NATIONAL LIBRARY OF MEDICINE

Cumulated Index Medicus

VOLUME 14
JANUARY - DECEMBER 1973

Subject Index Mi - Q

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
Public Health Service
National Institutes of Health

DHEW Publication No. (NIH) 74-259

R016.61 C913
v.14 pt.7 1973 c.1

R
TS
Cont

☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1974 O—521-341

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402 - Price $155.50 per set. $38.90 additional for foreign mailing.

rats. II. Histological and histochemical studies. Malendowicz LK. Endokrinologie 61:75-93, 1973
The response to TRH, LH-RH, metyrapone and vasopressin in patients with hypothalamo-pituitary disorders. Lundberg PO, et al.
Scan J Clin Invest 3:49-55, Jan 73
Effects of metopirone on duodenal differentiation and yolk sac retraction in chick embryos. Hudan HW, et al.
Experientia 29:193-4, 15 Feb 73
Effect of a single oral dose of metyrapone on secretion of growth hormone and urinary tetrahydro-11-deoxycortisol and tetrahydro-11-deoxycorticosterone excretion in children. Stahl M, et al.
Helv Paediatr Acta 27:147-53, Jun 72
Effects of metopirone on urinary excretion of adrenaline, noradrenaline and vanylmandelic acid in different physiological conditions. The possible role of adrenal cortex in catecholamine degradation. Parvez H, et al. Horm Metab Res 4:398-402, Sep 72
The conversion in vitro of pregnenolone to C 18 and C 21 metabolites by the rat adrenal gland, with and without metyrapone. Milewich L, et al.
J Endocrinol 54:513-8, Sep 72
Effect of metyrapone on the oestrogen-like effect of dehydroepiandrosterone. Sfikakis AP, et al.
J Endocrinol 54:387-8, Aug 72
The effects of metopirone and adrenalectomy on the regulation of the enzymes monoamine oxidase and catechol-O-methyl transferase in different brain regions. Parvez H, et al.
J Neurochem 20:1011-20, Apr 73
Hydrocortisone as a possible inducer of Na + -K + -ATPase in the chick embryo cerebral hemispheres. Effect of metopirone. Stastný F.
Physiol Bohemoslov 21:479-84, 1972
Modification of high temperature and ACTH induced immunodepression by metyrapone. Thaxton P, et al.
Poult Sci 52:618-24, Mar 73
Effect of exogenous steroids and inhibitors of steroidogenesis on endotoxin shock. Jeffries CD, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:650-9, Feb 73
Effects of metopirone on the structure of endocrine glands in the male lizard, Cnemidophorus l. tesselatus (L.). Del Conte E.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 135:27-43, 1972
[Action of an inhibitor of corticoid synthesis, metyrapone, on the plasma levels of adrenalin, noradrenalin, blood sugar and liver glycogen in rats] Parvez H, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 203:93-101, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Corticostimulating activity of rat fetus hypophysis after maternal adrenalectomy and metopirone injections during gestation] Dupouy JP.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:3565-8, 26 Jun 72 (Fre)
[Cytophysiologic study of adenohypophyseal changes in the leech treated with metopirone] Kumata S, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:283-6, 1972 (Fre)
[Changes in antidiuretic hormone in rats administered metopyrone] Marchetti J, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:144A, 1972 (Fre)
[Circadian variations of the hypophyso-adrenal response in metopirone] Pennequin P, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:468A, 1972 (Fre)
[Effects of metopirone on growth hormone, glycemia, and plasma insulin] Szoke F, et al.
Union Med Can 102:521-5, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Influence of ACTH and metopirone on the excretion of cortisol metabolites in endogenous depression during thioridazine administration] Stanulović A, et al. Endokrinologie 60:205-17, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of ACTH, metopirone and cortisone on central regulatory centers] Mühlen K aus der, et al.
Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 118:575-87, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of metopirone on the clearance rate of labeled 59 Fe + + 3 particles] Schorb H, et al.
Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 72:233-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Diagnostic and therapeutic problems in spontaneous Cushing's syndrome. A review with five case reports. Poulsen JE, et al.
Scand J Urol Nephrol 6:Suppl 15:88-96, 1972

MEVALONIC ACID (D2)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Mevalonate synthesis in the mitochondria of yeast. Shimizu I, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 296:310-20, 16 Feb 73

BLOOD

Blood concentration and turnover of circulating mevalonate in the rat. Hogenfeldt L, et al.
Life Sci [II] 11:869-76, 6 Jul 72

METABOLISM

Lipid biosynthesis from DL (2- 14 C) mevalonic acid in intact mice and rabbits. Edgren B, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 86:350-6, Oct 72
The effect of carbon monoxide on the nature of the accumulated 4,4-dimethyl sterol precursors of cholesterol during its biosynthesis from (2-14C)mevalonic acid in vitro. Gibbons GF, et al.
Biochem J 122:629-45, Mar 71
Dulichols, ubiquinones, geranylgeraniol and farnesol as the major metabolites of mevalonate in Phytophthora cactorum. Richards JR, et al.
Biochem J 128:1345-52, Aug 72
Radioautographic and chemical evidence for (5- 3 H)mevalonate incorporation into cholesterol by rat villous absorptive cells. Mak KM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 280:314-28, 5 Oct 72
Formation of steroids by the pregnant mare. IV. Metabolism of 14 C-mevalonic acid and 3 H-dehydroisoandrosterone injected into the fetal circulation. Dhavanat BR, et al.
Endocrinology 92:1397-404, May 73
The conversion of mevalonate to 24-methylenecycloartanol by a cell-free enzyme preparation from nonphotosynthetic tissue. Malhotra HC, et al. J Biol Chem 247:6243-8, 10 Oct 72
Studies of the in vivo metabolism of mevalonic acid in the normal rat. Heilstrom KE, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:1303-12, Jun 73
Effects of arsenite on incorporation of mevalonate-2-14C into squalene-14C in rabbit dental pulp. Terakado M, et al.
J Nihon Univ Sch Dent 15:27-30, Mar 73
Biosynthesis of butadienolides in toads. 2. Experiments with (2- 14 C)mevalonic acid, (30- 14 C)3-hydroxy-5-pregnen-20-one and (20- 14 C)cholesterol. Porto AM, et al. J Steroid Biochem 3:11-7, Jan 72
Regulation of hepatic cholesterol synthesis from mevalonate in suckling and weaned rats. Shah SN. Lipids 8:284-8, May 73
Biosynthesis of butadienolides in toads. 3. Incorporation of (5R)- and (5S)-mevalonate-5-T into chanoclavines and tetracyclic ergolines. Abou-Chaar CI, et al.
Lloydia 35:272-9, Sep 72
Effect of nephrectomy and cholesterol feeding on the metabolism of intravenously administered DL-mevalonate in the rat. Cuzzopoli M, et al.
Metabolism 21:1181-7, Dec 72
The catabolism of biosynthetic precursors by higher plants. Benthorpe DV, et al.
Planta Med 22:428-33, Dec 72
[Biosynthesis of sideramines in fungi. Stereo-specificity of the mevalonic acid dehydration (brief report)] Diekmann H, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 220:317, May 72 (Ger)

MEYERS-BRIGGS TYPE INVENTORY see under PERSONALITY INVENTORY (F3)

MICE (B2)

Study on the distribution of some hydrolytic enzymes and their functional significance in the olfactory bulb of mouse. Sood PP, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 43:218-34, 1972
Fine structural observations on the development of the sperm head in the mouse. Dooher GB, et al.
Am J Anat 136:339-61, Mar 73
Using the mouse eye for teaching biomicroscopy. Matti R, et al. Am J Optom 49:956-60, Nov 72
Effects of arsenicals on viral infections in mice. Gainer JH, et al. Am J Vet Res 33:2299-307, Nov 72
Increased mortality in encephalomyocarditis virus-infected mice consuming cobalt sulfate: tissue concentrations of cobalt. Gainer JH.
Am J Vet Res 33:2067-73, Oct 72
Some effects of mouse urine on neonatal growth and reproduction. Cowley JJ, et al.
Anim Behav 20:499-506, Aug 72
Oestrous frequency and incidence of pregnancy in mice housed singly and in groups at 4, 21, and 33 degrees C. Pennycuik PR. Aust J Biol Sci 25:801-6, Aug 72
A new genetic locus mapped from behavioral variation in mice: audiogenic seizure prone (ASP). Collins RL.
Behav Genet 1:99-109, May 70
Genetic differences influencing behavioral temperature regulation in small mammals. I. Nesting by Mus musculus. Lynch CB, et al.
Behav Genet 2:43-53, Mar 72
Some observations on "reeler", a neuromuscular mutation in mice. Myers WA.
Behav Genet 1:225-34, Aug-Nov 70
Acrophobic and photophobic responses associated with the albino locus in mice. Owen K, et al.
Behav Genet 1:249-55, Aug-Nov 70
Short communication on a new audiogenic seizure prone mouse. Wozny JR, et al.
Behav Genet 1:87-8, Feb 70
A method of in vivo maintenance of human prostatic tissue in immunosuppressed mice. Castro JE.
Br J Urol 45:163-8, Apr 73
Divergent selection for retrieving behavior in mice. Hurnik JF, et al. Can J Zool 51:21-6, Jan 73
Quantitative studies on the growth and multiplication of tetrathyridia of Mesocestoides corti Hoeppli, 1925 (Cestoda: Cyclophyllidea) in rodents. Novak M.
Can J Zool 50:1189-96, Sep 72
Spermatogonial stem cell renewal in the mouse. I. Normal situation. Roolj DG de.
Cell Tissue Kinet 6:281-7, May 73
Robertsonian chromosomal variation and identification of metacentric chromosomes in feral mice. Gropp A, et al. Chromosoma 39:265-88, 1972
Some observations on the blood levels of phenylalanine in dilute mice and a comparison between human phenylketonuria and the disease of mice homozygous for the dilute lethal gene. Seller MJ.
Clin Genet 3:495-500, 1972
Cytogenetic and biochemical differences between Apodemus sylvaticus and Apodemus flavicollis, possibly responsible for the failure to interbreed. Engel W, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:1165-73, 15 Apr 73
The T-locus of the mouse: implications for mechanisms of development. Glueckshon-Waelsch S, et al.
Curr Top Dev Biol 5:281-316, 1970 (77 ref.)
Chromosomes of Peromyscus (Rodentia, Cricetidae). 3. Polymorphism in Peromyscus maniculatus. Bradshaw WN, et al. Cytogenetics 11:436-51, 1972
Mouse leucocyte chromosomes: in vitro culture. Sankar DV, et al. Cytologia (Tokyo) 38:155-7, Mar 73
Bot infestations of pinyon mice in New Mexico. Haas GE, et al. Entomol News 84:89-90, Mar 73
Haemoglobin of the spiny mouse (Acomys cahirinus) (starch gel electrophoresis, chromatographic fractionation). Brdička R.
Folia Biol (Praha) 18:364-6, 1972
Mus musculus and Microtus arvalis in the rice-fields areas as carriers of leptospirae. Ivanov I.
Folia Med (Plovdiv) 14:219-22, 1972
A single gene isolated from a modifier complex in the mouse. Wallace ME. Genetica 43:597-606, 1972
The blarmed Mus poschiavinus chromosome carrying the H-2 locus, TlposKlj, IS T7Bnr. Dev VG, et al.
Genetics 72:541-3, Nov 72
Virulent Escherichia coli from a mouse. Higa HH, et al.
Hawaii Med J 31:389-90, Sep-Oct 72
Spontaneous frequencies of point mutations in mice. Searle AG. Humangenetik 16:33-8, 1972
Determination of the migratory route of botfly larvae, Cuterebra grisea (Diptera: Cuterebridae) in deermice. Hunter DM, et al.
Int J Parasitol 3:311-6, May 73
Immunologic studies on Heligmosomoides polygyrus infection in the mouse: the dynamics of single and multiple infections and the effect of DDT upon acquired resistance. Neilson JT, et al.
Int J Parasitol 3:371-8, May 73
Interspecific aggression in wild mice. Baenninger LP.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 82:48-54, Jan 73
Site of gene action in steel mice: analysis of the pigment defect by mesoderm-ectoderm recombinations. Mayer TC.
J Exp Zool 184:345-52, Jun 73
Location of the velvet coat mutant in linkage group VI of the mouse. Stieler C, et al.
J Hered 63:212-4, Jul-Aug 72
A new congenital cataract in the mouse. Tissot RG, et al. J Hered 63:197-201, Jul-Aug 72
Reduction in recombination due to a deletion in a colony of wild mice. Wallace ME.
J Hered 63:297-300, Sep-Oct 72
Genetic control of two esterase enzymes in Peromyscus leucopus. Wilmot PL, et al. J Hered 64:43-4, Jan-Feb 73
Herpesvirus hominis infection in newborn mice. I. An experimental model and therapy with iododeoxyuridine. Kern ER, et al.
J Infect Dis 128:290-9, Sep 73
Chromosomal variation in certain populations of Peromyscus boylii and its systematic implications. Lee MR, et al. J Mammal 53:697-707, Nov 72
Pelage color polymorphism in Peromyscus polionotus. Smith MH, et al. J Mammal 53:824-33, Nov 72
Related satellite DNA's in the genus Mus. Sutton WD, et al. J Mol Biol 71:633-52, 28 Nov 72
Unusually high incidence of spontaneous lymphomas in wild house mice. Gardner MB, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1571-9, Jun 73
Spontaneous tumors of aging wild house mice. Incidence, pathology, and C-type virus expression. Gardner MB, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:719-34, Mar 73
Types B and C RNA virus in breast tissue and milk of wild mice. Rongey RW, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1581-9, Jun 73
Comparative infectivity of Heligmosomoides polygyrus (=Nematospiroides dubius) in three species of Peromyscus. Forrester DJ, et al.
J Parasitol 59:251-5, Apr 73
Murine fascioliasis: laboratory model for the detection of fasciolicidal activity of chemical compounds. Hayes TJ, et al. J Parasitol 59:314-8, Apr 73
Transmission of Eimeria separata from the normal host, Rattus, to the mouse, Mus musculus. Mayberry LF, et al. J Parasitol 59:198-9, Feb 73
Host resistance in a natural host-parasite system. Resistance to Hymenolepis citelli by Peromyscus maniculatus. Wassom DL, et al.
J Parasitol 59:117-21, Feb 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Blood volume determination in the mouse. Riches AC, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 228:279-84, Jan 73
The passage of Cowdria ruminantium in mice. Plessis JL du, et al. J S Afr Vet Med Assoc 42:217-21, Sep 71
Further observation on the difference between Tyzzer's organisms from mice and those from rats. Fujiwara K, et al. Jap J Exp Med 43:307-15, Aug 73
Peroral infection in Tyzzer's disease of mice. Fujiwara K, et al. Jap J Exp Med 43:33-42, Feb 73
Serological typing of Pseudomonas aerginosa from mouse breeding colonies. Maejima K, et al. Jap J Exp Med 43:179-84, Jun 73
Studies on Echinococcosis. XXIV. Age difference in resistance to infection with Echinococcus multilocularis in AKR strain of mouse. Kamiya H. Jap J Vet Res 20:69-76, Sep 72
Effects of insecticides on acariasis in mice. Constantin ML. Lab Anim 6:279-86, Sep 72
Establishment of a colony of mice free from lymphocytic choriomeningitis in Kenya. Cooper JE. Lab Anim 7:111-7, May 73
The recovery of Lactobacillus sp. from the livers of healthy mice. Hale P, et al. Lab Anim 7:119-24, May 73
Incidence of cleft palate in Sabra strain mice. Shapira Y. Lab Anim 7:135-8, May 73
Natural routes for post-natal transmission of murine lymphocytic choriomeningitis. Skinner HH, et al. Lab Anim 7:171-84, May 73
Synergistic role of intestinal flagellates and normal intestinal bacteria in a post-weaning mortality of mice. Boorman GA, et al. Lab Anim Sci 23:187-93, Apr 73
Isolation and in vitro characterization of a herpesvirus from field mouse (Microtus pennsylvanicus). Melendez LV, et al. Lab Anim Sci 23:385-90, Jun 73
Response of mice to Corynebacterium kutscheri on footpad injection. Nelson JB. Lab Anim Sci 23:370-2, Jun 73
A simple method for skin grafting in germfree mice. Seibert K, et al. Lab Anim Sci 23:256-8, Apr 73
Staphylococcal botryomycosis in a specific-pathogen-free mouse colony. Shults FS, et al. Lab Anim Sci 23:36-42, Feb 73
Genetic kyphoscoliosis in mice. Dickinson AG, et al. Lancet 1:1186, 26 May 73
A method for the collection of individual mouse urine. Jones RB, et al. Physiol Behav 10:163-4, Jan 73
Stereotaxic surgical techniques for the mouse. Slotnick BM. Physiol Behav 8:139-42, Jan 72
Genetically transmitted obesity in rodents. Bray GA, et al. Physiol Rev 51:598-646, Jul 71
Death squared: the explosive growth and demise of a mouse population. Calhoun JB. Proc R Soc Med 66:80-8, Jan 73
Cell tumourigenicity detected by heterotransplantation into mice immunosuppressed with anti-lymphocytic serum. Stanbridge EJ, et al. Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:243-51, 1972
Cryptococcosis in a field mouse. Weitzman I, et al. Sabouraudia 11:77-9, Mar 73
Chromosome mapping in the mouse, fluorescence banding techniques permit assignment of most genetic linkage groups. Miller DA, et al. Science 178:949-55, 1 Dec 72
Radiation effects in free-ranging pocket mice, Perognathus parvus, during the breeding season. O'Farrell TP, et al. Science 179:289-91, 19 Jan 73
[Experimental reproduction of cholera in mice] Dodin A, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2049-51, 30 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Identity of parasitic forms of Emmonsia brasiliensis, E. ciferrina and Chyrysosporium pruinosum, moniliaceous fungi, found in the lungs of laboratory mice. Appearance of asteroid formations around certain parasitic spores] Boisseau-Lebreuil MT. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2419-23, 1971 (Fre)
[Demonstration of a new type of endocrine cell in the mucosa of the stomach fundus in mice] Pradal G, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2410-1, 1971 (Fre)
[Twin monsters in laboratory animals--another cephalothoracophagus in the house mouse] Scheufler H. Anat Anz 132:172-7, 1972 (Ger)
[Infectious keratoacanthomas of the epidermis in Praomys (Mastomys) natalensis] Burtscher H, et al. Naturwissenschaften 60:209-10, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Unilaterally nephrectomized NZB hybrids as test objects for immunosuppressive (antiglomerulonephritic) agents] Güttner J, et al. Z Versuchstierkd 14:263-70, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on the occurrence of latent virus infections in various European breeds of conventional, SPF and germ-free mice] Jakubik J, et al. Z Versuchstierkd 14:281-9, 1972 (Ger)
[Study of a mating system in mice for progeny testing] Schüler L. Z Versuchstierkd 14:171-3, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental studies of the transmission of rabies virus infection among mice under natural conditions] Weinhold E, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 222:283-9, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A technique of ovarian transplantation in mice] Tanioka Y, et al. Exp Anim (Tokyo) 22:15-20, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Symposium on autoimmune diseases. 7. Experimental study on the development of autoimmune disease in New Zealand mice (NZB-WF 1 hybrid)] Shiokawa Y, et al. J Jap Soc Intern Med 61:613-7, Jun 72 (Jap)
[Pseudomonas aeruginosa. I. Isolation of P. aeruginosa in nature and animals, with special reference to mice and guinea pigs] Nomiya B, et al. Jap J Bacteriol 27:641-8, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effect of caffeine on spontaneous motor activity in mice] Natsuno Y, et al. Jap J Vet Sci 34:243-53, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[The virulence of Eimeria sp. isolated from Mus musculus] Davronov O. Parazitologiia 7:190-1, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Method of experimental infection of mice with leprosy by injection into the foot pad] Kurochkin BI. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:45-6, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The conduction system of the mouse heart. Lev M, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 85:342-52, 1973
The relationship of organ weight, body weight and age in mice. Simpson LO, et al. Am J Anat 137:209-14, Jun 73
Ultrastructural morphology of the normal nasal respiratory epithelium of the mouse. Matullonis DH, et al. Anat Rec 176:64-83, May 73
Intranuclear annulate lamellae in giant cells of the mouse chorioallantoic placenta. Pope RS, et al. Anat Rec 176:101-9, May 73
Deciduous incisor teeth of the mouse (Mus musculus). Fitzgerald LR. Arch Oral Biol 18:381-9, Mar 73
A fluorescence study of heterochromatin and nucleolar organization in the laboratory and tobacco mouse. Natarajan AT, et al. Exp Cell Res 74:245-50, Sep 72
Direct and correlated responses to two-way selection for hindleg muscle system weight in mice. McLellan CR Jr, et al. J Anim Sci 36:442-51, Mar 73
Fine structure of the mouse hair follicle. Hojiro O. J Electron Microsc (Tokyo) 21:127-38, 1972
The fine structure of Bowman's capsule in male C3H-HeJ mice. Butterfield LB. Lab Anim Sci 22:652-7, Oct 72
[Topographical and histological investigations on the impulse conducting system of golden hamsters, mice and shrews] Gossrau R, et al. Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 137:114-24, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Structure of the glands of Bowman in the regio olfactoria of white mice. A light- and electronmicroscopy study] Breipohl W. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 131:329-46, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CLASSIFICATION

Identification of neonatal grey lethal mice. Hollinshead MB, et al. Anat Rec 176:273-8, Jul 73

EMBRYOLOGY

Changes in the protein content of blastocysts from normal and delayed implanting mice. Weitlauf HM. Anat Rec 176:121-3, May 73
Quantification of the "in vitro" development of the mouse embryo inner ear. Van de Water TR, et al. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 82:Suppl 4:19-21, Jan-Feb 73
Development of sensory structures in organ cultures of the twelfth and thirteenth gestation day mouse embryo inner ears. Van de Water TR, et al. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 82:Suppl 4:3-18, Jan-Feb 73
The sensitivity of one-cell mouse embryos to pyruvate and lactate. Cross PC, et al. Exp Cell Res 77:57-62, 15 Mar 73
Charasteristics of the cell cycle of matrix cells in the mouse embryo during histogenesis of telencephalon. Hoshino K, et al. Exp Cell Res 77:89-94, 15 Mar 73
RNA polymerase during early development in mouse embryo. Siracusa G. Exp Cell Res 78:460-2, Apr 73
Alterations of mouse embryo cells during in vitro aging. Tuffery AA, et al. Exp Cell Res 76:186-90, Jan 73
A comparison of the fine structure of late mouse blastocysts developed in vivo and in vitro. McReynolds HD, et al. J Exp Zool 182:95-118, Oct 72
Beginning endochondral ossification in embryonic mouse radii. Scherft JP. J Ultrastruct Res 42:342-53, Feb 73
Origin and differentiation of cardiac muscle cells in the mouse. Virágh S, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 42:1-24, Jan 73
Ultrastructural observations on membranous structures in developing mouse oocytes. Dyer RF, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 137:159-66, 12 Feb 73
[Volumetric development of the gonads in the mouse fetus] Jean C. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2341-5, 1971 (Fre)
[Embryological parameters in various mouse strains] Heinecke H. Z Versuchstierkd 14:154-71, 1972 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Polymorphism and linkage for mannosephosphate isomerase in Mus musculus. Nichols EA, et al. Biochem Genet 8:47-53, Jan 73

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Postnatal development of the mouse dentate gyrus in organotypic cultures of the hippocampal formation. LaVail JH, et al. Am J Anat 137:47-65, May 73
Ontogeny of sonic vocalizations of laboratory mice. Whitney G. Behav Genet 1:269-73, Aug-Nov 70
Mice reared with rats: effects of prenatal and postnatal maternal environments upon hybrid offspring of C57BL-10J and Swiss Albino mice. Denenberg VH, et al. Dev Psychobiol 6:21-31, Jan 73
Mice reared with rats: elimination of odors, vision, and audition as significant stimulus sources. Denenberg VH, et al. Dev Psychobiol 2:26-8, Mar 69
Effects of population size and selection intensity of short-term response to selection for postweaning gain in mice. Hanrahan JP, et al. Genetics 73:513-30, Mar 73
Some aspects of mouse mammary gland development from maturity to early pregnancy. Topper YJ, et al. In Vitro 8:228-36, Nov-Dec 72
Changes in body weight of the growing and adult mouse in response to hypoxic stress. Hunter C, et al. J Anat 114:185-99, Feb 73
Dynamics of genetic and maternal effects in mice. Rutledge JJ, et al. J Anim Sci 35:911-8, Nov 72
Ontogeny of memory in the neonatal mouse. Nagy ZM, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 81:380-93, Dec 72
Effect of temperature stress on growth, reproduction, and adrenocortical function of mice. Wilson SP, et al. J Hered 63:324-30, Nov-Dec 72
Postnatal development of the heart in normal Swiss-Webster mice. Shakibi JG, et al. Lab Anim Sci 22:668-83, Oct 72
Differential agonistic behavior in mice selected for brain weight. Hahn ME, et al. Physiol Behav 10:759-62, Apr 73

IMMUNOLOGY

The ontogeny of cell-mediated immunity: the response of the mouse to dinitrofluorobenzene (DNFB). Schneider GB. Am J Anat 137:257-70, Jul 73
Properties of interferon from mouse brains. Kolaczkowska MK. Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 21:453-9, 1973
An estimate of the degree of heterozygosity at histocompatibility loci in wild populations of house mouse (Mus musculus) (variation with locality, variation with female origin, variation due to sex). Mickovà M, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 18:350-9, 1972
Functional heterogeneity of murine lymphoid cells. V. Lymphocytes lacking detectable surface theta or immunoglobulin determinants. Stobo JD, et al. J Exp Med 138:71-88, 1 Jul 73
Location of the gene for Theta antigen in the mouse. Blankenhorn EP, et al. J Hered 63:259-63, Sep-Oct 72
Immune response in germfree mice orally immunized with Vibrio cholerae. Shimamura T. Keio J Med 21:113-26, Jun 72
Male specific antigen: homology in mice and rats. Silvers WK, et al. Science 181:570-2, 10 Aug 73
The heterophile reaction between anti-mouse thymocyte sera and sheep erythrocytes. Bradley BA, et al. Tissue Antigens 2:128-38, 1972
Homologies between the H-2 and HL-A systems. Thorsby E. Tissue Antigens 1:294-7, 1971
Testing of wild mice for "private" H-2 antigens. Cross reactions or nonspecific reactions? Iványi P, et al. Transplantation 14:802-4, Dec 72
[Immunogenetic studies on the pathogenesis of lymphoreticular neoplasms in a chronic allogenic disease model] Gleichmann E, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1155-6, 1971 (Ger)
[Immunogenetic requirements for the demonstration of a new form of immunocomplex-glomerulonephritis and malignant lymphoma in a chronic allogenic disease model] Gleichmann H, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1153-4, 1971 (Ger)

METABOLISM

The reduction of triphenyltetrazolium chloride by the mouse uterus during the oestrus cycle. Marchlewska-Koj A. Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 21:375-81, 1973
Seasonal spontaneous torpor in the white-footed mouse, Peromyscus leucopus. Gaertner RA, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 45:169-81, 1 May 73
Influence of autoclaving of diets on digestibility of nutrients and nitrogen retention in conventional mice. Yamanaka M, et al. Exp Anim (Tokyo) 22:5-14, Jan 73
Influence of hormones on enzyme activity in mouse mammary gland in vitro. Rivera EM. J Dairy Sci 55:1308-16, Sep 72 (49 ref.)
Biochemical polymorphism and systematics in the genus Peromyscus. 3. Variation in the Florida deer mouse (Peromyscus floridanus), a pleistocene relict. Smith MH, et al. J Mammal 54:1-13, Feb 73
Metabolism of (14 C)griseofulvin in the mouse. Lin C, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:911-3, Nov 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Some properties of brain PAPS-cerebroside sulphotransferase in Jimpy and Quaking mice. Sarlieve LL, et al. **Neurobiology 2:70-82, 1972**

Significance of a Salmonella typhi murium infection in penicillin-treated mice. Ruitenberg EJ, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 19:666-78, Sep 72**

[Electrophoretic study of soluble lens proteins in mouse] Conti AM, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:124-6, 30 Mar 72 (Ita)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Plasma catecholamine response to fighting in the male albino mouse. Hucklebridge FH, et al. **Behav Biol 8:785-800, Jun 73**

Effect of simultaneous exposure to differences in photoperiod and temperature on the seasonal molt and reproductive system of the white-footed mouse, Peromyscus leucopus. Lynch GR. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:1373-6, 1 Apr 73**

Care of young under communal conditions in the mouse (Mus musculus). Gandelman R, et al. **Dev Psychobiol 3:245-50, 1970**

The local control of mammalian spermatogenesis. Schleiermacher E, et al. **Humangenetik 19:75-98, 1973**

Reactions of deer mice (Peromyscus maniculatus) and white-footed mice (Peromyscus leucopus) to homospecific and heterospecific urine odors. Doty RL. **J Comp Physiol Psychol 84:296-303, Aug 73**

Milk production in laboratory mice. Jara-Almonte M, et al. **J Dairy Sci 55:1502-5, Oct 72**

A relationship between social experience and preputial gland function in the albino mouse. Hucklebridge FH, et al. **J Endocrinol 55:449-50, Nov 72**

Patterns of reproduction in a laboratory colony of Peromyscus. Drickamer LC, et al. **J Mammal 54:523-8, May 73**

The amount of maternal care in Peromyscus leucopus and its thermal significance for the young. Hill RW. **J Mammal 53:774-90, Nov 72**

Differential survival of white and agouti Mus musculus under natural conditions. Kaufman DW, et al. **J Mammal 54:281-3, Feb 73**

Observations on the breeding success of the deer mouse, Peromyscus maniculatus nubiterrae. Kirkland GL Jr, et al. **J Mammal 54:254-5, Feb 73**

A simple device for indirect measurement of blood pressure in mice. Nimwegen C van, et al. **Lab Anim 7:73-84, Jan 73**

Growth and hematologic properties of the BALB-wm strain of inbred mice. Plata EJ, et al. **Lab Anim Sci 22:712-20, Oct 72**

Estimation of water consumption by individual mice caged in groups. Toya RE, et al. **Lab Anim Sci 22:709-11, Oct 72**

A mouse bleeding technic yielding consistent volume with minimal hemolysis. Young L, et al. **Lab Anim Sci 23:428-30, Jun 73**

Running up and down hills: some consequences of size. Taylor CR, et al. **Science 178:1096-7, 8 Dec 72**

Inversion of lighting regimen alters acrophase relations of circadian rhythms in body temperature, heart rate and movement of pocket mice. Lindberg RG, et al. **Space Life Sci 4:240-8, Apr 73**

[Studies on ERG of KK mice especially on oscillatory potentials. 1. On normal mice ERG] Fukuchi S, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 77:649-56, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Comparative litter and reproduction characteristics of mouse populations with X-ray exposure, including 45 generations of male progenitors. Spalding JF, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:445-7, Nov 72**

[Comparative radiosensitivity of male rats and mice] Gillavod N, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:209-11, 1972 (Fre)**

MICE, INBRED STRAINS (B2)

Heart rate conditioning in mice. Herrmann TF, et al. **Behav Genet 2:255-60, Dec 72**

Alcohol-preferring and alcohol-avoiding C57BL mice. Poley W. **Behav Genet 2:245-8, Jun-Sep 72**

The effects of a companion on exploratory behavior in two strains of inbred laboratory mice. Simmel EC, et al. **Behav Genet 2:249-54, Jun-Sep 72**

Endotoxin sensitivity of inbred mouse strains. Vas SI, et al. **Can J Microbiol 19:767-9, Jul 73**

Effects of d-amphetamine upon open field behaviour in two inbred strains of mice. Moisset B, et al. **Experientia 29:625-6, 15 May 73**

Spontaneous autoimmune disease in mouse strains other than the NZB strain. Zitňan D, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha) 18:418-23, 1972**

Susceptibility to spontaneous pneumonitis in an inbred strain of beige and satin mice. Lane PW, et al. **Genetics 72:451-60, Nov 72**

Biometrical genetics with one or two loci: the inheritance of physiological characters in mice. Stewart J, et al. **Genetics 73:675-93, Apr 73**

The five classes of immunoglobulins in normal C3H and BALB/c mice. Kaipaktsoglou PK, et al. **Immunology 24:303-14, Feb 73**

Response of vaccinated and nonvaccinated syngeneic C57B1-6 mice to infection with Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Youmans GP, et al. **Infect Immun 6:748-54, Nov 72**

Interference with priming for audiogenic seizures in BALB-c mice by prior auditory stimulation. Chen CS. **J Comp Physiol Psychol 83:48-53, Apr 73**

Litter size and emotionality in two strains of mice. Egan O, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol 82:55-9, Jan 73**

Differences in spatial discrimination reversal learning between two inbred mouse strains following specific amygdaloid lesions. Elias MF, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol 83:149-56, Apr 73**

Behavior-genetic analysis of mouse emotionality. I. Factor analysis. Royce JR, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol 83:36-47, Apr 73**

Ethanol preference and behavioral tolerance in mice: biochemical and neurophysiological mechanisms. Schneider CW. **J Comp Physiol Psychol 82:466-74, Mar 73**

Differences between mouse strains in testicular cholesterol levels and androgen target organs. Bartke A, et al. **J Endocrinol 55:173-84, Oct 72**

Spermatogenesis in mouse strains with high and low abnormal spermatozoa. Bartke A, et al. **J Hered 63:172-4, Jul-Aug 72**

The hybrid reeler mouse. Caviness VS Jr, et al. **J Hered 63:241-6, Sep-Oct 72**

Naturally occurring bone tumors in C57BL-Lerf mice. Franks LM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst 50:431-8, Feb 73**

Increase in number of splenic transplantable colony-forming units in the SJL-J mice after infection with Rauscher leukemia virus. O'Kunewick JP, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1101-6, Oct 72**

Spontaneous tumors and pathologic lesions in SWR-J mice. Rabstein LS, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst 50:751-8, Mar 73**

Lifespan and incidence of cancer and other diseases in selected long-lived inbred mice and their F 1 hybrids. Smith GS, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1195-213, May 73**

A new inbred subline of mice (129-terSv) with a high incidence of spontaneous congenital testicular teratomas. Stevens LC. **J Natl Cancer Inst 50:235-42, Jan 73**

Morphological studies on neuroglial cells in the corpus callosum of the Jimpy mutant mouse. Kraus-Ruppert R, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 32:197-202, Apr 73**

Oncological and survival reference data for NZO-B1 inbred mice. Goodall CM, et al. **Lab Anim 7:65-71, Jan 73**

Some characteristics of strain SJL-JDg mice. Crispens CG. **Lab Anim Sci 23:408-13, Jun 73**

Intestinal helminths in inbred strains of mice. Eaton GJ. **Lab Anim Sci 22:850-3, Dec 72**

Hemoglobins of inbred mice: differences in polymerization in the maturation of red blood cells. Strekalov AA, et al. **Mol Biol 5:17-24, Jan-Feb 71**

Variations among sublines of inbred AKR mice. Acton RT, et al. **Nature [New Biol] 245:8-10, 5 Sep 73**

Comparative study of acetylcholinesterase and choline acetyltransferase enzyme activity in brain of DBA and C 57 mice. Ebel A, et al. **Nature [New Biol] 242:56-8, 14 Mar 73**

Dominance of AKR lymphocytes in tetraparental AKR and CBA-T6T6 chimaeras. Tuffrey M, et al. **Nature [New Biol] 243:207-8, 13 Jun 73**

Effects on strain, sex, and pretest stimulation level on visual exploration by mice. Wachs TD. **Percept Mot Skills 37:283-6, Aug 73**

Exploratory activity: genetic analysis of its modification by scopolamine and amphetamine. Oliverio A, et al. **Physiol Behav 10:893-9, May 73**

Chromosomal abnormalities in spleens of New Zealand black mice, a strain characterized by autoimmunity and malignancy. Fialkow PJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1094-8, Apr 73**

The effects of maternal separation, isolation and sex on the response to Ehrlich carcinoma in BALB-c mice. LaBarba RC, et al. **Psychosom Med 34:557-9, Nov-Dec 72**

Segregation of loci for C-type virus induction in strains of mice with high and low incidence of leukemia. Stephenson JR, et al. **Science 180:865-6, 25 May 73**

Recombinant inbred lines: value in the genetic analysis of biochemical variants. Swank RT, et al. **Science 181:1249-52, 28 Sep 73**

Phagocytosis of colloidal carbon by the fixed tissue and peritoneal macrophages of New Zealand mice. Whaley K, et al. **Scott Med J 17:382-92, Dec 72**

Variation in susceptibility of mouse strains to Leishmania donovani infection. Bradley DJ, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:527-8, 1972**

List of congenic lines of mice. I. Lines with differences at alloantigen loci. Klein J. **Transplantation 15:137-53, Jan 73**

[Stimulation of lymphocytes with phytohemagglutinin in mice of strains genetically selected for the character "antibody formation"] Liacopoulos-Briot M, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:135-6, Jul 72 (Fre)**

[Certain biological and reactivity characteristics of the consanguineous line of ICD mice] Olinescu A, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 31:135-41, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Comparative study of the endocrine glands in various strains of consanguinous mice: histologic and histometric data on the thyroid gland] Curé M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:80-4, 1972 (Fre)**

[Signs of autoimmunization in "nude" mice after thymectomy] Monier JC, et al. **Nouv Presse Med 2:1072, Apr 73 (Fre)**

[Cancerogenesis in isotransplanted respiratory fragments from hydrazine-treated BALB-c-Cb-Se mice] Biancifiori C. **Lav Ist Anat Istol Patol Perugia 33:17-26, 1973 (Ita)**

[Complex hybrids of mouse line CBWA--a new model for biomedical research] Kryshkina VP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:118-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Radiosensitivity of sex and somatic cells in mice of different lines] Domareva OP, et al. **Radiobiologiia 13:61-5, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Latent ectromelia virus carrier state in mice of BALB-c line] Merekalova ZI, et al. **Vopr Virusol 17:322-5, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Studies of the hemopoietic microenvironment. 3. Differences in the splenic microvascular system and stroma between SL-SL d and W-W v anemic mice. McCuskey RS, et al. **Am J Anat 137:187-97, Jun 73**

Body composition of mice subjected to genetic selection for different body proportions. Dawson NJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 42:679-91, 15 Aug 72**

Multinucleated acinar cells in the pancreases of AKR and C58 mice. Pollard M. **Experientia 29:596-7, 15 May 73**

Multiple changes in lens protein composition associated with Cat Fr gene in the mouse. Day TH, et al. **Genet Res 19:241-9, Jun 72**

Strain differences in testicular weight and spermatogenesis with special reference to C57BL-10J and DBA-2J mice. Shire JG, et al. **J Endocrinol 55:163-71, Oct 72**

CLASSIFICATION

Mouse strain identification. Festing M. **Nature (Lond) 238:351-2, 11 Aug 72**

EMBRYOLOGY

Strain-specific effects of chronic prenatal irradiation in mice. Simeonsson RJ, et al. **Dev Psychobiol 3:197-206, 1970**

[Fetal development of the NMRI mouse] Griem W. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 20:56-66, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Influence of background genome on enzymatic characteristics of yellow (A v-, A vy-) mice. Wolff GL, et al. **Genetics 73:109-23, Jan 73**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The growth of the mouse during the first 24 days after birth. Goedbloed JF. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand 10:372-3, Dec 72**

Development of 24 hour retention of escape learning in neonatal C3H mice. Nagy ZM, et al. **Dev Psychobiol 5:259-68, 1972**

Development of adult-like open-field behaviors in young retinal-degenerate C3H mice. Nagy ZM, et al. **Dev Psychobiol 5:249-58, 1972**

Effects of early food deprivation on mouse behavior. Manosevitz M, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol 83:314-23, May 73**

IMMUNOLOGY

Evidence that autoimmune renal disease and tumour formation in NZB-W mice are due to separate defects. Adams S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol 11:565-8, Aug 72**

Differences in immune elimination in inbred mice. The role of low affinity antibody. Alpers JH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol 12:121-32, Sep 72**

The disease of the NZB mouse. I. Examination of ovum fusion derived tetraparental NZB:CFW chimaeras. Barnes RD, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol 11:605-28, Aug 72**

Autoimmunity in aged mice. Occurrence of autoagglutinating factors in the blood of aged mice with medium and long life-spans. Peterson WJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol 12:373-90, Oct 72**

The heterogeneity of antibody affinity in inbred mice and its possible immunopathologic significance. Petty RE, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol 12:231-41, Oct 72**

Relative affinity of anti-protein antibodies in New Zealand mice. Petty RE, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol 12:343-50, Nov 72**

Natural cytotoxic autoantibody against thymocytes in NZB mice. Shirai T, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol 12:133-52, Sep 72**

In vitro studies on the phagocytosis of Staphylococcus

aureus by peritoneal macrophages of New Zealand mice. Whaley K, et al. Immunology 24:25-35, Jan 73
Distribution of a cross-reactive idiotypic specificity in inbred strains of mice. Pawlak LL, et al. J Exp Med 137:855-69, 1 Apr 73
Variations in the responses of C57BL-10J and A-J mice to sheep red blood cells. Silver DM, et al. J Exp Med 136:1063-71, 1 Nov 72
Decline in mixed lymphocyte reactivity of spleen cells from aged mice of a long-lived strain. Konen TG, et al. J Immunol 110:1216-21, May 73
Experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in inbred and outbred mice. Levine S, et al. J Immunol 110:139-43, Jan 73
Immune response of mice to nucleic acids: strain-dependent differences in magnitude and class of antibody production. Stollar BD, et al. J Immunol 111:121-9, Jul 73
Syngeneic mixed lymphocyte reaction between thymocytes and peripheral lymphoid cells in mice: strain specificity and nature of the target cell. Von Boehmer H, et al. J Immunol 110:376-83, Feb 73
Resistance of inbred mice to Salmonella typhimurium. Robson HG, et al. J Infect Dis 126:378-86, Oct 72
Immune status of SJL-J mice in relation to age and spontaneous tumor development. Haran-Ghera N, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1127-35, May 73
Plasmodium berghei NK65 in the inbred A-J mouse: age immunity in the female retired breeder A-J mouse. Alger NE, et al. J Protozool 19:511-5, Aug 72
Plasmodium berghei NK65 in the inbred A-J mouse: immunity in the A-J mouse naturally recovered from NK65C and challenged with NK65E. Alger NE, et al. J Protozool 19:516-8, Aug 72
Stability of resistance-susceptibility characteristics in 2 inbred mouse strains. Schiff LJ, et al. Lab Anim Sci 23:522-4, Aug 73
Variation of the immune response to sheep erythrocytes in several strains of mice and their crosses. Buschmann H, et al. Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl) 158:71-82, 1972
Production of antiserum in mice to human leukaemia-associated antigens. Baker MA, et al. Nature [New Biol] 241:93-4, 17 Jan 73
Gross reactivity between synthetic T,GA-L and transplantation antigens in CBA Mice. Ebringer A, et al. Nature [New Biol] 241:144-7, 31 Jan 73
Demonstration of theta-AKR differentiation antigen in rat tissue by mouse alloantiserum. Micheel B, et al. Nature [New Biol] 241:221-2, 14 Feb 73
Antibody-mediated inhibition of primary antibody formation in vivo and vitro in NZB mice. Röllinghoff M, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:621-4, Feb 73
Low levels of some serum immunoglobulin classes in nude mice. Salomon JC, et al. Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:880-2, Nov 72
Histoincompatibility between the B10.D2-n and B10.D2-0 strains of mice. Kalias N, et al. Transplantation 14:523-5, Oct 72
Enhanced immunogenicity of immunosuppressive rabbit antimouse thymocyte sera. Kind LS, et al. Transplantation 14:317-20, Sep 72
[Individual characteristics of interferon production induced by pyrogenal in outbred and inbred mice] Bektemirova MS, et al. Vopr Virusol 17:608-11, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Immune response and cathepsin activity of RES cells in inbred mice of different lines] Uchitel' IIa, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:32-8, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Development of autoimmune disease in NZB-BLN mice] Sukernik RI, et al. Zh Obshch Biol 33:484-92, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Elevation of peptidylproline hydroxylase activity and collagen synthesis in spontaneous primary mammary cancers of inbred mice. Cutroneo KR, et al. Cancer Res 32:2828-33, Dec 72
A defect of B-lymphocyte transport of aggregated HGG into germinal centres in NZB and NZB x NZW F 1 hybrid mice. De Jesus DG, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 11:507-22, Aug 72
The in vitro activity of peritoneal exudate cells from New Zealand black mice (NZB/B1) in the presence of I-125-BSA (bovine serum albumin). Thomas HI, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 12:263-72, Oct 72
Abnormal RNA metabolism in male genital tract of tailless mouse (T-t). Moutschen J. Experientia 29:28-30, 1 May 73
Strain differences in subcellular calcium distribution in striated muscle of the mouse. Mokler CM, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:919-23, Mar 73

PHYSIOLOGY

The influence of exteroceptive stimuli and pheromonal facilitation of ovulation in different strains of mice. Eleftheriou BE, et al. J Endocrinol 57:363-70, Jun 73
Genetic analysis of plasma corticosterone levels in two inbred strains of mice. Eleftheriou BE, et al. J Endocrinol 55:415-20, Nov 72
The response of the reproductive system in the female mutant mouse, obese (genotype obob) to gonadotrophin-releasing hormones. Batt RA. J Reprod Fertil 31:495-7, Dec 72
Studies on fertility of DDK mice: reciprocal crosses between DDK and C57BL/6J strains and experimental transplantation of the ovary. Wakasugi N. J Reprod Fertil 33:283-91, May 73
Hematologic and serum electrolyte values of the C57BL-6J male mouse in maturity and senescence. Finch CE, et al. Lab Anim Sci 23:339-49, Jun 73
Effects of a synchronizer phase shift on circadian rhythms in response of mice to ethanol or ouabain. Nelson W, et al. Space Life Sci 4:249-57, Apr 73

MICROANGIOPATHY, DIABETIC see DIABETIC ANGIOPATHIES (C7,C8,C13)

MICROBIAL SENSITIVITY TESTS (E5)

see also related
DRUG RESISTANCE, MICROBIAL (G1)

Tablet sensitivity testing: a comparison of different methods. Casals JB, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 80:806-16, 1972
Use of the sodium deoxycholate sensitivity test in cell cultures. Calisher CH, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 17:261, May 73
Rapid determination of antimicrobial susceptibility for urgent clinical situations. Barry AL, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 59:693-9, May 73
The amount of agar in antimicrobic disk susceptibility test plates. Barry AL, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 59:196-8, Feb 73
Analytical variability in the single disk antimicrobial susceptibility test. Bartlett RC, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 59:376-83, Mar 73
A semiautomated microcalorimetric method of antibiotic sensitivity testing. Binford JS Jr, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 59:86-94, Jan 73
Agar plate dilution method for routine antibiotic susceptibility testing in a hospital laboratory. Haltalin KC, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 60:384-94, Sep 73
Clinical laboratory study of cephacetrile and cephalothin against bacteria recently isolated from clinical specimens. Isenberg HD, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 59:700-5, May 73
Practical notes on antibiotic bioassay by the disk method. O'Connell CJ, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 59:384-7, Mar 73
A rapid mycobacterial drug susceptibility test. Runyon EH. Am J Clin Pathol 59:817-24, Jun 73
Disc susceptibilities to four tetracyclines. Branson D. Am J Med Technol 39:132-5, Apr 73
Timely topics in microbiology: antimicrobial agents 1967-1969. Branson D. Am J Med Technol 38:401-7, Oct 72
Double-gradient plate susceptibility testing of an Enterococcus and its L-form. Dietz CC, et al. Am J Med Technol 39:55-9, Feb 73
Susceptibility of Mycobacteria to p-nitrobenzoic acid in relation to their niacin production. Gangadharam PR, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 108:143-6, Jul 73
Antimicrobial susceptibility testing by the Kirby-Bauer disc diffusion method. Biemer JJ. Ann Clin Lab Sci 3:135-40, Mar-Apr 73 (12 ref.)
Bacterial respiratory infections: a review of the problems of etiology and antimicrobial susceptibility testing. Thornsberry C. Ann Clin Lab Sci 3:296-304, Jul-Aug 73 (45 ref.)
The effect of fungal metabolites and of coriander seeds on the growth of pathogenic bacteria. Dwivedi R. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:311-4, Aug 72
Reliability of the Kirby-Bauer disc diffusion method for detecting methicillin-resistant strains of Staphylococcus aureus. Drew WL, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:240-7, Aug 72
Stability of barium sulfate turbidity standards. Washington JA 2d, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:1013, Dec 72
Method of testing antibiotic sensitivity of spirochaetes, using antibiotic discs. Abramson IJ, et al. Br J Vener Dis 48:269-73, Aug 72
Antibiotic-sensitivity tests. Blowers R, et al. Br Med J 3:46-7, 7 Jul 73
Tests of sensitivity of staphylococci to methicillin. Kensit JG, et al. Br Med J 1:230-1, 27 Jan 73
Dip-slide in urology. Notelovitz M. Br Med J 1:744, 24 Mar 73
An approach to quantitative antibiotic sensitivity testing for some gram-negative pathogens. Chadwick P. Can J Microbiol 18:1145-51, Jul 72
Clinical laboratory use of differential light scattering. I. Antibiotic susceptibility testing. Stull VR. Clin Chem 19:883-90, Aug 73
Sensitivity of staphylococcus aureus to minocycline, doxycycline and tetracycline. Klastersky J, et al. Int J Clin Pharmacol 6:324-7, Nov 72
Evaluation of bensulide for mutagenic properties in microbial test system. Anderson KJ, et al. J Agric Food Chem 20:656-8, May-Jun 72
The sensitivity of diphtheria bacilli to eight antibiotics. Zamiri I, et al. J Clin Pathol 25:716-7, Aug 72
Current experiences in testing of Pseudomonas for susceptibility to carbenicillin. English AR, et al. J Infect Dis 127:Suppl:116-9 p, May 73
Significance of in vitro testing of amphotericin. Lewis RJ. J Infect Dis 127:582, May 73
The Kirby-Bauer technique in clinical medicine and its application to carbenicillin. Schoenknecht FD. J Infect Dis 127:Suppl:111-5, May 73
Increasing sensitivity rates of urinary gram-negative bacilli to antimicrobials. Black WA, et al. J Urol 110:336-8, Sep 73
Gram-negative urinary tract isolates in southwestern Ontario. Black WA, et al. J Urol 109:692-4, Apr 73
A new method for outpatient culture and sensitivity of urine. Edwards PD, et al. J Urol 109:689-91, Apr 73
Simplified office bacteriology: a method of urine culture and sensitivity testing. Narins DJ, et al. J Urol 108:780-4, Nov 72
Evaluation of the Sellers-Schmidt-bali rapid antibiotic susceptibility test. Roy JB, et al. J Urol 108:615-6, Oct 72
Bacteroides in the blood. Okubadejo OA, et al. Lancet 1:147, 20 Jan 73
Rapid antibiotic assay. Lancet 1:191, 27 Jan 73
A method for the quantitative microbiological check of heat decontaminators. Nilehn B. Scand J Infect Dis 4:245-53, 1972
Computer analysis of antimicrobial sensitivity test results; a preliminary study. Hulbert J. Scott Med J 18:59-62, Mar 73
[Mycobacterium antibiograms: comparison between 2 methods] Bretey J, et al. Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 156:592-4, 20 Jun 72 (Fre)
[Implications of the Hong Kong study of different types of sensitivity tests] Mitchison DA. Bull Int Union Tuberc 47:10-6, Feb 72 (Fre)
[Role of the laboratory in the establishment and surveillance of an antibiotic treatment] Carbonnelle B. J Sci Med Lille 90:396-401, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Determination of antibiotic minimal inhibitory concentration using a micromethod] Rykner G, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 20:903-7, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Possibilities of standardization of the antibiogram on primary cultures in urinary infections] Duca E, et al. Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 76:409-17, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Resistance of Chlamydia psittaci against chlortetracycline] Wachendörfer G, et al. Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr 86:106-11, 15 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sensitivity tests and resistance problems in pathogenic fungi] Gemeinhardt H. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 28:337-41, 4 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Analysis of microbiological findings using automatic data processing] Iwand A, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:441-4, 2 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Denial of fees and restitution claims against physicians, who perform microscopic and culture mycological tests for their patients. IV. Value or uselessness of drug sensitivity determination of fungal species resisting treatment] Rieth H. Mykosen 15:459-66, 1 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Bacterial sensitivity tests in serum and lung tissue using doxycycline (Vibramycin)] Faragó E, et al. Orv Hetil 114:1860-3, 5 Aug 73 (Hun)
[Antimicrobial activity of 1,2,4-benzothiadiazine-1,1-dioxide derivatives] Di Bella M, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 27:990-8, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Methods for demonstration of fungistatic and fungicide activity in vitro] Carlone N, et al. G Batteriol Virol Immunol 65:59-88, Jan-Apr 72 (Ita)
[Critical assessment of the reliability of thin layer cylinder-plate method for antibiotic assay with special reference to the comparison with the double-layer method] Kanazawa Y, et al. Jap J Antibiot 25:227-32, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Methods for testing disinfectant and antiseptic substances] Strat E. Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 77:341-8, Apr-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Comparative sensitivity in vitro to penicillin and erythromycin of gonococci isolated in 1965-1966 and 1971] Afanas'ev BA, et al. Antibiotiki 17:1015-7, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Antibiograms in surgical practice] Bogoslovskii GI. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:73-8, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Microflora of traumatic non-gunshot osteomyelitis of the mandible and its sensitivity to antibiotics] Makienko MA, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:80, May-Jun 73 (Rus)
[Rapid method of antibiotic selection in the treatment of calves with dyspepsia] Iudin AM. Veterinariia 48:96-7, Mar 72 (Rus)
[Determination of microbial sensitivity to antibiotics] Ivashura AI. Veterinariia 48:97-8, Mar 72 (Rus)
[Microbial sensitivity to antibiotics in combined chronic pyelonephritis and tonsillitis] Kropinov PI. Vrach Delo 7:17-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[A rapid test for the screening of bacteria for the presence of drug resistance (R factors)] Akman M, et al.
Turk Hij Tecr Biyol Derg 32:5-13, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Tur)

[Antimicrobial activity of 1,10-bis-(diphenylmethoxy-2-(1)-ethyldimethylammonium acetate) decanedichloride] Palii GK, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 34:791-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

[Antimicrobial activity of 1,10-bis-diphenylmethoxy-2-(1)-ethyldimethylammonium acetate) decanedichloride] Palii GK, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 311:791-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

INSTRUMENTATION

Sterile swabs as essential equipment for rapid reliable antibiotic sensitivity tests. Felmingham D, et al.
Med Lab Technol 29:198-200, Apr 72

STANDARDS

A calibration procedure for the definition of drug resistance and the assessment of different techniques. Kleeberg HH, et al.
S Afr Med J 46:844, 17 Jun 72

[Problems in the determination of susceptibility of bacteria using the agar diffusion test. Correlation statistics and construction of a decisive procedure] Kaufmann H, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:743-6, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Current status of standardization of microbial antibiotic and sulfonamide resistance tests in the German Democratic Republic] Ortel S.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1530-4, 10 Aug 72 (Ger)

[Correlation of agar diffusion tests and serial dilution tests. Demonstration of regression lines for gentamycin] Wahlig H, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol 7:328-39, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The antibiogram suggestions for a standardization of methods for clinical use] Filadoro F, et al.
Antibiotica 8:1-125, Mar 70 (Mul)

MICROBIOLOGY (G1)

see also related
BACTERIA (B3)
FUNGI (B5)
PROTOZOA (B1)
VIRUSES (B4)

Timely topics in general microbiology, 1970-1971. Branson D. Am J Med Technol 39:63-72, Feb 73

Timely topics in general microbiology, 1968-1970. Branson D. Am J Med Technol 37:139-46, Apr 71

Quality control recording methods in microbiology. Woods D, et al. Am J Med Technol 39:79-85, Mar 73

Medical microbiology for patient and community. Howie J. J Clin Pathol 25:921-6, Nov 72

Aspects of laboratory hygiene. Davis JG.
Lab Pract 21:101-6, Feb 72

Medical information systems. Goodwin CS.
Lancet 2:871-2, 21 Oct 72

The microbial breakdown of pesticides. Cripps RE.
Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser 1:255-68, 1971

Microbial aspects of pollution: some general observations. Davis JG.
Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser 1:1-9, 1971

[Incertae sedis parasites in comparative pathology] Trub A. Bull Soc Pathol Exot 65:506-33, 1972 (Fre)

[Microbiology, virology, immunology, epidemiology in the year 2000] Frappier A, et al.
Union Med Can 101:2063-6, Oct 72 (Fre)

[Attempt at the determination of the activity of "mycoplasma" laboratories] Bossdorf GM, et al.
Z Gesamte Hyg 19:198-204, Mar 73 (Ger)

[Automation technics in microbial titrations] Tolle A, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 220:162-73, May 72 (Ger)

[Survival of some terrestrial microorganisms in space] Venditti G.
Minerva Med 63:2172-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Present-day state of general and applied microbiology in Poland] Kurylowicz W, et al.
Postepy Hig Med Dosw 27:133-208, 1973 (652 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Research and scientific and practical services of microbiological institutions in Łódź] Zablocki B, et al.
Postepy Hig Med Dosw 27:391-406, Jul-Aug 73 (Pol)

[Destruction and utilization by micro-organisms of the organic pollutants in the sewage from Olainensk Industrial District] Luganskii MA, et al.
Gig Sanit 36:95-6, Jul 71 (Rus)

[Oxygen expenditure and heat generation in the growth of microorganisms] Minkevich IG, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 3:414-5, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Legal protection of results in the field of microbiology] Nashataeva EV, et al.
Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 8:65-74, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Some aspects of the microbial synthesis of biologically active substances] Beker ME.
Mikrobiol Zh 35:83-7, Jan-Feb 73 (Ukr)

[Microbiological aspects of the synthesis of protein and other biologically active substances from carbohydrates] Kvasnikov EI.
Mikrobiol Zh 35:72-82, Jan-Feb 73 (Ukr)

[The use of electronic computers and mathematical modeling for controlling growth processes of microorganisms] Malashenko IuR, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 35:118-25, Jan-Feb 73 (Ukr)

[70th birthday of Academician Vojtech Mucha] (Mucha V), Blaškovič D. Bratisl Lek Listy 58:129-37, 1972 (Slo)

EDUCATION

Preparation of permanent microslides of fungi for reference and teaching. Miller DL, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 59:801-4, Apr 73

Training a microbiologist. (Wilson PW), Wilson PW.
Annu Rev Microbiol 26:1-22, 1972

How to make microbiology interesting for students. Murray A. Can Nurse 69:37-8, Jul 73

Colin Munro MacLeod, 1909-1972. (MacLeod CM), Austrian R. J Infect Dis 127:211-4, Feb 73

[Symposium on education of microbiology. 1. Microbes in the secondary school biology education] Murasugi S, et al. Jap J Bacteriol 28:315-7, May 73 (Jap)

[Symposium on education of microbiology. 7. Comments on the education of pharmaceutical microbiology] Nojima S.
Jap J Bacteriol 28:331-3, May 73 (Jap)

[Symposium on education of microbiology. 4. Education of microbiology in medical schools] Sasaki S.
Jap J Bacteriol 28:320-2, May 73 (Jap)

[Symposium on education of microbiology. 9. Education of microbiology in agricultural schools] Takahashi T.
Jap J Bacteriol 28:337, May 73 (Jap)

[Symposium on education of microbiology. 6. Education of microbiology in dentistry] Takazoe I.
Jap J Bacteriol 28:328-30, May 73 (Jap)

[Symposium on education of microbiology. 8. Education of microbiology in veterinary schools] Yanagawa R.
Jap J Bacteriol 28:334-6, May 73 (Jap)

[Symposium on education of microbiology. 5. Education of microbiology in medical schools--its ideal and realities] Yokota T.
Jap J Bacteriol 28:323-7, May 73 (Jap)

[Methodological problems in teaching medical microbiology] Uvarov AA.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:116-20, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Outlook of medical microbiology and parasitology education in Mexico] Garrocho C.
Prensa Med Mex 37:259-63, Jul-Aug 72 (Spa)

HISTORY

Helen Aitken Wright, 13 April 1895-27 August 1972. (Wright HA), Swain RH.
J Med Microbiol 6:417-21, Aug 73

Contribution to the microbiology of the mouth by Antony van Leeuwenhoek (24 October 1632--26 August 1732). (Leeuwenhoek A van), Martin JJ, et al.
J Nihon Univ Sch Dent 14:106-12, Sep 72

[Extensions of Pasteur's work] (Pasteur L), Delaunay A. Nouv Presse Med 2:1183-90, 5 May 73 (Fre)

[A life and its work (Louis Pasteur)] (Pasteur L), Delaunay A.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1177-82, 5 May 73 (Fre)

[Microbial concept from Pasteur's time to the present day] (Pasteu L), Stanier R, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1191-8, 5 May 73 (Fre)

[Two letters from Alexandre Yersin] (Yersin A), Bonard EC.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 92:995-1000, Dec 72 (Fre)

[Louis Pasteur and the development of microbiology in Russia] (Pasteur L), Mishustin EN.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 6:914-7, 1972 (Rus)

[Louis Pasteur (on the 150th anniversary of his birth)] (Pasteur L), Lebedeva MN.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:3-4, Nov 72 (Rus)

[Activity of L. S. Tsenkovskiĭ in the Kherson region (on the 150th anniversary of his birth)] (Tsenkovskiĭ LS), Revenok ND. Sov Zdravookhr 31:85-7, 1972 (Rus)

[Scientific contribution to microbiology (on the 100th anniversary of the Kazan Veterinary Institute)] Abdullin KhKh, et al.
Veterinariia 49:54-5, May 73 (Rus)

[From the history of Russian microbiology: 3 generations of pathologists and microbiologists in one family] (Chistovich ACh), (Chistovich NIa), (Chistovich IaCh), (Chistovich AN), (Chistovich GN), (Chistovich FIa), Metel'kin AI.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:128-9, Aug 72 (Rus)

[The development of agricultural microbiology in Kazakhstan] Ilialetdinov AN.
Mikrobiol Zh 35:21-5, Jan-Feb 73 (Ukr)

[The development of microbiological science in the Latvian SSR] Kukain RA, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 35:16-20, Jan-Feb 73 (Ukr)

[Louis Pasteur (on the 150th anniversary of his birth)] (Pasteur L), Zatula DG, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 34:801-4, 1972 (Ukr)

[Louis Pasteur (on the 150th anniversary of his birth)] (Pasteur L), Zatula DG, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 311:801-4, 1972 (Ukr)

[The achievements of microbiology in the Ukraine during 50 years of the USSR] Zatula DG, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 35:5-15, Jan-Feb 73 (Ukr)

[Ol'ga Ipolitovna Bershova] (Bershova OI), Mikrobiol Zh 33:404, 1972 (Ukr)

INSTRUMENTATION

Simple parabiotic chamber for the study of microorganisms in organ culture. Powell KR, et al.
Appl Microbiol 25:491-2, Mar 73

Plate-slide for the culture and morphological observation of fungi. Richter MW, et al.
Appl Microbiol 24:687-8, Oct 72

Automated sampling during continuous cultivation. Hromádka L, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 17:513-6, 1972

Continuous cultivation of microorganisms. A review. Ričica J.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 17:398-432, 1972 (354 ref.)

[The bioreactor. Polyvalent automaton for the analytic laboratory] Engelbrecht E.
Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 39:71-5, 1973 (Fre)

[Use of a computer for management of a medical microbiological laboratory] Piguet JD.
Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 39:76-8, 1973 (Fre)

[Use of beta-propiolactone for sterilization of apparatus used for microbial cultivation] Shkidchenko AN, et al.
Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 9:130-3, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROCEPHALY (C16)

"The happy puppet" syndrome. Kibel MA, et al.
Cent Afr J Med 19:91-3, May 73

Muscular abnormality in xeroderma pigmentosum. High resolution light-microscopy and electron-microscopic observations. Afifi AK, et al.
J Neurol Sci 17:435-42, Dec 72

Taurodontism, diminished root formation, and microcephalic dwarfism. Sauk JJ Jr, et al.
Oral Surg 36:231-5, Aug 73

COMPLICATIONS

Toxoplasmosis in children with some neurological manifestations. Wiahahy AO, et al.
J Trop Med Hyg 75:255-6, Dec 72

[Partial molar transformation of the placenta with a live microcephalic infant] David M, et al.
Harefuah 84:23-5, 1 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Case of xerodermic idiocy (Sanctis-Kakione syndrome)] Sazonova NS, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1379-81, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

A problem in diagnosis of primary versus secondary microcephaly. Qazi QH, et al. Clin Genet 4:46-52, 1973

ETIOLOGY

[Delayed intrauterine growth with microcephaly in 3 children born of a hyperphenylalaninemic mother] Gaudier B, et al.
Ann Pediatr (Paris) 19:269-76, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Pathogenesis of secondary microcephaly] Purin VR, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1347-53, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Smith-Lemli-Opitz syndrome: report of a new case and review of the literature. Sršeň S.
Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung 13:301-8, 1972

Ocular abnormalities of a child associated with familial microcephaly. Fisch RO, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 76:399-4, Aug 73

Xerodermic idiocy or De Sanctis Cacchione syndrome. A description of an 8-year-old patient with xeroderma pigmentosum, mental retardation, and dwarfism. Friedman A, et al. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:56-8, Jan 73

Neurological involvement in the Smith-Lemli-Opitz syndrome: clinical and neuropathological findings. Garcia CA, et al. Dev Med Child Neurol 15:48-55, Feb 73

A ring-20 chromosome. Atkins L, et al.
J Med Genet 9:377-80, Sep 72

[2 new cases of microcephalic children with intrauterine growth retardation born of phenylketonuric mothers] Boucharlat J, et al.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:542-50, Nov 72 (Fre)

[D-E-translocation in meningoencephalocele, microcephaly and pseudoanencephaly] Kabarity A, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:2009-11, 29 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Smith-Lemli-Opitz syndrome: description of 2 affected brothers, clinical characterization and hereditary mechanism] Armendares S, et al. Rev Invest Clin 25:129-42, Apr-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Inverse cerebellum morphogenetically related to Dandy-Walker and Arnold-Chiari syndromes: bizarre malformed brain with occipital encephalocele. Padget DH, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 131:228-46, Sep 72

[Microcephaly (clinico-morphologic study)] Kniazeva MP, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1353-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

[Influencing mongoloideal dyscephaly through infection implantations of fetal, heterologous brain tissue] Schmid F, et al. Fortschr Med 90:1181-6, 16 Nov 72 (Ger)

MICROCHEMISTRY (H)

Identification of nanogram amounts of certain organochlorine insecticides. Kaufman WM, et al. J Agric Food Chem 20:628-31, May-Jun 72

[Direct, automatic and simultaneous microdetermination of the chlorine and alkaline reserve in biological media] Burnichon J, et al. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 31:15-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Chlorine determination in biological fluids using a conductimetric ultramicromethod] Schmit JM, et al. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 30:445-50, 1972 (Fre)

[Evaluation of a polarographic method for the determination of the oxygen content of small samples of blood] Volter F, et al. Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:947-63, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Indirect microanalysis of blood carbon monoxide using a photometric palladium-II-chloride determination technic] Pankow D, et al. Z Med Labortech 13:232-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Determination of the N-methyl group in organic substances on the micro and decimomiligram scale] Campiglio A. Farmaco [Sci] 28:31-48, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Microcalorimetric study of a heparin complex formation with thrombogenic proteins] Rozenfel'd MA, et al. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 3:446-50, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

The production and testing of double-barreled pH glass microelectrodes for measurement of intratubular pH. Carter NW. Yale J Biol Med 45:349-55, Jun-Aug 72

Measurement of tubular fluid bicarbonate concentration by the cuvette-type glass micro pH electrode. Levine DZ. Yale J Biol Med 45:368-72, Jun-Aug 72

The antimony microelectrode in kidney micropuncture. Malnic G, et al. Yale J Biol Med 45:356-67, Jun-Aug 72

MICROCIRCULATION (A7, G1)

Microcirculatory thrombosis as a cause of death in thermal burns. Case report. Halleraker B. Acta Chir Scand 138:731-4, 1972

Capillary filtration in isolated, homologously perfused small intestine. Johnson L. Acta Chir Scand 139:72-8, 1973

The vascularisation of the homogenous tendon graft: an experimental study. Andreeff I, et al. Acta Orthop Belg 38:312-23, May-Jun 72

Low flow states in the microvessels of skeletal muscle in cat. Eriksson E, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 86:202-10, Oct 72

Microvascular dimensions and blood flow in skeletal muscle. Eriksson E, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 86:211-22, Oct 72

Microcirculation of the heart. Bing RJ, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 22:253-66, 1972

The microvascular complications of early diabetes in the Pima Indians. Bennett PH, et al. Adv Metab Disord 2:Suppl 2:401-13, 1973

Microangiopathy in the experimentally diabetic animal. Bloodworth JM Jr, et al. Adv Metab Disord 2:Suppl 2:245-50, 1973

Microvascular alterations in chronically streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Cameron DP, et al. Adv Metab Disord 2:Suppl 2:257-69, 1973

Serum glycoprotein disturbances and their rheological effects in diabetes mellitus. McMillan DE. Adv Metab Disord 2:Suppl 2:155-66, 1973

Genetic transmission of vasculopathy in KK mice. Oppermann W, et al. Adv Metab Disord 2:Suppl 2:139-45, 1973

Microangiopathy and early diabetic-like sugar tolerances in animals with induced thyroid immunity. Premachandra BN, et al. Adv Metab Disord 2:Suppl 2:235-43, 1973

Diabetic microangiopathy: electron microscope findings in human muscle. Siperstein MD. Adv Metab Disord 2:Suppl 2:349-55, 1973

Retinal and renal microangiopathy in carp with spontaneous diabetes mellitus. Yokote M. Adv Metab Disord 2:Suppl 2:299-30, 1973

Vascular and neurological changes in early diabetes. Adv Metab Disord 2:Suppl 2:1-596, 1973

Acoustic trauma and cochlear microcirculation. An experimental and clinical study on pathogenesis and treatment of inner ear lesions after acute noise exposure. Kellerhals B. Adv Otorhinolaryngol 18:91-168, 1972 (201 ref.)

In vivo studies of the microcirculation (with 16-mm color motion picture). Lawrence M. Adv Otorhinolaryngol 20:244-55, 1973

Relation of microcirculatory thrombosis to thrombus in the proximal coronary artery: effect of aspirin, dipyridamole, and thrombolysis. Moschos CB, et al. Am Heart J 86:61-8, Jul 73

Microangiopathic hemolytic anemia in Wegener's granulomatosis. Crummy CS, et al. Am J Med 51:544-8, Oct 71

A study of hematic barriers in peripheral nerves of albino rabbits. Aker FD. Anat Rec 174:21-37, Sep 72

Microcirculation. Zweifach BW. Annu Rev Physiol 35:117-50, 1973 (207 ref.)

Threshold burning effects on distant microcirculation. II. The relationship of area burnt to microvascular size. Jelenko C 3d, et al. Arch Surg 106:317-9, Mar 73

Metabolic and microcirculatory effects of glucagon in hypovolemic shock. Schumer W, et al. Arch Surg 107:176-80, Aug 73

Pulsatile flow in small blood vessels. I. Casson theory. Aroesty J, et al. Biorheology 9:33-43, Mar 72

On the polar fluid as a model for blood flow in tubes. Cowin SC. Biorheology 9:23-5, Mar 72

Mathematical models of capillary flow: a critical review. Gross JF, et al. Biorheology 9:225-84, Dec 72 (78 ref.)

A simple method for measuring red cell deformability in models of the microcirculation. Schmid-Schönbein H, et al. Blut 26:369-79, Jun 73

Conjunctival microangiopathy in diabetics. Khattab M, et al. Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 64:345-9, 1971

Microvascular responses to alterations in oxygen tension. Duling BR. Circ Res 31:481-9, Oct 72

Reactive hyperemia in arterioles and capillaries of frog skeletal muscle following microocclusion. Gentry RM, et al. Circ Res 31:953-65, Dec 72

Renaissance in the microcirculation. Johnson PC. Circ Res 31:817-23, Dec 72 (38 ref.)

A computer program to study image formation of small blood vessels. Sandor T, et al. Comput Programs Biomed 2:118-22, Feb 72

Electron microscopic quantification of diabetic microangiopathy. Siperstein MD, et al. Diabetes 22:514-27, Jul 73

Microcirculatory disturbances of occlusive diseases of the eye. Vannas S, et al. Doc Ophthalmol 33:345-66, 8 Dec 72

The recovery of function and microcirculation in small intestinal loops following ischaemia. Robinson JW, et al. Gut 13:784-9, Oct 72

Measurement of pulsatile blood flow velocity in microvessels from single photometric detector. Silva J, et al. IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 20:310-2, Jul 73

Retinal microcirculation in areas treated with photocoagulation. Lemmingson W. Isr J Med Sci 8:1323-7, Aug-Sep 72

Micropipette sharpener with audio and hydraulic readouts. Shaw ML, et al. J Appl Physiol 34:523-4, Apr 73

Indirect and direct capillary blood volume in anesthetized open-thorax cats. Vreim CE, et al. J Appl Physiol 34:452-9, Apr 73

The vascular anatomy within normal tendons, divided tendons, free tendon grafts and pedicle tendon grafts in rabbits. A microradioangiographic study. Chaplin DM. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 55:369-89, May 73

Effects of stretching the tibial nerve of the rabbit. A preliminary study of the intraneural circulation and the barrier function of the perineurium. Lundborg G, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 55:390-401, May 73

Microangiopathic changes in diabetes mellitus. Bajpai HS, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 59:467-70, 1 Dec 72

The pulmonary microcirculation in endotoxin-shocked dogs: effect of phenoxybenzamine and methylprednisolone on the precapillary and postcapillary resistances. Motsay GJ, et al. J Surg Res 14:406-11, May 73

Microcirculation and metabolism in the vascular wall concerned with the vasa vasorum. Nakata Y, et al. Jap Circ J 37:217-27, Mar 73 (28 ref.)

On the aetiology of ulcerative colitis. A vascular hypothesis. Fairburn RA. Lancet 1:697-9, 31 Mar 73

Cochlear microvasculature in normal and damaged ears. Hawkins JE Jr, et al. Laryngoscope 82:1091-104, Jul 72

Stochastic flow in capillary blood vessels. Fung YC. Microvasc Res 5:34-48, Jan 73

Mesenteric preparations for quantitative microcirculatory studies. Gore RW. Microvasc Res 5:368-75, May 73

Intrinsic microvascular control of tissue oxygen delivery. Granger HJ, et al. Microvasc Res 5:49-72, Jan 73

Intraorgan blood flow measurement by absorption spectrophotometry: preliminary report. Grewe DD. Microvasc Res 5:85-6, Jan 73

Effects of hemorrhagic shock on the microvasculature of skeletal muscle. Hutchins PM, et al. Microvasc Res 5:131-40, Mar 73

Blood flow in capillaries. Lin KL, et al. Microvasc Res 5:7-19, Jan 73

Relationship of the microvascular system to bone resorption and growth in situ. McClugage SG Jr, et al. Microvasc Res 6:132-4, Jul 73

Landis Award acceptance. Role of the interstitium in transcapillary fluid exchange. (Wiederhielm CW), Stromberg D. Microvasc Res 5:3-6, Jan 73

Observations of microcirculation in the mesentery of DCA hypertensive rats. Suzuki T, et al. Microvasc Res 5:30-33, Jan 73

Symposium on capillary exchange and the interstitial space. Bad Durkheim, Germany. May 3-6, 1972. Zweifach BW. Microvasc Res 5:119-22, Jan 73

Impaired microvascular filling after focal cerebral ischemia in the monkey. Modification by treatment. Crowell RM, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 22:500-4, May 72

The blood and lymphatic microcirculation of the lung. Lauweryns JM. Pathol Annu 6:365-415, 1971 (95 ref.)

High-frequency microcinematographic measurements on peritubular blood flow under control conditions and after temporary ischemia of rat kidneys. Steinhausen M, et al. Pflugers Arch 339:273-88, 1973

Distant transfer of an island flap by microvascular anastomoses. A clinical technique. Daniel RK, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 52:111-7, Aug 73

Microcirculation of the aortic wall in experimental atheromatosis. Herman PG, et al. Radiology 107:265-71, May 73

In vivo observations of the microcirculation of the bulbar conjunctiva in migraneous. Piovella C. Res Clin Stud Headache 3:277-93, 1970

Influence of erythrocyte deformability on circulation. Rogausch H. Res Exp Med (Berl) 160:89-94, 1973

Intramedullary blood flow patterns in transitory traumatic paraplegia. Dohrmann GJ, et al. Surg Neurol 1:209-15, Jul 73

Observations on microcirculation in the mesentery of DCA hypertensive rats. Suzuki T, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 107:193-5, Jun 72

In vivo vascular study with incident dark-field illumination. Cook WA, et al. Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:348-51, 1973

[Changes in nail-fold microcirculation and amines in acute microcirculatory disturbance] Chin Med J 5:284-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Parietal microcirculation in experimental bronchiectasis] Grande NR, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 84:129-37, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A microangiographic study of the cerebral cortex in the syndrome of senile dementia] Collard M. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 13:66-73, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Current data on diabetic microangiopathy] Dry J. Actual Odontostomatol (Paris) 26:579-85, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Diabetic microangiopathy] Romani JD. Diabete 20:165-9, Jul-Sep 72 (Fre)

[Regeneration of intestinal mucosa following selective necrosis. Functional, morphological and microcirculatory study] Mirkovitch V, et al. Helv Chir Acta 40:291-4, Mar 73 (Fre)

[Cutaneous diabetic microangiopathy] Giacomini P de, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:1236, 5 May 73 (Fre)

[Technic of study of the microcirculation by coupling microcinematography and electron microscopy] Mouton Y, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:545-7, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Arterial blood supply to the brain in intracranial ischemia and space occupying lesions. Microradiographic study] Salamon G, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 126:241-56, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Growth hormone and diabetic microangiopathy] Passa P. Sem Hop Paris 48:3329-32, 8 Dec 72 (Fre)

[Determination of flow intensity in small vessels with laminated streaming from the movement of the erythrocyte picture] Röckemann W. Arch Kreislaufforsch 67:223-32, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Tissue oxygen pressure as a parameter for microcirculation] Hartel W, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 31:438-44, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Vascularization of the tongue. 2. Microvascularization of the tongue muscle in the dog] Nikolov SD, et al. Dtsch Stomatol 23:337-43, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Demonstration of a minor unphysiological milieu in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

the intravital microscopy of the terminal vascular bed] Kobylinski S.
Exp Pathol (Jena) 7:147-50, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pathological mechanisms of the microcirculation in shock] Neuhof H, et al.
Med Welt 23:1057-61, 5 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Shock and microcirculation] Lasch HG.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1235-9, 1971 (Ger)
[The microcirculation of the uterine cervix] Kofler E.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 84:Suppl 3:3-16, 1972 (94 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Evaluation of degenerative vascular processes in the conjunctival terminal blood vessels using a conjunctival index] Möricke R.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:32-6, 15 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Human fetal sanguiferous microvascularization of the palatal mucosa] Fiamminghi L, et al.
Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed] 42:79-96, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Cutaneous microcirculation in heart diseases] Shinozaki N.
Acta Med (Fukuoka) 43:115-34, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Experimental studies on the retinal microcirculation in vivo. 2. Retinal microcirculation of monkey] Akiya S, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:738-50, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Experimental studies on the effect of the intraocular pressure on the retinal microcirculation in vivo. 1. Influences of induced intraocular hypotension] Kozuka T.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:1532-44, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Microcirculation of human conjunctiva] Kunitomo N.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:1344-76, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Experimental cryosurgery: observation of microcirculation of the mouse auricle under various freezing conditions] Hoki A.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1147, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Microcirculatory study on the etiology of experimental cholera] Kamisaka Y.
Jap J Gastroenterol 69:491-502, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Experimental gastric ulcer--changes in microcirculation of the gastric mucosa] Kawai H.
Jap J Gastroenterol 70:208-26, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Intestinal microcirculation] Fujishiro Y, et al.
Respir Circ (Tokyo) 20:33-43, Jan 72 (Jap)
[Study of microcirculation by high speed cinematography. 3. Observations on DCA-induced hypertension in rats] Suzuki T, et al.
Respir Circ (Tokyo) 20:67-74, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Microangiography. Methods. Causes of errors] Miçkod E, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 45:813-21, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Muscular blood circulation in experimental tetanus measured by means of Rb86] Bugilă VT, et al.
Stud Cercet Med Interna 13:385-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[The functional morphology of the roots of the lymphatic system] Aminova GG.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 63:33-41, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the small vessels of the extremities in continuous disorder of blood circulation due to different pathological processes] Fedorova AG.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 62:94-8, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the microcirculatory bed of the retina in certain diseases] Krasnikova AP.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 64:78-83, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Microcirculatory system and microcirculatory bed] Kuprianov VV.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 62:14-24, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
["Peripheral heart" and microcirculation] Shchelkunov SI.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 62:32-50, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Direct visualization of coronary microcirculation] Bing RJ, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:18-24, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Deposition and sequestration of blood in patients subjected to heart surgery] Radzivil GG, et al.
Kardiologiia 13:17-26, Mar 73 (Rus)
[Some indices of histamine metabolism and the capillary circulation in peptic ulcer] Defneko NF, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:42-7, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of microcirculation under clinical conditions using radioactive xenon (Xe-133) (preliminary study)] Damir EA, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:26-30, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Microcirculatory and absorption changes in vibration diseases] Abramovich-Poliakov DK, et al.
Vrach Delo 1:129-33, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Microcirculatory vascular bed in prolonged artificial circulation] Bukarovskii VI, et al.
Vrach Delo 8:19-22, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Microscopic picture of rheologic changes in various life-endangering diseases] Palenčár J, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 58:341-5, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

ABNORMALITIES

Renal cortical rest and chronic hematuria. A syndrome treated by mid-kidney partial nephrectomy. Gittes RF, et al. J Urol 109:14-8, Jan 73

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A method for in-line measurement of lumen and wall of microscopic vessels in vivo. Baez S.
Microvasc Res 5:299-308, May 73
Microvascular measurements by video image shearing and splitting. Intaglietta M, et al.
Microvasc Res 5:309-12, May 73
Photometric scanning techniques for measurement of blood vessel dimensions. Johnson PC.
Microvasc Res 5:292-8, May 73
Chamber techniques to study the microvasculature. Nims JC, et al. Microvasc Res 5:105-18, Jan 73
Dimensions and geometry of the microcirculation: introductory remarks. Rhodin JA.
Microvasc Res 5:313-5, May 73
Measurement of microvascular diameter by a sensor scan technique. Richardson DR.
Microvasc Res 5:100-4, Jan 73

CYTOLOGY

Fixation of microvasculature for electron microscopy. Rhodin JA. Microvasc Res 5:285-91, May 73
Determintion of dimensions and geometry in fixed specimens. Sobin SS, et al.
Microvasc Res 5:271-84, May 73

DRUG EFFECTS

Questions and answers: effects of anesthetic agents on the microcirculation. Richardson DR.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:280-1, Mar 73
Changes in microvascular diameter and oxygen tension induced by carbon dioxide. Duling BR.
Circ Res 32:370-6, Mar 73
[Acute effects of N-chloropropyl-amphetamine (Ro 4-5282) on the hemodynamics of human macro- and microcirculation] Fey M, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:2090-2, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of cortisone megadoses on meso-appendicular microcirculation in the rat] Novelli GP, et al.
Minerva Anestesiol 39:230-7, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effects of dopamine on the heart and microcirculation] Katsuya H, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 22:169-76, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effect of intra-arterial injection of thiopental on the microcirculation of the rat mesoappendix] Katsuya H, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 21:656-61, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[The effect of histamine on cutaneous capillary circulation and oxygen tension in the subcutaneous tissue at different ages] Korkushko OV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:3-5, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of Cl. perfringens type A toxin and its lethal lecithinase factor on the microcirculation] Kozlov VI, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:22-5, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INNERVATION

The cerebral autonomic nervous system. A proposed physiologic function and pathophysiologic response in subarachnoid hemorrhage and in focal cerebral ischemia. Sundt TM Jr.
Mayo Clin Proc 48:127-37, Feb 73 (71 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Intestinal microvascular architecture in endotoxic shock. Reynolds DG, et al.
Gastroenterology 63:601-10, Oct 72
Experimental thrombus formation in mesenteric microvessels: evaluation of a method. Gordon JL, et al. Microvasc Res 6:108-15, Jul 73
Microvascular ultrastructure in thermal injury: a reconsideration of the role of mediators. Shea SM, et al. Microvasc Res 5:87-96, Jan 73 (70 ref.)
[Experimental histo-structural changes in the hemato-parenchymatous barrier and major vessels] Afanas'ev IuI, et al.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 63:53-60, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Disorders of microcirculation of the blood in the acute period of myocardial infarct according to biomicroscopy of the eyeball conjunctiva vessels] Matusova AP, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 51:45-51, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

The incomplete darkfield transilluminator: a complementary vitalmicroscopic technique. Hauck G, et al. Microvasc Res 6:130-1, Jul 73
Pressure measurements in the microcirculation with active and passive transducers. Intaglietta M.
Microvasc Res 5:317-23, May 73
The measurement of pressure and flow in the microcirculation. Intaglietta M.
Microvasc Res 5:357-61, May 73 (17 ref.)
Photosensor methods of flow measurement in the microcirculation. Wayland H.
Microvasc Res 5:336-50, May 73 (29 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The microcirculation in shock. Stalker AL.
J Clin Pathol [Suppl] 23:Suppl 4:10-5, 1970
[Changes of microcirculation in operated patients] Kuzin MI, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:118-25, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Microcirculation in the obliterating diseases of the vessels of the lower extremities] Bytka PF, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 51:79-83, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of irradiation on tumor microvascular permeability to macromolecules. Potchen EJ, et al.
Cancer 30:630-45, Sep 72

RADIOGRAPHY

Microvasculature in the left ventricular wall of the human heart. Microangiographic study of normal and pathologic hearts. Rissanen V.
Angiology 24:345-58, Jun 73

SURGERY

Distant transfer of cutaneous island flaps in humans by microvascular anastomoses. Kaplan EN, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 52:301-5, Sep 73

MICROCOCCAL NUCLEASE (D9)

Partial hydrolysis of MS2 RNA with RNase U2, B. amyloliquefaciens RNase, or micrococcal nuclease. Rushizky GW, et al. Anal Biochem 51:328-31, Jan 73
Properties of nuclease-resistant fragments of calf thymus chromatin. Rill R, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:1080-3, 10 Feb 73
Arrangement of DNA in lambda bacteriophage heads. 3. Location and number of nucleotides cleaved from lambda-DNA by micrococcal nuclease attack on heads. Padmanabhan R, et al. J Mol Biol 69:201-7, 21 Aug 72

MICROCOCCUS (B3)

Micrococcus indolicus. Some biochemical properties, and the demonstration of sex antigenically different types. Sorensen GH. Acta Vet Scand 14:301-26, 1973
Degradation of 14 C-labeled group A streptococci and micrococci in muscular lesions in the mouse. Adler E, et al. Isr J Med Sci 9:483-6, Apr 73
Electric conductivity and internal osmolality of intact bacterial cells. Marquis RE, et al.
J Bacteriol 113:1196-206, Mar 73
Microbiology of comedones in acne vulgaris. Marples RR, et al. J Invest Dermatol 60:80-3, Feb 73
[Summermastitis--experimentally produced in juvenile heifers] Sorensen GH.
Nord Vet Med 24:347-58, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Pigmented mutants of Micrococcus glutamicus and their properties] Zaĭtseva ZM, et al.
Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 8:191-6, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Common peptides in Micrococcus lysodeikticus membrane proteins. Fukui Y, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 288:65-72, 23 Oct 72
Isolation of 4'-hydroxyechinenone from Micrococcus roseus. Schwartzel EM, et al.
J Bacteriol 113:1423-4, Dec 72
Phospholipid composition and metabolism of Micrococcus denitrificans. Wilkinson BJ, et al.
J Bacteriol 113:1288-94, Dec 72
Structural studies on a glucose-containing polysaccharide obtained from Micrococcus lysodeikticus cell walls. IV. Isolation of a disaccharide, 6-O-(strontium 2-acetamido-2-deoxy-beta-D-mannopyranosyluronate)-D-glucose. Hase S, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:1549-55, Dec 72
Structural studies on a glucose-containing polysaccharide obtained from cell walls of Micrococcus lysodeikticus. 3. Determination of the structure. Hase S, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:1117-28, Nov 72
The distribution of teichoic acids and sugar

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

1-phosphate polymers in walls of micrococci. Partridge MD, et al. J Gen Microbiol 74:169-73, Jan 73

CLASSIFICATION

A serological method for distinguishing coagulase-negative staphylococci from micrococci. Nakhla LS. J Clin Pathol 26:511-6, Jul 73
Phage typing of coagulase-negative staphylococci and micrococci. Dean BA, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 71:261-70, Jun 73
A modification of the oxidation-fermentation test for the classification of Micrococcaceae. Chalmers A. Med Lab Technol 29:379-84, Oct 72

CYTOLOGY

The fine structure of Micrococcus cyaneus. Silva MT, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 86:211-20, 1972
Isolation and properties of mesosomal membrane fractions from Micrococcus lysodeikticus. Owen P, et al. Biochem J 129:907-17, Oct 72
Studies on the cell walls of Micrococcus lysodeikticus. Fractionation of the nondialyzable components from a lysozyme digest of cell walls. Imanaga Y, et al. Biochemistry 11:4006-12, 10 Oct 72
Molecular organization in bacterial cell membranes. II. Reevaluation and identification of some chemical components of Micrococcus lysodeikticus membranes. Estrugo SF, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 311:153-62, 22 Jun 73
The use of a PMR probe for studying the hydrophobic properties of Micrococcus lysodeikticus membranes and membrane fractions. Green DH, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 298:664-72, 29 Mar 73
Dimension control in Micrococcus flavus. Paulton RJ. Can J Microbiol 18:1721-5, Nov 72
Structure of Micrococcus denitrificans and M. halodenitrificans revealed by freeze-etching. Sleytr U, et al. J Appl Bacteriol 36:19-22, Mar 73
Micrococcus lysodeikticus bacterial walls as a substrate specific for the autolytic glycosidase of Bacillus subtilis. Fan DP, et al. J Bacteriol 114:804-13, May 73
[Amino acid composition of bacterial membrane proteins] Moichanov MI, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 206:490-3, 11 Sep 72 (Rus)
[Characteristics of Micrococcus lysodeikticus membranes in relation to the growth phase of the cell culture] Skopinskaia SN, et al. Mikrobiologiia 41:1068-73, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Halophilic bacteria susceptibility to peracetic acid vapor and ethylene oxide. Tasch P, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:205-7, Feb 73
Lysozyme activity in the presence of nonionic detergent micelles. Bernath FR, et al. Biotechnol Bioeng 14:737-52, Sep 72
[Influence of Biebrich Scarlet on the lysis kinetics of Micrococcus lysodeikticus by several lysozymes] Saint-Blancard J, et al. Biochimie 54:1375-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Kinetic behavior of different lysozymes towards Micrococcus lysodeikticus in relation to pH and ionic strength] Saint-Blancard J, et al. Biochimie 54:7-15, 1972 (12 ref.) (Fre)
[Cocci resistant to antibiotics and mercury salts in the air of children's hospitals and extra-hospital environment] Kryński S, et al. Pediatr Pol 48:429-33, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ENZYMOLOGY

Subunit structure and properties of two forms of adenosine triphosphatase released from Micrococcus lysodeikticus membranes. Salton MR, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:350-7, 17 Oct 72
Phosphoenzyme formation involving serine with phosphoglucomutase from Micrococcus lysodeikticus. Birch M, et al. Biochem J 130:7P-8P, Nov 72
The mechanism of phosphoglucomutase from Micrococcus lysodeikticus. Britton HG, et al. Biochem J 128:99P, Jul 72
Peptidoglycan lytic system associated with mesosomal membranes from Micrococcus lysodeikticus. Ellar DJ, et al. Biochem J 130:41P, Nov 72
Aminolaevulinate synthetase of Micrococcus denitrificans. Purification and properties of the enzyme, and the effect of growth conditions on the enzyme activity in cells. Tait GH. Biochem J 131:389-403, Feb 73
5-Aminolaevulinate synthetase of Micrococcus denitrificans. Tait GH. Biochem J 128:32P, Jun 72
A stable enzyme-phosphoenolpyruvate intermediate in the synthesis of uridine-5'-diphospho-N-acetyl-2-amino-2-deoxyglucose 3-O-enolpyruvyl ether. Cassidy PJ, et al. Biochemistry 12:1364-74, 27 Mar 73
Properties of an ATP-dependent deoxyribonuclease from Micrococcus luteus. Evidence for a stable DNA-enzyme complex. Dorp B van, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 299:65-81, 23 Feb 73
Mössbauer effect in bacterial catalase. Maeda Y, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 303:230-6, 20 Apr 73
Micrococcus radiodurans 5'-nucleotidase. Mitchel RE. Biochim Biophys Acta 309:116-26, 5 May 73
Localization and distribution of Micrococcus lysodeikticus membrane ATPase determined by ferritin labeling. Oppenheim JD, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 298:297-322, 16 Mar 73
Internal localization of Micrococcus lysodeikticus membrane ATPase by iodination with 125 I. Salton MR, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 290:408-13, 1 Dec 72
Endonuclease-sensitive sites in the DNA of irradiated bacteria: a rapid and sensitive assay. Wilkins RJ. Biochim Biophys Acta 312:33-7, 8 Jun 73
Salt response of amylase produced in media of different NaCl or KCl concentrations by a moderately haophilic Micrococcus. Onishi H. Can J Microbiol 18:1617-20, Oct 72
Reconstitution of Micrococcus lysodeikticus reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide and L-malate dehydrogenases with dehydrogenase-depleted membrane residues: a basis for restoration of oxidase activities. Eisenberg RC. J Bacteriol 112:445-52, Oct 72
A salt-inhibited cytochrome c reductase obtained from the moderately halophilic bacterium, Micrococcus halodenitrificans. Miller JE, et al. J Bacteriol 112:656-9, Oct 72
A class I (Schiff base) fructose diphosphate aldolase of prokaryotic origin. Purification and properties of Micrococcus aerogenes aldolase. Lebherz HG, et al. J Biol Chem 248:1650-9, 10 Mar 73
Structural comparisons between the class I fructose diphosphate aldolases from Micrococcus aerogenes and rabbit. Lebherz HG, et al. J Biol Chem 248:1660-5, 10 Mar 73
The distribution of urease among coagulase-negative staphylococci and micrococci. Quoraishi AH, et al. J Med Microbiol 5:pxii, Nov 72
Preliminary x-ray studies of a cytochrome c from Micrococcus dentrificans. Timkovich R, et al. J Mol Biol 72:199-203, 14 Dec 72
Endonucleolytic activity from Micrococcus luteus that acts on -ray-induced damage in plasmid DNA of Escherichia coli minicells. Paterson MC, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2927-31, Oct 72
[Mg2+-induced primer dependence on polynucleotide phosphorylase from Micrococcus luteus] Linder M, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1544, Oct 72 (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Stimulation of lactic acid bacteria by a micrococcus isolate: evidence for multiple effects. Nath KR, et al. Appl Microbiol 26:49-55, Jul 73
Growth-inhibition of micrococcus lysodeikticus by anti-plasma-membrane antibodies. Galdiero F. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 219:449-51, Apr 72
[Physiological and cytological characteristics of 2 strains of Micrococcus glutamicus in the process of lysine biosynthesis] Zaĭtseva ZM, et al. Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 9:60-6, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Homogeneous anti-Micrococcus lysodeicticus rabbit antibodies. Van Hoegaerden M, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:210-1, Feb 73
Immunochemical studies on a polysaccharide from Micrococcus lysodeikticus containing glucose and N-acetyl-mannosaminuronic acid. Toril M, et al. Biken J 16:11-6, Mar 73
[A comparison of streptococcal and micrococcal antiglycan antibodies produced simultaneously in the same animal] Wikler M. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:213-4, Feb 73 (Fre)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and host range studies of Staphylococcus epidermidis and Micrococcus sap. bacteriophage. Rose DL, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:125-8, Jan 73
Comparison of techniques for distinguishing staphylococci and micrococci. Bosscher-Zonderman L, et al. J Clin Pathol 26:450-1, Jun 73
A serological method for distinguishing coagulase-negative staphylococci from micrococci. Nakhla LS. J Med Microbiol 6:p8, May 73
[Practical problems of the isolation and identification of staphylococci in the laboratory] Trouyez G, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur Lille 22:397-412, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Reciprocal action between microorganisms, viruses, and human spermatozoa] Grosagebauer K, et al. Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:458-61, 1972 (Ger)
[Isolation of Micrococcus caseolyticus from two cases of chronical bovine mastitis] Engebretsen O. Nord Vet Med 24:516-8, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

METABOLISM

Effects of phagocytosis by rabbit granulocytes on macromolecular synthesis and degradation in different species of bacteria. Eisbach P, et al. J Bacteriol 115:490-7, Aug 73
Microbial assimilation of hydrocarbons: cellular distribution of fatty acids. Makula RA, et al. J Bacteriol 112:398-407, Oct 72
Mechanisms of active transport in isolated bacterial membrane vesicles. 8. Valinomycin-induced rubidium transport. Lombardi FJ, et al. J Biol Chem 248:3551-65, 25 May 73
The lipolytic activity of Micrococcaceae from human and animal sources. Alder VG, et al. J Med Microbiol 6:147-54, May 73
Role of the penicillin-sensitive transpeptidation reaction in attachment of newly synthesized peptidoglycan to cell walls of Micrococcus luteus. Mirelman D, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3355-9, Nov 72

PHYSIOLOGY

Conversion of biomembrane-produced energy into electric form. V. Membrane particles of Micrococcus lysodeikticus and pea chloroplasts. Grinius LL, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 283:442-55, 14 Dec 72

RADIATION EFFECTS

Repair of strand breaks in gamma-irradiated Micrococcus radiodurans. Hariharan PV, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 22:301-6, Sep 72
Thymineless death and ultraviolet sensitivity in Micrococcus radiodurans. Little JG, et al. J Bacteriol 113:233-40, Jan 73
Sensitization to radiation by loss of recombination ability in a temperature-sensitive DNA mutant of Micrococcus radiodurans held at its restrictive temperature. Moseley BE, et al. J Gen Microbiol 72:329-38, Sep 72
Studies on post-irradiation DNA degradation in Micrococcus radiodurans, strain R 11 5. Auda H, et al. Radiat Res 53:273-80, Feb 73
Toxicity of irradiated 1-naphthol. Bruce AK, et al. Radiat Res 53:293-306, Feb 73

MICROCOCCUS PYOGENES see under

STAPHYLOCOCCUS (B3)

MICROELECTRODES (E5)

Intramucosal gastric acid concentration determined by glass microelectrode technique. Winship DH, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 291:280-6, 2 Jan 73
Some simple spike separation techniques for simultaneously recorded neurons. Calvin WH. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 34:94-6, Jan 73
Electronic control of micro-electrodes by parts of a micron. Mendel J, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 34:553-4, May 73
A compact micro-electrode assembly for recording from the freely-moving rat. Winson J. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 35:215-7, Aug 73
A miniature microelectrode array to monitor the bioelectric activity of cultured cells. Thomas CA Jr, et al. Exp Cell Res 74:61-6, Sep 72
An automatic DC-level compensation circuit for electrophysiology. Allen GI, et al. IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 20:58-60, Jan 73
Low-impedance tungsten microelectrode for recording from sensory ganglia. Burger RE, et al. IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 20:378-80, Sep 73
Micropositioner in a closed-loop control system. Connor GI. IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 20:114-9, Mar 73
Mechanical factors in the design of chronic recording intracortical microelectrodes. Goldstein SR, et al. IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 20:260-9, Jul 73
Design, fabrication, and in vivo behavior of chronic recording intracortical microelectrodes. Salcman M, et al. IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 20:253-60, Jul 73
An evaluation of photoengraved microelectrodes for extracellular single-unit recording. Starr A, et al. IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 20:291-3, Jul 73
A comparison of chloride- and citrate-filled microelectrodes for d-c recording. Rosenberg ME. J Appl Physiol 35:166-8, Jul 73
A microelectrode resistance meter. Sabah NH. J Appl Physiol 34:722-3, May 73
New design for a chloride-sensitive micro-electrode. Neild TO, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 231:7P-8P, May 73
The pH dependence of the micro-electrode tip potential. Wann KT, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 227:57P, Dec 72
On microelectrode distortion of tissue oxygen tensions. Albanese RA. J Theor Biol 38:143-54, Jan 73
Linear voltage control of current passed through a micropipette with variable resistance. Colburn TR, et al. Med Biol Eng 10:504-9, Jul 72
Another tungsten microelectrode. Levick WR. Med Biol Eng 10:510-5, Jul 72
Glass-coated platinum-plated tungsten microelectrodes. Merrill EG, et al. Med Biol Eng 10:662-72, Sep 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

A container for storage and testing of glass microelectrodes. Rosenberg ME, et al. **Med Lab Technol 29:208-9, Apr 72**

Measurements of oxygen tension in tissues with a micro oxygen electrode. Whalen WJ, et al. **Microvasc Res 5:254-62, May 73**

A simple method for use with tungsten microelectrodes for the localization of recording sites. Pabst A. **Pfluegers Arch 339:355-8, 1973**

Modifications of single and double-barrel potassium specific microelectrodes for physiological experiments. Vyskočil F, et al. **Pfluegers Arch 337:365-76, 1972**

A procedure for chronic microelectrode recording from cerebellar cortex in the awake cat and monkey. Wolfe JW, et al. **Physiol Behav 10:967-70, May 73**

Capacitor electrode stimulates nerve or muscle without oxidation-reduction reactions. Guyton DL, et al. **Science 181:74-6, 6 Jul 73**

The production and testing of double-barreled pH glass microelectrodes for measurement of intratubular pH. Carter NW. **Yale J Biol Med 45:349-55, Jun-Aug 72**

Progress in microelectrode techniques for kidney tubules. Frömter E. **Yale J Biol Med 45:414-25, Jun-Aug 72**

Measurement of tubular fluid bicarbonate concentration by the cuvette-type glass micro pH electrode. Levine DZ. **Yale J Biol Med 45:368-72, Jun-Aug 72**

The antimony microelectrode in kidney micropuncture. Mainic G, et al. **Yale J Biol Med 45:356-67, Jun-Aug 72**

Insertion of an axial electrode into renal proximal tubule. Spring KR. **Yale J Biol Med 45:427-31, Jun-Aug 72**

Potassium-specific ion-exchanger microelectrodes to measure K + activity in the renal distal tubule. Writht FS, et al. **Yale J Biol Med 45:373-83, Jun-Aug 72**

[Measurement of Na +, K +, and H + activities in tissue using glass microelelectrodes] Gebert G. **Aerztl Forsch 26:379-85, 10 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[The use of ion-selective electrodes in the Lipiodol test for the study of fat absorption] Kálmán G, et al. **Orv Hetil 114:1545-7, 1 Jul 73 (Hun)**

[A device for controlling insertion of a microelectrode by using a pace motor] Slepchuk NS. **Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1776-7, Nov 72 (Rus)**

[Microelectrode studies of the convergence of signals of different sensory modalities on brain neurons] Voronin LL, et al. **Usp Fiziol Nauk 2:116-43, Jan-Mar 71 (227 ref.) (Rus)**

STANDARDS

Microelectrode-impedance testing swept-frequency technique. Meder R, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 20:293-5, Jul 73**

MICROFILARIA see under **FILARIOIDEA (B1)**

MICROFILARIA DIURNA see under **LOA (B1)**

MICROFILMING (L)

Microfilm storing technique in electronystagmography. Two years of experience. Widström A, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:27-31, Jan 73**

Impact of color microfiche on medical education, research, and record. Acharia KM. **J Biol Photogr Assoc 41:51-4, Apr 73**

[Use of microfilms in medical archives] Tollenaere G de. **Munch Med Wochenschr 115:810-2, 27 Apr 73 (Ger)**

[Problems of the x-ray film recording] Oeser H, et al. **Roentgenblaetter 26:86-93, Feb 73 (Ger)**

[Microfilming procedure used as an archival aid in hospitals?] Weber A. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1347-50, 1971 (Ger)**

[Trial in microfilming of the roentgenogram] Norimizu M, et al. **J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1117-8, Oct 72 (Jap)**

MICROGLOSSIA see under **TONGUE (A3)** --

ABNORMALITIES

MICROGNATHISM (C16)

Mandibular deformity associated with unilateral absence of the condyle. Bowden CM Jr, et al. **J Oral Surg 31:469-72, Jun 73**

COMPLICATIONS

Micrognathia, hypersomnia and periodic breathing. Tammeling GJ, et al. **Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:1229-38, Sep-Oct 72**

Association of pulmonary hypoplasia, renal anomalies, and Potter's facies. Fraga JR, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:150-3, Mar 73**

The voice of polite dissent. Treatment of respiratory obstruction in micrognathia by use of a nasogastric tube. McEvitt WG, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg 52:307-8, Sep 73**

Treatment of respiratory obstruction in micrognathia by use of a nasogastric tube. McEvitt WG. **Plast Reconstr Surg 52:138-40, Aug 73**

SURGERY

Mandibular micrognathia: etiology and surgical management. Kennett S, et al. **J Oral Surg 31:8-17, Jan 73**

[Surgical correction of a case of micrgnathism] Cavina C. **Minerva Stomatol 21:211-5, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

THERAPY

Treatment of micrognathia in the neonatal period. Report of 65 cases. Monroe CW, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg 50:317-25, Oct 72**

VETERINARY

Micrognathia and cerebellar hypoplasia in an Aberdeen Angus herd. Edmonds L, et al. **J Hered 64:62-4, Mar-Apr 73**

MICROINJECTIONS (E2)

Eye cannula and procedure for controlled microinfusion or aspiration of the anterior chamber. O'Rourke J, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol 90:125-6, Aug 73**

MICROMANIPULATION (E5)

Characteristics of the servo-controlled micropipet pressure system. Fox JR, et al. **Microvasc Res 5:324-35, May 73**

[Clinical experiences with microtechnic] Yasargil MG. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 111:493-504, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Ultramicromethod for the determination of phosphatide phosphorus] Sassi A, et al. **Farmaco [Prat] 27:628-32, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Method of recording membrane potentials in combination with in vivo microscopy of an object under study] Samoflov VO, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1875-7, Dec 72 (Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Micromanipulator arc system for intravitreal surgery. Peyman GA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol 75:706-9, Apr 73**

A hydraulic microdrive for the remote control of micromanipulation: economically constructed. Russell RJ. **Biomed Eng 8:14-5 passim, Jan 73**

A simple, rapid, aseptic method for filling micropipettes by centrifugation. Zimmerer RP. **Exp Cell Res 78:250-1, 30 Mar 73**

Micropositioner in a closed-loop control system. Connor GI. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 20:114-9, Mar 73**

[Microdose dispenser] Seniushkin AF, et al. **Veterinariia 4:104, Apr 72 (Rus)**

MICROMONOSPORA (B3)

[Storage of actinomycetes at a temperature of -20 degrees C] Kuznetsov VD, et al. **Antibiotiki 17:790-3, Sep 72 (Rus)**

[Ecology of members of the genus Micromonospora] Solov'eva NK, et al. **Antibiotiki 17:778-81, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

ANALYSIS

A new Micromonospora-produced macrolide antibiotic, rosamicin. Wagman GH, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo) 25:641-6, Nov 72**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Rings in colonies of Thermoactinomyces vulgaris in relation to changes in temperature and relative humidity] Boltianskaia EV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia 41:875-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Aerobic actinomycetales as the causative agent of actinomycosis in humans] Suteewa TG, et al. **Mykosen 15:471-7, 1 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

MICROPHOTOGRAPHY see under **MICROFILMING (L)**

MICROPHOTOGRAPHY see under **PHOTOMICROGRAPHY (E5, H)**

MICROPHTHALMOS (C16)

Anterior chamber cleavage syndrome. A typical case of Peters' anomaly with primary aphakia. Holmark J, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 50:877-86, 1972**

[The growth of eyes and orbits in the chick embryo. VII. The size relationship of eyes and orbits in the 12-17 day old embryo with artificially induced bilateral microphthalmia] Tonneyck-Müller I. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand 10:283-91, Nov 72 (Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Arhinencephalia with microphthalmos and hypophyseal dysgenesis. Clinical-neurological-morphological study of a case] Ladurner G, et al. **Wien Z Nervenheilkd 30:93-105, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[The value of acoustic studies of various anatomo-optical elements of the eyes in congenital cataract] Fridman FE, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol 2:50-2, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Case of Gillespie's syndrome] Dilling-Ostrowska E, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol 7:97-9, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

VETERINARY

Clinical characteristics of microphthalmia with colobomas of the Australian Shepherd Dog. Gelatt KN, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:393-6, 1 Mar 73**

MICROPORE FILTERS (E5)

Membrane filters: interference with liquid scintillation counting by the use of tissue solubilizers with cellulose ester membrane filters. Johnsonbaugh RE, et al. **Anal Biochem 54:490-4, Aug 73**

Membrane filter technique for enumeration of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Levin MA, et al. **Appl Microbiol 24:864-70, Dec 72**

Studies on the growth of Thiobacillus ferrooxidans. I. Use of membrane filters and ferrous iron agar to determine viable numbers, and comparison with 14 CO 2 -fixation and iron oxidation as measures of growth. Tuovinen OH, et al. **Arch Mikrobiol 88:285-98, 1973**

Passage of cellular structures through millipore filters. Light-microscopic, electronmicroscopic and immunofluorescence studies. Levander HG. **Exp Cell Res 74:573-7, Oct 72**

The effect of pore size of the inhaler support upon the concentration of volatile drug emerging in the air stream from a nasal inhaler. Armstrong PA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol 25:35-41, Jan 73**

Filters for intravenous alimentation. Bair SA. **N Engl J Med 289:919, 25 Oct 73**

Measurement of fibrin proteolysis in vivo by a radioactive fibrin-millipore tube technique. Cihak RW, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh 27:634-43, 31 Jul 72**

[Collection and culture of the CSF cells with nuclepore filter membrane] Oda Y, et al. **Arch Jap Chir 42:190-8, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Detection of minimal concentrations of viruses in large volumes by ultrafiltration through soluble Lanthanum-aluminum-alginate ultrafilters] Nikolaevskaia ZS, et al. **Vopr Virusol 17:723-6, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)**

MICRORADIOGRAPHY (E1)

A method for combined microradiographic and histological analysis of non-decalcified hard tissues. Eckerdal O. **Acta Odontol Scand 30:327-34, Sep 72**

Microradiography in oral research. Anneroth G. **Sven Tandlak Tidskr 64:317-34, May 71 (32 ref.)**

[Microangiographic study of the kidney in the hypertensive syndrome] Collard M, et al. **J Belge Radiol 55:335-43, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Technic of contact microradiography] Freitag V. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:300, Feb 73 (Ger)**

[Ultrahistochemical studies with X-ray microanalysis: evidence of biogenic amines in human thrombocytes] Hess H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr 50:776-82, 15 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Results of microradiography in bone diseases] Heuck F. **Radiologe 13:102-10, Mar 73 (Ger)**

[Microradiography in gastric cancer] Nishikawa H. **Jap J Gastroenterol 69:1173-82, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Comparative evaluation of the X-ray data with the results of microroentgenography and histological study of an ununited fracture (an experimental study)] Landa VA. **Ortop Travmatol Protez 34:53-7, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

INSTRUMENTATION

A microradiographic apparatus. Malcolm AS.
Aust Dent J 17:454-60, Dec 72

STANDARDS

[Contact microradiography of calcified biological objects with a characteristic roentgen irradiation] Freitag V, et al.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:749-54, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

MICROSCOPY (E5, H)

Holographic microscopy. Meyer-Arendt JR.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 43:164-7, 1972
Formaldehyde-glutaraldehyde fixation. Yanoff M.
Am J Ophthalmol 76:303-4, Aug 73
Method for detecting mycoplasma and bacterial L-form colonies in relief with an ordinary light microscope by means of oblique light. Muelas JM, et al.
Appl Microbiol 25:484-8, Mar 73
Intravital microscopy and histology of the generalized Shwartzman reaction in rabbits passively tolerant to endotoxin. Böttcher D, et al.
Beitr Pathol 149:121-8, Jun 73
An advanced slit-image camera. Brown N.
Br J Ophthalmol 56:624-31, Aug 72
Malignant melanomata: an aid to preoperative diagnosis. Mackie RM. Br J Surg 59:632-4, Aug 72
Cannabis Sativa L. (Marijuana). 3. The RIM test: a reliable and useful procedure for the detection and identification of marijuana utilizing combined microscopy and thin-layer chromatography. Segelman AB. J Chromatogr 82:151-7, 18 Jul 73
A method for staining incompletely dehydrated Araldite embedded biological material for light microscopy. Ansell PL, et al.
J Microsc (Oxf) 97:385-7, Apr 73
Combined transmission electron microscopy and X-ray micro-analysis of ultrathin frozen dried sections--an investigation to determine the normal elemental composition of mammalian tissue. Weavers BA.
J Microsc (Oxf) 97:331-41, Apr 73
Microscopic laryngology: teaching techniques. Tardy ME Jr. Laryngoscope 82:1315-22, Jul 72
Infra red microscopy. Ring EF.
Med Lab (Stuttg) 25:276-81, Dec 72
Preparation of living tissues for microscopy. Frasher WG Jr. Microvasc Res 5:430-5, May 73
"Magnification before reproduction". Schreiber G.
N Engl J Med 289:922, 25 Oct 73
A computer controlled micro-spectrophotometer for the study of visual pigments. Larson WL, et al.
Rev Can Biol 31:301-11, Dec 72
Is a scanning ion microscope feasible? Martin FW.
Science 179:173-5, 12 Jan 73
Microscopes and eye fatigue. MacLeod D, et al.
Sight Sav Rev 42:97-100, Summer 72
Microscopy: yesterday and tomorrow. Richards OW.
Trans Am Microsc Soc 91:529-32, Oct 72
[Demonstration of a minor unphysiological milieu in the intravital microscopy of the terminal vascular bed] Kobylinski S.
Exp Pathol (Jena) 7:147-50, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[In vivo microscopy in interdisciplinary medical research] Urbaschek B.
Med Welt 23:1513-6, 21 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Coherence conditions in microscopy image formation] Rienitz J.
Microsc Acta 73:217-33, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Correlated light and electron microscopy with special reference to histochemistry] Lange RH.
Mikroskopie 27:193-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Various application possibilities of contact microscopy in morphologic studies] Khavkin TN, et al.
Zentralbl Allg Pathol 115:463-70, 1972 (Ger)
[Differential staining of epon-resin-embedded tissue for light microscopy observation (including review of the literature on general technics of semi-thin sectioning)] Kurotaki M.
Acta Anat Nippon 47:237-50, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Light and electron microscopic observation on the single histologic section] Mitomo Y.
Jap J Clin Pathol 20:702-4, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Capillaroscopic studies in rheumatoid arthritis] Mackiewicz U, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:557-9, 16 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Laryngeal microscopy] Babé Delgado J, et al.
Acta Otorinolaryngol Iber Am 23:392-4 passim, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Diagnostic microscopy of the stalks and leaves of Rauwolfia canescens L] Gorodnians'ka LM, et al.
Farm Zh 27:76-8, 1972 (Ukr)

HISTORY

John L. Riddell's Vibrio biceps: two documents on American microscopy and cholera etiology 1849-59. (Riddell JL), Cassedy JH. J Hist Med 28:101-8, Apr 73
[Development and status of microscopes for surgery of the ear] Thullen A.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 51:671-90, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

INSTRUMENTATION

The microscope in neurosurgery--technical improvements. Pia HW.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 28:251-5, 1972
A modified triploscope. O'Brien BM.
Br J Plast Surg 26:301-3, Jul 73
Metaphase cell finding by machine. Green DK, et al.
Cytogenetics 11:475-87, 1972
A simple light-microscope technique for the examination of cell surfaces. Ross A, et al.
J Cell Sci 13:317-9, Jul 73
An inexpensive device for increasing the usefulness of the comparison eyepiece in examining slide-mounted ectoparasitic insects. Pilgrim RL.
J Microsc (Oxf) 98:373-9, Dec 72
Optimal magnification in visual microscopy. Westheimer G. J Opt Soc Am 62:1502-4, Dec 72
An inexpensive microscope lamp. Lumley PF.
Lab Pract 21:273-4, Apr 72
A thermostatic heater for preparations beneath the microscope. Ware GC, et al.
Lab Pract 21:269-72, Apr 72
Special purpose intravital microscope. Frasher WG, et al. Microvasc Res 5:217-21, Mar 73
Simultaneous acoustic and optical microscopy of biological specimens. Kessler LW, et al.
Nature (Lond) 239:111-2, 8 Sep 72
Operating microscope for vasovasostomy. Boyarsky S.
South Med J 66:302-4, Mar 73
The portable Zeiss oto-microscope: office use. Magnet IH.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 77:or1142-3, May-Jun 73
An objective lens changer for the surgical microscope. Sheehy JL, et al.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 76:1028-9, Jul-Aug 72
The image of membrane vesicles in the ultramicroscope. Albrecht-Bühler G, et al.
Trans Am Microsc Soc 92:26-35, Jan 73
In vivo vascular study with incident dark-field illumination. Cook WA, et al.
Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:348-51, 1973
[Microstroboscopy] Seidner W, et al.
Folia Phoniatr (Basel) 24:81-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The new Zeiss microscope Axiomat for biology and medicine] Grundloch H.
Med Klin 68:4-5 passim, 17 Aug 73 (Ger)
[Technical informations]
Microsc Acta 74:174-8, May 73 (Ger)
[An improved roto-compressor] Wilfert M, et al.
Mikroskopie 28:269-73, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[An attachment to a biological microscope for examining cultures in oblique light] Durikhin VV.
Lab Delo 4:252-3, 1972 (Rus)
[Use of the surgical microscope for indirect laryngoscopy and surgical interventions on the larynx] Mareev VM.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:77-9, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)

MICROSCOPY, ELECTRON (E5)

Ultrastructural alterations in the cerebral ganglion of Anodonta cygnea L. (mollusca, pelecypoda) induced by transection of the cerebro-visceral connective. Borovyagin VL, et al.
Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 23:31-45, 1972
Fine structure of the bone marrow sinusoidal wall in idiopathic and drug-induced panmyelopathy. Samsom JP, et al. Acta Haematol (Basel) 48:218-26, 1972
Electron microscopic features of Australia antigen. Zuckerman AJ. Am J Med Technol 38:339-42, Sep 72
Transmission electron microscopy of critical point dried tissue after observation in the scanning electron microscope. Meller SM, et al.
Anat Rec 176:245-52, Jun 73
Ultrastructural defects in congenital disorders of platelet function. White JG.
Ann NY Acad Sci 201:205-33, 27 Oct 72
Electronmicroscopy of genetic activity. Hamkalo BA, et al. Annu Rev Biochem 42:379-96, 1973 (41 ref.)
Improved staining of extracellular polymer for electron microscopy: examination of Azotobacter, Zoogloea, Leuconostoc, and Bacillus. Cagle GD, et al.
Appl Microbiol 24:477-87, Sep 72
Membrane structure and electron microscopy. The significance of physical problems and techniques (freeze etching). Zingsheim HP.
Biochim Biophys Acta 265:339-66, 4 Aug 72 (177 ref.)
Contrast in the photoelectric effect of organic and biochemical surfaces. A first step towards selective labeling in photoelectron microscopy. Birrell GB, et al. Biophys J 13:462-9, May 73
An ultrastructural study of the red pulp of the spleen in malaria. Schnitzer B, et al. Blood 41:207-18, Feb 73
Evolution of pathology. Friedmann I.
Br Med J 3:824, 30 Sep 72
Fixation of lung for electron microscopy. Fixation of fresh frozen sections with osmium tetroxide. Kanamura S.
Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ 5:93-6, Mar 72
Electron microscopic observation on the cytologic smears. Mitomo Y.
Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 19:399-409, Dec 72
Specific identification of enteroviruses by immuno-electron microscopy using a serum-in-agar diffusion method. Anderson N, et al.
Can J Microbiol 19:585-9, May 73
Influence of cell-wall thickness on cell division: electron microscopic study with Bacillus cereus. Chung KL. Can J Microbiol 19:217-21, Feb 73
Electronmicroscope investigations of the underside of cells in culture. Revel JP, et al.
Exp Cell Res 78:1-14, 30 Mar 73
Electronmicroscopic ammoniacal silver reaction for the synaptonemal complex of the mouse. Yanagibashi K, et al. Exp Cell Res 78:228-30, 30 Mar 73
Automated specimen processing for electron microscopy: a new apparatus. Haudenschild C, et al.
Experientia 28:1389-91, 15 Nov 72
Uses of the goniometer in electron microscopy of ultrathin sections. Procházka V.
Folia Morphol (Praha) 21:12-7, 1973
Radiation protection and the electron microscope. Wallace RH, et al. Health Phys 24:355-7, Mar 73
Immuno-electron microscopic localization of the encephalitogenic basic protein in myelin. Herndon RM, et al. Immunol Commun 2:163-72, 1973
Electron microscopy of the toxin and hemagglutinin of type A Clostridium botulinum. Boroff DA, et al.
Infect Immun 6:1003-7, Dec 72
Ultrastructural studies of treponemes: location of axial filaments and some dimensions of Treponema pallidum (Nichols strain), Treponema denticola, and Treponema reiteri. Sykes JA, et al.
Infect Immun 7:100-10, Jan 73
Ultrastructural identification of spirochetes and flagellated microbes at the brush border of the large intestinal epithelium of the rhesus monkey. Takeuchi A, et al. Infect Immun 6:1006-18, Dec 72
Responses of indigenous microorganisms to soil incubation as viewed by transmission electron microscopy of cell thin sections. Bae HC, et al.
J Bacteriol 113:1462-73, Mar 73
Electron microscopy of colicin I-producing cells. Isaacson RE, et al. J Bacteriol 113:452-60, Jan 73
Scanning electron microscopy: observations on occlusal human dental plaque. Galil KA, et al.
J Can Dent Assoc 39:472-5, Jul 73
A new method for analyzing electron microscope autoradiographs using hypothetical grain distributions. Blackett NM, et al.
J Cell Biol 57:9-15, Apr 73
Low temperature ultramicroincineration of thin-sectioned tissue. Hohman W, et al.
J Cell Biol 55:323-54, Nov 72
Electron microscope autoradiography of erythroid cells using radioactive iron. Parry DM, et al.
J Cell Biol 57:16-26, Apr 73
A replica technique for paraffin sections for transmission electron microscopy. Lim L.
J Clin Pathol 26:157-9, Feb 73
Electron microscopic study on the large granulated vesicles in enlarged axon of the area postrema. Ishii S, et al. J Electron Microsc (Tokyo) 21:85-8, 1972
Electron microscopy of maize rough dwarf virus assembly sites in maize. Cytochemical and autoradiographic observations. Bassi M, et al.
J Gen Virol 16:153-60, Aug 72
Fibrillar assemblage of variable segments of immunoglobulin light chains: an electron microscopic study. Shirahama T, et al. J Immunol 110:21-30, Jan 73
Maturation of molluscum contagiosum virus (MCV) in vivo: quantitative electron microscopic autoradiography. Epstein WL, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 60:73-9, Feb 73
The application of stereo-micrography in the high voltage electron microscope to studies of cell-wall structure and deposition. Cox G.
J Microsc (Oxf) 97:29-40, Jan-Mar 73
Specific labelling of thiol groups in mammalian keratin suitable for electron microscope studies. Dobb MG, et al. J Microsc (Oxf) 96:285-99, Dec 72
Performance and applications of the Toulouse 3 million volt electron microscope. Dupouy G.
J Microsc (Oxf) 97:3-28, Jan-Mar 73
The preparation and observation of thick biological sections in the high voltage electron microscope. Favard P, et al. J Microsc (Oxf) 97:59-81, Jan-Mar 73
The study of the three-dimensional structural relationships in connective tissues by high voltage electron microscopy. Glauert AM, et al.
J Microsc (Oxf) 97:83-94, Jan-Mar 73
Use of post-polymerization whole block staining with Azure II to identify in situ embedded cultured cells for electron microscopy. Nelson BK, et al.
J Microsc (Oxf) 97:377-80, Apr 73
Negative staining of viruses. Nermut MV.
J Microsc (Oxf) 96:351-62, Dec 72
High voltage electron microscopy of the central nervous system in Golgi preparations. Palay SL, et al.
J Microsc (Oxf) 97:41-7, Jan-Mar 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Organic stains for electron microscopy. Stewart M.
J Microsc (Oxf) 97:381-3, Apr 73
Combined transmission electron microscopy and X-ray micro-analysis of ultrathin frozen dried sections--an investigation to determine the normal elemental composition of mammalian tissue. Weavers BA.
J Microsc (Oxf) 97:331-41, Apr 73
Relative mass determination from darkfield electron micrographs with an application to ribosomes. Brakenhoff GJ, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 41:238-57, Nov 72
GACH: a water-miscible, lipid-retaining embedding polymer for electron microscopy. Heckman CA, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 42:156-79, Jan 73
The ultrastructure of ferritin macromolecules. I. Ultrahigh voltage electron microscopy (1-3 MeV). Massover WH, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 43:460-75, Jun 73
Rapid processing of kidney biopsies for electron microscopy. Johannessen JV.
Kidney Int 3:46-50, Jan 73
A staining aid for immersed electron microscopy sections. Brown WJ. Med Lab Technol 30:49-50, Jan 73
The localization of infrequent tissue structures for electron microscopy: a technique providing thick sections of plastic-embedded tissue. Etherton JE, et al. Med Lab Technol 29:392-7, Oct 72
Electron microscopic autoradiography of surfaces. Paul D, et al. Mikroskopie 28:274-7, 1972
Topo-optical reactions in ultrastructural research. Romhányi G.
Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz 13:292-302, Aug 73
Ultrastructure and functional states of mitochondria. Effect of fixatives on the stabilization of unstable configuration. Wakabayashi T.
Nagoya J Med Sci 35:1-17, Aug 72
Holography without fringes in the electron microscope. Gerchberg RW. Nature (Lond) 240:404-6, 15 Dec 72
Normal distribution, patching and capping of lymphocyte surface immunoglobulin studied by electron microscopy. Petris S de, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 241:257-9, 28 Feb 73
An evaluation of routine electron microscopy in the examination of renal biopsies. Siegel NJ, et al.
Nephron 10:209-15, 1973
Intraepithelial nerve fibers in the human oral mucosa. An electron microscopic study. Luzardo-Baptista M.
Oral Surg 35:372-6, Mar 73
Use of formalin-fixed, paraffin-embedded biopsy or autopsy material for electron microscopy. Hultquist GT, et al. Pathol Eur 7:97-101, 1972
Demonstration by electron microscopy of viruses in cells found by light microscopy to contain inclusion bodies. Rossi GL, et al.
Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 38:321-32, 1972
Hapten-conjugated antibodies and visual markers used to label cell-surface antigens for electron microscopy: an approach to double labeling. Lamm ME, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3732-6, Dec 72
Electron microscopy of viruses in thin sections of cells grown in culture. Higashi N.
Prog Med Virol 15:331-79, 1973 (66 ref.)
Localization of neurotransmitters by electron microscopy. Bloom FE.
Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis 50:25-57, 1972 (166 ref.)
The visualization of genes in action. Miller OL Jr.
Sci Am 228:34-42, Mar 73
Particle track etching. Fleischer RL, et al.
Science 178:255-63, 20 Oct 72
A comparison of fixation by formaldehyde and glutaraldehyde-formaldehyde for combined light and electron microscopy of axonal degeneration in the mammillary body. Baccarini I, et al.
Stain Technol 48:77-83, Mar 73
Postfixation and epoxy infiltration of large numbers of specimens in all-disposable containers for electron microscopy. Budinger PF, et al.
Stain Technol 48:139-40, May 73
Epoxy film separable from glass surfaces for selective light and electron microscopy of tissue and in situ grown cells. Langenberg WG, et al.
Stain Technol 47:303-8, Nov 72
Casting epon slides containing serial 3-5 millimicron sections for scanning prior to electron microscopy. Springer M. Stain Technol 48:45-6, Jan 73
Correlation of scanning and transmission electron microscopy on the same tissue sample. Wickham MG, et al. Stain Technol 48:63-8, Mar 73
Fixation and embedment, in situ, of tissue culture cells for electron microscopy. Chang JH.
Tissue Cell 4:561-74, 1972
Electron microscopic evidence for a neuraminic acid in sow thistle yellow vein virus. Lee PE, et al.
Virology 50:309-11, Oct 72
Electron microscopy of DNA from coliphage N4. Sinha RK, et al. Virology 51:493-8, Feb 73
[Studies of the ultrastructure of Vibrio following the action of specific antibodies] Cherepova N.
Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofiia) 23:199-203, 1972 (Bul)
[Comparative electron microscopic studies of Vibrio] Cherepova N.
Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofiia) 23:193-8, 1972 (Bul)
[Serological and morphological (electron microscopic) study of Mycoplasma isolated in Bulgaria and abroad] Kuiumdzhiev II, et al.
Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofiia) 23:163-70, 1972 (Bul)
[Contribution of electron microscopy to gastroenterology] Oudéa P.
Arch Fr Mal App Dig 61:694-8, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Technic of study of the microcirculation by coupling microcinematography and electron microscopy] Mouton Y, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:545-7, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Principles and methods of stereology as applied to cellular ultrastructure] Mathieu O, et al.
Rev Can Biol 32:31-63, Mar 73 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Babinet's principle in electron optics] Konitz H.
Microsc Acta 73:25-8, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of various support films on image size and contrast of thin-sectioned biological objects in electron microscopy] Kölbel HK.
Mikroskopie 27:202-21, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Correlated light and electron microscopy with special reference to histochemistry] Lange RH.
Mikroskopie 27:193-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cryo-ultramicrotomy as a rapid method for electron microscopy] Morgenstern E, et al.
Mikroskopie 29:163-78, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Interpretation of electron micrographs of cytomembranes in thin sections. I. Theoretical consideration] Stanka P.
Mikroskopie 29:20-6, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of coating on image brightness and contrast in structural studies in the photoemission electron microscope] Schur K, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 60:199-200, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Immunoelectron microscopy; methodology and evaluation] Schäfer H.
Verooff Morphol Pathol 85:1-58, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Assessment of electron microscopy measurements on liquid aerosols] Maiwald E.
Z Physiother 24:377-82, Sep-Oct 72 (Ger)
[Dynamic aspects of cell fine structure as revealed by electron microscopy]
Acta Anat Nippon 48:82-4, Feb 73 (Jap)
[Non-aqueous negative staining: method, ultrastructural reproducibility and preservation, and possibilities of applications] Miyawaki H.
J Electron Microsc (Tokyo) 21:71-84, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Experimental technic series. 19. Method of making intestinal preparation for electron microscopy] Takeuchi A.
J Jap Assoc Infect Dis 46:378-82, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Application and limitation of the electron microscopic study of the kidney] Oshima K.
Jap J Clin Med 30:1351, Jun 72 (Jap)
[electron microscopic examination of the renal biopsy] Iidaka K. Jap J Clin Pathol 20:725-34, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Electron microscopic investigation of olfactory esthesioneuroepithelioma] Kudo M, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 20:754-63, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Electron microscopic examination of the lymph node biopsy] Mikata A.
Jap J Clin Pathol 20:719-24, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Application of electron microscopy to pediatric diseases with special reference to neoplasms and lipidoses] Misugi K, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 20:741-6, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Light and electron microscopic observation on the single histologic section] Mitomo Y.
Jap J Clin Pathol 20:702-4, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Electron microscopic study of the liver biopsy] Shikata T. Jap J Clin Pathol 20:735-40, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Application of electron microscopy to the routine biopsy examination] Tanaka N.
Jap J Clin Pathol 20:687-8, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Electron microscopic observation of human blood cells--neutrophils and monocytes] Watanabe Y, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 20:712-8, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Electron microscopy of formalin-fixed biopsy and autopsy materials] Yamamoto I, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 20:689-701, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Electron microscopic studies on soft tissue tumors] Yasuda H, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 20:705-11, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Report of the 5th European Congress on Electron Microscopy] Groniowski J.
Patol Pol 24:5-8, Jan-Mar 73 (Pol)
[Ultrastructure and development of apyrene and oligopyrene spermatozoa] Daniiova LV.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 4:580-7, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ultrastructure of the neurocytes of the infundibular nucleus of the hypothalamus in birds] Dedov II.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 4:568-73, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Fine structure of the hyphae and spores of Micropolyspora virida and Micropolyspora mesophilica] Dorokhova LA, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 4:603-5, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Electron cytochemical study of the localization of peroxidase in the maturing neutrophils of mice] Rogovin VV, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 4:599-602, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ultrastructure of the myocardium in the experimental and clinical use of stimulants of the cardiac contractile funtion] Shakhlamov VA, et al.
Kardiologiia 13:91-6, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Electron microscopic detection of ATPase activity in the retinal photoreceptors] Ivanina TA, et al.
Tsitologiia 15:260-6, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Method of choosing specific labelled cells for electron autoradiography] Kerkis AIu, et al.
Tsitologiia 15:358-60, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ultrastructure of the apical cytoplasm of Acetabularia in the process of morphogenesis] Kiseleva EV, et al.
Tsitologiia 14:1449-54, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ultrastructure of the plastids of the white and yellow mutants of Chlamydomonas reinhardi] Ladygin VG, et al. Tsitologiia 14:1455-60, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the ultrastructure of the kidney cells in calculous pyelonephritis] Kagan SA, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 37:15-9, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[3-dimensional electron microscopy of biological macromolecules] Vaĭnshteĭn BK.
Usp Fiziol Nauk 100:455-97, Mar 73 (104 ref.) (Rus)
[Electron microscopic study of gonococcal microstructure in the urethral discharge of gonorrhea patients during penicillin and erythromycin therapy] Ovchinnikov NM, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:36-9, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Some aspects of tumor progression in the light of histochemical and electron microscopic studies] Raikhlin NT. Vopr Onkol 19:95, 1973 (Rus)
[Electron microscope study of Rickettsia canada in tissue culture cells] Avakian AA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 50:3-7, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Electron microscope study of division in Bac. subtilis] Korotiaev AI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 50:7-10, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The ultrastructure of the endocrine gland cells and protein synthesis] Pantić V.
Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med] 24:273-83, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
[Diagnostic use of electron microscopy] Damjanov I. Vojnosanit Pregl 30:187-91, May-Jun 73 (Ser)
[Electron microscopy: its application in surgical pathology] Lichtiger B, et al.
Medicina (B Aires) 32:511-21, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Statistical analysis of the errors in the determination of the microarea and their role in cytophotometry] Liberman LM, et al. Fiziol Zh 17:124-6, Jan 71 (Ukr)
[Electron microscopic study of the formation of secretory granules in the external secretion of the pancreas under the effect of secretin] Shul'ga MI, et al. Fiziol Zh 18:100-5, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Specificity of the electron microscopic method of ferritin-labelled antibodies] Kishko IaG, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 33:321-6, 1972 (Ukr)
[Electron microscopic study of the structure of adenovirus type I and X] Shved AD, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 34:23-5, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)
[Electron microscopic study of the DNA of the virus of Plectonema boryanum] Stepaniuk VV, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 34:748-53, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Electron microscopic study of the DNA of the virus of Plectonema boryanum] Stepaniuk VV, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 311:748-53, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Electron microscopic study of the structure of the nuclear polyhedrosis virus in Bombyx mori] Stepaniuk VV, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 34:19-20, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)
[Electron microscopic study of the development of Erysipelothrix insidiosa phage] Zakordonets OA, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 33:228-32, 1972 (Ukr)
[Fixation of partially denatured DNA molecules for electron microscopic studies] Shugalii AV, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:571-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

INSTRUMENTATION

The potentiality of EMMA-4, the analytical electron microscope, in histochemistry: a review. Weavers BA.
Histochem J 5:173-83, Mar 73 (67 ref.)
An efficient standardized method of staining thin sections for electron microscopy. Sjöström M, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 42:180-5, Jan 73
Apparatus for the rapid processing techniques in electron microscopy. Houghton A, et al.
Lab Pract 21:266, Apr 72
A holder for mass treatment of grids, adapted especially to electron staining and autoradiography. Hiraoka JI. Stain Technol 47:297-301, Nov 72
Transmission electron microscopy of tissue culture preparations on polystyrene coverslips. Richters A, et al. Stain Technol 48:185-8, Jul 73
[Grid holder for negative contrast serial studies] Menge B, et al.
Microsc Acta 73:45-6, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

STANDARDS

Estimation of the thickness of films used in electron microscopy. Weibull C.
Z Allg Mikrobiol 12:487-90, 1972

MICROSCOPY, ELECTRON, SCANNING (E5)

Application of scanning electron microscopy to hematological studies. Fujita T.
Acta Haematol Jap 35:453-6, Aug 72
Scanning electron microscopy of human peripheral blood cells. Hattori A.
Acta Haematol Jap 35:457-82, Aug 72
Application of scanning electron microscopy in the study of the human spleen: three dimensional fine structure of the normal red pulp and its changes as seen in splenomegalias associated with Banti's syndrome and cirrhosis of the liver. Suzuki T.
Acta Haematol Jap 35:506-22, Aug 72
The scanning electron microscopic study of the lymph node. Watanabe S.
Acta Haematol Jap 35:483-505, Aug 72
The dentinal tubules and the odontoblast processes. A scanning electron microscopic study. Brännström M, et al. Acta Odontol Scand 30:291-311, Sep 72
Freeze fracturing and freeze drying of renal tissue for scanning electron microscopy. Wheeler EE, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 60:229-33, Aug 73
Scanning electron microscopy of mycobacteria. Merkal RS, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 108:381-7, Aug 73
Surface patterns in the reproductive tracts of the rabbit observed by scanning electron microscopy. Kanagawa H, et al. Anat Rec 174:205-25, Oct 72
Transmission electron microscopy of critical point dried tissue after observation in the scanning electron microscope. Meller SM, et al.
Anat Rec 176:245-52, Jun 73
SEM (scanning electron microscope) studies of aortic structure. Chisolm GM, et al. Angiologica 10:10-4, 1973
A three-dimensional view of platelet responses to chemical stimuli. Barnhart MI, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 201:360-90, 27 Oct 72
A study of the budding of Saccharomyces uvarum Beijerinck with the scanning electron microscope. Belin JM. Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 38:341-9, 1972
Scanning electron microscopy of reticulocytes. Hattori A, et al. Arch Histol Jap 35:37-49, Nov 72
A metal impregnation method of biological specimens for scanning electron microscopy. Murakami T.
Arch Histol Jap 35:323-6, May 73
Scanning electron microscopy in pathology. Buss H.
Beitr Pathol 148:315-39, Apr 73 (305 ref.)
Replica models for the scanning electron microscope. A new impression technique. Barnes IE.
Br Dent J 133:337-42, 17 Oct 72
Scanning electron microscope studies of Class II cavity margins. Matrix band application. Boyde A, et al.
Br Dent J 133:331-7, 17 Oct 72
Further scanning electron microscope studies of the preparation of class II cavities. Boyde A, et al.
Br Dent J 132:447-57, 6 Jun 72
Scanning electron microscopy of myogenesis in monolayer culture: a preliminary study. Shimada Y.
Dev Biol 29:227-33, Oct 72
Scanning electron microscope observations of apical surfaces of dog thyroid cells. Ketelbant-Balasse P, et al. Exp Eye Res 79:111-9, Apr 73
Ultrastructural characterization of genome of epizootic hemorrhagic disease virus. Tsai KS, et al.
Infect Immun 8:463-74, Sep 73
Scanning electron microscopical studies of the embryonic surface during gastrulation and neurulation in Xenopus laevis. Tarin D.
J Anat 109:535-47, Sep 71
Scanning electron microscopy of colonies of six species of Candida. Joshi KR, et al. J Bacteriol 115:341-8, Jul 73
Scanning electron microscopic study of surface changes on biodegradable sutures. Ruderman RJ, et al. J Biomed Mater Res 7:215-29, May 73
Scanning electron microscopy of surfaces indicing shear hemolysis. Ruderman RJ, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 7:253-62, Mar 73
Fractographic studies of plastic-embedded cells by scanning electron microscopy. Humphreys WJ, et al.
J Cell Biol 56:876-80, Mar 73
Scanning electron microscope study of dentin exposed by contact facets and cervical abrasion. Isokawa S, et al. J Dent Res 52:170-4, Jan-Feb 73
A pressureless replica technique for use with the scanning electron microscope. Pameijer CH, et al.
J Dent Res 51:1680, Nov-Dec 72
Identification of human B and T lymphocytes by scanning electron microscopy. Polliack A, et al.
J Exp Med 138:607-24, 1 Sep 73
Scanning electron microscopy of Toxoplasma gondii. Klainer AS, et al. J Gen Microbiol 75:111-8, Mar 73
The scanning electron microscope: potential usefulness to biologists. A review. Hollenberg MJ, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 21:109-30, Feb 73 (89 ref.)
Scanning electron microscopy of the attachment of human polymorphonuclear leukocytes to staphylococcus aureus. Klainer AS, et al.
J Infect Dis 127:686-8, Jun 73
Processing small delicate biological specimens for scanning electron microscopy. Marchant HJ.
J Microsc (Oxf) 97:369-71, Apr 73
Scanning electron microscopy of supragingival calculus. Baumhammers A, et al.
J Periodontol 44:92-5, Feb 73
Sequential changes in developing human dental plaque as visualized by scanning electron microscopy. Eastcott AD, et al. J Periodontol 44:218-24, Apr 73
The periodontium of the human tooth in the scanning electron microscope (stereoscan). Svejda J, et al.
J Periodontol 44:478-84, Aug 73
Use of scanning electron microscopy for evaluating diamond points. Janota M.
J Prosthet Dent 29:88-93, Jan 73
Scanning electron microscopy of the normal and BCG-stimulated primate respiratory tract. Greenwood MF, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 13:183-92, Mar 73
Scanning electron microscopy of canine lung transplants. Kondo Y, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:940-50, Jun 73
Scanning-electron-microscope histochemistry using backscatter electrons and metal stains. Abraham JL, et al. Lancet 1:1125, 19 May 73
Introduction to the scanning electron microscope for the clinician-researcher. Lucente FE, et al.
Laryngoscope 83:108-16, Jan 73
Examination of certain bacterial colonies by scanning electron microscopy. Drucker DB, et al.
Microbios 4:109-13, Sep 71
The scanning electron microscope and its applications to research (continuation). Echlin P.
Microsc Acta 73:189-204 contd, Mar 73
The scanning electron microscope and its applications to research. Echlin P.
Microsc Acta 73:97-108 contd, Jan 73
The use of electrically conductive glue in mounting appecimens for the scanning electron microscope. Treiber E. Microsc Acta 72:211-4, Sep 72
Scanning electron microscopy of human T-cell and B-cell rosettes. Lin PS, et al.
N Engl J Med 289:548-51, 13 Sep 73
Scanning electron microscopy of carious enamel. Wilson DF, et al. NZ Dent J 68:213-8, Jul 72
Electron beam excitation and damage of biological molecules; its implications for specimen damage in electron microscopy. Isaacson M, et al.
Radiat Res 55:205-24, Aug 73
Scanning electron microscopy: low-magnification pictures of uncoated zoological specimens. Howden HF, et al. Science 179:386-8, 26 Jan 73
Sea urchin sperm-egg interactions studied with the scanning electron microscope. Tegner MJ, et al.
Science 179:685-8, 16 Feb 73
Salvage of paraffin-embedded material for use in scanning electron microscopy. Clark MA.
Stain Technol 47:321-2, Nov 72
Meiotic cells in situ of Lilium longiflorum as seen with the scanning electron microscope. Shull JK Jr.
Stain Technol 48:29-32, Jan 73
Correlation of scanning and transmission electron microscopy on the same tissue sample. Wickham MG, et al. Stain Technol 48:63-8, Mar 73
A method for preservation of soft tissues of marine teleosts for scanning electron microscopy. Dobbs GH.
Tissue Cell 4:687-90, 1972
Analysis of stomatogenesis by scanning electron microscopy in Tetrahymena pyriformis strain W during synchronous cell division. Buhse HE Jr, et al.
Trans Am Microsc Soc 92:95-105, Jan 73
Observations of thin condensed films on a cryogenic surface in a scanning electron microscope. Cross JD, et al. Trans Am Microsc Soc 92:59-65, Jan 73
Fast scanning electron microscopic and light microscopic correlation of paraffin sections and chromosomes spreads of nickel-induced tumor. Geissinger HD, et al.
Trans Am Microsc Soc 92:209-17, Apr 73
Scanning electron microscopy of cells infected with a murine leukemia virus. DeHarven E, et al.
Virology 51:240-3, Jan 73
[The control of diamond rotary instruments for ultra-high speed equipment by means of scanning electron microscopy (SEM)] Janota M.
Cesk Stomatol 72:335-41, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Scanning electron microscopy of histological material] Hundeiker M.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 246:151-4, 19 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The scanning electron microscope as an aid in the identification of tool traces] Hantsche H, et al.
Arch Kriminol 148:24-32, Jul-Aug 71 (Ger)
[Special obtaining, preparation and examination technics for use of scanning electron microscopy in forensic medicine] Böhm E.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 29:223-58, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Possibilities and limits of scanning electron microscopy] Ohnsorge J.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 29:259-65, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Scanning electron microscopy of drowned lung] Schneider V.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 29:266-74, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Scanning electromicroscopic studies on the enamel dentin frontier in human teeth] Svejda J, et al.
Dtsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd 60:158-66, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Electron microscopic studies on thin sections from teeth following exposure to ion beams from various angles] Vahl J, et al.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:909-16, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Electron microscopic observations in the cerebral capillaries of rats as visualized by ruthenium red] Fischer GJ, et al.
Exp Pathol (Jena) 7:151-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Internal relief of the normal and arteriosclerotic aorta in scanning electron microscopy] Fuchs U.
Exp Pathol (Jena) 7:45-59, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Critical point drying--a preparation method for scanning electron microscopy] Fromme HG, et al.
Microsc Acta 73:29-37, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Replica techniques and their application in scanning electron microscopy] Kassenbeck P.
Microsc Acta 72:201-10, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Representation of the surface structure of the alimentary tract with the aid of electron microscope scanning] Zbwiler V.
Rev Suisse Zool 72:1178-88, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Detection of spherocytes by scanning electron microscopy] Fujii T, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 20:505-8, Jul 72 (Jap)
[Study of the alveolar walls and the interstitial space of the respiratory pulmonary zone with the scanning electron microscope] Croxatto OC.
Medicina (B Aires) 32:549-60, Nov-Dec 72 (Spa)
[Scanning electron microscopy--an instrument system. Some applications in reproduction research] Bergström S.
Lakartidningen 70:47-51, 3 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Preparation for scanning electron microscopy] Gemne G.
Lakartidningen 70:970-1, 7 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

INSTRUMENTATION

Focus-assist device for a flying-spot microscope. Kujoory MA, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 20:126-32, Mar 73
A glasslike carbon sample holder for a high temperature Guinier camera. Dommelen JH von, et al.
J Phys E Sci Instrum 6:582-3, Jun 73
Simple stereoscan stage modification to allow the mounting of large specimens. Griffin NS.
J Phys E Sci Instrum 6:207-8, Mar 73
A scanning x-ray microscope using synchrotron radiation. Horowitz P, et al.
Science 178:608-11, 10 Nov 72
[Pulmonary asbestos bodies: contribution of Castaing's electronic microprobe to knowledge of the gangue and to the identification of the asbestos nature of the central fiber] Catilina P, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1899-902, 1971 (Fre)

MICROSCOPY, FLUORESCENCE (E5)

Glyoxylic acid condensation: a new fluorescence method for the histochemical demonstration of biogenic monoamines. Axelsson S, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 87:57-62, Jan 73
Microfluorometry. Cormane RH.
Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr 28:33-4, Jan-Mar 72
Fluorescent cell-counting assay of adenovirus in diploid fibroblastic cells. Nieuwstadt AP Van, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 34:136-43, 1971
Y bodies and similar fluorescent chromocentres in human tumours including teratomata. Atkin NB.
Br J Cancer 27:183-9, Feb 73
Use of incident light in fluorescent microscopy for the identification of human chromosomes. Alam MT, et al.
Can J Public Health 64:185-8, Mar 73
A complete in vacuo method to obtain formaldehyde-induced fluorescence of biogenic monoamines in dried tissues. Slangen JL, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 22:371-5, Jun 73
Meiotic association of X and Y mouse chromosomes as revealed by acridine orange fluorescence after DNA denaturation and differential renaturation. Stockert JC. Exp Cell Res 74:279-80, Sep 72
Mechanisms of fluorophore formation in the histochemical glyoxylic acid method for monoamines. Björklund A, et al. Histochemie 32:113-31, 1972
Filter combinations and light sources for fluorescence microscopy of quinacrine mustard or quinacrine stained chromosomes. Ploeg M van der, et al.
Histochemie 33:61-70, 1973
The use of fluorescence techniques for the recognition of mammalian chromosomes and chromosome regions. Caspersson T, et al.
Int Rev Exp Pathol 11:1-72, 1972 (127 ref.)
Cellular localization of glucagon by fluorescence microscopy. Reaction of NH 2 -terminal histidine with o-phthaldialdehyde. Brody MJ, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 21:13-6, Jan 73
Quinacrine fluorescence microscopy of formalin-fixed tissues. Khudr G, et al. Stain Technol 48:193-5, Jul 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Identification of human chromosomes by fluorescence techniques. Caspersson T, et al. Triangle 11:73-80, 1972

Interpretation and significance of immunofluorescence microscopy of kidney biopsies. Segaert M, et al. Wis Med J 72:153-9, Jul 73

[Comparison of two immunofluorescent microscopy counting techniques] Contrepois M, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 156:456-69, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Experimental studies for the fluorochroming of human spermatozoa with special reference to so-called vital fluorochroming] Eweis A, et al. Andrologie 4:129-38, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Demonstration of mast cells by intravital bright-field and fluorescence microscopy] Kobylinski S. Exp Pathol (Jena) 7:142-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Demonstration of the human x chromosome in the interphase cell nucleus using fluorescence microscopy] Husslein H. Hippokrates 44:87-8, Mar 73 (Ger)

[Fluorescence microscopy in the diagnosis of pulmonary tuberculosis] Algeorge G, et al. Ftiziologia 21:365-78, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Improvement of the methodology for treating preparations for luminescence microscopy] Ionov VG. Lab Delo 8:464-5, 1972 (Rus)

[The importance of luminescence microscopy in the current diagnosis of tuberculosis] Strakhov NS, et al. Probl Tuberk 51:69-71, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Luminescence diagnosis in certain dermatoses of the oral cavity with accompanying keratosis] Pashkov BM, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:3-8, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Luminescent-cytochemical methods of studyinng blood and bone marrow] Riabov VI. Veterinariia 12:92-4, Dec 72 (Rus)

[Study of 36,207 pathological specimens in search of mycobacteria using fluorescent bacilloscopy and cultivation in coagulated egg medium] Carrada Bravo T, et al. Rev Invest Salud Publica 31:174-90, Jul-Sep 71 (Spa)

INSTRUMENTATION

Fluorescence microscopy of tubercle bacilli using inexpensive apparatus. Taylor JW, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 106:607-8, Oct 72

MICROSCOPY, INTERFERENCE (E5)

Interference contrast microscopy in the laboratory. Haber MH. Am J Clin Pathol 59:747-50, May 73

Extreme-value statistics of human red blood cells. Chen PC, et al. Microvasc Res 6:32-43, Jul 73

INSTRUMENTATION

A scanning device for the double beam Leitz interference microscope. Josselin de Jong JE de, et al. Histochemie 35:127-36, 22 May 73

MICROSCOPY, PHASE CONTRAST (E5)

Interference contrast microscopy in the laboratory. Haber MH. Am J Clin Pathol 59:747-50, May 73

Differential interference contrast for transmitted-light (Nomarski method). Schindl K, et al. J Biol Photogr Assoc 41:109-11, Jul 73

[The effect of alpha-staphylococcal toxin on in vitro cultured cells. II. Morphological study by means of the interference phase contrast microscope] Paradisi F, et al. Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 51:433-7, Sep-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

MICROSCOPY, POLARIZATION (E5)

Screening for neurofibrillary tangles and argyrophilic plaques with Congo Red and polarized light. Stokes MI, et al. J Clin Pathol 26:241-2, Mar 73

[The effect of swelling in quantitative polarization studies] Scheuner G, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 45:360-2, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

MICROSOMES (A11)

The inhibition of the Na-K-ATPase of guinea-pig heart microsomes by cardiac glycosides. Godfraind T, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 201:197-200, Jan 73

The size of rat brain microsome and synaptic vesicles estimated by light scattering. Formby B, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 279:407-15, 25 Oct 72

Low speed preparation of microsomes: a comparative study. Baker RC, et al. Chem Biol Interact 6:307-16, May 73

The microsomal N-demethylation of the stereoisomers of ephedrine. Dann RE, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 16:233-6, Oct 71

Milk microsomes, viruses, and the milk fat globule membrane. Wooding FB. Experientia 28:1077-9, 15 Sep 72

Leucocyte migration inhibition in thyroid disease. Effect of human thyroid microsomes and thyroglobulin. Wartenberg J, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 44:396-403, 1973

Studies on microperoxisomes. II. A cytochemical method for light and electron microscopy. Novikoff AB, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 20:1006-23, Dec 72

Development of peroxisomes in granular pneumocytes during pre- and postnatal growth. Schneeberger EE. Lab Invest 27:581-9, Dec 72

[Subcortical conditioning in rats after in foetus injections of central nervous system intracellular structures] Velley GC. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:516A, 1972 (Fre)

[Electron transfer between microsomal and mitochondrial membranes] Archakov AI, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 209:221-3, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

A comparison of microbody membranes with microsomes and mitochondria from plant and animal tissue. Donaldson RP, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 152:199-215, Sep 72

Evidence for the presence of an iron sulphur protein in rat kidney cortex microsomes. Hoffström I, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:977-81, 21 Aug 72

Spectral evidence for the presence of cytochrome P-450 in microsomal fractions obtained from some higher plants. Markham A, et al. Biochem J 130:90P, Nov 72

Glycoproteins and glycolipids of oxyntic cell microsomes. I. Glycoproteins: carbohydrate composition, analytical and preparative fractionation. Beesley RC, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 307:372-85, 11 May 73

The effects of digitalis on guinea-pig myocardial microsomal (Na + ,K +)-ATPase. Frost A, et al. Clin Sci 43:16P-17P, Dec 72

Interconversion of high- and low-spin states of cytochrome p-450 solubilized from yeast microsomes. Yoshida Y, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 71:915-8, May 72

Study of an inhibitor of hepatic cholesterol synthesis found in kidney microsomes. Le-Phuc-Thuy, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:135-48, Jan 73

DRUG EFFECTS

Phospholipase C purification and specificity with respect to individual phospholipids and brain microsomal membrane phospholipids. Stahl WL. Arch Biochem Biophys 154:47-55, Jan 73

[Fenfluramine and synthesis of triglycerides by microsomes of the rat intestinal mucosa] Dannenburg WN. Vie Med Can Fr 2:41-8, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ENZYMOLOGY

Intermicrosomal distribution of aromatizing enzyme system in equine testicular tissue. Oh R, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 72:366-75, Feb 73

Lipid dependence of plant microsomal cinnamic acid 4-hydroxylase. Büche T, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 158:445-7, Sep 73

A microsomal ATP-activated pyridine nucleotide transhydrogenase. Hasson EP, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 155:258-69, Apr 73

Cytochrome P-450 as a microsomal peroxidase in steroid hydroperoxide reduction. Hrycay EC, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 153:480-94, Dec 72

Microsomal electron transport. I. Reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate-cytochrome c reductase and cytochrome P-450 as electron carriers in microsomal NADPH-peroxidase activity. Hrycay EG, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 157:7-22, Jul 73

A microsomal fatty acid synthetase coupled to acyl-CoA reductase in Euglena gracilis. Khan AA, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 158:411-20, Sep 73

Stearyl-CoA desaturase of bovine mammary microsomes. McDonald TM, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 156:223-31, May 73

Studies of cytochrome P-450 in testis microsomes. Menard RH, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 154:8-18, Jan 73

Enzymatic esterification of alkane-2,3-diols by the microsomes of the uropygial glands of ring-necked pheasants (Phasianus colchicus). Sawaya WN, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 157:309-19, Jul 73

Ro le of phospholipids in the NA + ,K + -stimulated adenosine triphosphatase system of brain microsomes. Stahl WL. Arch Biochem Biophys 154:56-67, Jan 73

The effect of metyrapone on the 17,20-lyase from rat testis microsomes. Betz G, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:134-9, 4 Jan 73

Inhibition of the K + -stimulated ATPase of maize root microsomes by Helminthosporium maydis race T pathotoxin. Tipton CL, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:725-8, 2 Apr 73

The relationship between palmitoyl-coenzyme A synthetase activity and esterification of sn-glycerol 3-phosphate by the microsomal fraction of guinea-pig intestinal mucosa. Brindley DN. Biochem J 132:707-15, Apr 73

The intracellular distribution of adrenal 3beta-hydroxy steroid dehydrogenase and 3-oxo steroid delta4-delta5-isomerase studied with the zonal rotor. Cowan RA, et al. Biochem J 136:12P, Feb 72

Analysis of microsomal hydroxylase induction in cell culture. Gelboin HV, et al. Biochem J 130:48P, Nov 72

Isolation and characterization of a rough microsomal fraction from rat kidney that is enriched in lysosomal enzymes. Goldstone A, et al. Biochem J 132:259-66, Feb 73

Adrenal microsomal C19-steroid 5alpha-reductase activity in the Snell transplantable rat adrenocortical tumour 494 and the effect of oestradiol, testosterone propionate and adrenocorticotrophin in intact and gonadectomized rats. Maynard PV, et al. Biochem J 132:293-300, Feb 73

Brain microsomal protein kinase in the chronically morphinized rat. Clark AG, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:1989-90, 15 Jul 72

Duration of the enhanced activity of the microsomal ethanol-oxidizing enzyme system and rate of ethanol degradation in ethanol-fed rats after withdrawal. Mezey E. Biochem Pharmacol 21:137-42, 15 Jan 72

Effect of phenobarbital and naphthalene on some of the components of the electron transport system and the hydroxylating activity of house fly microsomes. Capdevila J, et al. Biochemistry 12:1445-51, 27 Mar 73

Phospholipid metabolism of stimulated lymphocytes: activation of acyl-CoA:lysolecithin acyltransferases in microsomal membranes. Ferber E, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 296:335-49, 14 Feb 73

Interrelationships between hydroxylamine inhibition of microsomal (Na + , K +)-ATPase and physicochemical changes in membrane organization. Formby B. Biochim Biophys Acta 298:291-6, 16 Mar 73

Alkane oxidation in Candida tropicalis. Gallo M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 296:624-38, 8 Mar 73

K + -stimulated ATPase in purified microsomes of bullfrog oxyntic cells. Ganser AL, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 307:169-80, 25 Apr 73

The differential effect of Li + on microsomal ATPase in cortex, medulla and papilla of the rat kidney. Gutman Y, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 298:284-90, 16 Mar 73

Angiotensin increases microsomal (Na + -K +)-ATPase activity in several tissues. Gutman Y, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 273:401-5, 19 Jul 72

Phospholipid requirements for (Na + + K +)-ATPase activity: head-group specificity and fatty acid fluidity. Kimelberg HK, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 282:277-92, 1 Sep 72

Studies on gill ATPase of rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Pfeiler E, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 282:301-10, 1 Sep 72

Studies on the interaction of chick brain microsomal (Na+ + K+)-ATPase with copper. Ting-Beall HP, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 291:229-36, 2 Jan 73

The enzymic synthesis of disialoganglioside: rat brain cytidine-5'-monophospho-N-acetylneuraminic acid: monosialoganglioside (G M1) sialyltransferase. Yip MC. Biochim Biophys Acta 306:298-306, 24 May 73

The generation from arachidonic acid of rabbit aorta contracting substance (RCS) by a microsomal enzyme preparation which also generates prostaglandins. Gryglewski R, et al. Br J Pharmacol 46:449-57, Nov 72

The effect of deoxycholate on rat brain microsomes and microsomal (Na + K +)-ATPase. Formby B. Brain Res 52:345-58, 30 Mar 73

Bovine thyroid microsomal monoamine oxidase. Mushahwar IK, et al. Can J Biochem 50:1035-47, Oct 72

Cytochrome P-450 difference spectra of microsomes from several insecticide-resistant and -susceptible strains of the housefly, Musca domestica L. Tate LG, et al. Chem Biol Interact 6:237-47, Apr 73

The redox state of the free nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide couple in the cytoplasm and mitochondria of muscle tissue from Ascaris lumbricoides (Nematoda). Barrett J, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:331-40, 1 Feb 73

A microsomal enzyme inhibitor in the gut contents of the house cricket (Acheta domesticus). Brattsten LB, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 45:59-70, 15 May 73

Properties of amphibian renal arginase. II. Ionic stimulation and other properties of the microsomal fraction. Carlisky NJ. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 42:73-80, 15 May 72

Comparison of acetyl-salicylic acid (aspirin) hydrolase activities in various tissues of several species. Eyring EJ, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 43:333-7, 15 Oct 72

Some studies and comments on hepatic and extrahepatic microsomal toxication-detoxication systems. A limited discussion of some of the heterogeneities of these systems and of their responses to stimulation of enzyme "induction". Fouts JR. Environ Health Perspect 2:55-66, Oct 72

The oleyl-coenzyme-A desaturase of potato tubers. Enzymatic properties, intracellular localization and induction during "aging" of tuber slices. Abdelkader AB, et al. Eur J Biochem 32:155-65, 3 Jan 73

Partial purification and properties of glycerophosphate acyltransferase from rat liver. Formation of

1-acylglycerol 3-phosphate from sn-glycerol 3-phosphate and palmityl coenzyme A. Yamashita S, et al. Eur J Biochem 31:565-73, 18 Dec 72

Glycoprotein biosynthesis: stimulation of galactose transfer from UDP-(14 C) galactose into microsomal protein by cytidine 5'-diphosphocholine. Mookerjea S, et al. FEBS Lett 23:257-61, 15 Jun 72

Activity of microsomal Na + -K + -ATPase in different tissues of rats under varying levels of acute hypoxia. Purshottam T, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 10:310-2, Jul 72

Multiplicity of highly purified Na, K-ATPase obtained from pig brain microsome fraction. Nakao T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:1061-3, Oct 72

Long chain base-acetyl coenzyme A acetyltransferase from the microsomes of Hansenula ciferri. II. Kinetic properties. Barenholz Y, et al. J Biol Chem 247:6834-9, 10 Nov 72

Long chain base-acetyl coenzyme A acetyltransferase from the microsomes of Hansenula ciferri. I. Isolation and properties. Barenholz Y, et al. J Biol Chem 247:6827-33, 10 Nov 72

Cholesterol ester metabolism in rat brain. A cholesterol ester hydrolase specifically localized in the myelin sheath. Eto Y, et al. J Biol Chem 248:1986-91, 25 Mar 73

Sodium-potassium-activated adenosine triphosphatase. IX. The role of phospholipids. Goldman SS, et al. J Biol Chem 248:867-74, 10 Feb 73

Isolation of a protein component of sodium-potassium transport adenosine triphosphatase containing ligand-protected sulfhydryl groups. Hart WM Jr, et al. J Biol Chem 248:1365-71, 25 Feb 73

Further studies on testosterone 5 -reductase of human skin. Structural features of steroid inhibitors. Voigt W, et al. J Biol Chem 248:4280-5, 25 Jun 73

On the organization and mechanism of prostaglandin synthetase. Wlodawer P, et al. J Biol Chem 248:5673-8, 25 Aug 73

Activation of solubilized steroid-transforming enzymes of adrenal microsomal origin by serum proteins. Hamilton MA, et al. J Endocrinol 54:297-315, Aug 72

Biochemical and genetic evidence for a macromolecular -glucuronidase complex in microsomal membranes. Swank RT, et al. J Mol Biol 77:371-89, 5 Jul 73

Intestinal development of lysosomal and microsomal beta glucuronidase and bilirubin uridine diphosphoglucyronyl transferase in normal and jaundiced rats. Kandall SR, et al. J Pediatr 82:1013-9, Jun 73

A comparative study of the hepatic and pulmonary microsomal mixed-function oxidase systems in the rabbit. Bend JR, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 183:206-17, Oct 72

Developmental aspects of hepatic and extrahepatic drug-metabolizing enzyme systems: microsomal enzymes and components in rabbit liver and lung during the first month of life. Fouts JR, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 183:458-68, Nov 72

Localization of glyoxylate cycle enzymes in glyoxysomes in Euglena. Graves LB Jr, et al. J Protozool 19:527-32, Aug 72

Lysolecithin acyltransferase in hamster intestinal mucosa. Mansbach CM 2d. Lipids 7:593-5, Sep 72

Binding of prostaglandins and cytochrome P-450. Tan L, et al. Prostaglandins 4:9-16, Jul 73

Effect of certain drugs and environmental agents on microsomal enzyme systems. Bick M, et al. Sci Total Environ 1:181-95, Aug 72

Metabolic interactions among environmental chemicals and drugs. Conney AH, et al. Science 178:576-86, 10 Nov 72

Steroid 17,20-lyase: the effect of detergents on enzymic activity and microsomal composition. Betz G, et al. Steroids 21:785-800, Jun 73

[Heterogeneity of the alkaline phosphatase of murine plasmocytomas] Bettane M, et al. Biochimie 54:209-17, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Glycoprotein biosynthesis in the aortic wall. A study of microsomal N-acetylglucosaminyltransferase of the intima] Guidollet J, et al. Clin Chim Acta 43:157-62, 24 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Subcellular localization of three microsome glucosyltransferases in the rat intestinal mucosa] Fort-Coutaz J, et al. Exp Cell Res 77:223-31, 15 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[2,3-trans-Hexenoyl-CoA-reductase and 2,3-trans-decenoyl-CoA-reductase as components of microsomal, malonyl-CoA-dependent or mitochondrial acetyl CoA dependent chain prolongation of fatty acids] Podack ER, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1557, Oct 72 (Ger)

[Dependence of hydrogen transfer between estradiol-17 and 4-androstene-3,17-dione in microsomal fraction of rat liver and ovaries on thyroid gland] Pollow K, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1094-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Preparative studies on ascorbate:ferricytochrome-b5-oxidoreductase (EC 1.1.2.?) of microsome fraction] Weber H, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:766, May 72 (Ger)

[Activation of Na + K + ATPase of rat kidney microsomal fraction by angiotensin] Ribeiro JM, et al. Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol 5:123-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Formation of free radicals during the enzymatic hydrolysis of ATP] Gulak PV, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 208:1228-30, 11 Feb 73 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Distribution of microsomal antigen in various types of thyroid tumour. Doniach I, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 14:77-90, May 73

Immunochemical analysis of rat brain microsomes. Macpherson CF, et al. Immunochemistry 10:409-15, Jun 73

Chronic thyroiditis in the rabbit induced with homologous thyroid microsomes. Mangkornkanok M, et al. Science 178:316-8, 20 Oct 72

Contact sensitivity in vitro. The significance of microsomal fractions as antigens in contact sensitivity. Nishioka K, et al. Trans St Johns Hosp Dermatol Soc 58:142-6, 1972

METABOLISM

Interrelationship of two microsomal estrogen receptor molecules. Little M, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:67, 1973

Fenfluramine and triglyceride synthesis by microsomes of the intestinal mucosa in the rat. Dannenburg WN, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 201:115-24, Jan 73

Potassium ion-stimulated and sodium ion-dependent adenosine diphosphate-adenosine triphosphate exchange activity in a kidney microsomal fraction. Banerjee SP, et al. Biochem J 129:775-9, Sep 72

Inhibition studies on the aromatization of androst-4-ene-3,17-dione by human placental microsomal preparations. Chakraborty J, et al. Biochem J 130:19P-20P, Nov 72

Exchange of phospholipids between brain membranes in vitro. Miller EK, et al. Biochem J 126:623-35, Feb 72

Desaturation of stearate by sheep tissue microsomal preparations. Wahle KW, et al. Biochem J 129:15P-16P, Sep 72

Interaction of drugs and steroids with human placental microsomes. Bergheim P, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:1633-45, 1 Jul 73

Use of 10-sec sonication of homogenates to increase microsomal protein yield in liver and lung from young and adult Dutch Belt rabbits. Fouts JR, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:1393-6, 1 Jun 73

Binding of ATP to and release from microsomal (Na+ + K+)-ATPase. Brodsky WA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 291:208-28, 2 Jan 73

Age-related changes in membrane lipid content and enzyme activities. Grinna LS, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 288:347-53, 2 Nov 72

Calcium transport by rabbit skeletal muscle microsomes ("fragmented sarcoplasmic reticulum"). Katz AM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 298:270-8, 16 Mar 73

Effects of cations on the adenosine diphosphate-adenosine triphosphate exchange reaction catalyzed by rat brain microsomes. Wildes RA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 307:162-8, 25 Apr 73

Effects of angiotensin, catecholamines and cyclic AMP on calcium storage in aortic microsomes. Baudouin-Legros M, et al. Br J Pharmacol 47:377-85, Feb 73

Evolution, in mouse brain microsomes, of lipids and their constituents during myelination. Bourre JM, et al. Brain Res 51:225-39, 15 Mar 73

Enantiomeric diglycerides as stereospecific probes in triglyceride synthesis in vitro. O'Doherty PJ, et al. Can J Biochem 50:881-7, Aug 72

On the mechanism of aromatization of tritiated 19-hydroxy-4-androstene-3,17-dione by the microsomal fraction of human placenta. Stárka L, et al. Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl) 4:201-6, 1970

Effect of ACTH in vivo on the phospholipid exchange between adrenal microsomes and mitochondria in vitro. Ichii S. Endocrinol Jap 19:203-5, Apr 72

Studies on the mechanism of estrogen biosynthesis. 8. The development of inhibitors of the enzyme system in human placenta. Schwarzel WC, et al. Endocrinology 92:866-80, Mar 73

Experiments aiming at demonstrating microsomal drug metabolism in the tumor tissue. Donelli MG, et al. Eur J Cancer 8:181-3, Apr 72

Intestinal epithelium brush border and microsome chemistry. I. Crude cholera toxin effects. Leitch GJ. Exp Mol Pathol 17:187-97, Oct 72

Intestinal epithelium brush border and microsome chemistry. II. Cholera exoenterotoxin and neuraminidase effects. Leitch GJ. Exp Mol Pathol 17:198-205, Oct 72

Oscillations of the amount of phosphorylated protein and the ATPase activity of microsomes. Effects of calcium ions and cyclic AMP. Fukushima Y, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:623-34, Sep 72

Inhibitory effect of Na+ on phosphorylation of proteins in brain microsomes and synaptic membranes. Katsuki S, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:1303-5, Jun 73

Biosynthesis of unsaturated sphingolipid bases by microsomal preparations from oysters. Hammond RK, et al. J Biol Chem 248:632-40, 25 Jan 73

Structure of trihexosylceramide biosynthesized in vitro. Stoffyn P, et al. J Biol Chem 248:1920-3, 25 Mar 73

Enzymic synthesis of 1-alkyl-2-acyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphorylethanolamines by the CDP-ethanolamine: 1-radyl-2-acyl-sn-glycerol ethanolaminephosphotransferase from microsomal fraction of rat brain. Radominska-Pyrek A, et al. J Lipid Res 13:580-7, Sep 72

Cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase stimulation of calcium uptake by canine cardiac microsomes. Kirchberger MA, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 4:673-80, Dec 72

Endogenous microsomal phospholipid peroxidation in mouse brain. Konat G. J Neurochem 20:1247-56, Apr 73

The relation between the subcellular distribution of [3H]reserpine and its proposed site of action. Wagner LA, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:396-402, May 72

The effect of vincristine on the calcium transport and phospholipid composition of rat skeletal muscle microsomes. Yasin R, et al. Lab Invest 29:207-15, Aug 73

Drug biotransformation reactions in the human fetal adrenal gland. Juchau MR, et al. Life Sci [II] 12:193-204, 8 Mar 73

Damage to microsomal membrane by lipid peroxidation. Bidlack WR, et al. Lipids 8:177-82, Apr 73

Biosynthesis of collagen in a chick embryo cell-free microsomal system. Berman AE, et al. Mol Biol 6:632-8, Sep-Oct 72

Ouabain binding to the sodium pump. Chipperfield AR, et al. Nature 242:62-3, 2 Mar 73

Angiotensin receptors in smooth muscle cell membranes. Devynck MA, et al. Nature [New Biol] 245:55-8, 12 Sep 73

Effect of adenine nucleotides and ATP-ase poisons on the rate of oxidation of pyridine nucleotides by kidney microsomes. Dikstein S, et al. Naturwissenschaften 59:472-3, Oct 72

Indomethacin and aspirin inhibition of prostaglandin E2 synthesis by sheep seminal vesicles microsome powder. Raz A, et al. Prostaglandins 3:337-52, Mar 73

Localization of calcium pump activity in smooth muscle. Hurwitz L, et al. Science 179:384-6, 26 Jan 73

Carbon monoxide inhibition of progesterone hydroxylation and side-chain cleavage catalyzed by rat testis microsomes. McMurtry RJ, et al. Steroids Lipids Res 3:8-13, 1972

A comparison of the in vitro metabolism of parathion in the lung and liver of the rabbit. Neal RA. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 23:123-30, Sep 72

[Effect of Mg 2+ ion on growth of tadpoles of Discoglossus pictus (Otth) and on the in vitro protein synthesizing capacity of their microsomes] Neauport C. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 45:595-605, 1 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Necessity of a previous metabolism of benzo(a)pyrene for its binding to DNA] Alexandrov K, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:89A, 1972 (Fre)

[Characteristics of the microsomal fraction from snail muscle tissue] Boldyrev AA, et al. Biokhimiia 37:1144-9, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cardiolipins of mitochondria and microsomes of Jensen's sarcoma] Diatlovitskaia EV, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 206:737-9, 21 Sep 72 (Rus)

[Protein synthesis in the microsomal system of chick embryos in the presence of different analogs of proline] Zamaraeva TV, et al. Vopr Med Khim 18:430-4, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The mechanism of the effect of serotonin on the calcium ion metabolism in subcellular fractions of uterus muscle] Tereshchenko OF, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:736-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

MICROSOMES, LIVER (A11)

Isolation of rat liver microsomes by gel filtration. Tangen O, et al. Anal Biochem 54:597-603, Aug 73

Mitochondrial and microsomal membranes from livers of vitamin E-deficient ducklings. Vos J, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 203:74-80, 18 Dec 72

A low-temperature EPR study of partially purified, soluble ferric cytochromes P-450 and P-448 from rat liver microsomes. Stern JO, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 156:404-13, Jun 73

The nature of the reverse type I (modified type II) spectral change in liver microsomes. Schenkman JB, et al. Biochemistry 11:4243-51, 7 Nov 72

Simulation of microsome sedimentation. Breillatt JP. Biochim Biophys Acta 291:83-5, 2 Jan 73

The cytochrome P-450 substrate optical difference spectra of pesticides with mouse hepatic microsomes. Mailman RB, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 8:186-92, Sep 72

Interaction of microsomal cytochrome P-450 with spin-labelled substrates. Reichman LM, et al. Chem Biol Interact 5:243-54, Sep 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Reversible suspension of metabolism in subcellular organelles in "antifreeze" media at sub-zero temperatures. Bainy C, et al.
Cryobiology 9:465-8, Oct 72

Immunochemical analysis of rat brain microsomes. Macpherson CF, et al.
Immunochemistry 10:409-15, Jun 73

Interactions between NADH-cytochrome b5 reductase and cytochrome b5 preparations purified from liver microsomes. Okuda T, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:987-92, Oct 72

Ribosome-membrane interaction. Nondestructive disassembly of rat liver rough microsomes into ribosomal and membranous components. Adelman MR, et al. J Cell Biol 56:206-29, Jan 73

Permeability of microsomal membranes isolated from rat liver. Nilsson R, et al. J Cell Biol 56:762-76, Mar 73

[Luminescent probe study of conformational transitions in endoplasmic reticulum membranes] Alfimova EIa, et al.
Biofizika 17:1043-7, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Study of the conformational states of endoplasmic membranes by the method of molecular probes] Kol'tover VK.
Biofizika 18:661-7, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Cholesterol content and phospholipid composition of Morris hepatoma microsomes. Filipek-Wender H, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 29:823-9, 1972

Ultrastructure and microsomal protein content of mouse liver treated with methyl mercury. Pekkanen TJ, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 31:337-40, 1972

A quantitative estimation of degree of purity of preparations of subcellular structures. Archakov AI, et al. Anal Biochem 54:223-33, Jul 73

SDS-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of membrane proteins: effect of phospholipids. Mira y Lopez R, et al. Anal Biochem 53:594-602, Jun 73

Carbohydrate composition of rat hepatocyte nuclear membrane as compared to normal, Morris hepatoma 7800, and phenobarbital-induced microsomal membranes. Phillips JL.
Arch Biochem Biophys 156:377-9, May 73

Quantitative measurement of microsomal subfractions isolated from livers of rats fed with 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis (p-chlorophenyl ethane (DDT). Davis JL, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:869-77, 15 Apr 73

An improved method for the determination of protohaem in liver microsomes. Gilbert D.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:2933-6, 1 Nov 72

Damage effect of chronic intoxication by CCl 4 on structural organization of liver microsomes and cytochromes (b) 5 and P-450. Tsyrlov IB, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:2540-2, 15 Sep 72

The distribution of protein-bound carbohydrates in submicrosomal fractions from rat liver. Helgeland L, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 286:62-71, 24 Nov 72

Further studies on the P-450 difference spectra induced by various compounds in liver microsomes from 3-methylcholanthrene treated rats. Kamataki T, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 21:102-8, Jan 73

The effect of intoxication induced in rat liver by carbon tetrachloride, ethionine and white phosphorus on the level of microsomal cytochromes b5 and P-450. Barone C, et al. Experientia 29:73-4, 1 May 73

Isolation and analysis of glycopeptides from microsomes of an ascites hepatoma, AH 66. Funakoshi I, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:459-67, Aug 72

Isolation of protein synthesis initiation factors from rabbit liver. Picciano DJ, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:304-14, 10 Jan 73

Studies on a lipoprotein fraction obtained from rat-liver microsomes through the sequential action of isooctane and lithium chloride. Scott-Burden T, et al.
S Afr J Med Sci 36:93-8, Dec 71

A study of the applicability of in vitro microsomal assays for detection of a possible carbon monoxide--P450 complex formed in vivo. Rubin RJ, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 23:784-8, Dec 72

[Preparative studies on microsomal ascorbate: ferricytochrome-b 5 -oxidoreductase (EC1.10.2.1)] Weber H, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1415-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of a protein-deficient diet on certain biochemical parameters of rat liver cell fractions. 1. Content in free amino acids] Bergner H, et al.
Nahrung 16:157-66, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of halothane on the ultrastructure of rat liver cells. Ross WT Jr, et al. Am J Anat 135:5-22, Sep 72

Pregnenolone-16 -carbonitrile: a new type of inducer of drug-metabolizing enzymes. Lu AY, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 152:457-62, Oct 72

Carbon tetrachloride activation in liver microsomes from rats induced with 3-methylcholantrene. Castro JA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:273-9, 23 Jan 73

Inelastic laser light scattering and particle size of detergent-treated microsomes. Holtzman JL, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:15-20, 1 May 73

The influence of Tween 80 on the metabolism of biphenyl microsomal oxygenases. Burke MD, et al.
Biochem J 130:70P-71P, Nov 72

Structure-activity relationships for the induction and inhibition of hepatic microsomal enzymes in the rat by organohalogen compounds. Franklin C, et al.
Biochem J 130:90P-91P, Nov 72

Effects of cabbage phospholipase D on the lipids and enzyme activities of rat liver microsomal fraction. Kapoor CL, et al. Biochem J 128:45P, Jun 72

Inhibition by ethylmorphine and pentobarbitone in vitro of the metabolism of (ureyl- 14 C)tolbutamide by hepatic microsomal preparations from male and female rats treated with phenobarbitone. Darby FJ.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:1649-56, 1 Jun 72

The binding of metyrapone to cytochrome P-450 and its inhibitory action on microsomal hepatic mixed function oxidation reactions. Hildebrandt AG.
Biochem Soc Symp 34:79-102, 1972 (46 ref.)

On the significance of drug-induced spectral changes in liver microsomes. Orrenius S, et al.
Biochem Soc Symp 34:55-77, 1972 (24 ref.)

Association of nucleic acids and cellular membranes induced by a carcinogen, -propiolactone. Kubinski H, et al. Chem Biol Interact 5:279-83, Sep 72

Studies on the effects of 1 -tetrahydrocannabinol (1 -THC) and DDT on the hepatic microsomal metabolism of 1 -THC and other compounds in the rat. Kupfer D, et al. Chem Biol Interact 6:59-66, Jan 73

The dependence on dietary selenium and vitamin E of oxidant-labile liver microsomal non-haem iron. Caygill CP, et al. FEBS Lett 33:172-6, 1 Jul 73

Fluorescence studies of drug and cation interactions with microsomal membranes. Hawkins HC, et al.
FEBS Lett 31:301-7, 1 May 73

Effects of Triton X-100 on drug hydroxylation system of rat liver microsomes induced by phenobarbital or 3-methylcholanthrene. Takeshige K, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:1361-7, Dec 72

Selective release of content from microsomal vesicles without membrane disassembly. I. Permeability changes induced by low detergent concentrations. Kreibich G, et al. J Cell Biol 58:436-62, Aug 73

Effects of hycanthone and two of its chlorinated analogs on hepatic microsomes. Lucier GW, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 186:416-24, Sep 73

Interaction of modifiers of hepatic microsomal drug metabolism and the inhalation toxicity of 1,1-dichloroethylene. Carlson GP, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 4:553-60, Nov 72

[Effects of Althesin (CT 1341) on the oxidative drug metabolizing enzyme system of the liver microsome] Takahashi S, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 22:442-6, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Effect of chemical compounds of varying toxicity on the free-radical content and microsomal system of multifunction oxidases in animal liver] Shuliakovskaia TS, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 210:221-3, May-Jun 73 (Rus)

[Effect of chronic CCl-4 poisoning on the structure and functional activity of liver microsomes] Tsyrlov IB, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 3:443-5, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

The influence of aminooxyacetic acid on amidopyrine-N-demethylation by 9000xg liver supernatant. Klinger W, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 30:307-8, 1973

Microsomal enzymes of sterol biosynthesis. Gaylor JL.
Adv Lipid Res 10:89-141, 1972 (118 ref.)

Subcellular localization of acetoacetyl-CoA deacylase and its role in acetoacetate synthesis. Burch RE, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 26:814-22, Aug 73

Correlation of alcohol and tolbutamide blood clearance rates with microsomal alcohol-metabolizing enzyme activity. Kostenik ME, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 26:161-4, Feb 73

Gas-liquid chromatography of parathion metabolites as a sensitive index of induction of liver microsomal mixed-function oxidases. Davis JE, et al.
Anal Biochem 53:522-30, Jun 73

A modified method for the assay of benzo(a)pyrene hydroxylase. Dehnen W, et al.
Anal Biochem 53:373-83, Jun 73

Use of chloroform to terminate the enzyme reaction in the assay of inorganic pyrophosphate-glucose phosphotransferase in rat liver. Duck-Chong CG, et al.
Anal Biochem 49:139-46, Sep 72

A simple radioisotope assay for microsomal aryl hydroxylase. Hayakawa T, et al.
Anal Biochem 51:501-9, Feb 73

Design and application of a special feeder for studying enzymes of the late suckling period. McNamara DJ.
Anal Biochem 51:637-40, Feb 73

Effect of delta-9 tetrahydrocannabinol (marihuana) on liver microsomal dechlorinase activity: a preliminary report. Berman ML, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:929-32, Nov-Dec 72

Uptake and elimination of methoxyflurane as influenced by enzyme induction in the rat. Berman ML, et al. Anesthesiology 38:353-7, Apr 73

Hepatic microsomal enzyme induction. Brown BR Jr.
Anesthesiology 39:178-87, Aug 73 (83 ref.)

Effects of inhalation anesthetics on hepatic glucuronide conjugation: a study of the rat in vitro. Brown BR Jr. Anesthesiology 37:483-8, Nov 72

Effect of ligation of the hepatic artery on drug metabolism by liver microsomal enzymes. Kaltiala EH, et al. Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 61:167-72, 1972

Effect of phenobarbital and 3-methylcholanthrene administration on the in vitro enhancement of microsomal aromatic hydroxylation. Anders MW.
Arch Biochem Biophys 153:502-7, Dec 72

The effect of o-diphenols upon the microsomal NADPH and NADH oxidase activities. Augusto O, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 158:359-64, Sep 73

The molecular weight of pig liver microsomal carboxylesterase. Aune KC.
Arch Biochem Biophys 156:115-21, May 73

Factors affecting the diurnal variation in the level of -hydroxy- -methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase and cholesterol-synthesizing activity in rat liver. Dugan RE, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 152:21-7, Sep 72

Hog liver squalene synthetase: the partial purification of the particulate enzyme and kinetic analysis of the reaction. Dugan RE, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 153:28-35, Sep 72

Nicotinamide deamidase from rabbit liver. 3. Inhibition and sedimentation studies. Gillam SS, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 157:266-84, Jul 73

Cytochrome P-450 as a microsomal peroxidase in steroid hydroperoxide reduction. Hrycay EC, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 153:480-94, Dec 72

Microsomal electron transport. I. Reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate-cytochrome c reductase and cytochrome P-450 as electron carriers in microsomal NADPH-peroxidase activity. Hrycay EG, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 157:7-22, Jul 73

Reduced pyridine nucleotide-dependent N-hydroxy amine oxidase and reductase activities of hepatic microsomes. Kadlubar FF, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 156:46-57, May 73

Partial purification and properties of cytochromes P-450 and P-448 from rat liver microsomes. Levin W, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 153:543-53, Dec 72

Reconstituted liver microsomal enzyme system that hydroxylates drugs, other foreign compounds, and endogenous substrates. IV. Hydroxylation of aniline. Lu AY, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 153:294-7, Nov 72

A reconstituted microsomal enzyme system that converts naphthalene to trans-1,2-dihydroxy-1,2-dihydronaphthalene via naphthalene-1,2-oxide: presence of epoxide hydrase in cytochrome P-450 and P-448 fractions. Oesch F, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 153:83-7, Nov 72

Immunochemical evidence for the participation of cytochrome b5 in microsomal stearyl-CoA desaturation reaction. Oshino N, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 152:395-404, Aug 73

The dietary control of the microsomal stearyl CoA desaturation enzyme system in rat liver. Oshino N, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 149:369-77, Apr 72

The dynamic behavior during dietary induction of the terminal enzyme (cyanide-sensitive factor) of the stearyl CoA desaturation system of rat liver microsomes. Oshino N.
Arch Biochem Biophys 149:378-87, Apr 72

Nucleoside diphosphatase from pig liver: purification and some properties. Pinsky CL, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 158:331-45, Sep 73

The N-oxidation of alkylhydrazines catalyzed by the microsomal mixed-function amine oxidase. Prough RA. Arch Biochem Biophys 156:442-4, Sep 73

Microsomal electron transport: tetrazolium reduction by rat liver microsomal NADPH-cytochrome c reductase. Roerig DL, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 153:475-9, Dec 72

Reconstituted liver microsomal enzyme system that hydroxylates drugs, other foreign compounds and endogenous substrates. V. Competition between cytochromes P-450 and P-448 for reductase in 3,4-benzpyrene hydroxylation. West SB, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 153:298-303, Nov 72

Relative selectivity of some microsomal drug metabolizing enzyme inducers. Peters MA.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 203:36-45, May 73

Seasonal variation in hepatic microsomal oxidative metabolism in vitro and susceptibility to carbon tetrachloride in a flick of sheep. Seawright AA, et al.
Aust Vet J 48:488-94, Sep 72

The role of NADPH-cytochrome b 5 reductase in microsomal lipid peroxidation. Bidlack WR, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:450-65, 17 Jul 73

Heterogeneity of hepatic mixed function oxidases. Björkhem I, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:766-74, 2 Apr 73

Lysosome disruption by a free radical-like component generated during microsomal NADPH oxidase activity. Chen KL, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:1412-8, 26 Sep 72

Dechlorination of chloroethane with a reconstituted

liver microsomal system. Gandolfi AJ, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:887-92, 6 Aug 73

Solubilization and partial purification of hepatic 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase. Heller RA, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:859-65, 5 Feb 73

Requirement of a soluble protein for maximal activity of the mono-oxidase system of hepatic microsomes. Nelson DO, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:995-1001, 6 Aug 73

NADPH-dependen lipid peroxidation catalyzed by purified NADPH-cytochrome C reductase from rat liver microsomes. Pederson TC, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:789-95, 21 Aug 72

Kinetics of CO and O 2 complexes of rabbit liver microsomal cytochrome P 450 . Rösen P, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:603-11, 2 Apr 73

An NAD- and NADP-dependent malic enzyme with regulatory properties in rat liver and adrenal cortex mitochondrial fractions. Sauer LA. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:524-31, 23 Jan 73

Microsomal ethanol-oxidizing system (MEOS): purification and properties of a rat liver system free of catalase and alcohol dehydrogenase. Teschke R, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1187-93, 4 Dec 72

Kinetic properties of microsomal UDP-glucuronyltransferase. Regulation by metal ions. Zakim D, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:453-8, 15 May 73

The genetics of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase induction in mice: a single gene difference between C57BL-6J and DBA-2J. Thomas PE, et al. Biochem Genet 6:157-68, Apr 72

Rat liver microsomal palmitoyl-coenzyme A synthetase. Structural properties. Bar-Tana J, et al. Biochem J 131:443-9, Mar 73

Microsomal palmitoyl coenzyme A synthetase from rat liver. Partial and exchange reactions. Bar-Tana J, et al. Biochem J 129:1101-7, Oct 72

Increased phospholipid depletion alters the apparent specificity of phospholipid-dependence of glucose 6-phosphatase activity. Cater BR, et al. Biochem J 130:7P, Nov 72

Effects of protein deficiency on uridine diphosphate glucuronyltransferase activity and phospholipid composition of rat liver microsomal fraction. Graham AB, et al. Biochem J 129:22P, Sep 72

Interaction of safrole and isosafrole with hepatic microsomal haemoproteins. Lake BG, et al. Biochem J 127:23P, Apr 72

Heterogeneous distribution of glucose 6-phosphatase in rat liver microsomal fractions as shown by adaptation of a cytochemical technique. Lewis JA, et al. Biochem J 134:69-78, May 73

A microsomal catechol O-methyltransferase from rat liver. McCormick JI, et al. Biochem J 130:83P-84P, Nov 72

The specific assay of arylsulphatase C, a rat liver microsomal marker enzyme. Milson DW, et al. Biochem J 128:331-6, Jun 72

Cholesterol 7 -hydroxylase in rat liver microsomal preparations. Mitropoulos KA, et al. Biochem J 128:1-9, Jun 72

Effects of ethoxyquin on hepatic microsomal enzymes. Parke DV, et al. Biochem J 130:84P, Nov 72

Mechanisms and consequences of the induction of microsomal enzymes of mammalian liver. Parke DV. Biochem J 130:53P-55P, Nov 72

Induction of drug metabolism. VI. Effects of phenobarbital and 3-methylcholanthrene administration on N-demethylating enzyme systems of rough and smooth hepatic microsomes. Alvares AP, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:1037-45, 1 May 73

Studies on the localization of reaction sites within the reduced nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide phosphate-oxygenase system of rat liver microsomes for the N- and C-oxidation of dimethylaniline and for the peroxidation of unsaturated fatty acids. Archakov AI, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:1595-602, 1 Jun 72

Effect of suramin (Bayer 205) on hepatic microsomal cytochromes P-450, b 5 , and demethylation activity in rats. Basu TK, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:987-9, 15 Apr 73

Influence of fasting and hemin on microsomal cytochromes and enzymes. Bock KW, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 23:1557-64, 1 Jul 73

Effect of ethoxyquin on the carbon tetrachloride-induced changes in rat hepatic microsomal enzymes. Cawthorne MA, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:2066-8, 15 Aug 73

Kinetic parameters of drug-metabolizing enzymes in Ca 2+ -sedimented microsomes from rat liver. Cinti DL, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:3249-56, 15 Dec 72

Interaction of flavins and chloramphenicol with microsomal enzyme systems. Grogan DE, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:3131-44, 1 Dec 72

Investigation of the effects of methyltestosterone, cortisone and spironolactone on the hepatic microsomal mixed function oxidase system in male and female rats. Hamrick ME, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:293-310, 1 Feb 73

Dependence of K m and V max on substrate concentration for rat hepatic microsomal ethylmorphine N-demethylase. Hayes JR, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:1517-20, 15 Jun 73

Effect of protein deficiency on the inducibility of the hepatic microsomal drug-metabolizing enzyme system. I. Effect on substrate interaction with cytochrome P-450. Hayes JR, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:1005-14, 1 May 73

Effect of chronic feeding on the activities and submicrosomal distribution of reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate-cytochrome P-450 reductase and the demethylases for aminopyrine and ethylmorphine. Joly JG, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:1533-5, 15 Jun 73

Effect of eucalyptol on microsomal enzyme activity of foetal and newborn rats. Jori A, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:543-4, 15 Feb 73

Catalase involvement in microsomal ethanol-oxidizing system. Lin G, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:3305-8, 15 Dec 72

Effect of protein deficiency on the inducibility of the hepatic microsomal drug-metabolizing enzyme system. II. Effect of enzyme kinetics and electron transport system. Mgbodile MU, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:1125-32, 15 May 73

Effect of excess and deficient copper intake on rat liver microsomal enzyme activity. Moffitt AE Jr, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:1463-76, 15 Jun 73

The influence of age and barbital treatment on the content of cytochrome P-450 and b 5 and on the activity of glucose-6-phosphatase in microsomes of the rat liver and kidney. Müller D, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:905-10, 15 Apr 73

Effect of dietary lipid ingestion on the induction of drug-metabolizing enzymes by phenobarbital. Norred WP, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:432-6, 1 Feb 73

Effect in rats of subacute administration of ethosuximide, methsuximide and phensuximide on hepatic microsomal enzymes and porphyrin turnover. Orton TC, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:2253-61, 15 Aug 72

Ribosomal and microsomal RNase activities in rat liver after methylcholanthrene administration. Pousada CR, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:2563-9, 1 Oct 72

Perinatal development of hepatic microsomal mixed function oxidase activity in swine. Short CR, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:1309-19, 1 Jun 73

Effects of thiamin antagonists on drug hydroxylation and properties of cytochrome P-450 in the rat. Wade AE, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:1573-80, 1 Jul 73

Imidazole derivatives--a new class of microsomal enzyme inhibitors. Wilkinson CF, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:3187-92, 1 Dec 72

Growth hormone modulation of liver drug metabolic enzyme activity in the rat. I. Effect of the hormone on the content and rate of reduction of microsomal cytochrome P-450. Wilson JT. Biochem Pharmacol 22:1717-28, 15 Jul 73

The complexity of the inhibitory action of dicoumarol on the mixed function oxidase system of rat liver microsomes. Wissing F, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:581-9, 1 Mar 73

Functional components and mechanism of action of the resolved liver microsomal enzyme system catalyzing fatty acid, hydrocarbon and drug hydroxylation. Coon MJ, et al. Biochem Soc Symp 34:45-54, 1972

Microsomal aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylases: on their role in polycyclic hydrocarbon carcinogenesis and toxicity and the mechanism of enzyme induction. Gelboin HV, et al. Biochem Soc Symp 34:103-33, 1972 (51 ref.)

Purification of particulate glucose-6-phosphatase. Cori CF, et al. Biochemistry 12:3128-30, 31 Jul 73

Separation of phospholipids from glucose-6-phosphatase by gel chromatography. Specificity of phospholipid reactivation. Garland RC, et al. Biochemistry 11:4712-8, 5 Dec 72

Biosynthesis of glutamate dehydrogenase in rat liver. Demonstration of its microsomal localization and hypothetical mechanism of transfer to mitochondria. Godinot C, et al. Biochemistry 12:2051-60, 22 May 73

A requirement for cytochrome b 5 in microsomal stearyl coenzyme A desaturation. Holloway PW, et al. Biochemistry 11:3689-96, 26 Sep 72

Cytochrome P-450 in 7 -hydroxylation of taurodeoxycholic acid. Trülzsch D, et al. Biochemistry 12:76-9, 2 Jan 73

On the solubilization of NADPH-cytochrome c reductase from rat liver microsomes with crude pancreatic lipase. Buege JA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 286:433-6, 29 Dec 72

Chain shortening of acyl-coenzyme A by rat liver microsomes. Chang HC, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 280:17-21, 7 Sep 72

Effects of sulfhydryl reagents on synthetic and hydrolytic activities of multifunctional glucose-6-phosphatase. Colilla W, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 309:328-38, 6 Jun 73

Glucose stimulation of fatty acid desaturation in liver of newly-hatched chicks. Donaldson WE. Biochim Biophys Acta 316:8-12, 19 Jul 73

Factors affecting the response of microsomal UDP-glucuronyltransferase to membrane perturbants. Graham AB, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 311:45-50, 7 Jun 73

Studies of the activation of UDP-glucuronyltransferase. Graham AB, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 276:393-8, 28 Aug 72

The involvement of semidehydroascorbate reductase in the oxidation of NADH by lipid peroxide in mitochondria and microsomes. Green RC, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 293:334-42, 15 Feb 73

Synthesis of fatty acid esters of short-chain alcohols by an acyltransferase in rat liver microsomes. Grigor MR, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 306:26-30, 13 Apr 73

Interaction of oxygen and aromatic amines with hepatic microsomal mixed-function oxidase. Hlavica P. Biochim Biophys Acta 273:318-27, 19 Jul 72

Effect of ethanol on the amount and enzyme activities of hepatic rough and smooth microsomal membranes. Ishii H, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 291:411-20, 26 Jan 73

Synthetic 1-acylglycerophospholipid analogues as lipid substrates. I. Studies on microsomal acylation and uptake into liver slices of 1-acyl analogues containing various polar bases. Jezyk PF, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 296:24-33, 19 Jan 73

Utilization of endogenous phospholipids by the backreaction of CDP-choline (-ethanolamine): 1,2-diglyceride choline (ethanolamine)-phosphotransferase in rat liver microsomes. Kano H, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 306:203-17, 24 May 73

Acyl-CoA synthetase activity associated with microsomal and mitochondrial contaminants of isolated rat liver nucleic. Lippel K, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 280:231-4, 5 Oct 72

Bilirubin and heterogeneity of microsomal uridine diphosphate glucuronyltransferase from rat liver. Mulder GJ. Biochim Biophys Acta 289:284-92, 7 Dec 72

Phospholipid hydrolysis by phospholipase A 1 and A 2 in plasma membranes and microsomes of rat liver. Newkirk JD, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 298:562-76, 29 Mar 73

On the mechanism of malonyl-CoA independent fatty acid synthesis. II. Isolation, properties and subcellular location of trans-2,3-hexenoyl-CoA and trans-2,3-decenoyl-CoA reductase. Podack ER, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 280:235-47, 5 Oct 72

Stimulation of stearoyl-CoA desaturase activity by sn-glycero-3-phosphate in mouse liver microsomes. Raju PK, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 280:267-74, 5 Oct 72

Evidence against a regulatory role for heme oxygenase in hepatic heme synthesis. Rothwell JD, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 304:871-4, 28 May 73

Spin labels as enzyme substrates. Heterogeneous lipid distribution in liver microsomal membranes. Stier A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 311:400-8, 6 Jul 73

Action of chaotropic agents on drug-metabolizing enzymes in hepatic microsomes. Vainio H. Biochim Biophys Acta 307:152-61, 25 Apr 73

Insulin degradation. V. Unmasking of glutathione-insulin transhydrogenase in rat liver microsomal membrane. Varandani PT. Biochim Biophys Acta 304:642-59, 28 May 73

Kinetic properties of microsomal UDP-glucuronyltransferase. Evidence for cooperative kinetics and activation by UDP-N-acetylglucosamine. Vessey DA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 309:58-66, 5 May 73

Differentiation of homologous forms of hepatic microsomal UDP-glucuronyltransferase. II. Characterization of the bilirubin conjugating form. Vessey DA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 309:75-82, 5 May 73

Stereoselective hydrolysis of acyclic olefin oxide to glycols by hepatic microsomal epoxide hydrolase. Watabe T, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 279:297-305, 15 Sep 72

Kinetic properties of different forms of hepatic UDPglucuronyltransferase. Winsnes A. Biochim Biophys Acta 284:394-405, 12 Oct 72

Differentiation of homologous forms of hepatic microsomal UDP-glucuronyltransferase. I. Evidence for the glucuronidation of o-aminophenol and p-nitrophenol by separate enzymes. Zakim D, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 309:67-74, 5 May 73

Regulation of microsomal enzymes by phospholipids. VI. Abnormal enzyme-lipid interactions in liver microsomes from Gunn rats. Zakim D, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 297:497-502, 28 Feb 73

Postnatal development of drug-metabolizing enzyme activity in liver and extrahepatic tissues of swine. Short CR, et al. Biol Neonate 21:54-68, 1972

Electron transport activities in rat liver microsomal preparations isolated by various methods. Staroň K, et al. Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 20:535-8, 1972

The effects of lead ingestion on the body burden of DDT, liver vitamin A and microsomal enzyme activity in the rat. Phillips WE, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:570-5, Nov-Dec 71

Effects of PCB administration on microsomal enzyme activity in pregnant rabbits. Villeneuve DC, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:129-8, Mar-Apr 71

Stimulation of rat liver microsomal UDP-N-acetylglucosamine: glycoprotein N-acetylglucosaminyltransferase by

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

carboxymethylcysteine-ribonuclease A. Letts PJ, et al. Can J Biochem 51:101-5, Jan 73
Age- and sex-associated diethylnitrosamine dealkylation activity of the mouse liver and hepatocarcinogenesis. Rao KV, et al. Cancer Res 33:1625-7, Jul 73
Pesticide-induced changes in hepatic microsomal enzyme systems. Some effects of 1,1-di(p-chlorophenyl)-2,2-dichloroethylene (DDE) and 1,1-di(p-chlorophenyl)-2-chloroethylene (DDMU) in the rat and Japanese quail. Bunyan PJ, et al. Chem Biol Interact 6:249-57, Apr 73
In vitro inhibition of rat and human liver microsomal enzymes by 4-hydroxycoumarin anticoagulants and related compounds. Deckert FW, et al. Chem Biol Interact 5:255-63, Sep 72
Structure-activity relationships in polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons: induction of microsomal aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase and its possible importance in chemical carcinogenesis. Franke R. Chem Biol Interact 6:1-17, Jan 73
Post mortem characteristics of the hepatic microsomal drug oxidising enzyme system. Macleod SM, et al. Chem Biol Interact 7:29-37, Jul 73
Some observations on the microsomal electron transport system and activities of drug oxidizing enzymes in human liver. Kamataki T, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 21:8-11, Jan 73
Studies on metabolism of 3-deoxysteroids. X. Increased activity of 3-deoxyestrone hydroxylases in liver microsomes of rats pretreated with phenobarbital and 3-methylcholanthrene. Nambara T, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 20:1145-9, Jun 72
Release of phenyl acetate esterase from liver microsomes by carbon tetrachloride. Higashino K, et al. Clin Chim Acta 41:313-20, Oct 72
Effects of drugs and environmental chemicals on steroid metabolism. Conney AH, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 14:727-41, Jul-Aug 73
Failure of induction of liver microsomal enzymes by tolbutamide in maturity-onset diabetics. Redman DR, et al. Diabetes 22:210-1, Mar 73
Enzymatic oxidation and reduction of C 19-delta 5-3 beta-hydroxysteroids by hepatic microsomes. II. Effect of age in rats on 16,17-oxido-reduction of 3 beta-hydroxyandrost-5-en-17-one (DHA). Tabei T, et al. Endocrinology 92:1161-4, Apr 73
Induction of hepatic mixed function oxidases by the insecticide, mirex. Baker RC, et al. Environ Res 5:418-24, Dec 72
Metabolism of insulin and glucagon. Glutathione-insulin transhydrogenase from microsomes of rat liver. Ansorge S, et al. Eur J Biochem 32:27-35, 3 Jan 73
Diamine oxidase in rabbit liver. 2. Submicrosomal distribution. Argento-Cerù MP, et al. Eur J Biochem 34:375-82, Apr 73
Catalytic properties of an unspecific carboxylesterase (E1) from rat-liver microsomes. Arndt R, et al. Eur J Biochem 36:129-34, 2 Jul 73
Purification and molecular properties of an unspecific carboxylesterase (E1) from rat-liver microsomes. Arndt R, et al. Eur J Biochem 36:120-8, 2 Jul 73
Reduction of C19-, C21-, C24-, and C27-3-oxosteroids by rat-liver microsomes. Björkhem I, et al. Eur J Biochem 36:8-15, 2 Jul 73
Two forms of microsomal palmitoyl-coenzyme A synthetase. Brandes R, et al. Eur J Biochem 34:329-32, Apr 73
Effects of a potent catatoxic steroid, 16 -cyanopregnenolone, on microsomal metabolism of steroid hormones, sterols and bile acids in rats. Einarson K, et al. Eur J Biochem 32:197-206, 15 Jan 73
Lipid peroxidation of rat-liver microsomes. Its effect on the microsomal membrane and some membrane-bound microsomal enzymes. Högberg J, et al. Eur J Biochem 37:51-9, 1 Aug 73
A study on the enzymatic mechanism of guinea-pig hepatic-microsomal bilirubin glucuronyl transferase. Potrepka RF, et al. Eur J Biochem 29:433-9, 25 Sep 72
Tissue catecholamines and daily rhythm of liver microsomal enzyme activity. Jori A, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 21:37-40, Jan 73
Phenobarbital liver microsomal induction in MHV-3 viral hepatitis of the mouse. Budilion G, et al. Experientia 28:1011-2, 15 Sep 72
The dearalkylation of fomocaine isomers by microsomal monooxygenase system of rabbit liver. Jindra A Jr, et al. Experientia 29:395-6, 15 Apr 73
Glycoprotein biosynthesis: stimulation of galactose transfer from UDP-(14 C) galactose into microsomal protein by cytidine 5'-diphosphocholine. Mookerjea S, et al. FEBS Lett 23:257-61, 15 Jun 72
Changes in the activities of hepatic microsomal enzymes caused by DDT and dieldrin. Sell JL, et al. Fed Proc 32:2003-9, Sep 73
The effect of daily ingestion of caffeine on the microsomal enzymes of rat liver. Khanna KL, et al. Food Cosmet Toxicol 11:11-7, Feb 73
The O-dealkylation of 7-ethoxycoumarin by liver microsomes. A direct fluorometric test. Ullrich V, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1171-7, Jul 72
Dieldrin and p,p'-DDT effects on some microsomal enzymes of livers of chickens and mallard ducks. Davison KL, et al. J Agric Food Chem 20:1198-205, Nov-Dec 72
Juvenile hormone analogs as in vitro inhibitors of rat liver microsomal oxidases. Mayer RT, et al. J Agric Food Chem 21:360-2, May-Jun 73
Decreased aniline hydroxylase activity in Japanese quail due to dietary DDT. Sell JL, et al. J Agric Food Chem 20:553-7, May-Jun 72
Acetanilide-hydrolyzing esterase of rat liver microsomes. I. Solubilization, purification, and intramicrosomal localization. Akao T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:1245-56, Nov 72
Acetanilide-hydrolyzing esterase of rat liver microsomes. II. Turnover studies. Akao T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:1257-9, Nov 72
Studies on microsomal glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase of rat liver. Kimura H, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 71:1009-14, Jun 72
Stability of messenger RNA's for microsomal NADPH-cytochrome c reductase and cytochrome b 5 in the livers of normal and phenobarbital-treated rats. Matsumura S, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:407-16, Feb 73
Reconstitution of hepatic microsomal stearoyl-coenzyme A desaturase system from solubilized components. Shimakata T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:1163-74, Nov 72
Kinetics of the glucose 6-phosphate-glucose exchange activity and glucose inhibition of glucose 6-phosphatase of intact and disrupted rat liver microsomes. Arion WJ, et al. J Biol Chem 248:2372-9, 10 Apr 73
Investigation of the component reactions of oxidative sterol demethylation. Role of an endogenous microsomal source of reducing equivalents. Bechtold MM, et al. J Biol Chem 247:7650-6, 10 Dec 72
Existence and separation of three forms of cytochrome P-450 from rat liver microsomes. Comai K, et al. J Biol Chem 248:4947-55, 25 Jul 73
Genetic regulation of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase induction. V. Specific changes in spin state of cytochrome P 450 from genetically responsive animals. Nebert DW, et al. J Biol Chem 248:169-78, 10 Jan 73
Studies on hepatic -aminolevulinic acid synthetase. Patton GM, et al. J Biol Chem 248:4467-74, 25 Jun 73
Lipid-protein interactions in the reconstitution of the microsomal reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide-cytochrome b 5 reductase system. Rogers MJ, et al. J Biol Chem 248:800-6, 10 Feb 73
A form of reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide-cytochrome b 5 reductase containing both the catalytic site and an additional hydrophobic membrane-binding segment. Spatz L, et al. J Biol Chem 248:793-9, 10 Feb 73
Kinetic studies on the chain length specificity of long chain acyl coenzyme A synthetase from rat liver microsomes. Suzue G, et al. J Biol Chem 247:6781-3, 10 Nov 72
Evaluation of the rate-determining steps and the relative magnitude of the individual rate constants for the hydrolytic and synthetic activities of the catalytic component of liver microsomal glucose 6-phosphatase. Wallin BK, et al. J Biol Chem 248:2380-6, 10 Apr 73
Association of the two glycosyl transferase activities of glycoprotein synthesis with low equilibrium density smooth microsomes. Wagner RR, et al. J Cell Sci 12:903-15, Mar 73
Effects of liothyronine-induced hypermetabolism on dipyrone metabolism in man. Brunk SF, et al. J Clin Pharmacol 13:210-3, May-Jun 73
Hepatic bilirubin UDP-glucuronyl transferase activity and cytochrome P450 content in a surgical population, and the effects of preoperative drug therapy. Black M, et al. J Lab Clin Med 81:704-12, May 73
Regulatory effects of sterols and bile acids on hepatic 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl CoA reductase and cholesterol 7alpha-hydroxylase in the rat. Shefer S, et al. J Lipid Res 14:573-80, Sep 73
Hepatic stearoyl-CoA desaturase activity in mice as affected by early postnatal dietary cyclopropene fatty acids. Raju PK, et al. J Nutr 103:994-7, Jun 73
A comparative study of the hepatic and pulmonary microsomal mixed-function oxidase systems in the rabbit. Bend JR, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 183:206-17, Oct 72
Developmental aspects of hepatic and extrahepatic drug-metabolizing enzyme systems: microsomal enzymes and components in rabbit liver and lung during the first month of life. Fouts JR, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 183:458-66, Nov 72
Development of hepatic microsomal drug-oxidizing enzymes in immature male and female rats. MacLeod SM, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 183:489-96, Dec 72
A convenient and sensitive in vitro radioassay of hepatic ethylmorphine N-demethylase. Thompson JA, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 186:640-5, Sep 73
Affinity of ethynyl-estradiol and mestranol for the uterine estrogen receptor and for the microsomal mixed function oxidase of the liver. Kappus H, et al. J Steroid Biochem 4:121-8, Mar 73
Studies on a solubilized oestriol 16 -glucuronyltransferase from human liver microsomes. Rao GS, et al. J Steroid Biochem 3:1-10, Jan 72
Induction and repression of microsomal drug-metabolizing enzymes by polycyclic hydrocarbons and phenobarbital: theoretical models. Venkatesan N, et al. J Theor Biol 33:517-37, Dec 71
Metabolism of drugs by subfractions of hepatic microsomes from prolonged ethanol-treated rats. Nakanishi S, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 22:869-15, Dec 72
Reversible inactivation of liver microsomal pyrophosphatase. Rafter GW, et al. Life Sci [II] 11:995-1000, 22 Oct 72
Species differences in induction and inhibition of liver isocarboxazid hydrolase. Sato T, et al. Life Sci [II] 12:169-76, 22 Feb 73
Activity of fatty acyl CoA-lysophospholipid acyltransferases in liver microsomes of rats fed a choline-deficient diet. Chen SH, et al. Lipids 8:163-5, Apr 73
Enhancement of liver microsomal acyl CoA-lysophospholipid acyltransferase activity in pyridoxine-deficient rats. Zehaluk CM, et al. Lipids 8:151-3, Mar 73
Increase of microsomal glucose-6-phosphatase activity after chronic ethanol administration. Ishii H, et al. Metabolism 22:799-806, Jun 73
Sedimentation and other properties of the reconstituted liver microsomal mixed-function oxidase system containing cytochrome P-450, reduced triphosphopyridine nucleotide-cytochrome P-450 reductase, and phosphatidylcholine. Autor AP, et al. Mol Pharmacol 9:93-104, Jan 73
Reduced diphosphopyridine nucleotide synergism of the reduced triphosphopyridine nucleotide-dependent mixed-function oxidase system of hepatic microsomes. I. Effects of activation and inhibition of the fatty acyl coenzyme A desaturation system. Correia MA, et al. Mol Pharmacol 9:455-69, Jul 73
Reduced diphosphopyridine nucleotide synergism of the reduced triphosphopyridine nucleotide-dependent mixed-function oxidase system of hepatic microsomes. II. Role of the type I drug-binding site of cytochrome P-450. Correia MA, et al. Mol Pharmacol 9:470-85, Jul 73
Inhibition by deuterated water of the mixed-function oxidases of hepatic microsomes of the male rat. Holtzman JL, et al. Mol Pharmacol 8:481-9, Sep 72
Reconstituted liver microsomal enzyme system that hydroxylates drugs, other foreign compounds, and endogenous substrates. 3. Properties of the reconstituted 3,4-benzypyrene hydroxylase system. Lu AY, et al. Mol Pharmacol 8:486-500, Sep 72
Effects of methylmercury on microsomal mixed-function oxidase components of rodents. Lucier GW, et al. Mol Pharmacol 9:237-46, Mar 73
Metabolism of benzodiazepines. Koppelman MS. N Engl J Med 288:917, 26 Apr 73
Active centers of microsomal cytochrome P-450 determined with metyrapone by mutural depletion system kinetics. Roots I, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 227:39-52, 1973
Differences in microsomal enzyme induction between Sprague-Dawley and Long-Evans rats. Jori A, et al. Pharmacology 7:296-304, 1972
Polychlorinated biphenyls: a new type of inducer of cytochrome P-448 in the liver. Alvares AP, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1321-5, May 73
Resolution and reconstitution of the phosphatidate-synthesizing system of rat-liver microsomes. Yamashita S, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3490-2, Nov 72
Effect of portacaval shunt on hepatic cytochrome P-450 in rats. Ossenberg FW, et al. Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:791-3, Oct 72
The effects of multiple anaesthetics on the livers of rats subjected to microsomal enzyme induction. A preliminary report. Smith JS, et al. S Afr Med J 47:797-9, 12 May 73
The inductive effect of piperonyl butoxide on microsomal demethylase activity. Bick M, et al. Sci Total Environ 1:197-203, Aug 72
Effects of repeated sub-lethal dosages of methyl mercury in the rat. Folsom M, et al. Sci Total Environ 1:91-5, May 72
Pyrethroid insecticides: esterase cleavage in relation to selective toxicity. Abernathy CO, et al. Science 179:1235-6, 23 Mar 73
Hepatic drug metabolism in rats: impairment in a dirty environment. Vesell ES, et al. Science 179:896-7, 2 Mar 73
The effect of protein quality and ascorbic acid deficiency stimulation of hepatic microsomal enzymes in guinea pigs. Chadwick R, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 24:803-11, Apr 73
Stimulation of hepatic microsomal drug-metabolizing enzymes in mice by 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethane (DDT) and 3,4-benzpyrene. Chhabra RS, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 25:66-70, May 73
Effect of polychlorinated biphenyls on hepatic microsomal enzymes in the rat. Litterst CL, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 23:112-22, Sep 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Specificity of thyroidal and hepatic microsomal iodotyrosine deiodinase] Dumas P, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 293:36-47, 12 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Biochemical processes involved at the hepatic microsomal enzyme level] Albrecht R.
Therapie 27:751-71, Sep-Oct 72 (90 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Metabolism of insulin and glucagon. Heterogeneity and characterization of insulin and glucagon degrading enzyme systems in cell fractions of the rat liver] Ansorge S, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 28:761-77, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Protein content and activity of microsomal enzymes of the liver of rats of different ages after treatment with phenobarbital] Paulini K, et al.
Beitr Pathol 147:366-78, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Isolation and characterization of an unspecific carboxylesterase from rat liver microsomes] Arndt R, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:689, May 72 (Ger)
[Dependence of hydrogen transfer between estradiol-17 and 4-androstene-3,17-dione in microsomal fraction of rat liver and ovaries on thyroid gland] Pollow K, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1094-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on the distribution of enzymes in the endoplasmic reticulum of the liver cell. II. The immunological fractionation of pig liver microsomes] Schulze HU, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1195-204, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on the distribution of enzyme proteins in endoplasmatic membranes of the liver cell. Immunologic fractionation of porcine liver microsomes] Schulze HU, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:756, May 72 (Ger)
[The effect of protein-deficient diet on various biochemical parameters of rat liver cell fractions. 2. Activities of glutamic-oxaloacetic transaminase (GOT) and glutamic-pyruvic transaminase (GPT)] Simon O, et al.
Nahrung 16:805-10, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Study of the drug-metabolizing enzyme system in the newborn] Windorfer A.
Paediatr Paedol 6:108-12, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on the behavior of microsomal enzymes in the rat liver following galactosamine administration] Leber HW, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1179-82, 1971 (Ger)
[Effect of inhalational anesthetics on hepatic microsomal enzymes (oxidative drug metabolizing enzymes)] Takahashi S.
Jap J Anesthesiol 21:1304-10, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

IMMUNOLOGY

The effect of microsomal enzyme inhibition on the immunosuppressive and toxic effects of cyclophosphamide. Berenbaum MC, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 14:257-70, Jun 73

METABOLISM

Activity course of amidopyrine-N-demethylation by 9000 x g-liver supernatant of weanling and adult rats of both sexes after administration of carbon tetrachloride. Klinger W.
Acta Biol Med Ger 30:133-7, 1973
Liver involvement in cholecystitis and in obstructive icterus. A study with special reference to hexobarbital metabolism and glucose-6-phosphatase activity of human liver microsomes. Auranen A.
Acta Chir Scand [Suppl] 434:1-62, 1972
Metabolism of 3 -hydroxy- 5 - and 3-oxo- 4 -C 19 and C 21 steroids in human liver microsomes. Björkhem I, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 71:569-88, Nov 72
Sex- and age-dependent hydroxylations of testosterone in the liver of normally developed rats and in animals with disturbed sexual development. Ghraf R, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 71:781-91, Dec 72
Demethylation of mestranol to ethinyloestradiol in vitro and in vivo. Kappus H, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 71:374-84, Oct 72
Metabolism of 2-hydroxyoestrogen methyl ethers in the rat liver. Hoppen HO, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:2, 1973
Microsomal drug oxidation. Function, induction, and inhibition of the cytochrome P450-system. Dybing E.
Acta Vet Scand 14:11-21, 1973
Vitamin E and microsomal drug hydroxylations. Carpenter MP.
Ann NY Acad Sci 203:81-92, 18 Dec 72
Vitamin E protection of membrane lipids during electron transport functions. McCay PB, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 203:62-73, 18 Dec 72
Effect of substrate on the spin state of cytochrome P-450 in hepatic microsomes. Waterman MR, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 155:355-60, Apr 73
Liver metabolic reactions: tertiary amine N-dealkylation, tertiary amine N-oxidation, N-oxide reduction, and N-oxide N-dealkylation. II. N,N-dimethylaniline. Willi P, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 156:772-9, Jun 73
Effect of reticulo-endothelial blockade and stimulation on hepatic mitochondrial and microsomal lipids and atherosclerosis in cholesterol-fed cockerels. Pachauri SP, et al.
Atherosclerosis 16:241-6, Sep-Oct 72
On the mechanism of 11-hydroxylation of lauric acid by rat liver microsomes. Björkhem I.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:581-7, 23 Jan 73
Biosynthetic synthesis and isolation of phospholipid spin-labels from rat liver microsomes and mitochondria. Colbeau A, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:1495-503, 26 Sep 72
Incorporation in vitro of purified cytochrome b 5 into liver microsomal membranes. Enomoto K, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:1-7, 5 Mar 73
On the binding of aflatoxin B 1 and its metabolites to hepatic microsomes. Gurtoo HL.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:649-55, 5 Feb 73
Interaction of calcium with microsomes: a modified method for the rapid isolation of rat liver microsomes. Kamath SA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:52-9, 6 Oct 72
Association of sialic acid with microsomal membrane structures in rat liver. Larsén C, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1300-6, 4 Dec 72
The biosynthesis of a N,N'-diacetylchitobiose containing lipid by liver microsomes. A probable dolichol pyrophosphate derivative. Leloir LF, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:1285-92, 19 Jun 73
Comparative binding of albumin and -glucuronidase by rat liver microsomes. Mameli L, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:316-20, 23 Jan 73
Effects of fatty acids on incorporation of serine into phosphatidylserine in mouse liver microsomes. Mizuno A, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1638-44, 18 Dec 72
Role of -NADH for microsomal ethanol oxidation. Okamoto H.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:793-8, 5 Feb 73
Absence of ethanol metabolism in "acatalatic" hepatic microsomes that oxidize drugs. Vatsis KP, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:588-94, 15 May 73
Isolation and characterization of an active DNA-binding metabolite of benzo(a)pyrene from hamster liver microsomal incubation systems. Wang IY, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1142-9, 15 Nov 72
Daily rhythmic variations in hamster liver drug metabolism and associated parameters. Burke MD, et al.
Biochem J 130:72P, Nov 72
The influence of storage conditions on microsomal drug-metabolizing activity. Burke MD, et al.
Biochem J 130:71P-72P, Nov 72
Some factors affecting liver microsomal drug metabolism in the chicken. Drummond AH, et al.
Biochem J 130:73P-74P, Nov 72
The acylation of endogenous lysophospholipids in isolated rat liver microsomal fraction: influence of glutathione and ethylenediamine-tetra-acetate on this process. Gosselin L.
Biochem J 130:43P, Nov 72
The formation of an epoxide in the microsomal metabolism of 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene. Keysell GR, et al.
Biochem J 129:41P-42P, Sep 72
The formation of glucosides of isoflavones and of some other phenols by rabbit liver microsomal fractions. Labow RS, et al.
Biochem J 128:491-7, Jul 72
Ring hydroxylation of di-t-butylhydroxytoluene by rat liver microsomal preparations. Shaw YS, et al.
Biochem J 128:1285-91, Aug 72
Oxidative demethylation of 14C-griseofulvin by liver microsomes of rats and mice. Chang RL, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:1389-92, 1 Jun 73
Metabolism of dicoumarol by liver microsomes from untreated and phenobarbital treated rats. Christensen F.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:2303-11, 1 Sep 72
Inhibition by ethylmorphine and pentobarbitone in vitro of the metabolism of (ureyl- 14 C)tolbutamide by hepatic microsomal preparations from sexually-immature male and female rats treated with phenobarbitone. Darby J.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:989-92, 15 Apr 73
Use of 10-sec sonication of homogenates to increase microsomal protein yield in liver and lung from young and adult Dutch Belt rabbits. Fouts JR, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:1393-6, 1 Jun 73
Carbon tetrachloride-induced protection against carbon tetrachloride toxicity. The role of the liver microsomal drug-metabolizing system. Glende EA Jr.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:1697-702, 15 Jun 72
On the mechanism of carbon tetrachloride toxicity--coincidence of loss of drug-metabolizing activity with peroxidation of microsomal lipid. Glende EA Jr.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:2131-8, 1 Aug 72
Formation of K-region epoxides as microsomal metabolites of pyrene and benzo(a)pyrene. Grover PL, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:2713-26, 15 Oct 72
Metabolism of O-ethyl S,S-dipropyl phosphorodithioate in rats and liver microsomal systems. Iqbal ZM, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:1569-84, 1 Jun 72
N-ethylmaleimide adduct of 7,12-dimethylbenzanthracene. Properties and metabolism by rat liver microsomes. Jellinck PH, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:1603-8, 1 Jun 72
On the inhibition of microsomal drug metabolism by SKF 525-A. Jenner S, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:1921-7, 15 Jul 72
Effect of ethanol on rates of elimination and metabolism of zoxazolamine, hexobarbital and warfarin sodium in the rat. Mallov S, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:1667-78, 15 Jun 72
Studies of the mechanisms of metabolism of diethyl p-nitrophenyl phosphorothionate (parathion) by rabbit liver microsomes. Norman BJ, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:1091-101, 1 May 73
Dietary fatty acid-induced alterations of hepatic microsomal drug metabolism. Norred WP, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:2887-97, 1 Nov 72
Aflatoxin B 1 and phenobarbital inducible aflatoxin- 2 -hydration by rat liver microsomes. Schabort JC, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:2931-3, 1 Nov 72
Dimethylaminoethyl 2,2-diphenylvalerate HCl (SKF 525-A)--in vivo and in vitro effects of metabolism by rat liver microsomes--formation of an oxygenated complex. Schenkman JB, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:2373-83, 1 Sep 72
Effect of protein depletion in guinea-pigs on glucuronate conjugation of chloramphenicol by liver microsomes. Smith JA, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:961-3, 15 Apr 73
Effect of puromycin on binding and on metabolism in vitro of substrates by rat liver microsomes. Soliman MR, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:2853-6, 1 Oct 72
Digitoxigenin metabolism by rat liver microsomes and its induction by phenobarbital. Spratt JL.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:1869-71, 1 Jul 73
Enzymatic oxidation of diphenylmethylphosphine and 3-dimethylaminopropyldiphenylphosphine by rat liver microsomes. Wiley RA, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:3235-47, 15 Dec 72
Effects of vitamin K and naphthoquinones on lipid peroxide formation and oxidative demethylation by liver microsomes. Wills ED.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:1879-83, 1 Jul 72
Interaction of Vibrio cholerae enterotoxin with cell membranes. Cuatrecasas P.
Biochemistry 12:3547-58, 28 Aug 73
The phospholipid substrates in the Ca2+ -stimulated incorporation of nitrogen bases into microsomal phospholipids. Bjerve KS.
Biochim Biophys Acta 306:396-402, 21 Jun 73
The distribution of radioactive peptides synthesized by polysomes and ribosomal subunits combined in vitro with microsomal membranes. Burke GT, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 299:312-24, 19 Mar 73
Effect of double and triple bonds in fatty acid inhibitors upon desaturation of stearic acid by rat liver microsomes. Chang HC, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 306:21-5, 13 Apr 73
In vitro synthesis of microsomal protein and albumin in young and old rats. Chen JC, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 312:598-607, 13 Jul 73
The monooxygenation of N-heptane by rat liver microsomes. Frommer U, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 280:487-94, 8 Dec 72
The formation of 16,17-dihydroxylated C 19 steroids from 16-dehydro C 19 steroids in liver microsomes from male and female rats. Gustafsson JA.
Biochim Biophys Acta 296:179-88, 19 Jan 73
The formation of bilirubin mono- and diglucuronide by rat liver microsomal fractions. Halac E, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 279:544-53, 25 Oct 72
Turnover of rat liver plasma membrane phospholipids comparison with microsomal membranes. Lee TC, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 291:86-92, 2 Jan 73
The mechanism of the nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide stimulation of lipid phosphorylation in a rat liver microsome-cytosol system. Ozols RF, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 296:10-23, 19 Jan 73
Reversal by CoA of palmityl-CoA inhibition of long chain acyl-CoA synthetase activity. Pande SV.
Biochim Biophys Acta 306:15-20, 13 Apr 73
Hemoprotein catabolism during stimulation of microsomal lipid peroxidation. Schacter BA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 279:221-7, 18 Aug 72
Selective transfers of acetylenic acids to form lecithins. Tamai Y, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 296:563-71, 8 Mar 73
Exchange of molecular species of phosphatidylcholines and phosphatidylethanolamines between rat liver mitochondria and microsomes in vitro. Taniguchi M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 296:65-70, 19 Jan 73
Microsomal desaturation of linoleic into -linolenic acid in livers of fetal, suckling and pregnant rats. Satomi S, et al.
Biol Neonate 22:1-8, 1973
Changes in hepatic microsomal fatty acid synthesis during development of the rat. Warshaw JB, et al.
Biol Neonate 22:133-40, 1973
Induction of liver microsomal drug metabolism in newly-hatched chicks. Jondorf WR, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 47:634P-635P, Mar 73
Metabolism of diazinon by fish liver microsomes. Hogan JW, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 8:61-4, Jul 72
Biosynthesis of phosphatidic acid in mitochondria and microsomes via the acylation of sn-glycero-3-phosphate. Davidson JB, et al.
Can J Biochem 50:936-48, Aug 72
Studies on acute phase proteins of rat serum. 3. Site of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

synthesis of albumin and alpha 1-acid glycoprotein and the contents of these proteins in liver microsome fractions from rats suffering from induced inflammation. Jamieson JC, et al. **Can J Biochem** 51:1034-45, Jul 73

A role of cytidine 5'-diphosphocholine in the transfer of N-acetyl-glucosamine from UDP-N-acetylglucosamine into endogenous acceptor lipids and proteins in rat and hen liver microsomes. Mookerjea S, et al. **Can J Biochem** 50:1094-108, Oct 72

In vitro activation of isophosphamide (NSC-109724), a new oxazaphosphorine, by rat liver microsomes. Allen LM, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 56:603-10, Oct 72

A biologically active metabolite of cyclophosphamide. Colvin M, et al. **Cancer Res** 33:915-8, Apr 73

Liver microsomal metabolism of aflatoxin B 1 to a reactive derivative toxic to Salmonella typhimurium TA 1530. Garner RC, et al. **Cancer Res** 32:2058-66, Oct 72

Competitive RNA-DNA hybridization of nuclear and microsomal RNA during diethylnitrosamine hepatocarcinogenesis. Garrett CT, et al. **Cancer Res** 33:1662-9, Jul 73

Metabolism of iphosphamide (2-(2-chloroethylamino)-3-(2-chloroethyl)tetrahydro-2H-1,3,2-oxazaphosphorine 2-oxide) and production of a toxic iphosphamide metabolite. Hill DL, et al. **Cancer Res** 33:1016-22, May 73

K-region and non-K-region metabolism of benzo(a)pyrene by rat liver microsomes. Kinoshita N, et al. **Cancer Res** 33:1937-44, Aug 73

Evidence for an aldehyde possessing alkylating activity as the primary metabolite of cyclophosphamide. Sladek NE. **Cancer Res** 33:651-8, Apr 73

Therapeutic efficacy of cyclophosphamide as a function of inhibition of its metabolism. Sladek NE. **Cancer Res** 32:1848-54, Sep 72

Microsome-dependent binding of aflatoxin B1 to DNA, RNA, polyribonucleotides and protein in vitro. Garner RC. **Chem Biol Interact** 6:125-9, Feb 73

The demonstration of both type I and type II components in the difference spectra produced by aniline and N-ethylaniline with cytochrome P-450. Gorrod JW, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 6:203-6, Mar 73

Studies concerning the possible involvement of singlet oxygen in the microsomal oxidation of aromatic substrates. Sternson LA, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 5:317-25, Oct 72

Formation of a 16,17-trans-glycolic metabolite from a 16-dehydro-androgen in human fetal liver microsomes. Rane A, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 14:833-9, Sep-Oct 73

Metabolism of N'-(4-chloro-o-tolyl)-N,N-dimethylformamidine (chlorphenamidine) and 4'-chloro-o-formotoluidide by rat hepatic microsomal and soluble enzymes. Ahmad S, et al. **Comp Gen Pharmacol** 2:189-97, Jun 71

Effect of thyroxine on fatty acid synthesis in vitro. Faas FH, et al. **Endocrinology** 91:1481-92, Dec 72

Evidence for the compartmentation of cholesterol in rat-liver microsomes. Balasubramaniam S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 34:77-83, 2 Apr 73

Omega-hydroxylation of steriod side-chain in biosynthesis of bile acids. Björkhem I, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 36:201-12, 2 Jul 73

The binding of steroid hormones to degranulated microsomes from rat-liver endoplasmic reticulum. Blyth CA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 29:293-300, 18 Sep 72

Metabolism of steroid hormones, sterols, and bile acids in liver microsomes from male, female, and male-pseudohermaphroditic rats. Einarsson K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 31:345-53, 4 Dec 72

Fatty-acid biosynthesis. The physiological role of the elongation system present in microsomes and mitochondria of rat liver. Landriscina C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 29:188-96, 18 Aug 72

Studies on the metabolism of steroids in the foetus. Metabolism of 4-androstene-3,17-dione by human foetal-liver microsomes. Lisboa BP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 31:378-85, 4 Dec 72

Lecithin depletion in hepatic microsomal membranes of rats fed on a choline-deficient diet. Chen SH, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 17:176-86, Oct 72

Effect of ethylene dibromide and carbon tetrachloride on lipid peroxidation in rat and chick liver. Nachtomi E. **Exp Mol Pathol** 17:171-5, Oct 72

Stimulation of liver and brain phosphoglyceride synthesis by phospholipid classes from egg. De Medio G, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 27:18-29, Jan 72

The effect of a preparation of egg phospholipids upon liver and brain phosphoglyceride synthesis in vitro. Giorgini D, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 27:3-17, Jan 72

Iron-dependent loss of liver cytochrome P-450 haem in vivo and in vitro. De Matteis F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 29:141-4, 15 Jan 73

Cholesterol and phospholipid composition of mitochondria and microsomes isolated from morris hepatoma 5123 and rat liver. Feo F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 33:229-32, 1 Jul 73

Sex-specific 15 -hydroxylation of sulpho-conjugated 5 -androstane-3 , 17 -diol in liver microsomes from female rats. Gustafsson JA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 31:292-6, 1 May 73

Binding of benzo(a)pyrene metabolite(s) to main and satellite calf thymus DNA's in vitro. Meunier M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 31:327-31, 1 May 73

Mono- and diglucuronidation of bilirubin. Jansen PL. **Folia Med Neerl** 15:307-13, 1972

Metabolism of (14 C)parathion and (14 C)paraoxon with fractions and subfractions of rat liver cells. Lichtenstein EP, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 21:416-24, May-Jun 73

Metabolism of (-)- 9 - and (-)- 8 -tetrahydrocannabinol by monkey liver. Gurny O, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 94:7928-9, 1 Nov 72

The early stage of labeling of microsomal membrane proteins in rat liver by radioactive amino acids. Negishi M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 72:1467-17, Dec 72

Conversion of 3 ,7 -dihydroxychol-5-enoic acid to allochenodeoxycholic acid by carp liver preparation. Yamaga N. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 72:529-35, Sep 72

Regulation of hydroxylation of 5 alpha-androstane-3 beta, 17 beta-diol in liver microsomes from male and female rats. Berg A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 248:6559-67, 25 Sep 73

Neonatal imprinting of liver microsomal hydroxylation and reduction of steroids. Einarsson K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 248:4987-97, 25 Jul 73

Differences between germ-free and conventional rats in liver microsomal metabolism of steroids. Einarsson K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 248:3623-30, 25 May 73

Differences in P-450 cytochromes from livers of rats treated with phenobarbital and with 3-methylcholanthrene. Fujita T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 248:2192-201, 25 Mar 73

Reconstituted liver microsomal enzyme system that hydroxylates drugs, other foreign compounds, and endogenous substrates. VI. Different substrate specificities of the cytochrome P450 fractions from control and phenobarbital-treated rats. Lu AY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 248:456-60, 25 Jan 73

Ethanol oxidation by a component of liver microsomes rich in cytochrome P-450. Mezey E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 248:1183-7, 25 Feb 73

The binding of cytochrome b 5 to liver microsomes. Strittmatter P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:7188-94, 25 Nov 72

Activation of branched and other long-chain fatty acids by rat liver microsomes. Lippel K. **J Lipid Res** 14:102-9, Jan 73

Effects of protein-calorie malnutrition on drug metabolism in rat liver microsomes. Anthony LE. **J Nutr** 103:811-20, Jun 73

Activation of the antineoplastic drug isophosphamide by rat liver microsomes. Allen LM, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 24:585-6, Jul 72

N-ethyl-alpha-methyl-alpha-(m-trifluoromethylbenzyl)nitrone--the major in vitro metabolic product of fenfluramine in guinea-pig liver microsomal fractions. Beckett AH, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 25:190-2, Feb 73

Glutarimide antibiotics and drug metabolism in the rat. Miller HH, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 25:337-8, Apr 73

Interaction of mechlorethamine and isophosphamide with bovine serum albumin and rat liver microsomes. Allen LM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 62:854-6, May 73

Effect of microsomal activation on interaction between isophosphamide and DNA. Allen LM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 61:2009-11, Dec 72

Studies on an unusual N-dealkylation reaction. II. Characteristics of the enzyme system and a proposed pathway for the reaction. Kamm JJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 184:729-38, Mar 73

Hepatic drug metabolism and protein malnutrition. Rumack BH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 186:441-6, Sep 73

Relation between liver microsomal and mitochondrial lipids and plasma lipids in pregnant and nonpregnant rats. Ekholm R, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 41:376-84, Nov 72

Effect of type I compounds on P-hydroxylation of aniline in vitro. Nakanishi S, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol** 22:221-5, Apr 72

Rat liver microsomal metabolism of propranolol: identification of seven metabolites by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Tindell GL, et al. **Life Sci [II]** 11:1029-36, 8 Nov 72

Resistance of microsomes from CCl 4 -ccirrhotic rat liver to lipoperoxidation activity. Tyrlov I, et al. **Life Sci [II]** 11:1045-54, 8 Nov 72

Comparative effect of a protein diet on the desaturation, elongation and simultaneous desaturation and elongation of linoleic acid. De Gómezdumm IN, et al. **Lipids** 7:590-2, Sep 72

Influence of vitamin C on hydroxylation and side chain oxidation of cholesterol in vitro. Kritchevsky D, et al. **Lipids** 8:482-4, Aug 73

Activation of long chain fatty acids by subcellular fractions of rat liver. I. Activation of trans-unsaturated acids. Lippel K. **Lipids** 8:111-8, Mar 73

Activation of long chain fatty acids by subcellular fractions of rat liver. 3. Effect of ethylenic bond position on acyl-CoA formation of cis-octadecenoates. Lippel K, et al. **Lipids** 8:124-8, Mar 73

Activation of long chain fatty acids by subcellular fractions of rat liver. II. Effect of ethylenic bond position on acyl-CoA formation of trans-octadecenoates. Lippel K, et al. **Lipids** 8:119-23, Mar 73

Involvement of a hydrophobic site in the inhibition of the microsomal p-hydroxylation of aniline by alcohols. Cohen GM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 9:383-97, May 73

Mutagenicity of dimethylnitrosamine in the metabolic process by rat liver microsomes. Nakajima T, et al. **Mutat Res** 18:121-7, May 73

Protein synthesis on rat liver polysome-membrane complexes formed in vitro and disposition of the discharges chains. Shires TK, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 242:198-201, 18 Apr 73

N-hydroxylation of 4,4'-diaminodiphenylsulphone (Dapsone) by liver microsomes, and in dogs and humans. Uehleke H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 278:55-68, 17 May 73

Dietary control of microsomal stearyl--CoA desaturation in rat liver. **Nutr Rev** 30:240-2, Oct 72 (5 ref.)

Interactions of the hexobarbital enantiomers with rat liver microsomes. Feller DR, et al. **Pharmacology** 9:129-37, 1973

Differential effects of GPA 1851 on hepatic microsomal drug metabolism dependent on dosage and time of sacrifice. Vesselì ES, et al. **Pharmacology** 8:217-21, 1972

Interaction of the imidazolone derivative GPA 1851 with hepatic microsomal drug metabolism. Zak SB, et al. **Pharmacology** 8:222-31, 1972

The role of polyprenol-bound saccharides as intermediates in glycoprotein synthesis in liver. Parodi AJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:3268-72, Nov 72

Effect of zinc on lipid peroxidation in liver microsomes and mitochondria. Chvapil M, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 141:150-3, Oct 72

Mutagenicity of primary and secondary carcinogens altered by normal and induced hepatic microsomes. Popper H, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 142:727-9, Feb 73

Microsomal metabolism of the hepatotoxin -naphthylisothiocyanate (ANIT) following phenobarbital, chlorpromazine or actinomycin D treatment. Roberts RJ. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 142:365-7, Jan 73

Enhanced hepatic microsomal activity by pretreatment of rats with acetone or isopropanol. Sipes IG, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 142:237-40, Jan 73

Microsomal biotransformation system in cholestasis. Hutterer F, et al. **Prog Liver Dis** 4:151-71, 1972 (134 ref.)

Ethanol metabolism in vivo and the role of hepatic microsomal ethanol oxidation. Roach MK, et al. **Q J Stud Alcohol** 33:751-5, Sep 72

The N-hydroxylation of phentermine (2-methyl-1-phenylisopropylamine) by rabbit liver microsomes. Cho AK, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 4:519-28, Nov 72

Effects of PCN and phenobarbital on 3 H-digitoxigenin and 3 H-digoxigenin metabolism by rat liver microsomes. Talcott RE, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 5:863-72, May 73

Perinatal development of tertiary amine N-oxidation and NADPH cytochrome C reduction in rat liver microsomes. Uehleke H, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 2:793-805, Nov 71

Mechanism of action of vitamin K: demonstration of a liver precursor of prothrombin. Suttie JW. **Science** 179:192-4, 12 Jan 73

On the 2-hydroxylation of testosterone by human fetal liver microsomes. Lisboa BP, et al. **Steroids Lipids Res** 3:142-50, 1972

Sulfoglucuronides from incubation of 3 H-estradiol-17 with rat liver microsomes. Wortmann W, et al. **Steroids** 20:321-30, Sep 72

Biochemical changes provoked in rat liver by cholestatic doses of -naphthylisothiocyanate. Buxton BH, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 24:60-72, Jan 73

Studies on the irreversible binding of 14 C-CCl 4 to microsomal lipids in rats under varying experimental conditions. Castro JA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 23:541-52, Dec 72

Effects of drugs or hepatotoxins on the relation between drug-metabolizing activity and phospholipids in hepatic microsomes during choline deficiency. Cooper SD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 25:7-19, May 73

A comparison of the in vitro metabolism of parathion in the lung and liver of the rabbit. Neal RA. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 23:123-30, Sep 72

Liver enlargement and modification of hepatic microsomal drug metabolism in rats by pyrethrum. Springfield AC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 24:298-308, Feb 73

Binding and oxidation of amitriptyline and a series of its oxidized metabolites in liver microsomes from untreated and phenobarbital-treated rats. Bahr C von. **Xenobiotica** 2:293-306, May 72

Effect of carbon monoxide or of 3-aminotriazole on C-and N-hydroxylation of the carcinogen N-2-fluorenylacetamide by liver microsomes of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

hamsters pretreated with 3-methylcholanthrene. Matsushima T, et al. Xenobiotica 2:423-30, Sep 72
Binding of 14 C-carbon tetrachloride to microsomal proteins in vitro and formation of CHC1 3 by reduced liver microsomes. Uehleke H, et al. Xenobiotica 3:1-11, Jan 73
Enhancement of aniline p-hydroxylation by acetone in rat liver microsomes. Vainio H, et al. Xenobiotica 2:259-67, May 72
[Oxidative demethylation of tetramethylurea by rat (Wistar A.G.) liver microsomes] Moisand C, et al. Ann Pharm Fr 30:767-73, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Detoxification by liver microsomes] Gaillard D, et al. Eur J Toxicol 5:273-83, Sep-Oct 72 (101 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Formation of chloroform from carbon tetrachloride in liver microsomes, lipid peroxidation and destruction of cytochrome P-450] Reiner O, et al. Arch Toxikol 29:219-33, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Dealkylation of ethylmorphine and p-C-hydroxylation of aniline in liver microsomes of humans and male and female rats] Ackermann E. Biochem Pharmacol 21:2169-80, 15 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Microsomal oxidation of the nitrogen atom of an aromatic amine] Schmidt HL, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:1641-8, 1 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Decrease of cytochrome contents and changes in the kinetics of monooxygenase in liver microsomes of guinea pigs at various stages of L-ascorbic acid] Degkwitz E, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1023-33, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Immunochemical studies on the microsomal NADH-dependent electron transport] Pönnighaus JM, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:815-24, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[New metabolites of colchicine from in-vitro systems] Schönharting M, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:755, May 72 (Ger)
[Effect of cytoplasmic fraction on the drug-metabolizing activity and the drug-induced difference spectrum of liver microsomes] Ikeda C, et al. J Jap Biochem Soc 45:234-9, May 73 (Jap)
[Free radicals and the detoxification system in liver microsomes during carcinogenesis] Saprin AN, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 208:973-6, 1 Feb 73 (Rus)

MICROSPORUM (B5)

Dermatophytosis due to Microsporum canis in a rhesus monkey. Baker HJ, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:1607-11, 1 Dec 71
Infections among Thai gibbons and humans caused by atypical Microsporum canis. Taylor RL, et al. Lab Anim Sci 23:226-31, Apr 73
Studies on swine ringworm in Cairo province. Abdallah IS, et al. Mykosen 16:95-100, Mar 73
Ringworm due to Microsporum canis in cats and dogs in New Zealand. Baxter M. NZ Vet J 21:33-7, Mar 73
Microsporum audouini infection of scalp and hair in an adult. Thorne N. Proc R Soc Med 66:236-7, Mar 73
Human infection by Microsporum nanum in Brazil. Londero AT, et al. Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 14:388-91, Nov-Dec 72
[Microsporial infection caused by microsporum nanum fuentes in the province of Florence] Sberna P, et al. Int J Dermatol 12:173-5, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Microsporum ferrugineum OTA, 1921, an agent of scalp mycetomas in Dark Africa] Bayiet R, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:5-12, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Dermatophytoses of the inguinal region, with special reference to Microsporum gypseum infection] Schönborn C, et al. Dermatol Monatsschr 158:586-94, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Epidemiological, clinical and therapeutic aspects of microsporosis due to Microsporum lanosum] Scheklakow ND, et al. Mykosen 15:153-64, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of prodigiozan and griseofulvin on immunological responsiveness in experimental microsporosis] Beznos TI, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:52-3, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

Column variation affecting a pyrolysis-gas-liquid chromatographic study of strain variation in two species of Nannizzia. Sekhon AS, et al. Can J Microbiol 19:409-11, Apr 73
Identification of atypical strains of Microsporum canis. Londero AT, et al. Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 13:373-5, Sep-Oct 71
[Contribution to the classification of xeratinophilic fungi of Western France. V. Scanning electron microscope study] Visset MF, et al. Mycopathol Mycol Appl 49:89-100, 31 Jan 73 (Fre)

CYTOLOGY

Heterokaryosis in Microsporum gypseum. Lenhart K. Mycopathol Mycol Appl 49:109-20, 15 Mar 73
The fine structure of the frozen-etched spore of Nosema apis Zander. Liu TP. Tissue Cell 5:315-22, 1973

DRUG EFFECTS

Increased fungistatic activity of skin surface lipids in the presence of antioxidants. Hellgren L, et al. Mycopathol Mycol Appl 48:335-7, 15 Dec 72
Effect of growth-regulating substances on the biomass and lipids of some fungi. Singh B, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 220:554-63, Jun 72
[Do locally applied corticosteroids influence the rate of healing of epidermophytoses?] Fischer E. Dermatologica 145:82-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ultrastructural changes induced by pyrrolnitrin in Microsporon audouinii Gruby CBS 313-54. I. Collapse of the apical zones of the hyphae demonstrable by means of scanning microscopy] Scannerini S, et al. G Batteriol Virol Immunol 64:321-32, Sep-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Fungicidal action of ethyl alcohol and formalin] Tadeusiak B. Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 23:665-71, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Peptidase activity of dermatopathogenic fungi. (II. Aminopeptidase activity of microsporon gypseum and trichophyton rubrum after growth in keratin-containing medium)] Danew P, et al. Dermatol Monatsschr 158:878-83, Dec 72 (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Physiological and biochemical changes associated with macroconidial germination in Microsporum gypseum. Dill BC, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:977-85, Dec 72
Initiation of dermatophyte pleomorphic strain sporulation by increased aeration. Page WJ, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:650-7, Oct 72
In vitro studies on the possible influence of Candida albicans on the growth of dermatophytes. Abdallah MA, et al. Mykosen 15:431-4, 1 Nov 72
[90.: Comparative studies of pure cultures on various culture media: Microsporum Audouinii, M. canis, Trichophyton Schönleinii and T. violaceum on Kimmig-agar, glucose-pepton-agar and pepton-agar] Rieth H. Mykosen 15:265-6, 1 Jun 72 (Ger)
[Variability of physiological properties in the genus Microsporum Gruby. I. Utilization of Oleum pedum tauri by M. audouinii and M. gypseum] Böhme H. Z Allg Mikrobiol 12:443-50, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Pulmonary reactions to Micropolyspora faeni in sensitized rabbits. Kochman S, et al. Clin Allergy 2:307-15, Dec 72
[Antibody formation against various dermatophytes in animal experiments] Tomšíková A, et al. Dermatol Monatsschr 159:310-22, Apr 73 (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of Microsporum nanum from man in India. Garg AK, et al. Hindustan Antibiot Bull 14:137-9, Feb 72
Studies on pityriasis versicolor in Egypt. 3. Laboratory diagnosis and experimental infection. el-Hefnawi H, et al. Mykosen 15:165-70, Apr 72
[Clinical and epidemiological aspects of Microsporum canis infections (syn.: Microsporum felineum)] Cohen Tervaert WC. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1916-8, 14 Oct 72 (Dut)
[Isolation of Trichophyton mentagrophytes (Robin) Blanchard 1896, Nannizia persicolor Stockdale 1967 and Trichophyton terrestre Durie and Frey 1957 from the hair of rodents. Trial of ecologic interpretation] Houin R, et al. Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 47:421-9, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Fungal species imported to Switzerland] Grigoriu D, et al. Sabouraudia 10:209-11, Nov 72 (Fre)
[A new trichophyton species, isolated from man (Trichophyton teheraniensis)] Ozegović L. Dermatol Monatsschr 159:463-8, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Occupational epidemic occurrence of geophilic Microspora (Microsporum gypseum) in the gardeners] Kachnič M, et al. Cesk Dermatol 47:207-13, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

METABOLISM

Keratin decomposition by dermatophytes: evidence of the sulphitolysis of the protein. Kunert J. Experientia 28:1025-6, 15 Sep 72
[The role of sulfite excretion in keratin catabolism by dermatophytes] Kunert J. Dermatol Monatsschr 159:456-7, Apr 73 (Ger)

PATHOGENICITY

[Familial group diseases caused by Microsporum canis Bodin 1902 in the district of Dresden] Blaschke-Hellmessen R, et al. Dermatol Monatsschr 159:391-7, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Genetic determinants of dermatophyte virulence] Hejtmánek M. Dermatol Monatsschr 159:450-5, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Inoculation trials with Microsporum species] Sonck CE. Mykosen 15:367-74, 1 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Ultrastructural study of microsporidian invasion into cells. Weidner E. Z Parasitenkd 40:227-42, 1972

MICROSURGERY (E4)

Thumb replacement: great toe transplantation by microvascular anastomosis. Buncke HJ Jr, et al. Br J Plast Surg 26:194-201, Jul 73
Arterial microautografts: an experimental study. Hunter KM, et al. Can J Surg 16:23-7, Jan 73
New apparatus for spinal cord stereotaxis and its use in the microsurgery of lumbar enlargement. Nádvorník P, et al. Confin Neurol 34:311-4, 1972
Anticoagulation in microvascular surgery. Kolář L, et al. Eur Surg Res 5:52-7, 1973
Microsurgery of peripheral nerves. Millesi H. Hand 5:157-60, Jun 73
Microvascular surgery in orthopaedics and traumatology. Tamai S, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 54:637-47, Nov 72
Microsurgical treatment of intracranial saccular aneurysms. Krayenbühl HA, et al. J Neurosurg 37:678-86, Dec 72
Anaesthetic techniques relative to microsurgical procedures on the larynx. Cole WH. J Otolaryngol Soc Aust 3:353-5, 1972
Argon laser microsurgery: its advantages and applications in otolaryngology. Hobelka CP, et al. Laryngoscope 83:900-5, Jun 73
The microsurgical revolution in otolaryngology. Rice JC. Med J Aust 2:1011-4, 28 Oct 72
Microsurgical treatment of cerebral aneurysms. Hollin SA, et al. Mt Sinai J Med NY 40:91-103, Jan-Feb 73
The role of microsurgery in treatment of occlusive cerebrovascular disease. Khodadad G, et al. Ohio State Med J 69:507-11, Jul 73
Autogenous en bloc transplantation of the mammary gland in dogs, using microsurgical technique. Fujino T, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 50:376-81, Oct 72
Application of microneurosurgery in the treatment of cerebral aneurysm. Ciric I. Proc Inst Med Chic 29:319, May-Jun 73
Fusion of mammalian somatic cells by microsurgery. Diacumakos EG, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2959-62, Oct 72
Transtracheal ventilation during microsurgery of the larynx. Erasmus FR, et al. S Afr Med J 47:764-6, 12 May 73
Laboratory training in microsurgical techniques for neurosurgery. Klerk DJ de, et al. S Afr Med J 46:1740-2, 11 Nov 72
Anaesthesia for prolonged laryngeal microsurgery in adults. Sellars SL. S Afr Med J 47:163, 3 Feb 73
Anatomy of the middle cerebral artery: the temporal branches. De Long WB. Stroke 4:412-8, May-Jun 73
Microsurgical techniques in repair of peripheral nerves. Khodadad G. Surg Clin North Am 52:1157-66, Oct 72
Thrombus formation in microvascular surgery: an experimental study of the effects of surgical trauma. Acland R. Surgery 73:766-71, May 73
Signs of patency in small vessel anastomosis. Acland R. Surgery 72:744-8, Nov 72
Microsurgical methods in glaucoma. Smith R. Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 92:759-69, 1972
Experimental production of aneurysms by microvascular surgery in rabbits. Stehbens WE. Vasc Surg 7:165-75, May-Jun 73
[Our experiences with endolaryngeal microsurgery] Abrahamovič M, et al. Cesk Otolaryngol 21:269-74, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[General anesthesia in endolaryngeal microsurgery] Cermák Z. Cesk Otolaryngol 22:43-4, Feb 73 (Cze)
[Possibilities in the microsurgical treatment of ear abnormalities] Pellant A. Cesk Otolaryngol 22:193-7, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Recent acquistions in neurosurgery. Ventriculo-atrial shunts, microsurgery, intersomatic cervical fusions, controlled hypotension] Pertuiset B. Acta Chir Belg 71:239-60, 1972 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Personal experiences in ocular microsurgery] Böke PW. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:351-61, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Feulières type microdrilling in the treatment of congenital glaucoma] Coudere JL, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:143-5, Feb 72 (Fre)
[Our experience with endolaryngeal microsurgery in phoniatric disorders (apropos of 70 cases)] Bouchayer M, et al. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:489-94, Jun 72 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Functional results of laryngeal microsurgery] Cornut G, et al. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 22:7-16, Jan 73 (Fre)
[Microsurgery of the larynx] Haguenauer JP.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:685-8, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Urologic microsurgery] Gel-Vernet JM.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:Suppl:532-4, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Cerebral vascular microscopic neurosurgery. Preliminary experimental study] Lecuire J, et al.
Neurochirurgie 18:391-3, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Neurosurgical methods of nerve sutures] Pioncard M.
Neurochirurgie 18:394-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Phoniatric indications of laryngeal microsurgery] Cornut G, et al.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 93:217-29, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The treatment of Reinke's edema and laryngeal granuloma] Pfau W, et al.
Folia Phoniatr (Basel) 25:225-33, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Unusual microsurgical interventions. 1] Hager H.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:265-72, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cauterization of the iris and iris suture as an auxiliary technic in microsurgery] Harms H.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:625-8, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgery of amotio using contact glass] Hilsdorf C.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:505-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Vitrectomy in the management of severe diabetic retinopathies] Machemer R.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 162:199-205, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Microsurgical reconstruction of anterior bulbus sectors] Mackensen G, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:257-64, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Iridocyclectomy using a microsurgical technic] Mackensen G, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:5-9, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Illumination power for adequate magnification of the operating field in microsurgery] Remky H, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 162:103-6, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical experiences with microtechnic] Yasargil MG.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 111:493-504, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Microsurgery in ureteral anastomoses (experimental study)] Aureggi A, et al.
Minerva Chir 28:486-9, 15 Apr 73 (Ita)
[Evaluation of neuroleptoanalgesia in the "new functional" larygomicrosurgery] Koiwa S, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 22:545-52, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Anesthesia in laryngo-microsurgery--on combined administration of droperidol and pentazocine] Namiki A, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 22:538-44, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Anesthesia in microsurgery of the larynx--modified NLA with droperidol and pentazocine] Suzuki A, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 21:1263-7, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Adaptation of equipment for microlaryngoscopy and microsurgery of the larynx] Latkowski B, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 26:675-80, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Personal experiences with microlaryngoscopy and microsurgery of the larynx] Semczuk B.
Otolaryngol Pol 26:669-73, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Microlaryngeal surgery. Mystic and reality] Berkstein A, et al.
Acta Otorinolaryngol Iber Am 23:576-80, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Anesthesia in endolaryngeal microsurgery] Arqués J, et al.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 20:345-51, Jul 73 (Spa)

HISTORY

[Development and status of microscopes for surgery of the ear] Thullen A.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 51:871-90, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

INSTRUMENTATION

Vibratory microsurgical sectioning. Pericic L, et al.
Br J Ophthalmol 57:239-43, Apr 73
Head support for the patient during ophthalmic microsurgery. Pierse D, et al.
Br J Ophthalmol 56:504-5, Jun 72
Microvascular surgery: simplified instrumentation. Technical note. Maroon JC, et al.
J Neurosurg 38:119-26, Jan 73
Operating microscope unit design. Technical note. Rish BL. J Neurosurg 39:545-6, Oct 73
Use of the Saran Wrap cuff in microsurgical arterial repairs. McLean DH, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 51:624-7, Jun 73
An adjustable double clamp for use in microvascular surgery. Zirkle TJ, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 51:340-1, Mar 73
Operating microscope for vasovasostomy. Boyarsky S.
South Med J 66:302-4, Mar 73
The portable Zeiss oto-microscope: office use. Magnet IH.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 77:or1142-3, May-Jun 73
[Microstroboscopy] Seidner W, et al.
Folia Phoniatr (Basel) 24:81-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Chair-tripped for the operating microscope--a new micro-surgical operating unit] Brambring DF.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 162:412-3, Mar 73 (Ger)
[A new hydrostatic anterior chamber needle] Fechner PU.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:104-6, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[An apparatus for vitreous surgery in the treatment of severe ocular injuries] Hennig J, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:107-9, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[An anesthetic device combined with a microsurgical unit as an improvement of general anesthesias in opthalmology] Meisel G, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:225-9, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ringplate on the zeiss surgical microscope objective for the attachment of the sterile cover] Heermann J.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 51:690-2, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Microsurgical instruments for ophthalmic surgery] Mishima S.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 77:273-80, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Microsurgical vascular technics] Kirpatovskii ID, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:146-50, Aug 72 (Rus)

MICROTOMY (E5)

A soft Epon for the rotary microtome. Püschel M, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 84:71-5, 1973
A method for combined microradiographic and histological analysis of non-decalcified hard tissues. Eckerdal O. Acta Odontol Scand 30:327-34, Sep 72
The employment of frozen sections in cancer diagnosis. Dockerty MB. Aktuel Probl Chir 14:177-82, 1970
Preparing vertical histological sections of the rat aorta rolled up in a sheath of macaroni. Nakadate K, et al.
Arch Histol Jap 35:127-32, Jan 73
The cryostat: a tool for the big game biologist. Child KN. Can J Zool 51:663-4, Jun 73
An enzymatic assay for DNA in epoxy-tissue-sections by light microscope-autoradiography. Modak SP, et al.
Exp Cell Res 76:218-22, Jan 73
A technique for ultracryotomy of cell suspensions and tissues. Tokuyasu KT. J Cell Biol 57:551-65, May 73
Cryostat sections of undemineralized bone. Johnstone J, et al. J Clin Pathol 25:742, Aug 72
The localization of vehicle bacteria in tissue. Meers PD, et al. J Clin Pathol 25:1000-1, Nov 72
The preparation and observation of thick biological sections in the high voltage electron microscope. Favard P, et al. J Microsc (Oxf) 97:59-81, Jan-Mar 73
Bovine plasma albumin as a supporting matrix in the method of Ryter and Kellenberger. Wyatt JH.
J Microsc (Oxf) 96:259-61, Oct 72
Studies on embedding materials. I. Polydiallylphthalate (PDAP), a new embedding medium for biological tissues. De Mets M, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 42:337-41, Feb 73
Cross-linked albumin as supporting matrix in ultrathin cryo microtomy. Kuhlmann WD, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 41:385-94, Nov 72
Ultrasonic cleaning of diamond knives. Wallstrom AC, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 41:561-2, Dec 72
Inhibition of Sindbis virus release by media of low ionic strength: an electron microscope study. Waite MR, et al. J Virol 10:537-44, Sep 72
Frozen section diagnosis: accuracy and errors; uses and abuses. Saltzstein SL, et al.
Laryngoscope 83:1128-43, Jul 73
The localization of infrequent tissue structures for electron microscopy: a technique providing thick sections of plastic-embedded tissue. Etherton JE, et al. Med Lab Technol 29:392-7, Oct 72
Immunoferritin localization of intracellular antigens: the use of ultracryotomy to obtain ultrathin sections suitable for direct immunoferritin staining. Painter RG, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1649-53, Jun 73
Monitoring of epoxy block trimming by the use of a laterally mounted mirror. Nelson BK, et al.
Stain Technol 48:9-11, Jan 73
Use of high intensity illumination to aid alignment of knife edge and block face for ultramicrotomy. Nelson BK, et al. Stain Technol 48:13-5, Jan 73
Use of a microtome-cryostat for precision cutting of serial sections of paraffin-embedded tissues. Richter ME. Stain Technol 48:97-8, Mar 73
Estimation of the thickness of films used in electron microscopy. Weibull C.
Z Allg Mikrobiol 12:487-90, 1972
[The preparation of non-decalcified sections of human teeth] Visser WJ, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Tandheelkd 79:463-9, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Frêeze ultramicrotomy of bone marrow] Morgenstern E, et al. Biut 26:250-60, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Large semi-thin methylmethacrylate sections. I] Trinkler H, et al.
Med Lab (Stuttg) 26:64-73 contd, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Large semi-thin methylmethacrylate sections. 2. (Conclusion)] Trinkler H, et al.
Med Lab (Stuttg) 26:92-8 contd, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Cryo-ultramicrotomy as a rapid method for electron microscopy] Morgenstern E, et al.
Mikroskopie 29:163-78, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ultrathin frozen sections of unfixed and unembedded biological specimens. IV. Sectioning without using a floatation medium] Werner G, et al.
Mikroskopie 29:27-36, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Autoradiographic studies on the incorporation of 14C-imipramine in rats] Harms E, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:655-9, 1971 (Ger)
[Differential staining of epon-resin-embedded tissue for light microscopy observation (including review of the literature on general technics of semi-thin sectioning)] Kurotaki M.
Acta Anat Nippon 47:237-56, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[OTAN method in the paraffin technic] Szydlowska H, et al. Neuropatol Pol 10:479-81, Jul-Sep 72 (Pol)
[Preliminary report. Tissues inclusion in comercial epoxi glue] Vieira e Silva CR, et al.
Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol 6:191-3, May-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

INSTRUMENTATION

A modified microtome for slicing polyacrylamide gels. Sheu CW, et al. Anal Biochem 49:23-8, Sep 72
A simple method of floating and fixing frozen sections on slides. Dey TK, et al.
Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 19:44-5, Apr 71
New device for preparing thin slices of adipose tissue for metabolic studies in vitro. Faulhaber JD, et al.
J Lipid Res 13:816-9, Nov 72
Cryotomy practice: a description of techniques in routine use and the maintenance of a failure-proof service. Gore LF. Lab Pract 22:358-60, May 73
Sharpening a microtome knife on the Elliott knife sharpening machine. Gray SJ.
Lab Pract 21:261-5, Apr 72
Apparatus for the rapid processing techniques in electron microscopy. Houghton A, et al.
Lab Pract 21:266, Apr 72
A variable inclined plane for blocking the rat's brain. Herberg LJ, et al. Physiol Behav 10:617-8, Mar 73
A suction device for easy handling of glass coverslips. Matlaga BF. Stain Technol 48:96-7, Mar 73
A device for the precise transfer of serial sections for electron microscopy. Mazziotta JC, et al.
Stain Technol 48:153-4, Jul 73
[Manufacture and applicability of semithin cryostat sections of non-fixed tissue] Winckler J.
Histochemie 32:143-52, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Simple methods of sharpening microtome knives] Ageev VA, et al. Arkh Patol 34:78-9, 1972 (Rus)
[Preparation of glass knives with improved cutting ability on a knifemaker] Skatkov ME, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:125, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Friction conditions in microtomes] Ventsel' SV, et al.
Med Tekh 2:30-2, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)

MICROTUBULES (A11)

Mitosis. Nicklas RB.
Adv Cell Biol 2:225-97, 1971 (303 ref.)
Giant organelles containing tubules in Chediak-Higashi lymphocytes. White JG. Am J Pathol 69:225-38, Nov 72
Microtubules. Olmsted JB, et al.
Annu Rev Biochem 42:507-40, 1973 (303 ref.)
Fungal zoospores are induced to encyst by treatments known to degrade cytoplasmic microtubules. Held AA. Arch Mikrobiol 85:209-24, 1972
The organization of microtubules within rat odontoblast processes revealed by perfusion fixation with glutaraldehyde. Garant PR.
Arch Oral Biol 17:1047-58, Jul 72
Stimulation of ATPase activity of 30-S dynein with microtubular protein. Otokawa M.
Biochim Biophys Acta 275:464-6, 20 Sep 72
The location of neurofilaments and microtubules during the postnatal development of Clarke's nucleus in the kitten. Smith DE. Brain Res 55:41-53, 30 May 73
An immunochemical comparison of brain microtubule protein (tubulin) with tubulin and actomyosin-like protein from the adrenal medulla. Twomey SL, et al.
Brain Res 46:341-7, 13 Nov 72
Whole mount electron microscopy of metaphase. I. Chromosomes and microtubules from mouse oocytes. Burkholder GD, et al. Exp Cell Res 75:497-511, Dec 72
Subunit arrangement in ciliary microtubules from Tetrahymena pyriformis. Chasey D.
Exp Cell Res 74:140-6, Sep 72
Chemical heterogeneity of protofilaments forming the outer doublets from sea urchin flagella. Meza I, et al.
Exp Cell Res 74:535-40, Oct 72
Neuronal microtubules, neurofilaments, and microfilaments. Wuerker RB, et al.
Int Rev Cytol 33:45-75, 1972 (280 ref.)
The fine structure of microfibrils and microtubules in macrophages and other lymphoreticular cells in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

relation to cytoplasmic movement. Carr I.
J Anat 112:383-9, Sep 72
Microtubule biogenesis and cell shape in Ochromonas. I. The distribution of cytoplasmic and mitotic microtubules. Bouck GB, et al.
J Cell Biol 56:340-59, Feb 73
Microtubule biogenesis and cell shape in Ochromonas. II. The role of nucleating sites in shape development. Brown DL, et al. J Cell Biol 56:360-78, Feb 73
A labyrinthine structure formed from a transverse tubule of mouse ventricular myocardium. Forbes MS, et al. J Cell Biol 56:865-9, Mar 73
The axostyle of Saccinobaculus. II. Motion of the microtubule bundle and a structural comparison of straight and bent axostyles. McIntosh JR.
J Cell Biol 56:324-39, Feb 73
The axostyle of Saccinobaculus. I. Structure of the organism and its microtubule bundle. McIntosh JR, et al. J Cell Biol 56:304-23, Feb 73
Intranuclear microtubule organizing center in early prophase nuclei of the plasmodium of the slime mold, Physarum polycephalum. Tanaka K.
J Cell Biol 57:220-4, Apr 73
Regulation of microtubules in Tetrahymena. II. Relation between turnover of microtubule proteins and microtubule dissociation and assembly during oral replacement. Williams NE, et al.
J Cell Biol 56:458-65, Feb 73
Regulation of microtubules in Tetrahymena. I. Electron microscopy of oral replacement. Williams NE, et al.
J Cell Biol 56:441-57, Feb 73
Delineation by lanthanum staining of filamentous elements associated with the surfaces of axonal microtubules. Burton PR, et al.
J Cell Sci 12:567-83, Mar 73
Helical structures in the cytoplasm of the male germ cells of the desert locust. Gawadi N.
J Cell Sci 11:887-97, Nov 72
The substructure of ciliary microtubules. Warner FD, et al. J Cell Sci 12:313-26, Jan 73
Synaptogenesis in cell cultures of neurones and myotubes from chickens with muscular dystrophy. Peacock JH, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:389-98, Jun 73
Pressure-induced regression of oral apparatus microtubules in synchronized Tetrahymena. Moore KC. J Ultrastruct Res 41:499-518, Dec 72
Intranuclear microtubles in trophocytes in Dytiscus. Nagl W. J Ultrastruct Res 42:283-6, Feb 73
Assay of microtubule protein in embryonic chick dorsal root ganglia. Bamburg JR, et al.
Neurobiology 3:163-73, 1973
Changes in the diameter of microtubules connected with the autonomous rotary motion of the lipotubuloids (elaioplasts). Kwiatkowska M.
Protoplasma 75:345-57, 1972
Filaments and microtubules in the cytoplasm of the granulosa cells from the human follicle. Schuchner EB, et al. Protoplasma 76:133-7, 1973
The microtubules of leukaemic Rieder cells: an ultrastructural study. Cawley JC.
Scand J Haematol 9:417-23, 1972
Modifications in the arrangement of the pellicular microtubules of Crithidia fasciculata in the gut of Anopheles gambiae. Brooker BE.
Z Parasitenkd 40:271-80, 1972
Microsporidian extrasporular microtubules. Ultrastructure, isolation and electrophoretic characterization. Dwyer DM, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 140:177-86, 28 Jun 73
Structure of microtubules: a study of freeze-etched and negatively stained microtubules from the ovaries of Notonecta. Stebbings H, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 138:387-96, 17 Apr 73
[Demonstration and structure of the microtubular system in Toxoplasma gondii] Souza W de.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2899-901, 18 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Subpellicular microtubules in the meroxoites of Eimeria falciformis (Coccidia, Sporozoa)] Scholtyseck E, et al.
Z Parasitenkd 40:281-94, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Microtubular structure observed in 2 cases] Kihara I.
Jap J Clin Pathol 20:764-7, Oct 72 (Jap)

ANALYSIS

A rapid method for quantitative determination of microtubule protein using DEAE-cellulose filters. Borisy GG. Anal Biochem 50:373-85, Dec 72
Isolation of brain tubulin by affinity chromatography. Hinman ND, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:752-8, 8 Jun 73
Comparison of microtubule protein (tubulin) from adrenal medulla and brain. Redburn DA, et al.
Brain Res 44:615-24, 29 Sep 72
Pattern variability in microtubular arrays associated with the tentacles of Actinobolina (Ciliatea: Gymnostomatida). Holt PA, et al.
J Cell Biol 58:213-9, Jul 73

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of vinblastine sulfate on the fine structure of cells of the rat renal corpuscle. Tyson GE, et al.
Am J Anat 135:319-43, Nov 72
Allison and Nunn revisited. Hinkley RE.
Anesthesiology 39:358-7, Sep 73
Mechanisms of general anesthesia: failure of pentobarbital and halothane to depolymerize microtubules in mouse optic nerve. Saubermann AJ, et al. Anesthesiology 38:25-9, Jan 73
Interpretation of experiments using colchicine. Manasek FJ. Dev Biol 29:concl5, Sep 72
Effect of inhibitors of microtubules and microfilaments on dog thyroid slices in vitro. Nève P, et al. Exp Cell Res 74:227-44, Sep 72
A depolymerizing effect of the luteinizing hormone and follicle stimulating hormone on the neurotubules of the hypothalamus-hypophysial tract in the rat. Parada MI, et al. Experientia 29:195-6, 15 Feb 73
Colchicine-sensitive microtubules. Margulis L.
Int Rev Cytol 34:333-61, 1973 (112 ref.)
Stimulation of steroid secretion by antimicrotubular agents. Temple R, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:2891-8, 25 Apr 73
Fine structural changes in neurons and nerve fibers associated with colchicine inhibition of nerve fiber formation in vitro. Daniels MP.
J Cell Biol 58:463-70, Aug 73
Dynamics of insulin release and microtubular-microfilamentous system. I. Effect of cytochalasin B. Obberghen E van, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:1041-51, May 73
Effects of lidocaine on axonal morphology, microtubules, and rapid transport in rabbit vagus nerve in vitro. Byers MR, et al.
J Neurobiol 4:125-43, 1973
Effect of colchicine on microtubules in the melanophores of Fundulus heteroclitus. Wikswo MA, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 41:189-201, Nov 72
Cyclic adenosine monophosphate-mediated stabilization of mouse neuroblastoma cell neuritis microtubules exposed to low temperature. Kirkland WL, et al. Nature [New Biol] 240:205-7, 13 Dec 72
Pleiotypic control by cyclic AMP: interaction with cyclic GMP and possible role of microtubules. Kram R, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1659-63, Jun 73
Long link induction between the microtubules of the manchette in intermediate stages of spermiogenesis. MacKinnon EA, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 136:447-60, 6 Feb 73

ENZYMOLOGY

The association between phosphatidylinositol phosphodiesterase activity and a specific subunit of microtubular protein in rat brain. Quinn PJ.
Biochem J 133:273-81, Jun 73
Isolation and reactivation of the axostyle. Evidence for a dynein-like ATPase in the axostyle. Mooseker MS, et al. J Cell Biol 56:13-26, Jan 73

IMMUNOLOGY

Serological similarity of microtubule proteins. Dönges KH, et al. Naturwissenschaften 59:372, Aug 72

METABOLISM

The possible significance of adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate-stimulated protein kinase activity associated with purified microtubular protein preparations from mammalian brain. Lagnado JR, et al. Biochem J 128:95P, Jul 72
Developmental changes in microtubule protein of chick brain. Bamburg JR, et al.
Biochemistry 12:1476-82, 10 Apr 73
Relative turnover of tubulin subunits in rat brain. Hemminki K.
Biochim Biophys Acta 310:285-8, 17 May 73
Microtubules in transcellular movement of procollagen. Ehrlich HP, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 238:257-60, 30 Aug 72
Maintenance of insect ovarian microtubular structure and function in vitro. Stebbings H, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 242:253-4, 25 Apr 73
In vitro aggregation of cytoplasmic microtubule subunits. Borisy GG, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2890-4, Oct 72
Microtubule assembly in the absence of added nucleotides. Shelanski ML, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:765-8, Mar 73

PHYSIOLOGY

Perifusion of isolated rat islets in vitro. Participation of the microtubular system in the biphasic release of insulin. Lacy PE, et al. Diabetes 21:987-98, Oct 72
Role of microtubules in basal and stimulated release of growth hormone and prolactin in rat adenohypophysis in vitro. Labrie F, et al.
Endocrinology 93:903-14, Oct 73
The contractile process in the ciliate, Stentor coeruleus. I. The role of microtubules and filaments. Huang B, et al. J Cell Biol 57:704-28, Jun 73
Cell elongation in the cultured embryonic chick lens epithelium with and without protein synthesis. Involvement of microtubules. Piatigorsky J, et al.
J Cell Biol 55:82-92, Oct 72
Microtube theory of sensory transduction. Atema J.
J Theor Biol 38:181-90, Jan 73
Microtubule function in immune and nonimmune lymphocyte-mediated cytotoxicity. Strom TB, et al.
Science 181:171-3, 13 Jul 73
Vasopressin: possible role of microtubules and microfilaments in its action. Taylor A, et al.
Science 181:347-50, 27 Jul 73
[Microtubules and microfilaments: their role in cellular dynamics] Dustin P Jr.
Arch Biol (Liege) 83:419-80, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Microtubules and their function] Dustin P Jr.
Bull Acad R Med Belg 12:197-228, 1972 (Fre)

MICROWAVES (H)

see also related
DIATHERMY (E2)

Analysis of reported physiologic effects of microwave radiation. McLees BD, et al.
Adv Biol Med Phys 14:163-223, 1973 (34 ref.)
Cyclic AMP in the rat brain: microwave irradiation as a means of tissue fixation. Schmidt MJ, et al.
Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res 1:425-34, 1972
Microwave exposure safety standards--physiologic and philosophic aspects. Michaelson SM.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 33:156-64, Mar 72
Radiation exposure from industrial microwave applications. Eure JA, et al.
Am J Public Health 62:1573-7, Dec 72
Microwave oven survey results in Arkansas during 1970. Oates WH Jr, et al.
Am J Public Health 63:193-8, Mar 73
Temperature distribution with microwave heating for a two-layer model of a biological object. Kovach RI.
Biomed Eng (NY) 7:16-8, Jan-Feb 73
Accuracy of cardiac auscultation by microwave. Murphy RL, et al. Chest 63:578-81, Apr 73
Microwave thawing of tissue culture cells. Voss WA, et al. Cryobiology 9:562-4, Dec 72
Environmental aspects of microwave radiation. McRee DI. Environ Health Perspect 2:41-53, Oct 72
Lipid changes in egg yolks and cakes baked in microwave ovens. Schiller EA, et al.
J Am Diet Assoc 62:529-33, May 73
Microwave Hall mobility measurements on heavy beef heart mitochondria. Eley DD, et al.
J Bioenerg 4:187-200, Jan 73
The use of microwave heating to inactivate cholinesterase in the rat brain prior to analysis for acetylcholine. Stavinoha WB, et al.
J Neurochem 20:361-71, Feb 73
Psychophysiological effects of extremely low frequency electromagnetic fields: a review. Persinger MA, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 36:1139-51, Jun 73 (136 ref.)
Effects of microwave irradiation on enzymes and metabolites in mouse brain. Nelson SR.
Radiat Res 55:153-9, Jul 73
[Morphological studies on coagulation effects using 8 mm microwaves in the rabbit eye] Lommatzsch P, et al.
Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 187:201-14, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experiments on the effect of electro-magnetic waves on the reactivity of cells and tissues. 3. Effect of irradiation with red-light and microwaves on pinocytosis in FL cell cultures] Heller S.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 221:386-97, Aug 72 (Ger)
[Experiment on the effect of electro-magnetic waves on the reactivity of cells and tissues. IV. Effect of irradiation iwth red-light and microwaves on the reactivity of the chorioallantoic membrane] Henneberg G, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 221:398-416, Aug 72 (Ger)
[Changes induced by short waves in the peripheral circulation. Study of normal subjects] Ferri S, et al.
Cardiol Prat 23:45-53, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A technique of tissue coagulation by microwave] Kosugi Y, et al.
Jap J Med Electron 11:86-93, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Dynamic characteristics of crayfish stretch receptor for microwave radiation] Yamaura I, et al.
Jap J Med Electron 10:231-8, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Mechanism of the effect of microwaves on the permeability of erythrocytes for potassium and sodium ions] Ismailov ESh.
Biol Nauki 3:58-60, 1971 (Rus)
[Effect of UHF electromagnetic fields on energy metabolism in animal tissues] Mishchenko LI.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:48-50, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Method of microwave irradiation of experimental animals] Zhuravlev VA, et al.
Voen Med Zh 3:61-2, Mar 72 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cutaneous microwave injury. A report of two cases.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Brodkin RH, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 53:50-2, 1973
Thyroid pathophysiology of microwave radiation. Milroy WC, et al. Aerosp Med 43:1126-31, Oct 72
Microwave radiation hazards around large microwave antenna. Klascius A.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 34:97-101, Mar 73
Nervous and behavioral effects of microwave radiation in humans. Silverman C.
Am J Epidemiol 97:219-24, Apr 73 (32 ref.)
Nervous and behavioral effects of microwave radiation in humans. Silverman C.
Am J Epidemiol 97:219-24, Apr 73
Thyroid suppression and adrenomedullary activation by low-intensity microwave radiation. Parker LN.
Am J Physiol 224:1388-90, Jun 73
Evaluation of effects of the microwave oven (915 and 2450 MHz) and radar (2810 and 3050 MHz) electromagnetic radiation on noncompetitive cardiac pacemakers. Bonney CH, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 20:357-64, Sep 73
Microwave cataracts. Zaret MM.
Med Trial Tech Q 19:246-52, Winter 73 (11 ref.)
Safety of microwave devices. Houk WM, et al.
N Engl J Med 287:938, 2 Nov 72
Effect of 2450-MHz microwaves on the radiation response of x-irradiated Chinese hamsters. Lappenbusch WL, et al. Radiat Res 54:294-303, May 73
[Caution in use of heat rays. (Case report)] Brunner T.
ZWR 82:221-5, 10 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Effect of microwaves on the morphology and function of the thyroid gland] Barański S, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 23:997-1009, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of microwaves on the reactions of the WBC system] Barański S.
Acta Physiol Pol 23:619-29, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Cataractogenic effect of microwaves of a 10 cm band] Tajchert J, et al.
Klin Oczna 42:979-83, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Changes in the activity of some enzymes in the cells of Corti's organ following long-term exposure to microwaves] Boczyński E, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 26:407-13, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Morphological changes in the cells of Corti's organ following exposure to microwaves] Zyss R, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 26:399-406, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Survival periods of normal and hypophysectomized rats exposed to acute microwave irradiation] Mikolajczyk H.
Patol Pol 24:325-31, Apr-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Health aspects of the effect on the body of superhigh frequency electromagnetic fields] Troianskiĭ MP.
Gig Sanit 37:87-92, Aug 72 (13 ref.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Experience with microwave treatment of diseases of the organ of locomotion] Getman EG.
Klin Khir 8:82-4, Aug 72 (Rus)
["Volna-2" apparatus for decimetric wave therapy] Livenson AR, et al. Med Tekh 4:21-5, Jul-Aug 72 (Rus)
[Treatment of gonorrheal and non-gonorrheal epididymitis with UHF electric fields. II] Grigor'ev VE, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:75-7, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of centimeter-band microwaves on the functional state of the liver] Vashkevich DL.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 37:532-5, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)

MIDBRAIN see MESENCEPHALON (A8)

MIDDLE AGE (G1)

Value priorities and leisure activities among middle aged and older Anglos. Gordon C, et al.
Dis Nerv Syst 34:13-26, Jan 73
Casualties of middle age. Wright HB.
Public Health 85:326-32, Sep 71

MIDDLE LOBE SYNDROME (C5)

Etiology and surgical management of the middle lobe syndrome. Harris SH, et al.
Va Med Mon 100:713-6, Aug 73

COMPLICATIONS

[On the middle lobe syndrome including a traction oesophageal diverticulum in a leprosy patient] Kunigoshi U. Lepro (Tokyo) 41:124-6, Jul-Sep 72 (Jap)

DIAGNOSIS

[Middle lobe syndrome] Riederer J.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1583, 24 Aug 73 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

[Malignancy of the middle lobe syndrome] Geroulanos S, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1095-9, 1 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Diagnostic value of bronchography in surgical diseases of the middle lobe on the basis of surgical findings and results of histological studies of excised lung specimen] Dobrowolski J.
Pol Przegl Radiol 36:467-74, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

SURGERY

[Middle lobe syndrome] Geroulanos S, et al.
Helv Chir Acta 39:779-87, Dec 72 (Ger)

MIDWIFERY (G2)

Hutterite midwifery. Converse TA, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:719-25, 1 Jul 73
Auxiliary midwife prescription of oral contraceptives. An experimental project in Thailand. Rosenfield AG, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:942-9, 1 Dec 72
The nurse-midwife as a family planner. Kohl SG, et al.
Am J Public Health 62:1448-50, Nov 72
Take-over in the community: a look towards midwifery in 1974. Clunes EJ. Nurs Times 69:1033-4, 9 Aug 73
On call. Jones M. Nurs Times 68:1626-7, 21 Dec 72
The midwife in Europe. Klapper RJ.
Nurs Times 69:586-7, 3 May 73
Domiciliary midwifery in Reading. Lindars ME, et al.
Nurs Times 69:1118-21, 30 Aug 73
Automatic library. Parkhouse RE.
Nurs Times 69:550-1, 26 Apr 73
New horizons in midwifery: the midwife and prenatal care. Perkes RC. Nurs Times 69:366-9, 22 Mar 73
A christmas angel. Tanner S.
Nurs Times 68:1616, 21 Dec 72
Domiciliary midwives and birth control advice 1970/71. 2. Waite M. Nurs Times 68:Suppl 197-9, 14 Dec 72
Domiciliary midwives and birth control advice 1970-71. 1. Waite M. Nurs Times 68:Suppl:193-5, 7 Dec 72
A physician-sponsored community nurse-midwife program. Burnett JE Jr.
Obstet Gynecol 40:719-23, Nov 72
Village midwives in Malaysia. Peng JY, et al.
Stud Fam Plann 3:25-8, Feb 72
[Legal position of male midwives in the German Federal Republic and in Norway] Ruhle EA.
Med Klin 68:96-7, 19 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Midwives as carriers of Listeria monocytogenes] Ortel S. Z Gesamte Hyg 18:615-6, Aug 72 (Ger)

EDUCATION

But for Tom Dooley. (Dooley T), Patipatanakoon M.
Can Nurse 68:24-8, Nov 72
The nurse-midwife. Beck LM.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 15:357-69, Jun 72
Briggs: educating the nurse and midwife of the future. Collins S. Nurs Times 68:1502-5, 14 Dec 72
Family planning in the education of nurses and midwives. Turnbull LM, et al.
WHO Public Health Pap 53:1-50, 1973

HISTORY

Bobba Hannah, midwife. (Sandusky BH), Selavan I.
Am J Nurs 73:681-3, Apr 73
The midwife--in Simpson's time and ours. Arthure H.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:1-9, Jan 73
[The midwife profession--its history--its future] Delerue J. J Sci Med Lille 90:247-53, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Midwifery in Hungary until the end of the 18th cent] Katonáné WV. Orv Hetil 114:93-5, 14 Jan 73 (Hun)
[From "schools for midwives" to "courses for women physicians" (on the centennial of education of women physicians)] Bazanov VA, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:74-6, Nov 72 (Rus)

MANPOWER

Nursing and midwifery resources. Crossley JR.
Nurs Times 69:Suppl:5-7, 11 Jan 73

MIGRAINE (C10, C17)

Migraine headaches. Friedman AP.
JAMA 222:1399-402, 11 Dec 72
Migraine--a personal view. Dalton K.
Proc R Soc Med 66:263-6, Mar 73
Psychology and neuropsychology in migraine. Barolin GS. Res Clin Stud Headache 3:126-53, 1970 (48 ref.)
The French Migraine Club. Neuman M.
Res Clin Stud Headache 3:176-81, 1970
Practical aspects of migraine. Rubinowitz MJ.
Rocky Mt Med J 70:37-41, Jun 73 (12 ref.)
Migraine. Hanington E.
Trans Med Soc Lond 87:32-9, 1971 (18 ref.)
[Migraine] Langevin P.
Vie Med Can Fr 2:182-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Caffeine, coffee, headache and migraine] Seibach H.
Med Klin 68:642-8, 11 May 73 (Ger)
[Pathogenetic, clinical, electroencephalographic, and therapeutic study of migraine] Moraitis M, et al.
Med Monatsschr 26:479-83, Oct 72 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Migraine and personality in renal papillary necrosis. Ideström CM. Acta Neurol Scand 48:433-48, 1972
Varieties of hemiplegic migraine. Heyck H.
Headache 12:135-42, Jan 73
Abdominal epilepsy and migraine. Reimann HA.
JAMA 224:128, 2 Apr 73
The implications of hyperammonemia in rare and common disorders, including migraine. Russell A.
Mt Sinai J Med NY 40:689-30, Sep-Oct 73
Visual symptoms in the migraine syndrome. Hachinski VC, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 23:570-9, Jun 73
The Alice in Wonderland syndrome. Livesley B.
Nurs Times 69:730-2, 7 Jun 73
Recurrent abdominal pain: recurrent controversy. Poley JR, et al. Pediatrics 52:144-5, Jul 73
Complicated migraine--a review of ten cases. Loh TG, et al. Singapore Med J 13:296-304, Dec 72

DIAGNOSIS

Migraine in general practice. Dalton K.
J R Coll Gen Pract 23:97-106, Feb 73
Headache: recognition and treatment. A brief review for the physician. Sadjadpour K.
Nebr Med J 58:12-6, Jan 73
Facial thermography in cerebral vascular insufficiecy and migraine. Lance JW, et al.
Proc Aust Assoc Neurol 9:31-8, 1973

DRUG THERAPY

The prophylactic treatment of migraine with an antiserotonin pizotifen. Hübbe P.
Acta Neurol Scand 49:166-14, 1973
Ergotamine and methysergide abuse in patients with migraine. Lucas RN, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 122:199-203, Feb 73
Ergotamine tartrate in migraine. Moir JC.
Br Med J 2:509, 6 Jun 70
Midrid for migraine? Drug Ther Bull 10:64, 4 Aug 72
Clonidine for migraine. Drug Ther Bull 10:57-8, 21 Jul 72
Pizotifen (BC-105): a review of its pharmacological properties and its therapeutic efficacy in vascular headaches. Speight TM, et al.
Drugs 3:159-203, 1972 (63 ref.)
Progesterone suppositories and pessaries in the treatment of menstrual migraine. Dalton K.
Headache 12:151-9, Jan 73
A review of the pharmacology of drugs used in the therapy of migraine. Diamond S, et al.
Headache 12:37-43, Jul 72 (32 ref.)
Ergotamine induced headaches in migrainous patients. Rowsell AR, et al. Headache 13:65-7, Jul 73
The ingestion of serotonin precursors (L-5-hydroxytryptophan and L-tryptophan) improves migraine headache. Sicuteri F.
Headache 13:19-22, Apr 73
Heparin in migraine headache. Thonnard-Neumann E.
Headache 13:49-64, Jul 73 (97 ref.)
Amitriptyline in migraine prophylaxis. Changes in pattern of attacks during a controlled clinical trial. Gomersall JD, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:684-90, Aug 73
Clonidine against migraine. Wall MC, et al.
Lancet 2:510, 1 Sep 73
A comparative trial of prindolol, clonidine and carbamazepine in the interval therapy of migraine. Anthony M, et al. Med J Aust 1:1343-6, 24 Jun 72
Ergotamine tartrate in migraine and the dangers of overdose. Wall MC. Nurs Times 68:1585, 14 Dec 72
Drug therapy of migraine. Crill WE.
Postgrad Med 52:103-6, Dec 72
The long-term management of migraine with clonidine. Heathfield KW, et al. Practitioner 206:644-8, May 72
5-hydroxytryptamine supersensitivity as a new theory of headache and central pain: a clinical pharmacological approach with p-chlorophenylalanine. Sicuteri F, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 29:347-56, 1973
Carotid ergotism. A complication of migraine therapy. Richter AM, et al. Radiology 106:339-40, Feb 73
The physiopathological basis of modern treatment of migraine headache. Giacovazzo M.
Res Clin Stud Headache 3:321-4, 1970
Lysenyl, a new antiserotonin agent. Pharmacological and clinical survey. Podvalová I, et al.
Res Clin Stud Headache 3:325-34, 1970
Parachlorophenylalanine, an inhibitor of enteramine (serotonin) synthesis in migraine. Sicuteri F, et al.
Res Clin Stud Headache 3:310-4, 1970
Preliminary report on the use of clonidine (Boehringer Ingelheim) in the treatment of migraine. Wilkinson M. Res Clin Stud Headache 3:315-20, 1970
[Zung's test for the quantitative assessment of depression and its confirmation during the testing of a new anti-migraine agent Sandomigran] Klapetek J.
Cesk Neurol 36:298-303, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[BC 105, a new preparation for migraine] Jorgensen RS.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Ugeskr Laeger 134:2266-8, 23 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Clinical and electroencephalographic studies of Avamigran therapy for migraine] Moraitis M, et al. J Med Liban 25:311-24, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Neosal, ergotamine tartrate caffeine and placebo in acute migraine attack] Klapetek J. Med Welt 24:745-7, 4 May 73 (Ger)
[Migraine therapy with magnesium glutamate] Vosgerau H. Ther Ggw 112:640 passim, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Effect of BC 105 on the depressed mood in migraine] Müller KH, et al. Ther Umsch 29:628-35, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pyridinolcarbamate in the therapy of hemicrania syndromes] Spina A. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 27:610-7, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Drugs which may be used for prevention and therapy. Opinion of Prof. Adriano Marino] Salvati A. Minerva Med 64:1949-51, 23 May 73 (Ita)
[Sandomigrin in migraine therapy] Stenarud P, et al. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:2443-4, 30 Dec 72 (Nor)
[Horton's headaches treated with sandomigran (BC-105)] Prusiński A, et al. Wiad Lek 26:367-72, 15 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ENZYMOLOGY

An enzyme (MAO) defect on the platelets in migraine. Sicuteri F, et al. Res Clin Stud Headache 3:245-51, 1970
[Histaminase activity in serum of patients with migraine] Krajewska M, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 7:55-8, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

Dietary migraine. Dalessio DJ. Am Fam Physician 6:60-5, Dec 72
Cranial arteralgias. Br Med J 1:125-6, 20 Jan 73
Hormonal levels linked to migraine during the menstrual period. Dalessio DJ. Headache 13:29-31, Apr 73
The influence of progesterone and estradiol upon migraine. Somerville BW. Headache 12:93-102, Oct 72
Headache syndromes suggested by factor analysis of symptom variables in a headache prone population. Ziegler DK, et al. J Chronic Dis 25:353-63, 1 Jul 72
A migraine survey. Hay KM. J R Coll Gen Pract 23:107-11, Feb 73
Paget's disease of the skull and migraine headache. Hamilton CR Jr, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 132:179-85, Mar 73
Neurological findings in cystinuria. Vranešić Z, et al. Monogr Hum Genet 6:153, 1972
A study of migraine in pregnancy. Somerville BW. Neurology (Minneap) 22:824-8, Aug 72
Migraine--a personal view. Dalton K. Practitioner 209:835-7, Dec 72
The aetiology of migraine. Whitty CW. Res Clin Stud Headache 3:166-70, 1970
[Etiological problems of parasellar syndromes] Pastorino P, et al. Riv Neurobiol 17:281-304, Jul-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Ophthalmoplegic migraine following total adrenalectomy for Itsenko-Cushing disease] Fridberg DI, et al. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:50-2, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Discordant identical twins. VI. Psoriasis and migraine. Pembrey ME. Practitioner 209:846-50, Dec 72

IMMUNOLOGY

[Current status of allergology] Păun R, et al. Med Interna (Bucur) 24:1029-39, Sep 72 (Rum)

METABOLISM

Contribution to the study of histamine metabolism in migrainous subjects. Loisy C, et al. Res Clin Stud Headache 3:252-9, 1970
Bradykinin induced release of serotonin in man. Peltola P. Res Clin Stud Headache 3:299-303, 1970
[Preliminary report on metabolism and cerebral blood flow in status migrenosus patients. Acid-base equilibrium in the cerebrospinal fluid and isotope cerebral circulation measurement by the Oldendorf method] Barolin GS, et al. Wien Med Wochenschr 123:7-10, 6 Jan 73 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

Prevalence and heredity of migraine and migrainoid headaches among 461 Danish doctors. Dalsgaard-Nielsen T, et al. Headache 12:168-72, Jan 73

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cerebral vasomotor paralysis during migraine attack. Simard D, et al. Arch Neurol 29:207-9, Oct 73
Hemodynamic studies within the brain during migraine. Skinhoj E. Arch Neurol 29:95-8, Aug 73
Rheoencephalographic observations in migraine. Von Almay BG. Arq Neuropsiquiatr 29:409-18, Dec 71
The haemodynamics of migraine--a review. O'Brien MD. Headache 12:160-2, Jan 73
Change in serotonin and catecholamines vascular reactivity during migraine attack. Franchi G, et al. Res Clin Stud Headache 3:304-9, 1970
In vivo observations of the microcirculation of the bulbar conjunctiva in migraneous. Piovella C. Res Clin Stud Headache 3:277-93, 1970

PREVENTION & CONTROL

BC-105 and deseril in migraine prophylaxis. (A double-blind study). Andersson PG. Headache 13:71-3, Jul 73
Long-term effect and tolerance during prophylactic treatment of migraine with a benzo-cycloheptathiophene derivative, pizotifen. Dalsgaard-Nielsen T, et al. Headache 13:12-8, Apr 73
Propranolol prophylaxis of migraine. Malvea BP, et al. Headache 12:163-7, Jan 73
Prevention of migraine by reducing prolactin levels. Horrobin DF. Lancet 1:777, 7 Apr 73

SURGERY

Cryosurgery of migraine. Cook N. Headache 12:143-50, Jan 73

THERAPY

Treatment of migraine. Herrero FA. JAMA 223:557, 29 Jan 73
Another treatment for migraine headache. Magill CD. JAMA 223:703, 6 Nov 72
Preliminary report on the use of autogenic feedback training in the treatment of migraine and tension headaches. Sargent JD, et al. Psychosom Med 35:129-35, Mar-Apr 73
[Normalization of sleep in migraine] Wormser P. Praxis 61:1392-4, 7 Nov 72 (Ger)

MIGRANTS see under TRANSIENTS AND

MIGRANTS (M, N1)

MIGRATION INHIBITION FACTOR see under CELL

MIGRATION INHIBITION (E5)

MIKULICZ' DISEASE (C4)

Mikulicz's syndrome. Abdin G, et al. Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 64:329-31, 1971
[Some specific features of the clinical picture, diagnosis and treatment in cases of the salivary and lacrimal gland disease with Mikulicz' disease] Balon LR, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:92-3, May-Jun 73 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[Diffuse lymphoreticulosis of the orbit] Cernea P, et al. Ann Ocul (Paris) 205:775-86, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

Management of patients with persistent recurrent aphthous stomatitis and Sutton's disease. Stanley HR. Oral Surg 35:174-9, Feb 73

IMMUNOLOGY

Aphthous ulceration: the antinuclear factor. Addy M, et al. J Dent Res 51:1594-5, Nov-Dec 72

PATHOLOGY

Case for diagnosis. Milit Med 138:15 passim, Jan 73
[Epithelial tumors of the salivary glands containing lymphatic tissue. 3. Remarks on the pathogenesis of lymphoepithelial tumors of the salivary glands] Sikorowa L. Patol Pol 24:45-56, Jan-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Epithelial tumors of the salivary glands containing lymphatic tissue. II. Mikulicz' disease] Sikorowa L. Patol Pol 24:27-44, Jan-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

MILIARIA (C12)

MICROBIOLOGY

Studies on changes in skin surface bacteria in induced miliaria and associated hypohidrosis. Henning DR, et al. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 52:371-5, 1972

MILIEU THERAPY (F3)

Integration of an instructional program with a psychotherapeutic milieu: developmental redirection for seriously disturbed children. Wolff WM, et al. Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel) 39:83-92, 1972
Psychiatric treatment for nursing home patients: drug, alcohol, and milieu. Chien CP, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:543-8, May 73
Milieu management for drug addicts: extended drug subculture of rehabilitation? Hart L. Br J Addict 67:297-301, Dec 72
A social rehabilitation programme for the long-stay mental hospital patient. Bland RC, et al. Br J Psychiatry 121:641-5, Dec 72
An outpatient supportive care clinic: a mini-milieu experience. Winberg JS, et al. Compr Psychiatry 13:465-9, Sep-Oct 72
Some neglected issues in milieu therapy. Lewis AB Jr, et al. Hosp Community Psychiatry 23:293-8, Oct 72
The return of memory and personal meaning. Treatment and theoretical considerations in a case of viral encephalitis. Wagonfeld S, et al. J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 12:314-32, Apr 73
Characteristics of psychiatric programs and their effects on patients' adjustment. Ellsworth R, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 39:436-47, Dec 72
Milieu therapy in a child psychiatry unit. Barker P, et al. Nurs Times 68:1579-81, 14 Dec 72
[Resocializing adult stammerers by a milieu therapeutic process] Wendlandt W. Folia Phoniatr (Basel) 24:223-36, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

MILITARY DENTISTRY (G2)

Preventive dentistry at service schools in Gibraltar. Barnard JD. Br Dent J 132:314-7, 18 Apr 72
The Headquarters and Training Centre, Royal Army Dental Corps. Blanthorne KC. Br Dent J 132:318-20, 18 Apr 72
General practice organisation in the Royal Navy. Hall FL. Br Dent J 132:321-4, 18 Apr 72
Specialisation in the Royal Army Dental corps. Stanhope ED. Br Dent J 132:324-6, 18 Apr 72
Advanced education of dental officers--a survey. Romon Y. Int Dent J 23:380-4, Jun 73
Report of the Commission on the Armed Forces Dental Services 1971-1972. Stanhope ED, et al. Int Dent J 23:378-9, Jun 73
Expanded-duty assistants: attitudes of Army dentists. Held TH, et al. J Am Dent Assoc 87:872-7, Oct 73
Identification of US Air Force lost in action personnel. Jerman AC, et al. J Am Dent Assoc 85:1110-2, Nov 72
Dental students eligible for full tuition military scholarships. J Dent Educ 37:54, Feb 73
Dental care requirements of male Army recruits. Cassidy JE, et al. Milit Med 138:27-9, Jan 73
A two-year comparison dental study of 132 Naval Reserve Recruits. Gross HW, et al. Milit Med 136:138-42, Feb 71
General anesthesia for outpatient dental surgery in a military population. I. Pilot study. Janis KM, et al. Milit Med 135:1166-70, Dec 70
Clinical evaluation of a combat restorative material: one year results. Parker WA, et al. Milit Med 136:143-5, Feb 71
The preventive dentistry program at the United States Air Force Academy. Manners P, et al. Prev Med 1:396-9, Aug 72
[Oral hygiene and periodontal condition in a group of young Danish conscripts] Bay I. Tandlaegebladet 76:1176-86, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Guiding principles for using single crowns restorative dentistry for soldiers of the Federal Armed Forces--reorganization] Fest. Zahnaerztl Mitt 63:179-80, 16 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Guiding principles for prosthodontic therapy for soldiers of the Federal Armed Forces--reorganization] Fest. Zahnaerztl Mitt 63:176-9, 16 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Incidence of dental caries in soldiers] Pop-Nikolov D. Vojnosanit Pregl 29:346-7, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)
[Incidence and treatment of dental caries in soldiers of the Y.P.A] Starčević M, et al. Vojnosanit Pregl 29:274-7, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

MILITARY MEDICINE (G2)

see also related
SURVIVAL (I)
WOUNDS AND INJURIES (C14)

Hazard rate of symptomatic recurrence in lymphosarcoma. Conrad FG, et al. Aerosp Med 43:1144-6, Oct 72
Prevention of the atherosclerotic diseases--opportunities for military medicine. Froelicher VF Jr, et al. Aerosp Med 44:542-8, May 73
Results of early aeromedical evacuation of Vietnam casualties. White MS, et al. Aerosp Med 42:780-4, Jul 71
The electrocardiograms of 200 healthy Nigerian soldiers. Oyediran AB, et al. Afr J Med Sci 3:267-73, Oct 72
Acute respiratory disease in military trainees: the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

adenovirus surveillance program, 1966-1971. Dudding BA, et al. Am J Epidemiol 97:187-98, Mar 73
Two medals for heroism. Gierman RL. Am J Nurs 72:1810-1, Oct 72
Target: outside world. Jeglijewski JM. Am J Nurs 73:1024-7, Jun 73
Prophylactic antibiotics and endophthalmitis in Vietnam. Anderson WD. Am J Ophthalmol 75:481-5, Mar 73
Ocular leprosy in South Vietnam. Hornblass A. Am J Ophthalmol 75:478-80, Mar 73
Patterns of drug abuse among military inductees. Callan JP, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:260-4, Mar 73
The incidence of Brucella canis antibodies in sera of military recruits. Lewis GE Jr, et al. Am J Public Health 63:204-5, Mar 73
Extrapulmonary melioidosis. Buchman RJ, et al. Am J Surg 125:324-7, Mar 73
Survey of cecal and ascending colon injuries among Vietnam casualties in Japan (1967-1970). Quarantillo EP Jr, et al. Am J Surg 125:607-10, May 73
Recrudescent falciparum malaria in Vietnam. Hall AP. Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:296-301, May 73
A serologic survey of military personnel and dogs in Thailand and South Vietnam for antibodies to Arboviruses, Rickettsia tsutsugamushi, and Pseudomonas pseudomallei. Pryor WH Jr, et al. Am J Vet Res 33:2091-5, Oct 72
Evolution of an intensive care unit in Vietnam. Fleming WH, et al. Am Surg 39:422-3, Jul 73
The anaesthetist in modern warfare. Experience with the First Australian Field Hospital in South Vietnam. Cole WH. Anaesthesia 28:113-7, Mar 73
Sporadic anicteric leptospirosis in South Vietnam. A study in 150 patients. Berman SJ, et al. Ann Intern Med 79:167-73, Aug 73
Military concern with myoglobinuria. Gitin EL, et al. Ann Intern Med 77:859, Oct 72
Removal of dense secondary pupillary membranes following trauma: report of three cases. Shock JP, et al. Ann Ophthalmol 5:243-9, Feb 73
Upper gastrointestinal bleeding associated with biliary diversion after hepatic injury. Bowen JC, et al. Ann Surg 177:402-5, Apr 73
Wounds of the liver in Vietnam: a critical analysis of 254 cases. Carroll CP, et al. Ann Surg 177:385-92, Apr 73
Early treatment of war wounds of the hand and forearm in Vietnam. Jabaley ME, et al. Ann Surg 177:167-73, Feb 73
Vascular injury in Vietnam combat casualties: results of treatment at the 24th Evacuation Hospital 1 July 1967 to 12 August 1969. McNamara JH, et al. Ann Surg 178:143-7, Aug 73
Effect of hypertonic glucose in hypovolemic shock in man. McNamara JJ, et al. Ann Surg 176:247-50, Aug 72
Coagulopathy after major combat injury: occurrence, management, and pathophysiology. McNamara JJ, et al. Ann Surg 176:243-6, Aug 72
Radiation sterilization of prototype military foods: low-temperature irradiation of codfish cake, corned beef, and pork sausage. Anellis A, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:453-62, Sep 72
Pathology of exfoliated oropharyngeal epithelial cells infected with wild-type adenovirus. McCormick DP, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:389-97, Sep 72
Treating friction blisters with alkyl- -cyanoacrylates. Akers WA, et al. Arch Dermatol 107:544-7, Apr 73
Simultaneous oral administration of live adenovirus types 4 and 7 vaccines. Protection and lack of emergence of other types. Gooch WM 3d, et al. Arch Environ Health 25:388-94, Dec 72
Complications of propoxyphene abuse. Tennant FS Jr. Arch Intern Med 132:191-4, Aug 73
Spinal cord injury: long-term follow-up of veterans. Deyoe FS Jr. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 53:523-9, Nov 72
Venereology in the British Army in Singapore in 1970. Thin RN. Br J Vener Dis 48:542-4, Dec 72
Rehabilitation of patients with ischaemic heart disease. Singh I. Indian Heart J 24:249-52, Jul 72
Resectional surgery in pulmonary tuberculosis: results and observations in Armed Forces. Thareja RN, et al. Indian J Chest Dis 15:21-7, Jan 73
Certain dermatoses met with during war. el-Zawahry M, et al. Indian J Dermatol 18:7-13, Oct 72
The health and medical care of troops and their families. Varma RN, et al. Indian J Public Health 16:136-40, Jul 72
Foveomacular retinitis, an important problem in military medicine: epidemiology. Marlor RL, et al. Invest Ophthalmol 12:5-16, Jan 73
A study of ulcerative colitis in service personnel. Jha BK. J Assoc Physicians India 20:895-9, Dec 72
Mycobacterium fortuitum infections involving the extremities. Report of three cases. Herndon JH, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1279-82, Sep 72
Relation of prophylactic medication to the occurrence of early seizures following craniocerebral trauma. Rish BL, et al. J Neurosurg 38:155-8, Feb 7?
Ex-GI drug addicts present little problem. J Okla State Med Assoc 66:253, Jun 73
Some aspects of modern battle surgery. The Vietnam experience. Dudley HA. J R Coll Surg Edinb 18:67-75, Mar 73 (27 ref.)
Casualty care in Northern Ireland. Goodman HP. J R Nav Med Serv 59:24-9, Spring 73
Northern Ireland--September-October 1972. Lawrance-Owen J. J R Nav Med Serv 59:21-3, Spring 73
Correlations of physical fitness, perceived health status, and dispensary visits with performance in stressful training. Biersner RJ, et al. J Sports Med Phys Fitness 12:107-10, Jun 72
Early complications of long-term respiratory support. Fleming WH, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 64:729-38, Nov 72
Traumatic coronary artery-right atrial fistula caused by a penetrating metal fragment. Aaron BL, et al. J Trauma 13:81-4, Jan 73
Unrecognized vascular lesions in war-injured amputees. Herndon JH, et al. J Trauma 13:672-7, Aug 73
Metallic fragment embolization to the cerebral circulation. Kapp JP, et al. J Trauma 13:256-61, Mar 73
Management of fractures with associated arterial injury in combat casualties. McNamara JJ, et al. J Trauma 13:17-9, Jan 73
Causes of death following combat injury in an evacuation hospital in Vietnam. McNamara JJ, et al. J Trauma 12:1010-2, Dec 72
The early treatment of craniocerebral missile injuries: experience with 92 cases. Mathews WE. J Trauma 12:939-54, Nov 72
Exteriorization of repaired missile wounds of the colon. Middleton CJ, et al. J Trauma 13:460-2, May 73
Subclavian artery trauma. Rich NM, et al. J Trauma 13:485-96, Jun 73
Present urologic status of the World War II paraplegic: 25-year followup. Camparison with status of the 20-year Korean War paraplegic and 5-year Vietnam paraplegic. Donnelly J, et al. J Urol 108:558-62, Oct 72
Military medical schools. Granse RP. JAMA 221:1164, 4 Sep 72
Drug abuse in the army. Kojak G, et al. JAMA 223:1509-10, 26 Mar 73
Aeromedical transportation. Moylan JA Jr, et al. JAMA 224:1271-3, 28 May 73
Military medical schools. Roberg NB. JAMA 221:1165, 4 Sep 72
The heroin crisis among US forces in Southeast Asia. An overview. Siegel AJ. JAMA 223:1258-61, 12 Mar 73
Drug abuse in the US Army, Europe. Tennant FS Jr. JAMA 221:1146-9, 4 Sep 72
Malaria in the Australian army in South Vietnam: successful use of a proguanil-dapsone combination for chemoprophylaxis of chloroquine-resistant falciparum malaria. Black RH. Med J Aust 1:1265-70, 30 Jun 73
Infectious diseases from Southeast Asia. Med Lett Drugs Ther 14:33-5, 12 May 72
How sinograms can help you evaluate wounds. Tippens JK, et al. Med Times 101:124-7 passim, Jun 73
Upper extremity injuries. Adams JP. Milit Med 136:57, Jan 71
Success is predictable. Arthur RJ. Milit Med 136:539-45, Jun 71
Natural history of meningococcal disease in basic training at Fort Dix, N. J. Bartley JD. Milit Med 137:373-80, Oct 72
Tangential missile wounds of the skull: a summary of the radiographic features in nineteen cases. Berg RA, et al. Milit Med 136:134-6, Feb 71
Roentgenological manifestations of complications of penetrating missile wounds of the chest. Berg RA. Milit Med 136:790-5, Oct 71
Some observations on the treatment of snakebites in Vietnam. Berlinger FG, et al. Milit Med 138:139-43, Mar 73 (17 ref.)
Pharmacists--a wasted natural resource? Berlow L. Milit Med 137:361, Sep 72
Education at the Armed Forces Institute of Pathology. Brown RC, et al. Milit Med 136:740-1, Sep 71
Something for the retired military physician. Bruton OC. Milit Med 136:704, Aug 71
G-6-PD deficiency and malaria in Black Americans in Vietnam. Butler T. Milit Med 138:153-5, Mar 73
The bacterial contamination of indriven bone fragments associated with craniocerebral missile wounds in Vietnam. Carey ME, et al. Milit Med 135:1161-5, Dec 70
Optometry's role in the detection of pathology. Chapman WJ. Milit Med 136:904, Dec 71
Melioidosis: a serological survey in military personnel. Clayton AJ, et al. Milit Med 138:24-6, Jan 73
Mycoplasma pneumoniae pneumonia. Clyde WA Jr. Milit Med 136:20-2, Jan 71
Viral hepatitis: recent experience at Brooke General Hospital. Collins WJ, et al. Milit Med 136:572-4, Jun 71
The development of a MHCS role in race relations. Conner D, et al. Milit Med 138:288-91, May 73
Experience with drug abuse. DeHart RL, et al. Milit Med 138:294-7, May 73
Skin infections and acute glomerulonephritis: report of a symposium. Dillon HC, et al. Milit Med 136:122-7, Feb 71
The psychological importance of snakes to the combat soldier. Flowers HH, et al. Milit Med 138:144-5, Mar 73
Neuromuscular disease and military personnel. Gere JB, et al. Milit Med 135:1149-56, Dec 70
The military pediatric experience as training. Greenwood RD. Milit Med 138:433, Jul 73
Spectinomycin for Asian-acquired gonorrhea. Hafermann DR, et al. Milit Med 138:14-5, Jan 73
Building a new wing. Hansen JL, et al. Milit Med 138:264-7, May 73
Tuberculosis in active duty military personnel. Harris JO, et al. Milit Med 138:427-9, Jul 73
Virus surveillance in American military communities in Japan. I. Virus isolation studies. Henderson JR, et al. Milit Med 136:114-21, Feb 71
Artillery fragment in 3rd ventricle of brain producing delayed block of 1ter of acqueduct of Sylvius: case report. Jackson FE, et al. Milit Med 136:900-3, Dec 71
Federal medical chiefs on progress and plans. Army Medical Department. Jennings HB. Milit Med 137:344-9, Sep 72
Federal Medical Chiefs on progress and plans: Army Medical Department. Jennings HB Jr. Milit Med 138:554-8, Sep 73
Melioidosis: serologic studies on US Army personnel returning from Southeast Asia. Kishimoto RA, et al. Milit Med 136:694-8, Aug 71
The physician-patient privilege, article 31, and the military doctor. Knoll DD. Milit Med 136:640-3, Jul 71
A clinical evaluation of 81 heroin addicts in Vietnam. Lloyd SJ Jr, et al. Milit Med 138:298-300, May 73
A program for the comprehensive laboratory evaluation of Vietnam medical air evacuees to Japan. McCarty JE, et al. Milit Med 136:47-9, Jan 71
Cargo coding developments in military blood bank logistics. McPeak DW, et al. Milit Med 136:855-8, Nov 71
Experience with mixed infections of Plasmodium falciparum and vivax. Miller MB, et al. Milit Med 138:567 passim, Sep 73
Federal Medical Chiefs on progress and plans: Veterans Administration. Musser MJ. Milit Med 138:562-6, Sep 73
Federal medical chiefs on progress and plans. Veterans Administration Health Care System. Musser MJ. Milit Med 137:353-6, Sep 72
Minor infections of the hand in Marine recruits: an analysis of 100 consecutive cases. O'Donnell TF Jr. Milit Med 136:30-3, Jan 71
Bee stings in operational theatres. Pearn JH. Milit Med 137:241-2, Jun 72
Inhalation therapy: experience in an Army Evacuation Hospital in Vietnam. Petty C, et al. Milit Med 136:891-3, Dec 71
CS in water. I. Effects of massive doses sprayed into the eyes of rabbits. Rengstorff RH, et al. Milit Med 136:146-8, Feb 71
CS in water. II. Effects on human eyes. Rengstorff RH, et al. Milit Med 136:149-51, Feb 71
CS in trioctyl phosphate: effects on human eyes. Rengstorff RH, et al. Milit Med 136:152-3, Feb 71
Preliminary report: comprehensive screening and education for sickle cell anemia. Robinson LD Jr, et al. Milit Med 138:588-9, Sep 73
Confidentiality and privileged communications: the plight of the military physician. Ruben HL. Milit Med 138:211-3, Apr 73
Tuberculin tine test conversion among United States Army enlisted personnel in Vietnam. Sowell JM, et al. Milit Med 138:96-8, Feb 73
Optometry: ophthalmology's obligation. Stevenson R. Milit Med 137:243, Jun 72
The relationship of mid-face fractures to mandibular fractures in various forms of trauma: study of 4,015 cases. Tinder LE. Milit Med 138:487-9, Aug 73
Meningococcal disease outbreak at Fort Leonard Wood, Missouri. Varela GE, et al. Milit Med 136:723-7, Sep 71
Patterns of illicit drug use in viral hepatitis patients. Wenzel RP, et al. Milit Med 138:345-50, Jun 73
Acute respiratory disease: clinical and epidemiologic observations of military trainees. Wenzel RP, et al. Milit Med 136:873-80, Dec 71
Federal Medical Chiefs on progress and plans: Department of Defense. Wilbur RS. Milit Med 138:547-51, Sep 73
All volunteer: military medicine tomorrow. Wilbur RS. Milit Med 138:327-30, Jun 73
Federal medical chiefs on progress and plans. Department of Defense. Wilbur RS. Milit Med 137:337-40, Sep 72
Some challenges for military medicine in the next decade. Wright IS. Milit Med 138:502-3, Aug 73
Acute renal failure complicating heatstroke: case report. Yudis M, et al. Milit Med 136:884-7, Dec 71
Progress in the federal medical services. Milit Med 136:657-82, Aug 71
Medical research in the Federal services. Milit Med 137:399-402, Nov 72
Medical draft resistance: a Washington, D.C., experience. Elias PM. N Engl J Med 288:399-402, 22 Feb 73
Marine training. Lipman TO, et al. N Engl J Med 288:50-1, 4 Jan 73
Imported malaria in marine corps personnel. Wenzel RP, et al. N Engl J Med 287:1153, 30 Nov 72
Doctors and the draft. N Engl J Med 288:1305-6, 14 Jun 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

War injury: identity crisis for young men. Compton CY. Nurs Clin North Am 8:53-66, Mar 73
Meningococcal meningitis in New Zealand with special reference to carrier rates in military trainees. Knights HT. NZ Med J 76:16-22, Jul 72
Gonorrhea in a military prenatal population. Spence MR. Obstet Gynecol 42:223-6, Aug 73
Gonorrhea among females in a military population. Stafford RH, et al. Obstet Gynecol 42:33-5, Jul 73
Nychthemeral rhythms in long-distance flights. Adam JM. Proc R Soc Med 65:194, Feb 72
Influence of missile type and velocity. Moffat WC. Proc R Soc Med 66:291-2, Mar 73
Missile wounds, Belfast 1971. O'Brien DD. Proc R Soc Med 66:292-4, Mar 73
Resuscitation of battle casualties in South Vietnam: experiences at the First Australian Field Hospital. Knight RJ. Resuscitation 2:17-31, Apr 73
Drug-dependent south African national servicemen. Burland WL. S Afr Med J 47:43, 13 Jan 73
Drug-taking patterns in the National Service. Levin A. S Afr Med J 47:403, 10 Mar 73
The pattern of drug-taking among drug-dependent South African national servicemen. Levin A. S Afr Med J 46:1690-4, 4 Nov 72
Reinfections in rubella. Lapinleimu K, et al. Scand J Infect Dis 4:173-6, 1972
The scope of illicit drug use in a Vietnam combat unit. Alonso K. South Med J 66:245-8, Feb 73
A preliminary study of the status of leptospirosis in the Malaysian Armed forces. Tan DS, et al. Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 3:208-11, Jun 72
Flight surgeon: variety makes his day. Tex Med 68:106-8, Sep 72
[Premorbid personality and other psychopathology of drug-dependent young men] Levin A. S Afr Med J 47:1410-3, 11 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Afr)
[Late effects of war on the health of the 2nd resistance participants in the dynamic evolution of the 25 years] Lázníčka M. Cas Lek Cesk 112:129-33, 2 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Lumbar spondylopathies in conscripts--a hospital material from the years 1966-1971] Rahbek KS, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 135:1-3, 1 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Interdisciplinary and interuniversity center of osseous biomechanics (CIBO)] Jaumotte A. Acta Orthop Belg [Suppl] 38:3-4, 1972 (Fre)
[Ankylosing spondylarthritis. Current etiological concepts. Medico-military deductions] Doury P, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:533-40, May 72 (Fre)
[Present status of alcoholism and its evolution in the army] Lenoir P, et al. Bull Acad Nati Med (Paris) 156:109-17, 1 Feb 72 (Fre)
[Survey in a military environment on rhinopharyngeal meningococci carriers during a non-epidemic period] Voelckel J, et al. Med Trop (Mars) 32:461-6, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Rhinopharyngeal meningococcal carrier state in permanent military personnel] Comby F, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:1074, Apr 73 (Fre)
[Impuberism and hypogonadism at induction into military service. Statistical study] Fromantin M, et al. Probl Actuels Endocrinol Nutr 16:179-99, 3 May 73 (Fre)
[Research of the central laboratory of the Central Department of Provisions Research and Obtainment concerning the perfection of a protein enriched biscuit utilizable in combat rations] Audoire PJ, et al. Rev Corps Sante Armees 13:127-46, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Systematic radiochemical control of plutonium and uranium] Bergeret, et al. Rev Corps Sante Armees 13:181-6, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Middle term course of Flessinger-Leroy-Reiter syndromes observed in a military population from 1956 to 1965 (102 cases)] Dechelotte, et al. Rev Corps Sante Armees 13:147-63, Apr 72 (28 ref.) (Fre)
[Possibilities of use of electric plethysmography in ergonomic studies applied to the armed forces] Demange J, et al. Rev Corps Sante Armees 13:187-203, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Study of the efficacy and side effects of various antinaupathic drugs] Galban P, et al. Rev Corps Sante Armees 13:497-509, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Help, at midnight, in outposts] Gillyboeuf G. Rev Corps Sante Armees 13:587-606, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Diagnosis of dyschromatopsia and its application to chromatic selection in the Army] Perdriel G. Rev Corps Sante Armees 13:357-89, Aug 72 (Fre)
[Medical liability] Ronflet. Rev Corps Sante Armees 13:345-55, Aug 72 (Fre)
[Clinical and developmental aspects of the Flessinger-Leroy-Reiter syndrome. Comparative study of 2 series, 1 observed in civilians, the other in military personnel] Déchelotte J, et al. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 40:195-202, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Fatigue fractures in recruits during basic training] Witzel L. Med Welt 24:250-1, 16 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Spinal examinations in an infantry recruit school] Geiser M. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1301-9, 16 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Current development and status of military hygiene] Ewert G. Z Gesamte Hyg 18:533-40, Jul 72 (Ger)
[Duties of military-medicine] Stemann HG. Zahnaerztl Mitt 63:620-1, 1 Jul 73 (Ger)
[A hearing survey in Israel defense forces inductees] Mann A, et al. Harefuah 83:147-9, 15 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Studies on human adaptability to climatic conditions. 2. Seasonal variations in serum PBI on Japanese and Americans in Japan] Kuwano K, et al. Jap J Hyg 26:513-7, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Studies on human adaptability to climatic conditions. 3. Seasonal variations in serum FFA on Japanese and Americans in Japan] Yamaguchi Y. Jap J Hyg 26:518-25, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Studies on human adaptability of climatic conditions. 1. Comparison of the seasonal variations in the basal metabolic rate of U.S. Military Personnel and Japan Self-Defence Forces in Japan] Yoshida Y. Jap J Hyg 26:505-12, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Material suitable for production of standard sera in the ABO system among voluntary blood donors recruited in the army] Cwik J. Pol Tyg Lek 28:1032-4, 2 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Prevention of acute intestinal infections in the forces] Agafonov VI, et al. Voen Med Zh 5:3-7, May 72 (Rus)
[Organization of search, collection and evacuation of the wounded from the battle field] Aleksanian IV, et al. Voen Med Zh 3:15-7, Mar 72 (Rus)
[The ranks of inventors and rationalists are growing] Anisimov VN. Voen Med Zh 2:9-10, Feb 72 (Rus)
[Imitation of battlefield wounds and burns] Beliaev NP, et al. Voen Med Zh 5:8-9, May 72 (Rus)
[The ethics of the army physician] Bodarev VKh, et al. Voen Med Zh 7:14-7, Jul 72 (Rus)
[Principles of wound infection prevention at medical evacuation centers] Deriabin II. Voen Med Zh 4:22-5, Apr 72 (Rus)
[Organization of the phased treatment of the sick and wounded with respiratory organ diseases] Gembitskii EV, et al. Voen Med Zh 5:11-5, May 73 (Rus)
[Organization of the resuscitation service in a garrison hospital] Glotov IuS, et al. Voen Med Zh 5:19-21, May 73 (Rus)
[Analysis of defects in the organization of medical care] Guseinov AK. Voen Med Zh 3:19-21, Mar 72 (Rus)
[Evaluation of the visual work capacity of persons with myopic refraction] Iakimov BL. Voen Med Zh 7:73-4, Jul 72 (Rus)
[Experience in prevention of rheumatism in a military district] Ivanov AP, et al. Voen Med Zh 8:29-31, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Protecting the health of sailors] Ivanov EM. Voen Med Zh 9:7-10, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Medical requirements of a tank battalion during underwater operations] Kalinarzh VM. Voen Med Zh 3:18-9, Mar 72 (Rus)
[Use of the results of programmed control over practical tasks] Kravchenko AF, et al. Voen Med Zh 5:12-4, May 72 (Rus)
[Organization of therapeutic work in the section] Kudinov AV, et al. Voen Med Zh 8:14-7, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Organization of medical care for otorhinolaryngologic contusions and principles of their treatment in conditions of modern warfare] Kurashvili AE, et al. Voen Med Zh 5:15-8, May 72 (Rus)
[Psychophysiological characteristics of the activity of the pilot staff of military aviation transport on flights at low altitudes] Kurdriaev KV, et al. Voen Med Zh 5:62-3, May 73 (Rus)
[24th Session of the CPSU and tasks of the Medical Service in maintaining and improving the health of Armed Forces personnel] Kuvshinskiĭ DD. Voen Med Zh 6:4-19, Jun 72 (Rus)
[A leading hospital] Kuznetsov NM. Voen Med Zh 2:7-9, Feb 72 (Rus)
[Low-calorie rations of non-Soviet armies and principles of their formulation] Logatkin MN. Voen Med Zh 3:57-60, Mar 72 (Rus)
[Organization of medical equipment of a motorized infantry battalion on the march] Podnebesnyĭ IN. Voen Med Zh 2:17-9, Feb 72 (Rus)
[New method of individual assessment of the physical development of military personnel] Poliakov LE, et al. Voen Med Zh 8:34-8, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Industrial hygiene in outdoor and indoor repair shops (guide for the young doctor)] Protasov VN. Voen Med Zh 11:59-63, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Scientific processing of clinical records of a Phtisiatric Department] Radzinskiĭ AG. Voen Med Zh 2:19-22, Feb 72 (Rus)
[Eye injuries in military personnel] Sarkisian GM. Voen Med Zh 5:72-3, May 72 (Rus)
[Experience in the mass screening of military personnel for flatfoot] Serezhnikov VI. Voen Med Zh 8:79-80, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Scientific organization of the work of the personal staff on the medical service] Shuba IA, et al. Voen Med Zh 9:13-5, Sep 72 (Rus)
[In the Northern Army Group] Sivachenko TA, et al. Voen Med Zh 12:15-7, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Mechanized statistical treatment of medical records] Smirnov BN. Voen Med Zh 7:21-2, Jul 72 (Rus)
[Medical psychology and deontology in the work of an army doctor] Sozinov LV. Voen Med Zh 7:12-4, Jul 72 (Rus)
[Expertise in the disability evaluation of military construction workers with injuries of the knee joint meniscus] Tagadiuk MI, et al. Voen Med Zh 4:63-4, Apr 72 (Rus)
[Current problems of primary tuberculosis in young people] Volodin EI, et al. Voen Med Zh 3:72-4, Mar 72 (Rus)
[Improving and broadening health education] Voropaĭ AV. Voen Med Zh 8:7-11, Aug 72 (Rus)
[In the front ranks] Zlatiushkov AI. Voen Med Zh 12:8-12, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Scientific organization of work at receiving and screening stations in mass arrival of patients] Zybov AM. Voen Med Zh 5:15-8, May 73 (Rus)
[Obligations of communists in military medical service] Voen Med Zh 5:3-7, May 73 (Rus)
[Improve the work of military health resorts] Voen Med Zh 9:3-6, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Law on drug distribution and obligations of the military medical authorities] Dragić B. Vojnosanit Pregl 30:192-4, May-Jun 73 (Ser)
[Phimosis in 19-year-olds] Ludvigsson J. Lakartidningen 69:6028-9, 13 Dec 72 (Swe)
[Dysentery-enterocolitis in Yugoslavia and in the Yugoslav National Army, in the years 1961-1970] Arsić B, et al. Nar Zdrav 28:319-25, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)
[Training of pharmacist cadres for the requirements of national defense] Hranilović A, et al. Nar Zdrav 27:237-9, Jul 71 (Cro)
[Training and improving cadres of medical biochemists for national defense requirements] Hranilović A, et al. Nar Zdrav 27:361-2, Oct 71 (Cro)
[Some questions of readiness and preparedness of medical service for work in war] Britvić M. Vojnosanit Pregl 29:263-6, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)
[Development of health service and preparation for work in general national defence] Clanci S. Vojnosanit Pregl 29:315-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)
[Rheumatic fever--clinical characteristics and importance for the Y.N.A. (Yugoslavian National Army)] Delidžakov A, et al. Vojnosanit Pregl 29:319-22, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)
[Epidemiological characteristics of scabies in soldiers of the military district in Skopije] Grdanoski S, et al. Vojnosanit Pregl 29:340-2, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)
[Problem of chronic inflammation of the middle ear in the army. Analysis of the records of the last 5 years] Grupčev T, et al. Vojnosanit Pregl 29:334-6, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)
[Questions on the preparation of a Federal National Defense Health Service] Kulenović H. Vojnosanit Pregl 29:586-90, Dec 72 (Cro)
[Problem of drug addiction in the army] Pavlović V, et al. Vojnosanit Pregl 29:352-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Cro)
[Results of diet and nutrition survey in soliders of 2 garrisons] Petrov T, et al. Vojnosanit Pregl 29:323-7, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)
[Possibilities of the rehabilitation of the injured in garrison ambulatories] Sendova O, et al. Vojnosanit Pregl 29:360-1, Jul-Aug 72 (Cro)
[Regional organization of the public health service in peace-time and the requirements for the health protection in the armed forces] Skodrić S. Vojnosanit Pregl 29:375-9, Sep 72 (Cro)
[Preparation and possibilities for performance of chemical-toxicologic examinations in general national defense] Veljanovski A, et al. Vojnosanit Pregl 29:348-51, Jul-Aug 72 (Cro)
[Meningococcic meningitis treated in the infection department of the military hospital in Skopije in the period 1968-1970] Zlsovski A. Vojnosanit Pregl 29:337-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

EDUCATION

The training and role of physicians' assistants in the Army Medical Department. Stuart RB, et al. Milit Med 138:227-30, Apr 73
[Electrified model of a medical-health battalion] Aznaur'iants BZ, et al. Voen Med Zh 11:17-8, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Improvement in methods of teaching Organization and Tactics of Medical Service (OTMS)] Belov SI. Voen Med Zh 4:7-10, Apr 72 (Rus)
[Teaching a course on the history of wars and military art in the military department of a medical institute] Dzhashitov ER, et al. Voen Med Zh 12:23-5, Dec 72 (Rus)
[The military and patriotic education of students] Gorodnik AG, et al. Voen Med Zh 9:19-20, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Method for teaching students to conduct medical triage] Lisitsyn KM, et al. Voen Med Zh 12:20-2, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Problems in resuscitation and the preparation of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

military physicians] Revskof AK.
Voen Med Zh 7:9-11, Jul 72 (Rus)

HISTORY

Wound management of Ambroise Paré and Dominique Larrey, great French military surgeons of the 16th and 19th centuries. (Paré A), (Larrey D), Wangensteen OH, et al. Bull Hist Med 46:207-34, May-Jun 72
Stonewall Jackson and his surgeon, Hunter McGuire. (Jackson TJ), (McGuire HH), Smith AD.
Bull NY Acad Med 49:594-609, Jul 73
The surgeons in the Crimea 1854-1856. Shepherd JA.
J R Coll Surg Edinb 17:269-86, Sep 72
The influence of war on the development of a major subspecialty. Greeley PW. Milit Med 138:231, Apr 73
Contributions of army medicine to civilian medicine. Hardaway RM 3d. Milit Med 138:409-12, Jul 73
Inspector-general of hospitals Robert Jackson (1750-1827), Army Medical Department. (Jackson R), Cantlie N. Proc R Soc Med 65:1123-6, Dec 72
Walter Reed in Florida. (Reed W), Bean WB, et al.
Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc 84:203-11, 1973
[Treatment of tetanus in Baron Larrey's time] Bolot F, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:3153-5, 23 Dec 72 (Fre)
[The case of Alexis Saint-Martin] (Saint-Martin A), (Beaumont W), (Osler W), Desjardins R.
Union Med Can 100:964-8, May 71 (Fre)
[Military medical service in the second punic war according to livy XXI-XXX] Yuval A.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1274-6, 14 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[From assistant medical officer to disaster medicine] Lanz R. Praxis 62:812-9, 26 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Clinical practice and education in anesthesiology in the Military Medical College] Nakamura T.
Jap J Anesthesiol 21:1367-71, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[The fate of wounded and sick Polish Army soldiers taken prisoner by the Germans after 2 October 1944] Bayer S. Arch Hist Med (Warsz) 35:343-9, 1972 (Pol)
[Warsaw military hospitals during the November Resurrection] Chojna JW.
Arch Hist Med (Warsz) 36:27-80, 1973 (Pol)
[Vladimir Ivanovitch Dal vel Dahl--physician and scientist (1801-1872)] (Dal vel Dahl WI), Bednarski Z.
Wiad Lek 25:1301-4, 15 Jul 72 (Pol)
[Centennial of the Department of General and Military Hygiene at the S. M. Kirov Military Medical Academy] Kosheiev NF, et al. Gig Sanit 37:68-71, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Unpublished surgical reports from the Crimean War period, 1853-1856] Oborin NA.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:147-9, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Some aspects of the development of hematology in the Military Medical Academy over the last 50 years] Beier VA, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:29-33, Dec 72 (Rus)
[The experience of Soviet medicine in World War II 1941-1945] Danilin EN.
Sov Zdravookhr 30:3-8, 1971 (Rus)
[Soviet military medical instruction during World War II] Gavrilov OK. Sov Zdravookhr 30:8-14, 1971 (Rus)
[Social health problems of military medicine in the works of Z. P. Solov'ev] (Solov'ev ZP), Leonov IT, et al. Sov Zdravookhr 31:78-80, 1972 (Rus)
[Women physicians on the battlefields in the Russian-Turkish War 1877-1878 (on the centenary of women's medical education)] Lesnikova RV.
Sov Zdravookhr 31:74-7, 1972 (Rus)
[Medical aid to Far-East partisans during the years of the civil war (on the 50th anniversary of the liberation of the Soviet Far East)] Shchupak BN.
Sov Zdravookhr 31:68-73, 1972 (Rus)
[The medical workers of Samara and the Samara province during the revolution of 1905-1907] Titov II.
Sov Zdravookhr 30:67-71, 1971 (Rus)
[On the 50th anniversary of the Transcaucasian Military District of the Red Banner] Lesin GI.
Voen Med Zh 2:91-2, Feb 72 (Rus)
[50th anniversary of state organizations of military medical expertise] Nechetov AP, et al.
Voen Med Zh 4:83-6, Apr 72 (Rus)
[Medical requirements of the 10th Guard Tank Corps in the Wisla-Oder campaign] Semikolennykh NV.
Voen Med Zh 5:89-92, May 72 (Rus)
[Medical requirements of the 3d Guard army in the battle of Stalingrad] Shmatikov MD.
Voen Med Zh 11:10-3, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Military surgeons during the Battle of Moscow] Shmatikov MD. Voen Med Zh 2:11-3, Feb 72 (Rus)
[The establishment and development of Soviet military epidemiology] Tararin RA.
Voen Med Zh 12:72-5, Dec 72 (Rus)
[The performance of medical administrative bases during the Great Patriotic War and their present-day significance] Verkhovskif IM.
Voen Med Zh 2:14-7, Feb 72 (Rus)
[Secretary of the Party organization] (Kuz'menko IA), Vlasov AA. Voen Med Zh 5:8-10, May 73 (Rus)
[Standing guard over Peace and Socialism]
Voen Med Zh 2:3-6, Feb 72 (Rus)
[75th anniversary of the Department of Infectious Diseases at the S.M. Kirov Military Medical Academy]
Voen Med Zh 3:93-4, Mar 72 (Rus)
[The 50th anniversary of the formation of the USSR and the evolution of Soviet military medicine]
Voen Med Zh 7:3-8, Jul 72 (Rus)
[Physician-bolshevik Fedor Vasil'evich Gusarov (1875-1920)] (Gusarov FV), Malozemova AI.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 16:28-31, Sep 72 (Rus)
[The hospital system on the Caucasian front]
Melkumian GA. Zh Eksp Klin Med 11:101-6, 1971 (Rus)
[History of Soviet military epidemiology on the eve of the formation of the USSR] Tararin RA.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:19-24, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Medical corps service in Bosanska Krajina during the National War of Liberation] Dragić D.
Vojnosanit Pregl 29:557-68, Dec 72 (Cro)
[Important documents on organization of medical service in the year 1942, before proclamation of the Statute] Katan E.
Vojnosanit Pregl 30:123-6, Mar-Apr 73 (Cro)
[Health care in the Federal National Defence Forces and our experience in the National War of Liberation] (Kralj I), Vojnosanit Pregl 29:573-85, Dec 72 (Cro)

MANPOWER

Government medical schools as sources of military physicians. Kiel FW. J Med Educ 46:485-94, Jun 71

MILITARY NURSING (G2)

Military public health nurse program at David Grant USAF Medical Center. Schimmenti C.
Aerosp Med 44:84-6, Jan 73
Young nurses' reasons for joining, remaining in, and leaving the Army. Nichols GA.
Milit Med 136:715-22, Sep 71
Physiologic/psychologic changes reported by USAF female flight nurses during flying duties. Farrell BL, et al. Nurs Res 22:31-6, Jan-Feb 73
Job satisfaction and nurses' intentions to remain with or to leave an organization. Nichols GA.
Nurs Res 20:218-28, May-Jun 71

HISTORY

The women's draft. An analysis of the controversy over the nurses' Selective Service Bill of 1945. Kalisch PA, et al. Nurs Res 22:402-13, Sep-Oct 73

MILITARY PERSONNEL (M)

see also related
VETERANS AFFAIRS (I)

Psychological aspects of aircrews involved in escape and evasion activities. Zeller AF.
Aerosp Med 44:956-60, Aug 73
MEDEX--an operational and replicated manpower program: increasing the delivery of health services. Smith RA. Am J Public Health 62:1563-5, Dec 72
Comparison of eosinophilia in drug-addicted veterans from foreign and domestic stations. Mayron L, et al.
Ann Allergy 31:235-6, May 73
Issues in the residential treatment of children of military personnel. Keller RC.
Child Welfare 52:26-32, Jan 73
Can the military serve civilian needs? Goldsmith SB.
Hospitals 47:66-71, 16 Jun 73
A study of intra-uterine device in families of army personnel. Varma RN, et al.
Indian J Med Res 59:1044-9, Jul 71
Head in sand syndrome. Brady TF, et al.
J Am Pharm Assoc 13:170 passim, Apr 73
The post Vietnam syndrome. Berry FB.
Med Times 100:33 passim, Nov 72
Socioeconomic factors and character of Army service. Morgan DW, et al. Milit Med 138:78-84, Feb 73
Therapeutic considerations in planning the return of American POWs to continental United States. Segal J.
Milit Med 138:73-7, Feb 73
Drug abuse among American soldiers in West Germany. Tennant FS Jr, et al. Milit Med 137:381-3, Oct 72
Medical draft resistance: a Washington, D.C., experience. Elias PM.
N Engl J Med 288:399-402, 22 Feb 73
Mortality among United States servicemen outside Vietnam. Stat Bull Metropol Life Ins Co 54:6-9, May 73
[Homicides in Germany involving American soldiers] Kiel F.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 29:218-22, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Institutional influence on the development of peptic ulcer. A social medicine study on soldiers with stomach diseases in the armed forces] Overbeck G, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:2107-12, 1 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Guiding principles for using single crowns restorative dentistry for soldiers of the Federal Armed Forces--reorganization] Fest.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 63:179-80, 16 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Guiding principles for prosthodontic therapy for soldiers of the Federal Armed Forces--reorganization] Fest.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 63:176-9, 16 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Scientific organization of the work of the personal staff on the medical service] Shuba IA, et al.
Voen Med Zh 9:13-5, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Problems of drug abuse in military environment] Vujošević K, et al.
Vojnosanit Pregl 30:172-4, May-Jun 73 (Ser)
[Health protection of military personnel in the regional laws on health insurance and compulsory health care for the general population in the individual republics of Yugoslavia] Brzanović Z.
Nar Zdrav 27:393-4, Nov-Dec 71 (Cro)
[Various observations during recruiting] Marić M.
Vojnosanit Pregl 29:506-13, Nov 72 (Cro)

MILITARY PSYCHIATRY see PSYCHIATRY,

MILITARY (F3, G2)

MILITARY PSYCHOLOGY see PSYCHOLOGY,

MILITARY (F1, G2)

MILITARY SCIENCE (J)

Science and the military. Long FA.
Ciba Found Symp 1:123-41, 1971
[Fundamental research, apolitical research?] Calvino B. Agressologie 13:143-6, 1972 (Fre)

MILK (A13, J)

Lactose intolerance in Nigerian children. Olatunbosun DA, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 61:715-9, Nov 72
On the fertility and survival of deep frozen boar spermatozoa thawed in skim milk. Einarsson S, et al.
Acta Vet Scand 13:446-8, 1972
Psychologic factors in milk anemia. Mackenzie EP.
Am Fam Physician 7:80-6, Jan 73
Utilization of nutrients in milk- and wheat-based diets by men with adequate and reduced abilities to absorb lactose. I. Energy and nitrogen. Calloway DH, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 26:939-51, Sep 73
Nitrogen balances of adult human subjects fed combinations of wheat, beans, corn, milk, and rice. Clark HE, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 26:782-6, Jul 73
Growth and nitrogen balance in infants fed cereal proteins. Knapp J, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 26:586-90, Jun 73
Comparison of whole milk and skim milk with aqueous lactose solution in lactose tolerance testing. Leichter J. Am J Clin Nutr 26:393-6, Apr 73
Effects of propantheline bromide and milk plus cheese on healing of chronic gastric ulcers in rats. Okabe S, et al. Am J Dig Dis 18:746-50, Sep 73
Relapsed schizophrenics: earlier discharge from the hospital after cereal-free, milk-free diet. Dohan FC, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:685-8, Jun 73
Milk programs: helpful or harmful to Negro children? Paige DM, et al. Am J Public Health 62:1486-8, Nov 72
Milk programs. Wen CP.
Am J Public Health 63:669-71, Aug 73
New growth charts: soy, cow, and breast milk comparison. Sellars WA, et al.
Ann Allergy 29:128-34, Mar 71
Isolation and identification of psychrophilic species of Clostridium from milk. Bhadsavle CH, et al.
Appl Microbiol 24:699-702, Nov 72
Effects of homologous bacteriophage on growth of Pseudomonas fragi WY in milk. Ellis DE, et al.
Appl Microbiol 25:34-5, Jan 73
Stimulation of lactic acid bacteria by a micrococcus isolate: evidence for multiple effects. Nath KR, et al.
Appl Microbiol 26:49-55, Jul 73
Absorption of fat and calcium by low birthweight infants from milks containing butterfat and olive oil. Baritrop D, et al. Arch Dis Child 48:496-501, Jul 73
Weight gain and chemical changes in low birthweight infants after change from human milk to modified cow's milk. Davies DP, et al.
Arch Dis Child 47:946-9, Dec 72
The political economy of malnutrition: generalizations from two Central American case studies. Bodenheimer TS.
Arch Latinoam Nutr 22:495-506, Dec 72
Gastrointestinal symptoms and cow's milk allergy. Burke V. Aust Paediatr J 8:231-2, Oct 72
Amino acid incorporation by mammary gland as effected by milk and liver tissue extract. Singh A, et al. Biochem J 128:48P, Jun 72
Significance of milk pH in newborn babies. Cox WA, et al. Br Med J 2:301, 5 May 73
Significance of milk pH in newborn infants. Harrison VC, et al. Br Med J 4:515-8, 2 Dec 72
Significance of milk pH in newborn babies. Peat G, et al.
Br Med J 3:108-9, 14 Jul 73
Criteria for free school milk. Phillips BL.
Br Med J 4:229, 28 Oct 72
Continuous intragastric milk feeds in infants of low birth weight. Valman HB, et al.
Br Med J 3:547-50, 2 Sep 72
Inaccuracies in measurement of dried milk powders. Wilkinson PW, et al. Br Med J 2:15-7, 7 Apr 73
Laboratory measurement of milk conductivity. Heal JW. Br Vet J 128:296, Jun 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Lactic acid production in milk and DNA homology relationships in the species Lactobacillus jugurt. Matteuzzi D. Can J Microbiol 18:1893-5, Dec 72
The carcinogenic potential of aflatoxin or its metabolites in rats from dams fed aflatoxin pre- and postpartum. Grice HC, et al. Cancer Res 33:282-8, Feb 73
Carcinogenesis by urethan via mother's milk and its enhancement of transplacental carcinogenesis in mice. Nomura T. Cancer Res 33:1677-83, Jul 73
"It makes even milk a dessert." A report on the counternutritional messages of children's television advertising. Gussow J. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:68-71, Feb 73
Diffusion of phthalic acid esters from PVC milk tubing. Wildbrett G. Environ Health Perspect 3:29-35, Jan 73
Milk and milk products in human nutrition. Kon SK. FAO Nutr Stud 27:1-80, 1972
Lactose load and abdominal symptoms: should milk be withdrawn from healthy subjects with low lactase levels? Desai HG, et al. Gastroenterology 64:136-8, Jan 73
Absorption, distribution and milk secretion of radionuclides by the dairy cow. II. Radiorubidium. Mullen AL, et al. Health Phys 24:417-27, Apr 73
Milk and prevention. Deakin P. J Am Dent Assoc 87:539, Sep 73
Acceptability of low-fat milk by school children. Godfrey M, et al. J Am Diet Assoc 61:525-8, Nov 72
Iron absorption by adults fed mixtures of rice, milk, and wheat flour. Senchak MM, et al. J Am Diet Assoc 62:272-5, Mar 73
Introduction to the symposium on milk lipids. Smith LM. J Am Oil Chem Soc 50:175-7, Jun 73
A comparison of various selective media, including a new selective medium for the isolation of brucellae from milk. Farrell ID, et al. J Appl Bacteriol 35:625-30, Dec 72
Identification and typing of clostridia in raw milk in Egypt. Naguib K, et al. J Appl Bacteriol 35:525-30, Dec 72
Milk fluoridation as a public health measure. Stamm JW. J Can Dent Assoc 38:446-8, Dec 72
Nutritional and clinical responses of immobilized patients to a sterile milk-base feeding. Gormican A, et al. J Chronic Dis 25:291-303, May 72
Mother's milk: a medium for transmission of cues reflecting the flavor of mother's diet. Galef BG Jr, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 83:374-8, Jun 73
Protein required in starters for calves fed milk once or twice daily. Morrill JL, et al. J Dairy Sci 56:927-31, Jul 73
Error in estimation of contained milk volume in the dairy goat with cerium-141. Sagan CE, et al. J Dairy Sci 56:935-8, Jul 73
Effect of adding varying levels of lysine or delactosed demineralized whey to wheat flour on growth and body composition of young rats. al-Ani MR, et al. J Nutr 103:515-25, Apr 73
Gastric emptying and secretion in the milk-fed calf. Bell FR, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 228:499-512, Jan 73
An experimental method to study the effect of gastric loading on the suckling response in piglets. Stephens DB. J Physiol (Lond) 226:43P-44P, Oct 72
Effect of dried baker's yeast and skimmed milk powder on the lifespan of rats. Dalderup LM, et al. Lab Anim 6:273-7, Sep 72
Factors of whey affecting lactose metabolism. Nutr Rev 31:30-1, Jan 73 (5 ref.)
Milk and blood alcohol. Janus ED, et al. NZ Med J 75:339-42, Jun 72
Allergy, milk, and otitis media. Bergner RK. Pediatrics 52:144, Jul 73
Filled milks, coconut oil, and atherosclerosis. Fowler RL. Pediatrics 57:583-4, Mar 73
Pancreatic secretion in the milk-fed calf. Ternouth JH, et al. Proc Nutr Soc 30:89A-90A, Dec 71
Therapeutic aspects of diagnostic radiology in childhood. 2. Abnormal meconium and 'milk inspissation'. Steiner GM. Proc R Soc Med 65:733-4, Aug 72
Milk surveillance network, February 1973. Radiat Data Rep 14:476-8, Aug 73
Milk and food. Milk surveillance, April 1973. Radiat Data Rep 14:467-75, Aug 73
Milk surveillance, September 1972. Radiat Data Rep 14:17-26, Jan 73
Section I. Milk and food. Milk surveillance, July 1972. Radiat Data Rep 13:619-27, Nov 72
Radiostrontium in milk, January-December 1971. Radiat Data Rep 13:628, Nov 72
Milk surveillance, April 1972. Radiat Data Rep 13:425-34, Aug 72
Milk surveillance, June 1972. Radiat Data Rep 13:547-56, Oct 72
A study of acidified cow's milk feeds in the management of malnourished infants. Friedlander S, et al. S Afr Med J 46:365-8, 25 Mar 72
Lactose and lactase. Kretchmer N. Sci Am 227:71-8, Oct 72
Lactose intolerance: hereditary or acquired? Effect of prolonged milk feeding. Chua KL, et al. Singapore Med J 14:29-33, Mar 73
The possible influence of liver fluke infestation on milk quality. Black NM, et al. Vet Rec 90:71-2, 15 Jan 72
An evaluation of milk and blood tests used to diagnose brucellosis. Hunter D, et al. Vet Rec 91:310-2, 23 Sep 72
Mastitis as a production disease. King JO. Vet Rec 91:325-30, 30 Sep 72 (38 ref.)
Suppression of Plasmodium falciparum malaria in Aotus monkeys by milk diet. Kretschmar W, et al. Z Tropenmed Parasitol 24:51-9, Mar 73
[Pathogenesis of milk intolerance following gastrectomy] Pirk F, et al. Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 27:57-63, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Calculation of losses in dairy cow efficiency due to mastitis-affected udders] Stěrbová J, et al. Vet Med (Praha) 18:181-93, Mar 73 (Cze)
[Relation of milk-production to bovine mastitis] Zenman M, et al. Vet Med (Praha) 18:165-72, Mar 73 (Cze)
[Fertility and milk production in cows of the Dutch-Friesian breed in the province of North-Holland] Koopman JJ, et al. Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 98:565-77, 15 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Contamination of milk by urine containing penicillin] Os JL van, et al. Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 98:547-8, 1 Jun 73 (Dut)
[Selective medium for the isolation of milk bacteria belonging to the genera Streptococcus and Leuconostoc: milk gel with nalidixic acid] Catteau M, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur Lille 22:381-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A 2d generation milk. Study of Nursie] Bouchet MH. Bord Med 5:2697-702, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Effect of the dietary energy level on the utilization of acetate as a precursor of milk fatty acids by goat mammary gland] Fehr PM, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:3449-52, 25 Jun 73 (Fre)
[Development of Paneth cells in the mouse small intestine during exclusive milk feeding] Recknagel I, et al. Anat Anz 132:523-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fluoridation of milk for the prevention of dental caries] Schmidt HJ. Osterr Z Stomatol 69:426-32, Nov 72 (Ger)
[Use of Piglac in artificial pig rearing] Schuller W. Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 59:319-21, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[S. typhimurium epidemic following ingestion of quality milk--a contribution on the problem of "quality milk"] Steffen W. Z Gesamte Hyg 18:617-8, Aug 72 (Ger)
[Biochemical properties of cattle hair extract; comparative allergologic studies of cattle hair extract and cow's milk] Osváth P, et al. Orv Hetil 114:1047-9, 6 May 73 (Hun)
[Protein changes in the cow's milk subjected to lyophilization. II. Digestibility tests, using pepsin, of the casein obtained from milk pretreated with adequate protective substances] Maffeo G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:133-5, 30 Mar 72 (Ita)
[Use of a new hyperprotein milk powder in infant nutrition] Bosco U. Minerva Pediatr 25:695-700, 28 Apr 73 (Ita)
[Arsenic metabolism. 6. Effect of components of milk on arsenic tolerance] Nozaki S. Folia Pharmacol Jap 68:857-68, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Epidemiological studies on the Morinaga powdered milk poisoning incident] Otra M, et al. Jap J Hyg 27:500-31, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Use of hydrolysates of casein and milk albumin in assaying the media for the determination of vitamin B complex and tryptophan] Myszkowska K. Acta Pol Pharm 29:319-24, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Preservation of vitamin values in enriched dried milk and milk-carbohydrate formula Lactovit 3] Czarnowska-Misztal E, et al. Pediatr Pol 48:77-80, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Lipids, phospholipids and phospholipid fractions in serum of young cattle fed with reconstituted milk and whey] Gancarz B, et al. Pol Arch Weter 15:757-66, 1972 (Pol)
[Enrichment of bread with dried skimmed milk and dried yeast. II. Effect of baking process on contents of available lysine and biological nutritional value of protein in enriched bread] Kakowska-Lipińska I, et al. Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 24:205-13, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Grave form of infantile scurvy after exclusive and prolonged alimentation with milk] Herzovi F, et al. Pediatria (Bucur) 22:161-72, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Hygienic problems of the migration of Sr90 and Cs137 through the soil-plants-milk chain and the meat of cows] Dauskurdis SI, et al. Gig Sanit 38:91-4, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Electrophoretic study of the effect of thermal, ultrasonic and enzymatic treatment of milk on casein. Electrophoretic method] Seitov ZS, et al. Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 8:154-9, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Determination of milk from cows with mastitis mixed with other collected milk] Arkhangel'skiĭ II, et al. Veterinariia 48:112-3, Jun 72 (Rus)
[Greater production of high quality] Mishchanin EA. Veterinariia 49:12-4, Jun 73 (Rus)
[Exposure of the man to the DDT and HCH residues from milk fat in Slovakia and proposal as to their tolerance] Szokolay A, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 58:558-65, 5 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cow's milk allergy: prevalence and manifestations in an unselected series of newborns. Gerrard JW, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl] 234:1-21, 1973
Neonatal pneumatosis intestinalis associated with milk intolerance. Aziz EM. Am J Dis Child 125:560-2, Apr 73
Lactobezoar. Majd M, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 116:575-6, Nov 72
Acute ischemic colitis due to milk allergy. Sacca JD. Ann Allergy 29:368-9, May 71
The importance of milk intolerance in patients presenting with chronic (nervous) diarrhoea. Fung WP, et al. Aust NZ J Med 1:374-6, Nov 71
Problems of iron-deficiency anaemia in infancy. Br Med J 1:437-8, 24 Feb 73
Immunochemical study of the malabsorption syndrome with cow's milk intolerance. Savilahti E. Gut 14:491-501, Jun 73
Development of childhood allergy in infants fed breast, soy, or cow milk. Halpern SR, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 51:139-51, Mar 73
The use of the nursing bottle. Bouga-Paraskaki A. J Dent Child 40:303, Jul-Aug 73
Coffee drinking and acute myocardial infarction. Dalderup LM. Lancet 1:104, 13 Jan 73
Magnesium and sudden unexpected infant death. Swift PG, et al. Lancet 2:871, 21 Oct 72
Dairy produce and coronary artery diseases. Lotzof L. Med J Aust 1:1317, 30 Jun 73
Cow's milk (lactose) intolerance among Indonesian doctors of the Dr. Tjipto Mangunkusumo General Hospital and Medical School, University of Indonesia. Sutedjo. Paediatr Indones 11:43-6, Mar-Apr 71
Otitis media and milk allergy. Ziering WH. Pediatrics 51:154-6, Jan 73
Megaloblastic anaemia in an infant fed on goat's milk. A case report. Braude H. S Afr Med J 46:1288-9, 9 Sep 72
[Clinical picture and treatment of allergy to cow's milk] Márkus V, et al. Orv Hetil 113:2465-8, 8 Oct 72 (Hun)
[Chronic enteropathy in infants due to feeding with cow milk formulas] Maszewska-Kuźniarz K, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 27:1444-6, 11 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ANALYSIS

A method for the group analysis of steroids in milk. Darling JA, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 72:391-400, Feb 73
Mycoplasmosis: experimental mastitis. Immunoglobulin classes of mycoplasmal antibodies in milk and serum. Erno H, et al. Acta Vet Scand 13:597-9, 1972
The effect of a post-milking teat dip on the iodine concentration of bulk herd milk. Iwarsson K, et al. Acta Vet Scand 14:338-40, 1973
Iodine content in colostrum and milk of cows and sows. Iwarsson K, et al. Acta Vet Scand 14:254-62, 1973
The mechanism of excretion of drugs into milk from untreated glands after intramammary application. Rasmussen F. Acta Vet Scand 13:275-7, 1972
Kappa-casein in milk. An immunochemical investigation of the kappa-casein content in milk from Danish cattle breeds. Thymann M. Acta Vet Scand 13:539-53, 1972
Response of premature infants to human milk and two types of cow's milk formulae. Familusi JB, et al. Afr J Med Sci 4:41-9, Jan 73
Serum and milk concentrations of spectinomycin and tylosin in cows and ewes. Ziv G, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:329-33, Mar 73
Passage of polymyxins from serum into milk in ewes. Ziv G, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:317-22, Mar 73
The assay of non-fat milk solids by the determination of orotic acid in milk chocolate and in the milk. Motz RJ. Analyst 97:866-71, Nov 72
Bis(6-methyl-2-pyridyl)glyoxal dihydrazone as a spectrophotometric reagent for the rapid determination of copper in alkalis, milk and brine. Valcarcel M, et al. Analyst 98:246-50, Apr 73
Relationships between milk and milk fat composition and trans-lactation changes in mammary gland enzyme activities in grazing cattle. Currie WB. Aust J Biol Sci 25:1341-9, Dec 72
The lactose and neuraminlactose content of rat milk and mammary tissue. Kuhn NJ. Biochem J 130:177-80, Nov 72
Selective reduction of cystine 1-8 in alpha-lactalbumin. Schechter Y, et al. Biochemistry 12:3407-13, 28 Aug 73
The occurrence of immunoglobulin fragments, two types of lactoferrin and a lactoferrin-IgG2 complex in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

bovine colostral and milk whey. Butler JE.
Biochim Biophys Acta 295:341-51, 25 Jan 73
The distribution of glyco-kappa-casein and carbohydrate-free kappa-casein between large and small bovine casein micelles, and its implication in micelle structure. Creamer LK, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 317:202-6, 12 Jul 73
Isolation and characteristics of the gangliosides of buttermilk. Huang RT.
Biochim Biophys Acta 306:82-4, 13 Apr 73
Proteolytic digestion of proteins of the milk fat globule membrane. Kobylka D, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 307:133-40, 25 Apr 73
Proteins and glycoproteins of the milk fat globule membrane. Kobylka D, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 288:283-95, 2 Nov 72
Characterisation of the surface of bovine milk fat globule membrane using microelectrophoresis. Newman RA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 298:796-809, 16 Apr 73
The effect of sodium intake on maternal milk electrolytes and aldosterone, corticosterone and 18-hydroxydeoxy-corticosterone production in the offspring of rats. Dlouha H, et al.
Biol Neonate 22:38-49, 1973
The composition of chinchilla milk. Volcani R, et al.
Br J Nutr 29:121-5, Jan 73
Concentration of milk feeds. Jones RB.
Br Med J 2:305, 5 May 73
Mineral content of brands of milk for infant feeding. Shaw JC, et al. Br Med J 2:12-5, 7 Apr 73
The use of an autoanalyzer for the rapid analysis of milk constituents affected by subclinical mastitis. Fleet IR, et al. Br Vet J 128:297-300, Jun 72
Day-to-day variations in milk composition in the goat and cow as a guide to the detection of subclinical mastitis. Linzell JL, et al. Br Vet J 128:284-95, Jun 72
Correlation between pesticide levels in milk and carcasses of dairy cows. Stull JW, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:568-9, Nov-Dec 71
Polyacrylamide-gel disc electrophoresis of caseins isolated from milks of different species. Lauer BH, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 42:323-8, 15 Jun 72
Iron in milk and milk fractions of lactating rats, rabbits and quokkas. Loh TT, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:337-46, 15 Feb 73
Radioactivity in suckled rats after giving 14 C-tetrahydrocannabinol to the mother. Jakubovič A, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 22:221-3, May 73
Strontium-90 contamination of milk and food samples in India. Lalit BY, et al. Health Phys 23:47-54, Jul 72
Cesium-137 in humans: a relationship to milk 137 Cs content. Lloyd RD, et al. Health Phys 24:23-36, Jan 73
Transfer of plutonium from milk into cheese. Miller CL, et al. Health Phys 22:563-5, Jun 72
Vitamin A transfer from cows to calves. Branstetter RF, et al. Int J Vitam Nutr Res 43:142-6, 1973
Conjugated compounds in cow's milk. Brewington CR, et al. J Agric Food Chem 21:38-9, Jan-Feb 73
Absorption, distribution, and excretion of the 14 C-labeled acaricide Hoe 2910 following oral applications to milk-producing ruminants and dermal application to a calf. Kellner HM, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 20:1249-52, Nov-Dec 72
Method for high-speed liquid chromatographic analysis of benomyl and-or metabolite residues in cow milk, urine, feces, and tissues. Kirkland JJ.
J Agric Food Chem 21:171-7, Mar-Apr 73
Gas chromatographic method for residues of baygon and its major metabolite in animal tissues and milk. Stanley CW, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 20:1269-73, Nov-Dec 72
Determination of residues of maretin in animal tissues and milk by photofluorometry and gas chromatography. Thornton JS, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 20:635-8, May-Jun 72
Efficiency of transfer of polyunsaturated fats into milk. Bitman J, et al. J Am Oil Chem Soc 50:93-8, Mar 73
Composition of bovine milk lipids. Jensen RG.
J Am Oil Chem Soc 50:186-92, Jun 73 (45 ref.)
Effects of ammoniation on aflatoxins in rations fed lactating cows. McKinney JD, et al.
J Am Oil Chem Soc 50:79-84, Mar 73
Polymorphisms in caseins of sheep milk. Arave CW, et al. J Anim Sci 36:241-4, Feb 73
Postpartum changes in nitrogenous constituents of sow milk. Brent BE, et al. J Anim Sci 36:73-8, Jan 73
Determination of ethylene thiourea residues in foods, using thin layer and gas chromatography. Onley JH, et al. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:165-9, Jan 71
Derivative method for chemical confirmation of identity of aflatoxin M. Stack ME, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 55:313-4, Mar 72
Food additives. Quantitative determination of chlorobutanol in milk by gas-liquid chromatography. Wiskerchen JE, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 55:948-50, Sep 72
Titration of calcium and magnesium in milk with EDTA. McCormick PG. J Chem Educ 50:136-7, Feb 73
The removal of fission products from milk. The use of the baby monkey (Macaca irus) for the nutritional evaluation of milk treated by 2 processes. Cohen B, et al. J Dairy Res 40:53-61, Feb 73
The composition of milk of British Alpine and Anglo-Nubian goats imported into Trinidad. Devendra C. J Dairy Res 39:381-5, Oct 72
Measurement of the protein content of milk from mastitic quarters by the Amido Black method. Waite R, et al. J Dairy Res 39:195-201, Jun 72
Ultrastructural observations on the milk fat globule envelope of cow's milk. Bauer H.
J Dairy Sci 55:1375-87, Oct 72
Membranes of mammary gland. VII. Stability of milk fat globule membrane in secreted milk. Baumrucker CR, et al. J Dairy Sci 56:1092-4, Aug 73
Lipid composition of the fat globule membrane of human and bovine milk. Bracco U, et al.
J Dairy Sci 55:165-72, Feb 72
Physicochemical analyses of the bovine milk fat globule membrane. 3. Proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Chandan RC, et al.
J Dairy Sci 55:1232-6, Sep 72
Viscosity and voluminosity of bovine milk casein micelles. Dewan RK, et al.
J Dairy Sci 56:699-705, Jun 73
Molecular weight of bovine milk casein micelles from diffusion and viscosity measurements. Dewan RK, et al. J Dairy Sci 56:66-8, Jan 73
TS-A 2 , TS-B, R-, and S-caseins: their isolation, composition, and relationship to the - and -casein polymorphs A 2 and B. Groves ML, et al.
J Dairy Sci 56:558-68, May 73
Discontinuous polyacrylamide electrophoresis for -lactoglobulin typing of cow's milk. Kiddy CA, et al.
J Dairy Sci 55:1506-7, Oct 72
Copper, iron, manganese, strontium, and zinc content of market milk. Murthy GK, et al.
J Dairy Sci 55:1666-74, Dec 72
Performance and milk zinc from low-zinc intake in Holstein cows. Neathery MW, et al.
J Dairy Sci 56:212-7, Feb 73
Further evidence of plasma membrane material in skim milk. Plantz PE, et al. J Dairy Sci 56:978-83, Aug 73
Milk fat with increased polyunsaturated fatty acids. Plowman RD, et al. J Dairy Sci 55:204-7, Feb 72
Inhibition of milk kinin activity by phenolic antioxidants. Posati LP, et al.
J Dairy Sci 55:1557-60, Nov 72
Examination of nonfat dry milk for the presence of nitrosamines. Reineccius GA, et al.
J Dairy Sci 55:1574-6, Nov 72
Guinea pig mammary gland milk content by isotope dilution methods using 141 Ce and 14 C-polyethylene glycol-4000. Snipes MB, et al.
J Dairy Sci 55:1775-82, Dec 72
Failure of DEAE Sephadex feeding to lower blood and milk lipids of cows. Wrenn TR, et al.
J Dairy Sci 55:1597-601, Nov 72
Coumaphos on cable-type backrubbers: control of horn flies and determination of residues in milk of dairy cattle. Eschle JL, et al.
J Econ Entomol 66:290-1, Feb 73
The isolation and identification of progesterone obtained from cows' milk during pregnancy. Darling JA, et al. J Endocrinol 54:347-8, Aug 72
Composition and nutrient content of elephant (Elephas maximus) milk. Peters JM, et al.
J Mammal 53:717-24, Nov 72
Lead content of milks fed to infants--1971-1972. Lamm S, et al. N Engl J Med 289:574-5, 13 Sep 73
Relationship between the concentration of caesium-137 in milk and man. Marshall DH, et al.
Nature (Lond) 240:571-2, 29 Dec 72
Residues in food and feed; a study of the sources of insecticide residues in milk on dairy farms in Illinois--1971. Moore S 3d, et al.
Pestic Monit J 6:233-7, Mar 73
Milk Surveillance Network, January 1973.
Radiat Data Rep 14:413-6, Jul 73
Raw milk sampling in South Carolina, October 1971 through February 1973.
Radiat Data Rep 14:410-2, Jul 73
Milk surveillance, March 1973.
Radiat Data Rep 14:401-9, Jul 73
Milk surveillance, February 1973.
Radiat Data Rep 14:357-65, Jun 73
Milk surveillance programs, December 1972.
Radiat Data Rep 14:366-7, Jun 73
Radiation data and reports. I. Milk and food.
Radiat Data Rep 14:277-88, May 73
Milk surveillance programs, October 1972.
Radiat Data Rep 14:246-8, Apr 73
Milk surveillance, December 1972.
Radiat Data Rep 14:237-45, Apr 73
Milk surveillance programs, July-September 1972.
Radiat Data Rep 14:185-7, Mar 73
Milk surveillance, November 1972.
Radiat Data Rep 14:175-84, Mar 73
Milk surveillance programs, April-June 1972.
Radiat Data Rep 14:97-9, Feb 73
Milk surveillance, October 1972.
Radiat Data Rep 14:85-96, Feb 73
Milk surveillance programs, January-March 1972.
Radiat Data Rep 13:668-74, Dec 72
Milk surveillance, August 1972.
Radiat Data Rep 13:659-68, Dec 72
Radiation data and reports: milk and food. Milk surveillance, May 1972.
Radiat Data Rep 13:479-88, Sep 72
[Changes in the chemical composition of cow's milk which can be used in the diagnosis of subclinical mastitis] Inger I, et al.
Vet Med (Praha) 18:153-64, Mar 73 (Cze)
[The concentration of tetracycline in blood plasma and milk from cows after intramuscular injection of tetracycline and tetracycline with addition of benzydamine] Hogh P, et al.
Nord Vet Med 24:11-6, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Myocotoxins: their passage into food products of animal origin] Lafont P.
Aliment Vie 60:243-50, 1972 (Fre)
[The ability of milk fermentation bacteria to use vitamin B 12 - 58 Co] Czarnecka-Reczniakowa B, et al.
Ann Nutr Aliment 25:91-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Comparison of the level of transfer to cow's milk of Ra-226 from drinking water and of Ra-226 incorporated in hay] Kirchmann R, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1557-62, 1972 (Fre)
[Comparison of the level of transfer to cow's milk of Ra-226 from drinking water and of Ra-226 incorporated in hay] Kirchmann R, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 140:1557-62, 20 Jun 73 (Fre)
[Excretion of chlormadinone acetate-Jenapharm in the milk of ruminants] Chemnitius KH, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 26:999-1012, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Detection of sulfonamide residues in milk] Fechner G, et al.
Monatsh Vet Med 27:613-5, 15 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Amperometric titration of SH groups in milk by means of silver nitrate] Hofmann K.
Nahrung 16:197-203, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Utilization of physical and chemical measuring methods in the technological processes of milk industry. 1. Control of curd washing in cheese production] Konrad H, et al.
Nahrung 17:461-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Antibiotic content of milk following general treatment of the cow]
Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 115:57-8, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Neuraminic acid content of milk] Leskova R, et al.
Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 60:60-2, Feb-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The magnesium content of cow's milk] Wernery H, et al.
Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 60:55-9, Feb-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Detection of sulfonamides in milk] Gudding R, et al.
Nord Vet Med 25:248-55, Apr-May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Inquiry into total DDT and HCH residues in raw and powdered milk] Cwiertniewska E, et al.
Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 23:271-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Method for estimation of 3,3'-dichloro-5,5'-dinitro-O,O'-diphenol in milk] Karkocha I.
Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 23:541-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Detection of staphylococcal enterotoxin B in foods by immunofluorescence method. I. Detection of enterotoxin in milk and cottage cheese] Pliszka A, et al.
Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 23:565-74, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Enrichment of bread with dry skimmed milk and dried yeast. I. Organoleptic evaluation and composition as well as nutritional value of enriched bread] Secomska B, et al.
Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 24:195-204, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The effect of bithionol on milk and meat quality] Doroshina MV. Veterinariia 10:112-3, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Use of the indirect hemagglutination reaction with milk for detecting tuberculous animals] Isaev MK. Veterinariia 4:100-1, Apr 72 (Rus)
[The excretion of dursban and diazinon with the milk] Leshchev VV, et al. Veterinariia 10:114-5, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Correlation between iodine supplementation and iodine concentration in milk from dairy cows] Iwarsson K, et al.
Nord Vet Med 24:559-66, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

CYTOLOGY

Failure of either corticosteroids or ACTH to increase the leukocyte concentration in milk. Paape MJ, et al.
Am J Vet Res 34:353-6, Mar 73
Plasma membrane fragments in bovine and caprine skin milks. Plantz PE, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 291:51-60, 2 Jan 73
Glycogen in leukocytes from bovine blood and milk. Naidu TG, et al. Can J Comp Med 37:47-55, Jan 73
Milk microsomes, viruses, and the milk fat globule membrane. Wooding FB.
Experientia 28:1077-9, 15 Sep 72
Composition of proteins in milk with varying leucocyte contents. Haenlein GF, et al.
J Dairy Sci 56:1017-24, Aug 73
Leukocytic response to adrenocorticotrophic hormone as influenced by the infectious history of the

mammary gland. Paape MJ, et al.
J Dairy Sci 56:733-7, Jun 73
Thermal stress and circulating erythrocytes, leucocytes, and milk somatic cells. Paape MJ, et al.
J Dairy Sci 56:84-91, Jan 73
Estimation of somatic cells in milk by filter-deoxyribonucleic acid method with indole. Ward GE, et al. J Dairy Sci 56:1097-101, Aug 73
Relationship of somatic cells in quarter milk to type of bacteria and production. Ward GE, et al.
J Dairy Sci 55:1428-31, Oct 72
[Determination of the cellular makeup of milk] Kozyrev IuA. Veterinariia 1:85-8, Jan 72 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

On the influence of ovariectomy, diethylstilboestrol and progesterone on healthy and chronically infected bovine udders. Aström G.
Acta Vet Scand [Suppl] 39:1-105, 1972
Effect of thyrotropin releasing hormone on yield and composition of bovine milk. Convey EM, et al.
J Dairy Sci 56:484-6, Apr 73
On the clotting of milk by rennet-like enzyme of Aspergillus niger. Abdel-Fattah AF, et al.
Z Allg Mikrobiol 12:89-95, 1972
[Effect of estrogens and hypophyseal gonadotropins on milk] Kästli P.
Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 60:43-6, Feb-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Reduction and reactivation of human and bovine milk lysozymes. Friend BA, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 149:435-40, Apr 72
Milk xanthine oxidase type D (dehydrogenase) and type O (oxidase). Purification, interconversion and some properties. Battelli MG, et al.
Biochem J 131:191-8, Feb 73
Xanthine oxidase catalyzed oxidation of aldehydes. Oxidation of aliphatic aldehydes and 2- and 4-pyridinecarboxaldehyde. Gregory D, et al.
Biochemistry 11:4472-7, 21 Nov 72
Preparation and properties of immobilised xanthine oxidase. Coughlan MP, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 302:200-4, 12 Apr 73
Purified bovine milk (lipoprotein) lipase: activity against lipid substrates in the absence of exogenous serum factors. Egelrud T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 306:115-27, 13 Apr 73
Adenosine triphosphatase activity of bovine milk fat globule membranes. Huang CM, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 43:277-82, 15 Oct 72
The effect of temperature on a reaction catalysed by lactose synthetase A protein. Kitchen BJ, et al.
FEBS Lett 28:333-5, 1 Oct 72
The purification of a lipoprotein lipase from bovine skim milk. Egelrud T, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:6212-7, 10 Oct 72
Effects of heparin on lipoprotein lipase from bovine milk. Iverius PH, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:6610-6, 25 Oct 72
Positional specificity of lipoprotein lipase. Morley N, et al. J Biol Chem 247:6389-93, 25 Oct 72
Interference of some pesticides in the milk phosphatase pasteurization test. Kumar P, et al.
J Dairy Sci 56:553-7, May 73
Enzymes in bovine milk: a review. Shahani KM, et al.
J Dairy Sci 56:531-43, May 73 (110 ref.)
Validation of a "clearing" assay for milk lipoprotein lipase in agarose gel. Wilson DE, et al.
J Lipid Res 14:124-8, Jan 73
Enzymic differentiation between curds of heated and raw milk. II. Milk peroxidase. Guha KC, et al.
J Sci Food Agric 24:1-6, Jan 73
Enzymic differentiation between curds of heated and raw milk. I. Milk alkaline phosphatase. Guha KC, et al.
J Sci Food Agric 23:1261-5, Oct 72
Characterization and separation of viral DNA polymerase in mouse milk. Howk RS, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:2117-21, Jul 73
Enzyme activities and electronmicroscopic structure of rat milk fractions obtained after centrifugation. Carlsson EI et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 131:223-33, 1972
[Analysis of protein fractions from the mammary gland and cow kappa casein with UDP-D galactose: D-glucose 1-galactosyltransferase activity] Guérin J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2267-9, 13 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Lactoperioxidase activity in human and in cows' milk. Comparative studies] Kiermeier F, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:2144-6, 8 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Properties of milk xanthine oxidase and its isoenzymes with different contents of molybdenum and copper in the feed] Koval'skif VV, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 211:481-4, 11 Jul 73 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

The mechanism of transfer of immunoglobulin into mammary secretion of cows. Brandon MR, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 49:613-23, Dec 71
Concentrations of immunoglobulin in mammary secretion of ruminants during involution with particular reference to selective transfer of IgG. Watson DL, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 50:535-9, Aug 72
Papain cleavage of rabbit secretory immunoglobulins A. Differential sensitivity of f and g subclasses. Knight KL, et al. Biochemistry 12:3197-203, 14 Aug 73
The transfer of immunoglobins IgG, IgA and IgM from serum to colostrum and milk in the sow. Bourne FJ, et al. Immunology 24:157-62, Jan 73
The influence of preparturient intramammary vaccination on bovine mamary secretions. Antibody activity and protective value against Escherichia coli enteric infections. Wilson MR.
Immunology 23:947-55, Dec 72
Antibody responses in serum, colostrum, and milk of swine after infection or vaccination with transmissible gastroenteritis virus. Bohl EH, et al.
Infect Immun 6:289-301, Sep 72
Papain cleavage of rabbit secretory immunoglobulins A. Differential sensitivity of f and g subclasses. Knight KL, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 140:3197-203, 20 Jun 73
[Occurrence of antibodies in bovine mastitis and after intradermal and subcutaneous injection of polyvalent autovaccine. II. Antibodies in milk] Kurek C.
Pol Arch Weter 15:445-62, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Bactericidal properties of milk] Arkhangel'skif II, et al. Veterinariia 48:43-5, Jun 72 (Rus)
[Treatment of Aujeszky's disease with immunolactone] Osidze DF, et al.
Veterinariia 48:60-2, Jun 72 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Quantitative aspects of fatty acid biohydrogenation, absorption and transfer into milk fat in the lactating goat, with special reference to the cis- and trans-isomers of octadecenoate and linoleate.
Bickerstaffe R, et al. Biochem J 130:807-17, Nov 72
Long-chain bases in the sphingolipids of bovine milk and kidney, rumen bacteria, rumen protozoa, hay and concentrate. Morrison WR.
Biochim Biophys Acta 316:98-107, 19 Jul 73
Penetration of lincomycin and clindamycin into milk in ewes. Ziv G, et al. Br Vet J 129:83-91, Jan-Feb 73
Variation in the yield and composition of milk throughout lactation in the guinea pig (Cavia porcellus). Mepham TB, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 45:273-81, 1 Jun 73
Public health hazards of DDT excretion in milk. Mehta RK. Indian J Public Health 16:107-11, Jul 72
Origin of the milk fat globule. Patton S.
J Am Oil Chem Soc 50:178-85, Jun 73 (72 ref.)
Reduction of iodine transfer to milk of cows after perchlorate ingestion. Lengemann FW.
J Dairy Sci 56:753-6, Jun 73
Mammary transfer of 203 Hg from mothers to brains of nursing rats. Yang MG, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:723-6, Feb 73
[Biological behavior of radio-technetium, radio-indium and radio-gallium during lactation] Hör G, et al.
Int J Appl Radiat Isot 24:525-9, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The effect of CO 2 fixation on the intensity of C 14 incorporation from sodium bicarbonate into milk and tissue components of lactating female rabbits] Gulif MF, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:381-5, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

MICROBIOLOGY

Thermostable nuclease production by staphylococci in milk samples from bovine mastitis. Jasper DE.
Am J Vet Res 34:445-6, Mar 73
Pathogenic organisms in milk. Singh T, et al.
Indian J Public Health 15:59-65, Apr 71
An in-line milk sampler for determining the numbers of bacteria derived from teat surfaces and udder infections of cows milked in recorder machines. McKinnon CH, et al. J Dairy Res 40:47-52, Feb 73
Mechanical preparation of pour plates for viable bacterial counts of milk samples. Bradshaw JG, et al.
J Dairy Sci 56:1011-6, Aug 73
Streptococcus uberis of bovine mastitis origin: isolation, characterization, and serology of two mucoid strains. Misra B, et al.
J Dairy Sci 55:194-9, Feb 72
Lactic culture inocula required to inhibit staphylococci in sterile milk. Richardson GH, et al.
J Dairy Sci 56:706-9, Jun 73
Types B and C RNA virus in breast tissue and milk of wild mice. Rongey RW, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1581-9, Jun 73
The effect of the method of whey preparation on the clarity of whey and the Salmonella whey agglutination titre. Hinton M. Res Vet Sci 13:397-9, Jul 72
Evaluation of Bacto-strip technique for the detection of coliforms in pasteurized milk. Naguib K.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 128:88-92, 1973
[Oral transmission of the Q-fever agent (Coxiella burnetti) by infected milk] Schaal E, et al.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 80:394-9, 1 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Occurrence and importance of streptococci of various serological groups in milk] Hoffmann R.
Monatsh Vet Med 27:472-4, 15 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Resistance of fast-growing atypical mycobacteria to temperature within the range of short-term pasteurization] Schliesser T, et al.
Prax Pneumol 26:485-90, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Detection of Listeria in milk] Sipka M, et al.
Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 60:50-2, Feb-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Histamine and tyramine formation by microorganisms in milk and milk products] Terpian G, et al.
Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 60:46-50, Feb-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[CAMP-positive and aesculin-positive group E-streptococci isolated from can samples] Engebretsen O.
Nord Vet Med 24:300-15, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Presumable role of milk of AKR mice in the transmission of Gross leukemia] Harlozińska A, et al.
Patol Pol 24:281-8, Apr-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Alimentary toxinfection caused by Bacillus cereus] Vlad A, et al.
Microbiol Parazitol Epidemiol (Bucur) 17:531-6, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Dynamics of the reducing activity of lactic acid streptococci during their development in milk] Belova GA.
Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 8:327-31, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Determination of the pathogenicity of the staphylococci isolated from milk] Arkhangel'skii II, et al. Veterinariia 1:105, Jan 72 (Rus)
[Methods of sanitary evaluation of milk and milking equipment (consultation)] Arkhangel'skii II.
Veterinariia 49:31-4, Jun 73 (Rus)
[Isolation of tubercular mycobacteria from the milk of sick cows] Donchenko AS.
Veterinariia 48:46-8, Jun 72 (Rus)
[For high milk quality] Veterinariia 49:1-3, Jun 73 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

[Use of serum gonadotropins in the induction of libido in anaphrodisiac female minks (Lutreola vison)] Konrád J, et al.
Vet Med (Praha) 17:487-94, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

SECRETION

Prolactin levels in bovine blood, influenced by milking manipulation, genital stimulation and oxytocin administration with specific consideration of the seasonal variations. Schams D.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 71:684-96, Dec 72
The depression of quarter milk yield caused by bovine mastitis, and the response of yield to successful therapy. Morris RS. Aust Vet J 49:153-6, Mar 73
A simple technique for measuring the rate of milk secretion in the rat. Hanwell A, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 43:259-70, 1 Oct 72
Formation of the milk fat globule membrane without participation of the plasmalemma. Wooding FB.
J Cell Sci 13:221-35, Jul 73
Influence of large doses of oxytocin on milk ejection and metabolic rate of rat mammary gland. Kuhn ER, et al. J Dairy Sci 56:864-8, Jul 73
Mechanism of secretion of the aqueous phase of milk. Linzell JL. J Dairy Sci 55:1316-22, Sep 72 (42 ref.)
Effects of 17 -oestradiol on milk secretion in goats. Chowdhry MS, et al. J Endocrinol 54:521-2, Sep 72
Effect of 2-bromo- -ergocryptine on milk yield and the level of prolactin and growth hormone in the blood of the goat at milking. Hart IC.
J Endocrinol 57:179-80, Apr 73
Vasopressin and milk secretion: lack of effect of low doses. Peaker M, et al. J Endocrinol 57:87-95, Apr 73
Inhibition of milk secretion by intraperitoneal injections of milk into lactating mice. Sala NL, et al.
J Endocrinol 56:79-84, Jan 73
Innate seasonal oscillations in the rate of milk secretion in goats. Linzell JL.
J Physiol (Lond) 230:225-33, Apr 73
Effect of staphylococcal contamination of the bovine udder on milk yield. Jones MA, et al.
NZ Vet J 20:113-4, Jul 72
Mechanism of milk secretion. Linzell JL, et al.
Physiol Rev 51:564-97, Jul 71 (138 ref.)
[Free aminoacid blood level in goats at the beginning of lactation] Champredon C, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:378-81, 9 Nov 72 (Fre)

STANDARDS

Henry L. Coit and the certified milk movement in the development of modern pediatrics. (Coit HL), Waserman MJ. Bull Hist Med 46:359-90, Jul-Aug 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

MILK FACTOR see MAMMARY CANCER VIRUS

(B4)

MILK, HUMAN (A12)

Body composition of premature infants: relation to nutrition. Kagan BM, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 25:1153-64, Nov 72
New growth charts: soy, cow, and breast milk comparison. Sellars WA, et al.
Ann Allergy 29:126-34, Mar 71
Effect of human milk on the mouse mammary tumor virus. Sarkar NH, et al. **Cancer Res 33:626-9, Mar 73**
Effect of chlormadinone on the composition of human milk. Sammour MB, et al. **Fertil Steril 24:301-4, Apr 73**
Culture of human mammary epithelial cells: keeping abreast with a new method. Buehring GC.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1433-4, Nov 72
The importance of breast-feeding. Harfouche JK.
J Trop Pediatr 16:133-69, Sep 70 (229 ref.)
Transmission of a vitamin-D metabolite in breast milk. Goldberg LD. **Lancet 2:1258-9, 9 Dec 72**
Intolerance to lactose in mother's milk? Jelliffe DB.
Lancet 2:760, 7 Oct 72
Lactoferrin--a bacteriostatic protein in human milk.
Nutr Rev 30:225-6, Oct 72 (8 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Response of premature infants to human milk and two types of cow's milk formulae. Familusi JB, et al.
Afr J Med Sci 4:41-9, Jan 73
Selenium in mature human milk. Hadjimarkos DM, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 26:583-5, Jun 73
DDT concentrations in human milk. Wilson DJ, et al.
Am J Dis Child 125:814-7, Jun 73
Breast milk bilirubin conjugation inhibitors in neonatal hyperbilirubinaemia. Arthur LJ, et al.
Arch Dis Child 47:984, Dec 72
Increased free phenylalanine in the milk of a phenylketonuric mother. Valdivieso F, et al.
Biochem Med 7:341-2, Apr 73
Lithium and pregnancy. 3. Lithium ingestion by children breast-fed by women on lithium treatment. Schou M, et al. **Br Med J 2:138, 21 Apr 73**
Relationship between levels of chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides in human milk and serum. Dyment PG, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:449-52, Sep-Oct 71
Absence of polychlorinated biphenyls in human milk and serum from Texas and human milk from New Guinea. Dyment PG, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:532-4, Nov-Dec 71
Use of stable isotopes in measuring low concentrations of drugs and drug metabolites by GC-MS-COM procedures. Horning MG, et al.
Clin Chem 19:845-52, Aug 73
Lactation patterns in Egyptian women. II. Chemical composition of milk during the first year of lactation. Kader MM, et al. **J Biosoc Sci 4:403-9, Oct 72**
Lipid composition of the fat globule membrane of human and bovine milk. Bracco U, et al.
J Dairy Sci 55:165-72, Feb 72
Alpha-lactalbumin and serum albumin in human milk. Nagasawa T, et al. **J Dairy Sci 56:177-80, Feb 73**
Amounts of lactoferrin in human colostrum and milk. Nagasawa T, et al. **J Dairy Sci 55:1651-9, Dec 72**
Human breast milk excretion of radionuclides following administration of radiopharmaceuticals. Wyburn JR. **J Nucl Med 14:115-7, Feb 73**
Host resistance factors in human milk. Goldman AS, et al. **J Pediatr 82:1082-90, Jun 73 (109 ref.)**
The excretion of orally ingested nitrofurantoin in human milk. Varsano I, et al. **J Pediatr 82:886-7, May 73**
Excretion of chlorothiazide in human breast milk. Werthmann MW Jr, et al. **J Pediatr 81:781-3, Oct 72**
Maternal diet and lipid composition of breast milk. Gairdner D. **Lancet 2:563, 8 Sep 73**
Maternal diet and lipid composition of breast milk. Welby M, et al. **Lancet 2:458-9, 25 Aug 73**
Quantitative excretion of Senokot in human breast milk. Werthmann MW Jr, et al.
Med Ann DC 42:4-5, Jan 73
DDT residues in human milk from New Guinea natives. Hornabrook RW, et al. **Med J Aust 1:1297-300, 17 Jun 72**
[Total protein and amino acid composition of mother's milk in postnatal mastitis] Melian TV.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 12:118-20, 1972 (Arm)
[Drugs secreted in the mothers milk] Swart AG, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:2347-52, 23 Dec 72 (Dut)
[Crossing over of a new laxative into mother's milk] Weist FR. **Med Monatsschr 26:534-5, Nov 72 (Ger)**
[Residues of chlorinated hydrocarbons in human milk] Engst R, et al. **Pharmazie 27:526-31, Aug 72 (Ger)**
[Chlorinated hydrocarbons in human milk] Knoll W, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg 19:43-5, Jan 73 (Ger)**
[DDT and DDD content in milk of women in the Lublin Province] Bronisz H, et al.
Pediatr Pol 48:445-51, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Pattern of protein fractions with special reference to immunoglobulins in the colostrum and milk of women 10 days after labor] Modzelewska I, et al.
Pediatr Pol 47:999-1006, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Concentration of protein, lipids and lactose in human milk in the course of physiological puerperium] Kwoczyńska KM.
Przegl Lek 29:797-800, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Residues of chlorinated pesticides in human milk in Guatemala] Olszyna-Marzys AE, et al.
Bol Of Sanit Panam 74:93-107, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Galactose and fat contents in the milk of nursing women] Homola A, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 58:594-6, 5 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

CYTOLOGY

Milk microsomes, viruses, and the milk fat globule membrane. Wooding FB.
Experientia 28:1077-9, 15 Sep 72
[Human milk fat globule membranes. Preparation, morphological studies and chemical composition] Martel MB, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 311:565-75, 18 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Effect of manganese on the enrichment of breast milk with vitamin C] Bogoliubova AV.
Pediatriia 49:91-2, 1970 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Reduction and reactivation of human and bovine milk lysozymes. Friend BA, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 149:435-40, Apr 72
The biosynthesis of blood-group-B character on human O-erythrocytes by a soluble -galactosyltransferase from milk. Pacuszka T, et al.
Eur J Biochem 31:574-7, 18 Dec 72
Incorporation of galactose into blood-groups(ABH) precursor substance by lactose synthetase from human milk. Effects on cross reactivity with anti-type-14 pneumococcus serum. Schenkel-Brunner H. **Eur J Biochem 33:30-5, 15 Feb 73**
The lipolytic activity of human milk. Jubelin J, et al.
Eur J Clin Invest 2:417-21, Nov 72
DNA polymerase activities of human milk. Gerwin BI, et al. **Science 180:198-201, 15 Apr 73**
[Lactoperioxidase activity in human and in cows' milk. Comparative studies] Kiermeier F, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:2144-6, 8 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Breast milk and defence against infection in the newborn. Hanson LA, et al.
Arch Dis Child 47:845-8, Dec 72 (48 ref.)
Immunoglobulins and antibodies in colostrum and milk of Guatemalan mayan women. Wyatt RG, et al.
Arch Latinoam Nutr 22:629-44, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
Studies on human secretory IgA. II. Comparative studies on a fragment of secretory component derived from secretory IgA and fragments obtained by enzymatic digestion of free secretory component. Kobayashi K, et al. **Immunochemistry 10:73-80, Feb 73**
The molecular weight and the amino acid and carbohydrate compositions of free secretory component (SC). Munster PJ van, et al.
Immunology 23:249-56, Aug 72
[Immunological importance of human milk] Hanson LA. **Helv Paediatr Acta 30:Suppl:3-5, 1973 (Ger)**
[On antiviral antibodies in colostrum and milk. 3] Albano A, et al.
Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 51:81-9, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Incidence of leukocyte antibodies in human milk] Mączyńska-Rusiniak B.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1153-5, 24 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Pattern of protein fractions with special reference to immunoglobulins in human milk from the 10th day to the 9th month after labor] Modzelewska I.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1261-2, 14 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

MICROBIOLOGY

Remarks on virus-like particles in human breast cancer. Calafat J, et al. **Nature 242:260-2, 23 Mar 73**
Electron microscopic detection of simian-type virus particles in human milk. Chopra H, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 243:159-60, 30 May 73
Homology between RNA from human malignant breast tissue and DNA synthesized by milk particles. Das MR, et al. **Nature [New Biol] 239:92-5, 20 Sep 72**
Production of virus by embryonic cultures co-cultivated with breast tumour cells or infected with milk from breast cancer patients. Keydar J, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 241:49-52, 10 Jan 73
Attempts to detect RNA tumour virus in human milk. Roy-Burman P, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 244:146, 1 Aug 73
Further evidence for oncornaviruses in human milk: the production of cores. Feldman SP, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1976-80, Jul 73
Quantitation of RNA tumor viruses and virus-like particles in human milk by hybridization to polyadenylic acid sequences. Schlom J, et al.
Science 179:896-8, 16 Feb 73

MILK PROTEINS (D10)

Investigation of the cross reaction of cow's hair and milk antigen in bronchial provocation. Osváth P, et al.
Acta Allergol (Kbh) 27:355-63, Dec 72
Copper metabolism in young women fed two levels of copper and two protein sources. Butler LC, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 26:744-9, Jul 73
Clinical and immunological aspects of milk protein intolerance. Freier S, et al.
Aust Paediatr J 8:140-6, Jun 72 (44 ref.)
Effect of hydrogen peroxide on buffalo milk proteins. Srinivasan A. **Biochem J 128:56P, Jun 72**
Radioassay of folate. Rothenberg SP, et al.
Clin Chem 19:785-6, Jul 73
Circulating antibodies to cow's milk proteins in ulcerative colitis. Jewell DP, et al.
Gut 13:796-801, Oct 72
Light scattering of protein reactivity of polysaccharides especially of carrageenans. Payens TA. **J Dairy Sci 55:141-50, Feb 72**
Applications of the pro-milk MK II. IV. Monitoring the degree of denaturation of whey proteins in heat processing of milk, and the heat treatment classification of milk powders. McGann TC, et al.
Lab Pract 21:865-71, Dec 72
Dietary immunology: an hypothesis. Crouch TH.
NZ Med J 76:372-3, Nov 72
Iron-binding proteins in milk and resistance to Escherichia coli infection in infants. Bullen JJ.
Proc R Soc Med 65:1066, Dec 72
[The occurrence of milk protein allergy in the Netherlands] Slooff JP.
Maandschr Kindergeneeskd 40:172-5, Jul 72 (Dut)
[Preparation and chemical characteristics of hydrolysates of milk proteins] Myszkowska K.
Acta Pol Pharm 29:325-30, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Disodium cromoglycate in gastrointestinal protein intolerance. Freier S, et al. **Lancet 1:913-5, 28 Apr 73**

ANALYSIS

Proteolytic digestion of proteins of the milk fat globule membrane. Kobylka D, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 307:133-40, 25 Apr 73
Proteins and glycoproteins of the milk fat globule membrane. Kobylka D, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 288:282-95, 2 Nov 72
Fractionation of the whey proteins and casein of cow's milk on sephadex DEAE A-50 and A-25. Hladík J, et al.
J Chromatogr 75:117-21, 3 Jan 73
Changes in the milk protein separation pattern of Israeli-Friesian cows as related to period of lactation and feeding. Gordin S, et al. **J Dairy Sci 56:724-8, Jun 73**
Fractionation and characterization of milk proteins by column chromatography and electrophoresis. Gordin S, et al. **J Dairy Sci 55:1544-9, Nov 72**
Probable identification of -, TS-, R- and S-caseins as fragments of -casein. Gordon WG, et al.
J Dairy Sci 55:261-3, Feb 72
Composition of proteins in milk with varying leucocyte contents. Haenlein GF, et al.
J Dairy Sci 56:1017-24, Aug 73
Isoelectric focusing of bovine milk caseins. Josephson RV. **J Dairy Sci 55:1535-43, Nov 72**
Electrophoretic, immunoelectrophoretic, and ultracentrifugal characterization of proteins in whey fractions prepared by salt fractionation. Kumar S, et al. **J Dairy Sci 55:1237-42, Sep 72**
Amounts of lactoferrin in human colostrum and milk. Nagasawa T, et al. **J Dairy Sci 55:1651-9, Dec 72**
Yield and protein composition in cows milked prepartum. Zeliger Y, et al.
J Dairy Sci 56:869-72, Jul 73
Improving titration accuracy. O'Connell JA.
Lab Pract 22:370, May 73
[Total protein and amino acid composition of mother's milk in postnatal mastitis] Melian TV.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 12:118-20, 1972 (Arm)
[Colorimetric determination of protein content in milk] Konrad H.
Nahrung 17:499-506, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Determination of milk protein by means of dye binding] Konrad H.
Nahrung 17:349-57, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Trials on the determination of whey protein content in coprecipitates] Tinius I, et al.
Nahrung 17:341-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A microtiter hemagglutination inhibition test for the demonstration of degraded milk proteins in meat products] Sinell HJ, et al.
Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 60:79-83, Feb-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pattern of protein fractions with special reference to immunoglobulins in human milk from the 10th day to

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

the 9th month after labor] Modzelewska I.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1261-2, 14 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Concentration of protein, lipids and lactose in human milk in the course of physiological puerperium] Kwoczyńska KM.
Przegl Lek 29:797-800, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Concerning the necessary coupling of development to proliferation of mouse mammary epithelial cells. Owens IS, et al. J Biol Chem 248:472-7, 25 Jan 73
[Utilization of labelled ammonium bicarbonate and urea for milk protein synthesis] Gruhn K, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 27:157-63, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CLASSIFICATION

Milk proteins. Wheelock JV.
Nature (Lond) 239:455, 20 Oct 72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of canine s-casein and major whey protein component A and their amino acid composition. Nagasawa T, et al. J Dairy Sci 55:1550-6, Nov 72

METABOLISM

Comparative utilization of fish protein concentrate and casein-lactalbumin by college women. Tucker RE, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 26:503-9, May 73
Milk proteins. Winterburn PJ, et al.
Nature 241:283, 26 Jan 73
[Proteolytic degradation of milk proteins by bacteria. 2. The action of psychrophilic and lactic acid producing bacteria on the proteins in milk] Pürschel M, et al. Nahrung 16:451-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

MILK SICKNESS see under PLANT POISONING

(C14)

MILKER'S NODES see under POXVIRUS

INFECTIONS (C1)

MILLET see under GRAIN (B6, J)

MILROY'S DISEASE (C9)

DIAGNOSIS

[Trophedema in childhood] Steiniger U, et al.
Kinderaerztl Prax 40:263-70, Jun 72 (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Distichiasis and lymphedema: a hereditary syndrome with possible multiple defects. A report of a family. Hoover RE, et al.
Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 60:293-308, 1971

MILTOWN see MEPROBAMATE (D6)

MIMAE (B3)

[The properties of mimae in culture] Danilenko VS, et al. Farm Zh 27:80, 1972 (Ukr)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Microbiological aspects and problems of antibiotic resistance in sepsis due to Acinetobacter (Mimae)] Robert L, et al.
Pathologica 63:281-90, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

IMMUNOLOGY

Uptake and killing of Mima polymorpha and Herellea vaginicola by the reticuloendothelial system of neonatally thymectomized nonwasted mice. McCloskey RV. Infect Immun 6:21-6, Jul 72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Skin and mucous membrane as reservoirs of Bacterium anitratum and Mima polymorpha in patients. Venkataramani TK, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 59:425-8, 16 Nov 72
[Evaluation of drug contamination with Mima and Aeromonas microbes] Ludva J.
Cesk Farm 21:463-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Primary peritonitis due to Mima polymorpha] Hirsh W, et al.
Harefuah 82:557, 15 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

MIMAE INFECTIONS (C1)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Acute bacterial meningitis with absent or minimal cerebrospinal fluid abnormalities. A report of three cases. Moore CM, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:117-8, Feb 73

COMPLICATIONS

[Endocarditis due to Mima polymorpha (clinical contribution)] Fontana L, et al.
Pathologica 63:249-52, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Herellea corenal ulcer associated with the use of soft contact lenses. Herbst RW.
Br J Ophthalmol 56:848-50, Nov 72

MICROBIOLOGY

[Microbiological aspects and problems of antibiotic resistance in sepsis due to Acinetobacter (Mimae)] Robert L, et al.
Pathologica 63:281-90, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

MIMICRY see under ADAPTATION, BIOLOGICAL

(G1)

MIMICRY see under IMITATIVE BEHAVIOR (F1)

MINERAL OIL (D7, D13)

Mechanism of action of mineral oil adjuvants. I. Conditions influencing the in vitro stability of water-in-oil emulsions. Steinberg P, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 51:238-44, Apr 73
Studies on the adjuvant action on mineral oil and bacterial endotoxin. Somura Y.
Jap J Microbiol 16:307-19, Jul 72
Adjuvant disease-prevention with complete Freund's adjuvant and with mineral oil alone. Cozine WS Jr, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:528-30, Jun 73
[Vectorcardiographic effects of immersion in liquid vaseline carried out on erect humans] Troquet J, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:214-7, 1972 (Fre)
[Maintenance of Actinomycetes under vaseline oil] Semenov SM.
Antibiotiki 17:583-7, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Storage of collection yeast cultures under mineral oil] Kudriavtsev VI, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 41:903-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A dispenser for KY jelly. Binning R.
Anaesthesia 28:346-7, May 73
Loss of protective activity of BALB-c spleen homogenate against cell-free transmission of HIPA-plasmacytoma by pretreatment with mineral oil of spleen-donor mice. Pedio G, et al.
Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 38:375-8, 1972

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Oil pneumopathies in adults. Apropos of a pseudotumoral case] Genevrier R, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 48:2608-14, 8 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Pulmonary changes caused by aspiration of mineral oil] Barzó P, et al.
Prax Pneumol 27:216-25, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Enhancement of interferon production of murine peritoneal leukocytes by mineral oil: the effect of experimental EMC infection in mice. Mendelson J, et al. Can J Microbiol 19:544-6, Apr 73
High frequency of euploid mitotic divisions in peritoneal cells of rabbits injected with paraffin oil. Plassara M, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 12:340-2, Sep 72
Phagocytic activity of peritoneal exudate cells from mice. Oellermann RA, et al.
Onderstepoort J Vet Res 39:197-203, Dec 72

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Antidote effect of mineral oil in hydrocarbon poisoning of the mouse] Bothe J, et al.
Arch Toxikol 30:243-50, 28 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

MINERAL WATERS (J)

[Preventive and therapeutic potentials of Breznik mineral water in cholelithiasis] Atanasova L.
Vutr Boles 12:111-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Long term effects of the cure of Vittel calcium sulfate and magnesium diuresis in the course of lithiasis in multi-operated patients] Mugler A.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:Suppl:540-2, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Trial on the biological properties of Dax thermo-mineral medications] Dubarry JJ, et al.
Presse Therm Climat 109:78-80, 1972 (Fre)
[Various aspects of mineral water metabolism] Gross A. Presse Therm Climat 109:150-8, 1972 (Fre)
[What is mineral water?] Ninard B.
Presse Therm Climat 109:125-49, 1972 (Fre)
[Mineral water therapy in diseases of the urinary system] Bauer KM. Med Welt 24:361-3, 9 Mar 73 (Ger)
[The occurrence of desulfurizing bacteria in mineral waters] Svorcová L.
Z Allg Mikrobiol 13:173-6, 1973 (Ger)
[Viability of pathogenic and nonpathogenic bacteria in Bad Salzung's brine] Kauf E, et al.
Z Physiother 24:441-9, Nov-Dec 72 (Ger)
[Pharmacodynamic effects of hypotonic sulfur mineral waters during drink cures in Mangalia on the Black Sea] Stoicescu C, et al.
Z Physiother 24:455-60, Nov-Dec 72 (Ger)
[Spirographic studies on the effect of 1 percent Salzung brine-type mineral water on obstructive ventilation disorder] Thiess H.
Z Physiother 25:53-70, Jan-Feb 73 (Ger)
[Changes in liver function and lipid-cholesterol metabolism in arteriosclerotics after ingestion of mineral water] Tkatschenko AF.
Z Physiother 25:101-12, Mar-Apr 73 (Ger)
[Usefulness of the documentation on the therapeutic efficacy of hydrotherapy] Beulcke G.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 129:64-8, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Crenotherapy in the aged] Di Lollo GC.
Clin Ter 53:174-8, 30 Apr 70 (Ita)
[Nałęczów mineral water spray in the treatment of periodontal diseases] Jarząb G, et al.
Czas Stomatol 26:73-8, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of table water from the Tadeusz springs in Krynica on serum iron levels in patients with iron metabolism disorders] Dembowski T.
Folia Med Cracov 14:203-33, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Mineral water therapy of urolithiasis: its success depending on the degree of mineralization and gas content of the waters] Modliński L.
Pol Przegl Chir 45:Suppl 2a:259-6, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Mechanism of action of radioactive waters of Swieradów in peripheral arteriosclerosis and obliterative thromboangiitis] Kwiatkowski J.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1845-8, 20 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Changes in blood serum protein fractions of patients with rheumatoid arthritis and spondyloarthritis ankylopoietica under the influence of sulphide and radon-water balneotherapy in Lądek-Zdrój] Zielonka E, et al. Przegl Lek 30:375-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Crenotherapy in the Olanești health resort for reno-ureteral lithiasis] Catrina SC.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 20:1123-6, Dec 71 (Rum)
[Studies of some mechanisms of action, at the tissue level, of mineral waters on the digestive system] Stoicescu C, et al.
Fiziol Norm Patol 19:17-24, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Change in gastric motor function in chronic gastritis under the influence of treatment with Dilizhan mineral water] Agadzhanian GI, et al.
Ter Arkh 44:57-61, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Iodobromine waters in the treatment of epididymitis patients] Zorin PM.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 38:65-6, Jan-Feb 73 (Rus)
[Iodine-bromine waters in the treatment of syphilis] Zorin PM.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:42-9, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[System for heating mineral water] Dzhichonaia VM, et al. Voen Med Zh 5:89-90, May 73 (Rus)
[Therapeutic properties of "Arkhangel'skoe" mineral waters] Oparin NK, et al.
Voen Med Zh 4:70-2, Apr 72 (Rus)
[The mechanism of action of potable mineral waters] Pronina NN.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 37:559-60, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[Use of Satanovskaia mineral water in the treatment of patients with chronic pyelonephritis] Kurii MF.
Vrach Delo 1:87-9, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pharmacodynamics of mineral waters from new sources in the Lvov region] Litvinchuk MD, et al.
Vrach Delo 2:126-8, Feb 72 (Rus)
[Effects of Belaia Tserkov radon water on the treatment of regenerative and degenerative processes in the nerve trunks] Satskova VIa.
Vrach Delo 8:111-4, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Effect of Berezovsk mineral waters on the functional state of the liver] Vashkevich DL.
Vrach Delo 4:31-4, Apr 73 (Rus)
[The dynamics of blood protein concentration in patients with functional postgastrectomy disorders under the influence of mineral water therapy at the Dzhermuk health resort] Balaian RA, et al.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 11:107-11, 1971 (Rus)
[The effect of Dzhermuk mineral water on electrolyte metabolism in patients with functional postgastrectomy disorders] Balaian RA, et al.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 11:73-9, 1971 (Rus)
[Effect of Arzni carbonate baths on the tone of the veins and a change in their reactions to nervous and humoral stimuli] Mirzoian SA, et al.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 12:3-8, 1972 (Rus)
[The effect of carbon dioxide-hydrogen sulfide mineral

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

water from spring no. 2 of the Piatigorsk health resort on the motor function of the ciliated epithelium of upper respiratory tract mucous membrane] Saribekian GR.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:88-91, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ways and rate of the penetration of soluble chemical substances through the skin into the human body] Slin'ko PP.
Fiziol Zh 18:80-6, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[The condition of the cardiovascular systems of persons who consume highly mineralized chloride drinking water for a long time] Bokina AI, et al.
Gig Sanit 37:10-4, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Safe drinking water. Farkas CS.
Am J Public Health 63:379, May 73
[Incidence and significance of cobalt traces in mineral waters bottled in Czechoslovakia] Nevoral V.
Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn 50:256-8, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Fluoride excretion after intake of fluoride containing thermal water] Beyer W, et al.
Wien Med Wochenschr 123:112-3, 24 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Occurrence of mineral waters containing calcium chloride at the southern edge of the Thüringian Forest] Michler W.
Z Physiother 24:207-16, May-Jun 72 (Ger)
[Analysis of the mineral water from Ogiinzi, in the district of Neamt] Ciulei SG.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 76:443-6, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Study of the conditions of stability of mineral waters outside the springs and delivered to homes] Ghimicescu G, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 76:971-6, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

HISTORY

[Springs, spring cults, and mineral springs in past ages] Ficker F. Z Allgemeinmed 49:529-32, 20 Apr 73 (Ger)

MINERALOCORTICOIDS (D8)

Mineralocorticosteroid receptors in the foetal compartment. Pasqualini JR, et al.
J Steroid Biochem 3:543-56, Apr 72
[Mineralocorticoids and essential hypertension] Nowaczynski W, et al.
Union Med Can 102:846-56, Apr 73 (127 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Iatrogenic hypertension in children with congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Kirkland JL, et al.
J Pediatr 83:687-9, Oct 73

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

3-(16Beta,17beta-dihydroxy-3-oxoandrost-4-en-17alpha-yl) propionic acid gamma-lactone, its preparation and antimineralocorticoid activity. Chinn LJ, et al.
J Med Chem 16:839-43, Jul 73
Pharmacokinetics of spironolactone, canrenone and canrenoate-K in humans. Sadée W, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 185:686-95, Jun 73

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Biosynthesis of glucocorticoids and mineralocorticoids in dogs' adrenals in experimental myocardial infarct] Goncharova DN.
Kardiologiia 13:41-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

The association of steroids with blood cells in vivo. Holzbauer M. J Steroid Biochem 3:579-92, Apr 72

METABOLISM

Pathophysiology of metabolic alkalosis. Kutzman NA, et al. Arch Intern Med 131:702-8, May 73
Genetic control of blood pressure and corticosteroid production in rats. Rapp JP, et al.
Circ Res 32:Suppl 1:139-49, 5 May 73
Adrenocorticoids of the goldfish, Carassius auratus L. Chavin W, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 42:547-62, 15 Aug 72
Glucocorticoid and mineralocorticoid receptors for aldosterone. Rousseau G, et al.
J Steroid Biochem 3:219-27, Feb 72
[Arterial hypertension and mineralocorticoids] Molinatti GM, et al.
Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 26:21-48, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Mineralocorticoid syndrome] Wolff HP, et al.
Ergeb Inn Med Kinderheilkd 33:137-230, 1972 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The tissue effects of mineralocorticoids. Muirow PJ, et al. Am J Med 53:561-72, Nov 72
Mineralocorticoid activity of 18-hydroxydeoxycorticosterone in the dog. Gotshall RW, et al. Am J Physiol 224:1116-8, May 73
Hormonal modification of adenovirus transformation of hamster cells in vitro. Milo GE Jr, et al.
Cancer Res 32:2338-47, Nov 72
Effects of mineralocorticoids, altered sodium intake, and adrenalectomy on urinary kallikrein in rats. Geller RG, et al. Circ Res 31:857-61, Dec 72
Cytological and cytochemical studies of the reactive connective tissue after interaction with some corticosteroids. Dimova-Capkánova P.
Folia Med (Plovdiv) 14:235-9, 1972
Effect of mineralocorticoid agonists and antagonists on binding of 3 H-aldosterone to adrenalectomized rat kidney plasma membranes. Forte LR.
Life Sci [I] 11:461-73, 15 May 72
[The influence of mechanical callosities of oral mucous membrane by hormonal application in rabbits. 2] Pokorný J, et al.
Cesk Stomatol 72:328-34, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Anticatatoxic hormones] Selye H.
Klin Wochenschr 50:669-73, 15 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of mineralocorticoids on the exocrine function of the pancreas] Nazarova GG, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:78-81, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Mineralocorticoids and rectal potential difference. Beevers DG. Lancet 2:682-3, 22 Sep 73

SECRETION

Circadian variation in activity of the duck (Anas platyrhynchos) adrenal gland. Chan SW, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 20:291-6, Apr 73
Role of the adrenal cortex in hypertension. Liddle GW, et al. South Med J 66:51-4, Jan 73
Adrenocortical carcinoma with an isolated mineralocorticoid excess and recurrency fourteen years after removal of the tumor. Miyazaki G, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 109:365-75, Apr 73

THERAPEUTIC USE

A new approach to the treatment of brain oedema: mineralocorticoids. Schmiedek P, et al.
Br J Surg 60:316, Apr 73

MINERALS (D1)

Public policy toward environment 1973: a review and appraisal. Minerals and metals. Austin JB.
Ann NY Acad Sci 216:89-92, 18 May 73
Hydrazine-deproteinated bone mineral. Physical and chemical properties. Termine JD, et al.
Calcif Tissue Res 12:73-90, 1973
Osteoinduction in undemineralized bone implants modified by chemical inhibitors of endogenous matrix enzymes. A preliminary report. Urist MR.
Clin Orthop 87:132-7, Sep 72
Relations between particle shape, particle interaction and some rheological properties of hectorite dispersions. Carless JE, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:637-44, Aug 72
Mineral pollution in the Colorado River basin. Blackman WC Jr, et al.
J Water Pollut Control Fed 45:1517-57, Jul 73
Minerals in the nutrition of hill cattle and sheep. Hemingway RG.
Proc Nutr Soc 30:221-9, Dec 71 (46 ref.)
[Proliferations of the mucosa of the kidney pelvis in rats after administration of mineral residue of the drinking water from a focus of endemic nephropathy] Bordás E, et al.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 31:305-13, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Experimental nephropathy obtained by administration of mineral residue of drinking water from a focus of endemic nephropathy] Bordas E, et al.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 31:289-304, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Tumors in the rat following intraperitoneal injections of fibrous dust] Pott F, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 59:318, Jul 72 (Ger)
[Ability of minerals to adsorb viruses from water] Globa LI, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 34:64-5, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)

ANALYSIS

Effect of subcutaneous fat on bone mineral content measurements with the 'single-energy' photon absorptiometry technique. Zeitz L.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh) 11:401-10, Oct 72
The digestion of lung tissue for mineral dust recovery. Jaunarajs KL, et al.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 33:535-42, Aug 72
The physical measurement of bone mineral in humans. 1. Measurement by diagnostic radiography. Papworth MP. Australas Radiol 16:320-4, Sep 72 (27 ref.)
Changes in mineral composition of eggshells from black ducks and mallards fed DDE in the diet. Longcore JR, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:345-50, Jul-Aug 71
Direct readout of bone mineral content using radionuclide absorptiometry. Mazess RB, et al.
Int J Appl Radiat Isot 23:471-9, Oct 72
Analysis of the effects of adipose tissue on the absorptiometric measurement of bone mineral mass. Wooten WW, et al. Invest Radiol 8:84-9, Mar-Apr 73
Seasonal variations in bone mineral content after the menopause. Aitken JM, et al. Nature 241:50-60, 5 Jan 73
Crystallization in vivo of rhabdophane in human lungs. Sticher H, et al. Nature 241:49, 5 Jan 73
Determination of bone mineral content using the scintillation camera. DePuey EG, et al.
Radiology 105:697-10, Dec 72
Bone mineral measurement by means of photon absorption. Zimmerman RE, et al.
Radiology 106:561-4, Mar 73
[Radiological determination of mineral equivalents in bone. 3. A universally available exact mineral-equivalent measuring device for the determination of decalcification processes in finger bones] Gebhardt M, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 118:574-8, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Possibilities of radiologic determination of bone mineral concentration] Krokowski E.
Radiologe 13:97-101, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Hygienic evaluation of the soil's mineral content in areas of wide-spread endemic pleural calcificates in the People's Republic of Bulgaria] Mikhailova-Docheva L.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:30-3, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Optical methods of comparing the wet mineral content of human hair] Kishinevskiĭ AN, et al.
Sud Med Ekspert 15:32-6, Jul-Sep 72 (Rus)
[Intravital measurement of mineral salt concentration in skeletal bones by the method of relative symmetrical photometry of x-rays] Volodina GI, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 47:48-52, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mineral composition of urinary stones based on complex studies] Egiazarian AG, et al.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 13:63-70, 1973 (Rus)

BLOOD

Serum minerals, leukocyte profiles, and plasma corticoids in dairy heifers after an injection of corticotropin. Wegner TN, et al.
J Dairy Sci 55:1484-9, Oct 72
[Mineral and trace element content of equine serum and plasma] Meyer H, et al.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 80:166-9 contd, 1 Apr 73 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Skeletal status in rheumatoid arthritis. A preliminary report. Mueller MN, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 16:66-70, Jan-Feb 73
Effect of vitamin D on bone mineral mass in normal subjects and in epileptic patients on anticonvulsants: a controlled therapeutic trial. Christiansen C, et al.
Br Med J 2:208-9, 28 Apr 73
Mineral nutrition and production disease in dairy cows. Sansom BF. Br Vet J 129:207-20, May-Jun 73 (17 ref.)
The mineral content and water compartments of liver and of Morris hepatomata 5123tc and 3924A and the changes of composition occurring during necrosis in hepatoma 3924A. Van Rossum GD, et al.
Cancer Res 33:1078-85, May 73
Changes in bone mass in alcoholics. Nilsson BE, et al.
Clin Orthop 90:229-32, Jan-Feb 73
Relationship between duodenal calcium-binding protein, parathyroid activity and various parameters of mineral metabolism in the rachitic and vitamin D-treated chick. Bar A, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 43:519-26, 1 Nov 72
Dynamics of mineral elements in the digestive tract of ruminants. Cragle RG. Fed Proc 32:1910-4, Aug 73
Clay minerals as a factor influencing the biochemical activity of soil microorganisms. Filip Z.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 18:56-74, 1973
Influence of dietary potassium and of transaconitic acid on mineral metabolism related to ovine phosphatic urolithiasis. Emerick RJ, et al.
J Anim Sci 35:901-7, Oct 72
Influence of manganese intake on metabolism of manganese and other minerals in sheep. Watson LT, et al. J Anim Sci 36:131-6, Jan 73
Femoral trabecular patterns and bone mineral content. Kranendonk DH, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1472-8, Oct 72
Sodium cellulose phosphate: mechanism of action and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

effect on mineral metabolism. Pak CY.
J Clin Pharmacol 13:15-27, Jan 73
Physiological studies on Phymatotrichum omnivorum. V. Effect of interaction of carbon dioxide, minerals and carbon source on growth in vitro. Gunasekaran M.
Mycopathol Mycol Appl 50:249-53, 31 Jul 73
The use of photon densitometry to evaluate bone mineral in a group of patients with spinal cord injury. Griffiths HJ, et al. Paraplegia 10:279-84, Feb 73
Amino acid and mineral interrelationships. Savage JE.
Poult Sci 51:35-43, Jan 72 (41 ref.)
Effects of dietary nickel on enzyme activities and mineral contents in rats. Whanger PD.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 25:323-31, Jul 73
The role of macronutrient minerals on the anaerobic trimethylamineoxyde reduction by an Achromobacter sp. isolated from fresh fish. Debevere JM, et al. Z Allg Mikrobiol 12:549-58, 1972
[Effect of mineral additives on growth and certain biochemical patterns of mineral metabolism in tropical cattle] Calvet H, et al.
Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 25:397-408, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Significance of various minerals and trace elements in the carbohydrate metabolism] Heinitz M.
Praxis 61:1387-91, 7 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Crystallographic studies of bone minerals. 3. Influencing of substance absorption through magnesium and glucosamine sulfate] Münzenberg KJ, et al. Z Orthop 110:482-8, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of prepatent helminth infections on blood plasma mineral-and enzyme levels and on the mineral content of the liver in pigs] Enigk K, et al.
Z Parasitenkd 39:323-38, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[X-ray and radioisotope studies of bone mineral metabolism in syringomyelia] Khlystov VA, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 18:3-8, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of the bone mass in osteoporosis with vertebral fractures] Zanzi I, et al.
Rev Med Chil 100:599-605, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of mineral mixture composition on chick growth and intestinal pH's. Miller D, et al.
Poult Sci 51:182-9, Jan 72

THERAPEUTIC USE

[New successful possibility for the treatment of osteoporosis with Gerioptil + H3 in combination with calcium] Haimovici N.
Z Allgemeinmed 48:1197-8, 20 Sep 72 (Ger)

TOXICITY

Evaluation of the tumorigenic potential of vermiculite by intrapleural injection in rats. Hunter B, et al.
Br J Ind Med 30:167-73, Apr 73

MINIMAL BRAIN DYSFUNCTION (C10, F2)

A psychodynamic model of minimal brain dysfunction. Anthony EJ. Ann NY Acad Sci 205:52-60, 28 Feb 73
Educational implications of minimal brain dysfunction. Bateman BD. Ann NY Acad Sci 205:245-50, 28 Feb 73
Psychoeducational programming for children with minimal brain dysfunctions. Clements SD, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 205:46-51, 28 Feb 73
Minimal brain dysfunction and practical matters such as teaching kids to read. Cohen SA.
Ann NY Acad Sci 205:251-61, 28 Feb 73
Early language development and minimal brain dysfunction. De Hirsch K.
Ann NY Acad Sci 205:158-63, 28 Feb 73
The natural life history of children with minimal brain dysfunction. Denhoff E.
Ann NY Acad Sci 205:188-205, 28 Feb 73
Experimental approaches to the study of minimal brain dysfunction: a follow-up study. Dykman RA, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 205:93-108, 28 Feb 73
Conceptual models for viewing minimal brain dysfunction: developmental psychology and behavioral modification. Hewett FM.
Ann NY Acad Sci 205:38-45, 28 Feb 73
Follow-up of infants at risk of minor brain dysfunction. Kalverboer AF, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 205:173-87, 28 Feb 73
Psychiatric diagnosis and treatment of children with minimal brain dysfunction. Laufer MW.
Ann NY Acad Sci 205:303-9, 28 Feb 73
The use and misuse of parental guilt in cases of children with minimal brain dysfunction. Schwartz L.
Ann NY Acad Sci 205:368-72, 28 Feb 73
Minimal brain dysfunction from a behavioral viewpoint. Sprague RL. Ann NY Acad Sci 205:349-61, 28 Feb 73
Social aspects of minimal brain dysfunction. Willerman L. Ann NY Acad Sci 205:164-72, 28 Feb 73 (23 ref.)
Minimal brain dysfunction in children. Diagnosis and management. Wender PH.
Pediatr Clin North Am 20:187-202, Feb 73 (24 ref.)
Socioeconomic traits in mildly retarded children of differential diagnosis. Broadhead GD.
Rehabil Lit 34:104-7, Apr 73
[Phenomenologic aspects of the Rorschach test in minimal brain dysfunction] Barison F, et al.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 21:55-62, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)

CLASSIFICATION

Minimal brain dysfunction. Lancet 2:487-8, 1 Sep 73
[Critical comment on the term minimal brain dysfunction] Glós J.
Cesk Neurol 36:260-4, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

COMPLICATIONS

Learning disabilities and the physician. Dyment PG, et al. Ohio State Med J 69:445-7, Jun 73
Minimum brain syndrome and learning disabilities in childhood. Lordi WM. Va Med Mon 99:972-5, Sep 72
[Minimal cerebral movement disorders. Evaluation of studies on kindergarten children through factor analysis] Schirm H, et al.
Fortschr Med 90:985-8, 28 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Organic psychosyndrome and secondary neurosis in children with minimal early infantile brain damage. Etiology, pathogenesis and diagnosis of a somato-psychogenic syndrome] Nissen G.
Paediatr Paedol 7:353-64, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Psychological assessment of children with minimal brain dysfunction. Conners CK.
Ann NY Acad Sci 205:283-302, 28 Feb 73
Problems of criteria in diagnosis: a profile similarity approach. Knights RM.
Ann NY Acad Sci 205:124-31, 28 Feb 73
Soft signs. Ingram TT.
Dev Med Child Neurol 15:527-30, Aug 73
Identification of brain dysfunction syndromes in children through profile analysis: patterns associated with so-called "minimal brain dysfunction". Crinella FM. J Abnorm Psychol 82:33-45, Aug 73
Dysfunction patterns analogous to frontal lobe system and caudate nucleus syndromes in some groups of minimal brain dysfunction. Pontius AA.
J Am Med Wom Assoc 28:285-92, Jun 73
[Clinical findings in children with minimal brain dysfunction] Třesohlavý Z.
Cesk Pediatr 28:162-7, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Minimal organic brain dysfunction in infantile psychiatry] Scarcella M.
Recent Prog Med (Roma) 52:464-82, May 72 (Ita)
[Evaluation of oligosymptomatic brain injury in infants during the first 6 months of life] Karwowska H.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 7:405-12, May-Jun 73 (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

Drugs in management of minimal brain dysfunction. Millichap JG. Ann NY Acad Sci 205:321-34, 28 Feb 73
How amphetamine acts in minimal brain dysfunction. Snyder SH, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 205:310-20, 28 Feb 73 (45 ref.)
Minimal brain dysfunction. V. Diagnosis and treatment. B. Drug treatment. Drug therapy: initiation and follow-up. Solomons G.
Ann NY Acad Sci 205:335-44, 28 Feb 73
Oral medications for minimal brain dysfunction in children. Green RP, et al.
J Natl Med Assoc 65:157-60, Mar 73
Tricyclic antidepressants and brain dysfunction. Cohen AR. JAMA 225:177, 9 Jul 73
Amphetamine-type drugs for hyperactive children.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 14:21-3, 31 Mar 72
Treatable violence. Maletzky BM.
Med Times 100:74-9, Oct 72
Methylphenidate for adolescents with minimal brain dysfunction. Mackay MC, et al.
NY State J Med 73:550-4, 15 Feb 73
Magnesium pemoline and dextroamphetamine: a controlled study in children with minimal brain dysfunction. Conners CK, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 26:321-36, 1972
Gilles de la Tourette's disease and minimal brain dysfunction: amphetamine isomers reveal catecholamine correlates in an affected patient. Meyerhoff JL, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 29:211-20, 1973

ETIOLOGY

Minimal brain dysfunction as a neurodevelopmental lag. Kinsbourne M.
Ann NY Acad Sci 205:268-73, 28 Feb 73
Battered child syndrome and brain dysfunction.
JAMA 223:1390, 19 Mar 73

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetic approaches to the syndrome of minimal brain dysfunction. Omenn GS.
Ann NY Acad Sci 205:212-22, 28 Feb 73 (47 ref.)
Possible hereditary factors in minimal brain dysfunction. Vandenberg SG.
Ann NY Acad Sci 205:223-30, 28 Feb 73 (29 ref.)
"A familial factor in minimal brain dysfunction. Safer DJ. Behav Genet 3:175-86, Jun 73

HISTORY

Minimal cerebral dysfunction: a historical overview. Strother CR. Ann NY Acad Sci 205:6-17, 28 Feb 73

METABOLISM

Some speculations concerning a possible biochemical basis of minimal brain dysfunction. Wender PH.
Ann NY Acad Sci 205:18-28, 28 Feb 73 (37 ref.)

OCCURRENCE

A sociopsychiatric follow-up study of 200 breechborn children. Hambert G, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Scand 49:264-71, 1973
Minimal brain dysfunction. 3. Epidemiology. Differential approaches to prevalence estimates of learning disabilities. Minskoff JG.
Ann NY Acad Sci 205:139-45, 28 Feb 73

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Minimal brain dysfunction from a neuropsychological point of view. Benton AL.
Ann NY Acad Sci 205:29-37, 28 Feb 73 (52 ref.)
Brain theory and minimal brain dysfunction. Gazzaniga MS. Ann NY Acad Sci 205:89-92, 28 Feb 73
Neuropsychological correlates of minimal brain dysfunction. Reitan RM, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 205:65-88, 28 Feb 73
EEG aspects in the diagnosis and treatment of minimal brain dysfunction. Satterfield JH, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 205:274-82, 28 Feb 73
Syndrome of minimal brain damage in young adults. Shelley EM, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 33:335-8, May 72

THERAPY

Minimal brain dysfunction. V. Diagnosis and treatment. C. Non-drug treatment. Early diagnosis, interpretation, and intervention: a commentary on the nurse's role. Barnard K, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 205:373-82, 28 Feb 73
New educational treatment models for children with minimal brain dysfunction. Gallagher JJ.
Ann NY Acad Sci 205:383-9, 28 Feb 73
Minimal brain dysfunction. V. Diagnosis and treatment. C. Non-drug treatment. Education: the base of the triangle. McCarthy JM.
Ann NY Acad Sci 205:362-7, 28 Feb 73
[Psychotherapy or remedial education in children with slight early childhood brain damage] Lempp R.
Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel) 39:176-82, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

MINING (J)

Laboratory calibration of a technique for determination of respirable quartz in mine air. Knight G, et al. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 33:469-75, Jul 72
Polonium-210 in blood and urine of uranium mine workers in Yugoslavia. Novak LJ, et al.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 33:192-6, Mar 72
Effects of depressing attachment ration of radon daughters in uranium mine atmosphere. Shreve JD Jr, et al. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 33:304-14, May 72
Lung cancer in miners. Ashley DJ.
Br J Cancer 28:87, Jul 73
The temporal and spatial distribution of oesophageal cancer among mineworkers in Southern Africa. Harington JS, et al. Br J Cancer 28:86, Jul 73
Effectiveness of the measures against dust content in the copper smelting mines of Panagjuridte. Jazov K.
Folia Med (Plovdiv) 14:129-35, 1972
Measurements of uncombined radon daughters in uranium mines. George AC, et al.
Health Phys 23:791-803, Dec 72
An instant working level meter for uranium mines. Groer PG, et al. Health Phys 24:387-95, Apr 73
The accuracy and precision of the Kusnetz method for the determination of the working level in uranium mines. Groër PG. Health Phys 23:106-9, Jul 72
A modified scintillation cell for the determination of radon in uranium mine atmosphere. Kristan J, et al.
Health Phys 24:103-4, Jan 73
Radon daughters and age of ventilation air. Rolle R.
Health Phys 23:118-20, Jul 72
Uranium mining and cigarette smoking effects on man. Archer VEW, et al. J Occup Med 15:204-11, Mar 73
Silicosis in hard rock mining. Key MM, et al.
J Occup Med 14:863-5, Nov 72
Mortality of potash workers. Waxweiler RJ, et al.
J Occup Med 15:486-9, Jun 73
Pulmonary tuberculosis in graphite miners. Uragoda CG. J Trop Med Hyg 75:217-20, Nov 72
Intake and urinary excretion of uranium in non-occupationally exposed persons. IV. Discussions

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

on dietary intake and urinary excretion of uranium. Masuda K. Jap J Hyg 26:447-50, Dec 71
Intake and urinary excretion of uranium in non-occupationally exposed persons. II. Uranium in the daily diet. Masuda K. Jap J Hyg 26:438-41, Dec 71
Intake and urinary excretion of uranium in non-occupationally exposed persons. 3. Urinary excretion of uranium. Masuda K. Jap J Hyg 26:442-6, Dec 71
Hearing standards in miners. Dick JA. Lancet 2:1087-8, 18 Nov 72
A preliminary investigation into the tribal differences of labour on the gold mines. Alexander WG. Proc Mine Med Off Assoc 49:94-7, Jan-Apr 70
Skin diseases found in the Bantu miner. Halliday AT. Proc Mine Med Off Assoc 49:101-3, Jan-Apr 70
The drowned men. Hutchinson CH. Proc Mine Med Off Assoc 49:74-9, Jan-Apr 70
The Miners' Medical Bureau and its policies. Sluis-Cremer GK. Proc Mine Med Off Assoc 49:136-44, May-Sep 70
Chromosome aberrations in uranium miners occupationally exposed to 222 radon. Brandom WF, et al. Radiat Res 52:204-15, Oct 72
Vitamin A and calcium in mine compound diets. Coetzee AM, et al. S Afr Med J 47:739-42, 5 May 73
[Blood pressure changes in mine rescuers during training in a heat chamber] Joachimsthaler J, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 111:806-9, 25 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Red blood cell hemolysis in hypertonic propylene glycol solutions in miners employed in deep uranium mines. Study of its dynamics] Nosek J. Cas Lek Cesk 111:908-11, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Mycobacterium balnei in the water of mines as a causal agent of the verrucous tuberculosis of the skin. (Case report)] Horáček J, et al. Cesk Dermatol 48:97-9, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Various hemocoagulation problems in workers occupationally exposed to long-term, small doses of ionizing radiation] Kfikiava J. Vnitr Lek 16:530-7, Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Results of research on technical prevention of dust in mines] Breuer H. Rev Inst Hyg Mines (Hasselt) 27:156-62, 1972 (Fre)
[Combating dust in blasting] Froger C. Rev Inst Hyg Mines (Hasselt) 27:142-4, 1972 (Fre)
[Combating dust in iron mines] Pailliard L. Rev Inst Hyg Mines (Hasselt) 27:153-5, 1972 (Fre)
[Methods of combating dust in mines, their past and future] Proust A. Rev Inst Hyg Mines (Hasselt) 27:125-9, 1972 (Fre)
[The measurement of dust. The physics of dust] Quinot E. Rev Inst Hyg Mines (Hasselt) 27:136-41, 1972 (Fre)
[Incidence of respiratory disorder and chronic bronchitis in silicótic miners of Monte Amiata] Sartorelli E, et al. Lav Um 25:65-75, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Risk of asbestosis in a mine of chrysotile asbestos] Ghezzi I, et al. Med Lav 63:189-212, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Academia Mineira de Medicina] Kassab P. Rev Assoc Med Bras 18:201-2, Jun 72 (Por)
[Correlation between the chemical composition of the silicogenic dust from the atmosphere of nonferrous mines and the composition of the dental calculus of miners] Buda M, et al. Stomatologia (Bucur) 19:289-95, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Evaluation of the economic effectiveness of silicosis prevention in the mining industry] Bushueva GA, et al. Gig Sanit 36:35-8, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mortality and causes of death in patients with silicosis amongst copper miners of the Central Urals] Mokronosova KA, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:16-9, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Industrial hygiene in the treatment of phosphorite ores by the flotation method] Proshkina TA. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:8-11, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of individual unfavorable factors on the labor productivity of drillers in tunneling brigades at mines of the Kuznetsk Metallurgical Combine] Taranosov AM, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:49-51, Dec 72 (Rus)
[The frequency of brachial epicondylitis in miners] Tishchenko VG, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:37-8, Aug 71 (Rus)
[Experience in the treatment of varicose veins of the lower extremities in miners] Kovtun PG. Klin Khir 4:79-81, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Expert labor results following injuries to the weight bearing-motor apparatus] Sinilo MI. Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:28-32, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Industrial hand and finger injuries among workers at the Rozdol'skif mining-chemical combine] Trigub VN. Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:83-5, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Requirements of miners in dietetic nutrition] Vankhanen VD, et al. Ter Arkh 44:94-6, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Interrelationship between silicosis and malignant neoplasms] Mokronosova KA, et al. Vopr Onkol 19:3-8, May 73 (Rus)
[The tuberculin sensitivity of Krivbass iron ore miners] Malov VV, et al. Vrach Delo 12:71-3, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Radon directions--a case of prematurity?] Axelson O. Lakartidningen 69:4586-7, 4 Oct 72 (Swe)
[Accidents have been reduced when time wages replaced piece wages] Nord Med 88:88, Mar 73 (Swe)
[Electrocardiographic studies in miners with different stages of hypertensive disease] Manziuk Elu. Fiziol Zh 19:189-94, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Physiological stress on miners working at the Donbass deep mines] Reshetiuk AL, et al. Fiziol Zh 18:547-53, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Study of a test for estimating the noxiousness of mining dust exposure] Degueldre G. Rev Inst Hyg Mines (Hasselt) 27:182-94, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Mul)
[Epidemiologic study of causes of death in miners] Valjarević V, et al. Nar Zdrav 27:363-5, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

HISTORY

The "Spanish" influenza pandemic of 1918 and its impact on the Southern Rhodesian mining industry. Phimister IR. Cent Afr J Med 19:143-8, Jul 73
Medical milestones in the South African Mining industry. Valedictory address. Hurwitz L. Proc Mine Med Off Assoc 51:47-50, Jan-Apr 72
On the diamond fields around Kimberley. Kretzmar N. S Afr Med J 46:1447-52, 30 Sep 72
[Development of industrial hygiene research in the shale oil industry of the Estonian SSR] Akkerberg II. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:29-32, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Medical workers from the banks of the Lena (on the 60th anniversary of the Lena shootings in 1912)] Slonimskaia IA. Sov Zdravookhr 31:64-7, 1972 (Rus)

MINK (B2)

Animal model of human disease: kuru, Creutzfeldt-Jakób disease (slow virus infections). Animal model: transmissible mink encephalopathy, scrapie-like disease of mink. Marsh RF. Am J Pathol 69:209-12, Oct 72
Relationship of mink virus enteritis virus and feline panleukopenia virus: rapid onset of mink virus enteritis virus protection after feline panleukopenia virus infection. Farrell RK, et al. Am J Vet Res 33:2351-2, Nov 72
Tissue migration, growth, and morphogenesis of Filaroides martis (Nematoda: Metastrongyloidea) in mink (Mustela vison). Ko RC, et al. Can J Zool 50:1637-49, Dec 72
Transmissible mink encephalopathy: studies on the peripheral lymphocyte. Marsh RF, et al. Infect Immun 7:352-5, Mar 73
Lymphoreticular proliferative disease in mink homozygous for the Aleutian gene. Hadlow WJ, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1455-8, Nov 72
Transmissible mink encephalopathy in carnivores: clinical, light and electron microscopic studies in raccoon, skunks and ferrets. Eckroade RJ, et al. J Wildl Dis 9:229-40, Jul 73
Electrical stunning of mink. Loftagard G, et al. Vet Rec 91:132-4, 5 Aug 72
The fine structure of the lutein cells in the mink (Mustela vison) with special reference to the secretory activity during pregnancy. Moller OM. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 138:523-44, 1973
A study of staphylococci isolated from the upper respiratory tract of different animal species. V. Physiological properties of Staphylococcus aureus strains from mink. Hájek V, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 222:194-9, Nov 72
Combined vaccination of mink against aujeszky's disease and botulism. Zuffa A, et al. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 19:728-38, Nov 72
[Tuberculosis and iodine agglutination tests in minks] Zimmermann H. Monatsh Vet Med 27:468-70, 15 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Aflatoxin intoxication in mink] Koppang N, et al. Nord Vet Med 24:213-9, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[The preservation of cooked cereals in mink feed production by use of acetic acid] Loftagård G, et al. Nord Vet Med 24:586-91, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A comparative ultrastructural analysis of the third cerebral ventricle of the North American mink (Mustela vison). Scott DE, et al. Anat Rec 175:155-68, Feb 73

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Histochemical and ultrastructural characteristics of the adenohypophysis cells of the vison (Mustela lutreola)] Azzali G, et al. Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed] 42:284-309, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

IMMUNOLOGY

Demonstration of mink virus enteritis antibodies by complement-fixation test. Kangas J, et al. Nord Vet Med 24:146-50, Mar 72

METABOLISM

Rate of accumulation of chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticide residues in adipose tissue of mink. Aulerich RJ, et al. Can J Zool 50:1167-73, Sep 72
The influence of peroxidized unsaturated fat and vitamin E on hemoglobin formation and iron absorption in mink. Havre GN, et al. Nord Vet Med 25:79-82, Feb 73

PHYSIOLOGY

The progesterone concentrations in the peripheral plasma of the mink (Mustela vison) during pregnancy. Moller OM. J Endocrinol 56:121-32, Jan 73
The reproductive status of female mink, Mustela vision, recorded as 'failed to mate'. Adams CE. J Reprod Fertil 33:527-9, Jun 73

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photoperiodic control of fur growth and reproduction in the mink (Mustela vison). Duby RT, et al. J Exp Zool 182:217-26, Nov 72

MINNESOTA-HARTFORD PERSONALITY ASSAY

see under PSYCHIATRIC STATUS RATING SCALES (F3)

MINNESOTA MULTIPHASIC PERSONALITY INVENTORY see MMPI (F3)

MINORITY GROUPS (I, N1)

Research and utilization of educational media for teaching the deaf. 2. Media and the affective domain of minority deaf children. Ladson M. Am Ann Deaf 117:482-4, Oct 72
Minority group status and fertility: the Irish. Kennedy RE Jr. Am Sociol Rev 38:85-96, Feb 73
Successful women in the sciences: an analysis of determinants. Making it: marginality and obstacles to minority consciousness. Hochschild A. Ann NY Acad Sci 208:179-84, 15 Mar 73
Health care for a rural minority. Lessons from the Modoc Indian country in California. Guidotti TL. Calif Med 118:98-104, Apr 73
Recruitment of minorities for the health professions. Henry JL, et al. Health Serv Res 88:113-6, Feb 73
Meeting mental health needs of Puerto Rican families. Callan JP. Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:330-3, May 73
A group approach to helping emotionally disturbed Spanish-speaking patients. Koegler RR, et al. Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:334-7, May 73
Toward achieving more meaningful encounters with minority-group clients. Kranz PL. Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:343-4, May 73
Training minority mental health professionals. Leavitt A, et al. Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:543-6, Aug 73
Treating prolonged mourning in Spanish-speaking psychiatric patients. Palmer J. Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:337-8, May 73
Minorities and AFDE. Solomon CS, et al. J Am Dent Assoc 87:25, Jul 73
Johnson Foundation announces 4 million dollar student grant. J Am Dent Assoc 85:1244, Dec 72
The minority experience. Early JL Jr. J Am Pharm Assoc 13:87-8, Feb 73
Minority development--an overview. Gibson RD, et al. J Am Pharm Assoc 13:74-9, Feb 73
"We hold these thruths". Griffenhagen GB. J Am Pharm Assoc 13:73, Feb 73
Employment of minorities in the pharmaceutical industry. Robinson IC. J Am Pharm Assoc 13:89-93, Feb 73
AFDE awards 74 dental scholarships to disadvantaged minority students. J Dent Educ 36:32, Nov 72
Legal considerations related to minority group recruitment and admissions. Begun MS. J Med Educ 48:558-9, Jun 73
Minority group status as an admission criteria. Blackman NS. J Med Educ 48:967, Oct 73
Students for medicine: a program for the preparation of the disadvantaged student. Feldman LA, et al. J Med Educ 48:945-7, Oct 73
A summer health sciences experience for minority group students. Lea J, et al. J Med Educ 47:903-4, Nov 72
Minority students for medicine and the hazards of high school. Marshall CL. J Med Educ 48:134-40, Feb 73
The Alabama experience in minority recruitment. Klapper MS. J Natl Med Assoc 65:322-6, Jul 73
Evaluation: a need for awareness of cultural differences in minority groups. Mitchell NL. J Natl Med Assoc 65:120-2, Mar 73
Toward a larger representation of minorities in health

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

careers. Spruce GB Jr.
J Natl Med Assoc 64:432-6, Sep 72
The rights of minorities. Stubbs D.
J Natl Med Assoc 64:541-2, Nov 72

MIOTICS (D5)

[Ophthalmological use of organophosphates and their effects on the enzyme system] Marynen-de Preter L.
Acta Anaesthesiol Belg 23:122-34, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Phenylephrine in miotic-treated eyes. Harris LS.
Ann Ophthalmol 4:861-70, Oct 72
Some remarks concerning the non-surgical treatment of simple glaucoma. Goldmann H.
Doc Ophthalmol 34:203-8, 21 Feb 73
Atypical band keratopathy in glaucoma patients. Kennedy RE, et al.
Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 60:124-39, 1971

ANALYSIS

[Quantitative determination of aceclidine by a photoelectric colorimetric method] Vaĭsman GA, et al. Farm Zh 27:26-8, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Biophasic availability of ophthalmic carbachol. I. Mechanisms of cationic polymer- and surfactant-promoted miotic activity. Smolen VF, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:958-61, Jun 73
[The mechanism of blockade and recovery of neuromuscular transmission under the influence of armin in experiments on cats] Danilov AF, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:571-5, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of tetanization of a skeletal muscle motor nerve on the blocking and anticholinesterase effect of armin and compound GD-42] Ivanov Iulia, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:567-70, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Residual glaucoma and miotics. Treatment after relief of malignant glaucoma by vitreous puncture and aspiration. Macoul KL.
Arch Ophthalmol 88:210-1, Aug 72
A comparison of acetylcholine and carbachol following cataract extraction. Douglas GR.
Can J Ophthalmol 8:75-7, Jan 73
Miotics in cataract surgery. Beasley H.
Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 60:237-44, 1971
[Experimental use of miotics and mydriatics for total hyphema] Krasnov AM.
Oftalmol Zh 27:335-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of armin as a psychostimulating agent in schizophrenia] Afonskaia LS, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 12:1882-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MIRACIL D see LUCANTHONE (D3)

MIRROR WRITING see under HANDWRITING (L)

MISCARRIAGE see ABORTION (C6)

MISSIONS AND MISSIONARIES (M, N2)

The role of missionary societies in the prevention of blindness. Christy NE.
Isr J Med Sci 8:1048-9, Aug-Sep 72
MAP--international medical help. Stillwell D.
J Am Pharm Assoc 12:631-2, Dec 72
The forgotten islands. Parkin BC.
Nurs Times 69:845, 28 Jun 73
Kilimanjaro Christian Medical Centre. Taylor J.
Trop Doct 3:135-8, Jul 73

HISTORY

David Livingstone. 1813-1873. (Livingstone D), Shepperson G. Br Med J 2:323-4, 28 Apr 73
Livingstone's example. (Livingstone D), Br Med J 2:196, 28 Apr 73
Religion and medicine: the Chinese opium problem. Miskel JF. J Hist Med 28:3-14, Jan 73

MISTLETOE see under VISCUM (B6)

MITE INFESTATIONS (C1)

Cheyletiella parasitivorax dermatitis in man. Bjarke T, et al. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 53:217-23, 1973
Dermatitis in man and in a dog caused by the mite Cheyletiella yasguri Smiley. Bakkers EJ, et al.
Br J Dermatol 87:245-7, Sep 72
How to recognize and treat head and pubic lice.
Med Times 100:186 passim, Oct 72
[Pulmonary allergic alveolitis and acarian infestation] Akoun G, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2689-91, 11 Nov 72 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Invasion of a house by the dog parasite Cheyletiella yasguri (Smiley 1965), a mite causing prurigo in man. Bronswijk JE van, et al.
Dermatologica 145:338-43, 1972
[Mites occurring in house dust as allergens causing attacks of asthma] Kazimierczak A.
Gruzlica 41:299-307, Mar 73 (30 ref.) (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

In vitro acaricidal activity of Clodrin and Rabond against Psoroptes cuniculi, the ear mange mite of the rabbit. Pandey VS. Br Vet J 128:51-3, Sep 72

ETIOLOGY

A Euschoengastia species (Acari: Trombiculidae) of possible medical and veterinary importance in Oregon. Easton ER, et al.
J Med Entomol 10:225-6, 25 Apr 73

OCCURRENCE

A review of the parasitic status of Cheyletiella parasitivorax (Acarina: Trombidoidea) with special reference to cases in dogs and man in South Africa. Du Plessis RS. J S Afr Vet Med Assoc 43:305-8, Sep 72
House dust mites: a national survey. Cornere BM.
NZ Med J 76:270-1, Oct 72

VETERINARY

Bovine demodicosis. A significant cause of lesions in hides and leather in Finland. Rahko T.
Acta Vet Scand 13:435-7, 1972
Experimentally induced canine dermatophilosis. Richard JL, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:797-9, Jun 73
Hemagglutination assay of antibodies associated with pulmonary acariasis in rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Kim CS, et al. Infect Immun 5:137-42, Jan 72
Effect of orally administered dichlorvos on demodectic mange in the dog. Hughes HC Jr, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 163:142-3, 15 Jul 73
A new species of Pneumophionyssus from Argentina and new locality records of acarine parasites of reptiles in Mexico and Venezuela (Mesotigmata: Entonyssidae and Laelapidae). Fain A, et al.
J Med Entomol 9:482-4, 30 Sep 72
The Hypopi (Acarina: Sarcoptiformes: Hypoderidae) from the subcutaneous tissues of birds in Louisiana. Pence DB. J Med Entomol 9:435-8, 30 Sep 72
The acarinium of the pocket gopher, Thomomys bottae (Rodentia: Geomyidae). Rust RW.
J Med Entomol 10:169-75, 25 Apr 73
Psorergates glaucomys sp. n. (Acari: Psorergatidae), a cystogenous mite from the southern flying squirrel (Glaucomys v. volans), with histopathologic notes on a mite-induced dermal cyst. Ah HS, et al.
J Parasitol 59:369-74, Apr 73
Natural transmission of Demodex bovis Stiles in cattle. Fisher WF. J Parasitol 59:223-4, Feb 73
Precipitating antibodies in sheep infested with Psoroptes ovis (Acarina: Psoroptidae), the sheep scab mite. Fisher WF. J Parasitol 58:1218-9, Dec 72
Demodectic mites of subhuman primates I: Demodex saimiri sp. n. (Acari: Demodicidae) from the squirrel monkey, Saimiri sciureus. Lebel RR, et al.
J Parasitol 59:719-22, Aug 73
Effects of insecticides on acariasis in mice. Constantin ML. Lab Anim 6:279-86, Sep 72
Pneumothorax associated with lung mite lesions in a rhesus monkey. Rawlings CA, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 23:259-61, Apr 73
Chirodiscoides caviae infestation in guinea pigs. Wagner JE, et al. Lab Anim Sci 22:750-2, Oct 72
Treatment of Pneumonyssus caninum infestation. Whitney GD. Mod Vet Pract 54:44, Jul 73
Respiratory acariasis caused by Sternostoma tracheacolum in aviary finches. Riffkin GG, et al.
NZ Vet J 20:109-12, Jul 72
Demodex spp. in the meibomian glands of Irish cattle. Baker KP. Vet Rec 92:699-700, 30 Jun 73
Demodectic mites in the Syrian hamster. Brockis DC.
Vet Rec 92:349-50, 31 Mar 73
The occurrence of Demodex aurati and Demodex criceti in the Syrian hamster (Mesocricetus auratus) in the United Kingdom. Owen D, et al.
Vet Rec 92:282-4, 17 Mar 73
Demodectic mange in hamsters. Welshman MD.
Vet Rec 92:684, 23 Jun 73
Sheep Scab: the clinical aspects.
Vet Rec 92:44-5, 13 Jan 73
[A fatal case of pulmonary infestation by acarians in Macaca] Capet RG, et al.
Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 47:139-46, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Demodicosis in cattle] Heilig B.
Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr 85:394, 15 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Predatory mites of the genus Cheyletiella] Pfeiffer H.
Milit Med 138:201-10, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Demodicosis in red-deer (Cervus elaphus] Kutzer E, et al. Z Parasitenkd 40:9-17, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Content of the gamma-isomer of hexachlorocyclohexane in emulsions for dipping sheep] Belonosov VM.
Veterinariia 48:83-5, Jun 72 (Rus)

MITES (B1)

The feather mite genus Freyanella Dubinin, 1953 (Analgoidea: Pterolichidae). Atyeo WT, et al.
Acarologia 13:383-409, Feb 72
Comparison of the nasal mucosa response on challenge of house dust and mites (Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus) allergens. Pelikan Z, et al.
Acta Allergol (Kbh) 27:167-78, 1972
Antibiotic properties of Bacillus subtilis strain No. 53 isolated from the intestinal flora of Galleria mellonella L. larvae. Jarosz J.
Acta Microbiol Pol [B] 5:35-42, 1973
To what extent are house-dust mites (dermatophagoides) responsible for complaints in asthma patients? Voorhorst R.
Allerg Immunol (Leipz) 18:9-18, 1972
Laboratory and field investigations with organophosphorus resistant Tetranychus urticae on strawberries. Gould HJ.
Ann Appl Biol 74:17-23, May 73
Allergy to house-dust mites in the tropics. Buchanan DJ, et al. Br Med J 3:764, 23 Sep 72
Mites and house dust allergy. I. Comparison between house dust and mite (Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus and D. farinae) skin reactivity. Biliotti G, et al. Clin Allergy 2:109-13, Jun 72
Mites and house dust allergy. II. Relationship between house dust and mite (Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus and D. farinae) allergens by fractionation methods. Romagnani S, et al.
Clin Allergy 2:115-23, Jun 72
Hyposensitization with extracts of Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus and house dust. Smith JM, et al.
Clin Allergy 2:281-3, Sep 72
The mite and house dust allergy. A review of current knowledge and its clinical significance. Lecks HI.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:514-7, Sep 73 (21 ref.)
Invasion of a house by the dog parasite Cheyletiella yasguri (Smiley 1965), a mite causing prurigo in man. Bronswijk JE van, et al.
Dermatologica 145:338-43, 1972
Miticidal activity of benzoyl chloride phenylhydrazones. Kaugars G, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 21:647-50, Jul-Aug 73
European red mite control with some new acaricides. Asquith D. J Econ Entomol 66:237-40, Feb 73
Predation by Blattisocius keegani on egg masses of Diaprepes abbreviatus in the laboratory. Beavers JB, et al. J Econ Entomol 65:1483-4, Oct 72
Increased infection through laboratory culturing of citrus red mites collected from diseased populations. Reed DK, et al. J Econ Entomol 65:1507, Oct 72
Distribution of house dust mites in the environs of a Tennessee River Valley. Shamiyeh NB, et al.
J Econ Entomol 66:998-9, Aug 73
Effect of prolonged storage on a noninclusion virus of the citrus red mite. Shaw JG, et al.
J Econ Entomol 65:1512, Oct 72
Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus (Trouessary, 1897) in mattress and floor dust in a temperate climate (Acari: Pyroglyphidae). Bronswijk JE van.
J Med Entomol 10:63-70, 31 Jan 73
A Euschoengastia species (Acari: Trombiculidae) of possible medical and veterinary importance in Oregon. Easton ER, et al.
J Med Entomol 10:225-6, 25 Apr 73
The house dust mite in the baby's environment. Mulvey PM. Med J Aust 1:1120, 2 Jun 73
The house dust mite in the baby's environment.
Med J Aust 1:1312-3, 30 Jun 73
House dust mites and respiratory allergy: a qualitative survey of species occurring in Finnish house dust. Stenius B, et al. Scand J Respir Dis 53:338-48, 1972
[Hypersensitivity to house dust and mites] Palma-Carlos AG, et al.
Acad Rev 2:1373, 19 May 73 (Fre)
[A special method of perforating the nasal mucosa, used by mites of the Rhinonyssidae Trouessart, 1895 family] Feider Z, et al.
Acarologia 14:21-31, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Current data on pyroglyphid mites in house dust samples] Penaud A, et al.
Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 47:631-62, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The mite fauna of house dust. Results of a survey in Languedoc-Roussillon] Guy Y, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 65:472-81, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Description of a new species of Leptotrombidium (L.) from South Viet Nam (Acarina, Trombiculidae)]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Minh-Phuong TT.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 65:889-93, Nov-Dec 72 (Fre)
[Pulmonary allergic alveolitis and acarian infestation] Akoun G, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2689-91, 11 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Breeding house dust acarians and detection of anti-dust and anti-acarian precipitating antibodies by gel immunodiffusion] Araujo-Fontaine A, et al.
Rev Fr Allergol 12:231-8, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pulmonary miliaria and hypersensitivity to mites] Akoun G, et al.
Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 36:693-710, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[House dust ecosystem and house dust allergan (s)] Bronswijk JE van.
Acta Allergol (Kbh) 27:219-28, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Parasitic mites on small rodents in the Siemanice forest near Kępno] Kielczewski B, et al.
Wiad Parazytol 18:765-9, 1972 (Ger)
[Supplement to the etiological analysis of so-called primary atypical pneumonia(PAP)--on the etiological roles of mumps-virus, Mycoplasma hominis and Dermatophagoides pharinae] Kitamoto O, et al.
Jap J Thorac Dis 10:654-7, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Studies on mites in stored medicinal herb mixtures in Poland] Chmielewski W.
Wiad Parazytol 18:771-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Veterinary acaroentomology in Poland in years 1945-1971] Grzywiński L.
Wiad Parazytol 18:475-89, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Medical acaroentomology in Poland in the years 1966-1971] Lachmajer J.
Wiad Parazytol 18:463-74, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Mites in nests of Riparia riparia L. in Warsaw Province] Zukowski K, et al.
Wiad Parazytol 18:775, 1972 (Pol)
[Bromegrass mosaic virus in Aceria tritici mites (electron microscopic study)] Shtefn-Margolina VA.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 2:189-95, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mites in dust allergy] Farrerons-Co J.
Alergia 20:241-5, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Mites in house dust at different altitudes and climates in Colombia] Medina MS, et al.
Alergia 20:171-88, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Mites and allergy] Rosencwaig P, et al.
Alergia 20:189-202, Feb 73 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Sensitizing mites in house dust] Del Ray Calero M, et al. **Med Trop (Madr) 47:312-23, Oct-Dec 71 (Spa)**
[Respiratory allergy induced by sensitizing mites in house dust] Del Rey Calero J, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 126:215-22, 3 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Respiratory allergies and epidemiological aspects of sensitizing mites of house dust] Del Rey Calero J, et al.
Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 46:169-89, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Astaxanthin--the carotenoid predominant in Eylais hamata (Koenike, 1897) (Hydracarina, Arachnoidea). Czeczuga B.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 42:137-41, 15 May 72
Citrate accumulation in twospotted spider mites, house flies, and mice following treatment with the acaricide 2-fluoro-N-methyl-N-(1-naphthyl) acetamide. Johannsen FR, et al. **J Econ Entomol 65:1754-6, Dec 72**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Trombiculid mites of the Eastern Himalayas, India, and their relation to disease. Varma RN, et al.
Indian J Med Sci 26:635-41, Oct 72
A note on a reliable distinguishing feature between the two closely allied scrub-typhus vectors, Leptotrombidium (L.) deliense and L (L) Akamushi. Varma RN. **Indian J Med Sci 26:430-1, Jul 72**
[Predatory mites of the genus Cheyletiella] Pfeiffer H.
Milit Med 138:201-10, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CLASSIFICATION

Two new Venezuelan chiggers of the genus Polylopadium (Acarina: trombiculidae). Brenna JM, et al. **J Med Entomol 9:461-3, 30 Sep 72**
Revival of Vanidicus Brennan & Jones, 1961, descriptions of two new species of the genus from Venezuela, and notes on related taxa (Acarina: Trombiculidae). Brennan JM.
J Med Entomol 10:107-9, 31 Jan 73
The Laelaps muricola complex in the Ethiopian region; description of a new species and a new subspecies (Acarina: Mesostigmata). Coffee GM, et al.
J Med Entomol 9:417-24, 30 Sep 72
Macronyssus heteromorphus (Acarina: Macronyssidae) a new species from the Kuril Islands. Dusbábek F, et al. **J Med Entomol 9:575-9, 20 Dec 72**
A new species of Pneumophionyssus from Argentina and new locality records of acarine parasites of reptiles in Mexico and Venezuela (Mesotigmata: Entonyssidae and Laelapidae). Fain A, et al.
J Med Entomol 9:482-4, 30 Sep 72
Odontacarus dentatus (Ewing, 1925) is the senior synonym of O. Galli (Ewing, 1946) (Acarina: Trombiculidae). Goff ML, et al.
J Med Entomol 9:479-81, 30 Sep 72
A new species of Hirstionyssus from Liomys irroratus in Texas (Acari: Misostigmata). Herrin CS, et al.
J Med Entomol 10:369-73, 20 Jun 73
A new genus and two new species of North American Leeuwenhoekiine chiggers (Acarina, Trombiculidae). Loomis RB, et al. **J Med Entomol 10:113-7, 25 Apr 73**
[The laelapine mites of the Echinolaelaps complex from Nigeria with description of a new species (Acarina: Mesostigmata). Okereke TA.
J Med Entomol 10:117-23, 25 Apr 73
Hypopi (Acarina: Hypoderidae) from the subcutaneous tissues of the Wood Ibis, Mycteria americana L. Pence DB. **J Med Entomol 10:240-3, 20 Jun 73**
Comatacarus, formerly subgenus of Leeuwenhoekia, restored to generic status, with decription of a new species (Acarina: Trombiculidae). Reed JT.
J Med Entomol 10:315-7, 20 Jun 73
Two new species of Trichosurolaelaps (Acarina: Laelapidae, Hirstionyssinae) from New Guinea. Tenorio JM, et al. **J Med Entomol 10:147-57, 25 Apr 73**
A new species of Euschoengastia (Acarina: Trombiculidae) from western North america, and the status of E. californica (Ewing). Wrenn WJ, et al.
J Med Entomol 10:97-100, 31 Jan 73
Psorergates glaucomys sp. n. (Acari: Psorergatidae), a cystogenous mite from the southern flying squirrel (Glaucomys v. volans), with histopathologic notes on a mite-induced dermal cyst. Ah HS, et al.
J Parasitol 59:369-74, Apr 73
More new genera and species of chiggers (Acarina: Trombiculidae) from Venezuela. Brennan JM, et al.
J Parasitol 59:706-10, Aug 73
Buclypeus, new genus for Trombicula ignota Brennan, T. rotundiscutata Fauran, and two new species (Acarina: Trombiculidae). Brennan JM.
J Parasitol 58:1178-81, Dec 72
Demodectic mites of subhuman primates I: Demodex saimiri sp. n. (Acari: Demodicidae) from the squirrel monkey, Saimiri sciureus. Lebel RR, et al.
J Parasitol 59:719-22, Aug 73
The North American genus Otorhinophila Wrenn and Loomis (Acarina: Tromibculidae), with the descriptions of three new species. Loomis RB, et al.
J Parasitol 59:175-82, Feb 73
The hypopi (Acarina: Hypoderidae) from the subcutaneous tissues of the brown pelican, Pelecanus occidentalis carolinensis Gmelin. Pence DB, et al.
J Parasitol 59:711-8, Aug 73
The nasal mites of birds from Louisiana. VI. New and additional records of Dermanyssids (Rhinonyssinae) with description of a new species. Pence DB.
J Parasitol 59:359-62, Apr 73
The nasal mites of birds from Louisiana. VII. The Ereynetidae (Speleognathinae). Pence DB.
J Parasitol 59:364-8, Apr 73
The nasal mites of birds from Louisiana. V. The Epidermoptidae (Turbinoptinae) and a descritpion of the male of Cytonyssus trogiodyti Pence (Cytoditidae). Pence DB. **J Parasitol 58:1170-7, Dec 72**
The nasal mites of birds from Louisiana. IV. The genus Ptilonyssus (Dermanyssidae: Rhinonyssinae) with a description of two new species. Pence DB.
J Parasitol 58:1162-9, Dec 72
Comparison of chewing lice and feather mites as indicators of relationships in some birds suborders. Černý V. **Wiad Parazytol 18:525-9, 1972**
[Observations on the evolutionary cycle of Pelecanectes evansi Fain and description of a new species of the Phalacrodectes Fain genus (Hypoderidae: Sarcoptiformis)] Fain A, et al.
Acarologia 13:374-82, Feb 72 (Fre)

CYTOLOGY

[Scanning electron optical investigations in trombiculide mites. I. Larvae from Ascoschöngastia latyshevi] Sixl W, et al.
Mikroskopie 29:187-91, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Microscopy electron scanning technic used in the elucidation of systematic and morphological problems] Sixl W, et al.
Wiad Parazytol 18:761-4, 1972 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Phenotypic expression of gene OP L for resistance in twospotted spider mites tested with various organophosphates. Dittrich V.
J Econ Entomol 65:1248-55, Oct 72
[The effect of fusariotoxin on the population dynamics of Tetranychus telarius Linn] Chabra KS.
Mikrobiol Zh 33:498-502, Aug-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Survival and multiplication of two stored-product mites on cereals and processed foods. Sinha RN, et al.
J Econ Entomol 65:1301-3, Oct 72

IMMUNOLOGY

Purpuric dermatosis due to house-dust mite (Dermatophagoides spp.) allergy: a case report. Hepple S, et al. **Clin Allergy 3:23-31, Mar 73**
Mites and house dust allergy. 3. In vitro lymphocyte transformation and precipitating antibody to house dust and mite (Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus) extract in atopic and non-atopic individuals. Romagnani S, et al. **Clin Allergy 3:51-6, Mar 73**
Lasting production of homocytotropic antibody in guinea pigs by the mite extract, Dermatophagoides farinae. Ishii A, et al. **Jap J Exp Med 43:349-52, Aug 73**
Production of homocytotropic antibody in guinea pigs inhalated with an extract of the house dust mite, Dermatophagoides farinae. Ishii A, et al.
Jap J Exp Med 43:25-32, Feb 73
Cot death survey: anaphylaxis and the house dust mite. Mulvey PM. **Med J Aust 2:1240-4, 25 Nov 72**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The Hypopi (Acarina: Sarcoptiformes: Hypoderidae) from the subcutaneous tissues of birds in Louisiana. Pence DB. **J Med Entomol 9:435-8, 30 Sep 72**
A review of the parasitic status of Cheyletiella parasitivorax (Acarina: Trombidoidea) with special reference to cases in dogs and man in South Africa. Du Plessis RS. **J S Afr Vet Med Assoc 43:305-8, Sep 72**
Demodex spp. in the meibomian glands of Irish cattle. Baker KP. **Vet Rec 92:699-700, 30 Jun 73**
[Occurrence of ectoparasites in a large-scale dairy cattle establishment] Ribbeck R.
Angew Parasitol 13:72-82, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Demodicosis in red-deer (Cervus elaphus] Kutzer E, et al. **Z Parasitenkd 40:9-17, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Airborne mites] Slávka V, et al.
Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn 51:112-8, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

METABOLISM

Kinetics of water exchange between a mite, Laelaps echidnina, and the surrounding air. Devine TL, et al.
J Insect Physiol 19:243-54, Feb 73

PATHOGENICITY

Dermatitis in man and in a dog caused by the mite Cheyletiella yasguri Smiley. Bakkers EJ, et al.
Br J Dermatol 87:245-7, Sep 72

PHYSIOLOGY

Predatory behaviour of the mite Cheyletus aversor. Wharton GW, et al. **Anim Behav 20:719-23, Nov 72**
Notes on the duration of attachment of certain Malaysian trombiculid mite larvae. Kundin WD, et al.
J Med Entomol 9:558-9, 20 Dec 72

MITHRAMYCIN (D3, D4)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Sudden arterial occlusion associated with mithramycin therapy. Margileth DA, et al. **Cancer 31:706-12, Mar 73**

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Biosynthesis of C 14 -mithramycin and its preparative production] Torbochkina LI, et al.
Antibiotiki 18:7-11, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Mithramycin (NSC 24559) therapy of testicular tumors. Hill GJ 2d, et al. **Cancer 30:900-8, Oct 72**
Mithramycin in the treatment of metastatic Ewing's sarcoma. Kofman S, et al. **Cancer 31:889-93, Apr 73**
Mithramycin in the treatment of Paget's disease of bone. Elias EG, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1730-6, Dec 72
Mithramycin in Paget's disease. Aitken JM, et al.
Lancet 1:1177-8, 26 May 73
Mithramycin in Paget's disease of bone. Ryan WG.
Lancet 1:1319, 9 Jun 73
Mithramycin (mithracin).
Med Lett Drugs Ther 12:86-7, 16 Oct 73
New drugs for treatment of Paget's disease.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 14:23-4, 31 Mar 72
Antitumour activity of Mithracin. Curtis K, et al.
Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl) 158:64-5, 1972
Hypercalcemia associated with chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Treatment with mithramycin. De Souza e Silva NA, et al. **Postgrad Med 53:129-34, Jun 73**
[Treatment of hypercalcemia with mithramycin] Halver B.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:2702-5, 18 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Treatment of hypercalcemia with Mithramycin] Eisinger J, et al. **Mars Med 109:267-73, 1972 (Fre)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Mithramycin in the treatment of hypercalcemia and Paget's disease] Eisinger J, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 40:457-60, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

MITOCHONDRIA (A11)

Correlative histochemical and ultrastructural observations on the mitochondria of ram spermiogenesis. Guraya SS.
Acta Anat (Basel) 84:552-8, 1973

Unusual mitochondrial morphology in the rat adrenal cortex following hypophysectomy. Sharawy M, et al.
Am J Anat 136:395-401, Mar 73

Mitochondrial proliferation within the nephron. I. Comparison of mitochondrial hyperplasia of tubular regeneration with compensatory hypertrophy. Cuppage FE, et al. **Am J Pathol 70:119-30, Jan 73**

Subcellular particles separated through a histochemical reaction. Davis GA, et al.
Anal Biochem 51:429-35, Feb 73

Electrophoresis of isolated mitochondria. Valdivia E, et al. **Anal Biochem 51:146-51, Jan 73**

Mitochondrial nucleic acids. Borst P.
Annu Rev Biochem 41:333-76, 1972 (353 ref.)

The biogenesis of mitochondria in microorganisms. Linnane AW, et al.
Annu Rev Microbiol 26:163-98, 1972 (364 ref.)

Myocardial mitochondrosis or mitochondritis: an electron microscopic study. Didio LJ.
Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed] 42:359-99, Jul-Aug 71

Energy-linked swelling of EDTA submitochondrial particles. Papa S, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:1395-402, 19 Jun 73

Mitochondria and chloroplasts as descendants of prokaryotes. Flavell R.
Biochem Genet 6:275-91, Jun 72

Isolation of active polyribosomes from the cytoplasm, mitochondria and chloroplasts of Euglena gracilis. Avadhani NG, et al. **Biochem J 128:353-65, Jun 72**

Giant mitochondria in iron- or copper-deficient Candida utilis. Davison MJ, et al.
Biochem J 129:46P-47P, Sep 72

Mitochondrial ribosomes of the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae: isolation. Green A.
Biochem J 129:36P, Sep 72

Isolation and characterization of mitochondrial ribosomes from higher plants. Leaver CJ, et al.
Biochem J 129:37P-38P, Sep 72

Mitochondrial ribosomes of the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae: electron microscopy. Watson K, et al.
Biochem J 129:36P-37P, Sep 72

The oxidative phosphorylation and electron-microscopic structure of mitochondria isolated from human term placenta. Klimek J, et al.
Biochem Med 6:426-37, Oct 72

Preparation of intaintact plant mitochondria. Douce R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 275:148-60, 17 Aug 72**

Freeze-fracture studies on mitochondria from wild-type and respiratory-deficient yeasts. Packer L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 292:92-104, 18 Jan 73**

Quantitative studies of the development of S. cerevisiae mitochondria. Ferdouse M, et al.
Biotechnol Bioeng 14:1007-26, Nov 72

Complex mitochondrial DNA in human tumors. Smith CA, et al. **Cancer Res 33:1065-70, May 73**

Quantitative study of melanosome and mitochondrial populations in pigmented and amelanotic S-91 mouse melanomas. Zara HD, et al. **Cancer Res 33:47-50, Jan 73**

Structure of the mitochondria of Neurospora crassa as revealed by thin sectioning and freeze-etch techniques. Tewari JP, et al. **Cytobios 5:261-73, Jul 72**

Deterioration and disappearance of mitochondria during reticulocyte maturation. Gasko O, et al.
Exp Cell Res 75:159-69, Nov 72

Studies on mitochondrial structure and function in Physarium polycephalum. I. Fine structure, cytochemistry, and 3 H-uridine autoradiography of a central body in mitochondria. Kuroiwa T.
Exp Cell Res 78:351-9, Apr 73

Isolation of bovine adrenal cortex mitochondria from the zona glomerulosa. Wakabayashi T.
Exp Cell Res 74:591-9, Oct 72

Ultrastructure of the avian retina. An anatomical study of the retina of the domestic pigeon (Columba liva) with particular reference to the distribution of mitochondria. Hughes JT, et al.
Exp Eye Res 14:189-95, Nov 72

Electron spin resonance spectra of white, cardiac and various red skeletal muscles of the carp, Cyprinus carpio L. Hamoir G, et al. **Experientia 29:25-6, 1 May 73**

Rat spinal ganglion cells characterized by atypical mitochondria. Hayashida Y.
Experientia 29:460-1, 15 Apr 73

Quantitative ultrastructural differences in the mitochondrium of pleomorphic bloodforms of Trypanosoma brucei. Hecker H, et al.
Experientia 29:901-3, 1973

Seizing mechanism and fate of intranuclear mitochondria. Matsuyama M, et al.
Experientia 28:1347-8, 15 Nov 72

On mitochondrial inclusions in granulosa lutein cells of pregnant cows. Sorensen VW, et al.
Experientia 29:592-3, 15 May 73

Altered mitochondrial ribosomes in an erythromycin resistant mutant of Paramecium. Tait A.
FEBS Lett 24:117-20, 15 Jul 72

Oligomycin resistance in yeast. Linkage of the mitochondrial drug resistance. Wakabayashi K, et al.
FEBS Lett 33:263-5, 1 Jul 73

Electron microscopic evidence of the subviral oncogenic particles (virosomes) isolated from the mitochondria of Rous sarcoma cells. Kára J, et al.
Folia Biol (Krakow) 21:78-80, 1973

Mitochondrial genetic analysis by zygote cell lineages in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Wilkie D, et al.
Genetics 73:367-77, Mar 73

Recombination in 3-factor crosses of cytoplasmically inherited antibiotic-resistance mitochondrial markers in S. cerevisiae. Rank GH.
Heredity (Lond) 30:265-71, Jun 73

Visualization of mitochondria in the isolated dendritic cells and the keratinocytes of the epidermis of the white guinea-pig and of the human beings under the light microscope--preliminary report. Shukla RC.
Indian J Med Res 60:1411-3, Oct 72

Ultrastructure of the rostellar tegument of Echinococcus granulosus with special reference to biogenesis of mitochondria. Jha RK, et al.
Int J Parasitol 1:169-77, Sep 71

The role of maternal effects in animal breeding. II. Mitochrondria and animal inheritance. Wagner RP.
J Anim Sci 35:1280-7, Dec 72 (23 ref.)

Recombination among three mitochondrial genes in yeast (Saccharomyces cerevisiae). Kleese RA, et al.
J Bacteriol 112:1023-5, Nov 72

The electromechanochemical model of mitochondrial structure and function. Green DE, et al.
J Bioenerg 3:159-202, May 72

On energy conservation and transfer in mitochondria. Hatefi Y, et al. **J Bioenerg 3:129-36, May 72**

Functional organization of intramembrane particles of mitochondrial inner membranes. Packer L.
J Bioenerg 3:115-27, May 72

The induction of energized configurational changes in plant mitochondria, iv vivo. Thomson WW, et al.
J Bioenerg 3:531-8, Dec 72

Ribosomal granules associated with outer mitochondrial membrane in aerobic yeast cells. Keyhani E. **J Cell Biol 58:480-4, Aug 73**

Ultrastructural changes in the mitochondria of cerebellar Purkinje cells of nervous mutant mice. Landis SC. **J Cell Biol 57:782-97, Jun 73**

Mode of mitochondrial formation in HeLa cells. Storrie B, et al. **J Cell Biol 56:833-8, Mar 73**

A method for increasing contrast of mitochondrial inner membrane spheres in thin sections of epon-araldite embedded tissue. Telford JN, et al.
J Cell Biol 57:580-6, May 73

A DNase-sensitive twisted structure in the mitochondrial matrix of Polysiphonia (Rhodophyta). Tripodi G, et al. **J Cell Biol 55:530-2, Nov 72**

The organization of ribosomal granules within mitochondrial structures of aerobic and anaerobic cells of Saccharomyces cerevisae. Watson K.
J Cell Biol 55:721-6, Dec 72

Unusual mitochondrial cristae in the vinegar eelworm. Zuckerman BM, et al. **J Cell Biol 58:476-80, Aug 73**

Effect of anaerobiosis on respiratory rate, cytochrome oxidase activity and mitochondrial structures in coleoptiles of rice (Oryza sativa L.). Opik H.
J Cell Sci 12:725-39, May 23

Peculiar structures in the mitochondria of the hyperplastic adrenal cortical cells in Cushing's syndrome. Ishihara T, et al.
J Electron Microsc (Tokyo) 21:169-74, 1972

Keratohyalin granule-like mitochondrial inclusion in the neonatal rat tongue and esophageal epithelia. Kimura M. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo) 21:191-3, 1972**

Mitochondrial RNA in Xenopus laevis. II. Molecular weights and other physical properties of mitochondrial ribosomal and 4 s RNA. Dawid IB, et al.
J Mol Biol 63:217-31, 28 Jan 72

Expression of the mitochondrial genome in HeLa cells. XIV. The relative positions of the 4 S RNA genes and of the ribosomal RNA genes in mitochondrial DNA. Wu M, et al. **J Mol Biol 71:81-93, 28 Oct 72**

Progressive cerebral poliodystrophy--Alpers' disease. Disorganized giant neuronal mitochondria on electron microscopy. Sandbank U, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 35:749-55, Dec 72

Diaminobenzidine staining of the mitochondrion of Trypanosoma brucei. Balber AE, et al.
J Parasitol 58:1004-5, Oct 72

Mitochondrial membranes and mutagnesis by ethidium bromide. Mahler HR, et al.
J Supramol Struct 1:105-24, 1972

Recombination in yeast mitochondrial DNA. Shannon C, et al. **J Supramol Struct 1:145-52, 1972**

On the evolutionary origin of mitochondrial DNA. Meyer RR. **J Theor Biol 38:647-53, Mar 73**

A morphometric study of the Müller cells, their nuclei and mitochondria, in the rat retina. Rasmussen KE.
J Ultrastruct Res 44:96-112, Jul 73

The mystery of the mitochondria.
JAMA 222:1422, 11 Dec 72

Structural and functional effects of the negative stains silicotungstic acid, phosphotungstic acid, and ammonium molybdate on rat kidney mitochondria. Mergner WJ, et al. **Lab Invest 27:372-83, Oct 72**

Virus-like particles in leukaemic mitochondria. Schumacher HR, et al. **Lancet 1:601-2, 17 Mar 73**

Crystal-like inclusions in heart mitochondria. Somogyi E, et al. **Lancet 1:620, 17 Mar 73**

Ultrastructural changes in mitochondria of zygotes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Smith DG, et al.
Microbios 6:231-8, Dec 72

The bivious suppressiveness of cytoplasmic petites of S. cerevisiae lacking in mitochondrial DNA. Bech-Hansen NT, et al.
Mol Gen Genet 120:115-24, 24 Jan 73

Biogenesis of mitochondria. 30. An analysis of polarity of mitochondrial gene recombination and transmission. Howell N, et al.
Mol Gen Genet 122:37-51, 27 Mar 73

The biogenesis of mitochondria 26. Mitochondrial recombination: the segregation of parental and recombinant mitochondrial genotypes during vegetative division of yeast. Lukins HB, et al.
Mol Gen Genet 120:17-25, 18 Jan 73

Energy transformation and conformational transitions in mitochondrial membranes as relaxation processes. Biyumenfel'd LA, et al. **Mol Biol 6:130-3, Jan-Feb 72**

Lamellar transformation of lung mitochondria under conditions of stress. Pattle RE, et al.
Nature (Lond) 240:468-9, 22 Dec 72

Synthesis of mitochondrial RNA in hamster-mouse hybrid cells. Eliceiri GL.
Nature [New Biol] 241:233-4, 21 Feb 73

The mitochondrial membrane system. Palmer JM, et al.
Prog Biophys Mol Biol 24:125-76, 1972 (160 ref.)

Swelling of mitochondria in crayfish gills. Bielawski J, et al. **Protoplasma 76:161-6, 1973**

Mitochondrion of yeast: ultrastructural evidence for one giant, branched organelle per cell. Hoffmann HP, et al. **Science 181:749-51, 24 Aug 73**

Origin of mitochondria. Uzzell T, et al.
Science 180:516-7, 4 May 73

Structure of mitochondria in etiolated pea stem cells at various stages of elongation. Paramonova NV.
Sov J Dev Biol 3:80-6, Jan-Feb 72

Staining of mitochondria with aniline-acid fuchsin after Zenker-formol fixation. Benoit PW.
Stain Technol 48:177-9, Jul 73

Giant mitochondria in Schwann cells of bovine splenic nerve. Thureson-Klein A. **Tissue Cell 4:519-24, 1972**

Intranuclear mitochondriae in Hodgkin's disease. Oliva H, et al.
Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 12:189-94, 31 Jan 73

Mitochondrial content and respiration in leaves with localized virus infections. Weintraub M, et al.
Virology 50:841-50, Dec 72

[Mitochondrial DNA] Chévremont M.
Arch Biol (Liege) 83:269-78, 1972 (Fre)

[Cyclic structural changes in the nucleus, nucleolus and mitochondria of Euglena gracilis Z in synchronous culture] Calvayrac R, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:370A+, 1972 (Fre)

[Subcortical conditioning in rats after in foetus injections of central nervous system intracellular structures] Velley GC.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:516A, 1972 (Fre)

[Are mitochondria former symbiotic bacteria?] Gaspar-Godfroid A.
Rev Med Liege 28:192-8, 15 Mar 73 (Fre)

[Fine structure of crystalloid inclusions in the mitochondria of Porterioochromonas stipitata] Tsekos I.
Arch Mikrobiol 85:138-41, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Length and frequency changes of axonal mitochondria with increasing distance from the perikaryon in the intercostal nerve of Bos taurus L] Blume R, et al.
Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 118:497-538, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Properties of yeast promitochondria] Sossinka J, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:759, May 72 (Ger)

[Mitochondrial crystals in a metastatic carcinoma of the choroid] Németh B, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:411-6, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Transformation of mitochondria in lipid cells of the adrenal gland] Abraham A.
Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 86:39-49, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Electron microscopic observation of isolated mitochondria of Tetrahymena pyriformis] Schwab D, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B] 27:1571, Dec 72 (Ger)**

[Giant mitochondria in urinary bladder transitional epithelium of the mole] Aumüller G, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 137:421-34, 23 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Special mitochondria in Leydig-cells of the teleost, Trichogaster leeri (Bleeker)] Horstmann E, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 134:97-103, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Intramitochondrial inclusions in malignant melanoma] Klug H.
Zentralbl Allg Pathol 115:265-71, 1972 (Ger)

[Adrenal cortex of the hedgehog (Erinaceus europaeus) and its mitochondrial modifications in the different stages of the annual cycle] Romagnoli P.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Arch Ital Anat Embriol 77:87-103, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Stereology and dynamics of the mitochondrial population--with special reference to adrenocortical mitochondria] Yago N, et al.
J Jap Biochem Soc 45:71-87, Feb 73 (43 ref.) (Jap)
[Mitochondria] Sato N, et al.
Respir Circ (Tokyo) 20:184-95, Mar 72 (55 ref.) (Jap)
[Electron transfer between microsomal and mitochondrial membranes] Archakov AI, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 209:221-3, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)
[Effect of transmembrane pH gradient on changes in morphology of mitochondria] Bakeeva LE, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 205:709-10, 21 Jul 72 (Rus)
[Detection of elementary particles on mitochondrial internal membranes by the method of cryocleavage] Fikhte BA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 205:961-2, 1 Aug 72 (Rus)
[Change in the number of mitochondria in the process of loach oogenesis] Ozerniuk ND.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 207:974-7, 1 Oct 72 (Rus)
[Change in cytoplasmic DNA during neoplastic cell transformation] Vilenchik MM.
Usp Sovrem Biol 75:388-405, May-Jun 73 (294 ref.) (Rus)
[Possibility of persistence of replicating genomes in isolated mitochondria] Zhdanov VM.
Vopr Virusol 17:277-83, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Electron microscopic observation of mitochondrial DNA isolated from a human kidney: circular dimers in histologically normal organ mitochondria. Seki S, et al. Acta Med Okayama 25:245-53, Aug 71
Intramitochondrial glycogen in hypertrophied infundibular muscle of patients with congenital heart diseases. Jones M, et al. Am J Pathol 70:69-88, Jan 73
Evaluation of applicability of tryptic peptide maps for "finger printing" mitochondrial membrane protein preparations. Kaplan DM, et al.
Anal Biochem 52:102-10, Mar 73
Fluorometric assays for succinyl-CoA and propionyl-CoA in mitochondrial extracts. Smith CM, et al. Anal Biochem 51:408-20, Feb 73
A comparison of microbody membranes with microsomes and mitochondria from plant and animal tissue. Donaldson RP, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 152:199-215, Sep 72
Poly adenylic acid sequences in mitochondrial RNA. Avadhani NG, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:1090-8, 16 Apr 73
Mitochondrial DNA and glucose repression in yeast. Bleeg HS, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:524-30, 28 Apr 72
Some properties of a glycoprotein isolated from adrenal cortex mitochondria. Kimura T, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1678-83, 18 Dec 72
Mitochondrial polymorphism. IV. Phospholipid composition of mitochondria of a wheat hybrid and its parents. Srivastava HK, et al.
Biochem Genet 7:347-54, Dec 72
Localization and interconversion of tetrahydropteroylglutamates in isolated pea mitochondria. Clandinin MT, et al.
Biochem J 128:29-40, Jun 72
Adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate and adenylate cyclase in subcellular fractions of rat brain. Isaac P, et al. Biochem J 126:14P, Feb 72
Comparison of mammalian mitochondrial ribosomal ribonucleic acid from different species. Mitra RS, et al. Biochem J 128:1033-41, Aug 72
Comparison of the mitochondrial ribonucleic acid from a wild-type grande and a cytoplasmic peptide yeast by ribonucleic acid-deoxyribonucleic acid hybridization. Fauman MA, et al. Biochemistry 12:124-8, 2 Jan 73
Evidence for deletion and changed sequence in the mitochondrial deoxyribonucleic acid of a spontaneously generated petite mutant of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Gordon P, et al.
Biochemistry 12:116-23, 2 Jan 73
Mitochondrial DNA from Drosphila melanogaster. Bultmann H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 299:198-209, 19 Mar 73
Analysis of grande and petite yeast mitochondrial DNA by tRNA hybridization. Cohen M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 281:192-201, 11 Oct 72
The absence of an integrated copy of mitochondrial DNA in the nuclear genome of Tetrahymena pyriformis. Flavell RA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 308:101-5, 21 Apr 73
Preparation of mitochondrial membrane proteins from Neurospora crassa: prevention of lipid autoxidation damage by an antioxidant. Minssen M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 291:398-410, 26 Jan 73
Circular dichroism of cytochrome oxidase, cytochrome b 566, and cytochrome c in beef heart mitochondrial membrane fragments. Storey BT, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 292:554-65, 5 Apr 73
Biochemical properties of human fetal mitochondria. Cammer W, et al. Biol Neonate 21:259-67, 1972
Evolution of mitochondrial DNA sequences in Xenopus. Dawid IB. Dev Biol 29:139-51, Oct 72
Maternal and cytoplasmic inheritance of mitochondrial DNA in Xenopus. Dawid IB, et al.
Dev Biol 29:152-61, Oct 72
Size distribution of circular DNA from petite-mutant yeast lacking rho DNA. Clark-Walker GD.
Eur J Biochem 32:263-7, 15 Jan 73
The molecular weights of the mitochondrial-ribosomal RNAs of Saccharomyces carlsbergensis. Reijnders L, et al. Eur J Biochem 35:266-9, Jun 73
Cytochrome b in Neurospora crassa mitochondria. A membrane protein containing subunits of cytoplasmic and mitochondrial origin. Weiss H.
Eur J Biochem 30:469-78, 7 Nov 72
Strontium deposits in isolated plant mitochondria. Ramirez-Mitchell R, et al.
Exp Cell Res 76:449-51, Feb 73
Electron microscopic evidence of the subviral oncogenic particles (virosomes) isolated from the mitochondria of Rous sarcoma cells. Kára J, et al.
Folia Biol (Praha) 19:78-80, 1973
Side chain cleavage activity for the bound cholesterol of P450 from bovine adrenocortical mitochondria. Ando N. J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:459-61, Feb 73
Studies on P-450. IX. Properties of a P-450 preparation showing high spin type absorption spectrum obtained from adrenal cortex mitochondria. Ando N, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:583-97, Sep 72
Mitochondrial autonomy. Sialic acid residues on the surface of isolated rat cerebral cortex and liver mitochondria. Bosmann HB, et al.
J Cell Biol 55:147-60, Oct 72
Isolation and characterization of mitochondrial DNA from Drosophila melanogaster. Polan ML, et al.
J Cell Biol 56:580-9, Feb 73
Single strand-containing replicating molecules of circular mitochondrial DNA. Wolstenholme DR, et al.
J Cell Biol 56:230-45, Jan 73
A modified method for the isolation of melanosomes from B16 melanoma. Haberman HF, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 60:67-72, Feb 73
Lipid composition of plant mitochondria and of chloroplasts. Schwertner HA, et al.
J Lipid Res 14:235-42, Mar 73
Expression of the mitochondrial genome in HeLa cells. XI. Isolation and characterization of transcription complexes of mitochondrial DNA. Aloni Y, et al.
J Mol Biol 70:363-73, 28 Sep 72
Mitochondrial RNA In Xenopus laevis. I. The expression of the mitochondrial genome. Dawid IB.
J Mol Biol 63:201-16, 28 Jan 72
Comparison of cytoplasmic and mitochondrial 4 S RNA from cultured hamster cells: physical and metabolic properties. Dubin DT, et al.
J Mol Biol 71:163-75, 14 Nov 72
EPR investigation of various nitroxide free radicals in biological and artificial membranes. Chumakov VM, et al. Mol Biol 6:188-92, Mar-Apr 72
Investigation on the form of DNA molecules in intracellular organelles of pea. Turishcheva MS, et al.
Mol Biol 6:279-86, May-Jun 72
[Quantitative studies on physiological and ultrastructural alterations of motoric anterior horn cells of the spinal cord in the rabbit due to graduated ischemia] Blasius W, et al.
Aerztl Forsch 26:289-301, 10 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Detection of copper in cells and tissues by the EPR method] Borodulin RR, et al.
Biofizika 17:1063-7, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dynamics of the ribonucleoprotein level of the tigroid and mitochondria in the cat's spinal motor neurons during their stimulation and inhibition] Aleinikova TV, et al. Biol Neonate 110:35-8, 1973 (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Fine structure of astrocyte mitochondria in the spinal cord of the dog, cat and monkey. Duncan D, et al.
Anat Rec 175:519-27, Mar 73

DRUG EFFECTS

Observations on the ultrastructure of oxyntic cells in alcohol-fed dogs. Lillibridge CB, et al.
Am J Dig Dis 18:443-54, Jun 73
Inhibition of ACTH-induced differentiation of cortical cells and their mitochondria by corticosterone in tissue culture of fetal rat adrenals. Kahri AI.
Anat Rec 176:253-71, Jul 73
Dissociation of mitochondrial ribosomes of neurospora crassa by a bacterial dissociation factor. Agsteribbe E, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:8-13, 5 Mar 73
Mitochondrial mutants of the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae showing resistance in vitro to chloramphenicol inhibition of mitochondrial protein synthesis. Molloy PL, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:9-14, 1 May 73
Interaction of calcium with mitochondria isolated from Ehrlich ascites tumour cells. Thorne RF, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:294-9, 23 Jan 73
Do phospholipases cause the breakdown of mitochondrial membrane? Dharmalingam K, et al.
Biochem J 128:45P, Jun 72
Effect of administration of clofibrate and clofenapate on kidney mitochondria of the rat. Krishnakantha TP, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:1245-7, 15 May 73
Antimitochondrial activity of lampren in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Rhodes PM, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:1047-56, 1 May 73
Effect of halothane upon rabbit brain mitochondria. Smith H. Biochem Pharmacol 22:773-81, 1 Apr 73
Effects of oxygenated cholesterol derivatives on adrenal cortex mitochondria. Wilson LD.
Biochemistry 11:3696-701, 26 Sep 72
Effects of morphine on the Golgi apparatus and mitochondria of mammalian neurones. Moussa TA, et al. Cellule 69:191-203, 1972
A direct effect of some rifamycin derivatives on the morphology of mammalian mitochondria. Follett EA, et al. Exp Cell Res 77:47-56, 15 Mar 73
Mitochondria and respiratory enzymes of L cells treated with actinomycin D. Godman GC, et al.
Exp Cell Res 77:159-66, 15 Mar 73
Stable alterations in HeLa cell mitochondria following ethidium bromide treatment. Klietmann W, et al.
Exp Cell Res 78:47-58, 30 Mar 73
Crystalloid inclusions in mitochondria of renal tubules. Sun CN, et al. Exp Pathol (Jena) 7:166-71, 1972
Effects of aflatoxin B 1 on the swelling and adenosine triphosphatase activities of mitochondria isolated from different tissues of the rat. Bababunmi EA, et al.
FEBS Lett 26:102-4, 1 Oct 72
(3 H)metyrapol as a tool for studies of interactions of deoxycorticosterone with adrenal cortex mitochondria. Satre M, et al.
FEBS Lett 26:193-6, 1 Oct 72
Spin labeling studies of the effect of ATP, Mg 2+ on mitochondrial membranes. Zimmer G, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1578, Oct 72
Effects of ethylenediaminetetraacetate and chloramphenicol on mitochondrial activity and morphogenesis in Mucor rouxii. Zorzopulos J, et al.
J Bacteriol 115:1198-204, Sep 73
Effects of antibiotics on adaptive formation of mitochondria in yeast. Asano K.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:737-47, Sep 72
Effect of chloramphenicol on the ultrastructure of mitochondria in sensitive and resistant strains of HeLa. Kislev N, et al. J Cell Biol 57:571-9, May 73
Role of the mitochondrial genome during early development in mice. Effects of ethidium bromide and chloramphenicol. Pikó L, et al.
J Cell Biol 58:357-78, Aug 73
Effects of thallium salts on neuronal mitochondria in organotypic cord-ganglia-muscle combination cultures. Spencer PS, et al. J Cell Biol 58:79-95, Jul 73
Phenformin-induced alterations of small intestinal function and mitochondrial structure in man. Arvanitakis C, et al. J Lab Clin Med 82:195-200, Aug 73
Ozone interaction with rodent lung. II. Effects on oxygen consumption of mitochondria. Mustafa MG, et al. J Lab Clin Med 82:357-65, Sep 73
Comparative effect of chloramphenicol and thiamphenicol on DNA and mitochondrial protein synthesis in mammalian cells. Yunis AA, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 81:713-8, May 73
Chlordimeform: the relation of mitochondrial uncoupling to toxicity in the German cockroach. Abo-Khatwa N, et al. Life Sci [II] 11:1181-90, 22 Dec 72
Effects of drugs and chemicals on subcellular organelles: mitochondrial contraction and coronary dilators. Rosenblum I.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:932-5, Dec 72
The effect of lithium carbonate on the ultrastructural transofrmation of kidney mitochondria. Evan AP.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 24:413-22, Mar 73
[Nucleolar and mitochondrial alterations and changes in deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in chick fibroblasts cultivated in vitro with ethidium bromide] Heinen E, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:563-4, 22 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Effect of sodium glyoxylate on the respiration of isolated mitochondria from rat myocardium] Duval C, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1084-7, 1972 (Fre)
[Quantitative relation between the magnitude of the dissociation constant of uncoupling agents and their effectiveness on mitochondrial membranes] Iaguzhinskiĭ LS, et al.
Biofizika 18:460-5, May-Jun 73 (Rus)
[Studies of the effect of o,p'-DDD on the ATPase activity and mitochondrial swelling of liver and kidneys] Komissarenko VP, et al.
Fiziol Zh 19:195-9, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

ENZYMOLOGY

Multiple forms of monoamine oxidase and their properties. Youdim MB.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 5:67-77, 1972 (49 ref.)
Energy of activation of succinic dehydrogenase in a hibernator. Woodard CB, et al.
Am J Physiol 225:429-31, Aug 73
Population studies on mitochondrial glutamate-oxaloacetate transaminase. Hackel E, et al.
Ann Hum Genet 35:491-6, Apr 72
Effect of antibiotics on the development and stability of mitochondrial enzymes in saccharomyces

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

cerevisiae. Görts CP, et al.
Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 38:454-5, 1972
Mitochondrial-specific thymidine kinase. Berk AJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys 154:563-5, Feb 73**
Differential characteristics of the cytosol and mitochondrial isozymes of malic enzyme from bovine brain. Effects of dicarboxylic acids and sulfhydryl reagents. Frenkel R, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 158:323-30, Sep 73
Respiratory activation of 2,4-dinitrophenol-stimulated ATPase activity in plant mitochondria. Jung DW, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 158:139-48, Sep 73
Essentiality of coenzyme Q for the oxidation of -glycerophosphate by pig brain mitochondria. Salach JI, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys 157:133-44, Jul 73**
Studies on the molecular weight and lipoprotein nature of glucose-6-phosphate solubilized rat brain hexokinase. Wilson JE.
Arch Biochem Biophys 154:332-40, Jan 73
Ultrastructural localization of glutamic oxaloacetic transaminase (GOT) activity in hamster tissues. Makita T, et al. **Arch Histol Jap 35:301-11, May 73**
Regulation of the synthesis of mitochondrial enzymes and cytochromes. Distinction between catabolite repression and anaerobiosis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Lowdon MJ, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 85:355-61, 1972
Neurospora mutants with mitochondria deficient in dihydroxy acid dehydratase. Properties of dihydroxy acid dehydratase from mutant strain 332. Altmiller DH.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1000-6, 15 Nov 72
Effects of ionic concentration and pH upon the state of aggregation of Neurospora mitochondrial malate dehydrogenase. Benveniste KB, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:711-7, 5 Feb 73
The effect of altered membrane sterol composition on the temperature dependence of yeast mitochondrial ATPase. Cobon GS, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:320-6, 1 May 73
Modifications of mitochondrial ATPase in chromosomal respiratory-deficient mutants of a "petite-negative" yeast: Schizosaccharomyces Pombe 972h. Goffeau A, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:1448-54, 26 Sep 72
The presence of the glycerol phosphate shuttle and energy dependent transhydrogenase in aortic mitochondria. Kalra VK, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:414-20, 17 Mar 73
Mitochondrial thymidine kinase of bromodeoxyuridine-resistant, kinase-deficient HeLa(BU25) cells. Kit S, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1561-7, 18 Dec 72
Amino acid inhibition of a 1 -pyrroline-5-carboxylate dehydrogenase preparation from beef kidney mitochondria. Lundgren D, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:147-9, 6 Oct 72
The role of Ca 2+ in control of malic enzyme activity in bovine adrenal cortex mitochondria. Pfeiffer DR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:807-13, 5 Feb 73**
Purification of cytochrome P-450 from bovine adrenocortical mitochondria. Shikita M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:289-93, 23 Jan 73
Human malic enzyme: high-frequency polymorphism of the mitochondrial form. Cohen PT, et al.
Biochem Genet 7:303-11, Dec 72
Genetic variation of the cytoplasmic and mitochondrial malic enzymes in the monkey Macaca nemestrina. Cohen PT, et al. **Biochem Genet 7:289-301, Dec 72**
The intracellular distribution of adrenal 3beta-hydroxy steroid dehydrogenase and 3-oxo steroid delta4-delta5-isomerase studied with the zonal rotor. Cowan RA, et al. **Biochem J 126:12P, Feb 72**
The intramitochondrial location of the glutaminase isoenzymes of pig kidney. Crompton M, et al.
Biochem J 132:27-34, Jan 73
The cytochromes of mitochondria from Tetrahymena pyriformis strain ST. Lloyd D, et al.
Biochem J 128:1171-82, Aug 72
Regulation of pyruvate metabolism via pyruvate carboxylase in rat brain mitochondria. Patel MS, et al.
Biochem J 132:185-92, Feb 73
A soluble mitochondrial adenosine triphosphate synthetase complex and its stimulation by the membrane fraction. Sanadi DR, et al.
Biochem J 128:21P-22P, Jun 72
Choline kinase in Cuscuta reflexa. Setty PN, et al.
Biochem J 126:313-24, Jan 72
Correlation between oligomycin-sensitivity and ergosterol in a purified mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Swanljung P, et al. **Biochem J 128:479-80, Jun 72**
Roles for metal ions in the hydrolysis of adenosine triphosphate by the 13S coupling factors of bacterial and mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation. Adolfsen R, et al. **Biochemistry 12:2928-33, 17 Jul 73**
Sheep kidney mitochondrial phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase reaction mechanism. Barns RJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 289:212-24, 10 Nov 72
The external NADH dehydrogenases of intact plant mitochondria. Douce R, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 292:105-16, 18 Jan 73
Nuclear magnetic resonance study of the interaction of cytochrome c with cytochrome c peroxidase. Gupta RK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 292:502-8, 22 Feb 73**
The ATPase activity of Jerusalem-artichoke mitochondria and submitochondrial particles. Passam HC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 305:80-7, 27 Apr 73**
DNA polymerase from mitochondria of rat intestinal mucosa. Poulson R, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 299:404-14, 28 Mar 73
Affinity chromatography of mitochondrial ATPase dispersed with Triton X-100. Swanljung P, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 283:391-4, 17 Nov 72
Biosynthesis of mitochondrial enzymes. Tzagoloff A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 301:71-104, 12 Feb 73 (85 ref.)
Ion transport and oxidative metabolism. II. Absence of the enzyme carbonic anhydrase in mitochondria isolated from different tissues of the dog and the rat. Deprez C, et al. **Biochimie 54:103-7, 1972**
Carnitine transferases in human fetal tissues. Hahn P, et al. **Biol Neonate 22:9-15, 1973**
Transamination of analogues of gamma-aminobutyric acid by extracts of rat brain mitochondria. Beart PM, et al. **Brain Res 49:459-62, 30 Jan 73**
The effects of mitochondria on the glycolytic activity of guinea pig brain cytoplasm under normal and hypoxical conditions. Broniszewska-Ardelt B, et al.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 20:591-7, 1972
Histochemical studies on mitochondrial oxidative enzyme activity in paraffin sections with special references to some artifacts. Okawa K.
Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ 6:1-10, Dec 72
Polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB): effect on mitochondrial enzyme systems. Pardini RS.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:539-45, Nov-Dec 71
Effects of aldosterone on mitochondrial enzyme(s) and cytochromes of rat tissues. Liu DK, et al.
Can J Biochem 50:1219-25, Nov 72
Transhydrogenase and anaerobic phosphorylation in Hymenolepis diminuta mitochondria. Saz HJ, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 43:725-32, 15 Nov 72
Genetic variation of mitochondrial aspartate aminotransferase in the teleost Cyprinodon nevadensis. Turner BJ.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:89-92, 15 Jan 73
Effects of antibiotics on the development and stability of mitochondrial enzymes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Görts CP, et al.
Eur J Biochem 29:282-7, 18 Sep 72
Formation of the yeast mitochondrial membrane. 1. Effects of inhibitors of protein synthesis on the kinetics of enzyme appearance during glucose derepression. Kim IC, et al.
Eur J Biochem 36:509-18, 16 Jul 73
An induced mitochondrial DNA polymerase from Tetrahymena. Westergaard O, et al.
Eur J Biochem 28:422-31, 24 Jul 72
Deoxyribonuclease in sea urchin embryos. Comparison of the activity present in developing embryos, in nuclei, and in mitochondria. De Petrocellis B, et al.
Exp Eye Res 79:53-62, Apr 73
Levels of cytochromes in heart, liver, kidney and brain in the developing rat. Hallman M, et al.
Experientia 28:1408-10, 15 Dec 72
Environmental factors controlling enzymatic activity in microbodies and mitochondria of Euglena gracilis. Brody M, et al. **FEBS Lett 23:149-52, 15 Jun 72**
Mitochondrial NAD-dependent malic enzyme: a new regulatory enzyme. Sauer LA.
FEBS Lett 33:251-5, 1 Jul 73
Primer-template specificity of DNA polymerases bound to mitochondria and nuclei. Soriano L, et al.
FEBS Lett 31:143-8, 1 Apr 73
The purification and properties of NADPH-adrenodoxin reductase from bovine adrenocortical mitochondria. Suhara K, et al.
FEBS Lett 28:45-7, 15 Nov 72
Distribution of cytoplasmic and mitochondrial glutamic-oxaloacetic transaminase (GOT) in various kinds of human testicular cells. Vrba M, et al.
Folia Biol (Praha) 19:237-40, 1973
Steroidglucuronyltransferases. IV. Localization of the oestradiol-17 -glucuronyltransferase in the outer membrane of the mitochondria of pig intestine. Rao GS, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1789-97, Nov 72
Steroidglucuronyltransferases. 3. Oestradiol-17 3-glucuronyltransferase of the mitochondria of pig intestine. Schumacher R, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1784-8, Nov 72
The conversion of ornithine to proline: compartmentation of enzymes between cytoplasm and mitochondria. Tsai H, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1573, Oct 72
Effects of thyroid hormones on the multiple molecular forms of mitochondrial malate-dehydrogenase. Varrone S, et al. **Hormones 1:148-63, 1970**
Polymorphism of mitochondrial glutamic oxalo-acetic transaminase in a German population.
Ananthakrishnan R, et al.
Humangenetik 17:89-90, 1972
Antimetabolites of coenzyme Q. XV. Inhibition of mitochondrial reductase systems by naphthoquinone and quinolinequinone analogs. Skelton FS, et al.
Int J Vitam Nutr Res 43:150-64, 1973
The effects of DDT, toxaphene, and dieldrin on succinic dehydrogenase activity in insecticide-resistant and susceptible Gambusia affinis. Moffett GB, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 20:558-60, May-Jun 72
Oligomycin resistance in yeast. II. Change in mitochondrial ATPase of a mutant and its genetic character. Wakabayashi K.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 25:475-6, Aug 72
Acetohydroxy acid synthetase with a pH optimum of 7.5 from Neurospora crassa mitochondria: characterization and partial purification. Glatzer L, et al. **J Bacteriol 112:453-64, Oct 72**
Studies on L-glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenases in Japanese Quail, Coturnix coturnix japonica. II. Comparison of activity of mitochondrial and cytoplasmic L-glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenases in testes and liver of developing male Japanese quail. Yamada M. **J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:227-33, Feb 73**
An enzymological approach to mitochondrial energy transduction. Young JH. **J Bioenerg 3:137-46, May 72**
A genetically distinct thymidine kinase in mammalian mitochondria. Exclusive labeling of mitochondrial deoxyribonucleic acid. Berk AJ, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:2722-9, 25 Apr 73
The subunit structure of beef heart mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase. Isolation procedures. Knowles AF, et al. **J Biol Chem 247:6617-23, 25 Oct 72**
The subunit structure of beef heart mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase. Physical and chemical properties of isolated subunits. Knowles AF, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:6624-30, 25 Oct 72
Cytochrome c oxidase from bakers' yeast. I. Isolation and properties. Mason TL, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:1346-54, 25 Feb 73
Bovine brain mitochondrial hexokinase. Solubilization, purification, and role of sulfhydryl residues. Redkar VD, et al. **J Biol Chem 247:7576-84, 10 Dec 72**
Assembly of the mitochondrial membrane system. X. Mitochondrial synthesis of three of the subunit proteins of yeast cytochrome oxidase. Rubin MS, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:4275-9, 25 Jun 73
Assembly of the mitochondrial membrane system. IX. Purification, characterization, and subunit structure of yeast and beef cytochrome oxidase. Rubin MS, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:4269-74, 25 Jun 73
Alterations in mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase activity resulting from mutation of mitochondrial deoxyribonucleic acid. Shannon C, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:3004-11, 10 May 73
Cytochrome P-450 from bovine adrenocortical mitochondria: an enzyme for the side chain cleavage of cholesterol. II. Subunit structure. Shikita M, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:5605-9, 25 Aug 73
Cytochrome P-450 from bovine adrenocortical mitochondria: an enzyme for the side chain cleavage of cholesterol. I. Purification and properties. Shikita M, et al. **J Biol Chem 248:5598-604, 25 Aug 73**
Synthesis of mitochondrial deoxyribonucleic acid with a partially purified deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase from the mitochondria of HeLa cells. Tibbetts CJ, et al. **J Biol Chem 248:3380-5, 25 May 73**
Properties and mode of action of a partially purified deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase from the mitochondria of HeLa cells. Tibbetts CJ, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:3367-79, 25 May 73
Assembly of the mitochondrial membrane system. VII. Synthesis and integration of F 1 subunits into the rutamycin-sensitive adenosine triphosphatase. Tzagoloff A, et al. **J Biol Chem 247:6511-6, 25 Oct 72**
Enzyme patterns in mitochondria of mouse liver and heart muscle. Kistler A, et al.
J Exp Zool 184:149-56, May 73
Diaminobenzidine reactivity of peroxisomes and mitochondria in a parasitic ameba, Hartmannella culbertsoni. Childs GE.
J Histochem Cytochem 21:26-33, Jan 73
Mitochondrial cytochrome oxidase and monoamine oxidase activities in the developing chick cerebral hemispheres. Barberis C, et al.
J Neurochem 20:1765-9, Jun 73
Brain mitochondrial hexokinase and adenylate kinase: effect of osmotic conditions on enzyme activities. Mayer RJ. **J Neurochem 19:2127-38, Sep 72**
Enzyme activity pattern and mitochondrio-cytoplasmic relations in protozoa. Comparative study of Tetrahymena pyriformis, Allogromia laticollaris, and Labyrinthula coenocystis. Hofer HW, et al.
J Protozool 19:532-7, Aug 72
Difference in actions of harmine on the oxidations of serotonin and tyramine by beef brain mitochondrial MAO. Yasuhara H, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 22:439-41, Jun 72
Diaminobenzidine reaction in mitochondria of rat stomach and liver as revealed by electron microscopy. Sugihara R. **Lab Invest 28:554-64, May 73**
Tetradifon (tedion R): a specific inhibitor of Mg 2+ dependent mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase activity. Desaiah D, et al.
Life Sci [II] 11:389-95, 8 Apr 72
Genetic control of mitochondrial enzymes in human-mouse somatic cell hybrids. Van Heyningen V, et al. **Nature 242:509-12, 20 Apr 73**
Nuclear genes code mitochondrial RNA polymerase.
Nature (Lond) 240:380, 15 Dec 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Induction of mitochondrial RNA polymerase in Neurospora crassa. Barath Z, et al. **Nature [New Biol] 240:195-7, 13 Dec 72**

Unequal development of two mitochondrial enzymes in neuronal cell bodies and glial cells of rat cerebral cortex. Sellinger OZ, et al. **Neurobiology 2:133-46, 1972**

Brain hexokinase effect of ATP and localization in mitochondria. Domańska-Janik K, et al. **Neuropatol Pol 10:485-97, Oct-Dec 72**

Cystic fibrosis: lysosomal and mitochondrial enzyme activities of lymphoid cell lines. Antonowicz I, et al. **Pediatr Res 6:803-12, Nov 72**

Postnatal development of some mitochondrial enzyme activities of cortical neurons and glial cells. Svoboda P, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov 21:457-65, 1972**

Persistence of thymidine kinase activity in mitochondria of a thymidine kinase-deficient derivative of mouse L cells. Attardi B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2874-8, Oct 72**

A microassay for mitochondrial -glycerophosphate dehydrogenase. Gardner RS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:400-2, Nov 72**

Subcellular localization of rat cholinesterase. Galzigna L, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn 8:93-7, Mar 72**

The effect of bee venom on serum corticosterone levels and adrenal mitochondrial cytochrome P-450 in intact and hypophysectomized rats. Alfano JA, et al. **Toxicon 11:101-2, Jan 73**

[Intracellular mechanisms in the regulation of bioenergetic actions of immunocompetent tissues during formation of immunity against cholera] Gorkova AV, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol 21:281-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Isolation and properties of external and internal membranes of plant mitochondria] Moreau F, et al. **Biochimie 54:1335-48, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Esterase. V. Esterase reaction within mitochondria of mouse liver and kidney] Madreiter H, et al. **Histochemie 30:359-64, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Demonstration and enrichment of a rifampicin-intensive DNA-dependent RNA-polymerase of Ehrlich ascites tumor cell mitochondria] Jackisch R, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1705-15, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[RNA dependent DNA polymerases of mitochondria from cells infected with Friend Rossi viruses and mouse liver] Schmidt J, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1564, Oct 72 (Ger)**

[Activity of cytochrome peroxidase in Tetrahymena--with special reference to differentiation of mitochondria] Hirai K. **Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ 6:54-60, Dec 72 (Jap)**

[Activation of mitochondrial monoamine oxidase and effects of various drugs] Ito H, et al. **J Jap Biochem Soc 44:912-23, 1972 (Jap)**

[Hydrophobic areas of enzymes of the initial portion of the mitochondrial electron-transport system] Iaguzhinskiĭ LS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 205:734-7, 21 Jul 72 (Rus)**

[Interrelation between the surface-active properties of aromatic compounds and their ability to inhibit mitochondrial electron transport] Iaguzhinskiĭ LS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 205:1001-4, 1 Aug 72 (Rus)**

[Role of the sulfhydryl groups of yeast hexokinase in the activation of brain AMP-aminohydrolase] Haroutunian AV, et al. **Vopr Biokhim Mozga 6:31-7, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Participation of thyroxine in the interaction of brain glutaminase isoenzymes and characteristics of its action] Hovhannessian VS, et al. **Vopr Biokhim Mozga 6:5-13, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Studies of mitochondrial development prior to lactogenesis in the mouse mammary gland. Jones DH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys 153:130-8, Nov 72**

Growth dynamics of mitochondria in synchronized Chinese hamster cells. Ross DW, et al. **Biophys J 12:1562-72, Nov 72**

Biochemical and structural changes in mitochondria and other cellular components of pea cotyledons during germination. Solomos T, et al. **Can J Biochem 50:725-37, Jul 72**

Phospholipid metabolism in yeast cells during mitochondriogenesis. Jayaraman J, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys 8:278-82, Dec 71**

IMMUNOLOGY

Defined immunofluorescence studies of cytoplasmic antibodies. Andersen P, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:780-90, 1972**

Immunoultrastructural localization of antimitochondrial antibody from the sera of patients with chronic liver disease. Knieser MR, et al. **Lab Invest 27:412-7, Oct 72**

Autoimmune response in experimental halothan-induced liver injury. Cohen AB, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:817-9, Mar 73**

[Mitochondrial antibodies in nonhepatic diseases. Occurrence, significance and differential diagnosis] Berg PA, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1186-8, 8 Jun 73 (Ger)**

[Simultaneous demonstration of nuclear and mitochondrial antibodies by immunofluorescence] Sennekamp J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1223-4, 15 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Incidence of antibodies against mitochondrial membranes in the serum of persons suffering from liver diseases] Brunner G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1123-5, 1971 (Ger)**

[Lupus erythematosus-like syndrome with antimitochondrial antibodies. Report on 21 cases] Maas D, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:895-8, 1972 (Ger)**

[Humoral autoimmunity and the rhythm of aging] Prieto Valtueña J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp 128:203-10, 15 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

METABOLISM

Studies on binding of amino acids by mitochondrial and cytoplasmic tRNA from calf brain. Charezinski M, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol 20:153-8, 1973**

Assay for the intactness of the outer membrane in isolated mitochondria. Wojtczak L, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol 19:227-34, 1972**

The role of mitochondrial adenine nucleotide pool on the regulation of fatty acid and -ketoglutarate oxidation. Rossi CR, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul 10:171-86, 1972 (31 ref.)**

Ethacrynate-induced depression of respiration in transport systems and kidney mitochondria. Case DB, et al. **Am J Physiol 224:769-80, Apr 73**

Effects of altitude stress on mitochondrial function. Gold AJ, et al. **Am J Physiol 224:946-9, Apr 73**

Renal gluconeogenesis and mitochondrial NAD+-NADH ratios in nursing and adult rats. Goldstein L, et al. **Am J Physiol 224:752-7, Apr 73**

Mitochondria and chloroplasts revisited. Cohen SS. **Am Sci 61:437-45, Jul-Aug 73 (54 ref.)**

The effects of halothane on metabolism and calcium uptake in mitochondria of the rat liver and brain. Rosenberg H, et al. **Anesthesiology 34:44-53, Jul 73**

Energy metabolism in mitochondria. Heldt HW. **Angew Chem [Engl] 11:792-8, Sep 72 (71 ref.)**

Role of mitochondria in the sex-directed flocculation of a fission yeast. Calleja GB. **Arch Biochem Biophys 154:382-6, Jan 73**

Ca 2+ transport activity in mitochondria from some plant tissues. Chen CH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys 157:183-96, Jul 73**

Biogenesis of mammalian mitochondria in the renoprival kidney. I. Amino acid incorporation and respiratory activity. Devlin TM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys 152:521-30, Oct 72**

Mitochondriogenesis in synchronous cultures of yeast. I. Oscillatory pattern of respiration. Dharmalingam K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys 157:197-202, Jul 73**

11 -Hydroxylation and carnitine-dependent fatty acid oxidation in adrenal mitochondria. Harano Y, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys 153:68-73, Nov 72**

Biogenesis of mitochondria: neuroendocrine effects on the development of respiratory functions in fat body mitochondria of the cockroach, Blaberus discoidalis. Keeley LL. **Arch Biochem Biophys 153:8-15, Nov 72**

Energy metabolism of blood platelets. I. Isolation and properties of platelet mitochondria. Salganicoff L, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys 153:726-35, Dec 72**

Cytochrome c interaction with membranes. II. Comparative study of the interaction of c cytochromes with the mitochondrial membrane. Vanderkooi J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys 152:531-40, Aug 73**

Palmityl-CoA and palmitylcarnitine interactions in mitochondrial fatty acid elongation. Warshaw JB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys 157:44-9, Jul 73**

Phosphorylation in mitochondria from melanotic melanoma. Kondo S. **Arch Dermatol 107:583-6, Apr 73**

Ion transport and oxidative metabolism. 3. Interaction of the sulfonamides with some non-heme iron flavoproteins of the respiratory chain. François C. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim 80:799-806, Oct 72**

Mitochondrial DNA synthesis during fungal spore germination. Dunkle LD, et al. **Arch Mikrobiol 85:225-32, 1972**

Respiration of homogenates and mitochondrial fractions of bovine dental pulp. Rosett T, et al. **Arch Oral Biol 17:1691-8, Dec 72**

Respiration of homogenates and crude mitochondrial fractions of bovine attached gingiva. Rosett T, et al. **Arch Oral Biol 17:1543-50, Nov 72**

Informational content of mitochondrial DNA from a "low density" petite mutant of yeast. Carnevali F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:651-8, 2 Apr 73**

Site of the biosynthesis of CDP-diglyceride in plant mitochondria. Douce R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1504-9, 18 Dec 72**

Subunit homology between Escherichia coli, mitochondrial and chloroplast ribosomes. Grivell LA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1452-8, 18 Dec 72**

Active oxidative decarboxylation of malate by mitochondria isolated from L-1210 ascites tumor cells. Hansford RG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:480-6, 17 Mar 73**

Biosynthesis of the luteinizing hormone releasing hormone in mitochondrial preparations and by a possible pantetheine-template mechanism. Johansson KN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:502-7, 17 Jul 73**

The effect of antimycin on the b-cytochromes of plant mitochondria. Oxidation-reduction behavior of cytochrome b-566. Lambowitz AM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:703-11, 8 Jun 73**

Synthesis of proteolipid protein by yeast mitochondria. Murray DR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:855-62, 1 Nov 72**

Lack of influence of mitochondrial genetical information on the multiplication of Herpes simplex virus in HeLa cells. Radsak K. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:849-57, 16 Apr 73**

Loss of oxidative phosphorylation in mitochondria isolated from kidneys of mercury poisoned rats. Southard JH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:921-7, 8 Jun 73**

Obligatory requirement of intramitochondrial ATP for normal functioning of the eucaryotic cell. Subík J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:192-8, 6 Oct 72**

The utilization of iron and its complexes by mammalian mitochondria. Barnes R, et al. **Biochem J 128:1043-55, Aug 72**

Effects of emetine and cycloheximide on mitochondrial protein synthesis in different systems. Chakrabarti S, et al. **Biochem J 128:461-2, Jun 72**

Transport of glutamine and glutamate in kidney mitochondria in relation to glutamine deamidation. Crompton M, et al. **Biochem J 132:35-46, Jan 73**

The modification of bongkrekic acid inhibition of mitochondrial adenine nucleotide translocation by coenzyme A. Henderson PJ, et al. **Biochem J 127:65P-66P, Apr 72**

Protein synthesis by the mitochondria of neurons. Hernandez A, et al. **Biochem J 127:6P, Apr 72**

Proton translocation coupled to quinone reduction by reduced nicotinamide--adenine dinucleotide in rat liver and ox heart mitochondria. Lawford HG, et al. **Biochem J 130:1029-44, Dec 72**

Exchange of phospholipids between brain membranes in vitro. Miller EK, et al. **Biochem J 126:823-35, Feb 72**

Can mitochondria and synaptosomes of guinea-pig brain synthesize phospholipids? Miller EK, et al. **Biochem J 126:865-21, Feb 72**

Pathways of malate oxidation in isolated plant mitochondria. Palmer JM, et al. **Biochem J 127:42P-43P, Apr 72**

Malate exchange between the cytosol and mitochondria. Rognstad R, et al. **Biochem J 132:349-52, Feb 73**

Aortic mitochondrial function in experimentally induced atherosclerosis in swine and rabbits. Morrison ES, et al. **Biochem Med 7:306-15, Apr 73**

Stereoselective inhibition of steroid 11-beta-hydroxylation in ox and sheep adrenocortical mitochondria: comparison of metyrapone and the enantiomers of 2-(4-aminophenyl)-2-phenethylamine (SKF-12185). Hewick DS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 22:1653-9, 1 Jul 73**

Effect of phencyclidine on oxygen consumption of rat brain mitochondria in vitro and in vivo. Milio S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 22:1661-5, 1 Jul 73**

Partial resolution of oxidative phosphorylation in yeast mitochondria. Feenenden-Raden JM, et al. **Biochemistry 11:4609-12, 21 Nov 72**

Respiration of rat lung mitochondria and the influence of Ca 2+ on substrate utilization. Fisher AB, et al. **Biochemistry 12:1438-45, 27 Mar 73**

The potentiating effect of adenosine diphosphate in the uncoupling of oxidative phosphorylation in potato mitochondria. Latles GG. **Biochemistry 12:3350-5, 14 Aug 73**

A stimulation by phosphate of malate transport and oxidation in rat adrenal mitochondria. Sauer LA, et al. **Biochemistry 12:643-9, Feb 73**

Specificity of mitochondrial and cytoplasmic ribosomes and elongation factors from Xenopus laevis. Swanson RF. **Biochemistry 12:2142-6, 22 May 73**

Adenosine diphosphate translocation in mitochondria. Nature of the receptor site for carboxyatractyloside (gummiferin). Vignais PV, et al. **Biochemistry 12:1508-19, 10 Apr 73**

Cation movements and respiratory response in yeast mitochondria treated with high Ca2+ concentrations. Balcavage WX, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 305:41-51, 27 Apr 73**

Membrane separation and biogenesis of the outer membrane of yeast mitochondria. Bandlow W. **Biochim Biophys Acta 282:105-22, 1 Sep 72**

Inhibition of RNA synthesis in mitochondria by daunomycin. Evans I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 312:323-36, 23 Jun 73**

Studies on the energy state of isolated brown adipose tissue mitochondria. Effect of adenine nucleotides and oligomycin on the generation and dissipation of the "energy potential". Flatmark T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 292:64-72, 18 Jan 73**

Age-related changes in membrane lipid content and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

enzyme activities. Grinna LS, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 288:347-53, 2 Nov 72

Mitochondrial antibiotic resistance in yeast: ribosomal mutants resistant to chloramphenicol, erythromycin and spiramycin. Grivell LA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 312:358-67, 23 Jun 73

Oxidative phosphorylation in mitochondria isolated from human fibroblasts. Millis AJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 292:73-7, 18 Jan 73

Mechanism of respiration-driven proton translocation in the inner mitochondrial membrane. Papa S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 292:20-38, 18 Jan 73

Adenine nucleotide translocation in Jerusalem-artichoke mitochondria. Passam HC, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 305:88-94, 27 Apr 73

Studies on the energy state of isolated brown adipose tissue mitochondria. The cytochrome b complex as a probe of the energy state of the mitochondrial inner membrane. Pedersen JI, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 275:135-47, 17 Aug 72

Accumulation of heme in mitochondria from rabbit reticulocytes with inhibited globin synthesis. Poňka P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 304:715-8, 28 May 73**

Evidence for the transport of manganous ion against an activity gradient by mitochondria. Puskin JS, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 275:302-7, 20 Sep 72

Spectral study of b cytochromes in yeast mitochondria and intact cells. Sato N, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 275:288-97, 20 Sep 72

Mevalonate synthesis in the mitochondria of yeast. Shimizu I, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 296:310-20, 14 Feb 73

Regulation by bicarbonate ion of intramitochondrial citrate concentration in kidney mitochondria. Simpson DP, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 298:115-23, 27 Feb 73

The respiratory chain of plant mitochondria. XV. Equilibration of cytochromes C549, b553, b557 and ubiquinone in Mung bean mitochondria: placement of cytochrome b 557 and estimation of the midpoint potential of ubiquinone. Storey BI.
Biochim Biophys Acta 292:592-603, 5 Apr 73

The effects of protein synthesis inhibitors on oxidative phosphorylation by plant mitochondria. Wilson SB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 292:603-10, 5 Apr 73**

Nucleotide and phosphate regulation of glutamate oxidation in pig heart mitochondria by glutamate dehydrogenase (GDH). Godinot C, et al.
Biochimie 54:245-56, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

GABA and glutamate uptake by subcellular fractions enriched in synaptosomes: critical evaluation of some methodological aspects. Levi G, et al.
Brain Res 57:165-85, 16 Jul 73

Nucleic acids distribution in submitochondrial fractions of calf brains. Borkowski T, et al.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 21:249-54, 1973

Effects of ischemia and exogenous fatty acids on the energy metabolism in brain mitochondria. Lazarewicz JW, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 20:599-606, 1972**

The effect of some cyclodiene pesticides, benzenehexachloride and toxaphene on mitochondrial electron transport. Pardini RS, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:436-44, Sep-Oct 71

Synthesis of amino acids from succinate by the mitochondria of Neurospora crassa. LaBrie DA, et al.
Can J Biochem 50:982-7, Sep 72

Respiratory activity of mitochondria isolated from a transplantable islet-cell tumor and from the liver of tumor-bearing hamsters. Gross MD, et al.
Cancer Res 32:1978-82, Sep 72

Mitochondrial thymidine-deoxyuridine-phosphorylating activity and the replication of mitochondrial DNA. Kit S, et al.
Cancer Res 32:2277-88, Nov 72

Isolation and characterization of Tetrahymena pyriformis GL mitochondria. Conklin KA, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 41:45-54, 15 Jan 72

Cytoplasmic and mitochondrial NAD + -NADH 2 ratios in rat brain and liver: effect of hypoxia. Lai FM, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:829-35, 15 Mar 73

Oxidative properties of brown adipose tissue mitochondria from rats, guinea-pigs and hedgehogs. Skaane O, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 42:91-107, 15 May 72

Effect of ACTH in vivo on the phospholipid exchange between adrenal microsomes and mitochondria in vitro. Ichii S. **Endocrinol Jap 19:203-5, Apr 72**

Adrenal corticosteroid effects upon rat brain mitochondrial metabolism. Roosevelt TS, et al.
Endocrinology 93:619-25, Sep 73

Corticosteroidogenesis and its relation to ACTH dependence of mitochondrial components. Ruhmann-Wennhold A, et al.
Endocrinology 93:977-82, Oct 73

Leukocyte mitochondria: function and biogenesis. Kirschner RH, et al. **Enzyme 13:56-76, 1972 (73 ref.)**

Transport of adenine nucleotides in mitochondria from the brown adipose tissue. Christiansen EN, et al.
Eur J Biochem 34:506-12, 2 May 73

Formation of the yeast mitochondrial membrane. 2. Effects of glucose repression on mitochondrial protein synthesis. Ibrahim NG, et al.
Eur J Biochem 36:519-27, 16 Jul 73

Inhibition of mitochondrial-protein synthesis in rat small-intestinal epithelium. Jonge HR de, et al.
Eur J Biochem 32:356-64, 15 Jan 73

Protein synthesis in mitochondria of Euglena gracilis. Kislev N, et al. **Eur J Biochem 31:226-9, 4 Dec 72**

Mitochondrial translation products before and after integration into the mitochondrial membrane in Neurospora crassa. Michel R, et al.
Eur J Biochem 36:53-67, 2 Jul 73

Mitochondrial from hamster brown-adipose tissue. Regulation of respiration in vitro by variations in volume of the matrix compartment. Nicholls DG, et al.
Eur J Biochem 31:526-33, 18 Dec 72

The effect of ether anaesthesia stress on cholesterol-side-chain cleavage and cytochrome P450 in rat-adrenal mitochondria. Simpson ER, et al.
Eur J Biochem 28:442-50, 24 Jul 72

Mitochondrial RNA synthesis during meiotic divisions in locust male germ cells. Curgy JJ.
Exp Cell Res 75:127-37, Nov 72

The affinity of mitochondria for Ca ++ . Carafoli E, et al. **Experientia 28:906-8, 15 Aug 72**

Alpha-tocopherol (vitamin E); reduction of urethan-induced respiratory depression in mitochondria. Smith AE, et al.
Experientia 29:601-2, 15 May 73

Action of the neurotoxin -*N*-oxalyl-L- , -diaminopropionic acid on glutamate metabolism of brain mitochondria. Duque-Magalhaes MC, et al.
FEBS Lett 23:188-90, 15 Jun 72

Anion transport in beef adrenal cortex mitochondria. Michejda JW, et al. **FEBS Lett 32:161-5, 15 May 73**

Mitochondrial autonomy: depressed protein and glycoprotein synthesis in mitochondria of SV-3T3 cells. Myers MW, et al. **FEBS Lett 26:294-6, 1 Oct 72**

Analysis and site of synthesis of ribosomal proteins from yeast mitochondria. Schmitt H.
FEBS Lett 26:215-20, 1 Oct 72

Calcium metabolism at the cellular level. Borle AB.
Fed Proc 32:1944-50, Sep 73

Kinetic interactions at site II during energy coupling reactions. Erecińska M, et al.
Fed Proc 32:1981-7, Sep 73

Aspects of mitochondrial function in calcium movement and calcification. Schraer R, et al.
Fed Proc 32:1938-43, Sep 73

Mitochondrial oxidation of 3,3'-diaminobenzidine and related compounds, and their possible relation to carcinogenesis. Hirai K, et al. **Gann 63:665-73, Dec 72**

Electron microscopic radioautography of intramitochondrial RNA synthesis of HeLa cells in culture. Nagata T. **Histochemie 32:163-70, 1972**

Effect of pyrrolnitrin on electron transport and oxidative phosphorylation in mitochondria isolated from Neurospora crassa. Lambowitz AM, et al.
J Bacteriol 112:1020-2, Nov 72

Studies on mitochondria membrane proteins in Saccharomyces cerevisiae under different degrees of glucose repression. Mian FA, et al.
J Bacteriol 115:876-81, Sep 73

Repression of in vivo synthesis of the mitochondrial elongation factors T and G in Saccharomyces fragilis. Richter D. **J Bacteriol 115:52-6, Jul 73**

Effect of magnesium ion on brain mitochondrial respiration. II. Effect of magnesium ion on uncoupled mitochondria. Sugano T, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:243-50, Aug 72

Microwave Hall mobility measurements on heavy beef heart mitochondria. Eley DD, et al.
J Bioenerg 4:187-200, Jan 73

Mechanisms of energy conservation in the mitochondrial membrane. Ernster L, et al.
J Bioenerg 4:149-59, Jan 73

Specific inhibition by macrocyclic polyethers of mitochondrial electron transport at site I. Estrada S, et al. **J Bioenerg 3:429-43, Aug 72**

Biogenesis of mitochondria. 23. The biochemical and genetic characteristics of two different oligomycin resistant mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae under the influence of cytoplasmic genetic modification. Mitchell CH, et al. **J Bioenerg 4:161-77, Jan 73**

Inhibition of the state 3 respiration of isolated mitochondria and its implications in comparative studies. Raison JK, et al. **J Bioenerg 4:397-408, 1973**

The role of state 4 electron transport in the activation of state 3 respiration in potato mitochondria. Raison JK, et al. **J Bioenerg 4:409-22, 1973**

The influence of temperature-induced phase changes on the kinetics of respiratory and other membrane-associated enzyme systems. Raison JK.
J Bioenerg 4:285-309, Jan 73 (63 ref.)

Cyanide-insensitive respiration. I. The steady states of skunk cabbage spadix and bean hypocotyl mitochondria. Bahr JT, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:3441-5, 25 May 73

Cyanide-insensitive respiration. II. Control of the alternate pathway. Bahr JT, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:3446-50, 25 May 73

Cytoplasmic-type 80 S ribosomes associated with yeast mitochondria. I. Evidence for ribosome binding sites on yeast mitochondria. Kellems RE, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:8043-50, 25 Dec 72

Formate as a specific label for mitochondrial translational products. Mahler HR, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:7439-42, 25 Nov 72

Pulse-labeled components in the replication of mitochondrial deoxyribonucleic acid. Robberson DL, et al. **J Biol Chem 248:4512-4, 25 Jun 73**

Expression of the mitochondrial genome in HeLa cells. XVII. Heterogeneity of isolated HeLa cell mitochondria as assayed for their enzymatic and in vivo biosynthetic activities. Storrie B, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:5826-34, 25 Aug 73

Assembly of the mitochondrial membrane system. 8. Properties of the products of mitochondrial protein synthesis in yeast. Tzagoloff A, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:6517-23, 25 Oct 72

Oxidation of 20 -hydroxycholesterol by adrenal cortex mitochondria. Wilson LD, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:9-14, 10 Jan 73

Synchronization of mitochondrial DNA synthesis in Chinese hamster cells (line CHO) deprived of isoleucine. Ley KD, et al. **J Cell Biol 58:340-5, Aug 73**

Expression of the mitochondrial genome in HeLa cells. IX. Effect of inhibition of mitochondrial protein synthesis on mitochondrial formation. Storrie B, et al.
J Cell Biol 56:819-31, Mar 73

Free fatty acids and ovarian steroidogenesis. Stevenson PM, et al. **J Endocrinol 58:iv-v, Jul 73**

Oxidative phosphorylation in mitochondria during embryonic development. Henson MM.
J Exp Zool 183:11-20, Jan 73

Effect of lipid status on cytoplasmic and mitochondrial protein synthesis in anaerobic cultures of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Gordon PA, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 72:231-42, Sep 72

Expression of the mitochondrial genome in HeLa cells. XII. Relationship between mitochondrial fast-sedimenting RNA components and ribosomal and 4 s RNA. Aloni Y, et al. **J Mol Biol 70:375-81, 28 Sep 72**

Rifampicin-sensitive RNA and protein synthesis by isolated mitochondria of Physarum polycephalum. Grant WD, et al. **J Mol Biol 73:439-54, 5 Feb 73**

Ribosomal RNA synthesis in mitochondria of Neurospora crassa. Kuriyama Y, et al.
J Mol Biol 73:425-37, 5 Feb 73

Expression of the mitochondrial genome in HeLa cells. 13. Effect of selective inhibition of cytoplasmic or mitochondrial protein synthesis on mitochondrial nucleic acid synthesis. Storrie B, et al.
J Mol Biol 71:177-99, 14 Nov 72

Double labelling study of the spreading depression effect on the incorporation of labelled leucine into the proteins of the brain mitochondrial subfractions. Avaria LG, et al. **J Neurochem 20:905-8, Mar 73**

Chloramphenicol- and cycloheximide-sensitive protein synthetic systems in brain mitochondrial and nerve-ending preparations. Deanin GG, et al.
J Neurochem 20:55-68, Jan 73

The mitochondrial redox state of rat brain. Miller AL, et al. **J Neurochem 20:1393-400, May 73**

Oxygen consumption by brain mitochondria of rats malnourished in utero. Muzzo S, et al.
J Nutr 103:314-7, Feb 73

The effect of chloroquine and its congeners on mitochondrial oxidation. Stell JG, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:Suppl:163P-164, Dec 72

Growth phase and the number of phosphorylation sites in the mitochondrial electron transport chain of Acanthamoeba castellanii. Evans DA.
J Protozool 20:336-8, May 73

Stimulation of mitochondrial DNA synthesis in HeLa cells by Herpes simplex virus. Radsak KD, et al.
Life Sci [II] 11:717-24, 22 Jul 72

Existence of different pools from which gluconeogenesis precursors pass out of the mitochondria in fed rats or mice. Rous S.
Life Sci [II] 12:307-15, 8 Apr 73

A new method for studying the genetic control of specific mitochondrial proteins in Paramecium aurelia. Knowles JK, et al.
Mol Gen Genet 117:53-9, 1972

Biogenesis of mitochondria 27. Genetic and biochemical characterization of cytoplasmic and nuclear mutations to spiramycin resistance in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Trembath MK, et al.
Mol Gen Genet 121:35-48, 1973

Unidirectionality of replication in mouse mitochondrial DNA. Kasamatsu H, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 241:103-5, 24 Jan 73

Transcription and translation in bovine spermatozoa. Premkumar E, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 240:139-43, 29 Nov 72

Mechanism of mitochondrial mutation in yeast. Whittaker PA, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 238:286-8, 30 Aug 72

Identification of mitochondrial ribosomes of Ehrlich ascites tumour cells. Kuźela S, et al.
Neoplasma 19:469-75, 1972

Receptor biophysics and biochemistry. Mitochondria. Lehninger A.
Neurosci Res Program Bull 11:185-92, Jun 73

Unsaturated fatty acids and mitochondrial function in yeast. **Nutr Rev 30:218-21, Sep 72 (5 ref.)**

Mitochondrial O 2 uptake measurement using an electronic differentiator. Dittmar A, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 339:257-64, 30 Mar 73

Polarographic measurements of the oxygen pressure performed simultaneously with optical

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

measurements of the redox state of the respiratory chain in suspensions of mitochondria under steady-state conditions at low oxygen tensions. Starlinger H, et al. **Pfluegers Arch 341:15-22, 1973**

85 Sr and 45 Ca absorption and intestinal mitochondria uptake after perfusion with calcium and strontium. Mraz FR. **Poult Sci 51:2065-8, Nov 72**

Atypical pattern of utilization of amino acids for mitochondrial protein synthesis in HeLa cells. Costantino P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1490-4, May 73**

Transductional and structural principles of the mitochondrial transducing unit. Green DE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:904-8, Mar 73**

Autonomy of mitochondria in Saccharomyces cerevisiae in their production of messenger RNA. Mahler HR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:111-4, Jan 73**

Mitochondrial protein synthesis: RNA with the properties of Eukaryotic messenger RNA. Perlman S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:350-3, Feb 73**

Ca2+ transport by mitochondria from L1210 mouse ascites tumor cells. Reynafarje B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1744-8, Jun 73**

Replication of mitochondrial DNA in mouse L cells and their thymidine kinase - derivatives: displacement replication on a covalently-closed circular template. Robberson DL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3810-4, Dec 72**

Alpha-oxoglutarate carboxylation in rat kidney mitochondria. Mackerer CR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:211-4, Oct 72**

Origin of mitochondria. De Duve C. **Science 182:85, 5 Oct 73**

Testosterone metabolism in rat lung in vitro. Hartiala J, et al. **Steroids Lipids Res 3:178-84, 1972**

The aromatization of (7 -3H) androstenedione by human placental mitochondria. Renwick AG, et al. **Steroids 22:123-32, Jul 73**

Differential effect of ethidium bromide and cytosine arabinoside on mitochondrial and nuclear DNA synthesis in HeLa cells. Kato K, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B] 27:989-91, Aug 72**

[Functional heterogeneity of chick brain mitochondria in embryogenesis] Simonian AA, et al. **Vopr Biokhim Moszg 6:225-34, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Arm)**

[Role of the phosphate carrier in oxidative phosphorylation] Guérin B, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:1503-6, 26 Feb 73 (Fre)**

[Fatty acid biosynthesis in isolated plant mitochondria] Mazliak P, et al. **Eur J Biochem 28:399-411, 24 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Mitochondrial oxidative metabolism during development of the chicken brain] Gayet J, et al. **J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:120A, 1972 (Fre)**

[Nucleus directed biosynthesis of the mitochondrial genetic apparatus in Neurospora crassa] Barath Z, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:690, May 72 (Ger)**

[Oscillating respiration in mitochondria] Boiteux A, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:696, May 72 (Ger)**

[Determination of the translation products of mitochondria in mitochondrial ribosomes] Michel R, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:735-6, May 72 (Ger)**

[Function of mitochondrial ribosomes in the development of mitochondrial inner membrane] Neupert W, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:738, May 72 (Ger)**

[Properties of the mitochondrial electron transport system of Acanthamoeba castellanii Neff. I. Effect of inhibitors on various acceptor systems tested by means of a modified Thunberg technic] Fouquet H. **J Protozool 20:328-31, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Properties of the mitochondrial electron transport system of Acanthamoeba castellanii Neff. II. Purification and properties of the NADH-acceptor-oxidoreductase of the electron transport system] Fouquet H. **J Protozool 20:331-5, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Methodical studies on the polarographic measurement of respiration and "critical oxygen pressure" in mitochondria and isolated cells with membrane-covered platinum electrodes] Starlinger H, et al. **Pfluegers Arch 337:19-28, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Experimental studies on the preservation of the canine kidney. Histochemical enzyme activities and mitochondrial respiration] Itaya K. **Jap J Urol 63:912-30, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[B-cytochromes in the mitochondrial respiratory chain--the role in energy conservation reaction] Sato N, et al. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 17:915-26, Dec 72 (129 ref.) (Jap)**

[Fluorescent probes in investigations of energy-linked membranes conformational changes] Staroń K. **Postepy Biochem 18:375-89, 1972 (Pol)**

[Chemoluminescence, linked to the formation of lipid peroxides in biological membranes. 8. Reactions of Fe 2+ and lipid peroxides at the rapid light flash stage] Cheremisina ZP, et al. **Biofizika 17:605-10, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Chemoluminescence linked to the formation of lipid peroxides in biological membranes. IX. Luminescence in the presence of luminol] Vladimirov IuA, et al. **Biofizika 17:702-5, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Effect of antidiuretic hormone on energy-coupled transport of sodium in renal epithelial mitochondria] Babaeva AKh, et al. **Biokhimiia 37:1260-4, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Oxidative phosphorylation and membrane potential] Skulachev VP, et al. **Biol Nauki 9:27-36, 1971 (44 ref.) (Rus)**

[Cardiolipins of mitochondria and microsomes of Jensen's sarcoma] Diatlovitskaia EV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 206:737-9, 21 Sep 72 (Rus)**

[Hydroxylation of progesterone and pregnenolone in the adrenal mitochondria of swine] Afinogenova SA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:66-70, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Effect of gangliosides on hydrogen proton translocation in a suspension of rat brain and liver mitochondria] Mkheian EE, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:644-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Intensity of the regeneration of proteins and lipids in the mitochondria of various rat organs] Vinogradova MF, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:437-41, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Effect of malonate on dicarboxylic amino acid metabolism and ammonia formation in albino rat brain mitochondria from birth to puberty] Aprikian GV, et al. **Vopr Biokhim Mozga 6:67-86, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Nitrogen metabolism in albino rat brain mitochondria during aging] Buniatian HCh, et al. **Vopr Biokhim Mozga 6:97-108, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Role of adenosine diphosphate in regulation of the nitrogen metabolism of albino rat brain mitochondria from birth to puberty] Buniatian HCh, et al. **Vopr Biokhim Mozga 6:53-65, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Effect of gangliosides on the active transport of Ca++ in brain mitochondria] Mikheyan EY, et al. **Vopr Biokhim Mozga 6:213-8, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Effect of various ganglioside fragments on the intensity of respiration and oxidative phosphorylation in albino rat brain mitochondria] Mkheyan EY, et al. **Vopr Biokhim Mozga 6:219-23, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[The effect of sodium hydroxybutyrate on the energy function of brain mitochondria normally and under conditions of circulatory hypoxia] Khvatova EM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim 19:163-6, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Oxidative phosphorylation in rat kidney mitochondria in mercuric chloride nephrosis] Petrun' NM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim 19:186-91, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Molecular mechanisms of adaptation to hypoxia at high altitudes] Dávila BR. **Arch Inst Biol Andina 4:1-14, Jan-Apr 71 (Spa)**

[The effect of ultrasonics and a 3-centimeter band width superhigh frequency electromagnetic field on oxidative phosphorylation in hepatic and renal mitochondria] Faitel'berg-Blank VR, et al. **Fiziol Zh 18:808-14, Nov-Dec 72 (Ukr)**

[The effect of adrenalectomy on the oxidative phosphorylation in brain mitochondria] Klimenko OS. **Fiziol Zh 17:539-42, Jul-Aug 71 (Ukr)**

[The effect of hydrocortisone on the sulfhydryl and disulfhydryl group content in the proteins of subcellular brain structures] Mestechkina AIa, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh 45:47-51, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)**

[Properties of nucleic acids in liver and brain mitochondria of human fetuses] Mukhina LV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:634-8, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)**

[Effect of calcium ions on brain mitochondrial ATPase activity] Tereshchenko AF, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:316-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Ultrastructural studies of cell-virus interaction in reptilian cell lines. I. Intramitochondrial viruses in "C-type" virus-producing VSW cells. Lunger PD, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst 50:111-7, Jan 73**

Role of mitochondria in the production of RNA-containing tumor viruses. Bader AV. **J Virol 11:314-24, Feb 73**

Possible role of mitochondria in oncogenesis. Baum H. **Lancet 2:738-9, 29 Sep 73**

Mitochondria: a clue to oncogenesis? Schumacher HR, et al. **Lancet 2:327, 11 Aug 73**

[Intramitochondrial bacteria and pecularities of cytostomopharyngeal ultrastructure in the ciliate, Urotricha ovata Kahl (Ciliata)] Puytorac P de, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:604-7, 1972 (Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of anesthetics on mitochondrial function. Cohen PJ. **Anesthesiology 39:153-64, Aug 73 (105 ref.)**

The influence of mitochondria on ribosomes. Cycloheximide resistance of ribosomes from petite mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Bilinski T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:379-87, 15 May 73**

[Vitellogenesis of mitochondrial origin in the ovocyte of Hyla arborea L. (anourous amphibian)] Humeau C, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:150-2, 1972 (Fre)**

[Changes of mitochondrial ultrastructure of maturing rabbit reticulocytes] Krause W, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger 28:779-86, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Topological and functional organization of mitochondria] Sottocasa GL, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn 8:45-53, Mar 72 (Ita)**

[Oxidation and phosphorylation coordination in the cerebral cortical mitochondria of dogs of different ages during death and in the early recovery period of resuscitation] Khachatrian SA, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med 12:38-43, 1972 (Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effect of ionizing radiation upon mitochondria of the central nervous system. Cohan SL, et al. **J Neurochem 20:1555-61, Jun 73**

Early ultrastructural effects of ionizing radiation. I. Mitochondrial and nuclear changes. Jordan SW, et al. **Lab Invest 27:538-49, Dec 72**

[Influence of hypothermia on duodenal mitochondria in whole-body irradiated rats. Electron microscopy studies in the early postirradiation phase] Hägele D, et al. **Strahlentherapie 144:445-50, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

MITOCHONDRIA, LIVER (A11)

Mitochondrial and microsomal membranes from livers of vitamin E-deficient ducklings. Vos J, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci 203:74-80, 18 Dec 72**

A lattice structure in water-swollen liver mitochondria. Gancevici G, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 31:453-4, Sep 72**

Evidence for detection of AT 32 P bound at the coupling sites of mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation. Cross RL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:59-66, 5 Mar 73**

The importance of strict temperature control during gradient centrifugation of osmotically active cell organelles. Pollak JK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:820-6, 15 May 73**

The equivalent pore radius of intact and damaged mitochondria and the mechanism of active shrinkage. Massari S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 283:23-9, 1972**

Physiochemical characterization of ribosome-like (55-S) particles from rat liver mitochondria. Sacchi A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 306:390-403, 18 May 73**

Exchange of molecular species of phosphatidylcholines and phosphatidylethanolamines between rat liver mitochondria and microsomes in vitro. Taniguchi M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 296:65-70, 19 Jan 73**

Structural and functional changes in Novikoff hepatoma mitochondria. White MT, et al. **Cancer Res 33:1645-53, Jul 73**

Carbon-13 and proton nuclear magnetic resonance of unsonicated model and mitochondrial membranes. Keough KM, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids 10:37-50, Jan 73**

Reversible suspension of metabolism in subcellular organelles in "antifreeze" media at sub-zero temperatures. Balny C, et al. **Cryobiology 9:465-8, Oct 72**

The effects of hypophysectomy on the structure and function of rat liver mitochondria. Matsubara T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:1379-90, Dec 72**

The formation of intracristal structures induced in skeletal muscle mitochondria by high pressure. Morton DJ, et al. **J Bioenerg 4:445-53, 1973**

Phase-contrast photomicrography of isolated rat liver mitochondria. Whitehead RH. **J Biol Photogr Assoc 41:15-7, Jan 73**

Respiratory control and swelling in rat liver mitochondria: effect of 60 Co gamma radiation and injected nutrient. Skidmore WD. **J Nutr 103:836-40, Jun 73**

Prompt divisions and peculiar transformation of cristae in liver mitochondria of rats rehydrated after prolonged water deprivation. Bartók I, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res 44:49-57, Jul 73**

Intramitochondrial paracrystalline inclusions in hepatocytes of patients with biliary lithiasis. Gomez Lázaro C, et al. **Lancet 2:1417-8, 30 Dec 72**

Atypical electron microscope structures in liver mitochondria. Valdivia E, et al. **Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 39:112-4, 1973**

Hepatic ultrastructure in endotoxemia, hemorrhage, and hypoxia: emphasis on mitochondrial changes. White RR, et al. **Surgery 73:525-34, Apr 73**

[Perfusion of rabbit liver mitochondria suspension in animals with irreversible hemorrhagic shock] Laborit H, et al. **Agressologie 13:181-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Dielectric relaxation effects in mitochondrial suspensions in relation to their biological activity] Ehrsam A, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:109-12, 3 Jan 73 (Fre)

[Isolation and characterization of mitochondria from Yoshida AH 130 ascites hepatoma cells] De Montalvo A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:233-6, 15 May 72 (Ita)

[Lipid-protein relations and protein conformation in mitochondria and endoplasmic reticulum membranes of the liver of normal rats and rats with tumors] Atanasov AG, et al. Biol Nauki 5:46-53, 1971 (Rus)

[Physicochemical characteristics of the products of virus-specific syntheses in isolated mitochondria] Zaftseva OV, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 208:985-7, 1 Feb 73 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Some histochemical, biochemical and morphological observations relating to lipofuscin and mitochondria. Colcolough HL, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 43:98-109, 1972

Complex conformations in mitochondrial DNA isolated from rat ascites hepatoma cells. Inaba K, et al.
Acta Med Okayama 26:11-7, Apr 72

A quantitative estimation of degree of purity of preparations of subcellular structures. Archakov AI, et al. Anal Biochem 54:223-33, Jul 73

Studies on mitochondrial proteins. I. Separation and characterization by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Melnick RL, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 311:230-41, 22 Jun 73

Search for mitochondrial DNA sequences in chick nuclear DNA. Tabak HF, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 294:184-91, 19 Jan 73

Nearest neighbor frequencies of mitochondrial DNA in spontaneous mouse hepatomas. Antonoglou O, et al.
Eur J Cancer 8:629-31, Dec 72

Mitochondrial autonomy. Sialic acid residues on the surface of isolated rat cerebral cortex and liver mitochondria. Bosmann HB, et al.
J Cell Biol 55:147-60, Oct 72

Single strand-containing replicating molecules of circular mitochondrial DNA. Wolstenholme DR, et al.
J Cell Biol 56:230-45, Jan 73

Interaction of lipopolysaccharides with mitochondria. I. Quantitative assay of Salmonella typhimurium lipopolysaccharides with isolated mitochondria. Greer GG, et al. J Infect Dis 127:551-6, May 73

Electron microscopical study on the influence of the preparative conditions on contour length and structure of mitochondrial DNA of mouse liver. Wellauer P, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 42:377-93, Feb 73

Study of genetic heterogeneity of mitochondrial DNA. Ermekova SA, et al. Mol Biol 6:340-6, May-Jun 72

Investigation on the form of DNA molecules in intracellular organelles of pea. Turiabcheva MS, et al.
Mol Biol 6:279-86, May-Jun 72

Isolation of rat liver mitochondria and of their ribonucleic acid. Tryfiates GP.
Prep Biochem 1:331-44, 1971

Existence of phospholipid bilayer structure in the inner membrane of mitochondria. Hsia JC, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3412-5, Nov 72

[Preparation and study of rat liver mitochondrial DNA] Ittel ME, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:3822-5, 26 Jun 72 (Fre)

[Ultrahistochemical analysis of free inorganic orthophosphate (Pa) in the liver cell of albino mice. 3. Pa distribution of the liver cell in albino mice after CCl 4 -intoxication] Halbhuber KJ, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 44:226-43, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Measurement of the ATP-ADP quotients in mitochondria and extramitochondrial space by fractionation of freeze stopped liver tissue using nonliquid media] Elbers R, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:702-3, May 72 (Ger)

[Effect of a protein-deficient diet on certain biochemical parameters of rat liver cell fractions. 1. Content in free amino acids] Bergner H, et al.
Nahrung 16:157-66, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[New fraction of rapid-labeling DNA from isolated rat liver mitochondria] Gauze GG, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 208:456-9, 11 Jan 73 (Rus)

[Effect of thyroxine on the content of pyridoxal and pyridoxamine phosphate in the mitochondrial fraction of the liver] Nilova NS.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:526-31, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Nucleic acid and histone content of liver cell nuclei and mitochondria in early human ontogenesis] Drel' KO, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:375-80, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of fructose on cellular respiration in perfused rat liver. Hassinen IE, et al.
Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 542:105-10, 1972 (30 ref.)

Effect of sucrose and uncouplers on lipid spin labeling of mitochondria. Zimmer G, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 152:105-13, Sep 72

Interaction between tannic acid and the mitochondrial membrane. Luciani S.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 196:Suppl 196:168+, Apr 72

Inactivation of coupled respiration of mitochondria by inorganic arsenate and partial restoration by ATP. Bhuvaneswaran C, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:690-7, 1 Nov 72

Regulation of mitochondrial oxidations by induction of morphological changes. I. Dinitrophenol initiated concomitant transitions in inner membrane-matrix structure and succinate oxidation. Blair PV, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:727-35, 1 Nov 72

Effect of chronic ethanol ingestion on mitochondrial permeability and the transport of reducing equivalents. Cederbaum AI, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:649-55, 1 Nov 72

Inelastic laser light scattering and particle size of detergent-treated microsomes. Holtzman JL, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:15-20, 1 May 73

Inhibitory actions of trialkyltin compounds on mitochondrial respiration. Dawson AP, et al.
Biochem J 127:67P, Apr 72

Oxidative phosphorylation. The effect of anions on the inhibition by triethyltin of various mitochondrial functions, and the relationship between this inhibition and binding of triethyltin. Rose MS, et al.
Biochem J 127:51-9, Mar 72

Modification by calcium ions of adenine nucleotide translocation in rat liver mitochondria. Spencer T, et al. Biochem J 129:355-65, Sep 72

Biochemical lesion in rat liver mitochondria induced by hexachlorophene. Caldwell RS, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:2425-41, 15 Sep 72

Mode of action of 5,5'-diphenylthiohydantoin-sites of action of 5,5'-diphenylthiohydantoin in mitochondria in relationship to thyroxine-stimulated responses. Mehlman MA, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:2031-42, 1 Aug 72

Further studies on the site and mechanism of action of s-(1,2 dichlorovinyl)-l-systeine and s-(1,2 dichlorovinyl)-3-mercaptopropionic acid in rat liver. Stonard MD. Biochem Pharmacol 22:1329-35, 1 Jun 73

Interactions of acetaldehyde, ethyl alcohol and oxybarbiturates affecting mitochondrial functions. Yeh JZ, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:2045-57, 15 Aug 73

Protective effect of nupercaine on mitochondrial structure. Aleksandrowicz Z, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 305:59-66, 27 Apr 73

Biochemical effects and morphological changes in rat liver mitochondria exposed to 1 -tetrahydrocannabinol. Bino T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 288:195-202, 23 Oct 72

Energy-linked conformational change of the mitochondrial membrane measured with the NH2-modifying reagent, acrolein. Hirose S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 305:52-8, 27 Apr 73

3,5-di-tert-butyl-4-hydroxybenzylidenemalononitrile; a new powerful uncoupler of respiratory-chain phosphorylation. Muraoka S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 275:271-5, 17 Aug 72

Further observations on the effects of trypsin on the volume and functions of mitochondria isolated from normal liver and AH-130 Yoshida ascites hepatoma. Feo F, et al. Cancer Res 33:1804-12, Jul 73

A correlation between the carcinogenicity of isomeric N-hydroxy-N-acetylaminofluorenes and their in vitro effect on mitochondria. Hadler HI, et al.
Cancer Res 33:117-22, Jan 73

Inhibition of NADH-linked respiration with the anti-cancer agent 4'-demethyl-epipodophyllotoxin thenylidene glucoside (VM-26). Gosalvez M, et al.
Eur J Cancer 8:471-3, Aug 72

A direct effect of some rifamycin derivatives on the morphology of mammalian mitochondria. Follett EA, et al. Exp Cell Res 77:47-56, 15 Mar 73

The inner membrane of mitochondria under influence of triiodothyronine and riboflavin deficiency in rat heart muscle and liver: a quantitative electronmicroscopical and biochemical study. Reith A, et al. Exp Cell Res 77:1-14, 15 Mar 73

Effects of piericidin A and amytal on the energy-linked swelling of rat liver mitochondria. Bhuvaneswaran C, et al. Experientia 28:777-8, 15 Jul 72

Effect of unsaturation in fatty acid-induced swelling of rat liver mitochondria. Haeffner EW, et al.
Experientia 29:797-8, 1973

Protamine induced configurational changes in paracrystalline structures from heat desintegrated mitochondria. Popinigis J, et al.
Experientia 28:1292-3, 15 Nov 72

Bilirubin: a multi-site inhibitor of mitochondrial respiration. Noir BA, et al.
FEBS Lett 27:270-4, 1 Nov 72

Interaction of tellurite with the respiratory chain in rat liver mitochondria. Siliprandi D, et al.
FEBS Lett 29:101-4, 15 Jan 73

Malathion intoxication and mitochondrial damage. Feland B, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 20:1274-5, Nov-Dec 72

Uncoupling of oxidative phosphorylation of rat liver mitochondria by chinoform. Yamanaka N, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:993-8, May 73

The effects of cycloheximide on energy transfer in rat and guinea pig liver mitochondria. Garber AJ, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:1530-5, 10 Mar 73

A23187: a divalent cation ionophore. Reed PW, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:6970-7, 10 Nov 72

Effects of cortisone administration on rat liver mitochondria. Support for the concept of mitochondrial fusion. Kimberg DV, et al.
J Cell Biol 55:625-43, Dec 72

Division of giant mitochondria during recovery from cuprizone intoxication. Tandler B, et al.
J Cell Biol 56:366-72, Jan 73

The action of streptolysin S on mouse-liver mitochondria. Symington DA, et al.
J Med Microbiol 6:225-34, May 73

Effect of diphtherial cord factor and diphtherial toxin on mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation. Kato M.
Jap J Med Sci Biol 25:230-5, Jun 72

Action of bacterial endotoxin on mitochondrial enzymic processes. Kato M.
Jap J Med Sci Biol 25:225-30, Jun 72

The influence of triiodothyronine and riboflavin deficiency on the rat liver with special reference to mitochondria. A morphologic, morphometric, and cytochemical study by electron microscopy. Reith A.
Lab Invest 29:216-28, Aug 73

The effects of acetaldehyde on the kinetics of the energy-dependent phosphate-induced swelling of rat liver mitochondria. Byington KH, et al.
Life Sci [I] 11:301-7, 15 Mar 72

Effects of penetrating synthetic ions on the respiration of mitochondria and submitochondrial particles. Levitzki DO, et al. Mol Biol 6:267-72, May-Jun 72

On the molecular action of local anesthetics. 1. The mitochondrian as a model membrane system for studying local anesthetic action. Johnson CL, et al.
Mol Pharmacol 9:360-71, May 73

The effect of halothane on electron transport, oxidative phosphorylation, and swelling in rat liver mitochondria. Miller RN, et al.
Mol Pharmacol 6:67-77, Jan 70

Uncoupling effect of tolbutamide on oxidative phosphorylation of liver mitochondria. Katsumata K, et al. Nagoya J Med Sci 35:69-77, Mar 73

The effect of VB1 and its derivatives on the respiration of the isolated rat liver mitochondria. Katsumata K.
Nagoya J Med Sci 35:85-90, Mar 73

Uncoupling effect of hypoglycemic sulphonylureas on the isolated rat liver mitochondria. Katsumata K, et al.
Nagoya J Med Sci 35:141-50, Mar 73

Uncoupling by sodium alkyl sulfates of energy-linked functions of rat liver mitochondria. Yuzko SC, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:10-3, Oct 72

Effect of inhibitors of drug metabolism on mitochondrial swelling and on carbon tetrachloride-induced lysosomal damage. Díaz Gómez MI, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 24:378-86, Mar 73

Isolation of naphthazarin from walnut "onigurumi" and its inhibitory action on oxidative phosphorylation in mitochondria. Ota A, et al. Toxicon 11:235-41, Apr 73

[Effect of ethacrynate on liver mitochondria thiol groups in rats] Goldschmidt D, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2767-70, 6 Dec 72 (Fre)

[Effect of thioacetamide on nuclear and mitochondrial nucleic acids of rat liver] Ittel ME, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:698-703, 1972 (Fre)

[Mechanism of action of cord factor (trehalose-6,6'-dimycolate) of Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Kato M.
Kekkaku 47:93-101, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Inhibition analysis on phosphorylating mitochondria. Comparison of the effect of N,N-di-(2-chlorethyl)-p-aminophenylacetic acid and cinnamic acid] Fuad KhM, et al.
Biol Nauki 10:44-7, 1971 (Rus)

[Effect of glutamic acid and sodium glutamate on oxidative phosphorylation in liver mitochondria] Miroshnichenko EN, et al.
Vrach Delo 8:84-6, Aug 72 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Subcellular localization of acetoacetyl-CoA deacylase and its role in acetoacetate synthesis. Burch RE, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 26:814-22, Aug 73

Effect of environmental temperature on activity of -glycerophosphate dehydrogenases. Yamada M.
Am J Physiol 224:1430-4, Jun 73

A rapid spectrophotometric assay for carnitine palmitoyltransferase. Bieber LL, et al.
Anal Biochem 50:509-18, Dec 72

Osmotic pressure and ATPase activity of rat liver mitochondria. Cereijo-Santalo R.
Arch Biochem Biophys 152:78-82, Sep 72

Carnitine palmitoyltransferase activities (1 and 2) and the rate of palmitate oxidation in liver mitochondria from diabetic rats. Harano Y, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 153:426-37, Dec 72

Distribution, subcellular localization, and product inhibition of dihydroorotate oxidation in the rat. Kennedy J. Arch Biochem Biophys 152:369-73, Aug 73

Mechanism of allylisopropylacetamide-induced increase of -aminolevulinate synthetase in liver mitochondria. VI. Multiple molecular forms of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

-aminolevulinate synthetase in the cytosol and mitochondria of induced cock liver. Oashi A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys 153:34-46, Nov 72**

The synthesis of 3-nonaprenyl-4-hydroxybenzoate in rat liver mitochondria: the effect of Ca2 , Mg2+, chelators, and bacitracin on the activity of p-hydroxybenzoate-polyprenyl transferase. Schechter N, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys 158:282-7, Sep 73**

The oxidation of L-lactate by liver mitochondria. Skilleter DN, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys 152:92-104, Sep 72**

RNase and alkali sensitivity of closed circular mitochondrial DNA of rat ascites hepatoma cells. Miyaki M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:252-8, 23 Jan 73**

Contribution of "substrate shuttles" in hepatic alcohol metabolism in chronic alcoholism. Rawat AK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:517-23, 28 Apr 72**

Correlation between losses of mitochondrial ATPase activity and cardiolipin degradation. Santiago E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:439-45, 17 Jul 73**

Studies on the biosynthesis of mitochondrial malate dehydrogenase and the location of its synthesis in the liver cell of the rat. Bingham RW, et al. **Biochem J 126:211-5, Jan 72**

Fluorocitrate inhibition of aconitate hydratase and the tricarboxylate carrier of rat liver mitochondria. Brand MD, et al. **Biochem J 134:217-24, May 73**

Disequilibrium in the malate dehydrogenase reaction in rat liver mitochondria in vivo. Heath DF, et al. **Biochem J 127:435-70, Apr 72**

Effect of L-leucine on the nitrogen metabolism of isolated rat liver mitochondria. McGivan JD, et al. **Biochem J 134:209-15, May 73**

The role of mitochondria in modifying calcium-sensitive cytoplasmic metabolic activities. Modification of pyruvate kinase activity. Meli J, et al. **Biochem J 128:415-20, Jun 72**

The oxoacyl-coenzyme A thiolases of animal tissues. Middleton B. **Biochem J 132:717-30, Apr 73**

The proton-translocating nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide (phosphate) transhydrogenase of rat liver mitochondria. Moyle J, et al. **Biochem J 132:571-85, Mar 73**

[The relationship between palmitoyl-coenzyme A synthetase activity and esterification of sn-glycerol 3-phosphate in rat liver mitochondria. Sánchez M, et al. **Biochem J 132:697-706, Apr 73**

Partial purification and properties of rat liver mitochondrial polynucleotide phosphorylase. See YP, et al. **Biochem J 130:343-53, Nov 72**

Factors affecting the inhibition of mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase by trialkyltin compounds. Selwyn MJ, et al. **Biochem J 127:66P-67P, Apr 72**

Biochemical heterogeneity of rat liver mitochondria separated by rate zonal centrifugation. Wilson MA, et al. **Biochem J 129:209-18, Aug 72**

Conditions for isolation and study of enzymic properties of human liver mitochondria. Benga G, et al. **Biochem Med 6:508-21, Dec 72**

Some properties of propionyl CoA carboxylase partially purified from human liver. Giorgio AJ, et al. **Biochem Med 7:473-8, Jun 73**

Soluble and membrane-bound pig liver mitochondrial monoamine oxidase: thermostability, tryptic digestability and kinetic properties. Oreland L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 21:2479-88, 15 Sep 72**

Biosynthesis of glutamate dehydrogenase in rat liver. Demonstration of its microsomal localization and hypothetical mechanism of transfer to mitochondria. Godinot C, et al. **Biochemistry 12:2051-60, 22 May 73**

Induced appearance of adenylate-deaminating activity in highly purified bovine liver mitochondrial monoamine oxidase. Akopyan ZI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 289:44-56, 10 Nov 72**

Properties and subcellular distribution of enzymes required for acetoacetate biosynthesis in chicken liver. Allred JB. **Biochim Biophys Acta 297:22-30, 24 Jan 73**

The involvement of semidehydroascorbate reductase in the oxidation of NADH by lipid peroxide in mitochondria and microsomes. Green RC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 293:334-42, 15 Feb 73**

Acyl-CoA synthetase activity associated with microsomal and mitochondrial contaminants of isolated rat liver nuclei. Lippel K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 280:231-4, 5 Oct 72**

On the mechanism of malonyl-CoA independent fatty acid synthesis. II. Isolation, properties and subcellular location of trans-2,3-hexenoyl-CoA and trans-2,3-decenoyl-CoA reductase. Podack ER, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 280:235-47, 5 Oct 72**

Liver malonyl-CoA decarboxylase. Scholte HR. **Biochim Biophys Acta 309:457-65, 6 Jun 73**

Oxidation of reduced nicotinamide hypoxanthine dinucleotide by intact rat liver mitochondria. Tischler ME, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 292:39-49, 18 Jan 73**

Inhibition of hepatic UDPglucuronyltransferase by nucleotides. Winsnes A. **Biochim Biophys Acta 289:88-96, 10 Nov 72**

Polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of rat liver mitochondrial monoamine oxidases. Diaz Borges JM, et al. **Can J Biochem 51:1089-95, Jul 73**

Inhibition of mitochondrial 5'-endonuclease activity by carcinogenic amines and their N-oxidized derivatives. Morais R, et al. **Chem Biol Interact 5:391-9, Nov 72**

Thermostability of some mitochondrial enzymes of lower vertebrates. II. Fresh-water teleosts. Smith CL. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:789-801, 15 Mar 73**

Thermostability of some mitochondrial enzymes of lower vertebrates. I. General survey. Smith CL. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:779-88, 15 Mar 73**

Quantitative comparison of the mitochondrial populations in the livers of newborn and weanling rats. Lang CA, et al. **Dev Biol 29:176-82, Oct 72**

The reduction of hydroxylamine and some aryl hydroxamates by liver mitochondria from mammals and birds. Bernheim ML. **Enzymologia 43:167-76, 30 Sep 72**

Decrease of rat liver glutamate dehydrogenase after chronic administration of ethanol. Idéo G, et al. **Enzymologia 43:245-51, 31 Oct 72**

Oxidation of acetaldehyde by rat-liver mitochondria in relation to ethanol oxidation and the transport of reducing equivalents across the mitochondrial membrane. Grunnet N. **Eur J Biochem 35:236-43, Jun 73**

Parallel partial purification of cytoplasmic and mitochondrial aconitate hydratases from rat liver. Guarriero-Bobyleva V, et al. **Eur J Biochem 34:455-8, 2 May 73**

Regulation of pyruvate dehydrogenase in mitochondria of rat liver. Portenhauser R, et al. **Eur J Biochem 31:308-14, 4 Dec 72**

Subcellular particles in tumors. V. Behavior of mitochondria of hepatoma HC and Morris hepatomas 7316A, 7794B and 16 in density-gradient centrifugation. Wattiaux-de Coninck S, et al. **Eur J Cancer 8:415-20, Aug 72**

Ion regulation of ATP hydrolysis in mitochondria. Chavez E. **FEBS Lett 33:129-31, 15 Jun 73**

On the subunit structure of cytochrome oxidase from beef heart mitochondria. Komai H, et al. **FEBS Lett 30:273-6, 15 Mar 73**

Proton translocation quotient for the adenosine triphosphatase of rat liver mitochondria. Moyle J, et al. **FEBS Lett 30:317-20, 15 Mar 73**

Submitochondrial localization of DNA polymerase in rat liver tissue. Wattiaux-De Coninck S, et al. **FEBS Lett 29:159-63, 15 Jan 73**

A possible localization of -glycerophosphate dehydrogenase to the inner boundary membrane of mitochondria in livers from rats fed with ethanol. Pilström L, et al. **Histochemie 32:329-34, 1972**

Influence of dietary lipid on rat liver mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation & adenosine triphosphatase. Katki AG, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys 9:151-5, Jun 72**

Enzyme complex nature of the reversible glycine cleavage system of cock liver mitochondria. Hiraga K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:1285-9, Nov 72**

Isolation and partial characterization of the components of the reversible glycine cleavage system of rat liver mitochondria. Motokawa Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:1281-4, Nov 72**

An NAD-linked -glycerophosphate dehydrogenase in rat liver mitochondria and its response to thyroid hormone. Notsu Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:447-57, Aug 72**

Comparison of properties and inducibility of glutamate dehydrogenases in rat kidney and liver. Seyama S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:39-45, Jan 73**

Binding of calcium ions with mitochondrial ATPase preparations. Azarashvily TS, et al. **J Bioenerg 3:463-6, Dec 72**

The regulation of gluconeogenesis in mammalian liver. The role of mitochondrial phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase. Arinze IJ, et al. **J Biol Chem 248:2266-74, 10 Apr 73**

The localization of carnitine palmitoyltransferase on the inner membrane of bovine liver mitochondria. Brosnan JT, et al. **J Biol Chem 248:4075-82, 10 Jun 73**

Adenosine triphosphatase from rat liver mitochondria. II. Interaction with adenosine diphosphate. Catterall WA, et al. **J Biol Chem 247:7969-78, 25 Dec 72**

Hepatic sulfite oxidase. Congruency in mitochondria of prosthetic groups and activity. Cohen HJ, et al. **J Biol Chem 247:7759-66, 10 Dec 72**

Partial purification and properties of an acyl coenzyme A:sn-glycerol 3-phosphate acyltransferase from rat liver mitochondria. Monroy G, et al. **J Biol Chem 248:2845-52, 25 Apr 73**

A substrate- and position-specific acylation of sn-glycerol 3-phosphate by rat liver mitochondria. Monroy G, et al. **J Biol Chem 247:6884-94, 10 Nov 72**

A comparison of the responses of mitochondrial and cytosol histidine-pyruvate aminotransferases to nutritional and hormonal treatments. Morris ML, et al. **J Biol Chem 248:1459-65, 25 Feb 73**

Studies on hepatic -aminolevulinic acid synthetase. Patton GM, et al. **J Biol Chem 248:4467-74, 25 Jun 73**

Simultaneous isolation and characterization of chicken supernatant and mitochondrial isoenzymes of aspartate transaminase. Shrawder EJ, et al. **J Biol Chem 248:2140-6, 25 Mar 73**

Superoxide dismutase. Organelle specificity. Weisiger RA, et al. **J Biol Chem 248:3582-92, 25 May 73**

Purification and properties of solubilized mitochondrial -aminolevulinic acid synthetase and comparison with the cytosol enzyme. Whiting MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem 247:6818-26, 10 Nov 72**

Localization of the enzymes of ketogenesis in rat liver mitochondria. Chapman MJ, et al. **J Cell Biol 58:284-306, Aug 73**

Subcellular morphometric and biochemical analysis of developing rat hepatocytes. Herzfeld A, et al. **J Cell Biol 57:475-83, May 73**

Enzyme patterns in mitochondria of mouse liver and heart muscle. Kistler A, et al. **J Exp Zool 184:149-56, May 73**

Quantitative analysis of respiratory enzymes of mitochondria isolated from liver tissue of patients. Ozawa K, et al. **J Lab Clin Med 81:379-92, Mar 73**

Dietary regulation of liver glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in the rat: starvation and dietary carbohydrate induction. Sassoon HF, et al. **J Nutr 103:321-35, Mar 73**

Measurements of monoamine oxidase activity using (14 C)tryptamine. Graham G, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol 24:909-11, Nov 72**

Studies on monoamine oxidase (report 17). Effects of NaNO 2 on MAO from rat liver mitochondria. Takano K. **Jap J Pharmacol 22:835-44, Dec 72**

Diaminobenzidine reaction in mitochondria of rat stomach and liver as revealed by electron microscopy. Sugihara R. **Lab Invest 28:554-64, May 73**

Ketone body oxidation by mouse hepatoma BW7756. Fenselau A, et al. **Life Sci [II] 12:185-91, 22 Feb 73**

Effects of chronic ethanol feeding on enzymes of rat brain and liver mitochondria. Reed WD, et al. **Life Sci [II] 11:847-57, 8 Sep 72**

Substrate inhibition of ornithine carbamoyltransferase and ornithine-ketoacid aminotransferase from rat liver. Shimbayashi K, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo) 12:213-21, Winter 72**

Prostaglandin modification of membrane-bound enzyme activity: a possible mechanism of action? Johnson M, et al. **Prostaglandins 3:703-19, May 73 (54 ref.)**

Mitochondrial polyriboadenylate polymerase: relative lack of activity in hepatomas. Jacob ST, et al. **Science 178:639-40, 10 Nov 72**

[Inhibition of enzymes of the internal mitochondrial membrane by benzbromarone] Kramar R, et al. **Experientia 29:391-2, 15 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Esterase. V. Esterase reaction within mitochondria of mouse liver and kidney] Madreiter H, et al. **Histochemie 30:359-64, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Intracellular localisation of pyruvate carboxylase in chicken liver] Dugal BS. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1373-5, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Studies on localization of DNA-polymerase (EC2.7.7.7) in rat liver mitochondria] Jung A, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:719-30, May 72 (Ger)**

[Isolation, subcellular localization, properties and physiological significance of 2,3-trans-decenyl-CoA-reductase from rat liver] Podack ER, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:744-5, May 72 (Ger)**

[Metabolic control of pyruvate dehydrogenase interconversion in isolated rat liver mitochondria] Portenhauser R, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1558-9, Oct 72 (Ger)**

[RNA dependent DNA polymerases of mitochondria from cells infected with Friend Rossi viruses and mouse liver] Schmidt J, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1564, Oct 72 (Ger)**

[Heterogenicity of rat liver mitochondria] Weiss G, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1575, Oct 72 (Ger)**

[The effect of protein-deficient diet on various biochemical parameters of rat liver cell fractions. 2. Activities of glutamic-oxaloacetic transaminase (GOT) and glutamic-pyruvic transaminase (GPT)] Simon O, et al. **Nahrung 16:605-10, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Studies on the effects of azathioprine, choline orotate and phenobarbital on enzymes of the endoplasmatic reticulum and mitochondria of rat liver] Brunner G, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 274:325-36, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Study of intramitochondrial inclusions by enzyme digestion] Zsuzsa S, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz 13:91-7, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)**

[Rapid chromatographic method for the evaluation of the mitochondrial and cytoplasmic isoenzymes of glutamine-oxalacetic transaminases in the human serum] Idéo G, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita 7:363-6, 1971 (Ita)**

[Partial purification of rat's liver mitochondrial RNA polymerase] Gallerani R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:276-80, 30 Jul 72 (Ita)**

[Mitochondrial ribosomes of rat liver. 3. Peptidyltransferase activity measured by fragment reaction] Saccone C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:243-7, 30 May 72 (Ita)**

[Changes in liver ALA-synthetase in porhyria cutanea

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

tarda] Albertini A, et al.
Quad Sclavo Diagn 7:243-7, Mar 71 (Ita)
[Behavior of some mitochondrial enzymes in the blood of patients with various liver diseases] De Franchis R, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn 8:262-70, Mar 72 (Ita)**
[New rapid chromatographic method for determination of the mitochondrial aspartate aminotransferase isoenzyme activity] De Franchis R, et al.
Quad Sclavo Diagn 7:198-203, Mar 71 (Ita)
[Monoamine oxidase. 16. Purification of monoamine oxidase from beef liver mitochondria and its enzymatic properties] Arai Y, et al.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 68:400-9, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effect of alkylating agents on the ATPase activity of liver mitochondria] Romanova IN.
Biokhimiia 37:846-50, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Isolation of mitochondrial ATPase fractions and study of their properties] Tret'iakov AV.
Tsitologiia 14:906-10, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Enzymatic properties of preparations of mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase, isolated by different methods] Tret'iakov AV.
Tsitologiia 14:739-45, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Purification and modification of the catalytic properties of amine oxidases] Akopian ZhI, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 18:356-64, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of vitamin D2 on mitochondrial enzymes in vitro] Pokrovskif AA, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 18:489-92, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Localization of components of the respiratory chain in submitochondrial particles] López Moratalla N, et al.
Rev Med Univ Navarra 16:127-35, Jun 72 (Spa)
[Change in glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and transketolase activity in rabbit liver mitochondria after injections of cortisol] Gula NM, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:487-91, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

IMMUNOLOGY

Hepatobiliary diseases associated with serum antimitochondrial antibody (AMA). Kaplowitz N, et al. **Am J Med 54:725-30, Jun 73**
Mitochondrial antibody in primary biliary cirrhosis and other diseases. Klatskin G, et al.
Ann Intern Med 77:533-41, Oct 72
Antimitochondrial antibody in diagnosis of liver disease. Sturdevant RA.
Ann Intern Med 78:313-4, Feb 73
Leucocyte migration inhibition by heart extract and liver mitochondria in patients with myocardial infarction. Wartenberg J, et al.
Br Heart J 35:845-8, Aug 73
Leucocyte migration inhibition with mitochondria in human autoimmune thyroid disorders. Wartenberg J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol 14:203-12, Jun 73**
Bile canalicular antibody in primary biliary cirrhosis. MacSween RN, et al. **Lancet 2:203 passim, Jul 73**
[Immune cellular agglutination of liver antigens by spleen cells from mice subject to the action of carbon tetrachloride] Odintsova VI, et al.
Tsitologiia 15:82-9, Jan 73 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Binding of propranolol and chlorpromazine by mitochondrial membranes. Huunan-Seppälä A.
Acta Chem Scand 26:2713-33, 1972
Effects of pH on the intra- and extramitochondrial nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide systems. Thieden HI, et al. **Acta Chem Scand 26:2771-6, 1972**
Thyroxine stimulation of amino acid incorporation into mitochondrial protein: differences between in vivo and in vitro effects. Gordon A, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 72:684-96, Apr 73
Biosynthesis of steroid sulfatides. Benes P, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:79, 1973
Change of proton gradient in mitochondria at various energy states. Utsumi K, et al.
Acta Med Okayama 25:493-504, Oct 71
Relation between ANS fluorescence and energy states of mitochondria. Utsumi K, et al.
Acta Med Okayama 25:179-87, Jun 71
Effects of altitude stress on mitochondrial function. Gold AJ, et al. **Am J Physiol 224:946-9, Apr 73**
The effects of forane and fluroxene on mitochondrial respiration: correlation with lipid solubility and in-vivo potency. Nahrwold ML, et al.
Anesthesiology 38:437-44, May 73
The effects of halothane on metabolism and calcium uptake in mitochondria of the rat liver and brain. Rosenberg H, et al. **Anesthesiology 34:44-53, Jul 73**
Vitamin E protection of membrane lipids during electron transport functions. McCay PB, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 203:62-73, 18 Dec 72
The cellular mechanisms of vitamin E action: direct and indirect effects of -tocopherol on mitochondrial respiration. Schwarz K.
Ann NY Acad Sci 203:45-52, 18 Dec 72
Shock-induced alterations of mitochondrial membrane transport: effects of endotoxin and lysosomal enzymes on calcium transport. Nicholas GG, et al.
Ann Surg 176:579-84, Nov 72
Metabolism of glutamine and ammonia in rat liver: the effects of N-acetylglutamate and phosphate.
Blackburn EH, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 152:265-71, Sep 72
Metabolism of glutamine and glutamate by rat liver mitochondria. Blackburn EH, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 152:258-64, Sep 72
Interactions between prostaglandin E 1 and calcium at the level of the mitochondrial membrane. Carafoli E, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys 154:40-6, Jan 73**
Respiration and phosphorylation by mitochondria from the hepatopancreas of the blue crab (Callinectes sapidus). Chen CH, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 154:449-59, Jan 73
Dependency of the ATPase and 32 P--ATP exchange reaction of mitochondria on K + and electron transport. Gómez-Puyou A, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 153:215-25, Nov 72
The dependence on energy and K+ ions of the accumulation of glutamate by rat liver mitochondria. Harris EJ, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 158:236-41, Sep 73
Energized state of mitochondria as revealed by the spectral change of bound bixin. Hirose S, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 152:36-43, Sep 72
Characterization of orthophosphate-induced active cation transport in isolated liver mitochondria. Izzard S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys 154:527-39, Feb 73**
Biochemical and ultrastructural studies on the interaction of basic proteins with mitochondria: a primary effect on membrane configuration. Johnson CL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys 152:597-604, Aug 73**
Transport of glutamate and aspartate across the membranes of rat liver mitochondria. King MJ, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 152:670-6, Oct 72
Contribution of "substrate shuttles" in the transport of extramitochondrial reducing equivalents by hepatic mitochondria from chronic alcohol-fed mice. Rawat AK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys 152:44-52, Sep 72**
Competition between non-inhibitory antibiotics and inhibitory antibiotics for binding by rat liver mitochondrial ribosomes. Towers NR, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 155:159-66, Mar 73
Isolation of a membrane-DNA-RNA complex from rat liver mitochondria. Van Tuyle GC, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 149:425-34, Apr 72
Calcium and pyridine nucleotide interaction in mitochondrial membranes. Vinogradov A, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 152:646-54, Oct 72
Mechanism of action of a respiratory inhibitor from the gill tissue of the sporulating common mushroom, Agaricus bisporus. Weaver RF, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 149:541-8, Apr 72
Effects of antibiotic ionophore, A23187, on oxidative phosphorylation and calcium transport of liver mitochondria. Wong DT, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 156:578-85, Jun 73
Effect of reticulo-endothelial blockade and stimulation on hepatic mitochondrial and microsomal lipids and atherosclerosis in cholesterol-fed cockerels. Pachauri SP, et al. **Atherosclerosis 16:241-6, Sep-Oct 72**
An iron sulfur protein in the mitochondrial outer membrane, reducible by NADH and NADPH.
Bäckström D, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:596-602, 17 Jul 73
The synthesis of proteolipid protein by isolated rat liver mitochondria. Burke JP, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:349-56, 17 Mar 73
Tetradifon: an oligomycin-like inhibitor of energy-linked activities of rat liver mitochondria. Bustamante E, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:292-8, 17 Mar 73
Role of citrate in stimulation of the fatty acid shuttle for the transport of reducing equivalents into mitochondria. Cederbaum AI, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:980-6, 8 Jun 73
Biosynthetic synthesis and isolation of phospholipid spin-labels from rat liver microsomes and mitochondria. Colbeau A, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:1495-503, 26 Sep 72
Mitochondrial K + transport: effect of N-ethyl maleimide on 42 K flux. Diwan JJ.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:384-91, 23 Jan 73
Oxaloacetate inhibition of succinate oxidation in tightly coupled liver mitochondria with ferricyanide as an electron acceptor. Dohm GL, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:246-53, 1 May 73
Guanidine sensitive transport of Na + and K + in mitochondria. Gómez-Puyou A, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:74-8, 1 May 73
Kinetic enhancement of bound hexokinase activity by mitochondrial respiration. Gots RE, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1249-55, 4 Dec 72
Altered respiration and proton permeability in liver mitochondria from genetically dystrophic mice. Howland JL, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:574-80, 23 Jan 73
Mode of action of the antibiotic X-537A on mitochondrial glutamate oxidation. Lin DC, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:820-5, 5 Feb 73
On the stoichiometry between ADP and oxygen consumedduring state 3 respiration. Ogata E, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:988-94, 6 Aug 73
Ion and pH gradients across the transport membrane of mitochondria following Mn ++ uptake in the presence of acetate. Puskin JS, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:797-803, 2 Apr 73
Release and binding of proteins and enzymes with isolated inner mitochondrial membranes. Rendon A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:814-9, 5 Feb 73**
The effect of ruthenium red on the uptake and release of Ca 2+ by mitochondria. Rossi CS, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:846-52, 5 Feb 73
Inhibition of phosphoenolpyruvate transport via the tricarboxylate and adenine nucleotide carrier systems of rat liver mitochondria. Shug AL, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:659-65, 17 Jul 73
Specific inhibition of mitochondrial fatty acid oxidation by 2-bromopalmitate and its coenzyme A and carnitine esters. Chase JF, et al.
Biochem J 129:55-65, Aug 72
Synthesis of ribonucleic acid by isolated rat liver mitochondria. Fukamachi S, et al.
Biochem J 128:299-309, Jun 72
Biochemical effects of the hypoglycaemic compound diphenyleneiodonnium. Catalysis of anion-hydroxyl ion exchange across the inner membrane of rat liver mitochondria and effects on oxygen uptake. Holland PC, et al. **Biochem J 129:39-54, Aug 72**
Proton translocation by rat liver mitochondria with quinones as terminal acceptors. Lawford HG, et al.
Biochem J 129:47P-48P, Sep 72
Proton translocation coupled to quinone reduction by reduced nicotinamide--adenine dinucleotide in rat liver and ox heart mitochondria. Lawford HG, et al.
Biochem J 130:1029-44, Dec 72
The formation of cholest-5-ene-3 ,26-diol as an intermediate in the conversion of cholesterol into bile acids by liver mitochondria. Mitropoulos KA, et al.
Biochem J 130:363-71, Nov 72
Intermediates in fatty acid oxidation. Stewart HB, et al.
Biochem J 132:61-76, Jan 73
Control of phosphoenolpyruvate synthesis in guinea-pig mitochondria. Wilson MB.
Biochem J 132:553-7, Mar 73
Effect of rifampicin on mitochondrial protein synthesis in rat liver. Dube DK, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:659-60, 1 Mar 73
Inhibition by tannic acid of succinate and malate translocation across the mitochondrial membrane. Luciani S. **Biochem Pharmacol 22:1821-8, 1 Aug 73**
Effects of clofibrate, in vitro, on mitochondrial respiration and oxidative phosphorylation. Mackerer CR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 22:513-9, 15 Feb 73**
Oxidative phosphorylation and respiration by rat liver mitochondria from aspirin-treated rats. Mehlman M., et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 21:3279, 15 Dec 72**
Inhibition of mitochondrial electron-transport systems by nor-isoguaiacin. Pardini RS, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:1921-5, 1 Aug 73
Inhibition of some mitochondrial functions by acrolein and methylvinylketone. Zollner H.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:1171-8, 15 May 73
Optimal conditions for amino acid incorporation by isolated rat liver mitochondria. Stimulation by valinomycin and other agents. Beattie DS, et al.
Biochemistry 12:176-80, 2 Jan 73
Oxidation of 3,3'-diaminobenzidine by rat liver mitochondria. Cammer W, et al.
Biochemistry 12:2502-9, 19 Jun 73
Respiration-dependent transport of carbon dioxide into rat liver mitochondria. Elder JA, et al.
Biochemistry 12:976-82, 27 Feb 73
DNA synthesis by isolated mitochondria. V. Electron microscopy of replicative intermediates. Arnberg AC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 308:276-84, 10 May 73**
A comparison between the effectiveness of uncouplers of oxidative phosphorylation in mitochondria and in different artificial membrane systems. Bakker EP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 292:78-87, 18 Jan 73**
The mechanism of inhibition by fluoride of mitochondrial fatty acid oxidation. Batenburg JJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 280:495-505, 8 Dec 72**
Factors controlling the rate of fatty acid -oxidation in rat liver mitochondria. Bremer J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 280:515-30, 8 Dec 72
Phosphorylation coupled to acyl-coenzyme A dehydrogenase-linked oxidation of fatty acids by liver and heart mitochondria. Bremer J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 275:298-301, 20 Sep 72
The effect of phosphoenolpyruvate on calcium transport by mitochondria. Chudapongse P, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 307:599-606, 25 May 73
The efflux of betaine from rat-liver mitochondria, a possible regulating step in choline oxidation. De Ridder JJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 291:557-63, 26 Jan 73
Effect of adenine nucleotides on the oxidation of methyl groups in liver mitochondria. Frisell WR, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 292:360-5, 22 Feb 73
Heterogenous rapidly labeled DNA with the properties of replicating form in isolated rat liver mitochondria. Gause GG Jr, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 312:179-91, 23 Jun 73
Permeability of isolated mitochondria to oxaloacetate.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Gimpel JA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 292:582-91, 5 Apr 73
Ketogenesis in isolated rat liver mitochondria. I. Relationships with the citric acid cycle and with the mitochondrial energy state. Lopes-Cardozo M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 283:1-15, 1972**
Distribution of permeant cations in rat liver mitochondria under steady-state conditions. Massari S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 283:16-22, 1972**
Transport of glutamate in rat-liver mitochondria. Meijer AJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 283:421-9, 14 Dec 72
Amino acid incorporation into rat liver mitochondria. Mockel J. **Biochim Biophys Acta 277:628-38, 14 Sep 72**
Reduction and oxidation of longer-wavelength cytochrome b (b 566) in rat liver mitochondria under the influence of external oxidants. Muraoka S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 283:36-41, 1972**
Synthesis in vivo of phospholipids of liver mitochondria and endoplasmic reticulum from glycerol and fatty acids. Parkes JG, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 306:403-11, 21 Jun 73
In vitro studies on the metabolism of hexadecanedioic acid and its mono-L-carnitine ester. Pettersen JE.
Biochim Biophys Acta 306:1-14, 13 Apr 73
Energy-dependent accumulation of iron by isolated rat liver mitochondria. I. General features. Romslo I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 305:29-40, 27 Apr 73**
The phosphorylation potential generated by respiring mitochondria. Slater EC, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 292:534-53, 5 Apr 73
Role of lipids in mitochondrial energy coupling: evidence from spin labeling and freeze-fracture electron microscopy. Tinberg HM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 283:193-205, 17 Nov 72
The incorporation of 32 P i into intramitochondrial ADP fraction dependent on the substrate-level phosphorylation. Tokumitsu Y, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 292:310-24, 22 Feb 73
The phosphorylation of intramitochondrial AMP: a suggestion for the compartmentation of endogenous P i pool. Tokumitsu Y, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 292:325-37, 22 Feb 73
The biogenesis of mitochondria 29. Effects of temperature-induced phase changes in membranes on protein synthesis by mitochondria. Towers NR, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 299:153-61, 23 Feb 73
Biosynthesis of phosphatidic acid in mitochondria and microsomes via the acylation of sn-glycero-3-phosphate. Davidson JB, et al.
Can J Biochem 50:936-48, Aug 72
Biochemistry of polyglycerophosphatides. Effect of divalent cations on the biosynthesis and composition of polyglycerophosphatides in isolated mitochondria. Domazet Z, et al. **Can J Biochem 51:274-85, Mar 73**
Phenazine methosulfate uptake by rat liver mitochondria. French SW, et al.
Can J Biochem 51:235-40, Mar 73
Biochemistry of polyglycerophosphatides. The mechanism of cardiolipin biosynthesis in isolated mitochondria. Stanacev NZ, et al.
Can J Biochem 51:286-304, Mar 73
Transamination of ring-substituted L-phenylalanines by an extract from rat liver mitochondria. Tong JH, et al. **Can J Biochem 51:407-11, Apr 73**
A comparative study of the interaction between concanavalin A and mitochondria from normal and malignant cells. Glew RH, et al.
Cancer Res 33:2135-41, Sep 73
Respiratory activity of mitochondria isolated from a transplantable islet-cell tumor and from the liver of tumor-bearing hamsters. Gross MD, et al.
Cancer Res 32:1978-82, Sep 72
Temperature relationships of mitochondrial respiration during chicken development. Johnson LG, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 42:693-701, 15 Aug 72**
The effects of washing, EDTA, magnesium and calcium on oxidative phosphorylation and respiratory rates of mitochondria from heat- and cold-acclimated rats. McBurney LJ, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:1219-33, 15 Apr 73
Effects of temperature on oxidative phosphorylation of liver mitochondria from hamster, rat and squirrel monkey. Roberts JC, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 41:127-35, 15 Jan 72
The effect of crustacean black pigment dispersing hormone on oxidative phosphorylation in rat liver mitochondria. Skorkowski EF, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 45:797-804, 15 Aug 73
Study of respiratory chain in small amounts of biological materials. II. Involvement of exogenous cytochrome C in the oxidation of ascorbic acid in the terminal segment of the respiratory chain. Bărzu O, et al. **Enzyme 12:626-34, 1971**
Effect of progesterone on respiration and oxidative phosphorylation. Aleksandrowicz Z, et al.
Eur J Biochem 31:300-7, 4 Dec 72
Omega-hydroxylation of steriod side-chain in biosynthesis of bile acids. Björkhem I, et al.
Eur J Biochem 36:201-12, 2 Jul 73
The problem of cation-binding sites in the energized membrane of intact mitochondria. Colnna R, et al.
Eur J Biochem 34:577-85, 2 May 73
The effects of electrolytes on the interaction of cationic dyes with energized mitochondrial fragments. Dell'Antone P, et al.
Eur J Biochem 34:448-54, 2 May 73
Some principle effects of bongkrekic acid on the binding of adenine nucleotides to mitochondrial membranes. Erdelt H, et al.
Eur J Biochem 30:107-22, 17 Oct 72
Triiodothyronine action on RNA synthesis in rat-liver mitochondria. Gadaleta MN, et al.
Eur J Biochem 30:376-81, Oct 72
Isolation and characterization of rat-liver mitochondrial ribosomes highly active in poly(U)-directed polyphenylalanine synthesis. Greco M, et al. **Eur J Biochem 37:171-7, 1 Aug 73**
Differences between the ATP-ADP ratios in the mitochondrial matrix and in the extramitochondrial space. Heldt HW, et al.
Eur J Biochem 30:434-40, 7 Nov 72
Demonstration of two types of proteins synthesized in isolated rat-liver mitochondria. Kadenbach B, et al.
Eur J Biochem 32:343-9, 15 Jan 73
Fatty-acid biosynthesis. The physiological role of the elongation system present in microsomes and mitochondria of rat liver. Landriscina C, et al.
Eur J Biochem 29:188-96, 18 Aug 72
Kinetics and specificity of the oxoglutarate carrier in rat-liver mitochondria. Palmieri F, et al.
Eur J Biochem 29:408-16, 25 Sep 72
Tetrahydrobiopterin, a cofactor in mitochondrial electron transfer. Effect of tetrahydropterins on intact rat-liver mitochondria. Rembold H, et al.
Eur J Biochem 28:579-85, 4 Aug 72
Regulation of pyruvate metabolism in rat-liver mitochondria by K + and P i . Schaefer PC, et al.
Eur J Biochem 35:18-22, May 73
Pyruvate metabolism in mitochondria from rat liver. Measured and computer-simulated fluxes. Stucki JW, et al. **Eur J Biochem 30:60-72, 17 Oct 72**
Protein turnover of the lysosomal and mitochondrial fractions of rat liver during aging. Comolli R, et al.
Exp Gerontol 7:369-76, Dec 72
The reaction of Ca ++ with the inner and outer membrane of mitochondria. Carafoli E, et al.
Experientia 29:408-9, 15 Apr 73
Normalization by nucleotides of impairments in deamination of nitrogenous compounds in liver of tumor-bearing mice. Gorkin VZ, et al.
Experientia 29:22-3, 1 May 73
Inhibition of nuclear and mitochondrial respiration by arsenite. Konings AW. **Experientia 28:883-4, 15 Aug 72**
Mitochondrial redox state and the regulation of gluconeogenesis in the isolated, perfused cat liver. Arinze IJ, et al. **FEBS Lett 31:280-2, 1 May 73**
Osmotic properties of sonicated mitochondrial fragments. Azzone GF, et al.
FEBS Lett 28:61-4, 15 Nov 72
Cholesterol and phospholipid composition of mitochondria and microsomes isolated from morris hepatoma 5123 and rat liver. Feo F, et al.
FEBS Lett 33:229-32, 1 Jul 73
On the interaction of mitochondrial protein synthesizing system with template ribonucleic acid of nuclear origin. Gaitskhoki VS, et al.
FEBS Lett 31:93-6, 1 Apr 73
The effect of 2-phenylindolone on phosphate transport in liver mitochondria. Hooper M, et al.
FEBS Lett 33:297-300, 15 Jul 73
The effect of fatty acids on the synthesis of P-enolpyruvate by human liver mitochondria. Jomain-Baum M, et al. **FEBS Lett 29:145-8, 15 Jan 73**
On the specificity of the tricarboxylate carrier system in rat liver mitochondria. Kleineke J, et al.
FEBS Lett 29:82-6, 15 Jan 73
The oxidation of acetate by liver mitochondria. Lumeng L, et al. **FEBS Lett 29:124-6, 15 Jan 73**
The effect of rifampicin on mitochondrial DNA synthesis. Saccone C, et al.
FEBS Lett 34:106-8, 1 Aug 73
The influence of lanthanum on calcium-stimulated ATP translocation in rat liver mitochondria. Spencer T, et al. **FEBS Lett 26:225-7, 1 Oct 72**
Ketogenesis in rat-liver mitochondria: stimulation by palmityl-coenzyme A. Vaartjes WJ, et al.
FEBS Lett 26:117-22, 1 Oct 72
Effect of SH reagents on atractyloside binding to mitochondria and ADP translocation. Potentiation by ADP and its prevention by uncoupler FCCP. Vignais PV, et al. **FEBS Lett 26:27-31, 1 Oct 72**
Inhibition of lipid peroxidation in isolated inner membrane of rat liver mitochondria by superoxide dismutase. Zimmermann R, et al.
FEBS Lett 29:117-20, 15 Jan 73
Aspects of mitochondrial function in calcium movement and calcification. Schraer R, et al.
Fed Proc 32:1938-43, Sep 73
Intracellular compartmentalization in the perfused rat liver. Examination of the existence of a uniform mitochondrial oxaloacetate pool as an intermediate of both gluconeogenesis and the citric acid cycle. Mülihofer G, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1461-76, Sep 72
Influence of dietary lipid on rat liver mitochondrial fatty acid oxidase. Katki AG, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 9:156-8, Jun 72
Effect of insulin on liver mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation in acetoacetate-administered rats. Reddi TG, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 9:159-61, Jun 72
Mechanisms of pathogenesis in Listeria monocytogenes infection. VI. Oxidative phosphorylation in mouse liver mitochondria during experimental listeriosis. McCallum RE, et al. **Infect Immun 5:872-8, Jun 72**
Metabolism of (14 C)parathion and (14 C)paraoxon with fractions and subfractions of rat liver cells. Lichtenstein EP, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 21:416-24, May-Jun 73
Site of action of lipid A on mitochondria. Kato M.
J Bacteriol 112:268-75, Oct 72
Appearance of energy conservation system in rat liver mitochondria during development. The role of adenine nucleotide translocation. Nakazawa T, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:397-406, Feb 73
Comparative study on major pathways of glycine and serine catabolism in vertebrate livers. Yoshida T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:1503-16, Dec 72**
Thiophosphate as a probe for mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation, model phosphorylation reactions and membrane permeability. De Sousa JT, et al.
J Bioenerg 3:539-52, Dec 72
Maintenance of respiratory control in mitochondria after rate zonal centrifugation. Dimino MJ, et al.
J Bioenerg 3:525-9, Dec 72
Accumulation of calcium and phosphate stimulated by carboxylic antibiotics into mitochondria. Estrada S, et al. **J Bioenerg 3:361-75, Aug 72**
Variability of the K+-Na+ discrimination of beauvericin in mitochondrial membranes. Estrada S, et al. **J Bioenerg 3:417-28, Aug 72**
A physico-chemical basis for anion, cation and proton distributions between rat-liver mitochondria and the suspending medium. Harris EJ.
J Bioenerg 4:179-85, Jan 73 (22 ref.)
Relationship of protein synthesis and energetics in mitochondria. Mityagina SA, et al.
J Bioenerg 3:399-402, Aug 72
Kinetic study of the effect of uncouplers on substrate uptake by rat-liver mitochondria. Prezioso G, et al.
J Bioenerg 3:377-85, Aug 72
Inhibition of the state 3 respiration of isolated mitochondria and its implications in comparative studies. Raison JK, et al. **J Bioenerg 4:397-406, 1973**
The influence of temperature-induced phase changes on the kinetics of respiratory and other membrane-associated enzyme systems. Raison JK.
J Bioenerg 4:285-309, Jan 73 (63 ref.)
Control of phosphoenolpyruvate synthesis by substrate level phosphorylation in guinea pig liver mitochondria. Bryla J, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:4003-8, 10 Jun 73
Effects of ethanol and fat on the transport of reducing equivalents into rat liver mitochondria. Cederbaum AI, et al. **J Biol Chem 248:4977-86, 25 Jul 73**
Transport of ornithine and citrulline across the mitochondrial membrane. Gamble JG, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:610-8, 25 Jan 73
Regulation of oxalacetate metabolism in liver mitochondria. Evidence for nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide-malate dehydrogenase equilibrium and the role of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase in the control of oxalacetate metabolism in intact guinea pig and rat liver mitochondria. Garber AJ, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:1520-9, 10 Mar 73
Studies on the binding of concanavalin A to rat liver mitochondria. Glew RH, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:3137-45, 10 May 73
Effect of growth hormone on mitochondrial protein synthesis. Maddaiah VT, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:4283-8, 25 Jun 73
A mechanism for the regulation of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide-linked substrate oxidation in rat liver mitochondria. Olson MS, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:1590-7, 10 Mar 73
The regulation of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide-linked substrate oxidation in isolated liver mitochondria. Olson MS, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:1582-9, 10 Mar 73
Deoxyribonucleic acid biosynthesis in mitochondria. Studies on the incorporation of labeled precursors into mitochondrial deoxyribonucleic acid. Parsons P, et al. **J Biol Chem 248:1912-9, 25 Mar 73**
Coupling of adenosine triphosphate formation in mitochondria to the formation of nucleoside triphosphates. Involvement of nucleoside diphosphokinase. Pedersen PL.
J Biol Chem 248:3956-62, 10 Jun 73
Reduced triphosphopyridine nucleotide oxidase-catalyzed alterations of membrane phospholipids. VI. Structural changes in mitochondria associated with inactivation of electron transport activity. Pfeifer PM, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:6783-9, 10 Nov 72
Studies on the stereospecificity of mitochondrial oxidation of phytanic acid and of -hydroxyphytanic acid. Tsai SC, et al. **J Biol Chem 248:1091-7, 10 Feb 73**
Titration of mitochondrial buffer by accumulated anions. Harris EJ, et al. **J Membr Biol 9:141-54, 1972**
Relation between liver microsomal and mitochondrial lipids and plasma lipids in pregnant and nonpregnant

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

rats. Ekholm R, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 41:376-84, Nov 72
Acute ferrous sulfate hepatotoxicity in rats. An electron microscopic and biochemical study. Ganote CE, et al. Lab Invest 28:426-36, Apr 73
Respiratory activity and cytochrome content of liver mitochondria from diabetic rats. Matsubara T, et al. Life Sci [II] 10:1429-40, 22 Dec 71
Antagonistic effect of two forms of clofibrate on mitochondrial oxidation of succinate. Yeh R, et al. Life Sci [II] 11:709-16, 22 Jul 72
Influence of vitamin C on hydroxylation and side chain oxidation of cholesterol in vitro. Kritchevsky D, et al. Lipids 8:482-4, Aug 73
Activation of long chain fatty acids by subcellular fractions of rat liver. II. Effect of ethylenic bond position on acyl-CoA formation of trans-octadecenoates. Lippel K, et al. Lipids 8:119-23, Mar 73
Activation of long chain fatty acids by subcellular fractions of rat liver. 3. Effect of ethylenic bond position on acyl-CoA formation of cis-octadecenoates. Lippel K, et al. Lipids 8:124-8, Mar 73
Activation of long chain fatty acids by subcellular fractions of rat liver. I. Activation of trans-unsaturated acids. Lippel K. Lipids 8:111-8, Mar 73
The origin of mitochondrial RNA of animal tissues studied by hybridization with mitochondrial DNA. Gaitakhoki VS, et al. Mol Biol 6:165-74, Mar-Apr 72
Influence of the functional state of the mitochondrial membranes on processes of transcription of DNA of the mitochondria. Kazakova TB, et al. Mol Biol 6:460-7, Jul-Aug 72
The regulatory function of mitochondrial membranes and proteins in RNA biosynthesis on a template of mitochondrial DNA. Kazakova TB, et al. Mol Biol 5:223-31, Mar-Apr 71
Catabolic repression in isolated mitochondria. Neifakh SA, et al. Mol Biol 6:10-4, Jan-Feb 72
Nature of the changes in the protein fluorescence of the mitochondria during a change in their functional state. Sorokovoi VI, et al. Mol Biol 6:567-72, Sep-Oct 72
Cigarette smoke: effect of aqueous and nonaqueous fractions on mitochondrial function. Gairola C, et al. Nature 241:287-8, 26 Jan 73
Granules containing lead in isolated mitochondria. Walton JR. Nature 243:100-1, 11 May 73
Stimulation of mitochondrial adenosine diphosphate uptake by thyroid hormones. Babior BM, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:98-102, Jan 73
Effect of zinc on lipid peroxidation in liver microsomes and mitochondria. Chvapil M, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:150-3, Oct 72
Time course of the acute alcoholic fatty liver and concomitant mitochondrial function in fasted rats. Higgins ES, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:944-7, Dec 72
Properties of density gradient-separated liver mitochondria from triiodothyronine-treated rats. Ruh TS, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:1128-32, Apr 73
Effect of endotoxemia on liver cell mitochondria in man. Schumer W, et al. Z Exp Chir 4:379-87, 1971
[Study of low-affinity Ca2+ binding by rat liver inner and outer mitochondrial membrane and rough and smooth endoplasmic reticulum] Toury R. Biochim Biophys Acta 307:607-12, 25 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Specificity of thyroid hormones and growth hormone on the properties and protein biosynthesis of subcellular particles. I. Thyroidectomized rats] Baudry M, et al. Biochimie 54:219-27, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Specificity of thyroid hormones and growth hormone on the properties and proteinogenesis of subcellular particles. II. Genetically dwarf mice] Bouhnik J, et al. Biochimie 54:493-503, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[In vitro incorporation of 14C-linoleate into the diphosphatidylglycerol of internal membranes of rat liver mitochondria] Bard D, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2429-31, 20 Nov 72 (Fre)
[In vivo incorporation of 1-14C-linoleate into diphosphatidylglycerol (cardiolipid) in the liver of normal and in vivo ascitic mice (Landschutz ascites)] Dandeu JP, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2559-61, 27 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Respiration and oxidative phosphorylation of rat liver mitochondria in the presence of catecholamines in vitro] Forichon J, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:898-901, 1972 (Fre)
[Effect of mitochondria on the incorporation of arginine into proteins by the soluble fraction of rat liver] Dupras M, et al. Rev Can Biol 32:25-9, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Influence of phenothiazines on mitochondrial K + transport] Dargel R. Acta Biol Med Ger 29:811-22, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Functional criteria of inner-membrane-fractions from rat liver mitochondria. I. Digitonin particles] Liese W, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 29:355-68, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of propionate on pyruvate metabolism in rat liver mitochondria] Brawand F, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1505, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Tetrahydrobiopterin as components of a soluble electron transport system] Buff K, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:697-8, May 72 (Ger)
[Significance of mitochondrial tricarbonic acid carriers for species depending regulation of gluconeogenesis in the liver] Kleineke J, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1538, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Mitochondrial translocation of thiophosphate analogues of adenine nucleotides] Schlimme E, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:754-5, May 72 (Ger)
[Quantitative evaluation of the specific binding sites for glutamate, in the mitochondrial membrane] Genchi G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:337-40, 15 Jul 72 (Ita)
[Specificity of the carrier of dicarboxylic acids in rat liver mitochondria. I] Passarella S, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:341-5, 15 Jul 72 (Ita)
[Specificity of the carrier of dicarboxylic acids in rat liver mitochondria. II] Passarella S, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:345-7, 15 Jul 72 (Ita)
[Formation of lipid peroxide in rat liver mitochondria after administration of iron and ascorbic acid] Fujita T. J Pharm Soc Jap 93:756-61, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effect of halothane on respiration of rat liver mitochondria] Tsushima M. Jap J Anesthesiol 21:648-55, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[The transport of oxoglutarate from rat liver mitochondria] Wójcikowski C. Acta Biol Med (Gdansk) 17:25-43, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[2,4-Dinitrophenol-induced transport of K+, H+ and Cl- ions in rat liver mitochondria] Antonov VF, et al. Biofizika 17:817-23, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The kinetics of the development of the ESR signal with g-cp approximately equal to 2.03 in mitochondria treated with nitrite] Vakhnina LV, et al. Biofizika 17:690-2, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Transfer of nuclear RNA into isolated mitochondria] Kiselev OI, et al. Biokhimiia 37:1224-31, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Triphenyl tetrazolium chloride as a terminal acceptor of electrons in the respiratory chain of mitochondria] Kanchukh AA, et al. Biol Nauki 12:37-42, 1971 (Rus)
[Deamination of various nitrogenous compounds in the liver mitochondria of rats with vitamin K deficiency] Akopian ZhI, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:26-8, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Incorporation of amino acids into proteins of rat liver mitochondria with different levels of thyroid hormone in the body] Turakulov IaKh, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 206:1476-7, 21 Oct 72 (Rus)
[Mechanism of action of histones on the respiratory chain of mitochondria] Dovgiĭ IE, et al. Tsitologiia 14:1156-60, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of cobalt ions on the respiratory activity of mitochondria] Moskeli KV, et al. Vopr Med Khim 18:352-5, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of vitamins on energy metabolism in isolated rat liver mitochondria following cessation of hydrocortisone] Smirnov MI, et al. Vopr Med Khim 18:493-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Tissue respiration in liver mitochondria of rats with tumors] Manoĭlov SE, et al. Vopr Onkol 18:50-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of ascorbic acid and cysteine on the fatty acids of mitochondrial phospholipids] Pérez P, et al. Rev Med Univ Navarra 16:315-21, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[The effect of exogenous cytochrome C on the oxidation of pyridine nucleotides by liver mitochondria in albino rats of various ages] Golubtseva MV. Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:577-81, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Age factors in the absorption of exogenous cytochrome C by rat liver mitochondria] Golubtseva MV. Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:532-5, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Thiamine-S 35 binding by the liver mitochondria of white rats in in vitro experiments] Rybina AA, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:283-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

PATHOLOGY

[Liver structural changes in late hepato-cutaneous porphyria (optical and electron microscopy)] Castelletto RH, et al. Rev Clin Esp 127:893-900, 30 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

Membrane permeability of hepatic mitochondria and lysosomes studied by structure-linked enzyme changes. Verity MA, et al. Exp Mol Pathol 19:1-14, Aug 73

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Effect of UV light on biological membranes. II. Effect of irradiation on the chemiluminescence of mitochondria] Marzoev AI, et al. Biofizika 18:258-63, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of UV-radiation on biological membranes. I. Disruption of oxidative phosphorylation and changes in protein state during radiation of isolated mitochondria] Roshchupkin DI, et al. Biofizika 18:83-8, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ubiquinone content of rat liver tissue and mitochondria following x-radiation] Zaslavskiĭ IuA, et al. Radiobiologiia 12:746-9, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of penetrating radiation and histones on the activity of succinate dehydrogenase and the optical density of rat liver mitochondria] Dovgiĭ IE, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:471-4, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MITOCHONDRIA, MUSCLE (A11)

Mitochondrial crystals in muscles of a patient with spastic entropion. Radnót M. Am J Ophthalmol 75:713-9, Apr 73
The effect of oncotic pressure on heart muscle mitochondria. Bakeeva LE, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 275:319-32, 20 Sep 72
The analysis of rat skeletal muscle mitochondria isolated by the method of tryptic lysis. Bullock GR, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 292:350-9, 22 Feb 73
Atypical muscle mitochondria in oculoskeletal myopathy. Morgan-Hughes JA, et al. Brain 96:215-24, Jun 73
Mitochondrial volume in skeletal muscle from young and old physically untrained and trained healthy men and from alcoholics. Kiessling KH, et al. Clin Sci 44:547-54, Jun 73
Effect of maturation and training on mitochondrial size distributions in rat hearts. Edington DW, et al. J Appl Physiol 33:715-8, Dec 72
Conformational changes in submitochondrial particles of beef heart. Hatase O, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 71:759-65, May 72
Collapse and extension of the headpiece-stalk projections in mitochondrial electron transport particles. Hatase O, et al. J Bioenerg 3:509-14, Dec 72
The formation of intracristal structures induced in skeletal muscle mitochondria by high pressure. Morton DJ, et al. J Bioenerg 4:445-53, 1973
The morphology and configurational states of isolated heavy beef heart mitochondria by the freeze fracture technique. Vail WJ, et al. J Bioenerg 3:467-79, Dec 72
Partial resolution of the enzymes catalyzing oxidative phosphorylation. XXVI. Specificity of phospholipids required for energy transfer reactions. Kagawa Y, et al. J Biol Chem 248:676-84, 25 Jan 73
A method for increasing contrast of mitochondrial inner membrane spheres in thin sections of epon-araldite embedded tissue. Telford JN, et al. J Cell Biol 57:580-6, May 73
Ultrastructural studies of beef heart mitochondria. 3. The inequality of gross morphological change and oxidative phosphorylation. Weber NE. J Cell Biol 55:457-70, Nov 72
Prevention and reversal of morphological changes in heart mitochondria associated with isolation in sucrose. Stoner CD, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 5:179-83, Apr 73
The Kearns-Shy syndrome. A multisystem disease with mitochondrial abnormality demonstrated in skeletal muscle and skin. Karpati G, et al. J Neurol Sci 19:133-51, Jun 73
Late onset mitochondrial myopathy. Shibasaki H, et al. J Neurol Sci 18:301-10, Mar 73
Morphometric comparison of the mitochondrial populations of normal and hypertrophic hearts. Herbener GH, et al. Lab Invest 28:96-103, Jan 73
Ultrastructure and functional states of mitochondria. Effect of fixatives on the stabilization of unstable configuration. Wakabayashi T. Nagoya J Med Sci 35:1-17, Aug 72
[Ocular myopathy with mitochondrial abnormalities. Clinical and ultrastructural study] Vallat M, et al. Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 32:615-26, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Distal and congenital myopathy with hypertrophy of the calves. Presence of mitochondrial anomalies] Lapresle J, et al. J Neurol Sci 17:87-102, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Electron microscopy study of mitochondria in extraocular muscles of squinting eyes] Aichmair H, et al. Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 186:45-54, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Case of mitochondrial myopathy] Shibasaki H, et al. Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 13:45-51, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Ultrastructural aspects of the myocardium in dogs after ischemia induced by clamping the aorta in extracorporeal circulation] Méndez J, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Rev Esp Cardiol 25:193-204, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ABNORMALITIES

[Myopathy with mitochondrial abnormalities localized in type I fibers. Clinical, histochemical and ultrastructural data apropos of a diffuse atrophic form with ocular onset] Castaigne P, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 126:81-96, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ANALYSIS

A complex of cytochrome c and mixed mitochondrial phospholipids. Ivanetich KM, et al.
Biochemistry 12:1822-8, 24 Apr 73
The proteins of the outer membrane of beef heart mitochondria. Hayashi H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 282:166-73, 1 Sep 72
Di-2-ethylhexyl phthalate in bovine heart muscle mitochondria: its detection, characterization, and specific localization. Nazir DJ, et al.
Environ Health Perspect 3:141-8, Jan 73
Studies on acid solubilization of mitochondrial proteins. Silvestrini MG, et al.
Ital J Biochem 21:189-204, Jul-Aug 72
Nucleotides of beef heart mitochondria and submitochondrial particles. Mansurova SE, et al.
J Bioenerg 3:499-507, Dec 72
EPR investigation of various nitroxide free radicals in biological and artificial membranes. Chumakov VM, et al. Mol Biol 6:188-92, Mar-Apr 72
[Study of the nucleotides of bull cardiac mitochondria using liquid chromatography] Drobyshev VI, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 19:166-72, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Influence of methylxanthines and local anaesthetics on the metabolism of muscle and associated changes in mitochondrial morphology. Manchester KL, et al.
Chem Biol Interact 6:273-96, May 73

DRUG EFFECTS

Hyperthermia, muscle rigidity, and uncoupling in skeletal muscle mitochondria in rats treated with halothane and 2,4-dinitrophenol. Hoch FL, et al.
Anesthesiology 38:237-43, Mar 73
Cytochrome c interaction with membranes. I. Use of a fluorescent chromophore in the study of cytochrome c interaction with artificial and mitochondrial membranes. Vanderkooi J, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 154:219-29, Jan 73
Relative changes in the function of muscle ribosomes and mitochondria during the early phase of steroid-induced catabolism. Bullock GR, et al.
Biochem J 127:881-92, May 72
Apparent adenosine triphosphate induced ligand change in cytochrome a 3 of pigeon heart mitochondria. Lindsay JG, et al.
Biochemistry 11:4613-21, 21 Nov 72
Inhibition of mitochondrial electron transport by guthion, some related insecticides, and degradative products. Heidker JC, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 8:141-6, Sep 72
Effect of chloramphenicol on mitochondrial and extramitochondrial systems in the isolated perfused rat heart. Hamberger A, et al.
Exp Cell Res 76:207-17, Jan 73
The inner membrane of mitochondria under influence of triiodothyronine and riboflavin deficiency in rat heart muscle and liver: a quantitative electronmicroscopical and biochemical study. Reith A, et al. Exp Cell Res 77:1-14, 15 Mar 73
The effect of succinate, malonate and fumarate on the phosphorylating system of the submitochondrial particles. Kupriyanov VV, et al.
FEBS Lett 24:131-3, 15 Jul 72
Effects of guanidine derivatives on mitochondrial function. IV. Changes in citric acid cycle intermediates and NADH. Davidoff F.
J Bioenerg 3:481-98, Dec 72
Action of local anaesthetics on passive and energy-linked ion translocation in the inner mitochondrial membrane. Papa S, et al.
J Bioenerg 3:553-68, Dec 72
Adenine nucleotide-induced contraction of the inner mitochondrial membrane. I. General characterization. Stoner CD, et al. J Cell Biol 56:51-64, Jan 73
Ultrastructure of mitochondria in atrial muscle associated with depression and supersensitivity produced by reserpine. Iwayama T, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:95-105, Jan 73
The heart muscle of the rat under influence of triiodothyronine and riboflavin deficiency with special reference to mitochondria. A morphologic and morphometric study by electron microscopy. Reith A, et al. Lab Invest 29:229-35, Aug 73
Effects of penetrating synthetic ions on the respiration of mitochondria and submitochondrial particles. Levitskii DO, et al. Mol Biol 6:267-72, May-Jun 72
Effect of tolbutamide on the respiration of heart muscle mitochondria. Katsumata K, et al.
Nagoya J Med Sci 35:79-84, Mar 73
Biochemical lesions of respiratory enzymes and configurational changes of mitochondria in vivo. I. The effect of fluoroacetate: a study by phase-contrast microscopy and time-lapse cinemicrography. Barasa A, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 138:187-210, 29 Mar 73
[Experimental study of the effect of glyoxylic acid on the ultrastructure of myocardial mitochondria] Lambert H, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1473-6, 1972 (Fre)
[Effects of sympathomimetics and adrenergic blocking agents on the respiratory function of guinea pig heart muscle mitochondria] Monma Y.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 68:837-47, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ENZYMOLOGY

Energy of activation of succinic dehydrogenase in a hibernator. Woodard CB, et al.
Am J Physiol 225:429-31, Aug 73
The b cytochromes in succinate--cytochrome c reductase from pigeon breast mitochondria. Erecińska M, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 152:431-45, Aug 73
The effects of adenine nucleotides on NADH binding to mitochondrial malate dehydrogenase. Oza NB, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 154:360-5, Jan 73
The effect of energy charge on the activity of solubilized and bound mitochondrial hexokinase from chicken skeletal muscle. Southard JH, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 153:468-74, Dec 72
Energy dependent changes in the cytochromes of the mitochondrial respiratory chain. Wilson DF, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 158:200-12, Sep 73
Oxidation of reduced triphosphopyridine nucleotide by submitochondrial particles from beef heart. Hatefi Y.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:978-84, 20 Feb 73
Activation energies of different mitochondrial enzymes: breaks in Arrhenius plots of membrane-bound enzymes occur at different temperatures. Lenaz G, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:536-42, 17 Oct 72
Muscular atrophy: activation of mitochondrial ATPase. Max SR.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:1278-84, 19 Jun 73
Tight binding of oxaloacetate to succinate dehydrogenase. Priegnitz A, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:1034-41, 16 Apr 73
Inhibition of mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase activity by troponin component, TN-I. Tamaura Y, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:673-9, 17 Jul 73
The molecular weight and thiol residues of acetyl-coenzyme A synthetase from ox heart mitochondria. Londensborough JC, et al.
Biochem J 133:23-38, May 73
Methods for purification of each subunit of the mitochondrial oligomycin-insensitive adenosine triphosphatase. Brooks JC, et al.
Biochemistry 11:4675-8, 5 Dec 72
Studies on the mitochondrial energy-linked pyridine nucleotide transhydrogenase. Fisher RR, et al.
Biochemistry 12:1182-8, 13 Mar 73
Equilibrium binding of nucleotides to beef heart mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase. Hilborn DA, et al. Biochemistry 12:983-90, 27 Feb 73
Studies on the accessibility barrier of NADH to cytochromes b in pigeon-heart mitochondria. Lee IY, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 283:223-33, 17 Nov 72
Reducibility of cytochromes b in aerobic beef-heart mitochondria treated with antimycin. Lee IY, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 283:395-402, 14 Dec 72
The localization of mitochondrial creatine kinase, and its use for the determination of the sidedness of submitochondrial particles. Scholte HR, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 291:784-73, 16 Feb 73
The interaction between the mitochondrial ATPase (F 1) and the ATPase inhibitor. Stadt RJ van de, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 292:338-49, 22 Feb 73
Membranes: creatine kinase (E.C.2.7.3.2.) in pig heart mitochondria. Properties and role in phosphate potential regulation. Vial C, et al.
Biochimie 54:843-52, 1972
Effect of chronic myocardial ischemia on the activity of carnitine palmitylcoenzyme A transferase of isolated canine heart mitochondria. Wood JM, et al.
Circ Res 32:340-7, Mar 73
The redox state of the free nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide couple in the cytoplasm and mitochondria of muscle tissue from Ascaris lumbricoides (Nematoda). Barrett J, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:331-40, 1 Feb 73
Enzyme localization in beef-heart mitochondria. A biochemical and electron-microscopic study. Addink AD, et al. Eur J Biochem 29:47-59, 18 Aug 72
Multiplicity and origin of isoenzymes of lipoyl dehydrogenase. Kenney WC, et al.
Eur J Biochem 28:253-60, 13 Jul 72
Site-specific inhibitors of mitochondrial nicotinamide-nucleotide transhydrogenase. Rydström J. Eur J Biochem 31:496-504, 18 Dec 72
The polypeptide composition of cytochrome oxidase from beef heart mitochondria. Capaldi RA, et al.
FEBS Lett 26:261-3, 1 Oct 72
Mutual inhibition between NADH oxidase and succinoxidase activities in respiring submitochondrial particles. Gutman M, et al.
FEBS Lett 26:267-10, 1 Oct 72
Purification and properties of extra- and intramitochondrial malate dehydrogenase (NADP; decarboxylating) from pig heart. Bartholomé K, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1487-95, Sep 72
Sarcosomal aconitase of silkworm. Soeda E, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:529-36, Mar 73
Proteins of cytochrome oxidase in fractions prepared with deoxycholate from bovine heart submitochondrial particles. Rutenbergs SA, et al.
J Bioenerg 3:483-16, Aug 72
Molecular weight of cytochrome oxidase. Wainio WW, et al. J Bioenerg 4:455-67, 1973
Nuclear magnetic resonance of aspartate transaminase. A 19 F and 1 H investigation of the binding of dicarboxylic acids to various forms of each isoenzyme. Martinez-Carrion M, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:2153-60, 25 Mar 73
Purification and characterization of a lecithin-D(-)--hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase complex. Menzel HM, et al. J Biol Chem 248:4885-9, 25 Jul 73
Mitochondrial D- -hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase. 3. Isolation and characterization. Nielsen NC, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:2549-55, 10 Apr 73
Assembly of the mitochondrial membrane system. IX. Purification, characterization, and subunit structure of yeast and beef cytochrome oxidase. Rubin MS, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:4269-74, 25 Jun 73
Simultaneous isolation and characterization of chicken supernatant and mitochondrial isoenzymes of aspartate transaminase. Shrawder EJ, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:2140-6, 25 Mar 73
Regulation of pyruvate dehydrogenase in muscle. Inhibition by citrate. Taylor WM, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:6000-3, 10 Sep 73
Malate dehydrogenase. XII. Initial rate kinetic studies of substrate activation of porcine mitochondrial enzyme by malate. Telegdi M, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:6484-9, 25 Sep 73
Analytical isotachophoresis in capillary tubes. Transformation of pyruvate to succinate by calf heart mitochondrial enzymes. Kopwillem A.
J Chromatogr 82:407-9, 1 Aug 73
Antimetabolites of coenzyme Q. 14. Quinolinequinone analogs which inhibit mitochondrial DPNH-oxidase and succinoxidase. Bowman CM, et al.
J Med Chem 16:206-9, Mar 73
Enzymatic aspects of the cardiac muscle cell: mitochondria, sarcoplasmic reticulum and nonovalent cation active transport system. Sordahl LA, et al.
Methods Achiev Exp Pathol 5:287-346, 1971 (84 ref.)
[Peculiarities of coantracture changes in biopsic myocardium of the auricular appendage in patients with mitral heart disease] Zaĭd IS.
Arkh Patol 34:37-40, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mechanism of inactivation of the respiratory chain by cobra venom phospholipase] Romashina LV, et al.
Biokhimiia 37:1204-9, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of glutamic acid on the activity of oxidative enzymes in the heart mitochondria in hypoxia] Glotov NA.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:540-3, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Creatine kinase distribution in the subcellular fractions of rat myocardium and skeletal muscles and some of its properties] Dmitrenko NP, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:325-33, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Comparison of some properties of mitochondrial and sarcoplasmic creatine kinase of the rat myocardium] Dmitrenko NP, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 45:177-82, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

METABOLISM

Effects of exercise on activity of heart and muscle mitochondria. Dohm GL, et al.
Am J Physiol 223:783-7, Oct 72
Mitochondria and sarcoplasmic reticulum function in cardiac hypertrophy and failure. Sordahl LA, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:497-502, Mar 73
Effect of exhausting exercise on rat heart mitochondria. Terjung RL, et al.
Am J Physiol 225:300-5, Aug 73
Ion transport by heart mitochondria. XXV. Activation of energy-linked K + uptake by non-ionic detergents. Brierley GP, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 152:744-54, Oct 72
Bioenergetic properties of mitochondria from flight muscle of aging blowflies. Bulos B, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 149:481-9, Apr 72
Energized state of mitochondria as revealed by the spectral change of bound bixin. Hirose S, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 152:36-43, Sep 72
Ion transport by heart mitochondria. XXVI. Carrier-mediated anion transport by isolated beef heart mitochondria. Scott KM, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 153:682-94, Dec 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Cytochrome c interaction with membranes. II. Comparative study of the interaction of c cytochromes with the mitochondrial membrane. Vanderkooi J, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 152:531-40, Aug 73
The effects of ruthenium red on reactions of blowfly flight muscle mitochondria with calcium. Carafoli E, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1498-503, 18 Dec 72
Energy dependence of the half-reduction potential of iron-sulfur center 1 in the site I region of the respiratory chain in pigeon heart mitochondria. Onishi T, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1087-92, 15 Nov 72
Mitochondria uncoupling effect of halothane dependent on magnesium. Rzeczycki W, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:270-5, 1 May 73
Inhibition by avidin of the ATP-Pi exchange activities associated with preparations of energy transfer factors A and A-D. You K, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:343-9, 15 May 73
Some properties of pyruvate and 2-oxoglutarate oxidation by blowfly flight-muscle mitochondria. Hansford RG. **Biochem J 127:271-83, Mar 72**
The effect of the coupled oxidation of substrate on the permeability of blowfly flight-muscle mitochondria to potassium and other cations. Hansford RG, et al.
Biochem J 126:689-700, Feb 72
Calcium transport by the subcellular particles of the skeletal muscle of genetically dystrophic hamster. Dhalla NS, et al. **Biochem Med 7:159-68, Feb 73**
Effect of some estrogens and progesterone on calcium uptake and calcium release by myometrial mitochondria. Batra SC.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:803-9, 1 Apr 73
Inhibition of mitochondrial electron-transport systems by nor-isoguaiacin. Pardini RS, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:1921-5, 1 Aug 73
Interactions of reduced and oxidized triphosphopyridine nucleotides with the electron-transport system of bovine heart mitochondria. Hatefi Y, et al.
Biochemistry 12:3515-22, 28 Aug 73
Comparison of rates of proton ejection and oxygen consumption within 300 msec after oxygenation of beef heart mitochondria. Penniston JT.
Biochemistry 12:650-5, Feb 73
Effect of magnesium chelators on the regulation of pyruvate oxidation by rabbit heart mitochondria. Schuster SM, et al. **Biochemistry 11:4166-72, 24 Oct 72**
Phosphorylation coupled to acyl-coenzyme A dehydrogenase-linked oxidation of fatty acids by liver and heart mitochondria. Bremer J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 275:298-301, 20 Sep 72
The effect of phosphoenolpyruvate on calcium transport by mitochondria. Chudapongse P, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 307:599-608, 25 May 73
In vitro studies on the metabolism of hexadecanedioic acid and its mono-L-carnitine ester. Pettersen JE.
Biochim Biophys Acta 306:1-14, 13 Apr 73
Some peculiarities of the steady-state kinetics of electron transfer in submitochondrial particles. A kinetic model based on the idea of activation on the respiratory chain induced by electron transfer. Saks VA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 283:42-53, 1972**
Biochemistry of polyglycerophosphatides. Effect of divalent cations on the biosynthesis and composition of polyglycerophosphatides in isolated mitochondria. Domazet Z, et al. **Can J Biochem 51:274-85, Mar 73**
The effect of sodium and potassium on calcium uptake by frog skeletal muscle mitochondria and vesicles. Batra S. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:1157-61, Dec 72**
The effects of electrolytes on the interaction of cationic dyes with energized mitochondrial fragments. Dell'Antone P, et al.
Eur J Biochem 34:448-54, 2 May 73
Some principle effects of bongkrekic acid on the binding of adenine nucleotides to mitochondrial membranes. Erdelt H, et al.
Eur J Biochem 30:107-22, 17 Oct 72
The kinetics of the redox reactions of ubiquinone related to the electron-transport activity in the respiratory chain. Kröger A, et al.
Eur J Biochem 34:358-68, Apr 73
Tetrahydrobiopterin, a cofactor in mitochondrial electron transfer. A soluble transfer system. Rembold H, et al. **Eur J Biochem 28:586-91, 4 Aug 72**
Mechanism of the exchanges catalysed by the oxoglutarate translocator of rat-heart mitochondria. Kinetics of the external-product inhibition. Sluse FE, et al. **Eur J Biochem 32:283-91, 15 Jan 73**
The kinetics of flavoprotein and pyridine nucleotide oxidation in cardiac mitochondria in the presence of calcium. Chance B. **FEBS Lett 26:315-9, 1 Oct 72**
Inhibitory effect of erucylcarnitine on the oxidation of palmitate by rat heart mitochondria. Christophersen BO, et al. **FEBS Lett 23:230-2, 15 Jun 72**
Mitochondrial H2O2 formation: relationship with energy conservation. Loschen G, et al.
FEBS Lett 33:84-7, 15 Jun 73
Autoradiographic and electron microscopic studies with 3 H-ATP on the function of mitochondria. Sótonyi P, et al. **Histochemie 32:67-73, 1972**
Partial resolution of the enzymes catalyzing oxidative phosphorylation. XXXIX. Reconstitution of the third segment of oxidative phosphorylation. Racker E, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:5841-7, 25 Aug 73
Mitochondrial-cytosolic interactions in perfused rat heart. Role of coupled transamination in repletion of citric acid cycle intermediates. Safer B, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:2570-9, 10 Apr 73
Induction of transmembrane proton transfer by mercurials in mitochondria. I. Ion movements accompanying transmembrane proton transfer. Southard JH, et al. **J Biol Chem 248:3546-50, 25 May 73**
Regulation of mitochondrial respiration in senescence. Chen JC, et al. **J Cell Physiol 80:141-8, Aug 72**
Oxidative respiration of skeletal muscle in experimental corticosteroid myopathy. Vignos PJ Jr, et al. **J Lab Clin Med 81:365-78, Mar 73**
The stimulus to hypertrophy in the heart. Gevers W.
J Mol Cell Cardiol 4:537-41, Dec 72
Myocardial and mitochondrial function in potassium depletion cardiomyopathy. Harrison CE Jr, et al.
J Mol Cell Cardiol 4:633-49, Dec 72
The role of high-energy phosphate compounds in the development of cardiac hypertrophy. Meerson FZ, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol 4:571-97, Dec 72**
Familial "mitochondrial" myopathy. A myopathy associated with disordered oxidative metabolism in muscle fibres. 2. Biochemical findings. Worsfold M, et al. **J Neurol Sci 19:261-74, Jul 73**
The relation between the subcellular distribution of [3H]reserpine and its proposed site of action. Wagner LA, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:396-402, May 72
Protein turnover in cardiac and skeletal muscle. Garlick PJ, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 231:101P-102P, Jun 73
Comparative studies of the mitochondrial properties of Longissimus dorsi muscles of Pietrain and Large White pigs. Cheah KS. **J Sci Food Agric 24:51-61, Jan 73**
Cardiac mitochondrial activity in acute and chronic cyanosis. Park CD, et al. **J Surg Res 14:139-46, Feb 73**
Fatty acid oxidation by skeletal muscle mitochondria in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Lin CH, et al.
Life Sci [II] 11:355-62, 8 Apr 72
Sarcoplasmic reticulum and mitochondria as cation accumulation sites in smooth muscle. Devine CE, et al.
Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol Sci] 265:17-23, 15 Mar 73
Metabolism of the myocardium at cellular level. Harris P. **Proc Nutr Soc 31:307-9, Dec 72**
Effects of hypoxia on oxidative capacity of skeletal muscle in trained and untrained rats. Dohm GL, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:977-80, Mar 73
[Effect of caffeine on calcium in the subcellular fractions of the heart muscle] Winifred GN, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 129:39-45, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Respiration of cardiac sarcosomes during aging] Moratti R, et al.
Quad Sclavo Diagn 8:80-92, Mar 72 (Ita)
[Role of mitochondrial biogenesis in the adaptation of the heart to protracted loading] Meerson FZ, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:11-8, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Disorders in the tissue metabolism of the muscles of the lower extremities in patients with obliterating diseases of the arteries] Nazarov GD, et al.
Vestn Khir 108:71-5, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The phospholipid composition of the dystrophic myocardium] Popova EM.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:639-44, Sep-Oct 71 (Ukr)
[The mechanism of the effect of serotonin on the calcium ion metabolism in subcellular fractions of uterus muscle] Tereshchenko OF, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:736-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

PHYSIOLOGY

Investigation of the role of mitochondria in the cardiac contraction--relaxation cycle. Schaffer S, et al.
FEBS Lett 23:125-30, 15 Jun 72
A study on the mechanism of energy coupling in the redox chain. 2. ATP-supported generation of membrane potential in the respiratory chain-deficient submitochondrial particles. Jasaitis AA, et al. **J Bioenerg 3:387-97, Aug 72**

MITOGENS (D12)

The possible occurrence in vivo of the autostimulating factor for lymphocytes. Alexander P, et al.
Birth Defects 9:111-28, Jan 73
Nonspecific cytotoxic effects of antigen-transformed lymphocytes. Kinetics, cell-requirements and the role of recruitment. Butterworth AE.
Cell Immunol 7:357-69, Jun 73
Induction of immunoglobulin and antibody synthesis in vitro by lipopolysaccharides. Andersson J, et al.
Eur J Immunol 2:349-53, Aug 72
The differential suppression of antigen, lymphokine and mitogen-induced delayed hypersensitivity-type skin reactions by carrageenan. Schwartz HJ, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 44:409-21, 1973
The mitogenic effect of lipopolysaccharide on bone marrow-derived mouse lymphocytes. Lipid A as the mitogenic part of the molecule. Andersson J, et al.
J Exp Med 137:943-53, 1 Apr 73
Demonstration of proliferation by bone marrow-derived lymphocytes of guinea pigs, mice and rabbits in response to mitogen stimulation in vitro. Elfenbein GJ, et al. **J Immunol 110:1334-9, May 73**
The role of humoral factors in the initiation of in vitro primary immune responses. II. Effects of lymphocyte mitogens. Watson J, et al. **J Immunol 110:43-52, Jan 73**
Immunogenicity, tolerogenicity, and mitogenicity of lipopolysaccharides. Möller G, et al.
J Infect Dis 128:Suppl:52-6, Jul 73
B cell mitogenic properties of thymus-independent antigens. Coutinho A, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 245:12-4, 5 Sep 73
PPD tuberculin--a B-cell mitogen. Sultzer BM, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 240:198-200, 13 Dec 72
Lymphocyte interactions in the presence of mitogens. New possibilities of exploring histocompatibility in the mouse and man. Tridente G, et al.
Transplantation 15:614-8, Jun 73
[Blast transformation of lymphocytes induced by a monolayer of macrophages treated with mitogens] Babianskas MA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:79-82, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Mitogenic factor and migration inhibitory factor in supernatants of serum-free human lymphocyte cultures stimulated with concanavalin A. Horvat M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:446-56, 1972**
Mitogenicity of bacterial endotoxins: characterization of the mitogenic principle. Peavy DL, et al.
J Immunol 111:352-7, Aug 73

BIOSYNTHESIS

Production of mitogenic factor by concanavalin A stimulated lymphocytes. Smith JL, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 12:507-14, Dec 72
Concanavalin A as an inducer of human lymphocyte mitogenic factor. Mackler BF, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 239:139-42, 4 Oct 72
Thymus and bursa dependence of lymphocyte mitogenic factor in the chicken. Oates CM, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 239:137-9, 4 Oct 72

BLOOD

Isolation, purification, and chemical characterization of the serum mitogen for diploid human fibroblasts. Houck JC, et al. **J Cell Physiol 81:257-70, Apr 73**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Partial purification of a mitotic suppressor from the salivary gland. Barka T.
Exp Mol Pathol 18:225-33, Apr 73
Isolation by electrofocusing of two lymphocyte mitogens produced by Staphylococcus aureus. Kreger AS, et al. **Infect Immun 5:723-7, May 72**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Differential morphology of mouse spleen cells stimulated in vitro by endotoxin, phytohemagglutinin, pokeweed mitogen and staphylococcal enterotoxin B. Shands JW Jr, et al.
Am J Pathol 70:1-24, Jan 73
Evidence for modification of protein phosphorylation by cytokinins. Ralph RK, et al.
Biochem J 130:901-11, Dec 72
In vitro lymphocyte response to phytohemagglutinin and pokeweed mitogen in Hodgkin's disease. An electron microscopic and functional study. Cohnen G, et al. **Cancer 31:1346-53, Jun 73**
The role of the thymus in maturational development of phytohemagglutinin and pokeweed mitogen responsiveness. Byrd WJ, et al.
Cell Immunol 6:12-24, Jan 73
Characterisation and separation of mouse lymphocyte subpopulations responding to phytohemagglutinin and pokeweed mitogens. Shortman K, et al.
Cell Immunol 6:25-40, Jan 73
In vitro effects of cryoprotective agents on the response of murine T and B lymphoid subpopulations to mitogenic agents. Strong DM, et al.
Cryobiology 9:450-6, Oct 72
Lymphocyte membrane particle redistribution induced by a mitogenic-capping dose of the phytohemagglutinin of Phaseolus vulgaris. Loor F.
Eur J Immunol 3:112-6, Feb 73
Mitogen-induced lymphocyte-mediated cytotoxicity in vitro: effect of mitogens selectively activating T or B cells. Möller G, et al. **Eur J Immunol 2:586-92, Dec 72**
Contact cooperation in stimulated lymphocytes. I. Influence of cell contact on unspecifically stimulated lymphocytes. Peters JH. **Exp Cell Res 74:179-86, Sep 72**
Differential sensitivity of antigen- and mitogen-stimulated human leucocytes to prolonged inhibition of potassium transport. Wright P, et al.
Exp Eye Res 79:87-94, Apr 73
The effect of phytohaemagglutinin and pokeweed

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

mitogen on macrophage migration in vitro. Czerski P, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz) 98:46-53, 1972**

The role of nuclear material in the transfer of immunological information. I. Nuclei from rat lymphocytes stimulated with mitogens. Lewis CM, et al. **Immunology 24:1013-8, Jun 73**

Lymphocyte transformation with phytomitogens in leprosy. Ulrich M, et al. **Int J Lepr 40:4-9, Jan-Mar 72**

Promotion of replication in lymphoid cells by specific thiols and disulfides in vitro. Effects on mouse lymphoma cells in comparison with splenic lymphocytes. Broome JD, et al. **J Exp Med 138:574-92, 1 Sep 73**

Specific adherence of in vitro differentiated lymphocytes to target cells. Hollander N, et al. **J Exp Med 136:1344-55, 1 Dec 72**

Effect of locally administered endotoxin on regenerating appendix structure and responses of appendix cells to mitogens. Blythman HE, et al. **J Immunol 111:1081-5, Oct 73**

Effect of irradiation and appendicostomy on appendix structure and responses of appendix cells to mitogens. Blythman HE, et al. **J Immunol 111:171-82, Jul 73**

Lymphocyte activation. 3. The prolonged requirement for mitogen in phytohaemagglutinin- and concanavalin A-stimulated cultures. Jones G. **J Immunol 110:1262-7, May 73**

Role of cyclic AMP in mitogen induced transformation of human peripheral leukocytes. Krishnaraj R, et al. **J Immunol 111:1010-7, Oct 73**

Role of lymphocytes in the pyrogenic response: comparison of endotoxin with specific antigen and the nonspecific mitogen, concanavalin A. Atkins E, et al. **J Infect Dis 128:Suppl:277-83, Jul 73**

Whole-blood culture technique for functional studies of lymphocyte reactivity to mitogens, antigens, and homologous lymphocytes. Pauly JL, et al. **J Lab Clin Med 82:500-12, Sep 73**

Mechanism of the mitogenic action of the Phytohemagglutinin. I. Induction of tolerance and lymphocyte transformation. Panzetta P, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc 13:298-309, Apr 73**

Relationship of the structure of bacterial lipopolysaccharides to its function in mitogenesis and adjuvanticity. Chiller JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:2129-33, Jul 73**

Guanosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate: a possible intracellular mediator of mitogenic influences in lymphocytes. Hadden JW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3024-7, Oct 72**

Responses of appendix and peripheral blood lymphocytes to stimulation with various mitogens. Jubert AV, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:567-73, Apr 73**

Synthesis, surface deposition and secretion of immunoglobulin M in bone marrow-derived lymphocytes before and after mitogenic stimulation. Melchers F, et al. **Transplant Rev 14:76-130, 1973**

Effects of hydrocortisone on lymphocytes stimulated by phytohaemagglutinin and pokeweed mitogen. Kissling M, et al. **Vox Sang 23:344-9, 1972**

[Effect of phytohemagglutinin (PHA) and pokeweed mitogen (PWM) on the lymphatic system and serum proteins of the rat] Pappas A, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:684-8, 1972 (Ger)**

MITOMYCIN (D3, D4)

The effect of adenosine triphosphate on mitomycin C-induced aberration yield in Vicia faba. Bempong MA, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol 14:655-60, Sep 72**

[Binding of mitomycin derivatives to serum albumin. I. Relationship between antibacterial activities in rabbit serum and protein binding] Nakagaki M, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 92:1218-24, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The influence of schedule of administration of mitomycin C (NSC-26980) in the treatment of L1210 leukemia. Kojima R, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep [Suppl] 3:111-9, Nov 72**

Five-year survival rate of gastric cancer patients treated by gastrectomy, large dose of mitomycin-C, and-or allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Hattori T, et al. **Gann 63:517-22, Oct 72**

[Intra-aortic infusion of 5-fluorouracil and mitomycin-C and cobalt-60 radiation in progressive lung cancer] Miura T, et al. **Jap J Thorac Surg 26:565-72, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Effects of intravesical instillation of antitumor agents on bladder cancer] Tomiyama T. **Jap J Urol 63:497-518, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Factors affecting the biosynthesis of mitomycins by Streptomyces caespitosus. Abou-Zeid AA, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol [A] 4:119-26, 1972**

Factors affecting the biosynthesis of mitomycins by Streptomyces caespitosus. Abou-Zeid AZ, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol [B] 4:119-26, 1972**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Caffeine sensitive recovery of mitomycin C treated mouse P-388 cells. Orstavik J. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 80:900-4, 1972**

Growth inhibition and cell enlargement in P-388 cells treated with mitomycin C. Orstavik J. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 80:519-24, 1972**

The effect of mitomycin C on DNA synthesis in P-388 cells. Orstavik J. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 80:729-34, 1972**

Mitomycin and the healing of intestinal anastomosis. An experimental study in the rat. Wiznitzer T, et al. **Arch Surg 106:314-6, Mar 73**

Genetic and physiological analysis of mitomycin C-sensitive mutants of Escherichia coli K12. Otsuji N, et al. **Biken J 15:49-59, Jun 72**

Heritable alteration of human constitutive heterochromatin induced by mitomycin C. Hoehn H, et al. **Exp Cell Res 75:275-8, Nov 72**

3 H-thymidine labeling patterns in polytene chromosomes of mitomycin-treated Drosophila melanogaster: evidence of continuous-type labelling as beginning of DNA replication. Mukherjee AS, et al. **Exp Cell Res 76:47-54, Jan 73**

Lethal effect of mitomycin-C on cultured mammalian cells. Oara H, et al. **Gann 63:317-27, Jun 72**

Quantitative clonal growth of mammalian cells: its application for quantitative study of cytocidal action of Mitomycin-C. Shimoyama M, et al. **Gann 63:773-83, Dec 72**

Effect of actinomycin-d and mitomycin-c on induction of rat mammary cancer with 7, 12-dimethylbenz (alpha) anthracene. Tominaga T, et al. **Gann 64:301-3, Jun 73**

"Induction" of colicin factor E2-P9 by mitomycin C. Hardy KG, et al. **J Bacteriol 112:1007-9, Nov 72**

Effects of growth inhibitors and ultraviolet irradiation on F pili. Novotny CP, et al. **J Bacteriol 112:1083-9, Dec 72**

Studies on the biosynthesis of macrophage migration inhibitory factor in delayed hypersensitivity. I. Effects of inhibitors of nucleic acid and protein synthesis on the production of macrophage migration inhibitory factor. Mizoguchi Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:467-74, Mar 73**

Studies on biosynthesis and morphogenesis of R-type pyocins of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. II. Biosynthesis of antigenic proteins and their assembly into pyocin particles in mitomycin C-induced cells. Shinomiya T. **J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:39-48, Jul 72**

Colicin factors and mitomycin-C. Hardy KG, et al. **J Gen Microbiol 73:547-9, Dec 72**

The intracellular organization of bacteriophage tail-like particles in cells of Chromobacterium violaceum following mitomycin C treatment. Rucinsky TE, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res 43:260-9, May 73**

Characteristics of group A streptococcal variants treated with mitomycin C. Appearance of cell wall galactosamine and uridine diphosphate-N-acetylglucosamine-4-epimerase activity. Hirano T, et al. **Jap J Microbiol 17:53-62, Jan 73**

Mutation by mitomycins in the ultraviolet light-sensitive mutant of Escherichia coli. Murayama I, et al. **Mutat Res 18:117-9, Apr 73**

The synergic action of the bovine growth hormone with some cytostatic drugs in the experimental therapy of Ehrlich and NK-Ly ascites tumors in mice. Baranowicz JW. **Neoplasma 20:47-50, 1973**

The target theory in the simulation of the mitotic inhibition due to molecular agents with a specific action. Vasilescu V, et al. **Rev Roum Physiol 10:23-31, 1973**

Mitomycin C inactivation of leukocytes in the mixed leukocyte culture. Etheredge EE, et al. **Transplantation 15:331-4, Mar 73**

Effect of actinomycin D and mitomycin C on sigma virus multiplication in Drosophila melanogaster. Herforth RS. **Virology 51:47-55, Jan 73**

DNA replication and late protein synthesis during SP82 infection of Bacillus subtilis. Stewart CR, et al. **Virology 50:653-63, Dec 72**

[Effect of 2 antimitotic antibiotics (mitomycin and bleomycin) on the electrokinetic charge of human blood cells] Stoltz JF, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:177-9, 1972 (Fre)**

[Dynamics of polynucleotide phosphorylase activity in lysogenic and non-lysogenic strains of E. coli using induction agents of different nature] Kolobov AV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:57-61, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Mitomycin C in the treatment of metastatic transitional cell carcinoma of urinary bladder. Early K, et al. **Cancer 31:1150-3, May 73**

Some structive-activity relationships for mitomycin C (NSC-26980) derivatives in the treatment of L1210 leukemia. Kojima R, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep [Suppl] 3:121-35, Nov 72**

Prophylactic use of chemotherapeutic agent on liver metastasis. Ichihashi H, et al. **Gann 63:531-8, Oct 72**

Effectiveness of treatment using a streptococcal preparation (PC-B-45) and mitomycin-C on transplanted mouse tumor. Kaibara N, et al. **Gann 63:387-90, Jun 72**

Effect of mitomycin C on the protein and non-protein nitrogen content of mouse fibrosarcoma. Chakravorty R, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol 10:5-7, Jan 72**

Bleomycin: a clinical evaluation of the agent on its own or in combination with mitomycin C. Dyk JJ van, et al. **S Afr Med J 46:1921-6, 9 Dec 72**

[Clinical study of 47 patients with stomach cancer treated with mitomycin C] Paolucci R. **Cancro 24:153-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Experimental and clinical studies on cancer chemotherapy--enhancement of the cytocidal effect of Mitomycin-C by one of lysosome labilizer, plasmin] Taniguchi T. **J Jap Soc Cancer Ther 7:290-309, 20 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

MITOSIS (G1)

see also related
MITOGENS (D12)
PHYTOMITOGENS (D12)

The diurnal variation of the first mitotic wave released among rat kidney tubule cells by partial nephrectomy. Saetren H. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 80:736-42, 1972**

An analysis of the methods used to determine the mitotic index in regenerating liver. Llanos JM, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am 22:110-5, 1972**

Acinar cell proliferation in the rat pancreas during early postnatal growth. Sesso A, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am 23:37-50, 1973**

Mitosis. Nicklas RB. **Adv Cell Biol 2:225-97, 1971 (303 ref.)**

Ultrastructural observations on mitosis in myocardial cells of the rat embryo. Chacko K. **Am J Anat 135:305-10, Oct 72**

A study on division of primordial germ cells in the early chick embryo. Swartz WJ, et al. **Am J Anat 135:51-70, Sep 72**

Epidermal cell renewal in the dog. Baker BB, et al. **Am J Vet Res 34:93-4, Jan 73**

Birefringence measurements on toluidine blue-stained chromosomes during mitosis. De Campos Vidal B. **Ann Histochim 17:145-50, Apr-Jun 72**

Regulation of chromosome replication and the bacterial cell cycle. Pato ML. **Annu Rev Microbiol 26:347-68, 1972 (135 ref.)**

Estimation of growth rate from the mitotic index. Chung KT, et al. **Appl Microbiol 25:778-80, May 73**

The mitotic apparatus of a zygomycete, Phycomyces blakesleeanus. Franke WW, et al. **Arch Mikrobiol 90:121-9, 26 Mar 73**

Occurrence of microtubules in the hyphae of Schizophyllum commune during intercellular nuclear migration. Raudaskoski M. **Arch Mikrobiol 86:91-100, 1972**

The circadian rhythm of mitotic activity in the incisor pulp and the cornea of Rattus norvegicus. Manteli PA. **Arch Oral Biol 18:403-7, Mar 73**

Relationships between the pineal gland and the mitotic activity of some tissues. Bindoni M. **Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 55:3-21, Jan-Mar 71**

Differential effect of serum supplements on cellular migration and mitotic indices in primary explants of tracheal epithelium. Painter D. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 50:769-71, Dec 72**

Thyroid follicular cell proliferation as a function of age. Christov K, et al. **Beitr Pathol 148:152-64, Feb 73**

Lack of virus-induced cell surface antigen in metaphase-arrest cells infected with poxvirus. Mantani M, et al. **Biken J 15:105-9, Jun 72**

Histone phosphorylation in late interphase and mitosis. Gurley LR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:744-50, 5 Feb 73**

Cyclic AMP in cultured human lymphoid cells: relationship to mitosis. Millis AJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1645-9, 18 Dec 72**

Glycoproteins from the surface of metaphase cells. Glick MC, et al. **Biochemistry 12:85-90, 2 Jan 73**

Studies on the structure of metaphase and interphase chromatin of Chinese hamster cells by circular dichroism and thermal denaturation. Shih TY, et al. **Biochemistry 11:4811-7, 5 Dec 72**

First cleavage division of the mouse zygot. An ultrastructural study. Zamboni L, et al. **Biol Reprod 7:170-93, Oct 72**

The rotating Fourier's ring. An alternative model for cell kinetic studies. Eaves G. **Biophys J 12:1415-28, Nov 72**

The control of epidermal thickness. Bullough WS. **Br J Dermatol 87:187-99 contd, Sep 72**

The control of epidermal thickness. 2. Bullough WS. **Br J Dermatol 87:347-54, Oct 72 (85 ref.)**

Proliferative activity and glycogen accumulation of erythroblasts in -thalassaemia. Yataganas X, et al. **Br J Haematol 24:651-9, May 73**

Problems in the measurement of stem cell proliferation

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

using phase specific agents. Blackett NM. Br J Radiol 46:322, Apr 73
The measurement of growth rate in rectal carcinoma. Bone G, et al. Br J Surg 60:322, Apr 73
A study of lymphocyte function in Crohn's disease using the mitotic index. Cave D, et al. Br J Surg 60:319, Apr 73
Somatic mitosis in Erysiphe graminis hordei. McKeen WE. Can J Microbiol 18:1915-22, Dec 72
Cell cycle phase specificity and biochemical effects of ellipticine on mammalian cells. Bhuyan BK, et al. Cancer Res 32:2538-44, Nov 72
Autoradiographic analysis of cell kinetics in human normal epidermis and basal cell carcinoma. Heenen M, et al. Cancer Res 33:123-7, Jan 73
Autoradiographic confirmation of the mitotic division of every mouse jejunal crypt cell labelled with 3 H-thymidine. Evidence against the existence of cells synthesizing metabolic DNA. Burholt DR, et al. Cell Tissue Kinet 6:229-37, May 73
Cell population kinetics of plucked and unplucked mouse skin. I. Unirradiated skin. Hegazy MA, et al. Cell Tissue Kinet 6:17-33, Jan 73
Differences in DNA composition along mammalian metaphase chromosomes. De la Chapelle A, et al. Chromosoma 42:365-82, 18 Jul 73
Morphological studies on the structure of univalent sex chromosomes during anaphase movement in spermatocytes of the crane fly Pales ferruginea. Fuge H. Chromosoma 39:403-17, 1972
Chromsomes and DNA-replication of rat kangaroo cells (PtK 2). Lorenz PR, et al. Chromosoma 38:431-40, 1972
Chromosome micromanipulation. IV. Polarized motions within the spindle and models for mitosis. Nicklas RB, et al. Chromosoma 39:1-26, 1972
Studies of multipolar mitoses in euploid tissue cultures. I. Somatic reduction to exactly haploid and triploid chromosome sets. Pera F, et al. Chromosoma 42:71-86, 14 May 73
Light and electron microscopy of rat kangaroo cells in mitosis. II. Kinetochore structure and function. Roos UP. Chromosoma 41:195-220, 1973
Light and electron microscopy of rat kangaroo cells in mitosis. I. Formation and breakdown of the mitotic apparatus. Roos UP. Chromosoma 40:43-82, 1973
Metaphase distribution of the mouse chromosomes. Spence-Campbell MA, et al. Chromosoma 39:289-95, 1972
Fine structure of chromosome pairing in ten Ascomycetes: meiotic and premeiotic (mitotic) synaptonemal complexes. Zickler D. Chromosoma 40:401-16, 1973
Mitotic activity in dorsal epidermis of Rana pipiens. Garcia-Arce H, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 42:501-9, 1 Jun 72
Numerical inversion of Laplace transforms with application to percentage labeled mitoses experiments. Simon RM, et al. Comput Biomed Res 5:596-607, Dec 72
The cell cycle, cell lineages, and cell differentiation. Holtzer H, et al. Curr Top Dev Biol 7:229-56, 1972 (89 ref.)
Metaphase cell finding by machine. Green DK, et al. Cytogenetics 11:475-87, 1972
C-mitosis without colchicine in human leucocyte cultures. Jenkins EC, et al. Cytologia (Tokyo) 38:159-63, Mar 73
An autoradiographic study of induced myelomeningocele. Lendon RG. Dev Med Child Neurol [Suppl] 27:80-6, 1972
Further studies on the self-limitation of growth of JB-1 ascites tumours. Bichel P. Eur J Cancer 9:133-8, Feb 73
The relationship between the 'cell loss factor' and the immediate response to radiation in animal tumours. Denekamp J. Eur J Cancer 8:335-40, Jun 72
A strategy of chemotherapeutic eradication based upon correlative variations in total cell population, growth fraction and resistance. Duchatellier M, et al. Eur J Cancer 8:263-6, Apr 72
Migration of newly synthesized RNA during mitosis. 3. Nuclear RNA in the cytoplasm of metaphase cells. Abramova NB, et al. Exp Cell Res 77:136-42, 15 Mar 73
On correcting the error due to metaphase degeneration in stathmokinetic studies. Aherne W, et al. Exp Cell Res 74:496-502, Oct 72
Reversible arrest of haploid yeast cells in the initiation of DNA synthesis by a diffusible sex factor. ..Bücking-Throm E, et al. Exp Cell Res 76:99-110, Jan 73
Interactions between S and G1 cells. Effects on decay of synchrony. Dewey WC, et al. Exp Cell Res 77:73-8, 15 Mar 73
Distribution of tryptophan-containing proteins and of newly synthesized RNA in metaphase chromosomes. An autoradiographic study. Djondjurov L, et al. Exp Cell Res 75:442-8, Dec 72
Effect of cold on metaphase cells. Extended generation times and aberrant cytokineses. Ehmann UK, et al. Exp Cell Res 74:9-14, Sep 72
Sea urchin nuclear DNA polymerase. IV. Reversible association of DNA polymerase with nuclei during the cell cycle. Fansler B, et al. Exp Cell Res 75:433-41, Dec 72
Synchronization of haploid yeast cell cycles, a prelude to conjugation. Hartwell LH. Exp Cell Res 76:111-7, Jan 73
Mitotic spindles from Drosophila melanogaster embryos. Milsted A, et al. Exp Cell Res 78:243-6, 30 Mar 73
A simple method for estimation of cell cycle parameters. Okumura Y, et al. Exp Cell Res 78:233-6, 30 Mar 73
Further evidence that a Ca 2+ -activated ATPase is connected with the cell cycle. Petzelt C. Exp Cell Res 74:156-62, Sep 72
Influence of the iris upon the sorting out of mitotic and non-mitotic cells in cultured vertebrate lenses. Rothstein H, et al. Exp Cell Res 75:530-3, Dec 72
Use of the mitotic selection procedure for cell cycle analysis. Comparison between the X-ray and cycloheximide G2 markers. Schneiderman MH, et al. Exp Cell Res 74:430-8, Oct 72
Preparation of large quantities of synchronized mammalian cells in late G1 in the pre-DNA replicative phase of the cell cycle. Tobey RA, et al. Exp Cell Res 75:460-4, Dec 72
Pairwise loss of mitotic ability by human diploid fibroblasts. Good P, et al. Exp Gerontol 8:147-51, Jun 73
Cell cycle determination of phytohemagglutinin-stimulated lymphocytes from the opossum, Didelphis virginiana. Schneider LK. Experientia 29:468-9, 15 Apr 73
Inhibition of cell proliferation caused by oncogenic DNA-polyoma virus. Zobi H, et al. Experientia 29:595-6, 15 May 73
Interrelations of motile and metabolic activities in tissue culture cells. 3. Semisynchronous growth of chicken embryo cells preincubated in suspension. Korohoda W. Folia Biol (Krakow) 20:333-8, 1972
Presence of hepatocyte-specific mitotic inhibitor in normal rat plasma. Onda H, et al. Gann 64:139-49, Apr 73
The kinetics of cellular proliferation in normal and malignant tissues. Nucleic acid metabolism in relation to the cell cycle in human tissues. Fabrikant JI, et al. Growth 36:173-83, Sep 72
The in vivo cell kinetics of transplantable B16 mouse melanoma. Gibson MH, et al. Growth 36:263-74, Dec 72
Cell production rate in mucosa of untreated coeliac disease. Wright NA, et al. Gut 13:846, Oct 72
Cytofluorometric determination of DNA and protein in the nuclei and nucleoli of Physarum polycephalum during the intermitotic period. Bovey F, et al. Histochemie 32:153-62, 1972
The densitometric study of G bands on human metaphase chromosomes. Chrz R, et al. Humangenetik 18:149-54, 16 Apr 73
Spatial relations of human chromosomes identified by quinacrine fluorescence at metaphase. II. Analyses of variance of intercentromeric distances. Naylor AF, et al. Humangenetik 18:307-13, 1973
Spatial relations of human chromosomes identified by quinacrine fluorescence at metaphase. I. Mean interchromosomal distances and distances from the cell center. Warburton D, et al. Humangenetik 18:297-306, 1973
An investigation of the sites of mitotic activity in the guinea-pig thymus using autoradiography and colcemid-induced mitotic arrest. Poste ME, et al. Immunology 24:691-7, Apr 73
Rat myocardial cells in vitro: mitosis and differentiated properties. Kasten FH. In Vitro 8:128-50, Nov-Dec 72
Deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis, mitosis, and skeletal muscle differentiation. Stockdale FE, et al. In Vitro 8:212-27, Nov-Dec 72
Production of MIF and mitogenic factor in vivo. Trnka Z, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 45:292-4, 1973
Behaviour of the nucleolus during mitosis in the sporocyst of Fasciola hepatica L. Buzzell GR. Int J Parasitol 3:269-70, Mar 73
Life-cycle dependence of repair of potentially-lethal radiation damage. Little JB, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 23:401-7, Apr 73
Cell disjunction ("mitosis") in somatic cell reproduction. Diacumakos EG, et al. Int Rev Cytol 33:27-43, 1972 (39 ref.)
The submicroscopic morphology of the interphase nucleus. Wischnitzer S. Int Rev Cytol 34:1-48, 1973 (145 ref.)
Proliferative characteristics of the ependymal layer during the early development of the spinal cord in the mouse. Smart IH. J Anat 111:365-80, Apr 72
Pattern of replication of a colicin factor during the cell cycle of Escherichia coli. Zeuthen J, et al. J Bacteriol 112:1425-7, Dec 72
Chondrocyte multiplication in osteoarthritic articular cartilage. Rothwell AG, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 55:588-94, Aug 73
Ultrastructure and time course of mitosis in the fungus Fusarium oxysporum. Aist JR, et al. J Cell Biol 55:368-89, Nov 72
Microtubule biogenesis and cell shape in Ochromonas. I. The distribution of cytoplasmic and mitotic microtubules. Bouck GB, et al. J Cell Biol 56:340-59, Feb 73
Low-resistance pathways between mitotic and interphase epidermal cells in vitro. Cavoto FV, et al. J Cell Biol 58:223-5, Jul 73
Time sequence of nuclear pore formation in phytohemagglutinin-stimulated lymphocytes and in HeLa cells during the cell cycle. Maul GG, et al. J Cell Biol 55:433-47, Nov 72
Nexus junctions between dividing and interphase granulosa cells of the rat ovary. Merk FB, et al. J Cell Biol 55:511-5, Nov 72
Cell cycle-dependent changes in the surface membrane as detected with (3H)concanavalin A. Noonan KD, et al. J Cell Biol 58:491-7, Aug 73
Chromatin structure and the cell division cycle. Actinomycin binding in synchronized HeLa cells. Pederson T, et al. J Cell Biol 55:322-7, Nov 72
Repopulation of postmitotic nucleoli by preformed RNA. II. Ultrastructure. Phillips DM, et al. J Cell Biol 58:54-63, Jul 73
Specific selection of mitotically active intestinal cells by concanavalin A-derivatized fibers. Podolsky DK, et al. J Cell Biol 58:497-500, Aug 73
Independence of centriole formation and DNA synthesis. Rattner JB, et al. J Cell Biol 57:359-72, May 73
A thermodynamic analysis of mitotic spindle equilibrium at active metaphase. Stephens RE. J Cell Biol 57:133-47, Apr 73
Intranuclear microtubule organizing center in early prophase nuclei of the plasmodium of the slime mold, Physarum polycephalum. Tanaka K. J Cell Biol 57:220-4, Apr 73
Separation of HeLa cells by colloidal silica density gradient centrifugation. I. Separation and partial synchrony of mitotic cells. Wolff DA, et al. J Cell Biol 55:579-85, Dec 72
Control of macromolecular synthesis in proliferating and resting Syrian hamster cells in monolayer culture. 3. Electrophoretic patters of newly synthesized proteins in synchronized proliferating cells and resting cells. Becker H, et al. J Cell Physiol 80:51-62, Aug 72
Circadian rhythms in the mitotic index of the basal epithelium and in the uptake rate of 3 H-thymidine by the tongue of the rat. Gasser RF, et al. J Cell Physiol 80:437-41, Dec 72
Effects of cold treatment on synchronous Chinese hamster cells treated in mitosis. Nagasawa H, et al. J Cell Physiol 80:89-106, Aug 72
Cell line which is temperature-sensitive for cytokinesis. Smith BJ, et al. J Cell Physiol 80:253-9, Oct 72
Synthesis of nuclear acidic proteins in density-inhibited fibroblasts stimulated to proliferate. Tsuboi A, et al. J Cell Physiol 80:107-18, Aug 72
Symmetric and asymmetric mitosis and cytokinesis in the root tip of Hydrocharis morsus-ranae L. Cutter EG, et al. J Cell Sci 11:723-37, Nov 72
Cell cycle kinetics and development of Hydra attenuata. I. Epithelial cells. David CN, et al. J Cell Sci 11:557-68, Sep 72
Timing of nucleolar activity in meristems. De la Torre C, et al. J Cell Sci 11:713-21, Nov 72
Timing of the first cleavage division of the mouse and the duration of its component stages: a study of living and fixed eggs. Kaufman MH. J Cell Sci 12:799-808, May 23
Mitosis in heterobasidiomycetous yeasts. II. Rhodosporidium sp. (Rhodotorula glutinis) and Aessosporon salmonicolor (Sporoboloniyces salmonicolor). McCully EK, et al. J Cell Sci 11:1-31, Jul 72
An ultrastructural study of the pancreatic acinar cell in mitosis, with special reference to changes in the Golgi complex. Meimed RN, et al. J Cell Sci 12:163-73, Jan 73
Influence of retino-tectal innervation on cell proliferation and cell migration in the embryonic teleost tectum. Schmatolla E, et al. J Embryol Exp Morphol 29:697-712, Jun 73
Chronological changes in the cell cycle of chick neuroepithelial cells. Wilson DB. J Embryol Exp Morphol 29:745-51, Jun 73
Separation of human lymphoid cells into G 1 , S, and G 2 cell cycle populations by use of a velocity sedimentation technique. Everson LK, et al. J Exp Med 137:343-58, 1 Feb 73
Membrane antigens specific for human lymphoid cells in the dividing phase. Thomas DB, et al. J Exp Med 138:64-70, 1 Jul 73
Recognition relations between macromolecules in growth, disease, aging, and the homograft reaction. Burch PR, et al. J Gerontol 27:435-7, Oct 72
Proliferation of stimulated human peripheral blood lymphocytes: preferential incorporation of concanavalin A by stimulated cells and mitogenic activity. Pauli RM, et al. J Immunol 111:424-32, Aug 73
Studies on cell proliferation of liver epithelia in 3-week-old rats. Schultze B, et al. J Microsc (Oxf) 96:219-25, Oct 72
Methylation of parental and progeny DNA strands in Physarum polycephalum. Evans HH, et al. J Mol Biol 74:563-72, 15 Mar 73
An ultrastructural analysis of mitosis and cytokinesis in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

the zygote of the sea urchin, Arbacia punctulata. Longo FJ. J Morphol 138:207-38, Oct 72
Mitotic inhibition of epidermal cells from psoriasis lesions in vitro by extracts from normal human skin. Chopra DP, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:281-3, Jan 73
A suggested explanation for the paradoxically slow growth rate of basal-cell carcinomas that contain numerous mitotic figures. Kerr JF, et al. J Pathol 107:41-4, May 72
The effect of age on mitotic activity in rat oral epithelium. Karring T, et al. J Periodont Res 8:164-70, 1973
Premitotic labeling and inflammation in the gingiva of Rhesus monkeys. Demetriou NA, et al. J Periodontol 43:606-13, Oct 72
Cell surface glycoproteins. I. Accumulation of a glycoprotein on the outer surface of mouse LS cells during mitosis. Brown JC. J Supramol Struct 1:1-7, 1972
A note on orientation in mitosis and meiosis. Nicklas RB. J Theor Biol 12:147-50, Sep 66
Use of gamma distributed transit times and the Laplace transform method in theoretical cell kinetics. Scheufens EE, et al. J Theor Biol 37:531-43, Dec 72
Mitotic autoregulation, growth control and neoplasia. Wheldon TE, et al. J Theor Biol 38:627-39, Mar 73
Passage of cytoplasmic lipid into interphase nuclei in preneoplastic rat liver. Karasaki S. J Ultrastruct Res 42:463-78, Mar 73
Cytokinesis in the stratum intermedium of the rat molar enamel organ. Reith EJ, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 42:51-65, Jan 73
Autostimulatory control of cell populations. Riley PA. Lancet 1:1184-5, 26 May 73
Control of nuclear RNA synthesis in 2-cell and 4-cell mouse embryos. Bernstein RM, et al. Nature (Lond) 238:457-9, 25 Aug 72
Morphogenesis and regulation in spite of continued mitotic inhibition in Xenopus embryos. Cooke J. Nature 242:55-7, 2 Mar 73
Does X chromosome inactivation occur during mitosis of first cleavage? Hoppe PC, et al. Nature (Lond) 239:520, 27 Oct 72
"Prophasing" as a possible cause of chromosome translocation in virus-fused cells. Matsui S. Nature [New Biol] 243:208-9, 13 Jun 73
Effect of different media supplements on amino acid uptake and mitotic stimulation in BHK cells. Shodell M, et al. Nature [New Biol] 243:83-5, 16 May 73
Cell density and cell division in the early morphogenesis of the chick wing. Summerbell D, et al. Nature [New Biol] 239:24-6, 6 Sep 72
Mitotic nests in human vaginal smears and cultures of amphibian tissues. Burns ER, et al. Oncology 27:92-6, 1973
An analysis of mitotic activity and the question of a thymus-like system in planarians. Chandebois R. Oncology 26:540-66, 1972
Differentiation and cell growth by symmetrical and asymmetrical mitosis: a hypothesis. Heyden HW von, et al. Perspect Biol Med 16:348-56, Spring 73
"Early" virus-specific RNA may contain information necessary for chromosome replication and mitosis induced by Simian Virus 40. May E, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1654-8, Jun 73
Role of nonhistone chromosomal proteins in the restriction of mitotic chromatin template activity. Stein G, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2918-21, Oct 72
Effect on growth but not on chromosomes of the mammalian cells after treatment with three organophosphorus insecticides. Huang CC. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:36-40, Jan 73
Mitotic activity and cell number of denervated parotid of adult rat. Schneyer CA. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:542-7, Feb 73
Use of the wound response to demonstrate latent radiation damage and recovery in x-irradiated intermitotic cells of the rat lens epithelium. Lindgren AL, et al. Radiat Res 54:411-30, Jun 73
In vitro incorporation of tritiated thymidine in oral homogeneous leukoplakias. Alvares O, et al. Scand J Dent Res 80:510-4, 1972
The use of colchicine for the assessment of mitotic activity in rat oral epithelium. Karring T, et al. Scand J Dent Res 80:474-85, 1972
Chromatid breakage: differential effect of inhibitors of DNA synthesis during G 2 phase. Karon M, et al. Science 178:62, 6 Oct 72
Changes in serotonin content in cleaving sea urchin eggs (fluorometric and histochemical determination). Buznikov GA, et al. Sov J Dev Biol 3:257-60, May-Jun 72
Fluctuation character of cell proliferation in the liver of sexually immature mice. Milyutina NA. Sov J Dev Biol 3:345-8, Jul-Aug 72
Tumor transplantation, cell number, and mitotic rhythms in low dose challenges by Ehrlich ascites tumor. Brown HR, et al. Transplantation 16:199-204, Sep 73
Origin of cells repopulating the spleens of irradiated mice given marrow cells and thymocytes. Dehamer DL, et al. Transplantation 15:474-7, May 73
Endothelial glomerular cell mitosis in human glomerulonephritis: an electron microscopical observation. Mollo F, et al. Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 11:198-200, 1972
Variations in crypt cell cycle time and mitotic time in the small intestine of the rat. Tutton PJ. Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 13:68-78, 15 May 73
Mitotic activity of peritoneum in contact with a regenerating area of peritoneum. Watters WB, et al. Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 13:48-54, 15 May 73
[Method of computer analysis of labelled mitosis curves] Valleron AJ, et al. Biomedicine 18:118-23, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Study of the fluorescence of mitotic chromosomes of Pleurodeles Waltlii Michah., after staining with quinacrine mustard] Bailly S. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1267-70, 18 Sep 72 (Fre)
[In-vitro study of the kinetics of primitive erythroblast stem cells of the chick embryo] Battikh HK, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:433-8, 9 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Number and topographic distribution of mitoses in perfusion fixed anterior pituitary gland in rats] Nouët JC, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1245-9, 1972 (Fre)
[Topographic distribution of mitoses in the adenohypophysis of rats after fixation by immersion] Nouet JC, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:774-9, 1972 (Fre)
[Premitotic and premeiotic DNA cells of the female Japanese synthesis in the germinal quail embryo (Coturnix coturnix japonica)] Callebaut M. Experientia 29:471-2, 15 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ultrastructural study of schizogonic mitosis in the coccidian, Eimeria necatrix (Johnson 1930)] Dubremetz JF. J Ultrastruct Res 42:354-76, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cell proliferation kinetics of tumors and cancer treatment] Tubiana M, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:647-64, Jun 73 (127 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Spindle and kinetochores in mitosis and meiosis in Dysdercus intermedius (Heteroptera)] Ruthmann A, et al. Chromosoma 41:271-88, 1973 (Ger)
[DNA synthesis in the chromosomes of Rattus norvegicus during the last hour of the S-phase] Thust R, et al. Chromosoma 38:419-30, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Changes in the cell cycle parameter of Chinese hamster fibroblasts under chronic hypoxia, measured by impulse-cytophotometer] Born R, et al. Experientia 29:464-5, 15 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance of thymidine phosphorylation for the S phase in the cell cycle of Physarum polycephalum] Hildebrandt A, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:715-6, May 72 (Ger)
[Ultrastructure of human metaphase chromosomes] Ruzicka F. Humangenetik 17:137-44, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Counteractive stages in the intermitotic and postmitotic life of psoriatic epidermal cells] Born W. Med Welt 23:1516-8, 21 Oct 72 (Ger)
[A method for the demonstration of certain mitosis in the light- and electron-microscope--a target procedure] Ruzicka F. Mikroskopie 29:109-15, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Reduction of nuclear volume preceeding mitosis in basidiomycetes] Thielke C. Naturwissenschaften 59:471, Oct 72 (Ger)
[In-vitro formation of the mitogenic and growth-inhibiting factor by human lymphocytes] Bürger S, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1173-7, 1971 (Ger)
[Mitotic ability of B cells in the pancreatic islands of Langerhans in embryonic and newborn rats] Fehrmann P, et al. Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 86:140-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mitoses, as a perequisite for the neoplastic cell transformation by SV 40 virus] Hahn EC. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 220:94, May 72 (Ger)
[Evaluation of the antimitotic activity of the rubella virus (viruient Judith strain) on primary and stabilized cell cultures] Gerna G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:419-21, 15 Aug 72 (Ita)
[Comparison of the in vitro and in vivo kinetic parameters of solid sarcoma 180] Silvestrini R, et al. Tumori 58:335-9, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Cell proliferation kinetics in ascites sarcoma 180] Silvestrini R, et al. Tumori 58:219-24, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Blast cell formation: mitosis and proliferation of lymphocytes by antigenic stimuli] Izutsu K. Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 18:178-87, Mar 73 (91 ref.) (Jap)
[Effect of mechanical vibrations on the cells of parenchymatous organs in tissue culture. Behavior of the division cycle of liver tissue in chick embryos] Kwolek A, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 23:631-7, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of mechanical vibrations on the mitotic cycle in rat's liver in vitro] Kwolek A. Folia Morphol (Warsz) 31:421-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Fluorescent staining used for indentification of human metaphase chromosomes] Hübner H, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 27:1341-4, 28 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Mutagen-induced mitotic recombination in fungi] Putrament A, et al. Postepy Hig Med Dosw 26:705-18, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Microcinerecording of the dynamics of development of human myometrial cells in vitro] Leonov BV, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:31-5, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Disorders of the mitotic regimen as an index of early stages of tumor "progression"] Pozhariskii KM, et al. Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 64:84-8, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of temperature on the mitotic activity of cultured human peripheral blood lymphocytes] Borodkin PA. Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:87-8, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cell mitotic activity in the regenerating liver of rabbits with an excess quantity of thyroid hormones in the body] Panachin EF, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:93-5, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Circadian rhythm of mitoses in the corneal epithelium of domestic mice (Mus musculus L., 1758)] Dobrokhotov VN, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 205:216-7, Jul 72 (Rus)
[Localization of Y-chromosomes in interphase nuclei of human brain neurons] Gol'dgefter LI, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 206:476-1, 11 Sep 72 (Rus)
[Ultrastructural organization of mitotically dividing pituicytes] Ugriumov MV. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 206:219-21, 1 Jan 73 (Rus)
[Morphometric analysis of mitotic chromosomes in Drosophila melanogaster (idiogram and heterochromatic regions)] Anan'ev EV, et al. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 2:242-51, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)
[Sensitivity of HeLa cells to neutron and x-radiation in relation to the status of the cells in the generation cycle] Baldychev AS, et al. Radiobiologiia 13:206-10, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Formation of chromosome aberrations during irradiation of cells at different stages of the mitotic cycle] Luchnik NV. Radiobiologiia 13:163-77, Mar-Apr 73 (99 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Correlation between the quantity of protein and non-protein thiols and the radiosensitivity level in cleaving groundling eggs] Smirnova IB, et al. Radiobiologiia 13:277-80, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Karyotype and mitotic activity of a transplantable culture of human embryonic kidney cells] Buzhievskaia TI. Tsitologiia 14:1212-8, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mitotic cycle of diploid and polyploid cells of regenerating rat liver] Faktor VM, et al. Tsitologiia 14:868-72, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[State of the cell population with steady distribution of a portion of the cells according to phases of the cycle] Gushchin VA. Tsitologiia 14:1433-6, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Modeling of humoral regulation of cell proliferation in adult animal tissues] Iakovlev AIu. Tsitologiia 14:685-98, Jun 72 (82 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of anomalous cell growth on crypt cell population kinetics in irradiated intestinal epithelium] Kononenko AM. Tsitologiia 14:1228-32, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Differential spiralization of chromosomes in Macaca mulatta monkeys and criteria for metaphase selection for morphometric analysis] Krumin' AR. Tsitologiia 15:36-44, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Generation cycle of HeLa Zh-63 cells in synchronized culture. II. Degree of synchronization and composition of the cell population] Lepekhin AF, et al. Tsitologiia 15:107-11, Jan 73 (Rus)
[Generative cycle of HeLa ZH-63 cells in synchronized culture. I. Duration of the generative cycle periods] Lepekhin AF, et al. Tsitologiia 14:1374-81, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of hepatocyte reproduction during mouse liver regeneration] Uryvaeva IV, et al. Tsitologiia 14:1219-27, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Molecular basis of the relation between the cytotoxic effect of antineoplastic compounds and the cell cycle phase] Belousova AK. Vopr Onkol 18:88-96, 1972 (70 ref.) (Rus)
[Cell division and regenerative processes in the thyroid gland irradiated with radioactive iodine] Romanov IuA. Zh Obshch Biol 33:397-406, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[In vitro culture of Amphibia anura blood (Bufo marinus). Study of the behaviour of different types of cells. Comparison of these cells with those in the circulating blood] Bello R, et al. Acta Cient Venez 23:137-42, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Metabolic activation of mutagens in mammals host-mediated assay utilizing the induction of mitotic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

gene conversion in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Fahrig R. **Agents Actions 3:99-110, Jun 73**

Circadian rhythms in mitotic activity and 3 H-thymidine uptake in the duodenum: effect of isoproterenol on the mitotic rhythm. Scheving LE, et al. **Am J Anat 135:311-7, Nov 72**

Topical antipsoriatic agents and epidermal mitosis in man. Fisher LB, et al. **Arch Dermatol 108:374-7, Sep 73**

Population dynamics of arterial smooth-muscle cells. II. In vivo inhibition of entry into mitosis of swine arterial smooth-muscle cells by aortic tissue extracts. Florentin RA, et al. **Arch Pathol 95:317-20, May 73**

Liver regeneration following partical hepatectomy. Effect of aflatoxin B1. Tilak TB, et al. **Arch Pathol 96:18-20, Jul 73**

Genetic studies with dichlorvos in the host-mediated assay and in liquid medium using Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Dean BJ, et al. **Arch Toxikol 30:61-6, 1972**

Control of DNA synthesis and mitosis in 3T3 cells by cyclic AMP. Willingham MC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:743-8, 21 Aug 72**

Antineoplastic drug activity in the mitotic cycle--effects of six agents on macromolecular synthesis in synchronous mammalian leukemic cells. Bosmann HB. **Biochem Pharmacol 21:1977-88, 15 Jul 72**

5-Fluoropyrimidin-2-one, a new metaphase arresting agent. Oftebro R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 21:2451-6, 15 Sep 72**

Endocrine control of gland proliferation in the mouse uterus. Finn CA, et al. **Biol Reprod 8:585-8, Jun 73**

Synchronization of cultured human lymphoid cells. Drewinko B, et al. **Biomedicine 18:30-7, Jan 73**

The effect of cyclophosphamide on the growth and cellular kinetics of a transplantable rat fibrosarcoma. Peel S, et al. **Br J Cancer 26:304-14, Aug 72**

Mitotic inhibition in mammalian cell cultures exposed to hypertonic media. Wheatley DN. **Br J Cancer 28:85-6, Jul 73**

A method for the assay of topical corticosteroids. Marks R, et al. **Br J Dermatol 88:69-74, Jan 73**

Survival and cell kinetics effects of adriamycin on mammalian cells. Barranco SC, et al. **Cancer Res 33:11-6, Jan 73**

Effects of bleomycin on the cell cycle of Ehrlich ascites carcinoma. Nagatsu M, et al. **Cancer Res 32:1966-70, Sep 72**

In vivo effects of proteases on cell surface architecture and cell proliferation in the liver. Yamamoto K, et al. **Cancer Res 33:567-72, Mar 73**

Differential spiralization along mammalian mitotic chromosomes. I. BUdR-revealed differentiation in Chinese hamster chromosomes. Zakharov AF, et al. **Chromosoma 38:341-65, 1972**

Influence of chemotherapy and serum factors on the mitogenic response of peripheral leucocytes of leprosy patients to phytohaemagglutinin. Mehra VL, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol 12:205-13, Oct 72**

Mitotic arrest by melatonin. Banerjee S, et al. **Exp Cell Res 78:314-8, Apr 73**

Inhibition of DNA synthesis in synchronized Chinese hamster cells treated in G1 or early S phase with cycloheximide or puromycin. Highfield DP, et al. **Exp Cell Res 75:314-20, Dec 72**

Stepwise effects of cytokinin activity and DNA synthesis upon mitotic cycle events in partially synchronized tobacco cells. Jouanneau JP, et al. **Exp Cell Res 77:167-74, 15 Mar 73**

Action of actinomycin D on grasshopper neuroblasts in culture. Stephens RE, et al. **Exp Cell Res 74:42-50, Sep 72**

Formation of anucleate and multinucleate cells in normal and SV 40 transformed WI-38 by cytochalasin B. Wright WE, et al. **Exp Cell Res 74:187-94, Sep 72**

Transient inhibition of mitotic activity by addition of calf serum. Yoshikura H. **Exp Cell Res 74:403-6, Oct 72**

Anaphase motions in dilute colchicine. Evidence of two phases in chromosome segregation. Oppenheim DS, et al. **Exp Eye Res 79:95-105, Apr 73**

Human spleen inhibitor of leukaemic cell growth. Lozzio BB, et al. **Experientia 29:87-9, 1 May 73**

Effect of phenobarbital on hepatocyte proliferation in rats following partial hepatectomy. Rüttimann G. **Experientia 28:1196-7, 15 Oct 72**

The influence of lichen extracts on Vicia faba and Chinese hamster cells. Sturelid S, et al. **Experientia 28:1238-9, 15 Oct 72**

Chalones. Specific endogenous mitotic inhibitors. Houck JC, et al. **FEBS Lett 32:1-8, 15 May 73 (50 ref.)**

EMS-induced mitotic recombination in a diploid, heterozygous for two complementing ade2 alleles of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Siddiqi BA. **Hereditas 73:311-2, 1973**

Cytological effects of sulphanilamide on the root apices of Allium cepa. Sharma CB. **Indian J Biochem Biophys 8:324-6, Dec 71**

Failure of catecholamines to inhibit epidermal mitosis in vitro. Carr RH, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol 51:255-62, May 73**

Metaphase accumulation in tumour isografts following the administration of colcemid, vinblastine or vincristine. Smith SR, et al. **J Anat 111:480, Apr 72**

Mitogenic activity of a sepharose-concanavalin A complex on rabbit spleen cells. Ono M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:235-43, Feb 73**

Nitrous oxide: effects on the mitotic apparatus and chromosome movement in HeLa cells. Brinkley BR, et al. **J Cell Biol 58:96-106, Jul 73**

Isoproterenol-induced phase shifts in circadian rhythm of mitosis in murine corneal epithelium. Burns ER, et al. **J Cell Biol 56:605-8, Feb 73**

Colcemid inhibition of cell growth and the characterization of a colcemid-binding activity in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Haber JE, et al. **J Cell Biol 55:355-67, Nov 72**

Selective inhibition of the cell cycle of cultured human diploid fibroblasts by aminonucleoside of puromycin. Studzinski GP, et al. **J Cell Physiol 81:71-83, Feb 73**

Properties of the primary organization field in the embryo of Xenopus laevis. IV. Pattern formation and regulation following early inhibition of mitosis. Cooke J. **J Embryol Exp Morphol 30:49-62, Aug 73**

The effect of oestrogen and progesterone on uterine cell division and epithelial morphology in spayed-hypophysectomized rats. Clark BF. **J Endocrinol 56:341-2, Feb 73**

The time-course of the mitotic response to oestrogen in the epithelia and stroma of the mouse uterus. Das RM. **J Endocrinol 55:203-4, Oct 72**

Erythropoietin-induced changes in plasma calcium and bone marrow mitosis in the rat. Hunt NH, et al. **J Endocrinol 56:47-57, Jan 73**

Cell division and DNA synthesis in the mouse uterus during continuous oestrogen treatment. Lee AE. **J Endocrinol 55:507-13, Dec 72**

Cell division in the mouse vagina during continuous oestrogen stimulation. Lee AE, et al. **J Endocrinol 54:357-8, Aug 72**

Androgen-induced cell proliferation and differentiation in the seminal vesicle and coagulating gland of the castrated mouse. Morley AR, et al. **J Endocrinol 54:465-71, Sep 72**

Promotion of replication in lymphoid cells by specific thiols and disulfides in vitro. Effects on mouse lymphoma cells in comparison with splenic lymphocytes. Broome JD, et al. **J Exp Med 138:574-92, 1 Sep 73**

In vivo synchrony of solid B16 melanoma by cytosine arabinoside, an inhibitor of DNA synthesis. Gibson MH, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1007-18, Oct 72**

Fate of chromatin of interphase nuclei subjected to "phosphasing" in virus-fused cells. Matsui S, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1621-30, Dec 72**

Brief communication: chromosome pulverization in cultured normal and neoplastic cells treated with cytochalasin B. O'Neill FJ. **J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1733-8, Dec 72**

Effect of feeding N-(4-(5-nitro-2-furyl)-2-thiazolyl)formamide on mitotic activity of rat urinary-bladder epithelium. Tiltman AJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst 48:125-9, Jan 72**

Mitostatic action of vinblastine sulphate on oral epithelia of hamsters. Thilagaratnam CN, et al. **J Oral Pathol 1:84-8, 1972**

In-vitro inhibition of growth and mitosis by water-soluble carcinogens. Hooson J, et al. **J Pathol 107:px-xi, Jul 72**

Inhibition of cell dcivision and denervation hypersensitivity in skeletal muscle. Blunt RJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond) 226:99P-100P, Oct 72**

Synthesis of DNA and mitosis in rabbit uteri after oestrogen and progesterone injections, and during early pregnancy. Lee AE, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 31:473-6, Dec 72**

Modification by progesterone of oestradiol-induced cell proliferation, RNA synthesis and oestradiol distribution in the rat uterus. Tachi C, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 31:59-76, Oct 72**

High frequency of euploid mitotic divisions in peritoneal cells of rabbits injected with paraffin oil. Piassara M, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc 12:340-2, Sep 72**

Effect of hormone therapy on mitogenic responses of lymphocytes from patients with cancer of the breast. Pentycross CR, et al. **Lancet 2:177-9, Jul 73**

Mitotic non-conformity in Aspergillus nidulans: the effects of caffeine. Roper JA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet 118:125-33, 1972**

Mechanism of the action of products of reactions of formaldehyde with nucleotides (methylene dinucleotides) on the cell and virus reproduction. Fel'dman MY, et al. **Mol Biol 5:879-88, Nov-Dec 71**

Investigations on the effect of phenylbutazone on chromosomes and mitosis in the bone marrow of rats. Gebhart E, et al. **Mutat Res 17:283-6, Feb 73**

The effect of methylazoxymethanol acetate on DNA synthesis and cell proliferation of synchronous HeLa cells. Van den Berg HW, et al. **Mutat Res 16:381-90, Dec 72**

Influence of cell-free ascites fluid and adenosine 3'5'-cyclic monophosphate upon the cell kinetics of Ehrlich's ascites carcinoma. Cooper PR, et al. **Nature 243:457-8, 16 Feb 73**

Effect of 5-azacytidine and 6-azauridine on the synthesis of DNA in embryonic mouse brain mitotic activity and migration of ventricular cells. Seifertová M, et al. **Neoplasma 20:243-9, 1973**

Effect of insulin on the growth pattern and adenylate cyclase activity of BHK fibroblasts. Jiménez de Asúa L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1388-92, May 73**

Chronic effects of monocrotaline pyrrole on hepatic mitosis and DNA synthesis. Hsu IC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:1133-6, Apr 73**

The antimitotic effect of some rifamycin derivatives on various lymphocyte populations. Păunescu E, et al. **Rev Roum Med Intern 10:193-203, 1973**

The target theory in the simulation of the mitotic inhibition due to molecular agents with a specific action. Vasilescu V, et al. **Rev Roum Physiol 10:23-31, 1973**

Change in arrangement of blastomeres in early stages of cleavage in the mollusk Lymnaea stagnalis L. as a result of combined effect of urea and centrifugation. Meshcheryakov VN. **Sov J Dev Biol 3:253-6, May-Jun 72**

Effects of 7, 12-dimethylbenz (A) anthracene (DMBA) in fish cells in vitro. Bourne EW, et al. **Trans Am Microsc Soc 92:140-2, Jan 73**

Effects of chemotherapeutic agents on cell cycle and cellular proliferation: basic and clinical considerations. Mauer AM, et al. **Transplant Proc 5:1181-4, Sep 73**

[Our experiences with the treatment of malignant tumors using fractionated irradiation and synchronization of the mitotic cycle by means of cytostatics] Chládek V, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol 22:242-5, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Effect of 2,4-dinitrophenol on the segmentation of the trout (Salmo irideus Gib.) egg] Devillers C, et al. **Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo) 3:279-88, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Cytotoxicity of tri- and tetra-methylurea studied with meristematic cells of Allium sativum roots] Oustrin ML, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr 30:685-90, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Reversible nucleolar changes and multiplication inhibition in Ehrlich tumoral cells treated with dactinomycin] Bassleer R, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:3568-9, 26 Jun 72 (Fre)**

[Nucleolar and mitochondrial alterations and changes in deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in chick fibroblasts cultivated in vitro with ethidium bromide] Heinen E, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:563-4, 22 Jan 73 (Fre)**

[Effect of l-asparaginase on chicken fibroblasts cultivated in vitro] Paermentier F de, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:83-4, 3 Jul 72 (Fre)**

[Study of antimitotic properties of antipyrine on animal cells cultivated in vitro. Comparison with the effect on plant cells] Deysson G, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:780-3, 1972 (Fre)**

[Effect of thyroxine on the mitoric index in the thyroid gland in newborn white rats] George Y, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1349-52, 1972 (Fre)**

[Inhibitory effect of chemical carcinogens on mitosis in rat pulmonary cell cultures. II. Comparative study of carcinogenic and noncarcinogenic drugs] Guérin M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2255-8, 1971 (Fre)**

[Action of caproic and caprylic acids on segmentation mitoses of Triturus helveticus Razoumowsky] Sentein P, et al. **Chromosoma 40:1-41, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Mitosis rate in endometrial carcinomas of the woman following estrogen administration] Kaiser R. **Arch Gynaekol 213:28-30, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Effect of dehydroepiandrosterone on the mitotic cycle] Holzmann H, et al. **Arzneim Forsch 23:271-4, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Effect of dehydroepiandrosterone on the mitosis in lymphocyte cultures] Holzmann H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1570-1, 13 Oct 72 (Ger)**

[Behavior of the mitotic coefficient in interdental papillae following application of fluorides] Mieler I, et al. **Dtsch Stomatol 22:841-4, Nov 72 (Ger)**

[Synthesis of new colchicine derivatives with high antimitotic activity] Lettrè H, et al. **Justus Liebigs Ann Chem 758:185-9, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Mitogenic action of papain on various parenchymatous organs of the rat. (Microscopic and electron microscopic study)] Tinacci F, et al. **Sperimentale 120:131-57, May-Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Mitosis regulating substances extracted from animal tissues] Nisida I, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jap 34:131-46, Mar 72 (50 ref.) (Jap)**

[The effect of cytosine arabinoside on cell kinetics in adult acute leukemia and its correlation to the therapeutic response] Furusawa S, et al. **Jap J Clin Hematol 13:943-50, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Effect of psychotropic drugs on the genetic cell material] Firko M, et al. **Psychiatr Pol 7:91-4, Jan-Feb 73 (10 ref.) (Pol)**

[Effect of extracts obtained from cultured cells on the growth of a transplantable line of human cells (Tg33)] Kochergina II. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:108-11, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Antimitotic activity of prospidin] Ershova IuA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol 36:78-81, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Characteristics of the end of the G1 period in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

interphase cells of regenerating rat liver] Beliaeva ID, et al.
Tsitologiia 14:1429-33, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of cocarcinogens on cell kinetics in mouse epidermis] Rafcheva E, et al.
Tsitologiia 14:1161-70, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cellular sensitivity during the premitotic period to supression of protein synthesis by puromycin] Sevast'ianova MV.
Tsitologiia 15:318-23, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Repair kinetics of radiation-induced mitotic delay. Leeper DB, et al. Biophys J 13:179-85, Feb 73
Repair kinetics of radiation-induced mitotic delay. Leeper DB, et al. Biopolymers 13:179-85, Feb 73
The effect of irradiation on cell kinetics in the human rectal mucosa. Perrins DJ, et al.
Br J Radiol 46:323, Apr 73
Effects of cell proliferative capacity of combined irradiations with 14.7 MeV neutrons and gamma rays. Railton R. Br J Radiol 46:323, Apr 73
Prefertilization stimulation of sea urchin eggs can "cure" radiation-induced mitotic delay. Rustad RC, et al. Exp Cell Res 75:285-8, Nov 72
Effect of dose-rate (-radiation) on the mitotically-active and differentiating germ cell of the prenatal male rat. Erickson BH, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 22:517-24, Dec 72
X-ray-induced delay in the Chinese hamster cell-cycle: dependence on phase irradiated under different culturing conditions, BUdR incorporation, and hypertonic treatment. Miller DR, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 23:591-602, Jun 73
X-irradiation of mitotic Chinese hamster cells. I. Damage expression and recovery in surviving daughter cells. Nagle WA, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 23:611-25, Jun 73
Acceleration of nuclear growth and advanced initiation of mitosis in U.V.-irradiated plasmodia of Physarum polycephalum. Telatnyk MM, et al.
J Cell Sci 11:49-58, Jul 72
Correlation between unrepaired radiation-induced DNA strand breaks and mitotic delay in Physarum polycephalum. Brewer EN, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 239:108-10, 27 Sep 72
Enhancement of x-ray damage in synchronous Chinese hamster cells by hypertonic treatments. Dettor CM, et al. Radiat Res 52:352-72, Nov 72
Changes in radiosensitivity and dispersion of chromatin during the cell cycle of synchronous Chinese hamster cells. Dewey WC, et al.
Radiat Res 52:373-94, Nov 72
Cell cycle specific recovery from fractionated exposures of ultraviolet light. Domon M, et al.
Radiat Res 55:81-92, Jul 73
Radiation-induced cycle delay in synchronized Chinese hamster cells: comparison between DNA synthesis and division. Leeper DB, et al.
Radiat Res 53:326-37, Feb 73
Repair of sublethal and potentially lethal x-ray damage in synchronous Chinese hamster cells. Winans LF, et al. Radiat Res 52:333-51, Nov 72
Polyploidy induced by x-rays during the cell cycle of Chinese hamster cells in vitro. Yu CK, et al.
Radiat Res 52:509-19, Dec 72
Fractionated radiation response of human cells in stationary and exponential phases of growth. Zininger GF, et al. Radiology 108:423-8, Aug 73
Growth fraction and cell cycle time of gamma-rays irradiated mammalian cells. Sasaki S.
Tohoku J Exp Med 108:225-37, Nov 72
Effects of X-rays and cytotoxic agents on the cell population of the crypts of the small intestine in mice. Cell proliferation kinetics after single administrations and effects of variations in multiple dose schedules. Devik F, et al.
Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 12:223-37, 6 Mar 73
[Variations, as a function of the cell cycle, in the mitotic delay induced by irradiation of BHK 21 cultures] Lafontaine N, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 22:607-11, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Mathematical model for the description of kinetics and time factors in radiation-induced inhibition of mitosis] Kaufmann H, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:21-3, 1972 (Ger)
[The effect of x-rays on the mitotic regime of white mouse corneal epithelium] Uriupina NV.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:90-3, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The radiosensitivity of mitotic cycle phases of plant meristem] Gudkov IN, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:260-6, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A quantitative assessment of the radiosensitivity of the genetic structures of mammalian somatic cells] Strzhizhovskiĭ AD.
Radiobiologiia 12:186-91, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MITOTANE (D3, D4)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Mitotane use in inoperable adrenal cortical carcinoma. Lubitz JA, et al. JAMA 223:1109-12, 5 Mar 73
Drug treatment of inoperable adrenocortical carcinoma. Metz SA. JAMA 224:530, 23 Apr 73
[Trial treatment of Cushing's syndrome with OP'DDD in children] Canlorbe P, et al.
Therapeutique 48:319-26, Apr 72 (Fre)

MITOTIC POISONS see under ANTINEOPLASTIC AGENTS (D4)

MITRAL VALVE (A7)

Malfunction of a Cutter-Smeloff mitral ball valve prosthesis: diagnosis by phonocardiography and echocardiography. Belenkie I, et al.
Am Heart J 86:399-403, Sep 73
Decreased intensity of closure sound in a normally functioning Starr-Edwards mitral valve prosthesis. Observations on presystolic mitral valve closure. Brown DF. Am J Cardiol 31:93-7, Jan 73
Effects of tachycardia on the function of the Starr-Edwards mitral ball valve prosthesis. Conkle DM, et al. Am J Cardiol 31:105-7, Jan 73
Diffuse muscular subaortic stenosis: surgical treatment. Cooley DA, et al.
Am J Cardiol 31:1-6, Jan 73
Mechanism of closure of the mitral prosthetic valve and the role of atrial systole. Phonocardiographic and cinefluorographic study. Hamby RI, et al.
Am J Cardiol 31:616-22, May 73
Complications of Beall valve prosthesis. Hildner FJ, et al. Am J Cardiol 30:922, Dec 72
False aneurysm of left ventricle due to perforation of mitral-aortic intervalvular fibrosa with rupture and cardiac tamponade. Rare complication of infective endocarditis. Qizilbash AH, et al.
Am J Cardiol 32:110-3, Jul 73
Bacterial endocarditis on calcification of the mitral anulus fibrosus. Burnside JW, et al.
Ann Intern Med 76:615-8, Apr 72
An improved mitral valve prosthesis. Beall AC Jr, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 15:25-34, Jan 73
Cloth disruption in the Starr-Edwards composite mitral valve prosthesis. Thomas CS Jr, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 15:434-8, Apr 73
Disappearance of opening sound of Starr-Edwards mitral valve due to valvular detachment. Aravanis C, et al. Br Heart J 34:1314-6, Dec 72
Early experience with Björk-Shiley tilting disc prosthesis. Bain WH, et al. Br Heart J 35:556-7, May 73
Echocardiographic features of mitral Starr-Edwards paraprosthetic regurgitation. Miller HC, et al.
Br Heart J 35:560, May 73
Results of 100 consecutive mitral valve replacement operations using Starr-Edwards prostheses in a general hospital. Ross BA, et al.
Br Heart J 35:556, May 73
Mitral valve disease and open heart surgery in osteogenesis imperfecta tarda. Wood SJ, et al.
Br Heart J 35:103-6, Jan 73
Billowing posterior mitral leaflet syndrome.
Cent Afr J Med 19:15, Jan 73
Midsystolic carotid pulse wave retraction in subjects with prolapsed mitral valve leaflets. Benchimol A, et al. Chest 62:614-5, Nov 72
The role of atrial systole in valve closure. Report of patient with complete heart block and a mitral prosthetic valve. Hamby RI, et al.
Chest 64:197-202, Aug 73
The apexcardiogram in patients with systolic prolapse of the mitral valve. Towne WD, et al.
Chest 63:569-72, Apr 73
Late causes of death after mitral valve replacement. Analysis of 36 cases. Joassin A, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:255-63, Feb 73
Hemodynamic confirmation of obstruction to left ventricular inflow by a caged-ball prosthetic mitral valve. Case report. Shepherd RL, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:252-4, Feb 73
The syndrome of midsystolic extra sound and late systolic murmur. Shell WE.
Md State Med J 21:18-9, Dec 72
Measurements of the ball position in a mitral-valve Starr-Edwards prosthesis in the intact dog. Eradus WJ, et al. Med Biol Eng 11:217-20, Mar 73
Triple valve replacement. Shanahan MX, et al.
Med J Aust 1:636-9, 31 Mar 73
Prolapse of both mitral and tricuspid leaflets in systolic murmur-click syndrome. Gooch AS, et al.
N Engl J Med 287:1218-22, 14 Dec 72
Echocardiographic measurement of the left ventricular outflow gradient in idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis. Henry WL, et al.
N Engl J Med 288:989-93, 10 May 73
Electrocardiographic abnormalities and coronary arteriograms in the mitral click-murmur syndrome. Lobstein HP, et al. N Engl J Med 289:127-31, 19 Jul 73
Prosthetic valve follow-up--mechanical prostheses--Australian experience. Sutherland HD.
NZ Med J 77:19-23, Jan 73
The chest x-ray after mitral valve replacement in childhood. Horst RL van der, et al.
S Afr Med J 46:1933-40, 9 Dec 72
Successful pregnancy after aortic and mitral valve replacements. Kanarek KS, et al.
S Afr Med J 47:1373-4, 4 Aug 73
[Valvular prosthesis in children. Indications and results] Gérard R, et al.
Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 21:485-91, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Coronarography and heart valve diseases. Indications and results] Luxereau P, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 65:1299-308, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Mitral prosthesis with hinged disk (4 years and 6 months of experience)] Servelle M, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 65:583-92, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Surveillance of patients with a Starr-Edwards valve prosthesis] Di Matteo J, et al.
Therapeutique 49:135-8, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Polycardiographic findings in subjects with mitral and aortic valve prostheses] Costantini A, et al.
G Ital Cardiol 2:871-82, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Mitral replacement--with special reference to the factors affecting the surgical result] Asano K, et al.
J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 20:887-94, Dec 72 (16 ref.) (Jap)
[Ultrasonocardiography in the diagnosis of mitral restenosis and orifice calcification] Ilmurzyńska K, et al. Kardiol Pol 16:119-24, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Unusual course of post-influenza complication in a patient with valvular heart disease]
Chojnowska-Jezierska J, et al.
Wiad Lek 26:1337-40, 15 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[A clinico-roentgenologic error in the diagnosis of calcinosis of the cusps of the mitral valve] Ivanova LK, et al. Vrach Delo 10:52, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Pregnancy, labor and puerperium in patients with Starr-Edwards mitral prosthesis] Del Bosque Ruiz M, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 42:850-7, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ABNORMALITIES

The congenitally cleft posterior mitral valve leaflet. An anticedent to mitral regurgitation. McEnany MT, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 16:281-92, Sep 73
Parachute mitral valve in an adult. Silva CL da, et al.
Arq Bras Cardiol 26:149-53, Apr 73
Exaggerated displacement of the atrioventricular canal towards the bulbus cordis (rightward displacement of the mitral valve). Quero Jiménez M, et al.
Br Heart J 35:65-74, Jan 73
Congenital and familial mitral incompetence. Zoob M, et al. Proc R Soc Med 65:1063, Dec 72
[Atresia of the mitral valve (1 case report)] Natali G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 17:493-502, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical considerations on the so-called syndrome of mesosystolic click-late systolic murmur] Dughera L, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 20:565-70, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Congenital mitral insufficiency] Gelli Mustafá A, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 43:38-57, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Myxoma of the left atrium associated with congenital mitral insufficiency. Report of a case successfully operated on] Pliego J, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 42:982-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Lymphatics of the atrioventricular valves. Bradham RR, et al. Arch Surg 106:210-3, Feb 73
[Anatomic interrelationships of the fibrous ring of the mitral valve and the left branch of the bundle of His] Monastyrskiĭ IaG.
Vestn Khir 97:30-4, Dec 66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD SUPPLY

New research on the vascularisation of the atrio-ventricular cardiac valves in adult man. Muti R, et al. Anat Anz 131:298-310, 1972

INJURIES

Papillary muscle rupture of the mitral valve complicating removal of a permanent transvenous electrode. Battle WE, et al. Chest 63:455-7, Mar 73

PATHOLOGY

Mural bacterial endocarditis of a ventricular friction lesion. Kuhn C 3d, et al. Arch Pathol 95:92-3, Feb 73
Spectrum of floppy mitral valve syndromes: clinicopathological study. Yacoub M, et al.
Br Heart J 35:868-7, Aug 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Angiographic-morphologic correlation in patients with severe mitral regurgitation due to prolapse of the posterior mitral valve leaflet. Ranganathan N, et al. Circulation 48:514-8, Sep 73

Calcification of "floppy" mitral leaflets. Jeresaty RM. N Engl J Med 288:855-6, 19 Apr 73

[Degenerative changes in anulus fibrosus and in the neighborhood of the atrioventricular valve with and without calcification. Their influence on valve function, radiolotic differential diagnosis and artificial valve implantation] Schoenmackers J, et al. Basic Res Cardiol 68:52-72, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

The influences of heart rate, age and sex on the movements of mitral valve. Buyukozturk K, et al. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 27:427-44, 1972

Angle of traction of the papillary muscle in normal and dilated hearts: a theoretic analysis of its importnace in mitral valve dynamics. Burch GE, et al. Am Heart J 84:141-4, Jul 72

Revision of Gorlin constant for calculation of mitral valve area from left heart pressures. Hammermeister KE, et al. Br Heart J 35:392-6, Apr 73

Assessment of left ventricular filling and compliance using an ultrasound technique. Layton C, et al. Br Heart J 35:559-60, May 73

Left atrial C wave and mitral leaflet size. Lakier JB, et al. Cardiovasc Res 6:585-8, Sep 72

Temporal relation of the first heart sound to closure of the mitral valve. Laniado S, et al. Circulation 47:1006-14, May 73

Clinical recognition and treatment of severe mitral regurgitation due to rupture of chordae tendineae cordis or infarction of papillary muscle. Kleiber GE. J Am Osteopath Assoc 72:711-20, Mar 73

Structural mechanics of the mitral valve: stresses sustained by the valve; non-traumatic determination of the stiffness of the in vivo valve. Ghista DN, et al. J Biomech 5:295-307, May 72

Mitral valve geometry and flow dynamics at varying heart rates in the dog. Taylor DE. J Physiol (Lond) 227:37P-38P, Dec 72

Stress-strain characteristics of fresh and frozen human aortic and mitral leaflets and chordae tendineae. Implications for clinical use. Clark RE. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 66:202-8, Aug 73

Methods of design of leaflet valvular prostheses. I. Stresses in the mitral valve leaflets in health and disease. Clark RE, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:890-6, Jun 73

[Different incidences of echographic investigation of the mitral apparatus] Dale G, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 54:189-90, Feb 73 (Fre)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The mechanism of mitral regurgitation in carditis of acute rheumatic fever (ARF). Kalbian VV. Am Heart J 85:139-40, Jan 73

Echocardiographic studies to explain opening snaps in presence of nonstenotic mitral valves. Millward DK, et al. Am J Cardiol 31:64-70, Jan 73

Apex cardiogram in patients with prolapsing mitral valve. Spencer WH 3d, et al. Am J Cardiol 32:276-82, 7 Sep 73

Differential echocardiographic patterns in mitral regurgitation. Frankl WS, et al. Angiology 23:642-50, Dec 72

Reversed mitral diastolic gradient in aortic stenosis. Gould L, et al. Angiology 23:635-41, Dec 72

Diastolic closure rate of mitral valve as determined by ultrasound. Ziady G, et al. Br Heart J 35:580, May 73

Illustrative echocardiograms: mitral valve motion in severe aortic regurgitation. Tajik AJ, et al. Chest 63:271-2, Feb 73

Electrophysiological properties of cardiac muscle in the anterior mitral valve leaflet and the adjacent atrium in the dog. Possible implications for the genesis of atrial dysrhythmias. Wit AL, et al. Circ Res 32:731-45, Jun 73

Echocardiographic determination of mitral disc valve excursion. Johnson ML, et al. Circulation 47:1274-80, Jun 73

Abnormal mitral valve motion in patients with elevated left ventricular diastolic pressures. Konecke LL, et al. Circulation 47:989-96, May 73

An attempt to correlate the mitral valve echogram with the hemodynamics of patients with pure mitral insufficiency. Kim H, et al. Jap Circ J 37:393-403, Apr 73

The presystolic mumur of mitral stenosis. Frater RW, et al. Lancet 1:775, 7 Apr 73

Prevalence of pericardial effusion and mitral-valve involvement in patients with rheumatoid arthritis without cardiac symptoms. An echocardiographic evaluation. Prakash R, et al. N Engl J Med 289:597-600, 20 Sep 73

[Velocimetric recording of mitral output by transseptal Doppler catheterization. Preliminary report and 1st results in humans] Kalmanson D, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:2693-4, 11 Nov 72 (Fre)

[Mitral echogram in myocardial infarction. Rate of displacement of the systolic segment] Ruh P, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:2058, 8 Sep 73 (Fre)

[Echocardiographic studies before and after mitral commisurotomy] Follath F. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:279-81, 24 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Phonomechanocardiographic evaluation of patients under heart valve prosthesis] Leite JC, et al. Arq Bras Cardiol 24:5-10, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Mitral prosthesis dysfunction caused by contractile failure of the left ventricle] Sobrino Daza JA, et al. Rev Esp Cardiol 25:481-6, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

Movement of the mitral valve and its correlation with the first heart sound. Selective valvular visualization and high-speed cineradiography in intact dogs. Sovak M, et al. Invest Radiol 8:150-5, May-Jun 73

[Value of roentgenoscopy in detection of mitral valve calcification] Lagunova LI. Vrach Delo 2:87-9, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Cardioversion after valve replacement. Selzer A. Am Heart J 86:282, Aug 73

Operative treatment of hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy. The case against mitral valve replacement. Roberts WC. Am J Cardiol 32:377-81, 7 Sep 73

Ten-year experience with cardiac valve replacement: results with a new mitral prosthesis. Cooley DA, et al. Ann Surg 177:818-26, Jun 73

Clinical experience with an improved mitral valve prosthesis. Beall AC Jr, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 15:601-6, Jun 73

Mitral valve replacement with viable aortic homograft valves. Gonzalez-Lavin L, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 15:592-600, Jun 73

Reconstruction of the mitral valve. Messmer FJ, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 16:30-43, Jul 73

Study with reflected ultrasound of patients with mitral valve repair. Mary DA, et al. Br Heart J 35:480-7, May 73

Heart valve surgery in 114 patients over the age of 60. Oh W, et al. Br Heart J 35:174-80, Feb 73

Haemodynamic studies 5 to 11 years after mitral annuloplasty. Pakrashi BC, et al. Br Heart J 35:557, May 73

Anticoagulants after mitral valvotomy. Fleming HA. Br Med J 2:116, 14 Apr 73

Malfunction of a disc mitral valve prosthesis: detection by phonocardiography. Balkoura-Christopoulos MH, et al. Chest 63:624-6, Apr 73

Nocardial endocarditis following mitral valve replacement. Vlachakis ND, et al. Chest 63:276-8, Feb 73

Fifteen-to twenty-year study of one thousand patients undergoing closed mitral valvuloplasty. Ellis LB, et al. Circulation 48:357-64, Aug 73

Computer-based analysis of preoperative and postoperative prognostic factors in 100 patients with combined aortic and mitral valve replacement. Melvin DB, et al. Circulation 48:Suppl 3:56-62, Jul 73

Hemodynamic evaluation of the prosthetic valve replacement among children under 10 years of age. Taguchi K. Hiroshima J Med Sci 21:1-21, Mar 72

Six-years experience with cardiac valve replacement using the Starr-Edwards' ball-valve prosthesis. Asano KI, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 14:117-25, Mar-Apr 73

Diagnostic and therapeutic problems of septicemia after valvular replacement. Bircks W, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 13:385-9, Sep-Oct 72

Carbenoxolone electuary ("Pyrogastrone") in the treatment of oesophageal symptoms following mitral valve surgery. Holden MP, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 14:146-9, Mar-Apr 73

Mitral valve replacement with autologous fascia lata. Results of morphologic examinations. Bernhard A, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:94-102, Jan 73

Forty-two month follow-up of a semilunar valve homograft to the mitral area. Report of a case. Coleman PG, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:887-9, Jun 73

Sudden death due to dislodgment of disc occluder of Wada-Cutter prosthesis. A case report. DuPriest RW Jr, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 66:93-5, Jul 73

Late hemodynamic studies after mitral valve surgery. Hawe A, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:351-8, Mar 73

Results of mitral valve replacement in young patients with rheumatic heart disease. John S, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 66:255-64, Aug 73

Usefulness of echocardiography in patients undergoing mitral valve surgery. Johnson ML, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 64:922-34, Dec 72

Early disc dislodgment. An unusual complication after insertion of a Björk-Shiley mitral valve prosthesis. Messmer BJ, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:386-90, Mar 73

Aortic and mitral valve replacement with autologous fascia lata valves. Cooper E. Med J Aust 2:Suppl:47-50, 12 Aug 72

Surgery for acquired valvular heart disease. 2. Kirklin JW, et al. N Engl J Med 288:194-9, 25 Jan 73 (30 ref.)

Pathologic anatomy of cardiac valve replacement: a study of 224 necropsy patients. Roberts WC, et al. Prog Cardiovasc Dis 15:539-87, May-Jun 73

Evaluation of factors influencing the operative risk in mitral valve replacement. Lauridsen P, et al. Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 7:25-30, 1973

Pre- and postoperative clinical and haemodynamic results after prosthetic replacement of cardiac valves. Uhrenholdt A, et al. Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 7:31-6, 1973

Recent experiences with surgery for acquired diseases of the mitral valve. Killen DA, et al. South Med J 66:913-6, Aug 73

Surgical treatment of complete atrioventricular canal. McMullan MH, et al. Surgery 72:905-12, Dec 72

Non-rheumatic 'subvalvar' mitral regurgitation. Surgical pathology and results of operation in 37 patients. Caves PK, et al. Thorax 28:158-68, Mar 73

Thrombo-embolic complications of the cloth-covered Starr-Edwards prostheses No. 2300 aortic and No. 6300 mitral. Cleland J, et al. Thorax 28:41-7, Jan 73

Iatrogenic left ventricular--right atrial fistula following mitral valve replacement. Seabra-Gomes R, et al. Thorax 28:235-41, Mar 73

Haemodynamic effects of glucagon after mitral valve replacement. Smith GH, et al. Thorax 27:591-3, Sep 72

Haemodynamic results of replacement of mitral and aortic valves with autologous fascia lata prostheses. Talavilkar PH, et al. Thorax 28:169-76, Mar 73

[Substitution of cardiac valves] Brzek V, et al. Rozhl Chir 52:10-3, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Mitral Starr valve disinsertion. Clinical diagnosis] Lew D, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 66:797-803, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Results of replacement of the mitral valve (165 prostheses)] Soulié P, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 66:689-99, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Recurrent mitral insufficiency after Wooler annuloplasty. Repair by reconstructive annuloplasty] Eisenmann B, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:1041-4, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Mitral valve prosthesis in childhood] Buttler R, et al. Munch Med Wochenschr 115:302-5, 23 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Postoperative electrolyte and water balance after mitral valve replacement] Gleichmann U. Thoraxchirurgie 20:318-24, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Morbidity after mitral valve replacement] Heinz N, et al. Thoraxchirurgie 20:347-53, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Postoperative heart rhythm disorders following mitral valve replacement] Kreuzer H. Thoraxchirurgie 20:324-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Postoperative haemodynamics following mitral valve replacement] Leitz KH, et al. Thoraxchirurgie 20:313-8, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Postoperative mortality after mitral valve replacement] Rudolph W, et al. Thoraxchirurgie 20:339-46, Oct 72 (Ger)

[Pulmonary complications following replacement of the mitral valve] Schorer R, et al. Thoraxchirurgie 20:330-6, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Indications for closed mitral valvotomy using microcatheterization] Niederberger M, et al. Wien Z Inn Med 54:1-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Kinetocardiography before and after mitral valve prosthesis] Bertrab R von, et al. Z Kardiol 62:407-23, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Mitral valve insufficiency following valve prosthesis using an autologous fascia lata valve] Luckmann E, et al. Z Kardiol 62:389-95, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Phono-mechanocardiographic study of patients with atrial fibrillation and mitral valve prosthesis] Di Luzio V, et al. G Ital Cardiol 3:52-66, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Postoperative clinical and hemodynamic assessments following mitral valve replacement with a disc valve] Danno M, et al. J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 20:482-7, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Pulmonary complication in mitral valve replacement--pre-operative prognostic criteria] Hara T, et al. J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 21:511-23, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Mitral regurgitation secondary to ruptured chordae tendinae--emergency treatment by double valve replacement] Hiyama T, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 25:749-52, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Fatal results in the late follow-up of mitral valve replacement surgery using the disc valve] Kito Y, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 26:276-82, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Replacement of mitral valve with Beall valve] Miyauchi Y, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 26:305-11, May 73 (Jap)

[Mitral valve replacement and the course of pregnancy and delivery] Takahashi M, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 26:353-6, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Results of mitral commissurotomy] Gasiński J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 28:735-6, 14 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**
[Substitution of the mitral valve by an aortic heterograft. Experience in 15 cases operated] Verginelli G, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol 24:12-20, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)**
[Pregnancy, labor and the puerperium in patients with Starr-Edwards mitral prosthesis. II] Del Bosque Ruiz M, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 43:149-54, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**
[Substitution of the mitral and tricuspid valves with the Björk-Shiley's prosthesis. Immediate results in 43 patients] Gómez-Uliate JM, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol 25:281-8, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**
[Surgery of the mitral orifice] Siška K, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy 59:133-6, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Valve replacement: present status of homograft valves. Angell WW, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis 15:589-622, May-Jun 73 (176 ref.)**
Viability of fresh mitral homograft valves. al-Janabi N, et al. **Thorax 28:293-4, May 73**

MITRAL VALVE INSUFFICIENCY (C8)

Mitral valvular disease. A clinicopathologic survey of the conditions causing the mitral valve to function abnormally. Roberts WC, et al. **Ann Intern Med 77:939-75, Dec 72 (98 ref.)**
Natural history of slight mitral regurgitation. Allen H, et al. **Br Heart J 35:552-3, May 73**
Observations on surgically induced insufficiency of the canine mitral valve. Bousfield WE, et al. **Br Vet J 128:567-77, Nov 72**
The balloon mitral valve. **Med J Aust 1:90, 20 Jan 73**

COMPLICATIONS

Calcification of the left auricular wall in rheumatic mitral cardiopathy. (Report of three cases). Doliopoulos T, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux) 27:654-60, 1972**
Diastolic mitral regurgitation in patients with aortic valve replacement. Nelson RJ, et al. **Arch Surg 107:26-9, Jul 73**
Secondary mitral regurgitation and systemic hypertension. Gueron M, et al. **Chest 63:547-51, Apr 73**
Midsystolic clicks and coronary heart disease. Jeresaty RM, et al. **Chest 63:297-8, Feb 73**
Geometry of left ventricular contraction in the systolic click syndrome. Characterization of a segmental myocardial abnormality. Liedtke AJ, et al. **Circulation 47:27-35, Jan 73**
Precordial honk in idiopathic non obstructive cardiomyopathy. Rizzon P, et al. **G Ital Cardiol 3:120-4, 1973**
Type 3 mucopolysaccharidosis: report of a case with severe mitral valve involvement. Herd JK, et al. **J Pediatr 82:101-4, Jan 73**
Loud S1 with murmur of mitral regurgitation. Cheng TO. **N Engl J Med 287:988, 9 Nov 72**
Mitral papillary-muscle rupture. Jewett JF. **N Engl J Med 289:535-6, 6 Sep 73**
[Diagnosis of the aortic valve insufficiency complicated by a mitral valve disease] Piette F, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux) 27:409-28, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Mitral insufficiency in nonobstructive myocardiopathy] Hanania G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur 65:543-58, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Anginal attack with systolic murmur] Raynaud R, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur 66:783-7, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Campylobacter foetus septicemia in a patient with cirrhosis and valvular disease. A new case] Bergogne-Berezin E, et al. **Nouv Presse Med 2:833-5, 31 Mar 73 (Fre)**
[Recurrent mitral insufficiency after Wooler annuloplasty. Repair by reconstructive annuloplasty] Eisenmann B, et al. **Nouv Presse Med 2:1041-4, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Unusual gastrointestinal and cardiovascular complications in a case of Ehlers-Danlos syndrome] Gagnon M, et al. **Union Med Can 101:906-9, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Prevention of embolism in mitral-valve lesions with anticoagulants. (Long-term observations on patients with and without discoumarol treatment)] Loogen F, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1845-9, 1 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Subaortic hypertrophic stenosis associated with mitral insufficiency. Surgical treatment and report on an operated case] Pellegrini A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol 2:720-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**
[Combination of ventricular septal defect and mitral disease] Masuda A, et al. **J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 20:743-50, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**
[Ventricular septal defects with unusual intracardiac abnormalities--aneurysm of the membranous septum, left ventricular right atrial shunt, 2-chambered right ventricle, complications of mitral valve insufficiency and multiple septal defects] Shotsu A, et al. **Jap J Thorac Surg 25:565-74, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**
[Peculiarities of the clinical picture of rheumatic fever in patients with aortic heart defects] Orlov-Morozov AV. **Ter Arkh 44:83-5, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Thoracic skeletal deformity in mitral valve insufficiency] Slesarev VV, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 46:88-9, May-Jun 71 (Rus)**
[Mitral valve insufficiency in stenosis of the aortic orifice in a 14-year-old boy with septic endocarditis] Kuznetsov AI, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:82-5, Apr 72 (Rus)**

CONGENITAL

The congenitally cleft posterior mitral valve leaflet. An anticedent to mitral regurgitation. McEnany MT, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg 16:281-92, Sep 73**
Congenital mitral incompetence and coarctation of aorta. Report of two cases treated surgically. Terzaki AK, et al. **Thorax 27:729-37, Nov 72**
[Congenital mitral insufficiency] Gelil Mustafá A, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 43:38-57, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**
[Myxoma of the left atrium associated with congenital mitral insufficiency. Report of a case successfully operated on] Pliego J, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 42:962-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Mitral and aortic valve incompetence in endocardial fibroelastosis. Diagnostic and hemodynamic significance. Anger LE. **Am J Cardiol 28:309-15, Sep 71**
Production mode of systolic clicks due to mitral cusp prolapse. Dock W. **Arch Intern Med 132:118-25, Jul 73 (56 ref.)**
Echocardiographic features of mitral Starr-Edwards paraprosthetic regurgitation. Miller HC, et al. **Br Heart J 35:560, May 73**
Phonocardiographic manifestations of heterograft valve dysfunction in the mitral area. Stimmel B, et al. **Br Heart J 34:936-41, Sep 72**
The syndrome of midsystolic extra sound and late systolic murmur. Shell WE. **Calif Med 118:72-4, Jan 73**
Systolic click syndrome. Jeresaty RM. **Circulation 48:453, Aug 73**
Echocardiographic diagnosis of mitral regurgitation due to ruptured chordae tendineae. Sweatman T, et al. **Circulation 46:580-6, Sep 72**
Cineangiography in mitral regurgitation. A comparison of cineangiography with other methods of assessment, particularly constant infusion of 133Xe. McLoughlin MJ, et al. **Invest Radiol 6:416-25, Nov-Dec 71**
Electrocardiogram of the month: late systolic murmurs. Wells JW, et al. **J La State Med Soc 124:78 passim, Mar 72**
Rapid bedside differentiation of ruptured interventricular septum from acute mitral insufficiency. Meister SG, et al. **N Engl J Med 287:1024-5, 16 Nov 72**
Mitral valve prolapse--Click syndrome. Jeresaty RM. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis 15:623-52, May-Jun 73 (98 ref.)**
Chest pain and abnormal postexercise ECG's with normal coronary arteriograms in patients with click-late systolic murmur syndrome. Leatherman LL, et al. **Tex Med 69:44-8, Aug 73**
[Non-rheumatic mitral insufficiency] Voříšková M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr 28:223-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**
[Aspect of left atrial pulse in the esophagus a certain form of telesystolic mitral insufficiency] Dessertenne F, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur 65:837-51, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Perfusion scintigraphy of the lung in the diagnosis of heart defects. 1. Mitral valve defects] Luther M, et al. **Med Klin 68:441-6, 6 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Mitral insufficiency and its differential diagnosis reflected in indicator dilution after peripheral venous injection] Bachour G, et al. **Med Welt 23:1371-2, 30 Sep 72 (Ger)**
[Diagnosis of mitral insufficiency from indicator dilution curves. An analysis with the aid of model calculations] Klempt HW, et al. **Med Welt 23:1369-70, 30 Sep 72 (Ger)**
[Ultrasonic cardiography. Evaluation of mitral valve function] Follath F. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:16-9, 6 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Exercise in the hemodynamic assessment of the mitral valve diseases] Jenzer HR, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:277-9, 24 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Clinical significance of late systolic heart murmurs in infancy and childhood] Bein G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 38:287-91, 1972 (Ger)**
[Long-term observation of murmurs in mitral insufficiency] Ruser HR. **Z Kardiol 62:133-40, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Ventricular dilution curves with radioactive tracers and standard radiocardiography in the study of mitral valvulopathies] Tarolo GL, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 17:77-80, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**
[2 cases of subaortic hypertrophic stenosis in brothers. Clinical, genetic and karyotypic aspects] Maccarini PA. **Cardiol Prat 24:67-72, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**
[Changes in the initial part of the systolic complex of the ballistocardiographic curve in mitral insufficiency] Filipecki R. **Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:131-7, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**
[A method of esophageal rheocardiography] Korkushko OV, et al. **Kardiologiia 12:95-100, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Phonocardiographic formula for determining the degree of regurgitation in combined mitral valve defects] Melik-Pasheaev AN, et al. **Kardiologiia 13:57-62, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Differential diagnosis of certain forms of mitral defect] Levina GA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk) 51:70-4, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Clinico-x-ray and rheographic characteristics of mitral insufficiency in children] Sokolova KF, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:23-7, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Long-term development of 100 rheumatic heart disease patients rejected for surgery] Escudero J, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 43:293-7, Mar-Apr 73 (Spa)**
[Clinical diagnosis of severe acute nonrheumatic mitral valve insufficiency] Saavedra J, et al. **Rev Med Chil 100:971-6, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

The effect of intravenous morphine in patients with mitral valvular disease and congestive heart failure. Grendahl H, et al. **Acta Med Scand 194:69-74, Jul-Aug 73**
[Combined drug treatment of chronic circulatory failure with digitalis and propranolol] Kędra M. **Pol Tyg Lek 27:1558-60, 2 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Structural and functional changes of the contractile proteins in experimentally-induced cardiac hypertrophy in animals, and heart failure in man. Oganessyan S, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol 5:1-24, Feb 73**
[Peculiarities of contracture changes in biopsic myocardium of the auricular appendage in patients with mitral heart disease] Zaĭd IS. **Arkh Patol 34:37-40, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Complications of Beall valve prosthesis. Hildner FJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol 30:922, Dec 72**
Intermittent pansystolic murmur and presumed mitral regurgitation after acute myocardial infarction. Lipp H, et al. **Am J Cardiol 30:699-4, 8 Nov 72**
Dysfunction of the Beall mitral prosthesis and its detection by cinefluoroscopy and echocardiography. Oliva PB, et al. **Am J Cardiol 31:393-6, Mar 73**
The "jet lesion" in aortic valve endocarditis. Gonzalez-Lavin L, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg 14:397-404, Oct 72**
Cloth disruption in the Starr-Edwards composite mitral valve prosthesis. Thomas CS Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg 15:434-8, Apr 73**
Cardiac valve injury with major chest trauma. Bryant LR, et al. **Arch Surg 107:279-83, Aug 73**
Ventricular septal defect and mitral regurgitation secondary to myocardial infarction. A case treated medically with long survival. Fleming HA. **Br Heart J 35:344-6, Mar 73**
Prolapsing mitral valve with mucinous degeneration. A possible relation to the syndrome of midsystolic click and late systolic murmur. Cohn LH, et al. **Calif Med 118:43-7, Jan 73**
Nonrheumatic subvalvular mitral regurgitation. Etiology and clinical aspects. Caves PK, et al. **Circulation 47:1242-51, Jun 73**
Mitral insufficiency secondary to aortic valvular bacterial endocarditis. Edwards JE. **Circulation 46:623-6, Sep 72**
Intraaortic balloon pumping for ventricular septal defect or mitral regurgitation complicating acute myocardial infarction. Gold HK, et al. **Circulation 47:1191-6, Jun 73**
Angiographic-morphologic correlation in patients with severe mitral regurgitation due to prolapse of the posterior mitral valve leaflet. Ranganathan N, et al. **Circulation 48:514-8, Sep 73**
Clinical recognition and treatment of severe mitral regurgitation due to rupture of chordae tendineae cordis or infarction of papillary muscle. Kleiber GE. **J Am Osteopath Assoc 72:711-20, Mar 73**
"Smoke ring" sign in valvular incompetence of Starr-Edwards prostheses. Singh HM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 14:441-2, Jul-Aug 73**
Iatrogenic rupture of left ventricular papillary muscle. Mary DS, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:519-22, Apr 73**
Two aged cases of mitral insufficiency due to

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

spontaneous rupture of chordae tendineae. Ueno K, et al. Jap Heart J 13:457-63, Sep 72
Surgical management of complications of myocardial infarction. Najafi H, et al.
Med Clin North Am 57:205-18, Jan 73 (46 ref.)
Acute mitral regurgitation resulting from ruptured or elongated chordae tendineae. Auscultatory and phonocardiographic findings. Littler WA, et al. Q J Med 42:87-110, Jan 73
The papillary muscle dysfunction syndrome. Corte P. S Afr Med J 46:1526-8, 14 Oct 72
[Massive silent mitral insufficiency: complications of a Starr valve inserted for a pillar syndrome] Nivet M, et al.
Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 22:237-42, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Left atrial myxoma and mitral insufficiency due to chordae tendinae rupture] Lainée R, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:923-30, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Massive mitral insufficiency of long development caused by papillary muscle rupture due to myocardial infarct] Bens JL, et al.
Cah Med 13:515-20, 30 May 72 (Fre)
[Mitral valve insufficiency following valve prosthesis using an autologous fascia lata valve] Luckmann E, et al. Z Kardiol 62:389-95, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Causes of mitral valve insufficiency following valve prosthesis] Procházka J, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 97:1409-16, 7 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Mitral insufficiency caused by papillary muscle dysfunction following myocardial infarct diagnosed intravitally] Kosiński W, et al.
Wiad Lek 25:2131-4, 1 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Erb type progressive muscular dystrophy and mitral insufficiency] De los Arcos E, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 127:825-30, 15 Nov 72 (Spa)
[Dysfunction of the papillary muscle (DPM) caused by rupture as a complication of cardiac infarct (CI) (report of 3 cases and analysis of the literature)] Rodríguez de la Vega A, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 129:257-68, 15 May 73 (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial syndrome of midsystolic click and late systolic murmur. Rizzon P, et al. Br Heart J 35:245-59, Mar 73
Congenital and familial mitral incompetence. Zoob M, et al. Proc R Soc Med 65:1083, Dec 72

METABOLISM

Total exchangeable potassium, sodium and chloride in patients with severe valvular heart disease during preparation for cardiac surgery. Olesen KH, et al. Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 7:37-44, 1973
[Isolated congenital mitral insufficiency. Review of the literature apropos of a case with normal cardiac auscultation] Roche P, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 65:691-700, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Clinical pathologic conference. Karachorlu VK, et al. Am Heart J 86:238-48, Aug 73
Relapsing polychondritis, a "floppy" mitral valve, and migratory polytendonitis. Hemry DA, et al. Ann Intern Med 77:576-80, Oct 72
Spectrum of floppy mitral valve syndromes: clinicopathological study. Yacoub M, et al. Br Heart J 35:866-7, Aug 73

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pressure-flow studies in man: the nature of the aortic flow pattern in both valvular mitral insufficiency and the prolapsing mitral valve syndrome. Kendall ME, et al. Am Heart J 86:359-65, Sep 73
Apex cardiogram in patients with prolapsing mitral valve. Spencer WH 3d, et al.
Am J Cardiol 32:276-82, 7 Sep 73
Alterations in mean peripheral-central venous pressure gradient and flow in the superior caval vein of healthy individuals and patients with mitral valve disease during submaximal leg exercise. Schlepper M. Basic Res Cardiol 68:97-107, Mar-Apr 73
Phonocardiogram and apex cardiogram in systolic click--late systolic murmur syndrome. Epstein EJ, et al. Br Heart J 35:260-75, Mar 73
Echocardiographic studies of genesis of mitral diastolic murmurs. Fortuin NJ, et al. Br Heart J 35:75-81, Jan 73
Haemodynamic explanation of why the murmur of mitral regurgitation is independent of cycle length. Karliner JS, et al. Br Heart J 35:397-401, Apr 73
Cardiodynamic profile of mitral insufficiency. Timmis GC, et al. Chest 63:552-8, Apr 73
Mechanics of left ventricular contraction in chronic severe mitral regurgitation. Eckberg DL, et al. Circulation 47:1252-9, Jun 73
An attempt to correlate the mitral valve echogram with the hemodynamics of patients with pure mitral insufficiency. Kim H, et al.
Jap Circ J 37:393-403, Apr 73
Thermal dilution for measurement of cardiac output in the pulmonary artery in man in relation to choice of indicator volume and injection time. Enghoff E, et al. Ups J Med Sci 78:33-7, 1973
Prolapse of the posterior cusp of the mitral valve: the auscultatory-electrocardiographic syndrome. Morton P, et al. Vasc Surg 5:94-101, Mar-Apr 71
[Study of left ventricle action during acute mitral insufficiency with hemodynamic and cineangiographic data] Herreman F, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:833-8, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Evaluation of myocardial contractability in the presence of mitral insufficiency] Herreman F, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:126A, 1972 (Fre)
[Velocimetric recording of mitral output by transseptal Doppler catheterization. Preliminary report and 1st results in humans] Kalmanson D, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2693-4, 11 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Pulmonary circulation before and after surgery of the mitral valve] Simon H, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 38:345-9, 1972 (Ger)
[Kinetocardiography before and after mitral valve prosthesis] Bertrab R von, et al.
Z Kardiol 62:407-23, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The effect of euphylline on hemodynamic indices and external respiration in mitral heart lesions] Martovitskaia AA. Kardiologiia 12:82-5, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Various indices of external respiratory function in children with mitral valve defects] Kaver GN.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:27-30, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ballooning of the mitral valve causing mitral reguritation in children] Lundström NR, et al.
Lakartidningen 69:4391-4, 20 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

RADIOGRAPHY

Apical systolic murmurs related to mitral regurgitation at angiography in ischemic heart disease. Gahl K, et al. Br Heart J 34:965, Sep 72
[Evaluation of the valvular reflux in mitral and aortic insufficiency. Cineradiographic documentation (16mm film)] Rainer A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 15:371-5, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Quantitative evaluation of mitral regurgitation by cine- and angiocardiographic methods of determining left ventricular volumes] Loviagin EV.
Kardiologiia 13:105-11, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Differential x-ray diagnosis of septal defects of the heart and mitral valve diseases in adult] Bonk GM, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 47:49-53, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of a computer for evaluating x-ray signs of different forms of mitral heart diseases] Ivanitskaia MA, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 48:69-74, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Mitral valve replacement in childhood. A report of 51 patients. Horst RL van der, et al.
Am Heart J 85:624-34, May 73
Results of valve replacement for severe mitral regurgitation due to papillary muscle rupture or fibrosis. Glancy DL, et al.
Am J Cardiol 32:313-21, 7 Sep 73
Surgery for mitral valve incompetence after myocardial infarction. Merin G, et al.
Am J Cardiol 32:322-4, 7 Sep 73
Repair of mitral regurgitation. An 11 year experience. Reed GE. Am J Cardiol 31:494-6, Apr 73
Regression of extreme pulmonary hypertension after mitral valve surgery. Zener JC, et al.
Am J Cardiol 30:820-6, Dec 72
Reconstruction of the mitral valve. Messmer FJ, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 16:30-43, Jul 73
Late results of valvoplasty for mitral regurgitation due to rupture of chordae tendineae of posterior cusp. Ross BA, et al. Br Heart J 35:557, May 73
Surgical treatment of mitral regurgitation secondary to myocardial infarction. Yacoub MH, et al.
Br Heart J 34:965, Sep 72
Mitral insufficiency due to myxomatous transformation. "Floppy" valve syndrome. Gerami S, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 32:50-5, Jan-Feb 73
Pulmonary artery aneurysm associated with mitral valve disease: a grave prognostic sign. Najafi H. Chest 62:669-72, Dec 72
Acute severe mitral regurgitation from papillary muscle dysfunction in acute myocardial infarction. Successful early surgical treatment by combined mitral valve replacement and aortocoronary saphenous vein bypass graft. Cheng TO, et al.
Circulation 46:491-7, Sep 72
Prosthetic replacement of the mitral valve. Continuing assessments of the 100 patients operated upon during 1961-1965. Levine FH, et al.
Circulation 47:518-26, Mar 73
Clinical and pathological findings in patients with "floppy" valves treated surgically. McKay R, et al.
Circulation 48:Suppl 3:63-73, Jul 73
Mitral valve replacement with preserved cadaveric aortic homografts. Oh W, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:712-21, May 73
Serratia marcescens bacteremia originating from a catheter line in the left atrium after mitral valve replacement. Reyes LH, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:241-4, Feb 73
The ultrasono-cardiographic criterion for the operative procedures of mitral valvular diseases. Tatemichi K.
Jap Circ J 37:473-90, May 73
Clinical and haemodynamic followup of patients receiving homograft replacement of the mitral valve. Harrison DC, et al. NZ Med J 77:23-7, Jan 73
Surgery for atrio-ventricular (endocardial cushion) defects with particular reference to the mitral valve. Ross JK. NZ Med J 77:27-31, Jan 73
Surgical treatment of rheumatic mitral insufficiency. Iliés J, et al. Proc Inst Med Chic 29:315, May-Jun 73
The hazards to the left circumflex coronary artery during mitral valve surgery in cases with atrial septal defects and corrected transposition. Björk VO, et al.
Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 6:215-7, 1972
Evaluation of factors influencing the operative risk in mitral valve replacement. Lauridsen P, et al.
Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 7:25-30, 1973
Open reconstruction of the mitral valve. Ellis FH Jr.
Surg Clin North Am 53:339-49, Apr 73
Replacement of the mitral valve for mitral incompetence. Kirklin JW. Surgery 72:827-36, Dec 72
Non-rheumatic "subvalvar" mitral regurgitation. Surgical pathology and results of operation in 37 patients. Caves PK, et al. Thorax 28:158-68, Mar 73
Pathology of the formalin-treated heterograft porcine aortic valve in the mitral position. Rose AG.
Thorax 27:401-9, Jul 72
Mitral valve replacement with stored inverted pulmonary homograft valve. Somerville J, et al.
Thorax 27:583-5, Sep 72
[Mitral valve reintervention after annuloplasty failure. Causes and results] Christides C, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 65:953-9, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Mitral prosthesis with hinged disk (4 years and 6 months of experience)] Servelle M, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 65:583-92, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Mitral valve prosthesis in childhood] Buttler R, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:302-5, 23 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinico-instrumental results with autograft of fascia lata in mitral valvulopathy] Natali G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 17:477-81, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Corrected transposition of great vessels with insufficiency of the left atrio-ventricular (mitral) valve. Cause and importance of valvular regurgitation] Fioretti P, et al.
G Ital Cardiol 3:263-72, 1973 (Ita)
[Results of surgical treatment of mitral insufficiency in children] Turski C, et al.
Minerva Med 64:405-7, 24 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Pre- and postoperative hemodynamics in mitral valve diseases--with special reference to the data obtained by transseptal left atrial puncture] Agata A.
J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 20:89-102, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Mitral replacement--with special reference to the factors affecting the surgical result] Asano K, et al.
J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 20:887-94, Dec 72 (16 ref.) (Jap)
[Manifestation of abnormalities of pulmonary function immediately following surgery of mitral valve diseases] Iyomasa Y, et al.
J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 20:39-46, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Mitral regurgitation secondary to ruptured chordae tendinae--emergency treatment by double valve replacement] Hiyama T, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 25:749-52, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Clinical evaluation of surgical results in rheumatic mitral valve incompetence in children] Wilkoszewski E, et al.
Pediatr Pol 47:1453-62, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Results of surgery for insufficiency of the left venous ostium] Pacocha W, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 44:1793-8, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Delayed results of implantation of allo- and xenotransplants of the aortic valve in the the mitral position] Tsukerman GI, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:3-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experience with the use of an artificial cardiac ball valve with mechanical fixation for mitral valve prosthesis] Petrovskii BV, et al.
Grudn Khir 14:28-32, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of the late results of the correction of an open atrioventricular canal according to electrocardiographic study data] Bukharin VA, et al.
Kardiologiia 13:66-73, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of mitral valve insufficiency in children and adolescents] Burakovskiĭ VI, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:47-53, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Therapeutic exercise for patients with mitral valve prosthesis] Iankelevich EI, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:79-81, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Importance of studying hemodynamics under physical load following mitral commissurotomy with fibrillation arrhythmia and in restoration of the sinus

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

rhythm] Tsfasman AZ, et al.
Kardiologiia 13:42-7, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Metabolic functions of the liver following mitral valve prosthesis] Maliuk VI, et al.
Klin Khir 3:32-6, Mar 73 (Rus)
[Indications in operations performed on account of defects of the mitral orifice] Simkovic I, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 59:152-9, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

THERAPY

Acquired, nonrheumatic mitral regurgitation: clinical management with emphasis on evaluation of myocardial performance. Kremkau EL, et al.
Prog Cardiovasc Dis 15:403-25, Jan-Feb 73 (92 ref.)

MITRAL VALVE STENOSIS (C8)

Mitral valvular disease. A clinicopathologic survey of the conditions causing the mitral valve to function abnormally. Roberts WC, et al.
Ann Intern Med 77:939-75, Dec 72 (98 ref.)
[Case study of circulatory diseases. 1. Mitral valve stenosis-hemodynamics and surgical indication] Takatsu T, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 31:896-904, Apr 73 (Jap)
[Ergometric assessment of rehabilitation achieved in health resorts by patients having undergone mitral commissurotomy] Cuchra-Zbieć A, et al.
Kardiol Pol 15:405-11, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Pregnancy in patients with mitral stenosis] Majewska T, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:740-3, 14 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

BLOOD

Comparative study of lipids in cardiovascular diseases. Shroff KF, et al. Indian Heart J 25:122-5, Apr 73

COMPLICATIONS

Calcification of the left auricular wall in rheumatic mitral cardiopathy. (Report of three cases). Doliopoulos T, et al.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) 27:654-60, 1972
[Blood in the lymph (hemochylia) and intestinal lymphangiectasia associated with Lutembacher's syndrome. Stalder H, et al. Am J Med 55:99-105, Jul 73
Giant left atrium. Its partial surgical excision indicated? Armstrong RG, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 14:443-4, Oct 72
Safety valve function in partial anomalous pulmonary venous drainage with mitral stenosis. Hyman AL, et al.
Arch Intern Med 130:931-4, Dec 72
Alveolar adenocarcinoma complicating pulmonary fibrosis due to mitral stenosis. Fox H.
Br J Dis Chest 67:253-6, Jul 73
Malfunction of a disc mitral valve prosthesis: detection by phonocardiography. Balkoura-Christopoulos MH, et al. Chest 63:624-6, Apr 73
Remission of symptoms in mitral stenosis due to complete heart block. Kennelly BM, et al.
Chest 62:746-7, Dec 72
Use of the vectorcardiogram to recognize right ventricular hypertrophy in mitral stenosis. Correlation with hemodynamic data. Mershon JC, et al. Chest 64:173-81, Aug 73
Pulmonary wedge angiographic, haemodynamic and histological studies in mitral valve disease. Dash RJ, et al. Indian Heart J 24:371-9, Oct 72
Right ventricular hypertrophy in 2020 consecutive patients of mitral stenosis. Sugathan K, et al.
Indian Heart J 25:54-7, Jan 73
Co-existent mitral stenosis and Hamman-Rich syndrome (diffuse interstitial pulmonary fibrosis). Mital OP, et al. Indian J Chest Dis 10:197-200, Oct 68
Acute aortic regurgitation in patients with infective endocarditis. The distinctive clinical features and the role of premature mitral valve closure. Wise JR Jr, et al. J Maine Med Assoc 63:273-8, Dec 72
[Diagnosis of the aortic valve insufficiency complicated by a mitral valve disease] Piette F, et al.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) 27:409-26, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Prevention of embolism in mitral-valve lesions with anticoagulants. (Long-term observations on patients with and without discoumarol treatment)] Loogen F, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1845-9, 1 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Unilateral pulmonary vascular hypoplasia in mitral stenosis] Thelen M, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 118:27-31, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mitral disease with mega-auricle, hepatosplenomegaly and subicterus] Chini V.
Minerva Med 63:3967-76, 17 Oct 72 (Ita)
[Combination of ventricular septal defect and mitral disease] Masuda A, et al.
J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 20:743-50, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Case of mitral stenosis with pulmonary ossification] Kurashina T, et al.
Jap J Clin Radiol 17:203-9, Mar 72 (Jap)
[Surgical case of mitral stenosis associated with partial anomalous pulmonary venous return and pulmonary arteriovenous fistula] Nishida H, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 25:597-600, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Tuberculosis of the myocardium in a patient with narrow mitral stenosis of rheumatic origin] Kotlicka H, et al. Gruzlica 40:943-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Stenosis of 3 heart valves. Report of 3 cases] Kompiel J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:654-6, 30 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Comparative assessment of different surgical approaches and methods in rheumatic mitral stenosis complicated by intra-atrial thrombosis] Malinovskiĭ NN, et al.
Grudn Khir 14:22-5, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Assessment of the effectiveness of treating patients with mitral stenosis and fibrillation with different glycosides according to findings concerning the phase structure of right and left ventricular systole] Epshteĭn EE, et al. Kardiologiia 12:111-2, Dec 72 (Rus)
[The effect of the systolic pressure gradient on the degree of gas exchange disorders in patients with mitral-aortic stenosis] Sherdukalova LF, et al.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 11:58-60, 1971 (Rus)
[Rheumatic mitral valve disease associated with persistence of the ductus arteriosus] Mata LA, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 42:827-39, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CONGENITAL

[Association of congenital lesions and sequelae of idiopathic hypercalcemia taking the form of multiple stenosis of the aortic pathway and of a mitral stenosis] Warembourg H, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 65:1349-56, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Congenital mitral stenosis in infancy and childhood] Sandhage K.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 120:466-8, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnostic percutaneous suprasternal and left ventricular puncture of the heart and great vessels. Indications and complications. Haghfelt T, et al.
Acta Med Scand 193:303-6, Apr 73
The "closing snap" in mitral stenosis. Tavel ME, et al.
Am Heart J 84:282-4, Aug 72
Mitral valve closure and the crescendo presystolic murmur. Criley JM, et al. Am J Med 51:456-65, Oct 71
Electrocardiogram of the month.
J La State Med Soc 124:372 passim, Oct 72
Presystolic murmur in mitral stenosis. Mercer JL.
Lancet 2:765-6, 7 Oct 72
[Quantitative phonomechanography in the evaluation of mitral valve stenosis] Deyrieux F, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 65:1129-42, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Indications of ultrasonic echography in cardiology] Pernod J.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:701-5, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Echography in cardiology] Walter JP, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:705-8, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Improvement of the radiological and clinical diagnosis of mitral valve defects through ultrasonic cardiography] Braun H, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:82-3, 1972 (Ger)
[Perfusion scintigraphy of the lung in the diagnosis of heart defects. 1. Mitral valve defects] Luther M, et al.
Med Klin 68:441-6, 6 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ultrasonic cardiography. Evaluation of mitral valve function] Follath F.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:16-9, 6 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Exercise in the hemodynamic assessment of the mitral valve diseases] Jenzer HR, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:277-9, 24 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A counterpart of mitral stenosis and atrial septal defect: the so-called isolated myocarditis] Feiereis H, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1280-3, 1971 (Ger)
[Heart tumors and ventricular septum aneurysms simulating stenosing heart valve diseases] Gradaus D, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1284-5, 1971 (Ger)
[Indications for closed mitral valvotomy using microcatheterization] Niederberger M, et al.
Wien Z Inn Med 54:1-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ventricular dilution curves with radioactive tracers and standard radiocardiography in the study of mitral valvulopathies] Tarolo GL, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 17:77-80, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Ultrasonocardiography in the diagnosis of mitral restenosis and orifice calcification] Ilmurzyńska K, et al. Kardiol Pol 16:119-24, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Natural history and diagnosis of mitral restenosis. Personal experience] Ilmurzyńska K, et al.
Kardiol Pol 16:113-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Diagnosis of the Austin-Flint murmur by means of pharmacologic phonocardiographic tests] Ilmurzyńska K, et al.
Kardiol Pol 15:437-43, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Evaluation of indirect methods for measurement of left atrial pressure in patients with mitral stenosis] Sliwiński M, et al.
Kardiol Pol 15:319-29, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Heart catheterization and selective angiocardiography in evaluation of indications for re-surgery of mitral valve stenosis] Walczak B, et al.
Kardiol Pol 16:139-46, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[A method of esophageal rheocardiography] Korkushko OV, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:95-100, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Differential diagnosis of certain forms of mitral defect] Levina GA, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 51:70-4, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A clinico-phonocardiographic analysis of the opening snap of the mitral valve] Batsevich AA.
Vrach Delo 10:24-7, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Findings from an electrokymographic study of the heart in patients with mitral stenosis] Lunev GN.
Vrach Delo 9:31-4, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ultrasonic analysis of mitral stenosis. Pre and postoperative studies] Yuste P, et al.
Rev Esp Cardiol 26:85-92, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

The paradoxic effect of tolazoline hydrochloride on pulmonary hypertension of mitral stenosis. Yoran C, et al. Chest 63:843-6, May 73

ETIOLOGY

Parachute mitral valve in an adult. Silva CL da, et al.
Arq Bras Cardiol 26:149-53, Apr 73
[Progressive muscular dystrophy associated with mitral valve stenosis] Distante S, et al.
Cardiol Prat 24:53-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

METABOLISM

[Blood oxygenation and acid-base equilibrium in patients with mitral stenosis] Miturzyńska-Stryjecka H, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:931-4, 15 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

MORTALITY

[Postoperative mortality after mitral valve replacement] Rudolph W, et al.
Thoraxchirurgie 20:339-46, Oct 72 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructure of the alveolar capillary wall in mitral stenosis. Kay JM, et al. J Pathol 109:pvi, Jan 73
[Calcification of the left atrial wall] Rosenberger A, et al. Harefuah 83:105-7, 1 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Regional lung function in patients with mitral stenosis. Pain MC, et al. Aust NZ J Med 2:228-34, Aug 72
Alterations in mean peripheral-central venous pressure gradient and flow in the superior caval vein of healthy individuals and patients with mitral valve disease during submaximal leg exercise. Schlepper M.
Basic Res Cardiol 68:97-107, Mar-Apr 73
His bundle electrogram in P mitrale. Bekheit S, et al.
Br Heart J 34:1057-61, Oct 72
Echocardiographic studies of genesis of mitral diastolic murmurs. Fortuin NJ, et al. Br Heart J 35:75-81, Jan 73
Haemodynamic and sound events preceding first heart sound in mitral stenosis. Lakier JB, et al.
Br Heart J 34:1152-5, Nov 72
Effect of exercise on cardiorespiratory function and metabolism in mitral stenosis. Messin R, et al.
G Ital Cardiol 2:636-43, 1972
Some observations on P-mitral. Jain SC, et al.
Indian Heart J 24:7-9, Jan 72
Evaluation of left heart function in mitral stenosis before and after surgery without cardiac catheterization. Parhar A, et al.
Indian Heart J 23:115-22, Apr 71
The Frank vectorcardiogram in mitral stenosis and its postoperative changes. Muraki H, et al.
Jap Circ J 36:529-38, Jun 72
The presystolic mumur of mitral stenosis. Frater RW, et al. Lancet 1:775, 7 Apr 73
[Velocimetric recording of mitral output by transseptal Doppler catheterization. Preliminary report and 1st results in humans] Kalmanson D, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2693-4, 11 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Right hypertrophy in mitral valve disorders using Frank's corrected orthogonal electrocardiogram] Rübesamen M, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2027-33, 26 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pulmonary circulation before and after surgery of the mitral valve] Simon H, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 38:345-9, 1972 (Ger)
[Share of various circulation parts on the increase of circulation time (appearance time) in mitral valve diseases] Döring D, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:165-8 passim, 15 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Kinetocardiography before and after mitral valve prosthesis] Bertrab R von, et al.
Z Kardiol 62:407-23, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Relationship between the vectorcardiogram and hemodynamics in mitral stenosis] Kimura M, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 31:1205-8, May 73 (Jap)
[Evaluation of contractility of the left ventricle in mitral stenosis] Dubiel JP.
Folia Med Cracov 14:509-37, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Evaluation of the function of left ventricle in mitral stenosis] Dubiel JP.
Przegl Lek 29:602-10, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The effect of euphylline on hemodynamic indices and external respiration in mitral heart lesions] Martovitskaia AA. Kardiologiia 12:82-5, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Various indices of external respiratory function in children with mitral valve defects] Kaver GN.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:27-30, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of pulmonary function in mitral pneumopathy] Elizalde Ramos JA, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 42:704-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Phonomechanocardiographic study of tight mitral stenosis with low capillary pressure] Cabades O'Callaghan A, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 127:795-800, 15 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

Quantitative angiographic analysis of the left ventricle in patients with isolated rheumatic mitral stenosis. Holzer JA, et al. Br Heart J 35:497-502, May 73
The value of radiology in critical mitral stenosis--an amendment. Simon G. Clin Radiol 23:145-6, Apr 72
[Coexistence of interatrial septal defect with mitral valve disease. Lutembacher's syndrome] Kapuściński O, et al.
Pol Przegl Radiol 36:583-92, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The value of chest x-ray in differentiation mitral stenosis with and without bicuspid valve insufficiency. II. Appearance of blood vessels and parenchyma of lungs] Kopczyńska-Kowalczykowa.
Przegl Lek 29:743-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The value of the chest radiogram in differentiation between pure and combined mitral stenosis. I. Heart volume and size of main pulmonary artery] Kopczyńska-Kowalczykowa.
Przegl Lek 29:680-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Clinical roentgenological parallels in mitral-aortic stenoses] D'iachenko LF, et al.
Kardiologiia 13:117-22, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Differential x-ray diagnosis of septal defects of the heart and mitral valve diseases in adult] Bonk GM, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 47:49-53, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of a computer for evaluating x-ray signs of different forms of mitral heart diseases] Ivanitskaia MA, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 48:69-74, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

REHABILITATION

[Medical and social rehabilitation of surgically corrected mitral stenosis] Trenckmann H.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 25:671-6, 1 Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sanatorium rehabilitation of patients with mitral commissurotomy using a triangular ergometric test] Cuchra A, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:252-4, 12 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

SURGERY

Mitral valve replacement in childhood. A report of 51 patients. Horst RL van der, et al.
Am Heart J 85:624-34, May 73
Decreased intensity of closure sound in a normally functioning Starr-Edwards mitral valve prosthesis. Observations on presystolic mitral valve closure. Brown DF. Am J Cardiol 31:93-7, Jan 73
Hyperosmolar hyperglycaemic non-ketotic diabetic coma complicating open heart surgery. Evans CC, et al. Br Heart J 34:1075-7, Oct 72
Fifteen-to twenty-year study of one thousand patients undergoing closed mitral valvuloplasty. Ellis LB, et al.
Circulation 48:357-64, Aug 73
Prosthetic replacement of the mitral valve. Continuing assessments of the 100 patients operated upon during 1961-1965. Levine FH, et al.
Circulation 47:518-28, Mar 73
Closed mitral valvotomy in mitral stenosis with significant pulmonary hypertension. Gujral JS, et al.
Indian Heart J 24:40-2, Jan 72
Mitral valvotomy during pregnancy. Khattri GJ, et al.
Indian Heart J 25:52-3, Jan 73
Surgical treatment of mitral stenosis. Some problems encountered in 1,220 operations. Bross W, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 13:518-22, Sep-Oct 72
Iatrogenic rupture of left ventricular papillary muscle. Mary DS, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:519-22, Apr 73
The ultrasono-cardiographic criterion for the operative procedures of mitral valvular diseases. Tatemichi K.
Jap Circ J 37:473-90, May 73
Follow-up evaluation of the physical working capacity in patients after mitral commissurotomy. Kontowt A, et al. Pol Med J 11:1139-45, 1972
Problems with prosthetic valve surgery.
Postgrad Med 49:177-81, Jun 71
Recent experiences with surgery for acquired diseases of the mitral valve. Killen DA, et al.
South Med J 66:913-6, Aug 73
Open reconstruction of the mitral valve. Ellis FH Jr.
Surg Clin North Am 53:339-49, Apr 73
Closed mitral commissurotomy: operative results and late follow-up in 137 patients. Turina M, et al.
Surgery 72:812-8, Nov 72
[Mitral prosthesis with hinged disk (4 years and 6 months of experience)] Servelle M, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 65:583-92, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Current status of surgery of mitral stenosis] Di Matteo J, et al. Maroc Med 52:722-7, Dec 72 (Fre)
[The anterior mitral fossette in locating the anterior commissure] Cabrol C.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2055, 9 Sep 72 (Fre)
[Echocardiographic studies before and after mitral commissurotomy] Follath F.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:279-81, 24 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Preoperative diagnosis and indication for the various operative technics in mitral stenosis] Nordmann KJ, et al.
Thoraxchirurgie 21:219-25, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Transventricular thrombus extraction from the heart atrium using a suction-extractor] Huth JH, et al.
Z Exp Chir 4:133-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of mitral commissurotomy on reactive pulmonary hypertension] Baedeker W, et al.
Z Kardiol 62:396-407, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinico-instrumental results with autograft of fascia lata in mitral valvulopathy] Natali G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 17:477-81, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Pre- and postoperative hemodynamics in mitral valve diseases--with special reference to the data obtained by transseptal left atrial puncture] Agata A.
J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 20:89-102, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Mitral replacement--with special reference to the factors affecting the surgical result] Asano K, et al.
J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 20:887-94, Dec 72 (16 ref.) (Jap)
[Manifestation of abnormalities of pulmonary function immediately following surgery of mitral valve diseases] Iyomasa Y, et al.
J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 20:39-46, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Surgical treatment in a case of acquired mitral valve stenosis with partial anomalous venous drainage] Ishii N, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 25:142-6, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Selection of surgical procedures for mitral stenosis] Shimizu Y, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 26:199-203, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Severe mitral stenosis requiring prolonged respiratory support due to postoperative pulmonary complications] Yamada T, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 25:443-8, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Evaluation of surgical result in mitral valvular stenosis--study of the P wave in exercise test] Yokoyama M.
Jap J Thorac Surg 26:573-7, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Mitral restenosis] Ilmurzyńska K.
Kardiol Pol 16:153-9, 1973 (Pol)
[Mitral commissurotomy during pregnancy] Kaluźna J, et al. Kardiol Pol 15:287-91, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Results of mitral commissurotomy] Gaziński J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:735-6, 14 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Clinical evaluation of mitral restenosis] Kaluźna J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 28:323-5, 26 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Heart volume in patients after mitral commissurotomy] Kopczyńska-Kowalczykowa.
Przegl Lek 29:861-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Psoriatic arthritis in a case of mitral re-stenosis] Rudkowski A.
Reumatologia 10:263-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Surgical treatment of rheumatic mitral stenosis with artificial circulation] Malinovskii NN, et al.
Grudn Khir 14:7-11, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of mannitol on water-electrolyte balance and renal excretory function in patients subjected to surgery for mitral stenosis] Chepkif LP, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:86-92, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Central hemodynamics in patients following commissurotomy and in the presence of auricular fibrillation] Mozel' AI, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:86-9, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The prognostic value of various clinical and x-ray findings following mitral commissurotomy] Putov NV, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:53-7, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in cardiac output during the 1st days following closed mitral commissurotomy] Svirshchevskii EB.
Kardiologiia 13:47-53, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Factors affecting the results of surgical treatment of mitral stenosis] Bratus' VD, et al.
Klin Khir 1:22-6, Nov 72 (Rus)
[The clinico-physiologic basis for using different concentrations of ether] Chepkif LP, et al.
Klin Khir 9:27-31, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Emergency mitral commissurotomy in acute pulmonary edema in patients with mitral stenosis] Akhunbaev IK, et al.
Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 4:45-6, Jul-Aug 72 (Rus)
[Regularities of changes in homeostasis during thoracic surgery on children] Granova LV, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:37-41, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Remote results of mitral commissuretomy] Busko IL, et al. Vrach Delo 1:41-2, Jan 73 (Rus)
[Indications in operations performed on account of defects of the mitral orifice] Simkovic I, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 59:152-9, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

THERAPY

Mitral stenosis with coronary artery disease--medical vs surgical management. Effler D, et al.
Chest 63:1012-4, Jun 73
Management of heart disease in pregnancy. Cabaniss CD. J Reprod Med 8:51-3, Feb 72

MIXED FUNCTION OXIDASES see under

OXIDOREDUCTASES (D9)

MIXED LEUKOCYTE CULTURE TEST see

LEUKOCYTE CULTURE TEST, MIXED (E5)

MIXED SALIVARY GLAND TUMOR (C2)

Mixed salivary gland tumor of the palate in a child. Buehrle R, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 96:163-4, Aug 72
Malignant mixed tumor of parotid gland with a solitary metastasis to the radius. Jacobson ES, et al.
J Oral Surg 31:539-42, Jul 73
Minor salivary gland tumors: a survey of 64 cases. Soskolne A, et al. J Oral Surg 31:528-31, Jul 73
A pleomorphic adenoma (so-called mixed tumor) in the wall of a dentigerous cyst. Breitenecker G, et al.
Oral Surg 36:63-71, Jul 73
Mixed tumors of the lower lip. Krolls SO, et al.
Oral Surg 35:212-7, Feb 73
Pleomorphic adenoma of the nasal septum. Kotton B.
S Afr Med J 47:1488, 25 Aug 73
Mixed tumors of salivary glands: a 44 year study. Lanier VC Jr, et al. South Med J 65:1485-8, Dec 72
Clinical experiences with tumours of the lacrimal gland. Rogers PA.
Trans Aust Coll Ophthalmol 3:61-4, 1971
[Clinical, morphological and histogenetic problems concerning mixed tumours of the salivary glands] Szlezak L, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 89:671-81, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Epitheliomas with altered stroma of the submaxillary gland (apropos of 9 cases)] Mazauric FX, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:471-82, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Diagnosis and therapy of mixed salivary gland tumors] Cendelin E.
Dtsch Stomatol 22:509-13, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mixed tumors of the soft tissues of the mouth] Milde H, et al.
Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 15:56-60, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Tumors of aberrant salivary gland tissue] Zehm S.
Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 15:43-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Histopathological and prognostic considerations in 14 mixed tumors of the salivary glands] Gianni E.
Minerva Stomatol 21:173-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Mixed tumors of the submandibular glands] Udovički J, et al. Med Pregl 25:335-7, 1972 (Ser)

COMPLICATIONS

Submandibular duct lithiasis associated with a mixed salivary gland tumor. A case report. Hinder RA, et al.
Br J Surg 60:246-7, Mar 73
[Carcinomas in mixed palatal tumors] Kristen K, et al.
Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 15:103-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The malignant degeneration of mixed parotid gland tumors] Lentrodt J.
Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 15:101-3, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Historical mixed tumor of the soft palate? (Or mixed tumor of the pharyngeal extension of the parotid

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

gland)] Mazauric FX, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:515-7, Jun 72 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Nuclear DNA in salivary gland tumors. I. Warthin tumors, benign mixed tumors, and mucoepidermoid carcinomas. Kino I, et al. Arch Pathol 95:245-51, Apr 73
[Histochemical study of mixed salivary gland tumors] Gianni E.
Minerva Stomatol 21:207-10, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

OCCURRENCE

[Salivary gland adenomas in the infant] Rauch S.
Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 15:41-2, 1972 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Histologically benign mixed parotid tumour with hepatic metastasis. Youngs GR, et al.
J Pathol 109:171-2, Feb 73
Pathology of some lacrimal gland tumours. Filipic M.
Trans Aust Coll Ophthalmol 3:64-71, 1971
[Palatal neoplasms of salivary origin (10 cases)] Carlier G, et al. Acta Stomatol Belg 69:257-80, 1972 (Fre)
[Giant mixed parotid tumor] Cachin Y, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 90:363-8, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Roentgenological study of the parotid glands under conditions of double contrasting] Kotel'nikov MV, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:21-3, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiotherapy and carcinoma of the parotid. Patey D.
Br Med J 1:236, 27 Jan 73

SURGERY

Amputation neuroma of the great auricular nerve after parotidectomy. Hobsley M. Br J Surg 59:735-6, Sep 72
[Results in the conservative parotidectomy in pleomorphous adenomas--report on 110 cases] Rehrmann A, et al.
Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 15:106-11, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[184 cases of mixed tumors of the salivary glands at the Northwest German Dental Clinic from 1946-1967] Schuchardt K, et al.
Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 15:28-31, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pleomorphic adenoma of the parotid gland in a child] Heinig B. Zentralbl Chir 98:249-50, 16 Feb 73 (Ger)

THERAPY

Salivary gland disorders. II. Salivary tumors. Schwartz AE, et al. NY State J Med 73:439-47, 1 Feb 73

MIYAGAWANELLA (B3)

[The development of the agent of ornithosis in A. persicus and O. coniceps ticks] Terskikh II, et al.
Vopr Virusol 17:458-60, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of chloramphenicol, rifampicin, and nalidixic acid on Chlamydia psittaci growing in L cells. Tribby II, et al. J Infect Dis 127:155-63, Feb 73
[Resistance of Chlamydia psittaci against chlortetracycline] Wachendörfer G, et al.
Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr 86:106-11, 15 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Lysosomes and the "toxicity" of Rickettsiales. IV. Ultrastructural studies of macrophages infected with a cytopathic L cell-grown C. psittaci 6BC strain. Kordová N, et al. Can J Microbiol 19:315-20, Mar 73
Susceptibility of McCoy cells to infection by Chalmydia psittaci. Lewis VJ, et al.
Can J Microbiol 19:617-21, May 73
Growth of Chlamydia psittaci strain meningopneumonitis in mouse L cells cultivated in a defined medium in spinner cultures. Morrison SJ, et al. In Vitro 8:94-100, Sep-Oct 72

IMMUNOLOGY

[Antibodies against Bedsonias in infertile men] Horflek F, et al. Cesk Gynekol 38:170-1, Apr 73 (Cze)
[Lymphoblastic transformation test with Bedsonia antigens (Bedsonia LTT). Its nosologic and diagnostic value in Fiessinger-Leroy-Reiter syndrome] Amor B, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:671-6, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Increase of ornithosis and coxsackie virus antibody titer in eczematous skin disease (persisting virus infection)] Remy W, et al.
Hautarzt 23:454-7, Oct 72 (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Demonstration by electron microscopy of viruses in cells found by light microscopy to contain inclusion bodies. Rossi GL, et al.
Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 38:321-32, 1972

METABOLISM

[The concentration and structure of glycogen in chick embryo yolk sac membranes under normal conditions and during infection with the agents of trachoma and meningopneumonia] Beskina SR, et al.
Vopr Virusol 17:432-5, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOGENICITY

Effect of polycations, polyanions and neuraminidase on the infectivity of trachoma-inclusin conjunctivitis and lymphogranuloma venereum organisms HeLa cells: sialic acid residues as possible receptors for trachoma-inclusion conjunction. Kuo CC, et al.
Infect Immun 8:74-9, Jul 73

MK-135 see CHOLESTYRAMINE (D11, D13)

MMPI (F3)

Comparing MMPI statements and mental status items. Morgan DW, et al. Am J Psychiatry 129:693-7, Dec 72
MMPI profiles of disability insurance claimants. Shaffer JW, et al. Am J Psychiatry 129:403-7, Oct 72
Hereditary influence on the normal personality using the MMPI. I. Age-corrected offspring resemblances.. Hill MS, et al. Behav Genet 3:133-44, Jun 73
An attempt to use the MMPI as a predictor of failure in military training. Callan JP.
Br J Psychiatry 121:553-7, Nov 72
MMPI performance in chronic medical illness: the use of computer-derived interpretations. Fracchia J, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 122:242-3, Feb 73
MMPI characteristics of college freshman males who later became alcoholics. Loper RG, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 82:159-62, Aug 73
Validity of the 16 Pf and the MMPI in a mental hospital setting. Williams JD, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 80:261-70, Dec 72
Personality correlates of venereal disease experience. Gravitz MA.
J Am Soc Psychosom Dent Med 20:20-3, 1973
A new empirical automated MMPI interpretive program: the 6-8--8-6 code type. Altman H, et al.
J Clin Psychol 28:495-8, Oct 72
Racial comparisons on the Minnesota Multiphasic Personality Inventory. Costello RM, et al.
J Clin Psychol 29:63-5, Jan 73
Primary affective disorder: MMPI differences between unipolar and bipolar depressed subjects. Donnelly EF, et al. J Clin Psychol 29:303-6, Jul 73
Psychiatric patient self-description via self-report and the MMPI. Ewing DR, et al.
J Clin Psychol 28:510-4, Oct 72
MMPI changes associated with short-term psychiatric hospitalization. Graham JR, et al.
J Clin Psychol 29:69-73, Jan 73
Replicated correlations of MMPI two-point code types: the Missouri actuarial system. Gynther MD, et al.
J Clin Psychol 29:263-89, Jul 73
A new empirical automated MMPI interpretive program: the 6-9--9-6 code type. Gynther MD, et al.
J Clin Psychol 29:60-1, Jan 73
A new empirical automated MMPI interpretive program: the 1-2--2-1 code type. Gynther MD, et al.
J Clin Psychol 29:54-7, Jan 73
A new empirical automated MMPI interpretive program: the 2-7--7-2 code type. Gynther MD, et al.
J Clin Psychol 29:58-9, Jan 73
A new empirical automated MMPI interpretive program: the 2-4--4-2 code type. Gynther MD, et al.
J Clin Psychol 28:498-501, Oct 72
The Mayo Clinic Automated MMPI program: cross validation with psychiatric patients in an army hospital. Hedlund JL, et al.
J Clin Psychol 28:505-10, Oct 72
MMPI, Internal-External Control, and Problem Check List scores of obese adolescent females. Held ML, et al. J Clin Psychol 28:523-5, Oct 72
Relationship of MMPI alcoholism, prison escape, hostility control and recidivism scales to clinical judgments. Johnston N, et al.
J Clin Psychol 29:32-4, Jan 73
Clinicians' multidimensional perceptions of MMPI scales. Listiak RL, et al. J Clin Psychol 29:29-32, Jan 73
Parkinsonian patients' scores on Hovey's MMPI scale for CNS disorder. Marsh GG.
J Clin Psychol 28:529-30, Oct 72
The Mini-Mult and its use with adolescents. Miott SR.
J Clin Psychol 29:376-7, Jul 73
Maximizing classification rates of Marks and Seeman code types. Newmark CS, et al..
J Clin Psychol 29:61-2, Jan 73
Validity of the Mini-Mult with male reformatory inmates. Platt JJ, et al. J Clin Psychol 28:528-9, Oct 72
Failure to validate an MMPI headache scale. Rhodes RJ.
J Clin Psychol 29:237-8, Apr 73
MMPI alcoholism scales. Rosenberg N.
J Clin Psychol 28:515-22, Oct 72
Performance of medical patient groups with and without brain damage on the Hovey (O) and Watson (Se-O) MMPI Scales. Sand PL.
J Clin Psychol 29:235-7, Apr 73
Moderating effects of age and sex on the association of medical diagnoses and 1-3--3-1 MMPI profiles. Schwartz MS, et al. J Clin Psychol 28:502-5, Oct 72
Relation between locus of control and the MMPI with obese female adolescents. Snow DL, et al.
J Clin Psychol 29:24-5, Jan 73
Complete automation of the MMPI and a study of its response latencies. Dunn TG, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 39:381-7, Dec 72
Behavioral correlates for the Minnesota Multiphasic Personality Inventory 4-9, 9-4 code types: a case of the emperor's new clothes? Gynther MD, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 40:250-63, Apr 73
Interpretation of uninterpretable Minnesota Multiphasic Personality Inventory profiles. Gynther MD, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 40:78-83, Feb 73
Comparison of the standard MMPI and the Mini-Mult in a psychiatric outpatient clinic. Harford T, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 39:243-5, Oct 72
Empirical correlates of frequently occurring two-point MMPI code types: a replicated study. Lewandowski D, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 39:467-72, Dec 72
Relative usefulness of three forms of the Mini-Mult with college students. Percell LP, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 40:487, Jun 73
Selection of physician's assistants. Crovitz E, et al.
J Med Educ 48:551-5, Jun 73
Comparison between the personalities of LSD users and nonusers as measured by the Minnesota Multiphasic Personality Inventory. Keller J, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 156:271-7, Apr 73
A canonical-correlation analysis of 16 fear factors and the MMPI. Adams J, et al.
J Pers Assess 37:156-64, Apr 73
Replicated empirical correlated of the MMPI 8-9-9-8 code type. Altman H, et al.
J Pers Assess 37:369-71, Aug 73
Extension of the Midi-Mult to a college population. Gilroy FD, et al. J Pers Assess 37:263-6, Jun 73
MMPI correlates with locus of control in a psychiatric population. Lottman TJ, et al.
J Pers Assess 37:78-82, Feb 73
A new empirical automated MMPI interpretive program: 2-8 and 8-2 code types. Warbin RW, et al.
J Pers Assess 36:581-4, Dec 72
White norms and black MMPIs: a prescription for discrimination? Gynther MD.
Psychol Bull 78:386-402, Nov 72 (35 ref.)
Tests of an alternative explanation of data supporting the R scale of the MMPI as a measure of acquiescence. Abbott RD, et al. Psychol Rep 32:1243-6, Jun 73
The R scale of the MMPI as a measure of acquiescence: replication for non-pathological content trait adjectives. Abbott RD, et al.
Psychol Rep 31:806, Dec 72
Primary affective disorder: delineation of a unipolar depressive subtype. Donnelly EF, et al.
Psychol Rep 32:744-6, Jun 73
Use of the MMPI Underachievement Scale as an aid in counseling academic low achievers in college. Felton GS. Psychol Rep 32:151-7, Feb 73
MMPI changes for a male alcoholic state hospital population--1959 to 1971. Hoffmann H.
Psychol Rep 33:139-42, Aug 73
Relationships between admission variables and MMPI scale scores of hospitalized alcoholics. Hoffmann H, et al. Psychol Rep 31:659-62, Oct 72
Judged frequency of endorsement and frequency of occurrence scale values and dispersions for MMPI items. Jackson DN, et al. Psychol Rep 33:183-91, Aug 73
MMPI personality factors as predictors of vocational needs assessed by Minnesota Importance Questionnaire. Lawlis GF, et al.
Psychol Rep 31:859-65, Dec 72
The Mf scale as an index of disturbed marital interactions: a replication. Newmark CS, et al.
Psychol Rep 31:590, Oct 72
Behavioral correlates of the MMPI Paranoia scale. Vestre ND, et al. Psychol Rep 31:851-4, Dec 72
Personality characteristics of alcoholics as college freshman and at time of treatment. Kammeier ML, et al. Q J Stud Alcohol 34:390-9, Jun 73
Alcoholics, heroin addicts and nonaddicts; comparisons on the MacAndrew Alcoholism Scale of the MMPI. Kranitz L. Q J Stud Alcohol 33:807-9, Sep 72
[Use of the MMPI for the study of the progress of clinical group psychotherapy] Höck K, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 24:465-74, Aug 72 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Mental condition of patients with urinary calculi. Studies using MMPI test] Wochnik M, et al. Z Urol Nephrol 65:517-26, Jul 72 (Ger)
[Use of the MMPI questionnaire in the examination of alcoholics] Kaflik I. Psychiatr Pol 7:161-7, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

MOBILE HEALTH UNITS (N2)

Dialogue and confrontation with Dr. Conrad Herr and Dr. Stanford Farnsworth. Herr C, et al. Am J Med Technol 37:55-61, Feb 71
The rehabmobile: a mobile rehabilitation clinic in an urban ghetto area. Cummings V, et al. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:19-24, Jan 73
Mobile sanitary-bacteriological laboratory. Sorokin VP. Biomed Eng (NY) 7:55-6, Jan-Feb 73
Mobile coronary care provided by ambulance personnel. Chamberlain DA, et al. Br Heart J 35:550, May 73
Mobile coronary care. The coronary ambulance. Sandler G, et al. Br Heart J 34:1283-91, Dec 72
Reducing the toll from sudden death. Sobel BE. Calif Med 117:54-5, Oct 72
Multiphasic mobile cancer screening: a positive approach to early cancer detection and control. Lynch HT, et al. Cancer 30:774-81, Sep 72
The mobile unit: a new approach in mental health. Ruiz P, et al. Community Ment Health J 9:18-24, Spring 73
Neighborhood psychiatry in a mobile health unit: a report on psychiatric contact with adolescents and young adults in the Judson Mobile Health Unit in New York's Lower East Side in 1969 and 1970. Massie HN. Compr Psychiatry 13:429-33, Sep-Oct 72
Personal. view. Mwangemi PM. East Afr Med J 49:696-7, Sep 72
A new approach to cancer screening and education. Lynch H, et al. Geriatrics 28:152-7, May 73
Memphis Regional Medical Program brings medicine to the people. Cox JJ. Health Serv Rep 88:371-6, Apr 73
Mobile vans as disaster scene emergency rooms. Holloway RM, et al. Hospitals 46:43-7, 1 Dec 72
Mobile pediatric service. Saxena S. Indian Pediatr 9:641-2, Nov 72
Mobile eye units in Kenya. Bisley GG. Isr J Med Sci 8:1245-9, Aug-Sep 72
Mobile eye hospitals and cataract surgery in India. Chatterjee A. Isr J Med Sci 8:1239-43, Aug-Sep 72
The function of a mobile eye clinic. Franken S. Isr J Med Sci 8:1243-5, Aug-Sep 72
Public health ophthalmology within the nations. Canada. Sheken E. Isr J Med Sci 8:1063-4, Aug-Sep 72
Eye camps in India. Venkataswamy G. Isr J Med Sci 8:1254-9, Aug-Sep 72
Experiences in camp surgery. Kalani BP. J Indian Med Assoc 58:461-4, 16 Jun 72
Initial experiences in a mobile hospital. Tahiliani ND, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 60:66-8, 16 Jan 73
Characteristics of vasectomy patients utilizing a mobile unit in Georgia. Bronstein ES, et al. J Med Assoc Ga 62:110-3, Apr 73
Emergency care of the heart attack patient. Stolfi JE. J Med Assoc State Ala 42:446-9, Dec 72
Mobile medical care for alienated youths. Guthrie AD Jr, et al. J Pediatr 81:1025-33, Nov 72
Pre-hospital emergency care of the heart attack patient. Stolfi JE. J SC Med Assoc 68:468-9, Dec 72
Evaluation of the work of a mobile outpatient unit in Swaziland. Kimmance KJ. J Trop Pediatr 16:62-7, Jun 70
The mobile coronary care unit. Binnion PF, et al. JAMA 223:923, 19 Feb 73
Modified coronary ambulances. Alam EJ. Med J Aust 2:110, 8 Jul 72
Considerations for planning and implementing a flying health service: experiences in the Ryukyu Islands. Vuturo AF, et al. Milit Med 136:736-9, Sep 71
Clinical traveling by earmobile to reservations in Montana and Wyoming. Northwest Med 71:695-8, Sep 72
Medical team at Grand Prix. Example of preparedness. Dexter E. NY State J Med 73:1818-20, 1 Jul 73
Female cancer detection mobile unit. Strax P. Prev Med 1:422-5, Aug 72
Improving general practice facilities for rural patients--an experimental mobile surgery. Canvin RW. R Soc Health J 92:141-5, Jun 72
Cervical cancer screening programmes and voluntary support. Whitfield AP. R Soc Health J 92:282-7, Dec 72
Comprehensive mobile X-ray service. A feasibility study. Ball JL. Radiography 39:181-4, Jul 73
The emergency call. Fehler BM. S Afr Med J 47:751-2, 5 May 73
Ambulance services and modern medicine. A review in the light of newer concepts. Saner RG. S Afr Med J 47:577-80, 7 Apr 73
Prehospital coronary care in Charlottesville and Albermarle county. Crampton RS, et al. Va Med Mon 99:1191-6, Nov 72
[Drug provision in an extensive rural district using a "mobile drug dispenser"] Herold JE. Pharm Prax 9:Suppl 9:210-3, 1972 (Ger)
[Ventricular fibrillation in the acute phase of myocardial infarct resuscitated at home by a mobile coronary care unit] Ianhez LE, et al. Arq Bras Cardiol 25:369-73, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

MODALINE (D2, D6, D9)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

An analysis of the central vasomotor effects of monoamine oxidase inhibitor, modaline sulphate. Tangri KK, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 22:599-604, Oct 72

MODELS, BIOLOGICAL (H)

see also related
BIONICS (G1, H)
DISEASE MODELS, ANIMAL (C17)

An experimental model for in vitro studies of intestinal functions. Further developments. Johnson L. Acta Chir Scand 138:720-30, 1972
Linear attenuation coefficients for phantom materials simulating soft tissue. Hemmingsson A, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 14:333-6, May 73
In vitro models of cellular hypersensitivity. Churchill WH Jr. Adv Biol Skin 11:345-55, 1971 (58 ref.)
Models of membrane architecture. Van Bruggen JT. Adv Biol Skin 12:1-17, 1972 (32 ref.)
Psychobiological mechanisms in language development. Petrinovich L. Adv Psychobiol 1:259-85, 1972
Predictions of the dynamic response of the lung. Trezek GJ. Aerosp Med 44:8-13, Jan 73
Simulation of measured activation sequence in the human heart. Solomon JC, et al. Am Heart J 85:518-24, Apr 73
Respirator cartridge filter efficiency under cyclic-and steady-flow conditions. Stafford RG, et al. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 34:182-92, May 73
Solubility of cholesterol in bile salt-lecithin model systems. Tamesue N, et al. Am J Dig Dis 18:670-8, Aug 73
pH and the Henderson-Hasselbalch equation. Hills AG. Am J Med 55:131-3, Aug 73
A model for demonstrating ocular refraction. Mihok TF, et al. Am J Optom 49:1032-4, Dec 72
Models of race and cline. Brues AM. Am J Phys Anthropol 37:389-99, Nov 72
Mathematical simulation of pulmonary O 2 and CO 2 exchange. Hill EP, et al. Am J Physiol 224:904-17, Apr 73
A mathematical model of carbon dioxide transfer in the placenta and its interaction with oxygen. Hill EP, et al. Am J Physiol 224:283-99, Feb 73
Radical mastectomy wound as a model for studies of human wound metabolism. Niinikoski J, et al. Am J Surg 126:53-8, Jul 73
Intravascular lidocaine compartment: kinetics of bolus injection. De Jong RH, et al. Anesthesiology 37:493-7, Nov 72
Effects of anesthetic-depressed ventilation and cardiac output on anesthetic uptake: a computer nonlinear stimulation. Munson ES, et al. Anesthesiology 38:251-9, Mar 73
Computer model of the formation of self-organizing systems. Försterling HD, et al. Angew Chem [Engl] 11:821-4, Sep 72
'Unitary drives' revisited. McFarland D, et al. Anim Behav 20:548-63, Aug 72
An alternative model for ring chromosome perpetuation in a human subject. Pathak S, et al. Ann Hum Genet 35:471-6, Apr 72
Fisher's 'fundamental theorem' made clear. Price GR. Ann Hum Genet 36:129-40, Nov 72
The use of multiple thresholds in determining the mode of transmission of semi-continuous traits. Reich T, et al. Ann Hum Genet 36:163-84, Nov 72
The method of minimum evolution. Thompson EA. Ann Hum Genet 36:333-40, Jan 73
The avian egg and the retina. Malcolm JE. Ann R Coll Surg Engl 52:279-303, May 73
Auxiliary liver transplantation: a successful model without portal blood or portacaval shunt. Wexler MJ, et al. Ann Surg 175:357-74, Mar 72
Some ideas and prospects in biomathematics. Ulam SM. Annu Rev Biophys Bioeng 1:277-92, 1972 (16 ref.)
Hysteria. A neurobiological theory. Ludwig AM. Arch Gen Psychiatry 27:771-7, Dec 72
Implications of amphetamine-induced stereotyped behavior as a model for tardive dyskinesias. Rubovits R, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 27:502-7, Oct 72
EMF measurements across hydroxyapatite membranes. Takaesu Y, et al. Arch Oral Biol 18:717-28, Jun 73
Description of the maintained activity of single units in the cat visual cortex in terms of a three component model. Agnati LF, et al. Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 56:1-12, Jan-Mar 73
The extracellular fluid system. A mathematical model of tracer distribution. Finseth F, et al. Arch Surg 106:68-71, Jan 73
The effect of epistasis in the standard two-locus model. Deakin MA. Aust J Biol Sci 26:181-8, Feb 73
A quantitative relationship between the H-I slope of the head-foot Bcg and the initial acceleration of flow in man. Baan J, et al. Bibl Cardiol 29:55-69, 1972
Clinical stimulation of the ballistocardiogram from pressure pulse measurements. Cunningham DM. Bibl Cardiol 29:44-54, 1972
Body dynamics and ballistocardiogram. Franke EK. Bibl Cardiol 29:102-6, 1972
Computer simulation of human ballistocardiogram reading. Harrison WK. Bibl Cardiol 29:86-91, 1972
A new approach to Bcg simulation. Tomek I. Bibl Cardiol 29:92-101, 1972
Evaluation of a mathematical basis for a circuit serving as a correction to the transfer function of the human body in the quantitative ballistocardiogram. Trefný Z, et al. Bibl Cardiol 29:107-10, 1972
Analysis of assisted circulation. Welkowitz W, et al. Bibl Cardiol 29:14-27, 1972
A molecular mechanism for biological calcification. Waddell WJ. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:127-32, 6 Oct 72
Investigation of the effect of data error on the determination of physiological parameters by means of compartmental analysis. Atkins GL. Biochem J 127:437-8, Apr 72
A mathematical model of the acetylcholine compartments in synaptosomes. Gradijan JR, et al. Biochem J 130:1075-80, Dec 72
A linear equation that describes the steady-state kinetics of enzymes and subcellular particles interacting with tightly bound inhibitors. Henderson PJ. Biochem J 127:321-33, Apr 72
Carrier-mediated transport across the erythrocyte membrane: a rigorous test for the simple carrier model. Hoare DG. Biochem J 127:62P, Apr 72
The diffusion coefficient of caffeine through agar gels containing a hyaluronic acid-protein complex. A model system for the study of the permeability of connective tissues. McCabe M. Biochem J 127:249-53, Mar 72
The osmotic properties of sulphoethyl-sephadex. A model for cartilage. Ogston AG, et al. Biochem J 128:685-90, Jul 72
Envelope of Semliki Forest virus as membrane model. Renkonen O, et al. Biochem J 128:20P-21P, Jun 72
Ultracentrifugal study of polydisperse and paucidisperse biological systems using capillary microcells. Pita JC, et al. Biochemistry 12:2656-65, 3 Jul 73
Rejection criteria for the asymmetric carrier and their application to glucose transport in the human red blood cell. Hankin BL, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 288:114-26, 23 Oct 72
Monoenzymatic model membranes: diffusion-reaction kinetics and phenomena. Thomas D, et al. Biochimie 54:229-44, 1972
Temperature distribution with microwave heating for a two-layer model of a biological object. Kovach RI. Biomed Eng (NY) 7:16-8, Jan-Feb 73
Asymptotic and small-sample behavior of estimated Bayes rules for classifying time-dependent observations. Azen SP, et al. Biometrics 28:989-98, Dec 72
The multifactorial model for the inheritance of liability to disease and its implications for relatives at risk. Curnow RN. Biometrics 28:931-46, Dec 72
An analysis for compounded functions of categorical data. Forthofer RN, et al. Biometrics 29:143-57, Mar 73
The statistical analysis of chain-binomial epidemic models with several kinds of susceptibles. Gart JJ. Biometrics 28:921-30, Dec 72
Estimation of realised heritabilities from selection experiments. I. Divergent selection. Hill WG. Biometrics 28:747-65, Sep 72
Estimation of realised heritabilities from selection experiments. II. Selection in one direction. Hill WG. Biometrics 28:767-80, Sep 72
Hybrid polynomial and periodic regression with and without missing observations. Housworth WJ. Biometrics 28:1025-42, Dec 72
Regression toward the mean in uncontrolled clinical studies. James KE. Biometrics 29:121-30, Mar 73
A model of haemopoietic cell colony formation. Maritz JS, et al. Biometrics 28:801-11, Sep 72
A characterization on misspecification in the general linear regression model. Rosenberg SH, et al. Biometrics 28:1129-33, Dec 72
Multiple-stage procedures for drug screening. Schultz JR, et al. Biometrics 29:293-300, Jun 73
Estimation of microbial viability. Thomas VJ, et al. Biometrics 28:947-58, Dec 72
A simulation of human heart function. Hanna WT. Biophys J 13:603-21, Jul 73
Water and ions in muscles and model systems. Outhred RK, et al. Biophys J 13:97-103, Feb 73
Branch input resistance and steady attenuation for input to one branch of a dendritic neuron model. Rall W, et al. Biophys J 13:648-87, Jul 73
Physical properties of Onsager's dipole chain model for ionic transport across membranes. I. Steady-state fluxes and instabilities. Schnakenberg J. Biophys J 13:143-66, Feb 73
Contributions to the treatment of tracer distribution equations in multicompartmental systems. Fajszi C, et al. Biophysik 9:64-9, 1972

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Far from equilibrium synthesis of "prebiotic" polymers. Babloyantz A. Biopolymers 11:2349-56, 1972
Pulsatile flow in small blood vessels. I. Casson theory. Aroesty J, et al. Biorheology 9:33-43, Mar 72
On the polar fluid as a model for blood flow in tubes. Cowin SC. Biorheology 9:23-5, Mar 72
Biorheology of soft tissues. Fung YC. Biorheology 10:139-55, Jun 73
Mathematical models of capillary flow: a critical review. Gross JF, et al. Biorheology 9:225-64, Dec 72 (78 ref.)
On a liquid drop model of blood rheology. Kline KA. Biorheology 9:287-99, Dec 72
Computation of fluid-dynamical contributions to atherosclerosis at arterial bifurcations. Lynn NS, et al. Biorheology 9:61-8, Jun 72
Modelling the mechanical behavior of red blood cells. Skalak R. Biorheology 10:229-38, Jun 73
Estimation of parameters in population models for Schizosaccharomyces pombe from chemostat data. Kothari IR, et al. Biotechnol Bioeng 14:915-38, Nov 72
Cell growth and extracellular enzyme synthesis in fermentations. Van Dedem G, et al. Biotechnol Bioeng 15:419-39, Mar 73
An airway resistance for use in an artificial lung. Burton GW, et al. Br J Anaesth 44:1253-62, Dec 72
Further studies on transtracheal ventilation: the influence of upper airway obstruction on the patterns of pressure and volume changes. Chakravarty K, et al. Br J Anaesth 45:733-7, Jul 73
The interrelationship between FIO 2 and the gas exchange ratio in the oxygen-carbon dioxide diagram. Leigh JM, et al. Br J Anaesth 44:662-4, Jul 72
Circulation-time models of the uptake of inhaled anaesthetics and data for quantifying them. Mapleson WW. Br J Anaesth 45:319-34, Apr 73
A new model for inducing malignant ovarian tumours in rats. Hilfrich J. Br J Cancer 28:46-54, Jul 73
A mathematical evaluation of tumour growth curves in rapid, intermediate and slow growing rat hepatomata. Looney WB, et al. Br J Cancer 27:341-4, Apr 73
Treatment of "bacterial cystitis" in fully automatic machanical models simulating conditions of bacterial growth in the urinary bladder. O'Grady F, et al. Br J Exp Pathol 54:383-90, Jun 73
Fibrinogen and FDP-models of molecular pathology? Gaffney PJ. Br J Haematol 25:271-2, Aug 73
Computer simulation of industrial hazards. Knox EG. Br J Ind Med 30:54-63, Jan 73
A theoretical model for antigen aerosol provoked anaphylactic reactions in vivo. Hicks R. Br J Pharmacol 46:534P-535P, Nov 72
Ventilation in an artificially produced gas cavity under basal conditions. Wosornu L. Br J Surg 59:624-6, Aug 72
Potential impact of chemical prophylaxis on the incidence of gonorrhoea. Lee TY, et al. Br J Vener Dis 48:376-80, Oct 72
Use of sequential Bayesian model in diagnosis of jaundice by computer. Knill-Jones RP, et al. Br Med J 1:530-3, 3 Mar 73
Adaptation in a simple neurone model compared to that of spinal motoneurones. Baldissera F, et al. Brain Res 52:382-4, 30 Mar 73
Generalizations of the Roginsky-Zeldovich (or Elovich) equation for charge transport across biological surfaces. Cope FW. Bull Math Biophys 34:419-27, Sep 72
Cilia transport. Lardner TJ, et al. Bull Math Biophys 34:325-35, Sep 72
Analytical solutions for transient thermal behavior in biological systems. Lin SH. Bull Math Biophys 34:413-8, Sep 72
Active muscle fiber as an equivalent cardiac current cardiac current generator. Munk L, et al. Bull Math Biophys 34:355-77, Sep 72
Simultaneous diffusion and convection in single breath lung washout. Scherer PW, et al. Bull Math Biophys 34:393-412, Sep 72
Model experiments on absorbability of the airway mucous membrane of SO 2 and NO 2 gases. Ichioka M. Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 19:361-75, Dec 72
An animal model for psychopharmacological research with relevance to psychiatry. Peachey JE, et al. Can Psychiatr Assoc J 18:139-46, Apr 73
A mathematical model to assess changes in the baroreceptor reflex. Kent BB, et al. Cardiology 57:295-310, 1972
Mechanism of valvular incompetence in aortic sinus dilatation. Bellhouse BJ, et al. Cardiovasc Res 7:490-4, Jul 73
A mathematical model of A-V conduction in the rat heart. II. Quantification of concealed conduction. Barchart RM de vos, et al. Cardiovasc Res 7:342-56, Jul 73
Mathematical model of A-V conduction in the rat heart. Heethaar RM, et al. Cardiovasc Res 7:105-14, Jan 73
Stress concentrations induced by flow. Rodbard S, et al. Cardiovasc Res 6:562-8, Sep 72
A mathematical model of the cell cycle of L5178Y. Roti JL, et al. Cell Tissue Kinet 6:111-24, Mar 73
Computer simulation of growing cell populations. Valleron AJ, et al. Cell Tissue Kinet 6:69-79, Jan 73
Reexamination of the applicability of the Hill model of muscle to cat myocardium. Noble MI, et al. Circ Res 31:580-9, Oct 72
Cardiac muscle models. An overextension of series elasticity? Pollack GH, et al. Circ Res 31:569-79, Oct 72
A conceptual approach to the child with exceptional nutritional requirements. The management of patients with complex nutritional problems is addressed with a simple conceptual model. Newberger EH, et al. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:456-67, Aug 73
Simulation of the thermal effects of dissolved materials in human sweat. Berglund LG, et al. Comput Biomed Res 6:127-38, Apr 73
Investigation of cardiorespiratory abnormalities through computer simulation. Farrell EJ, et al. Comput Biomed Res 6:161-86, Apr 73
Central regulation of temperature in cold environments. 1. A dynamic model with two temperature inputs. Horowitz JM, et al. Comput Biomed Res 6:57-73, Feb 73
Digital computer simulation of respiratory mechanics. Jackson AC, et al. Comput Biomed Res 6:27-56, Feb 73
Modelling of individual pharmacokinetics for computer-aided drug dosage. Sheiner LB, et al. Comput Biomed Res 5:411-59, Oct 72
A method for systematic assessment of the relative prognostic significance of symptoms and signs in patients with a chronic disease. I. Description of model and selection of prognostically significant symptoms and signs. Winkel P, et al. Comput Biomed Res 5:576-83, Oct 72
METASIM, a general purpose metabolic stimulator for studying cellular transformations. Park DJ, et al. Comput Programs Biomed 3:10-26, Mar 73
Gene regulation networks: a theory for their global structure and behaviors. Kauffman S. Curr Top Dev Biol 6:145-82, 1971
Positional information and pattern formation. Wolpert L. Curr Top Dev Biol 6:183-224, 1971 (128 ref.)
An entropy model of the developing brain. Bergström RM. Dev Psychobiol 2:139-52, 1969
Simply produced closed-head, focal lesions for study of repair in immature rat cerebral cortex. Geller LM, et al. Dev Psychobiol 3:217-23, 1970
Modeling blood glucose and insulin kinetics in normal, diabetic and obese subjects. Segre G, et al. Diabetes 22:94-103, Feb 73
Empirical model of electro-oculogram. Kolder HE, et al. Doc Ophthalmol 34:229-41, 21 Feb 73
Model ecosystem studies of the environmental fate of six organochlorine pesticides. Metcalf RL, et al. Environ Health Perspect 4:35-44, Jun 73
Uptake and fate of Di-2-ethylhexyl phthalate in aquatic organisms and in a model ecosystem. Metcalf RL, et al. Environ Health Perspect 4:27-34, Jun 73
Molecular models on the insertion of a Salmonella minnesota R-form glycolipid into the cell membrane of normal and transformed cells. Bara J, et al. Eur J Biochem 35:495-8, 15 Jun 73
The computation of parameters in isotopic tracer systems not in a steady-state. Ottaway JH, et al. Eur J Biochem 36:380-4, 16 Jul 73
Analogue-computer simulation of an inhomogeneous three-poll system. Petermann H, et al. Eur J Biochem 35:175-8, May 73
Cell kinetic model of tumour growth and regression for a rhabdomyosarcoma in the rat: undisturbed growth and radiation response to large single doses. Curtis SB, et al. Eur J Cancer 9:81-7, Feb 73
A strategy of chemotherapeutic eradication based upon correlative variations in total cell population, growth fraction and resistance. Duchateliier M, et al. Eur J Cancer 8:263-6, Apr 72
The model of functional interaction. I. Development and first check of a new model of functional synergism and antagonism. Brink FG van den. Eur J Pharmacol 22:270-8, Jun 73
The model of functional interaction. II. Experimental verification of a new model: the antagonism of beta-adrenoceptor stimulants and other agonists. Brink FG van den. Eur J Pharmacol 22:279-86, Jun 73
Calculation of kinetic constants for an open two-compartmental model from drug excretion data. Janků I, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 14:286-90, May 71
Physiochemical automaticity at a mercury-electrolyte interface: associated electrical potential and impedance changes. Powell T, et al. Experientia 28:1009-11, 15 Sep 72
13 C nuclear magnetic relaxation times and models for chain motion in lecithin vesicles. Levine YK, et al. FEBS Lett 23:203-7, 15 Jun 72
Rational temperature indices of man's thermal environment and their use with a 2-node model of his temperature regulation. Gagge AP. Fed Proc 32:1572-82, May 73
A mathematical model of the glucose regulation in man. Cacciari E, et al. Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 26:8-20, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
Prediction of surface area in polydisperse gas-suspension systems with variable apparent surface tension, viscosity and density. Kloud J, et al. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 18:248-56, 1973
Cyclic kinetics and mathematical expression of the primary immune response to soluble antigen. II. The mathematical expression of some elements of the primary immune response. Levi MI, et al. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 18:237-41, 1973
Population structure in artificial selection programmes: simulation studies. Madalena FE, et al. Genet Res 20:75-99, Aug 72
The effects of environmental heterogeneity on the genetics of finite populations. Dickinson H, et al. Genetics 73:713-5, Apr 73
The analysis of quantitative traits for simple genetic models from parental, F 1 and backcross data. Elston RC, et al. Genetics 73:695-711, Apr 73
The island model of population differentiation: a general solution. Latter BD. Genetics 73:147-57, Jan 73
A model for the genetics of handedness. Levy J, et al. Genetics 72:117-28, Sep 72
On treating the chromosome as the unit of selection. Slatkin M. Genetics 72:157-68, Sep 72
Evaluation: ECG simulators. Health Devices 2:234-9, Aug 73
A biological model describing tissue distribution and whole-body retention of barium and lanthanum in beagle dogs after inhalation and gavage. Cuddihy RG, et al. Health Phys 23:621-33, Nov 72
The effects of simultaneous disruptive and stabilising selection. Dickinson H, et al. Heredity (Lond) 29:363-5, Dec 72
Geometric fitness coefficients and inbreeding. Chakraborty R, et al. Humangenetik 15:233-5, 1972
"Relatedness" between antibodies--implications on immunogentic systems. Hirschfeld J. Humangenetik 15:283-4, 1972
Effect of different serologic transformations on T 5 universes. Hirschfeld J. Humangenetik 15:341-4, 1972
Parameter estimates of a left ventricular model during ejection. Buoncristiani JF, et al. IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 20:110-4, Mar 73
Radioisotope technique for measuring regional organ blood flow. Larson SM, et al. Int J Appl Radiat Isot 23:388-90, Aug 72
Simulation of organisms using a developmental model. 2. The heterocyst formation problem in blue-green algae. Baker RW, et al. Int J Biomed Comput 3:251-67, Oct 72
Experimental models of communication at the molecular and microsystemic levels. Fox SW, et al. Int J Neurosci 3:183-92, Apr 72
Hypoxic cells in an in vitro tumour model. Sutherland RM, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 23:235-46, Mar 73
Degradation of vision through a simulated cataract. Zuckerman JL, et al. Invest Ophthalmol 12:213-24, Mar 73
Renal stone crystals grown in gel systems. A preliminary report. LeGeros RZ, et al. Invest Urol 11:12-20, Jul 73
A new model for studying the effect of drugs on prostatic growth. 1. Antiandrogens and DNA synthesis. Sufrin G, et al. Invest Urol 11:45-54, Jul 73
Comparison of single- and double-chamber models of the cochlea. Berkley DA, et al. J Acoust Soc Am 53:1037-8, Apr 73
Network representation of the external ear. Gardner MB, et al. J Acoust Soc Am 52:1620-8, Dec 72
New boundary conditions and results for the Peterson-Bogert model of the cochlea. Geisler CD, et al. J Acoust Soc Am 52:1629-34, Dec 72
Bandpass noise stimulation of the simulated basilar membrane. Glaser EM, et al. J Acoust Soc Am 52:1131-8, Oct 72
Modeling and simulation of the cochlear potentials of the guinea pig. Laszlo CA, et al. J Acoust Soc Am 52:1648-60, Dec 72
Articulatory model for the study of speech production. Mermelstein P. J Acoust Soc Am 53:1070-82, Apr 73
An integrable model for the basilar membrane. Schroeder MR. J Acoust Soc Am 53:429-34, Feb 73
In vitro simulation of rumen fermentation: apparatus and effects of dilution rate and continuous dialysis on fermentation and protozoal population. Abe M, et al. J Anim Sci 36:941-8, May 73
A pulmonary circulation model based on forward and retrograde perfusion of isolated lungs. Dawson CA, et al. J Appl Physiol 35:103-10, Jul 73
A model for the elastic properties of the lung and their effect of expiratory flow. Lambert RK, et al. J Appl Physiol 34:34-48, Jan 73
Isovolumic contraction dynamics in man according to two different muscle models. Mehmel HC, et al. J Appl Physiol 33:409-14, Oct 72
A physical model of expiration. Pardaens J, et al. J Appl Physiol 33:479-90, Oct 72
A stochastic time series model for hand tremor. Randall JE. J Appl Physiol 34:390-5, Mar 73
Venous admixture component of the AaPO2 gradient. Riley RL, et al. J Appl Physiol 35:430-1, Sep 73
Gas exchange during initial stages of N 2 O uptake and elimination in a lung model. Scrimshire DA, et al. J Appl Physiol 34:775-89, Jun 73
Computer simulation of gas exchange in human lungs. Scrimshire DA, et al. J Appl Physiol 34:687-96, May 73
Dependence of inert gas narcosis on lipid "free volume". Stern SA, et al. J Appl Physiol 34:366-73, Mar 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Tests of a model of pulmonary elasticity. Takishima T, et al. J Appl Physiol 33:576-81, Nov 72
A continuum analysis of a two-dimensional mechanical model of the lung parenchyma. Wilson TA. J Appl Physiol 33:472-8, Oct 72
Modeling the effect of respiration on heart rate through analogue and digital computer studies. Womack BF, et al. J Assoc Adv Med Instrum 5:38-43, Jan-Feb 71
The biomechanics of the temporomandibular joint: a theoretical study. Barbenel JC. J Biomech 5:251-6, May 72
Theoretical studies on the human arterial pressure and flow pulse by means of non-uniform tube model. Bauer RD, et al. J Biomech 6:289-96, May 73
Analog studies of forces in the human spine: computational techniques. Belytschko TB, et al. J Biomech 6:361-71, Jul 73
A human left ventricular control system model for cardiac diagnosis. Ghista DN, et al. J Biomech 5:365-90, Jul 72
A model of the arterial wall. Goedhard WJ, et al. J Biomech 6:281-8, May 73
Hemodynamics of counterpulsation: the study of a lumped-parameter computer model. Jelinek J. J Biomech 5:511-9, Sep 72
Three models of the vibrating ulna. Jurist JM, et al. J Biomech 6:331-42, Jul 73
Digital computer simulation of human systemic arterial pulse wave transmission: a nonlinear model. Schaaf BW, et al. J Biomech 5:345-64, Jul 72
Analog studies of forces in the human spine: mechanical properties and motion segment behavior. Schultz AB, et al. J Biomech 6:373-83, Jul 73
A mathematical model for evaluation of forces in lower extremeties of the musculo-skeletal system. Seireg A, et al. J Biomech 6:313-26, May 73
Deformation of the arterial vasa vasorum at normal and hypertensive arterial pressure. Simon BR, et al. J Biomech 6:349-59, Jul 73
Use of the variational technique in the solution of biofluid mechanics systems. Singh HB, et al. J Biomech 5:339-43, Jul 72
The synthesis of bipedal locomotion. Townsend MA, et al. J Biomech 5:71-83, Jan 72
Estimated five component viscoelastic model parameters for human arterial walls. Wesseling KH, et al. J Biomech 6:13-24, Jan 73
Mechanics of cardiac muscle, based on Huxley's model: simulation of active state and force-velocity relation. Wong AY. J Biomech 5:107-17, Jan 72
Mechanics of cardiac muscle, based on Huxley's model: mathematical stimulation of isometric contraction. Wong AY. J Biomech 4:529-40, Dec 71
Dynamics of dissolution of gas bubbles or pockets in tissues. Yang WJ, et al. J Biomech 5:321-32, Jul 72
Flow characteristics in models of arterial stenoses. I. Steady flow. Young DF, et al. J Biomech 6:395-410, Jul 73
Validity in estimating relative risk in case-control studies. Seigel DG, et al. J Chronic Dis 26:219-25, Apr 73
Estimation of average times of residence, recycle and interconversion of blood-borne compounds using tracer methods. Rescigno A, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:263-76, Feb 73
Examination of a multiple dipole inverse cardiac generator, based on accurately determined model data. Ideker RE, et al. J Electrocardiol 6:197-209, 1973
Morphogenesis in the cellular slime mould Dictyostelium discoideum; the formation and regulation of aggregate tips and the specification of developmental axes. Farnsworth P. J Embryol Exp Morphol 29:253-66, Apr 73
A mathematical expression for oxygen-induced death in dehydrated bacteria. Cox CS, et al. J Gen Microbiol 75:179-85, Mar 73
Models of Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection. Clyde WA Jr. J Infect Dis 127:Suppl:S69-72, Mar 73
Three-pool model of the long-term turnover of plasma cholesterol in man. Goodman DS, et al. J Lipid Res 14:178-88, Mar 73
On model building in structure-activity relationships. A reexamination of adrenergic blocking activity of beta-halo-beta-arylalkylamines. Unger SH, et al. J Med Chem 16:745-9, Jul 73
The effectiveness of simulation devices in teaching selected skills of physical diagnosis. Penta FB, et al. J Med Educ 48:442-5, May 73
Blood-clotting mechanisms of nonhuman primates. Choice of the baboon model to simulate man. Todd ME, et al. J Med Primatol 1:132-41, 1972
A simplified cooperative model of excitable membranes. Bass L, et al. J Membr Biol 12:361-8, 3 Aug 73
Multiple membrane systems as biological models. Current-voltage behavior. Richardson IW. J Membr Biol 8:219-36, 1972
A mathematical model for structure-function relations in hemoglobin. Szabo A, et al. J Mol Biol 72:163-97, 14 Dec 72
Animal models for aging and cancer research. Hollander CF. J Natl Cancer Inst 51:3-5, Jul 73
Mutation and cancer: a model for Wilms' tumor of the kidney. Knudson AG Jr, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 48:313-24, Feb 72
Metaplasia in endocervical tissue maintained in organ culture--an experimental model. Fink CG, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:169-75, Feb 73
Heterochromatic additivity, foveal spectral sensitivity, and a new color model. Guth SL, et al. J Opt Soc Am 63:450-62, Apr 73
The invasive growth of malignant tumours as a purely mechanical process. Eaves G. J Pathol 109:233-7, Mar 73
The pharmacokinetics of inulin and urea: a comparison of the dose eliminated from a compartmental model and that eliminated in urine. Bourne GR, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:532-7, Jul 72
A structural least squares method for oral absorption constants. Saunders L, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:Suppl:162P-163, Dec 72
A two phase series model for the transport of steroids across the fully hydrated stratum corneum. Yotsuyanagi T, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:934-41, Dec 72
Analysis of human buccal absorption of drugs by physical model approach. Vora KR, et al. J Pharm Sci 61:1785-91, Nov 72
Tension changes in isolated muscle fibres as predicted by the free calcium concentration. Ashley CC, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 226:82P-84P, Oct 72
A simple teaching aid for elementary membrane electrophysiology. Carpenter RH. J Physiol (Lond) 226:16P, Oct 72
A new model for Na fluxes in amphibian oocytes. Dick DA, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 225:22P-25P, Sep 72
Evidence for the carrier model in red cell glucose and choline transport. Edwards PA. J Physiol (Lond) 225:36P-37P, Sep 72
The measurement of lung volume by a self-adaptive modelling technique. Mills RJ, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 231:89P-90P, Jun 73
Acrolein, a component of a universal cell-growth regulatory system: a theory. Alarcon RA. J Theor Biol 37:159-67, Oct 72
On microelectrode distortion of tissue oxygen tensions. Albanese RA. J Theor Biol 38:143-54, Jan 73
A hybrid theory of muscle contraction. Ashley R. J Theor Biol 36:339-54, Aug 72
Biological shape and visual science. I. Blum H. J Theor Biol 38:205-87, Feb 73
Use of a mathematical model to bridge the clinic-laboratory gap: local spread of endometrial cancer. Blumenson LE, et al. J Theor Biol 38:397-411, Feb 73
The red cell--a macromodel simulating the hypotonic-sphere isotonic-disc transformation. Brailsford JD, et al. J Theor Biol 39:325-32, May 73
The behaviour of coupled biochemical oscillators as a model of contact inhibition of cellular division. Burton AC, et al. J Theor Biol 39:555-80, Jun 73
Ion concentration and charge adjacent to electrically charged cell membrane. Buysman JR. J Theor Biol 38:51-9, Jan 73
The T-N-PR model of radiation response. Calkins J. J Theor Biol 39:609-22, Jun 73
The fate of chromosome aberrations. Carrano AV, et al. J Theor Biol 38:289-304, Feb 73
A macroscopic view of sodium exchange diffusion. Chapman JB. J Theor Biol 37:201-4, Oct 72
Optimizing reproduction in a randomly varying environment. Cohen D. J Theor Biol 12:119-29, Sep 66
Theoretical models of cellular dielectrophoresis. Crane JS, et al. J Theor Biol 37:15-41, Oct 72
A double (series) pump model for transporting epithelia. Cuthbert AW. J Theor Biol 36:555-68, Sep 72
Symmetry and the stationary state behavior of enzyme membranes. DeSimone JA, et al. J Theor Biol 39:523-44, Jun 73
Cyclic longitudinal fibrillar motion as a basis for steady rotational protoplasmic streaming. Donaldson IG. J Theor Biol 37:75-91, Oct 72
The dynamics of cellular differentiation and associated pattern formation. Edelstein BB. J Theor Biol 37:221-43, Nov 72
A multiple promoter model for transcriptional control in differentiated organisms. Elder D. J Theor Biol 39:673-5, Jun 73
A model of biological indeterminacy. Elsasser WM. J Theor Biol 36:627-33, Sep 72
Biological prediction: a comparative approach. Finkel RW. J Theor Biol 37:245-50, Nov 72
Theoretical considerations in combinations of localized and systemic therapy for neoplastic diseases. Fischer JJ, et al. J Theor Biol 37:105-14, Oct 72
Random pathway models and their application to steady-state enzyme kinetics. Fisher JR, et al. J Theor Biol 37:335-52, Nov 72
Biological externalities and evolution: a comment. Frech HE 3d. J Theor Biol 39:669-72, Jun 73
Predator-prey interactions between Malthusian populations. Fredrickson AG, et al. J Theor Biol 38:487-526, Mar 73
A theoretical model for the intercistronic region. Frontali L, et al. J Theor Biol 36:147-51, Jul 72
Membrane permeability change by aggregation of mobile glycoprotein units. Gingell D. J Theor Biol 38:677-9, Mar 73
Analysis of plant root electropotentials. Ginsburg H. J Theor Biol 37:389-412, Dec 72
Theory of the adhesion of cells and the spontaneous sorting-out of mixed cell aggregates. Good RJ. J Theor Biol 37:413-34, Dec 72
A rheological mechanism sufficient to explain the kinetics of cell sorting. Gordon R, et al. J Theor Biol 37:43-73, Oct 72
Evolution of biochemical systems with specific chiralities: a model involving territorial behaviour. Harrison LG. J Theor Biol 39:333-41, May 73
Immunological templates: a new model and proposed mechanism of immunogenicity. Hartman PA, et al. J Theor Biol 33:539-56, Dec 71
A model of the monosaccharide uphill transporting cell membrane system in yeast. Höfer M. J Theor Biol 33:599-603, Dec 71
Postulates for partitioning variance. I. In body movement among its origins. Howat MG. J Theor Biol 37:125-37, Oct 72
A model for estimating the extent of variegation in mosaic tissues. Hutchison HT. J Theor Biol 38:61-79, Jan 73
An alternative approach to generalized complementarity. Jakobsson E. J Theor Biol 37:93-103, Oct 72
An entry into the debate on generalized complementarity. Jakobsson E. J Theor Biol 37:193-5, Oct 72
A feedback model for biological rhythms. I. Mathematical description and basic properties of the model. Johnsson A, et al. J Theor Biol 36:153-74, Jul 72
A feedback model for biological rhythms. II. Comparisons with experimental results, especially on the petal rhythm of Kalanchoë. Karlsson HG, et al. J Theor Biol 36:175-94, Jul 72
Polarons and conformons. Kemeny G, et al. J Theor Biol 40:107-23, Jul 73
On some realistic constraints in prey-predator mathematics. Klimer WL. J Theor Biol 36:9-22, Jul 72
Body size, conductance for animal heat flow and Newton's law of cooling. Kleiber M. J Theor Biol 37:139-50, Oct 72
Measurement of relative blood flow, transit-time distributions and transport-model parameters by residue detection when radiotracer recirculates. Larson KB, et al. J Theor Biol 37:503-29, Dec 72
A working hypothesis explaining the maintenance of the transformed state by SV40 and polyoma. Levine AJ, et al. J Theor Biol 37:436-46, Dec 72
The influence of unstirred layers on the kinetics of carrier-mediated transport. Lieb WR, et al. J Theor Biol 36:641-5, Sep 72
Theory of use of the turnover rates of body water for measuring energy and material balance. Lifson N. J Theor Biol 12:46-74, Sep 66
A simple model for diffusion in independent, temporally fluctuating pores. Malone GH, et al. J Theor Biol 36:379-95, Aug 72
Kinetic models of oxygen evolution in photosynthesis. Mar T, et al. J Theor Biol 36:427-46, Sep 72
Co-operativity in biological machines. Markowitz D, et al. J Theor Biol 39:653-7, Jun 73
Morphogenesis and chemical dissipative structures. A computer simulated case study. Martinez HM. J Theor Biol 38:479-501, Sep 72
A multi-stage population model. Mazanov A. J Theor Biol 39:581-7, Jun 73
The immunoprotective niche--a new pathogenic mechanism for syphilis, the systemic mycoses and other infectious diseases. Medici MA. J Theor Biol 36:617-25, Sep 72
An iterative approach from the standpoint of the additive hypothesis to the dendrogram problem posed by molecular data sets. Moore GW, et al. J Theor Biol 38:423-57, Mar 73
A method for constructing maximum parsimony ancestral amino acid sequences on a given network. Moore GW, et al. J Theor Biol 38:459-85, Mar 73
A model for the effects of binding and interaction energies on the kinetics of multivalent enzymes. Moraal H. J Theor Biol 37:283-90, Nov 72
An explicit hypothesis for chemical carcinogenesis. Nelson RL, et al. J Theor Biol 37:197-200, Oct 72
A perturbation method for the analysis of impulse propagation in a mathematical neuron model. Noldus E. J Theor Biol 38:383-95, Feb 73
On advection in phytoplankton models. O'Brien JJ, et al. J Theor Biol 38:197-202, Jan 73
Functional Boolean models for systems with continuous variables. Ostrander LE, et al. J Theor Biol 38:665-75, Mar 73
On the shape of trees. Paltridge GW. J Theor Biol 38:111-37, Jan 73
A Darwinian evolutionary system. I. Definition and basic properties. Papentin F. J Theor Biol 39:397-415, May 73
The origin and evolution of gamete dimorphism and the male-female phenomenon. Parker GA, et al. J Theor Biol 36:529-53, Sep 72
Relaxation times in bacteriological culture and the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

approach to steady state. Perram JW.
J Theor Biol 38:571-8, Mar 73
A design for studying the clustering of plant or animal species using quadrat sizes in geometric progression. Prentice RL. J Theor Biol 39:601-8, Jun 73
Are the dynamics of a system operationally determinable? Rosen R. J Theor Biol 36:635-8, Sep 72
A difference-differential model in population dynamics. Ross GG. J Theor Biol 37:477-92, Dec 72
Theory of population transport. Rotenberg M.
J Theor Biol 37:291-305, Nov 72
The molecular basis of mesomorphic phase transitions in phospholipid systems. Rothman JE.
J Theor Biol 38:1-16, Jan 73
Use of gamma distributed transit times and the Laplace transform method in theoretical cell kinetics. Scheufens EE, et al. J Theor Biol 37:531-43, Dec 72
Double label indices. Schotz WE.
J Theor Biol 36:397-412, Aug 72
Effects of spectral variety and molecular orientation on energy trapping in the photosynthetic unit: a model calculation. Seely GR. J Theor Biol 40:173-87, Jul 73
Instability of a layer of chemotactic cells, attractant and degrading enzyme. Segel LA, et al.
J Theor Biol 37:561-85, Dec 72
Dissipative structure: an explanation and an ecological example. Segel LA, et al. J Theor Biol 37:545-59, Dec 72
A cytokinetic model for heterogeneous mammalian cell populations. I. Cell growth and cell death. Shackney SE. J Theor Biol 38:305-33, Feb 73
Stochastic models for tracer experiments in the circulation. 3. The lumped catenary system. Sheppard CW. J Theor Biol 33:491-515, Dec 71
Bacterial cell model. Cell cycle parameters and macromolecular synthesis. Simon Z.
J Theor Biol 38:39-49, Jan 73
The evolution of endothermy. Stevens ED.
J Theor Biol 38:597-611, Mar 73
Asymmetric replication and cellular differentiation. Stewart CR. J Theor Biol 38:639-40, Sep 72
Codon-restriction theory by aging and development. Strehler B, et al. J Theor Biol 33:429-74, Dec 71
Induction and repression of microsomal drug-metabolizing enzymes by polycyclic hydrocarbons and phenobarbital: theoretical models. Venkatesan N, et al. J Theor Biol 33:517-37, Dec 71
Twin concordance: a set theoretic and probability theory approach. Vollmer RT.
J Theor Biol 36:367-78, Aug 72
A phase-sensitive vagal heart-rate control model. Weaver CS, et al. J Theor Biol 36:291-311, Aug 72
Mitotic autoregulation, growth control and neoplasia. Wheldon TE, et al. J Theor Biol 38:627-39, Mar 73
The rotating ribosome: a gross mechanical model for translation. Woese CR. J Theor Biol 38:203-4, Jan 73
A note on spatial localization and oscillatory cellular dynamics. Woolley WH. J Theor Biol 37:205-6, Oct 72
The constant field approximation: numerical evaluation for monovalent ions migrating across a homogeneous membrane. Zelman A, et al.
J Theor Biol 37:373-83, Nov 72
A genetic model of the host range restriction of murine leukemia viruses: a review and a hypothesis. Yoshikura H. Jap J Exp Med 43:1-7, Feb 73 (30 ref.)
Modal analysis of renewal models for spontaneous single neuron discharge. Fienberg SE, et al.
Kybernetik 11:201-7, Nov 72
A theory of biological pattern formation. Gierer A, et al. Kybernetik 12:30-9, Dec 72
A systems theoretical approach to biological membranes. I. Formulation of a generalized model for electrical phenomena in excitable membranes. Michaelis B, et al. Kybernetik 12:119-32, Mar 73
Analysis and simulation of networks of mutually inhibiting neurons. Morishita I, et al.
Kybernetik 11:154-65, Oct 72
The pause in firing of a primary muscle spindle at the transition between dynamic and static stretch: a mathematical model. Nudelman HB, et al.
Kybernetik 11:179-84, Nov 72
A theory of the pattern induced flight orientation of the fly Musca domestica. Poggio T, et al.
Kybernetik 12:185-203, May 73
Multiple-channel models of human vision: bandwidth considerations. Quick RF Jr, et al.
Kybernetik 12:141-4, Mar 73
Mathematical properties of responses of a neuron model. A system as a rational number generator. Sato S. Kybernetik 11:208-16, Nov 72
A model of granulopoiesis in cats. Prasse KW, et al.
Lab Invest 28:292-9, Mar 73
Pharmacokinetic models for the biliary excretion of amaranth in the rat. O'Reilly WJ, et al.
Life Sci [I] 11:197-208, 15 Feb 72
Vitality and error rate in biological systems: some theoretical considerations. Wiegel D, et al.
Mech Ageing Dev 2:117-24, Jun-Jul 73
The innervated left ventricle: a mathematical model of function. Greene ME, et al.
Med Biol Eng 11:484-8, Jul 73
A mathematical model of left-ventricular function. Greene ME, et al. Med Biol Eng 11:126-34, Mar 73
The equivalent bulk-diffusion model of the pneumatic decompression computer. Hennessy TR.
Med Biol Eng 11:135-7, Mar 73
Aspects of average response computation by aperiodic stimulation. Hoopen M ten, et al.
Med Biol Eng 10:621-30, Sep 72
Loss of pressure, energy and performance at simulated stenoses in pulsatile quasiphysiological flow. Reul H, et al. Med Biol Eng 10:711-8, Nov 72
A simulator of nervous discharges. Richez J.
Med Biol Eng 11:100-1, Jan 73
Variable heartrate electronic simulator for some haemodynamic signals. Wesseling KH, et al.
Med Biol Eng 11:214-6, Mar 73
Maximal substrate transport in capillary networks. Gonzalez-Fernandez JM, et al.
Microvasc Res 5:180-98, Mar 73
Radial diffusion effects in a finite extravascular space surrounding a single capillary. Kuo YM, et al.
Microvasc Res 5:148-54, Mar 73
Cell population kinetic models in radiotherapy. Cohen L. Med Trends Radiother 2:31-50, 1972
Degradation of RNA in Escherichia coli. A hypothesis. Apirion D. Mol Gen Genet 122:313-22, 28 May 73
Stability and complexity in model ecosystems. May RM.
Monogr Popul Biol 6:1-235, 1973
Conceptual models in psychiatry.
N Engl J Med 288:1028-9, 10 May 73
The effect of mutation on population size. Clarke B.
Nature 242:196-7, 16 Mar 73
Growth of abnormal cells. Downham DY, et al.
Nature 242:528-30, 20 Apr 73
Another view of neutral alleles in natural populations. Kirby GC, et al. Nature 243:463-4, 16 Feb 73
A quantum mechanical muscle model. McClare CW.
Nature (Lond) 240:88-90, 10 Nov 72
Molecular model for phase transition in biological membranes. Marčelja S. Nature 243:451-3, 16 Feb 73
Conjecture on the spread of infection in two dimensions disproved. Mollison D.
Nature (Lond) 240:467-8, 22 Dec 72
A critique of McClare's quantum mechanical muscle model. Nature 242:473-4, 13 Apr 73
Measurement of membrane capacity in skeletal muscle. Adrian RH, et al. Nature [New Biol] 242:62-4, 14 Mar 73
Equations defining the position of ribosomal cistrons in the eukaryotic chromosome. Lima-de-Faria A.
Nature [New Biol] 241:136-9, 31 Jan 73
Validity of the quadratic fitness function. Manly BF.
Nature [New Biol] 242:128, 28 Mar 73
On estimating functional gene number in eukaryotes. O'Brien SJ. Nature [New Biol] 242:52-4, 14 Mar 73
Validity of the quadratic fitness function. O'Donald P.
Nature [New Biol] 244:234, 15 Aug 73
Quantitation of some DNA precursor data. Rubinow SI, et al. Nature [New Biol] 239:73-4, 20 Sep 72
Autorepressor model for control of DNA replication. Sompayrac L, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 241:133-5, 31 Jan 73
Reappraisal of the model for "bulk axoplasmic flow". Spencer PS. Nature [New Biol] 240:283-5, 27 Dec 72
Effects of anaesthetics on the mobility of Dictyostelium discoideum. Wiklund RA, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 239:221-2, 18 Oct 72
Prospects for research on schizophrenia. IV. Genetic and environmental factors. Genetic models for schizophrenia. Cavalli-Sforza LL, et al.
Neurosci Res Program Bull 10:406-19, Nov 72
Prospects for research on schizophrenia. IV. Genetic and environmental factors. Schizophrenia X normal matings: predictions of the polygenic model. Matthysse S, et al.
Neurosci Res Program Bull 10:419-21, Nov 72
Clinical studies in nursing: models, methods, and madness. Verhonick PJ. Nurs Res 21:490-3, Nov-Dec 72
Capillary endothelium and data processing: a hypothesis. Kones RJ.
Perspect Biol Med 16:288-91, Winter 73
Depth dose determinations. I. Tissue-equivalent liquids for standard man and muscle. Frigerio NA, et al. Phys Med Biol 17:792-802, Nov 72
On the relationship between the x-ray pattern, photon energy and dose for a simple phantom. Lerch IA.
Phys Med Biol 17:803-13, Nov 72
Quasi-elastic nuclear interactions in tissue-like media. Watt DE. Phys Med Biol 17:409-15, May 72
Isolated head of the turtle- a useful experimental model in the physiology and pathophysiology of the brain. Strejčková A, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 22:37-41, 1973
Computer simulation of embryonic development. IV. Normal development of the Lymnaea egg. Raven CP, et al. Proc K Ned Akad Wet [Biol Med] 76:23-35, 1973
A frequency-dependent natural selection model for the evolution of social cooperation networks. Boorman SA, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:187-9, Jan 73
On the theory of ion transport across the nerve membrane, VII. Cooperativity between channels of a large square lattice. Chen YD, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:62-5, Jan 73
Competition, competitive repulsion, and coexistence. Darlington PJ Jr.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3151-5, Nov 72
The dynamics of life: aging. Eyring H, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3512-5, Dec 72
Transductional and structural principles of the mitochondrial transducing unit. Green DE, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:904-8, Mar 73
Do cells cycle? Smith JA, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1263-7, Apr 73
A model for active transport of sodium and potassium ions as mediated by a tetrameric enzyme. Stein WD, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:275-8, Jan 73
Digital computer model of gas exchange and blood circulation for research and teaching. Dickinson CJ.
Proc R Soc Med 66:392, Apr 73
A computer analysis of human thermoregulation. Kitney RI. Proc R Soc Med 65:892, Oct 72
Dual functions of consciousness. Shallice T.
Psychol Rev 79:383-93, Sep 72
Calculation methods and model experiments for the determination of the parameters of third (peripheral) mixing chambers using the isotope dilution technique. Ludt H, et al.
Res Exp Med (Berl) 158:95-122, 1972
A rebreathing method for estimating pulmonary D O2 : theory and measurements in dog lungs. Adaro F, et al.
Respir Physiol 18:43-63, Jun 73
A model of time-varying gas exchange in the human lung during a respiratory cycle at rest. Lin KH, et al.
Respir Physiol 17:93-112, Jan 73
Rebreathing and steady state pulmonary DO2 in the dog and in inhomogeneous lung models. Scheid P, et al.
Respir Physiol 18:258-72, Jul 73
A model of diffusion in the respiratory unit. Stibitz GR.
Respir Physiol 18:249-57, Jul 73
A pharmacological in vitro model of malignant hyperpyrexia. Harrison GG.
S Afr Med J 47:774-6, 12 May 73
Centrilobular emphysema studied with a mathematical model. Horsfield K, et al.
Scand J Respir Dis 54:53-64, 1973
Admixture studies and the detection of selection. Adams J, et al. Science 180:1137-43, 15 Jun 73
Racial aspects of zero population growth. Attah EB.
Science 180:1143-51, 15 Jun 73
Flagellar movement: a sliding filament model. Brokaw CJ. Science 178:455-62, 3 Nov 72
Gene flow and population differentiation. Endler JA.
Science 179:243-50, 19 Jan 73
Tubular packing of spheres in biological fine structure. Erickson RO. Science 181:705-16, 24 Aug 73
Size and shape in biology. McMahon T.
Science 179:1201-4, 23 Mar 73
Feedback: beyond behaviorism. Powers WT.
Science 179:351-6, 26 Jan 73
Mathematical models and their applications in medicine. Pack AI, et al. Scott Med J 17:401-9, Dec 72
Model of the organization of DNA in the chromosomes of higher organisms (phylo- and ontogenetic aspects). Abeleva EA. Sov J Dev Biol 2:189-97, May-Jun 71
Modeling of the process of sorting out cells on the computer. Vasil'ev AV, et al.
Sov J Dev Biol 2:286-91, Jul-Aug 71
A computer simulation model to study the clinical observability of ventilation and perfusion abnormalities in human shock states. Siegel JH, et al.
Surgery 73:898-912, Jun 73
Group selection on the boundary of a stable population. Boorman SA, et al. Theor Popul Biol 4:85-128, Mar 73
Models for cultural inheritance. I. Group mean and within group variation. Cavalli-Sforza L, et al.
Theor Popul Biol 4:42-55, Mar 73
Selection in populations with overlapping generations. I. The use of Malthusian parameters in population genetics. Charlesworth B.
Theor Popul Biol 1:352-70, Nov 70
Markov population processes as models of primate social and population dynamics. Cohen JE.
Theor Popul Biol 3:119-34, Jun 72
When does a leaky compartment model appear to have no leaks? Cohen JE. Theor Popul Biol 3:404-5, Dec 72
On two-sex models leading to stable populations. Das Gupta P. Theor Popul Biol 3:358-75, Sep 72
On the neighbor effect and the evolution of altruistic traits. Eshel I. Theor Popul Biol 3:258-77, Sep 72
On the evolutionary effect of recombination. Eshel I, et al. Theor Popul Biol 1:88-100, May 70
A general investigation into the mortality and multiplication of the human species. Euler L.
Theor Popul Biol 1:307-14, Nov 70
On quasilinkage equilibrium and the fundamental theorem of natural selection. Feldman MW, et al.
Theor Popul Biol 1:371-91, Nov 70
Selection for linkage modification. I. Random mating populations. Feldman MW.
Theor Popul Biol 3:324-46, Sep 72
Theoretical and simulation results relating to the neutral allele theory. Guess HA, et al.
Theor Popul Biol 3:434-47, Dec 72
Can there be more predators than prey? Haigh J, et al.
Theor Popul Biol 3:290-9, Sep 72
The origin of male haploid genetic systems and their expected sex ratio. Hartl DL, et al.
Theor Popul Biol 1:165-90, Aug 70
Probability of fixation of genes in populations of variable size. Hill WG. Theor Popul Biol 3:27-40, Mar 72
Effective size of populations with overlapping

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

generations. Hill WG.
Theor Popul Biol 3:278-89, Sep 72
Generalised selfing series as an experimental design. I. Theory. Hillel J, et al.
Theor Popul Biol 3:466-90, Dec 72
Probabilistic fertility models of the life table type. Hoem JM. Theor Popul Biol 1:12-38, May 70
A mathematical model for interaction of gene frequencies in a parasite and its host. Jayakar SD. Theor Popul Biol 1:140-64, Aug 70
Application of method of small parameters to multi-niche population genetic models. Karlin S, et al. Theor Popul Biol 3:186-209, Jun 72
Linkage and selection: two locus symmetric viability model. Karlin S, et al. Theor Popul Biol 1:39-71, May 70
Pedigree probability calculus by means of linear operators. Lillestol J.
Theor Popul Biol 2:328-38, Sep 71
Species packing and competitive equilibrium for many species. MacArthur R. Theor Popul Biol 1:1-11, May 70
Effective number of alleles in a subdivided population. Maruyama T. Theor Popul Biol 1:273-306, Nov 70
On the rate of decrease of heterozygosity in circular stepping stone models of populations. Maruyama T.
Theor Popul Biol 1:101-19, May 70
Models of population genetics of Batesian mimicry. Matessi C, et al. Theor Popul Biol 3:41-68, Mar 72
A study of a Malthusian parameter in relation to some stochastic models of human reproduction. Mode CJ.
Theor Popul Biol 3:300-23, Sep 72
Persistence of variances for stochastic, discrete-time, population growth models. Namkoong G.
Theor Popul Biol 3:507-18, Dec 72
Identity of genes by descent within and between populations under mutation and migration pressures. Nei M, et al. Theor Popul Biol 3:460-5, Dec 72
Change of fitness by selection for a quantitative character. O'Donald P.
Theor Popul Biol 1:219-32, Aug 70
Ergodic properties of populations. I. The one sex model. Pariett B. Theor Popul Biol 1:191-207, Aug 70
Malthusian parameters in genetic populations. I. Haploid and selfing models. Pollak E, et al.
Theor Popul Biol 1:315-45, Nov 70
On simple approximate calculations appropriate to populations with random growth rates. Pollard JH.
Theor Popul Biol 1:208-18, Aug 70
Births averted by induced abortion: an application of renewal theory. Potter RG.
Theor Popul Biol 3:69-86, Mar 72
Births averted by contraception: an approach through renewal theory. Potter RG.
Theor Popul Biol 1:251-72, Nov 70
The birth trajectory corresponding to particular population sequences. Preston SH.
Theor Popul Biol 1:346-51, Nov 70
On the extinction of a colonizing species. Richter-Dyn N, et al. Theor Popul Biol 3:406-33, Dec 72
Some optimum problems in individual selection. Robertson A. Theor Popul Biol 1:120-7, May 70
Linearization of crossing-over and mutation in a finite random-mating population. Serant D, et al.
Theor Popul Biol 3:249-57, Sep 72
Evolution of dimorphism in a predator-prey model. Stewart FM. Theor Popul Biol 2:493-506, Dec 71
Heterosis at the level of the chromosome and at the level of the gene. Sved JA.
Theor Popul Biol 3:491-506, Dec 72
A model incorporating energy utilization for the dynamics of single species populations. Timin ME, et al. Theor Popul Biol 2:237-51, Jun 71
A note on a first passage probability found in population genetic models. Trajstman AC, et al.
Theor Popul Biol 3:396-403, Dec 72
On the equivalence of random mating and random union of gametes models in finite, monoecious populations. Watterson GA.
Theor Popul Biol 1:233-50, Aug 70
The effect of linkage in a finite random-mating population. Watterson GA.
Theor Popul Biol 1:72-87, May 70
On the probability distributions of some stochastic epidemic models. Yang GL.
Theor Popul Biol 3:448-59, Dec 72
Some host parasite genetic interaction models. Yu P.
Theor Popul Biol 3:347-57, Sep 72
Blood platelet as a model for action of drugs and bacterial products. Paasonen MK.
Toxicon 10:479-84, Aug 72 (37 ref.)
Computer simulation of the natural heart valve. Greenfield H, et al.
Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:216-23, 1973
A simple simulator of the pupil. Anstis SM.
Vision Res 13:1183-5, Jun 73
Visual brightness: some applications of a model. Marks LE. Vision Res 12:1409-23, Aug 72
A two-stage model of brightness. Schiffman H, et al.
Vision Res 12:2121-31, Dec 72
An analytical description of the line element in the zone-fluctuation model of colour vision. I. Basic concepts. Vos JJ, et al. Vision Res 12:1327-44, Aug 72
An analytical description of the line element in the zone-fluctuation model of colour vision. II. The derivation of the line element. Vos JJ, et al.
Vision Res 12:1345-65, Aug 72
Simulation of a cell cycle model of slowly growing Escherichia coli cells. Knorre WA, et al.
Z Allg Mikrobiol 13:131-9, 1973
[Physical model for the study of pulsatile flow in the arterial vascular bed] Beránek I, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 111:945-51, 6 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Use of the model method for improving the precision of indications for tonsillectomy] Lederer V, et al.
Cesk Otolaryngol 22:111-5, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Experiments with a digital model in monitoring thyroid function during inhibited iodine transport in a sequence of organisms] Sudova K, et al.
Sb Lek 75:215-24, Jul 73 (Cze)
[Experimental model of brain edema for the study of drugs acting on blood flow and-or brain metabolism] Borzeix MG, et al.
Agressologie 13:257-60, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Theoretical and experimental study of the concept of zone of influence at a bifurcation of the vascular bed] Stoltz JF, et al.
Angiologica 10:1-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Experimental verification of bacterial growth curves obtained by simulation on the computer] Lucquin PB, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur Lille 22:37-43, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A synthetic model approach of the mechanical ventilatory system. II. Validation] Atlan G, et al.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:237-49, Mar-Apr 72 (Fre)
[Linear models in ventilatory mechanics. Estimation of their characteristics by observation of spontaneous breathing] Bargeton D, et al.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:251-66, Mar-Apr 72 (Fre)
[Frictional forces at the surface of the lung] Brandi G.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:323-36, Mar-Apr 72 (Fre)
[A synthetic model approach of the mechanical ventilatory system. I. Characterization] Cannet G, et al.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:225-36, Mar-Apr 72 (Fre)
[Factors affecting airflow through branched tubes] Clarke SW, et al.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:409-28, Mar-Apr 72 (Fre)
[A prediction of the distribution of oscillatory flow in human airways] Dawson SV, et al.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:293-304, Mar-Apr 72 (Fre)
[Problems of modelling in physiology] Destouches JL.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:199-207, Mar-Apr 72 (Fre)
[A dynamic model of pulmonary mechanics to simulate a panting maneuver] Feinberg BN, et al.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:305-22, Mar-Apr 72 (Fre)
[Models of pressure-volume hysteresis] Hildebrandt J.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:337-50, Mar-Apr 72 (Fre)
[Simulation of respiratory variables during cough and forced expiration with an analog computer] Jaeger MJ.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:351-9, Mar-Apr 72 (Fre)
[Pressure distribution in a model of the central airways for sinusoidal flow] Jaffrin MY, et al.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:375-90, Mar-Apr 72 (Fre)
[Some aspects of the physics of flow in the central airways] Olson DE, et al.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:391-408, Mar-Apr 72 (Fre)
[Man's urge to model] Otis AB.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:181-98, Mar-Apr 72 (Fre)
[Outline of a non-linear theory of the distribution of pulmonary ventilation] Pedley TJ, et al.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:281-91, Mar-Apr 72 (Fre)
[Frequency response of the total respiratory system from 3 to 70 CPS] Peslin R, et al.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:267-79, Mar-Apr 72 (Fre)
[The design of a model in physics and physiology] Schroter RC, et al.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:209-23, Mar-Apr 72 (Fre)
[Two-dimensional flow-model for analysis of expiratory check valve] Takishima T, et al.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:361-74, Mar-Apr 72 (Fre)
[Introduction to multidisciplinary treatment of the human species as a biological entity] Bogdanski C.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1395-8, 25 Sep 72 (Fre)
[Abiotic basis for the appearance of the principal temporal landmarks in the organized being] Bogdanski CA.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:105-8, 3 Jul 72 (Fre)
[A theory for sodium ion transport during electric stimulation] Lefever R, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:591-4, 24 Jul 72 (Fre)
[A model for sex behavior in anourans] Schmajuk N, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1218, 1972 (Fre)
[Permeability of artificial bimolecular membranes to mono and divalent cations] Bara M, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:95A, 1972 (Fre)
[Critical study of myocardial contractility determinations] Cannet G, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:104A, 1972 (Fre)
[Study of flow in a model of the tracheobronchial ramified network] Daubèze A, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:112A, 1972 (Fre)
[Simulation of the respiratory dead space] Halleux J.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:421A, 1972 (Fre)
[Respiratory gas tubular exchanger models] Lautier A, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:136A, 1972 (Fre)
[Study, on a muscle-movement model, of the form of the control signal of muscles] Pertuzon E, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:284A, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Transient changes in heart rate at the beginning of muscular exercise: characteristics of the temporal evolutions. Attempted interpretation with a model] Zouloumian P, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:322A-323, Oct 72 (Fre)
[The technics of intestinal perfusion in man] Rousseau B.
Union Med Can 102:140-4, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Graphic determination of rate constants for first order reactions] Michailowa D, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:2136-9, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Models of membrane transport mechanisms] Wilbrandt W.
Arzneim Forsch 22:2017-9, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mathematical models for the effect of concurrent risks in long-term studies] Schneider B.
Australas Radiol 22:1680-2, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Methods for the identification of mathematical models of dynamic processes in biological systems] Isermann R.
Biomed Tech (Stuttg) 17:218-27, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A model for the U.V. stimulation of pollen tube growth of Pinus silvestris] Zeiler L.
Biophysik 9:142-54, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Endosymbiosis of grasshoppers: structure of eucytes and a functional and evolutionary model] Schwemmler W.
Experientia 28:1511-2, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Biophysical model for radiotherapy with fractionated doses] Pohlit W.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:23, 1972 (Ger)
[Using the Fick's shifting hypothesis to explain dyschromatopsia in a model computation for data processing of disordered colored vision in man] Dettmar P. Kybernetik 12:1-7, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Compartment analysis of a new iron metabolism model] Wellner U, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:530-7, 1971 (Ger)
[Problems in the adaptation of models to given parameters] Woller P, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 14:147-51, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Respiratory mechanics in complex representation. Linear theory; lung function model, nonlinear theory] Heusinger PP.
Respiration 30:12-30, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Training on models in endoscopic examination of the stomach] Heinkel K, et al.
Z Gastroenterol 10:393-8, Sep 72 (Ger)
[In-vitro cultivation of nerve tissue and its application as a model method] Lindner G, et al.
Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 85:547-60, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The "necklace model" of skoliosis and of other skeletal deformities] Roth M.
Z Orthop 110:619-22, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A model for evaluating the effect of drugs on the inflammatory process] Yaron M, et al.
Harefuah 82:111-4, 1 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Biological transducer and its model system] Asai H, et al. Jap J Med Electron 10:43-8, Feb 72 (Jap)
[A model of organic circulation] Ono N, et al.
Jap J Med Electron 10:239-43, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Symposium: simulation of biological system] Yoshimoto C, et al.
Jap J Med Electron 10:293-4, Aug 72 (Jap)
[Biophysical bases for the evaluation of myocardial function and load] Lewartowski B.
Kardiol Pol 15:377-86, 1972 (Pol)
[Molecular mechanisms of the ion permeability changes of an electro-excitable membrane. II. A model of the process of activation] Fishman SN, et al.
Biofizika 17:611-7, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dynamic models of articulation] Sorokin VN.
Biofizika 17:674-80, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dipole model of the electric field generator of intact and damaged myocardial fibers] Titomir LI.
Biofizika 18:331-6, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Modeling ecological and population relations in experiments with bacterial cultures] Sazonova LA, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 208:1217-20, 11 Feb 73 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Several aspects of modeling the kinetics of labeled compounds in radioisotope clinical diagnosis] Vitenberg EI, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:21-5, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Relative biological effectiveness of high energy braking radiation] Kovalev VP, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:942-4, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of certain amino acids on the thermostability of animal and plant cells and cellular models] Aleksandrov VIa, et al.
Tsitologiia 14:1513-8, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Modeling of humoral regulation of cell proliferation in adult animal tissues] Iakovlev AIu.
Tsitologiia 14:685-98, Jun 72 (82 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Lai's experimental model in the pharmacological study of gastric secretion after administration of various stimulants] Sánchez de la Cuesta F, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 38:795-802, 1 Dec 72 (Spa)
[Block mating selection model in a random mating population] Valenzuela CY.
Rev Med Chil 101:203-6, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Model of the sex behavior of anurans] Schmajuk N, et al. Rev Soc Argent Biol 47:40-56, Apr-Jul 71 (Spa)
[Efficiency of the effect of microorganisms on the oil output of a model collector depending on its oil saturation and on the method of introducing the nutrient medium] Gol'denberg AM, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 34:432-6, 1972 (Ukr)

MODELS, CHEMICAL (H)

A molecular enzyme kinetic model. Somogyi B, et al.
Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 6:353-64, 1971
The application of product inhibition studies to one substrate--one product enzymic reactions. Darvey IG.
Biochem J 128:383-7, Jun 72
The interpretation of abrupt transitions in Lineweaver-Burk plots. Engel PC.
Biochem J 130:42P-43P, Nov 72
Analysis of enzyme mechanisms and metabolic pathways. Illingworth JA. Biochem J 130:45P, Nov 72
Biological hydroxylation reactions. Boyd GS.
Biochem Soc Symp 34:1-9, 1972 (16 ref.)
Model systems for mono-oxygenases. Ullrich V, et al.
Biochem Soc Symp 34:11-9, 1972 (23 ref.)
One-dimensional harmonic model for biomolecules. Krizan JE. Biophys J 13:1-7, Jan 73
Theoretical model for the equilibrium behavior of DNA superhelices. Laiken N. Biopolymers 12:11-26, 1973
Unit fibril models derived from the molecular topography of collagen. Segrest JP, et al.
Biopolymers 12:825-34, Apr 73
Mass transfer and biochemical reaction with semipermeable microcapsules. Mogensen AO, et al.
Biotechnol Bioeng 15:467-81, May 73
Computer approaches to protein structure. V. Viewing models of proteins from the inside. Tometsko AM.
Comput Biomed Res 5:460-72, Oct 72
Computer simulation of the chemistry of a simple analogue to the sunlight-irradiated auto-exhaust polluted atmosphere. Calvert JG, et al.
Environ Lett 4:123-40, 1973
Kinetic model of photochemical smog formation. Hazbun EA, et al. Environ Lett 1:17-27, Jan 71
A direct determination of the spatial geometry of molecules in solution. I. Conformation of chloroquine, an antimalarial. Angerman NS, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 94:7137-47, 4 Oct 72
Molecular structures of porphyrin complexes in solution. An 1H nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopic investigation of the interaction between 2,4,7-trinitrofluorenone and nickel(II) and cobalt(II) mesoporphyrin IX dimethyl esters. Barry CD, et al. J Am Chem Soc 95:4545-51, 11 Jul 73
Ab initio calculations on large molecules using molecular fragments. Model peptide studies. Shipman LL, et al. J Am Chem Soc 95:1408-16, 7 Mar 73
A chemical model for thymidylate synthetase catalysis. Wilson RS, et al. J Am Chem Soc 94:7182-3, 4 Oct 72
Bioinorganic chemistry. Simple models of iron sites in some biological systems. Canham GW, et al.
J Chem Educ 49:658-60, Oct 72 (85 ref.)
Theory of chromatography of rigid rod-like macromolecules on hydroxyapatite columns. IV. Further theory of the microheterogeneous model of tropocollagen molecules. Kawasaki T.
J Chromatogr 82:237-40, 18 Jul 73
Theory of chromatography of rigid rod-like macromolecules on hydroxyapatite columns. V. Further theory of the case of several molecular species. Kawasaki T. J Chromatogr 82:241-7, 18 Jul 73
Theory of chromatography of rigid rod-like macromolecules on hydroxyapatite columns. 3. Microheterogeneous model of tropocollagen molecules. Kawasaki T.
J Chromatogr 82:219-35, 18 Jul 73
A model for the association of bovine pancreatic trypsin inhibitor with chymotrypsin and trypsin. Blow DM, et al. J Mol Biol 69:137-44, 14 Aug 72
Dehydrogenase enzyme models. Approximation of an alcohol and a pyridinium ring. Overman LE.
J Org Chem 37:4214-8, 15 Dec 72
An evaluation of a new pore model for plastic matrix tablets. Rowe RC, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:Suppl:137P, Dec 72
A "loop" model for integration of donor DNA into host DNA of eukaryote cells. Glick JL, et al.
J Theor Biol 36:503-12, Sep 72
The prostatic cell DNA-steroid association: a hypothesis of nuclear events and cytoplasmic consequences. Gottfried H.
J Theor Biol 37:447-75, Dec 72
A method for determining effects of diffusion on autocatalytic chemical reactions. Hlavíček V, et al.
J Theor Biol 36:283-90, Aug 72
Impossibility of existence of undamped oscillations in linear chemical systems. Hyver C.
J Theor Biol 36:133-8, Jul 72
A molecular orbital study on the alkylation and depurination reactions of the base components of nucleic acids. Imamura A, et al.
J Theor Biol 36:447-57, Sep 72
Reversal of inhibition of enzymes and the model of a spike oscillator. Karfunkel HR, et al.
J Theor Biol 36:237-53, Aug 72
An approach to a physico-chemical model of olfactory stimulation in vertebrates by single compounds. Laffort P, et al. J Theor Biol 38:335-45, Feb 73
Molecular orbital calculations of the catalytic effect of lysozyme. I. Glu 35 as general acid catalyst. Loew GH, et al. J Theor Biol 36:89-104, Jul 72
A theoretical study of the role of salt concentration in the melting of DNA. MacGillivray AD.
J Theor Biol 12:75-88, Sep 66
Orientation distribution of globular protein molecules in a two-dimensional lattice: computer simulation. Oosawa F, et al. J Theor Biol 36:203-21, Aug 72
Chemical relaxation of co-operative conformational transitions of linear biopolymers. Schwarz G.
J Theor Biol 36:569-80, Sep 72
The analysis of the binding of two ligands by an allosteric protein. Steiner RF, et al.
J Theor Biol 36:459-77, Sep 72
Mechanisms of enzyme control as probed by equilibrium exchange rates: patterns of modifier effects with a two substrate, two product system. Wedler FC, et al. J Theor Biol 38:539-58, Mar 73
Autowave processes in a distributed chemical system. Zhabotinsky AM, et al. J Theor Biol 40:45-61, Jul 73
Theory of intramolecular -structure--coil transition. Birshtein TM, et al. Mol Biol 5:62-72, Jan-Feb 71
A graphic study of equations and models describing cooperative transitions in hemoglobins and allosteric enzymes. Chukwiiski P, et al.
Mol Biol 6:263-6, May-Jun 72
Evaluation of the Hill coefficient for allosteric inhibitors. Kurganov BI, et al.
Mol Biol 6:319-23, May-Jun 72
Geometry of the -helical structure of polypeptides in solution. Skvortsov AM, et al.
Mol Biol 5:55-61, Jan-Feb 71
Isotope effects on molecular ionization yields. An extension of the Platzman model. Person JC.
Radiat Res 52:1-16, Oct 72
GABA effects and GABA receptors in neuromuscular junctions of crustaceans: analysis of some stereochemical models. Possani LD.
Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol 6:31-42, Jan-Apr 73
Effect of pressure on biopolymers and model systems. Suzuki K, et al.
Symp Soc Exp Biol 26:103-24, 1972 (54 ref.)
Kinetics of synthesis and cleavage of encephalomyocarditis virus-specific proteins. Butterworth BE, et al. Virology 50:535-49, Nov 72
[A graphical method for determining the L', c and n parameters of the Monod-Wyman-changeux model of allosteric enzymes from kinetic data] Cumme GA, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 28:727-38, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

MODELS, NEUROLOGIC (H)

Two channel amplitude analyser for multi-unit discharges analysis. Tolloczko Z.
Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 33:535-8, 1973
Mathematical model of the neuron used for analysis of periodically modulated patterns of discharges. Zielinski A, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 24:135-8, Jan-Feb 73
Nonlinear dynamic properties of a somatomotor reflex system. A model study. Borg E.
Acta Physiol Scand 87:15-26, Jan 73
Repetitive impulse firing: comparisons between neurone models based on 'voltage clamp equations' and spinal motoneurones. Kernell D, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 87:40-56, Jan 73
Neural modeling. Harmon LD, et al.
Adv Biomed Eng Med Phys 1:119-241, 1968 (305 ref.)
Neural micro- and macrostates. Bergström RM.
Adv Psychobiol 1:53-93, 1972
Electronic simulation of the velocity function of movement-detecting neurons. Eckmiller R, et al.
Bibl Ophthalmol 82:274-9, 1972 (5 ref.)
The choice between the positive and negative structures for nerve myelin. McIntosh TJ, et al.
Biophys J 13:498-500, May 73
Experimental model of regeneration in the central nervous system. I. Synaptic changes. Illis LS.
Brain 96:47-60, 1973
Experimental model of regeneration in the central nervous system. II. The reaction of glia in the synaptic zone. Illis LS. Brain 96:61-8, 1973
Dynamic single unit simulation of a realistic cerebellar network model. Pellionisz A, et al.
Brain Res 49:83-99, 15 Jan 73
Quantitative comparison of dipole models for steady-state currents in excitable membranes. Arndt RA, et al. Bull Math Biophys 34:305-24, Sep 72
Synaptic integration and input-output relations in computer-simulated neuron. Katayama Y, et al.
Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 20:1-17, Mar 73
A note on Warner's vagus heart rate control model. Gersch W, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 20:145-8, Mar 73
A dendritic compartment model neuron. Pottala EW, et al. IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 20:132-9, Mar 73
Organization of brain tissue: is the brain a noisy processor? Adey WR. Int J Neurosci 3:271-84, Jun 72
Organizational principles for embryological and neurophysiological processes. Arbib MA.
Int J Neurosci 2:207-17, Nov 71
On the transduction of visual, mechanical, and chemical stimuli. Dodge FA Jr. Int J Neurosci 3:5-14, Jan 72
Information processing in neurons with nonlinear characteristics. Hahn H, et al.
Int J Neurosci 3:67-82, Feb 72
A diffusely preprogrammed but sharply trainable hippocampus model. Kilmer W, et al.
Int J Neurosci 2:241-8, Dec 71
A model of hippocampal CA3 circuitry. Kilmer WL, et al. Int J Neurosci 1:107-12, Dec 70
A theoretical model of the cerebral cortex. Lauria FE.
Int J Neurosci 3:1-4, Jan 72
Chemical facilitation in dynamic models of neural macrostates. Pohjavirta A.
Int J Neurosci 5:35-8, Jan 73
A multistage transduction model for information processing in the nervous system. Shashoua VE.
Int J Neurosci 3:299-304, Jun 72
A mode control model of a neuron's axon and dendrites. Swigert CJ. Int J Neurosci 1:51-65, Oct 70
Pattern identification by spatial filtering in a neuron network model. Swigert CJ.
Int J Neurosci 2:249-64, Dec 71
Dysfunction patterns analogous to frontal lobe system and caudate nucleus syndromes in some groups of minimal brain dysfunction. Pontius AA.
J Am Med Wom Assoc 26:285-92, Jun 73
A computer simulation of conduction in demyelinated nerve fibres. Koles ZJ, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 227:351-64, Dec 72
The relation of Rushton's 'liminal length' for excitation to the resting and active conductances of excitable cells. Noble D. J Physiol (Lond) 226:573-91, Oct 72
Diffusion models for firing of a neuron with varying threshold. Clay JR, et al. J Theor Biol 39:633-44, Jun 73
A model for pattern recognition by cell networks. Findlay JM, et al. J Theor Biol 38:641-5, Mar 73
A general-purpose electronic model for arbitrary configurations of neurons. MacGregor RJ, et al.
J Theor Biol 38:527-38, Mar 73
Properties of a multicomponent excitable medium. Markin VS, et al. J Theor Biol 36:61-80, Jul 72
On a general concept of memory. Mikhaltsev IE.
J Theor Biol 37:587-95, Dec 72
Mathematical learning models and neuronal networks. Pfaffelhuber E. J Theor Biol 40:63-76, Jul 73
A model for conductance changes in the squid giant axon. II. Channel kinetics. Starzak ME.
J Theor Biol 39:505-22, Jun 73
A model for conductance changes in the squid giant axon. I. Interactive relaxation. Starzak ME.
J Theor Biol 39:487-504, Jun 73
Spontaneous behaviour in neural networks. Taylor JG.
J Theor Biol 36:513-28, Sep 72
Stationary states and transients in neural populations. Wong R, et al. J Theor Biol 40:77-106, Jul 73
Theoretical implications of the size principle of motoneurone recruitment. Zucker RS.
J Theor Biol 38:567-96, Mar 73
Autocorrelation and spectrum of the modulated retinal discharge. A comparison of theoretical and experimental results. Gestri G.
Kybernetik 11:77-85, Aug 72
A computer simulation of a neuron net model as a self-organizing system. Kuijpers K, et al.
Kybernetik 12:216-22, May 73
A model for learning and imprinting with finite and infinite memory range. Pfaffelhuber E.
Kybernetik 12:229-36, May 73
On holographic models of memory. Poggio T.
Kybernetik 12:237-8, May 73
A neuron model with learning capability and its relation to mechanisms of association. Wigström H.
Kybernetik 12:204-15, May 73
Economy in the brain. Weiler M, et al.
Lancet 1:1457, 23 Jun 73
[Automatic fitting of densities of probability of intervals between potentials under the law of Wiener] Pernier J.
Biometrics 28:737-45, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Electronic discrimination of the action potentials of a peripheral nerve activity by study of their form] Poupot C.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:157A+, 1972 (Fre)
[Failing iterative response of an isolated constricted Ranvier's node to medium frequency (20 kHz) alternating current with linear increase] Ruegg DG.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:162A, 1972 (Fre)
[Model of statoregulation] Foiret JC, et al.
Lille Med 17:1230-6, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Sensory information processing] Hiwatashi K.
Jap J Med Electron 10:542-5, Dec 72 (32 ref.) (Jap)
[Simulation study of behavior of starfish] Suzuki R.
Jap J Med Electron 10:164-70, Apr 72 (Jap)
[A model of the conditioned reflex and its responses] Tamura H, et al.
Jap J Med Electron 10:176-85, Apr 72 (Jap)
[Statistical analysis and functional interpretation of input-output relation in computer-simulated nerve cells] Tsukada M, et al.
Jap J Med Electron 10:370-8, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Simulation of the auditory peripheral system using an electronic model] Ujihara J, et al.
Jap J Med Electron 10:105-12, Apr 72 (Jap)
[Nets of excitable elements. II. Smith-Davidson phenomenon] Chetaev AN.
Biofizika 17:919-21, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Nets of excitable elements. 3. Ring-type nets] Kholodenko BN, et al.
Biofizika 18:361-4, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Analysis of the equations of excitable membranes. I. Reduction of the Hodgkins-Huxley equations to a 2d order system] Krinskif VI, et al.
Biofizika 18:506-11, May-Jun 73 (Rus)
[Formalism of correlative functions for the description of neuron nets] Af'lan SKh, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 210:949-52, 1 Jul 73 (Rus)
[Functional characteristics of the motor and temporal regions of the cat cortex during formation of an experimental model of memory] Gal'dinov GV, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1645-50, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MODELS, PSYCHOLOGICAL (H)

see also related
PROBABILITY LEARNING (F1)

A model for diagnostic problem solving. Kozielecki J.
Acta Psychol (Amst) 36:370-80, Nov 72
Models of helping and training for incapacity. Beisser AR. Am J Orthopsychiatry 43:586-94, Jul 73
Amphetamine psychosis: a "model" schizophrenia mediated by catecholamines. Snyder SH.
Am J Psychiatry 130:61-7, Jan 73
Toward a cybernetic model of group therapy. Hukill EL. Am J Psychother 27:251-64, Apr 73
Accepting "significant others": six models. Webster M Jr, et al. Am J Sociol 78:576-98, Nov 72
A psychodynamic model of minimal brain dysfunction. Anthony EJ. Ann NY Acad Sci 205:52-60, 28 Feb 73
Group: the more primitive psychology? A review of some paradigms in group dynamics. Blomfield OH.
Aust NZ J Psychiatry 6:238-46, Dec 72
Psychiatric disorders and the medical model. Guze SB.
Biol Psychiatry 5:221-4, Dec 73
A conceptual model for the study of the health action process. Gerson LW, et al.
Can J Public Health 63:477-85, Nov-Dec 72
Communalism versus the nuclear family: an analysis of alternative models. Shanley BT.
Child Welfare 51:618-26, Dec 72
The medical model in psychoanalysis and psychotherapy. Macklin R.
Compr Psychiatry 14:49-69, Jan-Feb 73
An information theory model for repression: an attempt to quantify repression. Siomopoulos V.
Compr Psychiatry 14:381-5, Jul-Aug 73
A mathematical model of driver alertness. Haight FA.
Ergonomics 15:367-78, Jul 72
Cumulative learning and cognitive development. Elaboration and implications of a pretheoretical model. Furby L. Hum Dev 15:265-86, 1972
Social breakdown and competence. A model of normal aging. Kuypers JA, et al. Hum Dev 16:181-201, 1973
A model for exploring intra- and interindividual process in groups. Abraham A.
Int J Group Psychother 23:3-22, Jan 73
A new model for randomly organized associative memory. Kohonen T. Int J Neurosci 5:27-9, Jan 73
Structure and reconstruction: a critical comparison of Michael Balint and D. W. Winnicott. (Balint M), (Winnicott DW), Morse SJ.
Int J Psychoanal 53:487-500, 1972
The application of the simulation model of neurotic defence mechanisms to the psychoanalytic theory of psychosomatic illness. Zeppelin I von, et al.
Int J Psychoanal 54:79-84, 1973
Systems of group work--Roger's and Johnson's: a comparison with implications for an integrated model. Randar MA. Int J Soc Psychiatry 18:280-6, Winter 73
Discrimination of fundamental frequency contours in synthetic speech: implications for models of pitch perception. Klatt DH. J Acoust Soc Am 53:8-16, Jan 73
A two-factor model of emotional disturbance in the young child: validity and screening efficiency. Kohn M, et al. J Child Psychol Psychiatry 14:31-56, Mar 73
Models of reading and reading disability. Guthrie JT.
J Educ Psychol 65:9-18, Aug 73
Assessment of psychiatric outcome. 3. Process analysis. May PR, et al. J Psychiatr Res 10:31-42, Jun 73
What is deviant language? Leonard LB.
J Speech Hear Disord 37:427-46, Nov 72
A model of associative memory in the brain. Fukushima K. Kybernetik 12:58-63, Feb 73
The structure of the English lexicon. The simplest hypothesis. Macnamara J, et al.
Lang Speech 15:141-8, Apr-Jun 72
Hidden conceptual models in clinical psychiatry. Lazare A. N Engl J Med 288:345-51, 15 Feb 73
Conceptual models in psychiatry.
N Engl J Med 288:1028-9, 10 May 73
Processing dimensional stimuli: a note. Lockhead GR.
Psychol Rev 79:410-9, Sep 72
The process of individual human change. Pierloot RA.
Psychother Psychosom 20:344-59, 1972
Responsibility versus illness models of alcoholism. Effects on attitudes toward an alcoholic. Rule BG, et al. Q J Stud Alcohol 34:489-95, Jun 73
Toward a general theory of psychosocial deviance: the case of aggressive behavior. Kaplan HB.
Soc Sci Med 6:593-617, Oct 72
A theory of the Müller-Lyer illusion. Chiang C.
Vision Res 13:347-53, Feb 73
[Various models used in the assessment of therapeutic results in psychiatry] Skoda C, et al.
Cesk Psychiatr 69:65-71, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cse)
[New conceptual model of psychosomatic disease and related therapy] Ancona L, et al.
Minerva Med 64:2203-6, 1973 (Ita)
[A model of associative memory] Nakano K, et al.
Jap J Med Electron 10:136-44, Apr 72 (Jap)
[A model of the conditioned reflex and its responses] Tamura H, et al.
Jap J Med Electron 10:176-85, Apr 72 (Jap)
[A structural model of personality in situation and the basic psychological structures applied to medical psychology] Fernandes B.
Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr 1:289-301, Mar-Apr 73 (Por)

PHYSIOLOGY

A theory and physical model for chochlear mechanics. Stewart JL.
Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh) 294:1-24, 1972

MODELS, STRUCTURAL (L)

Particle deposition in casts of the human upper tracheobronchial tree. Schlesinger RB, et al.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 33:237-51, Apr 72
Simulation device for ophthalmoscopy. Colenbrander A. Am J Ophthalmol 74:738-40, Oct 72
A three dimensional representation of the odontogenic epithelium of the rat incisor. Michaeli Y, et al.
Anat Rec 174:389-97, Nov 72
Newer studies of radiation exposure in cephalometric roentgenography utilizing the rando head phantom. Franklin JB. Angle Orthod 43:53-64, Jan 73
Articulated manikin for injection of joints.
Ann Rheum Dis 32:396, Jul 73
Interactive computer graphics and representation of complex biological structures. Katz L, et al.
Annu Rev Biophys Bioeng 1:465-504, 1972 (56 ref.)
A chest model for training in heart surgery. Sader AA, et al. Arq Bras Cardiol 26:23-5, Feb 73
Oxygenated cytochrome P-450 as an intermediate in hydroxylation reactions. Estabrook RW, et al.
Biochem Soc Symp 34:159-85, 1972 (61 ref.)
The mechanism of proton transfers. Ingraham LL.
Biochim Biophys Acta 279:8-14, 18 Aug 72
A new method for specific labelling of tRNA: preliminary results on yeast tRNA Phe . Danchin A.
Biochimie 54:333-7, 1972
The simple construction of protein alpha-carbon models. Rubin B, et al. Biopolymers 11:2381-5, 1972
Flow of suspensions through tubes. X. Liquid drops as models of erythrocytes. Gauthier FJ, et al.
Biorheology 9:205-24, Dec 72
Construction of space-filling models of proteins using dihedral angles. Yankeelov JA Jr, et al.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 36:585-7, 1971
Evaluation of the preparation kallocryl M for injecting the vascular system. Lehmann K, et al.
Folia Morphol (Warsz) 32:231-4, 1973
Conformation of peptide chains containing both L- & D-residues. I. Helical structures with alternating L- & D-residues with special reference to the LD-ribbon & the LD-helices. Ramachnandran GN, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 9:1-11, Mar 72
Teletherapy simulator: design and clinical applications in radiotherapy. Lakshmanan AV, et al.
Indian J Cancer 9:240-3, Sep 72
Structural chemistry of cholinergic neural transmission systems. II. A quantum theoretical study of the molecular electronic structure of muscarine, nicotine, acetyl- -methylcholine, acetyl- -methylcholine, acetyl- , -dimethylcholine, and further studies on acetylcholine. Radna RJ, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 95:3831-46, 13 Jun 73
Animation of computer-generated molecular models. Graver NM, et al. J Biol Photogr Assoc 40:171-5, Oct 72
Impact on a simple physical model of the head. Kenner VH, et al. J Biomech 6:1-11, Jan 73
A mechanical model for the coupled rotations of human hearts. Lee TY. J Electrocardiol 6:177, 1973
Molecular organization of the rigid layer and the cell wall of Escherichia coli. Braun V.
J Infect Dis 128:Suppl:9-16, Jul 73
A device for the rapid measurement of molecular model co-ordinates for x-ray crystallography. Salemme FR, et al. J Mol Biol 70:697-700, 14 Oct 72
Crystal structure of the aminoglycosyl antibiotic puromycin dihydrochloride pentahydrate. Models for the terminal 3'-aminoacyladenosine moieties of transfer RNA's and protein-nucleic acid interactions. Sundaralingam M, et al. J Mol Biol 71:49-70, 28 Oct 72
Skeletal models as an adjunct to jaw surgery. McMahon RE, et al. J Oral Surg 31:340-7, May 73
Mechanical models of axon structure. Gilbert DS.
J Physiol (Lond) 229:3P-5P, Feb 73
A method of studying plasma skimming and blood flow at bifurcations. Nissen PN, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 230:2P-3P, Apr 73
The quaternary and fibrillar structure of native collagen. Davidovits J. J Theor Biol 12:1-11, Sep 66
The theory of contraction of proteins under their excitation. Davydov AS. J Theor Biol 38:559-69, Mar 73
Iterative methods for the three-dimensional reconstruction of an object from projections. Gilbert P. J Theor Biol 36:105-17, Jul 72
A theoretical study of the role of salt concentration in the melting of DNA. MacGillivray AD.
J Theor Biol 12:75-88, Sep 66
A mechanism for the interaction of a histone and DNA. Smythies JR, et al. J Theor Biol 37:151-8, Oct 72
Relationship between ligand binding and conformational change of macromolecules in the two-state allosteric model. Will H, et al.
J Theor Biol 38:579-85, Mar 73
The geometry and construction of the aortic leaflet. Mercer JL, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:511-8, Apr 73
A head and neck trauma teaching model. Maroon JC, et al. J Trauma 13:245-7, Mar 73
Electron microscopic studies on the structure of rabies virus. Vernon SK, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 41:29-42, Oct 72
Model for vesicular stomatitis virus. Cartwright B, et al.
J Virol 10:256-60, Aug 72
A model for teaching coronary artery anatomy. Spring DA, et al. JAMA 225:56, 2 Jul 73
Estimation of volumes of ellipsoid bodies in conglomerates through random plane sections. Lindberg LG, et al. Lab Invest 27:384-6, Oct 72
A visual aid for the treatment of temporomandibular joint dysfunction. Ashcroft G, et al.
Med Biol Illus 22:213-5, Oct 72
Accurate reproduction of bone specimens. Dransfield BS. Med Biol Illus 23:90-3, May 73
A three-dimensional scale model of the human brain stem. Hubbard JE. Med Biol Illus 23:78-81, May 73
Cell membranes: structure and function. Rowe P.
Med J Aust 1:702-4, 7 Apr 73
Experimental study of photoroentgenographic pantomography. Katayama H, et al.
Oral Surg 35:428-31, Mar 73
Structure of the radical form of clostridial flavodoxin: a new molecular model. Andersen RD, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3189-91, Nov 72
Nucleation, rapid folding, and globular intrachain regions in proteins. Wetlaufer DB.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:697-701, Mar 73
Network thermodynamics: dynamic modelling of biophysical systems. Oster GF, et al.
Q Rev Biophys 6:1-134, Feb 73 (104 ref.)
Multiple puncture tuberculin reactions. A rubber model to facilitate uniform interpretation. Collins TF.
S Afr Med J 47:53-5, 13 Jan 73
The amateur scientist. Machines that work like muscles, and how Maxwell's demon was captured in a bottle. Stong CL. Sci Am 228:112-7, Apr 73
Comparison of coronary angiography and vascular corrosion casts in evaluation of the results of myocardial revascularization. Seynk J, et al.
Vasc Surg 5:88-93, Mar-Apr 71
A structural model for picornaviruses as suggested from an analysis of urea-degraded virions and procapsids of coxsackievirus B3. Philipson L, et al.
Virology 54:69-79, Jul 73
[A deliberately pathological art]
Nouv Presse Med 1:3144-6, 23 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Architectural and structural teleradiographic analysis of the face] Delaire J.
Orthod Fr 42:411-27, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Electron microscopy study on the various stages of fibrin formation] Pouit, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 27:559-72, 31 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Casts of the human aorta, its branches and of the left ventricle using synthetic rubber] Tesch B, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1730-1, 14 Sep 73 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[A lymph node model for the evaluation of additional tomographic studies to the routine lymphogram] Melzer B, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 13:171-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Simulacra anatomica] Elias H.
Verh Anat Ges 66:649-51, 1971 (Ger)
[X-ray phantom for training of extra-oral and intra-oral radiograms] Mitrega J, et al.
Czas Stomatol 26:597-600, 1973 (Pol)
[Phantom elaboration of gammagraphy of the chest for radiotherapy of lung carcinoma] Skowroński S, et al.
Nowotwory 23:169-76, Jan-Jun 73 (Pol)
[Qualitative hydrodynamic model of orbito-ocular circulation and ophthalmotonus. I] Colev G, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 16:749-52, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Method for doing up macropreparations] Kuklina OI.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 64:94, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Preparation of corrosion specimens from substances from the acrylic family, lac, polyvinylchloride, polyester and epoxide resins] Zolotko IuL.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 63:91-8, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Modeling in medical technology] Kabatov IuF.
Med Tekh 6:19-24, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[Electrified model of a medical-health battalion] Aznaur'iants BZ, et al.
Voen Med Zh 11:17-8, Nov 72 (Rus)

MODELS, THEORETICAL (H)

Multi-compartmental analysis in steady state as a stochastic process. Matis JH, et al.
Acta Biotheor [A] (Leiden) 21:2-23, 1972
A model proposed for the process of evolution with special reference to plants. Riedl H.
Acta Biotheor [A] (Leiden) 21:63-85, 1972
A new method to analyse the mechanical behaviour of skeletal parts. Brekelmans WA, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 43:301-17, 1972
Compensatory tracking performance of children in terms of linear operator theory. Marsh NW, et al.
Acta Psychol (Amst) 36:388-407, Nov 72
Personality and system influences on behavior in groups: frequency models. Scheiblechner H.
Acta Psychol (Amst) 36:322-36, Sep 72
Physiological cost in 36-and 48-hour simulated flights. Hale HB, et al. Aerosp Med 44:871-81, Aug 73
A queuing theory model for the prediction of delivery room utilization. Milliken RA, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:891-9, 1 Nov 72
Occupational therapy and intern collaboration. 2. Bearden FM. Am J Occup Ther 27:141-6, Apr 73
An ecosystems approach to the study of dangerous drug use and abuse with special reference to the marijuana issue. Fisher G, et al.
Am J Public Health 62:1407-14, Oct 72
Systems approach to planning alcoholism programs in North Carolina. Holder HD, et al.
Am J Public Health 62:1415-21, Oct 72
Using a model as a practical management tool for family planning programs. O'Connor RW, et al.
Am J Public Health 62:1493-500, Nov 72
The application of a model for health care services in a rural setting. Penn RL Jr.
Am J Public Health 63:33-6, Jan 73
A community organization approach to implementation of comprehensive health planning. Schwebel AI, et al.
Am J Public Health 63:675-80, Aug 73
The systems approach yields solution choices for environmental quality control. Stockton EL.
Am J Public Health 63:361-5, Apr 73
Broadening the focus of suicide prevention activities utilizing the public health model. Welu TC.
Am J Public Health 62:1625-8, Dec 72
Program evaluation and system control. Zemach R.
Am J Public Health 63:607-9, Jul 73
Co 60 simulator. Hodges PC, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:153-60, Jan 73
Causal models and social indicators: toward the development of social systems models. Anderson JG.
Am Sociol Rev 38:285-301, Jun 73
A new model of graduate orthodontic education. Jacobs RM. Angle Orthod 43:171-5, Apr 73
A conceptual model for planning the delivery of rehabilitation services. Kennedy OG, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 53:461-9, Oct 72
A systems approach to drug user services. Schlenger WE. Behav Sci 18:137-47, Mar 73
Linear model analysis of categorical data with incomplete response vectors. Koch GG, et al.
Biometrics 28:663-92, Sep 72
A logistic-exponential model for use with response-time data involving regressor variables. Myers MH, et al. Biometrics 29:257-69, Jun 73
Theoretical and experimental derivation of the function relating the size distribution of spherical particles in a volume element to that obtained from images of sections taken through it. Bélanger M, et al.
Biophysik 9:39-63, 1972
Pressure development in a non-Newtonian flow through a tapered tube. Oka S.
Biorheology 10:207-12, Jun 73
The transition from continuous flow to break up. Weissenberg K. Biorheology 10:257-60, Jun 73
Cell kinetics in human acute lymphoblastic leukemia: computer simulation with discrete modeling techniques. Mauer AM, et al. Blood 41:141-54, Jan 73
An explanatory statistical model for plasma levels of imipramine and desmethylimipramine during long-term therapy. Roberts CD, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 122:736-7, Jun 73
Technology in radiotherapy: the role of simulators. Bomford CK. Br J Radiol 46:155-6, Feb 73
Simulators--function and design. Lillicrap SC.
Br J Radiol 46:156, Feb 73
Family medicine: the dilemma of defining the discipline. McFarlane AH, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 105:397-8 passim, 21 Aug 71
Child psychiatry. Services for one million children? A critical overview of recent surveys on emotionally disturbed children and youth. McConville BJ.
Can Psychiatr Assoc J 17:265-72, Aug 72
A statistical model for assessing the need for medical care in a health screening program. Hartz SC.
Clin Chem 19:113-6, Jan 73
The psychiatric nonhospital: a model for change. Polak P, et al.
Community Ment Health J 9:123-32, Summer 73
Computerized left ventricular mechanics and control system analyses models relevant for cardiac diagnosis. Ghista DN, et al.
Comput Biol Med 3:27-46, Apr 73
Mathematical analysis of blood glucose and plasma insulin responses to insulin infusion in healthy and diabetic subjects. Yipintsoi T, et al.
Comput Biol Med 3:71-8, Apr 73
A program for identification of linear systems. Buell J, et al. Comput Programs Biomed 2:8-15, Dec 71
A nonlinear discriminant analysis. Victor N.
Comput Programs Biomed 2:36-50, Dec 71
Estimates and estimation errors of hormone secretion, transport and disposal rates in the maternal-fetal system. DiStefano JJ 3d, et al.
Endocrinology 93:324-42, Aug 73
System simulation to test environmental policy: the eutrophication of lakes. Anderson JM.
Environ Lett 3:203-28, 1972
Gliding the lilly: comments on the training based model. Cartwright GP, et al.
Except Child 39:231-4, Nov 72
Model for arithmetical programing for handicapped children. Cawley JF, et al.
Except Child 39:101-10, Oct 72
A research-service model for support of handicapped children. Guralnick MJ. Except Child 39:277-82, Jan 73
Computer simulation of oxygen tension histograms--a possibility for interpretation of microelectrode measurements. Metzger H.
Experientia 28:792-4, 15 Jul 72
Choice and implications of models for working with active older adults. Kornblum S, et al.
Gerontologist 12:393-7, Winter 72
Estimating savings from hospital merger. Boston JR, et al. Health Serv Res 7:231-8, Fall 72
A statistical model for length of stay in a mental hospital. Hanson BL. Health Serv Res 8:37-45, 1973
A semi-Markov model to predict recovery progress of coronary patients. Kao EP.
Health Serv Res 7:191-208, Fall 72
Expanded-function auxiliaries in general dentistry: a computer simulation. Kilpatrick KE, et al.
Health Serv Res 7:288-300, Winter 72
Allocation of nursing personnel in an extended care facility. Liebman JS, et al.
Health Serv Res 7:209-20, Fall 72
Location of ambulatory care centers in a metropolitan area. Shuman LJ, et al.
Health Serv Res 8:121-38, Summer 73
Long-range prediction of examining room requirements. Sumner AT, et al.
Health Serv Res 7:221-30, Fall 72
Health index and utility models: some thorny issues. Torrance GW. Health Serv Res 8:12-4, 1973
Causal paths in elaboration of organizational structure: a case of hospital services. Veney JE, et al.
Health Serv Res 8:139-50, Summer 73
Using financial models for strategic planning. DuFour R. Hosp Prog 53:35-7 passim, Oct 72
Demographic findings and health care: a model for student nurses. Fredericks MA, et al.
Hosp Prog 54:72-7 passim, May 73
A mathematical model of communal disorder. Mackintosh DR, et al. Hum Biol 44:215-23, May 72
Predicting hospital admissions by state. Dove HG, et al.
Inquiry 9:51-6, Sep 72
Estimating the demand for medical care. Moore WS, et al. Inquiry 9:64-7, Dec 72
A computer simulation of outpatient pharmacy operations. Myers JE, et al. Inquiry 9:40-7, Mar 72
Computerized projected cash flow statement to plan hospital expansion. Serway GD, et al.
Inquiry 9:59-63, Dec 72
Predictive hospital reimbursement and evaluation model. Shuman LJ, et al. Inquiry 9:17-33, Jun 72
Objectivity revised: models from 20th-century physical science for use in the human sciences. Walter DO.
Int J Neurosci 1:243-58, Apr 71
An urban diffusion simulation model for carbon monoxide. Johnson WB, et al.
J Air Pollut Control Assoc 23:490-8, Jun 73
A system for abatement control strategy evaluation. Morgenstern P, et al.
J Air Pollut Control Assoc 22:774-8, Oct 72
Interaction of population growth, industrial growth and pollution control. Peterson EW.
J Air Pollut Control Assoc 23:11-6, Jan 73
Analysis of dental office staffing: a computer simulation. Pejsar GG, et al.
J Am Dent Assoc 87:171-6, Jul 73
Building nutrition services in comprehensive health care. Egan MC, et al. J Am Diet Assoc 61:491-6, Nov 72
Dose delivery around local therapeutic radiation field. Garsou J. J Belge Radiol 55:539-46, Sep-Oct 72
Human communications. Thistle M.
J Biol Photogr Assoc 40:177-86, Oct 72
Learning model for clinical dentistry. Gilmore ND.
J Dent Educ 37:35-8, Jun 73
Continuous-progress education. II. Computer simulation model of a flexible dental curriculum. Logan NS, et al. J Dent Educ 36:27-32, Dec 72
Comparison of computer-generated data with actual use of therapists. Pelton WJ, et al.
J Dent Educ 37:21-5, Feb 73
Use of a chain binomial in the epidemiology of caries. Phyo I. J Dent Res 52:750-2, Jul-Aug 73
A model to explain visits to the doctor: with specific reference to the case of Israel. Antonovsky A.
J Health Soc Behav 13:446-54, Dec 72
Crossroads of crisis. II. Organizational and ideological models for contemporary quasi-therapeutic communes. Marx JH, et al.
J Health Soc Behav 14:183-91, Jun 73
An approach to the construction of simulated exercise in clinical problem-solving. Andrew BJ.
J Med Educ 47:952-8, Dec 72
Activity analysis and cost analysis in medical schools. Koehler JE, et al. J Med Educ 48:531-50, Jun 73
Experimental test of the contingency model of leadership effectiveness. Chemers MM, et al.
J Pers Soc Psychol 24:172-7, Nov 72
Circuit for simulation of multiple-dosing kinetics. Kirsten EB, et al. J Pharm Sci 61:1468-70, Sep 72
Drug permeation through membranes. I. Effect of various substances on amobarbital permeation through polydimethylsiloxane. Lovering EG, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:602-6, Apr 73
On biological assays involving quantal responses. Waud DR. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 183:577-607, Dec 72
A computer simulation of the production of lymphocytes in the thymus: a preliminary report. Lumb JR, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 12:80-9, Jul 72
Conventional vs. systems and linear vs. intrinsic models for developing self-instructional materials for health education. Hurt T. J Sch Health 42:542-7, Nov 72
A suggested model for assessing teacher performance. Olsen LK. J Sch Health 43:224-8, Apr 73
Quantifying the need for cardiac support in human shock by a functional model of cardiopulmonary vascular dynamics: with special reference to myocardial infarction. Siegel JH, et al.
J Surg Res 13:166-81, Oct 72
The moulding of senescence by natural selection. Hamilton WD. J Theor Biol 12:12-45, Sep 66
Van der Waals forces in many-layered structures: generalizations of the Lifshitz result for two semi-infinite media. Parsegian VA, et al.
J Theor Biol 38:101-9, Jan 73
Electrical analogues of methods for continuous positive-pressure ventilation. Kolff J, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 64:586-91, Oct 72
Instant experience in clinical trials.
Lancet 1:814-5, 14 Apr 73
The mathematical model of the electrical heart position in healthy patients and in heart hypertrophy. Bogdanik T, et al. Mater Med Pol 4:60-5, Apr-Jun 72
Rationalisation and optimisation of haemodialysis procedure IV. Boer J de, et al.
Med Biol Eng 10:655-61, Sep 72
Demographic factors affecting health services utilization: a causal model. Anderson JG.
Med Care 11:104-20, Mar-Apr 73
Methodological development of a system of medical audit. Richardson FM. Med Care 10:451-62, Nov-Dec 72
Computer generated track scoring tables. Gardner JB, et al. Med Sci Sports 2:152-61, Fall 70
The community as a mental health system. Adler PT.
Ment Hyg 56:28-32, Fall 72
Hidden conceptual models in clinical psychiatry. Lazare A. N Engl J Med 288:345-51, 15 Feb 73
Health services research: a working model. Starfield B.
N Engl J Med 289:132-6, 19 Jul 73
Nursing process models: a systems approach. Daubenmire MJ, et al. Nurs Outlook 21:512-7, Aug 73
An open health care system model. Leininger M.
Nurs Outlook 21:171-5, Mar 73
Adaptation: implications for curriculum change. Roy SC. Nurs Outlook 21:163-8, Mar 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

A model for a curriculum goal. Shields M.
Nurs Outlook 20:782-5, Dec 72
Usefulness of a systems approach for problem conceptualization and investigation. Pierce LM.
Nurs Res 21:509-13, Nov-Dec 72
Opportunities and obstacles in occupational health nursing. Ford LC.
Occup Health Nurs (NY) 21:9-14, Jul 73
The use of physical and animal models to assess bioavailability. Barr WH.
Pharmacology 8:55-101, 1972 (106 ref.)
A computer simulation of the performance of a spark chamber gamma camera. De Lima JJ, et al.
Phys Med Biol 17:823-9, Nov 72
Reducing the number of inferior treatments in clinical trials. Flehinger BJ, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2993-4, Oct 72
The target theory in the simulation of the mitotic inhibition due to molecular agents with a specific action. Vasilescu V, et al.
Rev Roum Physiol 10:23-31, 1973
A comparative study of some multidimensional vector models for subjective similarity. Ekehammar B.
Scand J Psychol 13:190-7, 1972
Mathematical modeling and human nutrition. Ballntfy JL. Science 181:581-2, 10 Aug 73
Bubble formation in physical and biological systems: a manifestation of counterdiffusion in composite media. Graves DJ, et al. Science 179:582-4, 9 Feb 73
The estimation of parameters from population data on the general stochastic epidemic. Bailey NT, et al.
Theor Popul Biol 2:253-70, Sep 71
Two dimensional flow model for analysis of expiratory check valve. Takishima T, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 106:311-27, Apr 72
Some notes on the Rh-system--a complex-complex model. Hirschfeld J. Vox Sang 24:21-32, Jan 73
[Stochastic mathematical model of bed requirements in children's medical institutions] Zorin V, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 111:1217-22, 22 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Informative value of mathematical evaluation of paternity contentions (demonstration on a mathematical model)] Slepička L, et al.
Cesk Patol 9:25-32, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Value and principle of analogic simulation and calculation in biology and medicine] Merdrignac F.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 26:55-62, 1972 (Fre)
[Toward the use of an arithmetical language to express the renal in the form of open systems]
Agressologie 13:217-32, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Manual and visual tracking] Nayrac P, et al.
Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 156:615-9, 20 Jun 72 (Fre)
[The design of a model in physics and physiology] Schroter RC, et al.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:209-23, Mar-Apr 72 (Fre)
[Computer simulation of the cardiac electrical field in a bidimensional medium] D'Alché P, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2092-5, Jun 71 (Fre)
[The simulator as a source of detection: a simple and versatile device for calibration of detection systems in nuclear medicine] Lamoureux J.
J Can Assoc Radiol 24:161-5, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Identification of an output pickup by a model method] Atlan G, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:93A, 1972 (Fre)
[Simulation on the computer of the cardiac electric field in a homogenous tridimensional environment] Lacombe J, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:251A, Oct 72 (Fre)
[The most rational algorithm of applied research in diagnosis of renal diseases] Bad M, et al.
Sante Publique (Bucur) 15:109-15, 1972 (Fre)
[Non-linear mathematical model of the cochlea] Landwehr FJ, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 202:521-3, 1972 (Ger)
[Model for computer based mass-screening of the female population for early diagnosis of cervix cancer] Neumann HG, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1762-8, 14 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Behavior of the organism in the premorbid state] Steudtner G.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 28:351-60, 4 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mathematical model for the description of kinetics and time factors in radiation-induced inhibition of mitosis] Kaufmann H, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:21-3, 1972 (Ger)
[Improvement of water quality in flowing waters. II. Mathematical model for simulation of sewage transport and of the self-purification processes in the river] Deutsch E, et al.
Gesund Ing 92:286-91, 10 Oct 71 (Ger)
[Improvement of water quality in flowing waters. 3. Distribution of sewage into classes and the elimination function as a parameter in a simulation model of the river as means of sewage transport and area of self-purification] Schubert RH, et al.
Gesund Ing 92:288-91, 10 Oct 71 (Ger)
[Uniform theory on the etiology and development of somatic, psychosomatic and mental diseases] Rothschuh KE.
Hippokrates 44:3-17, Mar 73 (26 ref.) (Ger)
[Model for the dimensionning and optimizing of medical research and education facilities (hospitals)] Fuchs G, et al.
Methods Inf Med 12:52-61, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on a diagnostic simulation model] Koller S, et al.
Methods Inf Med 11:213-27, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Assessment of bed capacity need by means of queueing theory] Drdková S.
Sb Lek 75:153-60, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Not a classless hospital, but--a single class hospital along with all the physicians. Models of physicians cooperation in the future] Kahlert WH.
Z Allgemeinmed 49:229-30, 20 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Medical application of simulation] Abe H.
Jap J Med Electron 10:533-7, Dec 72 (27 ref.) (Jap)

MOHAMMEDANISM (K)

Abortion and Islam. Hathout H.
J Med Liban 25:237-9, 1972

MOLAR (A3)

Prediction of first molar occlusion. Arya BS, et al.
Am J Orthod 63:610-21, Jun 73
Extraction of first molars in discrepancy cases. Daugaard-Jensen I. Am J Orthod 64:115-36, Aug 73
Molar occlusion in the ape-man (Australopithecus). Wallace JA. Am J Orthod 63:606-9, Jun 73
Correction of impacted mandibular second molars. Buchner HJ. Angle Orthod 43:30-3, Jan 73
A migratory third molar erupting into the lower border of orbit causing blindness in the left eye. Savundranayagam A. Aust Dent J 17:418-20, Dec 72
A post crown for molars with divergent roots. Lister AE. Br Dent J 133:161, 15 Aug 72
Supernumerary molar teeth. A case report. Messer JG. Br Dent J 133:261-2, Sep 72
An unusual complication of lower third molar removal. Hopkins R. Br J Oral Surg 10:300-4, Mar 73
Reversibility of surgically induced dental ankylosis in rats. Andreasen JO, et al. Int J Oral Surg 1:98-102, 1972
A histologic study of experimental oro-paranasal communications in monkeys. Haanaes HR, et al.
Int J Oral Surg 1:250-7, 1972
Orthodontic management of tipped abutment molars. Burns MH. J Am Dent Assoc 87:843-7, Oct 73
The "poor prognosis" ectopic first permanent molar: report of case. Robbins MB.
J Am Dent Assoc 86:684-6, Mar 73
Atypical root resorption in primary molars: report of a case. Bennett CG, et al.
J Dent Child 39:433-5, Nov-Dec 72
Ankylosis of primary molar teeth. I. Prevalence and characteristics. Brearley LJ, et al.
J Dent Child 40:54-63, Jan-Feb 73
Oxytalan fiber system of molars in the mouse mandible. Sims MR. J Dent Res 52:797-802, Jul-Aug 73
Submerged deciduous molars and congenital absence of premolars. Steigman S, et al.
J Dent Res 52:842, Jul-Aug 73
Matrix design for molar splinting. Light EI, et al.
J Prosthet Dent 29:285-7, Mar 73
A comparative evaluation of masticatory efficiency of fixed and removable restorations replacing mandibular first molars. Nagasawa T, et al.
J Prosthet Dent 30:263-73, Sep 73
An alternative method of flap reflection for mandibular third molars. Magnus WW, et al.
Milit Med 137:232-3, Jun 72
Cellular dynamics on the pressure side of the rat periodontium following experimental tooth movement. Kvam E. Scand J Dent Res 80:369-83, 1972
[Premature loss of primary molars] Grauballe M.
Tandlaegebladet 76:799-803, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[The second deciduous molar. II. Its endodontic treatment] Blanc-Benon J.
Ann Odontostomatol (Lyon) 29:25-30, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)
[The 2nd deciduous molar. I. Method of approaching the problem in pedodontics] Caudmont M.
Ann Odontostomatol (Lyon) 29:19-24, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)
[Sagittal inclination of molars. Their use in extra-oral forces] Van Besien Y, et al.
Rev Stomatoodontol Nord Fr 27:117-20, 1972 (Fre)
[The effect of experimental missing of molars on the masticatory efficiency and gastric secretion in rats] Gyimesi J, et al. Fogorv Sz 66:136-9, 1973 (Hun)
[The effect of experimental missing of molars on the secretion of the submaxillary gland in white rats] Gyimesi J, et al. Fogorv Sz 66:142-4, 1973 (Hun)
[Caries susceptibility of 1st permanent molars and caries of deciduous teeth] Grodzka K, et al.
Czas Stomatol 26:105-9, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Surgical-orthodontic treatment of retained maxillary 3d molars] Sladka H, et al.
Czas Stomatol 26:635-41, 1973 (Pol)
[Symmetric 4th molar in the maxilla (dentes distomolares)] Sokolowski M, et al.
Czas Stomatol 25:1245-8, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Clinico-therapeutic aspects concerning reinclusion of 2d deciduous molar] Diaconescu M, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 22:143-50, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

ABNORMALITIES

Taurodont, pyramidal and fused molar roots associated with other anomalies in a kindred. Ackerman JL, et al.
Am J Phys Anthropol 38:681-94, May 73
Third molar agenesis in a trihybrid Brazilian population. Crispim J, et al.
Am J Phys Anthropol 37:289-92, Sep 72
The incidence of agenesis and polygenesis in the primate dentition. Lavelle CL, et al.
Am J Phys Anthropol 38:671-9, May 73
Value of polygenically determined animal defect in teratological research. Berry CL.
Arch Dis Child 48:159, Feb 73
Bilateral connation of primary molars: report of a case. Gersh RP, et al. J Dent Child 40:39-41, Jan-Feb 73
Absence of the third molar tooth in the mouse: its relevance to human malformation. Berry CL, et al.
J Pathol 108:35-45, Sep 72
Odontodysplasia. Report of an unusual case and a review of the literature. Hintz CS, et al.
Oral Surg 34:744-50, Nov 72
The molars of tabby chimaeras in the mouse. Grüneberg H, et al.
Proc R Soc Lond [Biol] 182:183-92, 19 Sep 72
A cemental abnormality of the bovine molar tooth. Andrews AH. Vet Rec 49:318-9, 24 Mar 73
[Radix entomolaris] Boer JG de.
Ned Tijdschr Tandheelkd 80:200-2, Jun 73 (Dut)
[Doubling of the palatal root of the upper 2nd and 3rd molars] Boer JG de.
Ned Tijdschr Tandheelkd 79:449-50, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[2 cases of morphologic abnormalities of mandibular wisdom teeth] Debailleul MP.
Rev Stomatoodontol Nord Fr 27:177-88, 1972 (Fre)
[Clinical observation of the occlusion of deciduous molars] Dedk K. Fogorv Sz 65:357-9, Dec 72 (Hun)

ANALYSIS

[Fluoride content of unerupted rat molars in dependence on maternal fluoride offering during mating, pregnancy and lactation] Loew RK, et al.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:705-10, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A consideration on the dryopithecus pattern in modern Japanese--its bilateral and inter-molar correlation. Kimura K. Acta Anat Nippon 47:273-84, Aug 72
Morphologic characteristics of the Alaskan Eskimo dentition. 3. Number of cusps on the upper permanent molars. Bang G, et al.
Am J Phys Anthropol 38:721-5, May 73
Decreased odontometric sex difference in individuals with dental agenesis. Baum BJ, et al.
Am J Phys Anthropol 38:739-41, May 73
Trace element effects on enamel pigmentation, incisor growth and molar morphology in rats. Castillo Mercado R, et al. Arch Oral Biol 18:629-35, May 73
Concerning the possibility of estimating the original dimensions of worn aboriginal teeth. Barker BC.
Aust Dent J 17:448-53, Dec 72
Caries aetiology in Papua New Guinea. Associations of tooth size and dental arch width. Schamschula RG, et al. Aust Dent J 17:188-95, Jun 72
Fluctuating dental asymmetry and audiogenic stress. Siegel MI, et al. Growth 37:35-9, Mar 73
Odontometric comparisons between maxillary premolars and molars of different ethnic groups. Lavelle CL. Hum Biol 45:123-35, May 73
Frequency of two mesiobuccal root canals in maxillary permanent first molars. Seidberg BH, et al.
J Am Dent Assoc 87:852-6, Oct 73
Heritability of the Carabelli cusp in twins. Biggerstaff RH. J Dent Res 52:40-4, Jan-Feb 73
Three-rooted mandibular permanent molars in English Caucasians. Curzon ME. J Dent Res 52:181, Jan-Feb 73
Molar size sequences in a mixed population of the Northwest Argentine Highlands. Devoto FC, et al.
J Dent Res 51:1679, Nov-Dec 72
The major canals of the mesiobuccal root of the maxillary 1st and 2nd molars. Nosonowitz DM, et al.
NY J Dent 43:12-5, Jan 73
Patent accessory canals: incidence in molar furcation region. Lowman JV, et al. Oral Surg 36:580-4, Oct 73
On the carnassial tooth cusps in recent red foxes (Vulpes vulpes L.) in Finland and Denmark. Pulliainen E, et al. Scand J Dent Res 80:322-6, 1972
[The transversal cusp distance of natural lateral teeth] Dieckhoff W, et al.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:709-13, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Shape of the crown and interdental space] Michaeli K, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:805-8, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Safety zones of the crowns of molars] Gavrilov EI, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:42-5, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Ultrastructural vascular changes in pressure zones of rat molar periodontium incident to orthodontic movement. Rygh P. Scand J Dent Res 80:307-21, 1972

CYTOLOGY

The ultrasturcture of the gingivo--dental junction in rat molars. II. The capillaries. Kindlová M, et al. Folia Morphol (Praha) 21:85-90, 1973
The ultrastructure of the gingivo--dental junction in rat molars. I. The epithelia. Plačková A, et al. Folia Morphol (Praha) 21:79-84, 1973
Cytokinesis in the stratum intermedium of the rat molar enamel organ. Reith EJ, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 42:51-65, Jan 73
Perfusion fixation of rat molar pulp tissue for light microscopy. Heide S. Scand J Dent Res 81:135-44, 1973

EMBRYOLOGY

[Development of the floor of the pulp chamber. Contributions to the embryology of human teeth. 3] Ooë T.
Acta Anat (Basel) 84:302-18, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Bifurcation or tripartition of the roots in human molars. II. A contribution to the embryology of the human teeth] Ooë T.
Acta Anat (Basel) 82:512-24, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Role of the adamantine epithelium in the differentiation of odontoblasts] Karcher-Djuricic V, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1992-4, 1971 (Fre)

ENZYMOLOGY

Alkaline phosphatase activity in sequential mouse molar tooth development. An electron microscopic study. Leonard EP, et al. Histochemie 34:343-54, 26 Mar 73
Electron probe and electron microscope studies of acid mucopolysaccharide in developing rat molars. Nagai N, et al. J Dent Res 52:386, Mar-Apr 73

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Vertical control through use of mandibular posterior intrusive forces. Pearson LE. Angle Orthod 43:194-200, Apr 73
Development of the lower third molar from 10 to 15 years. Richardson ME. Angle Orthod 43:191-3, Apr 73
Development and eruption of the mandibular third molar and its response to orthodontic therapy. Silling G. Angle Orthod 43:271-8, Jul 73
Tooth development in the albino ferret (Mustela putorius) with special reference to the permanent carnassial. Berkovitz BK. Arch Oral Biol 18:465-71, Apr 73
The pattern of alveolar bone activity during development and eruption of the molar in the rat. Kameyama Y. J Periodont Res 8:179-91, 1973
On asymmetric development of the first and second permanent molars in children with cranio-facial anomalies. An orthopantomographic study. Haataja J, et al. Suom Hammaslaak Toim 68:15-9, 1972

INJURIES

Air rifle injury: an unusual cause of toothache. Irvine GH. Br Dent J 133:489-90, 5 Dec 72

INNERVATION

The ultrastructure of intradental nerves in developing mouse molars. Corpron RE, et al. Anat Rec 175:585-606, Mar 73

METABOLISM

Tetracycline effect on calcification of the molars of rat offspring. Thomas JP, et al. Ala J Med Sci 10:89-97, Jan 73
[Experimental studies on metabolism in hard structures of the teeth. 1. Metabolism of niobium-95 in soft and hard tissues; studies on the Syrian golden hamster] Held M, et al. Dtsch Stomatol 23:81-6, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Metabolic studies on calcified tissue following local and internal influence of saccharose] Koljesnik AG, et al. Dtsch Stomatol 23:1-8, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

MICROBIOLOGY

The recovery of microorganisms from the fissures of rat molar teeth. Huxley HG. Arch Oral Biol 17:1481-5, Oct 72

PATHOLOGY

Submerged human deciduous molars and ankylosis. Darling AI, et al. Arch Oral Biol 18:1021-40, Aug 73

PHYSIOLOGY

[Supporting function of lateral teeth and their significance for the masticatory system in the growing individuum (experiments in house rabbits)] Sergi HG.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:829-35, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Histochemical study of the effect of a deuteron beam on the dental germ. Manfredi EE, et al. Riv Istochim Norm Patol 17:97-103, Apr 72

RADIOGRAPHY

Pitfalls in interpreting radiographs of developing mandibular third molars. Beideman RW. J Am Dent Assoc 86:870-1, Apr 73
Retention of a mandibular permanent molar. Guggenheimer J. Oral Surg 35:282, Feb 73
Unusually positioned mandibular molar. Moskow BS. Oral Surg 35:132, Jan 73
Roentgenographic investigation of the mesiobuccal root of the maxillary first molar. Pineda F. Oral Surg 36:253-60, Aug 73
Four kissing molars. Van Hoof RF. Oral Surg 35:284, Feb 73
Positional variations in the angulation of the impacted third molars. Aitasalo K, et al. Proc Finn Dent Soc 69:21-3, 1973
[Approach of comparative studies of radiologic images of the mandibular wisdom tooth] Goudaert M, et al. Rev Stomatoodontol Nord Fr 27:201-5, 1972 (Fre)

SURGERY

Splitting of teeth for abutments. Hjulstad BE. Aust Dent J 18:23-5, Feb 73
Trans-antral approach for the removal of misplaced maxillary third molars in suitable cases. Henry CB. Br J Oral Surg 10:205-10, Nov 72
Radectomy of multirooted teeth. Bergenholtz A. J Am Dent Assoc 85:870-5, Oct 72
Rare inverted maxillary third molar impaction: report of case. Gold J, et al. J Am Dent Assoc 87:186-8, Jul 73
[Some biological reactions with the removal of impacted wisdom teeth] Roed-Petersen B. Tandlaegebladet 76:900-6, Oct 72 (15 ref.) (Dan)
[Periodontal viewpoints of surgical interventions] Schulte W.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:171-7, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Should the wound after surgical removal of the wisdom tooth be sutured or tamponated?] Harnisch H. ZWR 82:336, 10 Apr 73 (Ger)

TRANSPLANTATION

Transplantation of third molar. Joshi MR, et al. J Dent 1:35-6, Oct 72
Transplantation of endodontically treated third molars. Lindholm K, et al. Proc Finn Dent Soc 69:17-20, 1973

MOLAR, FOURTH see under TOOTH,

SUPERNUMERARY (C16)

MOLASSES (J)

The use of molasses blocks medicated with phenothiazine to control nematodes in sheep in Western Australia. De Chaneet G, et al. Aust Vet J 49:146-9, Mar 73
Effect of black strap molasses on kanamycin production by Streptomyces canus. Abou-Zeid AA. Indian J Exp Biol 10:77, Jan 72
Molasses-urea for restricted forage fed steers in the tropics. Chicco CF, et al. J Anim Sci 35:859-64, Oct 72
Effect of different levels of cane molasses on nitrogen and energy utilization in urea rations for steers. Hatch CF, et al. J Anim Sci 35:854-8, Oct 72
Fat synthesis from supplemented beet molasses by Penicillium soppi Zaleski in still and shaken cultures. Naguib K, et al. Mycopathol Mycol Appl 49:217-24, 15 Mar 73
Molasses as an energy source for cattle. Preston TR. World Rev Nutr Diet 17:250-311, 1973 (112 ref.)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The sugars and various cations present in cane molasses and their effect on diarrhea in chickens. Cuervo C, et al. Poult Sci 51:813-20, May 72

ANALYSIS

The effect of deionization and drying of cane molasses on their laxative action in chickens. Cuervo C, et al. Poult Sci 51:821-4, May 72

MOLECULAR BIOLOGY (G1)

Molecular embryology of invertebrates. Brahmachary RL. Adv Morphog 10:115-73, 1973
Hereditary perpetuation of a membrane state in the absence of genic alterations. A hypothesis. Gitler C, et al. Bol Estud Med Biol 27:113-7, Oct 71
Subroutine for the computation of equilibrium concentrations for the elementary bimolecular cycle. Czerlinski G, et al. Comput Programs Biomed 3:87-92, Jul 73
Biomedical frontiers: genetics. Lederberg J. Experientia 17:Suppl:231-45, 1972
The Roche Institute of Molecular Biology. Udenfriend S, et al. Fed Proc 32:1438-40, Apr 73
Molecular mechanisms of spontaneous mutations. Klamerth OL. Humangenetik 16:59-80, 1972
An iterative approach from the standpoint of the additive hypothesis to the dendrogram problem posed by molecular data sets. Moore GW, et al. J Theor Biol 38:423-57, Mar 73
On the role of molecular chirality in biological electron transport and luminescence. Garay AS. Life Sci [II] 10:1393-8, 22 Dec 71
Progress maintained in molecular biology. Rigby PW. Nature (Lond) 239:26-8, 1 Sep 72
Context and future of cell synthesis. Danielli JF. NY State J Med 72:2814-5, 15 Nov 72
Molecular evolution to the first cells. Fox SW. Pure Appl Chem 34:641-60, 1973 (71 ref.)
Trends in medical research. Charvát J. Rev Czech Med 18:193-9, 1972
Theoretical foundation of population genetics at the molecular level. Kimura M. Theor Popul Biol 2:174-208, Jun 71
[Prospects of the use of diverse molecular biological studies in the medical practice] Hořejší J. Cas Lek Cesk 112:97-101, 26 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Liquid-crystalline mesophases] Eckert T, et al. Pharm Unserer Zeit 1:117-21, Jul 72 (Ger)
[Molecular biology in medicine. Introductions] Hess B. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:202-3, 1972 (Ger)
[Molecules and signs of a new pathology] Monti A. Minerva Med 64:1854-7, 16 May 73 (Ita)
[Biomolecular phenomena as the basis of physiological processes] Domański E, et al. Acta Physiol Pol [Suppl] 5:899-923, 1972 (Pol)
[Use of nucleic acid hybridization technics for studies of molecular biology] Furnică M. Fiziol Norm Patol 18:205-11, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Development of molecular-biological studies in microbiological scientific institutions] Zhdanov VM. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:3-8, Sep 72 (Rus)

MOLECULAR CONFORMATION (G1, H)

Kinetics of cooperative conformational transitions of lineal biopolymers. Schwarz G, et al. Angew Chem [Engl] 11:568-75, Jul 72
Configurational and conformational aspects of carbohydrate biochemistry. Bentley R. Annu Rev Biochem 41:953-96, 1972 (294 ref.)
Conformational analysis of biopolymers: conformational energy calculations. Brant DA. Annu Rev Biophys Bioeng 1:369-408, 1972 (145 ref.)
Distal conformation of thyroid hormones. The crystal structure of 3,5,3'-triiodothyroacetic acid H-diethanolamine (1:1) complex. Cody V, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:430-3, 15 May 73
Thyroid hormone structure: molecular conformation of 3'-isopropyl-3,5-diiodo-L-thyronine, the most potent known thyromimetic agent. Fawcett JK, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:407-12, 15 May 73
Molecular orbital calculations on the conformation of nucleic acids and their constituents. VI. Conformation about the exocyclic C(4')-C(5') bond in alpha-nucleosides. Saran A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 299:497-9, 11 Apr 73
Nucleoside conformations. VII. Solvent effects on optical properties of adenosine and its derivatives in dilute solutions. Delabar JM, et al. Biochimie 54:1041-8, 1972
A numerical inversion of the perrin equations for rotational diffusion constants for ellipsoids of revolution by iterative techniques. Wright AK, et al. Biophys J 13:795-803, Aug 73
Poly(L-alanine): investigation of alpha-helix and beta-sheet forms by low-temperature specific heat measurements (1.5-20 degrees K). Finegold L, et al. Biopolymers 11:2483-91, 1972
Effect of residual side chain blocking groups and side chain charge on polypeptide conformation in aqueous solution. Rao SP, et al. Biopolymers 12:835-43, Apr 73
Molecular configuration and states of aggregation of biopolymers. Flory PJ. Ciba Found Symp 7:109-24, 1972
The use of a computer-controlled display system in the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Autho. Index.

study of molecular conformations. Barry CD, et al. Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 36:577-84, 1971
Views on approximation, orbital steering, and enzymatic and model reactions. Bruice TC. Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 36:21-7, 1971
Immunochemical determination of the molecular conformation of nucleotides. Estrada-Parra S, et al. Immunochemistry 9:799-807, Aug 72
Relation between optical configuration of polyalanyl determinants and systemic anaphylaxis in mice. Villa ML, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:9-15, 1972
Conformational analysis of the sugar ring in nucleosides and nucleotides. Improved method for the interpretation of proton magnetic resonance coupling constants. Altona C, et al. J Am Chem Soc 95:2333-44, 4 Apr 73
Conformation of angiotensin II in aqueous solution. Evidence for the -turn model. Bleich HE, et al. J Am Chem Soc 95:2041-2, 21 Mar 73
The stereochemical basis of anticonvulsant drug action. IV. The crystal and molecular structure of trihexyphenidyl. Camerman N, et al. J Am Chem Soc 94:8553-6, 29 Nov 72
Crystalline chain conformation of mycodextran. Sundararajan PR, et al. J Am Chem Soc 95:2001-8, 21 Mar 73
Molecular modeling system. Jacobi TH, et al. J Mol Biol 72:589-91, 30 Dec 72
Amphetamine. Specific labeling and solution conformation. Bright S, et al. J Org Chem 38:2554-5, 13 Jul 73
A study of the conformational properties of polymeric chains of differing rigidity by the Monte-Carlo method. El'yashevich AM, et al. Mol Biol 5:159-67, Mar-Apr 71
Crystal structure elucidation by the Crystal Data Centre. Baker RW, et al. Nature 242:326-7, 30 Mar 73
[Liquid-crystalline mesophases] Eckert T, et al. Pharm Unserer Zeit 1:117-21, Jul 72 (Ger)
[The conformation of natural peptides and their biological activity] Siemion IZ. Postepy Hig Med Dosw 27:311-27, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The role of conformation in antigenicity] Sela M. Microbiol Parazitol Epidemiol (Bucur) 17:293-308, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Energy migration between molecules of dyes adsorbed on polymer: the determination of the dimensional defects of the polymer] Gurskii GV, et al. Mol Biol 7:49-66, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of cations on the conformation of transfer RNA] Poletaev AI. Mol Biol 7:84-92, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of ethyl alcohol on the conformation of the molecules of human serum albumin in solution under heat and acid treatment] From AA, et al. Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 17:37-42, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Free radicals in malonic acid: a study of radical conformations at 77K and 295K by the ESR-technique. Bergene R, et al. Biophysik 9:1-12, 1972

MOLECULAR MODELS see under MODELS, STRUCTURAL (L)

MOLECULAR WEIGHT (H)

Protein-sodium dodecyl sulfate complexes: determination of molecular weight, size and shape by controlled pore glass chromatography. Collins RC, et al. Anal Biochem 54:47-53, Jul 73
An improved treatment of data for estimation of molecular weights by sephadex gel filtration. Grover AK, et al. Anal Biochem 51:163-72, Jan 73
Molecular weight determination by 6 M guanidine gel-filtration using fluorescent-labeled proteins. Yoshino M, et al. Anal Biochem 54:290-3, Jul 73
The statistical estimation of molecular weights from normal and difference ultracentrifuge boundaries. McCallum MA, et al. Biochem J 128:389-402, Jun 72
Rapid preequilibrium determination of molecular weights in the ultracentrifuge. Baurain RM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 295:18-29, 25 Jan 73
The estimation of polypeptide chain molecular weight by thin-layer gel filtration in urea and sodium dodecyl sulphate solution. Wasyl Z, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 285:279-86, 28 Dec 72
Methods for the production of antibodies against low-molecular proteohormones. Heinemann G, et al. Horm Metab Res 3:Suppl 3:53-6, 1971
Estimation of polypeptide chain molecular weights of muscle proteins by gel filtration in 5M guanidine hydrochloride. Yazawa Y, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:817-26, Oct 72
Effect of dextrans of different mean molecular weights on immunodiffusion reactions of serum fractions. Hyslop NS. J Chromatogr 77:445-9, 28 Mar 73
The estimation of molecular weights of basic proteins (histones) by gel filtration in 6 M guanidine hydrochloride solution. Woynarowski JM, et al. J Chromatogr 77:442-4, 28 Mar 73
A reexamination of the molecular size of cucumber mosaic virus and its coat protein. Van Regenmortel MH, et al. Virology 49:647-53, Sep 72
[Study of macromolecules and biological particles by density gradient ultracentrifugation with sodium perchlorate. II. Calculation to interpret experimental results or for simulation experiments] Morin P. Biochimie 54:985-7, 1972 (Fre)

MOLLUSCA (B1)

see also related SHELLFISH (J)

The fine structure of the ovaric egg of dentalium. Reverberi G. Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo) 1:135-66, 1972
A myotoxin secreted by some piscivorous Conus species. Freeman SE, et al. Br J Pharmacol 46:329-43, Oct 72
The action of cholinergic drugs on the heart-beat of the limpet, Patella vulgata. Evans TG, et al. Comp Gen Pharmacol 2:5-14, Mar 71
The investigation of the cholinoreceptors of Limnaea stagnalis neurons with the use of bisquaternary compounds. Ger BA, et al. Comp Gen Pharmacol 2:225-46, Jun 71
The role of catecholamines and 5-hydroxytryptamine on the heart of Patella vulgata. Leake LD, et al. Comp Gen Pharmacol 2:151-8, Jun 71
Anaerobic cilio-excitation and metabolic stimulation by 5-hydroxytryptamine in bivalve gill. Malanga CJ, et al. Comp Gen Pharmacol 2:456-68, Dec 71
Neurohumoral regulation and the pharmacology of a molluscan heart. Welsh JH. Comp Gen Pharmacol 2:423-32, Dec 71
Mollusks dangerous to scuba divers. Abbott RT. Del Med J 45:161-4, Jun 73
The mesozoa. Lapan EA, et al. Sci Am 227:94-101, Dec 72
Genetic variation in a gradient of environmental variability: marine bivalvia (Mollusca). Levinton J. Science 180:75-6, 6 Apr 73
Learning: classical and avoidance conditioning the mollusk Pleurobranchaea. Mpitsos GJ, et al. Science 180:317-20, 20 Apr 73
Effect of ivory shell toxin on the parasympathetic ganglia of the dog urinary bladder. Taira N, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 107:191-2, Jun 72
Octopus evenomation through a plastic bag via a salivary proboscis. Ballering RB, et al. Toxicon 10:245-8, May 72
Resistance to tetrodotoxin and saxitoxin in nerves of bivalve molluscs. A possible correlation with paralytic shellfish poisoning. Twarog BM, et al. Toxicon 10:273-8, May 72
Midgut gland toxins of Hawaiian sea hares. I. Isolation and preliminary toxicological observations. Watson M. Toxicon 11:259-67, Apr 73
Midgut gland toxins of Hawaiian sea hares. II. A preliminary pharmacological study. Watson M, et al. Toxicon 11:269-76, Apr 73
Helminths from terrestrial molluscs in Nebraska. I. New host and locality records for Cosmocercoides dukae (Holl, 1928) Travassos, 1931 (Nematoda: Cosmocercidae). Lewis PD Jr. Trans Am Microsc Soc 92:286-7, Apr 73
[Study of Microphallidae Travassos, 1920 (Trematoda). Evolutive cycle of Microphallus bittii n. sp. parasite of the herring gull Larus argentatus michaellis Naumann] Prevot G. Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 47:687-700, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Malacologic studies in the area of the Lufira reservoir (Katanga). Distribution and ecology of aquatic molluscs. Epidemiological role of vectors of intestinal and urinary schistosomiasis] Mandahl-Barth G, et al. Bull Soc Pathol Exot 65:146-65, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Neurosecretory cells and their localization during the vital cycle in the central nervous system of Crepidula fornicata (Phil.), hermaphrodite gastropod mollusca] Catania R. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 676:801-4, 29 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Process of elaboration of ringed lamellae in the ovocytes of Sepia officinalis (cephalopoda)] Dhainaut A, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:417-9, 17 Jul 72 (Fre)
[Kinetics of accumulation of tritiated norepinephrine in the neuronic cytoplasm (non-secretory, pigmented giant neurons of Aplysia)] Chalazonitis N, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:213A, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Non-synaptic serotoninergic afferences on the left giant soma of Aplysia] Jourdan F, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 127:299-300, Aug 72 (Fre)
[The calcium cells of the connective tissue in Ferrissia wautieri (Moll. Ancylidae). Description, mineralogy and seasonal variations] Richardot M, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 134:227-43, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Histotopochemical characterization of mucocytes from the foot of Pinna nobilis] Bernocchi G, et al. Riv Istochim Norm Patol 17:77-87, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Characteristics of the changes in molecular orientation in molluscan constrictor muscles during contraction] Razumova LL, et al. Biofizika 18:569-71, May-Jun 73 (Rus)
[The axo-somatic synaptic terminals on the fresh water gastropode Planorbus corneus neirones] Burchine'ka LF. Fiziol Zh 18:168-72, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[2 new species of the genus Gyrodactylus Nordmann (Monogenoidea) from Percottus glehni] Ergens R, et al. Parazitologiia 7:186-8, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

The determination of chlorinated aliphatic hydrocarbons in air, natural waters, marine organisms, and sediments. Murray AJ, et al. Anal Chim Acta 65:261-70, Jul 73
The distribution of cardioactive agents among molluscan species and tissues. Agarwal RA, et al. Comp Gen Pharmacol 3:249-60, Sep 72
Isolation of the new naturally occurring halogenated amino acid monochlorotyrosine from a molluscan scleroprotein. Hunt S. FEBS Lett 24:109-12, 15 Jul 72
Isolation of tubulin from the nervous system of Aplysia californica. Jacobs M, et al. FEBS Lett 24:113-6, 15 Jul 72
Determination of amino acids in single identifiable nerve cells of Helix pomatia. Briel G, et al. Int J Neurosci 2:129-35, Sep 71
Occurrence of ceramide phosphorylethanolamine containing hydroxy fatty acid in a bivalve. Itasaka O, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:191-3, Jan 73
Hemocyanin from Dolabella auricularia. IV. Dissociation by DEAE-cellulose. Makino N. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:29-37, Jul 72
Hemocyanin from Dolabella auricularia. 3. Recombination of Ca 2+ ion to EDTA-treated hemocyanin. Makino N. J Biochem (Tokyo) 71:987-91, Jun 72
Endogenous levels of acetylcholine and choline in individual neurons of Aplysia. McCaman RE, et al. J Neurochem 21:473-6, Aug 73
The loss of radionuclides in marine organisms during thermal decomposition. Nakamura R, et al. J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 13:149-55, Sep 72
Residues in fish, wildlife, and estuaries; organochlorine residues in estuarine mollusks, 1965-72--National Pesticide Monitoring Program. Butler PA. Pestic Monit J 6:238-362, Mar 73
Dursban and diazinon residues in biota following treatment of intertidal plots on Cape Cod--1967-69. Marganian VM, et al. Pestic Monit J 6:160-5, Dec 72

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Peroxisomes in the digestive diverticula of the bivalve mollusc Nucula sulcata. Owen G. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 132:15-24, 1972

CYTOLOGY

Limpet haemocytes. I. Studies on aggregation and spike formation. Davies PS, et al. J Cell Sci 11:757-69, Nov 72
Chemical and structural differences between cilia and flagella from the lamellibranch mollusc, Aequipecten irradians. Linck RW. J Cell Sci 12:951-81, May 23
Comparative isolation of cilia and flagella from the lamellibranch mollusc, Aequipecten irradians. Linck RW. J Cell Sci 12:345-67, Mar 73
Photosensitive neurones in the marine pulmonate mollusc Onchidium verruculatum. Hisano N, et al. J Exp Biol 57:651-60, Dec 72
Structural connexions between dense core vesicles. McLaughlin BJ, et al. Nature [New Biol] 241:189-90, 7 Feb 73
The crystalline and dense inclusions in mitochondria of the shellfish gill epithelial cells. Oura C. Okajimas Folia Anat Jap 49:81-95, Sep 72
Lysosomes, peroxisomes and bivalves. Owen G. Sci Prog 60:299-318, Autumn 72 (37 ref.)
[Characteristics of the canalicular-vacuolated system of young cells] Ichev K. Eksp Med Morfol 10:198-202, 1971 (Bul)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Effect of acetylcholine and various curarizing substances on the nervous system of sepia] Chichery R, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:273-6, 9 Nov 72 (Fre)
[The molluscicidal and cercaricidal activity of phenasal salts] Beér SA. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:554-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

Data on the cell-lineage and the early stages of development of Sepiola rondeletii. De Leo G. Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo) 1:25-44, 1972
[Sex differentiation of the embryonal gonad of Sepia

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

officinalis L. cultured in vitro] Lemaire J.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:475-8, 17 Jul 72 (Fre)
[Localization and stability of the plan of organ rudiments in the embryo of Loligo vulgaris (mollusca, cephalopods)] Marthy HJ.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1291-3, 18 Sep 72 (Fre)

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification, properties and temperature dependence of the adenosine deaminase from a poikilotherm (bay scallop). Harbison GR, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 154:84-95, Jan 73
Carbohydrases of the digestive gland and the crystalline style of the Atlantic deep-sea scallop (Placopecten magellanicus, gmelin). Wojtowicz MB.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 43:131-41, 1 Sep 72
Ornithine cycle and uricolytic enzymes in four bivalve molluscs. Andrews TR, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 42:475-91, 15 Jul 72
D-Lactate oxidation in a marine gastropod and a sea urchin. Hammen CS, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 42:123-9, 15 May 72
Radiographic evidence for a digestive cellulase in the sea hare, Aplysia vaccaria (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia). Koningsor RL Jr, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 43:237-40, 15 Oct 72
Enzymes in facultative anaerobiosis of molluscs. II. Basic catalytic properties of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase in oyster adductor muscle. Mustafa T, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 45:639-55, 15 Jul 73
Spectropolarimetric studies of binary and ternary complexes of octopine dehydrogenase. Oriol C, et al.
Eur J Biochem 29:288-92, 18 Sep 72
-L-rhamnosidases of the liver of Turbo cornutus and Aspergillus niger. Kurosawa Y, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:31-7, Jan 73
Further studies on glycosidases from the liver of Turbo cornutus with special reference to -galactosidase, -L-arabinosidase, and -D-fucosidase activities. Yamada M, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:69-76, Jan 73
Invertebrate facultative anaerobiosis. Hochachka PW, et al. Science 178:1056-60, 8 Dec 72
[Purification of octopine dehydrogenase from Sipunculus nudus. Comparative study of octopine dehydrogenase from Pecten maximus] Haas S, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 676:831-4, 29 Jan 73 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Purine and pyrimidine absorption by the gut of the chiton, Cryptochiton stelleri. Hanisch ME, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 42:601-10, 1 Jul 72
Biosynthesis of 7-cholestenol in the chiton, Liolophura japonica. Teshima SI, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:881-7, 15 Mar 73
Monoamines and their metabolism in some molluscs. Juorio AV, et al. Comp Gen Pharmacol 3:283-95, Sep 72
Serotonin and dopamine: distribution and accumulation in Aplysia nervous and non-nervous tissues. Carpenter D, et al.
Int J Neurosci 2:49-56, Jul 71
Amines and amino acids in identified neurons of Helix pomatia. Osborne NN, et al.
Int J Neurosci 5:125-31, Mar 73
The effect of synaptic stimulation of RNA and protein metabolism in the R2 soma of aplysia. Wilson DL, et al.
J Neurobiol 3:369-79, 1972
The storage and structure of proteins used in the production of egg capsules by the mollusc Cominella maculosa. Flower NE.
J Ultrastruct Res 44:134-45, Jul 73
Biogenic monoamines in the central nervous system of mollusk Tritonia sp. Manokhina MS, et al.
Neurosci Behav Physiol 5:212-8, Jul-Sep 72
[Relationship between nitrogen excretion, the tide, and age in Littorina littorea (L.) (a mesogasteropod mollusk of the Littorinidae)] Daguzan J, et al.
Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 26:401-13, 1972 (Fre)
[Demonstration with aequorine photoprotein of variations of calcium activity in Aplysia neurons] Stinnakre J, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:308A, Oct 72 (Fre)

PHYSIOLOGY

Activity recorded from the statocyst nerve of Pleurobranchaea californica during rotation and at different tilts. Wood J, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 43:495-502, 1 Nov 72
Evidence for the presence of dopaminergic nerves and receptors in the intestine of a mollusc, Tapes watlingi. Dougan DF, et al. Comp Gen Pharmacol 1:33-46, Mar 70
Mechanical activity in the longitudinal body wall muscle of Dolabella auricura (mollusc). Sugi H, et al.
Comp Gen Pharmacol 1:349-57, Sep 70
An analysis of dishabituation and sensitization of the gill-withdrawal reflex in Aplysia. Carew TJ, et al.
Int J Neurosci 2:79-98, Aug 71
Feeding behavior in Aplysia californica: role of chemical and tactile stimuli. Preston RJ, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 82:368-81, Mar 73
An electrophysiological study of the photo-excitative neurones of Onchidium verruculatum in situ. Hisano N, et al. J Exp Biol 57:661-71, Dec 72
Responses of photoreceptors in Hermissenda. Akon DL, et al. J Gen Physiol 60:631-49, Dec 72
Intersensory interactions in Hermissenda. Alkon DL.
J Gen Physiol 62:185-202, Aug 73
Hair cell generator potentials. Alkon DL, et al.
J Gen Physiol 61:619-37, May 73
Neural organization of a molluscan visual system. Alkon DL. J Gen Physiol 61:444-61, Apr 73
Light response of a giant Aplysia neuron. Brown AM, et al. J Gen Physiol 62:239-54, Sep 73
Cyclic adenosine monophosphate in the nervous system of Aplysia californica. I. Increased synthesis in response to synaptic stimulation. Cedar H, et al.
J Gen Physiol 60:558-69, Nov 72
Cyclic adenosine monophosphate in the nervous system of Aplysia californica. II. Effect of serotonin and dopamine. Cedar H, et al.
J Gen Physiol 60:570-87, Nov 72
Active transport of potassium by the giant neuron of the aplysia abdominal ganglion. Russell JM, et al.
J Gen Physiol 60:519-33, Nov 72
Active transport of chloride by the giant neuron of the Aplysia abdominal ganglion. Russell JM, et al.
J Gen Physiol 60:499-518, Nov 72
The light chains of scallop myosin as regulatory subunits. Szent-Györgyi AG, et al.
J Mol Biol 74:179-203, 25 Feb 73
The neuronal basis of behavior in Tritonia. IV. The central origin of a fixed action pattern demonstrated in the isolated brain. Dorsett DA, et al.
J Neurobiol 4:287-300, 1973
Neuronal basis of behavior in Tritonia. II. Relationship of muscular contraction to nerve impulse pattern. Hoyle G, et al. J Neurobiol 4:239-54, 1973
The neuronal basis of behavior in Tritonia. 3. Neuronal mechanism of a fixed action pattern. Willows AO, et al. J Neurobiol 4:255-85, 1973
The neuronal basis of behavior in Tritonia. I. Functional organization of the central nervous system. Willows AO, et al. J Neurobiol 4:207-37, 1973
Distributed neuronal oscillators and efference copy in the feeding system of Pleurobranchaea. Davis WJ, et al. J Neurophysiol 36:258-74, Mar 73
Potassium ion accumulation near a pace-making cell of Aplysia. Eaton DC. J Physiol (Lond) 234:421-40, Jul 73
The passive electrical properties of the membrane of a molluscan neurone. Gorman AL, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 227:35-49, Dec 72
The effect of carbohydrates on the intestinal potentials of Cryptochiton stelleri. Lawrence AL, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 225:515-27, Sep 72
The geometrical factors determining the electrotonic properties of a molluscan neurone. Mirolli M, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 227:19-34, Dec 72
Membrane characteristics of bursting pacemaker neurones in Aplysia. Farber DS, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 240:29-31, 1 Nov 72
Persistence of functional chloroplasts in Elysia viridis (Opisthobranchia, Sacoglossa). Hinde R, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 239:30-1, 6 Sep 72
Buoyancy mechanisms of cephalopods in relation to pressure. Gilpin-Brown JB.
Symp Soc Exp Biol 26:251-9, 1972 (28 ref.)
Fast and slow components in the electroretinogram of the gastropod. Karita K, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 109:77-84, Jan 73
[The effect of the removal of the optic tentacles on the developing and regenerating gonad in Arion subfuscus Draparnaud (Gasteropode pulmone)] Wattez C.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 21:1-8, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Reinterpretation of the role of Cl ions in various excitory effects of acetylcholine on molluscan neurons] Ascher P, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:92A, 1972 (Fre)
[Mechanism of heterosynaptic facilitation in Aplysia] Shimahara T, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:303A-304, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Electrical characteristics of the giant neurons of molluscs] Magura IS, et al.
Neirofiziologiia 4:651-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Solitary type of oogenesis exemplified by the lamellibranch mollusc Mizuhopecten yessoensis] Gruzova MN, et al.
Tsitologiia 15:283-90, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ionic regulation and function of the organ of Bojanus in marine bivalve molluscs] Natochin IuV, et al.
Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 8:133-41, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Distribution of bound calcium in the intracellular structures of the giant neurons of gastropod molluscs] Ruzgene A, et al.
Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 8:625-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)

MOLLUSCACIDES (D3)

Results of a seven year snail control project on the endemicity of Schistosoma haematobium infection in Egypt. Gilles HM, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 67:45-65, Mar 73
Large-scale assessment of the molluscicides copper sulphate and N-tritylmorpholine (Frescon) in the North Group of the Gezira irrigated area, Sudan. Amin MA. J Trop Med Hyg 75:169-75, Sep 72
Population control in snails by natural inhibitors. Levy MG, et al. Nature 241:65-6, 5 Jan 73
The fat and effects of Frescon molluscicide in aquatic systems. Beynon KI.
Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg 34:95-107, 1971
Preliminary report on the molluscicidal properties of habat el-mollak, Jatropha sp. Amin MA, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:805-6, 1972
A further study of the epidemiology of ovine fascioliasis in Scotland and its control using molluscicide. Bruce RG, et al.
Vet Rec 92:518-26, 19 May 73

ADVERSE EFFECTS

An allergic skin reaction to a new formulation of the molluscicide clonitralide (Bayluscide). Cook JA, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:954-5, 1972

ANALYSIS

Absence of residues from crops irrigated with water treated with trifenmorph for schistosomiasis control. Beynon KI, et al. Bull WHO 46:761-4, 1972
Gas chromatographic method for the analysis of metaldehyde in crop tissue. Selim S, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 21:430-3, May-Jun 73

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Structure and activity in molluscicides. IV. New substituted tetralins with potential molluscicidal effect. Nabih I, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:323-5, Feb 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Laboratory evaluation of the molluscicidal potency of a butanol extract of Phytolacca dodecandra (endod) berries. Baalawy SS. Bull WHO 47:423-5, 1972
Studies on the mode of action of some molluscicides on the snail, Biomphalaria alexandrina. I. Effect of Bayluscide, sodium pentachlorophenate, and copper sulphate on succinate, glutamate, and reduced TMPD oxidation. Ishak MM, et al.
Comp Gen Pharmacol 1:201-8, Jun 70
Histopathological changes in the gut of Achatina fulica bowdich caused by endrin--a molluscicide. Manna B, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 10:461-3, Nov 72
[Molluscacide action of fluorophene and diaphene in the presence of solids in water suspension] Souza CP de, et al.
Rev Bras Malariol Doencas Trop 23:41-9, Jan-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

MOLLUSCUM CONTAGIOSUM (C1, C12)

Molluscum contagiosum venereum. Lynch PJ.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 15:966-75, Dec 72
[Case of multiple molluscum contagiosum of palpebral and facial skin] Palacz O, et al.
Klin Oczna 43:53-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

Molluscum contagiosum occurring in epidermal inclusion cysts. Hodge SJ, et al.
Arch Dermatol 108:257-8, Aug 73
Eczema and molluscum contagiosum. Glickman FS, et al. JAMA 223:1512, 26 Mar 73
[Unusually extended combined skin virus disease (generalized molluscs contagiosa, condylomata acuminata and poliomyelitis) in childhood] Sauerbrey W, et al. Hautarzt 24:62-9, Feb 73 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Eczema and molluscum contagiosum. Block SH.
JAMA 223:195, 8 Jan 73
The association of molluscum contagiosum and infantile eczema. Block SH.
Med J Aust 2:636-7, 9 Sep 72

PATHOLOGY

Molluscum contagiosum. Calvert JW.
Arch Dermatol 106:601, Oct 72
[Molluscs contagiosa, verrucae vulgares] Nasemann T, et al. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 48:19-23, 1 Mar 73 (Ger)

MOLLUSCUM CONTAGIOSUM VIRUS (B4)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Non-genetic reactivation studies with the virus of Molluscum contagiosum. Brown T, et al.
J Gen Virol 19:417-21, Jun 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Maturation of molluscum contagiosum virus (MCV) in vivo: quantitative electron microscopic autoradiography. Epstein WL, et al. J Invest Dermatol 60:73-9, Feb 73

MOLONEY VIRUS (B4)

Tumour-associated transplantation antigens of neoplasms induced by a naturally occurring murine sarcoma virus (FBJ-MSV). Jones DB, et al. Br J Cancer 27:415-26, Jun 73

Treatment of a Moloney lymphoma with cyclophosphamide and H-2-incompatible spleen cells. Fefer A. Cancer Res 33:641-4, Apr 73

Studies of the effects of Bacillus Calmette-Guérin on Moloney sarcoma virus-induced tumors in normal and immunosuppressed mice. Houchens DP, et al. Cancer Res 33:685-90, Apr 73

Serochemotherapy against a Moloney virus-induced leukemia. Pearson GR, et al. Cancer Res 33:1854-7, Aug 73

Inhibition of tumor growth and survival of aged mice inoculated with Moloney tumor transplants and treated with endotoxin. Strausser HR, et al. Cancer Res 32:2156-9, Oct 72

Enhancement of viral oncogenicity by the prior administration of dimethyl sulfoxide. Warren J, et al. Cancer Res 33:618-22, Mar 73

Effect of chlorite-oxidized oxyamylose on Moloney sarcoma virus-induced tumor formation in mice. De Clercq E, et al. Eur J Cancer 8:535-40, Oct 72

Establishment of a virus-persistent cell line and deviation of malignant cell clones from rat osteosarcoma induced by a murine sarcoma virus (Moloney). Kano-Tanaka K, et al. Gann 63:459-69, Aug 72

Different neoplastic response of mice and rats to infection by murine sarcoma virus (Moloney). Tanaka KK, et al. Gann 63:445-57, Aug 72

Epithelial features of "nonproducer" BALB-3T3 cells transformed by murine sarcoma virus. Ikawa Y, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1449-53, Nov 72

An anemia-inducing virus derived from tumors caused by murine sarcoma virus--Moloney. Taylor DO, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:829-45, Sep 72

Hypogammaglobulinaemia and lipaemia initiated by the murine sarcoma virus (Moloney) in rats. Perk K, et al. Lab Anim 6:315-20, Sep 72

Interferon mediates enhancement of tumour growth and virus-induced sarcomas in mice. Gazdar AF, et al. Nature [New Biol] 245:77-8, 19 Sep 73

In vitro transformation of canine embryo cells by murine sarcoma virus (Kirsten). Duh FG, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:1277-80, Apr 73

The effect of immunosuppression on oncogenesis by murine sarcoma virus. Zisblatt M, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:1036-40, Dec 72

Genetic studies of temperature-sensitive mutants of Moloney-murine leukemia virus. Wong PK, et al. Virology 53:319-26, Jun 73

[Localization of RNA-dependent DNA polymerase in rat thymus cells infected with moloney leukemia virus] Dekol D, et al. Harefuah 83:540-2, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Possible use of Moloney virus to increase the resistance of Balb-c mice to transplantation of methylcholanthrene induced sarcoma] Fedorova'ka MI, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 34:59-60, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)

DRUG EFFECTS

Antitumor activity of silica gel PF 254 eluate. Clercq e de. Cancer Res 33:2173-80, Sep 73

Synergistic effect of rifamycin derivatives and amphotericin B on viral transformation of a murine cell line. Hackett AJ, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3853-4, Dec 72

Inhibition of murine leukemia virus replication by poly(vinyluracil) and poly(vinyladenine). Pitha PM, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1204-8, Apr 73

Effects of daunomycin and adriamycin on the murine sarcoma virus (Moloney) in vitro. Casazza AM, et al. Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:622-5, Jun-Jul 72

ENZYMOLOGY

An oligonucleotide affinity column for RNA-dependent DNA polymerase from RNA tumor viruses. Gerwin BI, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2599-603, Sep 72

Inhibition of DNA polymerases from RNA tumor viruses by novel template analogues: partially thiolated polycytidylic acid. Chandra P, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 4:615-22, Nov 72

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Enhancement of murine leukemia virus replication in rat tumor cells containing rat C-type virus. Turner W, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:837-9, Nov 72

Production and characterization of human cell-adapted murine Rauscher virus pseudotype of murine sarcoma virus. Ablashi DV, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:381-5, Feb 73

Infectivity and RNA patterns as functions of high- and low-dilution passage of murine sarcoma-leukemia virus: evidence for autointerference within an oncornavirus population. Bondurant MC, et al. J Virol 11:642-7, May 73

Replication of the Moloney murine sarcoma-leukemia virus in XC cells. Trowbridge ST, et al. J Virol 11:146-9, Jan 73

Murine leukemia virus: restriction in fused permissive and nonpermissive cells. Tennant RW, et al. Science 178:516-8, 3 Nov 72

IMMUNOLOGY

Protective effect of immune sera against transplantable Moloney virus-induced sarcoma and lymphoma. Pearson GR, et al. Cancer Res 33:171-8, Jan 73

Changes in cell surface properties during the in vivo growth of Moloney lymphoma. Fenyö EM, et al. Isr J Med Sci 9:239-50, Mar 73

The lymphocyte response to primary Moloney sarcoma virus tumors in BALB-c mice. Definition of the active subpopulations at different times after infection. Lamon EW, et al. J Exp Med 137:1472-93, 1 Jun 73

In vitro cytotoxicity by a nonthymus-processed lymphocyte population with specificity for a virally determined tumor cell surface antigen. Lamon EW, et al. J Exp Med 136:1072-9, 1 Nov 72

Progressive loss of H-2 antigens with concomitant increase of cell-surface antigen(s) determined by Moloney leukemia virus in cultured murine lymphomas. Cikes M, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:347-62, Feb 73

Effects of inhibitors of protein and nucleic acid synthesis on the expression of H-2 and Moloney leukemia virus-determined cell-surface antigens on cultured murine lymphoma cells. Cikes M, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 48:509-15, Feb 72

Depression of immune response to Moloney leukaemia virus by malarial infection. Bomford R, et al. Nature 242:471-3, 13 Apr 73

Protection by immune spleen cells against challenge with Moloney sarcoma virus. Effect of stage of donor response. Pollack S, et al. Transplantation 15:510-3, May 73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Computer assisted analysis of a carrier culture infected with Moloney leukemia virus. Meulen V ter, et al. Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 16:454-63, Sep-Oct 72

Rapid, selective procedure for isolation of spontaneous temperature-sensitive mutants of Moloney leukemia virus. Wong PK, et al. Virology 51:424-31, Feb 73

PATHOGENICITY

[The stimulating influence of histone on the oncogenicity of Moloney mouse sarcoma virus in vivo] Tatarinova IuN, et al. Vopr Virusol 17:486-90, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MOLTING HORMONE see ECDYSONE (D8)

MOLYBDENUM (D1)

Proposed role of copper-molybdenum interaction in iron-deficiency and iron -storage diseases. Seelig MS. Am J Clin Nutr 26:657-72, Jun 73 (136 ref.)

Spin-spin interaction between molybdenum and one of the iron-sulphur systems of xanthine oxidase and its relevance to the enzymic mechanism. Lowe DJ, et al. Biochem J 130:239-49, Nov 72

Evidence for a catalytic-centre heterogeneity of molybdoferredoxin from Clostridium pasteurianum. Zumft WG, et al. Eur J Biochem 35:401-9, 15 Jun 73

Specific enhancement of catalytic activity of molybdenum(V)-cysteine complex for acetylene reduction in the presence of various charge carriers. Ichikawa M, et al. J Am Chem Soc 95:3411-2, 16 May 73

Kinetics and complex formation of molybdate with catechol. Kustin K, et al. J Am Chem Soc 95:2487-91, 18 Apr 73

Nonenzymic nitrogen fixation by an iron-molybdenum model for nitrogenase. Van Temelen EE, et al. J Am Chem Soc 95:1347-8, 21 Feb 73

Colorimetric determination of corticosteroids using ammonium molybdate. 1. Ibrahim el-S A, et al. Pharmazie 28:195-6, Mar 73

Proposed molecular mechanism for the action of molybedenum in enzymes: coupled proton and electron transfer. Stiefel EI. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:988-92, Apr 73

A comparison of tungsten and molybdenum as target material for mammographic x-ray tubes. Rini JM, et al. Radiology 106:657-61, Mar 73

[Analytical study of drugs from the group of phenothiazine derivatives. X. Gravimetric determination using molybdophosphoric acid] Blažek J, et al. Cesk Farm 22:207-11, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Molybdenum: the indispensable trace element] Elbowicz-Waniewska Z. Pol Tyg Lek 28:662-4, 30 May 73 (35 ref.) (Pol)

[Isolation and properties of a molybdenum-containing peptide from component I of the nitrogen-fixing complex of Azotobacter vinelandii] Ganelin VL, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 206:1236-8, 11 Oct 72 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Molybdenum in black shales and the incidence of bovine hypocuprosis. Thomson I, et al. J Sci Food Agric 23:879-91, Jul 72

ANALYSIS

The determination of molybdenum in sea water by hot graphite atomic absorption spectrometry after concentration on p-aminobenzylcellulose or chitosan. Muzzarelli RA, et al. Anal Chim Acta 64:371-9, May 73

Tentative method of analysis for molybdenum content of atmospheric particulate matter by atomic absorption spectrophotometry. Health Lab Sci 10:218-20, Jul 73

Structure of the molybdoferredoxin complex from Clostridium pasteurianum and isolation of its subunits. Huang TC, et al. J Bacteriol 113:884-90, Feb 73

Purification and properties of sulfite oxidase from chicken liver. Presence of molybdenum in sulfite oxidase from diverse sources. Kessler DL, et al. J Biol Chem 247:6566-73, 25 Oct 72

[Distribution of molybdenum in hard tissues of experimental animals] Lener J, et al. Cesk Stomatol 73:88-92, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Molybdenum distribution in the sea and its relation to primary production] Sournia A, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1299-302, 18 Sep 72 (Fre)

[Literature review of trace elements in food. X. Molybdenum] Schlettwein-Gsell D, et al. Int J Vitam Nutr Res 43:110-9, 1973 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Study of the molybdenum content of various foods from areas with endemic nephritis] Lupea V, et al. Nahrung 16:637-41, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Properties of milk xanthine oxidase and its isoenzymes with different contents of molybdenum and copper in the feed] Koval'skiĭ VV, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 211:481-4, 11 Jul 73 (Rus)

[Polarographic determination of molybdenum in proteins] Kuznetsov BA, et al. Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 8:232-7, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Determination of the molybdenum content in wheat grain by the kinetic method] Kliachko IuA, et al. Vopr Pitan 31:79-80, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)

BLOOD

Serum molybdenum, thyroxine, copper, and alpha 2 globulin intercorrelated in Irish dairymen. Casey AE, et al. Ala J Med Sci 9:418-23, Oct 72

METABOLISM

Review: relationships of copper and molybdenum to iron metabolism. Seelig MS. Am J Clin Nutr 25:1022-37, Oct 72 (145 ref.)

The role of molybdenum in formation of the NADPH-nitrate reductase by Aspergillus nidulans. Downey RJ. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:930-5, 5 Feb 73

Comparative aspects of incorporation of vanadium, tungsten or molybdenum into protein of nitrate reductase of Spinacea oleracea L. leaves. Notton BA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 275:355-7, 20 Sep 72

[In-vitro fixation of radioactive molybdenum, a trace element with anticariogenic properties in the human tooth] Bertrand G, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:353-8, 9 Nov 72 (Fre)

[Molybdenum and cobalt requirements of nitrogen-fixing blue-green algae with different nitrogen sources] Goriunova SV, et al. Mikrobiologiia 41:823-9, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Interactions of copper, molybdenum, and sulfate in ruminant nutrition. Huisingh J, et al. Fed Proc 32:1921-4, Aug 73

Thyroid function in molybdenotic rabbits. Widjajakusuma MC, et al. J Endocrinol 57:419-24, Jun 73

[The effect of simultaneous administration of molybdenum and copper on the activity of various liver and serum enzymes] Sporn A, et al. Nahrung 16:829-35, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

MONGOLISM (C10, C16, F2)

"My child has Down's syndrome". Mori W. Am J Nurs 73:1386-7, Aug 73

Congenital upper eyelid eversion and Down's syndrome. Gilbert HD, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 75:469-72, Mar 73

Parental age and birth weight in translocation Down's

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

syndrome. Matsunaga E, et al.
Ann Hum Genet 36:209-19, Nov 72
A ring D chromosome in association with Down's syndrome-like phenotype. Wajntal A, et al.
Arq Neuropsiquiatr 31:32-7, Mar 73
Auditory evoked responses in young adults with Down's syndrome and idiopathic mental retardation. Straumanis JJ Jr, et al. **Biol Psychiatry 6:75-9, Feb 73**
Visual preferences of Down's syndrome and normal infants. Miranda SB, et al. **Child Dev 44:555-61, Sep 73**
Temperament profile of children with Down's syndrome. Baron J.
Dev Med Child Neurol 14:640-3, Oct 72
The voice of children with Down's syndrome. Novák A.
Folia Phoniatr (Basel) 24:182-94, 1972
Paternal trisomy 21 mosaicism and Down's anomaly. Méhes K. **Humangenetik 17:297-300, 1973**
Down's syndrome and clinical findings related to the foot. Scheffler NM.
J Am Podiatry Assoc 63:18-21, Jan 73
Oral findings in children with Down's syndrome. Gullikson JS. **J Dent Child 40:293-7, Jul-Aug 73**
Necrotizing ulcerative gingivitis in mongoloid and non-mongoloid retarded individuals. Brown RH.
J Periodont Res 8:290-5, 1973
Gingival fibromatosis, hypertelorism, anti-mongoloid obliquity, multiple telangiectases and cafe au lait pigmentation; a unique combination of developmental anomalies. Giansanti JS, et al.
J Periodontol 44:299-302, May 73
Birth-weight distribution patterns in relation to estimated duration of pregnancy in normal infants, spina bifida and Down's syndrome. Burns JK.
J Physiol (Lond) 230:50P-51P, Apr 73
Effects of genetic counseling on parental self-concepts. Antley MA, et al. **J Psychol 83:335-8, Mar 73**
Low urinary oestriol excretion during pregnancy in women giving birth to infants with Down's syndrome. Jorgensen PI, et al. **Lancet 2:782-4, 14 Oct 72**
A white lock in Down's syndrome. Spencer DA.
Lancet 1:729, 31 Mar 73
Tactile-visual equivalence of shape and slant in brain-damaged and mongoloid children. Kennedy M, et al. **Percept Mot Skills 36:632, Apr 73**
Induced arousal and word-recognition learning by mongoloids and normals. Wesner CE.
Percept Mot Skills 35:586, Oct 72
[Chromosome mosaic 46,XY,D-,t(DgGg) + -92,XYXY,2D-,2t(DgGq) + in fibroblasts of the lung of a baby with Down's syndrome] Waller H, et al.
Humangenetik 17:99-104, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A new quantitative epidermal ridge feature in mongolism] Gutjahr P.
Z Morphol Anthropol 64:186-96, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Somatic growth of mongoloids. (Review of recent literature)] De Toni G.
Minerva Pediatr 25:1-5, 14 Jan 73 (Ita)
[Analysis of personality formation of children affected with Down's syndrome] Nakauchi M.
Psychiatr Neurol Jap 74:79-97, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

BLOOD

Plasma tryptophan response curve and tryptophan requirements of children with Down's syndrome. Tontisirin K, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr 25:976-9, Oct 72**
The binding of tryptophan to plasma proteins and the rate of the inactivation of 5HT released from platelets in Down's syndrome. Airaksinen EM, et al.
Ann Clin Res 4:361-5, Dec 72
Pyridoxal-5-phosphate levels in whole blood in home-reared patients with trisomy 21. Bhagavan HN, et al. **Lancet 1:889-90, 21 Apr 73**
Lymphoid cell lines. Established from peripheral blood of persons with Down's syndrome. Woods LK, et al.
NY State J Med 73:869-73, 1 Apr 73
Down's syndrome: transport, storage, and metabolism of serotonin in blood platelets. Lott IT, et al.
Pediatr Res 6:730-5, Sep 72
Prolactin activity in juvenile hypothyroidism and precocious puberty. Costin G, et al.
Pediatrics 50:881-9, Dec 72
[Erythrocyte enzymes and substrates in children with Down's syndrome] Schwarzmeier JD, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:33-5, 19 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Free amino acids in erythrocytes of children with Down's syndrome] Kędziora J, et al.
Endokrynol Pol 24:219-25, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Down's syndrome: normalization of serum amino acid and protein levels in non-balanced G-G translocation] Kędziora J. **Endokrynol Pol 24:139-47, 1973 (Pol)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in children with Down's syndrome. Andersson H, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 62:158-60, Mar 73

COMPLICATIONS

Down's syndrome and malignancy. Schuler D, et al.
Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung 13:245-52, 1972
Polydactyly in Down's syndrome. Dignan PS.
Am J Ment Defic 77:486-91, Mar 73
Conservative management of congenital eversion of the eyelids. Stern EN, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 75:319-20, Feb 73
A review of the literature on Down's syndrome and an optometrical survey of 44 patients with the syndrome. Lyle WM, et al. **Am J Optom 49:715-27, Sep 72**
Persistent common atrioventricular canal and Down's syndrome with unusually prolonged survival. Khaja F, et al. **Chest 64:262-5, Aug 73**
Cardiac malformations associated with Down's syndrome. Tandon R, et al.
Circulation 47:1349-55, Jun 73
Tumoral calcinosis and mongolism. A case report. Sammarco GJ, et al. **Clin Orthop 91:164-8, Mar-Apr 73**
Congenital leukaemia and Down's syndrome. Ghosh ML. **Indian J Pediatr 39:379-82, Nov 72**
Male pseudohermaphroditism in a child with Down's syndrome. Golbus MS, et al.
J Med Genet 10:189-92, Jun 73
Major and minor anomalies in Japanese children with Down's syndrome. Matsuo N, et al.
Jap Heart J 13:307-16, Jul 72
Down's syndrome and leukaemia. Evans DI, et al.
Lancet 2:1322, 16 Dec 72
Down's syndrome and nonimmunological hydrops fetalis. Fujimoto A, et al. **Lancet 1:329, 10 Feb 73**
Down's syndrome and leukaemia. Harnden DG, et al.
Lancet 1:360-1, 3 Feb 73
Down's syndrome and acute leukaemia. Lee SL, et al.
Lancet 1:110, 13 Jan 73
Down's syndrome and acute leukaemia.
Lancet 1:53, 6 Jan 73
Down's syndrome and acute leukaemia.
Lancet 2:1187, 2 Dec 72
Natural history of congenital leukemia. An experiment of nature revealing unexplored features of fetal-maternal isoimmunity, longest recorded survival following use of leukemostatic maternal isoantibody. DeCarvalho S. **Oncology 27:52-63, 1973**
[Down's syndrome and formation of the skeleton] Silinková-Málková E.
Cas Lek Cesk 111:725-8, 28 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[48, XXY, +21 syndrome and retinoblastoma] Rethoré MO, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 29:533-8, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clinical and histological study of the liver in Down's syndrome (mongolism)] Malacarne P, et al.
Lille Med 17:1226-9, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Congenital acute myelocytic leukemia associated with Down's syndrome. Complete long-term remission after exchange-transfusion treatment] Rioux E, et al.
Union Med Can 100:951-4, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Kaspar-Hauser-fate in Down's syndrome. A case report] Hirsch W, et al.
Fortschr Med 91:299-302, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Spontaneous atlas dislocation in a child with trisomy 21 and rheumatoid arthritis] Thalmann H, et al.
Helv Paediatr Acta 27:391-403, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[XYY syndrome and trisomy 21 (48, XYY, 21+). A phenotype showing a combined autosomal and gonosomal chromosome aberrations] Murken JD, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 120:469-71, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Congenital leukemia associated with mongolism] De Ritis L, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 25:563-7, 17 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[State of the nasal cavity and the paranasal sinuses in children and adolescents with Down's syndrome] Alamanova AB.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 35:69-71, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Dermatoglyphics and level of retardation in Down's syndrome. Dicker L. **Am J Ment Defic 77:143-8, Sep 72**
Retinal vessels in Down's syndrome. Williams EJ, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 89:269-71, Apr 73
Intrauterine diagnosis of genetic disorders. Danks DM.
Aust Paediatr J 8:128-30, Jun 72
Small ears in Down's syndrome: a helpful diagnostic aid. Aase JM, et al. **J Pediatr 82:845-7, May 73**
Identification of partial 12 trisomy by quinacrine fluorescence. Uchida IA, et al.
J Pediatr 82:269-72, Feb 73
Is routine prenatal karyotyping indicated in pregnancies of very young women? Zellweger H, et al.
J Pediatr 82:675-7, Apr 73
Antenatal screening for Down's syndrome. Bain AD, et al. **Lancet 1:423, 24 Feb 73**
Amniotic fluid culture and antenatal diagnosis. McCreanor HR. **NZ Med J 76:296-7, Oct 72**
Palmar dermatoglyphics of Down's syndrome: revisited. Plato CC, et al. **Pediatr Res 7:111-8, Mar 73**
[Clinical diagnosis of Down's syndrome in young children] Sachs ES, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:427-33, 17 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Intrauterine diagnosis of G-G translocation] Papp Z, et al.
Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 176:409-12, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Current problems of Down's disease] Métneki J, et al.
Orv Hetil 114:1744-7, 1973 (Hun)
[A quantitative dermatoglyphic method for diagnosis of Down's disease] Bochkov NP, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:8-12, Jun 72 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Erythrocyte acid phosphatase distributions in normal, schizophrenic and mentally retarded subjects. Brackenridge CJ, et al. **Clin Genet 3:341-6, 1972**
DNA polymerase activity in human serum: studies with Australia Antigen. Loeb LA, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:519-25, Jun 73
Activities of hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyltransferase and adenine phosphoribosyltransferase in erythrocytes from patients with Down's syndrome. Tada K, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 106:197-8, Oct 72

ETIOLOGY

Parental exposure to x-irradiation and Down's syndrome. Alberman E, et al.
Ann Hum Genet 36:195-208, Nov 72
Down's syndrome and estriol excretion in late pregnancy. Bech K, et al. **Lancet 2:1261, 9 Dec 72**
Associations between Down's-syndrome births. Harlap S. **Lancet 819:44, 7 Jul 73**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Dermatoglyphic heterogeneity in mongolis with congenital heart disease. Reed T, et al.
Am J Hum Genet 25:100-10, Jan 73
Dizygotic twins with Down's syndrome. Fielding DW, et al. **Arch Dis Child 47:971-3, Dec 72**
Difficulty in showing mosaicism in the mother of three mongols. Sutherland GR, et al.
Arch Dis Child 47:970-1, Dec 72
Cytogenics of 271 mongols. Sutherland GR, et al.
Aust Paediatr J 8:90-1, Apr 72
Mongols and their mothers. Richards BW.
Br J Psychiatry 122:1-14, Jan 73
Sporadic (GqGq) translocations in Down's syndrome. Ying KL. **Can J Genet Cytol 15:309-11, Jun 73**
Haptoglobin distributions in Down's syndrome. Ball JR, et al. **Clin Genet 3:334-40, 1972**
Identification of a C6-G21 translocation chromosome by the Q-M and Giemsa banding techniques in a patient with Down's syndrome, with possible assignment of Gm locus. Borgaonkar DS, et al. **Clin Genet 4:53-7, 1973**
Down's syndrome in twins. Shapiro LR, et al.
Clin Genet 3:364-70, 1972
The mental health of siblings of congenitally abnormal children. Gath A.
J Child Psychol Psychiatry 13:211-8, Sep 72
Down's syndrome with an atypical G-G translocation derived from familial pericentric inversion in one chromosome of the G group. Morić-Petrović S, et al.
J Med Genet 9:478-82, Dec 72
Apparent G-monosomy, G-deletion, and incomplete Down's syndrome in a single family. Schmidt R, et al.
J Med Genet 9:457-61, Dec 72
Down's syndrome with 47,XX,+21-47,XX,+mar mosaicism. Weber FM, et al.
J Med Genet 10:177-9, Jun 73
Nondisjunction in males: commoner than suspected? Lynch DA, et al. **JAMA 222:1311-2, 4 Dec 72**
A boy with trisomic Down's syndrome and a familial 5-?7 translocation, 47,XY,+21, t (5q-; ?7p+).
Yanagisawa S. **Jap J Hum Genet 17:38-43, Sep 72**
Origin of extra chromosome in trisomy 21. Robinson JA.
Lancet 1:131-3, 20 Jan 73
Origin of extra chromosome in trisomy 21. Smith GF, et al. **Lancet 1:487, 3 Mar 73**
Consequences of the presence of an extra G-like chromosome on the nucleolus and interphase chromatin in the liver cell. Moraru I, et al.
Pathol Eur 8:37-41, 1973
Cytogenetic observations in cultured lymphocytes from patients with Down's syndrome and measles. Higurashi M, et al. **Pediatr Res 7:583-7, Jun 73**
Down's syndrome. A cytogenetic and clinical study of 134 patients with special reference to translocation cases. Zifka J.
Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ 15:1-127, 1972
[Disproportion of the phalanges of hands in patients with Down's syndrome and their relatives] Silinková-Málková E, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 111:728-30, 28 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Familial incidence of Down's disease] Goetz P, et al.
Cesk Pediatr 28:81-3, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Infant with free trisomy 21 and maternal t(14q 22q) translocation] Forabosco A, et al.
Ann Genet (Paris) 16:57-9, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Trisomy 21 and trisomy 18 in siblings] Girardet P, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Helv Paediatr Acta 27:583-9, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Quantitative multienzymatic deficiency and chromosome malsegregation: patients with trisomy 21 and their parents] Grozdea J, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1289-91, 12 May 73 (Fre)
[Down's syndrome with predominantly normal karyotype in lymphocyte culture but extensive G trisomy in fibroblast culture] Haberlandt W, et al.
Aerztl Forsch 26:309-16, 10 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

HISTORY

Down syndrome. Levine RS, et al.
JAMA 224:1762, 25 Jun 73
Down's syndrome. John Langdon Haydon Langdon-Down 1828-1896. (Langdon-Down JL), Birch CA. Practitioner 210:171-2, Jan 73

IMMUNOLOGY

Hepatitis-associated antigen and immunoglobulin composition in patients with Down's anomaly. Esber HJ, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 59:872-6, Jun 73
Replicative life-span of cultured skin fibroblasts from young mothers of subjects with Down's syndrome: failure to detect accelerated ageing. Fialkow PJ, et al.
Am J Hum Genet 25:317-22, May 73
Two antigenic specificities in the Australia antigen. Gust ID. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 49:625-7, Dec 71
Gm antigenic titres in adults with Down's syndrome (mongolism), non-mongoloid mental defectives and healthy blood donors. Thom H, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 12:515-23, Dec 72
Australia antigen and Down's syndrome. Shiono H, et al.
Clin Genet 3:448-51, 1972
Failure to find Ig-G insulin antibodies in Down's syndrome. Serrano-Ríos M, et al.
Horm Metab Res 5:57-8, Jan 73
Leukocyte function and serum immunoglobulins in Down's syndrome. Rosner F, et al.
NY State J Med 73:672-5, 1 Mar 73
[Behavior of serum immunoglobulins (IgG-IgM-IgA) at birth in newborn infants with Langdon-Down syndrome] Gilardi G, et al.
Arch Ostet Ginecol 77:65-9, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Research on Australia antigen and the related antibody. II. Observations on some samples of the population living in the province of Ferrara] Castagnari L, et al.
Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 51:66-70, Jan-Feb 72 (Ita)
[Research on Australia antigen and the related antibody. II. Observations on some samples of the population living in the province of Farrara] Castagnari L, et al.
Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 51:66-70, Jan-Feb 72 (Ita)

METABOLISM

Composition, flow-rate and pH of mixed and parotid salivas from trisomic 21 and other mentally retarded subjects. Cutress TW. Arch Oral Biol 17:1081-94, Jul 72
The metabolism of 5-hydroxytryptamine by blood platelets from children with mongolism. Boullin DJ, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:1647-51, 1 Jul 73
Insulin secretion in Down's syndrome. Serrano-Ríos M, et al. Diabetologia 9:50-2, Feb 73
Down's syndrome. Central monoamine turnover in patients with diminished platelet serotonin. Lott IT, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 22:967-72, Sep 72
[Metabolism in mongoloid children. Studies using heart catheterization] Saxl O, et al.
Z Gastroenterol 10:257-64, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

MORTALITY

[Down syndrome and malignancy] Schuler D, et al.
Orv Hetil 113:2631-7, 29 Oct 72 (Hun)

OCCURRENCE

Down's syndrome in west Jerusalem. Harlap S.
Am J Epidemiol 97:225-32, Apr 73
Down's syndrome in West Jerusalem. Harlap S.
Am J Epidemiol 97:225-32, Apr 73
The effect of maternal age on the incidence of Down's syndrome. Mikkelsen M, et al.
Humangenetik 16:141-6, 1972
Down's syndrome: a dwindling disease? O'Brien NG, et al. J Ir Med Assoc 65:465, 16 Sep 72
[Studies on the trisomy 21 syndrome (Langdon-Down disease) in the district of Neubrandenburg] Schubert A. Paediatr Grenzgeb 11:279-81, 1972 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

The proteins of human myelin in inborn errors of metabolism and in chromosomal anomalies. Palo J, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 24:56-61, 30 Mar 73
Neurofibrillary tangles in patients with Down's syndrome: a light and electron microscopic study. Schochet SS Jr, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 23:342-6, 1973
The sydney line: a significant sign in Down's syndrome. Purvis-Smith SG. Aust Paediatr J 8:198-200, Aug 72
Electron microscopical study of the brain in Down's syndrome. Ohara PT. Brain 95:681-4, 1972
Variability in mongolism--a comparison of the hand skeleton in mongoloids and normals. Hall B, et al.
Clin Genet 3:452-7, 1972
Replication rate and lifespan of cultured fibroblasts in Down's syndrome. Schneider EL, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:1092-4, Dec 72

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Clinical electroencephalographic observations on institutionalized mongoloids confirmed by karyotype. Ellingson RJ, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 34:193-6, Feb 73
[Spontaneous cerebral electroactivity faster than 14 c-s: electroencephalographic findings in mongoloids] Rinaldi F, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 27:291-304, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of Down's syndrome. Harnois MC.
Lancet 1:771-2, 7 Apr 73
Screening programme for prevention of Down's syndrome. Stein Z, et al. Lancet 1:305-10, 10 Feb 73

RADIOGRAPHY

Abnormal pelvis in newborn infants with Down's syndrome. Mortensson W, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 12:847-55, Nov 72
A comparison of the dyspiastic middle phalanx of the fifth finger in mentally normal Caucasians, Mongoloids, and Negroes with that of individuals of the same racial groups who have Down's syndrome. Greulich WW.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 118:259-81, Jun 73
Radiologic manifestations of mongolism. Friedman GL.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 72:619-27, Feb 73
[The diagnosis of trisomy 21 with the vertebral index in the newborn] Brandner M.
Helv Paediatr Acta 27:63-9, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPY

Down's syndrome treated with a low phenylalanine diet: case report. Marsh RW, et al.
NZ Med J 75:364-5, Jun 72
[Influencing mongoloideal dyscephaly through infection implantations of fetal, heterologous brain tissue] Schmid F, et al.
Fortschr Med 90:1181-6, 16 Nov 72 (Ger)

URINE

Urinary hydroxyproline and glycosaminoglycan excretion in Down's syndrome. Kluijber L, et al.
Z Kinderheilkd 114:205-9, 1973

MONGOLOID RACE (I)

Skeletal maturation in Japanese as assessed by the Oxford and Tanner-Whitehouse methods. Kimura K.
Acta Anat Nippon 47:358-72, Oct 72
A consideration on the dryopithecus pattern in modern Japanese--its bilateral and inter-molar correlation. Kimura K. Acta Anat Nippon 47:273-84, Aug 72
Hemoglobin Constant Spring (slow-moving hemoglobin X components) and hemoglobin e in Malayan aborigines. Eng LI, et al.
Am J Hum Genet 25:382-7, Jul 73
Vasomotor sensitivity to alcohol in diverse Mongoloid populations. Wolff PH.
Am J Hum Genet 25:193-9, Mar 73
The dating of Lantian man and his significance for analyzing trends in human evolution. Aigner JS, et al.
Am J Phys Anthropol 39:97-109, Jul 73
Cold response, body form, and craniofacial shape in two racial groups of Hawaii. Steegmann AT Jr.
Am J Phys Anthropol 37:193-221, Sep 72
Suicide among Chinese in San Francisco. Bourne PG.
Am J Public Health 63:744-50, Aug 73
A comparison of the dyspiastic middle phalanx of the fifth finger in mentally normal Caucasians, Mongoloids, and Negroes with that of individuals of the same racial groups who have Down's syndrome. Greulich WW.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 118:259-81, Jun 73
Contributions of the posterior cranial base and mandibular condyles to facial depth and height during puberty. Mitani H. Angle Orthod 43:337-43, Jul 73
The facial configuration in a sample of Chinese boys. Yen PK. Angle Orthod 43:301-4, Jul 73
Delta-beta-thalassaemia in a Chinese family. Mann JR, et al. Br J Haematol 23:393-402, Oct 72
Odontometric comparisons between maxillary premolars and molars of different ethnic groups. Lavelle CL. Hum Biol 45:123-35, May 73
The dentition of Chinese living in Liverpool. Lee GT, et al. Hum Biol 44:563-72, Sep 72
Normality of population distribution of Frank-vectorcardiographic measurements in normal Japanese adults. Sotobata I, et al.
Jap Circ J 37:79, Jan 73
Incidence of HL-A antigens in the Japanese population of Hawaii. Yokoyama WM, et al.
Jap J Exp Med 43:81-6, Apr 73
Genetic studies on inbreeding in some Japanese populations. V. Multivariate regression analyses of anthropometric measurements on the effect of consanguinity in Shizuoka school-children. Ito K.
Jap J Hum Genet 17:189-92, Oct 72
Genetic studies on inbreeding in some Japanese populations. 8. Effects of inbreeding on physical development in Shizuoka school-children: conclusions and remarks. Komai T, et al.
Jap J Hum Genet 17:209-16, Oct 72
Genetic studies on inbreeding in some Japanese populations. I. Introductory remarks. Komai T.
Jap J Hum Genet 17:87-113, Oct 72 (205 ref.)
Genetic studies on inbreeding in some Japanese populations. II. The study of school children in Shizuoka: history, frequencies of consanguineous marriages and their subtypes, and comparability in socio-economic status among consanguinity classes. Komai T, et al. Jap J Hum Genet 17:114-48, Oct 72
Genetic studies on inbreeding in some Japanese populations. 3. Comparability of various consanguineous classes of school children in Shizuoka for continuous variables. Kudô A, et al.
Jap J Hum Genet 17:149-57, Oct 72
Genetic studies on inbreeding in some Japanese populations. VI. Univariate regression analysis of the effect of consanguinity on auricular height measurements in Shizuoka school-children. Kudô A, et al. Jap J Hum Genet 17:193-8, Oct 72
Genetic studies on total finger ridge-count among Japanese. Matsuda E.
Jap J Hum Genet 17:293-318, Mar 73
Gm and Inv allotypes of the Takasago tribes in Taiwan. Matsumoto H, et al. Jap J Hum Genet 17:27-37, Sep 72
A new variant phenotype of the group-specific component (Gc) found in a Japanese family. Omoto K, et al. Jap J Hum Genet 17:1-9, Sep 72
Genetic studies on inbreeding in some Japanese populations. VII. The effects of parental consanguinity on skeletal age in Shizuoka children. Sugiura Y. Jap J Hum Genet 17:199-208, Oct 72
Inheritance of Gm2&(m) in Japanese families. Ueno S.
Jap J Hum Genet 17:288-92, Nov 72
Genetic studies on inbreeding in some Japanese populations. IV. Anthropometric data of school-children in Shizuoka. Yamada K, et al.
Jap J Hum Genet 17:158-79, Oct 72
The control of malaria among the Orang Asli in West Malaysia. Bolton JM. Med J Malaya 27:10-9, Sep 72
Optic neuritis in Orientals and Caucasians. Alter M, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 23:631-9, Jun 73
The distribution of red cell enzyme groups among Chinese and Malays in Singapore. Blake NM, et al.
Singapore Med J 14:2-8, Mar 73
Relation between socio-economic status and skeletal maturation of Chinese children. Low WD.
Z Morphol Anthropol 64:1-11, Jun 72
Dermatoglyphics of the Micronesians from the outer islands of Yap. Plato CC, et al.
Z Morphol Anthropol 64:29-44, Jun 72
[Growth of head and face in 7-17-year-old children and adolescents on Palue Island (Lesser Sunda Islands)] Glinka J.
Z Morphol Anthropol 64:29-8, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Somatological studies on the Green islanders (Fuo-Sau-Tao) in the Lu-Tao District, Tai-Tung Prefecture, Taiwan, Republic of China] Wu CK.
Acta Med (Fukuoka) 42:87-109, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Normal Frank lead vectorcardiography--on sex and age distribution in Japanese adults] Ishikawa H, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 31:1191-4, May 73 (Jap)

MONIEZIASIS (C1, C15)

[Parasitological problems in liquid manure management] Splisteser H, et al.
Angew Parasitol 14:67-75, May 73 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

[Study on the effect of Oksid and Radeverm in lambs naturally invaded by Moniezia spp. tapeworms] Hovorka J, et al.
Vet Med (Praha) 18:29-34, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Experience in eliminating monieziasis of sheep] Liashchenko IS. Veterinariia 49:84-5, May 73 (Rus)

MONILIA see CANDIDA (B5)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

MONILIALES (B5)

Chronic meningitis caused by Cladosporium trichoides.
Bennett JE, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 59:398-407, Mar 73
Encephalitis in turkey poults due to Dactylaria (Diplorhinotrichum) gallopava--a case report and its experimental reproduction. Blalock HG, et al.
Avian Dis 17:197-204, Jan-Mar 73
Magnetic resonance studies on membranes and model membrane systems. IV. A comparison of yeast and egg lecithin dispersions. Kohler SJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1414-21, 18 Dec 72
Selective release of lysosomal hydrolases from phagocytic cells by cytochalasin B. Davies P, et al.
Biochem J 134:33-41, May 73
Stabilization of waste water containing phenols with yeast-enriched activated sludge. Rao BV, et al.
Biochem J 128:38P, Jun 72
Influence of cytochalasin B on the shape change induced in platelets by cold. White JG, et al.
Blood 41:823-32, Jun 73
Effects of cytochalasin B on epidermal cells in vitro. Constable H, et al. Br J Dermatol 87:580-5, Dec 72
Effect of cytochalasin B on epidermal cell migration in vitro. Nishikawa T, et al.
Br J Dermatol 88:469-74, May 73
Effects of cytochalasin B on uptake of glucosamine, leucine and sulphate into nerve cells; incorporation into glycoproteins and rapid axonal transport. Anderson KE, et al. Brain Res 48:343-53, 24 Dec 72
The effect of cytocholasin B on fast axoplasmic transport. Crooks RF, et al.
Brain Res 45:643-6, 27 Oct 72
Effect of cytochalasin B on the biphasic release of insulin in perifused rat islets. Lacy PE, et al.
Endocrinology 92:1458-68, May 73
Effects of cytochalasin B on cultivated human diploid fibroblasts and its use for the isolation of tetraploid clones. Hoehn H, et al. Exp Cell Res 76:170-4, Jan 73
Cytochalasin B. Dissociation of pinocytosis and phagocytosis by peritoneal macrophages. Klaus GG.
Exp Eye Res 79:73-8, Apr 73
The inhibition of amphibian ovulation in vitro by cytochalasin B1. Schroeder PC.
Experientia 29:617-8, 15 May 73
Cytochalasin B, pituitary metabolism, and the release of ox growth hormone in vitro. McPherson MA, et al.
FEBS Lett 24:45-8, 15 Jul 72
Effect of cytochalasin B on the response of the chromatophores of isolated frog skin to MSH, theophylline, and dibutyryl cyclic AMP. Novales RR, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 19:363-6, Oct 72
Inhibition of human cutaneous anaphylaxis by cytochalasin B. Yamamoto S, et al.
Immunology 24:1007-12, Jun 73
Incorporation of (3 H)glucosamine to the surface component of testicular cultures and the differential response of steroidogenic and fibroblastic cells in vitro to cytochalasin B. Lee HH, et al.
In Vitro 8:368-74, Mar-Apr 73
Free fatty acid content of cacao beans infested with storage fungi. Hansen AP, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 21:665-70, Jul-Aug 73
Cytochalasin B-sensitive 2-deoxy-D-glucose transport in adipose cell ghosts. Czech MP, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:3636-41, 25 May 73
The inhibition of sugar transport in chick embryo fibroblasts by cytochalasin B. Evidence for a membrane-specific effect. Kletzien RF, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:711-9, 25 Jan 73
Cell sorting in the presence of cytochalasin B. Armstrong PB, et al. J Cell Biol 55:542-53, Dec 72
Two actions of cyclic AMP on melanosome movement in frog skin. Dissection by cytochalasin B. Magun B.
J Cell Biol 57:845-58, Jun 73
Do morphogenetic tissue rearrangements require active cell movements? The reversible inhibition of cell sorting and tissue spreading by cytochalasin B. Steinberg MS, et al. J Cell Biol 55:606-15, Dec 72
Effect of cyclic AMP and cytochalasin B on tissue cultured melanophores of Xenopus laevis. Lyerla TA, et al. J Cell Physiol 80:243-51, Oct 72
Microfilaments and cytoplasmic streaming: inhibition of streaming with cytochalasin. Bradley MO.
J Cell Sci 12:327-43, Jan 73
The effects of cytochalasin B on the events of fertilization in the surf clam, Spisula solidissima. I. Polar body formation. Longo FJ.
J Exp Zool 182:321-44, Dec 72
Predatory activity of nematode trapping fungi against the larvae of Trichostrongylus axei and Ostertagia ostertagi: a possible method of biological control. Pandey VS. J Helminthol 47:35-48, 1973
Antigen-T lymphocyte interactions: inhibition by cytochalasin B. Henney CS, et al.
J Immunol 111:85-90, Jul 73
Microbiology of comedones in acne vulgaris. Marples RR, et al. J Invest Dermatol 60:80-3, Feb 73
Brief communication: chromosome pulverization in cultured normal and neoplastic cells treated with cytochalasin B. O'Neill FJ.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1733-8, Dec 72
Axoplasmic transport: differential inhibition by cytochalasin-B. Fernandez HL, et al.
J Neurobiol 4:201-6, 1973
General polyploid produced by cytochalasin B. Defendi V, et al. Nature [New Biol] 242:24-6, 7 Mar 73
Differential effect of cytochalasin B on normal and transformed mouse cells. Kelly F, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 242:217-9, 18 Apr 73
Therapeutic effect of kinetin on tobacco alternariosis. Lloyd HL. Nature [New Biol] 240:94-6, 15 Nov 72
Cytochalasin B fails to inhibit pinocytosis by macrophages. Wills EJ, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 240:58-60, 8 Nov 72
Cytochalasin blocks sympathetic ganglionic transmission: a presynaptic effect antagonized by pyruvate. Nakazato Y, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1730-3, Jun 73
Regulation of lymphocyte responses in vitro: potentiation and inhibition of rat lymphocyte responses to antigen and mitogens by cytochalasin B. Yoshinaga M, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3251-5, Nov 72
Cytochalasin B: effect on lysosomal enzyme release from human leukocytes. Zurier RB, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:844-8, Mar 73
Influence of cytochalasin B on hyphal morphogenesis of Aspergillus nidulans. Oliver PT.
Protoplasma 76:279-81, 1973
12,13-Epoxy-delta 9-trichothecenes as the probable mycotoxins responsible for stachybotryotoxicosis. Eppley RM, et al. Science 181:758-60, 24 Aug 73
Synthesis of infective poliovirus in BSC-1 monkey cells enucleated with cytochalasin B. Pollack R, et al.
Science 179:915-6, 2 Mar 73
Protoplasmic streaming, cytochalasin B, and growth of the pollen tube. Mascarenhas JP, et al.
Tissue Cell 4:11-4, 1972
Action of cytochalasin B on the contraception of smooth muscle of guinea pig taenia coli, vas deferens and rat uterus. Maruyama T, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 110:181-9, Jun 73
Antimicrobial properties of fungal macrolide antibiotics. Betina V, et al.
Z Allg Mikrobiol 12:355-64, 1972
[New information on adiaspiromycosis and its etiological agent--Emmonsia crescens Emmons and Jellison 1960] Hamáček F, et al.
Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol 22:3-16, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Cytochalasin B is an inhibitor of the cytotoxic activity of sensitized lymphoid cells] Degiovanni G.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:736-40, 1972 (Fre)
[248. Methyiation reactions of 30-oxa-(14)-cytochalasanes] Binder M, et al.
Helv Chim Acta 55:2486-94, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Respiratory tract allergy caused by mould spores] Havnen J.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:2012-6, 30 Oct 72 (Nor)
[Protein synthesis in slices of cucumber leaves infected with powdery mildew] Aksenova VA, et al.
Biol Nauki 3:81-4, 1972 (Rus)
[1st cases of Tinea nigra palmaris in Costa Rica (original report of cases)] Marín-Rojas R.
Rev Lat Am Microbiol 14:25-7, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Flocculant and chemical properties of a polysaccharide from Pullularia pullulans. Zajic JE, et al.
Appl Microbiol 25:628-35, Apr 73
Proteins of the thermophilic fungus Humicola lanuginosa. II. Some physicochemical properties of a cytochrome c. Morgan WT, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 154:415-21, Jan 73
Purification and properties of cytochrome c (550: Hemispora stellata). Sala FJ, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 88:11-24, 1973
Molecular organization of a covalent peptido-phospho-polysaccharide complex from the yeast form of Cladosporium werneckii. Lloyd KO.
Biochemistry 11:3884-90, 10 Oct 72
Chemical and ultrastructural studies of isolated cell walls of Epidermophyt on floccosum. Presence of chitin inferred from X-ray diffraction analysis and electron microscopy. Nozawa Y, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 307:92-103, 25 Apr 73
Physico-chemical studies on conformation of a complex reconstituted from half molecules of Torulopsis utilis tyrosine transfer ribonucleic acid. Hashimoto S, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:1185-95, Nov 72
Partial digestion with ribonuclease T 1 and derivation of the complete sequence of tyrosine transfer ribonucleic acid from Torulopsis utilis. Hashimoto S, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:123-4, Jul 72
Complete digestion of tyrosine transfer ribonucleic acid from Torulopsis utilis with pancreatic and T 1 ribonucleases. Takemura S, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:111-21, Jul 72
Stimultaneous detection of metabolites from several toxigenc fungi. Pero RW, et al.
J Chromatogr 80:255-8, Jun 73
Fumgal lipids. I. Effect of different nitrogen sources on the chemical composition. Bhatia IS, et al.
J Sci Food Agric 23:1197-205, Oct 72
[Purine deoxyribooligonucleotides of fungal and yeast DNA] Guseĭnov VA, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 41:976-9, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative assessment of thermophilic hydrocarbon-oxidizing microorganisms in relation to their protein and amino acid content] Borodina RA, et al.
Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 8:241-5, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

On endomyces, Endomycopsis and related yeast-like fungi. Arx JA von.
Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 38:289-309, 1972
[Contribution to the classification of xeratinophilic fungi of Western France. V. Scanning electron microscope study] Visset MF, et al.
Mycopathol Mycol Appl 49:89-100, 31 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Serologic differentiation between Pityrosporum canis and Pityrosporum ovale] Barriga OO.
Rev Lat Am Microbiol 14:77-80, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CYTOLOGY

Effects of chemical modification of structural polymer upon the cell wall integrity of Trichophyton. Kitazima Y, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 152:811-20, Oct 72
Structure and chemical composition of yeast chlamydospores of Aureobasidium pullulans. Brown RG, et al. Can J Microbiol 19:163-8, Feb 73
Surface structure of the conidium and conidiophore of Stemphylium botryosum. Corlett M.
Can J Microbiol 19:392-3, Mar 73
Double-membraned vesicles in Geotrichum candidum. Steele SD. Can J Microbiol 19:534-5, Apr 73
Morphological abnormalities of fungi induced by volatile microbial metabolites. Moore-Landecker E, et al. Mycologia 65:519-30, May-Jun 73
Some morphological observations concerning problems of endosporulation in Emmonsia crescens--aetiological agent in adiaspiromycosis. Kodousek R, et al.
Mycopathol Mycol Appl 47:343-8, 15 Sep 72
Alternaria leaf spot of tobacco. II. Independent segregation of morphological and virulence traits in conidial populations of Alternaria tenuis Nees. Lloyd HL. Mycopathol Mycol Appl 47:317-22, 15 Sep 72
[Sporal ontogeny and ultrastructure of the wall in Paeciliomyces berlinensis] Olah GM.
Can J Microbiol 18:1471-5, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DRUG EFFECTS

Growth of helminthosporia on media containing the fungicide benomyl and the assay of benomyl using Botrytis cinerea. Greenaway W.
Ann Appl Biol 73:319-24, Apr 73
Cytochalasin B and the intra-axonal movement of noradrenaline storage vesicles. Banks P, et al.
Brain Res 49:417-21, 30 Jan 73
Use of griseofulvin for the isolation of auxotrophic mutants of Rhodotorula sp. Nand K, et al.
Experientia 29:237-9, 15 Feb 73
Effect of 2-substituted benzimidazoles on the fungus Pithomyces chartarum. Stutzenberger FJ, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 76:197-200, May 73
5-Fluorocytosine resistance in candida spp. and Torulopsis glabrata. Schönebeck J, et al.
Sabouraudia 11:10-20, Mar 73
[Interaction of cytochalasin B and actomyosin] Bereiter-Hahn J, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 59:513-4, Nov 72 (Ger)
[The effect of the antibiotic roseofungin in the morphology of pathogenic fungi] Nikitina ET, et al.
Antibiotiki 17:830-4, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Antimicrobial activity of naphthoquinones] Sokolov IN, et al.
Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 8:261-3, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Comparative specificity of microbial acid proteinases for synthetic peptides. 3. Relationship with their trypsinogen activating ability. Morihara K, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 152:561-72, Aug 73
Comparative specificity of microbial acid proteinases for synthetic peptides. II. Effect of secondary interaction. Oka T, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 156:553-9, Jun 73
Yeast phenylalanine ammonia-lyase. Properties of the enzyme from Sporobolomyces pararoseus and its catalytic site. Parkhurst JR, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 152:597-605, Oct 72
The detection of delta-aminolaevulinic acid synthetase in anaerobically grown Torulopsis utilis. Porra RJ, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 149:563-5, Apr 72
The purification and properties of the C 1 component of Trichoderma koningii cellulase. Wood TM, et al.
Biochem J 128:1183-92, Aug 72
Regulation and kinetics of glucose-6-phosphate

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

dehydrogenase from Candida utilis. Afolayan A. Biochemistry 11:4172-8, 24 Oct 72
Mössbauer investigations of chloroperoxidase and its halide complexes. Champion PM, et al. Biochemistry 12:426-35, 30 Jan 73
ATP: urea amidolyase (ADP) in Torulopsis utilis cultivated on ammonium sulphate as the sole nitrogen source. Kleczkowski K, et al. Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 20:547-50, 1972
Biochemical transformations of herbicide-derived anilines: purification and characterization of causative enzymes. Bordeleau LM, et al. Can J Microbiol 18:1865-71, Dec 72
Biochemical transformations of herbicide-derived anilines: requirements of molecular configuration. Bordeleau LM, et al. Can J Microbiol 18:1873-82, Dec 72
Pectolytic and cellulolytic enzymes associated with Helminthosporium leaf spot on Kentucky bluegrass. Muse RR, et al. Can J Microbiol 18:1091-8, Jul 72
Protease production by thermophilic fungi. Ong PS, et al. Can J Microbiol 19:129-33, Jan 73
An extracellular proteolytic enzyme from Scopulariopsis brevicaulis. II. Hydrolysis of polyamino acids. Singh K, et al. Can J Microbiol 18:1165-7, Jul 72
The mechanism of enzymatic cellulose degradation. Purification of a cellulolytic enzyme from Trichoderma viride active on highly ordered cellulose. Berghem LE, et al. Eur J Biochem 37:21-30, 1 Aug 73
An alkaline protease from Acremonium kiliense. Specificity, kinetics, and effect of pH. Heyningen S van. Eur J Biochem 28:432-7, 24 Jul 72
Glucose repression of inducible enzyme synthesis in the yeast Rhodotorula gracilis. Effect of the cell-membrane transport. Höfer M, et al. Eur J Biochem 29:326-32, 18 Sep 72
Phenol hydroxylase from yeast. Purification and properties of the enzyme from Trichosporon cutaneum. Neujahr HY, et al. Eur J Biochem 35:386-400, Jun 73
Biosynthesis of sideramines in fungi. Rhodotorulic acid synthetase from extracts of rhodotorula glutinis. Anke T, et al. FEBS Lett 27:259-62, 1 Nov 72
Inactivation of Rhodotorula glutinis acid protease by diazoacetyl compounds. Liu CL, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:671-3, Mar 73
Catabolite repression of cellulase formation in Trichoderma viride. Nisizawa T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 71:999-1007, Jun 72
The nucleases from Acrocylindrium sp. II. Crystallization and chemical properties of endonuclease. Suhara I, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:647-54, Mar 73
The nucleases from Acrocylindrium sp. 3. General properties and specificity of endonuclease. Suhara I. J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:1023-32, May 73
The nucleases from Acrocylindrium sp. I. Purification and properties of ribonuclease. Suhara I, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 71:941-50, Jun 72
Desaturation of oleyl phospholipid to linoleyl phospholipid in Torulopsis utilis. Taiamo B, et al. J Biol Chem 248:2738-42, 25 Apr 73
Effects of dextranase from Spicaria violaceae (IFO 6120) on the polysaccharides produced by oral streptococci and on human dental plaque. Murayama Y, et al. J Dent Res 52:658-67, Jul-Aug 73
Release of protoplasts from Schizophyllum commune by combined action of purified -1,3-glucanase and chitinase derived from Trichoderma viride. Vries OM de, et al. J Gen Microbiol 76:319-30, Jun 73
Specificity of Geotrichum candidum lipase with respect to double bond position in triglycerides containng cis-octadecenoic acids. Jensen RG, et al. Lipids 7:738-41, Nov 72
Physiological studies on Phymatotrichum omnivorum. 3. Enzymes of glucose catabolism. Gunasekaran M. Mycopathol Mycol Appl 49:339-45, 30 Apr 73
[Glucose repression and membrane transport in Rhodotorula gracilis] Höfer M. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:716, May 72 (Ger)
[Studies on the glyceride structure of fats. 5. Isolation and properties of lipase from Geotrichum candidum] Kroll J, et al. Pharmazie 28:263-9, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Regulation of urease synthesis in Rhodotorula mucilaginosa] Menyes H, et al. Z Allg Mikrobiol 12:219-29, 1972 (Ger)
[Microbial lipases] Ruban EL. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 3:326-32, May-Jun 72 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of carbon compounds on the formation of proteolytic enzymes by Fusarium graminearum and Alternaria sp] Prudlov B, et al. Mikrobiologiia 41:791-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Diet and the equilibrium between bacteria and yeast implanted in gnotobiotic rats. Raibaud P, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 25:1467-74, Dec 72
The growth unit of the mould Geotrichum candidum. Caldwell IY, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 88:1-10, 1973
Morphogenetic and nutritional studies of Geotrichum lactis cells. Duran A, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 88:245-56, 1973
Morphogenesis of Trichoderma: autoradiography of intact colonies labeled by (3 H)-acetylglucosamine as a marker of new cell wall biosynthesis. Galun E. Arch Mikrobiol 86:305-14, 1972
Mycoparasitism by Stephanoma phaeospora. Rakvidhyasastra V, et al. Mycologia 65:580-93, May-Jun 73
Inhibition of fungi, actinomycetes and bacteria by Stachybotrys atra. Butt ZL, et al. Mycopathol Mycol Appl 47:241-51, 7 Aug 72
Physiological studies on Phymatotrichum omnivorum. V. Effect of interaction of carbon dioxide, minerals and carbon source on growth in vitro. Gunasekaran M. Mycopathol Mycol Appl 50:249-53, 31 Jul 73
Inducing sporulation in Alternaria solani. I. Effect of water treatment. Prasad B, et al. Mycopathol Mycol Appl 49:141-6, 15 Mar 73
Apparent induction of mutants and enhancement of conidial formation by fungicides in Alternaria mali. Slifkin MK. Mycopathol Mycol Appl 50:233-40, 31 Jul 73
Dactylaria gallopava, a cause of avian encephalitis, in hot spring effluents, thermal soils and self-heated coal waste piles. Tansey MR, et al. Nature 242:202-3, 16 Mar 73
[Ecology of toxinogenic molds] Frank HK. Dermatol Monatsschr 159:363-8, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Morphology of Adiaspores of Emmonsia crescens Emmons and Jellison 1960] Hamříček F, et al. Mykosen 15:315-26, 1 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of the medium pH on the growth and virulence of Beauveria bassiana (Bals.) Vuill] Goral' VM, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 34:454-7, 1972 (Ukr)

IMMUNOLOGY

Hypersensitivity pneumonitis due to exposure to Alternaria. Fink JN, et al. Chest 63:Suppl:49S, Apr 73
Skin test reactions to Helminthosporium maydis and Helminthosporium interseminatum. Prince HE, et al. J Asthma Res 9:251-4, Jun 72
The detection of microbial antigens. Edwards JH. J Lab Clin Med 81:447-9, Mar 73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification of yeasts in clinical microbiology laboratories. Haley LD. Am J Med Technol 37:125-31, Apr 71
Fungi isolated from flue-cured tobacco sold in Southeast United States, 1968-1970. Welty RE. Appl Microbiol 24:518-20, Sep 72
Chaetoconidium and atypical acid-fast bacilli in skin ulcers. Lomwardias S, et al. Arch Dermatol 106:875-6, Dec 72
Yeasts on skin. Br Med J 2:70, 14 Apr 73
Normal yeast flora of the upper digestive tract of some wild columbids. Kocan RM, et al. J Wildl Dis 8:365-8, Oct 72
Fungemia caused by torulopsis glabrata. Pankey GA, et al. Medicine (Baltimore) 52:395-403, Sep 73
World-wide occurrence of the suspected mycotoxin producing fungus Drechslera biseptata with grass seed. Leach CM, et al. Mycologia 64:1357-9, Nov-Dec 72
Isolation of thermophilic fungi from alligator nesting material. Tansey MR. Mycologia 65:594-601, May-Jun 73
Thermophilic fungi in the mycoflora of man and environmental air. Hughes WT, et al. Mycopathol Mycol Appl 49:147-52, 15 Mar 73
Paeciliomycosis of the lacrimal sac. Henig FE, et al. Mykosen 16:25-8, Jan 73
Toxigenic fungi from poultry feed and litter. Lovett J. Poult Sci 51:309-13, Jan 72
Chromomycosis of the skin: the first report from Shikoku District with mycological study on pathogen. Lii SL. Tokushima J Exp Med 19:111-29, Sep 72
[Paeciliomyces Bainier in onychomycosis] Fragner P, et al. Cesk Dermatol 47:218-21, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cse)
[Finding of isolated spherules probably of fungus Emmonsia crescens in a surgical specmen of the appendix in a 7-year-old boy] Kodousek R. Cesk Patol 8:160-2, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cse)
[Identity of parasitic forms of Emmonsia brasiliensis, E. ciferrina and Chyrysosporium pruinosum, moniliaceous fungi, found in the lungs of laboratory mice. Appearance of asteroid formations around certain parasitic spores] Boisseau-Lebreuil MT. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2419-23, 1971 (Fre)
[The vaginal contamination with trichomonades and yeasts of the female population in a large town] Schnell JD, et al. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 32:1007-14, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Yeasts isolated from the Elbe River] Lührs K. Mykosen 16:133-5, 1 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Mycological picture card index. 99. Critical remarks on the use of so-called selective culture media for pathogenic fungi in medical practice. 3. Difficult identification of macrocultures of similar-looking yeasts of the genera Candida and Torulopsis on solid culture media] Rieth H. Mykosen 16:121-2, Mar 73 (Ger)
[87. Isolation of keratinophilic fungi from the soil using the hair-lure method. Determination of Microsporum gypseum (Nannizia incurvata) and Trichophyton terrestre from the Austrian soil, Keratinomyces Ajelloi from the Danish soil and Chrysosporium keratinophilum from Japanese soil] Rieth H. Mykosen 15:137-8, 1 Mar 72 (Ger)
[Quantitative and qualitative study of yeast-like fungi of men] Bernhardt H. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 223:244-54, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Isolation of four species of Periconia in Japan] Ichinoe M. Bull Natl Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 90:140-3, 1972 (Jap)
[Study of yeasts in the vulva and the vagina] Marcano C, et al. Mycopathol Mycol Appl 47:275-83, 7 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

METABOLISM

Mechanism of urea decomposition by urease-less Torulopsis utilis. Tarantowicz-Marek E, et al. Acta Biochim Pol 19:325-31, 1972
Microbial metabolites with insecticidal properties. Cole M, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:660-2, Oct 72
Utilization of n-alkanes by Cladosporium resinae. Teh JS, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:454-7, Mar 73
Amino acid transport in germinated arthrospores of Geotrichum candidum. McEvoy JJ, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 86:101-10, 1972
Incorporation of the sulfur of L-(35S)methionine into the biotin molecule by intact cells of Rhodotorula glutinis. Izumi Y, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 304:887-90, 28 May 73
Studies on the microbial formation of sugar derivatives of D-pantothenic acid. I. Isolation and identification of a new derivative of pantothenic acid: 4'(2')-O-(-D-glucopyranosyl)-D-pantothenic acid. Kawai F, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 286:91-7, 24 Nov 72
Pilot plant conversion of steroid using resting cell suspension as biocatalyst. McGregor WC, et al. Biotechnol Bioeng 14:831-41, Sep 72
Degradation of dieldrin to carbon dioxide by a soil fungus Trichoderma koningi. Bixby MW, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:491-4, Nov-Dec 71
Hypomycetes utilizing natural gas. Davies JS, et al. Can J Microbiol 19:81-5, Jan 73
Production, isolation, and antifungal activity of scytalidin, a metabolite of Scytalidium species. Stillwell MA, et al. Can J Microbiol 19:597-602, May 73
Toxicity of metabolites produced by the "Alternaria". Pero RW, et al. Environ Health Perspect 4:87-94, Jun 73
Transport systems for acyclic polyols and monosaccharides in Torulopis candida. Hašikovec C, et al. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 18:118-24, 1973
Ethanol production from glucose by Torulopsis glabrata occurring naturally in the stomachs of newborn animals. White RW, et al. J Appl Bacteriol 35:631-46, Dec 72
Pathway of n-alkane oxidation in Cladosporium resinae. Walker JD, et al. J Bacteriol 115:635-9, Aug 73
Reconstruction of an active acceptor complex which lacks the anticodon of Torulopsis tyrosine transfer ribonucleic acid. Hashimoto S, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:1339-49, Dec 72
Scytalidin: a new fungitoxic metabolite produced by a Scytalidium species. Strunz GM, et al. J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 18:2280-3, 1972
Utilization of hydrocarbons by Cladosporium resinae. Cofone L Jr, et al. J Gen Microbiol 76:243-6, May 73
Influence of nitrogen source on the synthesis of fat from sucrose by Aspergillus terreus, Aspergillus ochraceus, Cladosporium fulvum, Cladosporium herbarum and penicillium gladioli. Singh J, et al. J Sci Food Agric 23:1113-23, Sep 72
A model of the monosaccharide uphill transporting cell membrane system in yeast. Höfer M. J Theor Biol 33:599-603, Dec 71
Utilization of carbon compounds by Helminthosporium maydis and H. carbonum. Ellis JJ, et al. Mycologia 65:539-47, May-Jun 73
Zinc stimulation of nitrogen assimilation by Helminthosporium cynodontis. Pugliese FA, et al. Mycologia 65:295-309, Mar-Apr 73
Sulphur and phosphorus requirements of Curvularia pallescens Boed. Bais BS, et al. Mycopathol Mycol Appl 47:363-8, 15 Sep 72
Influence of fungicides on mycotoxin production by Alternaria mali. Slifkin MK, et al. Mycopathol Mycol Appl 50:241-8, 31 Jul 73
Degradation of n-alkanes by molds. Peiz BF, et al. Naturwissenschaften 59:513, Nov 72
[Effect of certain growth factors on the content of lysine, methionine and tryptophan in the biomass of Candida tropicalis and Rhodotorula glutinis] Pashev II, et al. Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofiia) 23:17-27, 1972 (Bul)
[Cellulolysis in vitro. Technic and electronic verification] Kilbertus G, et al. Mycopathol Mycol Appl 49:101-7, 31 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Microbiological hydroxylation of 5 ,6 -epoxy-3 -hydroxy-5 -pregnane-20-ones with further

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

transformations] Cleve G, et al.
Chem Ber 105:858-72, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Microbiological 11 -hydroxylation of 3 -hydroxy-5 ,6 -epoxysteroids] Kieslich K, et al.
Chem Ber 104:205-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Short circuit way of nicotinic acid synthesis in Rhodotorula glutinis] Böttcher F, et al.
Eur J Biochem 29:88-93, 18 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Isolation of 11 , 11' -dihydroxychaetocin from Verticillium tenereum] Hauser D, et al.
Helv Chim Acta 55:2182-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The cell membrane as a position and regulation link of metabolism] Höfer M, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1526-7, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Biosynthesis of nicotinic acid in Rhodotorula glutinis] Birnbaum D, et al.
Z Allg Mikrobiol 12:385-9, 1972 (Ger)
[Enzymic character of toxic substances released by the entomophagous fungus Beauveria bassiana and their stimulation of their production] Leopold H, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 128:31-41, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Regulation of monosaccharide and carboxylic acid metabolism in Rhodotorula gracilis] Höfer M, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 220:374-9, May 72 (Ger)
[Effect of visible light and ultraviolet rays on the content of free amino acids and the amino acid composition of proteins of the fungus Botrytis cinera Pers] Zemlianukhin AA, et al.
Biol Nauki 5:70-6, 1971 (Rus)
[Distribution of yeasts producing extracellular lipids] Zalashko MV, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 41:660-3, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dynamics of the protein content during toxin formation in Dendrodochium toxicum 5800] Titova LN. Mikrobiol Zh 33:301-4, 1972 (Ukr)

PATHOGENICITY

[Fungal endocarditis following implantation of prosthetic heart valves] Schlaak M, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:201-5, 2 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pathogenicity of yeasts in animal experiment] Wildfeuer A.
Mykosen 15:255-64, 1 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Associations and physiological interactions of indigenous microorganisms and gastrointestinal epithelia. Savage DC.
Am J Clin Nutr 25:1372-9, Dec 72 (30 ref.)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Resistance of Dematiceae and their mutants to various types of irradiation] Zhdanova NN, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 3:324-33, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Inactivating and mutagenic effect of sunlight on yeast cells of varying radiosensitivity] Koval'tsova SV.
Tsitologiia 14:1191-3, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Resistance to gamma rays of some dark-colored soil Hyphomycetes] Vasilevskaia AI, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 34:444-7, 1972 (Ukr)
[Lethal action of ultraviolet and gamma irradiation on some species of Dematiaceae] Zhdanova NN, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 33:173-7, 1972 (Ukr)

MONILIASIS (C1)

Endogenous mycotic retinopathy. Report of a case. Hvidberg-Hansen A.
Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 50:515-9, 1972
Cerebellar abscess due to Cladosporium trichoides (bantianum): case report. Crichlow DK, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 60:416-21, Sep 73
White piedra (trichosporosis). Smith JD, et al.
Arch Dermatol 107:439-42, Mar 73
Production of corneal ulcer by opportunistic and saprophytic fungi. 1. The effect of pretreatment of fungi with steroid. Hasany SM, et al.
Can J Ophthalmol 8:119-31, Jan 73
Aortic valve replacement for candida endocarditis. McRae AT, et al. Chest 62:757-8, Dec 72
Mechanism of production of candida lesions in rabbits. Damordaran VN, et al.
J Med Microbiol 6:287-92, Aug 73
Candida albicans cystitis: report of a case with special emphasis on diagnosis and treatment. Zincke H, et al.
J Urol 109:612-4, Apr 73
Disseminated candidiasis in a severely burned patient. Case report. Rayner CR.
Plast Reconstr Surg 51:461-3, Apr 73
Candida and candidiasis. 1. Cultural conditions, epidemiology and pathogenesis. Drake TE, et al.
Postgrad Med 53:83-7, Feb 73
Candida and candidiasis. 2. Clinical manifestations and therapy of candidal disease. Drake TE, et al.
Postgrad Med 53:120-5, Mar 73
Drechslera hawaiiensis: causative agent of a fatal fungal meningo-encephalitis. Fuste FJ, et al.
Sabouraudia 11:59-63, Mar 73
Experimental candidal arthritis in the rabbit. Hollingsworth JW, et al. Sabouraudia 11:56-8, Mar 73
Disseminated candidiasis in the surgical patient. Gaines JD, et al. Surgery 72:730-6, Nov 72
[Candida carrier state and candidomycosis] Zhekov K.
Vutr Boles 10:1-8, 1971 (Bul)
[Chronic cutaneo-mucous moniliasis] Touraine R, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:737-43, Aug-Sep 72 (Fre)
[Nodular candidiasis of the inguino-genital and gluteal region (granuloma glutaeale infantum)] Delacrétaz J, et al.
Dermatologica 144:143-55, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pulmonary adiaspiromycosis in an 11-year-old child] Vojtek V, et al.
J Fr Med Chir Thorac 26:383-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Metastastic ocular localizations in septicemia due to Candida] Goulon M, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:2033-7, 8 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Candidiasis] Alexander M.
Med Klin 67:1233-5, 29 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Idiopathic familial chronic hypoparathyroidism in infancy. Description of 2 cases classifiable in the Whitaker syndrome] Corvaglia E.
Minerva Pediatr 25:104-19, 4 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Pathology of deep-seated fungus infections, with special reference to candidiasis, aspergillosis and mucormycosis] Okudaira M.
Jap J Clin Pathol 20:330-4, May 72 (Jap)
[Influence of doxycycline on the pathogenicity of Candida albicans] Strippoli V, et al.
Antibiotica 8:133-48, Jun-Dec 70 (Mul)

BLOOD

Effect in mice of injection of viable Candida albicans and a cell-free sonic extract on circulating platelets. Holder IA, et al. Infect Immun 7:468-72, Mar 73

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Candidiasis induced by griseofulvin] Bessière L.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:560-2, 1972 (Fre)
[Moniliases as a complication of corticosteroid therapy] Samarina AG, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:43-6, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Candida guilliermondi infection of the knee complicating rheumatoid arthritis: a case report. Graham DR, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 16:272-7, Mar-Apr 73
Candida infection. Br Med J 4:505-6, 2 Dec 72
Urinary tract candidiasis: report of a case with bilateral ureteral obstruction. Béland G, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 108:472 passim, 17 Feb 73
Some highlights on the aetiology of the non-gonococcal urethral discharge in males in Kampala, Uganda. Arya OP. East Afr Med J 49:817-24, Nov 72
Obstructive uropathy caused by ureteral candidiasis. Cohen GH. J Urol 110:285-7, Sep 73
Neonatal systemic candidiasis and arthritis. Lachman RS, et al. Radiology 105:631-2, Dec 72
Fungal endophthalmitis. Mohr JA, et al.
South Med J 66:685-8, Jun 73
[Candida albicans (Ch. Robin, 1853), Pseudomonas aeruginosa (Schroeter, 1872), and Morganella morgani (Winslow et al., 1919), proofs of organic decline] Assadourian Y, et al. Mars Med 109:425-6, 1972 (Fre)
[Asthma caused by Candida albicans. Diagnosis, immunology, new chemotherapeutic treatment] Huguenin-Dumittan SA, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1471-8, 14 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
Metastatic ophthalmia following candida septicemia. Experiences with the new oral antimycotic drug Bay b 5097] Freund J, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:82-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Esophageal stenosis in chronic candidiasis] Bode A.
Klin Paediatr 185:75-8, Jan 73 (Ger)
[A case of Candida albicans endocarditis] Lundell E, et al. Mykosen 16:91-4, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Diagnostic difficulties in reticular form of Hodgkin's disease complicated by septicemia and mycosis] Bergiel A, et al.
Wiad Lek 26:979-82, 15 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Meningoencephalitis and Candida] Wittig EO, et al.
Arq Neuropsiquiatr 31:146-50, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Pulmonectomy in disseminated candidiasis of the lung complicating fibrocavernous tuberculosis] Strel'tsov VP, et al. Probl Tuberk 50:65-6, 1972 (Rus)
[The role of yeast-like fungi of the genera Candida and Geotrichum in the development of allergic dermatoses] Zabolotskaia EV.
Vrach Delo 9:129-32, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CONGENITAL

[Clinical manifestations of fetal infections in the newborn infant. Congenital infections due to Candida albicans] Gerola M.
Minerva Pediatr 24:1910-1, 3 Nov 72 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

Serologic diagnosis of yeast infections. Dolan CT, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 59:49-55, Jan 73
Rapid detection of candidemia. Komorowski RA, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 59:56-61, Jan 73
Isolation of Candida parapsilosis: report of two cases. Painter BG, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 59:62-5, Jan 73
A cutaneous manifestation of systemic candidiasis. Balandran L, et al. Ann Intern Med 78:400-3, Mar 73
Problems in the diagnosis and treatment of systemic candidiasis. Kozinn PJ, et al.
J Infect Dis 126:548-50, Nov 72
Esophageal moniliasis. Radiographic, endoscopic, and pathologic criteria for diagnosis. Hartong WA, et al.
J Kans Med Soc 78:470-4, Nov 72
Candida serology: an aid in diagnosis of deep-organ candidiasis. Jones SA, et al. J Surg Res 14:235-7, Mar 73
Treatment of diaper dermatitis. Katz R.
Postgrad Med 52:153-6, Nov 72
[Participation of Candida in the pathological process and the possibilities of diagnosis] Pospíšil L.
Cesk Dermatol 47:234-40, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cse)
[Ano-recto-sigmoid examination during colopathies due to Candida albicans] Benzaude A, et al.
Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 8:199-214, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Experiences with the indirect immunofluorescence reaction in candidiasis] Böhme H.
Dermatol Monatsschr 159:359-62, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Use of immunofluorescence technic and agglutination reaction in diagnosis of yeast mycoses] Kaben U, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 159:354-8, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Isolated gastric moniliasis. An accidental finding?] Kunz O.
Med Klin 67:1080-6, 25 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Candida pyelonephritis in an infant] Hantschke D, et al. Med Welt 23:1339-40, 23 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Candida sepsis--symptoms and cause] Weber G, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:1280-4, 13 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Epidemiology and microbiology of endemic systemic mycoses] Seeliger HP.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:833-42, 1971 (Ger)
[Candidiasis simulating chronic lichenoid pityriasis with perleche, following soor granuloma and generalized candidiasis] Braun W, et al.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 47:613-20, 1 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Trial of a new serodiagnosis in Candida albicans infections] Katsura Y, et al.
Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ 5:68-9, Jan 72 (Jap)
[Problems in the diagnosis of visceral mycosis with deep-seated candidosis in special reference to the diagnosis of candidiasis] Uesaka I.
Jap J Clin Pathol 20:811-6, Nov 72 (Jap)
[Sensitization to mold and yeast-like fungi in chronic purulent otitis media] Pasternak NI, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 35:35-8, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Candida albicans meningitis successfully treated with amphotericin B. Roe DC, et al.
Am J Dis Child 124:926-9, Dec 72
Candida albicans arthritis treated with flucytosine. Lindström FD, et al. Ann Intern Med 79:131, Jul 73
Topical use of haloprogin for candidiasis. Montes LF, et al. Arch Dermatol 107:773, May 73
Use of 5-fluorocytosine in systemic candidiasis in infancy. Isacson M, et al.
Arch Dis Child 47:954-9, Dec 72
Pulmonary candidiasis treated with 5-fluorocytosine. Bartley PC. Aust NZ J Med 3:189-92, Apr 73
Amphotericin B lavage in the treatment of Candidial cystitis. Cuétara MM, et al. Br J Urol 44:475-80, Aug 72
C. albicans resistance to 5-fluorocytosine. Logan RL, et al. Br Med J 3:531, 26 Aug 72
Antibiotic therapy in compromised hosts. McNamara JJ. Calif Med 119:49-59, Jul 73
The treatment of urinary candidosis with the oral antifungal drugs 5-fluorocytosine and 'clotrimazole'. Holt RJ, et al.
Dev Med Child Neurol [Suppl] 27:70-9, 1972
Influence of antibiotics or certain intestinal bacteria on orally administered Candida albicans in germ-free and conventional mice. Clark JD.
Infect Immun 4:731-7, Dec 71
Successful treatment of Candida septicaemia in severely burned patients with a new antimycotic, clotrimazole (Bay b 5097). Liljedahl SO, et al.
Injury 4:157-63, Nov 72
Studies on the activity of a new antimycotic (Bay b 5097) in children. Weingärtner L, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol 6:358-63, Nov 72
A new dermatological preparation for treating

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

candidiasis. Orris L.
Int J Dermatol 12:255-7, Jul-Aug 73
Comparative chemotherapeutic activities of heptaene macrolide antifungal antibiotics in experimental candidiasis. Pansy FE, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 25:405-8, Jul 72
Acute candida arthritis. Report of a case and use of amphotericin B. Noyes FR, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:169-76, Jan 73
Candidal cystitis. Management by continuous bladder irrigation with amphotericin B. Wise GJ, et al.
JAMA 224:1636-7, 18 Jun 73
Successfully treated candida endophthalmitis in a child. Haning HA, et al. Pediatrics 51:1027-31, Jun 73
Survival of candida septicaemia treated with amphotericin B. Mitchell AB, et al.
Postgrad Med J 48:436-40, Jul 72
[Treatment of vesical candidiasis] Cuétara M, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:Suppl:525-8, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Experiences in the therapy of granulomatous candidiasis of children using clotrimazole (Bay b 5097)] Meinhof W.
Dermatol Monatsschr 159:433-5, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Successful treatment of Candida septicaemia and interstitial pneumonia] Fauser U.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1207-11, 15 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Succesful treatment of Candida albicans septicaemia after renal transplantation] Zazgornik J, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:15-7, 5 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results in therapy of trichomonas and candida infections of the vagina using Canesten vaginal tablets] Legal HP.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 33:53-7, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Use of the Onycho-Fissan tincture in onyohomycoses: can fungus-infected nails be healed only through the Onycho-Fissan tincture?] Hantschke D, et al.
Mykosen 16:137-41, 1 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Diagnosis and therapy of candidiases] Herpay Z.
Mykosen 16:163-6, 1 May 73 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Repeated pulmonary embolism in an infant with subacute Candida endocarditis of the right side of the heart. Joshi VV, et al. Am J Dis Child 125:257-9, Feb 73
Candida endophthalmitis. Successful treatment in a patient with acute leukemia. Greene WH, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 74:1100-4, Dec 72
Heroin-associated infective endocarditis. A report of 28 cases. Dreyer NP, et al.
Ann Intern Med 78:699-702, May 73
Wood-pulp workers' disease: a hypersensitivity pneumonitis caused by Alternaria. Schlueter DP, et al.
Ann Intern Med 77:907-14, Dec 72
Blood-borne Candida endophthalmitis. A clinical and pathologic study of 21 cases. Griffin JR, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 89:450-6, Jun 73
Monilial esophagitis occurring in association with partial gastrectomy. Brown JW.
Gastrointest Endosc 20:32-3, Aug 73
Disseminated candidosis in cyclophosphamide induced leucopenic state: an experimental study. Mukherji AK, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:1584-91, Nov 72
Candida endocarditis after cardiac surgery. Clues to earlier detection. Seelig MS, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:583-601, Apr 73 (112 ref.)
Septic endocarditis and parenteral feeding. Green JF Jr, et al. JAMA 225:315, 16 Jul 73
Fungemia caused by torulopsis glabrata. Pankey GA, et al. Medicine (Baltimore) 52:395-403, Sep 73
Thrush of urinary bladder due to Candida guilliermondii. O'Connell CJ, et al.
NY State J Med 73:1685-8, 15 Jun 73
Monilial sepsis in the surgical patient. Richards KE, et al. Surg Clin North Am 52:1399-406, Dec 72
Intravenous alimentation and septicemia. Freeman JB, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:708-12, Nov 72
[Experimental epidemiology of adiaspiromycosis] Hamáček F, et al.
Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol 21:119-26, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[New information on adiaspiromycosis and its etiological agent--Emmonsia crescens Emmons and Jellison 1960] Hamáček F, et al.
Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol 22:3-16, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Candida albicans septicemia after total cystectomy and coloplasty for bladder carcinoma in a 37-year-old man: recovery] Gayet R, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:435-43, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Septicemic candidiases in burns] Vust JF, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:481-4, 31 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pathogenesis of candidiasis] Balogh E, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 159:336-9, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Pathogenesis of candidiasis. (Studies on infections with protoplasts of Candida albicans)] Koch HA, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 159:398-9, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Keratomycosis following keratoplasty] Kincses E, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 160:559-62, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical experience with a cardiac pacemaker and a case of infection] Tateishi S, et al.
Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ 6:17-28, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Candidiasis in renal transplantation. Apropos of a case treated with 5-fluorocytosine] Maqueda S, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 129:597-600, 30 Jun 73 (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Familial infections with candida] Kurnatowska A.
Dermatol Monatsschr 159:410-1, Apr 73 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

A physiological basis for the development of opportunistic infections in man. Alexander JW, et al.
Ann Surg 176:273-87, Sep 72
Humoral and cellular immune responses to streptococci, influenza and other antigens in Australian aboriginal school children. Jose DG, et al.
Aust Paediatr J 6:192-202, Dec 70
Ovarian failure and antiovarian antibodies in association with hypoparathyroidism, moniliasis, and Addison's and Hashimoto's diseases. Vazquez AM, et al. Obstet Gynecol 41:414-8, Mar 73
Interaction between Salmonella enteritidis and Candida albicans. Caves JM, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:433-9, Jun 73
[Value and limitations of serological studies of candida albicans] Douchet C, et al.
Lyon Med 227:1129-33, 11 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Immunomorphology of experimental candidiasis] Chmelnizky OK, et al.
Allerg Immunol (Leipz) 18:105-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Immunologic findings in candidiasis] Haneke E, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 159:340-3, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Electron microscopical studies on the host versus parasite reaction in experimental candida infections of the mouse: solitary candida cells in kidney tisue] Müller J, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 159:327-30, Apr 73 (Ger)
[The defect of immunity in granulomatous candidiasis] Sowiński W, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 159:344, Apr 73 (Ger)
[The significance of humoral antibodies against Candida albicans in the demonstration of Candida infections] Bläker F, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:194-201, 2 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Serology of candida infections] Müller HL.
Klin Wochenschr 50:809-18, 1 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Demonstration of fungal antibodies in internal diseases] Bernhardt H, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:858-63, 1 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Agglutinin antibodies to Candida albicans in blood serum samples collected from women with negative reactions to syphilis] Weyman-Rzucidlo D, et al.
Ginekol Pol 44:535-41, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of Candida albicans infection on the immunological response in mice] Jakoniuk P, et al.
Gruzlica 40:1139-45, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

METABOLISM

Investigation of 5-hydroxytryptamine production by Candida albicans in vitro and in vivo. Hurley R, et al.
Microbios 4:133-43, Sep 71
Increased carbohydrate content in the thymus and spleen in mice receiving Candida albicans orally (occurrence of lymphomas). Mankowski ZT.
Mycopathol Mycol Appl 47:189-206, 7 Aug 72

MICROBIOLOGY

Torulopsis glabrata meningoencephalitis treated with 5-flucytosine. Wurzel B, et al.
Ann Intern Med 77:814-5, Nov 72
Renal candidiasis: diagnosis and management. Sales JL, et al. Can J Surg 16:139-43, Mar 73
Some morphological observations concerning problems of endosporulation in Emmonsia crescens--aetiological agent in adiaspiromycosis. Kodousek R, et al.
Mycopathol Mycol Appl 47:343-8, 15 Sep 72
[Comparative studies on the Candida albicans agglutination titre in infants with healthy skin and in those suffering from a candida mycosis of skin] Seebacher C, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 159:349-53, Apr 73 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

Trichomonas and yeast vaginitis in institutionalized adolescent girls. Ris HW, et al.
Wis Med J 72:150, Jun 73
[The problem of candida hospitalism in premature infants] Blaschke-Helimessen R, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 159:403-9, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Epidemiological evaluation of Candida albicans infections in infants] Gerkowicz T, et al.
Pediatr Pol 48:841-5, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

Two cases of adiaspiromycosis. Salfelder K, et al.
Beitr Pathol 148:94-100, 1973
Candidal granuloma: report of a case. Houston FM.
NC Med J 33:886-7, Oct 72
[Study of local macrophagic response after the inhalation of fungal elements (spores of Aspergillus fumigatus, Candida albicans) and of actinomycetes (spores of Micropolyspora faeni)] Voisin C, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur Lille 22:293-304, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Immunomorphology of visceral candidiasis (an experimental study)] Zikeev VV.
Arkh Patol 34:31-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[An attempt at the use of the isotope technic in the estimation of the course of experimental candida infections] Kurnatowska A, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 159:417-9, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Skin tests with Candida albicans] Török I, et al.
Mykosen 16:29-36, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prolonged parenteral alimentation: Candida growth and the prevention of candidemia by amphotericin instillation. Brennan MF, et al.
Ann Surg 176:265-72, Sep 72
[Dynamics of Candida and its prevention in premature infant services] Boulard P, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 29:896, Oct 72 (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

The radiology corner. Esophageal moniliasis. Siegel HA. Am J Gastroenterol 59:454-7, May 73
[Pulmonary moniliasis (candidiasis pulmonum)] Kovács J. Orv Hetil 114:674-6, 25 Mar 73 (Hun)
[X-ray findings in mycosis ventriculi] Levorstad K.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:2017-9, 30 Oct 72 (Nor)

THERAPY

[Specific immunotherapy using cell-mediated immune transfer factor. Preliminary results with semi-purified transfer factor] Berthaux P, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:1069-72, Dec 72 (Fre)

URINE

Yeast in the urine. Wise GJ, et al.
Am Fam Physician 7:120-5, Mar 73
Influence of gonadectomy on Candida albicans urinary tract infection in CFW mice. Rifkind D, et al.
Infect Immun 5:332-6, Mar 72

VETERINARY

Encephalitis in turkey poults due to Dactylaria (Diplorhinotrichum) gallopava--a case report and its experimental reproduction. Bialock HG, et al.
Avian Dis 17:197-204, Jan-Mar 73
Paeciliomycosis in a dog. Patnaik AK, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:886-13, 1 Oct 72
Bovine abortion associated with Candida tropicalis. Wohlgemuth K, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:480-1, 15 Mar 73
Spontaneous occurrence and experimental transmission of the fungus, Fonsecaea pedrosoi, in the marine toad, Bufo marinus. Clemanec JL, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 23:43-7, Feb 73
Dactylaria gallopava, a cause of avian encephalitis, in hot spring effluents, thermal soils and self-heated coal waste piles. Tansey MR, et al.
Nature 242:202-3, 16 Mar 73

MONILIASIS, CUTANEOUS (C1, C12)

Pityrosporum folliculitis. Report of seven cases and review of the Pityrosporum organism relative to cutaneous disease. Potter BS, et al.
Arch Dermatol 107:388-91, Mar 73
A case of unusual type of candidiasis extended over face, mouth and nails: diagnosis, pathogenesis and nomenclature. Lii SL.
Tokushima J Exp Med 19:23-69, Sep 72

BLOOD

Hypovitaminosis A in patients with mucocutaneous candidiasis. Montes LF, et al.
J Infect Dis 128:227-30, Aug 73

COMPLICATIONS

Chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis and alopecia areata. Stankler L, et al. Br J Dermatol 88:204, Feb 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Selective hypopituitarism. Impaired cell-mediated immunity and chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis. Arvanitakis C, et al. JAMA 225:1492-5, 17 Sep 73
Chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis, myositis, and thymoma. A new triad. Montes LF, et al. JAMA 222:1619-23, 25 Dec 72
Id reactions from focal fungus infections treated by immunological methods. Hosen H. Tex Med 69:83-5, Jan 73
[Moniliasis and the azoospermia syndrome] Aubert L, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:2622, 4 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Glutaeal granuloma in infants] Goerz G, et al. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 47:845-50, 15 Oct 72 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Topical steroid-antibiotic combinations: assay of use in experimentally induced human infections. Marples RR, et al. Arch Dermatol 108:237-40, Aug 73
Chronic muco-cutaneous candidiasis: new approaches to treatment. Higgs JM, et al. Br J Dermatol 89:179-90, Aug 73 (49 ref.)
The treatment of cutaneous candidiasis in rabbits. Wildfeuer A. Sabouraudia 11:4-9, Mar 73
[Pimafucin unguent for treatment of cutaneous saccharomyces diseases] Stanci I, et al. Dermatol Monatsschr 159:438-9, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Experimental evaluation of antimycotics effective against Blastomyces including cutaneous Candida-mycosis of the rabbit as a new criterion] Wildfeuer A. Mykosen 15:119-28, 1 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[New antibiotic gordecin in the treatment of candidiasis] Aravifakif AN, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:59-63, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Erosio interdigitalis blastomycetica. Rebora A, et al. Arch Dermatol 108:66-8, Jul 73

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Mucocutaneous candidiasis in a mother and son. Kroll JJ, et al. Arch Dermatol 108:259-62, Aug 73

IMMUNOLOGY

Defective neutrophil chemotaxis and cellular immunity in a child with recurrent infections. Clark RA, et al. Ann Intern Med 78:515-9, Apr 73
Defective mononuclear leukocyte chemotaxis: a previously unrecognized immune dysfunction. Studies in a patient with chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis. Snyderman R, et al. Ann Intern Med 78:509-13, Apr 73
Chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis: a model for the investigation of cell mediated immunity. Holt PJ, et al. Br J Clin Pract 26:331-6, Jul 72
Immune abnormalities associated with chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis. Valdimarsson H, et al. Cell Immunol 6:348-61, Mar 73
Mucocutaneous candidiasis and thymoma. Stillman MA, et al. JAMA 224:628-9, 30 Apr 73
[Chronic mucocutaneous moniliasis. Immunological clinical study of a case and trial treatment with the transfer factor] Touraine JL, et al. Pediatrie 28:271-81, Apr-May 73 (Fre)

MICROBIOLOGY

Experimental infection with Candida albicans. Rebora A, et al. Arch Dermatol 108:69-73, Jul 73

OCCURRENCE

[Pathogenesis and epidemiology of superficial candidiasis] Male O. Dermatol Monatsschr 159:400-2, Apr 73 (Ger)

THERAPY

[Immunological defence and transfer factor therapy in chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis] Bläker F, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:415-20, 2 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

MONILIASIS, ORAL (C1, C4)

Experimental oral candidiasis in weanling rats. Jones JH, et al. J Dent Res 52:182, Jan-Feb 73
Denture sore mouth and nutritional deficiency. Burton JF. NZ Dent J 68:139-43, Apr 72
[Hyperkeratotic moniliasis of the pseudo-epitheliomatous lower lip developing for 30 years. Cutaneous anergy] Guenguen MH. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:615-7, 1971 (Fre)
[Hyperkeratotic moniliasis of the pseudo-epitheliomatous lower lip developing for 30 years. Cutaneous anergy] Guenguen MH. Radiat Data Rep 13:615-7, Aug 72 (Fre)
[Oral candidosis] Olsen I, et al. Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid 82:317-24, Jun 72 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[The golden hamster--a model for isolated candidiasis of the mucous membrane of the oral cavity] Marchenko AI, et al. Lab Delo 7:434-5, 1972 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Relationship between esophageal moniliasis and diverticulosis. Culver GJ, et al. NY State J Med 73:996-9, 15 Apr 73

DIAGNOSIS

[Buccopharyngitis caused by mold fungi] Stefanović M, et al. Dermatol Monatsschr 159:412-3, Apr 73 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Nystatin in denture liners--an alternative treatment of denture stomatitis. Douglas WH, et al. Br Dent J 135:55-9, 17 Jul 73
Chlorhexidine as a denture disinfectant in the treatment of denture stomatitis. Budtz-Jörgensen E, et al. Scand J Dent Res 80:457-64, 1972
[Treatment of oral candidiasis with Fungilin (amphotericin B)] Simonsen EK. Tandlaegebladet 77:154-61, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Candida mycoses of mucous membranes] Grimmer H. Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:396-400, 1972 (Ger)
[Effectiveness of Hexoral treatment in stomatitis and thrush in childhood] Borsche A. Z Allgemeinmed 49:473-4, 10 Apr 73 (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial chronic muco-cutaneous candidiasis. Wells RS, et al. J Med Genet 9:302-10, Sep 72

IMMUNOLOGY

Denture stomatitis v candida agglutinins in human sera. Budtz-Jorgensen E. Acta Odontol Scand 30:313-25, Sep 72
Defective neutrophil chemotaxis and cellular immunity in a child with recurrent infections. Clark RA, et al. Ann Intern Med 78:515-9, Apr 73
Defective mononuclear leukocyte chemotaxis: a previously unrecognized immune dysfunction. Studies in a patient with chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis. Snyderman R, et al. Ann Intern Med 78:509-13, Apr 73

MICROBIOLOGY

Effects of oral inoculation of Candida albicans in tetracycline-treated rats. Russell C, et al. J Med Microbiol 6:275-9, Aug 73
[Candida leukoplakia] Hashimoto I, et al. Hautarzt 23:419-21, Sep 72 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructural features of the invasive phase of Candida albicans. Cawson RA, et al. Br J Dermatol 87:435-43, Nov 72
The histology of chronic candidal infection of the rat's tongue and its relevance to human oral leukoplakia. Jones JH, et al. J Clin Pathol 26:390, May 73

THERAPY

[Autovaccinotherapy of candidiasis complicating tuberculosis] Finkel' EA, et al. Probl Tuberk 51:52-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MONILIASIS, VULVOVAGINAL (C1, C6)

Genital yeast infections. Oriel JD, et al. Br Med J 4:761-4, 30 Dec 72
[Significance of moniliasis in the obstetrical-gynecological practice] Tóth B, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:470-7, 6 Apr 73 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Criteria for diagnosis of candida vulvovaginitis in pregnant women. Carroll CJ, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:258-63, Mar 73
Screening for gonorrhoea, trichomoniasis, moniliasis and syphilis in pregnancy. Cassie R, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:48-51, Jan 73

DRUG THERAPY

Nystatin vaginal cream in monilial vaginitis. Isaacs JH. Ill Med J 143:240-1, Mar 73
Comparative trial of fungilin (amphotericin B) and pimafucin (natamycin) pessaries in the treatment of vaginal candidiasis. Corkill BM, et al. Med J Aust 2:33-4, 1 Jul 72
Candicidin for vaginal candidiasis. Med Lett Drugs Ther 14:86-8, 10 Nov 72
A new treatment for yeast vaginitis. McKinnon DA, et al. Obstet Gynecol 42:460-5, Sep 73
[Experiences in the treatment of vaginal trichomoniasis and mycosis by Pimafucin] Laiti J, et al. Cesk Gynekol 37:768-9, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Miconazole in the treatment of vaginal moniliasis] Schuerwegh W, et al. Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 53:43-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clinical trial of nifuratel in the treatment of infectious leukorrhea] Seguy B. Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 67:443-4, Jun-Jul 72 (Fre)
[Candida mycoses of mucous membranes] Grimmer H. Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:396-400, 1972 (Ger)
[Clotrimazole vaginal tablets--clinical assessment in an open trial] Weuta H. Arzneim Forsch 22:1291-4, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Amphotericin B--an effectively antibiotic in treatment of colpititis mycotica] Valentová M, et al. Dermatol Monatsschr 159:436-7, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Pathogenesis and therapy of chronic recurrent candida vaginitis] Loch EG, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1476-8, Aug 73 (Ger)
[Therapy of Candida (thrush) vaginitis and vulvitis using 2 percent Miconazol cream] Heinke E. Mykosen 16:129-31, 1 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Miconazol in the therapy of vaginal candidiasis] Lurie D. Praxis 61:1365-7, 31 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Treatment of mycotic and protozoan vaginitis with methyl-partricine] Andolsek L, et al. Ann Ostet Ginecol 93:514-23, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[New polyene antibiotic in the topical treatment of vaginal moniliasis] Aquilini E, et al. Minerva Ginecol 25:170-3, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Methyl-partricin in the treatment of mycotic and protozoan vaginitis] Forgács J, et al. Minerva Ginecol 25:210-7, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Controlled study of a new treatment of mycotic and protozoan vaginitis] Pavetto PF. Minerva Ginecol 25:48-54, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical experience in the therapy of mycotic and protozoan vaginitis] Bertoldi GF, et al. Riv Ital Ginecol 54:227-37, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Nystatin and Geonistin in the therapy of vaginal mycoses] Lekovski G, et al. God Zb Med Fak Skopje 18:287-91, 1972 (Ser)

ETIOLOGY

[Pathogenesis of candidoses following antitrichomonal treatment] Raab W, et al. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 48:381-4, 15 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Allergy in chronic monilial vaginitis. Kudelko NM. Ann Allergy 29:266-7, May 71
Distribution and significance of candida precipitins in sera from pregnant women. Stanley VC, et al. J Med Microbiol 5:313-20, Aug 72

OCCURRENCE

Trichomonas and yeast vaginitis in institutionalized adolescent girls. Ris HW, et al. Am J Dis Child 125:396-9, Feb 73
[Incidence of Trichomonas vaginalis and Monilia infections] Furfaro M, et al. Minerva Ginecol 25:160-4, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

THERAPY

[Effect of balneary vaginal procedures on pH changes of the vaginal fluids] Uzel R. Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn 51:40-5, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Therapy of vaginal mycoses in children and adolescents] Huber A. Ther Ggw 111:1324 passim, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Analysis of results in the therapy of vaginal moniliasis using an amphotericin B (Fungilin) pessary] Tóth B, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:463-9, 6 Apr 73 (Ger)

MONITORING SYSTEMS (E1)

The computer in ear nose and throat nursing. Stokes D. Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 26:65-6, 1972
Gas phase separation following decompression in asymptomatic rats: visual and ultrasound monitoring. Powell MR. Aerosp Med 43:1240-4, Nov 72
Fetal heart sound monitoring in high risk patients. Austin JM Jr, et al. Ala J Med Sci 9:305-9, Jul 72
The use of corometric monitor with fetal distress. Dobson CW, et al. Ala J Med Sci 9:315-7, Jul 72
Transient S-T elevation detected by 24-hour ECG monitoring during normal daily activity. Golding B, et al. Am Heart J 86:501-7, Oct 73
A piezoelectric cascade impactor for aerosol monitoring. Carpenter TE, et al. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 33:503-10, Aug 72
Unreliability of conventional electrocardiographic

monitoring for arrhythmia detection in coronary care units. Romhilt DW, et al.
Am J Cardiol 31:457-61, Apr 73

A pharmacy outpatient monitoring program providing primary medical care to selected patients. Ellinoy BJ, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm 30:593-8, Jul 73**

Simplified procedure for monitoring heparin therapy. Grosky BM. **Am J Med Technol 39:1-8, Jan 73**

An evaluation of an external electromyographic system for recording uterine contractions during labor. Freundlich JJ, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:822-6, 15 Jul 73

Electronic fetal monitoring in association with paracervical blocks. Gabert HA, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:1143-6, 15 Aug 73

Continuous electronic monitoring of fetal heart rate during labor. Gabert HA, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:919-23, 1 Apr 73

Clinical fetal monitoring. Experience on a large clinical service. Paul RH.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:573-7, 1 Jul 72

Continuous cardiac rate monitoring during resuscitation of the newborn infant. Sherline DM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:1166-7, 15 Aug 73**

Clinical application of a flow-directed balloon-tipped cardiac catheter. Scott ML, et al.
Am Surg 38:690-6, Dec 72

Pulse monitors in outpatient dental anaesthesia. Muir VM. **Anaesthesia 28:312-7, May 73**

The Doppler: an aid in monitoring blood pressure during anesthesia. Lowry RL, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:531-5, Jul-Aug 73

Continuous monitoring of mixed venous oxygen saturation in man. Martin WE, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:784-93, Sep-Oct 73

Therapeutic misadventures with oxygen delivery systems: the need for continuous in-line oxygen monitors. Mazze RI.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:787-92, Sep-Oct 72

A disposable pressure monitoring system. Ramsey M 3d. **Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:868-9, Sep-Oct 73**

Comparison of esophageal and tympanic temperature monitoring during cardiopulmonary bypass. Webb GE. **Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:729-33, Sep-Oct 73**

A monitoring system incorporating ultrasonic fetal cardiotachometry and uterine electromyography. Poppers PJ, et al. **Anesthesiology 38:88-92, Jan 73**

Artifacts in portable ECG monitoring. Malek J, et al.
Ann Intern Med 77:1004, Dec 72

Flow directed-pulmonary artery catheterization in surgical patients: indications and modifications of technic. Civetta JM, et al. **Ann Surg 176:753-6, Dec 72**

Monitoring of physiological data in a clinical environment. Gardner RM.
Annu Rev Biophys Bioeng 1:211-24, 1972 (111 ref.)

A gait recording technique suitable for clinical use. Ganguli S, et al. **Biomed Eng 8:60-3, Feb 73**

Development prospects for equipment for antiinfection and antibacterial research. Treskunov AA. **Biomed Eng (NY) 7:39-40, Jan-Feb 73**

Continuous recording of arterial pressure and electrocardiogram in unrestricted patients. Littler WA, et al. **Br Heart J 34:964, Sep 72**

Haemodynamic monitoring in the coronary care unit using the Swan-Ganz right heart catheter. Mond HG, et al. **Br Heart J 35:635-42, Jun 73**

A simple method of monitoring the arterial blood pressure. Gilston A. **Br J Anaesth 44:1334, Dec 72**

Computed trend analysis in automated patient monitoring systems. Hope CE, et al.
Br J Anaesth 45:440-9, May 73

Trend prediction in physiological variables. Hope CE, et al. **Br J Anaesth 44:905, Aug 72**

Monitoring the critically ill patient. A biochemical as well as physiologic challenge. Kinney M.
Bull Soc Int Chir 31:402-10, Sep-Oct 72

Monitoring of unconsciousness. Spacek B.
Bull Soc Int Chir 31:520-3, Nov-Dec 72

Computers and cardiovascular medicine. Covell JW.
Calif Med 118:79-80, Jun 73

Spectrum analysis in ultrasonic Doppler blood flow monitoring: experience in its application to deeply situated vessels. Hodson CJ, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 108:1391-4, 2 Jun 73

The scattergram. A new method for continuous electrocardiographic monitoring. Stinton P, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 6:598-604, Sep 72

An evaluation of central venous pressure monitoring. Howland WS, et al. **Clin Anesth 9:69-74, 1972**

Monitoring of the cerebral circulation and cerebrospinal fluid chemistry in the management of head injury. Taylor AR, et al.
Clin Neurosurg 19:121-32, 1972

Fetal monitoring in high-risk pregnancy. Tchilinguirian NG. **Clin Obstet Gynecol 16:329-46, Mar 73**

A new method for monitoring deep body temperature from the skin surface. Fox RH, et al.
Clin Sci 44:81-6, Jan 73

On-line respiratory gas monitoring. Blumenfeld W, et al. **Comput Biomed Res 6:139-49, Apr 73**

Pattern recognition for ECG-monitoring: an interactive method for the classification of ventricular complexes. Swenne CA, et al.
Comput Biomed Res 6:150-60, Apr 73

Monitoring during outpatient anesthesia. Delo RI, et al.
Dent Clin North Am 17:275-90, Apr 73

Evaluation: battery-operated defibrillator-monitors.
Health Devices 2:87-103, Feb 73

Hazard: neonatal impedance respiration monitoring.
Health Devices 2:105, Feb 73

Automated calibration of blood pressure signal conditioners. Martin RW, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 20:55-8, Jan 73

Peroperative and postoperative care and monitoring of patients undergoing cardiac surgery. Norlander OP.
Int Anesthesiol Clin 10:153-72, Winter 72 (18 ref.)

Fetal surveillance during labor. Schifrin BS, et al.
Int Anesthesiol Clin 11:17-44, Summer 73

Real-time computing in patient monitoring. Bushman JA, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput 3:279-92, Oct 72**

The monitor doctor. Friedell MT. **Int Surg 58:374, Jun 73**

Physiological monitoring in surgery for carotid and vertebral artery occlusive disease. Sharf AG.
Int Surg 57:961-4, Dec 72

Blood-flow monitoring in deeply-situated arteries. Hodson CJ, et al. **Invest Radiol 8:160-6, May-Jun 73**

Electronic and computer monitoring in shock. Raison JC. **J Clin Pathol [Suppl] 23:Suppl 4:37-43, 1970**

Use of an on-line computer in a study of cardiac arrhythmia. Holmes JR. **J Electrocardiol 5:333-9, 1972**

Fetal monitoring. The state of the art at KUMC today.
Morris JA, et al.
J Kans Med Soc 74:96-100 passim, Mar 73

Emergency care. New developments. Sosnow W, et al.
J Kans Med Soc 74:85-6 passim, Mar 73

The combined use of cardiotocography and fetal blood sampling in monitoring the fetus in labour. Simmons SC, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:816-20, Sep 72

Continuous arterial oxygen tension monitoring in the newborn infant. Harris TR, et al.
J Pediatr 82:929-39, Jun 73

Acute fluid volume requirements in infants with anterior abdominal wall defects. Philippart AI, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 7:553-8, Oct-Nov 72

A remote pollution monitor. Haslett JW, et al.
J Phys E Sci Instrum 6:98-100, Jan 73

A method of e.c.g. recording on free ranging subjects. Austin WT, et al. **J Physiol (Lond) 226:17P-18P, Oct 72**

Continuous recording of direct arterial pressure and electrocardiogram in unrestricted man. Honour AJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond) 225:8P-9P, Sep 72**

Continuous, simultaneous and instantaneous tissue gas and blood flow measurements using the mass spectrometer. Owens G, et al.
J Surg Oncol 4:363-8, 1972

Computerized monitoring of seriously ill patients. Gerbode F.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 66:167-74, Aug 73

Hemodynamic monitoring for physiologic evaluation, diagnosis, and therapy of acute hemopericardial tamponade from penetrating wounds. Shoemaker WC, et al. **J Trauma 13:36-44, Jan 73**

A method of measuring blood loss during transurethral prostatic surgery. Desmond J. **J Urol 109:453-6, Mar 73**

Remote electrocardiographic monitoring in acute myocardial infarction. Integration into the overall system of coronary care. Danford HG, et al.
JAMA 223:998-1001, 26 Feb 73

Patient monitoring--a part of the systems approach to intensive care in the German Democratic Republic. Scharner W, et al. **Med Biol Eng 11:390-5, Jul 73**

Fetal monitoring experiences in a private hospital. Manley JW, et al. **Mo Med 70:310-2, May 73**

Use of Friedman curve in obstetrics. Myers D Jr, et al.
Mo Med 69:809-12, Oct 72

Pacemaker placement by electrocardiographic monitoring. Bing OH, et al.
N Engl J Med 287:651, 28 Sep 72

Electronic equipment in nursing. Asbury AJ.
Nurs Times 69:861-3, 5 Jul 73

The place of fetal heart rate monitoring. Sill H, et al.
NZ Med J 77:307-14, May 73

The Xerox 400 Telecopier and the fetal monitor. Boehm FH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol 42:475-8, Sep 73**

Experiences with fetal monitoring in a community hospital. Kelly VC, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 41:818-24, Jun 73

Clinical fetal monitoring. IV. Experience with a spiral electrode. Paul RH, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 41:777-80, May 73

Neonatal blood loss as a complication of fetal monitoring. Scanlon JW, et al.
Pediatrics 50:934-6, Dec 72

Physiologic monitoring. I. Systems and trends. Chapman WE 3d. **Postgrad Med 54:225-7, Sep 73**

New systems to monitor drug interactions and to separate cells. Chapman WE 3d.
Postgrad Med 52:43-4 passim, Dec 72

Investigation of the behaviour of the autonomic nervous system under stress. Bushman JA.
Proc R Soc Med 66:477-8, May 73

A servo-controlled tiltboard for the rehabilitation of cardiovascular reconditioning in the spinal cord injured. Lindan O, et al.
Proc Veterans Adm Spinal Cord Inj Conf 18:97-101, 1971

Electrocardiogram monitoring: computerized detection of ventricular changes induced by drugs. Berni AJ, et al. **Science 179:1338-40, 30 Mar 73**

Prolonged left ventricular pressure monitoring by a catheter transducer. Bolooki H.
Surgery 73:97-101, Jan 73

[Various applications of computers in medicine] Fondarai JA.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 26:17-24, 1972 (Fre)

[Continuous monitoring of the cardiac rate by computer. Method using the intra-atrial P-wave] Bernard R, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 66:439-41, Apr 73 (Fre)

[Objective, double-blind clinical study of an antitussive drug (HH 197), using an acoustic telewriter] De Heyn G. **Brux Med 52:719-23, Oct 72 (Fre)**

[Radiotelemetry of respiratory parametes] Kimmich HP.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:807-57, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)

[An improvement of per-operative monitoring. Telectronics's electrode plate] Radiguet de la Bastale P. **Cah Anesthesiol 20:279-82, Apr 72 (Fre)**

[Intensive care units in a surgical department and permanent electronic monitoring] Allaines d' C.
Helv Chir Acta 39:625-32, Dec 72 (Fre)

[Continuous monitoring of cardiac output] Saadjian A, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2113-5, 16 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Instrumental research in obstetrical monitoring. Analysis of the fetal cardiac rhythm by computers] Sureau C, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2174-6, 23 Sep 72 (Fre)

[Methodology of pressure measurement in resuscitation] Tourreau A, et al.
Poumon Coeur 28:235-43, 1972 (Fre)

[The labor test in present-day obstetrics] Erny R, et al.
Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 67:633-7, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Monitoring the operation of pacemakers by Tektronix-Polaroid] Haenni B, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:318-20, 24 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The clinical value of fetal heart monitoring during labor] Lacroix G.
Union Med Can 102:115-20, Jan 73 (Fre)

[Treatment of the acute phase of myocardial infarct under constant monitoring in an intensive care unit] Michaud R, et al.
Union Med Can 102:149-53, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Clinical experiences with cardiac monitors and treatment devices] Schröder P.
Anaesthesist 22:207-11, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Electronic monitoring of fetal heart rate. Current status and perspectives] Röpke F, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1661-5, 31 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Special problems of intensive care: monitoring] Seidel W.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 332:521-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Transmission and documentation of angiographic findings] Schumacher G, et al.
Roentgenblaetter 25:510-4, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Drug monitoring in the medical ward of a regional hospital] Klein U, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1063-90, 5 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[ECG monitoring of the patient outside the hospital] Pfundner P, et al.
Wien Z Inn Med 53:343-52, 1972 (Ger)

[Clinical problems of electronic heart rate control] Schneider M, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:868-72, 1 Sep 72 (Ger)

[Continuous 24-hour ECG monitoring at a "cardiac station"] Stern S, et al.
Harefuah 84:436-8, 15 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Role of fructose 1,6 diphophate sodium salt in labor checked up by cardiotopographic monitoring] Moggian G, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 25:303-19, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Patient monitoring system] Nomura Y.
Jap J Med Electron 10:478-81, Dec 72 (Jap)

[Changes of the finger plethysmogram during and after heart surgery--its application as a bedside monitor] Shinozaki T, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 25:428-33, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Phase structure of the fetal heart cycle according to seismocardiographic data] Balabanov NG, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:29-34, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of normal and pathological labor on the fetus] Persianinov LS.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:23-9, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Long-term control of the bioelectrical activity of the human heart in earthside experiments and in space flight] Maksimov DG, et al.
Kosm Biol Med 6:79-84, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)

[Complications in the assigning of the patient to monitoring systems] Janjić I.
Lijec Vjesn 94:361-2, Jul 72 (Cro)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The safety of ultrasound in fetal monitoring. Mannor SM, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:653-61, 1 Jul 72
Intrapartum fetal monitoring. Maternal and fetal morbidity and perinatal mortality. Chan WH, et al. Obstet Gynecol 41:7-13, Jan 73

INSTRUMENTATION

Modulated light transmission for electrical isolation in a multichannel physiological monitoring system. Forgays DG, et al. Aerosp Med 44:68-70, Jan 73
Sweat sensor for qualitative measurements. McClure JA, et al. Aerosp Med 43:1230-4, Nov 72
A method for monitoring oxygen availability in brain. Halsey JH Jr, et al. Ala J Med Sci 9:444-8, Oct 72
Personal monitoring device for gaseous contaminants. Palmes ED, et al. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 34:78-81, Feb 73
Inexpensive cardiotachometer for monitoring heart rate. David RM, et al. Am J Phys Med 52:111-3, Jun 73
Noise-free electrocardiographic data during electrosurgical procedures. Doss JD, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:156-60, Mar 73
Liquid crystal tape: its use in the evaluation of vascular diseases. Lee BY, et al. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:96-101, Feb 73
Monitoring intracranial pressure. Eversden ID. Biomed Eng 8:192-7, May 73
The objective recording of the biomechanical profile of reflexes by means of a kinesiometer. Tichauer ER, et al. Biomed Eng 8:64-5, Feb 73
Monitoring pacemaker in treatment of acute heart block. Sowton E. Br Med J 4:784-5, 30 Dec 72
Current methods for monitoring patients with head injury. Tindall GT, et al. Clin Neurosurg 19:98-120, 1972 (58 ref.)
A miniature microelectrode array to monitor the bioelectric activity of cultured cells. Thomas CA Jr, et al. Exp Cell Res 74:61-6, Sep 72
A simple signal processor for a respiratory rate monitor. Cooley WL, et al. IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 20:309-10, Jul 73
An arrhythmia--anomalous beat monitoring system. Dell'Osso LF. IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 20:43-50, Jan 73
Urine leakage detection. Timm GW, et al. IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 20:151-2, Mar 73
Expansion of cardiac monitoring using radio-telemetry. Upshaw CB Jr. J Med Assoc Ga 61:382-3, Nov 72
An integrated-circuit heartrate indicator. Burbage AM. Med Biol Eng 11:212-3, Mar 73
Ventilation monitor based on transthoracic impedance changes. Hamilton LH, et al. Med Res Eng 11:20-4, 1972
A system for continuous recording of cardiovascular time interval data and respiration. Hecck AF, et al. Med Res Eng 11:21-5, 1972
An experiment station for teaching cardiovascular manometry. King GE. Med Res Eng 11:26-8, 1972
An electrocardiogram radiotelemetry monitoring system for hospital patients. Hunter JD, et al. NZ Med J 77:314-7, May 73
A technique for recording human body posture during sleep. Muzet A, et al. Psychophysiology 9:660-2, Nov 72
[Telephone EEG. 4] Müller M, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2443-5, 21 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pulse monitor SAN-EI type 2D 16] Ledniak W. Z Prakt Anaesth 7:288-90, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Monitoring of respiration] Sarcinelli L, et al. Minerva Anestesiol 39:25-33, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Monitoring the peripheral pulse and respiration for physiological studies] Kopystecki E, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 23:1093-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

STANDARDS

Phantom breathing in monitored infants. Edwards NK, et al. Am J Dis Child 125:684-5, May 73
A program to prevent defects in electronic equipment in the operating room. Duncalf D, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:222-7, Mar 73
Satan and the stethoscope. Bass BH. Ann Intern Med 78:791-2, May 73
ECG-monitor artifacts. Hansmann DR, et al. Ann Intern Med 78:619, Apr 73
Evaluation: battery-operated ECG monitors. Health Devices 2:167-76, May 73
Inspection of electrocardiographic monitors. Health Devices 1:277-90, Sep-Oct 72

MONKEY DISEASES (C15)

Hypependymal cysts adjacent to and over circumventricular regions in primates. Cammermeyer J. Acta Anat (Basel) 84:353-73, 1973
Plasmodium cynomolgi malaria: accidental human infection. Most H. Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:157-8, Mar 73
[Phycomycoses in animals in the tropics. Dawson CO. Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 52:357-64, 1972
Generalized Trichophyton mentagrophytes ringworm in Capuchin monkeys (Cebus nigrivitatus). Bagnali BG, et al. Br J Dermatol 87:585-70, Dec 72
Spontaneous diabetes in Macaca nigra. Howard CF JR. Diabetes 21:1077-90, Nov 72
Hydronephrosis of pregnancy: a naturally occurring disorder in non-human primates closely resembling that in man. Roberts JA, et al. Folia Primatol (Basel) 15:143-7, 1971
The responses to various stimuli of microfilariae of Dirofilaria corynodes, of Dipetalonema marmosetae and of unidentified species of filariae in Saimiri sciureus and Cacajao monkeys. Hawking F. Int J Parasitol 3:433-9, May 73
Pneumococcic meningoencephalitis in a rhesus monkey. Fox JG, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:1595-7, 1 Dec 71
Dirofilaria (Nochtiella) linstowi n.sp., a filarioid of monkeys in Ceylon. Dissanaike AS. J Helminthol 46:117-24, 1972
A varicella-like disease in macaque monkeys. Blakely GA, et al. J Infect Dis 127:617-25, Jun 73
Gastric pseudoadenomyosis in a Macaca mulatta. Andrews EJ, et al. J Med Primatol 2:19-24, 1973
Gynecomastia and galactorrhea in a male rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta) with spontaneous metastatic carcinoma. Ringler DH, et al. J Med Primatol 1:309-17, 1972
Aortic intimal lesions and serum lipids in wild baboons. Van der Watt JJ, et al. J Med Primatol 2:25-38, 1973
Lymphoblastic lymphosarcoma in two white-handed gibbons, Hylobates lar. Jones MD, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:599-601, Aug 72
Demodectic mites of subhuman primates I: Demodex saimiri sp. n. (Acari: Demodicidae) from the squirrel monkey, Saimiri sciureus. Lebel RR, et al. J Parasitol 59:719-22, Aug 73
Investigations into the diagnosis and spread of epizootic simian tuberculosis. Ford AC, et al. Lab Anim Sci 23:232-40, Apr 73
Nymphal Porocephalus clavatus in the brain of a squirrel monkey, Saimiri sciureus. Fox JG, et al. Lab Anim Sci 22:908-10, Dec 72
Cataract development in streptozotocin-diabetic monkeys (Macaca nemestrina). Howard CF Jr, et al. Lab Anim Sci 23:366-9, Jun 73
Pneumothorax associated with lung mite lesions in a rhesus monkey. Rawlings CA, et al. Lab Anim Sci 23:259-61, Apr 73
Spectral sensitivity in primates: a comparative study. Ptito M, et al. Percept Mot Skills 36:1239-47, Jun 73
On the transmission of simian malaria in Brazil. Deane LM, et al. Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 13:311-9, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A fatal case of pulmonary infestation by acarians in Macaca] Capet RG, et al. Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 47:139-48, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Dental anomalies in monkeys of the Old World (Catarrhina)] Krapp F, et al. Rev Suisse Zool 80:83-150, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Anomaly of the maxillodental system in monkeys] Nasubullin GG. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:85-7, May-Jun 73 (Rus)
[Spontaneous neoplasms in monkeys] Beniashvili DSh. Vopr Onkol 18:86-9, 1972 (Rus)

BLOOD

Changes in serum proteins with tuberculosis in rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Heywood R. Br Vet J 129:xxxiv-xxxv, May-Jun 73

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Lead poisoning in zoo-dwelling primates. Zook BC, et al. Am J Phys Anthropol 38:415-23, Mar 73
Malignant uterine mesotheliomas in squirrel monkeys following diethylstilbestrol administration. McClure HM, et al. Lab Anim Sci 23:493-8, Aug 73

DIAGNOSIS

Monkeypox. Br Med J 1:3-4, 6 Jan 73

DRUG THERAPY

Studies on the prophylactic and radical curative activity of RC-12 against Plasmodium cynomolgi in Macaca mulatta. Sodeman TM, et al. Bull WHO 47:425-8, 1972

ENZYMOLOGY

Filariasis in New World monkeys: histochemical differentiation of circulating microfilariae. Chalifoux LV, et al. Lab Anim Sci 23:211-20, Apr 73

ETIOLOGY

Lymphoma induction and viral isolation from owl monkey (Aotus trivirgatus) inoculated with lymphoma cells induced by Herpesvirus saimiri. Loeb WF, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:877-80, May 73
Herpesviruses saimiri and ateles--their role in malignant lymphomas of monkeys. Melèndez LV, et al. Fed Proc 31:1643-50, Nov-Dec 72
Dermatophytosis due to Microsporum canis in a rhesus monkey. Baker HJ, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:1607-11, 1 Dec 71
Spontaneous Herpesvirus saimiri lymphoma in an owl monkey. Hunt RD, et al. J Infect Dis 127:723-5, Jun 73
Induction of neoplasms by viruses in marmoset monkeys. Deinhardt F, et al. J Med Primatol 1:29-50, 1972
Parasitic nodules in the macaques. Wong MM, et al. J Med Primatol 1:156-71, 1972
Proliferative epithelial lesions of the urinary bladder of nonhuman primates infected with Schistosoma haematobium. Kuntz RE, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 48:223-35, Jan 72
Lack of pathogenicity of Marek's disease virus and herpesvirus of turkeys in marmoset monkeys. Sharma JM, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1191-7, Oct 72
Studies on human malaria in Aotus monkeys. II. Establishment of a strain of Plasmodium falciparum from Panama. Collins WE, et al. J Parasitol 59:600-12, Aug 73
Studies on human malaria in Aotus monkeys. I. Sporozoite transmission of Plasmodium vivax from El Salvador. Collins WE, et al. J Parasitol 59:606-8, Aug 73
Plasmodium simium in the Aotus trivirgatus monkey. Collins WE, et al. J Parasitol 59:49-51, Feb 73
Hemorrhagic-necrotic enteritis in a baboon (Papio cynocephalus) due to Vibrio fetus. Boncyk LH, et al. Lab Anim Sci 22:734-8, Oct 72
Pathogenic properties of Molineus torulosus in capuchin monkeys, Cebus apella. Brack M, et al. Lab Anim Sci 23:360-5, Jun 73
Experimental rubella virus infection of marmosets (Saguinus species). Patterson RL, et al. Lab Anim Sci 23:68-71, Feb 73
Intestinal microsporidiosis in Callicebus moloch. Seibold HR, et al. Lab Anim Sci 23:115-8, Feb 73
Case for diagnosis. Voelker F, et al. Milit Med 137:358 passim, Sep 72
Coccidioidomycosis naturally acquired by a monkey, Cercocebus atys, in Davis, California. Pappagianis D, et al. Sabouraudia 11:53-5, Mar 73
[Spontaneous epilepsy of monkeys in captivity] Van Bogaert L. Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 112:329-39, 1973 (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

Hemagglutination assay of antibodies associated with pulmonary acariasis in rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Kim CS, et al. Infect Immun 5:137-42, Jan 72
Serological survey of scrub typhus on monkeys imported from the Southeast Pacific area. Kitaoka M. J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 16:257-60, 1972
The influence of splenectomy on infections of Plasmodium fieldi in Macaca mulatta monkeys. Collins WE, et al. J Parasitol 59:41-8, Feb 73
Tuberculin testing in rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta): a comparative study using experimentally sensitized animals. Snyder SB, et al. Lab Anim Sci 23:515-21, Aug 73

METABOLISM

Naturally occurring cholelithiasis in a rhesus monkey and its effects on plasma and biliary lipid concentrations. Martin DE, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:971-4, Jul 73

MICROBIOLOGY

Avian tuberculosis in monkeys. A unique mycobacterial infection. Smith EK, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:469-71, Mar 73
Experimental genital infection of cebus monkeys with oral and genital isolates of Herpesvirus hominis types 1 and 2. Felsburg PJ, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 39:223-7, 1972
Properties of a measles virus neuropathic for rhesus monkeys. O'Brien TC, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 39:228-39, 1972
Oocysts of Isospora papionis in the skeletal muscles of chacma baboons. McConnell EE, et al. Onderstepoort J Vet Res 39:113-6, Jun 72
Recovery of hepatitis agents in the marmoset from human cases occurring in Costa Rica. Mascoli CC, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:276-82, Jan 73
Trypanosoma cyclops n. sp.: a pigmented trypanosome from the Malaysian primates Macaca nemestrina and M. ira. Weinman D. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:628-36, 1972
[Biophysical and biochemical properties of a leukovirus passaged in monkeys] Zhdanov VM, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 206:230-2, 1 Jan 73 (Rus)
[Monkey disease, resembling infectious mononucleosis, induced by cytomegalovirus] Deichman GI, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:24-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Morphological study of dysentery infection in starving

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

guinea pigs, infected with strains isolated from monkeys] Levenbuk IS, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:81-5, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

An outbreak of infection by Yersinia pseudotuberculosis in nonhuman primates. Bronson RT, et al. Am J Pathol 69:289-308, Nov 72
Tumors in nonhuman primates: observations during a six-year period in the Yerkes primate center colony. McClure HM. Am J Phys Anthropol 38:425-9, Mar 73
Monkeypox virus. Cho CT, et al.
Bacteriol Rev 37:1-18, Mar 73 (79 ref.)
An epizootic of tuberculosis in a municipal zoo: a public health problem. Fredrickson LE, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:1474-6, 1 Dec 71
The epidemiology of tanapox and yaba virus infections. Downie AW. J Med Microbiol 5:pxiv, Nov 72
Health problems encountered at the University of Stellenbosch primate colony. Geldenhuys JJ, et al.
J S Afr Vet Med Assoc 42:63-5, Mar 71
Shigellosis in rhesus monkeys in quarantine. Arya SC, et al. Lab Anim 7:101-9, May 73
Review of recent epizootics in nonhuman primate colonies and their relation to man. Taurason NM. Lab Anim Sci 23:201-10, Apr 73 (50 ref.)
Importance of nonhuman primates in yellow fever epidemiology in Nigeria. Monath TP, et al.
Trop Geogr Med 25:28-38, Mar 73
[Seroepidemiological studies on primate treponematosis in Senegal] Baylet R, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 64:836-41, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Simian malaria in the state of Goiás, Brazil: findings of Alouatta caraya monkeys infected with Plasmodium brazillianum] Deane LM, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 15:107-11, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[New simian hosts of Plasmodium brasilianum in the State of Acre, Brazil: the ouacari Cacajo rubicundus rubicundus, the howling monkey Allouatta seniculus seniculus and the wooly-monkey Lagothrix lagotricha poeppigii] Ferreira Neto JA, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 15:112-5, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Simian malaria in the State of Acre, Brazil: the finding of titi monkeys, Callicebus moloch cupreus, infected with Plasmodium brazilianum] Ferreira Neto JA, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 14:231-4, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

PATHOLOGY

[Phycomycetes and mast cells in hypependymal cysts of the area postrema in Macaca arotoides. Cammermeyer J. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 23:1-8, 1973
Fine structure of the heart of the owl monkey (Aotus trivirgatus) infected with human malaria (Plasmodium falciparum). Merrill TG.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 72:180-1, Oct 72
Lethal toxoplasmosis in a woolly monkey. Hessler JR, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:1588-94, 1 Dec 71
Hydatid disease in a macaque. Houser WD, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:1574-7, 1 Dec 71
Spontaneous aortic lesions in wild adult Malaysian long-tailed monkeys (Macaca irus). Prathap K.
J Pathol 110:135-43, Jun 73
The gross pathology of the rhesus monkey placenta. Myers RE. J Reprod Med 9:171-98, Oct 72
Pathological findings in the adrenal gland of Chacma baboons--160 consecutive cases. Price PJ, et al.
J S Afr Vet Med Assoc 42:39-43, Mar 71
Parovarian cyst (hydatid cyst of Morgagni) in a squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus). Brown RJ, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 22:741-2, Oct 72
Spontaneous lesions seen at necropsy in 7 owl monkeys (Aotus trivirgatus). Chapman WL Jr, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 23:434-42, Jun 73
Thorns of South American clump palm trees in the thoracic organs of owl monkeys (Aotus trivirgatus). Shimp RG, et al. Lab Anim Sci 23:285-6, Apr 73
Adamantinoma in a spider monkey (Ateles fusciceps). Williams CS, et al. Lab Anim Sci 23:273-5, Apr 73
Coenurosis in a zoo collection of gelada baboons (Theropithecus gelada). Kaufmann PH, et al.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:1100-4, Oct 72
A case of pyometritis in an East African de Brazza's monkey (Cercopithecus neglectus). Cooper JE.
Vet Rec 91:457-8, 4 Nov 72
[Subacute sclerosing panencephalitis: transmission of a human encephalitogenic agent to Macacus rhesus] Alencar A, et al.
Arq Neuropsiquiatr 29:387-408, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electroencephalographic power-spectral changes coincident with onset of carbon dioxide narcosis in rhesus monkey. Mattsson JL, et al.
Am J Vet Res 33:2043-9, Oct 72
[Pseudotuberculosis in red long-tailed monkeys (Erythrocebus patas patas)] Daikidse EK, et al.
Z Versuchstierkd 14:147-53, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Control of losses in freshly-imported laboratory primates during the acclimatization period. Lewis PF.
Am J Phys Anthropol 38:505-9, Mar 73
Infectious diseases of primates related to capture and transportation. Vickers JH.
Am J Phys Anthropol 38:511-3, Mar 73
Absence of naturally occurring coronary atherosclerosis in squirrel monkeys (Saimiri sciurea) treated with chondroitin sulfate A. Morrison LM, et al.
Experientia 28:1410-1, 15 Dec 72

RADIOGRAPHY

Differential diagnosis of an obscure bone disease in an infant rhesus monkey. Chesney CF, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 23:414-22, Jun 73
Massive extracranial hematomas in two squirrel monkeys. Frye FL.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:504-5, May 73

SURGERY

Repair of a mandibular fracture in an irradiated monkey using intraoral immobilization and intraosseous metal mesh fixation. Rawlings CA, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 23:551-5, Aug 73

MONKEYS (B2)

Histochemical localization of acetylcholinesterase enzyme in the "limbic system" of the brain of the cebus monkey (Cebus apella). Girgis M.
Acta Anat (Basel) 84:203-23, 1973
The breeding of hamadryas baboons at the Sukhumi Primate Centre. Asanov SS, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 166:483-9, 1972
Isolation and characterization of a new virus from owl monkeys: herpesvirus aotus type 3. Daniel MD, et al.
Am J Phys Anthropol 38:497-500, Mar 73
Germ cell chimerism in male marmosets. Hampton SH.
Am J Phys Anthropol 38:265-8, Mar 73
Maternal and paternal periods in the development of infant Callimico goeldii. Heltne PG, et al.
Am J Phys Anthropol 38:555-60, Mar 73
Karyotypes of squirrel monkeys (Saimiri sciureus) from different geographic regions. Jones TC, et al.
Am J Phys Anthropol 38:269-77, Mar 73
Observations on two types of neotropical primate intertaxa associations. Klein LL, et al.
Am J Phys Anthropol 38:649-53, Mar 73
Experimental protein malnutrition in primates--cytochemistry of the nervous system. Manocha SL, et al.
Am J Phys Anthropol 38:439-45, Mar 73
Herpesvirus saimiri antigens and virus recovery from cultured cells and antibody levels and virus isolations from squirrel monkeys. Rabin H, et al.
Am J Phys Anthropol 38:491-6, Mar 73
Synecology of Bornean primates. I. A test for interspecific interactions in spatial distribution of five species. Rodman PS.
Am J Phys Anthropol 38:655-9, Mar 73
Handedness in the common marmoset (Callithrix jacchus). Rothe H.
Am J Phys Anthropol 38:561-5, Mar 73
Social organization of wild talapoin monkeys. Rowell TE. Am J Phys Anthropol 38:593-7, Mar 73
Acoustical communication among free-ranging common indian langurs (Presbytis entellus) in two different habitats of North India. Vogel C.
Am J Phys Anthropol 38:469-79, Mar 73
Tactile communication among free-ranging langurs. Weber I. Am J Phys Anthropol 38:481-6, Mar 73
Monkey therapists. Howells JG.
Am J Psychiatry 129:485-6, Oct 72
Nonhuman primate animals for research in gastrointestinal problems. Goldsmith EI, et al.
Am J Surg 125:89-98, Jan 73
Herpes B virus encephalomyelitis presenting as ophthalmic zoster. A possible latent infection reactivated. Fierer J, et al.
Ann Intern Med 79:225-8, Aug 73
Plasma estrogens, progestins and spinnbarkeit characteristics during selected portions of the menstrual cycle of the cynomolgus monkey (Macaca fascicularis). Saidarini RJ, et al.
Biol Reprod 7:347-55, Dec 72
Monkeys for research. Br Med J 3:64-5, 14 Jul 73
Sex and age differences in response to infant squirrel monkeys. Rosenblum LA.
Brain Behav Evol 5:30-40, 1972
Progesterone levels in the bonnet monkey (Macaca radiata) during the menstrual cycle and pregnancy. Stabenfeldt GH, et al. Endocrinology 91:614-9, Aug 72
Spider monkeys (Ateles sp.) as animal models for atherosclerosis research. Pucak GJ, et al.
Exp Mol Pathol 18:32-49, Feb 73
The ecology and behavior of squirrel monkeys (Saimiri oerstedi) in a natural forest in western Panama. Baldwin JD, et al.
Folia Primatol (Basel) 18:161-84, 1972
Study of spontaneous behavior in squirrel monkey groups: observation techniques, recording devices, numerical evaluation and reliability tests. Hopf S.
Folia Primatol (Basel) 17:363-88, 1972
Goeldi's monkey Callimico goeldii Thomas 1904 preying on snakes. Lorenz R.
Folia Primatol (Basel) 15:133-42, 1971
Social relations within troops of red howler monkeys (Alouatta seniculus). Neville MK.
Folia Primatol (Basel) 18:47-77, 1972
Learning-set formation and transfer in rhesus and talapoin monkeys. Schrier AM.
Folia Primatol (Basel) 17:389-96, 1972
Communication among captive talapoin monkeys (Miopithecus talapoin). Wolfheim JH, et al.
Folia Primatol (Basel) 18:224-55, 1972
A comparison between chorionic gonadotrophins extracted from human, rhesus monkey and marmoset placentae. Hobson B, et al.
J Endocrinol 55:363-8, Nov 72
Chromosomal studies in the squirrel monkey. Singh DN, et al. J Hered 63:379-81, Nov-Dec 72
Herpesvirus aotus type 2: a new viral agent from owl monkeys (Aotus trivirgatus). Barahona HH, et al.
J Infect Dis 127:171-8, Feb 73
Mycoplasmal flora of simians. Barile MF.
J Infect Dis 127:Suppl:S17-20, Mar 73
Fractionated x-radiation damage to developing monkey ovaries. Andersen AC, et al.
J Med Primatol 1:318-25, 1972
Experimental genital herpes infection of the marmoset. Felsburg PJ, et al.
J Med Primatol 2:50-60, 1973
Convenient sites for venipuncture in smaller primates. Foelsch DW, et al. J Med Primatol 2:44-9, 1973
Pathologic features of Herpesvirus ateles lymphoma in cotton-topped marmosets (Saguinus oedipus). Hunt RD, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1631-9, Dec 72
Meningonema peruzzii gen. et sp. n. (Nematoda: Filarioidea) from the central nervous system of African monkeys. Orihel TC, et al.
J Parasitol 59:437-41, Jun 73
The chronic toxicity of retrorsine, a pyrrolizidine alkaloid, in vervet monkeys. Watt JJ van der, et al.
J Pathol 107:279-87, Aug 72
Dissociative anesthesia in dogs and primates: clinical evaluation of CI 744. Bree MM, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 22:878-81, Dec 72
A restraint system for squirrel monkeys. Dost FN, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 22:893-7, Dec 72
The marmoset as an animal model for teratological research. Poswillo DE, et al.
Nature (Lond) 239:466-2, 20 Oct 72
Transmissible mink encephalopathy agent in squirrel monkeys. Serial electroencephalographic, clinical and pathologic studies. Grabow JD, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 23:820-32, Aug 73
A procedure for chronic microelectrode recording from cerebellar cortex in the awake cat and monkey. Wolfe JW, et al. Physiol Behav 10:967-70, May 73
Vitamin C requirements of the vervet monkey (Cercopithecus aethiops) under experimental conditions. Klerk WA de, et al.
S Afr Med J 47:705-8, 28 Apr 73
The course of P. falciparum (Vietnam Oak Knoll strain) in Aotus trivigatus. Schmidt LH.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:521, 1972
Observations on the vocal behaviour of free-ranging squirrel monkeys (Saimiri sciureus). Winter P.
Z Tierpsychol 31:1-7, Jun 72
[Demonstration of hydroxysteroid dehydrogenases in the testis of certain Cercopithecidae of Ivory Coast] Tahiri-Zagret C.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:224-7, 1972 (Fre)
[Some characteristics of ovarian structure and the level of urinary sex steroid excretion in the green marmoset vervet (Cercopithecus aethiops pygerythrus)] Bronshtein ME, et al.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 64:88-93, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Isolation of cytomegalovirus of green monkeys from cultures of kidney tissues of clinically healthy monkeys] Deichman GI, et al.
Vopr Virusol 17:309-12, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Herpes type virus infections in monkeys. Retrospective and prospective considerations] Weller TH.
Bol Of Sanit Panam 73:237-41, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Data on the structure and distribution of polysaccharides in the lacrimal glands of the common marmoset (Callithrix jacchus). Marback R, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 83:106-11, 1972
Oral pigmentation of marmosets. Dummett CO, et al.
Am J Vet Res 33:2051-8, Oct 72
Fine structural changes in the placental membrane of the marmoset with increasing gestational age. Jollie WP. Anat Rec 176:307-19, Jul 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Fine structure of photoreceptors in the owl monkey. Murray RG, et al. Anat Rec 175:673-95, Apr 73
Autonomic innervation of the salivary glands in the marmoset (Callithrix penicillata Jordani); with some gross anatomical and histological observations. Rossoni RB, et al. Arch Oral Biol 18:879-88, Jul 73
The middle temporal visual area(MT)in the bushbaby, Galago senegalensis. Allman JM, et al. Brain Res 57:197-202, 16 Jul 73
Phagocytosis of degenerating retinogeniculate terminals in the squirrel monkey, saimiri sciureus. McClung JR. Brain Res 44:656-60, 29 Sep 72
The distribution of the anterior commissure in the squirrel monkey. Pandya DN, et al. Brain Res 49:177-80, 15 Jan 73
Gap junctions between dendrites in the primate neocortex. Sloper JJ. Brain Res 44:641-6, 29 Sep 72
Erythrocebus patas--an anatomically suitable primate model for reproductive studies. Doyle LL, et al. Fertil Steril 24:648-51, Aug 73
The anatomy of the resonating mechanism in howling monkeys. Schön MA. Folia Primatol (Basel) 15:117-32, 1971
Placenta of marmosets. Hamilton WJ, et al. J Anat 111:505, Apr 72
Fluorescence histochemistry of monoamine-containing cell bodies in the brain stem of the squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus). I. The locus caeruleus. Hubbard JE, et al. J Comp Neurol 147:553-66, 15 Feb 73
Laminar and columnar distribution of geniculo-cortical fibers in the macaque monkey. Hubel DH, et al. J Comp Neurol 146:421-50, Dec 72
Relationship between the septum and the cingulate gyrus in Macaca mulatta. Kemper TL, et al. J Comp Neurol 146:465-78, Dec 72
Experimental-anatomical studies on the "middle temporal visual area (MT)" in primates. I. Efferent cortico-cortical connections in the marmoset Callithrix jacchus. Spatz WB, et al. J Comp Neurol 146:451-64, Dec 72
The origins, course and distribution of the dorsal and intermediate acoustic striae in the rhesus monkey. Strominger NL. J Comp Neurol 147:209-33, 15 Jan 73
Changes in the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus of the squirrel monkey after unilateral ablation of the visual cortex. Wong-Riley MT. J Comp Neurol 146:519-48, Dec 72
Electron microscopy of the sinoatrial node of the squirrel monkey Saimiri sciureus. Colborn GL, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 4:525-36, Oct 72
Superficial venous arrangement of the face and neck of the tufted capuchin, Cebus apella Linnaeus, 1758. Madeira MC, et al. J Morphol 140:397-404, Aug 73
The marmoset periodontium in health and disease. Levy BM, et al. Monogr Oral Sci 1:1-87, 1972
[Angioarchitectonics of the rhombencephalon and cerebellum. VI. Leptomeningeal vessels in Callithrix jacchus (Linné, 1758)] Werner L. Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 118:161-86, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Investigation of the functional adaptation of dorsal muscles and vertebral column of quadrupedal monkeys and kangaroos] Jüschke S. Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 137:47-85, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The quantity and relationship of the axillary lymph nodes of the anterior extremities of the green marmoset (Cercopithecus sabaeus)] Kafieva TA. Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 63:87-90, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

The marmoset as a model for teratological research. Poswillo DE. J Anat 111:505, Apr 72
Appendicular skeletal and visceral malformations induced by thalidomide in bonnet monkeys. Hendrickx AG, et al. Teratology 7:151-9, Apr 73

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Prenatal dental development in the black howler monkey (Alouatta caraya). Tarrant LH, et al. Am J Phys Anthropol 38:255-9, Mar 73
Exploratory behavior of cebus monkeys after having been reared in partial isolation. Elias MF, et al. Child Dev 44:218-20, Mar 73
The effects of separation and reunion on the behavior of mother and infant squirrel monkeys. Kaplan J. Dev Psychobiol 3:43-52, 1970

IMMUNOLOGY

Relationship of age and serum immunoglobulins to antoantibodies against brain constituents in primates. I. A study in apparently healthy man, Macaca mulatta and Erythrocebus patas. Felsenfeld O, et al. J Med Primatol 1:287-96, 1972
Relationship of age and serum immunoglobulins to antoantibodies against brain constituents in primates. II. Response of Erythrocebus patas to Shigella dysenteriae 1 exotoxin. Felsenfeld O, et al. J Med Primatol 1:297-303, 1972
Inter- and intrasubspecies red cell immunizations in the marmoset, Saguinus fuscicollis ssp. Gengozian N. J Med Primatol 1:172-92, 1972
Cross immunity studies with East and West African strains of Plasmodium falciparum in owl monkeys (Aotus trivirgatus). Voller A, et al. J Trop Med Hyg 76:135-9, Jun 73
Antigens specific for human lymphocytic and myeloid leukemia cells: detection by nonhuman primate antiserums. Metzgar RS, et al. Science 178:986-8, 1 Dec 72

METABOLISM

Histochemical distribution of phosphorylase in the central nervous system of primates, Saimiri sciureus and Macaca mulatta. Manocha SL, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 85:300-16, 1973
Protein requirements of young cebus monkeys (Cebus albifrons and apella). Samonds KW, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 26:30-40, Jan 73
The myoglobin of primates. 4. New World monkeys: Cebidae: (1) Saimiri sciureus (squirrel monkey); (2) Lagothrix lagothricha (Humboldt's woolly monkey). Callitrichidae: Callithrix jacchus (common marmoset). Herrera AE, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 317:65-84, 12 Jul 73
Metabolism of progesterone in the fetus and placenta of the rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Leung K, et al. Endocrinology 91:341-9, Aug 72
Metabolism of 14C-estradiol-17 injected intravenously into the pregnant baboon (Papio cynocephalus). Leung K, et al. Endocrinology 91:523-8, Aug 72
Red cell and serum proteins of talapoin, patas and vervet monkeys. Barnicot NA, et al. Folia Primatol (Basel) 15:65-76, 1971
Gonadotrophin concentrations in the placentae of man, the rhesus monkey and the marmoset. Hobson BM. Folia Primatol (Basel) 18:35-40, 1972
Amino acids and L-asparaginase activity in the plasma of owl monkeys (Aotus trivirgatus). Peters JH, et al. J Med Primatol 1:328-32, 1972
Protein deficiency and carbohydrate tolerance of the infant squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus). Ausman LM, et al. J Nutr 102:1519-28, Nov 72
Peripheral tissue distribution, brain distribution, metabolism, placental transfer, & fetal distribution of mescaline- 14 C in monkeys. Taska RJ. Tex Med 68:56-67, Sep 72
[Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme spectrum of the blood serum in lower monkeys] Klepikov NN, et al. Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 8:120-2, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Comparative features of the reproductive biology of hamadryas baboons (Papio hamadryas), grivet monkeys (Cercopithecus aethiops) and rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Asanov SS. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 166:458-71, 1972
Reproduction of Japanese monkeys. Nomura T, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 166:473-82, 1972
Production of gonadotrophin, oestrogens and progesterone by the primate placenta. Hobson BM. Adv Reprod Physiol 5:67-102, 1971 (170 ref.)
Follicular development and ovulation in Macaca fascicularis, Saimiri sciureus and Galago senegalensis. Dukelow WR, et al. Am J Phys Anthropol 38:207-9, Mar 73
Diurnal heart rate and body temperature in marmosets. Hampton JK Jr. Am J Phys Anthropol 38:339-42, Mar 73
Visual sensitivity in the squirrel monkey. Jacobs GH. Am J Phys Anthropol 38:371-5, Mar 73
A chronic implant for recording of cochlear potentials in primates. Pugh JE Jr, et al. Am J Phys Anthropol 38:351-8, Mar 73
Hearing of old world monkeys (Cercopithecinae). Stebbins WC. Am J Phys Anthropol 38:357-64, Mar 73
Noradrenergic control of circadian rhythms in Cebus albifrons. Winget CM, et al. Am J Phys Anthropol 38:331-7, Mar 73
Visual-optical characteristics of caged and semifree-ranging monkeys. Young FA, et al. Am J Phys Anthropol 38:377-82, Mar 73
Neural organization of somatic sensory representation in the spider monkey. Pubols BH Jr, et al. Brain Behav Evol 5:342-66, 1972
Multiple coding of species-specific vocalizations in the auditory cortex of squirrel monkeys. Newman JD, et al. Brain Res 54:287-304, 17 May 73
Functional interpretation of the flash-evoked response in the chiasma of the monkey (Cebus albifrons). Pacheco P, et al. Brain Res 50:63-76, 14 Feb 73
Pilot study of growth hormone release in sleep of the chair-adapted baboon: potential as model of human sleep release. Parker DC, et al. Endocrinology 91:1462-7, Dec 72
Timing of spermatogenesis in four nonhuman primate species. Barr AB. Fertil Steril 24:381-9, May 73
Observations on the induction of ovulation and fertilization in vitro in the squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus). Gould KG, et al. Fertil Steril 24:260-8, Apr 73
Red cell and serum proteins of Cercocebus, Presbytis, Colobus and certain other species. Barnicot NA, et al. Folia Primatol (Basel) 17:442-57, 1972
Dominance hierarchy in squirrel monkeys (Saimiri sciureus). Role of the gonads and androgen on genital display and feeding order. Green R, et al. Folia Primatol (Basel) 18:185-95, 1972
Effect of deafening on the vocal behavior of the squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus). Talmage-Riggs G, et al. Folia Primatol (Basel) 17:404-20, 1972
Unit analysis of inputs to cingulate cortex in awake, sitting squirrel monkeys. I. Exteroceptive systems. Bachman DS, et al. Int J Neurosci 2:109-11, Sep 71
A blood factor in the marmoset, Saguinus fusciollis--its detection, mode of inheritance, and species specificity. Gengozian N. J Med Primatol 1:272-86, 1972
Progesterone levels in the Sooty mangabey (Cercocebus atys) during the menstrual cycle, pregnancy and parturition. Stabenfeldt GH, et al. J Med Primatol 2:1-10, 1973
Action of interneurons and axon collaterals in cerebellar cortex of a primate. Bloedel JR, et al. J Neurophysiol 35:847-63, Nov 72
Response to noise of auditory nerve fibers in the squirrel monkey. Ruggero MA. J Neurophysiol 36:569-87, Jul 73
Thoracic duct drainage in the vervet monkey and Chacma baboon. Wessels BC. J S Afr Vet Med Assoc 42:57-62, Mar 71
Normal serum biochemical values of Cercopithecus aethiops, Cercocebus atys, and Presbytis entellus. Altshuler HL, et al. Lab Anim Sci 22:692-704, Oct 72
A comparison of halothane and methoxyflurane anesthesia in three species of nonhuman primates. Hughes HC Jr, et al. Lab Anim Sci 22:864-7, Oct 72
Breeding the African green monkey, Cercopithecus aethiops, in a laboratory environment. Johnson PT, et al. Lab Anim Sci 23:355-9, Jun 73
A simple method for measuring spontaneous motor activity in squirrel monkeys during chair restraint. Love WS, et al. Physiol Behav 10:1115-7, Jun 73
Wake and sleep cycles in the Biosatellite 3 primate in earth orbital flight. Hanley J. Physiologist 16:200-11, May 73
Circadian rhythms and sleep-wake activity in the Biosatellite monkey. Hoshizaki T, et al. Physiologist 16:202-8, May 73
Cardiovascular observations in the Macaca nemestrina monkey in Biosatellite 3. Meehan JP, et al. Physiologist 16:184-93, May 73
Behavioural analysis of the monkey's visual nervous system. Weiskrantz L. Proc R Soc Lond [Biol] 182:427-55, 5 Dec 72 (56 ref.)
Thermal gradients in the green monkey. Hattingh J. S Afr J Med Sci 37:1-5, Jul 72
The proximal negative response of the primate retina. Ogden TE. Vision Res 13:797-807, Apr 73
[Locomotive behavior of the monkey Callithrix Jacchus Erxleben, 1777, with special reference to the hand function] Rothe H. Z Morphol Anthropol 64:90-101, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Formation of a minimal chain of motor reactions in monkeys in conditions of "free choice"] Starodubtsev IuD. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 22:700-7, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Functional characteristics of the hippocampus in lower monkeys] Urmancheeva TG. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 22:1234-41, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)

MONOAMINE OXIDASE (D9)

Monoamine oxidases--new vistas. Introduction and historical background. Blaschko H. Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 5:1-10, 1972 (57 ref.)
Neuronal monoamine oxidase: specific enzyme types and their rates of formation. Neff NH, et al. Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 5:307-23, 1972
Multiple forms of monoamine oxidase and their properties. Youdim MB. Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 5:67-77, 1972 (49 ref.)
Multiple forms of monoamine oxidase. Comparison of in vitro and in vivo inhibition patterns. Collins GG, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:1995-8, 15 Jul 72
Oxidation of 2-phenylethylhydrazine by monoamine oxidase. Tipton KF, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:268-70, 15 Jan 72
Induced appearance of adenylate-deaminating activity in highly purified bovine liver mitochondrial monoamine oxidase. Akopyan ZI, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 289:44-56, 10 Nov 72
Kinetic studies on the amine oxidase reaction. Suzuki H, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:703-12, Sep 72
Monoamine oxidase (EC 1.4.3.4): isolation and characterization of multiple forms of the brain enzyme. Shih JC, et al. J Neurochem 21:41-9, Jul 73
The application of immunological techniques to the study of enzymes regulating catecholamine synthesis and degradation. Hartman BK, et al. Pharmacol Rev 24:311-30, Jun 72 (18 ref.)
Multiple forms of monoamine oxidase: functional

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

significance. Sandler M, et al.
Pharmacol Rev 24:331-48, Jun 72 (145 ref.)
[Monoamine oxidase in organ homogenates] Bidard JN, et al. **Biochimie 54:155-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Monoamine oxidase. 16. Purification of monoamine oxidase from beef liver mitochondria and its enzymatic properties] Arai Y, et al.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 68:400-9, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ANALYSIS

Simple microradiometric technique for the rapid measurement of monoamine oxidase activity in rat testicular minced and teased-tubular preparations. Urry RL, et al. **Anal Biochem 50:549-57, Dec 72**
Soluble and membrane-bound pig liver mitochondrial monoamine oxidase: thermostability, tryptic digestability and kinetic properties. Oreland L, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:2479-88, 15 Sep 72
Beef adrenal medulla monoamine oxidase. Tipton KF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 21:2197-204, 15 Aug 72**
Effects of 1-(indolyl-3-carbonyl)-2-alkyl-hydrazine derivatives on amine levels and monoamine oxidase activity in rat tissues. Vega P, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:2571-5, 1 Oct 72
Transmural and subcellular localization of monoamine oxidase and catechol-O-methyl transferase in rabbit aorta. Verity MA, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:193-201, 15 Jan 72
Micro radioisotopic determination of enzymes catechol-O-methyltransferase, phenylethanolamine-N-methyltransferase and monoamine oxidase in a single concentration of tissue homogenate. Parvez H, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 46:85-90, 14 Jun 73
Subcellular particles in tumors. V. Behavior of mitochondria of hepatoma HC and Morris hepatomas 7316A, 7794B and 16 in density-gradient centrifugation. Wattiaux-de Coninck S, et al.
Eur J Cancer 8:415-20, Aug 72
Distribution of noradrenaline and of monoamine oxidase and catechol-O-methyltransferase activity in human foetal heart. Gennser G, et al.
Experientia 29:20-2, 1 May 73
The demonstration of dehydrogenases and monoamine oxidase by the formation of osmium blacks at the sites of Hatchett's brown. Hanker JS, et al.
Histochemie 33:205-30, 1973
Measurements of monoamine oxidase activity using (14 C)tryptamine. Graham G, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:909-11, Nov 72
Narcotic and narcotic antagonist analgesics: their effect on rat brain monoamine oxidase in vitro. Pfeffer M, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 24:333-5, Feb 73
The histochemistry of the venom glands of the rattlesnake Crotalus viridis helleri. II. Monoamine oxidase, acid and alkaline phosphatase. Schaeffer RC Jr, et al. **Toxicon 10:295-7, May 72**
Recent advances in the chemistry of covalently bound flavin coenzymes. Kenney WC, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 27:1069-71, Sep 72
Distribution of monoamine oxidase in the hippocampal region of the guinea pig. 3. The dental area. Geneser-Jensen FA.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 137:1-12, 9 Feb 73
The distribution of monoamine oxidase and acetylcholinesterase in the brain of Xenopus laevis tadpoles. Terlou M, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 140:261-75, 28 Jun 73
[Monoamine oxidase in organ homogenates] Bidard JN, et al. **Biochimie 54:155-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Histochemical and pathomorphological studies on the bronchial nerve fibers of the respiratory diseases--acetylcholinesterase, monoamine oxidase activity and silver impregnation findings of biopsied specimens] Kobayashi T.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 61:479-92, May 72 (Jap)
[Methods for the determination of monoamine oxidase] Kamijo K, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 21:137-42, Feb 73 (Jap)
[Monoamine oxidase (MAO) determination method and its characteristics] Kamijo K, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 20:Suppl:23, 1972 (Jap)
[Monoamine oxidase activity in retinal detachment] Koraszewska-Matuszewska B, et al.
Klin Oczna 43:683-5, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Location of biogenic amines and monoamine oxidase in the rabbit hippocampus] Torskaia IV, et al.
Neirofiziologiia 5:40-6, Jan-Feb 73 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Active-site titration of pig-plasma benzylamine oxidase with hydrazine derivatives. Lindström A, et al.
Eur J Biochem 34:564-8, 2 May 73
Mode of inhibition of the Aspergillus amine oxidase by 8-hydroxyquinoline. Suzuki H, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:833-9, Oct 72

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Monoamine oxidase turnover in innervated and denervated salivary glands] Goridis C, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:237A, Oct 72 (Fre)

BLOOD

Effect of exercise on serum monoamine oxidase and airway obstruction in asthmatic children. Sly RM, et al. **Ann Allergy 31:328-30, Jul 73**
Genetic control of platelet and plasma monoamine oxidase activity. Nies A, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:834-8, Jun 73
Kinetics of the interaction between pig-plasma benzylamine oxidase and substrate. Lindström A, et al. **Eur J Biochem 35:70-7, May 73**
Monoamine oxidase (MAO) activity in human serum. Borthakur PC.
Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 16:345-8, Oct-Dec 72
Aging and adrenal-medulla exhaustion due to lack of monoamines and raised monoamine-oxidase levels. Sulman FG, et al. **Lancet 2:663, 23 Sep 72**
Reduced monoamine oxidase activity in platelets: a possible genetic marker for vulnerability to schizophrenia. Wyatt RJ, et al.
Science 179:916-8, 2 Mar 73
[Serum benzylamine oxidase activity (BAO) in patients with sequelae of cerebrovascular accidents] Takamatsu S, et al.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 62:474-8, 10 May 73 (Jap)
[Determination of serum monoamine oxidase and its significance] Ishitoya Y, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 21:149-54, Feb 73 (Jap)
[Clinical significance of determination of serum MAO activities (including evaluation of analytical method)] Ishitoya Y, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 20:Suppl:25, 1972 (Jap)
[Clinical evaluation of serum monoamine (benzylamine) oxidase activity in hepatic fibrosis] Ito K, et al. **Jap J Clin Pathol 21:143-8, Feb 73 (Jap)**
[Diagnostic significance of serum monoamine (benzylamine) oxidase in liver fibrosis] Ito K, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 20:Suppl:24, 1972 (Jap)
[Determination of serum monoamine oxidase (benzylamine) activity--improved McEwen method] Ito K, et al. **Jap J Clin Pathol 20:569-72, Aug 72 (Jap)**
[Measurement of serum monoamine oxidase activity using p-benzylamino-azo-beta-naphtol as a substrate] Nakano H, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 21:201-4, Feb 73 (Jap)
[Serum monoamine oxidase (benzylamine oxidase) isozyme] Ono T, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 21:155-8, Feb 73 (Jap)
[Monoamine oxidase (MAO) isozyme] Ono T, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 20:Suppl:26, 1972 (Jap)
[Clinical evaluation of serum monoamine oxidase] Terada Y, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 21:159-60, Feb 73 (Jap)
[Activity of serum monoamine oxidase in rheumatic fever and rheumatoid arthritis] Bandžiulene SK, et al.
Reumatologia 11:140-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Monoamine oxidase activity of the blood in metabolic-alimentary obesity] Frolova IA, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 18:649-51, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The activity of various cytoplasmic enzymes in the blood of peptic ulcer patients] Lukanev GD, et al.
Vrach Delo 10:59-61, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Monoamine oxidase (MAO) and catechol methyltransferase (COMT) in affective disturbances] Mattsson B, et al.
Nord Psykiatr Tidsskr 26:359-60, 1972 (Swe)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and properties of human liver monoamine oxidase. Norstrand IF, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 158:1-11, Sep 73
Polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of rat liver mitochondrial monoamine oxidases. Diaz Borges JM, et al. **Can J Biochem 51:1089-95, Jul 73**
Bovine thyroid microsomal monoamine oxidase. Mushahwar IK, et al. **Can J Biochem 50:1035-47, Oct 72**
Isozymes of amine oxidase in human plasma and other tissues. Rauch N, et al. **Experientia 29:215-7, 15 Feb 73**
[Purification and modification of the catalytic properties of amine oxidases] Akopian ZhI, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 18:356-64, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

The regulation of monoamine oxidase activity by adrenal cortical steroids. Parvez H, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 73:509-17, Jul 73
Monoamine oxidase activity measurements using radioactive substrates. Jain M, et al.
Anal Biochem 52:542-54, Apr 73
The N-oxidation of alkylhydrazines catalyzed by the microsomal mixed-function amine oxidase. Prough RA. **Arch Biochem Biophys 158:442-4, Sep 73**
Mechanistic aspects of the oxidation of amines by monoamine oxidase. Oi S, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:631-7, 17 Jul 73
The role of hypophyseo-adrenocortical system in the regulation of enzyme monoamine oxidase in rabbit foetuses. Parvez H, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:901-7, 5 Feb 73
Monoamine oxidase and aldehyde dehydrogenase activity in the striatum of rats after 6-hydroxydopamine lesion of the nigrostriatal pathway. Agid Y, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 48:175-8, May 73
Factors affecting the extraneuronal inactivation of noradrenaline in cardiac and smooth muscle. Burnstock G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol 46:243-53, Oct 72**
Regional distribution of some enzymes involved with putative neurotransmitters in the human visual system. Domino EF, et al.
Brain Res 58:179-89, 17 Aug 73
Synaptogenesis and the development of neurotransmitter enzymes in organotypic cultures of chick spinal cord. Tunnicliff G, et al.
Brain Res 49:410-6, 30 Jan 73
Aminoacetone as a substrate for bovine serum monoaminooxidase. Winter R, et al.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 21:321-9, 1973
Trimethylamine oxidase of nurse shark liver and its relation to mammalian mixed function amine oxidase. Goldstein L, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 45:895-903, 15 Aug 73
Thermostability of some mitochondrial enzymes of lower vertebrates. I. General survey. Smith CL.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:779-88, 15 Mar 73
Characteristics of brain and liver monoamine oxidase in a reptile, Anolis carolinensis. Kelley TD, et al.
Comp Gen Pharmacol 1:323-35, Sep 70
The effect of diphenylhydantoin on the activity of selected enzymes in chronic isolated cerebral cortex of cat. Green JR, et al. **Epilepsia 14:223-32, Jun 73**
Alterations in enzyme activity and hyperexcitability in the chronic undercut cerebral cortex of monkey. Green JR, et al. **Epilepsia 14:233-41, Jun 73**
Adrenergic mechanism in Tetrahymena. I. Changes in monoamine oxidase activity during growth. Iwata H, et al. **Experientia 29:265-6, 15 Mar 73**
Activity of enzymes related to neurotransmission in neuronal and glial fractions. Hemminki K, et al.
Int J Neurosci 5:87-90, Feb 73
Monoamine oxidase activity in larvae of the European corn borer. Hayes DK, et al.
J Econ Entomol 65:1229-32, Oct 72
Mitochondrial cytochrome oxidase and monoamine oxidase activities in the developing chick cerebral hemispheres. Barberis C, et al.
J Neurochem 20:1765-9, Jun 73
The effects of metopirone and adrenalectomy on the regulation of the enzymes monoamine oxidase and catechol-O-methyl transferase in different brain regions. Parvez H, et al.
J Neurochem 20:1011-20, Apr 73
Development of monoamine oxidase in several tissues in the rat. Vaccari A, et al.
J Neurochem 19:2453-7, Oct 72
Axonal transport of catecholamine synthesizing and metabolizing enzymes. Wooten GF, et al.
J Neurochem 20:1361-71, May 73
Studies on monoamine oxidase (report 17). Effects of NaNO 2 on MAO from rat liver mitochondria. Takano K. **Jap J Pharmacol 22:835-44, Dec 72**
Difference in actions of harmine on the oxidations of serotonin and tyramine by beef brain mitochondrial MAO. Yasuhara H, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 22:439-41, Jun 72
Monoamine oxidase activity of rat spinal cord after transection. Goridis C, et al.
Life Sci [I] 11:861-6, 15 Sep 72
Turnover rates of monoamine oxidases: recovery of the irreversibly inhibited enzyme activity and the influence of isoproterenol. Planz G, et al.
Life Sci [I] 11:147-60, 1 Feb 72
Phenobarbital inducible drug monooxygenase activity in the small intestine of mice. Lehrmann C, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 276:89-98, 1973
Monoamine oxidase variation during sexual differentiation. Gaziri LC, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 12:249-56, 1973
An enzyme (MAO) defect on the platelets in migraine. Sicuteri F, et al. **Res Clin Stud Headache 3:245-51, 1970**
Catecholamines and monoamine oxidase activity in turkeys with high or low blood pressure. el-Halawani ME, et al. **Trans NY Acad Sci 35:463-70, Jun 73**
The metabolism of terbutaline in vitro by rat and human liver O-methyltransferases and monoamine oxidases. Persson K, et al. **Xenobiotica 2:375-82, Jul 72**
[Dopamine and monoamine oxidase in the mollusc Helix pomatia. In vitro production of 3, 4-dihydroxyphenylacetic acid] Cardot J.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:336-9, 9 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Biochemical study of digestive tract in birds] Santini R, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:404-9, 9 Nov 72 (Fre)**
[Studies on the monoamine oxidase inhibiting properties of imidazole derivatives] Winter R.
Acta Biol Med Ger 30:555-61, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Activation of mitochondrial monoamine oxidase and effects of various drugs] Ito H, et al.
J Jap Biochem Soc 44:912-23, 1972 (Jap)
[Monoamine oxidase in humans after-birth in the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

course of gestational development] Kędzia H, et al.
Ginekol Pol 43:935-40, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Monoamine oxidase activity in the chorion] Waroński W, et al.
Ginekol Pol 44:431-3, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Lithium-induced increase in the monoamine oxidase activity of rat brain in vitro] Kiseleva IP.
Vopr Med Khim 18:502-5, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of hydrocortisone on the monoamine oxidase activity and the catecholamine content of rabbit organs] Balikina OM, et al.
Fiziol Zh 17:83-7, Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Monoamines and corticotropin secretion] Millaz JC.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 127:301, Aug 72 (Fre)

MONOAMINE OXIDASE INHIBITORS (D6, D9)

Inhibition of monoamine oxidase by substituted hydrazines. Tipton KF. Biochem J 128:913-9, Jul 72
A new peripheral monoamine oxidase inhibitor: 2,9-dimethyl-beta-carbolinium iodide. Ho BT, et al.
Experientia 29:527-9, 15 May 73
3-Bromoallylamine induced irreversible inhibition of monoamine oxidase. Rando RR.
J Am Chem Soc 95:4438-9, 27 Jun 73
MAO-inhibitory properties of anorectic drugs. Seiler KU, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 25:576-8, Jul 73
Inhibition of MAO by -carbolinium halides. Ho BT, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:36-9, Jan 73
Biochemical pharmacology of benzo(b)thiophene analogs of harmaline and harmine. Bosin TR, et al.
Life Sci [I] 11:685-91, 15 Jul 72
Inhibition of monoamine oxidase by the pesticide chlordimeform and related compounds. Aziz SA, et al.
Nature 242:417-8, 6 Apr 73
[Potential psychotropes. 7. Monoamine oxidase inhibitors. Preparation and study of N' substituted 2-(alcoxy-6 indolyl) carbohydrazides] Pastor IC, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Fr 12:4722-31, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Studies on the monoamine oxidase inhibiting properties of imidazole derivatives] Winter R.
Acta Biol Med Ger 30:555-61, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The influence of monoamine oxidase inhibitors and some other antidepressants on the anti-parkinsonian activity of sub-effective doses of diphenylhydramine in rats and mice. Patni SK, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 22:301-7, Jun 72

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Post-operative pain relief and the monoamine oxidase inhibitors. Saha AK, et al. Anaesthesia 28:467-8, Jul 73
M.A.O.I. treatment cards. Lamont ES.
Br Med J 4:239-40, 28 Oct 72

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and MAO inhibitory activity of 6-(2-propynyl)-6,7-dihydro-5H-dibenz(c,e)azepine. Grunder JR, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:1204-5, Jul 73
[Synthesis of 3,4-(methylenedioxy)-benzoic acid hydrazides and their antimonoaminoxidasic activity] Mazzone G, et al.
Boll Chim Farm 112:35-44, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Monoamine oxidase-inhibiting activity of mangiferin isolated from Canscora decussata. Bhattacharya SK, et al. Naturwissenschaften 59:651, Dec 72

METABOLISM

On the evaluation of weak and reversible inhibitors of monoamine oxidase in vivo and in vitro. Investigations with diphenyl-piperidine derivatives. Planz G, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:281-5, Feb 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of psychoactive drugs on in vivo metabolism of 14C-histamine in mouse brain. Schayer RW, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 203:123-9, May 73
Sulfhydryl reactivity of organic nitrates: biochemical basis for inhibition of glyceraldehyde-P dehydrogenase and monoamine oxidase. Jakschik B, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:539-44, 17 Jul 73
Effects of 1-(indolyl-2-carbonyl)-2-alkyl-hydrazine derivatives on amine levels and monoamine oxidase activity in rat tissues. Vega P, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:2571-5, 1 Oct 72
Behavioural studies of the actions of cocaine, monoamine oxidase inhibitors and iminodibenzyl compounds on central dopamine neurones. Christie JE, et al. Br J Pharmacol 47:39-47, Jan 73
A comparison of the pharmacological and biochemical properties of substrate-selective monoamine oxidase inhibitors. Christmas AJ, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 45:490-503, Jul 72
Effects of enzyme inhibitors of catecholamine metabolism and of haloperidol on the pancreatic secretion induced by L-DOPA and by dopamine in dogs. Furuta Y, et al. Br J Pharmacol 47:77-84, Jan 73
Role of brain monoamines in the fatal hyperthermia induced by pethidine or imipramine in rabbits pretreated with a monoamine oxidase inhibitor. Gong SN, et al. Br J Pharmacol 48:12-8, May 73
Rhythmic activity induced by harmaline in the olivo-cerebello-bulbar system of the cat. Montigny C de, et al. Brain Res 53:81-95, 13 Apr 73
Effects of reserpine and monoamine oxidase inhibition on the levels of amino acids in sensory ganglia, sympathetic ganglia and spinal cord. Santini M, et al.
Brain Res 47:167-76, 27 Nov 72
The effects of monoamine oxidase inhibitors on hypothermia produced in rats and rabbits by anaesthetics. Baird J, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 22:1-9, Apr 73
The role of biotransformation on the pharmacology of the monoamineoxidase inhibitor 5-oxo-N-(d-trans-2-phenylcyclopropyl)-1-2-pyrrolidone-carboxamide (EX-4883). Lowe MC, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 21:46-52, Jan 73
Histopathological studies on the myocardial infarction in Indian domestic pigs (Sus scrofa) after coronary occlusion and the effect of some drugs affecting amine metabolism in the heart. Ramaswamy AS, et al.
Indian J Chest Dis 10:1-10, Apr 68
The combination of adenosine-triphosphatase inhibition and provision of high-energy phosphates for the preservation of unperfused myocardium, assessed by ventricular function, histochemistry and birefringence. Brown AH, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 13:602-16, Nov-Dec 72
Role of monoamines in ovulation: evidence for a serotoninergic pathway for inhibition of spontaneous ovulation. Labhsetwar AP.
J Endocrinol 54:269-75, Aug 72
Antihistamine-monoamine oxidase inhibitor interaction in rabbits. Sinclair JG.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:955-61, Dec 72
Effects of L-dopa and inhibitors of decarboxylase and monoamine oxidase on brain noradrenaline levels and blood pressure in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Yamori Y, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:990-5, Sep 72
Turnover rates of monoamine oxidases: recovery of the irreversibly inhibited enzyme activity and the influence of isoproterenol. Planz G, et al.
Life Sci [I] 11:147-60, 1 Feb 72
The effect of inhibitors of thyroid monoamine oxidase on the incorporation of iodine into thyroid alice protein. Huang CL, et al.
Life Sci [II] 11:975-82, 22 Oct 72
Chlordimeform: a pesticide acting upon amine regulatory mechanisms. Beeman RW, et al.
Nature 242:273-4, 23 Mar 73
[Pharmacologic analysis of a new case of postanoxic intention and action myoclonus] Lhermitte F, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 126:107-14, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Relation between the anti-inflammatory effect and inhibiting activity of monoaminoxidase inhibitors] Trinus FP, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 36:84-9, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of the monoamine oxidase inhibitor iproniazio on fat metabolism and catecholamine dynamics in tissues] Menisov AK.
Vopr Med Khim 19:134-5, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)
[The effect of various monoamine oxidase inhibitors on cholinesterase activity in the brains of white rats] Ganev G, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:512-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

POISONING

Clinical features and treatment of overdosage of monoamine oxidase inhibitors and their interaction with other psychotropic drugs. Ciocatto E, et al.
Resuscitation 1:69-72, Mar 72

THERAPEUTIC USE

Inhibitors of monoamine oxidase and the radioprotective effect of 5-hydroxytryptamine. Streffer C, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 23:205-15, Mar 73
Possible rationale for procaine (Gerovital H3) therapy in geriatrics: inhibition of monoamine oxidase. MacFarlane MD. J Am Geriatr Soc 21:414-8, Sep 73
Anxiety and drug therapy. Kelly D.
Proc R Soc Med 66:252-5, Mar 73 (18 ref.)
Migraine. Hanington E.
Trans Med Soc Lond 87:32-9, 1971 (18 ref.)

TOXICITY

Ethoheptazine-monoamine oxidase inhibitor interaction in rabbits. Sinclair JG.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:923-6, Sep 72

MONOCYTES (A11)

Ultrastructural studies on the acute leukemic monoblast. Szekely IE, et al. Blut 25:376-84, Dec 72
Biochemical, morphological, and immunological observations of leukemic reticuloendotheliosis. Burns CP, et al. Cancer Res 33:1615-24, Jul 73
Evidence for genesis of giant cells in tuberculous lesions in poultry. Kwatra MS, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 10:321-3, Jul 72
Defective mononuclear phagocyte function in patients with myelomonocytic leukemia and in some patients with lymphoma. Cline MJ.
J Clin Invest 52:2185-90, Sep 73
The cellular infiltrate in skin allografts in mice. Rothwell TL, et al. J Pathol 107:235-43, Aug 72
A proposed new classification of macrophages, monocytes and their precursor cells.
Nature [New Biol] 240:65-6, 15 Nov 72
Participation of monocytes in transient glomerular hypercellularity in poststreptococcal glomerulonephritis. Shigematsu H, et al.
Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 12:367-70, 30 Mar 73
[Phagacytic test in rheumatismal synovial fluid] Dragomirescu T, et al.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 31:145-9, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Mononuclear phagocytic system: new classification of macrophages, monocytes and of their cell line] Furth R van, et al. Bull WHO 47:651-8, 1972 (Fre)
[Transformation of blood monocytes into microglia and pericytes and their ability to proliferate. Experimental autoradiographical and enzyme histochemical studies with normal and damaged brain tissues of rabbits and rats] Oehmichen M, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 23:300-18, 19 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Macrophage-recruitment from blood monocytes in inflammatory skin reactions] Meuret G, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 245:254-66, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[In vitro studies on the influence of the migration inhibition factor (MIF) of lymphocytes on peripheral blood monocytes and granulocytes in man] Sodomann CP, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:384-9, 1971 (Ger)
[The monocyte problem] Barta I.
Orv Hetil 114:75-7, 14 Jan 73 (Hun)
[The origin of monocytes and methods for their identification] Szeruda-Rudzka E.
Acta Haematol Pol 4:143-7, Apr-Jun 73 (24 ref.) (Pol)

CYTOLOGY

Aqueous humor cytology in uveitis. Hogan MJ, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 89:217-30, Mar 73
A light and electron microscopic study of the lymphomyeloid complex in hypervitaminosis A. Poliack A, et al. Blood 40:528-41, Oct 72
Surface characteristics of macrophages, epithelioid and giant cells using scanning electron microscopy. Papadimitriou JM, et al. Exp Cell Res 76:353-62, Feb 73
A low molecular weight factor in lung-conditioned medium stimulating granulocyte and monocyte colony formation in vitro. Sheridan JW, et al.
J Cell Physiol 81:11-23, Feb 73
[Electron microscopic observation of human blood cells--neutrophils and monocytes] Watanabe Y, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 20:712-8, Oct 72 (Jap)

DRUG EFFECTS

The oxalate-induced radial segmentation of the nuclei of lymphocytes and monocytes from peripheral blood. A possible screening test for metaphase-blocking agents. Norberg B, et al. Blut 26:261-7, Apr 73
The effect of glucocorticosteroids on the proliferation and kinetics of promonocytes and monocytes of the bone marrow. Thompson J, et al.
J Exp Med 137:10-21, 1 Jan 73

ENZYMOLOGY

Ready release of intracellular muramidase (lysozyme) from mononuclear cells in the skin window exudates. Ota H, et al. Acta Haematol (Basel) 49:159-65, 1973
Synthesis and processing of nuclear RNA in human monocytes after phagocytosis of polystyrene particles. Schmidt ME, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 308:324-32, 10 May 73
Investigation of atypical monocytes in different diseases. Porgányi M, et al.
Folia Haematol (Leipz) 97:250-64, 1972
Peroxidatic activity in resident peritoneal macrophages and exudate monocytes of the guinea pig after ingestion of latex particles. Daems WT, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 21:93-5, Jan 73
Problems associated with the demonstration by lead methods of adenosine triphosphatase activity in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

resident peritoneal macrophages and exudate monocytes of the guinea pig. Poelmann RE, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 21:488-98, May 73
Differentiation of human monocytes in bone marrow and blood. Sequential formation of two granule populations. Nichols BA, et al. Lab Invest 29:27-40, Jul 73
Hydrolytic enzymes of human blood monocytes and neutrophils with special reference to lysozyme (muramidase). Ota H, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 107:229-40, Jul 72
[Monocytes in carmine induced monocytosis. Enzyme histochemical and autoradiographic studies on rabbit blood cells] Oehmichen M, et al. Folia Haematol (Leipz) 98:272-88, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

The origin, nature, and specificity of mononuclear cells in experimental autoimmune inflammations. Werdelin O. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 232:3-91, 1972
Defective mononuclear leukocyte chemotaxis: a previously unrecognized immune dysfunction. Studies in a patient with chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis. Snyderman R, et al. Ann Intern Med 78:509-13, Apr 73
The IgG subclasses of red cell antibodies and relationship to monocyte binding. Abramson N, et al. Blood 40:500-8, Oct 72
The monocytopenia of aplastic anemia. Twomey JJ, et al. Blood 41:187-95, Feb 73
The binding of human IgG subclasses to human monocytes. Hay FC, et al. Eur J Immunol 2:257-61, Jun 72
The fate of polymorphonuclear neutrophils and mononuclear cells during allograft rejection in the urodele Pleurodeles waltlii Michah. Charlemagne J. Experientia 28:1486-8, 15 Dec 72
Monocyte receptor activity in normal individuals and patients with sarcoidosis. Douglas SD, et al. Immunol Commun 1:25-38, 1972
Human monocyte aggregation in vitro. Douglas SD, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:72-9, 1972
The production of a monocyte chemotactic factor by agammaglobulinemic chicken spleen cells. Altman LC, et al. J Immunol 109:1149-51, Nov 72
Disappearance and recovery of human monocyte IgG receptor activity after phagocytosis. Schmidt ME, et al. J Immunol 109:914-7, Oct 72
Human blood monocytes: stimulators of granulocyte and mononuclear colony formation in vitro. Chervenick PA, et al. Science 178:164-6, 13 Oct 72
Monocyte receptors for immunoglobulin and complement in immunologic deficiency diseases. Douglas SD, et al. Vox Sang 23:214-7, 1972

METABOLISM

Kinetics of growth of haemopoietic colony cells in agar. Testa NG, et al. Cell Tissue Kinet 6:425-33, Jul 73
A method to determine the proportion of sheep blood monocytes which replicates DNA in culture. Campbell A. J Physiol (Lond) 226:36P-37P, Oct 72
[In-vitro studies on the demonstration of a monocyte activating factor in autologous human blood lymphocytes] Schmidt M, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:380-4, 1971 (Ger)

MICROBIOLOGY

Structure of Ehrlichia canis in blood monocytes of a dog. Simpson CF. Am J Vet Res 33:2451-4, Dec 72
Studies of neoplastic myelomonocytic cells in BALB-c mice producing infectious C-type viruses. Sanel FT. Cancer Res 33:671-8, Apr 73
Isolation of Rickettsia rickettsi in primary bone marrow cell and circulating monocyte cultures derived from experimentally infected guinea pigs. Buhles WC Jr, et al. Infect Immun 7:1003-5, Jun 73
Electron microscopy of group A streptococci after phagocytosis by human monocytes. Glick AD, et al. Infect Immun 4:772-9, Dec 71
[Isolation of leukovirus from a culture of cells of human origin] Zhdanov VM, et al. Vopr Virusol 17:419-27, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Monocyte kinetic studies in normal and disease states. Meuret G, et al. Br J Haematol 24:275-85, Mar 73
The monocyte: new concepts of function. LoBuglio AF. N Engl J Med 288:212-3, 25 Jan 73
[Callus production following bone fracture] Hauss WH, et al. Chirurg 44:263-8, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Kinetics of monocytopoiesis and blood monocytes in man] Meuret G, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:377-80, 1971 (Ger)

MONOMYCIN (D3)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Levels of erythrocyte cholinesterase in children treated with monomycin and neomycin] Vereshchagin IA. Antibiotiki 17:757-9, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

[Peculiarities in the permeability of the placental barrier and the distribution of monomycin in the organs of rats in staphylococcal septicemia] Buniatova IM. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:70-1, Jun 72 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Penetration of monomycin through the placental barrier in rats previously sensitized with homologous placental protein] Buniatova IM. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:46-9, Feb 73 (Rus)
[Effect of short-term intracellular residence of staphylococci on their physiological sensitivity to antibiotics] Pavlov EP. Antibiotiki 17:711-3, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MONOSACCHARIDES (D11)

Pulsed NMR studies on Na + binding to simple carbohydrates. Andrasko J, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:233-9, 1 May 73
Factors affecting the interactions of collagen molecules as observed by in vitro fibril formation. I. Effects of small molecules, especially saccharides. Hayashi T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:749-58, Sep 72

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effect of intravenous carbohydrates on various parameters in blood. Foerster H. Z Ernaehrungswiss 11:227-31, Sep 72

ANALYSIS

Changes in monosaccharide content of mucous glycoproteins in ulcerative colitis. Teague RH, et al. Br Med J 2:645-6, 16 Jun 73
Epidermal intercellular staining with fluorescein-conjugated phytohemagglutinins. Nieland ML. J Invest Dermatol 60:61-6, Feb 73
[Problems posed by the presence of reducing substances in the stools of infants] Simar J, et al. Ann Pediatr (Paris) 19:873-83, 2 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Colored complexes of sugars and titanium in paper chromatography] Reichel L, et al. Pharmazie 28:39-41, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Thin-layer chromatography studies on sugar components of saponines from the roots of Primula veris and Primula elatior] Kartnig T, et al. Planta Med 23:379-80, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Study of the monosaccharide make-up of the polysaccharide antigens of Escherichia coli of serogroup O20] Zakharova IIa, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 33:316-20, 1972 (Ukr)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of glycoprotein precursors and the mechanism of their assembly. Schauer R. Biochem J 128:112P-114P, Jul 72

BLOOD

[The effect of large doses of thiamine on the monosaccharide content in rat plasma] Rubina LM. Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:515-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Total synthesis of D-aldgarose. Paulsen H, et al. Angew Chem [Engl] 11:1021-3, Nov 72
Synthesis and reactivity of fluorocarbohydrates. Kent PW. Ciba Found Symp 2:189-213, 1971

METABOLISM

Effects of dicoumarol, insulin and anoxia on rat diaphragm. II. Penetration of sugars. Salinas M, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:895-904, 15 Apr 73
Sugar transport at the basal and lateral aspect of the small intestinal cell. Bihler I, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 298:429-36, 16 Mar 73
Coupling between Na+ and sugar transport in small intestine. Kimmich GA. Biochim Biophys Acta 300:31-78, 3 Apr 73 (187 ref.)
The metabolism and enzymology of fluorocarbohydrates and related compounds. Taylor NF. Ciba Found Symp 2:214-39, 1971 (6 ref.)
Monosaccharide absorption by Schistosoma mansoni. I. Kinetic characteristics. Isseroff H, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 43:849-58, 1 Dec 72
Changes in the content of glycogen, sugars, nucleic acids, protein and free amino acids in the pupa of Glossina morsitans during its development. Stafford WL. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 45:763-8, 15 Aug 73
Intestinal monosaccharide transport in experimental protein deprivation. Gracey M, et al. Experientia 29:150-1, 15 Feb 73
Transport systems for acyclic polyols and monosaccharides in Torulopsis candida. Hasikovec C, et al. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 18:118-24, 1973
Uptake of amino acids by actidione-treated yeast cells. IV. Interaction with sugars. Kotyk A, et al. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 17:357-65, 1972
The effects of different bile salts on the absorption of fluid, electrolytes, and monosaccharides in the small intestine of the rat in vivo. Harries JT, et al. Gut 13:596-603, Aug 72
Assimilation and toxicity of some exogenous C1 compounds, alcohols, sugars and acetate in the methane-oxidizing bacterium Methylococcus capsulatus. Eccleston M, et al. J Gen Microbiol 75:211-21, Mar 73
A model for erythrocyte sugar transport based on substrate-conditioned "introversion" of binding sites. LeFevre PG. J Membr Biol 11:1-19, 23 Jan 73
The molecular biology of Euglena gracilis. 8. Glycitols and monosaccharides. Kempner ES, et al. J Protozool 19:678-81, Nov 72
A model of the monosaccharide uphill transporting cell membrane system in yeast. Höfer M. J Theor Biol 33:599-603, Dec 71
Transient monosaccharide intolerance in a newborn infant. Akesode F, et al. Pediatrics 51:891-7, May 73
The stereo-specificity and temperature-dependence of the permeability of human erythrocytes to aldoses. Fisher RB, et al. Q J Exp Physiol 58:153-61, Apr 73
[Sodium influx and intracellular ion concentrations in relation to monosaccharide transport in the intestinal mucosa] Remke H, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 29:631-42, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Relation of age to intestinal disaccharidases and monosaccharide absorption in rat] Rommel K, et al. Aerztl Forsch 26:453-7, 10 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance of congenital or acquired disorders of carbohydrate absorption for pediatrics] Beyreiss K. Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 32:177-83, 1972 (Ger)
[Regulation of monosaccharide and carboxylic acid metabolism in Rhodotorula gracilis] Höfer M, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 220:374-9, May 72 (Ger)
[Secondary intolerance to monosaccharides in acute gastroenteritis] Tamir I, et al. Harefuah 83:238-9, 15 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of alloxan on islet tissue permeability: protection and reversal by sugars. Watkins D, et al. Am J Physiol 224:718-22, Mar 73
Histamine release induced by human leukocyte lysates: effect of metabolic inhibitors and carbohydrates. Kelly MT, et al. Infect Immun 8:15-8, Jul 73
The effect of carbohydrates on the intestinal potentials of Cryptochiton stelleri. Lawrence AL, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 225:515-27, Sep 72
Inhibition of glucose-induced electrical activity in pancreatic islet cells by phloridzin, mannoheptulose, and anoxia. Matthews EK, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 230:38P-40P, Apr 73
[Hemodynamic effect of isotonic, crystalloid infusion solutions] Schwarz R, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1473-8, 4 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Effect of some mono-and polysaccharides on hemagglutinins of higher mycetes] Coulet M, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 29:299-307, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

MONOSPORIUM (B5)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A simple monospore selector. Dinh-Nguyên N, et al. Mykosen 15:343-4, 1 Aug 72

MONSTERS (C16)

Human acardiac anomalies. Severn CB, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:358-65, 1 Jun 73
Cyclopia. Vare AM. Am J Ophthalmol 75:880-2, May 73
Holoacardius acormus. Neitzschman HR, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 118:86-7, May 73
Heterokaryotypic monozygotic twins and the acardiac monster. Scott JM, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:52-9, Jan 73
Holoacardius. Wilson EA. Obstet Gynecol 40:740-8, Nov 72 (16 ref.)
Foetus acardius amorphus. Alderman B. Postgrad Med J 49:102-5, Feb 73
Congenital pericardial defects. Chaurasia BD. Teratology 8:55-8, Aug 73
[A case of cyclopia with 13-15 trisomy] Bugnon C, et al. Ann Ocul (Paris) 205:1181-94, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Acardiac monsters: nosological considerations and anatomical study. Apropos of 4 cases of different type] Morin A, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Arch Anat Pathol (Paris) 20:349-54, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Acephalic acardiac monster] Grosieux P, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:891, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Case of exencephaly] Erny R, et al.
Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 67:649-52, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Multiple pregnancy with one cephalothoracopagus monster and one normal premature infant] Doench K, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 32:967-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Polymelia. Twinning or splitting of a lower extremity] Chiari K, et al.
Z Orthop 110:563-71, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Delivery in double abnormalities (ileothoracopagus and acardius amorphus)] Renziehausen K, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:289-95, 2 Mar 73 (Ger)

CLASSIFICATION

[Some aspects of double-autosite monsters. 4 cases] Morin A, et al.
Lyon Med 227:1147-51, 11 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

The brain stem in a case of dicephaly in a new born human foetus. Warner FJ.
Okajimas Folia Anat Jap 49:271-349, Dec 72
[Anatomical study of a case of cyclopia] Leroy JP, et al.
Arch Anat Pathol (Paris) 20:271-6, Sep 72 (Fre)

VETERINARY

[Twin monsters in laboratory animals--another cephalothoracophagus in the house mouse] Scheufler H. Anat Anz 132:172-7, 1972 (Ger)
[2 cases of heteradelphia in calves] Kobryń H, et al.
Pol Arch Weter 15:727-34, 1972 (Pol)

MONTE CARLO METHOD see under OPERATIONS RESEARCH (L)

MONTEGGIA'S FRACTURE see under ULNA FRACTURES (C14)

MONTMORILLITE see BENTONITE (D1)

MORALE (F1)

Some relationships between teacher morale and teacher behavior. Greenwood GE, et al.
J Educ Psychol 64:105-8, Feb 73
Work versus leisure roles: an investigation of morale among employed and retired men. Thompson GB.
J Gerontol 28:339-44, Jul 73
Pain, affects and progress in physical rehabilitation. Rosilio RH, et al. J Psychosom Res 17:21-8, Jan 73
Physical disability: the challenge. Fleming WL.
Proc R Soc Med 66:132, Feb 73
Understanding one's clients: an attempt to improve sensitivity and morale in police recruits. Zacker J.
Psychol Rep 31:999-1008, Dec 72
Social involvement and activeness as predictors of morale six months after first myocardial infarction. Garrity TF. Soc Sci Med 7:199-207, Mar 73

MORALS (F1, K)

Personality and the pursuit of distributive justice: an experimental study of children's moral behavior. Stephenson GM, et al.
Br J Soc Clin Psychol 11:207-19, Sep 72
Sexual permissiveness. Saxton RS.
Br Med J 4:235, 28 Oct 72
The disappearance of sin--an eyewitness account. Menninger K. Bull Menninger Clin 37:385-400, Jul 73
Science and technology vs. ethics and morals. Modlin HC. Bull Menninger Clin 37:149-63, Mar 73
Clinical and moral views of madness: Laing and Goffman compared. Oelbaum LR.
Bull Menninger Clin 36:487-504, Sep 72
Comment. Pruyser PW.
Bull Menninger Clin 37:163-8, Mar 73
A quantitative methodology to examine the development of moral judgment. Buchanan JP, et al.
Child Dev 44:186-9, Mar 73
Judgments of intentionality in response to videotaped and verbally presented moral dilemmas: the medium is the message. Chandler MJ, et al.
Child Dev 44:315-20, Jun 73
A reexamination of the effects of intent and consequence on children's moral judgments. Costanzo PR, et al. Child Dev 44:154-61, Mar 73
Congruence among four methods of measuring other-centeredness. Dlugokinski E, et al.
Child Dev 44:304-8, Jun 73
Adversive approval: interactive effects of modeling and reinforcement on altruistic behavior. Midlarsky E, et al. Child Dev 44:321-8, Jun 73
The relationship between moral judgment, egocentrism, and altruistic behavior. Rubin KH, et al.
Child Dev 44:661-5, Sep 73
From each according to his abilities: the role of effort in a moral society. Weiner B. Hum Dev 16:53-60, 1973
Homosexuality--mental illness or moral dilemma? Marmor J. Int J Psychiatry 10:114-7, Mar 72
Moral judgment in delinquent and nondelinquent adolescents and their mothers. Hudgins W, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 82:145-52, Aug 73
The facilitating effects of money and moral set on the moral judgment of adolescent delinquents. McCann DC, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 82:81-4, Aug 73
The influence of live and symbolic modeling on promoting moral judgment of adolescent delinquents. Prentice NM. J Abnorm Psychol 80:157-61, Oct 72
Individual differences in resistance-to-temptation behavior in adolescents: an Eysenck analysis. La Voie JC. J Clin Psychol 29:20-2, Jan 73
Moral judgments of psychotherapy clients and their parents. Sieveking NA, et al.
J Clin Psychol 29:103-5, Jan 73
A measure of moral values. Hogan R, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 39:210-4, Oct 72
Moral development and parent behavior antecedents in adolescent psychopaths. Fodor EM.
J Genet Psychol 122:37-43, Mar 73
Effects of age and prior help on "altruistic lying". Greenglass ER. J Genet Psychol 121:303-13, Dec 72
The relationship between type of sanction, story content, and children's judgments which are independent of sanction. Jensen LC, et al.
J Genet Psychol 122:49-54, Mar 73
The effect of training children to consider intentions when making moral judgments. Jensen LC, et al.
J Genet Psychol 122:223-33, Jun 73
Development of a prescriptive morality: an historical observation. McKinney JP, et al.
J Genet Psychol 122:105-10, Mar 73
Compensative justice and moral investment among Japanese, Chinese, and Koreans. Lebra TS.
J Nerv Ment Dis 157:278-91, Oct 73
The hierarchical nature of moral judgment: a study of patterns of comprehension and preference of moral stages. Rest JR. J Pers 41:86-109, Mar 73
Moral decision making: cheating on examinations. Smith CP, et al. J Pers 40:640-60, Dec 72
Characteristic self-esteem, sex, and resistance to temptation. Eisen M.
J Pers Soc Psychol 24:68-72, Oct 72
Changes in college students' evaluations of moral behavior: 1969 versus 1939, 1949, and 1958. Gorsuch RL, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 24:381-91, Dec 72
The role of verbal self-instructions in children's resistance to temptation. Hartig M, et al.
J Pers Soc Psychol 25:259-67, Feb 73
Moral judgment and perceptions of injustice. Hogan R, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 23:409-13, Sep 72
Experimentally induced changes in moral opinions and reasoning. Keasey CB.
J Pers Soc Psychol 26:30-8, Apr 73
Dissonance, self-perception, and honesty in children. Lepper MR. J Pers Soc Psychol 25:65-74, Jan 73
Effects of intentions and consequences on children's evaluations of aggressors. Rule BG, et al.
J Pers Soc Psychol 27:184-9, Aug 73
Antecedents of shift in moral judgment. Tracy JJ, et al.
J Pers Soc Psychol 26:238-44, May 73
Resistance to temptation, moral development, and perceptions of parental behavior among adolescent boys. Fodor EM. J Soc Psychol 88:155-6, Oct 72
Moral and ethical dilemmas in the special-care nursery. Duff RS, et al. N Engl J Med 289:890-4, 25 Oct 73
Fables for the instruction of youth published in Boston in 1818. Excerpt 8: Wolf and the Lamb. Cone TE Jr.
Pediatrics 51:292, Feb 73
Moral conduct and moral character: a psychological perspective. Hogan R. Psychol Bull 79:217-32, Apr 73
Test anxiety and cheating on college examinations. Bronzaft AL, et al. Psychol Rep 32:149-50, Feb 73
Achievement motivation and cheating. Fakouri ME.
Psychol Rep 31:629-30, Oct 72
Sexual irresponsibility and the young. Stallwothy J.
R Soc Health J 92:187-90, Aug 72
[Discussion on the medical morals] Sobotka LM.
Cesk Zdrav 21:45-8, Jan 73 (Cze)
[Social and moral factors in the recent history of psychiatry] Baruk H.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:128-33, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Abnormal conscience development in juveniles with social behavior disorders] Fanai F.
Z Klin Psychol Psychother 19:14-27, 1971 (Ger)
[Moral and medical problems concerning abortion] Bermejillo M.
An R Acad Naci Med (Madr) 90:307-26, 1973 (Spa)
[Moral consideration of abortion from the viewpoint of the Christian value of human life] Díaz Moreno JM.
An R Acad Naci Med (Madr) 90:235-61, 1973 (Spa)

MORAXELLA (B3)

Competence in genetic transformation related to colony type and fimbriation in three species of Moraxella. Bovre K, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 80:649-59, 1972
Experimentally induced infectious bovine keratoconjunctivitis: vaccination with nonviable Moraxella bovis culture. Hughes DE, et al.
Am J Vet Res 33:2475-9, Dec 72
The pathophysiological effects of Moraxella bovis toxins on cattle, mice and guinea pigs. Pugh GW Jr, et al. Can J Comp Med 37:70-8, Jan 73
Moraxella endocarditis in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus. Huhn P. W Va Med J 69:35-6, Feb 73
A plea against sex conversion in nomenclature. Berger U. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 223:366-7, Mar 73
[Moraxella meningitis in children (apropos of 6 cases caused by Moraxella Duplex)] Verger P, et al.
Bord Med 5:2189-96, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Properties of an active bacteriophage on pseudomonas and Moraxella] Goze A, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2214-7, Jun 71 (Fre)
[Moraxella infections in chronic otitis media] Yoshizawa I, et al.
J Jap Assoc Infect Dis 46:328-31, Sep 72 (Jap)

CLASSIFICATION

Gas chromatography of bacterial whole cell methanolysates. 3. Group relations of Neisseriae and Moraxellae. Bovre K, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 80:683-9, 1972
Gas chromatography of bacterial whole cell methanolysates. II. A taxonomic evaluation of the method for species of Moraxella. Froholm LO, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 80:672-82, 1972
Examination of two bacterial strains designated "Brucella suis biotype 5". Corbel MJ.
J Hyg (Camb) 71:271-82, Jun 73

CYTOLOGY

Variation of colony morphology reflecting fimbriation in Moraxella bovis and two reference strains of M. nonliquefaciens. Bovre K, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 80:629-40, 1972
Fimbriation associated with the spreading-corroding colony type in Moraxella kingii. Froholm LO, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 80:641-8, 1972

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Fimbriation and colony type of Moraxella bovis in relation to conjunctival colonization and development of keratoconjunctivitis in cattle. Pedersen KB, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 80:911-8, 1972
The survival of moraxella on the conjunctiva in pyridoxine deficiency. Bijsterveld OP van.
Am J Ophthalmol 74:948-53, Nov 72
Growth of pure and mixed cultures of micro-organisms concerned in the treatment of carbonization waste liquors. Jones GL, et al.
J Appl Bacteriol 35:395-404, Sep 72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification of Moraxella bovis by immunofluorescence. Nayar PS, et al.
Can J Comp Med 37:105-6, Jan 73
Identification and characterization of Moraxella phenylpyruvica. Snell JJ, et al.
J Clin Pathol 25:959-65, Nov 72

METABOLISM

Particulate malate oxidation in strictly aerobic bacteria: the respiratory system of Moraxella lwoffi. Jones M, et al. Biochem J 127:89P, May 72
Benzene metabolism of Moraxella species. Högn T, et al. Eur J Biochem 30:369-75, Oct 72

MORBIDITY (N1)

Methods of estimating morbidity and prevalence of disablement by use of mortality statistics. Lundberg O. Acta Psychiatr Scand 49:324-31, 1973
Epidemiological study of in-flight airline pilot incapacitation. Kulak LL, et al.
Aerosp Med 42:670-2, Jun 71
Epidemiology of infectious and non-infectious disease: some comparisons. (Frost WH), Lilienfeld AM.
Am J Epidemiol 97:135-47, Mar 73
Health status and health knowledge of the student in the changing community college. Carey J, et al.
Am J Public Health 63:126-33, Feb 73
The relationship between air pollution, weather, and symptoms in an urban population. Clarification of conflicting findings. Cassell EJ, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 108:677-83, Nov 72
Health and the urban environment. XII. The incidence and burden of minor illness in a healthy population: duration, severity, and burden. Lebowitz MD, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 106:835-41, Dec 72
Health and the urban environment. 13. The incidence and burden of minor illness in a healthy population: familial spread. Lebowitz MD, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 106:842-8, Dec 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Morbidity of British coal miners in 1961-62. Liddell FD. Br J Ind Med 30:1-14, Jan 73
Uganda Asians. Essame RS, et al. Br Med J 1:52, 6 Jan 73
Latent morbidity after abortion. Br Med J 2:611, 9 Jun 73
Latent morbidity after abortion. Br Med J 2:51, 7 Apr 73
The clinical morbidity of the first year of bereavement: a review. Clayton PJ. Compr Psychiatry 14:151-7, Mar-Apr 73 (24 ref.)
Health status of the aged in an urban community in India. Mittra RN, et al. Geriatrics 27:114-21, Oct 72
Causes of morbidity among British merchant seamen. Howard JK. Ind Med Surg 42:13-7, Jun 73
A study of sickness absenteeism among textile workers of Kanpur. Gandhi HS, et al. Indian J Med Res 59:1467-79, Sep 71
An investigation into the probable occupational diseases and hazards among the Indian seamen at Calcutta (1965-1969). Seal SC, et al. Indian J Med Sci 26:279-93, May 72
A study of social aspects of child health in the slum communities of Pondicherry. Rao DC. Indian J Pediatr 39:311-6, Oct 72
Morbidity studies in families covered by Rural Field Training Centre. Gupta RK, et al. Indian J Public Health 15:138, Oct 71
Chronic defects among urban school children. Rao SH, et al. Indian J Public Health 16:21-6, Jan 72
"Mean healthy after life time"--a morbidity index. Sen AK, et al. Indian J Public Health 16:116-22, Jul 72
"A study of the morbidity pattern amongst pre-school children in a rural area". Kumar A, et al. Indian Pediatr 9:327-31, Jun 72
Simplified data input: an experiment in general practice morbidity recording. Stott NC, et al. Int J Biomed Comput 4:53-60, Jan 73
The pattern of morbidity after typhoons in a tropical country. Velimirovic B, et al. Int J Biometeorol 16:343-60, Dec 72
Study of illness among Americans returning from international travel, July 11-August 24, 1971. (preliminary data). Kendrick MA. J Infect Dis 126:684-5, Dec 72
Summary of study on illness among Americans visiting Europe, March 31, 1969-March 30, 1970. Kendrick MA. J Infect Dis 126:685-7, Dec 72
Epidemiology and health in Thailand. Wilson RG, et al. J Med Assoc Thai 55:715-25, Dec 72
Reported cases of infectious diseases. Thailand. Four week period, 1973. J Med Assoc Thai 56:496, Aug 73
Study of the relationship of health impairments and motor vehicle accidents. Brandaleone H, et al. J Occup Med 14:854-9, Nov 72
What kills and disables people who work? Cunnick WR Jr, et al. J Occup Med 15:89-91, Feb 73
Social readjustment and illness patterns: comparisons between first, second and third generation Italian-Americans living in the same community. Bruhn JG, et al. J Psychosom Res 16:387-94, Oct 72
The Kenya general practitioner looks at the tourist. Cunningham GA. J R Coll Gen Pract 22:645-7, Sep 72
Morbidity recording. Dinwoodie HP. J R Coll Gen Pract 22:417-20, Jun 72
The relationship between year of registration and morbidity in general practice. Whitfield MJ. J R Coll Gen Pract 22:675-8, Oct 72
The Cornell Medical Index as a predictor of illness in student nurses. Hillman RW, et al. J Sch Health 43:52-5, Jan 73
Pattern of disease and accidents in Nigerian children of school age. Oduntan SO. J Trop Med Hyg 76:28-35, Feb 73
The biologic time clock. Sperber PA. JFMA 60:25-8, May 73
Measuring health and disease. Lancet 1:1293-4, 9 Jun 73
Methods of classifying disability and severity of illness in ambulatory care patients. Akpom CA, et al. Med Care 11:Suppl:125-31, Mar-Apr 73
Acute disability in childhood: examination of agreement between various measures. Schach E, et al. Med Care 11:297-309, Jul-Aug 73
Variations of illness incidence in the Navy population. Pugh WM, et al. Milit Med 137:224-7, Jun 72
Need for screening as related to frequency of disease. Shine I, et al. N Engl J Med 289:273, 2 Aug 73
The work load and morbidity in a country general practice. Meredith HC. NZ Med J 76:247-51, Oct 72
National health. NZ Med J 76:353-4, Nov 72
Morbidity statistics. Goodlin RC. Obstet Gynecol 40:765-8, Nov 72
Work-limiting illness reported in a public opinion survey, September 1971. Monteiro L. Occup Health Nurs (NY) 20:14-6, Dec 72
Daily stress, illness, and use of health service in young families. Roghmann KJ, et al. Pediatr Res 7:520-6, May 73
Mortality, fatality, and morbidity (proper use of terms). Top FH Sr. Pediatrics 50:976, Dec 72
Aging and the aged in contemporary society. Weg RB. Phys Ther 53:749-56, Jul 73
The overlander syndrome. Knight R. Practitioner 209:665-72, Nov 72
Multiphasic checkup evaluation study. 2. Disability and chronic disease after seven years of multiphasic health checkups. Ramcharan S, et al. Prev Med 2:207-20, Jun 73
Life stress and illness patterns in the US Navy. VI. Environmental, demographic, and prior life change variables in relation to illness onset in naval aviators during a combat cruise. Rubin RT, et al. Psychosom Med 34:533-47, Nov-Dec 72
The changing pattern of diseases in Southern Africa. Brock JF. S Afr Med J 47:291-3, 24 Feb 73
Disability among company employees in 1972. Stat Bull Metropol Life Ins Co 54:10-1, Apr 73
Socioeconomic differentials in morbidity. Stat Bull Metropol Life Ins Co 53:10-1, Jun 72
Epidemics of the future. Kotin P. Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila 40:87-91, Oct 72
Paediatric survey at a district hospital in Uganda. Cardozo LJ. Trop Geogr Med 25:59-64, Mar 73
Morbidity pattern amongst some primary school entrants in Malaysia. Chen ST, et al. Trop Geogr Med 24:269-74, Sep 72
[An important research opportunity] S Afr Med J 47:808, 19 May 73 (Afr)
[The 5- to 14-year-old child in the hospital] Hoogendoorn D. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1629-31, 2 Sep 72 (Dut)
[The 1-to-4-year-old child in the hospital] Hoogendoorn D. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1585-7, 26 Aug 72 (Dut)
[Research on morbidity among seamen during navigation. Decennial statistics from an Adriatic port] Granata A, et al. Arch Mal Prof 33:271-86, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hospital morbidity in an internal medicine department in Dakar] Diop B, et al. Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 17:55-65, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Nearly every 4th citizen with impaired health. Morbidity and accident injuries in the Federal Republic of Germany, results of a microcensus] Christian W. Fortschr Med 90:1247-8, 7 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Disease as social phenomenon] Strotzka H, et al. Internist (Berlin) 13:403-8, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Sick reports and morbidity] Sopp H. Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1946-50, 3 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Problems in the complex description of a population's health status] Dahm I. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:1150-2, 15 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Extent of patient transfers within the hospital. Medical record evaluation in the Rostock district in 1970] Engelmann I. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:1274-6, 15 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Relation between length of disease and morbidity] Kreuz B, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:144-8, 1 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Clinical morbidity of children and adolescents. Evaluation of medical record statistics of the GDR 1970 and of England and Wales 1967] Oehmisch W, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:1116-22, 1 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Effect of seasonal vacation on worker's morbidity] Schieche M. Z Gesamte Hyg 18:527-8, Jul 72 (Ger)
[The relationship between birth order and mobidity in adulthood] Grofk L, et al. Orv Hetil 114:1775, 1973 (Hun)
[Use of statistical methods in epidemiologic studies of non-infectious diseases] Dvofrin VV, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 50:25-7, Aug 72 (Rus)
[High-altitude pathology in man in the Kirghiz SSR] Mirrakhimov MM. Klin Med (Mosk) 50:104-9, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Circadian rhythms and their role in human physiology and pathology] Doskin VA, et al. Sov Med 35:67-70, Apr 72 (77 ref.) (Rus)
[Social-hygienic factors of morbidity of textile workers with loss of work time] Balandiuk-Opalalinskaia. Sov Zdravookhr 31:25-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Morbidity and loss of work time in the construction industry] Chistichenko IA. Sov Zdravookhr 31:39-43, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Social-economic living conditions and morbidity of the population of Latin America] Il'nitskif AP. Sov Zdravookhr 30:51-4, 1971 (Rus)
[Experience studying disease incidence among the rural population fo Dagestan] Asadulaev MM. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 16:9-11, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Disease incidence among surgeons] Kaptsov VA, et al. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 16:21-4, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Ways to improve the statistical classification of diseases, injuries and causes of death] Romenskii AA. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 17:28-31, May 73 (Rus)
[The morbidity of populations in various localities of the South Adriatic coast and in the Montenegro moutains] Bozovic B, et al. Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med] 24:71-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
[Study of hospital morbidity by means of computer] Cruz-Coke R, et al. Rev Med Chil 100:1029-32, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Long-term follow-up study of the morbidity of Bratislava children from birth to the age of 3 years] Bakičová Z, et al. Cesk Pediatr 27:491-3, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[The role of the nurse--health personnel--in the improvement of the health of workers and in the protection of the environment] Feliks R. Nar Zdrav 28:86-90, Mar 72 (Cro)
[Statistics of hospital morbidity in our country] Trobozić G. Nar Zdrav 28:325-34, Oct 72 (Cro)
[Infectious diseases in Yugoslavia during 1960-1969] Zdravković A. Nar Zdrav 27:209-15, May-Jun 71 (Cro)

MOREL'S SYNDROME see under HYPEROSTOSIS FRONTALIS INTERNA (C3)

MORGAGNI'S SYNDROME see under HYPEROSTOSIS FRONTALIS INTERNA (C3)

MORNING AFTER PILL see under CONTRACEPTIVES, POSTCOITAL (D8,D13)

MORPHAZINAMIDE see under ANTITUBERCULAR AGENTS (D3)

MORPHEA see SCLERODERMA, CIRCUMSCRIBED (C12)

MORPHINANS (D2)

A convenient and sensitive in vitro radioassay of hepatic ethylmorphine N-demethylase. Thompson JA, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 186:640-5, Sep 73
Percodan. Med Lett Drugs Ther 14:44, 9 Jun 72
Active centers of microsomal cytochrome P-450 determined with metyrapone by mutural depletion system kinetics. Roots I, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 227:39-52, 1973
The structure of morphine monohemisuccinate. Wainer BH, et al. Science 178:647-8, 10 Nov 72
The use of etorphine-acepromazine in the horse and donkey. Dobbs HE, et al. Vet Rec 91:40-1, 8 Jul 72

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A comparison of pethidine, piritramide and oxycodone in patients with pain following cholecystectomy. Takki S, et al. Anaesthesist 22:162-6, Apr 73
Dextromethorphan for intubation. Poznak AV. Anesthesiology 37:662, Dec 72
Immobilon and deer. Chapman D. Vet Rec 92:711, 30 Jun 73
The successful use of etorphine hydrochloride-diprenorphine hydrochloride in sheep. Ducker MJ, et al. Vet Rec 91:458-9, 4 Nov 72
The use of Immobilon in pigs. Leach TM. Vet Rec 91:495-6, 11 Nov 72

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Facotrs related to cure of opiate addiction among Puerto Rican addicts. Zahn MA, et al. Int J Addict 7:237-45, Summer 72
[Studies on the causes for drug abuse using ethylmorphine hydrochloride and acetylsalicylic-acid-containing drug combinations] Horváth Z Jr. Pharmazie 28:242-3, Apr 73 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Automated, simultaneous determination of dextromethorphan hydrobromide, glyceryl guaiacolate, and phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride in cough syrups. Weber OW, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:1174-7, Jul 73
[The effect of electrolytes on hydrocodone extraction by organic solvents from acidic and alkaline aqueous solutions] Shvydkii BI, et al. Farm Zh 28:62-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies on morphinan derivatives. I. The synthesis of several new 3-substituted derivatives of N-methylmorphinan having antitussive activities. Murakami M, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 20:1699-705, Aug 72
Studies on morphinan derivatives. II. The synthesis of d-3-methyl-N-methylmorphinan, a new antitussive. Murakami M, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 20:1706-10, Aug 72
Synthesis and analgetic activity of the diastereomeric 8-hydroxy-6,7-benzomorphans. Fauley JJ, et al. J Med Chem 16:181-2, Feb 73
Syntheses of analgesics. 34. Synthesis of 3-hydroxy-N-cyclopropylmethyl-9-azamorphinnan. (Studies on the syntheses of heterocyclic compounds. 509). Kametani T, et al. J Med Chem 16:301-3, Mar 73
Novel analgetics and molecular rearrangements in the morphine-thebaine group. 29. Aryl and arylalkyl tertiary alcohols in the 6,14-endo-ethenotetrahydrothebaine series. Lewis JW, et al. J Med Chem 16:84-5, Jan 73
Novel analgetics and molecular rearrangements in the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

morphine-thebaine group. 30.
16-Alkyl-6,14-endo-ethenotetrahydrothebaines.
Lewis JW, et al. **J Med Chem** 16:12-4, Jan 73
Novel analgetics and molecular rearrangements in the morphine-thebaine group. 28. Derivatives of 6,14-endo-etheno-7-oxo-6,7,8,14-tetrahydrothebaine and 6,14-endo-etheno-6,7,8,14-tetrahydrothebaine.
Lewis JW, et al. **J Med Chem** 16:9-12, Jan 73

METABOLISM

A photochemical affinity-labelling reagent for the opiate receptor(s). Winter BA, et al.
Mol Pharmacol 8:601-11, Nov 72
Stereospecific binding of the potent narcotic analgesic (3H) Etorphine to rat-brain homogenate. Simon EJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 70:1947-9, Jul 73
[Pharmacokinetics of morphinan analgesics]
Teschemacher H. **Fortschr Med** 91:748, 14 Jun 73 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of postoperative epidural analgesia versus centrally acting opiate on physiological shunt after upper abdominal operation. Holimén A, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 16:147-54, 1972
Clinical pharmacology of an etorphine-acepromazine preparation: experiments in dogs and horses.
Schlarmann B, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 34:411-5, Mar 73
Inhibition by ethylmorphine and pentobarbitone in vitro of the metabolism of (ureyl- 14 C)tolbutamide by hepatic microsomal preparations from male and female rats treated with phenobarbitone. Darby FJ.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:1649-56, 1 Jun 72
Inhibition by ethylmorphine and pentobarbitone in vitro of the metabolism of (ureyl- 14 C)tolbutamide by hepatic microsomal preparations from sexually-immature male and female rats treated with phenobarbitone. Darby J.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:989-92, 15 Apr 73
Kinetic studies on the control of ethylmorphine N-demethylase. The role of ethylmorphine activation of reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate-cytochrome P-450 reductase. Holtzman JL, et al. **Biochemistry** 12:2309-13, 5 Jun 73
Effect of etorphine, morphine and diprenorphine on neurones of the cerebral cortex and spinal cord of the rat. Biscoe TJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 46:201-12, Oct 72
Adsorption and conduction-block of opiate narcotics on nerve membranes: identical effects of levo- and dextro-forms. Seeman P, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:1181-92, Dec 72
Studies on the quantitative antagonism of analgesics by naloxone and diprenorphine. Takemori AE, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 20:85-92, Oct 72
Preliminary observations on the uptake of catecholamines in synaptosomes of opiate-treated animals. Boykin ME, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 25:484-5, Jun 73
Nature of the morphine receptor present in the squid axon. Frazier DT, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:1209-14, Apr 73
[Dealkylation of ethylmorphine and p-C-hydroxylation of aniline in liver microsomes of humans and male and female rats] Ackermann E.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:2169-80, 15 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Heart, cardiovascular circulation, metabolism and ventilation behavior in oral surgery under analgesia and sedation] Esser E, et al.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:876-80, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

POISONING

Accidental poisoning by an animal-immobilising agent. Firn S. **Lancet** 2:95-6, 14 Jul 73
[Chronic intoxication with opium derivatives. Somatic study of 80 cases] Bismuth C, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:825-32, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Naltrexone, an antagonist for the treatment of heroin dependence. Effects in man. Martin WR, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:784-91, Jun 73
Control of pain and infection. Holroyd SV.
Dent Clin North Am 17:417-27, Jul 73
Naloxone reversal of methadone poisoning. Buchner LH, et al. **NY State J Med** 72:2305-9, 15 Sep 72
[Objective, double-blind clinical study of an antitussive drug (HH 197), using an acoustic telewriter] De Heyn G. **Brux Med** 52:719-23, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Morphocycline in ophthalmologic practice]
Radchenko TF. **Oftalmol Zh** 27:392-3, 1972 (Rus)

TOXICITY

Behavioral profile of a potent new psychotoxic compound. Angrist B, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 30:109-16, 21 May 73

URINE

Homogeneous enzyme immunoassay for opiates in urine. Schneider RS, et al. **Clin Chem** 19:821-5, Aug 73
Mass fragmentographic detection of normorphine in urine of man after codeine intake. Ebbighausen WO, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 62:146-8, Jan 73
Isolation of hydromorphone and dihydromorphine glucuronides from urine of the rabbit after hydromorphone administration. Roerig S, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:230-3, May 73

MORPHINE (D2, D6)

Promethazine hydrochloride-morphine sulfate incompatibility. Fleischer NM.
Am J Hosp Pharm 30:665, Aug 73
A prospective random comparison of halothane and morphine for open-heart anesthesia: one year's experience. Conahan TJ 3d, et al.
Anesthesiology 38:528-35, Jun 73
Abdominal-muscle rigidity induced by morphine and nitrous oxide. Freund FG, et al.
Anesthesiology 38:358-62, Apr 73
The effects of morphine on the isolated heart during normothermia and hypothermia. Sullivan DL, et al.
Anesthesiology 38:550-6, Jun 73
The cardiovascular effects of morphine sulfate with oxygen and with nitrous oxide in man. Wong KC, et al.
Anesthesiology 38:542-9, Jun 73
Alcoholism and the central nervous system. Morphinelike alkaloids. Seixas FA.
Ann NY Acad Sci 215:89-97, 30 Apr 73
The effects of morphine, pentobarbital and saline on bioelectrical potentials recorded in limbic structures of the cat evoked by radial nerve and direct brain stimulation. Nakamura J, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 200:70-87, Nov 72
Opiate analgesia without respiratory depression: a study in postoperative patients. Dundee JW, et al.
Br J Anaesth 45:642, Jun 73
Determination of the inhibition constant in competitive inhibition combined with enzyme activation. Gero A. **Enzymologia** 43:261-9, 31 Oct 72
Enhancement of morphine analgesia by two new adrenergic -receptor antagonists, Bunolol & H64-52. Khanna NK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 10:157-8, Mar 72
A measurement of the specificities of antibodies to morphine-6-succinyl-BSA by competitive inhibition of 14 C-morphine binding. Wainer BH, et al.
J Immunol 110:667-73, Mar 73
Suppression of craving and other signs of dependence in morphine-addicted monkeys by administration of alpha-methyl-para-tyrosine. Pozuelo J, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 47:621-8, Sep 72
Inhalation induced tolerance and physical dependence: the hazard of opiate suffused marihuana. Myers SA, et al. **Milit Med** 137:431-3, Dec 72
Antibodies to morphine, barbiturates, and serotonin. Spector S, et al.
Pharmacol Rev 25:281-91, Jun 73 (34 ref.)
Evidence for active immunity to morphine in mice. Berkowitz B, et al. **Science** 178:1290-2, 22 Dec 72

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Dosage-side-effect relationships of morphine and meperidine. Galway JE, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:536-41, Jul-Aug 73
The effects of high-dose morphine on fluid and blood requirements in open-heart operations. Stanley TH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 38:536-41, Jun 73
Acute physical dependence upon morphine in rats. Coussens WR, et al. **Behav Biol** 8:533-43, Apr 73
Postoperative analgesia and lung function: a comparison of narcotic analgesic regimens. Alexander JI, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 45:346-52, Apr 73
The equipotent dose ratio of diamorphine and morphine administered by mouth. Twycross RG.
Br J Pharmacol 46:554P-555P, Nov 72
Effect of acute morphine administration on the metabolism of brain catecholamines. Loh HH, et al.
Life Sci [I] 12:33-41, 3 Jan 73
The choice and dosage of narcotic analgesics.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 15:32, 30 Mar 73
5-hydroxytryptamine in platelets and brain of rabbits treated chronically with imipramine, morphine or methadone. Ahtee L, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 277:429-36, 30 Apr 73
Intragastric self-administration of medazepam in rats. Götestam KG. **Psychopharmacologia** 28:87-94, 1973
Concentration-ingestion relations of morphine-adulterated food and morphine solution. Khavari KA, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 30:45-60, 1973
Morphine dependence in rats produced after five days of ingestion. Risner ME, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 28:51-62, 1973
Time course of dependence and tolerance development in rats treated with "slow release" morphine suspensions. Frederickson RC, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:867-70, May 73

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Interference between beta-blockers and central analgesics. Discussion of a case] Nicolas F, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 29:253-60, Mar-Apr 72 (Fre)
[Value of the antimorphine effect of pentazocine (Sosegon) in anesthesiology] Vela Díaz R, et al.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 20:251-60, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Free radical assay technique for drugs (application to opiate analysis). Dubowski KM.
Ann Clin Lab Sci 1:199-207, Nov-Dec 71
A sensitive, rapid radioimmunoassay for morphine and immunologically related substances in urine and serum. Catlin D, et al. **Clin Chem** 19:216-20, Feb 73
Partition chromatographic-gravimetric assay of opium.
Smith E, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 55:173-6, Jan 72
Estimation of morphine by polyamide mini thin-layer chromatography. Loh HH, et al.
J Chromatogr 76:505-8, 28 Feb 73
Quantitative determination of morphine in poppy capsules by differential spectrophotometry. Rondina RV, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 62:502-4, Mar 73
Radioimmunoassay and competitive binding radioassay methods for the measurement of drugs. Butler VP Jr.
Metabolism 22:1145-53, Aug 73 (82 ref.)
[A new method for the quantitative determination of morphine] Mollet J, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:2314-5, 30 Oct 72 (Dan)
[Spectrophotometric and chromatographic studies of morphine hydrochloride injections]
Kanafarska-Mlotkowska S.
Acta Pol Pharm 30:297-302, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Densitometric identification of opium alkaloids following their separation by thin-layer chromatography] Chichiro VE, et al.
Farmatsiia 20:37-42, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Modified photoelectrocolorimetric method of determining morphine in poppy pods, in aqueous extracts and in alcohol-ammonia eluates] Danel'iants VA, et al.
Farm Zh 27:48-52, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Naloxone for antagonism of morphine-induced respiratory depression. Longnecker DE, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:447-53, May-Jun 73
Inhibition of development of tolerance to morphine by cycloheximide. Feinberg MP, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:3082-5, 15 Nov 72
Decrease of tolerance development to morphine by 5-hydroxytryptophan and some related drugs. Contreras E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 22:239-43, Jun 73
[Blockade by bufotenidine of the serotonin- and narcotic-analgesics-induced contraction of dog intestine in vivo. De Oliveira LF, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 21:369-71, Mar 73
Central monoamines and antinociceptive drug action. Görlitz BD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 20:171-80, Nov 72
Cyclic adenosine monophosphate antagonism of morphine analgesia. Ho IK, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 185:336-46, May 73
In vitro morphine antagonism by antibodies. Wainer BH, et al. **Nature** 241:537-8, 23 Feb 73
Antagonism by alpha-methyltyrosine of morphine induced motility in non-tolerant and tolerant rats. Davis WM, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 4:267-79, Sep 72

BLOOD

Species differences in plasma protein binding of morphine and codeine. Baggot JD, et al.
Am J Vet Res 34:571-4, Apr 73

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Studies on the transport of morphine into the cerebrospinal fluid of rabbits. Wang JH, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 183:41-8, Oct 72

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Chemical synthesis and analgesic effect of morphine ethereal sulfates. Mori M, et al.
Life Sci [I] 11:525-33, 1 Jun 72

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Determining urinary lipase after a morphine-properine loading for the differential diagnosis of several diseases of the gastrointestinal tract] Sedasheva IaE. **Lab Delo** 4:250-1, 1972 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of morphine alkaloids, heroin, methadone and other drugs by ion-exchange chromatography. Knox JH, et al. **J Chromatogr** 82:398-401, 1 Aug 73
High speed liquid adsorption chromatography in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

criminalistics. II. The separation of heroin, O 6 -monoacetylmorphine and morphine. Cashman PJ, et al. J Forensic Sci Soc 12:417-20, Apr 72

METABOLISM

A site of action of novobiocin in inhibiting renal tubular transport of drugs in the chicken. Fujimoto JM, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:971-9, 15 Apr 73

Inhibition of renal tubular transport of morphine by diethylaminoethanol in the chicken. Fujimoto JM, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:2877-86, 1 Nov 72

Species differences in the biliary excretion of morphine, morphine-3-glucuronide and morphine-3-ethereal sulfate in the cat and rat. Smith DS, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:485-92, 15 Feb 73

Biochemical basis for analgesic activity of morphine-6-glucuronide. I. Penetration of morphine-6-glucuronide in the brain of rats. Yoshimura H, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:1423-30, 15 Jun 73

EFfects of propranolol on the binding of (14 C)morphine to particulate fractions of mouse brain. DeFeudis FV, et al. Brain Res 47:510-4, 12 Dec 72

The membrane binding of morphine, diphenylhydantoin, and tetrahydrocannabinol. Seeman P, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:1193-200, Dec 72

New observations in the metabolism of morphine. The formation of codeine from morphine in man. Börner U, et al. Experientia 29:180-1, 15 Feb 73

In vitro model for studying effects of morphine and nalorphine on 45 Ca-ganglioside binding. Greenberg S, et al. J Pharm Sci 61:1471-3, Sep 72

Biliary excretion of morphine-3-glucuronide and morphine-3-ethereal sulfate by different pathways in the rat. Peterson RE, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:409-18, Feb 73

Blood-brain barrier: penetration of morphine, codeine, heroin, and methadone after carotid injection. Oldendorf WH, et al. Science 178:984-6, 1 Dec 72

[Effect of x-ray irradiation of animals on the action and pharmacokinetics of morphine] Szczawiński R, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 23:655-62, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Infusion of morphine in maternal rats at near-term: maternal and foetal distribution and effects on analgesia, brain DNA, RNA and protein. Jóhannesson T, et al. Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 31:353-68, 1972

The effects of maternally-administered morphine on rat foetal development and resultant tolerance to the analgesic effect of morphine. Jóhannesson T, et al. Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 31:305-13, 1972

The action of physostigmine, morphine, cyclopentolate and homatropine on the secretion and outflow of aqueous humour in the rabbit eye. Uusitalo R. Acta Physiol Scand 86:239-49, Oct 72

Adrenergic, cholecystokinetic and morphine-induced effects on extra-hepatic biliary motility. Persson CG. Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl] 383:1-32, 1972 (108 ref.)

Some effects of drugs on the low frequency whole body vibration response of dogs. Eveas CR, et al. Aerosp Med 42:416-20, Apr 71

Central antisecretory action of desmethylimipramine in the rat. Ridley PT, et al. Am J Dig Dis 18:493-7, Jun 73

Vagomimetic effects of morphine and innovar in man. Marta JA, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:817-21, Sep-Oct 73

Myocardial depression by fentanyl and morphine. Goldberg AH. Anesthesiology 38:600-4, Jun 73

Hemodynamic effects of morphine and morphine-nitrous oxide in valvular heart disease and coronary-artery disease. Stoelting RK, et al. Anesthesiology 38:45-52, Jan 73

The effects of morphine and N-allylnormorphine on canine cerebral metabolism and circulation. Takeshita H, et al. Anesthesiology 37:605-12, Dec 72

Human chromosomes and opiates. Falek A, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 27:511-5, Oct 72

Strain differences in the analgesic response to morphine as measured on the hot plate. Gebhart GF, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 201:128-40, Jan 73

Studies on tolerance development to morphine: effect of the dose-interval on the development of single dose tolerance. Kayan S, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 199:407-14, Oct 72

The effects of acute and chronic morphine treatment and of morphine withdrawal on rat brain in vivo. Miller AL, et al. Biochem J 129:463-9, Sep 72

Brain microsomal protein kinase in the chronically morphinized rat. Clark AG, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:1969-90, 15 Jul 72

Effect of morphine on esterified fatty acids in plasma and brain of the nontolerant, tolerant and abstinent rat. Mule SJ, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:2153-5, 1 Aug 72

Glycogen content and phosphorylase activity in liver and skeletal muscle of normal and chronically morphinized rats. Peng CH. Biochem Pharmacol 22:1141-5, 15 May 73

Verification of rat brain acetylcholine antidepletion by morphine using gas chromatography. Wilson AE, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:1943-4, 1 Aug 73

Increased serotonin turnover in acutely morphine-treated mice. Yarbrough GG, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:2867-9, 1 Oct 72

Time-dose relationships for locomotor activity effects of morphine after acute or repeated treatment. Babbini M, et al. Br J Pharmacol 46:213-24, Oct 72

Effect of etorphine, morphine and diprenorphine on neurones of the cerebral cortex and spinal cord of the rat. Biscoe TJ, et al. Br J Pharmacol 46:201-12, Oct 72

Actions and interactions of microiontophoretically applied morphine with transmitter substances on brain stem neurones. Bradley PB, et al. Br J Pharmacol 47:642P, Mar 73

Monoamine mediation of the morphine-induced activation of mice. Carroll BJ, et al. Br J Pharmacol 46:124-39, Sep 72

The hyperglycaemic effect of morphine. Feldberg W, et al. Br J Pharmacol 46:602-18, Dec 72

The variation of noradrenaline output with frequency of nerve stimulation and the effect of morphine on the cat nictitating membrane and on the guinea-pig myenteric plexus. Henderson G, et al. Br J Pharmacol 46:524P-525P, Nov 72

A new example of a morphine-sensitive neuro-effector junction: adrenergic transmission in the mouse vas deferens. Henderson G, et al. Br J Pharmacol 46:764-6, Dec 72

Actions of morphine on the segmental reflex of the decerebrate-spinal cat. Krivoy W, et al. Br J Pharmacol 47:457-64, Mar 73

Increase in brain and spinal acetylcholine levels without antinociceptive actions following morphine administration in the frog. Nistri A, et al. Br J Pharmacol 47:650P-651P, Mar 73

Effects of morphine and pentazocine on the turnover of noradrenaline and dopamine in various regions of the rat brain. Sugrue MF. Br J Pharmacol 47:644P, Mar 73

Morphine analgesia, tolerance and physical dependence in the adrenalectomized rat. Wei E. Br J Pharmacol 47:693-9, Apr 73

Effect of chronic administration of morphine on mouse brain aminoacyl-tRNA synthetase and tRNA-amino acid binding. Datta RK, et al. Brain Res 53:373-86, 27 Apr 73

Effects of morphine on the Golgi apparatus and mitochondria of mammalian neurones. Moussa TA, et al. Cellule 69:191-203, 1972

Morphine and autonomic control of the sinus node. Urthaler F, et al. Chest 64:203-12, Aug 73

Inhibition of behavioural and EEG activation induced by morphine acting on lower brain-stem structures. Albus K, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 33:579-90, Dec 72

Electrically stimulated ACTH release in pharmacologically blocked rats. Dunn J, et al. Endocrinology 93:835-42, Oct 73

Acute effects of morphine on dopamine synthesis and release and tyrosine metabolism in the rat striatum. Gauchy C, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 23:311-9, Jun 73

Effect of morphine on the transport of dopamine into mouse brain slices. Hitzemann RJ, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 21:121-9, Feb 73

Influence of 5,6-dihydroxytryptamine on morphine tolerance and physical dependence. Ho IK, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 21:331-6, Mar 73

Morphine enhancement of acetylcholine release from the brain in unanaesthetized cats. Mullin WJ, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 22:117-9, Apr 73

Morphine-induced changes in the sensitivity of the isolated colon and vas deferens of the rat. Pollock D, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 20:321-8, Dec 72

Morphine as a discriminative cue: effects of amine depletors and naloxone. Rosecrans JA, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 21:252-6, Feb 73

Effect of morphine on bradykinin-induced unitary discharges in the spinal cord of the rabbit. Sato M, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 16:245-7, Oct 71

Effect of morphine on the pre- and postsynaptic inhibitions in the spinal cord. Sato M, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 15:150-4, Jun 71

Catatonia induced in the rabbit by intracerebral injection of bradykinin and morphine. Silva GR da, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 15:180-6, Jul 71

Morphine and meperidine on bulbospinal inhibition of the monosynaptic reflex. Sinclair JG. Eur J Pharmacol 21:111-4, Jan 73

Influence of anticholinergic-antiparkinsonian agents on the effects of narcoanalgesic drugs in the rat. Fischer E, et al. Experientia 29:188-9, 15 Feb 73

Development of tolerance to the antinociceptive effect of morphine after intraventricular injection. Herz A, et al. Experientia 29:64-5, 1 May 73

Blood citric acid cycle and individual response to morphine analgesia in rats. Sherman AD, et al. Experientia 29:176-7, 15 Feb 73

Effects of ketamine when used in conjunction with meperidine or morphine in cats. Hatch RC. J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:964-6, 1 Jun 73

Restoration of morphine analgesia in morphine-tolerant rats after the intraventricular administration of 6-hydroxydopamine. Nakamura K, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 25:584-7, Jul 73

Effect of 6-hydroxydopamine on catecholamine concentrations and behaviour in the morphine-tolerant rat. Nakamura K, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:484-7, Jun 72

Abolition of the morphine effect on body temperature in midbrain raphe lesioned rats. Samanin R, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:374-7, May 72

Acetylcholinesterase inhibition and morphine effects in morphine tolerant and dependent mice. Bhargava HN, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 183:31-40, Oct 72

Mediation by 5-hydroxytryptamine of morphine stimulant actions in dog intestine. Burks TF. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 185:530-9, Jun 73

Biogenic amines and narcotic effects. I. Modification of morphine-induced analgesia and motor activity after alteration of cerebral amine levels. Buxbaum DM, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 185:317-27, May 73

Morphine pellet implantation in rats: quantitative assessment of tolerance and dependence. Cicero TJ, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:404-8, Feb 73

Effects of cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate on morphine tolerance and physical dependence. Ho IK, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 185:347-57, May 73

Operant behavior in the morphine-dependent rhesus monkey. Holtzman SG, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:528-41, Mar 73

An investigation of pharmacologic and behavioral tolerance to morphine in rats. Kayan S, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 185:300-6, May 73

Inactivity of narcotic glucuronides as analgesics and on guinea-pig ileum. Schulz R, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 183:404-10, Nov 72

Neuromuscular effects of morphine and naloxone. Soteropoulos GC, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:136-42, Jan 73

Alteration of analgesic receptor-antagonist interaction induced by morphine. Takemori AE, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 186:361-5, Aug 73

Biogenic amines and narcotic effects. II. Serotonin turnover in the rat after acute and chronic morphine administration. Yarbrough GG, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 185:328-35, May 73

Morphine hyperglycaemia: the site of action. Feldberg W, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 224:85P-86P, Jul 72

Fractionation by zonal centrifugation of brain of normal rats and rats treated with morphine. Van Frank RM, et al. Life Sci [I] 11:365-73, 15 Apr 72

Neuroanatomical correlates of wet shake behavior in the rat. Wei E, et al. Life Sci [II] 12:489-96, 8 Jun 73

Hemodynamic effects of morphine and pentazocine differ in cardiac patients. Alderman EL, et al. N Engl J Med 287:623-7, 28 Sep 72

Changes in brain concentration of biogenic amines and the antinociceptive effect of morphine in rats. Reinhold K, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 278:69-86, 17 May 73

Antagonism of the acute electroencephalographic and behavioral effects of morphine in the rat by depletion of brain biogenic amines. Colasanti B, et al. Neuropharmacology 12:463-9, May 73

Brain amines and development of acute tolerance to and dependence on morphine in the respiratory center of decerebrate cats. Flórez J, et al. Neuropharmacology 12:355-62, Apr 73

Attenuation of the morphine EEG continuum following a repeat dose within 16 days: delayed tolerance in the rat. Nakamura J, et al. Neuropharmacology 12:607-17, Jul 73

Influence of naloxone and tolerance of citric acid cycle response to morphine and pain. Sherman AD, et al. Neuropharmacology 12:363-6, Apr 73

Effects of morphine and pain on brain intermediary metabolism. Sherman AD, et al. Neuropharmacology 11:871-7, Nov 72

Tolerance to morphine. Fischer R. Perspect Biol Med 16:157, Autumn 72

Effect of lithium on the analgesia caused by morphine and two antidepressants in mice. Männistö PT, et al. Pharmacology 8:329-35, 1972

Brain chromatin activity of morphine-treated rats. Hodgson JR, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:790-3, Dec 72

Interferon inhibition by narcotic analgesics. Hung CY, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:106-11, Jan 73

Behavioural and pharmacological studies on morphine-induced excitation of rats. Possible relation to brain catecholamines. Ayhan IH, et al. Psychopharmacologia 29:317-28, 1973

Effect of 6-hydroxydopamine, 5,6-dihydroxytryptamine and raphe lesions on the antinociceptive actions of morphine in rats. Bläsig J, et al. Psychopharmacologia 31:111-9, 17 Jul 73

Aversive conditioning by psychoactive drugs: effects of morphine, alcohol and chlordiazepoxide. Cappeli H, et al. Psychopharmacologia 29:239-46, 1973

Morphine, mescaline and cocaine on water maze discrimination in mice. Castellano C. Psychopharmacologia 28:147-53, 1 Jan 73

A comparative study of the effects of reserpine and p-chlorophenylalanine on morphine analgesia in mice.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Contreras E, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 28:319-24, 20 Feb 73
Morphine induced saccharin aversion in -methyltyrosine pretreated rats. Coussens WR, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 29:151-7, 16 Mar 73
Effect of - and -adrenergic blocking agents and para-chlorophenylalanine on morphine- and caffeine-stimulated locomotor activity of mice. Estler CJ. **Psychopharmacologia 28:261-8, 1973**
The effects of multiple injections of morphine sulfate on shuttle-box behavior in the rat. Herman SJ, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 26:146-54, 1972
Acute morphine tolerance in new born and young rats. Huidobro JP, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 28:27-34, 1973
Drugs and punished responding. 3. Punishment intensity as a determinant of drug effect. McMillan DE. **Psychopharmacologia 30:61-74, 1973**
Effects of morphine, nalorphine and naloxone on neocortical release of acetylcholine in the rat. Matthews JD, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 29:113-20, 16 Mar 73
Infuluence of 6-hydroxydopamine on the effect of morphine on the tail-flick latency. Nakamura K, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 31:177-89, 17 Jul 73
Long-term effects of morphine on the electroencephalogram and behavior of the rat. Nash P, et al. **Psychopharmacologia 29:271-6, 1973**
Morphine dependence and self-stimulation: attenuation of withdrawal-induced weight loss. Glick SD, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:725-32, May 73
Spectroscopic observations of synaptosomal membranes: the effect of morphine. Kang S, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:359-88, Mar 73
Blockade of central dopaminergic receptors of morphine: effect of haloperidol, apomorphine or benztropine. Puri SK, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:389-401, Mar 73
Attempts to transfer tolerance in rats treated chronically with morphine. Tilson HA, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 4:581-6, Nov 72
Role of dopaminergic receptors in morphine analgesia and tolerance. VanderWende C, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:35-43, Jan 73
Studies on the role of fibrinolysis and fibrinogen degradation products (FDP) in analgesic action of morphine. Buczko W, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 28:359-66, 31 Dec 72
Inhibitory effect of chronic administration of morphine on RNA polymerase activites of mouse liver and brain nuclei. Datta RK, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 25:71-6, May 73
Inhibitory effects of chronic administration of morphine on uridine and thymidine incorporating abilities of mouse liver and brain subcellular fractions. Datta RK, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 23:75-81, Sep 72
On the degranulation of rat's mesenteric mast cells caused by morphine and meperidine in vitro. Shin HS, et al. **Yonsei Med J 12:21-7, 1971**
[Comparison in the rat between analgesia induced by stimulation of periacqueducal gray matter and morphine analgesia] Akil H, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:3603-5, 26 Jun 72 (Fre)
[Effect of morphine upon the activity of interneurons of Rexed's layer V of the dorsal horn in spinal cats] Conseiller C, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:220A-221, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Effects of morphine on free fatty acid plasma levels in the rabbit and rat] Sable-Amplis R, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:495A, 1972 (Fre)
[Morphine-nalorphine antagonism in the model of rabbit brain potentials released by dental pulp stimulation] Rüthrich H, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 28:829-38, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Modification of bile pressure using narcotics] Pietsch P, et al. **Z Exp Chir 4:187-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Comparative studies of the inotropic effects of pethidine and morphine on the isolated ventricular myocardium] Strauer BE.
Z Prakt Anaesth 7:330-7, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Extrahepatic bile duct stimulation by morphine and serum enzyme changes in various liver diseases] Lenti G, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn 8:216-28, Mar 72 (Ita)**
[Effects of some drugs on the bile flow] Yanaura S, et al.
Jap J Smooth Muscle Res 8:172-84, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Analgetic action of morphine associated with increased intensity of kininogenesis in acute pancreatitis] Braszko J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:1108-11, 16 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Sphincterotomy and action of morphine on the sphincter of the hepatopancreatic ampulla] Półtorak JL.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:818-21, 28 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Changes in the pO-2 of blood flowing from the myocardium under the influence of morphine, hexenal and ether] Tiunder EO, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:68-71, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of various substances on the sensitivity of the heart to strophanthin in experimental myocardial infarct] Lazareva DN.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:695-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The action of morphine on the operated stomach] Usova NA.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 48:21-5, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

POISONING

[Morphine poisoning] Patel ST.
Lakartidningen 70:249, 24 Jan 73 (Swe)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Stability of alkaloids in organic solvents. 2. Degradation products of codeine, ethyl morphine, and thebaine] Pfeifer S, et al.
Pharmazie 27:648-50, Oct 72 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effect of intravenous morphine in patients with mitral valvular disease and congestive heart failure. Grendahl H, et al.
Acta Med Scand 194:69-74, Jul-Aug 73
Use of morphine in respiratory failure. Unger L.
Am J Dis Child 125:460, Mar 73
Morphine anesthesia for aortocoronary bypass procedures. Arens JF, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:901-9, Nov-Dec 72
Pulmonary oedema of mountains. Bates T.
Br Med J 3:829, 30 Sep 72
Relative potency of propiram and morphine for analgsia in man. Forrest WH Jr, et al.
J Clin Pharmacol 12:440-8, Nov-Dec 72
Morphine for severe asthma? Blumberg MZ.
N Engl J Med 288:50, 4 Jan 73
[Effect of various drugs on NMRI mice damaged by radiation and combined noxas] Messerschmidt O, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:61-2, 1972 (Ger)

TOXICITY

The effect of pargyline on the toxicity of morphine in the rat. Yeh SY, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 24:387-92, Mar 73

URINE

Studies on the quantitative extraction of morphine from urine using nonionic XAD-2 resin. Miller WL, et al. **Biochem Med 7:145-58, Feb 73**
Efficiency and sensitivity of two common screening methods for detecting morphine in urine. Gorodetzky CW. **Clin Chem 19:753-5, Jul 73**
Simple gas-liquid chromatographic method for confirming the presence of alkaloids in urine. Sine HE, et al. **Clin Chem 19:340-1, Mar 73**
Modifications of the XAD-2 resin column method for the extraction of drugs of abuse from human urine. Bastos ML, et al. **J Chromatogr 71:549-53, 20 Sep 72**
[Fluorometry as tool in the morphine detection] Klug E.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 29:157-61, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

MORPHINE DERIVATIVES see under

MORPHINANS (D2)

MORPHINE ADDICTION (F2)

Morphine analgesia, tolerance and physical dependence in the adrenalectomized rat. Wei E.
Br J Pharmacol 47:693-9, Apr 73
Influence of 5,6-dihydroxytryptamine on morphine tolerance and physical dependence. Ho IK, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 21:331-6, Mar 73
Some relations between tolerance and physical dependence to morphine in mice. Huidobro F.
Eur J Pharmacol 15:79-84, Jun 71
Conditioned preferences in the rat with an unnatural need state: morphine withdrawal. Parker L, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 82:294-300, Feb 73
Acetylcholinesterase inhibition and morphine effects in morphine tolerant and dependent mice. Bhargava HN, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 183:31-40, Oct 72**
Morphine pellet implantation in rats: quantitative assessment of tolerance and dependence. Cicero TJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:404-8, Feb 73**
Effects of cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate on morphine tolerance and physical dependence. Ho IK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 185:347-57, May 73**
Brain sites of precipitated abstinence in morphine-dependent rats. Wei E, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 185:108-15, Apr 73
Quantitative aspects of precipitated abstinence in morphine-dependent rats. Wei E, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:398-403, Feb 73
Significance of withdrawal jumping response in predicting physical dependence in mice. Kamei C, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol 23:421-6, Jun 73**
Studies on physical dependence inducible by hours exposure of mice to morphine. Kaneto H, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 22:755-66, Dec 72
A clinical evaluation of 81 heroin addicts in Vietnam. Lloyd SJ Jr, et al. **Milit Med 138:298-300, May 73**
Morphine withdrawal syndrome responses to cholinergic antagonists and to a partial cholinergic agonist. Pinsky C, et al. **Nature 242:59-60, 2 Mar 73**
Brain amines and development of acute tolerance to and dependence on morphine in the respiratory center of decerebrate cats. Flórez J, et al.
Neuropharmacology 12:355-62, Apr 73
Morphine dependent behaviour in rats: some clinical implications. Kumar R, et al.
Psychol Med 3:225-37, May 73
Morphine dependence in rats with medial forebrain bundle lesions. Glick SD, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 30:343-8, 29 Jun 73
Morphine abstinence syndrome in rabbits precipitated by injection of morphine antagonists into the ventricular system and restricted parts of it. Herz A, et al. **Psychopharmacologia 26:219-35, 1972**
Relapse to morphine use in dog. Jones BE, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 30:1-12, 1973
Opiate dependence produced by ad libitum drinking of morphine in water, saline, and sucrose vehicles. Khavari K, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 30:291-302, 29 Jun 73
Concentration-ingestion relations of morphine-adulterated food and morphine solution. Khavari KA, et al. **Psychopharmacologia 30:45-60, 1973**
Suppression of the drug-induced morphine withdrawal syndrome by cyproheptadine. Opitz K, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 28:165-70, 1 Jan 73
Morphine dependence in rats produced after five days of ingestion. Risner ME, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 28:51-62, 1973
Control of morphine-withdrawal hypothermia by conditional stimuli. Roffman M, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 29:197-201, 1973
Hyperalgesia during withdrawal as a means of measuring the degree of dependence in morphine dependent rats. Tilson HA, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 28:287-300, 1973
Assessment of precipitated abstinence in morphine-dependent rats. Wei E.
Psychopharmacologia 28:35-44, 1973

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Acute physical dependence upon morphine in rats. Coussens WR, et al. **Behav Biol 8:533-43, Apr 73**

COMPLICATIONS

Hepatic dysfunction in heroin addicts. The role of alcohol. Stimmel B, et al. **JAMA 222:811-2, 13 Nov 72**
[Acute transverse myelopathy following intravenous administration of illegal morphine] Gjerris F, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 135:79-81, 8 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[A case of staphylococcemia with tricuspid and pulmonary localization in a morphine addict] Meyer A, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 124:19-22, Jan 73 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Automatic recording of the abstinence syndrome in opioid-dependent mice. Cowan A, et al.
Experientia 28:1128-7, 15 Sep 72

DRUG THERAPY

Methadone maintenance: myth and reality. Bowden CL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry 129:435-40, Oct 72**
Personality correlates of success in a methadone maintenance program. Levine DG, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 129:456-60, Oct 72
Critique of success with methadone maintenance. Maddux JF, et al. **Am J Psychiatry 129:440-6, Oct 72**
Prevalence of participation in methadone programs. Perkins ME, et al. **Am J Psychiatry 129:447-50, Oct 72**
Naltrexone, an antagonist for the treatment of heroin dependence. Effects in man. Martin WR, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:784-91, Jun 73
Residential psychedelic (LSD) therapy for the narcotic addict. A controlled study. Savage C, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:808-14, Jun 73
The effect of 6-hydroxydopamine on morphine tolerance and physical dependence. Friedler G, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 183:49-55, Oct 72
Treatment of chemical dependency of the morphine type. Maslansky RA. **Minn Med 56:205-8, Mar 73**
[Management of opium addicts using opiates and their antagonists] Burchard JM.
Nervenarzt 43:501-4, Oct 72 (15 ref.) (Ger)
[Morphine withdrawal treatment in 197 admissions for opiates] Eriksson JH.
Lakartidningen 69:2857-60, 24 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

METABOLISM

Parachlorophenylalanine, serotonin and sleep. Davison K, et al. Br J Psychiatry 122:493-4, Apr 73
The effect of maternal heroin addiction on neonatal jaundice. Nathenson G, et al. J Pediatr 81:899-903, Nov 72
The role of dopamine and norepinephrine in the naloxone-induced abstinence of morphine-dependent mice. Maruyama Y, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 185:602-8, Jun 73
14 C-catecholamine synthesis in mouse brain during morphine withdrawal. Rosenman SJ, et al. Nature (Lond) 240:153-5, 17 Nov 72
Role of brain noradrenaline in morphine-induced stereotyped behaviour. Ayhan IH, et al. Psychopharmacologia 27:203-12, 1972
Narcotic tolerance and dependence and serotonin turnover. Hitzemann RJ, et al. Science 178:645-7, 10 Nov 72

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Protracted rebound in rapid movement sleep time and electroencephalogram voltage output in morphine-dependent rats upon withdrawal. Khazan N, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 183:23-30, Oct 72

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Alpha-methyltyrosine to prevent self-administration of morphine and amphetamine. Davis WM, et al. Curr Ther Res 14:814-9, Dec 72

THERAPY

Methadone maintenance: expanding the concept of service. Perkins ME. Am J Psychiatry 129:461-2, Oct 72
[An adolescent narcotic addict treated in her own family group] Albretsen CS. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:2349-51, 6 Dec 72 (Nor)

URINE

Flushing, pale-colored urines, and false negatives. Urinalysis of narcotic addicts. Montalvo JG Jr, et al. Int J Addict 7:355-64, Summer 72

MORPHOGENESIS (G1)

A biophysical approach to craniofacial morphogenesis. Bassett CA. Acta Morphol Neerl Scand 10:71-86, Oct 72
The role of genetic and local environmental factors in normal and abnormal morphogenesis. Björk A. Acta Morphol Neerl Scand 10:49-58, Oct 72
Circumstances limiting the development and verification of a complete explanation of craniofacial growth. Kremenak CR Jr. Acta Morphol Neerl Scand 10:127-40, Oct 72
The morphogenesis of the human head. Melsen AG van. Acta Morphol Neerl Scand 10:3-8, Oct 72
A research perspective on craniofacial morphogenesis. Moffett BC. Acta Morphol Neerl Scand 10:91-101, Oct 72
Summary and overlook. Moorrees CF. Acta Morphol Neerl Scand 10:145-8, Oct 72
New research objectives in craniofacial morphogenesis. Moss ML. Acta Morphol Neerl Scand 10:103-10, Oct 72
Photomorphogenesis and nucleic acid metabolism in fern gametophytes. De Maggio AE, et al. Adv Morphog 10:227-63, 1973
Morphogenetic and nutritional studies of Geotrichum lactis cells. Duran A, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 88:245-56, 1973
Morphogenesis of Trichoderma: autoradiography of intact colonies labeled by (3 H)-acetylglucosamine as a marker of new cell wall biosynthesis. Galun E. Arch Mikrobiol 86:305-14, 1972
Differentiation in Coprinus lagopus. II. Histology and ultrastructural aspects of developing primordia. Matthews TR, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 88:169-80, 1973
Mineralization during the molt cycle in Lirceus brachyurus (Isopoda: Crustacea). I. Chemistry and light microscopy. Hawkes JW, et al. Calcif Tissue Res 12:125-36, 9 May 73
Positional information and pattern formation. Wolpert L. Curr Top Dev Biol 6:183-224, 1971 (128 ref.)
A study of the differentiation of bracts in Drosophila melanogaster using two mutations, H 2 and sv de . Tobler H, et al. Experientia 29:370-1, 15 Mar 73
Morphogenesis of cleft palate induced by exogenous factors. V. Quantitative study of the process of palatal closure in different straints of mice. Dostál M, et al. Folia Morphol (Praha) 20:362-74, 1972
Application of the plastic linear marking method to mammalian embryos. Seichert V. Folia Morphol (Praha) 21:91-3, 1973
Vascularization of developing anterior lamb of the chick embryo. II. Differentiation of vascular bed and its significance for the location of morphogenetic processes inside the limb bud. Seichert V, et al. Folia Morphol (Praha) 20:352-61, 1972
Cortical morphogenesis in Paramecium aurelia: mutants affecting cell shape. Whittle JR, et al. Genet Res 19:271-9, Jun 72
Cell behaviour and embryonic development. Ede DA. Int J Neurosci 3:165-74, Apr 72
Mechanisms of morphogenesis: the embryonic neural tube. Schroeder TE. Int J Neurosci 2:183-97, Nov 71
Myxospore formation in Myxococcus xanthus: chemical changes in the cell wall during cellular morphogenesis. Johnson RY, et al. J Bacteriol 112:849-55, Nov 72
Gram characteristics and wall ultrastructure of Arthrobacter crystallopoietes during coccus-rod morphogenesis. Ward CM Jr, et al. J Bacteriol 114:378-89, Apr 73
A gradient of positional information in an insect, Rhodnius. Lawrence PA, et al. J Cell Sci 11:815-53, Nov 72
Inhibitors in amphibian morphogenesis: enzymic degradation of an inhibitor for the vegetalizing factor. Born J, et al. J Embryol Exp Morphol 28:77-86, Aug 72
Morphogenesis in the cellular slime mould Dictyostelium discoideum; the formation and regulation of aggregate tips and the specification of developmental axes. Farnsworth P. J Embryol Exp Morphol 29:253-66, Apr 73
Fine structure of the apical rim-mesenchyme complex during limb morphogenesis in man. Kelley RO. J Embryol Exp Morphol 29:117-31, Feb 73
Evidence of morphogenetically significant diffusion gradients in Hydra viridis lengthened by grafting. Shostak S. J Embryol Exp Morphol 29:311-30, Apr 73
The development of the tectum in Xenopus laevis: an autoradiographic study. Straznicky K, et al. J Embryol Exp Morphol 28:87-115, Aug 72
Developmental change in morphogenetic properties: embryonic chick heart tissue and cells segregate from other tissues in age-dependent patterns. Lesseps RJ. J Exp Zool 185:159-68, Aug 73
Changes in RNA transcription during morphogenesis of Arthrobacter crystallopoietes. Massey LK, et al. J Gen Microbiol 77:51-60, Jul 73
Embryology of the sheep. I. Extraembryonic membranes and the development of body form. Bryden MM, et al. J Morphol 138:169-85, Oct 72
Surgery of the mammalian embryo in utero. Horder TJ. J Physiol (Lond) 225:3P-4P, Sep 72
Morphogenesis and chemical dissipative structures. A computer simulated case study. Martinez HM. J Theor Biol 38:479-501, Sep 72
Preservation and biodegradation of the morphogenetic property of bone matrix. Urist MR, et al. J Theor Biol 38:155-67, Jan 73
A theory of biological pattern formation. Gierer A, et al. Kybernetik 12:30-9, Dec 72
Morphogenesis and regulation in spite of continued mitotic inhibition in Xenopus embryos. Cooke J. Nature 242:55-7, 2 Mar 73
Developmental behaviour of the abdominal histoblasts in the housefly. Bhaskaran G. Nature [New Biol] 241:94-6, 17 Jan 73
Maintenance of boundaries between developing organs in insects. Lawrence PA. Nature [New Biol] 242:31-2, 7 Mar 73
Role of the surface sheath in the control of morphogenesis in Dictyostelium discoideum. Loomis WF Jr. Nature [New Biol] 240:6-9, 1 Nov 72
Cell density and cell division in the early morphogenesis of the chick wing. Summerbell D, et al. Nature [New Biol] 239:24-6, 6 Sep 72
Positional signalling along hydra. Wolpert L, et al. Nature [New Biol] 239:101-5, 27 Sep 72
Mutational analysis of a regulatory gene for morphogenesis in Schizophyllum. Raper CA, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1427-31, May 73
Adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate: regional differences in chick embryos at the head process stage. Reporter M, et al. Science 178:628-30, 10 Nov 72
Movement and reproduction of cells during formation of somites in chick embryos. Belousov LV, et al. Sov J Dev Biol 3:200-7, May-Jun 72
The nucleocytoplasmic ratio in early embryogenesis of insects (coleoptera, Chrysomeliade). Zakhvatin YA. Sov J Dev Biol 2:488-92, Nov-Dec 71
Intra- and extracellular control of epithelial morphogenesis. Bernfield MR, et al. Symp Soc Dev Biol 29:195-249, 1970 (141 ref.)
The substratum for bone morphogenesis. Urist MR. Symp Soc Dev Biol 29:125-63, 1970
Cytodifferentiation of the adenohypophysis of the domestic fowl. Mikami S, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 138:299-314, 17 Apr 73
[First stages of the formation of the pelvic fin anlage in the trout (Salmo fario and Salmo gairdneri). I. Anatomical study] Geraudie J, et al. J Embryol Exp Morphol 29:221-37, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Morphogenesis of the feet of birds using interspecific cellular mixtures. I. Morphological study] Pautou MP. J Embryol Exp Morphol 29:175-96, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Life cycle of the small form of Isospora bigemina in the dog. I. Cattle and dog as possible intermediary hosts] Heydorn AO. Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 86:323-9, 1 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Problems of skull morphogenesis] Schumacher GH. Dtsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd 60:145-57, Mar 73 (117 ref.) (Ger)
[Morphogenesis as a biochemical phenomenon: localization of proteins inside mammal cells] Work TS. Recent Prog Med (Roma) 47:279-300, Oct 69 (Ita)
[Morphogenesis of the outer segment of the retinal rod studies with the electron microscope] Kitahara Y. Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 77:669-84, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Ultrastructure of the apical cytoplasm of Acetabularia in the process of morphogenesis] Kiseleva EV, et al. Tsitologiia 14:1449-54, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

The influence of carbon dioxide on morphogenesis in Penicillium isariiforme. Graafmans WD. Arch Mikrobiol 91:67-76, 8 Apr 73
The effect of polyoxin D on morphogenesis in Coprinus cinereus. Gooday GW. Biochem J 129:17P-18P, Sep 72
Juvenilized insect embryos and the principle of animal morphogenesis. Novák VJ. Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl) 6:251-68, 1972
Some characteristics of the morphogenic inhibitor in blastocoelic fluid from sea urchin embryo. Berg WE. Exp Cell Res 75:539-41, Dec 72
Morphogenesis of the malformations induced in rat embryos by maternal hypervitaminosis A. Morriss GM. J Anat 113:241-50, Nov 72
Effect of a proline analogue, azetidine-2-carboxylic acid, on the morphogenesis in vitro of mouse embryonic lung. Alescio T. J Embryol Exp Morphol 29:439-51, Apr 73
Morphogenetic disturbances from timed inhibitions of protein synthesis in fundulus. Crawford RB, et al. J Embryol Exp Morphol 29:363-82, Apr 73
Glucosamine HCl, hydroxyproline and developmental homoeostasis in Drosophila melanogaster. Rapport EW. J Exp Zool 185:55-64, Jul 73
Morphogenetic effects of juvenile hormone and juvenile hormone mimics on adult development of Drosophila. Madhavan K. J Insect Physiol 19:441-53, Feb 73
Anthelmintic activities of cambendazole in calves: effect on nematode morphogenesis from ova to the infective larval stage. Benz GW. J Parasitol 59:166-8, Feb 73
Temporary interruption of the morphogenesis of deciduomata in the mouse uterus by actinomycin D. Finn CA, et al. J Reprod Fertil 31:353-8, Dec 72
Synergistic effect of ecdysterone on morphogenetic activity of juvenile hormone analogues. Reddy G, et al. Life Sci [II] 11:781-92, 22 Aug 72
Action of spermine on early chick development. I. Morphogenesis and histogenesis. Butros J. Teratology 6:181-9, Oct 72
Effects of histone on morphogenesis of chick embryonic constituents. I. The teratogenic range. Hořejší J, et al. Teratology 7:107-16, Feb 73
Cytoplasmic filaments and morphogenesis: effects of cytochalasin B on contractile epidermal cells. Cloney RA. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 132:167-92, 1972
[Factors facilitating heteromorphism and competence in the genetic transformation of Bacillus subtilis] Lambina VA, et al. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 4:535-44, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MORPHOLINES (D2)

Antigenicity of polypeptides (poly alpha amino acids): specificity of the immune response of rabbits against poly (gamma-2-N-morpholinylethyl-L-glutamide) (PAMEG). McDonald HC, et al. Immunochemistry 10:119-25, Feb 73
Factors influencing the rate of formation of nitrosomorpholine from morpholine and nitrite: acceleration by thiocyanate and other anions. Fan TY, et al. J Agric Food Chem 21:237-40, Mar-Apr 73
Biological tolerance of poly(N-substituted acrylamides). Kopeček J, et al. J Biomed Mater Res 7:111-21, Jan 73
[Studies on the Voges-Proskauer reaction. IV. Structural determination of colored substance obtained from 1,1-dimethylguanidine, 1,1-pentamethyleneguanidine and morpholinoamidine (on the structure of pigment A2)] Sakaguchi T, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 92:1195-203, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
Large-scale assessment of the molluscicides copper sulphate and N-tritiymorpholine (Frescon) in the North Group of the Gezira irrigated area, Sudan. Amin MA. J Trop Med Hyg 75:169-75, Sep 72
The fat and effects of Frescon molluscicide in aquatic systems. Beynon KI. Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg 34:95-107, 1971
[Structure of the colored "compound" formed from Fomocaine and Tropaeolin OO] Oelschläger H, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 306:249-56, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Optical rotation and conformation. VI. N.M.R. spectra

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

and conformation of some stereoisomeric 2,3-disubstituted morpholines and 5-oxomorpholines] Spassov SL, et al.
Chem Ber 105:2467-75, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[4-Morpholyl ester as an activated ester in peptide synthesis] Okamoto K, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 93:333-7, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Preliminary clinical trials of Agr 1240] Muyard JP.
Agressologie 13:337-52, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Determination of the optimum effective dosage of the respiratory agent fominoben] Huber G.
Arzneim Forsch 23:Suppl 2a:359-6, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical tests on the dosage of fominoben in pediatrics] Scharwächter H.
Arzneim Forsch 23:Suppl 2a:372-3, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Combined treatment of acute purulent tendon paronychia by using high concentrations of antibiotics] Afanas'eva AV, et al.
Klin Khir 8:53-6, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Treatment of chronic destructive pulmonary tuberculosis by intravenous injections of morphazinamide] Utkin VV, et al.
Vrach Delo 2:57-8, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Absence of residues from crops irrigated with water treated with trifenmorph for schistosomiasis control.
Beynon KI, et al. Bull WHO 46:761-4, 1972

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Conformation effects on the activity of drugs. 4. Cyclic analogs of 1-(p-nitrophenyl)-2-isopropylaminoethanol. Synthesis and evaluation of the adrenergic beta-receptor blocking activity of 2-(p-nitrophenyl)-4-isopropylmorpholine. Balsamo A, et al. J Med Chem 16:224-7, Mar 73
[Morpholinoethylamino-3 methyl-4 phenyl-6 pyridazine dihydrochloride (Agar 1240)] Wermuth CG, et al.
Agressologie 13:285-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Synthesis of N-benzyl-aminocarbonic acids and their derivatives] Krüger G, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:Suppl 2a:290-5, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Synthesis of amide deriatives of morpholine and homomorpholine (hexahydrooxazepine-1,4) with potential pharmacological action] Kotelko B, et al.
Acta Pol Pharm 30:135-43, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Respiratory function tests using fominoben] Grabow L.
Arzneim Forsch 23:Suppl 2a:357-9, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Metabolism and some biochemical effects of N-nitrosomorpholine. Stewart BW, et al.
Biochem J 126:21P-22P, Feb 72
The dearalkylation of fomocaine isomers by microsomal monooxygenase system of rabbit liver. Jindra A Jr, et al. Experientia 29:395-6, 15 Apr 73
A note on the identification of N-hydroxyphenmetrazine as a metabolic product of phendimetrazine and phenmetrazine. Beckett AH, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:900-2, Nov 72
[Metabolism of fomocaine (Panacaine) in the rat and guinea pig] Jindra A, et al.
Cesk Farm 20:372-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Pharmacokinetics of 14 C-labelled fominoben in rats and pregnant mice] Kopitar Z.
Arzneim Forsch 23:Suppl 2a:311-6, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Excretion and metabolic pattern of fominoben in the urine and feces of man rabbit, dog, and rat] Zimmer A.
Arzneim Forsch 23:Suppl 2a:317-9, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of osmolality and phosphate, 'tris', 'tea', 'mes', and 'hepes' hydrogen ion buffers on the motility of bull spermatozoa stored at 37 or 5 degreesC. Jones RC, et al. Aust J Biol Sci 25:1047-55, Oct 72
The effect of a hemicholinium analogue, HC-15, of neuromuscular transmission. Hemsworth BA.
Eur J Pharmacol 15:91-100, Jun 71
Choleretic activities of 1-morpholinoacetyl-2-methyl-3-phenyl-4-oxo-1, 2, 3, 4-tetrahydro quinazoline hydrochloride (HQ-275). Ochiai T, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 22:235-44, Apr 72
[Anxiety, depression and Agr 1240] Laborit H.
Agressologie 13:275-83, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Biochemical and pharmacological study of 3-(2-morpholino-ethylamino) 4-methyl 6-phenyl pyridazine dihydrochloride (Agar 1240)] Laborit H, et al. Agressologie 13:291-317, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of a new antitussive and respiration-stimulating agent on the respiratory E -neurons in the medulla oblongata of the cat] Engelhorn R, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:Suppl 2a:305-1, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of fominoben on the arterial blood gases in obstructive diseases of the respiratory tract] Heitmann J.
Arzneim Forsch 23:Suppl 2a:329-3, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of fominoben on pulmonary function] Jahn O, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:Suppl 2a:355-7, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Changes in oxygen saturation of the blood due to fominoben in chronic lesions of the respiratory tract with special reference to silicosis] Köhler ER.
Arzneim Forsch 23:Suppl 2a:351-3, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on the viscosity-reducing properties of fominoben in tracheal and bronchial secretions in man] Krug F.
Arzneim Forsch 23:Suppl 2a:374-5, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fominoben and central respiratory control] Nolte D, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:Suppl 2a:348-5, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pharmacological studies on a substance with antitussive and respiration stimulating properties] Püschmann S, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:Suppl 2a:296-3, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical pharmacology of fominoben] Renovanz HD.
Arzneim Forsch 23:Suppl 2a:319-2, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Noleptan in anesthesiology] Grabow L.
Fortschr Med 91:757-8 passim, 14 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Combined effect of stimulants and tranquilizers on the efficiency of human operators] Glod GD, et al.
Kosm Biol Med 6:77-83, Jul-Aug 72 (Rus)

STANDARDS

[Phytobiological evaluation of cytostatic activity of some derivatives of morpholine and homomorpholine] Broda B, et al.
Acta Pol Pharm 29:191-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparison of nitrimidazine and metronidazole in the treatment of trichomonal vaginitis. McCann JS, et al.
Br J Vener Dis 48:387-90, Oct 72
Clinical trial of the cyclic imide 1-(morpholinomethyl)-4-phtalimido-piperidindione-2,6 (CG 603) in advanced breast cancer.
Eur J Cancer 8:157-8, Apr 72
Clinical trial of a topical foam for episiotomies. Nenno DJ, et al. Med Times 101:123-5, Apr 73
[Clinical trial of a new synthetic anticoagulant: LD 4810] Acar J.
Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 21:393-5, Jul-Sep 72 (Fre)
[The use of LD.2988 in obstetrics] Delecour, et al.
Lille Med 16:s 2:643-7, Apr 71 (Fre)
[Clinical observations during long-term therapy with fominoben] Arch F.
Arzneim Forsch 23:Suppl 2a:363-6, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Long-term therapy with the respiratory agent fominoben] Gerhard K.
Arzneim Forsch 23:Suppl 2a:361-3, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Exoperiences with fominoben in relation to the antitussive effect in the professional pneumology practice] Göbel P, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:Suppl 2a:366-8, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Anticonvulsive effect of clonazepam and Ro 5-4192 on penicillin and lidocaine induced convulsions] Gogolák G, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:545-9, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Long-term therapy with fominoben in geriatrics] Haag F.
Arzneim Forsch 23:Suppl 2a:369-7, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapy of bronchitis using fominoben in general practice] Kessler H.
Arzneim Forsch 23:Suppl 2a:368-9, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Antitussive therapy of chronic unspecific bronchial and lung diseases. Double blind study] Loos M.
Arzneim Forsch 23:Suppl 2a:331-6, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fominoben and respiratory function] Schindl R.
Arzneim Forsch 23:Suppl 2a:342-7, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Symptomatic therapy of sarcoidosis using fominoben] Schneiderhan H.
Arzneim Forsch 23:Suppl 2a:353-5, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapeutic effect of fominoben in obstructive respiratory disorders and respiratory insufficiency] Uhl O.
Arzneim Forsch 23:Suppl 2a:338-4, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fominoben, a new respiratory drug] Wieser O, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:Suppl 2a:337-8, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Gradulon and gradulon s. T. in the treatment of heart diseases of various causes in the daily practice] Adjan M. Z Allgemeinmed 48:1516-8, 20 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Level of blood serum level of uric acid in tuberculous patients treated with morphazinamide] Wawrzeńczyk B, et al. Gruzlica 41:177-80, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Oleomorphocycline in surgical practice] Półtorak JL, et al. Wiad Lek 26:509-10, 15 Mar 73 (Pol)
[Treatment of patients with chronic Chagas' disease by means of the nitrofuran compound Bayer 2502 or Lampit] Levi GC, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 13:369-72, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Effect of Lampit on experimental Trypanosoma cruzi infection in mice] Apt W, et al.
Bol Chil Parasitol 27:80-6, Jul-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Treatment of chronic Chagas' infection with Lampit] Schenone H, et al.
Bol Chil Parasitol 27:11-4, Jan-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Our experiences in the therapy of epilepsy with Morfolep] Stefanovski S.
God Zb Med Fak Skopje 18:393-9, 1972 (Cro)

TOXICITY

[Study of toxicity of Agr 1240] Mazué AG, et al.
Agressologie 13:319-36, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

MORQUIO'S DISEASE see

ECCENTRO-OSTEOCHONDRODYSPLASIA (C3)

MORTALITY (N1)

Mortality trends in Sweden 1951-1968 with special reference to cardiovascular causes of death. Anders Vedin J, et al. Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 515:1-76, 1970
Deaths from suicide, motor vehicle accidents and all forms of violent death among migrants in Australia, 1962-66. Burvill PW, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Scand 49:28-50, 1973
Methods of estimating morbidity and prevalence of disablement by use of mortality statistics. Lundberg O. Acta Psychiatr Scand 49:324-31, 1973
The relationship of intra-uterine radiation to subsequent mortality and development of leukemia in children. A prospective study. Diamond EL, et al.
Am J Epidemiol 97:283-313, May 73
Relationship of a clinical examination to mortality rates. Braren M, et al.
Am J Public Health 62:1501-5, Nov 72
Sex, marital status, and mortality. Gove WR.
Am J Sociol 79:45-67, Jul 73
Differential mortality and the formation of political elites: the case of the U.S. House of Representatives. McCann JC. Am Sociol Rev 37:689-700, Dec 72
A review of mortality data for American coal miners. Enterline PE. Ann NY Acad Sci 200:260-72, 29 Dec 72
Child mortality in Malmö. Ostberg G.
Arch Dis Child 48:159, Feb 73
SO2 levels and perturbations in mortality. A study in the New York-New Jersey metropolis. Buechley RW, et al. Arch Environ Health 27:134-7, Sep 73
Life expectancy of Pennsylvania coal miners compensated for disability as affected by pneumoconiosis and ventilatory impairment. Ortmeyer CE, et al.
Arch Environ Health 27:227-30, Oct 73
Hybrid polynomial and periodic regression with and without missing observations. Housworth WJ.
Biometrics 28:1025-42, Dec 72
Mortality of British coal miners in 1961. Liddell FD.
Br J Ind Med 30:15-24, Jan 73
Cornell Medical Index response as a predictor of mortality. Daly MB, et al.
Br J Prev Soc Med 26:159-64, Aug 72
Seasonal variations of mortality in Dakar and implications in public health planning. Massé LM, et al. Br J Prev Soc Med 27:67, Feb 73
Emergency admissions to hospital from a deputizing service: a controlled study of length of stay and outcome. Williams BT, et al.
Br J Prev Soc Med 27:69, Feb 73
Some moral problems posed by sexually transmitted disease. Dunlop EM. Br J Vener Dis 49:203-8, Apr 73
Deaths in England and Wales. Br Med J 1:622, 17 Mar 73
"Natural committee for life." Accepting death in our patients. Van Leeuwen G.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:64-5, Feb 73
Mortality experience of uranium and nonuranium workers. Scott LM, et al. Health Phys 23:555-7, Oct 72
Socioeconomic differentials in mortality by cause of death. Nagi MH, et al.
Health Serv Rep 88:449-56, May 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

An investigation into the probable occupational diseases and hazards among the Indian seamen at Calcutta (1965-1969). Seal SC, et al. **Indian J Med Sci 26:279-93, May 72**

Child health & family planning: an appeal to policy-planners. Kaul KK. **Indian Pediatr 10:59-60, Feb 73**

Vital statistics--india: survey of caused of death. Sinclair S. **Indian Pediatr 10:193-8, Mar 73**

Vital statistics--India: population--growth rate--infant mortality--age specific mortality. Sinclair S. **Indian Pediatr 10:51-3, Jan 73**

Deseasonalization of mortality in the world. Momiyama M, et al. **Int J Biometeorol 16:329-42, Dec 72**

Some factors affecting pig survival. Bereskin B, et al. **J Anim Sci 36:821-7, May 73**

Biosocial aspects of life in Britain. The geography of life and death. Howe GM. **J Biosoc Sci 5:285-305, Apr 73**

Church attendance and health. Comstock GW, et al. **J Chronic Dis 25:665-72, Dec 72**

Mortality among orchard workers exposed to lead arsenate spray: a cohort study. Nelson WC, et al. **J Chronic Dis 26:105-18, Feb 73**

Mortality of persons who had scarlet fever or diphtheria 30-50 years earlier. Westlund K, et al. **J Chronic Dis 25:469-72, Aug 72**

A possible similar pathway between smoking-induced life shortening and natural aging. Forbes WF, et al. **J Gerontol 28:302-11, Jul 73**

Geographic mortality rates and rates of aging--a possible relationship? Watthana-Kasetr SP, et al. **J Gerontol 28:374-9, Jul 73**

What kills and disables people who work? Cunnick WR Jr, et al. **J Occup Med 15:89-91, Feb 73**

Mortality in relation to occupational exposure in the asbestos industry. Enterline P, et al. **J Occup Med 14:897-903, Dec 72**

An unusual mortality experience in cotton textile workers. Henderson V, et al. **J Occup Med 15:717-9, Sep 73**

Comparison of mortality in the elderly at home and in a welfare home. Pike LA. **J R Coll Gen Pract 22:648-50, Sep 72**

The inverse relationship between cost and survival. Civetta JM. **J Surg Res 14:265-9, Mar 73**

The effects of a modern emergency medical care system in reducing automobile crash deaths. Waters JM Jr, et al. **J Trauma 13:645-7, Jul 73**

Proteinuria in Yale students and 30-year mortality experience. Baskin AM, et al. **J Urol 108:617-8, Oct 72**

Genetic studies on inbreeding in some Japanese populations. XI. Effects of inbreeding on mortality in Shizuoka. Tanaka K. **Jap J Hum Genet 17:319-31, Mar 73**

Why winter is a killer. Stuart M. **Nurs Times 69:407, 29 Mar 73**

National health. **NZ Med J 76:353-4, Nov 72**

Maori and European deaths. **NZ Med J 76:201-2, Sep 72**

Saccharin drinking and mortality in rats. Strouthes A. **Physiol Behav 10:781-91, Apr 73**

Multiphasic checkup evaluation study. 3. Outpatient clinic utilization, hospitalization, and mortality experience after seven years. Dales LG, et al. **Prev Med 2:221-35, Jun 73**

The major causes of death in the United States and Japan. Mabuchi K, et al. **Prev Med 1:252-4, Mar 72**

The changing pattern of diseases in Southern Africa. Brock JF. **S Afr Med J 47:291-3, 24 Feb 73**

The concept of extra mortality. Rutishauser HC. **S Afr Med J 47:859-61, 26 May 73**

Mortality tables. Rutishauser HC. **S Afr Med J 47:855-8, 26 May 73**

Influence of urbanization and industrialization on birth and death rates. Lebowitz MD. **Soc Biol 20:89-102, Mar 73**

Mortality rates during the first cholera epidemic in Poland. Modrzewska K. **Soc Biol 19:302-4, Sep 72**

Mortality from accidents in Canada and the United States. **Stat Bull Metropol Life Ins Co 54:9-11, Jun 73**

Regional variations in nonwhite mortality. **Stat Bull Metropol Life Ins Co 54:7-9, Jun 73**

The impact of waterborne diseases on mortality. **Stat Bull Metropol Life Ins Co 54:2-6, Jul 73**

Population and mortality in Alaska. **Stat Bull Metropol Life Ins Co 54:7-9, Apr 73**

Death claim payments surpass billion dollars for second year. **Stat Bull Metropol Life Ins Co 54:10-1, Mar 73**

Leading causes of death among insured lives. **Stat Bull Metropol Life Ins Co 54:9, Mar 73**

Mortality from home accidents. **Stat Bull Metropol Life Ins Co 54:2-5, Mar 73**

Mortality among United States servicemen outside Vietnam. **Stat Bull Metropol Life Ins Co 54:6-9, May 73**

Policyholder mortality declines. **Stat Bull Metropol Life Ins Co 54:10-2, Feb 73**

Accidental death toll higher in 1972. **Stat Bull Metropol Life Ins Co 54:10-1, Jan 73**

Population and health profile of Puerto Rico. **Stat Bull Metropol Life Ins Co 53:9-11, Dec 72**

Mortality in Hawaii. **Stat Bull Metropol Life Ins Co 53:7-9, Nov 72**

Policyholder mortality shows little change. **Stat Bull Metropol Life Ins Co 53:11, Sep 72**

Rise in accidental deaths among women. **Stat Bull Metropol Life Ins Co 53:5-8, Oct 72**

A general investigation into the mortality and multiplication of the human species. Euler L. **Theor Popul Biol 1:307-14, Nov 70**

On the interpretation of certain vital rates as averages of underlying forces of transition. Hoem JM. **Theor Popul Biol 2:454-68, Dec 71**

Some further remarks "on testing hypotheses concerning standardized mortality ratios". Kupper LL. **Theor Popul Biol 2:431-6, Dec 71**

On testing hypotheses concerning standardized mortality ratios. Kupper LL, et al. **Theor Popul Biol 2:290-8, Sep 71**

Interrelations between death rates and birth rates. Preston SH. **Theor Popul Biol 3:162-85, Jun 72**

Paediatric survey at a district hospital in Uganda. Cardozo LJ. **Trop Geogr Med 25:59-64, Mar 73**

The mortality of elderly Ugandan Africans. Drury RA. **Trop Geogr Med 24:385-92, Dec 72**

Cohort mortality and survivorship: United States death-registration states, 1900-1968. Moriyama IM, et al. **Vital Health Stat 3:1-36, Nov 72**

[Assessment of the primary cause of death and participation of physicians in the assessment. International survey of causes of death with special attention to cardiovascular diseases] Santrůček M. **Cesk Zdrav 21:52-64, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Mortality of children aged 1-14 years in Czechoslovakia due to accidents and poisoning, in the years 1964-1969] Syrovátka A, et al. **Cesk Zdrav 21:5-13, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Mortality rate in Belgium during the second half of life] Asiel M. **Arch Belg Med Soc 30:437-53, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Mortality of the hospitalized aged in Daker (principal hospital)] Ducloux M, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 17:606-10, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Mortality in the adult medical services at the Hospital Principal de Dakar (1968-69-70-71)] Ducloux M, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 17:381-99, 1972 (Fre)**

[Mortality of adults: circadian and circannual rhythms in a Paris hospital and in France] Reinberg A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med 2:289-94, 3 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Observations on death rate statistics] Braun RN, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1664-6, 29 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Success of preventive regimens in the German Federal Republic] Woeber K. **Rehabilitation (Bonn) 25:77-8, 1972 (Ger)**

[Mors certa, locus incertus? Mortality of in- and out-patients] Blumenthal-Barby K. **Z Aerzti Fortbild (Jena) 66:1276-7, 15 Dec 72 (Ger)**

[Significance of death rate figures] Kreuz B, et al. **Z Aerzti Fortbild (Jena) 67:241-4, 1 Mar 73 (Ger)**

[Experiences and results in documentation of mortality causes] Thierbach R. **Z Aerzti Fortbild (Jena) 66:790-4, 1 Aug 72 (Ger)**

[Mortality distribution in general practice] Knobiauch H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg 19:240-4, Mar 73 (Ger)**

[Suicide mortality in Budapest during the 10-year period of 1961-1960. I] Szuchovszky G, et al. **Orv Hetil 114:2092-5, 2 Sep 73 (Hun)**

[Suicide mortality in Budapest during 1961-1970. II] Szuchovszky G, et al. **Orv Hetil 114:2153-9, 9 Sep 73 (Hun)**

[Various epidemiological aspects of mortality from motor vehicle traffic accidents in the City of São Paulo, Brazil] Laurenti R, et al. **Rev Saude Publica 6:329-41, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)**

[Force of mortality in the construction of survival tables] Santos JL. **Rev Saude Publica 6:263-7, Sep 72 (Por)**

[Evaluation of the mortality rate and life expectancy levels in the State of São Paulo, Brazil, in 1970] Santos JL. **Rev Saude Publica 6:269-72, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)**

[A study of mortality at the Lubny Central Regional Hospital] Kulik II. **Vrach Delo 10:152-3, Oct 72 (Rus)**

[Trends in the population mortality of a large city (based on the example of Leningrad)] Poliakov IV. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed 16:19-22, Sep 72 (Rus)**

MORTUARY CUSTOMS (I)

HISTORY

Monumental brasses of British physicians. Davis RB, et al. **J Hist Med 28:243-56, Jul 73**

MORTUARY PRACTICE (G2)

Incriminating cremation ashes. Burne BH. **Br Med J 3:419, 12 Aug 72**

Fees for cremation certificates. **Br Med J 1:616, 10 Mar 73**

HISTORY

[Position of the body on the pyre] Herrmann B. **Z Morphol Anthropol 64:80-9, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

MOSAICISM (G1)

see also related
FREEMARTINISM (C15)
RADIATION CHIMERA (G1)

Chimeras from lethal hybrids and normal embryos in the ascidians. Buzzone E. **Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo) 1:167-73, 1972**

Hemophilia B in a phenotypically normal girl with XX (ring) XO mosaicism. Neuschatz J, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel) 49:106-13, 1973**

Sex chromosome aberrations in childhood. II. 45,X and 45,X-mosaics. Kiss P, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung 13:1-17, 1972**

Multiple congenital defects associated with 45,XO-46,XYg- mosaicism. Surana RB, et al. **Am J Dis Child 126:75-7, Jul 73**

True hermaphroditism and chimerism. A case report. Benirschke K, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:449-58, 15 Jun 72**

Sex chromosome mosaicism in secondary amenorrhea and oligomenorrhea. Dewhurst CJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:1163, 15 Apr 73**

Ocular and central nervous system findings in tetraploid-diploid mosaicism. Yanoff M, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol 75:1036-42, Jun 73**

Difficulty in showing mosaicism in the mother of three mongols. Sutherland GR, et al. **Arch Dis Child 47:970-1, Dec 72**

Klinefelter's syndrome with mosaicism trisomy-18. Henchman DC, et al. **Aust Paediatr J 6:142-5, Sep 70**

Mongols and their mothers. Richards BW. **Br J Psychiatry 122:1-14, Jan 73**

Stability of trisomic (47, 18+) cells in long-term mosaic skin fibroblast culture. Beratis NG, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol 15:869-70, Dec 72**

The delay of leukaemia in tetraparental ovum fusion-derived AKR chimaeras. Barnes RD, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol 12:541-5, Dec 72**

The disease of the NZB mouse. I. Examination of ovum fusion derived tetraparental NZB:CFW chimaeras. Barnes RD, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol 11:805-28, Aug 72**

Parabiosis between obese (OS) and normal strain chicken embryos. Examination of skin grafts, lymphocyte chimerism and autoimmune thyroiditis. Sundick RS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol 14:437-42, Jul 73**

Mixed testicular dysgenesis and 46,XY-47,XXY mosaicism. Frajese G, et al. **Clin Genet 4:130-3, 1973**

Cytogenetic findings in a parent of a patient with Fanconi's anemia. Lieber E, et al. **Clin Genet 3:357-63, 1972**

Bilateral aniridia, multiple webs and severe mental retardation in a 47,XXY-48,XXXY mosaic. Pashayan H, et al. **Clin Genet 4:125-9, 1973**

Down's syndrome in twins. Shapiro LR, et al. **Clin Genet 3:364-70, 1972**

Variability of sex-chromosome chimerism in cattle from heterosexual multiple births. Marcum JB, et al. **Cytogenetics 11:388-99, 1972**

Trophoblast giant cell differentiation in the mouse: expression of glucose phosphate isomerase (GPI-1) electrophoretic variants in transferred and chimeric embryos. Chapman VM, et al. **Dev Biol 29:48-54, Sep 72**

Triple mosaicism of X-chromosomes with bipolar affective psychosis. Kusumi Y, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst 34:94-7, Feb 73**

An intersex (male pseudohermaphrodite) horse with 64 XX-65 XXY mosaicism. Bouters R, et al. **Equine Vet J 4:150-3, Jul 72**

Erythrocyte chimaerism in W-series anaemic mice after allogeneic splenic transplants to the renal cortex. Seller MJ. **Experientia 29:220-1, 15 Feb 73**

A comparative study of the coats of chimaeric mice and those of heterozygotes for X-linked genes. Cattanach BM, et al. **Genet Res 19:213-28, Jun 72**

Evidence for post-cleavage fertilization among mosaics in Habrobracon juglandis. Clark AM, et al. **Genetics 72:63-8, Sep 72**

The effect of oxygen on the frequency of somatic recombination in Drosophila melanogaster. Stauffer HH. **Genetics 72:277-91, Oct 72**

C8 trisomy mosaicism syndrome. Bijlsma JB, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta 27:281-98, Jul 72**

Paternal trisomy 21 mosaicism and Down's anomaly. Méhes K. **Humangenetik 17:297-300, 1973**

A child with a 21-ring chromosome, 45XX,21minus-46,XX,21r investigated with the banding technique. Shibata K, et al. **Humangenetik 18:315-9, 1973**

A case of male pseudo-hermaphroditism with mosaicism. Lotfy AH, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc 54:723-8, 1971**

Experimental studies on the organization of the preimplantation mouse embryo. I. Fusion of asynchronously cleaving eggs. Stern MS, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol 28:247-54, Oct 72**

Use of chimeras to transmit lethal genes in the mouse and to demonstrate allelism of the two X-linked male lethal genes jp and msd. Eicher EM, et al. **J Exp Zool 183:181-4, Feb 73**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Mosaic 47(female)XX(X-p) and the Lyon hypothesis. Bohorfoush JG, et al. J Hered 63:381-3, Nov-Dec 72
Importance of chimerism in maintaining tolerance of skin allografts in mice. Lubaroff DM, et al. J Immunol 111:65-71, Jul 73
Human dicentric Y chromosomes. Case report and review of the literature. Cohen MM, et al. J Med Genet 10:74-9, Mar 73
Dominant ectrodactyly and possible germinal mosaicism. David TJ. J Med Genet 9:316-20, Sep 72
A double aneuploid mosaic: trisomy 13 and XXY. Ebbin AJ, et al. J Med Genet 9:365-7, Sep 72
Ring F chromosome mosaicism (46,XY,20r-46,XY) in an epileptic child without apparent haematological disease. Faed M, et al. J Med Genet 9:470-3, Dec 72
Trisomy 9 mosaicism with multiple congenital anomalies. Haslam RH, et al. J Med Genet 10:180-4, Jun 73
Mosaicism with translocation: autoradiographic and fluorescent studies of an inherited reciprocal translocation t(2q+;14q-). Reiss JA, et al. J Med Genet 9:280-6, Sep 72
Down's syndrome with 47,XX,+21-47,XX,+mar mosaicism. Weber FM, et al. J Med Genet 10:177-9, Jun 73
True hermaphroditism with XX-XY mosaicism: report of a case. Shanfield I, et al. J Pediatr 83:471-3, Sep 73
Lymphocyte depletion in the induction of chimerism in mice. Deaton JG. J Reticuloendothel Soc 13:161-5, Feb 73
A model for estimating the extent of variegation in mosaic tissues. Hutchison HT. J Theor Biol 38:61-79, Jan 73
A case of congenital asymmetry associated with trisomy 18 mosaicism. Sasaki M, et al. Jap J Hum Genet 17:50-6, Sep 72
Renal lesions with organized deposits and lipid as part of the host versus graft syndrome in parent-F 1 mouse chimeras. Hard RC Jr, et al. Lab Invest 28:468-76, Apr 73
Chimaeras and the forbidden-clone theory of self-tolerance. Deol MS. Nature 242:469, 13 Apr 73
Mapping of behaviour in Drosophila mosaics. Hotta Y, et al. Nature (Lond) 240:527-35, 29 Dec 72
Chimaeras and cell lineage in development. Lewis JH, et al. Nature (Lond) 239:276-9, 29 Sep 72
Comparison between mice chimaeric and heterozygous for the X-linked gene tabby. McLaren A, et al. Nature 241:180-3, 19 Jan 73
Fusion of rat and mouse morulae and formation of chimaeric blastocysts. Zeilmaker GH. Nature 242:115-6, 9 Mar 73
Suppression of lymphoma development in tetraparental AKR mouse chimaeras derived from ovum fusion. Barnes RD, et al. Nature [New Biol] 244:282-4, 29 Aug 73
Dominance of AKR lymphocytes in tetraparental AKR and CBA-T6T6 chimaeras. Tuffrey M, et al. Nature [New Biol] 243:207-8, 13 Jun 73
XXXXY syndrome with mosaicism: case report. Gardner RJ, et al. NZ Med J 76:22-7, Jul 72
XO-XY mosaicism and nonfluorescent Y chromosome. Khudr G, et al. Obstet Gynecol 42:421-8, Sep 73
Chromosomal mosaicism. Simpson JL. Obstet Gynecol 40:768-70, Nov 72
Parental mosaicism in trisomy 18. Beratis NG, et al. Pediatrics 50:908-11, Dec 72
Deletion, monosomy, and multiple monosomy-trisomy mosaicism in chicken embryos. Lodge JR, et al. Poult Sci 52:397-9, Jan 73
Karyotypic, virologic, and immunologic analyses of two continuous lymphocyte lines established from New Zealand black mice: possible relationship of chromosomal mosaicism to autoimmunity. Lerner RA, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2965-9, Oct 72
Autonomy or nonautonomy of gene effects in mosaics. Tokunaga C. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3283-6, Nov 72
The molars of tabby chimaeras in the mouse. Grüneberg H, et al. Proc R Soc Lond [Biol] 182:183-92, 19 Sep 72
Chimerism detected by HL-A typing. O'Reilly RJ, et al. Transplantation 15:505-7, May 73
[Testicular feminization with ambosexualization at puberty and 46 XY-47 XXY mosaicism] Milcou SM, et al. Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:607-21, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Klinefelter's syndrome in an undersized child. XY-XXY mosaicism] Weill J, et al. Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:539-40, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Mosaicism 45, X-47, XY,+21] Prieur M, et al. Ann Genet (Paris) 15:195-6, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[45,X-46,XY-47,XYY mosaicism in a patient with Turner's syndrome] Roubin M, et al. Ann Genet (Paris) 16:123-5, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[45 X-46 XX-47 XXX mosaic with Turner phenotype and normal ovaries. Study of a case and review of th literature] Canlorbe P, et al. Ann Pediatr (Paris) 19:861-6, 2 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Trisomy 8 with mosaicism] Malpuech G, et al. Arch Fr Pediatr 29:853-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ring chromosomes in mosaicism 46, XY, Cr-46, XY] Ferrier S, et al. Arch Genet (Zur) 46:1-14, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Gonadal dysgenesis with a 45,X-46,XXr mosaic] Emperaire JC, et al. Bord Med 5:1895-7 passim, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hermaphroditism in allogenic chimerae in the urodele amphibian Pleurodeles waltii Michah] Houillon C, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:1617-20, 5 Mar 73 (Fre)
[Formation of chimeric blastocysts by fusion of rat and mice embryos at stage 8] Mulnard J. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:379-81, 15 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Chromosome mosaics 47, XYY-45, XO. 2 cases with different sex] Gilgenkrantz S, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:583-7, 3 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Chromosomal mosaicism in humans] Covic M, et al. Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 76:385-94, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Aggressivity, mental retardation and epilepsy in a patient with a 47 XYY-48XXYY karyotype] Benezech M, et al. Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 20:773-5, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Free trisomy C, homogenous and with mosaicism] Saint-Rome G, et al. Union Med Can 101:2121-9, Oct 72 (Fre)
[XX-XY hermaphroditism verus and blood chimera] Eberle P, et al. Biut 25:255-64, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Identification of Y-chromosome anomalies using fluorescence microscopy. Study on 2 groups of prisoners as a contribution to the XYY problem] Hellweg-Fründ S, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1650-4 passim, 27 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hereditary mosaicism: normal-trisomy D, chromosome fragility and new type of mosaicism with D ringformation in descendents] Zdansky R, et al. Fortschr Med 90:748-52, 6 Jul 72 (Ger)
[Chromosome mosaic 46,XY,D-,t(DgGg) + -92,XYXY,2D-,2t(DgGq) + in fibroblasts of the lung of a baby with Down's syndrome] Waller H, et al. Humangenetik 17:99-104, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mosaic aneuploidy in a diabetic child and its mother] Barta L, et al. Orv Hetil 114:745-7, 1 Apr 73 (Hun)
[Value of sex chromatin test in the demonstration of chromosomal mosaicism] Binkiewicz B, et al. Ginekol Pol 43:487-90, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[True hermaphroditism with XX-XY mosaic. Clinical and psychological study] Michaud P, et al. Rev Med Chil 100:665-9, Jun 72 (Spa)

MOSQUITO CONTROL (G3)

The ecological implications of insecticide usage in malaria programs. Brown AW. Am J Trop Med Hyg 21:829-34, Sep 72 (16 ref.)
Anopheline control through water management. Carmichael GT. Am J Trop Med Hyg 21:782-6, Sep 72
Predators and pathogens for mosquito control. Chapman HC, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 21:777-81, Sep 72 (29 ref.)
Studies on resistance to carbamate and organophosphorus insecticides in Anopheles albimanus. Georghiou GP. Am J Trop Med Hyg 21:797-806, Sep 72
The influence of plants on anopheline breeding. Hall TF. Am J Trop Med Hyg 21:787-94, Sep 72
Genetic control of mosquitoes. Kitzmiller JB. Am J Trop Med Hyg 21:764-71, Sep 72 (21 ref.)
Preliminary report on the effect of selective application of propoxur on indoor surfaces in El Salvador. Lassen K, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 21:813-8, Sep 72
Ultralow volume (ULV) application of insecticides. Lofgren CS. Am J Trop Med Hyg 21:819-24, Sep 72 (17 ref.)
Recent advances in insecticides for malaria programs. Schoof HF, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 21:807-12, Sep 72 (16 ref.)
Mosquito population control through the use of chemosterilants. Weidhaas DE. Am J Trop Med Hyg 21:772-6, Sep 72 (10 ref.)
Several mucilaginous seeds as possible agents for mosquito larvae control. Novák D. Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 31:161-2, Mar 72
Chemosterilization of Culex pipiens fatigans Wiedemann by exposure of aquatic stages. 3. Induction of dominant lethal mutations in the F 1 generation by certain aziridines, phosphoramides, and s-triazines. Grover KK, et al. Bull WHO 47:305-8, 1972
Genetic manipulation of Aedes aegypti: incorporation and maintenance of a genetic marker and a chromosomal translocation in natural populations. Rai KS, et al. Bull WHO 48:49-56, 1973
Experimental introduction of a microsporidian into a wild population of Culex pipiens fatigans Wied. Reynolds DG. Bull WHO 48:807-12, 1972
Chemosterilization of the tropical house mosquito Culex pipiens fatigans Wied.: laboratory and field cage studies. Sharma VP, et al. Bull WHO 48:45-8, 1973
Some effects of the juvenile hormone analogue R-20458 on Culex pipiens fatigans mosquitoes. Bransby-Williams WR. East Afr Med J 49:509-12, Jul 72
Role of mermithid nematodes in biological control of mosquitoes. Petersen JJ. Exp Parasitol 33:239-47, Apr 73
Larvicidal activities of N, N'-dialkylalkylenediamines and other fatty diamines in oil films and water dispersions. Cline RE, et al. J Econ Entomol 66:697-702, Jun 73
Insect developmental inhibitors. 3. Effects on nontarget aquatic organisms. Miura T, et al. J Econ Entomol 66:917-22, Aug 73
Insect developmental inhibitors. 2. Effects on target mosquito species. Schaefer CH, et al. J Econ Entomol 66:913-6, Aug 73
Insect developmental inhibitors. 4. Persistence of ZR-515 in water. Schaefer CH, et al. J Econ Entomol 66:923-5, Aug 73
Translocation homozygotes in the yellow fever mosquito, Aedes aegypti. Lorimer N, et al. J Hered 63:156-66, Jul-Aug 72
Mosquito control by DDT aerosols in Central Bohemia. Rettich F. J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 17:49-54, 1973
An incident of fenthion mosquito control and subsequent avian mortality. Seabloom RW, et al. J Wildl Dis 9:18-20, Jan 73
Effects of sublethal concentrations of dieldrin on Culex pipiens fatigans. Thomas V. Med J Malaysia 27:225-30, Mar 73
Further studies on consecutive matings in the Anopheles gambiae complex. Bryan JH. Nature (Lond) 239:519-20, 27 Oct 72
Synanthropic emesine bugs (Reduviidae, Emesinae) as predators of endophilic mosquitoes. White GB, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:535-6, 1972
A review of malaria work in Sierra Leone 1900 to 1964. Storey J. West Afr Med J 21:57-68, Jun 72
[Control of insect vector] Saliternik Z. Harefuah 84:38-40, 1 Jan 73 (Heb)
[Discovery of resistance to DDT in Anopheles maculipennis sacharovi Favre in the Azerbaijan SSR] Drobozina VP, et al. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:480-4, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Culex pipiens molestus, Forsk. mosquitoes in the towns of the Rostov region] Il'chenko LIa. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:602-3, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Breeding places of bloodsucking mosquitoes and the time periods for carrying out delarvation in the vicinity of the town of Mirnyi, Yakut ASSR] Petruchuk OE, et al. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:451-5, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative effectiveness of DDVF, baltex, carbophos and DDT for adult mosquitoes in the polar tundra zone] Strel'nikova GN, et al. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:458-60, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Field and laboratory studies of the toxicity of trolen for preimaginal phases of Aedes dorsalis Mg. and Culex pipiens L. mosquitoes] Tikhomirov PA. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:618-20, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MOSQUITOES (B1)

Annually recurrent epidemic polyarthritis and Ross River virus activity in a coastal area of New South Wales. II. Mosquitoes, viruses, and wildlife. Gard G, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:551-60, Jul 73
Mosquito host preference studies in Hale County, Texas. Hayes RO, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:270-7, Mar 73
Mosquito blood meals: identification by a fluorescent antibody method. McKinney RM, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 21:999-1003, Nov 72
The mosquito: still man's worst enemy. Gillett JD. Am Sci 61:430-6, Jul-Aug 73
The activity of sulphonamides and some other chemicals against mosquito larvae. Beesley WN. Ann Trop Med Parasitol 66:509-13, Dec 72
Arbovirus epizootics involving man, mosquitoes and vertebrates at Lunyo, Uganda 1968. Henderson BE, et al. Ann Trop Med Parasitol 66:343-55, Sep 72
Biting insects. Frazier CA. Arch Dermatol 107:400-2, Mar 73
Characterization of viruses (Witwatersrand and Germiston) isolated from mosquitoes and rodents collected near Lunyo Forest, Uganda, in 1968. Monath TP, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 38:125-33, 1972
Nocturnal man-biting mosquitoes of urban and rural areas. Das UP, et al. Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 19:86-3, Oct 71
A device for the rapid separation of male and female mosquito pupae. Sharma VP, et al. Bull WHO 47:429-32, 1972
A device for the self-marking of mosquitos. Singh N, et al. Bull WHO 47:677-9, 1972
Isolation of St. Louis encephalitis and Cache Valley viruses from Saskatchewan mosquitoes. Burton AN, et al. Can J Public Health 64:366-73, Jul-Aug 73
Survival of Toxoplasma gondii in mosquito cell lines and establishment of continuous infection in Vero cell cultures. Buckley SM. Exp Parasitol 33:23-6, Feb 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

A survey on rats, rat fleas, house-flies and mosquitoes in village Rahimabad, Lucknow district. Dhar GM, et al. **Indian J Med Res 60:1232-41, Aug 72**

California encephalitis virus endemicity in the Yukon Territory, 1972. McLean DM, et al. **J Hyg (Camb) 71:391-402, Jun 73**

A mosquito parasite from a mosquito predator. Nolan RA, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol 21:172-5, Mar 73**

Multiplication of viruses isolated from arthopods and vertebrates in Australia in experimentally infected mosquitoes. Carley JG, et al. **J Med Entomol 10:244-9, 20 Jun 73**

Host-feeding patterns of Florida mosquitoes. II. Culiseta. Edman JD, et al. **J Med Entomol 9:429-34, 30 Sep 72**

The mosquitoes of the Red Sea area, Egypt. Gad AM, et al. **J Med Entomol 9:581-2, 20 Dec 72**

Field studies using wide-mesh mosquito bed nets in Taiwan and Indonesia. McDonald JL, et al. **J Med Entomol 10:299, 20 Jun 73**

The mosquito fauna of Sinai. Margalit J, et al. **J Med Entomol 10:89-96, 31 Jan 73**

Host preferences of Deinocerites pseudes Dyar & Knab. Martin DH, et al. **J Med Entomol 10:206-8, 25 Apr 73**

Multiplication of Whataroa virus in mosquitoes. Miles JA, et al. **J Med Entomol 10:176-85, 25 Apr 73**

Factors affecting mass production of Reesimermis nielseni, a nematode parasite of mosquitoes. Petersen JJ. **J Med Entomol 10:75-9, 31 Jan 73**

Blood-feeding requirements of the mosquito: geographical variation in Aedes taeniorhynchus. O'Meara GF, et al. **Science 180:1291-3, 22 Jun 73**

Mosquito reduction by five spider species in conditions of competition of predator pairs. Dąbrowska-Prot E, et al. **Wiad Parazytol 18:779-81, 1972**

Assessment of the susceptibility of females of several species of mosquitoes to infection with tick-borne encephalitis virus. Wegner Z. **Wiad Parazytol 18:587-90, 1972**

[Reactivity of laboratory animals to repeated stings of mosquitoes (Anopheles labranchiae atroparvus). (Preliminary note)] Săndescu I, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 31:247-52, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Cycle of a mosquito-borne rodent filaria] Bain O. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:2689-90, 9 May 73 (Fre)**

[Fauna and ecology of mosquitoes (Diptera, Culicidae) from the upper course of the Yana river] Pitelina LA. **Parazitologiia 6:118-22, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Role of mosquitoes in the transmission of the causative agent of anaplasmosis] Artemenko LP, et al. **Veterinariia 49:84-6, Jun 73 (Rus)**

[Entomological study conducted in areas affected by Venezuelan equine encephalitis] Díaz Nájera A. **Rev Invest Salud Publica 31:219-37, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[A dropper needle and a stylet for mosquito dissection] Ferreira Neto JA, et al. **Rev Bras Malariol Doencas Trop 23:189-91, Jan-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)**

[Possibilities of determining female mosquitoes by microscopic preparations of the head. I. Systematic signs and characteristics of the genus] Gutsevich AV. **Parazitologiia 6:320-5, 1972 (Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

[The possibility of determining female mosquitoes by microscopic preparations of the head. II. A key to the genera and subgenera] Gutsevich AV. **Parazitologiia 7:106-10, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Cytological study of the gut cells of the larvae of mosquito vectors. Tandon N, et al. **Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 20:4-5, Jan 72**

A comparative cytochemical study of the midgut epithelial cells of local vector mosquitoes unfed and fed in relation to blood meal. Tandon N, et al. **Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 19:66-8, Jul 71**

The presence of a peritrophic membrane in pupal mosquitoes (Diptera: culicidae). Romoser WS, et al. **J Med Entomol 10:312-4, 20 Jun 73**

DRUG EFFECTS

Topical mosquito repellents. VI. Sulfonamides and quinoline-4-carboxylic acid derivatives. Gualtieri F, et al. **J Pharm Sci 62:849-51, May 73**

Topical mosquito repellents. V. Benzyl ethers. Gualtieri F, et al. **J Pharm Sci 62:487-9, Mar 73**

Mosquito control with integrated method. Sztankay-Gulyás M, et al. **Wiad Parazytol 18:629-33, 1972**

ENZYMOLOGY

Studies on phosphatases of the mosquito Culex pipiens fatigans. Lakshmi MB, et al. **Biochem J 128:51P, Jun 72**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Age determination of some flies and mosquitos by daily growth layers of skeletal apodemes. Schlein J, et al. **Bull WHO 47:71-6, 1972**

Photoperiodism in Orthopodomyia signifera. Bradshaw WE. **Can J Zool 51:355-7, Mar 73**

Insect developmental inhibitors. 2. Effects on target mosquito species. Schaefer CH, et al. **J Econ Entomol 66:913-6, Aug 73**

A comparative study of growth and development in Florida mosquitoes. 4. Effects of temporary crowding during larval stages on female flight activity patterns. Nayar JK, et al. **J Med Entomol 10:37-42, 31 Jan 73**

[Breeding places of bloodsucking mosquitoes and the time periods for carrying out delarvation in the vicinity of the town of Mirnyi, Yakut ASSR] Petruchuk OE, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:451-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

MOTHER-CHILD RELATIONS (F1)

Enuresis: the importance of maternal attitudes and personality. A prospective study of pregnant women and a follow-up of their children. Nilsson A, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand 49:114-30, 1973**

James Barrie's "M'Connachie"--his "writing half". (Barrie JM), Alston EF. **Am Imago 29:257-77, Fall 72**

Hypotonia and the maternal-child relationship. Buda FB, et al. **Am J Dis Child 124:906-7, Dec 72**

Mother-child interaction in young physically handicapped children. Kogan KL, et al. **Am J Ment Defic 77:492-7, Mar 73**

Verbal interactions: mothers and their retarded children vs mothers and their nonretarded children. Marshall NR, et al. **Am J Ment Defic 77:415-9, Jan 73**

The anger-depression guilt go-round. McBride AB. **Am J Nurs 73:1045-9, Jun 73**

From laboratory to real world: service delivery of the Mother-Child Home Program. Levenstein P, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry 43:72-8, Jan 73**

Physical anthropology and the biobehavioral approach to child growth and development. Katz SH, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol 38:105-17, Jan 73**

Some psychiatric sequelae to crib death. Halpern WI. **Am J Psychiatry 129:398-402, Oct 72**

The professional woman as mother. Hoffman LW. **Ann NY Acad Sci 208:211-7, 15 Mar 73**

Social aspects of minimal brain dysfunction. Willerman L. **Ann NY Acad Sci 205:164-72, 28 Feb 73 (23 ref.)**

The remembered mother and the fantasized mother. A crisis of middle age. Prosen H, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry 27:791-4, Dec 72**

Effects of mother-infant separation on maternal attachment behavior. Leifer AD, et al. **Child Dev 43:1203-18, Dec 72**

Social class differences in attachment behaviors of ten-month-old infants. Tulkin SR. **Child Dev 44:171-4, Mar 73**

Replication of the mother-child home program by a foster care agency. Ginandes J, et al. **Child Welfare 52:75-81, Feb 73**

Cross-cultural studies of mother-infant interaction: towards a structural-functional approach. Greenfield PM. **Hum Dev 15:131-8, 1972**

Cross-cultural studies of mother-infant interaction: description and consequence. Lewis M. **Hum Dev 15:75-138, 1972**

Group treatment of the mother-daughter relationship. Gottsegen MG, et al. **Int J Group Psychother 23:69-81, Jan 73**

On shyness. Kaplan DM. **Int J Psychoanal 53:439-53, 1972**

Some aspects of the interaction between mother and impaired child: mother's narcissistic trauma. Lax RF. **Int J Psychoanal 53:339-44, 1972**

Primal scene and sexual perversion. McDougall J. **Int J Psychoanal 53:371-84, 1972**

On the first three subphases of the separation-individuation process. Mahler MS. **Int J Psychoanal 53:333-8, 1972**

A delusional system as a defence against the re-emergence of a catastrophic situation. Segal H. **Int J Psychoanal 53:393-401, 1972**

The story of parentectomy. Robinson G. **J Asthma Res 9:199-205, Jun 72**

How well do parents understand their own psychotic child? Schopler E, et al. **J Autism Child Schizo 2:387-400, Oct-Dec 72**

The high lands dependency questionnaire (H.D.Q.): an administered version for use with the mothers of school children. Berg I, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry 14:107-21, Jun 73**

Maternal rejection and conservation: an analysis of sub-optimal cognition. Hamilton V. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry 13:147-66, Sep 72**

The effects of maternal employment on children. Walliston B. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry 14:81-95, Jun 73 (55 ref.)**

The relationship between mother-infant contact and later differentiation of the social environment. Zern D. **J Genet Psychol 121:107-17, Sep 72**

Mother on the watch. Isbister C. **J Indian Med Assoc 60:249-52, 1 Apr 73**

Failure to thrive: 50 year follow-up. Reinhart JB. **J Pediatr 81:1218-9, Dec 72**

Children's response to parental illness: individual differences. Graham P, et al. **J Psychosom Res 16:251-5, Aug 72**

Disfluencies in child-child and child-mother speaking situations. Martin RR, et al. **J Speech Hear Res 15:753-6, Dec 72**

Psychological implications of provision for childbirth. Bardon D. **Lancet 2:555-8, 8 Sep 73**

Having a congenitally deformed baby. **Lancet 1:1499-501, 30 Jun 73**

The high-risk maternal-infant acquaintance process. Kennedy JC. **Nurs Clin North Am 8:549-56, Sep 73**

The handling of distress. Lowenstein H. **Nurs Times 68:1383-4, 26 Oct 72**

Daily stress, illness, and use of health service in young families. Roghmann KJ, et al. **Pediatr Res 7:520-6, May 73**

Effects of maternal employment on the child. II. Howell MC. **Pediatrics 52:327-43, Sep 73 (280 ref.)**

The working mother and child neglect on the Navajo reservation. Oakland L, et al. **Pediatrics 51:849-53, May 73**

The pediatrician and family relationships. Smith CA. **Pediatrics 52:435-6, Sep 73**

Perception of relative size of maternal figure and subjects figure by schizophrenics and normals. Hamersma RJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills 36:487-93, Apr 73**

Nurturing and ego development. Besdine M. **Psychoanal Rev 60:19-43, 1973**

A patient in need of mothering. Freudenberger HJ. **Psychoanal Rev 60:7-14, 1973**

The social matrix: mother and child. Menaker E. **Psychoanal Rev 60:45-58, 1973**

A fragment of a case of inhibition in object choice. Menaker W. **Psychoanal Rev 60:59-64, 1973**

Discussion: mothering and psychoanalytic concepts. Overby A. **Psychoanal Rev 60:65-9, 1973**

[Distressing irruption of the senses. The Yvonne case. Existential approach] Giudicelli S, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:355-62, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)**

[Role of the mother in the early training of the young deaf child] Dussert J, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 93:451-5, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Psychopedagogic study of socio-familial re-adaptation of hospitalized children] Bonistalli E, et al. **Minerva Pediatr 23:736-40, 3 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

MOTION (H)

see also related
MOVEMENT (G1)

Comparison of tracking-task performance and nystagmus during sinusoidal oscillation in yaw and pitch. Benson AJ, et al. **Aerosp Med 42:593-601, Jun 71**

A simple method of stereoscopic angiography with particular reference to the posterior fossa. Skelly GA, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 118:690-4, Jul 73**

The effect of deck deceleration on man's response to ship shock motions. Johnson A, et al. **J Biomech 5:621-8, Nov 72**

Experimental investigation of an astronaut maneuvering scheme. Kane TR, et al. **J Biomech 5:313-20, Jul 72**

Measurement of the total motion between two body segments. I. Analytical development. Kinzel GL, et al. **J Biomech 5:93-105, Jan 72**

Cutaneous perception of a tract produced by a moving point across the skin. Langford N, et al. **J Exp Psychol 97:59-63, Jan 73**

Misleading textbook illustrations of simple harmonic motion. Kubovy M, et al. **J Speech Hear Res 15:807-10, Dec 72**

The effect of frequency changes on the electrical conductance of moving and stationary blood. Frewer RA. **Med Biol Eng 10:734-41, Nov 72**

The effect of pedalling speed and resistance changes on perceived exertion for equivalent power outputs on the bicycle ergometer. Pandolf KB, et al. **Med Sci Sports 5:132-6, Summer 73**

Force relationships of the running long jump. Ramey MR. **Med Sci Sports 2:148-51, Fall 70**

Differential velocity and time prediction of motion. Kimball KA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills 36:935-45, Jun 73**

The masking of apparent motion in random-dot patterns. Braudick O. **Vision Res 13:355-69, Feb 73**

[Simple electrode propulsion system with remote-control forward and backward motion] Thiemann W, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger 28:711-3, 1972 (Ger)**

[Movement recording using X-ray image intensifiers, motion pictures and television] Dümmling K.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Biomed Tech (Stuttg) 17:203-11, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hygienic studies of foundation garments. 4. Effects on physical exercise and action] Ikuta N.
Jap J Hyg 27:494-9, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

MOTION PERCEPTION (F1)

Concerning the rôle of eye movements in the processing of visual information during optokinetic stimulation. Zikmund V.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 15:49-50, Mar 73
Relation between a pilot's sensory perception of linear accelerations and the aircraft motion. Caiger B.
Aerosp Med 43:957-8, Sep 72
Ambivalent optokinetic stimulation and motion detection. Braak JW ter.
Bibl Ophthalmol 82:308-16, 1972 (8 ref.)
Rabbit optokinetic reactions and retinal direction-selective cells. A preliminary model. Collewijn H, et al.
Bibl Ophthalmol 82:280-7, 1972 (12 ref.)
Visual-vestibular interaction and motion perception. Dichgans J, et al.
Bibl Ophthalmol 82:327-38, 1972 (15 ref.)
Electronic simulation of the velocity function of movement-detecting neurons. Eckmiller R, et al.
Bibl Ophthalmol 82:274-9, 1972 (5 ref.)
Eye movements necessary for continuous perception during stabilization of retinal images. Gerrits HJ, et al.
Bibl Ophthalmol 82:339-47, 1972 (13 ref.)
Principles of optomotor reactions in insects. Götz KG.
Bibl Ophthalmol 82:251-9, 1972 (35 ref.)
Comparative physiology of movement-detecting neuronal systems in lower vertebrates (Anura and Urodela). Grüsser OJ, et al.
Bibl Ophthalmol 82:260-73, 1972 (10 ref.)
Cerebral control of eye movements and motion perception. Introduction. Jung R.
Bibl Ophthalmol 82:1-6, 1972
Optokinetic stimulation of an immobilized eye in the monkey. Körner F.
Bibl Ophthalmol 82:298-307, 1972 (11 ref.)
Latency of autokinesis and convergence of the eyes. Craske B, et al. Br J Psychol 64:199-204, May 73
A study of visual orientation mechanisms in turtles and guinea pigs. Hayes WN, et al.
Brain Behav Evol 5:228-39, 1972
Tectal integration of visual input in the turtle. Hertzler DR. Brain Behav Evol 5:240-55, 1972
Cerebellar unitary responses to moving visual stimuli. Buchtel HA, et al. Brain Res 50:463-6, 28 Feb 73
Responses to moving stimuli of single cells in the cat visual areas 17 and 18. Riva Sanseverino E, et al.
Brain Res 55:451-4, 15 Jun 73
A parametric study of movement detection properties of neurons in the cat's superior colliculus. Stein BE, et al. Brain Res 45:437-54, 27 Oct 72
The schizophrenic 'artist's' expression of movement. Billig O. Confin Psychiatr 16:1-27, 1973
Patterns of projection in the visual system of the fly. II. Quantitative aspects of second order neurons in relation to models of movement perception. Braitenberg V, et al. Exp Brain Res 16:184-209, 1972
Differential effects of central verses peripheral vision on egocentric and exocentric motion perception. Brandt T, et al. Exp Brain Res 16:476-91, 19 Mar 73
Two types of response patterns from cat retinal ganglion cells to moving stimuli. Hamasaki DI, et al.
Experientia 29:808-9, 1973
The site of visual adaptation. Ramachandran VS.
Indian J Med Res 60:648-50, Apr 72
Autokinetic movement as a function of the implied movement of target shape. Borresen CR.
J Exp Psychol 97:89-92, Jan 73
Auditory autokinesis as a function of intramodal fields. Fobes JL, et al. J Exp Psychol 97:13-5, Jan 73
Role of eye movements in the perception of apparent motion. Kintz RT, et al. J Opt Soc Am 62:1237-8, Oct 72
Adaptation to a masking stimulus. Luria SM, et al.
J Opt Soc Am 63:201-4, Feb 73
Simple striate cells: comparison of responses to stationary and moving stimuli. Bishop PO, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 227:15P-17P, Dec 72
Responses of neurones in the cat's visual cerebral cortex to relative movement of patterns. Burns BD, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 228:133-51, Oct 72
The fundamental mechanism of motion detection in the insect visual system. McCann GD.
Kybernetik 12:64-73, Feb 73
Colour selectivity in motion after-effect. Lovegrove WJ, et al. Nature (Lond) 238:334-5, 11 Aug 72
Temporal characteristics in apparent movement: omega movement vs. phi movement. Tyler CW.
Ortodontia 25:182-92, May 73
Relationship between immobilization and autokinetic movement. Aranoff D.
Percept Mot Skills 36:411-4, Apr 73
Sensed movement to sinusoidal angular and electrical stimulation. Berthold HC, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 36:23-32, Feb 73
Effect of punishment of autokinetic movement on thresholds of apparent movement. Borresen CR.
Percept Mot Skills 37:207-10, Aug 73
Induced rotational autokinesis. Brosgole L, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 36:1311-22, Jun 73
Extent of spiral aftereffect as a determinant of spiral structural complexity. Gupta GC, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 37:173-4, Aug 73
Effects of time constraint on closed-loop tracking performance and change in heart rate. Huchingson RD. Percept Mot Skills 36:1195-8, Jun 73
Differential velocity and time prediction of motion. Kimball KA, et al. Percept Mot Skills 36:935-45, Jun 73
Instruction effects and relation between extraversion and the spiral aftereffect. Kristjansson M, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 36:1323-6, Jun 73
Autokinesis for meaningful stimuli and the effect of set. Lindauer MS, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 36:979-86, Jun 73
Differential effects of viewing four patterns of figure movement on performance of a dynamic balance task. Suttie SJ. Percept Mot Skills 37:279-82, Aug 73
Hypnotic susceptibility and autokinetic movement frequency. Wallace B, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 36:1054, Jun 73
Effects of prolonged dark adaptation on autokinetic movement. White RC.
Percept Mot Skills 36:521-2, Apr 73
Autokinetic illusion: a systematic review of theories, measures, and independent variables. Levy J.
Psychol Bull 78:457-74, Dec 72 (128 ref.)
Perception of rotation in depth: a process model. Braunstein ML. Psychol Rev 79:510-24, Nov 72
Position constancy during pursuit eye movement: an investigation of the Filehne illusion. Mack A, et al.
Q J Exp Psychol 25:71-84, Feb 73
Visual receptive fields sensitive to absolute and relative motion during tracking. Bridgeman B.
Science 178:1106-8, 8 Dec 72
Moving visual scenes influence the apparent direction of gravity. Dichgans J, et al.
Science 178:1217-9, 15 Dec 72
Disinhibition of tectal neurons by pretectal lesions in the frog. Ingle D. Science 180:422-4, 27 Apr 73
Dioptrics of the periphery of the eye. Lamont A, et al.
Science 182:86-7, 5 Oct 73
The masking of apparent motion in random-dot patterns. Braddick O. Vision Res 13:355-69, Feb 73
A relationship between the detection of size, rate, orientation and direction in the human visual system. Breitmeyer BG. Vision Res 13:41-58, Jan 73
Apparent contraction and disappearance of moving objects in the peripheral visual field. Day RH.
Vision Res 13:959-75, May 73
The interaction between horizontal and vertical eye-rotations in tracking tasks. Goodwin AW, et al.
Vision Res 13:1701-12, Sep 73
The Mach-Dvofak phenomenon and binocular fusion of moving stimuli. Harker GS.
Vision Res 13:1041-58, Jun 73
Monocular and binocular aspects of apparent movement. Hill AR, et al. Vision Res 13:467-75, Feb 73
Movement aftereffects contingent on size: evidence for movement detectors sensitive to direction of contrast. Mayhew JE. Vision Res 13:1789-95, Sep 73
Movement perception during voluntary saccadic eye movements. Orban G, et al.
Vision Res 13:1343-53, Jul 73
Spatial determinants of the aftereffect of seen motion. Over R, et al. Vision Res 13:1681-90, Sep 73
Apparent movement with subjective contours. Ramachandran VS, et al. Vision Res 13:1399-401, Jul 73
The detection of small image displacements by cat retinal ganglion cells. Scobey RP, et al.
Vision Res 12:2133-43, Dec 72
A psychophysical investigation of the effects of controlled eye movements on the movement detectors of the human visual system. Tolhurst DJ, et al. Vision Res 12:1441-6, Sep 72
[Selective maturation of the optokinetic response in the kitten] Vital-Durand F, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:519A, 1972 (Fre)
[Temporal factors in the visual after-effect of movement] Bonnet C.
Vision Res 13:1311-7, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Movement perception by the movement fibre in the optic tract of the crayfish--analysis of temporal factors in movement perception] Shimozawa T, et al.
Jap J Med Electron 10:186-95, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Developmental study of time, space and velocity estimations. VI. Neurophysical adaptation hypothesis in velocity estimation] Matsuda F.
Jap J Psychol 43:55-67, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Selectivity of the rabbit visual cortex neurons to the size of moving stimuli] Supin AIa.
Neirofiziologiia 4:636-44, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of alcohol on the visual autokinetic phenomenon. Moskowitz H, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 36:801-2, Jun 73
Effect of marihuana on the visual autokinetic phenomenon. Sharma S, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 35:891-4, Dec 72

MOTION PICTURES (L)

see also related
CINEANGIOGRAPHY (E1)
CINERADIOGRAPHY (E1)

Comments to James R. Rooney's "A critique of equine joint kinematics and co-ordination". Fredricson I.
Acta Vet Scand 14:330-1, 1973
A critique of equine joint kinematics and co-ordination. Rooney JR. Acta Vet Scand 14:327-9, 1973
Research and utilization of educational media for teaching the deaf. 5. Dialogue films: discussion and inquiry. La Gow R. Am Ann Deaf 117:500-7, Oct 72
Sensitizing people by making the abstract concrete: study of the effect of 'Hiroshima-Nagasaki'. Granberg D, et al. Am J Orthopsychiatry 42:811-5, Oct 72
Electronic timer for synchronized electromyography and cinematography. Hobart DJ, et al.
Am J Phys Med 52:243-9, Oct 73
Cognitive response to erotic and stressful films. Horowitz MJ, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 29:81-4, Jul 73
Television & cinematography as supporting services in the College of Medicine. Ariz Med 30:36, Jan 73
An examination of individual susceptibility to the influence of aggressive film models. Kniveton BH, et al. Br J Psychiatry 122:53-6, Jan 73
Vagotonicity of violence: biochemical and cardiac responses to violent films and television programmes. Carruthers M, et al. Br Med J 3:384-9, 18 Aug 73
Looking at violence. Br Med J 2:565-6, 9 Jun 73
Planning a film library for information on the prevention of blindness. Rizzuti AB.
Isr J Med Sci 8:1097, Aug-Sep 72
Animation of computer-generated molecular models. Graver NM, et al. J Biol Photogr Assoc 40:171-5, Oct 72
In vivo cinematographic technique for observation and analysis of intracardiac functions. Rapp JH, et al.
J Biol Photogr Assoc 41:83-9, Jul 73
Thirty a year--single-concept teaching films. Reindl FJ.
J Biol Photogr Assoc 41:97-9, Jul 73
Cinemicrography of pyrene perchlorate crystal formation by electrolysis. Whitehead RH.
J Biol Photogr Assoc 41:49-51, Apr 73
Stereo photogrammetric studies on the dynamic geometry of the canine left ventricular epicardium. Ingels NB Jr, et al. J Biomech 4:541-50, Dec 71
Physiological responses to sexual and unpleasant film stimuli. Adamson JD, et al.
J Psychosom Res 16:153-62, Jun 72
The effectiveness of emotional-appeal versus fact-giving drug educational films. English GE.
J Sch Health 42:540-1, Nov 72
A kinematic analysis in golf swing concerning driver shot and No. 9 iron shot. Nagao N, et al.
J Sports Med Phys Fitness 13:4-16, Mar 73
Xenon strobe lighting for flash cine micrography. Graham RW. Med Biol Illus 22:226-37, Oct 72
Sir Arthur Elton (1906-1973). (Elton A), Hallett L.
Med Biol Illus 23:119, May 73
Ten motion picture tests on perceptual abilities. McDaniel E. Percept Mot Skills 36:755-9, Jun 73
Student produced movie: a valuable project in learning kinesiology. Fisher NP, et al.
Phys Ther 53:158-9, Feb 73
Preliminary investigations into the effectiveness of programmed audio-visual instruction for patient motor activity. Gonnella C.
Prog Phys Ther 1:279-84, 1970
From the keystone of comedy to the last of the clowns. Rappaport EA. Psychoanal Rev 59:333-46, Fall 72
Examination of social context effects upon affective responses to "hot" and "cool" communications media. Balance WD, et al. Psychol Rep 31:783-4, Dec 72
The study of human aggression. Some remarks preceding and following the showing of the film 'Because I left my bicycle there' by Louis van Gasteren. Groen JJ.
Psychother Psychosom 20:312-5, 1972
Ciné ultrasound cardiography. Gramiak R, et al.
Radiology 107:175-80, Apr 73
Evaluation of 16-mm cinè cystourethrography in children: method and dosimetry. Pratt AD, et al.
Radiology 106:183-5, Jan 73
Responses to action pictures of two groups of mentally retarded subjects. Bradley BH.
Rehabil Lit 33:362-5, Dec 72
[Speed-picture of micturition] Martinek JB.
Rozhl Chir 52:392-5, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[A. Hitchcock: poet or entertainer?] Ribon JF.
Nouv Presse Med 2:188-90, 20 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Experience with the film "One of Twenty Thousands"] Schulte zur Surlage A.
Rehabilitation (Bonn) 25:71-2, 1972 (Ger)
[A new apparatus for ultra high-speed cinematography of the vibrating vocal cords (Ultra High Laryngocine Model KU-II)] Yoshida Y, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1256-62, Nov 72 (Jap)
[Studies on the filament forms of Pseudomonas aeruginosa by cinematography] Hachisuka Y, et al.
Jap J Bacteriol 28:339-42, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Colon investigation using 8 mm cinematography] Myren J.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:2093, 10 Nov 72 (Nor)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Psychological principles of active relaxation in lengthy cosmic flights] Zarakovskiĭ GM, et al. Kosm Biol Med 6:67-71, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MOTION SICKNESS (C11, C14)

Responses to Coriolis stimulation in nonmotionsick and motionsick-prone navigators compared with pilots and airman trainees. Dowd PJ, et al. Aerosp Med 42:703-5, Jul 71

Motion sickness symptomatology and performance decrements occasioned by hurricane penetrations in C-121, C-130 and P-3 navy aircraft. Kennedy RS, et al. Aerosp Med 43:1235-9, Nov 72

A note on personality correlates of motion sickness. Wilding JM, et al. Br J Psychol 63:619-20, Nov 72

Motion sickness, field dependence, and levels of development. Deich RF, et al. Percept Mot Skills 36:1115-20, Jun 73

Motion sickness and travellers diarrhoea. Turner AC. R Soc Health J 92:146-50, Jun 72

Altered susceptibility to motion sickness as a function of subgravity level. Miller EF 2d, et al. Space Life Sci 4:295-306, Apr 73

BLOOD

Serum-bilirubin in seasickness. Calder IM, et al. Lancet 2:1092-3, 18 Nov 72

DIAGNOSIS

Sweat sensor for qualitative measurements. McClure JA, et al. Aerosp Med 43:1230-4, Nov 72

ETIOLOGY

Clinical manifestations of otolith dysfunction. Barber HO, et al. Adv Otorhinolaryngol 20:396-404, 1973

Direction-specific adaptation effects acquired in a slow rotation room. Graybiel A, et al. Aerosp Med 43:1179-89, Nov 72

Semicircular canals as a primary etiological factor in motion sickness. Miller EF 2d, et al. Aerosp Med 43:1065-74, Oct 72

Influence of vision on susceptibility to acute motion sickness studied under quantifiable stimulus-response conditions. Oosterveld WJ, et al. Aerosp Med 43:1005-7, Sep 72

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Relationship between motion sickness experience and tests of the perception of rotation in pilots and nonpilots. Clark B, et al. Aerosp Med 44:393-6, Apr 73

Effect of environmental temperature on sweat onset during motion sickness. McClure JA, et al. Aerosp Med 43:959-67, Sep 72

[Effectiveness of hemodynamic indices in detecting vestibular-vegetative disorders under normal conditions and in hypoxia] Sidel'nikov IA, et al. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 3:364-73, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A new method of evaluating the rheoencephalogram and its use in studying the state of motion sickness] Kurashvili AE, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 32:49-52, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Findings on American astronauts bearing on the issue of artificial gravity for future manned space vehicles. Berry CA, et al. Aerosp Med 44:163-8, Feb 73

Effects of some antimotion sickness drugs and secobarbital on postural equilibrium functions at sea level and at 12,000 feet (simulated). Fregly AR, et al. Aerosp Med 44:140-5, Feb 73

[Study of the efficacy and side effects of various antinaupathic drugs] Galban P, et al. Rev Corps Sante Armees 13:497-509, Oct 72 (Fre)

MOTIVATION (F1)

see also related
COGNITIVE DISSONANCE (F1)
LIBIDO (F2)

An objective-analytic approach to the classification of suicidal motivation. Colson C. Acta Psychiatr Scand 49:105-13, 1973

Mrs. Richards, a rabbit, and remotivation. Hahn J, et al. Am J Nurs 73:302-5, Feb 73

Motivational factors in abortion patients. Kane RJ Jr, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:290-3, Mar 73

Motivation for medicine in the seventies. McDermott JF Jr, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:252-6, Mar 73

Hopelessness, depression, and attempted suicide. Minkoff K, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:455-9, Apr 73

A basic strategy for family therapy with children. Foster RM. Am J Psychother 17:437-45, Jul 73

Patterns of vandalism during civil disorders as an indicator of selection of targets. Berk RA, et al. Am Sociol Rev 37:533-47, Oct 72

Coherent self-direction and values. Renner KE. Ann NY Acad Sci 193:175-84, 25 Aug 72 (7 ref.)

Motivation and learning in the quantitative examination of neurological function. Potvin AR, et al. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:432-40, Sep 73

Infantile handling and food versus sensory-activity incentive choice. Wong R, et al. Behav Biol 7:815-22, Dec 72

Leadership style and motivational orientation of undergraduate medical students. Ramalingaswami P, et al. Br J Med Educ 6:218-23, Sep 72

A quick measure of achievement motivation. Smith JM. Br J Soc Clin Psychol 12:137-43, Jun 73

Activation of amygdaloid neurones in reward, eating and drinking elicited by electrical stimulation of the brain. Rolls ET. Brain Res 45:385-91, 27 Oct 72

A motivational tool for all levels of management. Siebers AC. Bull Parenter Drug Assoc 27:59-61, Mar-Apr 73

Motivational aspects of dental disease prevention and the preventive recall for the child patient. Lerner MH. Dent Clin North Am 17:35-49, Jan 73

Value priorities and leisure activities among middle aged and older Anglos. Gordon C, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 34:13-26, Jan 73

Multidimensional analysis of subjective symptomatology during prolonged strenuous exercise. Kinsman RA, et al. Ergonomics 16:211-26, Mar 73

Directedness of defensive emotional behavior and motivation for aversive learning. Wada JA, et al. Exp Neurol 40:445-56, Aug 73

Motivations as predictors of health behavior. Becker MH, et al. Health Serv Rep 87:852-62, Nov 72

Remotivation: a growing family of therapeutic techniques. Ward E, et al. Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:829-30, Sep 73

Goals development. Ewell CM Jr. Hosp Prog 53:29 passim, Nov 72

Incentives for economy. Martin GJ. Hospitals 45:52-4, 1 Oct 71

Incentive reimbursement experiment. May DP. Hospitals 45:49-53, 1 Oct 71

Recruitment and selection of students--motivational factors. Tempel FJ. Int Dent J 22:496-9, Dec 72

Self-control of smoking: the amotivational syndrome. Ferraro DP. J Abnorm Psychol 81:152-7, Apr 73

New approaches to behavioral research on smoking: epilogue. Hunt WA. J Abnorm Psychol 81:196-8, Apr 73

Self-control as habit, drive, and incentive. Logan FA. J Abnorm Psychol 81:127-36, Apr 73

On the possibilities of self-control in man and animals. Premack D, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 81:137-51, Apr 73

An opponent-process theory of motivation. II. Cigarette addiction. Solomon RL, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 81:158-71, Apr 73

Changing aspirations of college women. Wasserman ER. J Am Coll Health Assoc 21:333-5, Apr 73

Patient motivation: a new challenge to the dental profession for effective control of plaque. Wentz FM. J Am Dent Assoc 85:887-91, Oct 72

Stimulating the patient in self-motivation. Peckos PS. J Am Diet Assoc 61:423-5, Oct 72

Remotivation therapy. Birkett DP, et al. J Am Geriatr Soc 21:368-71, Aug 73

Preferred skin temperature as a function of internal and mean skin temperature. Cabanac M, et al. J Appl Physiol 33:699-703, Dec 72

Simulated organizational choice: postdecision dissonance reduction and self-perception. Misra S, et al. J Appl Psychol 56:461-6, Dec 72

Motivational factors and socio-economic characteristics of vasectomized males. Kohli KL. J Biosoc Sci 5:169-77, Apr 73

Need associations of narcotic addicts. Chambers JL. J Clin Psychol 28:469-74, Oct 72

Increased motivation in rats with ventromedial hypothalamic lesions. Wampler RS. J Comp Physiol Psychol 84:275-85, Aug 73

Approval motive and self-estimates of academic performance. Petzel TP. J Consult Clin Psychol 39:199-201, Oct 72

The organizing role of motivation in health beliefs and intentions. Gochman DS. J Health Soc Behav 13:285-93, Sep 72

Motivation of family planning in rural areas. Hasan G. J Indian Med Assoc 59:358-61, 16 Oct 72

Patient compliance. Becker MH. J Med Educ 48:966-7, Oct 73

A new trend in career interests among University of Michigan medical school graduates. Hermann TJ. J Med Educ 48:451-3, May 73

Bases of attraction to medicine and learning style preferences of medical students. Olmsted AG. J Med Educ 48:572-6, Jun 73

The motivation of the patient as a neglected factor in therapy. Senior B, et al. J Med Educ 48:589-91, Jun 73

Behavioral motivation. Weisenberg M. J Periodontol 44:489-90, Aug 73 (54 ref.)

The relationship between role orientation and achievement motivation in college women. Alper TG. J Pers 41:9-31, Mar 73

Power motivation and risk-taking behavior. McClelland DC, et al. J Pers 41:121-39, Mar 73

Cognitive style as mediator. Majeres RL. J Pers 40:661-76, Dec 72

The moderating effect of locus of control in relation to achievement-motivation variables. Wolk S, et al. J Pers 41:59-70, Mar 73

Motivation and coping behavior in adaptation to contact lenses. Mor E, et al. J Pers Assess 37:136-43, Apr 73

Context effects in observed violence. Geen RG, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 25:145-50, Jan 73

Effects of sex role in a two-person mixed-motive game. McNeel SP, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 24:372-80, Dec 72

Motivation as a mediator of the mechanisms underlying role assignments in small groups. Messé LA, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 24:84-90, Oct 72

An extension of theory of achievement motivation to the study of emergent leadership. Sorrentino RM. J Pers Soc Psychol 26:356-68, Jun 73

Personality and social systems and attitude-reinforcer-discriminative theory: interest (attitude) formation, function, and measurement. Staats AW, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 26:251-61, May 73

Motivational determinants of family planning clinic attendance. Cochrane CM, et al. J Psychol 84:33-43, May 73

Motivation for health learning: taped "live experience". Hubbard NG. J Sch Health 42:548-51, Nov 72

Interpretation of arousal and its effects on motivation. Geen RG, et al. J Soc Psychol 90:115-23, Jun 73

Two processes of conformity demonstrated by interactions of commitment, set, and personality. Sistrunk F. J Soc Psychol 89:63-72, Feb 73

Prognostic scales for personality disorders in the Naval Service. Edwards D, et al. Milit Med 138:351-3, Jun 73

Sexual behaviour and sexual motivation in the female rat. Drewett RF. Nature 242:476-7, 13 Apr 73

The environmental causes of aggression. Hutchinson RR. Nebr Symp Motiv 20:155-81, 1972

Inducements for nursing employment. Cleland V, et al. Nurs Res 22:414-22, Sep-Oct 73

Effectiveness of empathy, nonpossessive warmth, and genuineness of self-actualization of nursing students. Rosendahl PL. Nurs Res 22:253-7, May-Jun 73

Practical applications of Maslow's theory of human motivation in industry. Conforti MF. Occup Health Nurs (NY) 20:10-3, Dec 72

Analysis of WISC coding. 3. Writing and copying speed, and motivation. Lyle JG, et al. Percept Mot Skills 36:211-4, Feb 73

The motivational properties of electrical stimulation of the medial and paraventricular hypothalamic nuclei. Atrens DM, et al. Physiol Behav 9:229-35, Aug 72

Analysis of diabetic hyperphagia and polydipsia. Hernandez L, et al. Physiol Behav 9:741-6, Nov-Dec 72

A comparison of the motivational properties of thirst induced by intracranial angiotensin and by water deprivation. Rolls BJ, et al. Physiol Behav 9:777-82, Nov-Dec 72

Incentive as a factor in the behaviors of rats given lateral hypothalamic stimulation. Smith DA. Physiol Behav 8:1077-86, Jun 72

The effect of VMH lesions, lateral cuts and anterior cuts of food intake, activity level, food motivation, and reactivity to taste. Storlien LH, et al. Physiol Behav 9:191-7, Aug 72

Suicidal behaviour: an attempt to modify the environment. II. Lukianowicz N. Psychiatr Clin (Basel) 6:171-90, 1973

The hippocampus and motivation. Jarrard LE. Psychol Bull 79:1-12, Jan 73 (110 ref.)

Motivation for drinking among men: survey of a London suburb. Edwards G, et al. Psychol Med 2:260-71, Aug 72

Social identity and motivation. Cullen JB. Psychol Rep 33:338, Aug 73

An objective measure of the motive to avoid appearing incompetent. Good LR, et al. Psychol Rep 32:1075-8, Jun 73

Effects of motivation upon performance of an operant heart-rate control task. Guenther CR, et al. Psychol Rep 32:659-63, Apr 73

Role of the hypothalamus in motivation: an examination of Valenstein's reexamination. Bergquist EH. Psychol Rev 79:542-6, Nov 72

Performance and arousal as a function of incentive, information load, and task novelty. Wilkinson RT, et al. Psychophysiology 9:589-99, Nov 72

Relationship of serum uric acid to achievement motivation. Fowler MG. Psychosom Med 35:13-22, Jan-Feb 73

Time-shared feeding and drinking. McFarland DJ, et al. Q J Exp Psychol 25:48-61, Feb 73

EEG patterns of motivation in cats during approach-avoidance successive differentiation. Psatta DM. Rev Roum Neurol 9:229-48, 1972

Achievement motivation and perception of the body boundary. Vollmer F. Scand J Psychol 14:91-5, 1973

Reason for contracepting and choice between IUD and pill: implications for the difference in continuation rates. Bauman KE, et al. Soc Biol 19:292-6, Sep 72

Planning, starting, and operating an educational incentives project. Finnigan OD 3d, et al. Stud Fam Plann 3:1-7, Jan 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

A study of motivational techniques in the long-term sheltered workshop. Wieder D.
Train Sch Bull (Vinel) 70:43-50, May 73
Motivations of a living-related kidney donor. Craven PB. Transplant Proc 5:1071-2, Jun 73
The motivation of living donors. Sadler HH. Transplant Proc 5:1121-3, Jun 73
[The effect of motivation and information and the effect of fluoride tablets on caries incidence in schoolchildren. Results after a two-years experimental period] Plasschaert AJ, et al. Ned Tijdschr Tandheelkd 80:21-35, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Study of the motivation of vocational choice in psychiatry and psychology students] Donnay-Richelle J, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Belg 72:345-65, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Considerations on vocation] Alexandrescu I.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:637-52, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Importance of motivation in an entirely supervised ambulatory treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Cabral J. Bull Int Union Tuberc 47:88-93, Feb 72 (Fre)
[Problems raised by the organization of an efficient ambulatory treatment for tuberculous patients. Otivation] Rouillon A.
Bull Int Union Tuberc 47:72-87, Feb 72 (Fre)
[The motivation of medical students in Dakar] Sankale M, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:2364-6, 14 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Psychological aspects of suicidal behavior] Mormont C. Rev Med Liege 28:151-4, 1 Mar 73 (Fre)
[Motivation of drug abstinence] Hamper S, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1247-50, 22 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Motivation and resistance in long-term therapy of patients with arterial occlusions in the extremities] Köhle K. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:638, 1972 (Ger)
[Symposium: motivation in life and work for the aged] Kubo M. Jap J Geriatr 9:301-3, Sep 72 (Jap)
[Force and voluntariness. Some reflections about the motivational process and attitudes in the therapy of young drug abusers] Jorstad J.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:2324-30, 6 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Adaptive regulation of the bioelectrical activity of the brain under conditions of alimentary auto-reinforcement] Bundzen PV, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1196-200, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Activity of reflection and goal setting] Ukraintsev BS.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:37-42, 1972 (Rus)
[Characteristics of activity of single neurons of the visual cortex under conditions of marked alimentary motivation] Khaiutin SN.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 22:1248-59, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[Relation of the conditioned slow negative potential of the human cerebral cortex to motivation and emotion] Kostandov EA, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 22:679-87, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effector expression of a dominant drive] Popova EI.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 23:59-67, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A comparative analysis of the electrical activity of the cortex and subcortical formations of the brain during the process of changing conditioned reflexes] Shumilina AI.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 23:6-14, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Attitudes and motivation in the health education of pensioned persons] Beniak M.
Cesk Zdrav 21:87-90, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of eserine upon EEG manifestations of motivation and short-term memory. Psalta DM.
Rev Roum Neurol 9:403-23, 1972

MOTOR ACTIVITY (F1, G1)

An attempt to correlate some experimental measures of psychomotor activity with the psychotic symptomatology. Drtil J, et al.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 15:78-9, Mar 73
Socioactography. A method for quantification of contact behaviour and motor activity of rats in a group and its use in psychopharmacology. Tikal K, et al.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 14:273-9, Nov 72
The development of human fetal activity and its relation to postnatal behavior. Humphrey T.
Adv Child Dev Behav 5:1-57, 1970
Ultradian rhythms in human telemetered gross motor activity. Globus GG, et al. Aerosp Med 44:882-7, Aug 73
"Superstition": the effects of independent and contingent events on free operant responses in retarded children. Hollis JH.
Am J Ment Defic 77:585-96, Mar 73
Limits on the measurement of activity level in children using ultrasound and photoelectric cells. Johnson CF.
Am J Ment Defic 77:301-10, Nov 72
Two different remedial motor training programs and the development of mentally retarded pre-schoolers. Morrison D, et al. Am J Ment Defic 77:251-8, Nov 72
Auditory-visual stimuli, spoken-written response mode and task difficulty and activity levels of mildly retarded children. Stephens WE, et al.
Am J Ment Defic 77:455-60, Jan 73
Conjugate control of motor activity in mentally retarded persons. Switzky HN, et al.
Am J Ment Defic 77:567-70, Mar 73
Psychomotor activity and cerebrospinal fluid amine metabolites in affective illness. Post RM, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 130:67-72, Jan 73
An increase in activity of domestic fowls produced by nutritional deficiency. Hughes BO, et al.
Anim Behav 21:10-7, Feb 73
Response-contigent prenatal experience of maternal calls in the Peking duck (Anas platyrhynchos). Impekoven M. Anim Behav 21:164-8, Feb 73
The adaptive significance of the flexible shell of the tortoise Malacochersus tornieri. Ireland LC, et al.
Anim Behav 20:778-81, Nov 72
The effects of hunger and thirst on body weight and activity in the cockroach (Nauphoeta cinerea). Reynierse JH, et al. Anim Behav 20:751-7, Nov 72
Follow-up of infants at risk of minor brain dysfunction. Kalverboer AF, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 205:173-87, 28 Feb 73
Dance therapy with psychotic children. Definition and quantitative evaluation. Gunning SV, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:707-13, May 73
The sensitivity of cardiac and somatic measures of memory retention in chicks. Gerbrandt LK, et al.
Behav Biol 8:137-42, Jan 73
Relations between avoidance and activity: a dialiel study in mice. Messeri P, et al.
Behav Biol 7:733-42, Oct 72
Genetics of rearing behavior in mice. Abeelen JH van.
Behav Genet 1:71-6, Feb 70
The septum and hyper-reactivity: a review. Fried PA.
Br J Psychol 64:367-75, May 73 (79 ref.)
Spontaneous motility bursts during sleep in the chick, as related to phasic 'paradoxical' cerebral bioelectric activity. Corner MA, et al.
Brain Res 50:200-4, 14 Feb 73
The control of movement and posture. Granit R, et al.
Brain Res 53:1-28, 13 Apr 73
Neural correlates of embryonic motility in the chick. Ripley KL, et al. Brain Res 45:127-34, 13 Oct 72
Activity and reactivity in rats at various intervals after footshock. Pinel JP, et al.
Can J Psychol 27:112-8, Mar 73
Hippocampal electroencephalographic activity in the Mongolian gerbil during natural behaviours and wheel running and in the rat during wheel running and conditioned immobility. Whishaw IQ.
Can J Psychol 26:219-39, Sep 72
Stress, activity, and proximity seeking: sex differences in the year-old child. Maccoby EE, et al.
Child Dev 44:34-42, Mar 73
Verbalization during the preparatory interval of a reaction-time task and development of motor control. Shapiro AH. Child Dev 44:137-42, Mar 73
Correlational analysis of motor and verbal activity in young children. Wolff P, et al.
Child Dev 43:1407-11, Dec 72
The effect of changes in ambient temperature on spontaneous activity in skipjack tuna. Stevens ED, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 42:803-5, 1 Jul 72
Electromyographic study of motor responses following electrical stimulation of the corticospinal tract in man during stereotaxy. Marossero F, et al.
Confin Neurol 34:230-6, 1972
The influence of nutrition on neural and behavioral development. 3. Development of some motor, particularly locomotor patterns during infancy. Altman J, et al. Dev Psychobiol 4:97-114, 1971
Reinforcement value of electrical brain stimulation in neonatal dogs. Bacon WE, et al.
Dev Psychobiol 5:195-200, 1972
Early nutrition and the activity and feeding of rats in an artificial environment. Barnett SA, et al.
Dev Psychobiol 4:1-15, 1971
Motor response thresholds to electrical stimulation at the wrist in human newborns. Ellingson RJ, et al.
Dev Psychobiol 2:202-6, 1970
Some developmental observations on the effects of prolonged deprivation of low-voltage fast-wave sleep in the deermouse, Peromyscus maniculatus bairdi. Mitler MM. Dev Psychobiol 4:293-311, 1971
Effect of early outdoor experience on the activity of wild and semi-domestic deermice. Price EO.
Dev Psychobiol 2:60-7, 1969
The effects of preweaning handling and postweaning housing on behavior and resistance to deprivation induced stress in the rat. Schaefer GJ, et al.
Dev Psychobiol 5:231-8, 1972
Somatosensory system evoked potentials during waking behavior and sleep in the cat. Howe RC, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 34:605-18, Jun 73
Cortical-subcortical EEG correlates of suppressed motor behavior during sleep and waking in the cat. Howe RC, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 32:681-95, Jun 72
Electronically controlled load for monkey manipulandum. Schmidt EM.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 35:95-7, Jul 73
The cingulate gyrus and human behaviour. Talairach J, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 34:45-52, Jan 73
Changes in interictal focal activity and spike-wave paroxysms during motor and mental activity. Ricci G, et al. Epilepsia 13:785-94, Dec 72
A general survey of the walking habits of individuals. Marsden JP, et al. Ergonomics 15:439-51, Jul 72
Running activity and gastric ulcers in the rat. Barboriak JJ, et al. Experientia 28:1179-80, 15 Oct 72
Discharge properties of motor units in man. Hannerz J.
Experientia 29:45-6, 1 May 73
Comparative studies on the motor activity in Lepidoptera. Wojtusiak J.
Folia Biol (Krakow) 20:35-66, 1972
The locomotor activity of Hepialus humuli (L.) (Lepidoptera). Wojtusiak J.
Folia Biol (Krakow) 20:271-7, 1972
Terpsichoretrancetherapy: a new hypnopsychotherapeutic method. Akstein D.
Int J Clin Exp Hypn 21:131-43, Jul 73
Altered motor control in chronic alcoholics. Parsons OA, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 80:308-14, Dec 72
Effects of contingent shock and verbal command on body rocking of retardates. Baumeister AA, et al.
J Clin Psychol 28:586-90, Oct 72
Effects of induced motor gestures on vocal output. Wolff P, et al. J Commun 22:277-88, Sep 72
Experimental studies on hatching behavior in the chick. 3. The role of the midbrain and forebrain. Oppenheim RW. J Comp Neurol 146:479-506, Dec 72
Repeated trials with the albino rat in the open field as a function of age and deprivation. Bronstein PM.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 81:84-93, Oct 72
Behavioral responsiveness of adrenalectomized, hypophysectomized, and intact rats to electric shock. Gibbs J, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 82:165-9, Jan 73
Locomotory space as a prerequisite for acquiring visually guided reaching in kittens. Hein A, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 81:394-8, Dec 72
Conditioning the rabbit's (Oryctolagus cuniculus) jaw-movement response: US magnitude effects on URs, CRs, and pseudo-CRs. Sheafor PJ, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 81:449-56, Dec 72
Relationship between activity and hypothermia in immunosympathectomized mice. Tarpy RM, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 81:108-14, Oct 72
Exploration and activity in the gerbil and rat. Thompson RW, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 80:439-48, Sep 72
Unilateral cortical lesions and paw preferences in cats. Warren JM, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 81:410-22, Dec 72
The influence of state and prandial condition upon the reactivity of the newborn to auditory stimulation. Ashton R. J Exp Child Psychol 15:315-27, Apr 73
The role of stimulus-correlated activity in children's recognition of nonsense forms. Wolff P.
J Exp Child Psychol 14:427-41, Dec 72
Motoric mediation in children's paired-associated learning: effects of visual and tactual contact. Wolff P, et al. J Exp Child Psychol 14:176-83, Oct 72
Interference in short-term motor memory: interpolated task difficulty, similarity, or activity? Kantowitz BH. J Exp Psychol 95:264-74, Oct 72
Recognition and recall in short-term motor memory. Marshall PH. J Exp Psychol 95:147-53, Sep 72
Effect of external target prescence on visual adaptation with active and passive movement. Melamed LE, et al. J Exp Psychol 98:125-30, Apr 73
Hypophagia, hypodipsia, and hypoactivity following electrolytic lesions in the dorsomedial hypothalamic nuclei of mature rats of both sexes. Bernardis LL.
J Neural Transm 33:1-10, 1972
Development of motility in fish embryos in relation to release from early CNS Inhibition. Pollack ED, et al.
J Neurobiol 3:381-5, 1972
Fetal movements and Werdnig-Hoffmann disease. Pearn JH. J Neurol Sci 18:373-9, Apr 73
Operantly conditioned patterns on precentral unit activity and correlated responses in adjacent cells and contralateral muscles. Fetz EE, et al.
J Neurophysiol 36:179-204, Mar 73
Effect of diet on self-starvation in the rat. Barboriak JJ, et al. J Nutr 102:1543-6, Nov 72
The Children's Apperception Test: puzzle and regular form. Hoar MW, et al. J Pers Assess 37:244-7, Jun 73
Body movements and the verbal encoding of aggressive affect. Freedman N, et al.
J Pers Soc Psychol 26:72-85, Apr 73
Acoustic stimulus duration in relation to behavioral responses of newborn infants. Ling D.
J Speech Hear Res 15:567-71, Sep 72
An evaluation of the effects of various degrees of long-term confinement on adult beagle dogs. Newton WM. Lab Anim Sci 22:868-4, Dec 72
Ligamentous separation force in rats as influenced by training, detraining, and cage restriction. Zuckerman J, et al. Med Sci Sports 5:44-9, Spring 73
The role of monoamines in rotation induced or potentiated by amphetamine after nigral, raphé and mesencephalic reticular lesions in the rat brain. Marsden CA, et al.
Neuropharmacology 12:195-211, Mar 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Brain area nicotine levels in male and female rats with different levels of spontaneous activity. Rosecrans JA. **Neuropharmacology** 11:863-70, Nov 72

Manual activity during speaking. I. Right-handers. Kimura D. **Neuropsychologia** 11:45-50, Jan 73

Manual activity during speaking. II. Left-handers. Kimura D. **Neuropsychologia** 11:51-5, Jan 73

Bioelectrical correlates of motor activity as a temperament trait. Nebylitsin VD, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 10:419-27, Dec 72

Central control of movement. II. Central patterning of movement. DeLong M. **Neurosci Res Program Bull** 9:10-30, Jan 71

Iron deficiency anemia and physical performance. **Nutr Rev** 30:236-8, Oct 72 (3 ref.)

Effect of forced motor activity on learning. Minden HA. **Percept Mot Skills** 35:507-13, Oct 72

The placing reaction. Carpenter B. **Phys Ther** 53:904, Aug 73

Developmental assessment: a test for gross motor and reflex development. Hoskins TA, et al. **Phys Ther** 53:117-26, Feb 73

Brain temperature as related to gross motor activity in the unanesthetized chicken. Aschoff J, et al. **Physiol Behav** 10:529-33, Mar 73

Hypophagia, hypodipsia and hypoactivity following dorsomedial hypothalamic lesions. Bernardis LL. **Physiol Behav** 8:1161-4, Jun 72

Modifications in cortically-induced peripheral motor nerve activity induced by the center median in the cat and the squirrel monkey. Blum B, et al. **Physiol Behav** 10:755-8, Apr 73

EEG patterns in relation to respiratory rate and body movement in Macaca mulatta. David J, et al. **Physiol Behav** 9:337-42, Sep 72

Correlation of evoked potentials in the caudate nucleus and conditioned motor responses. Grinberg-Zylberbaum J, et al. **Physiol Behav** 10:1005-9, Jun 73

General activity in hamsters with septal lesions. Hobbs SH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 9:349-52, Sep 72

Autonomic and motor responses to electrical stimulation of the toad's brain. Hoffmann A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 8:1039-43, Jun 72

Autonomic and motor responses to electrical stimulation of the toad's septum. Hoffmann A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 8:1035-7, Jun 72

Pyramidal influences in establishment of new motor coordinations in dogs. Ioffe ME. **Physiol Behav** 11:145-53, Aug 73

A flexible system for recording activity of caged animals. Iversen JA. **Physiol Behav** 10:971-2, May 73

A simple method for measuring spontaneous motor activity in squirrel monkeys during chair restraint. Love WS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 10:1115-7, Jun 73

Effects of brain-stem lesions on instrumental conditioning in cats. Majkowski J, et al. **Physiol Behav** 11:1-6, Jul 73

Performance of a motor task after cerebellar cortical lesions in rats. Peters M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 11:13-6, Jul 73

Reaction to electrical shock after cerebellar lesions in the rat. Peters M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 10:429-33, Mar 73

Suppression of motor conditioning by the injection of 3 M KCl in the caudate nuclei of cats. Prado-Alcala RA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 10:59-64, Jan 73

Lightweight FET circuit for differential or single-ended recording in free-moving animals. Rossetto MA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 9:105-6, Jul 72

The effect of VMH lesions, lateral cuts and anterior cuts of food intake, activity level, food motivation, and reactivity to taste. Storlien LH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 9:191-7, Aug 72

A meter suitable for long-term activity studies on small animals. Tuddenham A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 10:637-9, Mar 73

Frequency of activity and endocrine response among male house mice (Mus musculus) in freely growing populations. Lloyd JA. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 142:784-6, Mar 73

Telemetric measurement of motor activity in maladjusted children under different experimental conditions. Grünewald-Zuberbier E, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir** 75:371-8, Sep-Oct 72

Proprioception versus motor outflow in timing: a reply to Jones. Schmidt RA. **Psychol Bull** 79:389-90, Jun 73

Relative effectiveness of modeling and verbal instructions on severe retardates' gross motor performance. Altman R, et al. **Psychol Rep** 31:695-8, Dec 72

Pavlovian inhibition of delay in cardiac and somatic responses in dogs: schizokinesis. Lynch JJ. **Psychol Rep** 32:1339-46, Jun 73

Group time-out from rock and roll music and out-of-seat behavior of handicapped children while riding a school bus. Ritschl C, et al. **Psychol Rep** 31:967-73, Dec 72

Effect of forced motility on the noradrenaline and 5-hydroxytryptamine metabolism in different parts of the rat brain. Elo H, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 26:195-200, 1972

On-line averaging of potentials antecedent to voluntary behavior. Morrell LK. **Psychophysiology** 10:307-10, May 73

Body movements during sleep after sleep loss. Naitoh P, et al. **Psychophysiology** 10:363-8, Jul 73

Time stick for measuring action and reaction speed. Wolf AV, et al. **Psychophysiology** 9:552-3, Sep 72

[Analysis of reorganization of visuomotor coordination in humans. Generalization of adaptation to prismatic deviation of the visual space] Hay L, et al. **Annee Psychol** 72:25-38, 1972 (Fre)

[Manual and visual tracking] Nayrac P, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 156:615-9, 20 Jun 72 (Fre)

[New data introduction--central reactivity and locomotor activity--in a program of analysis and automatic quantification of wakefulness and sleeping in rats] Gottesman C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 274:3601-2, 26 Jun 72 (Fre)

[Demonstration of a rhythm in motor activity behavior in young swine] Dantzer R, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 166:456-60, 9 Nov 72 (Fre)

[Determination of the activity of piglets by means of an actographic device with photoelectric cells] Dantzer R, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 166:198-200, 1972 (Fre)

[Relation between motoricity and electric discharge in Mormyridae (teleostei)] Belbenoit P. **J Physiol (Paris)** 65:Suppl:197A, Oct 72 (Fre)

[Unitary activity of the motor cortex in relation with a voluntary movement in Cebus monkeys] Brooks VB, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 65:Suppl:205A-206, Oct 72 (Fre)

[Relationship between the sleep electrocortigram and motor behavior in the unrestrained cat] Rougeul A, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 65:Suppl 3:490A, 1972 (Fre)

[Quantitative measurement of the activity of Apodemus Sylvaticus L. using actography] Schenk F, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 65:Suppl 3:498A, 1972 (Fre)

[Postural adjustment and movement during the placing reaction] Smith AM, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 65:Suppl:306A, Oct 72 (Fre)

[Alimentation as a synchronizor of activity (CO 2 discharge): study in a group of rats] Stupfel M, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 65:Suppl 3:508A, 1972 (Fre)

[Cerebral amines. Their role in the physiopathology of motricity, vigilance and behavior] Mathieu P. **Lyon Med** 228:377-82, 22 Oct 72 (Fre)

[Effect of surgical elimination of the visceral nerves on interoceptive reflex discharges of the gallbladder with reference to the EEG and motoric behavior of cats in chronic tests] Witt B, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 29:75-88, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

["Primary motoricity" and motor efficiency in sport. A pilot study] Hüllemann KD, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 114:1367-70, 4 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A method for measuring motor activity] Frey S, et al. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 18:392-410, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Simple rhythmic motor activity following physical exertion] Scheuch K, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 18:797-801, Nov 72 (Ger)

[Effect of measured physical stress on the level of human sensomatory regulation] Schreinicke G, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 19:119-23, Feb 73 (Ger)

[The bioclimatological importance of the constant electrostatic field] Fischer G. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 157:115-30, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hypothalamic integration of somatomotor behavior in cats] Giammanco DS, et al. **Arch Sci Biol (Bologna)** 55:129-39, Jul-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The physiological foundations of aptitude for mass production jobs] Kosilov SA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 58:1218-22, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in several types of animal behavior following ablation of the frontal lobes] Shustin NA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 58:1026-32, Jul 72 (Rus)

[Motor activity in cardiovascular diseases] Alefnikova LI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 50:49-51, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Central and peripheral mechanisms of motor functions] Gambarian IS. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 4:74-102, Jan-Mar 73 (105 ref.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of visual-motor coordination in parachutists] Sherman DD. **Voen Med Zh** 9:70-2, Sep 72 (Rus)

[The relationship between the establishment of a daily rhythm in the motor activity of newborn children and the degree of their maturity] Lur'e GA. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 17:53-9, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[An analysis of the nature of the reactions of dogs to the situation of experiments with defensive conditioned reflexes] Pakovich BI. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 22:940-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Classification of motor conditioned reactions in dogs to a signal of unavoidable nociceptive stimulation] Pakovich BI. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 23:629-31, May-Jun 73 (Rus)

[Formation of a minimal chain of motor reactions in monkeys in conditions of "free choice"] Starodubtsev IuD. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 22:700-7, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The role of posture in the performance of precision motor reactions] Stul' NI. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 23:83-9, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Human reactions after sonic boom exposure--experience from Swedish field studies] Rylander R, et al. **Nord Hyg Tidskr** 54:1-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

[New type of actograph for continuous group registration of motor activity in students during instructions] Gybelová T, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 60:139-46, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

DRUG EFFECTS

To the relative sensitivity of nervous functions and behaviour to nonspecific effects of foreign substances. Horváth M, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 15:25-7, Mar 73

Some metabolic and behavioural effects of LSD. Kabeš J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 14:294-5, Nov 72

The effects of caffeine and theophylline on nociceptive stimulation in the rat. Paalzow G, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 32:22-32, 1973

Antagonism of methylphenidate-induced stereotyped gnawing in mice. Pedersen V, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 31:488-96, 1972

Relation between some central effects of nicotine and its brain levels in the mouse. Mansner R. **Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn** 50:205-12, 1972

Pharmacologic evaluation of 3,4-dimethoxyphenylpropenes and 3,4-dimethoxyphenylpropanediols. Engelbrecht JA, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 199:226-44, Oct 72

The effect of propranolol and alprenolol on spontaneous motility of mice. Fabian HE, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 22:1553, Sep 72

Effect of beta-adrenergic blocking agents on the spontaneous motility of mice. Fabian HE, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 22:1375-6, Aug 72

The effects of tranylcypromine and chlorpromazine upon the spontaneous motor activity of mice. Bucci L. **Behav Neuropsychiatry** 4:12-3 passim, Jun-Jul 72

Scratching response induced in mice by mescaline and related amphetamine derivatives. Kulkarni AS. **Biol Psychiatry** 6:177-80, Apr 73

Time-dose relationships for locomotor activity effects of morphine after acute or repeated treatment. Babbini M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 46:213-24, Oct 72

Effects of -methyl-p-tyrosine and L-DOPA on brain self-stimulation and motor activity in rats. Beaugrand J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 47:809-12, Mar 73

Monoamine mediation of the morphine-induced activation of mice. Carroll BJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 46:124-39, Sep 72

Attenuation of amphetamine-induced motor stimulation and stereotypy by 6-hydroxydopamine in the rat. Fibiger HC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 47:683-92, Apr 73

A modified motor activity test to discriminate major and minor tranquillizers. Ireson JD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 47:659P, Mar 73

On the role of central nervous system catecholamines and 5-hydroxytryptamine in the nialamide-induced behavioural syndrome. Modigh K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 46:32-45, Sep 72

The occurrence of tolerance to a central depressant effect of nicotine. Morrison CF, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 46:151-6, Sep 72

Blockage of amphetamine induced motor stimulation and stereotypy in the adult rat following neonatal treatment with 6-hydroxydopamine. Creese I, et al. **Brain Res** 55:369-82, 15 Jun 73

Depression of cerebral metabolism by stimulant doses of cocaine. Rogers KJ, et al. **Brain Res** 57:255-8, 16 Jul 73

The assumed participation of 5-hydroxytryptamine in regulation of the circadian rhythm of locomotor activity in Acheta domesticus L. Cymborowski B. **Comp Gen Pharmacol** 1:316-22, Sep 70

The action of four prostaglandins, E19, E29, F1a, and F2a, on the spontaneous activity and on the response to acetylcholine of neurons from the snail Helix aspersa. Walker RJ, et al. **Comp Gen Pharmacol** 1:69-72, Mar 70

Effect of progesterone and Nembutal in altering estrous running and vaginal periodicity in the female rat. Paup DC. **Endocrinology** 92:1530-5, May 73

Effects of some anticholinergic drugs on cortical acetylcholine release and motor activity in rats. Aquilonius SM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 20:224-30, Nov 72

The effect of -methyl-p-tyrosine and substantia nigra lesions on spinal motor activity in the rat. Jurna I, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 20:341-50, Dec 72

Tolerance to the behavioral and hypothermic effects of 1-9-tetrahydrocannabinol in neonatal chicks. Abel EL, et al. **Experientia** 28:1188-9, 15 Oct 72

Effects of repeated administration of DL-amphetamine and methamphetamine on tolerance to hyperactivity. Lu TC, et al. **Experientia** 28:1461, 15 Dec 72

Effects of d-amphetamine upon open field behaviour in two inbred strains of mice. Moisset B, et al. **Experientia** 29:625-6, 15 May 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Effects of actinomycin-D implanted in the anterior hypothalamic-preoptic region of the diencephalon on spontaneous activity in ovariectomized rats. Stern JJ, et al. J Endocrinol 55:465-6, Nov 72

A device for analyzing drug-induced responses in freely moving mice. Siegel RK, et al. J Exp Anal Behav 18:415-8, Nov 72

Chronic effects of a single nitrogen mustard injection on the activity response of albino rats. McDowell AA, et al. J Gen Psychol 88:71-5, Jan 73

Effects of chlorimipramine and protriptyline on the hyperactivity induced by 5-hydroxytryptophan after peripheral decarboxylase inhibition in mice. Modigh K. J Neural Transm 34:101-9, 1973

Sensitization by caffeine of central catecholamine receptors. Waldeck B. J Neural Transm 34:61-72, 1973

The effect of -phenethylamine upon spontaneous motor activity in mice: a dual effect on locomotor activity. Jackson DM. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:383-9, May 72

The effect of L-dopa and (+)-amphetamine on the locomotor activity after pimoxide and phenoxybenzamine. Maj J, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:412-4, May 72

Biogenic amines and narcotic effects. I. Modification of morphine-induced analgesia and motor activity after alteration of cerebral amine levels. Buxbaum DM, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 185:317-27, May 73

Enhancement by 6-hydroxydopamine of the effects of DOPA upon the motor activity of rats. Schoenfeld RI, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 186:616-24, Sep 73

Jumping in mice elicited by -naphthyloxy-acetic acid (-NOAA). Weissman A. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:11-7, Jan 73

The effect of clonidine on locomotor activity in mice. Maj J, et al. Life Sci [I] 11:483-91, 15 May 72

The behavioral effects of dibutyryl cyclic AMP in mice. Weiner M, et al. Life Sci [I] 12:345-56, 15 Apr 73

Effects of alkali metal chlorides on activity in rats. Johnson FN. Nature (Lond) 238:333-4, 11 Aug 72

Amphetamine response in rat after dopamine neurone destruction. Creese I, et al. Nature [New Biol] 238:247-8, 23 Aug 72

Dopamine, noradrenaline and 5-hydroxy-tryptamine in relation to motor activity, fighting and mounting behavior. I. L-dopa and DL-threo-dihydroxyphenylserine in combination with Ro 4-4602, pargyline and reserpine. Benkert O, et al. Neuropharmacology 12:177-86, Mar 73

Dopamine, noradrenaline and 5-hydroxy-trytamine in relation to motor activity, fighting and mounting behaviour. II. L-dopa and DL-threo-dihydroxyphenylserine in combination with Ro 4-4602 and parachlorophenylalanine. Benkert O, et al. Neuropharmacology 12:187-93, Mar 73

Effect of butyrophenones on motor function in rats after recovery from brain damage. Hasselt PV. Neuropharmacology 12:245-7, Mar 73

Differential effects of 9 -THC on locomotor behavior in activity-wheel-habituated and nonhabituated rats. Drew WG, et al. Pharmacology 9:41-51, 1973

General activity in intact and hypophysectomized rats after administration of melanocyte-stimulating hormone (MSH), melatonin, and PRO-LEU-GLY-NH 2 . Kastin AJ, et al. Physiol Behav 10:399-401, Feb 73

Amphetamine as a model for hyperactivity in the rat. Norton S. Physiol Behav 11:181-6, Aug 73

The effects of thyroxine and estradiol benzoate on wheel running activity in female rats. Stern JJ, et al. Physiol Behav 9:79-82, Jul 72

Methylazoxymethanol-acetate induced neurotoxicity of chick embryos. Wang JH, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:275-8, May 73

Dopamine and noradrenaline receptor stimulation: reversal of reserpine-induced suppression of motor activity. Andén NE, et al. Psychopharmacologia 29:289-96, 1973

Possible anticholinesterase-like effects of trans(-) 8 and - 9 tetrahydrocannabinol as observed in the general motor activity of mice. Brown H. Psychopharmacologia 27:111-6, 1972

Effect of - and -adrenergic blocking agents and para-chlorophenylalanine on morphine- and caffeine-stimulated locomotor activity of mice. Estler CJ. Psychopharmacologia 28:261-8, 1973

CNS stimulant properties and physiologic disposition of , -difluorophenylethylamine in mice. Fuller RW, et al. Psychopharmacologia 28:205-12, 1 Jan 73

Differential effects of reserpine and alpha-methyl-P-tyrosine on norepinephrine and dopamine induced behavioral activity. Geyer MA, et al. Psychopharmacologia 29:131-40, 16 Mar 73

Central effects of acetylcholine. Herman ZS, et al. Psychopharmacologia 27:223-32, 1972

Effects of L-tryptophan on motor activity in mice. Modigh K. Psychopharmacologia 30:123-34, 21 May 73

Apomorphine provoked stereotype in the dog. Nymark M. Psychopharmacologia 26:361-8, 1972

Acute and chronic effects on rats of (-) 1 -trans-tetrahydrocannabinol on unlearned motor tasks. Potvin RJ, et al. Psychopharmacologia 26:369-78, 1972

A dissociation of the effects of d-amphetamine on locomotor activity and exploration in rats. Robbins T, et al. Psychopharmacologia 28:155-64, 1 Jan 73

The effect of prolonged lithium administration on activity, reactivity, and endurance in the rat. Smith DF, et al. Psychopharmacologia 30:83-8, 1973

6-(4-Methyl-1-piperazinyl)morphanthridine (Perlapine), a new tricyclic compound with sedative and sleep-promoting properties. A pharmacological study. Stille G, et al. Psychopharmacologia 28:325-37, 20 Feb 73

Acute and chronic tolerance to nicotine measured by activity in rats. Stolerman IP, et al. Psychopharmacologia 30:329-42, 29 Jun 73

Significance of acetaldehyde in ethanol-induced effects on catecholamine metabolism and motor activity in the mouse. Svensson TH, et al. Psychopharmacologia 31:229-38, 19 Jul 73

Effects of lithium chloride on the activity of rats tested alone or in pairs. Syme LA, et al. Psychopharmacologia 29:85-9, 27 Feb 73

Antagonism by alpha-methyltyrosine of morphine induced motility in non-tolerant and tolerant rats. Davis WM, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 4:267-79, Sep 72

Anti-reserpine and psychomotor stimulant actions of mephexamide in mice. Lack of anti-punishment effect in rats. Graeff FG, et al. Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol 6:131-9, May-Aug 73

[Further experiences with the administration of Moz[illegible]bine for the activation of brain electrical activity in children] Rössler M, et al. Cesk Pediatr 27:586-9, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Effect of di-n-propylacetate upon spontaneous activity and conditioned activity of mice] Misslin R, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1279-81, 18 Sep 72 (Fre)

[Effects of fenfluramine-amphetamine combination on psychomotor activity] Brown CC. Vie Med Can Fr 2:148-56, 1973 (Fre)

[The influence of guanoxan on heart and respiratory rates as well as on the changes in cardiac and respiratory activities, in behavior and in the EEG, induced by gallbladder distension in the cat] Lindemann M, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 28:693-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effects of alcohol and coffee on psychomotor activity and on subjective appraisal of individual condition] Dahme G, et al. Z Ernaehrungswiss [Suppl] 14:Suppl 14:36-46, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Central effect of beta-phenyl ethylamines derivatives. 1. Effect of intracerebral administration of beta-phenylethylamine derivatives on behavioral changes in mice] Sakurada S, et al. Folia Pharmacol Jap 68:619-25, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Effects of methamphetamine on visual exploratory behavior and spontaneous motor activity of rhesus monkeys in bar-pressing] Ibuka N. Jap J Psychol 43:277-82, Dec 72 (Jap)

[Effect of caffeine on spontaneous motor activity in mice] Natsuno Y, et al. Jap J Vet Sci 34:243-53, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[The effect of complexing of calcium ions with disodium ethylenediaminetetraacetate on motor activity of sigmoid in hypercalcemia] Struzik T, et al. Przegl Lek 29:767-70, 1972 (Pol)

[Influence of oxygen therapy on the motor activity in peptic ulcer and chronic gastritis (clinical and electrogastrographic data)] Lebedeva ZG. Sov Med 35:144-5, Aug 72 (Rus)

[Reversible block of motor conditioned responses by the application of local anesthetics to the caudate nucleus] Brust-Carmona H, et al. Bol Estud Med Biol 27:109-14, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Motor test in cerebral palsy treated with methocarbamol] Bjerre I, et al. Lakartidningen 69:5074-6, 25 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

RADIATION EFFECTS

The chronomutagenic effect of deuterium oxide on the period and entrainment of a biological rhythm. Dowse HB, et al. Biol Bull 143:513-24, Dec 72

Retardation of cerebellar and motor development in rats by focal X-irradiation beginning at four days. Anderson WJ, et al. Physiol Behav 8:57-67, Jan 72

MOTOR CORTEX (A8)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Corticocortical fiber connections of the cat cerebrum. II. The parietal region. Kawamura K. Brain Res 51:23-40, 15 Mar 73

Gap junctions between dendrites in the primate neocortex. Sloper JJ. Brain Res 44:641-6, 29 Sep 72

Light microscopic analysis of the cortical projection of the thalamic ventrolateral nucleus in the cat. Strick PL. Brain Res 55:1-24, 30 May 73

Topography of projections from the motor cortex to rubrospinal units in the cat. Padel Y, et al. Exp Brain Res 17:315-32, 1973

[Modalities of projection of neurons of the ventrolateral nucleus of the thalamus on the motor cortex] Rispal-Padel L, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:166A, 1972 (Fre)

[The ultrastructure of the primary layer of the cat motor cortex] Rybakov VL. Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 63:51-6, Oct 72 (Rus)

[Commissural connections of the somatosensory, motor and frontal regions of the cat cerebral cortex] Fedorova KP. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 22:1032-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Observations on the axon initial segment and other structures in the neocortex using conventional staining and ethanolic phosphotungstic acid. Sloper JJ, et al. Brain Res 50:163-9, 14 Feb 73

An electron microscope study of afferent fibre connexions to the monkey thalamus from motor cortex and basal ganglia. Harding BN. J Anat 111:503-4, Apr 72

An electron microscope study of the commissural connexions of the primate motor complex. Sloper JJ. J Anat 111:503, Apr 72

[The spine-free ("naked") initial segment of apical dendrites of cortical pyramidal cells in albino rats] Schierhorn H, et al. Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 119:130-45, 1973 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Ultrastructural analysis of phospholipase A induced changes in membranes of synaptic regions in rat motor cortex. Cedergren E, et al. Exp Brain Res 16:460-9, 28 Feb 73

[Sleep spindles and wave spikes caused by penicillin in cats] Vital-Durand F, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:313A-314, Oct 72 (Fre)

[Dynamics of pathomorphological changes in the motor cortex with a single administration of lysergamide (LSD) (electron microscopic study)] Matveev VF, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1071-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

[The acetylcholinesterase activity of hypothalamic and cortical structures under pharmacologic influences] Makarchenko AF, et al. Neirofiziologiia 5:47-53, Jan-Feb 73 (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Ontogenic characteristics of the motor dominance in postnatal development] Cernáček J, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 58:389-99, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

INJURIES

Alteration in catecholamines in local cerebral cortex lesions. Bowen FP. Experientia 28:1062-3, 15 Sep 72

METABOLISM

Radioautographic study of brain neurons in postnatal ontogenesis of rats with different genetically determined reactions of sound. Raushenbakh IY, et al. Sov J Dev Biol 3:38-45, Jan-Feb 72

PHYSIOLOGY

Electrophysiological correlates of discrete forelimb movements in rats. Megirian D, et al. Act Nerv Super (Praha) 15:3-4, Mar 73

Topographical organization of visual input to precruciate cortex of cat. Garcia-Rill E, et al. Brain Res 56:151-63, 29 Jun 73

The control of movement and posture. Granit R, et al. Brain Res 53:1-28, 13 Apr 73

Motor cortex modulation of knee flexor and extensor fusimotor neurons in the 'pyramidal' cat. Grigg P. Brain Res 48:390-3, 24 Dec 72

Cortical motor potentials accompanying volitionally controlled single motor unit discharges in human finger muscles. Kato M, et al. Brain Res 47:103-11, 27 Nov 72

Cortical interneurons during sleep and waking in freely moving primates. Steriade M, et al. Brain Res 50:192-9, 14 Feb 73

Spread of mono- and polysynaptic connections within cat's motor cortex. Asanuma H, et al. Exp Brain Res 16:507-20, 19 Mar 73

Differential synaptic reactivity of simple and complex pyramidal tract neurons at various levels of vigilance. Steriade M, et al. Exp Brain Res 17:87-110, 29 Mar 73

Activity of thalamic and cortical neurons in relation to learned movement in the monkey. Evarts EV. Int J Neurol 8:321-6, 1971

Activities in synaptic pathways between the motor

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

cortex and ventrolateral thalamus underlying EEG spindle waves. Steriade M, et al.
Int J Neurol 8:211-29, 1971
Activity of motor cortex neurons in association with learned movement. Evarts EV.
Int J Neurosci 3:113-24, Mar 72
Statistical analysis of sleep in rats. Irmis F, et al.
Int J Neurosci 1:273-8, May 71
Facilitation of visual perception through voluntary movement in elementary school children. Jones B.
J Exp Child Psychol 14:408-15, Dec 72
Corticoreticulospinal control of the tonic vibration reflex in the cat. Andrews C, et al.
J Neurol Sci 18:207-16, Feb 73
Development in the kitten of control of contact placing by sensorimotor cortex. Amassian VE, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 230:55P-56P, Apr 73
The effect of a preceding stimulus on temporal facilitation at corticomotoneuronal synapses. Muir RB, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 228:749-63, Feb 73
Input from muscle and cutaneous nerves of the hand and forearm to neurones of the precentral gyrus of baboons and monkeys. Wiesendanger M.
J Physiol (Lond) 228:203-19, Jan 73
Slow cortical potentials (SCP) recorded at different sites of the motor and sensory cortex during avoidance conditioning in the rabbit. Bracchitta H, et al. Neuropsychologia 11:67-73, Jan 73
Pyramidal influences in establishment of new motor coordinations in dogs. Ioffe ME.
Physiol Behav 11:145-53, Aug 73
Cerebral cortical control of movement. Asanuma H.
Physiologist 16:143-66, May 73
Motor cortex reflexes associated with learned movement. Evarts EV. Science 179:501-3, 2 Feb 73
[Spatial organization of the cat somate-motor cortex, established by intracortical stimulation in the animal under long-term preparation] Nieoullon A, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:2709-12, 9 May 73 (Fre)
[Evoked slow activities in man following voluntary movement and articulated speech] Lelord G, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 35:113-24, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Somatotopism of the motor cortex established by antidromic stimulation of the pyramidal fasciculus at different spinal levels in cats] Armand J, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:189A, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Unitary activity of the motor cortex in relation with a voluntary movement in Cebus monkeys] Brooks VB, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:205A-206, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Recurrent inhibition of synaptic and antidromic discharges of motor cortex pyramidal neurons during EEG synchronization and activation states in the cat] Deschenes M, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:389A, 1972 (Fre)
[Fluctuations in excitability of precentral cortex interneurons in the monkey free of its movements during slow sleep and awakening] Steriade M, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:507A, 1972 (Fre)
[Physiology of neurons of single and complex relays of the motor cortex at different levels of vigilance] Wyzinski P, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:319A-320, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Control of movement of the upper extremity] Ichikawa K, et al.
Jap J Med Electron 10:171-5, Apr 72 (Jap)
[Pattern formation of movements] Tsukahara N.
Jap J Med Electron 10:145-54, Apr 72 (Jap)
[Statistical analysis of the neuronal reactions of the sensorimotor area of the cortex in the development of a temporary connection] Moroshkina LL, et al.
Biol Nauki 113:33-8, 1973 (Rus)
[Postsynaptic responses of neurons in the cat motor cortex to different types of stimulation] Lenkov DN, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 205:745-8, 21 Jul 72 (Rus)
[Effect of DOPA on the impulse activity of motor cortical neurons and on the process of closing of temporal connections] Mnukhina RS, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 207:1013-6, 1 Oct 72 (Rus)
[Effect of metamizil on the development of centrogenic dystrophies and on the ultrastructure of synapses] Kucherenko RP, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 36:54-8, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Participation of the external geniculate body in development of an associative response to light in the car motor cortex] Cherenkova LV.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:28-32, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Functional characteristics of the motor and temporal regions of the cat cortex during formation of an experimental model of memory] Gal'dinov GV, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1645-50, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Transcortical interaction of the occipital and frontal areas of a neuronally isolated cortex] Khananashvili MM, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1173-9, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Influence of local temperature changes in the brain on rabbit sensory-motor cortex neuron activity] Kozyreva TV.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1663-8, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The relationship between neuronal reactions to direct stimulation of the cortex and the location of the site of stimulation] Shuranova ZhP, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:1006-14, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Correlations and characteristics of the changes in electrical activity of the posterior hypothalamus and the motor cortex due to different pharmacological agents] Zlatin RS, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:16-27, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Synaptic processes evoked by intracortical microstimulation in the lumbar motor neurons of rats] Bogatyreva ES, et al.
Neirofiziologiia 5:174-80, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)
[Changes in the evoked potentials and concentration of solid substances in cat motor cortex neurons in the process of compensatory reorganization] Kazakova PB, et al.
Neirofiziologiia 4:41-6, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Multisensory convergence on neurons of the motor cortex of unanesthetized cats] Voronin LL, et al.
Neirofiziologiia 3:563-73, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ultrastructure of the rabbit cerebral cortical synapses with motor dominants] Artiukhina NI, et al.
Tsitologiia 14:842-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Reactions of sensomotor cortex neurons to electrical stimulation of various regions of the neocortex] Balashova AN.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 23:152-8, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the primary response in the sensomotor cortex following destruction of the ventral nucleus of the thalamus in rats] Iordanis KA, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 22:1061-6, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effects of heteromodal stimulation on the postsynaptic responses of neurons in the cat motor cortex] Lenkov DN, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 22:1277-83, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[A conditioned reflex capable of rapid elaboration with simultaneous registration of neuronal activity] Voronin LL, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 23:636-9, May-Jun 73 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Membrane properties of neuroglia in epileptogenic gliosis. Glötzner FL. Brain Res 55:159-71, 30 May 73
Physiopathological observations on the mechanism of stimulus sensitive myoclonus. A stereotactic study. Cabrini GP, et al. Confin Neurol 34:64-9, 1972
Operantly conditioned firing patterns of epileptic neurons in the monkey motor cortex. Fetz EE, et al.
Exp Neurol 40:586-607, Sep 73
Unit activity in experimental epileptic foci during focal cortical hypothermia. Moseley JI, et al.
Exp Neurol 37:164-78, Oct 72
Spontaneous firing patterns of epileptic neurons in the monkey motor cortex. Wyler AR, et al.
Exp Neurol 40:567-85, Sep 73

SURGERY

Stereotaxic treatment of extrapyramidal myoclonus. Dieckmann G, et al. Confin Neurol 34:57-63, 1972

MOTOR ENDPLATE see under NEUROMUSCULAR JUNCTION (A8)

MOTOR NEURONS (A8, A11)

Investigations on the neural control of respiration in experimental constriction of the upper airways. Dziewanowska-Kunert Z.
Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 32:773-98, 1972
Origin from the spinal cord of motor innervation to uterine horn and corpus uteri in dogs. Mori T.
Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jap 18:101-6, Apr 71
Quantitative studies on motoneurons: hypoglossal neurons in the boa constrictor, Constrictor constrictor. Ulinski PS. Anat Rec 175:127-37, Feb 73
Acute Werdnig-Hoffmann disease: acute infantile spinal muscular atrophy. Pearn JH, et al.
Arch Dis Child 48:425-30, Jun 73
Hemiplegia: lower motor neuron electromyographic findings. Krueger KC, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:360-4, Aug 73
Paramyotonia congenita: an electrophysiological study. Haynes J, et al. Brain 95:553-8, 1972
Benign infantile spinal muscular atrophy. A prospective study. Wijngaarden GK van, et al.
Brain 96:163-70, 1973
Specific regeneration of excitatory motoneurons to leg muscles in the cockroach. Pearson KG, et al.
Brain Res 47:492-6, 12 Dec 72
Hereditary neuronal abiotrophy in the Swedish Lapland dog. Sandefeldt E, et al.
Cornell Vet 63:Suppl 3:1-71, Jan 73 (47 ref.)
The mean duration of motor unit action potentials in patients with myasthenia gravis. Oosterhuis HJ, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 32:697-700, Jun 72
Spinal muscular atrophy with various clinical manifestations in a family. Paunier L, et al.
Helv Paediatr Acta 28:19-25, Mar 73
Experimental protein malnutrition in squirrel monkeys: reaction of the Nissl substance in the motor neurons of the spinal cord. Olkowski Z, et al.
Histochemie 30:281-8, 1972
A spectral analysis of single motor unit potentials from human extraocular muscle. Trimble JL, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 20:148-51, Mar 73
The Kugelberg Welandar syndrome. Wadia RS, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 19:667-70, Sep 71
Diseases of the anterior horn cell. Wadia RS, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 20:415-22, Jun 72
The fine structure of neurons and synapses in the motor nuclei of the cat spinal cord. McLaughlin BJ.
J Comp Neurol 144:429-60, Apr 72
Propriospinal and supraspinal projections to the motor nuclei in the cat spinal cord. McLaughlin BJ.
J Comp Neurol 144:475-500, Apr 72
Dorsal root projections to the motor nuclei in the cat spinal cord. McLaughlin BJ.
J Comp Neurol 144:461-73, Apr 72
Ventral motor nucleus of the cervical enlargement in some mammals; its specific afferents from the lower cord levels and cytoarchitecture. Matsushita M, et al.
J Comp Neurol 150:33-52, 1 Jul 73
Propriospinal fiber connections of the cervical motor nuclei in the cat: a light and electron microscope study. Matsushita M, et al.
J Comp Neurol 150:1-32, 1 Jul 73
Contribution to the quantitative analysis of neuronal parameters: the effects of biased sampling procedures of estimates of neuronal volume, surface area and packing density. Mayhew TM, et al.
J Comp Neurol 148:217-28, 15 Mar 73
A new genetic variant of the spinal muscular atrophies in infancy. Zellweger H, et al.
J Med Genet 9:401-7, Dec 72
A method for estimating the number of motor units in thenar muscles and the changes in motor unit count with ageing. Brown WF.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 35:845-52, Dec 72
Functional changes in motoneurones of hemiparetic patients. McComas AJ, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:183-93, Apr 73
Oculopharyngeal involvement in familial neurogenic muscular atrophy. Matsunaga M, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:104-11, Feb 73
Fetal movements and Werdnig-Hoffmann disease. Pearn JH. J Neurol Sci 18:373-9, Apr 73
The spinal origin of the motor and inhibitory innervation of the rat anococcygeus muscles. Gillespie JS, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 230:659-72, May 73
Motor-neurone disease and metallic toxins. Herrero FA. Lancet 2:1036, 11 Nov 72
Motor neurone disease. Tay CH, et al.
Med J Malaya 26:272-7, Jun 72
Epidemiology of motor-neuron diseases. Bobowick AR, et al. N Engl J Med 288:1047-55, 17 May 73 (118 ref.)
Transneuronal degeneration as basic mechanism of muscular atrophy of central origin.
Nature [New Biol] 238:285-6, 30 Aug 72
Motor neuron loss due to aortic clamping in repair of coarctation. Dodson WE, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 23:539-42, May 73
Deprivation effects on the final common path in upper motor neuron lesions. Baginsky RG, et al.
Scand J Rehabil Med 3:117-20, 1971
[Degenerative amyotrophies and lesions of the motor neuron (apropos of 32 cases)] Serratrice G, et al.
Mars Med 109:821-40, 1972 (Fre)
[Morphological basis and use in clinical neurology of changes in the rate of motor nerve conduction] Salisachs P.
Sem Hop Paris 49:865-70, 8 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Sequential enzyme induction in the fast muscle through the stimulation pattern of slow motor neurons] Staudte HW, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:742-3, May 72 (Ger)
[Case of progressive proximal spinal and bulbar muscular atrophy of late onset (Kennedy-Alter-Sung) with gynecomastia, tremors (of the fingers and head), muscle cramps and pains of the lower back and extremities] Araki S, et al.
Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 12:9-14, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[2 cases of Kugelberg-Welander disease with cardiopathy] Sugimura F, et al.
Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 13:79-86, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Case of progressive supranuclear palsy with involvement of spinal anterior horns] Mrozek K, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 6:631-5, Jul-Aug 72 (Pol)
[Electromyographic diagnosis of anterior horn cell diseases] Wochnik-Dyjas D, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 6:517-24, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Functional disorders of the spinal center in coma] Starobinets MKh, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:29-32, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Neural mechanism underlying behavior in the locust Schistocerca gregaria. 3. Topography of limb motorneurons in the metathoracic ganglion. Burrows M, et al. J Neurobiol 4:167-86, 1973

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Morphological identification and intrafusal distribution of the endings of static fusimotor axons in the cat. Barker D, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 230:405-27, Apr 73

CYTOLOGY

Fine structural changes in the trigeminal motor nucleus following neurotomy of the third division of the trigeminal nerve. Imamoto K.
Arch Histol Jap 35:175-94, Mar 73
Intracellular staining of cat spinal motoneurons with procion yellow for ultrastructural studies. Kellerth JO. Brain Res 50:415-8, 28 Feb 73
Fine structure of normal and degenerating motor axons and nerve-muscle synapses in the locust, Schistocerca gregaria. Rees D, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 43:83-101, 1 Sep 72
Quantitative studies of the spatial distribution of synaptic vesicles within normal and degenerating motor axons of the locust, Schistocerca gregaria. Usherwood PN, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 43:103-18, 1 Sep 72
The distribution of synapses on a physiologically identified motor neuron in the central nervous system of the leech. An electron microscope study after the injection of the fluorescent dye procion yellow. Purves D, et al. J Cell Biol 55:205-20, Oct 72
Effects of temperature on the ultrastructure of severed crayfish motor axons. Nordlander RH, et al.
J Exp Zool 184:289-302, Jun 73
Three groups of motor nerve fibres in cat peripheral nerves differentiated by the number of lamellae in the myelin sheath. Arbuthnott ER.
J Physiol (Lond) 227:44P-45P, Dec 72
Ultrastructural evidence for a granule-containing sensory-motor-interneuron in Hydra littoralis. Westfall JA. J Ultrastruct Res 42:268-82, Feb 73
Electron microscopic quantitative observations on the neuron and the contacted terminal boutons in the ventrolateral part of the anterior horn (C 6-7) of the adult cat. Kojima T, et al.
Okajimas Folia Anat Jap 49:175-225, Nov 72
Recording of action potentials and polarization of a single crayfish motor axon through a sucrose-gap capillary suction electrode. Dudel J.
Pfluegers Arch 338:187-99, 6 Feb 73
Comparison of motor nuclei of the vagus nerve in dogs with and without esophageal achalasia. Clifford DH, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:878-82, Mar 73
[Electron microscopic studies of the regeneration capability of the ventral horn motor cells in rabbits following temporary ischemia] Merker G.
Verh Anat Ges 66:363-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[-Motor nerve fibres. The crossectional area of stem fibre and terminal branches] Zenker W, et al.
Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 139:163-72, 20 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Neurophysiologic study on localization of the motor cells of the pharyngeal muscle group in the nucleus ambiguus of dogs and cats] Yasuoka Y, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1092-3, Oct 72 (Jap)

DRUG EFFECTS

Autoradiographic studies of protein turnover in motoneurons of IDPN-treated rats. Chou SM, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 22:183-9, 1972
Ultrastructural studies of the effects of various agents on the motor neurons of the spinal cord. Yates RD, et al. Am J Anat 135:345-57, Nov 72
Motor nerve terminal and muscle membrane stabilization by diphenylhydantoin administration. Su PC, et al. Arch Neurol 28:376-9, Jun 73
Sensory and motor nerve conduction velocity in long-term diphenylhydantoin therapy. Xavier de Castro JH, et al. Arq Neuropsiquiatr 30:215-20, Sep 72
The action of 5-hydroxytryptamine antagonists and precursors on bulbospinal facilitation of spinal reflexes. Barasi S, et al. Brain Res 52:385-8, 30 Mar 73
Action of a GABA-derivative on postsynaptic potentials and membrane properties of cats' spinal motoneurones. Pierau FK, et al.
Brain Res 54:376-80, 17 May 73
Neuroplasmic transport in dendrites: effect of colchicine on morphology and physiology of motoneurones in the cat. Schubert P, et al.
Brain Res 47:331-43, 12 Dec 72
Abolition of neurally evoked motor responses of the vas deferens by 6-hydroxydopamine. Wadsworth RM.
Eur J Pharmacol 21:383-7, Mar 73
Effects of vinblastine and colchicine on neural regulation of the fast and slow skeletal muscles of the rat. Albuquerque EX, et al.
Exp Neurol 37:607-34, Dec 72
Anticonvulsant drugs and spike propagation of motor nerves and skeletal muscle. Hopf HC.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:574-80, Aug 73
An inhibition of post-ganglionic motor transmission in the mammalian vas deferens by D-lysergic acid diethylamide. Ambache N, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 231:251-70, Jun 73
Do noradrenaline and 5-hydroxytryptamine have reciprocal effects on the motoneurone pool. Commissiong JW, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 232:108P-109P, Jul 73
The action of calcium at spinal neurones of the frog. Dambach GE, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 228:799-817, Feb 73
Injections of calcium ions into spinal motoneurones. Krnjević K, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 225:363-90, Sep 72
Excitation of crustacean muscle by inhibitory neurons and GABA. Florey E, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 336:359-62, 1972
Motor nerve growth induced by botulinum toxin as a regenerative phenomenon. Duchen LW.
Proc R Soc Med 65:196-7, Feb 72
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: effect of serum on anterior horn cells in tissue culture. Wolfgram F, et al.
Science 179:579-80, 9 Feb 73
[Effect of L-dopa upon transmission in ascending propriospinal pathways of cats] Bergmans J, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:200A, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Comparison of alpha and gamma motor neuron activities during Cardiazol convulsive crises] Jami L.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:425A, 1972 (Fre)
[Effect of CO 2 upon physical characteristics of the motoneural membrane] Le Coultre R, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:256A, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Excitability of the spinal motor neurons in patients with Parkinsonism and athetosis treated with L-dopa] Messina C. Riv Neurol 42:225-31, May-Jun 72 (Ita)
[Effect of cholinesterase inhibitors on the RNA level in the neurons and their glial satellite cells of certain central nervous system structures that do and do not synthesize acetylcholine] Demin NN, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 3:426-34, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Several morpho-histochemical data on the effect of thyroidin and l-thyroxine on spinal cord motor neurons in rats] Zhukova NI.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:86-90, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

Neural correlates of embryonic motility in the chick. Ripley KL, et al. Brain Res 45:127-34, 13 Oct 72

ENZYMOLOGY

Acetylcholinesterase: histochemical differentiation between motor and sensory nerve fibres. Gruber H, et al. Brain Res 51:207-14, 15 Mar 73
Acid phosphatase reaction in motor neurones of spinal cord of rat during regenerative cycle. Rao MS, et al.
Indian J Med Res 60:1659-64, Nov 72

METABOLISM

Hypokinetic effects on the RNA and protein metabolism in motoneurons of anterior horns of the rat spinal cord. Portugalov VV, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 45:133-43, 1973
[Trophic influence of motor neurons on the glycoproteins of the phasic and tonic muscles. I. NANA and hexosamines] Cotrufo R, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 28:246-50, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Topochemical differences in RNA content of spinal cord motor neurons during hypoxia and hypokinesia] Brumberg VA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 205:1490-3, 21 Aug 72 (Rus)
[Effect of cold stress on the RNA content of spinal cord motor neurons and their glial satellite cells] Piven' NV, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 206:250-3, 1 Sep 72 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Motor neuropathy associated with herpes zoster. Levine MC. Mich Med 71:929-35, Nov 72

PHYSIOLOGY

Facilitation from ipsilateral primary afferents of interneuronal transmission in the Ia inhibitory pathway to motoneurones. Fedina L, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 86:59-81, Sep 72
On the descending control of the lumbosacral spinal cord from the "mesencephalic locomotor region". Grillner S, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 87:320-33, Mar 73
Repetitive impulse firing: comparisons between neurone models based on 'voltage clamp equations' and spinal motoneurones. Kernell D, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 87:40-56, Jan 73
Motoneurone models based on 'voltage clamp equations' for peripheral nerve. Kernell D, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 86:548-62, Dec 72
Control of individual motor units. A guide and preliminary reading for prospective subjects in single motor unit training experiments. Basmajian JV.
Am J Phys Med 52:257-60, Oct 73
Standardization of methods in single motor unit training. Basmajian JV, et al.
Am J Phys Med 52:250-6, Oct 73
Control of motor units in skill and postural muscles in normal man. An electromyographic study. Shambes GM, et al. Am J Phys Med 52:114-23, Jun 73
Open-biopsy electromyography. I. Correlation of motor unit behavior with histochemical muscle fiber type in human limb muscle. Warmolts JR, et al.
Arch Neurol 27:512-7, Dec 72
Unit activity in the brainstem related to eye movement. Possible inputs to the motor nuclei. Fuchs AF, et al.
Bibl Ophthalmol 82:17-27, 1972 (9 ref.)
The behavior of eye movement motoneurons in the alert monkey. Robinson DA, et al.
Bibl Ophthalmol 82:7-16, 1972 (16 ref.)
Constant errors in the execution and appreciation of movement. Granit R. Brain 95:451-60, 1972
Parallel activation from the cat brain stem of hind limb dynamic fusimotor neurones and climbing fibres to the cerebellar paramedial lobule. Appelberg B, et al.
Brain Res 58:229-33, 17 Aug 73
Adaptation in a simple neurone model compared to that of spinal motoneurones. Baldissera F, et al.
Brain Res 52:382-4, 30 Mar 73
Frequency analysis of vestibular influence on extensor motoneurones. 3. Neck and forelimb motor unit activity after hemilabyrinthectomy. Berthoz A, et al.
Brain Res 45:236-40, 13 Oct 72
Antidromic electrical interaction between alpha motoneurons and presynamptic terminals. Decima EE, et al. Brain Res 57:1-14, 16 Jul 73
Motor cortex modulation of knee flexor and extensor fusimotor neurons in the 'pyramidal' cat. Grigg P.
Brain Res 48:390-3, 24 Dec 72
Eye muscle motor neurons with different functional characteristics. Henn V, et al.
Brain Res 45:561-8, 27 Oct 72
Propriospinal control of last order interneurones of spinal reflex pathways in the cat. Jankowska E, et al.
Brain Res 53:227-31, 13 Apr 73
Cortical motor potentials accompanying volitionally controlled single motor unit discharges in human finger muscles. Kato M, et al.
Brain Res 47:103-11, 27 Nov 72
Bilateral effects of the afferent impulses from the masseteric muscle on the trigeminal motoneuron of the cat. Nakamura Y, et al. Brain Res 57:15-27, 16 Jul 73
Activity of rubrospinal neurons during locomotion. Orlovsky GN. Brain Res 46:99-112, 13 Nov 72
The effects of muscle stretch and vibration on fusimotor activity in the lightly anaesthetised cat. Proske U, et al. Brain Res 46:55-69, 13 Nov 72
Cerebello-rubrospinal effects on hindlimb motoneurons in the monkey. Shapovalov AI, et al.
Brain Res 47:49-59, 27 Nov 72
Discharges of single motor units at voluntary contraction of abductor digiti minimi muscle in man. Tanji J, et al. Brain Res 45:590-3, 27 Oct 72
Studies on the control of some simple motor tasks. II. On the cerebellar control of movements in relation to the formulation of intentional commands. Terzuolo CA, et al. Brain Res 58:217-22, 17 Aug 73
Studies on the control of some simple motor tasks. I. Relations between parameters of movements and EMG activities. Terzuolo CA, et al.
Brain Res 58:212-6, 17 Aug 73
First component of human blink reflex studied on single facial motoneurones. Trontelj M, et al.
Brain Res 53:214-7, 13 Apr 73
Nerve conduction in childhood diabetes. Marcus J, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 108:1116-9, 5 May 73
Studying the alpha motoneurone activity by investigating motor units of various sizes. Gydikov A, et al.
Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol 12:99-117, Apr-Jun 72
Volume conduction of the potentials from separate motor units in human muscle. Gydikov A, et al.
Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol 12:127-47, Apr-Jun 72
Extraterritorial potential field of impulses from separate motor units in human muscles. Gydikov A, et al. Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol 12:283-305, Oct 72
Stimulation vectorelectromyography and vectorelectromyography of impulses from separate motor units under changes functional state of the muscles. Kosarov D, et al.
Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol 12:307-34, Oct 72
Vectorelectromyographic investigations of the impulses from separate motor units. II. Vectorelectromyographic shape of the impulses from separate motor units upon leading off in transverse lines and in longitudinal and transverse planes. Kosarov D, et al.
Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol 12:29-51, Jan-Mar 72
The learning process for fine neuromuscular controls in skeletal muscles of man. I. Transfer of training between different muscles. Ladd H, et al.
Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol 12:213-23, Jul-Sep 72
Single motor unit control in M. biceps brachii. Zernicke RF, et al.
Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol 12:225-41, Jul-Sep 72
Studies on the trophic influence of nerve on skeletal muscle. Hofmann WW, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 20:256-60, Dec 72
Patterns of spontaneous and reflexly-induced activity in phrenic and intercostal motoneurons. Nail BS, et al.
Exp Brain Res 15:318-32, 1972
The inhibitory action of type J pulmonary receptor

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

afferents upon the central motor and fusimotor activity and responsiveness in cats. Schiemann B, et al. Exp Brain Res 15:234-44, 1972

Synaptic activity in alpha motoneurons consequent to their motor unit contractions. Ashworth RD, et al. Exp Neurol 37:209-17, Oct 72

A comparison of isometric contractions of the whole muscle with those of motor units in a fast-twitch muscle of the cat. Lewis DM, et al. Exp Neurol 37:68-85, Oct 72

Inhibitory postsynaptic potentials of hypoglossal motoneurons of the cat. Morimoto T, et al. Exp Neurol 37:188-98, Oct 72

The effects of inactivity, programmed stimulation, and denervation on the histochemistry of skeletal muscle fiber types. Riley DA, et al. Exp Neurol 40:391-413, Aug 73

Recruitment of motor units in voluntary contraction of a finger muscle in man. Tanji J, et al. Exp Neurol 40:759-70, Sep 73

Firing rate of individual motor units in voluntary contraction of abductor digiti minimi muscle in man. Tanji J, et al. Exp Neurol 40:771-83, Sep 73

Potentiation of lumbo-sacral monosynaptic reflexes by the substantia nigra. York DH. Exp Neurol 36:437-48, Sep 72

Mechanisms mediating ipsilateral limb hyperflexion after cerebellar paravermal cortical ablation or cooling. Yu J, et al. Exp Neurol 38:144-56, Jan 73

Correlation between recruitment order of motor units and muscle atrophy pattern in upper motoneurone lesion: significance of spasticity. Edström L, et al. Experientia 29:560-1, 15 May 73

Motor nerve conduction velocity in normal infants and children. Sachdev KK, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:1332-41, Sep 72

Accommodation to current ramps in motoneurons of fast and slow twitch motor units. Burke RE, et al. Int J Neurosci 1:347-56, Jun 71

An analysis of dishabituation and sensitization of the gill-withdrawal reflex in Aplysia. Carew TJ, et al. Int J Neurosci 2:79-98, Aug 71

On the concept of the motor subunit. Rosenfaick P, et al. Int J Neurosci 1:27-37, Oct 70

A method of recording nerve terminal activity in the frog. Dretchen KL, et al. J Appl Physiol 34:736-9, May 73

Spatial organization of respiratory neurones in the medulla of tench and goldfish. Waldron I. J Exp Biol 57:449-59, Oct 72

Properties of the optokinetic motor fibres in the rock lobster: build-up, flipback, afterdischarge and memory, shown by their firing patterns. York B, et al. J Exp Biol 57:217-27, Aug 72

Specific re-innervation of limbs transplanted between segments in the cockroach, Periplaneta americana. Young D. J Exp Biol 57:305-16, Oct 72

Electromyographic studies in parents of children with spinal muscular atrophy. Emery AE, et al. J Med Genet 10:8-10, Mar 73

Neural mechanisms underlying behavior in the locust Schistocerca gregaria. I. Physiology of identified motorneurons in the metathoracic ganglion. Hoyle G, et al. J Neurobiol 4:3-41, 1973

Thenar motor unit count estimates in the carpal tunnel syndrome. Brown WF. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:194-8, Apr 73

Physiological changes in ageing muscles. Campbell MJ, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:174-82, Apr 73

Patterns of reflex excitability change after widespread cutaneous stimulation in man. Gassel MM, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:282-7, Apr 73

Recruitment order of motor units in man: significance of pre-existing state of facilitation. Hännerz J, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:275-81, Apr 73

Renshaw cell activity in man. Veale JL, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:674-83, Aug 73

Quantitative analysis of activity in eye muscle motoneurons during saccadic eye movements and positions of fixation. Henn V, et al. J Neurophysiol 36:115-26, Jan 73

Discharge patterns of soleus motor units with associated changes in force exerted by foot during quiet stance in man. Mori S. J Neurophysiol 36:458-71, May 73

Membrane-potential trajectories underlying motoneuron rhythmic firing at high rates. Schwindt PC. J Neurophysiol 36:434-9, May 73

Neural geometry and activation of crayfish fast flexor motoneurons. Selverston AI, et al. J Neurophysiol 35:797-814, Nov 72

Isometric contractions of motor units in a fast twitch muscle of the cat. Bagust J, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 231:87-104, May 73

The inhibition of hypoglossal motoneurones by glossopharyngeal nerve stimulation in the rat. Biscoe TJ, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 226:71P, Oct 72

Static and dynamic fusimotor action in isolated cat muscle spindles with intact nerve and blood supply. Boyd IA, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 230:29P-30P, Apr 73

Depletion of intrafusal muscle fibre glycogen by stimulation of fusimotor fibres. Brown MC, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 229:25P-26P, Feb 73

On the descending 5-hydroxytryptaminergic pathway controlling the stretch reflex. Ellaway PH, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 230:17P-18P, Apr 73

Morphology of interneurones mediating Ia reciprocal inhibition of motoneurones in the spinal cord of the cat. Jankowska E, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 226:805-23, Nov 72

Thresholds of cortical activation of baboon alpha and gamma-motoneurones during halothane anaesthesia. Koeze TH. J Physiol (Lond) 229:319-37, Mar 73

Facilitation of monosynaptic excitatory synaptic potentials in spinal motoneurones evoked by internuncial impulses. Kuno M, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 224:271-86, Jul 72

Quantal components of the inhibitory synaptic potential in spinal mononeurones of the cat. Kuno M, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 224:287-303, Jul 72

The orderly recruitment of human motor units during voluntary isometric contractions. Milner-Brown HS, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 230:359-70, Apr 73

Changes in firing rate of human motor units during linearly changing voluntary contractions. Milner-Brown HS, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 230:371-90, Apr 73

The contractile properties of human motor units during voluntary isometric contractions. Milner-Brown HS, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 228:285-306, Jan 73

The effect of a preceding stimulus on temporal facilitation at corticomotoneuronal synapses. Muir RB, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 228:749-63, Feb 73

A comparison of chemical and electrical synaptic transmission between single sensory cells and a motoneurone in the central nervous system of the leech. Nicholls JG, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 225:637-56, Sep 72

Excitatory convergence on Renshaw cells. Ryall RW. J Physiol (Lond) 226:69P-70P, Oct 72

A study of stretch and vibration reflexes of the cat by intracellular recording from motoneurones. Westbury DR. J Physiol (Lond) 226:37-56, Oct 72

The influence of the gamma motor system on jaw movements during speech: a theoretical framework and some preliminary observations. Abbs JH. J Speech Hear Res 16:175-200, Jun 73

Theoretical implications of the size principle of motoneurone recruitment. Zucker RS. J Theor Biol 38:587-96, Mar 73

Preferred spike intervals in the vibration reflex. Homma S, et al. Jap J Physiol 22:421-32, Aug 72

Neural control on the activity of the calcium-transport system in sarcoplasmic reticulum of rat skeletal muscle. Margreth A, et al. Nature 241:285-6, 26 Jan 73

Further observations on subacute denervation and mammalian motor nerve terminal function. Bunn PA Jr, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 23:12-20, Jan 73

Central control of movement. How can one discover the relative functional roles of pyramidal inputs to alpha as compared to gamma motoneurons? Phillips CG. Neurosci Res Program Bull 9:135-9, Jan 71

Influence of hypothermia at different arterial CO 2 pressures and local cooling of the spinal cervical cord on the activity of single phrenic motoneurons. Bock KH, et al. Pfluegers Arch 338:335-46, 1973

Influence of activated static and dynamic -motoneurones on dynamic sensitivity and on exactness of length measurement of pretibial muscle spindles. Mühlberg B, et al. Pfluegers Arch 336:101-10, 1972

The role of recurrent and presynaptic inhibition in the depression of tonic motoneuronal activity. Tan U. Pfluegers Arch 337:229-39, 1972

Modifications in cortically-induced peripheral motor nerve activity induced by the center median in the cat and the squirrel monkey. Blum B, et al. Physiol Behav 10:755-8, Apr 73

Foreperiod effects on human single motor unit reaction times. Kimm J, et al. Physiol Behav 10:539-42, Mar 73

Instrumental learning without proprioceptive feedback. Koslovskaya IB, et al. Physiol Behav 10:101-7, Jan 73

Development of locomotor patterns in the absence of peripheral sense organs and muscles. Davis WJ. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:954-8, Mar 73

Neurophysiology of flight in wild-type and a mutant Drosophila. Levine JD, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1050-4, Apr 73

Vestibulospinal effects on motoneurones and interneurones in the lumbosacral cord. Grillner S, et al. Prog Brain Res 37:243-62, 1972

Cerebellar control of the vestibular pathways to spinal motoneurons and primary afferents. Pompeiano O. Prog Brain Res 37:391-410, 1972

Vestibulospinal relations: vestibular influences on gamma motoneurons and primary afferents. Pompeiano O. Prog Brain Res 37:197-232, 1972 (201 ref.)

Vestibular influences on alpha motoneurons in the cervical and thoracic cord. Wilson VJ. Prog Brain Res 37:233-42, 1972

Auditory feedback and conditioning of the single motor unit. Leibrecht BC, et al. Psychophysiology 10:1-7, Jan 73

HISTEV: a graphical display of event frequencies as a function of real time. Swint EB Jr, et al. Psychophysiology 9:655, Nov 72

HISTINT: a graphical display of interpulse time interval frequencies as a function of their interval length. Swint EB Jr, et al. Psychophysiology 9:654, Nov 72

Formative effect of nerve upon some functional and molecular characteristics of muscle. Mommaerts WF. Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis 50:255-65, 1972

Trophic effect of nerve on electrical properties of frog slow muscle fibers. Stefani E, et al. Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis 50:241-54, 1972

Neuronal integrative mechanisms. Voiculeseu V. Rev Roum Neurol 9:381-5, 1972

Putamen: activity of single units during slow and rapid arm movements. DeLong MR. Science 179:1240-2, 23 Mar 73

Electrical responses of insect central neurons: augmentation by nerve section or colchicine. Pitman RM, et al. Science 178:507-9, 3 Nov 72

Accommodative vergence in the alert monkey. Motor unit analysis. Keller EL. Vision Res 13:1565-75, Aug 73

[Electrophysiologic localization of motor neurons of the oculomotor nucleus innervating the superior oblique muscle and nature of the influences of labyrinthic origin on these motor neurons] Berthoz A, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:425-8, 17 Jul 72 (Fre)

[Modulation of proprioceptive reflexes in the locomotor appendix of the shrimp] Clarac F, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:377A, 1972 (Fre)

[Unitary activity of the motor nucleus of the trigeminal nerve and its relations to the global activity of the digastric nerve] Denavit-Saubié M, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:113A, 1972 (Fre)

[Recurrent inhibition of synaptic and antidromic discharges of motor cortex pyramidal neurons during EEG synchronization and activation states in the cat] Deschenes M, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:389A, 1972 (Fre)

[Pattern of recruitment of phrenic motor neurons] Hilaire G, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 64:457-78, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[On line computerized analysis of intracellular recordings] Jongh HR de, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:326A, Oct 72 (Fre)

[Electrotonic coupling between the ocular motor neurons of a teleostean fish: elective localization at the level of the soma and distinct effects on somatic and dendritic functions of these neurons] Korn H, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:133A+, 1972 (Fre)

[Relation between the average beat frequency of motor units and strength during isometric contraction] Maton B. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:273A, Oct 72 (Fre)

[Recording the unit activity of vagal motor fibers innervating the baboon esophagus] Roman C, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 64:479-506, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Failing iterative response of an isolated constricted Ranvier's node to medium frequency (20 kHz) alternating current with linear increase] Ruegg DG. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:162A, 1972 (Fre)

[Recurrent inhibition of motor spindle discharges, presumed static, in cats] Voorhoeve PE, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:314A-315, Oct 72 (Fre)

[Electron microscopy studies on the regeneration ability of motoric anterior horn cells of the rabbit following temporary ischemia] Merker G. Verh Anat Ges 66:363-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Conscious control of the motor unit. Electrolytic analysis of reaction time] Thysell RV, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 27:558-72, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Influence of voluntary contraction on the changes in the H reflex, induced by cutaneous stimulation in normal humans. Preliminary note] Pierrot-Deseilligny E, et al. Riv Neurol 42:536-41, Nov-Dec 72 (Ita)

[Studies on inhibition of hypoglossal motoneurons by hypoglossal nerve stimulation in cat] Morimoto T, et al. J Physiol Soc Jap 34:739-45, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Activity of neurons of the ventral spino-cerebellar tract during locomotion] Arshavskiĭ IuI, et al. Biofizika 17:883-90, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Dynamics of ribonucleic acid content during excitation and inhibition of spinal motoneurons] Aleĭnikova TV, et al. Biol Nauki 5:22-6, 1971 (Rus)

[Dynamics of the ribonucleoprotein level of the tigroid and mitochondria in the cat's spinal motor neurons during their stimulation and inhibition] Aleinikova TV, et al. Biol Neonate 110:35-8, 1973 (Rus)

[Study of the interaction of ipsilateral and contralateral conditioning influences on flexor motor neurons] Efanova SG. Biol Neonate 110:26-30, 1973 (Rus)

[Suprasegmental synaptic influences on the lumbar motor neurons of turtles] Batueva IV. Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1873-85, Nov 72 (Rus)

[The mechanism of splitting the negative component of a motor evoked potential] Bazylevich TF, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1295-7, Aug 72 (Rus)

[Motor unit discharge during gradual muscle stretching in rats] Bursian AV. Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1145-51, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A method of measuring motor neuron membrane impedance during synaptic activity] Kurchavyĭ GG, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1309-12, Aug 72 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[An analysis of the temporal relationships between human motor unit discharges during prolonged muscle contraction] Artem'eva EN.
Neirofiziologiia 4:68-74, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Synaptic processes in neurons of the cervical division of the cat spinal cord upon stimulation of the propriospinal tracts of the dorsolateral funiculus] Baev KV, et al.
Neirofiziologiia 5:61-9, Jan-Feb 73 (Rus)
[Convergence of cortico- and rubrospinal influences on the motor neurons of the cervical portion of the spinal cord] Baev KV.
Neirofiziologiia 3:599-608, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Synaptic processes evoked by intracortical microstimulation in the lumbar motor neurons of rats] Bogatyreva ES, et al.
Neirofiziologiia 5:174-80, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)
[Organization of the work of a group of human motor neurons during voluntary muscle contraction] Person RS, et al. Neirofiziologiia 5:77-87, Jan-Feb 73 (Rus)
[The rhythmicity of human motor neurons in the presence of voluntary muscle tension] Person RS, et al.
Neirofiziologiia 3:609-19, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Reticulospinal and propriospinal monosynaptic influences on frog motor neurons] Shapovalov AI, et al. Neirofiziologiia 5:164-73, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)
[Corticopyramidal and corticoextrapyramidal synaptic influences on the lumbar motoneurons of the monkey] Tamarova ZA, et al.
Neirofiziologiia 4:587-96, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of motor neurons on the functional characteristics of vertebrate skeletal muscles (effects of denervation and cross re-innervation)] Iiina NA.
Usp Sovrem Biol 75:419-40, May-Jun 73 (164 ref.) (Rus)
[Study of motor nerve conduction and the H reflex in newborn infants from twins deliveries. Correlation with weight and gestational age] Cruz Martínez A, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 129:551-60, 30 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Motor nerve conduction velocity, H reflex and conduction velocity of Ia fibers in premature infants] Cruz Martínez A, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 128:195-202, 15 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Normal motor and sensory conduction of human nerves] Maiquez FP, et al.
Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir 30:237-46, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Effect of hypercapnia on electrical discharges of bulbar respiratory neurons and neuromotor units of respiratory muscles] Kocheroa DO, et al.
Fiziol Zh 18:636-43, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pathological aspects on Parkinson's syndrome. Steg G.
Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 51:139-50, 1972 (33 ref.)
Study of the dispersion of motor nerve conduction in Charcot-Marie-Tooth Hoffmann disease and in the Steinert syndrome. Caccia MR.
Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol 12:91-4, Jan-Mar 72
Associated motor unit activity in hemiplegia. Garcia-Mullin R, et al.
Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol 12:5-18, Jan-Mar 72
Significance of certain evoked responses in cases of neurogenic disorders. Mongia SK.
Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol 12:191-211, Jul-Sep 72
The distribution and frequency of spontaneous fasciculations in motor neurone disease. Hjorth RJ, et al. J Neurol Sci 18:469-74, Apr 73
An electrophysiological investigation of skeletal muscle in Parkinson's disease. Sica RE, et al.
J Neurol Sci 18:411-20, Apr 73
Hemiplegic amyotrophy and motor nerve conduction velocity in hemiplegic patients. I. Hemiplegic amyotrophy: its clinical and etiological considerations. Shigeno K. Keio J Med 21:73-88, Jun 72
Multiplicity of muscle changes postulated from motoneuron abnormalities. Engel WK, et al.
Muscle Biol 1:229-53, 1972 (76 ref.)
Motor nerve conduction velocity and electromyogram in chronic lead poisoning. Vasilescu C.
Rev Roum Neurol 10:221-6, 1973
Motor nerve conduction velocity and electromyogram in triorthocresyl-phosphate poisoning. Vasilescu C.
Rev Roum Neurol 9:345-50, 1972
Motor nerve conduction velocity and electromyogram in carbon disulphide poisoning. Vasilescu C.
Rev Roum Neurol 9:63-71, 1972
Stimulation of peripheral nerve and motoneuron excitability in myotonia. Smorto MP, et al.
Riv Neurobiol 17:217-25, Jul-Dec 71
Neurophysiological studies on muscle function in the stump of above-knee amputees. Thiele B, et al.
Scand J Rehabil Med 5:67-70, 1973
[Quantitative studies on physiological and ultrastructural alterations of motoric anterior horn cells of the spinal cord in the rabbit due to graduated ischemia] Blasius W, et al.
Aerztl Forsch 26:289-301, 10 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Study of the maximal and minimal rate of motor and sensory nerve conduction in chronic uremia patients subjected to periodic hemodialysis] Ramelli E, et al.
Minerva Med 63:5011-9, 19 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Evaluation of the latent time by means of evoked nerve potential (NAP) prospects of clinical use] Ronchi O, et al. Riv Neurol 42:279-84, May-Jun 72 (Ita)
[Conduction rate of motor fibers of the peripheral nerves in patients with chronic hepatopathies] Baltă N, et al.
Stud Cercet Med Interna 14:353-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

SECRETION

The kinetics of transmitter release in myasthenia gravis. 3. An electrophysiological analysis of the release of transmitter. Bergmans J, et al.
Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol 13:145-73, 1973

MOTOR SKILLS (F1)

see also related
CHILD DEVELOPMENT (F1)

Movement organization and delayed alternation behavior of monkeys following selective ablation of frontal cortex. Gentile AM.
Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 32:277-304, 1972
Impairment of utilization of response-produced cues after frontopolar lesions in rats. Lukaszewska I.
Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 32:513-24, 1972
Cortical steady potential shifts and anodal polarization during delayed response performance. Stamm JS, et al. Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 32:193-209, 1972
Programmed learning in the treatment of severely disturbed children: the role of motor patterning. Cobrinik L.
Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel) 39:11-21, 1972
Can Hick's law and Fitts' law be combined? Beggs WD, et al. Acta Psychol (Amst) 36:348-57, Nov 72
The accuracy of aiming at a target. Some further evidence for a theory of intermittent control. Beggs WD, et al. Acta Psychol (Amst) 36:171-7, Jun 72
Compensatory tracking performance of children in terms of linear operator theory. Marsh NW, et al.
Acta Psychol (Amst) 36:388-407, Nov 72
Diver performance: nitrogen narcosis and anxiety. Davis FM, et al. Aerosp Med 43:1079-82, Oct 72
Finger spelling intelligibility. Fisher CG, et al.
Am Ann Deaf 118:508-10, Aug 73
Effects of strength improvement on accuracy in a gross motor task. Berger RA.
Am Correct Ther J 27:57-8, Mar-Apr 73
Motor educability and chronological age as potential estimates of errors in perceptual-motor in development of educable mentally retarded children. George C.
Am Correct Ther J 26:105-7 passim, Jul-Aug 72
Effects of delay of information feedback upon acquisition of a motor skill. Smoll FL.
Am Correct Ther J 27:70-2, May-Jun 73
Intelligence and coordination following California encephalitis. Rie HE, et al.
Am J Dis Child 125:824-7, Jun 73
The influence of typewriting on selected language arts skills and motor development of the educable mentally handicapped. Paulette Gladis Sister.
Am J Ment Defic 77:451-4, Jan 73
Hand function measurement with educable mental retardates. Sand PL, et al.
Am J Occup Ther 27:138-40, Apr 73
Order effects on selected perceptual motor tests. Ward SE. Am J Occup Ther 27:321-5, Sep 73
Motor skills of hyperactive children. Dimitroff ML.
Am J Orthopsychiatry 42:746, Oct 72
Observation learning of tool use by captive Guinea baboons (Papio papio). Beck BB.
Am J Phys Anthropol 38:579-82, Mar 73
Neuropsychological correlates of minimal brain dysfunction. Reitan RM, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 205:65-88, 28 Feb 73
Visual-motor disorders in infants at risk for schizophrenia. Fish B, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 27:594-8, Nov 72
Hanging and climbing functions in raccoon and sloth after total cerebellectomy. Murphy MG, et al.
Arch Neurol 28:111-7, Feb 73
Grip strength of college women. Lunde BK, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 53:491-3, Oct 72
Evaluation of hand function in children. Taylor N, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:129-35, Mar 73
Motor response time and task difficulty among aged and brain-damaged patients. Zaretsky HH, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 53:418-24, Sep 72
A practical guide to assisted operating. 6. Basic conservation. 2. Paul E. Br Dent J 133:485-9, 5 Dec 72
A practical guide to assisted operating. 5. Instrument handling (3) and basic conservation. Paul E.
Br Dent J 133:437-41, 21 Nov 72
Eye-hand co-ordination and "handedness": a developmental study of visuo-motor behaviour in infancy. Seth G. Br J Educ Psychol 43:35-49, Feb 73
Agenesis of the corpus callosum: a behavioural investigation. Ettlinger G, et al. Brain 95:327-46, 1972
The role of the massa intermedia in motor performance in the Rhesus monkey. Lumley JS.
Brain 95:347-56, 1972
Motor performance in rats. The effects of pyramidal tract section. Castro AJ. Brain Res 44:313-23, 29 Sep 72
The effects of pyramidotomy on motor performance in the brush-tailed possum (Trichosaurus vulpecula). Hore J, et al. Brain Res 49:181-4, 15 Jan 73
Prehension and the sign of the thumb in paralysis of the ulnar nerve. Froment J.
Bull Hosp Joint Dis 33:193-6, Oct 72
Handedness and "automatization" cognitive style. Barnsley RH, et al. Can J Psychol 27:7-15, Mar 73
Organization of early skilled action. Bruner JS.
Child Dev 44:1-11, Mar 73
A comparison of motoric and verbal responses on a Piagetian rate-time task. Longobardi ET, et al.
Child Dev 44:433-7, Sep 73
Copying in drawing: the importance of adequate visual analysis versus the ability to utilize drawing rules. Rand CW. Child Dev 44:47-53, Mar 73
Neuropsychological residuals seven years after acute encephalitis. Results of a seven-year follow-up study of 21 children. Gunderman JR, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:228-30, Apr 73
Associated movements in Yoruba school-children. Ashton R. Dev Med Child Neurol 15:3-7, Feb 73
Mothers' expectations of their child's accomplishment of certain gross motor skills. Ely KP, et al.
Dev Med Child Neurol 14:621-5, Oct 72
Developmental patterns of two motor functions. Grant WW, et al. Dev Med Child Neurol 15:171-7, Apr 73
Motor skills of infant rhesus monkeys with thalidomide-induced forelimb malformations. Lindburg DG. Dev Psychobiol 2:184-90, 1969
Fluctuation of motor function in multiple sclerosis related to circadian temperature variations. Davis FA, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 34:33-6, Jan 73
Psychological test performance in patients with subtentorial versus supratentorial CNS disease. Norton JC, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 33:312-7, May 72
Syndrome of minimal brain damage in young adults. Shelley EM, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 33:335-8, May 72
The learning process for fine neuromuscular controls in skeletal muscles of man. II. Transfer of training to the contralateral muscle. Jonsson B, et al.
Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol 13:191-8, 1973
The learning process for fine neuromuscular controls in skeletal muscles of man. I. Transfer of training between different muscles. Ladd H, et al.
Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol 12:213-23, Jul-Sep 72
Electromyographic study of the learning process of walking in infants. Okamoto T, et al.
Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol 12:149-58, Apr-Jun 72
Single motor unit control in M. biceps brachii. Zernicke RF, et al.
Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol 12:225-41, Jul-Sep 72
Visual perception of motor impaired children: implications for assessment. Newcomer P, et al.
Except Child 39:335-7, Jan 73
Fetal deafferentation: the ontogenesis of movement in the absence of peripheral sensory feedback. Berman AJ, et al. Exp Neurol 38:170-6, Jan 73
Delayed response deficits in squirrel monkeys with unilateral lesions in the midbrain reticular formation. Wilson PD. Exp Neurol 40:424-30, Aug 73
The problem of the peripheral control of skilled movements. Konorski J. Int J Neurosci 1:39-50, Oct 70
A comparison of adaptive, verbal, and motor profiles of psychotic and non-psychotic subnormal children. DeMyer MK, et al.
J Autism Child Schizo 2:359-77, Oct-Dec 72
Visual-motor performance: delineation of the "perceptual deficit" hypothesis. Friedrich D, et al.
J Clin Psychol 29:207-9, Apr 73
Locomotory space as a prerequisite for acquiring visually guided reaching in kittens. Hein A, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 81:394-8, Dec 72
Neuropsychological significance of lateralized deficits on the Grooved Pegboard test for older children with learning disabilities. Rourke BP, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 41:128-34, Aug 73
Relation between selected predictor variables and grades in fixed prosthodontics laboratory. Bellanti ND, et al. J Dent Educ 36:16-21, Dec 72
Substitution of perceptual-motor ability test for chalk carving in Dental Admission Testing Program. Graham JW. J Dent Educ 36:9-14, Nov 72
Transfer of information from manual to oculomotor control system. Angel RW, et al.
J Exp Psychol 96:92-6, Nov 72
The generality of Fitts's law. Bainbridge L, et al.
J Exp Psychol 96:130-3, Nov 72
Effect of stimulus interval and foreperiod duration on temporal synchronization. Best PR Jr, et al.
J Exp Psychol 95:154-8, Sep 72
Tracking of serial patterns. Restle F, et al.
J Exp Psychol 95:299-307, Oct 72
Factors in motor short-term memory: the interference

effect of interpolated activity. Roy EA, et al. **J Exp Psychol 96:134-7, Nov 72**

The effects of visual feedback on the fine motor behavior of a deaf cerebral palsied child. Martin JE, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis 157:59-62, Jul 73**

Behavioural and neurological disturbances associated with hypoxic brain damage. Blagbrough AE, et al. **J Neurol Sci 18:475-88, Apr 73**

Speed of motor conflict resolution as related to type of conflict and manifest anxiety. Fracher JC, et al. **J Psychol 83:277-85, Mar 73**

Programming and automated recording in a sheltered workshop. Schroeder SR, et al. **Ment Retard 10:9-11, Dec 72**

Acquisition of motor performance of the young TMR. Smith PB. **Ment Retard 10:46-9, Oct 72**

Psychomotor testing as an aid in the recognition of cerebral lesions. Dee HL, et al. **Neurology (Minneap) 22:845-8, Aug 72**

Motor impersistence and proprioceptive feedback in patients with unilateral cerebral disease. Levin HS. **Neurology (Minneap) 23:833-41, Aug 73**

Are deconnected cerebral hemispheres independent channels? A preliminary study of the effect of unilateral loading on bilateral finger tapping. Kreuter C, et al. **Neuropsychologia 10:453-61, Dec 72**

Continuous recording of hand position in the study of complex visuo-motor tasks. Prablanc C, et al. **Neuropsychologia 11:123-5, Jan 73**

Possible contribution of the anterior forebrain commissures to bilateral motor coordination. Preilowski BF. **Neuropsychologia 10:267-77, Sep 72**

Effects of S-R and R-R compatibility on bimanual movement time. Annett J, et al. **Ortodontia 25:247-52, May 73**

Learning rhythmic hand movements. Frith CD. **Ortodontia 25:253-9, May 73**

Reliability of perceptual-motor laterality tasks. Berman A. **Percept Mot Skills 36:599-605, Apr 73**

Comparison of levels of fundamental skill and cardio-respiratory fitness of blind, deaf, and non-handicapped high school age boys. Case S, et al. **Percept Mot Skills 36:1291-4, Jun 73**

Role of verbal mediation in performance of motor tasks by Korsakoff patients. Cermak LS, et al. **Percept Mot Skills 37:259-62, Aug 73**

Relaxation and neuromuscular tension control and changes in motor performance under induced tension. Chaney DS, et al. **Percept Mot Skills 36:185-6, Feb 73**

Effects of overlearning on retention and relearning of gross-motor skill by mentally retarded males. Chasey WC, et al. **Percept Mot Skills 36:503-9, Apr 73**

Effect of stimulus preview and supplemental visual cues on children's spatial representation and perceptual-motor anticipation in a discrete tracking task. Davol SH, et al. **Percept Mot Skills 35:599-610, Oct 72**

Forced guidance and distribution of practice in sequential information processing. Decker LR, et al. **Percept Mot Skills 36:415-9, Apr 73**

Perceptual-motor dysfunction in children with sickle cell trait. Flick GL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills 36:234, Feb 73**

Effects of environmental color on two psychomotor tasks. Goodfellow RA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills 37:296-8, Aug 73**

Relationship of reaction time and movement time in a gross motor skill. Groves R. **Percept Mot Skills 36:453-4, Apr 73**

Correlations between motor learning and visual and arm adaptation under conditions of computer-stimulated visual distortion. Gyr J, et al. **Percept Mot Skills 35:551-61, Oct 72**

Practice and inter-individual variance in movement. Hoffman SJ. **Percept Mot Skills 37:222, Aug 73**

Effects of time constraint on closed-loop tracking performance and change in heart rate. Huchingson RD. **Percept Mot Skills 36:1195-8, Jun 73**

Effects of audience and anxiety level on learning and performance of a complex gross motor skill by college women. Hutchinson VQ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills 36:1103-8, Jun 73**

Motor assessment of the developmentally handicapped. Kerr BA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills 36:139-46, Feb 73**

Effects of work surface angles on productive efficiency of females on a simple manual task. Less M, et al. **Percept Mot Skills 36:431-6, Apr 73**

Perceptual-motor abilities of disadvantaged and advantaged kindergarten children. Lietz ES. **Percept Mot Skills 35:887-90, Dec 72**

Analysis of WISC coding. 3. Writing and copying speed, and motivation. Lyle JG, et al. **Percept Mot Skills 36:211-4, Feb 73**

Impaired visual-motor ability of children with Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Marsh GG. **Percept Mot Skills 35:504-6, Oct 72**

Factor analysis of the Motor Steadiness Battery. Meikle S, et al. **Percept Mot Skills 36:779-83, Jun 73**

Negative and positive mental practice in motor skill acquisition. Powell GE. **Percept Mot Skills 37:312, Aug 73**

Variables influencing "lining up the shot" in golf putting. Sidowski JB, et al. **Percept Mot Skills 37:39-44, Aug 73**

Acquisition and retention of a motor skill by normal and retarded students. Simensen RJ. **Percept Mot Skills 36:791-9, Jun 73**

Investigation of the Shape-O Ball Test as a perceptual-motor task for pre-schoolers. Thomas JR, et al. **Percept Mot Skills 35:447-50, Oct 72**

Reaction time and motor speed in chronic alcoholics. Vivian TN, et al. **Percept Mot Skills 36:136-8, Feb 73**

Lateral eye movement as related to verbal and perceptual-motor skills and values. Welten W, et al. **Percept Mot Skills 36:423-8, Apr 73**

Information load and response consistency in sequential short-term motor memory. Wilberg RB, et al. **Percept Mot Skills 37:23-9, Aug 73**

Objective measurement of motor skill acquisition. Brown GA, et al. **Phys Ther 53:864-6, Aug 73**

Physical therapy in perceptual motor disorders. Bankson C. **Prog Phys Ther 1:312-20, 1970**

Preliminary investigations into the effectiveness of programmed audio-visual instruction for patient motor activity. Gonnella C. **Prog Phys Ther 1:279-84, 1970**

Some laboratory tasks for the assessment of stressor effects. Trumbo DA. **Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir 76:199-207, May-Jun 73**

Nonexistent individual differences in reminiscence. Peters EN. **Psychol Bull 78:375-8, Nov 72**

Transfer and the organization of perceptual-motor space. Pick HL Jr, et al. **Psychol Forsch 35:163-77, 1972**

Personality, psychophysiology, and performance. Roessler R. **Psychophysiology 10:315-27, Jul 73**

The movement of the hand towards a target. Beggs WD, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol 24:448-53, Nov 72**

The accuracy of non-visual aiming. Beggs WD, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol 24:515-23, Nov 72**

Characteristics of visual and proprioceptive response times in the learning of a motor skill. Jordan TC. **Q J Exp Psychol 24:536-43, Nov 72**

Performance by males and females on three motor tasks under standard and mirror reversal conditions. Darden E, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ 43:460-7, Dec 72**

Skill learning and performance. Postscript. Lersten KC, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ 43:394-7, Oct 72**

Skill learning and performance. Implications for physical education. Locke LF. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ 43:374-86, Oct 72**

Money and praise: do they improve motor learning and performance? Martens R, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ 43:429-42, Dec 72**

Skill learning and performance. Task analysis: a consideration for teachers of skills. Robb MD. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ 43:362-73, Oct 72**

A note on response strategies in children with learning difficulties. Schmidt RA, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ 43:509-13, Dec 72**

Effects of precision of information feedback upon acquisition of a motor skill. Smoll FL. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ 43:489-93, Dec 72**

Skill learning and performance. Maximizing goal attainment. Spaeth RK. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ 43:337-61, Oct 72**

Overview of the skill learning process. Whiting HT. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ 43:266-94, Oct 72 (85 ref.)**

A suggested direction for the study of motor performance by physical educators. Wilberg RB. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ 43:387-93, Oct 72**

Newborn walking: additional data. Konner MJ. **Science 179:307, 19 Jan 73**

Behavioral development after forelimb deafferentation on day of birth in monkeys with and without blinding. Taub E, et al. **Science 181:959-60, 7 Sep 73**

[Manual ability in pulling and twisting and manual dexterity of young children. Study and consequences for accident prevention in the pre-school age] Gädeke R, et al. **Paediatr Paedol 6:36-57, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Early diagnosis and therapy of cerebral movement disorders in childhood. B. The developmental diagnosis] Vojta V. **Z Orthop 111:257-68, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Possible influence of birth weight and duration of pregnancy on scholastic performance of children at the beginning of school] Bucur GE, et al. **Pediatria (Bucur) 21:427-37, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Assessment of the effects of flurazepam and nitrazepam on visuo-motor performance using an automated assessment technique. Sambrooks JE, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand 48:443-54, 1972**

Interaction of alcohol and drugs on psychomotor skills as demonstrated by a driving simulator. Linnoila M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol 47:671P-672P, Mar 73**

The effects of hypnotic drugs on performance. Bixler EO, et al. **Curr Ther Res 15:13-24, Jan 73**

Effects of isoniazid on psychomotor skills related to driving. Linnoila M, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol 13:343-50, Aug-Sep 73**

Lorazepam on visuo-motor co-ordination and visual function in man. Bell RW, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol 25:87-8, Jan 73**

Effects of practice and alcohol on selected skills: implications for an automobile alcohol ignition interlock. Sturgis SP, et al. **Percept Mot Skills 37:267-74, Aug 73**

Neuropsychological deficits associated with alcoholism. A review and discussion. Kleinknecht RA, et al. **Q J Stud Alcohol 33:999-1019, Dec 72 (49 ref.)**

Influence of test length and difficulty level on performance after alcohol. Lewis EG. **Q J Stud Alcohol 34:78-88, Mar 73**

MOTTLED ENAMEL (C16)

[Darmous and parodontopathies] Fourel J. **Rev Fr Odontostomatol 19:201-7, May-Jun 72 (Fre)**

[Dental fluorosis, comments on 3 clinical cases] Regolati B, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 83:576-86, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Utilization of (3 H)-serine by ameloblasts of rats receiving sub-mottling doses of fluoride. Kruger BJ. **Arch Oral Biol 17:1389-94, Oct 72**

DRUG THERAPY

Improving the appearance of severely fluorosed teeth. Colon PG Jr. **J Am Dent Assoc 86:1329-31, Jun 73**

OCCURRENCE

Oral health of Australian aborigines: endemic dental fluorosis. Williamson JJ, et al. **Aust Dent J 17:266-8, Aug 72**

[Fluorosis and dental caries in the rural population of Uzbekistan] Vezhnevets TI, et al. **Gig Sanit 37:93-4, Dec 72 (Rus)**

[Incidence of dental enamel hypoplasia and fluorosis in school children of Lvov and their need for orthodontic treatment] Chuchmai LD, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:79-80, Sep-Oct 73 (Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

[The ultrastructure of enamel in endemic fluorosis] Kerébel B, et al. **Rev Fr Odontostomatol 19:293-5, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)**

[The human dental enamel in endemic fluorosis] Kérébel B, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 83:326-43, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

MOULAGES see under MEDICAL ILLUSTRATION (G2, L)

MOUNTAINEERING (E2)

see also related ALTITUDE (G3)

Acute high-altitude illness in mountaineers and problems of rescue. Wilson R. **Ann Intern Med 78:421-8, Mar 73 (69 ref.)**

Personal points of view--margins of safety in mountaineering. Meldrum KI. **Health Bull (Edinb) 30:204-5, Jul 72**

Cardiorespiratory response to dangling on a rope in simulated rock-climbing accident. Brice DE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond) 230:35P-36P, Apr 73**

Acute Mountain Sickness: within-day symptomatology effects. Stamper DA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills 36:159-64, Feb 73**

MOUSE LEUKEMIA VIRUSES (B4)

Enhancement of virus-induced leukemias and sarcomas in F 1 hybrid mice inoculated with parental spleen cells. Varet B, et al. **Cancer Res 33:759-63, Apr 73**

Decreased formation of syncytial plaques in the XC-test with a double-cloned hypotetraploid XC-cell line and evidence of budding C-type particles in this and ordinary hypodiploid XC-cell lines. Ebbesen P, et al. **Eur J Cancer 9:31-5, Jan 73**

Influence of hormones, poly I:C, polyvinylpyrrolidon and -stimulators on in vitro infection with murine leukemia virus. Ebbesen P, et al. **Eur J Cancer 8:623-7, Dec 72**

Murine erythroblastosis by a novel viral agent. Imamura N. **Gann 64:121-31, Apr 73**

Multinucleated giant cell formation in cultured cells by murine leukemia virus infection. Koga M. **Gann 64:321-2, Jun 73**

Rapid viral induction of murine lymphomas in the graft-versus-host reaction. Cornelius EA. **J Exp Med 136:1533-44, 1 Dec 72**

Relation of chromosome 4 (linkage group 8) to murine leukemia virus-associated antigens of AKR mice. Ikeda H, et al. **J Exp Med 137:1103-7, 1 Apr 73**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Studies of genetic transmission of murine leukemia virus by AKR mice. II. Crosses with Fv-1 b strains of mice. Rowe WP, et al. J Exp Med 136:1286-301, 1 Nov 72
Studies of genetic transmission of murine leukemia virus by AKR mice. I. Crosses with Fv-1 n strains of mice. Rowe WP. J Exp Med 136:1272-85, 1 Nov 72
Reaction of mice on infection with mycoplasma and leukosis viruses. Kagan GY, et al.
J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 17:226-36, 1973
Pathogenesis of Abelson-virus-induced murine leukemia. Siegler R, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 48:189-218, Jan 72
A genetic model of the host range restriction of murine leukemia viruses: a review and a hypothesis. Yoshikura H. Jap J Exp Med 43:1-7, Feb 73 (30 ref.)
Transformation of mouse cells infected with AKR leukaemia virus induced by smog extracts. Rhim JS, et al. Nature (Lond) 239:103-7, 8 Sep 72
Characterization of murine leukaemia virus-specific DNA present in normal mouse cells. Gelb LD, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 244:76-9, 18 Jul 73
Neoplasm induction by murine type-C viruses passaged directly from spontaneous non-lymphoreticular tumours. Peters RL, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 244:103-5, 25 Jul 73
Host-gene control of type-C RNA tumor virus expression and tumorigenesis in inbred mice. Meier H, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1450-5, May 73
Murine C-type RNA virus from spontaneous neoplasms: in vitro host range and oncogenic potential. Peters RL, et al. Science 181:665-7, 17 Aug 73
Genetic mapping of the Fv-1 locus of the mouse. Rowe WP, et al. Science 180:640-1, 11 May 73
Genetic mapping of a murine leukemia virus-inducing locus of AKR mice. Rowe WP, et al.
Science 178:860-2, 24 Nov 72
Segregation of loci for C-type virus induction in strains of mice with high and low incidence of leukemia. Stephenson JR, et al. Science 180:865-6, 25 May 73
Viral etiology of leukemia and lymphomas in mice. A brief historical survey and present status. Gross L.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 220:57-65, May 72

ANALYSIS

Routine isolation of the 70 S RNA of a murine oncornavirus by use of an unesterified cellulose column. Larsen SJ, et al. FEBS Lett 33:61-4, 15 Jun 73
RNA in mammalian sarcoma virus transformed nonproducer cells homologous to murine leukemia virus RNA. Benveniste RE, et al.
Virology 51:370-82, Feb 73

CLASSIFICATION

Siegler R:Proposed classification of the murine leukemia-sarcoma viruses.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:923-4, Sep 72

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition of MLV-induced transformation in Balb-3T3 derived cells. Hackett AJ, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 239:166-7, 11 Oct 72
Properties of new inhibitors of murine leukaemia and sarcoma viruses. Raynaud M, et al.
Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:285-8, 1972
Studies of the mechanism of induction of infectious murine leukemia virus from AKR mouse embryo cell lines by 5-iododeoxyuridine and 5-bromodeoxyuridine. Teich N, et al.
Virology 51:163-73, Jan 73

ENZYMOLOGY

Inactivation of DNA polymerases of murine leukaemia viruses by calcium elenolate. Hirschman SZ.
Nature [New Biol] 238:277-9, 30 Aug 72

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Tritiated thymidine uptake by in vitro spleen lymphoid cell cultures following stimulation by GC murine leukemia virus. Abdel-Wahab KS, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 17:105-10, Mar 73
Release of mouse leukemia-sarcoma virus from synchronized cells. Panem S, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:563-5, Feb 73
Role of mitochondria in the production of RNA-containing tumor viruses. Bader AV.
J Virol 11:314-24, Feb 73
Evidence for naturally occurring murine sarcoma virus. Ball JK, et al. Nature 241:272-5, 26 Jan 73
Cell line derived from Balb-3T3 that is transformed by murine leukaemia virus: a focus assay for leukaemia virus. Hackett AJ, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 239:164-6, 11 Oct 72
Tumorigenicity, immunogenicity, and virus production in mouse melanoma cells treated with 5-bromodeoxyuridine. Silagi S, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3443-7, Nov 72
Leukemia virus activation during homograft rejection. Hirsch MS, et al. Science 180:500-2, 4 May 73
Characterization of temperature-sensitive mutants of murine leukemia virus. Stephenson JR, et al.
Virology 54:53-9, Jul 73

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigenic comparison of bovine type C virus with murine and feline leukemia viruses. Ferrer JF.
Cancer Res 32:1871-7, Sep 72
Tumor-specific transplantation antigens in reticulum cell sarcomas and lymphomas induced by the friend virus complex. Fieldsteel AH, et al.
Cancer Res 33:551-8, Mar 73
Tumor induction by immunologically activated murine leukemia virus. Armstrong MY, et al.
J Exp Med 137:1163-79, 1 May 73
The influence of the partner cell on the production of L virus and the expression of viral surface antigen in hybrid cells. Fenyö EM, et al.
J Exp Med 137:1240-55, 1 May 73
Autogenous immunity to endogenous RNA tumor virus. Radioimmune precipitation assay of mouse serum antibody levels. Ihle JN, et al.
J Exp Med 138:194-208, 1 Jul 73
Radioimmunoassay of mammalian type C viral proteins. 3. Detection of viral antigen in normal murine cells and tissues. Parks WP, et al.
J Exp Med 137:622-35, 1 Mar 73
Cellular analysis of immunosuppression to synthetic polypeptide immunogens induced by a murine leukemia virus. Shearer GM, et al.
J Immunol 110:736-41, Mar 73
Murine leukemia and sarcoma viruses: further studies on the antigens of the viral envelope. Gomard E, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:955-61, Apr 73
Effect of treatment of C57BL-6 mice with the methanol extraction residue fraction of BCG on leukemogenesis induced by the radiation leukemia virus. Haran-Ghera N, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:229-34, Jan 73
Serological analysis of cell surface antigens of tumors induced by murine leukemia virus. Herberman RB.
J Natl Cancer Inst 48:265-71, Jan 72
"Spontaneous" neoplastic transformation in vitro: influence of endogenous murine leukemia virus and serum fractions. Sanford KK, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1177-89, Oct 72
Susceptibility and resistance to viral leukemogenesis in the mouse. IV. Mechanisms of host resistance to leukemia expression. Tennant JR.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1257-67, Nov 72
Genetic control of the group-specific antigen of murine leukaemia virus. Taylor BA, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 241:184-6, 7 Feb 73
Common cell-surface antigen associated with murine and feline C-type RNA leukemia viruses. Yoshiki T, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1878-82, Jun 73
Induction of antinuclear antibodies in (CxB6) F1 mice inoculated with Graffi and Rauscher leukemogenic viruses. Cannat A, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:1077-80, Dec 72
Depressed allograft immunity in leukemia virus infected mice. Friedman H, et al.
Transplant Proc 5:981-6, Mar 73
A rapid direct radioimmunoassay for type C virus group-specific antigen and antibody. Oroszlan S, et al.
Virology 50:294-6, Oct 72
[Protective action of polyinosinic-polycytidylic acid in viral and transplanted leukemia in mice] Chieco-Bianchi L, et al.
Tumori 59:167-79, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Study of group- and type-specific antigens in the process of development of viral murine leukemias] Gurtsevich VE, et al.
Vopr Onkol 19:66-70, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

An improved method for enumeration of X-C cell assay for murine leukemia virus. Spahn GJ, et al.
Appl Microbiol 25:149-50, Jan 73
Isolation of oncornaviruses from chemically induced murine leukemias. Monti-Bragadin C, et al.
Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 51:342-4, Sep-Dec 72
Studies of reticulum cell sarcoma in hamsters. Gerber MJ, et al. Cancer Res 32:2075-81, Oct 72
Studies of neoplastic myelomonocytic cells in BALB-c mice producing infectious C-type viruses. Sanel FT.
Cancer Res 33:671-8, Apr 73
Isolation of a C-type virus from mouse myeloma cells. Karpas A, et al. Eur J Cancer 8:363-4, Jun 72
Biological testing of leukaemic lesions of ICRC mice for possible viral activity. Ranadive KJ, et al.
Indian J Cancer 10:15-25, Mar 73
Adaptation of plaque assay methods to the in vitro quantitation of the radiation leukemia virus. Niwa O, et al. J Virol 12:68-73, Jul 73
Effects of interferon on leukaemia virus activation in graft versus host disease. Hirsch MS, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 244:102-3, 25 Jul 73
Continuous propagation of radiation leukemia virus on a C57BL mouse-embryo fibroblast line, with attenuation of leukemogenic activity. Lieberman M, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1250-3, Apr 73

METABOLISM

A genetic locus for inducibility of C-type in BALB-c cells: the effect of a nonlinked regulatory gene on detection of virus after chemical activation.
Stephenson JR, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2798-801, Oct 72

PATHOGENICITY

DEAE-dextran enhancement of in vivo infection with murine leukemia virus. Ebbesen P.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 40:307-10, 1973
Inherited resistance to N- and B-tropic murine leukemia viruses in vitro: evidence that congenic mouse strains SIM and SIM.R differ at the Fv-1 locus.
Ware LM, et al. Virology 50:339-48, Nov 72

RADIATION EFFECTS

Ultraviolet sensitivity of helper function of murine leukemia virus. Yoshikura H.
Arch Biochem Biophys 154:76-83, Jan 73

MOUSE TUMOR VIRUSES (B4)

The presence and expression of RNA tumor virus genes in normal and infected cells: detection by molecular hybridization. Bishop JM, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 60:31-43, Jul 73
Evidence for viral involvement in murine and human mammary adenocarcinoma. Schlom J, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 60:44-56, Jul 73
Variations in sarcoma and leukemia virus activity in somatic cell hybrids. Long C, et al.
Int J Cancer 10:310-9, 15 Sep 72
The biology of the mouse mammary tumor virus. Bentveizen P.
Int Rev Exp Pathol 11:259-97, 1972 (243 ref.)
Mutants of nonproducer cell lines transformed by murine sarcoma virus. II. Relationship of tumorigenicity to presence of viral markers and rescuable sarcoma genome. Hatanaka M, et al.
J Exp Med 138:364-72, 1 Aug 73
Mutants of nonproducer cell lines transformed by murine sarcoma viruses. I. Induction, isolation, particle production, and tumorigenicity. Hatanaka M, et al. J Exp Med 138:356-63, 1 Aug 73
High interferon producing line of transformed murine cells. Ole HK, et al. J Gen Virol 17:107-9, Oct 72
Transformation of a rat epithelial-like cell line by murine sarcoma virus. Bomford R, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:379-85, Aug 72
Brief communication: strain dependency of hormonally activated C-type RNA tumor virus markers in mice. Fowler AK, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1057-9, Apr 73
Mouse strain-related differences in the biologic and immunologic responses to a murine sarcoma virus. Gazdar AF, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:971-8, Apr 73
Brief communication: specific transplantation antigens of murine neoplasms induced by visna and progressive pneumonia viruses. Law LW, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1075-9, Apr 73
Infection of embryonic myogenic cells with murine sarcoma virus in vitro. Simons PJ, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1713-5, Jun 73
An anemia-inducing virus derived from tumors caused by murine sarcoma virus--Moloney. Taylor DO, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:829-45, Sep 72
Characterization of morphologic revertants of murine and avian sarcoma virus-transformed cells.
Stephenson JR, et al. J Virol 11:218-22, Feb 73
RD-114 virus compared with feline and murine type-C viruses released from RD cells. McAllister RM, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 242:75-8, 21 Mar 73
Isolation of human amnion cells transformed by rescuable murine sarcoma virus. Peebles PT, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 242:96-101, 28 Mar 73
Retransformation of ts SV40 transformants by murine sarcoma virus at non-permissive temperature. Renger HC. Nature [New Biol] 240:19-21, 1 Nov 72
Surface alterations of cells carrying RNA tumour virus genetic information. Salzberg S, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 240:116-8, 22 Nov 72
Virus-specific messenger RNA and nascent polypeptides in polyribosomes of cells replicating murine sarcoma-leukemia viruses. Vecchio G, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:2064-8, Jul 73
Effects of dibutyryl cyclic adenosine phosphate plus theophylline on murine sarcoma virus transformed non-producer cells. Gazdar A, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:1044-50, Dec 72
Appearance of virus-specific RNA, virus particles and cell surface changes in cells rapidly transformed by the murine sarcoma virus. Salzberg S, et al.
Virology 53:186-95, May 73

ANALYSIS

The subunits of murine sarcoma-leukaemia virus RNA. McCain B, et al. J Gen Virol 18:69-74, Jan 73
Structural rearrangement and subunit composition of RNA from released Soehner-Dmochowski murine

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

sarcoma virions. East JL, et al.
J Virol 11:709-20, May 73
Comparison of free and 80S RNA-associated RNAs of mouse L cell virions. Nichols JL, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 243:236-8, 20 Jun 73
Comparison of oligonucleotides produced by RNase T1 digestion of 7 S RNA from avian and murine oncornaviruses and from uninfected cells. Erikson E, et al. Virology 53:40-6, May 73
Presence of two "8 S" RNA components in mouse sarcoma virus (Moloney). Larsen CJ, et al.
Virology 54:552-6, Aug 73
Correlation between murine sarcoma virus buoyant density, infectivity, and viral RNA electrophoretic mobility. Manning JS, et al. Virology 49:804-7, Sep 72
[Localization of ribonucleic acids in a murine oncornavirus] Larsen CJ, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1453-6, 25 Sep 72 (Fre)

DRUG EFFECTS

Properties of new inhibitors of murine leukaemia and sarcoma viruses. Raynaud M, et al.
Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:285-8, 1972
Superinduction of endogenous type C virus by 5-bromodeoxyuridine from transformed mouse clones. Lieber MM, et al. Science 181:443-4, 3 Aug 73

ENZYMOLOGY

Defective mouse sarcoma virus deficient in DNA polymerase activity. May JT, et al.
J Gen Virol 16:223-6, Aug 72

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Properties of mouse embryo cells infected with murine sarcoma virus and simian virus 40 simultaneously in vitro. Simons PJ. J Gen Virol 19:411-6, Jun 73
Host range conversion of the murine sarcoma-leukaemia complex. Yoshikura H.
J Gen Virol 19:321-7, Jun 73
Production and characterization of human cell-adapted murine Rauscher virus pseudotype of murine sarcoma virus. Ablashi DV, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:381-5, Feb 73
Transformation of rat liver cells with chicken sarcoma virus B77 and murine sarcoma virus. Altaner C, et al.
J Virol 11:177-82, Feb 73
Infectivity and RNA patterns as functions of high- and low-dilution passage of murine sarcoma-leukemia virus: evidence for autointerference within an oncornavirus population. Bondurant MC, et al.
J Virol 11:642-7, May 73
Purification by oligo(dT)-cellulose of viral-specific RNA from sarcoma virus-transformed mammalian nonproducer cells. Scolnick EM, et al.
J Virol 11:600-2, Apr 73
Replication of the Moloney murine sarcoma-leukemia virus in XC cells. Trowbridge ST, et al.
J Virol 11:146-9, Jan 73
Cordycepin inhibits induction of murine leukovirus production by 5-iodo-2'-deoxyuridine. Wu AM, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3820-4, Dec 72
Revertants of mouse cells transformed by murine sarcoma virus. I. Characterization of flat and transformed sublines without a rescuable murine sarcoma virus. Nomura S, et al.
Virology 50:51-64, Oct 72
Nonproducer clones of murine sarcoma virus transformed guinea pig embryo cells. Rhim JS, et al.
Virology 54:547-51, Aug 73
Appearance of virus-specific RNA, virus particles, and cell surface changes in cells rapidly transformed by the murine sarcoma virus. Salzberg S, et al.
Virology 53:186-95, May 73

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigenic comparison of bovine type C virus with murine and feline leukemia viruses. Ferrer JF.
Cancer Res 32:1871-7, Sep 72
Autogenous immunity to endogenous RNA tumor virus antigens in mice with a low natural incidence of lymphoma. Hanna MG Jr, et al.
Cancer Res 32:2226-34, Oct 72
Incidence of group-specific (gs) antigens of type C tumor viruses in spontaneous neoplasms of BALB-cCr mice. Peters RL, et al. Int J Cancer 10:290-5, 15 Sep 72
Prevalence of the group-specific (gs) antigen and infectious virus expressions of the murine C-type RNA viruses during the life span of BALB-cCr mice. Peters RL, et al. Int J Cancer 10:283-9, 15 Sep 72
Murine leukemia and sarcoma viruses: further studies on the antigens of the viral envelope. Gomard E, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:955-61, Apr 73
Immunologic and virologic studies of a nonproducer tumor induced by murine sarcoma virus (Harvey). McCoy JL, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 48:383-91, Feb 72
Major group-specific protein of rat type C viruses. Oroszlan S, et al. J Virol 10:746-50, Oct 72
Demonstration of a cell-surface antigen associated with murine sarcoma virus by immunoelectron microscopy. Aoki T, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:742-6, Mar 73
Viral etiology of immunologically induced lymphomas. Cornelius EA. Transplant Proc 5:957-60, Mar 73
Control of group-specific antigen synthesis by the defective Gazdar murine sarcoma virus genome. Sarma PS, et al. Virology 52:568-73, Apr 73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of large amounts of murine ribonucleic acid tumor viruses produced in roller bottle cultures. Syrewicz JJ, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:488-94, Sep 72
Anemia virus as a distinct component of the murine leukemia-sarcoma complex of viruses. Siegler R, et al.
Cancer Res 33:1858-61, Aug 73
Isolation of temperature-sensitive mutants of murine sarcoma virus. Scolnick EM, et al.
J Virol 10:653-7, Oct 72
Evidence for naturally occurring murine sarcoma virus. Ball JK, et al. Nature 241:272-5, 26 Jan 73
Burkitt's tumors contain particles encapsulating RNA-instructed DNA polymerase and high molecular weight virus-related RNA. Kufe D, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:737-41, Mar 73

METABOLISM

Immunological studies on viral polypeptide synthesis in cells replicating murine sarcoma-leukemia virus. Shanmugam G, et al. J Virol 10:447-55, Sep 72

PATHOGENICITY

Mouse leukemia: a model of a multiple-gene disease. Lilly F. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:927-34, Oct 72 (43 ref.)

MOUTH (A1, A3)

Tardive dyskinesia and the rabbit syndrome during wakefulness and sleep. Jus K, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 129:765, Dec 72
Oxygen tensions in the human oral cavity. Eskow RN, et al. Arch Oral Biol 16:1127-8, Sep 71
Reserpine: cause and treatment of oral-facial dyskinesia. Wolf SM.
Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 38:80-4, Apr 73
A mouthstick for quadriplegic patients. Blaine HL, et al. J Prosthet Dent 29:317-22, Mar 73
[Dermatitis perioralis] Kvičalová E, et al.
Cesk Dermatol 48:247-53, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Perioral dermatoses. Clinical polymorphism. Histopathologic surprises] Pelbois F.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:552-4, 1972 (Fre)

ABNORMALITIES

"Could this be a new syndrome?": report of two further cases, without answering the question. Zuger B, et al.
Dev Med Child Neurol 14:647-56, Oct 72

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Oral pigmentation of marmosets. Dummett CO, et al.
Am J Vet Res 33:2051-8, Oct 72
[Anatomical studies on the origin of the M. mylohyoideus] Jüde HD.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:809-14, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Origin of the mylohyoid muscle] Lang J, et al.
Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 119:389-400, 1973 (Ger)
[Morphological characteristics of the palate and oral cavity] Tzatscheva L, et al.
Verh Anat Ges 66:525-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Morphological characteristics of the palate and the oral cavity] Tzatscheva L, et al.
Verh Anat Ges 66:525-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgical anatomy of the submandibular area] Smirnov VG.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:12-4, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Histochemical disclosure of endogenous and H2O2-dependent reducing enzyme activities in leukocytes and other cytological entities from the human oral cavity. Niukian K, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 18:505-16, Apr 73

DRUG EFFECTS

[Correlations between the state of entropy of acrylic materials and the ecosystem of the buccal cavity. Possibilities of improvement] Chiru-Mocanu M, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 76:1007-14, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

EMBRYOLOGY

[Obtainment of buccal apertures and complete mouths by implantation, in the blastocoele, of embryonal tissues from Pleurodeles waltili Michah. (urodele amphibian)] Cassin C, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2953-6, 18 Dec 72 (Fre)

INJURIES

Mouthguards in Australian sport. Dennis CG, et al.
Aust Dent J 17:228-35, Jun 72
Corrosive injury to oro-pharynx and esophagus. Eighty-five consecutive cases. Feldman M, et al.
Calif Med 118:6-9, Jan 73
Homicidal gunshot wound of mouth. Fatteh A.
J Forensic Sci Soc 12:347-9, Apr 72
Dental injuries in Seattle's public school children; school year 1969-70. Carter AP, et al.
J Public Health Dent 32:251-4, Fall 72
Minor oral trauma. Peterson LJ.
Med Trial Tech Q 71-6, 1972
The preventive dentistry program at the United States Air Force Academy. Manners P, et al.
Prev Med 1:396-9, Aug 72

INNERVATION

[Neurohistological studies of the walls of the oral cavity and the throat] Stach W, et al.
Folia Morphol (Warsz) 31:351-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

MICROBIOLOGY

Occurrence of Mycobacterium other than Mycobacterium tuberculosis in the oral cavity and in sputum. Mills CC. Appl Microbiol 24:307-10, Sep 72
Nutritional requirements of Streptococcus sanguis. Carlsson J. Arch Oral Biol 17:1327-32, Sep 72
Natural history of Candida species and yeasts in the oral cavities of infants. Russell C, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 18:957-62, Aug 73
The effects of oral inoculation of the yeast and mycelial phases of Candida albicans in rats fed on normal and carbohydrate rich diets. Russell C, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 18:409-12, Mar 73
Ability of Veillonella and Neisseria species to attach to oral surfaces and their proportions present indigenously. Liljemark WF, et al.
Infect Immun 4:264-8, Sep 71
Proportional distribution and relative adherence of Streptococcus miteor (mitis) on various surfaces in the human oral cavity. Liljemark WF, et al.
Infect Immun 6:852-9, Nov 72
Use of specifically labeled sucrose for comparison of extracellular glucan and fructan metabolism by oral streptococci. Schachtele CF, et al.
Infect Immun 5:263-6, Feb 72
Ecology of human oral lactobacilli. Van Houte J, et al.
Infect Immun 6:723-9, Nov 72
Lysis of certain organisms by the synergistic action of complement and lysozyme. Bladen H, et al.
J Dent Res 52:371-6, Mar-Apr 73
Oral microbial profile of the marmoset. Brown LR, et al.
J Dent Res 52:815-22, Jul-Aug 73
Effects of dextranase from Spicaria violaceae (IFO 6120) on the polysaccharides produced by oral streptococci and on human dental plaque. Murayama Y, et al. J Dent Res 52:658-67, Jul-Aug 73
A peroxidase-mediated, streptococcus mitis-dependent antimicrobial system in saliva. Hamon CB, et al. J Exp Med 137:438-50, 1 Feb 73
Ecological alterations of oral microflora subsequent to tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy. Veltri RW, et al.
J Laryngol Otol 86:893-903, Sep 72
Contribution to the microbiology of the mouth by Antony van Leeuwenhoek (24 October 1632--26 August 1732). (Leeuwenhoek A van), Martin JJ, et al.
J Nihon Univ Sch Dent 14:106-12, Sep 72
A study on proteolytic oral microorganisms. Frostell G, et al. Odontol Revy 24:27-38, 1973
Effects of a simulated spacecraft environment on the oral microflora of nonhuman primates. Brown LR, et al. Oral Surg 35:286-93, Feb 73
The in vivo effect of a 0.1 per cent stannous fluoride mouthwash on various oral microorganisms. Plies SM.
Tex Rep Biol Med 30:163-80, Summer 72
[Study of various species of yeasts found in the mouth of healthy persons] Vidal PA, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 65:327-30, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of various factors modifying buccal condition on the distribution and the number of saprophytic yeasts] Vidal PA, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 65:331-4, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Geotrichum and yeasts of the chimpanzee oral cavity. Pan troglodytes (L.)] Saëz H, et al.
Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 25:195-203, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Microbial hypersensitivity and stomatology] Lehmans J. Rev Odontostomatol Midi Fr 30:95-102, 1972 (Fre)
[Biological equilibrium of the oral environment] Goudaert M, et al.
Rev Stomatoodontol Nord Fr 26:185-90, 1971 (Fre)
[Resistance of dental plastic materials to microorganisms] Engelhardt JP.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 83:656-9, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of rinsing of the mouth on number of germs in the oral cavity] Tschamer H.
ZWR 82:231-3, 10 Mar 73 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Pathology of exfoliated oropharyngeal epithelial cells infected with wild-type adenovirus. McCormick DP, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:389-97, Sep 72

PHYSIOLOGY

Inhibitory effects on jaw muscle activity of innocuous and noxious stimulation of facial and intraoral sites in man. Yu SK, et al. Arch Oral Biol 18:861-70, Jul 73
The biological destiny of the oro-facial muscles. Gwynne-Evans E. Br J Disord Commun 7:110-6, Oct 72
Glottal activity and intraoral pressure during stop consonant productions. Warren DW, et al.
Folia Phoniatr (Basel) 25:121-9, 1973
Sex differences in newborns with special reference to differences in the organization of oral behavior. Korner AF.
J Child Psychol Psychiatry 14:19-29, Mar 73
Postingestional control of sodium chloride solution drinking in the rat. Rabe EF, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 84:268-74, Aug 73
Orosensory perception, speech production, and deafness. Bishop ME, et al.
J Speech Hear Res 16:257-66, Jun 73
Relationship of lingual and intraoral air pressures during syllable production. Brown WS Jr, et al.
J Speech Hear Res 16:141-51, Mar 73
Acoustic characteristics of speech produced without oral sensation. Horii Y, et al.
J Speech Hear Res 16:67-77, Mar 73
Oral sensation and perception in dysarthric adults. Creech RJ, et al. Percept Mot Skills 37:167-72, Aug 73
Illusion in size perception of intra-orally presented holes. La Pointe LL, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 36:1047-50, Jun 73
Oral stereognosis in predicting speech performance: preliminary report. Schliesser HF, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 36:707-11, Jun 73
Oral form recognition training and articulation change. Shelton RL, et al. Percept Mot Skills 36:523-31, Apr 73
Gastrointestinal factors in the acquisition of oral sensory control of satiation. Booth DA, et al.
Physiol Behav 11:23-9, Jul 73

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Manual and oral stereognosis in patients with hypogeusia and hyposmia. Catalanotto FA, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 18:953-6, Aug 73
Oral sensation and perception in apraxia of speech and aphasia. Rosenbek JC, et al.
J Speech Hear Res 16:22-36, Mar 73
[The physiopathological importance of electric potentials in the mouth and its measurement by means of private procedures] Stich E.
Osterr Z Stomatol 69:385-92, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Etiology of limitation of the opening of the mouth] Obwegeser H.
Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 83:71-2, 1973 (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Oral care in radiation therapy. Broude DJ, et al.
Minn Med 56:581-5, Jul 73
[Animal experiments and clinical results with oxyphenbutazone in irradiation of the mouth and jaw region] Grasser H, et al.
Med Monatsschr 26:430-8, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Study on oral radiation death] Oba T.
Nippon Acta Radiol 32:667-83, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

RADIOGRAPHY

The tongue and mouth in acromegaly. Ardran GM, et al.
Clin Radiol 23:434-44, Oct 72
[Orthopantomography. A presentation and some experiences] Klafstad J.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:177-8, 30 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

SURGERY

The forehead flap. Technique and complications. Biller HF, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 97:316-8, Apr 73
Buccal commissurectomy in miniature swine. Gillis MF, et al. J Dent Res 52:847, Jul-Aug 73
Reconstructive surgery of the oral cavity and pharynx following extensive resections in head and neck regions. Hiranandani LH.
J Laryngol Otol 86:991-1030, Oct 72

MOUTH ABNORMALITIES (C16)

Reduplication of the mouth and mandible. Davies D, et al. Br J Plast Surg 26:84-9, Jan 73
Congenital intermaxillary fibrous bands. Fish J.
J Dent 1:117-9, Feb 73
[Genetics and odontostomatology] Danhiez P.
Rev Stomatoodontol Nord Fr 26:195-203, 1971 (Fre)
[Enzymes and enzymopathies in odontology] Goudaert M, et al.
Rev Stomatoodontol Nord Fr 26:191-4, 1971 (Fre)
[Nasotracheal intubation with the aid of lateral roentgenoscopy of the neck in patients with congenital and acquired defects and deformities of the maxillofacial region] Konbevtsev OF, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:25-8, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Limited intermaxillary opening--an inherited trait. Horowitz SL, et al. Oral Surg 36:490-2, Oct 73

SURGERY

Paranasal (oro-ocular) cleft of the face. Report of a case. Poradowska W, et al.
Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 15:1-6, 1973

VETERINARY

An unusual craniobuccal defect in two neonatal lambs. Dennis SM. Vet Rec 92:110-1, 3 Feb 73

MOUTH BREATHING (C5, C17)

Relationships between variation of mandibular morphology and variation of nasopharyngeal airway size in monozygotic twins. Dunn GF, et al.
Angle Orthod 43:129-35, Apr 73
Effect of mouth breathing on dental occlusion. Paul JL, et al. Angle Orthod 43:201-6, Apr 73
Effect of oral habits on the occlusion in preschool children. Nanda RS, et al.
J Dent Child 39:449-52, Nov-Dec 72
Mouthbreathing and gingivitis. I. Gingival conditions in children with epipharyngeal adenoids. Jacobson L.
J Periodont Res 8:269-77, 1973
Making enemies in your sleep. Anstice E.
Nurs Times 69:321, 8 Mar 73
Radiocephalometric analysis of anteroposterior nasopharyngeal dimensions in 6-to 12-year-old mouth breathers compared with nose breathers. Linder-Aronson S, et al. ORL 35:19-29, 1973
[The effect of disturbed nasal breathing on teeth in children] Shevrygin BV.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:44-6, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Crowding and gingivitis: a comparison between mouthbreathers and nosebreathers. Jacobson L, et al.
Scand J Dent Res 80:500-4, 1972

ETIOLOGY

[Adenoid vegetation and the effect of adenoidectomy] Linder-Aronson S.
Sven Tandlak Tidskr 64:399-415, Jun 71 (Swe)

MOUTH DISEASES (C4)

see also related
DIAGNOSIS, ORAL (E1, E6)
HALITOSIS (C16)
MOUTH REHABILITATION (E6)
ORAL HEALTH (N1)

Pemphigus vulgaris in a 3-and-one-half-year old boy. Berger BW, et al. Arch Dermatol 107:433-4, Mar 73
Tertiary syphilis of the mouth. Titche LL.
Arch Otolaryngol 98:460-3, Nov 72
White lesions of the mouth. Krull EA, et al.
Clin Symp 25:2-32, 1973
Report of the Commission on Classification and Statistics for Oral Conditions 1971-72. Emslie RD, et al.
Int Dent J 23:385-7, Jun 73
Is submucous fibrosis a precancerous condition in the oral cavity? Pindborg JJ.
Int Dent J 22:474-80, Dec 72 (30 ref.)
Leukoedema of the oral mucosa. Durocher RT, et al.
J Am Dent Assoc 85:1105-9, Nov 72
Expectations of "sick role" exemptions for dental problems. Gerson LW.
J Can Dent Assoc 38:370-2, Oct 72
Oral histoplasmosis in India. Joshi KR, et al.
J Laryngol Otol 87:165-70, Feb 73
Lymphoepithelial cysts of the oral mucosa. Giunta J, et al. Oral Surg 35:77-84, Jan 73
Rare oral viral disorders (molluscum contagiosum, localized keratoacanthoma, verrucae, condyloma acuminatum, and focal epithelial hyperplasia). Praetorius-Clausen F.
Oral Surg 34:604-18, Oct 72 (80 ref.)
[Cystic tumors of the maxillofacial structure] Bonne RE, et al. Acta Stomatol Belg 70:45-69, 1973 (Fre)
[Sarcoidosis: cutaneomucous form] Beurey J, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:187, 1972 (Fre)
[Virus diseases and the oral cavity]
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 74:37-78, Jan 73 (Fre)
[Oral candidosis] Olsen I, et al.
Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid 82:317-24, Jun 72 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

BLOOD

[Distribution of lactic dehydrogenase isoenzymes in the blood serum of patients with phlegmons of the maxillofacial region] Karandashov VI, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:28-31, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Iatrogenic pathology in otorhinolaryngology] Rebattu JP, et al. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:931-5, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Drug-induced diseases of the mouth and jaw region] Nenning K. Dtsch Stomatol 22:897-903, Nov 72 (Ger)
[Changes of tissues and organs of the oral cavity under the action of mercury-organic pesticides] Kuznetsov PA, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:12-6, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

[Current revision of an International Statistical Classification of Diseases] Ermolaev II, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:65-9, Sep-Oct 73 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

[Cervico-cephalic zona with multiple localizations, complicated by facial paralysis, successfully treated by surgery] Lallemant Y, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 90:214-9, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Leukoedema of the buccal mucosa, a propos of an association with Mibelli's angiokeratoma] Barrière H, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:612-4, 1971 (Fre)
[Erosive buccal lichen followed by cutaneous lichen after radiotherapy] Hadida E, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:272-3, 1972 (Fre)
[Variable chronic stomatitis, painful and febrile, characterized morphologically by leukoedema] Hewitt J, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:217, 1972 (Fre)
[Zinsser-Cole-Engmann congenital dyskeratosis] Nazzaro P, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:242-4, 1972 (Fre)

CONGENITAL

[Eye involvement in dyskeratosis congenita (Zinsser-Cole-Engman syndrome)] Reich H.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:288-92, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Deep mycoses. Hoffarth GA, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 97:475-9, Jun 73
Oral tuberculosis. Case reports. Laws IM.
Br Dent J 134:146-8, 20 Feb 73
Pemphigus vulgaris: cytodiagnosis of the oral lesion. McQueen A, et al. Br J Oral Surg 10:69-72, Jul 72
Effect of anatomic curvature in real-time intraoral thermography. Irwin JW, et al.
Oral Surg 36:616-21, Oct 73
[Measurements and recording in odontostomatology: electronic receivers] Tajan Y.
Rev Odontostomatol Midi Fr 30:42-8, 1972 (Fre)
[Proposal of a toxonomy for diagnosis of tooth, mouth and jaw diseases for data recording in the surgical polyclinic] Pfeifer G, et al.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:361, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Zinsser-Cole-Engman syndrome] Reich H.
Med Klin 68:283-92, 2 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Chronic pemphigus vegetans preferably of the oral mucosa] Hoede N, et al.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 48:437-43, Jun 73 (Ger)
[Is Neumann's aphthosis a nosologic entity?] Hornstein OP. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 47:787-92, 15 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Oral exfoliative cytology] Olsen I.
Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid 82:538-43, Nov 72 (Nor)
[Syphilis of oral cavity and pharynx in the light of observed cases] Ferdynus J.
Otolaryngol Pol 26:319-25, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Luminescence diagnosis in certain dermatoses of the oral cavity with accompanying keratosis] Pashkov BM, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:3-8, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

The effect of hydrocortisone on the organ cultures of normal and pathologic mucous membranes of human

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

oral cavity. Török O, et al.
Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung 20:119-31, 1972
Vitamin A acid in treatment of oral lichen planus. Günther SH. Arch Dermatol 107:277, Feb 73
Localised histoplasmosis treated with amphotericin. Banerjee AK, et al.
Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 19:91-3, Oct 71
Lozenges, mouthwashes and gargles.
Drug Ther Bull 10:33-5, 28 Apr 72
Different modes of chlorhexidine application and related local side effects. Flotra L.
J Periodont Res 12:Suppl 12:41-4, 1973
Oral anti-inflammatory therapy. A survey of the literature and some aspects of the evaluation of anti-inflammatory agents. Romander H.
Sven Tandlak Tidskr 65:239-53, May 72 (99 ref.)
[Analgesic activity of propofan in stomatology] Trepsat F, et al.
Ann Odontostomatol (Lyon) 29:205-10, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[Results of the use of hexetidine spray in medical and surgical pathology of the oropharynx and mouth] Mounier-Kuhn P, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:523-7, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Antibiotics: their use and the limits of their therapeutic activity] Welsch M.
Rev Belge Med Dent 27:143-56, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Therapeutic trial of Efferalgan in odontostomatology] Benoit P, et al.
Rev Odontostomatol Midi Fr 30:49-56, 1972 (Fre)
[Gentalline in stomatology] Cadenat H, et al.
Rev Odontostomatol Midi Fr 29:274-82, 1971 (Fre)
[Clinical trial of a new anti-inflammatory agent in odontology] Lagarrigue JC, et al.
Rev Odontostomatol Midi Fr 30:61-9, 1972 (Fre)
[Is the antimicrobial treatment of the oral and laryngeal cavities really effective?] Stoll HG.
Med Welt 23:1673-4, 4 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Current views on antibacterial chemotherapy] Spitzy KH. Osterr Z Stomatol 68:445-9, Dec 71 (Ger)
[Therapy of acute and chronic infections in the mouth and jaw region] Harnisch H.
ZWR 82:73-4, 25 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Controlled clinical and experimental researches on the niflumic acid action in odontostomatology] De Fazio M, et al.
Minerva Stomatol 21:164-72, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Results with Cephalexin in 25 cases of dental disease and oral surgery] Sortino G, et al.
Minerva Stomatol 21:203-6, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Evaluation of the action of Stomacuran, a preparation made in the German Democratic Republic, in the treatment of diseases of the oral mucosa and periodontium] Syryńska M, et al.
Czas Stomatol 25:1035-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Treatment of purulent wounds of the maxillofacial region in elderly and senile patients] Grigorchik IuF.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:81-2, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The use of gastric juice in the complex therapy of phlegmons of the perimaxillary region] Magarill ESh, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:43-5, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Serum cholinesterase activity and pathologic changes in the oral cavity] Kafmierczak A.
Czas Stomatol 25:1073-6, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

Crohn's disease of the mouth. Stankler L, et al.
Br J Dermatol 87:501-4, Nov 72
Crohn's disease with mouth and lip involvement. Verbov J. Br J Dermatol 88:517, May 73
Betel quid inducement of epithelial atypia in the buccal mucosa of baboons. Hamner JE 3d.
Cancer 30:1001-5, Oct 72
Crohn's disease of the mouth. Bishop RP, et al.
Gastroenterology 62:302-6, Feb 72
Tobacco induced changes in the bladder buccal and vaginal mucosae. Randeria JD.
Indian J Med Res 60:694-8, May 72
Osseous and chondromatous metaplasia caused by dentures. Cutright DE. Oral Surg 34:625-33, Oct 72
[Epidermolysis bullosa and its oral form] Kinast H, et al. Osterr Z Stomatol 70:166-75, May 73 (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Focal epithelial hyperplasia in an Israeli family. Buchner A, et al. Oral Surg 36:507-11, Oct 73

IMMUNOLOGY

Congenital dyskeratosis. Zinsser-Engman-Cole syndrome with thymic dysplasia and aplastic anemia. Ortega JA, et al. Am J Dis Child 124:701-4, Nov 72
Immune concepts and the oral surgeon. Cannell H.
Br J Oral Surg 10:280-5, Mar 73
Food antibodies in oral disease: a study of serum antibodies to food proteins in aphthous ulceration and other oral diseases. Thomas HC, et al.
J Clin Pathol 26:371-4, May 73
Cell-mediated immune responses in oral disease: a review. Lehner T. J Oral Pathol 1:39-58, 1972 (73 ref.)
[Microbial allergy and stomatology] Lehmans J.
Rev Fr Odontostomatol 19:329-30, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Immunological activity of patients with lichen ruber planus] Kliueva LP.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:9-11, Jul-Aug 73 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Effect of chlorhexidine on the microflora of the oral cavity. Schiott CR.
J Periodont Res 12:Suppl 12:7-10, 1973
[Studies on the problem of resistance in acute dentogenic suppurations] Markula K.
Dtsch Stomatol 22:796-801, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

Onyalai (a form of idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura) in the United States. A report of two patients. Harris MB, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 11:705-7, Dec 72
The prevalence of oral and dental disease and its bearing on the delivery of dental services and in dental education. Fuller JF.
Int Dent J 22:489-95, Dec 72
An epidemiologic study of oral cancer and precancerous conditions among 101,761 villagers in Maharashtra, India. Mehta FS, et al.
Int J Cancer 10:134-41, 15 Jul 72
Dental diseases among the children in Chung-Shin Village and Tsaotung. Hsieh CC.
J Formosan Med Assoc 71:537-49, 28 Aug 72
Epidemiology of leukoedema in the Negro. Martin JL.
J Oral Med 28:41-4, Apr-Jun 73
[Trichomonads of the human oral cavity] Musaev FA.
Parazitologiia 6:185-8, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Analysis of stomatological morbity with temporary work incapacitation of workers of F.E.Dzerzinsky metallurgic Plant] Gudymenko LI.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:73-4, Jul-Aug 73 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Focal epithelial hyperplasia. Report of two cases from Israel and review of literature. Buchner A, et al.
Arch Dermatol 107:97-8, Jan 73
Oral cavity pyogenic granuloma. Leyden JJ, et al.
Arch Dermatol 108:226-8, Aug 73
Leukoedema of the oral mucosa. Comments on article. Archard HO, et al. J Am Dent Assoc 86:300-1, Feb 73
Not a histologic study. Durocher RT.
J Am Dent Assoc 86:929-30, May 73
Correlation of cytology and clinical findings in pemphigus vulgaris. Medak H, et al.
J Oral Med 28:4-13, Jan-Mar 73
Clinicopathologic and histochemical characterization of submucosal deposits in snuff dipper's keratosis. Archard HO, et al. J Oral Pathol 1:3-11, 1972
Dark, localized discolorations in the oral mucous membrane. A histopathologic and microradiographic study. Anneroth G, et al.
Sven Tandlak Tidskr 66:271-80, May 73
[Giant cell epulis] Průcha M.
Cesk Stomatol 73:137-41, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Clinical and histopathological observations of 137 cases of white lesions on the oral mucosa] Lourides O, et al.
Stomatologia (Athenai) 29:259-75, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Gre)
[A model of aseptic inflammation of soft tissues of the oral cavity in rats] Borisenko AN, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:73-4, Sep-Oct 73 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Pathologic considerations associated with partial dentures. Cavalaris CJ.
Dent Clin North Am 17:585-600, Oct 73
Chlorehexidine in the prophylaxis of dental diseases. Löe H. J Periodont Res 12:Suppl 12:5-6, 1973
Does chlorhexidine have a place in the prophylaxis of dental diseases? Löe H.
J Periodont Res 12:Suppl 12:93-9, 1973 (37 ref.)
[Results of fulfillment of the scientific plan on the problem, the principal stomatological diseases, their prophylaxis and treatment for the period 1966-1971] Lur'e TM, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:66-71, May-Jun 73 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

The detection of abnormalities in the jaws. A survey. Keith DA. Br Dent J 134:129-35, 20 Feb 73
An orthopantomographic study of the incidence of pathological changes in the jaw outside the dento-alveolar area. Lehtinen R, et al.
Proc Finn Dent Soc 69:13-6, 1973
[New methods of roentgenological study in the diagnosis of diseases of the maxillo-facial area] Zhibitskaia EI. Med Tekh 4:38-40, Jul-Aug 72 (Rus)

SURGERY

Some dental problems and the surgeon. Hopkins R.
Ann R Coll Surg Engl 53:95-111, Aug 73
The forehead island flap in oral cavity reconstruction. Krause CJ. Arch Otolaryngol 97:283-5, Mar 73
Cryosurgery of oral white lesions. Chapin ME, et al.
J Oral Surg 31:584-91, Aug 73
Use of a prefolded flap to provide lining and cover in the repair of cervical fistulae. Shapiro CS, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 51:319-22, Mar 73
[Hemorrhage during extirpation of peripheral giant cell epulis in oral cavity] Průcha M, et al.
Cesk Stomatol 73:186-92, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Low temperatures for surgical procedures in dentistry] Jarząb G.
Czas Stomatol 25:925-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Indications and advantages of regional anaethesia in the treatment of suppurative processes in the perimaxillary region] Epurescu A, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 19:545-6, Nov-Dec 72 (Rum)

THERAPY

The management of oral ulceration. Macalister AD.
Drugs 5:453-61, 1973
Dental management of the drug abuser. Rappaport SC.
NY State Dent J 38:485-91, Oct 72
Advances in dentistry. Dolby AE.
Practitioner 209:551-7, Oct 72 (49 ref.)
[Treatment of lichen planus of the oral mucosa] Prodaň-Boda NE.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:99-100, Mar-Apr 73

VETERINARY

Severe oral lesions in chickens caused by ingestion of dietary fusariotoxin T-2. Wyatt RD, et al.
Appl Microbiol 24:251-7, Aug 72
Paw and mouth disease in a cat. Cooper LM, et al.
Aust Vet J 48:644, Nov 72
Dental diagnostic and therapeutic techniques. Ross DL.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:1426-8, 1 Dec 72
Oral dermatophilosis in a cat: a case report. Baker GJ, et al. J Small Anim Pract 13:649-53, Nov 72

MOUTH, EDENTULOUS (C4)

Diet, nutrition, and masticatory ability in a group of elderly edentulous patients. Ettinger RL.
Aust Dent J 18:12-9, Feb 73
The masticatory performance and dietary intake of elderly edentulous patients. Neill DJ, et al.
Dent Pract Dent Rec 22:384-9, Jun 72
Subacute bacterial endocarditis in an edentulous patient. Cameron IW. J Dent 1:147-8, Feb 73
Alveolar bone resorption in two edentulous populations. Harrison A. J Dent 1:77-82, Dec 72
Tooth loss and biting force in man. Atkinson HF, et al.
J Dent Res 52:225-8, Mar-Apr 73
The failure of aging or loss of teeth to drastically alter mandibular angle morphology. Israel H.
J Dent Res 52:83-90, Jan-Feb 73
Empirical equation for estimating the area of a maxillary edentulous jaw. Mohammed H, et al.
J Dent Res 52:725-30, Jul-Aug 73
Mandibular rest levels with and without dentures in place in edentulous and complete denture-wearing subjects. Kleinman AM, et al.
J Prosthet Dent 28:478-84, Nov 72
Speech patterns of edentulous patients and morphology of the palate in relation to phonetics. Tanaka H. J Prosthet Dent 29:16-28, Jan 73
The management of mandibular fractures in edentulous patients by intramedullary pinning. Bisi RH. Laryngoscope 83:22-38, Jan 73
Circumpalatal wiring. Madan DK.
Oral Surg 36:2-5, Jul 73
'Sans teeth': changes in oral tissues with advancing age. Miles AE. Proc R Soc Med 65:801-6, Sep 72
[The influence of the loss of teeth on the length and width of the mandible] Fagoš Z, et al.
Cesk Stomatol 73:245-50, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The influence of the loss of teeth on the ramus height, on the angle and basal angle of the mandible. V] Fagoš Z, et al.
Cesk Stomatol 73:251-3, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Shreinemakers's method in bite registration of toothless lower arch] Doual, et al.
Rev Stomatoodontol Nord Fr 27:43-6, Jan-Mar 72 (Fre)
[The superior genial tubercles in totally edentulous patients] Ott PA.
Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 83:145-62, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Registration of the centric jaw relation of the mandible in the edentulous (comparative study)] Geering A, et al.
Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 82:1026-38, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Aspects of edentia as a function of enviromental factors] Chiru-Mocanu M, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 16:715-25, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Pliability of mucosa of edentulous jaws and the influence of various factors] Chernov DV.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:46-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The size and shape of the denture base of the edentulous mandible] Gubskaia AN, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:44-5, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Recurrent endocarditis due to Streptococcus viridans in an "edentulous" man. Goodman JS, et al.
South Med J 66:352 passim, Mar 73

PATHOLOGY

Granulomas in edentulous jaws. Adkins KF.
NZ Dent J 68:209-12, Jul 72

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Masticatory movement in the absence of teeth in man. Atkinson HF, et al. Arch Oral Biol 18:855-60, Jul 73

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiographic examination of the edentulous patient. I. Review of the literature and preliminary report comparing three methods. Scandrett FR, et al. Oral Surg 35:266-74, Feb 73 (38 ref.)
Radiographic examination of the edentulous patient. II. Differences in number and location of root fragments. Scandrett FR, et al. Oral Surg 35:872-5, Jun 73
Radiographic examination of the edentulous patient. I. Review of the literature and preliminary report comparing three methods. Scandrett FR, et al. Oral Surg 35:266-74, Feb 73 (38 ref.)
[Roentgen study of 851 patients with totally or partially edentulous jaws] Poel AC van de, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1984-7, 28 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Panoramic radiography in prosthetics] Jung T.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:970-1, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

Objectives of pre-prosthetic surgery. Lawson WA.
Br J Oral Surg 10:175-88, Nov 72
Reduction of residual ridges in the partially edentulous patient. Atwood DA.
Dent Clin North Am 17:747-54, Oct 73
Comparison of base metal alloys and Type IV gold alloys for removable partial denture frameworks. Laney WR, et al. Dent Clin North Am 17:611-30, Oct 73
[Preprosthetic surgery with dentures. Clinical viewpoints on management of carrying out follow-up studies] Sigurdson A.
Sven Tandlak Tidskr 64:383-98, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

MOUTH MUCOSA (A3, A10)

Mucosal and lingual psoriasis. el-Zawahry M.
Arch Dermatol 108:275, Aug 73
Fibrinolytic activity of squamous epithelium of the oral cavity and oesophagus of rat, guinea pig and rabbit. Myhre-Jensen O, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 16:1099-107, Sep 71
Squamous cell cancer of the buccal mucosa. A review of 90 cases. Conley J, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 97:330-3, Apr 73
White sponge naevus. Lewis MB.
Australas J Dermatol 13:106, Dec 72
Bohn's nodules. A case report. Saunders ID.
Br Dent J 132:457-8, 6 Jun 72
An epidemiologic study of oral cancer and precancerous conditions among 101,761 villagers in Maharashtra, India. Mehta FS, et al.
Int J Cancer 10:134-41, 15 Jul 72
Water lavage and tissue calibration study in rats. Cutright DE, et al. J Dent Res 52:26-9, Jan-Feb 73
Preservation of palatal mucosa. II. A sequential histopathologic healing study. Korman M, et al.
J Periodontol 44:470-7, Aug 73
Preservation of palatal mucosa. I. Ultrastructural changes and freezing technique. Korman M, et al.
J Periodontol 44:464-9, Aug 73
[Effect of passive smoking on the airway mucosa in experimental study] Opletal A, et al.
Cesk Otolaryngol 22:33-7, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[A case of oral intramucosal cellular nevus] Holmstrup P, et al.
Tandlaegebladet 76:750-4, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Use of thin skin grafts in the therapy of some buccal mucosa lesions] Kuffer R, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:632-4, 1971 (Fre)
[Clinical experimental results of selective tissue destruction by cold] Ernst FD, et al.
Dtsch Stomatol 23:172-9, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Oral and nasal immunization with Poxvirus vacciniae. 3. Animal experiments] Hochstein-Mintzel V, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 156:30-96, Aug 72 (200 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental carcinogenesis in the oral mucosa of mice by local application of 4-nitroquinoline N-oxide combined with mechanical irritation] Furukawa S.
Acta Med (Fukuoka) 42:110-27, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[12 cases of primary melanoma of the mucosa of the nasal and oral cavities: with special reference to clinical characteristics and treatment] Shimizu Y, et al. J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1120-1, Oct 72 (Jap)

ANALYSIS

A quantitative ratio of histones to DNA in the nuclei of epithelial cells of the mouth in leukoplakia. Knychalska-Karwan Z, et al.
Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 10:345-9, 1972
A correlation between DNA and histones in the nuclei of the epithelial cells of the mouth. Knychalska-Karwan Z, et al.
Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 10:339-43, 1972
Electron cytochemical demonstration of sulfhydryl groups in keratohyalin granules and in the peripheral envelope of cornified cells. Jessen H.
Histochemie 33:15-29, 1973
The concentration of copper and zinc in the oral mucous membrane. A neutron activation analysis study. Carlson GO.
Sven Tandlak Tidskr 65:79-83, Feb 72
[Fluoroscopic and histochemical observations on the melanocytes of human gingival mucosa] Levi AC, et al.
Sperimentale 120:175-88, May-Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Distribution of neutral and acid mucopoly-saccharides in the mucosa for the denture base] Gavrulov EI, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:53-5, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Histochemical study of the epithelium of the oral cavity] Mogil'naia GM.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:7-10, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Keratinized squamous epithelium of normal and wounded palatal mucosa in guinea pigs. A light and electron microscopical investigation. Fejerskov O.
J Periodont Res 11:Suppl 11:1-80, 1973
[Comparative histological studies of the mucogingival border following vestibuloplasty with and without periosteum fenestration] Dreeskamp EU, et al.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:214-8, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Elastic fibers of the human palatal mucous membrane] Kurozumi S, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1127, Oct 72 (Jap)

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Vascularization of the tongue. 1. Vascularization of the tongue mucosa in the dog] Schumacher GH, et al.
Dtsch Stomatol 23:260-6, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Human fetal sanguiferous microvascularization of the palatal mucosa] Fiamminghi L, et al.
Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed] 42:79-96, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

CYTOLOGY

Cellular and nuclear dry mass and area changes during human oral mucosa cell development. Lee LH, et al.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 17:214-9, May-Jun 73
Nuclear dry mass and area variations in human buccal mucosa cells. Pappelis GA, et al.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 17:37-41, Jan-Feb 73
Nuclear dry mass and area of human buccal mucosa cells in normal and air dried smears. Pappelis GA, et al. Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 16:464-5, Sep-Oct 72
Viability tests in exfoliated cells from vaginal and oral epithelia. Rubio CA, et al.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 17:32-6, Jan-Feb 73
Observations on the ultrastructure of the buccal epithelium of the rat. Appleton J, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 16:1071-88, Sep 71
Possible phagocytosis by keratinocytes: ultrastructural evidence from the study of human oral mucosa in organ culture. MacCallum DK, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 18:449-55, Mar 73
Relation of fibrinolytic activity in human oral epithelial cells to cellular maturation: the influence of smoking. Wünschmann-Henderson B, et al.
J Pathol 108:293-301, Dec 72
The effect of age on mitotic activity in rat oral epithelium. Karring T, et al.
J Periodont Res 8:164-70, 1973
Electron microscopy of membrane-coating granules and a cell surface coat in keratinized and nonkeratinized human oral epithelium. Hayward AF, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 43:205-19, May 73
The use of colchicine for the assessment of mitotic activity in rat oral epithelium. Karring T, et al.
Scand J Dent Res 80:474-85, 1972
Degeneration of oral leukocytes. Raeste AM.
Scand J Dent Res 80:285-91, 1972
[Search for XYY syndrome by fluorescence examination of the buccal mucosa] Neuwirth J, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:42-4, 12 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Effects of heterotopic connective tissue transplantation on epithelium regeneration] Bernimoulin JP, et al.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:202-5, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cytological studies on the alveolar mucosa under partial prosthesis] Kung YS, et al.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:815-8, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cinemicrographic and autoradiographic studies on the behaviors of primary culture cells from human oral tissues. I. On the epithelial cells of oral mucosa] Usuda T. J Jap Stomatol Soc 39:442-60, Sep 72 (Jap)
[Changes in the morphologic structure of the masticatory oral mucous membrane in the aged] Haber-Milewska T.
Czas Stomatol 25:1059-66, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Cytology of the epithelium of the normal mucous membrane in children] Knychalska-Karwan Z.
Czas Stomatol 25:1051-4, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Routine determination of Y body in oral epithelium] Romer BA, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:2052-4, 25 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Florimycin and its effect on ciliated epithelium] Gerasimov AI.
Probl Tuberk 50:34-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Thin structure of the mucosal epithelium of the posterior part of the cheek in man under normal conditions] Epishev VA, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:32-6, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Histochemical study of mast cells in human oral mucosa] Lopunova ZhK.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:24-7, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the epithelium of the oral cavity during the menstrual cycle] Udovitskaia OV.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 3:59, May-Jun 72 (Ukr)

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of hydrocortisone on the organ cultures of normal and pathologic mucous membranes of human oral cavity. Török O, et al.
Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung 20:119-31, 1972
Oral implantology and oral carcinogenesis in primates. Hamner JE 3d. Am J Phys Anthropol 38:301-8, Mar 73
Oropharyngeal sensation associated with rapid intravenous administration of cyclophosphamide (NSC-26271). Arena PJ.
Cancer Chemother Rep 56:779-80, Dec 72
Reaction of oral mucous membranes to selected dental materials. Lilly GE, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 6:545-51, Nov 72
Mitostatic action of vinblastine sulphate on oral epithelia of hamsters. Thilagaratnam CN, et al.
J Oral Pathol 1:84-8, 1972
Topical anesthetic effectiveness. An old and new product evaluated. Howitt JW, et al.
NY State Dent J 38:549-50, Nov 72
Oral cancer in rats induced by the water-soluble carcinogen 4-nitrochinoline N-oxide. Wallenius K, et al. Odontol Revy 24:39-48, 1973
Premalignant DNA synthesis in hamster pouch. Toto PD, et al. Oral Surg 36:393-6, Sep 73
[The influence of mechanical callosities of oral mucous membrane by hormonal application in rabbits. 2] Pokorný J, et al.
Cesk Stomatol 72:328-34, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Effect of vitamin A on tissue cultures from human mouth mucosa with leukoplakia] Banoczy Y, et al.
Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol 15:117-36, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of repeated topical application of some anionic surfactants on the skin, oral mucous membrane and tongue] Sadai M, et al.
Jap J Dermatol [A] 82:207-21, 1972 (Jap)
[Correlations between the state of entropy of acrylic materials and the ecosystem of the buccal cavity. Possibilities of improvement] Chiru-Mocanu M, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 76:1007-14, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

ENZYMOLOGY

Lactate and malate dehydrogenase activities in normal oral mucosa and in homogeneous leukoplakia. Alvares O, et al. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 52:484-8, 1972
-Glycerophosphate dehydrogenase activity in buccal smear from psychiatric patients and normal controls. Ishiro H, et al.
Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jap 26:285-90, 1972
Activity of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and acid phosphatase in nonkeratinized and keratinized oral epithelium and epidermis in the rabbit. Gerson S.
J Periodont Res 8:151-63, 1973
The permeability of keratinized and nonkeratinized oral epithelium to horseradish peroxidase. Squier CA.
J Ultrastruct Res 43:160-77, Apr 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Effects of denture washings in chlorhexidine on lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in oral mucosa. Fredén H, et al. **Scand J Dent Res 80:292-6, 1972**

Lysozyme (muramidase) activity of leukocytes and exfoliated epithelial cells in the oral cavity. Raeste AM. **Scand J Dent Res 80:422-7, 1972**

[Properties of aminopeptidase of human buccal mucosa] Giannitsis DJ, et al. **Enzymologia 43:143-9, 30 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Responses of oral epithelium to the influence of whisker dermal papillae in the adult rat. Oliver RF. **Arch Oral Biol 18:413-21, Mar 73**

IMMUNOLOGY

Quantitative determination of blood group substances A of oral epithelial cells by immunofluorescence and immunoperoxidase methods. Dabelsteen E. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 80:847-53, 1972**

Immune adherence with keratinized human oral mucosa and human serum. Kristoffersen T, et al. **Scand J Dent Res 79:31-9, 1971**

[Nipaester allergy. A new test method for the oral mucosa] Pevny I, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz) 17:306-12, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[The role of hemocoagulating and fibrinolytic components of saliva in the oral mucosa immunity] Belikov PP. **Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:88-90, May-Jun 73 (Rus)**

INJURIES

[Treatment and prevention of injury of the mouth mucosa during tooth extraction] Gutner IaI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:84-5, Sep-Oct 73 (Rus)**

INNERVATION

On the fine structure of Krause's bulbs in human skin, oral cavity and rectum. Chouchkov CN. **Arch Histol Jap 35:365-75, Jul 73**

Oral reflexes elicited by mechanical stimulation of palatal mucosa in the cat. Thexton AJ. **Arch Oral Biol 18:971-80, Aug 73**

Intraepithelial nerve fibers in the human oral mucosa. An electron microscopic study. Luzardo-Baptista M. **Oral Surg 35:372-6, Mar 73**

On the fine structure of free nerve endings in human digital skin, oral cavity and rectum. Chouchkov CN. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 86:273-88, 1972**

[Stimulation of the oral cavity chemoreceptors and abomasum secretion in sheep] Pytasz M, et al. **Pol Arch Weter 15:106-24, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

METABOLISM

Permeability of human buccal mucosa to an amino acid analogue, the antibiotic D-cycloserine. Evered DF. **Biochem J 130:16P, Nov 72**

Autoradiographic studies of 14C-chlorhexidine given orally in mice. Magnusson B, et al. **J Periodont Res 12:Suppl 12:49-54, 1973**

A structural least squares method for oral absorption constants. Saunders L, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol 24:Suppl:162P-163, Dec 72**

Analysis of human buccal absorption of drugs by physical model approach. Vora KR, et al. **J Pharm Sci 61:1785-91, Nov 72**

Synthesis and fate of glycoprotein in rat oral mucosa 3 as observed by light electron microscopic radioautography with L-fucose-H. Susi FR. **Oral Surg 36:148-54, Jul 73**

[Autoradiographic studies on DNA-synthesis in the buccal mucosa and in the epithelium of the tongue in rats at different ages] Schmid GH, et al. **Arch Dermatol Forsch 246:236-48, 1973 (Ger)**

[Distribution of phenothiazine derivatives between water and organic phases and buccal resorption] Michailova D, et al. **Pharmazie 28:208-9, Mar 73 (Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Ultrastructure and cell division of an oral bacterium resembling Alysiella filiformis. Kaiser GE, et al. **Can J Microbiol 19:325-7, Mar 73**

[Comparative study of aerobic bacterial flora in saliva, mouth mucosa and periapical area of resected teeth] Tarlowska W, et al. **Czas Stomatol 26:873-9, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Cytologic changes in the oral cavity of reverse smokers. Giacobbe E, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 17:49-50, Jan-Feb 73**

Lymphoid hyperplasia in the oral mucosa. Adkins KF. **Aust Dent J 18:38-40, Feb 73**

The oral mucous membrane markers of internal disease. Jones JH. **Br Dent J 134:81-7, 6 Feb 73**

The flare reaction and its rash component in guinea-pig oral mucosa and skin. Cannell H. **Br J Exp Pathol 53:390-6, Aug 72**

Betel quid inducement of epithelial atypia in the buccal mucosa of baboons. Hamner JE 3d. **Cancer 30:1001-5, Oct 72**

The cytological response of palatal mucosa to dentures. McMillan DR. **Dent Pract Dent Rec 22:302-4, Apr 72**

Osseous and chondromatous metaplasia caused by dentures. Cutright DE. **Oral Surg 34:625-33, Oct 72**

Primary melanoma in the oral mucous membrane. Anneroth G, et al. **Sven Tandlak Tidskr 66:27-37, Jan 73**

[Mucosal changes in the mandibular retromolar region in Dentitio difficilis] Jacobs HG, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:862-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[The condition of the mouth mucosa underneath fixed dentures] Bauer E. **Osterr Z Stomatol 69:375-81, Oct 72 (Ger)**

[Chronic pemphigus vegetans preferably of the oral mucosa] Hoede N, et al. **Z Haut Geschlechtskr 48:437-43, Jun 73 (Ger)**

[Biomicroscopic studies on mouth mucosa in diabetic and healthy children and adolescence] Dombrowski P, et al. **ZWR 82:516-20, 25 May 73 (Ger)**

[Changes in the oral mucosa of mice produced by local application of 4-nitroquinoline N-oxide combined with mechanical irritation] Hattori J. **Acta Med (Fukuoka) 42:67-83, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Cytological evaluation of the oral cavity epithelium in patients with malignant neoplasms] Obrapalska E, et al. **Nowotwory 23:25-9, Jan-Jun 73 (Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Studies on the permeability of human oral mucosa. IV. Regional changes in outflow of water from hydrated and dehydrating oral mucosa. Kaaber S. **Acta Odontol Scand 31:89-99, 1973**

Studies on the permeability of human oral mucosa. V. The inflow of water through dehydrating oral mucosa. Kaaber S. **Acta Odontol Scand 31:101-8, 1973**

The effect of friction on the keratinising epithelia of the oral mucosa and skin of rodents. Mackenzie IC. **Br Dent J 134:231-6, 20 Mar 73**

Does toothbrushing affect gingival keratinization? Mackenzie IC. **Proc R Soc Med 65:1127-31, Dec 72**

[Glycine transport by the sublingual mucosa of the rat in vivo] Bourdier R, et al. **J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:358A, 1972 (Fre)**

[Pliability of mucosa of edentulous jaws and the influence of various factors] Chernov DV. **Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:46-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Changes in oral mucosa in general diseases. 3. (conclusion)] Gartmann H. **Fortschr Med 89:837-40, 1 Jul 71 (Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Inhalable corticosteroid against local radiogenic reactions of the mucous membranes] Kleibel F. **Strahlentherapie 145:423-6, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Morphologic rat oral cavity mucous membrane epithelium changes following ultraviolet irradiation at different ages] Fedorova LV. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 63:97-102, Oct 72 (Rus)**

SURGERY

Cryosurgery of the oral mucosa: a study of the mechanisms of tissue damage. Whittaker DK. **Dent Pract Dent Rec 22:445-51, Aug 72**

[Late results after surgery of temporomandibular joint luxation by mucosa excision and preparation of parapharyngeal pockets] Schoene W, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:843-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Microspectrophotometric study of lactic dehydrognease in experimental auto-transplantation of the skin to the oral mucous membrane] Harada T. **J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1362-79, Dec 72 (Jap)**

[Study of autologous skin graft in the mucomembranous floor by microspectrophotometry] Harada T, et al. **J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1072-3, Oct 72 (Jap)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Treatment of oro-antral fistulae. Wowern N von. **Arch Otolaryngol 96:99-104, Aug 72**

A technique of vestibular plasty using a free mucosal graft from the cheek. Tideman H. **Int J Oral Surg 1:76-80, 1972**

Growth characteristics of experimental intracerebrally transplanted oral epithelium. VanGilder JC, et al. **J Neurosurg 38:608-15, May 73**

Expanded split-thickness mucosal grafts. Shepherd N, et al. **J Oral Surg 31:687-90, Sep 73**

Free palatal mucosa grafts. An evaluation in twenty-six cases. Wiggins HE Jr, et al. **Oral Surg 35:35-40, Jan 73**

Mandibuular vestibuloplasty with a free graft of the mucoperiosteal layer from the hard palate. Morgan LR, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg 51:359-63, Apr 73**

[Pre-prosthetic surgery] Tideman H. **Ned Tijdschr Tandheelkd 80:5-20, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)**

[Surgical treatment of trichiasis] Forough M, et al. **Ann Ocul (Paris) 205:1215-8, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Breadth of the gingiva propria in vestibuloplasty following gingiva transplantation] Dreeskamp M, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:192-7, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Comparative clinical studies following vestibuloplasty with and without suture fixation] Richter M, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:206-12, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Histologic studies following gingiva transplantation] Weyhrother HG von, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:198-201, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Late cosmetic complication in Denig's mucosa graft: Fordyce disease in the graft] Daicker B, et al. **Ophthalmologica 166:180-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Is there any new development in gingival transplantation?] Bernimoulin JP, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 83:505-14, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

MOUTH NEOPLASMS (C2)

White sponge naevus. Lewis MB. **Australas J Dermatol 13:106, Dec 72**

Solitary oral neurilemmoma. Allan IM, et al. **Br Dent J 134:21-2, 2 Jan 73**

Verrucous carcinoma of the mouth. Mason DA. **Br J Oral Surg 10:64-8, Jul 72**

Oral neurilemmoma. Weidmann GM. **Br J Oral Surg 10:97-9, Jul 72**

White lesions of the mouth. Krull EA, et al. **Clin Symp 25:2-32, 1973**

Carcinoma-in-situ of the oral mucosa. Kramer IR. **Int Dent J 23:94-9, Mar 73**

Erythroplakia of the mouth and carcinoma-in-situ of the oral mucosa. Kramer IR. **Int Dent J 23:401, Jun 73**

Verrucous carcinoma. Shafer WG. **Int Dent J 22:451-9, Dec 72**

Erythroplakia of the mouth. Shear M. **Int Dent J 22:460-73, Dec 72**

Oral cancer knowledge: results of a survey of Pennsylvania dentists in 1971. Pullon PA, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc 86:149-52, Jan 73**

Verrucous carcinoma of the mouth. Jacobson S, et al. **J Oral Pathol 1:66-75, 1972**

Blue nevi of the oral cavity: review of the literature and report of two cases. Hatziotis JC, et al. **J Oral Surg 31:773-5, Oct 73**

Oral nevi: report of case and review of literature. Nagel NJ. **J Oral Surg 30:835-8, Nov 72 (30 ref.)**

Large sublingual dermoid cyst: report of case. Stewart S, et al. **J Oral Surg 31:620-4, Aug 73**

A lipoma in the floor of the mouth: report of case. Thompson RP. **J Oral Surg 31:718-9, Sep 73**

Leiomyomas of the oral cavity. Review of the literature and clinicopathologic study of seven new cases. Cherrick HM, et al. **Oral Surg 35:54-66, Jan 73 (32 ref.)**

Lipoma of submandibular space with osseous metaplasia. Report of a case. Dutescu N, et al. **Oral Surg 35:611-5, May 73**

The nature of lipomas and their significance in the oral cavity. A review and report of cases. Greer RO, et al. **Oral Surg 36:551-7, Oct 73 (40 ref.)**

Metastatic tumors of the oral soft tissues. Review of the literature and report of a case. Hatziotis JC, et al. **Oral Surg 36:544-50, Oct 73 (48 ref.)**

Acridine binding of buccal cells and "field alteration" associated with oral cancer: a review. Hayes RL, et al. **Oral Surg 36:517-32, Oct 73 (87 ref.)**

DNA content and radiosensitivity of malignant tumours of the upper respiratory and digestive tract. Kallenberger A, et al. **ORL 34:65-81, 1972**

Head and neck tumors in children. Jaffe BF, et al. **Pediatrics 51:731-40, Apr 73**

Melanoma and dark, localized discolorations in the oral mucosa. Carlson GO, et al. **Sven Tandlak Tidskr 64:601-10, Sep 71**

[Melanoblastoma of the oral cavity] Opravil J, et al. **Cesk Stomatol 73:128-33, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[A case of oral intramucosal cellular nevus] Holmstrup P, et al. **Tandlaegebladet 76:750-4, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)**

[4 cases of oral lympho-epithelial cysts] Schiodt M, et al. **Tandlaegebladet 76:1075-81, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)**

[Statistical study of 148 cases of cancer of the buccal floor treated for more than five years] Leroux-Robert J, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 89:477-83, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Profuse conjunctival papillomatosis: nosologic relationship to profuse oral papillomatosis and the Buschke-Loewenstein syndrome] Bazex A, et al. **Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:130-3, 1972 (Fre)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Esophagostomy: technics, advantages, risks] Bertoin P. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:905-6, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Malignant bucco-pharyngeal tumors in children] Despons J.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 93:471-88, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cylindroma of the oral cavity (11 cases)] Renaud Y, et al. Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 74:1-19, Jan 73 (Fre)
[Oral florid papillomatosis] Moldenhauer E, et al. Dtsch Stomatol 23:45-51, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Formation of metastases from malignant tumors in the maxillofacial region] Machtens E, et al.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:901-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mixed tumors of the soft tissues of the mouth] Milde H, et al.
Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 15:56-60, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A case of oral neurofibroma in Recklinghausen disease] Divinyi T. Fogorv Sz 65:373-5, Dec 72 (Hun)
[12 cases of primary melanoma of the mucosa of the nasal and oral cavities: with special reference to clinical characteristics and treatment] Shimizu Y, et al. J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1120-1, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Enameloma--enamel pearl] Schioth JT.
Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid 82:544-5, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Lymphangiomas of the oral cavity] Hattowska H, et al.
Czas Stomatol 26:385-9, Apr 73 (Pol)
[Lymphangiomas of the oral cavity] Hattowska H, et al.
Czas Stomatol 26:385-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Case reports of cylindromas] Mojseowicz K, et al.
Czas Stomatol 26:621-6, 1973 (Pol)

BLOOD

[The content of cations and of total blood proteins of patients with tumors of the maxillofacial region] Ermolaev II, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:24-6, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Oral implantology and oral carcinogenesis in primates. Hamner JE 3d. Am J Phys Anthropol 38:301-8, Mar 73
Oral cancer in rats induced by the water-soluble carcinogen 4-nitrochinoline N-oxide. Wallenius K, et al. Odontol Revy 24:39-48, 1973

CLASSIFICATION

Squamous cell carcinoma of the gingiva. Histological classification and grading of malignancy. Willén R, et al. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:299-300, Apr 73
Clinical stage classification in head and neck cancer. Millar HS, et al. J Otolaryngol Soc Aust 3:339-49, 1972
[Clinical studies on evaluation of the TNM classification of the oral carcinoma] Spiessl B, et al.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:844-54, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Oral mucosal neuroma-medullary thyroid carcinoma syndrome. Walker DM.
Br J Dermatol 88:599-603, Jun 73
Head and neck cancer in alcoholics. The relationship to drinking, smoking, and dietary patterns. Kissin B, et al. JAMA 224:1174-5, 21 May 73
Coincidental findings of carcinoma in trauma patients. Report of two cases. Wiener AP, et al.
NY State Dent J 39:281-2, May 73
[Characteristic oral melanoses associated with primary malignant melanomas of the oral cavity] Takagi M, et al. J Jap Stomatol Soc 39:565-77, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Acromelic psoriasiform dermatosis. Bazex's syndrome] Cabré J, et al.
Actas Dermosifiliogr 62:391-6, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CONGENITAL

[Large congenital lymphangioma of the submandibular region] Forafonova LN.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:86-7, Jul-Aug 73 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Oral cytology. Seven year oral cytology screening program in the State of Rhode Island. Analysis of 6448 cases. Allegra SR, et al.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 17:42-8, Jan-Feb 73
Prognosis of squamous-cell carcinoma of the gums. Nathanson A, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:301-3, Apr 73
Oral cancer detection--a nursing responsibility. Keough G, et al. Am J Nurs 73:684-6, Apr 73
Problems of verrucose squamous carcinoma. Elliott GB, et al. Ann Surg 177:21-9, Jan 73 (25 ref.)
Granular cell lesions of the mouth. O'Brien FV. Br J Oral Surg 10:89-94, Jul 72
The value of exfoliative cytology in the diagnosis of oral cancer. Blozis GG. Int Dent J 22:481-6, Dec 72
Early clinical diagnosis of oral cancer. Nelders ME. Int Dent J 22:441-50, Dec 72
Toludine blue test for detection of carcinoma of the oral cavity: an evaluation. Vahidy NA, et al.
J Surg Oncol 4:434-8, 1972
Oral cancer detection clinics in Virginia. Shanholtz MI. Va Med Mon 100:466-7, May 73
[A further case of melanotic progonoma] Frappat P, et al. Pediatrie 27:289-94, Apr-Mar 72 (Fre)
[Simple test for the detection of precancerous lesions of the oral mucosa] Souyris F, et al.
Rev Odontostomatol Midi Fr 30:114-9, 1972 (Fre)
[One case of erythroplasia of Queyrat of jugal mucosa (or the erythematous form of Bowen's disease)] Gaillard A, et al.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 73:421-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Oral cavity carcinoma] Schroll K.
Osterr Z Erforsch Bekaempf Krebskr 27:261-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Malignant tumors--clinical and roentgenological diagnosis: oral cavity, lip and facial skin] Schroll K.
Osterr Z Stomatol 70:284-90, Jul-Aug 73 (Ger)
[Tumor diagnosis in dentistry] Wunderer S.
Osterr Z Stomatol 69:447-50, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Early diagnosis of malignant mouth mucosa tumors. Report of the continuous education performances of the BDZ in Salzburg and Meran] Pape HD.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 63:217-22, 1 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of grave diseases by the dentist. Report of the continuous education performance of the BDZ in Salzburg and Meran] Wunderer S.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 63:581-5, 16 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of malignant tumors of the otorhinolaryngologic area by radioisotopes: diagnosis of tumor tissues using semi-conductor detector] Kubota T, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1077-8, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Nasoalveolar cysts. Diagnostic and differential-diagnostic problems] Hurlen B.
Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid 82:529-34, Nov 72 (Nor)
[Oral exfoliative cytology] Olsen I.
Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid 82:538-43, Nov 72 (Nor)
[The value of immediate (intraoperative) histological examination in the diagnosis and planning of treatment of oral and facial malignant neoplasms] Bardach J, et al.
Czas Stomatol 26:723-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Detection of the incipient stages of cancer and precancerous lesions in mass screening examinations at regional stomatological clinics] Mihail C, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 19:509-16, Nov-Dec 72 (Rum)
[Diagnosis of tumors of the maxillofacial region in children] Kolesov AA, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:62-4, May-Jun 73 (Rus)
[Lesions of the lymphoid ring of the pharynx in lymphogranulomatosis] Fridkina TV, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:78-80, Jul-May 73 (Rus)
[Errors in the diagnosis of malignant neoplasms of the maxillofacial region] Aleksandrov NM.
Voen Med Zh 5:26-30, May 72 (Rus)
[A case of primary malignant melanoma of the mouth] Rivas Rodero S, et al.
An Esp Odontoestomatol 31:389-96, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Chemotherapy of cancer of the head and neck. Bertino JR, et al. Cancer 31:1141-9, May 73
Antineoplastic effect of chlorpromazine in chemical carcinogenesis in the hamster cheek pouch. Pollack A, et al. Cancer Res 32:1912-5, Sep 72
Methotrexate in the treatment of squamous cell carcinomas of the head and neck. Adler GF, et al.
Med J Aust 1:747-8, 14 Apr 73
Bleomycin in advanced squamous-cell carcinoma of head and neck. Grey P, et al.
Med J Aust 2:246-9, 29 Jul 72
[Bleomycin, an antimitotic antibiotic, in the treatment of ORL and cervico-facial epidermoid epitheliomas] Guement JM. Maroc Med 52:667-71, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Anticancer chemotherapy apropos of bleomycin] Miyake H, et al.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 93:677-89, Nov-Dec 72 (Fre)
[Clinical experience with bleomycin treatment of 551 cases of mouth carcinoma in Japan] Ueno T, et al.
Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 20:193-201, Jun 73 (Ger)
[Initial results of cytostatic therapy of squamous cell carcinoma of the oral cavity using a combination of methotrexate and bleomycin] Bitter K.
Dtsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd 60:81-93, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of bleomycin in patients with incurable carcinoma of the oral cavity] Fries R, et al.
Osterr Z Erforsch Bekaempf Krebskr 28:29-32, 1973 (Ger)
[Oral, florid papillomatosis] Kaulen-Becker L.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 48:Suppl:1-3, 1 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Methotrexate in the treatment of carcinoma of the oral mucosa] Paches AI, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:38-41, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Regulation of alkaline phosphatase activity in IB cells: influence of serum. Herz F, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 304:660-8, 28 May 73
[Lactate dehydrogenase in human oral neoplastic tissues] Ogasahara S.
J Jap Stomatol Soc 39:350-65, Sep 72 (Jap)

ETIOLOGY

The etiology and pathogenesis of oral cancer. Osterkamp RW, et al. CA 23:28-32, Jan-Feb 73
Global epidemiology and aetiology of oral cancer. Smith CJ. Int Dent J 23:82-93, Mar 73
The occurrence of a verruca vulgaris on an intraoral skin graft. A unique growth with significant implications. Hertz RS. Oral Surg 34:934-42, Dec 72
[Clinical observations on lichen planus of the oral cavity] Schmidt CR, et al.
Dtsch Stomatol 22:830-4, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Malignant degeneration of oral leukoplakia] Tempel V.
Dtsch Stomatol 22:814-20, Oct 72 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mucosal changes in the mandibular retromolar region in Dentitio difficilis] Jacobs HG, et al.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:862-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Post radiation malignancy of the head and neck] Schindel J.
Harefuah 83:577-80, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Experimental carcinogenesis in the oral mucosa of mice by local application of 4-nitroquinoline N-oxide combined with mechanical irritation] Furukawa S.
Acta Med (Fukuoka) 42:110-27, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

IMMUNOLOGY

Cell-mediated immunity and antibodies to Herpesvirus hominis type 1 in oral leukoplakia and carcinoma. Lehner T, et al. Br J Cancer 27:351-61, May 73
Salivary immunoglobulins in patients with oropharyngeal and bronchopulmonary carcinoma. Mandel MA, et al. Cancer 31:1408-13, Jun 73
[Immunological prognostic data in otorhinolaryngologic cancerology] Serrou B, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:897-9, Dec 72 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Fractionation of chromatin components. Monahan JJ, et al. Can J Biochem 51:709-20, May 73
Significance of growth rates, cell kinetics, and histology in the irradiation and chemotherapy of squamous cell carcinoma of the mouth. Friedman M, et al. Cancer 31:10-6, Jan 73
Release of fibrinolytic activators from human tumours cultured in vitro. Björlin G, et al.
Experientia 28:833-4, 15 Jul 72
Histochemistry of early oral cancer. Cabrini RL. Int Dent J 23:100-7, Mar 73

MORTALITY

[Importance of associated physical defects of the long term survival of patients with upper aerodigestive epitheliomas] Chardot C, et al.
Bull Cancer (Paris) 59:87-100, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

OCCURRENCE

Global epidemiology and aetiology of oral cancer. Smith CJ. Int Dent J 23:82-93, Mar 73
An epidemiologic study of oral cancer and precancerous conditions among 101,761 villagers in Maharashtra, India. Mehta FS, et al.
Int J Cancer 10:134-41, 15 Jul 72
The effect of joint exposure to alcohol and tobacco on risk of cancer of the mouth and pharynx. Rothman K, et al. J Chronic Dis 25:711-6, Dec 72
Asbestos and cancer of head and neck. Stell PM, et al.
Lancet 1:678, 24 Mar 73
Frequency of oral precancerous conditions in 407 Malaysians--with correlation to oral habits. Ramanathan K, et al. Med J Malaysia 27:173-81, Mar 73
Oral carcinoma in the first three decades of life. Ramanathan K. Med J Malaya 27:20-6, Sep 72
Oral cancer: an example of a descriptive epidemiologic approach to disease. NY J Dent 43:252-3, Oct 73
[Statistical data on carcinoma of the oral cavity] Schroll K.
Osterr Z Erforsch Bekaempf Krebskr 27:337-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Incidence of malignant oral tumors in the CSSR and the GDR] Andrä A, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 97:1098-106, 5 Aug 72 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Prognostic significance of histologic grade in epidermoid carcinoma of the mouth and pharynx. Arthur K, et al. Am J Surg 124:489-92, Oct 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Perineural invasion and anaplastic transformation of verrucous carcinoma. Demian SD, et al. **Cancer 32:395-401, Aug 73**

Ultrastructure of three histologic variants of the ameloblastoma. Mincer HH, et al. **Cancer 30:1036-45, Oct 72**

Ultrastructural findings of adenovirus type 12-induced tumor cells treated by differential hypothermia. Tabuchi K, et al. **Gann 63:725-30, Dec 72**

Predicting the course of adenoid cystic carcinoma. **Geriatrics 28:70-1, Jan 73**

Changes in cell cycle characteristics in hamster cheek pouch epithelium during treatment with DMBA. Thilagaratnam CN, et al. **J Oral Pathol 1:89-102, 1972**

Primary melanoma in the oral mucous membrane. Anneroth G, et al. **Sven Tandlak Tidskr 66:27-37, Jan 73**

[Pathology of mouth tumors] Clooster R van. **Rev Belge Med Dent 27:327-33, 1972 (Dut)**

[Diffuse gingival plasmacytoma] Cayron R, et al. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris) 26:261-2, 1972 (Fre)**

[Muco-epidermoid tumors of the parotid gland and oral cavity. Apropos of 33 cases. Anatomo-clinical and histochemical study] Micheau C, et al. **Ann Anat Pathol (Paris) 17:59-71, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Ultrastructural study of oral papilloma of mechanical origin] Delacrétaz J, et al. **Int J Dermatol 11:211-22, Oct-Dec 72 (Fre)**

[Cinemicrographic and autoradiographic studies on the behaviors of primary culture cells from human oral tissues. II. On the various tumor cells of oral region] Usuda T. **J Jap Stomatol Soc 39:755-78, Dec 72 (Jap)**

[Pathohistological study on infiltration of oral tumor to the mandibular bone] Hattori H, et al. **J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1082-3, Oct 72 (Jap)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Simple test for the detection of precancerous lesions of the oral mucosa] Souyris F, et al. **Rev Odontostomatol Midi Fr 30:114-9, 1972 (Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Hemangiomas in the soft tissues of extracranial portion of head] Suzuki S, et al. **Nippon Acta Radiol 32:723-34, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiotherapy of advanced carcinoma of the oropharyngeal region under hyperbaric oxygenation. An interim report. Chang CH, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:509-16, Mar 73**

Incidence and causes of failures to control by irradiation the primary lesions in squamous cell carcinomas of the anterior two-thirds of the tongue and floor of mouth. Chu A, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:502-8, Mar 73**

Permanent implants in the management of head and neck cancer by radiotherapy. Seydel HG, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:565-74, Mar 73**

Applications of the electron beam in the management of the lymphatics of the neck in head and neck cancers. Tapley N du V, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:575-83, Mar 73**

Fabrication of a prosthesis for guiding and fixing radioactive sources in treatment of cancer of the floor of the mouth. Fine L, et al. **J Prosthet Dent 30:349-53, Sep 73**

The role of the dentist in radiotherapy. Santiago A. **J Prosthet Dent 30:196-201, Aug 73**

Head and neck operations after radiation therapy. Goode RL. **Oral Surg 36:170-6, Aug 73**

An afterloading technique for radium needles in the treatment of carcinoma of the oral cavity. Bier R, et al. **Radiology 106:711-2, Sep 73**

[Endocurietherapy with iridium 192 of cancers of the floor of the mouth in the Institut Gustave-Roussy] Baillet F, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:466-7, May 72 (Fre)**

[Results of the treatment of cancer of the floor of the mouth in the Warsaw Oncological Institute] Danczak S. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:470-1, May 72 (Fre)**

[Electron therapy of epitheliomas of the tunica mucosa of the mandible] Ennuyer A, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:476-7, May 72 (Fre)**

[Mandibular osteo-radionecrosis] Vandenbrouck C. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:477-9, May 72 (Fre)**

[100 cases of bucco-pharyngeal epitheliomas treated by ionizing radiation] Ennuyer A, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 73:402-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Radiotherapy of synchronized tumors] Wannenmacher M, et al. **Osterr Z Stomatol 69:333-6, Sep 72 (Ger)**

[Histopathological and roentgenological studies on the effects of irradiation of human adult mandibles in cancer of the oral region] Mizuno A. **J Jap Stomatol Soc 39:489-517, Sep 72 (Jap)**

[Damage to mandible induced by radiation therapy of intraoral cancer: a microradiographic study] Okuyama T, et al. **Nippon Acta Radiol 33:110-20, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Telegammatherapy of oral cavity carcinoma] Wojcieszek Z. **Nowotwory 22:275-80, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Radiation therapy for cancer of the mucous membrane of the oral cavity] Bal'sevich SIa. **Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:10-5, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Dose calculations for gamma-teletherapy of tumors of the oral cavity using an analog computer] Bal'sevich SIa, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk) 18:36-43, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[The state of hard dental tissues depending on the dose and localization of irradiation] Borovskiĭ EV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:16-8, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

REHABILITATION

Psychosocial aspects of maxillofacial rehabilitation. II. A long-range evaluation. Sykes BE, et al. **J Prosthet Dent 28:540-5, Nov 72**

SURGERY

Conjunctivitis ligneosa combined with a dental affection. Report of a case. Frimodt-Moller J. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 51:34-8, 1973**

Repair of the oral cavity after irradiation and resection for oral carcinoma. Jakobsson PA, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:304-7, Apr 73**

The management of mouth cancer. Williams RG. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl 52:49-52, Jan 73**

Cryosurgery for recurrent carcinoma of the oral cavity. Chandler JR. **Arch Otolaryngol 97:319-21, Apr 73**

Risks of head and neck surgery in previously irradiated patients. Joseph DL, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol 97:381-4, May 73**

Cryosurgery in the treatment of head and neck neoplasia. Holden HB, et al. **Br J Surg 59:709-12, Sep 72**

Oral cancer: reconstruction and rehabilitation. Stark RB. **CA 22:303-7, Sep-Oct 72**

The curative, palliative, and adjunctive uses of cryosurgery in the head and neck. DeSanto LW. **Laryngoscope 82:1282-91, Jul 72**

Fascial sling suspension of the chin following resection of the anterior mandible. Norante JD, et al. **Laryngoscope 83:336-46, Mar 73**

Head and neck cancer; comprehensive team approach. Mladick RA, et al. **Med Trial Tech Q 19:177-82, Fall 72**

The patient with maxillofacial cancer. II. Psychologic aspects. Rosillo RH, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am 8:153-8, Mar 73**

The patient with maxillofacial cancer. I. Surgical treatment and nursing care. Welty MJ, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am 8:137-51, Mar 73**

Head and neck operations after radiation therapy. Goode RL. **Oral Surg 36:170-6, Aug 73**

Reconstruction of the oral cavity. Myers EN. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am 5:413-33, Oct 72**

The median transit tongue flap. Calamel PM. **Plast Reconstr Surg 51:315-8, Mar 73**

The temporal island flap for replacement of oral and pharyngeal mucosa. McKee DM. **South Med J 66:534-8, May 73**

Cancer of the floor of the mouth and the gingiva. Landa SJ, et al. **Surg Clin North Am 53:135-45, Feb 73**

Primary rehabilitation after total glossectomy and laryngectomy with mandibulectomy for advanced cancer of the mouth. Terz JJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:276-8, Feb 73**

Helpful maneuver for excision of intraoral malignant tumors. Vasconez LO, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:985, Jun 73**

Elective neck dissection for carcinoma of the tongue and floor of the mouth. Som ML. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 77:or182-5, Mar-Apr 73**

[Use of thin skin grafts in the therapy of some buccal mucosa lesions] Kuffer R, et al. **Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:632-4, 1971 (Fre)**

[Immediate massive bone graft after block surgery of cancers of the buccal cavity] Rodier D, et al. **Chirurgie 97:785-90, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[A case of schwannoma of the floor of the mouth] Gouzy J, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:501-4, Jun 72 (Fre)**

[Role of surgery in cancers of the gingiva in the Fondation Curie] Durand JC, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:481, May 72 (Fre)**

[Role of surgery in the treatment of cancers of the floor of the mouth] Durand JC, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:473-4, May 72 (Fre)**

[Current role of electrosurgery in the treatment of cancers of the oral cavity] Jausseran M, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:471-3, May 72 (Fre)**

[Indications for surgery in pelvi-gingival cancers] Richard J, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:475-6, May 72 (Fre)**

[Immediate reconstruction of major defects following surgery for oral cancer based on arterial skin flaps] Zampakos I, et al. **Stomatologia (Athenai) 29:347-58, Sep-Oct 72 (Gre)**

[Reconstructive surgery of head and neck cancer] Takeda C, et al. **J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1085-6, Oct 72 (Jap)**

[Low temperatures for surgical procedures in dentistry] Jarząb G. **Czas Stomatol 25:925-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Lipomas of the oral cavity] Stelińska A, et al. **Czas Stomatol 25:931-4, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Cryosurgery in treatment of hemangiomas] Jarząb G. **Pol Tyg Lek 27:2025-8, 18 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Mandibular resections. 7. Mandibular resections with an immediate bone graft] **Arq Patol 44:77-90, Apr 72 (Por)**

[Mandibular resections (personal contribution to the surgery of head and neck neoplasms). I. Introduction] **Arq Patol 44:5-8, Apr 72 (Por)**

[Mandibular resection. 2. On cancer surgery] **Arq Patol 44:9-20, Apr 72 (Por)**

[Mandibular resections. 8. Mandibular resections with other structures] **Arq Patol 44:91-112, Apr 72 (Por)**

[Method of restoration of the floor of the oral cavity in radical operations for malignant tumors of the mouth mucosa and mandible] Ermolaev II. **Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:29-33, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Elimination of the hazards in radical operations in malignant neoplasms of the maxillofacial area] Malevich ES, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:24-6, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Change in the function of the adrenal cortex after operations in connection with malignant neoplasms in the maxillofacial region] Shcherbatiuk DI. **Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:97-100, May-Jun 73 (Rus)**

THERAPY

Treatment of squamous cell carcinoma of the oral cavity. Fayos JV, et al. **Am J Surg 124:493-500, Oct 72**

Management of cancer of the floor of the mouth. Helfrich GB, et al. **Am J Surg 124:559-62, Oct 72**

Treatment of pain of carcinoma of the tongue and floor of the mouth. Dwyer B. **Anaesth Intensive Care 1:59-61, Aug 72**

Simultaneous malignant tumors in patients with head and neck cancer. Brownson RJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol 97:347-9, Apr 73**

Squamous cell cancer of the buccal mucosa. A review of 90 cases. Conley J, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol 97:330-3, Apr 73**

Carcinoma of the oral cavity. Krause CJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol 97:354-8, Apr 73**

Rhabdomyosarcomas in children--a call for aggressive therapy. Pochedly C. **Med Times 101:156-67, Feb 73**

Dental practioners' comments on the treatment of oral cancer. Petit EL, et al. **NY State Dent J 38:616-9, Dec 72**

The effect of deep freezing on hamster cheek pouch carcinoma. A preliminary report. Iida T, et al. **Oral Surg 34:844-9, Nov 72**

Management of cervical nodes, either fixed or bilateral, from squamous cell carcinoma of the oral cavity and faucial arch. Votava C Jr, et al. **Radiology 105:417-20, Nov 72**

[Respective indications for radiation and surgery in the treatment of the primary localization of epitheliomas of the floor of the mouth] Dulac GL. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:467-70, May 72 (Fre)**

[Organization of therapeutic aid to patients with tumors of the maxillofacial region] Paches AI. **Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:84-5, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)**

VETERINARY

[Canine oral papillomatosis. 1. Transmission and characterization of the virus] Konishi S, et al. **Jap J Vet Sci 34:263-8, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

MOUTH PROTECTORS (E5, E6)

Mouthguards in Australian sport. Dennis CG, et al. **Aust Dent J 17:228-35, Jun 72**

A palliative treatment for severe enamel erosion. Rowe AH. **Br Dent J 133:435-6, 21 Nov 72**

Mouth protectors: 11 years later. Bureau of Dental Health Education, Council on Dental Materials and Devices. **J Am Dent Assoc 86:1365-7, Jun 73**

A program to provide mouth-guards for football players of Baltimore County, Maryland. Pushkin PH. **J Public Health Dent 33:120-2, 1973**

The preventive dentistry program at the United States Air Force Academy. Manners P, et al. **Prev Med 1:396-9, Aug 72**

[Methodical auxiliary apparatus--an aid for the wind instrument player] Landeck E, et al. **Dtsch Stomatol 23:438-43, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Development of an individually formed mouth protector for boxers] Bollmann F, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:80-6, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

MOUTH REHABILITATION (E6)

Restoration of previously unrestorable teeth following periodontal therapy. Levine LJ.
NY State Dent J 39:21-4, Jan 73
[Rehabilitation of the mouth of the child under general anesthesia] Demars C.
Rev Belge Med Dent 28:81-96, Jan 73 (Fre)
[Rehabilitation of the mouth of the child under general anesthesia. Step by step procedure] Schneck H.
Rev Belge Med Dent 28:71-9, Jan 73 (Fre)
[Leprosy in the mouth, jaw, and facial region] Werner R.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:64-73, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Removable splint-prostheses in rehabilitation of mastication] Dadun-Sęk A.
Czas Stomatol 26:399-403, Apr 73 (Pol)
[Rehabilitation with a denture anchored to the jawbone. 3. Clinical-psychiatric aspects] Blomberg S.
Lakartidningen 69:4819-24, 11 Oct 72 (Swe)
[Rehabilitation with a denture anchored to the jawbone] Brånemark PI.
Lakartidningen 69:4813-4, 11 Oct 72 (Swe)
[Rehabilitation with a denture anchored to the jawbone. Clinical results. Numerical compilation] Hansson BO, et al.
Lakartidningen 69:4815-8, 11 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

MOUTHPIECES see MOUTH PROTECTORS (E5,E6)

MOUTHWASHES (D13, J)

Effects of daily rinsing and ingestion of fluoride solutions upon dental caries and enamel fluoride. Aasenden R, et al. Arch Oral Biol 17:1705-14, Dec 72
Lozenges, mouthwashes and gargles.
Drug Ther Bull 10:33-5, 28 Apr 72
Dental plaque reduction with an antibacterial mouth rinse. II. A comparison of clinical and physical scoring methods. Gross A, et al. Oral Surg 34:850-4, Nov 72
The effect of oral rinsing with sodium fluoride on the gingiva of children. Frandsen AM, et al.
Scand J Dent Res 80:445-8, 1972
[Effect of rinsing of the mouth on number of germs in the oral cavity] Tschamer H.
ZWR 82:231-3, 10 Mar 73 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Intra- and interindividual observations on fluoride ion activity and retained fluoride with sodium fluoride mouth rinses. Birkeland JM. Caries Res 7:39-55, 1973
Effects of a chlorhexidine gluconate mouthrinse on dental plaque and calculus. Cancro LP, et al.
J Periodontol 43:687-91, Nov 72
The effect of pre-impression mouth rinsing on the secretion rate of saliva. Siirilä HS, et al.
Suom Hammaslaak Toim 68:232-4, 1972
Effect of a cooked starch solution on the pH of dental plaque. Frostell G.
Sven Tandlak Tidskr 65:161-5, Mar 72
The in vivo effect of a 0.1 per cent stannous fluoride mouthwash on various oral microorganisms. Plies SM.
Tex Rep Biol Med 30:163-80, Summer 72

STANDARDS

Clinical evaluation of stannous fluoride as an anticaries mouthrinse. Radike AW, et al.
J Am Dent Assoc 86:404-8, Feb 73

THERAPEUTIC USE

The topical anticariogenic effect of daily rinsing with an acidulated phosphate fluoride solution. Frankl SN, et al. J Am Dent Assoc 85:882-6, Oct 72
The effect of an alexidine mouthwash on human plaque and gingivitis. Lobene RR, et al.
J Am Dent Assoc 87:848-51, Oct 73
An oral antiseptic for the control of post-extraction bacteraemia. Francis LE, et al.
J Can Dent Assoc 39:55-7, Jan 73
Inhibitory effect of a synthetic antibiotic mouthwash (QR-711) on dental plaque and gingivitis in young adults. Carlson HC, et al. J Periodontol 44:225-7, Apr 73
The inhibition of plaque in humans by two experimental oral rinses. Fischman SL, et al.
J Periodontol 44:100-2, Feb 73
Calculus inhibition in humans. Picozzi A, et al.
J Periodontol 43:692-5, Nov 72

MOVEMENT (G1)

see also related
IMMOBILIZATION (G1)
MOTION (H)

Electrophysiological correlates of discrete forelimb movements in rats. Megirian D, et al.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 15:3-4, Mar 73
Quadriceps function following fractures of the femoral shaft. Damholt V, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 43:148-58, 1972
Isometric knee extension strength as a function of joint angle, muscle length and motor unit activity. Haffajee D, et al. Acta Orthop Scand 43:138-47, 1972
Measurements of stability of crural fractures treated with Hoffmann osteotaxis. 2. Measurements on crural fractures. Jorgensen TE.
Acta Orthop Scand 43:207-18, 1972
Experimental analysis of the quadriceps muscle force and patello-femoral joint reaction force for various activities. Reilly DT, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 43:126-37, 1972
The physiological range of pressure difference and cupula deflections in the human semicircular canal. Theoretical considerations. Oman CM, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 74:324-31, Nov 72
Can Hick's law and Fitts' law be combined? Beggs WD, et al. Acta Psychol (Amst) 36:348-57, Nov 72
A method of three-dimensional analysis of kinematics and co-ordination of equine extremity joints. A photogrammetric approach applying high-speed cinematography. Fredricson I, et al.
Acta Vet Scand [Suppl] 37:1-133, 1972
On the problem of the induced oscillations of the body. Gantchev GN, et al. Agressologie 13:Suppl B:51-4, 1972
Data processing of posturographic curves. Kapteyn TS.
Agressologie 13:Suppl B:29-3, 1972
Quantification of sway in standing humans. Scott DE, et al. Agressologie 13:Suppl B:35-4, 1972
A new approach to the analysis of body movement. Sugano H, et al. Agressologie 13:Suppl B:15-9, 1972
Telemetering of eye and head movements in ballet rotation. Tokita T, et al.
Agressologie 13:Suppl B:21-7, 1972
Measurement of trunk lateral flexion: a clinical note. Wisell RA, et al. Am Correct Ther J 27:5-8, Jan-Feb 73
An ethogram for Rhesus monkeys. I. Antithetical contrasts in posture and movement. Sade DS.
Am J Phys Anthropol 38:537-42, Mar 73
The behaviour of the dragonfly larva Aeschna cyanea M. after a short presentation of a prey. Etienne AS.
Anim Behav 20:724-31, Nov 72
Tongue movements in the common boa (Constrictor constrictor). Ulinski PS.
Anim Behav 20:373-82, May 72
Predatory behaviour of the mite Cheyletus aversor. Wharton GW, et al. Anim Behav 20:719-23, Nov 72
Mobility of the metacarpophalangeal joints in normal subjects and in rheumatoid patients. Loebl WY.
Ann Rheum Dis 32:90-1, Jan 73
Cervical spine motion in normal women: radiographic study of effect of cervical collars. Colachis SC Jr, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:161-9, Apr 73
Effects of immobilization in the human forearm. Hillis WL, et al. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:87-90, Feb 73
Parkinsonism: facilitation of motion by sensory stimulation. Stefaniwsky L, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:75-7 passim, Feb 73
Body segment parameters. II. Contini R.
Artif Limbs 16:1-19, Spring 72
Hippocampal EEG and behavior: changes in amplitude and frequency of RSA (theta rhythm) associated with spontaneous and learned movement patterns in rats and cats. Whishaw IQ, et al.
Behav Biol 8:461-84, Apr 73
A comparative study of photoresponse in prosophila pseudoobscura and Drosophila persimilis. Rockwell RF, et al. Behav Genet 3:163-74, Jun 73
Genetic analysis of geotactic and phototactic behavior in selected strains of Drosophila pseudoobscura. Woolf CM. Behav Genet 2:93-106, Mar 72
Stereotypy of agonistic movements in the spider crab Microphrys bicornutus. Hazlett BA.
Behaviour 42:270-8, 1972
Early mobilization after myocardial infarction: a controlled study. Lamers HJ, et al.
Br Med J 1:257-9, 3 Feb 73
The contribution of muscle afferents to kinaesthesia shown by vibration induced illusions of movement and by the effects of paralysing joint afferents. Goodwin GM, et al. Brain 95:705-48, 1972
Constant errors in the execution and appreciation of movement. Granit R. Brain 95:451-60, 1972
Time of recovery of voluntary movement following dorsal rhizotomy. Bossom J.
Brain Res 45:247-50, 13 Oct 72
The control of movement and posture. Granit R, et al.
Brain Res 53:1-28, 13 Apr 73
Studies on the control of some simple motor tasks. I. Relations between parameters of movements and EMG activities. Terzuolo CA, et al.
Brain Res 58:212-6, 17 Aug 73
Studies on the control of some simple motor tasks. II. On the cerebellar control of movements in relation to the formulation of intentional commands. Terzuolo CA, et al. Brain Res 58:217-22, 17 Aug 73
The influence of amplitude and frequency of vestibular stimulation on the activity of two-month-old infants. Pederson DR, et al. Child Dev 44:122-8, Mar 73
The effects of vertical rocking frequencies on the arousal level in two-month-old infants. Vrugt DT, et al.
Child Dev 44:205-9, Mar 73
Normal ranges of hip motion in the newborn. Haas SS, et al. Clin Orthop 91:114-8, Mar-Apr 73
Procedures for the study of behavior in avian embryos. Kovach JK, et al. Dev Psychobiol 3:169-78, 1970
Simultaneous recording of acceleration and brain waves. Buchthal F, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 34:550-2, May 73
Distribution of the human average movement potential. Gerbrandt LK, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 34:461-74, May 73
Motor functions of the thalamus with recent observations concerning the role of the pulvinar. Cooper IS. Int J Neurol 8:238-59, 1971
Activity of thalamic and cortical neurons in relation to learned movement in the monkey. Evarts EV.
Int J Neurol 8:321-6, 1971
Activity of motor cortex neurons in association with learned movement. Evarts EV.
Int J Neurosci 3:113-24, Mar 72
The problem of the peripheral control of skilled movements. Konorski J. Int J Neurosci 1:39-50, Oct 70
Segmental behavior during motion. II. Somatic dysfunction--the clinical distortion. Johnston WL.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 72:361-73, Dec 72
Segmental behavior during motion. I. A palpatory study of somatic relations. Johnston WL.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 72:352-61, Dec 72
A clinical application of biomechanics. 1. Burns LT, et al. J Am Podiatry Assoc 63:393-400, Aug 73
The beneficial effects of leg motion during surgery. Chaitin H, et al. J Am Podiatry Assoc 63:87-9, Feb 73
A biological basis of thumb and finger movements. MacConaill MA. J Anat 111:493, Apr 72
A finite model for ciliated micro-organisms. Blake J.
J Biomech 6:133-40, Mar 73
Measurement of the total motion between two body segments. II. Description of application. Kinzel GL, et al. J Biomech 5:283-93, May 72
Control systems approach to a ski-turn analysis. Morawski JM. J Biomech 6:267-79, May 73
Translational motion of the head and trunk during normal walking. Waters RL, et al.
J Biomech 6:167-72, Mar 73
The effect of movement on the bonding of porous metal to bone. Cameron HU, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 7:301-11, Jul 73
Design modification to the Lewis-Wilson infant stabilimeter. Hopkins B.
J Exp Child Psychol 15:549-58, Jun 73
Facilitation of visual perception through voluntary movement in elementary school children. Jones B.
J Exp Child Psychol 14:408-15, Dec 72
The generality of Fitts's law. Bainbridge L, et al.
J Exp Psychol 96:130-3, Nov 72
A two-process theory for the short-term retention of motor responses. Craft JL.
J Exp Psychol 98:196-202, Apr 73
Analysis of temporal and attentional aspects of movement control. Ells JG.
J Exp Psychol 99:10-21, Jun 73
Interference in short-term retention of discrete movements. Faust-Adams AS.
J Exp Psychol 96:400-6, Dec 72
Motion parallax and absolute distance. Ferris SH.
J Exp Psychol 95:258-63, Oct 72
Space-time adaptation of visual position constancy. Hay JC, et al. J Exp Psychol 99:1-9, Jun 73
Movement velocity and movement time as determiners of degree of preprogramming in simple movements. Schmidt RA, et al. J Exp Psychol 96:315-20, Dec 72
Neuronal basis of behavior in Tritonia. II. Relationship of muscular contraction to nerve impulse pattern. Hoyle G, et al. J Neurobiol 4:239-54, 1973
Sequential representation of voluntary movement in cortical macropotentials: direct control of behavior by operant conditioning of wave amplitude. Rosenfeld JP, et al. J Neurophysiol 35:879-91, Nov 72
Does the threshold for small displacements of the finger pad depend on velocity? Darlington C, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 229:21P-22P, Feb 73
Motion at the wrist induced by rhythmic forces. Walsh EG. J Physiol (Lond) 230:44P-45P, Apr 73
The blind walk faster: orientation and mobility. Wardell KT. J Rehabil 39:23-4 passim, Mar-Apr 73
A kinematic analysis in golf swing concerning driver shot and No. 9 iron shot. Nagao N, et al.
J Sports Med Phys Fitness 13:4-16, Mar 73
Postulates for partitioning variance. I. In body movement among its origins. Howat MG.
J Theor Biol 37:125-37, Oct 72
On advection in phytoplankton models. O'Brien JJ, et al. J Theor Biol 38:197-202, Jan 73
An analog computer study of fast, isolated movements. Dijkstra S, et al. Kybernetik 12:162-10, Feb 73
Observations of fetal breathing movements transmitted through maternal abdominal wall. Boddy K, et al. Lancet 2:1219-20, 9 Dec 72
Fetal movements and fetal wellbeing. Mathews DD.
Lancet 1:1315, 9 Jun 73
Early mobilisation after uncomplicated myocardial infarction. Prospective study of 538 patients.
Lancet 2:346-9, 18 Aug 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The mobility of the arthritic hand shown by still photography. Chadwick P.
Med Biol Illus 23:23-5, Feb 73
Tonic seizures induced by movement. Burger LJ, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 22:656-9, Jun 72
The role of the cerebral peduncle in movements. Walker AE. Neurosci Res 3:175-207, 1970 (32 ref.)
Central control of movement. 3. Translational mechanisms between input and output. Bizzi E, et al.
Neurosci Res Program Bull 9:31-59, Jan 71
Central control of movement. II. Central patterning of movement. DeLong M.
Neurosci Res Program Bull 9:10-30, Jan 71
Central control of movement. VI. Strategies and tactics in research on central control of movement. Evarts EV, et al. Neurosci Res Program Bull 9:113-8, Jan 71
Central control of movement. V. Feedback and corollary discharge: a merging of the concepts. Evarts EV. Neurosci Res Program Bull 9:86-112, Jan 71
Central control of movement. Bibliography.
Neurosci Res Program Bull 9:141-70, Jan 71
Daily fetal movement recording and fetal prognosis. Sadovsky E, et al. Obstet Gynecol 41:845-50, Jun 73
Biomechanics of the ankle: a kinematic study. Sammarco GJ, et al.
Orthop Clin North Am 4:75-96, Jan 73
Apparatus note: a system for detecting and recording movements of the head. Beschle RG, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 35:725-6, Dec 72
Inhibition and the human movement response in children. Eisman HD.
Percept Mot Skills 35:611-5, Oct 72
Relationship of reaction time and movement time in a gross motor skill. Groves R.
Percept Mot Skills 36:453-4, Apr 73
Negro-white differences in children's movement. Guttentag M. Percept Mot Skills 35:435-6, Oct 72
Practice and inter-individual variance in movement. Hoffman SJ. Percept Mot Skills 37:222, Aug 73
Neuro-ethics of "walking" in the newborn. Pontius AA.
Percept Mot Skills 37:235-45, Aug 73
Differential effects of viewing four patterns of figure movement on performance of a dynamic balance task. Suttie SJ. Percept Mot Skills 37:279-82, Aug 73
Information load and response consistency in sequential short-term motor memory. Wilberg RB, et al. Percept Mot Skills 37:23-9, Aug 73
Student produced movie: a valuable project in learning kinesiology. Fisher NP, et al.
Phys Ther 53:156-9, Feb 73
An inexpensive goniometer. Roberts H.
Phys Ther 53:766, Jul 73
An automatic apparatus for recording rotational behaviour in rats with brain lesions. Barber DL, et al.
Physiol Behav 11:117-20, Jul 73
Movements of virgin, pregnant and lactating mice in a residential maze. Barnett SA, et al.
Physiol Behav 10:741-6, Apr 73
Foreperiod effects on human single motor unit reaction times. Kimm J, et al. Physiol Behav 10:539-42, Mar 73
Cerebral cortical control of movement. Asanuma H.
Physiologist 16:143-66, May 73
Ultrasonic measurement of physiological movement and-or psychomotor activity. Haines JD, et al.
Proc R Soc Med 65:891, Oct 72
Attitudes of psychiatric patients towards different movement situations in movement therapy. Pierloot RA, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir 76:29-38, Jan-Feb 73
Movement therapy with autistic children. Siegel EV.
Psychoanal Rev 60:141-9, 1973
The movement of the hand towards a target. Beggs WD, et al. Q J Exp Psychol 24:448-53, Nov 72
The accuracy of non-visual aiming. Beggs WD, et al.
Q J Exp Psychol 24:515-23, Nov 72
Skill learning and performance. Movements to match environmental demands. Higgins JR.
Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ 43:312-36, Oct 72
Skill learning and performance. Maximizing goal attainment. Spaeth RK.
Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ 43:337-61, Oct 72
The assessment of mobility of metacarpophalangeal joints. Loebl WY.
Rheumatol Phys Med 11:365-79, Nov 72
Brain mechanisms in movement. Evarts EV.
Sci Am 229:96-103, Jul 73
Putamen: activity of single units during slow and rapid arm movements. DeLong MR.
Science 179:1240-2, 23 Mar 73
Motor cortex reflexes associated with learned movement. Evarts EV. Science 179:501-3, 2 Feb 73
Determination of the velocity of spermatozoa with the aid of the Perfil'ev and Gabe slit chamber and bacterial capillaries. Rombe SM, et al.
Sov J Dev Biol 3:435-9, Sep-Oct 72
Neurologic examinations. Observations on movement. Oliver JE Jr.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:1105-6, Oct 72
[Polygraphic study of the effect of concentration and voluntary motricity on late dyskinesias] Jus K, et al.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:49-64, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Study of the covariation of electroencephalographic, motor and cardiac variables during night sleep in humans] Muzet A, et al.
Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 25:467-516, 1971 (Fre)
[Spatial organization of the cat somate-motor cortex, established by intracortical stimulation in the animal under long-term preparation] Nieoullon A, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:2709-12, 9 May 73 (Fre)
[Changes in the perception of a somesthesic stimulus during a voluntary movement] Coquery JM, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1946-51, 1971 (Fre)
[Slow cortical activity following reflex movement in human] Laffont F, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:675-81, 1972 (Fre)
[Evoked slow activities in man following voluntary movement and articulated speech] Lelord G, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 35:113-24, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Slow electrocortical activities in relation to voluntary movement in man] Lelord G, et al.
Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol 12:243-53, Jul-Sep 72 (Fre)
[Unitary activity of the motor cortex in relation with a voluntary movement in Cebus monkeys] Brooks VB, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:205A-206, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Effect of previous stretching on the work effected by muscles during a voluntary movement] Cnockaert JC.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:378A, 1972 (Fre)
[Study of electrocortical responses following a reflex movement in humans] Laffont F, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:253A, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Role of forces of visco-elastic origin in the restraining activity exerted by the antagonist muscular group] Lestienne F.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:263A, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Study, on a muscle-movement model, of the form of the control signal of muscles] Pertuzon E, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:284A, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Postural adjustment and movement during the placing reaction] Smith AM, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:306A, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Mobility of the cervical spine. Clinical evaluation] Decoulx P. Nouv Presse Med 2:657-9, 10 Mar 73 (Fre)
[Articulation of the scaphoid] Kauer JM, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:651-8, Oct-Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clinical examination and documentation of joint mobility] Jahn K.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 19:539-45, Sep 72 (Ger)
[A method for the chronocyclographic motion recording using an on-line computer] Güth V, et al.
Int Z Angew Physiol 31:151-62, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ergometric studies for differentiation of the restriction of the walking performance due to ischemia and non-vascular causes] Buholzer F.
Praxis 61:1442-50, 21 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Rehabilitation of walking in patients with hemiplegia] Le Grand E. Praxis 61:907-8, 11 Jul 72 (Ger)
[A technique for the observation of foetal movements] Reinold E.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 84:747-9, 17 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The motion center in the lumbar spine during flexion and extension] Reichmann S, et al.
Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 138:283-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fetal movement during early pregnancy] Reinold E.
Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 174:220-5, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Heterogenic force prosthesis as an example for the cooperation of regulated biological and technical movements] Roesler H.
Z Orthop 110:947-9, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Motor function and progression in rheumatoid arthritis] Keitel W, et al.
Z Rheumaforsch 32:40-6, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Simulation study of behavior of starfish] Suzuki R.
Jap J Med Electron 10:164-70, Apr 72 (Jap)
[Pattern formation of movements] Tsukahara N.
Jap J Med Electron 10:145-54, Apr 72 (Jap)
[Unit motion analysis of the movement of children with cerebral palsy] Noguchi M.
Jap J Psychol 43:13-21, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Interaction of muscle groups in a complex human motor act] Alekseev MA, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1721-30, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Motor regime and daily energy expenditures of students] Sarkisiants EE, et al.
Gig Sanit 37:56-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Adequate vestibular stimuli on earth and in space] Sarkisov IIu, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 3:374-9, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Central and peripheral mechanisms of motor functions] Gambarian IS.
Usp Fiziol Nauk 4:74-102, Jan-Mar 73 (105 ref.) (Rus)
[How pregnant women evaluate the movements of the fetus] Ehrström C.
Lakartidningen 70:1303-5, 28 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

ANALYSIS

Analysis of swimming motions. Gallenstein J, et al.
Hum Factors 15:91-8, Feb 73

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of testosterone on immobility responses in the young male chick. Archer J. Behav Biol 8:551-6, Apr 73
Catatonia induced in the rabbit by intracerebral injection of bradykinin and morphine. Silva GR da, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 15:180-6, Jul 71
A calcium-sensitive lanthanum inhibition of amoeboid movement. Hawkes RB, et al.
J Cell Physiol 81:365-70, Jun 73
Effects of a counterirritant on perceived pain and hand movement in patients with arthritis. White JR.
Phys Ther 53:956-60, Sep 73
Factors modifying the head-twitch response to 5-hydroxytryptophan. Boulton CS, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 31:205-14, 19 Jul 73
[Pharmacodynamic properties (sedative action and spasmolytic action) of several aliphatic terpene alcohols] Binet L, et al.
Ann Pharm Fr 30:611-8, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of Dipetalonema viteae and Schistosoma mansoni parasitism on the growth of experimental tumors] Capron A, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:719-22, 31 Jul 72 (Fre)
[Action of various pharmacologic reagents on the stereotyped movements induced in rats by injection of 1-(2'-pyrimidyl)-4-piperonyl piperazine (piribedil)] Poignant JC, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:715-7, 31 Jul 72 (Fre)
[Suppression of the locomotor effects of DOPA by diethyldithiocarbonate in the rabbit] Coignet JL, et al.
Experientia 29:309-10, 15 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

MOVEMENT DISORDERS (C10)

see also related
PSYCHOMOTOR DISORDERS (F2)

Persistent dyskinesia. Crane GE.
Br J Psychiatry 122:395-405, Apr 73 (100 ref.)
"Could this be a new syndrome?": report of two further cases, without answering the question. Zuger B, et al.
Dev Med Child Neurol 14:647-56, Oct 72
Hallervorden-Spatz disease and infantile neuroaxonal dystrophy. Clinical characteristics and nosological considerations. Gilman S, et al.
J Neurol Sci 19:189-205, Jun 73
Orofacial dyskinesia: effective prosthetic therapy. Sutcher HD, et al. J Prosthet Dent 30:252-62, Sep 73
A visual perception test for motorically impaired children. Newcomer P, et al.
Rehabil Lit 34:45-6, Feb 73
[Evolution of the representation of movement and its pathology] Pfanner P.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 21:33-42, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
An unusual variant of familial pallidal dystrophy] Drobinskiĭ AD, et al. Vrach Delo 4:113-4, Apr 73 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Tardive dyskinesia. Schiele BC, et al.
Am J Orthopsychiatry 43:506 passim, Jul 73
Is tardive dyskinesia a drug effect? Crane GE.
Am J Psychiatry 130:1043-4, Sep 73
Rapid reversal of tardive dyskinesia. Crane GE.
Am J Psychiatry 130:1159, Oct 73
Tardive dyskinesia: side effect or not? Curran JP.
Am J Psychiatry 130:406-10, Apr 73
Tardive dyskinesia and the rabbit syndrome during wakefulness and sleep. Jus K, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 129:765, Dec 72
Fluphenazine enanthate and fluphenazine decanoate: a comparison of their duration of action and motor side effects. Praag HM van, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 130:801-4, Jul 73
Tardive dyskinesia. A persistent neurological syndrome associated with antipsychotic drug use. Schiele BC, et al. Ann Intern Med 79:99-100, Jul 73
Neurological syndromes associated with antipsychotic drug use. A special report. Freedman DX.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:463-7, Apr 73
Implications of amphetamine-induced stereotyped behavior as a model for tardive dyskinesias. Rubovits R, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 27:502-7, Oct 72
Pseudoparkinsonism and tardive dyskinesia. Crane GE.
Arch Neurol 27:426-30, Nov 72
Polygraphic studies of tardive dyskinesia and of the rabbit symdrome during different stages of sleep. Villeneuve A, et al. Biol Psychiatry 6:259-74, Jun 73
The dyskinetic syndrome. Briones AV.
Br J Psychiatry 122:493, Apr 73
Tardive dyskinesia. Simpson GM.
Br J Psychiatry 122:618, May 73
Tardive dyskinesia: its relation to neuroleptic and antiparkinson drugs. Turek I, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 121:605-12, Dec 72
Development of extrapyramidal symptoms in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

hypertensive patients treated with diazoxide. Neary D, et al. **Br Med J 3:474-5, 1 Sep 73**

Reserpine: cause and treatment of oral-facial dyskinesia. Wolf SM.
Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 38:80-4, Apr 73

The extrapyramidal neuroleptic syndrome: description and measurement. Elie R, et al.
Curr Ther Res 15:427-40, Jul 73

Enzymic and behavioural changes in mice fed polychlorinated biocides followed by starvation. Clausen J, et al. **Experientia 28:902-3, 15 Aug 72**

Acute reversible neurological manifestations due to trifluprom azine therapy. A report of three cases. Doshi HV, et al. **Indian J Med Sci 26:395-8, Jun 72**

An experimental model of tardive dyskinesia. Klawans HL Jr, et al. **J Neural Transm 33:235-46, 1972**

Structure side-effect sorting of drugs. I. Extrapyramidal syndrome. Lien EJ, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:645-7, Apr 73

Drug-induced extrapyramidal symptoms. A cooperative study. **JAMA 224:889-91, 7 May 73**

Tardive dyskinesias from the major tranquilizers. Thornton WE, et al. **JFMA 60:24-6, Sep 73**

M.I.F.: effect on levodopa dyskinesias in man. Woods AC, et al. **Lancet 2:513, 1 Sep 73**

Start hesitation--a side effect of long-term levodopa therapy. Ambani LM, et al.
N Engl J Med 288:1113-5, 24 May 73

Nonantipsychotic phenothiazines and tardive dyskinesia. Lipinski J, et al.
N Engl J Med 289:752, 4 Oct 73

Neurologic syndromes associated with antipsychotic-drug use. **N Engl J Med 289:20-3, 5 Jul 73**

Rigidity, hyperpyrexia and coma following fluphenazine enanthate. Meltzer HY.
Psychopharmacologia 29:337-46, 1973

Drug-induced extrapyramidal disorders. Chase TN.
Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis 50:448-71, 1972 (138 ref.)

Neuroleptics and neurologic reactions. Marcotte DB.
South Med J 66:321-4, Mar 73

New dystonic syndrome associated with butyrophenone therapy. Ekbom K, et al.
Z Neurol 202:94-103, 1972

[Prolonged neurologic syndromes due to neuroleptic drugs and their treatment] Deniker P, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:787-9, Aug-Sep 72 (Fre)

[Secondary neurologic manifestations of psychotropic therapeutics. Neurophysiological approach] Rigal J, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:541-7, May 72 (Fre)**

[Polygraphic study of the effect of concentration and voluntary motricity on late dyskinesias] Jus K, et al.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:49-64, Jun 72 (Fre)

[Effects of ethopropazine and trihexyphenidyl on several parameters of the neuroleptic syndrome] Elie R, et al. **Encephale 61:32-52, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)**

[Extrapyramidal manifestations caused by metoclopramide. Apropos of 6 cases] Sicard JP, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:31-2, 6 Jan 73 (Fre)

[Tranquilizing agents: extrapyramidal and antiparkinsonism activities] Bordeleau JM, et al.
Vie Med Can Fr 1:118-26, Feb 72 (Fre)

[Problems and therapy of L-DOPA-induced dyskinesias] Völler GW, et al.
Nervenarzt 43:584-6, Nov 72 (Ger)

[L-Dopa induced dyskinesia--electromyographic approaches] Mano T.
Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 13:385-95, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Chronic facio-lingual dyskinesia in patients treated with neuroleptics] Gralewski Z.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 7:393-8, May-Jun 73 (Pol)

[Action of industrial oil of Apsheron on movement coordination of the upper extremities in petroleum workers] Gusein-Zade KM.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:41-3, Dec 72 (Rus)

[Morpho-functional changes in the pyramidal and extrapyramidal systems due to triftazin] Krivitskaia GN, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1063-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Treatment of extrapyramidal adverse effects in neuroleptic therapy] Malm U.
Nord Psykiatr Tidsskr 26:348-50, 1972 (Swe)

[Paroxysmal dyskinesia during the treatment with Torecan] Milanović D, et al.
Med Glas 26:244-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

COMPLICATIONS

Neuroaxonal dystrophy in subacute dementia. Case report. Torack RM, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 22:264-8, 1972

Three more 'Happy Puppets'. Mayo O, et al.
Dev Med Child Neurol 15:63-74, Feb 73

Continuing spectrum of hypermobility syndromes. Munsell WP. **J Okla State Med Assoc 66:151-4, Apr 73**

[Progressive neurogenic muscular atrophy in neuroaxonal dystrophy with Rosenthal fibers] Ule G.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 21:332-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Some preliminary studies of methods for recording disturbances of movement of the upper extremities. Hasselriis S, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 51:443-4, 1972

Objective measurement of extrapyramidal symptoms through forearm tremors in humans by automatic recordings. Karkalas Y, et al. **Clin Toxicol 5:381-5, 1972**

Gait disorders in the aged. Steinberg FU.
J Am Geriatr Soc 20:537-40, Nov 72

Differential diagnosis of Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome. Bruun RD, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 155:328-34, Nov 72

Ultrasound system for measuring patients' activity and disorders of movement. Haines J, et al.
Lancet 2:802-3, 14 Oct 72

Clinical diagnosis of the dyskinesias. Duvoisin R.
Med Clin North Am 56:1321-41, Nov 72

Examination of the canine locomotor system. Roy WE.
Vet Clin N Amer 1:53-70, Jan 71

Unusual late-onset type of hallervorden-Spatz disease. Clinico-pathological study of a case presenting as parkinsonism. Jellinger K, et al.
Z Neurol 203:105-18, 1972

[Pathological grasping. Its study by recording of polysynaptic reflexes of the upper limb] Cambier J, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 126:17-29, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Early diagnosis and therapy of cerebral movement disorders in childhood. C. Reflexogenous locomotion--reflex creeping and reflex turning. C2. Its use in 207 risk children. Analysis of the final results] Vojta V.
Z Orthop 111:292-309, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Early diagnosis and therapy of cerebral movement disorders in childhood. C. Reflexogenous locomotion--reflex creeping and reflex turning. C1. The kinesiologic content and connection with the tonic neck reflexes] Vojta V.
Z Orthop 111:268-91, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Early diagnosis and therapy of cerebral motor disorders in childhood. A. Postural reflexes in developmental kinesiology. 2. Pathologic reactions] Vojta V.
Z Orthop 110:458-66, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Early diagnosis and therapy of cerebral motor disorders in childhood. A. Postural reflexes in developmental kinesiology. 3. Pathological reflexes from the aspects of tonic neck reflexes and tonic labyrinthine reflexes] Vojta V.
Z Orthop 110:467-76, Aug 72 (Ger)

[Herman's syndrome (pyramido-extrapyramidal syndrome with livedo racemosa)] Mackiewicz J, et al.
Wiad Lek 26:645-8, 1 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Electropolygraphic contributions to some semiological aspects of myoclonus. Study of the diurnal and nocturnal variability of myoclonic constellations] Asgian B, et al.
Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 18:23-30, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

DRUG THERAPY

Management of tardive dyskinesia with thiopropazate. Curran JP. **Am J Psychiatry 130:925-7, Aug 73**

Methylphenidate in tardive dyskinesia. Fann WE, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 130:922-4, Aug 73

Long-term treatment of tardive dyskinesia with haloperidol and tetrabenazine. Kazamatsuri H, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 130:479-83, Apr 73

Treatment of tardive dyskinesia. 3. Clinical efficacy of a dopamine competing agent, methyldopa. Kazamatsuri H, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry 27:824-7, Dec 72**

Intravenous diazepam in drug-induced dystonic reactions. Heffron W, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 122:122, Jan 73

Lingual-facial-buccal movements in the elderly. I. Pathophysiology and treatment. Weiner WJ, et al.
J Am Geriatr Soc 21:314-7, Jul 73

Assessment of cyclobenzaprine in the treatment of spasticity. Ashby P, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 35:599-605, Oct 72

Physostigmine in tardive dyskinesia. Carman JS.
Lancet 2:1424-5, 30 Dec 72

Lithium therapy in Huntington's chorea and tardive dyskinesia. Dalén P. **Lancet 1:107-8, 13 Jan 73**

Blockade by apomorphine of haloperidol-induced dyskinesia in schizophrenic patients. Gessa R, et al.
Lancet 2:961-2, 4 Nov 72

Efficacy of thiopropazate dihydrochloride (Dartalan) in treating persisting phenothiazine-induced choreo-athetosis and akathisia. Bullock RJ.
Med J Aust 2:314-6, 5 Aug 72

Tetrabenazine in the treatment of extrapyramidal dyskinesias. Gilligan BS, et al.
Med J Aust 2:1054-6, 4 Nov 72

Mediocre effects of reserpine on tardive dyskinesia. Crane GE. **N Engl J Med 288:104-5, 11 Jan 73**

Amantadine in extrapyramidal syndromes induced by neuroleptic drugs. Dencker SJ, et al.
Nord Psykiatr Tidsskr 27:31-4, 1973

Dysaesthesia-dyskinesia: a syndrome of painful legs and moving toes. Lance JW, et al.
Proc Aust Assoc Neurol 9:87-90, 1973

Dexetimide (R 16470) in the control of neuroleptic-induced extrapyramidal side-effects. Its prophylactic value and duration of action. Huygens H, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir 76:251-9, Jul-Aug 73**

The suppression of involuntary movements with tetrabenazine. McLellan DL.
Scott Med J 17:367-70, Nov 72

[Effect of L-dopa in familial sporadic dystonia in children] Castaigne P, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 127:317-20, Aug 72 (Fre)

[Treatment of Parkinson's disease and extrapyramidal syndromes with classical drugs (what can be expected from them in the levodopa era and which should be used)] Sigwald J.
Therapeutique 48:561-8, Nov 72 (Fre)

[The use of levodopa in diseases other than Parkinsonism] Barbeau A.
Union Med Can 101:849-52, May 72 (Fre)

[Iron, transferrin, copper and ceruloplasmin of the serum and cerebrospinal fluid in extrapyramidal diseases and primary myopathies. Study in basic conditions and in Parkinsonism after treatment with dopaminergic agents (L-dopa, L-dopa + RO 4-4602, amantadine)] Campanella G, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 28:1-34, Jan-Feb 73 (Ita)

[Experimental design of a pilot study on amantadine in the extrapyramidal syndrome induced by neuroleptic drugs] Ferrari P, et al.
Boll Chim Farm 111:610-5, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Case of bucco-lingual dyskinesia] Ijima M, et al.
Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 12:325-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Present-day possibilities of relieving post-neuroleptic extrapyramidal symptoms] Wasik A.
Psychiatr Pol 7:51-6, Jan-Feb 73 (Pol)

ENZYMOLOGY

Elevated plasma dopamine- -hydroxylase activity in autosomal dominant torsion dystonia. Wooten GF, et al. **N Engl J Med 288:284-7, 8 Feb 73**

ETIOLOGY

Unusual late neurological sequelae in galactosaemia. Jan JE, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol 15:72-4, Feb 73**

Lingual-facial-buccal movements in the elderly. II. Parthogenesis and relationship to senile chorea. Weiner WJ, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc 21:318-20, Jul 73**

Involuntary movements. Lyons JB.
J Ir Med Assoc 65:561-5, 25 Nov 72

Head bobbing associated with a cyst of the third ventricle. Case report. Obenchain TG, et al.
J Neurosurg 37:457-9, Oct 72

Dialysis dementia. Mahurkar SD, et al.
Lancet 1:1412-5, 23 Jun 73

Isolation and characterization of a ciliary dyskinetic factor from cystic fibrosis heterozygous serum. Schmoyer IR, et al. **Life Sci [II] 11:1037-44, 8 Nov 72**

Neurologic notes. Frontal meningioma with an unusual clinical presentation. Lusins J.
Mt Sinai J Med NY 40:114-7, Jan-Feb 73

[Acatisic and tasikinesic syndromes and the restless legs syndrome] Vacek J.
Cesk Psychiatr 68:338-47, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Clinical note apropos of 2 recent cases of multiple sclerosis with paroxysmal motor manifestations] Vallat JN, et al.
Bord Med 5:1565-8, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Infantile neuro-axonal dystrophy and Hallervorden-Spatz disease. Electro-clinical and anatomo-pathological and differential diagnostic aspects] Radermecker J, et al.
Bull Acad R Med Belg 12:459-502, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[3 cases of motor neglect due to prerolandic frontal lesion] Castaigne P, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 126:5-15, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[M direct muscular responses and H reflexes in muscular dystonias and dyskinesias] Calciianu G.
Rev Roum Neurol 9:73-84, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Minimal cerebral movement disorders. Evaluation of studies on kindergarten children through factor analysis] Schirm H, et al.
Fortschr Med 90:985-8, 28 Sep 72 (Ger)

[Neoplasm metastasis in Luys' body. Case report on etiology and pathogenesis of hemiballism] Ossenkopp G, et al. **Nervenarzt 44:99-101, Feb 73 (Ger)**

[Anatomical causes of the inward walk in children] Kramer J.
Ther Umsch 29:715-20, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cerebromotor disturbances in infants and children with brain damage] Wilk F.
Wien Med Wochenschr 123:118-21, 24 Feb 73 (Ger)

[Extrapyramidal hyperkinesis in secondary midbrain syndrome] Nickel B, et al.
Wien Z Nervenheilkd 30:106-18, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Intervention and role of psychodynamic factors in structuration of the field of body consciousness. Reflexions on a clinical case] Anepeta L, et al.
Riv Neurobiol 17:313-21, Jul-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Hyperthroid encephalopathy] Gheorghiu M, et al. Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 17:231-6, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Behr's syndrome: familial optic atrophy, spastic diplegia and ataxia. Landrigan PJ, et al. Dev Med Child Neurol 15:41-7, Feb 73

Interaction of cerebellar mutant genes. I. Mice doubly affected by "staggerer" and "weaver" conditions. Yoon CH, et al. J Comp Neurol 150:137-45, 15 Jul 73

Chromosomes in the de Lange syndrome. Sachdeva S, et al. Lancet 1:829, 14 Apr 73

METABOLISM

The pharmacology of tardive dyskinesias. Klawans HL Jr. Am J Psychiatry 130:82-6, Jan 73

Some biochemical and behavioural correlates of a possible animal model of human hyperkinetic syndromes. McKenzie GM, et al. Brain Res 47:439-56, 12 Dec 72

Direct measurements of the partial oxygen tension in different cortical and subcortical structures of the brain and in gliomas during stereotactic operation. Mundinger F, et al. Confin Neurol 34:106-11, 1972

HVA and 5HIAA CSF measurements and 5HTP trials in some patients with involuntary movements. Guilleminault C, et al. J Neurol Sci 18:435-41, Apr 73

Cholinergic-adrenergic hypothesis of mania and depression. Tarsy D, et al. Lancet 2:1153, 25 Nov 72

OCCURRENCE

Pigment and kinesia. Carman JS. Lancet 1:374, 17 Feb 73

PATHOLOGY

Time of origin or corresponding cell classes in the cerebral cortex of normal and reeler mutant mice: an autoradiographic analysis. Caviness VS Jr, et al. J Comp Neurol 148:141-51, 15 Mar 73

Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis-dementia complex, neuroaxonal dystrophy, and Hallervorden-Spatz disease. Bots GT, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 23:35-9, Jan 73

[Case of parkinsonism with degeneration of the outer globus pallidus--relationship to progressive atrophy of globus pallidus and Hallervorden-Spatz disease] Harada K, et al. Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 12:339-45, Jul 72 (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pathological aspects on Parkinson's syndrome. Steg G. Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 51:139-50, 1972 (33 ref.)

Impairment of optokinetic nystagmus in patients with tardive dyskinesia. Lipper S. Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:331-3, Mar 73

Neurophysiological findings during stereotactic operation in thalamus and subthalamus. Struppler A, et al. Confin Neurol 34:70-3, 1972

Polygraphic profile of oral tardive dyskinesia and of rabbit syndrome: for quantitative and qualitative evaluation. Jus K, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 34:27-32, Jan 73

A multi-channel radio frequency goniometer. Chandler SA, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 226:11P-12P, Oct 72

The UCT perspex walkway. Milner M, et al. S Afr Med J 47:958, 9 Jun 73

[Contribution of the electrophysiological study of réflexes in the exploration of motoricity disorders] Nouv Presse Med 1:2045-6, 9 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Study by the monosynaptic reflex of preparation for movement in normal and spastic subjects] Castaigne P, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 126:321-8, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Derivation of microphone potentials in mice with "waltzing syndrome" and "shakers with syndactylism"] Maier I, et al. Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 107:120-5, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hypokinesia] Smirnov KM. Usp Fiziol Nauk 3:3-20, Jan-Mar 72 (169 ref.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention and management of tardive dyskinesia. Crane GE. Am J Psychiatry 129:466-7, Oct 72

REHABILITATION

The inter-relationship of speech therapy and physiotherapy in children with neurodevelopmental disorders. Levitt S, et al. Dev Med Child Neurol 15:188-93, Apr 73

[A new low-frequency impulse current for rehabilitation of disorders involving the locomotor system] Bankov S. Beitr Orthop Traumatol 19:458-62, Aug 72 (Ger)

[Medical rehabilitation in dysfunction of locomotor organs] Dega W. Przegl Lek Suppl:62-73, 1973 (Pol)

[Dynamics of invalidism in injuries to the skeletomotor apparatus] Revenko TA, et al. Ortop Travmatol Protez 34:58-60, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of the restoration of motor functions to patients operated on for hemorrhagic stroke] Stoliarova LG, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 73:481-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Results of 103 cryosurgical procedures in involuntary movement disorders. Caracalos A. Confin Neurol 34:7483, 1972

Results of 103 cryosurgical procedures in involuntary movement disorders. Caracalos A. Confin Neurol 34:74-83, 1972

Conray ventriculography in stereotaxic surgery experience with 320 operations. Kandel E, et al. Confin Neurol 34:34-40, 1972

Dentatotomies or thalamotomies in the treatment of hyperkinesia. Krayenbühl H, et al. Confin Neurol 34:29-33, 1972

Hypokinetic syndromes and their therapy. Nittner K. Confin Neurol 34:55-6, 1972

The stereotactic technique and its application in extrapyramidal hyperkinesia. Riechert T. Confin Neurol 34:325-30, 1972

Correlation between anatomically calculated target point and physiologically determined point in stereotaxic surgery. Sugita K, et al. Confin Neurol 34:84-93, 1972

Surgical results of hyperkinetic dyskinesias. Some electrophysiological aspects of the different target points. Tóth S. Confin Neurol 34:51-4, 1972

Motor functions of the thalamus with recent observations concerning the role of the pulvinar. Cooper IS. Int J Neurol 8:238-59, 1971

A surgical investigation of the clinical physiology of the LP-pulvinar complex in man. Cooper IS, et al. J Neurol Sci 18:89-110, Jan 73

Stereotaxic surgery for non parkinsonian dyskinesias. Divitiis E de, et al. Neurochirurgia (Stuttg) 15:92-5, May 72

[Functional neurosurgery] Siegfried J. Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 111:435-42, 1972 (Ger)

[Electromyography in extrapyramidal hemisyndromes before and after surgical treatment] Shefer DG, et al. Vopr Neirokhir 37:25-8, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Therapeutic approaches to tardive dyskinesia. A review of the literature. Kazamatsuri H, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 27:491-9, Oct 72 (101 ref.)

Hypokinetic syndromes and their therapy. Nittner K. Confin Neurol 34:55-6, 1972

Sling suspension techniques, demonstrating the use of a new portable frame. IV. Treatment of motor disabilities: neck and trunk. Johnson MM, et al. Phys Ther 53:856-63, Aug 73

VETERINARY

A clinician's views on the use and misuse of phenylbutazone. Dunn PS. Equine Vet J 4:63-5, 5 Apr 72

Uses and misuses of anti-inflammatory drugs in racehorses. 1. Hopes R. Equine Vet J 4:66-8, 5 Apr 72

Uses and misuses of anti-inflammatory drus in racehorses. II. Moss MS. Equine Vet J 4:69-72, 5 Apr 72

Asymmetrical spotting and direction of circling in the varitint-waddler mouse. Cools AR. J Hered 63:167-71, Jul-Aug 72

[Limb diseases of fattening pigs and effects of various floor designs on their pathogenesis] Prange H. Monatsh Vet Med 27:450-7, 15 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

MSH (D8)

ANALYSIS

Separation of granules containing melanophore stimulating hormone from frog (Rana catesbeiana) pars intermedia. Kikuyama S, et al. Endocrinol Jap 19:549-55, Dec 72

The cellular source of melanocyte-stimulating hormone in Anguilla pituitary. Baker BI. Gen Comp Endocrinol 19:515-21, Dec 72

Comparative studies of crustacean melanophore-stimulating hormones. Kleinholz LH. Gen Comp Endocrinol 19:473-83, Dec 72

Changes in pituitary melanocyte-stimulating hormone in female ferrets exposed to 14-h photoperiods daily during winter. Norman RJ, et al. J Endocrinol 55:xxi-xxii, Nov 72

[Immunofluorescent localisation of corticotrophic and melanotrophic hormones in the pituitary gland of the rodent Eliobius lutescens (Th)] Stefan Y, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 133:353-65, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Reflectometric evaluation of MSH using Bufo arenarum melanophores in vitro] Iturriza FC, et al. Acta Physiol Lat Am 22:140-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Site of inactivation of melanocyte-stimulating hormone-release-inhibiting hormone by human plasma. Nair RM, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:1915-9, 1 Aug 73

Distribution, half-life, and excretion of 14 C- and 3 H-labeled L-prolyl-L-leucyl-glycinamide in the rat. Redding TW, et al. Neuroendocrinology 11:92-100, 1973

BIOSYNTHESIS

ACTH and MSH production by a single cloned mouse pituitary tumor cell line. Orth DN, et al. Endocrinology 92:385-93, Feb 73

[Identification by immunofluorescence of the corticotropin and melanotropin cells in the amphibian pituitary gland] Doerr-Schott J, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 132:323-31, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

BLOOD

A comparison of the -melanocyte-stimulating hormone and corticotropin response to hypoglycemia. Donald RA, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:925-30, May 73

Dissociation of MSH and ACTH release in man. Kastin AJ, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:770-2, Apr 73

Neuroendocrine responses to physical and psychological stress. Sandman CA, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 84:386-90, Aug 73

A radioimmunoassay for beta-melanocyte-stimulating hormone in human plasma. Thody AJ, et al. J Endocrinol 58:263-73, Aug 73

Melanocyte-stimulating hormone and parkinsonism. Robins AH. Lancet 1:737, 31 Mar 73

Melanocyte-stimulating hormone and parkinsonism: the role of hypothalamic releasing factors. Sandler M, et al. Lancet 1:612, 17 Mar 73

Melanocyte-stimulating hormone and parkinsonism. Shuster S, et al. Lancet 1:463-4, 3 Mar 73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The separation of different forms of melanocyte-stimulating hormone from the rat neurointermediate lobe by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis, with a note on rat neurophysins. Baker BI. J Endocrinol 57:393-404, Jun 73

Characterization of corticotrophin-like intermediate lobe peptides from rat and pig pituitaries, and identification of alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone in the rat pituitary. Scott AP, et al. J Endocrinol 58:xv, Jul 73

METABOLISM

Effects of acute and chronic administration of DDT upon pituitary melanocyte-stimulating hormone (MSH) activity. Peaslee MH, et al. Comp Gen Pharmacol 3:191-4, Jun 72

Effects of background adaptation, length of exposure time and hypophysectomy on the quantity of melanophore stimulating substances in the hypothalamo hypophyseal complex of Rana pipiens. Preslock JP, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 19:313-9, Oct 72

MSH activity in plasma and pituitaries of rats with large hypothalamic lesions. Carrillo AJ, et al. Neuroendocrinology 12:120-8, 1973

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of alpha-MSH on plasma LH, progesterone and cortisol during the luteal phase of the menstrual cycle. Runnebaum B, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:41, 1973

Inhibition of the release of growth hormone in vitro by -melanocyte stimulating hormone. Schally AV, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:1314-9, 19 Jun 73

Role of calcium and prostaglandin (PGE 1) in the MSH-induced activation of adenylate cyclase in Xenopus laevis. Veerdonk FC van de, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:130-6, 1 May 73

Some aspects of the relationship between N-terminal structure and MSH activity of three decapeptides related to ACTH: a comparative study of gly 1 -ACTH(1-10)OH, ibu 1 -ACTH(1-10)OH and -ala 1 -ACTH(1-10)OH. Nakamura M, et al. Endocrinol Jap 19:395-9, Aug 72

Structure-melanotropic activity relationship in synthetic polypeptides related to ACTH. Nakamura M, et al. Endocrinol Jap 19:383-8, Aug 72

Effects of alpha-MSH on melanogenesis and tyrosinase of B-16 melanoma. Lee TH, et al. Endocrinology 91:1180-8, Nov 72

Effect of cytochalasin B on the response of the chromatophores of isolated frog skin to MSH,

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

theophylline, and dibutyryl cyclic AMP. Novales RR, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 19:363-6, Oct 72
A new extrapigmentary effect of alpha-MSH. Promotion of sodium uptake in the heart of toads and rats. Iturriza FC, et al. Horm Metab Res 5:143-4, Mar 73
Control of phenotypic expression of cultured melanoma cells by melanocyte stimulating hormones. Wong G, et al. Nature [New Biol] 241:213-5, 14 Feb 73
General activity in intact and hypophysectomized rats after administration of melanocyte-stimulating hormone (MSH), melatonin, and PRO-LEU-GLY-NH 2 . Kastin AJ, et al. Physiol Behav 10:399-401, Feb 73
Melanocyte stimulating hormone in learning and extinction of two problems. Stratton LO, et al. Physiol Behav 10:689-92, Apr 73
The effect of melanocyte-stimulating hormone on coat color in the mouse. Geschwind II, et al. Recent Prog Horm Res 28:91-130, 1972

PHYSIOLOGY

Interactions between pineal, hypothalamus, and pituitary involving melatonin, MSH release-inhibiting factor and MSH. Kastin AJ, et al. Endocrinology 91:1323-8, Nov 72
Melanocyte-stimulating hormone and parkinsonism. Shuster S, et al. Lancet 1:768, 7 Apr 73

SECRETION

Evidence that Pro-Leu-Gly-NH 2 , tocinoic acid, and des-Cys-tocinoic acid do not affect secretion of melanocyte stimulating hormone. Grant NH, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:100-6, 5 Mar 73
Structure-activity studies of MSH-release-inhibiting hormone. Celis ME, et al. FEBS Lett 27:327-30, 1 Nov 72
Autoregulation of the secretion of MSH in incubates of toad pars intermedia. Iturriza FC. Gen Comp Endocrinol 20:168-71, Feb 73
A relationship between adrenergic blockage and the secretory process in cells of the pars intermedia of the frog Rana pipiens. Olsson R, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 21:138-47, Aug 73
Effects of pharmacological agents on the in vivo release of melanophore-stimulating hormone in the dogfish, Scyliorhinus canicula. Wilson JF, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 20:556-66, Jun 73
Formation of a melanocyte-stimulating hormone-release inhibiting factor by hypothalamic extracts from rats. Celis ME, et al. Int J Neurosci 1:223-30, Apr 71
Additional evidence for dissociation of melanocyte-stimulating hormone and corticotrophin release. Dunn JD, et al. J Endocrinol 55:463-4, Nov 72
The control of melanocyte-stimulating hormone secretion. Thody AJ, et al. J Endocrinol 58:xxxvxxxvi, Aug 73
M.I.F.: effect on levodopa dyskinesias in man. Woods AC, et al. Lancet 2:513, 1 Sep 73
Release of melanocyte-stimulating hormone from the rat posterior pituitary lobe incubated in situ and from the hypothalamus. Cyrkowicz A. Neuroendocrinology 10:257-60, 1972
Role of catecholamines in the control of melanocyte-stimulating hormone secretion in rats. Taleisnik S, et al. Neuroendocrinology 10:235-45, 1972
[Melanin thesaurismosis with special reference to melanocyte stimulating hormone (MSH) secretion anomalies] Abe K. Jap J Clin Med 30:2243-8, Nov 72 (13 ref.) (Jap)

URINE

[Melanotropic activity (MSH) in urine of girls prior to menarche] Krawczuk A, et al. Endokrynol Pol 24:227-32, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

MUCIN (D10)

Iron binding of gastric mucins. Bella A Jr, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 304:580-5, 28 Apr 73
The cutaneous mucinoses. Reed RJ, et al. Hum Pathol 4:201-5, Jun 73 (27 ref.)
The sialic acids. XVI. Isolation of a mucin sialyltransferase from sheep submaxillary gland. Carlson DM, et al. J Biol Chem 248:5763-73, 25 Aug 73
"Mucocytes" in the brain of a llama: a case report. Trevino GS, et al. J Wildl Dis 8:359-64, Oct 72
[Ultrastructure, cytochemistry, biogenesis of digestive mucins] Thiéry JP. Ann Anat Pathol (Paris) 17:307-26, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Fine structural localisation of cell coat mucosubstances in the rat subcommissural organ] Krstić R. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 139:237-52, 18 May 73 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Studies on the mucins of the vertebrate tongues. II. Mucopolysaccharides in cells of taste-buds in tongues of tadpoles of Rana tigrana and Bufo melanostictus. Nalavade MN, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 43:202-10, 1972
Studies on the pathology of dicrocoeliasis and fascioliasis in the goat. II. The histochemistry of bile-duct mucosubstances. Rahko T. Acta Vet Scand 13:563-74, 1972
On the epidermal mucous secretion of Lissomyema exilii, an echiuran worm. Macha N, et al. Ann Histochim 17:325-32, Oct-Dec 72
Histochemical studies on the mucins of the vertebrate tongues. IV. Histochemical analysis of mucosubstances in lingual mucous glands of four varieties of bats differing in their feeding habits. Nalavade MN, et al. Ann Histochim 17:273-87, Oct-Dec 72
Histochemical studies on the mucins of the vertebrate tongues. 3. Histochemical analysis of mucosubstances in von Ebner's glands of four varieties of bats. Nalavade MN, et al. Ann Histochim 17:123-34, Apr-Jun 72
The histochemistry of mucosubstances in human minor salivary glands. Eversole LR. Arch Oral Biol 17:1225-39, Aug 72
Rapid, simple detection of trace amounts of synovial fluid. Goldenberg DL, et al. Arthritis Rheum 16:487-90, Jul-Aug 73
Effects of calcium and bound sialic acid on the viscosity of mucin. Deman J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 297:486-90, 28 Feb 73
The tracheobronchial submucosal glands in cystic fibrosis: a qualitative and quantitative histochemical study. Lamb D, et al. Br J Dis Chest 66:239-47, Oct 72
The occurrence of repetitive glycopeptide sequences in bovine submaxillary glycoprotein. Pigman W, et al. Eur J Biochem 32:148-54, 3 Jan 73
The effect of pH on Alcian Blue staining of epithelial acid glycoproteins. I. Sialomucins and sulphomucins (singly or in simple combinations). Jones R, et al. Histochem J 5:9-18, Jan 73
Glycoproteins and blood group activity. I. Oligosaccharides of serologically inactive hog submaxillary glycoproteins. Baig MM, et al. J Biol Chem 247:6111-8, 10 Oct 72
A histochemical study of mucins in normal and neoplastic human pancreatic tissue. Roberts PF, et al. J Pathol 107:87-94, Jun 72
Differentiation between acetylated and nonacetylated PAS-reactive mucosubstances. Taylor KB, et al. Stain Technol 48:142-4, May 73
[Biochemical properties of bronchial secretion and sputum. (Review)] Rejthar L, et al. Vnitr Lek 18:875-80, Sep 72 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Formation of dental plaque. IV. Infrared spectroscopy of saliva with and without sucrose] Berg E. Tandlaegebladet 77:325-33, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Histochemistry of digestive mucins] Ganter P. Ann Anat Pathol (Paris) 17:251-78, Jul-Sep 72 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Practical value of the study of mucins in the diagnosis of primary colitis] Hemet J, et al. Ann Anat Pathol (Paris) 17:389-92, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Histochemical characteristics of epithelial mucins in intestinal metaplasia of the stomach] Marche C, et al. Ann Anat Pathol (Paris) 17:379-88, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Histochemical characteristics of epithelial mucins in rectocolonic polyps in adults and children] Marche C, et al. Ann Anat Pathol (Paris) 17:393-404, Jul-Sep 72 (Fre)
[Biochemical and physiological aspects of glycoproteins in mucous secretions] Pigman W, et al. Ann Anat Pathol (Paris) 17:227-50, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Epithelial mucins in carcinoids of the digestive tract. Histochemical study of 29 cases] Schoetter F, et al. Ann Anat Pathol (Paris) 17:161-75, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Localization of pepsinogen associated with mucins in the guinea pig pyloric mucosa] Zeitoun P, et al. Ann Anat Pathol (Paris) 17:327-33, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Separation of 2 forms of endobronchial alpha 1-antitrypsin using affinity chromatography on "Sepharose-trypsin"] Lebas J, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:2741-3, 9 May 73 (Fre)
[Biochemical definition of sulfomucins and sialomucins of the small intestines of swine] Degand P, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:622-7, 1972 (Fre)
[Biochemistry of intercellular deposits] Okubo T. Jap J Dermatol [A] 82:722-9, Sep 72 (Jap)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Acidic glycoproteins produced by the mucous cells of the bronchial submucosal glands in the fetus and child: a histochemical autoradiographic study. Lamb D, et al. Br J Dis Chest 66:248-53, Oct 72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and characterization of canine submaxillary mucin. Lombart C, et al. Biochem J 128:975-7, Jul 72
[Ultracentrifugation of 2 human bronchial mucins] Degand P, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:113-6, 3 Jan 73 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Mucin of the rat submaxillary gland: influence of the animal's age and sex on the composition of its glucidic fraction. Keryer G, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 297:186-91, 24 Jan 73
Mayer's tannic acid-ferric chloride stain for mucins. Pizzolato P, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 21:56-64, Jan 73
[Histoautoradiography in digestive pathology. Examples of its application] Bescol-Liversac J, et al. Ann Anat Pathol (Paris) 17:405-18, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The activation of coagulation by extracts of mucus: a possible pathway of intravascular coagulation accompanying adenocarcinomas. Pineo GF, et al. J Lab Clin Med 82:255-66, Aug 73

PHYSIOLOGY

Pathophysiology and diagnosis of tear film abnormalities. Surfacing abnormalities. Lemp MA. Int Ophthalmol Clin 13:191-7, Spring 73

SECRETION

The mucin-deficient dry eye. Lemp MA. Int Ophthalmol Clin 13:185-9, Spring 73
[Histochemical studies of the secretory activity of the gastric mucosa in dogs] Gérard A. Ann Anat Pathol (Paris) 17:355-77, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Studies of the quail oviduct. II. Mucins] Melone L. Riv Istochim Norm Patol 17:131-44, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

MUCINASE see HYALURONIDASE (D9)

MUCOCELE (C2)

see also related
RANULA (C2, C4)

Benign and malignant mucocele of the appendix. Histological types and prognosis. Aho AJ, et al. Acta Chir Scand 139:392-400, 1973
Mucoceles in the orbit. Iliff CE. Arch Ophthalmol 89:392-5, May 73
Myxoglobulosis of the appendix. Report of two cases. Lubin J, et al. Arch Pathol 94:533-6, Dec 72
Sphenoid sinus mucoceles. Maisel RH, et al. Laryngoscope 83:930-9, Jun 73
[Ethmoido-frontal mucoceles] Despons J, et al. Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 90:117-8, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)
[Pseudomucocele in a frontal sinus operated on 20 years previously for epithelioma] Grimaud R, et al. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 22:260-2, Mar 73 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Rare cases of intestinal obstruction. 3. Torsion complicating mucocele of the appendix. Legg NG. J R Coll Surg Edinb 18:236, Jul 73
Intracerebral mucocele. Arseni C, et al. Neurochirurgia (Stuttg) 16:50-4, Mar 73

DIAGNOSIS

Visual loss as the only symptom of sphenoid sinus mucocele. McCarthy WL Jr, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 74:1134-40, Dec 72
Mucinous cystadenoma and cystadenocarcinoma of the vermiform appendix with particular reference to mucocele and pseudomyxoma peritonei. Gibbs NM. J Clin Pathol 26:413-21, Jun 73
Case for diagnosis. Milit Med 138:84 passim, Feb 73
Unilateral proptosis with loss of vision. Heitzman EB, et al. NY State J Med 73:1671-5, 15 Jun 73
[A case of false orbital tumor in a child: ethmoido-frontal mucocele] Haye C, et al. Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 32:419-20, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Echography evaluation of the penetration of supramaxilla tumors into the orbit] Till P, et al. Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 106:442-8, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Giant mucocele of the appendix] Imnaishvili BE, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:137-8, Jan 73 (Rus)
[Giant mucocele of the frontal sinus] Portenko GM. Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:94-5, Jul-May 73 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Mucocele formation in cats by glandular duct ligation. Harrison JD, et al. Arch Oral Biol 17:1403-14, Oct 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Mucocele of the larynx as a sequela of carcinoma. Cassady CL, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol 98:60-2, Jul 73**
Marginal osteophyte excision in treatment of mucous cysts. Eaton RG, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:570-4, Apr 73
Radiologic changes in the formation of frontal sinus--mico-pyocele. Pastore PN.
Laryngoscope 82:2186-92, Dec 72

RADIOGRAPHY

E.N.T. case of the month. Miglets AW Jr.
Ohio State Med J 68:1018 passim, Nov 72
Ocular manifestations of sphenoid mucoceles. Case report and discussion. Moore D, et al.
Ohio State Med J 68:1100-4, Dec 72
[Mucocoeles of the paranasal sinuses--a problem in radiological diagnosis?] Schwörer I, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:642-7, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Angiographic findings of a large mucocele of the appendix with strong papillary and proliferating granulation of the glandular epithelium (precancerous)] Müller JH, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 97:897-901, 1 Jul 72 (Ger)
[Neuroradiologically diagnosed mucocele of the posterior ethmoid sinus and sphenoid sinus: a case report] Jingua K, et al.
Jap J Clin Radiol 17:483-9, Jul 72 (Jap)
[X-ray diagnosis of cystoid extensions of the maxillary sinuses] Litvakovskaia GA.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 47:61-6, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

Canine salivary mucocoeles. Results of sialographic examination and surgical treatment of fifty cases. Glen JB. **J Small Anim Pract 13:515-26, Sep 72**

MUCOMYST see ACETYLCYSTEINE (D10, D13)

MUCOPOLYSACCHARIDES (D11)

Effect of increased functional demand on the glucosaminoglycan (mucopolysaccharide) content of the articular cartilage. Kostenszky KS, et al.
Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 23:75-82, 1972
Polysaccharides in cancer. Nigam VN, et al.
Adv Cancer Res 16:1-96, 1972 (461 ref.)
Antibody to gastrone--endogenous inhibitor of gastric secretion. Rosenthal WS, et al.
Am J Dig Dis 18:349-59, May 73
Acrylamide gel electrophoresis of acid glycosaminoglycans for the study of molecular size distribution. Hoffman P, et al.
Anal Biochem 52:382-94, Apr 73
Immunochemistry of cartilage proteoglycan. Immunodiffusion and gel-electrophoretic studies. Keiser H, et al. **Biochem J 126:163-9, Jan 72**
The antigenicity of cartilage proteoglycans: the relationship of the antigenic determinants present in Smith degraded and intact proteoglycans. Baxter E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 279:276-81, 15 Sep 72**
The specific interaction of hyaluronic acid with cartillage proteoglycans. Hardingham TE, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 279:401-5, 15 Sep 72
Hyaluronidase digestion and alkaline treatment of bovine tracheal cartilage proteoglycans. Isolation and characterization of different keratan sulfate proteins. Heinegård D.
Biochim Biophys Acta 285:193-207, 28 Nov 72
Extraction, fractionation and characterization of proteoglycans from bovine tracheal cartilage. Heinegård D.
Biochim Biophys Acta 285:181-92, 28 Nov 72
Concanavalin A as a probe of phosphomannan molecular structure. Slodki ME, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 304:449-56, 28 Apr 73
Studien on avian mucopolysaccharide-peptide complexer and on in vivo incorporation of D-(1 14 -C) hexosamine. Hilborn JC, et al.
Can J Biochem 51:642-53, May 73
The influence of glycosaminoglycans on the formation of fibers from monomeric tropocollagen in vitro. Obrink B. **Eur J Biochem 34:129-37, 2 Apr 73**
A study of the interactions between monomeric tropocollagen and glycosaminoglycans. Obrink B.
Eur J Biochem 33:387-400, 1 Mar 73
The rotational diffusion of albumin in solutions of connective-tissue polysaccharides. Preston BN, et al.
Eur J Biochem 33:401-6, 15 Mar 73
Serum dependency of cellular phenotype in mucopolysaccharidoses: the influence of autologous serum on metachromasia. Kate LP ten, et al.
Humangenetik 18:95-8, 23 Mar 73
Thyonatan 4-sulfate ((1 leads to 2)- -L-fucopyranan 4-sulfate). A sulfated polysaccharide from Thyone briareus connective tissue. Katzman RL, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:50-5, 10 Jan 73
Purification of cathepsin D from cartilage and uterus and its action on the protein-polysaccharide complex of cartilage. Woessner JF Jr.
J Biol Chem 248:1634-42, 10 Mar 73
Carbohydrate-peptide linkages in glycoproteins and mucopolysaccharides from brain. Margolis RU, et al.
J Neurochem 19:2317-24, Oct 72
Molecular organization of cartilage proteoglycan. Wells PJ, et al. **Nature [New Biol] 243:266-8, 27 Jun 73**
Mucopolysaccharides: comparison of chondroitin sulfate conformations with those of related polyanions. Arnott S, et al. **Science 180:743-5, 18 May 73**
[Complement fixation reaction with proteoglykans from knee-joint cartilage in the autologous and homologous system] Brunotte E, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:836-9, 1972 (Ger)
[Precorneal glycosaminoglycane film in the domestic fowl] Schwarz W.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 138:295-8, 29 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Acid mucopolysaccharides and atherosclerosis] Allalouf A.
Harefuah 84:547-50, 15 May 73 (42 ref.) (Heb)
[X-ray findings of mucopolysaccharidoses] Katayama H, et al. **Jap J Clin Radiol 17:875-86, Nov 72 (Jap)**
[Diagnosis of hereditary mucopolysaccharidoses] Onisawa J, et al.
Jap J Dermatol [A] 82:667-73, Sep 72 (Jap)
[Ultrastructure of skin fibroblasts in congenital mucopolysaccharidosis] Takaiwa T.
Jap J Dermatol [A] 82:674-8, Sep 72 (Jap)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A trial of an antirheumatic cream. Bisley BL, et al.
Br J Clin Pract 26:477-9, Oct 72
[Intra-articular treatment of osteoarthrosis of the knee-joint with a mucopolysaccharid-polysulfuric acid ester] Fujimoto K, et al.
Z Orthop 111:310-4, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Histological and histochemical analysis of the obliteration processes of ductus arteriosus Botalli. Broccoli F, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel) 85:69-83, 1973**
Biochemical analysis of the intestinal wall in a case of regional enteritis (Crohn's disease). Seppälä PO, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 139:79-83, 1973
Erythropoietic protoporphyria. Histochemical study of hyaline material. Sasai Y.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 53:179-84, 1973
Mucopolysaccharide histochemistry of Musca domestica. V. Circulatory system and pericardial cells. Mustafa M, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 43:211-7, 1972
Studies on the mucins of the vertebrate tongues. II. Mucopolysaccharides in cells of taste-buds in tongues of tadpoles of Rana tigrana and Bufo melanostictus. Nalavade MN, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 43:202-10, 1972
Acid mucopolysaccharides in tumours of the myelin sheath cells, the oligodendroglioma and the neurilemmoma. Smith B, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 23:181-5, 30 Jan 73
Cellular localization of gastrone in gastroduodenal mucosa by immunofluorescence. Glass GB, et al.
Am J Dig Dis 18:279-88, Apr 73
O-sulfate esters of hydroxy amino acids in hydrolyzates of proteoglycans. Dziewiatkowski DD, et al.
Anal Biochem 50:442-52, Dec 72
A micro colorimetric determination of acidic glycosaminoglycans by two dimensional electrophoresis on a cellulose acetate strip. Hata R, et al. **Anal Biochem 52:652-6, Apr 73**
Spectrophotometric determination of acid mucopolysaccharides. Wardi AH, et al.
Anal Biochem 51:274-9, Jan 73
Histochemical study of mucopolysaccharides in the lacrymal gland of Crotalus durissimus terrificus (Ophidea, Viperidae). Lopes RA, et al.
Ann Histochim 17:305-10, Oct-Dec 72
Cartilage of the hip joint. Topographical variation of glycosaminoglycan content in normal and fibrillated tissue. Maroudas A, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis 32:1-9, Jan 73**
Effects of glucocorticoids upon the glycosaminoglycans in salivary glands in the rat. Kofoed JA, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 18:681-8, Jun 73
A study of the dental pulp glycosamino-glycans from permanent human teeth and rat and rabbit incisors. Linde A. **Arch Oral Biol 18:49-59, Jan 73**
Histochemical demonstration of acid mucopolysaccharides in rat enamel matrix at the stage of matrix formation after treatment with proteases. Yoshiki S, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 17:1765-70, Dec 72
Isolation of lipoprotein-acid mucopolysaccharide complexes from fatty streaks of human aortas. Srinivasan SR, et al.
Atherosclerosis 16:95-104, Jul-Aug 72
The gingival seal--a report on an histochemical investigation of the dental cuticle. Cran JA.
Aust Dent J 17:346-52, Oct 72
Multiple aggregation factors in cartilage proteoglycan. Gregory JD. **Biochem J 133:383-6, Jun 73**
Solubilization of cartilage protein--polysaccharide with lanthanum chloride. Mason RM, et al.
Biochem J 128:120P-121P, Jul 72
Proteoglycans of the knee-joint cartilage of young normal and lame pigs. Šimůnek Z, et al.
Biochem J 130:181-7, Nov 72
The quantitative measurement of Alcian Blue-glycosaminoglycan complexes. Whiteman P.
Biochem J 131:343-50, Feb 73
Physical properties of sponge aggregation factor. A unique proteoglycan complex. Cauldwell CB, et al.
Biochemistry 12:3051-5, 31 Jul 73
Molecular organization of a covalent peptido-phospho-polysaccharide complex from the yeast form of Cladosporium werneckii. Lloyd KO.
Biochemistry 11:3884-90, 10 Oct 72
Human dermal glycosaminoglycans and aging. Fleischmajer R, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 279:265-75, 15 Sep 72
Distribution of acidic glycosaminoglycans in tadpole back skin. Hata R, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 304:408-12, 28 Apr 73
The tensile properties of the cartilage of human femoral condyles related to the content of collagen and glycosaminoglycans. Kempson GE, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 297:456-72, 28 Feb 73
Glycosaminoglycans of the rat incisor pulp. Linde A.
Biochim Biophys Acta 279:446-55, 25 Oct 72
Polysaccharides of SV 40-transformed green monkey kidney cells. Makita A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 304:571-4, 28 Apr 73
The heparan sulfate of rat brain. Margolis RU, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 273:368-73, 19 Jul 72
Glycosaminoglycans in human skin. Lis JM van, et al.
Br J Dermatol 88:355-61, Apr 73
The glycosaminoglycans of articular cartilage in calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate (CPPD) crystal deposition disease (chondrocalcinosis articularis or pyrophosphate arthropathy). Bjelle AO.
Calcif Tissue Res 12:37-46, 1973
Glycosaminoglycans of dentine and predentine. Engfeldt B, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res 10:152-9, 1972**
Identification and concentration of the glycosaminoglycans of human articular cartilage in relation to age and osteoarthritis. Hjertquist SO, et al.
Calcif Tissue Res 10:223-37, 1972
Studies on the acid mucopolysaccharide coat of viruses and transformed cells. Shigematsu T, et al.
Cancer 31:165-74, Jan 73
The measurement of acid mucopolysaccharides (glycosaminoglycans) in amniotic fluid and urine. Duncan DM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta 45:73-83, 19 Apr 73**
Gargoylism (mucopolysaccharidosis type II). Accumulation of glycosaminoglycans, gangliosides and glycoproteins and activity of some related glycolytic enzymes in liver, spleen and brain. Roukema PA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta 44:277-86, 30 Mar 73**
Glycosaminoglycan (GAG) distribution in aortic wall from five species. Gardais A, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:507-15, 15 Feb 73
The phylogenetic evolution of the corneal stroma. Distribution of carbohydrates in the macromolecular complexes of the primate baboon (Cynocephalus papio-papio) corneal stroma. Moczar M, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 43:261-70, 15 Oct 72
Ultrastructural and histochemical studies on the mucous granules in the tube feet of the starfish Echinaster brasiliensis. Santos H de S, et al.
Experientia 29:473-4, 15 Apr 73
Glycosaminoglycans of bovine lung parenchyma and pleura. Wusteman FS. **Experientia 28:887-8, 15 Aug 72**
Immunology of cartilage proteoglycan. Keiser H, et al.
Fed Proc 32:1474-7, Apr 73
Heterogeneity of proteoglycans from articular cartilage studied by an ultracentrifugal transport micro method. Pita JC, et al.
Fed Proc 32:1481-4, Apr 73
Mucopolysaccharides of rat ascites hepatoma cells. Saito S. **Gann 64:247-55, Jun 73**
Acid mucopolysaccharides in silicone-induced tumors of rats. Sakaki T, et al. **Gann 63:167-72, Apr 72**
Mucopolysaccharide histochemistry of Musca domestica. 8. The fat body. Mustafa M, et al.
Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 119:422-6, 1973
Some chemical, physical and histochemical properties of three diamine fractions obtained by gel chromatography from the high-iron diamine staining solution used for localizing sulphated mucosaccharides. Sorvari TE, et al.
Histochem J 5:119-30, Mar 73
A study of acid mucopolysaccharides in cold microtome sections of normal and experimentally hydrated bovine corneas. Cejková J, et al.
Histochemie 36:167-72, 1973
Electron microscopic and physico-chemical studies on bovine nasal cartilage proteoglycan. Wellauer P, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1043-52, Jul 72
Studies on tissue acid mucopolysaccharides. I. Pig intestinal mucosa. Srinivas H, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 8:289-94, Dec 71
Cytochemical study of mucus & mucus secreting cells in spermathecae of the earthworms, Pheretima elongata (Perrier) & Hoplochaetella poweili (Michaelsen). Varuta AT, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 10:239-41, May 72
Histochemical studies of bone in experimental rachitic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

albino rats. Singh B, et al.
Indian J Pathol Bacteriol 15:56-61, Apr 72
Histochemical localization of glycogen, mucopolysaccharides, lipids, some oxidative enzymes and cholinesterases in the reproductive tract of the male fowl (Gallus domesticus). Tingari MD, et al.
J Anat 112:273-87, Jul 72
The occurrence of a wide variety of dermatan sulfate-chondroitin sulfate copolymers in fibrous cartilage. Habuchi H, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:6019-28, 10 Sep 73
Electron probe and electron microscope studies of acid mucopolysaccharide in developing rat molars. Nagai N, et al. **J Dent Res 52:386, Mar-Apr 73**
Distribution of mucosubstances in the developing rat heart. Markwald RR, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 20:896-907, Nov 72
Glycosaminoglycans in developing chick-embryo aorta revealed by ruthenium red: an electron-microscope study. Kádár A, et al. **J Pathol 108:275-80, Dec 72**
The acidic glycosaminoglycans of gingiva of diabetic rats. Kofoed JA, et al. **J Periodont Res 8:323-6, 1973**
Localization of mucopolysaccharides in epithelial-like cells cultured in vitro. Thonard JC, et al.
J Periodont Res 8:101-5, 1973
Acid-mucopolysaccharides and sclerosis of the human aorta. Okada R, et al. **Jap Circ J 37:253-9, Mar 73**
Blood group-specific antigens in human saliva. II. Immunochemistry of Le(a-b-) mucopolysaccharides of non-secretor type. Yamamoto S, et al.
Jap J Hum Genet 17:70-6, Sep 72
Blood group-specific antigens in human saliva. I. Immunochemistry of Le(a-b-) mucopolysaccharides of secretor type. Yamamoto S, et al.
Jap J Hum Genet 17:62-9, Sep 72
Saline extractable acid mucopolysaccharides of human aorta in relation to age, sex and atherosclerosis. Lipiński B, et al. **Mater Med Pol 4:19-22, Jan-Mar 72**
The effects of fixation on the subsequent demonstration of mucopolysaccharides. Allison RT.
Med Lab Technol 30:27-31, Jan 73
Host-tumour relationship. XXXI. Acid glycosaminoglycans in the plasma and in the ascitic fluid of rats during experimental tumour growth. Skyvová M, et al. **Neoplasma 20:181-8, 1973**
A modified methenamine silver method for staining aorta from Japanese quail for transmission electron microscopy. Bayer RC, et al. **Poult Sci 52:292-5, Jan 73**
A bound form of silicon in glycosaminoglycans and polyuronides. Schwarz K.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1608-12, May 73
Histochemistry of mucopolysaccharides in the gastric epithelium of the pyloric region in the Dasypus novemcinctus. Carvalho AD de, et al.
Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol 6:181-5, May-Aug 73
A study on acidic mucopolysaccharides in pleural and pericardial effusions and in ascites. Arai H.
Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 19:28-37, Jul 72
Histochemical studies on mucosubstances in urinary stones. Watanabe T.
Tohoku J Exp Med 107:345-57, Aug 72
Histochemical evidence for a functional duality of mast cells in human lymph nods. Leahu S.
Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 86:204-12, 1972
[Dermatan sulfate and heparitin sulfate in beef liver] Gregoire PE, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 279:102-17, 18 Aug 72 (Fre)
[Cytochemical study of the granules of rat eosinophilic leukocytes examined by electron microscopy] Goessens G, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:212-4, 1972 (Fre)
[Ultrahistochemical demonstration of proteoglycans in the matrix of guinea pig cochlear duct basal membrane] Geyer G, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 44:171-5, 1972 (Ger)
[Proteoglycans and glycoporteins in the periosteum] Knese KH.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 44:77-89, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ultrahistochemical studies on megakaryocyte membranes] Geyer G, et al.
Folia Haematol (Leipz) 98:233-45, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Histological distinction between progressive and circumscript scleroderma] Ishikawa H, et al.
Hautarzt 23:404-9, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic demonstration of glycosaminoglycans in tissues using ruthenium-red] Merker HJ, et al.
Histochemie 34:293-303, 26 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Glycocalyx differentiation in the rat nephron] Thoenes W, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 59:651-2, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Histochemical study of mixed salivary gland tumors] Gianni E.
Minerva Stomatol 21:207-10, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Histamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine and characteristics of the mucopolysaccharide granules of mast cells of Gallus domesticus] Catini C, et al.
Sperimentale 120:189-201, May-Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Acid mucopolysaccharide in uveal and retinal lesions] Mimura Y, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:690-5, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Determination of mucopolysaccharides in the body fluids and its significance] Anzai T.
Jap J Clin Pathol 20:Suppl 2:80-91, 1972 (Jap)
[Electron microscopic study of the lung, with special reference to the pulmonary surfactant and mucopolysaccharide layer] Kanasugi K.
Jap J Thorac Dis 11:214-31, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Clinicopathological study of rheumatic heart disease--with special reference to morphological development of the lesion of the connective tissue and histochemical analysis of acid mucopolysaccharides] Okada R, et al.
Ryumachi 12:13-8, Feb 72 (Jap)
[Chemical composition of the vascular wall. XII. Glycosaminoglycans of aortic wall in rabbits on atherogenic diet and following induction of alloxan diabetes] Hanzlik J, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:755-61, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Histochemical studies of acid mucopolysaccharides in the mucous membrane of the vaginal portion of cervix uteri in cases of trichomonas vaginitis] Dylewski M.
Wiad Parazytol 19:429-31, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Glycogen and neutral mucopolysaccharide content in uterine myoma] Aksenova TA.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:16-8, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Determination of neutral mucopolysaccharides in gastric contents] Masevich TsG, et al.
Lab Delo 7:443-6, 1972 (Rus)
[Distribution of neutral and acid mucopoly-saccharides in the mucosa for the denture base] Gavrulov EI, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:53-5, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mucopolysaccharides in the glycocalix of Entamoeba histolytica. High resolution cytochemical study] Feria-Velasco A, et al.
Arch Invest Med (Mex) 2:Suppl 2:303-10, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BIOSYNTHESIS

The role of connective tissue cells in the metabolic changes of glycosaminoglycane and glycoprotein, in experimental inflammation. Fehér J, et al.
Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung 20:27-37, 1972
Sulfur 35 uptake in acid mucopolysaccharides of the rat heart following injury. Judd JT, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:312-7, Feb 73
Uridine diphosphate glucuronic acid production and utilization in various tissues actively synthesizing glycosaminoglycans. Gainey PA, et al.
Biochem J 128:215-27, Jun 72
The biosynthesis in vitro of keratan sulphate in bovine cornea. Handley CJ, et al. **Biochem J 128:205-13, Jun 72**
Replacement of proteoglycans in embryonic chick cartilage in organ culture after treatment with testicular hyaluronidase. Hardingham TE, et al.
Biochem J 129:101-12, Aug 72
Biosynthesis of proteoglycans in cartilage slices. Fractionation by gel chromatography and equilibrium density-gradient centrifugation. Hardingham TE, et al. **Biochem J 126:791-803, Feb 72**
Glycosaminoglycan synthesis in mouse mastocytoma. Helting T, et al. **Biochem J 126:587-92, Feb 72**
Mucopolysaccharide sulfation in normal and leukemic leukocytes. Lau P, et al. **Blood 40:725-32, Nov 72**
Synthesis of glycosaminoglycans and other macromolecules by embryo calf epiphyseal cells in culture. Harris GS, et al.
Calcif Tissue Res 12:16-29, 1973
Sulfated mucopolysaccharide production by synovial sarcoma cells in vivo and in tissue culture. Buonassisi V, et al. **Cancer Res 33:874-81, Apr 73**
Excessive production of mucoid substance in staphylococcus SIIA: a possible factor in colonisation of Holter shunts. Bayston R, et al.
Dev Med Child Neurol [Suppl] 27:25-8, 1972
Sulfated mucopolysaccharide synthesis and secretion in endothelial cell cultures. Buonassisi V.
Exp Cell Res 76:363-8, Feb 73
Biochemical and metabolic abnormalities in osteoarthritic human cartilage. Mankin HJ.
Fed Proc 32:1478-80, Apr 73
Structural macromolecules of the corneal stroma. Embryonic development and biosynthesis. Moczar M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci 8:1545-8, Aug-Sep 72**
A histochemical study of sulphated glycosaminoglycans associated with the somites of the chick embryo. O'Hare MJ. **J Embryol Exp Morphol 29:197-208, Feb 73**
Synthesis of RNA, protein, cellulose, and mucopolysaccharide and changes in the chemical composition of Hartmannella culbertsoni during encystment under axenic conditions. Raizada MK, et al. **J Protozool 19:691-5, Nov 72**
Cytochalasin B: lack of effect on mucopolysaccharide synthesis and selective alterations in precursor uptake. Cohn RH, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2865-9, Oct 72
Production of mucopolysaccharides by normal and transformed cells. Satoh C, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:54-8, Jan 73
Synthesis of proteins in cells infected with herpesvirus. IX. Sulfated proteins. Erickson JS, et al.
Virology 55:94-102, Sep 73
[Conjunctive tissue of the cornea of rats in hyper- and hypovitaminosis A] Süveges-Modis J, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 85:1-9, 1973 (Fre)
[Acid glycosaminoglycans and proteoglycans] Buddecke E.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:95-104, 1972 (Ger)
[Experimental modification of the synthesis of acid mucopolysaccharides (glycosaminoglycans) in fibroblast cultures. I. Chemical methods and changes of mucopolysaccharide pattern in 1st subculture] Kittlick PD, et al.
Exp Pathol (Jena) 7:7-18, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Modification of the synthesis of acid mucopolysaccharides (glycosaminoglycans) in fibroblast cultures. 3. Metabolic heterogeneity of acid mucopolysaccharides in fibroblast cultures of different pH-values] Kittlick PD, et al.
Exp Pathol (Jena) 7:109-16, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Modification of the synthesis of acid mucopolysaccharides (glycosaminoglycans) in fibroblast cultures. V. On the influence of D,L-lactate on the synthesis of acid mucopolysaccharides in alkaline and acid conditions of culture] Kittlick PD, et al.
Exp Pathol (Jena) 7:125-36, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Modification of the synthesis of acid mucopolysaccharides (glycosaminoglycans) in fibroblast cultures. IV. Influence of the pH-value on cell proliferation and pattern of MPS-distribution] Kittlick PD, et al.
Exp Pathol (Jena) 7:117-24, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental modification of the synthesis of acid mucopolysaccharides (glycosaminoglycans) in fibroblast cultures. II. Biological behavior of a defined secondary fibroblast monolayer culture] Neupert G, et al.
Exp Pathol (Jena) 7:10-28, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Suppressive effects in mesenchyme and immunosuppressive effects of cytostatica] Müller US, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol 7:228-33, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Acid mucopolysaccharide synthesis in the inflamed synovial membranes (with special reference to chronic rheumatoid arthritis)] Hirai K.
Ryumachi 12:355-65, Jan 73 (Jap)

BLOOD

Platelet membrane mucopolysaccharides: some relevant observations. O'Brien JR.
Ann NY Acad Sci 201:316-28, 27 Oct 72
Characterization of a chondroitin 4 -sulfate proteoglycan carrier for heparin neutralizing activity (platelet factor 4) released from human blood platelets. Barber AJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 286:312-29, 29 Dec 72
[A new method for the study of metachromatic granuli of peripheral leukocytes and its importance in the diagnosis of mucopolysaccharidosis] Szabó L, et al.
Orv Hetil 114:988-90, 29 Apr 73 (Hun)
[Micro-analysis of serum acid mucopolysaccharides by modified carbazole reaction] Emura Y, et al.
J Jap Biochem Soc 45:30-6, Jan 73 (Jap)
[Serum mucoid substances (glycoprotein and glycosaminoglycans) in patients with chronic liver diseases] Loginov AS, et al.
Ter Arkh 44:51-4, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Mucopolysaccharidoses. Relation of elevated cerebral spinal fluid to mental retardation. Dekaban AS, et al.
Arch Neurol 28:385-8, Jun 73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Continuous fractionation of proteins and mucopolysaccharides by simultaneous two-dimensional gel filtration and electrophoresis. Dietrich CP. **Anal Biochem 51:345-53, Feb 73**
Fractionation of rat cutaneous glycosaminoglycans using an anion-exchange resin. Pearce RH, et al.
Anal Biochem 50:63-72, Nov 72
Extraction of cartilage protein-polysaccharides with inorganic salt solutions. Mason RM, et al.
Biochem J 131:535-40, Mar 73
The composition of cartilage proteoglycans. An investigation using high- and low-inonic-strength extraction procedures. Mayes RW, et al.
Biochem J 131:541-53, Mar 73
Characterization of sponge aggregation factor. A unique proteoglycan complex. Henkart P, et al.
Biochemistry 12:3045-50, 31 Jul 73
Isolation of heparin sulfate from chicken skin. Kondo-Otsuka K, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 279:260-4, 15 Sep 72
Studies on proteoglycans obtained from bovine knee joint and ear cartilages: sequential extraction, fractionation, characterization and their effects on

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

fibril formation. Muthiah P, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 304:12-9, 30 Mar 73
Cartilage proteoglycans. Rosenberg L.
Fed Proc 32:1467-73, Apr 73 (32 ref.)
Some studies on the nature of acid mucopolysaccharides of rat & pig brain. Srinivas H, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys 9:83-8, Mar 72**
Studies on tissue acid mucopolysaccharides: rat intestines. Srinivas H, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 9:78-82, Mar 72
Isolation and characterization of heparan sulfate from rat kidney. Seno N, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:479-81, Aug 72
A hexosamine-containing polyfucose sulfate-protein complex from Stichopus japonicus Selenka. Tanaka K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:1265-7, Nov 72**
Proteoglycans from bovine proximal humeral articular cartilage. Rosenberg LC, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:3681-90, 25 May 73
Thin-layer chromatographic separation of glycosaminoglycans. Havasa Z, et al.
J Chromatogr 71:580-4, 20 Sep 72
Extractability of glycoproteins and mucopolysaccharides of brain. Margolis RK, et al.
J Neurochem 20:1285-8, Apr 73
Glycosaminoglycans of the dental pulp. A biochemical study. Linde A. **Scand J Dent Res 81:177-201, 1973**
Acidic glycosaminoglucuronoglycans of human tooth germs. Matthiessen ME, et al.
Scand J Dent Res 81:174-6, 1973

METABOLISM

Systemic hyalinosis or fibromatosis hyalinica multiplex juvenilis as a congenital syndrome. A new entity based on the inborn error of the acid mucopolysaccharide metabolism in connective tissue cells? Ishikawa H, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 53:185-91, 1973
Mucopolysaccharide histochemistry of Musca domestica. VII. The brain. Mustafa M, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 45:254-69, 1973
Determination of heterozygous carrier state from the urine of the parents of children suffering from mucopolysaccharidosis. Józsa L, et al.
Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung 13:39-50, 1972
Age dependence of the effect of oestrogenic treatment on the acid mucopolysaccharide pattern in the skin of mice. Grosman N.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 31:550-3, 1972
Studies in the functional properties of vascular mucopolysaccharides. Gerö S, et al.
Adv Metab Disord 2:Suppl 2:103-10, 1973
Polyvalvular mucopolysaccharidosis of the heart in an infant with C-D chromosomal translocation. Daniłowicz DA, et al. **Am J Cardiol 32:105-9, Jul 73**
Effects of dextran 70 (Macrodex) in a type 3 mucopolysaccharidosis. Rostenberg I, et al.
Ann Genet (Paris) 16:121-2, Jun 73
A mucopolysaccharidosis with increased urinary excretion of chondroitin-4 sulfate. Thompson GR, et al. **Ann Intern Med 75:421-8, Sep 71**
Carbohydrate components of fracture callus in rats. Penttinen R. **Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 50:163-7, 1972**
Biochemistry of articular cartilage. Nature of proteoglycans and collagen of articular cartilage and their role in ageing and in osteoarthrosis. McDevitt CA. **Ann Rheum Dis 32:364-78, Jul 73 (144 ref.)**
The acid mucopolysaccharides of skin in certain dermatoses. Mier PD, et al.
Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr 28:31-2, Jan-Mar 72
Biosynthesis, organization and degradation of mucopolysaccharides. Winand R.
Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr 28:35-40, Jan-Mar 72
Hormonal effect on glycoproteins and glycosaminoglycans in rabbit uteri. Endo M, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 156:397-403, Jun 73
A -glucuronidase deficiency mucopolysaccharidosis: studies in cultured fibroblasts. Hall CW, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 155:32-8, Mar 73
Influence of the thyroid upon the glycosaminoglycans in the salivary glands in the rat. Kofoed JA, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 18:481-5, Apr 73
Ultrastructure of the skin in the genetic mucopolysaccharidoses. Belcher RW.
Arch Pathol 94:511-8, Dec 72
Cholesterol and acid mucopolysaccharides in hypercholesteremic rabbits. Fu ST, et al.
Arch Pathol 94:466-70, Nov 72
Ultrastructure of cartilage in the Hurler and Sanfilippo syndromes. Silberberg R, et al.
Arch Pathol 94:500-10, Dec 72
Transplantable fibrosarcoma as a tool for connective tissue research: a study on glycoproteins and mucopolysaccharides in relation to fibres. Prodi G, et al. **Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 55:53-60, Jan-Mar 71**
Degradation of proteoglycans in human osteoarthritic cartilage. Altman RD, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 16:179-85, Mar-Apr 73
The Sanfilippo syndrome: clinical, biochemical, radiological, haematological and pathological features of nine cases. Danks DM, et al.
Aust Paediatr J 8:174-86, Aug 72
Biochemical studies on the sulphated glycosaminoglycan fraction of skin fibroblasts cultured from a patient with the Hurler syndrome. Germinario RJ, et al. **Biochem J 132:395-402, Mar 73**
Lysosomal enzymes and degradation of the proteoglycans of the human intervertebral disc. Pearson CH, et al. **Biochem J 129:44P-45P, Sep 72**
The excretion and degradation of chondroitin 4-sulphate administered to guinea pigs as free chondroitin sulphate and as proteoglycan. Revell PA, et al. **Biochem J 130:597-606, Nov 72**
Aggregation of cartilage proteoglycans. Tsiganos CP, et al. **Biochem J 128:121P, Jul 72**
Acid mucopolysaccharides (glycosaminoglycans) in normal human kidneys and in kidneys of patients with mucopolysaccharidoses. Constantopoulos G, et al.
Biochem Med 7:376-88, Jun 73
Deficiency of lysosomal enzymes in storage diseases. Den Tandt WR, et al. **Biochem Med 7:441-51, Jun 73**
-Galactosidase, N-acetyl- -glucosaminidase, and -glucuronidase activity in fibroblast cultures from patients with mucopolysaccharide storage disease. Lagunoff D, et al. **Biochem Med 7:343-9, Jun 73**
Excretion of chondroitin sulfate C with low sulfate content by patients with generalized platyspondyly (brachyolmia). Mour ao PA, et al.
Biochem Med 7:415-23, Jun 73
Acidic glycosaminoglycans in developing sterno-costal cartilage of the hydrocephalic (ch+-ch+) mouse. Breen M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 304:828-36, 28 May 73
Proteoglycans-collagen interactions in human costal cartilage. Kobayashi TK, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 303:148-60, 23 Mar 73
The turnover of hexosamine and sialic acid in glycoproteins and mucopolysaccharides of brain. Margolis RK, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 304:413-20, 28 Apr 73
Cathepsins BI and D. Action on human cartilage proteoglycans. Morrison RI, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 302:411-9, 12 Apr 73
The uptake of (14 C) glucose into rabbit ear cartilage proteoglycans isolated by differential extraction and by collagenase digestion. Rokosová B, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 297:473-85, 28 Feb 73
Five year maintenance of corneal graft normality in systemic mucopolysaccharidosis. Rosen DA, et al.
Can J Ophthalmol 7:445-53, Oct 72
Study on the uterine mucosubstances accompanying the infertility effect of an intrauterine device. Abe T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta 42:29-35, Nov 72**
Corneal clouding in the genetic mucopolysaccharidoses: a cell culture study. Danes BS. **Clin Genet 4:1-7, 1973**
Acidic glycosaminoglycan composition of the gills of Cyprinus carpio. Wasserman L, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 42:669-77, 15 Aug 72
Cervical cord compression in mucopolysaccharidosis. Kennedy P, et al.
Dev Med Child Neurol 15:194-9, Apr 73
Metabolism of glycosaminoglycans in alloxan diabetic rats. I. Changes in tissue glycosaminoglycans. Malathy K, et al. **Diabetes 21:1162-7, Dec 72**
Effects of TSH on the chemical composition of orbital tissue in guinea pigs. Andrews AD, et al.
Endocrinology 93:527-31, Sep 73
Retrobulbar modifications in experimental exophthalmos: the effect of thyrotropin and an exophthalmos producing substance derived from thyrotropin on the 35SO4 incorporation and glycosaminoglycan content of Harderian glands. Winand RJ, et al. **Endocrinology 93:670-80, Sep 73**
Enzymic degradation of cartilage in osteoarthritis. Ali SY, et al. **Fed Proc 32:1494-8, Apr 73**
Digestion with chondroitinases of acid mucosaccharides in rabbit cartilages as revealed by electron microscopy. Yamada K, et al.
Histochem J 5:195-7, Mar 73
Dynamic changes in acid mucopolysaccharides during mineralization of the mandibular condylar cartilage. Silbermann M, et al. **Histochemie 36:185-92, 1973**
Incorporation of 35 S sulphate into acid mucopolysaccharides of colon in vitamin A deficient children. Mohanram M, et al.
Int J Vitam Nutr Res 43:56-60, 1973
The genetic mucopolysaccharidoses (GMS). Haust MD.
Int Rev Exp Pathol 12:251-314, 1973 (293 ref.)
The role of lysosomal enzymes in skeletal tissues. Dingle JT. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 55:87-95, Feb 73**
Cell-cycle dependent desquamation of heparan sulfate from the cell surface. Kraemer PM, et al.
J Cell Biol 55:713-7, Dec 72
The action of cathepsin D in human articular cartilage on proteoglycans. Sapolsky AI, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:624-33, Mar 73
Sanfilippo syndrome (mucopolysaccharidosis-3). Taori GM, et al. **J Neurol Sci 17:323-45, Nov 72**
Sanfilippo B disease: serum assays for detection of homozygous and heterozygous individuals in three families. Figura K von, et al. **J Pediatr 83:607-11, Oct 73**
Type 3 mucopolysaccharidosis: report of a case with severe mitral valve involvement. Herd JK, et al.
J Pediatr 82:101-4, Jan 73
Beta glucuronidase deficiency: report of clinical, radiologic, and biochemical features of a new mucopolysaccharidosis. Sly WS, et al.
J Pediatr 82:249-57, Feb 73
Abnormal glucose metabolism in diastrophic dwarfism. Sharma RK, et al. **JAMA 222:1175-7, 27 Nov 72**
Lysosomal enzymes in cultured cells from mucopolysaccharidoses. Keyser AJ, et al.
Lab Invest 27:600-5, Dec 72
Identification of mucopolysaccharidoses. Danks DM.
Lancet 1:1133-4, 19 May 73
Antenatal diagnosis of mucopolysaccharidoses. Ferguson-Smith MA, et al. **Lancet 819:45-6, 7 Jul 73**
Identification of mucopolysaccharidoses. Logan RW.
Lancet 1:1324, 9 Jun 73
Prenatal diagnosis of mucopolysaccharidoses. Whiteman P. **Lancet 1:1249, 2 Jun 73**
Some advances in the diagnosis of the mucopolysaccharidoses. Bowerman JW.
Md State Med J 22:39-42, Feb 73
Stimulation by acetylcholine of sulfated mucopolysaccharide release from the perfused cat adrenal gland. Margolis RK, et al.
Mol Pharmacol 9:590-4, Jul 73
Mobilization of glycosaminoglycans by plasma infusion in mucopolysaccharidosis type 3--two types of response. Dean MF, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 243:143-6, 30 May 73
Storage of biogenic amines in blood platelets and adrenal medulla. Lack of evidence for direct involvement of glycosaminoglycans. Da Prada M, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 275:315-22, 1972
Ascorbic acid and the glycosaminoglycans. An orthomolecular approach to cancer and other diseases. Cameron E, et al.
Oncology 27:181-92, 1973 (35 ref.)
Mucopolysaccharide storage diseases and lysosomal hydrolases in cultured fibroblasts. Tandt WR den, et al. **Pathol Eur 8:3-11, 1973**
Hepatic ultrastructure and histochemistry in mucolipidosis II (I-cell disease). Kenyon KR, et al.
Pediatr Res 7:560-8, Jun 73
Effects of fresh plasma or whole blood transfusions on patients with various types of mucopolysaccharidosis. Dekaban AS, et al. **Pediatrics 50:688-92, Nov 72**
The defect in the Hunter syndrome: deficiency of sulfoiduronate sulfatase. Bach G, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:2134-8, Jul 73
Simulation of genetic mucopolysaccharidoses in normal human fibroblasts by alteration of pH of the medium. Lie SO, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2361-3, Sep 72**
Thyroid hormones: effect on aortic acid mucopolysaccharides and atherosclerosis in rabbits. Fu ST, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:607-13, Feb 73**
The tissue culture detection of corrective factor activity for Hurler fibroblasts. Herd JK.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:446-52, Jun 73
Roentgen findings in mucolipidosis III (Pseudo-Hurler polydystrophy). Meihem R, et al.
Radiology 106:153-60, Jan 73
The chemical composition of fresh human lung parenchyma. An approach to the pathogenesis of lung emphysema. Laros CD, et al.
Respiration 29:458-67, 1972
The pathogenesis of lung emphysema. A hypothesis. Laros CD. **Respiration 29:442-57, 1972**
New approach to the treatment of mucopolysaccharidoses by plasma and leucocyte transfusions. Blehová B, et al.
Rev Czech Med 19:111-5, 1973
Glycosaminoglycan turnover and synthesis in the rat incisor pulp. Linde A. **Scand J Dent Res 81:145-54, 1973**
Mucopolysaccharidosis: secondarily induced abnormal distribution of lysosomal isoenzymes. Kint JA, et al.
Science 181:352-4, 27 Jul 73
Sanfilippo disease type B: enzyme replacement and metabolic correction in cultured fibroblasts. O'Brien JS, et al. **Science 181:753-5, 24 Aug 73**
N-acetyl-beta-hexosaminidase: role in the degradation of glycosaminoglycans. Thompson JN, et al.
Science 181:866-7, 31 Aug 73
The genetic mucopolysaccharidoses. Groover RV, et al.
Semin Hematol 9:371-402, Oct 72 (131 ref.)
Pattern of urinary acid mucopolysaccharide excretion in five patients with genetic mucopolysaccharidoses. Orii T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med 110:41-8, May 73**
Allelism, non-allelism and genetic compounds among the mucopolysaccharidoses: corrective factors in nosology, genetics and therapy. McKusick VA, et al.
Trans Assoc Am Physicians 85:151-71, 1972
The molecular basis of the mucopolysaccharidoses: current status of knowledge. Dorfman A.
Triangle 11:43-50, 1972
Histochemical demonstration of acid mucopolysaccharides in Sanfilippo's disease: an ultrastructural study of the liver. Konyar E, et al.
Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 11:224-33, 1972
I-cell disease, mucolipidosis II. Pathological, histochemical, ultrastructural and biochemical observations in four cases. Gilbert EF, et al.
Z Kinderheilkd 114:259-92, 1973
[Acid mucopolysaccharides of the lung parenchyma; their significance in the pathogenesis of pulmonary emphysema] Laros DC, et al.

Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:479-84, 24 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Sanfilippo's syndrome] Friman C, et al.
Duodecim 88:1443-9, 1972 (Fin)

[Histochemical and biochemical research on hyper- and hypovitaminosis A in rats] Modis L, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 83:481-504, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Mucopolysaccharidosis] Maroteaux P, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 30:451-8, 1972 (Fre)

[Simple chronic glaucoma and atherosclerosis. Treatment] Lijo Pavia JJ.
Ann Ocul (Paris) 205:1195-202, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Role of acid mucopolysaccharides in the healing of the human dental pulp after the application of calcium hydroxide] Fonseca M, et al.
Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol 15:185-91, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Changes in glycosaminoglycan metabolism in rats with a diet overloaded or deficient in vitamin A] Lacord-Bonneau M, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:865-8, 16 Aug 72 (Fre)

[Ultrastructural aspects and biochemical significance of metachromatic granulations and other inclusions in cultured fibroblasts from lipidosis and mucopolysaccharidosis] Lyon G, et al.
J Neurol Sci 19:235-53, Jun 73 (Fre)

[Anatomo-pathology and study of lipids in Hurler's and Sanfilippo's mucopolysaccharidosis] Dekaban AS, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:415-7, 17 Feb 73 (Fre)

[A new type of mucopolysaccharidosis with athetosis and urinary excretion of keratan sulfate] Maroteaux P.
Nouv Presse Med 2:975-9, 14 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Mucopolysaccharides in the vitreous body and ciliary epithelium] François J, et al.
Ophthalmologica 166:210-21, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Significance and value of metachromic granule in in vitro cultured fibroblasts durng mucopolysaccharidosis] Hartung M.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 20:649-54, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Mucopolysaccharidosis] Solal C.
Rhumatologie 24:105-10, Mar 72 (Fre)

[Electron microscopy autoradiography Na 2 35 SO 4 for the demonstration of synthesis and secretion of acid glycosaminoglycanes in bottle cells of the Xenopus kidney] Jonas L, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 45:115-25, 1973 (Ger)

[Mucopolysaccharides] Beckmann J.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:117-23, 1972 (Ger)

[Radiobiochemical studies on acid mucopolysaccharides in progressive scleroderma] Kreysel HW.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:533-6, 1972 (Ger)

[Catabolic enzymes of the connective tissue] Lindner J.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:104-12, 1972 (Ger)

[Mucopolysaccharidosis and otosclerosis] Zechner G, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 202:634-8, 1972 (Ger)

[Acid mucopolysaccharides in the urine, amniotic fluid and serum] Suschke J.
Fortschr Med 91:485-7, 19 Apr 73 (Ger)

[Quantitative aspects of mucopolysaccharide degradation correction in Sanfilippo-B-fibroblasts due to N-acetyl-alpha-D-glucosaminidase] Kresse H, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1541-2, Oct 72 (Ger)

[Biochemical heterogeneity of Sanfilippos' disease (mucopolysaccharidosis 3). Purification and enzymatic activity of one of the missing proteins] Kresse H.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:728-9, May 72 (Ger)

[Aspects of metabolic correction in cells with pathologically increased mucopolysaccharide storage] Wendel U, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1575, Oct 72 (Ger)

[Morphology, biochemistry and function of the proteoglycans in dermatology] Kimmig J, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 51:207-13, 1 Mar 73 (98 ref.) (Ger)

[Biosynthesis of glycosaminoglycans in skin of patients with progressive scleroderma] Kreysel HW, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 51:214-21, 1 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Mucopolysaccharidoses] Suschke J, et al.
Med Monatsschr 27:252-4, Jun 73 (Ger)

[Catabolic mucopolysaccharide metabolism influenced by SP-54] Platt D. Med Welt 23:1767-8, 18 Nov 72 (Ger)

[Recent data on mucopolysaccharidoses] Spranger J.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 121:181-3, May 73 (15 ref.) (Ger)

[Function of the nonthrombokinase-containing substances of the vascular wall] Voss D.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh Suppl 30:23-6, 1968 (Ger)

[Metabolism of proteoglykans in progressive sclerodermia] Kreysel H, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1584, 1972 (Ger)

[Changes in DNA, sulfated mucopolysaccharide and collagen metabolism in arteriosclerotic wall lesions, as shown in autoradiography] Wegener K.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1179-97, 1972 (Ger)

[The role of connective tissue cells in changes in glycoprotein metabolism in experimental inflammation] János F, et al.
Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz 12:144-51, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Metabolism of cartilaginous sulfomucopolysaccharides in adrenalectomized and escin-treated rats] Diomede-Fresa V, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 129:145-9, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Histochemical analysis of the mucopolysaccharide substances of humen tracheo-bronchial cartilage in relation to age. Preliminary report] Milazzo F, et al.
Minerva Med 64:970-5, 29 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Mucopolysaccharidosis--synthesis and prospects] Bulgarelli R, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 24:1703-5, 13 Oct 72 (Ita)

[Mucopolysaccharidoses. I. The clinical and radiological aspects of the 6 classical mucopolysaccharidoses] Bulgarelli R, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 24:1471-578, 29 Sep 72 (Ita)

[Mucopolysaccharidoses. II. Biochemical study of mucopolysaccharidoses] Calatroni A.
Minerva Pediatr 24:1579-98, 6 Oct 72 (Ita)

[The mucopolysaccharidoses: modern diagnostic, etiopathogenetic and therapeutic trends. Enzymatic and ultrastructural study of a case of Sanfilippo's disease] Collina A, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 24:2072-83, 24 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Mucopolysaccharidoses. IV. Morphological contribution to the knowledge of mucopolysaccharidosis] Magrini U, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 24:1609-28, 6 Oct 72 (Ita)

[Mucopolysaccharidoses. VI. Genetics of mucopolysaccharidosis. Transmission and frequency] Romano C, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 24:1634-41, 6 Oct 72 (Ita)

[Mucopolysaccharidoses. V. Lysosomal pathology and mucopolysaccharidosis] Tettamanti G.
Minerva Pediatr 24:1629-33, 6 Oct 72 (Ita)

[Histochemical studies on the acid mucopolysaccharides in cholesteatoma] Dota T, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:918-23, Sep 72 (Jap)

[Experimental studies on the cartilage transplantation. 1. The relationship between long-term survival of cartilage grafts and intracellular glycogen and mucopolysaccharides in the tissue] Takebayashi S.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1278-92, Nov 72 (Jap)

[Acid mucopolysaccharides in diffuse scleroderma] Ishikawa H. Jap J Dermatol [A] 82:645-52, Sep 72 (Jap)

[Metabolic disturbances of mucopolysaccharides and proteins in collagen diseases] Murata K.
Jap J Dermatol [A] 82:653-60, Sep 72 (Jap)

[Changes in acid mucopolysaccharide levels in the gastric wall in ulcer induced by clamping and cortisone administration] Nabeshima Y.
Jap J Gastroenterol 69:1009-23, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Morphological observation of Mallory bodies--with special reference to 4 cases of alcoholic liver diseases] Ota G, et al.
Jap J Gastroenterol 69:1191-6, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Aortic acid mucopolysaccharides--experimental dissecting aneurysm] Hata J.
Respir Circ (Tokyo) 20:709-16, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Chronic rheumatoid arthritis and mucopolysaccharides] Iwata H.
Ryumachi 12:10-2, Feb 72 (Jap)

[Acid mucopolysaccharides in the cornea burned with calcium hydroxide and treated with sodium versenate] Teterwak J, et al.
Klin Oczna 42:1327-31, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of indomethacin on glycosaminoglycans (mucopolysaccharides) of the stomach and large bowel of rats] Gietka J, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:427-32, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Test of decoloration of toluidine blue solution (DTB) for the diagnosis of mucopolysaccharidoses] Mendes FT, et al.
Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol 5:139-45, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Aspects of the mucopolysaccharide complexes in extraocular musculature in experimental endocrine exophthalmos in rabbits] Tașcă C, et al.
Stud Cercet Endocrinol 23:97-100, 1972 (Rum)

[A histochemical study of Shick-positive substances in cancerous tumors of the ovaries treated with thio-TEPA] Kasab'ian SS, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:71-3, Jun 72 (Rus)

[Morphologic and various histochemical features of the uterine tubes in ectopic pregnancy] Kondrikov NI, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:42-6, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mucopolysaccharides and alpha-amino acids metabolism in the tissues of the periodontium in patients with diabetes mellitus] Palamarchuk IuN.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:26-8, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hereditary mucopolysaccharidoses (literature survey)] Pashin IuV.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:49-52, Jun 72 (15 ref.) (Rus)

[Sulfates and sulfated mucopolysaccharides in chickens with vitamin A deficiency] Dusheĭko AA, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:295-8, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

[Clinical picture of mucopolysaccharidoses in childhood] Cáp J, et al.
Cesk Pediatr 28:240-2, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Platelet aggregation in rabbits. Effect of a mucopolysaccharide complex i.v. administered. Mantovani M. Arzneim Forsch 23:239-42, Feb 73

Inhibitory effects of human aortic and venous acid glycosaminoglycans on thrombus formation. Izuka K, et al. Atherosclerosis 16:217-24, Sep-Oct 72

Acid mucopolysaccharides as cofactor in formation of platelet-clumping substance. Murase H, et al.
Blood 37:684-91, Jun 71

Effect of partly purified gastrone on acid secretion, body temperature, and leukocyte count in the dog. Cowley DJ. Gastroenterology 65:43-53, Jul 73

The effect of a sulphated mucopolysaccharide (RO1-8307) on adrenal and kidney morphology and function in the rat. Abbott EC, et al.
Hormones 3:129-43, 1972

Inhibition of macrophage migration by a proteoglycan extracted from Kurloff cells of the guinea-pig. Revell PA, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:813-25, 1972

Effect of a mucopolysaccharide cream on tissue metabolism. Nehme D, et al. Int Surg 58:171-3, Mar 73

A study of the effect of acid mucopolysaccharides on the growth of experimental tumors in mice. Shohat B, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:117-22, Feb 73

[Inhibition of lysosomal enzymes by glycosaminoglycanpolysulfate. Therapy of chronic joint diseases using compounds with antidegenerative properties; biochemistry] Greiling H, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:593-7, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Inhibition of sulfate metabolism and of 3'-phosphoadenylsulfate-chondroiten-sulfotransferase by a glycosaminoglycan polysulfate] Kaneko M, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:737-40, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of purified mucopolysaccharide fractions in experimental cartilaginous lesions due to vitamin A] Turra S.
Clin Ortop 23:176-84, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effect of schizophyllan, a polysaccharide of Schizophyllum commune, on enzyme activity of mouse peritoneal cells] Komatsu N, et al.
Jap J Antibiot 26:61-7, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Effect of schizophyllan a polysaceharide of Schizophyllum commune on enzyme activity of mouse peritoneal cells] Komatsu N, et al.
Jap J Antibiot 26:61-7, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Fibrinoplastic properties of cell components and antagonistic action of acid mucipolysaccharides] Węgrzynowicz Z, et al.
Acta Haematol Pol 2:297-304, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHYSIOLOGY

[Alterations in the urinary concentration ability after experimental depletion of glycosaminoglycans in the renal medulla of the rabbit] Abadie A, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 64:317-32, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of -irradiation on the staining of glycosaminoglycans with Alcian Blue. Morgan RE, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 20:831-2, Oct 72

SECRETION

Effect of food deprivation on mucus secretion of gustatory papilla in frogs. Jayaraj AP, et al.
Exp Neurol 36:507-11, Sep 72

[Some clinico-histochemical parallels in duodenal ulcer (according to duodenal biopsy data)] Dorofeev GI, et al. Ter Arkh 44:46-50, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of whale gastrone preparation on the experimental peptic ulcers. Chang FM, et al.
J Formosan Med Assoc 71:180-9, 28 Mar 72

[Rumalon in the therapeutic plan for osteoarthritis] Hándlová D, et al.
Beitr Rheumatol 18:133-6, 1972 (Ger)

[Long-time therapy of arthroses using rumalon] Rejholec V, et al.
Beitr Rheumatol 18:126-32, 1972 (Ger)

[A method for the management of gonarthrosis using a mucopolysaccharide polysulfuric acid esters] Dimitrov T. Med Monatsschr 27:39-41, Jan 73 (Ger)

[Therapy of traumatic and rheumatic soft tissue

disorders using a gel-containing topical drug] Schoch J. **Med Monatsschr 26:428-30, Sep 72 (Ger)**
[Therapy with the sulfated polyanion SP 54] Weyer H, et al. **Med Welt 24:800-2, 11 May 73 (Ger)**
[Protective effect of the mushroom polysaccharide Schizophyllan against experimental bacterial infections] Komatsu N, et al.
Jap J Antibiot 26:277-83, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Experimental gastroduodenal ulcer--inhibitory activity of secretin and gastrone like substance on gastrin ulcerogenesis] Segawa K.
Jap J Gastroenterol 69:474-90, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

URINE

Urinary glycosaminoglycan excretion in normally grown and growth retarded neonates. I. Total glycosaminoglycan excretion. Kluijber L, et al.
Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung 13:81-7, 1972
Roentgenographic manifestations of Leroy's I-cell disease. Taber P, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 118:213-21, May 73
Myositis ossificans progressiva. Effect of intravenously given parathyroid extract on urinary excretion of connective tissue components. Bland JH, et al.
Arch Intern Med 132:209-12, Aug 73
The quantitative determination of glycosaminoglycans in urine with Alcian Blue 8GX. Whiteman P.
Biochem J 131:351-7, Feb 73
A new micro method for the determination of acid glycosaminoglycans in urine. Whiteman PD.
Biochem J 127:87P-88P, May 72
Specific isolation and analysis of mucopolysaccharides (glycosaminoglycans) from human urine. Goldberg JM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta 41:19-27, Oct 72**
Preparative separation of urinary acidic glycosaminoglycans by agar gel electrophoresis. Taniguchi N. **Clin Chim Acta 42:221-4, Nov 72**
Early diagnosis of hypermucopolysaccharidurla. Valdivieso F, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 44:357-600, 30 Mar 73
Urinary excretion of acidic glycosaminoglycans in the aged. Okawa S, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:1495-501, Dec 72
Identification of mucopolysaccharidoses. Linker A.
Lancet 1:1010, 5 May 73
Mucopolysaccharides in urine during normal human development. Douglas C, et al.
Pediatr Res 7:724-7, Aug 73
Evaluation of screening tests for urinary mucopolysaccharides. Rezvani I, et al.
Pediatrics 52:64-8, Jul 73
Pattern of urinary acid mucopolysaccharide excretion in normale male children. Orii T, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 108:369-75, Dec 72
Urinary hydroxyproline and glycosaminoglycan excretion in Down's syndrome. Kluijber L, et al.
Z Kinderheilkd 114:205-9, 1973
[Does the determination of acid mucopolysaccharides and hydroxyproline contribute to the differential diagnosis of fibrous dysplasia (Jaffé-Lichtenstein) and osteogenesis imperfecta congenita?] Beck O, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol 19:740-2, Dec 72 (Ger)**
[Isolation of glycosaminoglycans from human urine using gel chromatography and CsCl-gradient centrifugation] Kleine TO, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1536, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Mucopolysaccharidoses. 3. Methods of isolation and analysis of urinary glycosaminoglycans] Calatroni A.
Minerva Pediatr 24:1599-608, 6 Oct 72 (Ita)
[Mucopolysaccharidurla and mucopolysaccharidosis] Romano C.
Minerva Pediatr 24:1643-702, 13 Oct 72 (Ita)
[Urinary secretion of mucopolysaccharides under normal and pathological conditions] Drożdż M, et al.
Wiad Lek 25:1445-9, 15 Aug 72 (36 ref.) (Pol)
[Comparative study of urinary excretion of glycosaminoglycans and glycopeptides in bone diseases] Merkur'eva RV.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:86-8, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Urinary acid mucopolysaccharides in kidney diseases in children] Mogorianu PD.
Pediatrila 49:23-6, 1970 (Rus)
[Acid mucopolysaccharide excretion in ischemic heart disease] Fedorishko SS, et al.
Vrach Delo 9:8-10, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MUCOPROTEINS (D10)

Tritiation of glycoproteins. Gregoriadis G, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:1134-40, 19 Jun 73
Equilibrium studies in a Sepharose CVB ovomucoid-trypsin system. Burkhead RJ, et al.
Biotechnol Bioeng 15:811-5, Jul 73
The effect of temperature on gel formation in pig-gastric mucus. Snary D, et al.
Eur J Biochem 36:72-5, 2 Jul 73

ANALYSIS

Amniotic fluid mucoprotein in severe pre-eclamptic toxemia. Mukerjee AK, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:858-9, 15 Mar 73
Cyanogen bromide cleavage of ovomucoid. Beeley JG.
Biochem J 128:119P-120P, Jul 72
Distribution of mucosubstances in the developing rat heart. Markwald RR, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 20:896-907, Nov 72
Histochemical studies on mucosubstances in urinary stones. Watanabe T.
Tohoku J Exp Med 107:345-57, Aug 72
Action of different proteolytic enzymes on the surface of nucleated red cells. Wintzer G, et al.
Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem 9:266-8, May 71
[Simple saccharides in the plasmatic and erythrocytic mucoids in diseases of the locomotor system and hematologic diseases] Štěpán J.
Vnitr Lek 17:463-8, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Haptoglobin, seromucoid. Comparative study of protein and glycoprotein electrophoresis during inflammation] Benelmouffok AC, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1057-9, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A simple technic for ultrastructural detection of PAS positive connective fibrinoids] Adnet JJ, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 20:829-33, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Research on changes induced in the structure of the mucoporteins of gastric secretion, under the influence of certain normal and pathological stimuli] Corneanu-Diná M.
Rev Roum Physiol 9:493-500, 1972 (Fre)
[Polarographic studies of serum filtrate in diabetes mellitus] Hadnagy C, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:335-8, 1 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Studies on biosynthesis of polymyxin E (colistin). I. Isolation and characteristics of mucoidless R-mutants of Bacillus polymyxa K-1. Emilianowicz-Czerska W, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol [B] 4:211-5, 1972**
Biosynthesis of ovomucoid in vitro. McCairns E, et al.
Biochem J 128:120P, Jul 72
Reversal by a specific peptide (diacetyl-alpha gamma-L-diaminobutyryl-D-alanyl-D-alanine) of vancomycin inhibition in intact bacteria and cell-free preparations. Nieto M, et al.
Biochem J 128:139-49, Jan 72
Studies on gastric mucoproteins. The production of radioactive mucoproteins by pig gastric mucosal scrapings in vitro. Snary D, et al.
Biochem J 127:577-87, Apr 72
A genetic map of several mutations affecting the mucopeptide layer of Escherichia coli. Wijsman HJ.
Genet Res 20:65-74, Aug 72
Regulation of protein synthesis in chick oviduct. I. Independent regulation of ovalbumin, conalbumin, ovomucoid, and lysozyme induction. Palmiter RD.
J Biol Chem 247:6450-61, 25 Oct 72
Synthesis of proteochondroitin sulfate by normal, nanomelic, and 5-bromodeoxyuridine-treated chondrocytes in cell culture. Palmoski MJ, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3385-8, Nov 72

BLOOD

Diphenylamine reaction of serum in clinical medicine and chemistry. Medgyessy G, et al.
Acta Med Okayama 25:205-15, Jun 71
The role of serum mucoproteins estimation in hepatic disorders. Rai B, et al.
Indian J Med Sci 26:836-40, Dec 72
Serum mucoproteins levels in hepatocellular and extrahepatic obstructive jaundice. Singh G, et al.
Indian J Med Sci 26:831-5, Dec 72
Serum mucoprotein (tyrosine) in protein calorie malnutrition. Singh SD, et al.
Indian Pediatr 9:257-60, May 72
The serum mucoprotein in Curling's ulcer. Kuo TP, et al. **J Formosan Med Assoc 72:199-207, Apr 73**
Serum seromucoid levels in women with previous severe pre-eclampsia or eclampsia. Good W, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:22-6, Jan 73
Serum seromucoid and the materno-paternal mixed leucocyte reaction following previous severe pre-eclampsia. Jenkins DM, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:19-21, Jan 73
The behaviour of orosomucoid in some internal diseases. Kudrewicz-Hubicka Z, et al.
Mater Med Pol 4:101-6, Jul-Sep 72
Platelet neutral mucoprotein and plasma fibrinogen. Morelli AC, et al.
Medicina (B Aires) 32:573-87, Nov-Dec 72
Reliability of seromucoid as an indicator of rheumatoid arthritis activity. Zimmermann-Górska I, et al.
Scand J Rheumatol 1:2-4, 1972
[The transcobalamins] Zittoun R, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:919-24, 7 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Serum levels of mucoproteins in patients with laryngeal carcinoma] Skonieczny J.
Otolaryngol Pol 27:341-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Serum mucoproteins and alkaline phosphatase in malignant neoplasms of the digestive system] Mincis M, et al.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 18:305-10, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[The method and clinical value of seromucoid spectrum study by the disk electrophoresis method] Tikhonov VP. **Lab Delo 9:541-6, 1972 (Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The isolation and fractionation of chicken egg white ovomucin. Lyndrup ML. **Prep Biochem 3:135-48, 1973**
[Biosynthesis and accumulation of dipicolinic acid in spore-forming bacteria. 2. Isolation of an active compound catalyzing the synthesis of dipicolinic acid from the diketopimelate-NH3 complex] Sakurai J, et al. **Jap J Bacteriol 27:791-4, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

METABOLISM

The effect of growth conditions on the mucopeptide composition of walls of Bacillus subtilis W23. Ellwood DC. **Biochem J 127:73P, Apr 72**
Histochemical analysis of mucosubstances in the gallbladder epithelium of the domestic cat. Varute AT, et al.
Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 11:21-32, 1973
Acute phase proteins and healing of myocardial infarction. Agostoni A, et al.
J Mol Cell Cardiol 4:519-24, Oct 72
[Neutral carbohydrate-protein compounds in the serum and urine of children with diabetes mellitus] Valuiskova RP.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:91, Apr 72 (Rus)

URINE

[Importance of cast excretion following administration of diuretics] Imhof PR.
Praxis 61:1059-60, 22 Aug 72 (Ger)

MUCOR (B5)

CYTOLOGY

Effects of ethylenediaminetetraacetate and chloramphenicol on mitochondrial activity and morphogenesis in Mucor rouxii. Zorzopulos J, et al.
J Bacteriol 115:1198-204, Sep 73

ENZYMOLOGY

Comparative specificity of microbial acid proteinases for synthetic peptides. 3. Relationship with their trypsinogen activating ability. Morihara K, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 152:561-72, Aug 73
Comparative specificity of microbial acid proteinases for synthetic peptides. I. Primary specificity. Oka T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys 156:543-51, Jun 73**
Comparative specificity of microbial acid proteinases for synthetic peptides. II. Effect of secondary interaction. Oka T, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 156:552-9, Jun 73
Kinetic studies on the aggregation of kappa-casein by Mucor pusillus protease. Sanner T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 303:68-76, 23 Mar 73
Bond specificity, active site and milk clotting mechanism of the Mucor miehei protease. Sternberg M. **Biochim Biophys Acta 285:383-92, 28 Dec 72**
Studies on bile-sensitive lipase. X. Preparation and properties of carrier-bound Mucor lipase. Ogiso T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 20:2542-50, Dec 72**
Multiple molecular forms of pyruvate kinase from Mucor rouxii. Immunological relationship among the three isoenzymes and nutritional factors affecting the enzymatic pattern. Friedenthal M, et al.
Eur J Biochem 35:148-58, May 73
X-ray crystallographic study of the rennin-like enzyme of Mucor pusillus var. Lindt. Moews PC, et al.
J Mol Biol 68:389-90, 21 Jul 72
X-ray inactivation in solution of rennin from Mucor pusillus. Kovács-Proszt G, et al.
Radiat Res 53:444-54, Mar 73
[Utilization of microbial proteases in the dairy industry. 1. Studies of the conditions for the production of the milk-coagulating enzyme by Endothia parasitica and Mucor pusillus] Cserháti T, et al. **Nahrung 16:431-40, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Ovine ill-thrift in Nova Scotia. 4. The survival at low oxygen partial pressure of fungi isolated from the contents of the ovine rumen. Brewer D, et al.
Can J Microbiol 18:1119-28, Jul 72
The effect of temperature on spore germination and growth of Mucor miehei in submerged culture. Streets BW, et al. **Can J Microbiol 18:975-9, Jul 72**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Mucormycotic endocarditis of the pulmonary valve. Erdos MS, et al. **JAMA 222:951-3, 20 Nov 72**
Thermophilic fungi in the mycoflora of man and environmental air. Hughes WT, et al.
Mycopathol Mycol Appl 49:147-52, 15 Mar 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

METABOLISM

Mechanism of maltose utilization by Mucor rouxii. Reyes E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 273:328-35, 19 Jul 72**

Triporic acid biosynthesis in separate plus and minus cultures of Blakeslea trispora: identification by Mucor assay of two mating-type-specific components. Sutter RP, et al. **J Bacteriol 114:1074-82, Jun 73**

[The formation of all-trans-phytoene in Mucor hiemalis] Herber R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 280:194-202, 7 Sep 72 (Fre)**

[Metabolism of some phenolic derivatives in Mucor hiemalis] Herber R, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1087-90, 1972 (Fre)**

[Terminal and subterminal oxidation of n-alkanes by molds] Peiz BF, et al. **Arch Mikrobiol 92:153-70, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

MUCORALES see under PHYCOMYCETES (B5)

MUCORMYCOSIS (C1)

Rhinocerebral phycomycosis (mucormycosis). Stephan T, et al. **Laryngoscope 83:173-8, Feb 73**

[Naso-orbito-ocular mucormycosis (apropos of a typical case)] Georgiadés G, et al. **Ann Ocul (Paris) 205:721-34, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Mycoses of the middle of the face. Apropos of 2 cases] Muler H, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 89:449-54, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)**

[Pathology of deep-seated fungus infections, with special reference to candidiasis, aspergillosis and mucormycosis] Okudaira M. **Jap J Clin Pathol 20:330-4, May 72 (Jap)**

COMPLICATIONS

Cutaneous lesions in disseminated mucormycosis. Meyer RD, et al. **JAMA 225:737-8, 13 Aug 73**

Osteomyelitis of frontal bone secondary to mucormycosis. Kaufman RS, et al. **NY State J Med 73:1325-8, 1 Jun 73**

[Meningoencephalitis and mucormycosis] Wittig EO, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr 31:151-5, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)**

DIAGNOSIS

Solitary pulmonary nodule due to phycomycosis (mucormycosis). Gale AM, et al. **Chest 62:752-5, Dec 72**

ETIOLOGY

Mucormycosis in a patient receiving azathioprine. Stevens KM, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol 96:250-1, Sep 72**

MICROBIOLOGY

Localization and fate of Absidia ramosa spores after intravenous inoculation of mice. Smith JM, et al. **J Comp Pathol 83:49-55, Jan 73**

PATHOLOGY

[A case of disseminated phycomycosis (mucormycosis)] Gloor E, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:909-13, 23 Jun 73 (Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Roentgenographic findings in pulmonary mucormycosis. Bartrum RJ Jr, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:810-5, Apr 73**

VETERINARY

[Sudden death due to mucormycosis of the omasum in cattle] Pohlenz J, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 115:161-8, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

MUCOUS MEMBRANE (A10)

Phenotype of malignancy: the mucosal neuroma syndrome. Schimke RN. **Pediatrics 52:283-4, Aug 73**

[Effect of passive smoking on the mucous membrane of the respiratory pathways in experiment. II] Opletal A, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol 22:65-8, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[The effect of different temperatures on the respiratory mucous membranes] Gušić B. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med] 24:23-35, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Parenchyma-stroma interrelationships at the level of the esophageal and lingual mucosa] Dima M. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 76:1001-6, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)**

CYTOLOGY

Distribution and density of goblet cells in the normal adult human middle ear. Bak-Pedersen K, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 82:240-7, Mar-Apr 73**

Mucous glands in the middle ear and osseous Eustachian tube. Bak-Pedersen K, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 82:80-8, Jan-Feb 73**

Maintenance of normal, metaplastic, and dysplastic states of adult human bronchial mucosa in organ culture. O'Donnell TV, et al. **Cancer Res 33:78-87, Jan 73**

[Electron microscopic study on differentiation of epithelial cells of the tracheal mucosa in newborn rats and embryos] Murakami K. **J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1380-92, Dec 72 (Jap)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Toxicity of benzo( )pyrene and air pollution composite for adult human bronchial mucosa in organ culture. Crocker TT, et al. **Cancer Res 33:88-93, Jan 73**

[Effect of radio-opaque substances and local anesthetics on ciliary motility of the rhino-pharyngo-esophageal mucosa of the frog] Pacilio G, et al. **Arch Monaldi 27:69-80, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Peyer's patch cells. Absence of graft-versus-host reactivity in mice and rats. Perey DY, et al. **Lab Invest 27:427-33, Oct 72**

[Immunoglobulin A--a protector of mucous membranes] Savilahti E. **Duodecim 89:585-7, 1973 (Fin)**

METABOLISM

Absorption from mucosal surfaces. Davis WW, et al. **Adv Biol Skin 12:37-49, 1972 (26 ref.)**

The incorporation of cysteine into an acceptor protein of human endometrium tissue. Sobhy CM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 281:442-7, 27 Oct 72**

Model experiments on absorbability of the airway mucous membrane of SO 2 and NO 2 gases. Ichioka M. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 19:361-75, Dec 72**

PATHOLOGY

Density of mucous glands in various chronic middle ear diseases. Bak-Pedersen K, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:273-4, Apr 73**

Benign mucous membrane pemphigoid. An unusual case with electron microscopic findings. Brauner GJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol 106:535-40, Oct 72**

[The primary tubercular complex at the level of the skin and visible mucous membranes] D'Ambrosio A, et al. **Arch Monaldi 26:603-16, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Electron microscopic observation on chronic paranasal sinusitis and the mucous membrane of the maxillary sinus, with special reference to radiographic function test (X-MET) of the sinus mucomembrane] Takeshige T, et al. **J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1151-2, Oct 72 (Jap)**

[Comparison of stereomicroscopic and pathophysiological findings in the maxillary sinus mucomembrane] Wada T, et al. **J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1150-1, Oct 72 (Jap)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Estimation of tracheal mucous velocity by bronchofiberscopy. Sackner MA, et al. **J Appl Physiol 34:495-9, Apr 73**

[Functional aspects of the mucosa of the middle ear. Immunochemical identification of lactoferrin in auricular secretions] Musta O, et al. **Otorinolaringologie 17:251-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Problems in eyelid reconstruction. Mustarde JC. **Ann Ophthalmol 4:883-901, Oct 72**

Survey of the use of composite grafts in the head and neck region. Walter C. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am 5:571-602, Oct 72 (121 ref.)**

MUCOVISCIDOSIS see CYSTIC FIBROSIS

(C4,C5,C16)

MUCUS (A12)

Tetrazolium-alcian blue mixture. II. Vital staining of mucous thread in inferior conjunctival fornix. Norn MS. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 50:286-94, 1972**

Interaction of metal ions with mucus from the plaice (Pleuronectes platessa L.). Coombs TL, et al. **Biochem J 128:128P-129P, Jul 72**

Humidification and mucous flow in the intubated trachea. Forbes AR. **Br J Anaesth 45:118, Jan 73**

Basic concepts of mucus rheology. Litt M. **Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 9:33-46, Jan-Feb 73**

Mucoid impaction of the bronchus. Braman SS, et al. **JAMA 223:641-4, 5 Feb 73**

RPC from the AFIP. Madewell JE, et al. **Radiology 106:181-5, Jul 73**

A note on mucus shear rates. Blake J. **Respir Physiol 17:394-9, Apr 73**

[Biphase flow at the level of the nasal fossae] Olariu B, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 27:60-8, 1973 (Fre)**

[Round-table discussion. Rheological measurements of sputum: principles and results] **Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 9:163-88, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)**

[Histotopochemical characterization of mucocytes from the foot of Pinna nobilis] Bernocchi G, et al. **Riv Istochim Norm Patol 17:77-87, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

ANALYSIS

On the epidermal mucous secretion of Lissomyema exilii, an echiuran worm. Macha N, et al. **Ann Histochim 17:325-32, Oct-Dec 72**

Clinical viscometry of bronchial secretion. A new type of viscometer. Bleeker JD, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 82:248-53, Mar-Apr 73**

Amino acid composition of human nasal mucus. Normal subjects. Hilding AC, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 82:75-9, Jan-Feb 73**

The composition of human lip mucous gland secretions. Dawes C, et al. **Arch Oral Biol 18:343-50, Mar 73**

Tertiary structure in pig gastric mucus. Snary D, et al. **Biochem J 127:68P-69P, Apr 72**

The physical properties of mucus: preliminary observations on the sedimentation behaviour of porcine gastric mucus. Johnson P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 286:72-8, 24 Nov 72**

Changes in monosaccharide content of mucous glycoproteins in ulcerative colitis. Teague RH, et al. **Br Med J 2:645-6, 16 Jun 73**

Cytochemical study of mucus & mucus secreting cells in spermathecae of the earthworms, Pheretima elongata (Perrier) & Hoplochaetella powelli (Michaelsen). Varuta AT, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol 10:239-41, May 72**

The water-soluble components of bronchial mucus from patients with cystic fibrosis. Brogan TD, et al. **J Med Microbiol 5:pxvi, Nov 72**

Vitamin A: occurrence and distribution in fractionated mucus. Lewis RW. **Lipids 8:321-3, May 73**

The effect of prednisone on concentration of total protein, mucus and glucosamine in gastric juice. Florkiewicz H. **Pol Med J 11:257-61, 1972**

[Biochemistry of bronchial secretion during chronic bronchitis] Köhler H. **Bronches 21:529-46, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)**

[Study of various proteins and lactate dehydrogenase (LDH) as well as their isoenzymes in the aqueous phase of bronchial mucus] Lieonart FM, et al. **Bronches 22:9-12, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)**

[The salivary glands of the edible snail (Helix pomatia) as the test organ for studying the histochemistry of mucosubstances] Klessen C. **Verh Anat Ges 66:601-3, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[The salivary glands of the edible snail (Helix pomatia) as test organ for the study of mucus histochemistry] Klessen C. **Verh Anat Ges 66:601-3, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Sodium and potassium content in the mucus of the olfactory lining of vertebrates] Bronshtein AA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 8:580-5, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)**

[Study of 16 protein fractions in the bronchial mucus in chronic bronchitis] Diaz-Rubio García E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp 128:389-90, 15 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Circadian and interpersonal variability of IgA in nasal secretions. Hughes EC, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 82:216-22, Mar-Apr 73**

The canine respiratory immune response. O'Rourke J, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 44:823-32, 1973**

Immunity to influenza in ferrets. 3. Proteins in nasal secretions. Potter CW, et al. **J Infect Dis 126:387-93, Oct 72**

Immunity to influenza in ferrets. IV. Antibody in nasal secretions. Shore SL, et al. **J Infect Dis 126:394-400, Oct 72**

[Immunoglobulins of bronchial secretions in chronic bronchitis] Blasi A, et al. **Bronches 21:547-59, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)**

METABOLISM

Blood group A active glycoproteins of respiratory mucus and their synthesis by an N-acetylgalactosaminyltransferase. Baker AP, et al. **J Biol Chem 248:880-3, 10 Feb 73**

The effect of bromhexine on the concentration of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

oxytetracycline in nasal mucus. Offermeier J, et al.
S Afr Med J 46:1509-11, 14 Oct 72

[Histochemistry of the mucus in mucoviscidosis] Dudorkinová D, et al.
Cesk Patol 8:147-53, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation of an equine adenovirus. Wilks CR, et al.
Aust Vet J 48:580-1, Oct 72

PHYSIOLOGY

The organization of ciliary activity and mucus transport in pulmonary airways. As A van, et al.
S Afr Med J 46:347-50, 25 Mar 72

SECRETION

Gastric mucoma--12 cases. Palmer ED.
Am J Med Sci 264:295-300, Oct 72

Human nasal mucosal function under four controlled humidities. Andersen IB, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 106:438-49, Sep 72

Mucociliary function during experimentally induced rhinovirus infection in man. Sasaki Y, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 82:203-11, Mar-Apr 73

The contribution of oral minor mucous gland secretions to the volume of whole saliva in man. Dawes C, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 18:337-42, Mar 73

Bronchial mucous secretions--introduction. Lourenco RV. Chest 63:Suppl:55S-56S, Apr 73

Histochemical studies on human mucous secreting glands in the soft palate, uvula and esophagus. Lambert R, et al. Digestion 8:110-9, 1973

The influence of dibutyryl cyclic adenosine monophosphate and other substances on human bronchial mucous gland discharge. Whimster WF, et al. Exp Mol Pathol 18:234-40, Apr 73

Effect of food deprivation on mucus secretion of gustatory papilla in frogs. Jayaraj AP, et al.
Exp Neurol 36:507-11, Sep 72

Ultrastructural and histochemical studies on the mucous granules in the tube feet of the starfish Echinaster brasiliensis. Santos H de S, et al.
Experientia 29:473-4, 15 Apr 73

Identity of carcino-embryonal antigen and antigen of mucus-producing cells. Rogalsky VY.
Lancet 1:1322-3, 9 Jun 73

Diversity of mucus staining characteristics of human salivary glands. Yarington CT Jr.
Laryngoscope 82:2103-21, Nov 72

Some properties of mucus in patients with gastric ulcer. Effect of treatment with carbenoxolone sodium. Domschke W, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 7:647-51, 1972

Retzius cells: neuroeffectors controlling mucus release by the leech. Lent CM. Science 179:693-6, 16 Feb 73

[Digestive mucous secretions and gastroduodenal ulcers] André C, et al.
Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 9:57-68, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Granulo-filamentary transformation of secretory granules in the mucus producing epithelium of human endocervix] Philipp E.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 134:555-63, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

MUD THERAPY (E2)

[The effect of Pomorie mud on vaginal content] Prodromov A, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 11:141-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Mud bath therapy on cervical osteochondrosis with radicular symptoms in ambulatory care] Jonkov S, et al.
Folia Med (Plovdiv) 14:269-72, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Methods for determination of consistency of mud baths] Müller H, et al.
Z Physiother 24:319-22, Jul-Aug 72 (Ger)

[Comparative studies on efficiency of pelotherapy in rheumatology] Ulrich C, et al.
Z Physiother 25:27-32, Jan-Feb 73 (Ger)

[Microbiological preparation of mud substances used in pelotherapy] Walther E.
Z Physiother 24:201-6, May-Jun 72 (Ger)

[Survival of T. vaginalis Donné, 1837 in the therapeutic mud and the possibility of transmission of this parasite in the course of balneotherapy] Kozlowska D.
Wiad Parazytol 19:347-50, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[The effectiveness of treating gynecologic patients with Sol-Iletsk mud] Abdrakhmanov RA, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:73, Sep 71 (Rus)

[Treatment of inflammatory diseases of the internal female genitalia in the subacute stage with mud from the Tinaki health resort] Fedosova LM.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:45-8, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mud bath therapy of female sterility associated with oviduct obstruction combined with hydrosalpinx at the Talala health resort] Zenchenko IuI.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:73-6, Sep 71 (Rus)

[Effect of the benzohexonin-galvanomud therapy on the course of uncomplicated forms of ulcer disease of the stomach and duodenum] Morozova NN.
Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 3:19-22, May-Jun 72 (Rus)

[Efficacy of mud therapy of peptic ulcer in non-health resort conditions] Luneva TE.
Vrach Delo 7:102-5, Jul 72 (Rus)

[Effect of the mud-wrapping on the active congestion indicated by the resorption rate of 131 I from the subcutaneous reservoir] Galović A, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 59:148-51, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

MULLERIAN DUCTS (A10)

Urinary rentention secondary to Müllerian duct cyst in a child. Feldman RA, et al. J Urol 108:647-8, Oct 72

Genital cysts of the male pelvis: case report of Müllerian and ejaculatory duct cysts in the same patient. Lucey DT, et al. J Urol 109:440-3, Mar 73

A Müllerian duct remnant without associated stigmas of intersex: report of a case. Stuppler SA, et al.
J Urol 110:133-5, Jul 73

[Morphology and function of the appendix testis] Ivens U. Andrologie 4:245-58, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ABNORMALITIES

Familial occurrence of persistent Mullerian structures in otherwise normal males. Brook CG, et al.
Br Med J 1:771-3, 31 Mar 73

CYTOLOGY

Electron microscopic study of the development of retinal Müllerian cells. Uga S, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol 12:295-307, Apr 73

DRUG EFFECTS

In vitro synthesis of müllerian-inhibiting hormone by seminiferous tubules isolated from the calf fetal testis. Josso N. Endocrinology 93:829-34, Oct 73

[Effect of DDT on the urogenital tract of chick and quail embryos] Lutz-Ostertag Y, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:1213-6, 12 Feb 73 (Fre)

[Action of testosterone on the genital ducts of reptile embryos] Raynaud A, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:3195-8, 13 Jun 73 (Fre)

[Feminizing effect of testosterone and androstenedione on the testis and Müllerian duct from chick embryo cultivated in vitro] Weniger JP, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:597-8, 22 Jan 73 (Fre)

[Mechanism of regression of Müllerian ducts induced with estrogens in the chick embryo] Maraud R, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:862-4, 1972 (Fre)

[Effect of sterolic androgens on Müllerian ducts of chick embryos] Stoll R, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:858-61, 1972 (Fre)

EMBRYOLOGY

Interaction of cells of Wolffian duct and mesothelium during initial growth period of Mullerian ducts in the axoloti (Ambystoma mexicanum). Potemkina DA, et al. Sov J Dev Biol 2:311-22, Jul-Aug 71

[Inhibitory action of calf fetus testis on rat fetus Müllerian ducts in organotypic culture: role of seminiferous tubes] Josso N.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:3573-6, 26 Jun 72 (Fre)

PHYSIOLOGY

Evolution of the Müllerian-inhibiting activity of the human testis. Effect of fetal, peri-natal and post-natal human testicular tissue on the Müllerian duct of the fetal rat in organ culture. Josso N.
Biol Neonate 20:368-79, 1972

MULTICEPS see under CESTODA (B1)

MULTIENZYME COMPLEXES (D9)

-Keto acid dehydrogenase complexes. 18. Subunit composition of the Escherichia coli pyruvate dehydrogenase complex. Eley MH, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 152:655-69, Oct 72

The structure and regulation of the lactose synthetase system. Brew K, et al. Biochem J 130:2P-3P, Nov 72

Studies on the particulate lactose synthetase of mouse mammary gland and the role of -lactalbumin in the initiation of lactose synthesis. Jones EA.
Biochem J 126:67-78, Jan 72

Affinity-chromatography studies on the A protein of lactose synthetase. Trayer IP, et al.
Biochem J 127:9P-10P, Apr 72

Coupled enzyme assays: a general expression for the transient. Easterby JS.
Biochim Biophys Acta 293:552-8, 15 Feb 73

Galactosyltransfer in mouse mastocytoma: purification and properties of N-acetyllactosamine synthetase. Helting T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 293:94-104, 12 Jan 73

Prostaglandin synthetase activity in the rat stomach fundus. Activation by L-norepinephrine and related compounds. Pace-Asciak C.
Biochim Biophys Acta 280:161-71, 7 Sep 72

A low resolution electron-density map of lipoyl transsuccinylase, the core of the -ketoglutarate dehydrogenase complex. DeRosier DJ, et al.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 36:199-203, 1971

The subunit structure of the pyruvate-dehydrogenase complex from Escherichia coli K-12. The core complex. Vogel O, et al.
Eur J Biochem 30:354-60, Oct 72

The effect of temperature on a reaction catalysed by lactose synthetase A protein. Kitchen BJ, et al.
FEBS Lett 26:333-5, 1 Oct 72

Subunit structure of yeast and rabbit-muscle glucosidase-transferases. Lee EY, et al.
FEBS Lett 32:78-80, 15 May 73

Studies on the prostaglandin A 2 synthetase complex from Plexaura homomalla. Corey EJ, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 95:2054-5, 21 Mar 73

Ribonucleic acid polymerase in Allomyces arbuscula. Cain AK, et al. J Bacteriol 115:769-76, Sep 73

Physical studies comparing a genetically fused enzyme of the histidine operon with its component enzymes. Aloj S, et al. J Biol Chem 248:5880-6, 25 Aug 73

Kinetic competition in vitro between phosphoenolpyruvate synthetase and the pyruvate dehydrogenase complex from Escherichia coli. Chulavatnatol M, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:2716-21, 25 Apr 73

Studies on aggregated multienzyme systems. Stimulation of oxygen uptake of ferredoxin-nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate reductase-ferredoxin complex by cytochrome. Nakamura S, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:6462-8, 25 Oct 72

Feedback regulation in the anthranilate aggregate from wild type and mutant strains of Escherichia coli. Pabst MJ, et al. J Biol Chem 248:901-14, 10 Feb 73

Gene-protein relationships of the alpha-keto acid dehydrogenase complexes of Escherichia coli K12: isolation and characterization of lipoamide dehydrogenase mutants. Guest JR, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 75:197-210, Mar 73

A new chromogen for the enzymatic blood glucose determination with GOD-POD. Werner W, et al.
Quad Sclavo Diagn 7:232-42, Mar 71

ANALYSIS

The occurrence of normal and partial aggregates of the enzymes of the common polyaromatic synthetic pathway in some water molds. Ahmed SI.
Arch Mikrobiol 92:143-52, 1973

Lactose synthetase in mammary gland of the California sea lion. Johnson JD, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:393-7, 28 Apr 72

Urea carboxylase and allophanate hydrolase: two components of a multienzyme complex in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Whitney PA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:45-51, 6 Oct 72

Chorismate mutase isozyme patterns in three fungi. Woodin TS, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 309:224-31, 5 May 73

The subunit structure of the Escherichia coli K12 pyruvate-dehydrogenase complex. Dihydrolipoamide-dehydrogenase component. Vogel O, et al. Eur J Biochem 35:307-10, Jun 73

The occurrence of a glycine cleavage system in mammalian brain. Bruin WJ, et al.
J Neurochem 20:1649-58, Jun 73

Dopa and dopamine in glusulase: possible artifact in studies on catecholamine metabolism. Anton AH, et al. Science 182:60-1, 5 Oct 73

[Analysis of protein fractions from the mammary gland and cow kappa casein with UDP-D galactose: D-glucose 1-galactosyltransferase activity] Guérin J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2267-9, 13 Nov 72 (Fre)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition by acetaldehyde of the pyruvate dehydrogenase complex from ox brain and ox kidney. Blass JP, et al. Biochem J 131:415-6, Feb 73

Structural requirements of acetylenic fatty acids for inhibition of soybean lipoxygenase and prostaglandin synthetase. Downing DT, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 280:343-7, 5 Oct 72

Substrate-derived reversible and irreversible inhibitors of the multi-enzyme I of gramicidin S biosynthesis. Leung DC, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 279:34-47, 18 Aug 72

The mechanism of the inhibition of gramicidin-S synthesis by D-leucine. Saxholm H, et al.
Eur J Biochem 30:138-44, 17 Oct 72

Regulation of pyruvate dehydrogenase in muscle. Inhibition by citrate. Taylor WM, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:6080-3, 10 Sep 73

BIOSYNTHESIS

Synthesis of the E. coli pyruvate dehydrogenase complex: non-dependence on 3'-5'-cyclic AMP.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Engel-Rae M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:812-7, 6 Aug 73
Formation of hybrid anthranilate synthetase in vitro from components of Aspergillus and Neurospora. Käfer E, et al. **Biochem Genet 9:203-11, Jun 73**
Maleyl-alpha-lactalbumin as lactose synthetase specifier protein. Kitchen B, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 298:861-7, 16 Apr 73
The induction of urea carboxylase and allophanate hydrolase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Whitney PA, et al. **J Biol Chem 248:6203-9, 10 Sep 73**

BLOOD

A multienzyme complex in serum of hepatic cancer. Shinkai K, et al. **Cancer Res 32:2307-13, Nov 72**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Milk xanthine oxidase type D (dehydrogenase) and type O (oxidase). Purification, interconversion and some properties. Battelli MG, et al.
Biochem J 131:191-8, Feb 73
Purification of the polyenzymes responsible for tyrocidine synthesis and their dissociation into subunits. Lee SG, et al.
Biochemistry 12:398-405, 30 Jan 73
Improved method for purification of UDP-adipose-UDP-xylose synthase from cell cultures of parsley. Baron D, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 293:526-33, 15 Feb 73
Purification and stability of the multienzyme complex encoded in the arom gene cluster of Neurospora crassa. Jacobson JW, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 289:1-12, 10 Nov 72
Evidence for three isozymes of chorismate mutase in alfalfa. Woodin TS, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 309:211-23, 5 May 73
Chorismate mutase from Streptomyces aureofaciens: a heat-stable enzyme. Görisch H, et al.
J Bacteriol 114:645-51, May 73
The isolation of the components of the anthranilate synthetase complex from Neurospora crassa. Arroyo-Begovich A, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:1262-7, 25 Feb 73
Cytochrome P-450 from bovine adrenocortical mitochondria: an enzyme for the side chain cleavage of cholesterol. I. Purification and properties. Shikita M, et al. **J Biol Chem 248:5596-604, 25 Aug 73**
[Isolation of a HC03-ATPase containing multienzyme complex of plasma membranes in the cat pancreas] Simon B, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1570-1, Oct 72 (Ger)

METABOLISM

The dietary control of the microsomal stearyl CoA desaturation enzyme system in rat liver. Oshino N, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys 149:369-77, Apr 72**
The dynamic behavior during dietary induction of the terminal enzyme (cyanide-sensitive factor) of the stearyl CoA desaturation system of rat liver microsomes. Oshino N.
Arch Biochem Biophys 149:378-87, Apr 72
Augmentation by -aspartyl phosphate of threonine control of the dehydrogenase activity of the aspartokinase-homoserine dehydrogenase complex. Broussard L, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:159-63, 6 Oct 72
Function of calcium ions in pyruvate dehydrogenase phosphatase activity. Pettit FH, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:563-71, 17 Oct 72
Function of the nonidentical subunits of mammalian pyruvate dehydrogenase. Roche TE, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:840-6, 21 Aug 72
Kinetic properties of the partially purified pyruvate dehydrogenase complex of ox brain. Blass JP, et al.
Biochem J 131:31-7, Jan 73
Possible role of a thiol group in lactose synthetase A protein. Kitchen BJ, et al. **Biochem J 130:80P, Nov 72**
Effects of insulin, epinephrine, and cyclic adenosine monophosphate on pyruvate dehydrogenase of adipose tissue. Sica V, et al.
Biochemistry 12:2282-91, 5 Jun 73
Studies on the de novo biosynthesis of NAD in Escherichia coli. V. Properties of the quinolinic acid synthetase system. Suzuki N, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 304:309-15, 28 Apr 73
Enzymic hydrolysis of the potassium chloride soluble fraction of carrageenan: properties of "lambda carrageenases" from Pseudomonas carrageenovora. Johston KH, et al. **Can J Microbiol 19:779-88, Jul 73**
The effects of low-protein diet and uraemia upon urea-cycle enzymes and transaminases in rats. Brown CL, et al. **Clin Sci 43:371-8, Sep 72**
Interconversion of pyruvate dehydrogenase in the isolated perfused rat liver. Patzelt C, et al.
Eur J Biochem 33:117-22, 15 Feb 73
Regulation of pyruvate dehydrogenase in mitochondria of rat liver. Portenhauser R, et al.
Eur J Biochem 31:308-14, 4 Dec 72
Neurospora crassa pyruvate dehydrogenase: interconversion by phosphorylation and dephosphorylation. Wieland OH, et al.
FEBS Lett 27:240-4, 1 Nov 72
Characterization of an Escherichia coli mutant deficient in dihydrolipoyl dehydrogenase activity. Alwine JC, et al. **J Bacteriol 115:108, Jul 73**
Enzyme complex which couples glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenation to fumarate reduction in Escherichia coli. Miki K, et al.
J Bacteriol 114:767-71, May 73
Properties of ribonucleoside diphosphate reductase in nucleotide-permeable cells. Warner HR.
J Bacteriol 115:18-22, Jul 73
The relationship of the (Na + + K +)-activated enzyme system to transport of sodium and potassium across the cell membrane.. Skou JC.
J Bioenerg 4:1-30, Jan 73 (113 ref.)
On the organization and mechanism of prostaglandin synthetase. Wlodawer P, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:5673-8, 25 Aug 73
Occurrence of the enzymes effecting the conversion of acetyl CoA to squalene in homogenates of hog aorta. Slakey LL, et al. **J Lipid Res 14:485-94, Jul 73**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Effect of vitamins, functionally bound to pyruvate dehydrogenase, and pyruvate on thiamine-S 35 binding in the organs and tissues of white rats] Vu-Van-An, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:295-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[A new multienzyme complex. Clinical trial in hepatitis and cirrhosis] Ribet A, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2843-4, 25 Nov 72 (Fre)

MULTIPHASIC SCREENING (E1, N2)

Psychiatric screening with automated multiphasic health testing in the VA admission procedure. Gordon RE, et al. **Am J Psychiatry 130:46-8, Jan 73**
A non-automated multiphasic health testing program in a student health service. Clark EM.
Am J Public Health 63:610-8, Jul 73
Automated analyses of serum cholesterol and triglycerides in a multiphasic screening program. Hohnadel DC, et al.
Ann Clin Lab Sci 2:313-21, Jul-Aug 72
Automated multiphasic health testing: the TVA experience. Craig JL.
Arch Environ Health 27:264-6, Oct 73
Multiphasic screening: a dynamic development in medicine. Duffy JC.
Arch Environ Health 27:267-8, Oct 73
California cannery workers program: multiphasic testing as an introduction to orderly health care. Yedidia A. **Arch Environ Health 27:259-63, Oct 73**
The swinging flashlight test in multiphasic screening for eye disease. Levatin P, et al.
Can J Ophthalmol 8:356-60, Apr 73
Multiphasic mobile cancer screening: a positive approach to early cancer detection and control. Lynch HT, et al. **Cancer 30:774-81, Sep 72**
Memphis Regional Medical Program brings medicine to the people. Cox JJ. **Health Serv Rep 88:371-6, Apr 73**
Multiphasic screening in Washington, D.C., 1968 and 1969 results. Khoury SA.
Health Serv Rep 87:664-8, Aug-Sep 72
Social research problems in studies involving multiphasic health testing. Fink R, et al.
Health Serv Res 7:314-21, Winter 72
A simple-by-design health testing system. Lipscomb HS, et al. **Hospitals 47:72-5, 16 Aug 73**
Why do multiphasic screening'? Wolf GA Jr.
Hospitals 46:65-6 passim, 1 Oct 72
Multiphasic screening--panacea or wasted effort? Burrows S. **J Med Soc NJ 69:919-23, Nov 72**
Automated health testing and medical care. Clark EM, et al. **JFMA 59:34-7, Oct 72**
Recent data and their analysis from the Toshiba multiphasic-health-screening centre. Kobayashi T, et al. **Med Biol Eng 11:15-26, Jan 73**
The investigation of the patient. Modern developments including automated multiphasic health screening and the use of computers in medicine. Hecker R.
Med J Aust 2:492-6, 26 Aug 72
Advantages of multiphasic testing. Larsen LH.
Med J Aust 2:1015-8, 28 Oct 72
The economics of multiphasic screening. Pollard AH.
Med J Aust 2:1025-8, 28 Oct 72
Multiphasic screening--definition and assessment. Rawson G. **Med J Aust 2:497-504, 26 Aug 72**
Are multiphasic health screening programmes a desirable innovation? Reed CS.
Med J Aust 2:1018-24, 28 Oct 72
Multiphasic health screening. Rowe IL.
Med J Aust 2:1319-20, 2 Dec 72
A preliminary report of the operation of a multiple screening centre in Sydney. Webster IW.
Med J Aust 2:488-92, 26 Aug 72
Health test systems in Japan. Kobayashi T, et al.
Med Prog Technol 1:26-34, Mar 72
The role of the automated laboratory within a multiphasic health screening center. Wilding P.
Med Prog Technol 1:45-51, Mar 72
Screening middle-aged men in a general practice. Pike LA. **Practitioner 209:600-5, Nov 72**
An historical review of multiphasic screening. Breslow L. **Prev Med 2:177-96, Jun 73**
The educational adjunct to multiphasic health testing. Collen FB, et al. **Prev Med 2:247-60, Jun 73**
Introduction to multiphasic health testing forum. Collen MF. **Prev Med 2:175-6, Jun 73**
Automated multiphasic health testing in multispecialty group practice. A laboratory for preventive medicine and health services research. Gilbert FI Jr, et al.
Prev Med 2:261-5, Jun 73
Evaluation of two contrasting types of screening programs. Shapiro S. **Prev Med 2:266-77, Jun 73**
Preventive medicine welcomes a status report on multiphasic health testing. Wynder EL.
Prev Med 2:iv, Jun 73
Distribution of biochemical values as determined by the Wisconsin multiphasic Screening program 1968-1970. Preizler J. **Wis Med J 71:214-6, Sep 72**
Routine health examinations. Coetzee AM.
S Afr Med J 47:1487, 25 Aug 73 (Afr)
[Model for multiphasic screening. 3. Hemoglobin determination for the establishment of reference values and anemia incidence in a rural population] Lestin H, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2312-8, 7 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sternberg '70--model for multiphasic screening. 2. Initial results, after care program and diagnostic groupings] Tredt HJ, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2143-8, 9 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sternberg '70--model of multiphase mass screening. I. Organization] Tredt HJ, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1138-45, 15 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Automated multiphasic health testing systems] Carel RS. **Harefuah 83:87, 16 Jul 72 (Heb)**
[New prospects in antirheumatic therapy. 3. Biometric evaluation of laboratory results in a multicentric research] Franco PA.
Minerva Med 64:2515-21, 1973 (Ita)
[Symposium on multiscreening in diagnosis and medical examination. 5. Problems of automated multiphasic health testing (AMTH) in practical operation] Iwatsuka T.
Jap J Clin Pathol 20:547-50, Aug 72 (Jap)
[Health care system] Iwai I.
Jap J Med Electron 10:525-7, Dec 72 (Jap)
[A questionnaire system using optical mark-sense sheets for multiple health examinations] Sasaki A, et al.
Jap J Med Electron 10:379-85, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

INSTRUMENTATION

A clinical evaluation of group audiometry conducted with patient-controlled audiometers. Hedgecock LD, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord 38:316-22, Aug 73**

STANDARDS

A study of statistical techniques applied to changes during storage of serum specimens for multiphasic screening. Laessig RH, et al.
Health Lab Sci 9:269-83, Oct 72
On improving the diagnostic value of quantitative medical laboratory tests in health screening. Weldon KL, et al. **J Chronic Dis 25:697-709, Dec 72**
Multiphasic screening. Altshuler CH.
JAMA 222:1653, 25 Dec 72
Multiphasic screening. Feldman R, et al.
JAMA 223:559-60, 29 Jan 73
Screening for glucose intolerance in a pediatric multiphasic program. Rosenbloom AL, et al.
Metabolism 22:319-22, Feb 73
Multiphasic checkup evaluation study. 4. Preliminary cost benefit analysis for middle-aged men. Collen MF, et al. **Prev Med 2:236-46, Jun 73**
Multiphasic checkup evaluation study. 1. Methods and population. Cutler JL, et al. **Prev Med 2:197-206, Jun 73**
Multiphasic checkup evaluation study. 3. Outpatient clinic utilization, hospitalization, and mortality experience after seven years. Dales LG, et al.
Prev Med 2:221-35, Jun 73
Multiphasic checkup evaluation study. 2. Disability and chronic disease after seven years of multiphasic health checkups. Ramcharan S, et al.
Prev Med 2:207-20, Jun 73
A study to evaluate the effectiveness of multiphasic screening in Yugoslavia. Thorner RM, et al.
Prev Med 2:295-301, Jun 73
Study of evaluate the effects of multiphasic screening within general practice in Britain: design and method. Trevelyan H. **Prev Med 2:278-94, Jun 73**

UTILIZATION

Discussion of paper by Charles R. Kelley, M.D.: the utilization of multiphasic screening in an ambulatory

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

medical system. Edson J.
Bull NY Acad Med 49:415-8, May 73
The utilization of multiphasic screening in an ambulatory medical system. Kelley CR.
Bull NY Acad Med 49:406-14, May 73

MULTIPLE EPIPHYSEAL DYSPLASIA,

CONGENITAL see CHONDRODYSTROPHIA

CALCIFICANS CONGENITA (C3)

MULTIPLE MYELOMA (C2)

see also related
MYELOMA PROTEINS (D10)

Lessons from the study of myeloma and allied conditions. Waldenström JG.
Acta Med Scand 193:3-4, Jan-Feb 73
Separation of ascites myeloma cells, lymphocytes and macrophages by zonal centrifugation on an isokinetic gradient. Stewart MJ, et al.
Am J Pathol 68:163-82, Jul 72
Hybridization studies with nucleic acids from murine myelomas. Kinetics of the reaction and characterization of the hybrid. Krueger RG, et al.
Biochemistry 12:1299-306, 27 Mar 73
Cutanous lesions in multiple myeloma. Beevers DG.
Br Med J 4:275-8, 4 Nov 72
Fatal involvement of the heart with multiple myeloma. Garrett TJ, et al. Can Med Assoc J 107:979-80, 18 Nov 72
Cytotoxicity of a factor isolated from human spleen. Lozzio CB, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:535-8, Feb 73
Glucocorticoid action on hybrid clones derived from cultured myeloma and lymphoma cell lines. Gehring U, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3124-7, Nov 72
[Multiple myeloma of bone in neurology (10 cases in Negroes)] N'Diaye IP, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 17:552-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Myeloma: diagnosis and treatment] Bauters F.
Lille Med 17:1032-40, Aug-Sep 72 (Fre)
[Generalized and solitary plasmacytomas. Analysis of 55 cases] Wildiers J, et al.
Rev Med Liege 28:454-9, 15 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cytomorphological, immunochemical and therapeutic aspects of multiple myeloma] Maroncelli P, et al.
Minerva Med 64:337-57, 17 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Characterization and partial purification of heterodisperse polysomal RNA in normal and neoplastic cells] Sacchi A, et al.
Tumori 58:71-94, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Intrathoracic localization in Kahler's disease] Rubies-Prat J, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 129:495-8, 15 Jun 73 (Spa)
[Light chain disease--a myeloma variation] Bergstad B.
Lakartidningen 70:155, 17 Jan 73 (Swe)
[Myelomatosis--diagnosis and treatment] Wester PO.
Lakartidningen 70:475-8, 7 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

BLOOD

Hyperviscosity syndrome in multiple myeloma. A reversible, concentration-dependent aggregation of the myeloma protein. Lindsley H, et al.
Am J Med 54:682-8, May 73
Multiple myeloma without initial paraproteins. Kim I, et al. Am J Med Sci 264:267-75, Oct 72
Serum viscosity and hyperviscosity syndrome in IgG multiple myeloma. Report on 10 patients and a review of the literature. Pruzanski W, et al.
Ann Intern Med 77:853-60, Dec 72
Disulfide bridge peptides and glycopeptides of a human IgA1 myeloma globulin. Moore V, et al.
Biochemistry 12:2361-70, 5 Jun 73
Transplantable immunoglobulin-secreting tumours in rats. Purification and chemical characterization of four kappa chains from LOU-Wsl rats. Querinjean P, et al. Eur J Biochem 31:354-9, 4 Dec 72
Hyperviscosity syndrome in IgA multiple myeloma. Whittaker JA, et al. Lancet 2:572, 8 Sep 73
Hyperviscosity syndrome in multiple myeloma. Lancet 1:359-60, 17 Feb 73
Pathophysiology of the monoclonal gammopathies. Maldonado JE, et al.
Postgrad Med 54:139-45 concl, Jul 73
[A case of Kahler's disease with IgM globulin] Said G, et al. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:140-6, Feb 72 (Fre)
[The hematologic pattern in the diagnosis of Kahler's disease] Carlos Aggio M, et al.
Sangre (Barc) 17:293-300, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Amyloidosis and multiple myeloma. A reevaluation using a control population. Limas C, et al.
Am J Med 54:166-73, Feb 73
Hyperviscosity syndrome with IgA myeloma. Dine ME, et al. Am J Med Sci 264:111-5, Aug 72
Hyperviscosity syndrome associated with immunoglobulin A myeloma. Freel RJ, et al.
Am J Med Sci 264:117-22, Aug 72
Hypercalcemia and normal ionized serum calcium in a case of myelomatosis. Lindgärde F, et al.
Ann Intern Med 78:396-9, Mar 73
Hemodialysis in myelomatosis. Lock JP, et al.
Ann Intern Med 78:454, Mar 73
Thrombocytosis in multiple myeloma. Zimelman AP.
Ann Intern Med 78:970-1, Jun 73
IgG myeloma and Waldenström macroglobulinemia. Coexistence and clinical manifestations in one patient. McNutt DR, et al.
Arch Intern Med 131:731-6, May 73
Liver disease in multiple myeloma. Thomas FB, et al.
Arch Intern Med 132:195-202, Aug 73
Myeloma neuropathy. Successful treatment of two patients and review of cases. Davis LE, et al.
Arch Neurol 27:507-11, Dec 72
Sideroblastic anemia in multiple myeloma: a preleukemic change. Khaleeli M, et al.
Blood 41:17-25, Jan 73
Scrotal gangrene in asymptomatic myeloma. Frier BM, et al. Br Med J 4:36, 7 Oct 72
Cutaneous lesions in multiple myeloma. Vickers CF.
Br Med J 4:552, 2 Dec 72
Pleural effusion due to multiple myeloma. Safa AM, et al. Chest 64:246-8, Aug 73
Clostridium pyoarthritis of the shoulder associated with multiple myeloma. Schlenker JD, et al.
Clin Orthop 88:89-91, 1972
Scleroderma-like lesions in multiple myeloma. Jablonska S, et al. Dermatologica 144:257-69, 1972
Osteosclerosis in myeloma. Brown TS, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 55:621-3, Aug 73
The results of laminectomy for compression of the cord or cauda equina by extradural malignant tumour. Hall AJ, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 55:497-505, Aug 73
Multiple myeloma with myeloid metaplasia. Corwin ND.
J Med Soc NJ 69:847-9, Oct 72
Monoclonal hyperglobulinemic purpura in multiple myeloma. IgG anti-IgG complexes as a pathogenetic factor. Kodama H, et al.
Jap J Dermatol [B] 82:41-6, Jun 72
Acute leukaemia in myeloma. Van Hove W, et al.
Lancet 2:570, 8 Sep 73
Diffuse bone sclerosis.
NY State J Med 73:764-7, 15 Mar 73
Unusual presentation of multiple myeloma. Heffernan AG. Postgrad Med J 48:238-40, Apr 72
Multiple myelomatosis from solitary myeloma of bone: 13-year survival. Richards AJ.
Proc R Soc Med 65:1019-20, Nov 72
Myeloma occurring in Paget's disease. Scurr JA.
Proc R Soc Med 65:725, Aug 72
Multiple myeloma with synovial amyloid deposition. Schumacher HR Jr.
Rheumatol Phys Med 11:349-53, Aug 72
[Relation between plasmacytosis and paraprotein synthesis in myelomatosis and primary amyloidosis. Report of a case with a diphasic course] Fruensgaard K.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:2390-1, 6 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Hypercalcemia and antithrombin activity in a case of IgA myeloma] Baele G, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1444-50, 12 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Hemorrhagic syndrome due to isolated Stuart factor deficiency during Kahler's disease with amylosis] Pieron R, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:765-70, Aug-Sep 72 (Fre)
[Cholestatic jaundice during generalized amyloidosis with liver invastion associated with atypical myeloma] Touche M, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 124:303-8, Apr 73 (Fre)
[A case of pulmonary calcinosis during diffuse myelomatosis] Kempf F, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:861-5, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Nephrotic syndrome and acquired deficiency of Stuart factor revealing the presence of amylosis and myeloma] Cordonnier D, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:760-4, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Thoracic manifestations in Kahler's disease (apopos of 3 cases)] Pieron R, et al.
Poumon Coeur 28:427-33, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Association of myeloma and hyperlipidemia with xanthomatous eruption] Cloarec M, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 48:3459-66, 20 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cecal plasmocytosarcoma appearing after 4 years of development of multiple myeloma] Guenel J, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 49:1619-22, 8 May 73 (Fre)
[Kahler's disease with subcostal plasmacytoma, pleurisy and plasma cell pericarditis] Piéron R, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 48:2593-8, 8 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Neurological complications in multiple myeloma] Ambrózy G, et al.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 39:328-34, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Generalized amyloidosis with paraproteinemia, diffuse plasmocytosis of bone marrow, and diffuse pulmonary alveolar-septal amyloidosis] Keiser G, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:614-9, 23 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Multiple myeloma associated with rheumatoid arthritis] Tóth J, et al.
Orv Hetil 113:2414-5, 1 Oct 72 (Hun)
[Amyloidosis of the Lubarsch type in the course of atypical myeloma] De Marco S, et al.
Minerva Med 63:3667-73, 26 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[L Bence Jones type multiple myeloma associated with amyloidosis and ileus: a case report] Ikeda Y, et al.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 62:274-9, Mar 73 (Jap)
[Hypercalcemia and hyperuricemia in a patient with IgG myeloma treated with thyrocalcitonin] Garijo Forcada JM, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 129:289-92, 15 May 73 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Amyloid arthritis simulating rheumatoid disease in five patients with multiple myeloma. Gordon DA, et al.
Am J Med 55:142-54, Aug 73
Multiple myeloma and benign monoclonal gammopathy: differentiation by immunofluorescence of lymphocytes. Lindström FD, et al.
Ann Intern Med 78:837-44, Jun 73
Report on the first myelomatosis trial. I. Analysis of presenting features of prognostic importance.
Br J Haematol 24:123-39, Jan 73
The 210th clinical meeting held on the 7th May, 1971. Multiple myeloma. Rakshit MM.
Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 19:75-6, Jul 71
Multiple myeloma proteins: evaluation of laboratory methods as aids for diagnosis. Hayashi H, et al.
Immunol Commun 1:113-21, 1972
M-components. Abramson N, et al.
JAMA 223:158-9, 8 Jan 73
Macroglobulinaemia or multiple myeloma? Vladutiu AO, et al. Lancet 1:1122-3, 19 May 73
Nephropathy in the course of myeloma. Hanicki Z, et al.
Pol Med J 11:1446-58, 1972
[Clinicopathological conference. V. Dorsal pain and paraplegia in a 63-year-old man] Tolvonen I.
Duodecim 88:1507-17, 1972 (Fin)
[3 cases of plasmocytic lesions] Douniau R.
Acta Stomatol Belg 69:451-6, 1972 (Fre)
[A further case of nonexcreting myeloma] Klepping C, et al.
Lyon Med 228:131-6, 24 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A further case of myeloma with nonexcreting plasmocytes] Fabia F, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2480, 21 Oct 72 (Fre)
[2 new cases of initial or secondarily non-excreting plasma cell myelomas] Prost A, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 40:151-7, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Hyposecretory myeloma] Cabanel G, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 49:1057-66, 26 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Current diagnostic methods for paraproteinemias] Patakfalvi A, et al.
Orv Hetil 113:3169-71, 24 Dec 72 (Hun)
[Report of an autopsy case with multiple myeloma of an atypical type] Maekawa T, et al.
Jap J Clin Hematol 13:397-403, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Problems of differential diagnosis of IgA myeloma and heavy chain disease] Cuculanu M, et al.
Stud Cercet Med Interna 13:535-40, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Hyperparathyroid osteodystrophy] Il'in IM, et al.
Klin Khir 9:60-2, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Myeloma] Istambekova DN, et al.
Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 5:55-7, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Melphalan and prednisone: an effective combination for the treatment of multiple myeloma. Costa G, et al.
Am J Med 54:589-99, May 73
Bone healing in multiple myeloma with melphalan chemotherapy. Rodriguez LH, et al.
Ann Intern Med 76:551-6, Apr 72
Long-term low dose melphalan treatment of multiple myeloma. Brook J, et al.
Arch Intern Med 131:545-8, Apr 73
Chemotherapy of mouse myeloma: quantitative cell cultures predictive of response in vivo. Ogawa M, et al.
Blood 41:7-15, Jan 73
Plasma cell myeloma: response of melphalan-resistant patients to high-dose intermittent cyclophosphamide. Bergsagel DE, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 107:851-5, 4 Nov 72
Plasma cell myeloma. An interpretive review. Bergsagel DE. Cancer 30:1588-94, Dec 72 (47 ref.)
Proposed guidelines for protocol studies. I. Introduction. II. Plasma cell myeloma. 3. Chronic lymphocytic leukemia. IV. Chronic granulocytic leukemia.
Cancer Chemother Rep [Suppl] 4:Suppl:141-73, Jan 73
Evaluation of aniline mustard in patients with multiple myeloma. Kyle RA, et al. Cancer Res 33:956-60, May 73
Pulmonary fibrosis following therapy with Melphalan for multiple myeloma. Codling BW, et al.
J Clin Pathol 25:668-73, Aug 72
Myeloma treated with cyclophosphamide and terminating in reticulum cell sarcoma. Mundy GR, et al. Med J Aust 1:1240-1, 23 Jun 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Skeletal support in multiple myeloma. Dubovsky D, et al. N Engl J Med 288:854, 19 Apr 73
Fluorides for multiple myeloma. Gardner FH. N Engl J Med 287:1252-3, 14 Dec 72
Myeloma and leukaemia trials. Peto R. Proc R Soc Med 65:244-5, Mar 72
[Prognosis of Kahler's disease in patients treated and not treated with alkylating agents (apropos of 45 cases)] Saporta L, et al. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:11-8, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Long term treatment of multiple myeloma] Greul W, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:496-9, 9 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Therapeutic experiences in multiple myeloma] Sonntag R, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1588-9, 4 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Three cases of multiple myeloma and clinical application of melphalan treatment] Fukuhara M, et al. Jap J Clin Hematol 13:582-8, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Melphalan therapy in Myelomatosis] Ota H, et al. Jap J Clin Hematol 13:811-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Prolonged survival in a case of multiple myeloma treated with high dose of melphalan] Shibata T, et al. Jap J Clin Hematol 14:619-25, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[A case of multiple myeloma associated with operated stomach cancer] Yasuma A, et al. Jap J Clin Hematol 14:714-20, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ENZYMOLOGY

The fibrinolytic enzyme system in leukaemia, myelomatosis and myeloproliferative diseases. Ogston D, et al. Acta Haematol (Basel) 48:322-30, 1972
Mouse-myeloma RNA polymerase B. Template specificities and the role of a transcription-stimulating factor. Lentfer D, et al. Eur J Biochem 30:278-84, Oct 72
Effects of phospholipids and dimethylsulfoxide on the activity of RNA polymerase A from mouse myeloma cells. Lezius A, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1872-6, Dec 72
DNA polymerases of myeloma: template and primer specificities of two enzymes. Persico FJ, et al. Nature [New Biol] 239:173-6, 11 Oct 72
Nuclear arylsulphatase activity in leukaemia and some other haematological disorders. Petersen HS. Scand J Haematol 10:35-43, 1973
[Detection of phenants producing glutamine synthetase in a murine myeloma cell line] Jakob H, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1539-42, 2 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Isolation and characterization of RNA polymerase from 70E mouse myeloma] Weimann BJ. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1574-5, Oct 72 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

[Acute leukemia and myeloma] Riedler GF, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1592-4, 4 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Myeloma in mother and daughter. Goldstone AH, et al. Acta Haematol (Basel) 49:176-81, 1973
The multiple occurrence of myeloma and asymptomatic paraproteinaemia within one family. Meijers KA, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 12:185-93, Oct 72
[A case of no-anomaly type multiple myeloma with marked chromosomal abnormalities] Nakayama S, et al. Acta Haematol Jap 36:139-49, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

IMMUNOLOGY

Development of a second monoclonal immunoglobulin G in a patient with late manifestation of myeloma. Spengler GA, et al. Acta Med Scand 192:309-14, Oct 72
Double myeloma. Production of both IgG type lambda and IgA type lambda myeloma proteins by a single plasma cell line. Rudders RA, et al. Am J Med 55:215-21, Aug 73
IgE myeloma: total body tumor cell number and synthesis of IgE and DNA. Salmon SE, et al. Blood 37:696-705, Jun 71
Characterization of antiserum against myeloma cells. Cawley LP, et al. Cancer Res 33:17-22, Jan 73
Studies in multiple myeloma. I. Characteristics by immunoglobulin class. Murphy WM, et al. Cleve Clin Q 40:1-7, Spring 73
Studies in multiple myeloma. II. Light chains. Murphy WM, et al. Cleve Clin Q 40:9-14, Spring 73
Gel filtration analysis of multiple myeloma sera. Tóth I, et al. Haematologia (Budap) 7:7-16, 1973
Serological studies in multiple myeloma cases. Vakil RF. Indian J Cancer 10:40-1, Mar 73
Immunological studies in multiple myeloma. Aikat BK, et al. Indian J Med Res 59:1062-71, Jul 71
Synthesis, assembly and secretion of gamma-globulin by mouse myeloma cells. V. Balanced and unbalanced synthesis of heavy and light chains by IgG-producing tumors and cell lines. Baumal R, et al. J Immunol 111:448-56, Aug 73
Immunocytology of cultured IgM-forming cells of mouse. I. Requirement of phagocytic cell factor for the growth of IgM-forming tumor cells in tissue culture. Namba Y, et al. J Immunol 109:1193-200, Dec 72
Retention of lymphocyte characteristics by myelomas and theta + -lymphomas: sensitivity to cortisol and phytohemagglutinin. Ralph P. J Immunol 110:1470-5, Jun 73
Studies on surface antigen variants. Isolation of two complementary variants for Thy 1.2. Hyman R. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:415-22, Feb 73
Cell-specific antigens and immunoglobulin synthesis of murine myeloma cells and their variants. Hyman R, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 48:173-84, Jan 72
Tumor-associated transplantation antigens of myelomas induced in BALB-c mice. Williams WH, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1613-20, Dec 72
Effect of syngeneic tumor tRNA on MOPC 315 myeloma in BALB-cCR mouse. Brugarolas A, et al. J Surg Oncol 5:97-100, 1973
Multiple myeloma of IgD class. Madaliński K, et al. Pol Med J 11:1459-66, 1972
Natural anti-B isoagglutinin deficiency in IgM or IgG monoclonal diseases and normal level in IgA monoclonal disease. Filitti-Wurmser S, et al. Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:356-62, Apr 72
Gamma-G myeloma globulin with high activity in rubella-virus hemagglutination inhibition test. Gibaud A, et al. Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:700-2, Aug-Sep 72
Antibody activity of human myeloma globulins. Seligmann M, et al. Semin Hematol 10:163-77, Apr 73
HL-A antigens in Hodgkin's disease and multiple myeloma. Increased frequency of W18 in both diseases. Bertrams J, et al. Tissue Antigens 2:41-6, 1972
Synthesis, assembly and secretion of mouse immunoglobulin. Baumal R, et al. Transplant Rev 14:163-83, 1973
The IgG subclass distribution in 659 myeloma sera. Skvaril F, et al. Vox Sang 23:546-51, Dec 72
[Biclonal gammapathy. (Apropos of the isotopic study of a case observed in myeloma)] Lejeune E, et al. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:709-16, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Immune-cytological studies on the distribution pattern of Ig determinants in myeloma patients. Thoughts on a class specific restriction to B-lymphocytes] Asamer H, et al. Acta Haematol (Basel) 49:80-8, 1973 (Ger)
[Proliferation of mouse myeloma cells in the hamster's cheek pouch: rate of disappearance of paraprotein from the host's blood] Ben-Bassat J, et al. Harefuah 83:525-7, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Myeloma as a tool for elucidation of the mechanism of antibody diversity] Laskov R. Harefuah 82:78-85, 16 Jan 72 (45 ref.) (Heb)
[Biological activities of gamma G myeloma sera] Yoshida H, et al. Jap J Clin Hematol 13:575-81, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Multiple myeloma of the IgD class] Madaliński K, et al. Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg) 2:75-81, Jan-Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Gammapathies in plasmacytic reactions] Lawkowicz W, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewn 49:345-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Immunochemical study of a biclonal myeloma] Oriol R, et al. Alergia 20:225-32, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Biclonal myeloma (IgG and IgA)] González Barón M, et al. Rev Clin Esp 128:345-8, 28 Feb 73 (Spa)

METABOLISM

A protein related to immunoglobulin light chain detected in mouse myeloma cells. Jones GH. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:88-93, 5 Mar 73
Turnover of myeloma messenger DNA. Storb U. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:1483-91, 19 Jun 73
Studies on DNA synthesis in murine myeloma. II. Activation of latent RNA-dependent DNA polymerase activity in membrane fractions. Wilson SH, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1093-9, 15 Nov 72
Automatic monitoring of biochemical parameters in tissue culture. Studies on synchronously growing mouse myeloma cells. Cowan NJ, et al. Biochem J 128:445-54, Jun 72
Immunoglobulin nascent chains on membrane-bound ribosomes of myeloma cells. Cioli D, et al. Biochemistry 12:3211-7, 14 Aug 73
Purification and characterization of nascent chains from immunoglobulin producing cells. Cioli D, et al. Biochemistry 12:3203-10, 14 Aug 73
Isolation of poly(adenylic acid)-rich ribonucleic acid from mouse myeloma and synthesis of complementary deoxyribonucleic acid. Faust CH Jr, et al. Biochemistry 12:925-31, 27 Feb 73
Spectral changes on binding of oligosaccharides to murine immunoglobulin A myeloma proteins. Jolley ME, et al. Biochemistry 12:3639-44, 31 Jul 73
Hybridization studies with nucleic acids from murine myeloma. Comparison of pulse-labeled ribonucleic acid prepared from four different tumors. Kosky K, et al. Biochemistry 12:1543-7, 10 Apr 73
Transcription of ribonucleic acid in isolated mouse myeloma nuclei. Marzluff WF Jr, et al. Biochemistry 12:3440-6, 28 Aug 73
The function of Met-tRNAF in the initiation of protein synthesis in mouse myeloma tumors. Jones G, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 312:399-402, 23 Jun 73
DNA values in myeloma. Mundy GR. Cancer 32:61-8, Jul 73
Crystallographic studies of an IgG immunoglobulin and the Bence-Jones protein from one patient. Edmundson AB, et al. Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 36:427-32, 1971
Presence of polyadenylic acid sequences in RNA of membrane-bound polyribosomes. Baglioni C, et al. FEBS Lett 28:320-2, 1 Oct 72
A variant mouse myeloma secreting excess heavy chain. Grant GF, et al. Immunochemistry 9:757-68, Aug 72
Electron microscopic analysis of isolated amyloid fibrils from patients with primary, secondary and myeloma-associated disease. A study utilizing shadowing and negative staining techniques. Cohen AS, et al. Isr J Med Sci 9:849-56, Jul 73
Some properties of lysine-rich histones of normal and neoplastic tissues. Vescia A, et al. Ital J Biochem 21:113-21, May-Jun 72
The role of mannosyl-phosphoryl-dihydropolyisoprenol in the synthesis of mammalian glycoproteins. Baynes JW, et al. J Biol Chem 248:5693-704, 25 Aug 73
Synthesis of immunoglobulin and nuclear protein in synchronized mouse myeloma cells. Liberti P, et al. J Cell Physiol 82:113-20, Aug 73
The synthesis, assembly, and secretion of gamma globulin by mouse myeloma cells. VI. Assembly of IgM proteins. Buxbaum J, et al. J Exp Med 138:278-88, 1 Jul 73
In vitro synthesis of DNA complementary to mRNA derived from a light chain-producing myeloma tumour. Aviv H, et al. Nature [New Biol] 241:174-6, 7 Feb 73
Immunochemical study of serum and urine proteins. Shulman G. S Afr Med J 46:851, 17 Jun 72
[Interactions between lipoproteins and immunoglobulins] Beaumont JL. Expos Annu Biochim Med 31:169-83, 1972 (96 ref.) (Fre)
[Calcium-loss-kidney of multiple myeloma and its metabolic consecutive reactions] Kaiser W, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:995-9, 15 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation of a C-type virus from mouse myeloma cells. Karpas A, et al. Eur J Cancer 8:363-4, Jun 72
[A case of Bence Jones (lambda) type multiple myeloma with many virus-like particles in the myeloma cells--ultrastructural observation] Oikawa K, et al. Jap J Clin Hematol 14:831-7, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

OCCURRENCE

Incidence of monoclonal proteins in a Minnesota community with a cluster of multiple myeloma. Kyle RA, et al. Blood 40:719-24, Nov 72
High incidence of myelomatosis in North-East Scotland. Dawson AA, et al. Scott Med J 18:75-7, May 73
[Neoplastic hematologic diseases in old age] Brücher H. Z Alternsforsch 26:75-87 passim, 1972 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructural observations on the human myeloma cells secreting gamma-globulin: a proposal of possible mechanism of secretion via vesicle. Shigematsu T, et al. Acta Haematol Jap 35:76-82, Feb 72
"Nonsecretory" plasma cell myeloma: observations on seven cases with electron microscopic studies. Azar HA, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 58:618-29, Dec 72
A- and C-type particles of mouse myeloma cells. Karpas A, et al. Eur J Cancer 8:601-4, Dec 72
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 48-1972. N Engl J Med 287:1138-45, 30 Nov 72
[Testicular myeloma] De Leval J. Acta Urol Belg 40:597-603, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Problems currently most discussed regarding multiple myeloma] Bufano M. Minerva Med 64:1871-84, 19 May 73 (Ita)
[A case of IgD myeloma with markedly atypical myeloma cells resembling monocytes or lymphoreticular cells] Himori T, et al. Jap J Clin Hematol 13:996-1005, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Multiple myeloma] Fujibayashi T, et al. Jap J Clin Med 30:1394-5, Jun 72 (Jap)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Clinico-bioelectric correlations in multiple myeloma with reference to effects of blood transfusion] Miszczak J, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 7:399-402, May-Jun 73 (Pol)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pathophysiology of the monoclonal gammopathies. 1. Maldonado JE, et al. Postgrad Med 53:102-6, Jun 73
Immunoglobulin synthesis and tumor kinetics of multiple myeloma. Salmon SE.
Semin Hematol 10:135-44, Apr 73
[Clinico-bioelectric correlations in multiple myeloma with reference to effects of blood transfusion] Miszczak J, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 7:399-402, May-Jun 73 (Pol)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Mouse myeloma and the immune response: suppression of ascites formation by antigenic stimulation. Stelos P. Immunol Commun 1:131-42, 1972
SV40 protection in myeloma oncogenesis. Reinisch CL.
Nature 242:470-1, 13 Apr 73

RADIOGRAPHY

[Radiological changes in the early stages of spinal myeloma] Swiderski G, et al.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 19:623-8, Nov 72 (Ger)
[Early clinical symptoms of myeloma of the lumbar vertebral column and pelvis] Swiderski G.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 19:426-30, Jul 72 (Ger)

SURGERY

Total sternal resection and reconstruction using bone grafts and fascia lata. Pradhan DJ, et al.
Am Surg 39:180-5, Mar 73

THERAPY

Chronic hemodialysis in myelomatosis. Leech SH, et al.
Ann Intern Med 77:239-42, Aug 72
Clinical utilization of plasmapheresis and cyclophosphamide in the treatment of malignant lymphoproliferative processes. Sakalová A, et al.
Neoplasma 20:335-9, 1973
The treatment of multiple myeloma. Farhangi M, et al.
Semin Hematol 10:149-61, Apr 73
[Clinico-bioelectric correlations in multiple myeloma with reference to effects of blood transfusion] Miszczak J, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 7:399-402, May-Jun 73 (Pol)

URINE

Multiple myeloma with urinary excretion of heavy chain components of IgG and nodular glomerulosclerosis. Solling K, et al.
Acta Med Scand 194:23-30, Jul-Aug 73
Isolation and characterization of 2 -microglobulin from urine of kidney transplant and multiple myeloma patients. Cejka J, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 153:854-7, Dec 72
[Characterization of L chains in myelomatous human urine. Physicochemical and immunological study] Rascovsky S, et al.
Medicina (B Aires) 33:117-22, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

VETERINARY

Multiple myeloma in a dog. Oduye OO, et al.
J Small Anim Pract 13:257-63, May 72
Multiple myeloma in a dog with some unusual features. Walton GS, et al. J Small Anim Pract 13:703-8, Dec 72

MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS (C10)

Prescription for living with M.S. Jontz DL.
Am J Nurs 73:817-8, May 73
Myelin in multiple sclerosis. Composition of myelin from normal-appearing white matter. Suzuki K, et al.
Arch Neurol 28:293-7, May 73
Multiple sclerosis: a review. McAlpine D.
Br Med J 2:292-5, 5 May 73 (21 ref.)
Recent advances in multiple sclerosis. Poser CM.
Med Clin North Am 56:1343-62, Nov 72 (48 ref.)
Southwest no panacea for patients with multiple sclerosis. Thomas JJ Jr.
N Engl J Med 288:1079-80, 17 May 73
Multiple sclerosis. Colver D.
Nurs Times 69:565-7, 3 May 73
Multiple sclerosis: the mysterious disease. Matthews WB. Nurs Times 69:887-8, 12 Jul 73
Multiple sclerosis. Moore MJ, et al.
Postgrad Med 53:75-80, Apr 73 (31 ref.)
Multiple sclerosis. A review. Johnson RH, et al.
Practitioner 209:183-90, Aug 72 (26 ref.)
A possible case of neuromyelitis optica in a Bantu patient. Hift W, et al. S Afr Med J 47:987-8, 16 Jun 73
[Effect of childbirth on disseminated sclerosis] Kfíž K, et al. Cesk Neurol 36:33-8, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Features of modern research in disseminated sclerosis] Fog T.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:865-71, 24 Apr 72 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Sclerosis research] Fog T.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:883-4, 24 Apr 72 (Dan)
[Clinical, autoimmunological and neuropathological aspects of multiple sclerosis. II] Prick JJ, et al.
Proc K Ned Akad Wet [Biol Med] 75:276-86, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Clinical, autoimmunological and neuropathological aspects of multiple sclerosis. I] Prick JJ, et al.
Proc K Ned Akad Wet [Biol Med] 75:257-75, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Encephalomyelitis disseminata (also called multiple sclerosis)] Meyer G.
Fortschr Med 91:559-62 contd, 10 May 73 (Ger)
[Encephalomyelitis disseminata (also called multiple sclerosis)] Meyer G.
Fortschr Med 91:511-5, 17 May 73 (Ger)
[Clinical and social medicine aspects in multiple sclerosis] Firnhaber W.
Nervenarzt 44:117-27, Mar 73 (84 ref.) (Ger)
["Childhood" forms of disseminated sclerosis] Tsuker MB.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1464-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

Significance of plasma lysolecithin in patients with multiple sclerosis: a longitudinal study. Andreoli VM, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:661-7, Aug 73
Blood viscosity in multiple sclerosis. Blair GW, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 35:730-1, Oct 72
[Differentiation of lymphocytes in multiple sclerosis using nucleolar staining] Jansa P, et al.
Folia Haematol (Leipz) 98:175-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A study of lipid metabolism in multiple sclerosis] Alimova SF.
Vopr Med Khim 18:376-85, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of blood serum from patients with multiple sclerosis on the genetic apparatus of cultured cells] Kaminskaia EA, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 12:1797-800, 1972 (Rus)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Electrophoretic examination of cerebrospinal fluid proteins in multiple sclerosis and other neurological diseases. Vandvik B, et al. Eur Neurol 9:224-41, 1973
Multiple sclerosis. CNS electrophoretic patterns as aid in diagnosis. Bouda D, et al.
J Kans Med Soc 74:87-90, Mar 73
Preliminary observations of gangliosides of normal and multiple sclerosis cerebrospinal fluid. Nagai Y, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 23:945-8, Sep 73
Acid monoamine metabolites in cerebrospinal fluid in multiple sclerosis. Sonninen V, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 23:760-3, Jul 73
[Lymphocytes in disseminated cerebrospinal sclerosis] Jansa P, et al.
Vnitr Lek 18:1090-7, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The practical value of investigation of the cerebrospinal fluid for the diagnosis of disseminated sclerosis, particularly in view of fractionation of the globulins by agar gel electrophoresis] Clausen J, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:872-7, 24 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Cytological analysis of the cerebrospinal fluid by a cytocentrifugation method. Results in multiple sclerosis] Brucher JM, et al.
Acta Neurol Belg 72:201-14, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Comparative results of agar electrophoresis and electrofocalization examination of gamma globulins of the cerebrospinal fluid] Delmotte P.
Acta Neurol Belg 72:226-34, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Comparative results of agar electrophoresis and immunochemical determination of gammaglobulins of the cerebrospinal fluid in multiple sclerosis] Laterre EC, et al.
Acta Neurol Belg 72:240-53, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Correlation between the cytology and the protein pattern of the cerebrospinal fluid and certain clinical parameters in multiple sclerosis. Analysis of 185 cases] Stenuit J.
Acta Neurol Belg 72:265-78, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Paper and agar gel electrophoresis of the cerebrospinal fluid proteins in multiple sclerosis and other neurological diseases. Results in 266 cases] Stenuit J, et al.
Acta Neurol Belg 72:279-90, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Are there any changes in CSF IgG levels in multiple sclerosis treated for long periods with an immunosuppressive agent (azathioprine)?] Oger J, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:443, 17 Feb 73 (Fre)
[Cerebrospinal fluid in multiple sclerosis. Its diagnostic value under immunologic aspects] Delank HW.
Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr 40:440-53, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Multiple sclerosis and autoimmune diseases. Baker HW, et al. Aust NZ J Med 2:256-60, Aug 72
Uveitis in association with multiple sclerosis. Porter R.
Br J Ophthalmol 56:478-81, Jun 72
Positional vertigo: aetiology and clinical significance. Harrison MS, et al. Brain 95:369-72, 1972
An investigation into the value of treating intention tremor by weighting the affected limb. Hewer RL, et al. Brain 95:579-90, 1972
A method of recording and analysing intention tremor. Morgan MH, et al. Brain 95:573-8, 1972
Multiple cerebral gliomas in multiple sclerosis. Reagan TJ, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:523-8, Aug 73
Epilepsy in multiple sclerosis. Cendrowski W, et al.
J Neurol Sci 17:389-96, Dec 72
Pain in multiple sclerosis. Aring CD.
JAMA 223:547, 29 Jan 73
The aetiology of optic neuritis. Rose FC.
Monogr Hum Genet 6:196, 1972
Slowly progressive and acute visual impairment in multiple sclerosis. Kahana E, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 23:729-33, Jul 73
She turned her face to the wall. Hyatt AV.
Nurs Times 68:1379-80, 2 Nov 72
Postoperative program and recovery of a patient with multiple sclerosis following repair of a hip fracture. Hueter AE. Phys Ther 53:148-50, Feb 73
Bladder-neck resection in multiple sclerosis. A uro-neurological study. Jakobsen BE, et al.
Urol Int 28:109-20, 1973
[Impairment of hearing in multiple sclerosis] Bonding P.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:2594-6, 4 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Osteoporosis in multiple sclerosis] Dechamps P, et al.
Acta Neurol Belg 72:215-25, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Routine studies of auditory adaptation in multiple sclerosis] Hennebert D.
Acta Neurol Belg 72:235-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A case of subacute disseminated sclerosis. Relationship between the inflammatory tissue process and electro-clinical development] Solheid C, et al.
Acta Neurol Belg 72:158-71, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Use of retrograde urethrography in the diagnosis of urination disorders in a patient with multiple sclerosis] Leruitte A, et al.
Acta Urol Belg 40:566-74, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clinical note apropos of 2 recent cases of multiple sclerosis with paroxysmal motor manifestations] Vallat JN, et al.
Bord Med 5:1565-8, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Postcomitial Korsakoff's syndrome during the development of a multilocular sclerosis] Trillet M, et al. J Med Lyon 53:539-46, 20 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Disorders of reaction to optic signals in multiple sclerosis] Lehmann HJ, et al.
Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr 216:371-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Vascular changes in multiple sclerosis] Wink B, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:272-7, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychopathologic symptoms in patients with encephalomyelitis disseminata (multiple sclerosis)] Payk TR. Nervenarzt 44:378-80, Jul 73 (Ger)
[Psychological examination of patients with multiple sclerosis] Wender M, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 24:384-92, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Stereotaxic operations in the treatment of the tremors in multiple sclerosis] Riechert T, et al.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 111:411-6, 1972 (Ger)
[Multiple sclerosis with fulminant hemorrhagic encephalitis of the herpes simplex type] Hackenberg P. Zentralbl Allg Pathol 116:86-93, 1972 (Ger)
[Intervention and role of psychodynamic factors in structuration of the field of body consciousness. Reflexions on a clinical case] Anepeta L, et al.
Riv Neurobiol 17:313-21, Jul-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Brain stem symptomatology in multiple sclerosis--analysis of 61 consecutive cases] Shibasaki H, et al.
Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 13:370-6, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

DIAGNOSIS

The early diagnosis of multiple sclerosis by monocular registration of evoked nystagmus. Siroký A, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 49:205-14, 1973
Electronystagmographic findings in multiple sclerosis. Aantaa E, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:1-5, Jan 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Retinal veins in multiple sclerosis.
Br Med J 4:626, 16 Dec 72
A collagen disorder of the nervous system presenting as multiple sclerosis. Fulford KW, et al.
Brain 95:373-86, 1972
Radioimmunoassay of CSF for encephalitogenic basic protein: a diagnostic test for MS? McPherson TA, et al. Can Med Assoc J 107:856-9, 4 Nov 72
Brain scanning with 99m TcO 4 - in multiple sclerosis. Moses DC, et al. J Nucl Med 13:847-8, Nov 72
Multiple sclerosis: a reappraisal.
Med J Aust 1:871-2, 5 May 73
Facial myokymia: a clue to the diagnosis of multiple sclerosis. De Silva KL, et al.
Postgrad Med J 48:857-62, Nov 72
Laboratory diagnosis of multiple sclerosis. Elevation of immunoglobulin G in cerebrospinal fluid. Perry JJ, et al. Rocky Mt Med J 70:42-4, Jul 73
[Multiple sclerosis and disseminated encephalomyelitis. Differences in clinical and biochemical findings] Cernáček J, et al.
Cesk Neurol 36:77-83, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Research on the "benign form" of multiple sclerosis] Büren P von, et al.
Acta Neurol Belg 72:291-303, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Neuro-otological diagnostics in multiple sclerosis] Aust G, et al. HNO 21:46-8, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnosis of multiple sclerosis] Frick E, et al. Munch Med Wochenschr 115:1075-81, 8 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on the initial onset of multiple sclerosis and its importance in diagnostic assessment] Käppeli F, et al.
Praxis 61:1226-31, 3 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Atrophic form of disseminated sclerosis] Berkan L, et al. Wiad Lek 26:247-9, 1 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The syndromologic approach to vestibular disorders in various diseases of the central nervous system] Kalinovskaia IIa.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:491-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Complications from intrathecal steroid therapy in patients wsith multiple sclerosis. Nelson DA, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 49:176-88, 1973
The influence of ACTH treatment on spinal fluid gamma globulins in multiple sclerosis. Tobergsen T.
Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 51:411-2, 1972
Multiple sclerosis unaffected by azathioprine in pilot study. Silberberg D, et al. Arch Neurol 28:210-2, Mar 73
Double-blind trial of linoleate supplementation of the diet in multiple sclerosis. Millar JH, et al.
Br Med J 1:765-8, 31 Mar 73
Multiple sclerosis and other demyelinating diseases. Mount HT. Can Med Assoc J 108:1356 passim, 2 Jun 73
Long-term treatment of multiple sclerosis with azathioprine. Swinburn WR, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:124-6, Feb 73
Rifampicin and multiple sclerosis. Rosenkranz HS.
Lancet 2:1370, 23 Dec 72
Treatment for multiple sclerosis. Davis FA, et al.
N Engl J Med 288:1128, 24 May 73
Treatment for multiple sclerosis. Fierz LW.
N Engl J Med 289:219, 26 Jul 73
Failure of antilymphocytic globulin therapy in chronic progressive multiple sclerosis. MacFadyen DJ, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 23:592-8, Jun 73
Therapeutic trial of immunosuppressive agents in multiple sclerosis. Neumann JW, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 22:1268-71, Dec 72
On some therapeutical attempts with specific measles immunoglobulin in multiple sclerosis. Cajal N, et al.
Rev Roum Virol 10:81-4, 1973
[Attenuating effect of a new pharmacological agent (Dantrolene sodium) on spasticity] Ladd HW, et al.
Union Med Can 102:1087-92, May 73 (Fre)
[Immunosuppressive therapy of multiple sclerosis using cyclophosphamide and imuran. Report on 57 cases] Göpel W, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1955-61, 12 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[50th contribution of the Central Expert Committee for Drug Trade, Section Human Medicine] Poppe W, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 28:136-9, 3 Jan 73 (Ger)
[PHA-stimulation of blood lymphocytes in patients with multiple sclerosis during combined therapy with aldosterone and spirolactone derivatives] Winnewisser M, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 51:286-7, 15 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Expert opinion and jurisdiction in polyragmasy] Horster JA.
Lebensversicherungsmedizin 25:22-3, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Pilot study on the efficacy of high doses of aldosterone and spirolactone derivatives in the treatment of multiple sclerosis] Mertin J, et al.
Z Neurol 202:217-28, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[GABA derivative in the treatment of spasticity in patients with multiple sclerosis] Cendrowski W.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 7:413-8, May-Jun 73 (Pol)
[Results of combined administration of anabolis steroids in patients with multiple sclerosis] Cendrowski W, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 6:573-6, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Glyvenol in the treatment of multiple sclerosis] Brzecki A, et al.
Wiad Lek 25:2267-9, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ENZYMOLOGY

-Glutamyl transpeptidase: elevated activities in certain neurologic diseases. Ewen LM, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 59:2-9, Jan 73
[Enzymological disorders in the leukocytes of patients with multiple sclerosis] Zhovnir IK.
Vrach Delo 2:112-4, Feb 73 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Carbon monoxide, vitamin B6, and multiple sclerosis: a theory of interrelationship. Mitchell DA, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 26:890-6, Aug 73 (51 ref.)
Elevated cerebrospinal fluid vaccinia antibodies in multiple sclerosis. Kempe CH, et al.
Arch Neurol 28:278-9, Apr 73
Multiple sclerosis: an unsolved problem. Asbury AK.
Calif Med 116:53, May 72
Multiple sclerosis. Current etiological concepts. Soil FJ. Calif Med 116:25-33, May 72 (70 ref.)
Studies on the pathogenesis of multiple sclerosis. Participation of lysosomes on demyelination in the central nervous system white matter outside plaques. Arstila AU, et al. Eur Neurol 9:1-20, 1973
Lymphocyte sensitization after exposure to measles, and influenza. Possible relevance to pathogenesis of multiple sclerosis. Field EJ, et al.
J Neurol Sci 19:179-87, Jun 73
Role of viral infection and autoimmunity in aetiology and pathogenesis of multiple sclerosis. Field EJ.
Lancet 1:295-7, 10 Feb 73
The enigma of multiple sclerosis. Soil RW.
Postgrad Med 52:113-8, Oct 72
Neuromyelitis optica: severe demyelination occurring years after primary smallpox vaccination. Adams JM, et al. Rev Roum Neurol 10:227-31, 1973
[Is multiple sclerosis an infectious disease?] Vymazal J, et al.
Cesk Neurol 36:279-83, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Multiple sclerosis and zoonoses. Importance of the role of the bovine abortion virus (pararickettsia X-14) in the etiopathogenesis of multiple sclerosis] Le Gac P. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:147-8, 3 Jul 72 (Fre)
[Multiple sclerosis as a sequela of measles?] Panelius M, et al. Fortschr Med 90:555-6, 11 May 72 (Ger)
[Etiology of multiple sclerosis] Müller N.
Med Welt 24:428, 16 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Hemangioma cavernosum intramedullare] Gyula S, et al.
Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz 13:123-5, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Etiopathogenetic implications of viral infections during a course of multiple sclerosis: study of cellular immunity against measles and parotitis virus] Smeraldi E, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 28:262-7, May-Jun 73 (Ita)
[Detection of complement fixing antibodies against Herpes simplex virus (and other neurotropic viruses) in patients with multiple sclerosis] Ortona L, et al.
Minerva Med 64:517-24, 3 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Lymphocytic meningitis as a probable 1st episode of disseminated sclerosis] Dzialek E, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 7:115-7, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Current data on the etiopathogenesis of multiple sclerosis] Duca E.
Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 17:385-94, Sep-Oct 72 (Rum)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A chromosome study in multiple sclerosis. Wright EV, et al. Humangenetik 18:349-52, 1973
Familial disseminated sclerosis. McIntyre JH.
NZ Med J 77:269-70, Apr 73
[Differentiation of myeloblastic leukemias and blastic episodes of chronic myelosis using cytogenetic examinations] Heilriegel KP, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:83-7, 1971 (Ger)

HISTORY

Multiple sclerosis and three professors of pathologic anatomy. (Charcot M), (Cruveilhier J), (Vulpian A), Mann RJ. Mayo Clin Proc 48:138-41, Feb 73

IMMUNOLOGY

Complement-fixing antibrain antibodies in multiple sclerosis. A preliminary report. Laurell AB, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 48:461-6, 1972
Association of measles antibody activity with electrophoretic fractions of CSF in a patient with multiple sclerosis. Panelius M, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 49:266-8, 1973
Virus antibodies in serum specimens from patients with multiple sclerosis, from siblings, and matched controls. A final report. Panelius M, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 49:85-107, 1973
Measles antibody in serum of multiple sclerosis patients, their children, siblings and parents. Ammitzboll T, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 51:365, 1972
Histocompatibility (HL-A) antigens associated with multiple sclerosis. Jersild C, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 51:377, 1972
Multiple sclerosis: immunoglobulin alterations related to different clinical parameters. Olsson JE.
Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 51:401-3, 1972
Immunochemical and immunohistochemical studies of brain tissue in subacute sclerosing panencephalitis and multiple sclerosis. Vandvik B, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 51:413-6, 1972
The occurrence of measles antigen precipitating antibodies in sera from patients with multiple sclerosis and their relatives. Offner H, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 81:157-64, Feb 73
Immunoglobulin abnormalities in multiple sclerosis. Relation to clinical parameters: exacerbations and remissions. Olsson JE, et al.
Arch Neurol 28:392-9, Jun 73
Lymphocyte sensitization to carcinoembryonic antigen (Gold) with special reference to multiple sclerosis. Field EJ, et al. Br Med J 4:261-3, 4 Nov 72
Virus specific antibodies in multiple sclerosis. Fraser KB, et al. Br Med J 3:471, 19 Aug 72
E.B. virus and multiple sclerosis. Nikoskelainen J, et al.
Br Med J 4:111, 14 Oct 72
The macrophage electrophoretic migration (MEM) test for lymphocyte sensitization. A study of the kinetics. Carnegie PR, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 14:37-45, May 73
Virus-specific immunoglobulins in multiple sclerosis. Haire M, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 14:409-16, Jul 73
Identification of different measles virus-specific antibodies in the serum and cerebrospinal fluid from patients with subacute sclerosing pancencephalitis and multiple sclerosis. Salmi AA, et al.
Infect Immun 6:248-54, Sep 72
Multiple sclerosis: an immunologic reassessment. Paterson PY. J Chronic Dis 26:119-26, Mar 73 (56 ref.)
Cerebrospinal fluid complement in multiple sclerosis. Dube VE, et al. J Lab Clin Med 81:530-7, Apr 73
Virus-specific immunoglobulins in sera and cerebrospinal fluid in multiple sclerosis. Haire M, et al. J Med Microbiol 5:pxix, Nov 72
Serum measles antibodies in multiple sclerosis. Cendrowski W, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:57-60, Feb 73
Lymphocyte sensitization to thymus and lymph node antigen in multiple sclerosis and other neurological diseases. Field EJ, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:604-6, Aug 73
Virus-specific immunoglobulins in sera and cerebrospinal fluid in multiple sclerosis. Haire M, et al. J Pathol 107:pvii, Jul 72
Lack of association between HL-A antigens and measles antibody in multiple sclerosis. Bertrams J, et al. Lancet 2:441, 25 Aug 73
Measles and multiple sclerosis. Field EJ, et al.
Lancet 1:376-7, 17 Feb 73
Rubella antibody in multiple sclerosis. Horikawa Y, et al. Lancet 1:996-7, 5 May 73
Association between HL-A antigens and measles antibody in multiple sclerosis. Jersild C, et al.
Lancet 1:151-2, 20 Jan 73
Viral infections and multiple sclerosis. MacGregor GA.
Lancet 1:490, 3 Mar 73
Multiple sclerosis and measles virus. Salmi AA, et al.
Lancet 2:1068-9, 18 Nov 72
Measles antibody titers of multiple sclerosis patients and their siblings. Brody JA, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 22:492-9, May 72
Herpesvirus hominis antibody in multiple sclerosis and amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Catalano LW Jr.
Neurology (Minneap) 22:473-8, May 72
Immune status of patients with multiple sclerosis. Analysis of primary and established immune responses in 24 patients. Davis LE, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 22:969-97, Oct 72
Delayed dermal hypersensitivity to autologous lymphocytes in multiple sclerosis. Morariu M, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 23:806-11, Aug 73
Further studies of viral antibodies in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with multiple sclerosis: vaccinia and parainfluenza type 1. Brown P, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:828-9, Jul 73
HL-A antigens and multiple sclerosis. Bertrams J, et al.
Tissue Antigens 2:405-8, 1972
Multiple sclerosis: association with HL-A3. Naito S, et al. Tissue Antigens 2:1-4, 1972
Preliminary report: hemagglutination inhibition measles antibody in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with multiple sclerosis. Cendrowski W, et al.
Z Neurol 203:255-8, 29 Dec 72
Prevalence of antibodies to a human papova virus (BK virus) in subacute sclerosing panencephalitis and multiple sclerosis patients. Meurman OH, et al.
Z Neurol 203:191-4, 1972
[Measles antibodies in serum and CSF. Castaigne P, et

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:895-9, 7 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Immunopathology of multiple sclerosis: relationship between the development of the disease and serum and cerebrospinal fluid C1-3 levels] Cazzullo CL, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 28:255-61, May-Jun 73 (Ita)
[Immunogenetics of multiple sclerosis: relationship between histocompatibility antigens and susceptibility to the disease] Smeraldi E. Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 51:220-3, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Antilymphocytic globulin and its immunosuppressive action in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis and multiple sclerosis] Cendrowski W. Neurol Neurochir Pol 6:619-23, Jul-Aug 72 (27 ref.) (Pol)
[Immunoglobulins in multiple sclerosis] Cendrowski W. Postepy Hig Med Dosw 27:499-505, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Some clinical immunological correlations in disseminated sclerosis] Nevskaia OM. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 73:534-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Complement factors in multiple sclerosis. Link H. Acta Neurol Scand 48:521-8, 1972
Fatty acid metabolism in multiple sclerosis. Thompson RH. Biochem J 128:4P, Jun 72
Cerebral lipids in a case with a clinically silent isolated plaque of the multiple sclerosis type. Wender M, et al. Eur Neurol 9:21-9, 1973
Dietary intake of linoleic acid in multiple sclerosis and other diseases. Callaghan N, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:668-73, Aug 73
Changes in cerebral lysosomal enzyme activity and lipids in multiple sclerosis. Cuzner ML, et al. J Neurol Sci 19:29-36, May 73
Amino acid composition of myelin in multiple sclerosis. Wolfgram F, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 22:1044-6, Oct 72
Sphingolipids and their precursors in human brain (normal and MS). Gerstl B, et al. Z Neurol 202:104-20, 1972

MICROBIOLOGY

Morphogenesis and structure of a virus in cells cultured from brain tissue from two cases of multiple sclerosis. Iwasaki Y, et al. Lab Invest 28:494-500, Apr 73
Virological studies with multiple-sclerosis brain tissues. Barbosa LH, et al. Lancet 1:1415-7, 23 Jun 73
Virus-like structure in multiple sclerosis. Watanabe I, et al. Lancet 2:569-70, 8 Sep 73
Paramyxovirus-like particles associated with acute demyelination in chronic relapsing multiple sclerosis. Prineas J. Science 178:760-3, 17 Nov 72
[Viral etiology of multiple sclerosis. Possible responsibility of para-influenza virus type I] Cambier J. Nouv Presse Med 1:1977-8, 26 Aug 72 (Fre)

MORTALITY

[The mortality from multiple sclerosis in the Netherlands] Dassel H. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1829-34, 7 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

OCCURRENCE

The changing frequency of multiple sclerosis in Israel. Leibowitz U, et al. Arch Neurol 29:107-10, Aug 73
A note on the absence of 'clustering' of multiple sclerosis cases. Hargreaves ER, et al. J Chronic Dis 26:47-50, Jan 73
Distribution of multiple sclerosis. Alter M, et al. Lancet 1:1128-7, 19 May 73
Multiple sclerosis clustering in a small Massachusetts community, with possible common exposure 23 years before onset. Eastman R, et al. N Engl J Med 289:793-4, 11 Oct 73
Clinical studies of multiple sclerosis in Japan. I. A current appraisal of 83 cases. Kuroiwa Y, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 23:609-17, Jun 73
Clinical studies of multiple sclerosis in Japan. II. Are its clinical characteristics changing? Shibasaki H, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 23:618-22, Jun 73
The prevalence of disseminated sclerosis in Christchurch. Cuningham JA. NZ Med J 76:417-8, Dec 72
Multiple sclerosis in migrant populations. Alter M. Triangle 12:25-30, 1973 (38 ref.)
[Multiple sclerosis. Methods and results of a geomedical study] Firnhaber W. Fortschr Med 90:551-4, 11 May 72 (Ger)
[Clinical observation on multiple sclerosis during the past 15 years] Satoyoshi E, et al. Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 12:57-63, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Some epidemiological aspects of multiple sclerosis in the countries of Moldavia] Pendefunda G, et al. Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 76:341-6, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

PATHOLOGY

Electron microscopic study on nuclear changes in multiple sclerosis brain biopsies. Rinne UK, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 48:529-37, 1972
A case of benign multiple sclerosis, with autopsy. Fog T, et al. Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 51:369-70, 1972
Remyelination in multiple sclerosis with peripheral type myelin. Ghatak NR, et al. Arch Neurol 29:262-7, Oct 73
Subacute demyelinating disease in an adult (diffuse-disseminated sclerosis). Electron microscopic findings. Andrews JM, et al. Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 38:49-59, Apr 73
An electron-microscopic study of multiple sclerosis biopsy material: some unusual inclusions. Narang HK, et al. J Neurol Sci 18:287-300, Mar 73
The significance of dense core particles in subacute demyelinating disease in an adult. Andrews JM, et al. Lab Invest 28:236-43, Feb 73
The ultrastructure of primary localized cutaneous amyloidosis in systemic sclerosis. Black MM. Trans St Johns Hosp Dermatol Soc 58:178-81, 1972
Neurochemical and morphological studies on demyelination in multiple sclerosis with special reference to etiological aspects. Riekkinen PJ, et al. Z Neurol 203:91-104, 1972 (23 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Clinical studies on the urethral function of the neurogenic bladder in multiple sclerosis. Pedersen E. Acta Neurol Belg 72:254-64, Jul-Aug 72.
Serial hyperthermia testing in multiple sclerosis: a method for monitoring subclinical fluctuations. Davis FA, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 49:63-74, 1973
Results of adrenal and pituitary stimulation tests in patients with multiple sclerosis. Ketelaer CJ, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 48:467-78, 1972
Auditory and vestibular aberrations in multiple sclerosis. Noffsinger D, et al. Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh) 303:Suppl 303:1-63, 1972
The hyperthermic electronystagmogram in multiple sclerosis. Spooner TR, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 95:543-6, Jun 72
Temperature change and multiple sclerosis. McDonald WI, et al. Br Med J 4:794, 30 Dec 72
Temperature change and multiple sclerosis. Br Med J 4:506, 2 Dec 72
Autonomic function in multiple sclerosis. Cartlidge NE. Brain 95:661-4, 1972
Fluctuation of motor function in multiple sclerosis related to circadian temperature variations. Davis FA, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 34:33-6, Jan 73
Cerebral disconnexion in multiple sclerosis. Observations on the optic and acoustic perception in cerebral demyelination. Lehmann HJ, et al. Eur Neurol 8:257-69, 1972
Somatosensory evoked responses in patients with multiple sclerosis. Tamura K, et al. Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jap 26:269-74, 1972
Visual evoked responses in patients with multiple sclerosis. Namerow NS, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 35:829-33, Dec 72
[Vestibular findings in multiple sclerosis] Zelenka J. Cesk Otolaryngol 21:285-8, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Demyelination in multiple sclerosis] Elste R. Fortschr Med 90:1063-7, 19 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Effect of specific amino acids on the hot-bath-test in multiple sclerosis patients] Harrer G, et al. J Neural Transm 34:205-14, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[New views on the pathophysiology of disseminated sclerosis] Cendrowski W. Neurol Neurochir Pol 6:817-21, Nov-Dec 72 (Pol)
[State of the hypothalamus-pituitary-adrenal system in disseminated sclerosis] Popov PS. Vrach Delo 2:99-103, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

REHABILITATION

[Problem in the balneologic rehabilitation of multiple sclerosis] Lenský P. Z Physiother 25:71-8, Jan-Feb 73 (Ger)

THERAPY

Effects of induced hyperthermia in multiple sclerosis: differences in visual acuity during heating and recovery phases. Michael JA, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 49:141-51, 1973
Myelin basic protein administration in multiple sclerosis. Campbell B, et al. Arch Neurol 29:10-5, Jul 73
Treatment needed for multiple sclerosis. Richter PL. N Engl J Med 288:740, 5 Apr 73
[Therapeutic problems in disseminated encephalomyelitis (multiple sclerosis)] Payk TR. Ther Ggw 112:349-50, Mar 73 (25 ref.) (Ger)
[Prospects of an immunologic therapy of multiple sclerosis] Fasanaro G, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 27:367-78, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

MUMMIES (I)

Frostbite in a pre-Columbian mummy. Post PW, et al. Am J Phys Anthropol 37:187-91, Sep 72
Blood cells preserved in a mummy 2000 years old. Zimmerman MR. Science 180:303-4, 20 Apr 73

MUMMIFICATION see under POSTMORTEM

CHANGES (G1)

MUMPS (C1, C4)

Mumps. Gray JA. Br Med J 1:338-40, 10 Feb 73
Mumps following endodontic treatment. Lazare M. J Can Dent Assoc 39:7, Jan 73
Sperm count, morphology and motility after unilateral mumps orchitis. Bartůk V. J Reprod Fertil 32:491-4, Mar 73

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Activity of the cerebrospinal fluid amylase during meningitis due to mumps] Groza S. Med Arh 25:25-30, Jan-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

COMPLICATIONS

Transverse myelitis following mumps. Benady S, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 62:205-6, Mar 73
Diabetic ketoacidosis associated with mumps virus infection. Occurrence in a patient with macroamylasemia. Block MB, et al. Ann Intern Med 78:663-7, May 73
Malignant disease in children whose mothers had chickenpox, mumps, or rubella in pregnancy. Adelstein AM, et al. Br Med J 4:629-31, 16 Dec 72
Mumps pancreatitis without parotitis. Naficy K, et al. Br Med J 1:529, 3 Mar 73
Mumps and varicella vs. Reye's syndrome. Lerman SJ. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 11:10A passim, Oct 72
Mumps and varicella vs. Reye's syndrome. Szalay GC. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 11:10 passim, Oct 72
Fatal mumps meningoencephalitis. Isolation of virus premortem and postmortem. Bistrian B, et al. JAMA 222:478-9, Oct 72
Breast cancer after mumps orchitis. Nicolis GL, et al. JAMA 223:1032-3, 26 Feb 73
Cricoarytenoid arthritis due to mumps. Bryer D, et al. Laryngoscope 83:372-5, Mar 73
Polyneuritis--an unusual complication of mumps. Tulloch A. Med J Aust 1:844-6, 28 Apr 73
[Rheumatism due to mumps] Henocq A, et al. Ann Pediatr (Paris) 19:321-3, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Audiometric studies on the residual hearing following meningitis and mumps in early infancy] Beckmann G, et al. HNO 21:52-4, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A rare complications following mumps mengoencephalitis] Naske R, et al. Wien Med Wochenschr 123:221-4, 7 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Hepatitis due to mumps virus] Rizzo F, et al. Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin 27:213-21, Sep-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

CONGENITAL

The biologic perturbations of persistent embryonic mumps virus infection. St. Geme JW Jr, et al. Pediatr Res 7:541-52, Jun 73

DIAGNOSIS

Immunofluorescence methods for detection of influenza and mumps antibodies using infected shedded allantoic cells and impression smears of organ cultures as the sources of antigens. Blaskovic P, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 41:354-9, 1973
Laboratory diagnosis of mumps by immunofluorescence on experimentally inoculated cell cultures. Bjorvatn B, et al. Scand J Infect Dis 4:105-8, 1972
[Combination of cerebrospinal fluid cell culture and immunofluoresence as a diagnostic method. Brief case report on mumps meningoencephalitis] Müller WK, et al. Z Neurol 202:159-63, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[On the clinical value of seroimmunological diagnosis in mumps] Bugilă VT, et al. Stud Cercet Virusol 23:95-100, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Ribonuclease activity in viral serous meningitis] Lobzin VS, et al. Lab Delo 4:233-5, 1973 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Vaccinology and selected virus diseases. Dull HB. Adv Intern Med 17:143-70, 1971 (76 ref.)
Effect of radiation therapy on mumps-delayed type

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

hypersensitivity reaction in lymphoma and carcinoma patients. Check JH, et al. **Cancer** 32:580-4, Sep 73

Fibrillar anti-cellular antibody associated with mumps and measles infection. Haire M. **Clin Exp Immunol** 12:335-41, Nov 72

Mumps class-specific immunoglobulins in radioimmunoassay and conventional serology. Daugharty H, et al. **Infect Immun** 7:380-5, Mar 73

Correlation between the potency of mumps virus skin test antigen and cutaneous delayed hypersensitivity. Dufour FD, et al. **J Pediatr** 81:742-6, Oct 72

Rubella antibody in multiple sclerosis. Horikawa Y, et al. **Lancet** 1:996-7, 5 May 73

Persistence of immunity following monovalent and combined live measles, mumps, and rubella virus vaccines. Weibel RE, et al. **Pediatrics** 57:467-75, Mar 73

[Studies on immunological prevention of mumps. 3. Host systems of the mumps virus and their importance for development of a vaccine] Starke G, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw** 27:1703-9, 1 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

MICROBIOLOGY

Meningoencephalitis and laboratory evidence of triple infection with California encephalitis virus, Echovirus II, and mumps. Balfour HH, et al. **Pediatrics** 51:680-3, Apr 73

OCCURRENCE

Mumps outbreak in a small community. Greenwood RD. **J Kans Med Soc** 73:493, Nov 72

[Epidemiologic and serologic analysis in mumps, with consideration of meningo-encephalitic clinical picture] Stelzner A, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw** 27:2083-9, 2 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[What significance has mumps especially for children in child care centers?] Appen D von. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 18:607-10, Aug 72 (Ger)

[Frequency of appearance of serous parotitic meningitis and its epidemiological characteristics in Leningrad over a 5-year period (1964-1968)] Shargorodskaia VA. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 50:127-32, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Studies on live attenuated mumps vaccine. I. Comparative field trials with two different live vaccines. Isomura S, et al. **Biken J** 16:39-42, Jun 73

Thrombocytopenia following measles-mumps-rubella vaccination in a one-year-old infant. Sharma ON. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 12:315, May 73

[Immuno-prevention of mumps. 2. Clinical problems of mumps] Dietel K, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw** 27:1402-4, 27 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Mumps immunoprevention. 4. Planning, preparation, and performance of the field study for the evaluation of the newly developed live mumps virus vaccine] Starke G, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw** 28:185-8, 4 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Mumps immunoprevention. 5. Clinical and immunological evaluation of the live mumps virus vaccine of our own production] Starke G, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw** 28:232-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prevention of mumps] Starke G, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw** 27:1115-9, 15 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The need for changing the length of isolation and quarantine in cases of chickenpox, measles and mumps] Biedrzycka R, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 27:85-95, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Side effects of the use of the preventive mixed mumps, rubella and measles vaccine inchildren of the City of São Paulo] Konichi SR, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 15:161-4, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Specific prevention of epidemic parotitis with live Sofia-6 strain virus] Odiseev Kh, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 17:478-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MUMPS VACCINE (D12)

Studies on live attenuated mumps vaccine. I. Comparative field trials with two different live vaccines. Isomura S, et al. **Biken J** 16:39-42, Jun 73

Correlation between the potency of mumps virus skin test antigen and cutaneous delayed hypersensitivity. Dufour FD, et al. **J Pediatr** 81:742-6, Oct 72

[Studies on immunological prevention of mumps. 3. Host systems of the mumps virus and their importance for development of a vaccine] Starke G, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw** 27:1703-9, 1 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Specific prevention of epidemic parotitis with live Sofia-6 strain virus] Odiseev Kh, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 17:478-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Simultaneously administered virus vaccines. **Ann Intern Med** 78:301, Feb 73

Combined live measles-mumps virus vaccine. Weibel RE, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 48:532-6, Jul 73

A field trial of combined measles-mumps-rubella vaccine. Satisfactory immunization with 188 children in Chile. Borgoño JM, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 12:170-2, Mar 73

Persistence of immunity following monovalent and combined live measles, mumps, and rubella virus vaccines. Weibel RE, et al. **Pediatrics** 57:467-75, Mar 73

Combined measles, rubella and mumps vaccine. Ackermann HR. **S Afr Med J** 47:978, 16 Jun 73

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Guillain-Barré syndrome. Occurrence following combined mumps-rubella vaccine. Gunderman JR. **Am J Dis Child** 125:834-5, Jun 73

[Side effects of the use of the preventive mixed mumps, rubella and measles vaccine inchildren of the City of São Paulo] Konichi SR, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 15:161-4, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

STANDARDS

[Mumps immunoprevention. 4. Planning, preparation, and performance of the field study for the evaluation of the newly developed live mumps virus vaccine] Starke G, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw** 28:185-8, 4 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Mumps immunoprevention. 5. Clinical and immunological evaluation of the live mumps virus vaccine of our own production] Starke G, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw** 28:232-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Mumps virus and BCG vaccine in metastatic melanoma. Minton JP. **Arch Surg** 106:503-6, Apr 73

MUMPS VIRUS (B4)

The characteristics of lymphocyte tritiated thymidine incorporation in response to mumps virus. Smith KA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 5:597-603, Dec 72

[Supplement to the etiological analysis of so-called primary atypical pneumonia(PAP)--on the etiological roles of mumps-virus, Mycoplasma hominis and Dermatophagoides pharinae] Kitamoto O, et al. **Jap J Thorac Dis** 10:654-7, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Features of the reproduction of parotitis virus strains] Vardanian NV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 17:472-6, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

The effect of temperature and time of incubation in the preparation of antigens for detection of virus-specific IgM antibody. Haire M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 13:327-33, Feb 73

Production of macrophage migration inhibition factors by virus-infected cell cultures. Flanagan TD, et al. **Infect Immun** 8:145-50, Aug 73

The examination of cerebrospinal fluid cells by fluorescent antibody staining to detect mumps antigen. Boyd JF, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 5:7-15, 1973

[Etiopathogenetic implications of viral infections during a course of multiple sclerosis: study of cellular immunity against measles and parotitis virus] Smeraldi E, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 28:262-7, May-Jun 73 (Ita)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Fatal mumps meningoencephalitis. Isolation of virus premortem and postmortem. Bistrian B, et al. **JAMA** 222:478-9, Oct 72

Mumps virus recovered from testicles by fine-needle aspiration biopsy in cases of mumps orchitis. Bjorvatn B. **Scand J Infect Dis** 5:3-5, 1973

[Growth of epidemic parotitis virus in different animal tissue cultures] Il'iasova RSh. **Vopr Virusol** 17:444-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOGENICITY

The biologic perturbations of persistent embryonic mumps virus infection. St. Geme JW Jr, et al. **Pediatr Res** 7:541-52, Jun 73

[Hepatitis due to mumps virus] Rizzo F, et al. **Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin** 27:213-21, Sep-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Pathogenesis of serous meningitis and meningoencephalitis caused by the epidemic parotitis virus in children] Freĭdkov VI. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 72:1466-70, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MUNCHAUSEN SYNDROME (F2)

Case of Munchausen syndrome: Philadelphia, Baltimore. Muller J, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 78:784, May 73

"Munchausen" cases. **Ann Intern Med** 79:290, Aug 73

The impostor patient: Munchausen's syndrome with report of a case. Heym H. **Del Med J** 45:155-60, Jun 73

An Indian Munchausen. Agarwal BL. **J Assoc Physicians India** 20:467-9, Jun 72

Munchausen's syndrome. King BM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1:618, 24 Mar 73

Haemorrhage and fever in the Munchausen syndrome. Anderson JC, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 48:445-7, Jul 72

A review of simulated illness. Berney TP. **S Afr Med J** 47:1429-34, 11 Aug 73 (28 ref.)

Munchausen's syndrome: a thirty-year history of peregrination par excellence. Maur KV, et al. **South Med J** 66:629-32, Jun 73

[Surgical mania (the polyoperated patient)] Chertok L. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 2:491-505, Nov 72 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

The hospital addiction (Munchausen) syndrome and alcoholism. Tyndel M, et al. **Int J Addict** 8:121-6, 1973

DIAGNOSIS

Munchausen patient. Flynn JT. **Ann Intern Med** 78:315, Feb 73

The doctor's thorn. Moore RW, et al. **Med Ann DC** 42:121-3, Mar 73

[Psychiatrist's views concerning Münchhausen syndrome] Vacek J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 112:133-9, 2 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

ETIOLOGY

The Munchausen syndrome: a report of four new cases and a review of psychodynamic considerations. Ford CV. **Psychiatry Med** 4:31-45, Winter 73

MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT (I)

Fluoridation in local politics: study of the failure of a proposed ordinance in one American city. Seism TE. **Am J Public Health** 62:1340-5, Oct 72

Influencing community decisions on fluoridation. Burt BA, et al. **Br Dent J** 135:75-7, 17 Jul 73

Reorganization--1974 or 1984? The metropolitan district of Gateshead. **Br Med J** 2:654-6, 16 Jun 73

Local government and NHS reorganization. Keywood O. **Nurs Times** 69:841-4, 28 Jun 73

Quantities of pesticide used by U.K. local authorities April 1968-March 1969. Papworth DS, et al. **R Soc Health J** 92:35-8, Jan-Feb 72

MURAMIDASE (D9, D10)

Physical organic models for the mechanism of lysozyme action. Dunn BM, et al. **Adv Enzymol** 37:1-60, 1973 (131 ref.)

Catalytic configurations. Henderson R, et al. **Annu Rev Biophys Bioeng** 1:1-26, 1972 (117 ref.)

Sulfanilation of lysozyme by carbodiimide reaction. Reactivities of individual carboxyl groups. Kramer KJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 156:414-25, Jun 73

Comparison of protein structure in crystals and in solution by laser raman scattering. I. Lysozyme. Yu NT, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 156:469-74, Jun 73

Antigenic structures of hen egg-white lysozyme. 3. The antigenic site close to the catalytic site. Sakato N, et al. **Biken J** 15:135-53, Sep 72

Action of lysozyme on oligosaccharides from peptidoglycan N-unacetylated at glucosamine residues. Hayashi H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 50:641-8, 5 Feb 73

Evidence for nucleation in the folding of reduced hen egg lysozyme. Ristow SS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 50:544-50, 23 Jan 73

Comparison of multiple duck lysozymes. Prager EM, et al. **Biochem Genet** 7:269-72, Dec 72

X-ray crystallography and the amino acid sequence of lysozyme. Rees AR, et al. **Biochem J** 130:965-8, Dec 72

Natrual-abundance carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance studies in 20-mm sample tubes. Observation of numerous single-carbon resonances of hen egg-white lysozyme. Allerhand A, et al. **Biochemistry** 12:1335-41, 27 Mar 73

Alternative equations for mass and molar equilibrium constants derived from the multinomial theory. Derechin M. **Biochemistry** 11:4153-6, 24 Oct 72

Study of the chemical denaturation of lysozyme by optical mixing spectroscopy. Dubin SB, et al. **Biochemistry** 12:714-20, Feb 73

Enthalpy of reduction of disulfide cross-links in denatured lysozyme. Lapanje S, et al. **Biochemistry** 12:2370-2, 5 Jun 73

Spin-label-induced nuclear relaxation. Distances between bound saccharides, histidine-15, and tryptophan-123 on lysozyme in solution. Wien RW, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:3707-16, 26 Sep 72

Sterically selective reduction of protein carboxyl

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

groups by disiamylborane or by 9-borabicylo(3,3,1)nonane. Atassi MZ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 303:379-84, 20 Apr 73

Studies on the structure and function of lysozyme. II. The similar activity of urea-treated and cyanate-treated lysozyme. Chang KY, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 285:377-82, 28 Dec 72

The effects of lysozyme on anion and cation diffusion from phospholipid liposomes. Kaplan JH. Biochim Biophys Acta 311:1-5, 7 Jun 73

Anion diffusion across artificial lipid membranes: the effects of lysozyme on anion diffusion from phospholipid liposomes. Kaplan JH. Biochim Biophys Acta 290:339-47, 1 Dec 72

Immunological studies of affinity labelled hen egg-white lysozyme and of the active site region of related lysozymes. Maron E, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 278:243-9, 29 Sep 72

On the oxidation of lysozyme by N-bromosuccinimide. Srivastava VK, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 285:373-6, 28 Dec 72

Temperature variation of polyribonucleotide conformation by an interaction with basic globular proteins. Stevenson DA, et al. Biophys J 13:470-9, May 73

The denatured states of lysozyme. Kugimiya M, et al. Can J Biochem 51:581-5, May 73

Interaction of -aryl di-N-acetylchitobiosides with lysozyme. Otson R, et al. Can J Biochem 51:1-6, Jan 73

Use of 19 F-nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy for detection of protein conformation changes: application to lysozyme, ribonuclease and hemoglobin. Raftery MA, et al. Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 36:541-50, 1971

The role of distortion in the lysozyme mechanism. Sykes BD, et al. Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 36:29-33, 1971

Studies on insect bacteriolytic enzymes. I. Lysozyme in haemolymph of Galleria mellonella and Bombyx mori. Powning RF, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 45:669-86, 15 Jul 73

Spectral studies of the interaction of bovine -lactalbumin and egg-white lysozyme with 2-p-toluidinylnaphthalene-6-sulfonate. Barel AO, et al. Eur J Biochem 30:26-32, 17 Oct 72

Calorimetric titration of lysozyme. Bjurulf C. Eur J Biochem 30:33-6, 17 Oct 72

Conformation of lysozyme in aqueous solution. Effect of ionic strength and protein concentration. Hampe OG. Eur J Biochem 31:32-7, 21 Nov 72

Cell-mediated vs humoral response in the cross-reaction between hen egg-white lysozyme and bovine -lactalbumin. Maron E, et al. Eur J Immunol 2:294-7, Jun 72

The action of various lysozymes on chitopentaose. Charlemagne D, et al. FEBS Lett 23:275-8, 15 Jun 72

The chemical synthesis of deoxyribo-oligonucleotides complementary to a portion of the lysozyme gene of phage T4 and their hybridization to phage specific RNA and phage DNA. Doel MT, et al. FEBS Lett 34:99-102, 1 Aug 73

High temperature crystallization of lysozyme: an example of phase transition. Jollès P, et al. FEBS Lett 23:21-3, 1 Jun 72

A calorimetric study of guanidine hydrochloride binding to lysozyme. Lapanje S. FEBS Lett 31:67-9, 1 Apr 73

Fluorescence decay of lysozyme and of iodine oxidized lysozyme. Yashinsky GY. FEBS Lett 26:123-6, 1 Oct 72

258. Charge transfer as a molecular probe in systems of biological interest. VI. Interactions between lysozyme and the methyl 2-acetamido-6-O-(N-methyl-isonicotinylium)-2-deoxy-beta-D-glucopyranoside ion. Verhoeven J, et al. Helv Chim Acta 55:2572-81, 1972

Enzymic and immunochemical properties of lysozyme. VI. Conformation, enzymic activity and immunochemistry of derivatives modified at arginine residues. Atassi MZ, et al. Immunochemistry 9:907-20, Sep 72

The role of tolerance in the lack of cross-reactivity between homologous (structurally related) proteins: cross-reactions between alpha-lactalbumins and between lysozymes recognized by antibodies from intolerant rabbits. Erickson RP, et al. Immunochemistry 10:467-70, Jul 73

The role of specific amino acid residues in the antigenic reactivity of the loop peptide of lysozyme. Teicher E, et al. Immunochemistry 10:265-71, Apr 73

Studies on the action of lysozyme in immune immobilization of Treponema pallidium (Nichols strain). Müller F, et al. Immunology 24:711-9, Apr 73

DNP derivatives of lysozyme obtained by pH 7.2--effect of modification on physico-chemical properties of the enzyme. Rao DN, et al. Indian J Biochem Biophys 9:43-8, Mar 72

Studies on dinitrophenylation of lysozyme at pH 7.2--effect of modification on enzyme activity. Rao DN, et al. Indian J Biochem Biophys 9:36-42, Mar 72

Enzymatic & physico-chemical properties of DNP derivatives of lysozyme obtained at pH 9.I. Rao DN, et al. Indian J Biochem Biophys 9:49-51, Mar 72

The effect of polyhydric and monohydric alcohols on the heat-induced reversible denaturation of lysozyme and ribonuclease. Gerlsma SY, et al. Int J Pept Protein Res 4:377-83, 1972

Studies on the substrate specificity of egg white lysozyme. IV. A comparative study of the substrate specificities of lysozymes from different sources. Hara S, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:993-1000, Oct 72

Preparation and properties of lysozyme modified by fluorescein-isothiocyanate. Hiramatsu M, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:971-8, May 73

Interactions of Mn 2+, Co 2+, and Ni 2+ ions with hen egg-white lysozyme and with its N-acetylchitooligosaccharide complexes. Ikeda K, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:307-22, Feb 73

Interactions of N-acetyl-chitooligosaccharides with human and hen lysozymes. Kuramitsu S, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:1109-15, Nov 72

Studies on the substrate specificity of egg white lysozyme. V. Subsites C and D in the active site. Monodane T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:1175-83, Nov 72

Ionization behavior of glutamic acid 35 and a tyrosyl residue of hen egg-white lysozyme. Nakae Y, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:1249-57, Jun 73

Circular dichroism of hen egg-white lysozyme modified with N-acetylimidazole. Nakae Y, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:1155-62, Nov 72

Chemical studies on the enzymatic specificity of goose egg white lysozyme. Arnheim N, et al. J Biol Chem 248:233-6, 10 Jan 73

Temperature and pH dependence of the binding of oligosaccharides to lysozyme. Banerjee SK, et al. J Biol Chem 248:2117-24, 25 Mar 73

Identification of aspartic acid 52 as the point of attachment of an affinity label in hen egg white lysozyme. Eshdat Y, et al. J Biol Chem 248:5892-8, 25 Aug 73

The sulfhydryl groups of papaya lysozyme and their relation to biological activity. Heneine IF, et al. J Biol Chem 247:6589-96, 25 Oct 72

A sedimentation equilibrium study of the interaction between ovalbumin and lysozyme. Howlett GJ, et al. J Biol Chem 248:619-21, 25 Jan 73

Thermodynamics of unfolding of lysozyme in aqueous alcohol solutions. Parodi RM, et al. J Biol Chem 248:4047-51, 10 Jun 73

Lysis of certain organisms by the synergistic action of complement and lysozyme. Bladen H, et al. J Dent Res 52:371-6, Mar-Apr 73

Cross-tolerance between serologically non-cross-reacting forms of egg white lysozyme. Scibienski R, et al. J Exp Med 136:1308-12, 1 Nov 72

Genetic control of immune response toward the loop region of lysozyme. Maron E, et al. J Immunol 111:101-5, Jul 73

Suppression and selection of B cells during lysozyme tolerance in the mouse. Scibienski R, et al. J Immunol 110:540-5, Feb 73

Denaturation of lysozyme by Freund's complete adjuvant. Scibienski RJ. J Immunol 111:114-20, Jul 73

The identification by x-ray crystallography of the site of attachment of an affinity label to hen egg-white lysozyme. Moult J, et al. J Mol Biol 75:1-4, 25 Mar 73

Fluctuation of the lysozyme structure. Nakanishi M, et al. J Mol Biol 70:351-61, 28 Sep 72

Kinetics of unfolding and refolding of proteins. 3. Results for lysozyme. Tanford C, et al. J Mol Biol 73:185-97, 10 Jan 73

Fluorescence polarization studies of lysozyme and lysozyme-saccharide complexes. Teichberg VI, et al. J Mol Biol 74:519-31, 15 Mar 73

Dielectric relaxation spectra of water adsorbed on lysozyme. Harvey SC, et al. J Phys Chem 76:2987-94, 12 Oct 72

Molecular orbital calculations of the catalytic effect of lysozyme. I. Glu 35 as general acid catalyst. Loew GH, et al. J Theor Biol 36:89-104, Jul 72

Conformational rearrangements in globular proteins during hydration. Chirgadze YuN, et al. Mol Biol 6:581-5, Sep-Oct 72

Hydrostatic pressure and ionic strength effects on the kinetics of lysozyme. Neville WM, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2417-9, Sep 72

Role of medium-range interactions in proteins. Ponnuswamy PK, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:830-3, Mar 73

Lysozyme in rheumatic diseases. Pruzanski W, et al. Semin Arthritis Rheum 1:361-81, Spring 72

[Lysozyme and its role in clinical praxis] Prokopowicz D. Przegl Lek 30:383-6, 1973 (64 ref.) (Pol)

[Hydrophobic structure of globular proteins] Volynskaia AV, et al. Biofizika 18:210-5, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mechanism of lysozyme activation by salts] Chistiakova LA, et al. Biokhimiia 37:1126-32, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Study of lysozyme binding with polymethacrylic acid] Kuznetsova NP, et al. Mol Biol 7:42-8, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Controlled study of a new treatment of mycotic and protozoan vaginitis] Pavetto PF. Minerva Ginecol 25:46-54, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Clinical experience in the therapy of mycotic and protozoan vaginitis] Bertoldi GF, et al. Riv Ital Ginecol 54:227-37, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ANALYSIS

Ready release of intracellular muramidase (lysozyme) from mononuclear cells in the skin window exudates. Ota H, et al. Acta Haematol (Basel) 49:159-65, 1973

Lysozyme in Paneth cell secretions. Geyer G. Acta Histochem (Jena) 45:126-32, 1973

Lysozyme content of amniotic fluid. Cherry SH, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:639-42, 1 Jul 73

Non-lysozyme antibacterial factor in tears. Haeringen NJ van. Am J Ophthalmol 75:533-5, Mar 73

Serous otitis media. Immunoglobulin and lysozyme levels in middle ear fluids and serum. Veltri RW, et al. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 82:297-301, May-Jun 73

The disulfide bridges of duck egg-white lysozyme II. Hermann J, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 158:355-8, Sep 73

Human tear lysozyme variables. Pietsch RL, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 90:94-6, Aug 73

Demonstration of endo-N-acetylglucosaminidase and endo-N-acetylmuramidase as impurities in a crude commercial preparation of -amylase from barley. Iwata S, et al. Biken J 15:123-33, Sep 72

Effects of aminoglycosides on renal lysozyme in rats. Eudy WW, et al. Biochem Med 6:419-25, Oct 72

Conformation and immunochemistry of methylated and carboxymethylated derivatives of lysozyme. Lee CL, et al. Biochemistry 12:2690-5, 3 Jul 73

Spectral properties of human lysozyme and its inhibitor complexes. Fluorescence and difference spectra. Mulvey RS, et al. Biochemistry 12:2683-90, 3 Jul 73

Estimation of tears lysozyme in some eye diseases. el-Gammal MY, et al. Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 64:285-97, 1971

Distribution of lysozyme activity in the exteriors of eggs from Gallus gallus. Vadehra DV, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 43:503-8, 15 Nov 72

Differential association of nuclear lysozyme in rat tissues. Raghunathan R, et al. Indian J Biochem Biophys 9:166-7, Jun 72

Renal lysozyme levels in animals developing "sterile pyelonephritis". Eudy WW, et al. Infect Immun 4:269-73, Sep 71

Detection by N.M.R. spectroscopy of deviations from random coil behaviour of denatured proteins. Bradbury JH, et al. Int J Pept Protein Res 4:257-61, 1972

Human cartilage lysozyme. Greenwald RA, et al. J Clin Invest 51:2264-70, Sep 72

Lysozyme activity in the saliva in relation to poststreptococcal diseases. Vejjajiva S, et al. J Med Assoc Thai 56:109-17, Feb 73

Preliminary x-ray investigation of duck egg-white lysozyme II. Berthou J, et al. J Mol Biol 71:815-7, 28 Nov 72

Fluctuation of the lysozyme structure. II. Effects of temperature and binding of inhibitors. Nakanishi M, et al. J Mol Biol 75:673-82, 25 Apr 73

Extracellular localization of lysozyme in rachitic rat cartilage. Greenwald RA, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:924-7, Mar 73

Lysozyme (muramidase) activity of leukocytes and exfoliated epithelial cells in the oral cavity. Raeste AM. Scand J Dent Res 80:422-7, 1972

Distribution of muramidase (N-acetyl muramide glycanohydrolase) from different salivary glands. Söder PO, et al. Sven Tandlak Tidskr 65:89-94, Feb 72

[Blood and urinary muramidase activity in myeloproliferative syndromes] Fiet J, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:1073, Apr 73 (Fre)

[Simultaneous determination of peroxidase, lysozyme and low molecular proteinase inhibitor in human nasal secretion] Reichert R, et al. Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 203:109-14, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Serum and urine lysozyme activity in various blood disorders and hypopotassemia in leukemia] Shimizu M, et al. Jap J Clin Hematol 13:549-59, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Determination of lysozyme and its clinical significance] Nishina T, et al. Jap J Clin Pathol 21:37-42, Jan 73 (18 ref.) (Jap)

[The level of lysozyme in human saliva] Cisowski R. Czas Stomatol 26:589-95, 1973 (Pol)

[Quantitative modifications of salivary lysozymes in ulcerative diseases of the mouthy mucosa] Sabău M, et al. Stomatologia (Bucur) 22:123-7, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Lysozyme content in the saliva of healthy children and children with stomatitis] Beliaeva NF, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:44-6, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Action of sulfated polyanions used in blood culture on lysozyme, complement and antibiotics. Kocka FE, et al. Ann Clin Lab Sci 2:470-3, Nov-Dec 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Reversible inactivation of avian lysozymes by dimethyl (2-hydroxy-5-nitrobenzyl)-sulfonium bromide. Jorkasky DK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:987-91, 8 Jun 73**

Thermochemistry of lysozyme-inhibitor binding. Bjurulf C, et al. **Eur J Biochem 31:95-102, 21 Nov 72**

Early interactions between inhibitors and antibodies to lysozyme. Rubio N, et al. **Immunochemistry 10:361-4, Jun 73**

The nature of inactivation and interaction of lysozyme with guanidine hydrochloride. Altekar W, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys 9:293-6, Dec 72**

Action of fluoride on salivary lysozyme. Mechin JC, et al. **J Dent Res 52:647-50, Jul-Aug 73**

[Influence of Biebrich Scarlet on the lysis kinetics of Micrococcus lysodeikticus by several lysozymes] Saint-Blancard J, et al. **Biochimie 54:1375-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Size of polysome involved in the synthesis of T4 phage lysozyme. Padayatty JD. **Indian J Biochem Biophys 9:210-2, Jun 72**

Escherichia coli mutants permissive for T4 bacteriophage with deletion in e gene (phage lysozyme). Sundar Raj CV, et al. **J Bacteriol 114:656-65, May 73**

Regulation of protein synthesis in chick oviduct. I. Independent regulation of ovalbumin, conalbumin, ovomucoid, and lysozyme induction. Palmiter RD. **J Biol Chem 247:6450-61, 25 Oct 72**

Deoxyribonuclease and lysozyme production by staphylococci and its correlation with other extracellular substances. Tsan YC, et al. **J Formosan Med Assoc 72:143-6, Mar 73**

Synthesis of bacteriophage-coded gene products during infection of Escherichia coli with amber mutants of T3 and T7 defective in gene 1. Issinger OG, et al. **J Virol 11:465-72, Apr 73**

[Production of muramidase by Listeria monocytogenes] Kunze M. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 218:249-50, Oct 71 (Ger)**

BLOOD

Serum lysozyme in pulmonary tuberculosis. Perillie PE, et al. **Am J Med Sci 265:297-302, Apr 73**

Lysozyme (muramidase) activity in canine myelogenous leukemia. Shifrine M, et al. **Am J Vet Res 34:695-6, May 73**

Lysozyme activity in hyman neutrophilic granulocytes. Hansen NE, et al. **Br J Haematol 24:613-23, May 73**

Bacteriolytic and bactericidal activity of maternal and cord sera. Relationship to complement, lysozyme, transferrin, and immunoglobulin levels. Pruzanski W, et al. **Can J Microbiol 18:1551-5, Oct 72**

Studies on muramidase in hematologic disorders. I. Serum muramidase and serum lactic dehydrogenase in leukemia. Levi JA, et al. **Cancer 31:939-47, Apr 73**

Bacteriolytic and bactericidal activity in monocytic and myelomonocytic leukemia with hyperlysozymemia. Pruzanski W, et al. **Cancer Res 33:867-73, Apr 73**

Studies on insect bacteriolytic enzymes. I. Lysozyme in haemolymph of Galleria mellonella and Bombyx mori. Powning RF, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 45:669-81, 15 Jul 73**

Association of lactoferrin with lysozyme in granules of human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Leffell MS, et al. **Infect Immun 6:761-5, Nov 72**

Studies on hypermuramidasemia in the normal and chloroleukemic rat: the role of the kidney. Greenberger JS, et al. **J Lab Clin Med 81:116-21, Jan 73**

Muramidase activity in leukemia and myeloproliferative disorders. Skarin AT, et al. **Oncology 27:406-14, 1973**

Serum and urinary lysozyme in leukaemia and polycythaemia vera. Malmquist J. **Scand J Haematol 9:258-66, 1972**

The serum level and urinary excretion of 2 -microglobulin, 2 -microglobulin and lysozyme in renal disease. Johansson BG, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol 6:249-56, 1972**

Hydrolytic enzymes of human blood monocytes and neutrophils with special reference to lysozyme (muramidase). Ota H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med 107:229-40, Jul 72**

Serum muramidase in patients with neutropenia. Vietzke WM, et al. **Yale J Biol Med 45:457-62, Oct 72**

[Comparative study of lysozymes from leucocytes of normal persons and of patients with chronic myelogenous leukaemia] Périn JP, et al. **Clin Chim Acta 42:77-84, Nov 72 (Fre)**

[Determination of serum lysozyme in cirrhosis] Serrou B, et al. **Nouv Presse Med 1:2324, 7 Oct 72 (Fre)**

[Serum lysozyme in the differential diagnosis of acute leukemias] Jaworkowsky L, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz) 97:265-78, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Muramidase activity in leukocytes and plasma of patients with decreased resistance against infection] Panizzon R, et al. **Klin Wochenschr 51:383-8, 15 Apr 73 (Ger)**

[Lysozyme activity of monocytes during acute hemopathies. Preliminary study] Liso V, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia) 57:535-40, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Estimation of lysozyme in acute myelogenous leukemia] Liso V, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia) 57:241-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Lyzozyme activity in blood serum samples from term newborn infants] Iwaszko-Krawczuk W, et al. **Ginekol Pol 44:585-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[The effect of corticosteroid therapy on the blood serum level of lysozyme in Botkin's disease] Bublii VP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk) 51:58-60, Feb 73 (Rus)**

[A microchemical method of quantitatively determining human and animal serum lysozyme] Kovalev BM. **Lab Delo 10:597-9, 1972 (Rus)**

[Lysozyme level in calves in acute bronchopneumonia and in normal conditions] Mogilenko AF. **Veterinariia 48:88-9, Jun 72 (Rus)**

[Lysozyme and serum complement titer in terminal states and in the recovery period following resuscitation] Khachatrian SA, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med 12:32-7, 1972 (Rus)**

[Blood serum lysozyme activity in El-Tor cholera and in vibrio carriers] Klishin VV. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:52-4, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Method for isolation of human placental lysozyme. Izaka KI, et al. **Anal Biochem 42:299-309, Aug 71**

Studies on lytic activities of Chondrococcus coralloides (Myxobacterales). II. Identification of the bacteriolytic enzyme as a muramidase. Harcke E, et al. **Arch Mikrobiol 85:6-12, 1972**

Extractability of lysozyme from bovine nasal cartilage. Sorgente N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 284:441-50, 12 Oct 72**

Studies on bacteriolytic enzymes. II. Purification and some properties of two types of staphylolytic enzymes from Streptomyces griseus. Yoshimoto T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:379-90, Aug 72**

Quantitative immunological and electrophoretic comparison of primate lysozymes. Hanke N, et al. **J Biol Chem 248:2824-8, 25 Apr 73**

A direct cytochemical method for the identification of lysozyme in various tissues. Scholnik AP, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem 21:65-72, Jan 73**

[Human serum proteins with high affinity for carboxymethylcellulose. I. Isolation of lysozyme, C1q and 2 hitherto unknown -globulins] Haupt H, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1125-32, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

METABOLISM

Serum, urine, and leukocyte muramidase (lysozyme) activity in monocytic leukemia and other hematologic malignancies. Ota H, et al. **Acta Haematol Jap 34:498-512, Aug 71**

Reduction and reactivation of human and bovine milk lysozymes. Friend BA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys 149:435-40, Apr 72**

Vitamin D effects on tissue and serum lysozyme. Eisenstein R, et al. **Arch Pathol 94:479-85, Dec 72**

Enzymic and immunochemical properties of lysozyme. VII. Location of all the antigenic reactive regions. A new approach to study immunochemistry of tight proteins. Atassi MZ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 303:303-9, 23 Mar 73**

Binding of proteins to mycoplasma membranes. Rottem S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 298:876-86, 16 Apr 73**

Role of cell wall antolysin in chain formation by a mutant strain of Streptococcus faecalis. Soper JW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 297:333-42, 28 Feb 73**

Hydrolytic enzymes of some periphytic marine bacteria. Corpe WA, et al. **Can J Microbiol 18:1483-90, Sep 72**

On the variation in the catalytic activity of lysozyme in fishes. Sankaran K, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys 9:162-5, Jun 72**

Some properties of the autolytic N-acetylmuramidase of Lactobacillus acidophilus. Coyette J, et al. **J Bacteriol 114:34-41, Apr 73**

Osmotic pressure in Escherichia coli as rendered detectable by lysozyme attack. Scheie P. **J Bacteriol 114:549-55, May 73**

Electron microscopic studies of cartilage matrix using lysozyme as a vital stain. Eisenstein R, et al. **J Cell Biol 46:626-31, Sep 70**

Lysozyme activity and nitroblue-tetrazolium reduction in leukaemic cells. Catovsky D, et al. **J Clin Pathol 26:60-9, Jan 73**

Lysozyme in leukemia. Perillie PE, et al. **Med Clin North Am 57:395-407, Mar 73 (42 ref.)**

Lysozyme activity of the human tonsil. Puskás M, et al. **ORL 34:160-4, 1972**

Studies of muramidase in haematological disorders: serum and marrow muramidase in leukaemia. Levi JA, et al. **Pathology 5:59-68, Jan 73**

Calcification of a lysozyme-inositol phosphatide complex in vitro. Vogel JJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:677-80, Jul 73**

A quantitative study of muramidase distribution in normal and nitrogen mustard-treated rats. Lippman ME, et al. **Yale J Biol Med 45:463-70, Oct 72**

[Lysozyme and rheumatoid arthritis] Ambanelli U. **G Clin Med 53:273-6, Jun 72 (Ita)**

[Lysozyme in acute leukemias. Preliminary findings] Liso V, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn 8:151-4, Mar 72 (Ita)**

[Chemical and biological properties of lysozyme] Cisowski R. **Czas Stomatol 26:487-90, 1973 (Pol)**

[Serum and urinary lysozyme activity in various nephropathies] Kwieciński R. **Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:769-75, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Muramidase activity in saliva, gastric juice and serum in patients having undergone gastrectomy for gastric or duodenal ulcer] Kowal-Gierczak B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 27:1071-3, 10 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Effect of benzylpenicillin on lysozyme activity in blood serum, leukocytes and organs of albino rats] Zabirov ISh, et al. **Antibiotiki 17:730-4, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of lysozyme from human placenta on ectromelia virus. Arimura H. **Acta Virol (Praha) 17:130-7, Mar 73**

Action of lysozyme on Anabaena ambigua Rao. Bhattacharya NC, et al. **Arch Mikrobiol 90:157-9, 26 Mar 73**

Lysozyme activity in the presence of nonionic detergent micelles. Bernath FR, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng 14:737-52, Sep 72**

Lysis of lyophilized escherichia coli cells with egg-white lysozyme without ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid. Smékal F. **Folia Microbiol (Praha) 18:146-8, 1973**

Turbidimetric study of the action of surface active agents on isolated cell walls of Vibrio cholerae. Sur P, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol 10:205-7, May 72**

Degradation of group A streptococcal cell walls by egg-white lysozyme and human lysosomal enzymes. Glick AD, et al. **Infect Immun 6:403-13, Sep 72**

Growth of Streptococcus faecium in the presence of lysozyme. Metcalf RH, et al. **Infect Immun 6:178-83, Aug 72**

Effect of cationic and anionic polyelectrolytes and antibodies on the lysis of micrococci and streptococci by leukocyte lysates and lysozyme. Ginsburg I, et al. **Isr J Med Sci 9:663-8, May 73**

Occurrence of glucosamine residues with free amino groups in cell wall peptidoglycan from bacilli as a factor responsible for resistance to lysozyme. Hayashi H, et al. **J Bacteriol 113:592-8, Feb 73**

Effect of lysozyme on enterococcal viability in low ionic environments. Metcalf RH, et al. **J Bacteriol 113:276-86, Jan 73**

Increase in sensitivity to antibiotics and lysozyme on deletion of lipopolysaccharides in Escherichia coli strains. Tamaki S, et al. **J Bacteriol 114:453-4, Apr 73**

Occurrence of N-nonsubstituted glucosamine residues in peptidoglycan of lysozyme-resistant cell walls from Bacillus cereus. Araki Y, et al. **J Biol Chem 247:6312-22, 10 Oct 72**

Reduction in chlamydial infectivity by lysozyme. Kondo LR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:131-2, Jan 73**

[Effect of artificial colonization of the intestines with non-pathogenic strain of E.coli 083 and of lysozyme administration on the formation of immunoglobulins and coproantibodies in infants] Lodinová R, et al. **Cesk Pediatr 27:495-8, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Fluorine and lysozyme. Prevention of caries and buccodental hygiene] Méchin JC. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris) 26:251-63, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Kinetic behavior of different lysozymes towards Micrococcus lysodeikticus in relation to pH and ionic strength] Saint-Blancard J, et al. **Biochimie 54:7-15, 1972 (126 ref.) (Fre)**

[Lysozyme-proteolytic enzyme dependent germination of type E Clostridium botulinum spores] Sebald M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2175-7, 6 Nov 72 (Fre)**

[Lysozyme, interferon and cancer] Babin P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med 2:1672, 16 Jun 73 (Fre)**

[Comparative electron microscopical and biochemical studies on the activity of a Streptomyces albus endo-N-acetyl-muramidase on the streptococcal cell wall] Heymer B, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl) 158:193-206, 8 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Effect of lysozyme on cytomorphology, proliferation kinetics, and 198 Au incorporation of tumor cells] Choné B. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 72:238-42, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Antibiotic blood level enhancement due to lysozyme] Vertova PA. **Arch Sci Med (Torino) 129:158-61, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[The effect of lysozyme, ribonuclease and cytochrome C on the activation of one of the blood coagulation factors--the Hageman factor--by adrenaline] Zubairov DM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh 45:86-90, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[The action of enzymes, a detergent and other substances on Entamoeba histolytica and Salmonella typhi] González SM, et al.
Arch Invest Med (Mex) 2:Suppl 2:319-24, 1972 (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of lysosomal enzymes in skeletal tissues. Dingle JT. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 55:87-95, Feb 73
[Bactericidal and bacteriolytic immune reactions. Respective roles of complement and lysozyme. Their value in defense mechanisms against infection] Audran R.
Rev Fr Transfus 15:81-137, Mar 72 (116 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of -irradiation on the enzymatic properties of lysozyme. Marciani DJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 302:376-81, 12 Apr 73
On the participation of singlet oxygen in the acridine orange sensitized photoinactivation of lysozyme. Schmidt H, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 27:1436-7, Nov 72
[Mechanism of radiation damage to lysozyme, irradiated in a dry state] Maksimov VI, et al.
Biofizika 17:978-85, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Therapy of some gynecological phlogoses with a polyenzymatic combination] Ragni N, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 25:218-24, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

URINE

A spectrofluorimetric study of human lysozyme. Teichberg VI, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 278:250-7, 29 Sep 72
Philadelphia chromosome-negative, lysozyme-positive chronic myeloid leukemia. Mintz U, et al.
Haematologia (Budap) 7:3-6, 1973
Urinary C-reactive protein and lysozyme in renal homotransplantation. Chun PK, et al.
Hawaii Med J 31:262-5, Jul-Aug 72
Lysozymuria and acute disorders of renal function. Harrison JF, et al. J Clin Pathol 26:278-84, Apr 73
Muramidase and acute rejection of kidney grafts. Leemhuis MP, et al. Lancet 2:1309, 16 Dec 72
The effect of cholecystectomy upon renal excretion rates of ribonuclease, lysozyme and total protein. Macbeth WA, et al. NZ Med J 75:359-61, Jun 72
Muramidasuria and hyperkaluria in the chloroleukemic rat. Rosenthal DS, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:499-500, Nov 72
[Long-term studies on the behavior of urinary lysozyme in patients with transplanted kidneys] Sennekamp J, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1587-9, 1972 (Ger)
[Urinary lysozyme level used as a parameter of rejection tendency in transplanted kidneys] Sennekamp J, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:711-4, 1971 (Ger)

MURDER see under HOMICIDE (I)

MUREIN see PEPTIDOGLYCAN (D10,D11)

MUSCARINIC AGENTS see

PARASYMPATHOMIMETICS (D5)

MUSCLE CONTRACTION (G1)

Acetylcholine and contractile activity in the echinopluteus. A study of the cellular basis of larval behaviour. Gustafson T, et al.
Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo) 2:199-223, 1972
In vivo determination and cyclic variability of intrauterine volume. Joelsson I.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 51:197-202, 1972
Changes in uterine volume following the intra-amniotic injection of hypertonic saline. Reply to comments of Dr. Goodlin. Puikkinen MO, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 52:93-5, 1973
Quadriceps function following fractures of the femoral shaft. Damholt V, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 43:148-56, 1972
Isometric knee extension strength as a function of joint angle, muscle length and motor unit activity. Haffajee D, et al. Acta Orthop Scand 43:138-47, 1972
The role of skin sensation in the perception of strength of grasp (skin sensation and grasp strength). Matthews LS, et al. Acta Orthop Scand 43:19-24, 1972
Experimental analysis of the quadriceps muscle force and patello-femoral joint reaction force for various activities. Reilly DT, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 43:126-37, 1972
The effect of quadriceps loads and knee position on strain measurements of the tibial collateral ligament. An experimental study on human amputation specimens. White AA 3d, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 43:176-87, 1972
On the change in the acoustic impedance of the ear as a measure of middle ear muscle reflex activity. Borg E.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 74:163-71, Sep 72
[Molecular phenomena in the contracting muscle. Krause M. Acta Physiol Pol [Suppl] 5:925-40, 1972
Effects of strength improvement on accuracy in a gross motor task. Berger RA.
Am Correct Ther J 27:57-8, Mar-Apr 73
Cross transfer during flexor serial isometric trails. Carlson BR. Am Correct Ther J 27:36-9, Mar-Apr 73
Cross transfer effects of training and detraining on relative muscular endurance. Shaver LG.
Am Correct Ther J 27:49-50, Mar-Apr 73
Relationship between cardiac contractility and energy supply to the heart. Hess ME, et al.
Am Heart J 83:790-7, Jun 72
Drug failure in reducing pressor effect of isometric handgrip stress test in hypertension. Lamid S, et al.
Am Heart J 86:211-5, Aug 73
Action potential and contraction of heart muscle. Fozzard HA, et al.
Am J Cardiol 31:182-92, Feb 73 (47 ref.)
Electric and motor activity of innervated and vagally denervated feline esophagus. Ueda M, et al.
Am J Dig Dis 17:1075-88, Dec 72
Experimental urinary infection in rats: pregnancy outcome and its relationship to uterine contractility. Sala NL, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:255-60, 15 Sep 73
Ciliary muscle effort in accommodation. Eskridge JB.
Am J Optom 49:632-5, Aug 72
Control of individual motor units. A guide and preliminary reading for prospective subjects in single motor unit training experiments. Basmajian JV.
Am J Phys Med 52:257-60, Oct 73
Standardization of methods in single motor unit training. Basmajian JV, et al.
Am J Phys Med 52:250-6, Oct 73
Quantitative relationship between surface EMG and intramuscular electromyographic activity in voluntary movement. Bouisset S, et al.
Am J Phys Med 51:285-95, Dec 72
Viscoplasticity of smooth muscle of urinary bladder. Alexander RS. Am J Physiol 224:618-22, Mar 73
Myocardial oxygen consumption during isotonic and isolumic contractions in the intact heart. Burns JW, et al. Am J Physiol 223:1491-7, Dec 72
Isometric and isobaric contraction of carotid arterial smooth muscle. Dobrin PB.
Am J Physiol 225:659-63, Sep 73
Influence of initial length on length-tension relationship of vascular smooth muscle. Dobrin PB.
Am J Physiol 225:664-70, Sep 73
Energy metabolism of working muscle: concentration profiles of selected metabolites. Edington DW, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:1375-80, Jun 73
Effect of stimulation frequency on total heat production of frog sartorius. Fales JT.
Am J Physiol 224:737-9, Apr 73
Length-dependent changes in myocardial contractile state. Parmley WW, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:1195-9, May 73
Aerobic and glycolytic support of sodium pumping and contraction in rat myometrium. Rangachari PK, et al.
Am J Physiol 223:1009-15, Nov 72
Oxygen consumption for isometric tetanic contractions of dog skeletal muscle in situ. Stainsby WN, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:687-91, Mar 73
Effect of hypoxia on contractile and series elastic components of smooth muscle. Stephens NL.
Am J Physiol 224:318-21, Feb 73
Force-velocity relations of isotonic relaxation in mammalian heart muscle. Strauer BE.
Am J Physiol 224:431-4, Feb 73
Dynamic stiffness of papillary muscle during contraction and relaxation. Templeton GH, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:692-8, Mar 73
Energy production of rat extensor digitorum longus muscle. Wendt IR, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:1081-6, May 73
Ontogenic development of vascular reactivity in east and slow muscles of the neonatal rat hindlimb. Gray SD. Angiologica 9:1-10, 1972
Chemistry of muscle contraction. Taylor EW.
Annu Rev Biochem 41:577-616, 1972 (260 ref.)
Molecular mechanism of contraction. Tonomura Y, et al. Annu Rev Biophys Bioeng 1:159-90, 1972 (324 ref.)
The many facets of secondary hyperparathyroidism. Bali JH, et al. Arch Intern Med 131:746-9, May 73
Electrophysiological studies in patients with spinal cord lesions. Spielholz NI, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 53:558-62, Dec 72
Shortening velocity of collagen and muscle fibers. Mandelkern L, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:1048-53, 16 Apr 73
Regulation of muscle contraction. Effect of calcium on the affinity of troponin for actin and tropomyosin. Hitchcock SE. Biochemistry 12:2509-13, 19 Jun 73
An x-ray diffraction study of contracting molluscan smooth muscle. Millman BM, et al.
Biophys J 12:1405-14, Nov 72
Duration of phases of left ventricular systole using indirect methods. II. Acute myocardial infarction. Fabian J, et al. Br Heart J 34:882-9, Sep 72
Duration of phases of left ventricular systole using indirect methods. I. Normal subjects. Fabian J, et al.
Br Heart J 34:874-81, Sep 72
The use of tetanic and single twitch stimuli to assess neuromuscular block in man. Sugai N, et al.
Br J Anaesth 45:642-3, Jun 73
The neural pathways mediating reflex contraction of extraocular muscles during semicircular canal stimulation in rabbits. Ito M, et al.
Br J Educ Psychol 43:183-8, Jun 73
Influence of sodium pumping on smooth muscle contraction. Bose D, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 45:689-90, Aug 72
The response to muscle stretch and shortening in Parkinsonian rigidity. Andrews CJ, et al.
Brain 95:795-812, 1972
The neural pathways mediating reflex contraction of extraocular muscles during semicircular canal stimulation in rabbits. Ito M, et al.
Brain Res 55:183-8, 30 May 73
Physiologic and metabolic changes in white muscle of cat following induced exercise. Peckham PH, et al.
Brain Res 50:424-9, 28 Feb 73
The effects of muscle stretch and vibration on fusimotor activity in the lightly anaesthetised cat. Proske U, et al. Brain Res 46:55-69, 13 Nov 72
Discharges of single motor units at voluntary contraction of abductor digiti minimi muscle in man. Tanji J, et al. Brain Res 45:590-3, 27 Oct 72
Myocardial contractility. II. Effect of changes in cardiac function on the subcellular distribution of calcium in the isolated perfused rat heart. Tomlinson CW, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:853-9, Sep 72
Variations in adrenergic innervation and contractile responses of the rabbit saphenous artery. Bevan JA, et al. Circ Res 32:746-51, Jun 73
Active state in the smooth muscle of the rat portal vein in relation to electrical activity and isometric force. Johansson B. Circ Res 32:246-58, Feb 73
Biochemical alterations caused by hypoxia in the isolated rabbit aorta. Correlation with changes in arterial contractility. Namm DH, et al.
Circ Res 32:464-70, Apr 73
Reexamination of the applicability of the Hill model of muscle to cat myocardium. Noble MI, et al.
Circ Res 31:580-9, Oct 72
Cardiac muscle models. An overextension of series elasticity? Pollack GH, et al. Circ Res 31:569-79, Oct 72
Excitation-contraction coupling and digitalis. Fozzard HA. Circulation 47:5-7, Jan 73
Forearm blood flow during and after isometric hand-grip contractions. Mottram RF.
Clin Sci 44:467-78, May 73
Energetics of muscular contraction. Wilkie DR.
Clin Sci 44:12P, Apr 73
The percentage of passively contracted fibres in rigor skeletal muscles from different species. Hooper AC, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 45:411-6, 1 Jun 73
Contracture tension in rat vas deferens and ileal smooth muscle and its modification by external calcium and the tonicity of the medium. Syson AJ, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 45:345-62, 1 Jun 73
Some periodic phenomena arising during drowsiness and sleep in man. Lugaresi E, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 32:701-5, Jun 72
Effect of voluntary contraction on H reflex changes induced by cutaneous stimulation in normal man. Pierrot-Deseilligny E, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 34:185-92, Feb 73
Unusual properties of repetitive fasciculations. Sindermann F, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 35:173-9, Aug 73
Clinical evaluation of the analysis of the shape of electromyographic spike. Magora A, et al.
Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol 12:255-66, Jul-Sep 72
Changes in the waveform of the electromyogram during fatiguing activity in the muscles of the spine and hips: the analysis of postural stress. Troup JD, et al. Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol 12:347-65, Oct 72
Perceived exertion during exercise with concentric and eccentric muscle contractions. Henriksson J, et al.
Ergonomics 15:537-44, Sep 72
Effect of eccentric and concentric muscle conditioning on tension and electrical activity of human muscle. Komi PV, et al. Ergonomics 15:417-34, Jul 72
Comments on 'assessment of isometric muscle contractions'. Minter AL. Ergonomics 15:453-5, Jul 72
Measurement of the reaction time of muscular relaxation. Miyashita M, et al.
Ergonomics 15:555-62, Sep 72
Actions of afferent impulses from muscle receptors on cerebellar Purkynĕ cells. II. Responses to muscle contraction: effects mediated via the climbing fiber pathway. Ishikawa K, et al.
Exp Brain Res 16:104-14, 1972
Synaptic activity in alpha motoneurons consequent to their motor unit contractions. Ashworth RD, et al.
Exp Neurol 37:209-17, Oct 72
Neural correlates of asymptotic avoidance and classical conditioned leg felxion. Cassady JM, et al.
Exp Neurol 40:207-15, Jul 73
Overloaded skeletal muscles of a nonhuman primate

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

(Galago senegalensis). Edgerton VR, et al. Exp Neurol 37:322-39, Nov 72
Physiological and histochemical properties of the soleus muscle after denervation of its antagonists. Guth L, et al. Exp Neurol 36:463-71, Sep 72
Contraction properties and ATPase activity in fast and slow muscle of the rat during denervation. Gutmann E, et al. Exp Neurol 36:488-97, Sep 72
Neural regulation of the structure of myosin. Jean DH, et al. Exp Neurol 38:458-71, Mar 73
A comparison of isometric contractions of the whole muscle with those of motor units in a fast-twitch muscle of the cat. Lewis DM, et al. Exp Neurol 37:68-85, Oct 72
Electrical, mechanical, and physical properties of denervated latissimus dorsi muscles of the chicken. Maivey JE, et al. Exp Neurol 40:52-67, Jul 73
Superprecipitation and ATPase activity in normal, newborn and denervated muscle. Samaha FJ, et al. Exp Neurol 38:398-405, Mar 73
Recruitment of motor units in voluntary contraction of a finger muscle in man. Tanji J, et al. Exp Neurol 40:759-70, Sep 73
Firing rate of individual motor units in voluntary contraction of abductor digiti minimi muscle in man. Tanji J, et al. Exp Neurol 40:771-83, Sep 73
Histochemical and mechanical properties of the jaw muscles of the cat. Taylor A, et al. Exp Neurol 38:99-109, Jan 73
Choline acetyltransferase activity in skeletal muscles after denervation. Tuček S. Exp Neurol 40:23-35, Jul 73
The pathway mediating ipsilateral limb hyperflexion after cerebellar paravermal cortical ablation or cooling in cats. Yu J. Exp Neurol 36:549-62, Sep 72
The energetics of frog rectus abdominis muscle shortening under isotonic load. Chaplain RA. Experientia 28:1285-6, 15 Nov 72
Correlation between recruitment order of motor units and muscle atrophy pattern in upper motoneurone lesion: significance of spasticity. Edström L, et al. Experientia 29:560-1, 15 May 73
Developmental changes in contraction time and muscle fibre pattern of fast and slow muscles. Gutmann E, et al. Experientia 29:435-6, 15 Apr 73
Role of muscular disuse in the genesis of fibrillation in denervated muscle. Midrio M, et al. Experientia 29:58-9, 1 May 73
A study of excitation-contraction coupling in frog tonic muscle fibers of Rana temporaria. Nasledov GA, et al. Experientia 28:1305-6, 15 Nov 72
Fluxes of magnesium and calcium during induced activity of frog sartorius muscle. O'Donnell JM. Experientia 29:292-3, 15 Mar 73
Interactions between contractile and regulatory proteins of the myofibril. Schaub MC, et al. Experientia 28:891-2, 15 Aug 72
A calcium-sensitizing system from human platelets and its activity on muscle and platelet actomyosin. Thorens S, et al. Experientia 29:349-51, 15 Mar 73
The influence of hydrostatic pressure on the rate of hydrolysis of acetylcholine and contractility in the vagal heart system. Young W. Experientia 29:802-4, 1973
Evaluation of myocardial contractility in man. Karliner JS, et al. G Ital Cardiol 2:595-603, 1972
Chromatographic separation of urotensins. Zelnik PR, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 20:392-400, Apr 73
Effect of vagotomy and pyloroplasty on the interdigestive myoelectrical complex of the stomach. Khan IH, et al. Gut 13:841-2, Oct 72
Muscle fatigue induced by sustained isometric contraction. Giliani NV, et al. Hum Factors 15:67-73, Feb 73
Laddermill and ergometry: a comparative summary. Kamon E. Hum Factors 15:75-90, Feb 73
Accommodation to current ramps in motoneurons of fast and slow twitch motor units. Burke RE, et al. Int J Neurosci 1:347-56, Jun 71
Forearm angiography during sustained isometric hand-grip contractions. Mottram RF, et al. Invest Radiol 8:22-7, Jan-Feb 73
Magnetically induced detrusor contraction. A new concept for treatment of neurogenic bladder. Chien YC, et al. Invest Urol 10:464-8, May 73
Phasic activity of muscles within the lower extremities. Rothbart BA. J Am Podiatry Assoc 63:129-37, Apr 73
Ultrastructural changes in tenotomized fast- and slow-twitch muscle fibres. Tomanek RJ, et al. J Anat 113:409-24, Dec 72
Muscle metabolism during exercise with concentric and eccentric contractions. Bonde-Petersen F, et al. J Appl Physiol 33:792-5, Dec 72
Cardiac rate and ventilatory volume rate reactions to a muscle contraction in man. Paulev PE. J Appl Physiol 34:578-83, May 73
Improved exercise tolerance during venous congestion. Rodbard S, et al. J Appl Physiol 33:704-10, Dec 72
A critical evaluation of force-velocity analyses. Mirsky I, et al. J Assoc Adv Med Instrum 6:374-9, Nov-Dec 72
Toward a theory of muscle contraction. Viniegra-Gonzalez G, et al. J Bioenerg 3:55-64, May 72
Force analysis of individual muscles acting simultaneously on the shoulder joint during isometric abduction. De Duca CJ, et al. J Biomech 6:385-93, Jul 73
Elicitation of periods of inhibition in human muscle by stimulation of cutaneous nerves. Chase JL, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1737-44, Dec 72
Electrical and mechanical properties of the red and white muscles in the silver carp. Yamamoto T. J Exp Biol 57:551-67, Oct 72
Effect of induced muscle tension on acquisition and retention of verbal material. Beh HC, et al. J Exp Psychol 98:206-8, Apr 73
The myofilament lattice: studies on isolated fibers. 3. The effect of myofilament spacing upon tension. April EW, et al. J Gen Physiol 61:490-508, Apr 73
Graded activation in frog muscle fibers. Costantin LL, et al. J Gen Physiol 61:424-43, Apr 73
Initial heat production in isometric from muscle at 15 degrees C. Fraser A, et al. J Gen Physiol 62:271-85, Sep 73
Energetics of contraction in phasic and tonic skeletal muscles of the chicken. Rall JA, et al. J Gen Physiol 62:303-23, Sep 73
Sustained isometric handgrip--a useful bedside maneuver. Ramakrishna NC. J Maine Med Assoc 64:64-5, Mar 73
X-ray evidence for radial cross-bridge movement and for the sliding filament model in actively contracting skeletal muscle. Haselgrove JC, et al. J Mol Biol 77:549-68, 15 Jul 73
Effect of calcium ions on the flexibility of reconstituted thin filaments of muscle studied by quasielastic scattering of laser light. Ishiwata S, et al. J Mol Biol 68:511-22, 28 Jul 72
Structural role of tropomyosin in muscle regulation: analysis of the x-ray diffraction patterns from relaxed and contracting muscles. Parry DA, et al. J Mol Biol 75:33-55, 25 Mar 73
Regulation of skeletal muscle contraction. II. Structural studies of the interaction of the tropomyosin-troponin complex with actin. Spudich JA, et al. J Mol Biol 72:619-32, 30 Dec 72
Fine structure of fast-twitch and slow-twitch guinea pig muscle fibers. Tomanek RJ, et al. J Morphol 139:47-65, Jan 73
Neuronal basis of behavior in Tritonia. II. Relationship of muscular contraction to nerve impulse pattern. Hoyle G, et al. J Neurobiol 4:239-54, 1973
Modulation of postural reflexes by voluntary movement. II. Modulation at an inactive joint. Gottlieb GL, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:540-6, Aug 73
Modulation of postural reflexes by voluntary movement. I. Modulation of the active limb. Gottlieb GL, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:529-39, Aug 73
Muscle strength in boys of different ages. McComas AJ, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:171-3, Apr 73
The electromyographic silent period produced by supramaximal electrical stimulation in normal man. McLellan DL. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:334-41, Jun 73
Interaction between voluntary contraction and tonic stretch reflex transmission in normal and spastic patients. Neilson PD. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 35:853-60, Dec 72
The mechanism of the free calcium change in single muscle fibres during contraction. Ashley CC, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 231:23P-25P, May 73
Tension changes in isolated muscle fibres as predicted by the free calcium concentration. Ashley CC, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 226:82P-84P, Oct 72
Isometric contractions of motor units in a fast twitch muscle of the cat. Bagust J, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 231:87-104, May 73
The effect of stretching a contracting muscle on its subsequent performance during shortening. Bergel DH, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 225:21P-22P, Sep 72
The correlation of histochemistry and speed of contraction in cat jaw muscles. Bosley MA, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 224:92P-94P, Jul 72
Changes in sarcomere length during isometric tension development in frog skeletal muscle. Cleworth DR, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 227:1-17, Dec 72
Changes of capillary density and enzyme pattern in fast rabbit muscles during long-term stimulation. Cotter M, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 230:34P-35P, Apr 73
Thermal and biochemical changes in normal and diseased human muscle. Edwards RH. J Physiol (Lond) 231:56P-57P, Jun 73
Metabolic heat production and relaxation rate of electrically stimulated contractions of the quadriceps muscle in man. Edwards RH, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 231:81P-83P, Jun 73
Myothermal and intramuscular pressure measurements during isometric contractions of the human quadriceps muscle. Edwards RH, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 224:58P-59P, Jul 72
The propagation of segmental contractions along the small intestine. Grivel ML, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 227:611-25, Dec 72
Combined techniques for studying the physiology and biochemistry of fatigue in the isolated soleus of the mouse. Jones DA. J Physiol (Lond) 231:68P-69P, Jun 73
Determination of the frequency response of isometric soleus muscle in the cat using random nerve stimulation. Mannard A, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 229:275-96, Mar 73
Joint afferent discharge following muscle contraction in the absence of joint movement. Millar J. J Physiol (Lond) 226:72P, Oct 72
Mechanisms for increased force during voluntary contractions. Milner-Brown HS, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 228:18P-19P, Oct 72
Changes in firing rate of human motor units during linearly changing voluntary contractions. Milner-Brown HS, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 230:371-90, Apr 73
The orderly recruitment of human motor units during voluntary isometric contractions. Milner-Brown HS, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 230:359-70, Apr 73
The contractile properties of human motor units during voluntary isometric contractions. Milner-Brown HS, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 228:285-306, Jan 73
The short range stiffness of active mammalian muscle. Rack PM, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 229:16P-17P, Feb 73
The effects of changing the visual display sensitivity on the maintenance of a steady voluntary isometric contraction in man. Stephens JA. J Physiol (Lond) 225:48P-49P, Sep 72
Energetics of muscular contraction. Wilkie DR. J Physiol (Lond) 231:55P-56P, Jun 73
Relation between skeletal muscle contractions and heart rate acceleration. Hollander AP, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:325A, Oct 72
Cyclical changes in utero-oviducal motility in the rabbit. Aref I, et al. J Reprod Fertil 32:93-6, Jan 73
Prostaglandin's part in regulating uterine contraction by transport of calcium. Carsten ME. J Reprod Med 9:277-82, Dec 72
Reflex contraction of middle-ear muscles secondary to stimulation of laryngeal nerves. McCall GN, et al. J Speech Hear Res 16:56-61, Mar 73
A hybrid theory of muscle contraction. Ashley R. J Theor Biol 36:339-54, Aug 72
Co-operativity in biological machines. Markowitz D, et al. J Theor Biol 39:653-7, Jun 73
The effect of transpulmonary pressure on airway smooth-muscle contraction. Wolfe WG, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 64:757-61, Nov 72
Bacterial inhibition of ureteral smooth muscle contractility. I. The effect of common urinary pathogens and endotoxin in an in vitro system. King WW, et al. J Urol 108:700-5, Nov 72
Electromyographic changes in ureteral peristalsis after standardized types of incisions at the ureteropelvic junction. Tsuchida S, et al. J Urol 109:366-70, Mar 73
A shift of cellular calcium to a more slowly exchangeable fraction during contraction in guinea pig taenia coli. Karaki H, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 22:511-8, Aug 72
Preferred spike intervals in the vibration reflex. Homma S, et al. Jap J Physiol 22:421-32, Aug 72
Contribution of polysynaptic pathways to the tonic vibration reflex. Kanda K. Jap J Physiol 22:367-77, Aug 72
Graphical analysis and experimental determination of the active state in frog skeletal muscle. Mashima H, et al. Jap J Physiol 23:217-40, Apr 73
Studies on rapid cooling contracture of frog toe mucle immersed in hypertonic and hypotonic solutions. Sakai T, et al. Jap J Physiol 23:135-47, Apr 73
Some properties of motor unit action potential trains recorded during constant force isometric contractions in man. De Luca CJ, et al. Kybernetik 12:160-8, Mar 73
Ultrastructural evidence of positive extension in mouse skeletal muscle stretched in rigor mortis. Herlihy E, et al. Life Sci [II] 11:743-51, 8 Aug 72
Constant-effort contractions related to the electromyogram. Cain WS, et al. Med Sci Sports 5:121-7, Summer 73
The effect of actively increased muscle temperature on grip strength. King PG, et al. Med Sci Sports 2:172-5, Fall 70
Impaired potentiation of H-reflexes in patients with Parkinson's disease. Sica RE, et al. Medicina (B Aires) 32:588-95, Nov-Dec 72
Energetics of contraction. Mommaerts WF. Muscle Biol 1:1-12, 1972
Enzyme kinetics and the mechanism of muscle contraction. Taylor EW, et al. Muscle Biol 1:47-69, 1972
Calcium ions and muscle contraction. Ebashi S. Nature 240:217-8, 24 Nov 72 (22 ref.)
A quantum mechanical muscle model. McClare CW. Nature (Lond) 240:88-90, 10 Nov 72
Supercontracting striated muscle in a vertebrate. Rice MJ. Nature 243:238-40, 25 May 73
Voltage dependent charge movement of skeletal muscle: a possible step in excitation-contraction coupling. Schneider MF, et al. Nature 242:244-6, 23 Mar 73
A critique of McClare's quantum mechanical muscle model. Nature 242:473-4, 13 Apr 73
Comments on the mechanism of force generation in striated muscles. Abbott RH. Nature [New Biol] 239:183-7, 11 Oct 72
Post-tetanic potentiation and facilitation do not share a

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

common calcium-dependent mechanism. Landau EM, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 244:155-7, 1 Aug 73

Effect of denervation on the differentiation of twitch muscles in the kitten hind limb. Lewis DM. **Nature [New Biol]** 241:285-6, 28 Feb 73

Prostaglandin regulation of airway smooth muscle tone. Orehek J, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 245:84-5, 19 Sep 73

Physiological and biochemical changes induced by long-term stimulation of fast muscle. Pette D, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 59:469-70, Oct 72

Influence of temperature on the sensitivity of the -receptors and the contractility of guinea-pig atrium. Reinhardt D, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 275:95-104, 1972

Local tetanus in cats: the influence of neuromuscular activity on spinal distribution of 125 I labelled tetanus toxin. Wellhöner HH, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 276:387-94, 30 Mar 73

Oviduct contractility and egg transport in the rabbit. Aref I, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 42:165-71, Aug 73

Abnormal contraction patterns in patients monitored during labor. Stookey RA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 42:359-67, Sep 73

Sustained isometric handgrip. A useful bedside maneuver. Ramakrishna NC. **Ohio State Med J** 69:113-4, Feb 73

Relaxation and neuromuscular tension control and changes in motor performance under induced tension. Chaney DS, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 36:185-6, Feb 73

Observations on the flexed-arm hang test for women. Little MJ. **Percept Mot Skills** 36:761-2, Jun 73

The catch-state in glycerol extracted fibres from a lamellibranch smooth muscle (ABRM). Baguet F. **Pfluegers Arch** 340:19-34, 1973

Work and metabolic patterns of fast and slow twitch skeletal muscle contracting in situ. Baldwin KM, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 334:345-56, 1972

Elasticity as an expression of cross-bridge activity in rat muscle. Blangé T, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 336:277-88, 1972

The energetics of muscular contraction. I. Total energy output and phosphoryl creatine splitting in isovelocity and isotonic tetani of frog sartorius. Chaplain RA, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 334:167-80, 1972

Mechanical activity and ionic currents in frog atrial trabeculae. Léoty C, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 334:114-28, 1972

Smooth muscle: contraction hypothesis based on the arrangement of actin and myosin filaments in different states of contraction. Heumann HG. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol Sci]** 265:213-7, 15 Mar 73

The mechanism of contraction. Needham DM. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol Sci]** 265:167, 15 Mar 73

Factors controlling myogenic activity in smooth muscle. Tomita T, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol Sci]** 265:73-85, 15 Mar 73

Maximal isometric tension of the elbow extensors at varied positions. 2. Assessment of extensor components by quantitative electromyography. Currier DP. **Phys Ther** 52:1265-76, Dec 72

Maximal isometric tension of the elbow extensors at varied positions. I. Assessment by cable tensiometer. Currier DP. **Phys Ther** 52:1043-9, Oct 72

Relationship between electromyogram and force of human stretch reflex response for different levels of spindle biasing. Clarke AM. **Physiol Behav** 10:697-700, Apr 73

Contractile properties of different skeletal muscles of the rat during development. Gutmann E, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 21:1-8, 1972

The effect of denervation on contraction and myosin properties of fast and slow rabbit and cat muscles. Syrový I, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 21:353-9, 1972

Molecular control mechanisms in muscle contraction. Weber A, et al. **Physiol Rev** 53:612-73, Jul 73 (329 ref.)

Excitation-contraction coupling in vertebrate smooth muscle: correlation of ultrastructure with function. Somlyo AP. **Physiologist** 15:338-48, Nov 72 (77 ref.)

Individual states in the cycle of muscle contraction. Dos Remedios CG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:2542-6, Sep 72

Contraction of isolated smooth-muscle cells--structural changes. Fay FS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 70:641-5, Mar 73

A note suggesting that the cross-bridge attachment during muscle contraction may take place in two stages. Huxley AF. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 183:83-6, 27 Feb 73

Interaction of three factors in the closure of the ductus arteriosus. Ikeda M, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 143:354-9, Jun 73

Extracellular cation concentrations and sugar transport under the influence of muscular contraction and insulin. Kolbeck RC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 141:1026-8, Dec 72

Strength in therapeutic exercise. Leeuwen HJ van. **Prog Phys Ther** 1:346-52, 1970

Active muscular relaxation in desensitization of phobic patients. Benjamin S, et al. **Psychol Med** 2:381-90, Nov 72

Dynamics of the maximal contraction of the respiratory muscles in chronic obstructive lung disease. Marazzini L, et al. **Respiration** 29:488-96, 1972

Anthropometric measures and muscle strength in young women. Nordgren B. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 4:165-9, 1972

Brain mechanisms in movement. Evarts EV. **Sci Am** 229:96-103, Jul 73

The amateur scientist. Machines that work like muscles, and how Maxwell's demon was captured in a bottle. Stong CL. **Sci Am** 228:112-7, Apr 73

Regulation of muscle acetylcholine sensitivity by muscle activity in cell culture. Cohen SA, et al. **Science** 181:76-8, 6 Jul 73

Hyperinnervation of skeletal muscle fibers: dependence on muscle activity. Jansen JK, et al. **Science** 181:559-61, 10 Aug 73

Reflex compensation for variations in the mechanical properties of a muscle. Nichols TR, et al. **Science** 181:182-4, 13 Jul 73

Spontaneous middle ear muscle activity in man: a rapid eye movement sleep phenomenon. Pessah MA, et al. **Science** 178:773-6, 17 Nov 72

Studies of the triad. 3. Structure of the junction in fast twitch fibers. Franzini-Armstrong C. **Tissue Cell** 4:469-78, 1972

Pressure recording of contraction of the dog testis. Rikimaru A, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 108:305-6, Nov 72

Fine structure and contraction of isolated muscle actomyosin. I. Evidence for a sliding mechanism by means of oligomeric myosin. D'Haese J, et al. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat** 134:411-26, 1972

Fine structure and contraction of isolated muscle actomyosin. 2. Formation of myosin filaments and their effect on contraction. D'Haese J, et al. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat** 134:427-34, 1972

[General method for determination of myocardial contractility using data from functional examination] Brun P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 66:95-111, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Oscillatory movements in myometrial activity] Domnesco TL. **Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr** 23:555-6, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)

[Preventive treatment of spontaneous abortion, such as it results from the study of mechanism of contraction and relaxation of uterine muscle] Kato K, et al. **Gynecol Prat** 23:89-94, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Delayed permeability of the fast skeletal muscle fiber. Study with imposed voltage] Bernard C, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 65:Suppl 1:100A+, 1972 (Fre)

[Changes in optical properties of skeletal and cardiac isolated muscular fibers during excitation and contraction] Bourret RL, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 65:Suppl:204A-205, Oct 72 (Fre)

[Critical study of myocardial contractility determinations] Cannet G, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 65:Suppl 1:104A, 1972 (Fre)

[Energetics of muscular exercise] Di Prampero PE. **J Physiol (Paris)** 65:Suppl 1:51A+, 1972 (115 ref.) (Fre)

[Regenerative calcium liberation by the sarcoplasmic reticulum on skeletal and cardiac muscle cells] Fabiato F, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 65:Suppl 1:118A, 1972 (Fre)

[Evaluation of the elastic energy accumulated by muscles during an isometric contraction] Goubel F. **J Physiol (Paris)** 65:Suppl:238A, Oct 72 (Fre)

[Heat of muscular shortening with different sarcomere lengths] Lebacq J. **J Physiol (Paris)** 65:Suppl 3:440A, 1972 (Fre)

[Demonstration on the myocardium of a contractile response associated with tail current. Study in imposed voltage] Léoty C, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 65:Suppl 1:138A, 1972 (Fre)

[Immediate sources of energy in muscle contraction] Maréchal G. **J Physiol (Paris)** 65:Suppl 1:5A-50, 1972 (156 ref.) (Fre)

[Relation between the average beat frequency of motor units and strength during isometric contraction] Maton B. **J Physiol (Paris)** 65:Suppl:273A, Oct 72 (Fre)

[Effect of immobilization on the force and speed of the rat soleus muscle] Navez C, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 65:Suppl 1:149A, 1972 (Fre)

[Study, on a muscle-movement model, of the form of the control signal of muscles] Pertuzon E, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 65:Suppl:284A, Oct 72 (Fre)

[Influence of the amplitude of shortening during tetanus on the isometric force redeveloped immediately after cessation of the movement] Piaghki L, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 65:Suppl 1:155A, 1972 (Fre)

[Current data on actomyosin] Coelho R. **Pathol Biol (Paris) Suppl**:82-7, Dec 72 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The electromyography of childhood hemiplegia. Study of 80 personal cases with reference to the literature] Isch-Treussard C, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 2:29-43, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Critical study of integrated electromyography. Its application to the evaluation of hypertonia of antagonist muscles in weight lifting] Tardieu C, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 2:111-4, Jan-Mar 72 (Fre)

[Integrated electromyography applied to the study of excessive contraction of antagonists in maintaining posture] Tardieu G, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 2:115-22, Jan-Mar 72 (Fre)

[Effects of tendon reflex and voluntary muscle activity on the silent period] Reichel G, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 30:287-9, 1973 (Ger)

[In vitro studies on the effect of muscle contraction on vessel wall dynamics] Hardung V, et al. **Angiologica** 9:81-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparative studies on autorhythmically active and nonspontaneously active vascular muscles in vitro] Voth D, et al. **Angiologica** 10:77-92, 1973 (Ger)

[Chemical changes in the tension of collagen fibers] Hofecker G, et al. **Gerontologia** 18:28-35, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Vasodilatation in the working muscle] Greven K. **Hippokrates** 44:88-9, Mar 73 (Ger)

[Criteria for the evaluation of myocardial contractility of the hypertrophied and insufficient heart. II] Strauer BE. **Klin Wochenschr** 51:307-21, 1 Apr 73 (137 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Criteria for the evaluation of myocardial contractility of normal heart muscle. I] Strauer BE. **Klin Wochenschr** 51:295-306, 1 Apr 73 (137 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Transients of intracellular pH in skeletal muscle during contraction] Herbst M, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 335:213-23, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Direct measure of left ventricular contractility in man: velocity of the contractile elements at the point of maximum pressure rise] Mehmel HC, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 103:297-300, 24 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Rhythm of kidney pelvis contractions (observations using image-intensifier serial television] Hajós E. **Urologie [A]** 11:324-5, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Contractility of the hypertrophic myocardium] Krayenbühl HP. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 77:32-43, 1971 (Ger)

[Contractility in a human uterus bicornis unicollis] Czekanowski R, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 176:412-6, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Muscle physiology as a basis for the evaluation of heart capacity] Jacob R, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 28:1-11, 1 Jan 73 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Biochemistry of muscular contraction] Watanabe S. **J Jap Biochem Soc** 45:121-36, Apr 73 (94 ref.) (Jap)

[Biophysics of contractile force of the laryngeal muscle--with special reference to the relationship with vocal cord movements] Murakami Y. **J Otolaryngol Jap** 75:800-8, Jul 72 (Jap)

[Mechanism of muscular contraction and its regulation] Hotta K. **J Physiol Soc Jap** 34:727-38, Nov 72 (50 ref.) (Jap)

[Genesis of muscle contraction and action potentials; with special reference to elucidation of the specificity of the myocardium] Karakawa M. **Jap Circ J** 36:915-8, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Rapid cooling contracture] Sakai T. **Jap J Smooth Muscle Res** 8:146-61, Sep 72 (112 ref.) (Jap)

[Experimental studies on the neurogenic bladder. 18. On the contraction response of the urinary bladder evoked by electro-stimulation of the ventral rami of the lower lumbar nerves in the dog] Satake Y. **Jap J Urol** 63:438-45, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Myoelectric activity in the course of muscle contraction and muscle stretch] Koczocik-Przedpelska J, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 38:325-32, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Comparison of dynamometric results in 100 patients after metal hip joint replacement using the Austin-Moore or McKee-Farrar prosthesis] Lutomski B, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 38:139-44, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Interdependence between the state of blood vessels and the contractility of the human uterus] Czekanowski R. **Ginekol Pol** 44:465-7, Apr 73 (Pol)

[Van der Waals and electrostatic forces in muscle contraction] Elkin AP. **Biofizika** 18:471-6, May-Jun 73 (Rus)

[Molecular mechanism of the initiation of muscle contraction] Fishman SN, et al. **Biofizika** 17:1061-7, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Relation of muscle contraction to the sequence of activating impulses] Gurfinkel' VS, et al. **Biofizika** 18:116-21, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of the changes in molecular orientation in molluscan constrictor muscles during contraction] Razumova LL, et al. **Biofizika** 18:569-71, May-Jun 73 (Rus)

[The state of energy metabolism in the muscles of adrenalectomized rabbits during contraction] Korkach VI.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:31-3, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of membrane-myofibril coupling using a simple contraction model] Gusev NB, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 206:1231-4, 11 Feb 73 (Rus)
[The effect of tetanization of a skeletal muscle motor nerve on the blocking and anticholinesterase effect of armin and compound GD-42] Ivanov Iula, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:567-70, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[ATP accumulation in skeletal muscle during tetanus as an instance of a summation process] Kirzon MV, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1403-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of sympathetic cholinergic innervation on fatigued skeletal muscle] Konradi GP, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1125-31, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Degree of utilization of the possibilities of the muscular apparatus during maximum voluntary exertion] Mart'ianov VA, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1390-6, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of the cell membrane in establishing humoral regulation of myometrial contractility] Orlov RS, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1737-43, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Measurement of muscle strength under conditions of vibration] Mikulinskii AM.
Gig Sanit 37:67-9, Mar 72 (Rus)
[A recording apparatus for biological methods of determining tissue hormones] Beliakov NV, et al.
Lab Delo 10:630-2, 1972 (Rus)
[A method of recording the contractile activity of parasitic worms] Davydov ON.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:421-3, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Organization of the work of a group of human motor neurons during voluntary muscle contraction] Person RS, et al. Neirofiziologiia 5:77-87, Jan-Feb 73 (Rus)
[The rhythmicity of human motor neurons in the presence of voluntary muscle tension] Person RS, et al.
Neirofiziologiia 3:609-19, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Accuracy of the mechanism of static dynamometers operating with forces of 500 and 200 kG] Talalaĭ ML.
Nov Med Priborostr 1:134-40, 1972 (Rus)
[Effect of the external force on the contractility and enzymatic splitting of ATP by glycerinated muscle fibers] Vorob'ev VI, et al.
Tsitologiia 14:981-9, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Basic questions of the mechanism of excitation-contraction coupling in the myocardium] Orlov RS, et al.
Usp Fiziol Nauk 2:3-23, Oct-Dec 71 (178 ref.) (Rus)
[Methods of studying the contractile activity of the uterus in labor (review of the literature)] Persianinov LS, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:78-82, Feb 72 (63 ref.) (Rus)
[Temperature dynamics in optimum muscle work with temperatures due to muscle activity] Zozulia MD.
Fiziol Norm Patol 17:615-21, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[The effect of muscular activity on the hemodynamics of dogs with arterial hypertension] Gurevich MI, et al.
Fiziol Zh 17:371-8, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Optimal muscle work according to the temperature dynamics due to muscular activity] Zozulia MD.
Fiziol Zh 17:615-21, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Clinical evaluation of tocography] Vierik J, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 59:697-702, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of halothane on the neuromuscular blocking action of pancuronium (Pavulon). Barth L.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 16:99-102, 1972
Prevention of suxamethonium-induced fasciculations by prior dose of d-tubocurarine. Takki S, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 16:230-4, 1972
Lioresal and spasticity. Knutsson E, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 51:449-50, 1972
Experience with Shirodkar's operation and postoperative alcohol treatment. Lauersen NH, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 52:77-81, 1973
Studies on mechanical actions of mepivacaine (Carbocaine) and its optically active isomers on isolated smooth muscle: role of Ca ++ and cyclic AMP. Aberg G, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 31:321-38, 1972
Potassium-efflux and the contractile response to sympathomimetic amines in circular rabbit fundus muscle. Haffner JF, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 31:412-20, 1972
Effect of noradrenaline and isoprenaline on the circular and longitudinal muscle of the oestrogen dominated rabbit uterus. Nesheim BI.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 31:296-304, 1972
Cholecystokinetic effect and concentration of cyclic AMP in gall-bladder muscle in vitro. Andersson KE, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 85:511-6, Aug 72
Effects of chlorpromazine, imipramine, and quinidine on the mechanical activity of single skeletal muscle fibres of the frog. Andersson KE.
Acta Physiol Scand 85:532-46, Aug 72
Role of cyclic AMP and Ca ++ in mechanical and metabolic events in isometrically contracting vascular smooth muscle. Andersson R.
Acta Physiol Scand 87:84-95, Jan 73
The influence of contraction frequency and of a local anesthetic (Mepivacaine) on human fetal myocardium. Gennser G, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 85:559-68, Aug 72
Effective transmitter concentrations in the rat portal vein as reflected by neurogenic potentiation of responses to exogenous noradrenaline. Ljung B, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 85:289-96, Jul 72
The positive inotropic effect of cyclic AMP. Kukovetz WR, et al.
Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res 1:261-90, 1972 (107 ref.)
The role of cyclic AMP in the inotropic response to isoprenaline and glucagon. Oye I, et al.
Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res 1:291-300, 1972
Effects of high pressure on alpha and beta adrenergic receptors of the rabbit duodenum. Akers TK, et al.
Aerosp Med 44:60-2, Jan 73
Alteration of electrical and motor activity of human and dog rectum by diphenylhydantoin. Vanasin B, et al. Am J Dig Dis 18:403-10, May 73
Effect of a pharmacologic dose of digoxin on inotropy in hyper- and normokalemic dogs. Goldman RH, et al.
Am J Physiol 223:1438-43, Dec 72
Inhibitory action of spermine on the contractions of rat uterus. Hashimoto H, et al.
Am J Physiol 225:743-6, Sep 73
Calcium dependence of potassium contractures in denervated frog muscle. Kirby AC, et al.
Am J Physiol 225:166-70, Jul 73
Uncoupling of excitation from contraction by nickel in cardiac muscle. Ong SD, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:1092-8, May 73
Contractile calcium in rabbit myocardium: observations with nicotine and quinine. Shine KI.
Am J Physiol 224:1024-31, May 73
Effect of pCa on series-elastic component of glycerinated skeletal muscle. Wise RM, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:576-9, Mar 73
The effect of renal failure and hyperkalemia on the duration of pancuronium neuromuscular blockade in man. Miller RD, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:661-6, Jul-Aug 73
The electromyogram and the mechanical response of indirectly stimulated muscle in anesthetized man following curarization. Epstein RA, et al.
Anesthesiology 38:212-23, Mar 73
Effects of halothane on the cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate (cyclic AMP) system in rat uterine muscle. Yang JC, et al.
Anesthesiology 38:244-59, Mar 73
Escape from drug-induced constriction of isolated arterial segments from various vascular beds. Fara JW, et al. Angiologica 9:27-33, 1972
Reactivity to biogenic amines of isolated aortic strips and electrically driven left atria from guinea-pigs after repeated treatment with nicotine.
Maengwyn-Davies GD, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 202:374-82, Apr 73
Acute effects of ethanol on the left ventricle in dogs. Mierzwiak DS, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 199:43-52, Sep 72
Myocardial contractility during induction and steady-state pentobarbital anesthesia. Newman WH, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 199:139-43, Sep 72
Pyrrolizidine alkaloids: analysis of spasmolytic activity in the guinea-pig ileum. Pomeroy AR, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 199:5-15, Sep 72
Contraction of the urinary bladder by muscarinic ganglionic stimulants: possible existence of muscarinic receptor sites on its parasympathetic ganglia. Saxena PR.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 199:16-28, Sep 72
Influence of lanthanum on contractile properties of a Lamellibranch smooth muscle (ABRM). Baguet F, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 80:831-3, Oct 72
Effects of protein denaturants on the adrenergic contractile mechanism of isolated seminal vesicles of mice. Kakiye M.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:1725-34, 15 Jun 72
Influence of hypoxia and glucose on contractility of papillary muscles from adult and neonatal rabbits. Gennser G. Biol Neonate 21:90-106, 1972
A new screening test for susceptibility to malignant hyperpyrexia. Ellis FR, et al.
Br J Anaesth 45:638, Jun 73
The influence of ketamine induction on potassium changes and fasciculations following suxamethonium. Gal TJ, et al. Br J Anaesth 44:1077-80, Oct 72
The effects of halothane on the interactions between myocardial contractility, aortic impedance, and left ventricular performance. I. Theoretical considerations and results. Prys-Roberts C, et al.
Br J Anaesth 44:634-49, Jul 72
The effect of age on -adrenoceptor activity in tracheal smooth muscle. Aberg G, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 47:181-2, Jan 73
Catecholamine induced contractures in denervated muscle. Bhoola KD, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 46:531P-532P, Nov 72
A technique for the study of muscle relaxants by stimulating the spinal motor nerve outflow in the pithed rat. Clanachan AS, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 46:514-6, Nov 72
Prostaglandins, oxygen tension and smooth muscle tone. Eckenfels A, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 45:451-62, Jul 72
Effects of drugs and of electrical stimulation on the muscularis mucosae of rabbit large intestine. Gallacher M, et al. Br J Pharmacol 47:700-4, Apr 73
The rat anococcygeus muscle and its response to nerve stimulation and to some drugs. Gillespie JS.
Br J Pharmacol 45:404-16, Jul 72
Pharmacological actions of a new -adrenoceptor agonist, MJ-9184-1, in anaesthetized cats. Gwee MC, et al. Br J Pharmacol 46:375-85, Nov 72
The pharmacology of human isolated pulmonary vascular tissue. Houghton J, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 47:676P-677P, Mar 73
Depolarization and neuromuscular block in the rat. Humphrey PP. Br J Pharmacol 47:636P-637P, Mar 73
Effects of isoprenaline on contractions of directly stimulated fast and slow skeletal muscles of the guinea-pig. Tashiro N.
Br J Pharmacol 48:121-31, May 73
Effects of norepinephrine in the presence of adrenergic antagonists and different ionic media upon the mechanical and 86 rubidium efflux responses in vascular smooth muscle. Chen WM, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:1117-36, Dec 72
Interaction of amantadine with tyramine and noradrenaline on the cat nictitating membrane. Sinclair JG. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:305-8, Apr 73
On the mechanism of the nicotine-induced contracture of skeletal muscle. Thorpe WR, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:920-3, Sep 72
Methylxanthines in cardiac contractility. Moreno AH.
Circ Res 31:805-7, Nov 72
Effect of glucagon on heart muscle contractility. Hammer J, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 14:56-61, Jan-Feb 73
Contrasting twitch and latency relaxation in skeletal muscle. Geddes LE, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:693-710, 1 Mar 73
Effect of ethanol on neuromuscular contraction. Etessami S. Comp Gen Pharmacol 3:200-4, Jun 72
Pharmacological studies on the invertebrate non-striated muscles. I. The response to drugs. Mendes EG, et al.
Comp Gen Pharmacol 1:11-22, Mar 70
Crayfish vas deferens: contractions in response to L-glutamate and gamma-aminobutyrate. Murdock LL.
Comp Gen Pharmacol 2:93-8, Mar 71
Changes of adrenergic reaction pattern in experimental diabetes mellitus. Cseuz R, et al.
Endocrinology 93:752-5, Sep 73
The actions of angiotensin II on the isolated portal vein of the rat. Blair-West JR, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 15:221-30, Jul 71
Angiotensin-induced contraction of the cat nictitating membrane. Block AJ, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 15:23-8, Jun 71
Studies of 1-(o-cyclopropylphenoxy)-3-isopropylamino-2-propanol, a new -adrenergic blocking drug. Boissier JR, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 15:151-9, Jul 71
The rate of onset of beta adrenergic blockade by the optical isomers of alprenolol. Buckner CK, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 14:306-11, May 71
Enhanced responses to tyramine and angiotensin produced by 4,4'-biphenylene bis-((2-oxoethylene)-bis-(2,2-diethoxylethyl)dimethylammonium bromide) (DMAE). Greenberg S, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 15:15-22, Jun 71
A study of compounds which inhibit vascular smooth muscle contraction. Massingham R.
Eur J Pharmacol 22:75-82, Apr 73
Adrenoceptors and cholinoceptors in the rabbit iris. Persson H, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 15:240-4, Jul 71
Effect of various drugs on electrical and mechanical parameters of atrial muscle. Spilker B, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 15:145-50, Jul 71
Influence on pO 2 on the motility of the rat female reproductive tract, in vitro, and its response to oxytocin. Ventura WP, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 14:257-67, May 71
Activity of triceps brachii during voluntary elbow extension: effect of lidocaine blockade of elbow flexors. Garland H, et al. Exp Neurol 37:231-5, Oct 72
Development of the O 2 induced contractions in the ductus arteriosus of the guinea-pig. Ikeda M, et al.
Experientia 29:445-6, 15 Apr 73
A simple in vitro method of characterizing narcotic antagonists. Rüegg M, et al.
Experientia 28:1525-6, 15 Dec 72
Circular muscle electromyogram in the cat colon: local effect of sodium ricinoleate. Christensen J, et al.
Gastroenterology 63:1011-5, Dec 72
Pharmacological characteristics of the non-striated anorectal musculature in cats. Penninckx F, et al.
Gut 14:393-8, May 73
Spasmolytic effect of polysorbates (Tweens) 80 and 20 isolated tissues. Sabir M, et al.
Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 16:193-9, Jul-Sep 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Relative potency of cholinomimetic drugs on the bovine iris sphincter strips. Yamauchi DN, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol 12:80-3, Jan 73**

The effects of isoproterenol and aminophylline on detrusor muscle contractility in an organ bath apparatus. Leoni J, et al. **Invest Urol 10:458-63, May 73**

The effect of -adrenergic stimulation on the contractile response of canine detrusor muscle. Leoni JV, et al. **Invest Urol 10:419-25, May 73**

Succinylcholine, ocular pressure, and extraocular muscle tension in cats and rabbits. Collins CC, et al. **J Appl Physiol 33:788-91, Dec 72**

Adenine nucleotide-induced contraction on the inner mitochondrial membrane. II. Effect of bongkrekic acid. Stoner CD, et al. **J Cell Biol 56:65-73, Jan 73**

The mechanics of esophageal muscle contraction. Evidence of an inotropic effect of gastrin. Cohen S, et al. **J Clin Invest 52:2029-40, Aug 73**

Tension in isolated frog muscle fibers induced by hypertonic solutions. Lännergren J, et al. **J Gen Physiol 61:158-75, Feb 73**

Contraction of isolated human breast cutaneous vascular smooth muscle. Winkelmann RK, et al. **J Invest Dermatol 60:297-300, May 73**

Relative potency of (-)- and (plus-)-salbutamol on guinea pig tracheal tissue. Hawkins CJ, et al. **J Med Chem 16:856-7, Jul 73**

Syntheses and pharmacological actions of 2-((2-chloroethyl)methylamino)ethyl acetate and some of its derivatives on the isolated guinea pig ileum. Jackson CH, et al. **J Med Chem 15:1183-4, Nov 72**

Cis- and trans-2-mercaptocyclobutylamines, their benzylmercapto analogs, and aminomethyl homologs. Influence on bradykinin-induced contraction of the guinea pig ileum. Witiak DT, et al. **J Med Chem 16:232-5, Mar 73**

The effect of adenosine on cardiac cells in culture. Seraydarian MW, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol 4:477-84, Oct 72**

Effects of narcotic analgesics on contractions of the chick isolated, innervated oesophagus. Bowman WC, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol 24:681-9, Sep 72**

Polyphloretin phosphate temporarily potentiates prostaglandin E 2 on the rat fundus, probably by inhibiting PG15-hydroxydehydrogenase. Ganesan PA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol 25:229-33, Mar 73**

Modification by caerulein of action potential activity in circular smooth muscle of isolated small intestine. Lecchini S, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol 25:281-2, Mar 73**

Further studies on the adrenergic neuron blocking activity of some -adrenoceptor antagonists and guanethidine. Mylecharane EJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol 25:213-20, Mar 73**

The effects of verapamil on metabolism and contractility of the toad skeletal muscle. Chiarandini DJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 186:52-9, Jul 73**

Effect of local anesthetics on pharmacologic receptor systems of smooth muscle. Fleisch JH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 186:44-51, Jul 73**

Differentiation of calcium pools utilized in the contractile response of canine arterial and venous smooth muscle to norepinephrine. Greenberg S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 185:493-504, Jun 73**

Decreased contractility and norepinephrine content of guinea-pig seminal vesicles after chronic treatment with testosterone. Greenberg S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:56-66, Jan 73**

Inactivity of narcotic glucuronides as analgesics and on guinea-pig ileum. Schulz R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 183:404-10, Nov 72**

A possible etiology of contractility impairment of vascular smooth muscle from spontaneously hypertensive rats. Shibata S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 185:406-17, May 73**

Blockade of quinine-induced contracture and 45Ca efflux by procaine and tetracaine in frog sartorium muscle. Suarez-Kurtz G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 186:562-8, Sep 73**

Sites of action of Lilly 18947 in skeletal muscle. Suarez-Kurtz G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 186:373-84, Aug 73**

Influence of cadmium ions on the transmembrane potential and contractility of isolated rabbit left atria. Toda N. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 186:60-6, Jul 73**

Effects of atropine, tetrodotoxin and lidocaine on rebound excitation of guinea-pig small intestine. Wood JD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:590-8, Mar 73**

Ionic diffusion delays in the transverse tubules of frog twitch muscle fibres. Caputo C, et al. **J Physiol (Lond) 229:547-57, Mar 73**

Caffeine contractures induced in frog auricular trabeculae in the absence of external calcium. Chapman RA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond) 225:52P-54P, Sep 72**

Spontaneous activity in isolated bovine mesenteric lymphatics. Mawhinney HJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond) 229:339-48, Mar 73**

The effect of glycerol treatment on crab muscle fibres. Papir D. **J Physiol (Lond) 230:313-30, Apr 73**

The effects of endogenous compounds on ovine myometrial contractility and adenyl cyclase system. Rossier G, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 33:362-3, May 73**

Brook Lodge symposium on prostaglandins. Moderator's summary. Csapo AI. **J Reprod Med 9:327-30, Dec 72**

Quantitative aspects of drug-receptor interactions. II. The role of Ca2+men in desensitization and spasmolytic activity. Chang KJ, et al. **J Theor Biol 40:155-72, Jul 73**

A consideration of a mechanism of hypertension through effects of ions upon the contractility arterial tissue and its contractile protein. Shibata N, et al. **Jap Circ J 36:575-81, Jun 72**

A possible mechanism for the occurrence of the non-specific potentiation in the denervated skeletal muscle of the rat. Taga F, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol 22:827-34, Dec 72**

Contractile responses of isolated rabbit aortae to transmural stimulation as affected by calcium, strontium, sodium and ouabain. Toda N. **Jap J Pharmacol 22:347-57, Jun 72**

Effect of manganese ions on excitation-contraction coupling in frog sartorius muscle. Oota I, et al. **Jap J Physiol 22:379-92, Aug 72**

The contractive mechanism of bretylium in the isolated aorta of rabbit, with special reference to catecholamine release. Funasaka T, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci 18:97-108, Jun 72**

Effect of cholecystokinin on the level of cyclic AMP and on mechanical activity in the isolated sphincter of Oddi. Anderson KE, et al. **Life Sci [I] 11:723-32, 1 Aug 72**

On the mode of action of ethacrynic acid, using the barnacle muscle fiber as a model. Danielson BG, et al. **Life Sci [I] 11:13-21, 1 Jan 72**

A device for measuring myocardial contractility. Goodman AH, et al. **Med Biol Eng 10:483-95, Jul 72**

Membrane potential and contraction of vascular smooth muscle (portal vein) during application of noradrenaline and high potassium, and selective inhibitory effects of iproveratril (verapamil). Golenhofen K, et al. **Microvasc Res 5:73-80, Jan 73**

Contractile effects of a calcium ionophore. Levy JV, et al. **Nature 242:461-3, 13 Apr 73**

Influence of folic acid on excitable tissues. Spector RG. **Nature [New Biol] 240:247-9, 20 Dec 72**

Observations on "detubulated" muscle fibres. Zachar J, et al. **Nature [New Biol] 239:153-5, 4 Oct 72**

Excitation-contraction uncoupling in skeletal muscle by dantrolene sodium. Ellis KO, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 274:107-9, 1972**

Effects of desipramine and imipramine on the nerve, muscle and synaptic transmission of rat diaphragms. Chang CC, et al. **Neuropharmacology 11:777-88, Nov 72**

Effects of drugs and stimulation on 45 Ca movements in frog ventricle. Delahayes JF, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:423-30, Nov 72**

Inhibition of oxytocin induced contractions in the rat uterus by sialic acid (in vitro). Engen RL. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:625-8, Nov 72**

Prostaglandin-like substances: initiation and maintenance of rabbit testicular contraction in vitro. Hargrove JL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:205-9, Jan 73**

Caffeine-induced catecholamine secretion: similarity to caffeine-induced muscle contraction. Poisner AM. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:103-5, Jan 73**

Inhibition of prostaglandin induced uterine activity in the second trimester of pregnancy by beta-mimetic adrenergic agents. Lindmark G, et al. **Prostaglandins 3:481-9, Apr 73**

Absorption of prostaglandin E2 and uterine sensitivity of the non-pregnant and pregnant monkey in vivo. Oshima K, et al. **Prostaglandins 3:447-55, Apr 73**

Effect of polyphloretin phosphate and 7-oxa-13-prostynoic acid on the vasoactive actions of prostaglandin E2 and 5-hydroxytryptamine on isolated human umbilical arteries. Park MK, et al. **Prostaglandins 3:913-20, Jun 73**

Uterine sensitivity to prostaglandins in the pregnant rabbit: a method for testing the effect of previous administration of small doses of PGF2 for short periods. Smith GW, et al. **Prostaglandins 3:525-30, Apr 73**

Response of the midpregnant human uterus to systemic administration of 15(S)-15-methyl-prostaglandin F2alpha. Toppozada M, et al. **Prostaglandins 2:239-49, Oct 72**

Positive inotropic effects of papaverine and aminophylline on isolated human atrial preparations. Levy JV. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 4:261-6, Sep 72**

In vivo and in vitro effect of bradykinin on bronchial motor tone in normal subjects and patients with airways obstruction. Simonsson BG, et al. **Respiration 30:378-88, 1973**

A pharmacological in vitro model of malignant hyperpyrexia. Harrison GG. **S Afr Med J 47:774-6, 12 May 73**

Response of rabbit myometrium in vitro to prostaglandin F 2 , monitoring spontaneous and electrical field stimulation activity. Rothwell RO. **Tex Med 68:68-74, Sep 72**

The effects of cytochalasin D on differentiating muscle in culture. Miranda AF, et al. **Tissue Cell 5:1-22, 1973**

Action of cytochalasin B on the contraception of smooth muscle of guinea pig taenia coli, vas deferens and rat uterus. Maruyama T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med 110:181-9, Jun 73**

Gastrointestinal hormones and visceral muscle contraction. Farrar JT, et al. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc 84:224-8, 1973**

[Effect of catecholamines on the contraction of maseter m. in the rat] Tikal K. **Cas Lek Cesk 111:878-83, 15 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Pharmacodynamic properties (sedative action and spasmolytic action) of several aliphatic terpene alcohols] Binet L, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr 30:611-6, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Potassium (K +), calcium (Ca ++), and sodium (Na +) ions in the development of potassic contraction of the phasic striated fiber in crabs] Brulé G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1649-52, 9 Oct 72 (Fre)**

[Effect of 2 amino acid inhibitors on adrenergic contraction] Balansard P, et al. **Therapie 27:801-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Study of tachyphylaxis due to angiotensin on the isolated aorta in rats. Effect of norepinephrine, tyramine, reserpine and phenoxybenzamine] Bloch R, et al. **Therapie 28:55-65, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[End-diastolic volume regulation and after-contractions of isolated frog heart ventricles during O 2 deficiency and 1-fluoro-2,4-dinitrobenzene administration in Ca ++ excess] Günther J, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger 28:1011-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Influence of homologous n-alkyl alcohols on the function of isolated skeletal muscle. I. Oxygen consumption and muscle contraction] Kössler F, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger 30:209-21, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Effect of some cardioactive substances on the contractility of isolated heart muscle during contraction and relaxation] Wirth KE, et al. **Aerztl Forsch 26:432-7, 10 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Inhibitory effect of a biological preparation and its polypeptide fractions on the contractile action induced by prostaglandins] D'Atri G, et al. **Boll Chim Farm 111:616-25, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Effect of G strophantin administered per os on the myocardial contractility in the anesthetized dog. Comparison with digoxin] Marchetti G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:130-3, 30 Mar 72 (Ita)**

[Negative inotropic and local anesthetic effect of a -adrenergic blockader] Siro-Brigiani G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:224-6, 15 May 72 (Ita)**

[The mechanism of relaxation produced by periarterial nerve stimulation, nicotine and tyramine in the isolated rabbit ileum, particularly in relation to acetylcholine and calcium] Araki H. **Folia Pharmacol Jap 68:410-21, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Effect of butoxybenzyl hyoscyamine bromide on contractile response of isolated guinea-pig gallbladder to specific and non-specific stimulants] Lee WH, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jap 69:65-73, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Mode of action of spasmogens (K, acetylcholine, Ba) and relaxants (isoproterenol, papaverine, Mg) on the rat's excised jejunum, especially in relation to Ca] Mori T. **Folia Pharmacol Jap 69:1-17, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Inhibitory actions of steroid hormones on isolated smooth muscles] Ishida Y, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 92:1175-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[On the effect of choline ion in slow skeletal muscle fibres] Umazume Y. **J Physiol Soc Jap 34:813-21, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Effects of germine monoacetate on muscle contraction and respiration] Kobayashi T, et al. **Jap J Anesthesiol 21:765-70, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Effect of vasotocin and oxytocin on the contractility of hen's oviduct in vitro] Rząsa J. **Acta Physiol Pol 23:673-84, Jul-Aug 72 (Pol)**

[Blockade of uterine labor contractions by means of antienzymes] Konopka P, et al. **Ginekol Pol 44:55-63, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Studies on the peripheral action of chlorpromazine, reserpine, dehydrobenzperidol, azacyclonol, hydroxyzine, and xylazine] Kania BF, et al. **Pol Arch Weter 15:811-22, 1972 (Pol)**

[Peripheral action of delyside, tofranil and psychedrine] Teuchmann JK, et al. **Pol Arch Weter 15:527-37, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Some newer aspects of the mechanism of muscular contraction with special consideration of the effect of calcium ions and decalcification with ethylenediaminetetraacetates] Struzik T, et al. **Przegl Lek 29:764-6, 1972 (Pol)**

[The mechanism of catecholamine potentiation of guinea pig seminal duct contractions] Avakian OM, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol 35:684-7, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Effect of tetrodotoxin and tetracaine on contractions of the rat uterus (in vitro) produced by oxytocin and E 1 and E 2 prostaglandins] Bondani A, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Arch Invest Med (Mex) 3:Suppl 1:213-28, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Action of tetrodotoxin and tetracaine on contractions of the rat uterus (in vitro) produced by oxytocin and prostaglandins E 1 and E 2] Bondani A, et al. Arch Invest Med (Mex) 3:Suppl 1:213-28, 1972 (Spa)
[Effects of prostaglandins E 2 and F 2 on uterine contractility] Noriega-Guerra L, et al. Arch Invest Med (Mex) 3:Suppl 1:201-12, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Effects of E 2 and F 2 prostaglandins on uterine contractibility] Noriega-Gurra L, et al. Arch Invest Med (Mex) 3:Suppl 1:201-12, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Action on uterine smooth muscle of a nonbarbituate intravenous anesthetic: ketamine] Santafé J, et al. Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 20:207-9, Apr 73 (Spa)
[Action on uterine smooth muscle of a narcotic analgesic: methadone] Vila J, et al. Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 20:303-6, Jul 73 (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

[Muscle spasm (cramps)] Bernstein B, et al. Harefuah 83:111-5, 1 Aug 72 (Heb)

MUSCLE CRAMP (C3)

The levator ani spasm syndrome. A clinical analysis of 31 cases. Lilius HG, et al. Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 62:93-7, 1973
[Case of a complication of an implanted pacemaker resulting a cramp in the right arm synchronous to the pacing] Tatemichi K, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 26:282-5, Apr 73 (Jap)
[Changes in the absorption in the small intestine in experimental cramps] Faitel'berg RO, et al. Fiziol Zh 17:544-8, Jul-Aug 71 (Ukr)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Clofibrate-induced acute muscular syndrome. Sekowski I, et al. Am J Cardiol 30:572-4, Oct 72
Anesthetic malignant myopathy hyperthermia. Harpman JA. Arch Otolaryngol 96:264-7, Sep 72

DRUG THERAPY

Spasticity alleviation by drugs acting directly on skeletal muscle. Zaimis E. Lancet 1:403-5, 24 Feb 73
[Etiology and treatment of nocturnal sural cramps] Jesserer H. Med Klin 68:226, 16 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Etiology and treatment of muscle spasm phenomena. Study on muscle-tonolytic effect of CIBA 34'647 Ba] Aebert K. Med Welt 23:1224-7, 2 Sep 72 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

-Thalassemia (heterozygous) with foot cramps. Case presentation and discussion. Potter GK. J Am Podiatry Assoc 63:145-7, Apr 73
Spontaneous leg cramps and "restless legs" due to diabetogenic (functional) hyperinsulinism. A basis for rational therapy. Roberts HJ. JFMA 60:29-31, May 73
Muscle cramps during maintenance haemodialysis. Gotloib L, et al. Lancet 2:877, 21 Oct 72
Excessive ultrafiltration due to intracoil fibrin deposition as a complication of coil reuse. Ben-Ari J, et al. Nephron 9:189-91, 1973
[Effect of the light on the post-paralytic facial spasm in photosensitive papio] Cherubini E, et al. Riv Neurol 42:479-81, Sep-Oct 72 (Ita)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Triggerpoints. Kraus H. NY State J Med 73:1310-4, 1 Jun 73
[Muscle spasm (cramps)] Bernstein B, et al. Harefuah 83:111-5, 1 Aug 72 (Heb)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Treatment of muscle cramps during maintenance haemodialysis. Catto GR, et al. Br Med J 3:389-90, 18 Aug 73

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of essential blepharospasm. McCabe BF, et al. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 81:611-5, Oct 72

THERAPY

Another approach to the treatment of accommodative spasm. Moore S, et al. Am Orthopt J 23:71-2, 1973
Writer's cramp: a behavioural approach. Gibson HB. Behav Res Ther 10:371-80, Nov 72
Relief of cramp. Fowler AW. Lancet 1:99, 13 Jan 73
Footnote to cramp. Reid HE. Lancet 2:1312-3, 16 Dec 72
Nocturnal calf cramp. Lancet 1:203-4, 27 Jan 73
[Neonatal seizure symptoms: diagnosis and therapy] Hansson O. Lakartidningen 68:4879-90, 20 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

MUSCLE DENERVATION (E4)

Biometrical and histochemical comparison between extra- and intra-fusal muscle fibres in denervated and re-innervated rat muscle. De Reuck J. Acta Neurol Belg 73:48-9, Jan-Feb 73
On the mechanism of denervatory electrical activity of single muscle fibers as tested in vivo with tetrodotoxin. Muchnik S, et al. Acta Physiol Lat Am 23:24-8, 1973
Changes in muscle morphology and histochemistry produced by denervation, 3,3'-iminodipropionitrile and epineurial vinblastine. Wuerker RB, et al. Am J Anat 136:221-34, Feb 73
The significance of target fibers: a clinicopathologic review of 100 patients with neurogenic atrophy. Kovarsky J, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 59:790-7, Jun 73
The response of denervated skeletal muscle to succinylcholine. Gronert GA, et al. Anesthesiology 34:13-22, Jul 73
Adhesive forces between muscle fibers and connective tissue in normal and denervated rat skeletal muscle. Stolov WC, et al. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:208-13, May 73
Early biochemical consequences of denervation in fast and slow skeletal muscles and their relationship to neural control over muscle differentiation. Margreth A, et al. Biochem J 126:1099-110, Mar 72
Effects of denervation on the glycogen content and on the activities of enzymes of glucose and glycogen metabolism in rat diaphragm muscle. Turner LV, et al. Biochem J 128:789-801, Jul 72
Effects of denervation on the activities of some tricarboxylic acid-cycle-associated dehydrogenases and adenine-metabolizing enzymes in rat diaphragm muscle. Turner LV, et al. Biochem J 128:803-9, Jul 72
Denervation supersensitivity: the response to depolarizing muscle relaxants. Brim VD. Br J Anaesth 45:222-6, Feb 73
Catecholamine induced contractures in denervated muscle. Bhoola KD, et al. Br J Pharmacol 46:531P-532P, Nov 72
The effect of bradykinin on denervated tongue. Radmanović B, et al. Br J Pharmacol 46:676-87, Dec 72
The effect of innervation, denervation, and muscle type on the reunion of skeletal muscle. Webb P. Br J Surg 60:180-2, Mar 73
Acetylcholine supersensitivity: the role of neurotrophic factors. Cangiano A. Brain Res 58:255-9, 17 Aug 73
Studies on the trophic influence of nerve on skeletal muscle. Hofmann WW, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 20:256-60, Dec 72
Effects of denervation on glycoproteins of rabbit gastrocnemius and soleus muscles. Cotrufo R, et al. Exp Neurol 39:58-69, Apr 73
Physiological and histochemical properties of the soleus muscle after denervation of its antagonists. Guth L, et al. Exp Neurol 36:463-71, Sep 72
Contraction properties and ATPase activity in fast and slow muscle of the rat during denervation. Gutmann E, et al. Exp Neurol 36:488-97, Sep 72
Normal and dystrophic human muscle in vitro: an argument against denervation. Hofmann WW, et al. Exp Neurol 39:249-60, Mar-Apr 73
Recalculation of energy reserve levels in denervated chicken latissimus dorsi muscles. Malvey JE, et al. Exp Neurol 40:247-50, Jul 73
Electrical, mechanical, and physical properties of denervated latissimus dorsi muscles of the chicken. Malvey JE, et al. Exp Neurol 40:52-67, Jul 73
Superprecipitation and ATPase activity in normal, newborn and denervated muscle. Samaha FJ, et al. Exp Neurol 38:398-405, Mar 73
Increased hexokinase activity in red and white skeletal muscle after denervation. García-Buñuel L. Experientia 29:53-4, 1 May 73
Role of muscular disuse in the genesis of fibrillation in denervated muscle. Midrio M, et al. Experientia 29:58-9, 1 May 73
Macromolecular characterization of muscle membranes. I. Proteins and sialic acid of normal and denervated muscle. Andrew CG, et al. J Biol Chem 248:5156-63, 25 Jul 73
Ultrastructural and cytochemical features of mammalian skeletal muscle fibres following denervation. Gauthier GF, et al. J Cell Sci 12:525-47, Mar 73
The adrenergic control of lower esophageal sphincter function. An experimental model of denervation supersensitivity. DiMarino AJ, et al. J Clin Invest 52:2264-71, Sep 73
Mixed intra- and extrafusal muscle fibers produced by temporary denervation in newborn rats. Werner JK. J Comp Neurol 150:279-302, Aug 73
Structural changes in myosin in dystrophic, denervated and regenerating muscle in mice. John HA, et al. J Neurol Sci 18:421-33, Apr 73
Differential sacral rhizotomy in the treatment of neurogenic bladder dysfunction. Preliminary report of six cases. Rockswold GL, et al. J Neurosurg 38:748-54, Jun 73
The formation of synapses in reinnervated and cross-reinnervated adult avian muscle. Bennett MR, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 230:331-57, Apr 73
Inhibition of cell division and denervation hypersensitivity in skeletal muscle. Blunt RJ, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 226:99P-100P, Oct 72
Electrically evoked release of acetylcholine from Schwann cells at denervated motor end-plates. Dennis M. J Physiol (Lond) 226:79P-81P, Oct 72
Neurotrophic regulation of muscle cholinesterase: effects of botulinum toxin and denervation. Drachman DB. J Physiol (Lond) 226:619-27, Nov 72
Effects of denervation on 42 K influx and membrane potential of rat soleus muscles measured in vivo. Kernan RP, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 226:62P-63P, Oct 72
Structure and physiology of denervated and re-innervated cockroach muscle. Usherwood PN, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 230:1P-2P, Apr 73
Some quantitative observations upon the responses of neuroglial cells which follow axotomy of adjacent neurones. Watson WE. J Physiol (Lond) 225:415-35, Sep 72
A possible mechanism for the occurrence of the non-specific potentiation in the denervated skeletal muscle of the rat. Taga F, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 22:827-34, Dec 72
Increase of nascent protein synthesis in neuromuscular junction of rat diaphragm induced by denervation. Kimura M, et al. Nature [New Biol] 241:114-5, 24 Jan 73
Effect of denervation on the differentiation of twitch muscles in the kitten hind limb. Lewis DM. Nature [New Biol] 241:285-6, 23 Feb 73
Further observations on subacute denervation and mammalian motor nerve terminal function. Bunn PA Jr, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 23:12-20, Jan 73
Normal and denervated muscle. A morphometric study of fine structure. Stonnington HH, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 23:714-24, Jul 73
Dynamic changes in the cholinergic receptor of muscle after denervation. Thesleff S. Neurosci Res Program Bull 11:227-31, Jun 73
Changes in muscle spindle activity of the chronically de-efferented gastrocnemius of the rat. Hník P, et al. Pfluegers Arch 341:155-70, 26 Jun 73
Compensatory muscle hypertrophy induced by tenotomy of synergists is not true working hypertrophy. Macková E, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 22:43-9, 1973
The effect of denervation on contraction and myosin properties of fast and slow rabbit and cat muscles. Syrový I, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 21:353-9, 1972
Somatic evoked response recording: an adequate test of deafferentation? Allison T, et al. Science 181:187-8, 13 Jul 73
Effects of denervation and muscle ablation procedures on the canine pharyngo-oesophageal junction. Lynch VP, et al. Thorax 28:228-34, Mar 73
[Neural regulation and adaptation of the number of sarcomeres of the muscle fiber to the length imposed upon it] Tabary JC, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:168A, 1972 (Fre)
[Effect of motor neurons on the functional characteristics of vertebrate skeletal muscles (effects of denervation and cross re-innervation)] Itina NA. Usp Sovrem Biol 75:419-40, May-Jun 73 (164 ref.) (Rus)

MUSCLE PROTEINS (D10)

Properties of troponin and its constituents. Drabikowski W, et al. Acta Biochim Pol 20:181-99, 1973
Chemistry of muscle contraction. Taylor EW. Annu Rev Biochem 41:577-616, 1972 (260 ref.)
Molecular mechanism of contraction. Tonomura Y, et al. Annu Rev Biophys Bioeng 1:159-90, 1972 (324 ref.)
The effect of divalent metal ions on the ATPase activity and ADP binding of H-meromyosin. Malik MN, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 153:147-54, Nov 72
The regulation of the rate of ATP hydrolysis by H-meromyosin. Malik MN, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 152:243-57, Sep 72
The effects of actin on the electron spin resonance of spin-labeled myosin. Seidel JC. Arch Biochem Biophys 152:588-96, Aug 73
Comparison of the reaction of N-ethylmaleimide with myosin and heavy meromyosin subfragment 1. Daniel JL, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:125-31, 5 Mar 73
The effects of calcium and magnesium ions on the secondary structure of calcium binding component of troponin. Gruda J, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:1307-13, 19 Jun 73
The effect of Mg ++ on the conformation of the Ca ++ -binding component of troponin. Kawasaki Y, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:898-905, 15 Nov 72
The crosslinking of actin and of tropomyosin by glutaraldehyde. Lehrer SS. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:967-76, 21 Aug 72
Equilibrium dialysis binding studies of 1,N6-ethenoadenosine diphosphate (epsilon ADP) to myosin, heavy meromyosin, and subfragment one.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Willick GE, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:923-8, 6 Aug 73
Subunit structure and biological activity of tropomyosin B from different muscle types. Cummins P, et al. **Biochem J 128:106P-107P, Jul 72**
The enzymic properties of a modified ox heart myosin adenosine triphosphatase on covalent binding to an insoluble cellulose matrix. Liu-Osheroff P, et al. **Biochem J 127:419-24, Apr 72**
The regulatory proteins of the myofibril. Characterization and biological activity of the calcium-sensitizing factor (troponin A). Schaub MC, et al. **Biochem J 126:237-49, Jan 72**
Elementary processes of the magnesium ion-dependent adenosine triphosphatase activity of heavy meromyosin. A transient kinetic approach to the study of kinases and adenosine triphosphatases and a colorimetric inorganic phosphate assay in situ. Trentham DR, et al. **Biochem J 126:635-44, Feb 72**
The regulatory proteins of the myofibril. Separation and biological activity of the components of inhibitory-factor preparations. Wilkinson JM, et al. **Biochem J 127:215-28, Mar 72**
Susceptibility of paramyosin to proteolysis and the relationship to regions of different stability. Cowgill RW. **Biochemistry 11:4532-9, 21 Nov 72**
Binding of actin to heavy meromyosin in the absence of adenosine triphosphate. Eisenberg E, et al. **Biochemistry 11:4657-60, 5 Dec 72**
Regulation of muscle contraction. Effect of calcium on the affinity of troponin for actin and tropomyosin. Hitchcock SE. **Biochemistry 12:2509-13, 19 Jun 73**
The binding of calcium to muscular parvalbumins. Benzonana G, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 278:110-6, 31 Aug 72
F-actin-heavy meromyosin complex studied by optical homodyne and heterodyne methods. Fujime S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 283:351-63, 17 Nov 72**
A study on the F-actin-tropomyosin-troponin complex. I. Gel-filament transformation. Ishiwata S.
Biochim Biophys Acta 303:77-89, 23 Mar 73
Enzymatic mechanochemistry. I. The interaction of heavy meromyosin with "immobilized adenosine triphosphate". Lamed R, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 305:163-71, 27 Apr 73
Effect of troponin on the binding between tropomyosin and F-actin. Tanaka H.
Biochim Biophys Acta 285:459-66, 28 Dec 72
The helix content of tropomyosin and the interaction between tropomyosin and F-actin under various conditions. Tanaka H.
Biochim Biophys Acta 278:556-66, 31 Oct 72
Analysis of a calcium ion binding system composed of two different sites. Onishi T, et al.
Biophys J 12:1251-65, Oct 72
Protein interactions in the myofibril. Lowey S.
Ciba Found Symp 7:217-43, 1972
Tropomyosin crystal dynamics. Cohen C, et al.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 36:205-16, 1971
The structure of a calcium-binding protein from carp muscle. Kretsinger RH, et al.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 36:217-20, 1971
Low molecular weight proteins of pike (esox lucius) white muscles. II. Chemical and physical properties. Rao KS, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:1113-25, 15 Apr 73
Substructure of paramyosin filaments prepared by freeze-substitution technique. Heumann HG.
Experientia 29:469-71, 15 Apr 73
Conformation changes in -helical muscle proteins after reaction with maleic anhydride. Woods EF, et al.
Int J Pept Protein Res 4:273-9, 1972
Effect of alpha-actinin on F-actin. A dynamic viscoelastic study. Abe S, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:1205-10, Jun 73
Interaction of troponin I component and F-actin. Fujii T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:269-80, Feb 73**
The inactivation of muscle relaxing protein by antibody. Gaffin SL, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:761-3, Sep 72
Submolecular structure of subfragment-1 of the myosin molecule. Hayashi Y.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:83-100, Jul 72
Anomalous behavior of heavy meromyosin-F-actin solution at low velocity gradients. Maruyama K, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 71:1073-5, Jun 72
Optical diffraction studies on the structure of troponin-tropomyosin-actin paracrystals. Otsuki I, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:369-77, Aug 72**
Interrelation among the three components of troponin and tropomyosin studied by their kinetic effects on the ATPase reaction of actomyosin. Shigekawa M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:1135-48, Jun 73**
Active subfragment of the inhibitory component of troponin. Shigekawa M, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:957-71, Oct 72
Interaction of troponin I and tropomyosin. Yamamoto K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:1111-4, May 73**
Estimation of polypeptide chain molecular weights of muscle proteins by gel filtration in 5M guanidine hydrochloride. Yazawa Y, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:817-26, Oct 72
Interaction of heavy meromyosin with substrate. VI. The difference absorption spectra induced by ATP analogs and 2-hydroxy-5-nitrobenzyl bromide. Yoshino H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:1227-35, Nov 72**
Characterization of the interaction of a protein inhibitor with adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinases. II. Mechanism of action with the holoenzyme. Ashby CD, et al. **J Biol Chem 248:1255-61, 25 Feb 73**
Protein kinase modulator from lobster tail muscle. II. Effects of the modulator on holoenzyme and catalytic subunit of guanosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent and adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinases. Donnelly TE Jr, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:199-203, 10 Jan 73
Protein kinase modulator from lobster tail muscle. I. Stimulatory and inhibitory effects of the modulator on the phosphorylation of substrate proteins by guanosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent and adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinases. Donnelly TE Jr, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:190-8, 10 Jan 73
Exchange of various phospholipids and of cholesterol between liposomes in the presence of highly purified phospholipid exchange protein. Ehnholm C, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:1719-24, 10 Mar 73
Carp muscle calcium-binding protein. 3. Phase refinement using the tangent formula. Hendrickson WA, et al. **J Biol Chem 248:3327-34, 10 May 73**
Interaction of divalent cations with the 55,000-dalton protein component of the sarcoplasmic reticulum. Studies of fluorescence and circular dichroism. Ikemoto N, et al. **J Biol Chem 247:7835-7, 10 Dec 72**
Carp muscle calcium-binding protein. II. Structure determination and general description. Kretsinger RH, et al. **J Biol Chem 248:3313-26, 10 May 73**
Microfilaments in Chaos carolinensis. Membrane association, distribution, and heavy meromyosin binding in the glycerinated cell. Comly LT.
J Cell Biol 58:230-7, Jul 73
A tropomyosin-like protein from human platelets. Cohen I, et al. **J Mol Biol 68:383-7, 21 Jul 72**
Effect of calcium ions on the flexibility of reconstituted thin filaments of muscle studied by quasielastic scattering of laser light. Ishiwata S, et al.
J Mol Biol 68:511-22, 28 Jul 72
Acid hydrolysis of chicken muscle protein by reflux and sealed tube methods. Otterburn MS, et al.
J Sci Food Agric 24:929-35, Aug 73
Position of the fluorescence spectrum maxima of external tryptophan residues in proteins. Vedenkina NS, et al. **Mol Biol 6:375-7, Jul-Aug 72**
Gene triplication deduced from the tertiary structure of a muscle calcium binding protein. Kretsinger RH.
Nature [New Biol] 240:85-8, 15 Nov 72
Gene duplication in carp muscle calcium binding protein. McLachlan AD.
Nature [New Biol] 240:83-5, 15 Nov 72
X-ray diffraction of muscle labelled with antibody to C-protein. Rome E, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 244:152-4, 1 Aug 73
X-ray diffraction of muscle labelled with antibody to troponin-C. Rome EM, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 244:154-5, 1 Aug 73
The assembly of ribbon-shaped structures in low ionic strength extracts obtained from vertebrate smooth muscle. Sobieszek A, et al.
Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol Sci] 265:203-12, 15 Mar 73
Electron microscopy of filaments in the basal part of rat kidney tubule cells, and their in situ interaction with heavy meromyosin. Rostgaard J.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 132:497-521, 1972
[Isolation and properties of L-meromyosin-1 of beef carotid artery] Huriaux F.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 80:541-8, Aug 72 (Fre)
[Arginine kinase of soluble proteins of the adductor muscle of the Portugese oyster (Crassostrea angulata Lmk) and of the Japanese oyster (Crassostrea gigas Th.)] Moré P, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1987-90, 1971 (Fre)
[Phosphorylation of actin and troponin from rabbit muscle] Pratje E, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1559, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Binding of the light fraction of myosin by actomyosin suspensions] Kofman EB, et al.
Biofizika 18:422-6, May-Jun 73 (Rus)
[Effect of ionic strength on the structure of light meromyosin paracrystals] Podlubnaia ZA.
Biofizika 18:593-9, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mechanism of action of colchicine. Effect of colchicine on contractile systems] Nikol'skaia IS.
Zh Obshch Biol 33:456-63, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Structure of tropomyosin and its crystal. Ooi T, et al.
Adv Biophys (Tokyo) 2:113-53, 1971 (52 ref.)
Comparative study of the sarcoplasmic proteins of vascular and some other cow smooth and striated muscles by starch-gel electrophoresis. Matagne D, et al. **Angiologica 10:31-49, 1973**
Isoelectric focusing of myosin and other muscle proteins in polyacrylamide gels. Fiorini JR, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 209:299-310, 15 Jun 73
The proteins of rabbit skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. Louis C, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 153:641-55, Dec 72
Selenium proteins in ovine tissues. II. Spectral properties of a 10,000 molecular weight selenium protein. Whanger PD, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:1031-5, 6 Aug 73
The cyanogen bromide fragments of rabbit skeletal-muscle tropomyosin. Hodges RS, et al.
Biochem J 128:102P, Jul 72
Conformation and immunochemistry of parvalbumin 3 from pike white muscle. Modification of the arginine residue with 1,2-cyclohexanedione. Gosselin-Rey C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 303:90-104, 23 Mar 73**
The proteins of the outer membrane of beef heart mitochondria. Hayashi H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 282:186-73, 1 Sep 72
Cyanogen bromide fragments of rabbit skeletal tropomyosin. Hodges RS, et al.
Can J Biochem 51:56-70, Jan 73
Nemaline bodies in the heart: anomalous Z bands with a periodic structure suggesting tropomyosin in human cardiac muscle biopsies. Davies MJ, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 7:408-11, May 73
Age related changes in the skeletal muscle of Calotes versicolor. I. Change in glycogen, total protein, ascorbic acid and water content. Haseeb MA, et al.
Exp Gerontol 8:23-8, Feb 73
Comparative studies on myofibriliar proteins in different types of skeletal muscle fibers. Furukawa T, et al. **Exp Neurol 37:515-21, Dec 72**
A comparison of the variability of muscle, hair, lens and plasma proteins. Day TH.
Experientia 28:1154-5, 15 Oct 72
Studies on acid solubilization of mitochondrial proteins. Silvestrini MG, et al.
Ital J Biochem 21:189-204, Jul-Aug 72
Isolation and characterization of the sarcoplasmic reticulum of skeletal muscle. Heuson-Stiennon JA, et al. **J Cell Biol 55:471-88, Nov 72**
Immunohistochemical localization of contractile proteins in limulus striated muscle. Levine RJ, et al.
J Cell Biol 55:221-35, Oct 72
The paramyosin of insect flight muscle. Bullard B, et al.
J Mol Biol 75:359-67, 5 Apr 73
The analysis of skeletal muscle by quantitative histochemical techniques. Nelson JS, et al.
J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 32:371-9, Jul 73
A note on the effect of elevated plate temperature on freeze-dried procine myofibrillar proteins. Parsons AL, et al. **J Sci Food Agric 23:1137-9, Sep 72**
Identification of myosin A, actin and native tropomyosin constituting of arterial contractile protein (myosin B) and their characteristics. Shibata N, et al. **Jap Circ J 37:229-52, Mar 73**
Amino-acid sequence of rabbit skeletal tropomyosin and its coiled-coil structure. Sodek J, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3800-4, Dec 72
[Immunoelectrophoretic analysis of soluble proteins in normal and denervated striated muscle tissue of the red frog (Rana temporaria L.)] Nicolet M, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:332-6, 9 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Content of proteins and their reactive groups in muscles of rabbits following hydrocortisone administration] Mestechkina AIa, et al.
Fiziol Zh 19:74-9, 1973 (Ukr)
[Comparative characteristics of the primary structure of serum albumin and fraction O.35-O.5 of muscle protein in calves and old cows] Radiova'ka ZT, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:557-62, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

BIOSYNTHESIS

In vitro work load and rat heart metabolism. I. Effect on protein synthesis. Hjalmarson A, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 86:128-44, Sep 72
Dietary protein intake and skeletal-muscle protein metabolism in rats. Studies with salt-washed ribosomes and transfer factors. Alexis SD, et al.
Biochem J 128:521-30, Jul 72
Cell-free protein synthesis in heart and skeletal muscles from polymyopathic hamsters. Bester AJ, et al. **Biochem J 132:193-201, Feb 73**
Evidence for defective transfer ribonucleic acid in polymyopathic hamsters and its inhibitory effect on protein synthesis. Bester AJ, et al.
Biochem J 132:203-14, Feb 73
Protein synthesis by perfused hearts from normal and insulin-deficient rats. Effect of insulin in the presence of glucose and after depletion of glucose, glucose 6-phosphate and glycogen. Chain EB, et al.
Biochem J 132:593-601, Mar 73
Synthesis rates of protein in the Langendorff-perfused rat heart in the presence and absence of insulin, and in the working heart. Sender PM, et al.
Biochem J 132:603-8, Mar 73
Acceleration of protein synthesis by angiotensin--correlation with angiotensin's effect on catecholamine biosynthesis. Roth RH, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:3182-7, 1 Dec 72
Protein synthesis in chicken muscular dystrophy. Battelle BA, et al. **Biochemistry 12:635-43, Feb 73**
Differentiation on the basis of glucose requirements

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

between the effects of somatomedin on protein synthesis and sulphate incorporation in embryonic chick cartilage. Herington AC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 286:164-74, 24 Nov 72**

Protein synthesis by rat cardiac muscle myofibrils. Narayanan N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 312:413-25, 23 Jun 73**

Influence of streptozotocin diabetes on the ability of muscle cell sap to support protein synthesis by ribosomes in cell-free systems. Pain VM. **Biochim Biophys Acta 308:180-7, 21 Apr 73**

Effects of denervation hypertrophy in rat diaphragm muscle on the activity of ribosomes and sap fractions in protein synthesis. Turner LV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 299:612-20, 11 Apr 73**

Biochemical changes in progressive muscular dystrophy. X. Studies on the biosynthesis of protein and RNA in cellular fractions of the skeletal muscle of normal and vitamin E deficient rabbits. Villers A de, et al. **Can J Biochem 51:450-9, Apr 73**

Protein synthesis in cardiac hypertrophy. Schreiber SS, et al. **Circ Res 31:629-30, Oct 72**

Protein synthesis in Fundulus heteroclitus muscle. Jackim E, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:851-66, 1 Mar 73**

Myosin synthesis in cultures of differentiating chicken embryo skeletal muscle. Paterson B, et al. **Dev Biol 29:113-38, Oct 72**

The action of the Walker 256 carcinoma and toxohormone on amino acid incorporation into diaphragm protein. Goodlad GA, et al. **Eur J Cancer 9:139-45, Feb 73**

Age related changes in the skeletal muscle of Calotes versicolor. II. Correlation between RNA, total protein and free amino acids pool; changes in protein fractions. Haseeb MA, et al. **Exp Gerontol 8:229-33, Aug 73**

Neural regulation of the structure of myosin. Jean DH, et al. **Exp Neurol 38:458-71, Mar 73**

Hormonal control of protein synthesis in muscle: an approach through the study of its circadian rhythm. Gagliardino JJ, et al. **Horm Metab Res 4:278-9, Jul 72**

Inhibition of protein synthesis after intravenous or intramuscular challenge with diphtheria toxin. Bonventre PF, et al. **Infect Immun 6:418-21, Sep 72**

Ethanol, acetaldehyde, and myocardial protein synthesis. Schreiber SS, et al. **J Clin Invest 51:2820-6, Nov 72**

The effects of diphtheria toxin on guinea-pig myocardial protein synthesis. Gibson K, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol 5:185-9, Apr 73**

Effects of hypobaric oxygenation, hypertrophy and diet on some myocardial cytoplasmic factors concerned with protein synthesis. Gibson K, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol 4:651-60, Dec 72**

Dietary protein quality measured by in vitro protein synthesis in rat skeletal muscle ribosomes. Decken A von der, et al. **J Nutr 102:1555-62, Dec 72**

Protein turnover in cardiac and skeletal muscle. Garlick PJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond) 231:101P-102P, Jun 73**

The effects of overload on cardiac muscle protein synthesis leading ultimately to hypertrophy. How to approximate the "true" rates of protein synthesis in the face of lack of intracellular homogeneity. Schreiber SS. **Mt Sinai J Med NY 40:482-90, May-Jun 73**

Relationship between protein synthesis and RNA content in skeletal muscle. Millward DJ, et al. **Nature 241:204-5, 19 Jan 73**

Increase of nascent protein synthesis in neuromuscular junction of rat diaphragm induced by denervation. Kimura M, et al. **Nature [New Biol] 241:114-5, 24 Jan 73**

Identification of carriers of Duchenne muscular dystrophy by muscle protein synthesis. Ionasescu V, et al. **Neurology (Minneap) 23:497-502, May 73**

Comparison of ribosomal protein synthesis in Becker and Duchenne muscular dystrophies. Ionasescu V, et al. **Neurology (Minneap) 23:245-53, Mar 73**

Abnormal protein synthesis in facioscapulohumeral muscular dystrophy. Ionasescu V, et al. **Neurology (Minneap) 22:1286-92, Dec 72**

Changes of protein synthesis in the hypertrophying rat heart. Zimmer HG, et al. **Pfluegers Arch 336:311-25, 1972**

Control by insulin of protein synthesis in muscle. London DR. **Proc Nutr Soc 31:193-7, Sep 72 (24 ref.)**

Insulin and the regulation of protein synthesis in muscle. Wool IG. **Proc Nutr Soc 31:185-91, Sep 72 (24 ref.)**

[Some aspects of protein synthesis in the thoracic muscles in the development of Schistocerca gregaria (Forsk.)] Richard C, et al. **Can J Biochem 50:1226-37, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Synthesis of proteins and nucleotides in the hypertrophying myocardium] Gerlach E, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 38:35-44, 1972 (31 ref.) (Ger)**

[Effect of protein biosynthesis inhibitors on the development of hyperpolarization in single muscle fibers] Frol'kis VV, et al. **Biofizika 17:839-43, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Dynamics of protein synthesis in the contractile myocardium and smooth muscles of the intramural branches of the coronary arteries in adaptation to continuous and interrupted hypoxia] Alnokenova RR, et al. **Kardiologiia 13:128-31, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Synthesis of DNA, RNA and protein in mitochondria and nuclei of cardiac muscle during adaptation to altitude hypoxia] Meerson FZ, et al. **Vopr Med Khim 18:538-44, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Heterogeneity of subfragment-1 preparations from myofibril digestion by trypsin. Cardinaud R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:1057-63, 8 Jun 73**

Receptor hydrophobic protein fraction from intestinal smooth muscle binding muscatinic ligands. Ochoa EL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 295:528-35, 21 Feb 73**

Ca 2+ -binding and Ca 2+ -sensitizing functions of cardiac native tropomyosin, troponin, and tropomyosin. Reddy YS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 275:453-63, 20 Sep 72**

Comparative studies of -actinin from porcine cardiac and skeletal muscle. Robson RM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 295:206-24, 25 Jan 73**

-actinin from red and white porcine muscle. Suzuki A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 295:188-207, 25 Jan 73**

Comparative electrophoresis of tissues from blueback herring Alosa aestivalis (Mitchill) and gaspareau, Alosa pseudoharengus (Wilson). McKenzie JA. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:65-8, 15 Jan 73**

Low molecular weight proteins of pike (Esox lucius) white muscles. I. Extraction and purification-polymorphism. Rao KS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:931-7, 15 Mar 73**

Hydrophobic proteins isolated from crustacean muscle having glutamate and gamma-aminobutyrate receptor properties. Fiszer de Plazas S, et al. **FEBS Lett 33:45-8, 15 Jun 73**

The separation of the solubilized proteins of the sarcoplasmic reticulum on DEAE-cellulose and its modification. Hasselbach W, et al. **FEBS Lett 26:20-4, 1 Oct 72**

Separation of troponin into its three components. Ebashi S. **J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:787-90, Sep 72**

Isolation of noncollagen protein asociated with collagen from the muscle layer of Ascaris lumbricoides. Fujimoto D, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo) 71:1089-91, Jun 72**

Arterial tropomyosin and a relaxing protein fraction from vascular smooth muscle. Comparison with skeletal tropomyosin and troponin. Sparrow MP, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:1075-80, Nov 72**

Skeletal and cardiac troponins and their components. Staprans I, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:723-35, Sep 72**

Cardiac troponin. Tsukui R, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:1119-21, May 73**

Carp muscle calcium-binding protein. I. Characterization of the tryptic peptides and the complete amino acid sequence of component B. Coffee CJ, et al. **J Biol Chem 248:3302-12, 10 May 73**

Purification and properties of the components from tropinin. Greaser ML, et al. **J Biol Chem 248:2125-33, 25 Mar 73**

Mechanism of activation of a cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate phosphodiesterase from bovine heart by calcium ions. Identification of the protein activator as a Ca2+ binding protein. Teo TS, et al. **J Biol Chem 248:5950-5, 10 Sep 73**

M band protein. Two components isolated from chicken breast muscle. Eaton BL, et al. **J Cell Biol 55:681-95, Dec 72**

A new protein of the thick filaments of vertebrate skeletal myofibrils. Extractions, purification and characterization. Offer G, et al. **J Mol Biol 74:653-76, 15 Mar 73**

Identification of the cardiac beta-adrenergic receptor protein: solubilization and purification by affinity chromatography. Lefkowitz RJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2828-32, Oct 72**

A protein that binds specifically to the M-line of skeletal muscle is identified as the muscle form of creatine kinase. Turner DC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:702-5, Mar 73**

[Reconstructive rheology of actomyosin extracted from Scillium] Corigliano GG, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:188-9, 30 Apr 72 (Ita)**

[Preliminary rheologic study on myosin B from the human uterus] Corigliano GG, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:192-6, 30 Apr 72 (Ita)**

[Viscosimetric study of myosin B from the human uterus] Corigliano GG, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:190-2, 30 Apr 72 (Ita)**

METABOLISM

Protein synthesis and turnover in normal and hypertrophied heart. Rabinowitz M. **Am J Cardiol 31:202-10, Feb 73 (87 ref.)**

Cardiac protein degradation in acute overload in vitro: reutilization of amino acids. Schreiber SS, et al. **Am J Physiol 224:338-45, Feb 73**

Metabolism of skeletal muscle following incomplete ischemia. Arcangeli P, et al. **Angiology 24:114-22, Feb 73**

Proteolytic enzyme preparation from Pseudomonas fragi: its action on pig muscle. Tarrant PJ, et al. **Appl Microbiol 25:996-1005, Jun 73**

Sarcoplasmic reticulum. XVII. The turnover of proteins and phospholipids in sarcoplasmic reticulum membranes. Martonosi A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys 152:440-50, Oct 72**

Activation of phosphorylating vesicles by net transfer of phosphatidyl choline by phospholipid transfer protein. Kagawa Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:245-51, 23 Jan 73**

Enzymatic studies on the interaction of myosin and heavy meromyosin with 1,N 6 -ethenoadenosine triphosphate (ATP), a fluorescent analog of ATP. McCubbin WD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:926-33, 5 Feb 73**

Turnover rates of myocardial proteins in the rat. Chain EB, et al. **Biochem J 129:13P, Sep 72**

Phosphorylation of the "37000 component" of the troponin complex (troponin-t). Perry SV, et al. **Biochem J 131:425-8, Feb 73**

Protein metabolism. 2. Protein turnover, synthesis, and muscle growth in suckling, young, and adult mammals infected with nematospiroides dubius or Trichostrongylus colubriformis. Symons LE, et al. **Exp Parasitol 32:335-42, Dec 72**

Interactions between contractile and regulatory proteins of the myofibril. Schaub MC, et al. **Experientia 28:891-2, 15 Aug 72**

Partial resolution of the enzymes catalyzing oxidative phosphorylation. 28. The reconstitution of the first site of energy conservation. Ragan CI, et al. **J Biol Chem 248:2563-9, 10 Apr 73**

Nonuniform rates of turnover of myofibrillar proteins in rat diaphragm. Low RB, et al. **J Cell Biol 56:590-5, Feb 73**

Isoproterenol-induced cardiomegaly: assessment of myocardial protein content, actomyosin ATPase and heart rate. Gordon AL, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol 4:543-57, Dec 72**

Structural and functional changes of the contractile proteins in experimentally-induced cardiac hypertrophy in animals, and heart failure in man. Oganessyan S, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol 5:1-24, Feb 73**

Structural changes in myosin in dystrophic, denervated and regenerating muscle in mice. John HA, et al. **J Neurol Sci 18:421-33, Apr 73**

Evidence of an imbalance in synthesis and degradation of myofibrillar proteins in rabbit Purkinje fibres. An electron microscopic study. Thornell LE. **J Ultrastruct Res 44:85-95, Jul 73**

A consideration of a mechanism of hypertension through effects of ions upon the contractility arterial tissue and its contractile protein. Shibata N, et al. **Jap Circ J 36:575-81, Jun 72**

Urinary excretion of 3-methyl histidine in children suffering from protein-calorie malnutrition. Rao BS, et al. **Life Sci [II] 12:285-10, 8 Mar 73**

Actin detected in mouse neuroblastoma cells by binding of heavy meromyosin. Burton PR, et al. **Nature [New Biol] 239:244-6, 25 Oct 72**

Interaction of SH 1 -blocked HMM with actin and ATP. Silverman R, et al. **Nature [New Biol] 240:207-8, 13 Dec 72**

Actin in dividing cells: contractile ring filaments bind heavy meromyosin. Schroeder TE. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1688-92, Jun 73**

Heavy meromyosin binding to microfilaments involved in cell and morphogenetic movements. Spooner BS, et al. **Tissue Cell 5:37-46, 1973**

[Changes of contractile proteins during hypoxia of the myocardium] Pelouch V, et al. **Cesk Fysiol 22:51-7, 1973 (Cze)**

[Correlation of the polarization level in skeletal muscle fibers and their total protein content in mature and immature young rats] Darinskii NV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:9-11, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Changes in proteins and in characteristics of skeletal muscle injury due to heat] Stabrovskaia VI, et al. **Tsitologiia 14:1253-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Fractional composition of myocardial proteins and the adenosine triphosphate activity of myosin in hypertension and coronary atherosclerosis] Shabrov AV. **Vrach Delo 10:20-1, Oct 72 (Rus)**

[Change in the state of the S-S--SH system in the myogenic muscle fraction of aged animals under the influence of cysteine] Khil'ko OK, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh 45:142-5, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)**

[Changes in the level and some properties of denervated muscle proteins under the action of 4-methyluracil and multiple vitamins] Novikova AA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh 45:29-32, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of Mg ++ ATPase activity of actin-activated Acanthamoeba myosin by muscle troponin-tropomyosin: implications for the mechanism of control of amoeba motility and muscle contraction. Pollard TD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:693-8, 2 Apr 73**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PHYSIOLOGY

Spontaneous gelatinization of sarcoplasmic proteins of skeletal and smooth muscles and possible relation of this phenomenon to developmental mechanism of plastic tonus. Ivanov II, et al. **Biorheology 10:7-16, Mar 73**

Structural role of tropomyosin in muscle regulation: analysis of the x-ray diffraction patterns from relaxed and contracting muscles. Parry DA, et al. **J Mol Biol 75:33-55, 25 Mar 73**

Regulation of skeletal muscle contraction. II. Structural studies of the interaction of the tropomyosin-troponin complex with actin. Spudich JA, et al. **J Mol Biol 72:619-32, 30 Dec 72**

A hybrid theory of muscle contraction. Ashley R. **J Theor Biol 36:339-54, Aug 72**

Mechanical and biochemical correlates of cardiac contraction. II. Katz AM, et al. **Mod Concepts Cardiovasc Dis 40:45-8, Sep 71**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Changes in the soluble muscle proteins and isoenzymes of lactate dehydrogenase in irradiated beef meat. Uzunov G, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol 22:437-42, Nov 72**

MUSCLE RELAXANTS see under CURARE-LIKE AGENTS (D5)

MUSCLE RELAXANTS see under MUSCLE RELAXANTS, CENTRAL (D5)

MUSCLE RELAXANTS see under NEUROMUSCULAR DEPOLARIZING AGENTS (D5)

MUSCLE RELAXANTS, CENTRAL (D5)

Initial clinical experience with AH 8165D, a new rapidly acting nondepolarizing muscle relaxant. Arora MV, et al. **Anaesthesia 28:188-91, Mar 73**

Synthesis and pharmacological activity of some chlorphenesin phenoxyalkanoates. Armani G, et al. **Farmaco [Sci] 27:870-5, Oct 72**

Determination of dantrolene in biological specimens containing drug-related metabolites. Hollifield RD, et al. **J Pharm Sci 62:271-4, Feb 73**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A philosophy of relaxation. Eleventh annual Baxter-Travenol lecture. Churchill-Davidson HC. **Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:495-501, Jul-Aug 73**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Radiographic studies of the esophagus with Buscopan hypotension] Uthgenannt H, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 119:10-6, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

METABOLISM

Electromyographic studies on chlorsuccilin. Edelwein Z, et al. **Mater Med Pol 4:23-7, Jan-Mar 72**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Dantrolene, a direct acting skeletal muscle relaxant. Ellis KO, et al. **J Pharm Sci 62:948-51, Jun 73**

Muscle relaxant action of -hydroxylamine cinnamonyl hydroxamic acid in isolated organs. Kehl H. **J Pharm Sci 62:723-8, May 73**

Studies on the mechanism of action of dantrolene sodium. A skeletal muscle relaxant. Ellis KO, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 275:83-94, 1972**

[Hypotonic duodenography under the effect of Gapona, without the use of a sound] Fazekas P, et al. **Orv Hetil 113:2887-8, 26 Nov 72 (Hun)**

[The central effect of benzidamine] Kuzina NV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol 35:672-6, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Effect of No-Spa and papaverine on indices of cerebral circulation] Lanskif VP. **Farmakol Toksikol 36:23-6, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Cooperative study for assessing the effects of a pharmacological agent on spasticity. Monster AW, et al. **Am J Phys Med 52:163-88, Aug 73**

Dantrolene sodium in athetoid cerebral palsy. Chyatte SB, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:365-8, Aug 73**

Dantrolene sodium: long-term effects in severe spasticity. Chyatte SB, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:311-5, Jul 73**

A double-blind evaluation of Parafon Forte in the treatment of musculo-skeletal back conditions. Vernon WG. **Curr Ther Res 14:801-6, Dec 72**

Value of an acetaminophen-chlorzoxazone combination (parafon forte) in the treatment of acute musculoskeletal disorders. Walker JM. **Curr Ther Res 15:248-52, May 73**

Chlorphenesin for trigeminal neuralgia. Dalessio DJ. **JAMA 225:1659, 24 Sep 73**

Effects of nafomine malate on lower extremity spasms in spinal cord injuries (a preliminary study). Ejercito E Jr, et al. **Proc Veterans Adm Spinal Cord Inj Conf 18:79-81, 1971**

[Dolyspan in the conduction of labor] Iarukov L, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 9:383-8, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)**

[A new muscle relaxant: LCB 29. Clinical results of its use in rheumatology] Rozier M, et al. **Rhumatologie 24:399-401, Dec 72 (Fre)**

[Attenuating effect of a new pharmacological agent (Dantrolene sodium) on spasticity] Ladd HW, et al. **Union Med Can 102:1087-92, May 73 (Fre)**

[Progress in the treatment of bronchial asthma] Popescu IG, et al. **Med Interna (Bucur) 24:1441-7, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)**

URINE

Qualitative method for dantrolene and a related metabolite in urine. Conklin JD, et al. **J Pharm Sci 62:1024-5, Jun 73**

MUSCLE RELAXING FACTOR (D12)

The inactivation of muscle relaxing protein by antibody. Gaffin SL, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:761-3, Sep 72**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Arterial tropomyosin and a relaxing protein fraction from vascular smooth muscle. Comparison with skeletal tropomyosin and troponin. Sparrow MP, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:1075-80, Nov 72**

URINE

[Inhibitory substances of isolated smooth muscles in human urine] Ishida Y, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 92:1069-73, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

MUSCLE RIGIDITY (C3)

Effect of nalorphine and antiparkinsonian drugs on methadone-induced rigidity; relation to homovanillic acid content of nucleus caudatus. Ahtee L, et al. **Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 50:180-5, 1972**

Clinical picture of cerebral palsy in neurological understanding. Narabayashi H, et al. **Confin Neurol 34:7-13, 1972**

[Differential diagnosis, immediate action and further therapeutic discussions in sudden neck rigidity] Ulrich G. **Z Allgemeinmed 48:1492-5, 20 Nov 72 (Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Abdominal-muscle rigidity induced by morphine and nitrous oxide. Freund FG, et al. **Anesthesiology 38:358-62, Apr 73**

Hyperthermia, muscle rigidity, and uncoupling in skeletal muscle mitochondria in rats treated with halothane and 2,4-dinitrophenol. Hoch FL, et al. **Anesthesiology 38:237-43, Mar 73**

Anesthetic malignant myopathy hyperthermia. Harpman JA. **Arch Otolaryngol 96:264-7, Sep 72**

Drugs causing rigidity in malignant hyperthermia. Kalow W, et al. **Lancet 2:390-1, 18 Aug 73**

Rigidity, hyperpyrexia and coma following fluphenazine enanthate. Meltzer HY. **Psychopharmacologia 29:337-46, 1973**

CONGENITAL

Muscle rigidity in a newborn due to continuous peripheral nerve hyperactivity. Black JT, et al. **Arch Neurol 27:413-25, Nov 72**

DRUG THERAPY

Dimethothiazine in spasticity. A further attempt at pharmacological control. Matthews WB, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand 48:635-44, 1972**

The effects of some drugs on the rigidity of the cat due to ischaemic or intercollicular decerebration. Maxwell DR, et al. **Neuropharmacology 11:849-55, Nov 72**

ETIOLOGY

The "stone heart" syndrome. Wukasch DC, et al. **Surgery 72:1071-80, Dec 72**

[Fibrous myositis as a cause of reduced articular mobility of the knee and hip] Motta A. **Clin Ortop 23:114-21, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

THERAPY

[A. Wilhelm's shoulder blockade, a simple method for the treatment of shoulder rigidity] Zinke R. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:1265-6, 15 Dec 72 (Ger)**

MUSCLE, SMOOTH (A2, A10)

Airway smooth muscle in health and in asthma. Eliul-Micallef R. **Br J Dis Chest 67:107-13, Apr 73 (47 ref.)**

The contribution of bronchial muscle to airways obstruction in patients with chronic bronchitis. Astin TW. **Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:619-24, May-Jun 72**

Abolition by myosin and heavy meromyosin of the inhibitory effect of smooth-muscle actomyosin antibodies on cell aggregation in vitro. Kemp RB, et al. **J Cell Sci 12:631-9, Mar 73**

A shift of cellular calcium to a more slowly exchangeable fraction during contraction in guinea pig taenia coli. Karaki H, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol 22:511-8, Aug 72**

Purification of histamine receptor. II. Subcellular distribution of specifically bound dibenamine. Uchida M, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol 23:337-47, Jun 73**

Active ion transport and resting potential in smooth muscle cells. Casteels R, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol Sci] 265:47-56, 15 Mar 73**

An unidentified serum factor with smooth muscle stimulating properties. Cîrstea M. **Rev Roum Physiol 10:309-15, 1973**

[Structure and functions of smooth muscle cells] Orlov RS, et al. **Usp Fiziol Nauk 2:26-48, Apr-Jun 71 (144 ref.) (Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

[Significance of congenital muscle defects in spontaneous intestinal perforation of newborn infants and in early infancy] Zotter S, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol 116:272-8, 1972 (Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Comparative study of the sarcoplasmic proteins of vascular and some other cow smooth and striated muscles by starch-gel electrophoresis. Matagne D, et al. **Angiologica 10:31-49, 1973**

Active peptides on smooth muscle in the skin of Bombina orientalis Boulenger and characterization of a new bradykinin analogue. Yasuhara T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 21:1388-91, Jun 73**

Glycosaminoglycan (GAG) distribution in aortic wall from five species. Gardais A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:507-15, 15 Feb 73**

Arterial tropomyosin and a relaxing protein fraction from vascular smooth muscle. Comparison with skeletal tropomyosin and troponin. Sparrow MP, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:1075-80, Nov 72**

Cross-bridges on self-assembled smooth muscle myosin filaments. Sobieszek A. **J Mol Biol 70:741-4, 14 Oct 72**

Individualization of angiotensin receptors in smooth muscle cell membranes. Devynck MA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond) 232:79P-80P, Jul 73**

The subunit structure of gizzard myosin. Kendrick-Jones J. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol Sci] 265:183-9, 15 Mar 73**

Role of muscarinic cholinergic receptors in regulation of guanosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate content in mammalian brain, heart muscle, and intestinal smooth muscle. Lee TP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3287-91, Nov 72**

[Isolation and comparative study of the light chain of myosin from various muscles] Focant B, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:181-2, Feb 73 (Fre)**

[Studies on the mechanism of action of peptides acting on smooth muscles. I. Isolation of a peptide binding cell fraction from muscles of the rat] Wergin A, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger 30:543-53, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Ultrahistochemical demonstration of calcium in smooth muscle cells of the left coronary artery in the pig] Zelck U, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena) 44:180-2, 1972 (Ger)**

[Smooth muscle of the blood vessel. 3. Biochemical study] Ebashi S. **Jap J Smooth Muscle Res 8:219-21, Dec 72 (Jap)**

[Relationship between smooth muscle and glycolipids] Miyasaki K. **Jap J Smooth Muscle Res 8:203-14, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Spectrophotometric method for quantitative determination of DNA and RNA inhuman uterine myometrium and placenta] Zhantieva EM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim 18:545-9, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Structural features in the smooth muscle of the gut and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

their physiological significance. Gunn M.
Acta Anat (Basel) 82:473-96, 1972
The smooth sphincter of the vesical neck, a genital organ. Gallizia P. Urol Int 27:341-54, 1972
[Anatomy and physiology of the ureterovesical junction. Prevesical ureteral sphincter] Vernet SG. Urol Int 27:310-35, 1972 (Fre)

CYTOLOGY

The myenteric plexus in the oesophagus of the toad (Bufo melanostictus). Wong WC.
Acta Anat (Basel) 85:52-62, 1973
Contractile proteins of endothelial cells, platelets and smooth muscle. Becker CG, et al.
Am J Pathol 71:1-22, Apr 73 (34 ref.)
The fine structure of pacemaker cells in the pig renal calices. Dixon JS, et al. Anat Rec 175:139-53, Feb 73
The arrangement of sarcoplasmic reticulum in smooth muscle. Gabella G. Experientia 28:948-9, 15 Aug 72
Pattern of membrane invaginations at the surface of smooth muscle cells of rabbit arteries. Muggli R, et al.
Experientia 28:1212-4, 15 Oct 72
The microscopic anatomy of human lymphatic trunks. Boggon RP, et al. J Anat 114:389-405, Apr 73
Reversible disaggregation of myofilaments in vertebrate smooth muscle. Fay FS, et al.
J Cell Biol 56:399-411, Feb 73
Lysosomes of the arterial wall. I. Isolation and subcellular fractionation of cells from normal rabbit aorta. Peters TJ, et al. J Exp Med 136:1117-39, 1 Nov 72
The distribution of smooth muscle in the cat ovary with a note on its adrenergic innervation. Burden HW.
J Morphol 140:467-75, Aug 73
The determination of the intercellular bridge resistance between smooth muscle cells. Koide FT.
J Theor Biol 12:89-118, Sep 66
Myoneural and intermuscular junctions in a molluscan smooth muscle. McKenna OC, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 42:434-50, Mar 73
Activation of an electrogenic sodium pump in the smooth muscle cell membrane of guinea pig taenia coli during recovery after cold treatment. Magaribuchi T, et al. Jap J Physiol 23:25-38, Feb 73
Smooth muscle cells and elastic fiber genesis. Jellinek H, et al. Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz 13:257-65, Aug 73
Cellular structures and electrophysiological behaviour. Fine structure of smooth muscle. Gabella G.
Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol Sci] 265:7-16, 15 Mar 73
The site and state of myosin in intestinal smooth muscle. Garamvölgyi N, et al.
Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol Sci] 265:219-22, 15 Mar 73
The structure of the myosin elements in vertebrate smooth muscles. Lowy J, et al.
Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol Sci] 265:191-6, 15 Mar 73
The influence of temperature on the thick filaments of vertebrate smooth muscle. Shoenberg CF.
Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol Sci] 265:197-202, 15 Mar 73
The assembly of ribbon-shaped structures in low ionic strength extracts obtained from vertebrate smooth muscle. Sobieszek A, et al.
Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol Sci] 265:203-12, 15 Mar 73
Filament organization in vertebrate smooth muscle. Somlyo AP, et al.
Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol Sci] 265:223-9, 15 Mar 73
Contraction of isolated smooth-muscle cells--structural changes. Fay FS, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:641-5, Mar 73
Fine structure of muscle cells of the human testicular capsule: basis of testicular contractions. Langford GA, et al. Science 179:573-5, 9 Feb 73
Membrane-associated particles: increase at sites of pinocytosis demonstrated by freeze-etching. Orci L, et al. Science 181:868-9, 31 Aug 73
Atherosclerosis and the arterial smooth muscle cell: Proliferation of smooth muscle is a key event in the genesis of the lesions of atherosclerosis. Ross R, et al.
Science 180:1332-9, 29 Jun 73
The fine structure of the smooth muscle in the hypobranchial gland of the gastropod Buccinum undatum L. Hunt S. Tissue Cell 4:479-92, 1972
Contractility and histochemistry of the myoid cell layer of the rat seminiferous tubules during postnatal development. Kormano M, et al.
Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 137:239-48, 1972
Smooth muscle-like cells in ovaries of the hamster and gerbil. McReynolds HD, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 140:1-8, 20 Jun 73
[Ultrastructural research on myoneural junctions of the muscular tunic of various organs of the rat] Pellegrini MS.
Arch Ital Anat Embriol 77:69-81, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Smooth muscle of the blood vessel. 1. Morphological study] Yamada H.
Jap J Smooth Muscle Res 8:215-8, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Cytological characteristics of myometrial growth in tissue culture] Beliaeva LA.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:9-13, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Microcinerecording of the dynamics of development of human myometrial cells in vitro] Leonov BV, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:31-5, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Membrane process disorders in vascular muscles as a possible cause of internal carotid artery spasm] Mchedlishvili GI, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:19-21, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of the smooth muscle cells of the wall of the large subcutaneous vein in the development of varicose disease] Chekareva GA, et al.
Kardiologiia 13:118-20, May 73 (Rus)
[Electric parameters in the cell membrane of smooth muscles in the rabbit pulmonary artery] Evdokimov IR. Fiziol Zh 17:487-91, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

DRUG EFFECTS

Studies on mechanical actions of mepivacaine (Carbocaine) and its optically active isomers on isolated smooth muscle: role of Ca ++ and cyclic AMP. Aberg G, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 31:321-36, 1972
Cyclic AMP as a mediator of the relaxing action of papaverine, nitroglycerine, diazoxide and hydralazine in intestinal and vascular smooth muscle. Andersson R. Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 32:321-36, 1973
Reactivity of isolated rabbit arteries to noradrenaline and histamine. Lozowski SZ.
Acta Physiol Pol 24:445-53, 1973
Effects of caffeine on electrical and mechanical activities of guinea pig taenia coli. Sunano S, et al.
Am J Physiol 225:335-9, Aug 73
Influence of cadmium ions on contractile response of isolated aortas to stimulatory agents. Toda N.
Am J Physiol 225:350-5, Aug 73
Respiratory smooth muscle relaxing effect of commercial steroid preparations. Geddes BA, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 107:395-9, Mar 73
Escape from drug-induced constriction of isolated arterial segments from various vascular beds. Fara JW, et al. Angiologica 9:27-33, 1972
Effects of catecholamines on the smooth muscle of the female reproductive tract. Marshall JM.
Annu Rev Pharmacol 13:19-32, 1973 (115 ref.)
The effects of amphetamine and cocaine on the response of the isolated guinea-pig vas deferens to noradrenaline, tyramine and nerve stimulation. De Moraes S, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 202:199-208, Mar 73
Effects of diphenylhydantoin on smooth muscle. Ferrari M, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 203:101-6, May 73
Effects of quinidine and ajmaline on the mechanical and electrical activity of smooth muscle. Ferrari M, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 200:64-9, Nov 72
Angiotensin-receptor interaction: influence of pH on angiotensin inhibition by Phe 4 -Tyr 8 -angiotensin II in rat uterine smooth muscle. Needleman P, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 200:118-25, Nov 72
A comparative description of inotropic agents in vitro. Spilker BA.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 202:325-41, Apr 73
Pharmacological studies on 1-(7-indenyloxy)-3-isopropylaminopropan-2-Ol hydrochloride (YB-2), a new -adrenergic blocking agent. Tachikawa S, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 202:79-92, Mar 73
Aerosol effects on smooth muscle and airway visualization technique. Nadel JA.
Arch Intern Med 131:83-7, Jan 73
Population dynamics of arterial smooth-muscle cells. II. In vivo inhibition of entry into mitosis of swine arterial smooth-muscle cells by aortic tissue extracts. Fiorentin RA, et al. Arch Pathol 95:317-20, May 73
Superprecipitation of vascular actomyosin--the effect of vasoactive compounds and anti-inflammatory agents on the process. Görög P, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:1713-23, 15 Jun 72
Rat uterine contractility and the activities of uterine adenyl cyclase and phosphodiesterase during the estrus cycle. Sim MK, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:1417-22, 15 Jun 73
Narcotic depression of uterine contractions: the effects of various narcotic agents on the contractility behaviour of isolated human muscle at term. Shishmanova J, et al. Br J Anaesth 45:116-7, Jan 73
The -adrenoceptor blocking activity of desacetylthymoxamine on human isolated smooth muscle. Arbab AG, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 47:677P-678P, Mar 73
Studies of the interaction of 5-hydroxytryptamine and the perivascular innervation of the guinea-pig caecum. Drakontide AB, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 45:417-34, Jul 72
Characterization of the coronary vascular -adrenoceptor in the pig. Drew GM, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 46:348-50, Oct 72
The effect of indomethacin on the tracheal smooth muscle of the guinea-pig. Farmer JB, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 46:536P-537P, Nov 72
The rat anococcygeus muscle and its response to nerve stimulation and to some drugs. Gillespie JS.
Br J Pharmacol 45:404-16, Jul 72
Effects of oxyfedrine on isolated portal vein and other smooth muscles. Mackenzie JE, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 47:827-37, Apr 73
Interaction of benzilylcholine mustard, benzilylcholine and lachesine with the histamine receptor in the longitudinal muscle of guinea-pig ileum. Reasbeck PG, et al. Br J Pharmacol 48:148-55, May 73
Effect of noxious stimulants on bronchial reactivity. Islam MS, et al.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:509-18, May-Jun 72
Pharmacology of bronchoconstriction. Sterling GM. Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:491-501, May-Jun 72
Lack of spare -adrenoceptors in cat spleen. Davidson WJ, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:1210-3, Dec 72
Effect of phenobarbital pretreatment on the sensitivity of the isolated guinea pig vas deferens to various agonists. Gascon AL, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:39-45, Jan 73
The influence of lysine-8-vasopressin, oxytocin, and adrenaline on vascular smooth muscle in the human finger. Gaskell P.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:284-90, Apr 73
Mechanism of potentiation of vascular responses by tetraethylammonium: a novel form of sensitization. Kaisner S. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:451-7, Jun 73
Sodium intake and vascular smooth muscle responsiveness to norepinephrine and angiotensin in the rabbit. Strewler GJ, et al.
Circ Res 31:758-66, Nov 72
Vorticella--a model for chemopharmacodynamic action on smooth muscle. Maran M, et al.
Comp Gen Pharmacol 3:363-70, Sep 72
Pharmacological studies on the invertebrate non-striated muscles. II. The tunicate siphon muscles. Mendes EG, et al.
Comp Gen Pharmacol 3:261-70, Sep 72
On-line, computer assisted dose response experiments on isolated smooth muscle. Levy JV, et al.
Comput Programs Biomed 3:1-9, Mar 73
The effect of trimazosin in essential hypertension. De Gula D, et al. Curr Ther Res 15:339-48, Jul 73
The actions of angiotensin II on the isolated portal vein of the rat. Blair-West JR, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 15:221-30, Jul 71
Use of human fetal ileum for evaluation of smooth muscle effects of narcotic analgesics. Boreus LO.
Eur J Pharmacol 15:127-31, Jun 71
The relaxing effect of aluminum and lanthanum on rat and human gastric smooth muscle in vitro. Hava M, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 22:156-61, May 73
A study of compounds which inhibit vascular smooth muscle contraction. Massingham R.
Eur J Pharmacol 22:75-82, Apr 73
The effect of pH changes and ionization on the action of epinephrine upon the isolated rabbit ileum. Reynolds RC, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 20:249-55, Dec 72
A study of the mechanism of lowering the sensitivity of smooth muscle to noradrenalin with sympathetic hyperinnervation. Kuzmicheva NA, et al.
Experientia 29:304-5, 15 Mar 73
Possible role of glucose-6-phosphate in the anti-anaphylactic mechanism mediated by cyclic AMP. Okazaki T, et al. Experientia 28:848-9, 15 Jul 72
Experimental investigation of 4-(3',4',5'-trimethoxycinnamoyl)-1-piperazinyl-pyrrolidinyl maleate (67350): effect on the cardiovascular system and on certain smooth muscles. Marmo E, et al. Farmaco [Prat] 28:132-60, Mar 73
Gall bladder emptying induced by a fatty meal: a reliable technique for a quantitative evaluation in humans of drugs inhibiting extravascular smooth muscle motility. Sacchetti G, et al.
Farmaco [Prat] 27:706-16, Dec 72
Circular muscle electromyogram in the cat colon: local effect of sodium ricinoleate. Christensen J, et al.
Gastroenterology 63:1011-5, Dec 72
Mode of action of cholecystokinin and related peptides on gallbladder muscle. Yau WM, et al.
Gastroenterology 65:451-6, Sep 73
Chromatographic separation of urotensins. Zelnik PR, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 20:392-400, Apr 73
Analysis of the mechanism of interactions of phenoxybenzamine with catecholamines (C.A.).
Manekar MS, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:893-8, Jun 72
Spasmolytic effect of polysorbates (Tweens) 80 and 20 isolated tissues. Sabir M, et al.
Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 16:193-9, Jul-Sep 72
In vitro effects of prostaglandin E 2 on cutaneous vascular smooth muscle in the dog and in man. Goldyne ME, et al. J Invest Dermatol 60:258-62, May 73
Contraction of isolated human breast cutaneous vascular smooth muscle. Winkelmann RK, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 60:297-300, May 73
Effect of inosine on guinea-pig bronchial muscle. Bertelli A, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 25:80-4, Jan 73
Selective inhibition of angiotension-induced contractions of smooth muscle by indomethacin. Chong EK, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 25:170-1, Feb 73
The effects of eserine and neostigmine on the guinea-pig ileum and on ilial longitudinal muscle strips. Cox B, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:541-6, Jul 72
Inotropic effects of atropine on ureteral muscle.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Cuthbert AW, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:968-71, Dec 72
The effects of changes in ionic environment and modification of adrenergic function on the vascular responses to sympathomimetic amines. George AJ, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 25:521-9, Jul 73
The action of vasoactive drugs on longitudinal and circular muscle of dog mesenteric vein. Hall WJ, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 25:109-18, Feb 73
The role of calcium in "nonspecific" supersensitivity of vascular muscle. Carrier O Jr, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:81-94, Jan 73
Effect of local anesthetics on pharmacologic receptor systems of smooth muscle. Fleisch JH, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 186:44-51, Jul 73
Studies on the loss of acetylcholine sensitivity in ileal muscle. Joiner PD. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 186:552-61, Sep 73
Effects of ascorbate on contractile activity of ileal smooth muscle. Joiner PD. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 185:84-93, Apr 73
Mechanism of tolerance development to organic nitrates. Needleman P, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:709-15, Mar 73
A possible etiology of contractility impairment of vascular smooth muscle from spontaneously hypertensive rats. Shibata S, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 185:406-17, May 73
The inhibitory action of oestradiol-17beta and progesterone on human venous smooth muscle. Barwin BN, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 227:41P-42P, Dec 72
Mechanism of excitation of uterine smooth muscle. Changes in ionic fluxes induced by angiotensin. Hamon G, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 232:99P-100P, Jul 73
Observations on the response of canine mesenteric vein to noradrenaline and acetylcholine. O'Connor PC, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 227:40P-41P, Dec 72
A comparison of the effects of adenosine triphosphate with noradrenaline and with the inhibitory potential of the guinea-pig taenia coli. Tomita T, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 231:167-77, May 73
Autonomic nervous system and oviduct function in the rabbit. I. Hormones and contraction. Howe GR, et al. J Reprod Fertil 33:425-30, Jun 73
Quantitative aspects of drug-receptor interactions. I. Ca2+ and cholinergic receptor activation in smooth muscle: a basic model for drug-receptor interactions. Chang KJ, et al. J Theor Biol 40:125-54, Jul 73
The action of imipramine on the bladder musculature. Labay P, et al. J Urol 109:385-7, Mar 73
Studies on a new 1,5-benzothiazepine derivative (CRD-401). 3. Effects of optical isomers of CRD-401 on smooth muscle and other pharmacological properties. Nagao T, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 22:467-78, Aug 72
Inhibitory action of some antihistaminics on the anaphylactic contraction in guinea pig's taenia coli. Okamura T, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 22:587-97, Oct 72
Potentiating effects of ouabain and aminoguanidines on responses of smooth muscle organs induced by various agents and electrical stimulus. Ozawa H, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 22:371-80, Jun 72
Effect of cholinergic drugs and barium on oxygen consumption in guinea pig taenia coli. Saito Y, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 22:653-61, Oct 72
Intracellular cyclic adenosine 3', 5'-monophosphate and relaxing effects of isoprenaline and papaverine on smooth muscle of intestine. Takayanagi I, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 22:869-71, Dec 72
Effects of noradrenaline and isoprenaline on the electrical and mechanical activities of guinea pig depolarized taenia coli. Magaribuchi T, et al. Jap J Physiol 22:253-70, Jun 72
The effects of sodium, calcium and manganese on the electrical and mechanical activities of the myometrial smooth muscle of pregnant mice. Osa T. Jap J Physiol 23:113-33, Apr 73
The inhibitory action of caffeine on the smooth muscles of mouse myometrium and guinea pig ileum. Osa T. Jap J Physiol 23:199-216, Apr 73
Electrophysiological comparison of the action of oxytocin and carbachol on pregnant mouse myometrium. Osa T, et al. Jap J Physiol 23:81-96, Feb 73
Effects of external Na and Ca on the mouse myometrium in relation to the effects of oxytocin and carbachol. Osa T, et al. Jap J Physiol 23:97-112, Feb 73
Effect of cholecystokinin on the level of cyclic AMP and on mechanical activity in the isolated sphincter of Oddi. Andersson KE, et al. Life Sci [I] 11:723-32, 1 Aug 72
The effects of varying the concentrations of ions in the external solution on the oscillations of the membrane potential (slow waves) produced by carbachol in longitudinal ileal muscle. Bolton TB. Pfluegers Arch 335:85-96, 1972
The action of lanthanum and D600 on the calcium exchange in the smooth muscle cells of the guinea-pig Taenia coli. Mayer CJ, et al. Pfluegers Arch 337:333-50, 1972
The effects of CO 2 and pH on the spontaneous activity of the Taenia coli of guinea-pig. Wienbeck M, et al. Pfluegers Arch 334:181-92, 1972
An indirect action of papaverine in smooth muscle in vivo. Kadlec O, et al. Pharmacology 9:281-4, 1973
The action of catecholamines on guinea-pig taenia coli. Bülbring E, et al. Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol Sci] 265:115-21, 15 Mar 73
The stimulant action of acetylcholine and catecholamines on the uterus. Szurszewski JH, et al. Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol Sci] 265:149-56, 15 Mar 73
Contractions of rabbit testes in vitro: permissive role of prostaglandins for the actions of calcium and some smooth-muscle stimulating agents. Hargrove JL, et al. Prostaglandins 3:469-80, Apr 73
Effect of polyphloretin phosphate and 7-oxa-13-prostynoic acid on the vasoactive actions of prostaglandin E2 and 5-hydroxytryptamine on isolated human umbilical arteries. Park MK, et al. Prostaglandins 3:913-20, Jun 73
Humoral responses of smooth muscle from rabbit subarachnoid artery compared to kidney, mesentery, lung, heart, and skin vascular smooth muscle. Sundt TM Jr, et al. Stroke 3:717-25, Nov-Dec 72
Action of cytochalasin B on the contraception of smooth muscle of guinea pig taenia coli, vas deferens and rat uterus. Maruyama T, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 110:181-9, Jun 73
Analysis of staphylococcal alpha toxin action in the taenia coli of the guinea pig. Kadlec O, et al. Toxicon 10:465-72, Aug 72
[Beta 2-adrenomimetric substances dilating the lumen of airway passages. Review] Smejkal V. Vnitr Lek 18:1117-24, Nov 72 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Effect of temperature upon the agonist activity of acetylcholine in the isolated longitudinal muscle of guinea pig ileum] Glão JM, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2475-9, 1971 (Fre)
[Antagonism between cyclic AMP and calcium on isolated depolarized aorta in the rat] Demesy-Waeldele F, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:387A+, 1972 (Fre)
[Effect of oxytocin on repetitive electrical activity and transmembrane currents of uterine smooth muscle fascia] Mironneau J, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:450A+, 1972 (Fre)
[Differentiation between beta adrenergic and Ca 2+ antagonistic influencing components of beta receptor blockaders in the myocardium and in smooth muscles with special reference to Trasicor] Grün G, et al. Aerztl Forsch 26:369-78, 10 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of local anesthetics on the stimulating influence of bradykinin on smooth muscle. 3. Further studies on reinforcement of bradykinin-induced contraction of the guinea pig ileum by local anesthetics and chymotrypsin in rlationship to temperature and electrolyte concentration] Wiegershausen B, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 201:106-14, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Relaxation effects on smooth muscles following administration of calcium antagonists] Greven. Hippokrates 43:363-4, Sep 72 (Ger)
[In-vitro study on the pharmacological influencing of the activity of the human myometrium. II. Effect of Alupent on the isolated uterine muscle strip preparation] Seewald HJ, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:444-5, 20 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Inhibition of elastic fiber formation by beta-aminopropionitrile (electron microscopic study)] Anna K, et al. Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz 13:98-106, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Action of cortisol on the smooth muscle of the respiratory tract] Zamboni AM, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:273-5, 30 Jul 72 (Ita)
[The mechanism of relaxation produced by periarterial nerve stimulation, nicotine and tyramine in the isolated rabbit ileum, particularly in relation to acetylcholine and calcium] Araki H. Folia Pharmacol Jap 68:410-21, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effect of butoxybenzyl hyoscyamine bromide on contractile response of isolated guinea-pig gallbladder to specific and non-specific stimulants] Lee WH, et al. Folia Pharmacol Jap 69:65-73, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Mode of action of spasmogens (K, acetylcholine, Ba) and relaxants (isoproterenol, papaverine, Mg) on the rat's excised jejunum, especially in relation to Ca] Mori T. Folia Pharmacol Jap 69:1-17, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Inhibitory substances of isolated smooth muscles in human urine] Ishida Y, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 92:1069-73, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Inhibitory actions of steroid hormones on isolated smooth muscles] Ishida Y, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 92:1175-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Pharmacological studies on Platycodon grandiflorum A. DC. II. Anti-inflammatory activity of crude platycodin, its activities on isolated organs and other pharmacological activities] Takagi K, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 92:961-8, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[On 'glycerol effect' in smooth muscle] Fujino M. Jap J Smooth Muscle Res 8:127-45, Sep 72 (73 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effects of extracellularly applied ATP and related nucleotides on the membrane potential of the guinea-pig taenia coli] Saito K. Jap J Smooth Muscle Res 8:32-9, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Smooth muscle of the blood vessel. 4. Pharmacological study] Shimo Y, et al. Jap J Smooth Muscle Res 8:221-4, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Mode of action of angiotensin on smooth muscle: observations on analogous alkylating agents] Paiva AC. Medicina (B Aires) 32:Suppl 1:53-6, Jul 72 (Por)
[The effect of adrenoblockaders and catecholamines on the electrophysiologic properties of ureteral muscle cells] Kochemasova NG, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1287-94, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of surgical trauma and endotracheal narcosis on the course and results of gastrocsophageal surgery in various states of reflexogenic zones] Rusakov VI, et al. Vestn Khir 107:64-9, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Action on uterine smooth muscle of a nonbarbituate intravenous anesthetic: ketamine] Santafé J, et al. Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 20:207-9, Apr 73 (Spa)
[Action on uterine smooth muscle of a narcotic analgesic: methadone] Vila J, et al. Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 20:303-6, Jul 73 (Spa)
[The effect of sodium gallate on adenoreceptors of smooth muscles] Baraboi VA, et al. Fiziol Zh 18:685-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Ukr)

ENZYMOLOGY

Effects of halothane on the cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate (cyclic AMP) system in rat uterine muscle. Yang JC, et al. Anesthesiology 38:244-59, Mar 73
Metabolic effect of pyridinolcarbamate on the vascular wall of rats with hypervitaminosis D. Mrhová O, et al. Atherosclerosis 16:1-8, Jul-Aug 72
Adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase of bovine tracheal smooth muscle. Sands H, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 302:267-81, 12 Apr 73
Studies on glycolysis in the muscle tissue of Ascaris lumbricoides (Nematoda). Barrett J, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:751-61, 15 Mar 73
Insolubilization and activation of arterial actomyosin by bivalent cations. Russell WE. Eur J Biochem 33:459-66, 15 Mar 73
Occurrence of the enzymes effecting the conversion of acetyl CoA to squalene in homogenates of hog aorta. Slakey LL, et al. J Lipid Res 14:485-94, Jul 73
Adenyl cyclase-phosphodiesterase system in arterial smooth muscle. Triner L, et al. Life Sci [I] 11:817-24, 1 Sep 72
3',5'-cyclic AMP phosphodiesterases in cytosol of uterine smooth muscle; effects of angiotensin. Angles d'Auriac G, et al. Life Sci [II] 12:233-9, 8 Mar 73
Alkaline phosphatase in vascular smooth muscle. Limas CJ, et al. Nature [New Biol] 245:53-5, 12 Sep 73

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The development of the sphincter muscle in the iris of the albino rat. Lai YL. Exp Eye Res 14:196-202, Nov 72
The development of the dilator muscle in the iris of the albino rat. Lai YL. Exp Eye Res 14:203-7, Nov 72
The growth of striated muscle immobilized in extension. Crawford GN. J Anat 114:165-83, Feb 73
Cell contacts and smooth muscle bundle formation in tissue transplants into the anterior eye chamber. Rogers DC. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 133:21-33, 1972
[Light and electron microscopic studies on the development of the human pupillary sphincter muscle] Ruprecht KW, et al. Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 186:117-30, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Human smooth muscle autoantibody. Its identification as antiactin antibody and a study of its binding to "nonmuscular" cells. Gabbiani G, et al. Am J Pathol 72:473-88, Sep 73
Immunoglobulin deposition in liver of patients with active chronic hepatitis and antibody against smooth muscle. Dawkins RL, et al. Br Med J 2:643-5, 16 Jun 73
Smooth muscle autoantibodies in infectious mononucleosis. Holborow EJ, et al. Br Med J 3:323-5, 11 Aug 73
IgE levels, antibodies against smooth muscle and eosinophilia in asthmatic patients and normal controls. Reerink-Brongers EE, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 44:233-41, 1973
Immunological induction of membrane receptors. Del Castillo J. Neurosci Res Program Bull 11:183-5, Jun 73
Smooth muscle antibody in malignant disease. Whitehouse JM, et al. Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 12:383-6, May-Jun 72
Smooth muscle antigens in platelets: immunofluorescent detection using human anti-smooth muscle serum. Gabbiani G, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) Suppl:6-10, Dec 72
Smooth-muscle autoantibodies, viral infections and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

malignant disease. Holborow EJ.
Proc R Soc Med 65:481-4, May 72
Antinuclear and smooth muscle antibodies in chronic hepatitis. Fodor I, et al.
Rev Roum Med Intern 9:257-63, 1972
[Autoantigenic duality of smooth muscle fiber] Herbeuval R, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1146-9, 1972 (Fre)
[Identification of one of the autoantigenic components of smooth muscle fibers] Montagne P, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1149-52, 1972 (Fre)

INNERVATION

The distribution and innervation of the extraocular smooth muscle in the orbit of the rat. Page RE.
Acta Anat (Basel) 85:10-8, 1973
Evidence for nonadrenergic inhibitory nerves in the guinea pig trachealis muscle. Coburn RF, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:1072-80, May 73
The effect of cold storage on the adrenergic mechanisms of intestinal smooth muscle. Hattori K, et al. Br J Pharmacol 46:423-37, Nov 72
Sympathetic innervation of the ciliary muscle in monkeys. Ruskell GL. Exp Eye Res 16:183-90, Jul 73
Smooth muscle of the pancreatic duct of the cat and its innervation. Garrett JR, et al.
Experientia 29:842-4, 1973
Some observations on the intrinsic nervous mechanism in Hirschsprung's disease. Frigo GM, et al.
Gut 14:35-40, Jan 73
A pharmacological analysis of the response of dog anterior mesenteric vein to transmural electrical stimulation. Hall WJ, et al.
Ir J Med Sci 141:113-9, Jul-Sep 72
Differences in the manner of autonomic innervation of the muscle layers of the guinea-pig ductus deferens. Gosling JA, et al. J Anat 112:81-91, May 72
Studies on the distribution of acetylcholinesterase (AChE)-positive and -negative autonomic axons to smooth muscle in the normal and 5-hydroxydopamine-incubated rat iris. Lever JD, et al.
J Anat 111:498, Apr 72
The rabbit rectococcygeus, a smooth muscle preparation with an atropine-susceptible cholinergic motor transmission. Ambache N, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 231:87P-89P, Jun 73
A fine structural and enzyme histochemical study of muscle innervation in the normal and 6-hydroxydopamine (6-OHDA)-treated rat vas deferens including within 48 hours of a single injection of the drug. Mottram DR, et al.
Neuropharmacology 12:583-95, Jun 73
Structure and electrical properties of the autonomic neuromuscular junction. Bennett MR.
Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol Sci] 265:25-34, 15 Mar 73
The nervous release and the action of substances which affect intestinal muscle through neither adrenoreceptors nor cholinoreceptors. Furness JB, et al.
Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol Sci] 265:123-33, 15 Mar 73 (94 ref.)
Fine structure of the autonomic nerves of the rabbit myometrium. Hervonen A, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 136:19-30, 1973
The intrinsic myenteric innervation of the hind-gut and accessory muscles of defaecation in the cat. Howard ER, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 136:31-44, 1973
Studies on the acetylcholinesterase (AChE)-positive and -negative autonomic axons supplying smooth muscle in the normal and 6-hydroxydopamine (6-OHDA)treated rat iris. Ivens C, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 138:211-22, 29 Mar 73
[Differences between the innervation of the colon and the internal anal sphincter in mammalan man] Baumgarten HG, et al.
Verh Anat Ges 66:43-7, 1971 (Ger)
[Sensory innervation of smooth muscles of the respiratory tract] Jabonero V, et al.
Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 86:213-43, 1972 (Ger)
[Change in the reaction capacity of alpha-adrenoreceptors of smooth muscles due to catecholamines] Abramets II.
Farmakol Toksikol 36:32-6, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Incorporation of (14 C)proline into proteins of rat blood serum, liver tissue and aorta. Tomaszewski J, et al. Acta Biochim Pol 19:287-95, 1972
Role of cyclic AMP and Ca ++ in mechanical and metabolic events in isometrically contracting vascular smooth muscle. Andersson R.
Acta Physiol Scand 87:84-95, Jan 73
Role of cyclic AMP and Ca ++ in the metabolic and relaxing effects of catecholamines in intestinal smooth muscle. Andersson R.
Acta Physiol Scand 85:312-22, Jul 72
Relationship between cyclic AMP, phosphodiesterase activity, calcium and contraction in intestinal smooth muscle. Andersson RG.
Acta Physiol Scand 87:348-58, Mar 73
Role of cyclic AMP and Ca++ in metabolic and mechanical events in smooth muscle. Andersson R, et al. Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res 1:213-29, 1972
Cyclic AMP and vascular smooth muscle. Somlyo AP, et al. Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res 1:175-94, 1972
Alterations in 45 Ca distribution and movements in ileal longitudinal smooth muscle. Weiss GB.
Agents Actions 2:246-56, 1972
Cooperative interaction of external calcium, sodium, and ouabain with the cellular potassium in smooth muscle. Gulati J.
Ann NY Acad Sci 204:337-57, 30 Mar 73
Control of cooperative K accumulation in smooth muscle by divalent ions. Jones AW.
Ann NY Acad Sci 204:379-92, 30 Mar 73
A study of factors affecting the cellular calcium content of smooth muscle cells. Casteels R, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 201:191-2, Jan 73
A study of calcium distribution in smooth muscle cells of the guinea-pig taenia coli using La 3+ . Casteels R, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 199:193-4, Sep 72
Aerobic and anaerobic metabolism of smooth muscle cells in relation to active ion transport. Wuytack F, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:162-3, Feb 73
The energy-rich phosphates in smooth muscle of the guinea pig taenia coli during metabolic depletion. Wuytack F, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 80:829-30, Oct 72
Receptor hydrophobic protein fraction from intestinal smooth muscle binding muscatinic ligands. Ochoa EL, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 295:528-35, 21 Feb 73
Influence of sodium pumping on smooth muscle contraction. Bose D, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 45:689-90, Aug 72
Factors affecting the extraneuronal inactivation of noradrenaline in cardiac and smooth muscle. Burnstock G, et al. Br J Pharmacol 46:243-53, Oct 72
Determination of the number of muscarinic receptors in chick amnion muscle. Cuthbert AW, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 47:631P-632P, Mar 73
Uptake kinetics and ion requirements for extraneuronal uptake of noradrenaline by arterial smooth muscle and collagen. Gillespie JS, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 47:556-67, Mar 73
The ionic composition of aortic smooth muscle from A.S.-hypertensive rats. Massingham R, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 47:422-4, Feb 73
Effects of norepinephrine in the presence of adrenergic antagonists and different ionic media upon the mechanical and 86 rubidium efflux responses in vascular smooth muscle. Chen WM, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:1117-26, Dec 72
A cellular calcium pool for contraction of rabbit ileal muscle. Joiner PD.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:260-70, Apr 73
Effects of added or substituted potassium ion on 45 Ca movements in rabbit aortic smooth muscle. Goodman FR, et al. Circ Res 31:672-81, Nov 72
Factors affecting extracellular space measurements in rabbit detrusor muscle. Osman FH, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 45:1047-55, 1 Aug 73
Effect of catecholamines and angiotensin on cyclic AMP in rat aorta and tail artery. Volicer L, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 15:214-20, Jul 71
Alterations of 5-hydroxytryptamine-14C uptake and metabolism in intestinal smooth muscle. Weiss GB, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 15:130-9, Jun 71
Evidence for an insulin receptor in muscle. Renner R.
FEBS Lett 32:87-90, 15 May 73
Possible mechanisms for the linkage of membrane potentials to metabolism by electrogenic transport processes with special reference to Ascaris muscle. Caldwell PC. J Bioenerg 4:201-9, Jan 73
Action of insulin on transport of L-alanine into rat diaphragm in vitro. Evidence that the hormone affects only one neutral amino acid transport system. Riggs TR, et al. J Biol Chem 248:6450-5, 25 Sep 73
Relaxation of intestinal smooth muscle and calcium movements. Tomiyama A, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 25:65-8, Jan 73
Differentiation of calcium pools utilized in the contractile response of canine arterial and venous smooth muscle to norepinephrine. Greenberg S, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 185:493-504, Jun 73
The relationship between the drug-receptor interaction and calcium transport in smooth muscle. Hurwitz L, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 183:117-26, Oct 72
Calcium pumping in the smooth muscle cells of the taenia coli. Casteels R, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 231:19P-20P, May 73
Localization of cation interactions in the smooth muscle of the guinea-pig taenia coli. Goodford PJ, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 224:521-35, Aug 72
Heat production in guinea-pig taenia coli muscles. Mulvany MJ, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 229:20P-21P, Feb 73
Angiotensin receptors in smooth muscle cell membranes. Devynck MA, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 245:55-8, 12 Sep 73
Binding of -bungarotoxin to acetylcholine receptors in mammalian muscle. Hall ZW.
Neurosci Res Program Bull 11:237-41, Jun 73
Ion distribution and the role of calcium in cellular function. Ion distribution and ion movements in smooth muscle. Brading AF.
Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol Sci] 265:35-46, 15 Mar 73
Factors controlling cytoplasmic Ca 2+ concentration. Breemen C van, et al.
Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol Sci] 265:57-71, 15 Mar 73
Sarcoplasmic reticulum and mitochondria as cation accumulation sites in smooth muscle. Devine CE, et al.
Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol Sci] 265:17-23, 15 Mar 73
Localization of calcium pump activity in smooth muscle. Hurwitz L, et al. Science 179:384-6, 26 Jan 73
Interaction between arterial smooth muscle cells, serum and other blood constituents. Wissler W, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1211-2, 1972
[Significance of smooth muscle cells for the organization of arterial thrombosis] Knieriem HJ.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1212-20, 1972 (Ger)
[The effect of sympathetic nerve degeneration on the concentration of noradrenaline in the blood] Kibiakov AV, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1139-4, Jul 72 (Rus)
[Dynamics of protein synthesis in the contractile myocardium and smooth muscles of the intramural branches of the coronary arteries in adaptation to continuous and interrupted hypoxia] Ainokenova RR, et al.
Kardiologiia 13:128-31, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of serotonin on the incorporation of Ca45 into brain, uterine muscle and liver tissue] Baksheev NS, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 18:620-7, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructural aspects of the role of the media-smooth muscle cells in arteriosclerosis of man and animals. Takebayashi S, et al.
Acta Pathol Jap 22:697-721, Nov 72
Lymphangiomyoma: clinicopathologic study and ultrastructural confirmation of its histogenesis. Wolff M. Cancer 31:988-1007, Apr 73
The effect of incomplete chronic obstruction on the ureteric muscle of the dog. A quantitative study. Cussen LJ. Invest Urol 10:208-11, Nov 72
Ultrastructural aspects of human atherosclerosis; role of the foam cells and modified smooth muscle cells. Takebayashi S, et al.
J Electron Microsc (Tokyo) 21:301-13, 1972
An electron microscope study of the smooth muscle cell in acquired and congenital megacolon. Kiss DR.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 14:178-90, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
Intimal smooth muscle cells and their role in messenchymal activation. Haust MD.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1146, 1972
[Muscular origin of digestive disorders in scleroderma. Anatomo-pathological reports. Apropos of 3 cases] Roujeau MJ, et al.
Arch Fr Mal App Dig 61:663-70, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Electron microscopy studies on the behavior of smooth muscle cells in the arterial wall under various experimental conditions] Backwinkel KP, et al.
Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 359:171-84, 19 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Changes of the submucous plexus (Meissner) and smooth muscles in experimental inhibition of cholesterol biosynthesis by triparanol. Ultramorphologic findings in the rat duodenum] Otto HF. Zentralbl Allg Pathol 115:445-52, 1972 (Ger)
[Case of disseminated pulmonary fibrosis with hyperplasia of smooth muscles] Rozzkiewicz A, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1936-8, 4 Dec 72 (Pol)
[Atrophy of smooth muscle cells in the caudal portion of the abdominal aorta and its branches in rats with experimental regional hypotension] Kaufman Ola, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:35-8, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Inhibition of histamine release and formation of slow reacting substance by polyphloretin phosphate. Strandberg K.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 32:33-45, 1973
The inhibitory effect of vibrations on tension development in vascular smooth muscle. Ljung B, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 85:428-30, Jul 72
Cyclic AMP and calcium ions in mechanical and metabolic responses of smooth muscles; influence of some hormones and drugs. Andersson RG.
Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl] 382:1-50, 1972
The release of pharmacologically active substances during antigen-antibody reaction in the rat peritoneal cavity. Marquis VO. Afr J Med Sci 4:23-9, Jan 73
Smooth muscle regeneration in the ureter. Electron microscopic and autoradiographic observations. Kiviat MD, et al. Am J Pathol 72:493-16, Sep 73
Viscoplasticity of smooth muscle of urinary bladder. Alexander RS. Am J Physiol 224:618-22, Mar 73
Graded contractions in muscle strips and single cells from Bufo marinus stomach. Bagby RM, et al.
Am J Physiol 225:105-9, Jul 73
Isometric and isobaric contraction of carotid arterial

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

smooth muscle. Dobrin PB.
Am J Physiol 225:659-63, Sep 73
Influence of initial length on length-tension relationship of vascular smooth muscle. Dobrin PB.
Am J Physiol 225:664-70, Sep 73
Aerobic and glycolytic support of sodium pumping and contraction in rat myometrium. Rangachari PK, et al.
Am J Physiol 223:1009-15, Nov 72
Ontogenic development of vascular reactivity in east and slow muscles of the neonatal rat hindlimb. Gray SD. Angiologica 9:1-10, 1972
A simple device for simultaneous recording of the electrical and the mechanical activity of isolated smooth muscle. Godfraind T, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 199:201-2, Sep 72
Influence of lanthanum on contractile properties of a Lamellibranch smooth muscle (ABRM). Baguet F, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 80:831-3, Oct 72
A comparison of the excitatory and inhibitory effects of non-adrenergic, non-cholinergic nerve stimulation and exogenously applied ATP on a variety of smooth muscle preparations from different vertebrate species. Burnstock G, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 46:234-42, Oct 72
Prostaglandins, oxygen tension and smooth muscle tone. Eckenfels A, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 45:451-62, Jul 72
Reflex control of airways calibre. Simonsson BG.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:439-46, May-Jun 72
Vascular smooth muscle updated. Bohr DF.
Circ Res 32:665-72, Jun 73 (47 ref.)
Multiple pacemaker sites in spontaneously active vascular muscle. Hermsmeyer K.
Circ Res 33:244-51, Aug 73
Active state in the smooth muscle of the rat portal vein in relation to electrical activity and isometric force. Johansson B. Circ Res 32:246-58, Feb 73
Relaxation of catch in a molluscan smooth muscle. I. Effects of drugs which act on the adenyl cyclase system. Cole RA, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 43:321-30, 1 Oct 72
Contracture tension in rat vas deferens and ileal smooth muscle and its modification by external calcium and the tonicity of the medium. Syson AJ, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 45:345-62, 1 Jun 73
Relaxation of catch in a molluscan smooth muscle. II. Effects of serotonin, dopamine and related compounds. Twarog BM, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 43:331-5, 1 Oct 72
Interference of uranyl chloride with structure and function of molecules active at the central nervous system level. Marzotto A, et al.
Int J Vitam Nutr Res 43:3-11, 1973
The sucrose-gap technique. Autonomic drugs and electrical characteristics of the ureter. Gonzales ET Jr. Invest Urol 11:75-9, Jul 73
Physical properties of the urinary detrusor muscle. A mechanical model based upon the analysis of stress relaxation curve. Kondo A, et al.
J Biomech 6:141-51, Mar 73
Effects of rapid cooling on the mechanical and electrical activities of smooth muscles of guinea pig stomach and taenia coli. Magaribuchi T, et al.
J Gen Physiol 61:323-41, Mar 73
The structure of Mytilus smooth muscle and the electrical constants of the resting muscle. Twarog BM, et al. J Gen Physiol 61:207-21, Feb 73
Drug transfer across intact rat intestinal mucosa following surgical removal of serosa and muscularis externa. Wolfe DL, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:200-5, Feb 73
Effects of electrogenic sodium pumping on the membrane potential of longitudinal smooth muscle from terminal ileum of guinea-pig. Bolton TB.
J Physiol (Lond) 228:693-712, Feb 73
The role of electrogenic sodium pumping in the response of smooth muscle to acetylcholine. Bolton TB. J Physiol (Lond) 228:713-31, Feb 73
Effect of sodium and sodium-substitutes on the active ion transport and on the membrane potential of smooth muscle cells. Casteels R, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 228:733-48, Feb 73
Membrane potential of K-depleted smooth-muscle cells of the guinea-pig's taenia coli in solutions containing lithium or choline. Casteels R, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 224:61P-62P, Jul 72
On the function of myoepithelial cells in salivary glands. Emmelin N, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 230:185-98, Apr 73
Spike-free activation mechanisms in vascular smooth muscle. Golenhofen K, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 231:14P-15P, May 73
Membrane properties of the circular muscle of the guinea-pig caecum and the distribution of the non-adrenergic intrinsic inhibitory innervation. Ito Y, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 225:51P-52P, Sep 72
Potassium accumulation in smooth muscle and associated ultrastructural changes. Jones AW, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 232:247-73, Jul 73
Influences of sodium and calcium on the recovery process from potassium contracture in the guinea-pig taenia coli. Katase T, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 224:489-500, Jul 72
Functional relationship of longitudinal and circular layers of the muscularis externa of the rabbit large intestine. McKirdy HC.
J Physiol (Lond) 227:839-53, Dec 72
Conductance change during the inhibitory potential in the guinea-pig taenia coli. Tomita T.
J Physiol (Lond) 225:693-703, Sep 72
The effect of transpulmonary pressure on airway smooth-muscle contraction. Wolfe WG, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 64:757-61, Nov 72
Changes in the membrane potential of the smooth muscle cells of the guinea pig urinary bladder in various environments. Kurihara S, et al.
Jap J Physiol 22:667-83, Dec 72
An in vitro model demonstrating specificity of sphincteric smooth muscle. Bass DD, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 131:436-40, Dec 72
Membrane potential and contraction of vascular smooth muscle (portal vein) during application of noradrenaline and high potassium, and selective inhibitory effects of iproveratril (verapamil). Golenhofen K, et al. Microvasc Res 5:73-80, Jan 73
Prostaglandin regulation of airway smooth muscle tone. Orehek J, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 245:84-5, 19 Sep 73
The catch-state in glycerol extracted fibres from a lamellibranch smooth muscle (ABRM). Baguet F.
Pfluegers Arch 340:19-34, 1973
Effects of adenosine on isolated coronary vascular smooth muscle. Norton JM, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 335:279-86, 1972
Length-tension relationships in resting and activated vascular smooth muscle fibres. Peiper U, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 340:113-22, 18 May 73
Action of acetylcholine on the longitudinal muscle of guinea-pig ileum: the role of an electrogenic sodium pump. Bolton TB.
Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol Sci] 265:107-14, 15 Mar 73
Smooth muscle physiology, past and future. Bozler E.
Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol Sci] 265:3-6, 15 Mar 73
The mechanisms of action of neurotransmitters. Electrical changes underlying excitation and inhibition in intestinal and related smooth muscle. Gillespie JS, et al.
Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol Sci] 265:95-106, 15 Mar 73
Smooth muscle: contraction hypothesis based on the arrangement of actin and myosin filaments in different states of contraction. Heumann HG.
Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol Sci] 265:213-7, 15 Mar 73
A discussion on recent developments in vertebrate smooth muscle physiology. A survey of new findings and the discussions arising during sessions I. II and 3. Holman ME.
Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol Sci] 265:157-65, 15 Mar 73 (24 ref.)
A discussion on recent developments in vertebrate smooth muscle physiology: concluding remarks. Huxley HE.
Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol Sci] 265:231, 15 Mar 73
Adrenergic influences on uterine smooth muscle. Marshall JM, et al.
Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol Sci] 265:135-48, 15 Mar 73
The mechanism of contraction. Needham DM.
Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol Sci] 265:167, 15 Mar 73
Na-Ca exchange and tension development in arterial smooth muscle. Reuter H, et al.
Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol Sci] 265:87-94, 15 Mar 73
Factors controlling myogenic activity in smooth muscle. Tomita T, et al.
Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol Sci] 265:73-85, 15 Mar 73
Excitation-contraction coupling in vertebrate smooth muscle: correlation of ultrastructure with function. Somlyo AP. Physiologist 15:338-48, Nov 72 (77 ref.)
Time-dependent pressure-volume relationships of the in vivo canine trachea. Coburn RF, et al.
Respir Physiol 16:282-9, Dec 72
[Oscillatory movements in myometrial activity] Domnesco TL.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:555-6, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Relationship between contraction and membrane currents of the smooth muscle fascia of the uterus] Mironneau J.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:1005-8, 5 Feb 73 (Fre)
[In vivo antagonism between the spontaneous mechanical activity of the rectum and the smooth sphincter of the anus] Arhan P, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:259-62, 9 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Electrical activity of the smooth muscle bundles of the uterus; demonstration and analysis of an out-going current] Mironneau J, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:148A, 1972 (Fre)
[Electrical activity of uterine smooth muscle fascia. Demonstration and analysis of outward ionic current] Mironneau J, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 64:97-105, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Several special effects of intravascular pressure on the dynamic activity of peripheral vein smooth muscle in the bat] Peristiany JG, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:471A, 1972 (Fre)
[Motor activity of the uterus in the ewe. Electromyographic study] Rousseau JP, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:493A, 1972 (Fre)
[The role of extrinsic vagal innervation in the motility of the smooth-musculed portion of the esophagus: electromyographic study in the cat and the baboon] Tieffenbach L, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 64:193-226, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Role of cyclic AMP in the mechanical activity of smooth muscle] Meyer P.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1651-4, 16 Jun 73 (Fre)
[Slow-reacting substances. Bibliographical review] Damas J. Rev Med Liege 28:538-44, 1 Aug 73 (Fre)
[Comparative studies on autorhythmically active and nonspontaneously active vascular muscles in vitro] Voth D, et al. Angiologica 10:77-92, 1973 (Ger)
[The importance of the ciliary muscle for the outflow of aqueous humor. An electron microscope study] Zypen E van der.
Verh Anat Ges 66:245-52, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Electrical activity in the stomach of the dog recorded with suction electrodes in monopolar lead] Akagi M, et al.
Jap J Smooth Muscle Res 8:162-71, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Slow waves of smooth muscle of the gastrointestinal tract] Ichikawa S.
Jap J Smooth Muscle Res 8:16-31, Mar 72 (89 ref.) (Jap)
[Smooth muscle of the blood vessel. 2. Physiological study] Niu H.
Jap J Smooth Muscle Res 8:218-9, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Mechanism of formation of the functional properties of myometrial cell membranes] Orlov RS, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 206:1482-4, 21 Oct 72 (Rus)
[Role of the cell membrane in establishing humoral regulation of myometrial contractility] Orlov RS, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1737-43, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Bidimensional deformation of acutely obstructed in vitro rabbit ureter. Biancani P, et al.
Am J Physiol 225:671-4, Sep 73
Effect of hypoxia on contractile and series elastic components of smooth muscle. Stephens NL.
Am J Physiol 224:318-21, Feb 73
Electromyography of the detrusor muscle. Stanton SL, et al. Br J Urol 45:289-98, Jun 73
Frequency-dependent differences in the responses of the capsular and vascular smooth muscle of the spleen of the dog to sympathetic nerve stimulation. Davies BN, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 228:13-25, Jan 73
Stress incontinence in female subjects. II. Cystosphincterometric evaluation of effect mediated by electronic stimulator. Kiesswetter H.
J Urol 108:736-41, Nov 72
Stress incontinence in female subjects. I. Preoperative and postoperative evaluation by cystosphincterometry. Kiesswetter H.
J Urol 108:731-5, Nov 72
Bacterial inhibition of ureteral smooth muscle contractility. I. The effect of common urinary pathogens and endotoxin in an in vitro system. King WW, et al. J Urol 108:700-5, Nov 72
Electromyographic changes in ureteral peristalsis after standardized types of incisions at the ureteropelvic junction. Tsuchida S, et al. J Urol 109:366-70, Mar 73
Measurement of the anal sphincter strength by a simple method suitable for routine use. Henriksen FW, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 7:555-8, 1972
The hypertensive gastroesophageal sphincter. A manometric and clinical study. Pedersen SA, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 7:531-4, 1972
Regressive and progressive changes of intimal smooth muscle cells in atherosclerosis. Haust MD.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1124-38, 1972
[Modifications in the electromyographic activity of the cat's intestine during generalized and focal epileptic seizures] Gonella J, et al.
Riv Neurol 42:458-62, Sep-Oct 72 (Ita)
[Urgency incontinence due to dyssynergic detrusor dysfunction] Lazarevski M, et al.
God Zb Med Fak Skopje 18:87-96, 1972 (Ser)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Immediate smooth muscle reactions of mammals (ductus deferens of the guinea pig) to x-ray irradiation] Michailov MC, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:89-91, 1972 (Ger)

SURGERY

Indications for sphincterotomy in the anal canal. Gimenez-Salinas A. Am J Proctol 24:142-4, Apr 73
[Myotomy in the treatment of colonic diverticulosis and diverticulitis] Akovbiantz A, et al.
Helv Chir Acta 39:809-14, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results of abdominal and transanal sphincter-preserving surgery in carcinoma of the rectosigmoid] Deucher F, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:769-75, 26 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

TRANSPLANTATION

[Behavior of smooth muscle after intratesticular transplantation in the rat] Tharanne MJ, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:423-5, 9 Nov 72 (Fre)

MUSCLE TONUS (G1)

Relationships between force and velocity of shortening in rabbit papillary muscle. Edman KA, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 85:488-500, Aug 72

Hypotonia and the maternal-child relationship. Buda FB, et al. Am J Dis Child 124:906-7, Dec 72

Dynamic stiffness of papillary muscle during contraction and relaxation. Templeton GH, et al. Am J Physiol 224:692-8, Mar 73

Chronic anxiety treated by feedback-induced muscle relaxation. A pilot study. Raskin M, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:263-7, Feb 73

Involuntary sphincter tone in the maintenance of continence. Hardy KJ. Aust NZ J Surg 42:48-50, Aug 72

Muscle relaxation treatment for tension headaches. Tasto DL, et al. Behav Res Ther 11:347-9, Aug 73

Spontaneous gelatinization of sarcoplasmic proteins of skeletal and smooth muscles and possible relation of this phenomenon to developmental mechanism of plastic tonus. Ivanov II, et al. Biorheology 10:7-16, Mar 73

Prostaglandins, oxygen tension and smooth muscle tone. Eckenfels A, et al. Br J Pharmacol 45:451-62, Jul 72

Muscle tone abnormality and tonic vibration reflex (TVR). Ioku M. Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol 13:229-39, 1973

Tonic neck reflexes in facial muscles controlling eyelid position in man. Bratzlavsky M. Exp Neurol 39:355-8, Mar-Apr 73

Magnus reflexes of the chest musculature in man. Frankstein SI, et al. Experientia 29:436-7, 15 Apr 73

Motor functions of the thalamus with recent observations concerning the role of the pulvinar. Cooper IS. Int J Neurol 8:238-59, 1971

Control of the tonic vibration reflex by the brain stem reticular formation in the cat. Andrews C, et al. J Neurol Sci 18:217-28, Feb 73

Corticoreticulospinal control of the tonic vibration reflex in the cat. Andrews C, et al. J Neurol Sci 18:207-16, Feb 73

Discharge patterns of soleus motor units with associated changes in force exerted by foot during quiet stance in man. Mori S. J Neurophysiol 36:458-71, May 73

Frontalis muscle tension and personality. Smith RP Jr. Psychophysiology 10:311-2, May 73

[Influence of a brief light stimulus on equilibrium] Krtilova-Milova A, et al. Agressologie 13:Suppl C:85-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Influence of the amplitude of shortening during tetanus on the isometric force redeveloped immediately after cessation of the movement] Plaghki L, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:155A, 1972 (Fre)

[Leg eversion as a measurable criterion for hemiparesis (preliminary report)] Suchenwirth R, et al. Munch Med Wochenschr 114:2041, 17 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Possibilities for evaluation of myotonography] Vértes L. Nervenarzt 43:649, Dec 72 (Ger)

[Influence of distension velocity on the determination of peripheral vein tonus] Echt M, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 61:843-52, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Long-term diurnal and nocturnal electroclinical study of status epilepticus with tonic manifestations] Mutani R, et al. Arch Sci Med (Torino) 128:186-91, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Aging of the bronchial tree and the bronchial vascular system. 1. Changes in bronchial muscular tone due to aging] Fukuchi Y. Jap J Geriatr 9:1-9, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Aging of the bronchial tree and the bronchial vascular system. 2. Changes in the bronchial vascular system tone due to aging] Fukuchi Y. Jap J Geriatr 9:10-8, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Bronchial tonus] Yoshida M. Respir Circ (Tokyo) 20:460-8, Jun 72 (45 ref.) (Jap)

[Muscle tension and psychopathy. A comparison of 4 different test groups by general physiotherapeutic muscle tension investigation] Sundsvold M. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:2340-3, 6 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Myotonometry as a means of control of relaxation in respiratory kinesitherapy in children] Hreniuc R. Pediatria (Bucur) 22:155-60, Mar-Apr 73 (Rum)

[Effect of body weight and muscle forces on the formation of physiological flexures of the spine (a preliminary report)] Belen'kil VE. Ortop Travmatol Protez 34:45-50, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of Arzni carbonate baths on the tone of the veins and a change in their reactions to nervous and humoral stimuli] Mirzoian SA, et al. Zh Eksp Klin Med 12:3-8, 1972 (Rus)

[Changes in the vascular tone of some organs in experimental embolism of the lesser circulation] Antonenko LI. Fiziol Zh 18:779-83, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

DRUG EFFECTS

The tone of respiratory muscles in acute changes of circulation induced by acetylcholine. Janota M, et al. Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 33:411-7, 1973

Dimethothiazine in spasticity. A further attempt at pharmacological control. Matthews WB, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 48:635-44, 1972

Lioresal and spasticity. Knutsson E, et al. Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 51:449-50, 1972

Clinical pharmaco--physiology of dantrolene sodium. Herman R, et al. Am J Phys Med 51:296-311, Dec 72

Inhibition of intestinal tone and prostaglandin synthesis by 5,8,11,14 tetraynoic acid. Davison P, et al. Br J Pharmacol 46:547P-548P, Nov 72

Effects of caffeine on tension development in dog papillary muscle under voltage clamp. Oba M. Jap J Physiol 23:47-58, Feb 73

Augmentation of lower oesophageal sphincter tone with metoclopramide (Maxolon) in normals and patients with sphincter incompetence. Bremner CG, et al. S Afr J Surg 10:211-4, Dec 72

In vivo and in vitro studies on alpha-receptors in human airways. Potentiation with bacterial endotoxin. Simonsson BG, et al. Scand J Respir Dis 53:227-36, 1972

[Influence of alcohol ingestion on postural tonic activity and the shooting of marksmen] Baron JB, et al. Agressologie 13:Suppl C:9-17, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Augmentation of the tonus of the muscles of the neck during administration of bradykinin into the subarachnoid spaces in rats] Damas J. Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol 12:267-72, Jul-Sep 72 (Fre)

[Recording of variations in orthostatic postural tonic activity as a means of approach to vigilance levels in humans; applications to the study of alcohol] Baron JB, et al. Therapie 27:681-91, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Dependance of the effect of angiotensin on sympatheticotonia. Studies on conscious individuals] Hallauer W. Fortschr Med 90:708 passim, 15 Jun 72 (Ger)

[Etiology and treatment of muscle spasm phenomena. Study on muscle-tonolytic effect of CIBA 34'647 Ba] Aebert K. Med Welt 23:1224-7, 2 Sep 72 (Ger)

[Changes of tension of isolated coronary arteries by depolarization and-or noradrenaline before and after blockade of the adrenoceptors] Schmidt E, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 275:383-92, 29 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Functional state of the myocardium and vascular tone in workers subjected to the prolonged action of carbon monoxide] Gokina MS. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 17:51-2, Mar 73 (Rus)

[Changes of the tonus of medium-sized arteries under the effect of adrenaline in patients with initial forms of hypertensive disease] Grinsnpun OIa, et al. Vrach Delo 8:13-5, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MUSCLES (A2, A10)

see also related
SARCOLEMMA (A11)
SARCOPLASMIC RETICULUM (A11)

The fine structure of a transplantable rhabdomyoblastoma in syrian hamster. Markov DV, et al. Arch Geschwulstforsch 40:122-8, 1972

Adhesive forces between muscle fibers and connective tissue in normal and denervated rat skeletal muscle. Stolov WC, et al. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:208-13, May 73

Rats' reactions to conspecific muscle and blood: evidence for an alarm substance. Stevens DA, et al. Behav Biol 8:75-82, Jan 73

An NMR investigation of rigor in porcine muscle. Pearson RT, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:873-9, 21 Aug 72

Pulsed NMR studies of water in striated muscle. II. Spin-lattice relaxation times and the dynamics of non-freezing fraction of water. Belton PS, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 304:56-64, 30 Mar 73

Physiologic and metabolic changes in white muscle of cat following induced exercise. Peckham PH, et al. Brain Res 50:424-9, 28 Feb 73

An evidence for the decrease of body muscle mass due to thyrotoxicosis and long term steroid therapy by means of height, weight and upper arm circumference measurements. Matsuki S, et al. Endocrinol Jap 19:407-11, Aug 72

Physiological and histochemical properties of the soleus muscle after denervation of its antagonists. Guth L, et al. Exp Neurol 36:463-71, Sep 72

Behavior and histochemistry of functionally isolated cat ankle extensors. Wetzel MC, et al. Exp Neurol 39:223-33, Mar-Apr 73

Protein phosphokinases of chick muscle: changes during embryonic development. Pilas MM, et al. FEBS Lett 23:199-202, 15 Jun 72

Secondary carcinomatous deposits in the skeletal muscles in association with non-metastatic carcinomatous neuromyopathy. Darne RD. Indian J Cancer 9:251-3, Sep 72

Identification of stretch receptors in the frog geniohyoid muscle by sinusoidal stretching. Ito F, et al. J Dent Res 52:352-5, Mar-Apr 73

Skeletal muscle as a privileged site for orthotopic skin allografts. Barker CF, et al. J Exp Med 138:289-99, 1 Jul 73

Galvanic stimulation to prevent deep-vein thrombosis. Powley JM, et al. Lancet 1:406-7, 24 Feb 73

The relationship between four tests of back muscle strength in untrained subjects. Pedersen OF, et al. Scand J Rehabil Med 4:175-81, 1972

Implantable passive artificial muscle. Heimer JD, et al. Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:382-4, 1973

[Necessity for muscle biopsy in postmenopausal myopathic syndromes] Chatel M, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:2463-4, 14 Oct 72 (Fre)

[Crural paralysis caused by traumatic hematoma of the psoas] Longin B, et al. Pediatrie 28:455-6, Jun 73 (Fre)

[Fibrous dysplasia and soft tissue myxomas] Lejeune E, et al. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:281-8, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Syndrome of the transverse muscle of the neck or the cervico-dorsal syndrome] Richard JJ. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:43-7, Jan 72 (Fre)

[Structure analysis of extremity muscles of the German shepherd dog. I. Problems, literature, material and methods, muscles in the forelimb of the dog] Heinze W, et al. Anat Anz 130:481-500, 1972 (Ger)

[Significance of the ciliary muscle for the outflow of the aqueous humor. Electron microscopy study] Zypen E van der. Verh Anat Ges 66:245-52, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Surgical treatment of nonobstructive cervical dysphagia] Shanon E, et al. Harefuah 84:393-4, 1 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Calculation of analytical approximation coefficients for cross-sections of interaction between gamma-quanta and biological tissue] Kopytkin IuV, et al. Radiobiologiia 12:785-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Species diagnosis of muscle tissue by electroprecipitation] Leliovskaia AA. Sud Med Ekspert 15:40-1, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Popliteal arterial and venous entrapment. Edmondson HT, et al. Am Surg 38:657-9, Dec 72

An aberrant muscle belly of the abductor digiti quinti associated with median nerve paresthesias. Jackson DW, et al. Bull Hosp Joint Dis 33:111-5, Oct 72

A histochemical study of development of muscle fiber type and size in normal and "double muscled" cattle. Holmes JH, et al. Growth 36:351-72, Dec 72

Two cases of extensor digitorum brevis manus. Binns JH. Hand 4:263-4, Oct 72

Bilateral agenesis of extensor carpi ulnaris. Gloobe H, et al. Hand 5:175-6, Jun 73

Extensor digitorum brevis manus. Hart JA. Hand 4:265-7, Oct 72

Anomalies of the middle-ear muscles. Wright JL, et al. J Laryngol Otol 87:281-8, Mar 73

Agenesis of the serratus anterior muscle: a cause of winged scapula. Levin SE, et al. JAMA 225:748, 13 Aug 73

[Supernumerary muscle on the back of the right hand] Diay P. Med Trop (Mars) 32:217-8, Mar-Apr 72 (Fre)

[Compression of the palmar branch of the median nerve by the atypical palmaris longus muscle] Stellbrink G. Handchirurgie 4:155-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Aberration of the trapezius muscle with triangular split-space in the posterior cervical region] Shimaguchi S. Acta Anat Nippon 48:212-4, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ANALYSIS

Muscle triglycerides. Relation to glycogen in muscle and plasma triglycerides in men of different ages. Fröberg SO. Acta Med Scand 193:463-8, May 73

Fetal myoglobin: quantitative determination and importance for oxygenation. Longo LD, et al. Am J Physiol 224:1032-6, May 73

An ultramicro method for quantitation of amino acids in biological fluids. Airhart J, et al. Anal Biochem 53:132-40, May 73

A small tissue mincer for muscle and mammary gland. Harcourt JA, et al. Anal Biochem 52:322-3, Mar 73

Estimation of eater-extractable Ca in chicken breast muscle by atomic absorption. Nakamura R. Anal Biochem 53:531-7, Jun 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Comparative study of the sarcoplasmic proteins of vascular and some other cow smooth and striated muscles by starch-gel electrophoresis. Matagne D, et al. Angiologica 10:31-49, 1973

Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of intracellular water protons. Cooke R, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 204:197-209, 30 Mar 73

Distribution and state of monovalent ions in skeletal muscle based on ion electrode, isotope, and diffusion analyses. Hinke JA, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 204:274-96, 30 Mar 73

An oxygen magnetic resonance study of water in frog skeletal muscle. Swift TJ, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 204:190-6, 30 Mar 73

An analytical method for measuring muscle intracellular fluid and electrolytes in hemorrhagic shock. Johnson G Jr, et al. Ann Surg 176:251-7, Aug 72

Plasma hippuryl-L-lysine hydrolase inhibition by low molecular weight substance in lysosomes of skeletal muscle. Nakahara M. Biochem Pharmacol 21:2635-41, 1 Oct 72

A new phosphagen, N'-phosphorylguanidinoethylphospho-O-(-N,N-dimethyl)serine (phosphothalassemine). Thoai N van, et al. Biochemistry 11:3890-5, 10 Oct 72

Pulsed NMR studies of water in striated muscle. I. Transverse nuclear spin relaxation times and freezing effects. Belton PS, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 286:16-25, 24 Nov 72

The DNA of the thoracic muscle of Manducta sexta. Hinds TR, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 281:514-21, 9 Nov 72

Chemical composition of sarcolemma isolated from rabbit skeletal muscle. Madeira VM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 298:230-8, 16 Mar 73

Isolation and characterization of the cyanogen bromide peptides from the I and 2 chains of soluble bovine striated muscle collagen. Mcclain PE. Biochim Biophys Acta 310:469-80, 15 Jun 73

The isolation and characterization of plasma membrane from cultured cells. V. The chemical composition of plasma membranes isolated from chicken tumors initiated with virus-transformed cells. Perdue JF, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 298:817-26, 16 Apr 73

Comparative studies of -actinin from porcine cardiac and skeletal muscle. Robson RM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 295:208-24, 25 Jan 73

-actinin from red and white porcine muscle. Suzuki A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 295:188-207, 25 Jan 73

Sphinolipids of human skeletal muscle. Svennerholm L, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 280:626-36, 8 Dec 72

Water and ions in muscles and model systems. Outhred RK, et al. Biophys J 13:97-103, Feb 73

Water and ions in muscles and model systems. Outhred RK, et al. Biopolymers 13:97-103, Feb 73

The myoglobin content of human skeletal muscle. Boulton FE. Br J Haematol 25:281, Aug 73

Dieldrin levels in relation to total, neutral, and phospholipid composition in selected pork muscles. Yadrick MK, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 8:289-93, Nov 72

Rat blood and muscle lactate after prolonged exercise. Taylor AW, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:277-83, Apr 73

The influence of environmental temperature on the fatty acid composition of liver and carcase lipids in the young male chick fed on equalized and ad lib intakes. Balnave D. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:1075-83, 1 Apr 73

Identification of astaxanthin in Scottish salmon. Khare A, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 45:971-3, 15 Aug 73

Free amino acid contents of the skeletal muscle of carp at juvenile and adult stages. Siddiqui AQ, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:725-8, 15 Mar 73

Determination of polychlorinated biphenyls in the presence of organochlorine pesticides by thin-layer chromatography. Reinke J, et al. Environ Lett 4:201-10, 1973

The primary structure of the major parvalbumin from hake muscle. Tryptic peptides derived from the S-sulfo and the performic-acid-oxidized proteins. Capony JP, et al. Eur J Biochem 32:88-96, 3 Jan 73

The primary structure of the major parvalbumin from hake muscle. Overlapping peptides obtained with chemical and enzymatic methods. The complete amino-acid sequence. Capony JP, et al. Eur J Biochem 32:97-108, 3 Jan 73

Age related changes in the skeletal muscle of Calotes versicolor. I. Change in glycogen, total protein, ascorbic acid and water content. Haseeb MA, et al. Exp Gerontol 8:23-8, Feb 73

Lipid composition of muscles of nearly homogeneous fiber type. Fiehn W, et al. Exp Neurol 39:372-80, Jun 73

Electron spin resonance spectra of white, cardiac and various red skeletal muscles of the carp, Cyprinus carpio L. Hamoir G, et al. Experientia 29:25-6, 1 May 73

Hypoxanthine measurement in assessing freshness of chilled channel catfish (Ictalurus punctatus). Beuchat LR. J Agric Food Chem 21:453-5, May-Jun 73

Zeranol and dietary protein level effects on DNA, RNA and protein composition of three muscles and the relationship to serum insulin and GH levels of steers. Borger ML, et al. J Anim Sci 36:713-5, Apr 73

Effect of preslaughter fasting on some chemical properties of bovine muscle and liver. Carr TR, et al. J Anim Sci 36:923-6, May 73

Importance of different levels of potassium in the diet on whole-body 40 K count and muscle and blood potassium. Johnson RK, et al. J Anim Sci 35:931-6, Nov 72

Arterial tropomyosin and a relaxing protein fraction from vascular smooth muscle. Comparison with skeletal tropomyosin and troponin. Sparrow MP, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:1075-80, Nov 72

Skeletal and cardiac troponins and their components. Staprans I, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:723-35, Sep 72

Purification and properties of Ascaris cytochrome b 560. Cheah KS. J Biol Chem 248:4101-5, 10 Jun 73

M band protein. Two components isolated from chicken breast muscle. Eaton BL, et al. J Cell Biol 55:681-95, Dec 72

Immunohistochemical localization of contractile proteins in limulus striated muscle. Levine RJ, et al. J Cell Biol 55:221-35, Oct 72

A method for the estimation of some synthetic glucocorticosteroids in rat muscle. Simpson PM. J Chromatogr 77:161-74, 14 Mar 73

Pyroantimonate precipitates in frog skeletal muscle. Changes produced by alterations in composition of bathing fluid. Yarom R, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 21:146-54, Feb 73

Rabbit muscle gangliosides. Lassaga FE, et al. J Lipid Res 13:810-5, Nov 72

A simple drill-biopsy technique: evaluation for muscular and myocardial biochemical measurements. Schwartz K, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 5:235-46, Jun 73

Effects of batrachotoxin on electroplax Na + -K + -ATPase and levels of ATP in rat muscle. Daly J, et al. J Neurochem 19:2829-33, Dec 72

The analysis of skeletal muscle by quantitative histochemical techniques. Nelson JS, et al. J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 32:371-9, Jul 73

Comparison of pepsin and alkali digestion methods for determining n-valeric acid in trichinous swine muscle. Baisden LA, et al. J Parasitol 58:920, Oct 72

The effect of isoprenaline on cyclic AMP concentrations in skeletal muscle. Sullivan A, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 231:102P-103P, Jun 73

Tissue antibiotic penetration in streptococcal gangrene. Graybill JR, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 133:45-50, Jul 73

Relationship of hypermagnesemia and hyperkalemia to muscle Mg and K in acute and chronic azotemia in the rat. Whang R, et al. Metabolism 22:23-8, Jan 73

Developmental changes of the primary structure and histidine methylation in rabbit skeletal muscle myosin. Huszar G. Nature [New Biol] 240:260-4, 27 Dec 72

X-ray diffraction of muscle labelled with antibody to C-protein. Rome E, et al. Nature [New Biol] 244:152-4, 1 Aug 73

X-ray diffraction of muscle labelled with antibody to troponin-C. Rome EM, et al. Nature [New Biol] 244:154-5, 1 Aug 73

Myosin light chains of slow twitch (red) muscle. Sreter FA, et al. Nature [New Biol] 239:124-5, 27 Sep 72

Water and electrolyte content of human skeletal muscle. Variations with age. Dubois J. Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:505-13, May 72

[Isolation and comparative study of the light chain of myosin from various muscles] Focant B, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:181-2, Feb 73 (Fre)

[A new type of parvalbumin found in extracts of weak ionic strength from white muscle of Chondrostoma nasus L] Pironi A, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:196-7, Feb 73 (Fre)

[Distribution of chlorine in phasic striated fiber of the crab, Carcinus maenas] Goubel MM, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1795-9, 16 Oct 72 (Fre)

[Immunoelectrophoretic analysis of soluble proteins in normal and denervated striated muscle tissue of the red frog (Rana temporaria L.)] Nicolet M, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:332-6, 9 Nov 72 (Fre)

[Studies on the mechanism of action of peptides acting on smooth muscles. I. Isolation of a peptide binding cell fraction from muscles of the rat] Wergin A, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 30:543-53, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Studies on the mineral content in various tissues of cattle. 1. Ca, Mg, Na, and K in different parts of the myocardium, various skeletal muscles and diaphragm as well as the P content in different parts of the myocardium] Kolb E, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 27:387-405, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Identification of a 2nd myosine configuration using ATP analogues] Mannherz HG, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:734, May 72 (Ger)

[Specificity of the evidence of glycogen in leukocytes, liver and striated muscle. Glycogen hydrolysis by -1,4-, -1,6 amyloglucosidase] Mähr G, et al. Klin Wochenschr 51:570-1, 1 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[3',5'-Adenosine monophosphate in the byssus retractor muscle of the mussel Mytilus edulis] Dölling B, et al. Naturwissenschaften 59:313, Jul 72 (Ger)

[Organic and inorganic phosphate in skeletal muscle at various body temperatures] Lang D, et al. Pfluegers Arch 339:349-54, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Analytic determination of metmyoglobin and its clinical use] Peham H. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1121-3, 1971 (Ger)

[Free amino acid concentration of the liver, muscle, and sera of rats fed protein-free diet--comparison with rats on calorie deficient diet] Kojima M. J Jap Biochem Soc 45:137-47, Apr 73 (Jap)

[Potassium, sodium and calcium ions in the subcellular structures of skeletal muscles] Sorokina ZO, et al. Fiziol Zh 18:196-206, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

[Catecholamine and serotonin content of rabbit tissues after peripheral denervation and during development of muscle atrophy] Didorenko MD, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:368-74, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

[Phospholipids in skeletal muscle nuclei in normal rabbits and rabbits with dystrophy] Sanina OL. Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:740-3, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

[Parathion content in diverse tissues of acutely poisoned rats] Vitorović S, et al. Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 22:151-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The genioglossus muscle: a reassessment of its anatomy in some mammals, including man. Doran GA, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 83:403-10, 1972

The relevancy of the concept of "shunt" and "spurt" muscles in functional anatomy. Rozendal RH, et al. Acta Morphol Neerl Scand 10:347-50, Dec 72

Interrupted eccentric longitudinal muscle fibers of the kidney and adrenal veins. Payan HM, et al. Am Heart J 84:76-81, Jul 72

One sided dominance in the hindlimbs of rabbits as evidenced by asymmetry in muscle and bone weight. Pande BS. Anat Anz 133:363-6, 1973

Correlationships between muscle and bone weights in the upper and lower limbs of human adults and foetuses. Singh I, et al. Anat Anz 132:61-6, 1972

Scanning electron microscopic study of skeletal muscle. Normal, destrophic, and neurogenic atrophic muscle in mice and humans. Sakuragawa N, et al. Arch Neurol 28:247-51, Apr 73

Anatomy of the external anal sphincter. Oh C, et al. Br J Surg 59:717-23, Sep 72

An evidence for the decrease of body muscle mass due to ageing by means of height, weight and upper arm circumference measurements. Matsuki S, et al. Endocrinol Jap 19:401-5, Aug 72

The sheath and arterial supply of the tendon of the posterior tibialis muscle in man. Stępień M. Folia Morphol (Warsz) 32:51-62, 1973

The muscular anatomy of the chimpanzee foot. Sokoloff S. Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 119:86-125, 1973

The intratendinous architecture of the tendons of flexor digitorum profundus and flexor pollicis longus. Wilson WF, et al. Hand 5:33-8, Feb 73

The effect of fixative tonicity on the myosin filament lattice volume of frog muscle fixed following exposure to normal or hypertonic Ringer. Davey DF. Histochem J 5:87-104, Jan 73

The dartos muscle. A study of its surgical anatomy and role in varicocelogenesis: a new concept of its thermoregulatory function. Shafik A. Invest Urol 11:98-100, Sep 73

Histochemical fibre types in the mammalian diaphragm. Davies AS, et al. J Anat 112:41-60, May 72

One-sided dominance in the upper limbs of human fetuses as evidenced by asymmetry in muscle and bone weight. Pande BS, et al. J Anat 109:457-9, Sep 71

Direct and correlated responses to two-way selection for hindleg muscle system weight in mice. McLellan CR Jr, et al. J Anim Sci 36:442-51, Mar 73

The biceps femoris tendon and its functional significance. Marshall JL, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1444-50, Oct 72

The palmaris brevis--a reconsideration of its anatomy and possible function. Shrewsbury MM, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:344-8, Mar 72

Structure and staining characteristics of myofiber external lamina. Zacks SI, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 21:703-14, Aug 73

Structural changes in actin-containing filaments of muscle. Vibert PJ, et al. J Mol Biol 71:757-67, 28 Nov 72

A method for estimating the number of motor units in thenar muscles and the changes in motor unit count with ageing. Brown WF. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 35:845-52, Dec 72

Data on the distribution of fibre types in thirty-six human muscles. An autopsy study. Johnson MA, et al. J Neurol Sci 18:111-29, Jan 73

Data on fibre size in thirty-six human muscles. An autopsy study. Polgar J, et al. J Neurol Sci 19:307-18, Jul 73

Changes in sarcomere length during isometric tension development in frog skeletal muscle. Cleworth DR, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 227:1-17, Dec 72

The histology of an elementary mammalian muscle preparation. Thompson J. J Physiol (Lond) 227:8P-9P, Dec 72

Structure and physiology of denervated and re-innervated cockroach muscle. Usherwood PN, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 230:1P-2P, Apr 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Calf X-ray measurements correlated with age, body build and physical performance in boys and girls. Cumming GR, et al.
J Sports Med Phys Fitness 13:90-5, Jun 73
Functional anatomy of the equine suspensory ligament. Rooney JR. Mod Vet Pract 54:43-5, Jun 73
The anatomy of the external striated urethral sphincter. Sant GR. Paraplegia 10:153-6, Aug 72
Differences in naming muscles of the pelvic limb of chicken. Halvorson DB. Poult Sci 51:727-38, May 72
Cardiac frequency during submaximal exercise in young adults; relation to lean body mass, total body potassium and amount of leg muscle. Cotes JE, et al.
Q J Exp Physiol 58:239-50, Jul 73
Differences in sizes of red and white muscle fibres in vastus lateralis of musculus quadriceps femoris of normal individuals and athletes. Relation to physical performance. Edström L, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 30:175-81, Oct 72
[Pelvic areas of muscle insertion in dogs and cats, a contribution to the homology of the gluteal line of our domestic mammals] Budras KD, et al.
Anat Anz 132:423-34, 1972 (Ger)
[Cucullar muscle and its derivatives (trapezius and sternocleidomastoid muscle) in domestic mammals] Donat K.
Anat Anz 131:286-97, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Structure analytical studies of hindlimb muscles in the rabbit (Oryctolagus cuniculus forma domestica)] Heinze W, et al. Anat Anz 132:511-22, 1972 (Ger)
[Structure and function of the prevertebral and hyoid muscles] Wirsching B.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 73:286-307, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Anatomical studies on the origin of the M. mylohyoideus] Jüde HD.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:809-14, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The evolution of the muscular system of hip and thigh in the primates] Uhlmann K.
Folia Primatol (Basel) 15:88-116, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The palatopharyngeal muscle of mammals] Himmelreich HA.
Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 119:172-212, 1973 (Ger)
[Origin of the mylohyoid muscle] Lang J, et al.
Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 119:389-400, 1973 (Ger)
[Investigation of the functional adaptation of dorsal muscles and vertebral column of quadrupedal monkeys and kangaroos] Jüschke S.
Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 137:47-85, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The mm. compressor mammae and fixator fundi uteri of the mare, at the same time a contribution on the origin of the M. cremaster ext. of the stallion] Budras KD.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [C] 1:350-62, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The m. cremaster externus resp. compressor mammae in the dog] Wünsche A, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [C] 1:138-48, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Changes in the irritability and ultrastructure of the skeletal musculature in acute experimental ischemia of the extremities] András KB, et al.
Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz 12:108-20, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Structure of sheaths and arterial vascularization of the tendons of the extensor hallucis longus and the extensor digitorum longus muscles in man] Stępień M.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 38:243-6, 1973 (Pol)
[The triceps surae in chimpanzees] Urbanowicz M, et al.
Folia Morphol (Warsz) 31:485-93, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Diurnal rhythms of vasomotor activity in skin and muscle. Kellerová E, et al.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 15:51-3, Mar 73
Nutritive collateral circulation of the hind limb muscles in the rat. Takács L, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 41:221-36, 1972
Influence of antihistamine drugs and beta-adrenoreceptor blockade on the vasoconstrictor effects of noradrenaline in the vascular bed of working muscles. Janczewska H.
Acta Physiol Pol 24:281-4, Jan-Feb 73
Comparative studies of capillary permeability in brain and muscle. Crone C, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 87:252-60, Feb 73
Transcapillary transport of D- and L-glucose in isolated skeletal muscle. Crone C.
Acta Physiol Scand 87:138-44, Jan 73
Microvascular dimensions and blood flow in skeletal muscle. Eriksson E, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 86:211-22, Oct 72
Low flow states in the microvessels of skeletal muscle in cat. Eriksson E, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 86:202-10, Oct 72
Shunting by diffusion of inert gas in skeletal muscle. Sejrsen P, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 86:82-91, Sep 72
Perfusion and diffusion in shock. A study of disturbed tissue-blood exchange in low flow states in canine skeletal muscle by a local clearance technique. Appelgren L.
Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl] 378:1-72, 1972
Tissue hyperosmolality as a mediator of vasodilatation and transcapillary fluid flux in exercising skeletal muscle. Lundvall J.
Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl] 379:1-142, 1972
Glucose arteriovenous differences across muscle in McArdle's disease. Turner CE, et al.
Am J Med Sci 265:109-15, Feb 73
Incidence and significance of muscle capillary basal lamina thickness in juvenile diabetes. Pardo V, et al.
Am J Pathol 68:67-80, Jul 72
Absence of ultrastructural changes in the basement membrane of muscle capillaries in streptozotocin-induced carbohydrate intolerance in rhesus monkeys. Salazar H, et al.
Am J Pathol 71:437-46, Jun 73
Beta-adrenergic receptors in coronary and skeletal muscle arteries. Baron GD, et al.
Am J Physiol 223:878-81, Oct 72
Modification of lung-inflation reflex in rabbits by hypercapnia. Ott NT, et al.
Am J Physiol 223:812-9, Oct 72
Reflex beta-adrenergic vasodilatation in the cat. Tuttle RS, et al. Am J Physiol 225:402-7, Aug 73
Metabolism of skeletal muscle following incomplete ischemia. Arcangeli P, et al.
Angiology 24:114-22, Feb 73
Formation of new capillaries in hypertrophic skeletal muscle. Reitsma W.
Angiology 24:45-57, Jan 73 (16 ref.)
Model simulation of blood flow and oxygen uptake during exercise. Mitchell JW, et al.
Biophys J 12:1452-66, Nov 72
The site of vascular response to the -toxin of Clostridium perfringens type A in skeletal muscle. Wells FR. Br J Exp Pathol 53:445-56, Aug 72
Haemangiomata of skeletal muscle. Fergusson IL.
Br J Surg 59:634-7, Aug 72
Effects of cerebellar ablation on regional distribution of cardiac output in cat. Sheridan G, et al.
Brain Res 45:280-5, 13 Oct 72
Effects of isoproterenol, diazoxide, ethacrynic acid, and furosemide on skeletal muscle vascular resistance. Larochelle P, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:183-9, Mar 73
Reactive hyperemia in arterioles and capillaries of frog skeletal muscle following microocclusion. Gentry RM, et al. Circ Res 31:953-65, Dec 72
The effect of five per cent carbon dioxide on the response of muscle blood flow to isoproterenol in man. Xanalatos C, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 14:21-5, Jan-Feb 73
The effect of muscular work on the activities of certain enzymes in skeletal muscle in chronic muscular ischaemia. Janda J, et al. Cor Vasa 14:312-20, 1972
Capillary transport in relation to perfusion pressure and capillary flow in hyperemic dog skeletal muscle in shock. Appelgren KL. Eur Surg Res 4:211-20, 1972
Capillary flow and capillary transport in dog skeletal muscle at prolonged low perfusion pressure. Appelgren KL. Eur Surg Res 4:221-30, 1972
Skeletal muscle blood flow and neurovascular reactivity in liver disease. Lunzer M, et al.
Gut 14:354-9, May 73
A computer for the calculation of skeletal muscle vascular resistance. Zambuto RP, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 19:430-3, Nov 72
Blood flow in red and white muscle in early development. Wooten GF, et al.
Int J Neurosci 3:155-64, Apr 72
Forearm angiography during sustained isometric hand-grip contractions. Mottram RF, et al.
Invest Radiol 8:22-7, Jan-Feb 73
Improved exercise tolerance during venous congestion. Rodbard S, et al.
J Appl Physiol 33:704-10, Dec 72
Sustained human skin and muscle vasoconstriction with reduced baroreceptor activity. Rowell LB, et al.
J Appl Physiol 34:639-43, May 73
Skeletal muscle revascularization by vascular implantation. Shionoya S, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 14:208-14, Mar-Apr 73
The ponto-medullary area integrating the defence reaction in the cat and its influence on muscle blood flow. Coote JH, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 229:257-74, Mar 73
An open cremaster muscle preparation for the study of blood vessels by in vivo microscopy. Baez S.
Microvasc Res 5:384-94, May 73
Cat sartorius muscle: an isolated perfused skeletal muscle preparation for microvascular research. Burton KS. Microvasc Res 5:401-9, May 73
Rat spinotrapezius muscle preparation for microscopic observation of the terminal vascular bed. Gray SD.
Microvasc Res 5:395-400, May 73
Intraorgan blood flow measurement by absorption spectrophotometry: preliminary report. Grewe DD.
Microvasc Res 5:85-6, Jan 73
Clearance of red blood cells from the vascular bed of skeletal muscle with particular reference to reticulocytes. Groom AC, et al.
Microvasc Res 6:51-62, Jul 73
Effects of hemorrhagic shock on the microvasculature of skeletal muscle. Hutchins PM, et al.
Microvasc Res 5:131-40, Mar 73
Increased plasma enzyme concentrations in rats with functional ischaemia of muscle provide a possible model of Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Mendell JR, et al. Nature (Lond) 239:533-4, 27 Oct 72
Infarction of thigh muscle in the diabetic patient. Banker BQ, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 23:667-77, Jul 73
Blood flow in muscles of paraplegic patients under various conditions measured by a double isotope technique. Seifert J, et al. Paraplegia 10:185-91, Nov 72
Capillary diffusion capacity for 131-T in the muscles and subcutaneous tissue of the upper and lower extremities in man. Roztočil K, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 21:273-9, May 72
Comparison of capillary density in skeletal muscles of animals differing in respect of their physical activity--the hare (Lepus europaeus), the domestic rabbit (Oryctolagus domesticus), the brown rat (Rattus norvegicus) and the trained and untrained rat. Wachtlová M, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 21:489-95, 1972
Dependence of skeletal muscle vascular response to serotonin upon the level of vascular resistance. Emerson TE Jr, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:1185-8, Apr 73
Estimation of relative changes in resting muscle blood flow by 133Xe washout: the effect of oxygen. Hansen M, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 31:133-9, Mar 73
On line in vivo measurement of tissue and blood gases in patients with severe trauma. Rosenbaum R, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:605-7, Oct 72
[Ultrastructure of capillaries in the skeletal muscles of pork pigs] Bergmann V.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 26:405-75, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Muscular blood flow during inhibition of 3',5'-AMP-phosphodiesterase. Clinical and experimental studies using 3,7-dimethyl-1-(5-oxo-hexyl)-xanthine] Köhler M.
Arzneim Forsch 23:566-70, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Spasms of the main muscular arteries in the extremities following ingestion of ergotamine-containing drugs] Bollinger A, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:825-9, 20 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Vascularization of the tongue. 2. Microvascularization of the tongue muscle in the dog] Nikolov SD, et al.
Dtsch Stomatol 23:337-43, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Measurements of muscle blood flow using Xenon-133-clearance after graduated ischaemic work in normals and in patients before and after vascular surgery] Hebestreit HP, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:141-50, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Vasodilatation in the working muscle] Greven K.
Hippokrates 44:88-9, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Ergometric studies for differentiation of the restriction of the walking performance due to ischemia and non-vascular causes] Buholzer F.
Praxis 61:1442-50, 21 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Measurement of muscle perfusion in the lower extremities using the local xenon 133 clearance method. II. Diagnosis of arterial obliterations] Kuchaf O, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 13:225-31, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Measurement of muscle perfusion in the lower extremities using the local xenon 133 clearance method. I. Normal values and their relation to age method. I. Normal] Kuchaf O, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 13:217-24, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Postocclusive muscle perfusion before and following special training in the occlusion of femoral artery] Köhler M.
Z Kreislaufforsch 61:721-7, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Determination of the blood volume circulating through the muscle tissue] Leikes J, et al.
Orv Hetil 114:1835-6, 29 Jul 73 (Hun)
[Measuring muscular blood flow with Xenon- 133] Molnár G, et al. Orv Hetil 113:2537-8, 15 Oct 72 (Hun)
[Evaluation of delayed-action Tebonin with the study of muscle flow, using xenon 133] Matteoni R, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 21:264-71, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Thicking of the capillary basement membrane of the muscle in various neuromuscular diseases and in the aged] Tomonaga M, et al.
Jap J Geriatr 10:161-7, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effect of bamethan on blood flow in the lower extremity muscles of patients with obliterative arteriosclerosis] Polakowski P, et al.
Wiad Lek 25:2199-205, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Muscular blood circulation in experimental tetanus measured by means of Rb86] Busilă VT, et al.
Stud Cercet Med Interna 13:385-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Morphological and diffusion parameters of the capillaries in muscles performing different functions

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

and with different load values] Ivanova SF.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 64:18-27, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The microangioarchitectonics of a 1st order muscle fascicle] Sabaev MM.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 63:27-32, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Effect of sectioning of the stato-acoustic nerve on the acetylcholine content of the inner ear] Kibiakov AV, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:69-74, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of sympathetic cholinergic innervation on fatigued skeletal muscle] Konradi GP, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1125-31, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mechanism of regulation of vascular tonus in skeletal muscles with short-term and prolonged arterial occlusions] Solov'ev AI.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:88-94, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of microcirculation under clinical conditions using radioactive xenon (Xe-133) (preliminary study)] Damir EA, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:26-30, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The pathogenesis of acroparesthesia in neurasthenia] Perli PD, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:501-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effects of xanthinol nicotinate on the irrigation of the musculature of the limbs and of the skin] Klüken N, et al.
Angiologia 24:271-80, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CYTOLOGY

The submicroscopic transversal structure of striated fibril. Trombitás K.
Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 6:419-26, 1971
Needle biopsy of skeletal muscle in dogs: light and electron microscopy of resting muscle. Trevino GS, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:507-14, Apr 73
Proteolytic enzyme preparation from Pseudomonas fragi: its action on pig muscle. Tarrant PJ, et al.
Appl Microbiol 25:996-1005, Jun 73
Influence of streptozotocin diabetes on the ability of muscle cell sap to support protein synthesis by ribosomes in cell-free systems. Pain VM.
Biochim Biophys Acta 308:180-7, 21 Apr 73
Characterization of messenger RNA from embryonic muscle. Caput D, et al. Biochimie 54:187-94, 1972
Some effects of caffeine and quinidine on sarcoplasmic reticulum of skeletal and cardiac muscle. Thorpe WR.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:499-503, Jul 73
Relative contribution of different classes of myogenic cells to muscle fiber formation in culture. Molinaro M, et al. Exp Cell Res 78:329-34, Apr 73
Myogenic cells derived from murine sarcoma virus induced mouse tumours: DNA synthesis and the effects of Simian virus 40 infection. Aw EJ, et al.
Exp Eye Res 79:231-5, Apr 73
The effect of calcium ion concentration on myotube formation in vitro. Cox PG, et al.
Exp Eye Res 79:169-78, Apr 73
A discussion of neuron and muscle cell cultures. Fischbach GD, et al. Fed Proc 32:1636-42, Jun 73
Identification of muscle fiber types in "semithin" sections stained with p-phenylene-diamine. Korneliussen H. Histochemie 32:95-8, 1972
Deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis, mitosis, and skeletal muscle differentiation. Stockdale FE, et al.
In Vitro 8:212-27, Nov-Dec 72
Freeze-fractured myosin filaments. Bullivant S, et al.
J Cell Biol 55:520-4, Nov 72
Fluidity of the surface of cultured muscle fibers. Rapid lateral diffusion of marked surface antigens. Edidin M, et al. J Cell Biol 57:27-37, Apr 73
Studies of the triad. IV. Structure of the junction in frog slow fibers. Franzini-Armstrong C.
J Cell Biol 56:120-8, Jan 73
Isolation and characterization of the sarcoplasmic reticulum of skeletal muscle. Heuson-Stiennon JA, et al. J Cell Biol 55:471-88, Nov 72
Ultrastructure of barnacle giant muscle fibers. Hoyle G, et al. J Cell Biol 56:74-91, Jan 73
Unusual striated thick filaments in Limulus skeletal muscle. Levine RJ, et al. J Cell Biol 57:591-3, May 73
A morphometric study on the nexus of rat cardiac muscle. Matter A. J Cell Biol 56:690-6, Mar 73
Ultrastructure and adenosine triphosphatase activity of red and white muscle fibers of the caudal region of a fish, Salmo gairdneri. Nag AC.
J Cell Biol 55:42-57, Oct 72
The ultrastructure of Z disks from white, intermediate, and red fibers of mammalian striated muscles. Rowe RW. J Cell Biol 57:261-77, May 73
Basal lamina: the scaffold for orderly cell replacement. Observations on regeneration of injured skeletal muscle fibers and capillaries. Vracko R, et al.
J Cell Biol 55:406-19, Nov 72
Ultrastructural and cytochemical features of mammalian skeletal muscle fibres following denervation. Gauthier GF, et al.
J Cell Sci 12:525-47, Mar 73
Correlated physiological and ultrastructural studies on specialized muscles. 3b. Fine structure of the power-stroke muscle of the swimming leg of Portunus sanguinolentus. Hoyle G. J Exp Zool 185:97-109, Jul 73
Structure of insect fibrillar flight muscle in the presence and absence of ATP. Miller A, et al.
J Mol Biol 70:85-104, 14 Sep 72
Fine structure and differentiation of Ascidian muscle. I. Differentiated caudal musculature of Distaplia occidentalis tadpoles. Cavey MJ, et al.
J Morphol 138:349-73, Nov 72
Fine structure of fast-twitch and slow-twitch guinea pig muscle fibers. Tomanek RJ, et al.
J Morphol 139:47-65, Jan 73
Electron microscopic studies on a tubulo filamentous fasciculus in the bat cricothyroid muscle. Cho Y, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 41:344-57, Nov 72
An electron microscopical study of avian muscle spindles. James NT, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 43:193-204, May 73
The fine structure of the contractile apparatus of the anterior byssus retractor muscle of Mytilus edulis. Sobieszek A. J Ultrastruct Res 43:313-43, May 73
Development of action potentials in a clonal rat skeletal muscle cell line. Kidokoro Y.
Nature [New Biol] 241:158-9, 31 Jan 73
Types and locations of cholinergic receptor-like molecules in muscle fibres. Porter CW, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 241:3-7, 3 Jan 73
Normal and denervated muscle. A morphometric study of fine structure. Stonnington HH, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 23:714-24, Jul 73
Membrane sealing in frog skeletal-muscle fibers. De Mello WC. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:982-4, Apr 73
Temperature-sensitive variants of an established myoblast line. Loomis WF Jr, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:425-9, Feb 73
Evidence from electron microscope studies on actin paracrystals concerning the origin of the cross-striation in the thin filaments of vertebrate skeletal muscle. Hanson J.
Proc R Soc Lond [Biol] 183:39-58, 27 Feb 73
Plasma membranes: isolation from naturally fused and lysolecithin-treated muscle cells. Reporter M, et al.
Science 181:863-5, 31 Aug 73
Studies of the triad. 3. Structure of the junction in fast twitch fibers. Franzini-Armstrong C.
Tissue Cell 4:469-78, 1972
The effects of cytochalasin D on differentiating muscle in culture. Miranda AF, et al. Tissue Cell 5:1-22, 1973
Fine structure and innervation of an annelid muscle with the longest recorded sarcomere. Smith DS, et al.
Tissue Cell 5:281-302, 1973
The disposition of membrane systems in cardiac muscle of a lobster, Homarus americanus. Smith DS, et al.
Tissue Cell 4:629-45, 1972
Ultrastructural observations of the muscle insertion and modified branchiostegite epidermis in the larval brown shrimp, Penaeus aztecus. Talbot P, et al.
Tissue Cell 4:613-28, 1972
The fine structure of red and white myotomal muscle fibres of the coalfish (Gadus virens). Patterson S, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 133:463-74, 1972
[Cytochemical and ultrastructural characteristics of different types of extra-fusal skeletal muscle fibres (in man and certain mammals)] Fardeau M.
Ann Anat Pathol (Paris) 18:7-34, Jan-Mar 73 (Fre)
[The histochemistry of normal muscle fibers] Telerman-Toppet N, et al.
Ann Anat Pathol (Paris) 18:35-47, Jan-Mar 73 (Fre)
[Electron microscopic studies on an extracellular substance in the musculature of Oncopeltus fasciatus] Dorn A.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 137:541-51, 7 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fine structure of muscle cells of the pharyngeal bulb of tardigrada] Walz B.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 140:389-99, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Simultaneous sural nerve and peroneal muscle biopsy] Onishi A, et al.
Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 12:449-52, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Surface structure of normal and myopathic muscles observed by scanning electron microscopy] Sakuragawa N, et al.
Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 12:529-38, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Structural changes in striated muscle fixed with glutaraldehyde] Razumova LL, et al.
Biofizika 18:170-2, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of the microsomal fraction from snail muscle tissue] Boldyrev AA, et al.
Biokhimiia 37:1144-9, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Myosin protofibrils of muscle contractile apparatus] Razumova LL, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 205:226-9, Jul 72 (Rus)
[Ultraviolet fluorescence absorption polarization spectra of single muscle fibers] Borovikov IuS, et al.
Tsitologiia 14:1342-7, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Microscopic viscosity of muscle fibers. II. Temperature relations] Gamaleĭ IA, et al.
Tsitologiia 14:1322-7, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Depolarizing effect of veratrine on frog skeletal muscle. Varga E, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 41:81-93, 1972
Helium effect on skeletal muscle of mice. Hawkins IK.
Aerosp Med 44:374-8, Apr 73
Changes in muscle morphology and histochemistry produced by denervation, 3,3'-iminodipropionitrile and epineurial vinblastine. Wuerker RB, et al.
Am J Anat 136:221-34, Feb 73
Myocardial and skeletal muscle responses to hemorrhage and shock during -adrenergic blockade. Bond RF, et al. Am J Physiol 225:247-57, Jul 73
Calcium dependence of potassium contractures in denervated frog muscle. Kirby AC, et al.
Am J Physiol 225:166-70, Jul 73
Influence of androgens on contractile properties of levator ani muscle of the rat. Larson CH.
Am J Physiol 225:328-34, Aug 73
Effect of pCa on series-elastic component of glycerinated skeletal muscle. Wise RM, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:576-9, Mar 73
The effect of circulation time on the neuromuscular action of suxamethonium. Harrison GA, et al.
Anaesth Intensive Care 1:33-40, Aug 72
A source of error in the rat diaphragm assay of insulin. Hollands TR, et al. Anal Biochem 54:413-8, Aug 73
Do maternally administered neuromuscular blocking agents interfere with fetal neuromuscular transmission? Evans CA, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:548-52, Jul-Aug 73
The effect of ketamine and phencyclidine on muscle activity in nonhuman primates. Kuroda T, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:710-6, Sep-Oct 72
The response of denervated skeletal muscle to succinylcholine. Gronert GA, et al.
Anesthesiology 34:13-22, Jul 73
Open-mouthed head lifting, a sign of incomplete reversal of neuromuscular blockade. Kallos T.
Anesthesiology 37:650-1, Dec 72
Effects of dexamethasone and chlorpromazine on skeletal muscle surface hydrogen ion concentration during cardiopulmonary bypass: experimental and clinical results. Gazzaniga AB, et al.
Ann Surg 176:757-60, Dec 72
Growth and metabolism of chick embryo muscle cultures. Inhibition with malathion and other organophosphorus compounds. Wilson BW, et al.
Arch Environ Health 26:93-9, Feb 73
The effect of diphenylhydantoin and ouabain, alone and in combination, on the electrocardiogram and on cellular electrolytes of guinea-pig heart and skeletal muscle. Watson EL, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 201:389-99, Feb 73
Motor nerve terminal and muscle membrane stabilization by diphenylhydantoin administration. Su PC, et al. Arch Neurol 28:376-9, Jun 73
Effect of propranolol on the isolated phrenic nerve-diaphragm preparation of the rat. Paradelis AG, et al. Arzneim Forsch 23:38-40, Jan 73
Antagonism at the cholinergic receptor of denervated diaphragm by monoquaternary and bisquaternary nitrogen compounds. Freeman SE, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 51:159-68, Apr 73
Salutary effect of methyl prednisolone on viability of heart muscle exposed to anoxia. Jewitt DE, et al.
Br Heart J 35:550-1, May 73
Delayed recovery from a sedative: correlation of the plasma levels of diazepam with clinical effects after oral and intravenous administration. Baird ES, et al.
Br J Anaesth 44:863-8, Aug 72
Expiratory muscle activity and changes in functional residual capacity during anaesthesia. Hewlett AM, et al. Br J Anaesth 45:114, Jan 73
Potentiating and depressant effects of inhalation anaesthetics on the rat phrenic nerve-diaphragm preparation. Pollard BJ, et al.
Br J Anaesth 45:404-15, May 73
Ketamine and muscle relaxants. Wilson A.
Br J Anaesth 45:115-6, Jan 73
The mechanism of the facilitatory action of edrophonium in cat skeletal muscle. Blaber LC.
Br J Pharmacol 46:498-507, Nov 72
Actions of the sympathomimetic bronchodilator, rimiterol (R798), on the cardiovascular, respiratory and skeletal muscle systems of the anaesthetized cat. Bowman WC, et al. Br J Pharmacol 45:574-83, Aug 72
Influence of chloride ions on changes in membrane potential during prolonged application of carbachol to frog skeletal muscle. Jenkinson DH, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 47:363-76, Feb 73
Effects of Naja nivea venom on nerve, cardiac and skeletal muscle activity of the frog. Loots JM, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 47:576-85, Mar 73
Effects of isoprenaline on contractions of directly stimulated fast and slow skeletal muscles of the guinea-pig. Tashiro N.
Br J Pharmacol 48:121-31, May 73
The effects of pentobarbital on the electrical and mechanical properties of frog and snake twitch muscle fibers. Foulks JG, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:68-78, Feb 73
Effects of ethacrynic acid on vascular resistance,

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

metabolism, and electrolyte flux in the canine gracilis muscle. Ogilvie RI, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:940-5, Oct 72

The mechanism of acute neuromuscular weakness induced by chloroquine. Vartanian GA, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:1099-103, Nov 72

The action of polymethylene-bistrimethylammonium compounds on the striated muscles of some representatives of different classes of vertebrates. Danilov AF, et al.
Comp Gen Pharmacol 3:376-84, Dec 72

Pharmacological localization of excitatory and inhibitory synaptic regions in crayfish slow abdominal flexor muscle-fibres. Evoy WH, et al.
Comp Gen Pharmacol 3:178-86, Jun 72

Pharmacological profile of the excitatory neuromuscular synapses of the insect retractor unguis muscle. McDonald TJ, et al.
Comp Gen Pharmacol 3:327-38, Sep 72

Free radical mechanism for phenylhydrazine action on the retractor unguis muscle of the grasshopper, Romalea microptera. McDonald TJ.
Comp Gen Pharmacol 3:319-26, Sep 72

The effect of the venom of Microbracon hebetor (say) on the hyperpolarizing potentials in a skeletal muscle of Philosamia cynthia hübn. Piek T, et al.
Comp Gen Pharmacol 1:87-92, Mar 70

Characteristic of cholinoreception in somatic muscle of the lamprey, Lampetra fluviatilis. Rozhkova EK.
Comp Gen Pharmacol 3:410-22, Dec 72

Effects of comparative perfusions of equimolar, single component insulin and proinsulin in the human forearm. Fineberg SE, et al. **Diabetes 22:676-86, Sep 73**

The convulsive action of 1,2-dihydroxybenzene in the anaesthetized rat. Angel A, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 34:369-78, Apr 73

Parallel stimulation of sugar transport and glycogen formation by a synthetic insulin-dextran complex in diaphragms. Tarui S, et al.
Endocrinology 91:1442-6, Dec 72

The effect of DDT and dieldrin on skeletal muscle fibres. Bercken J van den, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 21:89-94, Jan 73

Effects of angiotensin-II on myocardial mechanics and contractile state of heart muscle. Drimal J, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 21:130-8, Feb 73

Action of a cobra neurotoxin on denervated rat skeletal muscle. Eaker D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol 15:254-6, Jul 71**

Differential activation of the inner and outer muscle cell layers of the rabbit ear artery. Kalsner S.
Eur J Pharmacol 20:122-4, Oct 72

The effects of three short-acting neuromuscular blocking agents on fast- and slow-contracting muscles of the cat. Marshall IG.
Eur J Pharmacol 21:299-304, Mar 73

The effects of lithium on excitable cell membranes. I. The effect on the ionic distribution and the resting potential of rat striated muscle fibres. Ploeger EJ.
Eur J Pharmacol 21:21-3, Jan 73

Effects of vinblastine and colchicine on neural regulation of the fast and slow skeletal muscles of the rat. Albuquerque EX, et al.
Exp Neurol 37:607-34, Dec 72

Activity of triceps brachii during voluntary elbow extension: effect of lidocaine blockade of elbow flexors. Garland H, et al. **Exp Neurol 37:231-5, Oct 72**

The fine structure of cortisone-induced myopathy. Stern LZ, et al. **Exp Neurol 36:530-8, Sep 72**

Effect of growth hormone and thyroxine on the contractile properties of dystrophic muscle. Berk SL, et al. **Experientia 29:809-10, 1973**

The influence of adrenergic activation and blockade on the motility of the circular and longitudinal muscle layers of the rabbit oviduct in vitro. Ueda M, et al.
Fertil Steril 24:440-7, Jun 73

Influence of Neroboili on regeneration and histochemical reactions in striated muscles. Kuć A, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz) 32:89-101, 1973**

CNS effects of
1-isopropylamino-3-(4-indanoxy)-2-propanol hydrochloride (USVC-6524). Vyas DS, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 10:452-3, Nov 72

Effects of nicotine and acetylcholine on denervated chick biventer cervicis muscles. Chiou CY.
Int J Neurosci 3:29-34, Jan 72

Tetrodotoxin, saxitoxin, and related substances: their applications in neurobiology. Evans MH.
Int Rev Neurobiol 15:83-166, 1972 (407 ref.)

Glycogen content and glucose uptake in stimulated frog sartorius muscle: effects of prolonged incubation, insulin, and testosterone. Stumpfhauser L, et al.
Int Z Angew Physiol 31:163-72, 2 Mar 73

Pre- and post-rigor fixation of muscle. Goldspink G, et al. **J Anat 114:1-6, Jan 73**

Are the blockade of nerve conduction and depolarization of skeletal muscle induced by cobra venom due to phospholipase A, neurotoxin or cardiotoxin? Chang CC, et al.
J Formosan Med Assoc 71:323-7, 28 Jun 72

Local lesions caused by cardiotoxin isolated from Formosan cobra venom. Lai MK, et al.
J Formosan Med Assoc 71:328-32, 28 Jun 72

The effect of glycerol treatment of voltage-clamped snake muscle fibers. Washio H.
J Gen Physiol 61:176-84, Feb 73

Study of frog sartorius muscle acetylcholine receptor using the irreversible inhibitor TDF. Lindstrom JM, et al. **J Membr Biol 9:155-76, 1972**

Quantitative study of the effect of L-dopa and phenoxybenzamine on the rigidity of Parkinson's disease. Andrews CJ, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:321-8, Jun 73

Effect of baclofen upon monosynaptic and tonic vibration reflexes in patients with spasticity. Mclellan DL, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:555-60, Aug 73

The local effects of tetanus toxin on the electron microscopic structure of skeletal muscle fibres of the mouse. Duchen LW. **J Neurol Sci 19:169-77, Jun 73**

Distribution coefficients and anabolic activities of some nandrolone esters. Chaudry MA, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:Suppl:174P, Dec 72

Action of ultrasonicated epinephrine: potentiation of isometric contraction in isolated papillary muscle from dog quiescent heart. Hakim AA.
J Pharm Sci 62:745-51, May 73

Determination of dantrolene in biological specimens containing drug-related metabolites. Hollifield RD, et al. **J Pharm Sci 62:271-4, Feb 73**

The pharmacology of batrachotoxin. V. A comparative study of membrane properties and the effect of batrachotoxin on sartorius muscles of the frogs Phyllobates aurotaenia and Rana pipiens.
Albuquerque EX, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:315-29, Feb 73

Interference with excitation by some guanidinium compounds. Goldberg PB, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 186:569-78, Sep 73

Study of the therapeutic and toxic effects of ouabain by simultaneous observations on the excised and blood-perfused sinoatrial node and papillary muscle preparations and the in situ heart of dogs. Hashimoto K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 186:463-71, Sep 73**

Blockade of quinine-induced contracture and 45Ca efflux by procaine and tetracaine in frog sartorium muscle. Suarez-Kurtz G, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 186:562-8, Sep 73

Sites of action of Lilly 18947 in skeletal muscle. Suarez-Kurtz G, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 188:373-84, Aug 73

Pharmacology of aconitine-induced automaticity of cat papillary muscle. I. Effect of dose, tension, rate and endogenous catecholamines. Tanz RD, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 185:427-37, Jun 73

Inhibition by lanthanum of some calcium-related actions in frog rectus abdominis muscle. Weiss GB.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 185:551-9, Jun 73

On the site of action of nicotine in frog rectus abdominis muscle. Weiss GB.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 183:169-81, Oct 72

Mode of action of catecholamines on skeletal muscle. Evans RH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond) 232:81P-82P, Jul 73**

The effect of glycerol treatment on crab muscle fibres. Papir D. **J Physiol (Lond) 230:313-30, Apr 73**

Premature contractions and clofibrate. McGarvey JF.
JAMA 225:638, 6 Aug 73

Effects of some divalent cations on the denervated skeletal muscle of the rat. Taga F, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 22:777-85, Dec 72

Effect of the local anesthetic quatacaine on the membrane potential and sodium conductance of frog muscle fibers. Akaike N, et al.
Jap J Physiol 22:281-93, Jun 72

'Glycerol effect' in various kinds of muscle cell. Fujino M, et al. **Jap J Physiol 22:477-89, Oct 72**

Spasticity alleviation by drugs acting directly on skeletal muscle. Zaimis E. **Lancet 1:403-5, 24 Feb 73**

Batrachotoxin has no effect on the electrogenic membranes of lobster and crayfish muscles.
Albuquerque EX, et al. **Life Sci [I] 11:357-63, 1 Apr 72**

Excitation, contraction, and excitation-contraction coupling of frog muscles in hypotonic solutions. Okada RD, et al. **Life Sci [I] 11:449-60, 1 May 72**

Werman R:The cooperativity of -aminobutyric action on the membrane of locust muscle fibers. Brookes N.
Mol Pharmacol 9:571-9, Jul 73

The kinetics of the conductance increase produced by -aminobutyric acid at the membrane of locust muscle fibers. Brookes N, et al. **Mol Pharmacol 9:580-9, Jul 73**

Adrenal corticosteroids and the response to epinephrine or electrical stimulation of the enzymes of glycogen metabolism in rat skeletal muscle. Vilchez C, et al. **Mol Pharmacol 8:780-5, Nov 72**

Tetrodotoxin-resistant action potentials in newborn rat muscle. Harris JB, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 243:191-2, 6 Jun 73

Studies on the mechanism of action of dantrolene sodium. A skeletal muscle relaxant. Ellis KO, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 275:83-94, 1972

Modification of the nicotine-induced depolarization in striated muscle by altered (H +) 0, (Ca ++) 0 and (Cl -) 0 . Henderson EG, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 278:81-90, 17 May 73

The depressant action of flurazepam on the maximum rate of rise of action potentials recorded from guinea-pig papillary muscles. Liebeswar G.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 275:445-56, 29 Dec 72

Differences in the inotropic cardiac effects of noradrenaline and dihydro-ouabain. Reiter M.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 275:243-50, 1972

Gamma-bias of the muscle poisoned by tetanus toxin. Takano K, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 276:413-20, 30 Mar 73

The effects of intra-arterial adenosine infusion on substrate levels and blood flow in skeletal muscle of the dog. Weissel M, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 277:239-52, 1973

Tetanism: pathobiological aspects of the action of tetanal toxin in the nervous system and skeletal mucle. Zacks SI, et al.
Neurosci Res 3:209-87, 1970 (386 ref.)

Modification and activation of cholinergic receptors in normal striated muscle by iontophoretically (or electroosmotically) applied drugs and reagents. Del Castillo J. **Neurosci Res Program Bull 11:225-7, Jun 73**

Excitation of crustacean muscle by inhibitory neurons and GABA. Florey E, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 336:359-62, 1972

Action of a serum protein on muscular contraction. Hakim AA. **Pfluegers Arch 338:133-57, 22 Jan 73**

Effects of Ca-free and EDTA-containing tyrode solution on transmembrane electrical activity and contraction in guinea pig papillary muscle. Tritthart H, et al. **Pfluegers Arch 338:361-76, 1973**

Individual states in the cycle of muscle contraction. Dos Remedios CG, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2542-6, Sep 72

Action of imipramine on the detrusor muscle. Labay P, et al.
Proc Veterans Adm Spinal Cord Inj Conf 18:154-61, 1971

Some chemical and pharmacological properties of four Brazilian Pithecolobium species. Viana GS, et al.
Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol 6:71-6, Jan-Apr 73

Regulation of muscle acetylcholine sensitivity by muscle activity in cell culture. Cohen SA, et al.
Science 181:76-8, 6 Jul 73

The effects of chloroquine on chick skeletal muscle in vitro. Bossen EH, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 24:197-205, Feb 73

Alterations in chemical blockade of cat gastrocneumius-soleus tissues under hyperbaric He-O 2 atmospheres. Martin HL, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 23:82-90, Sep 72

[Histologic changes after intramuscular injection with antibiotic preparations] Svendsen O.
Nord Vet Med 24:181-5, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[In vitro glycogenolysis and glycolysis in the tissues of normal rabbits or those treated with cortisone] Cahn T, et al. **Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 26:15-29, 1972 (Fre)**

[Effect of serum from a patient with myasthenia gravis on myoblastes and muscular ribbons of the rat cultured in vitro] Matagne-Dhoossche F.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1461-2, 25 Sep 72 (Fre)

[Effects of chromomycine A 3 and nogalamycin on embryonal cells of amphibians in differentiation in vitro] Miquel MT, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:3610-3, 26 Jun 72 (Fre)

[Effect of temperature upon the agonist activity of acetylcholine in the isolated longitudinal muscle of guinea pig ileum] Gião JM, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2475-9, 1971 (Fre)

[Influence of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic (2-4D) acid, a myotonizing agent, on acidosoluble phosphate metabolism in rat skeletal muscle] Graff GL, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1565-8, 1972 (Fre)

[Effect of a local anesthetic, bupivacaine, on the metabolism of acid-soluble phosphates of different slow and rapid striated muscles of rats] Graff GL, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:972-5, 1972 (Fre)**

[Effects of intracellular injection of tetraethylammonium ions on the action potential of frog striated muscle fibers] Audibert-Benoit ML.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:338A, 1972 (Fre)

[Effect of extracellular calcium (Ca ++) and magnesium (Mg ++) upon mechanic and electric activities of skeletal striated fiber in invertebrates] Haudecoeur G, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:244A-245, Oct 72 (Fre)

[Effect of abnormal anions upon frog striated muscular fiber, detubulated by osmotic shock] Louis-Schauer H, et al. **J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:267A, Oct 72 (Fre)**

[Neuromuscular action of three venoms of North African scorpions (Leiurus quinquestriatus, Buthus occitanus and Androctonus Australis) and two extracted toxins] Cheymol J, et al.
Toxicon 11:277-82, Apr 73 (Fre)

[Influence of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic (2-rD) acid, a myotonizing agent, on acidosoluble phosphate metabolism in rat skeletal muscle] Graff GL, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 140:1565-8, 20 Jun 73 (Fre)

[Effects of homologous n-alkyl alcohols on the function of isolated skeletal muscle. II. Membrane potentials and membrane resistance] Caffier G, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 30:223-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Comparative studies on insulin and biguanide action on the isolated rat diaphragm] Bottermann P, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:559-63, 1971 (Ger)

[Muscle relaxation with pancuronium bromide; an electromyographic study] Aebert K. Z Prakt Anaesth 7:194-203, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Increase in the number of fibers of the levator ani muscles in rats receiving androgen immediately after birth] Honma M, et al. Acta Anat Nippon 47:222-8, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Studies on the peripheral action of chlorpromazine, reserpine, dehydrobenzperidol, azacyclonol, hydroxyzine, and xylazine] Kania BF, et al. Pol Arch Weter 15:811-22, 1972 (Pol)

[Effects of Aslavital on reactivity of frog skeletal muscle] Teitel A, et al. Fiziol Norm Patol 18:257-61, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Effect of changes in temperature on muscle reactivity to acetylcholine] Prozorovskiĭ VB, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:82-7, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative study of changes in the oxidation-reduction potential in human and white mouse muscle tissue following administration of cystamine and cysteamine] Vladimirov VG, et al. Radiobiologiia 12:599-603, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Resistance to damage of the muscular tissue of codling moth pronymphs with different respiratory rates] Il'inskaia NB, et al. Tsitologiia 14:706-12, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mechanism of action of colchicine. Effect of colchicine on contractile systems] Nikol'skaia IS. Zh Obshch Biol 33:456-63, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

Development of the sphincter and dilator muscles of the iris. Tamura T, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 89:332-9, Apr 73

Creatine kinase activity in cultures of differentiating myoblasts. Zalin R. Biochem J 130:79P, Nov 72

The role of calcium ion in avian myogenesis in vitro. Ozawa E. Biol Bull 143:431-9, Oct 72

The synthesis and assembly of myofibrils in embryonic muscle. Fischman DA. Curr Top Dev Biol 5:235-80, 1970 (155 ref.)

Reconstruction of muscle development as a sequence of macromolecular synthesis. Herrmann H, et al. Curr Top Dev Biol 5:181-234, 1970 (221 ref.)

Clonal origins of somites and their muscle derivatives: evidence from allophenic mice. Gearhart JD, et al. Dev Biol 29:27-37, Sep 72

Acetycholine receptor production and incorporation into membranes of developing muscle fibers. Hartzell HC, et al. Dev Biol 30:153-65, Jan 73

An ultrastructural study of early myogenesis in the chick wing bud. Hilfer SR, et al. Dev Biol 30:374-91, Feb 73

Differentiation without cell division in cultured skeletal muscle. O'Neill MC, et al. Dev Biol 29:410-8, Dec 72

Ultrastructural and electrophysiological correlates of cell coupling and cytoplasmic fusion during myogenesis in vitro. Rash JE, et al. Dev Biol 30:166-86, Jan 73

Scanning electron microscopy of myogenesis in monolayer culture: a preliminary study. Shimada Y. Dev Biol 29:227-33, Oct 72

Muscle differentiation in anencephaly. Toop J, et al. Dev Med Child Neurol 15:164-70, Apr 73

Isoenzymes of creatine phosphokinase during myogenesis in vitro. Morris GE, et al. Exp Cell Res 74:582-5, Oct 72

The relationship of the level of cyclic amp to differentiation in primary cultures of chick muscle cells. Zalin RJ. Exp Cell Res 78:152-8, 30 Mar 73

Biphasic development of muscle fibers in the fetal lamb. Ashmore CR, et al. Exp Neurol 37:241-55, Nov 72

Histochemistry of cultured aneural chick muscle. Morphological maturation without differentiation of fiber types. Askanas V, et al. Exp Neurol 37:218-30, Oct 72

Appearance of actin in embryos of Rana temporaria studied by immunofluorescence. Romanovský A, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 19:43-6, 1973

Development of muscle fibers in the fetal pig. Ashmore CR, et al. J Anim Sci 36:1088-93, Jun 73

Prenatal development, histochemistry and innervation of porcine muscle. Swatland HJ, et al. J Anim Sci 36:343-54, Feb 73

Some properties of embryonic myosin. Sreter F, et al. J Cell Biol 55:586-94, Dec 72

The control of muscle and cartilage development in the chick limb: the role of differential vascularization. Caplan AI, et al. J Embryol Exp Morphol 29:571-83, Jun 73

Development of muscle fibers in the complexus muscle of normal and dystrophic chicks. Ashmore CR, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 21:266-78, Mar 73

A physiological study of chick myotubes grown in tissue culture. Harris JB, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 229:751-66, Mar 73

Electrophysiological study of chick myotubes grown in tissue culture. Marshall MW, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 229:27P-28P, Feb 73

Effects of a snake alpha-neurotoxin on the development of innervated skeletal muscles in chick embryo. Giacobini G, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1708-12, Jun 73

Development of acetylcholine receptor clusters on cultured muscle cells. Sytkowski AJ, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:270-4, Jan 73

Early stages in the reorganization of dissociated embryonic chick skeletal muscle cells. Shimada Y. Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 138:255-64, 1972

[Development of the superficial stratum of extensor muscles in the forearm in golden hamster embryos (Mesocricetus auratus) of various ages] Kaneff A, et al. Verh Anat Ges 66:653-9, 1971 (Ger)

[The development of the superficial extensors of the forearm in golden hamster embryos (Mesocricetus auratus) at various ages] Kaneff A, et al. Verh Anat Ges 66:653-9, 1971 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Studies on the histochemical demonstration of myosin ATPase activity in rabbit intrafusal muscle fibers. James NT. Acta Anat (Basel) 85:20-6, 1973

Dielectric dispersion of phosphorylase b. Fitori J. Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 6:427-32, 1971

Studies on the relationship between quaternary structure and enzymatic activity of rabbit muscle aldolase. Friedrich P, et al. Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 7:11-9, 1972

Effect of thiol blocking and substrate binding on the conformation and conformational stability of rabbit muscle aldolase. Závodszky P, et al. Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 7:1-10, 1972

Multipe forms of a cholinesterase from body muscle of plaice (Pleuronectes platessa) and possible role of sialic acid in cholinesterase reaction specificity. Brodbeck U, et al. Acta Chem Scand 27:561-72, 1973

Sequential staining for the correct histochemical localization of lactic dehydrogenase activity in formaldehyde-fixed frozen sections of a mixed muscle. Talesara CL, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 45:292-304, 1973

Cytochemical demonstration and localization of adenyl cyclase in skeletal and cardiac muscle. Schulze W, et al. Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res 1:249-60, 1972

Cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinases from skeletal muscle and liver. Walsh DA, et al. Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res 1:33-45, 1972 (33 ref.)

Lysosomes and myocardial cellular injury. Ricciutti MA. Am J Cardiol 30:498-502, Oct 72

Myocardial lysosome stability in the early stages of acute ischemic injury. Ricciutti MA. Am J Cardiol 30:492-7, Oct 72

Myosin ATPase and fiber composition from trained and untrained rat skeletal muscle. Bagby GJ, et al. Am J Physiol 223:1415-7, Dec 72

Histochemical manifestations of age and endurance training in skeletal muscle fibers. Maxwell LC, et al. Am J Physiol 224:356-61, Feb 73

Enzymatic pathways of pyruvate metabolism in skeletal muscle: adaptations to exercise. Molé PA, et al. Am J Physiol 224:50-4, Jan 73

Convection-free boundary sedimentation of dilute protein solutions. Noel JK, et al. Anal Biochem 54:586-91, Aug 73

A titrimetic assay for glycogen phosphorylase. Palter K, et al. Anal Biochem 53:613-23, Jun 73

An assessment of methods for measurement of glycogen synthetase activity including a new direct one-step assay. Passonneau JV, et al. Anal Biochem 51:528-41, Feb 73

Improved purification procedure for rabbit muscle amylo-1,6-glucosidase-oligo-1,4 leads to 1,4-glucantransferase. Watts TE, et al. Anal Biochem 49:479-91, Oct 72

Physicochemical and catalytic properties of crystallized human muscle glycogen phosphorylase. Assaf SA, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 210:139-52, 9 Feb 73

Studies on the structure and mechanism of action of the glycogen debranching enzymes of muscle nd liver. Brown DH, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 210:238-53, 9 Feb 73

Comparative studies of phosphorylase isozymes from the rabbit. Schliselfeld LH. Ann NY Acad Sci 210:181-91, 9 Feb 73

The pyridoxal phosphate-binding site of rabbit muscle aldolase. Anal M, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 156:712-9, Jun 73

Subcellular distribution of acid and neutral alpha-glucosidases in normal, acid maltase deficient, and myophosphorylase deficient human skeletal muscle. Angelini C, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 156:350-5, May 73

The covalent binding of D-fructose 1,6-diphosphate to muscle aldolase. Avigad G, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 153:337-46, Nov 72

Protein binding of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide and regulation of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide glycohydrolase activity in homogenates of rabbit skeletal muscle. Bernofsky C, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 156:143-53, May 73

The substrate specificity of neutral -glucosidase from rabbit muscle. Carter J, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 155:82-94, Mar 73

A comparison of kinetic parameters obtained with three major non-interconvertible isozymes of rat pyruvate kinase. Ibsen KH, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 156:730-44, Jun 73

Cathepsins A, B, C, D and autolysis during development of breast muscle of normal and dystrophic chickens. Iodice AA, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 152:166-74, Sep 72

Kinetic studies of rabbit muscle phosphofructokinase. Kee A, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 149:361-8, Apr 72

Purification and properties of fructose diphosphate aldolase from Ascaris suum muscle. Kochman M, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 152:856-68, Oct 72

Fructose diphosphate aldolase during growth and development of the blowfly Phormia regina (Meigen). 3. Physicochemical comparison of the larval and adult muscle enzymes. Levenbook L, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 152:625-31, Aug 73

Dissociation constants of glucan phosphorylases of rabbit tissues studied by polyacrylamide gel disc electrophoresis. Takeo K, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 153:1-7, Nov 72

Regulation of glycolysis in muscle. The role of ammonium and synergism among the positive effectors of phosphofructokinase. Tejwani GA, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 158:195-9, Sep 73

The nature of the aldehyde binding sites of rabbit muscle aldolase. Wagner J, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 152:398-403, Sep 72

Cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase activity at the external surface of intact skeletal muscles and stimulation of the enzyme by insulin. Woo YT, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 154:510-9, Feb 73

Isolation of -1,4 leads to 1,4-glucosyltransferase from horse muscle. Hutny J, et al. Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 20:755-61, 1972

Mammalian acid glucoamylases. I. Purification of glucoamylase from skeletal muscle. Iwanowski H. Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 20:745-53, 1972

Choline acetyltransferase and acetylcholinesterase. Their role in the causes of myasthenia gravis. Gentner DR, et al. Arch Neurol 27:521-5, Dec 72

Muscle phosphofructokinase deficiency. Tobin WE, et al. Arch Neurol 28:128-30, Feb 73

The formation of a protein sulfenamide during the inactivation of the acyl phosphatase activity of oxidized glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase by benzylamine. Allison WS, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:1403-9, 19 Jun 73

A kinetic study of rabbit muscle pyruvate kinase. Ainsworth S, et al. Biochem J 131:223-36, Feb 73

Mechanism of the 2,3-diphosphoglycerate-dependent phosphoglycerate mutase from rabbit muscle. Britton HG, et al. Biochem J 130:397-410, Nov 72

The activities of pyruvate carboxylase, phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase and fructose diphosphatase in muscles from vertebrates and invertebrates. Crabtree B, et al. Biochem J 130:391-6, Nov 72

The activities of lipases and carnitine palmitoyltransferase in muscles from vertebrates and invertebrates. Crabtree B, et al. Biochem J 130:697-705, Dec 72

The activities of phosphorylase, hexokinase, phosphofructokinase, lactate dehydrogenase and the glycerol 3-phosphate dehydrogenases in muscles from vertebrates and invertebrates. Crabtree B, et al. Biochem J 126:49-58, Jan 72

The distribution between gamma-glutamylhydrozamate synthetase and L-glutamine-hydroxylamine glutamyltransferase activities in rat tissues. Studies in vitro. Herzfeld A. Biochem J 133:49-57, May 73

Purification and properties of glycolytic-cycle enzymes from coelacanth (Latimeria chalumnae) muscle. Kolb E, et al. Biochem J 130:26P, Nov 72

Early biochemical consequences of denervation in fast and slow skeletal muscles and their relationship to neural control over muscle differentiation. Margreth A, et al. Biochem J 126:1099-110, Mar 72

The activities of fructose diphosphatase in flight muscles from the bumble-bee and the role of this enzyme in heat generation. Newsholme EA, et al. Biochem J 128:89-97, Jun 72

Specificity and kinetics of triose phosphate isomerase from chicken muscle. Putman SJ, et al. Biochem J 129:301-10, Sep 72

Regulation of phosphoglucomutase. Sanwal BD, et al. Biochem J 128:26P-27P, Jun 72

Studies with a reconstituted muscle glycolytic system. The rate and extent of creatine phosphorylation by anaerobic glycolysis. Scopes RK. Biochem J 134:197-208, May 73

Purification and properties of adenosine triphosphate-creatine phosphotransferase from muscle of the dogfish Scyliorhinus canicula. Simonarson B, et al. Biochem J 128:1241-53, Aug 72

The effects of calcium ions on the activities of trehalase, hexokinase, phosphofructokinase, fructose diphosphatase and pyruvate kinase from various

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

muscles. Vaughan H, et al.
Biochem J 132:527-35, Mar 73
Cholinesterase and esterase activity in normal and dystrophic human muscle. Kar NC, et al.
Biochem Med 7:452-9, Jun 73
Action of amiodarone on rabbit muscle calcium-dependent adenosine triphosphatase. Clinet M, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:2961-5, 15 Nov 72
Release of creatine phosphokinase from muscle. II. Effect of multiple doses of polymyxin B or compound 48-80 on increases in plasma enzyme levels. Meltzer HY, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:857-63, 1 Apr 73
Chemistry of the adenosine monophosphate site of rabbit muscle glycogen phosphorylase. I. Hydrophobic nature and affinity labeling of the allosteric site. Anderson RA, et al.
Biochemistry 12:1895-900, 8 May 73
Chemistry of the adenosine monophosphate site of rabbit muscle glycogen phosphorylase. II. Properties of 8-(m-(m-gluorosulfonylbenzamido) benzylthio)adenine-modified phosphorylase. Anderson RA, et al. Biochemistry 12:1901-6, 8 May 73
Structural and kinetic properties of crystalline shark muscle glycogen phosphorylase. Assaf SA, et al.
Biochemistry 12:1423-33, 27 Mar 73
Factors affecting tetramer dissociation of rabbit muscle lactate dehydrogenase and reactivity of its sulfhydryl groups. Cho IC, et al.
Biochemistry 12:1572-7, 10 Apr 73
Ultraviolet difference spectroscopic studies of the binding of ligands to rabbit muscle aldolase. Crowder AL 3d, et al. Biochemistry 12:2078-83, 22 May 73
Effects of photooxidation of histidine-38 on the various catalytic activities of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Francis SH, et al.
Biochemistry 12:346-55, 16 Jan 73
Effects of photooxidation of histidine-38 on the acetyiphosphatase activity of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Francis SH, et al. Biochemistry 12:355-9, 16 Jan 73
Physiochemical properties of rabbit skeletal muscle phosphorylase kinase. Hayakawa T, et al.
Biochemistry 12:567-73, Feb 73
Studies of the subunit structure of rabbit skeletal muscle phosphorylase kinase. Hayakawa T, et al.
Biochemistry 12:574-80, Feb 73
Mechanistic probes for enzymatic reactions. Oxidation-reduction indicators as oxidants of intermediary carbanions (studies with aldolase, aspartate aminotransferase, pyruvate decarboxylase, and 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase). Healy MJ, et al. Biochemistry 12:35-41, 2 Jan 73
Subunit interactions of rabbit muscle aldolase. Dissociation of aldolase in 1.2 M magnesium chloride. Hsu LS, et al. Biochemistry 12:586-95, Feb 73
Conformational changes in the allosteric inhibition of muscle pyruvate kinase by phenylalanine. Kayne FJ, et al. Biochemistry 11:4415-20, 7 Nov 72
On the hysteretic response of rabbit skeletal muscle phosphorylase kinase. Kim G, et al.
Biochemistry 12:2090-5, 22 May 73
Effect on coenzyme on the bis(8-anilino-1-naphthalenesulfonate)-linked association of beef muscle lactic dehydrogenase. Lu FJ, et al. Biochemistry 12:3479-82, 28 Aug 73
Selective cysteine modification in glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Moore J Jr, et al. Biochemistry 11:3762-70, 26 Sep 72
Reaction of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase with dibromoacetone. Moore J Jr, et al. Biochemistry 11:3753-62, 26 Sep 72
Aggregation of rabbit muscle phosphofructokinase. Pavelich MJ, et al. Biochemistry 12:1408-14, 27 Mar 73
Magnetic resonance studies of substrate and inhibitor binding to porcine muscle adenylate kinase. Price NC, et al. Biochemistry 12:3322-7, 14 Aug 73
Haloacetol phosphates. Identification of the sulfhydryl group of rabbit muscle aldolase alkylated by chloroacetol phosphate. Salter DW, et al.
Biochemistry 12:1-5, 2 Jan 73
Divalent cation and pH dependent primary isotope effects in the enolase reaction. Shen TY, et al.
Biochemistry 12:3333-7, 14 Aug 73
In vitro assembly of aldolase. Kinetics of refolding, subunit reassociation, and reactivation. Teipel JW.
Biochemistry 11:4100-7, 24 Oct 72
Stereochemistry of reduction of D-glyceraldehyde catalyzed by a nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate dependent dehydrogenase from skeletal muscle. Walton DJ. Biochemistry 12:3472-8, 28 Aug 73
Comparison of catalytic units of muscle and liver adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate dependent protein kinases. Yamamura H, et al.
Biochemistry 12:856-62, 27 Feb 73
A comparison of the ouabain-sensitive (Na + +K +)-ATPase of normal and dystrophic skeletal muscle. Bray GM. Biochim Biophys Acta 298:239-45, 16 Mar 73
Formation of an active phosphoenzyme by diphosphoglycerate-dependent phosphoglyceromutases from muscle, kidney and yeast. Britton HG, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 289:311-22, 7 Dec 72
Effect of glycerol on some kinetic parameters of phosphorylase b. Damjanovich S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 284:345-8, 19 Sep 72
Kinetic and molecular characteristics of allosteric pyruvate kinase from muscle tissue of the sea mussel Mytilus edulis L. Holwerda DA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 309:296-306, 8 Jun 73
Stimulation of sensitivity of the glycogen phosphorylase-converting system in skeletal muscle by metabolic inhibitors. Hostmark AT, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 304:389-96, 28 Apr 73
Inhibition of -glucan phosphorylase by bisulfite competition at the phosphate binding site. Kamogawa A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 302:158-66, 15 Mar 73
Intracellular distribution of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase and (NADP) malate dehydrogenase in different muscle types. Nolte J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 284:497-507, 12 Oct 72
Inhibition of rabbit skeletal muscle adenylate kinase by the transition state analogue, P 1 ,P 4 -di(adenosine-5')tetraphosphate. Purich DL, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 276:563-7, 28 Aug 72
Purification and properties of glycogen synthase I from skeletal muscle: two kinetic forms. Schlender KK, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 293:73-83, 12 Jan 73
Specificity of activation of glycogen synthase I from skeletal muscle and heart. Thomas JA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 293:84-93, 12 Jan 73
The molecular basis of the heterogeneity of the MM isozyme of rabbit muscle creatine phosphokinase. Traugott C, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 295:549-54, 21 Feb 73
Insulin degradation. IV. Sequential degradation of insulin by rat kidney, heart and skeletal muscle homogenates. Varandani PT.
Biochim Biophys Acta 295:630-6, 21 Feb 73
Rat thymocyte phosphofructokinase: some kinetic properties compared with those of muscle phosphofructokinase. Yamada T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 284:101-9, 19 Sep 72
Dissipative structures for an allosteric model. Application to glycolytic oscillations. Goldbeter A, et al. Biophys J 12:1302-15, Oct 72
The amino acid sequence of the N-terminal region of aldolase. Anderson PJ, et al.
Can J Biochem 51:514-9, May 73
Effects of exercise, training, and diet on muscle citric acid cycle enzyme activity. Dohm GL, et al.
Can J Biochem 51:849-54, Jun 73
Multiple forms of phosphoglyceromutase from chicken breast muscle. James E, et al.
Can J Biochem 50:1132-42, Oct 72
ATPase distribution in dorsal neck muscles of the cat. Abrahams VC, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:549-52, Jul 73
Human skeletal muscle phosphorylase activities with exercise and training. Taylor AW, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:1038-42, Nov 72
Lysosomal enzyme activity in muscle tissue from patients with malignant tumor. Scherstén T, et al.
Cancer 30:1246-51, Nov 72
Immunochemical studies on lactate dehydrogenase: preparation and characterization of anti-M lactate dehydrogenase antiserum: development of an immunochemical assay for lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in human serum. Burd JF, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 46:205-15, 14 Jul 73
Glycosidases in normal and diseased human muscle. Kar NC, et al. Clin Chim Acta 45:269-71, 18 May 73
Crystallographic studies of chicken triose phosphate isomerase. Banner DW, et al.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 36:151-5, 1971
Triosephosphate isomerase: isotope studies on the mechanistic pathway. Knowles JR, et al.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 36:157-64, 1971
Structural constraints of possible mechanisms of lactate dehydrogenase as shown by high resolution studies of the apoenzyme and a variety of enzyme complexes. Rossmann MG, et al.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 36:179-91, 1971
Effects of exercise and cold acclimation on the ventricular and skeletal muscles of white mice (Mus musculus). I. Succinic dehydrogenase activity. Hamilton MJ, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 43:815-24, 1 Dec 72
A comparison of activities of metabolic enzymes in lizards and rats. Bennett AF.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 42:637-47, 15 Aug 72
Enzyme activity patterns in gas gland tissue of the swimbladder of the cod (Gadus morrhua). Boström SL, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 43:473-8, 15 Nov 72
Enzyme activity patterns in white and red muscle of the eel (Anguilla anguilla) at different developmental stages. Boström SL, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 42:533-42, 15 Aug 72
Hexose-ATP phosphotransferases: comparative aspects. 3. Interrelationships of animal hexokinases. Creighton SR, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 42:509-16, 15 Aug 72
Studies on enzymes from parasitic helminths. IV. Purification and characterization of aldolase from the muscle tissue of Ascaris suum. Dedman JR, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:291-305, 15 Jan 73
The effect of temperature acclimation upon succinic dehydrogenase activity from the epaxial muscle of the common goldfish (Carassius auratus L.)--I. Properties of the enzyme and the effect of lipid extraction. Hazel JR. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 43:837-61, 15 Dec 72
The effect of temperature acclimation upon succinic dehydrogenase activity from the epaxial muscle of the common goldfish (Carassius auratus L.)--II. Lipid reactivation of the soluble enzyme. Hazel JR.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 43:863-82, 15 Dec 72
Chicken red blood cell adenylate deaminase: purification and comparison with the enzymes from chicken brain and muscle. Henry H, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:121-36, 15 Jan 73
Enzymes in facultative anaerobiosis of molluscs. I. Malic enzyme of oyster adductor muscle. Hochachka PW, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 45:625-37, 15 Jul 73
Enzymes in facultative anaerobiosis of molluscs. II. Basic catalytic properties of phosphoenolpyruvate carbosykinase in oyster adductor muscle. Mustafa T, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 45:639-55, 15 Jul 73
Enzymes in facultative anaerobiosis of molluscs. II. Basic catalytic properties of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase in oyster adductor muscle. Mustafa T, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 45:639-55, 15 Jul 73
Enzymes in facultative anaerobiosis of molluscs. 3. Phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase and its role in aerobic-anaerobic transition. Mustafa T, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 45:657-67, 15 Jul 73
Pyruvate kinase isozymes: a comparative study in tissues of various mammalian species. Osterman J, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:1077-85, 15 Apr 73
Carbohydrate metabolism in the striped shore crab, Pachygrapsus crassipes. I. The glycolytic enzymes of gill, hepatopancreas, heart and leg muscles. Schatzlein FC, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 45:393-405, 15 Jun 73
LDH isozymes: the effects of cold on their distribution in leg muscle of the rat (Rattus norvegicus albinicus). Siegel MI, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 45:613-6, 15 Jul 73
LDH isozymes--the effects of cold on their distribution in leg muscle of the rat (Rattus norvegicus albinicus). Siegel MI, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 45:613-6, 15 Jul 73
The molecular weights of glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenases from rabbit, honeybee and bumblebee muscle. Tomimatsu Y, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 43:463-7, 15 Oct 72
Rodent cardiac and skeletal muscle adenylate kinase isozymes. Traugott C, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:211-7, 15 Jan 73
An electrophoretic analysis or rodent creatine phosphokinase isozymes. Traugott C, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 42:255-62, 15 Jun 72
Demonstration and function of 2-methyl-butyrate racemase in Ascaris lumbricoides. Tsang VC, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 45:617-23, 15 Jul 73
Immunochemistry of frog lactate dehydrogenase (LDH) and the subunit homologies of amphibian LDH isozymes. Wright DA, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:1011-6, 15 Apr 73
Intracellular localization of pyruvate carboxylase, phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase and "mallic enzyme" and the absence of glyoxylate cycle enzymes in the sea mussel (Mytilus edulis L.). Zwaan A de, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:1057-66, 15 Apr 73
Pyruvate kinase in muscle extracts of the sea mussel Mytilus edulis L. Zwaan A de.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 42:7-14, 15 May 72
Comparison of thermal susceptibility and some other properties of hen and carp muscle AMP-aminohydrolase. Zydowo M, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 43:271-6, 15 Oct 72
Acid, neutral and alkaline cathepsins in normal and diseased human muscle. Kar NC, et al.
Enzyme 13:188-96, 1972
Studies on proteases of skeletal muscle in relation to subcellular electromigration. Sreelakshmi P, et al.
Enzymologia 43:373-84, 31 Dec 72
Histochemical observations on laryngeal skeletal muscle fibres in 'normal' horses. Gunn HM.
Equine Vet J 4:144-8, Jul 72
Aldolase: a model for enzyme structure-function relationships. Lai CY, et al.
Essays Biochem 8:149-78, 1972 (103 ref.)
Subunit structure and amino-acid composition of crystallized human-muscle glycogen phosphorylase. Assaf SA, et al. Eur J Biochem 35:282-9, Jun 73
Binding studies on rabbit-muscle phosphoglucose isomerase. Bruch P, et al.
Eur J Biochem 36:564-8, 16 Jul 73
The subunit structure of rabbit-skeletal-muscle phosphorylase kinase, and the molecular basis of its activation reactions. Cohen P.
Eur J Biochem 34:1-14, 2 Apr 73
Probes for the conformational transitions of phosphorylase . Effect of ligands studied by proton-relaxation enhancement, and chemical reactivities. Dwek RA, et al.
Eur J Biochem 29:509-14, 25 Sep 72
The preparation and properties of triosephosphate isomerase from chicken muscle and a comparison with

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

that from rabbit muscle. McVittie JD, et al. Eur J Biochem 29:67-73, 18 Aug 72
Activation of rat-skeletal-muscle 5'-adenylate deaminase by non-substrate analogues of adenosine 5'-phosphate. Maguire MH, et al. Eur J Biochem 34:527-34, 2 May 73
Spectropolarimetric studies of binary and ternary complexes of octopine dehydrogenase. Oriol C, et al. Eur J Biochem 29:288-92, 18 Sep 72
Isolation and characterization of cytoplasmic L-glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenase from rabbit-renal-adipose tissue and its comparison with the skeletal-muscle enzyme. Warkentin DL, et al. Eur J Biochem 36:97-109, 2 Jul 73
Effects of acetyl- -methylcholine on development of acetylcholinesterase and butyrylcholinesterase activities in cultured chick embryonic skeletal muscle. Oh TH, et al. Exp Neurol 37:360-70, Nov 72
Biochemistry of adenosine triphosphatase activity of avian fast and slow muscle. Reasons RH, et al. Exp Neurol 38:27-32, Jan 73
The effects of inactivity, programmed stimulation, and denervation on the histochemistry of skeletal muscle fiber types. Riley DA, et al. Exp Neurol 40:391-413, Aug 73
Superprecipitation and ATPase activity in normal, newborn and denervated muscle. Samaha FJ, et al. Exp Neurol 38:398-405, Mar 73
Adaptive changes in developing rat skeletal muscle in response to functional overload. Schiaffino S, et al. Exp Neurol 40:126-37, Jul 73
Effects of neuromuscular activity on choline acetyltransferase and acetylcholinesterase. Snyder DH, et al. Exp Neurol 40:36-42, Jul 73
Choline acetyltransferase activity in skeletal muscles after denervation. Tuček S. Exp Neurol 40:23-35, Jul 73
Choline acetyltransferase activity in muscles of old rats. Tuček S, et al. Exp Neurol 38:349-60, Mar 73
Increased hexokinase activity in red and white skeletal muscle after denervation. García-Buñuel L. Experientia 29:53-4, 1 May 73
Dinitrophenylation of a single cysteine side chain in phosphorylase b from rabbit muscle with concomitant blocking of AMP binding. Bäumert HG, et al. FEBS Lett 31:23-6, 1 Apr 73
The control of phosphorylase kinase phosphatase by "second site phosphorylation"; a new form of enzyme regulation. Cohen P, et al. FEBS Lett 34:43-7, 1 Aug 73
Skeletal muscle phosphorylase kinase deficiency: detection of a protein lacking any activity in ICR-IAn mice. Cohen PT, et al. FEBS Lett 29:113-6, 15 Jan 73
Conformational states of rabbit muscle phosphofructokinase investigated by a spin label probe. Jones R, et al. FEBS Lett 26:92-6, 1 Oct 72
ADP-dependent inhibition of sarcosomal adenine nucleotide translocase by N-ethylmaleimide. Leblanc P, et al. FEBS Lett 23:107-13, 1 Jun 72
Subunit structure of yeast and rabbit-muscle glucosidase-transferases. Lee EY, et al. FEBS Lett 32:78-80, 15 May 73
The action pattern of the phosphorylase-glycogen complex from rabbit skeletal muscle. Palm D, et al. FEBS Lett 33:213-7, 1 Jul 73
Reaction of rabbit muscle apo-glyceraldehyde-3-P-dehydrogenase with pyridoxal-5'-phosphate. Zapponi MC, et al. FEBS Lett 31:287-91, 1 May 73
Glycogen and phosphorylase in developing red and white muscle. Dalrymple RH, et al. Growth 37:19-34, Mar 73
Further histochemical properties of rabbit skeletal muscle fibres. Khan MA, et al. Histochemie 36:173-83, 1973
Creatine kinase, a histochemical study by the gelatin film-lead precipitation technique. Khan MA, et al. Histochemie 32:49-58, 1972
Variation of phosphorylase distribution in skeletal muscles. Nishiyama T, et al. Histochemie 33:31-7, 1973
Activities of some oxidative and hydrolytic enzymes in musculus biceps brachii of rats after tonic stress. Zíkak, et al. Histochemie 35:153-64, 22 May 73
Inhibitors of proteolysis and glucose uptake by diaphragm muscle in vitro under insulin action. Felix JM, et al. Horm Metab Res 5:89-93, Mar 73
Studies on the inhibition of phosphorylase by glucose. Soman G, et al. Indian J Biochem Biophys 9:304-6, Dec 72
Lysosomal enzymes in drip & muscle of Harpodon nehereus. Warrier SB, et al. Indian J Biochem Biophys 9:207-9, Jun 72
Effect of temperature acclimation on adenosine triphosphatase activity in tissues of the lizard, Hemidactylus leschenaulti Dum. and Bibr. Eapen J, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 10:318-9, Jul 72
Inactive forms of UDPG: -1, 4-glucan -4-glucosyltransferase. Pèrez MR. Ital J Biochem 21:34-69, Jan-Apr 72 (29 ref.)
Effect of training on enzyme activity and fiber composition of human skeletal muscle. Golinick PD, et al. J Appl Physiol 34:107-11, Jan 73
Reaction mechanism of the Ca2+-dependent ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum from skeletal muscle. 8. Molecular mechanism of the conversion of osmotic energy to chemical energy in the sarcoplasmic reticulum. Yamada S, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:1537-48, Dec 72
Rabbit muscle phosphofructokinase: studies on the polymerization. The behavior of the enzyme at pH 8, pH 6, and intermediate pH values. Aaronson RP, et al. J Biol Chem 247:7502-9, 10 Dec 72
Paradoxical inhibition of phosphorylase by pyridoxal phosphate. I. Studies on the reaction of pyridoxal phosphate with a specific lysine residue of phosphorylase b. Avramovic-Zikic O, et al. J Biol Chem 247:6999-7004, 10 Nov 72
Paradoxical inhibition of phosphorylase by pyridoxal phosphate. II. Characterization of the pyridoxal phosphate-phosphorylase derivative. Avramovic-Zikic O, et al. J Biol Chem 247:7005-9, 10 Nov 72
Rabbit muscle phosphofructokinase: studies of the subunit molecular weight and structure. Isolation of carboxymethylated cysteinyl peptides and sedimentation equilibrium studies. Coffee CJ, et al. J Biol Chem 248:1381-7, 25 Feb 73
Studies on the adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinases of rabbit skeletal muscle. Corbin JD, et al. J Biol Chem 247:7790-8, 10 Dec 72
Protein kinase modulator from lobster tail muscle. I. Stimulatory and inhibitory effects of the modulator on the phosphorylation of substrate proteins by guanosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent and adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinases. Donnelly TE Jr, et al. J Biol Chem 248:190-8, 10 Jan 73
Protein kinase modulator from lobster tail muscle. II. Effects of the modulator on holoenzyme and catalytic subunit of guanosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent and adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinases. Donnelly TE Jr, et al. J Biol Chem 248:199-203, 10 Jan 73
The interaction of phosphoglucomutase with nucleotide inhibitors. Duckworth HW, et al. J Biol Chem 248:1431-5, 25 Feb 73
Phosphorylation of initiation factor IF-2 from Escherichia coli with skeletal muscle kinase. Fakunding JL, et al. J Biol Chem 247:6365-7, 10 Oct 72
Magnetic resonance and catalytic studies of pyruvate kinase with essential sulfhydryl or lysyl epsilon-amino groups chemically modified. Flashner M, et al. J Biol Chem 248:3419-25, 25 May 73
Myosin adenosine triphosphatase activity during work-induced growth of slow and fast skeletal muscle in the normal rat. Jablecki C, et al. J Biol Chem 248:1056-62, 10 Feb 73
Chemical studies on the subunit structure of rabbit muscle phosphoglucose isomerase. Identification of N-acetylated NH 2 -terminal alanine and COOH-terminal glutamine. James GT, et al. J Biol Chem 248:730-7, 25 Jan 73
Glycogen synthetase-D phosphatase. I. Some new properties of the partially purified enzyme from rabbit skeletal muscle. Kato K, et al. J Biol Chem 247:7420-9, 25 Nov 72
Inhibition of muscle pyruvate kinase by creatine phosphate. Kemp RG. J Biol Chem 248:3963-7, 10 Jun 73
Properties of a specific protease for pyridoxal enzymes and its biological role. Kominami E, et al. J Biol Chem 247:6848-55, 10 Nov 72
Phosphofructokinase activity in skeletal muscle extracts following administration of epinephrine. Mansour TE. J Biol Chem 247:6059-66, 10 Oct 72
Dissociation and activation of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent and guanosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinases by cyclic nucleotides and by substrate proteins. Miyamoto E, et al. J Biol Chem 248:179-89, 10 Jan 73
Regulation of glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase by phosphocreatine and adenosine triphosphate. IV. Factors affecting in vivo control of enzymatic activity. Oguchi M, et al. J Biol Chem 248:5571-6, 25 Aug 73
Pyruvate kinase isozymes from rat tissues. Developmental studies. Osterman J, et al. J Biol Chem 248:1011-8, 10 Feb 73
Studies on the nature of the subcellular localization of lactate dehydrogenase and glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase in chicken skeletal muscle. Melnick RL, et al. J Cell Physiol 81:139-47, Apr 73
Hindlimb muscle fiber populations of five mammals. Ariano MA, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 21:51-5, Jan 73
Histochemical characterization of adenosine triphosphatases in skeletal muscle fibers by selective extraction procedures. Schiaffino S, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 21:142-5, Feb 73
Sequential conformational changes with the binding of NAD to rabbit muscle glyceraldhyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Noel JK, et al. J Mol Biol 68:523-32, 28 Jul 72
Normal pregnancy and successful delivery in myophosphorylase deficiency (McArdle's disease). Cochrane P, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:225-7, Apr 73
Myophosphorylase deficiency (McArdle's disease) in two interrelated families. Cochrane P, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:217-24, Apr 73
Tissue acetylcholinesterase in plasma of chick embryos and dystrophic chickens. Wilson BW, et al. J Neurol Sci 18:333-50, Mar 73
Changes of capillary density and enzyme pattern in fast rabbit muscles during long-term stimulation. Cotter M, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 230:34P-35P, Apr 73
Neurotrophic regulation of muscle cholinesterase: effects of botulinum toxin and denervation. Drachman DB. J Physiol (Lond) 226:619-27, Nov 72
Skeletal muscle abnormalities in patients with affective disorders. Meltzer HY. J Psychiatr Res 10:43-57, Jun 73
Studies on chicken actomyosin. I. Effect of storage on muscle enzymic and physico-chemical properties. Jones JM. J Sci Food Agric 23:1009-19, Aug 72
Phosphorylase activity in liver and muscle tissue in protein calorie malnutrition. Shukry AS, et al. J Trop Med Hyg 75:240-5, Dec 72
Metabolic adaptation in muscle of phosphorylase deficiency (McArdle's disease)? Nolte J, et al. Klin Wochenschr 51:250-1, 1 Mar 73
Changes in the activities of lysosomal enzymes in striated muscle following ischemia. Arcangeli P, et al. Life Sci [II] 12:13-23, 8 Jan 73
Altered enzyme molecules in senescent organisms: mouse muscle aldolase. Gershon H, et al. Mech Ageing Dev 2:33-41, Apr-May 73
Mechanism of inactivation of rabbit muscle glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase by ethacrynic acid. Birkett DJ. Mol Pharmacol 9:209-18, Mar 73
Enzyme kinetics and the mechanism of muscle contraction. Taylor EW, et al. Muscle Biol 1:47-69, 1972
Renal failure in McArdle's disease. Bank WJ, et al. N Engl J Med 287:1102, 23 Nov 72
Neuropathy in McArdle's syndrome. Upton AR, et al. N Engl J Med 289:750-1, 4 Oct 73
Amino acid metabolism in McArdle's syndrome. Wahren J, et al. N Engl J Med 288:774-7, 12 Apr 73
Muscle adenylic acid deaminase activity. Selective decrease in early-onset Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Kar NC, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 23:478-82, May 73
Effects of long-term electrical stimulation on some contractile and metabolic characteristics of fast rabbit muscles. Pette D, et al. Pfluegers Arch 338:257-72, 6 Feb 73
Comparative aspects of enzyme activity patterns of energy-supplying metabolism in heart muscles of invertebrates and vertebrates. Bass A, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 21:19-31, 1972
Isolation and characterization of human skeletal muscle creatine kinase. Warren WA. Prep Biochem 3:199-208, 1973
Alkaline phosphatase in normal and diseased human muscle. Kar NC, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:4-6, Oct 72
Effect of age upon guanyl cyclase, adenyl cyclase, and cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterases in rats. Williams RH, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:382-7, Jun 73
Effect of theophylline on alkaline phosphatase activity of denervated skeletal muscle fibers. Meltzer HY. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:539-42, Mar 73
Foetal enzyme pattern of two alveolar rhabdomyosarcomas. Schapira F, et al. Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:896-9, Nov 72
Muscle glycogen and glycogen synthetase in normal subjects and in patients with diabetes mellitus. Effect of intravenous glucose and insulin administration. Roch-Norlund AE, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 30:77-84, Sep 72
Neurotrophic effect on isolated chick embryo muscle in culture. Oh TH, et al. Science 178:1298-300, 22 Dec 72
A calcium-citro-phosphate technique for the histochemical localization of myosin ATPase. Khan MA, et al. Stain Technol 47:277-81, Nov 72
[Myoglobinuria caused by McArdle's disease complicated by anuric acute renal failure] Chanard J, et al. Arch Fr Pediatr 29:505-11, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Phosphorylase, aldolase, lactate dehydrogenase and its isoenzymes, creatine kinase and glycogen levels in red and white muscles of normal rabbits] Aquaron R, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:653-61, 1972 (Fre)
[Quantitative development of aldolase, aspartate aminotransferase, succinate dehydrogenase and acetylcholinesterase in white and red muscles of rabbits, during the postnatal period] Bacou F. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1037-42, 1972 (Fre)
[Behavior of lacticodehydrogenase isoenzymes in muscle cell cultures from normal and dystrophic chickens] Delain D. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:308-12, 9 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Arginine kinase of soluble proteins of the adductor muscle of the Portugese oyster (Crassostrea angulata Lmk) and of the Japanese oyster (Crassostrea gigas Th.)] Moré P, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1987-90, 1971 (Fre)
[In vitro glycogen phosphorylase activity of the carp (Cyprinus carpio L.)] Murat JC, et al. Experientia 29:36-7, 1 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of hyperlipemia with ciofibrate in a case of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

nephrotic syndrome: secondary enzymatic and muscular alterations] Fabre J, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 79:381-3, Apr-May 73 (Fre)
[Histochemical determination of phosphorylase isoenzymes in skeletal and heart muscle] Schulze W, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 28:1063-8, 1972 (Ger)
[Isolation and kinetic characterization of the glycogen phosphorylase b isoenzymes from swine heart and skeletal muscle] Will H, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 28:919-33, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Identification of an unknown corpse through comparative blood and muscles isoenzyme determination] Kömpf J, et al.
Arch Kriminol 150:49-50, Jul-Aug 72 (Ger)
[Effect of deep temperatures and decay on GOT-isoenzymes--in striated muscle--contribution to the diagnosis of death by freezing] Laves W.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 30:274-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Modification of catalytic properties of muscle phosphofructokinase caused by association of enzymes] Hofer HW.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:685, May 72 (Ger)
[Comparison of phosphorylase-b-kinase from frog and rabbit muscle] Jennissen HP, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1530, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Sequential enzyme induction in the fast muscle through the stimulation pattern of slow motor neurons] Staudte HW, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:742-3, May 72 (Ger)
[Energy metabolism in human laryngeal muscles from the aspect of LDH-isoenzyme distribution] Hanson J, et al.
Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 107:218-25, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Changes in the activity of muscle and serum enzymes in diseases of muscle] Lujf A.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:Suppl 15:3-18, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Enzyme histochemical studes on laryngeal muscles in adult rabbits] Asmussen G, et al.
Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 86:383-93, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of myorelaxants on muscle enzymes] Barbieri GC, et al.
Quad Sclavo Diagn 7:322-8, Mar 71 (Ita)
[Symposium: metabolism in neurological disorders. 3. Myopathy. 3-(2). Muscle enzymes and myopathy] Ueda K, et al.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 61:1159-64, Sep 72 (Jap)
[Total activity of lysosomal enzymes in hepatic and muscle tissue in malignant neoplasms] Belowski H, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1347-50, 28 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Purification and properties of 5-lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme from rat skeletal muscles and liver] Serov OL, et al.
Biokhimiia 37:1117-25, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Phosphorylase activation by acetylcholine in cat skeletal muscle homogenate] Berdina NA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 210:953-6, 1 Jul 73 (Rus)
[Hybridization of phosphorylase A and B] Livanova NB, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 207:1482-5, 21 Dec 72 (Rus)
[Effect of hormones on the liver and muscle glycogen synthetase activity of lampreys and scorpion fish] Plisetskaia EM, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 210:1230-2, 11 Jun 73 (Rus)
[Effect of adenylic acid on muscle creatine kinase] Rozanova NA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 210:967-70, 1 Jul 73 (Rus)
[Data on the presence in skeletal muscle nuclei of Mg 2+ -dependent, Ca 2+ activated ATPase and its properties] Silakova AI, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 208:1239-41, 11 Feb 73 (Rus)
[Effect of hypoxia on the state of the skeletal muscles in hypokinetic rats] Portugalov VV, et al.
Kosm Biol Med 6:15-7, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of cold treatment of meat on the NAD and NADH2 content and lactate dehydrogenase activity in the medial gluteal and greater psoas beef muscles] Shalushkova LP, et al.
Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 9:78-9, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of nerobol on the aspartate aminotransferase activity of rat skeletal muscle under experimental training conditions] Bazul'ko AS, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 45:33-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The ATP-creatinephosphotransferase system of skeletal muscles during work and rest] Chagvets NR, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:744-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Active groups of muscular pyruvate decarboxylase studied by means of photooxidation in the presence of rose bengal] Khflova LS, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:718-23, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Aldolase activity in rats during physical activity] Maksimova LV.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:463-6, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Heterogeneity of skeletal muscle glycogen synthetase] Solov'eva GA, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:724-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The skeletal muscle hexokinase activity of white rats with experimental myotonia] Buslovich SIu, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 18:403-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of insulin deficiency on the lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme composition of denervated rabbit muscles] Il'in VS, et al.
Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 8:113-9, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[McArdle's syndrome] Pernow B.
Lakartidningen 69:4005-10, 30 Aug 72 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[The effect of adrenalectomy on the arginase activity of brain liver and skeletal muscle tissues] Lusenko VS, et al. Fiziol Zh 18:70-4, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)
[Comparative evaluation of the acylphosphatase activity of various muscles] Ershov VV, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:205-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Phosphoprotein phosphatase of muscles of different animal species] Ershov VV.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:459-62, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Intracellular localization of ATP; creatine phosphotransferase (creatine kinase) in skeletal muscles in experimental dystrophy] Grigor'eva VA, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:453-8, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[The nucleotide component of phosphofructokinase of rabbit skeletal muscles] Kokunin VA, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:336-40, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Aldolase and -glycerolphosphate and 3-phosphoglycerol aldehyde dehydrogenase activity of rabbit muscles in experimental atherosclerosis] Litvinenko LT, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:214-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Comparative study of alpha-glycerophosphate dehydrogenase in normal and fasting rabbits] Litvinenko LT, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:436-40, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Oxidative phosphorylation and creatine kinase activity in the muscles during curarization] Mozgovaia EN.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:648-52, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Properties of ATPase in the nuclei of skeletal muscle fibers] Silakova AI, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:728-35, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Accumulation and exclusion of ions in contractile tissue of developing animals. Hazlewood CF.
Ann NY Acad Sci 204:593-606, 30 Mar 73
Muscle and central nervous system metamorphosis. Histology and autoradiography. Jager Hartog WA den, et al. Arch Neurol 28:191-4, Mar 73
Changes in adenyl cyclase specific activity during differentiation on an established myogenic cell line. Wahrmann JP, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:576-81, 15 May 73
Temperature-induced development in the indirect flight muscle of adult Cenocorixa (Hemiptera: Corixidae). Scudder GG, et al.
Dev Biol 29:330-6, Nov 72
Developmental changes in contraction time and muscle fibre pattern of fast and slow muscles. Gutmann E, et al. Experientia 29:435-6, 15 Apr 73
A histochemical study of development of muscle fiber type and size in normal and "double muscled" cattle. Holmes JH, et al. Growth 36:351-72, Dec 72
Postnatal changes in the histochemical fibre types of procine skeletal muscle. Davies AS.
J Anat 113:213-40, Nov 72
Postnatal changes in the histochemical properties of porcine skeletal muscle. Davies AS.
J Anat 111:487-9, Apr 72
Changes in RNA species during differentiation of fiber types in skeletal muscle. Tsai R, et al.
J Anim Sci 36:25-8, Jan 73
Muscle differentiation in cell culture. Effects of nucleoside inhibitors and Rous sarcoma virus. Easton TG, et al. J Biol Chem 247:6420-31, 25 Oct 72
Calcium accumulation by isolated sarcoplasmic reticulum of skeletal muscle during development in tissue culture. Lough JW, et al.
J Cell Physiol 80:431-6, Dec 72
Functional development of the reticular system in an insect muscle with synchronously differentiating cells. Tyrer NM. J Cell Sci 12:197-215, Jan 73
Mixed intra- and extrafusal muscle fibers produced by temporary denervation in newborn rats. Werner JK.
J Comp Neurol 150:279-302, Aug 73
Modification of muscle cell phenotype in monolayer culture by different media. Ramírez O, et al.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 28:559-70, Dec 72
Muscle strength in boys of different ages. McComas AJ, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:171-3, Apr 73
Effect of denervation on the differentiation of twitch muscles in the kitten hind limb. Lewis DM.
Nature [New Biol] 241:285-6, 28 Feb 73
Origin of leg musculature during Drosophila metamorphosis. Ursprung H, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2812-3, Oct 72
[Experimental regeneration of the adult skeletal muscle fiber] Reznik M.
Ann Anat Pathol (Paris) 18:91-108, Jan-Mar 73 (Fre)
[Study of changes in the number of muscular fibers during postnatal muscle growth in rabbits] Nougués J.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:165-72, 1972 (Fre)
[Myocyte and fibroblast proliferation in rat myocardium in postnatal growth] Kunz J, et al.
Exp Pathol (Jena) 6:270-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Body posture and dorsal muscles in phylogenesis] Szostakiewicz-Sawicka H, et al.
Folia Morphol (Warsz) 31:459-68, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

IMMUNOLOGY

Thymus and myasthenia gravis. Review of 200 cases, with experimental studies on anti-muscle antibodies and lymphocyte function. Kano S, et al.
Acta Haematol Jap 34:420-7, Aug 71
Detection of muscle antibodies in myastenia gravis sera. Aarli JA.
Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 51:361-3, 1972
Studies in myasthenia gravis: cellular hypersensitivity to skeletal muscle. Alpert LI, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 58:647-53, Dec 72
Lymphocyte sensitivity to human skeletal muscle antigen in polymyositis. Eziri MM, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 32:274-6, May 73
Idiopathic inflammatory myopathy. Failure to detect hepatitis B antigen in serum and muscle. Whitaker JN, et al. Arch Neurol 28:410-1, Jun 73
Lymphocyte sensitivity to skeletal muscle in patients with polymyositis and other disorders. Eziri MM, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 14:25-35, May 73
Myoid cell antibody in rheumatic fever. Tagg JR, et al.
Immunol Commun 2:227-30, 1973
The persistence of tissue-specific antigen in muscle cells growing in vitro. Dawkins RL, et al.
Immunology 23:961-6, Dec 72
Lymphotoxin formation by lymphocytes and muscle in polymyositis. Johnson RL, et al.
J Clin Invest 51:2435-49, Sep 72
Cytotoxic effect of antisera on 51Cr-labelled monolayers of skeletal muscle. Dawkins RL, et al.
J Pathol 110:67-74, May 73
Anti-muscle antibodies in polymyositis. Patridge TA, et al. Lancet 1:676, 24 Mar 73
Cell-mediated cytotoxicity to muscle in polymyositis. Effect of immunosuppression. Dawkins RL, et al.
N Engl J Med 288:434-8, 1 Mar 73
Myasthenia gravis. Cellular response to basic myelin protein compared with cellular and humoral immunity to muscle antigens. Kott E, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 23:745-8, Jul 73
Leukocyte response to muscle antigens in myasthenia gravis. Relationship to clinical severity and presence of circulating antibodies. Kott E, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 23:374-80, Apr 73
The role of skeletal muscle membrane in experimental myopathy. Namba T, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 22:611-8, Jun 72
On the significance of the anti-muscle and erythrocyte membrane factors in systemic lupus erythematosus. Arimori S, et al.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:970-5, Dec 72
[Immunologic findings in dermatomyositis. Immunofluorescent studies of striated muscle in healthy and ill persons] Remy W, et al.
Allerg Immunol (Leipz) 18:183-6, 1972 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

INJURIES

Isolated traumatic rupture of the adductor longus muscle of the thigh. Symeonides PP.
Clin Orthop 88:64-6, 1972
Quadriceps contusions in young athletes. Relation of severity of injury to treatment and prognosis. Jackson DW, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:95-105, Jan 73
Ruptured psoas in deer. Thrower WR.
Lancet 2:1374-5, 23 Dec 72
A new method for correction of traumatic footdrop. Case report. Elsahy NI.
Plast Reconstr Surg 50:614-7, Dec 72
[Unusual fatigue fracture of the scapula with rupture of the biceps muscle] Mañák P, et al.
Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 39:295-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Tissue injuries, concentrations at the injection site and the concentrations in muscles, liver and kidney after intramuscular injection of injectable sulphadimidini 0,2 g-ml in pigs] Rasmussen F, et al.
Nord Vet Med 25:256-61, Apr-May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Typical ligament, tendon and muscle injuries in sports] Jäger M. Z Orthop 110:777-83, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Rupture of the long digital extensor in a bull] Matveev LV, et al. Veterinariia 7:87, Jul 72 (Rus)

INNERVATION

Role of muscle receptors connected to nonmedullated fibres in reflex hyperventilation. Kalia M.
Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 33:71-4, 1973

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Biometrical and histochemical comparison between extra- and intra-fusal muscle fibres in denervated and re-innervated rat muscle. De Reuck J.
Acta Neurol Belg 73:48-9, Jan-Feb 73

The effect of muscle denervation and immobilization on membrane resting potential. Mrožek K.
Acta Physiol Pol 24:409-15, 1973

Vasoconstrictor fibre discharge to skeletal muscle, kidney, intestine and skin at varying levels of arterial baroreceptor activity in the cat. Kendrick E, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 85:464-76, Aug 72

Diffuse and specific activation of sympathetic cholinergic fibers of the cat. Ellison GD, et al.
Am J Physiol 225:142-9, Jul 73

Responses of muscle spindle and leaflike receptor afferents to sinusoidal stretching. Ito F, et al.
Am J Physiol 223:1246-9, Nov 72

Terminal innervation ratio in neuromuscular disease. II. Disorders of lower motor neuron, peripheral nerve, and muscle. Coërs C, et al.
Arch Neurol 29:215-22, Oct 73

Terminal innervation ratio in neuromuscular disease. I. Methods and controls. Coërs C, et al.
Arch Neurol 29:210-4, Oct 73

Electrical stimulation of reinnervating rat muscle. Herbison GJ, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:156-60, Apr 73

Effects of denervation hypertrophy in rat diaphragm muscle on the activity of ribosomes and sap fractions in protein synthesis. Turner LV, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 299:612-20, 11 Apr 73

The effect of innervation, denervation, and muscle type on the reunion of skeletal muscle. Webb P.
Br J Surg 60:180-2, Mar 73

Muscle afferent input to single cells in primate somatosensory cortex. Burchfiel JL, et al.
Brain Res 45:241-8, 13 Oct 72

Activation of muscle vasodilator neurons by hypothalamic stimulation. Horeyseck G, et al.
Brain Res 48:394-6, 24 Dec 72

Autonomic innervation of the lung musculature of a toad (Bufo marinus). Campbell G.
Comp Gen Pharmacol 2:281-6, Sep 71

Studies on the trophic influence of nerve on skeletal muscle. Hofmann WW, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 20:256-60, Dec 72

Fetal deafferentation: the ontogenesis of movement in the absence of peripheral sensory feedback. Berman AJ, et al. Exp Neurol 38:170-6, Jan 73

Ultrastructure of chicken slow muscle after nerve cross union. Zelená J, et al.
Exp Neurol 38:272-85, Feb 73

Effect of stimulating a central giant serotonin-containing neuron on peripheral muscles in the snail Helix pomatia. Pentreath VW.
Experientia 29:540-2, 15 May 73

Accommodation to current ramps in motoneurons of fast and slow twitch motor units. Burke RE, et al.
Int J Neurosci 1:347-56, Jun 71

Projection of forelimb group I muscle afferents to the cat cerebral cortex. Rosén I.
Int Rev Neurobiol 15:1-25, 1972 (138 ref.)

The structure and innervation of sheep superior rectus and levator palpebrae extraocular muscles. I. Extrafusal muscle fibers. Harker DW.
Invest Ophthalmol 11:956-69, Dec 72

The structure and innervation of sheep superior rectus and levator palpebrae extraocular muscles. II. Muscle spindles. Harker DW.
Invest Ophthalmol 11:970-9, Dec 72

The parasympathetic pathways to internal eye muscles. Westheimer G, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol 12:193-7, Mar 73

Some observations on the innervation of the striated muscle in the mouse oesophagus--an electron microscopy study. Samarasinghe DD.
J Anat 112:173-84, Jul 72

Innervation of genetically enlarged muscles from double-muscled cattle. Swatland HJ.
J Anim Sci 36:355-62, Feb 73

A study of the reinnervation of fast and slow mammalian muscles. McArdle JJ, et al.
J Gen Physiol 61:1-23, Jan 73

Recovery of nerve conduction after a pneumatic tourniquet: observations on the hind-limb of the baboon. Fowler TJ, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 35:638-47, Oct 72

The pattern of terminal motor innervation in healthy young adults. Coërs C, et al.
J Neurol Sci 19:351-6, Jul 73

Responses of cerebellar cortical neurons to dynamic proprioceptive inputs from forelimb muscles. Murphy JT, et al. J Neurophysiol 36:711-23, Jul 73

Differential block at high frequency of branches of a single axon innervating two muscles. Parnas I.
J Neurophysiol 35:903-14, Nov 72

Neural geometry and activation of crayfish fast flexor motoneurons. Selverston AI, et al.
J Neurophysiol 35:797-814, Nov 72

The distribution of fusimotive efferents amongst nerve fibres to the caudal segmental muscles of the rat. Andrew BL, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 227:29P-30P, Dec 72

Polyneuronal innervation of kitten skeletal muscle. Bagust J, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 229:241-55, Feb 73

Polyneuronal innervation of twitch muscle in the kitten hind limb. Bagust J, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 228:104P-105P, Oct 72

The formation of synapses in reinnervated and cross-reinnervated adult avian muscle. Bennett MR, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 230:331-57, Apr 73

The spinal origin of the motor and inhibitory innervation of the rat anococcygeus muscles. Gillespie JS, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 230:659-72, May 73

Muscle spindle afferent studies in the baboon. Koeze TH. J Physiol (Lond) 229:297-317, Mar 73

Sensory inputs to neurones in Clarke's column from muscle, cutaneous and joint receptors. Kuno M, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 228:327-42, Jan 73

Determination of the frequency response of isometric soleus muscle in the cat using random nerve stimulation. Mannard A, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 229:275-96, Mar 73

Re-innervation of slow muscle fibres of the frog by fast motor axons. Schmidt H, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 224:90P-91P, Jul 72

Recording neurograms and their interpretation by cross-correlation. Sedgwick EM, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 232:56P-57P, Jul 73

The effect of activity on some properties of the neuromuscular junction of mammalian skeletal muscle. Vrbová G, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 224:81P-82P, Jul 72

Competition between nerves for functional connexions with axoloti muscles. Cass DT, et al.
Nature 243:201-3, 25 May 73

Neural control on the activity of the calcium-transport system in sarcoplasmic reticulum of rat skeletal muscle. Margreth A, et al. Nature 241:285-6, 26 Jan 73

Pathological changes in intramuscular nerves. Coers C.
Neurol India 20:75-9, Jun 72 (28 ref.)

Early stage of re-innervation of frog slow muscle fibres. Stefani E, et al. Pfluegers Arch 336:271-5, 1972

Cerebral cortical control of movement. Asanuma H.
Physiologist 16:143-66, May 73

Formative effect of nerve upon some functional and molecular characteristics of muscle. Mommaerts WF.
Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis 50:255-65, 1972

Hyperinnervation of skeletal muscle fibers: dependence on muscle activity. Jansen JK, et al.
Science 181:559-61, 10 Aug 73

Effect of foreign innervation on the androgen-sensitive levator ani muscle of the rat. Hanzlíková V, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 135:165-74, 1972

Unique sensory endings in rat muscle spindles. Uehara Y. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 136:511-20, 6 Feb 73

[Biochemical contribution to the concept of the trophic action of the nervous system. A. Control of the nerve upon the metabolism of the muscle cell] Graff GL, et al.
Acta Neurol Belg 73:31-4, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Static and dynamic fusimotor fibers in peroneus longus and flexor hallucis longus muscles in cats] Ellaway P, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:3597-600, 26 Jun 72 (Fre)

[Demonstration of skeleto-fusimotor axons in the flexor hallucis longus muscle in the cat] Emonet-Dénand F, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 277:93-6, 2 Jul 73 (Fre)

[Characteristics of a monosynaptic reflex muscular response, evoked by electric stimulation of primary afferents in humans] Guiheneuc P, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1354-6, 1972 (Fre)

[Relation between the average beat frequency of motor units and strength during isometric contraction] Maton B. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:273A, Oct 72 (Fre)

[Topography of muscular nerve spreading. 3. Lower extremity. Soleus muscle] Schultz M, et al.
Anat Anz 133:341-9, 1973 (Ger)

[Differences in the innervation between red and white muscle fibers in the rat] Raberger E.
Verh Anat Ges 66:431-4, 1971 (Ger)

[The differences between the innervation of the red and the white muscle fibers in the rat] Raberger E.
Verh Anat Ges 66:431-4, 1971 (Ger)

[Role of the labyrinth and deep proprioceptor in optic equilibrium] Takakura A.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:749-63, Jul 72 (Jap)

[Innervation of the respiratory muscle] Osaka A.
Respir Circ (Tokyo) 20:941-8, Nov 72 (Jap)

[Functional disorders of the spinal center in coma] Starobinets MKh, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:29-32, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Neural regulation of transcription processes in skeletal muscle nuclei] Gurevich VS, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 211:501-3, 11 Jul 73 (Rus)

[Motor unit discharge during gradual muscle stretching in rats] Bursian AV.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1145-51, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Coordinative relationships in the activity of various internal organs] Chernigovskiĭ VN.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1077-86, Jul 72 (Rus)

[The condition of the receptors in fatigued muscle] Dobromyslova OP, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1138-44, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Relation between the voltage--time curves of human muscle H- and M-responses and different functional states of the spinal center] Pshedetskaia AD, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1223-9, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The reflex reaction of antagonistic muscles in response to the tendon reflex] Gurfinkel' VS, et al.
Neirofiziologiia 5:70-6, Jan-Feb 73 (Rus)

[Organization of the work of a group of human motor neurons during voluntary muscle contraction] Person RS, et al. Neirofiziologiia 5:77-87, Jan-Feb 73 (Rus)

[The rhythmicity of human motor neurons in the presence of voluntary muscle tension] Person RS, et al.
Neirofiziologiia 3:609-19, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of denervation on the nucleotide and creatine phosphate level in various muscles] Aksenova VM, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 45:183-6, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of motor neurons on the functional characteristics of vertebrate skeletal muscles (effects of denervation and cross re-innervation)] Itina NA.
Usp Sovrem Biol 75:419-40, May-Jun 73 (164 ref.) (Rus)

[Muscle innervation in Werdnig-Hoffmann spinal amyotrophy and several other atrophies in children] Olenev SN, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1445-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Supraspinal adjustment of the segmentary apparatus before performance of instrumental movement in dogs] Ioffe ME.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 23:488-95, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Examination with autoradiography of the intrafibrillar potassium in atrophized muscles. Kállay N.
Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 7:83-8, 1972

Potassium content of indirectly stimulated muscles. Varga-Mányi P.
Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 7:97-103, 1972

Comparative studies on the binding of 131 I-labelled and unlabelled insulin to rat diaphragm in vitro. Bouman PR, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 71:86-102, Sep 72

Studies in congenital generalized lipodystrophy. II. The effect of patients' plasma on glycogen synthesis in rat diaphragm and adipose tissue in vivo. Sovik O, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 72:495-505, Mar 73

Intraperitoneal test of insulin activity on the rat diaphragm in vivo: factors controlling the variability of response. Young DA, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 71:103-14, Sep 72

Metabolism of fructose in diabetes. Roch-Norlund AE, et al. Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 542:181-6, 1972

The effect of veratrine on the ion transport of frog skeletal muscle. Varga E, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 41:265-77, 1972

Glycogen synthesis in rat diaphragm in vivo: a biphasic effect of insulin on glycogen synthetase enzyme. Adolfsson S. Acta Physiol Scand 87:465-73, Apr 73

Cholecystokinetic effect and concentration of cyclic AMP in gall-bladder muscle in vitro. Andersson KE, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 85:511-6, Aug 72

An investigation of the action of ouabain on the sodium efflux in barnacle muscle fibres. Bittar EE, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 87:377-90, Mar 73

Muscle metabolism and enzyme activities after training in boys 11-13 years old. Eriksson BO, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 87:485-97, Apr 73

Effect of training on esterified fatty acids and carnitine in muscle and on lipolysis in adipose tissue in vitro. Fröberg SO, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 86:166-74, Oct 72

Production and removal of lactate during exercise in man. Hermansen L, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 86:191-201, Oct 72

Muscle metabolites with exhaustive static exercise of different duration. Karlsson J, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 86:309-14, Nov 72

Oxygen uptake, muscle high-energy phosphates, and lactate in exercise under acute hypoxic conditions in man. Knuttgen HG, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 87:368-76, Mar 73

Physical training, oxygen supply and muscle metabolism in 11-13-year old boys. Eriksson BO.
Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl] 384:Suppl 384:5-48, 1972

Changes in the elimination of 133 xenon from the anterior tibial muscle in man induced by immersion in water and by shifts in body position. Balldin UI, et al.
Aerosp Med 42:489-93, May 71

In vitro release of prostaglandins from the human myometrium under the influence of stretching. Kloeck FK, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:1066-9, 15 Apr 73

Amino acid levels in plasma, liver, and skeletal muscle during protein deprivation. Adibi SA, et al.
Am J Physiol 225:406-14, Aug 73

Respiration and metabolism by homogenates of various types of muscle. Beatty CH, et al.
Am J Physiol 223:1232-6, Nov 72

Glycogen synthesis and metabolism of lactic acid after exercise. Brooks GA, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:1162-6, May 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Energy metabolism of working muscle: concentration profiles of selected metabolites. Edington DW, et al. Am J Physiol 224:1375-80, Jun 73

Energy production of rat soleus muscle. Gibbs CL, et al. Am J Physiol 223:864-71, Oct 72

Oxidation of amino acids by diaphragms from fed and fasted rats. Goldberg AL, et al. Am J Physiol 223:1384-91, Dec 72

Oxidation of leucine by rat skeletal muscle. Odessey R, et al. Am J Physiol 223:1376-83, Dec 72

Regulation of ketone body metabolism in skeletal muscle. Ruderman NB, et al. Am J Physiol 224:1391-7, Jun 73

Oxygen consumption for isometric tetanic contractions of dog skeletal muscle in situ. Stainsby WN, et al. Am J Physiol 224:687-91, Mar 73

Blood flow-limited oxygen consumption in resting cat skeletal muscle. Whalen WJ, et al. Am J Physiol 224:763-8, Apr 73

Effect of exercise on degradation of thyroxine in the rat. Winder WW, et al. Am J Physiol 224:572-5, Mar 73

Histophysiology of the respiratory muscle of the air-sac in an air-breathing siluroid fish--Saccobranchus fossilis (Bloch). Singh BR, et al. Anat Anz 133:394-405, 1973

Metabolic activity during the degenerative and early regenerative stages of minced skeletal muscle. Snow MH. Anat Rec 176:185-203, Jun 73

A comparative study of sodium ion in muscle tissue and ion exchange resins through the application of nuclear magnetic resonance. Czeisler JL, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 204:261-73, 30 Mar 73

The muscle fiber: liquid-crystalline and hydraulic aspects. Elliott GF. Ann NY Acad Sci 204:564-74, 30 Mar 73

The diffusion of water in striated muscle. Rorschach HE, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 204:445-52, 30 Mar 73

Facilitated diffusion of oxygen in the presence of hemoglobin and myoglobin. Kreuzer F. Arch Fiziol 69:20-38, 1972

Protective adaptation of brain to water intoxication. Rymer MM, et al. Arch Neurol 28:49-54, Jan 73

Actomyosin alterations in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Samaha FJ. Arch Neurol 28:405-7, Jun 73

Water and electrolyte content in muscles and tendons of wild and domesticated rats at different body weights. Barfred T, et al. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:348-53, Aug 73

Exercise of normal muscle: biochemical effects. Herbison GJ, et al. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:409-15 passim, Sep 73

Studies on lipid and carbohydrate metabolism in the rat. Effects of diet on the metabolism and the responses in vitro to insulin of epididymal adipose tissue and hemidiaphragms. Goldrick RB, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 50:289-308, Jun 72

Solubilization from skeletal muscle of two components that specifically bind -bungarotoxin. Chiu TH, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:205-13, 5 Mar 73

Relative changes in the function of muscle ribosomes and mitochondria during the early phase of steroid-induced catabolism. Bullock GR, et al. Biochem J 127:881-92, May 72

Differences in the metabolism of glucose between normal and dystrophic human muscle. Ellis DA, et al. Biochem J 130:17P-18P, Nov 72

The regulation of glycolysis in perfused locust flight muscle. Ford WC, et al. Biochem J 130:1101-12, Dec 72

The conversion of (1- 14 C)pyruvate into (14 C)alanine in rat skeletal muscle: its relevance to the effect of insulin on protein synthesis. Hider RC, et al. Biochem J 128:165-7, Jun 72

Inhibition of cellular transport processes by 5-thio-D-glucopyranose. Whistler RL, et al. Biochem J 130:919-25, Dec 72

Gaseous products of the interaction of sodium nitrite with procine skeletal muscle. Woolford G, et al. Biochem J 130:82P-83P, Nov 72

Effects of quaternary ammonium compounds on choline entry into the rat diaphragm muscle fibre. Adamić S. Biochem Pharmacol 21:2925-9, 1 Nov 72

Effects of metformin on glucose uptake by isolated diaphragm from normal and diabetic rats. Frayn KN, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:3153-62, 1 Dec 72

Effects of monovalent cations and insulin on glucose metabolism of the isolated rat diaphragm. Haugaard ES, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:1023-36, 1 May 73

Glycogen content and phosphorylase activity in liver and skeletal muscle of normal and chronically morphinized rats. Peng CH. Biochem Pharmacol 22:1141-5, 15 May 73

Further differentiation of cholinergic receptors in leech muscle. Ross DH, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:2533-6, 15 Sep 72

Effects of dicoumarol, insulin and anoxia on rat diaphragm. I. Effect on respiration, extra-cellular space and water content. Salinas M, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:887-94, 15 Apr 73

Effects of dicoumarol, insulin and anoxia on rat diaphragm. II. Penetration of sugars. Salinas M, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:895-904, 15 Apr 73

Binding of glucocorticoids to a soluble fraction from rat skeletal muscle. Simpson P, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:1195-201, 15 May 73

The relationship between the transport of glucose and cations across cell membranes in isolated tissues. 8. The effect of membrane stabilizers on the transport of K +, Na + and glucose in muscle, adipocytes and erythrocytes. Clausen T, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 298:393-411, 16 Mar 73

Sodium-dependent calcium influx in dialyzed barnacle muscle fibers. Dipolo R. Biochim Biophys Acta 298:279-83, 16 Mar 73

Isolation of sarcoplasmic reticulum by zonal centrifugation and purification of Ca 2+ -pump and Ca 2+ -binding proteins. Meissner G, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 298:246-69, 16 Mar 73

Amino acid accumulation in frog muscle. I. Steady-state glycine accumulation at 0 degrees C. Neville MC. Biochim Biophys Acta 291:287-301, 2 Jan 73

The interactions of potassium, sodium and strophanthidin during active transport of sodium ions in frog muscle cells. Wu SC, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 290:327-38, 1 Dec 72

The effect of actinomycin D on RNA and protein synthesis during differentiation of myoblasts of line L 6 E: the half-life of functional myosin messenger. Luzzati D, et al. Biochimie 54:1157-67, 1972

Mechanisms of anion permeation. A review of available data, principally on muscle cells, with the fixed charge concept in mind. Spurway NC. Biomembranes 3:363-80, 1972 (34 ref.)

Nuclear magnetic resonance studies on intracellular sodium in human erythrocytes and frog muscle. Yeh HJ, et al. Biophys J 13:56-71, Jan 73

Effects of metformin on glucose uptake by isolated human skeletal muscle. Adnitt PI, et al. Br J Pharmacol 47:617P-618P, Mar 73

The binding of labelled tetrodotoxin and cobra toxin by the rat diaphragm. Colquhoun D, et al. Br J Pharmacol 47:632P-633P, Mar 73

Uptake and retrograde transport of horseradish peroxidase in frog sartorius nerve in vitro. Litchy WJ. Brain Res 56:377-81, 29 Jun 73

Lipid composition and synthesis in the muscles of normal and dystrophic chickens. Chio LF, et al. Can J Biochem 50:1267-72, Dec 72

Lipid absorption and deposition in rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Robinson JS, et al. Can J Biochem 51:1050-8, Jul 73

Muscle creatine: in vivo depletion by feeding beta-guanidinopropionic acid. Shields RP, et al. Can J Biochem 51:1046-9, Jul 73

Biochemical changes in progressive muscular dystrophy. X. Studies on the biosynthesis of protein and RNA in cellular fractions of the skeletal muscle of normal and vitamin E deficient rabbits. Villers A de, et al. Can J Biochem 51:450-9, Apr 73

The effect of sodium and potassium on calcium uptake by frog skeletal muscle mitochondria and vesicles. Batra S. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:1157-61, Dec 72

Calcium inward currents in insect muscle fibers. Washio H. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:1114-6, Nov 72

Influence of methylxanthines and local anaesthetics on the metabolism of muscle and associated changes in mitochondrial morphology. Manchester KL, et al. Chem Biol Interact 6:273-96, May 73

Absorption of drugs from the skeletal muscle of the rats. 4. Absorption of cationic drugs from the muscle. Okumura K, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 20:1607-11, Aug 72

Metabolism of exercising and resting human skeletal muscle, in the post-prandial and fasting states. Baker PG, et al. Clin Sci 44:479-91, May 73

Thermal and biochemical changes in normal and diseased human muscle. Edwards RH. Clin Sci 44:13P, Apr 73

The direct interconversion of glucose and fructose in human skeletal muscle with special reference to childhood muscular dystrophy. Ellis DA, et al. Clin Sci 44:321-34, Apr 73

The use of human skeletal muscle in vitro for biochemical and pharmacological studies of glucose uptake. Frayn KN, et al. Clin Sci 44:55-62, Jan 73

Energy metabolism in human muscle. Huitman E. Clin Sci 44:12P-13P, Apr 73

A comparison of the control of intracellular pH in cardiac and skeletal muscle. Poole-Wilson PA, et al. Clin Sci 44:15P, Apr 73

Energetics of muscular contraction. Wilkie DR. Clin Sci 44:12P, Apr 73

Isosmotic adaptation in Myxine glutinosa. II. Variations of the free amino acids, trimethylamine oxide and potassium of the blood and muscle cells. Cholette C, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 45:1009-21, 1 Aug 73

The effect of long-term adaptation to different levels of salinity on urea synthesis and tissue amino acid concentrations in Rana cancrivora. Balinsky JB, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 43:71-82, 15 Sep 72

Ascorbic acid and fat content in the red and white muscles of carp, Catla catla. Krishnamoorthy RV, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 43:991-7, 15 Dec 72

Coupled Na + -K + pumping in rabbit detrusor muscle. Munson JL, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 43:97-108, 15 Sep 72

Nucleotides and organophosphates of cardiac, fast and slow muscles of chick during development. Radha E, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 45:847-65, 15 Aug 73

Thermal modulation of pyruvate metabolism in the fish Gillichthys mirabilis: the role of lactate dehydrogenases. Somero GN. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:305-9, 15 Jan 73

Myosin synthesis in cultures of differentiating chicken embryo skeletal muscle. Paterson B, et al. Dev Biol 29:113-38, Oct 72

Dietary diabetes. The influence of a low carbohydrate diet on forearm metabolism in man. Jackson RA, et al. Diabetes 22:145-59, Mar 73

Effect of hydrocortisone and desoxycorticosterone on distribution of water, sodium and potassium in skeletal muscle and brain cortical tissue in rats. Emelyanov NA, et al. Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl) 6:213-26, 1972

The inhibition by denervation of the effect of testosterone on glycogen metabolism in the levator ani muscle. Pagni R, et al. Endocrinology 92:867-73, Mar 73

Growth hormone covalently bound to Sepharose. II. Study of the biological activity of a growth hormone-Sepharose complex in adipose tissue and diaphragm muscle. Schwartz J, et al. Endocrinology 92:439-45, Feb 73

The effects of castration and repositol testosterone treatment on exercise-induced glycogen and free fatty acid mobilization. Taylor AW, et al. Endokrinologie 61:13-6 passim, 1973

The use of glucosamine as a metabolic probe in the rat diaphragm. The effect of insulin on its metabolic fate. Khac LD, et al. Eur J Biochem 31:88-94, 21 Nov 72

Spectrophotometric studies on the interaction of sarcoplasmic-reticulum fragments with adenosine triphosphate and calcium. Nakamaru Y, et al. Eur J Biochem 34:159-68, 2 Apr 73

The action of the Walker 256 carcinoma and toxohormone on amino acid incorporation into diaphragm protein. Goodlad GA, et al. Eur J Cancer 9:139-45, Feb 73

Activity of gastrocnemius and soleus polyribosomes in rats bearing the Walker 256 carcinoma. Goodlad GA, et al. Eur J Cancer 8:847-51, Dec 72

Metabolic activity in human skeletal muscle. Effect of peripheral arterial insufficiency. Holm J, et al. Eur J Clin Invest 2:321-5, Aug 72

Absorption rates of various substances administered intramuscularly. Bederka J Jr, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 15:132-6, Jun 71

The effects of vasodilating drugs and vasoconstrictor nerve stimulation on oxygen uptake in skeletal muscle. Boime P, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 20:300-7, Dec 72

Changes in the pattern of RNA synthesis in different tissues of Xenopus larvae during induced metamorphosis. Ryffel G, et al. Exp Cell Res 77:79-88, 15 Mar 73

Age related changes in the skeletal muscle of Calotes versicolor. II. Correlation between RNA, total protein and free amino acids pool; changes in protein fractions. Haseeb MA, et al. Exp Gerontol 8:229-33, Aug 73

Effects of denervation on glycoproteins of rabbit gastrocnemius and soleus muscles. Cotrufo R, et al. Exp Neurol 39:58-69, Apr 73

Contraction properties and ATPase activity in fast and slow muscle of the rat during denervation. Gutmann E, et al. Exp Neurol 36:488-97, Sep 72

Neural regulation of the structure of myosin. Jean DH, et al. Exp Neurol 38:458-71, Mar 73

Recalculation of energy reserve levels in denervated chicken latissimus dorsi muscles. Malvey JE, et al. Exp Neurol 40:247-50, Jul 73

Protein metabolism. 2. Protein turnover, synthesis, and muscle growth in suckling, young, and adult mammals infected with nematospiroides dubius or Trichostrongylus colubriformis. Symons LE, et al. Exp Parasitol 32:335-42, Dec 72

The diffusion coefficient of sodium in barnacle muscle fibres. Bittar EE. Experientia 29:553, 15 May 73

The energetics of frog rectus abdominis muscle shortening under isotonic load. Chaplain RA. Experientia 28:1285-6, 15 Nov 72

Stimulation by caffeine of the calcium efflux in barnacle muscle fibers. Chen S, et al. Experientia 28:807-9, 15 Jul 72

Inhibition of the CO 2 -sensitive Na efflux in barnacle muscle fibers by micro-injection of ethacrynic acid. Danielson BG, et al. Experientia 28:1304, 15 Nov 72

Reactivity of myoglobin in heart, striated muscle and uterus in a methaemoglobinaemia. Musil J. Experientia 29:163-4, 15 Feb 73

Fluxes of magnesium and calcium during induced activity of frog sartorius muscle. O'Donnell JM. Experientia 29:292-3, 15 Mar 73

Compartmental analysis of efflux of extracellular space markers in rabbit detrusor muscle. Osman FH, et al. Experientia 28:1180-1, 15 Oct 72

Oxidation of pyruvate and octonoate by red and white myotomal muscles of the crucian carp (Carassius carassius). Patterson S, et al. Experientia 29:829-30, 15 May 73

The influence of caffeine on the sodium efflux in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

barnacle muscle fibers. Tong EY, et al. **Experientia 28:1031-3, 15 Sep 72**

Preliminary study of the influence of thyroxine, temperature, and sex on oxygen uptake by tissues from the spadefoot toad Scaphiopus bombifrons. Packard GC, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol 20:530-3, Jun 73**

Influence of calcium and somatotropin on D-xylose uptake by the isolated diaphragm of hypophysectomized rats. Buneaux JJ, et al. **Horm Metab Res 5:113-8, Mar 73**

Hormonal control of protein synthesis in muscle: an approach through the study of its circadian rhythm. Gagliardino JJ, et al. **Horm Metab Res 4:278-9, Jul 72**

Insulin responsiveness in vitro of diaphragm and adipose tissue from weanling rats with hypothalamic obesity. Goldman JK, et al. **Horm Metab Res 4:328-31, Sep 72**

Calcitonin and glucose uptake by isolated rat diaphragm. Gozariu L, et al. **Horm Metab Res 5:145, Mar 73**

Laddermill and ergometry: a comparative summary. Kamon E. **Hum Factors 15:75-90, Feb 73**

Distribution of GABA and other amino acids in different tissues of the gastropod mollusc Helix pomatia, including in vitro experiments with 14 C glucose and 14 C glutamic acid. Osborne NN, et al. **Int J Neurosci 1:265-72, Apr 71**

Muscle glycogen consumption during cross-country skiing (the Vasa ski race). Bergström J, et al. **Int Z Angew Physiol 31:71-5, 1973**

Rates of postmortem metabolism in frozen animal tissues. Behnke JR, et al. **J Agric Food Chem 21:5-11, Jan-Feb 73**

Quantitative isolation and partial characterization of elastin in bovine muscle tissue. Cross HR, et al. **J Agric Food Chem 21:716-21, Jul-Aug 73**

Muscle metabolism during exercise with concentric and eccentric contractions. Bonde-Petersen F, et al. **J Appl Physiol 33:792-5, Dec 72**

Alactic O 2 debt and lactic acid production after exhausting exercise in man. Di Prampero PE, et al. **J Appl Physiol 34:628-32, May 73**

Glycogen depletion pattern in human skeletal muscle fibers after heavy exercise. Gollnick PD, et al. **J Appl Physiol 34:615-8, May 73**

Diet, exercise, and glycogen changes in human muscle fibers. Gollnick PD, et al. **J Appl Physiol 33:421-5, Oct 72**

Intermittent exercise: metabolites, PO 2, and acid-base equilibrium in the blood. Keul J, et al. **J Appl Physiol 34:220-5, Feb 73**

Oxygen delivery and oxygen return to the lungs at onset of exercise in man. Raynaud J, et al. **J Appl Physiol 35:259-62, Aug 73**

Effect of plasma water loss on assessment of muscle metabolism during exercise. Schlein EM, et al. **J Appl Physiol 34:568-72, May 73**

Macromolecular characterization of muscle membranes. I. Proteins and sialic acid of normal and denervated muscle. Andrew CG, et al. **J Biol Chem 248:5156-63, 25 Jul 73**

The effect of epinephrine, glucagon, and the nutritional state on the oxidation of branched chain amino acids and pyruvate by isolated hearts and diaphragms of the rat. Buse MG, et al. **J Biol Chem 248:697-706, 25 Jan 73**

Oxidation of branched chain amino acids by isolated hearts and diaphragms of the rat. The effect of fatty acids, glucose, and pyruvate respiration. Buse MG, et al. **J Biol Chem 247:8085-96, 25 Dec 72**

The purine nucleotide cycle. 3. Oscillations in metabolite concentrations during the operation of the cycle in muscle extracts. Tornheim K, et al. **J Biol Chem 248:2670-7, 25 Apr 73**

Direct chemical bond of bioactive glass-ceramic materials to bone and muscle. Hench LL, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res 7:25-42, 1973**

Autoradiographic localization of new RNA synthesis in hypertrophying skeletal muscle. Jablecki CK, et al. **J Cell Biol 57:743-59, Jun 73**

Inhibition of cellular differentiation by phospholipase C. I. Effects of the enzyme on myogenesis and chondrogenesis in vitro. Nameroff M, et al. **J Cell Biol 58:107-18, Jul 73**

Permeability of muscle capillaries to exogenous myoglobin. Simionescu N, et al. **J Cell Biol 57:424-52, May 73**

The acute effects of tolbutamide on forearm metabolism. Zinman B, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:299-306, Aug 72**

Effect of insulin on muscle glutamate uptake. Whole blood versus plasma glutamate analysis. Aoki TT, et al. **J Clin Invest 51:2889-94, Nov 72**

Free fatty acid metabolism of leg muscles during exercise in patients with obliterative iliac and femoral artery disease before and after reconstructive surgery. Hagenfeldt L, et al. **J Clin Invest 51:3061-71, Dec 72**

Uptake of individual free fatty acids by skeletal muscle and liver in man. Hagenfeldt L, et al. **J Clin Invest 51:2324-30, Sep 72**

Effects of intrabrachial arterial infusion of pyruvate on forearm tissue metabolism. Interrelationships between pyruvate, lactate, and alanine. Pozefsky T, et al. **J Clin Invest 51:2359-69, Sep 72**

Sodium and potassium in supraspinatus muscle from hypervitaminotic A Holstein calves. Hall RC Jr, et al. **J Dairy Sci 56:252-4, Feb 73**

An analysis of the leakages of sodium ions into and potassium ions out of striated muscle cells. Sjodin RA, et al. **J Gen Physiol 61:222-50, Feb 73**

Anion conductance of frog muscle membranes: one channel, two kinds of pH dependence. Woodbury JW, et al. **J Gen Physiol 62:324-53, Sep 73**

The role of bicarbonate in determining pH heterogeneity in rat diaphragm. Adler S, et al. **J Lab Clin Med 80:679-85, Nov 72**

Protein metabolism in vivo in kidney, liver, muscle, and heart of potassium-deficient rats. Gustafson AB, et al. **J Lab Clin Med 82:287-96, Aug 73**

Intramuscular energy sources in dogs during physical work. Therriault DG, et al. **J Lipid Res 14:54-60, Jan 73**

The effects of reducing and alkylating agents on the acetylcholine receptor activity of frog sartorius muscle. Lindstrom JM, et al. **J Membr Biol 11:217-36, 27 Feb 73**

Lipid changes in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Hughes BP. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 35:658-63, Oct 72**

An investigation on the concentration and nature of skeletal muscle iodine compounds. Cottino F, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med 16:39-43, Jan-Mar 72**

Effect of dietary protein level and protein source on plasma and tissue free amino acids in growing sheep. Bergen WG, et al. **J Nutr 103:575-85, Apr 73**

Effect of dietary protein and magnesium on selected ATP phosphotransferases and neuromuscular behavior in young rats. Caddell JL, et al. **J Nutr 103:1385-99, Sep 73**

Monosodium glutamate metabolism in the neonatal pig: effect of load on plasma, brain, muscle and spinal fluid free amino acid levels. Stegink LD, et al. **J Nutr 103:1138-45, Aug 73**

Acute fluid volume requirements in infants with anterior abdominal wall defects. Philippart AI, et al. **J Pediatr Surg 7:553-8, Oct-Nov 72**

Muscle surface pH: comparison with cardiac output and arterial pH in the critically ill subject. Weintraub WH, et al. **J Pediatr Surg 7:505-10, Oct-Nov 72**

A comparative study of in vitro 3H-17B estradiol binding in gingiva, skeletal muscle and uterus of ovariectomized rabbits. Rubright WC, et al. **J Periodont Res 8:304-13, 1973**

The effects of verapamil on metabolism and contractility of the toad skeletal muscle. Chiarandini DJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 186:52-9, Jul 73**

Ion exchange in frog sartorius muscle treated with 9-aminoacridine or barium. Henderson EG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 183:356-69, Nov 72**

Effect of propranolol on the fast inward sodium current in frog atrial muscle. Tarr M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:599-610, Mar 73**

The role of inorganic ions in ion exchange processes at the cholinergic receptor of voluntary muscle. Taylor DB. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 186:537-51, Sep 73**

The mechanism of the free calcium change in single muscle fibres during contraction. Ashley CC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond) 231:23P-25P, May 73**

The efflux of magnesium from single crustacean muscle fibres. Ashley CC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond) 226:653-74, Nov 72**

The influence of external caesium ions on potassium efflux in frog skeletal muscle. Beaugé LA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond) 228:1-11, Jan 73**

Further evidence for a potassium-like action of lithium ions on sodium efflux in frog skeletal muscle. Beaugé LA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond) 226:675-97, Nov 72**

The effect of tetracaine on 2-amino-iso-butyric acid transport in muscle. Cooper GJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond) 229:23P-24P, Feb 73**

The early uptake of decamethonium in skeletal muscle. Creese R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond) 230:9P-10P, Apr 73**

Film: percutaneous needle biopsy of skeletal muscle in diagnosis and research. Edwards RH. **J Physiol (Lond) 231:60P, Jun 73**

Metabolic heat production and relaxation rate of electrically stimulated contractions of the quadriceps muscle in man. Edwards RH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond) 231:81P-83P, Jun 73**

Appearance of adenosine triphosphate in the perfusate from active frog skeletal muscle. Forrester T, et al. **J Physiol (Lond) 232:86P-87P, Jul 73**

The breakdown of phosphagen and accumulation of lactate in skeletal muscle in man following fatigue induced by static effort. Funderburk CF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond) 226:105P-106P, Oct 72**

Energy metabolism in human muscle. Hultman E. **J Physiol (Lond) 231:56P, Jun 73**

Effects of denervation on 42 K influx and membrane potential of rat soleus muscles measured in vivo. Kernan RP, et al. **J Physiol (Lond) 226:62P-63P, Oct 72**

Exercise physiology at the cellular level. Rasmussen SA. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness 12:97-106, Jun 72**

Circulatory deterioration as the determinant of energy metabolism in endotoxin shock. Lundsgaard-Hansen P, et al. **J Surg Res 13:282-8, Dec 72**

Glucosamine acetoacetate condensate. 3. Its effect upon serum insulin and glucose uptake by muscle and liver. Padron JL, et al. **Jap J Med Sci Biol 25:57-62, Apr 72**

The role of muscle in extrarenal electrolyte metabolism in the newborn. Nichols BL, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J 131:212-9, Sep 72**

Urinary zinc levels as an indication of muscle catabolism. Fell GS, et al. **Lancet 1:280-2, 10 Feb 73**

The role of skeletal muscle in the biphasic response of plasma potassium to epinephrine and norepinephrine. Castro-Tavares J, et al. **Life Sci [II] 12:497-504, 8 Jun 73**

Isosmotic intracellular regulation and redox changes in the respiratory chain components of Callinectes sapidus isolated muscle fibers. Gilles R, et al. **Life Sci [II] 11:877-85, 22 Sep 72**

Effect of physical training on esterification of glycerol-3-phosphate by homogenates of liver, skeletal muscle, heart, and adipose tissue of rats. Askew EW, et al. **Metabolism 22:473-80, Mar 73**

Intrinsic microvascular control of tissue oxygen delivery. Granger HJ, et al. **Microvasc Res 5:49-72, Jan 73**

Energetics of contraction. Mommaerts WF. **Muscle Biol 1:1-12, 1972**

Oxygen uptake by striated muscle. Stainsby WN, et al. **Muscle Biol 1:273-86, 1972 (32 ref.)**

Relationship between protein synthesis and RNA content in skeletal muscle. Millward DJ, et al. **Nature 241:204-5, 19 Jan 73**

Synthesis by fast muscle of myosin light chains characteristic of slow muscle in response to long-term stimulation. Streter FA, et al. **Nature [New Biol] 241:17-9, 3 Jan 73**

Effects of progesterone on uptake and retention of 3 H-testosterone in the neonatal female rate. Heffner LJ, et al. **Neuroendocrinology 12:129-41, 1973**

Comparison of ribosomal protein synthesis in Becker and Duchenne muscular dystrophies. Ionasescu V, et al. **Neurology (Minneap) 23:245-53, Mar 73**

Glucose utilization of cardiac and skeletal muscle homogenates from fetal and adult rhesus monkeys. Beatty CH, et al. **Pediatr Res 6:813-21, Nov 72**

Work and metabolic patterns of fast and slow twitch skeletal muscle contracting in situ. Baldwin KM, et al. **Pfluegers Arch 334:345-56, 1972**

Work-induced potassium changes in muscle venous effluent blood measured by ion-specific electrodes. Hnik P, et al. **Pfluegers Arch 338:177-81, 22 Jan 73**

Metabolic properties of 1,2-bisphosphoenolpyruvate. Kits van Heijningen AJ, et al. **Pfluegers Arch 334:279-92, 1972**

Influence of (H+) on 42K-exchange in sartorius muscle treated with barium or 9-aminoacridine. Volle RL, et al. **Pfluegers Arch 337:241-58, 1972**

Effects of hydrochlorothiazide and amiloride on potassium distribution in skeletal muscle of the rat. Jukes C, et al. **Pharmacology 9:257-61, 1973**

Action of epinephrine on amino acid uptake into rat diaphragm in vitro and in vivo. Sanders RB, et al. **Pharmacology 7:327-48, 1972**

Effect of protein depletion on the incorporation of labelled amino acids into rat liver and muscle homogenates. Chavko M, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov 21:219-22, 1972**

The different uptake of triiodothyronine and thyroxine by adipose tissue as compared with muscle or leucocytes in man. Felt V, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov 22:51-3, 1973**

Rapidly labelled RNA in the rat diaphragm in vitro. Hájek I, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov 21:251-9, May 72**

Low actomyosin content in the body-wall muscle of Ascaris lumbricoides. Stefl B, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov 21:261-3, May 72**

The effect of denervation on contraction and myosin properties of fast and slow rabbit and cat muscles. Syrový I, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov 21:353-9, 1972**

Acetylcholine receptors of muscle grown in vitro. Vogel Z, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3180-4, Nov 72**

Insulin and muscle amino acid balance. Cahill GF Jr, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc 31:233-8, Sep 72 (20 ref.)**

Control by insulin of protein synthesis in muscle. London DR. **Proc Nutr Soc 31:193-7, Sep 72 (24 ref.)**

Insulin and the regulation of protein synthesis in muscle. Wool IG. **Proc Nutr Soc 31:185-91, Sep 72 (24 ref.)**

A study on the high energy phosphates and anaerobic glycolysis in the red and white fibres of porcine semitendinosus muscle. Tarrant PJ, et al. **Proc R Ir Acad [B] 72:229-51, 1972**

Magnesium, potassium, and sodium in "red" and "white" muscle in the rat. Chutkow JG. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:430-2, Jun 73**

Extracellular cation concentrations and sugar transport under the influence of muscular contraction and insulin. Kolbeck RC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:1026-8, Dec 72**

Oral contraceptives, norethynodrel and mestranol: effects of glucose tolerance, tissue uptake of glucose-U- 14 C and insulin sensitivity. Lei KY, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:130-6, Oct 72**

Characterization of an obese syndrome in the pig. Martin RJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:198-203, May 73**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Strain differences in subcellular calcium distribution in striated muscle of the mouse. Mokler CM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:919-23, Mar 73**

Intramuscular triglyceride utilization by red, white, and intermediate skeletal muscle and heart during exhausting exercise. Reitman J, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:628-31, Feb 73**

Exercise-induced adaptive increase in rate of oxidation of beta-hydroxybutyrate by skeletal muscle. Winder WW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:753-5, Jul 73**

Distribution and behaviour of various labelled mercury compounds in the organism. 3. Accumulation of mercuritetracycline, mercuric acetate and chlormerodrin in damaged muscle and tumour. Vavrejn B, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 14:191-8, 1973**

Serial changes in CO 2 storage in tissues. Cherniack NS, et al. **Respir Physiol 16:127-41, Oct 72**

Water and electrolyte tissue composition in burned rats under the effect of SC-14266. Bevilacqua RG, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol 6:11-6, Jan-Apr 73**

Ultrastructural distribution of calcium in striated muscle fibres. Diculescu I, et al. **Rev Roum Physiol 10:13-22, 1973**

Iron compounds in muscle. Clement N, et al. **S Afr J Med Sci 37:7-14, Jul 72**

Recovery of 15N in liver, muscle tissue, and in the lens of the eye after administration of 15N-ammonium acetate to rats and rabbits. Fürst P, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest 31:213-7, Mar 73**

Human forearm muscle metabolism during exercise. VII. FFA uptake and oxidation at different work intensities. Hagenfeldt L, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest 30:429-36, Dec 72**

Muscle glycogen and glycogen synthetase in diabetic man. Roch-Norlund AE. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest 29:Suppl 125:1-27, 1972**

Carnitine deficiency of human skeletal muscle with associated lipid storage myopathy: a new syndrome. Engel AG, et al. **Science 179:899-902, 2 Mar 73**

Mobility of potassium ion in frog muscle cells, both living and dead. Ling GN, et al. **Science 181:78-81, 6 Jul 73**

Skeletal muscle gas tension: indicator of cardiac output and peripheral tissue perfusion. Furuse A, et al. **Surgery 74:214-22, Aug 73**

Evaluation of roles of potassium, inorganic phosphate, osmolarity, pH, pCO2, pO2, and adenosine or AMP in exercise and reactive hyperemias in canine hindlimb muscles. Tominaga S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med 109:347-63, Apr 73**

Muscle and serum trace element profile in uremia. Rudolph H, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:456-65, 1973**

Uptake of L-thyroxine-I 131 by the tissues of mice at various reproductive conditions. Soliman FA, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 19:868-73, Dec 72**

[Differences between velocity of the skeletal and heart muscle response to the severe decline of the level of thyroid hormones] Váña S, et al. **Vnitr Lek 19:327-31, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Biochemical contribution to the concept of the trophic action of the nervous system. B. Control of the axon upon the metabolism of the Schwann cell] Gueuning C, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg 73:35-8, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[In vitro effect of a thymus extract on the action of adrenocorticotropic hormone (ACTH)] Deschaux P, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:88-92, 1972 (Fre)**

[Histochemical study of the behaviour of the adrenal tissue and certain glycogen rich organs after treatment of chick embryos with parathion and reserpine] Meiniel R. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1918-21, 1971 (Fre)**

[Effect of castration on acid soluble phosphate metabolism in the levator ani (dorsal bulbocavernosus), bulbocavernosus (ventral bulbocavernosus) and ischiocavernosus muscles of male rats] Vanderkelen B, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2034-8, 1971 (Fre)**

[Absorption and redistribution of calcium in the lamellibranch mantle in relation to structure] Istin M, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res 11:151-62, 19 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Some aspects of protein synthesis in the thoracic muscles in the development of Schistocerca gregaria (Forsk.)] Richard C, et al. **Can J Biochem 50:1226-37, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Changes in the free amino acid pool in the abdominal muscle of Penaeus kerathurus during the moulting cycle and during starvation] Torres C. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 45:1-12, 15 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Capture and incorporation of tritiated palmitic acid in lipids of isolated skeletal muscle, at rest and in activity, in the dog] Didier JP, et al. **J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:390A, 1972 (Fre)**

[Energetics of muscular exercise] Di Prampero PE. **J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:51A+, 1972 (115 ref.) (Fre)**

[Restoration metabolism of isolated muscles of Amphibia] Godfraind-de Becker A. **J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:414A+, 1972 (Fre)**

[Determination of the activity of intracellular chlorine in skeletal striated fibers] Goubel MM, et al. **J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:239A, Oct 72 (Fre)**

[Immediate sources of energy in muscle contraction] Maréchal G. **J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:5A-50, 1972 (156 ref.) (Fre)**

[Action mechanisms of catecholamines on oxygen consumption of a muscular area] Schmitt M, et al. **J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:499A, 1972 (Fre)**

[Sodium and potassium concentrations in the serum, renal and muscular tissues in rats of various ages and their changes following 0.9 per cent NaCl loading and simultaneous administration of diuretics] Kersten L, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger 29:707-21, 1972 (Ger)**

[Changes in skeletal muscle phosphatids which are part of the action of muscle relaxants] Olthoff D, et al. **Anaesthesist 22:292-7, Jul 73 (Ger)**

[Autoradiographic studies on the cellular distribution of 134 cesium in the skeletal muscle of mice] Szentkuti L, et al. **Histochemie 34:211-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Metabolic effects of arginine derivatives. 3. Insulin-like activity of L-arginine-N,N-dialkylamides in vitro] Weitzel G, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1661-70, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Daily pattern of blood lactic acid] Pannier R, et al. **Paediatr Paedol 6:113-6, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Transients of intracellular pH in skeletal muscle during contraction] Herbst M, et al. **Pfluegers Arch 335:213-23, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Restitution of the energy metabolism of rat skeletal muscles following long lasting ischemia] Stock W, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl) 159:306-20, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Cell water, cell potassium and sodium of the myocardial and skeletal muscle in chronic potassium deficiency] Bolte HD, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1052-6, 1972 (Ger)**

[Trophic influence of motor neurons on the glycoproteins of the phasic and tonic muscles. I. NANA and hexosamines] Cotrufo R, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli) 28:246-50, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Effects of administration of taurine on the oxygen requirements in muscular work] Mazzone M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:305-6, 30 Jun 72 (Ita)**

[Symposium: metabolism in neurological disorders. 3. The muscular disorders. 3-(1). Pathogenesis of muscular disorders and muscle metabolism] Kinoshita M, et al. **J Jap Soc Intern Med 61:1154-8, Sep 72 (Jap)**

[Studies on non-shivering thermogenesis] Kurahashi M. **J Physiol Soc Jap 35:65-76, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Dynamics of excretion of cesium and its retention in muscle tissue of cattle with reference to the period of time of carrying the element in the body] Decowski M, et al. **Pol Arch Weter 15:735-47, 1972 (Pol)**

[Nuclear relaxation of Li 7 in muscle cells and various ion-exchange resins] Bystrov GS, et al. **Biofizika 17:623-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[The state of energy metabolism in the muscles of adrenalectomized rabbits during contraction] Korkach VI. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:31-3, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Effect of ultrasound on the oxidation-reduction equilibrium in albino rat tissues] Padalka ES, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:40-2, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Characteristics of energy metabolism in rats developing in conditions of applied skeleto-muscular loads and in conditions of hypodynamia] Siryk LA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:22-5, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Adenine nucleotides, NAD + and NADH in skeletal muscles during intensive work and in rest periods] Chagovets NR. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 207:739-41, 21 Nov 72 (Rus)**

[Functional specificity of the distribution of Na+ and K+ in muscles of cyclostomes and marine bony fishes] Nesterov VP. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 206:1022-4, 1 Oct 72 (Rus)**

[Blood and muscle tissue catecholamines with different states of the sympatho-adrenal system] Govyrin VA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1115-9, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Biochemical shifts in rats during muscular activity under different temperature conditions] Kosenkova ZE. **Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:1091-8, Jul 73 (Rus)**

[The relationship between changes in the concentration of blood and tissue urea during muscular activity and the adaptation of the body] Lenkova RI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:1097-101, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[The relationship between biochemical changes in the body during muscular activity of maximum duration and the means of adaptation] Pyzhova VA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:1087-90, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[The effect of high atmospheric pressure on the dynamics of free oxygen concentration in the muscle tissue of animals] Zhironkin AG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1109-14, Jul 72 (Rus)**

[Effect of insulin on sugar transport in the frog sartorius muscles] Vinogradova NA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:102-5, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Effect of irradiated lecithin on the survival and muscle oxidation-reduction potential of mice] Goída EA, et al. **Radiobiologiia 13:95-8, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Effect of the ionic composition of the medium on sodium metabolic flows between muscles and the medium under steady state conditions] Abramenko IuM. **Tsitologiia 15:291-300, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Measurement of the permeability of frog skeletal muscle membrane to lithium ions in different ionic media] Beritashvili DR, et al. **Tsitologiia 14:857-62, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Relationship of sugar transport in muscle tissue to the intensity of carbohydrate metabolism] Kudriavtseva IV, et al. **Tsitologiia 14:1484-90, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Kinetic parameters of sugar transport in frog sartorius muscles] Nikol'skii NN. **Tsitologiia 15:310-7, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Biochemical changes in a growing organism with muscular activity] Bitiutskaia LK. **Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:362-7, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Participation of catecholamines in the regulation of carbohydrate metabolism of skeletal muscles in ontogeneais] Perlseva MN. **Usp Sovrem Biol 72:339-59, Nov-Dec 71 (90 ref.) (Rus)**

[Disorders in the tissue metabolism of the muscles of the lower extremities in patients with obliterating diseases of the arteries] Nazarov GD, et al. **Vestn Khir 106:71-5, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Changes in muscle tissue of live fish during starvation] Danilov MM, et al. **Veterinariia 48:78-81, Mar 72 (Rus)**

[Temperature characteristics of tissue respiration in skeletal muscles of the rosch Rutilus rutilus lacustris and the albino rat] Khaskin VV. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 8:142-5, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Effect of insulin on glucose uptake and glycogen accumulation in muscles of the lancelet Branchiostoma lanceolatum] Plisetskaia EM. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 8:31-5, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Effects of cyproheptadine on the degradation of thyroxine and triiodithyronine by rat muscle] Cabo SL, et al. **Medicina (B Aires) 32:637-9, Nov-Dec 72 (Spa)**

[Competitive degradation of thyroxine and triiodothyronine by rat muscle in vitro] Zaninovich A, et al. **Medicina (B Aires) 32:493-5, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

[Comparative characteristics of anoxybiotic processes in the tissues of heterothermal and homiothermal animals in long term hypoxia] Shumits'ka NM, et al. **Fiziol Zh 17:379-84, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)**

[The effect of multiple action of hyperoxia on the p02 in the skeletal muscles of albino rats] Sokoliana'kii IF. **Fiziol Zh 18:367-71, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)**

[Amino acid acceptance by rabbit liver and skeletal muscle transfer RNA under the effect of prolonged administration of hydrocortisone in combination with RNA] Germaniuk IaL, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:221-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)**

[Intracellular distribution of calcium in the skeletal muscles in experimental muscular dystrophy] Grigor'eva VA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh 45:24-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Light and electron microscopic autoradiography of coxsackievirus A 1 infected muscles: viral RNA synthesis and inhibition of host cell RNA synthesis. Bienz K, et al. **Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 39:35-47, 1972**

Degradation of 14 C-labeled group A streptococci and micrococci in muscular lesions in the mouse. Adler E, et al. **Isr J Med Sci 9:483-8, Apr 73**

Oocysts of Isospora papionis in the skeletal muscles of chacma baboons. McConnell EE, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res 39:113-6, Jun 72**

PATHOLOGY

Pathological changes in skeletal muscle in acromegaly. Mastaglia FL. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 24:273-88, 1973**

Variations in muscle status with age and systemic diseases. Rebeiz JJ, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 22:127-44, 1972**

"Fingerprint inclusions" in muscle fibres in dystrophia myotonica. Tomé FM, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 24:62-7, 30 Mar 73**

Microvascular alterations in chronically

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Cameron DP, et al. Adv Metab Disord 2:Suppl 2:257-69, 1973
Basement membrane thickening in latent diabetes. Fajans SS, et al. Adv Metab Disord 2:Suppl 2:393-9, 1973
Diabetic microangiopathy: electron microscope findings in human muscle. Siperstein MD. Adv Metab Disord 2:Suppl 2:349-55, 1973
Unique, concentrically laminated, membranous inclusions in myofibers. Fisher ER, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 58:239-44, Sep 72
The significance of target fibers: a clinicopathologic review of 100 patients with neurogenic atrophy. Kovarsky J, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 59:790-7, Jun 73
Chronic granulocytic leukemia. Prolonged survival, muscle infiltration and sea-blue histiocytosis. Steinberg MH, et al. Am J Med 55:93-8, Jul 73
Development of Brugia pahangi in the flight muscles of Aedes togoi. Ultrastructural changes in the infected muscle fibers and the infecting filarial larvae. Kan SP, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:179-88, Mar 73
Quantitative measurement of bronchial muscle in men with asthma. Hossain S. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:99-109, Jan 73
Polymyositis with intranuclear inclusions. A light and electron microscopic study. Schochet SS Jr, et al. Arch Neurol 28:280-3, Apr 73
Ultrastructural changes in skeletal muscle of muscular dystrophy carriers. Fisher ER, et al. Arch Pathol 94:456-60, Nov 72
Morphological effects of Compound 48-80, polymyxin B sulfate, and dextran on rat skeletal muscle. Meltzer HY. Arch Pathol 96:118-23, Aug 73
Comparative study of ribosomes from dystrophic and normal chicken breast muscle. Oppenheimer H, et al. Biochem Med 7:479-90, Jun 73
An unusual thymic tumour with a striated muscle (myoid) component (with a brief review of the literature on myoid cells). Henry K. Br J Dis Chest 66:291-9, Oct 72
Atypical muscle mitochondria in oculoskeletal myopathy. Morgan-Hughes JA, et al. Brain 96:215-24, Jun 73
The morphology and innervation of the muscle spindle in dystrophia myotonica. Swash M. Brain 95:357-68, 1972
Paramyotonia congenita: a clinical, histochemical and pathological study. Thrush DC, et al. Brain 95:537-52, 1972
Mitochondrial volume in skeletal muscle from young and old physically untrained and trained healthy men and from alcoholics. Kiessling KH, et al. Clin Sci 44:547-54, Jun 73
Studies on pectineus muscles in canine hip dysplasia. Lust G, et al. Cornell Vet 62:628-45, Oct 72
Ultrastructural studies of muscle cells and vascular endothelium immediately after freeze-thaw injury. Bowers WD Jr, et al. Cryobiology 10:9-21, Apr 73
Myelodysplasia in the rat: status of the involved musculature. Mayer T, et al. Dev Med Child Neurol [Suppl] 27:94-100, 1972
Some nonspecific morphological changes in neuromuscular diseases. Bojinov S, et al. Eur Neurol 10:41-55, 1973
A case of scapulo-tibio-peroneal syndrome. Electromyographic and histoenzymologic considerations. Negri S, et al. Eur Neurol 10:31-40, 1973
Extreme exertion rhabdomyolysis: a histopathologic study of 31 cases. Geller SA. Hum Pathol 4:241-50, Jun 73
Benign mesenchymomas. Kochhar KS, et al. Indian J Cancer 10:85-90, Mar 73
Arthrogryposis multiplex congenita--myopathic type. Lebenthal E, et al. Isr J Med Sci 9:463-8, Apr 73
Limb-girdle muscular dystrophy. Case report with electron microscopic study of a muscle biopsy. Sandbank U, et al. Isr J Med Sci 9:603-11, May 73
Ultrastructural changes in tenotomized fast- and slow-twitch muscle fibres. Tomanek RJ, et al. J Anat 113:409-24, Dec 72
Tissue reaction to three ceramics of porous and non-porous structures. Hulbert SF, et al. J Biomed Mater Res 6:347-74, Sep 72
Subacute toxicity testing of biomaterials using histopathologic evaluation of rabbit muscle tissue. Turner JE, et al. J Biomed Mater Res 7:39-58, Jan 73
Pathogenesis of Ross River virus infection in mice. II. Muscle, heart, and brown fat lesions. Murphy FA, et al. J Infect Dis 127:129-38, Feb 73
Electron microscopy of muscle biopsies in two cases of meningococcemia. Binette JP, et al. J Med (Basel) 3:88-96, 1972
Possible neurogenic factor in muscular dystrophy: its similarity to denervation atrophy. Dastur DK, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:399-410, Jun 73
Neurogenic muscle involvement in myasthenia gravis. A clinical and histopathological study. Oosterhuis H, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:244-54, Apr 73
"Polymyositis" with involvement of facial and distal musculature. One form of the fascioscapulohumeral syndrome? Bates D, et al. J Neurol Sci 19:105-8, May 73
The incidence of lobulated fibres in the facioscapulo-humeral type of muscular dystrophy and the limb-girdle syndrome. Bethlem J, et al. J Neurol Sci 18:351-8, Mar 73
Histological and histochemical findings in muscle spindles in dystrophia myotonica. Heene R. J Neurol Sci 18:369-72, Apr 73
Biochemical abnormalities of muscle ribosomes during attacks of hyperkalemic periodic paralysis. Ionasescu V, et al. J Neurol Sci 19:389-96, Aug 73
Granulomatous polymyositis. Lynch PG, et al. J Neurol Sci 18:1-9, Jan 73
Ultrastructure of skeletal muscle and peripheral nerve in experimental protein deficiency and its correlation with nerve conduction studies. Roy S, et al. J Neurol Sci 17:399-409, Dec 72
Ophthalmoplegia plus with morphological and chemical studies of cerebellar and muscle tissue. Schneck L, et al. J Neurol Sci 19:37-44, May 73
Late onset mitochondrial myopathy. Shibasaki H, et al. J Neurol Sci 18:301-10, Mar 73
Central core disease. A study of clinically unaffected muscle. Telerman-Toppet N, et al. J Neurol Sci 19:207-23, Jun 73
Medulloblastoma with striated muscle fibers. Case report. Lewis AJ. J Neurosurg 38:642-6, May 73
Giant-cell tumours of soft tissues. Salm R, et al. J Pathol 107:27-39, May 72
Subcellular muscle studies in the prune belly syndrome. Mininberg DT, et al. J Urol 109:524-6, Mar 73
An electron microscopical study of the muscle in congenital muscular dystrophy. Nonaka I, et al. Kumamoto Med J 25:68-82, 30 Jun 72
Clofibrate, nephrotic syndrome, and histological changes in muscle. Denizot M, et al. Lancet 1:1326, 9 Jun 73
Muscle capillary basement membrane in juvenile diabetes mellitus. Danowski TS, et al. Metabolism 21:1125-32, Dec 72
Structural changes in human and chicken muscular dystrophy. Shafiq SA, et al. Muscle Biol 1:255-72, 1972 (32 ref.)
Mechanisms of muscle injury in idiopathic inflammatory myopathy. Whitaker JN, et al. N Engl J Med 289:107-8, 12 Jul 73
An appraisal of histochemical fiber types in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Baloh R, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 22:1343-52, Dec 72
Reducing body myopathy. Brooke MH, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 22:829-40, Aug 72
Sarcotubular myopathy. A newly recognized, benign, congenital, familial muscle disease. Jerusalem F, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 23:897-906, Sep 73
Rod (nemaline) bodies in the skeletal muscle of an acute schizophrenic patient. Meltzer HY, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 23:769-80, Jul 73
Histopathological techniques in the investigation of muscle disease. Weller RO. Proc R Soc Med 65:615-7, Jul 72
Pathohistological study of the intestinal and muscular stages of trichinosis in rats fed on low (ND p Cal percent 5) and high (ND p Cal percent 10) protein diets. Saowakontha S. Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 3:242-8, Jun 72
Histochemical abnormalities of muscle in malignant hyperpyrexia (MH). Schiller HH. Z Neurol 203:265-9, 26 Feb 73
[Ultrastructural study of the injured striated muscle] Reznik M. Acta Neurol Belg 73:69-73, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Modifications of the rough endoplasmic reticulum in pathological muscles: the "flecked vesicles"] Sengel A, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 25:71-80, 26 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Histopathology of the motor units in neuromuscular diseases] Coërs C, et al. Ann Anat Pathol (Paris) 18:235-50, Apr-Jun 73 (Fre)
[Ultrastructural study of skeletal muscle in polymyositis] Lapresle J, et al. Ann Anat Pathol (Paris) 18:195-209, Apr-Jun 73 (Fre)
[Lesions of striated muscle and the neuromuscular junction in neurogenic muscular atrophy] Recondo J de. Ann Anat Pathol (Paris) 18:211-34, Apr-Jun 73 (Fre)
[A case of polymyositis. Histological and ultrastructural study of the muscle] Bonerandi JJ, et al. Arch Anat Pathol (Paris) 20:255-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Paroxysmal myoglobinuria. Biochemical study and morphologic study by electron microscope] Casenave C, et al. Arch Fr Pediatr 29:539-49, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Structural alterations of the white muscle of the carp (Cyprinus carpio L.) during prolonged fasting] Gas N. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1403-6, 25 Sep 72 (Fre)
[Distal and congenital myopathy with hypertrophy of the calves. Presence of mitochondrial anomalies] Lapresle J, et al. J Neurol Sci 17:87-102, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Various technical aspects of striated muscle biopsy in electronic and phase microscopy] Gagnon PM, et al. Vie Med Can Fr 1:29-36, Jan 72 (Fre)
[Eye manifestations and electron microscopy findings on them M. orbicularis oculi in dystrophic myotonia (Curschmann-Steinert)] Ketelsen UP, et al. Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 185:245-68, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Electron microscopic studies on the longissimus muscle of the back of pork pigs following experimental stress] Wesemeier H, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 26:477-90, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ultrastructural findings in the early stage of regeneration of denervated rat muscle] Schick G, et al. Beitr Pathol 148:127-40, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results of muscle- and nervebiopsy, immunological and electrophysiological examination in a case of Louis Bar-syndrome (ataxia teleangiectasia)] Gressner P, et al. Z Neurol 202:139-50, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Electron microscopic study of RNA-type inclusions in skeletal muscle in dermatomyositis] Judit D, et al. Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz 12:81-4, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Electron microscopic study of skeletal muscle changes in Parkinson diseases] Tomonaga M, et al. Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 13:111-9, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Electron microscopic study on muscle changes in myotonic dystrophy--with special reference to the changes of sarcotubular system] Tomonaga M, et al. Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 12:423-31, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Striated muscle in diabetes mellitus. (Biological, histochemical electron microscopic and electromyographic aspects)] Mosora N, et al. Stud Cercet Endocrinol 24:225-30, 1973 (Rum)
[Ultrastructure of skeletal muscles in dystrophia myotonica] Mitin KS, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:971-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Scleredema adultorum. Morphologic study of a case] Jiménez Cardoso JM, et al. Alergia 20:145-54, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Ultrastructural observations in myotonic distrophy and its correlation with electromyography] Fustinoni O, et al. Medicina (B Aires) 32:496-504, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

Psychophysiological reactions in twins. Zvolský P, et al. Act Nerv Super (Praha) 15:57-9, Mar 73
Experimental analysis of the quadriceps muscle force and patello-femoral joint reaction force for various activities. Reilly DT, et al. Acta Orthop Scand 43:126-37, 1972
On the change in the acoustic impedance of the ear as a measure of middle ear muscle reflex activity. Borg E. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 74:163-71, Sep 72
The threshold of the stapedius reflex for pure tone and noise stimuli. Deutsch LJ. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 74:248-51, Oct 72
Vagal afferent influences on the phasic activity of the posterior cricoarytenoid muscle. Fukuda H, et al. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:112-8, Feb-Mar 73
Vibratory pattern of the vocal cord in unilateral paralysis of the cricothyroid muscle. An experimental study. Tanabe M, et al. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 74:339-45, Nov 72
[Molecular phenomena in the contracting muscle. Krause M. Acta Physiol Pol [Suppl] 5:925-40, 1972
Rise time of the spike potential in fast and slowly contracting muscle of man. Buchthal F, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 87:261-9, Feb 73
Relationships between force and velocity of shortening in rabbit papillary muscle. Edman KA, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 85:488-500, Aug 72
The role of muscle stiffness in meeting the changing postural and locomotor requirements for force development by the ankle extensors. Grillner S. Acta Physiol Scand 86:92-108, Sep 72
Prolonged space flight and hypokinesia. Portugalov VV, et al. Aerosp Med 44:764-8, Jul 73
Peak-potentialities of inspiratory musculature as disclosed by tracheal occlusion. Bucher K, et al. Agents Actions 3:28-34, May 73
Isometric strength and endurance under successive induction conditions. Kroll W. Am Correct Ther J 26:127-31, Sep-Oct 72
Electromyographic and biomechanical study of human power production. Neil DE, et al. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 33:576-82, Sep 72
The regeneration of skeletal muscle. A review. Carlson BM. Am J Anat 137:119-49, Jun 73 (198 ref.)
Electromyography of knuckle-walking: results of four experiments on the forearm of Pan gorilla. Tuttle R, et al. Am J Phys Anthropol 37:255-65, Sep 72
Electromyographic investigation of the relative activity among four components of the triceps surae. Campbell KM, et al. Am J Phys Med 52:30-41, Feb 73
Endurance in hanging by the hands. Why do people hanging by their hands let go? Elkus R, et al. Am J Phys Med 52:124-7, Jun 73
Control of motor units in skill and postural muscles in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

normal man. An electromyographic study. Shambes GM, et al. Am J Phys Med 52:114-23, Jun 73
Effect of stimulation frequency on total heat production of frog sartorius. Fales JT. Am J Physiol 224:737-9, Apr 73
Mechanical threshold and inactivation in denervated frog muscle. Lindley BD, et al. Am J Physiol 225:171-6, Jul 73
Temperature effects on the electrical characteristics of the barnacle muscle fiber. Rothberg JM. Am J Physiol 225:240-6, Jul 73
Energy production of rat extensor digitorum longus muscle. Wendt IR, et al. Am J Physiol 224:1081-6, May 73
A technic for quantitative assessment of myoneural block. Tahir AH. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:515-7, Jul-Aug 73
Ontogenic development of vascular reactivity in east and slow muscles of the neonatal rat hindlimb. Gray SD. Angiologica 9:1-10, 1972
Sympathetic mechanisms in blood vessels: nerve and muscle relationships. Bevan JA, et al. Annu Rev Pharmacol 13:269-85, 1973 (120 ref.)
Open-biopsy electromyography. I. Correlation of motor unit behavior with histochemical muscle fiber type in human limb muscle. Warmolts JR, et al. Arch Neurol 27:512-7, Dec 72
Muscular strength in children: preliminary report on objective standards. Alexander J, et al. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:424-7, Sep 73
Effects of immobilization in the human forearm. Hills WL, et al. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:87-90, Feb 73
Grip strength of college women. Lunde BK, et al. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 53:491-3, Oct 72
Objective, quantitative muscle testing in children: a pilot study. Molnar GE, et al. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:224-8, May 73
Grouped muscle action potential area. Montgomery EM, et al. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:243-6, Jun 73
Sex differences in adaptation to peripheral electrostimulating surgical implants. Woo-Sam J, et al. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 53:425-9, Sep 72
The regeneration of the human striated muscle cell. Freund-Mölbert E, et al. Beitr Pathol 148:35-54, 1973
The effects of the antibiotics gramicidin A, amphotericin B, and nystatin on the electrical properties of frog skeletal muscle. Leung J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 298:718-23, 29 Mar 73
Muscular activity underlying ventilation and swimming in the horseshoe crab, Limulus polyphemus (Linnaeus). Knudsen EI. Biol Bull 144:355-67, Apr 73
The anisotropic elastic properties of the sarcolemma of the frog semitendinosus muscle fiber. Rapoport SI. Biophys J 13:14-36, Jan 73
Spontaneous gelatinization of sarcoplasmic proteins of skeletal and smooth muscles and possible relation of this phenomenon to developmental mechanism of plastic tonus. Ivanov II, et al. Biorheology 10:7-16, Mar 73
Constant errors in the execution and appreciation of movement. Granit R. Brain 95:451-60, 1972
On the neuronal organization of the acoustic middle ear reflex. A physiological and anatomical study. Borg E. Brain Res 49:101-23, 15 Jan 73
Nonlinear behavior of primary spindle receptors in response to small, slow ramp stretches. Hassan Z, et al. Brain Res 44:680-3, 29 Sep 72
Cortical motor potentials accompanying volitionally controlled single motor unit discharges in human finger muscles. Kato M, et al. Brain Res 47:103-11, 27 Nov 72
Differences between cerebellar mossy and climbing fibre responses to natural stimulation of forelimb muscle proprioceptors. Murphy JT, et al. Brain Res 55:263-89, 15 Jun 73
Studies on the control of some simple motor tasks. II. On the cerebellar control of movements in relation to the formulation of intentional commands. Terzuolo CA, et al. Brain Res 58:217-22, 17 Aug 73
The classic. The effects of artificial electricity on muscular motion. Aloysio Luigi Galvani. (Galvani AL), Bick EM. Clin Orthop 88:2-10, 1972
Studies on the physiology of skeletal muscle regenerates. Salafsky B. Clin Sci 44:14P, Apr 73
The effect of parathion on crustacean skeletal muscle. II. Disruption of excitation-contraction coupling. Bradbury SJ. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:1033-46, 1 Apr 73
The effect of parathion on crustacean skeletal muscle. I. The mechanical threshold and dependence on Ca 2+ ions. Bradbury SJ. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:1021-32, 1 Apr 73
Contrasting twitch and latency relaxation in skeletal muscle. Geddes LE, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:693-710, 1 Mar 73
Mechanical activity of the gastrocnemius muscle in the albino rat under water deprivation at different temperatures. Katz U, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:1387-95, 1 Apr 73
Skeletal muscle function and sustained swimming speeds in the coalfish Gadus virens L. Walker MG, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:495-501, 1 Feb 73
Pharmacological studies on the invertebrate non-striated muscles. I. The response to drugs. Mendes EG, et al. Comp Gen Pharmacol 1:11-22, Mar 70
Mechanical activity in the longitudinal body wall muscle of Dolabella auricura (moliusc). Sugi H, et al. Comp Gen Pharmacol 1:349-57, Sep 70
Use of a LAB-8 computer for on-line analysis of force-velocity characteristics of skeletal muscle. Ranatunga KW. Comput Programs Biomed 2:107-10, Feb 72
Electromyographic study of motor responses following electrical stimulation of the corticospinal tract in man during stereotaxy. Marossero F, et al. Confin Neurol 34:230-6, 1972
Bone conduction as a means of acoustic input control: the effects of middle ear muscle contractions. Irvine DR, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 34:80-3, Jan 73
Effect of voluntary contraction on H reflex changes induced by cutaneous stimulation in normal man. Pierrot-Deseilligny E, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 34:185-92, Feb 73
Unusual properties of repetitive fasciculations. Sindermann F, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 35:173-9, Aug 73
Electromyographic study of the m. tensor fascia latae and m. sartorius. Ferraz de Carvalho CA, et al. Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol 12:387-400, Nov-Dec 72
Studying the alpha motoneurone activity by investigating motor units of various sizes. Gydikov A, et al. Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol 12:99-117, Apr-Jun 72
Volume conduction of the potentials from separate motor units in human muscle. Gydikov A, et al. Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol 12:127-47, Apr-Jun 72
Extraterritorial potential field of impulses from separate motor units in human muscles. Gydikov A, et al. Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol 12:283-305, Oct 72
Stimulation vectorelectromyography and vectorelectromyography of impulses from separate motor units under changes functional state of the muscles. Kosarov D, et al. Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol 12:307-24, Oct 72
Investigations of the potential distribution of activated skeletal muscles in man by means of surface electrodes. Kramer H, et al. Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol 12:19-27, Jan-Mar 72
H reflex from quadriceps and gastrocnemius muscles. Mongia SK. Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol 12:179-90, Jul-Sep 72
Electromyographic study of the learning process of walking in infants. Okamoto T, et al. Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol 12:149-58, Apr-Jun 72
Single motor unit control in M. biceps brachii. Zernicke RF, et al. Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol 12:225-41, Jul-Sep 72
Effect of eccentric and concentric muscle conditioning on tension and electrical activity of human muscle. Komi PV, et al. Ergonomics 15:417-34, Jul 72
Measurement of the reaction time of muscular relaxation. Miyashita M, et al. Ergonomics 15:555-62, Sep 72
Motor, thermal and sensory factors in heart rate variation: a methodology for indirect estimation of intermittent muscular work and environmental heat loads. Vogt JJ, et al. Ergonomics 16:45-60, Jan 73
Cell fusion and differentiation in cultured chick muscle cells. Morris GE, et al. Exp Cell Res 75:191-9, Nov 72
Reflexes involving triceps surae from the ankle joint of the cat. Chambers WW, et al. Exp Neurol 39:461-8, Jun 73
Overloaded skeletal muscles of a nonhuman primate (Galago senegalensis). Edgerton VR, et al. Exp Neurol 37:323-39, Nov 72
The influence of different descending systems on the tonic stretch reflex in the cat. Feldman AG, et al. Exp Neurol 37:481-94, Dec 72
Alterations in spindle activity during long-term tenotomy in the rat gastrocnemius muscle. Hnik P, et al. Exp Neurol 40:232-42, Jul 73
Normal and dystrophic human muscle in vitro: an argument against denervation. Hofmann WW, et al. Exp Neurol 39:249-60, Mar-Apr 73
A comparison of isometric contractions of the whole muscle with those of motor units in a fast-twitch muscle of the cat. Lewis DM, et al. Exp Neurol 37:68-85, Oct 72
Electrical, mechanical, and physical properties of denervated latissimus dorsi muscles of the chicken. Malvey JE, et al. Exp Neurol 40:52-67, Jul 73
The effect of anoxia and of muscle activity on the lymphatic and venous transport of lactate dehydrogenase. Szabó G, et al. Experientia 28:1429-30, 15 Dec 72
Sources of the energy produced during a single isometric tetanus. Maréchal G, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:734, May 72
An electromyographic methodology for the evaluation of industrial design. Khalil TM. Hum Factors 15:257-64, Jun 73
A thalamic mechanism of postural control. Gilman S, et al. Int J Neurol 8:260-75, 1971
Correlation between amplitudes and rise times of the miniature endplate potentials in frog muscle. Negrete J, et al. Int J Neurosci 4:1-10, Jul 72
The cremasteric muscle. Role in varicocelogenesis and in thermoregulatory function of the testicle. Shafik A. Invest Urol 11:93-7, Sep 73
An implantable glass electrode used for pH measurement in working skeletal muscle. Gebert G, et al. J Appl Physiol 34:122-4, Jan 73
Absence of appreciable cardiovascular and respiratory responses to muscle vibration. McCloskey DI, et al. J Appl Physiol 33:623-6, Nov 72
Isovolumic contraction dynamics in man according to two different muscle models. Mehmel HC, et al. J Appl Physiol 33:409-14, Oct 72
Reciprocal innervation: phase analysis of demodulated EMGs from antagonistic muscles. Stiles RN. J Appl Physiol 34:294-8, Mar 73
Task difficulty and the efficiency of muscular activity. Vidaček S, et al. J Appl Psychol 56:510-2, Dec 72
Force analysis of individual muscles acting simultaneously on the shoulder joint during isometric abduction. De Duca CJ, et al. J Biomech 6:385-93, Jul 73
Biomechanical analysis of knee flexion and extension. Smidt GL. J Biomech 6:79-92, Jan 73
A model for the human spine during impact including musculature influence. Soechting JF, et al. J Biomech 6:195-203, Mar 73
A relationship between muscle performance when producing and absorbing work. Townsend MA. J Biomech 6:261-5, May 73
Visco-elastic propagation of longitudinal waves in skeletal muscle. Truong XT. J Biomech 5:1-10, Jan 72
Function of anconeus muscle. An electromyographic study. Basmajian JV, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1712-4, Dec 72
Tetrodotoxin-resistant electric activity in chick skeletal muscle cells differentiated in vitro. Kano M, et al. J Cell Physiol 81:85-9, Feb 73
Electrical properties of normal and dysgenic mouse skeletal muscle in culture. Powell JA, et al. J Cell Physiol 82:21-38, Aug 73
Neuromuscular responses of sloths. Toole JF, et al. J Comp Neurol 149:259-70, 15 May 73
Coordination of activity of the two bellies of the digastric muscle in basic jaw movements. Munro RR. J Dent Res 51:1663-7, Nov-Dec 72
Electrical and mechanical properties of the red and white muscles in the silver carp. Yamamoto T. J Exp Biol 57:551-67, Oct 72
Correlated physiological and ultrastructural studies on specialized muscles. 3. Neuromuscular physiology of the power-stroke muscle of the swimming leg of Portunus sanguinolentus. Hoyle G, et al. J Exp Zool 185:83-95, Jul 73
The myofilament lattice: studies on isolated fibers. 3. The effect of myofilament spacing upon tension. April EW, et al. J Gen Physiol 61:490-506, Apr 73
Graded activation in frog muscle fibers. Costantin LL, et al. J Gen Physiol 61:434-43, Apr 73
Chloride fluxes in isolated dialyzed barnacle muscle fibers. DiPolo R. J Gen Physiol 60:471-97, Oct 72
Initial heat production in isometric from muscle at 15 degrees C. Fraser A, et al. J Gen Physiol 62:271-85, Sep 73
Impedance of membrane and myoplasm during the action potential of frog muscle. Freygang WH, et al. J Gen Physiol 61:482-9, Apr 73
Nerve-muscle interaction in vitro. Role of acetylcholine. Steinbach JH, et al. J Gen Physiol 62:255-70, Sep 73
Electromyographic studies in parents of children with spinal muscular atrophy. Emery AE, et al. J Med Genet 10:8-16, Mar 73
The cat step cycle: hind limb joint angles and muscle lengths during unrestrained locomotion. Goslow GE Jr, et al. J Morphol 141:1-41, Sep 73
Recruitment order of motor units in man: significance of pre-existing state of facilitation. Hannerz J, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:275-81, Apr 73
Muscle strength in boys of different ages. McComas AJ, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:171-3, Apr 73
Discharge patterns of soleus motor units with associated changes in force exerted by foot during quiet stance in man. Mori S. J Neurophysiol 36:458-71, May 73
Biomechanical evaluation of T-handles for a pronation supination task. Saran C. J Occup Med 15:712-6, Sep 73
The effects of fibre length and calcium ion concentration on the dynamic response of glycerol extracted insect fibrillar muscle. Abbott RH. J Physiol (Lond) 231:195-208, Jun 73
A method for obtaining muscle action potentials from a locust during free turning in flight. Baker PS. J Physiol (Lond) 229:2P-3P, Feb 73
The effect of stretching a contracting muscle on its subsequent performance during shortening. Bergel DH, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 225:21P-22P, Sep 72
The functional morphology of regenerating and transplanted mammalian muscles. Carlson BM. J Physiol (Lond) 231:57P-58P, Jun 73
Effect of temperature on membrane potential and ionic fluxes in intact and dialysed barnacle muscle fibres. Dipolo R, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 225:255-73, Sep 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Electrical properties of toad sartorius muscle fibres in summer and winter. Dulhunty AF, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 230:619-41, May 73
Effect of fatigue on the time course of relaxation from isometric contractions of skeletal muscle in man. Edwards RH, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 227:28P-27P, Dec 72
Cardiovascular and respiratory responses to changes in central command during isometric exercise at constant muscle tension. Goodwin GM, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 228:173-90, Oct 72
The voltage dependence of the chloride conductance of frog muscle. Hutter OF, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 227:275-90, Dec 72
Kinetic properties of the sodium current in striated muscle fibres on the basis of the Hodgkin-Huxley theory. Ildefonse M, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 227:419-31, Dec 72
Visual control of human muscular movement. Kirsner RL. J Physiol (Lond) 230:28P, Apr 73
Latency measurements compatible with a cortical pathway for the stretch reflex in man. Marsden CD, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 230:58P-59P, Apr 73
The resting potential of moth muscle fibre. Rheuben MB. J Physiol (Lond) 225:529-54, Sep 72
Studies on the physiology of skeletal muscle regenerates. Salafsky B.
J Physiol (Lond) 231:58P-59P, Jun 73
A heat flow calorimeter for muscle heat measurement. Smith IC, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 226:9P-11P, Oct 72
Continuous on-line spectral analysis of muscle tremor. Stephens JA, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 229:5P-6P, Feb 73
Visual display sensitivity and the frequency spectrum of muscle tremor in man. Stephens JA, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 227:23P-24P, Dec 72
Structure and physiology of denervated and re-innervated cockroach muscle. Usherwood PN, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 230:1P-2P, Apr 73
Kinetic properties of the chloride conductance of frog muscle. Warner AE.
J Physiol (Lond) 227:291-312, Dec 72
A study of stretch and vibration reflexes of the cat by intracellular recording from motoneurones. Westbury DR. J Physiol (Lond) 228:37-56, Oct 72
Electromyographic activity during respiration and coughing in the tench (Tinca tinca L.). Young S.
J Physiol (Lond) 227:18P-19P, Dec 72
Elasticity of skeletal muscle. Biangé T, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:324A, Oct 72
Inhibition of demand pacemakers by skeletal muscle potentials. Winter DA. JAMA 223:527-9, 29 Jan 73
Effects of the increase in the intracellular sodium concentration on the electrical activity of bullfrog ventricle. Ehara T. Jap J Physiol 22:403-19, Aug 72
Effects of reducing the extracellular calcium concentration on the resting potential of frog's skeletal muscle fibers. Frank GB, et al.
Jap J Physiol 23:183-97, Apr 73
An analysis of the membrane hyperpolarization during action of the sodium pump in frog's skeletal muscles. Tahara T, et al. Jap J Physiol 23:165-81, Apr 73
Some observations of the tonic labyrinthine reflex on extensor and flexor muscles in the forelimb of the cat. Nagaki J. Kumamoto Med J 25:117-21, 31 Dec 72
A simplified sliding-filament muscle model for simulation purposes. Dijkstra S, et al.
Kybernetik 12:94-101, Feb 73
An analog computer study of fast, isolated movements. Dijkstra S, et al. Kybernetik 12:102-10, Feb 73
Muscle spindles in muscle control. I. Afferent outflow from frog muscle spindles in open and closed loop modes. Inbar GF, et al. Kybernetik 11:119-22, Oct 72
Muscle spindles in muscle control. IV. Correlation with muscle dynamics. Inbar GF.
Kybernetik 11:142-7, Oct 72
Muscle spindles in muscle control. 3. Analysis of adaptive system model. Inbar GF.
Kybernetik 11:130-41, Oct 72
Muscle spindles in muscle control. II. Analysis of muscle servo model. Inbar GF.
Kybernetik 11:123-9, Oct 72
Further findings on sarcomeric oscillations of frog skeletal muscle. Marco LA.
Life Sci [I] 11:509-15, 1 Jun 72
Ultrastructural evidence of positive extension in mouse skeletal muscle stretched in rigor mortis. Herlihy E, et al. Life Sci [II] 11:743-51, 8 Aug 72
The effect of muscle activity on the lymphatic and venous transport of lactate dehydrogenase. Szabó G, et al. Lymphology 5:111-4, Sep 72
Basic mechanisms of aging in the neuromuscular system. Gutmann E, et al.
Mech Ageing Dev 1:327-49, Mar 73 (127 ref.)
Low-noise amplifier for myoelectric measurements. Miron DB. Med Biol Eng 11:95-9, Jan 73
Frequency-response characteristics of the tonic stretch reflexes of biceps brachii muscle in intact man. Neilson PD. Med Biol Eng 10:460-72, Jul 72
Speed of response or bandwidth of voluntary system controlling elbow position in intact man. Neilson PD.
Med Biol Eng 10:450-9, Jul 72
Total muscle mass activation vs relative loading of individual muscle as determinants of exercise response in older men. De Vries HA, et al.
Med Sci Sports 4:146-54, Fall 72
Effects of training on relative muscular endurance in ipsilateral and contralateral arms. Shaver LG.
Med Sci Sports 2:165-71, Fall 70
The regeneration of minced muscles. Carlson BM.
Monogr Dev Biol 4:1-128, 1972 (169 ref.)
Cell and tissue interactions in regenerating muscles. Carlson BM. Muscle Biol 1:13-45, 1972 (81 ref.)
Mechanisms of growth and atrophy of skeletal muscle. Goldberg AL. Muscle Biol 1:89-118, 1972 (55 ref.)
Exertional rhabdomyolysis. Knochel JP.
N Engl J Med 287:927-9, 2 Nov 72
Measurement of membrane capacity in skeletal muscle. Adrian RH, et al. Nature [New Biol] 242:62-4, 14 Mar 73
Physiological and biochemical changes induced by long-term stimulation of fast muscle. Pette D, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 59:469-70, Oct 72
Effects of manganese, glucose and isoprenaline on the action potential of anoxic ventricular muscle. McDonald TF, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 275:169-81, 1972
Effect of divalent manganese ions on action potential and contractility of cardiac muscle. Takeya K, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 275:213-26, 1972
Electron microscopy and histochemistry of regenerating skeletal muscle. Reznik M.
Neurol India 20:71-4, Jun 72
Dynamic changes in the cholinergic receptor of muscle after denervation. Thesleff S.
Neurosci Res Program Bull 11:227-31, Jun 73
Input-output relations in simple reaction time experiments. Angel A. Ortodontia 25:193-200, May 73
Nature of rest pauses in a simple tapping task. Frith CD.
Percept Mot Skills 36:437-8, Apr 73
Elasticity as an expression of cross-bridge activity in rat muscle. Biangé T, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 336:277-88, 1972
The energetics of muscular contraction. I. Total energy output and phosphoryl creatine splitting in isovelocity and isotonic tetani of frog sartorius. Chaplain RA, et al. Pfluegers Arch 334:167-80, 1972
Physiological extent, range and rate of muscle stretch for soleus, medial gastrocnemius and tibialis anterior in the cat. Goslow GE Jr, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 341:77-86, 1973
Electrode placement and muscle action potentials amplitudes. Burke JF. Phys Ther 53:127-31, Feb 73
Maximal isometric tension of the elbow extensors at varied positions. 2. Assessment of extensor components by quantitative electromyography. Currier DP. Phys Ther 52:1265-76, Dec 72
EMG study of quadriceps during resting stage of exercise. Jackson RT. Phys Ther 53:253-6, Mar 73
Comparison of knee flexion and extension in the diagonal and sagittal planes. An EMG study. Snyder JL, et al. Phys Ther 52:1255-63, Dec 72
Selected electrical, force, and time characteristics of the human myotatic reflex. Soderberg GL, et al.
Phys Ther 53:961-9, Sep 73
Immediate effects of continuous positive pressure breathing on abdominal expiratory activity, minute ventilation, and end-tidal P CO2 of conscious man. Urbscheit N, et al. Phys Ther 53:258-66, Mar 73
Relationship between electromyogram and force of human stretch reflex response for different levels of spindle biasing. Clarke AM.
Physiol Behav 10:697-700, Apr 73
Contractile properties of different skeletal muscles of the rat during development. Gutmann E, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 21:1-8, 1972
Compensatory muscle hypertrophy induced by tenotomy of synergists is not true working hypertrophy. Macková E, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 22:43-9, 1973
Heat studies in excitable tissues. Abbott BC, et al.
Physiol Rev 53:120-58, Jan 73 (121 ref.)
Polish averaging computer "ANOPS" applied for automatic recording of histograms of duration of muscle action potentials. Kopeć J, et al.
Pol Med J 11:430-6, 1972
Trophic effect of nerve on electrical properties of frog slow muscle fibers. Stefani E, et al.
Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis 50:241-54, 1972
A method of recording electromyographs from a limb muscle during locomotion. Kear M, et al.
Res Vet Sci 13:494-5, Sep 72
Phrenic nerve response to passive muscle stretch at different arterial CO 2 tensions. Kindermann W, et al.
Respir Physiol 17:227-37, Mar 73
Maximal isometric muscle strength in healthy active male unilateral above-knee amputees, with special regard to the hip joint. James U.
Scand J Rehabil Med 5:55-66, 1973
Effect of physical training in healthy male unilateral above-knee amputees. James U.
Scand J Rehabil Med 5:88-101, 1973
Reflex compensation for variations in the mechanical properties of a muscle. Nichols TR, et al.
Science 181:182-4, 13 Jul 73
Prediction of respiratory muscle fatigue by measurements of the work of breathing. Proctor HJ, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:367-70, Mar 73
An electromyographic study of the function of the lateral pterygoid muscle. Molin C.
Sven Tandlak Tidskr 66:203-8, Mar 73
[Basic mechanisms and effects of muscular activity and inactivity] Gutmann E.
Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn 51:125-7, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[On the conduction rate of direct and reflex muscular responses in the proximal muscles of the upper limb: normal and pathological values] Bratzlavsky M, et al.
Acta Neurol Belg 72:305-17, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[Influence of the active muscular mass on cardiorespiratory behavior during exercise] Bottin R, et al.
Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg 63:206-14, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Movements of the thumb: electromyographic determination of the areas of activity of the thenar muscles] Hamonet C, et al.
Arch Anat Pathol (Paris) 20:363-7, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Study of the covariation of electroencephalographic, motor and cardiac variables during night sleep in humans] Muzet A, et al.
Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 25:467-516, 1971 (Fre)
[Potassium (K +), calcium (Ca ++), and sodium (Na +) ions in the development of potassic contraction of the phasic striated fiber in crabs] Brulé G, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1649-52, 9 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Analysis in voltage-clamp of membrane currents in crab muscular fibers] Mounier Y, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:173-6, 8 Jan 73 (Fre)
[An electromyographic study of the sternomastoid muscle] Sousa OM De, et al.
Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol 13:93-106, 1973 (Fre)
[Changes in optical properties of skeletal and cardiac isolated muscular fibers during excitation and contraction] Bourret RL, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:204A-205, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Modulation of proprioceptive reflexes in the locomotor appendix of the shrimp] Clarac F, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:377A, 1972 (Fre)
[Effect of previous stretching on the work effected by muscles during a voluntary movement] Cnockaert JC.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:378A, 1972 (Fre)
[Influence of vertical immersion on the electrical activity of the abdominal muscles and the diaphragm] Delhez L, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:386A+, 1972 (Fre)
[Evaluation of the elastic energy accumulated by muscles during an isometric contraction] Goubel F.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:238A, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Demonstration of a monosynaptic reflex response in the crural quadriceps muscle] Guiheneuc P, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:243A, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Electrical activity of striated muscle fibers in the crab (Carcinus maenas). I. Effects of ionic solutions on the action potential] Haudecoeur G, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 64:367-86, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Role of forces of visco-elastic origin in the restraining activity exerted by the antagonist muscular group] Lestienne F.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:263A, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Static work capacity in hypoxia] Monod H, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:455A+, 1972 (Fre)
[Fusimotor effects on fusorial responses to sinusoidal stretch during locomotor activity in the decorticate cat] Perret C, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:472A, 1972 (Fre)
[Electric properties of slow muscular fiber under imposed voltage in the frog] Raymond G.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:484A, 1972 (Fre)
[Neural regulation and adaptation of the number of sarcomeres of the muscle fiber to the length imposed upon it] Tabary JC, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:168A, 1972 (Fre)
[Preparation of an isolated neuromuscular spindle of tenuissimus muscle ad modam Laporte] Verhey BA.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:329A, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Model of statoregulation] Foiret JC, et al.
Lille Med 17:1230-6, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Current data on actomyosin] Coelho R.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 12:701, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[Study by the monosynaptic reflex of preparation for movement in normal and spastic subjects] Castaigne P, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 126:321-8, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Activating role of certain hormonal polypeptides in the equilibration mechanism of functions of the body] Simionescu S. Rev Roum Physiol 9:397-413, 1972 (Fre)
[Effect of temperature on membrane potential and ion content (Studies on isolated frog skeletal muscles)] Caffier G, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 29:109-18, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effects of tendon reflex and voluntary muscle activity on the silent period] Reichel G, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 30:287-9, 1973 (Ger)
[Minute, rhythmic, spontaneous depolarization of the membrane rest poteential of skeletal muscle fibers] Sinz R, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 29:247-57, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[New apparatus for the registration of striated muscle function] Vértes L. Chirurg 44:140-1, Mar 73 (Ger)
[ATP- 32 Pi-exchange in isolated contractile systems and its dependence on mechanical activation] Ulbrich M.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:764, May 72 (Ger)
[Transmission of horizontal sinus vibrations to the upper extremities in the semiprone position and reaction of M. biceps] Iwata H, et al.
Int Arch Arbeitsmed 30:313-28, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Chemomechanical linkage in the contractile system of the myocardium] Hasselbach W.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:13-9, 1971 (Ger)
[Prolongation of the muscular relaxation phase through amines] Seufert RM, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1297-9, 1971 (Ger)
[Morphological and biomechanical principles of a functional analysis of lower limb muscles. (Studies in quadruped monkeys and kangaroos)] Bauschulte C.
Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 138:167-214, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Measurement of muscle-strength in evaluation reports] Rompe G.
Z Orthop 110:392-5, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Possibilities of increased performance in skeletal musculature] Stoboy H.
Z Orthop 110:752-5, Dec 72 (Ger)
[The mechanical behaviour of human skeleton muscle during the course of rigor mortis] Zink P.
Z Rechtsmed 71:47-63, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Conscious control of the motor unit. Electrolytic analysis of reaction time] Thysell RV, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 27:558-72, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Activity of the intrinsic laryngeal muscles in vocalization] Hirose H.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:981-8, Sep 72 (Jap)
[Fine structure of the laryngeal cartilages and laryngeal muscles--with special reference of the dynamics of the cricoid and arytenoid cartilages] Kitajima S. J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1263-73, Nov 72 (Jap)
[Function of the external laryngeal muscle] Ogura Y, et al. J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1135-6, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Ia, Ib and II discharges during muscle vibration] Fukuda K.
J Physiol Soc Jap 35:242-50, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Bioelectric activity of the immobilized muscle] Mrożek K.
Acta Physiol Pol 23:579-85, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Resting membrane potential of the fast and slow-twitching skeletal muscle in mice] Mrożek K.
Acta Physiol Pol 23:571-7, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Heterogeneity of the skeletal muscle in the light of present-day data] Hausmanowa-Petrusewicz I.
Acta Physiol Pol [Suppl] 24:1-15, 1973 (Pol)
[Effect of Endoxan Asta on the regeneration of cross-striated muscle in white rats] Kuć A, et al.
Folia Morphol (Warsz) 31:431-40, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Recording of bioelectric activity of neck muscles during voluntary relaxation. Surface electrode study] Kinalski R.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 6:531-5, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Relation between the length of the crayfish elastic mechanoreceptor organ and the angle of claw opening] Burdanov VS, et al.
Biofizika 17:1127-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of protein biosynthesis inhibitors on the development of hyperpolarization in single muscle fibers] Frol'kis VV, et al.
Biofizika 17:839-43, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Relation of muscle contraction to the sequence of activating impulses] Gurfinkel' VS, et al.
Biofizika 18:116-21, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Electrophysiological differences in frog sartorius muscle fibers] Matiushkin DP, et al.
Biol Nauki 11:35-8, 1971 (Rus)
[Effect of rhythmic mechanical and photic stimulation on the impulse activity of neuroreceptor cells] Zaguskin SL, et al. Biol Nauki 5:27-35, 1971 (Rus)
[Changes in the functional condition of the biceps brachii in man due to fatiguing physical work] Lautsevichus LZ, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:6-9, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Intramuscular peripheral heart] Arinchin NI, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 210:244-6, May-Jun 73 (Rus)
[Effect of cold adaptation on energetics of muscular activity] Bazhenov IuI.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 208:1250-2, 11 Feb 73 (Rus)
[Intertissue interactions during regeneration of muscle tissue under conditions of auto- and homoplasty] Bosova NN.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 208:966-8, 1 Feb 73 (Rus)
[Classification of individual receptors of the elastic mechanoreceptor organ of the propo-dactylopodite joint of the crayfish Astacus Leptodactilus] Burdanov VS, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 207:1254-6, 11 Oct 72 (Rus)
[Mechanism of development of extrasynaptic cholinoreception] Poskonova MA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 206:254-6, 1 Sep 72 (Rus)
[Interaction of muscle groups in a complex human motor act] Alekseev MA, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1721-30, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of different periods of cold adaptation on muscular thermogenesis in albino rats] Bazhenov IuI, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1410-4, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of constant impulse and noise on excitatory processes in skeletal muscles] Butukhanov VV.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:1122-5, Jul 73 (Rus)
[Possibility of modelling the relation between the intracellular potential of individual muscle fibers and the total electromyogram of tonic muscles] El'iasberg VM, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1629-32, Oct 72 (Rus)
[The importance of the sympatho-adrenal system during periods of rest and during adaptation to muscular activity] Iakovlev NN, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1132-7, Jul 72 (Rus)
[ATP accumulation in skeletal muscle during tetanus as an instance of a summation process] Kirzon MV, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1403-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The relationship between changes in the concentration of blood and tissue urea during muscular activity and the adaptation of the body] Lenkova RI, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:1097-101, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Degree of utilization of the possibilities of the muscular apparatus during maximum voluntary exertion] Mart'ianov VA, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1390-6, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Delayed reactions of muscles in the upper extremities to electric stimulation of the vestibular apparatus] Syrovegin AV. Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:169-73, Jan 73 (Rus)
[Participation of fast and slow muscle fibers in changes in the electrical activity of rat skeletal muscle fibers during acute and chronic subjection to cold] Tumakova NM. Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1765-8, Nov 72 (Rus)
[The interrelationship between the hardness, viscosity, strength and bioelectrical activity of human muscles] Zimkin NV, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1099-108, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of the regulation of certain body functions in children at differing levels of physical development] Nusbaum DKh.
Gig Sanit 36:43-7, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of physical training and electric stimulation on metabolism] Balakhovskif IS, et al.
Kosm Biol Med 6:68-72, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Correlation of the impulse activity of the bulbar respiratory neurons, the electrical activity of the respiratory muscles and the pulmonary ventilation value in respiratory resistance] Kulik AM, et al.
Kosm Biol Med 6:29-35, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)
[Effect of the administration of tyrosine on tissue catecholamine level under muscular load] Matline ESh, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:96-100, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Microscopic viscosity of muscle fibers. 3. Action of anisotonic media] Gamalei IA, et al.
Tsitologiia 14:1479-83, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of inflow and outflow of glycerin on solitary contractions of isolated frog muscle fibers] Krolenko SA, et al.
Tsitologiia 15:301-9, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cytophysiological analysis of divergence among dace from Lake Issyk-Kul] Paiusova AN, et al.
Tsitologiia 14:961-7, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in proteins and in characteristics of skeletal muscle injury due to heat] Stabrovskaia VI, et al.
Tsitologiia 14:1253-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Achievement of high frequencies of motor activity in insects] Sviderskif VL.
Usp Fiziol Nauk 2:105-22, Jun-Sep 71 (121 ref.) (Rus)
[Effect of strophanthin and ethacrynic acid on the functional properties and distribution of sodium and potassium ions in the sartorius muscle of the frog, Rana temporaria] Nesterov VP.
Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 8:592-7, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[Effect of muscle load and fatigue on the adenosine triphosphate and creatine phosphate level in the skeletal muscles of the mackerel Trachurus mediterraneus] Trusevich VV.
Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 8:629-32, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[Dynamics of individual changes in the heat resistance of muscle tissue in the process of heat acclimatization of Asellus aquaticus L] Ushakov BP, et al.
Zh Obshch Biol 33:387-96, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Temperature dependence in the absorption of potassium and sodium ions by membrane fragments of skeletal muscles] Kholodova IuD.
Fiziol Norm Patol 17:609-14, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Temperature dynamics in optimum muscle work with temperatures due to muscle activity] Zozulia MD.
Fiziol Norm Patol 17:615-21, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[The effect of ribonuclease on membrane potential changes in the muscle fibers evoked by stimulation of the sympathetic nerve] Frol'kis IV.
Fiziol Zh 19:256-7, Mar-Apr 73 (Ukr)
[The effect of stimulation frequency on the heat production in the isolated skeletal muscle of the frog] Gorban' EM.
Fiziol Zh 17:492-6, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[The effect of electric stimulation of muscles on hemodynamic changes in long-term hypokinesia] Gurevich MI, et al.
Fiziol Zh 19:45-51, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Temperature dependence of the potassium and sodium ion absorption by membrane fragments of skeletal muscles] Kholodova IuD.
Fiziol Zh 17:609-14, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Optimal muscle work according to the temperature dynamics due to muscular activity] Zozulia MD.
Fiziol Zh 17:615-21, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Effect of myo-electrical stimulation on certain enzymes and the sodium and potassium content in the blood in athletes] Evgrafov OL, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 45:215-8, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Muscular disorders in some collagen diseases. A clinical, electromyographic and biopsy study. Viippula A. Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 540:1-47, 1972
Loss of deep reflexes in dystrophia myotonica (an electrophysiological study). Smorto MP, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 28:60-4, Jan-Feb 73
Electromyographic recordings of slow leg tremor in chronic alcoholics. Nilsson BY, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 49:227-32, 1973
Quadriceps function following fractures of the femoral shaft. Damholt V, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 43:148-56, 1972
Muscular performance in cystic fibrosis patients and its relation to vitamin E. Darby CW, et al.
Arch Dis Child 48:72-5, Jan 73
The protective action of the stapedius muscle in noise-induced hearing loss in cats. Sokolovski A.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 203:289-300, 28 Feb 73
Polygraphic monitoring of apneic spells. Deuel RK.
Arch Neurol 28:71-6, Feb 73
Muscle re-education in hemiplegia by use of electromyographic device. Johnson HE, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:329-2 passim, Jul 73
Electromyographic studies in myotonia congenita. Kirby JF Jr, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:47-50 passim, Feb 73
Electrophysiological studies in patients with spinal cord lesions. Spielholz NI, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 53:558-62, Dec 72
The response to muscle stretch and shortening in Parkinsonian rigidity. Andrews CJ, et al.
Brain 95:795-812, 1972
Lower limb cutaneous reflexes in hemiplegia. Bathien N, et al. Brain 95:447-56, 1972
Paramyotonia congenita: an electrophysiological study. Haynes J, et al. Brain 95:553-8, 1972
The contractile function of the myocardium in two types of cardiac adaptation to a chronic load. Meerson FZ, et al. Cardiology 57:183-99, 1972
An electron microscope study on experimental calcification of skeletal muscle. Bonucci E, et al.
Clin Orthop 88:197-217, 1972
Clinical picture of cerebral palsy in neurological understanding. Narabayashi H, et al.
Confin Neurol 34:7-13, 1972
The mean duration of motor unit action potentials in patients with myasthenia gravis. Oosterhuis HJ, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 32:697-700, Jun 72
Continuous muscle fiber activity in the Schwartz-Jampel syndrome. Taylor RG, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 33:497-509, Nov 72
The kinetics of transmitter release in myasthenia gravis. II. An electrophysiological analysis of the replenishment of transmitter stores. Bergmans J, et al. Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol 13:3-58, 1973
Electromyographic study of the muscles "abductor digiti minimi" and "flexor carpi ulnaris". Garcia OS, et al. Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol 12:367-77, Oct 72
Associated motor unit activity in hemiplegia. Garcia-Mullin R, et al.
Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol 12:5-18, Jan-Mar 72
Clinical evaluation of the analysis of the shape of electromyographic spike. Magora A, et al.
Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol 12:255-66, Jul-Sep 72
A polyelectromyographical study of the lower extremity at sprain. Stevens A, et al.
Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol 13:75-84, 1973
Changes in the waveform of the electromyogram during fatiguing activity in the muscles of the spine and hips: the analysis of postural stress. Troup JD, et al. Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol 12:347-65, Oct 72
Potentiated H-reflexes in healthy and hemiplegic subjects. Upton AR, et al.
Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol 12:63-70, Jan-Mar 72
Polygraphic study of dysynergia cerebellaris myoclonica (Ramsay-Hunt syndrome) and of the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

intention myoclonus (Lance-Adams syndrome) during sleep. Tassinari CA, et al. Eur Neurol 9:105-20, 1973

The effects on spindles of muscle atrophy and hypertrophy. Maier A, et al. Exp Neurol 37:100-23, Oct 72

Insulin resistance in the muscle of obese-hyperglycemic mice (obob). Lack of local factors. Chlouverakis C. Hormones 3:175-82, 1972

Neural basis of the somatic component in health and disease and its clinical management. Denslow JS. J Am Osteopath Assoc 72:149-56, Oct 72

Role of psoas mechanism in low-back complaints. Kappler RE. J Am Osteopath Assoc 72:794-801, Apr 73

Visual evoked response and reaction time during verbal hallucination. Inouye T, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 155:419-26, Dec 72

Comparison of stretch reflexes and shortening reactions in activated normal subjects with those in Parkinson's disease. Andrews CJ, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:329-33, Jun 73

Electromyographic study of the rigidospasticity of athetosis. Andrews CJ, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:94-103, Feb 73

Thenar motor unit count estimates in the carpal tunnel syndrome. Brown WF. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:194-8, Apr 73

Physiological changes in ageing muscles. Campbell MJ, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:174-82, Apr 73

Interval analysis of repetitive denervation potentials of human skeletal muscle. Conrad B, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 35:834-40, Dec 72

Observations on the efficiency of dystrophic muscle in vitro. Hofmann WW, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:565-73, Aug 73

Electromyographic studies in a case of foramen magnum meningioma. Liveson JA, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:561-4, Aug 73

Dynamic spindle reflexes and the rigidity of Parkinsonism. McLellan DL. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:342-9, Jun 73

Quantitative electromyography: carrier detection in Duchenne type muscular dystrophy using a new automatic technique. Moosa A, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 35:841-4, Dec 72

Comparison of the tonic stretch reflex in athetotic patients during rest and voluntary activity. Neilson PD, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:547-54, Aug 73

Interaction between voluntary contraction and tonic stretch reflex transmission in normal and spastic patients. Neilson PD. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 35:853-60, Dec 72

Voluntary and reflex control of the biceps brachii muscle in spastic athetotic patients. Neilson PD. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 35:589-96, Oct 72

The comparison of tremors in normal, Parkinsonian and athetotic man. Andrews CJ, et al. J Neurol Sci 19:53-61, May 73

The distribution and frequency of spontaneous fasciculations in motor neurone disease. Hjorth RJ, et al. J Neurol Sci 18:469-74, Apr 73

An electrophysiological investigation of skeletal muscle in Parkinson's disease. Sica RE, et al. J Neurol Sci 18:411-20, Apr 73

Localized muscle fatigue--definiton and measurement. Chaffin DB. J Occup Med 15:346-54, Apr 73

Responses to muscle stretch and vibration in patients with Parkinsonism. McLellan DL. J Physiol (Lond) 227:13P-14P, Dec 72

Acoustic impedance measurement in the study of patients with spasmodic dysphonia. McCall GN. J Speech Hear Disord 38:350-5, May 73

Weakness in polymyositis. Pryor HJ. N Engl J Med 288:1128, 24 May 73

Tension-extension diagram of the tetanus-intoxicated muscle of the cat. Takano K, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 276:421-36, 30 Mar 73

Single fibre EMG in juvenile myasthenia gravis. Stalberg E, et al. Neuropaediatrie 4:20-9, Jan 73

A post-tetanic decrease of membrane resistance in mammalian skeletal muscle fibres and its antimyotonic effects. Rüdel R, et al. Pfluegers Arch 341:121-30, 26 Jun 73

Motorized stretching of the soleus and gastrocnemius muscles. Ritter V. Phys Ther 53:153-4, Feb 73

Time course of compensatory hypertrophy of slow and fast rat muscles in relation to age. Macková E, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 21:9-17, 1972

Motor nerve conduction velocity and electromyogram in triorthocresyl-phosphate poisoning. Vasilescu C. Rev Roum Neurol 9:345-50, 1972

Measurement of the anal sphincter strength by a simple method suitable for routine use. Henriksen FW, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 7:555-8, 1972

Neurophysiological studies on muscle function in the stump of above-knee amputees. Thiele B, et al. Scand J Rehabil Med 5:67-70, 1973

The effect of hemorrhagic shock on intracellular muscle action potentials in the primate. Trunkey DD, et al. Surgery 74:241-50, Aug 73

Ultrastructural study of experimental muscle degeneration and regeneration in the adult rat. Jirmanová I, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 131:77-97, 1972

[Electrophysiological examination of paravertebral muscles in scoliosis] Raušer V, et al. Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 40:33-8, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cse)

[Local fatigue and myalgia during postural dorsal muscle activity: electrophysiological aspects] Goffin F. J Belge Rhumatol Med Phys 27:270-3, 1972 (Dut)

[Physiopathological aspects of muscular involvement in patients affected with myocardial infarct] Degre S, et al. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 27:445-62, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Neuromuscular excitability in the electromyographic diagram and etiopathogenesis of stuttering studied in the light of our research] Weiss B. Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 27:34-7, 1973 (Fre)

[Electrophysiological study of hyperestrogenic tetany in women] Poenaru S, et al. Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol 13:201-27, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Ergography and measurement of the vital capacity at the time of thymectomy for myasthenia gravis] Rouge JC, et al. Helv Chir Acta 39:565-9, Dec 72 (Fre)

[Effect of immobilization on the force and speed of the rat soleus muscle] Navez C, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:149A, 1972 (Fre)

[Critical study of integrated electromyography. Its application to the evaluation of hypertonia of antagonist muscles in weight lifting] Tardieu C, et al. Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 2:111-4, Jan-Mar 72 (Fre)

[Integrated electromyography applied to the study of excessive contraction of antagonists in maintaining posture] Tardieu G, et al. Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 2:115-22, Jan-Mar 72 (Fre)

[Treadmill ergometry and muscular function in intermittent claudication] Bollinger A. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:636-41, 28 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Muscle functions during glucose and potassium load in myopathies] Kern R, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1290-4, 1971 (Ger)

[Pressure decrease in the dorsal veins of the foot following exertion of the calf muscles. Studies on 40 patients with free venous system or deep phlebothrombosis of various location] Martin M, et al. Z Kardiol 62:24-39, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Electrophysiological studies on spasm of the cricopharyngeal muscle] Murakami Y, et al. J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1061-2, Oct 72 (Jap)

[Muscle tension and psychopathy. A comparison of 4 different test groups by general physiotherapeutic muscle tension investigation] Sundsvold M. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:2340-3, 6 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Bioelectrical activity of muscles following surgical correction of knee joint contractures in children with cerebral palsy] Garwoliński G, et al. Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 37:483-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Pathomechanics of experimental scoliosis in rabbits as determined by electromyography] Tokarowski A. Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 38:39-44, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Analysis of strength of individual muscles in spinal muscular atrophy of the Kugelberg-Welander type] Wenerski S. Neurol Neurochir Pol 6:553-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Neuromuscular excitability in brucellosis] Wochnik-Dyjas D, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 7:31-7, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Muscular changes in arthrosis deformans idiopathica (ADI) and studies of the fatigability of quadriceps muscle and changes in superficial temperature] Dziadek B. Wiad Lek 26:693-7, 15 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Morphofunctional state of the striated musculature in toxic hepatitis: effect of physical exercise] Schneider F, et al. Fiziol Norm Patol 18:251-6, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Conduction rate of motor fibers of the peripheral nerves in patients with chronic hepatopathies] Baltă N, et al. Stud Cercet Med Interna 14:353-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Energy value of muscular work in conditions of fatigue] Mikhaflov VV, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1397-402, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Study of electroexcitability of muscles surrounding the hip joint in congenital hip dislocation in small children] Brovkina TA. Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:67-8, Aug 72 (Rus)

[Clinico-physiological studies of experimental protein deficiency in man] Vysotskiĭ VG, et al. Vopr Pitan 31:3-5, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Skeletal muscle lesions in dystrophic and inflammatory joint diseases] Lautsevichus LZ, et al. Vopr Revm 12:26-31, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Electrophysiological findings in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis] Permuy J, et al. Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir 31:35-49, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Tissue lipids in lethally X-irradiated rats. 3. Changes in adrenals, kidneys, heart and skeletal muscle and lungs. Ahlers I, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 19:135-9, 1973

Evaluation of mass energy-absorption coefficients of bone and muscle. Atwater HF. Health Phys 23:739-40, Nov 72

Effects of muscle spindle development of multiple and single exposure to x-irradiation. Maier A, et al. Int J Neurosci 5:159-66, Apr 73

Depth dose determinations. I. Tissue-equivalent liquids for standard man and muscle. Frigerio NA, et al. Phys Med Biol 17:792-802, Nov 72

Photon interaction processes--their relative importance in bone and muscle. Buchan RC. Radiography 38:319-22, Dec 72

[Influence of ultraviolet radiations on membrane potential, studied in frog sartórius muscle, using the method of intracellular micro-electrodes] Baran T, et al. Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 16:767-72, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Calculation of the energy spectra of electrons in heterogenous tissue equivalent media by the Monte Carlo method] Pozdneev DB, et al. Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:50-61, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Free nucleotide content of autolyzing muscles of fish during gamma irradiation] Kliashtorin LB. Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 9:86-90, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Change in the zinc content of rabbit organs due to x-rays] Luk'ianchuk II, et al. Radiobiologiia 12:780-2, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Age trends of bone mineral mass, muscle width, and subcutaneous fat in normals and osteoporotics. Meema S, et al. Calcif Tissue Res 12:101-12, 9 May 73

The psoas sign, hepatic angle, normal patients, and everyday practice. Moskowitz M. Gut 14:308-10, Apr 73

SECRETION

An estimate of adenosine triphosphate release into the venous effluent from exercising human forearm muscle. Forrester T. J Physiol (Lond) 224:611-28, Aug 72

Flow and composition of lymph collected from the skeletal muscle of the rabbit hind limb. Lewis GP, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 226:57P-58P, Oct 72

SURGERY

Operative methods of palatoplastics in consideration of the posterior neurovascular bundle. Demjén S. Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 14:149-56, 1972

Flexorplasty of paralytic elbows. Analysis of late functional results. Lindholm TS, et al. Acta Orthop Scand 44:1-11, 1973

Myoplasty for closure of tracheobronchial fistula. Demos NJ, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 15:88-93, Jan 73

Musculocutaneous flap technique in blepharoplasty. Feldstein M. Arch Otolaryngol 97:294-7, Mar 73

Restoration of abduction in the paralyzed canine vocal cord. Hengerer AS, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 97:247-50, Mar 73

Delayed reinnervation of the paralyzed larynx. An experimental study in the dog. Morledge DR, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 97:291-3, Mar 73

Immediate interossei decompression following crush injury of the hand. Wolfort FG, et al. Arch Surg 106:826-8, Jun 73

The paraspinal sacrospinalis-splitting approach to the lumbar spine. Wiltse LL. Clin Orthop 91:48-57, Mar-Apr 73

Electromyographic assessment of the transplanted ilio-psoas muscle in spina bifida cystica. Buisson JS, et al. Dev Med Child Neurol [Suppl] 27:29-33, 1972

The spring implant operation: a preliminary report. Strach EH. Dev Med Child Neurol [Suppl] 27:121-3, 1972

Reconstructive techniques following hemilaryngectomy. Leonard JR, et al. Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 52:86-90, Mar 73

The influence of trigonectomy on vesicoureteral reflux in dogs. Hannan QH, et al. Invest Urol 10:469-72, May 73

Effect on protusive tongue force of detachment of the genioglossus muscle. McWilliams AR, et al. J Am Dent Assoc 86:1310-7, Jun 73

Progression of hip dysplasia in German Shepherd dogs after unilateral pectineal myotomy. Bowen JM, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:899-904, 15 Oct 72

Polyester textile bioadhesion to muscle and bone. Dunn HK, et al. J Biomed Mater Res 7:109-35, 1973

Iliopsoas muscle transfer in the treatment of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

myelomeningocele patients with paralytic hip deformities. Freehafer AA, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1715-29, Dec 72
Treatment of displaced subcapital and transcervical fractures of the femoral neck by muscle-pedicle-bone graft and internal fixation. A preliminary report on one hundred and fifty cases. Meyers MH, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:257-74, Mar 73
Pre-prosthetic considerations--aberrant frena and muscle attachments. Skurnik H.
J Can Dent Assoc 39:534-6, Aug 73
Laryngectomy: the influence of muscle reconstruction on the mechanism of oesophageal voice production. Simpson IC, et al. J Laryngol Otol 86:961-90, Oct 72
External sphincterotomy: an evaluation of 150 patients with neurogenic bladder. Schellhammer PF, et al.
J Urol 110:199-202, Aug 73
Experimental studies on tensile strength of healing wound of fascia and muscle. Tukallo K, et al.
Pol Med J 11:939-45, 1972
[Use of the gracilis muscle as the vessel-bearing flap to the cavity resulting from extirpation of the urinary bladder] Pers M, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:2162-3, 9 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[A postero-external approach to the hip joint. Value of the formation of a digastric muscle] Mercati E, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 103:499-504, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of the sequelae of Volkmann's syndrome] Decoulx P, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:111-22, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Obstetrical paralysis of the brachial plexus. II. Therapeutics. Treatment of sequelae. Defense of the isolated transplant] Dubousset J.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:Suppl 1:184-5, 1972 (Fre)
[Obstetrical paralysis of the brachial plexus. II. Therapeutics. Treatment of sequelae. Criticism of the transplant. Electromyographic aspects] Isch F.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:Suppl 1:183, 1972 (Fre)
[Obstetric paralysis of the brachial plexus. II. Therapeutics. Treatment of sequelae. Criticism of the transplant. Functional criticism] Lacheretz M.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:Suppl 1:183-4, 1972 (Fre)
[Obstetrical paralysis of the brachial plexus. II. Therapeutics. Treatment of sequelae. Transplantation of the teres major and latissimus dorsi by the posterior approach] Rigault P.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:Suppl 1:180-1, 1972 (Fre)
[Obstetrical paralysis of the brachial plexus. II. Therapeutics. Treatment of sequelae. Proximal disinsertion of the subscapular muscle] Rigault P.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:Suppl 1:170-1, 1972 (Fre)
[Loosening of the levator muscle for correction of incontinence] Blessing H, et al.
Helv Chir Acta 39:837-42, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Notching of the external urethral sphincter in the treatment of neurogenous micturition disorders. Experiences with paraplegics] Elsässer E.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:41-4, 12 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Iliopsoas muscle transfer in flaccid paralysis] Peixinho M.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 28:131-4, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Primary plastic closure of soft tissue defects in compound fractures of the leg bones] Gromov MV, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:15-20, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TRANSPLANTATION

The fate of muscle and cotton wrapped about intracranial carotid arteries and aneurysms. A laboratory and clinico-pathological study. Sachs E Jr.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 26:121-37, 1972
Fascia of the temporalis muscle in scleral buckling and keratoprosthesis operations. Chilaris G, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 76:35-7, Jul 73
Problems in eyelid reconstruction. Mustarde JC.
Ann Ophthalmol 4:883-901, Oct 72
Muscle pedicle bone grafting of long bones by osteoperiosteal decortication. Judet PR, et al.
Clin Orthop 87:74-80, Sep 72
The functional morphology of regenerating and transplanted mammalian muscles. Carlson BM.
Clin Sci 44:13P, Apr 73
Morphological studies on transplanted muscle between normal and dystrophic animals. Dubowitz V.
Clin Sci 44:14P, Apr 73
Morphological studies on transplanted muscle between normal and dystrophic animals. Dubowitz V.
J Physiol (Lond) 231:59P, Jun 73
Muscle transplantation in normal and dystrophic animals. Dubowitz V, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 231:61P, Jun 73
The autologous rectus sheath cardiac valve. 3. Design and physical properties. Athanasuleas CL, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:118-23, Jan 73
Soft tissue technique in musculoplasty obliteration of mastoidectomy cavities. Turner J.
Laryngoscope 82:1145-59, Jul 72
Muscle transplantation in the aetiological elucidation of murine muscular dystrophy. Hironaka T, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 244:221-3, 15 Aug 73
The reconstructive potential of vascular pedicled muscle flaps. Schechter GL.
Otolaryngol Clin North Am 5:647-52, Oct 72
Muscle-nerve transplants. Experimental models to study influences on differentiation. Cosmos E.
Physiologist 16:167-77, May 73
Investigation of bone changes in composite flaps after transfer to the head and neck region. Conley J, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 51:658-61, Jun 73
Regional bone-muscle-skin pedicle flaps in surgery of the head and neck. Conley JJ.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 76:963-7, Jul-Aug 72
The surgical management of seventh-nerve palsy. Taylor RF. Trans Aust Coll Ophthalmol 3:32-8, 1971
Muscle allografts in tolerant rats. Gutman E, et al.
Transplantation 16:73-6, Jul 73
[A new surgical method for restoring thumb opposition in paralysis of the intrinsic muscles] Paneva-Holevitch E.
Acta Orthop Belg 38:308-11, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Behavior of transplanted muscular tissues as a function of their type and innervation] Tharanne MJ.
Folia Morphol (Praha) 21:106-8, 1973 (Fre)
[Myoplastic occlusion of the osteomyelitic fistula] Popkirov S.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 219:658-66, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental study on the application of pedicled nerve muscle graft] Okamoto Y, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1137, Oct 72 (Jap)

MUSCULAR ATROPHY (C3, C10)

A case of scapulo-tibio-peroneal syndrome. Electromyographic and histoenzymologic considerations. Negri S, et al.
Eur Neurol 10:31-40, 1973
A new syndrome with hypotonia, obesity, mental deficiency, and facial, oral, ocular, and limb anomalies. Cohen MM Jr, et al.
J Pediatr 83:280-4, Aug 73
[Degenerative amyotrophies and lesions of the motor neuron (apropos of 32 cases)] Serratrice G, et al.
Mars Med 109:821-40, 1972 (Fre)
[Juvenile non-progressive muscular atrophy localized in the hand and forearm--observations in 38 cases] Hirayama K.
Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 12:313-24, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Etiology of flaxid paralysis of the extremities in infants during the 1st months of life] Trubacheva LP.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 18:78-81, Feb 73 (Rus)
[Myasthenia and muscular atrophy] Gekht BM, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:965-71, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The fine structure of cortisone-induced myopathy. Stern LZ, et al. Exp Neurol 38:530-8, Sep 72

COMPLICATIONS

Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease, Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome, and abnormal intracardiac conduction. Bowers D. Am Heart J 86:535-8, Oct 73
[Progressive neurogenic muscular atrophy in neuroaxonal dystrophy with Rosenthal fibers] Ule G.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 21:332-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psoas margin as a cause of erroneous x-ray diagnosis in sigmoid tumors (psoas margin syndrome)] Haag W.
Med Welt 23:1155-8, 26 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Oculopharyngeal involvement in neurogenic muscular atrophy] Matsunaga M, et al.
Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 12:171-8, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

DIAGNOSIS

Spinal muscular atrophy in childhood. Two clues to clinical diagnosis. Moosa A, et al.
Arch Dis Child 48:388-8, May 73

ENZYMOLOGY

Muscular atrophy: activation of mitochondrial ATPase. Max SR.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:1278-84, 19 Jun 73
Effects of neuromuscular activity on choline acetyltransferase and acetylcholinesterase. Snyder DH, et al. Exp Neurol 40:36-42, Jul 73
[Changes in the skeletal muscle after denervation] Cavallotti C, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:283-7, 30 Jul 72 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Primary atrophoderma associated with hemiatrophy, essential teleangiectasie, lichen sclerosus and tumour of the skull. Stevanović DV.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 243:255-64, 1972
Production of rat muscle atrophy by cast fixation. Booth FW, et al. J Appl Physiol 34:404-6, Mar 73
"L'acropathie ulcéro-mutilante familiale" with involvement of the distal mixed nereves and long bones fractures. Jušić A, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:585-91, Aug 73
Neurogenic muscle involvement in myasthenia gravis. A clinical and histopathological study. Oosterhuis H, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:244-54, Apr 73
Engelmann's disease (progressive diaphyseal dysplasia)--a case report. Woon KY, et al.
J Singapore Paediatr Soc 14:125-31, Oct 72
Hemiplegic amyotrophy and motor nerve conduction velocity in hemiplegic patients. I. Hemiplegic amyotrophy: its clinical and etiological considerations. Shigeno K. Keio J Med 21:73-88, Jun 72
Transneuronal degeneration as basic mechanism of muscular atrophy of central origin.
Nature [New Biol] 238:285-6, 30 Aug 72
[Atrophy of antagonists in tendon rupture] Stolba L.
Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 40:267-71, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Occupational atrophy of the muscle quadriceps femoris] Svábová K, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:838-40, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Quadridistal amyotrophic neuropathy caused by hyperinsulinism: improvement after excision of a langerhansian pancreatic adenoma] Bertoye A, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 126:229-5, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Myotropic form of Friedreich's ataxia with ophthalmoplegia] Renz FJ.
Praxis 61:1232-6, 3 Oct 72 (Ger)
[The etiology of motor neuron disease] Elian M, et al.
Harefuah 83:165-6, 15 Aug 72 (Heb)
[Subclinical neuromyopathy in nonalcoholic hepatic cirrhosis] Rubies-Prat J, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 129:53-6, 1 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Acute Werdnig-Hoffmann disease: acute infantile spinal muscular atrophy. Pearn JH, et al.
Arch Dis Child 48:425-30, Jun 73
Scapuloperoneal muscular atrophy with cardiopathy. An X-linked recessive trait. Mawatari S, et al.
Arch Neurol 28:55-9, Jan 73
Ultrastructure of myocardium in familial heart block and peroneal muscular atrophy. Kay JM, et al.
Br Heart J 34:1081-4, Oct 72
Benign infantile spinal muscular atrophy. A prospective study. Wijngaarden GK van, et al.
Brain 96:163-70, 1973
Spinal muscular atrophy with various clinical manifestations in a family. Paunier L, et al.
Helv Paediatr Acta 28:19-25, Mar 73
The Kugelberg Welandar syndrome. Wadia RS, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 19:667-70, Sep 71
Electromyographic studies in parents of children with spinal muscular atrophy. Emery AE, et al.
J Med Genet 10:8-10, Mar 73
A new genetic variant of the spinal muscular atrophies in infancy. Zellweger H, et al.
J Med Genet 9:401-7, Dec 72
Oculopharyngeal involvement in familial neurogenic muscular atrophy. Matsunaga M, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:104-11, Feb 73
Fetal movements and Werdnig-Hoffmann disease. Pearn JH. J Neurol Sci 18:373-9, Apr 73
Spinal muscular atrophy with autosomal dominant inheritance. Report of a new kindred. Zellweger H, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 22:957-63, Sep 72
[Permanent familial atrial paralysis in probable Charcot-Marie type genetic disease] Benzaid J, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 65:935-52, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hereditary myatrophical ataxia--syndrome or diagnosis? Critical remarks on the nosology of hereditary degenerative diseases from the viewpoint of medical genetics] Lietz S, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 25:65-73, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Spinal muscular atrophies] Emery AE.
Recent Prog Med (Roma) 54:262-73, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Cytogenetic research on members of a family with Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease with an achalasic megaesophagus] Nocentini P, et al.
Riv Neurol 42:163-84, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Case of progressive proximal spinal and bulbar muscular atrophy of late onset (Kennedy-Alter-Sung) with gynecomastia, tremors (of the fingers and head), muscle cramps and pains of the lower back and extremities] Araki S, et al.
Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 12:9-14, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[2 cases of Kugelberg-Welander disease with cardiopathy] Sugimura F, et al.
Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 13:79-86, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Myatrophic ataxia] Il'ina NA, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:979-84, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Muscle innervation in Werdnig-Hoffmann spinal

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

amyotrophy and several other atrophies in children] Olenev SN, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1445-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Investigations of the role of immunological mechanisms in spinal muscular atrophy. Jezierska K.
Pol Med J 11:1319-25, 1972

METABOLISM

Examination with autoradiography of the intrafibrillar potassium in atrophized muscles. Kállay N.
Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 7:83-8, 1972
[Basic mechanisms in the aging process of the neuromuscular apparatus] Gutmann E, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:113-6, 26 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Biochemical contribution to the concept of the trophic action of the nervous system. A. Control of the nerve upon the metabolism of the muscle cell] Graff GL, et al.
Acta Neurol Belg 73:31-4, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of castration on acid soluble phosphate metabolism in the levator ani (dorsal bulbocavernosus), bulbocavernosus (ventral bulbocavernosus) and ischiocavernosus muscles of male rats] Vanderkelen B, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2034-8, 1971 (Fre)
[Catecholamine and serotonin content of rabbit tissues after peripheral denervation and during development of muscle atrophy] Didorenko MD, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:368-74, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

OCCURRENCE

The infantile proximal spinal muscular atrophies in Switzerland. Zellweger H, et al.
Helv Paediatr Acta 27:355-60, Sep 72
Epidemiology of motor-neuron diseases. Bobowick AR, et al. N Engl J Med 288:1047-55, 17 May 73 (118 ref.)
[On the social aspect of muscular dystrophies and progressive muscular atrophies in children] Majewska Z, et al.
Pediatr Pol 47:1557-61, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

Scanning electron microscopic study of skeletal muscle. Normal, destrophic, and neurogenic atrophic muscle in mice and humans. Sakuragawa N, et al.
Arch Neurol 28:247-51, Apr 73
The muscle spindle in cortisone-induced muscular atrophy. Stern LZ, et al. Exp Neurol 40:484-90, Aug 73
Possible neurogenic factor in muscular dystrophy: its similarity to denervation atrophy. Dastur DK, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:399-410, Jun 73
Pathology of peroneal muscular atrophy (Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease). Hughes JT, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 35:648-57, Oct 72
[Modifications of the rough endoplasmic reticulum in pathological muscles: the "flecked vesicles"] Sengel A, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 25:71-80, 26 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Lesions of striated muscle and the neuromuscular junction in neurogenic muscular atrophy] Recondo J de.
Ann Anat Pathol (Paris) 18:211-34, Apr-Jun 73 (Fre)
[Electrolyte content and fiber type relationship of skeletal muscles in patients with chronic kidney diseases] Burck HC, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:216-20, 1971 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Biometrical and histochemical comparison between extra- and intra-fusal muscle fibres in denervated and re-innervated rat muscle. De Reuck J.
Acta Neurol Belg 73:48-9, Jan-Feb 73
On the pathogenesis of Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease. A study of the sensory and motor conduction velocity in the median nerve. Nielsen VK, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 43:4-18, 1972
Study of the dispersion of motor nerve conduction in Charcot-Marie-Tooth Hoffmann disease and in the Steinert syndrome. Caccia MR.
Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol 12:91-4, Jan-Mar 72
The effects on spindles of muscle atrophy and hypertrophy. Maier A, et al.
Exp Neurol 37:100-23, Oct 72
Correlation between recruitment order of motor units and muscle atrophy pattern in upper motoneurone lesion: significance of spasticity. Edström L, et al.
Experientia 29:560-1, 15 May 73
Electromyographic studies in a case of foramen magnum meningioma. Liveson JA, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:561-4, Aug 73
The distribution and frequency of spontaneous fasciculations in motor neurone disease. Hjorth RJ, et al. J Neurol Sci 18:469-74, Apr 73
[Morphometric, physiological, histological, and biochemical changes in bone and muscle tissue in rat paws immobilized by plaster] Simard CP.
Vie Med Can Fr 2:325-40, Apr 73 (Fre)
[Analysis of strength of individual muscles in spinal muscular atrophy of the Kugelberg-Welander type] Wenerski S.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 6:553-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Electrical stimulation of reinnervating rat muscle. Herbison GJ, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:156-60, Apr 73

THERAPY

[Influence of time, dietary proteins, and exercise on muscle recovery in atrophied rat paw] Simard CP.
Vie Med Can Fr 2:423-30, May 73 (Fre)
[Effects of electrical stimulation on paralyzed muscles in quadriplegia] Kiwerski J.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:158-9, 29 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

VETERINARY

Hereditary neuronal abiotrophy in the Swedish Lapland dog. Sandefeldt E, et al.
Cornell Vet 63:Suppl 3:1-71, Jan 73 (47 ref.)

MUSCULAR DISEASES (C3)

Coffin-Siris syndrome. Two new cases. Weiswasser WH, et al. Am J Dis Child 125:838-40, Jun 73
The posterior tibial syndrome. Critchley JE.
Aust NZ J Surg 42:31-2, Aug 72
Intramuscular myxomas. Rosin RD.
Br J Surg 60:122-4, Feb 73
Central-core disease and malignant hyperpyrexia. Harriman DG, et al. Br Med J 1:545-6, 3 Mar 73
Hoffmann's syndrome (hypothyroid myopathy). Chopra BK, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 20:387-90, May 72
On musculoskeletal tumors. Bonfiglio M.
J Iowa Med Soc 63:20, Jan 73
Skeletal muscle haemangioma. An unusual case and a short review of the literature. Chauhan ND, et al.
J Ir Med Assoc 66:291-3, 9 Jun 73
Centronuclear myopathy in old age. Harriman DG, et al.
J Pathol 108:237-47, Nov 72
Effect of Mg++ on neuromuscular transmission in the Eaton-Lambert syndrome. Gutmann L, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 23:977-80, Sep 73
The floppy infant syndrome in muscular glycogenosis. Zellweger H.
Paediatr Paedol 7:365-71, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
Myofascial pain syndromes. Berges PU.
Postgrad Med 53:161-8, May 73
Polymyositis: new light on pathogenesis and treatment. Walton JN.
Proc Aust Assoc Neurol 9:1-7, 1973 (24 ref.)
Benign soft tissue lesions of the extremities. Brindley HH. Tex Med 68:95-9, Nov 72
[The course of pregnancy and labor in myopathy] Arnaudov D, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 9:432-4, 1970 (Bul)
[Calcifying cartilaginous fibromatosis (a case of juvenile aponeurotic fibroma)] Des Marchais J, et al.
Union Med Can 101:247-9, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Aimed functional analysis and physiotherapy--experiences in 442 patients with myoarthropathies] Schuite W.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:779-95, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Muscular hydatidosis] De Rocco R, et al.
Minerva Chir 28:565-8, 30 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Case of myasthenic myopathy] Kinoshita M, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 31:378-81, Feb 73 (Jap)
[Case of Lambert-Eaton syndrome] Tooyama H, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 26:427-32, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Myasthenia and muscular atrophy] Gekht BM, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:965-71, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Myopathies. Anesthesia problems of myopathic patients] Pérez Carvajal A.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 19:347-53, Jul 72 (Spa)
[Spontaneous hematomas of the rectus abdominis] Martínez Díez M, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 38:601-16, 1 Nov 72 (Spa)
[McArdle's syndrome] Pernow B.
Lakartidningen 69:4005-10, 30 Aug 72 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

BLOOD

Serum carnitine. An index of muscle destruction in man. DiMauro S, et al. Arch Neurol 28:186-90, Mar 73

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Pentazocine-induced myopathy. Steiner JC, et al.
Arch Neurol 28:408-9, Jun 73
Acute dytonia due to phenothiazines. Okojie OG.
Br Med J 4:796, 30 Dec 72
Acute dystonia due to metoclopramide. Venkateswaran PS, et al. Br Med J 4:178-9, 21 Oct 72
Rhabdomyolysis and acute myoglobinuric renal failure following heroin use. Klock JC, et al.
Calif Med 119:5-8, Aug 73
Acute steroid myopathy. Kelley JL.
J Indiana State Med Assoc 65:747-8, Jul 72
Diphenylhydantoin for steroid-induced muscle weakness. Stern LZ, et al. JAMA 223:1287-8, 12 Mar 73
Chronic inhibition of cholinesterase as a cause of myopathy. Fenichel GM, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 22:1026-33, Oct 72
Myopathy from E-aminocaproic acid: a second case. Bennett JR. Postgrad Med J 48:440-2, Jul 72
Scoline pains in the Bantu. Shuping RD.
S Afr Med J 47:781-2, 12 May 73
Skeletal muscle necrosis secondary to parathion. Kibler WB. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 25:117-22, May 73
[Muscular necrosis in acute barbiturate poisoning] Jouglard J, et al.
Eur J Toxicol 5:139-43, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Peripheral neurologic manifestations of chronic alcoholism] Deberdt R.
J Sci Med Lille 90:339-46, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Treatment of hyperlipemia with clofibrate in a case of nephrotic syndrome: secondary enzymatic and muscular alterations] Fabre J, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 79:381-3, Apr-May 73 (Fre)
[Studies on the quantitative determination of local tissue lesions due to intramuscular injection of aqueous solutions. VI. On possibilities of application of this method for testing oily and water-soluble solvents] Löw O, et al.
Exp Pathol (Jena) 6:207-10, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Muscular pain following administration of depolarizing relaxants of succinylcholine type] Grinberg BA, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:55-60, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Hypothesis: are cardiomyopathies a part of the spectrum of generalized myopathic disorders? Coltart J, et al. Am J Cardiol 32:385, 7 Sep 73
The radiology corner. Psoas abscess in granulomatous ileocolitis. Lawrence LR, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 58:537-42, Nov 72
"Silent" empyema in patients receiving corticosteroids. Sahn SA, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 107:873-6, May 73
Recent advances in malignant hyperthermia. Britt BA.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:841-50, Sep-Oct 72
Chronic lactic acidosis in association with myopathy. Terlow MJ, et al. Arch Dis Child 48:489-92, Jun 73
Hyperkinetic cardiovascular state in polymyositis. Babka JC, et al. Chest 64:243-6, Aug 73
Femoral neuropathy due to haemorrhage into iliacus muscle. Pai S. J Indian Med Assoc 59:114-5, 1 Aug 72
Muscular abnormality in xeroderma pigmentosum. High resolution light-microscopy and electron-microscopic observations. Afifi AK, et al.
J Neurol Sci 17:435-42, Dec 72
Haemorrhagic necrosis of the iliopsoas muscles: a cause of acute renal failure? Weston MJ.
Lancet 1:438, 24 Feb 73
Myxoma of somatic soft tissues. A report of 58 patients, 3 with multiple tumors and fibrous dysplasia of bone. Ireland DC, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 48:401-10, Jun 73
"Sicca complex" and myopathy. Flynn F, et al.
Med J Aust 1:128-9, 20 Jan 73
Renal failure in McArdle's disease. Bank WJ, et al.
N Engl J Med 287:1102, 23 Nov 72
Neuropathy in McArdle's syndrome. Upton AR, et al.
N Engl J Med 289:750-1, 4 Oct 73
Rigid spine syndrome: a muscle syndrome in search of a name. Dubowitz V. Proc R Soc Med 66:219-20, Mar 73
[Pronator teres syndrome and brachialgia] De Neve M, et al.
J Belge Rhumatol Med Phys 27:129-38, May-Jun 72 (Dut)
[Myoglobinuria caused by McArdle's disease complicated by anuric acute renal failure] Chanard J, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 29:505-11, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hepatic distomiasis and intramuscular calcifications] Godquin B, et al.
Chirurgie 98:611-3, 11 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Thoracic pains. Rhomboideus "pedicle" syndrome] Le Lourd R, et al. Sem Hop Paris 49:347-8, 26 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Myocardiopathies in myopathies] Kuhn E.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:289-301, 1971 (80 ref.) (Ger)
[Muscular herniation with peroneal nerve palsy] Orf G.
Z Neurol 202:323-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Myogenic ophthalmoplegia] Milleflorini M, et al.
Riv Neurobiol 17:356-67, Jul-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Subacute cerebellar degeneration and Eaton-Lambert syndrome associated with lung cancer] Satoyoshi E, et al.
Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 13:147-55, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Case of myasthenic syndrome with cancer of the stomach and skin] Shibuya N, et al.
Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 12:432-40, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

CONGENITAL

The "campomelic" syndrome. Short life-span dwarfism with respiratory distress, hypotonia, peculiar facies, and multiple skeletal and cartilaginous deformities. Lee FA, et al. Am J Dis Child 124:485-96, Oct 72
Centronuclear myopathy: a light and electron microscopic study and a review of the literature. Shirabe T, et al.
Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jap 27:143-54, 1973
Central core disease. A study of clinically unaffected muscle. Telerman-Toppet N, et al.
J Neurol Sci 19:207-23, Jun 73
Chromosomes in the de Lange syndrome. Sachdeva S, et al. Lancet 1:829, 14 Apr 73
[Problems in nonprogressive myopathies] Rössler M, et al. Cesk Neurol 36:225-8, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Congenital myopathies] Vallat JM, et al.
Bord Med 5:2439-51, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Nemaline myopathy: histological changes in the ocular muscles] Toussaint D, et al.
Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 161:749-55, 1972 (Fre)
[Distal and congenital myopathy with hypertrophy of the calves. Presence of mitochondrial anomalies] Lapresle J, et al.
J Neurol Sci 17:87-102, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Multicore disease] Mukoyama M, et al.
Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 13:221-7, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Congenital pathology of the locomotor apparatus in children born with breech presentation] Kapitanaki AL, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:68-70, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Lipid storage myopathy: a recognizable clinicopathological entity? Johnson MA, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 24:97-106, 18 Apr 73
Pentazocine-induced myopathy. Steiner JC, et al.
Arch Neurol 28:408-9, Jun 73
A study of the differentiated electromyogram. Fusfeld RD.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 33:511-5, Nov 72
Cysticercosis resembling myopathy. Report of a case. Rao CM, et al. Indian J Med Sci 26:841-3, Dec 72
Serum enzyme changes after intramuscular bleeding in patients with haemophilia and Christmas disease. Forbes CD, et al. J Clin Pathol 25:1034-7, Dec 72
Nontuberculous psoas abscess: localization using 67 Ga. Fratkin MJ, et al. J Nucl Med 14:499-501, Jul 73
Film: percutaneous needle biopsy of skeletal muscle in diagnosis and research. Edwards RH.
J Physiol (Lond) 231:60P, Jun 73
Pulmonary fibrosis masking polymyositis. Remission with corticosteroid therapy. Webb DR, et al.
JAMA 222:1146-9, 27 Nov 72
Polymyositis and dermatomyositis.
JAMA 224:Suppl 5:717-9, 30 Apr 73
The diagnosis of myogenic ocular-motor palsies. Short introduction to the electromyography of the external ocular muscles. Bastiaensen LA.
Ophthalmologica 165:513-6, 1972
The extensor indicis proprius syndrome. A clinical test. Spinner M, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 51:134-8, Feb 73
The electrodiagnosis of muscle disorders. Yates DA.
Proc R Soc Med 65:617-8, Jul 72
[Enzyme diagnosis of muscular diseases] Somer H, et al. Duodecim 88:1498-506, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)
[Histopathological aspects of progressive muscular dystrophies. The place of classical histological techniques in their diagnosis] Escourolle R, et al.
Ann Anat Pathol (Paris) 18:109-37, Jan-Mar 73 (Fre)
[Necessity for muscle biopsy in postmenopausal myopathic syndromes] Chatel M, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2403-4, 14 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Various aspects of electromyography in current practice] Piette F, et al.
Rev Med Liege 28:334-40, 15 May 73 (Fre)
[M direct muscular responses and H reflexes in muscular dystonias and dyskinesias] Călcăianu G.
Rev Roum Neurol 9:73-84, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Differential diagnosis of fibromatous soft-tissue tumors] Krieg H, et al.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 219:450-61, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Biochemical diagnosis of muscular diseases] Wolter M. Med Lab (Stuttg) 25:211-6, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Differential diagnosis of diseases of the skeletal muscles] Lăhoda F.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:1089-97, 8 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diaphragmatic flutter] Schwartze D, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 61:901-6, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Systematic use of enzymograms in the diagnosis of myopathies] Levis F, et al.
Ann Ist Super Sanita 7:397-9, 1971 (Ita)
[Elements of neuromuscular electrodiagnosis. Chronaximetry and intensity-duration curves; clinical electromyography; conduction rate of the motoneural fibers; electroneurography] Grasso AM.
Minerva Med 63:3523-53, 19 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Usefulness of Nadi's reaction in the diagnosis of the nervous system and muscles] Mazurkiewicz K, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 6:837-40, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Myasthenia (taxonomic microassay)] Radu H.
Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 17:221-9, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

DRUG THERAPY

A double-blind evaluation of Parafon Forte in the treatment of musculo-skeletal back conditions. Vernon WG. Curr Ther Res 14:801-6, Dec 72
Value of an acetaminophen-chlorzoxazone combination (parafon forte) in the treatment of acute musculoskeletal disorders. Walker JM.
Curr Ther Res 15:248-52, May 73
Diazepam as a muscle relaxant.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 15:57-8, 6 Jun 73
[Experiences with Scutamil C in locomotor system disorders] Bednařík J, et al.
Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn 50:339-42, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[External therapy of degenerative inflammatory diseases of muscles and joints] Wischmann H.
Fortschr Med 91:Suppl:799-800, 21 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Iron, transferrin, copper and ceruloplasmin of the serum and cerebrospinal fluid in extrapyramidal diseases and primary myopathies. Study in basic conditions and in Parkinsonism after treatment with dopaminergic agents (L-dopa, L-dopa + RO 4-4602, amantadine)] Campanella G, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 28:1-34, Jan-Feb 73 (Ita)
[Treatment of muscular and articular pains in geriatrics] Scali G.
Minerva Med 63:4371-5, 10 Nov 72 (Ita)
[Use of 2-(4-isobutylphenyl)-propionic acid (brufen) in the treatment of some diseases of athletes] Venerando A, et al. Minerva Med 64:2537-9, 1973 (Ita)
[Hydrocortisone treatment of diseases and lesions of the skeletal locomotor apparatus] Makhov EP, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:83-5, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Proteolytic enzymes in the treatment of some non-specific disorders of the motor-supporting apparatus] Geller AN.
Vestn Khir 107:58-61, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Abnormal creatine-phosphokinase isoenzyme pattern in families with malignant hyperpyrexia. Zsigmond EK, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:827-40, Sep-Oct 72
Muscle phosphofructokinase deficiency. Tobin WE, et al. Arch Neurol 28:128-30, Feb 73
Glycosidases in normal and diseased human muscle. Kar NC, et al. Clin Chim Acta 45:269-71, 18 May 73
The effect of muscular work on the activities of certain enzymes in skeletal muscle in chronic muscular ischaemia. Janda J, et al. Cor Vasa 14:313-20, 1972
Acid, neutral and alkaline cathepsins in normal and diseased human muscle. Kar NC, et al.
Enzyme 13:188-96, 1972
Enzyme assays in diseases of the heart and skeletal muscle. Rosalki SB.
J Clin Pathol 4:Suppl 4:60-70, 1970 (73 ref.)
Malignant hyperpyrexia. Further muscle studies in asymptomatic carriers identified by creatinine phosphokinase screening. Isaacs H, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:228-43, Apr 73
Sorbitol dehydrogenase in muscle disease. Kar NC, et al. Lancet 1:673, 24 Mar 73
Elevated plasma dopamine- -hydroxylase activity in autosomal dominant torsion dystonia. Wooten GF, et al. N Engl J Med 288:284-7, 8 Feb 73
The spectrum and diagnosis of acid maltase deficiency. Engel AG, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 23:95-106, Jan 73
Collagenase activity in tissues of selenium responsive myopathic lambs. Broderius MA, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:297-9, May 73
Alkaline phosphatase in normal and diseased human muscle. Kar NC, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:4-6, Oct 72
[Enzymology and myopathy. Diagnostic and genetic value of determination of platelet diphenol-oxydase activity] Demos J, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 29:793-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Changes in the activity of muscle and serum enzymes in diseases of muscle] Lujf A.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:Suppl 15:3-18, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Serum analysis in the diagnosis and follow up of acute polymyositis] Wolf E, et al.
Harefuah 84:534-5, 15 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Symposium: metabolism in neurological disorders. 3. Myopathy. 3-(2). Muscle enzymes and myopathy] Ueda K, et al.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 61:1159-64, Sep 72 (Jap)

ETIOLOGY

Hypotonia and the maternal-child relationship. Buda FB, et al. Am J Dis Child 124:906-7, Dec 72
Acute necrotizing fasciitis in childhood. Report of 11 cases. Wilson HD, et al.
Am J Dis Child 125:591-5, Apr 73
Symptomatic normovolemic essential hypernatremia. A clinical and physiologic study. Alford FP, et al.
Am J Med 54:359-70, Mar 73
Argininosuccinic aciduria. Cederbaum SD, et al.
Am J Ment Defic 77:395-404, Jan 73
Recent studies in man and animal of peripheral nerve and muscle dysfunction associated with chronic alcoholism. Mayer RF.
Ann NY Acad Sci 215:370-2, 30 Apr 73
Myopathic-nephrotic-metabolic syndrome and massive acute arterial occlusions. Haimovici H.
Arch Surg 106:828-9, May 73
Hypocalcemic myopathy. Wolf SM, et al.
Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 37:167-77, Oct 72
Surgical treatment of dysthyroid restriction syndromes. Pratt-Johnson JA, et al.
Can J Ophthalmol 7:405-12, Oct 72
Extreme exertion rhabdomyolysis: a histopathologic study of 31 cases. Geller SA.
Hum Pathol 4:341-50, Jun 73
Muscle dysfunction in thyroid diseases. Rastogi GK.
J Assoc Physicians India 20:382-4, May 72
An unusual case of psoas muscle ossification due to metastatic carcinoma. Lisbona A, et al.
J Can Assoc Radiol 23:221-3, Sep 72
Experimental polymyositis. Manghani D, et al.
J Pathol 109:pxii, Jan 73
Carnitine deficiency myopathy. Vaisrub S.
JAMA 225:165-6, 9 Jul 73
Exertional rhabdomyolysis. Knochel JP.
N Engl J Med 287:927-9, 2 Nov 72
Muscle weakness due to sarcoid myopathy. Six case reports and an evalation of steroid therapy. Gardner-Thorpe C.
Neurology (Minneap) 22:917-28, Sep 72
The role of skeletal muscle membrane in experimental myopathy. Namba T, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 22:611-8, Jun 72
Subacute cerebellar degeneration and Eaton-Lambert syndrome with bronchogenic carcinoma. A case report. Satoyoshi E, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 23:764-8, Jul 73
Multiple intramuscular injections: effects of mechanical trauma on muscle tissue and clearance rates of I 131 hippuran. Chezem JL.
Nurs Res 22:138-43, Mar-Apr 73
Neuropathy in chronic renal disease. McElroy A, et al.
Prog Phys Ther 1:353-60, 1970
[Myothyroidal syndrome. Clinical and electrophysiological picture of neuromuscular disorders in thyroid diseases] Vacek J.
Cesk Neurol 35:244-50, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Muscular dystrophies of metabolic and endocrine origin] Pages A, et al.
Ann Anat Pathol (Paris) 18:141-68, Apr-Jun 73 (146 ref.) (Fre)
[Retraction of the quadriceps muscle after drug injections in children. (Results of 20 cases operated on for liberation of the extensor apparatus)] Pouliquen JC, et al.
Ann Pediatr (Paris) 19:613-20, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Misleading symptomatology of viral hepatitis of the cervicalgia type] Bertrand JL, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2767-8, 18 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Muscular involvement in sarcoidosis] Hubault A, et al.
Praxis 61:853-60, 27 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pelvic myopathy caused by hypercorticism. Discovery of a pancreatic adenocarcinoma with corticotropic secretion] Trillet M, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 125:454-8, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Hypothyroid myopathy: ultrastructural study] Roger P, et al. Sem Hop Paris 49:1765-8, 20 May 73 (Fre)
[Surgical treatment and prevention of muscle hernias of the tibia] Nosbaum J, et al.
Helv Chir Acta 40:347-52, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[New aspects of the etiology of masseter-muscle hypertrophy] Richter M, et al.
Osterr Z Stomatol 69:472-8, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Paraneoplastic myopathies and neuropathies] Kaeser HE. Praxis 61:1196-202, 26 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Enzyme changes, myoglobinuria and muscular necrosis following malignant hyperpyrexia] Zinganell K, et al.
Z Prakt Anaesth Wiederbeleb 7:161-7, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Thyrotoxic myopathy] Levy M, et al.
Harefuah 83:422-4, 15 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Myopathies associated with thyroid disorders] Cernibori A, et al.
Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 25:312-26, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Attacks of recurrent ventricular tachycardia in a young subject with cardiomegaly, initiated after poisoning with anticryptogamic agents. Acromegalic manifestations. Chronic myopathy of undetermined

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

nature] Chini V.
Minerva Med 64:1965-85, 25 May 73 (Ita)
[Thyreotoxic myopathies. 3 case reports] Massini R, et al.
Minerva Med 63:5036-41, 19 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Electromyographic studies of spinal tumors] Abbruzzese M, et al.
Riv Neurol 42:285-93, May-Jun 72 (Ita)
[Case of hypokalemic myopathy following subacute enteritis] Miyazaki M, et al.
Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 12:158-62, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Symposium: metabolism in neurological disorders. 3. The muscular disorders. 3-(1). Pathogenesis of muscular disorders and muscle metabolism] Kinoshita M, et al.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 61:1154-8, Sep 72 (Jap)
[Myopathy caused by endocrine diseases] Shishiba Y.
Jap J Clin Med 30:2307-11, Nov 72 (22 ref.) (Jap)
[Hypophosphatemia, paresthesia and intense muscular weakness in an undernourished patient under parenteral feeding. Report of a case] Faintuch J, et al.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 28:153-8, May-Jun 73 (Por)
[Characteristics of the clinical picture, diagnosis and treatment of myasthenia in tumorous disease of the thymus gland] Kuzin MI, et al.
Vestn Khir 108:48-52, Jul 72 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Brachmann-de Lange syndrome. Report of two cases in a sibship. Lieber E, et al.
Am J Dis Child 125:717-8, May 73
Nemaline myopathy. A family study with three autopsied cases. Neustein HB.
Arch Pathol 96:192-5, Sep 73
Kocher-Debre-Semelaigne syndrome. A case report of a twin sister. Rao M, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 20:407-9, May 72
Myophosphorylase deficiency (McArdle's disease) in two interrelated families. Cochrane P, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:217-24, Apr 73
Normal pregnancy and successful delivery in myophosphorylase deficiency (McArdle's disease). Cochrane P, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:225-7, Apr 73
Rod myopathy: beta globulin peak and increased complement. Danowski TS, et al.
Metabolism 22:597-603, Apr 73
Sarcotubular myopathy. A newly recognized, benign, congenital, familial muscle disease. Jerusalem F, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 23:897-906, Sep 73
[Polymyopathy and hereditary cardiomyopathy in the Syrian hamster. Selective inhibition of myocardial lesions] Jasmin G, et al.
Ann Anat Pathol (Paris) 18:49-65, Jan-Mar 73 (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

Lymphotoxin formation by lymphocytes and muscle in polymyositis. Johnson RL, et al.
J Clin Invest 51:2435-49, Sep 72
[State of cellular immunity in myasthenia] Kuzin MI, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:961-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Periodic disease associated with muscle destruction. Jacox RF, et al. Am J Med 55:105-10, Jul 73
Oxidative respiration of skeletal muscle in experimental corticosteroid myopathy. Vignos PJ Jr, et al. J Lab Clin Med 81:365-78, Mar 73
Familial "mitochondrial" myopathy. A myopathy associated with disordered oxidative metabolism in muscle fibres. 2. Biochemical findings. Worsfold M, et al. J Neurol Sci 19:261-74, Jul 73
A metabolic myopathy associated with chronic lactic acidemia, growth failure, and nerve deafness. Hackett TN Jr, et al. J Pediatr 83:426-31, Sep 73
Thermal and biochemical changes in normal and diseased human muscle. Edwards RH.
J Physiol (Lond) 231:58P-57P, Jun 73
Amino acid metabolism during exercise in McArdle's syndrome: evidence of altered alanine metabolism. Felig P, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 227:33P-35P, Dec 72
Metabolic adaptation in muscle of phosphorylase deficiency (McArdle's disease)? Nolte J, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 51:250-1, 1 Mar 73
Amino acid metabolism in McArdle's syndrome. Wahren J, et al. N Engl J Med 288:774-7, 12 Apr 73
Carnitine deficiency of human skeletal muscle with associated lipid storage myopathy: a new syndrome. Engel AG, et al. Science 179:899-902, 2 Mar 73
[Muscular glycogenosis. A biochemical study] Dreyfus JC.
Ann Anat Pathol (Paris) 18:169-94, Apr-Jun 73 (68 ref.) (Fre)
[Creatine metabolism disorders and myopathy in hyperthyroidism and hypothyroidism] Gembicki M, et al.
Endokrynol Pol 23:443-52, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

MICROBIOLOGY

The decisive period in the primary infection of muscle by Escherichia coli. Polk HC, et al.
Br J Exp Pathol 54:99-109, Feb 73
Observations on experimental sporotrichosis of the muscle. Staib F, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 221:250-6, Jul 72

PATHOLOGY

Unique, concentrically laminated, membranous inclusions in myofibers. Fisher ER, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 58:239-44, Sep 72
Terminal innervation ratio in neuromuscular disease. I. Methods and controls. Coërs C, et al.
Arch Neurol 29:210-4, Oct 73
Central-core disease and malignant hyperpyrexia. Denborough MA, et al. Br Med J 1:272-3, 3 Feb 73
Benign mesenchymomas. Kochhar KS, et al.
Indian J Cancer 10:85-90, Mar 73
Late onset mitochondrial myopathy. Shibasaki H, et al.
J Neurol Sci 18:301-10, Mar 73
Reducing body myopathy. Brooke MH, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 22:829-40, Aug 72
Histopathological techniques in the investigation of muscle disease. Weller RO.
Proc R Soc Med 65:615-7, Jul 72
Mesenchymal hamartoma of sternomastoid muscle. Sinclair-Smith CC. S Afr J Surg 10:177-8, Sep 72
Cell proliferation in rat skeletal muscle during early stages of compensatory hypertrophy. Schiaffino S, et al. Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 11:268-73, 1972
[Experimental myopathy induced with cortisone. Histological, histochemical and ultrastructural study] Toga M, et al.
Ann Anat Pathol (Paris) 18:67-90, Jan-Mar 73 (Fre)
[Myopathy with mitochondrial abnormalities localized in type I fibers. Clinical, histochemical and ultrastructural data apropos of a diffuse atrophic form with ocular onset] Castaigne P, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 126:81-96, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Myopathic delay during the relaxation phase of contraction in the M. orbicularis oculi. Clinical and electron microscopy findings] Schmidt D, et al.
Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 186:287-98, 17 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
Overstrain necrosis of skeletal muscle following experimenal running] Schumann HJ.
Zentralbl Allg Pathol 116:181-90, 1972 (Ger)
[Autopsy case of segmental myopathy] Kinoshita M, et al.
Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 12:49-54, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Surface structure of normal and myopathic muscles observed by scanning electron microscopy] Sakuragawa N, et al.
Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 12:529-38, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Case of mitochondrial myopathy] Shibasaki H, et al.
Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 13:45-51, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[A case of sarcoidosis of the skeletal muscle. Tumor formation in the right upper arm] Yamaguchi N, et al.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 61:643-8, Jun 72 (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Neural basis of the somatic component in health and disease and its clinical management. Denslow JS.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 72:149-56, Oct 72
[Pathophysiology and clinical symptomatology of the Lambert-Eaton syndrome] Vogel P.
Z Neurol 204:209-24, 17 May 73 (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Intravenous lignocaine for prevention of muscle pain after succinylcholine. Haldia KN, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:849-52, Sep-Oct 73

RADIOGRAPHY

Angiographic appearances of an intramuscular hematoma. Thomas ML, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 14:65-8, Jan 73
Reontgenologic evaluation of disorders of muscle. Gay BB Jr, et al. Semin Roentgenol 8:25-36, Jan 73
[Acute abdomen] Magalhães A de A.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 18:468, Nov 72 (Por)

REHABILITATION

[Muscular diseases and rehabilitation] Moroni Bulgheroni E, et al.
Minerva Med 63:3497-500, 15 Sep 72 (Ita)

SURGERY

Rickets and myopathy cured by removal of a nonossifying fibroma of bone. Pollack JA, et al.
Pediatrics 52:364-71, Sep 73
[Dynamic analysis of the so-called lumbrical muscle plus syndrome] Graedel A, et al.
Handchirurgie 5:47-50, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Transosseous tenosynovoplasty for the treatment of habitual dislocation of the peroneal tendons] Deutsch P, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:237-40, 16 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Indications for thymectomy and its results in children with myasthenia] Anosov NN, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1454-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of diastasis of the rectus muscles of the abdomen, a frequent obstetric sequela. Personal technic] Espinosa Flores C.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 32:571-7, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPY

Clinical and physiological effects of stimulation of the paleocerebellum in humans. Cooper IS, et al.
J Am Geriatr Soc 21:40-3, Jan 73
Orthopedic management of the child and multiple handicaps. Zadek RE.
Pediatr Clin North Am 20:177-85, Feb 73 (21 ref.)
[Indication of bite plates in therapy of myoarthropathies] Bollinger K.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:816-21, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Technic of physio-therapeutic exercises and self massage in myoarthropathies] Wissner F.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:822-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

VETERINARY

A histochemical study of development of muscle fiber type and size in normal and "double muscled" cattle. Holmes JH, et al. Growth 36:351-72, Dec 72
Injection lesions following intramuscular administration of chlorpromazine in rabbits. Bree MM, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:1598-602, 1 Dec 71
Effects of stress on cattle with hereditary muscular hypertrophy. Holmes JH, et al.
J Anim Sci 36:684-94, Apr 73
Blood lactic acid and behaviour in cattle with hereditary muscular hypertrophy. Holmes JH, et al.
J Anim Sci 35:1011-3, Nov 72
The effect of vitamin E, methionine and selenium on degenerative myopathy in turkeys. Harper JA, et al.
Poult Sci 51:1757-9, Sep 72
Myopathy in a foal. Stickle RL, et al.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:1333-4, Dec 72
Nervous condition of hindquarters in Thoroughbreds. Burgess D. Vet Rec 49:326, 24 Mar 73
A condition resembling "Azoturia" in a "double muscled" heifer. Holmes JH, et al.
Vet Rec 90:625-30, 27 May 72
[Local myopathy in trotting horses] Wintzer HJ, et al.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 86:221-5, 15 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Necrotic areas in somatic musculature of a coalfish (Pollachius virens) attacked by Ichthyosporidium hoferi] Priebe K.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 80:206-9, 1 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Manifestations and pathogenesis of muscular diseases in pigs] Wesemeier H, et al.
Monatsh Vet Med 28:24-9, 1 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

MUSCULAR DYSTROPHY (C3, C10)

Pediatric continuing education. Muscular dystrophy. Current concepts. Curless RG.
Ariz Med 30:92-3, Feb 73
Muscular dystrophies. Rowland LP.
DM 1-38, Nov 72 (5 ref.)
Schwartz syndrome: another case report. Santesteban A. J Pediatr 82:1094-5, Jun 73
Intellectual ability as related to age and stage of disease in muscular dystrophy: a brief note. Black FW.
J Psychol 84:333-4, Jul 73
Transfer techniques for children with muscular dystrophy. Cherry DB. Phys Ther 53:970-1, Sep 73
Some dynamics of personality development in boys suffering from muscular dystrophy. Mearig JS.
Rehabil Lit 34:226-30 passim, Aug 73
[Rehabilitation and surgical treatment of progressive muscular dystrophy] Hoškovâ L, et al.
Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 40:43-7, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

BLOOD

Activation of fibrinolysis in muscular dystrophy. Berman PH, et al. Arch Neurol 29:65-6, Jul 73
[Erythrocyte lipids in progressive muscular dystrophy] Kunze D, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 43:333-41, 12 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Enlarged uric acid level in Erb's progressive muscular dystrophy] Láhoda F.
Med Monatsschr 26:558-61, Dec 72 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Intracellular distribution of calcium in the skeletal muscles in experimental muscular dystrophy] Grigor'eva VA, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 45:24-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

CLASSIFICATION

[Muscular dystrophy: disease of the nervous system?] Sica RE.
Medicina (B Aires) 32:662-6, Nov-Dec 72 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Permanent paralysis of the atrium in a patient with facioscapulohumeral muscular dystrophy. Baldwin BJ, et al. Am J Cardiol 31:649-53, May 73
Scoliosis in muscular dystrophy. Some comments about diagnosis, observations on prognosis, and suggestions for therapy. Siegel IM. Clin Orthop 93:235-8, Jun 73
Enlargement of the tongue and changes in the jaws with muscular dystrophy. Ardran GM, et al.
Clin Radiol 24:359-64, Jul 73
Neurological disease and scoliosis. Robin GC.
Isr J Med Sci 9:739-44, Jun 73
Restrictive muscular dystrophy. Jacobs S.
J La State Med Soc 124:333-6, Sep 72
Neurological aspects of ptosis. Tye AA.
Trans Aust Coll Ophthalmol 3:76-9, 1971
[Mental state of the child with progressive muscular dystrophy] Michal V.
Cesk Psychiatr 68:226-30, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Spinocerebellar heredo-ataxia with muscular dystrophy of the pelvic girdle type (report of 2 cases)] Göpel W.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:1142-5, 15 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Progressive muscular dystrophy associated with mitral valve stenosis] Distante S, et al.
Cardiol Prat 24:53-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Electrocardiographic changes in progressive muscular dystrophy] Pârvu V.
Med Interna (Bucur) 24:1503-16, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Multiform clinical manifestations in progressive muscular dystrophy] Badalian LO, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 51:111-5, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Erb type progressive muscular dystrophy and mitral insufficiency] De los Arcos E, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 127:325-30, 15 Nov 72 (Spa)

CONGENITAL

An electron microscopical study of the muscle in congenital muscular dystrophy. Nonaka I, et al.
Kumamoto Med J 25:68-82, 30 Jun 72
[Pure congenital muscular dystrophy. Nosological location, incidence, clinical and developmental aspects and classification] Defféminis Rospide HA, et al.
Acta Neurol Lat Am 18:20-36, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical studies in progressive muscular dystrophy. Prot J. Pol Med J 11:1004-12, 1972
[The dystrophic type of scapuloperoneal syndrome] Steidl L, et al.
Cesk Neurol 36:147-50, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Analytic determination of metmyoglobin and its clinical use] Peham H.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1121-3, 1971 (Ger)
[Electrocardiogram of Duchenne type progressive muscular dystrophy] Murakami Y, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 31:408-14, Feb 73 (Jap)

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of growth hormone and thyroxine on the contractile properties of dystrophic muscle. Berk SL, et al. Experientia 29:809-10, 1973
Diurnal variation in the responsiveness of human subjects to human growth hormone. Rudman D, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:912-8, Apr 73
Coenzymatic therapy in progressive muscular dystrophy. Radu H. Lancet 2:576, 8 Sep 73
[A new supportive therapy of certain progressive muscular dystrophies] Schmitt J.
Cah Med 13:969-76, 30 Oct 72 (Fre)

EMBRYOLOGY

Synaptogenesis in cell cultures of neurones and myotubes from chickens with muscular dystrophy. Peacock JH, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:389-98, Jun 73

ENZYMOLOGY

Cholinesterase and esterase activity in normal and dystrophic human muscle. Kar NC, et al.
Biochem Med 7:452-9, Jun 73
Study of creatine phosphokinase isoenzymes of serum and cerebrospinal fluid in a patient with duchenne muscular dystrophy. Banerji AP, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 43:431-4, 12 Feb 73
Platelet diphenoloxidases in progressive muscular dystrophy (P.M.D.). Dèmos J. Clin Genet 4:79-90, 1973
Tissue acetylcholinesterase in plasma of chick embryos and dystrophic chickens. Wilson BW, et al.
J Neurol Sci 18:333-50, Mar 73
Pyruvate kinase isoenzymes in progressive muscular dystrophy and in acute myocardial infarction. Harano Y, et al. Metabolism 22:493-501, Mar 73
Muscle adenylic acid deaminase activity. Selective decrease in early-onset Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Kar NC, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 23:478-82, May 73
Protein kinase activity in erythrocyte ghosts of patients with myotonic muscular dystrophy. Roses AD, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1855-9, Jun 73
[Enzymology and myopathy. Diagnostic and genetic value of determination of platelet diphenol-oxydase activity] Demos J, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 29:793-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Modifications of serum creatine phosphokinase activity under the influence of lithium gluconate in Duchenne's myopathy] Chazot G, et al.
Lyon Med 228:421-5, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[New test for determination of CPK activity] Ferracin GS. Quad Sclavo Diagn 7:462-8, Mar 71 (Ita)
[Biochemical and pathological study of muscular dystrophy--lactic dehydrogenase isozyme and Duchenne type muscular dystrophy] Ito T.
Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 12:473-83, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Intracellular localization of ATP; creatine phosphotransferase (creatine kinase) in skeletal muscles in experimental dystrophy] Grigor'eva VA, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:453-8, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

ETIOLOGY

Cardiomyopathy: presenting symptom of progressive muscular dystrophy. Siegel IM.
JAMA 222:1060, 20 Nov 72
Nutritional muscular dystrophy and human myocardial infarction. Anderson TW. Lancet 2:298-302, 11 Aug 73

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[The vectorcardiogram in Duchenne's progressive muscular dystrophy. Ronan JA Jr, et al.
Am Heart J 84:568-96, Nov 72
Pseudohypertrophic muscular dystrophy. A report of two generations in a Thai family. Shearin RB, et al.
Am J Dis Child 125:580-2, Apr 73
Poikiloderma atrophicans vasculare associated with muscular dystrophy. Woolfson H, et al.
Arch Dermatol 107:115-7, Jan 73
Human growth hormone and estrogens in boys with Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Chyatte SB, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:248-53, Jun 73
Pleiotropic gene effects on muscle ultrastructure of normal and dystrophic mice. Meier H, et al.
Exp Neurol 40:256-62, Jul 73
Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Ossipov AI, et al.
Indian Pediatr 9:403-5, Jul 72
A possible role for electron microscopy in detection of carriers of Duchenne type muscular dystrophy. Afifi AK, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:643-50, Aug 73
Quantitative electromyography: carrier detection in Duchenne type muscular dystrophy using a new automatic technique. Moosa A, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 35:841-4, Dec 72
Rubidium and detection of Duchenne carriers. Hilditch TE, et al. Lancet 2:323, 11 Aug 73
Duchenne muscular dystrophy: reservations to the neurogenic hypothesis. Scarpalezos S, et al.
Lancet 2:458, 25 Aug 73
Four cases of Duchenne-type muscular dystrophy in girls. Stern LM. Med J Aust 2:1066-9, 4 Nov 72
Increased plasma enzyme concentrations in rats with functional ischaemia of muscle provide a possible model of Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Mendell JR, et al. Nature (Lond) 239:522-4, 27 Oct 72
Sex linked muscular dystrophies: severe and benign variety. Desai AD, et al. Neurol India 20:163-69, Dec 72
Identification of carriers of Duchenne muscular dystrophy by muscle protein synthesis. Ionasescu V, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 23:497-502, May 73
Pulmonary care of Duchenne type of muscular dystrophy. Aberion G, et al.
NY State J Med 73:1206-7, 15 May 73
Cation transport in Duchenne muscular dystrophy erythrocytes. Probstfield JL, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:479-81, Nov 72
Inheritance in genetically determined muscular dystrophies. Călcîianu G, et al.
Rev Roum Neurol 9:147-53, 1972
[Cardiovascular system in progressive muscular dystrophy] Morpurgo M, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 66:673-84, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Peculiar hemodynamic and angiocardiographic aspects in certain genetic myocardial diseases (Friedreich's, Refsum's and Duchenne's diseases). Report of 6 cases] Pernot C, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:442, 17 Feb 73 (Fre)
[Associated Duchenne's disease and Marfan's disease] Floret D, et al. Pediatrie 28:331-6, Apr-May 73 (Fre)
[New data on the genetics and classification of muscular dystrophies] Becker PE.
Humangenetik 17:1-22, 1972 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[New type of recessive X-linked muscular dystrophy: scapulo-humeral-distal muscular dystrophy with early contractures and cardiac arrhythmias] Rotthauwe HW, et al.
Humangenetik 16:181-200, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Monozygotic twins with progressive muscular dystrophy] Radu H, et al.
Z Neurol 202:241-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Detection of carrier states in progressive muscular dystrophy of the Duchenne X-recessive type. Correlative pluridimensional investigations] Radu H, et al. Pediatria (Bucur) 22:97-110, Mar-Apr 73 (Rum)

HISTORY

Muscular dystrophy, 1865 (Wilhelm Griesinger). (Griesinger W), Charlton MH.
Am J Dis Child 125:893-8, Jun 73

METABOLISM

Catecholamines and indoleamines in patients with Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Mendell JR, et al.
Arch Neurol 27:518-20, Dec 72
Serotonin and platelet function in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Murphy DL, et al.
Arch Neurol 28:239-42, Apr 73
Actomyosin alterations in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Samaha FJ. Arch Neurol 28:405-7, Jun 73
Sarcoplasmic reticulum in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Takagi A, et al.
Arch Neurol 28:380-4, Jun 73
Differences in the metabolism of glucose between normal and dystrophic human muscle. Ellis DA, et al.
Biochem J 130:17P-18P, Nov 72
Axoplasmic flow in axonal neuropathies. II. Axoplasmic flow in mice with motor neuron disease and muscular dystrophy. Bradley WG, et al.
Brain 96:347-58, Jun 73
The direct interconversion of glucose and fructose in human skeletal muscle with special reference to childhood muscular dystrophy. Ellis DA, et al.
Clin Sci 44:321-34, Apr 73
Hyper-responsiveness of patients with limb-girdle dystrophy to human growth hormone. Rudman D, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:256-60, Aug 72
Lipid changes in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Hughes BP.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 35:658-63, Oct 72
Structural changes in myosin in dystrophic, denervated and regenerating muscle in mice. John HA, et al.
J Neurol Sci 18:421-33, Apr 73
Normal and diseased muscle in tissue culture. Dubowitz V, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 231:61P-62P, Jun 73
Fatty acid oxidation by skeletal muscle mitochondria in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Lin CH, et al.
Life Sci [II] 11:355-62, 8 Apr 72
Comparison of ribosomal protein synthesis in Becker and Duchenne muscular dystrophies. Ionasescu V, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 23:245-53, Mar 73
Abnormal protein synthesis in facioscapulohumeral muscular dystrophy. Ionasescu V, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 22:1286-92, Dec 72
Abnormal intrafibrillar monoamines in sex-linked muscular dystrophy. Wright TL, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 23:510-7, May 73
[Histological and autoradiographic study of a physiological form of muscular dystrophy and spinal muscular dystrophy using 125 I labelled thyroid hormone] Hartog Jager WA den, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1767-8, 23 Sep 72 (Dut)
[Myoglobin and progressive muscular dystrophy] Sudaka P, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2838, 25 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Symposium: metabolism in neurological disorders. 3. The muscular disorders. Biochemical investigation of experimental myopathy produced by sympathetic ganglionectomy] Sugita H.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 61:1165-7, Sep 72 (Jap)
[Triiodothyronine-binding index in patients with progressive muscular dystrophy] Mularek J, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 7:47-50, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

OCCURRENCE

Pseudohypertrophic muscular dystrophy of childhood: an epidemiological survey in Victoria. Lawrence EF, et al. Aust NZ J Med 3:142-51, Apr 73
Muscular dystrophy: the relative frequency in the different ethnic groups in Israel. Kott E, et al.
Confin Neurol 35:177-85, 1973
[On the social aspect of muscular dystrophies and progressive muscular atrophies in children]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Majewska Z, et al.
Pediatr Pol 47:1557-61, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

Terminal innervation ratio in neuromuscular disease. II. Disorders of lower motor neuron, peripheral nerve, and muscle. Coërs C, et al.
Arch Neurol 29:215-22, Oct 73
Scanning electron microscopic study of skeletal muscle. Normal, destrophic, and neurogenic atrophic muscle in mice and humans. Sakuragawa N, et al.
Arch Neurol 28:247-51, Apr 73
Ultrastructural changes in skeletal muscle of muscular dystrophy carriers. Fisher ER, et al.
Arch Pathol 94:456-60, Nov 72
Comparative study of ribosomes from dystrophic and normal chicken breast muscle. Oppenheimer H, et al.
Biochem Med 7:479-90, Jun 73
Limb-girdle muscular dystrophy. Case report with electron microscopic study of a muscle biopsy. Sandbank U, et al. Isr J Med Sci 9:603-11, May 73
Possible neurogenic factor in muscular dystrophy: its similarity to denervation atrophy. Dastur DK, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:399-410, Jun 73
The incidence of lobulated fibres in the facioscapulo-humeral type of muscular dystrophy and the limb-girdle syndrome. Bethlem J, et al.
J Neurol Sci 18:351-8, Mar 73
Abnormalities of peripheral nerves in murine muscular dystrophy. Bradley WG, et al.
J Neurol Sci 18:227-47, Feb 73
Cytoplasmic inclusion bodies within neurons of the thalamus in myotonic dystrophy. A light and electron microscope study. Culebras A, et al.
J Neurol Sci 19:319-29, Jul 73
Structural changes in human and chicken muscular dystrophy. Shafiq SA, et al.
Muscle Biol 1:255-72, 1972 (32 ref.)
An appraisal of histochemical fiber types in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Baloh R, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 22:1243-52, Dec 72
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis-dementia complex, neuroaxonal dystrophy, and Hallervorden-Spatz disease. Bots GT, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 23:35-9, Jan 73
[Muscular dystrophy: hooks and eyes] Bethlem J.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:2253-5, 9 Dec 72 (Dut)
[Histopathological aspects of progressive muscular dystrophies. The place of classical histological techniques in their diagnosis] Escourolle R, et al.
Ann Anat Pathol (Paris) 18:109-37, Jan-Mar 73 (Fre)
[Electron microscopic study on muscle changes in myotonic dystrophy--with special reference to the changes of sarcotubular system] Tomonaga M, et al.
Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 12:423-31, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pathomechanics of stance in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Siegel IM.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 53:403-6, Sep 72
Hearing acuity in patients with muscular dystrophy. Allen NR. Dev Med Child Neurol 15:500-5, Aug 73
Continuous muscle fiber activity in the Schwartz-Jampel syndrome. Taylor RG, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 33:497-509, Nov 72
Clinical evaluation of the analysis of the shape of electromyographic spike. Magora A, et al.
Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol 12:255-66, Jul-Sep 72
Normal and dystrophic human muscle in vitro: an argument against denervation. Hofmann WW, et al.
Exp Neurol 39:249-60, Mar-Apr 73
Cardiac changes in myopathy. A ballistocardiographic study. Wahl PL, et al. Indian Heart J 24:197-203, Jul 70
Observations on the efficiency of dystrophic muscle in vitro. Hofmann WW, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:565-73, Aug 73
Duchenne muscular dystrophy: reservations to the neurogenic hypothesis. Scarpalezos S, et al.
Lancet 2:458, 25 Aug 73
Impaired visual-motor ability of children with Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Marsh GG.
Percept Mot Skills 35:504-6, Oct 72

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Abortion programme in Duchenne muscular dystrophy in Japan. Kondo K, et al. Lancet 1:543, 10 Mar 73

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological case of the month. Gwinn JL, et al.
Am J Dis Child 125:831-2, Jun 73
[Roentgen diagnosis of soft tissues of stumps of the extremities] Kagan EM, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:66-70, Oct 72 (Rus)

REHABILITATION

Spring-booster chairs for patients with muscular disability. Young PT. Phys Ther 52:1286-9, Dec 72
[Muscular diseases and rehabilitation] Moroni Bulgheroni E, et al.
Minerva Med 63:3497-500, 15 Sep 72 (Ita)

SURGERY

Surgery in muscular dystrophy. Eyring EJ, et al.
JAMA 222:1056-7, 20 Nov 72
Scapulo-thoracic fusion. Bunch WH.
Minn Med 56:391-4, May 73

THERAPY

Treatment of muscular dystrophy. Fowler WM Jr.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:281-3, Jun 73
The care and management of the child with muscular dystrophy. Taft LT.
Dev Med Child Neurol 15:510-8, Aug 73

URINE

[Aminoaciduria in patients with progressive muscular dystrophy] Yoshino Y, et al.
Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 12:197-204, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Pathological aminoaciduria in muscular dystrophy] Rubio Pérez P, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 126:509-14, 30 Sep 72 (Spa)

MUSCULAR DYSTROPHY, ANIMAL (C15)

Weaver syndrome in Brown Swiss cattle: clinical signs & pathology. Leipold HW, et al.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:645-7, Jun 73
Progressive muscular dystrophy of insect dorsolongitudinal muscle. Immunological and electron microscopical investigations in crickets. Moser JG, et al.
Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 11:234-50, 1972
[Nutritional muscular dystrophy (NMD) in foals] Schougaard H, et al.
Nord Vet Med 24:67-84, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Correlations between selenium and copper in spontaneous deficiency and in selenium poisoning of lambs] Gabraschanski P, et al.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 80:184-7, 15 Apr 73 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Concurrent enzootic ataxia and white muscle disease in a flock of lambs. Sheriff D, et al.
Vet Rec 92:89-93, 27 Jan 73

DIAGNOSIS

[Pathology of white muscle disease in young cattle] Kursa J, et al.
Vet Med (Praha) 18:17-24, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

DRUG THERAPY

Glucagon treatment for muscular dystrophy in the mouse. Pope RS. Am J Physiol 225:518-20, Sep 73
Treatment of muscular dystrophy. Bradley WG, et al.
Br Med J 3:699-700, 16 Sep 72

ENZYMOLOGY

Cathepsins A, B, C, D and autolysis during development of breast muscle of normal and dystrophic chickens. Iodice AA, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 152:166-74, Sep 72
A comparison of the ouabain-sensitive (Na + +K +)-ATPase of normal and dystrophic skeletal muscle. Bray GM. Biochim Biophys Acta 298:239-45, 16 Mar 73
A study of the relationship of plasma glutamic-oxaloacetic transaminase activity to nutritional muscular dystrophy in the chick. Hull SJ, et al. J Nutr 102:1367-75, Oct 72
Proteolytic activity during growth of hypertrophic and atrophic muscles of genetically dystrophic chickens. Peterson DW, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:1056-62, Dec 72
Dystrophic chicken muscle: altered synaptic acetylcholinesterase. Jedrzejczyk J, et al.
Science 180:406-8, 27 Apr 73
[Behavior of lacticodehydrogenase isoenzymes in muscle cell cultures from normal and dystrophic chickens] Delain D.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:308-12, 9 Nov 72 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Muscle transplantation in the aetiological elucidation of murine muscular dystrophy. Hironaka T, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 244:221-3, 15 Aug 73
[Occurrence of feed-dependent muscular dystrophy in rabbits] Johannsen U.
Monatsh Vet Med 28:266-72, 1 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Etiology of white muscle disease in turkeys] Koriavets VV, et al. Veterinariia 8:85-6, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Experimental white-muscle disease in turkeys] Shemet RS. Veterinariia 8:86-8, Aug 72 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Altered respiration and proton permeability in liver mitochondria from genetically dystrophic mice. Howland JL, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:574-80, 23 Jan 73
Cell-free protein synthesis in heart and skeletal muscles from polymyopathic hamsters. Bester AJ, et al. Biochem J 132:193-201, Feb 73
Evidence for defective transfer ribonucleic acid in polymyopathic hamsters and its inhibitory effect on protein synthesis. Bester AJ, et al.
Biochem J 132:203-14, Feb 73
Calcium transport by the subcellular particles of the skeletal muscle of genetically dystrophic hamster. Dhalla NS, et al. Biochem Med 7:159-68, Feb 73
Metabolism of pyruvate, succinate and glutamate by tissues from selenium-responsive myopathic lambs. Whanger PD. Biochem Med 7:316-22, Apr 73
Protein synthesis in chicken muscular dystrophy. Battelle BA, et al. Biochemistry 12:635-43, Feb 73
Phospholipids in artificially induced muscular dystrophy of calves. Evarts RP, et al.
Br J Nutr 29:293-6, Mar 73
Lipid composition and synthesis in the muscles of normal and dystrophic chickens. Chio LF, et al.
Can J Biochem 50:1267-72, Dec 72
Biochemical changes in progressive muscular dystrophy. X. Studies on the biosynthesis of protein and RNA in cellular fractions of the skeletal muscle of normal and vitamin E deficient rabbits. Villers A de, et al. Can J Biochem 51:450-9, Apr 73
Tissue sulfhydryl groups in selenium-deficient rats and lambs. Broderius MA, et al. J Nutr 103:336-41, Mar 73
[Phospholipids in skeletal muscle nuclei in normal rabbits and rabbits with dystrophy] Sanina OL.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:740-3, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

OCCURRENCE

[Selenium in blood and urine in sheep. Analysis in flocks with different feeding levels of herring meal and varying occurrence of nutritional muscular degeneration] Lunde G, et al.
Nord Vet Med 24:484-91, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

PATHOLOGY

Animal model: hereditary muscular dystrophy of chickens. Julian LM.
Am J Pathol 70:273-6, Feb 73 (9 ref.)
Development of muscle fibers in the complexus muscle of normal and dystrophic chicks. Ashmore CR, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 21:286-78, Mar 73
Morphological studies on transplanted muscle between normal and dystrophic animals. Dubowitz V.
J Physiol (Lond) 231:59P, Jun 73
Structural changes in human and chicken muscular dystrophy. Shafiq SA, et al.
Muscle Biol 1:255-72, 1972 (32 ref.)
[Electron microscopy findings in the skeletal muscles of sheep with enzootic muscular dystrophy] Bergmann V.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 26:645-60, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pathomorphology of white muscle disease in buffalo calves] Dil'bazi GI. Veterinariia 1:70-2, Jan 72 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Morphological studies on transplanted muscle between normal and dystrophic animals. Dubowitz V.
Clin Sci 44:14P, Apr 73
Muscle transplantation in normal and dystrophic animals. Dubowitz V, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 231:61P, Jun 73
Muscle-nerve transplants. Experimental models to study influences on differentiation. Cosmos E.
Physiologist 16:167-77, May 73

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Efficacy of selenium and vitamin E injections in the prevention of white muscle disease in young swine. Mahan DC, et al. J Anim Sci 36:1104-8, Jun 73

MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM (A2)

Development of a musculoskeletal organ system curriculum. Wilson FC. J Med Educ 48:928-33, Oct 73

ABNORMALITIES

Vertebral anomalies associated with esophageal atresia and tracheoesophageal fistula with reference to the initial operative mortality. Bond-Taylor W, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 8:9-13, Feb 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The placing reaction. Carpenter B.
Phys Ther 53:904, Aug 73

PHYSIOLOGY

Musculoskeletal activity and rate of entropy in mammals. Arshavsky IA. Adv Psychobiol 1:1-52, 1972
A mathematical model for evaluation of forces in lower extremeties of the musculo-skeletal system. Seireg A, et al. J Biomech 6:313-26, May 73
General features of vibration-induced effects on balance. Eklund G. Ups J Med Sci 77:112-24, 1972
[Load capacity of the static and locomotor systems in various developmental phases] Matthiass HH.
Z Orthop 110:732-8, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Capacity and limitations of the human musculoskeletal system] Schneider PG.
Z Orthop 110:749-51, Dec 72 (Ger)

SURGERY

Operative indications on the musculo-skeletal system in cerebral palsy. Baumann JU.
Reconstr Surg Traumatol 13:37-42, 1972 (10 ref.)

MUSEUMS (K)

The future of the odontological museum. Miles AE.
Br Dent J 134:499-500, 5 Jun 73
The odontological Museum of the Royal College of Surgeons of England.world. (Hunter J), Miles AE.
Br Dent J 133:115-9, 1 Aug 72
Living in the past. J Am Dent Assoc 86:940-1, May 73
The medical museum. Boyd W.
J R Coll Surg Edinb 17:325-8, Sep 72
The Rupert Willis Museum of Pathology. Attwood HD, et al. Med J Aust 2:960-3, 21 Oct 72
Building a new wing. Hansen JL, et al.
Milit Med 138:284-7, May 73
Various items from the Museum of the History of Medicine in Johannesburg. Adler C.
S Afr Med J 47:34-6, 6 Jan 73
The Adam Politzer and Joseph Hyrtl otologic collections at the Mütter Museum. (Politzer A), (Hyrtl J), Stool SE, et al.
Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila 40:92-102, Oct 72
[Museums at scientific research medical institutes] Milenushkin Iul, et al.
Sov Zdravookhr 31:75-7, 1972 (Rus)

HISTORY

[Reopening of the History of Medicine Museum of the Zurich University] Koelbing HM.
Clio Med 7:141-2, Mar 72 (Ger)
[The Semmelweis museum in Budapest] (Semmelweis I), Döderlein G.
Med Monatsschr 26:526-8, Nov 72 (Ger)
[The P. Stradyn Museum of History of Medicine is 10 years old] Sukhodrev MD.
Sov Zdravookhr 31:83-4, 1972 (Rus)

MUSHROOM POISONING (C4, C14)

Phalloidin poisoning of the isolated rat liver at 40 degrees C. Jahn W.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 274:110-2, 1972

BLOOD

[Serum iron changes in rabbits poisoned with an extract of Amanita phylloides toxins] Wojciechowski L. Pol Tyg Lek 28:20-3, 1 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

Acute hepatic necrosis of hepatitis and mushroom poisoning. The value of coagulation tests in their differentiation, prognostic assessment and pathogenesis. Herold R, et al.
Helv Med Acta 37:5-24, 1973
[Protective effect of testosterone and 19 nor-testosterone phenylpropionate against fatty liver caused by Amanita phalloides in female rats] Truhaut R, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:945-50, 21 Aug 72 (Fre)
[Poisoning due to Amanita phalloides. I] Delfino U.
Minerva Anestesiol 38:629-35, Oct 70 (Ita)
[Paxillus involutus poisoning] Gawrychowski S.
Wiad Lek 25:1901-2, 15 Oct 72 (Pol)
[Case of a protracted cured hepatic coma due to Amanita phalloides poisoning] Wanic W, et al.
Wiad Lek 25:1887-91, 15 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Acute renal failure due to intoxication with poisonous mushrooms] Serniak PS, et al.
Vrach Delo 12:78-80, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[A case of mushroom poisoning] Chernova TV.
Vopr Pitan 31:95, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[The value of thioctacid therapy of mushroom poisoning] Szamosi J, et al.
Orv Hetil 113:3110, 17 Dec 72 (Hun)
[Treatment of Amanita phalloides poisoning and clinical contribution. II] Ciocatto E, et al.
Minerva Anestesiol 36:636-53, Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

METABOLISM

The influence of physical conditions on swelling and K + -release in perfused rat livers poisoned with phalloidin. Frimmer M.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 275:393-403, 29 Dec 72
[Uptake of water and substances of high molecular weight by the isolated perfused liver during phalloidin poisoning and during increased posthepatic pressure] Jahn W.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 275:405-18, 29 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Modification of the inulin space in organs of amanitine intoxicated animals] Piccinini F, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:428-30, 15 Aug 72 (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

Biochemical evaluation of the lysosomal damage: investigations with an experimental model. Baccino FM. Quad Sclavo Diagn 7:907-36, Dec 71

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[The anti-hepatotoxic effect of silymarin on phospholipid metabolism disorders in the phalloidin-intoxicated rat] Schriewer H, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:Suppl:160, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prevention of fatal mushroom poisoning] Lengyel G.
Orv Hetil 113:3109-10, 17 Dec 72 (Hun)

THERAPY

Death-cap poisoning. Skrabal F, et al.
Lancet 1:767-8, 7 Apr 73
[Our experience in resuscitation therapy of mushroom poisoning] Sforzi C, et al.
Minerva Anestesiol 39:296-300, Jun 73 (Ita)

MUSHROOMS (B5)

see also specific
PSILOCYBINE (D6)

Studies on the antitumor activity of polysaccharides from Flammulina velutipes (Curt. ex Fr.) Sing. Ikekawa T, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep 57:85-6, Feb 73
Histamine sensitizing activity of lentinan, an antitumour polysaccharide. Homma R, et al.
Experientia 29:290-2, 15 Mar 73
Bacteria antagonistic to Pseudomonas tolaasii and their control of brown blotch of the cultivated mushroom Agaricus bisporus. Nair NG, et al.
J Appl Bacteriol 35:439-42, Sep 72
The mycological diet of the Yanomam Indians. Prance GT. Mycologia 65:248-50, Jan-Feb 73
[Genetic and cytologic demonstration of reciprocal translocation in Coprinus radiatus] Brygoo Y.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2115-7, 6 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Mushroom grower's lung] Akoun G, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1862, 7 Jul 73 (Fre)
[Presence of hemolysins and agglutinins in higher fungi (basidiomycetes). Studies on 293 species] Seeger R, et al.
Arch Toxikol 29:189-217, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Protective effect of the mushroom polysaccharide Schizophyllan against experimental bacterial infections] Komatsu N, et al.
Jap J Antibiot 26:277-83, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ANALYSIS

Sphingolipids of mushrooms. Weiss B, et al.
Biochemistry 11:4552-7, 21 Nov 72
Studies on antitumor activity of some fractions from basidiomyces. I. An antitumor acidic polysaccharide fraction of P. ostreatus (Fr.) Quél. Yoshioka Y, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 20:1175-80, Jun 72
Quantitative chromatographic analysis of toxins in single mushrooms of Amanita phalloides. Faulstich H, et al. J Chromatogr 79:257-65, 16 May 73
Antimicrobial activity of mushroom metabolites. Benedict RG, et al. J Pharm Sci 61:1820-2, Nov 72
[Presence of hemolysins in Amanita species] Seeger R, et al.
Arch Toxikol 30:215-26, 28 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Isolation and chemical analysis of the ingredients of the green death cap toadstool (Amanita phalloides)] Wieland T.
Arzneim Forsch 22:2142-6, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mushroom pigments. X. Anthraquinone glucosides from Dermocybe sanguinea] Steglich W, et al.
Chem Ber 105:2928-32, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mushroom pigments. IX. Anthraquinone pigments from Dermocybe cinnabarina] Steglich W, et al.
Chem Ber 105:2922-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fungal pigments XII. Phlegmacin and anhydrophlegmacin, new pigments from Cortinarius odorifer (agaricales)] Steglich W, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 27:1286-7, Oct 72 (Ger)

CYTOLOGY

Changes caused by air-drying and alcohol dehydration of spread insect sperm and fungal spore chromosome fibres. Haapala OK. Exp Eye Res 79:235-9, Apr 73
Meiosis in Coprinus. IV. Morphology and behaviour of spindle pole bodies. Raju NB, et al.
J Cell Sci 12:131-61, Jan 73
The fine structure of Psilocybe quebecensis. Olah GM.
Mycopathol Mycol Appl 49:321-38, 30 Apr 73

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of polyoxin D on morphogenesis in Coprinus cinereus. Gooday GW. Biochem J 129:17P-18P, Sep 72

ENZYMOLOGY

The effect of nitrate on the succinate dehydrogenase activity of Hygrophorus conicus. Mehta JM, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 88:163-7, 1973
Localization of acid phosphatase activity in the basidia of Coprinus micaceus. Nehemiah JL.
J Bacteriol 115:443-6, Jul 73
Reactivity of oxytyrosinase toward substrates. Makino N, et al. J Biol Chem 248:5731-5, 25 Aug 73
[Arginine biosynthesis in Coprinus radiatus. The control and the intracellular localization of certain enzymes] Calleu JC.
Ann Microbiol (Paris) 124:345-58, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Aminopeptidases of basidiomycetes. II. Comparison of substrate specificities: (proline)iminopeptidase and (leucine)aminopeptidase of Hapalopilus nidulans--aminopeptidase S3 of Pleurotus ostreatus] Blaich R.
Arch Mikrobiol 88:111-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Submerged growth of the cultivated mushroom, Agaricus bisporus. Dijkstra FI, et al.
Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 38:329-40, 1972
Growth of the mycelium of Boletus edulis on agar media and in submerged liquid cultures. Eybergen GC van, et al. Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 38:448-50, 1972
Differentiation in Coprinus lagopus. II. Histology and ultrastructural aspects of developing primordia. Matthews TR, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 88:169-80, 1973
Differentiation in Coprinus lagopus. I. Control of fruiting and cytology in initial events. Matthews TR, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 87:257-68, 1972
Metabolism of adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate and induction of fruiting bodies in Coprinus macrorhizus. Uno I, et al.
J Bacteriol 113:1249-55, Mar 73
Purification and identification of the fruiting-inducing substances in Coprinus macrorhizus. Uno I, et al.
J Bacteriol 113:1240-8, Mar 73
Quantitative and qualitative changes in proteins during morphogenesis of the basidiocarp of Volvariella volvacea. Chang ST, et al.
Mycologia 65:355-64, Mar-Apr 73
Amanita phalloides in the eastern United States. Tanghe LJ, et al. Mycologia 65:99-106, Jan-Feb 73

METABOLISM

Isotopic studies of carbohydrate metabolism during basidiospore germination in Schizophyllum commune. II. Changes in specifically labeled glucose and sugar alcohol utilization. Aitken WB, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 88:331-44, 1973
Concerning the induction of dormancy in spores of Agaricus bisporus. Vogel FS, et al.
Exp Cell Res 75:95-104, Nov 72
Isolation of intermediate in biosynthesis of eritadenine from adenine. Itoh H, et al.
Experientia 29:271, 15 Mar 73
Inheritance of a purple pigment in Panus tigrinus. Robinson AD. Mycologia 64:1189-92, Sep-Oct 72
Nutritional studies on species and mutants of Lepista, Cantharellus, Pleurotus and Volvariella. Volz PA.
Mycopathol Mycol Appl 48:175-85, 15 Nov 72

RADIATION EFFECTS

Genetic studies of a dome mutant and its suppressor gene in Schizophyllum commune. Chang ST.
Aust J Biol Sci 25:757-64, Aug 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

MUSIC (K)

Music--a noise hazard? Flottorp G.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:345-7, Apr 73
Melodic intonation therapy for aphasia. Albert ML, et al. Arch Neurol 29:130-1, Aug 73
Vocal intensity in the modal and falsetto registers. Colton RH. Folia Phoniatr (Basel) 25:62-70, 1973
The source spectrum in professional singing. Sundberg J. Folia Phoniatr (Basel) 25:71-90, 1973
Retarded students at Texas state school learn to read music. Pershing H.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:79, Feb 73
Terpsichoretrancetherapy: a new hypnopsychotherapeutic method. Akstein D.
Int J Clin Exp Hypn 21:131-43, Jul 73
History, art, and a Congress, met in Tokyo.
Int J Lepr 40:306-9, Jul-Sep 72
The effect of affective state and emotional arousal on music appreciation. Cantor JR, et al.
J Gen Psychol 89:97-106, Jul 73
Some observations on the respiratory effort of bagpipe playing. Watson AW.
J Physiol (Lond) 227:3P-4P, Dec 72
Phonational range in the modal and falsetto registers. Colton RH, et al. J Speech Hear Res 15:708-13, Dec 72
The way to high D. Wright BM. Lancet 1:434, 24 Feb 73
The way to high D. Lancet 1:247-8, 3 Feb 73
Music to move to. Colson J.
Nurs Times 68:1189-91, 21 Sep 72
"What should he play?" Musical instruments in music therapy. Fenwick AM. Nurs Times 68:1344-7, 26 Oct 72
People meeting people. Priestley M.
Nurs Times 68:1528-9, 30 Nov 72
Effects of aircraft noises on the muscial sensitivity of children. Takeda S, et al.
Osaka City Med J 18:63-75, 1972
Cognitive pattern perception and musical performance. Barrett HC, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 36:1187-93, Jun 73
Sex and emotional responses to classical music. Hart JH, et al. Percept Mot Skills 36:1170, Jun 73
Musical expression of psychopathology (Anton Dvorak). (Dvorak A), Kantor M, et al.
Perspect Biol Med 16:263-9, Winter 73
Glastonbury fair. Some medical aspects of a rock music festival. Blandford AG, et al.
Practitioner 209:205-11, Aug 72
Group time-out from rock and roll music and out-of-seat behavior of handicapped children while riding a school bus. Ritschl C, et al.
Psychol Rep 31:967-73, Dec 72
Similarity ratings and dimension analyses of auditory rhythm patterns. I. Gabrielsson A.
Scand J Psychol 14:138-60, 1973
A multidimensional study of perceptual-emotional qualities in music. Wedin L.
Scand J Psychol 13:241-57, 1972
Dimension analysis of the perception of instrumental timbre. Wedin L, et al. Scand J Psychol 13:228-40, 1972
[Musical education of very small children] Damborská M. Cesk Pediatr 28:38-41, Jan 73 (Cze)
[Morphological and functional changes in the spine of members of the Philharmonic orchestra] Stfeda A, et al. Cesk Radiol 26:325-31, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Silence is golden] Bouchet JM.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 87:503-6, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[The child's singing voice and children's choirs] Lips H.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 20:535-8 passim, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Influence of noise in discothecs on hearing--a field study] Strauss P, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 202:511-6, 1972 (Ger)
[Methodical auxiliary apparatus--an aid for the wind instrument player] Landeck E, et al.
Dtsch Stomatol 23:438-43, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapeutic results in functional voice disorders and their relation to musical ability] Ackermann R.
Folia Phoniatr (Basel) 25:234-40, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[New resonance analytical knowledge of yodeling from the phonetic and voice training point of view] Frank F, et al.
Folia Phoniatr (Basel) 24:161-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Music therapy] Orff G.
Fortschr Med 91:195 passim, 15 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Hearing of the musician seen from the otologic viewpoint] Fiach M.
Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 106:424-32, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Music--experience and creative forming from the aspect of structure specific coordination] Geller D.
Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 22:174-9, Jul 73 (Ger)
[School-performance-relieving and achievement-motivating methods in the education and teaching of behaviorally disturbed children--for example: music painting] Myschker N.
Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 22:62-8, Feb-Mar 73 (Ger)
[Puberty and beat music] Klausmeier KG.
Psyche (Stuttg) 27:643-57, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Some requirements for effective music therapy] Kneutgen J.
Z Klin Psychol Psychother 19:323-53, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Structural aspects of neuroses as indications for the use of music] Geller D.
Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal 19:69-76, Jan-Mar 73 (Ger)
[Music as a facilitating factor in psychotherapy processes] Granone F.
Minerva Med 64:320-2, 10 Feb 73 (Ita)
[Psychological principles of active relaxation in lengthy cosmic flights] Zarakovskiĭ GM, et al.
Kosm Biol Med 6:67-71, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HISTORY

Carlo Gesualdo, Prince of Venosa: murder, madrigals, and masochism. (Gesualdo C), Ober WB.
Bull NY Acad Med 49:634-45, Jul 73
Paget's disease and Beethoven's deafness. (Beethoven L van), Naiken VS. Clin Orthop 89:103-5, 1972
Herman von Helmholtz, 1821-1894 physician, musician and versatile scientist. (Helmholtz H von), Strohl EL, et al. Ill Med J 144:240-1, Sep 73
Mozart. His health and death. (Mozart WA), Fluker JL.
Practitioner 209:841-5, Dec 72
Hector Berlioz (1803-1869). (Berlioz H), Strohl EL, et al.
Proc Inst Med Chic 29:306, May-Jun 73
The sickness of Frederic Chopin. A study of disease and society. (Chopin F), Mullan F.
Rocky Mt Med J 70:29-34, Sep 73
Hector Berlioz, 1803-1869. (Berlioz H), Strohl EL, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:797-8, May 73

MUSSELS (B1)

Control of the ciliary activity in the gills of Anodonta by acetylcholine. Lagerspetz KY, et al.
Comp Gen Pharmacol 1:152-4, Jun 70
Acetylcholine in the thermal resistance acclimation of the ciliary activity in the gills of Anodonta. Lagerspetz KY, et al.
Comp Gen Pharmacol 1:236-40, Jun 70
Population genetics of marine pelecypods. 3. Epistasis between functionally related isoenzymes of Mytilus edulis. Mitton JB, et al. Genetics 73:487-96, Mar 73
A survey of the occurrence of Vibrio parahaemolyticus and V. alginolyticus on mussels and oysters and in estuarine waters in the Netherlands. Kampelmacher EH, et al. J Appl Bacteriol 35:431-8, Sep 72
Coxsackie group A in oysters and mussels. Denis FA.
Lancet 1:1262, 2 Jun 73
Coxsackie group A in oysters and mussels. Vickery K.
Lancet 1:1385, 16 Jun 73
[3',5'-Adenosine monophosphate in the byssus retractor muscle of the mussel Mytilus edulis] Dölling B, et al. Naturwissenschaften 59:313, Jul 72 (Ger)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Substructure of paramyosin filaments prepared by freeze-substitution technique. Heumann HG.
Experientia 29:469-71, 15 Apr 73
Organization of the cytosomal membranes of molluscan neurons under normal and anaerobic conditions as revealed by electron microscopy. Zs-Nagy I, et al.
Tissue Cell 4:73-84, 1972

CYTOLOGY

The occurence of filamentous banded elements as components of Mytilus galloprovincialis byssus. Bairati A Jr, et al. Experientia 29:593-4, 15 May 73
The fine structure of the contractile apparatus of the anterior byssus retractor muscle of Mytilus edulis. Sobieszek A. J Ultrastruct Res 43:313-43, May 73

ENZYMOLOGY

Kinetic and molecular characteristics of allosteric pyruvate kinase from muscle tissue of the sea mussel Mytilus edulis L. Holwerda DA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 309:296-306, 6 Jun 73
The effect of phosphoenolpyruvate fructose 1,6-diphosphate and pH on allosteric pyruvate kinase in muscle tissue of the bivalve Mytilus edulis L. Zwaan A de, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 276:430-3, 28 Aug 72
Electrophoretic variants of aspartate aminotransferase of the bay mussel, Mytilus edulis (Linnaeus, 1758). Johnson AG, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:317-23, 15 Feb 73
Intracellular localization of pyruvate carboxylase, phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase and "malic enzyme" and the absence of glyoxylate cycle enzymes in the sea mussel (Mytilus edulis L.). Zwaan A de, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:1057-66, 15 Apr 73
Pyruvate kinase in muscle extracts of the sea mussel Mytilus edulis L. Zwaan A de.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 42:7-14, 15 May 72
Effects of various ions on the succinic dehydrogenase activity of Mytilus californianus. Gilles R, et al.
Life Sci [II] 10:1421-7, 22 Dec 71

METABOLISM

Catecholamine localization, content, and metabolism in the gill of two lamellibranch molluscs. Paparo A, et al.
Comp Gen Pharmacol 3:303-9, Sep 72

PHYSIOLOGY

Influence of lanthanum on contractile properties of a Lamellibranch smooth muscle (ABRM). Baguet F, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 80:831-3, Oct 72
Cilio-inhibitory effects of branchial nerve stimulation in the mussel, Mytilus edulis. Paparo A, et al.
Comp Gen Pharmacol 1:241-50, Jun 70
The structure of Mytilus smooth muscle and the electrical constants of the resting muscle. Twarog BM, et al. J Gen Physiol 61:207-21, Feb 73
Mechanosensitivity of motile cilia. Thurm U.
Neurosci Res Program Bull 8:496-8, Dec 70
The catch-state in glycerol extracted fibres from a lamellibranch smooth muscle (ABRM). Baguet F.
Pfluegers Arch 340:19-34, 1973
[Heat resistance of cells of Adriatic and Black Sea mussels] Dregol'skaia IN.
Tsitologiia 14:1239-44, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MUSTARD (B6, J)

ENZYMOLOGY

Studies on myrosinases. I. Purification and characterization of a myrosinase from white mustard seed (Sinapis alba, L.). Björkman R, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 276:508-18, 28 Aug 72

METABOLISM

[Influence of fluorodesoxyuridine (FdUrd) on linear growth and DNA synthesis in Sinapis alba L] Capesius I, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:699, May 72 (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Reasons for the radioresistance of plants of the Cruciferae family] Kaplan IS, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:247-52, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MUSTARD COMPOUNDS (D2)

Interaction of quinacrine mustard with mononucleotides and polynucleotides. Selander RK.
Biochem J 131:749-55, Apr 73
Action of quinacrine mustard on polynucleotides. Michelson AM, et al. Biochimie 54:1129-36, 1972
[Study of the male chromatin corpuscle in peripheral blood lymphocytes with quinacrine mustard] Prieto F, et al.
Sangre (Barc) 17:395-400, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The synthesis of 2-(aldo-polyhydroxyalkyl)benzimidazoles as potential antineoplastic compounds. Charlson AJ.
Carbohydr Res 28:118-20, May 73
Syntheses and pharmacological actions of 2-((2-chloroethyl)methylamino)ethyl acetate and some of its derivatives on the isolated guinea pig ileum. Jackson CH, et al. J Med Chem 15:1183-4, Nov 72
Homologues of benzilylcholine mustard. Young JM, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:950-4, Dec 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Interaction of benzilylcholine mustard, benzilylcholine and lachesine with the histamine receptor in the longitudinal muscle of guinea-pig ileum. Reasbeck PG, et al. Br J Pharmacol 48:148-55, May 73

POISONING

[Alkylans-alkylandum reactions. 9. Serotonin and serotonin-antagonists, histamine and antihistaminics as antialykylants] Rauen HM, et al.
Australas Radiol 22:1748-51, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Respiratory tract diseases following exposure to poison gas. Pathological study] Yamada A.
Jap J Thorac Dis 10:483-5, Sep 72 (Jap)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Estradiol mustard (NSC-112259)--clinical brochure. Vollmer EP, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep [Suppl] 4:Suppl:121-40, Jan 73
Histochemical and biochemical investigation of advanced prostatic carcinoma treated with estramustine phosphate, Estracyt. Nilsson T, et al.
Scand J Urol Nephrol 7:18-22, 1973

TOXICITY

Toxicity in beagle dogs of three alkylating esters with

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

antitumor activity: phenesterin (NSC-104469), estradiol mustard (NSC-112259), and dehydroepiandrosterone mustard (NSC-12121). Schaeppi U, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep [Suppl] 4:Suppl:85-95, Jan 73**

MUSTARD GAS see under MUSTARD COMPOUNDS

(D2)

MUTAGENS (D13)

Chemical mutagens. Legator MS. **Annu Rev Med 23:413-28, 1972 (108 ref.)**

A nitrosated arginine derivative, a powerful mutagen. Endo H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:254-62, 1 May 73**

The combined effect of chemical mutagen and virus on DNA repair, chromosome aberrations and neoplastic transformation. Stich HF, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol 15:911-7, Dec 72**

Mutagenic properties of benzo(a)pyrene and its methylated derivatives in relation to the molecular mechanisms of hydrocarbon carcinogenesis. Fahmy OG, et al. **Cancer Res 33:302-9, Feb 73**

Mutagenicity of chemical carcinogens in Neurospora crassa. Ong T, et al. **Cancer Res 32:1890-3, Sep 72**

Mutagenicity of chemical carcinogens in Neurospora crassa. Ong TM, et al. **Cancer Res 32:1890-3, Sep 72**

Testing of rifampicin on possible genetic effects on Drosophila melanogaster and human leukocyte chromosomes in vitro. Vogel E, et al. **Experientia 29:124-5, 1 May 73**

Specific effects of mutagens on Aspergillus niger producing citric acid. Das A, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha) 17:248-50, 1972**

Suppressor mutations induced by 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide and 4-hydroxyaminoquinoline 1-oxide in Escherichia coli. Ishizawa M, et al. **Gann 63:511-5, Oct 72**

Mutagenic activity of 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide and 4-hydroxyaminoquinoline 1-oxide in Neurospora crassa. Matter BE, et al. **Gann 63:265-7, Apr 72**

Virus production induced by various chemical carcinogens in a virogenic hamster cell line transformed by Rous sarcoma virus. Altanerová V. **J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1375-80, Nov 72**

A characterization of repair mechanisms operating subsequent to genetic damage induced by ethyl methanesulfonate and gamma radiation in Bracon hebetor. Hoffman AC. **Mutat Res 16:175-88, Oct 72**

Mutagenicity of dimethylnitrosamine in the metabolic process by rat liver microsomes. Nakajima T, et al. **Mutat Res 16:121-7, May 73**

Modification of radiation-induced genetic damage in the male germ cells of Drosophila melanogaster with pyrimidine nucleosides and their halogenated analogues: effects on the F 1 generation. Rajaraman R, et al. **Mutat Res 17:395-401, Mar 73**

The mutagenicity of benzimidazole and benzimidazole derivatives. II. Incorporation of benzimidazole into the nucleic acids of Escherichia coli. Seiler JP. **Mutat Res 17:21-5, Jan 73**

Biochemical formation and pharmacological, toxicological, and pathological properties of hydroxylamines and hydroxamic acids. Weisburger JH, et al. **Pharmacol Rev 25:1-66, Mar 73 (519 ref.)**

Carcinogens as frameshift mutagens: metabolites and derivatives of 2-acetylaminofluorene and other aromatic amine carcinogens. Ames BN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3128-32, Nov 72**

Induction of auxotrophic mutations by treatment of Chinese hamster cells with 5-bromodeoxyuridine and black light. Chu EH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3459-63, Nov 72**

Mutagenicity of primary and secondary carcinogens altered by normal and induced hepatic microsomes. Popper H, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:727-9, Feb 73**

A meiotic cytogenetic study in mice of a commonly used tranquilizer reported to concentrate in mammalian follicular fluid. Jagiello G, et al. **Teratology 7:17-21, Feb 73**

Caffeine as teratogen and mutagen. Mulvihill JJ. **Teratology 8:69-72, Aug 73**

Chemical mutagenesis in Taphrina maculans Butler. I. Survival and mutation induction by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. Singh UP. **Z Allg Mikrobiol 13:161-6, 1973**

[Investigation of cyclamate for mutagenic effects by use of the dominant lethal assay in mouse] Lorke D. **Humangenetik 18:165-70, 16 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Mutagenicity testing of irradiated foodstuffs using the dominant lethal test] Renner HW, et al. **Humangenetik 18:155-64, 16 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[On neighbourly relations in chemical mutagenesis] Steinschneider A, et al. **Harefuah 83:604-6, 15 Dec 72 (Heb)**

[Mutagenesis in blue-green algae Synechocystis aquatilis Sanv] Bozhukova EE, et al. **Biol Nauki 10:100-4, 1971 (Rus)**

[Effect of mutagenic factors on the producer of the actinomyces antibiotic aurantin] Nefelova MV, et al. **Biol Nauki 3:92-6, 1971 (Rus)**

[Nature of chemiluminescence in the reaction between DNA and N-acetylethyleneimine] Lashkova DL, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 210:637-9, 21 May 73 (Rus)**

[Mutagenic effect of the pesticide DDB in mammalian bone marrow cells during prolonged administration] Matveeva VG, et al. **Gig Sanit 38:94-7, Jan 73 (Rus)**

[Mutagenic effect of extracts from gamma-irradiated potato tubers on the sex cells of male mice] Kopylov VA, et al. **Radiobiologiia 12:524-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Cytogenetic study of the mutagenic effect of carcinogens and their non-carcinogenic analogs on monolayer cell cultures of primary explants of newborn rats] Kislova NM. **Tsitologiia 14:1398-404, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Development of mucous mutants of S. typhimurium LT2 and study of their biological properties] Abramova MA. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:88-91, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Effect of blood serum from patients with multiple sclerosis on the genetic apparatus of cultured cells] Kaminskaia EA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 12:1797-800, 1972 (Rus)**

[What possibilities do we have for measuring the genetic effects of exogen agents in man?] Lindsten J, et al. **Nord Hyg Tidskr 53:61-73, 1972 (Swe)**

[The mechanism of the mutagenic effect of influenza viruses] Frolov AF, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh 34:39-40, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Mutagenicity trials under toxicological aspects. Frohberg H, et al. **Arzneim Forsch 23:230-6, Feb 73**

ANALYSIS

Comparison of a chemical assay with a tissue-mediated bio-assay for chemical mutagens. Gee PA, et al. **Mutat Res 16:215-21, Oct 72**

Dosimetry of the chemical mutagen ethyl methanesulfonate in spermatozoan DNA from Drosophila melanogaster. Sega GA, et al. **Mutat Res 16:203-13, Oct 72**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Possible method of selecting potential mutagens and cytostatics, based on the calculation of the intramolecular interaction energy of DNA, containing nitrogen base analogs] Sukhorukov BI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 206:443-6, 11 Jan 73 (Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Metabolic activation of mutagens in mammals host-mediated assay utilizing the induction of mitotic gene conversion in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Fahrig R. **Agents Actions 3:99-110, Jun 73**

The host-mediated mammalian cell assay. Fischer GA. **Agents Actions 3:93-8, Jun 73**

Critique of in vivo cytogenetic test systems. Frohberg H. **Agents Actions 3:119-23, Jun 73**

Procedure of conducting the host-mediated assay utilizing bacteria ("Salmonella typhimurium"). Legator MS. **Agents Actions 3:111-5, Jun 73**

Cytogenetic techniques in mutagenicity testing. Nichols WW. **Agents Actions 3:86-92, Jun 73**

Chemical mutagen testing on in vivo somatic mammalian cells. Schmid W. **Agents Actions 3:77-85, Jun 73**

Some aspects of chemical mutagenesis. Sobels FH. **Agents Actions 3:68-72, Jun 73**

Some aspects of chemical mutagenesis in man and in Drosophila. Obe G, et al. **Angew Chem [Engl] 10:302-14, May 71 (85 ref.)**

Environmental mutagenesis and repair. Legator MS, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem 42:683-708, 1973 (84 ref.)**

The mutagenic effects of organophosphorus pesticides on micro-organisms. Dean BJ. **Arch Toxikol 30:67-74, 1972**

Mechanism of the mutagenic action of hydroxylamine. VI. Reaction of hydroxylamine with the uracil nucleus. Budowsky EI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 277:421-37, 25 Aug 72**

Induced dominant lethals in female mice: effects of triaziquone and phenylbutazone. Machemer L, et al. **Experientia 29:190-2, 15 Feb 73**

Induced variations in microorganisms. II. The mutagenic effect of ethyl methanesulfonate on Rhizobium trifolii. Kaushik BD, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha) 17:389-92, 1972**

Dominant lethal study of p,p'-DDT in rats. Palmer KA, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol 11:53-62, Feb 73**

Genetic properties of substituted derivatives of N-methyl-4-aminoazobenzene in relation to azo-dye carcinogenesis. Fahmy OG, et al. **Int J Cancer 10:194-206, 15 Jul 72**

Evaluation of bensulide for mutagenic properties in microbial test system. Anderson KJ, et al. **J Agric Food Chem 20:656-8, May-Jun 72**

Evaluation of herbicides for possible mutagenic properties. Anderson KJ, et al. **J Agric Food Chem 20:649-56, May-Jun 72**

Inactivation and mutagenesis of tobacco rattle virus by nitrous acid. Robinson DJ. **J Gen Virol 18:215-22, Mar 73**

Comparison of hycanthone ("etrenol"), some hycanthone analogs, myxin and 4-nitroquinoline-1-oxide as frameshift mutagens. Hartman PE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 186:390-8, Sep 73**

Analysis of a case of mutagen specificity in Neurospora crassa. IV. Interactions between UV and three chemical mutagens. Auerbach C, et al. **Mol Gen Genet 117:1-13, 1972**

Induction of respiration deficient mutants in Saccharomyces cerevisiae by berenil. I. Berenil, a novel, non-intercalating mutagen. Mahler HR, et al. **Mol Gen Genet 121:285-94, 19 Mar 73**

Induction of respiration deficient mutants in Saccharomyces cerevisiae by berenil. II. Characteristics of the process. Perlman PS, et al. **Mol Gen Genet 121:295-306, 19 Mar 73**

Mutagenic action of hydroxylamine and methoxyamine on yeast. II. Methoxyamine. Putrament A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet 122:73-80, 27 Mar 73**

Mutagenic action of hydroxylamine and methoxyamine on yeast. I. Hydroxylamine. Putrament A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet 122:61-72, 27 Mar 73**

Correlation between lethality and DNA single-strand breaks in Bacillus subtilis cells treated with N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. Dugle DL, et al. **Mutat Res 18:237-45, Jun 73**

A new technique for using spermatia in the production of mutants in Podospora. Esser K, et al. **Mutat Res 16:417-9, Dec 72**

Mutagenicity of N-methylnitrosourea (NMU) and N-ethyl nitrosourea (NEU) in the moss Pogonatum aloides (Hedw.) P. Beauv. Franssen M, et al. **Mutat Res 16:141-50, Oct 72**

In vitro and host-mediated "rec-assay" procedures for screening chemical mutagens; and phloxine, a mutagenic red dye detected. Kada T, et al. **Mutat Res 16:165-74, Oct 72**

Observation of dividing spermatocytes for chromosome aberrations induced in mouse spermatogonia by chemical mutagens. Leonard A, et al. **Mutat Res 16:297-300, Nov 72**

A study of triflupromazine in dominant-lethal, cytogenetic and host-mediated assays. Ray VA, et al. **Mutat Res 18:301-9, Jun 73**

Mutagenic activity of isoniazid and hydrazine in mammalian test systems. Röhrborn G, et al. **Mutat Res 16:189-94, Oct 72**

Analysis of mutagen specificity Drosophila melanogaster. Shukla PT. **Mutat Res 16:363-71, Dec 72**

Increased sensitivity of xeroderma pigmentosum cells to some chemical carcinogens and mutagens. Stich HF, et al. **Mutat Res 17:127-37, Jan 73**

On the mutagenic action of dichlorvos. Voogd CE, et al. **Mutat Res 16:413-6, Dec 72**

An improved bacterial test system for the detection and classification of mutagens and carcinogens. Ames BN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:782-6, Mar 73**

Detection of chemical mutagens by the dominant lethal assay in the mouse. Epstein SS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 23:288-325, Oct 72**

Genetic tests in mice of caffeine alone and in combination with mutagens. Thayer PS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 25:157-68, Jun 73**

[Critical view on intra-animal culture of microorganisms, a method for the detection of chemically-induced mutations] Propping P, et al. **Arzneim Forsch 23:746-9, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Mutations induced in vitro by an alkylating agent (zitostop) in malignant diseases and in syndromes predisposing to malignancy] Schuler D, et al. **Humangenetik 16:329-36, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Investigations on the mutagenicity of DDT and the DDt-metabolites DDE, DDD, DDOM and DDA in Drosophila melanogaster] Vogel E. **Mutat Res 16:157-64, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Chemical mutagenesis at the molecular level] Otsuji N. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 17:414-22, Jun 72 (73 ref.) (Jap)**

[Mutagen-induced mitotic recombination in fungi] Putrament A, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw 26:705-18, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

TOXICITY

The dominant lethal assay in the mouse. Bateman AJ. **Agents Actions 3:73-6, Jun 73**

Induced dominant lethals in female mice. Hess R. **Agents Actions 3:116-7, Jun 73**

Integration of mutagenicity studies into toxicity tests. Kramer M. **Agents Actions 3:118, Jun 73**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

MUTATION (G1)

Mutants of Salmonella typhimurium resistant to triazole. Hulanicka D, et al.
Acta Biochim Pol 19:251-60, 1972

Mutations rendering Salmonella typhimurium resistant to 3-aminotriazole in the presence of histidine. Wiater A, et al. Acta Biochim Pol 19:191-9, 1972

Defective lysogeny in Bacillus anthracis Sterne strains. Nagy E, et al.
Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 19:69-76, 1972

The genetic control of the arginine pathways in Aspergillus nidulans mutants blocked in arginine biosynthesis. Cybis J, et al.
Acta Microbiol Pol [A] 4:163-9, 1972

Incompatibility between F and F' Episomes in Escherichia coli bearing mutation affecting superinfection immunity. Hrebenda J, et al.
Acta Microbiol Pol [A] 5:61-7, 1973

Mutations affecting superinfection immunity in Escherichia coli. Hrebenda J, et al.
Acta Microbiol Pol [A] 4:145-52, 1972

Polifungin, a new antifungal antibiotic. 3. Biochromatographic studies on polifungin complex produced by Streptomyces noursei var. polifungini and its mutants. Kotiuszko D, et al.
Acta Microbiol Pol [A] 4:201-11, 1972

Suppressors of nuclear respiratory deficient mutant pet 24 of yeast. Kotylak Z, et al.
Acta Microbiol Pol [A] 5:31-6, 1973

Suppression of the defect in cell division in the histidine regulatory mutants of Salmonella typhimurium. Patzer J.
Acta Microbiol Pol [A] 5:3-14, 1973

Typing of Rhizobium trifolii mutants by means of phages. Staniewski R, et al.
Acta Microbiol Pol [A] 5:21-5, 1973

Studies on biosynthesis of polymyxin E (colistin). I. Isolation and characteristics of mucoidless R-mutants of Bacillus polymyxa K-1. Emilianowicz-Czerska W, et al. Acta Microbiol Pol [B] 4:211-5, 1972

Synthesis of pectolytic enzymes by UV-induced mutants of Aspergillus niger. Ilczuk Z.
Acta Microbiol Pol [B] 5:95-101, 1973

Biochemical criteria in selection of high productive strains of Streptomyces noursei var polifungini. Rafalski A, et al. Acta Microbiol Pol [B] 5:87-93, 1973

Analysis of taxonomic characteristics of highly active viomycin-producing mutants of Streptomyces griseus var. purpureus. Tyc M, et al.
Acta Microbiol Pol [B] 4:217-26, 1972

The fate of gene mutations and their impact on human sex ratio. Larsson T.
Acta Psychiatr Scand 49:281-93, 1973

Morphological changes in cell cultures infected with plague mutants of Chikungunya virus. Karmysheva VY, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 16:432-5, Sep 72

Hemoglobin Casper G8 106 leu leads to pro: further evidence that hemoglobin mutations are not random. Jones RT, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 28:79-98, 1972

Pseudohypertrophic muscular dystrophy. A report of two generations in a Thai family. Shearin RB, et al. Am J Dis Child 125:580-2, Apr 73

Family studies of a Lesch-Nyhan patient from an isolated Canadian community. Itiaba K, et al.
Am J Hum Genet 25:134-40, Mar 73

Total number of individuals affected by a single deleterious mutation in a finite population. Li WH, et al. Am J Hum Genet 24:667-79, Nov 72

Identification of neonatal grey lethal mice. Hollinshead MB, et al. Anat Rec 176:273-8, Jul 73

Some aspects of chemical mutagenesis in man and in Drosophila. Obe G, et al.
Angew Chem [Engl] 10:302-14, May 71 (85 ref.)

Incidence and mutation rates of structural rearrangements of the autosomes in man. Jacobs PA, et al. Ann Hum Genet 35:301-19, Mar 72

Parental age effects on the occurrence of new mutations for the Marfan syndrome. Murdoch JL, et al. Ann Hum Genet 35:331-6, Mar 72

Genetic studies on human lymphoblastoid lines: isozyme analysis on cell lines from forty-one different individuals and on mutants produced following exposure to a chemical mutagen. Povey S, et al.
Ann Hum Genet 36:247-66, Jan 73

Informational suppression. Gorini L.
Annu Rev Genet 4:107-34, 1970 (117 ref.)

The genetics of bacterial transport systems. Lin EC.
Annu Rev Genet 4:225-62, 1970 (254 ref.)

Hemin-dependent mutants isolated from methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus strains. Devriese LA. Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 39:33-40, 1973

Cell-envelope changes in mutants of Citrobacter freundii with altered response to colicin A. Graaf FK de, et al. Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 39:51-63, 1973

Mutants of Pseudomonas aeruginosa affected in dissimilatory nitrate reduction. Hartingsveldt J van, et al. Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 38:447, 1972

The drosopterin pattern in various eye color mutants of the fruitfly. Drosophila melanogaster. Schwinck I, et al. Arch Genet (Zur) 46:41-52, 1973

The role of Drosophila in the field of mutation research. Sobels FH. Arch Genet (Zur) 45:101-25, 1972

Some biological and physico-chemical properties of plaque mutants of fowl plague virus. Brief report. Germanov AB, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 39:389-92, 1972

Electron microscopic studies of respiratory syncytial temperature-sensitive mutants. Kalica AR, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 41:248-58, 1973

Temperature-sensitive mutants of rubella virus. Brief report. Mifune K, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 39:296-8, 1972

Virulence of a temperature-sensitive mutant of western equine encephalitis virus. Simizu B, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 38:328-37, 1972

Temperature-sensitive mutants of influenza virus. Isolation and preliminary characterization. Ueda M.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 39:360-8, 1972

Genetic studies of respiratory syncytial virus temperature-sensitive mutants. Wright PF, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 41:238-47, 1973

Further enzymic studies and electron microscopy of the microbodies of a mutant of Chlorella vulgaris. Codd GA, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 92:21-38, 1973

Thermophilic mutants of Pseudomonas fluorescens. DeCicco BT, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 90:297-304, 26 Apr 73

Nocardia-like mutants of a soil coryneform bacterium. Jíčínská E. Arch Mikrobiol 89:269-72, 1973

A new fla gene in Salmonella typhimurium--flaR--and its mutant phenotype-superhooks.
Patterson-Delafield J, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 90:107-20, 26 Mar 73

Genetic studies of a dome mutant and its suppressor gene in Schizophyllum commune. Chang ST.
Aust J Biol Sci 25:757-64, Aug 72

The phenogenetics of a super-suppressor in Drosophila melanogaster. II. Suppression and back-mutation. Lee GL. Aust J Biol Sci 26:189-99, Feb 73

A mutant of Pseudomonas aeruginosa with increased conjugational ability. Pemberton JM, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 50:577-88, Oct 72

Replication of an avian adenovirus (CELO) large-plaque mutant in chick kidney cells. 1. An electron-microscope study. Jasty V, et al.
Avian Dis 17:49-65, Jan-Mar 73

Pedigrees of some mutant strains of Escherichia coli K-12. Bachmann BJ.
Bacteriol Rev 36:525-57, Dec 72 (113 ref.)

The use of behavioral mutants in biological control. Grossfield J. Behav Genet 2:311-9, Dec 72

Some observations on "reeler", a neuromuscular mutation in mice. Myers WA.
Behav Genet 1:225-34, Aug-Nov 70

Complementation of theta-toxinogenicity between mutants of two groups of Clostridium perfringens. Higashi Y, et al. Biken J 16:1-9, Mar 73

DNA replication in a polymerase I deficient mutant and the identification of DNA polymerases II and 3 in Bacillus subtilis. Ganesan AT, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:155-63, 4 Jan 73

The influence of DNA A and DNA C mutations on the initiation of plasmid DNA replication. Goebel W.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:1000-7, 16 Apr 73

Modifications of mitochondrial ATPase in chromosomal respiratory-deficient mutants of a "petite-negative" yeast: Schizosaccharomyces Pombe 972h. Goffeau A, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:1448-54, 26 Sep 72

Isolation of a complementing activity for a dna-B mutant. Koiyama M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:858-68, 6 Aug 73

The accumulation of glycinamide ribotide by ade3 and ade8 mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Woods RA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:787-93, 6 Aug 73

Metabolic suppressors of a regulatory mutant in Neurospora. Dietrich PS, et al.
Biochem Genet 8:73-84, Jan 73

Aspects of the biochemistry and ultrastructure of a cytoplasmically inherited plastid defect (Dpl) of tobacco. Shumway LK, et al.
Biochem Genet 8:271-80, Mar 73

The actual biochemical block in the arg-2 mutant of Chlamydomonas reinhardi. Strijkert PJ, et al.
Biochem Genet 8:239-48, Mar 73

Abnormal stomatal behavior and root resistance, and hormonal imbalance in three wilty mutants of tomato. Tal M, et al. Biochem Genet 8:291-300, Mar 73

Regulatory interactions involving two hemoglobin loci of Chironomus. Thompson P, et al.
Biochem Genet 8:309-19, Mar 73

A mutant of Candida utilis with a novel terminal oxidase. Downie JA, et al. Biochem J 129:47P, Sep 72

Regulation of dipicolinic acid biosynthesis in sporulating Bacillus cereus. Characterization of enzymic changes and analysis of mutants. Forman M, et al. Biochem J 126:503-13, Feb 72

Lipoamide dehydrogenase mutants of Escherichia coli K 12. Guest JR, et al. Biochem J 130:8P, Nov 72

Properties of Escherichia coli mutants with alterations in glucose uptake. Kornberg HL, et al.
Biochem J 127:58P-59P, Apr 72

Studies of temperature-sensitive cnx mutants in the fungus Aspergillus nidulans. MacDonald DW, et al.
Biochem J 127:19P, Apr 72

Altered purine permease activity in a purine-analogue-resistant mutant of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Pickering WR, et al.
Biochem J 127:70P, Apr 72

Induction of petite mutants in yeast by starvation in glycerol. Wallis OC, et al.
Biochem J 127:46P-47P, Apr 72

Defective synthesis of porphyrins in barley plastids caused by mutation in nuclear genes. Gough S.
Biochim Biophys Acta 286:36-54, 24 Nov 72

An approach to the selection of membrane mutants of Staphylococcus aureus based on pH sensitivity. Kent C, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 288:225-30, 23 Oct 72

A showdomycin-resistant mutant of Escherichia coli K-12 with altered nucleoside transport character. Komatsu Y, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 288:390-403, 2 Nov 72

Enzymic properties of a mutant tryptophan synthase from Neurospora crassa. Tsai H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 284:324-40, 19 Sep 72

Insertion mutations in microorganisms. Starlinger P, et al. Biochimie 54:177-85, 1972

Studies on Fes, a mutation affecting cystocyte cytokinesis, in Drosophilia melanogaster. Johnson JH, et al. Biol Bull 143:525-47, Dec 72

Growth of establishes lymphocytes in selective media: application to studies of inborn metabolic errors and somatic mutations. Streeter S, et al.
Birth Defects 9:138-54, Jan 73

Mutation of gonococci and meningococci in vitro to rifampin (rifampicin) resistance. Schneider H, et al.
Br J Vener Dis 48:500-3, Dec 72

Representation of the cell surface alloantigen Thy-1 (theta) in brains of neurological mutants of the mouse. Schachner M. Brain Res 56:382-6, 29 Jun 73

Mutations increasing the specificity of the sulphate permease in Aspergillus nidulans. Lukaszkiewicz Z, et al. Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 20:833-6, 1972

Chemosterilization of Culex pipiens fatigans Wiedemann by exposure of aquatic stages. 3. Induction of dominant lethal mutations in the F 1 generation by certain aziridines, phosphoramides, and s-triazines. Grover KK, et al. Bull WHO 47:305-8, 1972

An endodeoxyribonuclease induced after infection with phage T7 bearing amber mutations in genes 3, 5, and 6. Sadowski PD. Can J Biochem 50:1016-23, Sep 72

Ethidium bromide resistance and petite induction in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Bech-Hansen NT, et al.
Can J Genet Cytol 14:681-9, Sep 72

Linkage group IV of Tribolium castaneum. Dawson PS.
Can J Genet Cytol 14:675-80, Sep 72

Two cytoplasmically inherited chloramphenicol resistance loci in yeast (Saccharomyces cerevisiae). Kleese RA, et al. Can J Genet Cytol 14:713-5, Sep 72

Mutants of Bacillus cereus strain T that produce thermoresistant spores lacking dipicolinate and have low levels of calcium. Hanson RS, et al.
Can J Microbiol 18:1139-43, Jul 72

Ultrastructure and characterization of an asporogenic mutant of Clostridium botulinum type E. Hawirko RZ, et al. Can J Microbiol 19:281-4, Feb 73

Phenotypic properties of a large-cell, radiation-resistant strain of Escherichia coli. Kvetkas MJ, et al. Can J Microbiol 18:1417-25, Sep 72

A temperature-sensitive glycyl-transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase mutant of Escherichia coli. Roback ER, et al. Can J Microbiol 19:421-6, Apr 73

Characterization of a mucoid Escherichia coli K12 strain, and chemical analysis of the exopolysaccharide. Shugar S, et al.
Can J Microbiol 18:969-73, Jul 72

Lactose-utilizing mutants of lac deletion strains of Escherichia coli. Warren RA.
Can J Microbiol 18:1439-44, Sep 72

The rate of mutation of L5178Y asparagine-dependent mouse leukemia cells to asparagine independence and its biological consequences. Summers WP, et al.
Cancer Res 33:1775-9, Jul 73

The T-locus of the mouse: implications for mechanisms of development. Gluecksohn-Waelsch S, et al.
Curr Top Dev Biol 5:281-316, 1970 (77 ref.)

The homoeotic effect of "tumorous head" in Drosophila melanogaster. Postlethwait JH, et al.
Dev Biol 29:337-42, Nov 72

The nature of the mutation in familial multiple polyposis: papillary carcinoma of the thyroid, brain tumors, and familial multiple polyposis. Smith WG, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 16:264-71, Jul-Aug 73

A mutant of Escherichia coli defective in ribonucleosidediphosphate reductase. 1. Isolation of the mutant as a deoxyuridine auxotroph. Fuchs JA, et al. Eur J Biochem 32:451-6, 1 Feb 73

Cell density as a selective parameter in Tetrahymena. Bruns PJ. Exp Eye Res 79:120-6, Apr 73

Pleiotropic gene effects on muscle ultrastructure of normal and dystrophic mice. Meier H, et al.
Exp Neurol 40:258-62, Jul 73

Mutation in Schizophyllum commune for resistance to p-fluorophenylalanine. Hannan MA.
Experientia 28:1242-3, 15 Oct 72

Mixed lymphocyte reaction caused by an H-2D mutation (congenic strains-B10.D2 new-B10.504). Rychlíková M, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 18:360-3, 1972

Effect of chloramphenicol and puromycin on the dominant lethals induced by TEPA in mice (effect of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

timing, effect of proteosynthesis, repair mechanism). Srám RJ. Folia Biol (Praha) 18:367-73, 1972
The ATP pool in Escherichia coli K 12 strains bearing the R1 plasmid. Braná H, et al. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 18:263-5, 1973
Mechanism of resistance to 5-azacytidine in Bacillus subtilis. I. Isolation and some properties of mutants resistant to 5-azacytidine and 5-aza-2'-deoxycytidine. Fučík V, et al. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 17:517-21, 1972
Induced variations in microorganisms. 3. Genetic transfer between intact cells of the mutants of Rhizobium trifolii. Kaushik BD, et al. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 17:393-5, 1972
The isolation and characterization of auxotrophs of the aspartic acid family from Streptomyces lipmanii. Kirkpatrick JR, et al. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 18:90-101, 1973
Joined suppression of rough phenotype and of red colour of ade2-1 mutants in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Silhánková L. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 17:479-89, 1972
The influence of amino acid starvation on the UV reversibility of the strains of Escherichia coli B-r thy - trp - Hcr + and Escherichia coli B-r thy - trp - Hcr - . Slameňová D. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 17:274-80, 1972
Conditional mutations affecting the cell envelope of Escherichia coli K-12. Egan AF, et al. Genet Res 21:139-52, Apr 73
The effects of inhibition of protein synthesis on the phenotype of Abnormal-abdomen. Hillman R, et al. Genet Res 21:229-38, Jun 73
Some invariant properties of a geographically structured finite population: distribution of heterozygotes under irreversible mutation. Maruyama T. Genet Res 20:141-9, Oct 72
The lactose system in Klebsiella aerogenes V9A. 1. Characteristics of two lac mutant phenotypes which revert to wild-type. Reeve EC, et al. Genet Res 20:175-91, Oct 72
Multiple gene control of the tRNA aminoacylating system in Drosophila melanogaster. Rose RW, et al. Genet Res 21:239-45, Jun 73
Characterization of the F transfer cistron, traL. Willetts NS. Genet Res 21:205-13, Apr 73
A single gene isolated from a modifier complex in the mouse. Wallace ME. Genetica 43:597-606, 1972
The effect of radiation-induced mutations on the fitness of Drosophila populations. Blaylock BG, et al. Genetics 72:469-74, Nov 72
Genetic and physiological separation of the repair and mutagenic functions of the exrA gene in Escherichia coli. Bridges BA. Genetics 73:Suppl 73:123-9, Apr 73
A meiotic mutant defective in distributive disjunction in Drosophila melanogaster. Carpenter AT. Genetics 73:393-428, Mar 73
Mutator gene studies in Escherichia coli: the mutT gene. Cox EC. Genetics 73:Suppl 73:67-80, Apr 73
Mutator gene studies in Escherichia coli: the mutS gene. Cox EC, et al. Genetics 72:551-67, Dec 72
The genetic control of spontaneous and induced mutation rates in bacteriophage T4. Drake JW. Genetics 73:Suppl 73:45-64, Apr 73
Is the notch locus of Drosophila melanogaster a tandem repeat? Correlation of the genetic map and complementation pattern of selected mutations. Foster GG. Genetics 73:435-8, Mar 73
In vitro characterization of a mutator T4 DNA polymerase. Hershfield MS, et al. Genetics 73:Suppl 73:131-6, Apr 73
Chromosomal location of pleiotropic negative sporulation mutations in Bacillus subtilis. Hoch JA, et al. Genetics 73:215-28, Feb 73
Temperature-sensitive mutations in Drosophila melanogaster. XII. The genetic and developmental effects of dominant lethals on chromosome 3. Holden JJ, et al. Genetics 73:445-58, Mar 73
Spontaneous mutation rate in the dumpy region of Drosophila. Jenkins JB. Genetics 72:373-5, Oct 72
The inability of yeast transfer RNA to suppress an amber mutation in an E. coli system. Kiger JA Jr, et al. Genetics 73:23-8, Jan 73
Mutation and evolution at the molecular level. Kimura M, et al. Genetics 73:Suppl 73:19-35, Apr 73
Evidence that mutations are induced by errors in repair and replication. Kondo S. Genetics 73:Suppl 73:109-2, Apr 73
The evolution of mutation rates. Leigh EG Jr. Genetics 73:Suppl 73:1-18, Apr 73
A note on the maternal effect mutants daughterless and abnormal oocyte in Drosophila melanogaster. Mange AP, et al. Genetics 73:73-86, Jan 73
Probability of fixation and mean fixation time of an overdominant mutation. Nei M, et al. Genetics 74:371-80, Jun 73
Population changes in continuously growing mutator cultures of Escherichia coli. Nestmann ER, et al. Genetics 73:Suppl 73:41-4, Apr 73
Use of genomic exclusion to isolate heat-sensitive mutants in Tetrahymena. Orias E, et al. Genetics 73:543-9, Apr 73
A meiotic mutant affecting recombination in female Drosophila melanogaster. Parry DM. Genetics 73:465-86, Mar 73
Direct induction in wild-type Neurospora crassa of mutants (qa-1 c) constitutive for the catabolism of quinate and shikimate. Partridge CW, et al. Genetics 72:411-7, Nov 72
Terminal synthesis of xanthommatin in Drosophila melanogaster. 3. Mutational pleiotropy and pigment granule association of phenoxazinone synthetase. Phillips JP, et al. Genetics 73:45-56, Jan 73
Lethality patterns and morphology of selected lethal and semi-lethal mutations in the zeste-white region of Drosophila melanogaster. Shannon MP, et al. Genetics 72:615-38, Dec 72
E. coli mutants produced by the insertion of bacteriophage lambda DNA. Shimada K, et al. Genetics 73:Suppl 73:81-3, Apr 73
Chemical selection of alcohol dehydrogenase negative mutants in drosophila. Sofer WH, et al. Genetics 72:545-9, Nov 72
Chromosome fusion. Stodolsky M. Genetics 73:73:65-8, Apr 73
Nonsense motility mutants in Salmonella typhimurium. Vary PS, et al. Genetics 73:229-45, Feb 73
Temperature-sensitive DNA synthesis mutants of Bacillus subtilis--appendix: theory of density transfer for symmetric chromosome replication. White K, et al. Genetics 73:185-214, Feb 73
Ultraviolet mutagenesis in polA and UvrA polA derivatives of Escherichia coli B-R: evidence for an inducible error-prone repair system. Witkin EM, et al. Genetics 73:Suppl 73:91-10, Apr 73
The characteristics and genetic map location of a temperature sensitive DNA mutant of E. coli K12. Wolf B. Genetics 72:569-93, Dec 72
The spontaneous azaguanine-resistant mutants of diploid human fibroblasts. DeMars R, et al. Humangenetik 16:87-110, 1972
Amino-acid sequences of different species as source of information about mutation mechanisms. Fitch WM. Humangenetik 16:67-9, 1972
Spontaneous mutations in Drosophila melanogaster. Graf U. Humangenetik 16:27-32, 1972 (20 ref.)
Ageing of human fibroblasts in culture: studies on enzymes and mutation. Holliday R. Humangenetik 16:83-6, 1972
Chromosome mutations: frequency at birth in humans. Jacobs PA. Humangenetik 16:137-40, 1972
Evolutionary adjustment of spontaneous mutation rates. Kaplan RW. Humangenetik 16:39-42, 1972
Molecular mechanisms of spontaneous mutations. Klamerth OL. Humangenetik 16:59-60, 1972
Spontaneous mutations in fungi. Marquardt H. Humangenetik 16:7-18, 1972 (48 ref.)
Mutator genes in different species. Mohn G, et al. Humangenetik 16:49-58, 1972 (108 ref.)
Comparison of point mutation rates in different species with human mutation rates. Propping P. Humangenetik 16:43-8, 1972
Frequency of spontaneous chromosome mutations in spermatogenesis of mice. Schleiermacher E. Humangenetik 16:115-8, 1972
Spontaneous frequencies of point mutations in mice. Searle AG. Humangenetik 16:33-8, 1972
Human mutations and paternal age. Tünte W. Humangenetik 16:77-82, 1972
Mutation frequency in human oocytes. Uebele-Kallhardt B. Humangenetik 16:127-9, 1972
Spontaneous mutation. International Titisee Workshop. Black Forest, Germany, April 13-15, 1972. Introduction of the symposium. Vogel F. Humangenetik 16:5, 1972
Evidence on the mechanism of spontaneous mutations from human haemoglobin variants and some other proteins. Vogel F. Humangenetik 16:71-6, 1972
Spontaneous mutatiors in bacteria and phages. Winkler U. Humangenetik 16:19-26, 1972 (28 ref.)
Mutation mechanisms in Drosophila. Würgler FE. Humangenetik 16:61-6, 1972
Mutagenic effect of ultraviolet irradiation & ethylene imine on neomycin producing strain of Streptomyces fradiae. Bhadra R, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 10:234-7, May 72
Immunity in experimental salmonellosis. II. Basis for the avirulence and protective capacity of gal E mutants of Salmonella typhimurium. Germanier R, et al. Infect Immun 4:663-73, Dec 71
Characterization of an Escherichia coli mutant deficient in dihydrolipoyl dehydrogenase activity. Alwine JC, et al. J Bacteriol 115:108, Jul 73
Cyclic adenosine monophosphate-independent mutants of the lactose operon of Escherichia coli. Arditti R, et al. J Bacteriol 114:652-5, May 73
Temperature-sensitive relaxed Phenotype in a stringent strain of Escherichia coli. Atherly AG. J Bacteriol 113:178-82, Jan 73
Metabolism of phenol and cresols by mutants of Pseudomonas putida. Bayly RC, et al. J Bacteriol 113:1112-20, Mar 73
5-Fluoropyrimidine-resistant mutants of pneumococcus. Bean B, et al. J Bacteriol 113:1348-55, Mar 73
Genetic and biochemical investigation of the Escherichia coli mutant hfl-1 which is lysogenized at high frequency by bacteriophage lambda. Belfort M, et al. J Bacteriol 115:299-306, Jul 73
Thymineless death in polA+ and polA- strains of Escherichia coli. Berg CM, et al. J Bacteriol 115:707-8, Aug 73
Pleiotropic properties and genetic organization of the tolA,B locus of Escherichia coli K-12. Bernstein A, et al. J Bacteriol 112:74-83, Oct 72
Osmotic reversal of temperature sensitivity in Escherichia coli. Bilsky AZ, et al. J Bacteriol 113:76-81, Jan 73
Ethidium bromide-resistant mutant of Bacillus subtilis. Bishop PE, et al. J Bacteriol 115:1077-83, Sep 73
5-Bromouracil-tolerant mutants of Bacillus subtilis. Bishop RJ, et al. J Bacteriol 112:870-6, Nov 72
Synthesis of unmethylated deoxyribonucleic acid in a dnaB temperature-sensitive mutant of Escherichia coli starved for methionine. Bouché JC. J Bacteriol 115:753-61, Sep 73
Temperature-sensitive divisionless mutant of Bacillus subtilis defective in the initiation of septation. Breakefield XO, et al. J Bacteriol 113:985-98, Feb 73
Phenotypes of pleiotropic-negative sporulation mutants of Bacillus subtilis. Brehm SP, et al. J Bacteriol 115:1063-70, Sep 73
Characterization of a cold-sensitive hisW mutant of Salmonella typhimurium. Brenchley JE, et al. J Bacteriol 114:528-36, May 73
Template specificity of ribonucleic acid polymerase in asporogenous mutants of Bacillus subtilis. Brevet J, et al. J Bacteriol 112:1270-4, Dec 72
Salmonella typhimurium mutants lacking ribonuclease I: effect on the polarity of histidine mutants. Bruni CB, et al. J Bacteriol 113:1207-12, Mar 73
Derepression of uridine diphosphate-glucose pyrophosphorylase (galU) in capR(lon), capS, and capT mutants and studies on the galU repressor. Buchanan CE, et al. J Bacteriol 115:1011-20, Sep 73
Regulation of tyrosine and phenylalanine biosynthesis in Escherichia coli K-12: properties of the tyrR gene product. Camakaris H, et al. J Bacteriol 115:1135-44, Sep 73
Isolation of the nonviable cells produced during normal growth of recombination-deficient strains of Escherichia coli K-12. Capaldo FN, et al. J Bacteriol 115:928-36, Sep 73
Competence mutant of Haemophilus influenzae with abnormal ratios of marker efficiencies in transformation. Caster JH, et al. J Bacteriol 112:492-502, Oct 72
Effects of regulatory mutations upon methionine biosynthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: loci eth2-eth3-eth10. Cherest H, et al. J Bacteriol 115:1084-93, Sep 73
Isolation and characterization of a regulatory mutant of an aminoacyl-transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase in Escherichia coli K-12. Clarke SJ, et al. J Bacteriol 113:1096-103, Mar 73
Phenotypic suppression of methicillin resistance in Staphylococcus aureus by mutant noninducible penicillinase plasmids. Cohen S, et al. J Bacteriol 112:682-9, Nov 72
Induction of respiratory-deficient nonchromosomal "petites" of Saccharomyces cerevisiae by sodium dodecyl sulfate. Costa SO da, et al. J Bacteriol 115:461-3, Jul 73
Porphyrin-accumulating mutants of Escherichia coli. Cox R, et al. J Bacteriol 113:122-32, Jan 73
Radiation-resistant mutants of Salmonella typhimurium LT2: development and characterization. Davies R, et al. J Bacteriol 113:133-44, Jan 73
Heterofermentative carbohydrate metabolism of lactose-impaired mutants of Streptococcus lactis. Demko GM, et al. J Bacteriol 112:1335-45, Dec 72
Isoleucine and threonine can prolong protein and ribonucleic acid synthesis in pyridoxine-starved mutants of Escherichia coli B. Dempsey WB, et al. J Bacteriol 113:726-35, Nov 72
Description of an incompatibility mutant of Escherichia coli. DeVries JK, et al. J Bacteriol 115:213-20, Jul 73
Fate of transforming deoxyribonucleic acid after uptake by competent Bacillus subtilis: phenotypic characterization of radiation-sensitive recombination-deficient mutants. Dubnau D, et al. J Bacteriol 114:273-86, Apr 73
Genetic mapping of a mutant defective in D,L-alanine racemase in Bacillus subtilis 168. Dul MJ, et al. J Bacteriol 115:1212-4, Sep 73
Genetic analysis of the system that reduces biotin-d-sulfoxide in Escherichia coli. Dykhuizen D. J Bacteriol 115:662-7, Aug 73
Selection of respiratory mutants of Neurospora crassa. Edwards DL, et al. J Bacteriol 114:164-8, Apr 73
Genetics and physiology of a tolE mutant of Escherichia coli K-12 and phenotypic suppression of its phenotype by galactose. Eriksson-Grennberg KG, et al. J Bacteriol 115:1219-22, Sep 73
Repression of enzymes of arginine biosynthesis by L-canavanine in arginyl-transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase mutants of Escherichia coli. Faanes R, et al. J Bacteriol 112:162-13, Oct 72
Mutant of Bacillus subtilis with a temperature-sensitive autolytic amidase. Fan DP, et al. J Bacteriol 114:798-803, May 73
Pleiotropic menaquinone-deficient mutant of Bacillus

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

subtilis. Farrand SK, et al.
J Bacteriol 115:1021-34, Sep 73
Physiological effects of menaquinone deficiency in Bacillus subtilis. Farrand SK, et al.
J Bacteriol 115:1035-44, Sep 73
Effect of phosphate limitation on the morphology and wall composition of Bacillus licheniformis and its phosphoglucomutase-deficient mutants. Forsberg CW, et al. J Bacteriol 113:969-84, Feb 73
Derepression of anthranilate synthase in purified minicells of Escherichia coli containing the Col-trp plasmid. Frazer AC, et al.
J Bacteriol 115:615-22, Aug 73
Organic solvents as probes for the structure and function of the bacterial membrane: effects of ethanol on the wild type and an ethanol-resistant mutant of Escherichia coli K-12. Fried VA, et al.
J Bacteriol 114:239-48, Apr 73
Mutants of Bacillus subtilis temperature sensitive in the outgrowth phase of spore germination. Galizzi A, et al. J Bacteriol 113:1482-90, Mar 73
Mutant of Escherichia coli deficient in the synthesis of cis-vaccenic acid. Geimann EP, et al.
J Bacteriol 112:381-7, Oct 72
Host cell deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase I and the support of T4 bacteriophage growth. George D, et al.
J Bacteriol 112:1017-9, Nov 72
Isolation and partial characterization of temperature-sensitive mutants in ten loci that affect cell membrane synthesis in Escherichia coli: isolation and genetic sorting. Godson GN.
J Bacteriol 113:813-24, Feb 73
Genetic separation of hypoxanthine and guanine-xanthine phosphoribosyltransferase activities by deletion mutations in Salmonella typhimurium. Gots JS, et al.
J Bacteriol 112:910-6, Nov 72
Amino acid transport in a polyaromatic amino acid auxotroph of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Greasham RL, et al. J Bacteriol 115:975-81, Sep 73
Properties of metK mutants of Escherichia coli K-12. Greene RC, et al. J Bacteriol 115:57-67, Jul 73
Effects of mutational loss of specific intracellular proteases on the sporulation of Bacillus subtilis. Hageman JH, et al. J Bacteriol 114:612-7, May 73
In vivo complementation between wild-type and mutant -galactosidase in Escherichia coli. Hall BG.
J Bacteriol 114:448-50, Apr 73
Evidence for an extrakaryotic mutation affecting the maintenance of the rho factor in yeast. Handwerker A, et al. J Bacteriol 113:1307-10, Mar 73
Isolation of a mutant of Escherichia coli defective in cytosine-specific deoxyribonucleic acid methylase activity and in partial protection of bacteriophage lambda against restriction by cells containing the N-3 drug-resistance factor. Hattman S, et al.
J Bacteriol 115:1103-7, Sep 73
Genetic analysis of ribonucleic acid polymerase mutants of Bacillus subtilis. Haworth SR, et al.
J Bacteriol 114:103-13, Apr 73
Hyperprotease-producing mutants of Bacillus subtilis. Higerd TB, et al. J Bacteriol 112:1026-8, Nov 72
Effect of alanine, leucine and fructose on lysyl-transfer ribonucleic acid ligase activity in a mutant of Escherichia coli K-12. Hirshfield IN, et al.
J Bacteriol 113:167-77, Jan 73
A polypeptide bacteriophage receptor: modified cell wall protein subunits in bacteriophage-resistant mutants of Bacillus sphaericus strain P-1. Howard L, et al. J Bacteriol 113:1491-504, Mar 73
Tyrosine and phenylalanine biosynthesis in Escherichia coli K-12: complementation between different tyrR alleles. Im SW, et al. J Bacteriol 115:1145-50, Sep 73
Novel mutant impaired in cell division: evidence for a positive regulating factor. Ingram LO, et al.
J Bacteriol 113:999-1005, Feb 73
Isolation of the rec mutants in Staphylococcus aureus. Inoue M, et al. J Bacteriol 112:1169-76, Dec 72
Isolation and characterization of mutations affecting the transport of hexose phosphates in Escherichia coli. Kadner RJ, et al. J Bacteriol 113:895-900, Feb 73
Screening procedure for Escherichia coli mutants deficient in ribonuclease I. Kaplan S.
J Bacteriol 113:1081-3, Feb 73
Excision repair characteristics of recB - rec - and uvrC - strains of Escherichia coli. Kato T.
J Bacteriol 112:1237-46, Dec 72
Obligate thymidine auxotrophs of Pseudomonas acidovorans. Kelln RA, et al.
J Bacteriol 113:510-1, Jan 73
Isolation and characterization of a mutant colicin E2. Kennedy C, et al. J Bacteriol 112:736-44, Nov 72
Procedure for the isolation of mutants of Bacillus subtilis with defective cytoplasmic membranes. Kent C, et al. J Bacteriol 113:874-83, Feb 73
Cross-feeding of Escherichia coli mutants defective in the biosynthesis of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide. Kerr TJ, et al.
J Bacteriol 115:982-6, Sep 73
Mutant strains of Escherichia coli K-12 exhibiting enhanced sensitivity to 5-methyltryptophan. Kuhn JC, et al. J Bacteriol 112:93-101, Oct 72
Temperature-sensitive mutation in regulation of ribonucleic acid synthesis in Escherichia coli. Kuwano M, et al. J Bacteriol 112:1150-6, Dec 72
Enterochelin system of iron transport in Escherichia coli: mutations affecting ferric-enterochelin esterase. Langman L, et al. J Bacteriol 112:1142-9, Dec 72
Temperature-sensitive initiation of chromosome replication in a mutant of Bacillus subtilis. Laurent SJ, et al. J Bacteriol 114:474-84, May 73
Spontaneous auxotrophic and pigmented mutants occurring at high frequency in Bacillus pumilus NRRL B-3275. Lovett PS. J Bacteriol 112:977-85, Nov 72
Rapid mapping of conditional and auxotrophic mutations in Escherichia coli K-12. Low B.
J Bacteriol 113:798-812, Feb 73
Glycerol assimilation by a mutant of Rhodopseudomonas capsulata. Lueking D, et al.
J Bacteriol 115:897-903, Sep 73
Properties of a D-glutamic acid-requiring mutant of Escherichia coli. Lugtenberg EJ, et al.
J Bacteriol 114:499-506, May 73
Temperature-sensitive mutant of Escherichia coli K-12 with an impaired D-alanine:D-alanine ligase. Lugtenberg EJ, et al. J Bacteriol 113:96-104, Jan 73
Restoration of reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate-nitrate reductase activity of a Neurospora mutant by extracts of various chlorate-resistant mutants of Escherichia coli. MacGregor CH, et al. J Bacteriol 112:388-91, Oct 72
Histidine uptake in mutant strains of Neurospora crassa via the general transport system for amino acids. Magill CW, et al. J Bacteriol 113:1320-5, Mar 73
Carrier-mediated transport of folate in a mutant of Pediococcus cerevisiae. Mandelbaum-Shavit F, et al.
J Bacteriol 114:485-90, May 73
Characterization and genetic analysis of a mutant of Escherichia coli K-12 with rounded morphology. Matsuzawa H, et al. J Bacteriol 115:436-42, Jul 73
Genetic regulation of cell division initiation in Bacillus subtilis. Mendelson NH, et al.
J Bacteriol 112:994-1003, Nov 72
Pseudo-fI + I-like sex factors, R62(I), selective for increased pilus synthesis. Meynell E.
J Bacteriol 113:502-3, Jan 73
Preliminary mapping of mutations affecting exonuclease 3 in Escherichia coli K-12. Milcarek C, et al. J Bacteriol 113:1086-8, Feb 73
Glucose-1-phosphate-negative mutant of Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Miyairi S, et al.
J Bacteriol 113:658-65, Feb 73
Cell wall peptidoglycan mutants of Escherichia coli K-12: existence of two clusters of genes, mra and mrb, for cell wall peptidoglycan biosynthesis. Miyakawa T, et al. J Bacteriol 112:950-8, Nov 72
Saccharomyces mutants with invertase formation resistant to repression by hexoses. Montenecourt BS, et al. J Bacteriol 114:233-8, Apr 73
Growth and macromolecular composition of a mutant of Escherichia coli during polyamine limitation. Morris DR, et al. J Bacteriol 113:271-7, Jan 73
Suppressor of phosphofructokinase mutations of Escherichia coli. Morrissey AT, et al.
J Bacteriol 112:183-7, Oct 72
Dominant mutations (lex) in Escherichia coli K-12 which affect radiation sensitivity and frequency of ultraviolet light-induced mutations. Mount DW, et al.
J Bacteriol 112:886-93, Nov 72
Cytoplasmic "petite" induction in recombination-deficient mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Moustacchi E. J Bacteriol 115:805-9, Sep 73
Polyamine requirements of a conditional polyamine auxotroph of Escherichia coli. Munro GF, et al.
J Bacteriol 115:469-75, Aug 73
Mutation in Neurospora crassa affecting some of the extracellular enzymes and several growth characteristics. Murayama T, et al.
J Bacteriol 115:796-804, Sep 73
Mutant of Escherichia coli with thermosensitive protein in the process of cellular division. Nagai K, et al. J Bacteriol 112:959-66, Nov 72
Mutations affecting gluconate metabolism in Escherichia coli. Nagel de Zwaig R, et al.
J Bacteriol 114:463-8, May 73
Biosynthetic pathway of thiamine pyrophosphate: a special reference to the thiamine monophosphate-requiring mutant and the thiamine pyrophosphate-requiring mutant of Escherichia coli. Nakayama H, et al. J Bacteriol 112:1118-26, Dec 72
Novel mutation to dominant fucose resistance in the L-arabinose operon of Escherichia coli. Nathanson NM, et al. J Bacteriol 115:711-3, Aug 73
Abnormal septation and inhibition of sporulation by accumulation of L- -glycerophosphate in Bacillus subtilis mutants. O YK, et al.
J Bacteriol 113:1034-45, Feb 73
Genetic and biochemical characterization of mutants of Bacillus subtilis defective in succinate dehydrogenase. Ohné M, et al.
J Bacteriol 115:738-45, Sep 73
Mutant of Escherichia coli with derepressed levels of the biotin biosynthetic enzymes. Pai CH.
J Bacteriol 112:1280-7, Dec 72
L-arabinose isomerase formation in a conditional mutant of gene araA of Escherichia coli B-r. Pauley J, et al. J Bacteriol 112:1247-53, Dec 72
Isoleucine and valine metabolism in Escherichia coli. XXI. Mutations affecting derepression and valine resistance. Pledger WJ, et al.
J Bacteriol 114:183-94, Apr 73
Isoleucine and valine metabolism in Escherichia coli. XXII. A pleiotropic mutation affecting induction of isomeroreductase activity. Pledger WJ, et al.
J Bacteriol 114:195-207, Apr 73
Comutation in Streptomyces. Randazzo R, et al.
J Bacteriol 113:500-1, Jan 73
Histidine decarboxylaseless mutants of Lactobacillus 30a: isolation and growth properties. Recsei PA, et al.
J Bacteriol 112:624-6, Oct 72
Accumulation of methylglyoxal in a mutant of Escherichia coli constitutive for gluconate catabolism. Rekarte UD, et al.
J Bacteriol 115:727-31, Sep 73
Cold-sensitive mutants of Neurospora crassa. Roberds DR, et al. J Bacteriol 115:1121-9, Sep 73
Binding of radioactive benzylpenicillin to asporogenous mutants of Bacillus subtilis during postexponential growth. Rogolsky M, et al.
J Bacteriol 114:220-7, Apr 73
Temperature-sensitive osmotic remedial mutants of Escherichia coli. Russell RR.
J Bacteriol 112:661-5, Nov 72
Characterization of constitutive galactose permease mutants in Salmonella typhimurium. Saier MH Jr, et al. J Bacteriol 113:512-4, Jan 73
Ultrastructural studies of sporulation in a conditionally temperature-sensitive ribonucleic acid polymerase mutant of Bacillus subtilis. Santo L, et al.
J Bacteriol 115:703-6, Aug 73
Polyfunctional penicillinase plasmid in Staphylococcus epidermidis: bacteriophage restriction and modification mutants. Schaefler S.
J Bacteriol 112:697-706, Nov 72
Phenotypic suppression of a fructose-1,6-diphosphate aldolase mutation in Escherichia coli. Schreyer R, et al. J Bacteriol 115:368-76, Jul 73
Conditional lethality of deletions which include uvrB in strains of Escherichia coli lacking deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase I. Shizuya H, et al.
J Bacteriol 112:676-81, Nov 72
Ultraviolet-sensitive mutator mutU4 of Escherichia coli inviable with polA. Siegel EC.
J Bacteriol 113:161-6, Jan 73
Ultraviolet-sensitive mutator strain of Escherichia coli K-12. Siegel EC. J Bacteriol 113:145-60, Jan 73
Genetic analysis of flagellar mutants in Escherichia coli. Silverman M, et al. J Bacteriol 113:105-13, Jan 73
Flagellar assembly mutants in Escherichia coli. Silverman MR, et al. J Bacteriol 112:986-93, Nov 72
Suppression of ultraviolet sensitivity in Escherichia coli uvr502 by the su58 missense suppressor. Smirnov GB, et al. J Bacteriol 115:486-9, Aug 73
Isolation and properties of fumarate reductase mutants of Escherichia coli. Spencer ME, et al.
J Bacteriol 114:563-70, May 73
Histidyl-transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase mutants requiring a high internal pool of histidine for growth. Straus DS, et al. J Bacteriol 115:188-97, Jul 73
Escherichia coli mutants permissive for T4 bacteriophage with deletion in e gene (phage lysozyme). Sundar Raj CV, et al.
J Bacteriol 114:656-65, May 73
Isolation and characterization of acid phosphatase mutants in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. To-E A, et al.
J Bacteriol 113:727-38, Feb 73
Studies on sex pili: mutants of the sex factor F in Escherichia coli defective in bacteriophage-adsorbing function of F pili. Tomoeda M, et al.
J Bacteriol 112:1358-63, Dec 72
Tryptophan metabolism and kynureninase induction in mutants of Neurospora crassa resistant to 4-methyl-tryptophan. Turner JR.
J Bacteriol 115:640-7, Aug 73
Interaction of genes controlling ultraviolet sensitivity in Neurospora crassa. Tuveson RW.
J Bacteriol 112:632-4, Oct 72
Spore germination of Bacillus megaterium QM B1551 mutants. Vary JC. J Bacteriol 112:640-2, Oct 72
Adenosine triphosphate-dependent deoxyribonuclease from Diplococcus pneumoniae: fate of transforming deoxyribonucleic acid in a strain deficient in the enzymatic activity. Vovis GF.
J Bacteriol 113:718-23, Feb 73
Bacterial cell division regulation: lysogenization of conditional cell division lon - mutants of Escherichia coli by bacteriophage. Walker JR, et al.
J Bacteriol 113:1326-32, Mar 73
Genetic analysis of phenylalanine-responding mutants of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Waltho JA.
J Bacteriol 112:1070-5, Dec 72
Isolation and characterization of thermosensitive Escherichia coli mutants defective in deoxyribonucleic acid replication. Wechsler JA, et al.
J Bacteriol 113:1381-8, Mar 73
Isolation and properties of a ribonuclease-deficient mutant of Salmonella typhimurium. Wehr CT.
J Bacteriol 114:96-102, Apr 73
Control of arginine biosynthesis in Escherichia coli: characterization of arginyl-transfer ribonucleic acid

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

synthetase mutants. Williams AL, et al. J Bacteriol 113:1433-41, Mar 73
Rapid method for isolation of large quantities of outer membrane from Escherichia coli K-12 and its application to the study of envelope mutants. Wolf-Watz H, et al. J Bacteriol 115:1191-7, Sep 73
Toxicity of L-Tryptophan photoproduct on recombinationless (rec) mutants of Salmonella typhimurium. Yoakum G, et al. J Bacteriol 112:653-5, Oct 72
R factor-controlled restriction and modification of deoxyribonucleic acid: restriction mutants. Yoshimori R, et al. J Bacteriol 112:1275-9, Dec 72
Nucleoid condensation and cell division in Escherichia coli MX74T2 ts52 after inhibition of protein synthesis. Zusman DR, et al. J Bacteriol 115:1167-78, Sep 73
Regulatory mutations affecting the gluconate system in Escherichia coli. Zwaig N, et al. J Bacteriol 114:469-73, May 73
Hemoglobin 3 chains in apes. Primary structures and the presumptive nature of back mutation in a normally silent gene. Boyer SH, et al. J Biol Chem 248:992-1003, 10 Feb 73
On the role of deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase in determining mutation rates. Characterization of the defect in the T4 deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase caused by the ts L88 mutation. Hershfield MS. J Biol Chem 248:1417-23, 25 Feb 73
Cold-sensitive mutants of Salmonella typhimurium defective in uridine monophosphate kinase (pyrH). Ingraham JL, et al. J Biol Chem 247:6259-65, 10 Oct 72
Studies on the biochemical basis of spontaneous mutation. I. A comparison of the deoxyribonucleic acid polymerases of mutator, antimutator, and wild type strains of bacteriophage T4. Muzyczka N, et al. J Biol Chem 247:7116-22, 25 Nov 72
Genetics of somatic mammalian cells. XVII. Induction and isolation of Chinese hamster cell mutants requiring serine. Jones C, et al. J Cell Physiol 81:299-303, Jun 73
Conditionally lethal mutations in Chinese hamster cells. I. Isolation of a temperature-sensitive line and its investigation by cell cycle studies. Scheffler IE, et al. J Cell Physiol 81:199-216, Apr 73
Lesch-Nyhan mutation: the influence of population density on purine phosphoribosyltransferase activities and exogenous purine utilization in monolayer cultures of skin fibroblasts. Wood S, et al. J Cell Physiol 80:33-40, Aug 72
Temperature-sensitive RNA polymerase of a mammalian cell mutant. Naha PM. J Cell Sci 12:839-45, May 23
Mutants of nonproducer cell lines transformed by murine sarcoma viruses. I. Induction, isolation, particle production, and tumorigenicity. Hatanaka M, et al. J Exp Med 138:356-63, 1 Aug 73
Mutants of nonproducer cell lines transformed by murine sarcoma virus. II. Relationship of tumorigenicity to presence of viral markers and rescuable sarcoma genome. Hatanaka M, et al. J Exp Med 138:364-72, 1 Aug 73
Site of gene action in steel mice: analysis of the pigment defect by mesoderm-ectoderm recombinations. Mayer TC. J Exp Zool 184:345-52, Jun 73
The development of eggs produced by the female-sterile mutant almondex of Drosophila melanogaster. Shannon MP. J Exp Zool 183:383-400, Mar 73
Transductional analysis of non-motile mutants in Proteus mirabilis. Appelbaum PC, et al. J Gen Microbiol 77:89-97, Jul 73
Surface changes in a strain of Rhizobium trifolii on mutation to bacteriophage resistance. Atkins GJ, et al. J Gen Microbiol 73:273-8, Nov 72
Selective evolution of phenylacetamide-utilizing strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Betz JL, et al. J Gen Microbiol 73:161-74, Nov 72
A morphological and genetic mapping study of white colony mutants of Streptomyces coelicolor. Chater KF. J Gen Microbiol 72:9-28, Aug 72
The properties of virginiamycin-resistant mutants of Bacillus subtilis. Cocito C, et al. J Gen Microbiol 76:115-25, May 73
Nitrite reductase-deficient mutants of Escherichia coli K12. Cole JA, et al. J Gen Microbiol 76:21-9, May 73
Comparison of Hansenula wingei, a petite-negative, obligately aerobic yeast, to the petite-positive yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Crandall M. J Gen Microbiol 75:363-75, Apr 73
A respiratory-deficient mutant in the obligately aerobic yeast Hansenula wingei. Crandall M. J Gen Microbiol 75:377-81, Apr 73
Unusual membranous structures in cytochrome a-deficient mutants of Bacillus subtilis. Freese EB. J Gen Microbiol 75:187-90, Mar 73
Gene-protein relationships of the alpha-keto acid dehydrogenase complexes of Escherichia coli K12: isolation and characterization of lipoamide dehydrogenase mutants. Guest JR, et al. J Gen Microbiol 75:197-210, Mar 73
A bacitracin-negative mutant of Bacillus licheniformis which is able to sporulate. Haavik HI, et al. J Gen Microbiol 76:451-4, Jun 73
Mapping and characerization of mutants of Pseudomonas aeruginosa affected in nitrate respiration in aerobic or anaerobic growth. Hartingsveldt J van, et al. J Gen Microbiol 74:97-106, Jan 73
Evidence for mutation to streptomycin resistance in clinical strains of Staphylococcus aureus. Lacey RW, et al. J Gen Microbiol 73:175-80, Nov 72
Flagellum mutants of Chlamydomonas reinhardii. McVittie A. J Gen Microbiol 71:525-40, Aug 72
Polyene resistance and the isolation of sterol mutants in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Molzahn SW, et al. J Gen Microbiol 72:339-48, Sep 72
Sensitization to radiation by loss of recombination ability in a temperature-sensitive DNA mutant of Micrococcus radiodurans held at its restrictive temperature. Moseley BE, et al. J Gen Microbiol 72:329-38, Sep 72
Penicillin production by lysine auxotrophs of Penicillium chrysogenum. O'Sullivan CY, et al. J Gen Microbiol 76:65-75, May 73
Morphological mutants of Escherichia coli. Isolation and ultrastructure of a chain-forming envC mutant. Rodolakis A, et al. J Gen Microbiol 75:409-16, Apr 73
Mutants of Pseudomonas aeruginosa with impaired -lactamase inducibility and increased sensitivity to -lactam antibiotics. Rosselet A, et al. J Gen Microbiol 76:455-7, Jun 73
Isolation and characterization of mutants resistant against chlorate of Bacillus licheniformis. Schulp JA, et al. J Gen Microbiol 73:95-112, Nov 72
Ultraviolet sensitivity, spontaneous mutability and DNA degradation in Escherichia coli strains carrying mutations in uvr and rec genes. Smirnov GB, et al. J Gen Microbiol 76:407-16, Jun 73
Oncogenicity of non-transforming mutants of avian sarcoma viruses. Biggs PM, et al. J Gen Virol 18:399-403, Mar 73
Genetic studies with herpes simplex virus type 1. The isolation of temperature-sensitive mutants, their arrangement into complementation groups and recombination analysis leading to a linkage map. Brown SM, et al. J Gen Virol 18:329-46, Mar 73
Temperature-sensitive mutants of vesicular stomatitis virus; homology and nomenclature. Cormack DV, et al. J Gen Virol 19:295-300, Jun 73
The application of DEAE-cellulose column chromatography to the selection of S + revertants and determination of reversion frequency in populations of S - mutants of fowl plague virus. Germanov AB, et al. J Gen Virol 17:49-54, Oct 72
A bacteriophage T4 mutant defective in protection against superinfecting phage. Mufti S. J Gen Virol 17:119-23, Oct 72
Characterization of temperature-sensitive mutants of adenovirus type 5--serology. Russel WC, et al. J Gen Virol 17:265-79, Dec 72
Genetic interactions between temperature-sensitive mutants of types 1 and 2 herpes simplex viruses. Timbury MC, et al. J Gen Virol 18:347-57, Mar 73
Genetics of rose, an allele of the white locus in a mosquito. Baker RH, et al. J Hered 64:19-23, Jan-Feb 73
The hybrid reeler mouse. Caviness VS Jr, et al. J Hered 63:241-6, Sep-Oct 72
The dilemma of nearly neutral mutations. How important are they for evolution and human welfare? Crow JF. J Hered 63:306-16, Nov-Dec 72
A third Donald Duck beak anomaly in the fowl. McGibbon WH. J Hered 64:46-7, Jan-Feb 73
The Canadian hairless of Sphinx cat. Robinson R. J Hered 64:47-9, Jan-Feb 73
Genetics of ebony, a nonlethal recessive melanotic mutant in a mosquito. Sakai RK, et al. J Hered 63:275-9, Sep-Oct 72
Estimating the frequency of induced dominant lethal mutations in mice. II. The evaluation of a new method. Soares ER. J Hered 63:339-43, Nov-Dec 72
Location of the velvet coat mutant in linkage group VI of the mouse. Stieler C, et al. J Hered 63:212-4, Jul-Aug 72
Hydrocephalus: a new mutation in the Syrian golden hamster. Yoon CH, et al. J Hered 63:344-6, Nov-Dec 72
Shigellosis due to Shigella dysenteriae. 1. Relative importance of mucosal invasion versus toxin production in pathogenesis. Gemski P Jr, et al. J Infect Dis 126:523-30, Nov 72
Multiple antibiotic resistance due to a single mutation in Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Maness MJ, et al. J Infect Dis 128:321-30, Sep 73
Tyrosine and catecholamine metabolism in wild-type Drosophila melanogaster and a mutant, ebony. Hodgetts RB, et al. J Insect Physiol 19:1211-20, Jun 73
Synthesis of some histidine analogs and their effect on the growth of a histidine-requiring mutant of Leuconostoc mesenteroides. Trout GE. J Med Chem 15:1259-61, Dec 72
Gene duplication, mutation load, and mammalian genetic regulatory systems. Ono S. J Med Genet 9:254-63, Sep 72 (51 ref.)
Physiological properties of mutagen-induced variants of Candida albicans resistant to polyene antibiotics. Hamilton-Miller JM. J Med Microbiol 5:425-40, Nov 72
Still more mutant tyrosine transfer ribonucleic acids. Anderson KW, et al. J Mol Biol 69:349-56, 28 Aug 72
Thermolability of the stringent factor in rel mutants of Escherichia coli. Block R, et al. J Mol Biol 77:625-9, 15 Jul 73
Mutations in the lactose operon caused by bacteriophage Mu. Daniell E, et al. J Mol Biol 69:1-8, 14 Aug 72
The topography of lambda DNA: isolation of ordered fragments and the physical mapping of point mutations. Egan JB, et al. J Mol Biol 71:343-81, 14 Nov 72
"Up-promoter" mutations of glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase in Escherichia coli. Fraenkel DG, et al. J Mol Biol 71:167-11, 28 Oct 72
Genetic and enzymatic characterization of a conditional lethal mutant of Escherichia coli K12 with a temperature-sensitive DNA ligase. Konrad EB, et al. J Mol Biol 77:519-29, 15 Jul 73
Mutants of Escherichia coli with altered deoxyribonucleases. I. Isolation and characterization of mutants for exonuclease 3. Milcarek C, et al. J Mol Biol 68:303-18, 21 Jul 72
Structure of straight flagella from a mutant Salmonella. O'Brien EJ, et al. J Mol Biol 70:133-52, 14 Sep 72
Isolation and some distinctive properties of a new type of recombination-deficient mutant of Bacillus subtilis. Sinha RP, et al. J Mol Biol 72:711-24, 30 Dec 72
Effect of temperature-sensitive mutations on the virion-associated RNA transcriptase of vesicular stomatitis virus. Szilágyi JF, et al. J Mol Biol 71:281-91, 14 Nov 72
Initial step of excision repair in Escherichia coli: replacement of defective function of uvr mutants by T4 endonuclease V. Taketo A, et al. J Mol Biol 70:1-14, 14 Sep 72
Bacteriophage T4 transfer RNA. II. Mutants of T4 defective in the formation of functional suppressor transfer RNA. Wilson JH, et al. J Mol Biol 69:57-73, 14 Aug 72
Chromosomal mutations affecting the stability of sex-factors in Escherichia coli. Yamagata H, et al. J Mol Biol 63:281-94, 28 Jan 72
A temperature-sensitive mutation in Escherichia coli transfer RNA. Yamamoto M, et al. J Mol Biol 69:387-96, 28 Aug 72
Mutation and cancer: a model for Wilms' tumor of the kidney. Knudson AG Jr, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 48:313-24, Feb 72
Metabolism in vivo of brain galactolipids: the Jimpy mutant. Druse MJ, et al. J Neurochem 19:2435-41, Oct 72
Chromosome aberrations--red herring or red flag? Jackson LG. J Occup Med 15:29-32, Jan 73
Phototaxis: isolation of mutant strains of Chlamydomonas reinhardi with reversed sign of response. Hudock GA, et al. J Protozool 20:139-40, Feb 73
Mitochondrial membranes and mutagnesis by ethidium bromide. Mahler HR, et al. J Supramol Struct 1:105-24, 1972
The fine structure of melanogenesis in coat color mutants of the mouse. Hearing VJ, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 43:88-106, Apr 73
Isolation and preliminary characterization of temperature-sensitive mutants of rhizobiophage c. Atkins GJ. J Virol 12:157-64, Jul 73
Temperature-dependent transformation of cells infected with a mutant of Bryan Rous sarcoma virus. Bader JP. J Virol 10:267-76, Aug 72
Electrophoretic differences in the capsid proteins of simian virus 40 plaque mutants. Barban S. J Virol 11:971-7, Jun 73
Rescue of DNA replication and bacteriophage production after infection with T4 DNA ligase mutants. Cascino A, et al. J Virol 11:335-7, Feb 73
Mutagenic effect of temperature-sensitive mutants of gene 42 (dCMP hydroxymethylase) of bacteriophage T4. Chiu CS, et al. J Virol 12:199-201, Jul 73
Replication of bacteriophage phiX174 DNA in a temperature-sensitive dnaE mutant of Escherichia coli C. Dumas LB, et al. J Virol 11:848-55, Jun 73
Selection and preliminary characterization of temperature-sensitive mutants of type 5 adenovirus. Ensinger MJ, et al. J Virol 10:328-39, Sep 72
Mutant of vesicular stomatitis virus which allows deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis and division in cells synthesizing viral ribonucleic acid. Farmilo AJ, et al. J Virol 10:605-13, Oct 72
Isolation and properties of Bacillus subtilis strains lysogenized by a clear plaque mutant of bacteriophage phi 105. Garro AJ. J Virol 12:13-7, Jul 73
Isolation and properties of rex - mutants of bacteriophage lambda. Gussin GN, et al. J Virol 10:760-5, Oct 72
T-even bacteriophage-tolerant mutants of Escherichia coli B. 3. Nature of the tet defect. Hewlett MJ, et al. J Virol 11:150-2, Jan 73
Synthesis of bacteriophage-coded gene products during infection of Escherichia coli with amber mutants of T3 and T7 defective in gene 1. Issinger OG, et al. J Virol 11:465-72, Apr 73
Suppression of amber mutations of bacteriophage T4 gene 43 (DNA polymerase) by translational ambiguity. Karam JD, et al. J Virol 11:933-45, Jun 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Ligase-defective bacteriophage T4. II. Physiological studies. Koch RE. J Virol 11:41-5, Jan 73
Ligase-defective bacteriophage T4. I. Effects on mutation rates. Koch RE, et al. J Virol 11:35-40, Jan 73
Defective concatemer formation in cells infected with deoxyribonucleic acid-delay mutants of bacteriophage T4. Naot Y, et al. J Virol 10:858-62, Oct 72
Amber mutant of bacteriophage Q capable of causing overproduction of Q replicase. Palmenberg A, et al. J Virol 11:603-5, Apr 73
Study of the transcription and the replication of vesicular stomatitis virus by using temperature-sensitive mutants. Printz-Ané C, et al. J Virol 10:889-95, Nov 72
Genetic study of suppressor-sensitive mutants of the Bacillus subtilis bacteriophage phi 29. Reilly BE, et al. J Virol 11:756-60, May 73
Deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase activity in a deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase I-deficient mutant of Bacillus subtilis infected with temperature bacteriophage SPO2. Rutberg L, et al. J Virol 10:858-60, Oct 72
Prophage induction by high temperature in thermosensitive dna mutants lysogenic for bacteriophage lambda. Schuster H, et al. J Virol 11:879-85, Jun 73
Isolation of temperature-sensitive mutants of murine sarcoma virus. Scolnick EM, et al. J Virol 10:653-7, Oct 72
Isolation and preliminary characterization of temperature-sensitive mutants of influenza virus. Sugiura A, et al. J Virol 10:639-47, Oct 72
Protein synthesis directed by an RNA temperature-sensitive mutant of Sindbis virus. Waite MR. J Virol 11:198-206, Feb 73
Isolation and characterization of streptomycin-resistant mutant of leptospiras. Takashima I, et al. Jap J Microbiol 16:535-7, Nov 72
X-linked transmission of structural gene mutations responsible for ornithine-transcarbamylase deficiencies. Cathelineau L, et al. Lancet 1:261-2, 3 Feb 73
Identification of amino acid changes in serological mutants of the i flagellar antigen of Salmonella typhimurium. Joys TM, et al. Microbios 7:71-3, 1973
Genetic properties of arsenate sensitive mutants of Bacillus subtilis 168. Adams A, et al. Mol Gen Genet 118:295-310, 1972
Transformation and transduction of a large deletion mutation in Bacillus subtilis. Adams A. Mol Gen Genet 118:311-20, 1972
A temperature sensitive mutant in Bacillus subtilis with an altered elongation factor G. Aharonowitz Y, et al. Mol Gen Genet 119:131-8, 1972
Temperature sensitive initiation of DNA synthesis in a mutant of Salmonella typhimurium. Bagdasarian M, et al. Mol Gen Genet 117:129-42, 1972
Temperature-sensitive mutants of B. subtilis defective in deoxyribonucleotide synthesis. Bazill GW. Mol Gen Genet 117:19-29, 1972
Regulation of maltose fermentation in Saccharomyces carlsbergensis. I. The function of the gene MAL6, as recognized by mal6-mutants. Berge AM ten, et al. Mol Gen Genet 123:233-46, 2 Jul 73
Complementation among cytoplasmic mutants of Neurospora crassa. Bertrand H, et al. Mol Gen Genet 117:82-90, 1972
RNA overproducing revertants of an alanyl-tRNA synthetase mutant of Escherichia coli. Buckel P, et al. Mol Gen Genet 119:323-35, 1972
Mechanism of repression of methionine biosynthesis in Escherichia coli. II. The effect of metJ mutations on the free amino acid pool. Ciandinin MT, et al. Mol Gen Genet 123:325-31, 16 Jul 73
Suppression of promoter mutations by the pleiotropic supx mutations. Dubnau E, et al. Mol Gen Genet 117:91-112, 1972
Temperature sensitive mutants affecting the activity and regulation of the acetamidase of Aspergillus nidulans. Dunsmuir P, et al. Mol Gen Genet 123:333-46, 16 Jul 73
Polar mutations in lac, gal and phage lambda consist of a few IS-DNA sequences inserted with either orientation. Fiandt M, et al. Mol Gen Genet 119:223-31, 1972
Studies on lambda virulent mutants. I. Isolation and characterization of revertants from lambdavirC mutant. Fujii S, et al. Mol Gen Genet 118:287-94, 1972
Temperature-sensitive mutations in Drosophila melanogaster. XIV. A selection of immobile adults. Grigliatti TA, et al. Mol Gen Genet 120:107-14, 24 Jan 73
Mutagenesis and mutant selection in Physarum polycephalum. Haugli FB, et al. Mol Gen Genet 118:109-24, 1972
Mutations arising during transformation in the blue-green alga Anacystis nidulans. Herdman M. Mol Gen Genet 120:369-78, 1973
The role of DNA polymerase I and the rec system in survival of bacteria and bacteriophages damaged by the photodynamic action of acridine orange. Imray FP, et al. Mol Gen Genet 123:289-98, 16 Jul 73
Mutations affecting levels of tetrahydrofolate interconversion enzymes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. II. Map positions on chromosome VII of ade3-41 and ADE15. Jones EW, et al. Mol Gen Genet 123:209-18, 2 Jul 73
Reversible dissociation of threonine deaminase in an ilvl mutant of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Karassevitch Y, et al. Mol Gen Genet 117:113-23, 1972
Mutations affecting levels of tetrahydrofolate interconversion enzymes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. I. Enzyme levels in ade3-41 and ADE15, a dominant adenine auxotroph. Lam KB, et al. Mol Gen Genet 123:199-208, 2 Jul 73
Mechanism of gene conversion in Ascobolus immersus. II. The relationships between the genetic alterations in b 1 or b 2 mutants and their conversion spectrum. Leblon G. Mol Gen Genet 116:322-35, 1972
Properties of strains of Escherichia coli K12 carrying mutant lex-1 and uvrA6 alleles. Mount DW, et al. Mol Gen Genet 120:291-9, 1973
Genetic analysis of mutants of Salmonella typhimurium deficient in formate dehydrogenase activity. Pascal MC, et al. Mol Gen Genet 120:337-40, 1973
Mutations affecting uridine monophosphate pyrophosphorylase or the argR gene in Escherichia coli. Effects on carbamoyl phosphate and pyrimidine biosynthesis and on uracil uptake. Piérard A, et al. Mol Gen Genet 118:235-45, 1972
A genetic assay for transversion mutations in bacteriophage T4. Ripley LS, et al. Mol Gen Genet 118:1-10, 1972
A colicin-tolerant mutant of Escherichia coli with reduced levels of cyclic AMP and a strong bias towards lambda lysogeny. Rolfe B, et al. Mol Gen Genet 120:1-16, 18 Jan 73
Mutations affecting meiosis in Podospora anserina. II. Effect of mei2 mutants on recombination. Simonet JM. Mol Gen Genet 123:263-81, 2 Jul 73
The role of c3 product and anti-immunity in zygotic induction of bacteriophage lambda. Spelina V, et al. Mol Gen Genet 123:355-61, 16 Jul 73
The recovery, penetrance, and pleiotropy of X-linked, cold sensitive mutants in Drosophila. Wright TR. Mol Gen Genet 122:101-18, 12 Apr 73
Somatic cell mutation. Detection and quantification of x-ray-induced mutation in cultured, diploid human fibroblasts. Albertini RJ, et al. Mutat Res 18:199-224, May 73
Stimulation of mutation in phage T 4 by lesions in gene 32 and by thymidine imbalance. Bernstein C, et al. Mutat Res 16:113-9, Oct 72
Reversion of cistron A amber mutants of bacteriophage phiX 174 by ionizing radiation. Bleichrodt JF, et al. Mutat Res 18:363-5, Jun 73
A table for the estimation of the spontaneous mutation rate of cells in culture. Capizzi RL, et al. Mutat Res 17:147-8, Jan 73
The effect of cis-dichlorodiammineplatinum(II) on Escherichia coli B. The role of fil, exr and her markers. Drobník J, et al. Mutat Res 17:13-20, Jan 73
Genetical behaviour of vesicular stomatitis virus during successive passages at high and low temperatures. Flamand A. Mutat Res 17:177-84, Feb 73
Effect of the recC gene in Escherichia coli on frequencies of ultraviolet-induced mutants. Hill RF, et al. Mutat Res 17:27-36, Jan 73
Cytogenetic and mutagenic effects of DDT and DDE in a Chinese hamster cell line. Kelly-Garvert F, et al. Mutat Res 17:223-9, Feb 73
Humoral factors of "spontaneous" mutagenesis in mammals and man. Kerkis JJ, et al. Mutat Res 18:179-85, May 73
Effects of the recA, lex and exrA mutations on the survival of damaged lambda and P1 phages in lysogenic and non-lysogenic strains of Escherichia coli K12. Kerr TL, et al. Mutat Res 18:113-6, Apr 73
Enrichment for temperature-sensitive and auxotrophic mutants in Saccharomyces cerevisiae by tritium suicide. Littlewood BS, et al. Mutat Res 17:315-22, Mar 73
The mutagenic effect of repeated small radiation doses to mouse spermatogonia. 3. Does repeated irradiation reduce translocation yield from a large radiation dose? Lyon MF, et al. Mutat Res 17:81-5, Jan 73
Genetic analysis of purple adenine (ad-3) mutants induced by methyl methanesulfonate in Neurospora crassa. Mailing HV, et al. Mutat Res 18:1-14, Apr 73
A comparison of mutation induction by 14 MeV fast neutrons and 137 Cs -rays in meiotic spermatocytes in the silkworm. Murakami A. Mutat Res 17:73-80, Jan 73
Mutation by mitomycins in the ultraviolet light-sensitive mutant of Escherichia coli. Murayama I, et al. Mutat Res 18:117-9, Apr 73
Genetic analysis of replicating instabilities in yeast. Nasim A, et al. Mutat Res 17:185-90, Feb 73
Lethal and mutagenic action of formaldehyde in Hcr + and Hcr - strains of Escherichia coli. Nishioka H. Mutat Res 17:261-5, Feb 73
Modification of radiation-induced genetic damage in the male germ cells of Drosophila melanogaster with pyrimidine nucleosides and their halogenated analogues: effects on the F 1 generation. Rajaraman R, et al. Mutat Res 17:395-401, Mar 73
Characterization of chemically induced mutations in the ad-I locus of Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Segal E, et al. Mutat Res 18:15-24, Apr 73
X-ray-induced specific-locus mutation rates in young male mice. Selby PB. Mutat Res 18:77-88, Apr 73
X-ray-induced specific-locus mutation rate in newborn male mice. Selby PB. Mutat Res 18:63-75, Apr 73
A new method for testing genetically active metabolites. Urinary assay with cyclophosphamide (endoxan, cytoxan) and Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Siebert D. Mutat Res 17:307-14, Mar 73
Isolation and characterization of temperature-sensitive mutants in a Chinese hamster cell line. Smith DB, et al. Mutat Res 17:113-20, Jan 73
Estimating the frequency of induced dominant lethals in mice by uterine dissection after weaning progeny. Soares ER. Mutat Res 16:425-7, Dec 72
Cytotoxicity and mutagenicity of ultraviolet irradiation as a function of the interval between split doses in cultured Chinese hamster cells. Thilly WG, et al. Mutat Res 17:287-90, Feb 73
Ultraviolet-induced mutations to asparagine independence in Jensen sarcoma cells in vitro. Vernick D, et al. Mutat Res 18:225-31, May 73
Analysis of induced mutants in Aspergillus niger. Das A. Mycopathol Mycol Appl 49:205-7, 15 Mar 73
The effects of specific auxotrophic mutations on the virulence of Aspergillus nidulans for mice. Purnell DM. Mycopathol Mycol Appl 50:195-203, 31 Jul 73
Effect of acriflavine on UV-induced mutants of Fusarium species. Singh UP. Mycopathol Mycol Appl 50:183-93, 31 Jul 73
Apparent induction of mutants and enhancement of conidial formation by fungicides in Alternaria mali. Slifkin MK. Mycopathol Mycol Appl 50:233-40, 31 Jul 73
Geographical uniformity of protein polymorphisms. Bulmer MG. Nature 241:199-200, 19 Jan 73
The effect of mutation on population size. Clarke B. Nature 242:198-7, 16 Mar 73
Use of male sterilization mutations for insect control programmes. Denell RE. Nature 242:274-5, 23 Mar 73
Abnormal concentrations of dopamine in a Drosophila mutant. Konopka RJ. Nature (Lond) 239:281-2, 29 Sep 72
Mutagenic DNA polymerase in B. subtilis. Bazill GW, et al. Nature [New Biol] 243:241-3, 20 Jun 73
Mutants of Escherichia coli with a defect in the degradation of nonsense fragments. Bukhari AI, et al. Nature [New Biol] 243:238-41, 20 Jun 73
Non-linkage of induced mutations in Chinese hamster cells. Chasin LA. Nature [New Biol] 240:50-2, 8 Nov 72
On the organization of higher chromosomes. Cox EC. Nature [New Biol] 239:133-4, 4 Oct 72
A new method for selection of Escherichia coli mutants defective in membrane lipid synthesis. Cronan JE Jr. Nature [New Biol] 240:21-2, 1 Nov 72
Reversibly temperature sensitive phototransduction mutant of Drosophila melanogaster. Deland MC, et al. Nature [New Biol] 244:184-6, 8 Aug 73
Elongation factor T altered in a temperature-sensitive Escherichia coli mutant. Kuwano M, et al. Nature [New Biol] 244:107-9, 25 Jul 73
Temperature sensitive mutants of BHK 21 cells. Meiss HK, et al. Nature [New Biol] 239:66-8, 20 Sep 72
Early functional mutants of mammalian cells. Naha PM. Nature [New Biol] 241:13-4, 3 Jan 73
Frameshift suppression: a nucleotide addition in the anticodon of a glycine transfer RNA. Riddle DL, et al. Nature [New Biol] 242:230-4, 25 Apr 73
Cell autonomous lethals in Drosophila melanogaster. Ripoll P, et al. Nature [New Biol] 241:15-6, 3 Jan 73
Increased inactivation of messengers in Escherichia coli ts mutant. Simon M, et al. Nature [New Biol] 239:79-81, 20 Sep 72
Mutant tyrosine transfer RNA that can be charged with glutamine. Smith JD, et al. Nature [New Biol] 243:66-71, 16 May 73
New mutation leading to -thalassaemia minor. Tönz O, et al. Nature [New Biol] 241:127-8, 24 Jan 73
Externally suppressible +1 "glycine" frameshift: possible quadruplet isomers for glycine and proline. Yourno J. Nature [New Biol] 239:219-21, 18 Oct 72
Transfer of the B77 virus genome from virogenic mammalian cells to other mammalian cells by cell fusion. Altaner C, et al. Neoplasma 20:125-32, 1973
Developmental mechanism for changes in cerebellum of "staggerer" mouse, a neurological mutant of genetic origin. Yoon CH. Neurology (Minneap) 22:743-54, Jul 72
Characterization of eight rough mutants of Salmonella gallinarum. Cameron CM, et al. Onderstepoort J Vet Res 39:139-46, Sep 72
Animal mutants and medical genetics: hereditary disorders of mouse erythropoiesis as experimental tools. Cole RJ. Postgrad Med J 48:223-6, Apr 72
Mutations affecting the structure of hypoxanthine: guanine phosphoribosyltransferase in cultured Chinese hamster cells. Beaudet AL, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:320-4, Feb 73
Evolution of a second gene for beta-galactosidase in Escherichia coli. Campbell JH, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1841-5, Jun 73
Bromodeoxyuridine dependence--a new mutation in mammalian cells. Davidson RL, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:138-42, Jan 73
Mechanism of protein chain termination: further

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

characterization of a mutant defective in a new protein synthesis factor. Ganoza MC, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:31-5, Jan 73
Repair of the lethal developmental defect in deep orange embryos of Drosophila by injection of normal egg cytoplasm. Garen A, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2982-5, Oct 72
Regulation of macromolecular biosynthesis in a mutant of Escherichia coli defective in membrane phospholipid biosynthesis. Glaser M, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:385-9, Feb 73
Temperature-sensitive mutants of Escherichia coli requiring saturated and unsaturated fatty acids for growth: isolation and properties. Harder ME, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3105-9, Nov 72
A mutant of Escherichia coli defective in DNA polymerase II activity. Hirota Y, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3238-42, Nov 72
Mutants of Salmonella typhimurium and Escherichia coli pleiotropically defective in active transport. Hong JS, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3336-40, Nov 72
An osmotically fragile mutant of Bacillus subtilis with an active membrane-associated phospholipase A 1 . Kent C, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2793-7, Oct 72
Virus-like particles in an estranuclear mutant of Neurospora crassa. Küntzel H, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1574-8, May 73
An RNA polymerase mutation causing temperature-sensitive sporulation in Bacillus subtilis. Leighton TJ. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1179-83, Apr 73
Neurophysiology of flight in wild-type and a mutant Drosophila. Levine JD, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1050-4, Apr 73
Altered chlorplast ribosomal proteins associated with erythromycin-resistant mutants in two genetic systems of Chlamydomonas reinhardi. Mets L, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3779-83, Dec 72
Mutational analysis of a regulatory gene for morphogenesis in Schizophyllum. Raper CA, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1427-31, May 73
A mutant transcription factor that is activated by 3':5'-cyclic guanosine monophosphate. Sanders R, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1017-21, Apr 73
Mutation of a cytoplasmic gene in Chlamydomonas alters chlorplast ribosome function. Schlanger G, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3551-5, Dec 72
Genetic control of development in Volvox: isolation and characterization of morphogenetic mutants. Sessoms AH, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1335-8, May 73
Mutagenic DNA polymerase in human leukemic cells. Springgate CF, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:345-9, Jan 73
A temperature-sensitive mutation affecting 28S ribosomal RNA production in mammalian cells. Toniolo D, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1273-7, Apr 73
Population analysis of the deinduction kinetics of galactose long-term adaptation mutants of yeast. Tsuyumu S, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:919-23, Mar 73
Altered sequences changing the operator-binding properties of the Lac repressor: colinearity of the repressor protein with the i-gene map. Weber K, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3624-8, Dec 72
Oncogenic and nononeogenic mutants of adenovirus 12: induction of chromosome aberrations and cell divisions. Stich HF. Prog Exp Tumor Res 18:260-72, 1973 (36 ref.)
Mutations in immunoglobulin-producing mouse myeloma cells. Baumal R, et al. Science 182:164-6, 12 Oct 73
Phenocopies of pigmentary and behavioral effects of the yellow mutant in Drosophila induced by alpha-dimethyltyrosine. Burnet B, et al. Science 181:1059-60, 14 Sep 73
Temperature-sensitive pawns: conditional behavioral mutants of Paramecium aurelia. Chang SY, et al. Science 180:1197-9, 15 Jun 73
On mutation selection balance for two-locus haploid and diploid populations. Karlin S, et al. Theor Popul Biol 2:60-70, Mar 71
Identity of genes by descent within and between populations under mutation and migration pressures. Nei M, et al. Theor Popul Biol 3:460-5, Dec 72
Total number of individuals affected by a single deleterious mutation in large populations. Nei M. Theor Popul Biol 2:426-30, Dec 71
Extinction time of deleterious mutant genes in large populations. Nei M. Theor Popul Biol 2:419-25, Dec 71
Linearization of crossing-over and mutation in a finite random-mating population. Serant D, et al. Theor Popul Biol 3:249-57, Sep 72
Chromosomes and evalution. Matthey R. Triangle 11:107-12, 1972
An analysis of the processes of infection and induction of E. coli mutant hfl-1 by bacteriophage lambda. Belfort M, et al. Virology 55:183-92, Sep 73
A mutant of bacteriophage øX174 which infects E. coli K12 strains. II. Replication of øXtB in tsDNA strains. Bone DR, et al. Virology 52:330-6, Apr 73
A mutant of bacteriophage øX174 which infects E. coli K12 strains. I. Isolation and partial characterization of øXtB. Bone DR, et al. Virology 52:319-29, Apr 73
A component mutation of virB virulence affects lysogenization by phage P22. Bronson MJ, et al. Virology 51:504-5, Feb 73
Intergenic suppression of amber polynucleotide ligase mutation in bacteriophage T4. II. Chan VL, et al. Virology 53:60-74, May 73
The map position of the immunity (imm) gene of bacteriophage T4. Cornett JB, et al. Virology 51:506-8, Feb 73
Temperature-sensitive mutants of reovirus type 3: studies on the synthesis of viral RNA. Cross RK, et al. Virology 50:709-809, Dec 72
HK239: a P2 related temperate phage which excludes rII mutants of T4. Dhillon EK, et al. Virology 55:136-42, Sep 73
Isolation of conditional defective mutants of temperate phage Mu-1 and deletion mapping of the Mu-1 prophage. Faelen M, et al. Virology 54:117-24, Jul 73
Temperature-sensitive mutants of reovirus type 3: studies on the synthesis of viral peptides. Fields BN, et al. Virology 50:209-15, Oct 72
Interference with the expression of the N gene function of phage lambda in a mutant of Escherichia coli. Friedman DI, et al. Virology 51:216-26, Jan 73
Satellite bacteriophage P4: characterization of mutants in two essential genes. Gibbs W, et al. Virology 53:24-39, May 73
Hydroxyurea-sensitive mutants of bacteriophage T4. Goscin LA, et al. Virology 50:84-94, Oct 72
A new species of small covalently closed f1 DNA in Escherichia coli infected with an amber mutant of bacteriophage f1. Grandis AS, et al. Virology 55:14-9, Sep 73
Characterization of temperature-sensitive mutants of herpes simplex virus type 2. Growth and DNA synthesis. Halliburton IW, et al. Virology 54:60-8, Jul 73
Genetic and biochemical properties of an association complex between host components and lambda DNA. Hallick LM, et al. Virology 52:105-19, Mar 73
Insoluble coat protein mutants of TMV: their origin, and characterization of the defective coat proteins. Hariharasubramanian V, et al. Virology 55:202-10, Sep 73
Temperature-sensitive mutants of reovirus. 3. Evidence that mutants of group D ("RNA-negative") are structural polypeptide mutants. Ito Y, et al. Virology 50:282-8, Oct 72
Temperature-sensitive mutants of reovirus. I. Patterns of gene expression by mutants of groups C, D, and E. Ito Y, et al. Virology 50:189-201, Oct 72
Temperature-sensitive mutants of reovirus. II. Anomalous electrophoretic migration of certain hybrid RNA molecules composed of mutant plus strands and wild-type minus strands. Ito Y, et al. Virology 50:202-8, Oct 72
A temperature-sensitive mutant of simian virus 40 affecting transforming ability. Kimura G, et al. Virology 52:529-34, Apr 73
Lambda repressor inactivation in absence of protein synthesis in a ts-DNA mutant of Escherichia coli. Klaus S, et al. Virology 51:233-6, Jan 73
A mutation of T4B phage, which enhances suppression of ligase mutants with rII mutations. Krylov VN. Virology 50:291-3, Oct 72
The induction of interferon by temperature-sensitive mutants of reovirus, UV-irradiated reovirus, and subviral reovirus particles. Lai MH, et al. Virology 51:191-204, Jan 73
Characterization of two conditional early mutants of Rous sarcoma virus. Linial M, et al. Virology 53:258-73, May 73
Mutants of bacteriophage T4 which allow amber mutants of gene 32 to grow in ochre-suppressing hosts. Little JW. Virology 53:47-59, May 73
A sedimentation analysis of DNA found in Escherichia coli infected with phage lambda mutants. McClure SC, et al. Virology 54:1-18, Jul 73
Bacteriophage lambda DNA synthesized by mutants in gene N. McClure SC, et al. Virology 54:283-6, Jul 73
Inhibition of M13 phage synthesis by rifampicin in some rifampicin-resistant Escherichia coli mutants. Mitra S. Virology 50:422-30, Nov 72
Analysis on the reproducing and cell-transforming capacities of a temperature sensitive mutant (ts 334) of avian sarcoma virus B77. Owada M, et al. Virology 54:170-8, Jul 73
Polyoma T antigen synthesis by temperature-sensitive mutants of polyoma virus. Oxman MN, et al. Virology 49:675-82, Sep 72
Viruses and renal carcinoma of Rana pipiens. XIV. Temperature-sensitive mutants of frog virus 3 with defective encapsidation. Purifoy D, et al. Virology 54:535-35, Aug 73
Replicator mutants of bacteriophage lambda: characterization of two subclasses. Rambach A. Virology 54:270-7, Jul 73
Modification-deficient mutants of bacteriophage P1. I. Restriction by P1 cryptic lysogens. Rosner JL. Virology 52:213-22, Mar 73
Temperature-sensitive mutants of herpes simplex virus type 1: isolation, complementation and partial characterization. Schaffer PA, et al. Virology 52:57-71, Mar 73
A mutant of Escherichia coli K12 unable to support the multiplication of bacteriophage BF23. Shinozawa T. Virology 54:427-40, Aug 73
An RNA polymerase mutant of Escherichia coli defective in the T4 viral transcription program. Snyder LR. Virology 50:396-403, Nov 72
Characterization of temperature-sensitive mutants of murine leukemia virus. Stephenson JR, et al. Virology 54:53-9, Jul 73
A host mutation affecting the synthesis of late proteins during infection of Bacillus subtilis by bacteriophage SP82. Stewart CR, et al. Virology 50:733-42, Dec 72
Isolation of conditional lethal mutants (temperature sensitive and host-dependent mutants) of adenovirus type 5. Takahashi M. Virology 49:815-7, Sep 72
A promoter site and polarity gradients in phage S13. Vanderbilt AS, et al. Virology 50:171-9, Oct 72
Mapping of host range mutants of bacteriophage phiX174. Weisbeek PJ, et al. Virology 52:406-16, Apr 73
Characterization of temperature-sensitive mutants of adenovirus type 5: nucleic acid synthesis. Wilkie NM, et al. Virology 51:499-503, Feb 73
Rapid, selective procedure for isolation of spontaneous temperature-sensitive mutants of Moloney leukemia virus. Wong PK, et al. Virology 51:424-31, Feb 73
Protein synthesis in BHK21 cells infected with vesicular stomatitis virus. II. ts Mutants of the New Jersey serotype. Wunner WH, et al. Virology 50:250-3, Oct 72
Complementation of transforming functions by temperature-sensitive mutants of avian sarcoma virus. Wyke JA. Virology 54:28-36, Jul 73
Temperature-sensitive avian sarcoma viruses: a physiological comparison of twenty mutants. Wyke JA, et al. Virology 53:152-61, May 73
The selective isolation of temperature-sensitive mutants of Rous sarcoma virus. Wyke JA. Virology 52:587-90, Apr 73
Less tumorigenic (cyt) mutants of adenovirus 12 defective in induction of cell surface change. Yamamoto H, et al. Virology 50:743-52, Dec 72
Organization and function of bacteriophage T4 tail. I. Isolation of heat-sensitive T4 tail mutants. Yamamoto M, et al. Virology 52:234-45, Mar 73
[Isolation and preliminary study of conjugation-deficient mutants of Escherichia coli K12 F -] Roussel JC, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur Lille 22:65-74, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Studies on the conidial differentiation of "Neurospora crassa". IV. Chemo-structural modifications of the wall in the wild type and two aconidial mutants] Coniordos N, et al. Ann Microbiol (Paris) 124:5-28, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of salts and other compounds on thermosensitive mutant phenotypes of "Escherichia coli"] Ricard M, et al. Ann Microbiol (Paris) 124:29-43, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Polyoma virus mutants] Cuzin F. Bull Cancer (Paris) 59:15-30, Jan-Mar 72 (Fre)
[Rous virus mutants] Vigier P. Bull Cancer (Paris) 59:21-32, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Fatty acid composition of sulfatides in the kidney of quaking mice] Baumann N, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:937-40, 21 Aug 72 (Fre)
[A mutant Escherichia coli with abnormalities in division and cellular morphology] Rodolakis A, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:63-5, 22 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Are there 2 distinct processes leading to gene conversion] Rossignol JL, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:3025-8, 18 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Mutant for sterility with delayed effect in Drosophila melanogaster] Thierry-Mieg D, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2751-4, 6 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Genetic heterogeneity of the "albinos" mutation in Locusta migratoria (Orthoptera)] Fuzeau-Braesch S. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:783-6, 1972 (Fre)
[Influence of mutation of genes of the pi series on the cellular volume of Saccharomyces cerevisiae Hansen] Jeanbart F, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:153-4, 1972 (Fre)
[Studies of carotenoids in Rhodopseudomonas spheroides mutants] Maudinas B, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1091-4, 1972 (Fre)
[Spontaneous transformations of a nicotinic mutant in Coprinus radiatus: study of nic-2 homothalic or diploid strains] Guerdoux JL. Mol Gen Genet 119:119-29, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Mutants of E. coli K 12 unable to grow on methyl-beta-D-glucuronide: map l ocation of uid A. locus of the structural gene of beta-D-glucuronidase] Novel G, et al. Mol Gen Genet 120:319-35, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Evidence of a responsible gene for the thermosensibility during laying-season with Drosophila melanogaster] Picard G. Mol Gen Genet 123:363-8, 16 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Genetic mapping and biochemical characterization of mutations affecting altronic hydrolyase structural

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

gene in Escherichia coli K 12] Portalier RC, et al. **Mol Gen Genet 118:335-50, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Genetic mapping and biochemical characterization of mutations in the mannonic hydrolyase structural gene of Escherichia coli K 12] Robert-Baudouy JM, et al. **Mol Gen Genet 118:351-62, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[The trp3 locus of Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Schürch-Rathgeb Y. **Arch Genet (Zur) 45:129-59, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Two classes of insertions in bacterial genes] Hirsch HJ. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1526, Oct 72 (Ger)**

[Multiple copies of two insertion DNA sequences in chromosomes of E. coli K-12 are the origin for insertion mutations in various operons] Saedler H, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1563, Oct 72 (Ger)**

[Isoleucine biosynthesis in mutants for arthrobacter following varying growth conditions] Baumgarten J. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 220:308-15, May 72 (Ger)**

[Properties of mutated threonine deaminase in Escherichia coli] Grimminger H. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 220:306-7, May 72 (Ger)**

[Structural changes in cell-wall murein in defective cell-shape mutants of Proteus mirabilis] Lehmann R, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 220:485-93, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[A mutant of Streptococcus pyogenes 56188 highly resistant to macrolide antibiotics and lincomycin] Malke H. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 222:459-67, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Genetic studies on riboflavin deficiency mutants in saccharomyces cerevisiae] Oltmanns O. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 220:304-5, May 72 (Ger)**

[Chemical mutagenesis at the molecular level] Otsuji N. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 17:414-22, Jun 72 (73 ref.) (Jap)**

[Mutation in higher organisms] Yamaguchi H. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 17:629-40, Aug 72 (199 ref.) (Jap)**

[Characteristics of energy interaction of photosynthetic pigments in plastids of mutant forms of Chlorella algae] Geller IuE, et al. **Biofizika 18:299-306, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Characteristics of pigmented mutants of Scenedesmus obliquus (Turp. Kütz)] Temper EE, et al. **Biol Nauki 4:106-11, 1971 (Rus)**

[Some aspects of the problem of hereditary variations] Darwin C, et al. **Biol Neonate 110:108-18, 1973 (Rus)**

[Gonadotropic and mutagenic effect of grade BR-1 ("Galosha") gasoline] Feller I. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:25-8, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Method of obtaining replicas by the Lederberg method] Bel'skii VV, et al. **Lab Delo 8:488-90, 1972 (Rus)**

[Effect of different factors on the activity of proteolytic enzymes of Actinomyces odorifer and its mutants] Egorov NS, et al. **Mikrobiologiia 41:695-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Respiration and dehydrogenase activity of Staphylococcus aureus and its mutants defective in biosynthesis of carotenoid pigments] Ignatov VV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia 41:691-4, Jul-Aug 72 (Rus)**

[Methods of production of effective strains of Chlorella sp. K] Kosikov KV. **Mikrobiologiia 41:680-5, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Preparation and properties of riboflavin-dependent mutants of Pichia guilliermondii Wickerham yeasts] Logvinenko EM, et al. **Mikrobiologiia 41:1103-4, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Pigment synthesis by a mutant of Rhodopseudomonas palustris in different growth conditions] Uspenskaia VE, et al. **Mikrobiologiia 41:1038-44, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Activity of ribulose diphosphate carboxylase in the parent strain and pigmented mutant of Rhodopseudomonas palustris] Uspenskaia VE, et al. **Mikrobiologiia 41:686-90, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Mutants of Mycobacterium phlei with increased synthesis of carotenoids] Vozniakovskaia IuM, et al. **Mikrobiologiia 41:886-90, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Proteinase biosynthesis by mutant strains of Aspergillus terricola] Popova NV, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 8:313-8, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Pigmented mutants of Micrococcus glutamicus and their properties] Zaftseva ZM, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 8:191-6, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Altered forms of microorganisms and human pathology] Timakov VD, et al. **Sov Med 35:3-6, Apr 72 (Rus)**

[Preparation and characteristics of ethyleneimine-induced L cells resistant to 8-azaguanine] Adomaftene D. **Tsitologiia 14:774-8, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Mechanism of immunogenesis in vaccination with streptomycin-dependent mutants of salmonellae and shigellae. IV. Toxicity and immune response to O-antigens of streptomycin-dependent shigella mutants] Edvabnaia LS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:10-4, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Mutagenic effects of gamma rays on a Pseudomonas aeruginosa strain] D'Empaire MO, et al. **Rev Lat Am Microbiol 14:165-71, Jun-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Some aspects of chemical mutagenesis. Sobels FH. **Agents Actions 3:68-72, Jun 73**

Studies with dichlorvos vapour in dominant lethal mutation tests on mice. Dean BJ, et al. **Arch Toxikol 30:51-9, 1972**

Prevention by cycloheximide of petite mutation in yeast. Whittaker PA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:1455-9, 26 Sep 72**

Sensitivity of repair-deficient mutants and similar mutants to 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide, 4-nitropyridine 1-oxide, and their derivatives. Nagao M, et al. **Cancer Res 32:2369-74, Nov 72**

Teratogenicity, mutagenicity, and cellular toxicity of phthalate esters. Dillingham EO, et al. **Environ Health Perspect 3:81-9, Jan 73**

The molecular basis of mutagenesis by methyl and ethyl methanesulfonates. Rhaese HJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem 32:166-72, 3 Jan 73**

Induced variations in microorganisms. II. The mutagenic effect of ethyl methanesulfonate on Rhizobium trifolii. Kaushik BD, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha) 17:389-92, 1972**

Cortical morphogenesis in Paramecium aurelia: mutants affecting cell shape. Whittle JR, et al. **Genet Res 19:271-9, Jun 72**

Induction of petite mutants in Saccharomyces cerevisiae by ICR-170 and their genetic characterization. Werkheiser D, et al. **Genetics 72:177-82, Sep 72**

Induction of dominant lethals in mice by sodium saccharin. Rao MS, et al. **Indian J Med Res 60:599-603, Apr 72**

Genetics of somatic mammalian cells. XIV. Genetic analysis in vitro of auxotrophic mutants. Kao FT, et al. **J Cell Physiol 80:41-50, Aug 72**

Use of trimethoprim to obtain thymine-requiring mutants of Streptococcus faecalis. Andrew MH. **J Gen Microbiol 74:195-9, Jan 73**

Inactivation and mutagenesis of tobacco rattle virus by nitrous acid. Robinson DJ. **J Gen Virol 18:215-22, Mar 73**

The effect of nalidixic acid on growth and petite formation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Gross VJ, et al. **Microbios 6:139-46, Sep-Oct 72**

The stabilisation of a transient mutagen-sensitive state in Neurospora by the protein synthesis inhibitor actidione. Kilbey BJ. **Mol Gen Genet 123:67-72, 1973**

The manipulation of mutation-induction kinetics in Neurospora crassa. Kilbey BJ. **Mol Gen Genet 123:73-6, 1973**

Preferential recovery of uniparental streptomycin resistant mutants from diploid Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Lee RW, et al. **Mol Gen Genet 121:109-16, 1 Mar 73**

Induction of Mendelian and non-Mendelian streptomycin resistant mutants during the synchronous cell cycle of Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Lee RW, et al. **Mol Gen Genet 121:99-108, 1 Mar 73**

Mutagenic and antifertility activity of trimethylphosphate in Drosophila melanogaster. Dyer KF, et al. **Mutat Res 16:327-31, Nov 72**

A new technique for using spermatia in the production of mutants in Podospora. Esser K, et al. **Mutat Res 16:417-9, Dec 72**

Effects of an R factor and caffeine on ultraviolet mutability in Salmonella typhimurium. MacPhee DG. **Mutat Res 18:367-70, Jun 73**

Analysis of mutagen specificity Drosophila melanogaster. Shukla PT. **Mutat Res 16:363-71, Dec 72**

On the mutagenic action of dichlorvos. Voogd CE, et al. **Mutat Res 16:413-6, Dec 72**

Mutagenicity of dichlorvos. Ashwood-Smith MJ, et al. **Nature (Lond) 240:418-20, 15 Dec 72**

Mechanism of mitochondrial mutation in yeast. Whittaker PA, et al. **Nature [New Biol] 238:266-8, 30 Aug 72**

Further data on the slit-lid mutant in mice and the effect of cortisone and doca on its development. Stein KF, et al. **Teratology 8:51-4, Aug 73**

Mutagenic, cytogenetic and teratogenic studies on thiophanate-methyl. Makita T, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 24:206-15, Feb 73**

Genetic tests in mice of caffeine alone and in combination with mutagens. Thayer PS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 25:157-68, Jun 73**

[Mutagenic effects of acrolein and its two epoxides, glycidol and glycidal, on Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Izard C. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:3037-40, 4 Jun 73 (Fre)**

[Mutagenic properties of cyclamates in mammals] Leonard A, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:468-70, 9 Nov 72 (Fre)**

[Critical view on intra-animal culture of microorganisms, a method for the detection of chemically-induced mutations] Propping P, et al. **Arzneim Forsch 23:748-9, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[No mutations in Drosphila melanogaster due to 1-allyl-3,5-diethyl-6-chlorouracil (ACIU)] König K. **Australas Radiol 22:1801, Oct 72 (Ger)**

[Demonstration of a genetic effect of organophosphorus insecticides] Fahrig R. **Naturwissenschaften 60:50-1, Jan 73 (Ger)**

[Studies on mutagenity in mice after administration of caffeine] Röhrborn G. **Z Ernaehrungswiss [Suppl] 14:Suppl 14:54-67, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Mechanism of mutagenesis using N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitroso-guanidine. Methylation of nucleic acids using N-trideuteriomethyl-N'-nitroso-guanidine] Süssmuth R, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 220:464-5, May 72 (Ger)**

[Non-transmissible plasmids] Hulanicka D. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw 26:573-80, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Study of the mutability of the ade-1 and ade-2 loci in Saccharomyces cerevisiae under the action of ethyl methanesulfonate] Koval' AM. **Mikrobiol Zh 34:461-5, 1972 (Ukr)**

[Vitamin synthesis by Candida tropicalis K-41 yeasts and variants obtained by the action of mutagenic factors] Kvasnikov EI, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh 33:160-4, 1972 (Ukr)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Induced variations in microorganisms. I. The mutagenic effect of ultraviolet light on Rhizobium trifolii. Kaushik BD, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha) 17:381-8, 1972**

Sexuality in Neurospora crassa. I. Mutations to male sterility. Weijer J, et al. **Genet Res 19:191-204, Jun 72**

Gamma ray mutagenesis in a strain of Escherichia coli deficient in DNA polymerase I. Bridges BA, et al. **Heredity (Lond) 29:203-11, Oct 72**

Non-nitrogen fixing mutants of Azotobacter chroococcum. Khurana AS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol 10:136-9, Mar 72**

Ultrastructure of giant plastids in a radiation induced mutant of Osmunda regalis. Allen TD, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res 42:491-501, Mar 73**

French fallout and Australian health. **Med J Aust 1:1076, 2 Jun 73**

The cross sensitivity to radiations, chemical mutagens and heat treatment of x-ray sensitive mutants of yeast. Evans WE, et al. **Mol Gen Genet 118:261-71, 1972**

Specific enrichment of mutants of Escherichia coli with an altered acyl CoA synthetase by tritium suicide. Hill FF, et al. **Mol Gen Genet 117:143-52, 1972**

Pyrimidine dimers as pre-mutational lesions in Escherichia coli WP2 Hcr. Mennigmann HD. **Mol Gen Genet 117:167-86, 1972**

Survival, mutation and capacity to repair single-strand DNA breaks after gamma irradiation in different Exr - strains of Escherichia coli. Sedgwick SG, et al. **Mol Gen Genet 119:93-102, 1972**

The effect of phosphate buffer on the differential response of two genes in Neurospora crassa to UV. Allison MJ. **Mutat Res 16:243-8, Nov 72**

Expression time and spontaneous mutability in the estimation of induced mutation frequency following treatment of Chinese hamster cells by ultraviolet light. Arlett CF, et al. **Mutat Res 16:301-6, Nov 72**

UV-induced replicating instability in fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Dubinin NP, et al. **Mutat Res 16:249-64, Nov 72**

Mutation to prototrophy in Escherichia coli K-12: effect of broth on UV-induced mutation in strain AB1157 and four excision-deficient mutants. Green MH, et al. **Mutat Res 16:225-34, Nov 72**

Behavioural mutagenesis in the convict cichlid fish, Cichlasoma nigrofasciatum guenther. I. The reduction of male aggressiveness in the first postirradiation generation. Holzberg S, et al. **Mutat Res 16:289-96, Nov 72**

Ultraviolet mutagenesis in repair-deficient derivatives of Escherichia coli B-r: uvrA recB and uvrA recC strains. Witkin EM. **Mutat Res 16:235-42, Nov 72**

Genetic alterations at the molecular level in x-ray induced ad-3B mutants of Neurospora crassa. Malling HV, et al. **Radiat Res 53:77-87, Jan 73**

Genetic problems related to radiology practices. Grahn D. **Radiology 105:653-7, Dec 72**

Effects of whole-body X-irradiation on anemic mutant rats. Ninkov V, et al. **Strahlentherapie 145:353-6, Mar 73**

[Resistance of Dematiceae and their mutants to various types of irradiation] Zhdanova NN, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 3:324-33, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Ultrastructure of the plastids of the white and yellow

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

mutants of Chlamydomonas reinhardi] Ladygin VG, et al. Tsitologiia 14:1455-60, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The mutagenic effect of ultraviolet rays on the virus of true fowl plague. Selection and characteristics of several properties of plus and minus ultraviolet mutants] Sokolov MI, et al.
Vopr Virusol 17:453-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MUTISM (C10, F2)

[Causes and development of mutism in children] Kurth E, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 24:741-9, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Marijuana and mutism. Marcotte DB.
Am J Psychiatry 129:475-7, Oct 72
Mutism induced by phenothiazines. Behrman S.
Br J Psychiatry 121:599-604, Dec 72

DIAGNOSIS

Mut of malady. Egdell HG. Br Med J 2:422-3, 19 May 73

ETIOLOGY

Mute of malady. Prince GS. Br Med J 2:245, 28 Apr 73
[A case of psychic mutism in a young patient with cerebral palsy] Paisse JM.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:227-39, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)

REHABILITATION

Handicapped children learn written communication. Maser E. Can Nurse 69:29-33, Aug 73
Cognitive-developmental training with elevated boards and sign language. Miller A, et al.
J Autism Child Schizo 3:65-85, Jan-Mar 73

THERAPY

Treatment of two silent adolescent girls. Kaplan SL, et al. J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 12:59-72, Jan 73
Increasing verbalization of chronic mental patients with operant techniques: partial replication. Pawlicki RE, et al. Percept Mot Skills 37:205-6, Aug 73
[Interactional process in psychoanalytic therapy of a mutistic boy] Rüger U.
Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 22:37-41, Feb-Mar 73 (Ger)

MUTISM, AKINETIC see AKINETIC MUTISM (C10)

MYALGIA, EPIDEMIC see PLEURODYNIA, EPIDEMIC (C1)

MYAMBUTOL see ETHAMBUTOL (D3)

MYASTHENIA GRAVIS (C3, C10)

Progress in myasthenia gravis. Havard CW.
Br Med J 3:437-40, 25 Aug 73 (33 ref.)
Myasthenia gravis after 300 years: continued search. Herrmann C Jr. Calif Med 118:37-9, Jan 73
Myasthenia gravis. Rosenberg RN, et al.
Calif Med 118:18-23, Jan 73
[Ergography and measurement of the vital capacity at the time of thymectomy for myasthenia gravis] Rouge JC, et al. Helv Chir Acta 39:565-9, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Thymus and myasthenia] Crousaz G de, et al.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 93:143-58, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Case of myasthenic myopathy] Kinoshita M, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 31:378-81, Feb 73 (Jap)
[Recurrence of myasthenia gravis in children] Mitsudome A. Jap J Clin Med 31:390-3, Feb 73 (Jap)
[Myasthenia in children] Baduraska B, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 6:537-40, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Preliminary results of transplantation of thymus originating from patients with myasthenia gravis to patients with leukemia and those with Hodgkin's disease] Rzepecki WM, et al.
Przegl Lek 30:518-20, 1973 (Pol)
[Surgery and anesthetic risk in the myasthenic patient] Puigdollers Colás F.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 19:369-76, Jul 72 (Spa)
[Myasthenia gravis in children--diagnosis, therapy] Hansson O.
Lakartidningen 70:1293-4, 28 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

BLOOD

Curarizing substance in myasthenia gravis. Laurent LP.
Br Med J 2:303, 5 May 73
[Post-thymectomy changes of factors in the blood in myasthenia gravis] Shimabukuro K, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 31:291-9, Feb 73 (Jap)

COMPLICATIONS

Pseudomyopia as a presenting sign in ocular myasthenia gravis. Romano PE, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 75:872-5, May 73
Congenital myasthenia gravis with intermittent invagination of the posterior tracheal wall. Johnson PE, et al. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 81:772-7, Dec 72
Coexistence of myasthenia gravis and Hashimoto's thyroiditis in a Chinese woman. Cheah JS, et al.
Aust NZ J Med 2:412-5, Nov 72
Pemphigus vulgaris and myasthenia gravis. Vetters JM, et al. Br J Dermatol 88:437-41, May 73
Myasthenia gravis and schizophrenia--a rare combination. Burkitt EA, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 122:735-6, Jun 73
Myasthenia gravis and schizophrenia--a rare combination. Gittleson NL, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 122:343-4, Mar 73
Extrathoracic angiofollicular lymphoid hyperplasia with coincidental myasthenia gravis. Emson HE.
Cancer 31:241-5, Jan 73
Neurogenic muscle involvement in myasthenia gravis. A clinical and histopathological study. Oosterhuis H, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:244-54, Apr 73
Transference and countertransference problems in a critically ill patient. Bernstein AE, et al.
Psychiatry Med 4:191-9, Spring 73
Neurological aspects of ptosis. Tye AA.
Trans Aust Coll Ophthalmol 3:76-9, 1971
[Myasthenia, vitiligo, Basedow's disease] Boudin C, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:861-4, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Acute respiratory complications during myasthenia and their treatment] Voisin C, et al.
Lille Med 17:824-9, Jun-Jul 72 (Fre)
[Myocardial involvement in myasthenia gravis pseudoparalytica] Held H, et al.
Z Kardiol 62:450-65, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experience of neuroleptanesthesia in myasthenia accompanied by the WPW syndrome] Yusa T, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 21:498-504, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Thymic hypertrophy with manifestation of Sjögren's syndrome after remission of myasthenia] Arimori S, et al. Jap J Clin Med 31:393-6, Feb 73 (Jap)
[Case of myasthenic syndrome with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis] Ideta T, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 31:397-401, Feb 73 (Jap)
[Primary myasthenia gravis after treatment of chorea minor] Matsunaga M, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 31:381-3, Feb 73 (Jap)
[Case of myasthenia gravis developing 1 and a half years after the onset of Sydenham's chorea] Matsunaga M, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 30:2131-5, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Roentgen diagnosis of tumors of the thymus gland in myasthenia patients] Kuzin MI, et al.
Grudn Khir 14:97-101, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Myasthenia gravis associated with rheumatoid arthritis] De la Prada M, et al.
Rev Esp Reum Enferm Osteoartic 15:214-8, 1972 (Spa)

CONGENITAL

Congenital myasthenia gravis in twins. Identical twins with crises in the newborn period. McLean WT Jr, et al. Arch Neurol 29:223-6, Oct 73
Thymectomy for myasthenia gravis. Korczyn AD.
Br Med J 4:793, 30 Dec 72
[Congenital myasthenia] Badurska B, et al.
Pediatr Pol 48:741-6, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Pseudo-myasthenia gravis of infancy. Caddell J.
Lancet 2:771-2, 7 Oct 72
Myasthenia gravis lacking response to cholinergic drugs. Black JT, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 23:851-3, Aug 73
[Myasthenia gravis pseudoparalytica. Clinical picture, pathogenesis, therapy] Kunze K.
Med Klin 68:723-30, 1 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Diagnostic pneumomediastinography in 100 cases of myasthenia gravis] Benendo-Kapuscinska B, et al.
Minerva Med 64:429-4, 24 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Mechanical twitch response as a useful method in the management of myasthenia gravis] Amaki Y, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 22:564-70, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Quantitative electromyographic diagnosis] Hirose K, et al. Jap J Clin Med 31:315-9, Feb 73 (Jap)
[Myasthenia gravis suspected to be oculomuscular myopathy associated with retinal degeneration and oligotrichia] Ishikawa S, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 31:370-3, Feb 73 (Jap)
[Harvey-Masland test] Morimune S, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 31:310-4, Feb 73 (Jap)
[Tensilon test] Mukuno K.
Jap J Clin Med 31:306-9, Feb 73 (Jap)
[Case of transient myasthenia neonatorum] Matusiak J, et al. Pediatr Pol 48:747-50, Jun 73 (Pol)
[Myasthenia (taxonomic microassay)] Radu H.
Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 17:221-9, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Previous pathology and anesthesia: paraneoplastic myasthenic-like syndrome] Chulid Campos V, et al.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 20:319-25, Jul 73 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

On the possible role of cyclic AMP in the neuromuscular transmission and in the treatment of myasthenia gravis. Hokkanen E, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 51:375-6, 1972
Congenital myasthenia gravis with intermittent invagination of the posterior tracheal wall. Johnson PE, et al. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 81:772-7, Dec 72
Theophylline compounds and myasthenia gravis. II. Clinical report of nine cases. Brumlik J, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 14:380-5, May-Jun 73
Theophylline compounds and myasthenia gravis. I. In vitro studies. Jacobs R, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 14:374-9, May-Jun 73
The effect of aldactone-A on intracellular potassium in patients with myasthenia gravis. Oosterhuis HJ, et al.
J Neurol Sci 19:453-60, Aug 73
Treatment of myasthenia gravis. Fiacke W.
N Engl J Med 288:27-31, 4 Jan 73 (12 ref.)
Corticosteroids in management of severe, generalized myasthenia gravis. Effectiveness and comparison with corticotropin therapy. Brunner NG, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 22:983-10, Jun 72
[Treatment of myasthenia with corticotropic hormones] Goulon M, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 48:3371-5, 14 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Application of germine alkaloid in myasthenia gravis. 2. Clinical application of germine monoacetate] Fukushima K, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 31:336-40, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Problems of long term administration of anti-cholinesterase preparations in myasthenia gravis] Ishikawa S, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 31:359-63, Feb 73 (Jap)
[Endoxan treatment for children with myasthenia gravis] Mizuno Y, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 31:327-31, Feb 73 (Jap)
[Case of long term administration of anti-cholinesterase preparations, with special reference to problems of the neuromuscular endplate] Segawa M.
Jap J Clin Med 31:364-9, Feb 73 (Jap)
[Treatment of myasthenia gravis with pancreatic extract] Takaoka Y, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 31:345-9, Feb 73 (Jap)
[Massive prednisolone administration in myasthenia gravis--electrophysiological examination] Yanagizawa N, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 31:321-6, Feb 73 (Jap)
[2 cases of myasthenia gravis with outstanding effects of massive potassium treatment--evaluation of potassium metabolism] Yoshikawa N, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 31:401-3, Feb 73 (Jap)

ENZYMOLOGY

Choline acetyltransferase and acetylcholinesterase. Their role in the causes of myasthenia gravis. Gentner DR, et al. Arch Neurol 27:521-5, Dec 72

ETIOLOGY

Dysphagia and sarcoid granulomas. MacGregor GA.
Br Med J 4:116-7, 14 Oct 72
Hormone production in the thymus. MacGregor GA.
Lancet 1:106, 13 Jan 73
Myasthenic myopathy and thymoma. Rowland LP, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 23:282-8, Mar 73
Diagnostic pneumomediastinography in 100 cases of myasthenia gravis. Benendo-Kapuścińska B, et al.
Pol Med J 11:1292-8, 1972
Association of myasthenic and neuritic symptoms following administration of antitetanic serum. Ionescu-Dineș M, et al.
Rev Roum Neurol 10:239-43, 1973
[Myasthenia appearing after thymectomy for thymoma] Coppola G, et al.
Riv Neurol 42:119-36, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Myasthenia gravis and autoimmune theory] Uono M, et al. Jap J Clin Med 31:284-90, Feb 73 (Jap)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Congenital myasthenia gravis with intermittent invagination of the posterior tracheal wall. Johnson PE, et al. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 81:772-7, Dec 72

HISTORY

Some discoveries on myasthenia gravis: the background. Walker MB. Br Med J 2:43-3, 7 Apr 73
[The illness of President M. T. Steyn] (Steyn MT), Velden DJ van.
S Afr Med J 47:844-5, 19 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Afr)
[Early study of myasthenia gravis--from the classical study of Thomas Willis (1672) and Samuel Wilks (1877)] (Willis T), (Wilks S), Toyokura Y.
Jap J Clin Med 31:341-6, Feb 73 (Jap)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

IMMUNOLOGY

Thymus and myasthenia gravis. Review of 200 cases, with experimental studies on anti-muscle antibodies and lymphocyte function. Kano S, et al. Acta Haematol Jap 34:420-7, Aug 71
Detection of muscle antibodies in myastenia gravis sera. Aarli JA. Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 51:361-3, 1972
Studies in myasthenia gravis: cellular hypersensitivity to skeletal muscle. Alpert LI, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 58:647-53, Dec 72
Histocompatibility (HL-A) antigens associated with myasthenia gravis. A preliminary report. Piraksnen R, et al. Ann Clin Res 4:304-6, Oct 72
The effect of thoracic duct lymph drainage in myasthenia gravis. Bergström K, et al. Eur Neurol 9:157-67, 1973
Studies in myasthenia gravis. Heat stability and species specificity of active muscle antigens. Rule AH, et al. Immunology 24:1035-40, Jun 73
Studies in myasthenia gravis: active antigenic sites related to humoral antibody induction. Rule AH, et al. J Immunol 110:401-7, Feb 73
Myasthenia gravis and immunity. A review of basic mechanisms. Ryan M, et al. J Kans Med Soc 74:72-7, Mar 73
Site of action of a serum inhibitor of erythropoiesis. Zalusky R, et al. J Lab Clin Med 81:867-75, Jun 73
Lymphocyte sensitisation in myasthenia gravis: function of the adult thymus gland. Field EJ, et al. Lancet 2:675-6, 22 Sep 73
HL-A Types in myasthenia gravis. Fritze D, et al. Lancet 2:211 passim, Jul 73
Destruction of cultured thymus cells by autologous lymphocytes from a patient with myasthenia gravis. Mori R, et al. Lancet 1:210, 27 Jan 73
Myasthenia gravis. Cellular response to basic myelin protein compared with cellular and humoral immunity to muscle antigens. Kott E, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 23:745-8, Jul 73
Leukocyte response to muscle antigens in myasthenia gravis. Relationship to clinical severity and presence of circulating antibodies. Kott E, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 23:374-80, Apr 73
On the significance of the anti-muscle and erythrocyte membrane factors in systemic lupus erythematosus. Arimori S, et al. Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:970-5, Dec 72
Is myasthenia gravis an autoimmune disease? Chriss JW. Tex Med 69:72-4, May 73
[Immunopathology of myasthenia] Eyquem A, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:115-8, Jul 72 (Fre)
[Myasthenia with monoclonal kappa IgM gammapathy and presence of anti-striated muscle antibodies] Modigliani E, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 124:193-200, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Effect of serum from a patient with myasthenia gravis on myoblastes and muscular ribbons of the rat cultured in vitro] Matagne-Dhoossche F. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1461-2, 25 Sep 72 (Fre)
[Study of cellular immunity using the leukocyte migration test in myasthenia] Goust JM, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 127:355-62, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Autoimmune phenomena and thymus in myasthenia gravis] Stammler A. Lebensversicherungsmedizin 24:118 passim, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Immunopathology of myasthenia gravis. Comparison of myasthenic sceletal muscle antibodies with rabbit and rat antibodies produced by immunization with skeletal muscle proteins] Stroehmann I, et al. Res Exp Med (Berl) 160:181-95, 21 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Autoimmunity in myasthenia gravis] Kawanami S, et al. Jap J Clin Med 31:300-4, Feb 73 (Jap)

NURSING

Myasthenia gravis. Stackhouse J. Am J Nurs 73:1544-7, Sep 73

PATHOLOGY

Terminal innervation ratio in neuromuscular disease. II. Disorders of lower motor neuron, peripheral nerve, and muscle. Coërs C, et al. Arch Neurol 29:215-22, Oct 73
Terminal innervation ratio in neuromuscular disease. I. Methods and controls. Coërs C, et al. Arch Neurol 29:210-4, Oct 73
Optic neuropathy of Graves disease, hyperthyroidism, and ocular myasthenia gravis. Cohen JS. Arch Ophthalmol 90:131-2, Aug 73
The prognostic significance of thymic germinal center proliferation in myasthenia gravis. Reinglass JL, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 23:69-72, Jan 73
[Ultrastructure of the intraparenchymal capillary vessels of the thymus in myasthenia gravis] Shibota Y, et al. Jap J Clin Med 31:273-83, Feb 73 (Jap)
[Pathology of the thymus] Tamaoki N. Jap J Clin Med 31:271-7, Feb 73 (Jap)
[The ultrastructure of axomuscular synapses in myasthenia] Kuzin MI, et al. Arkh Patol 34:35-41, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Experimental myasthenia in mice. The role of the thymus and lymphoid cells. Kawanami S, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 12:447-54, Dec 72
The mean duration of motor unit action potentials in patients with myasthenia gravis. Oosterhuis HJ, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 32:697-700, Jun 72
The kinetics of transmitter release in myasthenia gravis. II. An electrophysiological analysis of the replenishment of transmitter stores. Bergmans J, et al. Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol 13:3-58, 1973
The kinetics of transmitter release in myasthenia gravis. 3. An electrophysiological analysis of the release of transmitter. Bergmans J, et al. Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol 13:145-73, 1973
The kinetics of transmitter release in myasthenia gravis. I. An electrophysiological analysis of the storage of transmitter. Bergmans J, et al. Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol 12:443-88, Nov-Dec 72
Single fibre EMG in juvenile myasthenia gravis. Stalberg E, et al. Neuropaediatrie 4:20-9, Jan 73
[Role of cyclic AMP in neuromuscular transmission--with special reference to the effect of catecholamines, xanthines and calcium on myasthenic syndrome] Takamori M. Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 12:520-8, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Transmission block in neuromuscular diseases--our research methods and theory] Kinoshita M, et al. Jap J Clin Med 31:265-9, Feb 73 (Jap)
[Electroencephalogram of myasthenia gravis in children] Mitsudome A, et al. Jap J Clin Med 31:387-90, Feb 73 (Jap)
[Experimental myasthenia. Electrophysiological studies] Mrożek K, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 7:369-75, May-Jun 73 (Pol)
[Changes in the cardiovascular system and gastrointestinal tract in myasthenia] Gloriozova TG, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 50:60-4, Sep 72 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Selective thymic phlebography in myasthenics] Rémy J, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 123:173-80, Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Autopsy case of myasthenia gravis with interesting chest x-ray findings] Kimura G, et al. Jap J Clin Med 31:383-7, Feb 73 (Jap)
[Technics and clinical significance of trans-sternal pneumomediastinography, with special reference to the roentgenologic observation of the thymus in myasthenic patients] Ogino K, et al. Jap J Clin Radiol 17:928-30, Nov 72 (Jap)

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of myasthenia. Le Brigand H, et al. Aktuel Probl Chir 14:431-45, 1970
Surgical correction of blepharoptosis in myasthenia gravis. Kapetansky DI. Am J Ophthalmol 74:818-20, Nov 72
Surgical management of myasthenia gravis. Wolfe WG, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 14:645-9, Dec 72
Myasthenia gravis in children and anaesthetic management for thymectomy. Davies DW, et al. Can Anaesth Soc J 20:253-8, May 73
Recurrence of nonneoplastic thymus after thymectomy for myasthenia gravis. Report of two cases. Joseph BS, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 23:109-16, Feb 73
Thymectomy for myasthenia gravis. Edwards FR, et al. Thorax 27:513-6, Sep 72
[Problems of resuscitation during thymectomy in myasthenia] Noviant Y, et al. Anesth Analg (Paris) 30:147-75, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)
[100 thymectomies in myasthenic patients. Remote results] Le Brigand H, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 126:267-74, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Thymectomy in myasthenia gravis. Preoperative care--surgical technic--intensive--rehabilitation] Keminger K, et al. Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 220:361-75, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Electromyographic characteristics of lysthenon action on neuromuscular transmission in myasthenia patients] Kolomenskaia EA, et al. Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:71-5, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Thymectomy for myasthenia gravis. Papatestas AE, et al. Br Med J 2:306, 5 May 73
Thymectomy for myasthenia gravis. Br Med J 3:543, 2 Sep 72
Synergistic immunosuppressive action of antithymocyte antisera and thymectomy in the human. Pirofsky B, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 12:89-101, Sep 72
[Problems posed by the use of anti-thymocyte globulins in myasthenia (apropos of the treatment of 2 cases of myasthenia gravis)] Pollini J, et al. Mars Med 109:395-407, 1972 (Fre)
[Significance of thymectomy for the treatment of myasthenia gravis pseudoparalytica] Becker H, et al. Med Klin 68:731-5, 1 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Current therapy of myasthenia gravis. I. Specific symptomatic therapy] Erbslöh F. Nervenarzt 43:341-4, Jul 72 (18 ref.) (Ger)
[Effect of thymus surgery on myasthenia gravis and complications of thymoma] Masaoka A. J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 20:201, Mar 72 (Jap)
[Long term respiratory care--with special reference to a case of anti-cholinesterase resistant myasthenia gravis with severe pulmonary complication and respiratory paralysis treated by a long term respiratory assistance] Koga M, et al. Jap J Clin Med 31:341-4, Feb 73 (Jap)
[Factors influencing the late results of thymectomy in myasthenia gravis] Shibota Y, et al. Jap J Clin Med 31:350-3, Feb 73 (Jap)
[Clinical examination of myasthenia gravis treated by thymectomy via suprasternal fossa] Yoshimatsu H, et al. Jap J Clin Med 31:354-8, Feb 73 (Jap)

URINE

17-Ketosteroid excretion, myasthenia gravis, and breast cancer. Papatestas AE, et al. Lancet 1:691-2, 25 Mar 72

VETERINARY

Neostigmine-responsive weakness in the dog, similar to myasthenia gravis. Lorenz MD, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:795-800, 1 Oct 72
Thymoma with myasthenia gravis in a dog. Hall GA, et al. J Pathol 108:177-80, Oct 72

MYATONIA CONGENITA see AMYOTONIA CONGENITA (C3, C10)

MYCETOMA see MADUROMYCOSIS (C1, C12)

MYCOBACTERIOPHAGES (B4)

WHO cooperative studies on the phage-typing of mycobacteria. 1. Phage lysis of Czechoslovak and Italian strains of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Sula L, et al. Bull WHO 48:57-63, 1973
[Bacteriophage typing of Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Ionesco H. Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 36:917-21, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Comparison of phage susceptibility of Mycobacterium tuberculosis isolated from patients in Japan, Netherland and Ceylon] Mizuguchi Y, et al. Kekkaku 48:219-25, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ANALYSIS

Properties of mycobacteriophage DS6A. II. Lipid composition. Bowman BU, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:43-9, Jan 73

DRUG EFFECTS

Partial characterization of mycobacteriophage R1 particles surviving chloroform treatment. Fleer MA, et al. Microbios 7:37-44, 1973

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Isolation of mycobacteriophages from the external environment] Koz'min-Sokolov BN. Lab Delo 10:623-4, 1972 (Rus)

MYCOBACTERIUM (B3)

Inflammatory response in dogs given intraarticular injection of Mycobacterium butyricum-mineral oil adjuvant. Carlson RP, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:515-9, Apr 73
Bacteriological study of Mycobacterium habana. Pattyn SR, et al. Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 53:267-73, 1973
Preservation of mycobacteria: 100 percent viability of suspensions stored at -70 C. Kim TH, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:956-60, Jun 73
Mycobacteria of vegetation in Uganda. Barker DJ, et al. East Afr Med J 49:867-71, Sep 72
Cellular reaction in the footpad and draining lymph nodes of mice induced by mycobacterial fractions and BCG bacilli. Beklerkunst A, et al. Infect Immun 4:245-55, Sep 71
Antimycobacterial effect of lysates prepared from immunologically activated macrophages. Kochan I, et al. Infect Immun 8:388-94, Sep 73
Passive transfer of johnin hypersensitivity with reactivity resembling clinical paratuberculosis in calves. Merkal RS, et al. Infect Immun 7:196-8, Feb 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Influence of oxidation and reduction on the acid-fastness of mycobacteria. Nyka W.
Infect Immun 4:513-5, Oct 71
Genetic recombination in mycobacteria. Tokunaga T, et al. J Bacteriol 113:1104-11, Mar 73
Possible role of endotoxemia during immunologic imbalance. Chedid L.
J Infect Dis 128:Suppl:112-7, Jul 73
Segregation of unselected markers in mycobacterial recombinants. Mizuguchi Y.
Jap J Microbiol 16:77-81, Mar 72
Mycobacteria and mycobacterioses. Runyon EH.
Kekkaku 47:331-7, Oct 72
Mycobacteria of surgical interest. Karlson AG.
Surg Clin North Am 53:905-12, Aug 73
[An inventory of naturally-occurring mycobacteria] Vialliér J, et al.
Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 53:361-71, 1973 (Fre)
[A case of left sub-maxillary and preauricular adenitis due to Battey's mycobacterium (M. intracellulare)] L'Archevêque A, et al.
Union Med Can 99:1625-9, Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The use of natural substrates as culture media for mycobacteria] Beerwerth W.
Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 53:355-60, 1973 (Ger)
[Ecology of Mycobacterium intracellulare serotype Davis] Kazda J, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 222:506-9, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sex and genetics of Mycobacterium] Tokunaga T.
Kekkaku 48:20-1, Feb 73 (Jap)
[Miliary tuberculosis caused by atypical acid-fast bacteria] Yamamoto M. Kekkaku 48:33-4, Feb 73 (Jap)
[Ecological study of mycobacteria and epidemiology of mycobacterial infections] Gutiérrez JM.
Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 46:271-91, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Effect of age on the fatty acids C14 to C19 of mycobacteria. Chandramouli V, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 106:387-90, Aug 73
The mannophosphoinositides of the unclassified Mycobacterium P 6 . Khuller GK, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 106:892-6, Dec 72
Correlation of chemical structure and biological activity of mycobacterial cell walls and derived lipids. Lederer E. Biochem J 128:17P, Jun 72
Levels of glycogen and trehalose in Mycobacterium smegmatis and the purification and properties of the glycogen synthetase. Elbein AD, et al.
J Bacteriol 113:863-73, Feb 73
Purification of mycobacterial deoxyribonucleic acid, Hill EB, et al. J Bacteriol 112:1033-9, Dec 72
The 6-O-methylglucose-containing lipopolysaccharides of Mycobacterium phlei. Locations of the acyl groups. Gray GR, et al. J Biol Chem 247:8129-35, 25 Dec 72
Adjuvant-polyarthritogenicity of cell walls of mycobacteria, nocardia and corynebacteria. Azuma I, et al. Jap J Microbiol 16:333-6, Jul 72
A sudden decrease in the lipid content of Mycobacterium bovis BCG and Mycobacterium microti MP. A preliminary communication. Sula L, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 219:264-5, Feb 72
[Special properties of Mycobacterium avis strains isolated from swine] Oneț E.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 222:502-5, Dec 72 (Fre)

CLASSIFICATION

Differential identification of mycobacteria. VII. Key features for identification of clinically significant mycobacteria. Kubica GP.
Am Rev Respir Dis 107:9-21, Jan 73
Differentiation between Mycobacterium kansasii and Mycobacterium marinum. Tsukamura M, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 107:145-8, Jan 73
Pathogenicity as the main differentiating character within the avium-intracellulare complex. Engel HW.
Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 53:275-86, 1973
Characterisation of Mycobacterium, Nocardia, Corynebacterium and related taxa. Goodfellow M.
Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 53:287-98, 1973
Intra-specific variation in the mycobacteria. A taxonomic aid. Grange JM.
Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 53:339-46, 1973
Thin-layer chromatography of mycobacterial lipids as an aid to classification. Jenkins PA, et al.
Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 53:331-7, 1973
The strategy of identification of mycobacteria in a regional reference laboratory. Kubala E.
Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 53:227-32, 1973
A study on Mycobacterium (?) rhodochrous cultures. Lind A. Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 53:299-305, 1973
Identification of mycobacteria as a clinical service. Marks J. Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 53:247-54, 1973
Immunodiffusion analysis--a rational basis for the taxonomy of mycobacteria. Stanford JL.
Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 53:321-30, 1973
Mycobacterium habana: clinical and epidemiological significance. Valdivia JA.
Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 53:263-6, 1973
Study of mycobacteria strains belonging to the avian-intracellular group isolated from monkeys. Weiszfeiler JG, et al.
Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 53:315-20, 1973
Mycobacterial agglutination-inhibition test. Richards WD, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:318-22, Sep 72
Differentiation between Mycobacterium kansasii and Mycobacterium marinum by gas-liquid chromatographic analysis of cellular fatty acids. Thoen CO, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:1009-10, Dec 72
A study of Mycobacterium gordonae and Mycobacterium marianum (Scrofulaceum). Gunthorpe WJ, et al. Br J Exp Pathol 53:665-71, Dec 72
Relationships among mycobacteria and nocardiae based upon deoxyribonucleic acid reassociation. Bradley SG. J Bacteriol 113:645-51, Feb 73
Numberical taxonomic analysis of some slowly growing mycobacteria using hypothetical median strain patterns. Kubica GP, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 74:149-58, Jan 73
Numerical taxonomy of selected slowly growing mycobacteria. Kubica GP, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 74:159-67, Jan 73
A co-operative numerical analysis of rapidly growing mycobacteria. Kubica GP, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 73:55-70, Nov 72
Differentiation between Mycobacterium kansasii and M. gastri. Tsukamura M.
J Gen Microbiol 74:193-4, Jan 73
A taxonomic study of Mycobacterium intracellulare isolated from swine. Tsukamura M, et al.
Jap J Microbiol 17:91-8, Mar 73
Differentiation of mycobacterium tuberculosis from other mycobacteria by susceptibility to ethyl and methyl esters of p-nitrobenzoic acid. Tsukamura M.
Jap J Microbiol 17:81-2, Jan 73
An attempt at identifying mycobacterial strains by means of gas-liquid chromatography. Motomiya M, et al. Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 19:23-5, Jul 72
Classification of the mycobacteria in relation to clinical significance. Marks J. Tubercle 53:259-64, Dec 72
[Preliminary studies on the numerical classification of mycobacteria and nocardiae. I. Taxonomic relations between Mycobacterium rhodocrous, Mycobacterium pellegrino, and the genera Mycobacterium and Nocardia] Tacquet A, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur Lille 22:121-35, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Mycobacteria (M. bovis and atypical) identified at the Institut Pasteur, Paris, between 1960 and 1972] Boisvert H.
Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 53:233-45, 1973 (Fre)
[Practical aspects of the differentiation and identification of mycobacteria in a central laboratory] Käppler W.
Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 53:215-25, 1973 (Ger)
[The classification of mycobacteria] Schröder KH.
Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 53:255-61, 1973 (Ger)
[Comparative virulence tests in chickens with transparent and opaque colonies of strains of avian mycobacteria of different serotypes] Anz W, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 221:334-42, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mycobacterium lycopinogenes, a new species] Tárnok I.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 221:78-86, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Classification of atypical mycobacteria] Saito H.
Kekkaku 47:367-70, Oct 72 (Jap)
[A taxonomic study on "Mycobacterium" rhodochrous. Incorporation of "Mycobacterium" rhodochrous into a new genus Gordona] Tsukamura M.
Kekkaku 47:205-13, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Systematics of Mycobacterium and related organisms] Golovlev EL, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 5:659-71, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Identification of mycobacteria using niacin and other tests] Il'ina TB, et al.
Probl Tuberk 50:66-70, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Scanning electron microscopy of mycobacteria. Merkal RS, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 108:381-7, Aug 73
Inhibition of polyphenylalanine synthesis on ribosomes of mycobacteria by tuberactinomycin-N. Yamada T, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 106:769-71, Nov 72
Delayed hypersensitivity reactions provoked by ribosomes from acid-fast bacilli. I. Ribosomal isolation, characterization, delayed hypersensitivity, and specificity. Baker RE, et al.
Infect Immun 6:258-65, Sep 72
Ultrastructural study of the behavior of macrophages toward parasitic mycobacteria. Hart PD, et al.
Infect Immun 5:803-7, May 72
Cytochemical reactions of human leprosy bacilli and mycobacteria: ultrastructural implications. Fisher CA, et al. J Bacteriol 113:1389-99, Mar 73
[Optic and electron microscope study of cross-bands of photochromogenic mycobacteria] Arima J, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:480-3, 9 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Electron microscopy of mycobacteria stained with ruthenium red] Ariji F, et al.
J Electron Microsc (Tokyo) 21:55-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Oxidation of cholic acid by preparations obtained by different methods from Mycobacterium mucosum 1210 cells] Shust SM, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 2:267-9, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

"In vitro" action of rifampicin on typical and atypical mycobacteria. Tanzil HO, et al.
Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg 63:140-7, Jan-Apr 72
A rapid mycobacterial drug susceptibility test. Runyon EH. Am J Clin Pathol 59:817-24, Jun 73
The susceptibility of Mycobacteria to hydnocarpic acid. Jacobsen PL, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 107:1022-9, Jun 73
Mode of action of rifampin on mycobacteria. II. Biosynthetic studies on the inhibition of ribonucleic acid polymerase of Mycobacterium bovis BCG by rifampin and uptake of rifampin- 14 C by Mycobacterium phlei. Konno K, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 107:1006-12, Jun 73
Mycobacteria resistant to streptomycin, P.A.S. and isoniazid. Brown LR, et al.
Cent Afr J Med 19:116-9, Jun 73
Susceptibility of Runyon Group I Mycobacteria to rifampicin. Saito H, et al.
Hiroshima J Med Sci 21:35-40, Mar 72
Analysis of ribosomes from viomycin-sensitive and -resistant strains of Mycobacterium smegmatis. Yamada T, et al. J Bacteriol 112:1-6, Oct 72
Comparative activity of sisomicin against mycobacteria in vitro and against Mycobacterium tuberculosis in mice. Pejovic H, et al. J Infect Dis 127:720-2, Jun 73
In-vitro susceptibility of Mycobacterium fortuitum and related strains to cephalosporins. Haas H, et al.
J Med Microbiol 6:141-5, May 73
Susceptibility of Mycobacterium intracellulare to rifampicin: a trial of ecological observation. Tsukamura M. Jap J Microbiol 16:444-6, Sep 72
[In-vitro action of rifampicin on strains of tuberculous and atypical mycobacteria] Denis-Bottin C.
Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg 63:127-39, Jan-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Mycobacterium antibiograms: comparison between 2 methods] Bretey J, et al.
Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 156:592-4, 20 Jun 72 (Fre)
[Sensitivity of atypic mycobacteria to rifampicin and ethambutol] Makarevitch NM.
G Ital Chemioter 19:23-5, Jan-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Sensitivity of mycobacteria to antibacillary agents] Tison F. J Sci Med Lille 90:401-3, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Endogenous metabolism of mycobacteria. V. The influence of ethambutol on the endogenous metabolism of M. smegmatis] Reutgen H, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 27:1405-11, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mode of action of ionic surface-active compounds in bacteria. 3. Light and electron microscopy studies on the effect of dimethylaminoacetic-acid-dodecylamide chlorbenzylate (DADC1) on mycobacteria] Wahn K, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 219:227-48, Feb 72 (Ger)
[Statistical observation on chronological development of sensitivity of various bacteria to antibiotics: acid fast bacteria (1959-1971)] Shimohama Y, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 31:2148-56, Jun 73 (Jap)
[The clinical significance of the critical drug resistance concentration of SM,INH and PAS] Baba H, et al.
Kekkaku 47:353-60, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Studies on the development of drug-resistant tubercle bacilli in experimental animal tuberculosis] Yamanouchi T, et al.
Kekkaku 48:277-95, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Bactericidal action of disinfecting agents on some strains of acid-fast bacilli. I. Phenolic preparations] Krzywicka H, et al.
Przegl Epidemiol 27:267-76, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ENZYMOLOGY

Lysogeny and deoxyribonuclease production in mycobacteria. Mankiewicz E, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 106:609-10, Oct 72
A lactate oxygenase from Mycobacterium phlei. II. Spectral characteristics in aerobic and anaerobic reactions. Takemori S, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 154:137-46, Jan 73
Purification and characterization of an intracellular dipeptidase from Mycobacterium phlei. Plancot MT, et al. Eur J Biochem 28:327-33, 24 Jul 72
Interspecies variation of tetrazolium oxidase electrophoretic patterns in mycobacteria. Vrba M, et al. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 18:32-9, 1973
Immunological distinction of mycobacterial beta-lactamases. Thompson JS, et al.
Infect Immun 5:542-6, Apr 72
Distribution of neuraminidase and n-acetylneuraminate lyase activities among corynebacteria, mycobacteria, and nocardias. Arden SB, et al. J Bacteriol 112:1206-12, Dec 72
Purification and properties of the adenosine

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

diphosphate-glucose and uridine diphosphate-glucose pyrophosphorylases of Mycobacterium smegmatis: inhibition and activation of the adenosine diphosphate-glucose pyrophosphorylase. Lapp D, et al. J Bacteriol 112:327-36, Oct 72
Amidohydrolases for N-short and long chain fatty acyl-L-amino acids from Mycobacteria. Matsumoto J, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:269-79, Aug 72
Mechanism of action of the flavoenzyme lactate oxidase. Lockridge O, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:8097-106, 25 Dec 72
Effects of cyclodextrins on fatty acid synthesis. Machida Y, et al. J Biol Chem 248:6246-7, 10 Sep 73
On the role of a palmityl thioesterase in fatty acid elongation. Vance DE, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:2310-6, 10 Apr 73
Purification and properties of the fatty acid synthetase from Mycobacterium phlei. Vance DE, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:2303-9, 10 Apr 73
Effects of hydroxyurea, nalidixic acid and zinc limitation on DNA polymerase and ATP-dependent deoxyribonuclease activities of Mycobacterium smegmatis. Winder FG, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 76:189-96, May 73
[Quantitative amidase activity in atypical mycobacteria] Georges JC, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 31:217-24, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Demonstration of L-asparaginase in Mycobacterium phlei] Hornez JP, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur Lille 22:313-22, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[C-methylation of desmethylmenaquinones. II. Specificity of the methylation enzyme system of Mycobacterium phlei towards the quinone substrate] Samuel O, et al.
Biochimie 54:305-17, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Characterization of the aminopeptidases in the soluble cytoplasmic fraction of Mycobacterium phlei] Plancot MT, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:129-32, 3 Jul 72 (Fre)
[Purification of L asparaginase from Mycobacterium phlei and demonstration of antigenic similarity to the Escherichia coli enzyme] Hornez JP, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:628-32, 1972 (Fre)
[The etiology of streptothricosis in Chad zebus. Nocardiosis or mycobacteriosis? 3. Amidase activity] Chamoiseau G.
Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 25:191-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Enzyme induction and metabolic regulation in mycobacteria. Regulation of urease activity in mycobacteria] Iwainsky H, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 218:212-23, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Enzyme induction and metabolic regulation in mycobacteria. Hydrolysis of aliphatic amides in rapidly growing mycobacteria] Sehrt I, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 219:542-9, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth of Mycobacterium paraffinicum on low concentrations of ethane in soils. Brisbane PG, et al.
J Appl Bacteriol 35:659-65, Dec 72
[Culture characteristics of atypical mycobacteria in liquid media for the cultivation of the causative agents of tuberculosis] Kuiumdzhiev AI.
Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofiia) 23:215-21, 1972 (Bul)
[Resistance of fast-growing atypical mycobacteria to temperature within the range of short-term pasteurization] Schliesser T, et al.
Prax Pneumol 26:485-90, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Physiologic properties of Mycobacterium lacticolum strain 80 during development on media with n-decane] Shpon'ko RI. Biol Nauki 11:95-9, 1971 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Sero-typing of mycobacteria by a new technique using antibody globulin adsorbed to staphylococcal protein A. Juhlin I, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 81:179-80, Feb 73
Fractionation and purification of the antigenic material for immunogenic studies of atypical mycobacteria. Kubín M, et al. Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 53:307-14, 1973
Technical factors affecting an immunoelectrophoretic reference system for analysis of mycobacterial antigens. Janicki BW, et al.
Appl Microbiol 25:130-4, Jan 73
Response of hypersensitive mice to the footpad injection of living homologous or heterologous mycobacteria: preliminary report. Kubica GP, et al.
Appl Microbiol 25:718-23, May 73
Protective effects of delipidated mycobacterial cells and purified cell walls against Ehrlich carcinoma and a syngeneic lymphoid leukemia in mice. Chedid L, et al.
Cancer Res 33:2187-95, Sep 73
Use of multiple mycobacterial antigens in skin testing among the Navajo. Kane RL.
Health Serv Rep 87:863-6, Nov 72
Preparation and biological properties of water-soluble adjuvant fractions from delipidated cells of Mycobacterium smegmatis and Nocardia opaca. Adam A, et al. Infect Immun 7:855-61, Jun 73
Characterization and comparison of mycobacterial antigens by discontinuous pore gradient gel electrophoresis. Affronti LF, et al.
Infect Immun 5:474-81, Apr 72
Ribosomes of acid-fast bacilli: immunogenicity, serology, and in vitro correlates of delayed hypersensitivity. Baker RE, et al.
Infect Immun 8:238-44, Aug 73
Immunogenicity of various mycobacteria and the corresponding levels of cross-protection developed between species. Collins FM.
Infect Immun 4:688-96, Dec 71
Characterization and comparison of mycobacterial antigens by two-dimensional immunoelectrophoresis. Roberts DB, et al. Infect Immun 6:564-73, Oct 72
Characterization and comparison of mycobacterial antigens by two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Wright GL Jr, et al.
Infect Immun 5:482-90, Apr 72
Immediate, Arthus, and delayed-type skin reactions in rhesus monkeys infected with Schistosoma mansoni or mycobacteria. Maddison SE, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 52:131-40, Sep 73
An immunodiffusion analysis of strains of Mycobacterium ulcerans isolated in Australia, Malaya, Mexico, Uganda and Zaire. Stanford JL.
J Med Microbiol 6:405-8, Aug 73
Adjuvant disease-prevention with complete Freund's adjuvant and with mineral oil alone. Cozine WS Jr, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:528-30, Jun 73
Transfer factor: delayed hypersensitivity to Schistosoma mansoni and tuberculin in Macaca mulatta. Maddison SE, et al.
Science 178:757-9, 17 Nov 72
[Antigenic study of the "amorphous" layer, the outermost layer of Mycobacterium phlei] Joseph M, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur Lille 22:1-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Chemical and immunological studies of the polysaccharide antigens of mycobacterium, Nocardia and Corynebacterium] Yamamura Y, et al.
Bull Int Union Tuberc 47:194-205, Feb 72 (Fre)
[Common antigenic fractions revealed by immunoprecipitation in gel, between Mycobacterium phlei (Mycobacteriaceae) and Leishmania donovani (Trypanosomidae)] Ranque P, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1345-7, 1972 (Fre)
[Antigenic structure of laboratory strains of mycobacteria] Lazovskaia AL, et al.
Probl Tuberk 51:63-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cutaneous reactivity to P.P.D. and antigens of atypical mycobacteria (kansasii avium and fortuitum) in patients with unespecific arteritis] Lupi Herrera E, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 42:717-25, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Study of delayed cutaneous hypersensitivity with protein antigens of Mycobacteria] Carrada Bravo T, et al.
Rev Invest Salud Publica 31:128-43, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Evaluation of a selective medium for mycobacteria. Matajack ML, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 59:391-7, Mar 73
Osteomyelitis caused by Mycobacterium fortuitum: report of a case. Slotnick IJ, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 59:574-5, Apr 73
The primary isolation of mycobacterium ulcerans. Tsang AY, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 59:688-92, May 73
A study of mycobacterial species isolated from patients with chronic respiratory disease. Shriniwas, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 108:378-81, Aug 73
Occurrence of environmental atypical mycobacteria in South Africa. Kleeberg HH, et al.
Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 53:405-18, 1973
A preliminary report on some studies of environmental mycobacteria. Stanford JL, et al.
Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 53:389-93, 1973
Inhibition of fungal growth in the cultural isolation of mycobacteria. Merkal RS, et al.
Appl Microbiol 24:305-7, Aug 72
Occurrence of Mycobacterium other than Mycobacterium tuberculosis in the oral cavity and in sputum. Mills CC. Appl Microbiol 24:307-10, Sep 72
Mycobacterium microti (vole bacillus): a method for viable counts within 21 days of culture. Sharp K.
Appl Microbiol 25:1023-4, Jun 73
Isolation of Mycobacterium rhodochrous from a cutaneous lesion. Porres JM.
Arch Dermatol 108:411-2, Sep 73
Mycobacterial lymphadenitis in pigs on the Darling Downs. Reznikov M, et al. Aust Vet J 49:264-5, May 73
Isolation of atypical mycobacteria from cases simulating pulmonary tuberculosis. Saran R.
Indian J Chest Dis 15:28-34, Jan 73
A simple method for the differentiation of Mycobacterium leprae from other mycobacteria through routine staining technics. Convit J, et al.
Int J Lepr 40:130-2, Apr-Jun 72
An improved selective medium for atypical mycobacteria. Tsukamura M.
Jap J Microbiol 16:243-4, May 72
Isolation of acid-fast organisms from leprosy patients. Warsa R, et al. Kitasato Arch Exp Med 45:65-8, Mar 72
A survey of mycobacterial isolates from the Randwick Chest Hospital, Sydney, in an 18-month period, 1970 to 1971. Abbott MR. Med J Aust 1:1144-6, 9 Jun 73
An environmental study of the opportunist mycobacteria. Pauli A.
Med Lab Technol 30:11-9, Jan 73
Senotypes of Mycobacterium intracelluiare of porcine origin. Yugi H, et al.
Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo) 12:168-9, Fall 72
Some remarks on atypical mycobacteria in Hungary. Szabó I. Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl] 80:17-22, 1972
'Atypical' mycobacteria isolated in Rhodesia. Tsukamura M, et al. Tubercle 53:205-9, Sep 72
[Improvement of the differential methods for Mycobacterium kansasii variants (a preliminary report)] Kuiumdzhiev AI.
Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofiia) 23:223-7, 1972 (Bul)
[Methods for detecting tuberculosis of the respiratory system using microscopic findings of Mycobacteria in the sputum] Kubík A, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:964-8, 10 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Methods for detecting tuberculosis of the respiratory system using microscopic findings of Mycobacteria in the sputum] Kubík A, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:964-8, 10 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Mycobacterium balnei in the water of mines as a causal agent of the verrucous tuberculosis of the skin. (Case report)] Horáček J, et al.
Cesk Dermatol 48:97-9, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Mycobacteria in residual water and sewage sludge] Leclerc H, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur Lille 22:177-88, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Environmental mycobacteria in Lower Zaire] Portaels F. Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 53:373-87, 1973 (Fre)
[Studies on the occurrence of atypical mycobacteria, group 3 Runyon, in the bedding material (sawdust) and feed of swine in North Hesse] Kauker E, et al.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 85:384-7, 15 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mycobacteria in cattle watering tanks and in surface waters] Beerwerth W.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 80:396-401, 1 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Verrucous cutaneous tuberculosis cuased by mycobacterium balnei from waters of a coal mine] Horáček J, et al. Hautarzt 24:126-8, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Atypical mycobacteria in genito-urinary tuberculosos] Bálint J, et al.
Prax Pneumol 26:404-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pathogenetic and legal insurance problems in the demonstration of atypical mycobacteria as cause of occupational diseases] Bassermann FJ.
Prax Pneumol 26:677-87, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Microbiological obaervations on insidious tuberculosis in the aged] Chung M, et al.
Prax Pneumol 26:555-61, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A selective medium with hexamethyl phosphoric acid triamide for isolation of atypical mycobacteria] Vischer WA.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 220:550-3, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pathogenic bacteria common to man and fish--Mycobacterium marinum isolated from skin granuloma in man] Sato N.
Jap J Bacteriol 27:775-9, Nov 72 (Jap)
[Isolation of atypical acid-fast Mycobacterium marinum and Sporotrichum in a case of granuloma] Yasue A, et al. Jap J Dermatol [A] 83:101-8, 1973 (Jap)
[Clinical studies on the patients showing Gordona bronchialis (a "Mycobacterium" rhodochrous-like organism) in their sputum] Tsukamura M, et al.
Jap J Thorac Dis 10:503-6, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Runyon group II mycobacteria frequently demonstrated in circulating blood of a patient with septicemia-like symptoms--case report] Akiyama M, et al. Kekkaku 48:329-35, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[A study on atypical mycobacteria. I. Statistical study on atypical mycobacteria in sputum] Masai H.
Kekkaku 47:361-4, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Attempts of identifying mycobacterial strains by means of gas-liquid chromatography] Motomiya M, et al. Kekkaku 47:387-92, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[A study on the frequency of 'atypical' Mycobacteria and of 'atypical' mycobacterioses in Japanese National Chest Hospitals. (Report of the year 1971-1972)] Tsukamura M, et al.
Kekkaku 48:263-11, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Advantage of the use of a medium with pyruvic acid for isolation of mycobacteria from sputum] Petreanu V, et al. Ftiziologia 20:19-23, Jan-Feb 71 (Rum)
[Use of various biochemical tests for differentiating mycobacteria] Il'ina TB, et al.
Lab Delo 11:685-8, 1972 (Rus)
[Comparative study of the phagolysability, culture and biochemical characteristics of mycobacteria] Koz'min-Sokolov BN, et al.
Probl Tuberk 51:66-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of 36,207 pathological specimens in search of mycobacteria using fluorescent bacilloscopy and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

cultivation in coagulated egg medium] Carrada Bravo T, et al.
Rev Invest Salud Publica 31:174-90, Jul-Sep 71 (Spa)

METABOLISM

Inhibition of mycobactin formation in Mycobacterium smegmatis by p-aminosalicylate. A new proposal for the mode of action of p-aminosalicylate. Ratledge C, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 106:774-6, Nov 72
Relationships between oleic acid uptake and lipid metabolism in Mycobacterium smegmatis. Weir MP, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 106:450-7, Sep 72
Transduction in mycobacterium phlei. Gelbart SM, et al. Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 39:1-10, 1973
pH profiles of proline transport with membrane vesicles from Mycobacterium phlei with artificial and natural electron donors. Kosmakos FC, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:572-9, 2 Apr 73
Biosynthesis of a mycobacterial lipopolysaccharide. Incorporation of (14C)acyl groups by whole cells in vivo. Narumi K, et al. Biochem J 132:329-40, Feb 73
Isolation of a particulate (membrane) fraction from Mycobacterium smegmatis showing phosphorylation coupled to malate oxidation. Reddy TL, et al. Biochem J 128:63P, Jun 72
Malate metabolism in mycobacteria. Seshadri R, et al. Biochem J 128:62P, Jun 72
Iron transport in Mycobacterium smegmatis: the role of mycobactin. Ratledge C, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 279:58-74, 18 Aug 72
Utilization of palmitic acid by Mycobacterium avium. McCarthy C. Infect Immun 4:199-204, Sep 71
Terminal electron transport system of M. lepraemurium. Mori T, et al. Int J Lepr 39:813-28, Oct-Dec 71
Tricarboxylic acid cycle in M. lepraemurium. Mori T, et al. Int J Lepr 39:796-812, Oct-Dec 71
Ethambutol-mediated alterations in ribonucleic acid components of Mycobacterium smegmatis. Bacalao J, et al. J Bacteriol 112:1004-6, Nov 72
Orientation of the cell membrane in ghosts and electron transport particles of Mycobacterium phlei. Asano A, et al. J Biol Chem 248:3386-97, 25 May 73
Isolation and properties of auxotrophic mutants of Mycobacterium smegmatis requiring either salicylic acid or mycobactin. Ratledge C, et al. J Gen Microbiol 72:143-50, Aug 72
Turnover of acylglucose, acyltrehalose and free trehalose during growth of Mycobacterium smegmatis on glucose. Winder FG, et al. J Gen Microbiol 73:539-46, Dec 72
Complex formation between mycobacterial polysaccharides and fatty acyl-CoA derivatives. Machida Y, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1146-8, Apr 73
[Research on reactions of microbial metabolism in hydrocarbon impregnated soils. Changes in respiratory activity] Antoniewski J, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:805-19, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Carbohydrate metabolism in Mycobacterium phlei and Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Le Cam-Sagniez M, et al. Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 53:347-54, 1973 (Fre)
[Effect of carbon-containing substances on flavin synthesis by Mycobacterium lacticolum strain 104] Mil'ko ES. Biol Nauki 11:90-4, 1971 (Rus)
[Microbiological transformation of hydrocortisone into prednisolone in conditions of continuous cultivation] Sterkin VE, et al. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 2:233-41, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Aliphatic and mycolic acids of Mycobacterium paraffinicum] Krasil'nikov NA, et al. Mikrobiologiia 41:808-12, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mutants of Mycobacterium phlei with increased synthesis of carotenoids] Vozniakovskaia IuM, et al. Mikrobiologiia 41:886-90, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Consumption of n-alkanes and petroleum aromatic hydrocarbons by microorganisms] Demidova TA, et al. Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 9:19-25, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOGENICITY

Susceptibility of horses to Mycobacterium paratuberculosis. Larsen AB, et al. Am J Vet Res 33:2185-9, Nov 72
The fate of virulent and attenuated Mycobacteria in guinea pigs infected by the respiratory route. Alsaadi AI, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:1041-6, Jun 73
Bacteriological and pathological study of animals given Freund adjuvant. Rigdon RH, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:634-7, Oct 72
Relative susceptibility of ducks & fowls to experimental infection with Mycobacterium avium. Kwatra MS, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 10:186-8, May 72
Cervical adenitis caused by Mycobacterium chelonei (M. abscessus). Morris CA, et al. J Clin Pathol 25:1006, Nov 72
Temperature-dependent infection of Mycobacterium marinum (balnei) in the chick embryo. Shimizu T. Jap J Exp Med 43:273-87, Aug 73
Mycobacterium szulgai--a new pathogen. Marks J, et al. Tubercle 53:210-4, Sep 72
[Change in virulence of the saprophytic strain Mycobacterium smegmatitis ATCC 607 when mixed with Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv in the mouse peritoneal cavity] Djurovic V. Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 36:643-56, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pathogencity of Mycobacterium avium for cattle and man] Kočmarsky AF. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 27:21-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Possibilities of fine tissue structure differentiation in various infections of laboratory animals caused by atypical mycobacteria] Dornetzhuber V, et al. Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 137:167-74, Feb 73 (Ger)
[The Buruli ulcer] Kleninger G, et al. Z Tropenmed Parasitol 23:342-53, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental studies of the pathogenic action of some nonphotochromogenic atypical mycobacteria] Timoşca S, et al. Ftiziologia 20:13-7, Jan-Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Mycobacteriosis caused by M. fortuitum] Rabukhin AE, et al. Probl Tuberk 50:58-61, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

[Physiological properties of pseudomonas, bacillus and mycobacterium and their effect on phytopathogenic microorganisms] Aizenman BIu, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 34:97-101, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Ultraviolet light inactivation and photoreactivation in the mycobacteria. David HL, et al. Infect Immun 4:318-9, Sep 71

MYCOBACTERIUM BOVIS (B3)

Long-term preservation and storage of mycobacteria. Kim TH, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:311-7, Sep 72
A second experiment to challenge the resistance to tuberculosis in B.C.G. vaccinated cattle in Malawi. Ellwood DC, et al. Br Vet J 128:619-26, Dec 72
Regression of intradermal malignant melanoma after intralesional injection of Mycobacterium bovis strain BCG. Nathanson L. Cancer Chemother Rep 56:659-65, Oct 72
Adjuvanticity and delayed-type hypersensitivity by Bacillus Calmette-Guérin (BCG). Hiu IJ, et al. Experientia 28:953-4, 15 Aug 72
Immune response to sheep red blood cells in mice pretreated with mycobacterial fractions. Bekierkunst A, et al. Infect Immun 4:256-63, Sep 71
Cellular reaction in the footpad and draining lymph nodes of mice induced by mycobacterial fractions and BCG bacilli. Bekierkunst A, et al. Infect Immun 4:245-55, Sep 71
Enhancement of resistance of mice to tuberculosis by purified components of mycobacterial lipid fractions. Anacker RL, et al. J Infect Dis 127:357-64, Apr 73
Effect of streptomycin therapy on serum lipid-lipoprotein profiles of rabbits infected with Mycobacterium bovis. Thoen CO, et al. J Infect Dis 127:408-14, Apr 73
Macrophage activation in tuberculin reactions of rabbits with primary BCG infection and reinfection. Ando M. J Reticuloendothel Soc 14:132-45, Aug 73
Effect of BCG on carcinogen-induced tumor development in mice. Kataoka T, et al. Jap J Med Sci Biol 25:377-82, Dec 72
Immunoprophylaxis and immunotherapy of leukaemia with B.C.G. Finklestein JZ, et al. Lancet 2:875-6, 21 Oct 72
Effect of Mycobacterium bovis BCG-Praha on the growth of transplanted Daels' sarcoma in guinea-pigs. Schwartz E. Neoplasma 20:375-86, 1973
[The immunity mechanisms, for or against the cancer patient?] Mathé G. Nouv Presse Med 2:553-5, 3 Mar 73 (Fre)
[Current biological problems concerning B.C.G. vaccine] Carnus H. Rev Corps Sante Armees 13:165-80, Apr 72 (Fre)
[The state of the lymphatic network of internal organs in rabbits Mycobacterium bovis infection] Akhmetzianov AA. Probl Tuberk 50:73-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Specificity and activity of P.P.D. tuberculin from human and bovine type strains] Ciortia G, et al. Veterinaria 49:102-5, Jun 73 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Degradation of tuberculoproteins by incubation with lysosomal components of the mouse spleen. Kanai K, et al. Jap J Med Sci Biol 25:297-307, Oct 72
Further demonstration of bacterial lipids in Mycobacterium bovis harvested from infected mouse lungs. Kondo E, et al. Jap J Med Sci Biol 25:105-22, Apr 72
Water-soluble and lipid-free fraction from BCG with adjuvant and antitumour activity. Hiu IJ. Nature [New Biol] 238:241-2, 23 Aug 72

CLASSIFICATION

Bacteriophage types of mycobacteria. Mankiewicz E. Can J Public Health 63:342-54, Jul-Aug 72

CYTOLOGY

Comparative study of the morphology of the Czechoslovak and Danish BCG vaccine strain. Mohelská H, et al. J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 16:328-33, 1972

DRUG EFFECTS

Susceptibility of Mycobacteria to p-nitrobenzoic acid in relation to their niacin production. Gangadharam PR, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 106:143-6, Jul 73
Mode of action of kanamycin on Mycobacterium bovis BCG. Konno K, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 106:101-7, Jul 73

ENZYMOLOGY

L-Asparaginase from the BCG strain of Mycobacterium bovis. I. Purification and in vitro immunosuppressive properties. Soru E, et al. Can J Biochem 50:1149-57, Nov 72

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Effect of a few carbon sources on the growth of Mycobacterium bovis] Kato M, et al. Kekkaku 47:443-8, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Survival of bovine tuberculosis mycobacteria in pasture soils] Kislenko VN. Veterinariia 48:48-51, Jun 72 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Efficacy of bacillus Calmette-Guérin and isoniazid-resistant bacillus Calmette-Guérin with and without isoniazid chemoprophylaxis from day of vaccination. I. Experimental findings in guinea pigs. Dworski M. Am Rev Respir Dis 106:294-300, Aug 73
Efficacy of bacillus Calmette-Guérin and isoniazid-resistant bacillus Calmette-Guérin with and without isoniazid chemoprophylaxis from day of vaccination. II. Field trial in man. Vandiviere HM, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 106:301-13, Aug 73
BCG immunotherapy of rat sarcomata. Baldwin RW, et al. Br J Cancer 28:79, Jul 73
Immune therapy of malignant melanoma. Can Med Assoc J 107:300-1, 9 Sep 72
Immunoprophylaxis of methylcholanthrene-induced tumors in mice with Bacillus Calmette-Guérin and methanol-extracted residue. Lavrin DH, et al. Cancer Res 33:472-7, Mar 73
Modulation of the immune response by a methanol-insoluble fraction of attenuated tubercle bacilli (BCG). II. Relationship of antigen dose to heightened primary and secondary immune responses to sheep red blood cells. Yashphe DJ. Clin Exp Immunol 12:497-506, Dec 72
Relative immunogenicity of streptomycin-sensitive and -resistant strains of BCG. Collins FM, et al. Infect Immun 8:381-7, Sep 73
Herpesvirus hominis type 2 infections in rabbits: effect of prior immunization with attenuated Mycobacterium bovis (BCG) cells. Larson CL, et al. Infect Immun 6:465-8, Oct 72
Effect of adrenocorticosteroid on glucose metabolism in BCG-sensitized alveolar macrophages. McCall CE, et al. Infect Immun 4:315-7, Sep 71
Correlation of increased metabolic activity, resistance to infection, enhanced phagocytosis, and inhibition of bacterial growth by macrophages from Listeria- and BCG-infected mice. Ratzan KR, et al. Infect Immun 5:499-504, Apr 72
Cross reactivity of Mycobacterium leprae and BCG. A report on further studies. Goihman-Yahr M, et al. Int J Lepr 40:62-7, Jan-Mar 72
Adjuvants for a tumor-specific vaccine: Bordetella pertussis or mycobacterial cell walls attached to oil droplets. Bartlett GL, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1385-90, May 73
Suppression of murine tumor growth by immune reaction to the Bacillus Calmette-Guérin strain of Mycobacterium bovis. Bartlett GL, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 48:345-57, Jan 72
Tumor regression mediated by Mycobacterium bovis (strain BCG). Effects of isonicotinic acid hydrazide, cortisone acetate, and antithymocyte serum. Chung EB, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 51:241-50, Jul 73
Histopathology of Mycobacterium bovis (BCG)-mediated tumor regression. Hanna MG Jr, et al. Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 35:345-58, Dec 72
Tumor regression mediated by Mycobacterium bovis

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

(strain BCG). Zbar B.
Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 35:341-4, Dec 72
[Immunological study of B.C.G. by the immunodiffusion method. II. Analysis of anti-mutant strain serums] Ballester L, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur Lille 22:11-23, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Modifications in the number of units of splenic colony-forming cells during bacterially induced non-specific immunostimulation] Toujas L, et al.
Experientia 28:1223-4, 15 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Mechanism of reinforcement of anti-mycobacterial immunity by intravenous injection of antigen based on interaction between macrophages and lymphocytes] Yamamoto K.
Kekkaku 48:25, Feb 73 (Jap)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Selective media in the isolation of tubercle bacilli from tissues. Mitchison DA, et al.
J Clin Pathol 26:250-2, Apr 73
[Case of osteoarticular tuberculosis caused by Mycobacterium bovis] Abakov UB, et al.
Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 6:54-5, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[Isolation of tubercular mycobacteria from the milk of sick cows] Donchenko AS.
Veterinariia 48:46-8, Jun 72 (Rus)
[News in the determination of Mycobacterium bovis] Kozamernik-Stojković M, et al.
Plucne Bolesti Tuberk 24:77-81, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

METABOLISM

The direct demonstration of phage microlysis in thin sections of colonies of argentinian Mycobacterium bovis strains. Sula L, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 223:520-32, May 73

MYCOBACTERIUM INFECTIONS (C1)

Mycobacterium chelonei in abscesses after injection of diphtheria-pertussis-tetanus-polio vaccine. Borghans JG, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:1-8, Jan 73
Status of mycobacterial infections of the lungs. Savacool JW.
Ann Clin Lab Sci 3:91-7, Mar-Apr 73 (21 ref.)
Avian tuberculosis endophthalmitis. Wassermann HE.
Arch Ophthalmol 89:321-3, Apr 73
Severe Mycobacterium kansasii infection of the lung. Black WA, et al.
Can J Public Health 63:523-6, Nov-Dec 72
Mycobacterium marinum infections of the hand. Report of three cases and review of the literature. Cortez LM, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:363-70, Mar 73
Mycobacterium fortuitum infections involving the extremities. Report of three cases. Herndon JH, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1279-82, Sep 72
Mycobacteria and mycobacterioses. Runyon EH.
Kekkaku 47:331-7, Oct 72
Non-tuberculous mycobacterial infections. Fox TG.
NZ Med J 76:93-7, Aug 72
Some aspects of diseases caused by atypical mycobacteria. Kubala E.
Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl] 80:11-6, 1972
[Human mycobacterioses] Courty G, et al.
Bord Med 5:1501-14, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Endogenous reactivation and exogenous reinfection. Their relative importance in the outbreak of nonprimary tuberculosis] Canetti G, et al.
Bull Int Union Tuberc 47:122-43, Feb 72 (Fre)
[A case of left sub-maxillary and preauricular adenitis due to Battey's mycobacterium (M. intracellulare)] L'Archevêque A, et al.
Union Med Can 99:1625-9, Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Mycobacterium marinum infection of the skin] Nakajima H, et al.
Jap J Dermatol [A] 82:343-59, Jun 72 (Jap)
[Group 3 mycobacterial diseases. I] Aoki M.
Kekkaku 47:376-8, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Group 3 mycobacterial diseases. II] Kita N, et al.
Kekkaku 47:378-84, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Group I mycobacterial diseases. b. Mycobacterial marinum infection] Saito H.
Kekkaku 47:373-5, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Group I mycobacterial diseases. a. Infections caused by Mycobacterium kansasii] Shimoide H, et al.
Kekkaku 47:370-6, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Group II mycobacterial diseases] Shimokata K.
Kekkaku 47:375-6, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Group IV mycobacterial diseases] Yamamoto M.
Kekkaku 47:381-2, Oct 72 (Jap)

BLOOD

Effect of streptomycin therapy on serum lipid-lipoprotein profiles of rabbits infected with Mycobacterium bovis. Thoen CO, et al.
J Infect Dis 127:408-14, Apr 73

COMPLICATIONS

Disseminated infection caused by Mycobacterium avium. Report of a case with associated leukopenia. Lakshminarayan S, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 108:123-6, Jul 73
Cutaneous infection due to a Runyon group 3 atypical Mycobacterium. Schmidt JD, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 106:469-71, Sep 72
Experimental study of interactions between pneumoconiosis and mycobacterial infections. Gernez-Rieux C, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 200:106-26, 29 Dec 72
Knee arthropathy secondary to Mycobacterium scrofulaceum. Molony J, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 32:69-71, Jan 73
Acute suppurative thyroiditis. Report of two cases including one caused by Mycobacterium intracellulare (Battey bacillus). Olin R, et al.
Minn Med 56:586-8, Jul 73
[Avian mycobacteriosis. Lupus vulgaris and pulmonary involvement] Laurberg P, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:2096-7, 2 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Persistent massive infiltration of the forehead with strong palpebral edema] Merklen FP, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:221-2, 1972 (Fre)
[Pneumoconiosis and mycobacteriosis. Clinical, therapeutic and epidemiological aspects] Devulder B, et al. Lille Med 17:1133-43, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Pneumoconiosis and mycobacteriosis. Experimental study of their interactions and the genesis of massive fibrotic lesions] Tacquet A, et al.
Lille Med 17:1121-32, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Pneumopathy due to Mycobacterium xenopei associated with monoclonal dysglobulinemia] Genevrier R, et al.
Poumon Coeur 28:421-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Atypical mycobacteria in genito-urinary tuberculosos] Bálint J, et al.
Prax Pneumol 26:404-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hodgkin's disease associated with generalized infection with Mycobacterium kansasii] Fitzek M, et al. Prax Pneumol 26:543-7, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The Buruli ulcer] Kleninger G, et al.
Z Tropenmed Parasitol 23:342-53, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Tuberculin negative tuberculosis. Schachter EN.
Am Rev Respir Dis 106:587-93, Oct 72
Microbiologic analysis of niacin from individual colonies of Mycobacterium tuberculosis as a diagnostic adjunct. Slifkin M, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 107:367-73, Mar 73
Vertebral osteomyelitis due to Mycobacterium kansasii. Watanakunakorn C, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 107:846-50, May 73
Diagnostic skin test for mycobacterial infections in man. Hsu KH. Chest 64:1-2, Jul 73
Clinical evaluation of stabilized and nonstabilized PPD-B in patients with group 3 atypical mycobacteria. Zack MB, et al. Chest 63:348-52, Mar 73
How to diagnose mycobacterial infections in children. An outline of principles. Chavalittamrong B.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:277-80, May 73
Use of multiple mycobacterial antigens in skin testing among the Navajo. Kane RL.
Health Serv Rep 87:863-6, Nov 72
Isolation of atypical mycobacteria from cases simulating pulmonary tuberculosis. Saran R.
Indian J Chest Dis 15:28-34, Jan 73
[Two new cases of pulmonary mycobacteriosis due to Mycobacterium xenopi] Vayssairat M, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 124:309-12, Apr 73 (Fre)
[Problems in precise diagnosis of "mycobacteriosis" and of "eliminators of atypical mycobacteria"] Bogdánescu V, et al.
Ftiziologia 20:3-12, Jan-Feb 71 (Rum)

DRUG THERAPY

A new analogous model for the detection and evaluation of chemotherapeutic products effective in leprosy. Freerksen E, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:1235-42, Aug 72
The Australian rifampicin trial. Proust A, et al.
Med J Aust 2:861-7, 14 Oct 72
Permanently successful chemotherapy in two cases with severe pulmonary mycobacterial disease due to Mycobacterium kansasii and fortuitum, respectively. Radenbach KL.
Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl] 80:23-7, 1972
[The effect of rifampicin on a typical mycobacterial diseases] Yamamoto M, et al.
Kekkaku 47:399-403, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ETIOLOGY

Whence mycobacteria and mycobacterioses? Runyon EH. Ann Intern Med 75:467-8, Sep 71
Mycobacterium marinum in Gulf fishermen. Miller WC, et al. Arch Environ Health 27:8-10, Jul 73
[Pathogenetic and legal insurance problems in the demonstration of atypical mycobacteria as cause of occupational diseases] Bassermann FJ.
Prax Pneumol 26:677-87, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Response of hypersensitive mice to the footpad injection of living homologous or heterologous mycobacteria: preliminary report. Kubica GP, et al.
Appl Microbiol 25:718-23, May 73
Studies on the in vitro resistance of macrophages against mycobacteria. Oprescu CC, et al.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 31:403-14, Sep 72
Correlation of increased metabolic activity, resistance to infection, enhanced phagocytosis, and inhibition of bacterial growth by macrophages from Listeria- and BCG-infected mice. Ratzan KR, et al.
Infect Immun 5:499-504, Apr 72
Response of vaccinated and nonvaccinated syngeneic C57B1-6 mice to infection with Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Youmans GP, et al.
Infect Immun 6:748-54, Nov 72
Peritoneal macrophage response in neonatal mice. Yang HY, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 14:181-91, Aug 73
[Tuberculin parallergy in guinea pigs experimentally infected with atypical mycobacteria] Kuiumdzhiev AI. Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofiia) 23:205-13, 1972 (Bul)
[Experimental infection of the guinea pig with atypical Mycobacteria] Ademollo B, et al.
G Batteriol Virol Immunol 64:368-73, Sep-Dec 71 (Ita)

METABOLISM

Pyrazinamide deamidase in tuberculous infection. Toida I. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:639-47, Apr 73
Effect of pyrazinamide on nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide glycohydrolase of tuberculous host. Toida I. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:648-55, Apr 73
Inhibition of 3 H-uridine uptake in mouse macrophages infected with Mycobacterium lepraemurium. Ozato K, et al. Infect Immun 5:255-7, Feb 72

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation of Mycobacterium rhodochrous from a cutaneous lesion. Porres JM.
Arch Dermatol 108:411-2, Sep 73
Further demonstration of bacterial lipids in Mycobacterium bovis harvested from infected mouse lungs. Kondo E, et al.
Jap J Med Sci Biol 25:105-22, Apr 72
A survey of mycobacterial isolates from the Randwick Chest Hospital, Sydney, in an 18-month period, 1970 to 1971. Abbott MR. Med J Aust 1:1144-6, 9 Jun 73
[Lung disease due to Mycobacterium borstelense] Levit T, et al.
Prax Pneumol 27:22-7, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mycobacteriosis due to Mycobacterium intracellulare (Battey)] Lewit T, et al.
Harefuah 84:639-42, 15 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[A case of Mycobacterium marinum infection of bucca--with special reference to the bacteriological investigations] Saito H, et al.
Kekkaku 47:309-13, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Mycobacteriosis caused by M. fortuitum] Rabukhin AE, et al.
Probl Tuberk 50:58-61, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

The distribution of Buruli disease in Uganda. Barker DJ. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:867-74, 1972
[Epidemiology of atypical mycobacteria] Tacquet A, et al. Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 53:395-403, 1973 (Fre)
[Epidemiology of infections due to atypical mycobacteria] Viallier J, et al.
Poumon Coeur 28:55-65, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A study on the frequency of 'atypical' Mycobacteria and of 'atypical' mycobacterioses in Japanese National Chest Hospitals. (Report of the year 1971-1972)] Tsukamura M, et al.
Kekkaku 48:203-11, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Ecological study of mycobacteria and epidemiology of mycobacterial infections] Gutiérrez JM.
Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 46:271-91, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

The primary isolation of mycobacterium ulcerans. Tsang AY, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 59:688-92, May 73
Tuberculoid lymphadenitis due to Mycobacterium chelonei. Morris CA, et al.
J Clin Pathol 26:422-6, Jun 73
[Possibilities of fine tissue structure differentiation in various infections of laboratory animals caused by atypical mycobacteria] Dornetzhuber V, et al.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 137:167-74, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Pathology of atypical mycobacterial diseases] Iwai K.
Kekkaku 47:383-4, Oct 72 (Jap)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[BCG vaccination in mycobacterial infections] Rees RJ. Bol Of Sanit Panam 74:208-21, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

Atypical pulmonary tuberculosis. Wiot JF, et al. Radiol Clin North Am 11:191-6, Apr 73

VETERINARY

Haematological changes in ducks & fowls infected experimentally with Mycobacterium avium. Kwatra MS, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 10:125-8, Mar 72
Dual infection of an African fish eagle with acid-fast bacilli and an Aspergillus sp. Kaliner G, et al. J Wildl Dis 9:51-5, Jan 73
[Mycobacteriosis of fish] Iudin GA, et al. Veterinariia 4:52-3, Apr 72 (Rus)

MYCOBACTERIUM LEPRAE (B3)

A test for the determination of competency in clearing bacilli in leprosy patients. Convit J, et al. Bull WHO 46:821-6, 1972
Ultrastructural changes in cells of the mouse footpad infected with Mycobacterium leprae. Evans MJ, et al. Infect Immun 5:238-47, Feb 72
Behavior of Mycobacterium leprae in human macrophages in vitro. Samuel DR, et al. Infect Immun 8:446-9, Sep 73
Studies in the viability of Mycobacterium leprae in human liver and bone marrow using thymectomized mouse foot pad technic. Karat AB, et al. Int J Lepr 40:1-3, Jan-Mar 72
[The relationship between inoculation with human leprous bacilli in mice, and body temperature] Sushida K. Lepro (Tokyo) 41:167-71, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Mycobacterium leprae. A 100-years recollection] Boe J. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:266-7, 10 Feb 73 (Nor)

CYTOLOGY

Statistical calculations of the confidence interval and significant difference ranges of the morphologic index. Izumi S. Int J Lepr 39:852-62, Oct-Dec 71
Cytochemical reactions of human leprosy bacilli and mycobacteria: ultrastructural implications. Fisher CA, et al. J Bacteriol 113:1389-99, Mar 73

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition of the multiplication of Mycobacterium leprae by methimazole. Levy L, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 106:917-20, Dec 72
Correlation of laboratory and clinical data during treatment of leprosy. Pattyn SR, et al. Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 52:537-48, 1972
Effect of dapsone in eliminating M. leprae from the skin of lepromatous patients, a study of 609 cases. Koticha KK, et al. Int J Lepr 39:829-37, Oct-Dec 71
Absence of enhancing effect of trimethoprim on the activity of a sulfonamide against Mycobacterium leprae. Pattyn SR, et al. Int J Lepr 40:320, Jul-Sep 72
Combinations of drugs against Mycobacterium leprae studied in mice. Shepard CC. Int J Lepr 40:33-9, Jan-Mar 72
The effect of antibacterial drugs on the ultrastructure of Mycobacterium leprae in human skin. Edwards RP, et al. Lepr Rev 43:173-80, Dec 72

ENZYMOLOGY

Histochemical identification of non-culturable mycobacteria (M. leprae and M. lepramurium). II. Dopa-oxidase. Campo-Aasen I, et al. Histochemie 35:63-6, 1973
The nature of the phenolase enzyme in Mycobacterium leprae: structure-activity relationships of substrates and comparison with other copper proteins and enzymes. Prabhakaran K, et al. Microbios 5:273-81, 1972

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

An attempt to culture Mycobacterium leprae in cell-free, semisynthetic, soft agar media. Murohashi T, et al. Bull WHO 47:195-210, 1972
Attempts to cultivate and determine the maximum period of viability of Mycobacterium leprae in tissue culture. Fieldsteel AH, et al. Int J Lepr 40:271-7, Jul-Sep 72
Effect of surface active agents and semisolid agar media on the growth of Mycobacterium leprae. Olitzki AL, et al. Isr J Med Sci 9:150-4, Feb 73
Growth inhibitors and promoters acting on mycobacterium leprae. Olitzki AL, et al. Isr J Med Sci 8:1940-2, Dec 72
Mycobacterium leprae in cultured mouse peritoneal macrophages: in vivo infection-in vitro cultivation. Yang YT, et al. Yonsei Med J 12:1-12, 1971
[Active growth of Mycobacterium leprae within necrotic tissues] Bergel M. Rev Lat Am Microbiol 14:141-3, Jun-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological reactions of Mycobacterium leprae and Mycobacterium lepraemurium grown in cayman. Kwapinski JB, et al. Can J Microbiol 19:764-6, Jun 73
Immunochemical identification of a defined antigen of Mycobacterium leprae. Estrada-Parra S. Infect Immun 5:258-9, Feb 72
Early response of mouse foot pads to Mycobacterium laprae. Evans MJ, et al. Infect Immun 7:76-85, Jan 73
Adjuvant activity of Mycobacterium leprae. Stewart-Tull DE, et al. Infect Immun 6:909-12, Dec 72
Studies on the antigenic specificity of Mycobacterium leprae. II. Purification and immunological characterization of the soluble antigen in leprosy nodules. Abe M, et al. Int J Lepr 40:107-17, Apr-Jun 72
Fate of Mycobacterium leprae in macrophages. Belgueiman B. Int J Lepr 39:896, Oct-Dec 71
Immune response to M. leprae of healthy leprosy contacts. Godal T, et al. Int J Lepr 40:243-50, Jul-Sep 72
Cross reactivity of Mycobacterium laprae and BCG. A report on further studies. Goihman-Yahr M, et al. Int J Lepr 40:82-7, Jan-Mar 72
Transformation of leprous lymphocytes by leprolin, tuberculin and phytohemagglutinin. Han SH, et al. Int J Lepr 39:789-95, Oct-Dec 71
Leprosy-susceptibility testing of armadillos. 1. Cellular responses to intradermally inoculated heat-killed leprosy bacilli. Kirchheimer WF, et al. Microbios 7:31-5, 1973
[Immunological studies in human leprosy using the Stefansky bacillus of murine leprosy] Merklen FP, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:693-702, Aug-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Application of Nyka's method for the staining of mycobacteria in leprous skin sections. Mohysen AM, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 81:71-4, Jan 73
A simple method for the differentiation of Mycobacterium leprae from other mycobacteria through routine staining technics. Convit J, et al. Int J Lepr 40:130-2, Apr-Jun 72
Preparation of purified suspensions of Mycobacterium leprae and Mycobacterium lepraemurium from biopsy material. Kato L. Int J Lepr 40:58-61, Jan-Mar 72
Attempts to establish the Armadillo (Dasypus novemcinctus linn.) as a model for the study of leprosy. II. Histopathologic and bacteriologic post-mortem findings in lepromatoid leprosy in the Armadillo. Kirchheimer WF, et al. Int J Lepr 40:229-42, Jul-Sep 72
Mycobacterium leprae in a muscle spindle. Edwards RP. J Anat 111:485-6, Apr 72
The distribution of Mycobacterium leprae in different structures of the skin. Desikan KV, et al. Lepr Rev 43:30-7, Mar 72
Demonstration of Mycobacterium leprae and its viability in the peripheral blood of leprosy patients. Manja KS, et al. Lepr Rev 43:181-7, Dec 72
Occurrence of Mycobacterium leprae in arthropods. Narayanan E, et al. Lepr Rev 43:194-8, Dec 72
[Differential diagnosis of Mycobacterium leprae using in-vitro studies in the human macrophage] Delville JP. Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 53:195-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Demonstration of Hansen's bacillus during neuritis in leprosy] Boudin G, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:2325, 7 Oct 72 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Implications of chemoautotrophism in Mycobacterium leprae. Kato L, et al. Nature [New Biol] 242:179-80, 11 Apr 73

PATHOGENICITY

Infectivity of leprosy bacilli from bone marrow and liver of patients with lepromatous leprosy. Shepard CC, et al. Lepr Rev 43:21-6, Mar 72

MYCOBACTERIUM LEPRAEMURIUM (B3)

Inhibition of 3 H-uridine uptake in mouse macrophages infected with Mycobacterium lepraemurium. Ozato K, et al. Infect Immun 5:255-7, Feb 72
[Inhibition of H3-uridine intake by Mycobacterium lepraemurium infection in cultured macrophages of mice] Osato K. Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ 5:21-2, Jan 72 (Jap)

ANALYSIS

Cell wall of Mycobacterium lepraemurium strain Hawaii. Azuma I, et al. J Bacteriol 113:515-8, Jan 73

CYTOLOGY

The nature of the electron-transparent zone that surrounds Mycobacterium lepraemurium inside host cells. Draper P, et al. J Gen Microbiol 77:79-87, Jul 73
[Effects of the depth of medium and CO2 gas on elongation of M. lepraemurium in vitro] Nakamura M. Lepro (Tokyo) 41:39-41, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effect of procedures for making bacillary suspensions on elongation of M. lepraemurium in vitro] Nakamura M. Lepro (Tokyo) 41:33-8, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Elongation of Mycobacterium lepraemurium in vitro by -ketoglutaric acid. I. Extraordinary elongation of the bacilli and an elongation curve] Nakamura M. Lepro (Tokyo) 41:182-7, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ENZYMOLOGY

Histochemical identification of non-culturable mycobacteria (M. leprae and M. lepramurium). II. Dopa-oxidase. Campo-Aasen I, et al. Histochemie 35:63-6, 1973

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Application of diffusion chamger technic to the cultivation of Mycobacterium lepraemurium. I. In vivo studies. Ito T, et al. Int J Lepr 40:118-29, Apr-Jun 72
Multiplication of Mycobacterium lepraemurium in cell-free medium containing -ketoglutaric acid and cytochrome c. Nakamura M. J Gen Microbiol 73:193-5, Nov 72
Studies on the murine leprosy bacillus. V. Growth in relation to concentrations of monopotassium phosphate, sodium glutamate, and glycerol in the 1 per cent egg yolk medium, and relation to pH of the medium. Ogawa T, et al. Kitasato Arch Exp Med 45:25-31, Mar 72
Studies on murine leprosy bacillus. IV. Attempt to cultivate in vitro the Hawaiian strain of Mycobacterium lepraemurium--the further report on primary in vitro isolation, subcultivation, reproduction test of the disease in mice of slow growing acid-fast organisms, supposedly murine leprosy bacillus. Ogawa T, et al. Kitasato Arch Exp Med 44:167-83, Dec 71
[Studies on murine leprosy bacilli. VII. Temperature range and temperature optimum for growth of the supposed murine leprosy bacilli] Ogawa T, et al. Lepro (Tokyo) 41:176-81, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Studies on murine leprosy bacillus. V. Growth in relation to concentrations of monopotassium phosphate, sodium glutamate and glycerol in the 1 per cent egg yolk medium, and in relation to pH of the medium] Ogawa T, et al. Lepro (Tokyo) 41:113-7, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological reactions of Mycobacterium leprae and Mycobacterium lepraemurium grown in cayman. Kwapinski JB, et al. Can J Microbiol 19:764-6, Jun 73
[Immunological studies in human leprosy using the Stefansky bacillus of murine leprosy] Merklen FP, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:693-702, Aug-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Preparation of purified suspensions of Mycobacterium leprae and Mycobacterium lepraemurium from biopsy material. Kato L. Int J Lepr 40:58-61, Jan-Mar 72
[Ogawa's bacillus: slow growing mycobacteria isolated from mice previously infected with murine leprosy bacillus. II. Drug susceptibilities and some differential characteristics in vitro] Koseki Y, et al. Lepro (Tokyo) 41:137-48, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Ogawa's bacillus: slow growing mycobacteria isolated from mice previously infected with murine leprosy bacillus. I. In vitro cultivation and animal inoculation] Koseki Y, et al. Lepro (Tokyo) 41:127-36, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Studies on murine leprosy bacillus. VI. Attempt to cultivate in vitro one other strain of Mycobacterium lepraemurium: primary isolation of slow growing mycobacteria from mice previously inoculated with the Keishicho strain] Ogawa T, et al. Lepro (Tokyo) 41:118-23, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

METABOLISM

Metabolic activity of purified suspensions of Mycobacterium lepraemurium. Tepper BS, et al. J Gen Microbiol 73:143-52, Nov 72

MYCOBACTERIUM TUBERCULOSIS (B3)

Long-term preservation and storage of mycobacteria. Kim TH, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:311-7, Sep 72

Proliferation and migration of reticuloendothelial cells following injection of a tubercle bacillary lipid. Donald KJ, et al. Br J Exp Pathol 54:79-89, Feb 73

The kinetics of carbon clearance in rabbits stimulated by a tubercle bacillary lipid. A statistical model for carbon clearance studies. Donald KJ. Br J Exp Pathol 53:560-9, Oct 72

A comparison of methods for staining tubercle bacilli in histological sections. Greenwood N, et al. J Clin Pathol 26:253-7, Apr 73

The mechanism of enhanced clearance of colloidal carbon from the blood of rabbits stimulated with a tubercle bacillary lipid. Donald KJ. J Pathol 108:97-104, Oct 72

Note on the statistical aspects of the proportion method for determining the drug-resistance of tubercle bacilli. Fodor T, et al. Scand J Respir Dis 52:212-6, 1971

[Fractionation of phospholipid extracted from tubercle bacillus and serological specificity of its components] Sasaki A, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:476-9, 9 Nov 72 (Fre)

[Change in virulence of the saprophytic strain Mycobacterium smegmatitis ATCC 607 when mixed with Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv in the mouse peritoneal cavity] Djurovic V. Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 36:643-56, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Protective action of oxamarine in experimental arthropathy due to tubercullar bacilli] Ciaceri G, et al. Boll Chim Farm 111:626-30, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Induction of amyloidosis in strain C3H-He mice with Freund's adjuvant and Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Polowiec Z, et al. Reumatologia 10:335-40, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Specificity and activity of P.P.D. tuberculin from human and bovine type strains] Ciortia G, et al. Veterinaartia 49:102-5, Jun 73 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Microbiologic analysis of niacin from individual colonies of Mycobacterium tuberculosis as a diagnostic adjunct. Slifkin M, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:367-73, Mar 73

Occurrence of a galactofuranose disaccharide in immunoadjuvant fractions of Mycobacterium tuberculosis (Cell walls and wax D). Vilkas E, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 297:423-35, 28 Feb 73

The amino acids of the cell wall of Mycobacterium tuberculosis var. bovis, strain BCG. Presence of a poly(L-glutamic acid). Wietzerbin-Falszpan J, et al. Eur J Biochem 32:525-32, 1 Feb 73

Enhancement of resistance of mice to tuberculosis by purified components of mycobacterial lipid fractions. Anacker RL, et al. J Infect Dis 127:357-64, Apr 73

Tuberculin sensitization with an acidic residual protein and purified wax of tubercle bacillus. Ueda K, et al. Jap J Exp Med 42:419-21, Aug 72

Characterization of anti-cord factor antibody. Kato M. Jap J Med Sci Biol 26:23-6, Feb 73

Anti-cord factor antibodies. Kato M. Jap J Med Sci Biol 25:221-5, Jun 72

Action of bacterial endotoxin on mitochondrial enzymic processes. Kato M. Jap J Med Sci Biol 25:225-30, Jun 72

Studies on the biological activity of tuberculin active peptides. Engibarov A, et al. Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:447-52, 1972

[Isolation and characterization of toxic glycolipids from the firmly bound lipids of human tubercle bacilli] Maeda J. Jap J Bacteriol 27:469-75, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Mechanism of action of cord factor (trehalose-6,6'-dimycolate) of Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Kato M. Kekkaku 47:93-101, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Proteins and lipids of aqueous extracts of various strains of mycobacteria] Degteva GK, et al. Lab Delo 11:688-91, 1972 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

WHO cooperative studies on the phage-typing of mycobacteria. 1. Phage lysis of Czechoslovak and Italian strains of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Sula L, et al. Bull WHO 48:57-63, 1973

Bacteriophage types of mycobacteria. Mankiewicz E. Can J Public Health 63:342-54, Jul-Aug 72

Differentiation of mycobacterium tuberculosis from other mycobacteria by susceptibility to ethyl and methyl esters of p-nitrobenzoic acid. Tsukamura M. Jap J Microbiol 17:81-2, Jan 73

An attempt at identifying Mycobacterium tuberculosis var. hominis by gas chromatographic analysis of the esters of nicotinic acid. Takeda S, et al. Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 18:27-31, Jul 71

[Bacteriophage typing of Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Ionesco H. Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 36:917-21, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CYTOLOGY

Fluorescence microscopy of tubercle bacilli using inexpensive apparatus. Taylor JW, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 106:607-8, Oct 72

[Variability of the causative agent of tuberculosis] Kagramanov AI. Probl Tuberk 50:71-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Ultrastructure of virulent tuberculosis mycobacteria] Erokhin VV, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:80-4, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Ultrafine structure of Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Shakhbanov AA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:16-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Correlation of in vitro and in vivo kinetics with clinical use of isoniazid, ethambutol, and rifampin. Jenne JW, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:1013-21, Jun 73

Mode of action of rifampin on mycobacteria. I. Electron microscopic study of the effect of rifampin on Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Konno K, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:1002-5, Jun 73

Primary drug-resistant tuberculosis in children, 1961 to 1971. A comparison of the frequency of primary drug-resistant tuberculosis among children observed during the period of transition from long-term to short-term hospitalization of adults with infectious tuberculosis. Steiner M, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 108:321-7, Aug 73

Tuberculous meningitis in children. A review of 25 cases observed between the years 1965 and 1970 at the Kings County Medical Center of Brooklyn with special reference to the problem of infection with primary drug-resistant strains of M. tuberculosis. Steiner P, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:22-9, Jan 73

Characteristics of African Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Constancy of drug susceptibility in laboratory animals. Zykov MP, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 108:93-100, Jul 73

Modification by sodium salicylate and paraaminosalyicylic acid of the protein binding and antimycobacterial effect of isoniazid in vitro. Mattila MJ, et al. Australas Radiol 22:1769-71, Oct 72

Observations on resistance, regional distribution and inter-laboratory differences in resistance to thioacetazone in Turkey. Gürsel A, et al. Bull Int Union Tuberc 46:29-32, Dec 71

Direct test for determining sensitivity of M. tuberculosis to streptomycin. Devaki V, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:354-7, Mar 72

Primary drug resistance of mycobacteria tuberculosis in Taiwan. Wu YT. J Formosan Med Assoc 72:135-42, Mar 73

The method of vertical diffusion for the determination of drug sensitivity of Mycobacterium tuberculosis and the concentration of biologically active tubazid in the blood serum of patients with tuberculosis. Gelberg SI, et al. J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 16:447-56, 1972

A calibration procedure for the definition of drug resistance and the assessment of different techniques. Kleeberg HH, et al. S Afr Med J 46:844, 17 Jun 72

Primary drug resistance. 3. Oka S, et al. Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 19:103-5, Nov 72

Mode of action of antituberculous agents and ultrastructure of mycobacteria. Oka S, et al. Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 18:7-13, Jul 71

[In-vitro action of rifampicin on strains of tuberculous and atypical mycobacteria] Denis-Bottin C. Acta Tubere Pneumol Belg 63:127-39, Jan-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Antiobiotic sensitivity of tubercular bacilli recently isolated in Dakar] Castets M, et al. Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 17:575-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Distribution of variants resistant to ethambutol or to capreomycine in wild strains of Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Arima J, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:474-6, 9 Nov 72 (Fre)

[Bacteriological criteria of rifampicin and ethambutol resistance] Afanasieva JP. G Ital Chemioter 19:16-9, Jan-Jun 72 (Fre)

[Sensitivity to rifampicin and ethambutol of mycobacteria resistant to isoniazid or streptomycin] Golychevskaja VI. G Ital Chemioter 19:20-2, Jan-Jun 72 (Fre)

[Experimental in-vitro and in-vivo studies of the antibacterial effect of rifampicin and ethambutol] Kozulicyna TI, et al. G Ital Chemioter 19:7-10, Jan-Jun 72 (Fre)

[The incidence of primary and secondary resistance to anti-tuberculous drugs] Schriever O. Prax Pneumol 27:145-9, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Use of radioactive isotopes in resistance determination of mycobacteria] Reutgen H. Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 137:374-6, May 73 (Ger)

[Drug resistance of tubercle bacilli isolated from sputum in previously untreated pulmonary tuberculosis. 3] Nakai H, et al. Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ 4:15-24, Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Tuberculostatic factor in healthy human urine--relation of isolation method to its activity] Oshima S, et al. Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ 4:54-60, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[In vitro antituberculous activity of lividomycin] Kobayashi F, et al. Jap J Antibiot 25:360-6, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Mode of action of rifampicin on Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Konno K, et al. Kekkaku 47:255-60, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Antituberculous activities of the tuberactinomycins in vitro and in experimental animals] Koseki Y, et al. Kekkaku 48:189-96, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Clinical studies on the bacterial resistance to rifampicin] Sakurai H, et al. Kekkaku 47:475-9, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

The critical concentration of clinical rifampicin resistance for tubercle bacilli and the acquirement pattern of rifampicin resistance of tubercle bacilli on Kirchner's semi-liquid agar media] Tamura M, et al. Kekkaku 48:247-53, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Resistance pattern of Mycobacterium tuberculosis (H 37 Rv) to a new antibiotic, lividomycin] Tsukamura M, et al. Kekkaku 47:63-7, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Percentual content of Rifampicin-resistant mutants in the wild strains of tubercle bacilli isolated from patients untreated with rifampicin] Blitek-Goic D, et al. Gruzlica 40:833-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Resistance of tubercle bacilli to rifampicin in experimental tuberculosis induced in laboratory animals] Janowiec M, et al. Gruzlica 41:251-7, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Determination of sensitivity of tubercle bacilli to pyrazinamide] Wozniak-Dubia S, et al. Gruzlica 41:9-13, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Dihydrostreptomycin as a factor inducing L-forms in Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Dorozhkova IR, et al. Antibiotiki 17:915-22, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Frequency of Mycobacterium tuberculosis L-form induction under the influence of cycloserine and its combinations with other drugs] Dorozhkova IR, et al. Antibiotiki 17:838-44, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative data from an experimental-clinical study of new antituberculosis drugs] Utkin VV. Antibiotiki 17:851-6, Sep 72 (Rus)

[The clinical importance of the primary drug resistance of Mycobacterium tuberculosis in destructive forms of pulmonary tuberculosis] Khomenko AG, et al. Probl Tuberk 50:28-32, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Sensitivity to 2d line preparations of Mycobacterium tuberculosis resistant to 1st line preparations] Kozulitsyna TI, et al. Probl Tuberk 50:62-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of antituberculous action in vitro of pyrazine-2-carboxylic acid derivatives] Pavlov EP. Probl Tuberk 49:76-9, 1971 (Rus)

[Action of protionamide on tuberculosis mycobacteria in vitro] Kalabukha AV, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 34:778-82, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

[Action of protelonamide on tuberculosis mycobacteria in vitro] Kalabukha AV, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 311:778-82, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

[Rifampicin and positive microscopic findings in a negative Mycobacterium tuberculosis culture] Begović N, et al. Plucne Bolesti Tuberk 24:157-62, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

ENZYMOLOGY

Immunological distinction of mycobacterial beta-lactamases. Thompson JS, et al. Infect Immun 5:542-6, Apr 72

[Pathomorphology of experimental tuberculosis with varying drug resistance and catalase activity of the causative agent] Zykov MP, et al. Probl Tuberk 50:67-70, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The role of iron in bacterial infections, with special consideration of host-tubercle bacillus interaction. Kochan I. Curr Top Microbiol Immunol 60:1-30, 1973 (114 ref.)

Effects of normal and activated cell fractions on the growth of tubercle bacilli. Kochan I, et al. Infect Immun 6:142-8, Aug 72

The induction by Listeria monocytogenes and plant mitogens of lymphocyte supernatant fluids which

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

inhibit the growth of Mycobacterium tuberculosis within macrophages in vitro. Klun CL, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 13:275-85, Mar 73

The effect of lymphocyte supernatant fluids on the intracellular growth of virulent tubercle bacilli. Klun CL, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 13:263-74, Mar 73

Study of efficiency of some modifications of medium B-2 for the primary cultivation of tubercle bacteria. Banić S, et al. Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 39:107-11, 1973

[Reproduction of Mycobacterium tuberculosis--observation by the biophotometer] Kawai M, et al. Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ 5:29-32, Jan 72 (Jap)

[Studies on early detection of mycobacterial growth by application of STC (2,3-diphenyl-5-thienyl-(2)-tetrazolium chloride). 3. Study on STC-containing media] Osato T, et al. Kekkaku 47:269-72, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

IMMUNOLOGY

The relative immunogenicity of virulent and attenuated strains of tubercle bacilli. Collins FM. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:1030-40, Jun 73

Immune responses in rhesus monkeys after bacillus Calmette-Guerin vaccination and aerosol challenge with Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Janicki BW, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:359-66, Mar 73

Separation and isolation of mycobacterial antigens by continuous-flow electrophoresis. Janicki BW, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 106:779-83, Nov 72

Potentiation and modulation of the immune response of guinea pigs to poorly immunogenic protein-hapten conjugates by pretreatment with the MER fraction of attenuated tubercle bacilli. Ben-Efraim S, et al. Cell Immunol 7:370-9, Jun 73

Reversal by the MER tubercle bacillus fraction of the suppressive effects of heterologous antilymphocytic serum (ALS) on the allograft reactivity of mice. Kuperman O, et al. Cell Immunol 8:484-9, Sep 73

The bentonite granuloma. Characterization of a model system for infectious and foreign body granulomatous inflammation using soluble mycobacterial, histoplasma and schistosoma antigens. Boros DL, et al. Immunology 24:511-29, Mar 73

Immunological relationship of Brucella with microorganisms of other genera. Kulshreshtha RC, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:347-53, Mar 72

Immunochemical properties of anti-cord factor antibody. Kato M. Infect Immun 7:9-13, Jan 73

Effect of anti-cord factor antibody on experimental tuberculosis in mice. Kato M. Infect Immun 7:14-21, Jan 73

Antibody formation to trehalose-6,6'-dimycolate (cord factor) of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Kato M. Infect Immun 5:203-12, Feb 72

Immune response to Mycobacterium tuberculosis in rats. Lefford MJ, et al. Infect Immun 8:182-9, Aug 73

Immunogenicity and arthritogenicity in the rat of an antigen from Mycobacterium tuberculosis wax D. Koga T, et al. J Immunol 111:599-608, Aug 73

The mechanism of the adjuvant effect of a tubercle bacillary lipid on the antibody response of rabbits to sheep erythrocytes. Pound AW, et al. J Pathol 108:59-71, Sep 72

Nonspecific stimulation and modulation of the immune response and of states of resistance by the methanol-extraction residue fraction of tubercle bacilli. Weiss DW. Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 35:157-71, Dec 72

An experimental basis for serological diagnosis of tuberculosis using mycobacterial phospholipid antigens. Motomiya M, et al. Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 18:22-6, Jul 71

[Serological studies on bovine sera with antigens of mycobacteria, obtained by an electrophysical method] Peschkov J, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 222:496-501, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Analyses of biological responses to wax D, a component of tubercle bacilli] Tanaka A. Kekkaku 47:279-88, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Pulmonary fibrosis caused by subintrant reactions of hypersensitivity to tuberculoprotein] Eskenasy A. Ftiziologia 20:25-32, Jan-Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Occurrence of Mycobacterium other than Mycobacterium tuberculosis in the oral cavity and in sputum. Mills CC. Appl Microbiol 24:307-10, Sep 72

Selective media in the isolation of tubercle bacilli from tissues. Mitchison DA, et al. J Clin Pathol 26:250-3, Apr 73

Isolation of Mycobacterium tuberculosis from chronic suppurative otitis media. Ross PW, et al. Practitioner 210:401-2, Mar 73

[Share of Koch's bacillus-positive cases in various epidemiological indicators of lung tuberculosis in Czechoslovakia] Polínský F, et al. Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol 22:113-25, May 73 (Cse)

[Apropos of the identification of Mycobacterium tuberculosis hominis by niacin test] Van Beneden J, et al. Arch Belg Med Soc 30:293-302, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Culture media with pyruvate media with pyruvate in the etiological diagnosis of tuberculous infection] Fanea E, et al. Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 31:151-5, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Bacteriological study of 51 specimens from excisions performed for pulmonary tuberculosis between 1964 and 1968] Viallier J, et al. J Med Lyon 51:433-4 passim, 20 Jan 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Indications for the surgical treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis (retrospective evaluation through the isolation of bacteria from the resection specimen)] Baudrexl A, et al. Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 136:129-38, Apr 72 (Ger)

[Rationalization of preparation technic in tuberculosis bacteriology using plastic one way containers] Fiedler E. Z Med Laboratech 13:387-90, 1972 (Ger)

[Post-resectional contamination of the thoracic cavity by tubercle bacilli in pulmonary tuberculosis. 1. Clinical evaluation] Ota K. J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 20:406-20, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Studies on the identification of infection source for pulmonary tuberculosis in a family using bacteriophage types as a marker. 2. Studies on the source of infection in family] Kitahara K. Kekkaku 48:61-9, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Studies on the identification of infection source for pulmonary tuberculosis in family using bacteriophage types as a marker. I. Experimental studies on phage typing of M. tuberculosis] Kitahara K. Kekkaku 48:9-15, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Studies on earlier detection of mycobacterial growth by application of STC (2,3-diphenyl-5-thienyl-(2)-tetrazolium chloride). 4. Study on application of 0.01 per cent STC-containing media for isolation culture from sputum] Osato T, et al. Kekkaku 47:289-93, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[The relation between bacilli negative conversion rate and the number of combined sensitive antituberculous drugs in intermittent administration of rifampicin for severe pulmonary tuberculosis] Tamura M, et al. Kekkaku 48:297-302, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Status of Mycobacterium tuberculosis isolated from various organs and evaluation of chemotherapy] Yamashita H. Kekkaku 48:33, Feb 73 (Jap)

[Value of various methods of homogenization of diagnostic materials by means of natrium hydroxide and trisodium phosphate] Pelczarska B, et al. Gruzlica 41:489-90, 1973 (Pol)

[Characteristics of atypical mycobacteria isolated from patients with tuberculosis of the lungs] Zalichta S, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 27:1118-21, 17 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Study of the isolation and identification of Koch bacilli in peripheral lymph-node tuberculosis] Jemna I, et al. Ftiziologia 20:405-12, Jul-Aug 71 (Rum)

[Bacteriological comparisons of various pathological products from patients with pleural effusions] Marin I, et al. Ftiziologia 21:505-12, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Research on the possibilities of transporting sputum for cultures of Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Mihăilescu P, et al. Ftiziologia 20:33-41, Jan-Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Value and possibilities of the use of a new method of collecting sputum at the antituberecular dispensaries] Zoi A, et al. Ftiziologia 20:413-20, Jul-Aug 71 (Rum)

[Diagnosis of genital tuberculosis in women] Borima TV. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:59-62, Jun 72 (Rus)

[Comparative evaluation of methods of detecting Mycobacterium tuberculosis in the air] Chugunikhina NV. Gig Sanit 38:73-5, Jan 73 (Rus)

[Pathways of progression of lung tuberculomas and incidence of histological identification of Mycobacterium tuberculosis in caseose] Tkachuk VI. Probl Tuberk 49:71-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Tests for niacin production. Dawson DJ. Am Rev Respir Dis 106:633-4, Oct 72

Reduction of tetrazolium salts containing heterocyclic compounds by tubercle bacilli. Kakimoto S, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:142-5, Jan 73

Effect of isoniazid on the carbohydrate metabolism of isoniazid-susceptible and isoniazid-resistant Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv. Murthy PS, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:139-41, Jan 73

Protein synthesis in Mycobacterium tuberculosis H 37 R v and the effect of streptomycin. Shaila MS, et al. Biochem J 128:47P, Jun 72

Effect of antitubercular drugs on lactate metabolism of Mycobacterium tuberculosis H 37 R v . Murthy PS, et al. Indian J Chest Dis 15:35-7, Jan 73

Employment of tuberculostasis in serum-agar medium for the study of production and activity of Mycobactin. Kochan I, et al. Infect Immun 4:130-7, Aug 71

[Carbohydrate metabolism in Mycobacterium phlei and Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Le Cam-Sagniez M, et al. Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 53:347-54, 1973 (Fre)

[Amination and transamination processes in cell-free extracts of tuberculosis mycobacteria] Gorodinskaia GIa, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:6,3-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOGENICITY

The fate of virulent and attenuated Mycobacteria in guinea pigs infected by the respiratory route. Alsaadi AI, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:1041-6, Jun 73

An express method for measuring the virulence of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Zykov MP, et al. J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 16:446-6, 1972

[Resistance and virulence of mycobacteria. Clinical and experimental studies] Lucchesi M. Ftiziologia 20:401-4, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Experimental studies of the pathogenic action of some nonphotochromogenic atypical mycobacteria] Timoşca S, et al. Ftiziologia 20:13-7, Jan-Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Ultraviolet light inactivation and photoreactivation in the mycobacteria. David HL, et al. Infect Immun 4:318-9, Sep 71

MYCOLIC ACIDS (D2, D11)

[Characterization of mycoside variants using glycoside residues substituted with acylated chains. Mycolic nature of mycoside G'] Gastambide-Odier M. Eur J Biochem 33:81-6, 15 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Free nocardomycolic acids in the classification of nocardias and strains of the 'rhodochrous' complex. Goodfellow M, et al. J Gen Microbiol 74:185-8, Jan 73

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Aliphatic and mycolic acids of Mycobacterium paraffinicum] Krasil'nikov NA, et al. Mikrobiologiia 41:808-12, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MYCOLOGY (G1)

Recommendations for the improvement of clinical mycology laboratories. Bump CM. Am J Med Technol 39:191-5, May 73

[Prognosis of mycology] Vanbreuseghem R. Dermatol Monatsschr 159:294-8, Apr 73 (Ger)

EDUCATION

[Mycological picture card index. 100. Mycological picture card index as instruction material for the education in medical mycology] Rieth H. Mykosen 16:157, 1 Apr 73 (Ger)

HISTORY

[Current problems of experimental mycology] Bilai VI, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 35:50-7, Jan-Feb 73 (Ukr)

INSTRUMENTATION

Chemostat for the cultivation of moulds. Rowley BI, et al. Lab Pract 22:288-9, Apr 73

MYCOPHENOLIC ACID (D3, D4, D11)

Experimental antitumor activity and preclinical toxicology of mycophenolic acid. Sweeney MJ, et al. Cancer Res 32:1795-802, Sep 72

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of mycophenolic acid. Canonica L, et al. J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 21:3639-43, 1972

BLOOD

Determination of mycophenolic acid and its glucuronide metabolite in plasma. Bopp RJ, et al. J Pharm Sci 61:1750-3, Nov 72

METABOLISM

Metabolism and biochemistry of mycophenolic acid. Sweeney MJ, et al. Cancer Res 32:1803-9, Sep 72

THERAPEUTIC USE

Experimental antitumor activity and preclinical

toxicology of mycophenolic acid. Sweeney MJ, et al. Cancer Res 32:1795-802, Sep 72

MYCOPLASMA (B3)

Cell biology of the mycoplasmas. Maniloff J, et al. Bacteriol Rev 36:263-90, Sep 72 (183 ref.)

Thermal-turbidimetric studies of membranes from Acholeplasma laidlawii. Abramson MB, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 282:80-4, 1 Sep 72

Inhibition of lymphocyte transformation induced by phytohaemagglutinin with porcine mycoplasma. Roberts DH. Br Vet J 128:585-90, Nov 72

Contagious bovine pleuropneumonia and Mycoplasma mycoides var. mycoides. Uskavitch R. Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 20:103-6, Jun 72

Mycoplasmas. Eaton MD. Calif Med 116:55-7, May 72

Characterization of mycoplasmas isolated from the bush baby (Galago crassicaudatus). Cole BC, et al. Can J Microbiol 18:1431-7, Sep 72

Virus-like particles in Mycoplasma hominis. Robertson J, et al. Can J Microbiol 18:1971-2, Dec 72

Mycoplasma contamination of animal cell cultures: a simple, rapid detection method. Levine EM. Exp Cell Res 74:99-109, Sep 72

Appearance of new biological properties in populations of protista cells possibly transfected with the genome of an animal virus. Babbar OP, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 10:166-71, May 72

Mycoplasma-like organism, parasite of red blood cells of an amphibian, Hydromantes italicus (Speierpes fuscus). Babudieri B. Infect Immun 6:77-82, Jul 72

Detection and characterization of defective mycoplasmacidal antibody produced by rodents against Mycoplasma arthritidis. Cole BC, et al. Infect Immun 8:199-207, Aug 73

The effect of porcine mycoplasmas on pig tracheal organ cultures. Pijoan C, et al. J Appl Bacteriol 35:361-5, Sep 72

Ultrastructure of Mycoplasmatales virus laidlawii I. Bruce J, et al. J Gen Virol 16:215-21, Aug 72

Isolation of mycoplasmatales virus-laidlawii 3, a new virus infecting Acholeplasma laidlawii. Gourlay RN, et al. J Gen Virol 19:279-83, May 73

Further studies on the morphology and composition of Mycoplasmatales virus-laidlawii 2. Gourlay RN, et al. J Gen Virol 18:127-33, Feb 73

Reaction of mice on infection with mycoplasma and leukosis viruses. Kagan GY, et al. J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 17:226-36, 1973

Models of Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection. Clyde WA Jr. J Infect Dis 127:Suppl:S69-72, Mar 73

Some differences between two viruses infecting Acholeplasma laidlawii. Gourlay RN. J Infect Dis 127:Suppl:S15-6, Mar 73

Predisposing factors in Mycoplasma hyosynoviae arthritis in swine. Ross RF. J Infect Dis 127:Suppl:S84-6, Mar 73

Transfection mediated by Mycoplasmatales viral DNA. Liss A, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3423-7, Nov 72

Scanning electron microscopy of mycoplasma isolated from systemic lupus erythematosus disseminatus. Janason E, et al. Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg 1:113-6, 1972

Mycoplasma synoviae infection and the use of avian live virus vaccines. O'Brien JD. Vet Rec 91:528, 18 Nov 72

Infection of Acholeplasma laidlawii by MVL51 virus. Liss A, et al. Virology 55:118-26, Sep 73

[Standardization, isolation, storage and serological typing of Mycoplasma] Schimmel D, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 26:75-95, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Attempt at the determination of the activity of "mycoplasma" laboratories] Bosedorf GM, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 19:198-204, Mar 73 (Ger)

[Supplement to the etiological analysis of so-called primary atypical pneumonia(PAP)--on the etiological roles of mumps-virus, Mycoplasma hominis and Dermatophagoides pharinae] Kitamoto O, et al. Jap J Thorac Dis 10:654-7, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Contamination of cell cultures with Mycoplasma. II. Properties of isolated Mycoplasma] Jagielski M, et al. Med Dosw Mikrobiol 24:323-31, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Survival of Mycoplasma hominis in varjous culture storage conditions] Bashmakova MA, et al. Lab Delo 4:243-5, 1972 (Rus)

[Comparative characteristics of the behavior of different species of mycoplasma in cell cultures] Neustroeva VV, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:95-8, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Biological properties of mycoplasma and L forms of urobacteria (clinical and experimental data)] Rudenko AV, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 34:17-8, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)

ANALYSIS

Detection of hydrogen peroxide in mycoplasma organisms frequently isolated from domesticated animals. Johnson DW, et al. Am J Vet Res 33:2593-5, Dec 72

The structure of a glyceryiphosphoryidigiucosyl diglyceride from the lipids of Acholeplasma laidlawii strain B. Shaw N, et al. Biochem J 129:167-73, Aug 72

Some studies on the fatty acid composition of total lipids and phosphatidylglycerol from Acholeplasma laidlawii B and their relation to the premeability of intact cells of this organism. Romijn JC, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 280:22-32, 7 Sep 72

A phosphatidyl diglucosyl diglyceride from Acholeplasma laidlawii B. Smith PF. Biochim Biophys Acta 280:375-82, 30 Nov 72

Extrachromosomal DNA of Mycoplasma hominis. Zouzias D, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 312:484-91, 13 Jul 73

An autoradiographic screening test for mycoplasmal contamination of mammalian cell cultures. Studzinski GP, et al. In Vitro 8:466-72, May-Jun 73

Chemical and serological properties of Mycoplasma hyorhinis fractions. Barden JA, et al. Infect Immun 7:937-40, Jun 73

Antibiotics from mycoplasma. I. Acholeplasma laidlawii B. Periman D, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 25:535-6, Sep 72

Divalent cations in native and reaggregated mycoplasma membranes. Kahane I, et al. J Bacteriol 113:668-71, Feb 73

Lipids of Thermoplasma acidophilum. Langworthy TA, et al. J Bacteriol 112:1193-200, Dec 72

Membrane association of the deoxyribonucleic acid growing-point region in Mycoplasma gallisepticum. Quinlan DC, et al. J Bacteriol 112:1375-9, Dec 72

Acyl carrier protein in mycoplasmas. Rottem S, et al. J Bacteriol 113:586-91, Feb 73

Lipid composition of Mycoplasma neurolyticum. Smith PF. J Bacteriol 112:554-8, Oct 72

Bovine mycoplasmas: genome size and base composition of DNA. Askaa G, et al. J Gen Microbiol 75:283-6, Apr 73

Polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of mycoplasma proteins in sodium dodecyl sulphate. Daniels MJ, et al. J Gen Microbiol 76:239-42, May 73

Chemical composition and serology of Mycoplasma pneumoniae lipids. Pollack JD, et al. J Infect Dis 127:Suppl:S32-5, Mar 73

Heterogeneity of mycoplasmal lipids. Smith PF. J Infect Dis 127:Suppl:S8-12, Mar 73

Electrophoretic behaviour in polyacrylamide gel of some mycoplasma strains. Sorodoc G, et al. Rev Roum Virol 10:67-71, 1973

CLASSIFICATION

Modifications of the growth inhibition test and its application to human T-mycoplasmas. Black FT. Appl Microbiol 25:528-33, Apr 73

Differentiation of porcine mycoplasma strains by means of a simple paper chromatography test. Pijoan C, et al. J Comp Pathol 82:295-8, Jul 72

Serological heterogeneity of Mycoplasma pulmonis. Forshaw KA, et al. J Gen Microbiol 72:501-10, Oct 72

Electrophoretic patterns of strains of Mycoplasma pulmonis. Forshaw KA. J Gen Microbiol 72:493-9, Oct 72

Further studies on classification of bovine strains of mycoplasmatales, with proposals for new species, Acholeplasma modicum and Mycoplasma alkalescens. Leach RH. J Gen Microbiol 75:135-53, Mar 73

Workshop on the Mycoplasmatales as agents of disease. Session I. Biology of the Mycoplasmatales. Summary of discussion. Kenny GE. J Infect Dis 127:Suppl:S36-8, Mar 73

Differential methods for identification of T-mycoplasmas based on demonstration of urease. Shepard MC. J Infect Dis 127:Suppl:S22-5, Mar 73

Heterogeneity of the members of the class Mollicutes. Wittler RG. J Infect Dis 127:Suppl:S5-7, Mar 73

[Morphological differentiation of some strains of Mycoplasma gallisepticum against different mycoplasma species on solid medium] Kramer P. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 219:370-7, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Nonserological methods for the identification of mycoplasmatales] Kunze M, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 220:203-6, May 72 (Ger)

[Technic of disc-electrophoresis for the differentiation of avian mycoplasma] Müllegger PH, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 223:372-80, Mar 73 (Ger)

[A growth immunoinhibition micromethod on solid medium for the typing of large colony mycoplasma] Campello C, et al. Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 51:354-63, Sep-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Preliminary differentiation by biochemical properties of standard strains of Mycoplasma and strains isolated from natural sources] Jagielski M. Med Dosw Mikrobiol 24:207-21, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CYTOLOGY

Dilatometry biological membranes. Melchior DL, et al. Biochemistry 12:1929-32, 8 May 73

Effect of proteins on the motion of spin-labeled fatty acids in mycoplasma membranes. Rottem S, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 298:32-8, 27 Feb 73

Weak association of glucosamine-containing polymer with the Acholeplasma laidlawii membrane. Terry TM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 291:144-8, 2 Jan 73

Freeze-etch electron microscopy of erythrocytes, Acholeplasma laidlawii cells and liposomal membranes after the action of filipin and amphotericin B. Verkleij AJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 291:577-81, 26 Jan 73

Phase transitions of phospholipid bilayers and membranes of Acholeplasma laidlawii B visualized by freeze fracturing electron microscopy. Verkleij AJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 288:326-32, 2 Nov 72

Circular dichroism analysis of native and reaggregated mycoplasma membranes. Rottem S, et al. Can J Biochem 51:632-6, May 73

New methods in the study of bacterial L-forms and Mycoplasma. Egwu IN. Health Lab Sci 10:7-12, Jan 73

Ultrastructural lesions in Mycoplasma pneumoniae membranes produced by antibody and complement. Brunner H, et al. Infect Immun 7:259-64, Feb 73

Microcinematographic studies of Mycoplasma hominis cells. Bredt W, et al. J Bacteriol 113:1223-7, Mar 73

Morphology, ultrastructure, and bacteriophage infection of the helical mycoplasma-like organism (Spiroplasma citri gen. nov., sp. nov.) cultured from "stubborn" disease of citrus. Cole RM, et al. J Bacteriol 115:367-84, Jul 73

Occurrence and ultrastructure of a variant (rho) form of Mycoplasma. Peterson JE, et al. J Bacteriol 115:411-25, Jul 73

Morphologic heterogeneity of the Mycoplasmatales. Boatman ES. J Infect Dis 127:Suppl:S12-4, Mar 73

Silicotungstate negative staining of Acholeplasma laidlawii membranes and lipids. Terry TM. J Ultrastruct Res 41:519-32, Dec 72

Electron microscopy of ultrathin sections of Mycoplasma gallisepticum (strain TT) organisms grown on glass surface. Bruch J, et al. Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 39:373-82, 1973

The ultrastructure of Mycoplasma hyorhinis in broth culture. Baskerville A, et al. Res Vet Sci 13:497-9, Sep 72

Freeze-fractured Acholeplasma laidlawii membranes: nature of particles observed. Tourtellotte ME, et al. Science 179:84-6, 5 Jan 73

[Mycoplasmas and L forms] Zischka-Konorsa W. Med Lab (Stuttg) 25:263-7, Nov 72 (Ger)

[Morphological variability of mycoplasma-like bodies in the phloem of Lactuca sativa L] Müller HM, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 127:637-42, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Size distribution of colony-forming units in a population of Mycoplasma laidlawii] Mel'nikov VA, et al. Mikrobiologiia 41:1031-7, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Quinolinehydrazones: structure-activity correlations in a new class of anti-mycoplasmal agents. Berkoff CE, et al. Arzneim Forsch 23:830-9, Jun 73

Selective solubilization with Tween 20 of membrane proteins from Acholeplasma laidlawaii. Hjertén S, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 288:312-25, 2 Nov 72

Differential action of a streptococcal bacteriocin on mycoplasmas and microbial L-forms. Harwick HJ, et al. Infect Immun 4:194-8, Sep 71

Mycoplasmacidal activity of peroxidase-H2O2-halide systems. Jacobs AA, et al. Infect Immun 5:127-31, Jan 72

Cellular stability of a thermophilic, acidophilic mycoplasma. Belly RT, et al. J Gen Microbiol 73:465-9, Dec 72

Mycoplasmacidal activity of a leukocytic myeloperoxidase-hydrogen peroxide-halide system. Low IE, et al. J Infect Dis 127:Suppl:S72-6, Mar 73

Sensitivities in vitro to antibiotics of Mycoplasma isolated from canine sources. Kato H, et al. Jap J Vet Sci 34:197-206, Jun 72

The differential effect of lysolecithin on mycoplasmas and acholeplasmas. Mårdh PA, et al. Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl) 158:219-28, 8 Mar 73

[Mycoplasmicidal activity in vitro of some trypanocida drugs] Provost A, et al. Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 20:77-8, Jun 72 (Fre)

[Influence of thallium acetate on the growth of Acholeplasmataceae, Mycoplasmataceae, and some bacteria species] Kunze M. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 222:535-9, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Proteolytic activity of Mycoplasma arthritidis. Czekalowski JW, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 31:428, Sep 72

Hydrolysis of alanine oligopeptides by an enzyme located in the membrane of Mycoplasma laidlawii. Pecht M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 290:267-73, 1 Dec 72

N 6-(2-isopentenyl) adenosine: biosynthesis in vitro in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

transfer RNA by an enzyme purified from Escherichia coli. Bartz JK, et al. Biochimie 54:31-9, 1972
Neuraminidase activity in Mycoplasma gallisepticum. Sethi KK, et al. Infect Immun 5:260-2, Feb 72
Distribution of a phosphoenolpyruvate-dependent sugar phosphotransferase system in mycoplasma. Cirillo VP, et al. J Bacteriol 113:212-7, Jan 73
Properties of a fructose-1,6-diphosphate-activated lactate dehydrogenase from Acholeplasma laidlawii type A. Neimark H, et al. J Bacteriol 114:1025-33, Jun 73
Adenine phosphoribosyltransferase in Mycoplasma mycoides and Escherichia coli. Sin IL, et al. J Bacteriol 112:439-44, Oct 72

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Ultrastructural changes in hamster tracheal ring cultures exposed to Mycoplasma pneumoniae. Woodruff KH, et al. Am J Pathol 72:91-102, Jul 73
Comparative study of agar mediums for propagation of ruminant mycoplasma. Tessler J. Can J Comp Med 37:214-6, Apr 73
Binucleate classical mycoplasmas pathogenic for goats. Furness G, et al. Infect Immun 5:433-41, Apr 72
Prolonged stationary-phase growth of T-strain mycoplasmas in broth culture. Hendley JO, et al. Infect Immun 5:164-8, Feb 72
Mycoplasma-virus interrelationships in mouse tracheal organ cultures. Westerberg SC, et al. Infect Immun 5:840-6, Jun 72
Viral enhancement of mycoplasma growth in tracheal organ cultures. Reed SE. J Comp Pathol 82:287-78, Jul 72
Increased mycoplasma-cell association in transformed human amnion cells. Fogh J. J Infect Dis 127:Suppl:S77-81, Mar 73
The growth cycle of Mycoplasma mycoides var. mycoides. Furness G, et al. J Infect Dis 127:563-6, May 73
T-mycoplasmas: their growth and production of a toxic substance in broth. Furness G. J Infect Dis 127:9-16, Jan 73
Eagle's basal medium as a defined medium for Mycoplasma studies. Quinlan DC, et al. Microbios 6:179-85, Sep-Oct 72
The temperature requirements of growth of some mycoplasmas. Mannheim W, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 221:234-49, Jul 72
[Influence of the composition of the culture media on the growth speed of Mycoplasma gallisepticum, S6] Cernik K. Vet Med (Praha) 18:117-25, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cse)
Influence of staphylococci and Pseudomonas aeruginosa on the growth of Acholeplasmataceae and Mycoplasmataceae] Kunze M. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 223:197-204, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Stimulating effect of Langat virus on reproduction of Mycoplasma laidlawii in combined infection of a primary culture of chick embryo cells] Smirnova TD, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:81-3, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnosis, clinical and epidemiological aspects of primary atypical pneumonia caused by Mycobacterium pneumoniae] Bory E, et al. Orv Hetil 114:1292-4, 3 Jun 73 (Hun)
[Growth inhibiting antibody of serum to Mycoplasma pneumoniae. 1. Evaluation of measurement of growth inhibiting antibody by fermentation inhibition test] Hasegawa S. Jap J Thorac Dis 10:251-62, May 72 (Jap)
[Applicability of some serological tests in the diagnosis of Mycoplasma pneumoniae infections. I. Antigen to complement fixation reaction] Kalufewski S. Med Dosw Mikrobiol 24:333-42, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Detection of microorganisms of the genus Mycoplasma (PPLO) in biological preparations. I. Viability of mycoplasmas under various storage conditions] Rybicka I. Przegl Epidemiol 26:359-69, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[A method of preparing nutrient media for culturing mycoplasma] Kolesnikov LV. Lab Delo 9:559-61, 1972 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Direct and indirect immunofluorescence of unfixed and fixed Mycoplasma colonies. Rosendal S, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 80:615-22, 1972
An indirect haemagglutination test for detection of antibodies against Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae using formalinized tanned swine erythrocytes. Holmgren N. Acta Vet Scand 14:353-5, 1973
Serological identification of a new porcine mycoplasma species, M. flocculare. Meyling A, et al. Acta Vet Scand 13:287-9, 1972
The chemical nature of Mycoplasma mycoides var. Mycoides complement fixing antigens. Buttery SH. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 50:567-76, Oct 72
Antigenic components of attenuated Mycoplasma mycoides var. mycoides (F. strain), grown in crude extract of (Gladysdale) virulent strain. Daleel EE, et al. Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 20:33-5, Jun 72
Mycoplasma pneumoniae vaccine: antigenicity of buffered antigens in volunteers. Brown RC, et al. Infect Immun 5:857-61, May 72
Chronic proliferative arthritis of mice induced by Mycoplasma arthritidis. II. Serological responses of the host and effect of vaccines. Coke BC, et al. Infect Immun 4:431-40, Oct 71
[Factors influencing the susceptibility of mice to Mycoplasma arthritidis. Cole BC, et al. Infect Immun 7:218-25, Feb 73
In vitro response of human lymphocytes to Mycoplasma pneumoniae. Fernald GW. Infect Immun 5:552-8, Apr 72
Serological cross-reaction between lipids of Mycoplasma pneumoniae and Mycoplasma neurolyticum. Kenny GE. Infect Immun 4:149-53, Aug 71
Serotypic heterogeneity in isolates of human genital T-mycoplasmas. Lin JS, et al. Infect Immun 7:499-500, Mar 73
Cell-mediated immune response in cattle to Mycoplasma mycoides var. mycoides. Roberts DH, et al. Infect Immun 8:349-54, Sep 73
Immunoelectrophoretic analysis of Mycoplasma mycoides var. mycoides. Stone SS, et al. Infect Immun 7:922-30, Jun 73
Non-specific agglutination of Mycoplasma gallisepticum by rheumatoid factor-like antiglobulin in chickens infected with Streptococcus faecalis or Staphylococcus aureus. Thornton GA. J Comp Pathol 83:41-7, Jan 73
Immunity and mortality in chickens infected with Mycoplasma gallisepticum: influence of the bursa of Fabricius. Adler HE, et al. J Infect Dis 127:Suppl:S61-6, Mar 73
More sensitive methods for detection of antibody to Mycoplasma pneumoniae. Brunner H, et al. J Infect Dis 127:Suppl:S52-5, Mar 73
Role of host response in Mycoplasma pneumoniae disease. Fernald GW. J Infect Dis 127:Suppl:S55-8, Mar 73
Comparative serology of Mycoplasma pulmonis. Haller GJ, et al. J Infect Dis 127:Suppl:S38-42, Mar 73
Serologic heterogeneity of the mycoplasmatales. Kenny GE. J Infect Dis 127:Suppl:S3-5, Mar 73
Workshop on the Mycoplasmatales as agents of disease. Session II. Immunology. Introductory remarks. Lemcke RM. J Infect Dis 127:Suppl:S29-31, Mar 73
Workshop on the Mycoplasmatales as agents of disease. Session II. Immunology. Summary of discussion. Lemcke RM. J Infect Dis 127:Suppl:S66-8, Mar 73
Serologic typing of human genital T-mycoplasmas by a complement-dependent mycoplasmacidal test. Lin JS, et al. J Infect Dis 126:658-63, Dec 72
Demonstration of complement-dependent and independent systems in immune inactivation of Mycoplasma meleagridis. Matsumoto M, et al. J Infect Dis 127:Suppl:S43-51, Mar 73
Antigenicity of Mycoplasmatales. Morton HE. J Infect Dis 127:Suppl:S35-7, Mar 73
Response of swine to Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae infection. Switzer WP. J Infect Dis 127:Suppl:S59-60, Mar 73
Chemotaxis of human leukocytes: responsiveness to Mycoplasma pneumoniae. Martin RR, et al. J Lab Clin Med 81:520-9, Apr 73
The role of thymus-dependent immunity in Mycoplasma pulmonis infections of mice. Denny FW, et al. J Med Microbiol 5:327-36, Aug 72
Mycoplasma pneumoniae monoarticular arthritis. Naraqi S, et al. J Pediatr 83:631-3, Oct 73
A radioimmunoprecipitation test for detection of Mycoplasma pneumoniae antibody. Brunner H, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:97-105, May 73
Comparative efficiency of 4 Mycoplasma gallisepticum strains as antigens in detecting heterologous infection. Timms LM, et al. Res Vet Sci 13:523-8, Nov 72
Mycoplasma pneumoniae antibodies in South Africa. Ross IW, et al. S Afr Med J 46:1849-50, 25 Nov 72
Non-specific agglutination of Mycoplasma gallisepticum. Bradbury JM, et al. Vet Rec 92:591-2, 2 Jun 73
[Inhibition of mycoplasma growth on agar by specific antisera] Provost A. Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 20:37-41, Jun 72 (Fre)
[The antigenic structure of Mycoplasma mycoides and of Mycoplasma of caprine origin] Provost A. Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 20:57-68, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Growth inhibiting antibody of serum to Mycoplasma pneumoniae. 2. Production of erythromycin-resistant strains of M. pneumoniae and its application to the fermentation inhibition test] Hasegawa S. Jap J Thorac Dis 10:313-29, Jun 72 (Jap)
[Growth inhibiting antibody of serum to Mycoplasma pneumoniae. 3. Significance of serum growth inhibiting antibody in M. pneumoniae infections] Hasegawa S. Jap J Thorac Dis 10:330-45, Jun 72 (Jap)
[Trial evaluation of a simple screening test for Mycoplasma pneumoniae pneumonia by agglutination reaction with Mycoplasma gallisepticum antigen] Takamoto T, et al. Jap J Thorac Dis 10:375-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Antigenic relationship of saprophytic and plant mycoplasmas] Protsenko AE, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 206:228-9, 1 Jan 73 (Rus)
[Method of preparing Mycoplasma pneumonia antigen for the complement fixation reaction] Kolesnikov LV. Lab Delo 8:485-8, 1972 (Rus)
[Standardization of mycoplasma antigen] Sobchak IA, et al. Veterinariia 8:49-50, Aug 72 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Incidence of bacteria, L-form and mycoplasma in chronic sinusitis. Bhattacharyya TK, et al. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 74:293-6, Oct 72
The identification of an organism isolated from maned sheep as Mycoplasma mycoides subsp. mycoides. Erno H, et al. Acta Vet Scand 13:283-5, 1972
Isolation and characterization of a new porcine mycoplasma. Friis NF. Acta Vet Scand 13:284-6, 1972
Mycoplasma in the upper gastrointestinal tracts of Southern Indian control subjects and patients with tropical sprue. Bhat P, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 59:825-8, Jun 73
Colonization with genital mycoplasmas in women. McCormack WM, et al. Am J Epidemiol 97:240-5, Apr 73
Isolation of T-strain of mycoplasma from Texas feedlot cattle. Livingston CW Jr. Am J Vet Res 33:1925-9, Oct 72
Sexual experience and urethral colonization with genital mycoplasmas. A study in normal men. McCormack WM, et al. Ann Intern Med 78:696-8, May 73
Ultrastructure of a mycoplasma recovered from the bone marrow in systemic lupus erythematosus. Bonsdorff CH von, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 32:25-8, Jan 73
Mycoplasmas and bacteria in synovial fluid from patients with arthritis. Mårdh PA, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 32:319-25, Jul 73
Search for mycoplasma in synovial fluids from patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Windsor GD, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 32:389-90, Jul 73
Method for detecting mycoplasma and bacterial L-form colonies in relief with an ordinary light microscope by means of oblique light. Mucias JM, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:484-8, Mar 73
Mycoplasmas and rheumatoid arthritis. Arthritis Rheum 15:649-51, Nov-Dec 72
Identity of mycoplasmas from sheep pneumonia in Queensland and Victoria. Furlong SL, et al. Aust Vet J 49:215-6, Apr 73
Isolation of Mycoplasma gassisepticum from embryonated chicken eggs. Russell RG, et al. Aust Vet J 48:425-6, Jul 72
A division by micro-complement fixation tests of previously reported avian mycoplasma serotypes into identification groups. Frey ML, et al. Avian Dis 16:780-92, Jul-Sep 72
T-strain mycoplasma isolation and serology in women. Kundsin RB, et al. Br J Vener Dis 49:381-4, Aug 73
Isolation and recognition of Mycoplasma mycoides var. mycoides from pathological material using commercially available media. Cottew GS, et al. Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 20:79-84, Jun 72
Contagious bovine pleuropneumonia: isolation of Mycoplasma mycoides var. mycoides from ticks collected from infected cattle and infection attempts using these ticks. Shifrine M, et al. Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 20:43-5, Jun 72
Incident light immunofluorescence of alcohol-fixed colonies of ruminant mycoplasma. Tessler J. Can J Comp Med 37:207-9, Apr 73
Immunofluorescence for identifying Mycoplasma mycoides var. mycoides and M. mycoides var capri strains. Tessler J, et al. Can J Comp Med 36:403-5, Oct 72
Significance of genital mycoplasmas. Can Med Assoc J 108:1478-9, 23 Jun 73
Identification and characterization of Acholeplasma oculusi spec. nov. from the eyes of goats with keratoconjunctivitis. al-Aubaidi JM, et al. Cornell Vet 63:117-29, Jan 73
Isolation, propagation, and characterization studies of an ovine Mycoplasma responsible for proliferative interstitial pneumonia. Carmichael LE, et al. Cornell Vet 62:654-79, Oct 72
Mycoplasma-like bodies found in cells of "small leaf" affected cotton plants. Capoor SP, et al. Hindustan Antibiot Bull 15:40-1, Aug-Nov 72
Respiratory tract infections due to Mycoplasma pneumoniae. Ayyagari A, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:525-30, Apr 72
Isolation and characterization of Mycoplasma conjunctivae sp. n. from sheep and goats with keratoconjunctivitis. Barile MF, et al. Infect Immun 5:70-6, Jan 72
Isolation of a new serotype of Mycoplasma from a bovine placenta. Page LA, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:919-25, 15 Oct 72
Isolation of a mycoplasma from sarcoid tissue. Jansson E, et al. J Clin Pathol 25:837-42, Oct 72
Isolation of T-mycoplasmas from goats, and the production of subclinical mastitis in goats by the intramammary inoculation of human T-mycoplasmas. Gourlay RN, et al. J Gen Microbiol 76:251-4, May 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Respiratory disease in a colony of rats. II. Isolation of Mycoplasma pulmonis from the natural disease, and the experimental disease induced with a cloned culture of this organism. Whittlestone P, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 70:387-407, Sep 72

Mycoplasmal flora of simians. Barile MF. J Infect Dis 127:Suppl:S17-20, Mar 73

Current problems in the isolation and identification of Mycoplasma. Fabricant J. J Infect Dis 127:Suppl:S21, Mar 73

T-strain mycoplasmas and genital chlamydiae: inhibition of T-strain urease by hydroxamic acids. Ford DK. J Infect Dis 127:Suppl:S83-3, Mar 73

Genital mycoplasmas in postpartum fever. McCormack WM, et al. J Infect Dis 127:193-6, Feb 73

A cytologic evaluation of the relationship of coitus and vaginal Mycoplasma. Leppäluoto P. J Reprod Med 9:35-9, Jul 72

T-strain mycoplasmas, the etiologic agent of non-specific urethritis: a venereal disease. Bennett AH, et al. J Urol 109:427-9, Mar 73

Mycoplasmas isolated from dogs with malignant lymphoma. Koshimizu K, et al. Jap J Vet Sci 35:123-32, Apr 73

Mycoplasmas in human infertility. Love W, et al. Lancet 1:1130-1, 19 May 73

Mycoplasmas in human infertility. Lancet 1:1162-3, 26 May 73

Isolation of mycoplasmas from lungs by a perfusion technique. Taylor-Robinson D, et al. Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl) 158:9-15, 1972

The genital mycoplasmas. McCormack WM, et al. N Engl J Med 288:78-89, 11 Jan 73 (172 ref.)

Etiology of pneumonia in children. Mace J, et al. N Engl J Med 288:1244-5, 7 Jun 73

Characterization of mycoplasmas isolated from cats with conjunctivitis. Tan RJ, et al. NZ Vet J 21:27-32, Mar 73

Tropism of Mycoplasma gallisepticum for arterial walls. Clyde WA Jr, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1545-9, May 73

Studies on Burkitt's lymphoma. I. A preliminary report on the presence of mycoplasma-like organisms in specimens examined by electron microscopy. Spence IM. S Afr J Med Sci 37:27-32, Jul 72

The isolation of Mycoplasma arginini from captive wild cats. Hill A. Vet Rec 91:224-5, 26 Aug 72

On the incidence of mycoplasma contamination in cell cultures. Sethi KK. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 219:550-4, Apr 72

[Serological and morphological (electron microscopic) study of Mycoplasma isolated in Bulgaria and abroad] Kuiumdzhiev Il, et al. Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofiia) 23:163-70, 1972 (Bul)

[Attempt to culture Mycoplasma mycoides (vaccine strains KH J and T) in a fermentation vessel] Perreau P. Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 20:30-2, Jun 72 (Fre)

[T strain mycoplasmas in vaginal and urethral infections] Bonissol C, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 20:909-18, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Involvement of mycoplasma pneumoniae in diseases of the lower respiratory tract in 1971] Welke G, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1658-61, 31 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Criteria in mycoplasmosis] Noseda G. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1916-7, 8 Dec 72 (Ger)

[Isolation of Mycoplasma from the air sac and pharynx of horses with acute respiratory tract diseases] Kirchhoff H, et al. Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 79:465-8, 1 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Demonstration of mycoplasma in uterine neoplasms] Weissenbacher ER. Med Klin 68:1006-9, 27 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Detection of Mycoplasma orale type I in tissue cultures by means of the acridine orange stain] Ebke J, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 221:87-93, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Mycoplasma (Acholeplasma laidlawii) from cold blood cell cultures] Kunze M, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 222:520-34, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diagnosis, clinical and epidemiological aspects of primary atypical pneumonia caused by Mycobacterium pneumoniae] Bory E, et al. Orv Hetil 114:1292-4, 3 Jun 73 (Hun)

[Mycoplasma in artificially infected HeLa cultures] Zgórniak-Nowosielska I, et al. Med Dosw Mikrobiol 24:223-30, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Study of mycoplasma isolated from cases of swine pneumonia] Pustovar AIa. Veterinariia 48:58-60, Jun 72 (Rus)

[Determination of the presence of mycoplasma in cellular cultures by direct isolation] Martín Bourgón C, et al. Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 46:477-84, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

METABOLISM

Lipid nutrition of mycoplasma of bovine origin. Gadir FA, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:335-9, Mar 73

The effect of different fatty acid and sterol composition on the erythritol flux through the cell membrane of Acholeplasma laidlawii. Kruyff B de, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 298:479-99, 16 Mar 73

The effect of alterations in fatty acid composition and cholesterol content on the nonelectrolyte permeability of Acholeplasma laidlawii B cells and derived liposomes. Mcelhaney RN, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 298:500-12, 16 Mar 73

Binding of proteins to mycoplasma membranes. Rottem S, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 298:876-86, 16 Apr 73

On the phosphorylation of sugars in Acholeplasma laidlawii. Tarshis MA, et al. FEBS Lett 31:111-3, 1 Apr 73

Deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in synchronously growing Mycoplasma gallisepticum. Quinlan DC, et al. J Bacteriol 115:117-20, Jul 73

Studies on proteolytic activity of mycoplasmas: gelatinolytic property. Czekalowski JW, et al. J Gen Microbiol 75:125-33, Mar 73

Metabolic and growth inhibition of Mycoplasma gallisepticum by antiserum. Woode GN, et al. J Gen Microbiol 75:43-50, Mar 73

Proteolytic activities of human mycoplasmas. Watanabe T, et al. Jap J Microbiol 17:151-3, Mar 73

Fusion of phospholipid vesicles with viable Acholeplasma laidlawii. Grant CW, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1238-40, Apr 73

[Active glucose transport in Mycoplasma laidlawii] Tarshis MA, et al. Biokhimiia 37:930-5, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Carbohydrate transport in Mycoplasma laidlawii cells] Panchenko LF, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 209:213-6, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)

[Iron oxidation by Mycoplasma laidlawii] Balashova VV, et al. Mikrobiologiia 41:909-11, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOGENICITY

The pathogenicity of Mycoplasma flocculare. Friis NF. Acta Vet Scand 14:344-6, 1973

A proliferative interstitial pneumonia of sheep associated with mycoplasma infection. 2. The experimental exposure of young lambs to infection. Sullivan ND, et al. Aust Vet J 49:63-8, Feb 73

Experimental infection of the respiratory tract of Zebu cattle with Mycoplasma agalactiae varias bovis. Onoviran O. Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 20:275-9, Dec 72

Appearance of virulence in two strains of avian mycoplasma possibly transfected with the genome of Ranikheit disease virus. Babbar OP, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 10:418-24, Nov 72

Fate of intravenously injected Mycoplasma arthritidis in rodents and effect of vaccines. Cole BC, et al. Infect Immun 7:416-25, Mar 73

Chronic proliferative arthritis of mice induced by Mycoplasma arthritidis. I. Induction of disease and histopathological characteristics. Cole BC, et al. Infect Immun 4:344-55, Oct 71

Toxic membrane fractions from Mycoplasma fermentans. Gabridge MG, et al. Infect Immun 4:678-82, Dec 71

Respiratory diseases in cyclophosphamide-treated mice. I. Increased virulence of Mycoplasma pulmonis. Singer SH, et al. Infect Immun 5:953-6, Jun 72

Fibrinous synovitis in calves inoculated with killed Mycoplasma mycoides. Elevated plasma fibrinogen concentration and increased permeability of the synovium. Piercy DW, et al. J Comp Pathol 82:279-90, Jul 72

Reaction to killed Mycoplasma mycoides in joints in specifically sensitized calves. Piercy DW. J Comp Pathol 82:291-4, Jul 72

Experimental infections of gnotobiotic piglets with Pasteurella septica (sero-group A) alone or with Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae. Smith IM, et al. J Comp Pathol 83:307-21, Jul 73

The production of mastitis in cows by the intramammary inoculation of T-mycoplasmas. Gourlay RN, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 70:511-21, Sep 72

The virulence of T-mycoplasmas, isolated from various animal species, assayed by intramammary inoculation in cattle. Howard CJ, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 71:163-70, Mar 73

A non-pathogenic mycoplasma inhibiting the effect of a pathogenic mycoplasma in organ culture. Taylor-Robinson D, et al. J Med Microbiol 5:291-8, Aug 72

[Pathogenicity demonstration for urea splitting Mycoplasma in the human urogenital tract using a self-administered test] Jänsch HH. Hautarzt 23:558, Dec 72 (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Inactivation of Mycoplasma in seed virus stocks using gamma radiation. Polley JR, et al. Can J Microbiol 19:709-14, Jun 73

Survival of Acholeplasma laidlawii A and changes in its DNA after irradiation with X- and gamma rays. Dráfil V, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 18:434-33, 1972

Photodynamic killing of Acholeplasma laidlawii. Cooney JJ, et al. Photochem Photobiol 16:523-6, Dec 72

MYCOPLASMA INFECTIONS (C1)

Infections associated with genital Mycoplasma. Solomon F, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:785-92, 15 Jul 73

Human diseases associated with mycoplasms. With an appendix on simple culture techniques. Harwock HJ, et al. Calif Med 116:1-7, May 72 (75 ref.)

Significance of genital mycoplasmas. Can Med Assoc J 108:1478-9, 23 Jun 73

Experimental mycoplasma infections as models of rheumatoid arthritis. Thomas L. Fed Proc 32:143-6, Feb 73

A study of the role of bacteria, viruses and mycoplasma pneumoniae in infants and children suffering from pneumonia. Ayyagari A, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:1750-4, Dec 72

Uterine infections caused by bacteria and mycoplasma in mice and rats. Casillo S, et al. J Comp Pathol 82:477-82, Oct 72

Experimental Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection of young guinea pigs. Brunner H, et al. J Infect Dis 127:315-8, Mar 73

Workshop on the Mycoplasmatales as agents of disease. Session 3. Model systems. Summary of discussion. Clyde WA Jr. J Infect Dis 127:Suppl:S87-92, Mar 73

Models of Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection. Clyde WA Jr. J Infect Dis 127:Suppl:S69-72, Mar 73

Natural infection of germfree rats with Mycoplasma pulmonis. Ganaway JR, et al. J Infect Dis 127:529-37, May 73

Mycoplasma infections in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Westerberg SC, et al. J Infect Dis 127:491-7, May 73

Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection: a review. Raff MJ. J Ky Med Assoc 70:781-6, Oct 72 (91 ref.)

Mycoplasma pneumoniae pneumonia. Clyde WA Jr. Milit Med 136:20-2, Jan 71

The genital mycoplasmas. McCormack WM, et al. N Engl J Med 288:78-89, 11 Jan 73 (172 ref.)

Etiology of pneumonia in children. Mace J, et al. N Engl J Med 288:1244-5, 7 Jun 73

Mycoplasma hominis type I infection and pregnancy. Di Musto JC, et al. Obstet Gynecol 41:33-7, Jan 73

[Acute pleuro-pneumopathy caused by Mycoplasma pneumoniae in a transplanted African] Domart A, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 124:37-41, Jan 73 (Fre)

[Neurologic manifestations of infection with Mycoplasma pneumoniae. Presentation of 10 personal cases and 22 cases from the literature] Endtz LJ, et al. Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir 76:275-84, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Mycoplasma] Bonard EC. Rev Med Suisse Romande 93:59-65, Jan 73 (Fre)

[Mycoplasma in inflammatory genital diseases] Bashmakova MA, et al. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:63-6, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Pathogenicity of the Mycoplasmataceae family (survey)] Kagan GIa. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:33-8, Nov 72 (80 ref.) (Rus)

BLOOD

Carbon dioxide retention in Mycoplasma pneumonia. Zack MB, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:1052-4, Jun 73

Effects of salicylates on blood changes in mycoplasma arthritis in rats. Eisen V, et al. Br J Pharmacol 47:272-81, Feb 73

COMPLICATIONS

The role of viruses in sudden deafness. Massab HF. Adv Otorhinolaryngol 20:229-35, 1973

Mycoplasmal pneumonia in a patient with rheumatic heart disease. Benisch BM, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 58:343-8, Sep 72

Mycoplasma and human reproductive failure. I. The occurrence of different Mycoplasmas in couples with reproductive failure. Gnarpe H, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:727-31, 15 Nov 72

Experimental Mycoplasma pulmonis infection in pathogen-free mice. Models for studying mycoplasmosis of the respiratory tract. Lindsey JR, et al. Am J Pathol 72:63-90, Jul 73

Primary atypical pneumonia due to Mycoplasma pneumoniae complicated by haemorrhagic pleural effusion, haemolytic anaemia and myocarditis. Feizi O, et al. Br J Clin Pract 27:99-101, Mar 73

Lung abscess associated with Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection. Siegler DI. Br J Dis Chest 67:123-7, Apr 73

Mycoplasma in a case of acute arthritis with purpura of suspected genital origin. Jansson E, et al. Br J Vener Dis 48:304-5, Aug 72

Incidence of T-strain mycoplasmas in male and female subjects attending a venereal diseases clinic. Markham NP, et al. Br J Vener Dis 48:200-4, Jun 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Acute pancreatitis in mycoplasma pneumoniae infections. Leinikki P, et al. Br Med J 2:554, 2 Jun 73
Acute pancreatitis in mycoplasma pneumoniae infections. Mårdh PA, et al. Br Med J 2:240-1, 28 Apr 73
Mycoplasmal pneumonia associated with abscess of the lung. Lewis JE, et al. Calif Med 117:69-72, Dec 72
Respiratory diseases in cyclophosphamide-treated mice. I. Increased virulence of Mycoplasma pulmonis. Singer SH, et al. Infect Immun 5:953-6, Jun 72
Mycoplasma pneumoniae infections in patients with immunodeficiency syndromes: report of four cases. Foy HM, et al. J Infect Dis 127:388-93, Apr 73
Stevens-Johnson syndrome associated with mycoplasma pneumoniae infection. Koltze V. J Laryngol Otol 87:183-5, Feb 73
Mycoplasmas in human infertility. Love W, et al. Lancet 1:1130-1, 19 May 73
T-mycoplasmas as a possible cause for reproductive failure. Gnarpe H, et al. Nature 242:130-1, 9 Mar 73
Paroxysmal cold hemoglobinuria (P.C.H.) following mycoplasma infection: anti-I specificity of the biphasic hemolysin. Bell CA, et al. Transfusion 13:138-41, May-Jun 73
[Criteria in mycoplasmosis] Noseda G. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1916-7, 8 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Mycoplasma infections with neurologic complications] Fleischhauer P, et al. Med Welt 23:1856-7, 2 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Stevens-Johnson syndrome associated with mycoplasma pneumoniae infection] Berant M, et al. Harefuah 84:322-4, 15 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[The mechanism of liver damage in children with acute respiratory infections] Nabukhotnif TK. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 5:18-20, Oct 72 (Ukr)

DIAGNOSIS

Modifications of the growth inhibition test and its application to human T-mycoplasmas. Black FT. Appl Microbiol 25:528-33, Apr 73
Respiratory tract infections due to Mycoplasma pneumoniae. Ayyagari A, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:525-30, Apr 72
Mycoplasma pneumoniae infections in general practice. Stephens MD. Practitioner 210:805-10, Jun 73
[T strain mycoplasmas in vaginal and urethral infections] Bonissol C, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 20:909-18, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Methods for the detection of mycoplasma infections] Bredt W. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 220:194-202, May 72 (Ger)
[Usefulness of morphological methods in the diagnosis of mycoplasmas] Bredt W, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 222:263-8, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnosis, clinical and epidemiological aspects of primary atypical pneumonia caused by Mycobacterium pneumoniae] Bory E, et al. Orv Hetil 114:1292-4, 3 Jun 73 (Hun)
[Diagnosis and clinical aspects of human Mycoplasma infections] Sulyak L, et al. Orv Hetil 114:2113-5, 2 Sep 73 (Hun)
[Complement fixation test for Mycoplasma pneumoniae in the serodiagnosis of respiratory tract diseases] Martelli A. G Batteriol Virol Immunol 65:43-9, Jan-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Agglutination test for Mycoplasma pneumoniae pneumonia--preparation of the antigen, comparison with the complement fixation test and evaluation as a simple diagnostic test] Nakamura S, et al. Jap J Thorac Dis 10:592-7, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Trial evaluation of a simple screening test for Mycoplasma pneumoniae pneumonia by agglutination reaction with Mycoplasma gallisepticum antigen] Takamoto T, et al. Jap J Thorac Dis 10:375-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Applicability of some serological tests in the diagnosis of Mycoplasma pneumoniae infections. I. Antigen to complement fixation reaction] Kaluzewski S. Med Dosw Mikrobiol 24:333-42, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The clinical picture and questions concerning the epidemiology of Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection in children] Vorotyntseva NV, et al. Pediatriia 51:35-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Serological study of the role of Mycoplasma pneumoniae and respiratory viruses in the etiology of exacerbations of chronic pneumonias] Borisov LB, et al. Vopr Virusol 17:595-9, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Isolation of mycoplasma in acute respiratory diseases] Likhosherst ZI. Vrach Delo 7:140-2, Jul 72 (Rus)
[Diagnosis of Mycoplasma pneumoniae infections by the immunofluorescent method] Brodova MD, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:24-7, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The clinical course of acute respiratory infections caused by mycoplasma pneumonia in children] Ass ID, et al. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 1:16-7, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)

DRUG THERAPY

Mycoplasma and human reproductive failure. 3. Pregnancies in "infertile" couples treated with doxycycline for T-Mycoplasmas. Freberg J, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:23-6, 1 May 73
Mycoplasma and human reproductive failure. II. Concentrations of doxycycline in serum and seminal fluid and the effect on the growth of T-Mycoplasmas. Gnarpe H, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:963-6, 1 Dec 72
Mycoplasma pneumonia resistant to oxytetracycline: two case reports. Jones GR, et al. Br J Dis Chest 67:119-22, Apr 73

ETIOLOGY

The male as a reservoir of infection with cytomegalovirus, herpes and mycoplasma. Traub RG, et al. N Engl J Med 289:697-8, 27 Sep 73

IMMUNOLOGY

Mycoplasmosis: experimental mastitis. Immunoglobulin classes of mycoplasmal antibodies in milk and serum. Erno H, et al. Acta Vet Scand 13:597-9, 1972
The effect of immunosuppression on polyarthritis induced by Mycoplasma arthritidis in rats. Jouanneau M, et al. Biomedicine 19:156-9, 10 Apr 73
The effect of immunosuppression on polyarthritis induced by Mycoplasma arthritidis in rats. Jouanneau M, et al. Biomedicine [Express] 19:156-9, 10 Apr 73
Immunopathology of experimental Mycoplasma pneumoniae disease. Clyde WA Jr. Infect Immun 4:757-63, Dec 71
Fate of intravenously injected Mycoplasma arthritidis in rodents and effect of vaccines. Cole BC, et al. Infect Immun 7:416-25, Mar 73
[Factors influencing the susceptibility of mice to Mycoplasma arthritidis. Cole BC, et al. Infect Immun 7:218-25, Feb 73
In vitro response of human lymphocytes to Mycoplasma pneumoniae. Fernald GW. Infect Immun 5:552-8, Apr 72
Antibody-associated lymphotoxin in acute infection. Huang SW, et al. J Clin Invest 52:1033-40, May 73
More sensitive methods for detection of antibody to Mycoplasma pneumoniae. Brunner H, et al. J Infect Dis 127:Suppl:S52-5, Mar 73
Humoral and cellular immune responses to an inactivated Mycoplasma pneumoniae vaccine in children. Fernald GW, et al. J Infect Dis 127:498-504, May 73
Role of host response in Mycoplasma pneumoniae disease. Fernald GW. J Infect Dis 127:Suppl:S55-8, Mar 73
Workshop on the Mycoplasmatales as agents of disease. Session II. Immunology. Introductory remarks. Lemcke RM. J Infect Dis 127:Suppl:S29-31, Mar 73
Workshop on the Mycoplasmatales as agents of disease. Session II. Immunology. Summary of discussion. Lemcke RM. J Infect Dis 127:Suppl:S66-8, Mar 73
The role of thymus-dependent immunity in Mycoplasma pulmonis infections of mice. Denny FW, et al. J Med Microbiol 5:327-36, Aug 72
A radioimmunoprecipitation test for detection of Mycoplasma pneumoniae antibody. Brunner H, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:97-105, May 73
[Mycoplasma infections in rats and hamsters as a study model of chronic respiratory infections] Vojtová H, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 18:610-4, Aug 72 (Ger)
[Growth inhibiting antibody of serum to Mycoplasma pneumoniae. 3. Significance of serum growth inhibiting antibody in M. pneumoniae infections] Hasegawa S. Jap J Thorac Dis 10:330-45, Jun 72 (Jap)
[Immunodepressive effect of Mycoplasma laidlawii on the formation of humoral antibodies in mice] Rakovskaia IV, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:60-2, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Mycoplasma in the upper gastrointestinal tracts of Southern Indian control subjects and patients with tropical sprue. Bhat P, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 59:825-8, Jun 73
Virus-like particles associated with the mycoplasmas of clover phyllody in the plant and in the insect vector. Gourret JP, et al. J Gen Microbiol 74:241-9, Feb 73
[Involvement of mycoplasma pneumoniae in diseases of the lower respiratory tract in 1971] Weike G, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1658-61, 31 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

Viral and mycoplasmal pneumonia in a prepaid medical care group during an eight-year period. Foy HM, et al. Am J Epidemiol 97:93-102, Feb 73
Colonization with genital mycoplasmas in women. McCormack WM, et al. Am J Epidemiol 97:240-5, Apr 73
A review of Mycoplasma pneumoniae infections in the Milwaukee area. Sedmak GV, et al. Wis Med J 72:185-8, Sep 73
[Epidemiology of mycoplasmoses. I. Genital mycoplasma infections in a female population sample in the city of Udine] Majori L, et al. Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 51:438-52, Sep-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

Mycoplasmosis: experimental seminal vesiculitis electron microscopy of infected tissue. Blom J, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 81:176-8, Feb 73
Ultrastructural changes in hamster tracheal ring cultures exposed to Mycoplasma pneumoniae. Woodruff KH, et al. Am J Pathol 72:91-102, Jul 73
Chronic proliferative arthritis of mice induced by Mycoplasma arthritidis. I. Induction of disease and histopathological characteristics. Cole BC, et al. Infect Immun 4:344-55, Oct 71
Occlusion of brain capillaries by endothelial swelling in mycoplasma infections. Manuelidis EE, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:706-9, Mar 73
[Pathological anatomy of pneumonia caused by Mycoplasma pneumoniae (mycoplasmosis of the lungs)] Tsinzerling AV. Arkh Patol 34:19-24, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Viruses and mycoplasma in human reproductive pathology] Bashmakova MA. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:59-62, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Mycoplasma pneumoniae. Stenström R, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 12:833-41, Nov 72
[Radiological lung changes in mycoplasma pneumonia] Zwad HD. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:413-7, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

VETERINARY

Mycoplasmosis: experimental seminal vesiculitis. Demonstration of locally occurring antibody. Efn H, et al. Acta Vet Scand 14:332-4, 1973
Mycoplasmosis: experimental and spontaneous infections of the genital tract of bulls. Erno H, et al. Acta Vet Scand 13:161-74, 1972
The pathogenicity of Mycoplasma flocculare. Friis NF. Acta Vet Scand 14:344-6, 1973
Histologic and histochemical characterization of synovial membrane from normal and Mycoplasma hyorhinis-infected swine. Barthel CH, et al. Am J Vet Res 33:2501-10, Dec 72
Experimentally induced Mycoplasma hyorhinis arthritis of swine: pathologic response to 26th postinoculation week. Duncan JR, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:363-6, Mar 73
Decrease of antibody response to Mycoplasma synoviae in chickens infected with Marek's disease herpesvirus. Kleven SH, et al. Am J Vet Res 33:2037-42, Oct 72
Pathogenesis of mycoplasmal pneumonia in swine. Livingston CW Jr, et al. Am J Vet Res 33:2249-58, Nov 72
Role of the sow as a reservoir of infection for Mycoplasma hyosynoviae. Ross RF, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:373-8, Mar 73
Experimentally induced Mycoplasma hyorhinis arthritis of swine: immune response to 26th postinoculation week. Ross RF, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:367-72, Mar 73
Natural and experimental cases of airsacculitis associated with Mycoplasma meleagridis infection in turkeys. Rosenfeld LE, et al. Aust Vet J 48:240-3, May 72
A proliferative interstitial pneumonia of sheep associated with mycoplasma infection. 1. Natural history of the disease in a flock. Sullivan ND, et al. Aust Vet J 49:57-62, Feb 73
A proliferative interstitial pneumonia of sheep associated with mycoplasma infection. 2. The experimental exposure of young lambs to infection. Sullivan ND, et al. Aust Vet J 49:63-8, Feb 73
Response of turkeys to experimental infection with Mycoplasma synoviae. Ghazikhanian G, et al. Avian Dis 17:122-36, Jan-Mar 73
Airsacculitis in broilers from Mycoplasma synoviae: effect on air-sac lesions of vaccinating with infectious bronchitis and Newcastle virus. Kleven SH, et al. Avian Dis 16:915-24, Jul-Sep 72
Mycoplasma meleagridis in Guatemalan turkeys. Ovalle NM. Avian Dis 16:945-8, Jul-Sep 72
Scanning electron-microscope studies of mycloplasma gallisepticum in the turkey sinus. Sanger VL. Avian Dis 17:295-300, Apr-Jun 73
Serology of bovine T-mycoplasmas. Howard CJ, et al. Br Vet J 128:xxxvii-xl, Sep 72
Studies on an outbreak of Mycoplasma gallisepticum

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

infection among peafowls (Pavo cristatus). Tripathy SB, et al. Br Vet J 128:428-32, Aug 72
Report: contagious bovine pleuropneumonia (CBPP) T-1 broth vaccine safety trials in Sudanese cattle. Daleel EE. Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 20:199-202, Sep 72
Contagious bovine pleuropneumonia in a beef herd of Ndama cattle in South Western Nigeria. Isoun TT. Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 20:23-9, Jun 72
Contagious bovine pleuropneumonia: lyophilised (T 1) vaccine. Karst O. Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 20:69-76, Jun 72
Achievements of QAU-STRC CP 16 project. Masiga WN. Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 20:5-11, Jun 72
Experimental infection of the respiratory tract of Zebu cattle with Mycoplasma agalactiae varias bovis. Onoviran O. Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 20:275-9, Dec 72
Zambia: contagious bovine pleuro pneumonia 1970 outbreak: progress report April 1971. Shaw GD. Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 20:85-7, Jun 72
Contagious bovine pleuropneumonia: isolation of Mycoplasma mycoides var. mycoides from ticks collected from infected cattle and infection attempts using these ticks. Shifrine M, et al. Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 20:43-5, Jun 72
Contagious bovine pleuropneumonia and Mycoplasma mycoides var. mycoides. Uskavitch R. Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 20:103-6, Jun 72
Meeting of the sub-committee of the FAO-OIE-OAU expert panel on contagious bovine pleuropneumonia. Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 20:91-100, Jun 72
Identification and characterization of Acholeplasma oculusi spec. nov. from the eyes of goats with keratoconjunctivitis. al-Aubaidi JM, et al. Cornell Vet 63:117-29, Jan 73
Bovine seminal vesiculitis and epididymitis caused by Mycoplasma bovigenitalium. al-Aubaidi JM, et al. Cornell Vet 62:581-6, Oct 72
Isolation, propagation, and characterization studies of an ovine Mycoplasma responsible for proliferative interstitial pneumonia. Carmichael LE, et al. Cornell Vet 62:654-79, Oct 72
Mycoplasmosis: serology of infections in the genital tract of bulls. Erno H. Infect Immun 5:20-3, Jan 72
Isolation of a new serotype of Mycoplasma from a bovine placenta. Page LA, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:919-25, 15 Oct 72
Contagious caprine pleuropneumonia in Arizona. Pearson JE, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:1536-8, 1 Dec 72
Effect of Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae infections, pyrantel treatment and protein nutrition on performance of pigs exposed to soil containing Ascaris suum ova. Zimmerman DR, et al. J Anim Sci 36:894-7, May 73
Fibrinous synovitis in calves inoculated with killed Mycoplasma mycoides. Elevated plasma fibrinogen concentration and increased permeability of the synovium. Piercy DW, et al. J Comp Pathol 82:279-90, Jul 72
The production of mastitis in cows by the intramammary inoculation of T-mycoplasmas. Gourlay RN, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 70:511-21, Sep 72
Respiratory disease in a colony of rats. II. Isolation of Mycoplasma pulmonis from the natural disease, and the experimental disease induced with a cloned culture of this organism. Whittlestone P, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 70:387-407, Sep 72
Immunity and mortality in chickens infected with Mycoplasma gallisepticum: influence of the bursa of Fabricius. Adler HE, et al. J Infect Dis 127:Suppl:S81-6, Mar 73
Predisposing factors in Mycoplasma hyosynoviae arthritis in swine. Ross RF. J Infect Dis 127:Suppl:S84-6, Mar 73
Response of swine to Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae infection. Switzer WP. J Infect Dis 127:Suppl:S59-60, Mar 73
The experimental transmission of various mycoplasmas of feline origin to domestic cats (Felis catus). Blackmore DK, et al. J Small Anim Pract 14:7-13, Jan 73
Sensitivities in vitro to antibiotics of Mycoplasma isolated from canine sources. Kato H, et al. Jap J Vet Sci 34:197-206, Jun 72
Mycoplasmas isolated from dogs with malignant lymphoma. Koshimizu K, et al. Jap J Vet Sci 35:123-32, Apr 73
Transmission of Mycoplasma pulmonis between rats. Hill A. Lab Anim 6:331-6, Sep 72
Bacterial flora of the respiratory tract of chickens affected with respiratory mycoplasmosis. Sato S, et al. Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo) 12:145-50, Fall 72
Serum chemistry of chicks maintained at various environmental temperatures and inoculated with Newcastle disease and Mycoplasma gallisepticum. Siegel HS, et al. Poult Sci 51:1597-600, Sep 72
Development of the early lesions in experimental enzootic pneumonia of pigs: an ultrastructural and histological study. Baskerville A. Res Vet Sci 13:570-8, Nov 72
Immunity in contagious caprine pleuropneumonia. Onoviran O. Res Vet Sci 13:599-600, Nov 72
Comparative efficiency of 4 Mycoplasma gallisepticum strains as antigens in detecting heterologous infection. Timms LM, et al. Res Vet Sci 13:523-8, Nov 72
Mycoplasma in a cat colony. Schneck G. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:381-2, Apr 73
Mycoplasma synoviae infection and the use of avian live virus vaccines. O'Brien JD. Vet Rec 91:536, 18 Nov 72
Mycoplasma species in association with feline viruses. Schneck GW. Vet Rec 91:594-5, 9 Dec 72
The effects of infectious bronchitis superimposed on latent M. gallisepticum infection in adult chickens. Timms L. Vet Rec 91:185-90, 19 Aug 72
Avoidance of non-specific agglutination of Mycoplasma gallisepticum by the use of a globulin-free antigen. Windsor GD, et al. Vet Rec 92:147-8, 10 Feb 73
[Results of recent studies conducted at Dakar on the Australian method of testing the immunity conferred by several antipleuropneumonia vaccines using strains by several antipleuropneumonia vaccines using strains KH(J, T) ET-SR (streptomycin resistant) currently used in West Africa] Chambron J, et al. Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 20:47-55, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Adaptation on slides of the complement fixation reaction in pleuropneumonia. Use in the decentralization of diagnosis] Provost A. Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 20:13-22, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Immunological research on peripneumonia. 13. Paradoxical antiperipneumonic reactivity of some antiparasitic serums] Provost A, et al. Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 25:161-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Vaccination studies in the so-called enzootic pneumonia of the swine using an SEP-formalin vaccine] Glawischnig VE, et al. Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 80:245-9 contd, 1 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Vaccination studies in the so-called enzootic pneumonia of the swine using a SEP-formalin-vaccine] Glawischnig VE, et al. Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 80:271-4 concl, 15 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cases of mycoplasma abortion in swine] Jelev V, et al. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 19:588-97, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pathogenesis of experimental mycoplasmosis in poultry] Kozliuk AS, et al. Veterinariia 8:47-9, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Prevention of respiratory diseases in poultry] Mikhal'skii GA, et al. Veterinariia 1:52-3, Jan 72 (Rus)
[Study of mycoplasma isolated from cases of swine pneumonia] Pustovar AIa. Veterinariia 48:58-60, Jun 72 (Rus)
[Resistance of poultry to mycoplasmosis] Serebriakov AS, et al. Veterinariia 8:45-7, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Use of antimicrobial aerosol preparations in the poultry industry] Sokolov VD. Veterinariia 8:84-6, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Technic of mycoplasmosis and colisepticemia prevention in chickens] Sokolov VD, et al. Veterinariia 48:56-7, Mar 72 (Rus)
[Mycoplasma infection of cattle] Ikoev VN, et al. Vopr Virusol 17:335-9, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of mycoplasmosis in the rat (Wistar)] Bermejo Lozano J. Farmaco [Prat] 28:301-23, Jun 73 (Spa)
[Special issue on contagious bovine pleuropneumonia. Editorial comments] Atang P. Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 20:1-4, Jun 72 (Mul)
[Recommendations of the fourth meeting of the FAO-OIE-OUA expert panel on contagious bovine pleuropneumonia. Held in Paris, France, 15-20 March, 1971] Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 20:101-2, Jun 72 (Mul)

MYCOSES (C1)

Infection caused by Penicillium marneffei: description of first natural infection in man. DiSalvo AF, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 60:259-63, Aug 73
Systemic mycoses--primary pathogenic fungi. Razzuk MA, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 15:644-60, Jun 73 (45 ref.)
Systemic mycoses in children. I. Riley HD Jr. Curr Probl Pediatr 2:3-38, Oct 72 (52 ref.)
Tetracycline in the control of cottony-leak of some cucurbit fruits. Sharma BB, et al. Hindustan Antibiot Bull 15:23-9, Aug-Nov 72
Effect of an interferon stimulator, polyinosinic: polycytidylic acid, on experimental fungus infections. Worthington M, et al. Infect Immun 5:199-202, Feb 72
Fungal corneal ulcers. Appalanarasayya K, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 60:206-8, 16 Mar 73
Renal phycomycosis. Langston C, et al. J Urol 109:941-4, Jun 73
Influence of rejection therapy on fungal and nocardial infections in renal-transplant recipients. Bach MC, et al. Lancet 1:180-4, 27 Jan 73
Changes in the spectrum, diagnosis and management of bacterial and fungal endocarditis. Kaye D. Med Clin North Am 57:941-57, Jul 73 (43 ref.)
Epithelial keratitis due to rhodotorula. Romano A, et al. Ophthalmologica 166:353-9, 1973
Unusual infections in transplant patients. Duma RJ. Transplant Proc 4:711-5, Dec 72
[Unrecognized vaginal mycoses: infection with Brewer's and Baker's yeasts] Nicoli RM, et al. Gynecol Prat 23:177-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Esophageal mycoses] Moulinier B, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:2629-32, 4 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Aspects of the current status of mycology in general medicine] Braun W. Dermatol Monatsschr 159:388-90, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Ocular mycosis due to rhodotorula] Henig E, et al. Harefuah 84:142-4, 1 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Systemic fungal infection complications in asthmatic patients treated with steroids. Goodman DH. Ann Allergy 31:205-8, Apr 73

CLASSIFICATION

[Nomenclature and classification of mycoses. 2. Classification from main localisation for clinical practice. Concept of endomycoses] Gemeinhardt H. Mykosen 16:105-11, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Contribution to the nomenclature and classification of mycoses. 1. Developmental trends--for and against certain concepts] Gemeinhardt H. Mykosen 15:451-7, 1 Nov 72 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Etiologic factors in tropical eye diseases. Cordero-Moreno R. Am J Ophthalmol 75:349-64, Mar 73
Phycomycosis complicating leukemia and lymphoma. Meyer RD, et al. Ann Intern Med 77:871-9, Dec 72
The association of asthma with aspergillus and other fungi. Adiseshan N, et al. Aust NZ J Med 1:385-91, Nov 71
Mucormycotic endocarditis of the pulmonary valve. Erdos MS, et al. JAMA 222:951-3, 20 Nov 72
Fungal endophthalmitis. Mohr JA, et al. South Med J 66:685-8, Jun 73
[Mycoses in heart patients] Monroy JR, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 42:684-99, Sep-Oct 72 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Evaluation of various media for growth of selected pathogenic fungi and Nocardia asteroides. Dolan CT. Am J Clin Pathol 58:339-42, Sep 72
Sporothrix whole yeast agglutination test: low-titer reactions of sera of subjects not known to have sporotrichosis. Welsh RD, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 59:82-5, Jan 73
Diagnosis of mycotic vulvovaginitis. Hesseltine HC. Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:1145-6, 15 Aug 72
The diagnosis of fungal infections of the respiratory tract. Atkinson GW, et al. Ann Clin Lab Sci 3:194-200, May-Jun 73
Direct fluorescent antibody tests for the diagnosis of mycotic diseases. Kaplan W. Ann Clin Lab Sci 3:25-9, Jan-Feb 73 (20 ref.)
Value of immunodiffusion tests in the diagnosis of systemic mycotic diseases. Kaufman L. Ann Clin Lab Sci 3:141-6, Mar-Apr 73 (27 ref.)
Deep mycoses. Hoffarth GA, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 97:475-9, Jun 73
Fungal infections of the spine. Symmers WS. Br Med J 2:423, 19 May 73
Opportunistic are the fungi. Chick EW. Chest 63:3-4, Jan 73
Eight new cases of Lobo's keloidal mycosis. Silva D. Int J Dermatol 12:99-103, Mar-Apr 73
An awareness of mycotic diseases--its impact in a single hospital. Roberts GD. J Ky Med Assoc 70:615-6, Aug 72
Fluorescent antibody application in the diagnosis of fungal diseases. Aycock EK. J SC Med Assoc 69:88, Mar 73
Dermatophyte Test Medium for systemic fungi. Jacobs PH, et al. JAMA 224:1649, 18 Jun 73
Fungal arthritis. JAMA 224:Suppl 5:755, 30 Apr 73
Clinical diagnostic mycology. Farmer SG. Prog Clin Pathol 3:163-210, 1970 (189 ref.)
[Clinical aspects and treatment of basidiobolomycosis] Basset A. Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 52:307-14, 1972 (Fre)
[Experiences with the significance of mycologic findings in surgical patients] Haufe U, et al. Dermatol Monatsschr 159:428, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Denial of fees and restitution claims against physicians, who perform microscopic and cultural mycological tests for their patients. II. Qualitative and quantitative cultural tests] Rieth H. Mykosen 15:381-2, 1 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Clinical picture and therapy of endemic fungal diseases (candidiasis, mucormycosis, aspergillosis)] Wegmann T. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:842-50, 1971 (25 ref.) (Ger)
[Current problems in the diagnosis of mycoses] Seeliger HP. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 220:174-85, May 72 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of mycoses by means of fluorescent antibody technic] Hotchi M, et al. Jap J Clin Pathol 20:313-8, May 72 (Jap)
[Clinical diagnosis of deep-seated mycoses] Ikemoto H, et al. Jap J Clin Pathol 20:307-12, May 72 (Jap)
[3 cases of corneal mycosis] Huszcza A, et al. Klin Oczna 43:63-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Serologic differentiation between Pityrosporum canis and Pityrosporum ovale] Barriga OO.
Rev Lat Am Microbiol 14:77-80, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Chemotherapy of the systemic mycoses. Utz JP.
Am Fam Physician 7:108-14, Feb 73
Effects of subconjunctival pimaricin in experimental keratomycosis. Ellison AC, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 75:790-4, May 73
Synergism of amphotericin B with other antimicrobial agents. Smith JW. Ann Intern Med 78:450, Mar 73
Fusarium solani keratitis treated with natamycin (pimaricin). Eighteen consecutive cases. Jones DB, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 88:147-54, Aug 72
Use of cancer chemotherapeutic agents in non-neoplastic diseases. Hall TC.
Cancer 31:1256-9, May 73
Otitis externa: control of bacterial and mycological infections--a preliminary report. Glasgold AI, et al.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 52:94-6, Mar 73
Pharmacokinetics of the treatment of fungal infections. O'Grady F.
J R Coll Physicians Lond 7:45-52, Oct 72 (17 ref.)
Treatment of systemic mycoses. Abernathy RS.
Medicine (Baltimore) 52:385-94, Sep 73
Further experiences with miconazole nitrate, a broad-spectrum antimycotic with antibacterial activity. Botter AA. Mykosen 15:179-83, Apr 72
The treatment of systemic mycoses. Bennett JE.
Ration Drug Ther 7:1-4, Apr 73
[Chemotherapy of mycoses] Králové H.
Cas Lek Cesk 111:1045, 3 Nov 72 (Cze)
[Therapy of mycoses by local administration of gricine in dimethyl sulfoxide (preliminary report)] Kraus Z, et al.
Cesk Dermatol 47:222-7, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Mycoses. Therapy with 5-nitrohydroxyquinolein] Daoulas R, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1135-6, 28 Apr 73 (Fre)
[Clinical trial of nifuratel in the treatment of infectious leukorrhea] Seguy B.
Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 67:443-4, Jun-Jul 72 (Fre)
[Microbiological, pharmacological and clinical studies on the efficiency of propolis] Bekemeier H, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 159:443-9, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Treatment of ocular mycosis] Ivandić T.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 162:634-7, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapy of disseminated mycoses] Fossati C.
Clin Ter 63:469-90, 15 Dec 72 (Ita)
[Mycotic infections in disorders of the hemotopoietic tissue. Analysis of 64 autopsy cases and report on the prophylactic effect of oral antibiotic combination regimen] Onozawa Y, et al.
Jap J Clin Hematol 13:805-10, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Use of mycostatic drugs in dermatology] Prochacki H.
Postepy Hig Med Dosw 27:125-32, Jan-Feb 73 (Pol)
[Advances in the treatment of fungus infections] González-Ochoa A.
Gac Med Mex 104:450-6, Dec 72 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Effect of various microorganisms found in cosmetics on the normal and injured eye of the rabbit. Chowchuvech E, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 75:1004-9, Jun 73
Nasal entomophthorosis. Preliminary immunopathological study of a new case. Andrade ZA, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:361-4, May 73
Amphotericin B and exogenous mycotic endophthalmitis after cataract extraction. Allen HF.
Arch Ophthalmol 88:640-4, Dec 72
Subcutaneous phycomycosis--a case report. Kini US, et al. Indian J Pathol Bacteriol 15:38-40, Jan 72
The immunoprotective niche--a new pathogenic mechanism for syphilis, the systemic mycoses and other infectious diseases. Medici MA.
J Theor Biol 36:617-25, Sep 72
Fungal and nocardial infections in renal-transplant recipients. Bell PR, et al. Lancet 1:324, 10 Feb 73
Fungal and nocardial infections in renal-transplant recipients. Burton JR, et al. Lancet 1:553, 10 Mar 73
Subcutaneous phycomycosis caused by Basidiobolus. A report of three cases. Koshi G, et al.
Sabouraudia 10:237-43, Nov 72
Serious systemic infection associated with the use of indwelling intravenous catheters. Rubio T, et al.
South Med J 66:633-7, Jun 73
High incidence of fungus infections in renal transplantation patients treated with antilymphocyte and conventional immunosuppression. Bach MC, et al.
Transplant Proc 5:549-53, Mar 73
Diagnosis and therapy of systemic mycoses in the immunosuppressed host. Bennett JE.
Transplant Proc 5:1255-7, Sep 73
[Kertomycosis due to Fusarium dimerum] Zapater RC, et al.
Sabouraudia 10:274-5, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

Unusual pulmonary infections in immunodeficiency. Valdés-Dapena MA.
Ann Clin Lab Sci 3:224-33, May-Jun 73
[The role of phagocytes in the destruction of yeast-like fungi (Geotrichum candidum)] Sielicka B, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 159:334-5, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Effect of prodigiozan and griseofulvin on immunological responsiveness in experimental microsporosis] Beznos TI, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:52-3, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

[92. Fee-swabs and claims towards physicians, who perform microscopic and mycologic-culture examinations on their patients. I. Unstained and stained direct preparations] Rieth H.
Mykosen 15:345-6, 1 Aug 72 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

Clinical, epidemiological and therapeutic aspects of entomophthoromycosis. Martinson FD.
Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 52:329-42, 1972
Septicemia in renal transplant recipients. Anderson RJ, et al. Arch Surg 106:892-4, May 73
Fungus diseases in Southern Africa. Martin PM, et al.
Mycopathol Mycol Appl 50:1-84, 30 May 73
Deep mycoses in India. A critical review. Mishra SK, et al.
Mycopathol Mycol Appl 48:339-65, 15 Dec 72 (187 ref.)
Black piedra among Brazilian Indians. Fischman O.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 15:103-6, Mar-Apr 73
Analysis of infections acquired by the severely injured patient. Miller RM, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:7-10, Jul 73
Incidence of trichomonadosis and vaginal mycosis. Valent M, et al. Wiad Parazytol 19:319-21, 1973
[Epidemiology of basidiobolomycosis] Coremans-Pelseneer J.
Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 52:315-27, 1972 (Fre)
[Second case of rhino-entomophthoromycosis caused by Entomophthora coronata observed in Republic of Zaire] Werth R, et al.
Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 52:343-55, 1972 (Fre)
[Mycological study from 1968 to 1970] Roobaert N, et al.
Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr 28:131-6, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[New case of phycomycosis in Senegal] Sarrat H, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 65:796-801, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Expanding intracranial processes among the Negroes of Senegal] Collomb H, et al.
J Neurol Sci 19:437-52, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Incidence of superficial mycotic infections at Sainte-Justine Hospital, Montreal] Ricard P, et al.
Union Med Can 100:2345-50, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Autopsy study of deep-seated mycoses in Japan, with special reference to cryptococcosis] Kanda M, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 20:323-9, May 72 (Jap)
[Incidence of mycoses and serological typing of Candida albicans species in mothers at childbirth and their offspring] Dolezal M, et al.
Przegl Lek 29:732-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Infection with Trichomonas vaginalis and fungi in women during treatment at Duszniki] Komorowska A, et al.
Wiad Parazytol 19:343-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

Clinical pathologic conference: mycotic arteritis.
Am Heart J 84:687-94, Nov 72
Subcutaneous abscess caused by Phoma sp. resembling Pyrenochaeta romeroi: unique fungal infection occurring in immunosuppressed recipient of renal allograft. Young NA, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 59:810-6, Jun 73
Histopathology of phycomycoses. Symmers WS.
Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 52:385-89, 1972
Multiple deep fungus infections: personal observations and a critical review of the world literature. Salfelder K, et al. Curr Top Pathol 57:123-77, 1973
[Clinical and epidemiological aspects of Microsporum canis infections (syn.: Microsporum felineum)] Cohen Tervaert WC.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1916-8, 14 Oct 72 (Dut)
[Morphology of tissue forms of fungi in visceral mycoses and the variability of tissue reactions] Bader G. Beitr Pathol 147:111-8, 1972 (6 ref.) (Ger)
[Morphology of tissue forms of organisms causing visceral mycoses. Polysaccharide and protein histochemistry] Bader G, et al.
Mykosen 16:71-81, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Morphology of adiaspiromycosis in experiment with inbred mouse strains] Hejtmánek M, et al.
Mykosen 15:249-53, 1 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[General pathology of visceral mycoses--cellular reactions of the host] Bader G.
Zentralbl Allg Pathol 116:380-9, 1972 (Ger)
[Differential diagnosis of deep mycoses] Khmel'nitskiĭ OK. Arkh Patol 34:3-12, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Infection control in total parenteral nutrition. Goldmann DA, et al. JAMA 223:1360-4, 19 Mar 73
[Pathological properties of fungi from radioactive uranium mines and preventive treatment possibilities of uranium miners] Adámek M, et al.
Mykosen 15:353-7, 1 Sep 72 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Fungus infections of the urinary tract. Margolin HN.
Semin Roentgenol 6:323-30, Jul 71
[X-ray findings in mycosis ventriculi] Levorstad K.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:2017-9, 30 Oct 72 (Nor)

SURGERY

Valve replacement for bacterial and fungal endocarditis. A comparative study. Utley JR, et al.
Circulation 48:Suppl 3:42-7, Jul 73

THERAPY

[Detergent antiseptic soap in dermatology, particulary in leg ulcers] Thivolet J, et al.
Lyon Med 227:861-3, 14 May 72 (Fre)

VETERINARY

[Phycomycetes and mast cells in hypependymal cysts of the area postrema in Macaca arctoides. Cammermeyer J. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 23:1-8, 1973
[Phycomycoses in animals in the tropics. Dawson CO.
Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 52:357-64, 1972
Equine phycomycosis. Connole MD.
Aust Vet J 49:214-5, Apr 73
Phycomycosis in the horse. Hutchins DR, et al.
Aust Vet J 48:289-78, May 72
Mycotic spondylitis involving the first thoracic vertebra in chickens. Riddell C, et al.
Avian Dis 16:1118-22, Oct-Dec 72
A new fungus disease of the white shrimp Penaeus setiferus. Lightner DV, et al.
J Invertebr Pathol 22:94-9, Jul 73
Alimentary mycotic lesions in cattle: a histological and cultural study. Angus KW, et al.
J Med Microbiol 6:207-13, May 73
Cephalosporiosis in three caimans. Trevino GS.
J Wildl Dis 8:384-8, Oct 72
Liver disease in hog caused by Rhizopus cohnii. Fragner P, et al.
Mycopathol Mycol Appl 49:249-54, 30 Apr 73
Fungi isolated from lungs of small wild animals in India. Gugnani HC. Mykosen 15:479-82, 1 Dec 72
Volatile fatty acids in contents of pendulous crops and normal croups of turkey hens. Jones JE, et al.
Poult Sci 52:510-2, Mar 73
[Mycotic gastroenteritis in suckling pigs] Dankó G, et al. Dermatol Monatsschr 159:369-71, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Necrotic areas in somatic musculature of a coalfish (Pollachius virens) attacked by Ichthyosporidium hoferi] Priebe K.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 80:206-9, 1 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mycological picture index. 88. Current questions on the cultivation of fungi in medical and veterinary practice] Rieth H. Mykosen 15:185-6, Apr 72 (Ger)
[The action of antibiotics and chemotherapeutic agents on the Paramecium and Nosema of bees] Madatov RI, et al. Veterinariia 10:95-6, Oct 72 (Rus)

MYCOSIS FUNGOIDES (C2)

Mycosis fungoides presenting as a solitary tumour. Mitchell D. Br J Dermatol 87:514, Nov 72
[Mycosis fungoides. Initial lesions simulating leg dermoepidermitis] Graciansky P de, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:216, 1972 (Fre)
[Visceral forms of mycosis fungoides (apropos of a case with isolated pulmonary localization and pseudotumorous aspect)] Colomb D, et al.
J Med Lyon 53:1659-71, 5 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clinical course and treatment of mycosis fungoides] Skripkin IuK, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:18-21, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Mycosis fungoides with dermatomyositis. Connor B.
Proc R Soc Med 65:251-2, Mar 72
[Histological aspects of Sezary's syndrome during mycosis fungoides] Bonvalet D, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:103-5, 1972 (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

Complete remissions of mycosis fungoides lymphoma induced by topical nitrogen mustard (HN2). Control of delayed hypersensitivity to HN2 by desensitization

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

and by induction of specific immunologic tolerance. Van Scott EJ, et al. Cancer 32:18-30, Jul 73
Changes in melanosome distribution in Caucasoid skin following topical application of nitrogen mustard. Flaxman BA, et al. J Invest Dermatol 60:321-6, May 73
Complete regressions of mycosis fungoides with topical mechlorethamine hydrochloride. Van Scott EJ. JAMA 222:1172, 27 Nov 72
[Mycosis fungoides. A form of pleuropulmonary origin with cutaneous sclerodermiform manifestations. Treatment by application of nitrogen mustard] Gueguen MH.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:617-8, 1971 (Fre)
[Methotrexate-induced lung changes in a patient with mycosis fungoides] Rytter M, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:711-6, 15 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Can mycosis fungoides begin in the epidermis? A hypothesis. Ryan EA, et al.
Br J Dermatol 88:419-29, May 73 (53 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Epstein-Barr virus antibody titres in mycosis fungoides. Hopsu-Havu VK, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 52:346-8, 1972

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructural morphology of mycosis fungoides. Lutzner MA. Am J Clin Pathol 59:887-8, Jun 73
Hepatic failure in a case of mycosis fungoides a case report and review of the literature. Albukerk J, et al.
Am J Dig Dis 18:59-64, Jan 73
[Mycosis fungoides] Hadida E, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:290-1, 1972 (Fre)
[Lesions of the skin and internal organs in mycosis fungoides] Sandbank M, et al.
Harefuah 84:144-7, 1 Feb 73 (Heb)

RADIOTHERAPY

Mycosis fungoides. Macdonald RH.
Br J Clin Pract 27:107-9, Mar 73
Dosimetry for total-body electron-beam therapy in the treatment of mycosis fungoides. Edelstein GR, et al.
Radiology 108:691-4, Sep 73
[Reticulogranulomatosis (mycosis fungoides)] Mayer A.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 14:117-22, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Application of fast electrons in superficial therapy. 1. Studies on the irradiation technic in superficial therapy using fast electrons of a 42 MeV betatron] Späth U, et al.
Strahlentherapie 145:269-76, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

MYCOTIC ANEURYSM see ANEURYSM, MYCOTIC

(C1, C8)

MYCOTOXICOSES see under MYCOTOXINS (D13) -- POISONING

MYCOTOXINS (D13)

see also related
ERGOTISM (C14)

Carcinogens produced by fungi. Enomoto M, et al.
Annu Rev Microbiol 26:279-312, 1972 (133 ref.)
Isolation and partial characterization of a mycotoxin from Penicillium roqueforti. Wei RD, et al.
Appl Microbiol 25:111-4, Jan 73
Mycotoxins in foodstuffs and their biological action on mammals. Otsubo K.
Beitr Pathol 148:213-20, Mar 73 (13 ref.)
Blighted potatoes, blighted fetus?
Can Med Assoc J 107:1160, 23 Dec 72
The biological activities and detection of naturally occurring 12,13-epoxy-delta9-trichothecenes. Bamburg JR. Clin Toxicol 5:495-515, 1972 (54 ref.)
Implications of mycotoxins. Goldblatt LA.
Clin Toxicol 5:453-64, 1972
The structure of three isomers of monodeacetylfusicoccin. Ballio A, et al.
Experientia 28:1150-1, 15 Oct 72
The helminthosporoside-binding protein of sugarcane. Its properties and relationship to susceptibility to the eye spot disease. Strobel GA.
J Biol Chem 248:1321-8, 25 Feb 73
Mammalian deoxyribonucleic acid-dependent ribonucleic acid polymerases. I. Purification and properties of an -amanitin-sensitive ribonucleic acid polymerase and stimulatory factors from HeLa and KB cells. Sugden B, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:3777-88, 10 Jun 73
Pathogenesis of liver necrosis produced by amanitin-albumin conjugates. Derenzini M, et al.
Lab Invest 29:150-8, Aug 73
12,13-Epoxytrichothecenes: potential toxic contaminants of foods. Wilson BJ.
Nutr Rev 31:169-72, Jun 73 (19 ref.)
Toxigenic fungi from poultry feed and litter. Lovett J.
Poult Sci 51:309-13, Jan 72
Effect of rubratoxin B on prenatal growth and development in mice. Koshakji RP, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:584-92, May 73
[Mycotoxins: their passage into food products of animal origin] Lafont P.
Aliment Vie 60:243-50, 1972 (Fre)
[Mycotoxins with carcinogenic effect and their relationship to plants] Bösenberg H.
Planta Med 22:229-40, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Natural carcinogens: chemical properties of mycotoxins] Natori S.
Jap J Clin Med 30:937-8, Apr 72 (Jap)
[Toxic substances in enzyme preparations (review)] Priputina LS.
Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 8:246-50, Mar-Apr 72 (57 ref.) (Rus)
[Morphological and cytological changes in microscopic fungi using dendrodochine as a substrate] Proskuriakova NS, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 33:297-300, 1972 (Ukr)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Tremorgenic toxin from Penicillium veruculosum. Cole RJ, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:248-50, Aug 72
Severe oral lesions in chickens caused by ingestion of dietary fusariotoxin T-2. Wyatt RD, et al.
Appl Microbiol 24:251-7, Aug 72
Aplastic anemia in Shiraz, an analysis of 50 cases with special reference to etiological agents in Southwest Iran. Banihashemi A, et al. Blut 26:20-6, Jan 73

ANALYSIS

Identification of T-2 toxin in moldy corn associated with a lethal toxicosis in dairy cattle. Hsu IC, et al.
Appl Microbiol 24:684-90, Nov 72
Biological and chemical detection of trichothecene mycotoxins of Fusarium species. Ueno Y, et al.
Appl Microbiol 25:699-704, Apr 73
The sequence and optical configuration of the amino acids xentoxin. Koncewicz M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:653-8, 17 Jul 73
Analytical methods for mycotoxins. Stoloff L.
Clin Toxicol 5:465-94, 1972 (137 ref.)
Biological and chemical characterization of toxic substances from Candida albicans. Cutler JE, et al.
Infect Immun 6:616-27, Oct 72
Mycotoxins (ochratoxin A, citrinin, and sterigmatocystin) and toxigenic fungi in grains and other agricultural products. Scott PM, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 20:1103-9, Nov-Dec 72
Tracheal organ cultures for the bioassay of nanogram quantities of mycotoxins. Cardellhac PT, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 55:1120-1, Sep 72
Method for analysis and chemical confirmation of sterigmatocystin. Stack M, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:86-90, Jan 71
A multimycotoxin detection method for aflatoxins, ochratoxins, zearalenone, sterigmatocystin, and patulin. Stoloff L, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:91-7, Jan 71
New metabolic products of Aspergillus flavus. I. Asperentin, its methyl ethers, and 5'-hydroxyasperentin. Grove JF.
J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 19:2400-6, 1972
Stimultaneous detection of metabolites from several toxigenc fungi. Pero RW, et al.
J Chromatogr 80:255-8, Jun 73
Recent techniques and hypotheses in the epidemiology of liver cancer. Tuyns AJ.
Recent Results Cancer Res 39:119-24, 1972
[Toxicologic study on the toxic substances of Fusarium nivale: chemical study of principal toxins, nivalenol, fusarenon-X and nivalenol-4,15-di-O-acetate] Fujimoto Y, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 20:1194-203, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Isolation and chemical analysis of the ingredients of the green death cap toadstool (Amanita phalloides)] Wieland T.
Arzneim Forsch 22:2142-6, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mycoflora and aflatoxin B1 content of peanut samples] Gemeinhardt H, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 159:374-5, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Current status of the analysis of microbial toxins in institutions of the State Health Service--with special reference to toxic metabolic products in mold fungi] Thurm V.
Dermatol Monatsschr 159:379-83, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Chromatography of Amanita toxins. 3. Determination of amanitine with phosphoric acids] Palyza V.
J Chromatogr 76:499-501, 28 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Toxin of Aspergillus fumigatus. 3. Fractions causing dermonecrosis and hemorrhage-like changes] Sakaguchi O, et al.
Jap J Bacteriol 27:649-55, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Natural carcinogens: research on mycotoxin-producing molds in food in areas with high incidence of cancer] Kurata H.
Jap J Clin Med 30:939-41, Apr 72 (Jap)
[Study of the phytotoxins of Penicillium claviforme Bainier and Penicillium brevi-compactum Dierckx] Berestetskii OA. Mikrobiol Zh 33:377-82, 1972 (Ukr)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of phenobarbital and steroids on phalloidin toxicity in rats. Tuchweber B, et al.
Toxicon 10:357-61, Jun 72

BIOSYNTHESIS

Production of ochratoxins A and B on country cured ham. Escher FE, et al. Appl Microbiol 26:27-30, Jul 73
Control of Penicillium martensii development and penicillic acid production by atmospheric gases and temperatures. Lillehoj EB, et al.
Appl Microbiol 24:198-201, Aug 72
Effect of zinc, copper, and iron on ochratoxin A production. Steele JA, et al.
Appl Microbiol 25:847-9, May 73
Patulin production in apples decayed by Penicillium expansum. Wilson DM, et al.
Appl Microbiol 26:124-5, Jul 73
Application of 13 C-NMR to the biosynthetic investigations. I. Biosynthesis of ochratoxin A. Maebayashi Y, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 20:2172-5, Oct 72
World-wide occurrence of the suspected mycotoxin producing fungus Drechslera biseptata with grass seed. Leach CM, et al. Mycologia 64:1357-9, Nov-Dec 72
Influence of fungicides on mycotoxin production by Alternaria mali. Sliffkin MK, et al.
Mycopathol Mycol Appl 50:241-8, 31 Jul 73
Ochratoxin synthesis by Penicillium species. Ciegler A, et al. Naturwissenschaften 59:365-6, Aug 72
[Enzymic character of toxic substances released by the entomophagous fungus Beauveria bassiana and their stimulation of their production] Leopold H, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 128:31-41, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Dynamics of the protein content during toxin formation in Dendrodochium toxicum 5800] Titova LN. Mikrobiol Zh 33:301-4, 1972 (Ukr)

BLOOD

Death-cap poisoning. Skrabal F, et al.
Lancet 1:767-8, 7 Apr 73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A rapid procedure for the isolation, identification and estimation of citrinin. Damodaran C, et al.
Anal Biochem 52:482-8, Apr 73
Desoxypatulinic acid from a patulin-producing strain of Penicillium patulum. Scott PM, et al.
Experientia 28:1252, 15 Oct 72
12,13-Epoxy-delta 9-trichothecenes as the probable mycotoxins responsible for stachybotryotoxicosis. Eppley RM, et al. Science 181:758-60, 24 Aug 73
Viridicatumtoxin, a new mycotoxin from Penicillium viridicatum Westling. Hutchison RD, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 24:507-9, Mar 73
[Isolation of potential toxinogens from fruits] Krempl-Lamprecht L.
Dermatol Monatsschr 159:377-8, Apr 73 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Conversion of sterigmatocystin to aflatoxin B 1 by Aspergillus parasiticus. Hsieh DP, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:992-7, 8 Jun 73
Dissociation constants of the complexes between RNA-polymerase II and amanitins. Sperti S, et al.
Experientia 29:33-4, 1 May 73
Absorption and excretion of 35 Sulphur by biliary fistulated rats and guinea-pigs following administration of 35 S-sporidesmin. Towers NR.
Life Sci [II] 11:691-8, 22 Jul 72
Excretion and tissue distribution of radioactivity from rubratoxin B- 14 C in mice and rats. Hayes AW.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 23:91-101, Sep 72
[Dendrodochine adsorption by serum proteins] Lemeshchenko GP. Mikrobiol Zh 33:348-52, 1972 (Ukr)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cytochalasin-B: effects on cytokinesis, glycogen and 3 H-D-gluconse incorporation. Sanger JW, et al.
Am J Anat 135:393-8, Oct 72
Nuclear DNA-dependent RNA polymerases of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells: two discrete -amanitin-sensitive forms. Blair DG, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:877-83, 15 Nov 72
Permeability problems encountered when treating conidia of neurospora crassa with RNA synthesis

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

inhibitors. Tisdale JH, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:816-22, 21 Aug 72
The exocytosis of polymorphonuclear-leukocyte lysosomal enzymes induced by cytochlasin B. Davies P, et al. **Biochem J 128:78P-79P, Jul 72**
Effects of alpha-amanitin on protein and nucleic acid synthesis in chick-embryo fibroblast cells. Hastie ND, et al. **Biochem J 130:28P-29P, Nov 72**
Inhibition of hepatic deoxyribonucleic acid-dependent ribonucleic acid polymerases by the exotoxin of Bacillus thuringiensis in comparison with the effects of -amanitin and cordycepin. Smuckler EA, et al. **Biochem J 129:153-66, Aug 72**
Inhibition of photophosphorylation by tentoxin, a cyclic tetrapeptide. Arntzen CJ.
Biochim Biophys Acta 283:539-42, 14 Dec 72
Polyribosomal breakdown in mouse fibroblasts (L-cells) by Fusarenon-X, a toxic principle isolated from Fusarium nivale. Otsubo K, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 287:520-5, 22 Dec 72
Effects of zearalenone on the developing male chick. Sherwood RF, et al. **Br Poult Sci 14:127-9, Jan 73**
Regulation of sexual reproduction in Gibberella zeae (Fusarium roxeum "graminearum") by F-2 - (Zearalenone). Wolf JC, et al.
Can J Microbiol 19:725-34, Jun 73
The effect of -amanitin and (NH 4) 2 SO 4 on RNA synthesis in nuclei and nucleoli isolated from Physarum polycephalum at different times during the cell cycle. Grant WD. **Eur J Biochem 29:94-8, 18 Aug 72**
Effects of -amanitin in vivo on RNA polymerase activity of cultured chick embryo fibroblast cell nuclei: resistance of ribosomal RNA synthesis to the drug. Hastie ND, et al. **FEBS Lett 32:95-9, 15 May 73**
The effect of administration of the mixture of phalloid toxins on the structure of certain organs. Foltinová J, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 119:213-26, 1973**
The effect of organophosphorus inhibitors, p-nitrophenol and cytochalasin B on cytotoxic killing of tumour cells by immune spleen cells, and the effect of shaking. Ferluga J, et al.
Immunology 23:577-90, Oct 72
Effect of Aspergillus flavus mycotoxin on Culex mosquito larvae. Toscano NC, et al.
J Invertebr Pathol 22:55-9, Jul 73
Inhibition by -amanitin of simian virus 40-specific ribonucleic acid synthesis in nuclei of infected monkey cells. Jackson AH, et al.
J Virol 10:1086-9, Nov 72
Cytotoxic effect of penicillic acid and patulin on HeLa cells. Kawasaki I, et al.
Jap J Exp Med 42:327-40, Aug 72
DNA-strand breakage of HeLa cells induced by several mycotoxins. Umeda M, et al.
Jap J Exp Med 42:527-35, Dec 72
Inhibitory effects of fusarenon-X, a sesqui-terpene mycotoxin, on lipid synthesis and phosphate uptake in Tetrahymena pyriformis. Chiba J, et al.
Jap J Med Sci Biol 25:291-6, Oct 72
Effects of ochratoxin A on tissue glycogen levels in rats. Suzuki S, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol 23:415-9, Jun 73**
Patterns of functionally active chromatin in -amanitin-treated chicken fibroblasts. Paweletz N, et al. **Naturwissenschaften 59:368-9, Aug 72**
Estrogenic activity of Fusarium graminearum on rats in experimental conditions. Korpinen EL, et al.
Nord Vet Med 24:62-6, Feb 72
Mammalian cells with altered forms of RNA polymerase II. Chan VL, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3119-23, Nov 72
Effects of rubratoxin and aflatoxin on oxygen consumption of Krebs cycle intermediates. Hayes AW, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 25:30-41, May 73**
Toxicity, clearance and distribution of endotoxin in mice as influenced by actinomycin D, cycloheximide, -amanitin and lead acetate. Seyberth HW, et al.
Toxicon 10:491-500, Aug 72
Cytoplasmic filaments and morphogenesis: effects of cytochalasin B on contractile epidermal cells. Cloney RA. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 132:167-92, 1972**
[Demonstration and study of the action of a mycotoxin, beauvericine, on insect cells cultured in vitro] Vey A, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:2489-92, 25 Apr 73 (Fre)
[Effect of Fusarium graminearum on the fertility of ganders] Palyusik M, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 159:384-5, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Studies on antamanide. XIV. Mode of action] Wieland T, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1337-45, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[-Amanitin inhibits tumor induction by Agrobacterium tumefaciens] Beiderbeck R.
Z Naturforsch [B] 27:1393-4, Nov 72 (Ger)
[The effect of fusariotoxin on the population dynamics of Tetranychus telarius Linn] Chabra KS.
Mikrobiol Zh 33:498-502, Aug-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[The effect of mycotoxins on the carbohydrate content of plant seedlings] Meteiko TIa, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 33:489-92, Aug-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

POISONING

Possible outbreaks of fusariotoxicosis in avians. Wyatt RD, et al. **Avian Dis 16:1123-30, Oct-Dec 72**
Mycotoxins in feedstuffs and their effect on dairy cattle. Lynch GP.
J Dairy Sci 55:1243-55, Sep 72 (131 ref.)
[Zearalenone-F-2)-Fusarium toxicosis of pigs in Yugoslavia (McNutt's vulvovaginitis, Miroch's estrogenism)] Ofegović L, et al.
Mykosen 15:171-4, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mycotoxicoses: pathological aspects and implication in human health] Cantini G.
G Batteriol Virol Immunol 64:337-42, Sep-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Is wheat smut toxic to sheep?] Ibragimov E.
Veterinariia 8:96-7, Aug 72 (Rus)

TOXICITY

Toxicity of metabolites produced by the "Alternaria". Pero RW, et al.
Environ Health Perspect 4:87-94, Jun 73
Chronic toxicity and carcinogenicity in mice of the purified mycotoxins, luteoskyrin and cyclochlorotine. Uraguchi K, et al.
Food Cosmet Toxicol 10:193-207, Apr 72
Toxicological approaches to the metabolites of Fusaria. V. Neosolaniol, T-2 toxin and butenolide, toxic metabolites of Fusarium sporotrichioides NRRL 3510 and Fusarium poae 3287. Ueno Y, et al.
Jap J Exp Med 42:461-72, Oct 72
Structural requirements for ochratoxin intoxication. Chu FS, et al. **Life Sci [I] 11:503-8, 15 May 72**
Selective killing of macrophages by amanitin-albumin conjugates. Barbanti-Brodano G, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 243:281-3, 27 Jun 73
A mycotoxicosis of equidae caused by Fusarium moniliforme sheldon. A preliminary communication. Kellerman TS, et al.
Onderstepoort J Vet Res 39:205-8, Dec 72
Patulin toxicosis in poultry. Lovett J.
Poult Sci 51:2097-8, Nov 72
Nontoxigenicity to broiler chickens of corn invaded by a pure culture of Helminthosporium maydis race T. Wyatt RD, et al. **Poult Sci 52:341-4, Jan 73**
The effect of rubratoxin in broiler chickens. Wyatt RD, et al. **Poult Sci 51:1383-7, Jul 72**
[Comparative investigations on the toxicity of some mycotoxins to the larvae of the brine shrimp (Artemia salina L.)] Reiss J.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 155:531-4, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Natural carcinogens: application of the panel method with special reference to morphologic observations] Umeda M, et al. **Jap J Clin Med 30:943-9, Apr 72 (Jap)**
[Natural carcinogens: human lymphocyte culture for cytotoxicity screening] Utakoji T.
Jap J Clin Med 30:956-8, Apr 72 (Jap)
[Natural carcinogens: cytopathologic study on the effects of mycotoxin on the changes in hepatic cells of mice] Yokoyama T.
Jap J Clin Med 30:950-5, Apr 72 (Jap)

MYDRIATICS (D5)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Sector pupillary dilatation with an epinephrine strip. Bienfang DC. **Am J Ophthalmol 75:883-4, May 73**
Effective mydriasis for cataract surgery in the dog. Szymanski CM, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 163:260-1, 1 Aug 73

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acute systemic hypertension after conjunctival instillation of phenylephrine hydrochloride. Wilensky JT, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol 76:156-7, Jul 73**
Unilateral mydriasis and headache. Jagerman LS.
JAMA 222:838, 13 Nov 72
Systemic hypertension following ocular administration of 10 per cent phenylephrine in the neonate. Borromeo-McGrail V, et al. **Pediatrics 51:1032-6, Jun 73**

ETIOLOGY

Transient unilateral dilation of pupil associated with headache. Stafford TJ. **JAMA 221:1171, 4 Sep 72**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pupillary responses to mydriatic agents in premature infants. Carpel EF, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 75:988-91, Jun 73
On the kinetics of mydriatic action of sympathomimetic amines on the mouse iris. Freundt KJ.
Arzneim Forsch 23:870-5, Jun 73
Mydriatic response to phenylalanine, tyrosine, dopa, and dopamine in Bufo viridis. Ber A, et al.
Comp Gen Pharmacol 1:231-5, Jun 70
[Clinical pharmacology of adrenergic agonists and antagonists. I. Alpha-adrenergic agonists and antagonists] Hugues FC, et al.
Coeur Med Interne 11:749-55, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Exploration of adrenergic receptors in man. II. The test of mydriasis caused by phenylephrine] Hugues FC, et al.
Therapie 27:809-19, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of ambiyopia. Nawratzki I.
Isr J Med Sci 8:1475-9, Aug-Sep 72
[Experimental use of miotics and mydriatics for total hyphema] Krasnov AM.
Oftalmol Zh 27:335-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MYELIN SHEATH (A8, A11)

Silver-permanganate method to demonstrate axis cylinders and myelin sheaths on frozen sections. Berger W. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 25:161-2, 11 Jul 73**
Myelin debris in cerebral blood capillaries. Fernando DA. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 23:269-4, 19 Feb 73**
Experimental allergic encephalomyelitis (EAE): delayed myelination-inhibition in vitro with EAE-serum: changes in vulnerability of oligodendroglia and newly formed myelin sheaths. Ulrich J, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 25:138-48, 11 Jul 73
Axon diameter and myelin thickness. Unusual relationships in dorsal root ganglia. Spencer PS, et al.
Anat Rec 176:225-43, Jun 73
Remyelination in multiple sclerosis with peripheral type myelin. Ghatak NR, et al.
Arch Neurol 29:282-7, Oct 73
Central pontine myelinolysis. A clinical and pathological study of 10 cases. Goebel HH, et al.
Brain 95:495-504, 1972
Arrested development of myelin in chick optic tectum following deafferentation. Bondy SC, et al.
Brain Res 47:177-84, 27 Nov 72
Correlative morphological and biochemical studies of the human fetal sciatic nerve. Davison AN, et al.
Brain Res 57:227-42, 27 Jul 73
Myelinated cell bodies in the habenular nuclei of the frog. Kemali M, et al. **Brain Res 54:355-9, 17 May 73**
Multiple myelinated branches from nodes of Ranvier in the central nervous system. Lieberman AR, et al.
Brain Res 44:652-5, 29 Sep 72
Non-osmotic swelling in purified bovine myelin. McIlwain DL. **Brain Res 53:97-113, 30 Mar 73**
Altered ratio between axon diameter and myelin sheath thickness in regenerated nerve fibers. Schröder JM. **Brain Res 45:49-65, 13 Oct 72**
Extensive congenital opaque nerve fibres, with a report of two cases. Fouad AR, et al.
Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 64:177-81, 1971
The role of fatty acids in myelin and other important brain structures. In: lipids, malnutrition & the developing brain. Chapman D.
Ciba Found Symp 31-57, 1971 (26 ref.)
Binding of 125 I myelin basic protein by serum and cerebrospinal fluid. Lennon V, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 11:595-603, Aug 72
Lymphocytes binding basic protein of myelin; cytophilic serum antibody and effect of adjuvant. Coates AS, et al. **Immunology 24:425-34, Mar 73**
Experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Production by myelin basic protein adsorbed on particulate adjuvants. Levine S, et al.
Immunology 23:699-14, Oct 72
The relation of axon sheath thickness to fiber size in the central nervous system of vertebrates. Bishop GH, et al. **Int J Neurosci 2:69-77, Aug 71**
Nerve sheath tumors. Rakshit BK, et al.
Int Surg 58:557-60, Aug 73
A quantitative study of anterior root fibres during early myelination. Fraher JP.
J Anat 112:99-124, May 72
Multiple myelinated branches at a node of Ranvier in the C.N.S. Lieberman AR, et al. **J Anat 111:516, Apr 72**
Remyelination in the central diphtheria toxin lesion. Harrison BM, et al. **J Neurol Sci 17:293-302, Nov 72**
Features associated with paranodal demyelination at a specialized site in the non-pathological nervous system. Waxman SG. **J Neurol Sci 19:357-62, Jul 73**
The staining of the myelin sheath by luxol dye techniques. Clasen RA, et al.
J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 32:271-83, Apr 73
Recent advances in border disease. Barlow RM, et al.
J Pathol 107:pvii, Jul 72
Hexachlorophene myelinopathy in premature infants. Powell H, et al. **J Pediatr 82:976-81, Jun 73**
A combined method for staining myelin, Nissl granules and boutons terminaux. Rees EL.
Med Lab Technol 30:33-7, Jan 73
Central pontine myelinolysis and Rosenthal fibers of the brainstem. Association with emaciation and prolonged intravenous hyperalimentation. Tihen WS.
Neurology (Minneap) 22:710-6, Jul 72
Myelinization of the ventral spinocerebellar tract (tr. spinocerebellaris ventralis) of the pig. Ziolo I.
Pol Arch Weter 15:307-16, 1972
Counterstaining Golgi-Cox impregnations with luxol

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

fast blue as a myelin stain. Smyser GS.
Stain Technol 48:53-7, Mar 73
A quantitative electron microscopic analysis of myelination in the optic nerve of suckling rats treated with an inhibitor of cholesterol biosynthesis. Rawlins FA. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 140:9-23, 20 Jun 73
[Remyelinization in the central nervous system: critical evaluation and presentation of a new experimental model] Estable-Puig JF, et al.
Vie Med Can Fr 1:593-4, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Demyelination in multiple sclerosis] Este R.
Fortschr Med 90:1063-7, 19 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Changes in myelin sheaths of peripheral segments of severed nerves in sheep] Lakomy M.
Pol Arch Weter 15:367-83, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Changes in myelin sheaths of peripheral segments of severed nerves in sheep] Lakomy M.
Pol Arch Weter 15:345-66, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ABNORMALITIES

Myelin hypoplasia including peripheral neuropathy caused by three mutations of the mouse. Meier H, et al. Exp Neurol 37:643-6, Dec 72

ANALYSIS

Biochemical studies on human peripheral nerve myelin. Palo J, et al. Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 51:405-6, 1972
Origin of some proteins of human myelin. Salvolainen H, et al. Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 51:409-10, 1972
Acid mucopolysaccharides in tumours of the myelin sheath cells, the oligodendroglioma and the neurilemmoma. Smith B, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 23:181-5, 30 Jan 73
The proposed amino acid sequence of the P1 protein of rabbit sciatic nerve myelin. Brostoff SW, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 153:590-8, Dec 72
Myelin in multiple sclerosis. Composition of myelin from normal-appearing white matter. Suzuki K, et al.
Arch Neurol 28:293-7, May 73
Demonstration of a glycoprotein which is associated with a purified myelin fraction from rat brain. Quarles RH, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:491-7, 28 Apr 72
Conformational flexibility of a myelin protein. Moscarello MA, et al.
Biochemistry 12:3402-6, 28 Aug 73
Preparation of purified myelin from ox intradural spinal roots by rate-isopycnic zonal centrifugation. London Y. Biochim Biophys Acta 282:195-204, 1 Sep 72
Phospholipids and acyl groups of synaptosomal and myelin membranes isolated from the cerebral cortex of squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus). Sun GY, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 280:306-15, 5 Oct 72
Nuclear magnetic resonance studies suggestive of a lipid population tightly bound to myelin structural proteins. Joffe S, et al. Brain Res 46:381-90, 13 Nov 72
Polypeptide chains from porcine cerebral myelin. Reynolds JA, et al. J Biol Chem 248:1207-10, 25 Feb 73
Isolation and characterization of lamellar bodies and tubular myelin from rat lung homogenates. Gil J, et al.
J Cell Biol 58:152-71, Jul 73
Myelin from human peripheral nerves. Quantitative and qualitative studies in two age groups. Spritz N, et al. J Clin Invest 52:520-3, Feb 73
X-ray diffraction and electron microscope study of the interactions of myelin components. The structure of a lamellar phase with a 150 to 180 A repeat distance containing basic proteins and acidic lipids. Mateu L, et al. J Mol Biol 75:697-709, 25 Apr 73
Zonal centrifugation and flotation-fractionation of MSD mutant mouse brain. Day ED, et al.
J Neurobiol 3:325-38, 1972
Partial characterization of a new myelin protein component. Agrawal HC, et al.
J Neurochem 19:2083-9, Sep 72
Lipid composition of Quaking mouse myelin: comparison with normal mouse myelin in the adult and during development. Baumann N, et al.
J Neurochem 20:753-9, Mar 73
Biochemical studies of myelin in Wallerian degeneration of rat optic nerve. Bignami A, et al.
J Neurochem 20:165-73, Jan 73
Evidence that the major protein in rat sciatic nerve myelin is a glycoprotein. Everly JL, et al.
J Neurochem 21:329-34, Aug 73
Protein composition of myelin of the peripheral nervous system. Greenfield S, et al.
J Neurochem 20:1207-16, Apr 73
Isolation of the Folch-Lees proteolipid apoprotein fraction from bovine brain myelin by a procedure involving rapid water partitioning using Sephadex LH-20. Hendrickson H, et al.
J Neurochem 19:2233-5, Sep 72
Lipid composition of human cerebral white matter and myelin in phenylketonuria. Shah SN, et al.
J Neurochem 19:2369-76, Oct 72
Developmental changes in lipid composition of chick sciatic nerve myelin. Oulton M, et al.
Lipids 8:235-8, Apr 73
Amino acid composition of myelin in multiple sclerosis. Wolfgram F, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 22:1044-6, Oct 72
Effects of dietary folate deficiency on fatty acid composition of myelin cerebroside in growth rats. Chida N, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 106:219-24, Nov 72
[Controversial problems of the individual features of the axon at the ends of myelinated segments] Sotnikov OS.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 64:95-101, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Three groups of motor nerve fibres in cat peripheral nerves differentiated by the number of lamellae in the myelin sheath. Arbuthnott ER.
J Physiol (Lond) 227:44P-45P, Dec 72

CYTOLOGY

Reply to "myelin membrane structure as revealed by x-ray diffraction" by David Harker. Akers CK, et al.
Biophys J 12:1296-301, Oct 72
Myelin membrane structure as revealed by x-ray diffraction. Harker D. Biophys J 12:1285-95, Oct 72
The choice between the positive and negative structures for nerve myelin. McIntosh TJ, et al.
Biophys J 13:498-500, May 73
Myelin embedded in polymerized glutaraldehyde-urea. Peterson RG, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 41:115-32, Oct 72
[Ultrastructure of the myelin sheath formation] Bischoff A.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 112:299-309, 1973 (Ger)
[Structure of myelin fragments formed during the action of ultrasonic cavitation on nerves] Tuchkov BS.
Tsitologiia 15:31-5, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Myelination in developing cultured newborn rat cerebellum inhibited by 5-bromodeoxyuridine. Younkin L, et al. Exp Cell Res 76:455-8, Feb 73
Retardation of peripheral nerve myelination in mice treated with inhibitors of cholesterol biosynthesis. A quantitative electron microscopic study. Rawlins FA, et al. J Cell Biol 46:505-17, Sep 70
[Induction and prevention of allergic experimental encephalomyelitis in guinea pigs. Relationship with in vitro induced injuries and with class and specificity of the autoantibodies produced] Lebar R, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:1635-8, 5 Mar 73 (Fre)

ENZYMOLOGY

Early changes at the node of Ranvier in segmental demyelination. Histochemical and electron microscopic observations. Weller RO, et al.
Brain 95:665-74, 1972
Maturational changes of CNS myelin with special reference to neutral proteinase activities. Frey HJ, et al. Brain Res 45:165-73, 13 Oct 72
Studies on the pathogenesis of multiple sclerosis. Participation of lysosomes on demyelination in the central nervous system white matter outside plaques. Arstila AU, et al. Eur Neurol 9:1-20, 1973
Cholesterol ester metabolism in rat brain. A cholesterol ester hydrolase specifically localized in the myelin sheath. Eto Y, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:1986-91, 25 Mar 73
Nonspecific esterases of human peripheral nerve and centrum ovale. A comparison and observations on esteratic activity of myelin fractions. Barron KD, et al.
J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 31:562-82, Oct 72

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effects of high altitude on myelinogenesis in brain of the developing rat. Petropoulos EA, et al.
Am J Physiol 223:951-7, Oct 72
Genetic disorders of myelination. In: lipids, malnutrition & the developing brain. Baumann NA, et al. Ciba Found Symp 91-105, 1971 (44 ref.)
Relationship of myelin internode elongation and growth in the rat sural nerve. Schlaepfer WW, et al.
J Comp Neurol 147:255-66, 15 Jan 73
A regional survey of myelin development: some compositional and metabolic aspects. Smith ME.
J Lipid Res 14:541-51, Sep 73
Changes in the protein composition of mouse brain myelin during development. Morell P, et al.
J Neurochem 19:2545-54, Nov 72
Biochemical mechanisms in myelin deficient mutants. Mandel P, et al. Monogr Hum Genet 6:150-1, 1972

IMMUNOLOGY

Suppression of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis by chemically modified encephalitogen. Einstein ER, et al.
Immunochemistry 9:1013-9, Oct 72
Immuno-electron microscopic localization of the encephalitogenic basic protein in myelin. Herndon RM, et al. Immunol Commun 2:163-72, 1973
Communications. Encephalitogenic activity of peptides from the smaller basic protein of rat myelin. Dunkley PR, et al. J Immunol 110:1699-701, Jun 73
Myasthenia gravis. Cellular response to basic myelin protein compared with cellular and humoral immunity to muscle antigens. Kott E, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 23:745-8, Jul 73
A rapid qualitative test for detection of precipitating antibody to myelin basic protein. Kies MW, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 4:569-79, Nov 72
Immunological relationship between border disease, mucosal disease and swine fever. Plant JW, et al.
Vet Rec 92:455, 28 Apr 73
[Antigenic properties of the brain during myelination of nervous fibers] Weinrauder H, et al.
Neuropatol Pol 11:81-98, Jan-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

METABOLISM

Basic (encephalitogenic) proteins as vulnerable part in early myelin breakdown. Frey HJ, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 51:371-3, 1972
Injection of leucine into a myelinic axon: incorporation in the axoplasm and transfer to associated cells. Alvarez J, et al. Acta Physiol Lat Am 22:266-9, 1972
Regulation of myelinogenesis. Mandel P, et al.
Adv Enzyme Regul 10:101-18, 1972
Metabolism of myelin lipids in the developing brain. Davison AN. Biochem J 128:68P, Jun 72
Specific interaction of central nervous system myelin basic protein with lipids. Specific regions of the protein sequence protected from the proteolytic action of trypsin. London Y, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 307:478-90, 25 May 73
Metabolism of 1-hydroxy-2-ketoheptadecane in myelinating brain. Muramatsu T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 296:365-70, 14 Feb 73
Age differences in the acyl group composition of phosphoglycerides in myelin isolated from the brain of the rhesus monkey. Sun GY, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 316:19-27, 19 Jul 73
Synthesis of proteolipid by subcellular fractions from rat brain. Babitch JA. Brain Res 49:135-50, 15 Jan 73
Jimpy, an anomaly of, myelin maturation. Biochemical study of myelination phases. Matthieu JM, et al.
Brain Res 55:403-12, 15 Jun 73
Biosynthesis of the myelin sheath. In: lipids, malnutrition & the developing brain. Davison AN.
Ciba Found Symp 73-90, 1971 (42 ref.)
A time-sequence autoradiographic study of the in vivo incorporation of (1,2-3H)cholesterol into peripheral nerve myelin. Rawlins FA. J Cell Biol 58:42-53, Jul 73
Cholesterol metabolism in myelin and other subcellular fractions of rat brain. Spohn M, et al.
J Lipid Res 13:563-70, Sep 72
Histochemistry of myelin. XV. Changes in the myelin proteins of the peripheral nerve undergoing Wallerian degeneration--electrophoretic and microdensitometric observations. Adams CW, et al.
J Neurochem 19:2043-8, Sep 72
Myelin subfractions in developing rat brain: characterization and sulphatide metabolism. Benjamins JA, et al. J Neurochem 20:1589-603, Jun 73
Quantification of galactolipids in myelinating cultures of rat cerebellum. Latovitzki N, et al.
J Neurochem 20:1771-6, Jun 73
Diphtheria toxin inhibits the synthesis of myelin proteolipid and basic proteins by peripheral nerve in vitro. Pleasure DE, et al. J Neurochem 20:81-90, Jan 73
Comparison between the proteins of human brain myelin in subacute sclerosing panencephalitis, Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and malignant diseases. Palo J, et al. J Neurol Sci 18:175-81, Feb 73
Myelination of rat sciatic nerve: comparison of undernutrition and cholesterol biosynthesis inhibition. Hedley-Whyte ET.
J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 32:284-302, Apr 73
Brain gangliosides of myelin synthesis-deficient mice. Bosch MA, et al. Lipids 8:436-8, Jul 73
Axonal flow and myelin protein in the optic pathway. Giorgi PP, et al. Nature [New Biol] 244:121-4, 25 Jul 73
Mobility of concanavalin A receptors in myelin and synaptic membranes. Matus A, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 244:278-80, 29 Aug 73
The turnover of myelin proteins. Smith ME.
Neurobiology 2:35-40, 1972
The effect of malnutrition on human central nervous system myelin. Fox JH, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 22:1213-6, Dec 72
Decrease in long-chain hydroxy-fatty acids of myelin cerebroside in formiminotransferase deficiency. Chida N, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 106:279-81, Nov 72

PATHOLOGY

Demyelination in subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Ultrastructural and neurochemical observations. Nevalainen TJ, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 51:393-5, 1972
[Toxic nervous pathology: biochemistry of myelin and demyelinizing conditions] Baumann N.
Eur J Toxicol 5:7-11, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PHYSIOLOGY

Age changes in conduction velocity of unmyelinated fibers. Hopkins AP, et al.
J Comp Neurol 147:547-52, 15 Feb 73
A computer simulation of conduction in demyelinated nerve fibres. Koles ZJ, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 227:351-64, Dec 72
Internodal conduction in undissected demyelinated nerve fibres. Rasminsky M, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 227:323-50, Dec 72
[Characteristics of K + and Na + ion permeability of the nervous sheath in Carcinus maenas and in Procambarus Clarkii] Pichon Y, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:477A, 1972 (Fre)

MYELITIS (C10)

Acute transverse myelopathy in adults. A follow-up study. Lipton HL, et al. Arch Neurol 28:252-7, Apr 73
[Case of acute necrotic myelopathy] Miyazaki M, et al. Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 13:325-30, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[SMON and its clinical course] Tsubaki T.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 61:5-8, 31 Dec 72 (Jap)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Basophils of the cerebrospinal fluid] Reis JB dos, et al.
Arq Neuropsiquiatr 31:10-20, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Peripheral neuropathy in rats fed with clioquinol. Jones EL, et al. J Pathol 107:p8-9, Jul 72
The neurotoxicity of the halogenated hydroxyquinolines. A commentary. Oakley GP Jr.
JAMA 225:395-7, 23 Jul 73
Relation between subacute myelo-optic neuropathy (S.M.O.N.) and clioquinol: nationwide survey. Nakae K, et al. Lancet 1:171-3, 27 Jan 73
Neurotoxicity of clioquinol in laboratory animals. Tateishi J, et al. Lancet 2:1095, 18 Nov 72
S.M.O.N.: different effects of dichloroquine and iodochloroquine in cats and mice. Zeiller P, et al. Lancet 1:44, 6 Jan 73
Subacute myelo-optico-neuropathy (SMON)--neurotoxicity of clioquinols. Selby G.
Proc Aust Assoc Neurol 9:23-30, 1973
[Polyneuropathy following long-term use of clioquinol (Enterovioform)] Beeck JA van, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1621-2, 2 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Subacute myelo-optico-neuropathy following use of large amounts of iodochlorhydroxyquinoline (Enterovioform)] Bron HL, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1615-8, 2 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Neurotoxic symptoms following clioquinol (Enterovioform)] Pannekoek JH.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1611-5, 2 Sep 72 (Dut)
[SMON and chinoform] Tamura Z.
Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 18:210-4, Mar 73 (17 ref.) (Jap)
[Case of Distolon poisoning with neurologic symptoms] Czerwińska-Ciechan K.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1729-30, 30 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Complications following acute chlorophos poisoning] Kazakevich RL, et al. Vrach Delo 10:134-6, Oct 72 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Paraneoplastic encephalomyelitis. Dorfman LJ, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 48:556-74, 1972
Lumbosacral radiculomyelitis associated with pandemic acute haemorrhagic conjunctivitis. Wadia NH, et al. Lancet 1:350-2, 17 Feb 73
[Optic neuritis, myelitis, and lupus. apropos of two cases] Vitale C, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 124:211-6, Mar 73 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Acute myelitis presenting as spastic colonic ileus. Williams HT, et al. Br J Surg 59:918, Nov 72
S.M.O.N. in Singapore? Rose FC. Lancet 819:40, 7 Jul 73
[SMON (subacute myelo-optico-neuropathy)] Kaeser HE. Praxis 61:927-30, 18 Jul 72 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Relapsing herpes zoster myelitis. Nyberg-Hansen R.
Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 51:397-400, 1972
Transverse myelitis following mumps. Benady S, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 62:205-6, Mar 73
Metabolism of 131 I-chinoform in the rats treated with allergic nephro-nephritis. An experimental study in relation to SMON. Watanabe S, et al.
Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jap 26:239-44, 1972
Atypical clinical presentation of rabies. Agrawal RV, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 59:71, 16 Jul 72
Varicella (chickenpox) myelitis. Nigam P, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 59:520-1, 16 Dec 72
Different patterns of neurologic involvement with herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2: isolation of herpes simplex virus type 2 from the buffy coat of two adults with meningitis. Craig CP, et al.
J Infect Dis 127:365-72, Apr 73
A nephropathy in the genesis of S.M.O.N.? Crousaz G de, et al. Lancet 1:378, 17 Feb 73
Epstein-Barr virus and transverse myelitis. Grose C, et al. Lancet 1:892, 21 Apr 73
Viral etiology of ascending myelitis. Duma RJ.
N Engl J Med 287:991, 9 Nov 72
Angiographic demonstration of spinal cord arterial occlusion in postradiation myelomalacia. Di Chiro G, et al. Radiology 106:317-9, Feb 73
[Meningomyelitis after rabies vaccination. Apropos of 3 cases] Giordano C, et al.
Med Trop (Mars) 32:483-92, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Parainfectious myelitis] Ackermann R.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:846-7, 20 Apr 73 (Ger)
[The neurological effects of vitamin B 12 deficiency (1949-1970). Funicular spinal disease (myelosis) and funicular syndrome] Werner W, et al.
Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr 41:301-26, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Autopsy case of radiation myelitis] Hori Y, et al.
Jap J Clin Radiol 18:178-82, Mar 73 (Jap)
[Subacute myelo-optic neuropathy--toxic reaction or viral disease?] Dimov D.
Lijec Vjesn 94:363-6, Jul 72 (Cro)

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigenic relation of S.M.O.N. associated virus to herpesvirus group. Nishimura C.
Lancet 1:159, 20 Jan 73

METABOLISM

Metabolism of 131 I-chinoform in the rats treated with carbon tetrachloride. An experimental study in relation to SMON. Watanabe S, et al.
Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jap 26:327-30, 1972

MICROBIOLOGY

Properties of virus associated with subacute myelo-optico-neuropathy. Nishibe Y, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 40:189-97, 1973
On the role of viruses in acute infectious diseases of the central nervous system. Clinical and laboratory studies on hospitalized patients. Sköldenberg B.
Scand J Infect Dis 3:Suppl 3:1-96, 1972

OCCURRENCE

New cases of S.M.O.N. in Japan. Shimada Y, et al.
Lancet 1:268, 3 Feb 73
S.M.O.N. in Singapore. Tay CH. Lancet 1:1519, 30 Jun 73

PATHOLOGY

Myeloneuropathy with abdominal disorders in Japan. Neuropathologic findings in seven autopsied cases. Sobue I, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 22:1034-9, Oct 72
[Peripheral nerve diseases in SMON. 3. Comparison of teased nerve fibers taken from patients with SMON and from normal controls] Tsukagoshi H, et al.
Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 12:372-80, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Phenomenon of slow extension of fingers in chronic cervical nerve diseases] Doi Y.
Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 12:363-71, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Electromyographic findings of subacute myelo-optico-neuropathy] Hirose K, et al.
Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 12:461-70, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

VETERINARY

Progressive ataxia of Charolais cattle associated with a myelin disorder. Palmer AC, et al.
Vet Rec 91:592-4, 9 Dec 72

MYELOBLASTOSIS VIRUS, AVIAN see under

AVIAN LEUKOSIS VIRUS (B4)

MYELOCELE see under SPINA BIFIDA (C16)

MYELOFIBROSIS (C9)

Primary and secondary myelofibrosis: its relationship to "PNH-like de defect". Kuo C, et al.
Blood 40:875-80, Dec 72
[Lymphoid myelofibrosis] Dupoirieux J, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2902, 2 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Lymphoid myelofibrosis. Apropos of 4 new cases] Bouillier J, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 49:2315-9, 10 Jul 73 (Fre)
[Osteomyelosclerosis: the nature of the process] Knap J.
Acta Haematol Pol 2:351-8, Oct-Dec 71 (77 ref.) (Pol)

BLOOD

Leukokinetic studies in peripheral blood. 3. Neutrophilic granulocyte kinetics in neutrophilia, polycythemia, myelofibrosis and acute leukemia. Uchida T, et al. Acta Haematol Jap 35:538-50, Aug 72
Increase in circulating stem cells in patients with myelofibrosis. Chervenick PA. Blood 41:67-71, Jan 73
Primary and secondary myelofibrosis: its relationship to "PNH-like defect". Kuo C, et al.
Blood 40:875-80, Dec 72
Erythrocyte pooling and sequestration in enlarged spleens. Estimations of splenic erythrocyte and plasma volume in splenomegalic patients. Christensen BE. Scand J Haematol 10:106-19, 1973
[Course observations on 59 Fe bone marrow topography in the myeloproliferative process] Stephan G, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:29-30, 1972 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Oxymetholone in myelofibrosis and chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Present CA, et al.
Arch Intern Med 132:175-8, Aug 73
Myeloid metaplasia with myelofibrosis. The clinical spectrum of extramedullary hematopoiesis and tumor formation. Glew RH, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 132:253-70, May 73
Unusual radiologic and neurologic findings in a case of myelofibrosis with extramedullary hematopoiesis. Rutman JY, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 22:567-70, Jun 72
[Portal hypertension in the osteomyelofibrosis syndrome] Hufnagl HD, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1463-71, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A case of myelofibrosis with paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria] Hiral H, et al.
Jap J Clin Hematol 14:805-11, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Splenomegalic osteomyelosclerosis with myeloid metaplasia and generalized sclerosis] Vlicu A.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 16:701-6, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

DIAGNOSIS

Radiological, haematological and histological analysis of myelosclerosis. Pawelski S, et al.
Folia Haematol (Leipz) 99:1-9, 1973
Myelofibrosis in a teenager. (A case report). Islam N, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 20:459-62, Jun 72
[Delimitation of osteomyelosclerosis and sarcomatosis] Rothenberger W, et al.
Med Klin 67:1480-4, 10 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnostic value of determining the activity of hexokinase, glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase, 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase and of the level of desoxydized glutathione in the differential diagnosis of osteomyelosclerosis] Krzemińska-Lawkowiczowa, et al.
Acta Haematol Pol 3:23-7, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Case of idiopathic myelofibrosis with a prolonged and unusual course] Klimova NF, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 17:50-3, Aug 72 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Reversal of myelofibrosis in Hodgkin disease. Viola MV, et al. JAMA 223:1145-6, 5 Mar 73
[Indications for cytostatic treatment of patients with osteomyelosclerosis of osteomyelofibrosis] Engelmann C, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2375-80, 14 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Myelofibrosis, osteolytic bone lesions and hypercalcemia in chronic myeloid leukemia. Licht A, et al. Acta Haematol (Basel) 49:182-9, 1973
[Acute leukemia with myelofibrosis] Zittoun R, et al.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 12:229-40, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pathogenesis of osteomyelofibrosis. Clinical and animal experiment studies] Hauswaldt C.
Fortschr Med 90:475-8, 20 Apr 72 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Serum immunological abnormalities in myeloid splenomegaly and myelosclerosis] Boivin P.
Rev Roum Med Intern 10:170-7, 1973 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PATHOLOGY

Splenic white pulp in myeloid metaplasia. Tavassoli M. Arch Pathol 95:419-21, Jun 73
Myelifibrosis--a clinical, haematological and histopathological study of 11 cases. Mangalik A, et al. Indian J Pathol Bacteriol 15:41-6, Apr 72
[Experimental myelofibroses and hyperostoses in comparison with human osteomyelosclerosis] Martin H. Zentralbl Allg Pathol 116:244-56, 1972 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Radioisotope study of erythropoiesis and hemolysis in myelofibrosis with myeloid metaplasia of the spleen. Its value in splenectomy indications] Viala JJ, et al. Lyon Med 228:237-44, 8 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Atypical radiological findings in osteo-myelo-sclerosis] Uthgenannt H, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:330-5, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Skeletal changes in osteomyelofibrosis] Kroeger FJ, et al. Radiologe 13:128-31, Mar 73 (Ger)

SURGERY

[Indications for splenectomy in the anemic forms of myelofibrosis with myeloid metaplasia of the spleen] Dechavanne M, et al. Sem Hop Paris 48:1187-92, 8 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

MYELOGRAPHY (E1)

Radiography of the lumbar intervertebral joints. Reichmann S. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 14:161-70, Mar 73
Cyst puncture and endomyelography in cystic tumours of the spinal cord. Kendall B, et al. Br J Radiol 46:198-204, Mar 73
Technique of oil myelography. Bull J. Br Med J 1:280-2, 3 Feb 73
Oil myelography. Mitchell DJ. Br Med J 1:680, 17 Mar 73
Value of lateral decubitus screening in myelography. Adams FG, et al. Clin Radiol 23:427-33, Oct 72
Myelographic features of spinal neurinomas. Dinakar I, et al. Int Surg 57:730-4, Sep 72
Selective spinal angiography in multiple CNS lesions. Dilenge D, et al. J Can Assoc Radiol 24:178-83, Jun 73
Effect of Pantopaque myelography on cerebrospinal fluid fractions. Ferry DJ Jr, et al. J Neurosurg 38:167-71, Feb 73
Myelographic block caused by redundant lumbar nerve root. Case report. Gulati DR, et al. J Neurosurg 38:504-5, Apr 73
Communication of hydromyelic cavity with fourth ventricle shown by combined Pantopaque and air myelography. Case report. James HE, et al. J Neurosurg 38:235-8, Feb 73
Positive contrast (Pantopaque) myelography: with a note of its current status. Soo YS. Med J Malaya 26:225-37, Jun 72
Neuroradiological procedures. I. Glasauer FE. Med Trial Tech Q 19:152-63, Fall 72
The value of grass myelography in the diagnosis of syringomyelia. Bradac GB. Neuroradiology 4:41-5, Jun 72
Choice of contrast medium in lumbosacral myelography. Hammer B, et al. Neuroradiology 4:114-7, Aug 72
Lateral intrathoracic meningocele with spontaneous rupture into the pleural cavity diagnosed with RIHSA myelography. Ryttman A. Neuroradiology 5:165-8, Jun 73
Water-soluble lumbar radiculography. Page KM, et al. Radiography 38:193-8, Aug 72
Subtraction in cervical pneumomyelography and an application of RISA myelography. Seur NH. Radiol Clin Biol 41:387-96, 1972
The oblique approach to myelography. Colquhoun J. Radiology 108:207-9, Jul 73
Pantopaque myelography. Davis DO, et al. Semin Roentgenol 7:197-215, Jul 72
Arteriography of the spinal cord. Doppman JL. Semin Roentgenol 7:231-9, Jul 72
Myelography with water soluble medium. Freiberger RH, et al. Semin Roentgenol 7:224-30, Jul 72
Gas myelography. Goldman RL, et al. Semin Roentgenol 7:216-23, Jul 72
Myelography in children. Harwood-Nash DC. Semin Roentgenol 7:297-312, Jul 72
Plain film examination of the spinal canal. Leeds NE, et al. Semin Roentgenol 7:179-96, Jul 72
Myelography of nonmass lesions in the spinal canal. Tenner MS. Semin Roentgenol 7:277-96, Jul 72
Mass lesions in the spinal canal. Traub SP. Semin Roentgenol 7:240-59, Jul 72
Lumbar discography: a five year study. Patrick BS. Surg Neurol 1:267-73, Sep 73
[Lumbar myelography using contrast media Conray 60] Proked B. Cesk Radiol 26:355-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Possibilities and limitations of neuroleptoanalgesia use in neuroradiology] Delahaye-Plouvier G, et al. Anesth Analg (Paris) 29:111-24, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)
[Vertebro-basilar phlebography. Technic, indications and results] Vogelsang H. Ann Radiol (Paris) 15:591-601, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Endo-lumbar radiculography during myelography] Genée P, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 118:649-53, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Can angiografin be used for lumbar myelography?] Löser R, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 118:654-7, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Accidental thoracic myelography using Dimer X] Reinhardt K. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 118:477-8, 1973 (Ger)
[Myeloscintigraphy and pantopaque myelography in traumatic cervical root extraction--diagnostic contribution] Roosen K, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 118:728-30, Jun 73 (Ger)
[Myelography of the lumbosarcral region with a water-soluble contrast medium in diseases of the intravertebral disk] Gruss P, et al. Munch Med Wochenschr 115:498-503, 23 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Lumbosacral myelography with a contrast medium (Dimer-X) without spinal anesthesia] Dörsteimann D, et al. Z Neurol 204:225-33, 17 May 73 (Ger)
[Clinical trial of a new water soluble contrast medium with lumbosacral radiculography--Dimer-X] Steinert R. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:1770-1, 30 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Value of myelography in the management of spinal injuries] Kiwerski J, et al. Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 38:265-70, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Discrepancy between myelographic and intraoperative pictures] Spettowa S. Neurol Neurochir Pol 6:577-82, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Discrepancy between myelographic and intraoperative localization] Spettowa S. Neurol Neurochir Pol 6:583-7, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Positive myelography with iofendylate (an experimental study)] Sviridov NK. Vopr Neirokhir 36:60-1, May-Jun 72 (Rus)
[Myeloencephalography within the scope of the practical otologist] Celis-Blaubach A. Acta Otorinolaryngol Iber Am 23:437-44 passim, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Prevention of postmyelographic and postpneumoencephalographic headache by single dose intrathecal methyl-prednisolone acetate. McLennan JE, et al. Headache 13:39-48, Jul 73
Morbidity in post-myelogram patients--a survey of 100 patients. Sinclair DJ, et al. J Can Assoc Radiol 23:278-83, Dec 72
Potency disturbances following Abrodil myelography. Braun W, et al. Neuroradiology 5:49-52, Feb 73
Epidural placement of Pantopaque after myelography. Jensen JT. Neuroradiology 5:197-201, Aug 73
Comparative histological investigation of the sequelae of experimental myelography using sodium methiodal and meglumine iothalamate. Praestholm J, et al. Neuroradiology 4:14-9, Jun 72
Epileptic seizures and EEG changes after radiculography with meglumine iothalamate (Conray) and meglumine iocarmate (Dimer-X). A case report. Graaf AS de, et al. Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir 76:77-82, Mar-Apr 73
Intra-arterial valium: its safety and effectiveness. Doppman JL, et al. Radiology 106:335-8, Feb 73

INSTRUMENTATION

Routine positive contrast myelography on the mimer 3. Brinker RA, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 118:895-9, Jul 73
Remotely controlled myelography. Hayt DB. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 118:677-81, Jul 73
An electro-mechanical head support system for precise control of contrast media in myelography. Rice AC, et al. Invest Radiol 8:178-80, May-Jun 73

MYELOID METAPLASIA (C9)

Primary and secondary myelofibrosis: its relationship to "PNH-like de defect". Kuo C, et al. Blood 40:875-80, Dec 72
Adrenal myelolipoma. Olsson CA, et al. Surgery 73:665-70, May 73
[Hepatic myelolipoma. Apropos of a case] Grosdidier J, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:1777-9, 30 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

BLOOD

Primary and secondary myelofibrosis: its relationship to "PNH-like defect". Kuo C, et al. Blood 40:875-80, Dec 72

COMPLICATIONS

Herpesvirus hominis infection in patients with myeloproliferative and lymphoproliferative disorders. Aston DL, et al. Br Med J 4:462-5, 25 Nov 72
Multiple myeloma with myeloid metaplasia. Corwin ND. J Med Soc NJ 69:847-9, Oct 72
Myeloid metaplasia with myelofibrosis. The clinical spectrum of extramedullary hematopoiesis and tumor formation. Glew RH, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 132:253-70, May 73
Myeloid metaplasia in polycythemia vera. Modan B. N Engl J Med 289:919-20, 25 Oct 73
[Polycythemic myeloid metaplasia in a newborn infant with ichthyosiform erythroderma] Seigneux R de, et al. Helv Paediatr Acta 28:51-60, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Splenomegalic osteomyelosclerosis with myeloid metaplasia and generalized sclerosis] Vlicu A. Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 16:701-6, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Myeloid metaplasia and portal hypertension] Escartin Marín P, et al. Rev Clin Esp 126:29-34, 15 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Gastrointestinal and abdominal manifestations of agnogenic myeloid metaplasia. Silverstein MN, et al. Arch Intern Med 131:532-7, Apr 73
Chronic myelogenous leukemia presenting as myeloid metaplasia. Richardson JV, et al. South Med J 66:385-6, Mar 73

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzymatic abnormalities in megakaryocytes. Kass L. Acta Haematol (Basel) 49:193-9, 1973

PATHOLOGY

Splenic white pulp in myeloid metaplasia. Tavassoli M. Arch Pathol 95:419-21, Jun 73
Reversibility in agnogenic myeloid metaplasia. Tobin MS, et al. NY State J Med 72:3001-4, 15 Dec 72

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Radioisotope study of erythropoiesis and hemolysis in myelofibrosis with myeloid metaplasia of the spleen. Its value in splenectomy indications] Viala JJ, et al. Lyon Med 228:237-44, 8 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

SURGERY

[Indications for splenectomy in the anemic forms of myelofibrosis with myeloid metaplasia of the spleen] Dechavanne M, et al. Sem Hop Paris 48:1187-92, 8 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

MYELOMA, PLASMA CELL see MULTIPLE MYELOMA (C2)

MYELOMA PROTEINS (D10)

Electrophoretically homogeneous myeloma light chain mRNA and its translation in vitro. Tonegawa S, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:81-7, 5 Mar 73
Conformation and association of the light chain from a homogeneous human immunoglobulin. Green RW. Biochemistry 12:3225-31, 14 Aug 73
Spectral changes on binding of oligosaccharides to murine immunoglobulin A myeloma proteins. Jolley ME, et al. Biochemistry 12:3039-44, 31 Jul 73
Affinity labeling of a mouse IgG2a myeloma protein with binding affinity for nitrophenyl ligands. Martin N, et al. Biochemistry 11:4999-5005, 19 Dec 72
A unique IgG myeloma immunoglobulin--molecular weight and other properties. Bobrzecka K, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 295:564-75, 21 Feb 73
Reconstructive denaturation of immunoglobulins by sodium dodecyl sulfate. Circular dichroism studies. Jirgensons B. Biochim Biophys Acta 317:131-8, 12 Jul 73
Qualitative and quantitative investigations on the reactions of normal and myeloma IgG with antisera to IgG. Morell A, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 13:293-302, Feb 73
X-ray crystallographic studies of the Fab and Fc fragments of human myeloma immunoglobulins. Poljak RJ, et al. Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 36:421-5, 1971

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The modification of affinity labeled antibodies. Hadler N, et al. **Immunochemistry** 10:455-60, Jul 73
A human myeloma protein with specificity against dinitrophenyl and nucleic acid derivatives. Riesen W, et al. **Immunochemistry** 9:979-85, Oct 72
Failure to obtain histamine release from rat mast cells exposed to human allergic serum and specific antigen or IgE myeloma protein and anti-IgE. Plaut M, et al. **J Immunol** 111:1022-30, Oct 73
A human IgG myeloma protein with anti- 2 macroglobulin antibody activity. Seligmann M, et al. **J Immunol** 110:85-90, Jan 73
Production of anti-idiotypic and anti-class specific antibody using micro amounds of myeloma serum. Bernier GM. **J Immunol Methods** 3:99-104, Aug 73
Dynamics of hapten-antibody interaction. Studies on a myeloma protein with anti-2,4-dinitrophenyl specificity. Pecht I, et al. **J Mol Biol** 68:241-7, 21 Jul 72
M-components. Abramson N, et al. **JAMA** 223:156-9, 8 Jan 73
Preferential recombination of H and L chains of IgG myeloma proteins of identical subclasses. Gergely J, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 241:92-3, 17 Jan 73
Partial duplication in the "hinge" region of IgA 1 myeloma proteins. Frangione B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:3673-6, Dec 72
Localization of antibody-combining sites within the variable portions of heavy and light chains. Inbar D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:2659-62, Sep 72
Antibody activity of human myeloma globulins. Seligmann M, et al. **Semin Hematol** 10:163-77, Apr 73
[A further case of nonexcreting myeloma] Klepping C, et al. **Lyon Med** 228:131-6, 24 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Protein factor from mouse myeloma tissue with RNA-polymerase-B-stimulating activity] Lentfer D, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 353:732, May 72 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Recombination experiments with an unusual L-chain related myeloma protein. Wetter O, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 49:166-75, 1973
Extrinsic cotton effects associated with affinity labeled MOPC 315 myeloma protein. Litman GW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 47:341-7, 28 Apr 72
Amino acid sequence of the first 65 residues of IgA myeloma protein. Shinoda T. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 52:1246-51, 19 Jun 73
The complete amino acid sequence of a mouse kappa light chain. Svasti J, et al. **Biochem J** 128:427-44, Jun 72
An active antibody fragment (Fv) composed of the variable portions of heavy and light chains. Hochman J, et al. **Biochemistry** 12:1130-5, 13 Mar 73
The binding of a naphthalene dye associated with J-chain attachment in an immunoglobulin A mouse immunoglobulin. Rosenstein RW, et al. **Biochemistry** 12:1659-64, 10 Apr 73
Structure of immunoglobulin A. II. Sequence around the hinge region and labile disulfide bonds of an immunoglobulin A2 myeloma protein. Wolfenstein-Todel C, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:3971-5, 10 Oct 72
Molecular weight of a human J chain. Schrohenloher RE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 295:576-81, 21 Feb 73
Size heterogeneity of human IgA myeloma proteins. Relationships between polymers and "J" chain. Fine JM, et al. **Biomedicine** 18:145-51, Mar 73
Studies in multiple myeloma. I. Characteristics by immunoglobulin class. Murphy WM, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 40:1-7, Spring 73
The parallel nature of the interchain disulphide bonds of immunoglobulins. Studies on a mouse IgG1 myeloma protein. Svasti J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 31:405-22, 18 Dec 72
Human immunoglobulin E. The primary structure of the C-terminal domain of the epsilon chain. Bennich H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 33:49-53, 15 Jun 73
Gel filtration analysis of multiple myeloma sera. Tóth I, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 7:7-16, 1973
The carbohydrate composition of human myeloma IgA. Tomana M, et al. **Immunochemistry** 9:933-40, Sep 72
Multiple myeloma proteins: evaluation of laboratory methods as aids for diagnosis. Hayashi H, et al. **Immunol Commun** 1:113-21, 1972
Immunological studies in multiple myeloma. Aikat BK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 59:1062-71, Jul 71
Structural differences in mouse IgA myeloma proteins of different allotypes. Warner NL, et al. **J Immunol** 109:657-61, Oct 72
Immunochemical analysis of the cross-reacting idiotypes of mouse myeloma proteins with anti-dextran activity and normal anti-dextran antibody. Carson D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 70:235-9, Jan 73
Crystals of phosphorylcholine-binding Fab-fragments from mouse myeloma proteins: preparation and x-ray analysis. Rudikoff S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:3689-92, Dec 72
Localization of idiotypic antigenic determinants in the Fv region of murine myeloma protein MOPC-315. Wells JV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 70:1585-7, May 73
Structure of human immunoglobulins: myeloma proteins as analogues of antibody. Bernier GM. **Prog Allergy** 14:1-36, 1970 (186 ref.)
Gamma-G myeloma globulin with high activity in rubella-virus hemagglutination inhibition test. Gibaud A, et al. **Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol** 17:700-2, Aug-Sep 72
Mouse immunoglobulin kappa chain MPC 11: extra amino-terminal residues. Smith GP. **Science** 181:941-3, 7 Sep 73
[Immune-cytological studies on the distribution pattern of Ig determinants in myeloma patients. Thoughts on a class specific restriction to B-lymphocytes] Asamer H, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 49:80-8, 1973 (Ger)
[The primary structure of a monoclonal IgG1 immunoglobulin (myeloma protein Nie). II. Amino acid sequence of the constant part of the H-chain, localization of genetic factors] Ponstingl H, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 353:1369-72, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bicional myeloma (IgG and IgA)] González Barón M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 128:345-8, 28 Feb 73 (Spa)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Double myeloma. Production of both IgG type lambda and IgA type lambda myeloma proteins by a single plasma cell line. Rudders RA, et al. **Am J Med** 55:215-21, Aug 73
A protein related to immunoglobulin light chain detected in mouse myeloma cells. Jones GH. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 51:88-93, 5 Mar 73
The sequence of addition of terminal sugars to an immunoglobulin A myeloma protein. Cowan NJ, et al. **Biochem J** 126:751-4, Feb 72
The function of Met-tRNAF in the initiation of protein synthesis in mouse myeloma tumors. Jones G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 312:399-402, 23 Jun 73
Synthesis of immunoglobulin and nuclear protein in synchronized mouse myeloma cells. Liberti P, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 82:113-20, Aug 73
Estimation of light-chain gene reiteration of mouse immunoglobulin by DNA-RNA hybridization. Delovitch TL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 70:173-8, Jan 73
Isolation of messenger RNA coding for mouse heavy-chain immunoglobulin. Stevens RH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 70:1127-31, Apr 73

BLOOD

Hyperviscosity syndrome in multiple myeloma. A reversible, concentration-dependent aggregation of the myeloma protein. Lindsley H, et al. **Am J Med** 54:682-8, May 73
Multiple myeloma without initial paraproteins. Kim I, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 264:267-75, Oct 72
Incidence of monoclonal proteins in a Minnesota community with a cluster of multiple myeloma. Kyle RA, et al. **Blood** 40:719-24, Nov 72
IgG-monoclonal gammopathy. Weakley S, et al. **Lancet** 2:511-2, 1 Sep 73
[Purification of human myeloma IgD by immunoadsorption] Rivat C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 275:2787-90, 6 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Proliferation of mouse myeloma cells in the hamster's cheek pouch: rate of disappearance of paraprotein from the host's blood] Ben-Bassat J, et al. **Harefuah** 83:525-7, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The isolation of two humans IgG myeloma proteins with skin fixing properties on monkey lung tissue like human reagin. Malley A, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 45:26-9, 1973
Antibody immunoadsorbents: isolation of murine myeloma globulins and normal immunoglobulins. Stanislawski M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 3:25-34, Aug 73

METABOLISM

Hypercalcemia and myeloma. Goldsmith RE. **Ann Intern Med** 79:289, Aug 73
Automatic monitoring of biochemical parameters in tissue culture. Studies on synchronously growing mouse myeloma cells. Cowan NJ, et al. **Biochem J** 128:445-54, Jun 72
Structural properties of the ligand binding sites of murine myeloma proteins. Hsia JC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 31:80-4, 1 Apr 73
Distribution of saccharide residues on membrane fragments from a myeloma-cell homogenate: its implications for membrane biogenesis. Hirano H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:2945-9, Oct 72
Immunochemical study of serum and urine proteins. Shulman G. **S Afr Med J** 46:851, 17 Jun 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The release of granule enzymes from human neutrophils stimulated by aggregated immunoglobulins of different classes and subclasses. Henson PM, et al. **J Immunol** 109:1182-92, Dec 72
Immunoglobulin receptors on mouse mast cells. 3. Inhibition of rosette formation of mastocytomas and antibody-coated erythrocytes by myeloma and antibody immunoglobulins, free or bound to antigen. Warner NL, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1:41-52, 1972

URINE

[Characterization of L chains in myelomatous human urine. Physicochemical and immunological study] Rascovsky S, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 33:117-22, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

MYELOPROLIFERATIVE DISORDERS (C9)

see also related
LEUKEMIA (C2)

The spectrum of myeloproliferative disorders. Gilbert HS. **Med Clin North Am** 57:355-93, Mar 73 (129 ref.)
[Blood and urinary muramidase activity in myeloproliferative syndromes] Flet J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 2:1073, Apr 73 (Fre)
[Radiological, hematologic and histologic analysis of myelo-osteosclerosis] Pawelski S, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 3:101-9, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

BLOOD

Factors influencing splenic pooling of erythrocytes in the myelo- and lympho-proliferative syndromes. Toghill PJ, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 49:215-22, 1973
Platelet defects in the myeloproliferative disorders. Inceman S, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 201:251-61, 27 Oct 72
Platelet and fibrinogen kinetics in the chronic myeloproliferative disorders. Brodsky I, et al. **Cancer** 30:1444-50, Dec 72
[Radioassay for serum vitamin B-12 and unsaturated B-12-binding capacity: levels in Crohn's disease and myeloproliferative syndromes] Léonard JP, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 13:95-105, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Glass adhesiveness and phagocytic activity of neutrophil leukocytes in myeloproliferative syndromes and refractory anemias] Zittoun R, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 21:271-7, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Study of erythrokinetics with chromium 51 and iron 59 in osteomyelofibrosis] Brunner HE, et al. **Nucl Med (Stuttg)** 2:Suppl 1:135-40, 1963 (Ger)
[Erythrokinetics in myeloproliferative syndromes] Meuret G, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 14:61-71, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Free nucleotides of erythrocytes in proliferative diseases of the hemopoietic system] Zdebska E, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 3:119-24, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

Thrombocytosis. Seiroos O. **Acta Med Scand** 193:431-6, May 73
Metabolism of human prothrombin and fibrinogen in patients with thrombocytosis secondary to myeloproliferative states. Martinez J, et al. **Blood** 42:35-46, Jul 73
Peripheral gangrene as the presentation of myeloproliferative disorders. Gillespie G. **Br J Surg** 60:377-80, May 73
Myeloproliferative disorders and platelet functions. Kubisz P. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 99:202-11, 1973
[Pathogenesis and manifestation of disturbances of erythropoiesis and granulopoiesis in myeloproliferative syndromes] Meuret G, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 50:853-61, 15 Sep 72 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Postsplenectomy thrombocythemia: an unmasked myeloproliferative disorder. Jamshidi K, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 21:419-24, Sep 73
[Adult-type agammaglobulinemia with manifestations of funicular myelosis due to vitamin B 12 deficiency] Horoszek-Maziarz S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 27:1480-2, 18 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

Busulphan and the lungs. Absence of lung function disturbance in patients treated with busulphan. Comhaire F, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 53:265-73, 1972

ENZYMOLOGY

The fibrinolytic enzyme system in leukaemia,

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

myelomatosis and myeloproliferative diseases. Ogston D, et al. Acta Haematol (Basel) 48:322-30, 1972
Enzymes of glutathione synthesis in patients with myeloproliferative disorders. Blume KG, et al. Clin Chim Acta 45:281-5, 18 May 73
Muramidase activity in leukemia and myeloproliferative disorders. Skarin AT, et al. Oncology 27:406-14, 1973

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Longitudinal bone marrow chromosome studies in potential leukemic myeloid disorders. Lisker R, et al. Cancer 31:509-15, Mar 73
Cytogenetic studies in myeloproliferative disorders. Borgaonkar DS. Cytologia (Tokyo) 37:271-80, Jun 72
[Cytogenetic studies of spleen cells in some myeloproliferative syndromes] Maj S, et al. Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg) 2:47-53, Jan-Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

IMMUNOLOGY

Surface bound immunoglobulins as a cell marker in human lymphoproliferative diseases. Preud'homme JL, et al. Blood 40:777-94, Dec 72

PATHOLOGY

"Preleukemia". A myelodysplastic syndrome often terminating in acute leukemia. Fisher WB, et al. Arch Intern Med 132:226-32, Aug 73

VETERINARY

Myeloproliferative disease in a turtle. Marcus LC. J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:4-5, 1 Jan 73

MYELOSIS, NONLEUKEMIC see MYELOID

METAPLASIA (C9)

MYENTERIC PLEXUS (A8)

ANALYSIS

Fluorescence histochemical observations on catecholamine-containing cell bodies in Auerbach's plexus. Bennett T, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 139:69-81, 11 May 73

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Myenteric nerves in the hind gut of the cat. Garrett JR, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 226:103P-104P, Oct 72

CYTOLOGY

Cell types in the nerve plexus of the small intestine. Fehér E, et al. Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung 20:13-25, 1972
Morphology and distribution of intrinsic adrenergic neurones in the proximal colon of the guinea-pig. Furness JB, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 130:346-63, 1971

DRUG EFFECTS

The variation of noradrenaline output with frequency of nerve stimulation and the effect of morphine on the cat nictitating membrane and on the guinea-pig myenteric plexus. Henderson G, et al. Br J Pharmacol 46:524P-525P, Nov 72
Presynaptic action of noradrenaline in the myenteric plexus. Nishi S, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 231:29P-30P, May 73

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Density of neural ganglia of the esophageal and gizzard Auerbach's plexus of chicken in postnatal ontogenesis] Hložánková E. Anat Anz 133:161-70, 1973 (Ger)
[Growth dynamics of ganglia in Auerbach's plexus of the esophagus and crop of chicks during postnatal ontogenesis] Hložánková E, et al. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [C] 1:281-8, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Storage, uptake and synthesis of catecholamines in the intrinsic adrenergic neurones in the proximal colon of the guinea-pig. Costa M, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 120:364-85, 1971

PATHOLOGY

Reevaluation of role of rectal biopsy in diagnosis of pediatric neurologic disorders. Myers GJ, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 23:27-34, Jan 73
[Myenteric plexus lesions in the esophagus, jejunum and colon of chronic chagasic patients. Electron microscopy study] Tafuri WL, et al. Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 13:76-91, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

PHYSIOLOGY

Preliminary studies of the neurones of Auerbach's plexus using intracellular microelectrodes. Holman ME, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 50:795-801, Dec 72
Some properties of the neurones of Auerbach's plexus. Hirst GD, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 225:60P-61P, Sep 72
Patterned discharge of six different neurons in a single enteric ganglion. Wood JD, et al. Pfluegers Arch 338:247-56, 6 Feb 73

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Colonic retention syndrome (megacolon) associated with immaturity of intestinal intramural plexus. Emery JL. Proc R Soc Med 66:222-3, Mar 73

SECRETION

Differential effects of drugs on the acetylcholine output from the myenteric plexus and the responses of the longitudinal muscle of the guinea-pig ileum. Kosterlitz HW, et al. Br J Pharmacol 46:569P-570P, Nov 72

MYIASIS (C1)

Fatal cerebral myiasis caused by the tropical warble fly, Dermatobia hominis. Rossi MA, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:267-9, Mar 73
A case of intraocular myiasis in man due to the first stage larva of the Oestrid fly Gedoelstia spp. Bisley GG. East Afr Med J 49:768-71, Oct 72
Ocular myiasis due to Chrysomyia bezziana. Sadanand AV. J Indian Med Assoc 59:17-8, 1 Jul 72
Horse bot-fly (Gasterophilus intestinalis) eggs laid on human hair. Suter I, et al. Med J Aust 2:609-11, 9 Sep 72
[Rectal myiasis with larvae of Fannia scalaris FAB. (Diptera muscidae) in Belgium] Leclercq M, et al. Rev Med Liege 28:27-8, 1 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Human myiasis by Dermatobia hominis] Reyes H, et al. Bol Chil Parasitol 27:40-2, Jan-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

[Urethral myiasis caused by Muscina stabulans (Fallén)] Aspöck H. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 221:352-6, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Etiologic factors in tropical eye diseases. Cordero-Moreno R. Am J Ophthalmol 75:349-64, Mar 73

OCCURRENCE

[Cases of myiasis among Soviet sailors in African ports] Leshchinskiĭ AV. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:489-90, Jul-Aug 72 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Activity of gel and paste formulations of dichlorvos against first instars of Gasterophilus spp. Drudge JH, et al. Am J Vet Res 33:2191-3, Nov 72
The pathogenicity of Gasterophilus intestinalis larvae in the stomach of the horse. Waddell AH. Aust Vet J 48:332-5, Jun 72
Bot infestations of pinyon mice in New Mexico. Haas GE, et al. Entomol News 84:89-90, Mar 73
Cuterebra buccata: immune response in myiasis of domestic rabbits. Weisbroth SH, et al. Exp Parasitol 34:22-31, Aug 73
Determination of the migratory route of botfly larvae, Cuterebra grisea (Diptera: Cuterebridae) in deermice. Hunter DM, et al. Int J Parasitol 3:311-6, May 73
Coumaphos on cable-type backrubbers: control of horn flies and determination of residues in milk of dairy cattle. Eschle JL, et al. J Econ Entomol 66:290-1, Feb 73
Eggs of the horse bot fly, Gasterophilus intestinalis (Diptera: gasterophilidae), On pastured cattle. Mock DE. J Med Entomol 10:34-7, 31 Jan 73
Trials with rafoxanide. 3. Efficacy of rafoxanide against the larvae of the sheep nasal bot fly Oestrus ovis, Linné, 1761. Horak IG, et al. J S Afr Vet Med Assoc 42:337-9, Dec 71
Trials with rafoxanide. 4. Efficacy against the larvae of the oestrid fly Gedoelstia hässleri in the blesbuck (Damaliscus dorcas phillipsi Harper, 1939). Snijders AJ, et al. J S Afr Vet Med Assoc 43:295-7, Sep 72
Cordyliobia infestation in the yellow mongoose Cynictis penicillata (Cuvier). Zumpt I. J S Afr Vet Med Assoc 42:263-4, Sep 71
Some effects of Cuterebra emasculator Fitch (Diptera: Cuterebridae) on the blood and activity of its host, the eastern chipmunk. Bennett GF. J Wildl Dis 9:85-93, Jan 73
Immune and pathologic consequences of spontaneous Cuterebra myiasis in domestic rabbits (Oryctolagus cuniculus). Weisbroth SH, et al. Lab Anim Sci 23:241-7, Apr 73
Parasitisms in horses. Mod Vet Pract 54:63-5, Jun 73
Sarcophaga macroauriculata Ho as a facultative parasite in Darjeeling. Dasgupta B, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:668, 1972
[Myiasis in domestic animals in Israel] Hadani A, et al. Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 80:137-9, 15 Mar 73 (18 ref.) (Ger)
[The occurrence of Melophagus ovinus (Linne, 1761) on sheep in the Wroclaw province] Grzywiński L. Wiad Parazytol 18:541-2, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Subcutaneous gadfly of the northern reindeer in the Amur region. II. Development of the gadfly larvae and infestation of the reindeer by the adult] Tashkinov NI. Parazitologiia 6:326-33, 1972 (Rus)
[Use of aerosols against sheep oestriasis] Tonkonozhenko AP, et al. Veterinariia 48:82-3, Jun 72 (Rus)

MYLERAN see BUSULFAN (D4)

MYOBLASTOMA (C2)

Granular cell myoblastoma of multicentric origin involving the vulva: a case report. Gifford RR, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:184-7, 15 Sep 73
Granular cell myoblastoma of stomach. Aston SJ, et al. Ann Surg 177:228-31, Feb 73
Retrobulbar granular cell myoblastoma. Chaves E, et al. Br J Ophthalmol 56:854-6, Nov 72
Congenital epulis. Das RK, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 59:439-43, 16 Nov 72
Granular cell myoblastoma of the pituitary. Case report. Satyamurti S, et al. J Neurosurg 37:483-6, Oct 72
Granular cell tumours of the larynx. Newman J, et al. S Afr Med J 47:213-5, 10 Feb 73
Granular cell myoblastomas of the pituitary region. Kobrine AI, et al. Surg Neurol 1:275-9, Sep 73
[Abrikossoff's tumor of the larynx. Apropos of a case] Leroux-Robert J, et al. Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 89:683-5, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Bronchial dilatations and bronchial tumor with granulous cells. Apropos of Kartagener's syndrome] Benatre A, et al. Sem Hop Paris 49:1027-9, 20 Mar 73 (Fre)
[Bronchotracheal localizations of granular cell tumors or Abrikossoff tumors] Poulet J, et al. Sem Hop Paris 48:3325-7, 8 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Myoblastomyoma of the maxilla in a newborn] Belenkov MN, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:80, May-Jun 73 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Sarcoma after injection of intramuscular iron. MacKinnon AE, et al. Br Med J 2:277-9, 5 May 73

DIAGNOSIS

Granular cell lesions of the mouth. O'Brien FV. Br J Oral Surg 10:89-94, Jul 72
Granular cell myoblastoma of trachea associated with pregnancy. Benisch BM, et al. Chest 63:832-3, May 73
Granular cell myoblastoma of the bronchus. Report of two cases, one diagnosed by exfoliative cytology. Medart WS Jr, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:214-5, Feb 73
[Granular myoblastoma of the skin] Jorda V, et al. Cesk Dermatol 48:19-22, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[A further case of melanotic progonoma] Frappat P, et al. Pediatrie 27:289-94, Apr-Mar 72 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Light- and electron-microscope study of the origin of granular-cell myoblastoma. Sobel HJ, et al. J Pathol 109:101-11, Feb 73

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructural data on the neurogenic origin of Abrikossoff's tumour. Simárszky J, et al. Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung 20:147-60, 1972
Coincidental pulmonary granular cell schwannoma and bronchogenic adenocarcinoma. Rogers DR. Alaska Med 15:4-5, Jan 73
Granular cell tumor (myoblastoma) of the stomach. A case report with ultrastructural findings and review the literature. Goodman MD, et al. Am J Dig Dis 17:1117-28, Dec 72
Multifocal granular cell myoblastoma. Report of a case involving trachea, stomach, and anterior abdominal wall. Krouse TB, et al. Arch Pathol 96:95-9, Aug 73
Granular cell tumors of the biliary tract. LiVolsi VA, et al. Arch Pathol 95:13-7, Jan 73
Granular cells in tumors and in nontumorous tissue. Pour P, et al. Arch Pathol 95:135-8, Feb 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Is schwannoma related to granular cell myoblastoma? Sobel HJ, et al. Arch Pathol 95:396-401, Jun 73
Granular cell tumors of the central nervous system. Markesbery WR, et al.
J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 32:92-109, Jan 73
Pigmented tumour arising in the skull of an infant. Best PV. J Pathol 107:69-72, May 72
Granular-cell myoblastoma in parotid gland. Nussbaum M, et al. NY State J Med 72:2887-8, 1 Dec 72
Granular cell myoblastoma of the vulva. Coates JB 3d, et al. Obstet Gynecol 41:796-9, May 73
[Recurrent Abrikosov's myoblastic myoma of the female breast] Kodousek R, et al.
Rozhl Chir 52:280-3, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cse)
[Histogenesis of granulated cell tumors] Gilliet F, et al.
Hautarzt 24:52-7, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Electron microscopy study on the histogenesis of granular neuroma] Weiser G, et al.
Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 358:193-204, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Granular-cell myoblastoma of the breast] Tóth J.
Zentralbl Allg Pathol 115:366-71, 1972 (Ger)
[Granular cell myoblastoma] Natvig K, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:171-3, 30 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Histogenesis of Abrikossov's tumor] Apatenko AK, et al. Arkh Patol 35:18-25, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MYOCARDIAL DEPRESSANTS (D5)

Elevation of ventricular fibrillatory threshold by beta-adrenergic blocking agents. Baum T, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 200:292-300, Dec 72
Revised structure for arglecin. Tatsuta K, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 25:674-6, Nov 72
[Interval histograms. Application to the study of amiodarone as an anti-arrhythmic agent] Vachon JM, et al.
Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 21:529-34, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Compounds with antiarrhythmic effects] Faust G, et al. Pharmazie 28:345-50, Jun 73 (82 ref.) (Ger)
[Alpha-blocking and antiarrhythmic effects of droperidol--neuroleptoanesthesia for pheochromocytoma] Morikawa S, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 21:1288-74, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Anti-arrhythmic drugs] Piatek H.
Wiad Lek 26:623-7, 1 Apr 73 (Pol)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Dosage regimens of antiarrhythmics. II. Applications. Levy RH, et al. Am J Hosp Pharm 30:494-8, Jun 73
Ko 1173--an effective new antiarrhythmic drug. Clark RA, et al. Br Heart J 35:558-9, May 73
[Emergency treatment of life-endangering arrhythmias] Kaliebe R.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:Suppl 9:41-2, 17 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Prevention and treatment of drug-induced arrhythmia in acute myocardial infarct] Steffen V, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:875-81, 15 Oct 72 (93 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Adverse effects of recent ventricular anti-arrhythmia drug] Raynaud R, et al.
Vie Med Can Fr 1:127-39, Feb 72 (Fre)
[The effect of cardiovascular agents on amino acid aryl amidase] Mentz P, et al.
Pharmazie 28:261-2, Apr 73 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Spectrophotofluorometric and gas-liquid chromatographic methods for the estimation of mexiletine (Kö 1173) in plasma and urine. Kelly JG, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 25:550-3, Jul 73

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Structure-activity relationship for antiarrhytmic actions of -receptor blocking drugs. Somani P, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 14:209-16, May 71

BLOOD

Dosage regimens of antiarrhythmics. 1. Pharmacokinetic properties. Levy RH, et al.
Am J Hosp Pharm 30:398-404, May 73
Pancreatic hydrolases and the formation of a myocardial depressant factor in shock. Lefer AM, et al. Am J Physiol 223:1103-9, Nov 72
Proteolysis in formation of a myocardial depressant factor during shock. Leffler JN, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:824-31, Apr 73
A circulating myocardial depressant factor after shock. Fisher WD, et al. Br J Surg 60:308-9, Apr 73
Editorial comments: controversy over myocardial depressant factor in shock. Lefer AM, et al.
J Trauma 13:746-51, Aug 73
Plasma myocardial depressant activity (shock factor) identified as salt in the cat papillary muscle bioassay system. Wangensteen SL, et al.
J Trauma 13:181-94, Mar 73
Differentiation of a myocardial depressant factor present in shock plasma from known plasma peptides and salts. Lefer AM, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:429-33, Feb 73
The effects of oligemic hypotension on myocardial function. Wilson JM, et al. Surgery 73:657-64, May 73

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Antiarrhythmic agents. Synthesis and biological activity of some tetrazole and oxadiazole analogs of 4-dialkylamino-2,2-diarylbutyramides. Adelstein GW.
J Med Chem 16:309-12, Apr 73
Potential antiarrhythmic agents. 3. 4-amino-N-(2-(substituted amino)ethyl)-2,6-dimethylbenzamides. Yung DK, et al. J Pharm Sci 61:1953-9, Dec 72
[New ethylenediamine derivatives with anti-arrhythmic activity] Giannini M, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 28:429-47, Jun 73 (Ita)

CLASSIFICATION

[Advances in the knowledge of new anti-dysrhythmic drugs] Williams EM.
Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 22:1-12, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METABOLISM

Relationship between 3H-ryanodine uptake and myocardial contractility. Ciofalo FR.
Am J Physiol 225:324-7, Aug 73
[Pharmacokinetics of creatinol-o-phosphate] Marzo A, et al. Clin Ter 62:419-30, 15 Sep 72 (Ita)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pharmacological evaluation of aprindine (AC 1802) a new antiarrhythmic agent. Georges A, et al.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) 28:166-91, 1973
The comparative inotropic effects of six clinically used antiarrhythmic agents. Hammermeister KE, et al.
Am Heart J 84:643-52, Nov 72
New N-isopropyl and N-tert.-butyl-phenoxypropanolaminic derivatives having -adrenolytic, anti-arrhythmic and local anaesthetic activity. Marmo E, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:1109-17, Jul 72
Action of amiodarone on guinea pig heart sodium and potassium activated adenosine triphosphatase. Comparison with ouabain. Broekhuysen J, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:2951-60, 15 Nov 72
Action of amiodarone on rabbit muscle calcium-dependent adenosine triphosphatase. Clinet M, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:2961-5, 15 Nov 72
Electrophysiological and other effects on cardiac function of KO 1173. Singh BN, et al.
Br Heart J 35:558, May 73
The effects of diphenylhydantoin and potassium on the biological activity of ouabain in the guinea-pig heart. Baskin SI, et al. Br J Pharmacol 47:85-96, Jan 73
Mechanisms of action of antiarrhythmic drugs. Rosen MR, et al. Circ Res 32:1-8, Jan 73 (48 ref.)
Antiarrhythmic agents. I. Mechanisms of action and clinical pharmacology. Mason DT, et al.
Drugs 5:261-91, 1973 (71 ref.)
Failure of potassium canrenoate to alter experimentally induced digitalis arrhythmias. Lucchesi BR, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 22:256-62, Jun 73
A comparison between the negative inotropic action of various antiarrhythmic drugs and their influence on calcium movements in heart muscle. Graça AS, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:367-73, May 72
On the "quinidine-like action" of some antiarrhythmic agents. Lameijer W, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 25:168-70, Feb 73
The activity of beta-adrenoceptor blocking agents in protecting mice from the cardiotoxic effects of ouabain. Lavender MK, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 25:297-301, Apr 73
Direct depression of myocardial contractility by the aerosol propellant gas, dichlorodifluoromethane. Kilen SM, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 183:245-55, Nov 72
Antiarrhythmic action of tetrodotoxin in various animal species. Huang TF.
Jap J Physiol 23:39-46, Feb 73
The actions and clinical use of the newer antiarrhythmic drugs. Hayes AH Jr.
Ration Drug Ther 6:1-6, Jul 72
The development of new antidysrhythmic drugs. Williams EM.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:262-71, 24 Feb 73
Acute cardiovascular, antiarrhythmic and toxic effects of tetrodotoxin (TTX) in unanesthetized dogs. Duce BR, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 23:701-12, Dec 72
[Pharmacologic profile of a new non-competitive antiadrenergic agent with an anti-angina potential--a derivative of amiodarone] Charlier R, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 201:234-52, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Study by imposed voltage of antifibrillating guinidine homologues: common properties] Garnier D, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:3576-2, 26 Jun 72 (Fre)
[The effects of coronary active drugs on membrane metabolism and permeability] Pohl A, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:2049-53, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of anti-arrhythmic drugs on intracardiac conduction (His-bundle electrogram) and sinus-node automatism in man] Gleichmann U, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1487-94, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pharmacology of myocardial depressants] Wirth K.
Med Welt 24:1061-5, 6 Jul 73 (Ger)
[Electrophysiological analysis of action on the central nervous system of an antiadrenergic beta-blockade, butydrine] Enia F, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:300-2, 30 Jul 72 (Ita)
[Effect of a new antiarrhythmic drug, bunaftine, on the bundle of His] Scibilia G, et al.
Cardiol Prat 24:79-84, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical evaluation of beta-receptor blockers in anesthesia. 4. Anti-arrhythmic effects of Y-8124] Fujita T, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 21:456-7, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Aprindine (AC 1802), a new anti-arrhythmic drug. Kesteloot H, et al. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 28:145-65, 1973
Clinical evaluation of antiarrhythmic drugs. Johansson BW. Acta Med Scand 193:481-2, Jun 73
Arrhythmias and antiarrhythmic drugs. Bigger JT Jr.
Adv Intern Med 18:251-81, 1972 (102 ref.)
Practolol in the treatment of tachyarrhythmias in patients with bronchial asthma. Formgren H.
Am Heart J 84:710-2, Nov 72
Effects of lidocaine and propranolol on the normal and anomalous pathways in patients with preexcitation. Rosen KM, et al. Am J Cardiol 30:801-9, Dec 72
Antiarrhythmic effects of droperidol. Bertolő L, et al.
Anesthesiology 37:529-35, Nov 72
Effects of KO 1173 on ventricular arrhythmias. Campbell N, et al. Br Heart J 35:559, May 73
Effect of KO 1173, a new antiarrhythmic drug, on contractile state of diseased left ventricle and on frequency of 'stable' premature beats. Shaw TR, et al.
Br Heart J 35:558, May 73
The effect of Kö 1173, a new anticonvulsant agent on experimental cardiac arrhythmias. Allen JD, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 45:561-73, Aug 72
Clinical pharmacological studies of Kö 1173--a new antiarrhythmic agent. Clark RA, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 47:622P-623P, Mar 73
Preliminary studies on the pharmacology of an antidysrhythmic, Kö 1173, in man. Kiddie MA, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 47:674P-675P, Mar 73
Comparison of methylidocaine and lidocaine on arrhythmias produced by coronary occlusion in the dog. Gillis RA, et al. Circulation 47:697-703, Apr 73
Disopyramide (Rythmodan) for arrhythmias?
Drug Ther Bull 11:3-4, 5 Jan 73
Antiarrhythmic agents. II. Therapeutic considerations. Mason DT, et al. Drugs 5:292-317, 1973
The clinician's approach to antiarrhythmic therapy. Singh BN, et al. Drugs 5:257-60, 1973
Therapeutic predicament--the unresponsive PVC. Rosenthal JE, et al. Geriatrics 28:88-92, May 73
Studies on a new 1,5-benzothiazepine derivative (CRD-401). V. Antiarrhythmic actions. Yamada K, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 23:321-8, Jun 73
Mexiletine (Kö 1173) in the management of ventricular dysrhythmias. Campbell NP, et al.
Lancet 2:404-7, 25 Aug 73
Treatment of ventricular arrhythmias with mexiletine (Kö 1173). Talbot RG, et al. Lancet 2:399-404, 25 Aug 73
Prophylactic uses of antiarrhythmic drugs in acute myocardial infarction. Chung EK.
Postgrad Med 54:197-203, Oct 73
Drug therapy for cardiac arrhythmias. Chung EK.
Postgrad Med 53:107-14, Apr 73
Should antiarrhythmic drug prophylaxis be routine after acute myocardial infarction? Halkin H, et al.
Ration Drug Ther 7:1-5, Jun 73
[Conversion of atrial fibrillation and flutter by a combination of anti-arrhythmic drugs] Pidrman V, et al. Vnitr Lek 18:845-8, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cse)
[Anti-arrhythmic effects of a beta-adrenolytic agent di (hydroxy 2't-butylamino-3' propyloxy) 8-thiochromane (S 2395)] Laubie M, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 201:323-33, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Current anti-arrhythmic treatments and drugs] Chiche P, et al.
Coeur Med Interne 12:129-44, Jan-Mar 73 (Fre)
[Correction of atrial fibrillation with disopyramide] Rullière R, et al.
Coeur Med Interne 11:581-6, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of Bouveret's disease] Touboul P.
Lyon Med 228:365-70, 22 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The treatment of cardiac arrhythmias: complexity and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

schematization] Chatillon J.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 93:19-36, Jan 73 (Fre)
[Clinical study of the antiarrhythmic properties of amiodarone] Reymond C, et al.
Ther Umsch 30:223-30, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Preliminary remarks on the action of amiodarone in rhythm disorders] Nivet M.
Therapeutique 48:587-9, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Current treatment of arrhythmia] Tricot R, et al.
Therapeutique 48:657-61, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Action of various anti-arrhythmia agents on atrioventricular conduction studied by recording of His bundle potentials in humans. Preliminary study] Moulin MA, et al.
Therapie 28:43-54, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Antiarrhythmic drugs] Ben Naceur M, et al.
Tunis Med 50:305-13, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Clinical experiences with an antiarrhythmic drug combination] Klinnert U.
Med Welt 23:1878-80, 2 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Modern therapy of cardiac arrhythmias] Bender F.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:272-6, 24 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of the angina pectoris syndrome] Seifert S.
Ther Ggw 112:183 passim, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Disopyramide in heart arrhythmias] Pellegrino L, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 17:617-25, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Anti-anginal and anti-arrhythmic properties of amiodarone] Rizzon P, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 17:413-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[1st experiences with the clinical use of a new antiarrhythmic agent: bunaftide] Lotto A, et al.
Cardiol Prat 23:123-33, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Review of the literature and report of experiments relating to the coronaroactive drug, hexobendine] Marmo E, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 20:571-81, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Anti-arrhythmia agents. Prehospital therapy and prevention of arrhythmia in acute myocardial infarct. What advice should the general practitioner get?] Rasmussen K.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:252-3, 10 Feb 73 (Nor)
[Therapeutic value of Rhytmodan in the management of ectopic arrhythmias] Woyda J.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1985-8, 11 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Antiarrhythmic activity of beta-aminoketones in comparison with quinidine and procaine amide in arrhythmia produced by calcium chloride in mice] Iur'ev EG, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 36:29-32, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative pharmacologic characteristics of various anticonvulsant, anti-arrhythmic and local anesthetic compounds] Motovilov PE.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:581-3, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Prevention and treatment of cardiac arrhythmias with rhythmodan (disopyramide)] Doshchitsin VL, et al.
Kardiologiia 13:97-101, Mar 73 (Rus)
[Antiarrhythmic action of oxylidin] Levina TsA, et al.
Kardiologiia 13:142-3, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Bretylium tosylate. A new anti-arrhythmia drug. Review] Arriaga Gracia J, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 42:629-34, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Diphenylhydantoin: its use in cardiology] Acosta Varo M, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 129:477-86, 15 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Comparison of the effect of various antiarrhythmic drugs on the model of experimental epinephrine arrhythmia] Vrbovský L.
Bratisl Lek Listy 60:161-74, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

TOXICITY

Toxicological study of aprindine. Georges A, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:519-31, Apr 73

MYOCARDIAL DISEASES, PRIMARY (C8)

Kearns' syndrome, a new form of cardiomyopathy. Uppal SC.
Br Heart J 35:786-9, Jul 73
The cardiomyopathies.
Br Med J 2:434-5, 26 May 73
Postpartal cardiomyopathy. Burch GE, et al.
Cardiovasc Clin 4:270-82, 1972 (31 ref.)
Cardiomyopathies of the senescent and senile. Dock W.
Cardiovasc Clin 4:362-73, 1972 (52 ref.)
Cardiomyopathies. Olsen EG.
Cardiovasc Clin 4:239-61, 1972 (126 ref.)
Natural history of the idiopathic cardiomyopathy. Ino T, et al.
Jap Circ J 36:838-44, Aug 72
Peripartal cardiomyopathy in Japan. A critical reappraisal of the concept. Koide T, et al.
Jap Heart J 13:488-501, Nov 72
Clarification of the cardiomyopathies. Goodwin JE.
Mod Concepts Cardiovasc Dis 41:41-6, Sep 72 (18 ref.)
Hypertrophic diseases of the myocardium. Goodwin JF.
Prog Cardiovasc Dis 16:199-238, Sep-Oct 73 (83 ref.)
Virus myocardiopathy. Lerner AM, et al.
Prog Med Virol 15:63-91, 1973 (105 ref.)
Idiopathic cardiomyopathy: with particular reference to findings in Africa. Bada JL.
S Afr Med J 47:570-5, 7 Apr 73
[Cardiomyopathy] Takkunen J.
Duodecim 89:656-67, 1973 (Fin)
[Cardiac beriberi in alcoholics. Apropos of 3 cases] Warembourg H, et al.
Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 22:59-64, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Postpartum cardiomyopathy. Apropos of a case] Foucault JP, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2971-4, 9 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Primary pregnancy myocardiopathy (Meadows's syndrome)] Normand J.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2179, 23 Sep 72 (Fre)
[Evolution of a case of primary myocardiopathy: from septal hypertrophy to hypertrophic subaortic stenosis] Iliceto N, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 17:449-57, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Postpartal cardiomyopathy] Sekiguchi M.
Respir Circ (Tokyo) 21:459-66, May 73 (Jap)
[Biochemical and biophysical cardiac changes in alcoholism] Gibert-Queralto DJ.
An R Acad Nacl Med (Madr) 90:33-6, 1973 (Spa)
[Right atrial dilatation and primary hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Report of a case and review of the literature] Skromne Kadlubik D, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 42:788-95, Sep-Oct 72 (Spa)
[Alcoholic myocardiopathy] Juarez Fernández C, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 129:521-30, 30 Jun 73 (Spa)
[Peripartum cardiopathy] Mancini D, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 129:601-4, 30 Jun 73 (Spa)
[Sensitivity of the heart to acetylcholine in experimental epinephrine myocardiodystrophy] Khoma MO.
Fiziol Norm Patol 17:693-5, Sep-Oct 71 (Ukr)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Myocardiopathic complications caused by imipramine and tricyclic thymoleptics] Roy A, et al.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:260-5, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Myocardial lesions induced by isoproterenol with the aid of diffusion tracers] Boutet M, et al.
Vie Med Can Fr 1:579-80, Jun 72 (Fre)

CLASSIFICATION

Cardiomyopathy. Stapleton JF, et al.
Am Fam Physician 8:84-94, Sep 73
Clinical definitions and classification of cardiomyopathies. Oakley CM.
Postgrad Med J 48:703-13, Dec 72
[Classification of cardiomyopathies] Krčřlek A, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 111:1193-5, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Primary non-obstructive myocardial diseases in the adult. Attempt at anatomo-clinical classification] Perrin A, et al.
J Med Lyon 51:137-8 passim, 20 Jan 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clinical classification of myocardiopathies] Kübler W, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1834-6, 24 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Cardiomyopathies. Classification based on etiological and clinical aspects] Kübler W, et al.
Z Kardiol 62:3-22, Jan 73 (156 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Classification of myocardial diseases] Kübler W, et al.
Minerva Med 64:2614-7, 1973 (Ita)
[Pathological classification of idiopathic cardiomyopathy] Takatsu T, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 31:134-54, Jan 73 (86 ref.) (Jap)

COMPLICATIONS

New type of cardiomyopathy associated with diabetic glomerulosclerosis. Rubler S, et al.
Am J Cardiol 30:595-602, 8 Nov 72
Ventricular aneurysm in primary myocardial disease. Gould L, et al.
Angiology 24:385-90, Jul-Aug 73
Myocardial fibrosis in cystic fibrosis of the pancreas. Barnes GL, et al.
Aust Paediatr J 6:81-7, Jun 70
Cardiomyopathy: presenting symptom of progressive muscular dystrophy. Siegel IM.
JAMA 222:1060, 20 Nov 72
Cardiomyopathy with hereditary cerebellar ataxia. Report of an autopsied case. Tanaka H, et al.
Jap Heart J 13:369-77, Jul 72
Debate: that congestive cardiomyopathy is really hypertensive heart disease in disguise.
Postgrad Med J 48:777-89, Dec 72
[Mitral insufficiency in nonobstructive myocardiopathy] Hanania G, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 65:543-58, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Obstructive myocardiopathy and Friedreich's disease] Barrilion A, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:582, 3 Mar 73 (Fre)
[Occurrence of arterial hypertension during certain obstructive cardiomyopathies: practical difficulties] Salvador M, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:580-1, 3 Mar 73 (Fre)
[Intramyocardial cysts with total heart block] Rössler W, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 28:401-3, 1 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Analysis of rhythm disorders in so-called primary myocardial diseases and their prognostic significance] Hardewig A, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1418-21, 1971 (Ger)
[Complete atrioventricular block caused by myocardial sarcoidosis] Kauder H, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:800-5, 15 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Case of idiopathic cardiomyopathy with arrhythmia caused by depolarizing and non-depolarizing muscle relaxants] Kondo Y, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 22:581-5, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Heart failure due to idiopathic cardiomyopathy and its management] Inoo T.
Jap J Clin Med 30:2091-7, Oct 72 (7 ref.) (Jap)
[Idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis with primary myocardiopathy] Martínez-Vázquez JM, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 128:349-54, 28 Feb 73 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Myocardial malfunction of unknown cause. Asokan SK, et al.
Cardiovasc Clin 4:113-32, 1972 (62 ref.)
Electrocardiographic and vectorcardiographic patterns in cardiomyopathy. Bahl OP, et al.
Cardiovasc Clin 4:95-112, 1972 (61 ref.)
Diagnosis of the myocardial diseases. Fowler NO.
Cardiovasc Clin 4:77-94, 1972 (43 ref.)
Ultrasound in the diagnosis of primary congestive cardiomyopathy. Abbasi AS, et al.
Chest 63:937-42, Jun 73
Echocardiographic diagnosis of idiopathic hypertrophic cardiomyopathy without outflow obstruction. Abbasi AS, et al.
Circulation 46:897-904, Nov 72
Newer aspects of echocardiography. Feigenbaum H.
Circulation 47:833-42, Apr 73
Left ventricular hypertrophy diagnosed by echocardiography. Abbasi AS, et al.
N Engl J Med 289:118-21, 19 Jul 73
Cardiomyopathy simulating myocardial infarction. Electrocardiographic and vectorcardiographic findings. Rubler S, et al.
NY State J Med 73:1111-7, 1 May 73
Cardiomyopathies in infants and children. Harris LC, et al.
Prog Cardiovasc Dis 15:255-87, Nov-Dec 72 (102 ref.)
[Clinical, laboratory, electrocardiographic and pathologic anatomical studies in idiopathic myocardial diseases] Mavrodinov N, et al.
Vutr Boles 10:15-21, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Primary myocardiopathies] Tomov L, et al.
Vutr Boles 12:15-24, 1973 (Bul)
[Apparently primary myocardiopathies in black Africa] Bertrand E, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 65:995-1009, Aug 72 (Fre)
[Exertion electrocardiography and coronarography in 25 patients with apparently primary myocardiopathies] Bory M, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 65:559-64, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Abnormal Q waves in the ECG: what do they mean?] Renggli I.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:863-7, 2 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The syndrome of late-systolic murmur with mesosystolic snap as a special form of idiopathic myocardiopathy. Comparative clinical, hemodynamic and angiocardiographic studies on various forms of cryptogenetic myocardiopathy with and without obstructed outflow] Just H, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:919-23, 1971 (Ger)
[Obstructive forms of myocardiopathy] Loogen F.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:273-89, 1971 (Ger)
[Clinical aspects of myocardiopathy] Meyer J, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:914-6, 1971 (Ger)
[Myocardial biopsy in the differential diagnosis of myocardial diseases] Mösslacher H, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1266-9, 1971 (Ger)
[The non-obstructive forms of idiopathic myocardiopathies] Schmidt J.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:260-72, 1971 (Ger)
[Measurement of myocardial blood flow with 133 Xenon-correlation to coronarogram and work tolerance] Heeger H, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 84:781-3, 1 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Myocardiopathies. Examination of 32 cases] Doliopoulos T, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 21:400-6, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Vectorcardiography of hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy] Kimura N, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 30:1632-3, Jul 72 (Jap)
[Electrocardiography in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Ilmurzyńska K, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1121-3, 17 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Primary hypertrophic myocardiopathy in the light of personal cases] Galązka A, et al.
Wiad Lek 25:2135-41, 1 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Clinical picture and differential diagnosis of climacteric cardiomyopathy] Matusova AP, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:82-4, Mar 72 (Rus)
[The clinical picture, differential diagnosis and classification of myocardial diseases unrelated to ischemic, hypertensive or rheumatic diseases of the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

heart] Teodori MI.
Kardiologiia 12:5-17, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Detection of cardio-pulmonary insufficiency by indirect methods after a long period following pneumonectomy] Ismailbekov AK.
Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 6:40-3, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Cardioselective beta blockade in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Webb-Peploe MM, et al.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) Suppl 25:263-7, 1972
Panel discussion: the treatment of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy with beta-adrenergic blockade.
Postgrad Med J 48:791-5, Dec 72
[Small talk. 3. Strophanthin] Schneider H.
Z Allgemeinmed 48:1289, 10 Oct 72 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Hypothesis: are cardiomyopathies a part of the spectrum of generalized myopathic disorders? Coltart J, et al. Am J Cardiol 32:385, 7 Sep 73
Idiopathic cardiomyopathy in infants. Doshi R, et al.
Arch Dis Child 48:431-5, Jun 73
Alcoholic cardiomyopathy. Brigden W.
Cardiovasc Clin 4:187-201, 1972 (42 ref.)
Cardiac abnormalities in chronic alcoholism. An evidence suggesting association of myocardial abnormality with chronic alcoholism in 107 Japanese patients admitted to a psychiatric ward. Koide T, et al.
Jap Heart J 13:418-27, Sep 72
Cardiomyopathies in Johannesburg Bantu. Seftel HC.
S Afr Med J 47:321-4, 24 Feb 73
[Experimental congestive heart failure in rats] Jousnnot P, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:623-7, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Myocardiopathies in myopathies] Kuhn E.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:289-301, 1971 (80 ref.) (Ger)
[Myocardial diseases. Diagnostic and etiopathogenetic problems in a case of puerperal myocardial disease] Ribustini G, et al.
Minerva Med 64:593-604, 10 Mar 73 (Ita)
[Cardio-circulatory changes in progessive systemic sclerosis] Cossermelli W, et al.
Arq Bras Cardiol 24:43-9, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Recent advances in etiology of cardiomyopathies] Kolářr J.
Vaitr Lek 18:863-74, Sep 72 (88 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Twin studies in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Littler WA. Br Heart J 34:1147-51, Nov 72
Familial cardiomyopathies. Emanuel R.
Postgrad Med J 48:742-5, Dec 72
Familial atrial cardiomyopathy with heart block. Williams DO, et al. Q J Med 41:491-508, Oct 72
[Polymyopathy and hereditary cardiomyopathy in the Syrian hamster. Selective inhibition of myocardial lesions] Jasmin G, et al.
Ann Anat Pathol (Paris) 18:49-65, Jan-Mar 73 (Fre)
[Click syndrome and mesotelesystolic murmur (apropos of familial forms)] Froment R, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 65:1357-64, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Peculiar hemodynamic and angiocardiographic aspects in certain genetic myocardial diseases (Friedreich's, Refsum's and Duchenne's diseases). Report of 6 cases] Pernot C, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:442, 17 Feb 73 (Fre)
[Familial cardiomegaly] Büchner M.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:255-60, 1971 (Ger)
[Myocardial electrolyte changes in hereditary cardiomyopathy as demonstrated on the Syrian golden hamster disease model] Lossnitzer K, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:910-4, 1971 (Ger)
[Pressure and contractility of the left ventricle under various conditions in the Syrian golden hamster with hereditary cardiomyopathy] Stauch M, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 38:142-6, 1972 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Autoimmune phenomena in myocardial diseases] Scheiffarth F.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:60-5, 1971 (Ger)
[Occurrence of anti-cardiac antibodies in idiopathic cardiomyopathy] Gürtler-Krawczyńska E, et al.
Kardiol Pol 15:427-32, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

METABOLISM

Comparison of heart size and serum concentration as determinants of digoxin tissue concentration in the normal and hypertrophied rabbit heart. Murphy ML, et al. Am J Cardiol 31:47-50, Jan 73
Lipid composition, Ca 2+ uptake and Ca 2+ -stimulated ATPase activity of sarcoplasmic reticulum of the cardiomyopathic hamster. Owens K, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 298:71-8, 19 Jan 73
[Biochemistry of myocardial hypertrophy] Bing RJ, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:56-60, 1971 (Ger)
[Different behavior of magnesium, calcium, potassium and sodium in the serum, myocardial and skeletal muscle in hereditary cardiomyopathy] Lossnitzer K, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1059-63, 1972 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

Heart disease in the tropics. Miall WE, et al.
Br Med Bull 28:79-86, Jan 72 (80 ref.)
Senile cardiac amyloidosis: a clinicopathologic enigma. Rubenstone AI, et al. Postgrad Med 49:169-72, Jun 71

PATHOLOGY

Hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy. A review of the patho-anatomic findings and the clinical characteristics including a report of two additional cases. Simonsen JR, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 81:174-82, Mar 73
Idiopathic infantile cardiomyopathy with involvement of the conduction system. Kauffman SL, et al.
Am J Cardiol 30:648-52, 8 Nov 72
Severe cardiac failure in a chronic alcoholic.
Am J Med 54:211-21, Feb 73
Focal lipid cardiomyopathy in an infant with paroxysmal atrial tachycardia. Bove KE, et al.
Arch Pathol 95:26-36, Jan 73
Thread-like strand from right atrium into right ventricle as leader of freely moving ball thrombus. Paloheimo JA. Br Heart J 35:223-5, Feb 73
Concerning the problem of granular disintegration in experimental cardiomyopathies. Pilný J, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:1043-51, Nov 72
Pathology of cardiomyopathy. Hudson RE.
Cardiovasc Clin 4:3-59, 1972
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 2-1973. N Engl J Med 288:93-9, 11 Jan 73
Pathology of primary cardiomyopathies. Olsen EG.
Postgrad Med J 48:732-7, Dec 72
Histochemical, ultrastructural and structural changes in primary cardiomyopathy and in cobalt cardiomyopathy. Olsen EG.
Postgrad Med J 48:760-2, Dec 72
Hypertension, hypertrophy and dilatation. Olsen EG.
Postgrad Med J 48:768-9, Dec 72
[Morphology of myocardial hypertrophy] Meessen H.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:43-55, 1971 (Ger)
[Cardiomyopathy caused by unknown disease of intramural minor coronary branches] Jánossy L, et al.
Orv Hetil 113:2412-3, 1 Oct 72 (Hun)
[Significance of fatty degeneration of the myocardium in hypertrophy of the left heart] Buczyński E, et al.
Patol Pol 23:335-43, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Systolic time intervals in constrictive pericarditis and severe primary myocardial disease. Armstrong TG, et al. Am Heart J 85:6-12, Jan 73
Comparative surface potential patterns in obstructive and nonobstructive cardiomyopathy. Flowers NC, et al. Am Heart J 86:196-202, Aug 73
Rate corrected systolic time intervals and Valsalva manoeuvre. Layton C, et al.
Br Heart J 35:236-44, Mar 73
Selective coronary angiography in primary myocardial disease. Lewis BS, et al. Br Heart J 35:165-73, Feb 73
Physiology of idiopathic cardiomyopathies. Schlant RC.
Cardiovasc Clin 4:61-76, 1972 (116 ref.)
Left ventricular function and hypertrophy in cardiomyopathy with depressed ejection fraction. Feild BJ, et al. Circulation 47:1022-31, May 73
Ventriculographic patterns and hemodynamics in primary myocardial disease. Kreulen TH, et al.
Circulation 47:299-308, Feb 73
The electrophysiological and contractile responses of hypertrophic cardiomyopathic myocardium. Coltart DJ. Postgrad Med J 48:763-6, Dec 72
[Haemodynamics and contractility reserve in myocardial disease] Roskamm H, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1681-7, 3 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Contractility of the hypertrophic myocardium] Krayenbühl HP.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:32-43, 1971 (Ger)
[Dynamics of the left ventricle in myocardiopathy with and without left ventricular hypertrophy] Limbourg P, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 38:175-8, 1972 (Ger)
[Compensating mechanism in cardiac insufficiency and therapeutic-preventive principles] Urbaszek W, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:257-62, 1 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological patterns of obstructive cardiomyopathy of the left ventricle in childhood. Pernot C, et al.
Am Heart J 86:462-6, Oct 73
[Angiographic study of the coronary arteries during exploration of nonobstructive myocardiopathies] Rouxel P, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 65:1443-9, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Value of selective coronary angiography in the diagnosis of primary myocardia diseases] Becker HJ, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:926-9, 1971 (Ger)
[Cineangiography of the left ventricle in the diagnosis of primary myocardial diseases and coronary heart disease] Kaltenbach M, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:929-31, 1971 (Ger)
[Coronary arteriography in idiopathic cardiomyopathy] Macken MF, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1056-9, 1972 (Ger)
[Diagnostic possibilities in myocardial diseases using a combination of levocardiography and selective coronarography] Zeitler E.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:931-4, 1971 (Ger)
[characteristics of radiograms of cardiomyopathy--with special reference to the angiocardiographic findings of idiopathic cardiomyopathy] Hombo Z, et al.
Jap J Clin Radiol 17:159-74, Mar 72 (25 ref.) (Jap)
[Roentgenologic studies on hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Sato K, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 33:230-41, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

THERAPY

Prolonged bed rest in the management of patients with cardiomyopathy. Burch GE, et al.
Cardiovasc Clin 4:375-87, 1972
Panel discussion: the treatment of congestive cardiomyopathy. Postgrad Med J 48:790-1, Dec 72

VETERINARY

[Heart failure inducing calcifying myocardial necrosis in a 3-month-old male calf] Szazados I.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 85:374, 1 Oct 72 (Ger)

MYOCARDIAL DISEASES, SECONDARY (C8)

Sarcoid heart disease. Rossi L.
Br Med J 1:546-7, 3 Mar 73
The cardiomyopathies. Br Med J 2:434-5, 26 May 73
Sarcoid heart disease. Br Med J 4:627-8, 16 Dec 72
Cardiomyopathies. Olsen EG.
Cardiovasc Clin 4:239-61, 1972 (126 ref.)
Myocardial and mitochondrial function in potassium depletion cardiomyopathy. Harrison CE Jr, et al.
J Mol Cell Cardiol 4:633-49, Dec 72
Myocardial sarcoidosis. Fleming HA.
Lancet 1:106, 13 Jan 73
Myocardial sarcoidosis. Lancet 2:1351, 23 Dec 72
Cardiomyopathy and neuromyopathic disorders: clinical aspects. Emanuel R.
Proc R Soc Med 65:939-41, Nov 72
Myocardial sarcoidosis. Selroos O.
Scand J Respir Dis 53:349-66, 1972
[Dermamyositis with cardiac localization] Duperrat B, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:21-2, 1972 (Fre)
[Primary cardiac amyloidosis (apropos of a case)] Crevelier A, et al.
Coeur Med Interne 11:589-95, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Symposium on amyloidosis among the Japanese. 1. Cardiac amyloidosis] Hinoara S.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 61:745-9, Jul 72 (Jap)
[Cardiac amyloidosis] Hinoara S.
Respir Circ (Tokyo) 21:345-51, Mar 73 (Jap)
[Changes in the heart and biochemical changes in the blood in focal myocardial dystrophy] Synchuk AN.
Vrach Delo 2:84-7, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Myocardial sarcoidosis (review of the process. Diagnosis apropos of a case followed up for 6 years)] Pascual-Leone A, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 125:499-508, 30 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Toxic agents and cardiomyopathies. Morin Y, et al.
Cardiovasc Clin 4:345-67, 1972 (71 ref.)
[Alcoholic myocardiopathy] Amelung D.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:365-74, 1971 (45 ref.) (Ger)
[Sensitivity of the heart to acetylcholine in experimental epinephrine myocardiodystrophy] Khoma MO. Fiziol Zh 17:893-5, Sep-Oct 71 (Ukr)

CLASSIFICATION

Cardiomyopathy. Stapleton JF, et al.
Am Fam Physician 8:84-94, Sep 73
Clinical definitions and classification of cardiomyopathies. Oakley CM.
Postgrad Med J 48:703-13, Dec 72
Classification of the secondary cardiomyopathies. The pathologist's view. Pomerance A.
Postgrad Med J 48:714-21, Dec 72
[Classification of cardiomyopathies] Krčílek A, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 111:1193-5, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Clinical classification of myocardiopathies] Kübler W,

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1834-6, 24 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Cardiomyopathies. Classification based on etiological and clinical aspects] Kübler W, et al.
Z Kardiol 62:3-22, Jan 73 (156 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Classification of myocardial diseases] Kübler W, et al.
Minerva Med 64:2814-7, 1973 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Permanent paralysis of the atrium in a patient with facioscapulohumeral muscular dystrophy. Baldwin BJ, et al. Am J Cardiol 31:649-53, May 73
Multiple aneurysms of coronary artery in sclerodermal heart disease. Chaithiraphan S, et al.
Angiology 24:86-93, Feb 73
[A curious syndrome: atypical complete left bundle branch block and pressure differences on the right ventricle ejection pathway (6 cases)] Benaïd J, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 66:49-58, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Progressive external ophthalmoplegia with complete atrio-ventricular block] Pereda JM, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 128:257-8, 15 Feb 73 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Asymptomatic electrocardiographic alterations in sarcoidosis. Stein E, et al. Am Heart J 86:474-7, Oct 73
Electrocardiographic and vectorcardiographic patterns in cardiomyopathy. Bahl OP, et al.
Cardiovasc Clin 4:95-112, 1972 (61 ref.)
Diagnosis of the myocardial diseases. Fowler NO.
Cardiovasc Clin 4:77-94, 1972 (43 ref.)
Newer aspects of echocardiography. Feigenbaum H.
Circulation 47:833-42, Apr 73
Assessment of the "myocardial factor" in constrictive pericarditis by use of an inotropic agent. Grover DN, et al. Indian Heart J 24:342-51, Oct 72
Postcarditic myocardiopathy. Somerville W.
Postgrad Med J 48:746-9, Dec 72
Cardiomyopathies in infants and children. Harris LC, et al.
Prog Cardiovasc Dis 15:255-87, Nov-Dec 72 (102 ref.)
[Dysfunction of the papillary muscles] Verheugt AP.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:565-72, 7 Apr 73 (Dut)
[Cardiac manifestations of amyloidosis] Louis P, et al.
Coeur Med Interne 11:483-505, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Circumstances and difficulties of the diagnosis of cardiac amyloidosis] Salvador M, et al.
Coeur Med Interne 11:509-16, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Endomyocardial biopsy as a diagnostic aid in myocardial diseases] Harmjanz D, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1263-6, 1971 (Ger)
[Myocardial biopsy in the differential diagnosis of myocardial diseases] Mösslacher H, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1266-9, 1971 (Ger)
[Myocardiopathies. Examination of 32 cases] Doliopoulos T, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 21:400-6, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The clinical picture, differential diagnosis and classification of myocardial diseases unrelated to ischemic, hypertensive or rheumatic diseases of the heart] Teodori MI.
Kardiologiia 12:5-17, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Deficiency of acid alpha glucosidase in the urine of patients with Pompe's disease. Salafsky IS, et al.
J Pediatr 82:294-7, Feb 73

ETIOLOGY

Myocardial effects of pericardial tamponade. Wertheimer M, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 14:494-503, Nov 72
Phaeochromocytoma with catecholamine cardiomyopathy successfully treated surgically. Armstrong BK, et al. Aust NZ J Med 2:402-4, Nov 72
Nutritional heart disease. Alexander CS.
Cardiovasc Clin 4:221-44, 1972 (73 ref.)
Cardiomyopathy associated with endocrine disorders. DeGroot WJ. Cardiovasc Clin 4:305-31, 1972 (86 ref.)
Cardiomyopathy associated with systemic diseases. Wheeler R, et al.
Cardiovasc Clin 4:283-303, 1972 (97 ref.)
Lichenoid sarcoidosis with myocardial involvement. Harari Z, et al. Dermatologica 146:40-5, 1973
Reversible cardiomyopathy associated with hemochromatosis. Easley RM Jr, et al.
N Engl J Med 287:866-7, 26 Oct 72
Heart stroke associated with left hemiplegia, acute tubular necrosis, hypertension and myocardial damage. Carson J. Proc R Soc Med 65:752-3, Sep 72
Cardiomyopathies in Johannesburg Bantu. Seftel HC.
S Afr Med J 47:321-4, 24 Feb 73
[Various factors influencing the development of experimental myocardial necrosis] Faltová E, et al.
Cesk Fysiol 22:71-5, 1973 (Cze)
[Development of myocardial blood supply and origin of acute experimental heart necrosis] Oštádal B, et al.
Cesk Fysiol 22:65-70, 1973 (Cze)
[Dermatomyositis with cardiac involvment and trial treatment with phosphocreatine] Duperrat B, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:208-10, 1972 (Fre)
[Myocardiopathy in Friedreich's ataxia] Graham GR.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1400-7, 1971 (Ger)
[Development of connective tissue proliferation in the myocardium following the effect of various pathogenic stimuli] Hauss WH, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1256-63, 1971 (Ger)
[Myocardiopathy due to amyloidosis] Miszmahl HP.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:359-65, 1971 (Ger)
[Albinism and myocardiopathy] Ruser HR.
Z Kardiol 62:22-4, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Alcoholic cardiomyopathy] Feigel D, et al.
Harefuah 83:69-72, 16 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Transient myocardial damage caused by smallpox revaccination] Bodor G, et al.
Orv Hetil 114:1080-2, 6 May 73 (Hun)
[ECG changes in trichinellosis] Ferencz A, et al.
Orv Hetil 113:3194-6 passim, 31 Dec 72 (Hun)
[Myocardial lesions in several infectious patients with manifestations of drug disease] Partin OS, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:83-8, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Thyrotoxic heart (pathogenesis, clinical picture, diagnosis, treatment)] Rom-Bugoslavskaia ES, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:55-7, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[Relation between myocardiopathies and neuropathies in chronic renal insufficiency] Rotellar E, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 125:317-20, 31 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Recent advances in etiology of cardiomyopathies] Kolláŕ J.
Vnitr Lek 18:863-74, Sep 72 (88 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Non-rheumatic myocardial diseases in soldiers] Romano M, et al.
Vojnosanit Pregl 29:398-400, Sep 72 (Cro)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Cardiac involvement in heredofamilial neuromyopathic diseases. Perloff JK.
Cardiovasc Clin 4:333-44, 1972 (30 ref.)
[Permanent familial atrial paralysis in probable Charcot-Marie type genetic disease] Bensaid J, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 65:935-52, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Autoimmune phenomena in myocardial diseases] Scheiffarth F.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:60-5, 1971 (Ger)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Non-rheumatic heart lesion] Feldman S, et al.
Harefuah 82:477-8, 15 May 72 (Heb)

MORTALITY

[Sudden heart death in myocardial sarcoidosis] Duvernoy WF, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1049-52, 1972 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

A possible form of acute cardiomyopathy as encountered in sugar cane field workers in Tongaat, Natal. Lamont NM. S Afr Med J 47:311-5, 24 Feb 73
[Peripartal myocardiopathy (report of 4 cases)] Stefanov G, et al.
Vutr Boles 10:106-11, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

PATHOLOGY

Myocardial mitochondrosis or mitochondritis: an electron microscopic study. Didio LJ.
Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed] 42:359-99, Jul-Aug 71
Myocardial sarcoidosis. Ghosh P, et al.
Br Heart J 34:769-73, Aug 72
Pathology of cardiomyopathy. Hudson RE.
Cardiovasc Clin 4:3-59, 1972
Plasma membrane extensions in intercalated discs of human myocardium and their relationship to partial dissociations of the discs. Ferrans VJ, et al.
J Mol Cell Cardiol 5:161-9, Apr 73
Endocardial calcification. Jachuck SJ, et al.
Lancet 1:424, 24 Feb 73
Cardiomyopathy and neuromyopathic disorders: pathological aspects. Olsen EG.
Proc R Soc Med 65:941-3, Nov 72
[Rheumatic arthritis, amyloidosis and abdominal pain] Medicina (B Aires) 32:652-61, Nov-Dec 72 (Spa)
[Ultrastructure of myocardium in alcoholic heart. Review] Kolláŕ J.
Vnitr Lek 18:855-62, Sep 72 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Haemodynamics and contractility reserve in myocardial disease] Roskamm H, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1681-7, 3 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Some clinical physiological comparisons in characterizing thyrotoxic heart] Rom-Bugoslavskaia ES.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:11-6, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of the liver in the development of dystrophic changes of the myocardium in thyrotoxicosis] Vorob'ev EA.
Vrach Delo 8:39-43, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological patterns of obstructive cardiomyopathy of the left ventricle in childhood. Pernot C, et al.
Am Heart J 86:462-6, Oct 73
Radiological case of the month. Gwinn JL, et al.
Am J Dis Child 125:831-2, Jun 73

THERAPY

Prolonged bed rest in the management of patients with cardiomyopathy. Burch GE, et al.
Cardiovasc Clin 4:375-87, 1972

MYOCARDIAL INFARCT (C8)

The earliest phase of acute myocardial infarction in man. Björk G, et al. Acta Med Scand 193:251-5, Mar 73
Components of delay in the pre-hospital phase of acute myocardial infarction. Simon AB, et al.
Am J Cardiol 30:476-82, Oct 72
Myocardial infarct: its effects on the family. Tyzenhouse PS. Am J Nurs 73:1012-3, Jun 73
Psychological stress in wives of patients with myocardial infarction. Skelton M, et al.
Br Med J 2:101-3, 14 Apr 73
The immediate antecedents of myocardial infarction in active men. Kavanagh T, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 109:19-22, 7 Jul 73
Atropine and acute myocardial infarction. Han J. Circulation 47:429-31, Feb 73
Comparison of seasonal incidence and mortality of stroke and myocardial infarction. Fyfe T, et al.
Health Bull (Edinb) 30:159-61, Apr 72
"The way to a man's heart attack". Jones RJ.
Ill Med J 144:123-7 passim, Aug 73
Effect of inhibition of lipolysis on infarct size after experimental coronary artery occlusion. Kjekshus JK, et al. J Clin Invest 52:1770-8, Jul 73
Right ventricular infarction. Kherdekar S, et al.
J Med Soc NJ 70:374-6, May 73
Sociological characteristics and myocardial infarctions. Lind E, et al. J Psychosom Res 17:59-73, Jan 73
Acute myocardial infarction in the presence of patent coronary arteries. Barcala RP.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:786-91, May 73
Coronary-artery thrombosis and myocardial infarction. Chapman I. Lancet 1:723-4, 31 Mar 73
A review of ninety-seven patients with acute myocardial infarction. Patton RD, et al.
Milit Med 136:7-9, Jan 71
A patient with an inferior myocardial infarction. Nunney SF. Nurs Times 68:1178-80, 21 Sep 72
Myocardial infarction. Robinson I.
Nurs Times 68:1442-5, 16 Nov 72
Heart attacks and coronary care. Pantridge JF, et al.
Physiotherapy 58:332-5, Oct 72
Psychological management of the CCU patient. Hackett TP, et al. Psychiatry Med 4:89-105, Winter 73
A longitudinal study of 21 subjects with coronary heart disease: life changes, catecholamine excretion and related biochemical reactions. Theorell T, et al.
Psychosom Med 34:505-16, Nov-Dec 72
Some epidemiological, clinical and pathophysiological aspects of myocardial infarction. Ressl J, et al.
Rev Czech Med 19:152-8, 1973
Social involvement and activeness as predictors of morale six months after first myocardial infarction. Garrity TF. Soc Sci Med 7:199-207, Mar 73
Myocardial infarction in the presence of normal coronary arteries. Nourani D.
Tex Med 69:49-52, Aug 73
Epidemiological and clinical aspects of sudden cardiac death. Paul O. Triangle 12:17-20, 1973 (18 ref.)
[Myocardial infarct in young patients] Tsonev K, et al.
Vutr Boles 10:124-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Massive atrial infarction] Tricot R, et al.
Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 21:291-6, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A new view on the etiology and prevention of acute myocardial infarct] Lori M, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1832-8, 28 Sep 72 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Epidemiology and clinical aspects of myocardial infarct] Dörken H.
Internist (Berlin) 13:310-7, Aug 72 (Ger)
[Myocardial infarct as a medical and sociological problem. 3rd Schwetzinger discussion, July 9th, 1972] Schettler G.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1525-7, 1 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of myocardial infarct and immediate

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

measures in practice] Simon H.
Z Allgemeinmed 49:216-21, 20 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Electrocardiogram of myocardial infarction--comparison with its pathology] Kano T, et al. Jap J Clin Med 30:1671-85, Aug 72 (Jap)
[Statistical analysis of 1,000 patients with myocardial infarct admitted to a coronary care unit] K edra M, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1303-5, 21 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Clinical distinctness of myocardial infarction in diabetic patients] Jasiński K.
Przegl Lek 30:464-5, 1973 (Pol)
[Myocardial infarct in a 24-year-old pregnant woman] Bielak J, et al.
Wiad Lek 26:951-4, 15 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Myocardial infarct and age] Gurevich MA.
Kardiologiia 13:5-14, May 73 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The working capacity of patients following myocardial infarction] Karamyshev FI.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:32-6, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Risk of surgical treatment in patients with malignant neoplasms who have experienced a myocardial infarct] Orlova PN.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:69-74, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Relation between plasma free fatty acids, urinary catecholamines and arrhythmia in acute myocardial infarct] Martín Jadraque L.
Rev Esp Cardiol 25:215-38, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Care of coronary patients (a possible plan for the Málaga city and province through Social Security)] Moncada Moneu A.
Rev Esp Cardiol 25:461-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Spa)

BLOOD

[The behaviour of blood sugar and serum insulin (IRI) after oral administration of glucose in different stages of myocardial infarction. Lawecki J, et al.
Acta Diabetol Lat 9:97-110, Jan-Feb 72
Glucose tolerance, insulin release and lipoprotein pattern in patients after myocardial infarction. Enger SC, et al. Acta Med Scand 194:97-101, Jul-Aug 73
Disturbances in serum lipids and in their fatty acid composition following acute myocardial infarction. Kirkeby K. Acta Med Scand 192:523-8, Dec 72
Fatty acid composition of serum lipids in wives of men with myocardial infarction. Kirkeby K, et al.
Acta Med Scand 192:521-2, Dec 72
Fatty acid composition of serum lipids in men with myocardial infarction. Kirkeby K, et al.
Acta Med Scand 192:513-9, Dec 72
Plasma 11-hydroxycorticosteroids in acute myocardial infarction. Nitter-Hauge S, et al.
Acta Med Scand 192:535-8, Dec 72
In vitro serum cholesterol esterification in coronary artery disease. Rutenberg HL, et al.
Am Heart J 84:348-58, Sep 72
Altered hemoglobin oxygen affinity in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Kostuk WJ, et al.
Am J Cardiol 31:295-9, Mar 73
Increased coronary venous inorganic phosphate concentrations during experimental myocardial ischemia. Opie LH, et al. Am J Cardiol 30:503-13, Oct 72
Fibrinolytic activity in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Svehla C. Am J Clin Pathol 59:120-1, Jan 73
Serum lipoprotein patterns in liver and heart disease. Papadopoulos NM, et al.
Ann Clin Lab Sci 2:343-7, Sep-Oct 72
Adenosine diphosphate induced platelet aggregation in myocardial infarction and ischemic heart disease. Dreyfuss F, et al.
Atherosclerosis 17:107-20, Jan-Feb 73
Blood coagulation and fibrinolysis in man after myocardial infarction compared with a representative population sample. Korsan-Bengtsen K, et al.
Atherosclerosis 16:83-8, Jul-Aug 72
Plasma cortisol, urinary 17-hydroxycorticoids, and urinary vanilyl mandelic acid after acute myocardial infarction. Chopra MP, et al.
Br Heart J 34:992-7, Oct 72
Coronary artery disease in a young man with normal serum lipids. Krikler DM, et al.
Br Heart J 34:1186-8, Nov 72
Blood levels of lignocaine after intramuscular administration to patients with proven or suspected acute myocardial infarction. Rydén L, et al.
Br Heart J 34:1012-7, Oct 72
Association between atherosclerotic diseases and carboxyhaemoglobin levels in tobacco smokers. Wald N, et al. Br Med J 1:761-5, 31 Mar 73
Serum lipids and lipoproteins in men after myocardial infarction compared with representative population sample. Gustafson A, et al.
Circulation 46:709-16, Oct 72
Serial determination of plasma catecholamines in myocardial infarction. Videbaek J, et al.
Circulation 46:846-55, Nov 72
Plasma kininogen in patients with myocardial infarction. Kędra M, et al. Cor Vasa 15:1-8, 1973
Hypoferremia in acute myocardial infarction. Syrkis I, et al. J Am Geriatr Soc 21:28-30, Jan 73
Fibrinolytic activity in experimental myocardial infarction. Gahlaut DS, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 20:621-3, Sep 72
Serum free fatty acids and blood glucose levels in cases of myocardial infarction. Gupta MC, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 20:885-93, Dec 72
Hyperlipidemia in coronary heart disease. I. Lipid levels in 500 survivors of myocardial infarction. Goldstein JL, et al. J Clin Invest 52:1533-43, Jul 73
Study of plasma fibrinogen and fibrinolytic activity in acute myocardial infarction. Basu HN, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 57:135-8, 16 Aug 71
Serum fibrin-fibrinogen degradation products in acute myocardial infarction. Baele G, et al.
Lancet 1:689-90, 25 Mar 72
Stressed template bleeding-time and other platelet-function tests in myocardial infarction. O'Brien JR, et al. Lancet 1:694-6, 31 Mar 73
Variations in serum cholesterol levels after myocardial infarction. Mundy GR, et al.
Med J Aust 1:278-82, 10 Feb 73
Lidocaine blood levels in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Pickering JE.
Pa Med 76:57-9, Mar 73
Serum free fatty acid levels in rats following experimental heart necroses induced by different means. Markti W, et al. Pathol Eur 7:223-7, 1972
Studies of acute phase reactants in myocardial infarction. Zimmermann-Górska I, et al.
Pol Med J 11:779-85, 1972
Hyperuricaemia and myocardial infarction. Jacobs D.
S Afr Med J 46:367-9, 25 Mar 72
Biophysical characteristics of erythrocytes during acute myocardial infarction and venous thrombosis. Resnitzky P, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 28:524-32, 31 Dec 72
[Blood coagulation in myocardial infarct and changes in coagulation factors during anticoagulant treatment] Maimunkov K, et al.
Vutr Boles 10:44-51, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Prognostic significance of some coagulation changes in myocardial infarct] Cepelíková H, et al.
Vnitr Lek 19:478-86, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Eosinophils and myocardial infarct] Zdichynec B.
Vnitr Lek 19:718-9, Jul 73 (Cze)
[Determination of fibrinogen and fibrin degradation products (DFP) in the acute stage of myocardial infarction] Baele G, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 66:427-9, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Blood gases and arterial blood lactates in the acute stage of myocardial infarct] Guize L, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 66:431-8, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Myocardial infarction. Biological criteria necessary for estimation of middle term prognosis] Bardos P, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:1229, 5 May 73 (Fre)
[Demonstration of an 2 H globulin ferroprotein in the serum of patients with myocardial infarct] Sauger F, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:2836, 25 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Plasma phosphatide pattern during recovery from myocardial infarct] Jipp P, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:1833-5, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Free fatty acids in the plasma during the early phase following myocardial infarction] Ravens KG, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:1831-3, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Function of thrombocytes during myocardial infarct and the possible effects of acetylsalicylic acid] Burkhardt H, et al. Med Welt 23:1074-6, 5 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Myocardial infarct and plasma fatty acids] Bucher HW.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:199-203, 10 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Changes in the concentration of free fatty acids in the early phase of myocardial infarct] Ravens KG, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1033-5, 1972 (Ger)
[Changes of various serum proteins during myocardial infarct] Tassi GC, et al.
Ann Ist Super Sanita 7:460-2, 1971 (Ita)
[Prevalence of hyperlipoproteinemia during the course of recent myocardial infarct] Pagnan A, et al.
Cardiol Prat 23:237-41, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Relationship between the incidence of acute myocardial infarct, myocardial ischemia and angina and various phenotypes of ABO blood groups] Galeazzi L, et al.
G Ital Cardiol 2:727-33, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Plasma kininogen in patients with myocardial infarct] Kędra M, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1109-12, 17 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[1-year observation of blood oxygenation and acid-base equilibrium in patients with a history of myocardial infarct] Widomska-Czekajska T, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1432-5, 11 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Study of the action of intensain on platelet adhesiveness in ischemic heart disease] Nicolaescu V, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 24:1335-40, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Plasmatic haptoglobin in chronic coronary disease and in myocardial infarct. Physiopathological significance. Diagnostic importance] Păunescu-Podeanu A, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 25:17-24, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Serotonin in experimental myocardial infarct and during treatment with PABA and malaben] Mel'nikova TA, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 36:26-8, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Blood coagulation in myocardial infarct] Atanasov K.
Folia Med (Plovdiv) 14:109-13, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Blood viscosity in angina pectoris and acute myocardial infarction] Belousov IuB, et al.
Kardiologiia 13:5-10, Mar 73 (Rus)
[Changes in thrombocyte adhesiveness in myocardial infarct patients under the influence of physical exertion] Milovidova SS.
Kardiologiia 12:105, Dec 72 (Rus)
[The microelement spectrum of the blood in myocardial infarct and stenocardia] Mozhaĭseva AG.
Kardiologiia 12:126-8, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Biological activity of serotonin in the blood of patients with myocardial infarct] Savel'ev AI.
Kardiologiia 12:42-4, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The state of the pentose-phosphate pathway of carbohydrate metabolism in ischemic heart disease] Shvarts IL, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:29-32, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Blood uric acid levels in myocardial infarction] Shvatsabaia LV.
Kardiologiia 12:57-60, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Blood plasma content of angiotensinogen in arterial hypertension, circulatory insufficiency, myocardial infarct and liver cirrhosis] Uchitel' IA, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:58-65, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Activity of the kininogen-kinin system in acute macrofocal myocardial infarct and its complications] Malaia LT, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 51:29-36, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Disorders of microcirculation of the blood in the acute period of myocardial infarct according to biomicroscopy of the eyeball conjunctiva vessels] Matusova AP, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 51:45-51, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Rhythm of diurnal fluctuations of the blood coagulation and anticoagulation characteristics in patients with myocardial infarction] Zaslavskaia RM, et al. Sov Med 35:25-9, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The state of the blood coagulation system at various stages following myocardial infarction] Braga NA.
Vrach Delo 9:5-8, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Energy metabolism in myocardial diseases] Krivenko VV, et al.
Vrach Delo 9:14-5, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of serum alpha 2-macroglobulins in patients with myocardial infarct and acute pancreatitis] Sakharchuk II, et al. Vrach Delo 4:92-5, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Central venous oxygen saturation and arteriovenous difference of the oxygen content in patients with acute myocardial infarct] Liste Jiménez D, et al.
Rev Esp Cardiol 26:177-92, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Platelet adhesiveness in acute myocardial infarct] Kusá O.
Bratisl Lek Listy 58:590-3, 5 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Protection against epinephrine-induced myocardial necrosis by drugs that inhibit platelet aggregation. Haft JI, et al. Am J Cardiol 30:838-43, Dec 72
Calcium as mediator of isoproterenol-induced myocardial necrosis. Bloom S, et al.
Am J Pathol 60:459-70, Dec 72
Oral contraceptives and myocardial infarction. Radford DJ, et al. Br Med J 3:423-30, 25 Aug 73
Myocardial infarction and oral contraceptives. Wardekar AS, et al. South Med J 66:382-4, Mar 73
Chronic heart failure secondary to akinesis of the left ventricle: an experimental study. Lloyd-Jones W, et al. Surgery 74:607-16, Oct 73
[Myocardial damage following overdosage with isoprenaline aerosol spray] Jacobsen JR.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:2584-6, 4 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Hemorrhagic heart infarctions] Lübcke P.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1473-4, 29 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Coronary infarction associated with ovulation inhibitors] Dejaco RM, et al.
Wien Med Wochenschr 122:630-2, 21 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Mechanisms of stimulating effect of alcohol in the development of myocardial infarct] Krylov AA.
Klin Med (Mosk) 51:60-3, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Myocardial infarct during prednisolone therapy of a patient with hemorrhagic vasculitis] Moiseev VS, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 50:145-7, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Myocardial infarct in young women--is it related to oral contraceptives?] Böttiger LE, et al.
Lakartidningen 69:3649-52, 2 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

COMPLICATIONS

Atrial and ventricular pacing in the treatment of tachyarrhythmias following acute myocardial infarction. Van Durme JP, et al.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) 27:749-60, 1972
A-V nodal rhythm in acute myocardial infarction. Asplund J, et al. Acta Med Scand 193:197-200, Mar 73
Atrial fibrillation in acute myocardial infarction. Helmers C, et al. Acta Med Scand 193:39-44, Jan-Feb 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Arrhythmias in different types of acute coronary heart diseases. Skjaeggestad O.
Acta Med Scand 193:299-302, Apr 73

Shock complicating acute myocardial infarction. A clinical hemodynamic and therapeutic study. Nyquist O. Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 536:3-72, 1972

Left heart failure in acute myocardial infarction. A clinical, haemodynamic and therapeutic study. Sjögren A. Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 510:1-87, 1970

Long-term treatment of patients with abnormal intravenous glucose tolerance after myocardial infarction. Paasikivi J.
Adv Metab Disord 2:Suppl 2:533-8, 1973

Pathogenesis of cardiac hypertrophy in coronary atherosclerosis and myocardial infarction. Badeer HS.
Am Heart J 84:256-64, Aug 72

Effect of caffeine on the ventricular fibrillation threshold in normal dogs and dogs with acute myocardial infarction. Bellet S, et al.
Am Heart J 84:215-27, Aug 72

The value of warning arrhythmias in the prediction of ventricular fibrillation within one hour of coronary occlusion. Experimental studies in the baboon. Bruyneel KJ, et al. Am Heart J 86:373-84, Sep 73

Cardiac causalgia and hoarseness. Burch GE.
Am Heart J 84:420, Sep 72

Incomplete bilateral bundle branch block and A-V block complicating acute anterior wall myocardial infarction. Fenig S, et al. Am Heart J 84:38-44, Jul 72

Peripheral arterial occlusion in patients with acute coronary heart disease. Friedman SA, et al.
Am Heart J 86:415-9, Sep 73

Conduction disturbances due to anteroseptal myocardial infarction and their treatment by endocardial pacing. Norris RM, et al.
Am Heart J 84:560-6, Oct 72

Analysis of intracavitary electrocardiograms through a saline bridge in the diagnosis of cardiac arrhythmias. Trujillo MH, et al. Am Heart J 84:451-5, Oct 72

Bedside diagnosis of postinfarction ventricular septal defect using the hydrogen-sensitive, platinum-tipped, wire electrode. Yatteau RF, et al.
Am Heart J 84:712-4, Nov 72

Surgical treatment of aneurysm and segmental dyskinesia of the left ventricular wall after myocardial infarction. Hazan E, et al.
Am J Cardiol 31:706-11, Jun 73

Significance of isolated left anterior hemiblock and left axis deviation during acute myocardial infarction. Kincaid DT, et al. Am J Cardiol 30:797-800, Dec 72

Intermittent pansystolic murmur and presumed mitral regurgitation after acute myocardial infarction. Lipp H, et al. Am J Cardiol 30:690-4, 8 Nov 72

Inferior wall myocardial infarction and atrioventricular nodal disease. Lisa JP. Am J Cardiol 30:921, Dec 72

Surgery for mitral valve incompetence after myocardial infarction. Merin G, et al.
Am J Cardiol 32:322-4, 7 Sep 73

Hemodynamic effects of adrenergic stimulating and blocking agents in cardiogenic shock and low output state after myocardial infarction. Misra SN, et al.
Am J Cardiol 31:724-35, Jun 73

Natural history of combined right bundle branch block and left anterior hemiblock (bilateral bundle branch block). DePasquale NP, et al.
Am J Med 54:297-303, Mar 73

Left ventricular dysfunction following acute myocardial infarction. A clinicopathologic and hemodynamic profile of shock and failure. Weber KT, et al. Am J Med 54:697-705, Jun 73

Arrhythmias after infarction. Muller JE.
Ann Intern Med 76:669-70, Apr 72

Myocardial infarction ventricular septal defect. Willman VL, et al. Arch Surg 107:275-8, Aug 73

Bradycardia in acute myocardial infarction. Hunt D.
Aust NZ J Med 3:205-13, Apr 73

Endocardial pacing in heart block due to acute myocardial infarction. Sangster JF, et al.
Aust NZ J Med 2:128-33, May 72

Signs of pericardial constriction in rupture of ventricular septum complicating myocardial infarction. Feest TG, et al.
Br Heart J 34:1176-80, Nov 72

Ventricular septal defect and mitral regurgitation secondary to myocardial infarction. A case treated medically with long survival. Fleming HA.
Br Heart J 35:344-6, Mar 73

Limitations of lignocaine in control of early ventricular dysrhythmias complicating acute myocardial infarction. Geddes JS, et al. Br Heart J 34:964-5, Sep 72

Venous thromboses in myocardial infarction. Comparison in heparin dosage. Habersberger PG, et al. Br Heart J 35:538-42, May 73

Prognosis of pericarditis after acute myocardial infarction. Niarchos AP, et al.
Br Heart J 35:49-54, Jan 73

Sinus rate in acute myocardial infarction. Norris RM, et al. Br Heart J 34:901-4, Sep 72

Deep venous thrombosis after myocardial infarction. Predisposing factors. Simmons AV, et al.
Br Heart J 35:623-5, Jun 73

Surgical treatment of mitral regurgitation secondary to myocardial infarction. Yacoub MH, et al.
Br Heart J 34:965, Sep 72

Herpes zoster complicating myocardial infarction. Benaim ME, et al. Br J Dermatol 89:175-7, Aug 73

The production of experimental chronic myocardial infarction leading to left ventricular failure in the dog. Jones WL, et al. Br J Surg 59:913, Nov 72

Myocardial infarction and pulmonary thromboembolism. Windebank WJ, et al.
Br Med J 1:548-9, 3 Mar 73

Myocardial infarction and sudden death in an urban community. Kuller LH, et al.
Bull NY Acad Med 49:532-43, Jun 73

Cardiac and systemic hemodynamic findings and surgery in patients with cardiogenic shock and low perfusion state due to acute myocardial infarction. Bolooki H, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 31:411-7, Sep-Oct 72

Effect of lignocaine on heart rate in patients with sinus bradycardia associated with proven or suspected acute myocardial infarction. Rydén L, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 6:664-70, Nov 72

Bradycardia-dependent bundle branch block in acute myocardial infarction. Gay R, et al.
Chest 64:114-6, Jul 73

Post myocardial infarction syndrome: an early complication of acute myocardial infarction. Kossowsky WA, et al. Chest 63:35-40, Jan 73

Electrocardiographic signs of infarction masked by coexistent contralateral hemiblock. Leachman RD, et al. Chest 62:542-8, Nov 72

Sudden and unexpected ventricular standstill in acute myocardial infarction. Petsas AA, et al.
Chest 63:386-90, Mar 73

Partial bilateral bundle branch block in acute myocardial infarction. Riley CP, et al.
Chest 63:342-7, Mar 73

Salmonella pericarditis: an unusual complication of myocardial infarction. Schatz JW, et al.
Chest 64:267-9, Aug 73

Major cardiac arrhythmias in acute myocardial infarction: implications for longterm survival. Sloman G, et al. Chest 63:513-6, Apr 73

Perforation of the interventricular septum in a 71-year-old woman; successful repair nine days following acute myocardial infarction. Wanderman KL, et al. Chest 63:632-5, Apr 73

Nonrheumatic subvalvular mitral regurgitation. Etiology and clinical aspects. Caves PK, et al.
Circulation 47:1242-51, Jun 73

Acute severe mitral regurgitation from papillary muscle dysfunction in acute myocardial infarction. Successful early surgical treatment by combined mitral valve replacement and aortocoronary saphenous vein bypass graft. Cheng TO, et al.
Circulation 46:491-7, Sep 72

Response of resistant ventricular tachycardia to bretylium. Relation to site of ectopic focus and location of myocardial disease. Cohen HC, et al.
Circulation 47:331-40, Feb 73

Atropine and acute myocardial infarction. Reply. Epstein SE, et al. Circulation 47:1398-400, Jun 73

Experimental acute myocardial infarction. Characterization and treatment of the malignant premature ventricular contraction. Epstein SE, et al.
Circulation 47:446-54, Mar 73

Intraaortic balloon pumping for ventricular septal defect or mitral regurgitation complicating acute myocardial infarction. Gold HK, et al.
Circulation 47:1191-6, Jun 73

Intraaortic balloon pumping for control of recurrent myocardial ischemia. Gold HK, et al.
Circulation 47:1197-203, Jun 73

Use of sublingual nitroglycerin in congestive failure following acute myocardial infarction. Gold HK, et al.
Circulation 46:839-45, Nov 72

Influence of atropine and of vagally mediated bradycardia on the occurrence of ventricular arrhythmias following acute coronary occlusion in closed-chest dogs. Goldstein RE, et al.
Circulation 47:1180-90, Jun 73

Ventricular ectopic rhythms following vagal stimulation in dogs with acute myocardial infarction. Kerzner J, et al. Circulation 47:44-50, Jan 73

Nonparoxysmal junctional tachycardia complicating acute myocardial infarction. Klein H.
Circulation 46:831, Oct 72

Left ventricular size after acute myocardial infarction. Serial changes and their prognostic significance. Kostuk WJ, et al. Circulation 47:1174-9, Jun 73

Rupture of the heart complicating myocardial infarction. Mundth ED. Circulation 46:427-9, Sep 72

Significance of high degree atrioventricular block in acute posterior myocardial infarction. The importance of clinical setting and mechanism of block. Rotman M, et al. Circulation 47:257-62, Feb 73

Clinical and anatomic implications of intraventricular conduction blocks in acute myocardial infarction. Scheinman M, et al. Circulation 46:753-60, Oct 72

A study of ventricular arrhythmias associated with acute myocardial infarction in the canine heart. Waldo AL, et al. Circulation 47:1222-8, Jun 73

Immediate and remote prognostic significance of fascicular block during acute myocardial infarction. Waugh RA, et al. Circulation 47:765-75, Apr 73

Atropine and acute myocardial infarction. Wit AL, et al.
Circulation 47:1397-8, Jun 73

Lung shadows after acute myocardial infarction. Tudor J, et al. Clin Radiol 24:365-9, Jul 73

Positive and expiratory pressure breathing in pulmonary oedema following myocardial infarction. Kerr F, et al. Clin Sci 44:28P, Jun 73

Myocardial rupture in acute myocardial infarction. Hammer J, et al. Cor Vasa 14:180-7, 1972

Low-dose subcutaneous heparin in prevention of deep-vein thrombosis.
Drug Ther Bull 10:89-91, 10 Nov 72

Cardiac rupture and acute myocardial infarction. Gjol N. Geriatrics 27:128-37, Nov 72

Fascicular blocks in acute myocardial infarction. Datey KK, et al. Indian Heart J 25:73-5, Apr 73

Metabolic acidosis and polarizing treatment in acute myocardial infarction. Lodha SM, et al.
Indian Heart J 25:100-6, Apr 73

Management of heart block in acute myocardial infarction by transvenous pacing. Patney NL.
Indian Heart J 25:111-21, Apr 73

Mechanism of "shock" in acute myocardial infarction. Shah S. Indian Heart J 25:76-8, Apr 73

Cardiac arrhythmias vis-a-vis acute myocardial infarction. Laha PN.
J Assoc Physicians India 20:697-9, Sep 72

Assessment of supraventricular arrhythmias in acute myocardial infarction. Rajagopalan RS, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 20:625-34, Sep 72

Sinoventricular conduction during atrial arrest. Jacobson LB. J Electrocardiol 5:285-9, 1972

Coexisting paroxysmal ventricular tachycardia and idioventricular rhythm in acute myocardial infarction. Rothfeld EL, et al.
J Electrocardiol 6:149-52, 1973

Thw Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome associated with myocardial infarction and right bundle branch block. Schamroth L, et al. J Electrocardiol 5:299-305, 1972

Conduction disturbances in acute myocardial infarction. Hsieh YY, et al.
J Formosan Med Assoc 71:203-13, 28 Mar 72

Temporary transvenous pacemaking for symptomatic bradycardia following acute myocardial infarction. Chawla NP, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 59:18-21, 1 Jul 72

Glucagon in the treatment of cardiogenic shock following acute myocardial infarction. O'Brien ET, et al. J Ir Med Assoc 66:415-7, 11 Aug 73

Cardiac pacing in acute myocardial infarction.
J Ir Med Assoc 65:400, 5 Aug 72

Myocardial failure. Ventricular aneurysm and adynamic areas. Bichlmeier FG, et al.
J Kans Med Soc 74:297-300 passim, Aug 73

Myocardial infarction and urolithiasis. A preliminary communication. Linden V.
J Kans Med Soc 73:503-5, Dec 72

Surgical treatment of complications of myocardial infarction. Danielson GK.
J Ky Med Assoc 71:313-6, May 73

Rupture of the ventricular septum complicating acute myocardial infarction. Kravitz AE.
J Med Assoc Ga 62:297-8, Aug 73

Emergency management of arrhythmias in patients with myocardial infarction. Segal BL.
J Med Soc NJ 70:95-100, Feb 73

The relationship between the post-myocardial infarction syndrome and post-infarction ventricular aneurysm. Curry CL.
J Natl Med Assoc 64:480-2 passim, Nov 72

Quantifying the need for cardiac support in human shock by a functional model of cardiopulmonary vascular dynamics: with special reference to myocardial infarction. Siegel JH, et al.
J Surg Res 13:166-81, Oct 72

Experimental hemodynamic studies with a permanent ventricular assist device. The dynamic aortic patch. Phillips SJ, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:471-5, Mar 73

Cardiac rupture. Three operations with two long-term survivals. Cobbs BW Jr, et al.
JAMA 223:532-5, 29 Jan 73

Left bundle-branch block. Prognosis in acute myocardial infarction. Gould L, et al.
JAMA 225:625-7, 6 Aug 73

Ventricular septal defects after myocardial infarction. Early operative treatment. Graham AF, et al.
JAMA 225:706-11, 13 Aug 73

Bundle-branch block complicating acute myocardial infarction. Scheidt S, et al. JAMA 222:919-24, 20 Nov 72

Prognostic importance of premature beats following myocardial infarction. Experience in the coronary drug project. JAMA 223:1116-24, 5 Mar 73

Antihypertensive treatment and the course of established cerebral vascular disease. Beevers DG, et al. Lancet 1:1407-9, 23 Jun 73

Bundle-branch block and myocardial infarction. Bett JH. Lancet 1:1124-5, 19 May 73

Long-term prognostic significance of ventricular extrasystoles in myocardial infarction. Lovell RR, et al. Lancet 2:822, 14 Oct 72

Lack of association between plasma-renin and history of heart-attack or stroke in patients with essential hypertension. Mroczek WJ, et al.
Lancet 2:464-8, 1 Sep 73

Bundle-branch block and myocardial infarction. Norris RM. Lancet 2:439-40, 25 Aug 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Bundle-branch block and myocardial infarction.
Lancet 1:869-70, 21 Apr 73
Atropine after myocardial infarction.
Lancet 2:1183-4, 2 Dec 72
Coronary care. The understanding and treatment of atrial and ventricular dysrhythmias. Gambetta M, et al. Med Clin North Am 57:125-42, Jan 73 (106 ref.)
Surgical management of complications of myocardial infarction. Najafi H, et al.
Med Clin North Am 57:205-18, Jan 73 (46 ref.)
Myocardial infarction complicated by conduction defect. Rosen KM, et al.
Med Clin North Am 57:155-66, Jan 73 (41 ref.)
Atrioventricular and intraventricular conduction disturbances accompanying arrhythmias in acute myocardial infarction. Patton RD, et al.
Milit Med 136:128-9, Feb 71
Renal and extrarenal hemodynamic effects of furosemide in congestive heart failure after acute myocardial infarction. Dikshit K, et al.
N Engl J Med 288:1087-90, 24 May 73
Prophylactic anticoagulant therapy in the prevention of calf-vein thrombosis after myocardial infarction. Wray R, et al. N Engl J Med 288:815-7, 19 Apr 73
Post-myocardial infarction ventricular septal defect and ventricular aneurysm. Report of a case with successful repair. Forker AD, et al.
Nebr Med J 58:70-5, Mar 73
Myocardial infarction followed by cardiac arrest. Morgan S. Nurs Times 69:955-7, 26 Jul 73
Pericarditis in acute myocardial infarction. Barman PC, et al. NY State J Med 73:645-8, 1 Mar 73
Electrocardiograms of the month. Rubin IL, et al.
NY State J Med 72:2657-8, 1 Nov 72
Blood-gas measurements in early diagnosis of shock and pulmonary edema complicating acute myocardial infarction. I. Oxygen tension in arterial blood, alveolar-arterial PO 2 gradient and the size of physiological shunting. Dyduszyński A.
Pol Med J 11:1125-32, 1972
Blood-gas measurements in early diagnosis of shock and pulmonary edema complicating acute myocardial infarction. II. Oxygen tension in mixed venous blood, arterio-venous oxygen difference, and acid-base balance. Dyduszyński A. Pol Med J 11:1133-8, 1972
Surgical treatment of post infarction ventricular aneurysm by means of resection and revascularization. Pifarre R, et al.
Proc Inst Med Chic 29:221, Nov 72
Abdominal pain following acute myocardial infarction. Yajko RD. Rocky Mt Med J 70:42-5, May 73
Septal perforation after myocardial infarction. Kock JJ de, et al. S Afr Med J 47:661-3, 21 Apr 73
Ventricular ectopic beats in active postmyocardial infarction patients. Myburgh DP.
S Afr Med J 46:1162-4, 19 Aug 72
M-complex: the electrocardiographic sign of impending cardiac rupture following myocardial infarction. Afzal Mir M. Scott Med J 17:319-25, Oct 72
Myocardial rupture. Scott Med J 17:317-8, Oct 72
Myocardial infarction during pregnancy: with associated myocardial Bacteroides abscess. Lewis JF.
South Med J 66:379-81, Mar 73
Papillary muscle rupture following myocardial infarction. Mary DA, et al. Thorax 28:390-3, May 73
Genetics of hyperlipidemia in coronary heart disease. Goldstein JL, et al.
Trans Assoc Am Physicians 85:120-38, 1972
[Acute myocardial infarct in diabetic patients with ketoacidosis] Karalamuev N, et al.
Vutr Boles 10:22-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Characteristics in the clinical pattern of acute myocardial infarct in patients with diabetes mellitus] Rashev M, et al.
Vutr Boles 10:119-24, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Coincidence of bronchogenic carcinoma and myocardial infarct as a manifestation of syntropy] Havel V. Cas Lek Cesk 110:776-7, 1971 (Cze)
[Importance of bundle-branch block in acute myocardial infarct] Lupínek Z, et al.
Vnitr Lek 19:683-91, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Importance of early diagnosis of the left ventricle failure in acute myocardial infarct] Lupínek Z, et al.
Vnitr Lek 19:458-67, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Use of beta-blockaders in the treatment of arrhythmias associated with acute myocardial infarct] Pidrman V, et al.
Vnitr Lek 19:787-93, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Rupture of the heart wall in acute myocardial infarct] Píšek V, et al.
Vnitr Lek 19:113-24, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Hemiblock and other disturbances of conduction in acute myocardial infarction] Rasmussen V, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 135:8-13, 1 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Disseminated lupus erythematosus and acute myocardial infarct] Sigurd B, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 135:864, 7 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Cardiac complications in acute myocardial infarction after withdrawal of continuous ECG monitoring] Steinmetz E, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 135:243-7, 29 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[The prevalence of angina pectoris and other chest pain in 9 population groups in Finland] Reunanen A, et al.
Duodecim 89:668-80, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)
[Electrosystolic pacing in myocardial infarct (90 cases)] Bernard R, et al.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) 27:665-79, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ventricular tachycardia in the acute period of myocardial infarct] Bouvrain Y, et al.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) 27:688-97, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of complications of myocardial infarct] Stalpaert G, et al.
Acta Chir Belg [Suppl] 1:86-122, 1972 (Fre)
[Shock states during myocardial infarct: treatment of cardiogenic shock with dopamine] Andriange M, et al.
Acta Clin Belg 26:249-61, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Experience with ventilation in acute pulmonary edema in myocardial infarct in the acute phase. Indications and limitations] Francois G, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 29:841-51, Nov-Dec 72 (Fre)
[Anterior left hemiblocks. Clinical and electrocardiographic aspects; contribution of the vectorcardiogram. II. Etiological forms] Bricaud H, et al.
Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 21:227-40, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of myocardial infarct with interventricular septum rupture. 5 cases and literature review] Emonet P, et al.
Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 22:109-18, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Massive silent mitral insufficiency: complications of a Starr valve inserted for a pillar syndrome] Nivet M, et al.
Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 22:237-42, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clinical and hemodynamic aspects of septal perforations in myocardial infarction] Raynaud R, et al.
Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 21:217-26, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Interventricular communications after myocardial infarction apropos of 4 surgical cases] Luxereau P, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:751-8, Aug-Sep 72 (Fre)
[Perforation of the intraventricular septum during the acute phase of myocardial infarct] Normand JP, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:641-7, Jun-Jul 72 (Fre)
[Bundle branch block in the acute phase of myocardial infarction] Bouvrain Y, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 65:649-57, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hazards of demand pacemaking during the acute stage of myocardial infarct] Dodinot B, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 65:1423-32, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Temporary electrosystolic pacing during the acute stage of myocardial infarct] Falvre G.
Arch Mal Coeur 65:413-6, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Rupture of a ventricular aneurysm after myocardial infarction with formation of a false aneurysm compressing the right cavities] Fouchard J, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 65:1251-60, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Application of multidimensional statistical methods to the prognosis of cardiac failure in acute myocardial infarct] Lorente P, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 66:381-91, Apr 73 (Fre)
[Vectorcardiographic diagnosis of isolated left bundle-branch hemiblocks and those associated with right bundle-branch block or myocardial infarction] Polu JM, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 65:1041-68, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Medical therapy of cardiac insufficiency in the initial stage of myocardial infarct] Schweizer W.
Arch Mal Coeur 66:409-15, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Accelerated idioventricular rhythms (or slow ventricular tachycardia)] Waynberger M, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 66:709-23, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ventricular fibrillation at the beginning of myocardial infarct: long term prognosis based upon 70 cases] Bouvrain Y, et al.
Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 156:439-48, 16 May 72 (Fre)
[Massive mitral insufficiency of long development caused by papillary muscle rupture due to myocardial infarct] Bens JL, et al.
Cah Med 13:515-30, 30 May 72 (Fre)
[Myocardial infarction and hemiblocks. Masked infarctions] Théry C, et al.
Coeur Med Interne 12:73-84, Jan-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Bilateral necrosis of the humeral head with omarthrosis in myocardial infarct] May V, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:559-60, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Hyperuricemia and myocardial infarct] Mikuš F.
Beitr Rheumatol 18:74-6, 1972 (Ger)
[Possibilities of surgical treatment of local complications in myocardial infarct] Evers G, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 28:104-7, 3 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Arrhythmia and performance disorders in acute myocardial infarct] Hloucal L.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1646-52, 31 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ventricular tachycardia due to re-entry mechanism via the bundle branches] Gmeiner R, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:881-4, 27 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Arrhythmia in myocardial infarct] Lydtin H.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1886, 1 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Treatment of cardiogenic shock following myocardial infarct] Röhl D, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1537-9, 11 Aug 73 (Ger)
[Carbohydrate metabolism and myocardial infarct] Schenk KE.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:270-2, 9 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Myocardial infarct, carbohydrate metabolism, hormones and free fatty acids] Szépiaki F.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:844-5, 20 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Drug therapy of hemodynamic complications in acute myocardial infarct] Schröder R.
Internist (Berlin) 13:380-7, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Intraventricular disorders of the impulse conduction (fascicular block type) in myocardial infarct] Dechamps PD, et al.
Med Welt 23:1791-2, 25 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Prophylaxis and therapy of ventricular fibrillation in myocardial infarct] Diamantidis G.
Med Welt 23:1379-80, 30 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Myocardial infarcts and retinopathy in hospitalized patients with diabetes mellitus in relation to preceding therapy] Südhof H, et al.
Med Welt 23:1953-7, 30 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Incidence and significance of the fascicular block in acute infarct] Lang KF, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:759-62, 27 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Myocardial infarct and cardiogenic shock. New aspects of evaluation and treatment] Schilt W.
Praxis 62:639-44, 15 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cardiovertebral syndromes] Schwarz E.
Praxis 61:710-2, 23 May 72 (Ger)
[Complete AV-block following acute myocardial infarct. Analysis of 119 cases] Nager F, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:351-4, 3 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Is the clinical diagnosis of ventricular rupture in acute myocardial infarction possible?] Renggli I, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:354-5, 3 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prevention and therapy of arrhythmias due to myocardial infarct]
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1836-51, 16 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Lidocaine for the prevention of arrhythmia in fresh myocardial infarct] Bleifeld W, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1035-9, 1972 (Ger)
[Observations on myocardial infarct-induced heart rupture during continuous electrocardiographic control] Limbourg P, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:900-3, 1971 (Ger)
[Influence of heart rate on the appearance and occurrence of cardiac arrhythmias in recent myocardial infarct] Merx W, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:893-6, 1971 (Ger)
[Problems in the conservative and surgical treatment of ventricular septal defects with left-ventricular aneurysm following myocardial infarct] Sedlmeyer I, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:963-6, 1971 (Ger)
[Chronic NASDCl-negative eosinophilic leukemia with cardiac infarction] Ullmann W, et al.
Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 358:265-71, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of xylocaine in the prevention and treatment of arrhythmias during an acute myocardial infarct] Kubicek FS.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:423-6, 8 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[aneurysm resection in acute infarct stage] Wenger R, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:74-6, 2 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Myocardial infarct and the shoulder-hand syndrome] Fiedler H, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:1090-2, 1 Nov 72 (Ger)
[More-than-1-year survived in ventricular septum perforation following myocardial infarct] Behn P, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:947-52, 1 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Myocardial infarct and associated coronary-brain syndrome] Julich H, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 25:685-8, 1 Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cardiac rupture in infarction] Schmidt H, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:1100-3, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prevention and treatment of drug-induced arrhythmia in acute myocardial infarct] Steffen V, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:875-81, 15 Oct 72 (93 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Electrotherapy of threatening arrhythmias in acute phase of myocardial infarct] Weser C, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:113-6, 15 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Oversized heart pseudoaneurysm after myocardial infarct] Holub G.
Z Kreislaufforsch 61:1081-90, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pericardial rupture due to myocardial infarction with rupture of the ventricle] Kalbfleisch H, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Zentralbl Allg Pathol 117:54-60, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Aneurysm of the left ventricle following myocardial infarction] Aszodi A, et al.
Harefuah 84:21-3, 1 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Incidence of atrioventricular block in acute myocardial infarct associated with intraventricular conduction disorders of bi- and trifascular type] Di Biase M, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 17:587-94, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Study of the lipolytic activity of some sympathicomimetic amines] Rubegni M, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 17:381-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Atrioventricular block in myocardial infarct in the acute phase. Value and limits of endocavitary electric stimulation in relationship to the localization of the necrosis] Bertini G, et al.
Cardiol Prat 23:151-6, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Arrhythmias in myocardial infarct and in coronary disease] Ravetta A.
Cardiol Prat 23:21-8, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Catecholamines in the therapy of post-infarction shock. (Practical note)] Zangara A.
Cardiol Prat 23:80-1, Mar 72 (Ita)
[Severe irreducible arrhythmias in patients with prior myocardial infarction: 3 cases successfully treated with surgery] Marsocci G, et al.
G Ital Cardiol 3:285-7, 1973 (Ita)
[Pathogenesis of atrial echos] Porciello PI, et al.
G Ital Cardiol 3:240-5, 1973 (Ita)
[Arrhythmias in the course of acute myocardial infarct. Experience in a coronary care unit] Castagnetta E.
Minerva Cardioangiol 21:132-44, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Electromechanical dissociation in rupture of the heart and intrapericardial aneurysms of the aorta] Angelino PF, et al.
Minerva Med 64:781-9, 21 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Dressler's post-infarction syndrome and probable initial aneurysm of the left ventricle] Chini V.
Minerva Med 64:2095-106, 30 May 73 (Ita)
[Aorto-iliac occlusion with complete paraplegia in a subject with recent myocardial infarct] Chini V.
Minerva Med 63:4731-40, 5 Dec 72 (Ita)
[Diagnosis of post-cardiotomy and post-infarction syndrome] Simon H, et al.
Minerva Med 63:4152-3, 27 Oct 72 (Ita)
[Thoracodynia in heart diseases] Sasamoto H, et al.
Jap J Thorac Dis 10:6-7, Jan 72 (Jap)
[Bundle-branch block in acute myocardial infarct. A review of 48 cases] Edelman M, et al.
Kardiol Pol 15:421-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Surgical treatment of post-infarction ventricular aneurysm] Lorkiewicz Z.
Kardiol Pol 16:97-104, 1973 (Pol)
[Early radiographic manifestations of left ventricular circulatory failure in acute myocardial infarct. Radiographic-clinical correlations] Borowicz JA.
Pol Przegl Radiol 36:759-66, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Early radiological manifestations of left-ventricular circulatory insufficiency in recent myocardial infarct. radiological and clinical correlation. I] Borowicz JA.
Pol Przegl Radiol 36:593-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Pol)
[Incidence of hyperlipoproteinemia in patients with past myocardial infarct] Ciéwicka-Sznajderman M, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 27:1673-6, 23 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Results of conservative and surgical treatment in a case of rupture of the ventricular septum in myocardial infarct] Ilmurzyńska K, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:993-4, 25 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Value of determination of central venous pressure and mixed venous oxygen saturation and chest radiography in early diagnosis of left ventricular failure and imminent shock in myocardial infarct] Kędra M, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1089-90, 10 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Atrioventricular conduction disorders amont 1,000 patients with myocardial infarct] Kolber-Postępska B, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 28:896-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Gallop rhythms in myocardial infarct] Tomaszewska L, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:1147-50, 23 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Hypoxemia in uncomplicated myocardial infarct] Widomska-Czekajska T.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:1014-5, 2 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Hypoxemia, acidosis and arrhythmia in myocardial infarct] Widomska-Czekajska T, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1390-3, 4 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Postinfarction scars manifesting themselves as paroxysmal arrhythmia] Chętkowska E, et al.
Wiad Lek 25:1329-31, 1 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Perforation of interventricular septum in the course of acute myocardial infarct diagnosed intravitally] Chrobok H.
Wiad Lek 25:1363-4, 1 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Post-infarction Dressler's syndrome in clinical observations] Gajewska-Lipka J, et al.
Wiad Lek 26:993-8, 1 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Dressler's postinfarction syndrome] Heitman J, et al.
Wiad Lek 25:1325-8, 1 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Pericardial rub (pericarditis epistenocardiaca) in patients with posterior (inferior) wall infarct of the myocardium] Kędra M.
Wiad Lek 26:797-801, 1 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Mitral insufficiency caused by papillary muscle dysfunction following myocardial infarct diagnosed intravitally] Kosiński W, et al.
Wiad Lek 25:2131-4, 1 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Case of myocardial infarct with multiple arrhythmias] Kukiz T, et al.
Wiad Lek 25:2143-6, 1 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Surgical treatment of patients with previous myocardial infarct] Mastyńska M, et al.
Wiad Lek 25:1613-6, 15 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Myocardial infarct in patients with chronic cor pulmonale syndrome] Szulc EJ.
Wiad Lek 26:1193-6, 1 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Rupture of the inerventricular septum after acute myocardial infarct. Clinical and anatomo-pathological consideration] Ping WC, et al.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 28:121-30, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Ruptures of the ventricular wall in myocardial infarct] Dimitriu CG, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 24:1103-16, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Adrenocortical reactivity in ischemic heart disease. Blood eosinopenia as an indirect test of reactive hypercorticism] Panaitescu G, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 24:1117-30, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Extensive pericarditis in myocardial infarct] Amitina RZ, et al. Kardiologiia 12:123-4, Mar 72 (Rus)
[The clinical value of determining the time of blood discharge from the left ventricle in patients with myocardial infarct complicated by cardiogenic shock] Andriushchenko OM.
Kardiologiia 12:105-6, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Atrioventricular blockade and its treatment in acute myocardial infarct] Doshchitsin VL, et al.
Kardiologiia 13:29-35, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cardiodynamics in patients in states of shock, collapse and pulmonary edema in the most acute period of a myocardial infarct] Gabinskiĭ VL, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:106, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Catamnesis of patients having sustained a myocardial infarct] Gerő S, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:20-3, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The prognosis of myocardial infarct in lesions of the interventricular septum] Gershberg AL.
Kardiologiia 12:61-4, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Catecholamine concentration in different parts of the heart following myocardial infarct complicated by cardiac rupture] Gorokhovskiĭ BI, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:111-5, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The role of manic-depressive states in the development of ischemic heart disease] Kruchinina NA, et al. Kardiologiia 13:56-61, Mar 73 (Rus)
[Thromboembolism of the pulmonary artery in myocardial infarct patients] Mal'tsev LM, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:108-7, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Experimental reproduction of myocardial infarcts with arrhythmias in rabbits] Marshutina NV, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:108-9, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Current aspects of the surgical treatment of post-infarct cardiac aneurysms] Pokrovskiĭ AV.
Kardiologiia 12:5-10, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Roentgenological functional evaluation of the state of the myocardium in postinfarct cardiac aneurysm from the aspect of surgical treatment] Rabkin IKh, et al.
Kardiologiia 13:18-23, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnosis of concealed cardiac insufficiency in patients with post-infarction cardiosclerosis] Smolenskiĭ VS, et al.
Kardiologiia 13:32-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Autoimmune hepatitis in the post-infarct syndrome] Sumarokov VV, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:34-8, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cardiac arrhythmias with myocardial infarction] Lukomskiĭ PE, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:4-8, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Various adaptive mechanisms in patients with post-infarct aneurysm of the heart] Nesterov VS, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:36-41, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Insomnia in myocardial infarct and its treatment with psychotropic substances] Zaĭtsev VP.
Klin Med (Mosk) 51:54-60, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Healing of heart rupture] Penenkov BL, et al.
Vrach Delo 1:42-3, Jan 73 (Rus)
[The frequency of coronary thrombosis and thromboembolic complications in myocardial infarction] Petrus' VG.
Vrach Delo 11:24-8, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of rhythm and conduction disorders in coronary atherosclerosis] Shopova VN.
Vrach Delo 10:8-11, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Anterior left hemiblock in a patient with acute myocardial infarct] Lamblić I, et al.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 100:753-62, Jun 72 (Ser)
[Heart rupture during acute myocardial infarct (4 cases)] Milenković S.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 100:785-93, Jun 72 (Ser)
[Vaso-vagal syndrome during acute myocardial infarct and its therapy] Nedok A, et al.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 100:591-603, Apr-May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
[Development of advanced atrioventricular block during acute myocardial infarct] Nedok A.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 100:735-51, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
[Indications for transient pacemaker in acute myocardial infarct. Study of 100 consecutive cases] Froufe J, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 42:726-40, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Interventricular communication after acute myocardial infarct. Report of a case] Lupi Herrera F, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 43:339-49, Mar-Apr 73 (Spa)
[Auricular fibrillation in acute myocardial infarct. Study of 46 consecutive cases] Malpartida F, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 42:539-51, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Cardiac rupture in myocardial infarcts associated with the use of pacemakers with transthoracic electrode] Moragrega Adame JL, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 43:155-60, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Dysfunction of the papillary muscle (DPM) caused by rupture as a complication of cardiac infarct (CI) (report of 3 cases and analysis of the literature)] Rodríguez de la Vega A, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 129:257-68, 15 May 73 (Spa)
[Post-infarct ventricular septal perforation. Phonocardiographic and chronodynocardiometric study (contribution of 3 cases)] Algarra Vidal FJ, et al.
Rev Esp Cardiol 25:247-60, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Significance of auricular gallop in acute myocardial infarct. Phonomechanocardiographic study] Cebolla Roselí R, et al.
Rev Esp Cardiol 25:443-50, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Caridac rupture caused by acute myocardial infarct] Esteban de la Torre A, et al.
Rev Esp Cardiol 26:61-4, Jan-Feb 73 (Spa)
[Cardiac rupture in myocardial infarct] Pedrote Guinea JA, et al.
Rev Esp Cardiol 25:261-4, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Post-infarction rupture of the interventricular septum and ventricular aneurysm. Surgical repair] Goñi F, et al.
Rev Med Chil 100:977-9, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Cardiac arrest in recent myocardial infarct] Miguel C, et al.
Rev Med Chil 100:1417-20, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Improved diagnosis of acute myocardial infarction by frequent serum enzyme determinations. Bergström K, et al. Acta Med Scand 193:515-23, Jun 73
Assessment of prognosis in acute myocardial infarction by computer analysis of cardio-respiratory variables. Bevegård S, et al.
Acta Med Scand 194:75-80, Jul-Aug 73
Intractable paroxysmal tachycardia in thyrotoxicosis simulating myocardial infarction. Lyngborg K, et al.
Acta Med Scand 192:427-31, Nov 72
The natural history of intermediate coronary syndrome. Skjaeggestad O.
Acta Med Scand 193:533-6, Jun 73
Evaluation of serum enzyme tests in the diagnosis of acute myocardial infarction. Auvinen S.
Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 539:1-70, 1972
Wide band recording of the electrocardiogram and coronary heart disease. Langner PH Jr, et al.
Am Heart J 86:306-17, Sep 73
Prognostic value of an electrocardiographic sign in acute myocardial infarction. Mir MA.
Am Heart J 84:183-8, Aug 72
Vectorcardiographic and electrocardiographic differentiation between cor pulmonale and anterior wall myocardial infarction. Watanabe Y, et al.
Am Heart J 84:302-9, Sep 72
Effect of isoproterenol on the abnormal T wave. Daoud FS, et al. Am J Cardiol 30:810-9, Dec 72
"Color vectorcardiograms" recorded in 2 cases of inferior myocardial infarction. Kinoshita S, et al.
Am J Cardiol 31:796-8, Jun 73
Clinical features of unrecognized myocardial infarction--silent and symptomatic. Eighteen year follow-up: the Framingham study. Margolis JR, et al.
Am J Cardiol 32:1-7, Jul 73
Echocardiographic findings in experimental myocardial infarction of the posterior lift ventricular wall. Stefan G, et al. Am J Cardiol 30:629-39, 8 Nov 72
Q-wave development in acute subendocardial infarction. Stimmel B, et al.
Arch Intern Med 131:876-8, May 73
Prognostic factors in atrioventricular block complicating acute myocardial infarction. Bett N, et al. Aust NZ J Med 3:14-24, Feb 73
Prognostic factors in right bundle-branch block complicating acute myocardial infarction. Saltups A, et al. Aust NZ J Med 3:25-30, Feb 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Prognostic index for myocardial infarction treated in a coronary care unit. Chapman BL, et al. Br Heart J 35:135-41, Feb 73
Diagnostic value of vectorcardiogram in strictly posterior infarction. Gray W, et al. Br Heart J 34:1163-9, Nov 72
Value of physical examination in acute myocardial infarction. Nellen M, et al. Br Heart J 35:777-80, Aug 73 (20 ref.)
The pathological diagnosis of acute myocardial infarction: preliminary results of a WHO cooperative study. Bull WHO 48:23-5, 1973
Changes in the pattern of old inferior wall myocardial infarction produced by acute left bundle branch block and hemiblock. Befeler B, et al. Chest 63:18-22, Jan 73
Normal coronary arteriogram in a patient with clinical evidence of myocardial infarction. DePasquale NP, et al. Chest 63:618-9, Apr 73
Pacemaker-induced electrocardiographic changes simulating myocardial infarction. Gould L, et al. Chest 63:829-32, May 73
Acute myocardial infarction in the elderly. Kincaid DT, et al. Chest 64:170-2, Aug 73
Focal mononucleosis myocarditis simulating myocardial infarction. Miller R, et al. Chest 63:102-5, Jan 73
Transmural myocardial infarction with arteriographically normal appearing coronary arteries. Potts KH, et al. Chest 62:549-52, Nov 72
Recognition of postoperative acute myocardial infarction. Application of isoenzyme techniques. Dixon SH Jr, et al. Circulation 48:Suppl 3:137-40, Jul 73
Echocardiographic detection of regional myocardial infarction: an experimental study. Kerber RE, et al. Circulation 47:997-1005, May 73
Left ventricular performance after myocardial infarction assessed by radioisotope angiocardiography. Kostuk WJ, et al. Circulation 47:242-9, Feb 73
Jeopardized, blighted, and necrotic myocardium. Sobel BE, et al. Circulation 47:215-6, Feb 73
The importance of identification of the myocardial-specific isoenzyme of creatine phosphokinase (MB form) in the diagnosis of acute myocardial infarction. Wagner GS, et al. Circulation 47:263-9, Feb 73
Myocardial perfusion scintigraphy after intracoronary injection of 99m Tc-labeled human albumin microspheres. Toxicity and efficacy for detecting myocardial infarction in dogs; preliminary results in man. Weller DA, et al. Circulation 46:963-75, Nov 72
Inferior myocardial infarction. Correlation of selective cine coronary arteriographic and ventriculographic findings with form of QRS complex in lead AVF. Flores MC, et al. Cleve Clin Q 40:15-20, Spring 73
Electrocardiogram of the month: the VPC as an aid in exposing cardiac pathology. Chernoff HM. Conn Med 36:550-2 concl, Sep 72
EKG of the month: Myocardial infarct and arrhythmia. Tobin JR, et al. Ill Med J 144:248 passim, Sep 73
EKG of the month: Myocardial infarct and arrhythmia. Ill Med J 144:248 passim, Sep 73
V.C.G. diagnosis of inferior wall myocardial infarction. Pahlajani DB, et al. Indian Heart J 25:36-40, Jan 73
Comparative evaluation of two simple methods of estimation of serum lactic dehydrogenase in the diagnosis of myocardial infarction. Sharma AK, et al. Indian J Med Sci 27:8-11, Jan 73
Electrocardiogram of the month. Douglas J. J Arkansas Med Soc 69:213 passim, Dec 72
Electrocardiogram of the month. Douglas JE. J Arkansas Med Soc 69:95 passim, Aug 72
The prognosis of right bundle branch block with left anterior hemiblock in acute myocardial infarction. Antani J, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 20:635-40, Sep 72
Falacies of left precordial leads in inferior myocardial infarction and left axis deviation. Gandhi MJ, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 20:451-3, Jun 72
The repeatability at interview of symptoms of angina and possible infarction. Zeiner-Henriksen T. J Chronic Dis 25:407-14, 1 Jul 72
Inferior and anteroseptal myocardial infarction concealed by transient left anterior hemiblock. Altieri P, et al. J Electrocardiol 6:257-8, 1973
Automatic ECG and arrhythmia interpreter--an almost analog device. Kimura E, et al. J Electrocardiol 6:137-48, 1973
Electrical diagnosis of myocardial infarction in the paced dog heart. Rothfeld EL, et al. J Electrocardiol 6:27-30, 1973
Electrocardiogram of the month. Wells JW, et al. J La State Med Soc 124:50 passim, Feb 73
Combined isoenzyme analysis in the diagnosis of myocardial injury: application of electrophoretic methods for the detection and quantitation of the creatine phosphokinase MB isoenzyme. Roe CR, et al. J Lab Clin Med 80:577-90, Oct 72
134m Cs, a new myocardial imaging agent. Chandra R, et al. J Nucl Med 14:243-5, Apr 73
Detection and localization of experimental myocardial infarction with 99m Tc-tetracycline. Holman BL, et al. J Nucl Med 14:595-9, Aug 73
Myocardial imaging with 13 NH 4+ and a multicrystal positron camera. Hoop B Jr, et al. J Nucl Med 14:181-3, Mar 73
The Waltman Walters syndrome. McNair TJ. J R Coll Surg Edinb 17:185-9, May 72
EKG of the month: inferior lateral myocardial infarction. Campbell WB, et al. J Tenn Med Assoc 66:442 passim, May 73
The significance of serum enzyme studies in patients undergoing direct coronary artery surgery. Bolooki H, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:863-8, Jun 73
Intracoronary pressure and flow in impending myocardial infarction. Green GE. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 64:625-8, Oct 72
Atraumatic rupture of the esophagus into the pericardium simulating acute myocardial infarction. A case report. Mansour KA, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:458-61, Mar 73
Angiographic evidence of flush coronary occlusion. Barresi V, et al. JAMA 225:111-2, 27 Aug 73
Prognostic value of enzymes in myocardial infarction. Coodley EL. JAMA 225:597-600, 6 Aug 73
Pitfalls in interpreting serum creatine phosphokinase activity. Nevins MA, et al. JAMA 224:1382-7, 4 Jun 73
Decision-making and routine enzyme testing in myocardial infarction. Boyle CM, et al. Lancet 1:538-9, 10 Mar 73
The enzymatic and immunologic detection of myocardial injury. Selected considerations. Cohen L, et al. Med Clin North Am 57:105-17, Jan 73 (53 ref.)
A comparison of patients with proven and suspected myocardial infarction admitted to a coronary care unit. Patton RD, et al. Milit Med 136:10-1, Jan 71
The image of the heart. Carr EA Jr. N Engl J Med 288:846-7, 19 Apr 73
Noninvasive regional myocardial perfusion with radioactive potassium. Study of patients at rest, with exercise and during angina pectoris. Zaret BL, et al. N Engl J Med 288:809-12, 19 Apr 73
Possibilities of scintigraphic detection of tumours and damaged tissues with the aid of radioactive mercury compounds. Petrboková I, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 11:247-53, 15 Nov 72
Basilar artery thrombosis. Electrocardiogram simulating acute infarction. Poliakoff H. NY State J Med 73:2891-2, 1 Dec 72
Cardiomyopathy simulating myocardial infarction. Electrocardiographic and vectorcardiographic findings. Rubler S, et al. NY State J Med 73:1111-7, 1 May 73
Prognosis following acute myocardial infarction. Norris RM, et al. NZ Med J 77:12-8, Jan 73
Diagnostic problems in coronary heart disease. Q Med Rev 22:1-38, Jan 72 (65 ref.)
Experimental myocardial imaging with 131 I-labeled oleic acid. Bonte FJ, et al. Radiology 108:195-6, Jul 73
Clinical myocardial imaging with nitrogen-13 ammonia. Harper PV, et al. Radiology 108:613-7, Sep 73
Post-extrasystolic T and U wave changes in diseased and normal hearts. Myburgh DP. S Afr Med J 46:1615-7, 28 Oct 72
Blood coagulation and fibrinolysis in a random sample of 788 men 54 years old. II. Relations of the variables to "risk factors" for myocardial infarction. Korsan-Bengtsen K, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 28:99-108, 31 Aug 72
Strictly posterior myocardial infarction. (Case report). Agnir OI, et al. W Va Med J 69:172-4, Jul 73
[Apex cardiogram in papillary muscle infarct] Kaponov Kh. Vutr Boles 10:26-32, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Electrocardiographic diagnosis of acute myocardial infarction compared with the findings at autopsy] Garde K, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 135:4-7, 1 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Enzyme tests in the diagnosis of myocardial infarct] Auvinen S, et al. Duodecim 88:1485-92, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)
[Electrocardiographic pattern of myocardial infection without anatomic confirmation during spontaneous bilateral hemorrhage of the adrenal glands] Picard R, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:415-20, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Clinical applications of radioisotope scanning of the myocardium and cardiac cavities] Raynaud R, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:731-6, Aug-Sep 72 (Fre)
[Quantitative relations between classic precordial derivations and orthogonal derivations] Block P, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 80:549-61, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Anterior left hemiblocks simulating antero-septal infarction. Value of sequential precordial leads] Clémenty J, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 65:1451-7, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Intra-artrial electrocardiogram in the diagnosis of atrial infarction] Durme JP van, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 65:887-9, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Correlation of clinical, hemodynamic and biological data at the acute stage of myocardial infarction] Kahn JC, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 66:609-21, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Value of fluorescence in the macroscopic delimitation of experimental acute myocardial ischemia before and after revascularization] Loisance D, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 66:701-7, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The concept of peri-infarction block] Laham J. Coeur Med Interne 12:29-45, Jan-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Indications for echocardiographic investigation in the supervision of myocardial infarct] Ruh P, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 54:188, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Echography in cardiology] Walter JP, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:705-8, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Histochemical determination of early myocardial infarction] Radonov S. Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 5:170-3, Apr-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Diagnosis of posterior myocardial infarction. Value of the manubrium-left leg lead] Héraud G. Nouv Presse Med 1:2845-6, 25 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Levodopa and ECG wave bursts] Slama R, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:2904, 2 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Comparative study of 15 patients with coronary angina and 30 patients with myocardial infarct by use of the Rorschach test] Defourny M, et al. Rev Med Psychosom 14:157-69, 1972 (Fre)
[Ischemic heart disease: electrocardiography, vectorcardiography] Duchosal PW, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1815-8, 16 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Rapidly regressive electrocardiographic aspects of antero-septal necrosis] Garre M, et al. Sem Hop Paris 48:2953-61, 6 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Myocardial infarct and arterial peripheral blood circulation disorders and their clinical prognosis] Heine H, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2309-12, 23 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Frequency and significance of incomplete bundle branch block in acute myocardial infarct] Beck OA, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:409-15, 2 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Acute myocardial infarct. VII. Prognostic significance of a new shock index] Bleifeld W, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1355-7, Jul 73 (Ger)
[Increase of creatine kinase following intramuscular injection of 10 mg diazepam solution. Differential diagnosis of myocardial infarct] Küster J. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1717-8, 3 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Myocardial infarction in an athlete with normal coronary arteries] Löllgen H, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:630-5, 23 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnostic value of enzyme tests in myocarditis] Schneider KW. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1297-8, 29 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Auscultation phenomena in acute myocardial infarct] Haasis R, et al. Fortschr Med 89:897-9, 26 Aug 71 (Ger)
[Late result of multicentric follow-up studies on myocardial infarct] Colberg K, et al. Lebensversicherungsmedizin 25:1-7, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Myocardial infarct and intramuscularly administered lidocaine. Difficult differential diagnosis due to increase in creatine kinase] Küster J. Med Klin 68:1079-82, 17 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical significance of vectorcardiography] Wenger R. Med Klin 67:827-30, 16 Jun 72 (9 ref.) (Ger)
[Creatine kinase and myocardial infarct--troublesome diagnosis following intramuscular injection of 10 mg diazepam solution] Küster J. Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1972-6, 10 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prehospital phase in acute myocardial infarct] Baumann PC. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1810-5, 16 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Method of demonstration of fresh myocardial infarction] Feustel H, et al. Thoraxchirurgie 21:27-9, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prognostic indices in acute myocardial infarct] Gallitz T, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:863-6, 1971 (Ger)
[Prodromic symptoms of myocardial infarct] Hehl FJ, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1011-4, 1972 (Ger)
[Auscultatory results in myocardial infarct] Lang KF, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:890-3, 1971 (Ger)
[Myocardial infarct in Frank's corrected orthogonal ECG] Grossmann K, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:43-8, 15 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The conjunctival index in hypertensive patients and in infarct patients with or without hypertension] Möricke R. Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:Suppl:219-21, 15 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparative studies between electrocardiographic infarct localization and topographic-anatomical localization] Gillmann H, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 61:781-8, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Vectrocardiographic differentiation of infarction of the posterior wall and diaphragmatic part of the heart] Thomae U, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 61:713-21, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Value of the Slapak and Partilla ECG leads in the differential diagnosis of Q 3] Walter J, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 61:1111-20, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparative studies on ECG leads and Frank's corrected orthogonal leads in myocardial infarct]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Kenedi P, et al.
Orv Hetil 113:2587-8 passim, 22 Oct 72 (Hun)
[Diagnosis and treatment of acute coronary insufficiency. A propos of 6 cases] Buonanno C, et al.
G Ital Cardiol 2:893-906, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Analysis of the preinfarction syndrome in 301 cases of myocardial infarct] Floris B, et al.
G Ital Cardiol 3:79-85, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Evaluation of electro- and vectorcardiographic diagnostic criteria in identification of prior inferior myocardial infarct] Loperfido F, et al.
G Ital Cardiol 3:67-78, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Pre-coronary time. Study of 100 cases] Masini V, et al.
G Ital Cardiol 3:220-5, 1973 (Ita)
[Can we speak of ischemic cardiomyopathy? When?] Puddu V. G Ital Cardiol 3:3-5, 1973 (Ita)
[Myocardial infarct. Coronarographic study] Baldrighi G, et al.
Minerva Med 63:4914-26, 12 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Electrocardiogram simulating acute myocardial infarct in a patient with funnel chest and straight back] De' Thomatis M.
Minerva Med 64:1338-46, 18 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Findings in infarction or infarction-like electrocardiograms observed in unrelated diseases] Hashiba K. Jap J Clin Med 30:1686-94, Aug 72 (Jap)
[Peri-infarction block] Mori H, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 30:1695-701, Aug 72 (Jap)
[Left cardial insufficiency and the P wave--the relationship with the phonocardiogram] Ogura H, et al. Jap J Clin Med 30:1663-70, Aug 72 (Jap)
[Vectorcardiographic in myocardial infarction observed in space velocity electrocardiograms] Sakamoto Y, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 31:1194-7, May 73 (Jap)
[Bedside evaluation of the patients with acute myocardial infarction] Swan HJ, et al.
Respir Circ (Tokyo) 21:823-8, Sep 73 (Jap)
[P wave in patients with myocardial infarct] Markiewicz M.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1263-5, 14 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Case of transient block of upper branch of His bundle masking electrocardiographic signs of lower heart wall infarct] Rymar B, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:82-4, 8 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Prodromal symptoms n myocardial infarct] Woyda J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1934-6, 4 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Atrial wall infarct diagnosed intravitally] Chrobok H.
Wiad Lek 25:1451-3, 15 Aug 72 (Pol)
[Value of additional ventricular beats in the diagnosis and localization of myocardial infarct] Drabb H.
Wiad Lek 26:741-3, 15 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Clinical value of blood enzyme determination in the diagnosis of myocardial infarct] Kratochwil I.
Wiad Lek 26:1027-34, 1 Jun 73 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Case of asymptomatic myocardial infarct] Rozegnal W.
Wiad Lek 26:1333-6, 15 Jul 73 (Pol)
[Myocardial infarct in young men] Więcko W.
Wiad Lek 26:231-4, 1 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[On the difficulties of electrocardiographic diagnosis of single and multiple myocardial infarct] Teodorini S, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 25:5-15, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Significance of integral topograms in the diagnosis of myocardial infarct] Amirov RZ, et al.
Kardiologiia 13:125-7, 1973 (Rus)
[Possibilities of orthogonal vectorcardiographic system of leads in the diagnosis of myocardial infarct of the posterior wall of the left ventricle] Aseeva LG, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:114-20, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparison of clinical data, dye dilution technics and phase analysis of the left ventricle systole in the evaluation of heart's contractile function in patients with myocardial infarct] Gol'dberg GA, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:103-7, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Orthogonal EKG leads in ischemic heart disease] Kaz'mina PB, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:104-6, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Importance of additional electrocardiographic chest leads in the diagnosis of microfocal myocardial infarct] Ostaniuk FE, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:120-2, Mar 72 (Rus)
[Corrected orthogonal SVEC-3 EKG leads under normal conditions and in ischemic heart disease] Palkin MN.
Kardiologiia 12:106-11, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Infarction-like electrocardiogram in mediastinal sarcoma with metastases into the heart] Piskov VS.
Kardiologiia 13:131-2, 1973 (Rus)
[Diagnostic value of eosinopenia in the acute period of myocardial infarct] Tartakovskiĭ MB, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:119-20, Mar 72 (Rus)
[Clinical picture and diagnosis of painless myocardial infarct] Maltsev LM.
Klin Med (Mosk) 51:51-4, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Myocardial infarct in young patients and results of remote examinations] Shvartsman ZD.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:65-9, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Problems of enzyme diagnosis in myocardial infarct] Saraev VP. Ter Arkh 44:78-80, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Clinico-laboratory parallels in the diagnosis of coronary insufficiency] Kogut MD.
Vrach Delo 10:34-8, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Differential diagnosis of myocardial infarct and acute pancreatitis] Migunov IA, et al.
Vrach Delo 9:18-21, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The diagnostic value of the topographic chest leads of the electrocardiogram in myocardial infarct] Oberemchenko IaV, et al.
Vrach Delo 9:11-3, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Myocardial infarct in old age] Vinogradova ON, et al.
Vrach Delo 7:36-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Myocardial lateral pseudonecrosis in a case of Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome] Martínez JM, et al.
Medicina (B Aires) 32:646-51, Nov-Dec 72 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Clinical evaluation of antiarrhythmic drugs. Johansson BW. Acta Med Scand 193:481-2, Jun 73
The polarizing treatment in acute myocardial infarction. A thermodynamic and metabolic approach. Sodi-Pallares D, et al. Agressologie 13:391-405, 1972
Atropine in acute myocardial infarction. Scherf D. Am Heart J 86:284, Aug 73
Experimental intracoronary thrombosis and selective in situ lysis by catheter technique. Kordenat RK, et al. Am J Cardiol 30:640-5, 8 Nov 72
The early phase of acute myocardial infarction: pharmacologic aspects of therapy.
Ann Intern Med 78:918-36, Jun 73 (77 ref.)
Haemodynamic effects of selective beta-adrenergic blockade during acute stage of myocardial infarction. Epois A, et al. Br Heart J 34:1295-301, Dec 72
Control of procainamide therapy after cardiac infarction. Royds R, et al. Br Heart J 35:863-3, Aug 73
Long-term anticoagulant treatment after myocardial infarction. A review. Geest H de, et al.
Brux Med 53:33-5, Jan 73
Cardiovascular effects of prostaglandin E 1 in experimental myocardial infarction. Hutton I, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 7:149-55, Mar 73
Effect of practolol on the extent of myocardial ischaemic injury after experimental coronary occlusion and its effects of ventricular function in the normal and ischaemic heart. Libby P, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 7:167-73, Mar 73
A large series does not parallel E-MC 2 . Spodick DH.
Chest 63:296-9, Feb 73
The glucose-insulin-potassium (GIK) regimen in the treatment of myocardial ischemia. Brachfeld N.
Circulation 48:459-62, Sep 73
Hypotension, nitroglycerin, and acute myocardial infarction. Epstein SE. Circulation 47:217-9, Feb 73
Effect of propranolol, procainamide, and lidocaine on ventricular automaticity and reentry in experimental myocardial infarction. Gamble OW, et al.
Circulation 46:498-506, Sep 72
Use of phentolamine in acute myocardial infarction associated with hypertension and left ventricular failure. Kelly DT, et al. Circulation 47:729-35, Apr 73
The role of furosemide in the treatment of left ventricular dysfunction associated with acute myocardial infarction. Kiely J, et al.
Circulation 48:581-7, Sep 73
Long-term use of procaine amide following acute myocardial infarction. Kosowsky BD, et al.
Circulation 47:1204-10, Jun 73
Effect of glucose, insulin and potassium on electrocardiogram in acute myocardial infarction. Lodha SM, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 20:487-93, Jul 72
Reduction of experimental myocardial infarct size by corticosteroid administration. Libby P, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:590-607, Mar 73
Drug therapeutic evaluation in acute myocardial infarction. Fletcher AP. J Clin Pathol 25:646-7, Jul 72
Heparin resistance in relation to hyperlipidemia and hypercoagulability in atherosclerotic diabetics and non-diabetics. Higazi AM, et al.
J Egypt Med Assoc 55:577-94, 1972
Prophylactic lidocaine in myocardial infarction. Knight AL. J Occup Med 15:604, Jul 73
Digitalis in acute myocardial infarction. Archer JD.
JAMA 223:553, 29 Jan 73
Cardiovascular effects of bretylium tosylate in acute myocardial infarction. Chatterjee K, et al.
JAMA 223:757-60, 12 Feb 73
Anticoagulant therapy after acute myocardial infarction. Relation of therapeutic benefit to patient's age, sex, and severity of infarction. Drapkin A, et al.
JAMA 222:541-8, 30 Oct 72
Anticoagulants in acute myocardial infarction. Results of a cooperative clinical trial.
JAMA 225:724-9, 13 Aug 73
Feasibility of urokinase in the treatment of acute myocardial infarction. Hashida E, et al.
Jap Circ J 36:941-4, Sep 72
Failure of dipyridamole (Persantin) in reducing the infarct size following experimental coronary occlusion. Watanabe T, et al.
Jap Heart J 13:512-20, Nov 72
Australian multicentre trial of streptokinase in acute myocardial infarction. Bett JH, et al.
Lancet 1:57-60, 13 Jan 73
Improved left ventricular function during nitroprusside infusion in acute myocardial infarction. Franciosa JA, et al. Lancet 1:650-4, 25 Mar 72
Low-dose heparin after myocardial infarction. Handley AJ. Lancet 2:823-4, 23 Sep 72
Streptokinase in myocardial infarction.
Lancet 1:480, 3 Mar 73
Current aspects of digitalis therapy. Karliner JS.
Md State Med J 22:68-9, Jan 73
The use of anticoagulants in the prevention of venous thrombosis after myocardial infarction. Pussell BA, et al. Med J Aust 2:1101-3, 11 Nov 72
Influence of nitroglycerin on the size of experimental myocardial infarction. Bleifeld W, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 277:387-400, 30 Apr 73
Prophylactic uses of antiarrhythmic drugs in acute myocardial infarction. Chung EK.
Postgrad Med 54:197-203, Oct 73
Should antiarrhythmic drug prophylaxis be routine after acute myocardial infarction? Halkin H, et al.
Ration Drug Ther 7:1-5, Jun 73
[Choice of analgesics in acute myocardial infarct] Milthers E, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:1905-8, 4 Sep 72 (Dan)
[Are there indications for the administration of thrombolytic agents?] Bieger R, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:2042-6, 4 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Choice of analgesic in heart infarct] Danner S.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:312, 24 Feb 73 (Dut)
[1st results in thrombolitic treatment with urokinase in myocardial infarct and premonitory syndromes] Brochier M, et al.
Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 22:211-22, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hemodynamic effects of xylocaine and ajmaline in myocardial infarction] Bernard R, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 65:1215-8, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Potassium variations in the coronary sinus after circumflex artery ligation. Effects of premedication with isoproterenol and of ventilation with a helium mixture] Marchal C, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 65:1011-8, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Analgesic effects and hemodynamic and respiratory repercussions of the fentanyl-droperidol combination in the acute stage of myocardial infarction] Vermeire P, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 66:421-5, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Glucagon in the acute stage of myocardial infarct] Waremboug H, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 66:449-56, Apr 73 (Fre)
[Study of pentazocine for the pain of myocardial infarct] Dupuis F, et al. Brux Med 52:571-7, 1972 (Fre)
[Therapeutic efficacy of carbochromene in experimental myocardial infarct] Kipshidze NN, et al.
Rev Med Liege 28:228-35, 1 Apr 73 (Fre)
[Thrombolytic treatments] Samama M, et al.
Rev Prat 22:Suppl:96-100, 25 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Action of C-lanatoside during the acute phase of myocardial infarct: hemodynamic study of 14 patients in sinusal rhythm] Gavrilesco S, et al.
Rev Roum Med Intern 9:271-9, 1972 (Fre)
[Changes in the activity of transaminases during long-term treatment with anticoagulants after myocardial infarct] Büsch F.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2128-31, 9 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Problems in the treatment of myocardial infarct using anticoagulants or aggregation inhibitors] Thiele G, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1594-8, 24 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Short-term fibrinolytic treatment in acute myocardial infarction] Breddin K, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:861-73, 27 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Kinetics of serum enzymes in the streptokinase treatment of myocardial infarction] Praetorius F, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 51:397-403, 15 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapy of acute myocardial infarct using streptokinase] Schreiber F, et al.
Med Klin 68:592-7, 4 May 73 (Ger)
[Is the administration of prothrombin concentrate in heart infarct always absolutely contraindicated?] Schricker KT, et al.
Med Klin 67:841-5, 16 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental myocardial infarct. Preliminary report. 1. Hemodynamics, electrolytes in the myocardial tissue and coronary vein, blood morphology. Effects of Trasylol] Tschirkov F, et al.
Med Welt 23:1838-43, 2 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Clinical-experimental findings in the fibrinolytic therapy of fresh myocardial infarct] Breddin K, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1039-41, 1972 (Ger)
[Streptokinase therapy of fresh myocardial infarct. Results of a double blind study] Krzywanek HJ, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1043-4, 1972 (Ger)
[Effects of a heart specific beta blockader (practolol) following acute experimental coronary occlusion] Stephan K, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1029-33, 1972 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Results of long-term dispensary anticoagulant therapy in patients with myocardial infarct and peripheral arteriosclerosis] Heine H, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:27-30, 15 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Acetylsalicylic acid as antithrombotic agent in acute myocardial infarct without shock syndrome] Thiele G, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:36-8 passim, 1 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Fibrinolytic therapy of acute myocardial infarct. II. German-Swiss common study. 2. Results of electrocardiographic studies] Gillmann H, et al.
Z Kardiol 62:193-214, Mar 73 (Ger)

[Basic principles in the drug treatment of acute myocardial infarction in the light of intensive coronary care unit experience] Sclesinger Z.
Harefuah 83:32-4, 2 Jul 72 (Heb)

[Influence of various drugs on infarct-like heart lesions induced in the rat by subcutaneous injections of isoproterenol] Preti M, et al.
Boll Chim Farm 111:561-5, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effect of anticoagulants in acute myocardial infarct] Rossi R, et al.
Cardiol Prat 23:13-20, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Therapy of myocardial infarct with 3,4,5-trimethoxy-benzoyl-amino-caproic acid or C-3. Observations on 60 cases studied in an intensive coronary care unit] D'Alonzo D, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 21:298-303, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Thrombolytic therapy of acute myocardial infarct] De Giorgi E. Minerva Cardioangiol 20:663-6, Nov 72 (Ita)

[Thrombelastographic evaluation of blood coagulation in acute myocardial infarct treated with 3,4,5 trimethoxybenzoylaminocaproate sodium] Zangara A, et al.
Minerva Med 64:803-11, 21 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Thrombelastographic evaluation of hemocoagulation in acute myocardial infarct treated with sodium 3,4,5 trimethoxybenzoylaminocaproate] Zangara A, et al.
Minerva Med 64:803-11, 21 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Clinical evaluation of fentanyl and dehydrobenzperidol in acute myocardial infarct] Luczak J.
Kardiol Pol 15:299-306, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Test with protamine sulfate in fibrinolytic treatment of myocardial infarct] Kocot E, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:285-8, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Results of long-term administration of anticoagulants in patients with myocardial infarct and coronary arterial disease without infarct] Koroiko A.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1897-900, 27 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Oxyphedrine in the treatment of coronary insufficiency: clinical evaluation] França HH, et al.
Arq Bras Cardiol 24:23-30, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Present status of the use of anticoagulants in cardiology] Paladino NR.
Arq Bras Cardiol 25:271-2, Jun 72 (Por)

[Study on the use of fibrinolytics in the treatment of acute myocardial infarct. II. Personal experience] Saad EA, et al.
Arq Bras Cardiol 25:491-502, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Studies on the use of fibrinolytic agents in the treatment of acute myocardial infarct. I. Basic principles, possibilities and limitations] Saad EA.
Arq Bras Cardiol 25:427-38, Oct 72 (Por)

[On the treatment of angina pectoris with beta-blocking agents (Eraldin, Visken)] Mihail A, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 25:87-93, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[The effect of various substances on the sensitivity of the heart to strophanthin in experimental myocardial infarct] Lazareva DN.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:695-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Dosage and laboratory control in thrombolytic therapy with streptokinase] Donner L.
Kardiologiia 12:36-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The results of using pyridoxilate (glio-6) during the acute period of a myocardial infarct and in patients with pre-infarct state] Gal'sman ML.
Kardiologiia 12:108, Dec 72 (Rus)

[Some aspects of the use of prolonged neuroplegia in treating acute myocardial infarct] Gvatua NA, et al.
Kardiologiia 13:35-43, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The possible relationship between the antifibrillatory effect of inderal in experimental myocardial infarct and its effect on cardiac oxidation reduction processes and blood supply] Shargorodskii BM, et al.
Kardiologiia 13:81-7, Mar 73 (Rus)

[Clinical labortory evaluation of the effectiveness of the overall treatment of myocardial infarct using nucleic acid synthesis cofactors and precursors] Tsimmerman IaS, et al.
Kardiologiia 13:43-6, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effects in vivo of imidazole ketoglutarate on platelet function. Study of myocardial infarct patients] Domingo Albós A, et al.
Rev Esp Cardiol 26:123-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Glucagon therapy in acute myocardial infarct with recurring ventricular tachycardia and left ventricular failure] Berlind S, et al.
Lakartidningen 69:5312-4, 8 Nov 72 (Swe)

ENZYMOLOGY

Myocardial lysosome stability in the early stages of acute ischemic injury. Ricciutti MA.
Am J Cardiol 30:492-7, Oct 72

Lysosomes and myocardial cellular injury. Ricciutti MA. Am J Cardiol 30:496-502, Oct 72

Serum enzymes in myocardial infarction. Smith AM, et al. Am J Nurs 73:277-9, Feb 73

Plasma enzyme levels in post-coronary patients after exercise and training. Critz JB, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 53:499-502, Nov 72

Relation of cardiac complications to SGOT level in acute myocardial infarction. Chapman BL.
Br Heart J 34:890-6, Sep 72

Specificity of serum creatine kinase isoenzymes in diagnosis of acute myocardial infarction. Konttinen A, et al. Br Med J 1:366-9, 17 Feb 73

Serum enzyme levels in diagnosis of postoperative myocardial infarction. Watkins SM, et al.
Br Med J 3:733-5, 23 Sep 72

Serum creatine phosphokinase (CPK) isoenzymes after intramuscular injections, surgery, and myocardial infarction. Experimental and clinical studies. Klein MS, et al. Cardiovasc Res 7:412-8, May 73

Estimation of infarct size in man and its relation to prognosis. Sobel BE, et al. Circulation 46:640-8, Oct 72

Nonutility of measurement of serum gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase activities in diagnosis of myocardial disease. Cook VP, et al. Clin Chem 19:774-6, Jul 73

An appraisal of routine methods for the determination of the anodal isoenzymes of lactate dehydrogenase. Brydon WG, et al. Clin Chim Acta 43:361-9, 12 Feb 73

Effects of temperature and substrate concentration on the LDH- -HBD ratio in heart and liver disease. McQueen MJ, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 43:397-403, 12 Feb 73

Enzyme study in experimental myocardial infarctions in dogs. Chopra HL, et al. Indian Heart J 24:31-6, Jan 72

Serum enzymes in experimental myocardial infarction and relation of blood levels of serum glutamic oxalacetic transaminase, total lactic dehydrogenase and heat stable lactic dehydrogenase, to size of experimental myocardial infarction in dogs. Sanghvi LM, et al. Indian Heart J 24:190-3, Jul 70

Estimation of plasma cholinesterase in myocardial infarction. Basu DP, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 20:777-80, Oct 72

The assessment of myocardial infarction with serum enzyme determinations. Shell WE.
J Maine Med Assoc 64:156-7, Jul 73

Adenylate kinase in human tissue. II. Serum adenylate kinase and myocardial infarction. Bernstein LH, et al.
J Mol Cell Cardiol 5:71-85, Feb 73

Serum enzyme patterns in acute ischemic heart disease with special reference to LDH isoenzymes in intermediate types of ischemic heart disease, fresh myocardial infarction, and cardiogenic shock. Yamasawa I. Jap Circ J 37:509-31, May 73

Pyruvate kinase isoenzymes in progressive muscular dystrophy and in acute myocardial infarction. Harano Y, et al. Metabolism 22:493-501, Mar 73

Serum ribonuclease activity in patients with myocardial infarction. I. Changes in the first three days of the disease. Cholewa L, et al.
Pol Med J 11:1396-406, 1972

Aspartate aminotransferase activity in dog heart lymph after myocardial infarction. Malmberg P.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 30:153-8, Oct 72

Time course of enzyme escape via heart lymph following myocardial infarction in the dog. Malmberg P. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 30:405-9, Dec 72

Enzyme composition of dog heart lymph after myocardial infarction. Enzymes in heart lymph after infarction. Malmberg P. Ups J Med Sci 78:73-7, 1973

[Reflection of liver disorders in the serum enzyme picture in patients with myocardial infarct] Ninger E, et al. Vnitr Lek 18:969-96, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Comparison of the activity of serum creatine phosphokinase in the absence and presence of sulfhydryl groups] Wettendorff P, et al.
Brux Med 52:725-34, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Value of the determination of serum gamma-glutamyl transferase activity] Garnier M, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:3134, 23 Dec 72 (Fre)

[Changes in the glycolytic enzyme activity of erythrocytes. II. Methodologic value for the trial of drugs in patients with cellular hypoxia] Béchtel P, et al. Therapie 27:359-68, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in the urine as an expression of renal hypoxia during myocardial infarct] Marinari M, et al.
Ann Ist Super Sanita 7:491-8, 1971 (Ita)

[Histochemistry of lactate dehydrogenase (LDH), macroscopic diagnostic test in recent myocardial infarct] Arrigoni GA.
Quad Sclavo Diagn 7:423-32, Mar 71 (Ita)

[Limitations in the clinical use of serum lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes] Fiorelli G, et al.
Quad Sclavo Diagn 8:253-61, Mar 72 (Ita)

[Behavior of serum aspartate aminotransferase isoenzymes in myocardial infarct] Salvadè P, et al.
Quad Sclavo Diagn 8:374-80, Mar 72 (Ita)

[Use of a colorimetric micromethod for creatine kinase determination in the diagnosis of myocardial infarct] Berezov TT, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:53-7, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Kininogenase and kinase activity in myocardial infarction] Malaia LT, et al.
Vrach Delo 11:11-4, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Electrocardiographic and enzyme changes in the postoperative period of myocardial revascularization] Froufe J, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 42:601-13, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Activity of gamma-glutamyl-transpeptidase in myocardial infarct] De Castro del Pozo S, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 128:317-22, 28 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[LDH isoenzymes and myocardial infarct] Errez Serrano A, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 128:323-30, 28 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Clinical value of gamma-glutamyl-transpeptidase] Gilsanz Rico G, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 128:309-16, 28 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Biochemical development of myocardial infarct] Serrera Contreras JL, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 128:127-38, 31 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Acute myocardial infarction occurring during continuous ECG recording. Mogensen L, et al.
Acta Med Scand 193:247-9, Mar 73

The mechanism of myocardial infarction following prosthetic aortic valve replacement. Storstein O, et al.
Acta Med Scand 193:103-8, Jan-Feb 73

Psychosocial factors and myocardial infarction--why and how? Theorell T. Adv Cardiol 8:117-31, 1973

Electrovectorcardiographic changes after proximal right coronary artery venous bypass graft and distal gas endarterectomy. Benchimol A, et al.
Am J Cardiol 30:466-71, Oct 72

Myocardial infarction in the absence of coronary arteriosclerosis. Result of coronary spasm (?). Cheng TO, et al. Am J Cardiol 30:699-2, 8 Nov 72

Congenital coronary aneurysms with angina pectoris and myocardial infarction treated with saphenous vein bypass graft. Mattern AL, et al.
Am J Cardiol 30:906-9, Dec 72

Deleterious effects of increased heart rate on infarct size in the conscious dog. Shell WE, et al.
Am J Cardiol 31:474-9, Apr 73

Conversion of massive anxiety into heart attack. The paraconscious and Freud's cardiac crisis. Schneider DE. Am J Psychother 17:360-78, Jul 73

In search of causes of ischaemic heart disease. Malhotra SL. Br Heart J 35:17-23, Jan 73

Stress and myocardial infarction. Daily BN.
Br Med J 2:420, 19 May 73

Plasma renin levels and vascular complications in hypertension. Doyle AE, et al.
Br Med J 2:206-7, 28 Apr 73

Anoxic cardiac arrest and acute myocardial infarction during coronary bypass operations. Lee SJ, et al.
Can J Surg 16:241-5, Jul 73

A unified concept of the pathophysiology of myocardial infarction and sudden death. Eliot RS, et al.
Chest 62:469-74, Oct 72

Myocardial infarction in a 14-year-old boy with normal coronary arteriograms. Studies of blood oxygen release rates. Schatz IJ, et al. Chest 63:963-9, Jun 73

Myocardial infarction as a complication of coronary bypass surgery. Brewer DL, et al.
Circulation 47:58-64, Jan 73

Experimental acute myocardial infarction. Characterization and treatment of the malignant premature ventricular contraction. Epstein SE, et al.
Circulation 47:446-54, Mar 73

Preinfarctional (unstable) angina--a prospective study--ten year follow-up. Prognostic significance of electrocardiographic changes. Gazes PC, et al.
Circulation 48:331-7, Aug 73

Systemic arterial disease with myocardial infarction. Report on two infants. Rosenberg HG.
Circulation 47:279-5, Feb 73

Myocardial infarction in patients undergoing hyperbaric oxygen therapy. Krishnamurti S, et al.
Indian Heart J 25:107-10, Apr 73

Behavioral variables and myocardial infarction in the southeastern Connecticut heart study. Wardwell WI, et al. J Chronic Dis 26:447-61, Jul 73

Venous infarction of the myocardium in a newborn child: an unusual effect of disseminated intravascular coagulation. McCormack M.
J Clin Pathol 26:364-6, May 73

Stress factors and the risk of myocardial infarction. Thiel HG, et al. J Psychosom Res 17:43-57, Jan 73

Effects of hereditary and environmental factors on development of myocardial infarction. Yamazaki N.
Jap Circ J 37:69-77, Jan 73

Nutritional muscular dystrophy and human myocardial infarction. Anderson TW. Lancet 2:298-302, 11 Aug 73

Coffee drinking and acute myocardial infarction. Dalderup LM. Lancet 1:104, 13 Jan 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Withdrawal of propranolol and myocardial infarction. Nellen M. Lancet 1:558, 10 Mar 73
Coffee drinking and acute myocardial infarction. Nichols AB. Lancet 1:480-1, 3 Mar 73
Deficiency of vitamin E and myocardial infarction. Sinclair HM. Lancet 2:500-1, 1 Sep 73
Withdrawal of propranolol and myocardial infarction. Slome R. Lancet 1:156, 20 Jan 73
Coffee drinking and acute myocardial infarction. Steinke J. Lancet 1:258, 3 Feb 73
Coffee drinking and acute myocardial infarction. Yudkin J. Lancet 1:211, 27 Jan 73
Coffee drinking and acute myocardial infarction. Lancet 1:313-4, 10 Feb 73
Coffee drinking and acute myocardial infarction. Lancet 1:45-6, 6 Jan 73
Coffee drinking and acute myocardial infarction. Report from the Boston Collaborative Drug Surveillance Program. Lancet 2:1278-81, 16 Dec 72
Review of thrombosis of abdominal aorta with report of two asymptomatic cases. Smith JC. Med Ann DC 41:673-80, Nov 72 (66 ref.)
Coffee and myocardial infarction. Jick H, et al. N Engl J Med 289:63-7, 12 Jul 73
Crotalus adamanteus basic protein toxin: electron microscopic evaluation of myocardial damage. Abel JH Jr, et al. Toxicon 11:59-63, Jan 73
[Relationship between the endocrine ovarian function and incidence of vascular diseases] Novotný A, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 112:76-80, 19 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Localization of infarction changes on the electrocardiogram and type of coronary algia from the aspect of diabetes and hypertension] Zdichynec B. Cas Lek Cesk 110:751-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Myocardial infarct, thrombosis and thrombocytes] Koster M. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1457-9, 12 Aug 72 (Dut)
[Impending myocardial infarct associated with anemia] Uppal SC. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:637-40, 21 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Heart infarct as a cultural disease] Appels AP. Ned Tijdschr Psychol 27:553-65, Oct-Nov 72 (Dut)
[Cardiovascular manifestations in pseudoxanthoma elasticum apropos of a typical case with myocardial infarction] Cristol R, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:771-6, Aug-Sep 72 (Fre)
[Myocardial infarct caused by septic coronary embolism during primary acute bacterial endocarditis] Horeau J, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:507-11, May 72 (Fre)
[Myocardial infarct in newborn infants following exchange transfusion] Pennaforte F, et al. Arch Fr Pediatr 30:189-97, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Syphilitic angina pectoris. Angina pectoris in syphilis. Myocardial infarction after selective coronarography. Surgical ostial disobliteration] Dalloz C, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 66:789-95, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Isolated aortic valve replacement and per- or immediately postoperative myocardial necrosis] Penther P, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 65:369-77, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cardiac complications of electrocution. (Apropos of a case of myocardial infarct after lightning electrocution)] Grand A. Arch Mal Prof 33:177-88, Apr-May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A peroperative circulatory complication] Baur O. Cah Anesthesiol 20:315-9, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Post-traumatic myocardial necrosis] Monsallier JF, et al. Cah Anesthesiol 20:545-9 passim, Jul-Sep 72 (Fre)
[Role of magnesium, potassium, antikaliuretic agents and hypocholesteremic agents in cardiac lesion development in rats fed a thrombogenic diet and Na 2 HPO 4] Savoie LL. Pathol Biol (Paris) 20:751-6, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Incidence of hyperlipoproteinemia and other risk factors in chronic and acute phases of patients with myocardial infarct] Diehl HJ, et al. Arzneim Forsch 22:1815-8, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Coincidence of disorders in carbohydrate metabolism and types of hyperlipoproteinemias in patients with myocardial infarct] Löwis P von, et al. Arzneim Forsch 22:1819-23, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hemorrhagic heart infarct] Eck H. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1766, 10 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Myocardial infarct from the psychosomatic and anthropological viewpoint] Christian P, et al. Internist (Berlin) 13:421-4, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Smoking as a risk factor within the scope of a personal infarct hazard profile] Förster B, et al. Rehabilitation (Bonn) 25:15-7, 1972 (Ger)
[Smoking and coronary heart disease] Nüssel E, et al. Rehabilitation (Bonn) 25:12-5, 1972 (Ger)
[Hazard situations in myocardial infarct] Huebschmann H. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:867-9, 1971 (Ger)
[Myocardial damage in infantile coronary artery diseases] Kellerer K, et al. Wien Klin Wochenschr 84:609-12, 29 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Current problems concerning the pathogenesis of myocardial infarct] Kucsko L. Wien Med Wochenschr 123:185-8, 24 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Myocardial infarct following accidents. II. Problems of medical relationship] Eisenreich R, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:518-22, 15 May 72 (Ger)
[Myocardial infarct following accidents. I. General and legal insurance problems] Walther H, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:456-8, 1 May 72 (Ger)
[Acute traumatic heart lesion] Frey J, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:1055-9, 1 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Indications for pacemaker therapy and its complications manifested by acute myocardial necrosis] Solti F, et al. Orv Hetil 114:870-3, 15 Apr 73 (Hun)
[Late myocardial infarct due to embolism in patients with artificial valvular prosthesis. Study of 4 personal cases] Jacovella G, et al. G Ital Cardiol 3:86-92, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Myocardial and coronary distress secondary to central nervous system lesions due to injuries and space-occupying lesions. (Review of literature and case reports)] Princi P. Minerva Cardioangiol 20:681-740, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Juvenile familial hypercholesterolemic xanthomatosis with severe coronary syndrome and repeated myocardial infarcts, arterial hypertension and notable humoral changes] Chini V. Minerva Med 64:1411-28, 25 Apr 73 (Ita)
[Smoking and myocardial infarct] Sachowski J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 27:1126-9, 17 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Factors increasing the risk of myocardial infarct] Szczepański L, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 28:1103-5, 16 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Case of myocardial infarct following chest injury] Pachecka R. Wiad Lek 26:155-7, 15 Jan 73 (Pol)
[2 cases of myocardial infarct due to hypersensitivity] Prochaczek F. Wiad Lek 26:1327-31, 15 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Coronary embolism in patients with Starr-Edwards type prosthesis: study of 2 cases verified by cineangiocoronarioangiography] Bellotti G, et al. Arq Bras Cardiol 25:317-23, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Myocardial infarct in children with rheumatism] Trubina AIa, et al. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:91, Jun 72 (Rus)
[Acute myocardial infarct in a patient with permanent pacemaker] Roffe F, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 43:169-75, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Pathology of coronary venous obstruction as a cause of myocardial infarct and cardiac arrhythmia] Rodríguez Abrégo FA. Rev Esp Cardiol 25:205-14, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Stockholm Prospective Study II--9 years follow-up] Böttiger LE, et al. Lakartidningen 69:4640-4, 4 Oct 72 (Swe)
[Primary and secondary risk factors] Tibblin G. Lakartidningen 69:4645-7, 4 Oct 72 (Swe)
[Risk factors in myocardial infarction and peripheral obliterating arteriosclerosis of the lower limbs] Bubanj D, et al. Lijec Vjesn 99:402-7, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Serum lipids and lipoproteins in children from families with early coronary heart disease. Tamir I, et al. Arch Dis Child 47:808-10, Oct 72

IMMUNOLOGY

Tuberculin delayed hypersensitivity in myocardial infarction. Panayotopoulos EK. Ann Intern Med 79:276-7, Aug 73
Leucocyte migration inhibition by heart extract and liver mitochondria in patients with myocardial infarction. Wartenberg J, et al. Br Heart J 35:845-8, Aug 73
[Circulating antibodies in myocardial infarct] Huczek-Głębocki J, et al. Acta Haematol Pol 2:213-8, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Immunologic aspects of acute myocardial infarct] Kuch J. Kardiol Pol 15:265-70, 1972 (Pol)
[Autoimmune reactions in myocardial infarction] Katsman RF, et al. Kardiologiia 13:41-6, Mar 73 (Rus)
[Detection of cardiac antigen in myocardial infarct] Mateshvili GG, et al. Kardiologiia 12:56-60, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

The general and local metabolic response to acute myocardial infarction. Opie LH. Acta Biol Med Ger 28:873-92, 1972 (62 ref.)
Fatty acids and sudden death. Opie LH. Am Heart J 85:575, Apr 73
Sulfur 35 uptake in acid mucopolysaccharides of the rat heart following injury. Judd JT, et al. Am J Physiol 224:312-7, Feb 73
Effects of hypoxemia and acute coronary occlusion on myocardial metabolism in dogs. Whereat AF, et al. Am J Physiol 223:1398-406, Dec 72
Carbohydrate metabolism and acute myocardial infarction: circulating glucose, insulin, cortisol and growth hormone responses and excretion of catecholamines. Kurt TL, et al. Chest 64:21-5, Jul 73
Altered distribution of tritiated digoxin in the infarcted canine left ventricle. Beller GA, et al. Circulation 46:572-9, Sep 72
Cell swelling. A factor in ischemic tissue injury. Leaf A. Circulation 48:455-8, Sep 73
Blood and urine catecholamines in recent myocardial infarction, after attack of angina pectoris, and in non-cardiac pain (pleuritis). Markiewicz L, et al. Cor Vasa 15:9-19, 1973
Adrenocortical, insulin and metabolic changes in response to acute myocardial infarction. Burckhardt P, et al. Helv Med Acta 36:277-93, 1972
Myocardial zinc metabolism in experimental myocardial infarction. Lindeman RD, et al. J Lab Clin Med 81:194-204, Feb 73
Acute phase proteins and healing of myocardial infarction. Agostoni A, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 4:519-24, Oct 72
Studies of the myocardial metabolism of free radicals in the myocardial infarction (with electron spin resonance (ESR) spectrometry). Naito Y. Jap Circ J 37:89-1, Jan 73
Incorporation of 125 I-labelled fibrinogen into coronary arterial thrombi in acute myocardial infarction in man. Erhardt LR, et al. Lancet 1:387-90, 24 Feb 73
Hexosamine and -glucuronidase alterations during the acute onset and repair of isoproterenol-induced myocardial infarction. Wexler BC, et al. Life Sci [I] 11:797-807, 1 Sep 72
Metabolism of the ischemic heart. Zak R, et al. Med Clin North Am 57:93-103, Jan 73 (70 ref.)
Behavior of glycemia and serum insulin level (IRI) in myocardial infarction after oral glucose load. Lawecki J, et al. Pol Med J 11:281-90, 1972
[Influence of the short-term physical loading on P-O2 blood level and on acid-base equilibrium in patients with myocardial infarction] Kučera M, et al. Vnitr Lek 19:313-9, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Metabolic disorders during the acute stage of myocardial infarct] Harvengt C. Arch Mal Coeur 66:393-9, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Human electrolyte-steroid (infarctoid) cardiopathy] Kádas L. Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung 20:105-18, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Myocardial norepinephrine reservoir in experimental myocardial infarct] Mathes P, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1027-9, 1972 (Ger)
[Causes of the altered Falithrom requirement following myocardial infarct] Schaller K. Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:756-8, 1 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The endocrine-metabolic reaction in the acute phase of myocardial infarction] Avogaro P. G Ital Cardiol 2:940-5, 1972 (Ita)
[Clinical and metabolic study in young patients with myocardial infarct] Ciswicka-Sznajderman M, et al. Minerva Med 64:399-404, 24 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Plasma renin activity and catecholamine excretion in acute myocardial infarct] Januszewicz W, et al. Kardiol Pol 15:357-63, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Histochemical study of proteins, SH and NH-2 groups in different periods of myocardial infarct] Niczyporuk W, et al. Patol Pol 23:471-6, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Free fatty acids and catecholamines and the clinical course and late prognosis in myocardial infarct] Sznajderman M, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:569-75, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Plasma renin activity and urinary excretion of catecholamines and vanilmandelic acid in cases of myocardial infarct] Kędrowa S, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 28:276-9, 19 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Blood oxygenation and acid-base equilibrium in myocardial infarct] Widomska-Czekajska T. Pol Tyg Lek 27:1570-2, 2 Oct 72 (Pol)
[Oxidative processes in different regions of the heart following experimental myocardial infarctions] Frol'kis RA, et al. Kardiologiia 12:22-9, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Biosynthesis of glucocorticoids and mineralocorticoids in dogs' adrenals in experimental myocardial infarct] Goncharova DN. Kardiologiia 13:41-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of L-aspartic acid on the carbohydrate-phosphorus metabolism of the heart muscle in the acute period of experimental myocardial infarct] Iakushev VS, et al. Kardiologiia 12:38-42, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Contents of bioelements in a necrotized heart muscle in acute experimental myocardial infarct] Matiushin IF, et al. Kardiologiia 12:34-8, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Activity of plasma renin and aldosterone excretion in patients with macrofocal myocardial infarct and its complications] Omel'chenko AP. Kardiologiia 13:35-41, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Energy metabolism of right ventricular myocardium following section of the left coronary artery] Razumnaia NM. Kardiologiia 13:62-6, Mar 73 (Rus)
[System of histamine and antihistamine factors in myocardial infarct and cardiogenic shock] Shustval NF, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 51:36-41, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Cortisol metabolism in myocardial inarct and its complications] Plieva ShA. Vrach Delo 11:18-22, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Fractional composition of myocardial proteins and the adenosine triphosphate activity of myosin in hypertension and coronary atherosclerosis] Shabrov AV. Vrach Delo 10:20-1, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Redox potential, excess of lactate and extraction of lactate and pyruvates in experimental myocardial infarct] Espinosa Legorreta M, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 42:766-72, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Metabolic changes in survivors of myocardial infarct] Salazar E, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 43:4-17, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

MORTALITY

Prognosis of women with newly diagnosed coronary heart disease--a comparison with course of disease among men. Weinblatt E, et al. Am J Public Health 63:577-93, Jul 73
Right bundle-branch block and prognosis. Meisel AD, et al. Ann Intern Med 78:618, Apr 73
The prognostic importance of the electrocardiogram after myocardial infarction. Experience in the Coronary Drug Project. Ann Intern Med 77:677-89, Nov 72
Evaluation of cardiac care units and myocardial infarction. McGuire LB, et al. Arch Intern Med 130:677-81, Nov 72
Relationship between ventricular premature contractions on routine electrocardiography and subsequent sudden death from coronary heart disease. Fisher FD, et al. Circulation 47:712-9, Apr 73
Long term survival following myocardial infarction and ventricular fibrillation. Duke M. Conn Med 37:180-4, Apr 73
Myocardial infarction. Cosby RS, et al. Geriatrics 28:139-42, Jan 73
Myocardial infarction: mortality factors in coronary care units. Dizadji H, et al. Geriatrics 27:76-86, Dec 72
Autonomic disturbance at the onset of acute myocardial infarction. Pantridge JF, et al. Ir J Med Sci 26-37, May 73
Ventricular conduction blocks and sudden death in acute myocardial infarction. Potential indications for pacing. Atkins JM, et al. N Engl J Med 288:281-4, 8 Feb 73
[Morbidity and letality of myocardial infarct] Nüssel E, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1014-7, 1972 (Ger)
[Sudden heart death--identification of severely endangered groups] Vedin JA, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:936-44, 1972 (Ger)
[A follow-up of referrals for acute myocardial infarction] Behar S, et al. Harefuah 84:334-6, 15 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[The incidence of myocardial bridges and their importance in the pathogenesis of coronary sclerosis and myocardial infarcts] Magyar E. Orv Hetil 113:2275-8, 17 Sep 72 (Hun)
[Late deaths in acute myocardial infarct] Dini P, et al. G Ital Cardiol 3:27-32, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Mortality due to myocardial infarct yesterday and today] Camerini F, et al. Minerva Med 64:1904-9, 19 May 73 (Ita)
[Hospital mortality due to myocardial infarct] Fenech FF. Minerva Med 64:7-11, 6 Jan 73 (Ita)
[Deaths from myocardial infarct during 12 months of registration in Lublin] Bednarzewski J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 28:205-8, 5 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Analysis of mortality in myocardial infarct based on 1,000 cases treated at a coronary intensive care unit] Zminkowska U. Pol Tyg Lek 28:247-9, 12 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Sudden death from heart disease--identification of subjects with increased risk] Elmfeldt D, et al. Lakartidningen 69:5201-6, 1 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Morbidity and mortality in acute myocardial infarct] Johansson BW, et al. Lakartidningen 69:3710-3, 9 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

NURSING

Prehospital care and transport in acute myocardial infarction. Grace WJ. Chest 63:469-72, Apr 73

OCCURRENCE

Race and presenting complaints in myocardial infarction. Perkoff GT, et al. Am Heart J 85:716-20, May 73
Incidence and presentation of myocardial infarction in an English community. Kinlen LJ. Br Heart J 35:616-22, Jun 73
Meteorological correlates with myocardial and cerebral infarction and respiratory disease. Bull GM. Br J Prev Soc Med 27:106-13, May 73
Myocardial infarction in Kaiser hospital, Honolulu (1959-1967)--a long term analysis. Lin TK, et al. Hawaii Med J 31:257-61, Jul-Aug 72
Fallacies of epidemiological study based on hospital admissions in ischaemic heart disease. Shah SJ, et al. Indian Heart J 25:86-93, Apr 73
Five-year myocardial infarction incidence. II. Association of single variables to age and birthplace. Medalie JH, et al. J Chronic Dis 26:325-49, Jun 73
Myocardial infarction over a five-year period. I. Prevalence, incidence and mortality experience. Medalie JH, et al. J Chronic Dis 26:63-84, Feb 73
Comparison of personal interview and postal inquiry methods for assessing prevalence of angina and possible infarction. Zeiner-Henriksen T. J Chronic Dis 25:433-40, Aug 72
A retrospective study of some risk factors in the epidemiology of myocardial infarction in Egypt. Badran AM, et al. J Egypt Public Health Assoc 47:221-31, 1972
Report of a three-year study at the Mississippi Baptist Hospital Coronary Care Unit. Rosenblatt WH, et al. J Miss State Med Assoc 14:391-4, Sep 73
Ten-year experience of modified-fat diets on younger men with coronary heart-disease. Bierenbaum ML, et al. Lancet 1:1404-7, 23 Jun 73
Aspirin and myocardial infarction in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Isomäki HA. Lancet 2:831, 14 Oct 72
Myocardial infarction incidence: methods, validity and preliminary experience of a coronary register. Pole DJ. Med J Aust 2:1481-4, 30 Dec 72
Myocardial infarction in Nigerians. Falase AO, et al. Trop Geogr Med 25:147-50, Jun 73
[Seasonal incidence and mortality due to myocardial infarct] Reisz O. Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn 50:265-72, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Myocardial infarct in railway employees. Medico-occupational aspects apropos of 100 cases] Pernot C. Arch Mal Prof 33:611-20, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Myocardial infarct in Negroes in Upper Volta] Gilguy G, et al. Med Trop (Mars) 32:299-304, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Myocardial infarct register Berlin, Erfurt, Pasewalk--concept and provisional results] Böthig S, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1501-6, 10 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Occurrence of myocardial infarct in the blood groups A,B,O] Révai S, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2127-8, 9 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Relationship between myocardial infarct morbidity and occupations in an industrial city] Surek C, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2212-5, 23 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Programmed determination of myocardial infarct hazard] Jacobi K. Lebensversicherungsmedizin 24:150-6, Nov 72 (Ger)
[Incidence of myocardial infarction in existing liver diseases] Fornol FG, et al. Munch Med Wochenschr 115:73-5, 19 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Myocardial infarct following an old stomach resection] Grosse H. Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:666-8, 2 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Incidence of myocardial infarct in the Lublin Province] Kędra M, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 28:343-6, 26 Feb 73 (Pol)
[Results of a 12-month registration of myocardial infarcts in Lublin] Kędra M, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 28:160-2, 29 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Incidence of myocardial infarct as a function of extreme values of a complex of meteorological factors] Leszczyński B. Pol Tyg Lek 27:1841-4, 20 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Analysis of circumstances of onset of myocardial infarct and resulting death] Szczepański L, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 28:320-3, 26 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Age factors in the clinical symptomatology of myocardial infarct] Panosh I, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 51:41-5, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Cardiovascular and traffic accidents] Royo-Villanova DR. An R Acad Naci Med (Madr) 90:37-59, 1973 (Spa)
[Juvenile myocardial infarct. Review of our experience in the coronary unit] Barbado Hernández FJ, et al. Rev Clin Esp 129:157-68, 30 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Myocardial infarction risk increased by unknown factor in the USA] Osterberg S. Lakartidningen 68:4839-42, 20 Oct 71 (Swe)

PATHOLOGY

The value of the nitro-BT method in fresh myocardial infarction. Frequency and location of fresh myocardial infarction in a consecutive series of autopsies. Andersen JA, et al. Am Heart J 85:611-9, May 73
The effect of glucose-insulin-potassium on cardiac ultrastructure following acute experimental coronary occlusion. Sybers HD, et al. Am J Pathol 70:401-20, Mar 73
Isolated acute myocardial infarction of papillary muscles of the heart. Clinicopathological study of 9 cases. Andersen JA, et al. Br Heart J 35:781-6, Aug 73
Recent myocardial infarction and the conduction system. A clinico-pathological correlation. Ekelund LG, et al. Br Heart J 34:774-86, Aug 72
Histopathological studies on the myocardial infarction in Indian domestic pigs (Sus scrofa) after coronary occlusion and the effect of some drugs affecting amine metabolism in the heart. Ramaswamy AS, et al. Indian J Chest Dis 10:1-10, Apr 68
Early estimation of myocardial damage in conscious dogs and patients with evolving acute myocardial infarction. Shell WE, et al. J Clin Invest 52:2570-90, Oct 73
Scanning electron microscopy of the endocardial endothelium overlying early myocardial infarcts. Gavin JB, et al. Pathology 5:145-8, Apr 73
[Analysis of the autopsy data from 230 cases of death from myocardial infarct] Prodanov A, et al. Vutr Boles 12:37-40, 1973 (Bul)
[Pathological-anatomical methods for demonstration of recent cardiac infarction] Baandrup U. Ugeskr Laeger 135:403-8, 19 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Atrioventricular and intraventricular conduction disturbances in acute myocardial infarction. Localization of occlusion in relation to the disturbance of conduction illustrated by post-mortem coronary arteriography] Paulsen S, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 135:522-6, 5 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Early diagnosis of myocardial infarct: studies on the autolysis resistance of histochemical methods] Kösling FK, et al. Zentralbl Allg Pathol 116:155-62, 1972 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic studies of myocardium and histochemical studies of catecholamines in experimental myocardial infarction] Yoshino M. J Jap Soc Intern Med 61:780-90, Jul 72 (Jap)
[Histopathological studies on the development of coronary thrombosis and myocardial infarction] Komoto R. Jap Circ J 36:1029-46, Sep 72 (Jap)
[Clinico-pathological correlation] Jorge PA, et al. Arq Bras Cardiol 26:145-8, Apr 73 (Por)
[The lymphatic channels of the heart in infarction] Balashev VN, et al. Kardiologiia 12:122-3, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Macro- and microscopy of the coronary circuit in myocardial infarct on the basis of experimental hyperfunction and hypertrophy of the heart] Leftes AL, et al. Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 4:35-40, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)
[Ultrastructural aspects of the myocardium in dogs after ischemia induced by clamping the aorta in extracorporeal circulation] Méndez J, et al. Rev Esp Cardiol 25:193-204, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of car driving on the electrocardiogram of patients with myocardial infarction and an E.C.G. at rest devoid of dysrhythmia and repolarisation abnormalities: comparison with the E.C.G. changes obtained during exercise. Lauwers P, et al. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 28:27-43, 1973
Variation of QRS amplitude in exercise ECG as an index predicting result of physical training in patients with coronary heart disease. Kentala E, et al. Acta Med Scand 194:81-8, Jul-Aug 73
On the reflex adrenergic response in the early stages of the experimental myocardial infarction. Staszewska-Barczak J. Acta Physiol Pol 24:139-47, Jan-Feb 73
Pathophysiology of acute myocardial infarction in conscious dogs. Bloor CM. Adv Exp Med Biol 22:347-58, 1972
Experimental myocardial infarction in unanesthetized monkeys. Hill JD, et al. Am Heart J 84:82-94, Jul 72
Left-to-right shunt at atrial level after rupture of papillary muscle from acute myocardial infarction. Nagel MR, et al. Am Heart J 86:112-6, Jul 73
Resolution of an obstructive coronary lesion as demonstrated by selective angiography in a patient with transmural myocardial infarction. Henderson RR, et al. Am J Cardiol 31:785-8, Jun 73
Effects of intravenously administered propranolol on wall motion abnormalities. Ludbrook P, et al. Am J Cardiol 31:712-7, Jun 73
Wedensky phenomena in left bundle branch. Mautner B, et al. Am J Cardiol 31:288, Feb 73
Left ventricular hemodynamics in anterior and inferior myocardial infarction. Russell RO Jr, et al. Am J Cardiol 32:8-16, Jul 73
Electrocardiographic atrial complex and acute atrial myocardial infarction. Sivertssen E, et al. Am J Cardiol 31:450-6, Apr 73
Electrocardiographic, arteriographic and ventriculographic correlations in transmural myocardial infarction. Williams RA, et al. Am J Cardiol 31:595-9, May 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Hemodynamic effects of procainamide in patients with acute myocardial infarction and comparison with lidocaine. Miller RR, et al. Am J Med 55:161-8, Aug 73

Arterial hypoxemia and distribution of pulmonary perfusion after uncomplicated myocardial infarction. al-Bazzaz FJ, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 106:721-8, Nov 72

Transient rheoangiographic changes in the forearms in attacks of anginal pain. Karnafel W. Angiologica 9:89-91, 1972

The presystolic gallop in acute myocardial infarction. Gould L, et al. Angiology 23:549-53, Oct 72

Ventricular conduction abnormalities in acute inferior infarction. Haywood LJ, et al. Angiology 23:656-64, Dec 72

Carbon monoxide inhalation effects following myocardial infarction in monkeys. DeBias DA, et al. Arch Environ Health 27:161-7, Sep 73

Prolonged PR interval and coronary artery disease. Calleja HB, et al. Br Heart J 35:372-6, Apr 73

Arrhythmias and symptoms during treadmill testing three weeks after myocardial infarction in 100 patients. Ericsson M, et al. Br Heart J 35:787-90, Aug 73

Duration of phases of left ventricular systole using indirect methods. II. Acute myocardial infarction. Fabian J, et al. Br Heart J 34:882-9, Sep 72

Response of renal and femoral vascular beds to experimental myocardial infarction. Falicov RE, et al. Br Heart J 35:550, May 73

Thyroxine secretion rate after myocardial infarction. Harland WA, et al. Br Heart J 34:1072-4, Oct 72

Prediction of left heart filling pressure and its sequential change in acute myocardial infarction from the terminal force of the P wave. Heikkilä J, et al. Br Heart J 35:142-51, Feb 73

Unusual effect of direct current shock in ventricular tachycardia associated with myocardial infarction. Kaplinsky E, et al. Br Heart J 35:220-2, Feb 73

Haemodynamic monitoring in the coronary care unit using the Swan-Ganz right heart catheter. Mond HG, et al. Br Heart J 35:635-42, Jun 73

Videometry studies of left ventricular wall movement after myocardial infarction. Sutherland GR, et al. Br Heart J 35:705-13, Jul 73

Assessment of left ventricular function after myocardial infarction. Taylor DJ, et al. Br Heart J 34:905-10, Sep 72

Reparative processes in heart muscle following myocardial infarction. Bing RJ. Cardiology 56:314-24, 1971 (20 ref.)

Autoradiographic evaluation of myocardial collateral circulation in the canine heart. Cohn PF, et al. Cardiovasc Res 7:181-5, Mar 73

Heat clearance and heat production studies in acute experimental coronary occlusion. Grayson J, et al. Cardiovasc Res 7:220-5, Mar 73

Quantification of function in normal and infarcted regions of the left ventricle. Heikkilä J, et al. Cardiovasc Res 6:516-31, Sep 72

Regional blood flows in unanaesthetized rhesus monkeys during myocardial infarction. Hill JD, et al. Cardiovasc Res 7:375-82, May 73

Distribution of myocardial injury and its relation to epicardial ST-segment changes after coronary artery occlusion in the dog. Kjekshus JK, et al. Cardiovasc Res 6:490-9, Sep 72

Effect of a coronary vasodilator drug (carbochromen) on blood flow and oxygen extraction in acute myocardial infarction. Parratt JR, et al. Cardiovasc Res 7:401-7, May 73

Right and left heart pressures in acute myocardial infarction. Weisse AB, et al. Cardiovasc Res 7:251-60, Mar 73

Mysteries of sudden death and myocardial infarction. Eliot RS. Chest 62:657-8, Dec 72

Hemodynamic response to acute intravenous digoxin in patients with recent myocardial infarction and coronary insufficiency with and without heart failure. Lipp H, et al. Chest 63:962-7, Jun 73

Hemodynamic effects of postural changes in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Prakash R, et al. Chest 64:7-9, Jul 73

Identification of ischemic area of left ventricle by visualization of 43 K myocardial deposition. Botti RE, et al. Circulation 47:488-92, Mar 73

Evolution of abnormalities in left ventricular function after acute myocardial infarction. Broder MI, et al. Circulation 46:731-43, Oct 72

Electrocardiographic evidence of left atrial hypertension in acute myocardial infarction. Chandraratna PA, et al. Circulation 47:493-8, Mar 73

Experimental acute myocardial infarction. Characterization and treatment of the malignant premature ventricular contraction. Epstein SE, et al. Circulation 47:448-54, Mar 73

Regional left ventricular performance. Fallen EL, et al. Circulation 47:1400-1, Jun 73

Regional left ventricular performance in the year following myocardial infarction. Feild BJ, et al. Circulation 46:679-89, Oct 72

Sequential circulatory changes following acute myocardial infarction in man. Determination of optimal heart rate at each stage of the infarction by atrial pacing. Friesen WG. Circulation 47:465-75, Mar 73

Asymmetric left ventricular contraction in patients with previous myocardial infarction. Comparison of volume and dimensional characteristics derived from frontal and lateral cineangiograms. Gentzler RD 2d, et al. Circulation 48:352-6, Aug 73

Prognostic significance of ventricular ectopic beats with respect to sudden death in the late postinfarction period. Kotler MN, et al. Circulation 47:959-66, May 73

Assessment of ventricular function after acute myocardial infarction by plasma volume expansion. Loeb HS, et al. Circulation 47:720-8, Apr 73

ST-segment elevation in acute myocardial infarction. Prognostic importance. Nielsen BL. Circulation 48:338-45, Aug 73

Abnormalities in ventricular function following MI. Popp RL. Circulation 47:1137-8, May 73

Changes in left ventricular performance from early after acute myocardial infarction to the convalescent phase. Rahimtoola SH, et al. Circulation 46:770-9, Oct 72

An indirect method for evaluation of left ventricular function in acute myocardial infarction. Verdouw PD, et al. Circulation 47:667-8, Mar 73

Role of the vagus in acute myocardial infarction. Wallace AG. Circulation 48:669-71, Sep 73

MIDAS: a program for investigator-assisted computer analysis of coronary patient data. King SJ, et al. Comput Programs Biomed 3:38-44, Mar 73

Haemodynamic studies in acute myocardial infarction. Ghose JC, et al. Indian Heart J 25:131-7, Apr 73

Autonomic disturbance at the onset of acute myocardial infarction. Pantridge JF, et al. Ir J Med Sci Suppl:26-37, May 73

Interrelation between alterations in pulmonary mechanics and hemodynamics in acute myocardial infarction. Interiano B, et al. J Clin Invest 52:1994-2006, Aug 73

The standard 12-lead scalar electrocardiogram, an assessment of left ventricular performance. Thomsen JH, et al. J Electrocardiol 5:225-31, 1972

Pump failure in myocardial infarction. Hosono K. Jap Circ J 37:347-51, Apr 73

Hemodynamics of acute myocardial infarction. Comparison of "uncomplicated" and mild left ventricular failure. Goulden DD, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 131:271-80, Oct 72

Hemodynamic effects of acute myocardial infarction. Resnekov L. Med Clin North Am 57:243-57, Jan 73 (81 ref.)

Pulmonary aspects of myocardial infarction. Rebuck AS, et al. Med Concepts Cardiovasc Dis 42:17-21, Apr 73

Pathogenesis of cardiogenic shock. II. Kones RJ. NY State J Med 73:1793-804, 1 Jul 73 (138 ref.)

Dynamic electrocardiography. A study of patients recovering from acute myocardial infarction. Kuplic JB, et al. Ohio State Med J 68:950-3, Oct 72

Response to single threshold stimuli following acute myocardial infarction. Jenzer H, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:606-8, Nov 72

Haemodynamics after acute myocardial infarction. Thomas M. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1818-24, 16 Dec 72

[Central hemodynamics in patients 3 to 5 months after myocardial infarct] Resal J, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 112:641-5, 25 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Efficacy of the left ventricle in acute myocardial infarct. I. Importance of polygraphic examination] Hůla J, et al. Vnitr Lek 19:729-37, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Efficacy of the left ventricle in acute myocardial infarct. II. Importance of apexcardiography] Hůla J, et al. Vnitr Lek 19:738-43, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Physiopathological aspects of muscular involvement in patients affected with myocardial infarct] Degre S, et al. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 27:445-62, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Data on exercise testing and measurement of the coronary reserve of 80 patients with myocardial infarct] Avezou F, et al. Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 21:269-77, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hemodynamics of stabilized myocardial infarction. Course following various programs of muscular training] Degre S, et al. Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 22:139-45, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Radioisotope supervision of cardiac output in recent myocardial infarction] Di Matteo J, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:1069-94, Dec 72 (Fre)

[Hemodynamic effects of vascular filling in acute myocardial infarct] Gourgon R, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:265-70, Mar 72 (Fre)

[Mechanisms of arterial hypoxemia at the acute stage of myocardial infarction] Bygoum C, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 66:623-38, May 73 (Fre)

[Role of ischemia in left ventricular function disorders in the initial stage of myocardial infarct] Chiche P, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 66:457-69, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Pulmonary and coronary hemodynamics in the acute phase of myocardial infarct] Maseri A, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 66:401-8, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Study of left ventricular systole in myocardial infarction] Scripcaru G, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 65:1243-50, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Electrophysiological study of atrioventricular conduction disorders in recent myocardial infarction] Touboul P, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 65:1287-98, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Measurement of coronary blood flow during myocardial infarct] Vacheron A. Arch Mal Coeur 66:443-8, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Value of systolic times and of phonomechanocardiography in the study of myocardial infarct and parietal ectasia] Abiteboul J, et al. Coeur Med Interne 11:667-85, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Experimental and clinical study of Wolff-Parkinson-White and myocardial ischemia syndromes by cartography of epicardial ventricular depolarization] Fontaine G, et al. Coeur Med Interne 12:105-13, Jan-Mar 73 (Fre)

[Apex cardiography study in coronary heart disease] Denis B, et al. J Med Lyon 51:187-8passim, 5 Nov 70 (Fre)

[Monitored surveillance of pulmonary arterial pressure during the initial phase of myocardial infarct. Apropos of 25 cases] Pauchant M, et al. Lille Med 18:125-31, Feb 73 (Fre)

[Mitral echogram in myocardial infarction. Rate of displacement of the systolic segment] Ruh P, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:2058, 8 Sep 73 (Fre)

[Telemetric study on heart disease patients during swimming] Hüllemann KD, et al. Basic Res Cardiol 68:136-52, Mar-Apr 73 (Ger)

[Acute myocardial infarct. 1. Hemodynamics of the left ventricle] Bleifeld W, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1807-15, 24 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[EKG telemetry--studies of the effect of cold exposure in patients with myocardial infarcts] Jungmann H, et al. Int J Biometeorol 16:403-8, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of collateral vessels of the heart on the mortality and electrocardiogram following acute experimental coronary occlusion] Schley G, et al. Lebensversicherungsmedizin 24:141-9, Nov 72 (Ger)

[Maximum heart rate in patients with myocardial infarct during early gradated physical stress. Early mobilisation] Jeschke D, et al. Med Welt 23:1135-40, 26 Aug 72 (Ger)

[The effect of spontaneous collaterals on acute experimental myocardial infarct] Schulz FW, et al. Med Welt 23:1375-6, 30 Sep 72 (Ger)

[Effect of glyceryl trinitrate on hemodynamics, coronary circulation and on the extent of experimental myocardial infarct] Wende W, et al. Med Welt 23:1795-7, 25 Nov 72 (Ger)

[Comparison of physiological parameters in cigarette smoking and nonsmoking patients with heart infarct] Stocksmeier U. Rehabilitation (Bonn) 25:59-60, 1972 (Ger)

[Relation between central venous pressure and arterial pulmonary pressure in patients with chronic pulmonary hypertension and acute myocardial infarct] Deibert K, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:884-7, 1971 (Ger)

[Comparison of clinical and radiographic insufficiency symptoms with central hemodynamic values in the acute phase of myocardial infarct] Lönne E. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:887-90, 1971 (Ger)

[Intrathoracic blood volume, contractility and output of the left ventricle following acute coronary occlusion in dogs] Mast GJ, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:478-82, 1971 (Ger)

[Early recognition, early therapy and early mobilization of the myocardial infarct with special reference to the iron metabolism as a visible parameter of the course of local events] Schweitzer F. Wien Med Wochenschr 123:Suppl 6:3-22, 1973 (Ger)

[Evaluation of circulatory dynamics with studies of the acid-base equilibrium] Rosival V. Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:267-70 passim, 1 May 73 (Ger)

[Changes in the circulatory reflexes following experimental acute coronary occlusion] Sebeszta M, et al. Orv Hetil 114:1344-7, 10 Jun 73 (Hun)

[Atrial repolarization disorders] Szontágh C. Orv Hetil 114:1044-6, 6 May 73 (Hun)

[The importance of continuous measurement of central venous pressure in acute myocardial infarction] Gucić D, et al. Srp Arh Celok Lek 99:873-86, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Circumscribed changes in myocardial contraction: a study of paradoxical systolic movements of the ventricle in elderly patients with previous myocardial infarction] Giusti C, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 17:525-30, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Instrumental classification of patients with previous myocardial infarct in a phase of so-called electrocardiographic recovery] Santoro G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 17:539-44, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Systolic time intervals in acute myocardial infarction]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Bonatti V, et al.
G Ital Cardiol 2:813-20, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical and electrocardiographic features of cardiac rupture during acute myocardial infarction] Romano S, et al.
G Ital Cardiol 2:821-31, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Limiting factors of functional capacity after myocardial infarction] Rulli V, et al.
G Ital Cardiol 2:802-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Plasma renin activity in myocardial infarct] Kedra M, et al.
Minerva Med 64:395-8, 24 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Hemodynamic effects of intravenous infusion of glucose-insulin-kalium solution in experimental acute myocardial infarction] Ono Y.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 62:16-27, Jan 73 (Jap)
[Clinical studies on hemodynamic changes of acute myocardial infarction] Suzuki Y.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 62:756-64, Jul 73 (Jap)
[Study of curves of QRS loop plane ratio using a digital computer--with special reference to the normal subjects and patients with myocardial infarction] Yamauchi K, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 30:2171-4, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Cardiac function in acute myocardial infarction] Nakata Y, et al.
Respir Circ (Tokyo) 21:517-24, Jun 73 (38 ref.) (Jap)
[Effect of myocardial necrosis on circulating blood volume and main plasma proteins and electrolytes] Huczek-Glebocki J.
Folia Med Cracov 15:119-25, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Comparison of capillarophotographic findings in bulbar conjunctiva in patients with chronic cor pulmonale and with myocardial infarct] Karnafel W, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:539-43, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Conduction disorders in branches of His bundle in 1,000 patients with myocardial infarct] Bednarzewski J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:691-3, 1 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Conduction disorders in myocardial infarct in the light of 1,000 observed cases] Bednarzewski J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1686-9, 23 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Clinical evaluation of auscultatory and phonocardiographic changes appearing in the course of a recent myocardial infarct] Gajewska-Lipka J.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1968-72, 11 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Atrioventricular conduction disorders amont 1,000 patients with myocardial infarct] Kolber-Postepska B, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 28:896-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Hemodynamic studies in myocardial infarct] Szczeklik A, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 27:1730-3, 30 Oct 72 (25 ref.) (Pol)
[Clinical significance of gallop rhythm in patients with myocardial infarct] Szmydt W.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:729-33, 14 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Tissue oxygen balance in the acute period of myocardial infarct] Dzizinskii AA, et al.
Kardiologiia 13:29-38, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Evaluation of the state of the pulmonary circulation in myocardial infarct patients according to rheographic findings (correlation with x-ray and clinical findings)] Gol'dberg GA, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:107-8, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Glucocorticoid function of the adrenals in terminal states in myocardial infarct] Golikov AP, et al.
Kardiologiia 13:15-20, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Functional state of external respiration and of the lesser circulatory system in patients with myocardial infarct] Kireev PM, et al.
Kardiologiia 13:52-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Functional state of the atria in ischemic heart disease (postinfarct cardiosclerosis)] Makolkin VI, et al.
Kardiologiia 13:132-4, May 73 (Rus)
[Statistical characteristics of pulse and respiration for evaluation of the severity of the condition of patients with recent myocardial infarcts] Tumanovskif MN, et al. Kardiologiia 12:38-41, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dynamics of contractile capacity of the heart in patients with postinfarction-myocardiosclerosis] Larina TF.
Ter Arkh 44:58-61, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes of central hemodynamics in the acute period of myocardial infarct] Oberemchenko IaV, et al.
Vrach Delo 3:1-6, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The contractile function of the myocardium following myocardial infarct] Rogovof AA.
Vrach Delo 11:22-4, Nov 72 (Rus)
[External measurement of systolic intervals in acute myocardial infarct] Meaney E, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 42:552-60, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prophylactic total coronary care. Stock E.
Am Heart J 85:814-30, Jun 73
Surgical management of the preinfarction syndrome. Traad EA, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 16:261-72, Sep 73
Saphenous vein coronary artery bypass in patients with "preinfarction angina". Miller DC, et al.
Circulation 47:234-41, Feb 73
Pre-infarction angina: surgical treatment. Schmidt FE.
J La State Med Soc 125:1-3, Jan 73
Saphenous vein bypass surgery for impending myocardial infarction. Critical evaluation and current concepts. Segal BL, et al. JAMA 223:767-72, 12 Feb 73
Withdrawal of propranolol and myocardial infarction. Diaz RG, et al. Lancet 1:1068, 12 May 73
Aspirin and myocardial infarction. Wood L.
Lancet 2:1021-2, 11 Nov 72
Clofibrate for prevention of myocardial infarction.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 15:37-8, 27 Apr 73
Public information and heart attack. Report of an educational program. Black LA, et al.
Ohio State Med J 69:369-74, May 73
Heart attacks and education of the public. Warren JV.
Ohio State Med J 69:385, May 73
Heart attack: changing habits, reducing risks. Moses C.
Postgrad Med 53:104-8, Feb 73
A primary preventive study of Gothenburg, Sweden. Wilhelmsen L, et al. Prev Med 1:153-60, Mar 72
[Age limit in preventive anticoagulant therapy following myocardial infarct] Loeliger EA, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:391-2, 10 Mar 73 (Dut)
[Attempts at prevention of infarct using orally administered ouabain (strophantine G)] Zwieten PA van. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:274-8, 17 Feb 73 (Dut)
[Attempts at infarct prevention using orally administered ouabain (g-Strophantin)] Zwieten PA van. Pharm Weekbl 108:138-40, 16 Feb 73 (Dut)
[Viennese cooperative study on a diet for myocardial infarct patients] Irsigler K, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:1840-3, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Suitability of screen photographs in preventive cardiology] Szántó D.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 13:323-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Examination using discrimination analysis in the early diagnosis of impending myocardial infarct] Oberwittler W.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:861-3, 1971 (Ger)
[Treatment before the cardiac infarct arises] Storstein O. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:1993-5, 30 Oct 72 (Nor)
[Problems of prophylaxis of myocardial infarct] Levina CA, et al. Vrach Delo 1:143-4, Jan 73 (Rus)
[The effect of heparin on blood coagulation and serotonin concentration in patients with coronary atherosclerosis in the pre-infarction state] Savel'ev AI. Vrach Delo 11:14-8, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Why discuss how to prevent myocardial infarct?] Carlson LA.
Lakartidningen 69:4638-9, 4 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Results and observations from the Uppsala project] Hedstrand H. Lakartidningen 69:4653, 4 Oct 72 (Swe)
[A program for preventive medicine in a health control] Helander S.
Lakartidningen 69:4654-5, 4 Oct 72 (Swe)
[The Uppsala project: a program of preventive medicine for 50-year-old men] Hood B.
Lakartidningen 69:4651-2, 4 Oct 72 (Swe)
[Primary and secondary prevention of myocardial infarct] Wilhelmsen L.
Lakartidningen 69:4648-51, 4 Oct 72 (Swe)

RADIOGRAPHY

Clinicoarteriographic correlations in angina pectoris with and without myocardial infarction. Cosby RS, et al. Am J Cardiol 30:472-5, Oct 72
Myocardial infarction and normal coronary arteriogram. I. Halmsohn JS.
Am J Cardiol 32:125, Jul 73
Acute myocardial infarction in a 21-year-old male with normal selective coronary arteriogram. Ledwich JR.
Can Med Assoc J 105:843-4, 23 Oct 71
Correlations between the chest film and hemodynamics in acute myocardial infarction. Kostuk W, et al.
Circulation 48:624-32, Sep 73
[Emergency coronary angiography for impending infarction, Prinzmetal's angor and complicated infarction: future prospects. Apropos of 25 cases] Vasile N, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:617-21, Aug-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Relationship between the hospital course of acute myocardial infarct and the coronarogram] Baumann PC, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:356-8, 3 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

REHABILITATION

Physical activity, exercise testing, and exercise training programs for patients with myocardial infarction: the state of our knowledge. Wenger NK.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) 28:33-7, 1973
Effects of physical training on glucose tolerance, plasma insulin and lipids and on body composition in men after myocardial infarction. Björntorp P, et al.
Acta Med Scand 192:439-43, Nov 72
Hospital program for cardiac rehabilitation. Barry EM, et al. Am J Nurs 72:2174-7, Dec 72
Bed exercises for acute cardiac patients. Lavin MA.
Am J Nurs 73:1236-7, Jul 73
Issues raised in a group setting by patients recovering from myocardial infarction. Bilodeau CB, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 128:73-8, Jul 71
Physical fitness and feasibility of physical rehabilitation after myocardial infarction in men of working age. Kentala E.
Ann Clin Res 4:Suppl 9:1-84, 1972
Acute myocardial infarction: effect of a rehabilitation program on length of hospitalization and functional status at discharge. Grant A, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:201-6, May 73
Rehabilitation of patients with coronary heart disease. Mulcahy R, et al. Br Heart J 34:961, Sep 72
Early mobilization after myocardial infarction: a controlled study. Lamers HJ, et al.
Br Med J 1:257-9, 3 Feb 73
The early ambulation of patients after myocardial infarction. Wenger NK. Cardiology 58:1-6, 1973
Benefits of a rehabilitation program following myocardial infarction. Wenger NK.
Geriatrics 28:64-7, Jul 73
Training programme for patients of myocardial infarction. Datey KK, et al.
Indian Heart J 25:144-9, Apr 73
Cardiac rehabilitation. Shah VV, et al.
Indian Heart J 24:4-6, Jan 72
Rehabilitation following myocardial infarction. Kellermann JJ. Indian J Pediatr 39:126-8, Apr 72
Evaluation of cardiac competence during rehabilitation following myocardial infarction. Kottke FJ, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 9:568-77, May 73
Outpatient GYM exercise for patients with recent myocardial infarction. Fletcher GF, et al.
J Med Assoc Ga 62:153-4, May 73
Early mobiliaation after uncomplicated myocardial infarction. Prospective study of 538 patients.
Lancet 2:346-9, 18 Aug 73
Rehabilitation of the coronary patient. Goldbarg AN.
Med Clin North Am 57:231-41, Jan 73 (59 ref.)
Cardiac rehabilitation: its potential in the early prevention of disability after myocardial infarction. Schiller E. Med J Aust 2:751-7, 30 Sep 72
Early mobilization and discharge after myocardial infarction. Rose G.
Med Concepts Cardiovasc Dis 41:59-63, Dec 72
Body image changes after myocardial infarction. Smith CA. Nurs Clin North Am 7:663-8, Dec 72
Outside the coronary care unit. Houser D.
Nurs Forum 12:96-107, 1973
Supervised circuit training after myocardial infarction. Morgans CM, et al. Physiotherapy 58:340-3, Oct 72
Rehabilitation of myocardial infarction patients. Sihvonen E. Prog Phys Ther 1:339-45, 1970
Group therapy in the outpatient management of post-myocardial infarction patients. Rahe RH, et al.
Psychiatry Med 4:77-88, Winter 73
Problems and challenges in rehabilitation of patients with acute myocardial infarction. Fejfar Z.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:35-40, 13 Jan 73
Exercise therapy in convalescence from acute myocardial infarction. Hellerstein HK.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:66-73, 13 Jan 73
Physical conditioning in patients after myocardial infarction. Results of a comparative study and 9 years follow-up. Kellermann JJ.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:79-85, 13 Jan 73
After heart attack: behavioral expectations for the cardiac. Monteiro LA. Soc Sci Med 7:555-65, Jul 73
[Physical rehabilitation after myocardial infarct] Kentala E. Duodecim 88:1375-85, 1972 (68 ref.) (Fin)
[In well-tolerated myocardial infarct: the beginning of the rehabilitation process; the decision to ambulate the patient; duration of hospitalization] Cloetens W, et al. Brux Med 53:11-5, Jan 73 (Fre)
[Physiological bases of muscular training in patients with myocardial infarct. Preliminary results of a program of physical rehabilitation] Degré S, et al.
Brux Med 53:41-8, Jan 73 (Fre)
[Vocational rehabilitation of infarctus patients and on-the-job supervision] Lefebvre L.
Brux Med 53:19-23, Jan 73 (Fre)
[A program of physical rehabilitation. Principles, management, supervision and results] Vandenbroucke G, et al.
Brux Med 53:26-31, Jan 73 (Fre)
[Introduction to an exchange of ideas on job evaluation] Vuylsteek K.
Brux Med 53:17-8, Jan 73 (Fre)
[Rehabilitation in the acute phase of myocardial infarct] Bloch A.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:64-5, 13 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Rehabilitation of the coronary patients: mobilization program in the acute phase] Broustet JP, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:57-63, 13 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Discussion of Professor Hellerstein's report (phase II of rehabilitation)] Broustet JP, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:73-5, 13 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Rehabilitation following myocardial infarct] Halhuber MJ. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1570-2, 24 Aug 73 (Ger)
[Physical training and recurrence of myocardial infarct] Schröder R.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1191-2, 8 Jun 73 (Ger)
[2 years of "early" rehabilitation following myocardial infarct at the clinic Höhenried. 1. Definition and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

problems of "additional treatment procedures"] Halhuber MJ. Fortschr Med 91:108, 25 Jan 73 (Ger)
[2 years of "early" rehabilitation following myocardial infarct at the clinic Höhenried. 3. Medical aspects of additional procedures following myocardial infarct] Hofmann H, et al.
Fortschr Med 91:114-6, 25 Jan 73 (Ger)
[2 years of "early" rehabilitation following myocardial infarct at the clinic Höhenried. 2. Organizational aspects] Kramm H.
Fortschr Med 91:109-13, 25 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Pipe smoking less dangerous than cigarettes?] Schievelbein H. Med Klin 68:682-3, May 73 (Ger)
[Stress capacity of the infarct patient] Stein G. Med Klin 67:836-41, 16 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Physical training in the home following myocardial infarct--the Hamburg model] Bock H, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:449-53, 16 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effects of prolonged physical training on the course of coronary heart disease] Schnellbacher K, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1343-8, 4 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Physiological effects of physical training in patients with myocardial infarct] König K.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:46-51, 13 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Early mobilization following acute myocardial infarction] Kühn P.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:65-6, 13 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Interim results of a longitudinal study of myocardial infarct patients following rehabilitation] Stocksmeier U.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:76-8, 13 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Early mobilization of patients with myocardial infarct and prognostic index] Jeschke D, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1044-7, 1972 (Ger)
[1st results of ambulatory rehabilitation treatment of patients with myocardial infarct] Kubicek F, et al.
Wien Med Wochenschr 122:609-14, 14 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Basis for rehabilitation following myocardial infarct] Dembowski U, et al.
Z Allgemeinmed 48:853-6, 30 Jun 72 (Ger)
[Heart infarct and work resumption] Emmrich R.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:548-54, 1 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Successful rehabilitation following myocardial infarct using work therapy] Simon J, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:172-5, 15 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Tasks of cardiologic dispensaries in the after care for myocardial infarct] Strube G, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:55-7, 15 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Physical therapy of myocardial infarct and its problems] Elforhaoui M.
Z Physiother 24:303-10, Jul-Aug 72 (Ger)
[Returning post-infarction patients to normal life] Kellermann JJ. Harefuah 84:455-6, 15 Apr 73 (Heb)
[Preliminary research on short term rehabilitation of patients with myocardial infarct] Rulli V, et al.
G Ital Cardiol 2:676-87, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Early rehabilitation in sanatoria following acute myocardial infarct in the light of follow-up observations] Kowalewski J, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:23-8, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Changes in heart volume in outpatients following myocardial infarct undergoing rehabilitation] Czarniak S, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:1100-3, 16 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Rehabilitation of patients following recent myocardial infarct in recreation training camps] Kontowt A, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1724-7, 30 Oct 72 (Pol)
[Changes in various aspects of social life in patients following myocardial infarct] Kosińska D.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:752-5, 14 May 73 (Pol)
[Evaluation of electrocardiograms obtained in the course of ambulatory training on bicycle ergometer following recent myocardial infarct] Lukasik E, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:965-8, 26 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Fat tolerance test in patients with past myocardial infarct undergoing long-term physical exercise treatment] Passowicz L, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1306-7, 21 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Loading tests on bicycle ergometer in assessment of spa rehabilitation in patients with recent myocardial infarct] Rudnicki S, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:1063-4, 9 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Physical activity of patients with myocardial infarction undergoing hospital rehabilitation] Rudnicki S, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:828-30, 28 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effectiveness of physical rehabilitation of patients with recent myocardial infarct in a sanatorium] Rudnicki S, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1265-8, 14 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Methods and results of ambulatory physical rehabilitation in patients with recent myocardial infarct] Rudnicki S, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1166-8, 24 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[In-hospital rehabilitation of patients with a recent myocardial infarct] Rudnicki S, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1313-5, 21 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Physical training program for patients with recent myocardial infarct at the stage of ambulatory rehabilitation] Rudnicki S, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1228-30, 7 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Ambulatory rehabilitation of patients following myocardial infarct] Więcko W, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:609-11, 23 May 73 (Pol)
[Intensive physical exercises in rehabilitation of patients with recent myocardial infarct] Wrabec K.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1239-40, 7 Aug 72 (Pol)
[Effect of gradually increasing exercise on the fitness of patients with uncomplicated myocardial infarct] Antoniewski W, et al.
Wiad Lek 26:1093-7, 15 Jun 73 (Pol)
[The value of intensive training as compensation for disorders in the functioning of the cardiovascular system following myocardial infarction] Akhrem-Akhremovich RM, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:26-31, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Rehabilitation of patients with fresh myocardial infarcts] Askanas Z.
Kardiologiia 12:28-36, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Rehabilitation of patients with recent myocardial infarcts. I] Askanas Z.
Kardiologiia 12:24-32, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Physical rehabilitation of patients in the acute period of myocardial infarction. II. (Experience in using a 3-week rehabilitation program for patients in the acute period of myocardial infarction)] Ganelina IE, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:18-25, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Physical rehahilitation of patients in the acute period of a myocardial infarct. I] Ganelina IE, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:20-7, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Indices of physical capacity in the rehabilitation of young persons following myocardial infarct] Kasimova VB.
Kardiologiia 13:45-52, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ways and methods of increasing the efficacy of the rehabilitation of patients having sustained a myocardial infarct] Volkov VS.
Kardiologiia 12:110-4, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cardiohemodynamics in myocardial infarct patients undergoing rehabilitation using therapeutic exercises] Zaftsev AI.
Kardiologiia 12:118-21, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Heart volume and cardiac volume equivalent during rehabilitation in post-infarction conditions] Mikeš Z, et al.
Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn 51:97-102, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Rehabilitation and working capacity of patients with myocardial infarction] Orešković A, et al.
Lijec Vjesn 95:241-5, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)
[Rehabilitation of patients after myocardial infarct] Zaninović M.
Lijec Vjesn 94:321-3, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

SURGERY

Surgical intervention for the complications of acute myocardial ischemia. Mundth ED, et al.
Ann Surg 178:379-90, Sep 73
Aortocoronary artery graft during early and late phases of acute myocardial infarction. Cheanvechai C, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 16:249-60, Sep 73
Sinusoidal myocardial perfusion. Halverson JD.
Arch Surg 106:701-4, May 73
Cardiac function assessed by systolic time intervals after aortocoronary saphenous vein bypass surgery. Matlof H, et al. Br Heart J 35:714-9, Jul 73
Experimental evaluation of transmural puncture as a treatment of acute myocardial infarction. Walter P, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 32:3-11, Jan-Feb 73
Resection of infarcts and coronary artery grafting. Lajos TZ, et al. Can J Surg 16:152-5, Mar 73
Early revascularization of the acute myocardial infarction: the critical time factor. Symes JF, et al.
Can J Surg 16:275-83, Jul 73
The enigma of the Vineberg-Sewell implant operation. Takaro T. Chest 64:150-1, Aug 73
Influence of direct myocardial revascularization on left ventricular asynergy and function in patients with coronary heart disease. With and without previous myocardial infarction. Chatterjee K, et al.
Circulation 47:276-86, Feb 73
Experience with emergency aortocoronary bypass grafts in the presence of acute myocardial infarction. Keon WJ, et al. Circulation 48:Suppl 3:151-5, Jul 73
Emergency coronary artery bypass grafts in the treatment of myocardial infarction. Reul GJ Jr, et al.
Circulation 48:Suppl 3:177-83, Jul 73
Successful repair of acquired ventricular septal defect, with myocardial revascularization. Talavilkar PH, et al. Indian Heart J 24:286-90, Jul 72
Surgical treatment of myocardial infarction and its complications. Stalpaert G, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 14:52-64, Jan-Feb 73
Emergent surgery in the management of coronary artery disease. Cohn JD, et al.
J Med Soc NJ 70:467-74, Jun 73
Aorto-coronary bypass for acute coronary occlusion. Cohn LH, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 64:503-13, Oct 72
Early resection of massive infarct and replacement of interventricular septum. Crosby IK, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 64:629-34, Oct 72
Evaluation and surgical management of acute evolving myocardial infarction. Smullens SN, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 64:495-502, Oct 72
Surgical approach to impending myocardial infarction. Wisoff BG, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:534-7, Apr 73
Surgery for complications of myocardial infarction. McGoon DC. Med J Aust 2:Suppl:13-4, 12 Aug 72
Disposable membrane oxygenator support during emergency coronary angiography and during surgery for acute myocardial infarction or chronic myocardial ischemia. Carlson RG, et al.
Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 6:246-56, 1972
[Urgent heart surgery] Geldof WC.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:833-4, 2 Jun 73 (Dut)
[Emergency infarctectomy] Stalpaert G, et al.
Acta Chir Belg [Suppl] 1:123-31, 1972 (Fre)
[Anesthesia and resuscitation in infarction surgery. 6 cases concerning patients with left ventricle aneurysm resection and aortocoronary bypass] Salamagne JC, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 28:1171-5, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of myocardial infarction with shock] Bédard P, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 66:487-93, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of recent infarction] Chalant CH, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 65:685-90, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Anatomo-radiological study of surgical revascularization in myocardial infarction] Deloche A, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 66:59-70, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Extent of myocardial resection in infarction. Clinical and experimental aspects] Courbier R, et al.
Chirurgie 99:136-42, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Infarctectomy for intractable arrhythmias] Bertho JP, et al.
Coeur Med Interne 12:87-92, Jan-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Experimental evaluation of surgical revascularization immediately following myocardial infarct] Loisance D, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:1948, 28 Jul 73 (Fre)
[Myomectomy of the left ventricle following extensive infarct in 3 men, with success, and 60 dogs] Bertho E.
Vie Med Can Fr 1:747-55, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Myocardial necroses after permanent or temporary coronary artery occlusion with and without heart relief by extracorporeal circulation. Enzyme histochemical and morphological studies on the cat heart in surgery of acute myocardial infarct] Krug A.
Arch Kreislaufforsch 67:326-88, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prerequisites for the surgical therapy of acute myocardial infarction] Borst HG.
Langenbeecks Arch Chir 332:285-90, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgical possibilities in impending and acute myocardial infarction] Walter P, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:249-53, 16 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Resection of non-contractile segments of the left ventricle after myocardial infarction] Hacker RW, et al.
Thoraxchirurgie 21:30-8, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical experiences on the indication for and effectiveness of an intra-aortic balloon pulsation system in the treatment of ischemic heart diseases] Schaldach M, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:1017-25, 1 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Experimental study of the surgical treatment of acute myocardial infarct] Fesani F, et al.
Minerva Chir 28:351-7, 15 Mar 73 (Ita)
[Successful simultaneous execution of surgery of myocardial infarction and aortic valvuloplasty] Hiratsuka H, et al.
J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 20:488-93, Jun 72 (Jap)
[Experience in direct coronary revascularization using double saphenous vein bypass graft] Matsuda H, et al.
J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 21:54-64, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Surgical for myocardial ischemia] Froysaker T, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:144-8, 30 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Surgical treatment of acute myocardial infarct] Chętkowska E, et al.
Kardiol Pol 16:13-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Physiopathological basis for surgical treatment of acute myocardial infarct] Zochowski RJ, et al.
Kardiol Pol 16:55-68, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Surgical treatment of patients with acute myocardial infarct] Papliński Z, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1560-2, 2 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Alloplasty of the cardiac wall following excision of an infarcted zone] Ol'shanskii IaO, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:25-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

THERAPY

Early treatment of acute myocardial infarction. Becker LC. Am Fam Physician 6:120-8, Oct 72
Experimental myocardial infarction. IX. Efficacy of hyperbaric oxygenation in ventricular failure after coronary occlusion in intact conscious dogs. Gilmour DP, et al. Am J Cardiol 31:336-43, Mar 73
Cardiac rest: bed or chair? Goldstrom DK. Am J Nurs 72:1812-6, Oct 72
Long term prognosis following treatment in coronary-care unit. Norris RM, et al. Aust NZ J Med 3:31-7, Feb 73
Delay times in acute ischaemic heart disease. Barber JM, et al. Br Heart J 35:861-2, Aug 73
Role of pacing after myocardial infarction. Benaim ME. Br Med J 1:355-6, 10 Feb 73
Patient delay before treatment of myocardial infarction. Gilchrist IC. Br Med J 1:535-7, 3 Mar 73
Results of early mobilization and discharge after myocardial infarction. Tucker HH, et al. Br Med J 1:10-3, 6 Jan 73
Coronary patients and their families receive incomplete care. Royle J. Can Nurse 69:21-5, Feb 73
Removal of a knotted subclavian semi-floating pacing wire. Sabel GH, et al. Chest 62:654, Nov 72
Blood-gas and hemodynamic responses to oxygen in acute myocardial infarction. Davidson RM, et al. Circulation 47:704-11, Apr 73
Management of acute myocardial infarction in general practice. Norris RM. Drugs 4:283-9, 1972
Acute cardiac infarction treated in an intensive coronary care unit. Rajagopalan RS, et al. Indian Heart J 24:92-100, Apr 72
Therapeutic physical activity programs for patients with myocardial infarction. Wenger NK, et al. Indian Heart J 25:138-43, Apr 73
The control of cardiac arrhythmias: discussion. Ir J Med Sci Suppl:42-50, May 73
The pre-hospital phase of acute myocardial infarction in an an urban-rural community. Cristal N, et al. Isr J Med Sci 8:1961-7, Dec 72
Nutritional therapy in acute myocardial infarction. Christakis G, et al. J Am Diet Assoc 63:233-8, Sep 73 (51 ref.)
Three years' experience of myocardial infarction. D'Arcy V. J Ir Med Assoc 65:532-6, 11 Nov 72
Temporary pacemakers in the patient with acute myocardial infarction. Ernst J 3d, et al. J La State Med Soc 125:193-6, Jun 73
First aid for suspected myocardial infarction. Knight AL. J Occup Med 15:364, Apr 73
Endocardial ECG control in pacemaking on demand during acute myocardial infarction. Forfang K, et al. J Oslo City Hosp 23:97-101, May 73
The maintenance of circulatory competence during chronic microsphere-induced myocardial failure. LaFarge CG, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 64:652-8, Oct 72
Remote electrocardiographic monitoring in acute myocardial infarction. Integration into the overall system of coronary care. Danford HG, et al. JAMA 223:998-1001, 28 Feb 73
A community program for emergency cardiac care. A three-year coronary ambulance-paramedic evaluation. Graf WS, et al. JAMA 226:156-60, 8 Oct 73
Early to bed and early to rise. Vaisrub S. JAMA 225:1527-8, 17 Sep 73
Intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation (IABC) in myocardial infarction. Vaisrub S. JAMA 224:345, 9 Apr 73
Uncomplicated myocardial infarction. Current physician practice in patient management. Wenger NK, et al. JAMA 224:511-4, 23 Apr 73
Management of myocardial infarction. Yarnall SR. JAMA 225:749-50, 13 Aug 73
Ten-year experience of modified-fat diets on younger men with coronary heart-disease. Bierenbaum ML, et al. Lancet 1:1404-7, 23 Jun 73
Pre-hospital management of acute myocardial infarction. Paul O. Med Clin North Am 57:119-34, Jan 73
The Australian coronary care unit review, 1970. McLean KH, et al. Med J Aust 1:753-62, 14 Apr 73
Early hospital discharge after myocardial infarction. Hutter AM Jr, et al. N Engl J Med 288:1141-4, 31 May 73
Shorter hospitalization for myocardial infarcts. N Engl J Med 289:805-6, 11 Oct 73
Rest and ambulation in myocardial infarction. Evaluation of current therapy. Gross H. NY State J Med 73:1778-81, 1 Jul 73
Present-day management of acute myocardial infarction: an outline of policy and practice in the Myocardial Infarction Research Unit at the University of Alabama in Birmingham. Dowling JT, et al. South Med J 66:518-25, May 73
Investigations on protection of the ischemic myocardium. Braunwald E, et al. Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc 84:80-115, 1973
The use of pacemakers in acute myocardial infarction. Agnir OI, et al. W Va Med J 69:75-82, Apr 73
[Temporary intracardiac electric stimulation in the acute phase of cardiac infarct] Mavrodinov N, et al. Vutr Boles 12:65-9, 1973 (Bul)
[Influence of physical therapy on the lipid, glucide and purine metabolism] Kučera M, et al. Vnitr Lek 19:365-9, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Neuroleptoanalgesia in the treatment of acute myocardial infarct] Siler Z, et al. Vnitr Lek 19:468-77, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Pacemaker treatment of patients with acute myocardial infarction complicated by complete atrioventricular block] Hansen JF, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 134:2324-8, 30 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Indications for the implantation of a right intraventricular pacing catheter in the acute stage of myocardial infarction] Torresani J, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 65:1161-5, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The medical treatment and rehabilitation of uncomplicated myocardial infarct] Denolin H. Brux Med 53:9, Jan 73 (Fre)
[Treatment of myocardial infarct during the 1st 5 days] Tricot R. Cah Med 13:1015-22, 15 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Acute coronary accidents. Treatment policy] Broustet P, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:777-80, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Myocardial infarct: possibilities and limitations of intensive care] Perret C, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1830-6, 16 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Management of myocardial infarct during the initial period ("pre-hospital" phase)] Ducloux G. Sem Hop Paris 49:1623-6, 8 May 73 (Fre)
[Treatment of the acute phase of myocardial infarct under constant monitoring in an intensive care unit] Michaud R, et al. Union Med Can 102:149-53, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Diet therapy in myocardial infarct during rehabilitation in thermal cure] Malinov T. Z Ernaehrungswiss [Suppl] 13:89-94, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pacemaker therapy in acute myocardial infarct. Therapy of atrioventricular block following acute myocardial infarct using pacemaker implantation, and infarct-induced diagnostic and therapeutic problems in patients with pacemaker implantation] Solti F, et al. Arch Kreislaufforsch 67:266-76, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapy of acute myocardial infarct. 2] Parsi RA, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1345-50, 20 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The Hohenried longitudinal cross section study on myocardial infarct patients. Tasks, methods, interim results (preliminary study)] Stocksmeier U, et al. Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1349-54, 4 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results of the heart infarct treatment before and after installation of an intensive care unit in a regional hospital] Zwicky N, et al. Praxis 61:706-9, 23 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of the intra-aortic balloon pump in experimental myocardial infarct] Wolner E, et al. Z Exp Chir 4:2-31, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of 800 cases of acute myocardial infarction in a coronary care unit] Agmon J, et al. Harefuah 84:119-24, 1 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[The challenge of acute myocardial infarction before hospital admission] Cristal N. Harefuah 85:84-6, 15 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Acute myocardial infarct and its complications. Results obtained in a coronary care unit during the first year of activity] Grazi S, et al. Cardiol Prat 24:11-29, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Emergency cardiological therapy] Romboli L, et al. Cardiol Prat 23:279-87, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Pre-hospital treatment of acute myocardial infarction] Masini V. G Ital Cardiol 2:761-5, 1972 (40 ref.) (Ita)
[Treatment of myocardial infarct in the acute phase and of its complications in the resuscitation department] Maino V, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 20:505-15, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Transitory endocavitary stimulation in acute myocardial infarct] Lomanto B, et al. Minerva Med 64:1047-9, 31 Mar 73 (Ita)
[Cardiac infarcts] Leren P. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:1672-4, 20 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Anti-arrhythmia agents. Prehospital therapy and prevention of arrhythmia in acute myocardial infarct. What advice should the general practitioner get?] Rasmussen K. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:252-3, 10 Feb 73 (Nor)
[Causes of delay in hospital admission of patients with myocardial infarct] Szczepański L, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 28:474-7, 26 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Need for early hospitalization in acute myocardial infarct] Straburzyński A, et al. Wiad Lek 25:1525-7, 1 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Ventricular fibrillation in the acute phase of myocardial infarct resuscitated at home by a mobile coronary care unit] Ianhez LE, et al. Arq Bras Cardiol 25:369-73, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Problems in the psychotherapy of myocardial infarct patients] Zaftsev VP. Kardiologiia 12:36-40, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Registries of myocardial infarction and their significance for the assessment of the efficacy of pathogenic therapy of acute coronary insufficiency] Mazur NA, et al. Ter Arkh 44:75-8, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Organization of the hospital phase of treatment of patients with myocardial infarct] Gvatua NA, et al. Vrach Delo 3:6-11, Mar 73 (Rus)
[Hypoxic-dystonic syndrome and its significance in the prophylaxis and treatment of myocardial infarct] Primak Fla. Vrach Delo 2:77-80, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Basic principles of the coronary care unit with special reference to prevention and treatment of arrhythmias] Nedok A. Srp Arh Celok Lek 99:907-25, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
[Early prognosis of respirator treated patients with severe internal diseases] Kardos M, et al. Lakartidningen 69:4526-8, 27 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

URINE

Plasma cortisol, urinary 17-hydroxycorticoids, and urinary vanilyl mandelic acid after acute myocardial infarction. Chopra MP, et al. Br Heart J 34:992-7, Oct 72
Shortening of electromechanical systole as a manifestation of excessive adrenergic stimulation in acute myocardial infarction. Lewis RP, et al. Circulation 46:856-62, Nov 72
Urinary excretion of catecholamine in acute myocardial infarction. Ghose JC, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 58:280-3, 16 Apr 72
[Effect of heparin and xylocaine on the exeretion of adrenaline and noradrenaline in patients with myocardial infarct] Gerdes H, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:896-900, 1971 (Ger)
[Urinary catecholamines and the clinical course of myocardial infarct] Koziara Z. Pol Tyg Lek 28:765-8, 20 May 73 (Pol)

VETERINARY

Coronary arterial lesions and myocardial infarcts in the dog. A pathologic and microangiographic study. Jönsson L. Acta Vet Scand [Suppl] 38:1-80, 1972
Comparative arteriosclerosis. Griner LA. Adv Exp Med Biol 22:115-26, 1972

MYOCARDIAL REVASCULARIZATION (E4)

Mammary artery angiography in vivo for the evaluation of experimental cardiac revascularization by grafting. Temes G, et al. Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 13:13-23, 1972
The venous by-pass for direct myocardial revascularisation. Suy R, et al. Acta Chir Belg [Suppl] 1:49-76, 1972
Indirect myocardial revascularization. Welch W, et al. Acta Chir Belg [Suppl] 1:37-48, 1972
Systemic hypertension following myocardial revascularization. Estafanous FG, et al. Am Heart J 85:732-8, Jun 73
Experience with the coronary artery bypass graft in a community hospital. Karnegis JN. Am Heart J 86:51-6, Jul 73
Regression of intercoronary collateral vessels in mongrel dogs after coronary bypass grafting. Cibulski AA, et al. Am J Cardiol 31:480-3, Apr 73
Myocardial revascularization at the community hospital level. Effler DB. Am J Cardiol 32:240-2, Aug 73
An expanded indication for coronary surgery. Johnson WD, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 16:1-6, Jul 73
The free internal mammary artery bypass graft. Use of the IMA in the aorta-to-coronary artery position. Loop FD, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 15:56-5, Jan 73
Surgical management of coexisting coronary artery disease and idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis. Oran E, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 16:11-8, Jul 73
Location of the proximal left anterior descending coronary artery. Robinson G. Ann Thorac Surg 15:299-300, Mar 73
To the editor: coronary artery surgery. Urschel HC Jr. Ann Thorac Surg 14:449-51, Oct 72
Coronary artery disease: surgery in 100 patients 65 years of age and older. Ashor GW, et al. Arch Surg 107:30-3, Jul 73
Aorto-coronary vein graft and internal mammary-coronary anastomosis. Barner HB, et al. Arch Surg 105:906-11, Dec 72
Carotid artery stenosis. Association with surgery for coronary artery disease. Bernhard VM, et al. Arch Surg 105:837-40, Dec 72
Sinusoidal myocardial perfusion. Halverson JD. Arch Surg 106:701-4, May 73
Approaches to assessment of the efficacy of surgical revascularization. Cornfield J. Bull NY Acad Med 48:1126-34, Oct 72
Evaluation of the patient: pre- and postoperatively. Gorlin R. Bull NY Acad Med 48:1093-108, Oct 72
Surgical techniques of myocardial revascularization: an

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

overview. Johnson WD.
Bull NY Acad Med 48:1146-56, Oct 72
Early revascularization of the acute myocardial infarction: the critical time factor. Symes JF, et al.
Can J Surg 16:275-83, Jul 73
Arterialization of the coronary vein coming from an ischemic area. Arealis EG, et al. Chest 63:462-3, Mar 73
Suture technique for internal mammary-coronary artery bypass without optical magnification. Fadali AM, et al. Chest 63:610-2, Apr 73
Internal mammary artery revascularization: fact or fantasy? Kay EB, et al. Chest 64:227-34, Aug 73
Myocardial revascularization by internal thoracic arterial implants: longterm follow-up. Sethi GK, et al.
Chest 64:235-40, Aug 73
The enigma of the Vineberg-Sewell implant operation. Takaro T. Chest 64:150-1, Aug 73
Influence of direct myocardial revascularization on left ventricular asynergy and function in patients with coronary heart disease. With and without previous myocardial infarction. Chatterjee K, et al.
Circulation 47:276-86, Feb 73
Determinants of survival after coronary artery bypass surgery. Collins JJ Jr, et al.
Circulation 48:Suppl 3:132-6, Jul 73
Myocardial revascularization and ventricular performance. Hammermeister KE, et al.
Circulation 48:450-1, Aug 73
Internal mammary artery grafts without optical assistance. Clinical and angiographic analysis of 175 consecutive cases. Loop FD, et al.
Circulation 48:Suppl 3:162-7, Jul 73
Vein graft surgery for coronary artery disease. Survival and angiographic results in 1,000 patients. Sheldon WC, et al. Circulation 48:Suppl 3:184-9, Jul 73
Direct anastomosis of the bilateral internal mammary artery to the distal coronary artery, without a magnifier, for severe diffuse coronary atherosclerosis. Suzuki A, et al.
Circulation 48:Suppl 3:190-7, Jul 73
Therapeutic predicament--the unresponsive PVC. Rosenthal JE, et al. Geriatrics 28:88-92, May 73
Collateral regression following direct coronary revascularization in dogs. Cibulski AA, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 14:390-4, Jul-Aug 73
Direct coronary revascularization. Ferrier FL.
J Med Assoc Ga 62:269-70, Jul 73
Late results of telescopic internal mammary-coronary artery anastomosis. Barner HB, et al.
J Surg Res 13:334-8, Dec 72
Subclavian-coronary artery bypass in man. Aguam AS, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:869-71, Jun 73
Functional studies of splenic and internal mammary artery implants in canine hearts. Bloomer WE, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 66:222-34, Aug 73
The nature of early runoff in myocardial arterial implants. A Morphologic and hemodynamic reappraisal. Chiu CJ, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:768-77, May 73
Myocardial revascularization. Comparison of operability and surgical results in diabetic and nondiabetic patients. Chychota NN, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:856-62, Jun 73
Secondary surgical procedure for myocardial revascularization. Johnson WD, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 64:523-9, Oct 72
Simplified left ventricular venting. Sproul G, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:433-4, Mar 73
Surgical approach to impending myocardial infarction. Wisoff BG, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:534-7, Apr 73
Bilateral internal mammary artery implantation. Teramoto T, et al. Jap Circ J 36:547-57, Jun 72
Direct coronary artery surgery. Anagnostopoulos CE.
Med Clin North Am 57:219-30, Jan 73 (39 ref.)
Myocardial revascularization. Indirect approach by internal mammary artery implantation. Direct coronary artery surgery by the saphenous vein graft technique. Favaloro RG.
Med J Aust 2:Suppl:12-3, 12 Aug 72
A study of direct coronary surgery. Flow studies of the internal mammary artery-circumflex artery anastomosis and the aorto-circumflex artery bypass graft, and a report of two clinical cases. Murase M.
Nagoya J Med Sci 35:103-32, Mar 73
Coronary artery surgery. Hull FT.
NZ Med J 77:192-3, Mar 73
The angiographic appearance of splenic-to-coronary artery anastomosis. Mueller CF, et al.
Radiology 106:513-6, Mar 73
Fostering a natural artery bypass for disseminated coronary artery disease by pericoronary omental strips. Vineberg A, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:565-78, Oct 73
Exposure of the circumflex coronary artery and its branches. Green GE. Surgery 73:66-7, Jan 73
Objective tests of cardiac contractility before and after three operative procedures designed to improve the coronary circulation. Starr I, et al.
Trans Assoc Am Physicians 85:259-66, 1972
Early flow in the implanted internal mammary artery in the dog. Arteriographic and thermographic studies of the implant. Senyk J, et al. Vasc Surg 7:126-40, Mar 73
Pressure studies of the implanted internal mammary artery in relation to the aortic, left ventricular and intramyocardial pressures. An experimental study in dogs. Senyk J, et al. Vasc Surg 6:186-97, Sep-Oct 72
Comparison of coronary angiography and vascular corrosion casts in evaluation of the results of myocardial revascularization. Seynk J, et al.
Vasc Surg 5:88-93, Mar-Apr 71
"Revascularization by unilateral-bilateral ventricular mammary artery implants and peri-coronary omental grafts". Ten year follow-up. Vineberg A.
Vasc Surg 7:80-105, Mar 73
[Direct coronary artery surgery for myocardial revascularization with angiographic and functional pre- and postsurgical evaluation] Vermeulen FE, et al.
Acta Chir Belg [Suppl] 2:53-66, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Urgent heart surgery] Geldof WC.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:833-4, 2 Jun 73 (Dut)
[Anatomo-radiological study of surgical revascularization in myocardial infarction] Deloche A, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 66:59-70, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Prinzmetal's angina: contribution of coronarography and discussion on surgery of revascularization (apropos of 13 cases including 10 selective coronarographies and 9 aortocoronary bypasses)] Gonin A, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 66:571-8, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Value of fluorescence in the macroscopic delimitation of experimental acute myocardial ischemia before and after revascularization] Loisance D, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 66:701-7, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Coronary disease surgery] Dubost C, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 104:213-20, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Coronary arteriography in the surgery of myocardial revascularization] Amiel M, et al.
Minerva Chir 28:824-6, 31 May 73 (Fre)
[Vineberg's operation. Critical study and results] Courbier R. Minerva Chir 28:810-2, 31 May 73 (Fre)
[Experimental evaluation of surgical revascularization immediately following myocardial infarct] Loisance D, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:1948, 28 Jul 73 (Fre)
[A new method of study: myocardial perfusion during revascularization surgery] Loisance D, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:854, 10 Mar 73 (Fre)
[Anesthetic problems in myocardial revascularization surgery] Benzer H, et al.
Z Prakt Anaesth Wiederbeleb 7:127-34, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Myocardial revascularization] Herbst M, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 98:12-7, 5 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Surgical methods in myocardial revascularization. Neurosurgical interventions] Bazan P.
Minerva Chir 28:801-3, 31 May 73 (Ita)
[Indirect myocardial revascularization by internal mammary artery implant] Benedetti-Valentini F J.
Minerva Chir 28:804-9, 31 May 73 (Ita)
[Surgical methods in myocardial revascularization. Introduction] Donati GS.
Minerva Chir 28:790-5, 31 May 73 (Ita)
[Indirect myocardial revascularization with internal mammary artery implants] Fesani F, et al.
Minerva Chir 28:445-52, 31 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Experimental studies of coronary arteriovenous anastomosis method (surgical therapy of ischemic heart disease)] Kiso I.
J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 20:761-71, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Experimental evaluation of anastomosis of the internal mammary artery to the coronary artery] Matsunami O, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 26:490-4, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Experimental revascularization of the heart] Zawilski J. Pol Przegl Chir 45:967-71, Jul 73 (Pol)
[Hemodynamic changes in patients with ischemic heart disease prior to and following a mammary coronary anastomosis] Kolesov VI, et al.
Kardiologiia 13:78-82, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of coronary disease] Roncoroni A, et al. Angiologia 25:183-9, Jul-Aug 73 (Spa)
[Electrocardiographic and enzyme changes in the postoperative period of myocardial revascularization] Froufe J, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 42:601-13, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Current status of myocardial revascularization technics] Lozang JR, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 42:957-65, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Direct methods for revascularization of the myocardium] Castells E.
Minerva Chir 28:816-9, 31 May 73 (Spa)
[Indirect methods for revascularization of the myocardium] Puig-Massana M.
Minerva Chir 28:813-5, 31 May 73 (Spa)
[Coronary surgery] De Ribago Gonzáiez P.
Rev Esp Cardiol 25:189-92, May-Jun 72 (Spa)

MORTALITY

Direct myocardial revascularization in retrospect: Experience with 50 cases. Hairston P.
Am Surg 39:156-61, Mar 73
And the war goes on. Diethrich EB. Chest 63:83-5, Jan 73
Myocardial revascularization. Effler DB.
Chest 63:79-80, Jan 73
The need to know. Schatz IJ. Chest 63:82-3, Jan 73

MYOCARDITIS (C8)

Four faces of acute myopericarditis. Gardiner AJ, et al.
Br Heart J 35:433-42, Apr 73
Isolated myocarditis. Clinical observations. Aleksandrow D. Pol Med J 11:1090-9, 1972
[Inflammatory myocardial diseases] Amor H, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 84:785-90, 8 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Letter to the editor: lithium determination of the tissue. Tseng HL. Arch Pathol 95:142, Feb 73
[Experimental myocarditis; anatomical study of 210 rat hearts after ingestion of 5-fluorouracil] Levillain R.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:340-2, 9 Nov 72 (Fre)
[The mechanism of decrease in the cardiotoxic effect of isoprenaline with repeated use] Maramaa SIa, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:43-7, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Recurrent illness following acute coxsackie B 4 myocarditis. Rose HD. Am J Med 54:544-8, Apr 73
Cardiac disease, hepatic disease, and hepatitis B antigen. Miller AB, et al.
Ann Intern Med 79:276, Aug 73
Primary atypical pneumonia due to Mycoplasma pneumoniae complicated by haemorrhagic pleural effusion, haemolytic anaemia and myocarditis. Feizi O, et al. Br J Clin Pract 27:99-101, Mar 73
Aortic incompetence and active myocarditis in Reiter's disease. Collins P. Br J Vener Dis 48:300-3, Aug 72
Acute myocarditis and its sequelae.
Br Med J 3:783-4, 30 Sep 72
Takayasu's arteriopathy with involvement of aortic valve and bacterial endocarditis. Gilbert EF, et al.
J Pediatr 83:463-6, Sep 73
Postcarditic myocardiopathy. Somerville W.
Postgrad Med J 48:746-9, Dec 72
[Thymus gland hyperplasia: congenital, in association with adrenal gland hypoplasia and cytomegaly or myocarditis respectively] Niggemeyer H, et al.
Klin Paediatr 184:501-7, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Eosinophilic endomyocarditis] Galązka A, et al.
Wiad Lek 26:193-6, 1 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Chaotic heart function with shortened sinus impulsation in a patient with rheumatic myocarditis] Babushkin GA, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:130-1, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Myocarditis in acute and chronic skin allergies] Apostolski A, et al.
Vojnosanit Pregl 30:46-9, Jan-Feb 73 (Cro)

DIAGNOSIS

Mitral and aortic valve incompetence in endocardial fibroelastosis. Diagnostic and hemodynamic significance. Anger LE. Am J Cardiol 28:309-15, Sep 71
Focal mononucleosis myocarditis simulating myocardial infarction. Miller R, et al.
Chest 63:102-5, Jan 73
Puerperal cardiomyopathy. Srinivas HV, et al.
Jap Heart J 14:104-9, Mar 73
Case for diagnosis: focal interstitial myocarditis. Sophen IM. Milit Med 138:283 passim, May 73
[Diagnostic value of enzyme tests in myocarditis] Schneider KW.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1297-8, 29 Jun 73 (Ger)
[A counterpart of mitral stenosis and atrial septal defect: the so-called isolated myocarditis] Feierels H, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1280-3, 1971 (Ger)
[Clinical picture of myocarditis] Schölmerich P.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:335-59, 1971 (167 ref.) (Ger)
[Reliability of myocarditis diagnosis based on clinical means] Wedler HL, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:433-6, 1971 (Ger)
[Myocarditis granulomatosa gigantocellularis] Leglewski A, et al.
Patol Pol 23:477-9, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

Coxsackievirus myocarditis: prophylaxis and therapy with an interferon stimulator. Norris D, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:133-6, Jan 73
[Therapy of myo- and pericarditis] Medau HJ.
Med Welt 23:1131-4, 26 Aug 72 (Ger)
[The clinical pharmacology of oliorisidе] Tsibekmakher TD, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:70-3, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of non-steroid anti-inflammatory agents on the course of allergic myocarditis] Trinus FP, et al.
Vrach Delo 3:48-51, Mar 73 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ENZYMOLOGY

SGO-T in diphtheritic myocarditis. Mazumder DN. Indian Heart J 24:204-9, Jul 70
[The effect of nicotinamide, ascorbic acid and galascorbin on NAD and NADP dependent dehydrogenase activity in heart tissues with adrenaline induced myocarditis] Epshtein MM, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:572-6, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

ETIOLOGY

Silent infections and the epidemiology of viral carditis. Whitehead JE. Am Heart J 85:711-3, May 73
The cardiovascular manifestations of systemic lupus erythematosus. Marks AD. Am J Med Sci 264:254-65, Oct 72
Viral myocarditis and its sequelae. Abelmann WH. Annu Rev Med 24:145-52, 1973 (49 ref.)
Echo 11 virus outbreak in a nursery associated with myocarditis. Drew JH. Aust Paediatr J 9:90-5, Apr 73
Ventricular tachycardia in a patient with toxoplasmosis. Mary AS, et al. Br Heart J 35:349-52, Mar 73
Arbovirus (dengue type) as a cause of acute myocarditis and pericarditis. Nagaratnam N, et al. Br Heart J 35:204-6, Feb 73
Myocarditis and cardiomyopathy after arbovirus infections (dengue and chikungunya fever). Obeyesekere I, et al. Br Heart J 34:821-7, Aug 72
Focal myocarditis in familial dystrophia myotonica. Rausing A. Br Heart J 34:1292-4, Dec 72
Cytomegalovirus myocarditis. Wilson RS, et al. Br Heart J 34:865-8, Aug 72
Cardiomyopathy secondary to pheochromocytoma. Fauvre FM, et al. Calif Med 117:58-60, Oct 72
Infectious myocarditis. Wenger NK. Cardiovasc Clin 4:167-85, 1972 (117 ref.)
Myocarditis from scorpion sting. A report of four adult cases. Shah SS, et al. Indian Heart J 24:52-5, Jan 72
Hydatid disease of the heart. A report of four cases. al-Naaman YD, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 14:95-101, Jan-Feb 73
Permanent cardiac pacing experience with arrhythmias caused by Chagas' disease and other cardiopathies. Naime A, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 13:560-7, Nov-Dec 72
Cardiomyopathy due to Coxsackie B. Frenkel HS. J Iowa Med Soc 62:527-30, Oct 72
Experimental toxoplasmic myocarditis in rabbits. Henry L, et al. J Pathol 109:141-9, Feb 73
Myocarditis in human rabies. Araujo M de F, et al. Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 13:99-102, Mar-Apr 71
Acute myocarditis in rats inoculated with Trypanosoma cruzi: study of animals sacrificed between the fourth and twenty-ninth day after infection. Scorza C, et al. Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 14:171-7, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
Plasma cell myocarditis complicating a case of severe toxaemia of pregnancy. Tan PM. Singapore Med J 13:266-8, Oct 72
Myocarditis caused by primary oxalosis in a 4-year-old child. Pikula B, et al. Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 358:99-103, 1973
[Myocarditis of congenital rubeola. Report on 3 cases] Martin C, et al. Ann Pediatr (Paris) 19:727-34, 2 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pericardial and myocardial complications in the course of cerebrospinal meningitis] Laverdant C, et al. Lyon Med 228:585-90, 26 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Myocarditis as a complication of influenza] Kelle L, et al. Orv Hetil 113:2723-9, 5 Nov 72 (Hun)
[Pathogenesis of chronic myocarditis due to Coxsackie B 3 viruses in mice] Boj E. Kardiol Pol 15:397-404, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Acute myocarditis due to Coxsackie B-3 viruses in mice] Boj E, et al. Kardiol Pol 15:387-96, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Coxsackie B-3 virus infection in 2-week-old mice. I. Cardiac changes] Niżnikowska-Marks MJ, et al. Patol Pol 24:303-11, Apr-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Coxsackie B viruses as a cause of myocarditis and pericarditis in adults] Greflikowski J. Pol Arch Med Wewn 49:631-6, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Apical injury in chagasic cardiopathy] Carvalhal S. Arq Bras Cardiol 25:257-62, Jun 72 (Por)
[Viral myocarditis. (Review of the literature)] Novikov Iul. Ter Arkh 44:11-7, Nov 72 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Chagas' disease and chagasic myocardiopathies] Anselmi A, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 42:622-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Spa)
[Myocardiopathy probably caused by Toxoplasma gondi] Salazar E, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 42:840-9, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Acute diphtheritic myocarditis. Clinical study of 112 cases] Suárez JR, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 43:222-9, Mar-Apr 73 (Spa)

HISTORY

Fiedler on acute interstitial myocarditis (1899). I. (Fiedler KL), Jarcho S. Am J Cardiol 32:221-3, Aug 73
Experimental myocarditis and endocarditis (Ribbert, 1886). (Ribbert H), Jarcho S. Am J Cardiol 30:865-7, Dec 72

IMMUNOLOGY

Alpha-haemolytic streptococcus causing lethal autoallergic heart disease. Wachsmuth ED, et al. Br Med J 3:523, 9 Sep 72
The cardiac autoimmune system. IX. Auto-immune myocarditis in rabbits immunized with rabbit heart. Halbert SP, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 44:783-96, 1973
[Experimental heteroallergic myocarditis] Bidoggia H, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 65:1219-25, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Allergic myocarditis] Paleev NR, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 51:46-50, Feb 73 (Rus)

METABOLISM

[Coronary arterio-venous difference in the concentration of various products of nitrogen metabolism in man] Chazov EI, et al. Kardiologiia 12:11-9, Oct 72 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Association of group B coxsackie viruses with cases of pericarditis, myocarditis, or pleurodynia by demonstration of immunoglobulin M antibody. Schmidt NJ, et al. Infect Immun 8:341-8, Sep 73
Murine myocarditis due to coxsackie B 3 virus: blood amino acid, virologic, and histopathologic correlates. Feigin RD, et al. J Infect Dis 126:574-84, Dec 72
Viruses and myocarditis. Grist NR. Postgrad Med J 48:750-3, Dec 72

OCCURRENCE

Acute myocarditis and its consequences in Sweden. Bengtsson E. Postgrad Med J 48:754-5, Dec 72
[Clinical picture and prognosis of infectious myocarditis] Oldershausen HF von, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1274-8, 1971 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Pathological features of Trypanosoma cruzi infections of Rattus rattus. Edgcomb JH, et al. Arch Pathol 96:36-8, Jul 73
Ultrastructural cytopathology of mouse myocardium associated with EMC viral infection. Harb JM, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 5:55-62, Feb 73
Experimental Coxsackie-B5 myocarditis in mice. Miranda QR, et al. J Pathol 109:175-82, Mar 73
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 27-1973. N Engl J Med 289:32-9, 5 Jul 73
Giant-cell myocarditis. Peison B, et al. NY State J Med 73:2259-63, 15 Sep 73
Recovery processes in the myocardium in diphtheria myocarditis and after administration of some biopreparations. Akhabadze LV. Sov J Dev Biol 2:204-11, May-Jun 71
Morphological changes in the myocardium of young rabbits suffering from diphtherial myocarditis, and stimulation of restorative processes. Polezhaev LV. Sov J Dev Biol 2:462-6, Nov-Dec 71
[A method for objectification of doubtful inflammatory cell increase of the interstitial myocardium] Klages U, et al. Beitr Gerichtl Med 29:429-34, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Morphology of myocarditis] Doerr W. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:301-35, 1971 (Ger)
[Pathomorphology of the so-called epinephrine myocarditis. Light and electron microscopy studies] Bersch W, et al. Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 360:45-55, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinico-pathological correlation] Carvalhal S. Arq Bras Cardiol 25:421-6, Oct 72 (Por)
[Significance of the activity of the inflammatory process in the heart for the development of cardiac insufficiency] Perchikova GE, et al. Ter Arkh 44:68-71, Sep 72 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Motor nerve conduction in diphtheria and diphtheritic myocarditis. Kazemi B, et al. Arch Neurol 29:104-6, Aug 73
Effects of subacute experimental trypanosomal myocarditis upon right and left ventricular pressures. Kumar R, et al. Cardiovasc Res 7:209-12, Mar 73
Right and left ventricular compliance in experimental acute and subacute trypanosomal myocarditis. Morales DD, et al. Cardiovasc Res 7:201-8, Mar 73
[Pulmonary breathing mechanics and gas exchange in inflammatory myocardial diseases] Schulz V, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1112-4, 1971 (Ger)
[Electrical changes of final ventricular repolarization] Steinbach K. Wien Klin Wochenschr 84:699-4, 29 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cineangiocardiographic evaluation of chronic Chagas' heart disease] Fontes VF, et al. Arq Bras Cardiol 25:375-81, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

RADIOGRAPHY

The radiologic aspects of toxoplasmosis. Wilkinson EE. J Am Med Wom Assoc 28:76-80, Feb 73

SURGERY

Echinococcus disease of the heart. Beltrán de Heredia J, et al. Int Surg 58:198-201, Mar 73

VETERINARY

Observations on spontaneous pathological lesions in chacma baboons (Papio ursinus). Weber HW, et al. Am J Phys Anthropol 38:407-13, Mar 73

MYOCARDIUM (A7)

Proton magnetic resonance studies of horse cytochrome c. McDonald CC, et al. Biochemistry 12:3170-86, 14 Aug 73
Photo-oxidative modification of the heme ligands in horse heart ferricytochrome c: conformational and functional studies. Folin M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 285:337-45, 28 Dec 72
A three-dimensional analytical (rheological) model of the human left ventricle in passive-active states. Nontraumatic determination of the in vivo values of the rheological parameters. Ghista DN, et al. Biophys J 13:832-54, Aug 73
Electron paramagnetic resonance study of single crystals of horse heart ferricytochrome c at 4.2 degrees K. Mailer C, et al. Can J Biochem 50:1048-55, Oct 72
Comparison of ultrasound and cineangiographic measurements of the mean rate of circumferential fiber shortening in man. Cooper RH, et al. Circulation 46:914-23, Nov 72
Jeopardized, blighted, and necrotic myocardium. Sobel BE, et al. Circulation 47:215-6, Feb 73
Influence of temperature on myocardial healing-over. De Mello WC. Experientia 28:832-3, 15 Jul 72
The conformation of horse heart apocytochrome c. Steilwagen E, et al. J Biol Chem 247:6074-7, 25 Dec 72
Kinetics of electron transfer between cardiac cytochrome c 1 and c. Yu CA, et al. J Biol Chem 248:528-33, 25 Jan 73
Diagnosis of myocardial perforation by intracardiac electrograms recorded from the indwelling catheter. Van Durme JP, et al. J Electrocardiol 6:97-102, 1973
X-ray diffraction patterns from mammalian heart muscle. Matsubara I, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 230:62P-63P, Apr 73
Perfusion of the brain and myocardium with venous blood during heart-lung bypass in man. Giannelli S Jr, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 64:661-8, Nov 72
Effects of aorto-coronary bypass on myocardial contractility. Moran SV, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:335-42, Mar 73
[The heart under the influence of vibrations. A new method for determining myocardial consistency] Lunkenheimer PP, et al. Poumon Coeur 28:553-9, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Freezing preservation of heart cells and heart fragments] Janiszewski K, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 29:135-47, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Rheological characterization of actomyosin from the dog heart] Iarussi D, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:435-7, 15 Aug 72 (Ita)
[Bronchial carcinoma infiltrating the pericardial sac and myocardium] Wiśniewski J, et al. Wiad Lek 26:1423-7, 1 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The effect of glutamic acid on the activity of oxidative enzymes in the heart mitochondria in hypoxia] Glotov NA. Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:540-3, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Isolation and characterization of basic proteins (histones) from subcellular fractions of heart muscle, kidney and liver. Hillar M, et al. Acta Biochim Pol 19:277-85, 1972
Cardial colloid. Frequency, histochemical nature and relation to amyloid. Reintoft I, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 80:729-35, 1972
On the regional metabolism of beef heart ventricles. Tota B. Acta Physiol Scand 87:289-95, Mar 73
Sodium, potassium, and water in cardiac tissues. Vick RL, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 204:575-92, 30 Mar 73
Letter to the editor: lithium determination of the tissue. Tseng HL. Arch Pathol 95:142, Feb 73
Myosin chains of myocardial tissue. I. Purification and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

immunological properties of myosin heavy chains. Wikman-Coffelt J, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:1097-104, 18 Apr 73
Procedures for the mass isolation of pure lipofuscins from normal human heart and liver. Siakotos AN, et al.
Biochem Med 7:25-38, Feb 73
A complex of cytochrome c and mixed mitochondrial phospholipids. Ivanetich KM, et al.
Biochemistry 12:1822-8, 24 Apr 73
Spectroscopic properties of N-bromosuccinimide-modified horse heart cytochrome c + . Myer YP, et al.
Biochemistry 11:4209-16, 7 Nov 72
Circular dichroism studies of N-bromosuccinimide-modified horse heart cytochrome c preparations. Myer YP.
Biochemistry 11:4203-8, 7 Nov 72
The proteins of the outer membrane of beef heart mitochondria. Hayashi H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 282:166-73, 1 Sep 72
Ca 2+ -binding and Ca 2+ -sensitizing functions of cardiac native tropomyosin, troponin, and tropomyosin. Reddy YS, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 275:453-63, 20 Sep 72
Comparative studies of -actinin from porcine cardiac and skeletal muscle. Robson RM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 295:208-24, 25 Jan 73
Circular dichroism of cytochrome oxidase, cytochrome b 566 , and cytochrome c in beef heart mitochondrial membrane fragments. Storey BT, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 292:554-65, 5 Apr 73
Thermal analysis of "partially dehydrated" heart tissue. Rasmussen DH, et al.
Biodynamica 11:149-55, 1972
Endogenous alanine, glutamate, aspartate, and glutamine in the perfused guinea-pig heart: effect of substrates and cardioactive agents. Gallis L, et al.
Can J Biochem 51:11-20, Jan 73
Some physicochemical and chemical properties of light chains isolated from rabbit cardiac myosin. Mani RS, et al. Can J Biochem 51:178-83, Feb 73
Studies on the relationship between the catecholamine distribution in the atrium and the specific granules present in atrial muscle cells. 2. Studies on the sedimentation pattern of atrial noradrenaline and adrenaline. De Bold AJ, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 7:364-9, May 73
Collagen in human myocardium as a function of age. Lenkiewicz JE, et al. Cardiovasc Res 6:549-55, Sep 72
Adenosine triphosphatase, adenylate kinase, and collagen content of heart myofibrils in experimental aortic insufficiency. Swynghedauw B, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 6:680-3, Nov 72
Di-2-ethylhexyl phthalate in bovine heart muscle mitochondria: its detection, characterization, and specific localization. Nazir DJ, et al.
Environ Health Perspect 3:141-8, Jan 73
Effect of beta-adrenergic blocking compounds on tissue catecholamine levels. Klinge E, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 15:124-9, Jun 71
Heart tissue catecholamines in the grey Ratus norvegicus. De Schryver C, et al.
Experientia 28:1183-5, 15 Oct 72
Distribution of noradrenaline and of monoamine oxidase and catechol-O-methyltransferase activity in human foetal heart. Gennser G, et al.
Experientia 29:20-2, 1 May 73
The effect of temperature and of relative acidity on the concentration of lactate in cardiac muscle. Saborowski F, et al. Experientia 29:46-7, 1 May 73
Close correlation between extent of cardiac fibrosis and alterations in myocardial electrolyte content. Lehr D, et al. J Am Geriatr Soc 20:5-13, Jan 72
Skeletal and cardiac troponins and their components. Staprans I, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:723-35, Sep 72
Cardiac troponin. Tsukui R, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:1119-21, May 73
Mechanism of activation of a cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate phosphodiesterase from bovine heart by calcium ions. Identification of the protein activator as a Ca2+ binding protein. Teo TS, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:5950-5, 10 Sep 73
Purification and properties of the protein activator of bovine heart cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate phosphodiesterase. Teo TS, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:588-95, 25 Jan 73
Determination of acid-soluble nucleosides and bases in myocardium by thin-layer methods. Parker JC, et al.
J Chromatogr 79:360-3, 16 May 73
A simple drill-biopsy technique: evaluation for muscular and myocardial biochemical measurements. Schwartz K, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 5:235-46, Jun 73
Gas chromatographic estimation of acetylcholine in the rabbit heart using a nitrogen selective detector. Kilbinger H. J Neurochem 21:421-9, Aug 73
Nuclear DNA content of the normal and hypertrophied myocardium in the pediatric age group. Simon RS, et al. J Pediatr 83:445-50, Sep 73
Influence of acetylcholine on contractile force and cyclic nucleotide levels in the isolated perfused rat heart. George WJ, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:228-35, Jan 73
Alteration of the effects and distribution of ouabain by spinal cord transection in the cat. Levitt B, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 185:24-8, Apr 73
Heart-muscle magnesium. Behr G, et al.
Lancet 2:450, 25 Aug 73
Heart-muscle magnesium, potassium, and zinc concentrations after sudden death from heart-disease. Chipperfield B, et al.
Lancet 2:293-6, 11 Aug 73
Glycerol thioethers in human heart. Ferrell WJ. Lipids 8:234-5, Apr 73
Role of muscarinic cholinergic receptors in regulation of guanosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate content in mammalian brain, heart muscle, and intestinal smooth muscle. Lee TP, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3287-91, Nov 72
Identification of the cardiac beta-adrenergic receptor protein: solubilization and purification by affinity chromatography. Lefkowitz RJ, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2828-32, Oct 72
Histamine in blood and tissues of Aves. el-Ackad TM, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:448-51, Nov 72
An additional low molecular weight subunit in purified preparations of myosin from hypertrophied myocardium. Henry PD, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:746-9, Jul 73
Density and water content of dog ventricular myocardium. Yipintsoi T, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:1032-5, Dec 72
[Noradrenaline and adrenaline content in heart, brain and aorta homogenates of rats and rabbits with various forms of experimental hypertonia] Staneva-Stoicheva D, et al.
Eksp Med Morfol 10:94-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Study of FA composition of 3 main classes of PL in the liver, in rats having eaten, after weaning, during 3 or 45 days, diets containing different oils. Effects of fasting and lipotropic agents. Comparison with cardiac phospholipids] Phuc-Canh-Quan, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:1585-8, 5 Mar 73 (Fre)
[Total fatty acids and nonphosphorus fatty acids of rat liver after weaning and submitted during 3 days to diet with several alimentary oils. Effects of starvation and lipotropis agents. Comparison between myocardium and liver] Quan PC, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:61-4, 3 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Composition of total fatty acids (TFA) and neutral fatty acids (NFA) in rat myocardium after ingestion, immediately after weaning for a short time, of various edible oils. Effects of fasting and lipotropes] Quan PC, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1183-6, 11 Sep 72 (Fre)
[Distribution and fatty acid composition of phospholipid (PL) classes in the myocardium of rats after 3 days of ingestion of a diet containing peanut canbra or colza oil. Effect of fasting and lipotropic drugs] Quan PC, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1271-4, 18 Sep 72 (Fre)
[Anoxic tolerance of heart function and electrolyte distribution in the myocardium of isoprenaline-resistant rats] Maramaa S.
Acta Biol Med Ger 29:401-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Methodological studies on the isolation of polysomes from the heart muscle] Rabitzsch G.
Acta Biol Med Ger 29:35-41, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on the mineral content in various tissues of cattle. 1. Ca, Mg, Na, and K in different parts of the myocardium, various skeletal muscles and diaphragm as well as the P content in different parts of the myocardium] Kolb E, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 27:387-405, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Technic of the two-phase radio-iodine test and the distribution of 131 I in various organs of the rat] Robiller F.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 26:503-10, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Detection of ciacium phosphate in the myocardium by x-ray microanalysis] Mohr W, et al.
Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 358:259-64, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Lipofuscin accumulation, aging and vitality in a biological system] Wiegel D, et al.
Z Alternsforsch 26:51-8 passim, 1972 (Ger)
[Acetylcholine concentration in the auricles of trained and untrained rats] Chinkin AS, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:32-4, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Content of free amino acids and natural dipeptides in the myocardium of vertebrates] Chang LC.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 205:1479-82, 21 Aug 72 (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Myocardial cell diameters in primate hearts. Truex RC.
Am J Anat 135:269-80, Oct 72
Quantitative electron microscopic description of heart muscle cells. Application to normal, hypertrophied and thyroxin-stimulated hearts. Page E, et al.
Am J Cardiol 31:172-81, Feb 73
Cell proliferation during cardiac growth. Zak R.
Am J Cardiol 31:211-9, Feb 73 (66 ref.)
Selective modification of tyrosine and cysteine residues in aspartate aminotransferase from pig heart cytosol. Bocharov AL, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:377-83, 23 Jan 73
An electron-microscopic technique for measuring ribosomal profiles from cardiac muscle. Hearn K, et al.
Biochem J 129:46P, Sep 72
The effect of oncotic pressure on heart muscle mitochondria. Bakeeva LE, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 275:319-32, 20 Sep 72
Studies on the accessibility barrier of NADH to cytochromes b in pigeon-heart mitochondria. Lee IY, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 283:223-33, 17 Nov 72
Reducibility of cytochromes b in aerobic beef-heart mitochondria treated with antimycin. Lee IY, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 283:395-402, 14 Dec 72
Some effects of caffeine and quinidine on sarcoplasmic reticulum of skeletal and cardiac muscle. Thorpe WR.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:499-503, Jul 73
Nemaline bodies in the heart: anomalous Z bands with a periodic structure suggesting tropomyosin in human cardiac muscle biopsies. Davies MJ, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 7:408-11, May 73
Studies on the relationship between the catecholamine distribution in the atrium and the specific granules present in atrial muscle cells. 1. Isolation of a purified specific granule subfraction. De Bold AJ, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 7:351-63, May 73
Cell coupling in developing systems: the heart-cell paradigm. DeHaan RL, et al.
Curr Top Dev Biol 7:193-228, 1972 (157 ref.)
Myocardial cell shape change as a mechanism of embryonic heart looping. Manasek FJ, et al.
Dev Biol 29:349-71, Dec 72
Embryonic myocardial cell aggregates: volume and pulsation rate. Sachs HG, et al.
Dev Biol 30:233-40, Jan 73
Growth and DNA synthesis in embryonic chick heart cells, in vivo and in vitro. Polinger IS.
Exp Cell Res 76:253-62, Feb 73
Identification of cardiac myocytes in vivo and in vitro by the presence of glycogen and myofibrils. Polinger IS. Exp Cell Res 76:243-52, Feb 73
Electron and fluorescence microscopy of the hamster atrium after administration of 6-hydroxydopamine. Cantin M, et al. Experientia 29:582-4, 15 May 73
The adrenergically mediated coordination of contraction in isolated cell groups from rat ventricular myocardium. Peikonen K, et al.
Experientia 28:1040-1, 15 Sep 72
On the subunit structure of cytochrome oxidase from beef heart mitochondria. Komai H, et al.
FEBS Lett 30:273-6, 15 Mar 73
Rat myocardial cells in vitro: mitosis and differentiated properties. Kasten FH. In Vitro 8:128-50, Nov-Dec 72
The sex chromatin marker in the endothelium of paraffin-embedded renal and cardiac tissue. Sinclair RA. J Anat 112:215-21, Jul 72
Effect of maturation and training on mitochondrial size distributions in rat hearts. Edington DW, et al.
J Appl Physiol 33:715-8, Dec 72
Conformational changes in submitochondrial particles of beef heart. Hatase O, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 71:759-65, May 72
Effects of guanidine derivatives on mitochondrial function. IV. Changes in citric acid cycle intermediates and NADH. Davidoff F.
J Bioenerg 3:481-98, Dec 72
Collapse and extension of the headpiece-stalk projections in mitochondrial electron transport particles. Hatase O, et al. J Bioenerg 3:509-14, Dec 72
Nucleotides of beef heart mitochondria and submitochondrial particles. Mansurova SE, et al.
J Bioenerg 3:499-507, Dec 72
Action of local anaesthetics on passive and energy-linked ion translocation in the inner mitochondrial membrane. Papa S, et al.
J Bioenerg 3:553-68, Dec 72
The morphology and configurational states of isolated heavy beef heart mitochondria by the freeze fracture technique. Vail WJ, et al. J Bioenerg 3:467-79, Dec 72
Effects of cortisol on cultured rat heart cells: lipase activity, fatty acid oxidation, glycogen metabolism, and ATP levels as related to the beating phenomenon. Anastasia JV, et al. J Cell Biol 57:109-16, Apr 73
The fine structure and electrophysiology of heart muscle cell injury. Baldwin KM.
J Cell Biol 46:455-76, Sep 70
Chicken cardiac muscle: its elusive extended junctional sarcoplasmic reticulum and sarcoplasmic reticulum fenestrations. Jewett PH, et al.
J Cell Biol 56:595-600, Feb 73
A morphometric study on the nexus of rat cardiac muscle. Matter A. J Cell Biol 56:690-6, Mar 73
The effects of metabolic inhibitors on cultured rat heart cells. Orloff KG, et al. J Cell Biol 57:225-9, Apr 73
Synthetic strands of cardiac muscle. Formation and ultrastructure. Purdy JE, et al.
J Cell Biol 55:563-78, Dec 72
Ultrastructural studies of beef heart mitochondria. 3. The inequality of gross morphological change and oxidative phosphorylation. Weber NE.
J Cell Biol 55:457-70, Nov 72
Structures of physiological interest in the frog heart ventricle. Page SG, et al. J Cell Sci 11:179-203, Jul 72
Observations on the ultrastructure of chick-embryo

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

cardiac myoblasts re-aggregated in long-term cultures. Zacchei AM, et al.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 28:571-89, Dec 72
Effect of Ca-free medium on the ultrastructure and excitability of the myocardial cells of the snail, Helix pomatia L. Elekes K, et al.
J Mol Cell Cardiol 5:133-8, Apr 73
Intermyofibrillar and nuclear-myofibrillar connections in human and canine myocardium. An ultrastructural study. Ferrans VJ, et al.
J Mol Cell Cardiol 5:247-57, Jun 73
Effect of short dimethylsulfoxide perfusions on ultrastructure of the isolated rat heart. Feuvray D, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 5:63-9, Feb 73
The role of Z substance in sarcomerogenesis. Legato MJ. J Mol Cell Cardiol 5:205-6, Apr 73
Regulation of myocardial function--a subcellular phenomenon. Nayler WG.
J Mol Cell Cardiol 5:213-9, Jun 73 (33 ref.)
Prevention and reversal of morphological changes in heart mitochondria associated with isolation in sucrose. Stoner CD, et al.
J Mol Cell Cardiol 5:175-83, Apr 73
Ultrastructural features of cardiac muscle cells in a tarantula spider. Sherman RG.
J Morphol 140:215-41, Jun 73
Intact isolated muscle cells from the adult rat heart. Gould RP, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 225:16P-19P, Sep 72
Heart cells in culture. Metabolism, action potential and transmembrane ionic movements. Cheneval JP, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 64:413-30, 1972
Ultrastructure of sinus venosus innervation in Petromyzon marinus. Beringer T, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 42:312-23, Feb 73
Effects of thyroxin on ultrastructure of rat myocardial cells: a stereological study. McCallister LP, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 42:136-55, Jan 73
Studies on the intercalated disk of rat left ventricular myocardial cells. Page E, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 43:388-411, Jun 73
Myocardial ultrastructure of young and senescent rats. Tomanek RJ, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 42:201-20, Feb 73
Origin and differentiation of cardiac muscle cells in the mouse. Virágh S, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 42:1-24, Jan 73
Morphometric comparison of the mitochondrial populations of normal and hypertrophic hearts. Herbener GH, et al. Lab Invest 28:96-103, Jan 73
Specific granules in mammalian and non-mammalian vertebrate cardiocytes. Bencosme SA, et al.
Methods Achiev Exp Pathol 5:173-213, 1971 (74 ref.)
Functional and fine structural heterogeneity of atrial cardiocytes. Berger JM, et al.
Methods Achiev Exp Pathol 5:540-90, 1971 (78 ref.)
The sarcomere as the basis of Starling's law of the heart in the left and right ventricles. Leyton RA, et al.
Methods Achiev Exp Pathol 5:22-59, 1971 (75 ref.)
Retention of pacemaker activity in mammalian myocardial cells recovered from liquid nitrogen. Robinson DM. Nature 241:288-7, 26 Jan 73
Local interruption of undulation in the contact-induced inhibition of cell motion. Trinkaus JP, et al.
Soc J Dev Biol 2:257-8, May-Jun 71
The disposition of membrane systems in cardiac muscle of a lobster, Homarus americanus. Smith DS, et al.
Tissue Cell 4:629-45, 1972
The tissue dynamics of heart morphogenesis. I. The phenomena of cell death. A. Identification and morphology. Pexieder T.
Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 137:270-84, 1972
Biochemical lesions of respiratory enzymes and configurational changes of mitochondria in vivo. I. The effect of fluoroacetate: a study by phase-contrast microscopy and time-lapse cinemicrography. Barasa A, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 138:187-210, 29 Mar 73
Fluorescence and electron microscopy of the monoamine-containing cells in the turtle heart. Chiba T, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 140:25-37, 20 Jun 73
Ultrastructure of neuromuscular junctions in Limulus heart. Lang F.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 130:481-8, 1972
Post-injury DNA synthesis, mitosis and ultrastructural reorganization of adult frog cardiac myocytes. An electron microscopic-autoradiographic study. Rumyantsev PP.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 139:431-50, 23 May 73
The fine structure of the heart of the teleost, Pleuronectes platessa L. Santer RM, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 131:1-14, 1972
The ultrastructure of the sinuatrial ring bundle and of the caudal extension of the sinus node in the right atrium of the rabbit heart. Tranum-Jensen J, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 138:97-112, 21 Mar 73
The fine structure of the branchial heart appendage of the cephalopod Octopus dofleini martini. Witmer A, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 136:545-68, 6 Feb 73
[Experimental study of the effect of glyoxylic acid on the ultrastructure of myocardial mitochondria] Lambert H, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1473-6, 1972 (Fre)
[Influence of the age of the donor embryo and the seeding concentration on the evolution of primary cultures of chicken heart cells] Renaud JF, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1780-4, 1972 (Fre)
[Morphological sites of the myocardial cell surface] Roy PE, et al.
Union Med Can 100:2337-44, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Number of nuclei in isolated human myocardial cells] Schneider R, et al.
Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 12:238-58, 6 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Autophagosomes in cultivated chicken heart cells] Schäfer D.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 133:201-10, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A solution for preservation of the heart and electron microscopic studies of the myocardium] Tsuji T.
Jap J Assoc Thorac Surg 20:103-16, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Cellular junction of cardiaci muscle] Kawamura K, et al. Jap J Clin Med 31:12-26, Jan 73 (71 ref.) (Jap)
[Structure of the cardiac muscle fiber] Yamada E.
Jap J Clin Med 31:2-11, Jan 73 (Jap)
[Functional morphology of the nuclear membrane and its pores] Vtiurin BV, et al.
Arkh Patol 34:31-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mechanism of inactivation of the respiratory chain by cobra venom phospholipase] Romashina LV, et al.
Biokhimiia 37:1204-9, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ultrastructure of the myocardium in the experimental and clinical use of stimulants of the cardiac contractile funtion] Shakhlamov VA, et al.
Kardiologiia 13:91-6, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of the nucleotides of bull cardiac mitochondria using liquid chromatography] Drobyshev VI, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 19:166-72, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Electrophysiological characteristics of the myocardial cells of the Siberian roach, Rutilus rutilus lacustris] Vedernikov IuP, et al.
Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 8:598-605, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[Creatine kinase distribution in the subcellular fractions of rat myocardium and skeletal muscles and some of its properties] Dmitrenko NP, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:325-33, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

DRUG EFFECTS

Correlations between the medium's redox potential and the types of acetylcholine and adrenaline effect. I. Puppi A, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 41:199-205, 1972
The effect of bioactive substances on the heart muscle cell membranes of Locusta migratoria migratorioides R.F. Rózsa KS, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 41:27-36, 1972
On the release of prostaglandin E2 from the rabbit heart following infusion of noradrenaline. Junstad M, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 87:573-4, Apr 73
Electron microscopic examination of intracellular myocytolysis in acute catecholamine-induced myocardial lesions. Semenova LA, et al.
Cor Vasa 14:197-203, 1972
Evaluation of dimethylsulfoxide (DMSO) injury to the myocardial cell by determination of high-energy phosphate reserve and enzyme release. Bercot M, et al. Cryobiology 9:479-87, Dec 72
The inner membrane of mitochondria under influence of triiodothyronine and riboflavin deficiency in rat heart muscle and liver: a quantitative electronmicroscopical and biochemical study. Reith A, et al. Exp Cell Res 77:1-14, 15 Mar 73
An effect of ouabain on the superficially-located stores of calcium in cardiac muscle cells. Nayler WG.
J Mol Cell Cardiol 5:101-10, Feb 73
Adrenergic receptors of the heart. Mayer SE.
Neurosci Res Program Bull 11:201-4, Jun 73
Biological evaluation of the nutritive value of edible fats. 3. Effect of selected fats on the morphology of certain organs. Ziemlański S, et al.
Pol Med J 11:1625-33, 1972
[Glucagon: effects on hemodynamics and myocardial metabolism] Moret P, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 65:971-9, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of sodium glyoxylate on the respiration of isolated mitochondria from rat myocardium] Duval C, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1064-7, 1972 (Fre)

ENZYMOLOGY

The allosteric properties of the isoenzymes of pig heart phosphorylase. Vereb G, et al.
Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 7:35-46, 1972
The regulation of monoamine oxidase activity by adrenal cortical steroids. Parvez H, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 73:509-17, Jul 73
Electron-microscopic histochemical demonstration of sarcotubular ATP-ase in the myocardium. Somogyi E, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 43:302-8, 1972
Cytochemical demonstration and localization of adenyl cyclase in skeletal and cardiac muscle. Schulze W, et al. Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res 1:249-60, 1972
Succinate dehydrogenase. Singer TP, et al.
Adv Enzymol 37:189-272, 1973 (152 ref.)
Myocardial serum enzymes in controlled impact and in accidental automotive impact. Lasky II, et al.
Aerosp Med 42:713-22, Jul 71
Effects of physical training on cardiac actomyosin adenosine triphosphatase activity. Bhan AK, et al.
Am J Physiol 223:1486-90, Dec 72
Effect of lanthanum on isoproterenol-induced activation of myocardial phosphorylase. Bockman EL, et al. Am J Physiol 225:438-43, Aug 73
Effects of insulin on lipoprotein lipase activity in the rat heart and adipose tissue. Borensztajn J, et al.
Am J Physiol 223:1271-5, Dec 72
Effects of heart work and insulin on glycogen metabolism in the perfused rat heart. Das I.
Am J Physiol 224:7-12, Jan 73
Adenylate metabolism and adenosine formation in the heart. Nakatsu K, et al.
Am J Physiol 223:1119-27, Nov 72
Energy of activation of succinic dehydrogenase in a hibernator. Woodard CB, et al.
Am J Physiol 225:429-31, Aug 73
Studies on aldolase from human cardiac tissue. Allen BL, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 155:325-31, Apr 73
Purification and properties of a cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase from bovine heart. Goren EN, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 153:384-97, Nov 72
In vitro studies of beating heart cells in culture. XVI. The effect of a heart stable serum fraction on the level of myosin adenosinetriphosphatase. Harary I, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 156:563-9, Jun 73
Effect of reserpine and triiodothyronine on myocardial lipoprotein lipase, metabolic rate and plasma free fatty acids in rats. Silverman LH, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 199:368-75, Oct 72
The rat heart phosphorylase system in experimental Chagas' disease. Fiorillo AM.
Arq Bras Cardiol 24:23-7, Jun 71
Myocardial lipoprotein lipase in rats fed a hypercholesterolaemic diet. Seethanathan P, et al.
Atherosclerosis 11:333-7, Mar-Apr 70
The role of glucagon in the regulation of myocardial lipoprotein lipase activity. Borensztajn J, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:603-8, 17 Jul 73
EPR behavior of a soluble cardiac NADH dehydrogenase. DerVartanian D, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:629-34, 5 Feb 73
Oxidation of reduced triphosphopyridine nucleotide by submitochondrial particles from beef heart. Hatefi Y.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:978-84, 20 Feb 73
Indirect electrochemical titration of beef heart cytochrome c oxidase. Heineman WR, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1-8, 6 Oct 72
Enzymic reduction of free fatty aldehydes in bovine cardiac muscle. Kawalek JC, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:1027-33, 16 Apr 73
Activation energies of different mitochondrial enzymes: breaks in Arrhenius plots of membrane-bound enzymes occur at different temperatures. Lenaz G, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:536-42, 17 Oct 72
Evidence for the presence of a prostaglandin E 2 -9-keto reductase in rat organs. Leslie CA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:717-24, 8 Jun 73
Substrate specificity of glycogen synthase phosphatase from bovine heart: action on phosphorylase a and histone. Nakai C, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:530-6, 15 May 73
An effect of insulin on the adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate phosphodiesterase and guanosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate phosphodiesterase activities in the perfused Langendorff and working hearts of normal and diabetic rats. Das I, et al.
Biochem J 128:95P-96P, Jul 72
Glycogen synthetase and hexokinase activities in the perfused Langendorff and working heart of normal and streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Das I.
Biochem J 127:22P-23P, Apr 72
The primary structure of aspartate aminotransferase from pig heart muscle. Partial sequences determined by digestion with pepsin and trypsi trypsin. Doonan S, et al. Biochem J 130:443-52, Nov 72
Lipoprotein lipase activities in adipose tissues, heart and diaphragm of the genetically obese mouse(ob-ob). Gasquet P de, et al. Biochem J 127:445-7, Apr 72
Aminoacyl-transfer-ribonucleic acid synthetases in myocardial tissue. Gibson K, et al.
Biochem J 129:14P, Sep 72
Myocardial aminoacyl-transfer-ribonucleic acid synthetase and aminoacyl-transferring enzyme activity. Gibson K, et al. Biochem J 126:409-16, Jan 72
Ionic properties of an essential histidine residue in pig heart lactate dehydrogenase. Holbrook JJ, et al.
Biochem J 131:729-38, Apr 73
Purification and comparative properties of isoenzymes of nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide phosphate-isocitrate dehydrogenase from rat heart and liver. Islam M, et al. Biochem J 129:1003-11, Oct 72
The molecular weight and thiol residues of acetyl-coenzyme A synthetase from ox heart mitochondria. Londesborough JC, et al.
Biochem J 133:23-36, May 73
Adenyl cyclase activity in failing hearts of genetically myopathic hamsters. Sulakhe PV, et al.
Biochem Med 6:471-82, Oct 72
Action of amiodarone on guinea pig heart sodium and potassium activated adenosine triphosphatase. Comparison with ouabain. Broekhuysen J, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:2951-60, 15 Nov 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Some observations on the in vivo and in vitro effect of (-)-emetine on the succinic dehydrogenase of guinea pig heart. Imam SA, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:3089-94, 1 Dec 72
Subunit interactions and ligand binding in supernatant malic dehydrogenase. Cooperative binding of reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide associated with a monomer-dimer equilibrium of the protein. Cassman M, et al. Biochemistry 11:4937-44, 19 Dec 72
Demonstration of the heterogeneity of nucleoside diphosphokinase in rat tissues. Cheng YC, et al. Biochemistry 12:5-10, 2 Jan 73
Studies on the mitochondrial energy-linked pyridine nucleotide transhydrogenase. Fisher RR, et al. Biochemistry 12:1182-8, 13 Mar 73
Mechanistic probes for enzymatic reactions. Oxidation-reduction indicators as oxidants of intermediary carbanions (studies with aldolase, aspartate aminotransferase, pyruvate decarboxylase, and 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase). Healy MJ, et al. Biochemistry 12:35-41, 2 Jan 73
Equilibrium binding of nucleotides to beef heart mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase. Hilborn DA, et al. Biochemistry 12:963-90, 27 Feb 73
Inactivation of pig heart thiolase by 3-butynoyl coenzyme A, 3-pentynoyl coenzyme A, and 4-bromocrotonyl coenzyme A. Holland PC, et al. Biochemistry 12:3309-15, 14 Aug 73
Characterization of two forms of beef heart cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase. Hrapchak RJ, et al. Biochemistry 11:4458-65, 21 Nov 72
Interconvertible and noninterconvertible forms of rat pyruvate kinase. Ibsen KH, et al.
Biochemistry 11:4442-50, 21 Nov 72
Interaction of a spin-labeled analog of acetyl coenzyme A with citrate synthase. Paramagnetic resonance and proton relaxation rate studies of binary and ternary complexes. Weidman SW, et al.
Biochemistry 12:1874-83, 8 May 73
Choline and carnitine acetyltransferases of heart. White HL, et al. Biochemistry 12:841-6, 27 Feb 73
Effect of glucagon, insulin and acetylcholine on heart glycogen synthetase and phosphorylase activity. Bergstrom WJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 286:146-54, 24 Nov 72
Kinetic studies on citrate synthase from pig heart. Johansson CJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 309:466-72, 6 Jun 73
Phosphorylation and deamination of adenosine by the isolated, perfused rat heart. Jong JW de.
Biochim Biophys Acta 286:252-9, 29 Dec 72
Biochemical and biophysical studies on cytochrome aa 3 . IX. Reaction of cytochrome aa 3 with hydrazine. Muijsers AO, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 283:30-5, 1972
Reactivation of a phospholipid-depleted sodium, potassium-stimulated ATPase. Palatini P, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 288:413-22, 2 Nov 72
The localization of mitochondrial creatine kinase, and its use for the determination of the sidedness of submitochondrial particles. Scholte HR, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 291:764-73, 16 Feb 73
Purification of lipoamide dehydrogenase by affinity chromatography on propyllipoamide-glass columns. Scouten WH, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 309:521-4, 6 Jun 73
The interaction between the mitochondrial ATPase (F 1) and the ATPase inhibitor. Stadt RJ van de, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 292:338-49, 22 Feb 73
A calcium-stimulated, ouabain-inhibited ATPase in a myocardial fraction enriched with sarcolemma. Stam AC Jr, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 296:927-31, 16 Apr 73
Adenylate cyclase of heart sarcotubular membranes. Sulakhe PV, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 293:379-96, 15 Feb 73
The purification and properties of a mammalian neuraminidase (sialidase). Tallman JF, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 293:434-43, 15 Feb 73
Purification and properties of glycogen synthase I from bovine heart: two kinetic forms. Thomas JA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 293:82-72, 12 Jan 73
Specificity of activation of glycogen synthase I from skeletal muscle and heart. Thomas JA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 293:84-93, 12 Jan 73
Insulin degradation. IV. Sequential degradation of insulin by rat kidney, heart and skeletal muscle homogenates. Varandani PT.
Biochim Biophys Acta 295:630-6, 21 Feb 73
Membranes: creatine kinase (E.C.2.7.3.2.) in pig heart mitochondria. Properties and role in phosphate potential regulation. Vial C, et al.
Biochimie 54:843-52, 1972
The influence of growth and of adrenalectomy upon some rat heart enzymes. Callingham BA, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 46:530P-531P, Nov 72
Effects of vinblastine on catecholamine-biosynthetic enzymes in heart, sympathetic ganglion and adrenal glands of rats. Hanbauer I, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 48:106-12, May 73
Influence of carbon monoxide upon some respiratory enzymes of the chick embryo. Tumasonis CF, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 8:113-9, Aug 72
Succinyl coenzyme A synthetase of pig heart: studies of the subunit structure and of phosphoenzyme formation. Brownie ER, et al.
Can J Biochem 50:719-24, Jul 72
Sulfhydril groups and the concerted inhibition of NADP + -linked isocitrate dehydrogenase. Little C, et al. Can J Biochem 50:1109-13, Oct 72
Biochemical basis of heart function. X. Reduction in the Na+-K+-stimulated ATPase activity in failing rat heart due to hypoxia. Balasubramanian V, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:504-10, Jul 73
Myofibrillar ATPase activity in the transplanted canine heart. Barnhorst DA, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 7:370-4, May 73
Cardiac myofibrillar ATPase and electrophoretic pattern in experimental heart failure produced by a two-step mechanical overloading in the rat. Berson G, et al. Cardiovasc Res 7:464-9, Jul 73
Histochemical assessment of myocardial function. Butcher RG, et al. Cardiovasc Res 6:475-7, Sep 72
Factors affecting the release of lactate dehydrogenase from isolated rat heart after calcium and magnesium free perfusions. De Leiris J, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 7:383-90, May 73
Effect of cyclic 3',5'-AMP on the (Na+K)-ATPase of myocardial sarcolemma. Limas CJ, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 7:477-81, Jul 73
Simultaneously measured isometric tension and ATP hydrolysis in glycerinated fibers from normal and hypertrophied rabbit heart. Henry PD, et al.
Circ Res 31:740-9, Nov 72
Ornithine decarboxylase in cardiac hypertrophy in the rat. Matsushita S, et al. Circ Res 31:699-709, Nov 72
Effect of chronic myocardial ischemia on the activity of carnitine palmitylcoenzyme A transferase of isolated canine heart mitochondria. Wood JM, et al.
Circ Res 32:340-7, Mar 73
Quantitation of lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme patterns of the developing human fetus. Werthamer S, et al. Clin Chim Acta 45:5-8, 19 Apr 73
The effects of digitalis on guinea-pig myocardial microsomal (Na + ,K +)-ATPase. Frost A, et al.
Clin Sci 43:16P-17P, Dec 72
The identification of the enzymes that catalyse the oxidation of glyoxylate to oxalate in the 100000 g supernatant fraction of human hyperoxaluric and control liver and heart tissue. Gibbs DA, et al.
Clin Sci 44:227-41, Mar 73
Structural studies on heart muscle malate dehydrogenases. Tsernoglou D, et al.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 36:171-8, 1971
Pyruvate kinase isozymes: a comparative study in tissues of various mammalian species. Osterman J, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:1077-85, 15 Apr 73
Behavior of phosphofructokinase during the aerobic-anaerobic transition period in the isolated perfused turtle (Pseudemys scripta elegans) heart. Penney DG, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 45:177-87, 15 May 73
Effects of cold acclimation, hibernation and temperature on succinoxidase activity of heart homogenates from hamster, rat and squirrel monkey. Roberts JC, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:137-44, 15 Jan 73
Carbohydrate metabolism in the striped shore crab, Pachygrapsus crassipes. I. The glycolytic enzymes of gill, hepatopancreas, heart and leg muscles. Schatzlein FC, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 45:393-405, 15 Jun 73
Rodent cardiac and skeletal muscle adenylate kinase isozymes. Traugott C, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:211-7, 15 Jan 73
An electrophoretic analysis or rodent creatine phosphokinase isozymes. Traugott C, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 42:255-62, 15 Jun 72
Immunochemistry of frog lactate dehydrogenase (LDH) and the subunit homologies of amphibian LDH isozymes. Wright DA, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:1011-6, 15 Apr 73
Cryoprotection in hearts as measured by CPK. Engstrom R, et al. Cryobiology 10:141-7, Jun 73
Cryoprotection of some rat heart enzymes. Hart R, et al.
Cryobiology 9:461-4, Oct 72
Effect of norepinephrine and sodium fluoride on heart adenyl cyclase in newborn and adult rats. Brus R, et al.
Endocrinology 93:982-5, Oct 73
Effect of catalase concentration on the level of peroxidase activity. Caldarera CM, et al.
Enzymologia 43:431-7, 31 Dec 72
Enzyme localization in beef-heart mitochondria. A biochemical and electron-microscopic study. Addink AD, et al. Eur J Biochem 29:47-59, 18 Aug 72
Interaction between pyridoxamine 5'-phosphate and apo-aspartate aminotransferase from pig heart. Evidence for a negative cooperativity. Arrio-Dupont M. Eur J Biochem 30:307-17, Oct 72
Multiplicity and origin of isoenzymes of lipoyl dehydrogenase. Kenney WC, et al.
Eur J Biochem 28:253-60, 13 Jul 72
Conformational studies on lipoamide dehydrogenase from pig heart. 3. The binding of sodium dodecylsulphate. Muiswinkel-Voetberg H v, et al.
Eur J Biochem 33:279-84, 1 Mar 73
Conformational studies on lipoamide dehydrogenase from pig heart. 4. The binding of NAD + to non-equivalent sites. Muiswinkel-Voetberg H v, et al.
Eur J Biochem 33:285-91, 1 Mar 73
Conformational studies on lipoamide dehydrogenase from pig heart. 2. Spectroscopic studies on the apoenzyme and the monomeric and dimeric forms. Muiswinkel-Voetberg H v, et al.
Eur J Biochem 33:271-8, 1 Mar 73
Conformational studies on lipoamide dehydrogenase from pig heart. I. Interconversion of dissociable and non-dissociable forms. Muiswinkel-Voetberg H v, et al. Eur J Biochem 33:265-70, 1 Mar 73
Comparative studies of the influence of various K+ concentration on the action of K-strophthidin, digitoxin and strophanthidin-3-bromoacetate on papillary muscle and on membrane-ATPSA of guinea pig hearts. Fricke U, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 15:1-7, Jun 71
Alterations in the activity of cardiac Na + -K + -stimulated ATPase in congestive heart failure. Sulakhe PV, et al. Exp Mol Pathol 18:100-11, Feb 73
Histochemical and histological studies of rat myocardium following mechanical compression. Möttönen M, et al. Exp Pathol (Jena) 7:159-65, 1972
Levels of cytochromes in heart, liver, kidney and brain in the developing rat. Hallman M, et al.
Experientia 28:1466-10, 15 Dec 72
Effect of age on the activity and citrate inhibition of malate dehydrogenase of the brain and heart of rats. Singh SN. Experientia 29:42-3, 1 May 73
The phosphorylases system of the cardiac muscle of normal and reserpinized rats poisoned with 2,4-dinitrophenol. Vercesi AE, et al.
Experientia 29:393-3, 15 Apr 73
The polypeptide composition of cytochrome oxidase from beef heart mitochondria. Capaldi RA, et al.
FEBS Lett 26:261-3, 1 Oct 72
Ultrastructural localization of pyruvate dehydrogenase in rat heart muscle. Nestorescu ML, et al.
Histochemie 34:355-60, 26 Mar 73
Purification and properties of extra- and intramitochondrial malate dehydrogenase (NADP; decarboxylating) from pig heart. Bartholomé K, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1487-95, Sep 72
Mg2+ -stimulated ATPase activity in starved and diabetic rat heart. Das I. Horm Metab Res 5:61, Jan 73
Properties & kinetics of purified particulate ox heart hexokinase. Paranjpe SV, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 8:227-31, Dec 71
Crystallization and immunological identification of dog heart aspartate aminotransferase isoenzymes. Aoki K, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:511-9, Sep 72
Two types of soluble malic enzyme in rat tissues. Saito T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:803-10, Apr 73
Malic enzyme activity in heart. Saito T, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:807-15, Oct 72
Characterization of the interaction of a protein inhibitor with adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinases. II. Mechanism of action with the holoenzyme. Ashby CD, et al. J Biol Chem 248:1255-61, 25 Feb 73
Succinate thiokinase. VI. Multiple interconvertible forms of the enzyme. Baccanari DP, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:15-24, 10 Jan 73
Studies on heart phosphofructokinase. Role of fructose 1,6-diphosphate in enzyme activity. el-Badry AM, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:557-63, 25 Jan 73
Cytoplasmic aspartate aminotransferase: syncatalytic sulfhydryl group modification. Birchmeier W, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:1751-9, 10 Mar 73
The active center of aspartate transaminase. A fluorine-19 nuclear magnetic resonance study of the anion binding site. Cheng S, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:6597-602, 25 Oct 72
Substrate independence of molecular weight of triphosphopyridine nucleotide-specific isocitrate dehydrogenase. Colman RF.
J Biol Chem 247:6727-9, 25 Oct 72
Isolation, characterization, and partial purification of a fatty acyl coenzyme A reductase from bovine cardiac muscle. Johnson RC, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:6991-8, 10 Nov 72
The subunit structure of beef heart mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase. Physical and chemical properties of isolated subunits. Knowles AF, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:6624-30, 25 Oct 72
The subunit structure of beef heart mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase. Isolation procedures. Knowles AF, et al. J Biol Chem 247:6617-23, 25 Oct 72
Studies on cytochrome oxidase. 8. Preparation and some properties of cardiac cytochrome oxidase. Kuboyama M, et al. J Biol Chem 247:6375-83, 25 Oct 72
Nuclear magnetic resonance of aspartate transaminase. A 19 F and 1 H investigation of the binding of dicarboxylic acids to various forms of each isoenzyme. Martinez-Carrion M, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:2153-60, 25 Mar 73
Purification and characterization of a lecithin-D(-)- -hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase complex. Menzel HM, et al. J Biol Chem 248:4885-9, 25 Jul 73
Mitochondrial D- -hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase. 3. Isolation and characterization. Nielsen NC, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:2549-55, 10 Apr 73
Mitochondrial D- -hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase. IV.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Kinetic analysis of reaction mechanism. Nielsen NC, et al. J Biol Chem 248:2556-62, 10 Apr 73
L-3-hydroxyacyl coenzyme A dehydrogenase from pig heart muscle. II. Subunit structure. Noyes BE, et al. J Biol Chem 248:3061-6, 10 May 73
L-3-hydroxyacyl coenzyme A dehydrogenase from pig heart muscle. I. Purification and properties. Noyes BE, et al. J Biol Chem 248:3052-9, 10 May 73
Pyruvate kinase isozymes from rat tissues. Developmental studies. Osterman J, et al. J Biol Chem 248:1011-8, 10 Feb 73
Assembly of the mitochondrial membrane system. IX. Purification, characterization, and subunit structure of yeast and beef cytochrome oxidase. Rubin MS, et al. J Biol Chem 248:4269-74, 25 Jun 73
Distribution and turnover of the heart and liver isoenzymes of aspartate transaminase in the developing and young chick. Shrawder EJ, et al. J Biol Chem 248:2147-52, 25 Mar 73
Simultaneous isolation and characterization of chicken supernatant and mitochondrial isoenzymes of aspartate transaminase. Shrawder EJ, et al. J Biol Chem 248:2140-6, 25 Mar 73
Control of glycogen synthase phosphatase from rat heart. The role of substrate. Thomas JA, et al. J Biol Chem 248:2208-13, 25 Mar 73
Cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-stimulated protein kinase and a substrate associated with cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Wray HL, et al. J Biol Chem 248:1496-8, 25 Feb 73
Studies on cytochrome oxidase. IX. Heme-copper interaction. Yong FC, et al. J Biol Chem 247:6384-8, 25 Oct 72
Analytical isotachophoresis in capillary tubes. Transformation of pyruvate to succinate by calf heart mitochondrial enzymes. Kopwillem A. J Chromatogr 82:407-9, 1 Aug 73
Enzyme patterns in mitochondria of mouse liver and heart muscle. Kistler A, et al. J Exp Zool 184:149-56, May 73
Nonosmiophilic tetrazolium salts that yield osmiophilic, lipophobic formazans for ultrastructural localization of dehydrogenase activity. Kalina M, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 20:685-95, Sep 72
Effects of hypobaric oxygenation, hypertrophy and diet on some myocardial cytoplasmic factors concerned with protein synthesis. Gibson K, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 4:651-60, Dec 72
Histamine effects on cardiac contractility, phosphorylase and adenyl cyclase. McNeill JH, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 4:611-24, Dec 72
The inducible alkaline phosphatase of rat heart: partial purification of the enzyme and its substrate specificity. Moss DW, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 5:191-6, Apr 73
Normal lysosomal enzyme levels in hypertrophied and failing dog hearts. Stoner CD, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 5:171-7, Apr 73
Effects of some cardiac glycosides on the post-hypoxic enzyme release from isolated rat hearts. Budihna M, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 227:32P-33P, Dec 72
Adenyl cyclase activity in the developing human foetal heart. Coltart DJ, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 225:38P-40P, Sep 72
Base sequence of a non-self-complementary messenger RNA of human heart cytochrome. Figueroa R, et al. J Theor Biol 36:321-6, Aug 72
Effect of ascorbic acid on lipoprotein-lipase activity of primate heart muscle. Kotzé JP, et al. Lancet 1:610-1, 17 Mar 73
Norepinephrine: dissociation of -receptor binding from adenylate cyclase activation in solubilized myocardium. Lefkowitz RJ, et al. Life Sci [II] 11:821-8, 22 Aug 72
Enzyme histochemistry of heart muscle in normal and pathologic conditions. Hecht A. Methods Achiev Exp Pathol 5:384-435, 1971 (239 ref.)
Cytochemistry of membrane-bound ATPase systems of cardiac muscle. Schulze W, et al. Methods Achiev Exp Pathol 5:347-83, 1971 (173 ref.)
Enzymatic aspects of the cardiac muscle cell: mitochondria, sarcoplasmic reticulum and nonovalent cation active transport system. Sordahl LA, et al. Methods Achiev Exp Pathol 5:287-346, 1971 (84 ref.)
Inhibition by insulin of cardiac cathepsin D activity. Wildenthal K. Nature 243:226-7, 25 May 73
Patterns of development of adenyl cyclase activity and norepinephrine responsiveness in the rat. Kohrman AF. Pediatr Res 7:575-81, Jun 73
Comparative aspects of enzyme activity patterns of energy-supplying metabolism in heart muscles of invertebrates and vertebrates. Bass A, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 21:19-31, 1972
Effect of potassium canrenoate on cardiac functions and (Na + + K +)-activated ATPase. Baskin SI, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:495-8, Jun 73
Plasma and cardiac lactic dehydrogenase activity in burn shock. Deets DK, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:412-6, Feb 73
Regulation of myocardial prostaglandin dehydrogenase activity. The role of cyclic 3',5'-AMP and calcium ions. Limas CJ, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:1230-4, Apr 73
Effect of age upon guanyl cyclase, adenyl cyclase, and cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterases in rats. Williams RH, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:382-7, Jun 73
Inhibitory effect of certain drugs on NADH dehydrogenase of mouse heart homogenates. Zwarenstein H, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:237-40, Jan 73
Inhibitory effect of fenfluramine and propranolol on NADH dehydrogenase of mouse heart homogenates. Zwarenstein H, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 4:353-6, Sep 72
Time course of enzyme escape via heart lymph following myocardial infarction in the dog. Malmberg P. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 30:405-9, Dec 72
Catecholamine and dibutyryl cyclic AMP effects on myosin adenosine triphosphatase in cultured rat heart cells. Harary I, et al. Science 181:1061-3, 14 Sep 73
Tissue lactate dehydrogenase in cardiac transplantation. Toxic effect of azathioprine. Ringoir SM, et al. Transplantation 15:354-8, Apr 73
Enzyme composition of dog heart lymph after myocardial infarction. Enzymes in heart lymph after infarction. Malmberg P. Ups J Med Sci 78:73-7, 1973
Effect of 131 I-labelling on various properties of nonmitochondrial aspartate transaminase from pig heart. Massarrat S. Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem 10:61-6, Feb 72
Sequence around the active center cystine of lipoamide dehydrogenase from pig heart, comparison with the E. coli enzyme. Williams CH Jr, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 27:1078-80, Sep 72
[Catecholamine activation of latent glycogen phosphorylase activity in the heart] Verdetti J, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:89-101, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Modulation of adenyl cyclase activity in the rat heart after colza oil ingestion] Cresteil T, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1443-5, 25 Sep 72 (Fre)
[Study of changes in lipoprotein-lipase activity of adipose tissue and myocardium as a function of nutritional state in rats] Fruchart JC, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:68-70, 1972 (Fre)
[Cardiac and blood adenosinetriphosphatase and creatine phosphokinase activities in rats after swimming test] Marcollet M, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 168:1301-3, 1972 (Fre)
[Basis of the topographic enzymology of organs: relation between constrained and non-constrained geometry and enzyme activity] Rybak B. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:163A, 1972 (Fre)
[Histochemical determination of phosphorylase isoenzymes in skeletal and heart muscle] Schulze W, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 28:1063-8, 1972 (Ger)
[Isolation and kinetic characterization of the glycogen phosphorylase b isoenzymes from swine heart and skeletal muscle] Will H, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 28:919-33, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Histochemical studies on myocardial cell cultures in rats] Dorn A, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 44:320-32, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Problems of the electron microscopic demonstration of succinic dehydrogenase with the osmiophilic tetrazolium salt TC-NBT] Egger G. Histochemie 30:60-72, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on the regulation of pyruvate dehydrogenase in the isolated perfused myocardium] Geesner B, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:707-8, May 72 (Ger)
[Kinetics of trypsin digestion of native lactate dehydrogenase from the porcine myocardium] Jeckel D, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:719, May 72 (Ger)
[Regulation of pyruvate dehydrogenase activity (interconversion) in the isolated perfused myocardium of guinea pigs] Reinauer H, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1561, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Glycoside effect on membrane ATPase of the myocardium in chronic potassium deficiency--measurements of (Na + +K +)-ATPase in the guinea pig ventricle] Bolte HD, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:991-4, 1971 (Ger)
[Relationships of enzyme-kinetic properties of cardiac LDH-isoenzymes to cell metabolism] Döliken G, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:164-6, 1971 (Ger)
[Different behavior of the I and D form of glycogen synthetase in skeletal and cardiac muscles] Seiler D, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1294-7, 1971 (Ger)
[Effects of experimental magnesium deficiency on enzymes of the rat myocardium] Capurso A. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 17:595-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Histochemistry of lactate dehydrogenase (LDH), macroscopic diagnostic test in recent myocardial infarct] Arrigoni GA. Quad Sclavo Diagn 7:428-32, Mar 71 (Ita)
[Serum enzymatic studies on the effect of selective coronary angiography on the myocardium] Hasegawa T. J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 20:674-82, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Evaluation of the results of histochemical demonstration of oxidation-reduction enzymes in the myocardium using nitro-blue tetrazolium] Shperling ID, et al. Arkh Patol 34:81-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Preparation and properties of acetyl-CoA-synthetase from beef heart] Dediukina MM, et al. Biokhimiia 37:862-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Inactivation of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase from rabbit heart by free fatty acids] Nagradova NK, et al. Biokhimiia 37:1133-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Determination of histoenzymatic reactions in the myocardium] Danilova KM, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:111-4, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in the heart, liver and kidneys in experimental ischemia] Lifshits RI, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:49-51, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Transglycosidase activity of myocardial NAD-glycohydrolase] Boriskina GM, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 207:464-5, 11 Nov 72 (Rus)
[Preliminary x-ray study of aspartate transaminase crystals from chicken hearts] Kochkina VM, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 210:1211-2, 11 Jun 73 (Rus)
[A diagnostic test for simultaneous determination of the total activity of human lactate dehydrogenase and its coenzymes] Chazov EI, et al. Kardiologiia 12:5-12, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The dynamics of changes in the activity of various oxidative enzymes during development of experimental myocardial hypertrophy (a comparative microspectrophotometric study)] Dzhalalov KD. Kardiologiia 13:121-5, Mar 73 (Rus)
[The relationship of the malate and lactate enzyme shunts in the cytostructures of the thyrotoxic heart] Stroev EA. Kardiologiia 12:97-100, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of methylmercaptoimidazole on the enzyme activity in the myocardium of normal and thyroidectomized guinea pigs] Mitev IP, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 45:170-3, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Activity of oxidizing enzymes in electronarcosis] Kuzin MI, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:46-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Change in phosphorylase activity in the course of a single heart contraction] Bogdanova EV, et al. Vopr Med Khim 19:128-32, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of reserpine and serotonin on hexokinase and cholinesterase activity in rat myocardium] Kukulianskaia MF, et al. Vopr Med Khim 18:574-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparison of some properties of mitochondrial and sarcoplasmic creatine kinase of the rat myocardium] Dmitrenko NP, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 45:177-82, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

IMMUNOLOGY

Rheumatic carditis: in vitro responses of peripheral blood leukocytes to heart and streptococcal antigens. McLaughlin JF, et al. Arthritis Rheum 15:600-8, Nov-Dec 72
Leucocyte migration inhibition by heart extract and liver mitochondria in patients with myocardial infarction. Wartenberg J, et al. Br Heart J 35:845-8, Aug 73
Myoid cell antibody in rheumatic fever. Tagg JR, et al. Immunol Commun 2:227-30, 1973
Isolation and characterization of a rabbit non-tissue specific autoantigen which is shared by kidney, hoart, adrenal and liver. Shulman S, et al. Immunology 24:925-37, May 73
Haemagglutinating and immunofluorescent autoantibodies in ischaemic heart disease. Wahal PK, et al. Indian Heart J 25:126-30, Apr 73
The cardiac auto-immune system. IX. Auto-immune myocarditis in rabbits immunized with rabbit heart. Halbert SP, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 44:783-96, 1973
The cardiac auto-immune system. 8. Immunofluorescence patterns of cultured rat heart cells exposed to rabbit anti-rabbit heart auto-antibodies. Lin TM, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 44:62-76, 1973
The cardiac auto-immune system. VI. Purification and further charcterization of one of the human heart proteins which cross-react with rabbit anti-rabbit heart auto-antibodies. Lin TM, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:289-88, 1972
Antibody-independent activation of human C1 after interaction with heart subcellular membranes. Pinckard RN, et al. J Immunol 110:1376-82, May 73
Immunopathological studies in pericardiotomised rats. Chaturvedi UC, et al. J Pathol 109:345-50, Apr 73
Circulating heart-reactive antibodies in the postpericardiotomy syndrome. McCabe JC, et al. J Surg Res 14:158-64, Feb 73
Arterial intimal thickening produced by alloantibody and xenoantibody. O'Connell TX, et al. Transplantation 15:262-3, Feb 73
Organ proteins from human pancreas, heart and brain. Mücke D, et al. Z Exp Chir 4:167-73, 1971
[Comparison of the suitability of human and rhesus-monkey heart antigens for the detection of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

heart reactive antibodies in heart diseases and following heart surgery] Ludwig H, et al. Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:265-70, 27 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Occurrence of anti-cardiac antibodies in idiopathic cardiomyopathy] Gürtler-Krawczyńska E, et al. Kardiol Pol 15:427-32, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The functional morphology of the thymus gland] Beletskaia LV, et al. Arkh Patol 34:53-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Change in blood and tissue histamine in rabbits sensitized with streptococcus in combination with a myocardial extract] Kozlov GS. Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:35-7, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Detection of cardiac antigen in myocardial infarct] Mateshvili GG, et al. Kardiologiia 12:56-60, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of the passive hemagglutination test for cardiac antigen detection in the blood of patients with ischemic heart disease] Mateshvili GG. Lab Delo 7:391-3, 1972 (Rus)
[Autoimmune reaction to cardiac tissue in rheumatism. I. The value of determining antimyocardial isoantibodies for characterization of the rheumatic process] Anokhin VN, et al. Vopr Revm 12:13-21, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Determination of antigens of hemolytic streptococci related to human cardiac tissue by the objective fluorometry method as a test] Ruban SZ, et al. Vopr Revm 12:21-6, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Anti-myocardium factors in rheumatic fever] Cossio PM, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 42:880-6, Nov-Dec 72 (Spa)
[Sensitivity of the heart to acetylcholine in experimental epinephrine myocardiodystrophy] Khoma MO. Fiziol Zh 17:693-5, Sep-Oct 71 (Ukr)

METABOLISM

The influence of temperature on the effect of insulin in membrane transport of monosaccharides in the isolated rat heart. Fischer U. Acta Biol Med Ger 29:349-53, 1972
Ouabain-induced respiratory changes in guinea pig heart tissue. Requirement for calcium. Wood JM, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 28:901-17, 1972
Specific ATP action on metabolism of isolated heart. Influence of pH, divalent cation concentration and stability of complexes. Ziegelhöffer A, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 28:893-900, 1972
Cardiocirculation adaptation to chronic hypoxia. II. Comparative study of myocardial metabolism of glucose, lactate, pyruvate and free fatty acids between sea level and high altitude residents. Moret P, et al. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 27:483-503, 1972
Myocardial metabolism of exogenous plasma trigiycerides in resting man. Studies during alimentary lipaemia and intravenous infusion of a fat emulsion. Carlson LA, et al. Acta Med Scand 193:233-45, Mar 73
Fatty acids as a determinant of myocardial substrate and oxygen metabolism in man at rest and during prolonged exercise. Wahlqvist ML, et al. Acta Med Scand 193:89-96, Jan-Feb 73
Noradrenaline uptake mechanisms in human atrium. Sachs C, et al. Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 31:456-70, 1972
"Cholinergic link" in the influence of exogenous catecholamines on ATP and phosphocreatine in the heart. Garbuliński T, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 24:243-51, Jan-Feb 73
Release of the intracardiac catecholamines as a factor decreasing the resistance of the isolated heart to acute anoxia. Religa A, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 24:253-65, Jan-Feb 73
In vitro work load and rat heart metabolism. II. Effect on amino acid transport. Ahrén K, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 86:257-70, Oct 72
Effects of 2, -4 dinitrophenol on release and uptake of noradrenaline in guinea pig heart. Chang P, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 85:501-5, Aug 72
Augmented noradrenaline release following nerve stimulation after inhibition of prostaglandin synthesis with indomethacin. Chanh PH, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 86:563-7, Dec 72
In vitro work load and rat heart metabolism. 3. Effect on ribosomal aggregation. Hjalmarson A, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 86:342-52, Nov 72
In vitro work load and rat heart metabolism. I. Effect on protein synthesis. Hjalmarson A, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 86:126-44, Sep 72
Effect of adrenaline on amino acid transport in perfused rat heart. Isaksson O, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 86:483-97, Dec 72
Cardiac noradrenaline turnover and urinary catecholamine excretion in trained and untrained rats during rest and exercise. Ostman I, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 86:299-308, Nov 72
Effect of dibutyryl cyclic GMP on cultured beating rat heart cells. Krause EG, et al. Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res 1:301-5, 1972
The role of cyclic AMP in the inotropic response to isoprenaline and glucagon. Oye I, et al. Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res 1:291-300, 1972
Determinants of coronary flow and myocardial metabolism in the newborn lamb. Influences of hypoxia and acidosis. Downing SE, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 22:39-65, 1972
Myocardial mechanics, metabolism and energetics in hyperkalaemic cardiomyopathy in the dog. Ojiambo HP. Afr J Med Sci 3:247-56, Oct 72
The polarizing treatment in acute myocardial infarction. A thermodynamic and metabolic approach. Sodi-Pallares D, et al. Agressologie 13:391-405, 1972
Quantitative correlation of plasma and myocardial quinidine concentrations with biochemical and electrocardiographic changes. Cho YW. Am Heart J 85:648-54, May 73
Therapeutic myocardial digoxin concentrations. Coltart J. Am Heart J 85:571-2, Apr 73
Regional blood sampling for assessing metabolic changes in myocardium. Opie LH, et al. Am Heart J 84:716-7, Nov 72
Effects of antianginal medication on hemoglobin affinity for oxygen. Sugimoto T, et al. Am Heart J 84:570-1, Oct 72
Myocardial oxygen consumption in experimental hypertrophy and congestive heart failure due to pressure overload. Gunning JF, et al. Am J Cardiol 32:427-36, 20 Sep 73
Depressed inotropic state and reduced myocardial oxygen consumption in the human heart. Henry PD, et al. Am J Cardiol 31:300-6, Mar 73
Calcium-membrane interactions in the myocardium: effects of ouabain, epinephrine and 3',5'-cyclic adenosine monophosphate. Katz AM, et al. Am J Cardiol 31:193-201, Feb 73 (60 ref.)
Compensatory mechanisms during graded myocardial ischemia. Lekven J, et al. Am J Cardiol 31:467-73, Apr 73
Effects of ouabain and diphenylhydantoin myocardial potassium balance in man. McCans JL, et al. Am J Cardiol 31:320-6, Mar 73
Comparison of heart size and serum concentration as determinantz of digoxin tissue concentration in the normal and hypertrophied rabbit heart. Murphy ML, et al. Am J Cardiol 31:47-50, Jan 73
Coronary sinus lactate measurements in assessment of myocardial ischemia. Comparison with changes in lactate-pyruvate and beta-hydroxybutyrate-acetoacetate ratios and with release of hydrogen, phosphate and potassium ions from the heart. Opie LH, et al. Am J Cardiol 32:296-305, 7 Sep 73
Protein synthesis and turnover in normal and hypertrophied heart. Rabinowitz M. Am J Cardiol 31:302-10, Feb 73 (87 ref.)
Biochemical and morphologic correlates of cardiac ischemia. I. Membrane systems. Schwartz A, et al. Am J Cardiol 32:46-61, Jul 73
Calcium as mediator of isoproterenol-induced myocardial necrosis. Bloom S, et al. Am J Pathol 69:459-70, Dec 72
Hypoxia, an adjunct in helium-cold hypothermia: sparing effect on hepatic and cardiac metabolites. Anderson GL, et al. Am J Physiol 224:144-7, Jan 73
Effects of cold exposure on cardiac metabolism of the turtle Pseudemys (Chrysemys) picta. Beall RJ, et al. Am J Physiol 224:435-41, Feb 73
Respiration and metabolism by homogenates of various types of muscle. Beatty CH, et al. Am J Physiol 223:1232-6, Nov 72
Myocardial oxygen consumption during isotonic and isolumic contractions in the intact heart. Burns JW, et al. Am J Physiol 223:1491-7, Dec 72
Relationship between 3H-ryanodine uptake and myocardial contractility. Ciofalo FR. Am J Physiol 225:334-7, Aug 73
Myocardial myoglobin oxygen tension. Coburn RF, et al. Am J Physiol 224:870-6, Apr 73
Effects of exercise on activity of heart and muscle mitochondria. Dohm GL, et al. Am J Physiol 223:783-7, Oct 72
Ventricular performance, coronary flow, and MVO 2 in aortic coarctation hypertrophy. Gamble WJ, et al. Am J Physiol 224:877-83, Apr 73
Subendocardial anaerobic metabolism in experimental aortic stenosis. Griggs DM Jr, et al. Am J Physiol 224:607-12, Mar 73
Effects of temperature stress on catecholamines and corticosterone of male turkeys. el-Halawani ME, et al. Am J Physiol 224:384-8, Feb 73
Sulfur 35 uptake in acid mucopolysaccharides of the rat heart following injury. Judd JT, et al. Am J Physiol 224:312-7, Feb 73
Coronary flow and myocardial metabolism in newborn lambs: effects of hypoxia and acidemia. Lee JC, et al. Am J Physiol 224:1381-7, Jun 73
Circadian rhythms in catecholamines in organs of the golden hamster. Lew GM, et al. Am J Physiol 224:503-8, Mar 73
Effects of ischemia on function and metabolism of the isolated working rat heart. Neely JR, et al. Am J Physiol 225:651-8, Sep 73
Adrenal influence on the supercompensation of cardiac glycogen following exercise. Poland JL, et al. Am J Physiol 224:540-2, Mar 73
Cardiac protein degradation in acute overload in vitro: reutilization of amino acids. Schreiber SS, et al. Am J Physiol 224:338-45, Feb 73
Contractile calcium in rabbit myocardium: observations with nicotine and quinine. Shine KI. Am J Physiol 224:1024-31, May 73
Mitochondria and sarcoplasmic reticulum function in cardiac hypertrophy and failure. Sordahl LA, et al. Am J Physiol 224:497-502, Mar 73
Comparison of the responses of fetal and adult cardiac muscle to hypoxia. Su JY, et al. Am J Physiol 224:1249-53, Jun 73
Effect of exhausting exercise on rat heart mitochondria. Terjung RL, et al. Am J Physiol 225:300-5, Aug 73
Frog heart intracellular potassium activities measured with potassium microelectrodes. Walker JL, et al. Am J Physiol 225:283-7, Jul 73
Effects of hypoxemia and acute coronary occlusion on myocardial metabolism in dogs. Whereat AF, et al. Am J Physiol 223:1398-406, Dec 72
Comparison of NCS solubilization and a wet combustion technique for 14 C measurement in dried biological tissues. Wheeler L, et al. Anal Biochem 53:42-8, May 73
Accumulation of lipid droplets in ventricular cardiac muscle of the bat following administration of parachlorophenylalanine: the influence of hibernation. Hagopian M, et al. Anat Rec 175:747-55, Apr 73
Inhalation anesthetics and myocardial metabolism: possible mechanisms of functional effects. Merin RG. Anesthesiology 39:216-55, Aug 73 (221 ref.)
The effect of ketamine on catecholamine metabolism in the isolated perfused rat heart. Miletich DJ, et al. Anesthesiology 39:271-7, Sep 73
The influence of rubidium and Cesium ions on the resting potential of guinea-pig heart muscle cells as predicted by the association-induction hypothesis. Edelmann L. Ann NY Acad Sci 204:534-7, 30 Mar 73
Ion transport by heart mitochondria. XXV. Activation of energy-linked K + uptake by non-ionic detergents. Brierley GP, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 152:744-54, Oct 72
In vitro studies of beating heart cells in culture. XVII. The stimulation of myosin synthesis by a heat stable serum fraction. Casanello D, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 156:570-7, Jun 73
Ion transport by heart mitochondria. XXVI. Carrier-mediated anion transport by isolated beef heart mitochondria. Scott KM, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 153:683-94, Dec 72
Studies of the effect of phenoxybenzamine on the uptake of noradrenaline and on the response to sympathetic stimulation of rat hearts. Chang CC, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 201:400-14, Feb 73
The inhibition of the Na-K-ATPase of guinea-pig heart microsomes by cardiac glycosides. Godfraind T, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 201:197-200, Jan 73
The effect of diphenylhydantoin and ouabain, alone and in combination, on the electrocardiogram and on cellular electrolytes of guinea-pig heart and skeletal muscle. Watson EL, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 201:389-99, Feb 73
A study of calcium binding and uptake by isolated cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum: the use of a new ionophore (X537A). Entman ML, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:847-53, 21 Aug 72
Energy dependence of the half-reduction potential of iron-sulfur center 1 in the site I region of the respiratory chain in pigeon heart mitochondria. Onishi T, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1067-92, 15 Nov 72
Bacterial ribonucleic acid synthesis in frog organs after intraperitoneal injection of bacteria. Anker P, et al. Biochem J 128:101P, Jul 72
Cell-free protein synthesis in heart and skeletal muscles from polymyopathic hamsters. Bester AJ, et al. Biochem J 132:193-201, Feb 73
Protein synthesis by perfused hearts from normal and insulin-deficient rats. Effect of insulin in the presence of glucose and after depletion of glucose, glucose 6-phosphate and glycogen. Chain EB, et al. Biochem J 132:593-601, Mar 73
Insulin and protein synthesis in the perfused rat heart. Chain EB, et al. Biochem J 129:13P-14P, Sep 72
Turnover rates of myocardial proteins in the rat. Chain EB, et al. Biochem J 129:13P, Sep 72
The relation between calcium ion transport and adenylate cyclase activity in myocardial sarcoplasmic-reticulum preparations. Gillibrand IM, et al. Biochem J 128:109P, Jul 72
Glucose and the survival and recovery of the anoxic myocardium. Hearse DJ, et al. Biochem J 127:20P, Apr 72
Proton translocation coupled to quinone reduction by reduced nicotinamide--adenine dinucleotide in rat liver and ox heart mitochondria. Lawford HG, et al. Biochem J 130:1029-44, Dec 72
Synthesis rates of protein in the Langendorff-perfused rat heart in the presence and absence of insulin, and in the working heart. Sender PM, et al. Biochem J 132:603-8, Mar 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Nucleic acids spontaneously released by living frog auricles. Stroun M, et al.
Biochem J 128:100P-101P, Jul 72
Characteristics of storage and release of metaraminol in the rat heart. Enna SJ, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:1535-42, 1 Jun 72
Chronic effect of ethanol on the metabolism of myocardium. Gvozdják A, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:1807-11, 15 Jul 73
3,4-Dihydroxyphenylalanine (dopa), dopamine and norepinephrine storage in the rat heart after L-dopa--further evidence for norepinephrine release. Landsberg L, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:417-25, 1 Feb 73
Effect of persantin on nucleoside metabolism of the perfused rabbit heart. Liu MS, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:1118-21, 1 May 73
Effect of para-chlorophenylalanine on catecholamine synthesis in rat brain, heart and adrenals. Peters DA, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:2282-4, 15 Aug 72
Interactions of reduced and oxidized triphosphopyridine nucleotides with the electron-transport system of bovine heart mitochondria. Hatefi Y, et al.
Biochemistry 12:3515-22, 28 Aug 73
Effect of magnesium chelators on the regulation of pyruvate oxidation by rabbit heart mitochondria. Schuster SM, et al. Biochemistry 11:4166-72, 24 Oct 72
Effect of insulin on glycogen synthesis and synthetase enzyme activity in the perfused rat heart. Adolfsson S, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 279:146-56, 18 Aug 72
Erucic acid--an inhibitor of fatty acid oxidation in the heart. Christophersen BO, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 280:506-14, 8 Dec 72
Exogenous substrate effects on endogenous lipid metabolism in the working rat heart. Crass MF 3d.
Biochim Biophys Acta 280:71-81, 7 Sep 72
Regulation of amino acid transport in chick embryo heart cells. II. Adaptive control sites for the "A mediation". Franchi-Gazzola R, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 291:545-56, 26 Jan 73
Regulation of amino acid transport in chick embryo heart cells. 3. Formal identification of the A mediation as an adaptive transport system. Gazzola GC, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 311:292-301, 22 Jun 73
The relative amonts of long-chain acylcarnitines, short-chain acylcarnitines and carnitine in heart, liver and brown adipose tissue from rats fed on rapeseed oil. Gumpen SA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 316:48-55, 19 Jul 73
:Effects of lanthanum and gadolinium ions on cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Krasnow N.
Biochim Biophys Acta 282:187-94, 1 Sep 72
Protein synthesis by rat cardiac muscle myofibrils. Narayanan N, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 312:413-25, 23 Jun 73
Steric requirements for binding of adenosine to a membrane carrier in canine heart. Olsson RA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 311:242-50, 22 Jun 73
Lipid composition, Ca 2+ uptake and Ca 2+ -stimulated ATPase activity of sarcoplasmic reticulum of the cardiomyopathic hamster. Owens K, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 296:71-8, 19 Jan 73
Mechanical versus metabolic regulation of myocardial oxygen consumption. Mjos OD.
Biomedicine 18:9-12, Jan 73
Effect of nicotinic acid on myocardial metabolism. Lassers BW, et al. Br Heart J 34:964, Sep 72
The effect of propanidid on myocardial blood flow and oxygen consumption in the dog. Smith G, et al.
Br J Anaesth 45:691-6, Jul 73
The effects of hypocapnia on myocardial blood flow and metabolism. Vance JP, et al.
Br J Anaesth 45:455-63, May 73
The effects of hypocapnia on myocardial blood flow and oxygen consumption. Vance JP, et al.
Br J Anaesth 44:903, Aug 72
Characterization of -adrenoceptors in the myocardium. Benfey BG. Br J Pharmacol 48:132-8, May 73
The effects of an anti-atherosclerotic drug, pyridinolcarbamate, on heart, vascular and brain biogenic amines. Berkowitz BA, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 48:179-81, May 73
Factors affecting the extraneuronal inactivation of noradrenaline in cardiac and smooth muscle. Burnstock G, et al. Br J Pharmacol 46:243-53, Oct 72
Species and ionic influences on the accumulation of digitalis glycosides by isolated perfused hearts. Dutta S, et al. Br J Pharmacol 46:401-8, Nov 72
The uptake of 5-hydroxytryptamine by the rabbit heart in vitro. Fozard JR, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 47:661P-662P, Mar 73
The uptake of cardiac glycosides in relation to their actions in isolated cardiac muscle. Godfraind T, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 46:488-97, Nov 72
Subcellular distribution and rapid axonal transport of dopamine- -hydroxylase. Wooten GF.
Brain Res 55:491-4, 15 Jun 73
Myocardial function in chronic pulmonary diseases. The myocardial function in primary hypertension and in chronic obstructive lung disease. Degenring FH.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:1456-9, Nov-Dec 72
Myocardial function in chronic pulmonary diseases. Metabolic effects of chronic hypoxia on the myocardium. Harris P, et al.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:1408-10, Nov-Dec 72
Studies on glycogen metabolism in normal and diabetic rat heart in vivo. Das I.
Can J Biochem 51:637-41, May 73
Studien on avian mucopolysaccharide-peptide complexer and on in vivo incorporation of D-(1 14 -C) hexosamine. Hilborn JC, et al.
Can J Biochem 51:642-53, May 73
Myocardium-blood gradients of lactate and pyruvate in the dog. Chiong MA.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:482-90, Jun 73
Oscillations of intramuscular pH in perfused rat heart. Dhalla NS, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:234-8, Mar 73
Acute effects of cobalt on cardiac metabolism and mechanical performance. Huy ND, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:46-51, Jan 73
Build-up of calcium content and contractile force in the rabbit heart. Saari JT, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:1206-10, Dec 72
Myocardial contractility. II. Effect of changes in cardiac function on the subcellular distribution of calcium in the isolated perfused rat heart. Tomlinson CW, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:853-9, Sep 72
Noradrenaline liberation from the dog heart in vivo. Yamaguchi N, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:297-305, Apr 73
Conserving effect of thyroid hormone on myocardial ATP stores in vitro. Cohen J, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 7:196-200, Mar 73
Effects of dopamine on myocardial metabolism in patients with ischaemic heart disease. Crexells C, et al. Cardiovasc Res 7:438-45, Jul 73
Heat clearance and heat production studies in acute experimental coronary occlusion. Grayson J, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 7:220-5, Mar 73
Effect of stellate ganglion stimulation on myocardial blood flow, oxygen consumption, and cardiac efficiency during beta-adrenoceptor blockade. Nayler WG, et al. Cardiovasc Res 7:22-9, Jan 73
Myocardial metabolic activity as a determinant of reactive hyperaemia responses in the dog heart. Pauly TJ, et al. Cardiovasc Res 7:90-4, Jan 73
Excitation-contraction coupling in heart. IX. Changes in the intracellular stores of calcium in failing hearts due to lack of substrate and oxygen. Tomlinson CW, et al. Cardiovasc Res 7:470-6, Jul 73
The use of indirect indices of myocardial oxygen consumption in evaluating angina pectoris. Goldstein RE, et al. Chest 63:302-6, Mar 73
Mechanisms for the abnormal energetics of pressure-induced hypertrophy of cat myocardium. Cooper G 4th, et al. Circ Res 33:213-22, Aug 73
Normal myocardial function and energetics in volume-overload hypertrophy in the cat. Cooper G 4th, et al. Circ Res 32:160-8, Feb 73
Influence of norepinephrine and digitalis on myocardial oxygen consumption in the newborn lamb. Downing SE, et al. Circ Res 32:471-9, Apr 73
Relationship between epicardial S-T segment changes and myocardial metabolism during acute coronary insufficiency. Karlsson J, et al.
Circ Res 32:725-30, Jun 73
Adenosine uptake by canine heart. Olsson RA, et al.
Circ Res 31:767-78, Nov 72
Comparison of the effects of anoxia and whole heart ischemia on carbohydrate utilization in isolated working rat hearts. Rovetto MJ, et al.
Circ Res 32:699-711, Jun 73
Calcium current channels induced by catecholamines in chick embryonic hearts whose fast sodium channels are blocked by tetrodotoxin or elevated potassium. Shigenobu K, et al. Circ Res 31:932-52, Dec 72
Effect of insulin on the performance and metabolism of the anoxic isolated perfused rat heart. Weissler AM, et al. Circ Res 32:106-16, Jan 73
De novo synthesis of myocardial adenine nucleotides in the rat. Acceleration during recovery from oxygen deficiency. Zimmer HG, et al.
Circ Res 32:635-42, May 73
Myocardial ammonia metabolism in patients with heart disease as revealed by coronary sinus catheterization study. Chazov E, et al. Circulation 47:1327-34, Jun 73
Excitation-contraction coupling and digitalis. Fozzard HA. Circulation 47:5-7, Jan 73
Left ventricular function, metabolism, and blood flow in chronic cor pulmonale. Frank MJ, et al.
Circulation 47:796-806, Apr 73
Biochemical "defect" in the hypertrophied and failing heart: deleterious or compensatory? Katz AM.
Circulation 47:1076-9, May 73 (21 ref.)
Effects of digitalis on myocardial ionic exchange. Langer GA. Circulation 46:180-7, Jul 72 (42 ref.)
Changes in maximal exercise performance in the evaluation of saphenous vein bypass surgery. Lapin ES, et al. Circulation 47:1164-73, Jun 73
Ethyl alcohol and myocardial metabolism. Whereat AF, et al. Circulation 47:915-7, May 73
Physical training and intrinsic cardiac adaptations. Circulation 47:677-80, Apr 73 (27 ref.)
A comparison of the control of intracellular pH in cardiac and skeletal muscle. Poole-Wilson PA, et al.
Clin Sci 44:15P, Apr 73
In vitro fatty acid oxidation in liver and heart from neonatal swine (Sus domesticus). Mersmann HJ, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:219-23, 15 Jan 73
Nucleotides and organophosphates of cardiac, fast and slow muscles of chick during development. Radha E, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 45:847-65, 15 Aug 73
Cardiac acetylcholine content of three vertebrates. Begumya YR, et al.
Comp Gen Pharmacol 3:315-8, Sep 72
Sodium localization in digitalis- and epinephrine-treated tunicate myocardium. Keefner KR, et al. Comp Gen Pharmacol 2:415-22, Dec 71
Occurrence of noradrenaline and metabolites of primary catecholamines in the brain and heart of Helix. Osborne NN, et al.
Comp Gen Pharmacol 1:1-10, Mar 70
Dynamics of metabolic changes following administration of ethanol. Gvozdjáková A, et al.
Cor Vasa 14:239-46, 1972
Some indicators of myocardial metabolism in complications caused by heterogeneous blood transfusion. Shepotinovskii VI, et al.
Cor Vasa 14:293-300, 1972
The metabolism and viability of the canine heart during hypothermic (4 degrees C) asanguinous perfusion for 72-96 hr. Jones GR, et al. Cryobiology 10:177-80, Jun 73
Characterization of glucose metabolism in the isolated rat heart during fetal and early neonatal development. Clark CM Jr. Diabetes 22:41-9, Jan 73
The action of glucocorticoids on glutamic acid metabolism. Cherkasova LS, et al.
Endokrinologie 60:273-8, 1972
The effect of insulin and growth hormone on the flux of tracer from labelled lactate in perfused rat heart. Mowbray J, et al. Eur J Biochem 36:369-79, 16 Jul 73
The flux of pyruvate in perfused rat heart. Mowbray J, et al. Eur J Biochem 36:362-8, 16 Jul 73
Spectrophotometric studies on the interaction of sarcoplasmic-reticulum fragments with adenosine triphosphate and calcium. Nakamaru Y, et al.
Eur J Biochem 34:150-68, 2 Apr 73
Mechanism of the exchanges catalysed by the oxoglutarate translocator of rat-heart mitochondria. Kinetics of the external-product inhibition. Sluse FE, et al. Eur J Biochem 32:283-91, 15 Jan 73
Myocardial lipid and carbohydrate metabolism in healthy, fasting men at rest: studies during continuous infusion of 3 H-palmitate. Lassers BW, et al. Eur J Clin Invest 2:348-58, Aug 72
The role of fatty acid and of hormones in the determination of myocardial carbohydrate metabolism in healthy fasting men. Wahlqvist ML, et al. Eur J Clin Invest 3:57-65, Jan 73
Release of immunoreactive insulin from the human heart. Wahlqvist ML, et al.
Eur J Clin Invest 2:407-11, Nov 72
Selective release of newly synthesized cardiac norepinephrine induced by angiotensin II. Chevillard C, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 15:8-14, Jun 71
Effect of 6-hydroxydopamine on rat heart noradrenaline. Corrodi H, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 15:100-3, Jul 71
The influence of iproveratril on calcium movements in isolated heart muscle. Graca AS, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 15:137-40, Jun 71
Inhibition of noradrenaline uptake 2 in the isolated rat heart by steroids, clonidine and methoxylated phenylethylamines. Salt PJ.
Eur J Pharmacol 20:239-40, Dec 72
Action of angiotensin on uptake, release and metabolism of 14C-noradrenaline by isolated rabbit hearts. Starke K. Eur J Pharmacol 15:112-23, Jun 71
Excitation-contraction coupling in heart. XII. Subcellular calcium transport in isoproterenol-induced myocardial necrosis. Varley KG, et al. Exp Mol Pathol 19:94-105, Aug 73
Ascorbic acid: effect of high doses on brain and heart catecholamine levels in guinea-pigs and rats. Dashman T, et al. Experientia 29:832-3, 1973
Iproniazid interaction with the H3 norepinephrine uptake and retention, on isolated left atrium of guinea-pig. Martinez-Sierra R, et al.
Experientia 29:568-70, 15 May 73
Influence of temperature and seasons on H3-norepinephrine uptake by isolated strip ventricle of frog. Martinez-Sierra R, et al.
Experientia 28:1063-5, 15 Sep 72
Metabolic requirements for the uptake and retention of H 3 norepinephrine (H 3 NE) by isolated frog ventricle. Martinez-Sierra R, et al.
Experientia 28:1456-8, 15 Dec 72
Reactivity of myoglobin in heart, striated muscle and uterus in a methaemoglobinaemia. Musil J.
Experientia 29:163-4, 15 Feb 73
Effect of local anaesthetics on the accumulation of (3 H)-metaraminol by rabbit atria and vasa deferentia. Paton DM. Experientia 28:1191-2, 15 Oct 72
The effect of temperature on Ca 2+ uptake and Ca 2+ -activated ATP hydrolysis by cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Suko J. Experientia 29:396-8, 15 Apr 73
The influence of hydrostatic pressure on the rate of hydrolysis of acetylcholine and contractility in the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

vagal heart system. Young W.
Experientia 29:802-4, 1973
Protection by nicergoline from the catecholamine-induced impairment of oxidative phosphorylation in the rat heart. Moretti A, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 27:800-7, Sep 72
The effect of catecholamines and adrenergic blocking agents on the calcium and glycogen content in the rat heart. Moretti A, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 28:3-7, Jan 73
The kinetics of flavoprotein and pyridine nucleotide oxidation in cardiac mitochondria in the presence of calcium. Chance B. FEBS Lett 26:315-9, 1 Oct 72
A new extrapigmentary effect of alpha-MSH. Promotion of sodium uptake in the heart of toads and rats. Iturriza FC, et al. Horm Metab Res 5:143-4, Mar 73
Immediate effects of high altitude hypoxia on myocardial metabolism in man. Manchanda SC, et al. Indian Heart J 25:25-8, Jan 73
Histopathological studies on the myocardial infarction in Indian domestic pigs (Sus scrofa) after coronary occlusion and the effect of some drugs affecting amine metabolism in the heart. Ramaswamy AS, et al. Indian J Chest Dis 10:1-10, Apr 68
Effect of electroshock stress on the glycogen and acetylcholine content of the myocardium of the dog. Khanna NK, et al. Indian J Med Sci 26:380-2, Jun 72
Effect of prolonged stress of repeated electric shock on rat myocardium. Lauria P, et al. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 16:315-8, Oct-Dec 72
Myocardial metabolic and pathophysiologic changes in cardiogenic shock. Leon AS. Int J Clin Pharmacol 7:142-9, Apr 73
Distribution of GABA and other amino acids in different tissues of the gastropod mollusc Helix pomatia, including in vitro experiments with 14 C glucose and 14 C glutamic acid. Osborne NN, et al. Int J Neurosci 1:265-72, Apr 71
Myocardial metabolism during exposure to carbon monoxide in the conscious dog. Adams JD, et al. J Appl Physiol 34:238-42, Feb 73
Physiological responses of rats to intermittent high-altitude stress: effects of age. McGrath JJ, et al. J Appl Physiol 34:289-93, Mar 73
Transcription of spontaneously released bacterial deoxyribonucleic acid in frog auricles. Stroun M, et al. J Bacteriol 114:114-20, Apr 73
Oxidation of branched chain amino acids by isolated hearts and diaphragms of the rat. The effect of fatty acids, glucose, and pyruvate respiration. Buse MG, et al. J Biol Chem 247:8085-96, 25 Dec 72
Specific binding of -adrenergic catecholamines to a subcellular fraction from cardiac muscle. Lefkowitz RJ, et al. J Biol Chem 248:342-9, 10 Jan 73
Partial resolution of the enzymes catalyzing oxidative phosphorylation. XXXIX. Reconstitution of the third segment of oxidative phosphorylation. Racker E, et al. J Biol Chem 248:5841-7, 25 Aug 73
Mitochondrial-cytosolic interactions in perfused rat heart. Role of coupled transamination in repletion of citric acid cycle intermediates. Safer B, et al. J Biol Chem 248:2570-9, 10 Apr 73
Induction of transmembrane proton transfer by mercurials in mitochondria. I. Ion movements accompanying transmembrane proton transfer. Southard JH, et al. J Biol Chem 248:3546-50, 25 May 73
Studies on the synthesis and degradation of light and heavy chains of cardiac myosin. Wikman-Coffelt J, et al. J Biol Chem 248:5206-7, 25 Jul 73
The combination of adenosine-triphosphatase inhibition and provision of high-energy phosphates for the preservation of unperfused myocardium, assessed by ventricular function, histochemistry and birefringence. Brown AH, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 13:603-16, Nov-Dec 72
Selective deposition of lanthanum in mammalian cardiac cell membranes. Ultrastructural and electrophysiological evidence. Martinez-Palomo A, et al. J Cell Biol 58:1-10, Jul 73
Interaction of fatty acid and glucose oxidation by cultured heart cells. Rosenthal MD, et al. J Cell Biol 58:332-9, Aug 73
Ethanol, acetaldehyde, and myocardial protein synthesis. Schreiber SS, et al. J Clin Invest 51:2820-6, Nov 72
Excitation contraction correlates in true ischemia. Miller DT, et al. J Electrocardiol 5:257-64, 1972
Metabolite utilization by isolated embryonic rat hearts in vitro. Cox SJ, et al. J Embryol Exp Morphol 28:235-45, Oct 72
Ion levels and membrane potential in chick heart tissue and cultured cells. McDonald TF, et al. J Gen Physiol 61:89-109, Jan 73
Protein metabolism in vivo in kidney, liver, muscle, and heart of potassium-deficient rats. Gustafson AB, et al. J Lab Clin Med 82:287-96, Aug 73
Myocardial zinc metabolism in experimental myocardial infarction. Lindeman RD, et al. J Lab Clin Med 81:194-204, Feb 73
A proposed mechanism for fatty acid effects on energy metabolism of the heart. Shug AL, et al. J Lab Clin Med 81:214-8, Feb 73
Mechanisms of calcium accumulation and transport in cardiac relaxing system (sarcoplasmic reticulum membranes): effects of Verapamil, D-600, X537A and A23187. Entman ML, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 4:681-7, Dec 72
Phosphorylated intermediate of ATPase of isolated cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Fanburg BL, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 5:111-5, Feb 73
The metabolism of the anoxic heart after surgical denervation or reserpine pretreatment. Gercken G, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 5:275-85, Jun 73
The effects of diphtheria toxin on guinea-pig myocardial protein synthesis. Gibson K, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 5:185-9, Apr 73
Isoproterenol-induced cardiomegaly: assessment of myocardial protein content, actomyosin ATPase and heart rate. Gordon AL, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 4:543-57, Dec 72
Myocardial oxygen consumption during experimental hypertrophy and congestive heart failure. Gunning JF, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 5:25-38, Feb 73
Myocardial and mitochondrial function in potassium depletion cardiomyopathy. Harrison CE Jr, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 4:633-49, Dec 72
Digoxin distribution in the dog's left ventricle in the presence of coronary artery ligation. Hopkins BE, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 5:197-203, Apr 73
Intracellular calcium and myocardial contractility. IV. Distribution of calcium in the failing heart. Ito Y, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 4:507-17, Oct 72
Cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase stimulation of calcium uptake by canine cardiac microsomes. Kirchberger MA, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 4:673-80, Dec 72
Myosins from rat right and left ventricles. Comparison of ATPase activities and light fragments released by 8 M-urea. Kleid JJ, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 4:625-32, Dec 72
Anoxic atrial and ventricular muscle electrical activity, cell potassium, and metabolism: a comparative study. McDonald TF, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 5:149-59, Apr 73
The effect of calcium on labeling of nucleic acids with radioactive precursors in heart tissue slices. Matsushita S, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 5:39-53, Feb 73
Free amino acids in congestive heart failure. Peterson MB, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 5:139-47, Apr 73
Studies on amino acid levels and transport in the mechanically stressed rat heart. Posner BI, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 5:221-33, Jun 73
The effect of hypoxia on glycolytic ATP production. Scheuer J. J Mol Cell Cardiol 4:689-92, Dec 72
The effect of alkalosis upon the mechanical and metabolic response of the rat heart to hypoxia. Scheuer J, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 4:599-610, Dec 72
Effect of insulin on pyruvate and glucose metabolism of beating mouse heart cells. Shaw WN, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 4:685-93, Oct 72
Inosine incorporation into myocardial nucleotides. Wiedmeier VT, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 4:445-52, Oct 72
Studies of foetal mouse hearts in organ culture: metabolic requirements for prolonged function in vitro and the influence of cardiac maturation on substrate utilization. Wildenthal K. J Mol Cell Cardiol 5:87-99, Feb 73
Myocardial cationic shifts induced by isoproterenol. Electron microscopic and electron probe studies. Yarom R, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 4:559-70, Dec 72
The effects of 6-hydroxydopamine pretreatment on the accumulation of dopa and dopamine in brain and peripheral organs following L-dopa administration. Lytle LD, et al. J Neural Transm 33:63-71, 1972
A comparison between the negative inotropic action of various antiarrhythmic drugs and their influence on calcium movements in heart muscle. Graça AS, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:367-73, May 72
Inhibition of dopadecarboxylase in the rat by a series of benzyloxyamines. Lazare R, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:361-6, May 72
Increased accumulation of (3 H) catecholamines formed from (3 H) dopa after treatment with caffeine and aminophylline. Waldeck B. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:654-5, Aug 72
Steric aspects of adrenergic drugs. XXII. Retention of (+)- and (-)- 14 C-norepinephrine by mouse heart. Garg BD, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:1126-9, Jul 73
Dissociation of electrophysiological and inotropic actions of strophanthidin-3-bromoacetate: possible role of adenosine triphosphatase in the maintenance of the myocardial transmembrane Na + and K + gradients. Eick RE ten, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 185:12-23, Apr 73
The influence of acidosis on the chronotropic effects of tyramine in guinea-pig atria: relation to tyramine uptake and metabolism. Peach MJ, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 183:73-9, Oct 72
Effect of 4,4'-biphenylenebis-((2-oxoethylene)-bis-(2,2-diethoxyethyl))dimethylammonium dibromide (DMAE) on accumulation and nicotine-induced release of norepinephrine in the heart. Westfall TC, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:198-204, Jan 73
Blood flow and oxygen extraction in ischaemic and normal regions of the myocardium following acute coronary artery ligation. Fisher W, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 230:15P-17P, Apr 73
Protein turnover in cardiac and skeletal muscle. Garlick PJ, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 231:101P-102P, Jun 73
The effect of hyperbaric oxygen on myocardial blood flow and oxygen consumption following acute coronary artery ligation. Ledingham IM, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 231:100P-101P, Jun 73
The extent of the destruction, during passage through the lungs, of a substance secreted by the heart. Lockett MF, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 225:477-84, Sep 72
Metabolism and the electrical activity of anoxic ventricular muscle. McDonald TF, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 229:559-82, Mar 73
DNP-induced dissipation of ATP in anoxic ventricular muscle. McDonald TF, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 229:583-99, Mar 73
The calcium pump of cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Functional alterations at different levels of thyroid state in rabbits. Suko J. J Physiol (Lond) 228:563-82, Feb 73
Electrophysiological correlates of energy metabolism in cultured rat heart cells. Hyde A, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 64:289-92, 1972
Circulatory deterioration as the determinant of energy metabolism in endotoxin shock. Lundsgaard-Hansen P, et al. J Surg Res 13:283-8, Dec 72
Cardiac mitochondrial activity in acute and chronic cyanosis. Park CD, et al. J Surg Res 14:139-46, Feb 73
Intramyocardial pressure. The persistence of its transmural gradient in the empty heart and its relationship to myocardial oxygen consumption. Baird RJ, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 64:635-46, Oct 72
Myocardial deterioration during aortic valve replacement assessed by cellular biological tests. Braimbridge MV, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 66:241-6, Aug 73
A cellular chemical comparison of left ventricular wall myocardium and papillary muscle in man. Braimbridge MV, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:722-6, May 73
Myocardial deterioration during perfusion of isolated dog heart assessed by cellular biological tests. Darracott S, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 66:247-54, Aug 73
Effects of isoproterenol, l-norepinephrine, and glucagon on myocardial gas tensions in animals with coronary artery stenosis. Furuse A, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:815-24, May 73
Normothermic anoxic arrest of the heart. Is there a means of estimating the safe period? MacGregor DC, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 64:833-9, Dec 72
Effect of endotoxin on myocardial performance. Hinshaw LB, et al. J Trauma 12:1056-62, Dec 72
Tissue levels of catecholamines in patients with different types of trauma. LaBrosse EH, et al. J Trauma 13:61-4, Jan 73
Studies of the myocardial metabolism of free radicals in the myocardial infarction (with electron spin resonance (ESR) spectrometry). Naito Y. Jap Circ J 37:80-1, Jan 73
Changes in acetylcholine concentration in the heart of dogs during cardiac arrhythmias and after treatment with quinidine. Khanna NK, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 23:427-9, Jun 73
Effect of treatment with thyroxine on the acetylcholine content of rat heart. Khanna NK, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 22:261-2, Apr 72
Evidence for an inefficient energy utilization in cardiac hypertrophy. Studies on the isolated human ventricular myocardium. Strauer BE, et al. Klin Wochenschr 51:322-6, 1 Apr 73
Myocardial digoxin concentrations in fatal intoxications. Iisalo E, et al. Lancet 1:257, 3 Feb 73
The vulnerable myocardium. Oliver MF. Lancet 2:580, 8 Sep 73
Exercise and the myocardial factor in ischaemic heart-disease. Opie LH. Lancet 1:1067-8, 12 May 73
Lipid metabolism of the heart and arteries in relation to ischaemic heart-disease. Opie LH. Lancet 1:192-5, 27 Jan 73
Choline uptake in myocardial cell cultures. Clarke DE, et al. Life Sci [I] 11:269-75, 15 Mar 72
The effect of stimulating frequency and of ouabain on the intracellular penetration of L-arabinose in rabbit ventricular muscle, in vitro. Elbrink J, et al. Life Sci [II] 12:79-87, 22 Jan 73
Monoethylenic isomers in cardiac lipids of rats fed partially hydrogenated herring oil. Conacher HB, et al. Lipids 8:256-8, May 73
Response of docosapentaenoic acids of rat heart phospholipids to dietary fat. Egwim PO, et al. Lipids 7:567-71, Sep 72
Lipids of human myocardium. Fletcher RF. Lipids 7:728-32, Nov 72
Effects of chronic alcohol ingestion on the fatty acid composition of the heart. Reitz RC, et al. Lipids 8:80-4, Feb 73
Fatty acid composition of rat hearts as influenced by age and dietary fatty acids. Szuhaj BF, et al. Lipids 8:241-5, May 73
Acetyl carnitine formation in rat heart. Vahouny GV, et al. Lipids 8:446-52, Aug 73
Relationship between embryonic and tumor lipids. I. Changes in the neutral lipids of the developing chick brain, heart and liver. Wood R. Lipids 7:598-603, Sep 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Metabolism of the ischemic heart. Zak R, et al. Med Clin North Am 57:93-103, Jan 73 (70 ref.)
Effect of physical training on esterification of glycerol-3-phosphate by homogenates of liver, skeletal muscle, heart, and adipose tissue of rats. Askew EW, et al. Metabolism 22:473-80, Mar 73
Isomers of 2,4,5-trihydroxyphenethylamine (6-hydroxydopamine): long-term effects on the accumulation of (3H)-norepinephrine in mouse heart in vivo. Lundstrom J, et al. Mol Pharmacol 9:505-13, Jul 73
Effect of perfusion with different substrates and with isoproterenol on phosphofructokinase activity in the isolated guinea pig heart. Nakatsu K, et al. Mol Pharmacol 9:405-13, May 73
The effects of overload on cardiac muscle protein synthesis leading ultimately to hypertrophy. How to approximate the "true" rates of protein synthesis in the face of lack of intracellular homogeneity. Schreiber SS. Mt Sinai J Med NY 40:482-90, May-Jun 73
Protein breakdown inhibited by insulin to improve heart culture. Wildenthal K. Nature (Lond) 239:101-2, 8 Sep 72
Transformation of adrenergic receptors in the myocardium. Kunos G, et al. Nature [New Biol] 241:119-20, 24 Jan 73
Binding of catecholamines to receptors in cultured myocardial cells. Lefkowitz RJ, et al. Nature [New Biol] 244:79-80, 18 Jul 73
Difference in the turnover of noradrenaline in rat heart during day and night. Lemmer B, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 278:107-9, 17 May 73
The effect of protein binding on the uptake of ouabain and digitoxin into the perfused heart preparation. Rieger J, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 274:238-45, 1972
Control of conductance in cardiac membrane permeability. Tsien RW. Neurosci Res Program Bull 11:204-10, Jun 73
Niacin and myocardial metabolism. Nutr Rev 31:80-1, Mar 73 (4 ref.)
Glucose utilization of cardiac and skeletal muscle homogenates from fetal and adult rhesus monkeys. Beatty CH, et al. Pediatr Res 6:813-21, Nov 72
Intensity of exercise and heart tissue of catecholamine content. De Schryver C, et al. Pfluegers Arch 336:345-54, 1972
Metabolic depression and myocardial potassium. Hunter EG, et al. Pfluegers Arch 335:266-78, 1972
Differentiation of the transmembrane Na and Ca channels in mammalian cardiac fibres by the use of specific inhibitors. Kohlhardt M, et al. Pfluegers Arch 335:309-22, 1972
Distribution and efflux of sodium from frog heart ventricles perfused with normal and sodium free Ringer's solution. Novotny I, et al. Pfluegers Arch 339:113-24, 21 Mar 73
Ca-movement controlling myocardial contractility. I. Voltage-, current- and time-dependence of mechanical activity under voltage clamp conditions (cat papillary muscles and trabeculae). Tritthart H, et al. Pfluegers Arch 338:207-31, 6 Feb 73
Myoglobin distribution in the heart of growing rats exposed to a simulated altitude of 3500m in their youth or born in the low pressure chamber. Turek Z, et al. Pfluegers Arch 340:1-10, 1973
Rate of norepinephrine synthesis after tyramine-induced depletion of norepinephrine in rat heart. Tozer TN, et al. Pharmacology 7:283-91, 1972
Hormonal and adaptive control of amino acid transport in muscle. Guidotti GG. Phys Ther 31:179-84, Sep 72 (20 ref.)
Metabolism of the myocardium at cellular level. Harris P. Proc Nutr Soc 31:307-9, Dec 72
Substrate utilization and maximum swimming ability in rats and guinea pigs fed wheat germ oil. Entenman C, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:43-6, Oct 72
Endogenous triglyceride and glycogen in perfused rat hearts. Gartner SL, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:556-60, Jun 73
Calcium stimulation of uridine-6- 3 H incorporation into RNA of rat myocardium. Kaplan E, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:487-9, Feb 73
Calcium dependent action of glucose on force of contraction of rat atria. Ko KC, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:744-8, Mar 73
Effects of some metabolic influences on the spontaneous acitivity of cultured rat heart cells. Lacuara MC, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:650-5, Feb 73
Effect of varying K+ concentrations on phosphorylase activity, lipolysis, and cAMP levels in perfused rat heart. Largis EE, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:31-7, Oct 72
Strain differences in subcellular calcium distribution in striated muscle of the mouse. Mokler CM, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:919-23, Mar 73
Functional utilization of palmitate, octanoate, and glucose by the isolated rat heart. Morrow RJ, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:223-9, Jan 73
Intramuscular triglyceride utilization by red, white, and intermediate skeletal muscle and heart during exhausting exercise. Reitman J, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:628-31, Feb 73
Posthypercapnic myocardial potassium movements. Spiker DG, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:141-4, May 73
Effect of aminoglutethimide on norepinephrine turnover in the rat heart. Westfall TC, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:1295-300, Apr 73
Influence of perfusion time on norepinephrine uptake, heart rate and intracellular cations in guinea pig hearts. Westfall TC, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:76-81, Jan 73
Myocardial utilization of carbohydrate and lipids. Neely JR, et al. Prog Cardiovasc Dis 15:289-329, Nov-Dec 72 (199 ref.)
Prostaglandin release by the isolated perfused rabbit heart. Minkes MS, et al. Prostaglandins 3:439-45, Apr 73
Ouabain-induced myocardial catecholamine release: inhibition by propranolol. Ciofalo F, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:73-9, Jan 73
The dose-dependent glycogen-depleting effect of sodium pentobarbital on the myocardium of the chick embryo of six and one-half days incubation. Delphia JM, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:197-200, Jan 73
Measurement of intramyocardial oxygen tension during cardiac surgery in man. Mendler N, et al. Res Exp Med (Berl) 159:231-8, 25 Jan 73
Intracellular pH and CO2 combining curve of hypertrophic cardiac muscle in rats. Saborowski F, et al. Respir Physiol 18:171-7, Jul 73
Intracellular pH and buffer curves of cardiac muscle in rats as affected by temperature. Saborowski F, et al. Respir Physiol 18:161-70, Jul 73
Effect of increased aortic blood pressure on myocardial performance and metabolism during non-adrenergic inotropic stimulation of the heart. Bugge-Asperheim B. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 30:137-43, Oct 72
Glucocorticoid uptake and release by the human heart: studies at rest, during prolonged exercise, and during nicotinic acid infusion. Wahlqvist ML, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 30:261-6, Nov 72
Trace elements in RNA from beef heart tissue. Wester PO. Sci Total Environ 1:97-103, May 72
Myocardial blood flow and methabolism during and after hemorrhagic shock in the dog. Heimbach DM, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:243-52, Aug 73
Prevention and reversal of myocardial failure in endotoxin shock. Hinshaw LB, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:1-11, Jan 73
Functional, metabolic, and morphologic effects of potassium-induced cardioplegia. Gay WA Jr, et al. Surgery 74:284-90, Aug 73
Protective effect of myocardial glycogen on cardiac function during anoxia. Hewitt RL, et al. Surgery 73:444-53, Mar 73
Renin in heart muscle and arterial tissue. Ganten D, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 38:268-72, 1972
Effect of thyroxine on the cardiac uptake of catecholamines. Yoo CS, et al. Yonsei Med J 12:17-20, 1971
[Energetically dependent action of the contraction cycle of the myocardium] Bravený P, et al. Cesk Fysiol 22:39-43, 1973 (Cze)
[Metabolic characteristics of the hypoxic myocardium] Gvozdják F. Cesk Fysiol 22:35-8, 1973 (Cze)
[Changes of contractile proteins during hypoxia of the myocardium] Pelouch V, et al. Cesk Fysiol 22:51-7, 1973 (Cze)
[Comparison of cardiomegalies developing during different periods in the postnatal development of the rat--various morphological and biochemical parameters] Wachtlová M, et al. Cesk Fysiol 22:59-63, 1973 (Cze)
[Differences between velocity of the skeletal and heart muscle response to the severe decline of the level of thyroid hormones] Víña S, et al. Vnitr Lek 19:327-31, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Changes in myocardial metabolism in patients with angina and normal coronary arteries] Bourassa MG, et al. Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 22:85-94, Mar-Apr 73 (Fre)
[Excitation-contraction coupling in the normal and failing heart] Muir JR. Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 21:535-43, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Current orientations in the realm of myocardial metabolism] Swynghedauw B, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 65:777-85, Jul 72 (53 ref.) (Fre)
[Myocardial function in chronic pulmonary diseases. Coronary circulation and myocardial metabolic changes in chronic cor pulmonale] Moret PR. Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:1411-4, Nov-Dec 72 (Fre)
[Effect of various local anesthetics and metanephrine on the uptake of tritiated noradrenaline uptake by the rat heart] Damas J, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2023-6, 1971 (Fre)
[Changes in phosphorylated fractions and adenylic nucleotides in the rat myocardium under the comparative effect of epinephrine and norepinephrine] Henry JC, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:104-7, 1972 (Fre)
[Study of cardiac energetics of a mollusc by means of microcalorimetry] Herold JP, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:561-4, 1972 (Fre)
[Histochemical study of the behaviour of the adrenal tissue and certain glycogen rich organs after treatment of chick embryos with parathion and reserpine] Meiniel R. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1918-21, 1971 (Fre)
[Heterogeneity of myocardial perfusion] Loisance D. Coeur Med Interne 11:735-45, Oct-Dec 72 (101 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Glucose metabolism in isolated nervous tissues under hyperbaric oxygen: stimulation of the pentosephosphate cycle and glycolysis] Brue F, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:366A, 1972 (Fre)
[Calcium-lanthanide relations at the heart level in vitro in rabbits] Joffre J, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:348A-349, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Movement and distribution of calcium in the cardiac muscle of fishes in relation to extracellular sodium and calcium] Van Kerkhove E, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:311A-312, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Fundamental mechanisms of cardiac insufficiency] Jouannot P, et al. Rev Prat 22:Suppl:9-13, 25 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Adaptation of myocardial metabolism to high altitude. Experimental study. Preliminary report] Moret P, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:293-4, 24 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Metabolic effects of various palliative drugs for coronary insufficiency] Deltour G. Therapie 25:293-322, Mar-Apr 70 (102 ref.) (Fre)
[Mobilization of hepatic and cardiac glycogen by phenyliminooxadiazols] Sterne J, et al. Therapie 27:517-27, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Role of fatty acids in the energy metabolism of the heart] Pande SV. Union Med Can 102:870-5, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Action of insulin on the transmembranous glucose content in the isolated perfused rat heart. VI. Effect of insulin on the uptake and distribution volume of glucose and on the glycogen content after single hormone administration in a long-term test] Fischer U, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 28:587-95, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Action of insulin on the transmembranous glucose content in the isolated perfused rat heart. VII. Influencing of the glucose uptake and the distribution volume as well as the glycogen content by proinsulin] Fischer U, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 28:597-602, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of total ischemia on RNA and protein synthesis in the rat myocardium as studied in sections and cell free systems] Kleitke B, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 30:33-55, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Myosin content and creatine-phosphokinase activity in rat heart cell cultures] Kössler A. Acta Biol Med Ger 29:119-34, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Metabolic and functional heart changes in experimental sludge] Tschernuch AM, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 29:263-70, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Human electrolyte-steroid (infarctoid) cardiopathy] Kádas L. Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung 20:165-18, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The effect of the coronary dilator iidofiazine on myocardial adenosine metabolism in ischemia and anoxia] Spieckermann PG, et al. Arzneim Forsch 22:1869-74, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Carbohydrate and palmitic acid metabolism in the myocardium of the hypoxic rat] Gmeiner R, et al. Basic Res Cardiol 68:239-55, May-Jun 73 (Ger)
[Myocardial recovery following heart arrest caused by extracellular sodium and calcium withdrawal and by procaine administration] Reidemeister JC, et al. Basic Res Cardiol 68:21-38, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Coronary reserve capacity and maximum oxygen consumption of the human heart] Tauchert M. Basic Res Cardiol 68:183-223, Mar-Apr 73 (Ger)
[Determination of the extracellular space with Cr 51 -EDTA in the auricular musculature of guinea pigs] Prignitz R, et al. Experientia 29:431-2, 15 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Substrate metabolism of the human heart modified by glucagon] Rudolph W, et al. Klin Wochenschr 51:116-22, 1 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of x-rays on electrolyte shifts and myocardial metabolism. II. Radiation-induced changes of potassium and sodium concentration in the isolated guinea pig atrium] Prignitz R, et al. Strahlentherapie 145:427-35, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Coronary circulation and myocardial oxygen consumption before and after haemodilution perfusion] Regensburger D, et al. Thoraxchirurgie 20:431-5, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cell water, cell potassium and sodium of the myocardial and skeletal muscle in chronic potassium

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

deficiency] Bolte HD, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1052-6, 1972 (Ger)
[Changes of the intracellular myocardial electrolytes in experimental hypertension] Hunsmann G, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:482-5, 1971 (Ger)
[Myocardial electrolyte changes in hereditary cardiomyopathy as demonstrated on the Syrian golden hamster disease model] Lossnitzer K, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:910-4, 1971 (Ger)
[Changes in heart metabolism during isoproterenol infusions in the anesthetized dog] Ravens KG.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:966-9, 1971 (Ger)
[Myocardial contractility and metabolism under glucagon] Jesse R.
Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 38:258-61, 1972 (Ger)
[Pyrocatecholamines and myocardial function] Palm D.
Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 38:44-54, 1972 (80 ref.) (Ger)
[Myocardial potassium content in hemorrhagic shock and its modification by digitalis] Krämer KD, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 61:1035-43, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cardiac energy and its clinical impacts] Sclesinger Z.
Harefuah 84:326-7, 15 Mar 73 (Heb)
[Factors which retard the effect of fluothane on the activity of myocardial explants cultured in vitro] Valentini AF, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:442-5, 15 Aug 72 (Ita)
[General and specific circumstances in pathogenesis of paroxysmal tachycardias] Fica V, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 24:1207-14, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Respiration of cardiac sarcosomes during aging] Moratti R, et al.
Quad Sclavo Diagn 8:80-92, Mar 72 (Ita)
[Effects of 1-(7-indenyloxy)-3-isopropylaminopropan-2-ol hydrochloride (YB-2) on coronary circulation and and myocardial metabolism] Takenaka F, et al.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 68:848-56, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Experimental studies on myocardial contractility, with special reference to the relationship between effects of cardiac glycoside, and myocardial electrolytes and catecholamines] Adachi K.
Jap Circ J 36:1435-45, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Clinical pathophysiological studies on the effects of various coronary vasodilators on myocardial carbohydrate metabolism. 2. Effects of various coronary vasodilators on myocardial carbohydrate metabolism in various diseases] Goto N.
Jap Circ J 36:863-74, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Clinical pathophysical studies on the effects of various coronary vasodilators on myocardial carbohydrate metabolism. 1. Myocardial carbohydrate metabolism of various diseases in resting state] Goto N.
Jap Circ J 36:853-61, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Coronary circulation, myocardial oxygen metabolism and general hemodynamics during exercise and the relation to electrocardiographic changes in patients with circulatory diseases] Higuchi H.
Jap Circ J 36:875-904, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effect of exercise on myocardial metabolism of inorganic phosphorus and creatine in patients with heart diseases] Mori K.
Jap Circ J 36:1123-35, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Comparative studies on lipofuscin content in the heart] Stępień A, et al.
Patol Pol 23:451-9, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Metabolic effects of procaine on the frog ventricle] Teitel A, et al.
Fiziol Norm Patol 19:185-8, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Biochemical changes in the myocardium of rats exposed to hyperthermia] Stratone A, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 76:379-84, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Various features of the tinctorial and histochemical properties of the cardiac muscle] Zufarov KA, et al.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 63:86-91, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Transformation of biogenic monoamines and metabolism of nonesterified fatty acids in the myocardium] Menisov AK.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:53-5, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of preliminary adaptation to basic factors of the medium on the concentration of ATP and phosphorylation potential in the myocardium during acute heart overloading] Meerson FZ, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 210:989-92, 1 Jul 73 (Rus)
[Changes in the pO-2 of blood flowing from the myocardium under the influence of morphine, hexenal and ether] Tiunder EO, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:68-71, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Blood and muscle tissue catecholamines with different states of the sympatho-adrenal system] Govyrin VA, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1115-9, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Prolonged effect of antimony on the state of biogenic amines] Chekunova MP, et al.
Gig Sanit 38:99-100, Jan 73 (Rus)
[Effect of UHF electromagnetic fields on energy metabolism in animal tissues] Mishchenko LI.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:48-50, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Dynamics of protein synthesis in the contractile myocardium and smooth muscles of the intramural branches of the coronary arteries in adaptation to continuous and interrupted hypoxia] Ainokenova RR, et al.
Kardiologiia 13:128-31, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Metabolism of the myocardium in experimental thyrotoxicosis] Almazov VA, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:97-102, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Correlation between the function and synthesis of proteins in the myocardium of a hypertrophied heart] Bozhko AP, et al.
Kardiologiia 13:108-13, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Coronary arterio-venous difference in the concentration of various products of nitrogen metabolism in man] Chazov EI, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:11-9, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Oxygen tension in the blood and on the surface of the heart in a functioning heart-lung preparation] Chilaia SM, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:100-4, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Oxidative processes in different regions of the heart following experimental myocardial infarctions] Frol'kis RA, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:23-9, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Catecholamine concentration in different parts of the heart following myocardial infarct complicated by cardiac rupture] Gorokhovskiĭ BI, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:111-5, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of L-aspartic acid on the carboi ydrate-phosphorus metabolism of the heart muscle in the acute period of experimental myocardial infarct] Iakushev VS, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:38-42, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of humoral factors in the mechanism of hypertrophy of the heart] Kariyev KM.
Kardiologiia 12:140-2, Feb 72 (Rus)
[The heart as an efferent regulator of the blood clotting process and fibrinolysis] Kuznik BI, et al.
Kardiologiia 13:10-7, Mar 73 (Rus)
[Contents of bioelements in a necrotized heart muscle in acute experimental myocardial infarct] Matiushin IF, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:34-8, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Possibility of influencing the metabolism of the myocardium in coronary arteriosclerosis] Miasnikov LA, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:23-7, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative study of the relation between collagen metabolism, age and the development of atherosclerosis] Perova NV, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:70-4, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Energy metabolism of right ventricular myocardium following section of the left coronary artery] Razumnaia NM. Kardiologiia 13:62-6, Mar 73 (Rus)
[Changes in lipid and carbohydrate metabolism in some tissues in prolonged saccharose administration] Ryl'nikov IuP.
Kardiologiia 12:112-6, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The possibilities for restoring cardiac activity at different times following arrest] Tsyganiĭ AA, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:88-94, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Glucose consumption by the myocardium under extracorporeal circulation] Zarembskiĭ RA, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:72-8, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of DOPA administration on catecholamine metabolism in rats during physical exertion (swimming)] Matlina ESh, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:80-4, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnostic value of T D is less than T J syndrome in leads according to Neb as an index of myocardial hypoxia in patients with chronic pneumonia] Timchenko FG. Ter Arkh 45:77-82, Mar 73 (Rus)
[Oxidated and reduced nicotinamide coenzyme and -glycerophosphate in myocardium and aorta in experimental arteriosclerosis] Gil'miarova FN, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:292-4, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Synthesis of DNA, RNA and protein in mitochondria and nuclei of cardiac muscle during adaptation to altitude hypoxia] Meerson FZ, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 18:538-44, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Free fatty acid metabolism in the myocardium in thyrotoxicosis] Turakulov IaKh, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 19:212-4, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pathogenic factors of thyrotoxic heart] Prudnikova RV. Vrach Delo 1:37-41, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of cordiamine on certain indicators of electrolyte metabolism in the myocardium] Samiiova RD. Vrach Delo 2:85-7, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Fractional composition of myocardial proteins and the adenosine triphosphate activity of myosin in hypertension and coronary atherosclerosis] Shabrov AV. Vrach Delo 10:20-1, Oct 72 (Rus)
[The effect of GABA on the myocardial storage of noradrenaline] Virabian TL, et al.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 11:35-9, 1971 (Rus)
[Molecular mechanisms of adaptation to hypoxia at high altitudes] Dávila BR.
Arch Inst Biol Andina 4:1-14, Jan-Apr 71 (Spa)
[Redox potential, excess of lactate and extraction of lactate and pyruvates in experimental myocardial infarct] Espinosa Legorreta M, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 42:766-72, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Negative metabolic action of the sodium cation] Sodi-Pallares D. Gac Med Mex 104:407-14, Nov 72 (Spa)
[Effect of prolonged carboxylin feeding on metabolism in chicken liver and heart tissues] Mel'nichuk DA, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:386-90, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[The effect of the dystrophic process on phospholipid metabolism in the myocardium] Popova EM.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:209-13, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[The phospholipid composition of the dystrophic myocardium] Popova EM.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:639-44, Sep-Oct 71 (Ukr)
[Effect of CO 2 fixation of biosynthetic processes in chickens of various ages] Sushkova VV, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:503-5, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Effect of adaptation to water and carbon dioxide baths and high mountain exposure on metabolic manifestations of the heart and liver. Reaction to toxic load of tetrachlormethane] Baláž V, et al.
Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn 51:3-9, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Histamine level in the heart muscle in high-altitude acclimatized rats with metabolism inhibited by sodium fluoracetate] Ferenčíková J, et al.
Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn 51:108-11, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

PATHOLOGY

Structural alterations of the myocardium induced by chronic work overload. Bishop SP.
Adv Exp Med Biol 22:289-314, 1972
The value of the nitro-BT method in fresh myocardial infarction. Frequency and location of fresh myocardial infarction in a consecutive series of autopsies. Andersen JA, et al.
Am Heart J 85:611-9, May 73
Transvenous biopsy from canine orthotopic heart alliografts. Caves PK, et al.
Am Heart J 85:525-30, Apr 73
Levocardia with visceral heterotaxy--isolated levocardia: pathologic anatomy and its clinical implications. Liberthson RR, et al.
Am Heart J 85:40-54, Jan 73
Percutaneous myocardial and pericardial biopsy with the Menghini needle. Shugoll GI.
Am Heart J 85:35-9, Jan 73
Surface morphology of endocardial thrombus induced by a high-fat diet. Maguire KF, et al.
Am J Anat 135:153-7, Sep 72
Assessment of left ventricular dimensions and function by echocardiography. Belenkie I, et al.
Am J Cardiol 31:755-62, Jun 73
Cardiovascular pathology in hyperlipoproteinemia. Anatomic observations in 42 necropsy patients with normal or abnormal serum lipoprotein patterns. Roberts WC, et al. Am J Cardiol 31:557-70, May 73
Ventricular septal defect in tetralogy of Fallot. Rosenquist GC, et al. Am J Cardiol 31:749-54, Jun 73
Severe cardiac failure in a chronic alcoholic.
Am J Med 54:211-21, Feb 73
Experimental calcification of the myocardium. Ultrastructural and histochemical investigations. Bonucci E, et al. Am J Pathol 71:167-92, May 73
Intramitochondrial glycogen in hypertrophied infundibular muscle of patients with congenital heart diseases. Jones M, et al. Am J Pathol 70:69-88, Jan 73
Light and electron microscopic changes in the myocardium of influenza-infected turkeys. McKenzie BE, et al. Am J Pathol 69:239-54, Nov 72
Myocardial function and ultrastructure in chronically hypoxic rats. Maher JT, et al.
Am J Physiol 223:1029-33, Nov 72
Long-term anatomical results of intracardiac repair of tetralogy of Fallot. Ceballos R, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 15:371-7, Apr 73
Myocardial collagen of the fibrous long-spacing type. Banfield WG, et al. Arch Pathol 95:282-6, Apr 73
Myocardial lesions in anaphylaxis. A histochemical study. Delage C, et al. Arch Pathol 95:185-9, Mar 73
Visceral lesions in amaurotic familial idiocy with curvilinear bodies. Dolman CL, et al.
Arch Pathol 94:425-30, Nov 72
Myocardial component in fibroelastosis scar. Elliot GB, et al. Arch Pathol 95:321-4, May 73
Recovery from a usually lethal period of hypotension. Structural alterations in surviving dogs. Henson EC, et al. Arch Pathol 95:73-6, Feb 73
Disseminated leukocyte injury during open-heart surgery. Ta'ao C, et al. Arch Pathol 95:357-65, Jun 73
Cytochemical analysis of left ventricular biopsies in open heart surgery: a pilot study. Brainbridge MV, et al. Beitr Pathol 148:255-64, Mar 73
Ultrastructure of myocardium in familial heart block and peroneal muscular atrophy. Kay JM, et al.
Br Heart J 34:1081-4, Oct 72
Significance of annulus fibrosus of heart in relation to

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

AV conduction and ventricular activation in cases of Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Lunel AA.
Br Heart J 34:1263-71, Dec 72

Myocardial function in chronic pulmonary diseases. Pathology of the myocardium in chronic pulmonary disease. Heath D.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:1397-9, Nov-Dec 72

The pathological diagnosis of acute myocardial infarction: preliminary results of a WHO cooperative study. Bull WHO 48:23-5, 1973

Concerning the problem of granular disintegration in experimental cardiomyopathies. Pilný J, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:1043-51, Nov 72

Myocardial ultrastructure in acute and chronic hypoxia. Ferrans VJ, et al.
Cardiology 56:144-60, 1971 (87 ref.)

Morphological alterations in the ischaemic heart. Heggtveit HA. Cardiology 56:284-90, 1971 (24 ref.)

Pathology of cardiomyopathy. Hudson RE.
Cardiovasc Clin 4:3-59, 1972

The pathology of atrioventricular block. Lev M. Cardiovasc Clin 4:159-86, 1972 (241 ref.)

Rheumatic and collagen involvement of the heart. Titus JL. Cardiovasc Clin 4:307-23, 1972

Myocardial ultrastructure after acute exercise stress with special reference to transverse tubules and intercalated discs. Tomanek RJ, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 6:671-9, Nov 72

Clinical evaluation of transvenous catheter technique for endomyocardial biopsy. Ali N, et al.
Chest 63:399-402, Mar 73

Pathophysiology of cardiogenic shock. Quantification of myocardial necrosis, clinical, pathologic and electrocardiographic correlations. Alonso DR, et al.
Circulation 48:588-96, Sep 73

Intravascular platelet aggregation in the heart induced by stress. Haft JI, et al. Circulation 47:353-8, Feb 73

Cardiac pathology in the horse. 1. Gross pathology. Else RW, et al. Equine Vet J 4:1-8, Jan 72

The effect of carbon disulphide on the myocardium of the rat. Chandra SV, et al.
Exp Mol Pathol 17:249-59, Oct 72

Morphological changes in the myocardium as substrate of "functional asymmetry" in sudden death. Marek Z.
Forensic Sci 1:427-36, Dec 72

Circulatory failure in acute carbon monoxide poisoning. Marek Z, et al. Forensic Sci 1:419-25, Dec 72

Pathophysiology of cardiogenic shock: quantification of myocardial necrosis. Scheidt S, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol 7:150-5, Apr 73

Fine structure of the heart of the owl monkey (Aotus trivirgatus) infected with human malaria (Plasmodium falciparum). Merrill TG.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 72:180-1, Oct 72

Tissue reaction to intracavitary electrodes: effect on duration and efficiency of unipolar pacing in patients with A-V block. Contini C, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 14:282-90, May-Jun 73

Early estimation of myocardial damage in conscious dogs and patients with evolving acute myocardial infarction. Shell WE, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:2579-90, Oct 73

The heart in sudden infant death. Ferris JA.
J Forensic Sci Soc 12:591-4, Oct 72

Pathogenesis of Ross River virus infection in mice. II. Muscle, heart, and brown fat lesions. Murphy FA, et al.
J Infect Dis 127:129-38, Feb 73

Plasma membrane extensions in intercalated discs of human myocardium and their relationship to partial dissociations of the discs. Ferrans VJ, et al.
J Mol Cell Cardiol 5:161-9, Apr 73

Subacute myocardial hypoxia in the rat. An electron microscopic study of the left ventricular myocardium. Friedman I, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 5:125-32, Apr 73

Ultrastructural cytopathology of mouse myocardium associated with EMC viral infection. Harb JM, et al.
J Mol Cell Cardiol 5:55-62, Feb 73

Ultrastructural basis of acute left ventricular failure from severe acute aortic stenosis in the rabbit. Vitali-Mazza L, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 4:661-71, Dec 72

An ultrastructural study of human cardiac muscle biopsies in the diagnosis of congestive cardiomyopathy. Ballantine S, et al.
J Pathol 109:p3, Jan 73

The influence of quantity of beer consumed on the myocardium of mice. Burch GE, et al.
J Pathol 109:163-6, Feb 73

Percutaneous transvenous endomyocardial biopsy. Caves PK, et al. JAMA 225:288-91, 16 Jul 73

Natural history of congenital heart disease--pathologic anatomic aspects. Kajita A. Jap Circ J 36:833-7, Aug 72

Cardiomyopathy in myotonic dystrophy. A light and electron microscopic study of the myocardium. Tanaka N, et al. Jap Heart J 14:202-12, May 73

Measurements of cardiac size, chamber volumes and valve orifices at autopsy. Hutchins GM, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 133:96-106, Aug 73

Possible origin of myocardial Aschoff bodies of rheumatic fever from nerves. Hutchins GM, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 132:315-33, Jun 73

Comparative study of myocardial lesions in hemorrhagic shock. Chang J, et al.
Lab Invest 28:641-7, Jun 73

The heart muscle of the rat under influence of triiodothyronine and riboflavin deficiency with special reference to mitochondria. A morphologic and morphometric study by electron microscopy. Reith A, et al. Lab Invest 29:229-35, Aug 73

Crystal-like inclusions in heart mitochondria. Somogyi E, et al. Lancet 1:620, 17 Mar 73

Myocardial ischemia and coronary artery atherosclerosis. A comprehensive approach to postmortem studies. Lichtig C, et al.
Med Clin North Am 57:79-91, Jan 73 (95 ref.)

Qualitative morphology of heart failure. Light and electron microscopic characteristics of acute and chronic heart failure. Büchner F.
Methods Achiev Exp Pathol 5:80-120, 1971 (198 ref.)

Ultrastructural pathology of the myocardium. Heggtveit HA, et al.
Methods Achiev Exp Pathol 5:474-517, 1971 (131 ref.)

Electron microscopic investigation of cardioplegia. Electron microscopy of various forms of cardiac arrest in correlation with myocardial function. Hübner G.
Methods Achiev Exp Pathol 5:518-39, 1971 (50 ref.)

Normal heart size and pulmonary edema. Jacobs R, et al. N Engl J Med 287:988, 9 Nov 72

Cardiac involvement in childhood lymphoma. Rabson SM. N Engl J Med 287:989, 9 Nov 72

Postmortem changes in the rat myocardium. A histologic and electron microscopic study. Burch GE, et al. Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 38:233-49, 1972

Cardiac hypertrophy, capillary and muscle fiber density, muscle fiber diameter, capillary radius and diffusion distance in the myocardium of growing rats adapted to a simulated altitude of 3500 m. Turek Z, et al. Pfluegers Arch 335:19-28, 1972

Ultrastructure of human myocardium in various congenital and acquired heart diseases. Jonek J, et al.
Pol Med J 11:304-11, 1972

Chloride: effect on morphology of heart, kidney, and testis in potassium-deficient rats. Kaunitz H, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:875-8, Dec 72

Electrocardiographic and cardiac morphological changes associated with environmental stress in squirrel monkeys. Corley KC, et al.
Psychosom Med 35:361-4, Jul-Aug 73

Recovery processes in the myocardium in diphtheria myocarditis and after administration of some biopreparations. Akhabadze LV.
Sov J Dev Biol 2:204-11, May-Jun 71

Morphological changes in the myocardium of young rabbits suffering from diphtherial myocarditis, and stimulation of restorative processes. Polezhaev LV.
Sov J Dev Biol 2:462-6, Nov-Dec 71

Effects of digoxin on myocardial ultrastructure in endotoxin shock. Coalson JJ, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:908-12, Dec 72

Effects on the right ventricle, pulmonary vasculature, and carotid bodies of the rat of exposure to, and recovery from, simulated high altitude. Heath D, et al.
Thorax 28:24-8, Jan 73

Myocardial cell in left ventricular hypertrophy. Arai S, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 106:361-7, Dec 72

Crotalus adamanteus basic protein toxin: electron microscopic evaluation of myocardial damage. Abel JH Jr, et al. Toxicon 11:59-63, Jan 73

Early cytochemical changes in the hearts of rats infected with Trypanosoma cruzi. Scorza C.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:889-96, 1972

What is the spectrum of endomyocardial fibrosis? Farrer-Brown G, et al.
Trop Geogr Med 24:206-18, Sep 72

[Analysis of the autopsy data from 230 cases of death from myocardial infarct] Prodanov A, et al.
Vutr Boles 12:37-40, 1973 (Bul)

[Effect of the pathogenic factor on the cell especially on the myocardial cell] Pilný F, et al.
Cesk Fysiol 22:77-8, 1973 (Cze)

[Pathological-anatomical methods for demonstration of recent cardiac infarction] Baandrup U.
Ugeskr Laeger 135:403-8, 19 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Areas of focal intracellular necrosis in human cardiac muscle] Roy PE, et al.
Ann Anat Pathol (Paris) 17:39-51, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Myocardial lesions induced by isoprenaline and their prevention by cinnarizine] Godfraind T, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 199:203-5, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The heart in Fabry's disease] Mossard JM, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 65:495-503, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Bacteriological studies on wall to wall carpeting. I. Significance of thread and texture of wall to wall carpeting for the disinfection] Vodovar N, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:1597-600, 5 Mar 73 (Fre)

[Electron microscope studies of the protective effect of prenylamine on the hypertonic heart in animal experiments] Backwinkel KP, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:198-201, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Demonstration of isoproterenol-induced in the rat, using tartaric acid-cresyl-genuine-violet inclusion staining] Holczabek W.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 30:175-86, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Observations on the ultrastructure of the isolated rat heart following action of different perfusates] Buntrock P, et al.
Exp Pathol (Jena) 7:244-53, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Morphological findings in the coronary arteries and myocardium of the rabbit during experimental food-atheromatosis] Hecht A, et al.
Exp Pathol (Jena) 7:29-35, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ultrastructural changes in the human and dog myocardium following mechanical and electric interventions in resuscitation] Szende B, et al.
Exp Pathol (Jena) 6:310-24, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Changes in the aging human heart. II. Polypathy of the heart in the aged] Linzbach AJ, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 51:164-75, 15 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Systemic and organ-dependent proliferative changes in the rat myocardium] Müller US, et al.
Med Welt 23:1834-5, 25 Nov 72 (Ger)

[Experimental myocardial infarct. Preliminary report. 1. Hemodynamics, electrolytes in the myocardial tissue and coronary vein, blood morphology. Effects of Trasylol] Tschirkov F, et al.
Med Welt 23:1838-43, 2 Dec 72 (Ger)

[Electron microscope studies of a reversible heart arrest following glycerol treatment in vitro] Daldrup J, et al. Verh Anat Ges 66:141-50, 1971 (Ger)

[Development of connective tissue proliferation in the myocardium following the effect of various pathogenic stimuli] Hauss WH, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1256-63, 1971 (Ger)

[Morphology of myocardial hypertrophy] Meessen H.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:43-55, 1971 (Ger)

[Myocardial biopsy in the differential diagnosis of myocardial diseases] Mösslacher H, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1286-9, 1971 (Ger)

[Early effects of acute experimental coronary occlusion on plasma enzymes and heart morphology in relation to spontaneous collaterals of the heart] Schulz FW, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:872-6, 1971 (Ger)

[Relation of muscle mass to left ventricular pressure and volume parameters] Mahler F, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 38:169-75, 1972 (Ger)

[Experimental pulmonary artery banding and the endothelium of the right heart system] Cho T, et al.
Yonago Acta Med 16:29-36, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Transverse sections of myocardial fibers and the T wave] Abel H, et al.
Z Kardiol 62:380-7, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pathology and clinical picture of sclerosis annularis] Dömötör L. Orv Hetil 113:2761-4, 12 Nov 72 (Hun)

[The incidence of myocardial bridges and their importance in the pathogenesis of coronary sclerosis and myocardial infarcts] Magyar E.
Orv Hetil 113:2275-8, 17 Sep 72 (Hun)

[Post-mortem coronary angiography in the anatomo-pathological study of the heart] Leone A. G Ital Cardiol 2:688-92, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Electrocardiographic and histopathological studies on the hearts in anemia due to hematopoietic disorders] Ishikawa H.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 61:1286-95, Oct 72 (Jap)

[Electron microscopic studies of myocardium and histochemical studies of catecholamines in experimental myocardial infarction] Yoshino M.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 61:780-90, Jul 72 (Jap)

[Biopsy of the myocardium and its limitation] Konno S.
Respir Circ (Tokyo) 20:731, Sep 72 (Jap)

[Tuberculosis of the myocardium in a patient with narrow mitral stenosis of rheumatic origin] Kotlicka H, et al. Gruzlica 40:943-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Assessment of the cardiovascular system in tuberculosis. I. Comparison of the anatomopathologic picture of the heart and the extent of pulmonary lesions, duration of illness and clinical manifestations of the right ventricle insufficiency] Oklek K, et al.
Gruzlica 41:341-7, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Assessment of the cardiovascular system in tuberculosis. II. Comparison of electrocardiographic tracing and the heart's macroscopic picture in patients having died of active pulmonary tuberculosis] Oklek K, et al.
Gruzlica 41:349-57, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Significance of fatty degeneration of the myocardium in hypertrophy of the left heart] Buczyński E, et al.
Patol Pol 23:335-43, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Coxsackie B-3 virus infection in 2-week-old mice. I. Cardiac changes] Niżnikowska-Marks MJ, et al.
Patol Pol 24:303-11, Apr-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Coxsackie B-3 virus infection in 2-week-old mice. II. Cardiac changes as a function of the route of infection] Niżnikowska-Marks MJ, et al.
Patol Pol 24:313-7, Apr-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Analysis of heart rupture cases according to autopsy data of the Institute of Pathology of the Medical Academy at Bialystok] Chyczewski L, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 49:585-90, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Myocardial fibrosis in children with mucoviscidosis] Fedeczko D, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1647-8, 16 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Clinico-pathological correlation] Bittencourt LA, et al. Arq Bras Cardiol 26:63-8, Feb 73 (Por)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Clinico-pathological correlation] Jorge PA, et al. Arq Bras Cardiol 26:145-8, Apr 73 (Por)
[The morphology of the intramural vascular bed of the dog heart consequent to whole body vertical vibration under high altitude conditions] Etingen LE, et al. Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 63:27-33, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Senile reorganization of the intramural vessels of the human heart] Danilova KM. Arkh Patol 34:21-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Features of the papillary trabecular apparatus of the cardiac ventricles under normal conditions and in hypertrophy] Galankin VN. Arkh Patol 34:30-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Myogenic cellular elements in the granulation tissue of the damaged myocardium] Mirakian VO, et al. Arkh Patol 34:29-33, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Peculiarities of contracture changes in biopsic myocardium of the auricular appendage in patients with mitral heart disease] Zafd IS. Arkh Patol 34:37-40, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Structural-functional changes in human myocardium in cardiac insufficiency] Anestiadi VKh, et al. Kardiologiia 13:28-32, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The lymphatic channels of the heart in infarction] Balashev VN, et al. Kardiologiia 12:122-3, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Myocardial ultrastructure in the inactive and active phase of rheumatism] Mul'diiarov PIa, et al. Kardiologiia 12:24-9, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Macro- and microscopy of the coronary circuit in myocardial infarct on the basis of experimental hyperfunction and hypertrophy of the heart] Leftes AL, et al. Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 4:35-40, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)
[Significance of the activity of the inflammatory process in the heart for the development of cardiac insufficiency] Perchikova GE, et al. Ter Arkh 44:68-71, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Experimental study on the effect of cholemia on organ structure] Gusovskif IaM, et al. Vrach Delo 2:8-10, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Morphoiogical changes in the myocardium in diffuse glomerulonephritis] Sychev MN. Vrach Delo 2:97-100, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pathoanatomical changes in the myocardium in epileptics who died during convulsive or epileptical status] Savel'eva IA, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1033-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pathological anatomy of the low output syndrome after heart surgery] Drut R, et al. Arch Fund Roux Ocefa 6:37-43, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Myocardial fat infiltration and prolonged corticosteroid therapy] Piazola LE, et al. Arch Fund Roux Ocefa 6:77-83, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Endomyocardial fibrosis. Morphological study of 5 cases] Angel Suárez J, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 43:58-67, Jan-Feb 73 (Spa)
[Endomyocardial biopsy] Pérez-Treviño C, et al. Gac Med Mex 104:399-405, Nov 72 (Spa)
[Rheumatic arthritis, amyloidosis and abdominal pain] Medicina (B Aires) 32:652-61, Nov-Dec 72 (Spa)
[Ultrastructural aspects of the myocardium in dogs after ischemia induced by clamping the aorta in extracorporeal circulation] Méndez J, et al. Rev Esp Cardiol 25:193-204, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

Studies on myocardial excitation of the right ventricle of the dog heart in situ. Samuelsson R, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 85:477-87, Aug 72

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Acute and chronic myocardial hypoxia: effect on the ventricular action potential. Saldeña TA, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:1201-5, Dec 72
Ultrastructural changes in acute myocardial ischemia. Jennings RB. Proc Inst Med Chic 29:281, Mar-Apr 73

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Content of glycogen, lactic and pyruvic acids in the rat myocardium in acute radiation disease of varying severity] Movsesian MA, et al. Zh Eksp Klin Med 12:23-6, 1972 (Rus)

SURGERY

The cause of luminal narrowing in internal mammary arteries implanted into canine myocardium. Yarbrough JW, et al. Am Heart J 84:507-12, Oct 72

MYOCHRYSINE see under GOLD (D1)

MYOCLONUS (C3, C10)

Clinical and pathological studies of myoclonus epilepsy. Ishino H, et al. Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jap 26:217-25, 1972
Unverricht-Lundborg syndrome. Majumdar DK, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 59:66-7, 16 Jul 72
Infantile polymyoclonia. Manson JI. Proc Aust Assoc Neurol 9:19-22, 1973
[Opsoclonus. Apropos of 3 cases] Rohmer F, et al. Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 44:107-9, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)
[Diagnosis and treatment of myoclonic syndromes in children] Traczyńska-Kubin H, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 28:331-3, 26 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Progressive myoclonic epilepsy. Clinical, polygraphic and histopathological aspects of a case] Sanvito WL, et al. Arq Neuropsiquiatr 31:123-31, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Generalized seizures following isoniazid therapy for tuberculosis in a patient with uremia. Aach R, et al. Am J Med 53:765-74, Dec 72
[Unusual clinical and electroencephalographic aspects induced by lithium-dopa association] Setiey A, et al. J Med Lyon 53:1401-3, 20 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Accidental thoracic myelography using Dimer X] Reinhardt K. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 118:477-8, 1973 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Unilateral objective tinnitus. A case and a cure. Quarry JG. Arch Otolaryngol 96:252-3, Sep 72
A syndrome of multiple tics, myoclonic jerks, dystonia and vocal utterances. Edwards JG. Br J Clin Pract 26:387-90, Aug 72
On a lower brain stem localization of the center of periodic blinking. Herishanu Y. Confin Neurol 35:90-3, 1973
Myoclonic encephalopathy. ("Dancing eyes" syndrome with myoclonic ataxia). Gross-Selbeck G, et al. Klin Paediatr 184:393-9, Sep 72
[Case of tinnitus due palatal myoclonus] Gryczyńska D. Otolaryngol Pol 26:593-6, 1972 (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

[The basic hereditary myoclonus-epilepsy-dementia syndromes. Progressive myoclonus epilepsies--myoclonic cerebellar dysynergia--myoclonic variants of the 3 postinfantile types of amaurotic idiocy] Diebold K. Monogr Gesamtgeb Psychiatr (Berlin) 8:1-254, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Case of essential myoclonus with paroxysmal EEG abnormality] Shibasaki H, et al. Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 13:203-10, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Myoclonic petit mal status] Kotwica S, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 7:93-6, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Electropolygraphic contributions to some semiological aspects of myoclonus. Study of the diurnal and nocturnal variability of myoclonic constellations] Aagian B, et al. Neurol Psikhiatr Neurochir 18:23-30, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

DRUG THERAPY

Tetracosactrin in the treatment of rheumatic diseases. Polinitz R. Med J Aust 2:451, 19 Aug 72

ETIOLOGY

Intention myoclonus in acute leukaemia. Oka H, et al. Brain 96:395-8, Jun 73
Rhythmic myoclonus of spinal origin. Gupta PC, et al. Indian J Med Sci 27:31-4, Jan 73
Facial myokymia: a clue to the diagnosis of multiple sclerosis. De Silva KL, et al. Postgrad Med J 48:657-62, Nov 72
[Oculo-cerebello-myoclonic syndrome and neuroblastoma] Fournier A, et al. J Sci Med Lille 90:189-97, May 72 (Fre)
[Pharmacologic analysis of a new case of postanoxic intention and action myoclonus] Lhermitte F, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 126:107-14, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Posttraumatic palatal and ocular myoclonia. Polygraphic study during wakefulness and sleep] Michel D, et al. Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 44:113-24, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Myoclonus epilepsy in a family] Payk TR, et al. Z Neurol 203:23-30, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Electroencephalographic findings in the near relatives of patients with Unverricht Lundborg's disease: critical analysis of a family] Paolozzi C, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 27:340-66, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Autopsy cases of myoclonus epilepsy among 3 members of a family] Ishino H, et al. Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 13:27-34, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Two families of progressive myoclonus epilepsy with Mendelian dominant heredity] Naito H, et al. Psychiatr Neurol Jap 74:871-97, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

Progressive degeneration of the cerebral cortex in infancy. Report of a case. Skullerud K, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 24:159-66, 18 Apr 73
Progressive cerebral poliodystrophy--Alpers' disease. Disorganized giant neuronal mitochondria on electron microscopy. Sandbank U, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 35:749-55, Dec 72
[Ultrastructural and histochemical research on Unverricht-Lundborg syndrome. Report of a family from south Italy] Buscaino GA, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 28:291-322, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Muscle biopsies in 2 cases of Ramsay-Hunt myoclonic cerebellar dyssinergia] Giacanelli M, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 27:235-8, May-Jun 72 (Ita)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Palatal myoclonus associated with abnormal ocular and extremity movements. A polygraphic study. Tahmoush AJ, et al. Arch Neurol 27:431-40, Nov 72
Physiopathological observations on the mechanism of stimulus sensitive myoclonus. A stereotactic study. Cabrini GP, et al. Confin Neurol 34:64-9, 1972
Some periodic phenomena arising during drowsiness and sleep in man. Lugaresi E, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 32:701-5, Jun 72
Polygraphic study of dyssynergia cerebellaris myoclonica (Ramsay-Hunt syndrome) and of the intention myoclonus (Lance-Adams syndrome) during sleep. Tassinari CA, et al. Eur Neurol 9:105-20, 1973
[Polygraphic recording of night sleep during acute encepahlitis with opsoclonus] Favarel-Garrigues B, et al. Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 44:111-2, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)
[Electromyographic and polygraphic studies during sleep in myoclonic syndromes] Popoviciu L, et al. Rev Roum Neurol 9:209-19, 1972 (Fre)

SURGERY

Stereotaxic treatment of extrapyramidal myoclonus. Dieckmann G, et al. Confin Neurol 34:57-63, 1972
Experiences with dentatotomy. Nádvorník P, et al. Confin Neurol 34:330-4, 1972
Myoclonic disease of Ramsey-Hunt treated by transtentorial bilateral dentatotomy from the right side. Sramka M, et al. Confin Neurol 34:315-9, 1972
Myoclonic epilepsy treated by combined stereotactic lesions (a case report). Ramamurthi B. Neurol India 20:158-60, Sep 72
[Stereotaxic dentatotomy (the author's own modification)] Nadvornik P, et al. Vopr Neirokhir 37:19-23, Jan-Feb 73 (Rus)

MYODYSTROPHIA FETALIS DEFORMANS see ARTHROGRYPOSIS (C3, C16)

MYOEPITHELIAL TUMOR (C2)

PATHOLOGY

Myoepithelioma of the palate. Histochemical and ultrastructural observations. Kahn LB, et al. Arch Pathol 95:209-12, Mar 73
Myoepithelioma with a leukemoid reaction in BALB-c mice. Grèzes F, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1527-38, Dec 72
[Myoepithelial cell breast tumor. Ultrastructural study] Kermarec J, et al. Arch Anat Pathol (Paris) 21:225-31, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

MYOFIBRILS (A11)

see also related MUSCLE CONTRACTION (G1)

Myofiber inclusions. Bossen EH. Am J Clin Pathol 59:763, May 73
The significance of target fibers: a clinicopathologic review of 100 patients with neurogenic atrophy. Kovarsky J, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 59:790-7, Jun 73
Morphological evidence for the presence of contractile elements in secretory ameloblasts of the rat. Reith EJ, et al. Arch Oral Biol 18:445-8, Mar 73
Fiber stress profiles in the left ventricle of the heart during diastole: effects of distension and hypertrophy. Voukydis PC. Bull Math Biophys 34:379-92, Sep 72
Protein interactions in the myofibril. Lowey S. Ciba Found Symp 7:217-43, 1972
The synthesis and assembly of myofibrils in embryonic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

muscle. Fischman DA.
Curr Top Dev Biol 5:235-80, 1970 (155 ref.)
Identification of cardiac myocytes in vivo and in vitro by the presence of glycogen and myofibrils. Polinger IS. Exp Cell Res 76:243-52, Feb 73
Substructure of paramyosin filaments prepared by freeze-substitution technique. Heumann HG.
Experientia 29:469-71, 15 Apr 73
Studies on rigor mortis. Ota S, et al.
Forensic Sci 2:207-19, May 73
A comparison of the structural features of muscle fibres from a fast- and a slow-twitch muscle of the pelvic limb of the cat. al-Amood WS, et al.
J Anat 113:49-60, Oct 72
Histochemical fibre types in the mammalian diaphragm. Davies AS, et al. J Anat 112:41-60, May 72
Freeze-fractured myosin filaments. Bullivant S, et al.
J Cell Biol 55:520-4, Nov 72
Reversible disaggregation of myofilaments in vertebrate smooth muscle. Fay FS, et al.
J Cell Biol 56:399-411, Feb 73
Unusual striated thick filaments in Limulus skeletal muscle. Levine RJ, et al. J Cell Biol 57:591-3, May 73
Contact-inhibited revertant cell lines isolated from SV 40-transformed cells. IV. Microfilament distribution and cell shape in untransformed, transformed, and revertant Balb-c 3T3 cells. McNutt NS, et al.
J Cell Biol 56:412-28, Feb 73
An actin-like component in sperm tails of a crane fly (Nephrotoma suturalis Loew). Forer A, et al.
J Cell Sci 11:491-519, Sep 72
Observations on the ultrastructure of chick-embryo cardiac myoblasts re-aggregated in long-term cultures. Zacchei AM, et al.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 28:571-89, Dec 72
X-ray evidence for radial cross-bridge movement and for the sliding filament model in actively contracting skeletal muscle. Haselgrove JC, et al.
J Mol Biol 77:549-68, 15 Jul 73
X-ray diffraction studies on skinned single fibres of frog skeletal muscle. Matsubara I, et al.
J Mol Biol 72:657-69, 30 Dec 72
Structure of insect fibrillar flight muscle in the presence and absence of ATP. Miller A, et al.
J Mol Biol 70:85-104, 14 Sep 72
Intermyofibrillar and nuclear-myofibrillar connections in human and canine myocardium. An ultrastructural study. Ferrans VJ, et al.
J Mol Cell Cardiol 5:347-57, Jun 73
Myofilament-polyribosome complexes in the conducting system of hearts from cow, rabbit, and cat. Thornell LE. J Ultrastruct Res 41:579-96, Dec 72
Myofibroblasts in an avascular fibrous tissue. Ryan GB, et al. Lab Invest 29:197-206, Aug 73
Evidence for longitudinal smooth muscle fibers in canine mesenteric arteries. Greenberg S, et al.
Life Sci [I] 12:73-9, 15 Jan 73
Smooth muscle cells and elastic fiber genesis. Jellinek H, et al. Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz 13:257-65, Aug 73
Equilibrium potentials of the postsynaptic membrane of frog tonic fibers during changes in the extracellular ionic medium. Magazanik LG, et al.
Neurosci Behav Physiol 5:79-85, Jan-Mar 72
The site and state of myosin in intestinal smooth muscle. Garamvölgyi N, et al.
Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol Sci] 265:219-22, 15 Mar 73
Smooth muscle: contraction hypothesis based on the arrangement of actin and myosin filaments in different states of contraction. Heumann HG.
Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol Sci] 265:213-7, 15 Mar 73
A discussion on recent developments in vertebrate smooth muscle physiology: concluding remarks. Huxley HE.
Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol Sci] 265:231, 15 Mar 73
The influence of temperature on the thick filaments of vertebrate smooth muscle. Shoenberg CF.
Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol Sci] 265:197-202, 15 Mar 73
The assembly of ribbon-shaped structures in low ionic strength extracts obtained from vertebrate smooth muscle. Sobieszek A, et al.
Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol Sci] 265:203-12, 15 Mar 73
Filament organization in vertebrate smooth muscle. Somlyo AP, et al.
Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol Sci] 265:223-9, 15 Mar 73
Proliferations of the sarcoplasmic reticulum and the T system in denervated muscle fibers. Gori Z.
Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 11:147-60, 1972
Fine structure and contraction of isolated muscle actomyosin. 2. Formation of myosin filaments and their effect on contraction. D'Haese J, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 134:427-34, 1972
The fine structure of red and white myotomal muscle fibres of the coalfish (Gadus virens). Patterson S, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 133:463-74, 1972
Electron microscopy of filaments in the basal part of rat kidney tubule cells, and their in situ interaction with heavy meromyosin. Rostgaard J.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 132:497-521, 1972
[Transverse sections of myocardial fibers and the T wave] Abel H, et al.
Z Kardiol 62:380-7, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ultrastructural changes in slow and intermediate frog muscle fibers during tonic contraction] Samosudova NV, et al.
Biofizika 17:1055-60, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dipole model of the electric field generator of intact and damaged myocardial fibers] Titomir LI.
Biofizika 18:331-6, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of the method of polarization ultraviolet fluorescence microscopy to study giant muscle fibers of Balanus rostratus Hock] Chernogriadskaia NA, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 207:445-8, 11 Nov 72 (Rus)
[Study of membrane-myofibril coupling using a simple contraction model] Gusev NB, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 208:1231-4, 11 Feb 73 (Rus)
[Myosin protofibrils of muscle contractile apparatus] Razumova LL, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 205:226-9, Jul 72 (Rus)
[Polarized ultraviolet fluorescence of giant muscle fibers of Balanus rostratus] Borovikov IuS, et al.
Tsitologiia 14:953-60, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Photographic method of studying the polarized ultraviolet fluorescence of giant muscle fiber sarcomeres of Balanus rostratus] Chernogriadskaia NA, et al.
Tsitologiia 14:1233-8, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Microscopic viscosity of muscle fibers. I. Method. Effect of hypertonicity and caffeine] Gamaleĭ IA, et al. Tsitologiia 14:940-6, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of the external force on the contractility and enzymatic splitting of ATP by glycerinated muscle fibers] Vorob'ev VI, et al.
Tsitologiia 14:981-9, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Heterogeneity of subfragment-1 preparations from myofibril digestion by trypsin. Cardinaud R, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:1057-63, 8 Jun 73
Preparation of myosin rods from myofibrils. Oriol C, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:1023-6, 16 Apr 73
The regulatory proteins of the myofibril. Separation and biological activity of the components of inhibitory-factor preparations. Wilkinson JM, et al.
Biochem J 127:215-28, Mar 72
Comparative studies on myofibrillar proteins in different types of skeletal muscle fibers. Furukawa T, et al. Exp Neurol 37:515-21, Dec 72
Conformational differences in the myosin-ADP complex in myofibrils and isolated myosin. Schaub MC, et al. FEBS Lett 30:305-8, 15 Mar 73
Regulation of particle length of F-actin in contracted actomyosin fibers. Maruyama K, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:483-6, Aug 72
Structure and staining characteristics of myofiber external lamina. Zacks SI, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 21:703-14, Aug 73
A new protein of the thick filaments of vertebrate skeletal myofibrils. Extractions, purification and characterization. Offer G, et al.
J Mol Biol 74:653-76, 15 Mar 73
A note on the effect of elevated plate temperature on freeze-dried procine myofibrillar proteins. Parsons AL, et al. J Sci Food Agric 23:1137-9, Sep 72
[Histochemical characteristics of muscle fibers] Hanzlíková V. Cesk Fysiol 22:1-7, 1973 (Cze)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Differences in sizes of red and white muscle fibres in vastus lateralis of musculus quadriceps femoris of normal individuals and athletes. Relation to physical performance. Edström L, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 30:175-81, Oct 72

CYTOLOGY

Distribution of slow muscle fibres in the frog rectus abdominis muscle. An electron microscopical investigation. Uhrík B, et al.
Pflugers Arch 340:361-6, 4 Jun 73

DRUG EFFECTS

On the mechanism of denervatory electrical activity of single muscle fibers as tested in vivo with tetrodotoxin. Muchnik S, et al.
Acta Physiol Lat Am 23:24-8, 1973
Effects of chlorpromazine, imipramine, and quinidine on the mechanical activity of single skeletal muscle fibres of the frog. Andersson KE.
Acta Physiol Scand 85:532-46, Aug 72
Effect of calcium ions on the flexibility of reconstituted thin filaments of muscle studied by quasielastic scattering of laser light. Ishiwata S, et al.
J Mol Biol 68:511-22, 28 Jul 72
Anticonvulsant drugs and spike propagation of motor nerves and skeletal muscle. Hopf HC.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:574-80, Aug 73
Effect of scorpion venom on ultrastructure of frog sartorius muscle. Yarom R, et al.
Toxicon 10:291-4, May 72
[Effect of adrenaline on the membrane potential, concentration and activity of potassium in the cytoplasm of an isolated frog muscle fiber] Akelene D, et al. Biofizika 18:466-70, May-Jun 73 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Studies on the histochemical demonstration of myosin ATPase activity in rabbit intrafusal muscle fibers. James NT. Acta Anat (Basel) 85:20-6, 1973
Open-biopsy electromyography. I. Correlation of motor unit behavior with histochemical muscle fiber type in human limb muscle. Warmolts JR, et al.
Arch Neurol 27:512-7, Dec 72
Existence and inhibition of hydrolytic enzymes attacking paramyosin in myofibrillar extracts of Mercenaria mercenaria. Stafford WF 3d, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:848-54, 1 Nov 72
Myofibrillar ATPase activity in the transplanted canine heart. Barnhorst DA, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 7:370-4, May 73
Cardiac myofibrillar ATPase and electrophoretic pattern in experimental heart failure produced by a two-step mechanical overloading in the rat. Berson G, et al. Cardiovasc Res 7:464-9, Jul 73
A histochemical analysis of mammalian oxidative skeletal muscle fibres using the enzymes of energetic metabolism. Khan MA, et al.
Histochemie 33:301-12, 1973
Histochemical enzyme profiles of fibres in human masseter muscles with special regard to fibres with intermediate myofibrillar ATPase reaction. Ringqvist M. J Neurol Sci 18:133-41, Feb 73

IMMUNOLOGY

Histochemical and immunochemical studies on mammalian striated muscle fibres. Gröschel-Stewart U, et al. Histochemie 33:79-85, 1973

INNERVATION

[Nature of the fusal muscular fibers activated by the static or dynamic single fusimotor axons in the cat] Bessou P, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 277:89-91, 2 Jul 73 (Fre)

METABOLISM

The muscle fiber: liquid-crystalline and hydraulic aspects. Elliott GF.
Ann NY Acad Sci 204:564-74, 30 Mar 73
Sodium ion and potassium ion transport and permeability: a comparison between squid giant axons and ascaris muscle fibres. Caldwell PC.
Biochem J 127:54P, Apr 72
Protein synthesis by rat cardiac muscle myofibrils. Narayanan N, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 312:413-25, 23 Jun 73
Cooperation between the two myosin heads interacting with actin in presence of ADP in myofibrils. Schaub MC, et al. Experientia 29:316-8, 15 Mar 73
Interactions between contractile and regulatory proteins of the myofibril. Schaub MC, et al.
Experientia 28:891-2, 15 Aug 72
Nonuniform rates of turnover of myofibrillar proteins in rat diaphragm. Low RB, et al.
J Cell Biol 56:500-5, Feb 73
Protein turnover in cardiac and skeletal muscle. Garlick PJ, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 231:101P-102P, Jun 73
Evidence of an imbalance in synthesis and degradation of myofibrillar proteins in rabbit Purkinje fibres. An electron microscopic study. Thornell LE.
J Ultrastruct Res 44:85-95, Jul 73
Abnormal intrafibrillar monoamines in sex-linked muscular dystrophy. Wright TL, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 23:510-7, May 73
[Potassium, sodium and water content of different types of frog muscle fiber] Marakhova II, et al.
Biofizika 18:89-93, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of caffeine on sugar transport in muscle fibers] Skopicheva VI.
Tsitologiia 14:997-1002, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Sodium and potassium permeability of muscle fiber membranes in warmblooded animals] Fudel'-Osipova SI, et al.
Fiziol Zh 18:854-60, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

PHYSIOLOGY

The regulatory proteins of the myofibril. Characterization and biological activity of the calcium-sensitizing factor (troponin A). Schaub MC, et al. Biochem J 126:237-49, Jan 72
Active muscle fiber as an equivalent cardiac current cardiac current generator. Munk L, et al.
Bull Math Biophys 34:355-77, Sep 72
Comparison of ultrasound and cineangiographic measurements of the mean rate of circumferential fiber shortening in man. Cooper RH, et al.
Circulation 46:914-23, Nov 72
Ionic diffusion delays in the transverse tubules of frog twitch muscle fibres. Caputo C, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 229:547-57, Mar 73
The constant-volume behaviour of the myofilament

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

lattice in frog skeletal muscle: studies on skinned and intact single fibres by x-ray and light diffraction. Elliott GF, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 226:88P-89P, Oct 72
Calcium and potassium systems of a giant barnacle muscle fibre under membrane potential control. Keynes RD, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 229:409-55, Mar 73
Some properties of motor unit action potential trains recorded during constant force isometric contractions in man. De Luca CJ, et al. Kybernetik 12:160-8, Mar 73
Action potentials of fast fibers of the ocular muscles. Matyushkin DP.
Neurosci Behav Physiol 5:243-50, Jul-Sep 72
The effect of repetitive stimulation at low frequencies upon the electrical and mechanical activity of single muscle fibres. Grabowski W, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 334:222-39, 1972
A convenient method for repeated intracellular recording of action potentials from the same muscle fibre without membrane damage. Stefani E, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 334:276-8, 1972
Molecular control mechanisms in muscle contraction. Weber A, et al. Physiol Rev 53:612-73, Jul 73 (329 ref.)
[Changes in the length of sarcomeres of a striated muscular fiber in rest of activity condition, during sudden application of tension] Pelnard-Considère M.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2243-6, 13 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Modifications of the optical properties of muscle fibers and development of membrane conductance] Bourret RL, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:360A, 1972 (Fre)
[Direct registration of current-potential relationships of cardiac and skeletal muscle membrane. Study using imposed voltage] Fourré AM, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:408A+, 1972 (Fre)
[Heat of muscular shortening with different sarcomere lengths] Lebacq J.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:440A, 1972 (Fre)
[Dynamics of sarcomeres of isolated striated muscle fiber undergoing an imposed tension. Relation with the quick stretch method] Pelnard-Considère M.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:467A, 1972 (Fre)
[Readaptation of the number of sarcomeres in series in isolated soleus fibers after neurectomy] Tabary JC, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:509A, 1972 (Fre)
[Study of delayed current in myocardial fibers of the monkey using the double sucrose-gap method] Walden M, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:521A, 1972 (Fre)
[Membrane potentials of muscle fibers in the presence of oxidative phosphorylation uncouplers] Adamian SIa, et al.
Biofizika 18:163-6, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Simultaneous measurement of potassium activity and membrane potential in isolated frog muscle fibers] Akelene D.
Biofizika 18:279-84, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Correlation of the polarization level in skeletal muscle fibers and their total protein content in mature and immature young rats] Darinskiĭ NV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:9-11, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Effect of x-radiation on the development of hyperpolarization in individual muscle fibers] Frol'kis VV, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:609-13, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MYOGLOBIN (D10)

Effects of 2,4-substituents of deuteroheme upon peroxidase functions. II. Reactions of peroxidases and metmyoglobin with azide, cyanide and fluoride. Makino R, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 152:356-68, Aug 73
Immunochemistry of sperm-whale myoglobin. Conformation and immunochemistry of derivatives prepared by reaction with diazonium-1H-tetrazole. Evaluation of the specificity of the reagent. Andres SF, et al. Biochemistry 12:942-7, 27 Feb 73
Immunochemistry of sperm-whale myoglobin. Conformation and immunochemistry of derivative reduced at some carboxyl groups by diborane. Atassi MZ, et al. Biochemistry 11:3984-90, 10 Oct 72
Effects of ligand binding on the rates of hydrogen exchange in myoglobin and hemoglobin. Benson ES, et al. Biochemistry 12:2699-706, 3 Jul 73
Kinetics of carbon monoxide and oxygen binding for eight electrophoretic components of sperm-whale myoglobin. LaGow J, et al.
Biochemistry 11:4520-5, 21 Nov 72
Photooxidation of the protoporphyrin-apomyoglobin complex. Mauk MR, et al.
Biochemistry 12:3187-93, 14 Aug 73
Sterically selective reduction of protein carboxyl groups by disiamylborane or by 9-borabicyclo(3,3,1)nonane. Atassi MZ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 303:379-84, 20 Apr 73
Some properties of Aplysia myoglobin covalently bound to a solid matrix. Giacometti GM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 285:320-5, 28 Dec 72
An enzymic reduction system for metmyoglobin and methemoglobin, and its application to functional studies of oxygen carriers. Hayashi A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 310:309-16, 15 Jun 73
The haem-plane orientation in single crystals of the meso- and deuteromyoglobins. Hori H.
Biochim Biophys Acta 278:399-403, 29 Sep 72
Millimeter wave EPR studies of some high spin myoglobin derivatives. Slade EF, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 278:450-8, 31 Oct 72
Heme-modification studies of myoglobin. II. Ligand binding characteristics of ferric and ferrous myoglobins containing unnatural hemes. Tamura M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 317:34-49, 12 Jul 73
Heme modification studies of myoglobin. I. Purification and some optical and EPR characteristics of synthesized myoglobins containing unnatural hemes. Tamura M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 295:467-79, 21 Feb 73
Diffusion, chemical reaction and facilitated diffusion. Kreuzer F, et al. Biomembranes 3:37-55, 1972
Coboglobina: cobalt substitution and the nature of the prosthetic group--apoprotein interaction in hemoglobin and myoglobin. Hoffman BM, et al.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 36:343-8, 1971
A neutron diffraction analysis of myoglobin. 3. Hydrogen-deuterium bonding in side chains. Schoenborn BP.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 36:569-75, 1971
Construction of space-filling models of proteins using dihedral angles. Yankeelov JA Jr, et al.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 36:585-7, 1971
Isolation of coelacanth (Latimeria chalumnae) myoglobin. Chauvet JP, et al.
FEBS Lett 28:16-8, 15 Nov 72
The chicken myoglobin (Gallus gallus). A 47 residue N-terminal sequence. Deconinck M, et al.
FEBS Lett 23:279-81, 15 Jun 72
Detection of antibodies specific for FTC, DNS and myoglobin by neutralization of conjugated bacteriophage T4. Blakeslee D, et al.
Immunochemistry 10:61-3, Jan 73
Syntheses of ferrous-porphyrin complexes. A hypothetical model for deoxymyoglobin. Collman JP, et al. J Am Chem Soc 95:2048-9, 21 Mar 73
Natural abundance carbon 13 nuclear magnetic resonance of cyanoferrimyoglobins and of some carboxymethyl derivatives. Nigen AM, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:3716-23, 25 May 73
Carbon 13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy of myoglobins carboxymethylated with enriched (2- 13 C)bromoacetate. Nigen AM, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:3724-32, 25 May 73
Comparison of carboxymethylation patterns of harbor seal and sperm whale myoglobins. Nigen AM, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:3708-15, 25 May 73
The reduction of ferric myoglobin by ampholine on acrylamide gel electrofocusing. Quinn JR.
J Chromatogr 76:530-2, 28 Feb 73
Proton magnetic resonance study of the histidine residues of sperm whale and horse myoglobins. Cohen JS, et al. J Mol Biol 71:513-9, 14 Nov 72
Anti-myoglobin antibody in polymyositis. Nishikai M, et al. Lancet 2:1205-6, 2 Dec 72
Calorimetric investigations on heat denaturation of cyanmetmyoglobin. Atanasov BP, et al.
Mol Biol 6:26-32, Jan-Feb 72
Conformational rearrangements in globular proteins during hydration. Chirgadze YuN, et al.
Mol Biol 6:581-5, Sep-Oct 72
Thermal stability of myoglobin and its derivatives. Saburova EA, et al. Mol Biol 5:371-5, May-Jun 71
Electron paramagnetic resonance of single crystal oxycobaltmyoglobin and deoxycobaltmyoglobin. Chien JC, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2783-7, Oct 72
Decarboxylation of 3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine (DOPA) by erythrocytes: a reaction promoted by methemoglobin and other ferriheme proteins. Tate SS, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2505-8, Sep 72
Factors influencing facilitated diffusion of oxygen in the presence of hemoglobin and myoglobin. Kreuzer F, et al. Respir Physiol 15:104-24, May 72
Dynamics of carbon monoxide binding by heme proteins. Austin RH, et al. Science 181:541-3, 10 Aug 73
[Interaction of myoglobin with isocyanide spin label] Rafikhman LM, et al.
Biokhimiia 37:818-20, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Fetal myoglobin: quantitative determination and importance for oxygenation. Longo LD, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:1032-6, May 73
Differentiation of myoglobin and hemoglobin in biological fluids. Adams EC.
Ann Clin Lab Sci 1:208-21, Nov-Dec 71
The myoglobin of primates. 4. New World monkeys: Cebidae: (1) Saimiri sciureus (squirrel monkey); (2) Lagothrix lagothricha (Humboldt's woolly monkey). Callitrichidae: Callithrix jacchus (common marmoset). Herrera AE, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 317:65-84, 12 Jul 73
The myoglobin of primates. 3. Cercopithecidae (Old World monkeys): Papio anubis (olive baboon) and Macaca fascicularis (=irus, crab-eating monkey). Herrera AE, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 278:465-81, 31 Oct 72
The myoglobin of primates. II. Pan Troglodytes (chimpanzee). Romero Herrera AE, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 278:62-7, 31 Aug 72
Isolation and characterization of chicken (Gallus gallus) and penguin (Aptenodytes forsteri) myoglobins. Deconinck M, et al.
Biochimie 54:969-72, 1972
The myoglobin content of human skeletal muscle. Boulton FE. Br J Haematol 25:281, Aug 73
The partial amino acid sequence of dog myoglobin. Dumur V, et al. FEBS Lett 26:241-4, 1 Oct 72
Immunochemistry of sperm whale myoglobin. XI. Modification of two glutamic acid residues and their role in the antigenic reactivity. Atassi MZ, et al.
Immunochemistry 9:1057-66, Nov 72
Hydrogen ion titration study of the histidine residues of horse myoglobin. Janssen LH, et al.
Int J Pept Protein Res 4:239-42, 1972
Amino acid compositions of all the tryptic peptides from the and polypeptide chains of adult hemoglobin of the slow loris (Nycticebus coucang). Biochemical studies on hemoglobins and myoglobins. X. Matsuda G, et al. Int J Pept Protein Res 4:405-13, 1972
Comparison of the three basic scattering functions of myoglobin in solution with those from the known structure in crystalline state. Stuhrmann HB.
J Mol Biol 77:363-9, 5 Jul 73
[Partial sequence of the amino acids of myoglobin in swine] Floc'h R, et al. Biochimie 55:95-8, 1973 (Fre)
[Analytic determination of metmyoglobin and its clinical use] Peham H.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1121-3, 1971 (Ger)
[Myoglobin in carbon monoxide poisoning of the body] Datsenko II, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 45:146-50, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Comparative study of the physico-chemical properties and chemical structure of the hemoglobin and myoglobin of Sciurus vulgaris protein] Sukhomlinov BF, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 45:122-7, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

BLOOD

[Myoglobin and progressive muscular dystrophy] Sudaka P, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2838, 25 Nov 72 (Fre)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Scanning isoelectric focusing in small density-gradient columns. I. Use of a standard spectrophotometer cuvette for focusing. Chemical modification of proteins by migrating reactive ions. Jonsson M, et al.
Anal Biochem 51:557-76, Feb 73

METABOLISM

Myocardial myoglobin oxygen tension. Coburn RF, et al. Am J Physiol 224:870-6, Apr 73
Facilitated diffusion of oxygen in the presence of hemoglobin and myoglobin. Kreuzer F.
Arch Fisiol 69:20-38, 1972
Histochemistry of cultured aneural chick muscle. Morphological maturation without differentiation of fiber types. Askanas V, et al.
Exp Neurol 37:218-30, Oct 72
Reactivity of myoglobin in heart, striated muscle and uterus in a methaemoglobinaemia. Musil J.
Experientia 29:163-4, 15 Feb 73
Permeability of muscle capillaries to exogenous myoglobin. Simionescu N, et al.
J Cell Biol 57:424-52, May 73
The use of exogenous myoglobin as an ultrastructural tracer. Reabsorption and translocation of protein by the renal tubule. Anderson WA.
J Histochem Cytochem 20:672-84, Sep 72
Myoglobin distribution in the heart of growing rats exposed to a simulated altitude of 3500m in their youth or born in the low pressure chamber. Turek Z, et al. Pfluegers Arch 340:1-10, 1973
[Myoglobin metabolism in edema disease of swine] Lyzhina VA, et al. Veterinariia 10:76-7, Oct 72 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Transport of low molecular weight proteins through aorta and vena cava of rats and rabbits. Pinkas J, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 28:144-51, 31 Aug 72

MYOGLOBINURIA (C3)

Myoglobinuric syndromes. Kagen LJ.
Am J Med Sci 264:141-2, Aug 72
Myoglobinuria. Rowland LP, et al.
Med Clin North Am 56:1233-56, Nov 72
[Clinicopathological and experimental studies of myohemoglobinuric nephrosis]
Chin Med J 7:400-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Paroxysmal myoglobinuria. Biochemical study and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

morphologic study by electron microscope] Casenave C, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 29:539-49, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Rhabdomyolysis and acute myoglobinuric renal failure following heroin use. Klock JC, et al.
Calif Med 119:5-8, Aug 73

COMPLICATIONS

Myoglobinuria with reversible acute renal failure. Falk K, et al. NY State J Med 73:537-43, 15 Feb 73
Hypercalcaemia in acute renal failure of acute alcoholic rhabdomyolysis. Wu BC, et al.
S Afr Med J 46:1631-3, 28 Oct 72
[Myoglobinuria caused by McArdle's disease complicated by anuric acute renal failure] Chanard J, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 29:505-11, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Recurrent renal shutdown due to idiopathic paroxysmal myoglobinuria] Kronzon I, et al.
Harefuah 85:15-8, 1 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[A case of paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria with elevation of serum creatine kinase activity and myoglobinuria] Sasaki N, et al.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 61:1187-92, Sep 72 (Jap)

DIAGNOSIS

A rapid simple accurate test for differentiating hemoglobinuria from myoglobinuria. Glauser SC, et al. Am J Med Sci 264:135-9, Aug 72

ETIOLOGY

Hypernatremia with myoglobinuria. Ulvila JM, et al.
Am J Med Sci 265:79-81, Jan 73
Military concern with myoglobinuria. Gitin EL, et al.
Ann Intern Med 77:659, Oct 72
Exercise myoglobinuria. Koshy MC, et al.
Ann Intern Med 77:817-8, Nov 72
Myopathic-nephrotic-metabolic syndrome and massive acute arterial occlusions. Haimovici H.
Arch Surg 106:628-9, May 73
Rhabdomyolysis. Two case reports and a review. Rosenkrantz JA. J Med Soc NJ 70:13-6, Jan 73
Herbicola lathyri septicemia, myoglobinuria, and acute renal failure. Soule TI, et al.
JAMA 223:1265-6, 12 Mar 73
Exertional rhabdomyolysis. Knochel JP.
N Engl J Med 287:927-9, 2 Nov 72
[Enzyme changes, myoglobinuria and muscular necrosis following malignant hyperpyrexia] Zinganell K, et al.
Z Prakt Anaesth Wiederbeleb 7:161-7, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

VETERINARY

Equine paralytic myoglobinuria ("azoturia"): a review. McLean JG. Aust Vet J 49:41-3, Jan 73 (22 ref.)
Possible paralytic myoglobinuria of unknown aetiology in young cattle. Barton CR, et al.
Vet Rec 92:288-90, 17 Mar 73
A condition resembling "Azoturia" in a "double muscled" heifer. Holmes JH, et al.
Vet Rec 90:625-30, 27 May 72

MYOGRAPHY (E1)

[Course of accidental myography after selective angiocardiography] Bensaid J, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 65:873-83, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

INSTRUMENTATION

[New apparatus for the registration of striated muscle function] Vértes L. Chirurg 44:140-1, Mar 73 (Ger)

MYOMA (C2)

Cardiac myxomas. Report of 3 cases. Just D, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 14:81-4, Jan-Feb 73

COMPLICATIONS

[Lymphangiomyomatosis with diffuse involvement of lungs and multiple angiomyolipomas of kidneys] Pleisticker K, et al.
Beitr Pathol 147:189-200, 1972 (Ger)
[Rupture of a capsular vein in a myoma as the cause of intraperitoneal hemorrhage] Wierich W.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 32:1052-4, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

[Heart tumors and ventricular septum aneurysms simulating stenosing heart valve diseases] Gradaus D, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1284-5, 1971 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Lymphangiomyomatosis: a clinico-anatomical entity. Joliat G, et al. Cancer 31:455-61, Feb 73
Lymphangiomyoma: clinicopathologic study and ultrastructural confirmation of its histogenesis. Wolff M. Cancer 31:988-1007, Apr 73
[Myoid tumors of the stomach. Apropos of a case in a child, with ultrastructural study] Dupont A, et al.
Lille Med 18:81-95, Jun 73 (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

Uterine opacification during excretory urography. Definition of a previously unreported sign. Birnholz JC. Radiology 105:303-7, Nov 72

MYONEURAL BLOCKING AGENTS see under

CURARE-LIKE AGENTS (D5)

MYONEURAL BLOCKING AGENTS see under

NEUROMUSCULAR DEPOLARIZING AGENTS

(D5)

MYONEURAL JUNCTION see NEUROMUSCULAR

JUNCTION (A8)

MYOPIA (C11)

Visual field related to test target size and illuminance. Kahwaji MN, et al. Am J Optom 50:40-5, Jan 73
Cryoextraction of cataracts in high myopes. Liu CH.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 52:53-5, Feb 73
[Time study of the growth of 30 ametropic eyes in adolescents] Saraux H, et al.
Ann Ocul (Paris) 205:1103-8, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Ocular complications of the pill. Sabiston DW.
NZ Med J 75:388, Jun 72

COMPLICATIONS

Myopia and dental caries. Hirsch MJ, et al.
Am J Optom 50:484-8, Jun 73
Serous maculopathy of myopes. Fluorescein retinography and possibilities for treatment. Focosi M, et al. Doc Ophthalmol 34:157-64, 21 Feb 73
Use of contact lenses in squint. Dyer JA.
Int Ophthalmol Clin 11:215-6, Winter 71
Prevention of retinal detachment in high myopic aphakic eyes. Treister G.
Isr J Med Sci 8:1434-8, Aug-Sep 72
Prevention of retinal detachment by a circumferential barrage prior to lens extraction in high-myopic eyes. Stein R, et al. Ophthalmologica 165:125-36, 1972
Myopia and hay fever. Scott JR.
Practitioner 208:685-6, May 72
Astigmatism and myopia in keratoconus. Troutman RC, et al. Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 70:265-77, 1972
[Cataract surgery in cases of high myopia] Starzycka M.
Klin Oczna 43:23-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

[Evaluation of the visual work capacity of persons with myopic refraction] Iakimov BL.
Voen Med Zh 7:73-4, Jul 72 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

[Tension myopia in hypermetropic adults] Mehlhose F.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 162:553-6, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Near-sightedness and the length of school periods] Sychev AA, et al. Gig Sanit 36:104-6, Jul 71 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A comparison of the refractive status of myopic children and their parents. Keller JT.
Am J Optom 50:206-11, Mar 73
Abnormal facies, myopia, and short stature. Keith CG, et al. Arch Dis Child 47:787-93, Oct 72
Epiphyseal dysplasia of the femoral head, severe myopia and perceptive hearing loss in three brothers. Pfeiffer RA, et al. Clin Genet 4:141-4, 1973

METABOLISM

[Preliminary study of 17-ketosteroids in degenerative myopia] Balacco-Gabrieli C.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:241-3, 30 May 72 (Ita)

OCCURRENCE

Myopia and divergent squint in West Indian children. Eustace P. Br J Ophthalmol 56:559-64, Jul 72

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Responses of midbrain cells to blur. Lee JM, et al.
Pflugers Arch 336:213-6, 1972

REHABILITATION

Fresnel lenses to correct twenty-four diopters of myopia. Wechsler S, et al.
Am J Optom 49:1030-2, Dec 72
The accommodation requirement in myopia and hyperopia. Contact lenses versus spectacles. Hermann JS. Int Ophthalmol Clin 11:217-24, Winter 71
[Myopia and its rehabilitation] Baliuk EI.
Oftalmol Zh 27:619-22, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Degenerative myopia. Miller WW.
Am J Ophthalmol 75:334-5, Feb 73
[Surgical treatment of progressive high myopia. VII. Changes in visual fields] Hańczyc P, et al.
Klin Oczna 43:303-6, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Surgical treatment of high progressive myopia. VI. Dark adaptation] Hańczyc P, et al.
Klin Oczna 43:281-3, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Surgical treatment of progressive high myopia. IV. Intraocular tension prior to and following surgery] Hańczyc P, et al.
Klin Oczna 43:19-22, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Changes in ocular refraction as a result of implantation of intracorneal plastic lenses under experimental and clinical conditions] Zhivotovskii DS. Vestn Oftalmol 2:38-45, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)

THERAPY

The management of myopia. Curtin BJ.
Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 25:117-23, Fall 72

MYOSARCOMA (C2)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Caryology of rhabdomyosarcomas induced with 3-methylcholanthrene] Basso M.
Tumori 58:107-19, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

SURGERY

[Giant retroperitoneal tumor] Dąbrowski W, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 45:383-5, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

VETERINARY

[Muscular sarcoma as a cause of fibular paralysis in a cow] Maroit J, et al.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 80:111, 1 Mar 73 (Ger)

MYOSIN (D10)

Maleylation of myosin. Mühlrad A, et al.
Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 7:47-54, 1972
The effects of actin on the electron spin resonance of spin-labeled myosin. Seidel JC.
Arch Biochem Biophys 153:588-96, Aug 73
The effects of nucleotides and Mg 2+ on the electron spin resonance spectra of myosin spin labeled at the S 2 thiol groups. Seidel JC.
Arch Biochem Biophys 153:839-48, Oct 72
Comparison of the reaction of N-ethylmaleimide with myosin and heavy meromyosin subfragment 1. Daniel JL, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:125-31, 5 Mar 73
Preparation of myosin rods from myofibrils. Oriol C, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:1023-6, 16 Apr 73
Equilibrium dialysis binding studies of 1,N6-ethenoadenosine diphosphate (epsilon ADP) to myosin, heavy meromyosin, and subfragment one. Willick GE, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:923-8, 6 Aug 73
Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of heavy metal ion-sulfhydryl interactions in myosin. Bryant RG, et al. Biochemistry 11:3846-51, 10 Oct 72
Infrared spectroscopic studies on the conformation of myosin in films. Jacobson AL, et al.
Biochemistry 12:2963-9, 31 Jul 73
Myosin conformation and enzymatic activity: effect of chloroform, diethyl ether and halothane on optical rotatory dispersion and APTase.
Leuwenkroon-Strosberg E, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 295:178-87, 25 Jan 73
On the nature of p-nitrothiophenylated myosin. Wolcott RG, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 303:292-7, 20 Apr 73
Temperature sensitivity of myosin and actomyosin. Jacobson AL, et al. Can J Biochem 51:71-86, Jan 73
Interaction of myosin with monomeric matrix-bound actin. Chantler PD, et al. FEBS Lett 34:10-4, 1 Aug 73
Fluorimetric studies on the influence of metal ions and chelators on the interaction between myosin and ATP. Mandelkow EM, et al.
FEBS Lett 33:161-6, 1 Jul 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Conformational differences in the myosin-ADP complex in myofibrils and isolated myosin. Schaub MC, et al. FEBS Lett 30:305-8, 15 Mar 73
Studies in myasthenia gravis. Heat stability and species specificity of active muscle antigens. Rule AH, et al. Immunology 24:1035-40, Jun 73
Influence o pH and temperature on properties of myosin A in glycerol-treated fiber bundles. Yasui T, et al. J Agric Food Chem 21:241-6, Mar-Apr 73
Effect of trinitrophenylation of myosin on the superprecipitation of actomyosin. Azuma N, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:183-6, Jan 73
Kinetic properties of the myosin-phosphate-ADP complex. Inoue A, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:555-66, Mar 73
Further studies on the formation of reconstituted myosin filaments. Katsura I, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:245-56, Feb 73
Structure and polymorphism of light meromyosin aggregates. Katsura I, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:257-68, Feb 73
Transition of myosin ATPase upon addition of EDTA. Shibata-Sekiya K. J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:655-8, Mar 73
Studies on enzymatically active subfragments of myosin adenosine triphosphatase. II. Preparation by nagarse digestion and comparison with subfragments prepared by using different proteolytic enzymes. Yazawa Y, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:567-80, Mar 73
Evidence for the role of myosin in calcium sensitization of actomyosin. Bailin G, et al. J Biol Chem 248:373-4, 10 Jan 73
Thiolysis of dinitrophenylated myosin with restoration of adenosine triphosphatase activity. Bailin G, et al. J Biol Chem 247:7815-21, 10 Dec 72
Some properties of embryonic myosin. Sreter F, et al. J Cell Biol 55:586-94, Dec 72
Substructure of the myosin molecule. IV. Interactions of myosin and its subfragments with adenosine triphosphate and F-actin. Margossian SS, et al. J Mol Biol 74:313-30, 5 Mar 73
Cross-bridges on self-assembled smooth muscle myosin filaments. Sobieszek A. J Mol Biol 70:741-4, 14 Oct 72
General model of myosin filament structure. II. Myosin filaments and cross-bridge interactions in vertebrate striated and insect flight muscles. Squire JM. J Mol Biol 72:125-38, 14 Dec 72
The theory of contraction of proteins under their excitation. Davydov AS. J Theor Biol 38:559-69, Mar 73
Identification of the transitory complex myosin-ATP by the use of , -methylene-ATP. Mannherz HG, et al. Nature [New Biol] 241:226-9, 21 Feb 73
The site and state of myosin in intestinal smooth muscle. Garamvölgyi N, et al. Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol Sci] 265:219-22, 15 Mar 73
Smooth muscle: contraction hypothesis based on the arrangement of actin and myosin filaments in different states of contraction. Heumann HG. Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol Sci] 265:213-7, 15 Mar 73
The structure of the myosin elements in vertebrate smooth muscles. Lowy J, et al. Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol Sci] 265:191-6, 15 Mar 73

ANALYSIS

Isoelectric focusing of myosin and other muscle proteins in polyacrylamide gels. Florini JR, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 209:299-310, 15 Jun 73
A phosphorylated light-chain component of myosin. Perrie WT, et al. Biochem J 128:105P-106P, Jul 72
Studies on the heterogeneity of subfragment-1 preparations. Isolation of a new proteolytic fragment of the heavy chain of myosin. Stone D, et al. Biochem J 131:127-37, Jan 73
A proteolytic fragment of 26000 molecular weight from the heavy-chain fraction of myosin. Stone D, et al. Biochem J 128:106P, Jul 72
Studies on the "hinge" region of myosin. Burke M, et al. Biochemistry 12:701-10, Feb 73
Substructure of paramyosin. Correlation of helix stability, trypsin digestion kinetics, and amino acid composition. Halsey JF, et al. Biochemistry 12:693-701, Feb 73
Segmental flexibility of the S-1 moiety of myosin. Mendelson RA, et al. Biochemistry 12:2250-5, 5 Jun 73
Some physicochemical and chemical properties of light chains isolated from rabbit cardiac myosin. Mani RS, et al. Can J Biochem 51:178-83, Feb 73
Myosin: a comparative study. Brivio RP, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 41:99-104, 15 Jan 72
Application of hydroxyapatite chromatography to alkaline myosin solutions. Appel P, et al. J Chromatogr 76:351-8, 28 Feb 73
:Substructure of the myosin molecule. 3. Preparation of single-headed derivatives of myosin. Margossian SS, et al. J Mol Biol 74:301-11, 5 Mar 73
Developmental changes of the primary structure and histidine methylation in rabbit skeletal muscle myosin. Huszar G. Nature [New Biol] 240:280-4, 27 Dec 72
Myosin light chains of slow twitch (red) muscle. Sreter FA, et al. Nature [New Biol] 239:124-5, 27 Sep 72
The subunit structure of gizzard myosin. Kendrick-Jones J. Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol Sci] 265:183-9, 15 Mar 73
An additional low molecular weight subunit in purified preparations of myosin from hypertrophied myocardium. Henry PD, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:746-9, Jul 73
[Isolation and comparative study of the light chain of myosin from various muscles] Focant B, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:181-2, Feb 73 (Fre)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of Mg ++ ATPase activity of actin-activated Acanthamoeba myosin by muscle troponin-tropomyosin: implications for the mechanism of control of amoeba motility and muscle contraction. Pollard TD, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:693-8, 2 Apr 73

BIOSYNTHESIS

In vitro studies of beating heart cells in culture. XVII. The stimulation of myosin synthesis by a heat stable serum fraction. Casanello D, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 156:570-7, Jun 73
The effect of actinomycin D on RNA and protein synthesis during differentiation of myoblasts of line L 6 E: the half-life of functional myosin messenger. Luzzati D, et al. Biochimie 54:1157-67, 1972
Synthesis by fast muscle of myosin light chains characteristic of slow muscle in response to long-term stimulation. Streter FA, et al. Nature [New Biol] 241:17-9, 3 Jan 73
Fine structure and contraction of isolated muscle actomyosin. 2. Formation of myosin filaments and their effect on contraction. D'Haese J, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 134:427-34, 1972

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A new method for producing myosin subfragment-1. Cooke R. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1021-8, 15 Nov 72
Myosin chains of myocardial tissue. I. Purification and immunological properties of myosin heavy chains. Wikman-Coffelt J, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:1097-104, 16 Apr 73
Myosin-like protein in Physarum nuclei. Jockusch BM, et al. Exp Cell Res 76:464-6, Feb 73
Isolation and characterization of myosin from cloned mouse fibroblasts. Adelstein RS, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3693-7, Dec 72
[Identification of a 2nd myosine configuration using ATP analogues] Mannherz HG, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:734, May 72 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Enzymatic studies on the interaction of myosin and heavy meromyosin with 1,N 6 -ethenoadenosine triphosphate (ATP), a fluorescent analog of ATP. McCubbin WD, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:926-33, 5 Feb 73
The reversibility of adenosine triphosphate cleavage by myosin. Bagshaw CR, et al. Biochem J 133:323-8, Jun 73
Cooperation between the two myosin heads interacting with actin in presence of ADP in myofibrils. Schaub MC, et al. Experientia 29:316-8, 15 Mar 73
Myosin adenosine triphosphatase activity during work-induced growth of slow and fast skeletal muscle in the normal rat. Jablecki C, et al. J Biol Chem 248:1056-62, 10 Feb 73
Studies on the synthesis and degradation of light and heavy chains of cardiac myosin. Wikman-Coffelt J, et al. J Biol Chem 248:5206-7, 25 Jul 73
Myosins from rat right and left ventricles. Comparison of ATPase activities and light fragments released by S M-ures. Kleid JJ, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 4:625-32, Dec 72
The effect of denervation on contraction and myosin properties of fast and slow rabbit and cat muscles. Syrový I, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 21:353-9, 1972
Catecholamine and dibutyryl cyclic AMP effects on myosin adenosine triphosphatase in cultured rat heart cells. Harary I, et al. Science 181:1061-3, 14 Sep 73
[Myosin content and creatine-phosphokinase activity in rat heart cell cultures] Kössler A. Acta Biol Med Ger 29:119-34, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Abolition by myosin and heavy meromyosin of the inhibitory effect of smooth-muscle actomyosin antibodies on cell aggregation in vitro. Kemp RB, et al. J Cell Sci 12:631-9, Mar 73

PHYSIOLOGY

The light chains of scallop myosin as regulatory subunits. Szent-Györgyi AG, et al. J Mol Biol 74:179-203, 25 Feb 73
A note suggesting that the cross-bridge attachment during muscle contraction may take place in two stages. Huxley AF. Proc R Soc Lond [Biol] 183:83-6, 27 Feb 73

MYOSITIS (C3)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Polymyositis and penicillamine. Schraeder PL, et al. Arch Neurol 27:456-7, Nov 72

COMPLICATIONS

Chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis, myositis, and thymoma. A new triad. Montes LF, et al. JAMA 222:1619-23, 25 Dec 72
[Fibrous myositis as a cause of reduced articular mobility of the knee and hip] Motta A. Clin Ortop 23:114-21, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

Polymyositis: diagnosis and management. Stein MJ, et al. J Am Osteopath Assoc 72:448-61, Jan 73
[Differential diagnosis of fibromatous soft-tissue tumors] Krieg H, et al. Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 219:450-61, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Tropical and non-tropical pyomyositis] Messerli FH. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1383-6, 30 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Proliferative myositis, a probable variant of pseudosarcomatous fasciitis] Tennstedt A. Zentralbl Allg Pathol 116:364-71, 1972 (Ger)
[Polymyositis and neuromyositis] Zampollo A, et al. Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed] 42:155-64, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

DRUG THERAPY

Cyclophosphamide therapy in systemic lupus erythematosus and polymyositis. Fries JF, et al. Arthritis Rheum 16:154-62, Mar-Apr 73
Treatment of polymyositis with immunosuppressive drugs. Haas DC. Neurology (Minneap) 23:55-62, Jan 73

ETIOLOGY

Vasculitis and myositis secondary to rubella vaccination. Hanissian AS, et al. Arch Neurol 28:202-4, Mar 73
A case of leprous nodular interstitial myositis. Jopling WH, et al. Lepr Rev 43:39-43, Mar 72
Waldenström's macroglobulinemia, mesangio-capillary glomerulonephritis, angiitis and myositis. Lin JH, et al. Nephron 10:262-70, 1973

IMMUNOLOGY

Lymphocyte sensitivity to human skeletal muscle antigen in polymyositis. Esiri MM, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 32:274-6, May 73
Idiopathic inflammatory myopathy. Failure to detect hepatitis B antigen in serum and muscle. Whitaker JN, et al. Arch Neurol 28:410-1, Jun 73
Lymphocyte sensitivity to skeletal muscle in patients with polymyositis and other disorders. Esiri MM, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 14:25-35, May 73
Anti-muscle antibodies in polymyositis. Patridge TA, et al. Lancet 1:676, 24 Mar 73
Cell-mediated cytotoxicity to muscle in polymyositis. Effect of immunosuppression. Dawkins RL, et al. N Engl J Med 288:434-8, 1 Mar 73
Polymyositis and cell-mediated immunity. Ziff M, et al. N Engl J Med 288:465-6, 1 Mar 73

MICROBIOLOGY

Virus-like structures in muscle in chronic polymyositis. Fidziańska A. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 23:23-31, 1973
Antibiotic sensitivity of Staphylococcus aureus in Uganda with special reference to pyomyositis and osteomyelitis. Buttner DW, et al. East Afr Med J 50:74-85, Feb 73

OCCURRENCE

Pyomyositis. Chaudry NF. East Afr Med J 49:466-8, Jun 72

PATHOLOGY

Polymyositis with intranuclear inclusions. A light and electron microscopic study. Schochet SS Jr, et al. Arch Neurol 28:280-3, Apr 73
"Polymyositis" with involvement of facial and distal musculature. One form of the fascioscapulohumeral syndrome? Bates D, et al. J Neurol Sci 19:105-8, May 73
Granulomatous polymyositis. Lynch PG, et al. J Neurol Sci 18:1-9, Jan 73
Mechanisms of muscle injury in idiopathic inflammatory myopathy. Whitaker JN, et al. N Engl J Med 289:107-8, 12 Jul 73
[Ultrastructural study of skeletal muscle in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

polymyositis] Lapresle J, et al.
Ann Anat Pathol (Paris) 18:195-209, Apr-Jun 73 (Fre)
[A case of polymyositis. Histological and ultrastructural study of the muscle] Bonerandi JJ, et al.
Arch Anat Pathol (Paris) 20:255-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Polymyositis--electron microscopic biopsy findings in 12 cases] Ingold W, et al.
Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr 40:500-13, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[On polymyositis, myositis and dermatomyositis, with report of 4 clinical cases] Crisalli M, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 25:33-42, 14 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Weakness in polymyositis. Pryor HJ.
N Engl J Med 288:1128, 24 May 73

REHABILITATION

Rehabilitation technics in polymyositis. Malpe RR, et al. NY State J Med 73:1208-10, 15 May 73

SURGERY

Management of nociostridial crepitant myositis. Rambo WM, et al. Am Surg 39:105-7, Feb 73

THERAPY

Treatment of pyomyositis. Pinto DJ.
East Afr Med J 49:643-50, Sep 72
[Experience with microwave treatment of diseases of the organ of locomotion] Getman EG.
Klin Khir 8:82-4, Aug 72 (Rus)

MYOSITIS, EOSINOPHILIC (C15)

COMPLICATIONS

[Case of eosinophilia, exophthalmos, aortitis and myositis] Inaga H, et al.
Ryumachi 12:55-6, Feb 72 (Jap)

OCCURRENCE

Eosinophilic myositis in sheep. Harcourt RA, et al. Vet Rec 92:233-4, 3 Mar 73

MYOSITIS OSSIFICANS (C3)

[Multiple progressive ossifying myositis] Proskura VI, et al. Vrach Delo 4:114-6, Apr 73 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

[Extraosseous ossifying masses (myositis ossificans) and their relations to neoplastic changes. Classification, radiographic features and malignant transformation] Buracezwski J, et al.
Nowotwory 23:117-31, Jan-Jun 73 (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

[Subluxation of the hip joint in ossifying myositis] Ambagtsheer JB.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:2270-3, 9 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Progressive myoossification causing trismus] Bruszt P, et al. Orv Hetil 114:1175-8, 20 May 73 (Hun)
[Myositis ossificans progressiva] Labaziewicz L.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 37:695-700, 1972 (Pol)
[Extraosseous ossifying masses (myositis ossificans) and their relations to neoplastic changes. Classification, radiographic features and malignant transformation] Buracezwski J, et al.
Nowotwory 23:117-31, Jan-Jun 73 (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

[Localized myositis ossificans] Meffert O, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:653-6, 20 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Myositis ossificans progressiva. Effect of intravenously given parathyroid extract on urinary excretion of connective tissue components. Bland JH, et al.
Arch Intern Med 132:209-12, Aug 73
[Treatment of progressive fibrodysplasia ossificans with diphosphonate (EHDP)] Schnakenburg K von, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1873-6, 1 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Quadriceps contusions in young athletes. Relation of severity of injury to treatment and prognosis. Jackson DW, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:95-105, Jan 73
Fibrodysplasia ossificans traumatica. A case report. Parkash S, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1306-8, Sep 72
[Para-osteo-arthropathies in tetanus] Acquaviva P, et al. Mars Med 109:253-9, 1972 (Fre)
[Traumatic myositis ossificans with pseudarthrotic connections] Feldmüller M, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:731-3, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Myositis ossificans following craniocerebral injuries] Nöh E, et al. Hefte Unfallheilkd 111:277-80, 1972 (Ger)
[Ossifying myositis in neurologic syndromes] Vogel T, et al. Nervenarzt 43:360-7, Jul 72 (Ger)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Unusual course of localised myositis ossificans with radiation therapy] Hartmann R, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 119:116-9, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPY

[Traumatic myositis ossificans in the thigh area. Analysis of 15 cases with deliberations on therapy] Rosemeyer B.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 73:136-48, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

MYOTONIA (C3)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Myotonia induced by monocarboxylic aromatic acids. A possible mechanism. Brody IA.
Arch Neurol 28:243-6, Apr 73
Hepatitis with encephalitis: dystonic reactions from various drugs. Black JA. Proc R Soc Med 66:218, Mar 73
Diazacholesterol myotonia: accumulation of desmosterol and increased adenosine triphosphatase activity of sarcolemma. Peter JB, et al.
Science 179:910-2, 2 Mar 73
[Influence of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic (2-4D) acid, a myotonizing agent, on acidosoluble phosphate metabolism in rat skeletal muscle] Graff GL, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1565-8, 1972 (Fre)
[Influence of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic (2-rD) acid, a myotonizing agent, on acidosoluble phosphate metabolism in rat skeletal muscle] Graff GL, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 140:1565-8, 20 Jun 73 (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

Myotonic periodic paralysis improved by negative sodium balance. Brillman J, et al.
Arch Neurol 29:67-9, Jul 73
[Therapeutic experiences with a myotinolytic agent (orphenadrine citrate) in vertebral, radicular disorders] Gerstenbrand F, et al.
Wien Med Wochenschr 123:261-4, 21 Apr 73 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

[The skeletal muscle hexokinase activity of white rats with experimental myotonia] Buslovich SIu, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 18:403-6, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Hyperkalemic periodic paralysis and cardiac arrhythmia. Lisak RP, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 22:810-5, Aug 72

METABOLISM

[Experimental myotonia with 20.25-diazacholesterol. Analysis of the phospholipids and cholesterol esters of the sarcoplasmic reticulum and the sarcolemma] Seller D, et al.
Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem 9:245-8, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

[Degenerative changes in the fine structure of the orbicularis oculi muscle] Radnót M.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 162:493-8, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Correlation between recruitment order of motor units and muscle atrophy pattern in upper motoneurone lesion: significance of spasticity. Edström L, et al.
Experientia 29:560-1, 15 May 73
Mammalian skeletal muscle: reduced chloride conductance in drug-induced myotonia and induction of myotonia by low-chloride solution. Rüdel R, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 274:337-47, 1972
A post-tetanic decrease of membrane resistance in mammalian skeletal muscle fibres and its antimyotonic effects. Rüdel R, et al.
Pflugers Arch 341:121-30, 28 Jun 73
[Muscle functions during glucose and potassium load in myopathies] Kern R, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1290-4, 1971 (Ger)

MYOTONIA ATROPHICA (C3, C10)

[Dystrophia atrophica in children] Gamstorp I, et al.
Lakartidningen 70:1061-3, 14 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

BLOOD

Concentration and fatty acid composition of serum lipids in myotonia dystrophica. With special reference to pathogenesis. Wakamatsu H, et al.
Horm Metab Res 4:458-62, Nov 72
Gonadal function in males with myotonic dystrophy. Harper P, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:853-6, Dec 72

COMPLICATIONS

Morphologic and functional retinal changes in myotonic dystrophy unrelated to quinine therapy. Mausolf FA, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 74:1141-3, Dec 72
Focal myocarditis in familial dystrophia myotonica. Rausing A. Br Heart J 34:1292-4, Dec 72
Cardiovascular abnormalities in myotonic dystrophy. Salomon J, et al. Chest 64:135-7, Jul 73
Myotonic spasm of closure of the eyelids in myotonic dystrophy. Taghavy A, et al.
Monogr Hum Genet 6:192, 1972
Recurrent hydramnios in association with myotonia dystrophica. Dunn LJ, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 42:104-6, Jul 73
[Myotonic retinopathy] Remky H.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:373-87, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cardiological studies on patients with autosomal dominant and autosomal recessive hereditary myotonia congenital and myotonia dystrophica] Bodem R, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1289-90, 1971 (Ger)
[Association of myotonic dystrophy and sensitivity disorder (syringomyelia)] Pilz H, et al.
Z Neurol 203:185-90, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The heart in myotonic dystrophy] Pârvu V.
Med Interna (Bucur) 25:71-86, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Dystrophia myotonica as one of the causes of mental retardation in children] Marinchevs GS, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1394-9, 1972 (Rus)

CONGENITAL

Congenital dystrophia myotonica. Dyken PR, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 23:465-73, May 73

DIAGNOSIS

The early detection of dystrophia myotonica. Polgar JG, et al. Brain 95:761-6, 1972
Pre-symptomatic detection and genetic counselling in myotonic dystrophy. Harper PS.
Clin Genet 4:134-40, 1973
Hypothyroidism mimicking myotonic dystrophy. Margolis J, et al. J Am Geriatr Soc 21:31-2, Jan 73
[Nosological similarity of Thomsen's myotonia and myotonia atrophica] Lobzin VS, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:976-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Myotonic dystrophy in men: hyperresponsiveness to human growth hormone. Chyatte SB, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 53:476-5 passim, Oct 72

ENZYMOLOGY

Arginine-glycine amidinotransferase activity in myotonic dystrophy. Bolton CE, et al.
Lancet 1:780, 7 Apr 73

ETIOLOGY

[Dystrophic myotonia following head injury] Ambler Z.
Cesk Neurol 36:151-5, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Early onset of myotonic dystrophy in infants. Zellweger H, et al. Am J Dis Child 125:601-4, Apr 73
Prenatal prediction in myotonic dystrophy: guidelines for genetic counseling. Schrott HG, et al.
Clin Genet 4:38-45, 1973
Dystrophia myotonica in a Nigerian family. Dada TO.
East Afr Med J 50:213-28, Apr 73
Genetic heterogeneity for dystrophia myotonica. Bundey S, et al. J Med Genet 9:311-5, Sep 72
Chondrodystrophic myotonia. Aberfeld DC.
Monogr Hum Genet 6:189-90, 1972
[Eye manifestations and electron microscopy findings on them M. orbicularis oculi in dystrophic myotonia

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

(Curschmann-Steinert)] Ketelsen UP, et al.
Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 185:245-68, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological function in dystrophia myotonica. Grove DI, et al. Br Med J 3:81-3, 14 Jul 73
Immunoglobulin levels in dystrophia myotonica. Bundey S, et al. Monogr Hum Genet 6:182, 1972
[Study of immunglobulins in 5 cases of myotonic dystrophy] Tilbery CP, et al.
Arq Neuropsiquiatr 30:232-6, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

METABOLISM

Carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in relation to body composition in myotonic dystrophy. Björntorp P, et al.
Diabetes 22:238-42, Apr 73
Myotonic dystrophy: investigation of the proposed defect in guanidoacetic acid synthesis. Bolton CE, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 35:801-3, Dec 72
[Histological and autoradiographic study of a physiological form of muscular dystrophy and spinal muscular dystrophy using 125 I labelled thyroid hormone] Hartog Jager WA den, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1767-8, 23 Sep 72 (Dut)
[New neuro-endocrine data on Steinert's disease, particularly concerning the hypothalamo-hypophyseal-adrenal axis and the regulation of phospho-calcic metabolism]
Bernard-Weil E.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:251-66, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

"Fingerprint inclusions" in muscle fibres in dystrophia myotonica. Tomé FM, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 24:62-7, 30 Mar 73
The morphology and innervation of the muscle spindle in dystrophia myotonica. Swash M.
Brain 95:357-68, 1972
Cytoplasmic inclusion bodies within neurons of the thalamus in myotonic dystrophy. A light and electron microscope study. Culebras A, et al.
J Neurol Sci 19:319-29, Jul 73
Hallervorden-Spatz disease and infantile neuroaxonal dystrophy. Clinical characteristics and nosological considerations. Gilman S, et al.
J Neurol Sci 19:189-205, Jun 73
Histological and histochemical findings in muscle spindles in dystrophia myotonica. Heene R.
J Neurol Sci 18:369-72, Apr 73
Cardiomyopathy in myotonic dystrophy. A light and electron microscopic study of the myocardium. Tanaka N, et al. Jap Heart J 14:202-12, May 73
[Ocular symptoms and electron microscopic results of the orbicularis oculi in myotonic dystrophy] Ketelsen UP, et al.
Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 185:245-68, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Alterations of the T-system and the sarcoplasmic reticulum in myotonia, paramyotonia and adynamia] Schröder JM, et al.
Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 357:319-44, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ultrastructure of skeletal muscles in dystrophia myotonica] Mitin KS, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:971-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ultrastructural observations in myotonic distrophy and its correlation with electromyography] Fustinoni O, et al.
Medicina (B Aires) 32:496-504, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Loss of deep reflexes in dystrophia myotonica (an electrophysiological study). Smorto MP, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 28:60-4, Jan-Feb 73
Site of conduction disturbances in a family with myotonic dystrophy. Josephson ME, et al.
Am J Cardiol 32:114-8, Jul 73
Stimulation of peripheral nerve and motoneuron excitability in myotonia. Smorto MP, et al.
Riv Neurobiol 17:217-25, Jul-Dec 71
[Neurophysiological studies on the temporary paresis in myotonia congenita and dystrophia myotonica] Ricker K, et al.
Z Neurol 204:135-48, 2 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Report of six cases of myotonic dystrophy, especially on the endocrine functions] Nagai H, et al.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 62:770-82, Jul 73 (Jap)
[Electroencephalography in Steiner's disease] Parejo Alfonso M, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 129:293-4, 15 May 73 (Spa)

MYOTONIA CONGENITA (C3, C10)

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of paramyotonia congenita (Eulenburg)] Müller K, et al.
Paediatr Grenzgeb 11:223-8, 1972 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

[Cardiological studies on patients with autosomal dominant and autosomal recessive hereditary myotonia congenital and myotonia dystrophica] Bodem R, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1289-90, 1971 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

[Nosological similarity of Thomsen's myotonia and myotonia atrophica] Lobzin VS, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:976-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Clinical forms of non-dystrophic congenital myotonia] Penders CA, et al.
Acta Neurol Belg 72:366-72, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Paramyotonia congenita: a clinical, histochemical and pathological study. Thrush DC, et al.
Brain 95:537-52, 1972
[Alterations of the T-system and the sarcoplasmic reticulum in myotonia, paramyotonia and adynamia] Schröder JM, et al.
Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 357:319-44, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electromyographic studies in myotonia congenita. Kirby JF Jr, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:47-50 passim, Feb 73
Paramyotonia congenita: an electrophysiological study. Haynes J, et al. Brain 95:553-8, 1972
Stimulation of peripheral nerve and motoneuron excitability in myotonia. Smorto MP, et al.
Riv Neurobiol 17:217-25, Jul-Dec 71
Paramyotonia congenita (Eulenburg). Neurophysiologic studies of a case. Ricker K, et al.
Z Neurol 203:13-22, 1972
[Neurophysiological studies on the temporary paresis in myotonia congenita and dystrophia myotonica] Ricker K, et al.
Z Neurol 204:135-48, 2 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

MYRINGOPLASTY (E4)

[Myringoplasty in the practice of otolaryngologists] Sushko IuA.
Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolezn 31:105-7, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)

MYSOLINE see PRIMIDONE (D6)

MYSTICISM (K)

Metapsychiatry: the interface between psychiatry and mysticism. Dean SR.
Am J Psychiatry 130:1036-8, Sep 73
The mystical experience as a suicide preventive. Horton PC. Am J Psychiatry 130:294-6, Mar 73
A new interpretation of Jungian analytic theory: mysticism versus psychic reality. Newton A.
J Genet Psychol 122:163-70, Mar 73
What school physicians, nurses and health educators should know about transcendental meditation. Bright D, et al. J Sch Health 43:192-4, Mar 73
[Apropos of a case of mystical delirium. Schizophrenia and imagination, transition from lived experience to event] Schmidt P, et al.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1:543-9, Apr 72 (Fre)
[An example of a great Ftan-experience] Staehelin B.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 112:87-93, 1973 (Ger)

MYTELASE CHLORIDE see AMBENONIUM CHLORIDE (D5)

MYTHOLOGY (K)

What is a Sasquatch--or, the problematics of reality testing. Jilek-Aall LM.
Can Psychiatr Assoc J 17:245-7, Jun 72
The stork fable--some psychodynamic considerations. Margolis M, et al.
J Am Psychoanal Assoc 20:494-511, Jul 72
Possible human-animal paranormal events. Schwarz BE. J Am Soc Psychosom Dent Med 20:39-53, 1973
Hephaestus and clubfoot. Bartsocas CS.
J Hist Med 27:450-1, Oct 72
Notes of a biology-watcher. Some biomythology. Thomas L. N Engl J Med 289:309-11, 9 Aug 73
Presidential address on mythology. Ellis M.
Trans Med Soc Lond 87:1-13, 1971
[Depiction of medical care given to Philoctetes] Gourevitch D. Clio Med 7:1-12, Mar 72 (Fre)
[The syncretism of the cult of God-the Rider and Asklepios in ancient Greece] Jonecko A.
Wiad Lek 26:661-6, 1 Apr 73 (Pol)
[Mythologemetic theory of schizophrenic schizoparaphrenic delusions] Sarro R.
An R Acad Naci Med (Madr) 89:379-84, 1972 (Spa)

MYXEDEMA (C7)

Myxoedema crisis. Hausmann W.
Hormones 1:110-28, 1970
Hoffmann's syndrome (hypothyroid myopathy). Chopra BK, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 20:387-90, May 72
[Atypical pretibial myxedema] Barbier JM.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:200, 1972 (Fre)
[Dentomaxillary system in congenital myxedema] Kalinin AP, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:102-3, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)

BLOOD

Comparative study of growth hormone response to hypoglycemia in normal subjects and in patients with primary myxedema or hyperthyroidism before and after treatment. Brauman H, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:1162-74, Jun 73

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Possible synergism between iodine and lithium carbonate. Jorgensen JV, et al.
JAMA 223:192-3, 8 Jan 73
[A case of reversible myxedema induced by lithium] Brandrup FO.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:2710-2, 18 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Myxedema caused by iodine (apropos of a case due to amiodarone)] Guinet P, et al.
Rev Fr Endocrinol Clin 13:229-43, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Myxedema coma. Blum M.
Am J Med Sci 264:432-43, Dec 72 (72 ref.)
Myxedema coma with respiratory failure. Domm BM, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:842-5, May 73
Central congestive fibrosis of the liver in myxedema ascites. Baker A, et al. Ann Intern Med 77:927-9, Dec 72
LATS activity, hyperthyroidism, exophthalmos, pretibial myxoedema and acropachy. Bartholomew C.
Br J Clin Pract 26:431-3, Sep 72
Scleromyxoedema (lichen myxoedematosus) associated with a paraprotein, IgG 1 of type kappa. Lal a Fat RF, et al. Br J Dermatol 88:107-16, Feb 73
Myxoedema and retention of urine. Martinez JM, et al.
Br Med J 4:549-50, 2 Dec 72
Reversible atrioventricular block in myxedema. Singh JB, et al. Chest 63:582-5, Apr 73
Escape-capture bigeminy. Mansharamani GG, et al.
Indian Heart J 23:151-3, Apr 71
Myxedema associated with exophthalmos and digital clubbing. Shah SS, et al.
Indian J Med Sci 26:315-8, May 72
Carpal-tunnel syndrome in patients with myxedematous arthropathy. Frymoyer JW, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:78-82, Jan 73
[Peripheral myxedema; amenorrhea-galacorrhea; radiologic image of hypophyseal adenoma; inhibitable hyper-TSH secretion] Guinet P, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:376-89, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Myxedema, hypoparathyroidism and hypercalcemia] Blein JP, et al.
Bord Med 5:1873-6, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Myxedematous lichen] Duperrat B, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:211-2, 1972 (Fre)
[Myxedema coma. Study of 3 cases] Cornu P, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 49:1449-58, 26 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The hypothyroid heart] Katana A, et al.
Orv Hetil 114:432-5, 25 Feb 73 (Hun)
[Case of myxedema associated with cerebellar ataxia and enlarged sella turcica] Wakata N, et al.
Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 12:259-65, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Hypertrophic myopathy and neuropathy in myxedema (clinical and neurophysiological aspects)] Esteban A, et al. Rev Clin Esp 127:783-94, 15 Nov 72 (Spa)
[Primary myxedematous coma] Valdés EF, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 125:361-4, 31 May 72 (Spa)
[Myxedema coma] Boström H, et al.
Lakartidningen 69:4588-90, 4 Oct 72 (Swe)
[Myxedematous ascites] Aleksić IM.
Med Glas 26:115-7, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

DIAGNOSIS

Difficulties in the diagnosis of hypothyroidism in old age, in young women and in schoolchildren. Medvei VC. Hormones 1:228-32, 1970
[Myxoedema tuberosum tibiale] Pawlik H, et al. Przegl Dermatol 59:517-21, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

Intravenous L-thyroxine. Klein RF. Ann Intern Med 78:306, Feb 73
[Therapeutic trial in myxedematous lichen using Primolut-Nor] Grussendorf EI, et al. Hautarzt 24:37-9, Jan 73 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Elevated creatinephosphokinase in myxedema. Cohn RE, et al. Pa Med 76:54-5, Feb 73

ETIOLOGY

Pretibial myxedema and nonthyrotoxic thyroid disease. Lynch PJ, et al. Arch Dermatol 107:107-11, Jan 73
[Myxedematous pericardial effusion following immune thyroiditis] Hallauer W, et al. Med Klin 68:1151-5, 7 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Autoimmune disorders in 70 cases of idiopathic myxedema] Berthaux R, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:1063-8, Dec 72 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Acute metabolic responses in myxedema to large doses of intravenous L-thyroxine. Ridgway EC, et al. Ann Intern Med 77:549-55, Oct 72
Adult myxedema--a hypocatabolic syndrome. Crispell KR. Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc 84:229-36, 1973
[Aspects of lipid metabolism in myxedema before and after treatment] Paula e Silva P de, et al. Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 28:3-8, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

PATHOLOGY

[Myxoedema] Fujibayashi T, et al. Jap J Clin Med 30:1373-3, Jun 72 (Jap)
[Ultrastructure of localized myxedema] Asagami C. Jap J Dermatol [A] 82:694-703, Sep 72 (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Achilles tendon reflex in accidental hypothermia and hypothermic myxoedema. Maclean D, et al. Br Med J 2:87-90, 14 Apr 73
Prolonged ankle reflexes. Zondek H. Lancet 2:873, 21 Oct 72
[Study of hypophyso-thyroid function using synthetic TRH in thyroid pathology] Codaccioni JL, et al. Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:317-30, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[The voice during childhood myxedema] Dordain M. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 20:517-9, Mar 71 (Fre)

THERAPY

Juvenile myxoedema. Bhattacharya AK. Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 18:117-8, Oct 70
[Homotransplantation of the thyroid-parathyroid complex in myxedema] Tochilin VI. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:20-4, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MYXOMA (C2)

Intramuscular myxomas. Rosin RD. Br J Surg 60:122-4, Feb 73
Left atrial myxoma. Diagnostic and surgical aspects. Comer TP, et al. Calif Med 118:18-20, Apr 73
Tumors of the heart. Selzer A. Calif Med 118:57-8, Apr 73
Regrowth of a left atrial myxoma. Maranhao V, et al. Chest 63:98-100, Jan 73
Myxoma of the maxilla: report of case. Byrd DL, et al. J Oral Surg 31:123-6, Feb 73
[Heart tumors. Apropos of 16 cases] Dallocchio M, et al. Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 22:127-37, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Myxoma of the atrium] Taniguchi K. Respir Circ (Tokyo) 21:353-61, Apr 73 (Jap)
[Myxomas of the frontal sinus] Gryczyński M. Pol Tyg Lek 27:1315-7, 21 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Mycoma of the left atrium] Verginelli G, et al. Arq Bras Cardiol 25:405-13, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Myxomatous degeneration of a pulmonary sigmoid valve. Report of a case] Martín Infante A, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 42:796-800, Sep-Oct 72 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Embolization of left atrial myxoma after transseptal cardiac catheterization. Pindyck F, et al. Am J Cardiol 30:569-71, Oct 72
Tricuspid and pulmonary valve obstruction relieved by removal of a myxoma of the right ventricle. Zager J, et al. Am J Cardiol 32:101-4, Jul 73
Atrial myxoma and central retinal artery occlusion. Jampol LM, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 75:242-9, Feb 73
Lentiginosis and left atrial myxoma. Rees JR, et al. Br Heart J 35:874-6, Aug 73
Calcifying myxoma. A case report. Milgram JW, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:401-5, Mar 73
Myxoma of somatic soft tissues. A report of 58 patients, 3 with multiple tumors and fibrous dysplasia of bone. Ireland DC, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 48:401-10, Jun 73
Left atrial myxoma as a neurological problem: a case report and review. Steinmetz EF, et al. Stroke 4:451-8, May-Jun 73
[Left atrial myxoma and mitral insufficiency due to chordae tendinae rupture] Lainée R, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:923-30, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Fibrous dysplasia and soft tissue myxomas] Lejeune E, et al. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:281-8, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Bronchial asthma and auricular myxoma] Schindl R, et al. Med Klin 68:14-6, 5 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Myxoma of the left atrium associated with congenital mitral insufficiency. Report of a case successfully operated on] Pliego J, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 42:962-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Visceral, peripheral and coronary embolism caused by a myxoma of the left auricule: clinical and anatomo-pathological study] Ruipérez Abizanda JA, et al. Rev Esp Cardiol 26:139-44, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CONGENITAL

Connatal endocardial myxoma. Case report and pathogenesis. Flenker H. Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 356:353-8, 1972

DIAGNOSIS

Left atrial myxoma and transseptal cardiac catheterization. Marpole DG. Am J Cardiol 31:289, Feb 73
The echocardiogram in left atrial myxoma. Srivastava TN, et al. Am J Med 54:136-9, Jan 73
Diagnosis of left atrial myxoma by echocardiography. Sinha SN, et al. Can Med Assoc J 108:332-4, 3 Feb 73
Echocardiogram in left atrial myxoma. Schattenberg TT, et al. Chest 63:423-4, Mar 73
Left atrial myxoma. A critical review of four cases. Rao NG, et al. Indian Heart J 25:9-16, Jan 73
Atrial myxoma. J Ir Med Assoc 66:20 passim, 13 Jan 73
Left atrial myxomas in childhood: presentation with emboli--diagnosis by ultrasonics. Pridie RB. Thorax 27:759-63, Nov 72
[Phonomechanograms of myxoma of the left atrium] Morand P, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:2963-6, 9 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Diagnosis of left atrial myxoma] Hashiba K. Respir Circ (Tokyo) 20:459, Jun 72 (Jap)
[Myxoma of the eyebulb] Majewska-Cembryńska A, et al. Klin Oczna 43:827-30, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Case of intravital diagnosis of myxoma of the right atrium and its successful surgical treatment] Zubarev RP, et al. Grudn Khir 14:94-5, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)
[Mucous cysts of the vermiform process] Mikhailenko IE. Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 2:62-3, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)
[In vitro growth characteristics of different human myxomatous neoplasms] Shcherbakova MG, et al. Vopr Onkol 18:43-50, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A case of myxoma of the maxillary sinus grown into the nasal cavity] Udobnikova TP, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:101-2, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial atrial myxoma. Kleid JJ, et al. Am J Cardiol 32:361-4, 7 Sep 73
Atrial myxoma in siblings. Heydorn WH, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:484-6, Mar 73

PATHOLOGY

Myxoma of the jaw bones. Ghosh BC, et al. Cancer 31:237-40, Jan 73
Structural features of cardiac myxomas. Histology, histochemistry, and electron microscopy. Ferrans VJ, et al. Hum Pathol 4:111-46, Mar 73
The ultrastructure of the cardiac myxoma and the "papillary tumour" of heart valves. Khaliq SU, et al. J Pathol 109:p3, Jan 73
Ultrastructure of the cardiac myxoma and the papillary tumour of heart valves. Stovin PG, et al. Thorax 28:273-85, May 73

RADIOGRAPHY

[Myxoma of the right atrium] Báliobrádek Z, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 59:349-56, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

SURGERY

Primary endobronchial myxoma. Abcarian H, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 15:287-90, Mar 73
Long-term follow-up of atrial myxoma. Croxson RS, et al. Br Heart J 34:1018-23, Oct 72
Left atrial myxoma. Report of 5 cases. Comer TP, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 13:539-47, Nov-Dec 72
Resection of regrowth of a left atrial myxoma complicated by complete heart block three years following its primary resection. Maranhao V, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 14:338-43, May-Jun 73
Myxoma involving the soft tissues of the face. Faccini JM, et al. J Laryngol Otol 87:817-22, Aug 73
Atrial myxoma. Surgical considerations. Kabbani SS, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:731-7, May 73
Myxoma treated by peripheral ostectomy. Six year follow-up. Himmelfarb R, et al. NY State Dent J 38:612-5, Dec 72
Surgical considerations of atrial myxoma. Adebonojo SA, et al. Surgery 73:220-5, Feb 73
[10 intracardiac tumors operated on with success] Fontan F, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 65:465-78, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

VETERINARY

[Myxomatous fibroma in a cat] Maroli J, et al. Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 80:235, 15 May 73 (Ger)

MYXOMA VIRUS (B4)

see also related
MYXOMATOSIS, INFECTIOUS (C1, C15)

[Role of the ergastoplasm in the morphogenetic cycle of a virus from a myxoamtosis strain] Thomas JA, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:3047-52, 18 Dec 72 (Fre)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Some aspects of the morphogenesis of myxoma virus in vivo. Purcell DA, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 39:369-75, 1972

MYXOMATOSIS, INFECTIOUS (C1, C15)

see also related
MYXOMA VIRUS (B4)

Macquarie Island: the introduction of the European rabbit flea Spilopsyllus cuniculi (Dale) as a possible vector for myxomatosis. Sobey WR, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 71:299-308, Jun 73

MICROBIOLOGY

Some aspects of the morphogenesis of myxoma virus in vivo. Purcell DA, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 39:369-75, 1972
[Role of the ergastoplasm in the morphogenetic cycle of a virus from a myxoamtosis strain] Thomas JA, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:3047-52, 18 Dec 72 (Fre)

OCCURRENCE

A myxoma virus epizootic in a brush rabbit population. Regnery DC, et al. J Wildl Dis 8:327-31, Oct 72

VETERINARY

[Vaccination against myxomatosis and reactivity of rabbits in the pharmacopeial test for pyrogenity] Benešová O, et al. Cesk Farm 22:78-9, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

MYXOMYCETES (B5)

Provocative bronchial testing with molds. Collins-Williams C, et al. Ann Allergy 31:401-6, Sep 73
Glycogen metabolism during differentiation in Dictyostelium discoideum. Wright BE, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 210:51-63, 9 Feb 73 (18 ref.)
Mating types in cellular slime molds. Clark MA, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:672-8, 15 May 73
Evidence for the attachment of RNA to pulse-labeled DNA in the slime mold, Physarum polycephalum. Waqar MA, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:174-80, 5 Mar 73
Mutagenesis and mutant selection in Physarum polycephalum. Haugli FB, et al. Mol Gen Genet 118:109-24, 1972
Differential effect of cytochalasin B on the two possible modes of 2-deoxyglucose transport in HeLa cells. Mizel SB. Nature [New Biol] 243:125-6, 23 May 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Light-induced absorbance changes associated with phototaxis in Dictyostelium. Poff KL, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:813-6, Mar 73

ANALYSIS

Phospholipids and phospholipase D in the true slime mold Physarum polycephalum. Comes P, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 316:13-8, 19 Jul 73
Composition and partial structure of the extracellular polysaccharide of Physarum polycephalum. Farr DR, et al. Carbohydr Res 24:207-9, Sep 72
Characterization of ubiquinone from vegetative amoebae and mature sorocarps of the cellular slime mold, Dictyostelium discoideum. Long BH, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 45:933-43, 15 Aug 73
Myosin-like protein in Physarum nuclei. Jockusch BM, et al. Exp Cell Res 76:464-6, Feb 73
Identification of a self-inhibitor from spores of Dictyostelium discoideum. Bacon CW, et al. J Bacteriol 113:1061-3, Feb 73
The number and size of ribosomal proteins in the cellular slime mold Dictyostelium discoideum. Ochiai H, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:163-7, Jan 73
Deoxyribonucleic acid base composition of some cellular slime molds. Dutta SK, et al. J Protozool 19:538-40, Aug 72
Isolation and hybridization kinetics of messenger RNA from Dictyostelium discoideum. Firtel RA, et al. Nature [New Biol] 239:225-8, 25 Oct 72

CYTOLOGY

A membrane component of the cellular slime mould Dictyostelium discoideum radidly labelled with (32 P)orthophosphate. Hammond JR. Biochim Biophys Acta 291:371-87, 26 Jan 73
Studies on mitochondrial structure and function in Physarium polycephalum. I. Fine structure, cytochemistry, and 3 H-uridine autoradiography of a central body in mitochondria. Kuroiwa T. Exp Cell Res 78:351-9, Apr 73
Cytofluorometric determination of DNA and protein in the nuclei and nucleoli of Physarum polycephalum during the intermitotic period. Bovey F, et al. Histochemie 32:153-62, 1972
Dynamics of antigenic membrane sites relating to cell aggregation in Dictyostelium discoideum. Beug H, et al. J Cell Biol 56:647-58, Mar 73
Intranuclear microtubule organizing center in early prophase nuclei of the plasmodium of the slime mold, Physarum polycephalum. Tanaka K. J Cell Biol 57:220-4, Apr 73
Structural and enzymatic analysis of the spore wall layers in Dictyostelium discoideum. Hemmes DE, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 41:406-17, Dec 72
Role of the surface sheath in the control of morphogenesis in Dictyostelium discoideum. Loomis WF Jr. Nature [New Biol] 240:6-9, 1 Nov 72
Light-induced changes in the ultrastructure of a plasmodial myxomycete. Daniel JW, et al. Tissue Cell 4:405-26, 1972
Plasmodial ultrastructure of the myxomycete Physarum polycephalum. Daniel JW, et al. Tissue Cell 4:15-36, 1972

DRUG EFFECTS

The chemotactic effect of 5'-amido analogues of adenosine cycle 3',5'-monophosphate in the cellular slime moulds. Konijn TM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 304:774-80, 28 May 73
Agglutination of growing and differentiating cells of Dictyostelium discoideum by concanavalin A. Weeks G. Exp Cell Res 76:467-70, Feb 73
Response of Dictyostelium plasma membranes to adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate. Gregg JH, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1630-3, Jun 73

ENZYMOLOGY

Isolation and purification of the extracellular ribonuclease from Physarum polycephalum. Farr DR, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 85:249-52, 1972
Acid phosphatase localization during differentiation in the cellular slime mold Dictyostelium discoideum. Gezelius K. Arch Mikrobiol 85:51-76, 1972
Cell cycle variation in cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent inhibition of protein kinase from Physarum polycephalum. Kuehn GD. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:414-9, 17 Oct 72
Enzyme synthesis in myxamoebae of the cellular slime mould Dictyostelium discoideum during growth in axenic culture. Ashworth JM, et al. Biochem J 126:601-8, Feb 72
Studies on the biosynthesis of cytochrome c. Colleran EM, et al. Biochem J 134:89-96, May 73
6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase and the assay of uridine diphosphate glucose pyrophosphorylase in the cellular slime mould Dictyostelium discoideum. Edmundson TD, et al. Biochem J 126:593-600, Feb 72
The purification and properties of extracellular glycosidases of the cellular slime mould Dictyostelium discoideum. Every D, et al. Biochem J 133:37-47, May 73
Glycogen synthetase and the control of glycogen synthesis in the cellular slime mould Dictyostelium discoideum during cell differentiation. Hames BD, et al. Biochem J 126:627-33, Feb 72
Adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate concentrations and phosphodiesterase activities during axenic growth and differentiation of cells of the cellular slime mould Dictyostelium discoideum. Malkinson AM, et al. Biochem J 134:311-9, May 73
Enzyme synthesis in the cellular slime mould Dictyostelium discoideum during the differentiation of myxamoebae grown axenically. Quance J, et al. Biochem J 126:609-15, Feb 72
Glycogen synthetase and the control of glycogen synthesis in the cellular slime mould Dictyostelium discoideum during the growth (myxamoebal) phase. Weeks G, et al. Biochem J 126:617-26, Feb 72
Changes in ribonucleases during differentiation (sperulation) of Physarum polycephalum. Chet I, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 294:343-7, 19 Jan 73
Developmental control of -1-4 glucan phosphorylase in the cellular slime mold Dictyostelium discoideum. Firtel RA, et al. Dev Biol 29:85-103, Sep 72
Intracellular and extracellular acetylglucosaminidase activity during microcyst formation in Polysphondylium pallidum. O'Day DH. Exp Eye Res 79:186-90, Apr 73
Correlation of substrate specificity of cAMP-phosphodiesterase in Dictyostelium discoideum with chemotactic activity of cAMP-analogues. Malchow D, et al. FEBS Lett 34:5-9, 1 Aug 73
Electron-cytochemical demonstration of acid phosphatase and thiolacetic acid-esterase activity in granular structures of the phagotrophic slime mold, Physarum confertum Macbr. Bauer L. Histochemie 34:265-9, 1973
Alpha-mannosidase and microcyst differentiation in the cellular slime mold Polysphondylium pallidum. O'Day DH. J Bacteriol 113:192-7, Jan 73
Analysis of uridine diphosphate-glucose pyrophosphorylase synthesis during differentiation in Dictyostelium discoideum. Gustafson GL, et al. J Biol Chem 248:5188-96, 25 Jul 73
Replacement of an anabolic threonine deaminase by a catabolic threonine deaminase during development of Dictyostelium discoideum. Pong SS, et al. J Biol Chem 248:4867-73, 25 Jul 73
Multiple nuclear ribonucleic acid polymerases during development of Dictyostelium discoideum. Pong SS, et al. J Biol Chem 248:3933-9, 10 Jun 73
Defective cyclic adenosine-3', 5'-phosphate-phosphodiesterase regulation in morphogenetic mutants of Dictyostelium discoideum. Riedel V, et al. J Mol Biol 74:573-85, 15 Mar 73
[Significance of thymidine phosphorylation for the S phase in the cell cycle of Physarum polycephalum] Hildebrandt A, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:715-6, May 72 (Ger)
[Activity of UDP-glucose-pyrophosphorylase and UDP-glucose-4-epimerase during differentiation of Physarum polycephalum] Hüttermann A. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1529, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Characterization of a soluble DNA polymerase from isolated nuclei of the synchronously growing myxomycete Physarum polycephalum] Schiebel W, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:753, May 72 (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Regulation of polyamine synthesis in Physarum polyciphalum during growth and differentiation. Mitchell JL, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 297:503-16, 28 Feb 73
Cell communication by chemical signals and the regulation of cyclic AMP in the development of a microorganism, Dictyostelium discoideum. Gerisch G, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:684-5, May 72
Scanning electron microscopy of spore germination in Dictyostelium discoideum. George RP, et al. J Bacteriol 112:1383-6, Dec 72
Morphogenesis in the cellular slime mould Dictyostelium discoideum; the formation and regulation of aggregate tips and the specification of developmental axes. Farnsworth P. J Embryol Exp Morphol 29:253-66, Apr 73
Effect of growth conditions on development of the cellular slime mould, Dictyostelium discoideum. Garrod DR, et al. J Embryol Exp Morphol 28:463-79, Oct 72
Cell sorting out during the differentiation of mixtures of metabolically distinct populations of Dictyostelium discoideum. Leach CK, et al. J Embryol Exp Morphol 29:647-61, Jun 73
Genetic analysis of developmental stages of the cellular slime mold Dictyostelium purpureum. Yamada T, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:2003-5, Jul 73

METABOLISM

Cyclic AMP as a first messenger. Konijn TM. Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res 1:17-31, 1972 (39 ref.)
Localization of nucleolar and chromatin residual acidic protein changes during differentiation in Physarum polycephalum. LeStourgeon WM, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 155:144-58, Mar 73
Differential protein synthesis during differentiation (spherulation) of Physarum polycephalum: lack of synthesis of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Hüttermann A, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 85:91-4, 1972
Carbohydrate metabolism during differentiation (sclerotization) of the myxomycete Physarum flavicomum. Lynch TJ, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 90:189-98, 1973
Trehalose synthesis during differentiation in Dictyostelium discoideum. IV. Secretion of trehalase and the in vitro expression of trehalose-6-phosphate synthetase activity. Killick KA, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:1476-81, 26 Sep 72
Extracellular concentrations of adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate during axenic growth of myxamoebae of the cellular slime mould Dictyostelium discoideum. Malkinson AM, et al. Biochem J 127:611-2, Apr 72
Aminoacylation of transfer ribonucleic acid in vitro during the mitotic cycle of Physarum polycephalum. Melera PW, et al. Biochemistry 12:1307-11, 27 Mar 73
Time of synthesis for ribosomal ribonucleic acid in Physarum. Newlon CS, et al. Biochemistry 12:2338-45, 5 Jun 73
Polysome profiles, amino acid incorporation in vitro, and polysome reaggregation following disaggregation by heat shock through the mitotic cycle in Physarum polycephalum. Brewer EN. Biochim Biophys Acta 277:639-45, 14 Sep 72
Effect of sodium fluoride on the amount of polyribosomes, single ribosomes and ribosomal subunits in a cellular slime mold, Dictyostelium discoideum. Sameshima M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 281:79-85, 29 Sep 72
Carbohydrate metabolism in the plasmodium of the myxomycete Physarum flavicomum. Lynch TJ, et al. Can J Microbiol 19:803-10, Jul 73
Synthesis of cyclic AMP and phosphodiesterase in various species of cellular slime molds and its bearing on chemotaxis and differentiation. Bonner JT, et al. Dev Biol 29:402-9, Dec 72
Phosphorylation of very-lysine-rich histone in Physarum polycephalum. Correlation with chromosome condensation. Bradbury EM, et al. Eur J Biochem 33:131-9, 15 Feb 73
Motility in a "cell sap" of the slime mold physarum polycephalum. Tirosh R, et al. FEBS Lett 34:40-2, 1 Aug 73
Expansion of the kinetic model of differentiation in Dictyostelium discoideum. Wright BE, et al. J Biol Chem 247:7875-84, 25 Dec 72
Effects of the self-inhibitor of Dictyostelium discoideum on spore metabolism. Bacon CW, et al. J Gen Microbiol 76:231-44, Jun 73
Permeability of Dictyostelium discoideum towards amino acids and inulin: a possible relationship between initiation of differentiation and loss of "pool" metabolites. Lee KC. J Gen Microbiol 72:457-71, Oct 72
DNA replication in Physarum polycephalum. Brewer EN. J Mol Biol 68:401-12, 28 Jul 72
Methylation of parental and progeny DNA strands in Physarum polycephalum. Evans HH, et al. J Mol Biol 74:563-72, 15 Mar 73
Rifampicin-sensitive RNA and protein synthesis by isolated mitochondria of Physarum polycephalum. Grant WD, et al. J Mol Biol 73:439-54, 5 Feb 73
Genetics and biochemistry of cycloheximide resistance in Physarum polycephalum. Haugli FB, et al. Mol Gen Genet 118:97-107, 1972
[Differential protein synthesis during differentiation of Physarum polycephalum: demonstration through density labeling] Hüttermann A. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:718, May 72 (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Nuclear and mitochondrial DNA synthesis in gamma ray-resistant and -sensitive slime mold amebas. Deering RA, et al. Biophys J 13:780-94, Aug 73
The effect of light on the permeability of a myxomycete. Daniel JW, et al. FEBS Lett 26:327-32, 1 Oct 72
Radiation-induced division delay in Dictyostelium discoideum: relation to survival in resistant and sensitive strains. Cleveland RF Jr, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 22:245-56, Sep 72
Acceleration of nuclear growth and advanced initiation of mitosis in U.V.-irradiated plasmodia of Physarum polycephalum. Telatnyk MM, et al. J Cell Sci 11:49-58, Jul 72
Correlation between unrepaired radiation-induced DNA strand breaks and mitotic delay in Physarum polycephalum. Brewer EN, et al. Nature [New Biol] 239:108-10, 27 Sep 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

MYXOSARCOMA (C2)

DIAGNOSIS

Myxosarcoma of the pulmonary valve. DiGilio MM, et al. Chest 62:639-42, Nov 72
Neoplasms of the urinary tract. Schoonees R. S Afr Med J 46:1654, 4 Nov 72

VETERINARY

Spontaneous myxosarcoma in a cottontail rabbit (Sylvilagus floridanus): observation of tubular structures in the endoplasmic reticulum of tumor cells. Schaff Z, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 51:293-7, Jul 73

MYXOVIRUS (B4)

Paramyxovirus-like inclusions in systemic lupus erythematosus. Electron microscopic and cell culture studies. Hashimoto K, et al. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 52:263-77, 1972
Virus induced alterations on some properties of fowl erythrocyte membrane. Calib N, et al. Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 51:105-8, Mar-Apr 72
Viruses of the respiratory tract. Ward TG. Prog Med Virol 15:126-58, 1973 (181 ref.)
[Genetics of vertebrate viruses] Sokolov MI. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:64-7, 1972 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative study of RNA preparations from chorionallantosis membranes infected with myxoviruses] Bafsheva VG, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 34:56, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)

DRUG EFFECTS

Inactivation by hydroxylamine, O-methylhydroxylamine and N-methylhydroxylamine of representative myxoviruses and paramyxoviruses. Brief report. Newlin GE, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 39:303-6, 1972

ENZYMOLOGY

Viral and bacterial neuraminidases. Drzeniek R. Curr Top Microbiol Immunol 59:35-74, 1972

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Subacute sclerosing panencephalitis virus in cultures of organized central nervous tissue. Raine CS, et al. Lab Invest 28:627-40, May 73

IMMUNOLOGY

[Incorporation by viruses of host cell antigens and significance of this phenomenon] Kosiakov PN. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:73-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Viral etiology of human chronic encephalopathy. Meulen M ter. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:521-36, Oct 72
Fish viruses: buffers and methods for plaquing eight agents under normal atmosphere. Wolf K, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:659-64, Apr 73
Isolation and identification of myxoviruses from domestic and imported avian species. Butterfield WK, et al. Avian Dis 17:155-9, Jan-Mar 73
[Ultrastructure of myxo-virus like structures and "tubular body" in the bulbar conjuctiva of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus] Matsuda H, et al. Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 77:600-4, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

MYXOVIRUS INFECTIONS (C1)

Respiratory syncytial and adenovirus infections of the lower respiratory tract in infanCY. Chernick V, et al. Clin Notes Respir Dis 10:3-8, Fall 71
[The role of respiratory syncytial virus in bronchopulmonary pathology in adults] Miguérès J, et al. Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 36:417-30, Apr-May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of mixed infections with myxovirus influenzae A equi 2 and herpes virus equi 1 among Danish stud horses. Jensen K. Acta Vet Scand 14:205-18, 1973
Immunofluorescence for routine diagnosis of respiratory syncytial virus infection. Urquhart GE, et al. J Clin Pathol 25:843-5, Oct 72

IMMUNOLOGY

Safety and antigenicity of temperature sensitive (TS) mutant respiratory syncytial virus (RSV) in infants and children. Kim HW, et al. Pediatrics 52:56-63, Jul 73

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiology of respiratory syncytial virus infection among infants and children in Chicago. Mufson MA, et al. Am J Epidemiol 96:88-95, Aug 73

PATHOLOGY

Lymphomatoid papulosis. An electron microscope study of the acute and healing stages with demonstration of paramyxovirus-like particles. Sandbank M, et al. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 52:337-45, 1972
Murine influenza virus encephalomyelitis. II. Electron microscopic observations. Duffy PE, et al. J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 32:72-91, Jan 73
Murine influenza virus encephalomyelitis. I. Neuropathological and immunofluorescence findings. Miyoshi K, et al. J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 32:51-71, Jan 73

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Toxicity of a synthetic polyanion with antiviral activity: polyvinyl sulfate] Morelis P, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:121-5, 1972 (Fre)
[Results of a trial premunition of mice against myxovirus infections by means of a methylated homologous ribonucleic acid] Morelis P, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:111-4, 1972 (Fre)

VETERINARY

Bovine respiratory syncytial virus. Studies on an outbreak in Japan, 1968-1969. Inaba Y, et al. Jap J Microbiol 16:373-83, Sep 72

MYXOVIRUS INFLUENZAE see INFLUENZA VIRUSES (B4)

MYXOVIRUS MULTIFORME see NEWCASTLE DISEASE VIRUS (B4)

MYXOVIRUS PAROTITIDIS see MUMPS VIRUS (B4)

MYXOVIRUS PESTIS-GALLI see FOWL PLAGUE VIRUS (B4)

NACTON see POLDINE (D5)

NAD (D9, D10)

Mode of action of specific inactivating enzymes for pyridoxal enzymes and NAD-dependent enzymes and their biological significance. Katunuma N, et al. Adv Enzyme Regul 10:289-306, 1972
Micro method for determination of borohydride with NAD+. Werner DA, et al. Anal Biochem 54:554-60, Aug 73
An automated method for determination of kinetic properties of enzymes coupled with NAD. Williams EB, et al. Anal Biochem 42:342-9, Aug 71
Studies on the properties of 1,N 6 -ethenoadenine derivatives of various coenzymes. Lee CY, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 157:83-90, Jul 73
Diphosphopyridine nucleotide-linked D-lactate dehydrogenases from the horseshoe crab, Limulus polyphemus, and the seaworm, Nereis virens. II. Catalytic properties. Long GL, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 154:711-25, Feb 73
Calcium and pyridine nucleotide interaction in mitochondrial membranes. Vinogradov A, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 152:646-54, Oct 72
The primary acid product of DPNH. Oppenheimer NJ. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:683-90, 5 Feb 73
On the structure of NADH-X. Zinner K, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:181-5, 5 Mar 73
The binding of oxidized coenzymes by glutamate dehydrogenase and the effects of glutarate and purine nucleotides. Dalziel K, et al. Biochem J 126:975-84, Feb 72
Enzymic interaction between isoniazid and nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide. Devi BG, et al. Biochem J 128:63P, Jun 72
A major influence of a 1 alpha, 2 alpha-methylene group on reduction of a steroid 3-oxo group by 2 nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide-linked 3-hydroxy steroid oxidoreductases. Gibb W, et al. Biochem J 130:37P-38P, Nov 72
Protein fluorescence of nicotinamide nucleotide-dependent dehydrogenases. Holbrook JJ, et al. Biochem J 128:933-40, Jul 72
General ligands in affinity chromatography. Cofactor-substrate elution of enzymes bound to the immobilized nucleotides adenosine 5'-monophosphate and nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide. Mosbach K, et al. Biochem J 127:625-31, May 72
Equilibrium binding of nicotinamide nucleotides to lactate dehydrogenases. Stinson RA, et al. Biochem J 131:719-28, Apr 73
Subunit interactions and ligand binding in supernatant malic dehydrogenase. Cooperative binding of reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide associated with a monomer-dimer equilibrium of the protein. Cassman M, et al. Biochemistry 11:4937-44, 19 Dec 72
Interaction of chloride ion with horse liver alcohol dehydrogenase-reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide complexes. Coleman PL, et al. Biochemistry 12:1702-5, 24 Apr 73
On the complexation of ferric ions by reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide. Gutman M, et al. Biochemistry 12:2314-7, 5 Jun 73
A conformational transition of the oligomer of glutamate dehydrogenase induced by half-saturation with NAD + or NADP + . Bell JE, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 309:237-42, 5 May 73
Covalent coupling of nucleotides to agarose for affinity chromatography. Lamed R, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 304:231-5, 28 Apr 73
A peroxide-dependent reduction of cytochrome c by NADH. Misra HP, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 292:815-24, 5 Apr 73
Studies of glutamate dehydrogenase. Modification with 5-diazo-1H-tetrazole and glyoxal. Importance of two different amino groups for the binding of 2-oxoglutarate and NADH. Deppert W, et al. Eur J Biochem 32:76-82, 3 Jan 73
The steric course with respect to the reduced nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide of the reduction of 3-oxo steroids catalysed by cortisone reductase. Gibb W, et al. Eur J Biochem 34:395-400, Apr 73
Dihydropteridine reductase. Measurement of dissociation constants for binary complexes of enzyme and ligands. Lind KE. Eur J Biochem 33:67-70, 15 Feb 73
Conformational studies on lipoamide dehydrogenase from pig heart. 4. The binding of NAD + to non-equivalent sites. Muiswinkel-Voetberg H v, et al. Eur J Biochem 33:285-91, 1 Mar 73
Binding of reduced cofactor to glutamate dehydrogenase. Shafer JA, et al. Eur J Biochem 31:186-71, 21 Nov 72
Study of the position of NAD and its effect on the conformation of D-glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase by small-angle x-ray scattering. Simon I. Eur J Biochem 30:184-9, 17 Oct 72
Inhibition of NADH-linked respiration with the anti-cancer agent 4'-demethyl-epipodophyllotoxin thenylidene glucoside (VM-26). Gosalvez M, et al. Eur J Cancer 8:471-3, Aug 72
Indication of hypoxic areas in tumours from in vivo NADH fluorescence. Gosalvez M, et al. Eur J Cancer 8:267-9, Apr 72
Crystal and molecular structure of the salt (1-methylnicotinamide)(+) aden-9-ylacetate(-) dihydrate. A model for the intramolecular interactions of oxidized nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide. Voet D. J Am Chem Soc 95:3763-70, 30 May 73
The mechanism of enzyme-catalyzed reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide-dependent reductions. Substituent and isotope effects in the yeast alcohol dehydrogenase reaction. Klinman JP. J Biol Chem 247:7977-87, 25 Dec 72
Reaction between reduced diphosphopyridine nucleotide and glutamate oxalacetate transaminases. Shemisa OA, et al. J Biol Chem 247:7556-69, 10 Dec 72
Evidence for NADH- and NADPH-specific isozymes of glutamate dehydrogenase and the continuous inducibility of the NADPH-specific isozyme throughout the cell cycle of the eucaryote Chlorella. Talley DJ, et al. J Biol Chem 247:7927-35, 25 Dec 72
Sequential conformational changes with the binding of NAD to rabbit muscle glyceraldhyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Noel JK, et al. J Mol Biol 68:523-32, 28 Jul 72
Electrochemically driven biochemical reactions. I. Reduction of pyridine nucleotides in aqueous solution. Day RJ, et al. Trans NY Acad Sci 34:588-94, Nov 72
[Immunochemical studies on the microsomal NADH-dependent electron transport] Pönnighaus JM, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:815-24, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Study of the interaction of lactate dehydrogenase with NADH by the circular dichroism method] Gurevich VM, et al. Biokhimiia 37:1023-5, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)
[Change in the intensity of NAD-H 2 fluorescence in Candida guilliermondii yeasts during transition from anaerobic to aerobic states] Maneshin SK, et al. Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 8:333-6, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

An improved cycling assay for nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide. Bernofsky C, et al. Anal Biochem 53:452-8, Jun 73
Photokinetic assay of NADH and NADPH in microdissected tissue samples. Brolin SE, et al. Anal Biochem 50:50-5, Nov 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

An enzymatic cycling method for nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide with malic and alcohol dehydrogenases. Kato T, et al. **Anal Biochem 53:86-97, May 73**

Simple and sensitive photometric recycling assay for nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide. Rasmussen HN, et al. **Anal Biochem 50:642-7, Dec 72**

Automated fluorometric analysis of biological compounds. Scopes RK. **Anal Biochem 49:73-87, Sep 72**

Diphosphopyridine nucleotide-linked D-lactate dehydrogenases from the horseshoe crab, Limulus polyphemus and the seaworm, Nereis virens. I. Physical and chemical properties. Long GL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys 154:696-710, Feb 73**

Changes in hepatic free NAD and NADP levels in rats fed a hypercholesterolaemic diet. Seethanathan P, et al. **Atherosclerosis 11:339-42, Mar-Apr 70**

Changes in levels of tissue nucleotides and glutathione after hyperbaric oxygen treatment. Willis RJ, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 50:725-9, Dec 72**

UV spectrophotometry in medium-band instruments. Morell SA, et al. **Clin Chem 19:783 passim, Jul 73**

A common error in measurements of 340 nm. Schales O. **Clin Chem 19:434-5, Apr 73**

Influence of ischemia on the levels of reduced pyridine nucleotides in the pancreatic islets. Berne C, et al. **Horm Metab Res 5:141-2, Mar 73**

Behavior of lambda bacteriophage in nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide deficient Escherichia coli cells. Nozawa R, et al. **Jap J Microbiol 16:245-50, Jul 72**

Study of the kinetics of formation of ternary complex lactate dehydrogenase-NAD-pyruvate. Sugrobova NP, et al. **Mol Biol 6:217-31, Mar-Apr 72**

Conformations of diphosphopyridine coenzymes upon binding to dehydrogenases. Lee CY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1593-7, May 73**

[Nicotinamide coenzyme level in subcellular fractions of the liver and in the blood of rats following the administration of beta-mercaptoethylamine] Smirnova TN, et al. **Radiobiologiia 12:803-9, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Substituted carbamides: interrelationship between anticonvulsant activity and inhibition of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide-dependent pyruvic acid oxidation. Parmar SS, et al. **J Pharm Sci 61:1366-9, Sep 72**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Studies on the de novo biosynthesis of NAD in Escherichia coli. II. Quantitative method for isolating quinolinic acid from biological materials. Chandler JL, et al. **Anal Biochem 48:529-35, Aug 72**

The control of nucleic acid and nicotinamide nucleotide synthesis in regenerating rat liver. Ferris GM, et al. **Biochem J 128:869-77, Jul 72**

Studies on the de novo biosynthesis of NAD in Escherichia coli. V. Properties of the quinolinic acid synthetase system. Suzuki N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 304:309-15, 28 Apr 73**

Metabolism of the pyridine nucleotides involved in nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide biosynthesis by Clostridium butylicum. Kasárov LB, et al. **J Bacteriol 115:35-42, Jul 73**

Cross-feeding of Escherichia coli mutants defective in the biosynthesis of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide. Kerr TJ, et al. **J Bacteriol 115:962-6, Sep 73**

Recognition of a gene involved in the regulation of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide biosynthesis. Tritz GJ, et al. **J Bacteriol 114:128-36, Apr 73**

Biosynthesis of pyridine nucleotides in early embryos of the mouse (Mus musculus). Kuwahara M, et al. **J Biol Chem 248:5095-9, 25 Jul 73**

Pyridine nucleotide synthesis. Purification of nicotinamide mononucleotide pyrophosphorylase from rat erythrocytes. Lin LF, et al. **J Biol Chem 247:8016-22, 25 Dec 72**

Pyridinium precursors of pyridine nucleotides in perfused rat kidney and in the testis. Lin LF, et al. **J Biol Chem 247:8023-30, 25 Dec 72**

[Significance of nicotinic acid amide for the biosynthesis of NAD in the isolated perfused rat liver] Keller J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1371-3, 1972 (Ger)**

[Transformation of 3-methylpyridine to biologically active derivatives and its intracellular localization in rat liver] Khalmuradov AG, et al. **Biokhimiia 37:797-806, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Stereodirection of NAD biosynthesis in rat liver] Khalmuradov AG, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:522-5, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)**

BLOOD

NAD, ATP and lipid contents in normal and leukemic human leukocytes, before and after cytostatic therapy. Ehrhart H, et al. **Enzyme 13:77-89, 1972**

[Determination of oxydated and reduced pyridine nucleotides in human and rabbit blood using the polarographic cycling method] Steinbrecht I, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger 29:495-507, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The preparation of soluble high molecular weight NAD derivative active as a cofactor. Wykes JR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 286:280-8, 29 Dec 72**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of isoenzyme and coenzymes for kinetic study of horse liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Gurr PA, et al. **Can J Biochem 50:1376-84, Dec 72**

METABOLISM

Effects of pH on the intra- and extramitochondrial nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide systems. Thieden HI, et al. **Acta Chem Scand 26:2771-6, 1972**

Polyol pathway activity in aorta. Winegrad AI, et al. **Adv Metab Disord 2:Suppl 2:117-27, 1973**

Renal gluconeogenesis and mitochondrial NAD+-NADH ratios in nursing and adult rats. Goldstein L, et al. **Am J Physiol 224:752-7, Apr 73**

Protein binding of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide and regulation of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide glycohydrolase activity in homogenates of rabbit skeletal muscle. Bernofsky C, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys 156:143-53, May 73**

The effects of adenine nucleotides on NADH binding to mitochondrial malate dehydrogenase. Oza NB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys 154:360-5, Jan 73**

Contribution of "substrate shuttles" in the transport of extramitochondrial reducing equivalents by hepatic mitochondria from chronic alcohol-fed mice. Rawat AK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys 152:44-52, Sep 72**

Allosteric and isosteric modifiers of NADH binding to cytoplasmic malic dehydrogenase. Cassman M. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:666-72, 17 Jul 73**

NAD-glycohydrolase (streptolysin-o), ec 3.2.2.5 and its role in cytolysis. Fehrenbach FJ. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:828-32, 21 Aug 72**

Role of -NADH for microsomal ethanol oxidation. Okamoto H. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:793-8, 5 Feb 73**

Relation between the oxidation state of nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide and the metabolism of spermatozoa. Brooks DE, et al. **Biochem J 129:1023-34, Oct 72**

Proton translocation coupled to quinone reduction by reduced nicotinamide--adenine dinucleotide in rat liver and ox heart mitochondria. Lawford HG, et al. **Biochem J 130:1029-44, Dec 72**

Control of the redox state of the nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide couple in rat liver cytoplasm. Stubbs M, et al. **Biochem J 126:59-65, Jan 72**

Accelerated turnover rate of nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotides in the liver of rats intoxicated with carbon disulphide. Wrońska-Nofer T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 21:2945-50, 15 Nov 72**

The involvement of semidehydroascorbate reductase in the oxidation of NADH by lipid peroxide in mitochondria and microsomes. Green RC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 293:334-42, 15 Feb 73**

Energy-linked electron transfer reactions in Rhodopseudomonas viridis. Jones OT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 275:427-36, 20 Sep 72**

Studies on the accessibility barrier of NADH to cytochromes b in pigeon-heart mitochondria. Lee IY, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 283:223-33, 17 Nov 72**

The redox state of the free nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide couple in the cytoplasm and mitochondria of muscle tissue from Ascaris lumbricoides (Nematoda). Barrett J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:331-40, 1 Feb 73**

Cytoplasmic and mitochondrial NAD + -NADH 2 ratios in rat brain and liver: effect of hypoxia. Lai FM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:829-35, 15 Mar 73**

Effect of hypoxia on brain and liver NAD + -NADH 2 ratios in the fresh-water turtle (Pseudemys scripta elegans). Lai FM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:807-12, 15 Jan 73**

The oxidation of external NADH by adult and plerocercoid Diphyllobothrium latum. Salminen K. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:283-9, 15 Jan 73**

Coenzyme dependency of alcohol dehydrogenase in the retina of the rat. I. The effects of intraperitoneal injection of ethanol or methanol on the pyridine nucleotides of the liver and retina of the rat. Graymore CN, et al. **Exp Eye Res 14:142-9, Sep 72**

Coenzyme dependency of alcohol dehydrogenase in the retina of the rat. II. Histochemistry. Kissun RD, et al. **Exp Eye Res 14:150-3, Sep 72**

The kinetics of flavoprotein and pyridine nucleotide oxidation in cardiac mitochondria in the presence of calcium. Chance B. **FEBS Lett 26:315-9, 1 Oct 72**

Metabolism of pyridine nucleotides and its relation to DNA synthesis in regenerating mouse liver. Streffer C, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1855-62, Dec 72**

Metabolism of NAD after whole-body irradiation. IV. Incorporation of nicotinamide by isolated perfused liver and by intact rats. Gerber GB, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol 22:351-60, Oct 72**

NADH spectrofluorometry of rat skin. Pappajohn DJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol 33:684-7, Nov 72**

Effects of guanidine derivatives on mitochondrial function. IV. Changes in citric acid cycle intermediates and NADH. Davidoff F. **J Bioenerg 3:481-98, Dec 72**

Regulation of pyridine nucleotide levels and ratios in Neurospora crassa. Brody S. **J Biol Chem 247:6013-7, 10 Oct 72**

Pyridine nucleotide metabolism in Escherichia coli. II. Niacin starvation. Lundquist R, et al. **J Biol Chem 248:5137-43, 25 Jul 73**

Pyridine nucleotide metabolism in Escherichia coli. IV. Turnover. Maniapaz-Fernandez P, et al. **J Biol Chem 248:5150-5, 25 Jul 73**

The regulation of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide-linked substrate oxidation in isolated liver mitochondria. Olson MS, et al. **J Biol Chem 248:1582-9, 10 Mar 73**

A mechanism for the regulation of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide-linked substrate oxidation in rat liver mitochondria. Olson MS, et al. **J Biol Chem 248:1590-7, 10 Mar 73**

The mitochondrial redox state of rat brain. Miller AL, et al. **J Neurochem 20:1393-400, May 73**

Oxidation of NADH in a coupled oxidase-peroxidase reaction and its significance for the fermentation in rumen protozoa of the genus Isotricha. Prins RA, et al. **J Protozool 20:471-7, Aug 73**

Study of the interaction of -glycerophosphate dehydrogenase and NAD-H by the methods of circular dichroism and fluorimetry. Kurganov BI, et al. **Mol Biol 6:561-6, Sep-Oct 72**

Reduced diphosphopyridine nucleotide synergism of the reduced triphosphopyridine nucleotide-dependent mixed-function oxidase system of hepatic microsomes. II. Role of the type I drug-binding site of cytochrome P-450. Correia MA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol 9:470-85, Jul 73**

Reduced diphosphopyridine nucleotide synergism of the reduced triphosphopyridine nucleotide-dependent mixed-function oxidase system of hepatic microsomes. I. Effects of activation and inhibition of the fatty acyl coenzyme A desaturation system. Correia MA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol 9:455-69, Jul 73**

Activation of a covalent enzyme-substrate bond by noncovalent interaction with an effector. Malhotra OP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:2077-81, Jul 73**

Circadian rhythms in neurospora: spatial differences in pyridine nucleotide levels. Brody S, et al. **Science 180:498-500, 4 May 73**

[Mechanism of oxidations in Pseudomonas fluorescens. VII. Oxidation of NADH by nonproliferating S type suspensions] Supavej S, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1133-8, 1972 (Fre)**

[Increased activity of liver enzymes in patients with porphyria cutanea tarda] Rainer H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr 84:732-3, 10 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[A histochemical study of the activity of NAD- and NADP-diaphorases and the concentration of iron compounds in the human placenta during the course of normal and pathologic pregnancies] Brusilovskiĭ AI. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:24-6, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Adenine nucleotides, NAD + and NADH in skeletal muscles during intensive work and in rest periods] Chagovets NR. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 207:739-41, 21 Nov 72 (Rus)**

[Effect of cold treatment of meat on the NAD and NADH2 content and lactate dehydrogenase activity in the medial gluteal and greater psoas beef muscles] Shalushkova LP, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 9:76-9, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Oxidated and reduced nicotinamide coenzyme and -glycerophosphate in myocardium and aorta in experimental arteriosclerosis] Gil'miarova FN, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:292-4, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Methodology and data from a study of the chemical phase of hydrochloric acid secretion in preparations of isolated gastric mucosa] Pokrovskiĭ AA, et al. **Vopr Pitan 31:6-12, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Reinvestigation of the anaerobic glycolytic potential of the regenerating rat liver. Menyhárt J, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 42:129-36, 1972**

An iron sulfur protein in the mitochondrial outer membrane, reducible by NADH and NADPH. Bäckström D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:596-602, 17 Jul 73**

Activation of the template activity of isolated rat liver nuclei for DNA synthesis and its inhibition by NAD. Burzio L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:572-9, 17 Jul 73**

Reversible inactivation by NADH and ADP on Chlorella

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

fusca nitrate reductase. Maldonado JM, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:27-33, 5 Mar 73
The inhibition of pig kidney alkaline phosphatase by oxidized or reduced nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide and related compounds. Ramasamy I, et al. Biochem J 131:359-67, Feb 73
The role of the pentose phosphate shunt in glucose induced insulin release: in vitro studies with 6-aminonicotinamide, methylene blue, NAD + , NADH, NADP + , NADPH and nicotinamide on isolated pancreatic rat islets. Ammon HP, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 297:352-67, 28 Feb 73
The mechanism of the nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide stimulation of lipid phosphorylation in a rat liver microsome-cytosol system. Ozols RF, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 296:10-23, 19 Jan 73
Enzymes of pentose biosynthesis. II. Evidence that the proposed control of glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase by reduced diphosphopyridine nucleotide is an instrumental artifact. Cavalieri RL, et al. J Biol Chem 248:2815-7, 25 Apr 73
The effect of pyridine nucleotides and cyclic AMP on the synthesis of progestational steroids in subcellular fractions of rabbit ovarian interstitial tissue. Scoon V, et al. J Endocrinol 58:1, Jul 73
Stimulation of erythropoiesis by pyridine nucleotides. Gidari AS, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:59-61, Oct 72

THERAPEUTIC USE

Nicotinic acid and nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide (NAD) therapy in schizophrenia: a review. Wittkopp TA, et al. Behav Neuropsychiatry 4:6-12, Oct-Nov 72 (27 ref.)
The cytostatic action of extracellular NAD in tumour-bearing mice. Nolde S, et al. Br J Cancer 26:299-303, Aug 72
Influence of nicotinamide and pyridine nucleotides on streptozotocin and alloxan-induced pancreatic B cell cytotoxicity. Lazarus SS, et al. Diabetes 22:499-506, Jul 73

NADP (D9, D10)

TPNH-dependent binding of amethopterin by dihydrofolate reductase from Lactobacillus casei. Otting F, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 152:429-31, Sep 72
Heat lability of NADPH at physiologic pH. Young SR, et al. Biochem Genet 7:243-6, Dec 72
The binding of oxidized coenzymes by glutamate dehydrogenase and the effects of glutarate and purine nucleotides. Dalziel K, et al. Biochem J 126:975-84, Feb 72
Some studies on insolubilized nicotinamide nucleotides. Dean PD, et al. Biochem J 127:11P-12P, Apr 72
Protein fluorescence of nicotinamide nucleotide-dependent dehydrogenases. Holbrook JJ, et al. Biochem J 128:933-40, Jul 72
The reduced nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide phosphate- and oxygen-dependent N-oxygenation of trimethylamine by Pseudomonas aminovorans. Large PJ, et al. Biochem J 128:137P-138P, Jul 72
The isocitrate dehydrogenases of Acinetobacter woffi. Separation and properties of two nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide phosphate-linked isoenzymes. Self CH, et al. Biochem J 130:211-9, Nov 72
The subunit structure of the nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide phosphate-dependent glutamate dehydrogenase of Neurospora crassa. Wootton JC, et al. Biochem J 127:31P-32P, Apr 72
Circular dichroic studies on the interaction of dihydrofolate reductase with substrates, coenzymes, and inhibitors. D'Souza L, et al. Biochemistry 11:3770-4, 26 Sep 72
A conformational transition of the oligomer of glutamate dehydrogenase induced by half-saturation with NAD + or NADP + . Bell JE, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 309:237-42, 5 May 73
The binding of -ketoglutarate in a binary complex and in a ternary complex with NADP + by L-glutamate dehydrogenase. Cross DG, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 289:28-36, 10 Nov 72
Covalent coupling of nucleotides to agarose for affinity chromatography. Lamed R, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 304:231-5, 28 Apr 73
A multiple role for the coenzyme in the mechanism of action of 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase. The oxidative decarboxylation of 2-deoxy-6-phosphogluconate. Rippa M, et al. J Biol Chem 248:4920-5, 25 Jul 73
Evidence for NADH- and NADPH-specific isozymes of glutamate dehydrogenase and the continuous inducibility of the NADPH-specific isozyme throughout the cell cycle of the eucaryote Chlorella. Talley DJ, et al. J Biol Chem 247:7927-35, 25 Dec 72
Evidence for two reduced triphosphopyridine nucleotide binding sites on dihydrofolate reductase from a methotrexate-resistant strain of Escherichia coli. Williams MN, et al. J Biol Chem 248:6380-6, 25 Sep 73
Electrochemically driven biochemical reactions. I. Reduction of pyridine nucleotides in aqueous solution. Day RJ, et al. Trans NY Acad Sci 34:588-94, Nov 72
Electrochemically driven biochemical reactions. II. Carbon dioxide fixation by electrochemical reduction of NADP + in chloroplast extracts. Weliky N, et al. Trans NY Acad Sci 34:647-63, Dec 72
Thionicotinamide-NADP, a nucleotide analog interfering with ferredoxin-NADP reductase-ferredoxin interaction. Böger P. Z Naturforsch [B] 27:826-33, Jul 72
[NADP-specific glutamate dehydrogenase from yeast. 2. Several molecular parameters] Venard R, et al. Biochimie 54:1381-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[CO2 reduction to formate using NADPH] Thauer RK. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1572, Oct 72 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Photokinetic assay of NADH and NADPH in microdissected tissue samples. Brolin SE, et al. Anal Biochem 50:50-5, Nov 72
Automated fluorometric analysis of biological compounds. Scopes RK. Anal Biochem 49:73-87, Sep 72
Changes in hepatic free NAD and NADP levels in rats fed a hypercholesterolaemic diet. Seethanathan P, et al. Atherosclerosis 11:339-42, Mar-Apr 70
Changes in levels of tissue nucleotides and glutathione after hyperbaric oxygen treatment. Willis RJ, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 50:725-9, Dec 72
Influence of ischemia on the levels of reduced pyridine nucleotides in the pancreatic islets. Berne C, et al. Horm Metab Res 5:141-2, Mar 73
[The effect of vibration on corticosterone and nicotinamide-adenine-dinucleotide-phosphate level in the rat adrenal and serum] Sugawara N, et al. Jap J Hyg 27:347-52, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Nicotinamide coenzyme level in subcellular fractions of the liver and in the blood of rats following the administration of beta-mercaptoethylamine] Smirnova TN, et al. Radiobiologiia 12:803-9, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

The control of nucleic acid and nicotinamide nucleotide synthesis in regenerating rat liver. Ferris GM, et al. Biochem J 128:869-77, Jul 72
Reduced pyridine-nucleotides balance in glucose-growing Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Lagunas R, et al. Eur J Biochem 37:90-4, 1 Aug 73
Biosynthesis of pyridine nucleotides in early embryos of the mouse (Mus musculus). Kuwahara M, et al. J Biol Chem 248:5095-9, 25 Jul 73
[Biosynthesis of the macrolide antibiotic A 6599 by Streptomyces hydroscopicus JA 6599 and activity of the NADP-dependent metabolism] Gräfe U, et al. Z Allg Mikrobiol 13:115-29, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[NADP synthesis in the regenerating rat liver] Nemchinskaia VL, et al. Tsitologiia 14:1544-6, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Synthesis of nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide phosphate and its regulation in rat tissues on the administration of nicotinic acid] Khalmuradov AG, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:275-82, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

BLOOD

NADPH oxidizing activity in rabbit polymorphonuclear leukocytes: localization in azurophilic granules. Patriarca P, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:830-7, 6 Aug 73
Change in electrophoretic mobility of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase with aging of erythrocytes. Bakay B, et al. Pediatr Res 6:705-12, Sep 72
[Determination of oxydated and reduced pyridine nucleotides in human and rabbit blood using the polarographic cycling method] Steinbrecht I, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 29:495-507, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The preparation of stereospecific tritium-labeled reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate. Freudenthal RI, et al. Anal Biochem 51:632-6, Feb 73

METABOLISM

Assays of tissual NADP by means of the recycling system composed of isocitrate dehydrogenase and glutathione reductase. Bitny-Szlachto S. Acta Pol Pharm 30:103-4, 1973
Kinetics of binding of reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate to the rat liver fatty acid synthetase complex. Yu HL, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 149:496-504, Apr 72
Oxidation of reduced triphosphcpyridine nucleotide by submitochondrial particles from beef heart. Hatefi Y. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:978-84, 20 Feb 73
Photoreduction of ferredoxin-NADP in the presence and absence of ferredoxin-reducing substance (FRS). Tsujimoto HY, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:917-23, 16 Apr 73
Interrelationship and control of glucose metabolism and lipogenesis in isolated fat-cells. Control of pentose phosphate-cycle activity by cellular requirement for reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate. Kather H, et al. Biochem J 128:1097-102, Aug 72
Interactions of reduced and oxidized triphosphopyridine nucleotides with the electron-transport system of bovine heart mitochondria. Hatefi Y, et al. Biochemistry 12:3515-22, 28 Aug 73
Complex formation by ferredoxin-NADP reductase with ferredoxin or NADP. Shin M. Biochim Biophys Acta 292:13-9, 18 Jan 73
The stereochemistry of hydrogen transfer from NADPH catalysed by 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-coenzyme A reductase from rat liver. Beedle AS, et al. Eur J Biochem 28:151-5, 13 Jul 72
Genetic variants of human erythrocyte glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Discrete conformational states stabilized by NADP + and NADPH. Cancedda R, et al. Eur J Biochem 34:199-204, 2 Apr 73
Coenzyme dependency of alcohol dehydrogenase in the retina of the rat. I. The effects of intraperitoneal injection of ethanol or methanol on the pyridine nucleotides of the liver and retina of the rat. Graymore CN, et al. Exp Eye Res 14:142-9, Sep 72
Coenzyme dependency of alcohol dehydrogenase in the retina of the rat. II. Histochemistry. Kissun RD, et al. Exp Eye Res 14:150-3, Sep 72
Regulation of pyridine nucleotide levels and ratios in Neurospora crassa. Brody S. J Biol Chem 247:6013-7, 10 Oct 72
Pyridine nucleotide metabolism in Escherichia coli. II. Niacin starvation. Lundquist R, et al. J Biol Chem 248:5127-43, 25 Jul 73
Reduced triphosphopyridine nucleotide oxidase-catalyzed alterations of membrane phospholipids. VI. Structural changes in mitochondria associated with inactivation of electron transport activity. Pfeifer PM, et al. J Biol Chem 247:6763-9, 10 Nov 72
The mitochondrial redox state of rat brain. Miller AL, et al. J Neurochem 20:1393-400, May 73
Reduced diphosphopyridine nucleotide synergism of the reduced triphosphopyridine nucleotide-dependent mixed-function oxidase system of hepatic microsomes. I. Effects of activation and inhibition of the fatty acyl coenzyme A desaturation system. Correia MA, et al. Mol Pharmacol 9:455-69, Jul 73
Reduced diphosphopyridine nucleotide synergism of the reduced triphosphopyridine nucleotide-dependent mixed-function oxidase system of hepatic microsomes. II. Role of the type I drug-binding site of cytochrome P-450. Correia MA, et al. Mol Pharmacol 9:470-85, Jul 73
Perinatal development of tertiary amine N-oxidation and NADPH cytochrome C reduction in rat liver microsomes. Uehleke H, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 2:793-805, Nov 71
Circadian rhythms in neurospora: spatial differences in pyridine nucleotide levels. Brody S, et al. Science 180:498-500, 4 May 73
Stereospecificity of hydrogen transfer from NADPH by steroid 4 -5 - and 4 -5 -reductase. Abul-Hajj YJ. Steroids 20:215-22, Sep 72
[Oxidation in glutathione and NADP system and GSSG liberation in extracellular spaces using hydroperoxide in the hemoglobin-free perfused rat liver] Sies H, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1578, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Increased activity of liver enzymes in patients with porphyria cutanea tarda] Rainer H, et al. Wien Klin Wochenschr 84:732-3, 10 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effects of mercaptoethylamine on oxidation-reduction status of NADP in the spleen and the enhancement by cystamine of the activity of the system: glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase--glutathione reductase] Bitny-Szlachto S. Acta Pol Pharm 29:201-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[A histochemical study of the activity of NAD- and NADP-diaphorases and the concentration of iron compounds in the human placenta during the course of normal and pathologic pregnancies] Brusilovskii AI. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:24-8, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Methodology and data from a study of the chemical phase of hydrochloric acid secretion in preparations of isolated gastric mucosa] Pokrovskii AA, et al. Vopr Pitan 31:6-12, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The role of the pentose phosphate shunt in glucose induced insulin release: in vitro studies with

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

6-aminonicotinamide, methylene blue, NAD +, NADH, NADP +, NADPH and nicotinamide on isolated pancreatic rat islets. Ammon HP, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 297:352-67, 28 Feb 73
Effects of RNA and protein synthesis inhibitors on preinduced levels of rat uterine glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Moulton BC, et al. Endocrinology 91:491-8, Aug 72
Stimulation of erythropoiesis by pyridine nucleotides. Gidari AS, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:59-61, Oct 72

THERAPEUTIC USE

Influence of nicotinamide and pyridine nucleotides on streptozotocin and alloxan-induced pancreatic B cell cytotoxicity. Lazarus SS, et al. Diabetes 22:499-506, Jul 73

NAFCILLIN (D3)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Penetration of brain abscess by systemically administered antibiotics. Black P, et al. J Neurosurg 38:705-9, Jun 73

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Nafcillin nephritis. Parry MF, et al. JAMA 225:178, 9 Jul 73

BLOOD

Cloxacillin and nafcillin: serum binding and its relationship to antibacterial effect in mice. Mattie H, et al. J Infect Dis 128:170-7, Aug 73

THERAPEUTIC USE

Continuous antibiotic therapy in chronic granulomatous disease: preliminary communication. Philippart AI, et al. Pediatrics 50:923-5, Dec 72

NAGANA see under TRYPANOSOMIASIS, AFRICAN (C1)

NAIL-PATELLA SYNDROME (C16)

The nail-patella syndrome. A report of three families. Fidalgo Valdueza A. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 55:145-62, Feb 73
[The nail-patella syndrome or hereditary onycho-osteo-arthrodysplasia] Haar BG ter, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:2218-27, 2 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Onycho-arthro-osteo-dysplasia with disabling manifestations. Nail-patella syndrome; apropos of a case] Cihodaru G, et al. Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 77:363-8, Apr-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Osteo-onychodysplasia hereditaria] Domljan Z, et al. Rad Med Fak Zagrebu 19:165-74, 1971 (Cro)

COMPLICATIONS

Renal transplantation for the nail patella syndrome. Uranga VM, et al. Am J Surg 125:777-9, Jun 73
Osteo-onychodystrophy with nephropathy and renal osteodystrophy. A case report. Eisenberg KS, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1301-5, Sep 72
[Osteo-arthro-onycho-dysplasia with developmental anomaly of the lung] Iwanowska C, et al. Pediatr Pol 47:1151-5, Sep 72 (Pol)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Onycho-osteo-arthrodysplasia with equinovarus. Study of affected family. Match RM. NY State J Med 73:1105-7, 1 May 73
[Hereditary onycho-arthro-dysplasia] Alain JL, et al. Rev Chir Orthop 58:623-8, Sep 72 (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

The nephropathy of the nail-patella syndrome. Clinicopathologic analysis of 11 kindred. Bennett WM, et al. Am J Med 54:304-19, Mar 73
Nail-Patella syndrome. Light and electron microscopic studies of the kidney. Morita T, et al. Arch Intern Med 131:271-7, Feb 73
Renal disease in nail-patella syndrome: clinical and morphologic studies. Hoyer JR, et al. Kidney Int 2:231-8, Oct 72

NAILING, INTRAMEDULLARY see FRACTURE FIXATION, INTRAMEDULLARY (E4)

NAILS (A1)

Subungual basal cell epithelioma. Alpert LI, et al. Arch Dermatol 106:599, Oct 72
Yellow nail syndrome: response to vitamin E. Ayres S Jr, et al. Arch Dermatol 108:267-8, Aug 73
Nail bed involvement in pemphigus vulgaris. Baumal A, et al. Arch Dermatol 107:751, May 73
Subungual exostoses. Cohen HJ, et al. Arch Dermatol 107:431-2, Mar 73
Softening techniques for nail biopsies. Lewin K, et al. Arch Dermatol 107:223-4, Feb 73
Lentigo maligna of the fingertip. Clinical, histologic, and ultrastructural studies of two cases. Lupulescu A, et al. Arch Dermatol 107:717-22, May 73
Periodic shedding of the nails. Main RA. Br J Dermatol 88:497-8, May 73
Subungual infection in the newborn. An institutional outbreak of unknown etiology, possibly due to veillonella. Sinniah D, et al. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 11:690-2, Dec 72
"Photo-onycholysis" due to tetracycline. Verma KC, et al. Indian J Dermatol 18:23-5, Jan 73
Prevalence of leukonychia in healthy female children. Tiwari CM, et al. Indian J Pediatr 39:243-5, Jul 72
Congenital lymphedema and yellow nails. Kleinman PK. J Pediatr 83:454-6, Sep 73
Yellow nails. Lancet 1:1492-3, 30 Jun 73
Yellow nails, lymphedema, and pleural effusions. Dwek JH, et al. NY State J Med 73:1093-7, 1 May 73
Subungual melanoma. Graham WP 3rd. Pa Med 76:56, Feb 73
[Painful and spontaneously healing subungual dyskeratotic tumors; their relation to incontinentia pigmenti] Aguadé JP, et al. Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris) 100:159-68, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Idiopathic atrophy of the nails and lichen planus] Achten G, et al. Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr 28:251-4, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Supra-lunar and subtotal leukonychia] Baran R. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:672-3, 1971 (Fre)
[Perionyxis and distal dactylitis of "drumstick fingers" of external chemical origin] Michel PJ. J Med Lyon 53:633-4 passim, 5 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of open injuries of the distal phalanx by covering with the nail] Winninger AL. Nouv Presse Med 1:3157-60, 23 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Quantitative studies on the occurrence of textile fibres in fingernail dirt following contact with textile materials] Schaidt G, et al. Arch Kriminol 149:21-30, Jan-Feb 72 (Ger)
[New discoveries on nail changes as a manifestation of internal diseases] Feuerman A. Harefuah 84:506-7, 1 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Nail-fold capillaroscopy in connective tissue diseases. Methods of studying the physiomorphology of capillaries] Mackiewicz U, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 28:455-8, 19 Mar 73 (16 ref.) (Pol)
[Yellow nail syndrome] Lebioda J, et al. Przegl Dermatol 59:523-6, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Nonfungal diseases of the nails] Mokrousov MS. Zh Eksp Klin Med 13:100-6, 1973 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Anonychia congenita. Hopsu-Havu VK, et al. Arch Dermatol 107:752-3, May 73
[The double nail matrix syndrome] Vigh G, et al. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 48:125-32, 15 Feb 73 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Some cysteine conjugates and amino acid composition of some hard keratinous tissues. Fujii Y. Acta Med Okayama 26:143-8, Dec 72
Iron in finger-nails and in the liver. Chang LL, et al. Br J Dermatol 88:465-8, May 73
Nail magnesium and calcium in chronic uraemia. Lim P, et al. Clin Chim Acta 42:47-9, Nov 72
Estimation of sulphur content in human hair and nail for use in fast neutron dosimetry. Amin SR, et al. Health Phys 23:243-4, Aug 72
Selenium content of human nails: a new index for epidemiologic studies of dental caries. Hadjimarkos DM, et al. J Dent Res 52:389, Mar-Apr 73

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Changes in nail-fold microcirculation and amines in acute microcirculatory disturbance] Chin Med J 5:264-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

DRUG EFFECTS

Onycholysis due to topical 5-fluorouracil. Shelley WB. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 52:320-2, 1972
Tetracycline-induced onycholysis unassociated with photosensitivity. Kestel JL Jr. Arch Dermatol 106:766, Nov 72

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Levodopa and nail growth. Miller E. N Engl J Med 288:916, 26 Apr 73

INJURIES

Platform nails. Almeyda J. Br Med J 1:176, 20 Jan 73

MICROBIOLOGY

Pompholyx of the nail organ and the true onychomycosis. Benedek T. Mycopathol Mycol Appl 45:231-59, 15 Nov 72

PATHOLOGY

The nail in Darier-White disease. Zaias N, et al. Arch Dermatol 107:193-9, Feb 73
Keratoacanthoma of nailbed: a report of two cases. Mehregan AH, et al. Int J Dermatol 12:149-51, May-Jun 73
Intraepidermal squamous cell carcinoma (Bowen's disease) of the nail bed. Rubin L. J Am Podiatry Assoc 63:195-6, May 73
A succession of Mees' lines in arsenical polyneuropathy. Conomy JP. Postgrad Med 52:97-9, Dec 72

SURGERY

Nail elevator. McKay I. Lancet 1:864, 21 Apr 73

NAILS, INGROWN (C12)

The ingrown toenail. Lapidus P. Bull Hosp Joint Dis 33:181-92, Oct 72
[Etiopathogenesis of ingrown nail and its treatment] Makshanov IIa, et al. Klin Khir 4:57-60, Apr 73 (Rus)

SURGERY

New enzyme aids phenol technique in nail surgery. Fulp M, et al. J Am Podiatry Assoc 62:305-8, Oct 72
[Comparative evaluation of late results of surgery for ingrown nails] Demchuk VI. Vestn Khir 107:139, Jan 72 (Rus)

THERAPY

[Treatment of the ingrown nail] Zavgorodnii GN. Klin Khir 4:76-7, Apr 73 (Rus)

NAILS, MALFORMED (C12)

Coffin-Siris syndrome. Two new cases. Weiswasser WH, et al. Am J Dis Child 125:838-40, Jun 73
Peculiarities in dermatology. A case of white nails (congenital leuconychia totalis). Kingsley J. Cent Afr J Med 18:121, Jun 72
The racket thumb-nail. Ronchese F. Dermatologica 146:199-202, 1973
[A case of cutis gyrata with peculiar localization] Castanier A, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:93-4, 1972 (Fre)
[Onycholysis] Christophers E. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1721, 3 Nov 72 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Short stature and onychodysplasia. Report of a case resembling Senior syndrome. Mace JW, et al. Am J Dis Child 125:114-6, Jan 73

DIAGNOSIS

Yellow nail syndrome. Kandil E. Int J Dermatol 12:236-40, Jul-Aug 73

DRUG THERAPY

Intradermal triamcinolone treatment of nail dystrophies. Abell E, et al. Br J Dermatol 89:191-7, Aug 73
Yellow nail syndrome treated by intralesional triamcinolone acetonide. Abell E, et al. Br J Dermatol 88:200-1, Feb 73

ETIOLOGY

Cutaneous microwave injury. A report of two cases. Brodkin RH, et al. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 53:50-2, 1973
Yellow nails and oedema. Br Med J 4:130, 21 Oct 72
Transverse furrows of the nails associated with Plasmodium vivax malaria. Glew RH, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 132:61-4, Jan 73
[Generalized follicular and ungual mucinosis] Lapière S, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:235-8, 1972 (Fre)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Dominant congenital epidermolysis bullosa (in 7 generations)] Pringuet R. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:228-9, 1972 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PATHOLOGY

Pachyonychia congenita. A histologic and microradiographic study. Forslind B, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 53:211-6, 1973
[Ultrastructural study of cutaneous lesions in Jadassohn Lewandowsky syndrome] Perrot H, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 246:114-24, 19 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

NALIDIXIC ACID (D3)

Slimy growth of bacterial colonies in the subbactericidal zone of Negrame. Brzin B, et al.
Experientia 28:1250, 15 Oct 72
The effect of temperature on the respiratory function of coelacanth blood. Hughes GM, et al.
Experientia 28:1247, 15 Oct 72
[Selective medium for the isolation of milk bacteria belonging to the genera Streptococcus and Leuconostoc: milk gel with nalidixic acid] Catteau M, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur Lille 22:381-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Isolation of L. monocytogenes by nalidixic acid trypaflavine] Kampelmacher EH, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 221:139-40, Jul 72 (Ger)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Nalidixic acid by intravenous infusion. A report of 50 cases. Economou G, et al. Br J Urol 44:503-9, Aug 72

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Haemolytic anaemia with nalidixic acid. Gilbertson C, et al. Br Med J 4:493, 25 Nov 72
Nalidixic acid arthralgia. Bailey RR, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 107:604 passim, 7 Oct 72
[Acute and transitory intracranial hypertension in a 9-year-old child treated by nalidixic acid] Guran P, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 29:1107-11, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Color perception disorders after nalidixic acid absorption] Haut J, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:147-9, Feb 72 (Fre)
[A case of allergic reaction to Nevigramon] Danilov LN.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:112-3, Jun 72 (Rus)

BLOOD

Absorption of ampicillin and nalidixic acid by infants and children with acute shigellosis. Nelson JD, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 13:879-86, Nov-Dec 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of growth inhibitors and ultraviolet irradiation on F pili. Novotny CP, et al.
J Bacteriol 112:1083-9, Dec 72
Effects of hydroxyurea, nalidixic acid and zinc limitation on DNA polymerase and ATP-dependent deoxyribonuclease activities of Mycobacterium smegmatis. Winder FG, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 76:189-98, May 73
Effect of chloramphenicol, rifampicin, and nalidixic acid on Chlamydia psittaci growing in L cells. Tribby II, et al. J Infect Dis 127:155-63, Feb 73
Mechanism of transcription of bacteriophage S13. II. Inhibition of phage-specific transcription by nalidixic acid. Puga A, et al. J Mol Biol 75:99-108, 25 Mar 73
The effect of nalidixic acid on growth and petite formation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Gross VJ, et al. Microbios 6:139-46, Sep-Oct 72
Effect of nalidixic acid on DNA replication by toluene-treated Escherichia coli. Burger RM, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1955-8, Jul 73
[Studies on the determination of nalidixic acid-resistance of R-plasmids in E. coli] Höhne C, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 224:85-91, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[In vitro sensitivity of gram negative bacteria strains cultured from the urine of children with chronic pyelonephritis] Kurnatowska A, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1553-4, 2 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

POISONING

Occupational exposure to nalidixic acid. Alessio L, et al.
Br Med J 4:110-1, 14 Oct 72

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparative efficacy of nalidixic acid and ampicillin for severe shigellosis. Haltalin KC, et al.
Arch Dis Child 48:305-12, Apr 73
Piromidic acid and beta-hydroxypiromidic acid: therapeutic effectiveness on experimental E. coli pyelonephritis in the rat. Loew H, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol 7:234-7, Apr 73
[Pathomorphologic evaluation of the chemotherapeutic effect of several antibacterial preparations in rats with experimental pyelonephritis] Lisitsa LI, et al.
Antibiotiki 17:817-20, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Therapeutic trial with azo-Wintomylon in acute urinary infections] Cadena G, et al.
Prensa Med Mex 37:228-31, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

NALORPHINE (D6)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Poisoning by animal-immobilising agent. Forrest JA, et al. Lancet 2:211 passim, Jul 73

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Drug-induced pulmonary disease. Buchwald IA.
Ann Intern Med 78:617, Apr 73
[Value of the antimorphine effect of pentazocine (Sosegon) in anesthesiology] Vela Díaz R, et al.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 20:251-60, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Nalline and urine tests in narcotics detection: a critical overview. Lewis VS, et al. Int J Addict 8:163-71, 1973

METABOLISM

In vitro model for studying effects of morphine and nalorphine on 45 Ca-ganglioside binding. Greenberg S, et al. J Pharm Sci 61:1471-3, Sep 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of morphine and N-allylnormorphine on canine cerebral metabolism and circulation.
Takeshita H, et al. Anesthesiology 37:605-12, Dec 72
Effect of nalorphine and antiparkinsonian drugs on methadone-induced rigidity; relation to homovanillic acid content of nucleus caudatus. Ahtee L, et al.
Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 50:180-5, 1972
Effects of pethidine and nalorphine on the mechanical and electrical activities of mammalian isolated ventricular muscle. Grundy HF, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 46:13-22, Sep 72
Effects of morphine, nalorphine and naloxone on neocortical release of acetylcholine in the rat. Matthews JD, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 29:113-20, 16 Mar 73
[Effect of nalorphine on brain potentials evoked by dental pulp stimulation] Rüthrich H.
Acta Biol Med Ger 29:155-61, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Morphine-nalorphine antagonism in the model of rabbit brain potentials released by dental pulp stimulation] Rüthrich H, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 28:829-38, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of dextropropoxyphene poisoning. Hunt V.
Br Med J 1:554, 3 Mar 73

NALOXONE (D2, D6)

Naloxone hydrochloride (Narcan) a new narcotic antagonist. Med Lett Drugs Ther 14:2-3, 7 Jan 72

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Assessment of precipitated abstinence in morphine-dependent rats. Wei E.
Psychopharmacologia 28:35-44, 1973

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Naloxone for diagnosis in methadone programs. Blachly PH. JAMA 224:334-5, 16 Apr 73

METABOLISM

Opiate receptor: demonstration in nervous tissue. Pert CB, et al. Science 179:1011-4, 9 Mar 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Naloxone for antagonism of morphine-induced respiratory depression. Longnecker DE, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:447-53, May-Jun 73
The cardiovascular effects of morphine sulfate with oxygen and with nitrous oxide in man. Wong KC, et al.
Anesthesiology 38:542-9, Jun 73
Naloxone and levallorphan: a comparative study of agonist activity. Evans JM, et al.
Br J Anaesth 45:642, Jun 73
Alterations in response to somatic pain associated with anaesthesia. XXII. Nikethamide, doxapram and naloxone. Gupta PK, et al.
Br J Anaesth 45:497-500, May 73
Morphine as a discriminative cue: effects of amine depletors and naloxone. Rosecrans JA, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 21:252-6, Feb 73
Studies on the quantitative antagonism of analgesics by naloxone and diprenorphine. Takemori AE, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 20:85-92, Oct 72
An evaluation of naloxone as a narcotic antagonist in the dog. Paddleford RR, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 163:144-6, 15 Jul 73
The role of dopamine and norepinephrine in the naloxone-induced abstinence of morphine-dependent mice. Maruyama Y, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 185:302-8, Jun 73
Neuromuscular effects of morphine and naloxone. Soteropoulos GC, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:136-42, Jan 73
Alteration of analgesic receptor-antagonist interaction induced by morphine. Takemori AE, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 186:261-5, Aug 73
Brain sites of precipitated abstinence in morphine-dependent rats. Wei E, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 185:186-15, Apr 73
Agonistic properties of narcotic analgesics and antagonists on the electroencephalogram and behavior in the rat and their reversal by naloxone. Colasanti B, et al.
Neuropharmacology 12:619-27, Jul 73
Influence of naloxone and tolerance of citric acid cycle response to morphine and pain. Sherman AD, et al.
Neuropharmacology 12:363-6, Apr 73
Nature of the morphine receptor present in the squid axon. Frazier DT, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:1209-14, Apr 73
Effects of morphine, nalorphine and naloxone on neocortical release of acetylcholine in the rat. Matthews JD, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 29:113-20, 16 Mar 73

THERAPEUTIC USE

Naltrexone, an antagonist for the treatment of heroin dependence. Effects in man. Martin WR, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:784-91, Jun 73
Treatment of propoxyphene overdosage with naloxone.
Kersh ES. Chest 63:112-4, Jan 73
Naloxone and the narcotic abuser: a low-dose maintenance program. Kurland AA, et al.
Int J Addict 8:127-41, 1973
Methadone overdose treated with naloxone infusion.
Waldron VD, et al. JAMA 225:53, 2 Jul 73
Treatment of drug overdosage with naloxone, a specific narcotic antagonist. Evans LE, et al.
Lancet 1:452-5, 3 Mar 73
Characteristics of pentazocine dependence in hospitalized patients after naloxone administration.
Sandoval RG, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 30:305-15, 19 Jun 73

NAMES (L)

Young children's names for and matches to form-color stimuli. Modreski RA, et al.
J Genet Psychol 121:283-93, Dec 72
Name style and conservatism. Boshier R.
J Psychol 84:45-53, May 73

NANDROLONE (D2, D8)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The dermatotrophic activity of nandrolone decanoate in eczema. Ormea F, et al.
Br J Clin Pract 27:281-4, Jul 73

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Selective synthesis of 14-dehydroestranes. Rasmusson GH, et al. Steroids 22:167-11, Jul 73

METABOLISM

19-Nortestosterone. I. Its metabolism in the rabbit.
Both-Miedema R, et al.
Steroids Lipids Res 3:49-58, 1972

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Clinical-pharmacological investigation of the nitrogen-retaining effect of nandrolone cyclotate.
Wayjen RG van, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 73:171-8, May 73
Effect of the somatotropic hormone, insulin and durabolin on postadjuvant polyarthritis in rats.
Romkowski-Silf W. Acta Physiol Pol 24:371-6, 1973
Induction of premature menstruation with anabolic steroids. Bolch OH Jr, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:121-5, 1 Sep 73
Pharmacological and toxicological properties of 19-nortestosterone-homofarnesta (DA 1979), a new anabolic agent. Coppi G, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:693-700, May 73
19-Nortestosterone decanoate induced erythropoiesis in the actinomycin-D-treated hyperoxic mouse. Hait WN, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:426-31, 28 Apr 72
Increased stem cell response to erythropoietin induced by androgens. Gorshein D, et al.
Endocrinology 93:777-80, Oct 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Influence of Nerobolil on regeneration and histochemical reactions in striated muscles. Kuć A, et al. Folia Morphol (Warsz) 32:89-101, 1973
Distribution coefficients and anabolic activities of some nandrolone esters. Chaudry MA, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:Suppl:174P, Dec 72
14-Dehydro-19-nortestosterone and its 7 -methyl derivative. Segaloff A, et al. Steroids 22:99-105, Jul 73
Investigation of effect of various agents on periosteal bone formation. Danckwardt-Lilliestrom G, et al. Ups J Med Sci 77:125-8, 1972
[Calcipen, Exluton and Sanabolicum] Meer J van der. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:690-1, 28 Apr 73 (Dut)
[Effect of retabolil on the blood coagulation system] Savel'eva AV.
Farmakol Toksikol 36:62-4, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Cyclophosphamide and nandrolone decanoate in the treatment of advanced carcinoma of the breast--results of a comparative controlled trial of the agents used singly and in combination. Cole MP, et al. Br J Cancer 27:396-9, May 73
A dose-response evaluation of androgens in the treatment of metastatic breast cancer. Talley RW, et al. Cancer 32:315-20, Aug 73
Effect of hormone therapy on mitogenic responses of lymphocytes from patients with cancer of the breast. Pentycross CR, et al. Lancet 2:177-9, Jul 73
Steatitis in foals. Glyn M. Vet Rec 90:82, 15 Jan 72
[Protective effect of testosterone and 19 nor-testosterone phenylpropionate against fatty liver caused by Amanita phalloides in female rats] Truhaut R, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:945-50, 21 Aug 72 (Fre)
[Double blind study on two local administered corticoid preparations for eczema therapy] Aertgeerts J, et al. Med Monatsschr 27:129-31, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Effect of anabolic steroids on protein metabolism under various protein administrations in chronic liver disease patients] Blahníková L, et al.
Z Ernaehrungswiss [Suppl] 13:105-12, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Realimentation in persons with denutrition by diet and anabolic steroids] Pafiková V, et al.
Z Ernaehrungswiss [Suppl] 13:99-104, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

NANISM see DWARFISM (C3, C7)

NAPHAZOLINE see under VASOCONSTRICTOR AGENTS, NASAL (D5)

NAPHTHACENES (D2)

Interaction of nogalamycin with deoyribonucleic acid. Neogy RK, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 299:241-4, 19 Mar 73

NAPHTHALENEACETIC ACIDS (D2)

A kinetic method for the estimation of pseudocholine esterase using naphthyl acetate substrate. Zapf PW, et al. Clin Chim Acta 44:237-42, 14 Mar 73

ANALYSIS

[Photometric methods of determining potassium naphthenate (salts of naphthenic acids) in air] Krivoruchko FD. Gig Sanit 37:79-80, Nov 72 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Metabolism of (14 C)naphthaleneacetic acid in Kinnow mandarin. Shindy WW, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 21:629-31, Jul-Aug 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Jumping in mice elicited by -naphthyloxy-acetic acid (-NOAA). Weissman A.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:11-7, Jan 73
[Effects of alpha-naphthylacetic acid on beta-galactosidase activity in Lactobacillus acidophilus in continuous culture] Losa G.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:3552-5, 26 Jun 72 (Fre)

URINE

Urinary metabolic profiles for choosing test animals for chronic toxicity studies: application to naproxen. Thompson GF, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:937-41, Jun 73

NAPHTHALENES (D2)

Use of ANS to detect phospholipids and apolar molecules in chromatograms. Gitler C.
Anal Biochem 50:334-5, Nov 72
Interaction of 1,8-ANS with human luteinizing hormones: a probe for subunit interactions of hCG and hLH. Arch Biochem Biophys 155:478-9, Apr 73
The fluorescence behaviour of 1-anilino-8-naphthalene sulphonate in phospholipid and natural membranes. Badley RA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1292-9, 4 Dec 72
Influence of substrates and effectors on the fluorescent complex between phosphofructokinase and 8-anilino-1-naphthalenesulfonate. Bloxham DP.
Biochemistry 12:1602-7, 10 Apr 73
Use of trityl- and -naphthylcarbamoylcellulose derivatives in oligonucleotide synthesis. Cashion PJ, et al. Biochemistry 12:1985-90, 8 May 73
Analysis of the circular dichroism of the complexes of 8-anilino-1-naphthalenesulfonate with bovine serum albumin. Daniel E, et al.
Biochemistry 12:506-12, 30 Jan 73
Effect on coenzyme on the bis(8-anilino-1-naphthalenesulfonate)-linked association of beef muscle lactic dehydrogenase. Lu FJ, et al. Biochemistry 12:3479-82, 28 Aug 73
The binding of a naphthalene dye associated with J-chain attachment in an immunoglobulin A mouse immunoglobulin. Rosenstein RW, et al.
Biochemistry 12:1659-64, 10 Apr 73
Electrostatic interactions in the binding of fluorescent probes to lipid membranes. Flanagan MT, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 298:535-45, 29 Mar 73
The interaction of a naphthalene dye with 2 -macroglobulin, free or bound to trypsin. Jacquot-Armand Y, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 303:128-37, 23 Mar 73
Structural properties of the membrane of intact human spermatozoa. A study with fluorescent probes. Mercado E, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 298:639-52, 29 Mar 73
Studies on the fluorescence of 1-anilino-8-naphthalenesulfonate by the membranes of the sarcoplasmic reticulum. Augustin J, et al.
Eur J Biochem 35:114-21, May 73
Spectral studies of the interaction of bovine -lactalbumin and egg-white lysozyme with 2-p-toluidinylnaphthalene-6-sulfonate. Barel AO, et al. Eur J Biochem 30:26-32, 17 Oct 72
Energy-dependent changes in membranes of Rhodospirillum rubrum chromatophores as measured by 8-anilino-naphthalene-1-sulfonic acid. Vainio H, et al. Eur J Biochem 30:301-6, Oct 72
Energy transfer in an ANS-phycocyanin complex. Binder A, et al. FEBS Lett 23:185-7, 15 Jun 72
Fluorescence studies of drug and cation interactions with microsomal membranes. Hawkins HC, et al.
FEBS Lett 31:301-7, 1 May 73
The effect of some uncoupling agents, ionophorous agents and inhibitors on the fluorescence of ANS bound to bovine serum albumin. Layton D, et al.
FEBS Lett 30:325-8, 15 Mar 73
Alpha-chymotrypsin and rigid substrates. Reactivity of some p-nitrophenyl 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-2-naphthoates and indan-2-carboxylates. Matta MS, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 94:8573-8, 29 Nov 72
N-methyl-2-anilinonaphthalene-6-sulfonyl peptides as fluorescent probes for pepsin-substrate interaction. Sachdev GP, et al. J Biol Chem 248:6292-9, 25 Sep 73
A simple differentiation of polychlorobiphenyls from chlorinated naphthalenes. Holmes DC, et al.
J Chromatogr 71:562-3, 20 Sep 72
The recovery of mouse bladder epithelium after injury by 4-ethylsulphonylnaphthalene-1-sulphonamide. Cooper EH, et al. J Pathol 106:151-8, Oct 72
Adsorption of nonionic surfactants on sulfathiazole and naphthalene and flocculation-deflocculation behavior of these suspensions. Otsuka A, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:751-4, May 73
The permeability of individually perfused frog mesenteric capillaries to T1824 and T1824-albumin as evidence for a large pore system. Levick JR, et al.
Q J Exp Physiol 58:67-85, Jan 73
[Fluorographic study of retinal lesions in naphthalene-fed rabbits] Shimotori M.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:1545-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Determination of beta-naphthylamine as a hapten in early stages of carcinogenesis in dogs] Korosteleva TA, et al.
Vopr Onkol 18:69-73, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Morphology of bladder neoplasms induced by beta-naphthylamine in dogs] Romanenko AM, et al.
Vopr Onkol 18:70-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Rubber cancer appeal. Br Med J 4:437-8, 18 Nov 72

ANALYSIS

Analysis of chlorinated aromatic hydrocarbons by exhaustive chlorination: qualitative and structural aspects of the perchloro-derivatives of biphenyl, naphthalene, terphenyl, dibenzofuran, dibenzodioxin and DDE. Hutzinger O, et al.
Int J Environ Anal Chem 2:95-106, Nov 72
Behavior of chlorinated naphthalenes in analytical methods for organochlorine pesticides and polychlorinated biphenyls. Armour JA, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:175-7, Jan 71
Application of orthogonal functions to the determination of naphazoline. Abdine H, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:522-4, Jul 72

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Antimalarials. 1. Heterocyclic analogs of N-substituted naphthalenebisoxazines. Bajwa GS, et al.
J Med Chem 16:134-8, Feb 73
Potential psychotomimetics. 2-Amino-1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalene analogs. Barfknecht CF, et al. J Med Chem 16:804-8, Jul 73
Antiinflammatory activity and structure-activity relationships of some 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthoic acids and related compounds. Juby PF, et al.
J Med Chem 15:1306-10, Dec 72
Potential anti-Parkinson drugs designed by receptor mapping. Martin YC, et al.
J Med Chem 16:147-50, Feb 73
Conformational aspects of systems related to acetylcholine. 5. Syntheses of the di-2(e)-methyl-,di-3(e)-methyl-, and di-2(e),3(e)-dimethyl-3(a)-trimethylammonium-2(a)-acetoxy-trans-decalin halides. Smissman EE, et al.
J Med Chem 16:23-7, Jan 73
A conformational study of phenethylamine receptor sites. 2. Synthesis of di-2-amino-3-phenyl-trans-decalins and di-2-isopropylamino-3-phenyl-trans-decalins. Smissman EE, et al. J Med Chem 16:18-23, Jan 73
The synthesis and analgesic and cns-suppressant activities of 2-amino-, 2-methylamino-, 2-dimethylamino-1,1-dimethyltetralin hydrochlorides. Carter MA, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:591-2, Jul 72
Structure and activity in molluscicides. IV. New substituted tetralins with potential molluscicidal effect. Nabih I, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:323-5, Feb 73
Chemical and biological studies on 1,2-dihydro-s-triazines. 18. Synthesis of 1-(5,6- and 5,7-dichloro-2-naphthyl) derivatives and related compounds as candidate antimalarial and antitumor agents. Rosowsky A, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:477-9, Mar 73
[Oxidation of carcinogenic azo dyes. XIV. Synthesis of carcinogens N,N-dimethyl-4-aminobenzene-1-azo-1'-naphthalene and N,N-dimethyl-4-aminobenzene-1-azo-2'-naphthalene] Rambousek V, et al.
Cesk Farm 21:444-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[New pamoates of psychotropics potentially of delayed action] Magalhães JF.
Rev Farm Bioquim Univ Sao Paulo 10:141-6, Jan-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

METABOLISM

Relation between ANS fluorescence and energy states of mitochondria. Utsumi K, et al.
Acta Med Okayama 25:179-87, Jun 71
Some factors affecting liver microsomal drug metabolism in the chicken. Drummond AH, et al.
Biochem J 130:73P-74P, Nov 72
Binding of 8-anilino-1-naphthalene sulfonic acid to viable pulmonary macrophages. Pecci J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 311:251-60, 22 Jun 73
Hydrolysis of -naphthyl acetate by plasma and by skin extracts from normal and atopic subjects. Cotton DW, et al. Br J Dermatol 88:575-8, Jun 73
Transmissible plasmid coding early enzymes of naphthalene oxidation in Pseudomonas putida. Dunn NW, et al. J Bacteriol 114:974-9, Jun 73
N-oxidation of certain aromatic amines, acetamides, and nitro compounds by monkeys and dogs. Radomski JL, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:969-95, Apr 73
The effect of ascorbic acid upon bladder uptake of -naphthylamine metabolites. Alam BS, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:1066-13, Dec 72
[Naphthalene oxidating bacteria--producers of salicylic acid] Kvasnikov EI, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 33:417-22, Aug-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pregnanolone and 20 -hydroxypregn-4-en-3-one (20 -OH-P) in prolonging gestation in the rat. Mori T.
Acta Med Okayama 25:189-91, Jun 71
Effect of phenobarbital and naphthalene on some of the components of the electron transport system and the hydroxylating activity of house fly microsomes. Capdevila J, et al. Biochemistry 12:1445-51, 27 Mar 73
On the role of membrane phase in the transmission mechanism of colicin E1. Cramer WA, et al.
Biochemistry 12:1177-81, 13 Mar 73
Properties of the fluorescence probe response associated with the transmission mechanism of colicin E1. Phillips SK, et al.
Biochemistry 12:1170-6, 13 Mar 73
Studies of membrane formation in Tetrahymena pyriformis. V. Lipid incorporation into various cellular membranes of stationary phase cells, starving cells, and cells treated with metabolic inhibitors.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Nozawa Y, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 282:93-104, 1 Sep 72
Protection of plants from herbicides with 1,8-naphthalic anhydride as illustrated with sorghum.
Jordan LS, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:417-21, Sep-Oct 71
Acute response of the mouse bladder to derivatives of 4-ethylsulphonylnaphthalene-1-sulphonamide and bladder carcinogens measured by the uptake of (125 I)5-iodo-2 -deoxyuridine.
Clayson DB, et al.
Chem Biol Interact 6:107-18, Feb 73
Effect of 1,8-naphthalic anhydride on the uptake of S-ethyl N,N-dipropylthiolcarbamate (EPTC) by Zea mays.
Murphy JJ.
Chem Biol Interact 5:284-6, Sep 72
Praxilene (naftidrofuryl).
Drug Ther Bull 10:93-4, 24 Nov 72
Changes in the potency of aspirin in the presence of protein-bound dye.
Marquez M, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:658-60, Aug 72
Anils as possible antifertility agents.
Gaind B, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 31:383-6, Dec 72
Studies on the hepatomegaly caused by the hypolipidemic drugs nafenopin and clofibrate.
Beckett RB, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 23:42-53, Sep 72
[Influence of the protein level of the diet on some effects of amaranth and butter yellow in the rat]
Albrecht R, et al.
Food Cosmet Toxicol 11:383-9, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Noradrenaline-antagonistic effects of some phenylethylamine and phenoxyethylamine derivatives]
Benthe HF, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:1468-74, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The efficacy of Amdax (R) against gastro-intestinal parasites of cattle.
Stampa S.
J S Afr Vet Med Assoc 42:259-61, Sep 71
[Comparison between xenon 133 and thermography in experimental study of a vasodilator agent]
Beurey J, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:68-70, 1972 (Fre)
[Study of the efficacy of 3 radioprotective nitrogenous heterocyclic agents on C 3 H mice irradiated with cobalt 60]
Mourret A, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1575-8, 2 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Nafditrofuryl and carotid spasms]
Fournier AM, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:897, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Treatment of acute nonspecific rhinitis. Studies on the long-term effect of Cimporhin]
Hinkelmann B.
Fortschr Med 90:Suppl:957-8, 21 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Effect of orally administered rhinologic agents demonstrated on Cimporhin]
Bachmann W.
Med Klin 26:286-7, Jun 72 (Ger)
[Effect of orally administered rhinologic agents demonstrated on Cimporhin]
Bachmann W.
Med Monatsschr 26:286-7, Jun 72 (Ger)
[Changes of lower leg blood circulation during oral therapy with naftidrofuryl (dusodril)]
Kriessmann A, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:506-10, 23 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Treatment of primitive hyperlipidemias with a tetralin derivative]
Fellin R, et al.
G Ital Cardiol 2:863-70, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

TOXICITY

Teratology studies on food colourings. II. Embryotoxicity of R salt and metabolites of amaranth (FD and C Red no. 2) in rats.
Collins TF, et al.
Food Cosmet Toxicol 11:355-60, Jun 73
Short-term toxicity of Orange G in pigs.
Gaunt IF, et al.
Food Cosmet Toxicol 11:367-74, Jun 73
Long-term toxicity studies of Chocolate Brown FB in mice.
Gaunt IF, et al.
Food Cosmet Toxicol 11:375-82, Jun 73
Citrate accumulation in twospotted spider mites, house flies, and mice following treatment with the acaricide 2-fluoro-N-methyl-N-(1-naphthyl) acetamide.
Johannsen FR, et al.
J Econ Entomol 65:1754-6, Dec 72

URINE

A method for the determination of 1-naphthol in urine.
Shafik MT, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:34-9, Jan-Feb 71

NAPHTHOLS (D2)

Excited-state proton transfer as a biological probe. Determination of rate constants by means of nanosecond fluorometry.
Loken MR, et al.
Biochemistry 11:4779-86, 5 Dec 72
Simplified determination of serum iron and binding capacity by nitroso-R-salt without deproteinization.
Martinek RG.
Clin Chim Acta 43:73-80, 10 Jan 73

ANALYSIS

Automated steam distillation and fluorometry for screening for carbaryl as 1-naphthol in fruits and vegetables.
Ott DE, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:160-4, Jan 71
[Metabolites of an actinomyces Biwako-B strain, isolated from sediment in Lake Biwa. Identification of the odorous compounds, geosmin and 2-methylisoborneol, and analysis of fatty acids]
Kikuchi T, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 93:658-63, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Determination of sevin and 1-naphthol in cadaveric material by thin-layer chromatography]
Sedov AI.
Sud Med Ekspert 16:41-4, Jan-Mar 73 (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of (heterocyclicamino) aminoalkylnaphthols and reduced tetrahydro derivatives for possible antimalarial activity.
Nabih I, et al.
J Pharm Sci 61:1500-2, Sep 72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Odorous compounds in water supplies: detection of geosmin from water of the southern basin of Lake Biwa]
Kikuchi T, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 92:1441-2, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

METABOLISM

Percutaneous absorption and distribution of 2-naphthol in man.
Hemels HG.
Br J Dermatol 87:614-22, Dec 72
Fungal degradation of 1-naphthol.
Bollag JM, et al.
Can J Microbiol 18:1113-7, Jul 72
Pharmacokinetic models for the biliary excretion of amaranth in the rat.
O'Reilly WJ, et al.
Life Sci [I] 11:197-206, 15 Feb 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Mescaline-like activity of 2-amino-7-hydroxytetralin.
Green JP, et al.
Life Sci [I] 12:475-9, 15 May 73
Noncovalent bonding of the competitive inhibitor -naphthol to -chymotrypsin.
Levashov AV, et al.
Mol Biol 5:154-8, Mar-Apr 71
[Time-related changes in some effects of Bordeaux S and butter yellow in the rat]
Albrecht R, et al.
Food Cosmet Toxicol 11:175-84, Apr 73 (Fre)
[Pharmacological study of a new adrenergic beta receptor blocking agent: 1-isopropylamino-3-(1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1,4-ethano-5-naphthoxy)-2-propanol hydrochloride (K4423)]
Bergamaschi M, et al.
Boll Chim Farm 111:667-87, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The effect of beta-naphthol on the concentration of nicotinic acid and its metabolic products in the blood, liver and urine on tryptophan in the serum of animals]
Bykov ST.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:731-4, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Toxicity of irradiated 1-naphthol.
Bruce AK, et al.
Radiat Res 53:293-306, Feb 73

TOXICITY

[Irritant effect of beta-naphthol]
Piatnitskaia LV.
Gig Sanit 37:97-9, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Gonadotoxic and embryotoxic action of the food dye amaranth]
Shtenberg AI, et al.
Vopr Pitan 31:28-33, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)

NAPHTHOQUINONES (D2)

Glucopyranosides derived from 2-hydroxy-1,4-naphthoquinones.
Cote PN, et al.
Carbohydr Res 26:247-51, Jan 73
Axenomycins. 11. The structure of axenolide.
Arcomone F, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 95:2009-11, 21 Mar 73
[The Craven reaction of the 2-methyl-1,4-naphthoquinone]
Kallmayer HJ.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 306:257-67, Apr 73 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

The constituents in the roots of Plumbago auriculata Lam. and Plumbago zeylanica L. responsible for antibacterial activity.
Vijver LM van der, et al.
Planta Med 20:8-13, Jul 71

BIOSYNTHESIS

Microbiological aspects of herbarin production.
Kadkol MV, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 10:213-6, May 72
Biosynthesis of menaquinones. Dissymmetry in the naphthalenic intermediate.
Baldwin RM, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 95:276-8, 10 Jan 73

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[The dimerisation of 2-methyl-1,4-naphthoquinone in acid solution]
Kallmayer HJ.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 305:776-84, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Mechanisms of selective uptake of 2-methyl-4-naphthoquinol bis disodium phosphate, into some mammalian cells in tissue culture.
Morley TG, et al.
Br J Cancer 28:55-65, Jul 73
Reconstitution of Micrococcus lysodeikticus reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide and L-malate dehydrogenases with dehydrogenase-depleted membrane residues: a basis for restoration of oxidase activities.
Eisenberg RC.
J Bacteriol 112:445-52, Oct 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of tyrosine hydroxylase by naphthoquinone pigments of echinoids.
Mizutani K, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:2463-8, 15 Sep 72
Effects of vitamin K and naphthoquinones on lipid peroxide formation and oxidative demethylation by liver microsomes.
Wills ED.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:1879-83, 1 Jul 72
Antimetabolites of coenzyme Q. XV. Inhibition of mitochondrial reductase systems by naphthoquinone and quinolinequinone analogs.
Skelton FS, et al.
Int J Vitam Nutr Res 43:150-64, 1973
Dihydroxyacetone naphthoquinone sunscreen.
Fusaro RM, et al.
JAMA 222:1651, 25 Dec 72
The chloro analog of vitamin K: antagonism of vitamin K action in normal and warfarin-resistant rats.
Shah DV, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:775-9, Jul 73
Anticoagulant-resistant rats: possible control by the use of the chloro analog of vitamin K 1 .
Suttie JW.
Science 180:741-3, 18 May 73
Isolation of naphthazarin from walnut "onigurumi" and its inhibitory action on oxidative phosphorylation in mitochondria.
Ota A, et al.
Toxicon 11:235-41, Apr 73
[Antimicrobial substances from higher plants. XXXV. Antimicrobial or antineoplastic activity of lawsona (2-hydroxy-1,4-naphthoquinone) in comparison with lapachol (2-hydroxy-3-(3-methyl-2-butanyl)-1,4-naphthoquinone)]
Lima OG de, et al.
Rev Inst Antibiot (Recife) 11:21-6, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Antimicrobial activity of naphthoquinones]
Sokolov IN, et al.
Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 8:261-3, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Prevention of hemorrhage in prostatic surgery. Apropos of the study of the hemostatic activity in prostatectomy of a new molecule: beta-naphthoquinone monosemicarbazone (Naftazone)]
Charles O, et al.
Ann Urol (Paris) 6:209-12, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

TOXICITY

[Comparative toxicologic characteristics and hygienic standards of 1,4-naphthoquinone and its individual derivatives]
Vasilenko NM, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:52-4, May 72 (Rus)

NAPHTHYRIDINES (D2)

see also specific
NALIDIXIC ACID (D3)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Preparation and biological activity of some anthyridine derivatives.
Carboni S, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 28:134-42, Feb 73
2,3-Disubstituted 1,6-naphthyridines as potential diuretic agents.
Hawes EM, et al.
J Med Chem 16:849-53, Jul 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effectiveness of a unique antispasmodic 3,4-dihydro-5-phenoxybenzo (b) (1,7)naphthyridin-1(2H)-one eu-1086, in vivo and in vitro.
Goldenberg MM, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 203:55-86, May 73

NAPHURIDE see SURAMIN (D3)

NARCISSISM (F2)

Psychotherapy of narcissistic injuries.
Goldberg A.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:722-6, May 73
The phobic character with a narcissistic core.
Aronson G.
Int J Psychiatry 11:154-6, Jun 73
Some aspects of the interaction between mother and impaired child: mother's narcissistic trauma.
Lax RF.
Int J Psychoanal 53:239-44, 1972
Infantile trauma, narcissistic injury and agoraphobia.
Stamm JL.
Psychiatr Q 46:254-72, 1972
[Narcissism and phallic omnipotence: borderline states

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

of hysteria (contribution to the study of limit states)] Schmitz B. Rev Fr Psychanal 36:249-64, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Narcissism and narcissistic rage] Kohut H.
Psyche (Stuttg) 27:513-54, Jun 73 (Ger)

NARCOLEPSY (C10, F2)

Narcolepsy: Jody's story. Leidig RM.
Am J Nurs 73:491-3, Mar 73
Narcolepsy. Zarcone V.
N Engl J Med 288:1156-66, 31 May 73 (56 ref.)
[Narcolepsy] Guilleminault C.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 20:857-61, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Insomnia, narcolepsy, and sleep apneas. Guilleminault C, et al.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:1127-38, Sep-Oct 72
[Symptomatology of the narcoleptic syndrome] Rüther E, et al. Nervenarzt 43:640-3, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Case of periodic ataxia with concomitant lethargy and mild hemiparesis] Sakuta T, et al.
Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 13:333-8, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

DIAGNOSIS

[Narcolepsy from the expert's viewpoint] Spatz R.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:696-8, 20 Apr 73 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Use of d-amphetamine and related central nervous system stimulants in children.
Pediatrics 51:302-5, Feb 73
Trial with amantadine in narcolepsy. Ersmark B, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 28:308, 1973

VETERINARY

Narcolepsy in a dog and a cat. Knecht CD, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:1052-3, 15 Jun 73

NARCOSIS see under ANESTHESIA (E3)

NARCOTIC ANTAGONISTS (D6)

[Value of the antimorphine effect of pentazocine (Sosegon) in anesthesiology] Vela Dúz R, et al.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 20:251-60, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Narcotic antagonist. Sublingual injection in acute heroin overdose. Rappolt RT Sr.
J Kans Med Soc 74:15 passim, Jan 73

ANALYSIS

A simple in vitro method of characterizing narcotic antagonists. Rüegg M, et al.
Experientia 28:1525-6, 15 Dec 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Opiate antagonists and 'blockers'. Murphree HB.
Am Fam Physician 7:136-7, Apr 73
Effects of narcotic analgesic agonists and antagonists on rat brain acetylcholine. Domino EF, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:18-32, Jan 73
Agonistic properties of narcotic analgesics and antagonists on the electroencephalogram and behavior in the rat and their reversal by naloxone. Colasanti B, et al.
Neuropharmacology 12:619-27, Jul 73
Narcotic and narcotic antagonist analgesics: their effect on rat brain monoamine oxidase in vitro. Pfeffer M, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 24:333-5, Feb 73

THERAPEUTIC USE

Naltrexone, an antagonist for the treatment of heroin dependence. Effects in man. Martin WR, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:784-91, Jun 73
Naloxone reversal of methadone poisoning. Buchner LH, et al. NY State J Med 72:2305-9, 15 Sep 72
[Management of opium addicts using opiates and their antagonists] Burchard JM.
Nervenarzt 43:501-4, Oct 72 (15 ref.) (Ger)

NARCOTIC CONTROL see under DRUG AND

NARCOTIC CONTROL (I, N4)

NARCOTIC LAWS see under LEGISLATION, DRUG

(N3)

NARCOTICS (D13)

see also related
DRUG ADDICTION (F2)

A follow-up study of narcotic addicts in the NARA program. Langenauer BJ, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 128:41-6, Jul 71
Methadone: some aspects of its legal and illegal use. Weppner RS, et al. Am J Psychiatry 129:451-5, Oct 72
Peer-observed psychotherapy with institutionalized narcotic addicts. Ketai R.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 29:51-3, Jul 73
The dead space after addition of oxygen and premedication with narcotics and belladonna drugs. Turnbull KW. Can Anaesth Soc J 19:486-90, Sep 72
Setting up a methadone maintenance program. Knowles RR, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 22:38-43, Feb 71
Evaluation of a methadone treatment program. Cushman P Jr. Hospitals 47:67-9, Jun 73
Impact of a large-scale narcotics treatment program: a six month experience. Brown BS, et al.
Int J Addict 8:49-57, 1973
A comparison of personality and success rates of drug addicts under two outpatient supervisory systems. English GE, et al. Int J Addict 7:451-60, 1972
The treatment of the withdrawal stage in narcotic addicts by diphenoxylate and chlormethiazole. Glatt MM. Int J Addict 7:593-6, 1972
Narcotics and crime: a study of narcotic involvement in an offender population. Kozel NJ, et al.
Int J Addict 7:443-50, 1972
Naloxone and the narcotic abuser: a low-dose maintenance program. Kurland AA, et al.
Int J Addict 8:127-41, 1973
Clinical implications of urine surveillance in a methadone maintenance program. Nightingale SL, et al. Int J Addict 7:403-14, 1972
The truthfulness of addict respondents in research projects. Stephens R. Int J Addict 7:549-58, 1972
The natural history of drug abuse. O'Donnell JA.
Med Arts Sci 25:3-14, 1971
Congenital narcotic addiction. Lewis BW, et al.
Postgrad Med J 49:83-5, Feb 73
The opiates and their derivatives. DeBoer L.
Tex Med 69:47-53, Jun 73

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intravenous sedation. Trieger N.
Dent Clin North Am 17:249-61, Apr 73
[Dosage grades of narcotics (1st control of a narcotic marginal quantity formula)] Maurer H.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 30:301-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The intravenous abuse of narcotics] Wickberg N.
Lakartidningen 70:553-5, 14 Feb 73 (Swe)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Narcotic analgesics. II. Adverse effects.
Br Med J 2:599, 6 Jun 70
Naloxone hydrochloride (Narcan) a new narcotic antagonist. Med Lett Drugs Ther 14:2-3, 7 Jan 72
[Narcotics and psychoses] Schneider H.
Fortschr Med 90:693-5, 15 Jun 72 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Free radical assay technique for drugs (application to opiate analysis). Dubowski KM.
Ann Clin Lab Sci 1:199-207, Nov-Dec 71
Total analysis of an illicit or "street" narcotic sample by thin-layer chromatography. May L, et al.
Bull Narc 24:35-6, Jul-Sep 72
Methods for the analysis of narcotic analgesics and amphetamines. Mulé SJ.
J Chromatogr Sci 10:275-82, May 72 (84 ref.)

CLASSIFICATION

Drug-induced pulmonary disease. Jeffery WH.
Ann Intern Med 78:617-8, Apr 73

METABOLISM

Localization in brain particulate fractions of narcotic analgesic drugs administered intracisternally to rats. Clouet DH, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:1283-93, 1 Jun 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Recovery room analgesia: a comparative study of drug effects. Sheffer LA, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:853-60, Sep-Oct 73
The effect of narcotic analgesics on the uptake of 5-hydroxytryptamine and (-)-metaraminol by blood platelets. Ahtee L, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 47:808-18, Apr 73
The effect of narcotic analgesics on the homovanillic acid content of rat nucleus caudatus. Ahtee L, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 22:206-8, May 73
Acute effects of narcotic analgesics on behavioral arousal in the rat. Davis WM, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:974-9, Jun 73
In vitro inhibitory effects of narcotic analgesics and other psychotropic drugs on the active uptake of norepinephrine in mouse brain tissue. Carmichael FJ, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 186:253-60, Aug 73
Effects of narcotic analgesic agonists and antagonists on rat brain acetylcholine. Domino EF, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:18-32, Jan 73
Effects of some narcotics and antagonists on synaptosomal 3 H-norepinephrine uptake. Ciofalo FR.
Life Sci [I] 11:573-80, 15 Jun 72
Agonistic properties of narcotic analgesics and antagonists on the electroencephalogram and behavior in the rat and their reversal by naloxone. Colasanti B, et al.
Neuropharmacology 12:619-27, Jul 73
Cellular biochemistry of narcotic analgesic drugs in the central nervous system of the rat. Clouet DH.
Psychiatr Q 46:384-92, 1972
Narcotic and narcotic antagonist analgesics: their effect on rat brain monoamine oxidase in vitro. Pfeffer M, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 24:333-5, Feb 73
[Pharmacokinetics of modern narcotic drugs] Coper H.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 29:144-51, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Modification of bile pressure using narcotics] Pietsch P, et al. Z Exp Chir 4:187-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

POISONING

Epidemiological and ecological study of risk factors for narcotics overdose. IV. Retrospective histopathological study of lungs in cases of fatal narcotism: comparative analysis for potential hypersensitivity reaction. Force EE, et al.
Arch Environ Health 26:111-9, Mar 73
Emergency treatment of narcotic overdose. Sandoval RG, et al. Wis Med J 71:220-2, Sep 72

THERAPEUTIC USE

Postoperative intercostal nerve block analgesia versus narcotic analgesia. Bridenbaugh PO, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:81-5, Jan-Feb 73
Undertreatment of medical inpatients with narcotic analgesics. Marks RM, et al.
Ann Intern Med 78:173-81, Feb 73
Diseases, dichotomies, and detail men. Sapira JD.
Ann Intern Med 78:293-6, Feb 73
The influence of premedication with narcotics and belladonna on oxygenation in cardiac surgery patients. Turnbull KW, et al.
Can Anaesth Soc J 19:639-46, Nov 72
Practical use of narcotics for the veterinarian. Alexander JR, et al.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:28-9, Jan 73

URINE

Thin layer chromatography as a method of screening for narcotics usage. Brandt MK.
Am J Med Technol 39:217-22, Jun 73
New spray for thin-layer chromatograms of narcotics. Neesby T. Clin Chem 19:356 passim, Mar 73
Detection of barbiturates, narcotics, and amphetamines in urine. Juselius RE, et al.
Clin Toxicol 6:53-7, 1973
Thin layer chromatography and the management of drug abuse. Savage PP, et al.
NZ Med J 76:258-61, Oct 72

NARCOTINE see NOSCAPINE (D2, D6)

NARDIL see PHENELZINE (D6)

NASAL BONE see under NOSE (A1, A2, A4)

NASAL CAVITY see under NOSE (A1, A2, A4)

NASAL DECONGESTANTS see

VASOCONSTRICTOR AGENTS, NASAL (D5)

NASAL MUCOSA (A4, A10)

[Effect of passive smoking on the airway mucosa in experimental study] Opletal A, et al.
Cesk Otolaryngol 22:33-7, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Studies of cutaneous and mucous complications induced by tropical wood in the wood industry in Belgium] Hubiet P, et al.
Arch Belg Med Soc 30:314-37, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Practical value of ventilatory tests using allergen aerosols for indication of desensitization of asthma patients] Fréour P, et al.
Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 36:881-9, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Formal genesis of the so-called inverted papilloma (inverted epithelioma)] Müller R, et al.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 52:300-8, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Inverted papilloma of the nose and the paranasal

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

sinuses--clinical aspects and pathology] Tolsdorff P, et al.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 51:573-90, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[12 cases of primary melanoma of the mucosa of the nasal and oral cavities: with special reference to clinical characteristics and treatment] Shimizu Y, et al. J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1120-1, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Histofunctional changes of the nasal mucosa in laryngectomized patients] Nieto Cortijo JM.
Acta Otorinolaryngol Iber Am 23:300-2 passim, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Interferon in nasal secretions and sera of calves after intranasal administration of aviruient infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus: association of interferon in nasal secretions with early resistance to challenge with virulent virus. Todd JD, et al.
Infect Immun 5:699-706, May 72

BLOOD SUPPLY

Blood flow in otorhinologic tissue after histamine and papaverine. Clairmont AA, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 82:69-74, Jan-Feb 73
[Reflectory changes of blood circulation in the human nasal mucosa] Breuninger H, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 202:613-5, 1972 (Ger)
[Study of nervous control of blood circulation in the nasal mucous membrane by cross thermocouple method] Konno A, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1109-10, Oct 72 (Jap)

CYTOLOGY

Some aspects of the histology of the nonhuman primate nasopharynx. Leela K, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 84:374-86, 1973
Ultrastructural morphology of the normal nasal respiratory epithelium of the mouse. Matulionis DH, et al. Anat Rec 176:64-83, May 73
Cytology of the nasal mucosa. A comparative study between a replica-method and a smear-method. Mygind N, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 204:123-9, 30 Jul 73
[Contribution to the histology of the external nasal glands of Sphenodon punctatus (Reptilia, Rhynchocephalia)] Gabe M, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 84:452-64, 1973 (Fre)
[New results of light- and electron-microscopic studies of the peripheral olfactory organ including the Bowman glands and vomero-nasal organ] Seifert K.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 26:463-92, 1972 (Fre)
[The desquamation process on the squamous epithelium of human nasal mucosa. Scanning electron microscopy study] Lenz H.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 203:30-40, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surface structure of smell receptors in the olfactory epithelium using freeze etching preparation] Kerjaschki D, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 59:314-5, Jul 72 (Ger)
[Stereoscopic demonstration of cilia in human nasal mucosa with the scanning electron microscope. Lenz H.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 51:618-32, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Scanning electron microscopic aspects of normal human nasal mucosa. I. Ciliated epithelium] Amendolea L, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:290-2, 30 Jul 72 (Ita)
[Scanning electron microscopical observation on the cilia of the nasal epithelium--critical point drying method] Kanda T.
J Otolaryngol Jap 76:850-2, Jul 73 (Jap)
[Scanning electron microscopical observation of the olfactory epithelium of the guinea pig and man] Kanda T, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 76:739-43, 20 Jun 73 (Jap)

DRUG EFFECTS

Sensitization and local application of antibiotics on the respiratory mucous membrane. Krajina Z, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:80-4, Feb-Mar 73
Incidence of chromium-induced lesions among electroplating workers in Brazil. Gomes ER.
Ind Med Surg 41:21-5, Dec 72
Stimulation of pancreatic secretion in man by secretin snuff. B'Hend P, et al. Lancet 1:509-10, 10 Mar 73
Sensory irritation of the upper airways by airborne chemicals. Alarie Y.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 24:279-97, Feb 73
[Body plethysmographic measurements of nasal resistance before and after the administration of a detumescent substance] Nolte D, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 203:208-16, 1973 (Ger)
[Effect of a new oral remedy for a cold (HSP 525 A) on flow resistance of the nose] Schibli RA, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol 8:58-63, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of radio-opaque substances and local anesthetics on ciliary motility of the rhino-pharyngo-esophageal mucosa of the frog] Pacilio G, et al.
Arch Monaldi 27:69-80, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Mode of action of nasal drops on the nasal mucosa] Kellner G, et al. Otolaryngol Pol 27:283-5, 1973 (Pol)
[Morphologic changes of the nasal mucous membrane in rabbits caused by small doses of sevin] Sadrieva RV, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 32:7-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Comparison of the nasal mucosa response on challenge of house dust and mites (Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus) allergens. Pelikan Z, et al.
Acta Allergol (Kbh) 27:167-78, 1972
Comparison of neutralizing activity in nasal secretion and serum of ferrets in response to infection with influenza A viruses. Haff RF, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 40:168-70, 1973
Neutralizing antibody response in bovine serum and nasal and salivary secretions after immunization with live or inactivated food-and-mouth disease virus. Figueroa F, et al. Infect Immun 8:296-8, Aug 73
Serum and nasal secretion immune response in meningococcal disease. Wenzel RP, et al.
Infect Immun 5:627-9, Apr 72
Anamnestic secretory antibody response in respiratory secretions of intranasally immunized mice. Gerbrandy JL, et al. J Immunol 109:1146-8, Nov 72
Immunity to influenza in ferrets. 3. Proteins in nasal secretions. Potter CW, et al.
J Infect Dis 126:387-93, Oct 72
Immunity to influenza in ferrets. IV. Antibody in nasal secretions. Shore SL, et al.
J Infect Dis 126:394-400, Oct 72
[Immunology and nasal mucosa] Ricci V.
Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 106:383-5, 1972 (Ger)
[Attempts to demonstrate secretory antibodies in swine immune to foot-and-mouth disease (FMD) and intranasal immunization of pigs against the disease] Wittmann G.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 19:779-81, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Determination of nasal airway resistance and its clinical application. 2. Relationship between nasal mucosa and skin reaction in nasal allergy] Hasegawa M. J Otolaryngol Jap 76:669-74, May 73 (Jap)

INNERVATION

[Changes of the fine structure of the human nasal gland. 2. The nasal gland of patients with nasal allergy after vidian neurotectomy] Kanda T, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:859-61, Aug 72 (Jap)
[The response of bulbar respiratory neurons to airway receptor zone stimulation] Vasilevskiĭ VS.
Neirofiziologiia 3:620-30, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Determination of 5 -hydroxy-indolacetic-acid (5 -HIAA) in urine and nasal mucus in provoked allergic rhinitis. Celestino D, et al.
Acta Allergol (Kbh) 27:264-72, Sep 72
[Experimental study of S35 fixation by airway mucosa] Fett M. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 22:267-76, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Histochemical analyses of carbohydrates, lipids, various oxidoreductases, and hydrolases in mucous membranes of the respiratory region in chronic rhinitis] Werner E.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 44:203-14, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental autoradiographic studies on the amino acid resorption of nasal mucosa] Münzel M.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 202:364-8, 1972 (Ger)
[Studies on the resorption of rabbit nasal mucosa into efferent lymphatic vessels] Naumann WH, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 202:368-71, 1972 (Ger)
[Uptake and excretory processes in the mucosal area of the upper respiratory tract] Kellner G, et al.
Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 106:384-73, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Incorporation of 35S labelled sulfate into the nasal mucosa] Münzel M, et al.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 52:548-53, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Animal experiment studies on uptake of amino acids applied to the nasal mucosa] Münzel M, et al.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 52:144-51, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Transport of antibiotics in the mucous membrane of the nasal and paranasal sinuses] Moriyasu Y, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1108-9, Oct 72 (Jap)

MICROBIOLOGY

Electron microscopy of porcine cytomegalovirus. Viral crystalline arrays and viral forms in the nasal mucosa of piglets. Valíček L, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 41:344-53, 1973
Carriage of Staphylococcus aureus in the nose and on the skin of patients without pyogenic dermatoses. Uthida-Tanaka AM. Dermatologica 146:65-85, 1973
Skin and mucous membrane as reservoirs of Bacterium anitratum and Mima polymorpha in patients. Venkataramani TK, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 59:425-8, 16 Nov 72
Thermophilic fungi in the mycoflora of man and environmental air. Hughes WT, et al.
Mycopathol Mycol Appl 49:147-52, 15 Mar 73
[Amoeba of the Limax group in the nasal mucous membrane] Dvořák R, et al.
Cesk Otolaryngol 21:279-84, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

PATHOLOGY

Scanning electron microscopic studies of the human nasal mucosa in normal persons and in patients with perennial rhinitis. I. Cilia and microvilli. Mygind N, et al. Acta Allergol (Kbh) 28:9-27, May 73
The pathogenicity of Mycoplasma flocculare. Friis NF.
Acta Vet Scand 14:344-6, 1973
Nasopharyngeal carcinoma. II. Ultrastructure of normal mucosa, tumor biopsies, and subsequent epithelial growth in vitro. Gazzolo L, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 48:73-86, Jan 72
Ultrastructure of the polysaccharide nose: its relationship to allergy and carbohydrate dysfunction. Smith MP, et al. Laryngoscope 83:783-95, May 73
Prolonged giant cell excretion in severe African measles. Scheifele DW, et al.
Pediatrics 50:867-73, Dec 72
[Surface of nasal mucosa of vasomotoric rhinitis in scanning electron microscopy] Lenz H.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 202:353-9, 1972 (Ger)
[Changes of the fine structure of the human nasal gland. 1. The nasal gland in nasal allergy] Kanda T, et al. J Otolaryngol Jap 75:856-8, Aug 72 (Jap)
[Rhinosporidiosis] Amelin AZ.
Arkh Patol 34:69-72, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Human nasal mucosal function under four controlled humidities. Andersen IB, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 106:438-49, Sep 72
Humidification of respired gas by nasal mucosa. Liese W, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 82:330-2, May-Jun 73
The nasopulmonary reflex in the awake animal. Whicker JH, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 82:355-8, May-Jun 73
Nasal mucociliary function and the indoor climate. Proctor DF, et al. J Occup Med 15:169-74, Mar 73
The interaction of reflexes elicited by stimulation of carotid body chemoreceptors and receptors in the nasal mucosa affecting respiration and pulse interval in the dog. Angell-James JE, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 229:133-49, Feb 73
[Function of nasal mucosa and diagnosis] Messerklinger W.
Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 106:383, 1972 (Ger)
[Permeability of the intracellular spaces of nasal mucosa epithelium] Münzel M.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 51:794-8, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Ultrastructure of nasal mucosa following laryngectomy] Jahnke V.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 202:371-6, 1972 (Ger)
[The state of the human upper respiratory tracts, cochlear and vestibular apparatus in collagen diseases] Shaparenko BA, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:1-7, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Inhalable corticosteroid against local radiogenic reactions of the mucous membranes] Kleibel F.
Strahlentherapie 145:423-6, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SECRETION

Points of glandular secretion in the nasal cavity of mice. Adams DR. Acta Anat (Basel) 84:534-40, 1973
[Simultaneous determination of peroxidase, lysozyme and low molecular proteinase inhibitor in human nasal secretion] Reichert R, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 203:109-14, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mast cells in the nasal secretions of patients with chronic rhinitis and rhinosinusitis] Gerber VKh, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:52-6, Jul-May 73 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

SURGERY

Submucous resection--as an office procedure. Richards MT. Can Med Assoc J 109:42-3 passim, 7 Jul 73
The deviated nasal septum indications for sub mucous resection. Iliades CE.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 52:136-40, Apr 73
The use of vomerine flaps to cover the raw area on the nasal surface in cleft palate pushbacks. Preliminary report. Horton CE, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 51:421-3, Apr 73
[Use of Kulikovsky's modified needle for suturing defects of the mucosa of the nasal septum] Ivanov BS.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:94, 1971 (Rus)

TRANSPLANTATION

The versatility of a chondromucosal flap in the nasal vestibule. Millard DR Jr.
Plast Reconstr Surg 50:580-7, Dec 72

NASAL POLYPS (C2)

Nasal polyps. Br Med J 3:354, 11 Aug 73
Nasal polyps. Br Med J 3:63-4, 14 Jul 73

BLOOD

[Blood coagulation inhibition tests in ear, nose and throat patients with bacterial allergies] Zaets NA.
Voen Med Zh 5:18-21, May 72 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Aspirin intolerance and nasal polyposis. Saberman MN, et al.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 77:orl30-3, Jan-Feb 73

COMPLICATIONS

Detection of aspirin sensitivity by pulmonary function tests. Nicklas RA. Med Ann DC 42:59-61, Feb 73
[Aspirin intolerance in a child] Marcoux J, et al.
Union Med Can 102:600-1, Mar 73 (Fre)

CONGENITAL

[Congenital nasal polyps] Duraska-Zakrzewska A, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 26:459-62, 1972 (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

ACTH and nasal polypi. Taylor LR.
J Laryngol Otol 87:103-5, Feb 73

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial occurrence of asthma, nasal polyps and aspirin intolerance. Lockey RF, et al.
Ann Intern Med 78:57-63, Jan 73

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunologic release of chemical mediators from human nasal polyps. Kaliner M, et al.
N Engl J Med 289:277-81, 9 Aug 73
[Antibody-formation capacity of nasal polyps (in vitro)] Stepanova GA, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 35:88-92, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

[The state of various factors of humoral regulation in patients with rhinosinusopathy] Filatov VF.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:62-8, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Roentgen diagnosis of naso-pharyngeal masses. Gupta SK, et al. Australas Radiol 17:14-8, Mar 73

SURGERY

Nasal polps. Ballantyne J. Br Med J 3:296, 4 Aug 73
Conservative surgery in the treatment of nasal polypi. Ballantyne J. J Laryngol Otol 87:107-16, Feb 73
The role of radical surgery in the treatment of recurrent nasal polyposis. Hughes RG.
J Laryngol Otol 87:117-22, Feb 73
The transpalatal approach for Vidian neurectomy in allergic rhinitis. Mostafa HM, et al.
J Laryngol Otol 87:773-80, Aug 73
The intranasal ethmoidectomy procedure: historical, technical and clinical considerations. Eichel BS.
Laryngoscope 82:1806-21, Oct 72
[Problems of Woakes' disease] Mrovec J, et al.
Cesk Otolaryngol 22:116-9, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Secondary glaucoma following operation of the paranasal sinus] Leydhecker W.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1049, 18 May 73 (Ger)
[Our experience in the treatment of nasal polyposis with resection of the meatus nasi medius] Popović C.
Med Glas 26:118-20, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

NASAL SEPTUM (A2, A4)

Primary chromoblastomycosis of the nasal septum. Nakamura T, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 58:365-70, Oct 72
Rhinolith. An unusual cause of septal perforation. Teachey WS, et al. JFMA 60:24, May 73
E.N.T. case of the month. Miglets AW Jr.
Ohio State Med J 69:114 passim, Feb 73
The use of vomerine flaps to cover the raw area on the nasal surface in cleft palate pushbacks. Preliminary report. Horton CE, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 51:421-3, Apr 73
Pleomorphic adenoma of the nasal septum. Kotton B.
S Afr Med J 47:1488, 25 Aug 73
[Surgery for voice improvement in unilateral laryngeal paralysis] Sibl O, et al.
HNO 20:223-6, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Jacobson's vomeronasal organ in man] Jordan J.
Otolaryngol Pol 27:93-100, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Significance of nasal septum deviation in the incidence of radiologic changes in nasal sinuses in children] Soboczyński A.
Otolaryngol Pol 26:447-50, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Angiolelomyoma of the nasal septum] Timirgaleev MKh. Vestn Otorinolaringol 35:106, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)
[Cyst of the bony portion of the nasal septum] Vaishenker PG, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 35:104-5, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)
[Surgical intervention on the nasal septum for the purpose of improving and preserving olfaction] Shevrygin BV.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:81-4, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Underdevelopment of the maxilla related to absence of the cartilaginous nasal septum. Kemble JV.
Br J Plast Surg 26:266-70, Jul 73
The importance of the nasal septum in facial development. Kemble JV.
J Laryngol Otol 87:379-86, Apr 73
[Reconstruction of the columella of the nasal septum] Meyer R. ORL 34:170-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Histology of the premaxillary=vomerine suture in a bilateral cleft case. Friede H.
Cleft Palate J 10:14-22, Jan 73
[Anatomic study of the human organ of Jacobson] Chouard CH.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 26:511-7, 1972 (Fre)
[Presentation of the anatomy of the olfactory apparatus. The vomeronasal organ] Willemot J.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 26:569-77, 1972 (Fre)
[Jacobson's vomeronasal organ] Chouard CH, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 89:341-8, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The vomeronasal organ (Jacobson) in primates] Jordan J.
Folia Morphol (Warsz) 31:469-84, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CYTOLOGY

The vomeronasal organ in tree shrew and slow loris. Loo SK, et al. J Anat 112:165-72, Jul 72
[New results of light- and electron-microscopic studies of the peripheral olfactory organ including the Bowman glands and vomero-nasal organ] Seifert K.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 26:463-92, 1972 (Fre)
[Surface structure of smell receptors in the olfactory epithelium using freeze etching preparation] Kerjaschki D, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 59:314-5, Jul 72 (Ger)
[An unknown differentiation of membranes in cells of Jacobson's organ of the cat] Seifert K.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 140:583-6, 16 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

INJURIES

[Dislocation of the cartilaginous nasal septum in newborn infants] Cajgfinger H, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 22:62-7, Jan 73 (Fre)
[Trauma of the columella] Stricker M.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 73:485-94, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHYSIOLOGY

Early submucous resection of nasal septal cartilage. A pilot study in canine pups. Bernstein L.
Arch Otolaryngol 97:273-8, Mar 73

SURGERY

Contralateral rhinostomy for dacryocystitis due to facial malformation. Korchmáros I.
Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 50:390-2, 1972
Homograft reconstruction of the nasal septum. Roper AL. Arch Otolaryngol 97:235-7, Mar 73
Submucous resection--as an office procedure. Richards MT. Can Med Assoc J 109:42-3 passim, 7 Jul 73
Septoplasty. Maran AG. J Laryngol Otol 87:196, Feb 73
The place of septal replacement operation in treatment of nasal obstruction. Siegler J.
J Laryngol Otol 87:153-6, Feb 73
Rhinoplasty. 2. A plea for the discontinuance of the submucous resection of the septum operation. Blomfield B. J Otolaryngol Soc Aust 3:432-4, 1972
Columellar advancement for nasal tip elevation. Goode RL, et al. Laryngoscope 83:1123-7, Jul 73
Septal dermoplasty for von Willebrand's disease in children. Letson JA Jr, et al.
Laryngoscope 83:1078-83, Jul 73
Treatment of deflection of the anterocaudal portion of the nasal septum. Francesconi G, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 51:342-5, Mar 73
Cosmetic repair of the acute columellar-lip angle. Guerrero-Santos J.
Plast Reconstr Surg 52:246-9, Sep 73
Regeneration of the cartilaginous nasal septum in the rat, after resection. Its influence on facial growth. Kvinnsland S, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 51:190-5, Feb 73
The antero-inferior premaxillary approach to surgery of the nasal septum. Fine J.
S Afr Med J 47:49-52, 13 Jan 73
The bivalve teflon nasal septal splint. Reuter SH.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 77:orl146-8, May-Jun 73
[The problem of cartilage bending in nose surgery (experimental and clinical aspects)] Hellmich S.
HNO 21:223-6, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Preoperative assessment of risk factors in chip implants of the nose] Hellmich S.
HNO 20:218-20, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Closure of septal perforations] Osterwald L.
HNO 21:63-4, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Smell-improving effect of Cottle's septum operation] Kittel G, et al.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 52:280-4, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Our method of closing nasal septum defects] Zini C, et al. Otolaryngol Pol 27:327-31, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Use of Kulikovsky's modified needle for suturing defects of the mucosa of the nasal septum] Ivanov BS.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:94, 1971 (Rus)

TRANSPLANTATION

[Comments on the paper by P. Wilflingseder: Reconstruction of the trachea using a segment transplant from the nasal septum. Wien. klin. Wschr. 84, 226-229 (1972)] Brücke P, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 84:797-8, 8 Dec 72 (Ger)

NASAL SINUSES see PARANASAL SINUSES (A4)

NASOALVEOLAR CYST see under

NONODONTOGENIC CYSTS (C2)

NASOLACRIMAL DUCT see under LACRIMAL

APPARATUS (A9)

NASOPALATINE CYST see under

NONODONTOGENIC CYSTS (C2)

NASOPHARYNGEAL DISEASES (C5)

DIAGNOSIS

[Case of localized form of respiratory tract amyloidosis with double localization] Kulczyński B, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 27:397-400, 1973 (Pol)
[Case of giant nasopharyngeal cyst] Kufniar A.
Otolaryngol Pol 26:729-31, 1972 (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of nasal obstruction. Taub SJ.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 52:195, May 73

ETIOLOGY

Nasopharyngeal stenosis following tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy. Report of six cases and their repair. McDonald TJ, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 98:38-41, Jul 73
[Lupus tuberculosus of the nose and nasopharynx of a patient with chronic hematogenous-disseminated pulmonary tuberculosis] Bugaeva MI, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:102-3, Jul-May 73 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 41-1973.
N Engl J Med 289:796-800, 11 Oct 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Etiology and prevention of rhinopharyngitis. Role of immunotherapy] Vialatte J.
Therapeutique 48:677-80, Dec 72 (Fre)

NASOPHARYNGEAL NEOPLASMS (C2)

Nasopharyngeal fibroma. Acuña RT.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:119-26, Feb-Mar 73
Chemodectomas of the nasopharynx. House JM, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 96:138-41, Aug 72
Squamous carcinoma of nasopharynx in a child. Stier J, et al. Bull NY Acad Med 49:610-2, Jul 73
The juvenile angiofibroma of the nasopharynx. Mokhtar M, et al. J Egypt Med Assoc 55:692-703, 1972
Juvenile nasopharyngeal angiofibroma. Hicks JL, et al.
Oral Surg 35:807-17, Jun 73 (18 ref.)
Carcinogens in the nose and throat: nasopharyngeal carcinoma in Kenya. Clifford P.
Proc R Soc Med 65:682-6, Aug 72
Cancer of the nasopharynx: a review of 114 cases. Creely JJ Jr, et al. South Med J 66:405-9, Apr 73
Diagnosis and treatment of nasopharyngeal tumors. Oenbrink JD. South Med J 66:209-12, Feb 73
Nasopharyngeal cancer. Chiang TC, et al.
Surg Clin North Am 53:121-33, Feb 73
[Rhino-pharyngeal giant follicular lymphoma] Teodorescu L, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 89:427-34, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Bone metastases from cancers of the O.R.L. sphere] Bouvier M, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:197-203, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hemangiopericytoma from the oto-rhinologic viewpoint] Reich H.
HNO 20:363-8, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Complete metastatic Garcin's syndrome] Nappi G, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 27:443-57, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical and pathological studies on lymphoepithelioma] Awataguchi S, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1119-20, Oct 72 (Jap)
[A very rare case of extension of an auricular polyp through the Eustachian tube into the cavum] Păun C, et al.
Otorinolaringologie 17:445-50, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Plasmacytoma of the maxilla and nasopharynx] Derbina MM, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:73-4, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[Giant fibrous-edematous polyp of the nasopharynx] Shapiro LM.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 35:107, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Von Recklinghausen's disease with multiple meningiomas. Evard M, et al.
Laryngoscope 82:2222-5, Dec 72
Chemodectomas of the nasopharynx. An unusual case associated with unilateral ocular proptosis. Smith CJ, et al. Laryngoscope 83:330-5, Mar 73

CONGENITAL

[Case report. Congenital neoplasms of the nose and the nasopharynx] Schweckendiek W.
HNO 21:116-9, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Benign nasal tumor appearing as neonatal respiratory distress. First reported case of nasopharyngeal fibrous histiocytoma. Shearer WT, et al.
Am J Dis Child 126:238-41, Aug 73
Juvenile nasopharyngeal angiofibroma: report of a case. Schoelzel EP. Ann Allergy 29:148-53, Mar 71
E.N.T. case of the month. Miglets AW Jr.
Ohio State Med J 69:265 passim, Apr 73
[Nasopharyngeal fibroma with initial dental symptomatology] Ruch M, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 90:91-4, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Symptoms and therapy of juvenile nasopharyngeal fibroma in childhood] Pfretzschner C, et al.
Kinderaerztl Prax 40:49-53, Feb 72 (Ger)
[Early diagnosis of otorhinolaryngologic tumors in general practice] Ganz H.
Med Monatsschr 27:12-6, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Lesions of the lymphoid ring of the pharynx in lymphogranulomatosis] Fridkina TV, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:78-80, Jul-May 73 (Rus)
[Teratoma of the nasopharynx] Mitin IuV.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 32:109-10, Jul-Aug 72 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

[Formal genesis of the so-called inverted papilloma (inverted epithelioma)] Müller R, et al.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 52:300-8, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Nasopharyngeal carcinoma and Epstein-Barr virus. I. Factors related to the anti-VCA antibody. Lynn T, et al. Jap J Exp Med 43:121-33, Apr 73
Nasopharyngeal carcinoma and Epstein-Barr virus. II. Clinical course and the anti-VCA antibody. Lynn T, et al. Jap J Exp Med 43:135-44, Apr 73
Antibodies to cell organoids in the sera of nasopharyngeal carcinoma patients and of systemic lupus erythematosus patients. Utsumi KR, et al. Scand J Immunol 2:159-71, 1973
[Relationship between changes of 3 types of anti-EB virus antibodies in the serum of patients with nasopharyngeal cancer and their clinical courses] Terayama Y, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1079-80, Oct 72 (Jap)

METABOLISM

RNA related to that of a murine leukemia virus in Burkitt's tumors and nasopharyngeal carcinomas. Kufe D, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:5-9, Jan 73

MICROBIOLOGY

Burkitt's lymphoma, nasopharyngeal carcinoma, infectious mononucleosis and the Epstein-Barr virus. Strauss M. Laryngoscope 82:2049-58, Nov 72
Homology between Epstein-Barr virus DNA and viral DNA from Burkitt's lymphoma and nasopharyngeal carcinoma determined by DNA-DNA reassociation kinetics. Nonoyama M, et al. Nature 242:44-7, 2 Mar 73
EB viral genomes in epithelial nasopharyngeal carcinoma cells. Wolf H, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 244:245-7, 22 Aug 73

OCCURRENCE

Asbestos and cancer of head and neck. Stell PM, et al.
Lancet 1:678, 24 Mar 73
[Nasopharyngeal cancer] Horiguchi S, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 76:86-7, Jan 73 (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

Myelographic characteristics of metastasis to the spinal cord and cauda equina. Prentice WB, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 118:682-9, Jul 73
Middle ear extension of nasopharyngeal carcinoma via eustachian tube. A temporal bone report. Cundy RL, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 98:131-3, Aug 73
The anatomy of the post-nasal space: its significance in local malignant invasion. Watson CR.
Australas Radiol 16:118-22, Jun 72
Juvenile nasopharyngeal angiofibroma. Shapiro SL.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 51:482-6, Dec 72
Teratoid tumours of the nasopharynx. Badrawy R, et al.
J Laryngol Otol 87:795-9, Aug 73
Nasopharyngeal carcinoma. II. Ultrastructure of normal mucosa, tumor biopsies, and subsequent epithelial growth in vitro. Gazzolo L, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 48:73-86, Jan 72
Nasopharyngeal carcinoma. 3. Ultrastructure of different growths leading to lymphoblastoid transformation in vitro. Vuillaume M, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 51:67-80, Jul 73
Fast scanning electron microscopic and light microscopic correlation of paraffin sections and chromosomes spreads of nickel-induced tumor. Geissinger HD, et al.
Trans Am Microsc Soc 92:209-17, Apr 73
[Caseous necrosis and epithelioid cell reaction in lymph node metastases of lymphoepithelial carcinoma (Schmincke-Tumor)] Rennke H, et al.
Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 358:241-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[1st ultrahistochemical studies on nuclear inclusion bodies in juvenile nasopharyngeal fibroma] Küttner K.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 51:556-61, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bone metastases in cancer of the nasopharynx] Cohen Y, et al.
Harefuah 82:71-3, 16 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

RADIOGRAPHY

Pre-irradiation and postirradiation nasopharyngography. Suchato C, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 98:92-6, Aug 73
Roentgen diagnosis of naso-pharyngeal masses. Gupta SK, et al. Australas Radiol 17:14-8, Mar 73
The angiographic appearance of nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Soo YS, et al. Med J Aust 2:1297-9, 2 Dec 72
E.N.T. case of the month. Miglets AW Jr.
Ohio State Med J 68:854 passim, Sep 72
[Roentogenologic studies of the basilar region--with special reference to cases with malignant tumor of the epipharynx] Ishii H, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1116-7, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Facial angiography in neoplasms of the ear, nose and throat] Pogosov VS, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:82-8, Jul-May 73 (Rus)
[Method of radiography of the infratemporal region] Aliiakparov MT.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 48:74-6, May-Jun 73 (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY

Carcinoma of the tonsil and nasopharynx. A 20 year end results report. Matar JH, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:517-25, Mar 73
Carcinoma of the nasopharynx. Review of 146 patients with emphasis on radiation dose and time factors. Moench HC, et al. Am J Surg 124:515-8, Oct 72
Radiation therapy of glomus jugulare tumors. Silverstone SM. Arch Otolaryngol 97:43-8, Jan 73
A modification of the radiotherapeutic technique for nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Angelakis P, et al.
Br J Radiol 46:318-9, Apr 73
Retreatment of recurrent nasopharyngeal malignancy using a radium mold. Deutsch M, et al.
J Prosthet Dent 30:315-20, Sep 73
[Our experiences with the treatment of malignant tumors using fractionated irradiation and synchronization of the mitotic cycle by means of cytostatics] Chládek V, et al.
Cesk Otolaryngol 22:242-5, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Statistics concerning 1000 cases of pharyngeal epithelioma treated by radiocobalt at the Curie Foundation. Particular study of results in relation to cervical adenopathies] Ennuyer A, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 89:641-58, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Postradiation damage of the temporal lobe following high energy irradiation of malignancies of the epipharynx] Krayenbühl H, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:225-31, 17 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Radiotherapy of epipharyngeal tumors. 1] Frommhold H, et al.
Strahlentherapie 144:509-21, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Telegammatherapy of nasopharyngeal cancer. Review of 68 cases] Patrício MB.
Arq Patol 43:263-7, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of invasive angiofibroma. English GM, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 96:312-8, Oct 72
Cryosurgery in the treatment of head and neck neoplasia. Holden HB, et al. Br J Surg 59:709-12, Sep 72
Surgical treatment of juvenile nasopharyngeal angiofibroma. Jafek BW, et al.
Laryngoscope 83:707-20, May 73
Head and neck cancer; comprehensive team approach. Mladick RA, et al. Med Trial Tech Q 19:177-82, Fall 72
Juvenile nasopharyngeal haemangiofibroma. Seid AB, et al. S Afr Med J 46:517-8, 22 Apr 72
[Current status and treatment of nasopharyngeal fibroma] Lazeanu M, et al.
Otorinolaringologie 18:1-16, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Author's method of transmaxillary approach to the nasopharynx with temporary mobilization of the lateral wall of the nasal cavity] Lukovskii LA.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 32:28-9, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Management of nasopharyngeal angiofibroma. Walike JW, et al.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 76:1346-53, Sep-Oct 72

NASOPHARYNGITIS see under PHARYNGITIS (C5)

NASOPHARYNX (A3, A4)

Nasopharyngeal phase reversal of cerebral evoked potentials and theoretical dipole implications. Smith DB, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 34:854-8, Jun 73
Nasopharyngeal ventilation in respiratory distress syndrome. A simple and efficient method of delivering continuous positive airway pressure. Novogroder M, et al. J Pediatr 82:1059-62, Jun 73
[Clinical experience with the Fukuda-Hattori nasopharyngoscope] Hattori Y.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1199, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Direct epipharyngoscopy using the Macintosh intubation laryngoscope] Kitsera AE, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:121-2, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)
[A soft palate cover for the optical postrhinoscope] Kruk MB, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:118-20, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ABNORMALITIES

Familial choanal atresia in a rhinoplasty candidate--a case report. Parkes ML, et al.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 52:222-6, Jun 73
Congenital choanal atresia. Trail ML, et al.
South Med J 66:460-4, Apr 73

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Radiocephalometric analysis of anteroposterior nasopharyngeal dimensions in 6-to 12-year-old mouth breathers compared with nose breathers. Linder-Aronson S, et al. ORL 35:19-29, 1973

CYTOLOGY

Some aspects of the histology of the nonhuman primate nasopharynx. Leela K, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 84:374-86, 1973
Some observations on secretory cells of nasopharynx using time-lapse cinemicrography. Bhonsale NB.
Acta Morphol Neerl Scand 10:341-6, Dec 72
Some "intermediate" cell forms in the nasopharyngeal epithelium of Macaca fascicularis. Leela K, et al.
J Anat 112:329-35, Sep 72

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of bradykinin on Eustachian tube and nasal patency. Clairmont AA, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:432-5, May 73

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Relationships between variation of mandibular morphology and variation of nasopharyngeal airway size in monozygotic twins. Dunn GF, et al.
Angle Orthod 43:129-35, Apr 73

INNERVATION

Nasopharyngeal reflexes: integrative analysis of evoked respiratory and cardiovascular effects. White SW, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 51:17-31, Feb 73

METABOLISM

Comparative decomposition of ozone in the nasopharynx of beagles: acute vs chronic exposure. Moorman WJ, et al.
Arch Environ Health 26:153-5, Mar 73

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation of Neisseria lactamicus from the nasopharynx. Pykett AH.
J Clin Pathol 26:399-400, Jun 73
[Survey in a military environment on rhinopharyngeal meningococci carriers during a non-epidemic period] Voelckel J, et al.
Med Trop (Mars) 32:461-6, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Various characteristics of the course of diphtheria carrier state and the biological properties of Cor. diphtheriae] Gukasian LA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:71-4, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

The anatomy of the post-nasal space: its significance in local malignant invasion. Watson CR.
Australas Radiol 16:118-22, Jun 72
Prolonged giant cell excretion in severe African measles. Scheifele DW, et al.
Pediatrics 50:867-73, Dec 72

PHYSIOLOGY

Nasopharyngeal stimulation and its effects on the plasma 11-OHCS levels. Horiguti S, et al.
Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 19:333-59, Dec 72
Chronic secretory otitis media: etiologic factors and pathologic mechanisms. Lamp CB Jr.
Laryngoscope 83:276-91, Feb 73
[Dynamics of free fatty acid in the blood following nasopharyngeal stimulation] Takeoda K, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1156-8, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Stimulation of the nasopharynx and free fatty acid mobilization] Takeoda S.
J Otolaryngol Jap 76:49-60, Jan 73 (Jap)

RADIOGRAPHY

Pre-irradiation and postirradiation nasopharyngography. Suchato C, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 98:92-6, Aug 73

SECRETION

A suction-controlled nasal aspirator for collection of nasopharyngeal secretions. Benincaso FV, et al.
J Pediatr 82:297-9, Feb 73

SURGERY

A radiographic technique for demontrating the causes of persistent nasality in patients with pharyngeal flaps. Skolnick ML, et al. Br J Plast Surg 26:12-5, Jan 73

NATAL TEETH see under TOOTH, DECIDUOUS (A3)

NATIONAL HEALTH PROGRAMS see under STATE MEDICINE (N3)

NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF MENTAL HEALTH see under UNITED STATES HEALTH SER AND MENTAL HEALTH AD (N3)

NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH see UNITED STATES NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH (N3)

NATIONAL LIBRARY OF MEDICINE see UNITED STATES NATIONAL LIBRARY OF MEDICINE (L, N3)

NATIONALITY see under ETHNIC GROUPS (I,N1)

NATRIURESIS (G1)

The renal response to an oral salt and fluid load in children with coarctation of the aorta. Aperia A, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 62:241-7, May 73
Effect of aldosterone blockade during fasting and refeeding. Boulter PR, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 26:397-402, Apr 73
Influence of volume expansion on single-nephron filtration rate and plasma flow in the rat. Barratt LJ, et al. Am J Physiol 224:643-50, Mar 73
Dual effect of left atrial receptors on excretion of sodium and water in the dog. Gillespie DJ, et al.
Am J Physiol 225:706-10, Sep 73
Renal handling of acute sodium loads in pregnancy. Katz AI, et al. Am J Physiol 225:696-9, Sep 73
Natriuresis and chloruresis during hydrogenia in the rat. Luke RG. Am J Physiol 224:13-20, Jan 73
Natriuresis and chloruresis during hydropenia in the rat. Luke RG. Am J Physiol 224:13-20, Jan 73
Evidence for an involvement of kinins in regulation of sodium excretion. Marin-Grez M, et al.
Am J Physiol 223:794-6, Oct 72
Hepatic receptors in control of sodium excretion in anesthetized cats. Passo SS, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:373-5, Feb 73
Receptors in cerebral circulation affecting sodium excretion in the cat. Thornborough JR, et al.
Am J Physiol 225:138-41, Jul 73
Natriuresis in the rhesus monkey after intracranial hypertension. Kobrine AI, et al.
Ann Surg 177:370-4, Mar 73
Effects of renal denervation and renin depletion on the renal responses to intravascular volume expansion. Michaelis LL, et al. Ann Surg 175:424-30, Mar 72
Renal regulation of sodium excretion. Function in health and in edema-forming states. Klahr S, et al.
Arch Intern Med 131:780-91, Jun 73 (103 ref.)
Role of mineralocorticoids in the natriuresis of water immersion in man. Epstein M, et al.
Circ Res 32:228-36, Feb 73
The role of adrenal corticosteroids in the regulation of kidney function in the desert lizard Dipsosaurus dorsalis. Bradshaw SD, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 43:821-35, 1 Nov 72
Steroid secretion by the enucleated rat adrenal: measurements during salt retention and the development of hypertension. Grekin RJ, et al.
Endocrinology 91:1166-71, Nov 72
Neurohypophyseal origin of a humoral factor restoring volume natriuresis in acutely hypophysectomized rats. Lichardus B, et al.
Experientia 28:1443-4, 15 Dec 72
Postural effects on Na and steroid excretion, and serum renin activity during pregnancy. Lindheimer MD, et al. J Appl Physiol 35:343-8, Sep 73
Effect of volume expansion on sodium excretion in the presence and absence of increased delivery from superficial proximal tubules. Knox FG, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:1642-6, Jul 73
Mechanism of natriuresis after closure of chronic arteriovenous shunts. Mandin H.
J Clin Invest 52:2225-33, Sep 73
Micropuncture studies of sodium transport in the remnant kidney of the dog. The effect of graded volume expansion. Wen SF, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:386-7, Feb 73
Renal electrolyte excretion during the oestrous cycle in the rat. Crocker AD, et al.
J Endocrinol 55:42-3, Nov 72
Isotonic saline loading and intrarenal distribution of glomerular filtration in dogs. Carriere S, et al.
Kidney Int 2:191-6, Oct 72
Pattern of sodium excretion accompanying starvation. Boulter PR, et al. Metabolism 22:675-83, May 73
The roles of carbohydrate, renin, and aldosterone in sodium retention during and after total starvation. Garnett ES, et al. Metabolism 22:867-74, Jul 73
Natriuretic material obtained from urine. Lack of action on renal cortical Na-K-ATPase. Viskoper RJ, et al. Nephron 9:230-4, 1972
Longitudinal analyses of daily excretory rhythms in men with tetraplegia due to cervical spinal cord transection. Claus-Walker J, et al.
Paraplegia 10:142-52, Aug 72
Studies on the site of renal salt loss in a patient with Bartter's syndrome. Chaimovitz C, et al.
Pediatr Res 7:89-94, Feb 73
Sodium excretion in conscious and anesthetized dogs after large saline infusions. Keck W, et al.
Pflugers Arch 341:51-62, 1973
Urine and sodium excretion after a change in the haematocrit, without and with blood volume expansion, in the rat. Ponec J, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 21:177-88, 1972
Some aspects of the tubular locus of the natriuretic action of vasoactive drugs. Blendis LM, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:1051-5, Dec 72
The role of posture in the natriuresis of water immersion in normal man. Epstein M, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:124-7, Jan 73
Correlations between mood, weight, and electrolytes during the menstrual cycle: a renin-angiotensin-aldosterone hypothesis of premenstrual tension. Janowsky DS, et al.
Psychosom Med 35:143-54, Mar-Apr 73
Significance of the rate of extracellular fluid volume expansion on the control of urinary sodium excretion. Dies F, et al. Rev Invest Clin 24:329-40, Oct-Dec 72
[Renal sodium excretion following carotid occlusion before and after elimination of the carotid chemoreceptors] Flemming B, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 30:85-93, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Natriuretic hormone] Kramer HJ, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 50:893-7, 1 Oct 72 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Relation between sodium excretion and renin plasma level on physiologic and pathologic conditions] Jax W, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:889-91, 1971 (Ger)
[Existence of a natriuretic hormone] Kramer HJ, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1489-93, 1972 (Ger)
[Antinatriuretic effect of acute constriction of the thoracic inferior vena cava] Shiigai T.
Jap J Nephrol 15:171-80, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Inter-dependence between diuresis and NaCl excretion in the water-salt test] Klimek R, et al.
Endokrynol Pol 23:485-91, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Natriuresis and circulating blood volume in hemodynamic shifts caused by changes of the vascular tone] Lebedev AA, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:99-106, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Site of natriuretic factor production] Ivanov IuI.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:99-102, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of aldactone on aldosterone excretion and mineral metabolism in chronic cor pulmonale] Shvets LV. Vrach Delo 12:40-3, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diabetes insipidus, hyponatremia-hyponatruria and craniopharyngioma in an adult] Aznar Neig A, et al.
Rev Iber Endocrinol 20:171-206, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Proximal reabsorption and intrarenal hemodynamics during acute occlusion of the intrathoracic vena cava] Herrera J, et al.
Rev Invest Clin 24:357-72, Oct-Dec 72 (Spa)
[Effects of saline expansion in volume depleted dogs before and after renal vasodilatation] Peña JC, et al.
Rev Invest Clin 24:341-56, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Influence of expansion of extracellular volume during the pre- and peroperative periods on the urinary excretion of sodium, potassium and water in the immediate postoperative period] Ramírez Acosta J, et al.
Rev Invest Clin 24:401-12, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Bumetanide, a new potent diuretic. A clinical evaluation in congestive heart failure. Olesen KH, et al. Acta Med Scand 193:119-31, Jan-Feb 73
Effects of acetazolamide and parathyroidectomy on renal transport of sodium, calcium, and phosphate. Beck LH, et al. Am J Physiol 224:1136-42, May 73
Interaction between ouabain and furosemide on Na and K excretion in perfused rat kidney. Bowman RH, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:1200-5, May 73
Mineralocorticoid activity of 18-hydroxydeoxycorticosterone in the dog. Gotshall RW, et al. Am J Physiol 224:1116-8, May 73
Effects of prostaglandins E 1 , A 1 , and F 2 on renal

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

handling of salt and water. Gross JB, et al. Am J Physiol 225:218-24, Jul 73
Effect of actinomycin D on aldosterone-mediated changes in electrolyte excretion. Lifschitz MD, et al. Am J Physiol 224:376-80, Feb 73
Acute effect of prednisolone on renal handling of sodium. Popovtzer MM, et al. Am J Physiol 224:651-8, Mar 73
Vasopressor-induced natriuresis and altered intrarenal haemodynamics in cirrhotic man. Gutman RA, et al. Clin Sci 45:19-34, Jul 73
The transient nature of angiotensin-induced natriuresis in the rabbit. Healy JK, et al. Clin Sci 43:355-70, Sep 72
Oral metolazone: effects on urine composition in water-loaded normal man. Materson BJ, et al. Curr Ther Res 14:545-60, Sep 72
The physiological response to aldosterone in adrenalectomized and intact rats and its sex dependence. Morris DJ, et al. Endocrinology 92:989-93, Apr 73
Further evaluation of the role of insulin in sodium retention associated with carbohydrate administration after a fast in the obese. Kolanowski J, et al. Eur J Clin Invest 2:439-44, Nov 72
The natriuretic action of (4-leucine)-arginine-vasotocin. Cort JH, et al. Experientia 29:173-5, 15 Feb 73
Effect of angiotensin on water and electrolyte excretion in normal and cirrhotic rats. Bala S, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:582-8, Apr 72
The site of action of KCl on the tubular reabsorption of Na in man. Stfibrná J, et al. Int J Clin Pharmacol 7:291-8, Jul 73
The natriuretic effect of glucagon and its role in starvation. Saudek CD, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:761-5, Apr 73
Proximal and distal tubular function in salt-deprived and in salt-loaded deoxycorticosterone acetate-escaped rats. Sonnenberg H. J Clin Invest 52:263-72, Feb 73
Effect of porcine, salmon and human calcitonin on urinary excretion of some electrolytes in sheep. Barlet JP. J Endocrinol 55:153-61, Oct 72
Saluretic action of aldosterone in the presence of increased salt intake and restoration of normal action by prolactin or by oxytocin. Burstyn PG, et al. J Endocrinol 55:369-76, Nov 72
Saluretic action of aldosterone in the presence of excess cortisol: restoration of salt-retaining action by prolactin. Horrobin DF, et al. J Endocrinol 56:343-4, Feb 73
Renal hemodynamic and natriuretic effects of furosemide and hydrochlorothiazide in dogs with reduced renal blood flow. Strandhoy JW, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:688-94, Mar 73
Renal vasodilation and the antinatriuretic effect of angiotensin in the rat. al-Merani SM, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 232:71P-72P, Jul 73
Treatment of malignant arterial hypertension by acute dehydration with sodium depletion and antihypertensive drugs. Baglin A, et al. Mater Med Pol 4:121-9, Jul-Sep 72
A possible role of angiotensin in the regulation of glomerulotubular balance for sodium. Yeyati NL, et al. Medicina (B Aires) 32:Suppl 1:68-73, Jul 72
Antagonism of spironolactone-induced natriuresis by aspirin in man. Tweeddale MG, et al. N Engl J Med 289:198-200, 26 Jul 73
Potassium and sodium balance in conscious rats during continued natriuresis. Holzer F, et al. Pharmacology 9:270-4, 1973
[Effect of L-dopa in man: augmentation of natriuresis and glomerular filtration in severe renal insufficiency] Zech P, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:999-1001, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Sodium elimination in the uremic patient under saluretic treatment. Action of furosemide] Migone L, et al. G Clin Med 51:895-906, Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Mechanism of the natriuretic action of sympathomimetic amines] Dubishchev AV. Farmakol Toksikol 36:92-5, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Alterations in water-salt metabolism under the influence of diuretics in cardiac insufficiency] Sycheva IM, et al. Kardiologiia 13:67-73, Mar 73 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Quantitative influence of non-hormonal blood factors on the control of sodium excretion by the isolated dog kidney. Nizet A. Kidney Int 1:27-37, 1972

NATURAL CHILDBIRTH (E4)

Unattended home birth. Edwards ME. Am J Nurs 73:1332-5, Aug 73
The childbirth team during labor. Sasmor JL, et a' Am J Nurs 73:444-7, Mar 73
The transition phase of labor. Smith BA, et al. Am J Nurs 73:448-50, Mar 73
Evaluation of the psychoprophylactic method of childbirth in the primigravida. Shapiro HI, et al. Conn Med 37:341-3, Jul 73
Effectiveness of raising pain perception threshold in males and females using a psychoprophylactic childbirth technique during induced pain. Mulcahy RA, et al. Nurs Res 22:423-7, Sep-Oct 73
Evaluation of selection tendencies of patients preferring prepared childbirth. Leonard RF. Obstet Gynecol 42:371-7, Sep 73
Theoretical applications of biofeedback hand temperature training to prepared (Lamaze) childbirth training. French DJ, et al. Percept Mot Skills 37:326, Aug 73
The traditional management of puberty and childbirth among the Ga people, Ghana. Otoo SN. Trop Geogr Med 25:88-94, Mar 73
[Antenatal training] Ovliaen B. Ugeskr Laeger 134:2725-7, 18 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Obstetrical psycho-prophylaxis] Chadeyron PA, et al. Cah Anesthesiol 20:717-43, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Sophrology and obstetrics. Psychological conditioning of the pregnant woman] Audit JF, et al. Gynecol Prat 23:73-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of psychoprophylactic preparation of pregnant patients on the dynamics of the course of labor] Fijalkowski W, et al. Ginekol Pol 43:1309-15, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Should the maternity instructions of today according to Read be withdrawn?] Lundh W. Lakartidningen 70:1073-4, 14 Mar 73 (Swe)
[Psychoprophylactic childbirth--a well known method returning?] Rennerstedt B. Lakartidningen 70:1067-72, 14 Mar 73 (Swe)
[Changes in the indices of external respiration in pregnant women undergoing complex pre-delivery preparation] Makisha FS. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 6:43-6, 1972 (Ukr)
[Ways for the further improvement of the system of psychoprophylactic anesthesia in labor] Grishchenko VI, et al. Pediatriia 52:33-5, Feb 73 (Ukr)

NATUROPATHY (E2)

Medicinal uses of common Indian vegetables. Vohora SB, et al. Planta Med 23:381-93, Jun 73
[Ability of nature to maintain its order] Mann E. ZWR 82:877, 10 Jul 73 (Ger)

NAUSEA (C17)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Nausea and vomiting after ocular surgery. Nikki P, et al. Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 50:525-31, 1972

DRUG THERAPY

The use of metoclopramide in the elderly. Middleton RS. Gerontol Clin (Basel) 14:176-84, 1972
Controlled studies of metopimazine for the treatment of nausea and vomiting. Moertel CG, et al. J Clin Pharmacol 13:283-7, Jul 73
[Influencing of side-effects of cytostatic drugs using metoclopramide] Hartwich G. Munch Med Wochenschr 115:714-6, 20 Apr 73 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

The dimension of neuroticism as a modifying factor in the association between biological conditions and nausea in pregnancy. Netter-Munkelt P, et al. J Psychosom Res 16:395-404, Oct 72
[Nausea and vomiting in diabetes mellitus] Hecking E, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1798-9, 17 Nov 72 (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

An evaluation of metoclopramide (Maxolon) as an anti-emetic in minor gynaecological surgery. Shah ZP, et al. Br J Anaesth 44:865-8, Aug 72

NAVAL MEDICINE (G2)

see also related
DIVING (E2)
SHIPS (J)

Tremor in diving. Bachrach AJ, et al. Aerosp Med 44:613-23, Jun 73 (71 ref.)
Incidence and severity of altitude decompression sickness in Navy hospital corpsmen. Furry DE. Aerosp Med 44:450-2, Apr 73
Effect of environmental temperature on sweat onset during motion sickness. McClure JA, et al. Aerosp Med 43:959-67, Sep 72
Interactions between gas bubbles and components of the blood: implications in decompression sickness. Philp RB, et al. Aerosp Med 43:946-53, Sep 72
Some cardiorespiratory and metabolic responses of scuba divers to increased pressure and cold. Russell CJ, et al. Aerosp Med 43:998-1001, Sep 72
Biochemical studies during saturation diving: two exposures at 19.2 ATA with excursions to 23.7 ATA. Uddin DE, et al. Aerosp Med 42:756-62, Jul 71
Hyperbaric respiratory mechanics. Vail EG. Aerosp Med 42:536-46, May 71 (23 ref.)
Relationship of low temperature to mouse resistance to infection with Klebsiella pneumoniae. Won WD, et al. Aerosp Med 42:642-5, Jun 71
Analysis of the utilization of hospital beds of merchant and fishing vessels. (Basis for designing of hospital blocks on vessels). Krynicki A. Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 23:131-7, 1972
Spontaneous morbidity notification, morbidity and sick leave of seamen and fishermen during voyages, according to the reports of ship's surgeons. Krynicki A. Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 23:139-48, 1972
Clinical signs of early vitamin deficiency in British seamen. Howard JK. Community Health (Bristol) 4:197-200, Jan-Feb 73
The present and projected capabilities of the diving industry in the support of offshore petroleum production. Delauze HG. Ind Med Surg 41:12-9, Nov 72
Causes of morbidity among British merchant seamen. Howard JK. Ind Med Surg 42:13-7, Jun 73
An investigation into the probable occupational diseases and hazards among the Indian seamen at Calcutta (1965-1969). Seal SC, et al. Indian J Med Sci 26:279-93, May 72
Entero-gastric syndrome as an occupational hazard in merchant navy in Calcutta port. Bhattacharjee SC, et al. Indian J Public Health 15:43-53, Apr 71
Prediction of performance in stressful underwater demolition training. Gunderson EK, et al. J Appl Psychol 56:430-2, Oct 72
The effect of deck deceleration on man's response to ship shock motions. Johnson A, et al. J Biomech 5:621-8, Nov 72
Psychosocial predictors of illness behavior and failure in stressful training. Rahe RH, et al. J Health Soc Behav 13:393-7, Dec 72
Occupational support as a therapeutic tool. Iorio VA, et al. J Occup Med 14:860-1, Nov 72
The medical cadet scheme in the Royal Navy. Kinsman M. J R Nav Med Serv 58:35-9, Spring 72
The problem of cold-wet survival. Mackay DE. J R Nav Med Serv 58:158-60, Winter 72
Alcohol and the Royal Naval offender. Measey LG. J R Nav Med Serv 58:52-5, Spring 72
Report of the Whale Island hearing conservation programme for the gunnery branch of the Royal Navy. Toal PF. J R Nav Med Serv 58:132-5, Summer 72
The sailor's stomach. Watt J. J R Nav Med Serv 58:13-34, Spring 72 (83 ref.)
Hearts and minds in the Philippines. Wickens GL. J R Nav Med Serv 58:9-11, Spring 72
Medical officer at 90 degrees South. Beazley RM. Md State Med J 17:53-5, Mar 68
Medical aspects of diving. 4. Edmonds C, et al. Med J Aust 2:1367-70, 9 Dec 72
Medical aspects of diving--3. Edmonds C, et al. Med J Aust 2:1300-4, 2 Dec 72
Medical aspects of diving. 5. Edmonds C, et al. Med J Aust 2:1416-9, 16 Dec 72
Menstrual abnormalities in the Wave recruit population. Boehm FH, et al. Milit Med 138:30-1, Jan 73
Federal Medical Chiefs on progress and plans: Navy Medical Department. Custis DL. Milit Med 138:558-9, Sep 73
Federal medical chiefs on progress and plans. Navy Medical Department. Davis GM. Milit Med 137:349-52, Sep 72
Clinical decisions and outcomes in a navy psychiatric service. Edwards D, et al. Milit Med 138:430-2, Jul 73
Prognostic scales for personality disorders in the Naval Service. Edwards D, et al. Milit Med 138:351-3, Jun 73
The use of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Disease Adapted for Use in the United States for psychiatric disorders in the Navy. Edwards D, et al. Milit Med 136:745-53, Sep 71
Coronary care in a remote community. Fogelman AM, et al. Milit Med 136:12-4, Jan 71
The patient care coordination team: an adjunct to health services. Irons EP, et al. Milit Med 136:45-6, Jan 71
Characteristics of naval recruits with histories of drug abuse. Plag JA, et al. Milit Med 138:354-9, Jun 73
Variations of illness incidence in the Navy population. Pugh WM, et al. Milit Med 137:224-7, Jun 72
The Federal physician's attitude toward alcoholism: a sampling of Naval Medical Officers' opinions. Strange RE. Milit Med 136:881-3, Dec 71
Otolaryngic problems of underwater exploration. Stucker FJ, et al. Milit Med 136:896-9, Dec 71
The Navy's first coronary care unit: a follow-up report. Vieweg WV, et al. Milit Med 136:728-32, Sep 71
Health problems of seafarers. Oliver PO. Practitioner 211:202-8, Aug 73
Life stress and illness patterns in the US Navy. VI. Environmental, demographic, and prior life change variables in relation to illness onset in naval aviators during a combat cruise. Rubin RT, et al. Psychosom Med 34:533-47, Nov-Dec 72
[Research on morbidity among seamen during navigation. Decennial statistics from an Adriatic port] Granata A, et al. Arch Mal Prof 33:271-86, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Collective alimentary lead poisoning aboard a tanker]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Danjou P.
Rev Corps Sante Armees 13:255-63, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Man and sharks] Ehrhardt JP, et al.
Rev Corps Sante Armees 13:273-307, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Risk and prevention of asbestosis in naval works] Zannini D, et al.
Med Lav 63:221-44, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Health characteristics of zinc silicate anticorrosion linings for water storage vessels] Ilichkina AG.
Gig Sanit 37:35-8, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Specifics of hygienic tasks in transportation] Sergeev EP. Gig Sanit 38:3-6, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Contamination by Escherichia coli of objects on river boats] Vil'kovich VA, et al.
Gig Sanit 38:85-6, Jan 73 (Rus)
[Oxygen defficiency in the engine room personnel on ships] Strakhov AP, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:50-1, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Hemodynamic shifts in sailors navigating at tropical latitudes] Boiko EP.
Kardiologiia 13:140-1, May 73 (Rus)
[Cases of myiasis among Soviet sailors in African ports] Leshchinskii AV.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:489-90, Jul-Aug 72 (Rus)
[Medical care of sailors under modern sailing conditions] Strakhov AP.
Sov Zdravookhr 31:47-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Vitamin B6 metabolism in gastric and duodenal ulcer patients working in water transport] Palef LF.
Ter Arkh 44:61-4, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Thermal disorders among the crews of ships in the lower latitudes (literature survey)] Alfimov NN, et al.
Voen Med Zh 7:81-6, Jul 72 (19 ref.) (Rus)
[Psychophysiological selection of shipboard specialists] Bodrov VA.
Voen Med Zh 5:51-4, May 72 (Rus)
[Study of some indices of the body's immunological reactivity] Filippovivh IuV, et al.
Voen Med Zh 9:76-8, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Motor activity and change in physical work capacity during voyages] Korovaev VM, et al.
Voen Med Zh 5:64-5, May 72 (Rus)
[Application of different methods of evaluating the work capacity of sailors] Sapov IA, et al.
Voen Med Zh 5:62-4, May 72 (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of various methods of anesthesia in surgery performed on ships] Shevchenko VD, et al.
Voen Med Zh 6:71-4, Jun 72 (Rus)
[Method of electrocardiographic examination on board ship] Sinitsyn SA, et al.
Voen Med Zh 6:94-5, Jun 72 (Rus)
[Development of states of physiologic stress in sailors during cruises in low latitudes] Solodkov AS, et al.
Voen Med Zh 7:88-90, Jul 72 (Rus)
[Vitamin B 2 and PP metabolism in gastric and duodenal ulcer patients engaged in water transport] Palef LF.
Vopr Pitan 31:71-4, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Data on the clinical epidemiological characteristics of the nonagglutinating Vibrio carrier state in seamen] Zubko VI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 50:72-4, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Medical aspects of diving in the modern army] Gošović S. Vojnosanit Pregl 30:3-7, Jan-Feb 73 (Cro)

EDUCATION

The Royal Naval contribution to a "Strange Pathology". Preston PJ. J Trop Med Hyg 76:198-202, Aug 73
[Refinements in the preparation of naval physicians] Semenov VV, et al. Voen Med Zh 7:18-21, Jul 72 (Rus)

HISTORY

Dr. Friench Simpson, U.S. Public Health Service, describes his adventures aboard the USRC Commodore Perry, in Alaskan waters, 1909. (Simpson F), Hinckley TC. Alaska Med 14:123-7, Oct 72
Early uses of outpatient. Paulshock BZ.
Ann Intern Med 78:615, Apr 73
Thomas Robertson, naval surgeon, 1793-1828. (Robertson T), Watson WN.
Bull Hist Med 46:131-49, Mar-Apr 72
History of the Royal Naval Hospital, Plymouth. II. A walk around the Hospital. Pugh PD.
J R Nav Med Serv 58:207-26, Winter 72
History of the Royal Naval Hospital, Plymouth. I. The life and times of Captain Richard Creyke. (Creyke R), Pugh PD. J R Nav Med Serv 58:78-94, Summer 72
Psychiatric and psychological research in the Navy before World War II. Wilkins WL.
Milit Med 137:228-31, Jun 72
[Spanish physicians in the battle of Lepanto] Perera y Prast A.
An R Acad Naci Med (Madr) 89:707-21, 1972 (Spa)

MANPOWER

The Navy dermatology technician. A survey of his attitudes and aspirations. Epinette WW, et al.
Arch Dermatol 107:687-8, May 73
[Protecting the health of sailors] Ivanov EM.
Voen Med Zh 9:7-10, Sep 72 (Rus)

NAVAL SCIENCE (J)

Tektite II; medical supervision of the scientists in the sea. X. The aborted 100-FSW (Minitat) program. Beckman EL, et al. Tex Rep Biol Med 30:145-53, Fall 72
Tektite II: medical supervision of the scientists in the sea. 9. Tektite logistics. Beckman EL, et al.
Tex Rep Biol Med 30:57-84, Fall 72

NECATOR (B1)

Comparative study of pyrantel pamoate, bephenium hydroxynaphthoate, and tetrachloroethylene in the treatment of Necator americanus infections. Botero D, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:45-52, Jan 73
Distribution of Necator americanus and Ancylostoma duodenale in Liberia. Hsieh HC, et al.
Bull WHO 47:317-24, 1972
Successful treatment of massive intestinal hemorrhage due to hookworm infection in a neonate. Hollander M, et al. J Pediatr 82:332-4, Feb 73
Necator infestation and haemoglobin levels in Fiji. Hawley TG. NZ Med J 77:95-7, Feb 73
Single dose regimens of phenylene di-iso-thiocyanate (1,4) Jonit, in the treatment of hookworm infestation in Malaysia. O'Holohan DR, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 3:403-10, Sep 72
Intestinal lacerations caused by hookworms. Rep BH. Trop Geogr Med 25:163-70, Jun 73
[Levamisole in hookworm infections (dosages and results)] Niang I, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 17:422-5, 1972 (Fre)
[Epidemiologic study of necatoriasis in the Lufira Reservoir area (Katanga). 4. Results of the health education campaign and mass treatment of populations with tetrachlorethylene] Raccurt C, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 65:293-305, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Therapeutic efficacy of the compound HOE 16842 in necatoriasis] Beltrán F, et al.
Prensa Med Mex 37:224-7, May-Jun 72 (Spa)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The size of hookworm ova as a criterion for differentiating A. duodenale from N. americanus. Sood P, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:1010-5, Jul 72

DRUG EFFECTS

Bephenium hydroxynaphthoate in the treatment of hookworm infection in Accra. Chinery WA, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 67:75-80, Mar 73
In vitro action of a new anthelmintic, Mebendazole (R-17, 635) on the development of hookworms. Banerjee D, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:363-6, Mar 72
[In vitro action of L. tetramisole on Necator americanus infesting larvae] Moreau JP.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 65:309-13, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

NECATORIASIS see under HOOKWORM INFECTIONS (C1)

NECK (A1)

Cervical aortic arch. McCue CM, et al.
Am J Dis Child 125:738-42, May 73
Persistent cervical thymus, apparent only with crying. Thompson RE, et al. Am J Dis Child 124:762-3, Nov 72
Cervico-mediastinal thymic cysts. Young R, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:855-60, Apr 73
Influence of different types of narcosis and of neck fracture on the concentration of glycolytic intermediates and related compounds in rat liver. Seitz HJ, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 158:12-8, Sep 73
Congenital arteriovenous fistulas of the head and neck. Rappaport I, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 97:350-3, Apr 73
Two cervical reflexes in the horse. Rooney JR.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:117-8, 15 Jan 73
Staphylococcal cervico-facial lymphadenitis in children. Brook AH, et al. Lancet 2:660-1, 23 Sep 72
Dentoalveolar fistulas of the cervical region. Singleton EF. Laryngoscope 83:906-14, Jun 73
Self-induced air emphysema of the face and neck. Lee JL Jr, et al. Oral Surg 36:603-5, Oct 73
Sling suspension techniques, demonstrating the use of a new portable frame. IV. Treatment of motor disabilities: neck and trunk. Johnson MM, et al.
Phys Ther 53:856-63, Aug 73
Arteriovenous malformation of the cervical cord. A case report. Danziger J, et al.
S Afr Med J 47:1413-6, 11 Aug 73
Amyloidosis of the head and neck. Johner CH, et al.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 76:1354-5, Sep-Oct 72
Effect of postganglionic sympathectomy on the ultrastructure of the rat parotid gland. Wilborn WH, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 130:471-80, 1972
[Lymph node toxoplasmosis. Slim-Piringer-Kuchinka's disease] Kouba K, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:1025-30, 24 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Indication for indirect scintigraphy of lymphatic system in the neck in otorhinolaryngology] Krček L, et al.
Cesk Radiol 27:96-101, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Amygdaloid cysts. Apropos of 2 new cases] Natali J, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 90:385-8, Jun 73 (Fre)
[Augmentation of the tonus of the muscles of the neck during administration of bradykinin into the subarachnoid spaces in rats] Damas J.
Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol 12:287-72, Jul-Sep 72 (Fre)
[Tuberculous cervical lymphadenopathies. Medical or surgical treatment?] Marland P, et al.
Poumon Coeur 28:105-13, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Traumatic cervical extra-dural hematoma and medullary ischemia] Nehill J, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 127:371-5, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Tuberculous cervical adenopathies in adults] Michelet FX, et al.
Rev Odontostomatol Midi Fr 30:103-13, 1972 (Fre)
[Syndrome of the transverse muscle of the neck or the cervico-dorsal syndrome] Richard JJ.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:43-7, Jan 72 (Fre)
[Morphometric studies of the main lymph vessels of the neck] Otto PC, et al.
Beitr Pathol 148:55-66, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Piringer-Kuchinka syndrome] Lennert K.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1474, 29 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Salmonella abscess in the region of a lateral neck fistula] Seeliger K, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1605-6, 20 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mud bath therapy on cervical osteochondrosis with radicular symptoms in ambulatory care] Jonkov S, et al.
Folia Med (Plovdiv) 14:269-72, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Malignancy of melanocytoblastoma. An analysis of malignant skin melanomas of the head and neck region] Eneroth CM, et al.
HNO 21:208-13, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A new irradiation method of the bilateral cervical lymphatic system using Cobalt 60 gamma rays] Kuhn E, et al.
Strahlentherapie 144:398-406, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Differential diagnosis, immediate action and further therapeutic discussions in sudden neck rigidity] Ulrich G. Z Allgemeinmed 48:1492-5, 20 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Treatment of gas gangrene of the neck by hyperbaric oxygen] Monies I, et al.
Harefuah 84:538-40, 15 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Aberration of the trapezius muscle with triangular split-space in the posterior cervical region] Shimaguchi S.
Acta Anat Nippon 48:212-4, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Recording of bioelectric activity of neck muscles during voluntary relaxation. Surface electrode study] Kinalski R.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 6:531-5, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Congenital laterocervical cyst with actinomycotic infection] Posteucă M, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 22:425-8, Jun 73 (Rum)

ABNORMALITIES

Midline cervical cleft of the neck with associated branchial cyst. French WE, et al.
Am J Surg 125:376-81, Mar 73
Ectopic thymic tissue presenting as a lateral cervical swelling. Finch DR, et al. Br J Surg 59:885-6, Nov 72
Salivary heterotopic tissue in lower neck. Boffi A, et al.
J Laryngol Otol 58:905-7, Sep 73
Crooked neck: an inherited condition in Japanese quail. Dodson DL, et al. Poult Sci 51:82-5, Jan 72
[Congenital location of the heart in the neck (situs cervicalis cordis congenitus) in domestic animals. II. Congenital location of the heart in the neck in a 6-month-old heifer] Wyrost P, et al.
Pol Arch Weter 15:823-42, 1972 (Pol)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

An adjustable support to facilitate dissection of the neck in human cadavers. Brune EO.
Med Biol Illus 23:54-5, Feb 73
[Aspects of normal human anatomy by means of echotomography] Levi S.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:732-4, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Qualitative study of the connections of the subarachnoid space with the lymphatic system of the head and neck] Arnold W, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 74:411-24, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

BLOOD SUPPLY

Arteries of the head and neck in giant cell arteritis. A pathological study to show the pattern of arterial involvement. Wilkinson IM, et al.
Arch Neurol 27:378-91, Nov 72
Simultaneous bilateral radical neck dissection. Preservation of the external jugular vein. Weingarten CZ. Arch Otolaryngol 97:309-11, Apr 73
Vertebral artery obstruction by hyperextension of the neck: report of three cases. Nagler W.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:237-40, May 73
Vascular murmurs in the neck associated with general anaesthesia. Fry EN. Br J Anaesth 45:644, Jun 73
Superficial venous arrangement of the face and neck of the tufted capuchin, Cebus apella Linnaeus, 1758. Madeira MC, et al. J Morphol 140:397-404, Aug 73
A complication of percutaneous cannulation of the internal jugular vein. Wisheart JD, et al.
Thorax 27:496-9, Jul 72
[The problem of arterial ligations in cancers of the base of the neck] Bernard PA, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 22:51-2, Jan 73 (Fre)

ENZYMOLOGY

ATPase distribution in dorsal neck muscles of the cat. Abrahams VC, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:549-52, Jul 73

INJURIES

Management of penetrating injuries of the neck. Flax RL, et al. Am Surg 39:148-50, Mar 73
Nonpenetrating injuries of the neck and cerebrovascular accident. Marks RL, et al.
Arch Neurol 28:412-4, Jun 73
Blood vessel trauma following head and neck injuries. Schneider RC, et al. Clin Neurosurg 19:312-54, 1972
Delayed air embolism. Johnson HR.
Forensic Sci 2:375-7, Aug 73
Traumatic subarachnoid haemorrhage following blows to the neck. Mant AK.
J Forensic Sci Soc 12:567-72, Oct 72
Penetrating neck injury (an unusual automobile accident). Abrol BM, et al.
J Laryngol Otol 86:1253-9, Dec 72
Suboccipital tissue rupture in traffic accident. Carlsson CA, et al. J Trauma 12:916-8, Oct 72
Should all neck, axillary, groin, or popliteal wounds be explored for possible vascular or visceral injuries? Getzen LC, et al. J Trauma 12:906-13, Oct 72
A head and neck trauma teaching model. Maroon JC, et al. J Trauma 13:345-7, Mar 73
Penetrating wounds of the neck: surgical management. Williams JW, et al. J Trauma 13:435-42, May 73
Wounds of neck. Treatment by prompt exploration. Feraru F. NY State J Med 73:1789-92, 1 Jul 73
Another knife injury. Tyrer E.
Radiography 38:307-8, Nov 72
Aneurysms of the cervical portion of the internal carotid artery associated with nonpenetrating neck trauma. Teal JS, et al. Radiology 105:353-8, Nov 72
The management of penetrating neck injuries. Flax RL, et al. Rev Surg 30:218-9, May-Jun 73
Neck injuries in road accidents. Incidences of acute injuries and sequelae among in-patients. Thorson J. Scand J Rehabil Med 4:110-3, 1972
Experiences of an otolaryngologist in Vietnam. Black FO. South Med J 66:308-12, Mar 73
Burns of the head and neck. Boswick JA Jr.
Surg Clin North Am 53:97-104, Feb 73
Experience in the operative management of penetrating injuries of the neck. Enker WE, et al.
Surg Clin North Am 53:87-95, Feb 73
Trauma to the neck region. Saletta JD, et al.
Surg Clin North Am 53:73-86, Feb 73
Management of penetrating wounds of the neck. De la Cruz A, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:458-60, Sep 73
[A prosthesis for prevention of contractures following secondary repair of burns of the neck] Colin B, et al.
Ann Chir Plast 18:15-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Dento-maxillo-facial deformities following cicatricial retractions of the neck, sequelae of burns in childhood] Masson CL, et al.
Ann Chir Plast 17:254-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Neck injuries]
Rev Chir Orthop 58:Suppl 1:353-61, 1972 (Fre)
[Strangulation of the neck by safety belts. A contribution to the seat belt syndrome] Kurock W, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1413-7, 11 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Left latero-cervical penetrating sound with suprasternal injury of the primary carotid. Arterial suture. Recovery] Panaitescu V, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 20:937-9, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[A knife wound of the neck with damage to the internal jugular vein] Shor NA, et al.
Vestn Khir 108:107-8, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Case of traumatic rupture of the esophagus complicated by phlegmon of the neck, mediastinitis and arrosion of the internal jugular vein] Beloglazov VG. Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:85-6, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)
[Traumatic thrombosis of the internal carotid artery] Palomo JA. Acta Neurol Lat Am 17:375-89, 1971 (Spa)
[Neck injury from suicidal and homicidal intention] Barta T.
Cesk Otolaryngol 22:53-7, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

INNERVATION

Frequency analysis of vestibular influence on extensor motoneurones. 3. Neck and forelimb motor unit activity after hemilabyrinthectomy. Berthoz A, et al.
Brain Res 45:236-40, 13 Oct 72
Neurilemmoma of the vagus nerve in the neck. Case report and review of the literature. Catteno SM.
Ohio State Med J 69:381-4, May 73
Cell types of human fetal superior cervical ganglion. Hervonen A, et al.
Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 137:257-69, 1972
[Comparative and topographical anatomy of the fowl. 70. Topographical anatomy and cytoarchitecture of the superior cervical ganglion] Isomura G, et al.
Jap J Vet Sci 34:227-33, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

[Vascular neurofibromatosis in the neck region] Pawlata H, et al.
Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 106:286-95, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Tonic neck reflexes in facial muscles controlling eyelid position in man. Bratzlavsky M.
Exp Neurol 39:355-8, Mar-Apr 73
[Isometric energy measurements on the head-neck system in younger and older people] Marotzky HJ.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 74:42-62, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Role of the labyrinth and deep proprioceptor in optic equilibrium] Takakura A.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:749-63, Jul 72 (Jap)
[Findings in static coordinative function between eye movements and neck rotation] Takayasu S, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1188-9, Oct 72 (Jap)

RADIOGRAPHY

The lucent cleft, a new radiographic sign of cervical disc injury or disease. Reymond RD, et al.
Clin Radiol 23:188-92, Apr 72
Radiographic evaluation of the prevertebral space. Cole TB, et al. Laryngoscope 83:721-32, May 73
[Current status of cervical lymphography] Jausseaud P.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 94:75-84, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Superselective angiography of the face and neck] Oberson R, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:992-9, 14 Jul 73 (Fre)

SURGERY

Roentgenologic appearance of the chest following radical neck dissection. Mueller CF, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:840-5, Apr 73
Suction flow drainage in head and neck surgery. A new principle for postoperative suction drainage. Hallén O, et al. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 82:370-3, May-Jun 73
Restoration of abduction in the paralyzed canine vocal cord. Hengerer AS, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 97:247-50, Mar 73
Parathyroid localization by angiographic techniques in patients with previous neck surgery. Doppman JL, et al. Br J Radiol 46:403-18, Jun 73
Reconstructive techniques following hemilaryngectomy. Leonard JR, et al.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 52:86-90, Mar 73
Reconstructive surgery of the oral cavity and pharynx following extensive resections in head and neck regions. Hiranandani LH.
J Laryngol Otol 86:991-1030, Oct 72
The use of regional flaps in major head and neck surgery. Conley J. J Otolaryngol Soc Aust 3:303-6, 1972
Head and neck surgical nursing. Williams RG, et al.
Nurs Times 69:1047-9, 16 Aug 73
Transposed and interposed flaps in head and neck surgery. Bernstein L.
Otolaryngol Clin North Am 5:531-49, Oct 72
Skin grafts in head and neck surgery. Goldstein JC.
Otolaryngol Clin North Am 5:513-9, Oct 72
Investigation of bone changes in composite flaps after transfer to the head and neck region. Conley J, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 51:658-61, Jun 73
Use of a prefolded flap to provide lining and cover in the repair of cervical fistulae. Shapiro CS, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 51:319-22, Mar 73
Nutritional care after head and neck surgery. Noone RB, et al. Postgrad Med 53:80-6, Jun 73
Neck exploration for hyperparathyroidism. Cady B.
Surg Clin North Am 53:301-6, Apr 73
Infections in plastic surgery. Converse JM, et al.
Surg Clin North Am 52:1459-66, Dec 72
Tracheotomy tube for management of enlarged neck. Abramson AL.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 76:1016-1, Jul-Aug 72
Regional bone-muscle-skin pedicle flaps in surgery of the head and neck. Conley JJ.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 76:963-7, Jul-Aug 72
[Technic of conservating cervical lymphadenectomy] Pech A, et al.
Ann Chir Plast 18:37-43, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Problems raised by a fistula of the low parotid region (originated from the 1st branchial pocket)] Peri G, et al. Ann Chir Plast 18:83-5, 1973 (Fre)
[Conservative curettage of the neck. Practical management] Perrin C, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 22:229-31, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Operative treatment of wry-neck. A follow-up study over a period of 27 years] Bösch J.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 84:688-90, 20 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cervico-mediastinal approach to the supra-aortic esophagus] Tavormina V.
Minerva Chir 28:435-44, 31 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Indication for modified neck dissection] Matsuura H, et al. J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1083-5, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Surgical treatment of scarring contractures of the neck] Mukhina TV.
Vestn Khir 97:73-6, Dec 66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

NECK NEOPLASMS (C2)

Melanoma of the head and neck. A review of eighty-seven cases. Knutson CO, et al.
Am J Surg 124:543-50, Oct 72
Diagnosis and treatment of metastatic cervical cancerous nodes from an unknown primary site. MacComb WS. Am J Surg 124:441-9, Oct 72
Massive infiltrating cystic hygroma of the neck in infancy. Barrand KG, et al.
Arch Dis Child 48:523-31, Jul 73
Synovial sarcoma of the head and neck. Krugman ME, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 98:53-4, Jul 73
Angiomatous hamartoma of the lymph node. Report of a case. Agarwal SC, et al.
Indian J Pediatr 40:61-2, Feb 73
Plasmacytoma of the head and neck. Gromer RC, et al.
J Laryngol Otol 86:861-72, Sep 73
Neurogenic tumors of the parapharyngeal space. Brandenburg JH. Laryngoscope 82:1292-305, Jul 72
Occult regional metastasis: carcinoma of the oral tongue. Lee JG, et al. Laryngoscope 82:1273-81, Jul 72
Hypernephroma metastatic to the head and neck. Miyamoto R, et al. Laryngoscope 83:898-905, Jun 73
Carotid body tumors--idiosyncracies. Pollack RS.
Oncology 27:81-91, 1973
Head and neck tumors in children. Jaffe BF, et al.
Pediatrics 51:731-40, Apr 73
Parapharyngeal neurilemoma with intracranial extension. Smith RO Jr, et al.
South Med J 65:1171-5, Oct 72
[Sympathomas. Apropos of a case of cervical sympathoma] Penet H, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 89:597-600, Oct-Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A case of cystic lymphangioma of the neck] Gignoux B, et al. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:519-20, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Parapharyngeal schwannoma] Teodorescu L, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:839-40 passim, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Cutaneous epitheliomas in patients less than 40 years old] Marchac D.
Nouv Presse Med 1:3035-9, 16 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cervical hibernoma] Lacomme Y.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 94:66-70, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Methods and prognostic value of cervical ganglionic invasion in upper respiratory-digestive tract carcinoma] Cachin Y.
Vie Med Can Fr 1:46-63, Jan 72 (Fre)
[Unusual reticulosarcoma of the cervical region in a 5-year-old child] Garneau R.
Vie Med Can Fr 1:581, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Hemangiopericytoma] Privé L.
Vie Med Can Fr 1:587, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Case report of leiomyosarcoma of the hypopharynx and review of the literature on leiomyosarcoma of the head and neck] Watanabe Y.
J Otolaryngol Jap 76:650-7, May 73 (Jap)
[Tumor colli] Djupesland G.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:2025-32, 30 Oct 72 (Nor)
[Hygroma colli] Cabre J, et al.
Actas Dermosifiliogr 62:461-6, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CLASSIFICATION

[Clinical staging and prognosis in reticulum cell sarcoma] Masaki N, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 33:12-8, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

COMPLICATIONS

Advanced laryngeal compression due to diffuse, symmetric lipomatosis (Madelung's disease). Birnholz JC, et al. Br J Radiol 46:245-9, Apr 73

Hypercalcemia in epidermoid tumors of the head and neck and esophagus. Stephens RL, et al. Cancer 31:1487-91, Jun 73

Vertebral artery occlusion by a cervical 'hour-glass' neurofibroma. Geissinger JD, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 35:899-902, Dec 72

Head and neck cancer in alcoholics. The relationship to drinking, smoking, and dietary patterns. Kissin B, et al. JAMA 224:1174-5, 21 May 73

Surgical management of pain in cancer of the head and neck. Mullan S. Surg Clin North Am 53:203-10, Feb 73

Jugular foramen syndrome caused by meningioma. Binns PM. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 76:1368-70, Sep-Oct 72

[Bazex's paraneoplastic acrokeratosis] Degos R, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 124:231-4, Mar 73 (Fre)

[The problem of arterial ligations in cancers of the base of the neck] Bernard PA, et al. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 22:51-2, Jan 73 (Fre)

[Effect of clomipramine (Anafranil) on the pain of cancers in cervico-facial pathology] Bernard PA, et al. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:723-8, Oct 72 (Fre)

[Carotid adenopathy with hyper-reflectivity syndrome of the carotid sinus. Surgical problems] Lapicorey G, et al. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 22:19-29, Jan 73 (Fre)

[Liposarcoma during Launois-Bensaude's disease] Durand JP, et al. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 40:287-91, Apr 73 (Fre)

[Launois-Bensaude syndrome. Osteoporosis, cirrhosis, peripheral neurologic syndrome] Durand JP, et al. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:41-2, Jan 72 (Fre)

[Pseudocholesteatoma of cervical origin] Muñoz Borge F. Acta Otorinolaryngol Iber Am 23:275-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CONGENITAL

Upper airway obstruction in a newborn secondary to hemangiopericytoma. Baden M, et al. Can Med Assoc J 107:1202-4, 23 Dec 72

DIAGNOSIS

Radioisotope scanning for tumors of the head and neck. Goode R, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 97:312-5, Apr 73

Significance of a "lump in the neck". LeJeune FE Jr. J Arkansas Med Soc 69:193-6, Dec 72

Cervical thymic cyst. A consideration in the differential diagnosis of neck masses. Shepard KA, et al. J Maine Med Assoc 64:3-4, Jan 73

Differential uptake of 125 I - and 99m TcO 4 - in a histologically unusual metastatic thyroid carcinoma. Schall GL, et al. J Surg Oncol 5:235-42, 1973

E.N.T. case of the month. Miglets AW Jr. Ohio State Med J 69:265 passim, Apr 73

E.N.T. case of the month. Miglets AW Jr. Ohio State Med J 68:939 passim, Oct 72

Chemodectomas of the head and neck. Howell A, et al. Surg Clin North Am 53:175-7, Feb 73

Decision management of the solitary neck mass. Nahum AM. Trans Pac Coast Otoophthalmol Soc 53:71-81, 1972

[Indication for indirect scintigraphy of lymphatic system in the neck in otorhinolaryngology] Krček L, et al. Cesk Radiol 27:96-101, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Nerve tumor of the neck in children and Recklinghausen's disease] Gaillard J, et al. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:511-2, Jun 72 (Fre)

[Metastases in branchiogenic cysts] Pfretzschner C. Munch Med Wochenschr 114:967-70, 19 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of lateral cervical tumor] Asano H, et al. J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1399-407, Dec 72 (Jap)

[Diagnosis of malignant tumors of the otorhinolaryngologic area by radioisotopes: diagnosis of tumor tissues using semi-conductor detector] Kubota T, et al. J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1077-8, Oct 72 (Jap)

[Striatocellular sarcoma of the neck with metastases to the lungs, heart and thyroid gland] Srednicka-Zając D, et al. Gruzlica 40:1191-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Scintillographic diagnosis] Medeiros Neto GA, et al. Rev Assoc Med Bras 18:425-6, Oct 72 (Por)

[Detection and treatment of extra-organic tumors of the neck] Falileev GV. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:72-8, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Unusual tumors in childhood. Brain teratoma, plexiform neurofibroma of the mediastinum and cystic lymphangioma of the neck. Apropos of 3 cases] Jančić-Zguricas M. Srp Arh Celok Lek 100:645-52, Apr-May 73 (Ser)

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of squamous cell carcinomas in head and neck with bleomycin and with combined bleomycin and x-rays. Berdal P, et al. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:318-20, Apr 73

Response of benign mesenchymoma and stridor to corticosteroid. Stanton RE. Am J Dis Child 126:254-5, Aug 73

Results in 169 patients with cancer of the head and neck treated by intra-arterial infusion therapy. Freckman HA. Am J Surg 124:501-9, Oct 72

Results in fifty cases of advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck treated by intravenous chemotherapy. Priestman TJ. Br J Cancer 27:400-5, May 73

Chemotherapy of cancer of the head and neck. Bertino JR, et al. Cancer 31:1141-9, May 73

Regional arterial chemotherapy for advanced carcinoma of the head and neck. A ten-year review. Oberfield RA, et al. Cancer 32:82-8, Jul 73

Improved therapeutic index of methotrexate with "leucovorin rescue". Levitt M, et al. Cancer Res 33:1729-34, Jul 73

Intra-arterial infusion for head and neck cancers. Geriatrics 28:118-9, Jul 73

Methotrexate in the treatment of squamous cell carcinomas of the head and neck. Adler GF, et al. Med J Aust 1:747-8, 14 Apr 73

Bleomycin in advanced squamous-cell carcinoma of head and neck. Grey P, et al. Med J Aust 2:248-9, 29 Jul 72

[Indications of intra-arterial chemotherapy in maxillo- and cervico-facial cancers] Richard J, et al. Can Med 14:211-4, Mar 73 (Fre)

[Chemotherapy with bleomycin in ORL and cervicofacial cancerology] Can Med 14:141-55, Feb 73 (Fre)

[Bleomycin, an antimitotic antibiotic, in the treatment of ORL and cervico-facial epidermoid epitheliomas] Guement JM. Maroc Med 52:667-71, Nov 72 (Fre)

[Changes in the superficial blood vessels of the tongue following arterial injection for the treatment of malignant tumor of the head and neck region] Asaoka I, et al. J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1114, Oct 72 (Jap)

[Systemic administration of antineoplastic agents in head and neck cancer] Kawabe Y. J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1467, Dec 72 (Jap)

[Use of antineoplastic agents in head and neck neoplasms] Miyake H. J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1465-7, Dec 72 (Jap)

ETIOLOGY

Amputation neuroma of the great auricular nerve after parotidectomy. Hobsley M. Br J Surg 59:735-6, Sep 72

Asbestos and cancer of head and neck. Holmes S. Lancet 1:839, 14 Apr 73

High-altitude chemodectoma. Lancet 1:1493, 30 Jun 73

Primary branchiogenic carcinoma. Report of a case. Hansson CG, et al. ORL 34:82-7, 1972

[Case of cervical thorotrastoma] Aubertel C, et al. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 22:233-8, Mar 73 (Fre)

[Tumoral process developed in the cicatrix of a thyroglossal tract cyst] Leroux-Rabert J, et al. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:617-8, Sep 72 (Fre)

[Post radiation malignancy of the head and neck] Schindel J. Harefuah 83:577-80, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunological prognostic data in otorhinolaryngologic cancerology] Serrou B, et al. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:897-9, Dec 72 (Fre)

MORTALITY

Mortality in surgery for head and neck cancer. Williams RG, et al. J Laryngol Otol 87:431-40, May 73

OCCURRENCE

Our experience with cancer of the head and neck. Suen JY, et al. J Arkansas Med Soc 69:91-3, Aug 72

PATHOLOGY

Linear sebaceous nevus syndrome. Lantis S. Am J Dis Child 124:944, Dec 72

Prognostic factors in cutaneous melanoma of the head and neck. Huvos AG, et al. Am J Pathol 71:33-48, Apr 73

Clinicopathologic study of cutaneous melanoma of the head and neck. Donnellan MJ, et al. Am J Surg 124:450-5, Oct 72

Is schwannoma related to granular cell myoblastoma? Sobel HJ, et al. Arch Pathol 95:396-401, Jun 73

Ten-year survival with multiple metastatic malignant melanoma. Primary site unknown. Huffman TA, et al. Arch Surg 106:234-5, Feb 73

Carcinoma of prostatic origin. Metastatic to cervical lymph nodes. Nussbaum M. NY State J Med 73:2050-4, 15 Aug 73

Aspiration biopsy of head and neck tumours. Eneroth CM. Sven Tandlak Tidskr 66:177-9, Mar 73

[Balloon-cell melanoblastoma] Sedláček V, et al. Cesk Dermatol 48:226-31, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Primary epithelioma of the liver revealed by a vertebral metastasis and invasion of the adjacent soft tissues] Lauzon A, et al. Union Med Can 102:383-6, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Neurinoma of the soft neck tissue] Daniilidis I, et al. Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 106:279-85, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Malignant cervical adenopathy with unestablished primary focus] Radzikowski Z. Wiad Lek 26:1453-5, 1 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Metastases of thyroid neoplasms into neck lymphatic nodes and so-called lateral aberrant struma] Bomash NIu. Arkh Patol 34:37-42, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Treatment of pain due to malignancy in the head and neck. Jannetta PJ, et al. Curr Probl Surg 43-7, Feb 73

[Cerebral circulation and tumors of the neck] Vtiurin BM, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 50:19-22, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Chemodectomas of the head and neck. Palacios E. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 13:195-204, 1972

A case of glomus jugulare tumour. Ghee LT, et al. Med J Malaya 27:69-72, Sep 72

Use of angiography in outlining solitary solid tumors of the head and neck. Mandel MA, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 52:61-5, Jul 73

Angiographic differentiation of neurogenic tumors at the carotid artery bifurcation. Skucas J, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:35-9, Jul 73

[Direct pneumography of the neck in malignant laryngo-pharyngeal and cervicoesophageal neoplasms] Marmorštejn SJ, et al. Radiol Diagn (Berl) 13:231-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Peculiarities of localization of carotid arteries in the neck tumors] Vtiurin BM, et al. Vestn Khir 110:38-44, Mar 73 (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY

Modification of isodose curves by means of compensating filters. Sorensen NE. Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh) 11:500-2, Dec 72

Radiation therapy of desmoid tumors. Hill DR, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:84-9, Jan 73

Applications of the electron beam in the management of the lymphatics of the neck in head and neck cancers. Tapley N du V, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:575-83, Mar 73

Preoperative irradiation in cancer of the head and neck. Moore C, et al. Am J Surg 124:555-8, Oct 72

Abscopal effect of radiation in papillary adenocarcinoma. Ehlers G, et al. Br J Radiol 46:230-2, Mar 73

Some considerations on massive stomach bleeding complicated with head and neck cancers. Kamata R, et al. Nippon Acta Radiol 33:495-11, May 73

Head and neck operations after radiation therapy. Goode RL. Oral Surg 36:170-6, Aug 73

Prognostic factors and the importance of radiation therapy in infradiaphragmatic non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Gilbert HA, et al. Radiology 107:201-5, Apr 73

The deltopectoral flap for reconstruction of irradiated cancer of the head and neck. Krizek TJ, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:787-9, Nov 72

[Localization technic in radiotherapy of the neck area] Alth G, et al. Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 13:315-20, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cervical lymphatic metastases in an unknown primary tumor: starting point, therapy, prognosis] Habermalz H, et al. Strahlentherapie 144:267-75, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Role of the computer system in the radiotherapy of head and neck cancer] Matsuura S. J Otolaryngol Jap 76:21-38, Jan 73 (Jap)

[Prognostic significance of the relapse-free interval after radiotherapy in reticulum cell sarcoma] Masaki N, et al. Nippon Acta Radiol 33:19-23, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

SURGERY

Plastic reconstruction after a disfiguring operation of the face and neck. Meyer R. Aktuel Probl Chir 14:267-87, 1970

Roentgenologic appearance of the chest following radical neck dissection. Mueller CF, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:840-5, Apr 73

Malignant melanoma of the head and neck. Simons JN. Am J Surg 124:485-8, Oct 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Teratoma of the pharynx and neck. Hawkins DB, et al. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 81:848-53, Dec 72
Angiomatous lymphoid hamartomas: surgical implications. Block MA, et al. Ann Surg 176:630-4, Nov 72
Cryosurgery for recurrent carcinoma of the oral cavity. Chandler JR. Arch Otolaryngol 97:319-21, Apr 73
Risks of head and neck surgery in previously irradiated patients. Joseph DL, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 97:381-4, May 73
Cryosurgery in the treatment of head and neck neoplasia. Holden HB, et al. Br J Surg 59:709-12, Sep 72
Neonatal cervical teratoma (a case report). Singh JP, et al. Indian Pediatr 9:229-30, Apr 72
Benign lymphoma (Castleman): angionodular hyperplasia of cervical lymph node. Jokinen K, et al. J Laryngol Otol 87:303-7, Mar 73
One-stage operation for cervicomediastinal cystic hygroma in infancy. Mills NL, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:608-11, Apr 73
Cystic hygroma of the neck. Brooks JE. Laryngoscope 83:117-28, Jan 73
The curative, palliative, and adjunctive uses of cryosurgery in the head and neck. DeSanto LW. Laryngoscope 82:1282-91, Jul 72
Head and neck cancer; comprehensive team approach. Mladick RA, et al. Med Trial Tech Q 19:177-82, Fall 72
Cryosurgery for tumors of the head and neck. Experimental and clinical considerations. Neel HB 3d, et al. Minn Med 55:886-90, Oct 72
Head and neck operations after radiation therapy. Goode RL. Oral Surg 36:170-6, Aug 73
Giant lipoma of the back and neck. Case report. Hirshowitz B, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 52:312-4, Sep 73
Rapid transfer of thoracoacromial flaps to the face and neck. Pollock WJ, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 50:433-40, Nov 72
Local and regional skin flaps in head and neck surgery. Jarrett JE, et al. Rocky Mt Med J 70:51-4, May 73
Newer concepts of reconstructive surgery in patients with cancer of the head and neck. Salyer KE, et al. South Med J 65:1364-73, Nov 72
Radical neck dissection in carcinoma of the head and neck. Kerth JD, et al. Surg Clin North Am 53:179-90, Feb 73
An evaluation of wound complications after neck dissection and composite resection utilizing transverse cervical incisions. Doberneck RC. Surgery 73:281-5, Feb 73
[Use of a deltopectoral flap in radical cancer surgery in the head and neck region] Siemssen SO, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 134:2137-40, 9 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Ganglioneuroma. Apropos of a cervical localization] Timmermans M, et al. Ann Chir 27:241-7, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Operations on residual or recurrent cervical adenopathies following curative doses of cobaltotherapy] Poncet P. Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 89:405-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cervical teratoma] Rickham PP. Helv Paediatr Acta 27:549-55, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Benign symmetrical lipomatosis] Szabó G, et al. Orv Hetil 113:2652-4, 29 Oct 72 (Hun)
[Method of treatment of vascular tumor of the head and the neck region] Ono Y, et al. J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1091-2, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Reconstructive surgery of head and neck cancer] Takeda C, et al. J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1085-6, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Limited cavernous lymphangioma of the neck] Kruk-Zagajewska A, et al. Otolaryngol Pol 27:233-5, 1973 (Pol)
[Mandibular resections. 9. Conclusions] Arq Patol 44:113-8, Apr 72 (Por)
[Mandibular resections (personal contribution to the surgery of head and neck neoplasms). I. Introduction] Arq Patol 44:5-8, Apr 72 (Por)
[Fascia-sheathe incision of cervical cellular tissue in regional metastases of thyroid neoplasms] Paches AI, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:39-45, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Neurofibromatosis of the cervico-occipital region] Smirnitskii VV. Vestn Khir 110:124-5, Mar 73 (Rus)
[Plastic filling of a wide defect in the neck] Lisnianskii EZ, et al. Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:100-1, Jul-May 73 (Rus)

THERAPY

Management of cervical lymph node metastases in squamous cell carcinoma of the tonsillar fossa, base of tongue, supraglottic larynx, and hypopharynx. Barkley HT Jr, et al. Am J Surg 124:462-7, Oct 72
Methotrexate plus Bacillus Calmette-Guérin (BCG) and isoniazid in the treatment of cancer of the head and neck. Donaldson RC. Am J Surg 124:527-34, Oct 72
Chemodectomas of the neck. Selective management. Westbrook KC, et al. Am J Surg 124:760-6, Dec 72
Simultaneous malignant tumors in patients with head and neck cancer. Brownson RJ, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 97:347-9, Apr 73
The treatment of giant cystic hygroma of the neck. Crawford BS, et al. Br J Plast Surg 26:69-71, Jan 73
Rhabdomyosarcoma of head and neck in children. Combination treatment by surgery, irradiation, and chemotherapy. Donaldson SS, et al. Cancer 31:26-35, Jan 73
Cervical lymph node metastasis: unknown primary cancer. Jesse RH, et al. Cancer 31:854-9, Apr 73
Treatment of advanced carcinoma of the head and neck with a combination of high-dose infusions of methotrexate (NSC-740) and radiotherapy: a preliminary report on eleven cases. Hardingham M, et al. Cancer Chemother Rep 56:745-50, Dec 72
The natural history of some cancers affecting the head and neck. Harrison DF. J Laryngol Otol 86:1189-203, Dec 72
Neurogenic tumours of the head and neck. Conley J. J Otolaryngol Soc Aust 3:362-8, 1972
Embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma of the head and neck in children. Sessions DG, et al. Laryngoscope 83:890-7, Jun 73
Rhabdomyosarcomas in children--a call for aggressive therapy. Pochedly C. Med Times 101:156-67, Feb 73
Squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Duvall AJ 3d, et al. Minn Med 56:480-91, Jun 73
Management of cervical nodes, either fixed or bilateral, from squamous cell carcinoma of the oral cavity and faucial arch. Votava C Jr, et al. Radiology 105:417-20, Nov 72
Cervical node metastases from occult primary sites. Fu KK, et al. Rocky Mt Med J 70:31-5, Jan 73
[Combined therapy for malignant tumors of the neck] Oshmianskaia AI. Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:78-80, Sep 72 (Rus)

NECROBACILLOSIS see under SPHAEROPHORUS

INFECTIONS (C1, C15)

NECROBIOSIS LIPOIDICA (C12)

[Necrobiosis lipoidica] Hadida E, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:274, 1972 (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Miescher's granuloma of the face. A variant of the necrobiosis lipoidica-granuloma annulare spectrum. Mehregan AH, et al. Arch Dermatol 107:62-4, Jan 73

NECROSIS (C17)

Fat necrosis. Studies in rats with experimentally induced pancreatitis. Theve NO. Acta Chir Scand [Suppl] 434:1-15, 1972
Necrotic axillary fat mimicking diseased lymph nodes. Lehmann JR, et al. Am Fam Physician 6:96-7, Nov 72
Surgical complications of neonatal necrotizing enterocolitis. Kosloske AM, et al. Arch Surg 107:223-8, Aug 73
Pyoderma gangrenosum with altered cellular immunity and dermonecrotic factor. Delescluse J, et al. Br J Dermatol 87:529-32, Dec 72
Medullary necrosis in infancy. Chrispin AR. Br Med Bull 28:233-6, Sep 72
Cushing's syndrome and avascular necrosis of bone associated with carcinoid-islet cell tumor of the pancreas. Modlinger RS, et al. Cancer 30:782-90, Sep 72
Necrotic intraduct breast carcinomas simulating inflammatory lesions. Jones EL, et al. J Pathol 110:101-3, May 73
Apparent necrosis of bone-marrow in a patient with disseminated intravascular coagulation, post partum. Rose MS. Lancet 2:730-1, 29 Sep 73
Atraumatic aseptic necrosis of the talus. Harris RD, et al. Radiology 106:81-3, Jan 73
[Peculiar course of aseptic necroses and other morbid conditions of the spine in adolescence] Rubín A, et al. Cesk Pediatr 28:187-8, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Necrotizing nodular scleritis. Restoration with a graft of ear cartilage] Nicolas JG. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:981-2, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[Effect of cytochalasine B on morphogenic interdigital necrosis in the chick embryo foot] Kieny M, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:3199-202, 13 Jun 73 (Fre)
[In-vitro culture analysis of the evolution of the morphogenic interdigital necrosis of the chick embryo foot] Kieny M. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:2835-8, 14 May 73 (Fre)
[The significance of embryonic cell necrosis in the forebrain. II. Histochemical studies in the mouse] Mattanza GG. Acta Anat (Basel) 85:206-15, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Case of acute necrotic myelopathy] Miyazaki M, et al. Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 13:325-30, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Subcutaneous fat necrosis of the newborn] Pasykowa K, et al. Przegl Lek 30:392-4, 1973 (Pol)
[Pancreatic necrosis and biliary tract diseases] Wlodarczyk D, et al. Wiad Lek 26:1305-7, 15 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

BLOOD

Studies in fat necrosis. IIa. Plasma lipids in acute experimental pancreatitis in rats. Theve NO, et al. Acta Chir Scand 139:255-7, 1973
Serum antitrypsin levels in acute hepatic necrosis. Campra J, et al. Br Med J 2:816, 9 Jun 73

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Studies in fat necrosis. I. Lipolysis and calcium content in adipose tissue from rats with experimentally induced fat necrosis. Theve NO, et al. Acta Chir Scand 139:131-3, 1973
Fetal hepatic necrosis in a woman receiving chemoprophylaxis with isoniazid. Bailey WC, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 59:512-7, Jun 73
Metabolism and binding of aromatic hydrocarbons in the lung. Relationship to experimental bronchiolar necrosis. Reid WD, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:539-51, Apr 73
Cecal necrosis and perforation with systemic chemotherapy. Kingry RL, et al. Am Surg 39:129-33, Mar 73
Morphological effects of Compound 48-80, polymyxin B sulfate, and dextran on rat skeletal muscle. Meltzer HY. Arch Pathol 96:118-23, Aug 73
Centrolobular hepatic necrosis related to covalent binding of metabolites of halogenated aromatic hydrocarbons. Reid WD, et al. Exp Mol Pathol 18:80-99, Feb 73
Mechanism of allyl alcohol-induced hepatic necrosis. Reid WD. Experientia 28:1058-61, 15 Sep 72
Absence of potentiation of phenylephrine-induced cardiac necroses by theophylline. Selective inhibition by dihydroergocryptine and nicergoline. Bellini O, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:741-2, Sep 72
Methyldopa-induced submassive hepatic necrosis. Rehman OU, et al. JAMA 224:1390-2, 4 Jun 73
Tongue necrosis attributed to ergotamine in temporal arteritis. Wolpaw JR, et al. JAMA 225:514-5, 30 Jul 73
The effects of multiple anaesthetics on the livers of rats subjected to microsomal enzyme induction. A preliminary report. Smith JS, et al. S Afr Med J 47:797-9, 12 May 73
[Myocardial lesions induced by isoprenaline and their prevention by cinnarizine] Godfraind T, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 199:303-5, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Angiokeratoma of Mibelli with necrosis of the fingertips. Dave VK, et al. Arch Dermatol 106:728-8, Nov 72
Hypopyon and iris necrosis in angle-closure glaucoma. Report of two cases. Friedman AH, et al. Br J Ophthalmol 56:632-5, Aug 72
Necrotizing otitis in kwashiorkor. Bai KI, et al. Indian Pediatr 10:101-2, Feb 73
Rupture of the ventricular septum complicating acute myocardial infarction. Kravitz AE. J Med Assoc Ga 62:297-8, Aug 73
Metastatic fat necrosis and lytic bone lesions in a patient with painless acute pancreatitis. Boswell SH, et al. Radiology 106:85-6, Jan 73
[Hemorrhagic necrosis of the gastrointestinal tract and heart disease. Apropos of 5 cases] Berkman M, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:1417-22, 26 May 73 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Acute pancreatitis with extensive peripheral fat necrosis simulating erythema nodosum and an abdominal cyst. Dobbins WO 3d, et al. Med Ann DC 42:319-22, Jul 73
[Isotopic detection of osteonecrosis] Huriet C, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:583, 3 Mar 73 (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

Influence of nicotinamide and pyridine nucleotides on streptozotocin and alloxan-induced pancreatic B cell cytotoxicity. Lazarus SS, et al. Diabetes 22:499-506, Jul 73
Use of water-insoluble papain (WIP) for debridement of burn eschar and necrotic tissue. Preliminary report. Shapira E, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 52:279-81, Sep 73

ETIOLOGY

Studies in fat necrosis. 3. On the aetiology of fat necrosis in induced pancreatitis in rats. Hallberg D, et al. Acta Chir Scand 139:353-6, 1973
Fibrinolytic activity of renal transplants in rabbits relation to graft thrombosis and necrosis. Myhre-Jensen O, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 80:651-8, 1972
Lysosomes in the pathogenesis of the renal necrosis of choline-deficient rats. Monserrat AJ, et al. Am J Pathol 68:113-46, Jul 72
Necrotizing enterocolitis in leukemia. Steinberg D, et al. Arch Intern Med 131:538-44, Apr 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Radiation necrosis of the larynx. Etiology and management. Stell PM, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 98:111-3, Aug 73
Radiation scleral necrosis simulating early scleromalacia perforans. Cappin JM.
Br J Ophthalmol 57:425-8, Jun 73
Ischaemic ocular necrosis from carotid-cavernous fistula. Pathology of stagnant anoxic "inflammation" in orbital and ocular tissues. Spencer WH, et al.
Br J Ophthalmol 57:145-52, Mar 73
Medical aspects of diving. 4. Edmonds C, et al.
Med J Aust 2:1367-70, 9 Dec 72
Potential pitfalls in the use of the deltopectoral flap. Krizek TJ, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 50:326-31, Oct 72
[Necrotic angiodermatitis. Necrotic skin lesions of the lower limbs due to atheroma (apropos of 34 cases)] Colomb D, et al. Acad Rev 2:1345-8, 19 May 73 (Fre)
[Extensive pancreatic necrosis] Aron E, et al.
Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 8:547-56, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Choledochal necrosis after necrotico-hemorrhagic pancreatitis. 2 personal cases] Adloff M, et al.
Chirurgie 98:661-6, 25 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Necrosis of the spleen during chronic pancreatitis] Biéry M, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:915-7, 7 Apr 73 (Fre)
[Clinical experimental results of selective tissue destruction by cold] Ernst FD, et al.
Dtsch Stomatol 23:172-9, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pancreatic necrosis following blunt abdominal trauma] Weygold KH.
Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 76:89-93, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Animal experiments on isolated gallbladder necrosis] Vorster C, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 97:1847-50, 23 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Total knee replacement in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus] Axer A, et al.
Harefuah 82:115-8, 1 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Microscopic fractures as an etiologic factor in arthrosis and in avascular bone necrosis] Weissman SL. Harefuah 84:407-8, 1 Apr 73 (Heb)
[Toxin of Aspergillus fumigatus. 3. Fractions causing dermonecrosis and hemorrhage-like changes] Sakaguchi O, et al.
Jap J Bacteriol 27:649-55, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

METABOLISM

Excitation-contraction coupling in heart. XII. Subcellular calcium transport in isoproterenol-induced myocardial necrosis. Varley KG, et al. Exp Mol Pathol 19:94-105, Aug 73
A metabolic basis for midzonal necrosis of the liver. Seawright AA. J Pathol 107:pxv, Jul 72

MICROBIOLOGY

Necrotizing fasciitis caused by hemolytic Staphylococcus aureus. Edmondson HT, et al.
Am Surg 38:523-6, Sep 72

PATHOLOGY

Studies in fat necrosis. II. Early ultrastructural changes in rat adipose tissue during experimentally induced pancreatitis. Flock A, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 139:248-54, 1973
Mouse cytomegalovirus. Necrosis of infected and morphologically normal submaxillary gland acinar cells during termination of chronic infection. Henson D, et al. Am J Pathol 68:183-202, Jul 72
The effect of carbon disulphide on the myocardium of the rat. Chandra SV, et al.
Exp Mol Pathol 17:249-59, Oct 72
Ribosome crystals in necrotizing cells from the posterior necrotic zone of the developing chick limb. Mottet NK, et al. J Cell Sci 11:403-14, Sep 72
Remnants of necrotic grey matter. Dixon KC, et al.
J Pathol 109:p13, Jan 73
Shrinkage necrosis of adrenal cortical cells. Kerr JF.
J Pathol 107:217-9, Jul 72
Histology and fine structure of necrotic renal allografts in man. Rossmann P, et al. J Pathol 110:177-89, Jun 73
Pathology of liver necrosis and regeneration after administration of dimethylnitrosamine in massive doses. Kuster GG, et al. J Surg Oncol 5:9-16, 1973
Pathogenesis of liver necrosis produced by amanitin-albumin conjugates. Derenzini M, et al.
Lab Invest 29:150-8, Aug 73
Comparison of morphologic changes in nuclei of rabbit pancreatic islet B-cells induced by streptozotocin, alloxan, and in vitro necrosis. Lazarus SS, et al.
Lab Invest 29:90-8, Jul 73
The spontaneous occurrence of apoptosis in squamous carcinomas of the uterine cervix. Searle J, et al.
Pathology 5:163-9, Apr 73
Histopathologic changes in airway mucosa of infants after endotracheal intubation. Rasche RF, et al.
Pediatrics 50:632-7, Oct 72
Necrotizing colitis. Rosen IB, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:645-9, Oct 73
[Effect of K and Mg asparaginate on the structure of isoprenaline-induced myocardial necrosis in the rabbit] Bózner A, et al.
Cesk Patol 8:202-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Relationship between microcirculation and necrosis in the liver of the rat] Stefenelli N, et al.
Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg) 19:250-5, Jul-Aug 72 (Ger)
[Autopsy case of subacute encephalitis with disseminated necrosis] Nakao T, et al.
Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 13:317-24, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Subacute liver necrosis following potassium bromate intoxication] Hanai J, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 30:2646-50, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Case of Hodgkin's disease with massive colliquative necrosis and granulocyte infiltrations] Jadkiewicz K.
Wiad Lek 26:57-9, 1 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Morphology of the trophic lesions of gastrointestinal tract in intestinal fistulas of different localization] Musaév A, et al.
Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 4:28-31, Jul-Aug 72 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Experimental hepatic necrosis: studies on coagulation abnormalities, plasma clearance, and organ distribution of 125I-labelled fibrinogen. Rake MO, et al. Gut 14:574-80, Jul 73
[Regeneration of intestinal mucosa following selective necrosis. Functional, morphological and microcirculatory study] Mirkovitch V, et al.
Helv Chir Acta 40:291-4, Mar 73 (Fre)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of 7,12-dimethylbenz( )anthracene-induced adrenal necrosis by cyproterone acetate. Szabo S, et al. Experientia 29:185-6, 15 Feb 73
Prevention of liver necrosis after hepatic artery ligation by renal vein-portal vein shunt. Lipschultz LI, et al. J Surg Res 13:109-12, Sep 72
Sulfaguanidine protection of mouse liver from carbon tetrachloride-induced necrosis. Leduc LH.
Lab Invest 29:186-96, Aug 73
[Prevention of coumarin-induced necrosis] Meakó K, et al. Praxis 61:861-4, 27 Jun 72 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Bilateral aseptic necrosis of the semilunar bones in the carpus] Ivanchuk IuV.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 48:80-1, May-Jun 73 (Rus)

SURGERY

Auxiliary liver transplantation in the dog as temporary support in acute fulminating hepatic necrosis. Kuster GG, et al. Ann Surg 176:732-5, Dec 72
[Acute dilatation and spontaneous necrosis of the stomach] Courtois C, et al.
Acta Chir Belg 72:50-9, Jan 73 (Fre)

VETERINARY

The aetiology of cerebrocortical necrosis: the effects of administering antimetabolites of thiamine to preruminant calves. Markson LM, et al.
Br Vet J 128:488-99, Oct 72
[Necrotic areas in somatic musculature of a coalfish (Pollachius virens) attacked by Ichthyosporidium hoferi] Priebe K.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 80:206-9, 1 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

NECROTIZING ARTERITIS see PERIARTERITIS

NODOSA (C8, C17)

NECROTIZING PYELONEPHRITIS see KIDNEY

PAPILLARY NECROSIS (C6)

NEEDLES (E4, E5)

Small tube adapter for use with the standard vacutainer needle holder. Mueller RG, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 60:281-3, Aug 73
Irrigation needle for cataract aspiration procedures. Dominguez A. Am J Ophthalmol 74:1210, Dec 72
The use of the nerve stimulator with standard unsheathed needles in nerve blockade. Montgomery SJ, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:827-31, Sep-Oct 73
Simplified method of needle-holder handling. Weiss Y.
Arch Surg 106:735-6, May 73
Magnetic needle dish. Tinckler L.
Br Med J 1:354-5, 10 Feb 73
A modified Seldinger needle. Verel D.
Clin Radiol 24:65-6, Jan 73
A leakproof needle useful for anterior chamber mixing or for multiple injections in acute experiments. Cevario SJ. Invest Ophthalmol 12:464-5, Jun 73
Management of a broken hypodermic needle: report of a case. Kennett S, et al.
J Can Dent Assoc 38:414-6, Nov 72
Use of visual imagery in needle phobic children. Ayer WA. J Dent Child 40:125-7, Mar-Apr 73
Percutaneous BCG immunization trial using the W.H.O. bifurcated needle. Vaughan JP, et al.
J Trop Med Hyg 76:143-6, Jun 73
"Charm needles". Ooi CL.
Med J Malaysia 27:231-2, May 73
Some radiological observations on the practice of insertion of charm needles. Soo YS, et al.
Med J Malaya 27:40-2, Sep 72
An afterloading technique for radium needles in the treatment of carcinoma of the oral cavity. Bier R, et al.
Radiology 108:711-2, Sep 73
Septicemia associated with scalp-vein needles. Harbin RL, et al. South Med J 66:638-40, Jun 73
[Improved needle for muscle biopsy] Vondra K, et al.
Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 26:282-4, Sep 72 (Cze)
[Presentation of a double flow needle for aspiration of congenital and soft cataracts] Goddé-Jolly D, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:321-9, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Lavage puncture of the abdomen in digestive surgery. Value of the Palmer needle] Parneix M.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2253-4, 30 Sep 72 (Fre)
[Methods of animal experimental histological studies on needle implantation] Heusert H, et al.
Dtsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd 60:305-13, May 73 (Ger)
[A new hydrostatic anterior chamber needle] Fechner PU.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:104-6, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[New modification of the two-way needle for a known surgical technique for the treatment of congenital and soft cataracts: "the suction and syringing method"] Salehi AN.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:895-9, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Lung biopsy with a one-way biopsy needle] Begenat H, et al. Med Welt 23:1402-4, 30 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Swallowing of the injection needle during irrigation of the root canal] Hanzély B.
Fogorv Sz 66:55-6, Feb 73 (Hun)
[Preparation of a durable disposable percutaneous catheter using infusion equipment] Udvardi G.
Orv Hetil 114:1934-5, 12 Aug 73 (Hun)
[Thoracic radiography showing acupuncture needles]
Jap J Clin Radiol 18:148, Feb 73 (Jap)
[A dropper needle and a stylet for mosquito dissection] Ferreira Neto JA, et al.
Rev Bras Malariol Doencas Trop 23:189-91, Jan-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Needle holder for round nontraumatic needles] Gavrilov SA, et al. Med Tekh 3:47, May-Jun 73 (Rus)

NEFA see FATTY ACIDS, NONESTERIFIED (D11)

NEGATIVISM see under DEFENSE MECHANISMS (F1, F2)

NEGGRAM see NALIDIXIC ACID (D3)

NEGROES (I, M)

Racism within the deaf community. Anderson GB, et al.
Am Ann Deaf 117:617-9, Dec 72
Spirometric standards for healthy inner-city black children. Chehreh MN, et al.
Am J Dis Child 126:159-63, Aug 73
Tendency toward greater stature in American black children. Garn SM, et al.
Am J Dis Child 126:164-6, Aug 73
Incidence of cancer in negroes in Washington, D.C. and selected African cities. Kovi J, et al.
Am J Epidemiol 96:401-13, Dec 72
Polydactyly in American negroes and whites. Woolf CM, et al. Am J Hum Genet 25:397-404, Jul 73
The pelvic examination and the black gynecologist. Womack W, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:96-100, 1 Sep 73
Increasing black students' utilization of mental health services. Davis K, et al.
Am J Orthopsychiatry 42:771-6, Oct 72
Home background and school achievement of black urban ghetto children. Greenberg JW, et al.
Am J Orthopsychiatry 42:803-10, Oct 72
A decade of change in drawings by black children. Fish JE, et al. Am J Psychiatry 129:421-6, Oct 72
Reaching black professionals. Lipsius LH.
Am J Psychiatry 129:631, Nov 72
Epidemiological differences between white and nonwhite suicide attempters. Pederson AM, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 130:1071-6, Oct 73
Social psychiatric impairment: racial comparisons. Schwab JJ, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:183-7, Feb 73
Black liberation, women's liberation. Slaby AE, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 130:196-200, Feb 73
Interracial conflicts as resistance in group psychotherapy. Kibel HD.
Am J Psychother 26:555-62, Oct 72
Pernicious anemia in negroes. Bohorfousch JG.
Ann Intern Med 75:474-5, Sep 71
Pernicious anemia in negroes. Rosner F, et al.
Ann Intern Med 75:475, Sep 71
Indigenous therapists in a Southern black urban

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

community. Hall AL, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:137-42, Jan 73
Cerebral atherosclerosis in Negroes and Caucasians. Solberg LA, et al.
Atherosclerosis 16:141-54, Sep-Oct 72
Malignant hyperpyrexia in a Negro. Rizk SF.
Br J Anaesth 45:233, Feb 73
Primary angle-closure glaucoma in urbanized South African caucasoid and negroid communities. Luntz MH. Br J Ophthalmol 57:445-56, Jul 73
Alarming increase of the cancer mortality in the U.S. black population (1950-1967). Henschke UK, et al.
Cancer 31:763-8, Apr 73
Traditional African views on health and disease. Barker EA. Cent Afr J Med 19:80-2, Apr 73
The state of nutrition of urban black children in the U.S.A. The role of day care services in the prevention of nutritional anemia. Adebonojo FO, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:563-70, Sep 73
Leisure-time pursuits among retired blacks by social status. Lambing ML. Gerontologist 12:363-7, Winter 72
Social class living patterns of retired Negroes. Lambing ML. Gerontologist 12:285-8, Autumn 72
An analysis of racial differences in services to alcoholics in a Southern clinic. Lowe GD, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:547-50, Aug 73
To cure racism. Rice H. Hospitals 47:54-6, 1 May 73
Mating patterns among the Blacks of McNary, Arizona; a non-Mendelian isolate. Wienker CW.
Hum Biol 44:243-54, May 72
Some observations on coping styles of black students on white campuses. Mackey E Jr.
J Am Coll Health Assoc 21:126-30, Dec 72
Food consumption of low-income, rural Negro households in Mississippi. Schuck C, et al.
J Am Diet Assoc 62:151-5, Feb 73
"We hold these thruths". Griffenhagen GB.
J Am Pharm Assoc 13:73, Feb 73
Recruitment and retention of black students. Scott KR, et al. J Am Pharm Assoc 13:83-6 passim, Feb 73
Counselor race and experience effects on black clients. Cimbolic P. J Consult Clin Psychol 39:328-32, Oct 72
Internal-external control as a situational variable in determining information seeking by Negro students. Williams JG, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 39:187-93, Oct 72
Imitative aggression with adult male and female models in father absent and father present Negro boys. Keller PA, et al. J Genet Psychol 122:217-21, Jun 73
Legitimacy, illegitimacy, and live birth ratios in a black population. Haney CA, et al.
J Health Soc Behav 13:303-10, Sep 72
Class, ethnicity, and race in American mental hospitals, 1830-75. Grob GN. J Hist Med 28:207-29, Jul 73
Pilot summer program in medical and life science for black students. Walker WJ Jr.
J Med Educ 46:537-9, Jun 71
Retinoblastoma: presentation and survival in Negro children compared with whites. Newell GR, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:989-92, Oct 72
Meharry's new approach to delivery of health care. Anderson RS. J Natl Med Assoc 65:288-9, Jul 73
Meharry's new administration. Berry AG.
J Natl Med Assoc 65:279-80, Jul 73
The Matthew Walker Neighborhood Health Center of Meharry Medical College. Campbell EB.
J Natl Med Assoc 65:296-9, Jul 73
The last economic alternative for the black community? Cannon JA.
J Natl Med Assoc 64:458-9, Sep 72
Treating the black college drug abuser. A preliminary report. Carter JH, et al.
J Natl Med Assoc 65:127-31, Mar 73
The Meharry Employees Council. Caruth MT.
J Natl Med Assoc 65:318 passim, Jul 73
What quality black physician in our future? Casey EC.
J Natl Med Assoc 65:162 passim, Mar 73
Meharry's new approach to medical education. Cazort RJ. J Natl Med Assoc 65:283-5, Jul 73
The new Meharry number. Cobb WM.
J Natl Med Assoc 65:269-73, Jul 73
Meharry's new directions. Elam LC.
J Natl Med Assoc 65:276-8, Jul 73
Federal regulation of medical practice and the black physician. Gilum RF.
J Natl Med Assoc 65:254-5, May 73
The Meharry Alumni Association. Grant RC.
J Natl Med Assoc 65:317 passim, Jul 73
Meharry's planning and development program. Hines RH. J Natl Med Assoc 65:281-2, Jul 73
The results of group therapy with a population of black enlisted personnel in the United States Air Force. Jefferson RS.
J Natl Med Assoc 64:414-20 passim, Sep 72
Relationship between black image distortion and value judgements. Jenkins SB, et al.
J Natl Med Assoc 65:123-6, Mar 73
Meharry's special medical and research programs. Johnson CW. J Natl Med Assoc 65:307-8 passim, Jul 73
Student life at Meharry. Johnson TW, et al.
J Natl Med Assoc 65:315-6, Jul 73
Neoplastic lesions of the colon and ano-rectum in blacks. Kolade SO, et al.
J Natl Med Assoc 65:142-8, Mar 73
Meharry's new approach to dental education. Logan TP.
J Natl Med Assoc 65:286-7, Jul 73
Meharry's health care administration and planning program. Robinson JD.
J Natl Med Assoc 65:306 passim, Jul 73
Meharry's Community Mental Health Center. Tomes H.
J Natl Med Assoc 65:300-3, Jul 73
Meharry's Comprehensive Health Center. Treherne CA. J Natl Med Assoc 65:290-2, Jul 73
Ebony Magazine's 100 most influential black Americans for 1972. Walden EC.
J Natl Med Assoc 64:456 passim, Sep 72
Mound Bayou--Meharry's neighbor. Walker M.
J Natl Med Assoc 65:309-12, Jul 73
The Meharry Medical College Center for Health Care Research. Wolfe S. J Natl Med Assoc 65:293-5, Jul 73
The influence of others: witchcraft and rootwork as explanations of behavior disturbances. Wintrob RM.
J Nerv Ment Dis 156:318-26, May 73
Affective evaluation, word quality, and the verbal learning styles of black versus white junior college females. Rychlak JF, et al.
J Pers Soc Psychol 27:248-55, Aug 73
Locus of control and creativity in black and white children. DuCette J, et al.
J Soc Psychol 88:297-8, Dec 72
Preliminary report: comprehensive screening and education for sickle cell anemia. Robinson LD Jr, et al.
Milit Med 138:588-9, Sep 73
On blacks entering nursing. Miller MH.
Nurs Forum 11:348-63, 1972
Quantitative serum immunoglobulins in healthy Negroes. Karayalcin G, et al.
NY State J Med 73:751-3, 15 Mar 73
Some phono-stylistic feature of Black English. Von Raffler Engel W. Phonetica 25:53-64, 1972
Aggression and ghetto-reared American Negro children. Structural aspects of the theory of fusion-defusion. Meers DR, et al.
Psychoanal Q 41:585-607, 1972
White norms and black MMPIs: a prescription for discrimination? Gynther MD.
Psychol Bull 78:386-402, Nov 72 (35 ref.)
Preferences for black skin among Negro adults. Hamm NH, et al. Psychol Rep 32:1171-5, Jun 73
Beliefs in internal-external control of reinforcement among blacks in integrated and segregated high schools. Harris HF, et al. Psychol Rep 32:40-2, Feb 73
Socio-ecological stress, suppressed hostility, skin color, and Black-White male blood pressure: Detroit. Harburg E, et al. Psychosom Med 35:276-96, Jul-Aug 73
Duodenal ulcer in the Johannesburg urban African. Bremner CG. S Afr J Surg 10:139-41, Sep 72
Thyroid disease in the Johannesburg urban Bantu. Samson ID. S Afr J Surg 10:167-70, Sep 72
Factors affecting change in health orientation in a developing community. Galli E.
S Afr Med J 46:1855-8, 25 Nov 72
The dietary habits of the African and European, with special reference to the Shona-speaking peoples. A brief comparison. Gelfand M.
S Afr Med J 47:1501-3, 25 Aug 73
The South African child in hospital. Leary PM.
S Afr Med J 47:647-8, 21 Apr 73
Diabetic retinopathy in African patients. Levin L, et al.
S Afr Med J 47:993-4, 16 Jun 73
Serum lipoprotein patterns in Bantu and Indian patients with nephrotic syndrome. Mann JI.
S Afr Med J 47:552, 7 Apr 73
Growth standards: an appraisal with special reference to growth in South African Bantu and white pre-school children. Richardson BD.
S Afr Med J 47:699-702, 28 Apr 73
Studies on nutritional status and health of Transvaal Bantu and white pre-school children. Richardson BD.
S Afr Med J 47:688-98, 28 Apr 73
Cardiomyopathies in Johannesburg Bantu. I. Aetiology and characteristics of beriberi heart disease. Seftel HC, et al. S Afr Med J 46:1707-13, 11 Nov 72
Cardiomyopathies in Johannesburg Bantu. Seftel HC.
S Afr Med J 47:321-4, 24 Feb 73
Cardiomyopathies in Johannesburg Bantu. II. Aetiology of idiopathic cardiomyopathy. Seftel HC.
S Afr Med J 46:1823-8, 25 Nov 72
Serum lipoprotein patterns in Bantu and Indian patients with nephrotic syndrome. Shanley BC, et al.
S Afr Med J 47:187-90, 3 Feb 73
Comparison of serum cholesterol and triglyceride concentrations in white and Bantu diabetics. Shapiro DJ, et al. S Afr Med J 47:1445-50, 18 Aug 73
'Said, sowed and sold'. A nutrition study in the Tsolo district. Stott NC. S Afr Med J 47:1507-11, 25 Aug 73
Peptic ulcer in the Rhodesian African. Wapnick S, et al.
S Afr Med J 47:625-8, 14 Apr 73
Ethnic differences in coronary heart disease. Wicks AC, et al. S Afr Med J 47:362, 3 Mar 73
Impact of VD on the fertility of the U.S. black population, 1880-1950. McFalls JA Jr.
Soc Biol 20:2-19, Mar 73
Differentials in fertility among black doctorates. Mommsen KG. Soc Biol 20:20-9, Mar 73
Attitudes toward abortion among young blacks. Furstenburg FF Jr. Stud Fam Plann 3:66-9, Apr 72
[Endemic syphilis] Scott FP, et al.
S Afr Med J 47:1347-50, 4 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Afr)
[Suicide in African negroes] Bréhant J, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:863-4, 31 Mar 73 (Fre)
[Contribution of ethnopsychoanalytical studies to the theory of aggression] Parin P.
Psyche (Stuttg) 27:237-48, Mar 73 (Ger)

HISTORY

Disease and the Freedmen in Missippi during reconstruction. Legan MS. J Hist Med 28:257-67, Jul 73
Meharry Medical College in retrospect. Hansen AC.
J Natl Med Assoc 65:274-5 passim, Jul 73

NEGROID RACE (I)

Blood pressures of Kung bushmen in Northern Botswana. Truswell AS, et al.
Am Heart J 84:5-12, Jul 72
Race and risk of hepatitis in narcotic addicts. Whaley WH, et al. Am J Dig Dis 18:469-6, Jun 73
Anthropometric differences between black and white preschool children. Owen GM, et al.
Am J Dis Child 126:168-9, Aug 73
Hemoglobin SO Arabia disease in a black American. Javid J. Am J Med Sci 265:266-74, Apr 73
Family planning, race consciousness and the fear of race genocide. Darity WA, et al.
Am J Public Health 62:1454-9, Nov 72
Milk programs: helpful or harmful to Negro children? Paige DM, et al. Am J Public Health 62:1486-8, Nov 72
A comparison of the dysplastic middle phalanx of the fifth finger in mentally normal Caucasians, Mongoloids, and Negroes with that of individuals of the same racial groups who have Down's syndrome. Greulich WW.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 118:259-81, Jun 73
Negro-Caucasoid differences in permanent tooth emergence at a constant income level. Garn SM, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 18:609-15, May 73
Incidence of conduction defects in African and coloured patients with congestive cardiomyopathy. Chesler E, et al. Br Heart J 35:799-804, Aug 73
Quantitative aspects of electrocardiograms of adults in a Jamaican rural population. Ruiz L, et al.
Br Heart J 35:829-39, Aug 73
Myopia and divergent squint in West Indian children. Eustace P. Br J Ophthalmol 56:559-64, Jul 72
Absence of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in red cells of an African. Owusu SK. Br Med J 4:25-6, 7 Oct 72
Associated movements in Yoruba school-children. Ashton R. Dev Med Child Neurol 15:3-7, Feb 73
Head circumferences of Jamaican infants. Grantham-McGregor SM, et al.
Dev Med Child Neurol 15:441-6, Aug 73
The blood coagulation and fibrinolytic enzyme systems in Africans in health and disease. Barr RD.
East Afr Med J 50:55-8, Jan 73
Some normal haematological and other clinical values in Tanzanian adults. Nhonoli AM, et al.
East Afr Med J 49:921-33, Nov 72
Odontometric comparisons between maxillary premolars and molars of different ethnic groups. Lavelle CL. Hum Biol 45:123-35, May 73
Cranial measurements and discrete traits compared in distance studies of African Negro skulls. Rightmire GP. Hum Biol 44:263-76, May 72
Genetic studies on southeastern Bantu of Mozambique. II. Serum groups, hemoglobins and red cell isozyme phenotypes. Reys L, et al.
Humangenetik 16:227-33, 1972
Health survey of the Onge tribe of Little Andamans. Swaminathan MC, et al.
Indian J Med Res 59:1136-47, Jul 71
The incidence of cervico-thoracic spina bifida occulta in South African negroes. Levy JI, et al.
J Anat 114:449-56, Apr 73
Beta-thalassemia in the American Negro. Friedman S, et al. J Clin Invest 52:1453-9, Jun 73
Homozygous beta thalassemia in American Blacks: the problem of mild thalassemia. Braverman AS, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 81:857-66, Jun 73
Epidemiology of leukoedema in the Negro. Martin JL.
J Oral Med 28:41-4, Apr-Jun 73
Normal development in an infant of a mother with phenylketonuria. Goldstein AD, et al.
J Pediatr 82:489-91, Mar 73
Red-blood-cell adenosine deaminase deficiency in a "healthy" Kung individual. Jenkins T.
Lancet 2:736, 29 Sep 73
Shockley. Kidd KK. Lancet 1:772, 7 Apr 73
Rarity of testis cancer in Negroes. Tulinius H, et al.
Lancet 11:35-6, 6 Jan 73
The control of malaria among the Orang Asli in West Malaysia. Bolton JM. Med J Malaya 27:10-9, Sep 72
G-6-PD deficiency and malaria in Black Americans in Vietnam. Butler T. Milit Med 138:153-5, Mar 73
Frequency of sickling disorders in U.S. blacks. Motulsky AG. N Engl J Med 288:31-3, 4 Jan 73
Cardio-thoracic ratio in Negroes in Southern Africa. Walker AR, et al. Postgrad Med J 48:584-9, Oct 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Skin diseases found in the Bantu miner. Halliday AT. Proc Mine Med Off Assoc 49:101-3, Jan-Apr 70
Carcinoma of the prostate in the Bantu. Lissoos I. S Afr J Surg 11:89-90, Jun 73
Genetic counselling. A comparison of two techniques in the detection of Negro carriers of haemophilia. Jenkins T, et al. S Afr Med J 47:1185-8, 14 Jul 73
Hazards of blood transfusion between races. Nurse GT, et al. S Afr Med J 47:810, 19 May 73
Scoline pains in the Bantu. Shuping RD. S Afr Med J 47:781-2, 12 May 73
The work capacity of rural and urban Bantu in South Africa. Wyndham CH. S Afr Med J 47:1239-44, 21 Jul 73
Admixture studies and the detection of selection. Adams J, et al. Science 180:1137-43, 15 Jun 73
Lung function in coastal and highland New Guineans--comparison with Europeans. Cotes JE, et al. Thorax 28:330-30, May 73
[An important research opportunity] S Afr Med J 47:806, 19 May 73 (Afr)
[Preliminary study of puberty in girls in Dakar. Longitudinal study of 110- African adolescents] Bouthreuil E, et al. Ann Pediatr (Paris) 19:685-90, 2 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Normal electrocardiogram in African negroes: findings and pathogenic hypothesis] Koate P, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 65:1195-207, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Phenotypes of erythrocytic glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in black people. Examination of 301 black people living in France and description of 9 different variants. High incidence of deficiency of an enzyme of "B" mobility] Kahn A, et al. Humangenetik 18:261-70, 25 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The epidermal ridge system of Bieno- and Luimbe-Bantus (Central Angola): simultaneous initial report on toe pattern findings of Negrides] Brehme H. Z Morphol Anthropol 64:159-85, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

NEIGHBORHOOD HEALTH CENTERS see under

COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES (N2)

NEISSERIA (B3)

Neisseria elongata. Presentation of new isolates. Bovre K, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 80:919-22, 1972
Antagonistic action of alpha haemolytic streptococci on Neisseria elongata. Henriksen SD, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 81:102-4, Feb 73
Neisseria pharyngis septicaemia with associated disseminated intravascular coagulation. Thomson S, et al. Can J Med Technol 35:6-7, May-Jun 73
Effect of specific antibodies on Neisseria catarrhalis (lys) transformation frequency. Otero RB, et al. Experientia 29:888-9, 1973
Ability of Veillonella and Neisseria species to attach to oral surfaces and their proportions present indigenously. Liljemark WF, et al. Infect Immun 4:264-8, Sep 71
[Studies on the normal occurrence of Neisseria flavescens (Branham, 1930)] Berger U, et al. Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl) 158:121-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CLASSIFICATION

Gas chromatography of bacterial whole cell methanolysates. 3. Group relations of Neisseriae and Moraxellae. Bovre K, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 80:683-9, 1972
Gas chromatography of bacterial whole cell methanolysates. I. The usefulness of trimethylsilyl- and trifluoroacetyl derivatives for strain and species characterization. Jantzen E, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 80:660-71, 1972

ENZYMOLOGY

Glutamate dehydrogenases in genus Neisseria. Holten E. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 81:49-58, Feb 73
Carbonic anhydrase from Neisseria sicca, strain 6021. I. Bacterial growth and purification of the enzyme. Adler L, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 284:298-310, 19 Sep 72
Carbonic anhydrase from Neisseria sicca, strain 6021. II. Properties of the purified enzyme. Brundell J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 284:311-23, 19 Sep 72

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Nutritional profiles of Neisseria gonorrhoeae, Neisseria meningitidis, and Neisseria lactamica in chemically defined media and the use of growth requirements for gonococcal typing. Catlin BW. J Infect Dis 128:178-94, Aug 73

IMMUNOLOGY

Extracellular carbohydrate antigens from some non-pathogenic Neisseria species. Wagner GH, et al. Can J Microbiol 19:703-5, Jun 73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A new medium for the isolation of pathogenic Neisseria (NYC medium). 3. Performance as a culture and transport medium without addition of ambient carbon dioxide. Faur YC, et al. Health Lab Sci 10:61-74, Apr 73
Isolation of Neisseria lactamicus from the nasopharynx. Pykett AH. J Clin Pathol 26:399-400, Jun 73
Neisseria species isolated from dolphins. Vedros NA, et al. J Wildl Dis 9:241-4, Jul 73
Sources of Neisseria lactamicus. Hollis DG. Lancet 1:1010, 5 May 73
Isolation of neisseria lactamicus from a genital site. Jephcott AE, et al. Lancet 2:739-40, 7 Oct 72

NEISSERIA GONORRHOEAE (B3)

Mutation of gonococci and meningococci in vitro to rifampin (rifampicin) resistance. Schneider H, et al. Br J Vener Dis 48:500-3, Dec 72
Adherence of Neisseria gonorrhoeae to urethral mucosal cells: an electron-microscopic study of human gonorrhea. Ward ME, et al. J Infect Dis 126:601-5, Dec 72
Gonococcal enhancement of staphylococcal virulence for the mouse. Flynn J, et al. J Med Microbiol 6:371-6, Aug 73
The ingestion of gonococci by epithelial cells. Waitkins SA, et al. J Med Microbiol 6:p13, May 73
[Benign gonococcic septicemia with cutaneous localizations] Laugier P, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:112-4, 1972 (Fre)
[Cutaneous localizations of gonococcal infections] Sibouiet A, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:107-12, 1972 (Fre)
[The difficulties of identifying gonococci by microscopy] Modde H. Rev Med Suisse Romande 92:663-6, Sep 72 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Physical evidence of a plasmid in Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Engelkirk PG, et al. J Infect Dis 127:197-200, Feb 73

CYTOLOGY

Studies on gonococcus infection. IV. Pili: their role in attachment of gonococci to tissue culture cells. Swanson J. J Exp Med 137:571-89, 1 Mar 73
Studies on gonococcus infection. II. Freeze-fracture, freeze-etch studies on gonoccl. Swanson J. J Exp Med 136:1258-71, 1 Nov 72
[Electron microscopic study of gonococcal microstructure in the urethral discharge of gonorrhea patients during penicillin and erythromycin therapy] Ovchinnikov NM, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:36-9, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Sensitivity of gonococcal strains to penicillin G, ampicillin and doxycycline in a Finnish metropolitan material in 1971. Lassus A, et al. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 53:233-6, 1973
In vitro effects of Emko on Neisseria gonorrhoeae and Trichomonas vaginalis. Boich OH Jr, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:1145-8, 15 Apr 73
Gonococcicidal action of capper in vitro. Fiscina B, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:86-90, 1 May 73
A note on the susceptibility of N. gonorrhoeae to contraceptive agent Nonyl-P. Cowan ME, et al. Br J Vener Dis 49:85-6, Feb 73
Consumption of antibiotics in Greenland, 1964-70. IV. Changes in the sensitivity of N. gonorrhoeae to antibiotics. Olsen GA. Br J Vener Dis 49:33-41, Feb 73
Sensitivity to penicillin of Neisseria gonorrhoeae in Bangkok. Relation to the results of treatment. Panikabutra K, et al. Br J Vener Dis 49:209-12, Apr 73
Penicillin sensitivity of gonococci in Ethiopia. Plorde JJ, et al. Br J Vener Dis 49:260-2, Jun 73
Spectinomycin hydrochloride (Trobicin) in the treatment of gonorrhoea. Observation of resistant strains of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Reyn A, et al. Br J Vener Dis 49:54-9, Feb 73
A study of the relationships between the sensitivities of Neisseria gonorrhoeae to sodium penicillin G, four semi-synthetic penicillins, spiramycin, and fusidic acid. Reyn A, et al. Br J Vener Dis 44:140-50, Jun 68
Comparison of a selective and a non-selective medium in the diagnosis of gonorrhoea to ascertain the sensitivity of Neisseria gonorrhoeae to vancomycin. Reyn A, et al. Br J Vener Dis 48:363-8, Oct 72
Susceptibility of Neisseria gonorrhoeae to seven antibiotics in vitro. Robson HG, et al. Can Med Assoc J 107:959-62, 18 Nov 72
Multiple antibiotic resistance due to a single mutation in Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Maness MJ, et al. J Infect Dis 128:321-30, Sep 73
Bactericidal action of detergent on Staphylococcus aureus and Neisseria gonorrhoeae in towelling. Punsalang A Jr, et al. J Med Assoc Thai 56:199-201, Mar 73
Low antibiotic resistance of gonococci causing disseminated infection. Wiesner PJ, et al. N Engl J Med 288:1221-3, 7 Jun 73
[Problem of reduced resistance of various Neisseria gonorrhoeae strains to antibiotics] Dražďáková M, et al. Cesk Dermatol 48:153-8, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Treatment of resistant gonococcic urethritis] Chum-Chantholl. Bull Soc Pathol Exot 65:764-70, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Neisseria gonorrheae susceptibility to drugs with special reference to beta-lactam groups] Kliczewski W, et al. Przegl Dermatol 59:485-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Comparative sensitivity in vitro to penicillin and erythromycin of gonococci isolated in 1965-1966 and 1971] Afanas'ev BA, et al. Antibiotiki 17:1015-7, Nov 72 (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Cultivation and properties of Neisseria sp. grown in chemically defined media. Kenny CP, et al. Can J Microbiol 18:1087-90, Jul 72
A method for the inclusion of Neisseria gonorrhoeae and Hemophilus influenzae in a mailed microbiology proficiency test program. Molenda JR, et al. Health Lab Sci 10:2-6, Jan 73
Transgrow in Winnebago county. Ryder J. Ill Med J 143:50-1 passim, Jan 73
Culture for gonorrhea in asymptomatic college women. Haney JF. J Am Coll Health Assoc 21:493-4, Jun 73
Nutritional profiles of Neisseria gonorrhoeae, Neisseria meningitidis, and Neisseria lactamica in chemically defined media and the use of growth requirements for gonococcal typing. Catlin BW. J Infect Dis 128:178-94, Aug 73
Intracellular growth and type variation of Neisseria gonorrhoeae in tissue cell-cultures. Waitkins SA, et al. J Med Microbiol 6:399-403, Aug 73
"Anaerobic" growth of gonococci, and candle jars. Williams RP, et al. JAMA 222:212, 9 Oct 72

IMMUNOLOGY

Modified erythrocytes in indirect haemagglutination with Neisseria gonorrhoeae antigen. Maeland JA, et al. Br J Vener Dis 49:256-9, Jun 73
Isolation and characterization of the antigen of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Apicella MA, et al. Infect Immun 7:315-21, Mar 73
Secretory IgA antibodies in the urethral exudate of men with uncomplicated urethritis due to Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Kearns DH, et al. J Infect Dis 127:99-101, Jan 73
An indirect fluorescent-antibody technique for study of uncomplicated gonorrhea. II. Selection and characterization of the strain of Neisseria gonorrhoeae used as antigen. O'Reilly RJ, et al. J Infect Dis 127:77-83, Jan 73
An indirect fluorescent-antibody technique for study of uncomplicated gonorrhea. I. Methodology. Welch BG, et al. J Infect Dis 127:69-76, Jan 73
Screening for gonococcal arthritis. Aho K, et al. Scand J Rheumatol 1:84-6, 1972

INSTRUMENTATION

[Do gonococci capsulate? 1st report on autopsy studies of genitalia using a combined Gram-staining culture-plate fluorescent technic] Medebach H. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 48:175-9, 1 Mar 73 (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Culture diagnosis of gonorrhoea. A comparison of the yield with selective and non-selective gonococcal culture media inoculated in the clinic and after transport of specimens. Danielsson D, et al. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 53:75-80, 1973
Rapid fermentation confirmation of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Kellogg DS Jr, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:550-2, Apr 73
Studies in venereal disease. I. Isolation of L-phase organisms of N. gonorrhoeae from patients with gonorrhoea. Gnarpe H, et al. Br J Vener Dis 48:496-9, Dec 72
Preliminary study of colony type stability of Neisseria gonorrhoeae in liquid culture. Jephcott AE. Br J Vener Dis 48:369-75, Oct 72
A new medium for the isolation of pathogenic Neisseria (NYC medium). I. Formulation and comparisons with standard media. Faur YC, et al. Health Lab Sci 10:44-54, Apr 73
A new medium for the isolation of pathogenic Neisseria (NYC medium). II. Effect of amphotericin B and trimethoprim lactate on selectivity. Faur YC, et al. Health Lab Sci 10:55-60, Apr 73
A new medium for the isolation of pathogenic Neisseria

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

(NYC nmedium). 3. Performance as a culture and transport medium without addition of ambient carbon dioxide. Faur YC, et al. Health Lab Sci 10:61-74, Apr 73
Viability of N. gonorrhoeae in transport media. Kandhari KC, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:1418-20, Oct 72
Identification of Neisseria gonorrhoea and Neisseria meningitidis by a carbohydrate disc technique. Stacey P, et al. J Clin Pathol 26:303-4, Apr 73
Neonatal gonococcal infection. I. Orogastric contamination with Neisseria gonorrhoea. Handsfield HH, et al. JAMA 225:697-701, 13 Aug 73
Gonorrhea detection by urine sediment culture. Moore G, et al. JAMA 224:1499-501, 11 Jun 73
Nisseria infection in an appendectomy incision. MacDonald AS, et al. NS Med Bull 52:22, Feb 73
[Contribution to the study of the biopathology of Neisser's gonococcus] Cobo Elosua M. Med Trop (Madr) 47:324-52, Oct-Dec 71 (Spa)

PATHOGENICITY

How infectious is gonorrhoea? Ward ME, et al. Br Med J 1:485, 24 Feb 73
Interaction of gonococci with phagocytic leukocytes from men and mice. Thomas DW, et al. Infect Immun 8:98-104, Jul 73
Studies on the virulence of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. I. Relation of colonial morphology and resistance to phagocytosis by polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Thongthai C, et al. Infect Immun 7:373-9, Mar 73
Studies on gonococcus infection. 3. Correlation of gonococcal colony morphology with infectivity for the chick embryo. Buchanan TM, et al. J Exp Med 137:196-200, 1 Jan 73
Attachment of gonococci to the urethral mucosal cells of patients with gonorrhoea--a critical early stage in the pathogenesis of the infection? Ward ME, et al. J Med Microbiol 6:pxii, May 73

NEISSERIA MENINGITIDIS (B3)

Meningococcal pericarditis without meningitis. Wansbrough-Jones MH, et al. Br Med J 2:344-5, 12 May 73
The ocular inflammation produced following intravitreal injection of a stable L-phase variant of Neisseria meningitidis. Pribnow JF, et al. Can J Ophthalmol 8:361-5, Apr 73
Intrafamilial infection with Neisseria meningitidis, group C. An intense intramural meningeal infestation in a family. Martin GI, et al. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 11:538-40, Sep 72
Ruptured mycotic pericallosal aneurysm with meningitis due to Neisseria meningitidis infection. Case report. Sypert GW, et al. J Neurosurg 37:467-9, Oct 72
Neisseria meningitidis cellulitis. Ploy-Song-Sang Y, et al. South Med J 65:1243-4, Oct 72
[Incidence of L-transformation of N. meningitidis isolated from cerebrospinal fluid in epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis] Koptelova EI, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:112-5, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

An improved procedure for the isolation of meningococcal, polysaccharide antigens, and the structural determination of the antigen from serogroup X. Bundle DR, et al. Carbohydr Res 26:268-70, Jan 73

CLASSIFICATION

Prevalence of serogroups and sulfonamide resistance of meningococci from the civilian population in the United States, 1964-1970. Wiggins GL, et al. Am J Public Health 63:59-65, Jan 73
Classification of Neisseria meningitidis group B into distinct serotypes. I. Serological typing by a microbactericidal method. Frasch CE, et al. Infect Immun 5:98-102, Jan 72
Classification of Neisseria meningitidis group B into distinct serotypes. II. Extraction of type-specific antigens for serotyping by precipitin techniques. Frasch CE, et al. Infect Immun 6:127-33, Aug 72
Classification of Neisseria meningitidis group B into distinct serotypes. IV. Preliminary chemical studies on the nature of the serotype antigen. Frasch CE, et al. Infect Immun 6:674-81, Nov 72
Classification of Neisseria meningitidis group B into distinct serotypes. 3. Application of a new bactericidal-inhibition technique to distribution of serotypes among cases and carriers. Frasch CE, et al. J Infect Dis 127:149-54, Feb 73
[Meningococcus serogroups] Altmann G, et al. Harefuah 83:433, 15 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

CYTOLOGY

Characterization of spheroplast membranes of Neisseria meningitidis group B. Hill JC, et al. Infect Immun 5:612-21, Apr 72
Response of mice to injection of ribosomal fraction from group B Neisseria meningitidis. Thomas DW, et al. Infect Immun 6:355-63, Sep 72

DRUG EFFECTS

Cell division after inhibition of DNA and protein synthesis in Neisseria meningitidis. 1. Blockage of division in synchronized populations by hydroxyurea and chloramphenicol. Jyssum K. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 81:120-6, Feb 73
Cell division after inhibition of DNA and protein synthesis in Neisseria meningitidis. 2. Residual division and increase in absorbancy in exponential phase cultures after addition of hydroxyurea and chloramphenicol. Jyssum TK. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 81:127-37, Feb 73
Mutation of gonococci and meningococci in vitro to rifampin (rifampicin) resistance. Schneider H, et al. Br J Vener Dis 48:500-3, Dec 72
Minocycline and rifampin: proposed treatment regimen for the elimination of meningococci from the nasopharynges of healthy carriers. Devine LF, et al. Milit Med 138:20-4, Jan 73
[Antagonism limit of penicillin G and chloramphenicol on Neisseria meningitidis] Yourassowsky E, et al. Lyon Med 228:617-20, 26 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Chemotherapeutics sensitivity of meningococci: therapeutic and prophylactic aspects] Berger U. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:86-92, 19 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Glutamate dehydrogenases in Neisseria meningitidis. Holten E, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 81:43-8, Feb 73

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Cultivation and properties of Neisseria sp. grown in chemically defined media. Kenny CP, et al. Can J Microbiol 18:1067-90, Jul 72
Nutritional profiles of Neisseria gonorrhoeae, Neisseria meningitidis, and Neisseria lactamica in chemically defined media and the use of growth requirements for gonococcal typing. Catlin BW. J Infect Dis 128:178-94, Aug 73

IMMUNOLOGY

Physicochemical properties of Neisseria meningitidis group X polysaccharide antigen. Apicella MA, et al. Infect Immun 6:773-8, Nov 72
Hemagglutinin from the L phase of Neisseria meningitidis group B, with observations on a serum inhibitor. Crawford YE, et al. Infect Immun 4:212-9, Sep 71
Relationship of serogroups of Neisseria meningitidis. II. R variants of Neisseria meningitidis. Devine LF, et al. Infect Immun 5:48-54, Jan 72
Murine resistance to inhaled Neisseria meningitidis after infection with an encephalomyocarditis virus. Goldstein E, et al. Infect Immun 6:398-402, Sep 72
Cross-protective antigens of Neisseria meningitidis obtained from Slaterus group Y. Jennings HJ, et al. Infect Immun 5:547-51, Apr 72
Production and degradation of serogroup B Neisseria meningitidis polysaccharide. Maloney PC, et al. Infect Immun 6:657-8, Nov 72
Enteric bacteria cross-reactive with Neisseria meningitidis groups A and C and Diplococcus pneumoniae types I and 3. Robbins JB, et al. Infect Immun 6:651-6, Nov 72
Latex agglutination test for measurement of antibodies to meningococcal polysaccharides. Tramont EC, et al. Infect Immun 5:346-51, Mar 72
Serum and nasal secretion immune response in meningococcal disease. Wenzel RP, et al. Infect Immun 5:627-9, Apr 72
Isolation and characterization of a native cell wall complex from Neisseria meningitidis. Zollinger WD, et al. Infect Immun 6:835-51, Nov 72
Incidence of haemagglutinating antibodies to meningococci in north-west England. Jones DM, et al. J Clin Pathol 25:955-8, Nov 72
Immunochemical similarity between polysaccharide antigens of Escherichia coli 07: K1(L):NM and group B Neisseria meningitidis. Kasper DL, et al. J Immunol 110:262-8, Jan 73
Affinity chromatography of anti-meningococcal antiserum. Winkelhake JL, et al. J Immunol 109:824-33, Oct 72
Group-specific polysaccharide antigen and humoral antibody response in disease due to Neisseria meningitidis. Hoffman TA, et al. J Infect Dis 126:638-44, Dec 72
Antigenic specificity of bactericidal antibodies in antisera to Neisseria meningitidis. Kasper DL, et al. J Infect Dis 127:378-87, Apr 73
Response of children to Neisseria meningitidis polysaccharide vaccines. Monto AS, et al. J Infect Dis 127:394-400, Apr 73
Bactericidal antibody after colonization with Neisseria meningitidis. Reller LB, et al. J Infect Dis 127:56-62, Jan 73
Biological activity of a surface component of Neisseria meningitidis. Vedros NA. Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:472-7, 1972
[Preventive meningococcal immunology] Vanderkerkove M, et al. Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:478-84, 1972 (Fre)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Chimpanzee urethral meningococci. Brown WJ, et al. Br J Vener Dis 49:88, Feb 73
A study of meningococci isolated from patients and carriers in Israel during 1966-71. Altmann G, et al. Isr J Med Sci 8:1932-5, Dec 72
Identification of Neisseria gonorrhoea and Neisseria meningitidis by a carbohydrate disc technique. Stacey P, et al. J Clin Pathol 26:303-4, Apr 73
The meningococcal carrier-rate. Fraser PK, et al. Lancet 1:1235-7, 2 Jun 73

PATHOGENICITY

[Pathogenicity of meningococcal L forms obtained under the influence of penicillin] Koptelova EI, et al. Antibiotiki 17:1017-20, Nov 72 (Rus)

NEMATODA (B1)

Angiostrongylus costaricensis in Panama. Prevalence and pathologic findings in wild rodents infected with the parasite. Tesh RB, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:348-56, May 73
Effects of D-D, telone or dazomet applied to potato ridges in spring on potato cyst-nematode, Heterodera rostochiensis, in sandy loam and silt loam soils. Whitehead AG, et al. Ann Appl Biol 74:105-11, May 73
Control of potato cyst-nematode, Heterodera rostochiensis, in three soils by small amounts of aldicarb, Du Pont 1410 or Nemacur applied to the soil at planting time. Whitehead AG, et al. Ann Appl Biol 74:113-8, May 73
Regulation of insect populations by protozoa and nematodes. Pramer D, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 217:85-92, 22 Jun 73 (38 ref.)
Survival of nematode larvae after freezing over liquid nitrogen. Campbell WC, et al. Aust Vet J 49:110-1, Feb 73
Species of gastrointestinal nematodes of cattle in Northern Ireland. Taylor SM, et al. Br Vet J 128:311-5, Jun 72
The public health aspects of a larval roundworm from the herring. Davey JT. Community Health (Bristol) 4:104-6, Sep-Oct 72
Identification of insect parasitic nematodes--a review. Nickle WR. Exp Parasitol 33:363-17, Apr 73 (28 ref.)
Regulation of nematode behavior by physical means. Samolioff MR, et al. Exp Parasitol 33:253-62, Apr 73
Manipulation of environment to facilitate use of nematodes in biocontrol of insects. Webster JM. Exp Parasitol 33:197-206, Apr 73
Migratory behaviour & histopathology of Neoascaris vitulorum larvae in albino mice. Chauhan PP, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 10:193-200, May 72
Role of the house-fly in the transmission of intestinal parasitic cysts-ova. Gupta SR, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:1120-5, Aug 72
Reaginic response in rats to alum precipitated antigens. II. Potentiation of the IgGa and IgE responses to dimitrophenylated bovine -globulin with Nippostrongylus brasiliensis. Smith SR, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 44:382-95, 1973
Evolution of host-parasite adaptation in nematodes of vertebrates. Chabaud AG. Int J Parasitol 1:217-21, Dec 71 (27 ref.)
Parasites and predators of the face fly in east-central South Dakota. Keesler H, et al. J Econ Entomol 65:1636-8, Dec 72
Time studies on the immune expulsion of Nematospiroides dubius in the mouse. Cypess RH, et al. J Parasitol 59:579-80, Jun 73
Virus-like particles in a nematode. Foor WE. J Parasitol 58:1065-70, Dec 72
Heterosexual chemical attraction in Camallanus sp. (Nematoda) in the absence of worm-mediated tactile behavior. Saim RW, et al. J Parasitol 59:434-6, Jun 73
Some nematodes of the Japanese shrew mole, Urotrichus talpoides Temminck. Obauashi M, et al. Jap J Vet Res 20:111-6, Dec 72
Effects of Meloidogyne javanica and incognita on the amino acid and reducing sugar content of certain soybean varieties. Abd-el-Rehim MA, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 128:97-100, 1973
[Arguments in favor of a double origin for nearctic nematodes of the genus Heligmosomoides Hall, 1916] Durette-Desset MC, et al. Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 47:365-82, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Gigantism phenomenon in a population of nematode parasites of Malagasy turtles] Petter AJ, et al. Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 47:581-3, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Setaria (A) andersoni n. sp., filaria of Muntiacus

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

muntjak Cervidae in South Vietnam] Le-Van-Hoa, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 65:580-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The role of endoparasites of hares in small wild beast hunting in East Thuringia] Gottschalk C.
Angew Parasitol 14:44-54, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Evolution and occurrence of intermediate host in Nematoda] Stankiewicz M.
Wiad Parazytol 19:129-39, 1973 (Pol)
[Mass breeding of an entomopathogenic nematode-bacterial complex] Veremchuk GV.
Parazitologiia 6:376-80, 1972 (Rus)
[Development of Dictyocaulus filaria larvae] Polienko VF. Veterinariia 1:58, Jan 72 (Rus)
[Method for studying the interrelationships of nematodes and soil microorganisms] Korniushenko ON. Mikrobiol Zh 34:528-30, 1972 (Ukr)

ANALYSIS

Serotonin (5-hydroxytryptamine) and other indolealkylamines in the male reproductive tract of a nematode. Anya AO. Int J Parasitol 3:573-5, Jul 73
Glycogen; its ultrastructural staining characteristics and distribution in some nematodes. Wright KA, et al. Z Parasitenkd 40:75-86, 1972

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Unusual mitochondrial cristae in the vinegar eelworm. Zuckerman BM, et al. J Cell Biol 58:476-80, Aug 73
Abnormal Ternidens deminutus Railliet and Henry, 1909 (Nematoda) from man in Rhodesia. Lyons NF, et al. J Parasitol 59:219-20, Feb 73
Further observations on parasites of the Japanese shrew mole, Urotrichus talpoides temminck. Obayashi M, et al. Jap J Vet Res 21:15-23, Apr 73
[Observations on the variability in ovary form and length of a population of Ditylenchus dipsaci (Kühn 1857) Filipjev 1936] Hubert KE.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 127:521-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CLASSIFICATION

Redescription of Porrocaecum sulcatum (Rudolphi, 1819) from the sea turtle Chelone mydas. Allison VF, et al. Trans Am Microsc Soc 92:291-7, Apr 73
Nematodes of Nevada ground squirrels, with description of two new species. Babero BB. Trans Am Microsc Soc 92:265-72, Apr 73
Tetrameres aspinosa n. sp. from the Snowy Egret and a new host record for T. robusta (Nematoda: Tetrameridae). Pence DB.
Trans Am Microsc Soc 92:522-5, Jul 73
[Heligmosomidae nematodes, parasites of Soricidae Insectivora of the holarctic region] Vaucher C, et al. Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 48:135-67, Jan-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Study of 2 new species of nematodes of the genus Bulbocephalus, Rasheed 1966, parasites of sea fishes of South Vietman (observations on the subfamily Bulbocephalinae, Rasheed 1966)] Le-Van-Hoa, et al. Bull Soc Pathol Exot 65:313-22, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[New phylogenic data on Tylenchoidea (Nematoda)] Bergé JB, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:3307-9, 18 Jun 73 (Fre)
[A new species of nematodes of the genus Aphelenchoides Fischer, 1894 (Nematoda: Aphelechoididae)] Truskova GM.
Parazitologiia 7:188-9, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Studies of Ternidens deminutus Railliet & Henry, 1909 (Nematoda). I. External morphology. Goldsmid JM, et al. J Helminthol 47:119-26, 1973
The ecological aspect of the study of the intestinal ultrastructure of nematodes. Zmoray I, et al. Z Parasitenkd 39:127-35, 1972

DRUG EFFECTS

Control of potato cyst-nematode, Heterodera rostochiensis, in sandy loam, by Du- Pont 1410 (S-methyl 1-(dimethylcarbamoyl)-N-((methylcarbamoyl)oxy) thioformimidate) applied to the soil at planting time. Whitehead AG, et al. Ann Appl Biol 73:325-8, Apr 73
Anthelmintic activities of cambendazole in calves: effect on nematode morphogenesis from ova to the infective larval stage. Benz GW.
J Parasitol 59:166-8, Feb 73
Evidence for and partial characterization of a nematode attraction substance. Monoson HL, et al. Mycologia 65:78-86, Jan-Feb 73

ENZYMOLOGY

Inactive enzyme molecules in aging organisms. Nematode fructose-1,6-diphosphate aldolase. Zeelon P, et al. Biochemistry 12:1743-50, 24 Apr 73
The effect of cold acclimation upon glucose-6-phosphatase activity in two species of free-living nematodes. I. The effect of pH. Cooper SC, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 42:781-9, 1 Jul 72
Choline acetylase in Nippostrongylus brasiliensis. Heaton J. Comp Gen Pharmacol 3:299-302, Sep 72
The secretory nature of the excretory gland cells of Stephanurus dentatus. II. Presence of hydrolytic enzymes. Romanowski RD, et al.
Exp Parasitol 34:40-3, Aug 73

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Factors affecting mass production of Reesimermis nielseni, a nematode parasite of mosquitoes. Petersen JJ. J Med Entomol 10:75-9, 31 Jan 73
Interspecific interactions between Hymenolepis microstoma (Cestoda) and Heligmosomoides polygyrus (Nematoda) in mice. Courtney CH, et al. J Parasitol 59:480-3, Jun 73
Observations on migratory behaviour and development of Baylisascaris tasmaniensis. Sprent JF, et al. Parasitology 67:67-83, Aug 73
[The life-cycle of Acuaria anthuris (Rudolphi, 1819), a parasitic nematode of the magpie] Quentin JC, et al. Z Parasitenkd 39:103-26, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Interrelation between the evolution of parasitic Nematoda and their hosts] Dróżdż J.
Wiad Parazytol 18:385-95, 1972 (Pol)
[Developmental cycle of Anisakis simplex (Rudolphi, 1809) in the light of recent studies] Grabda J.
Wiad Parazytol 19:149-54, 1973 (Pol)

IMMUNOLOGY

Protective immunity against Ancylostoma caninum in dogs vaccinated with free-living soil nematodes. Abadie SH, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:105-8, Jan 73
Hemocytic changes associated with the encapsulation and melanization of some insect parasites. Nappi AJ. Exp Parasitol 33:285-302, Apr 73 (109 ref.)
Further studies with the potentiated reagin response to egg albumin. Smith SR, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:145-57, 1972
Potentiated reagin response: initiation with minute doses of antigen and alum followed by infection with Nippostrongylus brasiliensis. Bloch KJ, et al.
J Immunol 110:197-204, Jan 73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Large nematode larva from the abdominal cavity of a man in Massachusetts. Little MD, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 21:948-50, Nov 72
Efficacy of the Baermann technique for recovery of Dictyocaulus viviparus larvae from bovine feces. Andersen FL, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:39-40, Jan 73
Seasonal fluctuations of nematode populations in breeding ewes and lambs. Ayalew L, et al.
Can J Comp Med 37:79-89, Jan 73
Discovery of Lagochilascaris sp. in the larynx of a Costa Rican ocelot (Felis paradalis mearnsi).
Brenes-Madrigal RR, et al. J Parasitol 58:978, Oct 72
Angiostrongylus cantonensis on Okinawa. Intermill RW, et al. Jap J Exp Med 42:355-9, Aug 72
Parasites of the Japanese shrew mole, Urotrichus talpoides temminck. Obayashi M, et al.
Jap J Vet Res 20:50-6, Sep 72
Helminths from terrestrial molluscs in Nebraska. I. New host and locality records for Cosmocercoides dukae (Holl, 1928) Travassos, 1931 (Nematoda: Cosmocercidae). Lewis PD Jr.
Trans Am Microsc Soc 92:286-7, Apr 73
Flotation on to sellotape. Hammond JA, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:547, 1972
[Investigations concerning bovine gastro-intestinal strongyles. I. Preliminary results of L3-analyses] Henriksen SA.
Nord Vet Med 24:49-55, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Parasite infestation of North Sea herring] Reimer LW, et al.
Angew Parasitol 13:65-71, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Occurrence, diagnosis, and therapy of gastrointestinal nematode infections in roes and red deer] Barth D.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 79:508-14 contd, 15 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Mycological picture card index. 101. Current and revived problems of medical mycology. 1. Human and animal favus, toxic molds, and nematodes in hairy cadavers] Rieth H. Mykosen 16:185, 1 May 73 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Fatty acid composition of Turbatrix aceti and its culture medium. Krusberg LR.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 41:89-98, 15 Jan 72
The effects of anthelmintics on nematode metabolism. Sanderson BE.
Comp Gen Pharmacol 1:135-51, Jun 70 (84 ref.)
Neoaplectana glaseri: essential amino acids. Jackson GJ. Exp Parasitol 34:111-4, Aug 73
Nutrient media for plant parasitic nematodes. V. Amino acid nutrition of Aphelenchoides rutgersi. Myers RF, et al. Exp Parasitol 34:123-31, Aug 73
Feeding shown to be unnecessary in preinfective larvae of Dictyocaulus viviparus. Croll NA.
Int J Parasitol 3:571-2, Jul 73
[Consumption of amino acids from casein hydrolysate by nematodes] Driuchenko EA, et al.
Parazitologiia 6:356-9, 1972 (Rus)

PATHOGENICITY

Susceptibility of cattle to an isolate of Dictyocaulus viviparus from black-tailed deer. Presidente PJ, et al.
J Wildl Dis 9:41-3, Jan 73

PHYSIOLOGY

Endocrine relationships between nematodes and their insect hosts--a review. Davey KG, et al.
Exp Parasitol 33:212-25, Apr 73 (90 ref.)
Molting in a parasitic nematode, Phocanema decipiens. VI. The mode of action of insect juvenile hormone and farnesyl methyl ether. Davey KG.
Int J Parasitol 1:61-6, May 71
Increase of rate of egg production with growth in some intestinal nematodes of sheep and horses. Ractliffe LH, et al. Int J Parasitol 1:153-6, Sep 71
Histochemical and ultrastructural observations on digestion in Tetrameres fissispina Diesing, 1861 (Nematoda: Spiruridea) with special reference to intracellular digestion. Riley J.
Int J Parasitol 3:157-64, Mar 73
Countercurrent separation: a new method for studying behavior of small aquatic organisms. Dusenbery DB.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1349-52, May 73
Chemotaxis by the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans: identification of attractants and analysis of the response by use of mutants. Ward S.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:817-21, Mar 73

NEMATODE INFECTIONS (C1)

Cerebral filariasis in Rhodesia--a zoonotic infection? Orihel TC. Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:596-9, Sep 73
Worm burden, pathophysiology and indirect nutritional effect of Nippostrongylus brasiliensis on the host. Simaren JO, et al.
Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 48:105-16, Jan-Mar 73
Capillaria hepatica infestation in a child. Silverman NH, et al. S Afr Med J 47:219-21, 10 Feb 73
Summary of recent abstracts. IX. Helminthiasis. Nematode infections. Wilson T.
Trop Dis Bull 69:1225-50, Dec 72
[Heterodera artemisiae sp. n. (Nematoda: Heteroderidae)--new species of cyst-forming nematode from Primorsk territory] Eroshenko AS, et al.
Parazitologiia 6:166-70, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ectoparasitic nematodes of the genus Hemicycliophora] Sofrygina MT.
Parazitologiia 6:90-4, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Intestinal capillariasis: a new cause of a malabsorption pattern. Paulino GB Jr, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:340-5, Feb 73
Lack of association between helminthic infestations and bronchial asthma in Singapore. Cheah JS, et al.
Aust NZ J Med 2:383-5, Nov 72
Keratomalacia and intestinal helminthiasis. Mukherjee SK, et al. Indian J Pediatr 39:194-8, Jun 72
Interspecific interactions between Hymenolepis microstoma (Cestoda) and Heligmosomoides polygyrus (Nematoda) in mice. Courtney CH, et al.
J Parasitol 59:480-3, Jun 73
Clinical studies of Capillariasis philippinensis. Watten RH, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:828-34, 1972
[Human eosinophilic meningoencephalitis and encephalomyelitis in Southeastern Asia] Hinz E.
Med Klin 67:1236-42, 29 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Studies on immunodiagnosis of angiostrongyliasis. 1. Detection of antigen and antibody in serum and cerebrospinal fluid. Chen SN, et al.
J Formosan Med Assoc 72:161-6, Mar 73
[Skin manifestations in Gongylonema pulchrum, first human case in Germany] Weber G, et al.
Hautarzt 24:286-8, Jul 73 (Ger)
[Angiostrongylosis in man and animals] Eckert J, et al.
Z Parasitenkd 39:303-22, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

A new anthelminthic-Combantrin (Pyrantel Pamoate). Hatchuel W. Cent Afr J Med 19:102-4, May 73
The chemotherapy of intestinal nematodes. McFarland JW. Prog Drug Res 16:157-93, 1972 (443 ref.)
[New anthelmintics--Lemavizol and Mebendazol] Dufek M, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 112:633, 18 May 73 (Cze)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ETIOLOGY

Experimental infections of Angiostrongylus cantonensis by intrameningeal inoculations of third-stage larvae in laboratory rats. Kocan AA, et al. J Parasitol 58:1217-8, Dec 72

Studies on the experimental transmission of Capillaria philippinensis in monkeys. Cross JH, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:819-27, 1972

IMMUNOLOGY

Reaginic response in rats to alum precipitated antigens. I. Time course of appearance of anti-egg albumin reagins and potentiation of the response with Nippostrongylus brasiliensis. Petillo J, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 44:309-20, 1973

Homocytotropic and haemagglutinating antibody response of pigs to the lungworm, Metastrongylus spp. Barratt ME, et al. J Comp Pathol 82:463-70, Oct 72

Time studies on the immune expulsion of Nematospiroides dubius in the mouse. Cypess RH, et al. J Parasitol 59:579-80, Jun 73

Mouse peritoneal cell reactions to parasitic nematodes. II. In vitro cell adherence. Jeska EL. J Reticuloendothel Soc 14:146-57, Aug 73

Indirect fluorescent antibody test in experimental infection of Angiostrongylus cantonensis in rats. Ishii A, et al. Jap J Exp Med 43:17-23, Feb 73

The immunology of nematode infections. Trichinosis in guinea-pigs as a model. Catty D. Monogr Allergy 5:1-134, 1969

Fractionation study on hemagglutination antibodies in rats infected with Angiostrongylus cantonensis. Kamiya M, et al. Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 3:397-402, Sep 72

A study of protective immunity to Amplicaecum robertsi (Nematoda) in rats and mice. DiConza JJ. Z Parasitenkd 41:65-71, 15 Mar 73

[Effect of Dipetalonema viteae and Schistosoma mansoni parasitism on the growth of experimental tumors] Capron A, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:719-22, 31 Jul 72 (Fre)

OCCURRENCE

Hookworm in Georgia. II. Survey of intestinal helminth infections in members of rural households of southeastern Georgia. Martin LK. Am J Trop Med Hyg 21:930-43, Nov 72

Hookworm in Georgia. I. Survey of intestinal helminth infections and anemia in rural school children. Martin LK. Am J Trop Med Hyg 21:919-29, Nov 72

Abnormal Ternidens deminutus Railliet and Henry, 1909 (Nematoda) from man in Rhodesia. Lyons NF, et al. J Parasitol 59:219-20, Feb 73

First finding of dipetalonema perstans in Colombia. Filariasis in Colombia. 3. Marinkelle CJ. Trop Geogr Med 25:51-2, Mar 73

[Results of surveys on the filariasis in western Upper Volta (Cercle de Banfora)] Lamontellerie M. Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 47:783-838, Nov-Dec 72 (Fre)

[Gastro-intestinal parasites in swine in some relatively large breeding-herds] Tharaldsen J. Nord Vet Med 24:427-32, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

PATHOLOGY

Granuloma formation to Capillaria hepatica eggs. I. Descriptive definition. Solomon GB, et al. Exp Parasitol 33:458-67, Jun 73

Migratory behaviour & histopathology of Neoascaris vitulorum larvae in albino mice. Chauhan PP, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 10:193-200, May 72

[Elaphostrongylosis in reindeer] Bakken G, et al. Nord Vet Med 25:203-10, Apr-May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Endocrinologic reaction of the host animal to parasitic infections] Harisch G, et al. Int J Parasitol 2:45-53, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Tropical diseases of the soft tissues. Reeder MM. Semin Roentgenol 8:47-71, Jan 73

URINE

Urinary non-protein nitrogen fractions in Litomosoides carinii infected albino rats. Ramachandran M, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:739-40, May 72

VETERINARY

Angiostrongylus costaricensis in Panama. Prevalence and pathologic findings in wild rodents infected with the parasite. Tesh RB, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:348-56, May 73

Anthelmintic efficacy of cambendazole against gastrointestinal parasites of the horse. Bello TR, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:771-7, Jun 73

Evaluation of paste form of cambendazole and thiabendazole for administration to calves. Benz GW. Am J Vet Res 34:35-7, Jan 73

Anthelmintic activity of morantel tartrate in calves. Ciordia H, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:619-20, May 73

Anthelmintic efficacy of morantel tartrate in cattle. Conway DP, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:621-2, May 73

Relationship of dose and period of administration of larvae to gastrointestinal nematode burden in calves. Goldberg A. Am J Vet Res 34:345-52, Mar 73

Effects of breed and date of birth of lambs on gastrointestinal nematode infections. Knight RA, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:323-7, Mar 73

Evaluation of levamisole against experimental infections of Ascaridia, Heterakis, and Capillaria spp. in chickens. Pankavich JA, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:501-5, Apr 73

The use of molasses blocks medicated with phenothiazine to control nematodes in sheep in Western Australia. De Chaneet G, et al. Aust Vet J 49:146-9, Mar 73

Spirocerca lupi in a dog in Western Australia. De Chaneet G, et al. Aust Vet J 48:425, Jul 72

Filaroides osleri in dingoes in south-eastern Australia. Dunsmore JD. Aust Vet J 48:548-51, Oct 72

The incidence of Dirofilaria immitis and Dipetalonema reconditum in dogs and cats in Sydney. Holmes PR, et al. Aust Vet J 49:55, Jan 73

Prolonged effect of previous helminth infection in cattle. Keith RK. Aust Vet J 48:427, Jul 72

Detection and differentiation of microfilariae in canine blood. Kelly JD. Aust Vet J 49:23-7, Jan 73 (29 ref.)

Parasitism in ewes and lambs in relation to season of lambing. Southcott WH, et al. Aust Vet J 48:593-7, Nov 72

Capillaria hepatica in a dog. Stokes R. Aust Vet J 49:109, Feb 73

A survey of canine filariasis in Sydney. Watson AD, et al. Aust Vet J 49:31-4, Jan 73

A comparison of microfilariae isolated from canine blood by the modified Knott test and a filter method. Watson AD, et al. Aust Vet J 49:28-30, Jan 73

Potential of young and mature guinea fowl in contaminating soil with Histomonas-bearing Heterakid eggs. Lund EE, et al. Avian Dis 16:1079-86, Oct-Dec 72

Further clinical studies on the uses of mebendazole (R 17635) as an anthelmintic in horses. Neave RM, et al. Br Vet J 129:79-82, Jan-Feb 73

Species of gastrointestinal nematodes of cattle in Northern Ireland. Taylor SM, et al. Br Vet J 128:311-5, Jun 72

The development, clinical signs and economic losses of gastrointestinal parasitism in feeder cattle on irrigated and non-irrigated dikeland and upland pastures. Smith HJ, et al. Can J Comp Med 36:380-8, Oct 72

Life cycle of Dipetalonema sprenti Anderson (Nematoda: Filarioidea) of beaver (Castor canadensis). Addison EM. Can J Zool 51:403-16, Apr 73

Transmission of parasites with reference to the strongyles of domestic sheep and cattle. Gibbs HC. Can J Zool 51:281-9, Feb 73 (79 ref.)

Tissue migration, growth, and morphogenesis of Filaroides martis (Nematoda: Metastrongyloidea) in mink (Mustela vison). Ko RC, et al. Can J Zool 50:1637-49, Dec 72

The relationship of Physaloptera maxillaris (Nematoda: Physalopteroidea) to skunk (Mephitis mephitis). Lincoln RC, et al. Can J Zool 51:437-41, Apr 73

Gastrointestinal nematodes in horses in Ontario. Slocombe JO, et al. Can Vet J 14:101-5, May 73

The public health aspects of a larval roundworm from the herring. Davey JT. Community Health (Bristol) 4:104-6, Sep-Oct 72

Estimation of erythrocyte loss in domestic rabbits with Obeliscoides cuniculi infection. Bemis DA, et al. Cornell Vet 62:680-5, Oct 72

Estimating roundworm burdens and group sizes in anthelmintic trials with sheep and cattle. Clark CJ, et al. Exp Parasitol 34:69-75, Aug 73

Gastro-intestinal nematode parasite populations in ewes and lambs and the origin and time course of infective larval availability in pastures. Donald AD, et al. Int J Parasitol 3:219-33, Mar 73

The responses to various stimuli of microfilariae of Dirofilaria corynodes, of Dipetalonema marmosetae and of unidentified species of filariae in Saimiri sciureus and Cacajao monkeys. Hawking F. Int J Parasitol 3:433-9, May 73

Studies on the immune response of sheep to Chabertia ovina (Fabricius, 1788). Herd RP. Int J Parasitol 1:265-74, Dec 71

The pathogenic importance of Chabertia ovina (Fabricius, 1788) in experimentally infected sheep. Herd RP. Int J Parasitol 1:251-63, Dec 71

Increase of rate of egg production with growth in some intestinal nematodes of sheep and horses. Ractliffe LH, et al. Int J Parasitol 1:153-6, Sep 71

Levamisole as an anthelmintic for swine. Johnson WP, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:1221-5, 1 Dec 72

Comparison of methods for diagnosis and differentiation of canine filariasis. Stein FJ, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 163:140-1, 15 Jul 73

Two consecutive transfers of Heterakis gallinarum: effects on caecal worms and on histomonads. Lund EE, et al. J Helminthol 47:141-53, 1973

On Camallanus fotedari n.sp. (Nematoda: Spiruridea) from the intestine of Nemachilus kashmirensis in Kashmir, India. Raina MK, et al. J Helminthol 46:157-60, 1972

Anthelmintic activities of cambendazole in calves: effect on nematode morphogenesis from ova to the infective larval stage. Benz GW. J Parasitol 59:166-8, Feb 73

Discovery of Lagochilascaris sp. in the larynx of a Costa Rican ocelot (Felis paradalis mearnsi). Brenes-Madrigal RR, et al. J Parasitol 58:978, Oct 72

Some morphological characteristics of Dipetalonema spirocauda Leidy, 1858, isolated from the hooded seal, Cystophora cristata Erxleben 1777. Helle O, et al. J Parasitol 59:217-8, Feb 73

Comparative gastrointestinal nematode parasitism in naturally infected ewe and ram lambs. Knight RA, et al. J Parasitol 58:1216, Dec 72

Reciprocal responses of eight species of galliform birds and three parasites: Heterakis gallinarum, Histomonas meleagridis, and Parahistomonas wenrichi. Lund EE, et al. J Parasitol 58:940-5, Oct 72

Parelaphostrongylus andersoni sp. n. (Metastrongyloidea: Protostrongylidae) from the musculature of white-tailed deer (Odocoileus virginianus). Prestwood AK. J Parasitol 58:897-902, Oct 72

The anthelmintic efficacy of morantel tartate in sheep and goats. Anderson PJ, et al. J S Afr Vet Med Assoc 43:271-85, Sep 72

The anthelmintic efficiency of parbendazole against gastro-intestinal nematodes of sheep. Hart JA, et al. J S Afr Vet Med Assoc 42:343-8, Sep 71

Low level thiabendazole administration to sheep. 1. Susceptibility of medicated sheep to natural infestations at Outeniqua. Snijders AJ, et al. J S Afr Vet Med Assoc 42:155-67, Jun 71

The efficacy of Amdax (R) against gastro-intestinal parasites of cattle. Stampa S. J S Afr Vet Med Assoc 42:259-61, Sep 71

The ecological relationships of meningeal worm and native cervids in North America. Anderson RC. J Wildl Dis 8:304-10, Oct 72 (34 ref.)

Neurologic disease in wapiti naturally infected with meningeal worms. Carpenter JW, et al. J Wildl Dis 9:148-53, Apr 73

Meningeal worm (Parelaphostrongylus tenuis) infection in white-tailed deer in Oklahoma. Carpenter JW, et al. J Wildl Dis 8:381-3, Oct 72

Ophidascaris filaria (Dujardin 1845) from the African rock python, Python sebae, in the Sudan, with a note on associated gastric lesions. Elbihari S, et al. J Wildl Dis 9:171-3, Apr 73

Parelaphostrongylus tenuis (Dougherty) in Maine. I. The parasite in white-tailed deer (Odocoileus virginianus, Zimmerman). Gilbert FF. J Wildl Dis 9:136-43, Apr 73

Transplacental transmission of Protostrongylus spp. in bighorn sheep. Hibler CP, et al. J Wildl Dis 8:389, Oct 72

Heterakis and Histomonas infections in young peafowl, compared to such infections in pheasants, chickens, and turkeys. Lund EE, et al. J Wildl Dis 8:352-8, Oct 72

Angiostrongylus cantonensis on Okinawa. Intermill RW, et al. Jap J Exp Med 42:355-9, Aug 72

Further observations on parasites of the Japanese shrew mole, Urotrichus talpoides temminck. Obayashi M, et al. Jap J Vet Res 21:15-22, Apr 73

Parasites of the Japanese shrew mole, Urotrichus talpoides temminck. Obayashi M, et al. Jap J Vet Res 20:50-6, Sep 72

Parasitisms in horses. Med Vet Pract 54:63-5, Jun 73

Effects of subclinical parasitism on beef production. McMullan MJ. NZ Vet J 21:38-42, Mar 73

An anthelmintic test for gastro-intestinal nematodes of cattle. Reinecke RK. Onderstepoort J Vet Res 39:153-78, Sep 72

Epidemiological studies on gastro-intestinal nematode parasites of sheep. The control of infection in lambs on clean pasture. Boag B, et al. Res Vet Sci 14:11-20, Jan 73

Observations on the transmission of Nematodirus helvetianus to calves at pasture. Rose JH. Res Vet Sci 13:362-6, Jul 72

Some pathological changes in young lambs experimentally infected with Nematodirus battus. Rowlands DT, et al. Res Vet Sci 13:323-9, Jul 72

Mixed infections of Angiostrongylus spp. in rats in Bangkok. Bhaibulaya M, et al. Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 3:451, Sep 72

First report on Gnathostoma vietnamicum Le-Van-Hoa 1965 from urinary system of otters (Aonyx cineres, Illiger) in Thailand. Daengsvang S. Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 4:63-70, Mar 73

An experimental study on the life cycle of Gnathostoma hispidum Fedchenko 1872 in Thailand with special

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

reference to the incidence and some significant morphological characters of the adult and larval stages. Daengsvang S.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 3:376-89, Sep 72

Redescription of Porrocaecum sulcatum (Rudolphi, 1819) from the sea turtle Chelone mydas. Allison VF, et al. Trans Am Microsc Soc 92:291-7, Apr 73

Nematodes of Nevada ground squirrels, with description of two new species. Babero BB.
Trans Am Microsc Soc 92:265-72, Apr 73

Helminths from terrestrial molluscs in Nebraska. I. New host and locality records for Cosmocercoides dukae (Holl, 1928) Travassos, 1931 (Nematoda: Cosmocercidae). Lewis PD Jr.
Trans Am Microsc Soc 92:286-7, Apr 73

Tetramers aspinosa n. sp. from the Snowy Egret and a new host record for T. robusta (Nematoda: Tetrameridae). Pence DB.
Trans Am Microsc Soc 92:522-5, Jul 73

Economic evaluation of anthelmintics under commercial feedlot conditions. Alexander JR, et al.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:1142 passim, Oct 72

Efficacy of mebendazole as an anthelmintic in horses. Bennett DG Jr.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:604 passim, Jun 73

Thelazia sp. (Nematoda) and dermoid cysts in a horse with torticollis. Grant B, et al.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:62-4, Jan 73

Critical evaluation of dichlorvos tablets in puppies. Hass DK.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:900-1 passim, Aug 73

Treatment of aelurostrongylosis in a cat. Scott DW.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:134-5, Feb 73

The influence of anthelmintic treatment of ewes on the relative proportions of gastro-intestinal nematode parasites in their lambs. Connan RM.
Vet Rec 92:513-4, 12 May 73

Isolation of Rugopharynx delta from a Wallaby (Macropus rufus). Kidd AR, et al.
Vet Rec 91:480-1, 11 Nov 72

The epidemiology of gastro-intestinal nematode infection in the single-suckled calf. Michel JF, et al.
Vet Rec 91:301-6, 23 Sep 72

The influence of anthelmintic treatment of ewes on the relative proportions of gastro-intestinal nematode parasites in their lambs. Sewell MM.
Vet Rec 92:599, 2 Jun 73

The influence of anthelmintic treatment of ewes on the relative proportions of gastro-intestinal nematode parasites in their lambs. Sewell MM.
Vet Rec 92:371-2, 7 Apr 73

The efficacy of levamisole in-feed wormer against roundworms of sheep and cattle. Turton JA.
Vet Rec 92:665-7, 23 Jun 73

[Investigations concerning bovine gastro-intestinal strongyles. I. Preliminary results of L3-analyses] Henriksen SA.
Nord Vet Med 24:49-55, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Parasitic helminths of wild animals in Senegal (3rd note) Spiruroidea (Nematoda), parasites of gastric reservoirs of Milvus migrans Boddaert, Microtetrameres guilhoni n. sp., Dispharynx malvyae N. sp] Gretillat S.
Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 47:353-63, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Camallanus ctenopomae n.sp. (Nematoda; Camallanidae), parasite of Ctenopoma kingsleyae Gunther (Pisces; Anabantidae) in Senegal] Vassiliades G, et al.
Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 47:383-9, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Survey on the pathology of wild fauna in Central Africa. Parasitism of wild Suidase. 1st results of the survey] Troncy PM, et al.
Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 25:205-18, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Parasite infestation of North Sea herring] Reimer LW, et al.
Angew Parasitol 13:65-71, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Occurrence, diagnosis, and therapy of gastrointestinal nematode in estations in roe and red deer] Barth D.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 79:559-61 concl, 15 Nov 72 (63 ref.) (Ger)

[Occurrence, diagnosis, and therapy of gastrointestinal nematode infections in roes and red deer] Barth D.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 79:508-14 contd, 15 Oct 72 (Ger)

[Effectiveness of morantel tartrate against nematode infections in race horses] Hiepe T.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 114:613-4, Dec 72 (Ger)

[New nematode Skrjabillanus amuri (Camallanata: Skrjabillanidae) from the white amur] Garkavi BL.
Parazitologiia 6:87-8, Jan-Feb 72 (Rus)

[Effectiveness of anthelmintics in metastrongyliasis of swine] Kvachadze GA.
Veterinariia 4:66-7, Apr 72 (Rus)

[Treatment of wild boars with metastrongyloidea infections] Nazarova NS.
Veterinariia 48:85-6, Jun 72 (Rus)

[Nilverm and Furidin in ascaridiasis and Heterakis infections in chickens] Velichkin PA, et al.
Veterinariia 8:73-4, Aug 72 (Rus)

[Gastro-intestinal parasites in swine in some relatively large breeding-herds] Tharaldsen J.
Nord Vet Med 24:427-32, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

NEMATOMORPHA INFECTIONS see under

HELMINTHIASIS (C1)

NEMBUTAL see **PENTOBARBITAL (D6)**

NEOARSPHENAMINE (D3)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Delayed hypersensitivity to novarsenol in guinea pigs] Ado VA.
Fiziol Zh 17:402-8, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

NEODROL see **STANOLONE (D2, D8)**

NEODYMIUM (D1)

High-power neodymium-YAG laser surgery. Goldman L, et al. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 53:45-9, 1973

Neodymium laser cyclocoagulation. Beckman H, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 90:27-8, Jul 73

[Experiments performed with narrowed impulse neodymium laser. Preliminary findings] Kęcik T.
Klin Oczna 43:617-21, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ANALYSIS

Crystallization in vivo of rhabdophane in human lungs. Sticher H, et al. Nature 241:49, 5 Jan 73

NEOHYDRIN see **CHLORMERODRIN (D7)**

NEOMYCIN (D3)

Transglycosylation of neamine. Endo T, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 25:681-2, Nov 72

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The treatment of herpetic stromal disease. Aquavella JV. Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 51:374-81, Oct 72

[Use of foam preparations in pressurized containers in the treatment of mastitis] Reichel F, et al.
Vet Med (Praha) 18:145-52, Mar 73 (Cze)

[Prevention of mastitis by measures against bacterial invasion of the nipple] Sasse H, et al.
Med Welt 24:549-51, 6 Apr 73 (Ger)

[Tweenal, a new aerosol with antigenic power. Its use in 120 patients] Spilzinger LA.
Minerva Med 63:3825-30, 6 Oct 72 (Ita)

[Change in oxygen tension in the perilymph following intravenous administration of neomycin (experimental study)] Ivanov BS.
Antibiotiki 17:925-7, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Levels of erythrocyte cholinesterase in children treated with monomycin and neomycin] Vereshchagin IA. Antibiotiki 17:757-9, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Application of a gel sponge with antibiotics in surgical practice] Eletskaia OI, et al.
Vestn Khir 110:14-7, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of a gel sponge containing antibiotics in surgical practice] Eletskaia OI, et al.
Vestn Khir 109:14-7, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cross-sensitivity and aminoglycoside antibiotics. Schorr WF, et al. Arch Dermatol 107:533-9, Apr 73

[Allergy to neomycin] Hadida ME, et al.
J Med Lyon 53:1093-8, 5 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Prevention of the ototoxic effects of antibiotics] Elin DM, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:106, Jul-May 73 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Modification of the assay for neomycin in feeds. Williams BJ, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:121-4, Jan 71

Antibiotics. An evaluation of a buffered agar method for the assay of neomycin sulfate in feeds. Williams BJ, et al. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 55:1088-91, Sep 72

BIOSYNTHESIS

Mutagenic effect of ultraviolet irradiation & ethylene imine on neomycin producing strain of Streptomyces fradiae. Bhadra R, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 10:224-7, May 72

METABOLISM

[Accumulation of neomycin in the inner ear] Pluzhnikov MS, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 32:21-5, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Reduction of maternal estrogen excretion by neomycin. Pulkkinen MO, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:1153, 15 Apr 73

Selective isolation of leptospiras from contaminated material by incorporation of neomycin to culture media. Myers DM, et al.
Appl Microbiol 25:781-6, May 73

Conversion of a substituted 3,4,5-trimethoxycinnamide to a 3,5-dihydroxy compound in the rat and inhibition of the conversion by neomycin: Ikeda GJ.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:2150-3, 1 Aug 72

Studies on synthetic sweetening agents. XVII. Metabolism of sodium cyclamate. (6). Influences of neomycin and sulfaguanidine on metabolism of sodium cyclamate. Suenaga A, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 20:1357-61, Jul 72

Effect of neomycin on cholesterol metabolism in the germ-free pig. Thompson GR, et al.
Eur J Clin Invest 2:365-71, Aug 72

The effect of actinomycin D and flavomycin on Escherichia coli R+ strains. Braná H, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 18:257-62, 1973

Intestinal microflora in patients with alcoholic cirrhosis: urea-splitting bacteria and neomycin resistance. Lai D, et al.
Gastroenterology 62:275-9, Feb 72

Properties of RP4, an R factor which originated in Pseudomonas aeruginosa S8. Saunders JR, et al.
J Bacteriol 112:690-6, Nov 72

Motility of spermatozoa and control of bacteria in bovine semen diluents contining penicillin and neomycin or epicillin. Zaugg NL, et al.
J Dairy Sci 56:202-6, Feb 73

Synergistic effect of methyl-substituted xanthines and neomycin sulphate on Staphylococcus aureus and Pseudomonas aeruginosa in vitro. Charles BG, et al.
Lancet 1:971-3, 5 May 73

Brief exposure of bacteria to topical antibiotics. Scherr DD, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:87-90, Jul 73

Tissue reaction to nebacetin. An experimental histopathologic study in guinea pigs. Bang G, et al.
Sven Tandlak Tidskr 64:879-82, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

[Antibacterial activity of nebacetin when administered into the pericardium and mediastinum] Husemann B, et al. Fortschr Med 91:Suppl:797-8, 21 Jun 73 (Ger)

[Effect of neomycin in testicular function] Iunda IF, et al. Antibiotiki 18:43-8, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Disorders in the transmission of extrachromosomal determinants of resistance in staphylococci following preliminary treatment of the microbes with neomycin] Zueva VS, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:114-7, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

POISONING

[Acetylcholine content in the labyrinthine lymph in acute neomycin poisoning] Pluzhnikov MS.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:41-5, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of neomycin in obese patients with jejunoileostomy. Schwob D, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 25:987-91, Oct 72

The effect of Nivemycin on pain and swelling following lower third molar removal. MacGregor AJ, et al.
Br J Oral Surg 10:321-5, Mar 73

Interactions of lactulose and neomycin. Conn HO.
Drugs 4:4-6, 1972

Postoperative urinary bladder irrigation in the female; a controlled trial. Himaya A, et al.
J R Coll Surg Edinb 17:369-75, Nov 72

The use of neomycin in the treatment of methylmalonic aciduria. Synderman SE, et al.
Pediatrics 50:925-7, Dec 72

Prophylactic intraocular antibiotics in cataract surgery. Chalkley T.
Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 69:200-9, 1971

[Clinical study of a bufexamac-nystatin-neomycin combination in dermatology] Aussems J.
Brux Med 52:797-9, Nov 72 (Fre)

[Antibiotic therapy. 3. Neomycin derivatives, polymyxins, erythromycins] Schmid F, et al.
Fortschr Med 91:623-5, 17 May 73 (Ger)

[Therapeutic effects of rhinologic agents on the nose. Findings using Dexa-Rhinospray and Rhinospray] Schumann K. Med Klin 26:283-5, Jun 72 (Ger)

[Therapeutic effects of rhinologic agents on the nose. Findings using Dexa-Rhinospray and Rhinospray] Schumann K. Med Monatsschr 26:283-5, Jun 72 (Ger)

[Efficacy of Colivet in the treatment of piglet diarrhea] Baumgartner W.
Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 59:323-6, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Association of neomycin sulfate and ethyl-p-chlorophenoxybutyrate in the treatment of dyslipemia] Bertulla A, et al.
Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed] 42:103-14, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Clinical evaluation of the therapeutic effects of Enterum in diarrhea syndromes in childhood] Caramia G, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Minerva Pediatr 24:1085-91, 28 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Course of experimental toxoplasmosis in mice treated with neoterramycin] Grzywiński L.
Wiad Parazytol 18:331-2, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of neomycin, kanamycin and pyrididine derivatives on infection of skin sutures in children] Bilich GL, et al.
Antibiotiki 17:759-63, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The use of aerosols (dermomyxin and oxycort) in dermatological practice] Somov BA, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:86-8, Jan 73 (Rus)

TOXICITY

[The ultrastructure of the acoustic receptor cells in acute neomycin poisoning] Pigulevskii DA, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 32:53-9, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

NEON (D1)

[Gas (helium-neon, argon) lasers, the effect of their radiation on eye tissue and prospects for their use in clinical ophthalmology] Linnik LA, et al.
Oftalmol Zh 26:422-6, 1971 (Rus)

TOXICITY

Nitrogen, helium, and neon effects on timing behavior at increased pressures. Thomas JR.
Aerosp Med 44:45-8, Jan 73

NEOPLASM ANTIBODIES see ANTIBODIES,

NEOPLASM (D12)

NEOPLASM ANTIGENS see ANTIGENS,

NEOPLASM (D12)

NEOPLASM CIRCULATING CELLS (C2)

Tumor cells in blood: the prognostic significance of tumor cells in blood during palpation and biopsy. Roger V, et al.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 16:557-60, Nov-Dec 72

Carcinoma of the colon and rectum: circulating malignant cells and five-year survival. Griffiths JD, et al. Cancer 31:226-36, Jan 73

Correlation of histologic types with cell kinetic studies in lung cancer. Muggia FM.
Cancer Chemother Rep [Suppl] 4:Suppl 4:69-71, Mar 73

Insect transfer of labeled erythrocytes, with implications for circulating tumor cells. Woke PA, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 48:219-22, Jan 72

Radiological features of the meningoradicular metastases of tumors of the central nervous system. Report of two cases. Pecker J, et al.
J Neurosurg 38:627-30, May 73

The inhibitory effect of cancer cell dissemination on the phagocytic acitivity of the reticuloendothelial system in tumor-bearing mice. Franchi G, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 12:618-28, Dec 72

Studies concerning metastasis formation and its chemotherapeutic prevention. Kellner B.
Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz 13:289-91, Aug 73

Tumor embolization in man. Studies of cancer cells in the blood. West JT, et al.
Prog Clin Pathol 3:362-82, 1970 (56 ref.)

Fibrinolysis and circulating malignant cells. Salsbury AJ, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:733-6, May 73

[Mechanism of the lymphogenous propagation of breast cancer] Kett K, et al.
Chirurg 44:239-41, May 73 (Ger)

[Results of tumor-cell kinetic studies within the scope of puncture cytology] Choné B.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:8-9, 1972 (Ger)

[Fractionation studies on transplantable animal tumors with reference to cell kinetic aspects] Szczepanski L von, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:10, 1972 (Ger)

[Differential cytodiagnosis of tumor cells in cerebrospinal fluid] Kölmel HW, et al.
Nervenarzt 43:644-5, Dec 72 (Ger)

[Acute and chronic cor pulmonale in metastazing carcinoma] Ladurner D.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:27-9, 12 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Case associated with multiple pulmonary embolism containing extra-uterine chorioepithelioma cells] Tachikawa S, et al.
Respir Circ (Tokyo) 21:169-72, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Effect of intensive isolated irradiation of the blood on the metastasis of Brown-Pearce carcinoma] Nesis AI, et al. Vopr Onkol 18:87-8, 1972 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

[Embolization by neoplastic cells as a cause of sudden death in a case of clinically silent ovarian carcinoma] Gajewski W, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1766-8, 6 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ENZYMOLOGY

Rational chemotherapy: inhibition of polymerase activity of cancer cells. Knock FE, et al.
JAMA 224:129, 2 Apr 73

NEOPLASM METASTASIS (C2)

Experimental metastasizing in syngeneic and autochthonous tumour-host systems. Arnold W, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 29:k7-K13, 1972

Cutaneous metastases as a manifestation of internal carcinoma: diagnostic and prognostic significance. Bordin GM, et al. Am Surg 38:629-34, Nov 72

Production of metastases by a primary tumour irradiated under aerobic and anaerobic conditions in vivo. Brenk HA van den, et al.
Br J Cancer 26:402-12, Oct 72

Stimulation of clonogenic growth of tumour cells and metastases in the lungs by local x-radiation. Van Den Brenk HA, et al. Br J Cancer 27:291-306, Apr 73

Fundamental differences between direct and metastatic spread clarified with lung cancer. Onuigbo WI. Br J Dis Chest 67:131-40, Apr 73

Ameloblastoma with metastases to lung, ilium and soft tissues--a case report. Hopson WL, et al.
Br J Plast Surg 25:367-75, Oct 72

Liver metastases--a clinical study. Grant RM, et al.
Br J Surg 59:903-4, Nov 72

An unusual metastasis of carcinoma of rectum. Penfold JC, et al. Br J Surg 60:325, Apr 73

Prostatic carcinoma with cutaneous metastases. Schellhammer PF, et al. Br J Urol 45:169-72, Apr 73

An autopsy study of metastatic sites of breast cancer. Vladana E, et al. Cancer Res 33:179-81, Jan 73

Metastatic pulmonary diseases: biologic factors and modes of treatment. Ishihara T, et al.
Chest 63:227-32, Feb 73

Metastatic carcinoma of the jaws. Cherrick HM, et al.
J Am Dent Assoc 87:186-1, Jul 73

Delayed appearance of metastases from carcinoma of the breast. Piwot S. J Am Geriatr Soc 21:478-9, Oct 73

Enhancement of experimental metastasis by x-ray: a possible mechanism. Fidler IJ, et al.
J Med (Basel) 3:172-7, 1972

Primary neuroblastoma of the central nervous system with spontaneous extracranial metastases. Case report. Henriquez AS, et al.
J Neurosurg 38:226-31, Feb 73

Metastatic bronchogenic carcinoma to the maxilla: report of case. Adler CI, et al.
J Oral Surg 31:543-6, Jul 73

Metastatic carcinoma of the mandibular condyle: report of case. Hartman GL, et al.
J Oral Surg 31:716-7, Sep 73

Malignant mixed tumor of parotid gland with a solitary metastasis to the radius. Jacobson ES, et al.
J Oral Surg 31:539-42, Jul 73

Metastasising chondroid syringoma. Hilton JM, et al.
J Pathol 109:167-70, Feb 73

Histologically benign mixed parotid tumour with hepatic metastasis. Youngs GR, et al.
J Pathol 109:171-2, Feb 73

Prostatic carcinoma: the relationship between histologic grade and incidence of early metastases. Rous SN, et al. J Urol 108:965-7, Dec 72

Occult regional metastasis: carcinoma of the oral tongue. Lee JG, et al. Laryngoscope 82:1273-81, Jul 72

Metastatic meningeal carcinomatosis. Report of a case and review of the literature. Smith JC, et al.
Med Ann DC 41:736-41, Dec 72

Metastatic tumours of the jaws. Chan YF.
Med J Malaya 27:48-51, Sep 72

Gingival and pharyngeal metastasis from a malignant melanoma. Report of a case. Mosby EL, et al.
Oral Surg 36:6-10, Jul 73

Metastatic tumor to the tongue. Report of twelve cases. Zegarelli DJ, et al. Oral Surg 35:202-11, Feb 73

Extracranial metastases from medulloblastomas. Brutschin P, et al. Radiology 107:359-62, May 73

Quantitative analysis of the mechanism of glucocorticoid enhancement of experimental metastasis. Fidler IJ, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 4:607-13, Nov 72

Effect of 5-bromodeoxyuridine (BUdR) on experimental metastasis. Zeidman I.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:827-35, May 73

[Metastatic trophoblastic tumor; a patient studied by means of the immunochemical LH test (luteonosticon test)] Veen WA van, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:2371-2, 23 Dec 72 (Dut)

[Effect of 25-HCC in a hypocalcemic patient with active metastases from an operated thyroid medullary tumor] Miravet L, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:270-1, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[On 2 clavicular metastases revealing a primary cancer of the liver] Vovor VM, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 17:71-81, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Immunofluorescent detection of immunoglobulins on the membrane of human melanoma cells during the dissemination phase] Bourgoin JJ, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2183-5, 6 Nov 72 (Fre)

[Thyroid epitheliomas and metastases] Naulleau J, et al. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:585-9, Sep 72 (Fre)

[Cerebral tumors invading the dura mater. Anatomical, clinical and radiological study] Allies B, et al.
Neurochirurgie 18:453-69, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Intrasellar metastasis (apropos of a case)] Djindjian R, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2389-91, 14 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cancer of the larynx. Rib metastasis with fractures and lymph node metastasis with lysis by contiguity of the cervical spine and the lost rib] Villiaumey J, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:295-8, Apr 72 (Fre)

[Metastasizing gliosarcoma] Fliedner E, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 26:165-71, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Metastases in 11 cases of squamous cell carcinomas of the skin (katamneses and autopsies)] Breuer I, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 245:277-84, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Formation of metastases from malignant tumors in the maxillofacial region] Machtens E, et al.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:901-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Central metastatic mandibular carcinoma] Frenkel G.
Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 15:157-60, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The central mandibular carcinoma] Krüger E.
Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 15:161-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Metastasis of malignant epithelial tumors into the region of the jaw bones] Matras H.
Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 15:170-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[An ameloblastoma with distant metastases] Steinhäuser E.
Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 15:202-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Skeletal scintigraphy as a quantitative investigative method. Measurement of impulse rate in the clarification of spinal metastasis] Bessler W.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:147-51, 1971 (Ger)

[Treatment of pathological fractures in metastases] Ganz R, et al.
Ther Umsch 30:367-9, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Incidence and histology of metastasizing tumors in the jaw and face region] Momma WG.
ZWR 82:76-9, 25 Jan 73 (Ger)

[Bone metastases in cancer of the nasopharynx] Cohen Y, et al.
Harefuah 82:71-3, 16 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[The role of orthopedic surgery in the management of primary bone tumors and bone metastases] Riskó T, et al. Orv Hetil 114:613-5, 18 Mar 73 (Hun)

[Tumor of the kidney pelvis with unusual localization of metastasis] Varga B, et al.
Orv Hetil 114:26-8, 7 Jan 73 (Hun)

[Vaginal metastasis in hypernephroma: presentation of a case review of the literature] Moneta E, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginecol 93:324-38, May 72 (Ita)

[Bone metastases of hypernephroma] Rossi A, et al.
Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov 26:35-50, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Cardio-pericardial metastases of pulmonary cancer (apropos of 2 cases)] Ventura T, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 17:483-91, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Unusual development of massive destruction of the squama occipitalis by breast neoplasm metastasis] Baronti G, et al.
Minerva Med 63:5020-3, 19 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Zollinger-Ellison syndrome due to islet cell carcinoma with hepatic metastases and survival of 27 years] Conte G, et al.
Minerva Med 64:560-72, 7 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Recent advances in the study of metastases] Carter RL.
Recent Prog Med (Roma) 54:404-21, May 73 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Bone and bone marrow metastases of pulmonary cancer with special reference to the relationship with distribution of the vertebral vein and red marrow] Kanno I.
Jap J Clin Radiol 17:937-48, Dec 72 (65 ref.) (Jap)

[The problem of infiltration of bone tissue by adamantinomas] Jabłoński M, et al.
Czas Stomatol 26:497-501, 1973 (Pol)

[Mammary carcinoma. Paths of dissemination, regional and distant--metastases] Silva JN.
Arq Patol 43:121-9, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Operated pulmonary metastasis] Oancea T, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 21:169-73, Feb 72 (Rum)

[Cranial metastasis revealing renal cancer] Proca E.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 21:155-61, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Thyroid cancer with metastasis at the level of the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

clavicle. (Considerations on a case)] Angelescu E, et al. Stud Cercet Endocrinol 24:321-5, 1973 (Rum)
[Correlation of the results of anatomo-histologic and postmortem x-ray studies of early manifestations of cancer metastases into the vertebral bodies] Neborak IuY, et al. Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 46:37-43, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Paradoxical metastasis of cancerous tumors into the brain] Babchina IP. Vopr Neirokhir 36:48-50, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)
[Metastasis of hepatocellular cancer to a hypophysis with chromophobe adenoma and tumor embolism of the pulmonary artery] Usviattsev IaA, et al. Vrach Delo 10:94-6, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Metastasis of cancer of the larynx to distant organs] Sanzharovskaia NK. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:40-3, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)
[Metastitic tumors of the bones] Dürrigl P, et al. Rad Med Fak Zagrebu 19:231-42, 1971 (Cro)
[Metastasis of bronchial carcinoma in the bones of hands and feet] Mladenović V, et al. Reumatizam 19:138-46, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

BLOOD

[Disorders in the blood coagulation postphase (clot retraction) in malignant tumors] Zhardetskii AS, et al. Vopr Onkol 19:77, 1973 (Rus)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Lipids of cerebrospinal fluid in patients with brain metastases. Hildebrand J, et al. Acta Neurol Belg 73:25-30, Jan-Feb 73

COMPLICATIONS

Fractures through metastases. Br Med J 3:2-3, 7 Jul 73

DIAGNOSIS

Value of liver function tests in the diagnosis of hepatic metastases in patients with gastric cancer. Cederqvist C, et al. Acta Chir Scand 138:604-8, 1972
Possibilities for estimating the appearance of distant metastases in mammary cancer by immunoglobulin G assay. Kiricuta I, et al. Arch Geschwulstforsch 40:159-64, 1972
Bronchial carcinoma metastases presenting as gluteal abscess. Ramanathan T. Br J Dis Chest 67:167-8, Apr 73
Detection of skeletal metastases. Merrick MV. Br J Radiol 46:76, Jan 73
Lack of identifiable vascular invasion in patients with extranodal dissemination of Hodgkin's disease. Lamoureux KB, et al. Cancer 31:824-5, Apr 73
The importance of identifying the unidentified tumor. Hurwitz MM. Geriatrics 27:46 passim, Nov 72
When the second tumor is a diagnostic red herring. Geriatrics 27:32 passim, Oct 72
Fluorine 18 bone scans in the detection of early metastatic bone tumors. Hopkins GB, et al. JAMA 222:813-4, 13 Nov 72
Bilateral hilar lymphadenopathy. Siltzbach LE. Lancet 1:879-80, 21 Apr 73
Nuclear medicine. Detection of occult metastases and diagnostic role in management of patients with cancer. James AE, et al. Med Trends Radiother 2:188-219, 1972 (60 ref.)
Adjunctive brain scanning with 67 Ga in metastases. Henkin RE, et al. Radiology 106:595-9, Mar 73
[Metastases of malignant ovarian neoplasms] Hořejší J. Cesk Gynekol 38:460-4, Jul 73 (Cze)
[Use of labelled iodoquine in the diagnosis of nevocarcinoma] Huriez C, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:159-62, 1972 (Fre)
[Topographic diagnosis of nevocarcinomas and of their metastasis, using labelled bleomycin] Robert J, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:166-71, 1972 (Fre)
[Detection of hepatic metastases with iodine-131 in rectal administration (Ratzkowsky test). Preliminary note] Baran T, et al. Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 76:1029-34, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Significance of laboratory tests in the early diagnosis of melanoma metastases] Wiskemann A, et al. Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:206-7, 1972 (Ger)
[A rare hot metastasis in the brain scan] Bekier A. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:727, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Metastasising of malignant tumors, especially of malignant melanoma in the placenta and child] Helte HJ, et al. Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1909-13, 3 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Value of bone scintigraphy in carcinoma of the breast with metastases] Weber R. Roentgenblaetter 26:56-64, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of Au 198 scintigraphy in the diagnosis of the liver metastases in patients with carcinoma of the colon and rectum] Bertolotti A. Ann Ital Chir 46:231-42, 1970 (Ita)
[Thyroid scintigram. 4. Metastasis of thyroid cancer] Kubo A, et al. Jap J Clin Radiol 48:597-8, Aug 73 (Jap)
[Use of the scintigraphic technic for the detection of metastases from cancer of the rectum to the liver] Gofman AM, et al. Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:59-63, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Neurofibroma of the oropharynx with generalized spread into the surrounding areas] Chiniaev IS, et al. Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:90-1, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[Cancer of the larynx with metastases to the heart and other organs] Vlasov VI. Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:86, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[The use of Sr87 in the diagnosis of primary and metastatic bone tumors using gammagraphy and digital computers] Crespo Diez A, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:152-4, 1971 (Spa)
[Bone metastases of hypernephroma as the first symptom of the disease] Malatinský E, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 59:601-5, 1973 (Slo)

DRUG THERAPY

Possible role of hormones in treatment of metastatic testicular teratomas: tumour regression with medroxyprogesterone acetate. Bloom HJ, et al. Br Med J 3:563-7, 15 Sep 73
Disseminated breast cancer: evaluation of hormonal therapy utilizing stilbestrol and medrogestone (AY-62022) singly and in combination. Ahmann DL, et al. Cancer 30:851-3, Sep 72
[A patient with complications after treatment of a malignant melanoma] Huinink SA ten, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:2046-50, 4 Nov 72 (Dut)
[Alpha-methyl -para-tyrosine in the prolonged treatment of malignant pheochromocytoma and preoperative care of benign pheochromocytoma: preliminary study] Tcherdakoff P, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:744-7, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Trial of chemotherapy with a new antimitotic derivative] Chauvergne J. Nouv Presse Med 2:581, 3 Mar 73 (Fre)
[Study of long-term survivors after treatment of thoracic metastases from breast cancer by hormone therapy and nonhormonal antineoplastic chemotherapy combined from the onset] Mannes P, et al. Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 36:460-4, Apr-May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Massive-dose cytostatic therapy of malignant skin neoplasms and of malignant neoplasms with skin metastases] Denk R, et al. Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:418, 1972 (Ger)
[Cytostatic therapy of metastasing rectal carcinoma] Nagel GA, et al. Ther Umsch 30:447-51, Jun 73 (Ger)
[Polychemotherapy with 5-(3,3 dimethyl-1-triazeno)imidazole-4-carboxamide (DTIC; NSC-45388), 1,3-bis (2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea (BCNU, NSC-409962) and vincristine (NSC-67574) in the metastatic phase of melanoma] Beretta G, et al. Tumori 59:239-48, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

IMMUNOLOGY

A factor preventing the development of lung metastases in rats with sarcomas. Proctor JW, et al. Nature 242:29-31, 2 Mar 73
Immunologic manipulation of metastases due to herpesvirus transformed cells. Duff R, et al. Science 180:79-81, 6 Apr 73

MORTALITY

Metastatic cancer of unknown primary site. Holmes FF, et al. Prog Clin Cancer 5:21-4, 1973

OCCURRENCE

Frequency of residual and metastatic tumor in patients undergoing curative surgical resection for lung cancer. Matthews MJ, et al. Cancer Chemother Rep [Suppl] 4:Suppl 4:63-7, Mar 73

PATHOLOGY

Prognostic factors in cutaneous melanoma of the head and neck. Huvos AG, et al. Am J Pathol 71:33-48, Apr 73
Spread of tumors to the skin. Brownstein MH, et al. Arch Dermatol 107:80-6, Jan 73
Cancer spread in the larynx. Bridger GP, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 95:497-505, Jun 72
Human model for comparing localization factors in metastasis. Onuigbo WI. Arch Pathol 95:260-1, Apr 73
An autopsy study of some routes of dissemination of cancer of the breast. Vladana E, et al. Br J Cancer 27:336-40, Apr 73
Occult melanoma. Spencer JD, et al. J Kans Med Soc 73:497-9 passim, Dec 72
Intracranial dissemination of pituitary adenomas. Ogilvy KM, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:199-205, Apr 73
Chondrosarcoma with subarachnoid dissemination. Leedham PW, et al. J Pathol 107:59-61, May 72
The metastatic potential of experimental pulmonary metastases. Ketcham AS, et al. J Surg Res 15:45-52, Jul 73
Selection of successive tumour lines for metastasis. Fidler IJ. Nature [New Biol] 242:148-9, 4 Apr 73
[Acute and chronic cor pulmonale in metastazing carcinoma] Ladurner D. Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:27-9, 12 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Extracranically metastasizing meningiomas] Fényes G, et al. Zentralbl Neurochir 33:131-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Metastatic spread of 783 malignant tumors studied at autopsy] Pingitore R. Tumori 58:319-26, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[DNA content in cells of experimental metastases from a transplantable murine rhabdomyosarcoma] Borkhsenius TV, et al. Tsitologiia 14:911-5, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical importance of the characteristics of the spread of stomach cancer] Budlianskii AV. Vopr Onkol 19:64-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[ECG-changes in primary extracardiac tumors] Sobalia G, et al. Fortschr Med 90:1290-4, 21 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Ways and systems of carcinoma metastasizing into the skeleton] Moser H. Osterr Z Erforsch Bekaempf Krebskr 27:329-35, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Modern trends in the prevention of cancer recurrence. Ketcham AS. Aktuel Probl Chir 14:183-211, 1970 (73 ref.)
Immunotherapy combined with primary resection of murine fibrosarcoma: correlation of immunological status of the host with prevention of metastases. Godrick EA, et al. Ann Surg 176:544-53, Oct 72
Prophylaxis of metastases formation by unspecific immunologic stimulation associated with heparintherapy. Kiricuta I, et al. Cancer 31:1392-6, Jun 73
Effect of excision or local radiotherapy to a tumor and its regional nodes on metastases. McCredie JA, et al. Cancer 31:963-7, Apr 73
Metastasis and Triton WR 1339. Hellmann K. Eur J Cancer 9:153-4, Feb 73
The effect of heparin on the initial phase of metastasis formation. Hilgard P, et al. Eur J Cancer 8:347-52, Jun 72
Prophylactic use of chemotherapeutic agent on liver metastasis. Ichihashi H, et al. Gann 63:531-8, Oct 72
Anti-metastatic effect of aspirin. Gasic GJ, et al. Lancet 2:932-3, 28 Oct 72
Anti-metastatic effect of aspirin. LiVolsi VA. Lancet 1:263, 4 Aug 73
Anti-metastatic effect of aspirin. Powles TJ, et al. Lancet 2:100, 14 Jul 73
Aspirin and tumour metastasis. Wood S Jr, et al. Lancet 2:1416-7, 30 Dec 72
Studies concerning metastasis formation and its chemotherapeutic prevention. Kellner B. Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz 13:289-91, Aug 73
[Effect of heparin on the metastasis of inoculated tumor in rats] Yamaguchi S. Med J Osaka Univ 23:31-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Symposium: improvement of curability rate in lung cancer by early diagnosis and prevention of postoperative metastasis] Hayata Y. J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 21:589-90, Jun 73 (Jap)

RADIOGRAPHY

Fluorescein angiography of metastatic choroidal tumors. Davis DL, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 89:97-9, Feb 73
The radiological approach to metastatic cancer of the brain and spine. Sellwood RB. Br J Radiol 45:647-51, Sep 72
[Metastatic melanoma of fundus ventriculi] Hauger W, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:100-1, Jul 72 (Ger)
[Petrous bone metastasis in breast carcinoma. Report on 2 observations] Seegelken K, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:729-30, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Clinical and radiological study of metastatic localizations of malignant melanoma of the breast] Bartorelli A, et al. Tumori 58:341-9, Sep-Oct 72 (Ita)
[Current status of lymphographic diagnosis of lymph-node metastases] Bujar H. Stud Cercet Med Interna 13:145-58, 1972 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[The value of a roentgenological investigation in demonstrating metastases or primary tumors in cases of suspected pulmonary tumors] Björk L, et al. Lakartidningen 70:473-4, 7 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

RADIOTHERAPY

Critical points of failure in the therapy of cancer of the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

cervix: a reappraisal. Halpin TF, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:755-64, 15 Nov 72
[Possibilities of radiotherapy in pulmonary metastases. Apropos of 150 cases] Abbatucci JS, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 16:385-92, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Radiobiological conclusions from radiotherapy of multiple bone metastases] Kuhn E.
Orv Hetil 113:2406-11, 1 Oct 72 (Hun)
[Treatment of metastatic lung cancer] Watari T.
Jap J Clin Radiol 17:934-5, Nov 72 (Jap)
[Use of large fractionated doses in radiotherapy of neoplasm metastases] Sulocka J, et al.
Pol Przegl Radiol 37:421-4, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of intensive isolated irradiation of the blood on the metastasis of Brown-Pearce carcinoma] Nesis AI, et al. Vopr Onkol 18:87-8, 1972 (Rus)

SURGERY

Successful removal of single metastasis in recurrent parathyroid carcinoma. Davies DR, et al.
Br Med J 1:397-8, 17 Feb 73
[Treatment of bone metastases and especially pathological fractures] Perriard M, et al.
Helv Chir Acta 40:129-31, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Anatomic and clinical aspects of surgically treated cerebral metastases] Romy M.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 111:37-54, 1972 (Fre)
[Total prosthesis in metastases of the hip joint] Burri C, et al.
Helv Chir Acta 40:225-8, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Possibilities in the surgical management of metastatic bone tumors] Witwicki T, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 37:475-82, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

THERAPY

[Liver metastases] Baeyens JP, et al.
Tijdschr Gastroenterol 15:248-59, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Regression of melanoma metastases after immunological therapy] Malek-Mansour S, et al.
Dermatologica 146:156-62, 1973 (Fre)
[Practical method for the treatment of metastases from breast neoplasms] Baillet F, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:905, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Treatment of malignant tumors with spores of Clostridium butyricum M 55. 3. Therapeutic experiments on metastasizing tumors of various organs] Kretschmer H, et al.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 39:315-21, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Dosage-controlled cryotherapy in an inoperable, exulcerating recurrent tumor over the carotid artery] Neumann OG, et al.
HNO 21:195, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Endocrine-surgical treatment of skeletal metastases] Dagradi A, et al.
Clin Ortop 23:1-25, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Hypophysectomy with ultrasonics in osseous metastases of breast carcinoma] Ricci V.
Clin Ortop 23:147-53, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[On the use of isotope hypophysectomy with yttrium 90 in mammary neoplasms] Oproiu A.
Stud Cercet Endocrinol 24:125-30, 1973 (Rum)
[Incidence and forms of metastatic chorioepithelioma in the lungs and its treatment] Kaiukova TN.
Vrach Delo 10:91-4, Oct 72 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Gynecomastia and galactorrhea in a male rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta) with spontaneous metastatic carcinoma. Ringler DH, et al.
J Med Primatol 1:309-17, 1972

NEOPLASM PROTEINS (D10)

Glycoprotein heterogeneity in mucoepidermoid carcinoma. A histochemical evaluation. Eversole LR.
Arch Otolaryngol 96:426-32, Nov 72
Comparison of antigenic properties of ribosomal proteins from Novikoff hepatoma and normal liver. Wikman-Coffelt J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 277:671-6, 14 Sep 72
A common tumour specific antigen. I. Restriction in vivo to malignant neoplastic tissue. Dickinson JP, et al. Br J Cancer 27:99-105, Feb 73
Proteinaceous precipitate in nodular (follicular) lymphomas. Rosas-Uribe A, et al.
Cancer 31:532-42, Mar 73
[Characteristics of the thermomechanical parameters of supramolecular DNP-systems from neoplastic cells] Spitkovskii DM, et al.
Biofizika 18:374-7, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Lipid-protein relations and protein conformation in mitochondria and endoplasmic reticulum membranes of the liver of normal rats and rats with tumors] Atanasov AG, et al. Biol Nauki 5:46-53, 1971 (Rus)
[Modification of structural transitions of supramolecular nucleoprotein systems induced by the protein component of deoxyribonucleoprotein from malignant cells] Pirtskhalaishvili DS, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:40-4, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Binding of sarkolysin with calf thymus and Yoshida sarcoma histones] Panosian GA.
Vopr Onkol 18:76-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Carcinoma in situ: behavior patterns and cytoimmunology. Induced regression by an immunoactive coupled tumor protein antigen. Ayre JE, et al. Oncology 27:294-304, 1973

ANALYSIS

Morphocytochemical studies of nucleoproteins and glycogen in some human sarcomas and adenocarcinomas. el-Fiky SM, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 44:152-62, 1972
Nuclear basic proteins of polyoma virus-infected cells cultivated in vitro. Stachurska MB, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 17:97-104, Mar 73
Sequential elution of proteins in small volumes by preparative polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Reznick AZ, et al. Anal Biochem 52:395-401, Apr 73
Differences in the urea-extracted proteins of mouse epidermis and squamous cell carcinomata determined by fluorescence microscopy. Carruthers C.
Br J Cancer 28:36-45, Jul 73
A comparative study of the protein components of ribonucleoprotein particles isolated from rat liver and hepatoma nuclei. Albrecht C, et al.
Exp Cell Res 76:8-14, Jan 73
Intracellular distribution of in vivo liver catalase-depressing substance in rhodamine sarcoma. Kannan Y, et al. Gann 63:201-8, Apr 72
Immunological analysis of acidic proteins in the chromatin of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Kono N.
Gann 64:293-6, Jun 73
A study of protein profiles in two strains of HeLa cells including membrane preparations. Lack of prednisolone effects. Costlow ME, et al.
In Vitro 8:489-93, May-Jun 73
Effect of mitomycin C on the protein and non-protein nitrogen content of mouse fibrosarcoma. Chakravorty R, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 10:5-7, Jan 72
Proteins specified by herpes simplex virus. IX. Contiguity of host and viral proteins in the plasma membrane of infected cells. Heine JW, et al.
J Virol 11:810-3, May 73
Plasma membrane proteins of normal and Rous sarcoma virus-transformed chick-embryo fibroblasts. Wickus GG, et al. Nature [New Biol] 245:65-7, 19 Sep 73
Agarose-gel electrophoresis of soluble proteins from bronchial mucosa and bronchogenic carcinoma. Louis CJ, et al. Oncology 27:324-35, 1973
Localization of I 125 labelled antibodies against tumour-associated proteins from experimental rat mammary neoplasms. Kellen JA, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:411-20, Mar 73
[New immunological technics and quantitative determination of alpha 1 fetoproteins in tumor diagnosis] Lehmann FG, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:841-5, 1972 (Ger)
[Histochemical studies of proteins, SH and NH 2 groups in infiltrating breast carcinoma] Nowak HF, et al.
Patol Pol 23:317-25, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Localization of albumin and transferrin in mouse liver] Engel'gardt NV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:87-90, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Carcinogen-binding protein in normal and tumorous cells] Gel'shtein VI, et al.
Vopr Onkol 19:96-7, 1973 (Rus)
[Peptide mapping of human gamma G globulin] Kostrzhevs'ka OG, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:424-7, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Inhibition of synthesis of protein and nucleic acid in mouse and human leukemia cells by L-asparaginase in vitro] Benvenisty DS.
Harefuah 82:68-70, 16 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

BIOSYNTHESIS

In vitro protein synthesis directed by RNA transcribed from vaccinia DNA. Beaud G, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1450-66, 18 Dec 72
Functional interaction of free polyribosomes with the membrane of the endoplasmic reticulum in a cell-free protein-synthesizing system from plasmacytoma X5563. Kubota K, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:489-95, 15 May 73
(-)-Emetine and macromolecular biosynthesis in Ehrlich ascites-tumour cells. Johnson RK, et al.
Biochem J 126:22P-23P, Feb 72
Antineoplastic drug activity in the mitotic cycle--effects of six agents on macromolecular synthesis in synchronous mammalian leukemic cells. Bosmann HB. Biochem Pharmacol 21:1977-88, 15 Jul 72
Inhibitory effects of chlorpromazine and diethylaminoethyl diphenylvalerate (SKF 525-A) on alanine incorporation into protein and -aminoisobutyric acid uptake in rat hepatoma cells in culture. Dybing E.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:591-600, 1 Mar 73
Stimulation by reticulocyte initiation factors of protein synthesis in a cell-free system from Krebs II ascites cells. Mathews MB, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 287:113-23, 16 Nov 72
Effect of x-rays on nuclear and cytoplasmic protein synthesis in L5178Y-S cells: differential inhibition. Szumiel I, et al. Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 20:571-5, 1972
Metabolite activation and glycine accumulation in Ehrlich ascites tumor. Bittner J.
Cancer Res 32:1894-9, Sep 72
Effect of corticosteroid on protein and nucleic acid synthesis in human glial tumor cells. Chen TT, et al.
Cancer Res 33:1721-3, Jul 73
The incorporation of 6-thioguanine into RNA fractions and its effect on RNA and protein biosynthesis in mouse sarcoma 180 ascites cells. Kwan SW, et al.
Cancer Res 33:950-5, May 73
Multiple effects of dexamethasone on protein synthesis and hyperplasia caused by a tumor promoter. Scribner JD, et al.
Cancer Res 33:542-8, Mar 73
The mechanism of action of aflatoxin B1 on protein synthesis: observations on malignant viral transformed and untransformed cells in culture. Garvican L, et al. Chem Biol Interact 7:29-50, Jul 73
Repair of damaged DNA in the absence of protein synthesis in mammalian cells. Gautschi JR, et al.
Exp Cell Res 76:87-94, Jan 73
A further study on the morphology and biochemistry of x-ray and dibutyryl cyclic AMP-induced differentiated neuroblastoma cells in culture. Prasad KN, et al. Exp Cell Res 74:110-4, Sep 72
Protein synthesis during the cell cycle of L5178Y cells. Roti JL, et al. Exp Cell Res 76:200-6, Jan 73
Experiments on the tumour cells using time-lapse microcinematography. Bolognari A, et al.
Experientia 29:255, 15 Feb 73
Inhibition of protein synthesis in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells by irradiation (365 nm) in the presence of skin-photosensitizing furocoumarins. Bordin F, et al.
Experientia 29:272-3, 15 Mar 73
The mechanism of action of the epidermal growth factor. 3. Stimulation of the uptake of labeled precursors into RNA, DNA and proteins induced by EGF in isolated tumor cells. Covelli I, et al.
Hormones 3:183-91, 1972
Unit gravity sedimentation analysis of basic nuclear protein synthesis during the HeLa cell cycle. Tang SC, et al. In Vitro 8:295-300, Jan-Feb 73
Biologic significance of changes produced in nucleic acids and proteins in cells treated with mercenene. Brubaker DB, et al.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 72:193-8, Oct 72
Expression of the mitochondrial genome in HeLa cells. XVII. Heterogeneity of isolated HeLa cell mitochondria as assayed for their enzymatic and in vivo biosynthetic activities. Storrie B, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:5826-34, 25 Aug 73
Expression of the mitochondrial genome in HeLa cells. IX. Effect of inhibition of mitochondrial protein synthesis on mitochondrial formation. Storrie B, et al.
J Cell Biol 56:819-31, Mar 73
Specific inhibition of poliovirus induced blockade of cell protein synthesis by a thiopyrimidine derivative. La Colla P, et al. J Gen Virol 17:13-8, Oct 72
Expression of the mitochondrial genome in HeLa cells. 13. Effect of selective inhibition of cytoplasmic or mitochondrial protein synthesis on mitochondrial nucleic acid synthesis. Storrie B, et al.
J Mol Biol 71:177-99, 14 Nov 72
Effect of viral double-stranded RNA on protein synthesis in intact cells. Cordell-Stewart B, et al.
J Virol 11:232-7, Feb 73
Growth characteristics of Kilham rat virus and its effect on cellular cellular macromolecular synthesis. Salzman LA, et al. J Virol 10:573-7, Oct 72
Post-transcriptional inhibition of protein synthesis by rifampicin in rat hepatoma cells. Grossman A, et al.
Life Sci [II] 12:289-95, 8 Apr 73
Mode of action of tylocrebrine: effects on protein and nucleic acid synthesis. Huang MT, et al.
Mol Pharmacol 8:538-50, Sep 72
Atypical pattern of utilization of amino acids for mitochondrial protein synthesis in HeLa cells. Costantino P, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1490-4, May 73
Double-stranded RNA as an inhibitor of protein synthesis and as a substrate for a nuclease in extracts of Krebs II ascites cells. Robertson HD, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:225-9, Jan 73
[Biochemical studies on 6-(imidazole-2-thio)-purine-nucleosides] Hopf U, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:717, May 72 (Ger)
[Stimulation of protein synthesis in normal and tumor cells by agents modifying the cell surface]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Artamonova VA, et al.
Tsitologiia 14:1260-6, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

Lymphocytotoxins in leukaemia. Dickson A.
Br Med J 4:209-11, 28 Oct 72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and properties of the principal liver protein conjugate of a hepatic carcinogen. Sorof S, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:860-5, 21 Aug 72
Identification of a tumour antigen. Carnegie PR, et al. Biochem J 126:5P-6P, Feb 72
Isolation of the nonhistone proteins of rat Walker carcinoma 256. Tuan D, et al.
Biochemistry 12:3159-65, 14 Aug 73
Isolation of arginine acceptor-proteins from normal rat liver and Novikoff hepatoma supernatant. Pinard J, et al. Br J Cancer 27:18-26, Jan 73
Immunogenicity of a soluble membrane antigen from adenovirus-12 induced tumor cells demonstrated in inbred hamsters (PD-4). Hollinshead A, et al.
Can J Microbiol 18:1365-9, Sep 72
Purification of toxohormone. Okuda H, et al.
Gann 63:805-13, Oct 72
Purification of thioredoxin from rat Novikoff ascites hepatoma. Herrmann EC, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:1219-23, 25 Feb 73
Mammalian deoxyribonucleic acid-dependent ribonucleic acid polymerases. I. Purification and properties of an -amanitin-sensitive ribonucleic acid polymerase and stimulatory factors from HeLa and KB cells. Sugden B, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:3777-88, 10 Jun 73
Simplified technique for the T-globulin cancer test. Tal C, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 51:33-43, Jul 73
Minute ring-shaped particles in cultured cells of malignant origin. Narayan KS, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 243:146-50, 30 May 73
Comments on Bolt's tumour melanoprotein.
Borovanský J, et al. Neoplasma 20:325-9, 1973
Extraction and use of melanoma-associated protein for immunotherapy. Goodwin DP, et al.
Oncology 27:258-65, 1973
Comparison of nucleolar proteins of normal rat liver and Novikoff hepatoma ascites cells by two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Orrick LR, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1316-20, May 73
[Antigen of an RNA oncogenic virus in human glioma. Its relationship with carcino-embryonic antigens] Trouillas P.
Nouv Presse Med 1:1979-82, 26 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METABOLISM

Cyclic AMP-induced differentiated neuroblastoma cells: changes in total nucleic acid and protein contents. Prasad KN, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:973-7, 20 Feb 73
Stimulation of DNA synthesis by adenosine diphosphoribosylation of HeLa nuclear proteins during the cell cycle. Roberts JH, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:43-50, 1 May 73
Effect of alkylating antitumor agents on the binding of DNA to protein. Grunicke H, et al.
Cancer Res 33:1048-53, May 73
The principal liver carcinogen-protein conjugate after a single dose of hepatic azocarcinogen. Sorof S, et al.
Cancer Res 33:2010-3, Sep 73
The ribosome cycle in mammalian protein synthesis. 3. Evidence that the nonribosomal proteins bound to the native smaller subunit are initiation factors.
Ayuso-Parilla M, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:4386-93, 25 Jun 73
The ribosome cycle in mammalian protein synthesis. II. Association of the native smaller ribosomal subunit with protein factors. Hirsch CA, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:4377-85, 25 Jun 73
Interaction of urethan with macromolecules in male and female newborn, adult, and tumor-bearing mice. Chavon BG, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1019-25, Oct 72
Structural conformation of tumour antigen. Mitchell H.
Lancet 1:1061, 12 May 73
Glucocorticoid binding proteins in human leukaemic lymphoblasts. Lippman M, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 242:157-8, 4 Apr 73
Periodic changes in the association of mammalian DNA with the membrane during the cell cycle. Yamada M, et al. Nature [New Biol] 243:227-30, 20 Jun 73
Histochemistry of nucleic acids and proteins in cells of neuroectodermal tumours of different grades of malignancy. Khominsky BS, et al.
Neoplasma 20:281-96, 1973
In vitro DL-1- 14 C leucine incorporation into protein of rat liver slices during hepatic carcinogenesis induced by DAB in the presence and in the absence of albumin.
Agostini C, et al. Pathol Eur 7:151-4, 1972
[Dynamic aspects in the pattern change of the protein composition of ribosomes: periodicity and occurrence in the liver and ascitic hepatoma AH 130 of Yoshida]
Marsilli G, et al.
Sperimentale 120:203-17, Jul-Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Indices of protein metabolism in the uterine tissue in fibromyomas] Vishnevskaia TM, et al.
Vopr Onkol 19:27-30, 1973 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The action of the Walker 256 carcinoma and toxohormone on amino acid incorporation into diaphragm protein. Goodlad GA, et al.
Eur J Cancer 9:139-45, Feb 73
Surface glycoprotein from a mouse tumor cell as specific inhibitor of antihuman blood-group N agglutinin. Springer GF, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1469-70, Nov 72

PHYSIOLOGY

Ribosomal proteins in rapidly growing and non-proliferating mouse cells. Rodgers A.
Biochim Biophys Acta 294:292-6, 19 Jan 73

NEOPLASM RECURRENCE, LOCAL (C2)

Late recurrence of retinoblastoma. Ytteborg J, et al.
Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 50:367-74, 1972
Recurring digital fibrous tumour of childhood. Case report and survey. Grunnet N, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 81:167-73, Mar 73
The relationship of menstrual status and other risk factors to recurrence of carcinoma of the breast.
Hyman B, et al. Am J Epidemiol 96:173-82, Sep 72
Glottic cancer. An analysis of recurrence as related to dose, time, and fractionation. Marks JE, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:540-7, Mar 73
Papillary carcinoma of the thyroid. Recurrence in the thyroid gland after initial surgical treatment.
Tollefsen HR, et al. Am J Surg 124:468-72, Oct 72
Recurrent fibrosarcoma of the skin preceded by inflammation. Weivaart K, et al.
Arch Chir Neerl 25:35-42, 1973
Local recurrence in primary osteosarcoma of the femur. Hill P. Br J Surg 60:40-1, Jan 73
Ten years' experience in the surgical treatment of basal-cell carcinoma. A study of factors associated with recurrence. Taylor GA, et al.
Br J Surg 60:522-5, Jul 73
Regrowth of a left atrial myxoma. Maranhao V, et al.
Chest 63:98-100, Jan 73
Late recurrent gastric carcinoma. Aviles E.
Int Surg 58:56-7, Jan 73
Late malignant recurrence of childhood cerebellar astrocytoma. Report of two cases. Bernell WR, et al.
J Neurosurg 37:470-4, Oct 72
Teratoma of the fourth ventricle. Case report. Morelli RJ. J Neurosurg 38:355-7, Mar 73
Diagnostic and therapeutic implications of long-term radioisotope scanning in the management of thyroid cancer. Krishnamurthy GT, et al.
J Nucl Med 13:924-7, Dec 72
Recurrent ameloblastoma 30 years after surgical treatment. Hayward JR. J Oral Surg 31:368-70, May 73
Recurrent benign fibrous mesothelioma of the pleura. Utley JR, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:830-4, May 73
Occult regional metastasis: carcinoma of the oral tongue. Lee JG, et al. Laryngoscope 82:1273-81, Jul 72
Topical use of 5-fluorouracil. Johnson A.
Med J Aust 1:1164, 9 Jun 73
Central and peripheral fibrogenic and neurogenic sarcoma of the oral regions. Eversole LR, et al.
Oral Surg 36:49-62, Jul 73
Fibrosarcoma of the mandible. Report of a case. Wright JA, et al. Oral Surg 36:16-20, Jul 73
Recurring digital fibrous tumours of childhood. Allen PW. Pathology 4:215-23, Jul 72
Assessment and management of recurrences of carcinoma of the large intestine. Pemberton M.
Proc R Soc Med 65:663-70, Aug 72
Recurrence rates following radiation therapy of nodular and diffuse malignant lymphomas. Fuks Z, et al. Radiology 108:675-84, Sep 73
Cancer of the tongue. Southwick HW.
Surg Clin North Am 53:147-58, Feb 73
Adrenocortical carcinoma with an isolated mineralocorticoid excess and recurrency fourteen years after removal of the tumor. Miyazaki G, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 109:365-75, Apr 73
[Recurrent Abrikosov's myoblastic myoma of the female breast] Kodousek R, et al.
Rozhl Chir 52:280-3, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Recurrence of carcinoma in situ of the uterine cervix in the vaginal vault] Hilfrich HJ, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 33:212-6, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Recurring, destructive osteoclastoma of the right shoulder girdle] Gianella F.
Helv Chir Acta 40:233-4, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Review of 445 recurrences of cutaneous epithelioma after surgery and radiotherapy] Basso Ricci S, et al.
Tumori 58:361-71, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Prognostic significance of the relapse-free interval after radiotherapy in reticulum cell sarcoma] Masaki N, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 33:19-23, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Reoperations after supraglottic laryngectomy] Marinescu C, et al.
Otorinolaringologie 17:341-53, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Recurrence of desmoid tumors of the mesentery of the small intestine] Kariakin AM, et al.
Klin Khir 3:70, Mar 73 (Rus)
[A case of recurrence of a benign tumor (neurofibroma) of the small intestine 14 years later] Parkhomenko VN. Klin Khir 3:71, Mar 73 (Rus)
[Use of lymphography in patients with rectal cancer] Pereslegin IA, et al. Klin Khir 12:43-6, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Recurring intubational granuloma of the larynx] Seniushkina OD, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:89-90, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[Recurrence after radical surgery of the rectal carcinoma] Milićević D, et al.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 100:575-9, Apr-May 73 (Ser)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Recurrent parathyroid adenoma. Association with prolonged thiazide administration. Balizet L.
JAMA 225:1238-9, 3 Sep 73

COMPLICATIONS

Recurrent melanoma presenting with obstructive jaundice. Report of two cases. Cole HS, et al.
Rocky Mt Med J 70:42-6, Jan 73

DIAGNOSIS

Vaginal cuff cytology: some difficult diagnostic problems. Frable WJ, et al.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 17:135-40, Mar-Apr 73
E.N.T. case of the month. Miglets AW Jr.
Ohio State Med J 68:939 passim, Oct 72
[Brain scans in the diagnosis of recurrences of space-occupying intracranial lesions] Kuba J, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:173-8, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Scope of aspiration cytology in the diagnosis of local recurrences following treatment of gynaecological cancers] Hölzl M, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 32:575-84, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prognosis of pharyngeal and laryngeal neoplasms with special reference to recidivation] Neinhardt J, et al.
HNO 20:330-3, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance of brain scanning in neoplasm recurrence] Winkelmann H, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 14:95-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Desmosterol test in the diagnosis of recurrent brain neoplasms] Fumagalli R, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 28:268-74, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Liver scanning following radical resections] Zhuravlev VA, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 16:7-9, Nov 71 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Disseminated breast cancer: evaluation of hormonal therapy utilizing stilbestrol and medrogestone (AY-62022) singly and in combination. Ahmann DL, et al. Cancer 30:651-3, Sep 72

IMMUNOLOGY

Increased IgA in women free of recurrence after mastectomy and radiation. Meyer KK, et al.
Arch Surg 107:159-61, Aug 73

OCCURRENCE

Cancer of the breast. Local and regional recurrence. Donegan WL. Major Probl Clin Surg 5:199-200, 1967
[Recurrence of carcinoma in situ of the uterine cervix] Bachmann FF.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 32:678-86, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 19-1973. Castleman B, et al. N Engl J Med 288:1010-8, 10 May 73
The effect of the treated volume and cell survival fractions on the recurrence of carcinoma of the larynx in radiotherapy. Spring E, et al.
Strahlentherapie 144:18-21, Jul 72

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Modern trends in the prevention of cancer recurrence.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Ketcham AS.
Aktuel Probl Chir 14:183-211, 1970 (73 ref.)
Clinical application of 2,5-DI-O-acetyl- -D-gluca ro- (1-4) (6-3)-dilactone (SLA) to the bladder tumor, with special reference to its effect on frequency of tumor recurrences. Ichikawa T. J Urol 108:571-6, Oct 72
[A study of prophylaxis for recurrence of bladder tumor. Some statistical and experimental studies on the long term administration of -glucuronidase inhibitor (2,5-di-o-acetyl, D-glucaro(1-4)(6-3) dilactone) to patients of bladder tumor] Katayama Y. Jap J Urol 63:951-71, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Radiography of colonic anastomoses and of recurrences at the anastomoses following colonic cancer resection] Fischer E.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 118:519-30, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Complex angiographic diagnosis of recurrences of gynaecological tumours. Technique, indications, results] Fritz H, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:117-29, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Demonstration of malignant gynecologic neoplasm recurrences in the small pelvis using combined lympho-pneumopelvigraphy] Mach S.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1802-10, 30 Dec 72 (Ger)

RADIOTHERAPY

Critical points of failure in the therapy of cancer of the cervix: a reappraisal. Halpin TF, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:755-64, 15 Nov 72
Retreatment of recurrent nasopharyngeal malignancy using a radium mold. Deutsch M, et al.
J Prosthet Dent 30:315-20, Sep 73
[Results of therapy of recurrent cervical carcinomas following primary radiotherapy] Prager W, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 13:421-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Radiotherapy following surgical treatment of cervical cancer] Sulocka J, et al.
Nowotwory 22:301-4, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[X-ray treatment of postoperative recurrences of malignant salivary gland neoplasms] Borejko J.
Pol Przegl Radiol 36:795-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

SURGERY

Recurrent melanoma of an extremity treated by major amputation. Turnbull A, et al.
Arch Surg 106:496-8, Apr 73
[Operative treatment in rectal cancer relapses] Dedkov IP, et al. Vopr Onkol 18:68-71, 1972 (Rus)

THERAPY

[Dosage-controlled cryotherapy in an inoperable, exulcerating recurrent tumor over the carotid artery] Neumann OG, et al.
HNO 21:195, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Symposium; treatment of recurrent cancer] Ishikawa S, et al. J Jap Soc Cancer Ther 8:38-48, 20 Mar 73 (Jap)

NEOPLASM REGRESSION, SPONTANEOUS (C2)

Spontaneous regression of a putative childhood hepatoma. A reappraisal. McSweeney WJ, et al.
Am J Dis Child 125:596-8, Apr 73
Retrogression of fibroadenomas of the breast. Kern WH, et al. Am J Surg 126:59-62, Jul 73
Spontaneous regression of metastatic testicular cancer. Birkhead BM, et al. Cancer 32:125-9, Jul 73
Influence of genotype of host on regression of solid and ascitic forms of sarcoma 180 and effect of chemotherapy on the solid form. Tarnowski GS, et al.
Cancer Res 33:1885-8, Aug 73
Spontaneous regression of autochthonous malignant lymphomas induced in swiss and NZW mice by 1-ethyl-1-nitrosourea. Rice JM.
Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 35:197-203, Dec 72
Spontaneous regression of Bowenoid atypia of the vulva. Skinner MS, et al. Obstet Gynecol 42:40-6, Jul 73
Regression of Rous sarcomas in two lines of chickens. Cotter PF, et al. Poult Sci 52:799-800, Mar 73
Regression phenomenon in familial polyposis. Shepherd JA. Proc R Soc Med 65:169, Feb 72
Spontaneous regression of leukemia in chickens infected with avian myeloblastosis virus. Silva RF, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:604-11, Jul 73
[A case of spontaneous recovery from a secondary cancer of the bladder] Adjiman M, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:723-6, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Spontaneous regression of neuroblastoma. Review of biologic and immunologic causes of recovery] Palásthy G. Kinderaerztl Prax 41:23-30, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Diagnostic difficulties in solitary lung metastases of malignant kidney neoplasms with unusual development or latent primary neoplasm] Baudrexl A, et al. Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 136:267-77, 1972 (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Effect of host strain and H-2 type on spontaneous regression of murine leukemia. Dietz M, et al.
Int J Cancer 10:99-104, 15 Jul 72

METABOLISM

Mammary tumor regression. 3. Uptake and loss of substrates by regressing tumors. Gullino PM, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1675-84, Dec 72

PATHOLOGY

Regressing melanoma metastasizing to an oligodendroglioma. Farnsworth J.
Pathology 4:253-7, Oct 72
[Destructive, histologically benign chondroma and treatment] Papp VL, et al.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 20:266-70, May 73 (Ger)

NEOPLASM SEEDING (C2)

Tumor cells in blood: the prognostic significance of tumor cells in blood during palpation and biopsy. Roger V, et al.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 16:557-60, Nov-Dec 72
[Metastatic seeding by pleural biopsy] Blanchette G, et al.
Union Med Can 102:330-4, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Implantation of tumor cells in surgical wounds] Zer M, et al. Harefuah 83:102-3, 1 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Recurrence after resection in carcinoma of the pancreas, with special reference to its intraductal implantation] Nakase A, et al.
J Jap Soc Cancer Ther 7:233-7, 20 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ETIOLOGY

Dissemination of cancer cells by needle biopsy of lung. Nordenström B, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:671, Apr 73

NEOPLASM TRANSPLANTATION (E5)

Implantation of Vx2 carcinoma into the rabbit stomach. Vargha G, et al.
Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 13:93-103, 1972
Intrapulmonary transplantation of adenovirus 12-induced tumor cells by nasal instillation. Otsuki Y, et al. Acta Med Okayama 26:165-70, Dec 72
Transplantation of bovine adenovirus-induced tumor in hamster. Otsuki Y, et al.
Acta Med Okayama 25:573-6, Oct 71
Intracranial transplantation of the tumor induced by adenovirus type 12 in Syrian hamster--an experimental brain tumor model. Tabuchi K.
Acta Med Okayama 25:605-13, 1971
Heterotransplantation of human epidermoid carcinomas to the mouse mutant nude. Povlsen CO, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 80:713-7, 1972
Antitumor properties of 1,3-oxazine derivatives. 3. The relation between chemical structure and activity in the group of nitrotetrahydro-1,3-oxazine derivatives. Mordarski M, et al.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 20:807-17, 1972
The use of heterologous anti-mouse lymphocyte serum (ALS) in studies of tumorogenic potentials of C3H murine cells propagated in vitro. Radzikowski C, et al.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 20:473-84, 1972
Surface characteristics of SV40 transformed transplantable and non-transplantable mouse cells. Kurimura T, et al. Biken J 15:193-7, Sep 72
Antibody response to ATPC+ascites tumour in mice rendered resistant by intravenous inoculation of liver cells. Pitzurra M, et al.
Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 51:393-404, Sep-Dec 72
The effect of lethally irradiated cells on the transplantability of murine tumours. Hewitt HB, et al.
Br J Cancer 28:123-35, Aug 73
The transplantation kinetics of tumour cells. Porter EH, et al. Br J Cancer 27:55-62, Jan 73
Macrocolony assays in the rat of allogeneic Y-P388 and W-256 tumour cells injected intravenously: dependence of colony forming efficiency on age of host and immunity. Van den Brenk HA, et al.
Br J Cancer 27:134-52, Feb 73
Malignant immunoblastoma: immunoglobulin synthesis and the progression to leukemia in heterotransplanted acute lymphoblastic leukemia, chronic lymphatic leukemia, lymphoma, and infectious mononucleosis. Adams RA, et al.
Cancer 31:1397-407, Jun 73
Biologic characterization of the subcutaneously implanted Lewis lung tumor. Mayo JG.
Cancer Chemother Rep [Suppl] 3:325-30, Nov 72
Depression of antilymphoma allograft reactivity by tumor-associated factors. Bonmassar E, et al.
Cancer Res 33:1054-61, May 73
Individual versus group caging of mice with grafted tumors. Dechambre RP, et al.
Cancer Res 33:146-4, Jan 73
The effect of tumor size on concomitant tumor immunity. Deckers PJ, et al. Cancer Res 33:33-9, Jan 73
Transplantability and biological behavior of mouse liver tumors induced by ethylnitrosourea. Kyriazis AP, et al. Cancer Res 33:332-8, Feb 73
Heterotransplantation of a human breast carcinoma cell line. Lasfargues EY, et al.
Cancer Res 32:2385-8, Nov 72
Heterotransplantation of human prostatic adenoma cells, MA160, into nonimmunosuppressed hamsters. Richman AV, et al. Cancer Res 32:2186-9, Oct 72
Suppression of autochthonous grafts of spontaneous mammary tumor by induced allogeneic graft rejection mechanism. Tokuzen R, et al.
Cancer Res 33:645-7, Apr 73
The histological response to a xenogeneic tumour in mice. Simpson E, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 14:443-55, Jul 73
Cell proliferation in transplanted rat tumors: influence of the host immune system. Rajewsky MF, et al.
Eur J Immunol 2:445-7, Oct 72
Release of a cytotoxic factor by murine spleen cells in the presence of a tumour allograft. Vaillier D, et al.
Experientia 28:1352-3, 15 Nov 72
Lowered transplantability of cultured tumor cells by persistent infection with paramyxovirus (HVJ). Yamada T, et al. Gann 63:647-55, Dec 72
Loss and recovery of transplantability of L-P59 cells. Jurin M. In Vitro 8:379-82, Mar-Apr 73
Measurements of tumour-cell radiosensitivity in vivo using lung macrocolony assay: dose-survival artefact due to "tail trapping". Van den Brenk HA.
Int J Radiat Biol 23:631-5, Jun 73
A transplantable human bladder cancer in the unconditioned Syrian hamster. Elhilali MM, et al.
Invest Urol 10:230-4, Nov 72
Rejection of ascites tumor allografts. II. A pathway for cell-mediated tumor destruction in vitro by peritoneal exudate lymphoid cells. Berke G, et al.
J Exp Med 136:1504-604, 1 Dec 72
Heterogeneity of the effector cells in the cytotoxic reaction against allogeneic lymphoma cells. Forman J, et al. J Exp Med 137:369-86, 1 Feb 73
In vivo studies of the role of cytotoxic T cells in tumor allograft immunity. Freedman LR, et al.
J Immunol 109:1371-8, Dec 72
The immune recognition of TA3 tumors, its facilitation by endotoxin, and abrogation by ascites fluid. Grohsman J, et al. J Immunol 109:1090-5, Nov 72
Transplantability and antigenicity of two sublines of the TA3 tumor. Sanford BH, et al.
J Immunol 110:1233-7, May 73
Antigen-deficient cell variants in preneoplastic foreign body reaction of mice. Brand KG, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:459-65, Aug 72
Interaction of phytohemagglutinin and concanavalin A with transplantable mouse lymphomas of differing malignant potential. Dent PB, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:373-7, Aug 72
Brief communication: metastases of human melanomas transplanted in "nude" mice. Giovanella BC, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1051-3, Apr 73
Myoepithelioma with a leukemoid reaction in BALB-c mice. Grèzes F, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1527-38, Dec 72
Antibodies associated with Epstein-Barr virus in Burkitt's lymphoma during injections of BCG or irradiated autochthonous tumor cells. Gunvén P, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 51:45-56, Jul 73
Tumor development in mice bearing a plastic cylinder and inoculated with human neoplastic cells. Pasqualini CD, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 51:283-6, Jul 73
Tumor growth in allogeneic mice bearing a lucite cylinder. Saal F, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:451-8, Aug 72
Carcinogenesis in tissue culture. 21. Changes in back-transplantability of the population of rat ascites hepatoma JTC-15 cells during a long-term of cultivation. Tsuboi K, et al.
Jap J Exp Med 43:107-19, Apr 73
Tumor cell-related syngeneic skin graft rejection in gross leukemia. Mariani T, et al.
Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 35:309-20, Dec 72
Host response to premalignant mammary tissues. Slemmer G. Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 35:57-71, Dec 72
Subcutaneous growth of human tumours in mice. Franks CR, et al. Nature 243:91, 11 May 73
Human parathyroid adenomata maintained in immunosuppressed mice. Castro JE, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 245:51, 12 Sep 73
Human tumours grown in mice. Castro JE.
Nature [New Biol] 239:83-4, 20 Sep 72
Isogenic transplantation of ethylnitrosourea-induced tumors of the central and peripheral nervous system in two different inbred rat strains. Wechsler W, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 59:474, Oct 72
Immunosuppression versus immunity in syngeneic and allogeneic tumours. Vlachov K, et al.
Neoplasma 20:3-12, 1973
Cell tumourigenicity detected by heterotransplantation into mice immunosuppressed

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

with anti-lymphocytic serum. Stanbridge EJ, et al. Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:243-51, 1972
Growth, inhibition and suppression of mouse melanoma on the isolated perfused pig spleen. Nolan PC, et al. Rev Surg 30:297-9, Jul-Aug 73
Rejection of tumor cells in vitro. Berczi I, et al. Science 180:1289-91, 22 Jun 73
Attempts to propagate human tumor explants in mice inoculated with human thymus antiserum. Anigstein L, et al. Tex Rep Biol Med 31:177-88, Summer 73
Further studies on the effect of neuraminidase on tumor cell transplantability. Sanford BH, et al. Tissue Antigens 1:153-61, 1971
Inhibitory effect of cross-immunity on autotransplantation of methylcholanthrene-induced rat sarcomas. Usubuchi I, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 110:155-60, Jun 73
Facilitation of macrophage-mediated destruction of allogeneic fibrosarcoma cells by tumor-enhancing IgG 2 in vitro. Cruse JM, et al. Transplant Proc 5:961-7, Mar 73
Immunogenicity and enhancement of normal and tumor tissue in the mouse. McKenzie IF, et al. Transplant Proc 5:953-6, Mar 73
Tumor transplantation, cell number, and mitotic rhythms in low dose challenges by Ehrlich ascites tumor. Brown HR, et al. Transplantation 16:199-204, Sep 73
Clear cell carcinoma of the human ovary transplanted to the peritoneal cavity of the hamster. Cobb LM, et al. Transplantation 16:76-8, Jul 73
[Conditions of action of cytotoxic antibodies (fixing complement) in the rejection of tumoral homografts] Callejas F, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:125-6, Jul 72 (Fre)
[Tumor radiotherapy and immune status of the host in an allogenic system] Deneufbourg JM. Bull Cancer (Paris) 59:61-76, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of heterologous transplantation of a mouse ascites tumor on tumor growth and cell volume] Desaive C. Bull Cancer (Paris) 59:77-85, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[In vitro specific cytotoxicity of lymphoid cells in mice carrying a cancer graft. Development during tumor growth] Firket H, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1579-81, 2 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Mediastinal lymphoma in Swiss mice receiving urethane. XII. Cell cycle of transplanted leukemic cells] Cappelaere P, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:54-8, 1972 (Fre)
[Changes in transplantability of mastocytoma cells after x-ray irradiation of the host animal] Nishimoto Y, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1189-93, 1972 (Fre)
[Permanent erythroblastemia in Wistar-Furth rats] Rivenzon A. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:257-8, 9 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Experimental research on immunity in grafted cancer of human origin] Metianu T, et al. Rev Immunol (Paris) 36:121-34, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Proliferation of mouse myeloma cells in the hamster's cheek pouch: rate of disappearance of paraprotein from the host's blood] Ben-Bassat J, et al. Harefuah 83:525-7, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Variations in oncogenicity of the adenovirus transformed cell line Ad12-C3H under conditions of immunosuppression] Pauluzzi S, et al. Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 51:364-71, Sep-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Reticulum tumors in mice with transplanted ATPC+ ascites mammary carcinoma] Maltzeff N. Lav Ist Anat Istol Patol Perugia 32:65-83, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Protective action of polyinosinic-polycytidylic acid in viral and transplanted leukemia in mice] Chieco-Bianchi L, et al. Tumori 59:167-79, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Case of accidental autotransplant of skin carcinoma] Salvadori B, et al. Tumori 58:409-13, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Transplantability of urinary bladder carcinomas induced in ACI-N rats by oral administration of N-butyl-N-butanol(4)-nitrosamine and its acetate] Noda M, et al. Jap J Urol 64:397-401, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Morphological observations of gliomas in the course of repeated transplantations on guinea pigs] Gluszcz A, et al. Neuropatol Pol 11:11-21, Jan-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of neonatal thymectomy on the taking of tumor grafts and heterografts in rats] Boeru V, et al. Stud Cercet Endocrinol 24:187-92, 1973 (Rum)
[Effect of transplantation of human corticosteroma in a millipore diffusion chamber on the development of adrenal insufficiency in laboratory animals] Kogan AKh, et al. Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 16:74-6, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of group or isolated maintenance of mice on the development of transplantable tumors] Dechambre RP, et al. Vopr Onkol 18:51-5, 1972 (Rus)
[Immunological interactions in tumor growth] Saal F, et al. Sangre (Barc) 18:9-14, 1973 (Spa)
[Possible use of Moloney virus to increase the resistance of Balb-c mice to transplantation of methylcholanthrene induced sarcoma] Fedorova ka MI, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 34:59-60, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)

NEOPLASMS (C2)

see also related
ANTINEOPLASTIC AGENTS (D4)
DNA, NEOPLASM (D10)
ONCOGENIC VIRUSES (B4)
RNA, NEOPLASM (D10)

Polysaccharides in cancer. Nigam VN, et al. Adv Cancer Res 16:1-96, 1972 (461 ref.)
Characteristics of tumors induced in mammals, especially rodents, by viruses of the avian leukosis sarcoma group. Simković D. Adv Virus Res 17:95-127, 1972 (161 ref.)
Cancer in the new-born. Ehrensperger J, et al. Aktuel Probl Chir 14:329-44, 1970 (45 ref.)
The follow-up of the cancer patient. Pettavel J. Aktuel Probl Chir 14:213-35, 1970 (31 ref.)
In vitro studies of human tumor and embryonic tissue. Allen A, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:463-9, 15 Jun 73
The background and promise of tumor virology, immunology, and chemotherapy and a challenge to radiotherapy. Janeway Memorial lecture. Gellhorn A. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:489-501, Mar 73 (59 ref.)
Training program in medical oncology. Kennedy BJ, et al. Ann Intern Med 78:127-30, Jan 73
Skills for oncologists. Song SY. Ann Intern Med 78:782-3, May 73
Skills for oncologists. Vietzke WM. Ann Intern Med 78:782, May 73
Anti-angiogenesis: new concept for therapy of solid tumors. Folkman J. Ann Surg 175:409-16, Mar 72
Methods for study of imidazole compounds and application to brain and cancer cells. Van Balgooy JN, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:1405-15, 15 Jun 73
Cancer and the evolution of species: a ransom. Grouchy J de. Biomedicine 18:6-8, Jan 73
A simple apparatus for the continuous growth of experimental tumor cells in vitro. Bloch A, et al. Biotechnol Bioeng 15:197-200, Jan 73
In vitro sensitivity screening system for human cancers to drugs and hypertermia (42 degrees C). Dickson JA, et al. Br J Cancer 28:81, Jul 73
Bearing cancer. Hinton J. Br J Med Psychol 46:105-13, Jun 73
Cancer campaign: cash and compassion. Br Med J 3:61-2, 14 Jul 73
Oncological centres. Br Med J 4:565-6, 9 Dec 72
Cancer institutes in London and Paris. Br Med J 4:102-4, 14 Oct 72
General knowledge of cancer. Br Med J 4:381-2, 18 Nov 72
International cancer research. Br Med J 3:542-3, 2 Sep 72
Humanism and cancer. Holleb AI. CA 22:386-7, Nov-Dec 72
Emotional reactions to having cancer. Peck A. CA 22:284-91, Sep-Oct 72
The decision making process in cancer patient care. Spratt JS Jr, et al. CA 23:155-9, May-Jun 73
Closing the communication gap in cancer care. Sherman SR. Calif Med 116:76-8, May 72
Hospital separations and cancer registration in British Columbia. Morgan RW, et al. Can J Public Health 63:363-5, Jul-Aug 72
Third annual David A. Karnofsky Memorial Lecture. The compleat clinical oncologist: a new approach to training. Kaplan HS. Cancer 30:1462-8, Dec 72
Bleomycin-induced fine structural alterations in cultured mouse fibroblasts and human lymphocytes of neoplastic origin. Krishan A. Cancer Res 33:777-85, Apr 73
Riboflavin and cancer: a review. Rivlin RS. Cancer Res 33:1977-86, Sep 73 (75 ref.)
Comparability of the American Cancer Society and National Institutes of Health peer review systems. Vivona S, et al. Cancer Res 33:919, Apr 73
The significance of cancer research. Haddow A. Community Health (Bristol) 4:114-8, Nov-Dec 72
Decrease of saturation density in cultured tumor cells by dextran sulfate. Goto M, et al. Gann 63:371-4, Jun 72
Proposed toll-free telephone reporting of notifiable diseases. Tizes R, et al. Health Serv Rep 87:633-7, Aug-Sep 72
Progress of research in malignant tumours. Blokhin NN. Indian J Cancer 9:352-3, Dec 72
Cancer research at Saint Luke's Hospital. O'Meara RA. Ir J Med Sci 3:59-65, Feb 70
The effect of environmental pH on the growth of normal and malignant cells. Eagle H. J Cell Physiol 82:1-8, Aug 73
Long-term spontaneous tumor incidence in neonatally thymectomized mice. Sanford BH, et al. J Immunol 110:1437-9, May 73
A neoplasm in the giant African snail Achatina fulica. Michelson EH. J Invertebr Pathol 20:264-7, Nov 72
Continuing medical education on cancer in Georgia. Dickinson JI. J Med Assoc Ga 62:52-3, Feb 73
Oncology education: a behavioral approach. Munson PJ, et al. J Med Educ 48:739-42, Aug 73
Animal models for aging and cancer research. Hollander CF. J Natl Cancer Inst 51:3-5, Jul 73
Production of histamine-like and prostaglandin-like substances from serum incubated with rat, dog, mouse or human tumours. Apps MC, et al. J Pathol 109:pv, Jan 73
The Medical University of South Carolina Tumor Registry. Miller MC 3d, et al. J SC Med Assoc 69:285-90, Aug 73
Cancer centers. II. O'Brien PH. J SC Med Assoc 69:238-9, Jun 73
Back to school for the child with cancer. Cyphert FR. J Sch Health 43:215-7, Apr 73
Cancer education: an essential element in the conquest of cancer. Clark RL. J Surg Oncol 4:289-97, 1972
A report from the Tennessee Cancer Registry. Trabue CC. J Tenn Med Assoc 66:432-4, May 73
Value of the tumor registry. Olson KB. JAMA 225:1533, 17 Sep 73
Cancer research. Hamblin TJ. Lancet 2:1067, 18 Nov 72
Three score and ten at the fund. Lancet 1:756, 7 Apr 73
Predictive oncology. Bierman HR. Med Arts Sci 25:23-38, 1971
Doctor-patient relation in severe illness. A seminar for oncology fellows. Artiss KL, et al. N Engl J Med 288:1210-4, 7 Jun 73
Education, oncology, radiation. Northwest Med 72:124 passim, Mar 73
Emotional considerations in cancer and stroke. In cancer. Mastrovito RC. NY State J Med 72:2874-7, 1 Dec 72
Skin temperature distributions over veins and tumours. Davison M. Phys Med Biol 17:309-10, Mar 72
Psychiatric liaison on a neoplastic inpatient service. Leigh H. Psychiatry Med 4:147-54, Spring 73
Nomenclature of neoplastic disease. Russell WO. Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol 5:277-80, Sep-Dec 72
The action of crude nucleic acid preparations extracted from human leukemic or neoplastic tissues on various mouse strains. Nastac E, et al. Rev Roum Virol 10:127-38, 1973
National cancer plan: the wheel and the issues go round. Science 179:1305-7, 30 Mar 73
The management of the dying patient. Khan SB, et al. Semin Drug Treat 3:37-44, Summer 73
Employing the cancer patient. Stat Bull Metropol Life Ins Co 54:5-6, Jun 73
Cancer "curriculum" for the practicing physician. Lawrence W Jr, et al. Va Med Mon 99:1067-8, Oct 72
The WHO programme of international cooperation in cancer research. WHO Chron 27:329-32, Jul-Aug 73
Approaches to cancer research. WHO Chron 26:364-8, Aug 72
Cancer registries and their usefulness in Wisconsin. Scott JK, et al. Wis Med J 72:130-1, May 73
[Public opinion and cancer] Adamec C. Cesk Zdrav 20:487-94, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Association française pour l'Etude du Cancer. List of members] Bull Cancer (Paris) 59:119-33, Jan-Mar 72 (Fre)
[Immunofluorescence study of the fixation of lectin of Pisum sativum L. on various types of human cells] Coulet M, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1709-11, 1972 (Fre)
[Action of natural ionizing radiations on human cancer cell lines cultured in vitro] Croute F, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2189-93, Jun 71 (Fre)
[The International Cancer Research Center] Dargent M. Lyon Chir 68:373-4, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[Is cancer the ransom for the evolution of species?] Grouchy J de. Nouv Presse Med 2:1969-71, 1 Sep 73 (Fre)
[Clinical cancerology in search of its identity] Pierquin B. Nouv Presse Med 1:2951-2, 9 Dec 72 (Fre)
[The psychological environment of cancer patients] Portmann G. Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 94:1-10, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The physician, his patient and cancerous disease: a terminal period] Raimbault E. Rev Med Psychosom 14:291-303, Autumn 72 (Fre)
[Neoplasia and G monosomy] Allard S, et al. Union Med Can 101:2116-20, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The teaching of cancerology] Cabanne F. Union Med Can 100:2390-4, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Cancer: a challenge for all to accept] Léger JL. Union Med Can 101:2365-7, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Electron spin resonance in neoplasm research] Dietz W, et al. Arch Geschwulstforsch 40:268-74, 1972 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cutaneous paraneoplastic syndromes. 1] Herzberg JJ. Fortschr Med 89:1045-8, 23 Sep 71 (Ger)
[Paraneoplasms of the skin] Herzberg JJ. Ther Umsch 29:587-91, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ectopic hormones--paraneoplastic syndromes] Braun P. Orv Hetil 114:670-1, 25 Mar 73 (Hun)
[Role of the press in information in the field of cancer. How useful and how harmful?] Di Aichelburg U. Cancro 24:249-52, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Epidemiology of cancer and problems of its prevention] Chaklin AV, et al.
Gig Sanit 37:95-8, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Clinical aspects of use of inhibition radiation from an electron accelerator] Rabukhina NA, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:83-94, Sep 72 (75 ref.) (Rus)
[Institute of Roentgenology and Radiology of the Armenian SSR] Fanardzhian VA.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 47:30-4, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[Oncological service of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics] Glebova MI. Vopr Onkol 18:3-5, 1972 (Rus)
[Experience in teaching oncology at the Tadzhik State Medical Institute] Iskhaki IuB, et al.
Vopr Onkol 18:11-4, 1972 (Rus)
[Organization of the teaching of oncology to students at medical institutes] Peterson BE, et al.
Vopr Onkol 19:3-12, 1973 (Rus)
[Modern cancer research--expected results for practical health care] Sjögren HO.
Lakartidningen 69:6172-6, 20 Dec 72 (Swe)
[Health information in England. 2. Oral inforation about cancer in small groups gives the best results] Soller B. Lakartidningen 69:4676-9, 4 Oct 72 (Swe)
[A happy haven or home-from-home for the ambulant cancer patient in England and in Pretoria] Fichardt T, et al.
S Afr Med J 46:1982-8, 16 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Mul)

BLOOD

Serum DNA levels in patients with malignant disease. Perlin E, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 58:601-2, Nov 72
Ectopic production of human chorionic gonadotrophin by neoplasms. Braunstein GD, et al.
Ann Intern Med 78:39-45, Jan 73
Serum transferrin and ceruloplasmin concentrations in patients with carcinoma, melanoma, sarcoma and cancers of haematopoietic tissues. Hughes NR.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 50:97-107, Feb 72
Nitroblue tetrazolium reduction. False positive and false negative results. Ashburn P, et al.
Blood 41:921-5, Jun 73
Leukocyte chromosome abnormalities in advanced nonhematopoietic cancer. Bridge MF, et al.
Cancer Res 32:2212-20, Oct 72
Factors in human serum affecting the proliferation of normal and leukemic cells. Burke PJ, et al.
Cancer Res 33:800-6, Apr 73
An abnormal orosomucoid in the plasma of patients with neoplastic disease. Rudman D, et al.
Cancer Res 32:1951-9, Sep 72
Electrophoretic pattern of sera of normal and cancer patients. Maisin J, et al. Eur J Cancer 8:217-9, Apr 72
ABO blood group distribution in relation to malignancies in Egypt. Hammouda F, et al.
J Egypt Med Assoc 55:655-60, 1972
Antioxidants and cancer. I. Selenium in the blood of normals and cancer patients. Shamberger RJ, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:863-70, Apr 73
M.E.M. test for malignant disease. Field EJ, et al.
Lancet 2:826-7, 14 Oct 72
The behaviour of orosomucoid in some internal diseases. Kudrewicz-Hubicka Z, et al.
Mater Med Pol 4:101-6, Jul-Sep 72
The arginine content in fibrin clots and fibrinolysis in neoplastic diseases. Farbiszewski R, et al.
Neoplasma 20:203-8, 1973
Host-tumour relationship. XXX. A failure to demonstrate a special hyaluronidase inhibitor in the blood serum of cancer patients. Kolářová M.
Neoplasma 19:547-51, 1972
Evaluation of the Lewis test. Lewis test compared to CRP tests. Neeley WE, et al. Oncology 26:452-6, 1972
Humoral factors influencing cell-mediated immune responses to tumour-associated antigens. Baldwin RW, et al. Proc R Soc Med 66:466-8, May 73 (13 ref.)
Comparative evaluation of particulate and bacterial opsonization by plasma of normal and neoplastic individuals. Pisano JC, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:1355-8, Apr 73
Albumin, alpha 1 , 2 , beta, and gamma globulins in cancer and other diseases. Casey AE, et al.
South Med J 66:179-85, Feb 73
[Alpha-1-feto-protein. Report of a personal study] Girard M, et al.
Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 7:571-5, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Isolation and characterization of an 2 ferroprotein: 2 H globulin] Buffe D, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:29-42, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Fall in serum immunoglobulins: indication of malignant disease] Gallais H, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:852, 31 May 73 (Fre)
[Electrophoretic analysis of healthy and cancerous human serum after incubation with a fraction rich in RNA] Guarini G, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1579-80, 9 Jun 73 (Fre)
[Evaluation of haptoglobin studies in neoplasms] Hevér O, et al.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 40:342-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Characterization of pregnancy-associated glycoproteins as acute phase proteins. Their demonstration in serums of patients with neoplasms and other diseases] Bohn H.
Arch Gynaekol 213:54-72, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of acetylsalicylic acid tolerance on bleeding time and thrombocytic function in tumor patients] Rieche K, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2467-70, 28 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Content and liberation of adenine nucleotides from isolated thrombocytes of cancer patients prior and during treatment] Wand H, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1072-6, 8 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results of radiochromatization of erythrocytes in clinically non-hemolytic diseases] Kleyensteiber G, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 2:Suppl 1:225-32, 1963 (Ger)
[Autoantibody-induced serum alpha lipoprotein decrease in carcinoma patients] Riesen W, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:847-51, 1972 (Ger)
[Identification of a lymphocyte inhibition factor in the blood of patients with malignant tumors] Scheurlen PG, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:129-33, 1972 (Ger)
[Malate and oxaloacetate levels in whole blood of patients with and without malignant tumor diseases] Schauenstein E, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:478-82, 29 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Clara Fonti's hematologic cancer diagnosis] Linke A, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:116-21, 15 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Evaluation of haptoglobin studies in tumorous diseases] Hevér O, et al.
Orv Hetil 113:2711-3, 5 Nov 72 (Hun)
[Serum ceruloplasmin in malignant diseases of the hematopoietic system] Tóth I, et al.
Orv Hetil 113:2816-9, 19 Nov 72 (Hun)
[Statistical evaluation of globulin fractions in the course of malignant neoplasia] Abeatici S, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 128:231-5, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Behavior of serum lipids in neoplasms. Preliminary study] Gillardi U, et al.
Haematologica (Pavia) 57:250-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Copper and zinc content of the blood of patients with malignant tumors (especially on Cu-Zn ratio)] Inutsuka S, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 21:632-6, Jul 73 (Jap)
[Incidence of positive latex rheumatoid tests in various disease syndromes] Pajewska D, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:139-42, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Distribution of ABO blood groups in patients with carcinoma of the larynx, uterus, and with multiple neoplasms according to the records of the Department of Radiotherapy in the years 1960-1971] Kukolewska-Machnicka J.
Pol Przegl Radiol 37:433-8, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Change in the dielectric properties and heat stability of human serum blood proteins in normal conditions and in disease] Zoré VA, et al.
Biofizika 18:447-52, May-Jun 73 (Rus)
[Causes of arterial hypoxemia in oncological patients] Pevzner IuD.
Vopr Onkol 19:49-52, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hemostatic system in cancer patients] Rakhmaeva VA, et al. Vopr Onkol 18:90-7, 1972 (80 ref.) (Rus)
[Disorders in the blood coagulation postphase (clot retraction) in malignant tumors] Zhardetskii AS, et al. Vopr Onkol 19:77, 1973 (Rus)
[Behavior of zinc metabolism, LDH and blood pH in neoplastic patients] Bustamante Bustamante J, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 129:43-6, 1 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Sedimentation distribution of the high-molecular fractions of serum proteins in healthy subjects and cancer patients] Bezvershenko IA, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:563-5, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[The physicochemical nature of sedimentation reaction in cancer] Korotkoruchko VP.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:798-803, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Suta's technic and identification of neoplastic cells in the cerebrospinal fluid] Spina-França A, et al.
Arq Neuropsiquiatr 29:463-6, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Test for carcinogenicity of nifurtimox on oral and subcutaneous administration to rats. Steinhoff D, et al. Arzneim Forsch 22:1607-12, Sep 72
The development of tumours in a female rat and her offspring, following administration of diethylnitrosamine to the mother during nursing. Schoental R, et al. Br J Cancer 28:84, Jul 73
Report of the Advisory Committee on Asbestos Cancers to the Director of the International Agency for Research on Cancer. Br J Ind Med 30:180-6, Apr 73
Tests on the pill for carcinogenicity. Barnes JM. Br Med J 4:359, 11 Nov 72
Carcinogenesis across the placenta.
Br Med J 3:250, 4 Aug 73
Tests on CS for carcinogenicity.
Br Med J 1:129, 20 Jan 73
Tests on the pill for carcinogenicity.
Br Med J 4:190, 28 Oct 72
Carcinogenicity of organic fractions of particulate pollutants collected in New York City and administered subcutaneously to infant mice. Asahina S, et al. Cancer Res 32:2263-8, Oct 72
Urethan and x-ray effects on mice of a tumor-resistant strain, X-Gf. Goldfeder A.
Cancer Res 32:2771-7, Dec 72
Structure-activity relationships in polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons: induction of microsomal aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase and its possible importance in chemical carcinogenesis. Franke R.
Chem Biol Interact 6:1-17, Jan 73
Direct C-amination of guanosine with hydroxylamine-O-sulfonic acid. Simplest model reaction possible involved in DNA damage leading to carcinogenesis by N-arylhydroxylamines. Kawazoe Y, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 20:2073-4, Sep 72
Effects of the antifertility drug enovid in five strains of mice, with particular regard to carcinogenesis. Heston WE, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 51:309-24, Jul 73
Cancer mortality among uranium mill workers. Archer VE, et al. J Occup Med 15:11-4, Jan 73
An explicit hypothesis for chemical carcinogenesis. Nelson RL, et al. J Theor Biol 37:197-290, Oct 72
Oral contraceptives and cancer. Wendel HA.
Lancet 2:1139, 25 Nov 72
Transplacental carcinogenesis.
Lancet 1:1425-6, 23 Jun 73
Oral contraceptives and cancer. Lancet 2:911, 28 Oct 72
Nonlymphomatous malignant tumors complicating Hodgkin's disease. Possible association with intensive therapy. Arseneau JC, et al.
N Engl J Med 287:1119-22, 30 Nov 72
Cancer as a sequel to therapy. Heath CW Jr.
N Engl J Med 287:1147-8, 30 Nov 72
Phorbol esters, fatty acids and tumour promotion. Rohrsehneider LR, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 243:212-3, 13 Jun 73
Nitrite, nitrosamines and cancer. Aune T.
Nord Vet Med 24:356-69, Jul-Aug 72
Asbestos cancer: past and future hazards. Gilson JC.
Proc R Soc Med 66:395-403, Apr 73
Paraneoplastic syndromes. A clinically relevant concept in cancer. Lawrence W Jr, et al.
Va Med Mon 100:738-49, Aug 73
[Transplacental chemical carcinogenesis] Sula J.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:881-6, 20 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Can cytostatic agents cause cancer?] Schaberg A, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1433-5, 12 Aug 72 (Dut)
[Imidazole and chemically-induced cancers] Champy-Hatem S.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 17:279-303, 1972 (Fre)
[Carcinogenesis due to arsenates and tumor doubling-time] Chahinian P.
Nouv Presse Med 2:720, 17 Mar 73 (Fre)
[Occupational cancers]
Nouv Presse Med 2:1513-4, 2 Jun 73 (Fre)
[Cancer of therapeutic origin] Belpomme D, et al.
Vie Med Can Fr 1:140-50, Feb 72 (Fre)
[Tumor biology--precancerous conditions--cancer prevention] Tanneberger S.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 41:221-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Causal genesis of malignant tumors] Schmähl D.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 205:1-20, 1973 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Relevance of animal experiment results for human carcinogenesis] Dallenbach FD.
Fortschr Med 91:435-40, 12 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Pathogenetic considerations on the etiology of cancer] Schähl D.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 329:293-301, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Current status of the problem of environmental and occupational cancer; results and prospectives] Juhász J. Orv Hetil 114:1275-81, 3 Jun 73 (Hun)
[Potassium fertilizers and leukemia and malignant tumor morbidity in rural population in the Sandomierz region in the years 1957-1966] Kwiatkowski A.
Folia Med Cracov 14:285-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[New data evidencing the role of antigenic stimulation in the pathogenesis of neoplasms of the lymphatic and plasmocytic systems. I. Can drug-induced hypersensitivity reactions lead to neoplastic proliferation in the lymphatic system?] Kopeć M.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 49:291-8, Sep 72 (Pol)

CLASSIFICATION

The TNM-system. Harmer M, et al.
Aktuel Probl Chir 14:25-36, 1970
The clinical classification of malignant tumours: the TNM system. Sellers AH.
Can Med Assoc J 105:836 passim, 23 Oct 71

A unified classification of cancers: an oncotaxonomy with symbols. Rubin P. Cancer 31:963-82, Apr 73

COMPLICATIONS

Infective endocarditis in patients treated for malignant neoplastic diseases: a postmortem study. Rosen P, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 60:241-50, Aug 73
Stress erosions. A major cause of gastrointestinal hemorrhage in patients with malignant disease. Klein MS, et al. Am J Dig Dis 18:167-71, Mar 73
Herpes zoster in children with cancer. Feldman S, et al. Am J Dis Child 126:178-84, Aug 73
Klebsiella bacteremia in cancer patients. Umsawasdi T, et al. Am J Med Sci 265:473-82, Jun 73
Hypercalcemia of malignancy: ethics of treatment. Freedman AP, et al. Ann Intern Med 75:481-2, Sep 71
Previous tuberculosis infection and cerebral glioma. Sutherland I. Br Med J 1:419, 17 Feb 73
Life threatening infections in cancer patients. Armstrong D. CA 23:138-50, May-Jun 73
Medical syndromes associated with malignant tumors. Schottenfeld D. CA 20:35-43, Jan-Feb 70
Tumor hypercalcemia. Roof BS. Calif Med 118:35-6, Jan 73
Single-dose quinacrine (atabrine) and thoracostomy in the control of pleural effusions in patients with neoplastic diseases. Borja ER, et al. Cancer 31:899-902, Apr 73
Pseudomonas aeruginosa bacteremia in patients with neoplastic disease. Fishman LS, et al. Cancer 30:764-73, Sep 72
Therapy with carbenicillin and gentamicin for patients with cancer and severe infections caused by gram-negative rods. Klastersky J, et al. Cancer 31:331-6, Feb 73
Disseminated intravascular coagulation in cancer patients: supportive evidence. Peck SD, et al. Cancer 31:1114-9, May 73
Effects of malignant noncardiac tumors upon the cardiovascular system. Edwards JE. Cardiovasc Clin 4:281-305, 1972 (48 ref.)
Radiosurgical thalamotomy for intractable pain. Leksell L, et al. Confin Neurol 34:264, 1972
Results of stereotaxic thalamotomy for pain. Sugita K, et al. Confin Neurol 34:265-74, 1972
Viral infections in patients with malignant diseases. Cappel R, et al. Eur J Cancer 8:175-9, Apr 72 (41 ref.)
Recent experience with bacteremia in patients presenting cancer. Klastersky J, et al. Eur J Cancer 9:69-76, Jan 73
Causes of death in patients with cancer. Klastersky J, et al. Eur J Cancer 8:149-54, Apr 72
Further studies on the frequency of constitutional chromosome abnormalities in patients with malignant disease. O'Riordan ML, et al. Eur J Cancer 8:373-9, Aug 72
Emergency manifestations of malignant tumours as seen in a general hospital. Patel CV, et al. Indian J Cancer 10:42-4, Mar 73
Oxolinic acid treatment of chronic urinary tract infections in tumor patients. Schmitt G, et al. Int J Clin Pharmacol 7:246-52, Apr 73
Clinical problems associated with the disseminated intravascular coagulation syndrome. Mayne EE. Ir J Med Sci 78-83, May 73
Caval-portal shunting as a cause of a focal increase in radiocolloid uptake in normal livers. Holmquest DL, et al. J Nucl Med 14:348-51, Jun 73
Pneumocystis carinii pneumonitis in children with malignancies. Hughes WT, et al. J Pediatr 82:404-15, Mar 73
Stereotactic hypothalamotomy for the alleviation of pain in malignant tumors. Fairman D. J Surg Oncol 5:79-84, 1973
Long-time observations of the Binlock-Taussig operation. V. Neoplasms in Tetralogy of Fallot. Mulvihill JJ, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 133:16-8, Jul 73
Delayed hypersensitivity response in malignant disease. Morris AM. Lancet 2:981, 4 Nov 72
Rectal abscesses in cancer patients. Schimpff SC, et al. Lancet 2:844-7, 21 Oct 72
Rectal abscesses in cancer patients. Lancet 1:553-4, 10 Mar 73
Skin manifestations of internal malignant tumors. Curth HO. Md State Med J 21:52-6, Dec 72
The importance of anaemia in determining prognosis. Newall J. Med Trends Radiother 2:150-8, 1972 (15 ref.)
Infections and neoplasia in addicts. Glaser FB. N Engl J Med 287:936, 2 Nov 72
Nonparathyroid humoral hypercalcemia in patients with neoplastic diseases. Powell D, et al. N Engl J Med 289:176-81, 26 Jul 73
Prostaglandins and the hypercalcemia of cancer. Raisz LG. N Engl J Med 289:214-5, 26 Jul 73
Other tumors complicating Hodgkin's disease. N Engl J Med 288:469-70, 1 Mar 73
Prevalence of neoplasms and causes of death in paralysis agitans. A necropsy study. Pritchard PB 3d, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 23:215-22, Mar 73
Relief of mixed anxiety-depression in terminal cancer patients. Effect of thioridazine. Johnston B. NY State J Med 72:2315-7, 15 Sep 72
Oncogenous rickets: possible elaboration by a tumor of a humoral substance inhibiting tubular reabsorption of phosphate. Harrison HE. Pediatrics 52:432-4, Sep 73 (8 ref.)
Lymphocyte and plasma cell neoplasms associated with autoimmune diseases. Goldenberg GJ, et al. Semin Arthritis Rheum 1:174-93, Aug 71
Cancer pain and its treatment. Mathews GJ, et al. Semin Drug Treat 3:45-53, Summer 73
Problems of neoplastic disease: infections. Yates JW. Semin Drug Treat 3:27-35, Summer 73
Correlation of hyperfibrinogenemia with major thromboembolism in patients with cancer. Brugarolas A, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:75-7, Jan 73
Paraneoplastic syndromes. A clinically relevant concept in cancer. Lawrence W Jr, et al. Va Med Mon 100:738-49, Aug 73
[Erythema exudativum multiforme as a manifestation of paraneoplastic dermatosis] Trnka J. Cesk Dermatol 47:241-3, Dec 72 (Cze)
[Long-term parenteral hypernutrition. Use in cancerous cachexia] Romieu C, et al. Chirurgie 98:600-5, 11 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Nonpancreatic tumoral hypoglycemia] Dorner M, et al. Diabete 20:97-105, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Paraneoplastic syndromes] Demaille A, et al. Lille Med 17:830-49, Jun-Jul 72 (Fre)
[Fever in cancer patients] Fourrier A, et al. Lille Med 17:876-82, Jun-Jul 72 (Fre)
[Preliminary notes on cytogenetic study of pleural effusions] Fraisse J, et al. Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 36:997-1002, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Articular and para-articular paraneoplastic syndromes] Martin E, et al. Rhumatologie 24:167-78, May 72 (Fre)
[Paraneoplastic syndromes. Systemic effects and indicators of malignant tumors] Roth J. Hippokrates 44:18-38, Mar 73 (439 ref.) (Ger)
[Cutaneous paraneoplastic syndromes] Herzberg JJ. Internist (Berlin) 14:25-6, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Effect of age on the negative syntropy between malignant tumors, liver cirrhosis and arteriosclerotic structural changes in the aortic wall, the coronary and cerebral arteries] Platt D, et al. Klin Wochenschr 51:176-82, 15 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hemolytic anemias in metastasizing neoplasms. An analysis of 68 cases] Heck J, et al. Med Klin 67:1469-76, 10 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Paraneoplastic myopathies and neuropathies] Kaeser HE. Praxis 61:1198-202, 26 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Origin and cytologic forms of metastatically induced effusion] Lopes, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:259-65, 1972 (Ger)
[Fever in malignant neoplasms. Clinico-statistical considerations] Montella G, et al. Ann Ital Chir 47:99-114, 1971-72 (Ita)
[Hypoglycemia in extra-pancreatic tumors] Bumma C, et al. Cancro 24:143-52, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Paraneoplastic syndromes of neurological importance] Mazzoni S. G Clin Med 54:64-70, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Water-electrolyte and metabolic imbalances in neoplasms and their correction] Zaffiri O, et al. Minerva Anestesiol 38:672-8, Oct 70 (Ita)
[Anemia due to tumors] Pribilla W. Minerva Cardioangiol 20:598-600, Oct 72 (Ita)
[Antibiotic cover during antineoplastic therapy] Donno L, et al. Minerva Med 64:1438-41, 25 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Paraneoplastic syndromes] Tagliaferro E, et al. Minerva Med 62:2711-22, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Further studies on the oncological diagnosis of pleural effusions by means of lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes (preliminary report)] Adamoli S, et al. Quad Sclavo Diagn 8:381-6, Mar 72 (Ita)
[Preliminary study of the bacterial flora and indications for the use of antibiotic therapy in cancer patients] Bajetta E, et al. Tumori 59:151-62, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Cancer and anemia] Urushizaki I. Jap J Clin Hematol 14:425-32, Apr 73 (Jap)
[Hemostatic system in patients with malignant neoplasms] Okulski J, et al. Wiad Lek 26:281-5, 15 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Paraneoplastic syndrome] Przybylowski J, et al. Wiad Lek 25:1553-8, 1 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Vascular phenomena in neoplasms] Valdés EF. Rev Clin Esp 127:311-4, 15 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

The value of the internal structure of the nucleolus in the diagnosis of malignancy. Love R, et al. Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 17:310-5, Jul-Aug 73
Toluidine blue eosin. A stain for rapid diagnosis. Henriques U. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 80:142, 1972
Recent acquisitions in nuclear medicine for the detection of tumors. Delaloye B. Aktuel Probl Chir 14:273-95, 1970 (93 ref.)
The employment of frozen sections in cancer diagnosis. Dockerty MB. Aktuel Probl Chir 14:177-82, 1970
Importance of the preoperative cancer evaluation. Jallut O. Aktuel Probl Chir 14:257-72, 1970
The diagnostic value of aspiration smears. Hajdu SI, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 59:350-6, Mar 73
Determination of primary site by examination of cancer cells in body fluids. Murphy WM, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 58:479-88, Nov 72
The radiology corner. Pelvic kidney simulating mesenteric tumor. Fried E. Am J Gastroenterol 59:81-6, Jan 73
Diagnostic ultrasound scanning: a valuable aid in radiation therapy planning. Eule J Jr, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:139-45, Jan 73
Ultrasonic evaluation of masses in pediatric patients. Goldberg BB, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 116:677-84, Nov 72
Carcinoembryonic antigen revisited. Kraft SC. Ann Intern Med 78:147, Jan 73
Radioisotope scanning for tumors of the head and neck. Goode R, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 97:312-5, Apr 73
Diagnostic and prognostic significance of delayed hypersensitivity skin testing in patients with malignant neoplasia. Bolton PM, et al. Br J Cancer 28:80, Jul 73
Foetal antigens and their role in the diagnosis and clinical management of human neoplasms: a review. Laurence DJ, et al. Br J Cancer 26:335-55, Oct 72 (135 ref.)
Evaluation and development of the macrophage electrophoretic mobility (MEM) test for malignant disease. Pritchard JA, et al. Br J Cancer 27:1-9, Jan 73
67 Ga studies for tumour localization. Keeling DH. Br J Radiol 46:157, Feb 73
Whole-body scanning for tumour localization. Merrick MV, et al. Br J Radiol 46:159, Feb 73
Immunodiagnosis of cancer. Field EJ, et al. Br Med J 3:641-2, 9 Sep 72
Immunodiagnosis of cancer. Pritchard JA, et al. Br Med J 3:823, 30 Sep 72
Immunodiagnosis of cancer. Br Med J 4:48-9, 7 Oct 72
Cutaneous signs of internal cancer. Kierland RR. CA 22:365-71, Nov-Dec 72
Unproven methods of cancer treatment. CA 20:75-6, Jan-Feb 70
Multiphasic mobile cancer screening: a positive approach to early cancer detection and control. Lynch HT, et al. Cancer 30:774-81, Sep 72
Colorimetric response to Ehrlich's reagent in plasma from patients with and without cancer. Nixon DW. Cancer 31:596-9, Mar 73
Sinus histiocytosis in non-diagnostic scalene lymph node biopsies. Silverberg SG, et al. Cancer 32:177-80, Jul 73
Data on malignancy-associated changes in oral and bronchial epithelial cells in sputum specimens: their possible utilization for identification and followup of high-risk groups. Rilke F, et al. Cancer Chemother Rep [Suppl] 4:Suppl 4:73-8, Mar 73
Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of several experimental and human malignant tumors. Hollis DP, et al. Cancer Res 33:2156-60, Sep 73
Enzymes in cancer. Schwartz MK. Clin Chem 19:10-22, Jan 73 (173 ref.)
Status of the CEA test. Meyer HM Jr. Hum Pathol 4:298, Jun 73
Amyloidosis and cancer--a review. Soman CS, et al. Indian J Cancer 9:340-1, Dec 72
The preparation of indium-111 labelled bleomycin for tumour localisation. Thakur ML. Int J Appl Radiat Isot 24:357-9, Jun 73
Simplified technique for the T-globulin cancer test. Tal C, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 51:33-43, Jul 73
Interpretation of the 67 Ga photoscan. Larson SM, et al. J Nucl Med 14:208-14, Apr 73
Cytophotochemistry: a cytochemical principle for dye-inducible fluorescence (DIF) reactions of tumour cells. Bastos AL, et al. J Pathol 107:pxiv, Jul 72
Application of data processing of scans to measurements of the uptake and distribution of tumour-localizing agents. Lavender JP, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 231:80P, Jun 73
Biopsies. II. Holder AR. JAMA 223:1573-4, 26 Mar 73
Needle biopsy. A pilot study. Kline TS, et al. JAMA 224:1143-6, 21 May 73
Primary neoplasms of joints. JAMA 224:Suppl 5:784-5, 30 Apr 73
A possible in-vitro blood test for cancer. Fish RG. Lancet 2:670, 23 Sep 73
The M.E.M. test for malignant disease. MacGregor GA. Lancet 2:931-2, 28 Oct 72
Macrophage-electrophoretic-mobility (M.E.M.) test for malignant disease. An independent confirmation. Pritchard JA, et al. Lancet 2:627-9, 23 Sep 72
67 Ga scintigraphy of malignant tumours. Fogh J, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 11:371-95, 30 Dec 72
Patient risk factors and the detection of early cancer. Schottenfeld D. Prev Med 1:335-51, Aug 72
Lymphocyte sensitization in malignant neoplasia. Caspary EA. Proc R Soc Med 65:636-8, Jul 72
The gamma camera in malignant disease. McCready VR. Proc R Soc Med 65:703-5, Aug 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

An immunological approach to the detection of neoplasia. Tee DE. Proc R Soc Med 65:638-40, Jul 72
Visualization of malignant tumors by 75 Se-selenomethionine scintigraphy. Jovanovic DA. Prog Clin Cancer 5:39-54, 1973
Diagnostic accuracy in cancer as determined by post mortem examination. Rosenblatt MB, et al. Prog Clin Cancer 5:71-80, 1973
A new look at cancer detection. Miller DG. Public Health 87:67-74, Mar 73
Carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) plasma levels in untreated cancer patients and patients with metastatic disease. Concannon JP, et al. Radiology 108:191-3, Jul 73
Early diagnosis of cancer--fact or fiction. Javett SL. S Afr Med J 47:363, 3 Mar 73
Recognition of cancer in vivo by nuclear magnetic resonance. Weisman ID, et al. Science 178:1288-90, 22 Dec 72
67 Ga-scintigraphy of malignant tumors. Fogh J, et al. Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 72:492-503, 1972
67 Ga, 111 In and 75 Se in tumour scintigraphy. Rasmussen JW, et al. Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 72:485-91, 1972
A clinical evaluation of gallium-67 citrate scanning. Littenberg RL, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:424-30, Sep 73
Clinical investigations with the Makari tumor skin test in France. Boisivon A. Trans NY Acad Sci 35:380-8, May 73
Studies with the Makari tumor skin test in Japan. Honda K, et al. Trans NY Acad Sci 35:368-79, May 73
Studies with the Makari tumor skin test in the United Kingdom. Tee DE. Trans NY Acad Sci 35:387-95, May 73
[Arterio-scinti-electroradiography, a new diagnostic technic] Rabkine JH, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 32:153-61, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Role of the pathologist in oncology] Niepolomska W. Cancro 24:253-8, 1971 (Fre)
[Current place of thermovision in carcinology] Amalric R, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 54:173-5, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Alpha feto protein or fetuin and its value in human biology] Wattre P, et al. Lille Med 17:1454-9, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Case of false aneurysm of the femoral artery simulating a malignant tumor of the thigh] Bogokowsky H. Lyon Chir 68:125-6, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Detection of cancer. A new methodology] Marques P, et al. Rev Med Suisse Romande 92:445-54, Jul 72 (Fre)
[Fever in cancer patients, a symptom which should not be neglected] Aubertin J, et al. Sem Hop Paris 48:1817-22, 28 May 72 (Fre)
[Diagnosis of malignant neoplasms and their extension using 57 Co labelled bleomycin] Nouel JP, et al. Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 72:504-12, 1972 (Fre)
[Treatment of malignant tumors with spores of Clostridium butyricum M 55. IV. Serological studies on tumor-bearing patients] Kretschmer H, et al. Arch Geschwulstforsch 39:322-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Carcinoma in childhood] Bradic I, et al. Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 219:393-407, 1972 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Combined radiological and biochemical diagnostics in the course of tumor growth] Röder K, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1416-9, 27 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Progresses in the field of radiologic tumor diagnosis] Ernst H. Dtsch Med J 23:496-8, 1972 (Ger)
[Tumour scanning using 67 Ga citrate] Ramos M, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:689-97, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Thermography as a method for tumor diagnosis] Teske HJ, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:130-1, 1972 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of tumors with gallium-67 citrate] Deckner K, et al. Med Welt 23:1400-1, 30 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Paraneoplastic syndromes and diseases] Jerusalem F. Nervenarzt 43:169-75, Apr 72 (72 ref.) (Ger)
[Nuclear medicine tumor diagnosis] Strötges MW. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:21-34, 1971 (74 ref.) (Ger)
[Importance of a general practitioner in cancer control] Bischof L. Osterr Z Erforsch Bekaempf Krebskr 27:241-9, 1972 (Ger)
[Isotope studies in childhood tumors] Riccabona G, et al. Paediatr Paedol 8:125-34, 1973 (Ger)
[Studies on nuclear medicine tumor diagnosis using anti-AHP] Finck W, et al. Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 13:267-8, 1972 (Ger)
[Scintigraphic tumor diagnosis using 67 gallium citrate] Becker G, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:142-5, 1972 (Ger)
[Percutaneous fine-needle aspiration biopsy and cytology of palpable tumors] Kirstaedter HJ, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:282-5, 1972 (Ger)
[Radioisotopes in tumor diagnosis] Oeser H. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:56-61, 1972 (Ger)
[Cytology and cytogenetics in the early diagnosis of neoplasms] Spriggs AI. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:45-56, 1972 (Ger)
[Significance of tryptophan-perchloric acid reaction in malignant tumors] Wolff H, et al. Z Exp Chir 4:276-82, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The early detection of cancer] Izsak FC, et al. Harefuah 83:596-8, 15 Dec 72 (Heb)
[Experience in the development of a reliable test for cancer diagnosis] Tal CH. Harefuah 82:89-91, 16 Jan 72 (Heb)
[The tuberculin test in cancer patients] Yarom J, et al. Harefuah 83:542-3, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[First experiences in scansioscintigraphy with bleomycin Co 57] Laconi A, et al. Minerva Med 64:747-50, 21 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[First experiences with radioisotope scanning with bleomycin-CO 57] Laconi A, et al. Minerva Med 64:747-50, 21 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The sorbitol test in oncology. Preliminary results in a group of patients with advanced cancer] Pannuti F, et al. Minerva Med 63:4195-207, 31 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Mass screening for early diagnosis of malignant tumors with hematochemical examinations] Sforza M, et al. Minerva Med 62:4399-404, 24 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Behavior of a complement fixation test with antigens of RNA from saccharomyces cerevisiae in maternal-fetal blood samples] Nigro N, et al. Minerva Pediatr 24:1451-5, 22 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Application of electron microscopy to pediatric diseases with special reference to neoplasms and lipidoses] Misugi K, et al. Jap J Clin Pathol 20:741-6, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Diagnosis of malignant tumor by radioisotopes--with special reference to the advancement of positive visualization by scintigraphy] Hisada K. Jap J Clin Radiol 18:183-4, Mar 73 (Jap)
[Radioisotope scanning of tumors with 169Yb-citrate] Hisada K, et al. Jap J Clin Radiol 18:191-4, Mar 73 (Jap)
[Experimental studies and clinical evaluation of diagnosis of tumors using 99mTc labelled bleomycin] Mori T, et al. Jap J Clin Radiol 18:201-5, Mar 73 (Jap)
[Malignant tumor scintigraphy using 131-I-labelled fibrinogen] Tatsuno I, et al. Jap J Clin Radiol 17:647-54, Sep 72 (Jap)
[Scintigraphic diagnosis of malignant tumor] Watanabe K, et al. Jap J Clin Radiol 18:470-80, Jul 73 (Jap)
[Kimbarowski's color precipitation reaction and Parri's reaction in patients with malignant neoplasms] Ciencialowa M, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 27:2054-7, 25 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Value of haptoglobin in the diagnosis of some disease entities] Ciesluk S, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 27:1112-5, 17 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Nature of the cytodiagnostic HLM-reaction permitting the differentiation of normal tissue cells from cells of human and animal malignant neoplasms] Evreinova TN, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 209:725-7, 21 Mar 73 (Rus)
[Use of modern UV-quantometers in the early diagnosis of cancer] Semenov VS, et al. Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:17-9, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of lower, indirect lymphography in oncologic diseases] Datsenko VS, et al. Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:8-11, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Clinical value of in situ microscopy] Gorokhov LI, et al. Nov Med Priborostr 1:110-2, 1972 (Rus)
[General principles of diagnosis of malignant neoplasms of the soft tissues] Trapeznikov NN, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:62-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnostic value of the flocculation reaction with cholesterol in the study of malignant neoplasms] Deliamure LL. Voen Med Zh 11:78-80, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Significance of the sedimentation reaction for the diagnosis of malignant tumors] Karavanov LK, et al. Vopr Onkol 18:78-9, 1972 (Rus)
[An analysis of the discrepancies in the diagnosis of cancer in the Stavropol' district (according to the findings of the boards of hospitals in the city of Stavropol')] Krivobokov NG. Vopr Onkol 18:75-7, 1972 (Rus)
[Embryo-specific antigens in oncological diagnosis] Valdés EF. Rev Clin Esp 129:227-30, 15 May 73 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea (bcnu) and other nitrosoureas in cancer treatment: a review. Carter SK, et al. Adv Cancer Res 16:273-332, 1972 (94 ref.)
Chemotherapy of solid tumors. Alberto P. Aktuel Probl Chir 14:807-34, 1970 (126 ref.)
Hemorrhagic cystitis and vesicoureteral reflux secondary to cytotoxic therapy for childhood malignancies. Renert WA, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:664-9, Mar 73
Results in 169 patients with cancer of the head and neck treated by intra-arterial infusion therapy. Freckman HA. Am J Surg 124:501-9, Oct 72
Bleomycin, an antitumor antibiotic. Clinical experience in 274 patients. Yagoda A, et al. Ann Intern Med 77:861-70, Dec 72
Distribution and excretion of adriamycin in man. Di Fronzo G, et al. Biomedicine 19:169-71, 10 Apr 73
Distribution and excretion of adriamycin in man. Di Fronzo G, et al. Biomedicine [Express] 19:169-71, 10 Apr 73
Results in fifty cases of advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck treated by intravenous chemotherapy. Priestman TJ. Br J Cancer 27:466-5, May 73
The emergence of drug resistance in tumours: a characteristic which may be exploited therapeutically. Tattersall MH. Br J Cancer 27:406-8, May 73 (11 ref.)
The place of combination chemotherapy in the treatment of malignant disease. Fairley GH. Br J Radiol 46:150-1, Feb 73
The chemofusor: a new apparatus for maintaining continuous intra-arterial infusion chemotherapy. Burn JI, et al. Br J Surg 60:375-7, May 73
Epipodophyllotoxin VP 16213 in treatment of acute leukaemias, haematosarcomas, and solid tumours. Br Med J 3:199-202, 28 Jul 73
Immunochemotherapy of cancer. Br Med J 3:486-7, 26 Aug 72
Cookbook cancer therapy. Holleb AI. CA 23:117, Mar-Apr 73
Cancer chemotherapeutic agents. Krakoff IH. CA 23:209-19, Jul-Aug 73
The basis for progress in chemotherapy. Zubrod CG. CA 23:202-8, Jul-Aug 73
Unproven methods of cancer management. Krebiozen and carcalon. CA 23:111-5, Mar-Apr 73
Public health report. The Laetrile hoax. Hodges FB. Calif Med 118:78, Jun 73
Continuous intravenous infusions of 5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine in the treatment of solid tumors. DeConti RC, et al. Cancer 31:894-8, Apr 73
Development of four-drug BCNU combination chemotherapy regimens. Durant JR, et al. Cancer 32:277-85, Aug 73
CCNU (1-(2-chloroethyl)-3-cyclohexyl-1-nitrosourea, NSC-79037) in the treatment of cancer. Phase II study. Hoogstraten B, et al. Cancer 32:38-43, Jul 73
A phase I study of emetine hydrochloride (NSC 33669) in solid tumors. Mastrangelo MJ, et al. Cancer 31:1170-5, May 73
Regional arterial chemotherapy for advanced carcinoma of the head and neck. A ten-year review. Oberfield RA, et al. Cancer 32:82-8, Jul 73
Phase II evaluation of adriamycin in human neoplasia. O'Bryan RM, et al. Cancer 32:1-8, Jul 73
Combination therapy of solid tumors using 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea (NCNU), vincristine, methotrexate, and 5-fluorouracil. Omura GA, et al. Cancer 31:1374-81, Jun 73
Preliminary clinical experience with cis-diamminedichloroplatinum (II) (NSC 119875, CACP). Rossof AH, et al. Cancer 30:1451-6, Dec 72
Disappearance after chemotherapy of blocking serum factors as measured in vitro with lymphocytes cytotoxic to tumor cells. Sinkovics JG, et al. Cancer 30:1428-37, Dec 72
Physiologic disposition of 1-(2-chloroethyl)-3-cyclohexyl-1-nitrosourea (CCNU) and 1-(2-chloroethyl)-3-(4-methyl cyclohexyl)-1-nitrosourea (Me CCNU) in man. Sponzo RW, et al. Cancer 31:1154-8, May 73
Hexamethylmelamine (NSC-13875) alone and in combination with 5-(3, 3-dimethyl-1-triazeno) imidazole-4-carboxamide (NSC-45388) in the treatment of advanced cancer. Stolinsky DC, et al. Cancer 30:854-9, Sep 72
Adriamycin--an antitumor antibiotic in the treatment of neoplastic diseases. Tan C, et al. Cancer 32:9-17, Jul 73
Initial clinical trials with methyl-CCNU 1-(2-chlorethyl)-3-(4-methyl cyclohexyl)-1-nitrosourea (MeCCNU). Young RC, et al. Cancer 31:1164-9, May 73
The basis for progress in chemotherapy. Zubrod CG. Cancer 30:1474-9, Dec 72
In vivo determination of the fractional kill of human tumor cells by chemotherapeutic agents. Berenbaum MC. Cancer Chemother Rep 56:563-71, Oct 72
1,3-Bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea (BCNU; NSC-409962) given alone and combined with antimetabolites in the treatment of advanced solid tumors. Cohen SM, et al. Cancer Chemother Rep 56:751-4, Dec 72
Plasma camptothecin (NSC-100880) levels during a 5-day course of treatment: relation to dose and toxicity. Creaven PJ, et al. Cancer Chemother Rep 56:573-8, Oct 72
Pharmacologic studies in man with crystallized L-asparaginase (NSC-109229). Haskell CM, et al. Cancer Chemother Rep 56:611-4, Oct 72
Studies on the antitumor activity of polysaccharides from Flammulina velutipes (Curt. ex Fr.) Sing. Ikekawa T, et al. Cancer Chemother Rep 57:85-6, Feb 73
Further clinical trials with porfiromycin (NSC-56410)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

(large intermittent doses). Izbicki R, et al. Cancer Chemother Rep 56:615-24, Oct 72

Phase II study of carbestrol (NSC-19962) in patients with solid tumors. Kogler J, et al. Cancer Chemother Rep 56:641-7, Oct 72

On the reported lack of effectiveness of daunomycin (NSC-82151) and adriamycin (NSC-123127) on solid tumors. Lenaz L, et al. Cancer Chemother Rep 56:431-2, Aug 72

Phase II evaluation of 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea (BCNU; NSC-409962) in patients with solid tumors. Ramirez G, et al. Cancer Chemother Rep 56:787-90, Dec 72

Mechanisms of action of cancer chemotherapy drugs: an alternative hypothesis based on inhibition of immunologic function. Sadoff L. Cancer Chemother Rep 56:559-62, Oct 72

Hexamethylmelamine (NSC-13875) in the treatment of advanced cancer. Wampler GL, et al. Cancer Chemother Rep 56:505-14, Aug 72

Rationale of combination chemotherapy based on preclinical experiments. Goldin A. Cancer Chemother Rep [Suppl] 4:Suppl 4:189-98, Mar 73 (31 ref.)

Screening, the cornerstone of chemotherapy. Schabel FM Jr. Cancer Chemother Rep [Suppl] 3:309-13, Nov 72

Clinical pharmacology of cyclophosphamide. Bagley CM Jr, et al. Cancer Res 33:226-33, Feb 73

Combination cancer therapy: Presidential address. Frei E 3d. Cancer Res 32:2593-607, Dec 72 (28 ref.)

1-2(2-Chloroethyl)-3-cyclohexyl-1-nitrosourea (CCNU, NSC-79037): a comparison of drug administration at four-week and six-week intervals. Broder LE, et al. Eur J Cancer 9:147-52, Feb 73

A strategy of chemotherapeutic eradication based upon correlative variations in total cell population, growth fraction and resistance. Duchatellier M, et al. Eur J Cancer 8:363-6, Apr 72

Protocol for an evaluative study of the protective effect of isolation systems and decontamination in patients with high susceptibility to infection. Eur J Cancer 8:367-71, Aug 72

Intra-arterial infusion for head and neck cancers. Geriatrics 28:118-9, Jul 73

An approach to tumour biology in the light of prevention, cure and etiology. Bose S, et al. Indian J Cancer 9:138-41, Jun 72

Current techniques in cancer chemotherapy. Patel CV, et al. Indian J Med Sci 26:255-8, Apr 72

An immunological approach to the treatment of malignant disease. Chisholm M. Ir J Med Sci 100-7, May 73

Hexamethylmelamine (NSC-13875) for acute leukemia and solid tumors in children. Dyment PG, et al. J Clin Pharmacol 13:111-3, Feb-Mar 73

Cancer chemotherapy. Einhorn LH. J Indiana State Med Assoc 66:235-43, Apr 73

5-Fluorouracil and derivatives in cancer chemotherapy. II. Possible in vivo formation and stabilization of 5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine. Windheuser JJ, et al. J Pharm Sci 61:1669-70, Oct 72

Increasing the efficiency of cancer chemotherapy with heparin: "clinical study". Elias EG, et al. J Surg Oncol 5:169-93, 1973

Rational chemotherapy: inhibition of polymerase activity of cancer cells. Knock FE, et al. JAMA 224:129, 2 Apr 73

The national program for cancer chemotherapy. Zubrod CG. JAMA 222:1161-2, 27 Nov 72

Drug combinations in malignant disease. Lippman ME, et al. Lancet 1:1198, 26 May 73

Cancer chemotherapy. Smith LH Jr. Major Probl Intern Med 1:1-197, 1971

Bleomycin--a new approach in cancer chemotherapy. Stephens FO. Med J Aust 1:1277-83, 30 Jun 73

Guide to the use of cancer chemotherapeutic agents. Bergevin PR, et al. Med Treat 9:165-273, May 72

The use of drugs in combination for the treatment of cancer: rationale and results. DeVita VT, et al. N Engl J Med 288:998-1006, 10 May 73 (75 ref.)

Chemotherapy of cancer. Greenspan EM. N Engl J Med 289:271, 2 Aug 73

Study on the sensitivity test of carcinostatic agents by acid phosphatase activity. Imaizumi M. Nagoya J Med Sci 34:315-33, Mar 72

Administration of 5-fluorouracil by hypodermoclysis. Lemon HM, et al. Nebr Med J 58:4-6, Jan 73

Some preliminary observations during the phase I clinical testing of cis-dichlorodiammineplatinum. II. Fišerová J, et al. Neoplasma 20:221-2, 1973

Drug treatment of cancer. 1. Current status and future prospects. Price LA. Nurs Times 68:1411-3, 9 Nov 72

Cancer chemotherapy. 3. Greenwald ES. NY State J Med 72:2757-68, 15 Nov 72

Cancer chemotherapy. I. Greenwald ES. NY State J Med 72:2541-56, 15 Oct 72 (165 ref.)

Cancer chemotherapy. II. Greenwald ES. NY State J Med 72:2641-54, 1 Nov 72 (128 ref.)

Cancer chemotherapy. II. Results of 903 courses of therapy in 400 consecutive patients, followed for 18-52 months. Hill GJ 2d, et al. Oncology 27:137-52, 1973

A look at narcotic and nonnarcotic analgesics. Sadove MS. Postgrad Med 49:102-5, Jun 71

Synchronization of tumor cell proliferation and the timing of cytostatic drugs. Klein HO. Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:835-8, Nov 72 (34 ref.)

Bleomycin: a clinical evaluation of the agent on its own or in combination with mitomycin C. Dyk JJ van, et al. S Afr Med J 46:1921-6, 9 Dec 72

FIVB--a new combination of drugs in the treatment of cancer. Van Eden EB, et al. S Afr Med J 47:962-4, 16 Jun 73

The effect of acetylsalicylic acid and dipyridamole on platelet economy in metastatic cancer. Abrahamsen AF. Scand J Haematol 9:562-5, 1972

Cancer chemotherapy: mechanisms of action. Conroy JF. Semin Drug Treat 3:5-14, Summer 73

Clinical management of advanced gastrointestinal cancer. Moertel C. Semin Drug Treat 3:55-68, Summer 73

Infectious complications in cancer patients treated with chemical immunosuppressive agents. Armstrong D. Transplant Proc 5:1345-8, Sep 73

Leukocyte transfusion therapy for patients with host-defense failure. McCredie KB, et al. Transplant Proc 5:1285-9, Sep 73

Cancerostatic activity of apurinic acid, a modified DNA against transplanted allogeneic and xenogeneic tumors in the golden hamster. Goldenberg DM, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1333-6, 1971

[Clinical evaluation of antineoplastic agents] Hefmanský F. Cas Lek Cesk 111:1067-8, 3 Nov 72 (Cse)

[Other new antineoplastic chemotherapeutic agents] Motyčka K, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 111:1061-2, 3 Nov 72 (Cse)

[New antineoplastic chemotherapeutic drugs--alkylating agents] Režábek K. Cas Lek Cesk 111:1060, 3 Nov 72 (Cse)

[Pyrimidine- and purine-type antimetabolites] Skoda J. Cas Lek Cesk 111:1060-1, 3 Nov 72 (Cse)

[Use of various new antibiotics in the therapy of tumors] Zdichynec B. Vnitr Lek 18:921-2, Sep 72 (Cse)

[Egg white and cancer] Hennebert PE. Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 27:413-7, 1973 (Fre)

[Respiratory changes during treatment with bleomycin] Bourguet J, et al. Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 90:169-83, Mar 73 (Fre)

[Round table discussion on the role of hormonotherapy in cancerology] Cah Med 14:123-40, Feb 73 (Fre)

[Anti-cancerous activity of emetine. Preliminary works] Israel L, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:720, 17 Mar 73 (Fre)

[Anticancer drug therapy] Probl Actuels Otorhinolaryngol 177-86, 1970 (Fre)

[Short term toxicity and efficacy of 4 different cytosine-arabinoside regimens in 40 cases of human solid tumors] Israel L, et al. Sem Hop Paris 48:3093-7, 20 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hormonotherapy of so-called "solid" tumors] Cappelaere P. Therapeutique 48:313-7, Apr 72 (Fre)

[A 3-drug combination in the palliative treatment of cancer. Analysis of a series of 146 cases] Chauvergne J, et al. Therapeutique 49:183-90, Mar 73 (Fre)

[Bleomycin: a new anti-tumor agent] Thuot C, et al. Union Med Can 101:879-83, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Clinical evaluation of Bleomycin in tumor pateints] Rieche K, et al. Arch Geschwulstforsch 41:232-40, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Mandelonitrile-glycosides in cancer research and cancer therapy. The amygdalin problem] Reitnauer PG. Arzneim Forsch 22:1347-61, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cytostatic treatment with a combination of vincristine and ifosfamide] Hartwich G, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1203-7, 15 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experiences with vincristine sulfate in the therapy of malignant tumors] Hartwich G, et al. Fortschr Med 90:1305-9, 21 Dec 72 (Ger)

[Treatment of cutaneous and cutaneously metastasizing malignant neoplasms using massive doses of antineoplastic agents] Denk R, et al. Hautarzt 23:354-7, Aug 72 (Ger)

[In vitro test for the determination of the individual sensitivity of malignant tumors to cytostatic therapy] Andrysek O, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:863-9, 1971 (Ger)

[Proteolytic enzymes and vitamin A in cancer treatment] Ransberger K. Osterr Z Erforsch Bekaempf Krebskr 27:393-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Influence of vitamin A and-or proteolytic enzymes on the embryonal liver-, skin- and-or tumor tissue in tissue culture] Wolf M, et al. Osterr Z Erforsch Bekaempf Krebskr 27:269-75, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experiences with single high dosage iphosphamide therapy in metastasizing malignant neoplasms] Drings P, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:166-9, 1972 (Ger)

[Advances in drug therapy of neoplasms: basic principles] Fölsch E. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:92, 1972 (Ger)

[Advances in drug therapy of neoplasms] Gross R. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:93-105, 1972 (Ger)

[Bleomycin, a new antitumour antibiotic in the treatment of neoplastic diseases] Christensen L. Wien Klin Wochenschr 84:737-43, 17 Nov 72 (74 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Theory and practice of systemic cancer therapy] Nagel GA. Wien Med Wochenschr 122:692-6, 18 Nov 72 (Ger)

[Polychemotherapy of malignant neoplasms] Kühböck J. Wien Z Inn Med 53:553-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[In vitro chemotherapeutic screening of human cancer tissue prior to treatment] Adler A, et al. Harefuah 82:49-55, 16 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Combination chemotherapy in the treatment of cancer] Goldenson Y, et al. Harefuah 83:157-60, 15 Aug 72 (27 ref.) (Heb)

[The risk of immunosuppression by drugs used for cancer therapy and the role of immunotherapy in the management of the disease] Trainin N. Harefuah 82:85-7, 16 Jan 72 (67 ref.) (Heb)

[Use of endoarterial chemotherapy of the tumors. Critical notes] Caldarola L, et al. Cancro 24:173-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Etiocholanolone in the evaluation of bone marrow reserve in patients treated with bone marrow depressants] Gino GC, et al. Cancro 24:135-42, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Use of meglumine indomethacin in the treatment of pain due to neoplastic diseases] De Marzi S, et al. Clin Ter 62:175-80, 19 Jul 72 (Ita)

[Analgesic therapy of the pain syndromes in neoplastic diseases] Fossati C. Clin Ter 62:181-8, 19 Jul 72 (Ita)

[Double-blind study of a corticoid combination as compared with the single components in the hematologic field: preliminary data] Isacchi G, et al. Clin Ter 54:519-40, 30 Sep 70 (Ita)

[Medical therapy of neoplastic disease. Polychemotherapy and aspecific, active immunostimulation] Saccani F, et al. Minerva Med 64:71-5, 13 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Clinical studies on carbazilquinone in the treatment of malignant diseases] Kurita S, et al. J Jap Soc Cancer Ther 8:119-27, 20 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Systemic administration of antineoplastic agents in head and neck cancer] Kawabe Y. J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1467, Dec 72 (Jap)

[Therapeutic and side effects of bleomycin, with special reference to histopathological study of the lung. 1. Therapeutic effects of bleomycin in cancer] Okamura A. Jap J Thorac Dis 11:270-7, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Use of cytostatic drugs in therapy and research] Wie H. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:443-9, 10 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Oncobiograms as an aid in the selection of appropriate cytostatics in the treatment of neoplasms] Moskalewski S, et al. Nowotwory 22:197-203, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Bone marrow transplantation in radiation and chemotherapy] Baisogolov GD, et al. Vopr Onkol 18:89-100, 1972 (131 ref.) (Rus)

[Body reactions during tumor growth] Kavets'kiĭ RE, et al. Fiziol Zh 17:296-303, May-Jun 71 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

[Chemotherapy of advanced cancer] Černý V. Cas Lek Cesk 111:1066-7, 3 Nov 72 (Slo)

ENZYMOLOGY

Leukocyte kininogenases and leukokinins from normal and malignant cells. Greenbaum LM. Am J Pathol 68:613-24, Sep 72 (27 ref.)

The presence of "fetal" thymidine kinase in human tumors. Stafford MA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 277:439-42, 25 Aug 72

Serum ribonucleases in cancer: relation to tumor histology. Chretien PB, et al. Cancer 31:175-9, Jan 73

Activity of alpha-1,4-glucosidase in serum from patients with malignant tumor. Gamkiou R, et al. Cancer 32:298-301, Aug 73

Some systemic effects of malignant tumors. I. Co-enzyme A levels. Rapp GW. Cancer 31:357-60, Feb 73

Lysosomal enzyme activity in muscle tissue from patients with malignant tumor. Scherstén T, et al. Cancer 30:1346-51, Nov 72

Phenotypes of the Regan isoenzyme and identity between the placental D-variant and the Nagao isoenzyme. Inglis NR, et al. Cancer Res 33:1657-61, Jul 73

Ribonuclease-sensitive endogenous DNA polymerase activity and DNA-directed DNA polymerase in human tissue culture cell lines. Srivastava BI, et al. Cancer Res 32:2481-6, Nov 72

A sensitive immunochemical method for the determination of the Regan isoenzyme in serum. Usategui-Gomez M, et al. Cancer Res 33:1574-7, Jul 73

Activity of cytidine triphosphate synthetase in normal and neoplastic tissues. Genchev DD. Experientia 29:789-90, 1973

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Enzyme assays in malignant disease. Cameron CB. J Clin Pathol 4:Suppl 4:80-4, 1970 (45 ref.)
Lysosomal enzymes in pericellular environment: a factor in tumor regression. Ardenne M von. J Natl Cancer Inst 51:313-4, Jul 73
Serum lactic dehydrogenase and isoenzyme changes in clinical cancer. Wood DC, et al. J Surg Oncol 5:251-7, 1973
Quantitative estimation of a primate-specific esterase in normal and malignant tissue. Vladutiu GD, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:109-13, May 73
[Lysozyme, interferon and cancer] Babin P, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:1672, 16 Jun 73 (Fre)
[Plasma alkaline phosphatases] Hoffmann JP. Quad Sclavo Diagn 7:171-5, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Enzyme and isoenzyme analyses in various malignant human tissues] Fröhlich C. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:743-6, 1971 (Ger)
[Our experience with dehydrogenases in tumors] Giordano G, et al. Quad Sclavo Diagn 7:583-92, Mar 71 (Ita)
[Behavior of cholinesterase in relation to anesthesia in patients with tumors during various stages of growth] Prada A, et al. Quad Sclavo Diagn 7:342-9, Mar 71 (Ita)
[Beta-glucuronidase activity in human malignant neoplasms and various experimental conditions. Histochemical research] Villa A, et al. Quad Sclavo Diagn 7:433-50, Mar 71 (Ita)
[Gamma-GTP in cancer] Oira S, et al. Jap J Clin Pathol 20:Suppl:32, 1972 (Jap)
[Total activity of lysosomal enzymes in hepatic and muscle tissue in malignant neoplasms] Belowski H, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 27:1347-50, 28 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Hexokinase and glucokinase activity in human and animal tumors] Parshin AN, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:605-8, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Enzyme evaluation in blood and exudate and transudate fluid of benign and malignant origin] Bondia M, et al. Rev Clin Esp 127:1073-80, 31 Dec 72 (Spa)
[A micromethod for the determination of sensitivity of human tumor dehydrogenase to antineoplastic antibiotics and chemopreparations] Zatula DG, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 33:520-2, Aug-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Activity of serum L-lactate:NAD-oxidoreductase in malignant tumors and its dependance on the progress of the disease] Jurga L, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 59:428-33, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

ETIOLOGY

Malignancy as a complication of immunosuppressive therapy. Leibowitz S, et al. Adv Intern Med 17:95-123, 1971 (148 ref.)
Relationship between Bowen disease and internal malignant tumors. Andersen SL, et al. Arch Dermatol 108:367-70, Sep 73
Exposure to asbestos and the genesis of pleural plaques and neoplasia. Nizze H. Arch Pathol 95:213-4, Mar 73
Bacteria and the aetiology of human cancer. Hill MJ, et al. Br J Cancer 28:94, Jul 73
Association between malignant disease in children and maternal virus infections. Bithell JF, et al. Br Med J 1:706-8, 24 Mar 73
Immunosuppression and malignancy. Emery CW. Br Med J 1:422, 17 Feb 73
Immunosuppression and malignancy. Br Med J 3:713-4, 23 Sep 72
Psychological factors in cancer. Menninger K. Bull Menninger Clin 37:378-80, Jul 73
Cell differentiation and carcinogenesis: a critical review. Dustin P Jr. Cell Tissue Kinet 5:519-33, Nov 72 (90 ref.)
Tumor induction by Cryptococcus neoformans. Price JT, et al. Infect Immun 6:199-205, Aug 72
The variable influence of host microflora and intercurrent infections on immunological competence and carcinogenesis. Hanna MG Jr, et al. Isr J Med Sci 9:229-38, Mar 73 (50 ref.)
Viruses as possible factors in human cancer. Meek RS. J Iowa Med Soc 62:535-8, Oct 72
Infectious mononucleosis and the empirical risk of cancer. Miller RW, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:315-21, Feb 73
Question: do herpesviruses cause cancer? Answer: of course they do. Rapp F. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:825-32, Apr 73 (81 ref.)
Effects of prolonged RES stimulation on the frequency of malignant tumors and lymphomatous disorders in mice. Isliker H, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 13:459-66, May 73
Hazards of snuff. Weaver AW, et al. JAMA 225:1389, 10 Sep 73
Transplantation, immunosuppression, and oncogenesis. JAMA 224:1183-4, 21 May 73
Studies on the relationship of RNA viruses to the origin of animal and human neoplasia--a unifying concept. Dmochowski L. Jap J Clin Hematol 13:255-6, Jun 72
Smoking and cancer. Cole TJ. Lancet 819:49, 7 Jul 73
Asbestos and cancer of head and neck. Holmes S. Lancet 1:839, 14 Apr 73
Transplacental carcinogenesis. Lancet 1:1425-6, 23 Jun 73
Secondary neoplasms in malignant lymphomas after intensive therapy. Bonadonna G, et al. N Engl J Med 288:1242-3, 7 Jun 73
The genetic control of immunity and its relationship to carcinogenesis. A review. Lewinsky BS, et al. Oncology 28:481-94, 1972 (30 ref.)
A unifying concept of carcinogenesis and its therapeutic implications. Smith AE, et al. Oncology 27:459-79, 1973 (59 ref.)
Malignant degeneration in chronic wounds. Graham WP 3d. Fa Med 76:65, Jul 73
Etiological and preventive aspects of human cancer. Wynder EL, et al. Prev Med 1:300-34, Aug 72
A unifying hypothesis concerning the nature of malignant growth. Holley RW. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2840-1, Oct 72
Malignancy and immunosuppression. Kinlen LJ. Proc R Soc Med 65:242, Mar 72
Herpes viruses and cancer. Rafferty KA Jr. Sci Am 229:26-33, Oct 73
[A salute to Albert Claude] (Claude A), Florkin M. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 80:632-47, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Study on the oncogenicity of U.V. irradiated SV40 for syrian hamster] Wicker R, et al. Int J Cancer 9:626-31, 15 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Psychophysiology of cancer. Are certain people psychologically prone? Effect of spychic factors on the host-tumor relation] Aimez P. Rev Med Psychosom 14:371-81, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Are tumors caused by DNA viruses?] Hirt B. Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 39:24-31, 1973 (Ger)
[RNA-containing viruses as causes of tumor] Weissmann C. Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 39:14-6, 1973 (Ger)
[Animal experiments with tobacco smoke condensates and their statistical evaluation] Misfeld J, et al. Planta Med 22:281-92, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Is a psychosomatic involvement in malignoma absurd?] Hedri A. Praxis 61:1076-7, 22 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Mechanisms of oncogenesis] Grundmann E. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:34-45, 1972 (Ger)
[Coffee consumption and neoplasm induction--no causal relation] Heyden S. Z Ernaehrungswiss [Suppl] 14:Suppl 14:11-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Current problems in tumorigenesis] Hecker E. Z Krebsforsch 78:99-122, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Immunosuppression, genesis and growth of malignant tumours] Reis HE. Z Krebsforsch 78:42-50, 1972 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Chicken RNA tumor viruses: a model for virus-induced carcinogenesis] Bauer H, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 220:66-78, May 72 (Ger)
[Natural carcinogens: carcinogenicity of bracken] Hirono I. Jap J Clin Med 30:935-6, Apr 72 (Jap)
[Natural carcinogens: research plans for the future analysis of the factors relating to eating habits] Toyokawa H, et al. Jap J Clin Med 30:916-8, Apr 72 (Jap)
[Problems of aging and carcinogenesis] Ota K. Jap J Geriatr 9:152-6, May 72 (Jap)
[Magnesium content in well water and its correlation with the incidence of neoplasms] Wojtowicz E, et al. Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 23:719-24, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Role of the thiol groups in the carcinogenic process] Dinu V. Fiziol Norm Patol 19:253-62, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Infra-viral origin of cancer] Cajal N. Microbiol Parazitol Epidemiol (Bucur) 18:133-42, Mar-Apr 73 (Rum)
[Possible relationships between herpes viruses and some tumors] Gologan R. Stud Cercet Virusol 23:151-60, 1972 (151 ref.) (Rum)
[Age associated factor in the risk of tumor development] Dil'man VM. Vopr Onkol 19:101-11, May 73 (Rus)
[Oncogenesis and the general classification of neoplastic processes] Sokolovskii RM, et al. Vopr Onkol 18:106-10, 1972 (Rus)
[Do viruses cause tumors in human beings?] Milas L, et al. Lijec Vjesn 93:161-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Multiple hamartoma syndrome (Cowden's disease). Weary PE, et al. Arch Dermatol 106:682-90, Nov 72
Anomalies of the small acrocentric chromosomes in human tumour cells. Spiers AS, et al. Aust NZ J Med 2:188-202, May 72 (142 ref.)
Inherited predisposition to cancer? A dermatoglyphic study. Fuller IC. Br J Cancer 28:186-9, Aug 73
Absence of fluorescent Y bodies in some malignant epithelial tumours in human males: preliminary results. Seliyei M, et al. Eur J Cancer 8:557-9, Oct 72
Carcinoembryonic antigen in families. Lynch HL, et al. JAMA 224:1042, 14 May 73
The incidence of cancer in married couples. Walach N, et al. JAMA 226:201, 8 Oct 73
Parallel correction of cancerous growth and of a genetic defect of cell-to-cell communication. Azarnia R, et al. Nature 243:455-7, 16 Feb 73
Hereditary theory of childhood oncogenesis. Innis MD. Oncology 26:474-80, 1972
Genetic implication of karyological instability of malignant somatic cells. Ono S. Physiol Rev 51:496-536, Jul 71 (130 ref.)
Chromosomal abnormalities in spleens of New Zealand black mice, a strain characterized by autoimmunity and malignancy. Fialkow PJ, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1094-8, Apr 73
Heredity and cancer in man. Knudson AG Jr, et al. Prog Med Genet 9:113-58, 1973 (183 ref.)
Differential diagnosis of the cancer family syndrome. Lynch HT, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:221-4, Feb 73
Genetic predictability in certain forms of cancer. Lynch HT. Trans Assoc Life Ins Med Dir Am 55:173-91, 1972
[Chromosome analysis of malignant tumors. Technic of examination of tumors in organ culture] Carpentier S, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:665-9, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Mechanisms and dynamics of chromosome aberrations in tumors. I. Introduction] Hole H, et al. Med Welt 23:1284-6, 16 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Chromosomal behavior in human neoplastic diseases] Hossfeld DK. Z Krebsforsch 78:123-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Tumors and heredity] Azzini N. Minerva Med 63:4715-7, 1 Dec 72 (Ita)
[Incidence of cancer in subjects with congenital or acquired chromosome aberrations] Koller PC. Recent Prog Med (Roma) 54:383-95, May 73 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The main trends and tasks of genetics research in oncology] Pogosiants EE. Vopr Onkol 18:8-15, 1972 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Genetic transmission of viruses that induce cancer] Basombrio MA. Medicina (B Aires) 32:368-94, Jul-Aug 72 (Spa)
[Chromosome abnormalities of human neoplasms] Brieux de Salum S. Medicina (B Aires) 32:530-5, Sep-Oct 72 (60 ref.) (Spa)
[Heredity and cancer] Senra Varela A. Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 46:261-70, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

HISTORY

Classics in oncology. Excerpts from: On some morbid appearances of the absorbent glands and spleen, Thomas Hodgkin. (Hodgkin T), CA 23:54-60, Jan-Feb 73
Open letter to Dr. L. Wittelshoefer. (Billroth CA), (Wittelshoefer L), CA 22:296-302, Sep-Oct 72
Historical data on the dynamics of lymphatic metastasis. Onuigbo WI. Oncology 26:505-14, 1972 (70 ref.)
Murray M. Copeland, M.D., D.Sc(Hon)., F.A.C.S. (Copeland MM), Prog Clin Cancer 5:v-vi, 1973
Stamps in radiology. Cossairt J. Radiology 106:30, Jul 73
Joseph Janvier Woodward and an early American view of cancer. (Woodward JJ), Schoenberg BS. Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:456-62, Mar 73
[Stages in the development and establishment of oncologic services in the Kazakh SSR during the years of Soviet power] Kafrakbaev MK. Vopr Onkol 18:19-23, 1972 (Rus)
[The development of oncologic services to the population of the Moldavian SSR during the years of Soviet power] Sorochan ID. Vopr Onkol 18:15-9, 1972 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune response and neoplasia. Stutman O, et al. Adv Biol Skin 11:357-85, 1971
The expression of normal histocompatibility antigens in tumor cells. Lengerova A. Adv Cancer Res 16:235-71, 1972 (156 ref.)
Immunological enhancement: a study of blocking antibodies. Feldman JD. Adv Immunol 15:167-214, 1972
Immunodeficiency disease and malignancy. Various immunologic deficiencies of man and the role of immune processes in the control of malignant disease. Ann Intern Med 77:605-28, Oct 72 (189 ref.)
Tumor-specific immunity and the Otolaryngologist. Neel HB 3d, et al. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 82:323-9, May-Jun 73 (42 ref.)
Immunologic response of cancer patients modified by immunization with tumor vaccine. Humphrey LJ, et al. Ann Surg 176:554-8, Oct 72
Delayed-type hypersensitivity and immunoglobulin levels in the course of chemotherapy of advanced malignant neoplasms. Singer Z, et al. Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 21:239-47, 1973
Hyaline globules. Hart MN. Arch Pathol 96:144, Aug 73
The immunology of cancer: avenues to immunotherapy. Woods AH. Ariz Med 30:483-83, Jul 73 (133 ref.)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Implications of cancer immunity. Burnet FM.
Aust NZ J Med 3:71-7, Feb 73 (17 ref.)
Immunological enhancement, blocking factors, and tolerance to tumours, transplants and foetuses. Halliday WJ. Aust NZ J Med 2:416-21, Nov 72 (63 ref.)
Lymphocyte sensitivity and cellular immunity in neoplasia. Faguet GB, et al.
Biomedicine [Express] 19:43-7, 10 Feb 73
Effect of active immunization with irradiated tumour cells on specific serum inhibitors of cell-mediated immunity in patients with disseminated cancer. Currie GA. Br J Cancer 28:25-35, Jul 73
Serum mediated inhibition of the immunological reactions of the patient to his own tumour: a possible role for circulating antigen. Currie GA, et al.
Br J Cancer 26:427-38, Dec 72
The frequency of M-components in sera of patients with solid malignant neoplasms. Talerman A, et al.
Br J Cancer 27:276-82, Apr 73
Autoantibodies in malignant disease. Fairley GH.
Br J Haematol 23:Suppl:231-4, Sep 72
Studies of the use of tumor vaccine for the cancer patient. Humphrey LJ, et al.
Bull Soc Int Chir 32:195-200, Mar-Apr 73
Initiation of immune responses against cancer cells. Metcalf D. CA 22:308-10, Sep-Oct 72
Fetal antigens in cancer.
Can Med Assoc J 108:817-8, 7 Apr 73
Malignant immunoblastoma: immunoglobulin synthesis and the progression to leukemia in heterotransplanted acute lymphoblastic leukemia, chronic lymphatic leukemia, lymphoma, and infectious mononucleosis. Adams RA, et al.
Cancer 31:1397-407, Jun 73
Abnormalities of quantitative dinitrochlorobenzene sensitization in cancer patients: correlation with tumor stage and histology. Catalona WJ, et al.
Cancer 31:353-6, Feb 73
Specific antigenicity of tumors and immunological tolerance in the rat induced by Friend, Gross, and Rauscher viruses. Kobayashi H, et al.
Cancer Res 33:1598-603, Jul 73
Workshop in human tumor immunology. Oettgen HF, et al. Cancer Res 32:2845-53, Dec 72
HL-A antigens in solid tumors. Takasugi M, et al.
Cancer Res 33:648-50, Apr 73
Effects of heparin and benzyl alcohol on lymphocyte-mediated cytotoxicity in vitro. Kemp A, et al. Cell Immunol 7:512-5, Jun 73
The macrophage electrophoretic migration test in cancer. Goldstone AH, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 14:469-72, Jul 73
Membranes in growth, differentiation and neoplasia. Introduction. Coons AH. Fed Proc 32:34, Jan 73
In vivo and in vitro assays of cellular immunity to human tumor antigens. Herberman RB.
Fed Proc 32:160-4, Feb 73
Cell-mediated immune mechanisms of tumor cell destruction. Perlmann P, et al.
Fed Proc 32:153-5, Feb 73
Some recent developments in human tumour immunology. The TH.
Folia Med Neerl 15:279-90, 1972 (49 ref.)
Current enigmas in cancer research. Old LJ, et al.
Harvey Lect 67:273-315, 1973
Demonstration of cell-mediated and blocking immune responses to tumor antigens in cancer patients with the colony-inhibition-in-gel test. Cummings FJ, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 9:308-16, Mar 73
Heterogenization of normal tissues in oncogenesis. A skeptical review. Mariani T, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 9:380-94, Mar 73 (55 ref.)
A guinea pig model for tumor immunology. A summary. Rapp HJ. Isr J Med Sci 9:366-74, Mar 73 (30 ref.)
Current aspects of tumor immunology. Preface and introduction. Weiss DW.
Isr J Med Sci 9:205-16, Mar 73 (53 ref.)
Thymus-derived rosette-forming cells in various human disease states: cancer, lymphoma, bacterial and viral infections, and other diseases. Wybran J, et al. J Clin Invest 52:1026-32, May 73
The response to phytohaemagglutinin (PHA) of lymphocytes from cancer patients. Kumar S, et al.
J Clin Pathol 26:476-9, Jul 73
Nature of lymphocyte-tumor interaction. A general method for cellular immunoabsorption. Stulting RD, et al. J Exp Med 137:932-42, 1 Apr 73
Use of dextran-conjugated SRBC for the detection of MOPC 104E tumor cells. Ghanta VK, et al.
J Immunol 109:810-5, Oct 72
Tumor immunology. Shehadeh IH.
J Med Liban 25:199-203, 1972
Ultrastructural and complement-fixation studies on suspension cultures derived from human solid tumors. Dalton AJ, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:879-94, Apr 73
In vitro sensitivity of human cells to lymphocyte proliferation inhibitory factor. Green JA, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:631-8, Sep 72
Tuberculin reaction in cancer patients, "Mantoux release," and lymphosuppressive-stimulatory factors. Steward AM. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:625-32, Mar 73
Detection of HL-A and other cell-surface antigens on cultured cells by a cytotoxic plating inhibition test. Takasugi M, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1229-37, Nov 72
Tumor-associated specificity of serum-mediated inhibition of lymphocyte stimulation by autochthonous human tumors. Vánky F, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 51:25-32, Jul 73
BCG and cancer. O'Brien PH.
J SC Med Assoc 68:466-7, Dec 72
Augmentation of immune activity by elimination of antibody and its implications in cancer. Rose S.
J Surg Oncol 5:137-66, 1973
Cancer and immune mechanisms. Friedell MT, et al.
JAMA 225:748-9, 13 Aug 73
Cancer and immune mechanisms.
JAMA 224:1286, 28 May 73
Malignancy associated with antinuclear antibodies. Ablin RJ. Lancet 2:1253-4, 9 Dec 72
Lymphocyte transformation in malignant disease. Edwards AJ, et al. Lancet 1:1186-7, 26 May 73
Cancer caused by an inherited selective defect in immunological surveillance. Gleichmann E, et al.
Lancet 1:883, 21 Apr 73
Circulating levels of immunoglobulin E in patients with cancer. Jacobs D, et al. Lancet 2:1059-61, 18 Nov 72
Cancer caused by an inherited selective defect in immunological surveillance. Laroye GJ.
Lancet 1:841-3, 24 Mar 73
Cancer and immunosurveillance. MacGregor GA.
Lancet 1:1185, 26 May 73
Allergy and cancer. Meers PD. Lancet 1:984-5, 21 Apr 73
Chemotherapeutic suppression of immune enhancement: a primary determinant of successful cancer therapy. Mott MG. Lancet 1:1092-4, 19 May 73
Response to P.H.A. in cancer patients. Paty DW, et al.
Lancet 1:668-9, 24 Mar 73
Cancer and impairment of cell-mediated immunity. Watkins SM. Lancet 1:1254-5, 2 Jun 73
Malignancy associated with antinuclear antibodies. Zeromski JO, et al. Lancet 2:1035-6, 11 Nov 72
Lymphocyte transformation in malignant disease. Lancet 1:937, 28 Apr 73
Circulating levels of IgE in patients with cancer. Lancet 1:102-3, 13 Jan 73
Cytotoxicity of human lymphotoxin for tumor and normal human tissue cells in vitro. Weedon DD, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 48:556-9, Aug 73
Cancer immunology--a radiotherapist's point of view developed as an imaginary interview. Andrews JR.
Md State Med J 22:47-51, Sep 73
Immune mechanisms in cancer.
Med J Aust 1:1125-6, 9 Jun 73
Immunology of the cancer patient.
Med J Aust 1:622-3, 31 Mar 73
B-lymphocyte malignancy. Alper CA.
N Engl J Med 289:154-5, 19 Jul 73
Summary of the conference on immunology of carcinogensis. Baker CG.
Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 35:445-60, Dec 72
In vivo methods for the assessment of cell-mediated tumor immunity. Bartlett GL.
Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 35:27-32, Dec 72
Muddying the water: a chairman's prerogative. Bloom BR. Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 35:367-70, Dec 72
Introduction: methodology for detection of antigens in preneoplastic and neoplastic tissues. Borsos T.
Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 35:3-4, Dec 72
Summary: modification of immunity and carcinogenesis. Haran-Ghera N.
Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 35:211-3, Dec 72
Introduction: interaction of humoral and cellular mechanisms in tumor immunity. Hellström KE.
Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 35:221-2, Dec 72
Delayed cutaneous hypersensitivity reactions to extracts of human tumors. Herberman RB, et al.
Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 37:189-95, Jun 73
Introduction: diagnosis and immunotherapy of cancer. Klein E. Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 35:331-9, Dec 72
Possible significance of immune recognition of preneoplastic and neoplastic cell surfaces. Lappé MA.
Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 35:49-55, Dec 72
Conference and workshop on cellular immune reactions to human tumor-associated antigens. Introduction. Levine PH.
Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 37:ix-xii, Jun 73
In vitro methods for assessment of antibody-mediated tumor immunity. Levy NL, et al.
Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 35:5-11, Dec 72
Cell-mediated immunity to human solid tumors: in vitro detection by lymphocyte blastogenic responses to cell-associated and solubilized tumor antigens. Mavligit GM, et al.
Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 37:167-76, Jun 73
In vitro methods for the assessment of cell-mediated tumor immunity. Nordin AA.
Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 35:21-6, Dec 72
Problems with the leukocyte migration inhibition technique in the study of human tumor immunity. Rosenberg SA, et al.
Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 37:139-40, Jun 73
Cytotoxicity of lymphocytes to established cultures of human tumors: evidences for specificity. Sinkovics JG, et al. Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 37:9-18, Jun 73
Relationship between blocking and unblocking activity and tumor growth in vivo. Sjögren HO, et al.
Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 35:231-5, Dec 72
Stimulation of lymphocytes by autochthonous cancer. Stjernswärd J, et al.
Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 35:237-42, Dec 72
Introduction: Modification of immunity and carcinogenesis. Stjernswärd J.
Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 35:149-56, Dec 72
Immune suppression and carcinogenesis in hamsters during topical application of 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene. Szakal AK, et al.
Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 35:173-82, Dec 72
Some effects of age on immunity and chemical oncogenesis in rats. Teller MN.
Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 35:191-6, Dec 72
Perspectives on the conference on immunology of carcinogenesis. Terry WD.
Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 35:461-4, Dec 72
Participation of macrophages in tumor immunity. Tevethia SS, et al.
Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 35:279-82, Dec 72
In vivo methods for the assessment of antibody-mediated tumor immunity. Winn HJ.
Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 35:13-8, Dec 72
Tumor-associated immunoglobulins: nature of the association. Witz IP, et al.
Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 35:37, Dec 72
Tumor regression mediated by Mycobacterium bovis (strain BCG). Zbar B.
Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 35:341-4, Dec 72
Smooth muscle antibody in malignant disease. Whitehouse JM, et al.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 12:383-6, May-Jun 72
Immunology and cancer. Wekzler ME.
NY State J Med 73:544-9, 15 Feb 73
Detection of neoantigens in the serum of patients with active neoplastic diseases by the absorption-immunodiffusion method. DeCarvalho S.
Oncology 27:193-234, 1973
Primary culture inhibition test. Humphrey LJ, et al.
Oncology 26:447-51, 1972
On the specific mutual interaction of amino acid residues of polypeptide chains and amino acid residues with codons. Mekler LB.
Oncology 27:286-8, 1973
The incidence and significance of Australia antigen in cancer patients. al-Sarraf M, et al.
Oncology 27:128-36, 1973
Recent advances in human tumor immunology. II. Kreider JW, et al. Pa Med 75:25, Dec 72
Recent advances in human tumor immunology. I. Kreider JW, et al. Pa Med 75:58, Nov 72
Smooth-muscle autoantibodies, viral infections and malignant disease. Holborow EJ.
Proc R Soc Med 65:481-4, May 72
HL-A antigens of human tumor-derived cell lines and viral transformed fibroblasts in culture. Kersey JH, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:453-6, Jun 73
Lymph nodes, lymphatics, and the spread of cancer. Karpas CM, et al. Prog Clin Cancer 5:25-37, 1973
Clinical aspects of cancer immunity. Moore GE.
Prog Clin Cancer 5:107-30, 1973 (66 ref.)
Correlation of preoperative lymphocyte reactivity with the clinical course of cancer patients. Chretien PB, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:380-4, Mar 73
The delayed hypersensitivity reaction in cancer patient: observations on sensitization by DNCB. Chakravorty RC, et al. Surgery 73:730-5, May 73
A note of caution regarding tumor immunology. Hill GJ 2d. Surgery 73:797-8, May 73
Horizons in tumor immunology. Morton DL.
Surgery 74:69-79, Jul 73
Selective iodination and cytotoxicity of tumor cells with an antibody-enzyme conjugate. Philpott GW, et al. Surgery 74:51-8, Jul 73
Transfer of resistance to tumor with lymphoid cells from immunized allogeneic donors. Jurin M, et al.
Tex Rep Biol Med 31:29-36, Spring 73
Malignant tumours and immunity. Schuler D.
Ther Hung 20:83-90, 1972 (50 ref.)
Tumor immunology. Klein G.
Transplant Proc 5:31-41, Mar 73
Immunosuppression and cancer. Penn I, et al.
Transplant Proc 5:943-7, Mar 73
Immunological tumor enhancement and in vitro cytotoxicity. Further evidence for the involvement of 7S 2a-immunoglobulin. Eustace JC, et al.
Transplantation 16:171-6, Sep 73
[Onco-fetal antigens. Diagnostic and prognostic aspects in human tumor immunology] Kjaer M.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:2363-70, 6 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[The DNZB-test for the determination of cellular immune reactivity in patients with neoplasms] Bleumink E, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:596-600, 14 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Alpha-fetoprotein--a carcinoembryonal antigen] Ruoslahti E, et al.
Duodecim 88:1033-43, 1972 (55 ref.) (Fin)
[Signification of changes in expression of certain erythrocyte, leukocyte and blood allotypes in malignant hemopathies] Ducos J, et al.
Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 156:511-27, 6 Jun 72 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Demonstration, by means of allogenic antigens, of an antitumoral immunity with cellular mediation in humans] Febvre H, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2191-4, 6 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Discrimination between the origins of tumors by immunological methods] Grabar P.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2447-50, 20 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Presence of cellular antigens in the serum of hamsters with tumors caused by the subcutaneous injection of hamster fibroblasts transformed by the SV40 virus] Mazière JC, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:2481-4, 25 Apr 73 (Fre)
[Changes in transplantation antigens (ABO system) carried by human tumoral cells: an attempt to stimulate the immunological defenses of the organism] Mousseron-Canet M, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:3065-8, 18 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Experimental and clinical models concerning immunoprevention (IMP) and immunotherapy (IMT) of cancer] Costachel O, et al.
Cancro 24:259-92, 1971 (Fre)
[Immunological exploration of cancer patients. II. Tumoral immunity] Cappelaere P, et al.
Lille Med 18:179-201, Feb 73 (184 ref.) (Fre)
[Immunologic exploration of cancer patients. 1. Nontumoral immunity] Cappelaere P, et al.
Lille Med 18:96-112, Jun 73 (108 ref.) (Fre)
[Tuberculin allergy and malignant diseases] Chollet P, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:361, 10 Feb 73 (Fre)
[The immunity mechanisms, for or against the cancer patient?] Mathé G.
Nouv Presse Med 2:553-5, 3 Mar 73 (Fre)
[Immunobiology of cancer] Oettgen HF.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 205:21-36, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Problems of tumor immunology and immunotherapy] Schmidt CG. Helv Chir Acta 40:77-86, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Immunology of cancer] Grundmann E.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 329:264-75, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cellular defense mechanisms in malignant tumors] Kohout J.
Osterr Z Erforsch Bekaempf Krebskr 27:365-74, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Immunology in the pathogenesis, diagnosis and therapy of neoplasms] Begemann H, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:112-5, 1972 (Ger)
[Immunology in the pathogenesis, diagnosis and therapy of neoplasms] Grundmann E.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:105-7, 1972 (Ger)
[Immunology in the pathogenesis, diagnosis and therapy of neoplasms] Lehmann FG.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:107-12, 1972 (Ger)
[Molecular biological aspects of tumor formation] Munk K. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:321, 1972 (Ger)
[Studies on the influencing of immunologic reactions by malignant processes] Scheurlen PG, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:749-52, 1971 (Ger)
[Basophilic granulocyte reaction in common inflammation and in delayed-type immune reaction] Kohout J.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 84:841-3, 29 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Immunological studies on the antibody carrier theory using anti-AHP for use in man] Prokop O, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:892-4, 1 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Significance of the HL-A-antigensystem in tumor research] Kuwert E, et al.
Z Krebsforsch 78:204-18, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Epidemiological study of infections due to cytomegaloviruses. I. Serological studies of 434 patients with tumors] Pana' A, et al.
Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 23:169-75, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Immunity and tumors. Immunologic diagnosis of onco-fetal antigenic tumors] Dammacco F, et al.
Recent Prog Med (Roma) 54:396-403, May 73 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Tumour and immunity. I. General part. Theories on carcinogenesis. Immune defense mechanisms] Ulvund MJ.
Nord Vet Med 24:370-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Tumours and immunity. II. Special part. Tumour antigens. The immune response by neoplasms. Immunotherapy] Ulvund MJ.
Nord Vet Med 24:380-7, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Clinical immunology of neoplasms: present-day state of affairs] Jasiński W.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:193-6, 5 Feb 73 (Pol)
[Some aspects of immunoglobulins in human pathology] Ene M.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 16:587-95, Jul-Sep 72 (Rum)
[Relationship between cancer incidence and skin reactivity to tuberculin] Khadzhiev Sp, et al.
Vopr Onkol 18:29-33, 1972 (Rus)
[Culture of peripheral lymphocytes of patients with malignant neoplasms in the presence of isogenic and allogenic tumor extracts] Garrido F, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 129:123-8, 30 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Immunological cell-type reaction in patients with and without malignant tumors] Pavelić Z, et al.
Lijec Vjesn 95:62-7, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

METABOLISM

Fibrinolysis in human malignant tumours. Peterson HI, et al. Acta Chir Scand 139:219-23, 1973
Zinc in serum and urine in hemoblastosis and malignancy. Mikac-Dević D, et al.
Acta Med Iugosl 26:273-80, 1972
Uptake of gallium-67 in malignant tumours. Barker JR, et al. Br Med J 4:367, 11 Nov 72
Metabolism of 5-(3,3-dimethyl-1-triazeno)imidazole-4-carboxamide (NSC-45388) in human and animal tumor tissue. Mizuno NS, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep 56:465-72, Aug 72
Differential release of sialic acid from normal and malignant cells by Vibrio cholerae neuraminidase or influenza virus neuraminidase. Ray RK, et al.
Cancer Res 33:936-9, May 73
Relative oestrogen concentrations in human tumours. Braunsberg H, et al. Hormones 1:73-9, 1970
The mechanism of action of the epidermal growth factor. 3. Stimulation of the uptake of labeled precursors into RNA, DNA and proteins induced by EGF in isolated tumor cells. Covelli I, et al.
Hormones 3:183-91, 1972
Estimation of methylglyoxal level in normal and neoplastic tissues. Farrell JT, et al.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 72:198-201, Oct 72
Apudomas. Pearse AG, et al. J Pathol 109:piv, Jan 73
Quantitative monitoring of chemotherapy of endocrine tumors by hormone assay. Hertz R.
JAMA 223:1163, 27 Nov 72
Tissue zinc in malignant disease. Griffith K, et al.
Nature 241:60, 5 Jan 73
Ascorbic acid and the glycosaminoglycans. An orthomolecular approach to cancer and other diseases. Cameron E, et al.
Oncology 27:181-92, 1973 (35 ref.)
Inhibition of DNA polymerases and neoplastic cells by selected SH inhibitors. Knock FE, et al.
Oncology 26:515-28, 1972
Tumor lipids. Bergelson LD.
Prog Chem Fats Other Lipids 13:1-59, 1972 (277 ref.)
Infidelity of DNA replication in malignant cells. Springgate CF, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 4:651-5, Nov 72
Phosphate mediation of the Crabtree and Pasteur effects. Koobs DH. Science 178:127-33, 13 Oct 72
[Neoplastic cells and l-glucose] Casati A.
Minerva Med 64:53-63, 13 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[General biological aspects of tumor formation. I. Role of indole compounds] Artamonov VI.
Usp Sovrem Biol 75:441-51, May-Jun 73 (82 ref.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Some contributions of molecular biology to the question of viral carcinogenesis. Hirt B.
Aktuel Probl Chir 14:109-11, 1970 (26 ref.)
Introductory review. Molecular mechanisms in viral neoplasia of animals and their implications in the origin of cancer in man. Dmochowski L.
Am J Clin Pathol 60:3-18, Jul 73 (77 ref.)
The value of routine bone marrow and cerebrospinal fluid cultures in patients with cancer--a negative report. Greene WH, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 60:404-11, Sep 73
Herpesviruses and cancer: introduction. Rabson AS.
Fed Proc 31:1625, Nov-Dec 72
Murine virus contaminants of leukemia viruses and transplantable tumors. Collins MJ Jr, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1139-43, Oct 72
On the virus-like particles detected in the biopsy materials (lymphgland) of cancer and leukemic tissue in man. Awano I. Jap J Clin Hematol 13:257, Jun 72
[Oncogenic viruses. Conclusion] De Sanctis Monaldi T.
G Batteriol Virol Immunol 65:296-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Ita)
[Symposion on the possible viral etiology of human tumors (Accademia Lancisiana--20 June 1972)] De Sanctis Monaldi T.
G Batteriol Virol Immunol 65:217-9, Sep-Oct 72 (Ita)
[Oncogenesis by herpesvirus] Rita G, et al.
G Batteriol Virol Immunol 65:233-47, Sep-Oct 72 (Ita)
[Structure of multiple drug resistance in Staphylococcus. Combination of multiple drug resistance markers in staphylococci isolated from patients in an oncological clinic] Grinenko GI, et al.
Antibiotiki 17:1029-35, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Multiple drug resistance of Staphylococci isolated from patients in oncological clinics] Grinenko GI, et al. Antibiotiki 17:863-6, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mechanisms of viral carcinogenesis] Shliankevich MA.
Vopr Onkol 19:99, 1973 (Rus)

MORTALITY

Predicting survival in terminal cancer. Byar DP, et al.
Br Med J 1:611, 10 Mar 73
Cancer statistics, 1970. Silverberg E, et al.
CA 20:11-23, Jan-Feb 70
Cancer statistics 1973. Silverberg E, et al.
CA 23:1-27, Jan-Feb 73
Alarming increase of the cancer mortality in the U.S. black population (1950-1967). Henschke UK, et al.
Cancer 31:763-8, Apr 73
Longevity and cause of death among Harvard College athletes and their classmates. Poledna AP.
Geriatrics 27:53-64, Oct 72
Malignancy in relatives of patients with adult coeliac disease. Stokes PL, et al. Gut 13:836-7, Oct 72
St. Luke's Cancer Research fund. A review of cancer deaths in Ireland. Powell M.
Ir J Med Sci 3:67-84, Feb 70
Mortality from cancer and cardiovascular diseases in the county boroughs of England and Wales classified according to the sources and hardness of their water supplies, 1958-1967. Stocks P.
J Hyg (Camb) 71:237-52, Jun 73
Mortality in surgery for head and neck cancer. Williams RG, et al. J Laryngol Otol 87:431-40, May 73
Long-term survival rates in cancer.
J Med Soc NJ 69:1052, Dec 72
U.S. cancer mortality: nonwhite predominance.
Burbank F, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:949-59, Sep 72
Cancer mortality among American Indians, 1950-67.
Creagan ET, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:959-67, Oct 72
Prognosis of nonprivate cancer patients. Lipworth L, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 48:11-6, Jan 72
Uranium mill tailings and cancer mortality in Colorado.
Mason TJ, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:961-4, Sep 72
Long-term mortality study of steelworkers. VI. Mortality from malignant neoplasms among coke oven workers. Redmond CK, et al.
J Occup Med 14:621-9, Aug 72
Cancer mortality and polyunsaturated fatty acids.
Singman HS, et al.
Mt Sinai J Med NY 40:677-80, Sep-Oct 73
The major causes of death in the United States and Japan. Mabuchi K, et al. Prev Med 1:252-4, Mar 72
Regional variations in mortality from cancer.
Stat Bull Metropol Life Ins Co 54:2-6, Feb 73
[Reliability of cancer death certificates in Finland] Lehtonen M, et al.
Duodecim 88:1102-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)
[Results of statistical catamnestic studies on the reliability of data on the causes of death in malignant neoplasms] Trüb CL, et al.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 35:173-85, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cancer death caused in patients with occlusive diseases during a 3-year follow-up period in a vascular hospital] Huismans BD, et al.
Vasa 1:201-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Natural carcinogens: possible correlation of epidemiologic factors in cancer of various anatomical sites] Segi M. Jap J Clin Med 30:989-12, Apr 72 (Jap)
[Mortality from malignant neoplasms in diabetics] Mroszczyk M, et al.
Wiad Lek 26:1125-8, 15 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Mortality from malignant neoplasms in the Mongolian People's Republic] Dorzhgotov B, et al.
Vopr Onkol 19:63-5, 1973 (Rus)

NURSING

Care of the dying. Alderson MR.
Br Med J 1:170, 20 Jan 73

OCCURRENCE

Incidence of cancer in negroes in Washington, D.C. and selected African cities. Kovi J, et al.
Am J Epidemiol 96:401-13, Dec 72
Incidence of cancer among Michigan nurse-anesthetists. Corbett TH, et al.
Anesthesiology 38:260-3, Mar 73
Cancer patterns in Alameda County, California. Arellano MG, et al. Br J Cancer 26:473-82, Dec 72
Childhood cancer: an epidemiological study. Powell J.
Br J Cancer 28:26-7, Jul 73
Association between malignant disease in children and maternal virus infections during pregnancy. Bithell JF, et al. Br J Prev Soc Med 27:68, Feb 73
The San Francisco Bay area resource for cancer epidemiology. Hodges FB. Calif Med 117:84-5, Oct 72
How much cancer is there in Uganda? An attempt at assessing the true frequency. Templeton AC, et al.
East Afr Med J 49:555-61, Aug 72
A new approach to cancer screening and education.
Lynch H, et al. Geriatrics 28:153-7, May 73
Human cancer in households containing cats with malignant lymphoma. Schneider R.
Int J Cancer 10:338-44, 15 Sep 72
Bias in an African cancer registry. Templeton AC, et al.
Int J Cancer 10:186-93, 15 Jul 72
Histologically diagnosed cancers in 693 Indians of the United States, 1950-65. Dunham LJ, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1119-27, May 73
Childhood malignancies in Central India. Grover S, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:953-8, Oct 72
The pattern and proportion of malignant neoplasms in cases operated at the Sassoon General Hospital, Poona in 3 years. Purohit GG, et al.
J Postgrad Med 18:161-7, Oct 72
Cancer mortality in Indians. Sievers ML.
JAMA 222:705, 6 Nov 72
Psychobiological characteristics in youth as predictors

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

of five disease states: suicide, mental illness, hypertension, coronary heart disease and tumor. Thomas CB, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 132:16-43, Jan 73

Risk of cancer in renal-transplant recipients. Hoover R, et al. Lancet 2:55-7, 14 Jul 73

Fecundity and infantile cancer. Lyster WR. Lancet 1:267-8, 4 Aug 73

Allergy and cancer. Lancet 1:1055-6, 12 May 73

Cancer-rates in blacks and whites. Lancet 1:708, 31 Mar 73

Malignant tumors in infancy and childhood as seen in Jakarta. Darmawan S, et al. Paediatr Indones 11:155-66, Jul-Aug 71

Solid tumours in children. Claireaux AE. Postgrad Med J 48:451-64, Aug 72

Distribution of cancer in Africa. Burkitt DP. Proc R Soc Med 66:312-4, Apr 73

Cancer in its geographical perspective. Introduction. Doll R. Proc R Soc Med 66:307, Apr 73

Cancer in its geographical perspective. The future of geographical pathology. Higginson J. Proc R Soc Med 66:314-8, Apr 73

Cancer in the third world--the broad perspective. Hutt MS. Proc R Soc Med 66:307, Apr 73

Cancer incidence patterns in the subcontinent of India. Jussawalla DJ. Proc R Soc Med 66:308-12, Apr 73

Tissue ageing as a factor in juvenile cancers. Stewart A. Proc R Soc Med 65:245-6, Mar 72

Survey of cancer of the oesophagus in relation to other malignant neoplasms. Zeynek ER von. S Afr Med J 47:325-31, 24 Feb 73

A summary of the status of de novo cancer in transplant recipients. Penn I, et al. Transplant Proc 4:719-32, Dec 72

[The occurrence of neoplasms in Finland 1960] Teppo L, et al. Duodecim 89:307-16, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)

[Solid tumors in young people under the age of 20 in Morocco] Lauwers L, et al. Maroc Med 52:675-98, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Malignant tumors in children] Paunier JP. Radiol Clin Biol 41:270-3, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Role of geographic pathology in the study of ecological factors of carcinogenesis] Higginson J. Rev Med Suisse Romande 92:455-74, Jul 72 (Fre)

[Retrospective study of cancer in the aged in the population of an anti-cancer center] Mamelle N, et al. Sem Hop Paris 48:Suppl 10:183-9, 26 May 72 (Fre)

[Extragastric malignant tumors following old ulcer resection] Grosse H. Arch Geschwulstforsch 40:308-14, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The tumor problems (introductory lecture)] Bauer KH. Langenbecks Arch Chir 329:250-64, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cancer incidence] Neumann G. Med Klin 67:1485-7, 10 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Social factors in the occurrence of cancer (studied in stomach, bronchial, collum, and breast neoplasms)] Schmitz W. Oeff Gesundheitswes 35:289-307, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Oncology in the People's Republic of Poland] Möpert S, et al. Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 13:175-80, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Epidemiology of air pollution] Grandjean E. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1889-97, 30 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Natural carcinogens: research on mycotoxin-producing molds in food in areas with high incidence of cancer] Kurata H. Jap J Clin Med 30:939-41, Apr 72 (Jap)

[Natural carcinogens: carcinogenesis--epidemiologic considerations] Segi M. Jap J Clin Med 30:979-80, Apr 72 (Jap)

[Neoplasms in children] Wnuk-Katyńska U. Pol Tyg Lek 27:1230-3, 7 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Current problems of pediatric oncology] Durnov LA. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:57-62, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Incidence of neoplasms according to the oncologic registry of the Serbian Republic in the year 1970] Milicević D, et al. Srp Arh Celok Lek 100:795-809, Jun 72 (Ser)

[Trends in the incidence of cancer in Sweden, 1959-68 and a comparison with the mortality] Ericsson JL, et al. Lakartidningen 69:5907-16, 6 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

PATHOLOGY

Y-chromatin of interphase cancer cells, a preliminary study. Litton LE, et al. Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 16:404-7, Sep-Oct 72

Multifocal granular cell myoblastoma. Report of a case involving trachea, stomach, and anterior abdominal wall. Krouse TB, et al. Arch Pathol 96:95-9, Aug 73

The biology of cell death in tumours. Cooper EH. Cell Tissue Kinet 6:87-95, Jan 73

Free radicals and neoplasia--some experimental findings and some possible implications. Wallace JD. CRC Crit Rev Radiol Sci 3:89-100, Jan 72 (29 ref.)

Plateau-phase cultures of mammalian cells: an in vitro model for human cancer. Hahn GM, et al. Curr Top Radiat Res 8:39-43, Jul 72

Membrane aspects of neoplasia. Wallach DF, et al. FEBS Lett 33:275-80, 15 Jul 73

Tumor angiogenesis: a quantitative method for histologic grading. Brem S, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 48:347-56, Feb 72

Photoreversibility of fluorescence in nile blue stained granules of tumour cells. Matta MC, et al. J Pathol 107:pxiv, Jul 72

The lymphoreticular infiltrate in human tumours studied by electron microscopy and tissue culture. Underwood JC, et al. J Pathol 107:pv, Jul 72

Apoptosis: a factor in neoplastic growth? Danilevicius Z. JAMA 223:434-5, 22 Jan 73

Growth of abnormal cells. Downham DY, et al. Nature 242:528-30, 20 Apr 73

Conjecture on the spread of infection in two dimensions disproved. Mollison D. Nature (Lond) 240:467-8, 22 Dec 72

Frozen section experience in 3,249 specimens. Lerman RI, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:930-2, Dec 72

Tropical histopathology. Stewart JB, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:537, 1972

Separation of viable from nonviable tumor cells by flotation on a Ficoll-Triosil mixture. Vries JE de, et al. Transplantation 15:409-10, Apr 73

[Sensitivity of neoplastic cells to cytostatics in vitro] Andrysek O. Cas Lek Cesk 111:1063-4, 3 Nov 72 (Cze)

[Degree of cell differentiation and malignancy] Grundmann E. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:683, 30 Mar 73 (Ger)

[Results of tumor-cell kinetic studies within the scope of puncture cytology] Choné B. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:8-9, 1972 (Ger)

[Supermarket for the cancer cells. The only institute of that kind in the world] Schweisheimer W. Med Lab (Stuttg) 25:247-8, Oct 72 (Ger)

[Canceration from the formal viewpoint] Grohme S. Med Monatsschr 27:3-11, Jan 73 (Ger)

[Methods and results of neoplasm sensitivity tests using cytostatic agents] Wüst G. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:156-8, 1972 (Ger)

[Reticular and plasma cell system of the bone marrow and its reactive alterations in primary and metastatic malignant disease] Kühböck J. Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl] 12:Suppl 12:3-33, 1973 (Ger)

[Is there a lateral preference in carcinomas of paired organs?] Zschoch H. Zentralbl Allg Pathol 115:372-5, 1972 (Ger)

[Staging of tumors according to TNM] Keinan Z. Harefuah 85:40-1, 1 Jul 73 (Heb)

[Electron microscopic studies on soft tissue tumors] Yasuda H, et al. Jap J Clin Pathol 20:705-11, Oct 72 (Jap)

[Microspectrophotometric study of DNA content in the diagnosis of precancerous processes and cancer] Avtandilov GG, et al. Arkh Patol 35:13-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comments apropos of D. I. Golovin's article "The concept of 'benign tumor'"] Chekasskii LA. Vopr Onkol 18:97-8, 1972 (Rus)

[Apropos of D. I. Golovin's article "The concept of 'benign tumor'"] Fiks AF. Vopr Onkol 18:100-1, 1972 (Rus)

[The concept of "benign tumor"] Gnatyshyak AI. Vopr Onkol 18:98-100, 1972 (Rus)

[Discussion apropos of D. I. Golovin's article "The concept of 'benign tumor'"] Gol'bert ZV. Vopr Onkol 18:95-6, 1972 (Rus)

[Comments apropos of my article "The Concept of 'Benign Tujmor'"] Golovin DI. Vopr Onkol 18:110-1, 1972 (Rus)

[Biological nature of neoplastic processes] Sokolovskii RM. Vopr Onkol 18:102-6, 1972 (Rus)

[Discussion on benign tumors] Vopr Onkol 18:94, 1972 (Rus)

[Electron microscopy: its application in surgical pathology] Lichtiger B, et al. Medicina (B Aires) 32:511-21, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Chromosome changes and cancer] Mitelman F. Lakartidningen 70:1651-4, 18 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cell division and disseminated neoplastic disease in man: a review. Wagner HP, et al. Aktuel Probl Chir 14:113-59, 1970 (155 ref.)

Control of pain associated with malignant disease by freezing: cryoleucotomy. Roberts M, et al. Conn Med 37:184-6, Apr 73

Treatment of pain due to malignancy in the head and neck. Jannetta PJ, et al. Curr Probl Surg 43-7, Feb 73

The invasive growth of malignant tumours as a purely mechanical process. Eaves G. J Pathol 109:233-7, Mar 73

Mitotic autoregulation, growth control and neoplasia. Wheldon TE, et al. J Theor Biol 38:627-39, Mar 73

[Neurological forms of the paraneoplastic syndrome] Thomas C. Hippokrates 44:119-30, Mar 73 (Ger)

[Mutations induced in vitro by an alkylating agent (zitostop) in malignant diseases and in syndromes predisposing to malignancy] Schuler D, et al. Humangenetik 16:329-36, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Tumor "progression"] Neiman IM. Vopr Onkol 19:92-3, 1973 (Rus)

[Some aspects of tumor progression in the light of histochemical and electron microscopic studies] Raikhlin NT. Vopr Onkol 19:95, 1973 (Rus)

[Biological characteristics of tumor progression] Shapot VS. Vopr Onkol 19:89-92, 1973 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The evaluation of cancer control measures. Boyes DA, et al. Br J Cancer 28:105-7, Aug 73

The Cancer Control Program of the National Cancer Institute. Ballar JC 3d. CA 23:106-10, Mar-Apr 73

The role of the private sector in cancer control. Holleb AI. CA 23:62-3, Jan-Feb 73

The National Cancer Program Plan. Rauscher FJ Jr. CA 23:47-51, Jan-Feb 73

When worlds collide: research and know-nothingism. Watson JD. Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 52:233-4, Jun 73

Vaccine against cancer? Boltz CL. Indian J Cancer 9:186, Jun 72

Inhibitory effects of BCG on adenovirus tumorigenesis: dependence on administration schedule. Ankerst J, et al. Int J Cancer 10:351-6, 15 Sep 72

The use of paramedical personnel in cancer control. Wilson JP. J Med Assoc Ga 61:334-5, Sep 72

The conquest of cancer--a plan for Oklahoma. Humphrey GB, et al. J Okla State Med Assoc 66:328-30, Jul 73

Organising cancer research. Lancet 2:1184-5, 2 Dec 72

A matter of medical priorities. Smilkstein G. Med Arts Sci 26:25-8, 1972

Cancer and the nurses social role. Davison RL. Nurs Times 64:601-2, 10 May 73

Prevention and cure. Nurs Times 69:443, 5 Apr 73

The renewed dialogue between science and labor. Clayman J. Prev Med 1:382-7, Aug 72

Social epidemiology and the prevention of cancer. Graham S, et al. Prev Med 1:371-80, Aug 72

Problems and potentials for human viral cancer vaccines. Hilleman MR. Prev Med 1:352-70, Aug 72

The outlook for cancer prevention, 1972. Rauscher RJ Jr. Prev Med 1:293-9, Aug 72

Geographical pathology and the potential prevention of cancer. Higginson J. R Soc Health J 92:291-6 passim, Dec 72

Cancer prevention--the key of control. Raven RW. R Soc Health J 92:287-91, Dec 72

[Public opinion and cancer] Adamec C. Cesk Zdrav 20:487-94, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Has prevention of cervix carcinoma an effect on total cancer morbidity?] Junghans E, et al. Med Welt 24:768-70, 11 May 73 (Ger)

[20 years of the israeli anticancer league] Bernblum I. Harefuah 83:604, 15 Dec 72 (Heb)

[Results of the prophylactic oncologic survey of the Kazakhstan population, conducted during 6 expeditions in 1966-70] Sabyrov GS. Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 6:24-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)

[Organization of the fight against cancer in the German Democratic Republic] Berndt H. Vopr Onkol 19:59-62, May 73 (Rus)

[Carcinogenic substances and the prevention of cancer in the USSR] Shabad LM. Vopr Onkol 18:3-10, 1972 (Rus)

[Current concepts and work at an oncologic dispensary in Pula] Rufilčka I. Lijec Vjesn 95:22-6, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

RADIOGRAPHY

Medical radiography with fast neutrons. Bewley DK, et al. Br J Radiol 46:34-9, Jan 73

Radiologic evaluation of soft tissue tumors. A retrospective study. Martel W, et al. Cancer 32:352-66, Aug 73

Pneumographic demonstration of suprasellar tumours. Robertson EG. Proc Aust Assoc Neurol 9:205-12, 1973

The lymphographic diagnosis of malignancy. Macdonald JS. Proc R Soc Med 65:719-80, Aug 72

Parasitic blood supply of neoplasms. Mechanisms and significance. Sprayregen S. Radiology 106:529-35, Mar 73

Nonspecificity of abnormal vascularity in the angiographic diagnosis of malignant neoplasms. Viamonte M Jr, et al. Radiology 106:59-63, Jan 73

[The value of lymphography for malignant processes above the diaphragm] Nitzsche H, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 118:179-85, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Current status of lymphographic diagnosis of lymph-node metastases] Bujar H. Stud Cercet Med Interna 13:145-58, 1972 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

RADIOTHERAPY

Radioactive isotopes in the treatment of cancer. Ariel IM. Aktuel Probl Chir 14:785-806, 1970
Experience with californium 252 in clinical radiotherapy. Castro JR, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:182-94, Jan 73
New methods to facilitate radiotherapy planning and treatment, including a method for fast production of solid lead blocks with diverging walls for cobalt 60 beam. Kuisk H.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:161-7, Jan 73
Clinical dose-response curves of human malignant epithelial tumours. Fletcher GH.
Br J Radiol 46:1-12, Jan 73
Unequivocal clinical evidence for the oxygen effect. Henk JM, et al. Br J Radiol 46:146, Feb 73
Oxygen, hyper- and hypobaric. Current and possible future trials. Kunkler PB. Br J Radiol 46:73, Jan 73
Implications of reoxygenation. Thomlinson RH.
Br J Radiol 46:73-4, Jan 73
Current radiotherapy. Br Med J 1:505-6, 3 Mar 73
Cell population kinetics in radiation therapy: optimization of tumor dosage. Cohen L.
Cancer 32:236-44, Jul 73
The early workers in clinical radiotherapy of cancer at the Radium Institute of the Curie Foundation, Paris, France. Lenz M. Cancer 32:519-23, Sep 73
Use of iridium-192 in interstitial tumor therapy. Stella JG, et al. Cancer 32:665-71, Sep 73
Preparation of boron-containing bovine -globulin as a model compound for a new approach to slow neutron therapy of tumors. Mallinger AG, et al.
Cancer Res 32:1947-50, Sep 72
Preparation of boron-containing bovine gamma-globulin as a model compound for a new approach to slow neutron therapy of tumors. Mallinger AG, et al. Cancer Res 32:1947-50, Sep 72
A simple formula for calculation of the total dose in fractionated radiotherapy. Spring E.
Cancer Res 32:1995-7, Sep 72
Shielding of fast neutron cancer therapy sources. Parnell CJ, et al. Health Phys 23:576-8, Oct 72
Hypoxic cells in an in vitro tumour model. Sutherland RM, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 23:235-46, Mar 73
Determination of different isodose patterns for telecobalt fields with Ilford Line N5.50. Awwad HK, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 54:35-8, Jan 73
Fast-neutron therapy. Lancet 1:812-3, 14 Apr 73
Nuclear medicine. Detection of occult metastases and diagnostic role in management of patients with cancer. James AE, et al.
Med Trends Radiother 2:188-219, 1972 (60 ref.)
Aspects of immunology in radiotherapy. James KW.
Med Trends Radiother 2:77-97, 1972 (57 ref.)
Blood pressure as a factor in radiotherapy. Jenkin RD.
Med Trends Radiother 2:157-64, 1972 (8 ref.)
Eosinophilia following radiation therapy. Muggia FM, et al. Oncology 27:118-27, 1973
Regional approach improves radiation therapy. Brady LW, et al. Pa Med 76:45-8, Jun 73
Advances in clinical radiation therapy. Seydel HG.
Pa Med 76:63, Mar 73
The general practitioner and the Oncology Organization. Light V, et al.
Practitioner 210:748-52, Jun 73
Clinical experience with fast neutrons. Catterall M.
Proc R Soc Med 65:839-43, Oct 72
Problems with neutron therapy. Morrison R.
Proc R Soc Med 65:843-4, Oct 72
Radiation-induced change in serum and urinary amylase levels in man. Chen IW, et al.
Radiat Res 54:141-51, Apr 73
Radiobiological data on time-dose relationships. Fowler JF. Radiol Clin Biol 42:1-15, 1973 (32 ref.)
Correlation between delayed hypersensitivity and radiation response in man. Bosworth JL, et al.
Radiology 107:683-4, Jun 73
High-LET radiation: clinical facilities available with neutron beams. Fowler JF.
Radiology 108:139-43, Jul 73
Symposium on the role of heavy particle radiation in the treatment of cancer. Introduction. Griem ML.
Radiology 108:118, Jul 73
Effect of cobalt-60 irradiation upon cell-mediated immunity. Gross L, et al. Radiology 106:653-5, Mar 73
Radiobiology of heavy particle radiation therapy: cellular studies. Hall EJ. Radiology 108:119-29, Jul 73
A hospital-based superconducting accelerator facility for negative pi-meson beam radiotherapy. Kaplan HS, et al. Radiology 108:159-72, Jul 73
Pretherapeutic investigations with accelerated heavy ions. Tobias CA. Radiology 108:145-58, Jul 73
Biological basis for high-LET radiotherapy. Withers HR. Radiology 108:131-7, Jul 73
Determining optimum dose-time-area relationships in curative radiotherapy of cancer. A review and evaluation. Fichardt T.
S Afr Med J 47:1070-80, 23 Jun 73 (37 ref.)
The deltopectoral flap for reconstruction of irradiated cancer of the head and neck. Krizek TJ, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:787-9, Nov 72
A query to radiotherapists. Pizer MF.
Va Med Mon 100:222-3, Mar 73
Dosimetry in the radiotherapy of cancer. Waldeskog B, et al. WHO Chron 26:555-9, Dec 72
[Deadlock in the radiotherapy of neoplasms. Presentation of personal cases] Hudak A.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:904, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Irradiated cancers. Histological and cytological comparisons. Meaning of dystrophic cytological aspects] Marsan C.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1001-4, 14 Apr 73 (Fre)
[Concepts of radiobiology and tools of modern radiotherapy in carcinology] Pierquin B.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 92:483-90, Jul 72 (Fre)
[Modern radiobiological aspects of tumor therapy] Hug O.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 205:37-48, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Biological principles and modern methods of cancer radiotherapy] Eichhorn HJ.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1076-81, 8 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental and clinical experiences with various doses and fractionations in radiotherapy] Kärcher KH.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:1-2, 1972 (Ger)
[Synchronized radiotherapy in malignant tumors. Theoretical bases and clinical results] Nitze HR.
HNO 21:201-7, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Importance of pre-irradiation in the treatment of tumors in childhood] Kärcher KH.
Paediatr Paedol 8:316-8, 1973 (Ger)
[Effect of various rhythms of irradiation on tumor and normal tissue in vivo] Lessel A, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 14:129-35, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[10-year statistics of cobalt 60 radiotherapy for carcinoma in private practice] Piller S.
Strahlentherapie 144:541-65, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Advances in radiotherapy] Scherer E.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:83-91, 1972 (Ger)
[Pendulum irradiation using a 42 MeV betatron] Dimopoulos J, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:131-6, 2 Mar 73 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[New technics in anticancer radiotherapy] Czerniak P.
Harefuah 83:83-6, 16 Jul 72 (Heb)
[Endoarterial radioisotope therapy of tumors] Caldarola L, et al.
Cancro 24:169-72, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Problems in oncological radiotherapy. (Opinion of Professor Mauro Piemonte)] Salvati A.
Minerva Med 63:4326-8, 7 Nov 72 (Ita)
[Symposium; application and limitation of radiotherapy] Tsuya A, et al.
J Jap Soc Cancer Ther 8:25-37, 20 Mar 73 (Jap)
[Attempt to improve radiotherapy for cancer and its results. 2. Massive and fractionated irradiation] Abe M. Jap J Clin Med 30:2010-3, Sep 72 (Jap)
[Electron beam therapy] Kimura S, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 30:2194-7, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Supervoltage therapy (conformation radiotherapy)] Kitagawa T. Jap J Clin Med 30:2188-91, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Electron beam therapy] Matsuda T.
Jap J Clin Med 30:2191-4, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Low dose radiotherapy] Mochizuki Y.
Jap J Clin Med 30:1824-7, Aug 72 (Jap)
[Supervoltage therapy (conformation radiotherapy)] Morita A. Jap J Clin Med 30:2186-8, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Trial and results of improved radiotherapy for cancer. 5. Radiotherapy with simultaneous administration of radio-sensitizing agents. Controlled trial at the Osaka University] Shigematsu Y.
Jap J Clin Med 30:2858-60, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Trial and results of improved radiotherapy for cancer. 5. Radiotherapy with simultaneous administration of radio-sensitizing agents. Administration of halogenated pyrimidine] Tanaka N, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 30:2855-8, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Attempt to improve radiotherapy for cancer and its results. 2. Massive and fractionated irradiation] Tsunemoto H. Jap J Clin Med 30:2013-7, Sep 72 (Jap)
[Clinical application of effects of oxygen: biological basis and literature review] Urano M.
Jap J Clin Med 30:2374-7, Nov 72 (Jap)
[Inhalation radiotherapy with mixture of 5 per cent CO2 plus 95 per cent 02 under normal pressure] Watanabe T. Jap J Clin Med 30:2372-4, Nov 72 (Jap)
[Significance of venography of the inferior vena cava in radiotherapy] Matsumoto M, et al.
Jap J Clin Radiol 18:243-9, Apr 73 (Jap)
[Anesthesia for peripheral angiography before and after radiation therapy] Afanasov II, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:25-9, Sep 72 (Rus)
[The state of iodine metabolism following gamma therapy of oncologic patients] Balybin ES, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:30-3, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A heuristic method of finding optimal conditions for irradiation] Denisenko ON, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:49-56, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Calculation of the integral absorbed dose in electron therapy of tumors] Khvan GV.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 16:76-3, Nov 71 (Rus)
[The significance of the state of iodine metabolism in the development of general radiation reactions] Palinkashi DG, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:37-40, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Results of radiotherapy of malignant neoplasms with fractionated doses] Zholkiver KI, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 18:73-81, Jan 73 (53 ref.) (Rus)
[Bone marrow transplantation in radiation and chemotherapy] Baisogolov GD, et al.
Vopr Onkol 18:89-100, 1972 (131 ref.) (Rus)
[Use of open radioactive isotopes for therapeutic purposes] Godnia FI, et al.
Vrach Delo 11:57-60, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Documentation of external radiotherapy in tumor diseases] Möller TR, et al.
Lakartidningen 69:5625-30, 22 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

REHABILITATION

The rehabilitation of the cancer patient. Deeley TJ.
Br J Radiol 46:165-6, Mar 73
Comprehensive rehabilitation of the patient with cancer. Five-year experience of a home-care unit. Izsak FC, et al. J Chronic Dis 26:363-74, Jun 73

SURGERY

The results of radical surgery for cancer of the extremities. Miller TR.
Aktuel Probl Chir 14:689-92, 1970
Limits of palliative surgery in cancer. Pettavel J.
Aktuel Probl Chir 14:709-24, 1970
The role of the surgical oncologist. Raven RW.
Ann R Coll Surg Engl 52:139-47, Mar 73
An inexpensive cryoprobe for tumor cryosurgery. Goode RL. Arch Otolaryngol 98:466-7, Nov 72
Cryosurgery for cancer. Cahan WG.
CA 22:338-43, Nov-Dec 72
New concepts in the administration of bank blood. Goldiner PL. Clin Anesth 9:54-67, 1972
Complications associated with prolonged operation and anesthesia. Howland WS, et al. Clin Anesth 9:1-7, 1972
An evaluation of central venous pressure monitoring. Howland WS, et al. Clin Anesth 9:69-74, 1972
A re-evaluation of massive blood replacement. Lomanto C, et al. Clin Anesth 9:33-42, 1972
The oxygen dissociation curve and multiple transfusions of ACD blood. Miller RD.
Clin Anesth 9:43-52, 1972
Factors influencing survival in patient with severe lacticacidemia. Rooney SM, et al.
Clin Anesth 9:131-42, 1972
Problems in blood coagulation. Ryan GM, et al.
Clin Anesth 9:75-100, 1972
Clinical applications. Schweizer O, et al.
Clin Anesth 9:143-57, 1972
Hemorrhagic shock. Schweizer O, et al.
Clin Anesth 9:101-24, 1972
Septic shock. Schweizer O, et al.
Clin Anesth 9:125-30, 1972
Body fluid shifts associated with radical cancer surgery. Underwood PS.
Clin Anesth 9:9-31, 1972 (80 ref.)
The effects of surgery on lymphocyte transformation in patients with cancer. Watkins SM.
Clin Exp Immunol 14:69-76, May 73
Results of stereotaxic thalamotomy for pain. Sugita K, et al. Confin Neurol 34:265-74, 1972
The Greeks have a word for it. Friedell MT.
Int Surg 58:161, Mar 73
Radicality in cancer surgery. Int Surg 58:183-9, Mar 73
Cryosurgery for tumors of the head and neck. Experimental and clinical considerations. Neel HB 3d, et al. Minn Med 55:886-90, Oct 72
Local and regional skin flaps in head and neck surgery. Jarrett JE, et al. Rocky Mt Med J 70:51-4, May 73
Nephrostomy and the cancer patient. Grabstald H, et al.
South Med J 66:217-20, Feb 73
What's new in surgery. Tumors. Fisher B.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:216-9, Feb 73
Rate of survival or principle of treatment? Smith C.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:790, Nov 72
[Supraradical surgical treatment and its ethical justification] Rapant V.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:193-6, 16 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Possibilities in the cryosurgical management of tumors] Gottschalk E, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2230-3, 23 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Advances in tumor surgery. I] Hegemann G.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:63-72, 1972 (Ger)
[Advances in tumor surgery. II] Linder F.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:72-82, 1972 (Ger)
[A new non-barbiturate anesthetic: 2(0-chlorophenyl)-2-(methylamino) cyclohexanone hydrochloride (Ketalar)] Roman L.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 21:259-64, Mar 72 (Rum)
[Risk of surgical treatment in patients with malignant neoplasms who have experienced a myocardial infarct] Orlova PN.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:69-74, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[State of cerebral circulation during operations under neuroleptoanalgesia and under conditions of fluorothane controlled hypotension in oncological patients] Sharsheev ASh, et al.
Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 6:11-6, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)

THERAPY

Certain aspects of cancer control and the treatment of malignant tumors in the USSR. Trapeznikov NN.
Aktuel Probl Chir 14:237-55, 1970 (29 ref.)
Cancer immunotherapy. Silverstein MJ, et al.
Am J Nurs 73:1178-81, Jul 73
Methotrexate plus Bacillus Calmette-Guérin (BCG) and isoniazid in the treatment of cancer of the head and neck. Donaldson EC. Am J Surg 124:527-34, Oct 72
Measurement in cancer. Anderson JM.
Ann R Coll Surg Engl 52:324-9, May 73
Cancer immunotherapy. A new explanation for some old observations. Kennedy JW.
Ariz Med 30:347-8, May 73
Clinical trials of combined chemotherapy and radiotherapy--a critical review. Bleehen NM.
Br J Radiol 46:150, Feb 73
The use of immunized pig lymph-node cells in the treatment of patients with advanced malignant disease. Symes MO, et al. Br J Surg 60:176-80, Mar 73
Unproven methods of cancer management. Zen macrobiotic diet. CA 22:372-5, Nov-Dec 72
Unproven methods of cancer management.
CA 22:312-7, Sep-Oct 72
Some planning suggestions in cancer care. Deffebach RR. Calif Med 117:68-70, Nov 72
"If a man have a strong faith". Iles JD.
Can Med Assoc J 105:343, 21 Aug 71
Thalamic tractotomy for the alleviation of intractable pain in cancer. Fairman D, et al.
Cancer 31:700-7, Mar 73
Immunotherapy of cancer. Present status and future potential. Morton DL.
Cancer 30:1647-55, Dec 72 (28 ref.)
Cancer immunotherapy with HLA-compatible thoracic duct lymphocyte transplantation. A preliminary report. Yonemoto RH, et al. Cancer 30;1438-43, Dec 72
Regression of intradermal malignant melanoma after intralesional injection of Mycobacterium bovis strain BCG. Nathanson L.
Cancer Chemother Rep 56:659-65, Oct 72
Welcome from the International Union Against Cancer (UICC). Flamant R.
Cancer Chemother Rep [Suppl] 4:Suppl 4:9-14, Mar 73
"Immune" RNA--a new model for the immunotherapy of cancer. Pilch YH.
Cancer Chemother Rep [Suppl] 4:Suppl 4:287-92, Mar 73
Immunotherapy of cancer. Muldoon CJ.
Cent Afr J Med 19:60-1, Mar 73
Biological considerations in the treatment of cancer. Crile G Jr. Cleve Clin Q 39:145-52, Winter 72
Tumour specific transplantation antigens in animal and human tumours and the therapeutic implications of the development of humoral and cellular immunity to such antigens. Sirsi M. Indian J Cancer 9:337-9, Dec 72
An immunological approach to the treatment of malignant disease. Chisholm M.
Ir J Med Sci Suppl:100-2, May 73
Manipulation of immunologically reactive cell populations in vitro. Outline of an approach to specific immunotherapy of cancer. Bach ML, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 9:344-9, Mar 73 (15 ref.)
Adoptive tumor immunotherapy in mice as an adjunct to whole-body x-irradiation and chemotherapy. A review. Fefer A. Isr J Med Sci 9:350-65, Mar 73 (81 ref.)
Rural medicine: cancer. French RB.
J Maine Med Assoc 63:245-8, Nov 72
Experience with the structured progress note in community cancer care. O'Connor FJ.
J Maine Med Assoc 63:242-4, Nov 72
A Georgia cancer management network. Huguley CM Jr. J Med Assoc Ga 62:287-8, Aug 73
The rational approach to the cancer patient. Salem P.
J Med Liban 25:7-9, 1972
Dorsal rhizotomy for the relief of intractable pain of malignant tumor origin. Barrash JM, et al.
J Neurosurg 38:755-7, Jun 73
Coordinated care for children with cancer. Monk R, et al. J Okla State Med Assoc 66:93-9, Mar 73
Neurogenic tumours of the head and neck. Conley J.
J Otolaryngol Soc Aust 3:362-8, 1972
Trends and philosophical aspects of cancer with special reference to combined methods of treatment. Cole WH. J Surg Oncol 4:217-34, 1972
Storage and transplantation of bone marrow in the treatment of malignant diseases. Malinin TI.
J Surg Oncol 5:45-52, 1973
Theoretical considerations in combinations of localized and systemic therapy for neoplastic diseases. Fischer JJ, et al. J Theor Biol 37:105-14, Oct 72
The strange case of the cure of cancer.
JAMA 223:796-7, 12 Feb 73
Photodynamic therapy of malignant tumours. Diamond I, et al. Lancet 2:1175-7, 2 Dec 72
Photodynamic therapy of tumours. Herman PS.
Lancet 1:209, 27 Jan 73
Active immunotherapy for cancer. Schinitsky MR.
Lancet 2:737-8, 29 Sep 73
Aminoacid manipulation in cancer.
Lancet 1:303-4, 10 Feb 73
The choice of therapy in the treatment of malignancy.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 15:9-16, 2 Feb 73
The delay problem in cancer. Lynch HT, et al.
Med Times 100:76-87, Nov 72
Cancer--assuming a disunity. Brown HD, et al.
Mo Med 69:926-31, Dec 72
Pre-operative radiotherapy. Nickson JJ, et al.
Mod Trends Radiother 2:123-49, 1972 (80 ref.)
Patient delay in cancer. Hackett TP, et al.
N Engl J Med 289:14-20, 5 Jul 73
Hesitation and delay as a social phenomenon. Moore FD. N Engl J Med 289:40-1, 5 Jul 73
Implications of delay in cancer.
N Engl J Med 289:810-1, 11 Oct 73
Immunotherapeutic approaches to the management of neoplasms. Klein E, et al.
Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 35:379-402, Dec 72
Cure of the child with cancer. Evans AE, et al.
Pa Med 76:53-7, Sep 73
Management of malignant solid tumors in children. Pratt CB.
Postgrad Med 53:187-94, May 73
Cancer--the elusive enemy. Woodruff M.
Proc R Soc Lond [Biol] 183:87-104, 13 Mar 73
Radiotherapy department or oncology centre? Tudway RC. Proc R Soc Med 65:706-8, Aug 72
Observations on radiation response of tumour and healthy tissue in cancer patients given a dynamic dose-fractionation under oxygen breathing. Sirackÿ E, et al. Strahlentherapie 144:584-90, Nov 72
Immunotherapy of patients with cancer. Smith GV, et al. Surgery 74:59-68, Jul 73
Positive cancer therapy. Anderson J.
Trans Med Soc Lond 88:77-88, 1972
Medical oncology--a new subspecialty. Weiss RB.
W Va Med J 68:293-4, Oct 72
[Clinical chemotherapy of neoplasms as a part of complex therapy] Kolář V.
Cas Lek Cesk 111:1065-6, 3 Nov 72 (Cze)
[Organization of cancer therapy in Finland] Holsti LR.
Duodecim 88:1093-6, 1972 (Fin)
[Methodology of therapeutic trials in cancerology] Hayat MM.
Bord Med 5:2747-55, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[How do you cure a cancer?] Issa P.
J Med Liban 25:3-5, 1972 (Fre)
[Role of the internist in clinical cancerology. The necessary service of internal cancerologic medicine in the university hospital center] Mathé G.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2065-6, 16 Sep 72 (Fre)
[Cell proliferation kinetics of tumors and cancer treatment] Tubiana M, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:647-64, Jun 73 (127 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Combined antineoplastic agents and surgery in treatment of cancer with multiple localizations: 22 cases] Israel L, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 46:3064-7, 20 Nov 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of biological variability on the course of damage of lysosomal cytolysis and cytolysis chain reaction. Selective modification of in vivo cycle time of tumor cells by long-term glucose infusion and its therapeutic application] Ardenne M von, et al.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 40:51-80, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of malignant tumors with spores of Clostridium butyricum M 55. 3. Therapeutic experiments on metastasizing tumors of various organs] Kretschmer H, et al.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 39:315-21, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Germ-reducing and controlling measurements (gnotobiotics) in patients with neoplasms endangered by infections and treated with cytostatic drugs] Matthias M, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2074-80, 2 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Controled supplementary therapy] Osten W.
Dtsch Med J 23:479-85, 1972 (Ger)
[Immunotherapy of cancer. Basic principles, possibilities, dangers, problems and conditions] Meiss L, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1179-85, 8 Jun 73 (121 ref.) (Ger)
[Cancer and Leydig cells. A new procedure in carcinoma therapy] Frühauf H.
Hippokrates 43:290-305, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Hyperthermia treatment of malignant neoplasms] Dietzel F, et al.
Med Klin 68:182-6, 9 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sense and nonsense in dietetics. IV. Cancer] Glatzel H.
Med Welt 24:438-40, 23 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Tumor cell synchronization in combined cytostatic treatment and radiotherapy] Gremmel H, et al.
Strahlentherapie 144:35-9, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cancer cell kinetics and cancer multi-step therapy. Ardenne M von.
Z Naturforsch [B] 27:1547-66, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical trial of immunotherapy for cancer] Adler A, et al. Harefuah 83:513-7, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Aspecific biological therapy: analysis of 51 cases] Teneff S. Clin Ter 53:491-513, 30 Jun 70 (Ita)
[The management of tumors of viral etiology in man] Giunchi G.
G Batteriol Virol Immunol 65:220-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Ita)
[New method in the therapy of cancer. Interview granted to Minerva Medica by Prof. Augusto Pederzini] Carafa M. Minerva Med 64:3-6, Apr 73 (Ita)
[Radiotherapy, chemotherapy and surgical therapy in the treatment of cancer] Bleehen NM.
Recent Prog Med (Roma) 54:422-43, May 73 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Combined treatment of malignant tumor with irradiation and bleomycin] Yamashita H, et al.
J Jap Soc Cancer Ther 7:1-15, 20 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Tumours and immunity. II. Special part. Tumour antigens. The immune response by neoplasms. Immunotherapy] Ulvund MJ.
Nord Vet Med 24:380-7, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Development of oncology in Poland in the years 1932-1944 and 1948-1973. Historical outline on the occasion of the anniversary of the activities of Marie Sklodowska-Curie Institute of Oncology in the Polish People's Republic] Koszarowski T.
Nowotwory 23:1-5, Jan-Jun 73 (Pol)
[Oncologic Center in Łódź] Sosiński R.
Nowotwory 22:315-6, Oct-Dec 72 (Pol)
[Spontaneous mammary tumors in dogs as a model for experimental antineoplastic therapy] Ostpov NE, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:81-2, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical experience with immunotherapy of malignant tumors] Balliuzek FB, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:3-6, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Analgesia in incurable oncologic patients by administration of a cooled physiological solution into the subarachnoid space] Isakova ME, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:66-9, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The value of a computer complex in a system for studying the effectiveness of treatment for patients with malignant neoplasms] Berezkin DP, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:31-4, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Use of a digital computer for determining the effectiveness of tumor therapy] Elashov IuG, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:34-8, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Use of thermal effects in the compound treatment of malignant tumors] Aleksandrov NN, et al.
Vopr Onkol 19:78-88, 1973 (Rus)
[Combination and complex treatment of malignant neoplasms] Blokhin NN.
Vopr Onkol 19:3-10, 1973 (Rus)
[Interview with Prof. N. N. Blokhin, member of the Academy of Medical Sciences of the USSR] (Blokhin NN), Demin VN. Vopr Onkol 18:115-6, 1972 (Rus)
[Theoretical and experimental bases for the complex treatment of neoplasms] Kavetskiĭ RE.
Vopr Onkol 19:10-7, 1973 (Rus)
[Use of optical quantum generators (lasers) in oncology] Moskalik KG, et al.
Vopr Onkol 18:97-105, 1972 (133 ref.) (Rus)
[Development of oncological service in the Kirghiz SSR] Petros'iants VA. Vopr Onkol 18:3-6, 1972 (Rus)
[Ways to improve oncological aid to the rural population] Savchenko NE, et al.
Vopr Onkol 18:6-12, 1972 (Rus)
[Homo- and autotransplantation of bone marrow in radiation and chemotherapy of oncologic patients] Gnatyshak AI, et al. Vrach Delo 4:129-32, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Organization of cancer care] Einhorn J, et al.
Nord Med 87:284-7, Nov 72 (Swe)

URINE

The significance of urinary beta-aminoisobutyric acid in cancer patients. Abe M, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 24:73-9, Jul 73
Urinary excretion by cancer patients of the nucleosides N-dimethylguanosine, 1-methylinosine, and pseudouridine. Waalkes TP, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 51:271-4, Jul 73
[Confirmation by immuno-diffusion of the existence in the urine of cancer patients of an antigen-protein formerly detected by immunoelectrophoresis] Aron M, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:305-8, 10 Jul 72 (Fre)
[Urinary excretion of asparagne and aspartate in control subjects and patients with cancer before and after treatment with K-Mg-aspartate] Kronberger L, et al. Wien Klin Wochenschr 84:722-5, 10 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Significance of beta-aminoisobutyric acid in cancer] Abe M, et al.
Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ 5:83-5, Jan 72 (Jap)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

VETERINARY

Tumors in nonhuman primates: observations during a six-year period in the Yerkes primate center colony. McClure HM. Am J Phys Anthropol 38:425-9, Mar 73
Public health aspects of cancer in pet dogs and cats. Dorn CR, et al. Am J Public Health 62:1460-2, Nov 72
Feline virus-induced tumors and the immune response: recent developments. Essex M, et al.
Am J Vet Res 34:809-12, Jun 73 (35 ref.)
Frequency of fish tumors found in a polluted watershed as compared to nonpolluted Canadian waters. Brown ER, et al. Cancer Res 33:189-96, Feb 73
Carcinoid-like tumours in the pseudobranch of Gadus morhua L. Lange E.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 45:477-81, 1 Jun 73
Spontaneous tumors in hamsters: incidence, morphology, transplantation, and virus studies. Yabe Y, et al. Gann 63:329-36, Jun 72
Incidence of spontaneous neoplasms in breeding and retired breeder BALB-cCr mice throughout the natural life span. Peters RL, et al.
Int J Cancer 10:273-82, 15 Sep 72
Hematopoietic neoplasms in lizards: report of a typical case in Hydrosaurus amboinensis and of a probable case in Varanus salvator. Zwart P, et al.
Int J Cancer 9:548-53, 15 May 72
The pet animal with cancer. Brodey RS.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:403-4, 1 Mar 73
Similarity of the estrogen receptor in human and rat mammary carcinoma. McGuire WL, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:548-52, Mar 73
Spontaneous lesions in the female WAG-Rij (Wistar) rat. Boorman GA, et al. J Gerontol 28:152-9, Apr 73
Spontaneous tumors of aging wild house mice. Incidence, pathology, and C-type virus expression. Gardner MB, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:719-34, Mar 73
Comparison of neoplasms in six sources of rats. Mac Kenzie WF, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1243-57, May 73
An oyster neoplasm of apparent mesenchymal origin. Newman MW. J Natl Cancer Inst 48:237-43, Jan 72
Cultivation of cells from a fibroma in a rattlesnake, Crotalus horridus. Orr HC, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 48:259-64, Jan 72
An invasive epithelial neoplasm in a Pacific oyster, Crassotrea gigas. Pauley GB, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:897-902, Sep 72
Spontaneous tumors and pathologic lesions in SWR-J mice. Rabstein LS, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:751-8, Mar 73
Tumors in the duck (family Anatidae): a review. Rigdon RH. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:467-76, Aug 72
Spontaneous tumors in C3H-A vy and C3H-A vy fB mice: high incidence in the United States and low incidence in Australia. Sabine JR, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1237-42, May 73
Lifespan and incidence of cancer and other diseases in selected long-lived inbred mice and their F 1 hybrids. Smith GS, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1195-213, May 73
Feline malignant mammary tumors. I. Morphology and biology: some comparisons with human and canine mammary carcinomas. Weijer K, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1697-704, Dec 72
Incidence of leukemia and nonlymphatic tumors in mice with glomerulosclerosis and allied disorders. Yuhas JM, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 48:367-73, Feb 72
Treatment of malignant neoplasia. Surgical management. Baker GJ.
J Small Anim Pract 13:373-9, Jul 72 (22 ref.)
Cryosurgery and its role in the treatment of malignant neoplasms. Borthwick R.
J Small Anim Pract 13:369-71, Jul 72
Chemotherapy of canine and feline neoplasia. Bostock DE, et al. J Small Anim Pract 13:359-67, Jul 72
Use of radiotherapy for the treatment of malignant neoplasms. Silver IA.
J Small Anim Pract 13:351-8, Jul 72
Multiple neoplasia in a captive jungle cat (Felis chaus)--thyroid adenocarcinoma, gastric adenocarcinoma, renal adenoma, and Sertoli cell tumor. Sagartz JW, et al. J Wildl Dis 8:375-80, Oct 72
Oncological and survival reference data for NZO-B1 inbred mice. Goodall CM, et al.
Lab Anim 7:65-71, Jan 73
Carcinogenicity of wood shavings. Schoental R.
Lab Anim 7:47-9, Jan 73
Neoplasms and proliferative lesions in 1065 nonhuman primate necropsies. Seibold HR, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 23:533-9, Aug 73
Isolation of a herpes-type virus from some tumours of bovine origin. Kaminjolo JS Jr, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 19:626-32, Sep 72
[Thoughts on comparative cancerology] Lombard C.
Maroc Med 53:33-42, Jan 73 (Fre)
[Comparative pathology of vertebrate and invertebrate tumors] Krieg K.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 41:263-70, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Spontaneous tumor in BD-II rats] Kantemir I.
Arzneim Forsch 23:883, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Kinetic regularities of growth of spontaneous mammary tumors in mice of the highly tumor-susceptible line C3H-He] Matienko NA.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 208:963-5, 1 Feb 73 (Rus)
[Genetically determined effect of the thymus, transplanted in a millipore chamber, on the development of syngeneic mammary neoplasms] Videlets IIu, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 211:465-7, 11 Jul 73 (Rus)
[Spontaneous and induced neoplasms in aquarium fish] Khudolef VV.
Usp Sovrem Biol 74:473-81, Nov-Dec 72 (91 ref.) (Rus)
[Prevention of chest swellings in broilers] Popov AA.
Veterinariia 8:88-9, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Spontaneous neoplasms in monkeys] Beniashvili DSh.
Vopr Onkol 18:86-9, 1972 (Rus)
[Analysis of spontaneous mammary tumors in dogs] Ponomar'kov VI, et al.
Vopr Onkol 18:67-72, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

NEOPLASMS, CONNECTIVE TISSUE (C2)

PATHOLOGY

So-called hamartoma of the lung--a true neoplasm of fibrous connective tissue of the bronchi. Bateson EM.
Cancer 31:1458-67, Jun 73
[Peculiar connective tissue like tumor of the uterine cervix with mastocytosis] Grumbrecht C, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1342-5, 14 Oct 72 (Ger)

RADIOTHERAPY

Treatment of bladder carcinoma with 6 MeV linear accelerator. Walbom-Jorgensen SW.
Scand J Urol Nephrol 6:Suppl 15:113-9, 1972

THERAPY

[Malignant neoplasms of soft tissues. Treatment and its results] Koszarowski T, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:81-4, 15 Jan 73 (Pol)

NEOPLASMS, EMBRYONAL AND MIXED (C2)

Cancer in the new-born. Ehrensperger J, et al.
Aktuel Probl Chir 14:329-44, 1970 (45 ref.)
Pulmonary blastoma; longterm survival of juvenile patient. Iverson RE, et al. Chest 63:436-40, Mar 73
Neoplasm of mixed mesenchymal and neuroepithelial origin: liposarcomatous meningioma combined with gliomas. Shuangshoti S.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:377-82, Jun 73
Mesodermal mixed tumor of the corpus uteri. Reichert JA. Minn Med 56:599-602, Jul 73
Malignant mixed müllerian tumor of the uterine tube. Wu JP, et al. Obstet Gynecol 41:707-12, May 73
Clinical experiences with tumours of the lacrimal gland. Rogers PA.
Trans Aust Coll Ophthalmol 3:61-4, 1971
[Parotid mixed tumor-epithelioma association. Apropos of 23 cases] Micheau C, et al.
Arch Anat Pathol (Paris) 21:251-60, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Mixed tumors of the buccal cavity] Lachard J, et al.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 73:216-7, Apr-May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clinical and histological findings in 220 cases of parotid gland tumor] Rónay P, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 97:1062-7, 5 Aug 72 (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Malignant mixed mullerian tumor of the cervix following cyclophosphamide therapy for nephrotic syndrome. Bashour BN, et al. J Pediatr 82:292-3, Feb 73

DIAGNOSIS

[Unusual histological appearance of a tumor of the palm of the hand (mixed tumor of the sweat glands?)] Auger C, et al.
Union Med Can 102:373-5, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Intraoperative cytological assessment of ovarian tumors] Wolansky D, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1162-4, 2 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Heterologous mesodermal tumors of the uterus] Ogorodnikova LS, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:68-9, Aug 72 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Analysis of the tumorous transformation of tissues. 3. Comparison of the changes in creatine kinase activity during embryogenesis and blastomogenesis] Ashmarin IP, et al.
Tsitologiia 14:1538-41, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MORTALITY

Testicular tumors. Histologic and epidemiologic assessment. Sharma KC, et al.
NY State J Med 72:2421-5, 1 Oct 72

OCCURRENCE

Primary intracranial germ cell tumours including five cases of endodermal sinus tumour. Albrechtsen R, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 233:32-8, 1972

PATHOLOGY

Yolk-sac tumour patterns and entoblastic structure in polyembryomas. Gaillard JA.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 233:18-25, 1972
Endodermal sinus and other yolk sac tumours, a reappraisal. Huntington RW Jr, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 233:26-31, 1972
Müllerian mixed tumour. Taylow CW.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 233:48-55, 1972
Benign mixed mesodermal tumors of the uterus: a histogenetic study. Demopoulos RI, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 60:377-83, Sep 73
Recurrent lacrimal gland tumor. Newmark E, et al.
Ann Ophthalmol 5:63-6, Jan 73
Mesodermal mixed tumor of the uterus. A cytologic, histologic, and electron microscopic correlation. Boram LH, et al. Cancer 30:1295-306, Nov 72
Benign lipoblastomatosis. An analysis of 35 cases. Chung EB, et al. Cancer 32:482-92, Aug 73
Malignant mixed tumor of the gallbladder. Higgs WR, et al. Cancer 32:471-5, Aug 73
Melanotic medulloblastoma of the cerebellum. Sung JH, et al. J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 32:437-45, Jul 73
Metastasising chondroid syringoma. Hilton JM, et al.
J Pathol 100:167-70, Feb 73
Pigmented prodromata in a dermoid cyst of the ovary. Sinniah R, et al. J Pathol 109:357-9, Apr 73
Mixed mesodermal tumours of the ovary. Orchard NP.
Med J Aust 2:151-5, 15 Jul 72
A mixed germ cell-sex cord stroma tumor of the ovary in a normal female infant. Talerman A.
Obstet Gynecol 40:473-8, Oct 72
Benign and malignant mixed tumours of the lung. Davis PW, et al. Thorax 27:657-73, Nov 72
[Desmoplasia of the myothelium in so-called mixed tumours] Böck J, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:138-42, 2 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Malignant mixed tumor of the gallbladder] Sági T, et al. Zentralbl Allg Pathol 116:177-80, 1972 (Ger)
[Mixed mesodermal tumors of the uterus] Cupr Z, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1137-45, 2 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Pathological anatomy of tumors and of tumor like ovarian changes in children] Wöckel W.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1329-37, 14 Oct 72 (Ger)

SURGERY

Cranio-orbital resection and neck dissection for a recurrent mixed tumor of the lacrimal gland Case report. Habal MB, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 51:689-91, Jun 73
Retinal anlage tumour. A case report. Heydenrych JJ.
S Afr Med J 47:616-8, 14 Apr 73
[Case of mixed laryngeal tumor] Berger Z, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 26:349-51, 1972 (Pol)
[Mixed tumor of the parotid gland of enormous dimensions] Bobić J.
Med Arh 25:75-9, Jan-Jun 71 (Ser)

THERAPY

Mixed mesodermal sarcoma of the uterus. DiSaia PJ, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:832-6, Mar 73
Embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma of the head and neck in children. Sessions DG, et al.
Laryngoscope 83:890-7, Jun 73
Treatment of testicular tumors. Fraley EE, et al.
Minn Med 56:593-6, Jul 73

VETERINARY

[Ultrastructure of mixed mammary gland tumours in bitches. I. The incidence of myoepithelial cells in myxoid areas] Bomhard D von, et al.
Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 359:87-96, 20 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

NEOPLASMS, EXPERIMENTAL (C2)

see also related
NEOPLASM TRANSPLANTATION (E5)

Long-term survival of HeLa tumours in mice treated with antilymphocyte serum. Franks CR, et al.
Br J Cancer 27:390-5, May 73
Inhibition of malignant cell invasion in vitro by a proteinase inhibitor. Latner AL, et al.
Br J Cancer 27:480-4, Jun 73
Enhanced malignant behaviour of cells treated with crude rat liver histone. Latner AL, et al.
Br J Cancer 27:218-29, Mar 73
Analogies between experimental and human lymphoma cutis. Maruyama Y, et al. Cancer 31:1106-13, May 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Cell-kill kinetics of several S-phase-specific drugs. Bhuyan BK, et al. Cancer Res 33:888-94, Apr 73
Antitumor activity of a folate-cleaving enzyme, carboxypeptidase G 1 . Chabner BA, et al. Cancer Res 32:2114-9, Oct 72
In vitro and in vivo labelling of animal tumours with tritiated thymidine. Denekamp J, et al. Cell Tissue Kinet 6:217-27, May 73
X-ray irradiation induced changes of the nuclear membrane of Kirkman-Robbins tumour cells. Djaczenko W, et al. Experientia 29:83-4, 1 May 73
Pea phytohemagglutinin selective agglutination of tumour cells. Veselý P, et al. Experientia 28:1085-6, 15 Sep 72
Relationship among tumorigenicity, T antigen, and virus-specific transplantation antigen in adenovirus type 12 transformed and tumor cells. Akagi T, et al. Gann 63:307-12, Jun 72
The formation of variants with a reversion of properties of transformed cells. VII. Chromosome numbers and re-reversion in subtetraploid variants. Hitotsumachi S, et al. Int J Cancer 10:9-13, 15 Jul 72
Electrokinetic characterization of two ascites tumours: TA3 and M.Mel. 1. Roeder C, et al. J Cell Sci 12:235-51, Jan 73
The analysis of malignancy by cell fusion. IV. Hybrid between tumour cells and a malignant L cell derivative. Wiener F, et al. J Cell Sci 12:253-61, Jan 73
Antigen-deficient cell variants in preneoplastic foreign body reaction of mice. Brand KG, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:459-65, Aug 72
Growth stimulation of mouse leukemia cells by thiols and disulfides in vitro. Broome JD, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:579-81, Aug 72
Interaction of phytohemagglutinin and concanavalin A with transplantable mouse lymphomas of differing malignant potential. Dent PB, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:373-7, Aug 72
Hybrid cells derived from fusion of TA2-Ha ascites carcinoma with normal fibroblasts. II. Characterization of isoantigenic variant sublines. Friberg S Jr, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1269-86, May 73
Hormone dependency of murine endocrine tumors in vivo and in organ culture: a correlative study. Jacobs BB, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1205-12, Oct 72
Hybrid cells derived from fusion of TA3-Ha ascites carcinoma with normal fibroblasts. 1. Malignancy, karyotype, and formation of isoantigenic variants. Klein G, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1259-68, May 73
Tumor growth in allogeneic mice bearing a lucite cylinder. Saal F, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:451-8, Aug 72
Experimental giant cell granulomas (tumors) in jaws of albino rats. Chan WC, et al. J Periodontol 44:511-8, Aug 73
Cytotoxic effect of viruses on Harding-Passey melanoma in tissue culture. Schwartz AE, et al. J Surg Res 14:16-9, Jan 73
Cytolytic substance produced by Flavobacterium aquatile B5X. Tsubura E, et al. Jap J Med Sci Biol 26:6-9, Feb 73
Factor in acidified serum toxic for malignant cells in culture. Paul D. Nature [New Biol] 242:186-8, 11 Apr 73
On mechanisms of radioresistance of tumors. Balmukhanov SB, et al. Neoplasma 20:79-86, 1973
The genesis of glandlike changes of uterine cervix. Volfson NI. Neoplasma 20:189-96, 1973
A study of the effect of acid mucopolysaccharides on the growth of experimental tumors in mice. Shohat B, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:117-22, Feb 73
Morphological modifications of rat glial tumor cells after x-irradiation. Heilporn V, et al. Radiat Res 54:252-60, May 73
Quantitative analysis of the mechanism of glucocorticoid enhancement of experimental metastasis. Fidler IJ, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 4:607-13, Nov 72
Biosynthetic properties of H-2 alloantigens: turnover rate in H-2 d tumor cells. Schwartz BD, et al. Transplant Proc 5:439-42, Mar 73
Demonstration of an adenovirus-inhibitory factor in adenovirus-induced hamster tumor cells. Champe PC, et al. Virology 50:482-94, Nov 72
[Effect of heterologous transplantation of a mouse ascites tumor on tumor growth and cell volume] Desaive C. Bull Cancer (Paris) 59:77-85, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of NGF (nerve growth factor) on a murine neuroblastoma] Hermetet JC, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:708-11, 1972 (Fre)
[The appearance of carcinomas in mice inoculated with Rous sarcoma or with RNA extract of the sarcoma] Athanasiu P, et al. Rev Roum Virol 10:105-8, 1973 (Fre)
[Bacteriophage as a model for cancer research] Oppenheim A. Harefuah 83:594-5, 15 Dec 72 (Heb)
[Current problems on the mechanism of action of oncogenic viruses] Leone G. Arch Sci Med (Torino) 129:174-82, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Thyroid hyperplasia and pulmonary tumors induced by methylthiouracil and-or isoniazid in CBA-Cb-Se mice] Biancifiori C. Lav Ist Anat Istol Patol Perugia 33:27-39, 1973 (Ita)
[Influence of the staphylococcal coagulase on the onset and development of the solid IRE reticulosarcoma in the rat] Fumarola D, et al. Pathologica 63:215-8, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effects of repeated administration of antilymphocyte serum on tumors induced in mice by 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene injected at birth] Baroni CD, et al. Tumori 59:1-9, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Pigment tumors in rats caused by the implantation of platinum and cellophane films into the eye chamber] Evgen'eva TP. Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:75-7, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Modification of structural transitions of supramolecular nucleoprotein systems induced by the protein component of deoxyribonucleoprotein from malignant cells] Pirtskhalaishvili DS, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:40-4, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of pigment fractions from Harding-Passey melanoma] Malama AA. Vopr Onkol 19:75-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

Anemia in chickens with a transplantable lymphoid tumor. Chandler FW Jr, et al. Cancer Res 32:2160-6, Oct 72
-Fetoprotein and hepatocarcinogenesis in rats fed 3'-methyl-4-(dimethylamino)azobenzene or N-2-fluorenylacetamide. Kitagawa T, et al. Int J Cancer 10:368-81, 15 Sep 72
Serum globulin changes in tumor-bearing hamsters. Hinrichs DJ, et al. Oncology 27:64-8, 1973
[Permanant erythroblastemia in Wistar-Furth rats] Rivenzon A. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:257-8, 9 Nov 72 (Fre)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Host-mediated in vivo-in vitro assay for chemical carcinogenesis. DiPaolo JA, et al. Arch Pathol 95:380-5, Jun 73
Neoplasms in Wistar rats after an n-methyl-n-nitrosourea injection. Murthy AS, et al. Arch Pathol 96:53-7, Jul 73
Transplantable fibrosarcoma as a tool for connective tissue research: a study on glycoproteins and mucopolysaccharides in relation to fibres. Prodi G, et al. Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 55:53-60, Jan-Mar 71
The induction of tumours in the guinea-pig with methylcholanthrene and diethylnitrosamine and their propagation in vivo and in vitro. Dale MM, et al. Br J Cancer 27:445-50, Jun 73
Increased carcinogenic action of dimethylnitrosamine after prior administration of carbon tetrachloride. Pound AW, et al. Br J Cancer 27:451-9, Jun 73
Studies of the mechanism of tumour initiation. Rayman MP, et al. Br J Cancer 28:85, Jul 73
An improved expression of in vitro transformation rate based on cytotoxicity produced by chemical carcinogens. Umeda M, et al. Br J Cancer 28:71-4, Jul 73
1'-Hydroxysafrole, a proximate carcinogenic metabolite of safrole in the rat and mouse. Borchert P, et al. Cancer Res 33:590-600, Mar 73
Correlation between carcinogenicity and chemical structure in cyclopenta(a)phenanthrenes. Coombs MM, et al. Cancer Res 33:832-7, Apr 73
Mutagenic properties of benzo(a)pyrene and its methylated derivatives in relation to the molecular mechanisms of hydrocarbon carcinogenesis. Fahmy OG, et al. Cancer Res 33:302-9, Feb 73
The carcinogenicity of intravenous nickel carbonyl in rats. Lau TJ, et al. Cancer Res 32:2253-8, Oct 72
Antineoplastic effect of chlorpromazine in chemical carcinogenesis in the hamster cheek pouch. Polliack A, et al. Cancer Res 32:1912-5, Sep 72
Chemical induction of subcutaneous tumors in BALB-c and Swiss mice infected with wild type C RNA viruses derived from BALB-c tissues. Salerno RA, et al. Cancer Res 33:69-77, Jan 73
The influence of azathioprine on tumorogenesis by 7-12 dimethylbenz (a) anthracene in rats. Dargent M, et al. Eur J Cancer 8:605-9, Dec 72
Strain difference in carcinogenesis by urethan administration to suckling rats. Matsuyama M, et al. Gann 63:209-15, Apr 72
Transplacental carcinogenesis by urethan in mice: teratogenesis and carcinogenesis in relation to organogenesis. Nomura T, et al. Gann 63:731-42, Dec 72
Multicarcinogenicity of N-nitrosobutylurea in mice and rats as demonstrated by host conditioning. Yokoro K, et al. Gann 64:193-6, Apr 73
Carcinogenesis assay of subfractions of cigarette smoke condensate prepared by solvent-solvent separation of the neutral fraction. Bock FG, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:477-83, Aug 72
Malignant lymphoreticular tumors induced by trypan blue and transplanted in inbred rats. Gillman T, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1179-93, May 73
Null effect of concurrent feeding of sodium nitrite and amino acids to MRC rats. Greenblatt M, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:799-802, Mar 73
Comparative study of carcinogenic activity in each part of bracken. Hirono I, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1367-71, May 73
-Glucosidase modulation in preweanling rats and its association with tumor induction by cycasin. Matsumoto H, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:423-34, Aug 72
Brief communication: effect of a single dose of N-diethylnitrosamine on the rat kidney. Mohr U, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1729-31, Dec 72
Tumors of the respiratory system induced in the common European hamster by N-diethylnitrosamine. Mohr U, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:595-7, Aug 72
Activation of a type-C RNA virus from tumors induced by rat kidney cells transformed by a chemical carcinogen. Rhim JS, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:255-61, Jan 73
Tumors in the duck (family Anatidae): a review. Rigdon RH. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:467-76, Aug 72
Rapid development of bronchiolo-alveolar squamous cell tumors in rats after intratracheal injection of 3-methylcholanthrene. Schreiber H, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:541-54, Aug 72
Systematic effect of testosterone on rat liver tumor induction by N-2-fluorenylacetamide. Toh YC. J Natl Cancer Inst 48:113-8, Jan 72
1,1-Dimethylhydrazine (unsymmetrical) carcinogenesis in mice. Light microscopic and ultrastructural studies on neoplastic blood vessels. Toth B. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:181-94, Jan 73
Thyroid cancer in rats from ethylene thiourea intake. Ulland BM, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:583-4, Aug 72
Effect of BCG on carcinogen-induced tumor development in mice. Kataoka T, et al. Jap J Med Sci Biol 25:377-82, Dec 72
Induction of tumors by direct injection of carcinogen into mouse fetus. Nomura T, et al. Med J Osaka Univ 22:245-9, Mar 72
Chemical carcinogenesis in mice inhibited by interferon. Salerno RA, et al. Nature [New Biol] 239:31-2, 6 Sep 72
Effect of anticancer drugs on uterine carcinogenesis. Takamizawa H, et al. Obstet Gynecol 41:701-6, May 73
Study on the effect of statolon on methylcholanthrene oncogenesis in mice. Gláz ET. Tumori 58:185-94, Jul-Aug 72
In vivo and in vitro methylcholanthrene carcinogenesis in diffusion chambers. Parmiani G, et al. Tumori 58:327-34, Sep-Oct 72
[Inhibition by ethionine of the carcinogenic action of dimethylamioazobenzene (DAB)] Castagna M, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:106A, 1972 (Fre)
[Cancerogenic effect of 1-(p-carboxyethiphenyl)-3,3-dimethyltriazene after s.c. and i.v. administration in rats] Schmähl D, et al. Arzneim Forsch 23:800-2, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cancerogenic nitrosamines consisting of simple aliphatic tertiary amines and nitrite] Schweinsberg F, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1671-6, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of smallpox vaccination on the development of 3,4-benzo(a)pyrene-induced tumors] Pfeiffer EH. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 156:115-28, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Isolation of C particles from 3 cell lines in vitro from primary tumors of the lung induced with urethane in BALBc mice] Ribacchi R. Lav Ist Anat Istol Patol Perugia 32:27-40, 1972 (Ita)
[Demonstration by immunofluorescence of group-specific antigens of the C particles in spontaneous tumors of the lung and those induced by chemical carcinogens in BALBc mice] Ribacchi R. Lav Ist Anat Istol Patol Perugia 32:5-12, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Natural carcinogens: target organs and species specificity in induction of cancer by single administration of cycasin] Hirono I. Jap J Clin Med 30:927-30, Apr 72 (Jap)
[Natural carcinogens: induction of cancer and malformations in the rat embryo by transplacental passage of various environmental carcinogens] Tanaka T. Jap J Clin Med 30:965-71, Apr 72 (Jap)
[Blastomogenic activity of the neutralized fumigating resin from the sulfate section of a coke chemical plant] Shustova MN, et al. Gig Sanit 36:103-4, Jul 71 (Rus)
[Characteristics of the blastomogenesis induced by tryptophan metabolites] Zharova EI. Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 17:54-8, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A rapid method of inducing liver tumors in rats] Zabezhinskif MA. Vopr Onkol 18:85, 1972 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Leukemoid reaction in balb-c mice bearing transplantable tumor. Sendo F, et al. Gann 64:297-300, Jun 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

DIAGNOSIS

Ga-citrate and I-iododeoxyuridine as markers for in vivo evaluation of tumor cell metastasis and death. Hofer KG, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1039-45, Apr 73
Possibilities of scintigraphic detection of tumours and damaged tissues with the aid of radioactive mercury compounds. Petrbokovú I, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 11:247-53, 15 Nov 72
[Serological studies using clostridial spores for tumor diagnosis. I. Transplantable tumors in rats and hamsters] Kretschmer H, et al.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 41:12-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Animal experimental studies on tumor diagnosis with 131-I fibrinogen] Hilgard P, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:39-42, 1971 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of the anticoagulant, degraded Carrageenan, on experimental tumour growth. Jolles B, et al.
Br J Cancer 28:82, Jul 73
Similarities of the anti-tumour actions of endotoxin, lipid A and double-stranded RNA. Parr I, et al.
Br J Cancer 27:370-89, May 73
Studies on the effect of tumor type and route of administration on the antitumor activity of the amino acid mimosine (NSC-69188). DeWys WD, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep 57:41-9, Feb 73
Pharmacologic and antitumor effects of 1,2:5,6-dianhydrogalactitol (NSC-132313). Németh L, et al. Cancer Chemother Rep 56:593-602, Oct 72
Chemotherapeutic effects of compound 593A (NSC-135758) on mouse leukemias and some transplanted animal tumors. Tarnowski GS, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep 57:21-7, Feb 73
Consideration of the subcutaneously implanted B16 melanoma as a screening model for potential anticancer agents. Griswold DP Jr.
Cancer Chemother Rep [Suppl] 3:315-24, Nov 72
Effect of compounds on a spectrum of rat tumors. Sugiura K, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep [Suppl] 3:231-308, Nov 72
Action of camptothecin on mammalian cells in culture. Li LH, et al. Cancer Res 32:2643-50, Dec 72
Experimental antitumor activity and preclinical toxicology of mycophenolic acid. Sweeney MJ, et al.
Cancer Res 32:1795-802, Sep 72
Metabolism and biochemistry of mycophenolic acid. Sweeney MJ, et al. Cancer Res 32:1803-9, Sep 72
Potentiation of the antitumour effect of rubidomycin and rubomycin by non-ionic detergents. Easty GC, et al. Eur J Cancer 8:633-40, Dec 72
Antitumor activity of cyclocytidine in a variety of tumors. Hoshi A, et al. Gann 63:353-60, Jun 72
Effect of cyclophosphamide on syngeneic transplantation of para-adenovirus-7-transformed tumor cells in hamsters. Lausch RN, et al.
Int J Cancer 9:659-65, 15 May 72
A new antitumor antibiotic, kidamycin. II. Experimental treatment of cancer with kidamycin. Kanda N, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 25:553-6, Oct 72
Cytocidal action of riboflavin cyclic monophosphate from Rhizopus. Tachibana S, et al.
J Vitaminol (Kyoto) 18:155-8, 10 Sep 72
Antitumour activity of Mithracin. Curtis K, et al.
Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl) 158:64-5, 1972
Levamisole inhibits and cures a solid malignant tumour and its pulmonary metastases in mice. Renoux G, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 240:217-8, 13 Dec 72
Depot cancer chemotherapy through polymer membranes. Long DM, et al.
Rev Surg 30:229-40, Jul-Aug 73
[Effect of nystatin on Guerin's lymphotropic epithelioma. Morphologic changes] Lupascu G, et al.
Bull Cancer (Paris) 59:101-8, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Study of the experimental anti-tumor action of a new semi-synthetic antibiotic: rubidazone (22 050 R. P.)] Maral R, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:301-4, 10 Jul 72 (Fre)
[Effect of 4-hydroxypentenal on Harding-Passey melanoma of the mouse] Krings R, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 246:108-13, 19 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cytostatic effect of 1-methyl-2-(p-(bis-(beta-chlorethyl)-amino)-phenyliminomethyl)-quinolinium chloride (IMET 3106) on the growth of transplantable neoplasms] Jungstand W, et al.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 40:35-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on the effect of ozone on tumor growth and radiation effect (animal experiments)] Teske HJ, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:12-4, 1972 (Ger)
[Influencing the growth of malignant tumors with animal duodenal extracts in animal experiments] Hernuss P, et al.
Osterr Z Erforsch Bekaempf Krebskr 27:307-11, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Animal experiments on the effect of ozone on tumor growth and on irradiation effect] Teske HJ, et al.
Strahlentherapie 145:155-60, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapeutic effects of central stimulating drugs on rats with autochthonous 3-methyl-chloranthren tumors] Metzler A von.
Z Krebsforsch 77:300-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Research on substances with antineoplastic activity. LII. Tylophorine analogs. I. Synthesis and cytostatic and cytotoxic activity of 4-(3,4-dimethoxyphenyl)piperidine derivatives] Nacci V, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 28:399-410, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Antitumor activity of Basidiomycetes] Ito H, et al.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 68:429-41, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Antitumor activities of sulfonates of methanesulfonic acid esters of eminoglycol on experimental tumors in mice and rats] Imamura H, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 93:47-58, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Antitumor activity of adriamycin] Kitaura K, et al.
Jap J Antibiot 25:65-71, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effect of fresh garlic extract on tumor growth] Nakata T. Jap J Hyg 27:538-43, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Comparative studies on the selective antitumor effect of lienomycin in the treatment of transplantable ascitic tumors in mice] Bazhanov VS.
Antibiotiki 17:593-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Evaluation of primary screening of antineoplastic antibiotics on mice with transplanted lymphadenosis NK-LI] Bazhonov VS, et al.
Antibiotiki 18:19-23, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Antineoplastic activity of antibiotic 1719 from the group of diazo compounds] Shorin VA, et al.
Antibiotiki 17:675-80, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Molecular basis of the relation between the cytotoxic effect of antineoplastic compounds and the cell cycle phase] Belousova AK.
Vopr Onkol 18:88-96, 1972 (70 ref.) (Rus)
[The state of parietal carbohydrate hydrolysis following a single administration of antitumor drugs to intact and tumorous animals] Bulbuk GA.
Vopr Onkol 18:82-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Primary suspended cultures of tumor cells from transplantable ascites tumors as a model for the study of antitumor compounds] Ivanitskii LP, et al.
Vopr Onkol 19:67-71, May 73 (Rus)
[Toxicity and antineoplastic activity of a new thio-TEPA analog] Konovalova NP, et al.
Vopr Onkol 19:58-63, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Antineoplastic effect of vinylsulfones and their possible predecessors] Pol'kina RI, et al.
Vopr Onkol 19:82-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Antitumor properties of preparation No. 4 obtained from plants of the family Labiatae] Krymovskaia SS, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 33:217-21, 1972 (Ukr)

ENZYMOLOGY

Bases methylated in vitro by cell-free extracts of adenovirus-18-induced tumours. McFarlane ES.
Biochem J 129:513-7, Sep 72
Nuclear deoxyribonucleic acid polymerases from Landschütz ascites-tumour cells. Marshall VM, et al.
Biochem J 129:26P, Sep 72
Some systemic effects of malignant tumors. I. Co-enzyme A levels. Rapp GW.
Cancer 31:357-60, Feb 73
Aspartate transcarbamylase concentrations in relation to growth rates of fetal, adult, and neoplastic rat tissue. Herzfeld A, et al. Cancer Res 32:1842-7, Sep 72
The dedifferentiated pattern of enzymes in livers of tumor-bearing rats. Herzfeld A, et al.
Cancer Res 32:1826-32, Sep 72
Carbamyl phosphate hydrolysis in rat tissues and tumors by an alkaline phosphatase. Herzfeld A, et al.
Cancer Res 32:1837-41, Sep 72
Aspartate transcarbamylase concentrations in relation to growth rates of fetal, adult, and neoplastic rat tissue. Herzfeld A, et al. Cancer Res 32:1842-7, Sep 72
Tyrosinase activities of cell-free extracts and living cells of cultured melanoma cells. Oikawa A, et al.
Dev Biol 30:198-205, Jan 73
The isoenzymes of hexokinase in normal and neoplastic tissues of the rat. Farron F. Enzyme 13:233-7, 1972
The distribution of aspartate aminotransferases in normal and neoplastic rat and mouse tissue. Herzfeld A, et al. Enzyme 12:699-703, 1971
A factor responsible for the metabolic deviations in liver of tumor-bearing animals. Tanaka T, et al.
Gann 63:555-62, Oct 72
Properties of RNA polymerases from B16 melanoma. Menon IA, et al. J Invest Dermatol 60:153-9, Mar 73
Control of -aminolevulinic acid synthetase and tyrosine aminotransferase in tumors and livers of tumor-bearing rats. Bonkowsky HL, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1215-25, May 73
Neuraminidase, sialic acids, and cell interactions. Weiss L. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:3-19, Jan 73 (141 ref.)
Increased phosphofructokinase concentration in hepatoma 3924-A: enzymic and immunological evidence. Dunaway GA Jr, et al.
Life Sci [II] 11:909-18, 22 Sep 72
Guanyl cyclase activity in Morris hepatomas. 7787, 7795, 7800 and 9618A-2. Northup SJ, et al.
Mo Med 69:934-7, Dec 72
Expression of lactate and malate dehydrogenases in tumors induced by SV40 and 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene. Prasad R, et al.
Science 178:70-1, 6 Oct 72
Phosphorylase: a new isozyme in rat hepatic tumors and fetal liver. Sato K, et al. Science 178:879-81, 24 Nov 72
[Comparison between DNA synthesized by enzyme fractions extracted from foot-and-mouth disease virus and from atypical rat epithelioma cells] Sakouhi M, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:411-4, 15 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Histochemical studies on irradiated transplantation tumors in rats] Hecker D.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 13:379-91, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Histochemical study of nuclease activity in the cells of transplantable tumors and their metastases] Vinarchuk MP, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:75-8, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Aldolase activity in human and animal tumors] Voronova LA, et al.
Vopr Onkol 18:82-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Pathological studies on carcinogenesis by bovine adenovirus type 3. 3. Tumor induction by bovine adenovirus type 3 in C3Hf-Bi mouse treated with N,N'-dimethylnitrosourea. Motoi M.
Acta Med Okayama 26:27-32, Apr 72
An experimental model for selective production of neoplasms of the peripheral nervous system. Denlinger RH, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 23:219-28, 19 Feb 73
Induction of tumors in hamsters with a bovine adenovirus strain (serotype 8). Rondhuis PR.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 41:147-9, 1973
The oncogenicity of cell cultures isolated from normal subjects and from patients with infectious mononucleosis, Letterer-Siwe disease or Hodgkin disease. Adams RA, et al. Birth Defects 9:200-11, Jan 73
Glycolipid synthesis and tumorigenicity of clones isolated from the Nil 2 line of hamster embryo fibroblasts. Sakiyama H, et al.
Fed Proc 32:86-90, Jan 73
Combined neoplastic effects of vaccinia virus and 3-methylcholanthrene. I. Studies with mice of different inbred strains. Duran-Reynals ML.
J Natl Cancer Inst 48:95-104, Jan 72
Malignant transformations of C3H mouse cells in vitro. Development of transplantable ascites tumors from mouse embryo cells treated with 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide. Fujimoto J. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:79-85, Jan 73
Foreign-body tumorigenesis: no requirement for tissue anoxia. Karp RD, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1403-5, May 73
Influence of protein under- and overnutrition on spontaneous tumor prevalence in the rat. Ross MH, et al. J Nutr 103:944-63, Jul 73
Influence of adeno-associated satellite virus on adenovirus-induced tumours in hamsters. Mayor HD, et al. Nature [New Biol] 241:44-6, 10 Jan 73
[Diaplacentar tumor induction by endogenously formed N-ethyl-N-nitrosourea in rats] Oeske G, et al.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 40:244-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cancerogenesis in isotransplanted respiratory fragments from hydrazine-treated BALB-c-Cb-Se mice] Biancifiori C.
Lav Ist Anat Istol Patol Perugia 33:17-26, 1973 (Ita)
[Extrachromosomal factors in spontaneous pulmonary tumorigenesis in BALB-c-Cb-Se mice] Squartini F, et al. Lav Ist Anat Istol Patol Perugia 33:5-15, 1973 (Ita)
[Effect of feeding laboratory animals meals containing material from leukemic cows] Grundboeck M, et al.
Pol Arch Weter 15:9-19, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of group or isolated maintenance of mice on the development of transplantable tumors] Dechambre RP, et al. Vopr Onkol 18:51-5, 1972 (Rus)
[Tumor induction in grey (Armenian) hamsters by the SV40 virus] Kumkumadzhian VA.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 12:9-12, 1972 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Mutants of nonproducer cell lines transformed by murine sarcoma virus. II. Relationship of tumorigenicity to presence of viral markers and rescuable sarcoma genome. Hatanaka M, et al.
J Exp Med 138:364-72, 1 Aug 73
Combined neoplastic effects of vaccinia virus and 3-methylcholanthrene. II. Genetic factors. Lilly F, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 48:105-12, Jan 72
Distribution of constitutive heterochromatin in the chromosomes of MSWBS ascites tumor cells. Natarajan AT, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1721-6, Jun 73
Genetic determinants of morphological differentiation in hybrid tumors. Wiener F, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 48:465-86, Feb 72
Identification of the chromosomes that control

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

malignancy. Yamamoto T, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 243:247-50, 20 Jun 73
Host-gene control of type-C RNA tumor virus expression and tumorigenesis in inbred mice. Meier H, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1450-5, May 73
Genetic mapping of a murine leukemia virus-inducing locus of AKR mice. Rowe WP, et al.
Science 178:860-2, 24 Nov 72
[Thymus and carcinogenesis. The genetic aspect of the problem] Gruntenko EV.
Usp Sovrem Biol 75:278-94, Mar-Apr 73 (114 ref.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunotherapy combined with primary resection of murine fibrosarcoma: correlation of immunological status of the host with prevention of metastases. Godrick EA, et al. Ann Surg 178:544-53, Oct 73
In vivo studies of cell-mediated and humoral immune responses to adenovirus 12-induced tumour cells. Rees RC, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 41:116-26, 1973
Antibody response to ATPC+ascites tumour in mice rendered resistant by intravenous inoculation of liver cells. Pitzurra M, et al.
Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 51:393-404, Sep-Dec 72
Immunological control of polyoma virus oncogenesis in mice. Gaugas JM, et al. Br J Cancer 27:10-7, Jan 73
Macrocolony assays in the rat of allogeneic Y-P388 and W-256 tumour cells injected intravenously: dependence of colony forming efficiency on age of host and immunity. Van den Brenk HA, et al. Br J Cancer 27:134-52, Feb 73
Immunogenicity of a soluble membrane antigen from adenovirus-12 induced tumor cells demonstrated in inbred hamsters (PD-4). Hollinshead A, et al.
Can J Microbiol 18:1365-9, Sep 72
Depression of antilymphoma allograft reactivity by tumor-associated factors. Bonmassar E, et al.
Cancer Res 33:1054-61, May 73
Quantitative effects of nutritional protein and calorie deficiency upon immune responses to tumors in mice. Jose DG, et al. Cancer Res 33:807-12, Apr 73
Specificity of homograft rejection in vivo, assessed by inoculation of artificially mixed compatible and imcompatible tumor cells. Klein E, et al.
Cell Immunol 5:201-8, Sep 72
Factors influencing the effect of an adjuvant on the growth of solid isogeneic tumors. Donner M, et al.
Eur J Cancer 8:141-7, Apr 72
Effect of serum from tumor-bearing mice on the in vitro migration of thymocytes. Dumont F, et al.
Experientia 28:1354-6, 15 Nov 72
Cytotoxic antibody response to tumors induced in adult and newborn rabbits by fibroma virus. Tompkins WA, et al. Infect Immun 6:591-9, Oct 72
Liberation of non-specific cytotoxic factors during the establishment of immunity against a murine allogeneic tumour. Vaillier D, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:871-8, 1972
SV40-induced transformation of cells of the lizard Gekko gecko. Clark HF, et al.
Int J Cancer 9:599-607, 15 May 72
Compared action of a polyoma-virus-specific inhibitor on the formation of polyoma capsid antigen and of polyoma tumor antigen. Meyer G, et al.
Int J Cancer 10:128-33, 15 Jul 72
Membrane immunofluorescence studies on cells producing rat C-type virus particles. Pearson G, et al.
Int J Cancer 10:14-9, 15 Jul 72
The kinetics of the killing of mouse tumour cells in vivo by immune responses. Porteous DD, et al.
Int J Cancer 10:112-7, 15 Jul 72
Studies on different stages in host-tumor relationship. 1. Differences in the behavior in vitro of ascites cells and lymphocytes derived from mice in early and later stages of tumor growth. Pikovski MA.
Isr J Med Sci 9:136-44, Feb 73
Destruction of tumor as an "innocent bystander" in an immune response specifically directed against nontumor antigens. Prehn RT.
Isr J Med Sci 9:375-9, Mar 73
Cytostatic elimination of syngeneic rat tumor cells in vitro by nonspecifically activated macrophages. Keller R. J Exp Med 138:635-44, 1 Sep 73
Cytotoxic potential of mouse spleen cells on H-2 antibody-treated target cells. Kiessling R, et al.
J Exp Med 137:527-32, 1 Feb 73
Factors involved in the cytotoxicity of normal guinea pig serum for cells of murine tumor TA3 sublines treated with neuraminidase. Hughes RC, et al.
J Immunol 111:1071-80, Oct 73
Suppression of murine tumor growth by immune reaction to the Bacillus Calmette-Guérin strain of Mycobacterium bovis. Bartlett GL, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 48:245-57, Jan 72
Impaired inflammatory response in tumor-bearing guinea pigs. Bernstein ID, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1641-7, Dec 72
Quantitative studies of antigen expression in cultured murine lymphoma cells. II. Cell-surface antigens in synchronized cultures. Cikes M, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1607-11, Dec 72
Quantitative studies of antigen expression in cultured murine lymphoma cells. I. Cell-surface antigens in "Asynchronous" cultures. Cikes M, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1599-606, Dec 72
In vitro studies of cellular-mediated immunostimulation of tumor growth. Fidler IJ.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1307-12, May 73
Enhancement of tumor growth rate by interferon inducers. Gazdar AF.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1435-8, Nov 72
Changes in phytohemagglutinin response due to presence of tumors. Gillette RW, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1391-3, May 73
Demonstration of antibody in cat sera to feline oncornavirus by complement-fixation inhibition. Olsen RG, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:395-403, Aug 72
Tumor-associated transplantation antigens of myelomas induced in BALB-c mice. Williams WH, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1613-20, Dec 72
Transplantation immunity to simian virus 40-transformed cells in tumor-bearing mice. I. Development of cellular immunity to simian virus 40 tumor-specific transplantation antigens during tumorigenesis by transplanted cells. Zarling JM, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:137-47, Jan 73
Transplantation immunity to simian virus 40-transformed cells in tumor-bearing mice. II. Evidence for macrophage participation at the effector level of tumor cell rejection. Zarling JM, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:149-57, Jan 73
In-vitro and in-vivo adherence of allergised lymph-node cells to BP8 ascites tumour cells, in the presence of polyamines and quarternary ammonium compounds. Crocker J, et al. J Pathol 109:323-34, Apr 73
Studies on the tumor-host relationship. IV. Tumor cell agglutination with survival mouse serum. Tanino T, et al. Jap J Exp Med 42:401-13, Aug 72
Immune response of mice bearing a subcutaneous implant of plastic material. Saal F, et al.
Medicina (B Aires) 31:440-4, Sep-Oct 71
Summary: antigens in neoplastic tissue. Baldwin RW.
Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 35:135-9, Dec 72
Studies on the basis for diversity and time of appearance of antigens in chemically induced tumors. Basombrío MA, et al.
Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 35:117-24, Dec 72
Histopathology of Mycobacterium bovis (BCG)-mediated tumor regression. Hanna MG Jr, et al.
Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 35:345-58, Dec 72
Foetal antigens and cancer. Castro JE, et al.
Nature 243:225-6, 25 May 73
Activity of reticuloendothelial system in methylcholanthrene-induced and transplanted tumour-bearing rats. Encut I, et al.
Neoplasma 20:369-74, 1973
In vitro migration inhibition of peritoneal cells from sensitized rats by semiallogenic tumour cells bearing specific transplantation antigen. Kalafut F, et al.
Neoplasma 20:363-8, 1973
Diminished in vitro toxic effect of phytohaemagglutinin for lymphocytes of rats bearing syngeneic tumours. Medzihradský J, et al.
Neoplasma 20:353-61, 1973
Heterotransplantation of tumours. IX. Conditioning of the recipient-checking of the effectiveness of suppression in vitro. Oravec C, et al.
Neoplasma 19:531-45, 1972
Prevention of simian virus 40 tumors by hamster fetal tissue: influence of parity status of donor females on immunogenicity of fetal tissue and on immune cell cytotoxicity. Girardi AJ, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:183-6, Jan 73
Effects of adjuvants on benzpyrene tumorigenesis in hamsters. Pinkerton H.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:1089-91, Dec 72
The possibility to overcome species and age resistance in the induction of a neoplastic process by an avian tumour virus. Zhdanov VM, et al.
Rev Roum Virol 10:161-8, 1973
Studies on the auto-and the tumor agglutinating activities of proteus vulgaris MC-63. Toda H.
Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 19:13-22, Jul 72
Cross-immunity among allogeneic tumors of rats. Usubuchi I, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 107:253-62, Jul 72
In vitro testing of enhancement. Bansal SC, et al.
Transplant Proc 4:509-12, Dec 72
Immunogenicity and enhancement of normal and tumor tissue in the mouse. McKenzie IF, et al.
Transplant Proc 5:953-6, Mar 73
Lymphocyte-dependent antibody in a tumor xenograft system. Simpson E, et al.
Transplant Proc 5:161-6, Mar 73
Subcellular localization of murine histocompatibility antigens in tumor cells. Molnar J, et al.
Transplantation 16:93-102, Aug 73
Observations on successive generations of tumors produced in hamsters by inoculation of SV40-transformaed cells. Menezes J.
Tumori 58:95-106, Mar-Apr 72
[Effect of Dipetalonema viteae and Schistosoma mansoni parasitism on the growth of experimental tumors] Capron A, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:719-22, 31 Jul 72 (Fre)
[Antigenicity of Harding-Passey melanoma in transplantation experiments] Tritsch H.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 245:245-53, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Current problems in tumor immunology] Hermann G.
Beitr Gerichti Med 29:181-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effects of a single dose of antilymphocyte serum on tumors induced in mice by 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene injected at birth] Baroni CD, et al.
Tumori 58:397-406, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effect of neonatal thymectomy on the taking of tumor grafts and heterografts in rats] Boeru V, et al.
Stud Cercet Endocrinol 24:187-92, 1973 (Rum)
[Effect of immunization with normal syngeneic tissues on tumor induction in mice] Fel' Vla, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:85-7, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of RNA preparations on the synthesis of antigens by rat lymphosarcoma cells: negative results of new experiments] Aksenova NN, et al.
Tsitologiia 14:1424-7, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The concentration of cytotoxins in rat serum during the development of ascitic tumors] Kondrat'eva AV.
Vopr Onkol 18:50-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Immunological characteristics of the blood serum of animals receiving beta-naphthylamine] Korosteleva TA, et al. Vopr Onkol 18:46-50, 1972 (Rus)
[Determination of beta-naphthylamine as a hapten in early stages of carcinogenesis in dogs] Korosteleva TA, et al.
Vopr Onkol 18:69-73, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Immunofluorescent characteristics of experimental blastomogenesis in the thyroid gland] Okulov VB.
Vopr Onkol 18:54-61, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Tumoral immunity in animal experimentation] Rabasa SL. Medicina (B Aires) 33:157-62, Mar-Apr 73 (Spa)
[Immunological interactions in tumor growth] Saal F, et al. Sangre (Barc) 18:9-14, 1973 (Spa)

METABOLISM

The metabolism of testosterone and dihydrotestosterone in an androgen-dependent tumour. A possible correlation between dihydrotestosterone and tumour growth in vivo. Bruchovsky N. Biochem J 127:561-75, Apr 72
Amino acid absorption by mouse ascites-tumour cells depleted of both endogenous amino acids and adenosine triphosphate. Morville M, et al.
Biochem J 134:11-26, May 73
Characteristics of a transport system serving for the transfer of histidine into S 37 ascites tumor cells. Matthews RH.
Biochim Biophys Acta 282:374-82, 1 Sep 72
In situ hybridization of viral nucleic acids in tumour cells. McDougall JK, et al. Br J Cancer 28:87, Jul 73
Mechanisms of selective uptake of 2-methyl-4-naphthoquinol bis disodium phosphate, into some mammalian cells in tissue culture. Morley TG, et al. Br J Cancer 28:55-65, Jul 73
Production of histamine-like and prostaglandin-like substances from serum incubated with rat, dog, mouse or human tumours. Appa MC, et al.
Br J Exp Pathol 54:203-21, Apr 73
Respiratory activity of mitochondria isolated from a transplantable islet-cell tumor and from the liver of tumor-bearing hamsters. Gross MD, et al.
Cancer Res 33:1078-82, Sep 72
Action of tumor-inhibitory gum tragacanth on potassium permeability of ascites tumor cells and partial characterization of the cytotoxic component. Roe EM, et al. Cancer Res 32:2067-74, Oct 72
The selective concentration of sulphadiazine and related compounds in malignant tissue. Abel G, et al.
Eur J Cancer 9:49-54, Jan 73
Specific growth regulation in three ascitic tumours. Bichel P. Eur J Cancer 8:167-73, Apr 72
Experiments aiming at demonstrating microsomal drug metabolism in the tumor tissue. Donelli MG, et al.
Eur J Cancer 8:181-3, Apr 72
Autoradiographic study of the F2c histone effect on ascites tumour and other cells. Birbeck MS, et al.
Exp Cell Res 75:254-60, Nov 72
Phospholipid-calcium complexes in experimental tumors. Anghileri LJ. Experientia 28:1086-7, 15 Sep 72
Relative role of cortisone and growth hormone on glucose intolerance and insulin secretion in rat. Akerblom HK, et al. Horm Metab Res 5:34-7, Jan 73
Production of 73 Se in cyclotron and its uptake in tumors of mice. Hara T, et al.
Int J Appl Radiat Isot 24:377-84, Jul 73
Inhibition of ribosomal ribonucleic acid maturation in Novikoff hepatoma cells by 5-fluorouracil and 5-fluorouridine. Wilkinson DS, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:63-8, 10 Jan 73
Ganglioside patterns and phenotypic characteristics in a normal variant and a transformed back variant of a simian virus 40-induced hamster tumor cell line. Nigam VN, et al. J Cell Biol 58:307-16, Aug 73
Effect of polyriboinosinic-polyribocytidylic acid on the metabolism and viability of cells in vitro. Badger AM, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:613-21, Sep 72
Inhibition of a spectrum of animal tumors by dietary zinc deficiency. DeWys W, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 48:375-81, Feb 72
Distribution of 5-fluorouracil-2- 14 C and its

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

metabolites in a murine glioma. Levin VA, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1577-84, Dec 72

Distribution of deoxyribonucleic acid complementary to the ribonucleic acid of avian myeloblastosis virus in tissues of normal and tumor-bearing chickens. Baluda MA, et al. J Virol 10:1002-9, Nov 72

Tumor lipids: comparison of glyceryl ethers of mouse and insect tumors. Lambremont EN, et al. Lipids 8:160-2, Mar 73

Effect of inhibitors of adenosine triphosphate: L-methionine S-adenosyltransferase on levels of S-adenosyl-L-methionine and L-methionine in normal and malignant mammalian tissues. Lombardini JB, et al. Mol Pharmacol 9:542-60, Jul 73

Actin detected in mouse neuroblastoma cells by binding of heavy meromyosin. Burton PR, et al. Nature [New Biol] 239:244-6, 25 Oct 72

Transport of -oxoglutarate in mitochondria of tumour cells and its functional implications. Papa S, et al. Nature [New Biol] 242:86-7, 21 Mar 73

The arginine level in Guerin tumour during its growth in rats. Farbiszewski R, et al. Neoplasma 20:217-9, 1973

Host-tumour relationship. XXXI. Acid glycosaminoglycans in the plasma and in the ascitic fluid of rats during experimental tumour growth. Skyvová M, et al. Neoplasma 20:181-8, 1973

Calcium metabolism in tumors--its relationship with chromium complex accumulation. V. The interaction nucleic acid-calcium and the calcification of tumors. Anghileri LJ. Oncology 27:30-44, 1973

Distribution of 6-mercaptopurine in tumor-bearing animals. Donelli MG, et al. Pharmacology 8:311-20, 1972

Sub-cellular localization of radioactive steroids following administration of testosterone- 3 H in the androgen dependent mouse tumor, Shionogi carcinoma 115. Matsumoto K, et al. Steroids 20:311-20, Sep 72

Studies on the accumulation mechanisms of 67 Ga in tumors: role of calcium metabolism. Anghileri LJ. Strahlentherapie 144:29-34, Jul 72

[Accumulation mechanism of radioisotopes for diagnosis of tumors (67ga-citrate, 169yb-citrate and 51cr-bleomycin)] Orii H. Jap J Clin Radiol 18:211-2, Mar 73 (Jap)

[Changes of hepatic glycogen, lactic acid, glucose-6-phosphatase activity and succinate dehydrogenase in the sourse of tumor development under the influence of B thymus extract] Potop I, et al. Stud Cercet Endocrinol 24:179-86, 1973 (Rum)

[Change in the antioxidative activity of mouse liver lipids during experimental carcinogenesis] Burlakova EB, et al. Biofizika 18:293-8, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of the inhibition of DNA synthesis by deoxyadenosine in tumor cells] Vornovitskaia GI, et al. Biokhimiia 37:940-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Experimental blastomogenesis in an altered water regimen] Arkhipenko VI, et al. Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 17:71-2, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Tissue respiration in liver mitochondria of rats with tumors] Manoflov SE, et al. Vopr Onkol 18:50-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Bioantioxidants as regulators of oxidative free radical processes at various stages of hepatic carcinogenesis] Sidorik EP, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:365-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

MICROBIOLOGY

Murine virus contaminants of leukemia viruses and transplantable tumors. Collins MJ Jr, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1139-43, Oct 72

Virus-free adenocarcinoma of the frog (summer phase tumor) transcribes Lucké tumor herpesvirus-specific RNA. Collard W, et al. Science 181:448-9, 3 Aug 73

[Viral etiology of frog renal adenocarcinoma (Lucké tumor)] Granoff A. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:18-25, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Detection of unusual virus-like H-type particles in cells of transmissible cultures of hamster tissue] Bykovskif AF, et al. Vopr Virusol 17:621-3, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)

MORTALITY

Statistical analysis of survival experiments. Hoel DG, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:361-72, Aug 72

OCCURRENCE

Sex-related resistance in hamsters to adenovirus oncogenesis. Yohn DS. Prog Exp Tumor Res 18:138-65, 1973 (59 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Some characteristic fine structures in the bovine adenovirus-induced tumors. Omori M, et al. Acta Med Okayama 26:75-9, Aug 72

Undifferentiated intraperitoneal tumors induced by human adenovirus type 12 in hamsters. Mukai N, et al. Am J Pathol 69:331-48, Nov 72

Microfluorometric comparisons of chromatin thermal stability in situ between normal and neoplastic cells. Alvarez MR. Cancer Res 33:786-90, Apr 73

Ultrastructural and histochemical observations on a transplantable reticuloendothelial tumor in rats. Gillman T, et al. Cancer Res 32:2383-92, Nov 72

Light and electron microscopic studies of tumors induced by small plaque variant of chicken embryo lethal orphan virus. Jasty V, et al. Cancer Res 32:2104-13, Oct 72

Intercellular junctions between Novikoff hepatoma cells and hepatic cells. Tremblay G, et al. Exp Cell Res 74:355-8, Oct 72

Growth characteristics of tumors induced by bovine adenovirus type-3 in hamsters of various ages. Motoi M, et al. Gann 63:615-23, Oct 72

Spontaneous appearance of cytopathology and rat C-type virus (WF-1) in a rat embryo cell line. Bergs VV, et al. Int J Cancer 10:165-73, 15 Jul 72

Studies on type-H virus-like particles in hamster: their role in oncogenesis. Césarini JP, et al. Int J Cancer 10:174-85, 15 Jul 72

Myoepithelioma with a leukemoid reaction in BALB-c mice. Grèzes F, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1527-38, Dec 72

Pathologic features of Herpesvirus ateles lymphoma in cotton-topped marmosets (Saguinus oedipus). Hunt RD, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1631-9, Dec 72

The metastatic potential of experimental pulmonary metastases. Ketcham AS, et al. J Surg Res 15:45-52, Jul 73

Logical structure of a direct access library for computer reduction of oncologic data. Forster DR, et al. NZ Med J 75:375-6, Jun 72

NZNCRL pathologic rubric for computer processing of animal tumor data. Goodall CM, et al. NZ Med J 75:375, Jun 72

Studies on tumor variability. IV. Variations in vivo of H 10 Z tumor cell population. Fadel L. Oncology 27:305-14, 1973

Simian adenoviruses. Merkow LP, et al. Prog Exp Tumor Res 18:67-87, 1973 (92 ref.)

Fast scanning electron microscopic and light microscopic correlation of paraffin sections and chromosomes spreads of nickel-induced tumor. Geissinger HD, et al. Trans Am Microsc Soc 92:209-17, Apr 73

[Electron microscope study of glial and fibroblast hybrid cells] Ryter A, et al. Exp Cell Res 74:407-16, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Isolation and characterization of mitochondria from Yoshida AH 130 ascites hepatoma cells] De Montalvo A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:233-6, 15 May 72 (Ita)

[Comparative cytophotometric study of the DNA content in cell nuclei of Zajdela ascites hepatoma and its metastases into the paratracheal lymph nodes] Kiseleva NS, et al. Tsitologiia 14:896-900, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Variability of cell elements of myogenic and connective tissue tumors in rats] Shvemberger IN, et al. Tsitologiia 14:1405-13, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Metastasis of ascitic neoplasms (pathogenesis of metastasis in experimental systems)] Kiseleva NS. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:45-52, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Dynamics of changes in the ovaries, hypophysis and adrenals in the latent period of radiation carcinogenesis] Pavlenko-Mikhailov IuN. Vopr Onkol 18:87, 1972 (Rus)

[Preneoplastic changes in the cymbal gland of the rat] Pliss GB, et al. Vopr Onkol 18:61-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The modulation in fasted hosts of a tumour's growth and the contrasting stability of its intrinsic grade of malignancy. Henderson JS. J Pathol 109:pix, Jan 73

[In-vitro and in-vivo studies on the effect of hyperthermia on malignant neoplasms and normal tissues] Wüst GP, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:153-6, 1972 (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Biological effects of Corynebacterium parvum. 3. Amplification of resistance and impairment of active immunity to murine tumours. Smith SE, et al. Br J Cancer 26:361-7, Oct 72

Immunoprophylaxis of methylcholanthrene-induced tumors in mice with Bacillus Calmette-Guérin and methanol-extracted residue. Lavrin DH, et al. Cancer Res 33:472-7, Mar 73

Protection of adult mice against tumor challenge by immunization with irradiated adult skin or embryo cells. Bendich A, et al. J Immunol 111:284-5, Jul 73

Adjuvants for a tumor-specific vaccine: Bordetella pertussis or mycobacterial cell walls attached to oil droplets. Bartlett GL, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1385-90, May 73

Loss of protective activity of BALB-c spleen homogenate against cell-free transmission of HIPA-plasmacytoma by pretreatment with mineral oil of spleen-donor mice. Pedio G, et al. Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 38:375-8, 1972

[Mechanism of the antineoplastic action of the inhibitor of free radical processes 2,6-di-tert-butyl-4-methylphenol (ionol)] Emanuél' NM, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 209:1449-51, 21 Apr 73 (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY

The combined effects of x-rays and cell-borne immunity on cells of the C3H mouse tumour BP8, studied in vitro by a terminal dilution technique. Munro TR, et al. Br J Radiol 45:793, Oct 72

Dependence of the radiation response of an in vitro tumor model on cell cycle effects. Durand RE, et al. Cancer Res 33:213-9, Feb 73

Experimental antitumor activity and preclinical toxicology of mycophenolic acid. Sweeney MJ, et al. Cancer Res 32:1795-802, Sep 72

The relationship between the 'cell loss factor' and the immediate response to radiation in animal tumours. Denekamp J. Eur J Cancer 8:335-40, Jun 72

A low oxygen-enhancement ratio for tumour-cell survival as compared with that for tumour-growth delay. McNally NJ. Int J Radiat Biol 22:407-10, Oct 72

Effectiveness of boronated tetracycline antibiotic derivatives (T 2 B 2) as the boron-10 carrier in neutron capture therapy. Gillchriest WC, et al. Oncology 27:97-104, 1973

Cellular radiosensitivity and tumor radiation response in the EMT6 tumor cell system. Rockwell S, et al. Radiat Res 53:281-94, Feb 73

Radiobiological data on time-dose relationships. Fowler JF. Radiol Clin Biol 42:1-15, 1973 (32 ref.)

[Studies of cancer radiotherapy by combined use of radioprotectors and a radiosensitizer] Oshima T, et al. Nippon Acta Radiol 33:351-9, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[The influence of mecytosine on the antiblastic effect of radiation] Vershinina SF, et al. Vopr Onkol 18:80-2, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Response of experimental tumor systems to cryosurgery. Blackwood CE, et al. Cryobiology 9:508-15, Dec 72

THERAPY

Disappearance of tumors induced by adenovirus type 12 after differential hypothermia treatment. Tabuchi K. Acta Med Okayama 26:39-50, Apr 72

Hyperthermia (42 degrees C) as an adjuvant to radiotherapy and chemotherapy in the treatment of the allogeneic VX2 carcinoma in the rabbit. Muckle DS, et al. Br J Cancer 27:307-15, Apr 73

Observations on the effect of thymectomy on chemical carcinogenesis in the hamster cheek pouch. Pollack A, et al. Br J Cancer 26:368-72, Oct 72

Prophylaxis of metastases formation by unspecific immunologic stimulation associated with heparintherapy. Kiricuta I, et al. Cancer 31:1392-6, Jun 73

Effect of excision or local radiotherapy to a tumor and its regional nodes on metastases. McCredie JA, et al. Cancer 31:983-7, Apr 73

Total-body hyperthermia versus primary tumor hyperthermia in the treatment of the rabbit VX-2 carcinoma. Dickson JA, et al. Cancer Res 33:1916-23, Sep 72

An experimental screening for "systemic adjuvants of immunity" applicable in cancer immunotherapy. Mathé G, et al. Cancer Res 33:1967-97, Sep 73

The induction of immunoprotection by mouse ascites tumor cells attenuated in tissue culture. Morgan JF, et al. Eur J Cancer 8:393-8, Jun 72

Rejection of polyoma virus-induced neoplasms in mice inoculated with complement and antiserum. Negroni G, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 51:265-8, Jul 73

Immunity and asparaginase suppression of tumor growth. Ryan WL, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 51:147-50, Jul 73

Augmentation of antitumor antisera activity by lyophilization. Ungaro PC, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:201-4, Jan 73

The effect of deep freezing on hamster cheek pouch carcinoma. A preliminary report. Iida T, et al. Oral Surg 34:844-9, Nov 72

[Effect of thiophosphamide in combination with thyroidectomy on the growth of Guérin's carcinoma and on the nucleic acid content in the tissues of tumor-bearing animals] Kirichenko LG. Biol Nauki 12:31-4, 1971 (Rus)

NEOPLASMS, GLANDULAR EPITHELIAL (C2)

PATHOLOGY

[Desmoplasia of the myothelium in so-called mixed

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

tumours] Böck J, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:138-42, 2 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Epithelial tumors of the salivary glands containing lymphatic tissue. 3. Remarks on the pathogenesis of lymphoepithelial tumors of the salivary glands] Sikorowa L.
Patol Pol 24:45-56, Jan-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

NEOPLASMS, MULTIPLE PRIMARY (C2)

see also related
ADENOMATOSIS, FAMILIAL ENDOCRINE (C2)

Primary tumours in the renal pelvis and ureter with particular attention to the diagnostic problems. Hvidt V, et al. Acta Chir Scand [Suppl] 433:91-101, 1973
Cardiac lymphangioma and lipoma. Report of a case of simultaneous occurrence in association with lipomatous infiltration of the myocardium and cardiac arrhythmia. Anbe DT, et al.
Am Heart J 86:227-35, Aug 73
Tubular carcinoma of the breast: a clinicopathologic study of 35 cases. Carstens PH, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 58:231-8, Sep 72
Latent ectopic pulmonary choriocarcinoma associated with renal cell carcinoma. Bannayan GA, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:1009-11, 15 Dec 72
Malignant melanoma of the iris and ciliary body occurring as a third primary malignancy. Morgan SS, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 76:26-9, Jul 73
Multiple leiomyomas of the esophagus. Godard JE, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:259-62, Feb 73
Breast cancer and associated extramammary malignant neoplasms. Herrmann JB. Am J Surg 124:630-4, Nov 72
Carcinoma of the gastric stump. Morgenstern L, et al.
Am J Surg 125:29-38, Jan 73
Metastases and primary neoplasms of the stomach in patients with breast cancer. Yoshida Y.
Am J Surg 125:738-43, Jun 73
Neurofibromatosis associated with malignant neurofibromas. Knight WA 3d, et al.
Arch Dermatol 107:747-50, May 73
Multiple capillary hemangiomatosis. Acquired case with adult onset. Storino WD, et al.
Arch Dermatol 107:739-40, May 73
Gardner's syndrome: report of a case. Rosten M.
Australas J Dermatol 13:134-6, Dec 72
Multiple primary malignancies. Daw E.
Br J Clin Pract 26:531-3, Nov 72
Chromophobe adenoma of pituitary with acromegaly and acoustic neurinoma occurring in the same patient. A case report and review of the literature. Hoffman EP, et al. Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 38:37-45, Jan 73
Nevoid basal cell carcinoma syndrome. Jackson R, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 105:850 passim, 23 Oct 71
Neoplastic diathesis of patients with carcinoid. Report of a case with four other neoplasms. Brown NK, et al.
Cancer 32:216-22, Jul 73
Three simultaneous multiple primary carcinomas in one patient. Campione KM, et al.
Chest 63:444-6, Mar 73
Bilateral origin of bronchogenic carcinoma--a case report. Rai SP, et al. Indian J Chest Dis 14:106-8, Apr 72
Bilateral sarcoma of the breast. Narula IM, et al.
Int Surg 58:206-7, Mar 73
Three primary malignancies occurring within fourteen months in the same patient. Korbitz BC.
J Am Geriatr Soc 21:330-2, Jul 73
Multiple metachronous osteogenic sarcoma. Report of twelve cases with two long-term survivors. Fitzgerald RH Jr, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:595-605, Apr 73
Multiple giant-cell tumour of bone. Report of a case. Sybrandy S, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 55:350-8, May 73
Cranial and spinal meningiomas in a pair of identical twin boys. Sedzimir CB, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:368-76, Jun 73
Multiple meningiomas. Report of four cases. Waga S, et al. J Neurosurg 37:348-51, Sep 72
Bilateral acoustic neuromas. Urban B, et al.
J Speech Hear Disord 37:548-52, Nov 72
Multiple and recurrent epithelial tumors of the bladder in a child. Li R, et al. J Urol 108:844-6, Oct 72
Adenocarcinoma of the duodenum and the Gardner syndrome. Schnur PL, et al.
JAMA 223:1229-32, 12 Mar 73
Von Recklinghausen's disease with multiple meningiomas. Evard M, et al.
Laryngoscope 82:2222-5, Dec 72
The coexistence of an ovarian Brenner tumor and endometrial stromal sarcoma. Benisch BM, et al.
Mt Sinai J Med NY 40:689-92, Sep-Oct 73
Extra-abdominal and abdominal desmoids in the same patient. Musiatowicz B, et al. Neoplasma 20:471-5, 1973
Multiple tumours of the arm. Burn JI.
Proc R Soc Med 65:750-1, Sep 72
Multiple intestinal malignancies. Flew TJ.
Proc R Soc Med 65:753, Sep 72
Assessment and management of recurrences of carcinoma of the large intestine. Pemberton M.
Proc R Soc Med 65:663-70, Aug 72
Association of pheochromocytomas with brown fat tumors. English JT, et al. Radiology 107:279-81, May 73
[Duplex and multiple incidence of skin hemangiomas during childhood] Vilček E, et al.
Cesk Dermatol 48:94-6, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[A small neurilemmoma of the cerebellopontile angle associated with a voluminous neurilemmoma of the temporal fossa] Prache H, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 89:448-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Carcinoid tumor of the small intestine with hepatic metastases rich in thyrocalcitonin associated with a C cell benign adenoma of the thyroid gland] Cattan E, et al.
Arch Fr Mal App Dig 62:141-50, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hippel-Lindau angiomatosis, hamartoma, hereditary multiple tumor disease] Appelmans M, et al.
Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 32:521-30, Aug-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Bilateral diffuse nephroblastoma. Considerations on a further case] Hustin J, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1:373-84, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Bilateral primary breast lymphosarcoma in young women] Perreau P, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1:273-80, Apr-May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Bilateral tumor of the testis, apropos of a case] Lange J, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:553-6, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Gardner's syndrome] Braillon G, et al.
Lyon Chir 68:382-3, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[Gardner's syndrome. A case followed for 15 years] Meley J. Lyon Chir 68:383-4, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[A case of 5 primary neoplastic localizations] Dubois JB, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:1912, 14 Jul 73 (Fre)
[A rare type of association of glomus tumors--tumor of the glomus jugulare and paraganglioma of the pneumogastric nerve. Angiographic aspect; therapeutic problems] Umeda Y, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 44:459-63, Oct-Dec 72 (Fre)
[Bilateral melanoblastoma of the choroid associated on both sides with a benign melanoma] Giarelli L, et al.
Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 185:227-34, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Tumor multiplicity in endometrial carcinoma] Jahoda E, et al.
Arch Gynaekol 213:1-16, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ganglioneuroma and insulinoma of the pancreas. Incidental or induced combined occurrence?] Bodner E, et al. Chirurg 43:420-2, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Primary multiple gastric carcinomas] Rösch W, et al.
Fortschr Med 91:175-8, 15 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Primary melanoblastosis of the leptomeninges] Minauf M, et al.
Wien Z Nervenheilkd 30:150-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[2 cases of thyroid and mammary multiple carcinomas] Ozaki O.
Yonago Acta Med 16:218-28, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pheochromocytoma and medullary carcinoma of the thyroid in Sipple's syndrome] Jedvab M, et al.
Harefuah 84:386-9, 1 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Multiple brain tumors of various germinative line] Nastasi G, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 27:622-31, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Case of double cancer of the lung and stomach] Hsu H, et al.
Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ 5:113-8, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Case of esophageal carcinoma associated with primary lung carcinoma] Izuka T, et al.
Jap J Gastroenterol 69:297-303, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Bilateral primary carcinoma of the lung] Kaczyński H.
Gruzlica 41:393-9, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Coexistence of malignant renal and laryngeal neoplasms] Twardosz W, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 45:911-5, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Multiple primary tumors of the uterus--rhabdomyosarcoma and adenocarcinoma of the body and fibromyoma of the cervix] Iazmal'ian SO, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:68, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Primary multiple malignant neoplasms of the female genital organs and their combination with carcinoma of other sites] Klunichenko AM, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:53-5, Sep 71 (Rus)
[Multiple adenomas of the parathyroid glands] Stukkei AA, et al. Klin Khir 9:82-3, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Primary multiple cancer of the large intestine and other organs] Nadzharov AG, et al.
Vestn Khir 109:75-9, Jan 73 (Rus)
[Metastasis of hepatocellular cancer to a hypophysis with chromophobe adenoma and tumor embolism of the pulmonary artery] Usviattsev IaA, et al.
Vrach Delo 10:94-6, Oct 72 (Rus)
[A rare case of primary multiple malignant tumors] Estrin IM, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:110-2, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)
[Epidermoid carcinoma and adenocarcinoma of the cervix. Report of a case] Ahued Ahued JR, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 32:173-80, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[The problem of bilateral breast cancer. Personal experience] Garcés Garcés G, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 33:1-17, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Sjögren's syndrome--risk of malignancy] Fäldt R.
Lakartidningen 69:4050-1, 6 Sep 72 (Swe)
[Multiple jaw osteoma in Gardner's syndrome] Subjak J, et al.
Cesk Stomatol 73:177-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The induction of multiple large bowel neoplasms in mice. Evans JT, et al. J Med (Basel) 3:212-5, 1972

COMPLICATIONS

Fibromatosis in Gardner's syndrome. Penn D, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 59:174-81, Feb 73
Nevoid basal cell carcinoma syndrome. Case report: histopathology of skeletal lesions. Miller RF, et al.
Clin Orthop 89:246-52, 1972
Duodenal involvement in Gardner's syndrome. Meimed RN, et al. Gut 13:534-7, Jul 72
The development of myeloid leukemia in a case of lymphosarcoma. Report of a case. Pal AK, et al.
Indian J Med Sci 27:24-7, Jan 73
Myxoma of somatic soft tissues. A report of 58 patients, 3 with multiple tumors and fibrous dysplasia of bone. Ireland DC, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 48:401-10, Jun 73
[Successive bilateral pheochromocytoma associated with Von Hippel Lindau disease] Lena A, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:81-6, 13 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Gardner's syndrome. Radiography and clinical contribution] Stauch GW, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 118:603-5, May 73 (Ger)
[Gardner's syndrome with pseudo-pseudohypoparathyroidism] Nagal J, et al.
Jap J Clin Radiol 17:195-202, Mar 72 (Jap)
[Primary multiple cancer of the colon and other organs] Nadzharov AG, et al.
Vestn Khir 110:75-9, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Catecholamine secreting tumors (pheochromocytoma and ganglioneuroma) associated with neurofibromatosis] Cavalle F, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 128:35-40, 15 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CONGENITAL

Congenital multiple fibromatosis. A case report with review of the world literature. Baer JW, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 118:200-5, May 73

DIAGNOSIS

Kaposi's sarcoma. A follow-up of 38 patients. Feuerman EJ, et al. Dermatologica 146:115-22, 1973
When the second tumor is a diagnostic red herring.
Geriatrics 27:32 passim, Oct 72
Mammographic detection of early carcinoma in the second breast after mastectomy. Rosenbaum RR.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 72:965-78, Jun 73
[Triplicity of malignant tumors] Mayzlik J, et al.
Rozhl Chir 52:237-9, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Cushing's disease with hyperplasia and adenomatosis of both adrenal cortices] Belabes M, et al.
Bord Med 5:1905-10, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Gardner's syndrome] Becker HD, et al.
Chirurg 43:387-9, Aug 72 (Ger)
[Neurilemmoma of the conjunctiva and eyelids with changes in the tongue and the nasal region] Klip H, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 162:251-4, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnosis of multiple gastric cancer, from the standpoint of clinicopathological characteristics] Iwanaga T, et al.
Jap J Clin Radiol 18:89-100, Feb 73 (Jap)
[Case of co-existing primary liver cancer and renal cancer clinically diagnosed prior to death] Shiota A, et al. Jap J Clin Radiol 18:43-8, Jan 73 (Jap)
[Multiple intracranial meningiomas] Wisiawski J, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 7:435-42, May-Jun 73 (Pol)
[Cases of multiple osteomas of the frontal sinus] Gol'dberg BE.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:104-6, Jul-May 73 (Rus)
[Cases of primary multiple malignant tumors of the larynx and lower lip] Voĭtsekhovskaia SG.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:112-4, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial occurrence of metastasizing carcinoid tumors. Moertel CG, et al. Ann Intern Med 78:389-90, Mar 73
Gardner's syndrome, colon cancer, and sarcoma. Johnson JG, et al. J Surg Oncol 4:354-62, 1972
[Gardner's syndrome. Apropos of 2 familial cases] Leroux-Robert J, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 90:161-7, Mar 73 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Familial multiple glomangiomatosis. Phlebographic record] Baran MR.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:94-7, 1972 (Fre)
[Familial multiple endocrine neoplasia, type 2] Tremblay M. Vie Med Can Fr 1:581-2, Jun 72 (Fre)

OCCURRENCE

New cancers arising in 1,563 patients with carcinoma of the cervix treated by irradiation. Morton RF, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:462-6, 15 Feb 73
Cancer of the second breast. Donegan WL, et al.
Major Probl Clin Surg 5:179-89, 1967
Experiences with bilateral primary carcinoma of the breast. Slack NH, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:433-40, Mar 73
[Malignant multiple tumors] Loth R, et al.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 220:259-66, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Endometrial carcinoma in primary intra- and extragenital multiple tumors] Tatra G, et al.
Wien Med Wochenschr 123:224-7, 7 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Multicentric gastric carcinoma] Röech W.
Z Gastroenterol 10:657-8, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Our cases of multiple malignant tumors] Szilágyi I.
Orv Hetil 114:153-4, 21 Jan 73 (Hun)

PATHOLOGY

Simultaneous squamous carcinoma and adenocarcinoma of the larynx. Komorn RM, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 97:420-2, May 73
Multifocal granular cell myoblastoma. Report of a case involving trachea, stomach, and anterior abdominal wall. Krouse TB, et al. Arch Pathol 96:95-9, Aug 73
Thymic carcinoid in familial multiple endocrine adenomatosis. Manes JL, et al.
Arch Pathol 95:252-5, Apr 73
Cutaneous meningiomas and an ovarian fibroma in a three-year-old girl. Junaid TA, et al.
J Pathol 108:165-7, Oct 72
Triple carcinoma of the breast, one arising within a fibro-adenoma. More IA, et al.
J Pathol 109:263-5, Mar 73
Association of two contiguous urological tumors with adult Wilms tumor. Orlin I. J Urol 109:362-5, Mar 73
Histiocytic medullary reticulosis. A post-mortem finding in a patient with erythroleukaemia and skin carcinomata. Olsen T. Med J Aust 1:242-6, 3 Feb 73
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 3-1973. N Engl J Med 288:150-6, 18 Jan 73
Regressing melanoma metastasizing to an oligodendroglioma. Farnsworth J.
Pathology 4:253-7, Oct 72
Collision-tumour of the cardia. Wanke M.
Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 357:81-6, 1972
[Multiple primary gastric cancer. Report of a case] Bel MA, et al.
J Med Lyon 51:193-202 passim, 20 Jan 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Bilateral malignant melanoma of the choroid bilaterally associated with a benign melanoma] Giarelli L, et al.
Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 185:227-34, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Melanoma of the choroid and ciliary body, malignant meningioma and mesothelioma of the pleura (triple-malignoma) in a 63-year old female] Cagianut B.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:407-11, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A combination of a mengioma of the optic nerve and a spongioblastoma of the retina] Meythaler H, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:457-60, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Second primary carcinoma] Tizian CH.
Osterr Z Erforsch Bekaempf Krebskr 27:251-60, 1972 (Ger)
[Metachronic primary multiple carcinoma] Sápy P, et al. Orv Hetil 114:155-7, 21 Jan 73 (Hun)
[Bifocal cancer of the maxillary sinus] Kochanowski B, et al. Otolaryngol Pol 26:597-8, 1972 (Pol)
[Case of chronic lympholeukosis complicated by meningioma, kidney adenoma and hypernephroid carcinoma] Filippova LA.
Arkh Patol 35:71-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

[The role of the x-ray method in the diagnosis of primary multiple cancer of the large intestine] Babina NM.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 46:34-9, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The value of a roentgenological investigation in demonstrating metastases or primary tumors in cases of suspected pulmonary tumors] Björk L, et al.
Lakartidningen 70:473-4, 7 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Gardner's syndrome] Lányi A, et al.
Cesk Radiol 26:293-8, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Multiple malignant neoplasms in the records of the Radiotherapy Clinic in the years 1960-1971] Kukolewska-Machinicka J.
Pol Przegl Radiol 37:297-305, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

SURGERY

Recurrent carcinoma in situ of the conjunctiva and cornea (Bowen's disease). Sanders N, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 74:688-93, Oct 72
Aggressive surgical management of bilateral adenocarcinoma of the kidney. York WN, et al.
Cancer 31:1160-3, May 73
Multiple spinal cord meningiomas. Devadiga KV, et al.
Neurol India 20:142-4, Sep 72
[5 primary intestinal cancers] Winter E, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 98:403-5, 16 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Simultaneous carcinoid and carcinoma of the colon, successfully treated by surgery] Lengyel E, et al.
Orv Hetil 114:1759-60, 1973 (Hun)
[Multiple malignoma in abdominal surgery] Murgaš I.
Rozhl Chir 52:187-94, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

THERAPY

Simultaneous malignant tumors in patients with head and neck cancer. Brownson RJ, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 97:347-9, Apr 73
[Results of treating skin cancer relapses] Dryzhak VI.
Vopr Onkol 18:73-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

Multiple neoplasia in a captive jungle cat (Felis chaus)--thyroid adenocarcinoma, gastric adenocarcinoma, renal adenoma, and Sertoli cell tumor. Sagartz JW, et al. J Wildl Dis 8:375-80, Oct 72
[Morphological changes in the liver of Lebistes reticulatus fish due to the administration of diethyl- and dimethylnitrosoamines] Khudolef VV.
Vopr Onkol 19:88-94, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

NEOPLASMS, MUSCLE TISSUE (C2)

[Cavernous hemangiomas of striated muscles] Gacyk W, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 44:1351-6, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

[Benign tumors of the soft tissues invading the bone] Kornél P.
Magy Traumatol Orthop 16:149-53, 1973 (Hun)

PATHOLOGY

Intraneural muscular hamartoma: report of two cases in small children. Louhimo I, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 7:696-9, Dec 72

RADIOGRAPHY

Tumors of the soft tissues of the extremities. Cavanagh RC. Semin Roentgenol 8:73-89, Jan 73

RADIOTHERAPY

Treatment of bladder carcinoma with 6 MeV linear accelerator. Walbom-Jorgensen SW.
Scand J Urol Nephrol 6:Suppl 15:113-9, 1972

NEOPLASMS, NERVOUS TISSUE (C2)

Endothoracic neurogenic tumors in children and adults and their endocrine activity. Saegesser F, et al.
Aktuel Probl Chir 14:513-38, 1970 (112 ref.)
Neurogenic tumors of the parapharyngeal space. Brandenburg JH. Laryngoscope 82:1292-305, Jul 72
[Spinal cord tumors. Considerations apropos of 52 cases] Escoberdo-Ríos F.
Gac Med Mex 104:225-43, Sep 72 (Spa)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cytocentrifugation in the management of central nervous system leukemia. Komp DM.
J Pediatr 81:992-4, Nov 72

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Quantitative aspects of transplacental tumor induction with ethylnitrosourea in rats. Swenberg JA, et al.
Cancer Res 32:2656-60, Dec 72
Induction of brain tumours in high yield by administration of N-ethyl-N-nitrosourea to newborn rats. Searle CE, et al. Experientia 28:1452-3, 15 Dec 72
Tumours of the nervous system in mice treated neonatally with N-ethyl-N-nitrosourea. Searle CE, et al. Nature (Lond) 240:559-60, 29 Dec 72

DIAGNOSIS

Circular thin-layer chromatography for diagnosis and follow-up of neural crest tumours. Käser H.
J Chromatogr 82:127-36, 18 Jul 73
Skin as aid to neurology. Spiro J.
NY State J Med 73:976-8, 15 Apr 73
[Automatic audiometry for tumors of the 8th cranial nerve] Maspétiol R, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 87:485-7, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Old and new concepts of oncogenesis in the nervous system of man and animals. Wechsler W.
Prog Exp Tumor Res 17:210-78, 1972 (215 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Allergic dermatitis following 2,4-dinitrochlorbenzol in childhood leukemia and solid tumors] Schulte-Wissermann H, et al.
Z Kinderheilkd 114:143-54, 4 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

Tumours of the central nervous system in Zambia. Chuke PO, et al. Afr J Med Sci 4:107-16, Apr 73
Nerve sheath tumors. Rakshit BK, et al.
Int Surg 58:557-60, Aug 73
[Nervous system tumors in Ivory Coast] Giordano C.
Afr J Med Sci 4:197-207, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

[Electron microscope study of glial and fibroblast hybrid cells] Ryter A, et al.
Exp Cell Res 74:407-16, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Neurogenic tumors of the mediastinum] Beznyák I, et al. Orv Hetil 114:1486-92, 24 Jun 73 (Hun)

RADIOGRAPHY

[The radiological diagnosis of space-occupying, intraspinal lesions in childhood] Friedmann G, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:466-12, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnosis and treatment of sympathetic nervous system neoplasms in children] Bošek J, et al.
Pediatr Pol 47:1167-72, Sep 72 (25 ref.) (Pol)

SURGERY

Facial nerve preservation in relation to tumour size in acoustic nerve tumour surgery. Morrison AW, et al.
J Laryngol Otol 87:327-32, Apr 73
[Sarcoma of peripheral nerves--neurosarcoma] Klein A, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:91-3, 15 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

VETERINARY

Bilateral metastatic intraocular hemangiosarcoma in a dog. Szymanski CM.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:863-5, 1 Oct 72

NEOPLASMS, RADIATION-INDUCED (C2, C14)

Late effects of irradiation on the thyroid gland in mice. II. Irradiation of mouse foetuses. Wallnder G, et al.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh) 11:577-89, Dec 72
Postirradiation sarcoma of the pelvic girdle following therapy for squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix. Fehr PE, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:192-200, 15 May 73
Radiation carcinogenesis. Ilbery PL, et al.
Australas Radiol 17:66-77, Mar 73 (96 ref.)
Stimulation of clonogenic growth of tumour cells and metastases in the lungs by local x-radiation. Van Den Brenk HA, et al. Br J Cancer 27:291-306, Apr 73
Radiological and clinical implications of the cancer risk. Ardran GM. Br J Radiol 45:796, Oct 72
Primary cancer of the liver following treatment of polycythaemia vera with radioactive phosphorus. Chudecki B. Br J Radiol 45:770-4, Oct 72
Radiation-induced extraskeletal osteosarcoma. Alpert LI, et al. Cancer 31:1359-63, Jun 73
A model system for the evaluation of the role of cholesterol-oxide in ultraviolet carcinogenesis. Black HS, et al. Cancer Res 32:2630-2, Dec 72
Examination of the carcinogenic and cocarcinogenic effects of Grenz radiation. Epstein JH.
Cancer Res 32:2625-9, Dec 72
Electron microscopic study of neoplasms induced by urethan and x-rays in X-Gf mice. Goldfeder A.
Cancer Res 32:2778-92, Dec 72
Urethan and x-ray effects on mice of a tumor-resistant strain, X-Gf. Goldfeder A.
Cancer Res 32:2771-7, Dec 72
Skeletal location of radiation-induced and naturally

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

occurring osteosarcomas in man and dog. Thurman GB, et al. Cancer Res 33:1604-7, Jul 73
Radiation-induced leukemia in rats: synergistic effect of urethan. Myers DK. Experientia 29:859-61, 1973
Progress in the beagle studies at the University of Utah. Mays CW, et al. Health Phys 22:793-801, Jun 72
Induction of mesotheliomas and sarcomas from "hot spots" of 239 PuO 2 activity. Sanders CL, et al. Health Phys 22:755-9, Jun 72
Childhood cancer following obstetric radiography. Stewart A, et al. Health Phys 24:359, Mar 73
Postradiation sarcoma of bone. Sim FH, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1479-89, Oct 72
Post-radiation sarcoma in ankylosing spondylitis. A report of five cases. Edgar MA, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 55:183-8, Feb 73
Radiation-induced hair-follicle damage and tumor formation in mouse and rat skin. Albert RE, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1131-7, Oct 72
Cocarcinogenic action of mechanical damage and x-ray irradiation on intramandibular tissue of mice. Eulderink F, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:821-7, Sep 72
Primary pulmonary neoplasms in beagle dogs exposed to aerosols of 144 Ce in fused-clay particles. Hahn FF, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:625-96, Mar 73
Radiation-induced cancer. Miller RW. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1221-7, Nov 72
Effect of 3-methylcholanthrene and fission neutron irradiation, given singly or combined, on rat mammary carcinogenesis. Shellabarger CJ, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 48:185-7, Jan 72
Thyroid carcinoma and radiation. A Chicago endemic. DeGroot L, et al. JAMA 225:487-91, 30 Jul 73
Radiation injury with particular reference to thorotrast. Grampa G. Pathol Annu 6:147-69, 1971 (199 ref.)
Thyroid cancer after radioactive iodine diagnostic procedures in childhood. Pilch BZ, et al. Pediatrics 51:898-902, May 73
Ultraviolet carcinogenesis. Epstein JH. Photophysiology 5:235-73, 1970 (178 ref.)
The effect of fractionation on tumor induction and hair follicle damage in rat skin. Burns FJ, et al. Radiat Res 53:235-40, Feb 73
Renal tumors in parabiosed irradiated rats. Warren S, et al. Radiat Res 53:153-63, Jan 73
The effect of variations in LET and cell cycle on radiation hepatocarcinogenesis. Wiley AL Jr, et al. Radiat Res 54:284-93, May 73
Exposure-response curve for radiation-induced lung tumors in the mouse. Yuhas JM, et al. Radiat Res 54:261-73, May 73
Late neoplastic changes following medical irradiation. Hutchison GB. Radiology 105:645-52, Dec 72 (47 ref.)
An experimental basis for carcinogenic effects of ultraviolet radiation. Black HS. Space Life Sci 4:110-23, Jan 73
[Case of cervical thorotrastoma] Aubertel C, et al. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 22:233-8, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Cutaneous epitheliomas in patients less than 40 years old] Marchac D. Nouv Presse Med 1:3035-9, 16 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Occupational cancers] Nouv Presse Med 2:1513-4, 2 Jun 73 (Fre)
[Late effects of radiotherapy in the children] Veraguth P. Radiol Clin Biol 41:285-97, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cancer of therapeutic origin] Belpomme D, et al. Vie Med Can Fr 1:140-50, Feb 72 (Fre)
["In situ" epithelioma of the vagina after irradiation] Bernier L. Vie Med Can Fr 1:592, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Radiation exposure and stomach neoplasm] Frik W. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1007, 11 May 73 (Ger)
[Time factor study on radiation fibrosis of the subcutis following cobalt teletherapy] Gauwerky F, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:15-6, 1972 (Ger)
[Late lesions following incorporation of 224Ra in animal experiment] Gössner W, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:149-50, 1972 (Ger)
[Cancerogenic effect of lasers? Cytophotometric studies on DNA content of the epidermis after use of lasers] Ehlers G, et al. Fortschr Med 91:832-6, 5 Jul 73 (Ger)
[The tumor problems (introductory lecture)] Bauer KH. Langenbecks Arch Chir 329:250-64, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pathogenetic considerations on the etiology of cancer] Schähl D. Langenbecks Arch Chir 329:293-301, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Radiation pathology (demonstration)] Gössner W, et al. Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax 12:287-8, 1973 (Ger)
[Post radiation malignancy of the head and neck] Schindel J. Harefuah 83:577-80, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Risk of biological damage due to ionizing radiations] Ricci A. Minerva Med 64:1320-33, 18 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effect of dusts of rare earth metals containing a radioactive component on the development of pulmonary reticulosarcomas] Likhachev IuP, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:78-81, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A case of post-radiation rhabdomyosarcoma] Kovalenko VL, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 50:138-9, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Morphologic changes in the thyroid glands of patients with thyrotoxicosis following treatment with I-131] Kolesnikova GS. Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:23-30, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Elapsed time for the appearance of skeletal neoplasms in animals and man due to radioactive isotopes] Pesternikov VM. Med Radiol (Mosk) 18:12-7, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Development of angiosarcoma of the temporal region following x-ray therapy of a hemangioma] Podliashuk EL. Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:26-30, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Blastomogenic effect of ionizing radiations] Aleksandrov SN. Vopr Onkol 18:108-17, 1972 (45 ref.) (Rus)
[Effects of cephalic radiation on the incidence of systemic tumors in Swiss mice] De Estable-Puig RF, et al. Arch Fund Roux Ocefa 6:5-11, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Responses of lymphocytic choriomeningitis carrier mice to X-ray-induced lymphoma. Sharon N, et al. Infect Immun 6:255-7, Sep 72

DIAGNOSIS

Thorotrast-induced hepatoma presenting as hyperparathyroidism. Kiely JM, et al. Cancer 31:1312-4, Jun 73

ETIOLOGY

Breast cancer following irradiation. Ellis RE. Br J Radiol 45:795-6, Oct 72
Pharyngeal malignancy following irradiation of the neck. Goolden AW. Br J Radiol 45:795, Oct 72
The induction of skin cancer by radiation. Mole RH. Br J Radiol 45:795, Oct 72
Carcinoma of large intestine in patients irradiated for carcinoma of cervix and uterus. Castro EB, et al. Cancer 31:45-52, Jan 73
Radiation-induced carcinoma of the transverse colon: report of a case. Cunningham MP, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 16:145-8, Mar-Apr 73
Progress in beagle dog studies with transuranium elements at Battelle-Northwest. Park JF, et al. Health Phys 22:803-10, Jun 72
Carcinoma of sigmoid colon occurring after radiation therapy for carcinoma of the cervix: report of a case. Bhagabati JN, et al. Indian J Med Sci 27:143-5, Feb 73
Uranium mining and cigarette smoking effects on man. Archer VEW, et al. J Occup Med 15:204-11, Mar 73
Carcinoma of the thyroid in a patient treated with radioiodine for hyperthyroidism. Reeve TS, et al. Med J Aust 1:993-6, 19 May 73
Iodine-131 and carcinogenesis. Med J Aust 1:1171-2, 16 Jun 73
Nonlymphomatous malignant tumors complicating Hodgkin's disease. Possible association with intensive therapy. Arseneau JC, et al. N Engl J Med 287:1119-22, 30 Nov 72
Cancer as a sequel to therapy. Heath CW Jr. N Engl J Med 287:1147-8, 30 Nov 72

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigenicity of radiostrontium-induced osteosarcomas. Nilsson A, et al. Radiat Res 52:395-408, Nov 72

METABOLISM

Formation of a carcinogen of natural origin in the etiology of ultraviolet light-induced carcinogenesis. Black HS, et al. Cancer Res 33:2094-6, Sep 73
Demonstration of DNA repair in normal and neoplastic tissues after treatment with proximate chemical carcinogens and ultraviolet radiation. Lieberman MW, et al. Nature [New Biol] 241:199-201, 14 Feb 73

MORTALITY

Radiation dose-time relations for induction of osteosarcoma in mice and dogs and their bearing on maximal permissible burden of 90 Sr in man. Blair HA. Health Phys 23:759-65, Dec 72

OCCURRENCE

The evaluation of cancer risks from radiation with special reference to leukaemia in adults. Doll R. Br J Radiol 45:794, Oct 72
Radiation exposure and thyroid cancer. Dolphin GW. Br J Radiol 45:795, Oct 72
Comments on "The carcinogenic effects of low level radiation. A re-appraisal of epidemiologists methods and observations". Jablon S. Health Phys 24:257-8, Feb 73
Childhood cancer following obstetric radiography. Shore FJ, et al. Health Phys 24:258-60, Feb 73
The carcinogenic effects of low level radiation. A re-appraisal of epidemiologists methods and observations. Stewart A. Health Phys 24:223-40, Feb 73
Uranium mill tailings and cancer mortality in Colorado. Mason TJ, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:661-4, Sep 72
French fallout and Australian health. Med J Aust 1:1076, 2 Jun 73
Tissue ageing as a factor in juvenile cancers. Stewart A. Proc R Soc Med 65:245-6, Mar 72

PATHOLOGY

Virus particles in relation to radiation-induced changes in the thymus of C 3 H mice. Järplid B. Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh) 11:422-32, Oct 72
Late effects of irradiation on the thyroid gland in mice. I. Irradiation of adult mice. Walinder G. Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh) 11:433-51, Oct 72
Chondrosarcoma arising in a cartilaginous area of previously irradiated fibrous dysplasia. Feintuch TA. Cancer 31:877-81, Apr 73
Histogenesis and autoradiography of adenocarcinoma of the glandular stomach in rats induced by oral administration of N,N'-2,7-fluorenylenebisacetamide combined with irradiation to the stomach region. Nagayo T, et al. Gann 63:143-51, Apr 72
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 47-1972. N Engl J Med 287:1085-91, 23 Nov 72
[Radiation pathology of the skeletal system] Gössner W. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:145-6, 1972 (Ger)
[Morphology and enzyme histochemistry of 224 radium induced osteosarcomas of the mouse] Gössner W, et al. Z Krebsforsch 78:225-35, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Malignancy of granulosa cell tumors of the ovary] Gubareva AV. Vopr Onkol 18:48-54, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Implications for industry of the cancer risk. Marley WG. Br J Radiol 45:796, Oct 72
Irradiation of the fetus. Kemp FH. Br Med J 3:497, 1 Sep 73
Inhibition by progesterone of radiation-estrogen-induced mammary cancer in the rat. Segaloff A. Cancer Res 33:1136-7, May 73

RADIOGRAPHY

[Osteogenic sarcoma following irradiation] Kolář J, et al. Cesk Radiol 27:69-72, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

SURGERY

Local radiation injury and its surgical treatment. Report of 170 cases. Holmström H, et al. Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg 6:156-64, 1972

THERAPY

The treatment of retinoblastoma. Ellsworth R. Trans Aust Coll Ophthalmol 3:100-10, 1971

NEOPLASMS, VASCULAR TISSUE (C2)

A case of leiomyosarcoma of the long saphenous vein. Hughes S. Vasc Surg 7:71-3, Mar 73
[Infiltration of the lumbar vertebrae, duodenum and abdominal aorta following metastasis of the aortic lymph node in cervix cancer] Kikuchi A, et al. Jap J Clin Radiol 17:565-75, Aug 72 (Jap)
[Case of vascular granuloma of palatine tonsils] Kierzek A, et al. Otolaryngol Pol 26:473-4, 1972 (Pol)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Vascular tumors in female mice after intraperitoneal injection of dimethylnitrosamine. Cardesa A, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 51:201-8, Jul 73

CONGENITAL

Vascular tumors of the liver in newborns. A pediatric emergency. Leonidas JC, et al. Am J Dis Child 125:507-10, Apr 73

DIAGNOSIS

[Vascular tumor of Meckel's cavum] Papo I, et al. Neurochirurgie 18:371-81, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ETIOLOGY

Incidence of neoplasms in children born after influenza epidemics. Leck I, et al. Br Med J 4:631-4, 16 Dec 72

PATHOLOGY

[On the ultrastructure of early changes in rat's brain tissue following injection of methyl-nitroso-urea] Lageman A, et al.
Experientia 28:1344-5, 15 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Primary aortic sarcomas: own case and review of literature] Bręborowicz D, et al.
Nowotwory 22:309-14, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

RADIOGRAPHY

Angiography of extra-adrenal pheochromocytomas. Kinkhabwala MN, et al. J Urol 108:666-8, Nov 72

SURGERY

[Method of treatment of vascular tumor of the head and the neck region] Ono Y, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1091-2, Oct 72 (Jap)

THERAPY

[Embolization in vascular neuroradiology. Technic and indications apropos of 30 cases] Djindjian R, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2153-8, 23 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

NEOPLASTIC ENDOCRINE-LIKE SYNDROMES (C2, C7)

see also related
HORMONES, ECTOPIC (D8)

Endothoracic neurogenic tumors in children and adults and their endocrine activity. Saegesser F, et al.
Aktuel Probl Chir 14:513-38, 1970 (112 ref.)
Studies in a case of Cushing's syndrome due to an ACTH-producing thymic tumour. Pimstone BL, et al.
Am J Med 53:521-8, Oct 72
Hypercalcemia in reticulum cell sarcoma without hyperparathyroidism of skeletal metastases. Singer FR, et al. Ann Intern Med 78:385-9, Mar 73
Cushing's syndrome and bronchial carcinoid tumor. Olurin EO, et al. Cancer 31:1514-9, Jun 73
Erythrocytosis and renal disease. Schmidt JD.
J Iowa Med Soc 62:631-2, Dec 72
Ectopic hyperparathyroidism with renal calculi and subperiosteal bone resorption. Report of case. Scholz DA, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 48:124-6, Feb 73
Endocrine liver tumours. Lannon J.
S Afr J Surg 11:39, Mar 73
[Hodgkin's disease revealed by paraneoplastic neophrotic syndrome. Joint remission for 32 months] Cottin S, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:1029-32, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Nonpancreatic tumoral hypoglycemia] Dorner M, et al.
Diabete 20:97-105, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Neurogenic tumors and endocrine disorders] Boumghar M, et al.
Lyon Chir 68:91-3, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pelvic myopathy caused by hypercorticism. Discovery of a pancreatic adenocarcinoma with corticotropic secretion] Trillet M, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 125:454-8, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Quantitative reading of the bone biopsy, a means of diagnosis and study of 106 cases of primary, secondary and paraneoplastic hyperparathyroidism] Meunier P, et al. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:635-43, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Plasma somatotropin and urinary phenolsteroids in pneumic hypertrophic osteoarthropathy and paraneoplastic gynecomastia] Piéron R, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 48:2577-83, 8 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ectopic paraneoplastic endocrinopathies associated with water-electrolyte balance disorders] Hayduk K, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 51:361-76, 15 Apr 73 (183 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Functioning tumor of the ovary] Hosokawa T.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 20:897-9, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Ectopic adrenocorticotropic hormone(ACTH) syndrome with polyurea] Takasakura E, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 20:489-93, Jun 72 (Jap)
[Diagnosis of adrenal gland neoplasms causing primary aldosteronism by determination of plasma aldosterone in adrenal- or renal-vein blood] Fukuchi S, et al.
Folia Endocrinol Jap 49:865-70, 20 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[A case of the syndrome of inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone(SIADH) associated with undifferentiated carcinoma of large cell type of the lung] Kobatake K, et al.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 62:368-73, Apr 73 (Jap)

COMPLICATIONS

[Paraneoplastic endocrinopathies] Nagel M.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 329:464-73, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

The syndrome of hypertension, hyperreninemia and secondary aldosteronism associated with renal juxtaglomerular cell tumor (primary reninism). Conn JW, et al. J Urol 109:349-55, Mar 73
[Ectopic hormonal syndromes] Albeaux-Fernet M.
Sem Hop Paris 49:245-56, 20 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Primary hyperparathyroidism] Robert M, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 49:475-85, 8 Feb 73 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Radiological diagnosis of hormonally active tumors. Radiologic report] Weyer KH van de.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 329:437-51, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Pituitary insufficiency, inappropriate antidiuretic hormone (ADH) secretion, and carcinoma of the bronchus. Epstein S, et al. Cancer 32:476-81, Aug 73

METABOLISM

Benign masculinizing adrenal adenomas. Lipsett MB.
N Engl J Med 289:802-3, 11 Oct 73
Testosterone-secreting adrenal adenoma under gonadotropin control. Werk EE Jr, et al.
N Engl J Med 289:767-70, 11 Oct 73
[Hormone-active tumors] Siegenthaler W, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 329:407-25, Dec 71 (84 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructure of a virilizing ovarian sertoli-leydig cell. Tumor with familial incidence. Murad TM, et al.
Cancer 31:1440-50, Jun 73
[Application of tissue culture to the study of ectopic hormone producing tumors] Shimosato S, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 21:453-62, May 73 (29 ref.) (Jap)

RADIOGRAPHY

Hypercorticosteroidism with pulmonary and bone lesions. Lukin RR. Chest 62:491-2, Oct 72

SURGERY

[Hormonally active tumors. Surgical report] Kümmerle F.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 329:451-63, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

NEOPLASTIC TRANSFORMATION, CELL see CELL TRANSFORMATION, NEOPLASTIC (C2, G1)

NEORICKETTSIA (B3)

[Circulation of rickettsia in nature in Cuba; pararickettsia in acneiform dermopathy] Surdan T, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 65:347-50, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Recurrent Bedsonia uveitis: isolation of a neorickettsia in the aqueous humor] Marigny G de, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 12:507-11, Apr 72 (Fre)

NEORICKETTSIOSIS HELMINTHOECA (C1, C15)

DIAGNOSIS

Differentiation of salmon poisoning disease and Elokomin fluke fever: studies with the black bear (Ursus americanus). Farrell RK, et al.
Am J Vet Res 34:919-22, Jul 73

IMMUNOLOGY

Differentiation of salmon poisoning disease and Elokomin fluke fever: fluorescent antibody studies with Rickettsia sennetsu? Kitao T, et al.
Am J Vet Res 34:927-8, Jul 73
Preparation of complement-fixing antigens from tissue of dogs infected with Neorickettsia helminthoeca. Mori M, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:539-42, Apr 73
Differentiation of salmon poisoning disease and Elokomin fluke fever: complement fixation. Sakawa H, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:923-5, Jul 73

NEOSTIGMINE (D5)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Integrity of intestinal anastomoses following muscle relaxant reversal with neostigmine. Brown EN, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:117-20, Jan-Feb 73

ANALYSIS

UV spectrophotometric assay of neostigmine methylsulfate as the alkaline hydrolysis product, 3-dimethylaminophenol. Kling RE.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:21-6, Jan 71
[Demonstration of drugs of the neostigmine type using potassium iodate] Wunderer H.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 306:438-46, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Determining urinary lipase after a morphine-proserine loading for the differential diagnosis of several diseases of the gastrointestinal tract] Sedasheva IaE. Lab Delo 4:256-1, 1972 (Rus)
[Significance of the proserine test in pancreatic diseases] Boger MM, et al.
Ter Arkh 44:63-5, May 72 (Rus)
[The use of proserine in the roentgen diagnosis of gastroesophageal reflux] Orlov VP.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 48:93-5, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The use of liquid cation exchange in the extraction and separation of (14 C)neostigmine iodide and its metabolite (14 C)3-hydroxyphenyltrimethylammonium iodide from body fluids. Barber HE, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:907-8, Nov 72

METABOLISM

In vitro metabolism of neostigmine and pyridostigmine. Burdfield PA, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 25:428-9, May 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Galanthamine versus neostigmine for reversal of nondepolarizing neuromuscular block in man. Baraka A, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:833-6, Sep-Oct 73
Neostigmine antagonism of neuromuscular block. Ghoneim MM. Anesthesiology 38:511-2, May 73
Comparative antagonism of d-tubocurarine-, gallamine-, and pancuronium-induced neuromuscular blockades by neostigmine. Miller RD, et al.
Anesthesiology 37:503-9, Nov 72
Neostigmine-induced hyperperistalsis. Effects on security of colonic anastomoses. Yellin AE, et al.
Arch Surg 106:779-84, Jun 73
Heart rate changes in halothane anaesthesia: effect of varying doses of atropine and neostigmine. Kyei-Mensah K. Br J Anaesth 45:507-10, May 73
Comparison of the potencies of edrophonium, neostigmine and eserine with a new anticholinesterase drug RX 67668 on human tissues. Turner P, et al. Br J Pharmacol 47:678P, Mar 73
Effect of methscopolamine, physostigmine, and neostigmine on neuron activity in the midbrain, the hippocampus, and the hypothalamus in the behaving rat. Olds ME, et al. Brain Res 50:315-30, 28 Feb 73
The effects of pilocarpine and neostigmine on the blood flow through the anterior uvea in monkeys. A study with radioactively labelled microspheres. Alm A, et al.
Exp Eye Res 15:31-6, 1 Jan 73
Effects of eserine and neostigmine on release of acetylcholine into perfused cerebral ventricles of unanaesthetized dogs. Haranath PS, et al.
Indian J Med Res 60:1682-8, Nov 72
Prostigmine inhibits neutralization of tetanus toxin by brain homogenates. Leonardi G.
J Infect Dis 128:235-7, Aug 73
The effects of eserine and neostigmine on the guinea-pig ileum and on ilial longitudinal muscle strips. Cox B, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:541-6, Jul 72
Influence of chronic neostigmine treatment on the number of acetylcholine receptors and the release of acetylcholine from the rat diaphragm. Chang CC, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 230:613-8, May 73
An attempt at an analysis of the factors determining the time course of the end-plate current. I. The effects of prostigmine and of the ratio of Mg 2+ to Ca 2+ . Kordaš M. J Physiol (Lond) 234:317-32, Jul 72
The pharmacology of the neostigmine-like facilitatory drug effect at the mammalian neuromuscular junction. Riker WF Jr.
Jap J Pharmacol 22:Suppl22:1, 1972
Production of analgesia by cholinergic drugs. Dayton HE, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:1011-3, Mar 73
Cholinergic antagonism of methylphenidate-induced stereotyped behavior. Janowksy DS, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 27:295-303, 1972

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

THERAPEUTIC USE

Neostigmine-responsive weakness in the dog, similar to myasthenia gravis. Lorenz MD, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:795-800, 1 Oct 72
Neostigmine in the treatment of Elapidae bites. Banerjee RN, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 20:503-9, Jul 72
Puffer fish poisoning. Sorokin M.
Med J Aust 1:957, 12 May 73
The management of imipramine (Tofranil) intoxication in children. Kanarek KS, et al.
S Afr Med J 47:835-8, 19 May 73
[Effect of cholinesterase inhibitors in hysteric stupor] Ikonomoff SL.
Münch Med Wochenschr 115:701-3, 20 Apr 73 (Ger)

NEOSYNEPHRINE see PHENYLEPHRINE (D2,D5)

NEPHRECTOMY (E4)

Changes of ribosomal activity in rat kidney after unilateral nephrectomy. Sendecki W, et al.
Acta Biochim Pol 20:63-71, 1973
Increased cardiovascular reactivity after bilateral nephrectomy in the rat. Basso N, et al.
Acta Physiol Lat Am 23:1-8, 1973
Juxtaglomerular index (JGI) and extractable renin in uninephrectomized and hydronephrotic rats. Saad FA, et al. Acta Physiol Lat Am 22:171-80, 1972
Bilateral nephrectomy for hypertension. Bischel MD, et al. Ann Intern Med 77:656-8, Oct 72
Renomedullary deficiency. A permissive factor in renoprival hypertension. Muirhead EE, et al.
Arch Pathol 95:77-80, Feb 73
Bilateral nephrectomy and renal homotransplantation for malignant nephrosclerosis. Payne JE, et al.
Arch Surg 107:17-20, Jul 73
Indications for pretransplant nephrectomy. Rosenberg JC, et al. Arch Surg 107:233-41, Aug 73
Ornithine decarboxylase activity during kidney growth. Melvin WT, et al. Biochem J 129:48P, Sep 72
Sustained erythropoietin production in nephrectomized rats subjected to severe hypoxia. Peschle C, et al. Br J Haematol 25:187-93, Aug 73
Bilateral nephrectomy for malignant hypertension. Storey BG, et al. Br J Urol 44:724, Dec 72
Arterial injection as an aid to partial nephrectomy. Williams JL. Br J Urol 44:730-1, Dec 72
Unilateral nephrectomy and hypertension. Yeboah ED, et al. Br J Urol 45:344-9, Aug 73
Hypertension in renal transplant recipients: role of bilateral nephrectomy. Cohen SL.
Br Med J 3:78-81, 14 Jul 73
Changes of blood pressure, renin, and angiotensin after bilateral nephrectomy in patients with chronic renal failure. Medina A, et al. Br Med J 4:694-6, 23 Dec 72
Anasthesia for simultaneous bilateral nephrectomy. Jenkins LC, et al. Can Anaesth Soc J 20:259-73, May 73
Evidence for an angiotensinogen-stimulating factor after nephrectomy. Hasegawa H, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:563-6, Jul 73
Bilateral nephrectomy for massive pulmonary hemorrhage in Goodpasture's syndrome. Silverman M, et al. Can Med Assoc J 108:336-40, 3 Feb 73
Postnephrectomy arteriovenous fistula causing "stroke" and congestive heart failure.
Can Med Assoc J 108:1400 passim, 2 Jun 73
Increased plasma aldosterone concentration in response to hemodialysis in nephrectomized man. McCaa RE, et al. Circ Res 31:473-80, Oct 72
Lack of histological evidence of vitamin D abnormality in the bones of anephric patients. Bordier PJ, et al.
Clin Sci 44:33-41, Jan 73
Effect of nephrectomy on the rate and pattern of the disappearance of exogenous gastrin in dogs. Clendinnen BG, et al. Gut 14:462-7, Jun 73
Effect of parathyroidectomy on urinary hydroxyproline excretion by subtotally nephrectomized rats. Goulding A, et al.
J Endocrinol 58:127-8, Jul 73
Compensatory renal growth after unilateral nephrectomy in the new-born rat. Dicker SE, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 228:193-202, Jan 73
Inhibition of compensatory renal growth in rats. Dicker SE. J Physiol (Lond) 225:577-88, Sep 72
Primary tumors of the ureteral stump following nephrectomy for non-malignant disease: report of a case and review of literature. Andronaco JT, et al.
J Urol 108:706-9, Nov 72
Surgical treatment of staghorn calculus by lower partial nephrectomy and pyelocalicolithotomy. Barzilay BI, et al. J Urol 108:689-94, Nov 72
Living donor nephrectomy. Leary FJ, et al.
J Urol 109:947-8, Jun 73
Radical thoracoabdominal nephrectomy for renal cell carcinoma. Middleton RG, et al. J Urol 110:36-7, Jul 73
Renal transplantation: selective preliminary bilateral nephrectomy. Mitchell TS, et al.
J Urol 109:796-801, May 73
The role of bilateral nephrectomy in the treatment of hypertension of chronic renal failure. Schiff M Jr, et al. J Urol 109:152-5, Feb 73
Transplantation: new technique for cadaveric donor nephrectomy. Silber I, et al. J Urol 109:949-51, Jun 73
Serum enzymes in chronic hemodialyzed patients. Varkarakis MJ, et al. J Urol 108:854-7, Dec 72
Renal failure, uncontrollable thirst, and hyperreninemia. Cessation of thirst with bilateral nephrectomy. Rogers PW, et al.
JAMA 225:1236-8, 3 Sep 73
Partial nephrectomy for renal cell carcinoma in a solitary kidney. Ikeda N, et al.
Keio J Med 21:41-7, Mar 72
Regulation of plasma aldosterone concentration in anephric man and renal transplant recipients. Cooke CR, et al. Kidney Int 3:160-6, Mar 73
Plasma aldosterone regulation in anephric man. Walker WG, et al. Kidney Int 3:1-5, Jan 73
Carbenicillin pharmacokinetics in an anephric patient. Nelson JD, et al. Lancet 1:486-7, 3 Mar 73
Hypertrophy of the normal human kidney following contralateral nephrectomy. Boner G, et al.
Nephron 9:364-70, 1972
Nephro-ureterectomy. Abercrombie GF.
Proc R Soc Med 65:1021-2, Nov 72
Augmented vascular response of the nephrectomized rat to angiotensin. Stouder DA, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:548-51, Nov 72
Glomerular filtration rate measurement and 131 I-hippuran renography before unilateral nephrectomy. Mogensen P, et al.
Scand J Urol Nephrol 6:228-31, 1972
Bilateral nephrectomy performed on an emergency basis for life-threatening malignant hypertension. Bennett AH, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:451-2, Sep 73
Improved cadaveric nephrectomy for kidney transplantation. Freed SZ, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:101-3, Jul 73
Renovascular hypertension in patients with a solitary kidney. Kaufman JJ, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:395-400, Mar 73
Considerations of the middle molecular hypothesis. II. Neuropathy in nehprectomized patients. Kjellstrand CM, et al.
Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:325-36, 1973
Stimulation of aldosterone secretion by sodium depletion in anephric man. McCaa RE, et al.
Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:287-92, 1973
Continuing high morbidity during maintenance hemodialysis consequent to bilateral nephrectomy. Rao TK, et al.
Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:340-4, 1973
Procurement of cadaver donor organs: evisceration technique. Merkel FK, et al.
Transplant Proc 4:585-9, Dec 72
[Clinical observations on diseases of the solitary kidney] Viktorov I, et al.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 25:383-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Biosynthesis of proteins and bile-pigments in the liver following nephrectomy (experimental work)] Fedinec AV, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 110:675-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Course of pregnancy in women with one kidney] Skácel K, et al. Cesk Gynekol 38:62, 1973 (Cze)
[Partial nephrectomy. Apropos of 95 cases] Hans JP, et al. Acta Urol Belg 40:804-17, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Anesthesia during bilateral nephrectomies for malignant hypertension] Bouletreau P, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 29:365-74, Mar-Apr 72 (Fre)
[Role of partial nephrectomy in the treatment of renal lithiasis (apropos of 34 cases)] Dimopoulos C, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:159-67, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Heminephrectomy of a solitary kidney. Results after a year and a half] Ducassou J, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:276-7, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Effect of binephrectomy on osteodystrophy due to chronic hemodialysis] Fournier A, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:1001-3, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Partial nephrectomy or pyelotomy?] Hans JP, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 79:51-65, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Conservative surgery in cancers of the kidney in adults. Apropos of 5 personal cases] Küss R, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:599-619, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Removal of 48 kidneys from subjects with brain death] Ossart M, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 49:1769-74, 20 May 73 (Fre)
[The value of the isotope nephrogram for study of compensatory hyperplasia of the remaining kidney following nephrectomy] Arndt J, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 118:197-200, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Evaluation and rehabilitation of unilaterally nephrectomized patients] Sigel A.
Fortschr Med 91:468-9, 19 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Bilateral nephrectomy as a therapeutic measure in Goodpasture's syndrome] Intorp HW, et al.
Med Welt 23:1409-11, 7 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Impaired remaining kidney in the child] Payer J, et al.
Z Urol Nephrol 65:581-8, Aug 72 (Ger)
[Prospects for nephrectomized patients] Rummelhardt S.
Z Urol Nephrol 65:421-38, Jun 72 (Ger)
[Long-term studies on children with a single kidney] Seipelt H, et al. Z Urol Nephrol 66:161-82, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Unilaterally nephrectomized NZB hybrids as test objects for immunosuppressive (antiglomerulonephritic) agents] Güttner J, et al.
Z Versuchstierkd 14:263-70, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Indications for bilateral nephrectomy in patients with chronic renal failure] Sharon V, et al.
Harefuah 84:81-3, 15 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Plasma renin in nephrectomy patients] Ripa R, et al.
G Clin Med 51:922-9, Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Surgical therapy of nephrovascular hypertension in persons with one kidney] Pezzuoli G, et al.
Minerva Chir 28:278-86, 28 Feb 73 (Ita)
[Suitability of nephrectomy in dialyzed patients] Maekawa M, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 30:3485-9, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Case of postnephrectomy A-V fistula] Higuchi T, et al.
Jap J Clin Radiol 18:506-12, Jul 73 (Jap)
[Extraperitoneal bilateral nephrectomy through upper abdominal transverse incision. A new operative approach for preparation of renal transplantation or for controlling malignant hypertension on chronic renal failures. Hidai H, et al.
Jap J Urol 63:1007-15, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Experimental studies on compensatory hypertrophy of kidney in rabbits] Aleksandrowicz R, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 45:Suppl 2a:213-8, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of bilateral nephrectomy on the behavior of the arterial pressure in uremic patients] Ianhez LE, et al.
Arq Bras Cardiol 26:137-44, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Study of renal function, juxtaglomerular index and plasma renin activity in unilaterally nephrectomized dogs] Cipullo JP, et al.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 18:453-6, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Experimental research on the compensatory hyperfunctional and hypertropic residual kidney] Ionescu M, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 22:359-66, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Work capacity of patients with a single kidney] Grinval'd IM, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 51:102-7, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Selection criteria and postoperative course in 11 living kidney donors] Gutierrez Millet V, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 126:479-82, 30 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Technical considerations concerning the living kidney donor] Vela Navarrete R, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 126:483-6, 30 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Primary tumours of the ureteric stump. Malek RS.
Br J Urol 45:391-4, Aug 73
Kidney-parathyroid loop and nephrectomy. Moore FD.
N Engl J Med 287:671, 28 Sep 72
Current risks to the kidney transplant donor. Bergan JJ. Transplant Proc 5:1131-4, Jun 73
[Arteriovenous fistulas of the renal pedicle following nephrectomy] Lacombe M, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 12:91-7, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The mesenteric arterial risk during left nephrectomy] Roseau E, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:385-6, 10 Feb 73 (Fre)

HISTORY

[Gustav Simon and the beginning of kidney surgery] (Simon G), Lauridsen L.
Acta Chir Scand [Suppl] 433:31-41, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

NEPHRITIS (C6)

[Clinical significance and diagnosis of chronic odontogenic inflammatory foci in children] Maksimova OP.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:60-3, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

Hypocomplementemia of membranoproliferative nephritis. Dependence of the nephritic factor reaction on properdin factor B. Ruley EJ, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:896-904, Apr 73

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Steroid-induced morbidity mimicking active systemic lupus erythematosus. Hardin JG Jr.
Ann Intern Med 78:558-60, Apr 73

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of nephrites in children] Usov IN.
Pediatriia 49:71-2, 1970 (Rus)
[Questions for discussion on the classification of glomerulonephritis (apropos of I. N. Usov's article "The classification of nephrites in children")] Vel'tishchev IuE, et al. Pediatriia 49:72-3, 1970 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

COMPLICATIONS

Perirenal fibrosis as a cause of uremia and hypertension in human transplanted kidneys. Faarup P, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 81:36-46, Jan 73
Hypertension due to radiation nephritis in a child. Leditschke JF, et al. Aust Paediatr J 8:201-4, Aug 72
Lupus nephritis complicated by fatal disseminated coccidioidomycosis. Conger J, et al.
Calif Med 118:80-5, Feb 73
Granulomatous sarcoid nephritis. Bourke E, et al.
Ir J Med Sci 142:127-31, May 73
Essential osteolysis with nephropathy. Macpherson RI, et al. J Can Assoc Radiol 24:98-103, Jun 73
Recurrent macroscopic hematuria, focal nephritis, and mesangial deposition of immunoglobulin and complement. Roy LP, et al. J Pediatr 82:767-72, May 73
[Disorders of liver function in endemic nephropathy] Milev B.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:601-5, 15 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Paratonsillar abscess, complicated by purulent meningitis in a patient with chronic nephritis] Safarova KG.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 35:108, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)
[Case of hemorrhagic nephroso-nephritis] Zlenko VI.
Vrach Delo 4:101-2, Apr 73 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Evaluation of streptozyme and antistreptolysin O tests in streptococcal pyodermal nephritis. Bergner-Rabinowitz S, et al.
Appl Microbiol 26:56-8, Jul 73
[Nervous system changes in children with nephritis] Arkhireeva VA. Pediatriia 51:67-8, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Errors in the diagnosis of the nephritis in children] Arkhireeva VA.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:49-54, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Successful treatment of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus, including nephritis, using chlorambucil. Snaith ML, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 32:279-80, May 73
Treatment of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus including nephritis with chlorambucil. Snaith ML, et al. Br Med J 2:197-201, 28 Apr 73
Edematous forms of nephritis in children and their treatment. Ussov J, et al. Indian Pediatr 9:406-7, Jul 72
Immunosuppressive treatment of autologous immune complex nephritis in rats. Lim VS, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 81:661-70, May 73
[Diuretic crises in children with nephritis] Arkhireeva VA. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:11-4, Jul 72 (Rus)
[Treatment of lupus nephropathy] Conde Olasagasti J, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 128:63-70, 15 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Renal and plasmatic lactate and alpha-hydroxybutyric isoenzymes in the course of uranylnitrate poisoning in rats] Villie F, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2358-60, 1971 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

The nephritis of systemic lupus erythematosus.
Calif Med 117:49-56, Nov 72
Shunt nephritis: renal disease associated with infected ventriculo-atrial shunts. Meadow R.
Dev Med Child Neurol 15:83-4, Feb 73
Passive transfer of Heymann nephritis with serum. Sugisaki T, et al. Kidney Int 3:66-73, Feb 73
Nephritis in infectious mononucleosis.
Lancet 1:647-8, 24 Mar 73
Schönlein-Henoch nephritis. Meadow SR, et al.
Q J Med 41:241-58, Jul 72
Hemodialysis on end-stage lupus nephritis. Coplon N, et al. Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:302-4, 1973
[Experimental studies of the etiopathogenesis of chronic endemic nephritis] Bonciu C, et al.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 31:273-88, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Study of the molybdenum content of various foods from areas with endemic nephritis] Lupea V, et al.
Nahrung 16:637-41, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Chronic nephritis--experimental exacerbation of nephrotoxic nephritis in rabbits by superimposed serum sickness] Kobayashi N.
Jap J Nephrol 14:371-82, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Pathologic characteristics of hereditary nephritis. Churg J, et al. Arch Pathol 95:374-9, Jun 73
Hereditary nephritis. Symboulidis A, et al.
Br Med J 4:489, 25 Nov 72
Hereditary nephritis. Br Med J 3:367-8, 12 Aug 72
[Hereditary nephritis. A study in two Canadian families of Indian origin] Kalbe U, et al.
Klin Paediatr 184:322-7, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

The immune nature of subacute bacterial endocarditis (SBE) nephritis. Levy RL, et al.
Am J Med 54:645-52, May 73
Plasmodium berghei infection in mice. An ultrastructural study of immune complex nephritis. Boonpucknavig V, et al. Am J Pathol 70:89-108, Jan 73
Immunological aspects of nephritis. Lange K.
Jap J Nephrol 14:1-4, Jan 72
Immune complex systems in the nephritis of systemic lupus erythematosus. Agnello V, et al.
Kidney Int 3:90-9, Feb 73 (60 ref.)
Passive transfer of Heymann nephritis with serum. Sugisaki T, et al. Kidney Int 3:66-73, Feb 73
Metabolism of third complement component (C3) in nephritis. Involvement of the classic and alternate (properdin) pathways for complement activation. Hunsicker LG, et al. N Engl J Med 287:835-40, 26 Oct 72
[Studies on differing complement-fixing properties of antinuclear antibodies in the nephropathy of systemic lupus erythematosus] Tojo T, et al.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 61:621-30, Jun 72 (Jap)
[Lupus nephritis--multiplicity of immunoglobulin G antinuclear antibody] Tojo T, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 30:1979-85, Sep 72 (Jap)
[Onset and development of nephrotoxic nephritis of rabbits. Role of kidney-fixing antibodies in nephrotoxic sera and of endogenous antibodies to duck globulin] Shimotori T.
Jap J Nephrol 14:269-87, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Clinical immunological characteristics of acute diffuse nephritis in children] Grinbaum NB.
Pediatriia 49:13-6, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Glomerular deposition of properdin in Henoch-Schönlein syndrome and idiopathic focal nephritis. Evans DJ, et al. Br Med J 3:326-8, 11 Aug 73
Metabolism of 131 I-chinoform in the rats treated with allergic nephro-nephritis. An experimental study in relation to SMON. Watanabe S, et al.
Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jap 26:239-44, 1972

PATHOLOGY

Radiation nephritis. 3. Chemical, functional and morphologic correlates of the glomerular basement membrane. Gang NF, et al.
Am J Pathol 72:141-8, Aug 73
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 52-1972. N Engl J Med 287:1343-50, 28 Dec 72
Renal biopsies in lupus nephritis. Correlation of electron microscopic findings with clinical course. Grishman E, et al. Nephron 10:25-36, 1973
Lupus nephritis. Garancis JC, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:872-4, 1972
[Clinical morphological study of recurring hemorrhagic nephritis in adults] Stefanova G, et al.
Vutr Boles 12:14-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Vascular purpuric nephritis in children] Kobayashi O, et al. Jap J Clin Med 30:1390-1, Jun 72 (Jap)
[Autoradiogram of renal lesions] Okura T, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 30:1345-50, Jun 72 (Jap)
[Structural features of the juxtaglomerular apparatus, the arterial bed and shunting of the kidney circulation in experimental nephritis] Braun AV, et al.
Arkh Patol 34:51-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Physiopathology of radiation induced nephritis] Bargon G.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:46-9, 1972 (Ger)
[Several clinico-biochemical indices of the functional state of the autonomic nervous system in children with chronic nephritis] Egorova IA.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:83-4, Jul 72 (Rus)
[Clinical electrophysiological studies of nephritis in children] Kazakova VA.
Pediatriia 52:6-7, Feb 73 (Ukr)

RADIOGRAPHY

Urographic and angiographic abnormalities in adult-onset acute bacterial nephritis. Davidson AJ, et al. Radiology 106:249-56, Feb 73

THERAPY

Hemodialysis on end-stage lupus nephritis. Coplon N, et al. Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:302-4, 1973
[Experience with the preparation of a subcutaneous arteriovenous shunt and its use] Váry L, et al.
Orv Hetil 114:2034-6, 26 Aug 73 (Hun)
[Our experiences in the treatment of acute suppurative nephritis] Wabrosch G, et al.
Orv Hetil 113:2883-4, 26 Nov 72 (Hun)
[Tonsillectomy in subchronic nephritis] Fukuda R.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:668-81, Jun 72 (Jap)

URINE

Purification and chemical characterization of a basement membrane glycoprotein present in the urine of nephritic rabbits. Boesken WH, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1429-39, Sep 72
[Glycoproteins and protein fractions (on starch gel) in the blood serum and in the urine in chronic nephritis in children] Sigua PP. Pediatriia 49:30-4, 1970 (Rus)
[Analysis of the macromolecular component of the urine in lupus-nephritis] Cebecauer L, et al.
Vnitr Lek 17:417-23, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

VETERINARY

Cardiovascular disease and nephritis in dogs. Valtonen MH, et al. J Small Anim Pract 13:687-97, Dec 72

NEPHRITIS, INTERSTITIAL (C6)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Renal disease due to analgesics. I. Recognition of the problem of analgesic nephropathy. Linton AL.
Can Med Assoc J 107:749-51, 21 Oct 72
Analgesic nephropathy. Wilson DR.
Can Med Assoc J 107:715-6, 21 Oct 72
Nafcillin nephritis. Parry MF, et al.
JAMA 225:178, 9 Jul 73
Analgesic consumption and kidney function. Dubach UC. Lancet 1:1006, 5 May 73
[Acute tubulo-interstitial nephropathy caused by glafenine poisoning] Gaultier M, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:3125-8, 23 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Allergic interstitial nephritis causing reversible renal failure in four patients with idiopathic nephrotic syndrome. Lyons H, et al.
N Engl J Med 288:124-8, 18 Jan 73

ENZYMOLOGY

[Lysosomal enzymes in the kidney of dogs with chronic interstitial nephritis and tubular nephrosis] Schneider P.
Beitr Pathol 148:242-54, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

[Interstitial nephritis caused by Brucella] Patiño R, et al. Rev Clin Esp 129:93-6, 1 Apr 73 (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial renal-retinal dystrophy. Senior B.
Am J Dis Child 125:442-7, Mar 73

IMMUNOLOGY

Endemic nephropathy. MacanovicM.
Lancet 1:720-1, 31 Mar 73

PATHOLOGY

[Histopathological study by percutaneous renal biopsy and functional correlation in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Kalil G, et al.
Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol 5:85-90, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Renal function studies in indivuals with the tubular proteinuria of endemic Balkan nephropathy. Hall PW 3d, et al. Q J Med 41:385-93, Oct 72

RADIOGRAPHY

[Roentgenology of pyelonephritis and interstitial nephritis] Kröpelin T.
Angio Ger Med Rev 6:103-19, Mar 72 (Ger)

VETERINARY

Congenital unilateral renal hypoplasia complicated by chronic interstitial nephritis in a dog. Van Pelt RW, et al. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:745-8, Jul 73

NEPHROBLASTOMA (C2)

Bilateral Wilms' tumor. A review. Ragab AH, et al.
Cancer 30:983-8, Oct 72 (40 ref.)
An experimental Wilms' tumor suitable for therapeutic and biologic studies. II. The inhibition of renal compensatory hypertrophy by a transplantable tumor. Tomashefsky P, et al.
Invest Urol 11:141-4, Sep 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Wilms tumor: a clinical pathological correlation. Currie DP, et al. J Urol 109:495-500, Mar 73
Bilateral nephroblastoma. Fay R, et al. J Urol 110:119-24, Jul 73
[Bilateral diffuse nephroblastoma. Considerations on a further case] Hustin J, et al. J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1:373-84, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Wilms' tumor and aniridia--a genetically determined syndrome?] Neidhardt M. Klin Paediatr 184:312-7, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Beckwith-Wiedemann syndrome. Wilms' tumor, cardiac hamartoma, persistent visceromegaly, and glomeruloneogenesis in a 2-year-old boy. Reddy JK, et al. Arch Pathol 94:523-32, Dec 72
Wilms' tumor and hypertension. Sukarochana K, et al. J Pediatr Surg 7:573-6, Oct-Nov 72
Long survival in a male with 18-trisomy syndrome and Wilms' tumor: a subsequent report. Geiser CF. Pediatrics 51:153, Jan 73

CONGENITAL

Congenital mesoblastic nephroma and its recurrence. Fu Y, et al. Arch Pathol 96:66-70, Jul 73
Wilms' tumor in the newborn period. Strauss RG. J Pediatr 81:1220, Dec 72

DIAGNOSIS

Ultrasonic diagnosis of Wilms' tumors. Hünig R, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:119-27, Jan 73
Early diagnosis of nephroblastoma. Br Med J 1:567, 10 Mar 73
Wilms tumor: diagnosis by thoracentesis. Jaffe N, et al. Chest 64:130-2, Jul 73
B-scan ultrasound in the evaluation of pediatric abdominal masses. Bearman S, et al. Radiology 108:111-7, Jul 73
The relative value of pyelography, angiography and scintigraphy in the diagnosis of renal tumors. Tsuchida S, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 107:31-46, May 72
[Bilateral Wilms' tumor in-two and one-half year old girl] Colombo A, et al. Pediatria (Napoli) 80:389-409, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Anatomoclinical considerations on several cases of nephroblastoma in children] Turcanu L, et al. Pediatria (Bucur) 21:345-53, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Wilm's tumor of large dimensions in a 4-year-old child] Voinov EA, et al. Klin Khir 5:58, May 73 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Actinomycin D for Wilm's tumor. Freeman JE. Br Med J 2:49, 7 Apr 73
Actinomycin D for Wilm's tumour. Rickham PP. Br Med J 2:114, 14 Apr 73
Actinomycin D for Wilms's tumour. Ward HW. Br Med J 2:661, 16 Jun 73
Actinomycin D for Wilms's tumour. Ward HW. Br Med J 1:420, 17 Feb 73
Actinomycin D for Wilm's tumour. Br Med J 2:485, 26 May 73
Management of children with Wilms' tumor. D'Angio GJ. Cancer 30:1528-33, Dec 72
Treatment of Wilms tumour. Illingworth RS. Lancet 2:447-8, 25 Aug 73
Wilms' tumor. Effect of chemotherapy on survival. Britell JC, et al. NY State J Med 72:2428-9, 1 Oct 72
[Circumoperative and postoperative cytostatic therapy in neuroblastomas and Wilms tumors in childhood] Landbeck G. Langenbecks Arch Chir 329:135-44, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Histo-enzymology of nephroblastoma. Comparison with enzyme activities of the fetal kidney] Imbert MC, et al. Ann Anat Pathol (Paris) 17:5-20, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Mutation and cancer: a model for Wilms' tumor of the kidney. Knudson AG Jr, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 48:313-24, Feb 72
Renal hamartomas and nephroblastomatosis with fetal gigantism: a familial syndrome. Perlman M, et al. J Pediatr 83:414-8, Sep 73
Wilms' tumour in father and son. Jolles B. Lancet 1:207, 27 Jan 73
Wilms' tumour in father and son. Kaufman RL, et al. Lancet 1:43, 6 Jan 73
Wilms' tumor in three successive generations. Brown WT, et al. Surgery 72:756-61, Nov 72

IMMUNOLOGY

Relation between cellular immunity to nephroblastoma and the phase of the disease. Jereb B, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 61:709-14, Nov 72
Cellular immunity in Wilm's tumour and neuroblastoma. Kumar S, et al. Int J Cancer 10:36-43, 15 Jul 72
A tumor-associated antigen in human nephroblastomas. Burtin P, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:2051-4, Jul 73

MORTALITY

Late results of treatment and prognosis in tumours of the renal parenchyma. Abramyan AY, et al. Int Urol Nephrol 3:259-64, 1971
Epidemiological study of the progression of cancer, illustrated by Wilms's tumour. Draper GJ, et al. Proc R Soc Med 65:242-4, Mar 72

OCCURRENCE

Nephroblastoma: an index reference cancer. Lancet 2:651, 22 Sep 73

PATHOLOGY

Wilms tumor in right atrium. Murphy DA, et al. Am J Dis Child 126:210-1, Aug 73
Structure and size prognosis in nephroblastoma. Jereb B, et al. Cancer 31:1473-81, Jun 73
Extrarenal Wilm's tumors. Thompson MR, et al. J Pediatr Surg 8:37-41, Feb 73
Association of two contiguous urological tumors with adult Wilms tumor. Orlin I. J Urol 109:362-5, Mar 73
Ultrastructural pathology of human renal cell tumors. Tannenbaum M. Pathol Annu 6:249-77, 1971
[Pathology of renal tumors] Eder M. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:35, 1972 (Ger)
[Wilms' tumor in an adult] Leve Y, et al. Harefuah 84:157-9, 1 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Adenosarcoma of the breast, case report] Caracino A, et al. Ann Ital Chir 47:79-86, 1971-72 (Ita)
[Physicochemical and functional characteristics of polyribosomes of normal and malignant rat cells] Berdinskikh NK. Biokhimiia 37:1237-44, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Renin producing tumors] Rev Clin Esp 128:357-8, 28 Feb 73 (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

Fetal renal hamartoma--a benign tumor to be distinguished from Wilms' tumor. Report of 3 cases. Berdon WE, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 118:18-27, May 73
Roentgen evaluation of Wilms' tumor. Clark RE. CRC Crit Rev Radiol Sci 3:543-76, Dec 72 (112 ref.)
Errors in the diagnosis of Wilms' tumors. Shackelford GD, et al. CRC Crit Rev Radiol Sci 3:171-96, Apr 72 (65 ref.)
Arteriography of Wilms tumor. Hidai H, et al. J Urol 110:347-51, Sep 73
Multilocular renal cystic disease in children. Johnson DE, et al. J Urol 109:101-3, Jan 73
[Arteriography of malignant retroperitoneal tumors in children] Romberg P, et al. Bord Med 5:1463-75, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The angiographic diagnosis of nephro-blastoma (Wilms' tumour)] Fuchs WA, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:192-200, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Angiographic differentiation of nephroblastoma] Voegeli E. Radiol Clin Biol 41:260, 1972 (Ger)
[Arteriography of retroperitoneal malignant tumors in childhood] Delorme G, et al. Radiologe 12:326-8, Oct 72 (Ger)

RADIOTHERAPY

Factors influencing the cure rate in nephroblastoma. A review of 335 cases. Jereb B, et al. Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh) 12:84-106, Apr 73
Considerations in the radiation therapy of Wilms' tumor. Cassady JR, et al. Cancer 32:598-606, Sep 73
Serial catecholamines in the radiation management of children with neuroblastoma. Liebner EJ, et al. Cancer 32:623-33, Sep 73
[Cobalt teletherapy of kidney tumors] Heinze HG, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:40, 1972 (Ger)
[Radiotherapeutic studies on malignant renal tumors with special reference to whole body x-ray irradiation] Ott A. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:43-4, 1972 (Ger)
[Postoperative cobalt teletherapy of renal carcinomas using rotation about 3 partial angles] Schoen D, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:41-3, 1972 (Ger)

SURGERY

[10-year survival after nephrectomy for rupture of Wilms' tumor] Cesk Pediatr 28:143-4, Mar 73 (Slo)

THERAPY

Wilms' tumor--an interdisciplinary treatment program with and without dactinomycin. Margolis LW, et al. Cancer 32:618-22, Sep 73
Treatment of Wilms' tumor and factors affecting prognosis. Perez CA, et al. Cancer 32:609-17, Sep 73
An approach to metastatic nephroblastoma. Burger R, et al. J Urol 109:104-6, Jan 73
Advances in management of malignant solid tumors in children. Johnson FL. Northwest Med 71:759-64, Oct 72
Current therapy of Wilms' tumor. Smith AM, et al. NY State J Med 73:1652-6, 15 Jun 73
The management of abdominal malignancy in children. Komp DM, et al. Va Med Mon 99:1309-20, Dec 72
[Use of chemotherapy in combination with surgery and irradiation in cases of nephroblastoma (Wilm's tumor)] Dombernowsky P, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 135:229-35, 29 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Results of combined surgico-radiological treatment of renal tumors] Schütz J. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:40-1, 1972 (Ger)
[Therapy and prognosis of nephroblastoma. Retrospective study of 66 cases observed in Switzerland] Laug W, et al. Helv Paediatr Acta 28:199-213, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Abdominal tumors in childhood] Rehbein F, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 329:118-23, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment and prognosis of Wilm's tumor] Kontor E. Orv Hetil 114:200-5, 28 Jan 73 (Hun)
[Current treatment and new hopes for various childhood tumors] Rezza E, et al. Minerva Pediatr 24:1163-7, 25 Aug 72 (Ita)

VETERINARY

Malignant embryonal nephroma in an aged dog. Sagartz JW, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:1658-60, 15 Dec 72
Canine embryonal nephroma: a case report. Drew RA, et al. J Small Anim Pract 13:27-39, Jan 72

NEPHROCALCINOSIS (C6, C13)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Nephrocalcinosis in the white rat. II. The relationship between dietary magnesium, calcium and phosphorus content and kidney calcification and bone magnesium. Bruyn DB du. S Afr Med J 46:1588-93, 21 Oct 72

COMPLICATIONS

Intranephronic calculosis: its significance and relationship to matrix in nephrolithiasis. Malek RS, et al. J Urol 109:551-5, Apr 73
[Incomplete renal tubular acidosis with recurrent nephrolithiasis and nephrocalcinosis] Marquardt H. Urologe [A] 12:162-6, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Nephrocalcinosis in children: diagnostic visualization by strontium-87M scintiscans. Samuels LD, et al. J Urol 108:788-91, Nov 72

ETIOLOGY

Nephrocalcinosis and hypertension in juvenile primary hyperparathyroidism. Vazquez AM. Am J Dis Child 125:104-6, Jan 73
Familial nephrotic syndrome with nephrocalcinosis and tubular dysfunction. Burke EC, et al. J Pediatr 83:202-6, Feb 73
[Primary endogenous oxalosis with vascular involvement] Nissen P, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1714-7, 14 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Calcification and calcium deposit formation in the kidneys in tuberculosis] Eganov EP, et al. Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 4:51-4, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Primary oxalosis. Boquist L, et al. Am J Med 54:673-81, May 73

PATHOLOGY

Nephrocalcinosis in chloride depleted rats. An ultrastructural study. Sarkar K, et al. Calcif Tissue Res 12:1-7, 1973

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Calcification in the human renal papilla: an electron-microscope study. Weller RO, et al. J Pathol 107:211-6, Jul 72

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Protection by various steroids against gold nephropathy. Selye H, et al. Eur J Toxicol 4:512-6, Nov-Dec 71

RADIOGRAPHY

Familial nephrotic syndrome with nephrocalcinosis and tubular dysfunction. Burke EC, et al. J Pediatr 82:202-6, Feb 73

NEPHROSCLEROSIS (C6, C8)

Onset and progress of diabetic glomerulosclerosis. Yamauchi Y, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 109:385-406, Apr 73

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Peracute primary malignant nephrosclerosis with irreversible kidney failure and malignant hypertension following ovulation inhibitors] Bock KD, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:757-61, 13 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diabetic glomerulosclerosis--sequelae of insulin therapy?] Verlohren HJ, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:341-5, 15 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

[Case of osteoporomalacia in a nephrosclerotic person] Poliono F, et al. Arch Sci Med (Torino) 129:186-92, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Polycythemia as a complication of renal diseases] Przybylowski J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 28:216-8, 5 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

[Malignant nephroangiosclerosis. Development and treatment] Spach MO, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:2103-7, 16 Sep 72 (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

[Treatment of malignant nephroangiosclerosis with diazoxide] Fillastre JP, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:2692, 11 Nov 72 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

[The effect of arteriovenous anastomosis on the kidneys] Morozova VV. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:96-9, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Participation of immune mechanisms in the development of diabetic glomerulosclerosis] Brozman M. Bratisl Lek Listy 58:146-56, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

PATHOLOGY

The Ask-Upmark kidney. A case report. Dein RW, et al. Arch Pathol 96:10-3, Jul 73

The role of fibrin deposition in diabetic glomerulosclerosis: a light, electron and immunofluorescence microscopy study. Farquhar A, et al. J Clin Pathol 25:657-67, Aug 72

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 40-1973. N Engl J Med 289:736-43, 4 Oct 73

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 2-1973. N Engl J Med 288:93-9, 11 Jan 73

[Nephrosclerosis] Omae T, et al. Jap J Clin Med 30:1396-7, Jun 72 (Jap)

[Electron microscope characteristics of the kidneys in patients with diabetic glomerulosclerosis] Pinchuk VG, et al. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:3-7, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Renal renin in experimental nephrosclerosis. Mersereau WA, et al. J Pathol 108:319-27, Dec 72

RADIOGRAPHY

Angiographic diagnosis of renal parenchymal disease. Chronic glomerulonephritis, chronic pyelonephritis, and arteriolonephrosclerosis. Mena E, et al. Radiology 106:523-32, Sep 73

[Vessel picture and differential diagnosis of kidney cirrhosis in the postmortal and intravital angiogram] Habighorst LV, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:98-9, 1972 (Ger)

SURGERY

Bilateral nephrectomy and renal homotransplantation for malignant nephrosclerosis. Payne JE, et al. Arch Surg 107:17-20, Jul 73

VETERINARY

Incidence of leukemia and nonlymphatic tumors in mice with glomerulosclerosis and allied disorders. Yuhas JM, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 48:367-73, Feb 72

NEPHROSIS (C6)

[Clinicopathological and experimental studies of myohemoglobinuric nephrosis] Chin Med J 7:400-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Osmotic nephropathy. Specific iatrogenic disease or nonspecific tubular reaction?] Cornu P, et al. Sem Hop Paris 49:1429-30, 26 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Pharmacological studies on experimental nephrotic rats. 1. Experimental production of rat nephrosis by administration of anti-rat-kidney rabbit serum and changes of renal enzyme activities] Suzuki Y, et al. Folia Pharmacol Jap 68:572-85, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Micropuncture study of albumin transfer in aminonucleoside nephrosis in the rat. Lewy JE, et al. Pediatr Res 7:553-9, Jun 73

[Experimental steroid nephropathy. 5. Mechanism of development. 2. Serially observed morphological changes] Takahashi S. Jap J Nephrol 14:289-306, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Oxidative phosphorylation in rat kidney mitochondria in mercuric chloride nephrosis] Petrun' NM, et al. Vopr Med Khim 19:186-91, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

[Case of hemorrhagic nephroso-nephritis] Zienko VI. Vrach Delo 4:101-2, Apr 73 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Nephrosis, steroids, pancreatitis, and diabetic ketoacidosis. Kobayashi A, et al. Am J Dis Child 125:726-9, May 73

[Effect of L-ornithin-L-aspartate on toxic kidney disorders similar to nephrosis] Raab W. Dtsch Med J 23:705-8, Dec 72 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Intraglomerular coenzyme A in daunomycin nephrosis of the rat] Korz R, et al. Med Welt 23:1804-6, 25 Nov 72 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Pyonephrosis complicating ureteral obstruction: a limitation of renal scintiscanning in predicting reversibility of renal damage. Kiviat MD, et al. J Urol 109:339-41, Mar 73

Pathogenesis of nephrosis. Lewin PK. Lancet 2:659, 23 Sep 72

Pinocytosis as the cause of sucrose nephrosis. Schwartz SL, et al. Nephron 8:246-54, 1971

METABOLISM

Purification and characterization of alkaline ribonuclease inhibitor from normal and nephrotic rat kidney compared to inhibitor from rat liver. Bishay ES, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 158:185-94, Sep 73

Phospholipid of the rat glomerular basement membrane in experimental nephrosis. Fung KK, et al. Biochem J 129:733-41, Sep 72

Insulin and epinephrine sensitivity of isolated fat cells in experimental nephrosis. Tashimo M, et al. Clin Chim Acta 41:67-74, Oct 72

Micropuncture study of tubular transport of albumin in rats with aminonucleoside nephrosis. Oken DE, et al. Kidney Int 1:3-11, 1972

Diminished carbonyl reactivity, a biochemical abnormality in aminonucleoside-nephrotic rat skin - and -collagen. Bartlett P, et al. Life Sci [II] 12:543-54, 22 Jun 73

Micropuncture study of albumin transfer in aminonucleoside nephrosis in the rat. Lewy JE, et al. Pediatr Res 7:553-9, Jun 73

[Calcium-loss-kidney of multiple myeloma and its metabolic consecutive reactions] Kaiser W, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:995-9, 15 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

A scanning electron microscope study of the glomerulus. Further consideration of the mechanism of the fusion of podocyte terminal processes in nephrotic rats. Arakawa M, et al. Lab Invest 27:366-71, Oct 72

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 10-1973. N Engl J Med 288:512-7, 8 Mar 73

Endothelial inclusions in congenital infantile nephrosis. Datsis AG. Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 359:185-9, 19 Apr 73

[Kidney glomerulus of the rat during experimental daunomycin-nephrosis. A comparative transimission and scanning electron microscopic study] Buss H, et al. Beitr Pathol 148:366-87, Apr 73 (Ger)

[Modifications of the parietal epithelium of bowman's capsule in mice with osmotic nephrosis induced by saccharose] Mellis A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:294-7, 30 Jul 72 (Ita)

[Membranous nephrosis] Hatano M. Jap J Clin Med 30:1363-3, Jun 72 (Jap)

NEPHROSIS, LIPOID (C6)

DRUG THERAPY

Longitudinal studies of lipoid nephrosis. Ooi BS, et al. Arch Intern Med 130:883-6, Dec 72

Edematous forms of nephritis in children and their treatment. Ussov J, et al. Indian Pediatr 9:408-7, Jul 72

IMMUNOLOGY

Glomerular localisation of IgE in lipoid nephrosis. Lewis EJ, et al. Lancet 1:1395, 16 Jun 73

METABOLISM

[Lipid metabolic disorder in the nephrotic form of diffuse glomerulonephritis in children] Perevozchikova OV. Pediatriia 49:21-3, 1970 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Lipoid nephrosis: an approach to the clinicopathologic analysis and dismemberment of idiopathic nephrotic syndrome with minimal glomerular changes. Jao W, et al. Medicine (Baltimore) 52:445-66, Sep 73

[Nephrotic syndrome in children] Kobayashi O, et al. Jap J Clin Med 30:1360-1, Jun 72 (Jap)

[Lipid nephrosis in adults] Sakai O, et al. Jap J Clin Med 30:1358-9, Jun 72 (Jap)

NEPHROTIC SYNDROME (C6)

Natural history of childhood lipoid nephrosis. Siegel NJ. Am Heart J 86:139-41, Jul 73

The nephrotic syndrome in new guinea--a clinical and histological spectrum. Powell KC, et al. Aust NZ J Med 1:363-73, Nov 71

Effect of diet on survival and nephropathy of NZB-NZW hybrid mice. Dubois EL, et al. Biochem Med 7:336-42, Apr 73

Pregnancy in patients who have had the idiopathic nephrotic syndrome in childhood. Makker SP, et al. J Pediatr 81:1140-4, Dec 72

Significance of variation in selectivity of proteinuria. Mills RJ, et al. Lancet 1:373, 17 Feb 73

The natural history of nephrotic patients. Lancet 819:28-9, 7 Jul 73

Antilipaemic drugs and nephrotic hyperlipidaemia. Edwards KD. Prog Biochem Pharmacol 7:370-426, 1972 (272 ref.)

The nephrotic syndrome. Robinson T, et al. Radiol Clin North Am 10:495-510, Dec 72 (41 ref.)

Proteinuria and the nephrotic syndrome. Beathard GA. Tex Med 69:51-8, Jul 73

[Nephrotic syndrome] Gradowska L. Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:179-9, Feb 73 (Pol)

BLOOD

Lipid abnormalities in renal disease. Simon NM, et al. Ann Clin Lab Sci 2:186-90, May-Jun 72 (24 ref.)

Serum lipids in nephrotic syndrome. Banerjee SK, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 20:651-8, Sep 72

Enhanced platelet function in glomerular renal disease. Bang NU, et al. J Lab Clin Med 81:651-60, May 73

Serum lipoprotein patterns in Bantu and Indian patients with nephrotic syndrome. Mann JI. S Afr Med J 47:552, 7 Apr 73

Serum lipoprotein patterns in Bantu and Indian patients with nephrotic syndrome. Shanley BC, et al. S Afr Med J 47:187-90, 3 Feb 73

[Blood sedimentation rate in the neprhtoic syndrome] Renner E. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:634, 23 Mar 73 (Ger)

[Blood lipids and lipoproteins in children with nephrotic syndrome] Chatys-Góraka L. Pediatr Pol 48:713-20, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Fibrinogen level and its relation to other biochemical parameters in nephrotic syndrome]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Palester-Chlebowczyk M, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:361-72, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of oral administration of epsilon-aminocaproic acid on serum lipids in patients with nephrotic syndrome] Markiewicz K, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:1097-100, 16 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of dextran 40,000 on serum concentration of total lipids and neutral glycerides in patients with nephrotic syndrome] Markiewicz K, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:163-5, 29 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Serum concentration of thiol and disulfide groups in children with different forms of nephrotic syndrome] Rivkin AM.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:92-3, Jun 72 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Tissue mercury levels in the mercury-induced nephrotic syndrome. Barr RD, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 59:515-7, Apr 73
Trimethadione (Tridione)-induced nephrotic syndrome. A report of a case with unique ultrastructural renal pathology. Bar-Khayim Y, et al.
Am J Med 54:272-80, Feb 73
Gold nephropathy. An immunopathologic study. Katz A, et al. Arch Pathol 96:133-6, Aug 73
Renal hypersensitivity to phenolphthalene. A report of two cases. Gandhi MJ, et al.
Indian J Med Sci 26:653-5, Oct 72
[Nephrotic syndrome with silver deposits in the glomerular basement membranes during argyria] Zech P, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:161-4, 20 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Nephrotic syndrome due to gold salts (apropos of 4 cases)] Renier JC, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 49:881-9, 8 Mar 73 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Nephrotic syndrome, renal vein thrombosis and renal failure. Report of case with recovery of renal function, loss of proteinuria and dissolution of thrombus after anticoagulant therapy. Balabanian MB, et al. Am J Med 54:768-75, Jun 73
Spontaneous femoral artery thrombosis and intermittent claudication in childhood nephrotic syndrome. Harrison BM, et al.
Arch Dis Child 47:836-7, Oct 72
Nephrotic syndrome in congenital syphilis. Suskind R, et al. Arch Dis Child 48:237-9, Mar 73
Urinary tract abnormalities in the nephrotic syndrome. Seven cases demonstrating such an association. Demaria WJ, et al. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 11:530-3, Sep 72
Nephrotic syndrome in the possible terminal blast-cell crisis in myeloid leukaemia (a case report). Agarwal RG, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 20:799-801, Oct 72
Transient obstructive uropathy associated with the nephrotic syndrome: case report. Berger M, et al.
J Pediatr 83:456-8, Sep 73
Malignant lymphoma and nephrotic syndrome. A clinicopathologic analysis with light, immunofluorescence, and electron microscopy of the renal lesions. Hyman LR, et al.
J Pediatr 82:207-12, Feb 73
Incidence of bacteriuria in the nephrotic syndrome in children. McVicar M, et al. J Pediatr 82:166-7, Jan 73
Landry-Guillain-Barré-Strohl polyneuritis and the nephrotic syndrome. Peters DK, et al.
Lancet 1:1183-4, 26 May 73
Allergic interstitial nephritis causing reversible renal failure in four patients with idiopathic nephrotic syndrome. Lyons H, et al.
N Engl J Med 288:124-8, 18 Jan 73
Hypocomplementaemic membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis and nephrotic syndrome associated with partial lipodystrophy of the face and trunk. Williams DG, et al. Proc R Soc Med 65:591, Jul 72
Progression and remission in the nehprotic syndrome associated with quartan malaria in Uganda. Wing AJ, et al. Q J Med 41:273-89, Jul 72
[Tonsillectomy, general anesthesia and nephrotic syndrome] Delègue L, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 29:417-23, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Amygdalectomy, general anesthesia and nephrotic syndrome] Delègue L, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 89:630-5, Oct-Nov 72 (Fre)
[Fat embolism during a nephrotic syndrome in a 4-year-old girl] Planson E, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1308, 12 May 73 (Fre)
[Nephrotic syndrome in Hodgkin's disease] Eggerth G, et al.
Folia Haematol (Leipz) 98:64-70, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Thrombosis as a complication of nephrotic syndrome] Egli F, et al.
Helv Paediatr Acta 30:Suppl:20-1, 1973 (Ger)
[Abdominal pain crises in children with the nephrotic syndrome] Reznik BIa, et al.
Klin Khir 9:76-8, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Hemorrhagic fever with the renal syndrome] Gor'kova TI, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 51:137-9, Apr 73 (Rus)

CONGENITAL

Successful renal transplantation in 3 children with congenital nephrotic syndrome. Hoyer JR, et al.
Lancet 1:1410-2, 23 Jun 73
[Congenital nephrotic syndrome in a newborn infant] Janda J. Cesk Pediatr 28:250-1, 1973 (Cze)

DIAGNOSIS

[Clinicopathological conference. VI. Nephrotic syndrome in a 67-year-old man] Toivonen S.
Duodecim 89:257-64, 1973 (Fin)
[Light-chain plasmacytomas simulating chronic kidney diseases] Erdmann H, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1289-91, 29 Jun 73 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Therapeutic trials in renal disease. Black DA.
Angio Ger Med Rev 6:97-101, Mar 72
Membranous glomerulonephritis and steroids. Looney M. Ann Intern Med 78:782, May 73
Comparative trial of 2 weeks and 8 weeks cyclophosphamide in steroid-sensitive relapsing nephrotic syndrome of childhood. Barratt TM, et al.
Arch Dis Child 48:286-90, Apr 73
Steroid-resistant idiopathic nephrotic syndrome. Results of azathioprine treatment in adults. Teehan BP, et al. Arch Intern Med 130:877-82, Dec 72
Response to treatment with short term corticosteroids in nephrotic syndrome in children. Vaishnava S, et al.
Indian Pediatr 9:387-90, Jul 72
Efficacy and safety of metolazone in renal failure and the nephrotic syndrome. Bennett WM, et al.
J Clin Pharmacol 13:357-64, Aug-Sep 73
Childhood nephrotic syndrome with minimal histopathologic change: responsiveness to prednisone therapy. Harner M. J Iowa Med Soc 62:588-91, Nov 72
Malignant mixed mullerian tumor of the cervix following cyclophosphamide therapy for nephrotic syndrome. Bashour BN, et al. J Pediatr 82:292-3, Feb 73
A controlled prospective study of cyclophosphamide in relapsing, corticosteroid-responsive, minimal-lesion nephrotic syndrome in childhood. Chiu J, et al.
J Pediatr 82:607-13, Apr 73
Chlorambucil in steroid-dependent nephrotic syndrome. Grupe WE. J Pediatr 82:598-606, Apr 73
Therapeutic and toxic effects observed with different dosage programs of cyclophosphamide in treatment of steroid-responsive but frequently relapsing nephrotic syndrome. McCrory WW, et al.
J Pediatr 82:614-8, Apr 73
Chlorambucil in steroid-dependent nephrotic syndrome. Penso JS, et al. J Pediatr 83:508-9, Sep 73
Varicella reactivation in nephrotic syndrome treated with cyclophosphamide and adrenal corticosteroids. Resnick J, et al. J Pediatr 83:451-4, Sep 73
Cyclophosphamide and the prepubertal testis. Arneil GC. Lancet 2:1259-60, 9 Dec 72
Clofibrate, nephrotic syndrome, and histological changes in muscle. Denizot M, et al.
Lancet 1:1326, 9 Jun 73
The treatment of chronic mesangiocapillary (membranoproliferative) glomerulonephritis with impaired renal function. Kincaid-Smith P.
Med J Aust 2:587-92, 9 Sep 72
Studies on the adrenocortical hormone therapy in idiopathic nephrotic syndrome in children. Maki S, et al. Med J Osaka Univ 22:259-300, Mar 72
Current management of the nephrotic syndrome in childhood with emphasis on the role of cyclophosphamide. Kelsch RC, et al.
Mich Med 71:999-1003, Dec 72
The nephrotic syndrome, malignancy and immunosuppression. Rabkin R, et al.
S Afr Med J 47:605-8, 14 Apr 73
Cyclophosphamide and the minimal change nephrotic syndrome in children. Thomson PD, et al.
S Afr Med J 46:851, 17 Jun 72
Cyclophosphamide in the treatment of childhood nephrotic syndrome. Wiggelinkhuizen J, et al.
S Afr Med J 46:1417-23, 30 Sep 72
[Immunodepressive effect of L-asparaginase. II. Clinical and biological study in patients with chronic glomerulopathy] Lagrue G, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:1017-21, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Results of the treatment of idiopathic nephrotic syndromes in children with corticotherapy lasting less than 3 months. Apropos of 28 cases] Orsini A, et al. Pediatrie 27:721-8, Oct-Nov 72 (Fre)
[Hazard-adapted therapy of acquired idiopathic nephrotic syndromes in children] Olbing H.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1079-85, 25 May 73 (Ger)
[Steroids or cytostatics in the juvenile nephrotic syndrome] Brodehl J.
Klin Paediatr 184:241-9, Jul 72 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Combined treatment with corticosteroids and cyclophosphamide in the nephrotic syndrome in children] Chaimowitz S, et al.
Harefuah 83:234-6, 15 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Body height increase and secretion of somatotropin in children with variously treated nephrotic syndromes] Cicognani A, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 25:583-92, 14 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Results of immunosuppressive treatment of nephrotic syndrome] Przybyl L, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:990-3, 25 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
["Idiopathic" nephrosis in children] Bollgren I, et al.
Lakartidningen 69:5773-80, 29 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

ENZYMOLOGY

Quantitative histo-enzymology of the human nephrotic syndrome. Grégoire F, et al.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:750-6, Oct 72

ETIOLOGY

Nephrotic syndrome in patients with Schistosoma mansoni infection. Queiroz PF, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:622-8, Sep 73
The nephrotic syndrome in New Guinea. Kincaid-smith P. Aust NZ J Med 1:419, Nov 71
Measles vaccination and the nephrotic syndrome. Kuzemko JA. Br Med J 4:665-6, 16 Dec 72
A clinical and pathological study of schistosomal nephritis. Sabour MS, et al. Bull WHO 47:549-57, 1972
Chronic lymphocytic leukemia and the nephrotic syndrome. Edell SL, et al.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 72:1156-60, Aug 73
Aetiology of nephrotic syndrome. Banerjee JC.
J Indian Med Assoc 58:289-90, 16 Apr 72
An etiological study of nephrotic syndrome. Johny KV, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 58:285-8, 16 Apr 72
Nephrotic syndrome in cases of chronic pyelonephritis. Mukherjee SK. J Indian Med Assoc 58:273-7, 16 Apr 72
Extramembranous glomerulonephritis in children: report of 50 cases. Habib R, et al.
J Pediatr 82:754-66, May 73
The glomerulopathy of congenital syphilis--an immune deposit disease. Kaplan BS, et al.
J Pediatr 81:1154-6, Dec 72
Membranous glomerulonephritis: long-term survival with persistent nephrotic syndrome. Littman E.
J Urol 108:880-2, Nov 72
Nephrotic syndrome in association with varicella. Krebs RA, et al. JAMA 222:325-6, 16 Oct 72
Clinicopathological correlations in the nephrotic syndrome due to primary renal disease. Hayslett JP, et al. Medicine (Baltimore) 52:93-120, Mar 73
Unilateral renal vein thrombosis and the nephrotic syndrome. Moore HL, et al.
Pediatrics 50:598-606, Oct 72
Glomerulonephritis, nephrotic syndrome and bacterial endocarditis. Berman L, et al.
S Afr Med J 46:850-1, 17 Jun 72
Amyloidosis in Hodgkin's disease. Falkson G, et al.
S Afr Med J 47:62-4, 13 Jan 73
[Hodgkin's disease revealed by paraneoplastic neophrotic syndrome. Joint remission for 32 months] Cottin S, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:1029-32, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Regressive nephrotic syndrome during renal amylosis of prolonged evolution. Study of a rheumatoid polyarthritis case, with a review of the literature] Lemaire V, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:259-63, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Nephropathies of rheumatoid purpura in children. Clinical and anatomical study of 60 cases] Habib R, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 29:305-24, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Nephrotic syndrome and acquired deficiency of Stuart factor revealing the presence of amylosis and myeloma] Cordonnier D, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:760-4, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Current status of primary nephrotic syndrome in children] Burdea M, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 16:809-15, Jul-Sep 72 (Rum)
[The selectivity of proteinuria in children with glomerulonephritis] Larenysheva RD.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:34-9, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial nephrotic syndrome with nephrocalcinosis and tubular dysfunction. Burke EC, et al.
J Pediatr 82:202-6, Feb 73
[Familial nephropathies in children] Ignatova MS, et al.
Pediatriia 49:8-13, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunopathology of the nephrotic syndrome associated with renal vein thrombosis. Report of two cases and brief review of the literature. Schwartz MM, et al. Am J Med 54:528-34, Apr 73
Immune deposits in Hodgkin's disease with nephrotic syndrome. Froom DW, et al.
Arch Pathol 94:547-53, Dec 72
Nephrotic syndrome--no evidence for a role for IgE. Roy LP, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 13:553-9, Apr 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Reduced bactericidal capacity of polymorphonuclear leucocytes in nephrotic syndrome and effect of steroid therapy. Chandra RK, et al.
Experientia 28:1354, 15 Nov 72
Immunologic aspects of the nephrotic syndrome. Michael AF, et al. **Kidney Int 3:105-15, Feb 73 (76 ref.)**
Landry-Guillain-Barré-Strohl syndrome and immune-complex nephritis. Behan PO, et al.
Lancet 1:850-4, 21 Apr 73
Carcinoembryonic antigen-antibody complexes in a patient with colonic carcinoma and nephrotic syndrome. Costanza ME, et al.
N Engl J Med 289:520-2, 6 Sep 73
[Serum anti-complement factor in various glomerulopathies in children] Geisert J, et al.
Pediatrie 28:193-200, Mar 73 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Lipids and nephrotic syndrome.
J Assoc Physicians India 20:701-3, Sep 72
Effect of plasma albumin on sodium reabsorption in patients with nephrotic syndrome. Grausz H, et al.
Kidney Int 1:47-54, 1972
Rat glomerular glycoprotein composition and metabolism in aminonucleoside nephrosis. Blau EB, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:164-72, Oct 72**
[Inhibition of pyruvate and alpha ketoglutarate oxidation in the nephrotic syndrome following daunomycin administration in the rat glomerulus] Lamberts B, et al. **Med Welt 23:1803-4, 25 Nov 72 (Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

The preponderance of males in the idiopathic nephrotic syndrome of childhood. Heymann W, et al.
Pediatrics 50:814-7, Nov 72
The nephrotic syndrome in Bantu children. Levin SE, et al. **S Afr Med J 46:852, 17 Jun 72**

PATHOLOGY

Clinical pathologic conference. Simon N, et al.
Am Heart J 86:539-52, Oct 73
Immunopathologic studies in glomerular diseases with membranous lesions. Murphy WM, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 60:364-76, Sep 73
Renal vein thrombosis and the nephrotic syndrome. Report of two cases with successful treatment of one. Duffy JL, et al. **Am J Med 54:663-72, May 73**
Ultrastructural studies in the nephrotic syndrome of childhood. Szepesházi K, et al.
Int Urol Nephrol 3:415-28, 1971
Nephrotic syndrome in Singapore. Chen BT, et al.
J Chronic Dis 26:237-42, Apr 73
Morphometry of the glomeruli in puromycin aminonucleoside nephrotic syndrome. Pinto JA, et al.
J Pathol 109:pxi, Jan 73
A scanning electron microscope study of the glomerulus. Further consideration of the mechanism of the fusion of podocyte terminal processes in nephrotic rats. Arakawa M, et al.
Lab Invest 27:366-71, Oct 72
Lipoid nephrosis: an approach to the clinicopathologic analysis and dismemberment of idiopathic nephrotic syndrome with minimal glomerular changes. Jao W, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore) 52:445-68, Sep 73**
The primary nephrotic syndrome of childhood. Classification and clinicopathologic study of 406 cases. Habib R, et al. **Pathol Annu 6:417-74, 1971 (77 ref.)**
[Heterogeneity of early onset nephrotic syndromes in infants (nephrotic syndrome "in infants"). Anatomical, clinical and genetic study of 37 cases] Habib R, et al.
Helv Paediatr Acta 28:91-107, May 73 (Fre)
[Nephrotic syndrome in children] Kobayashi O, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 30:1360-1, Jun 72 (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Spontaneous chemotaxis in patients with glomerulonephritis and the nephrotic syndrome. Norman ME, et al. **J Pediatr 83:390-8, Sep 73**

SURGERY

Steroid-resistant nephrotic syndrome: recurrence after transplantation. Raij L, et al.
Ann Intern Med 77:581-6, Oct 72

THERAPY

Nephrotic syndrome in pregnancy. Fairbanks WL, et al.
Nebr Med J 57:432-5, Nov 72

URINE

A comparison between immunochemical and physical chemical analyses of the molecular size of urinary proteins. Van Oss CJ, et al.
Biochem Med 7:466-72, Jun 73
Modification of hexose of a glycoprotein obtained from the urine of aminonucleoside of puromycin nephrotic rats. McIntosh RM, et al.
Experientia 28:809-11, 15 Jul 72
[Urinary proteins. 1. Ultracentrifugation studies on heat-induced denaturation of urinary proteins in nephrotic syndromes. Tadano J.
Jap J Clin Pathol 20:335-8, May 72
[Proteinuria in childhood. 3. Relationship between selectivity of the proteinuria and clinico-therapeutic evolution of the primary nephrotic syndrome] Masi M, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 24:1051-8, 14 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Selectivity of proteinuria in nephrotic syndrome in children] Wojnarowski M, et al.
Pediatr Pol 48:1341-4, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Aldosterone in glomerulonephritis] Iunda IF, et al.
Vrach Delo 10:96-100, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

Nephrotic syndrome in a dog. Larkin HA, et al.
J Small Anim Pract 13:333-7, Jun 72

NEPTUNIUM (D1)

Biological effectiveness of 237 Np. Levdik TI, et al.
Health Phys 22:643-5, Jun 72

ADVERSE EFFECTS

An experimental evaluation of the effects of transuranic elements on reproductive ability. Ovcharenko EP. **Health Phys 22:641, Jun 72**

METABOLISM

An experimental comparative study of the behaviour of 237 Np, 238 Pu, 239 Pu, 241 Am and 242 Cm in bone. Nenot JC, et al. **Health Phys 22:657-65, Jun 72**

NERVE CELLS see under NEUROGLIA

(A8, A10, A11)

NERVE CELLS see under NEURONS (A8, A11)

NERVE COMPRESSION SYNDROMES (C10)

Abdominal cutaneous nerve entrapment syndrome. Applegate WV. **Am Fam Physician 8:132-3, Sep 73**
Idiopathic hemifacial spasm. Pathogenesis and surgical treatment. Pulec JL.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 81:664-76, Oct 72
The surgery of some strictures and stenoses. Compression syndromes at the thoracic outlet. Bonney G. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl 50:324-5, May 72**
Posterior cerebral artery ectasia. An unusual cause of ophthalmoplegia. Hopkins EW, et al.
Arch Neurol 29:279-81, Oct 73
Peroneal sensory neuropathy entrapment syndrome. Haimovici H. **Arch Surg 105:586-90, Oct 72**
Cubital tunnel external compression syndrome. Wadsworth TG, et al. **Br Med J 1:682-6, 17 Mar 73**
Trapped nerves. **Br Med J 3:647, 9 Sep 72**
An aberrant muscle belly of the abductor digiti quinti associated with median nerve paresthesias. Jackson DW, et al. **Bull Hosp Joint Dis 33:111-5, Oct 72**
The double crush in nerve entrapment syndromes. Upton AR, et al. **Lancet 2:359-62, 18 Aug 73**
Compression of lateral cutaneous nerve of forearm. Narasanagi SS. **Neurol India 20:224-5, Dec 72**
Acute and delayed traumatic peripheral entrapment neuropathies. Simeone FA.
Surg Clin North Am 52:1329-36, Oct 72
The entrapment concept underlying glaucomatous neuropathy. Cher I.
Trans Aust Coll Ophthalmol 3:110-2, 1971
[Pronator teres syndrome and brachialgia] De Neve M, et al.
J Belge Rhumatol Med Phys 27:129-38, May-Jun 72 (Dut)
[Intermittent claudication caused by lumbo-sacral spinal root pain. 9 cases due to stenosis of the lumbar spinal canal, with surgical confirmation] Auquier L, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 124:265-77, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Occupational paralysis caused by peripheral nerve compression] Cavigneaux A, et al.
Arch Mal Prof 33:637-9, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Crural nerve paralysis caused by iliac hematoma] Lecuire J, et al.
Lyon Chir 68:349-51, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Normal, differential and constitutional anatomy in the costoclavicular syndrome, and its clinical applications] Baumann JA, et al.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 93:323-34, May 73 (Fre)
[Radiological aspects of the costoclavicular syndrome] Bussat PH.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 93:335-41, May 73 (Fre)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Crural paralysis during anticoagulant treatment] Goas JY, et al. **Sem Hop Paris 48:2199-206, 26 Jun 72 (Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Progressive unilateral field loss. White DW.
Am J Ophthalmol 74:752, Oct 72
Posterior interosseous nerve paralysis. Suwanwela C, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai 55:610-3, Oct 72**
Neurological aspects of ptosis. Tye AA.
Trans Aust Coll Ophthalmol 3:76-9, 1971

DIAGNOSIS

Delayed diagnosis of chiasmal compression. Pruett RC, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol 76:229-36, Aug 73**
Dual, caliper-mounted stimulating electrodes for nerve conduction studies. Aid to more precise diagnosis of thoracic-outlet syndrome. Rolfini RG.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 53:443-5, Sep 72
Cubital tunnel external compression syndrome. Jopling WH. **Br Med J 2:179, 21 Apr 73**
A technique for demonstrating nerve entrapment in the ulnar groove. Ioppolo A, et al.
Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol 12:273-9, Jul-Sep 72
A simple physical sign of lateral popliteal nerve entrapment. Burke DT. **Med J Aust 1:494-5, 10 Mar 73**
Nerve entrapment and electromyography. Honet JC.
Med Trial Tech Q 51-7, 1972
Some clinical aspects of non traumatic mechanical lesions of peripheral nerves. Analysis of 3485 personal cases. Mumenthaler M.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 112:229-37, 1973
[Peripheral compression neuropathies in the ankle and foot rejoin] Komprda J.
Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 40:154-60, Apr 73 (Cze)
[Ulnar nerve maneuver as diagnostic aid in its compression in the elbow region] Pechan J.
Cesk Neurol 36:13-9, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Costoclavicular syndrome. Diagnosis] Bacourt F.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 93:359-68, May 73 (Fre)
[Electromyography in the differential diagnosis of costoclavicular syndromes] Kaeser HE.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 93:355-8, May 73 (Fre)
[Costoclavicular compression syndromes (thoracic outlet syndrome)] Martin E.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 93:321-2, May 73 (Fre)
[Saphenous nerve syndrome] Kalmár L, et al.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 20:189-93, Apr 73 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Extradural corticosteroid injection in management of lumbar nerve root compression. Dilke TF, et al.
Br Med J 2:635-7, 16 Jun 73

ETIOLOGY

Cauda equina lesion associated with rheumatoid spondylitis. Gordon AL, et al.
Ann Intern Med 78:555-7, Apr 73
The cauda equina syndrome of ankylosing spondylitis. Russell ML, et al. **Ann Intern Med 78:551-4, Apr 73**
The surgery of some strictures and stenoses. Tunnel syndromes at the elbow. Kessel L.
Ann R Coll Surg Engl 50:323-4, May 72
Hypertrophied ligamentum flavum. Clinical and surgical significance. Beamer YB, et al.
Arch Surg 106:289-92, Mar 73
Intra-articular median nerve entrapment with dislocation of the elbow. Pritchard DJ, et al.
Clin Orthop 90:100-3, Jan-Feb 73
A major complication of the modified Bristow procedure for recurrent dislocation of the shoulder. A case report. Artz T, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1293-6, Sep 72
Peroneal-nerve injury from an enlarged fabella. A case report. Mangieri JV.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:395-7, Mar 73
Posterior interosseous nerve syndrome secondary to rheumatoid synovitis. Millender LH, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:375-7, Mar 73
Struthers ligament: a source of median nerve compression above the elbow. Case report. Smith RV, et al. **J Neurosurg 38:778-9, Jun 73**
Dynamic anatomy of the ulnar nerve at the elbow. Apfelberg DB, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 51:79-81, Jan 73
[Nervous complications due to percutaneous retrograde catheterization of the axillary artery] Kerdiles Y, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 104:323-30, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Adventitial colloid degeneration of the popliteal vein] Lavarde G.
J Chir (Paris) 103:31-4, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Bilateral paralysis of the crural nerve by subperitoneal lumbo-iliac hematoma] Liaras H.
Lyon Chir 68:381-2, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[The costoclavicular syndromes: vascular aspects]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Krahenbuhl B.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 93:343-53, May 73 (Fre)
[Chiasmatic syndrome on fibrous dysplasia of the sphenoid bone] Fanti C de, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 44:339-46, Jul-Sep 72 (Fre)
[Muscular herniation with peroneal nerve palsy] Orf G.
Z Neurol 202:323-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Compression of the radial nerve at the elbow due to arthrogenic ganglia] Mazzetti G.
Clin Ortop 23:54-6, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Observations of the course of the ulnar nerve in the arm] Kane E, et al. Ann Chir 27:487-96, May 73 (Mul)

PATHOLOGY

The nature of the nerve lesion caused by chronic entrapment in the guinea-pig. Ochoa J, et al.
J Neurol Sci 19:491-5, Aug 73

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Recovery of nerve conduction after a pneumatic tourniquet: observations on the hind-limb of the baboon. Fowler TJ, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 35:638-47, Oct 72

RADIOGRAPHY

[Neuroradiography in peripheral nerve lesions] Razemon JP, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:827-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

SURGERY

Abdominal pedicle flap for hand neuromas and entrapped nerves. Brown H, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:575-9, Apr 73
Surgery of ulnar neuropathy at the elbow: 16 cases treated by decompression without transposition. Technical note. Wilson DH, et al.
J Neurosurg 38:780-5, Jun 73
Internal neurolysis in traumatic peripheral nerve lesions in continuity. Brown BA.
Surg Clin North Am 52:1167-75, Oct 72
[Nerve decompression in traumatic and a frigore facial paralysis] Decroix G, et al.
Lille Med 17:1237-41, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Therapy of cervical nerve root compression syndromes. Indication, technic and results of foraminotomy] Leheta F, et al.
Fortschr Med 91:725-31, 14 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Compression of the palmar branch of the median nerve by the atypical palmaris longus muscle] Stellbrink G.
Handchirurgie 4:155-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Indication for infraorbital nerve decompression following maxillofacial injuries] Pfaltz CR, et al.
HNO 20:302-6, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Indication of surgical treatment of the root-compression syndrome] Bettag W.
Z Allgemeinmed 49:887-9, 30 Jun 73 (Ger)
[A frigore facial paralysis. Surgical problems] De Sebastián G.
Acta Otorinolaryngol Iber Am 23:565-75, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPY

Trapped nerves. Cliento R. Br Med J 4:789-90, 30 Dec 72

NERVE CONDUCTION see NEURAL CONDUCTION

(G1)

NERVE DEGENERATION (G1)

Origin of macrophages in traumatic lesions and Wallerian degeneration in peripheral nerves. Berner A, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 25:228-38, 1973
Degeneration activity in the rat urinary bladder. Elmér M. Acta Physiol Scand 87:223-7, Feb 73
Evidence for spontaneous axon degeneration during peripheral nerve maturation. Reier PJ, et al.
Am J Anat 135:147-52, Sep 72
Spinal nerve root degeneration in aging laboratory rats: a light microscopic study. Gilmore SA.
Anat Rec 174:251-7, Oct 72
Degenerative diseases of the nervous system associated with autonomic failure. Bannister R, et al.
Brain 95:457-74, 1972
Electron microscopic studies of the brain of sheep with natural scrapie. II. The small nerve processes in neuronal degeneration. Bignami A, et al.
Brain 95:487-94, 1972
Electron microscopic observations on degeneration and regeneration of unmyelinated fibres. Dyck PJ, et al. Brain 95:233-4, 1972
The spatio-temporal course of Wallerian degeneration within the CNS of toads (Bufo marinus) as defined by the Nauta silver method. Joseph BS, et al.
Brain Behav Evol 5:1-17, 1972
Regeneration of central serotonin neurons after axonal degeneration induced by 5,6-dihydroxytryptamine. Björklund A, et al. Brain Res 50:214-20, 14 Feb 73
Disappearance of particulate tectal protein during optic nerve degeneration in the pigeon. Cuénod M, et al. Brain Res 49:422-6, 30 Jan 73
The spatio-temporal pattern of Wallerian degeneration in mammalian peripheral nerves. Donat JR, et al.
Brain Res 53:41-53, 13 Apr 73
Patterns of degeneration after intrinsic lesions of the visual cortex (area 17) of the monkey. Fisken RA, et al. Brain Res 53:208-13, 13 Apr 73
The synaptic profiles in the posterior chromatophore lobe of the Octopus brain: a study in normal and degenerated tissue. Froesch D.
Brain Res 48:1-9, 24 Dec 72
On degeneration of terminals in the cat striate cortex. Ghetti B, et al. Brain Res 44:630-5, 29 Sep 72
Transsynaptic response of the lateral geniculate nucleus and the pattern of degeneration of the nerve terminals in the rhesus monkey after eye enucleation. Ghetti B, et al. Brain Res 45:31-48, 13 Oct 72
Neuronal degeneration in rat brain induced by 6-hydroxydopamine; a histological and biochemical study. Hedreen JC, et al. Brain Res 47:1-36, 27 Nov 72
Retrograde transneuronal degeneration of optic fibers and their terminals in lateral geniculate nucleus of rhesus monkey. Horoupian DS, et al.
Brain Res 49:257-75, 30 Jan 73
Golgi analysis and degeneration studies of the nucleus ventralis lateralis and ventralis medialis in the cat thalamus. Kiss A, et al. Brain Res 47:303-15, 12 Dec 72
Phagocytosis of degenerating retinogeniculate terminals in the squirrel monkey, saimiri sciureus. McClung JR. Brain Res 44:656-60, 29 Sep 72
Changes in acetylcholinesterase and distribution of degenerating fibres in the hippocampal region after septal lesions in the rat. Meligren SI, et al.
Brain Res 52:19-36, 30 Mar 73
Cysteine-induced brain damage in infant and fetal rodents. Olney JW, et al. Brain Res 45:309-13, 13 Oct 72
Increased rate of anterograde degeneration in the visual pathway of kittens. Pecci Saavedra J, et al.
Brain Res 50:265-74, 28 Feb 73
Histochemical detection of orthograde degeneration in the central nervous system of the rat. Steward O, et al.
Brain Res 54:65-73, 17 May 73
Degeneration activity after parasympathetic or sympathetic denervation. Emmelin N, et al.
Ergeb Physiol 66:147-211, 1972 (176 ref.)
Neuronal degeneration in aging and after experimental injury. Nandy K. Exp Gerontol 7:303-11, Oct 72
The time course of functional alterations in degenerating dorsal column afferents to lateral cuneate nucleus. Howe JF, et al.
Exp Neurol 40:731-41, Sep 73
Axonal degeneration in the peripheral optic pathway of the cat. Lin H, et al. Exp Neurol 39:234-48, Mar-Apr 73
Degeneration of dorsal roots in the adult rat spinal cord. Nathaniel EJ, et al. Exp Neurol 40:316-32, Aug 73
Invertebrate central neurons: orthograde degeneration and retrograde changes after axonotomy. Wine JJ. Exp Neurol 38:157-69, Jan 73
Degeneration secretion from the parotid gland of the dog. Holmberg J. Experientia 28:1036-7, 15 Sep 72
Degeneration release of norepinephrine causes transient ocular hyperemia mediated by prostaglandins. Neufeld AH, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol 12:167-75, Mar 73
Axonal degeneration after intrinsic lesions of the visual cortex. Garey LJ, et al. J Anat 111:504, Apr 72
Evidence suggesting translocation of small dense-cored vesicles from the cell bodies to regenerating axon tips of adrenergic neurons. Matthews MR.
J Anat 111:506-10, Apr 72
Degeneration of optic nerve terminals in the frog tectum. Scott TM. J Anat 114:261-9, Feb 73
Chronic Wallerian degeneration--an in vivo and ultrastructural study. Williams PL, et al.
J Anat 109:487-503, Sep 71
Quantitative studies of transneuronal atrophy in the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus of cats and kittens. Guillery RW. J Comp Neurol 149:423-38, 15 Jun 73
Observations on complex vesicles, neurofilamentous hyperplasia and increased electron density during terminal degeneration in the inferior colliculus. Jones EG, et al. J Comp Neurol 147:93-118, 1 Jan 73
Electron microscopy of non-neuronal cellular changes accompanying neural degeneration in thalamic nuclei of the rabbit. I. Reactive hematogenous and perivascular elements within the basal lamina. Matthews MA, et al.
J Comp Neurol 148:285-312, 1 Apr 73
Electron microscopy of non-neuronal cellular changes accompanying neural degeneration in thalamic nuclei of the rabbit. II. Reactive elements within the neuropil. Matthews MA, et al.
J Comp Neurol 148:313-46, 1 Apr 73
Some observations on axonal degeneration resulting from superficial lesions of the cerebral cortex. Nauta HJ, et al. J Comp Neurol 150:349-60, Aug 73
Synaptic reorganization in the degenerating lateral geniculate nucleus of the rabbit. Ralston HJ 3d, et al.
J Comp Neurol 147:321-50, 1 Feb 73
Comparison of the cortical degeneration in the visual regions of the temporal lobe of the monkey following section of the anterior commissure and the splenium. Zeki SM. J Comp Neurol 148:167-75, 15 Mar 73
Histochemistry of myelin. XV. Changes in the myelin proteins of the peripheral nerve undergoing Wallerian degeneration--electrophoretic and microdensitometric observations. Adams CW, et al.
J Neurochem 19:2043-8, Sep 72
Biochemical studies of myelin in Wallerian degeneration of rat optic nerve. Bignami A, et al.
J Neurochem 20:165-73, Jan 73
6-Aminodopamine-induced degeneration of catecholamine neurons. Jonsson G, et al.
J Neurochem 21:117-24, Jul 73
Thenar motor unit count estimates in the carpal tunnel syndrome. Brown WF.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:194-8, Apr 73
Interval analysis of repetitive denervation potentials of human skeletal muscle. Conrad B, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 35:834-40, Dec 72
Spongy glio-neuronal dystrophy: a degenerative disease of the nervous system. Hopkins IJ, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:50-6, Feb 73
Pathological changes in the terminal parts of Purkyně cell axons in the dentate nucleus of the cerebellum. Janota I.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:596-603, Aug 73
Ultrastructure of retrograde degeneration in thalamus of rat. 1. Neuronal somata and dendrites. Barron KD, et al. J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 32:218-44, Apr 73
Degeneration of white matter in hypoxia, acidosis and edema. Feigin I, et al.
J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 32:125-43, Jan 73
The origin of brain macrophages in traumatic lesions, Wallerian degeneration, and retrograde degeneration. Stenwig AE.
J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 31:696-704, Oct 72
Experimental subacute combined degeneration of the cord in mice. Jacobson W, et al.
J Pathol 109:p13-14, Jan 73
Electron-microscope observations on the degeneration of unmyelinated axons following nerve section. Thomas PK, et al. J Pathol 107:p8, Jul 72
The ultrastructure of degenerating rat sciatic nerves. Calabretta AM, et al. J Surg Res 14:465-71, May 73
Regeneration in the central nervous system. Illis LS.
Lancet 1:1035-7, 12 May 73
Induced transmitter release from Schwann cells and its suppression by actinomycin D. Bevan S, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 241:85-6, 17 Jan 73
Transneuronal degeneration as basic mechanism of muscular atrophy of central origin.
Nature [New Biol] 238:285-6, 30 Aug 72
Achalasia of the oesophagus. A spectrum of denervation phenomena seen in repeated studies of a single case. Bremner CG, et al.
S Afr Med J 47:829-31, 19 May 73
A comparison of fixation by formaldehyde and glutaraldehyde-formaldehyde for combined light and electron microscopy of axonal degeneration in the mammillary body. Baccarini I, et al.
Stain Technol 48:77-83, Mar 73
Degeneration in the efferent nerve endings on the chemoreceptor cells of the carotid labyrinth after the sympathetic nerve trunk section. Ishii K, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 109:339-45, Apr 73
Degeneration and regeneration of the nerves of the heart after transplantation. Norvell JE, et al.
Transplantation 15:337-44, Mar 73
[Biochemical contribution to the concept of the trophic action of the nervous system. B. Control of the axon upon the metabolism of the Schwann cell] Gueuning C, et al.
Acta Neurol Belg 73:35-8, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Formation of L-leucyl-beta-naphthylamidase in the course of wallerian degeneration after sectioning or crushing the rat sciatic nerve] Gueuning C, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2455-9, 1971 (Fre)
[Experimental degeneration of the central nervous system: study of serial sections, counterstained after silver impregnation and clearing treatment] Sibleyras P, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1024-7, 1972 (Fre)
[Morphological basis and use in clinical neurology of changes in the rate of motor nerve conduction] Salisachs P.
Sem Hop Paris 49:865-70, 8 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Degeneration of synapses in the supraoptic nucleus following interruption of the afferent pathways of the hypothalamus] Lérinth C, et al.
Verh Anat Ges 66:587-93, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fiber degeneration in the hypothalamus and in the limbic system following conventional (dorsomedial) penetration] Záborszky L, et al.
Verh Anat Ges 66:595-600, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Degeneration of the pineal nerve of Rana esculenta L. following frontal-organ proximal and distal transection] Böttger WV, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 136:365-91, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Preliminary study of degenerated afferent fibres of habenular nuclei in Rana esculenta] Kemali M, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 28:225-30, May-Jun 73 (Ita)
[Degeneration of axons and their endings in the lateral

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

geniculate body after removal of the optic cortex in rats] Kubasik A, et al.
Folia Morphol (Warsz) 31:359-73, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Neuropathological changes in the course of experimental poisoning with ethyl gasoline] Karkos J, et al.
Neuropatol Pol 11:99-108, Jan-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Case of atypical ultrastructural lesions of the brain cortex in the course of experimental brain ischemia] Korthals J.
Neuropatol Pol 11:69-80, Jan-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Changes in myelin sheaths of peripheral segments of severed nerves in sheep] Lakomy M.
Pol Arch Weter 15:345-66, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Changes in myelin sheaths of peripheral segments of severed nerves in sheep] Lakomy M.
Pol Arch Weter 15:367-83, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The effect of sympathetic nerve degeneration on the concentration of noradrenaline in the blood] Kibiakov AV, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1120-4, Jul 72 (Rus)
[Role of thyroid hormones in altering the state of the cholinergic system in a neurodystrophic process] Azhipa IaI, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 3:413-20, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Degenerative and regenerative processes in the neural apparatus of the iris in the early stages of glaucoma] Levshina OV.
Oftalmol Zh 28:228-32, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ultrastructural characteristics of the degeneration of nerve endings in the turtle tectum opticum after enucleation] Davydova TV, et al.
Tsitologiia 15:22-30, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of the degeneration of nerve fibers by sciatic nerve compression in rats treated with parotid extract] Diaz-Flores L, et al.
Arch Neurobiol (Madr) 35:263-78, May-Jun 72 (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Pharmacological modifications of the 6-hydroxy-dopa induced degeneration of central noradrenaline neurons. Jonsson G, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:1709-16, 15 Jul 73
Effects of intracerebral injections of 5,6-dihydroxytryptamine on central monoamine neurons: evidence for selective degeneration of central 5-hydroxytryptamine neurons. Daly J, et al.
Brain Res 49:476-82, 30 Jan 73
Selective degeneration of neurons in the olfactory bulb following prolonged odour exposure. Doving KB, et al.
Brain Res 52:115-29, 30 Mar 73
Axonal degeneration and regeneration of bulbo-spinal indolamine neurons after 5,6-dihydroxytryptamine treatment. Nobin A, et al. Brain Res 56:1-24, 29 Jun 73
Degeneration contraction after local vinblastine treatment of superior cervical ganglia in the rat. Dahlström A, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 21:41-5, Jan 73
Failure of 6-hydroxynoradrenaline to produce degeneration of catecholamine neurons. Sachs C. Eur J Pharmacol 20:149-55, Nov 72
Demonstration of the nigrostriatal projection by silver staining after nigral injections of 6-hydroxydopamine. Maler L, et al. Exp Neurol 40:505-15, Aug 73
Effect of bretylium on degeneration secretion of saliva. Emmelin N. Experientia 28:911, 15 Aug 72
Striatonigral degeneration. Response to levodopa therapy with pathological and neurochemical correlation. Sharpe JA, et al.
J Neurol Sci 19:275-86, Jul 73
Degeneration of adrenergic neurons following guanethidine treatment: an ultrastructural study. Heath JW, et al.
Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 11:182-97, 1972
[False transmitter substances in brain. Selective, chemically induced degeneration of monoaminergic neuron systems: a new method for neuroanatomy and neuropharmacology] Baumgarten HG, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:574-7, 16 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Neuropathological changes in rats following phencapton intoxication] Sośnierz M, et al.
Neuropatol Pol 11:109-15, Jan-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effects of Belaia Tserkov radon water on the treatment of regenerative and degenerative processes in the nerve trunks] Satskova VIa.
Vrach Delo 8:111-4, Aug 72 (Rus)

NERVE ENDINGS (A8)

see also related
NEURAL TRANSMISSION (G1)
TASTE BUDS (A3, A9)

The dentinal tubules and the odontoblast processes. A scanning electron microscopic study. Brännström M, et al. Acta Odontol Scand 30:291-311, Sep 72
Isolation of a fraction from rat cerebellum enriched in nerve terminals of one single type (mossy-fibre terminals). Balázs R, et al.
Biochem J 128:81P-82P, Jul 72
Relocation and hyperdevelopment of the dentate gyrus commissural system after entorhinal lesions in immature rats. Lynch GS, et al.
Brain Res 50:174-8, 14 Feb 73
Axonal endings in the cat medial superior olive: coated vesicles and intercellular substance. Schwartz IR.
Brain Res 46:187-202, 13 Nov 72
Encapsulated nerve endings in hairy skin. Cunningham FO, et al. J Anat 112:93-7, May 72
Nerve endings in the hip joint of the cat: their morphology, distrubution, and density. Peterson HA, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:333-43, Mar 72
Comparative studies in synaptosome formation: the preparation of synaptosomes from the head ganglion of the squid, Loligo pealii. Dowdall MJ, et al.
J Neurochem 20:921-35, Apr 73
A combined method for staining myelin, Nissl granules and boutons terminaux. Rees EL.
Med Lab Technol 30:33-7, Jan 73
[Study with Golgi technic of division type and end fibers of the hypothalamo-infundibular tract in mammals] Barry J.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1313-5, 1972 (Fre)
[Comparative study of the composition of the synaptic vesicles and synaptosomal plasma membranes of the rat brain] Vincendon G, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:173A, 1972 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Quantitative aspects of the release of noradrenaline from peripheral adrenergic neurones. Vogt M.
Acta Physiol Pol 24:165-9, Jan-Feb 73
Electrophoretic identification of brain synaptosomal proteins in different species. Raiteri M.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 42:543-6, 15 Aug 72
The number of receptors for calcium ions at the nerve terminals of one endplate. Werman R.
Comp Gen Pharmacol 2:129-37, Jun 71
High nuclear DNA content in nervus terminalis ganglion cells of Scorpaena porcus. Palombi F, et al.
Experientia 29:327-8, 15 Mar 73
Isolation of coated vesicles, plain synaptic vesicles, and flocculent material from a crude synaptosome fraction of guinea pig whole brain. Kadota K, et al.
J Cell Biol 58:135-51, Jul 73
Histochemical and biochemical demonstration of sialic acid and sulphate in vesicles and membranes isolated from nerve endings of rat brain. Marx R, et al.
J Cell Sci 13:237-55, Jul 73
The distribution of noradrenaline content in vesicles of different sympathetic nerve terminals. Fillenz M.
J Physiol (Lond) 224:64P-65P, Jul 72

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Morphological identification and intrafusal distribution of the endings of static fusimotor axons in the cat. Barker D, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 230:405-27, Apr 73
The labyrinthine sense organs of the frog. Wever EG.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:498-502, Feb 73

CYTOLOGY

Innervation of pulmonary alveoli of the mouse lung: an electron microscopic study. Hung KS, et al.
Am J Anat 135:477-95, Dec 72
Electron microscopic observations of nerve endings in the alveolar walls of mouse lungs. Hung KS, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 108:328-33, Aug 73
Innervation of the vibrissae of the California sea lion, Zalophus californianus. Stephens RJ, et al.
Anat Rec 176:421-41, Aug 73
Scanning and electron microscopical investigations of the surface structures of the lateral ventricles in the cat. Noack W, et al. Brain Res 46:121-9, 13 Nov 72
Fine structural evidence for the presence of nerve terminals in the testis of the teleost, Oryzias latipes. Gresik EW. Gen Comp Endocrinol 21:210-3, Aug 73
Ultrastructure of the skin and encapsulated nerve endings of the delphinid snout. Jamison DG, et al.
J Anat 111:513, Apr 72
Fine structure of the baroreceptor nerve terminals in the carotid sinus of the dog. Chiba T.
J Electron Microsc (Tokyo) 21:139-48, 1972
Fine structure of perifollicular nerve endings in human hair. Hashimoto K. J Invest Dermatol 59:432-41, Dec 72
The preparation of cholinergic synaptosomes from bovine superior cervical ganglia. Wilson WS, et al.
J Neurochem 19:2779-90, Dec 72
Age dependent changes in synaptosome buoyant density. Oberjat T, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 244:248-50, 22 Aug 73
Electron microscopic quantitative observations on the neuron and the contacted terminal boutons in the ventrolateral part of the anterior horn (C 6-7) of the adult cat. Kojima T, et al.
Okajimas Folia Anat Jap 49:175-225, Nov 72
On the fine structure of free nerve endings in human digital skin, oral cavity and rectum. Chouchkov CN.
Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 86:273-88, 1972
An analysis of some aspects of synaptosomal ultrastructure by the use of serial sections. Jones DG, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 140:481-96, 16 Jul 73
Comparative ultrastructural study of normal and grafted skin in the frog, Rana pipiens, with special reference to neuroepithelial connections. Nafstad PH, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 139:451-62, 7 Jun 73
Unique sensory endings in rat muscle spindles. Uehara Y. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 136:511-30, 6 Feb 73
[Functional morphology of the autonomic nervous end formation] Winckler J.
Med Klin 67:795-800, 9 Jun 72 (40 ref.) (Ger)
[Localization and structure of nerve fibers and their endings in the epithelial tissue] Kadanoff D.
Verh Anat Ges 66:409-18, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Position and structure of nerve fibers and their endings in the epithelium] Kadanoff D.
Verh Anat Ges 66:409-18, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of gallamine on nerve terminals and endplates. Sokoll MD, et al.
Anesthesiology 38:157-65, Feb 73
Mechanism of acetylcholine release by drugs and its blockade. Chiou CY.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 201:178-81, Jan 73
Stimulation of the production of unesterified fatty acids in nerve endings of guinea-pig brain in vitro by noradrenaline and 5-hydroxytryptamine. Price CJ, et al. Biochem J 126:575-85, Feb 72
The mechanism of insulin secretion after oral glucose administration. 3. Investigations on the mechanism of a reflectoric insulin mobilization after oral stimulation. Fischer U, et al.
Diabetologia 8:385-90, Dec 72
Sympathetic nerve cultures as a tool for the pharmacological study of sympathetic terminals. Mottram DR, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 22:175-80, May 73
Effect of tyramine on the compartments of the granulated vesicles in rat pineal nerve endings. Pellegrino de Iraldi A, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 19:251-9, Aug 72
Selective destruction of adrenergic nerve terminals by chemical analogues of 6-hydroxydopamine. Tranzer JP, et al. Experientia 29:314-5, 15 Mar 73
Interactions at adrenergic nerve endings. Salerni OL.
J Indiana State Med Assoc 65:498-9, Jun 72
The effects of 6-hydroxydopamine pretreatment on the accumulation of dopa and dopamine in brain and peripheral organs following L-dopa administration. Lytle LD, et al. J Neural Transm 33:63-71, 1972
Evidence for degeneration of sympathetic nerve terminals caused by the ortho- and para-quinones of 6-hydroxydopamine. Heikkila RE, et al.
J Neurochem 20:1345-50, May 73
Tetanus toxin inhibits amino acid release from nerve endings in vitro. Osborne RH, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 244:157-8, 1 Aug 73
Spectroscopic observations of synaptosomal membranes: the effect of morphine. Kang S, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:359-88, Mar 73
Quantum chemical studies on drug actions. I. Inhibition of synaptosome dopamine uptake by antihistaminic pheniramines. Kumbar M, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 4:707-22, Nov 72
[Synaptosomal transport of cerebral tryptophan and tyrosine: inhibition by chlorimipramine of high-affinity uptake systems] Belin MF, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:3017-20, 18 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Effect of colchicine on the elementary granule depletion of neurosecretory endings induced by dehydration in rats] Boudier JL.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:850-3, 1972 (Fre)

ENZYMOLOGY

Glyceride lipases in nerve endings of guinea-pig brain and their stimulation by noradrenaline, 5-hydroxytryptamine and adrenaline. Vyvoda OS, et al. Biochem J 132:233-48, Feb 73
Glycoprotein biosynthesis in the developing rat brain. 3. Are glycoprotein glycosyl transferases present in synaptosomes? Raghupathy E, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 286:339-49, 29 Dec 72
Sub-synaptosomal localization of brain particulate neuraminidase. Tettamanti G, et al.
Brain Res 47:515-8, 12 Dec 72
Ultrastructure and cytochemistry of human cutaneous nerves. With special reference to the ultrastructural localization of the specific and nonspecific cholinesterases in human skin. Orfanos CE, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 61:108-20, Aug 73
Characterization and localization of acid hydrolase activity in the synaptosomal fraction from rat cerebral cortex. Verity MA, et al.
J Neurochem 20:1635-48, Jun 73
Tricyclic antidepressants: action on synaptosomal acetylcholinesterase and ATPase in the brain of guinea pigs and subcellular distribution. Caratsch CG, et al. Neuropharmacology 12:563-75, Jun 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

IMMUNOLOGY

Specific antibody-fragments against the postsynaptic web. Orosz A, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 245:18-9, 5 Sep 73

Synaptosome antisera affect permeability of synaptosomal membranes in vitro. Raiteri M, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 238:242-3, 23 Aug 72

METABOLISM

Importance of axonal transport of new amine granules for 3 H-noradrenaline retention capacity of adrenergic nerve terminals. Häggendal J, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 24:185-92, Jan-Feb 73

The effects of L-2,4-diaminobutyric acid on the uptake of gamma-aminobutyric acid by a synaptosomal fraction from rat brain. Simon JR, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 152:348-55, Aug 73

Gamma-aminobutyric acid, bicuculline, and post-synaptic binding sites. Peck EJ Jr, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:394-400, 15 May 73

Acetylcholine stimulates hydrolysis of 32 P-labeled phosphatidic acid in guinea pig synaptosomes. Schacht J, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:934-41, 5 Feb 73

Synaptosome beds: a method for the study in vitro of the metabolism and function of nerve endings. Belleroche JS de, et al.
Biochem J 127:21P, Apr 72

A mathematical model of the acetylcholine compartments in synaptosomes. Gradijan JR, et al.
Biochem J 130:1075-80, Dec 72

Can mitochondria and synaptosomes of guinea-pig brain synthesize phospholipids? Miller EK, et al.
Biochem J 128:805-21, Feb 72

Studies on choline transport and metabolism in rat brain synaptosomes. Abdel-Latif AA, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:3005-21, 15 Nov 72

Kinetics of serotonin accumulation into synaptosomes of rat brain--effects of amphetamine and chloroamphetamines. Wong DT, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:311-22, 1 Feb 73

Fatty acid chain elongation in rat brain synaptosomes. Koeppen AH, et al.
Biochemistry 12:276-81, 16 Jan 73

Choline uptake systems of rat brain synaptosomes. Haga T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 291:564-75, 26 Jan 73

Structure-activity relations for the inhibition of catecholamine uptake into synaptosomes from noradrenaline and dopaminergic neurones in rat brain homogenates. Horn AS.
Br J Pharmacol 47:332-8, Feb 73

Effects of 5,6-dihydroxytryptamine on nerve terminal serotonin and serotonin uptake in the rat brain. Björklund A, et al.
Brain Res 53:117-27, 13 Apr 73

On the source of GABA-containing terminals in the substantia nigra. Electron microscopic autoradiographic and biochemical studies. Hattori T, et al.
Brain Res 54:103-14, 17 May 73

The membrane binding of morphine, diphenylhydantoin, and tetrahydrocannabinol. Seeman P, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:1193-200, Dec 72

The incorporation of triethylcholine into isolated guinea pig cerebral cortex synaptosoma and synaptic vesicle fractions. Hemsworth BA, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 16:164-70, Oct 71

The effects of guanethidine, bretylium and debrisoquine on the accumulation of noradrenaline in constricted postganglionic sympathetic nerves in vitro. Tomlinson DR, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 21:161-70, Feb 73

The pattern of synthesis and distribution of membrane bound RNA in brain synaptosomes. Shashoua VE.
Exp Brain Res 17:139-43, 30 Apr 73

Evidence for protein synthesis in synaptosomal membranes. Gilbert JM.
J Biol Chem 247:6541-50, 25 Oct 72

Distribution of monoamine-containing nerve terminals in the brain of the painted turtle, Chrysemys picta. Parent A.
J Comp Neurol 148:153-65, 15 Mar 73

Metabolism of phosphatidylcholine, phosphatidylinositol and palmityl carnitine in synaptosomes from rat brain. Abdel-Latif AA, et al.
J Neurochem 20:189-202, Jan 73

Synthesis of acetylcholine in different compartments of brain nerve terminals in vivo as studied by the incorporation of choline from plasma and the effect of pentobarbital on this process. Aquilonius SM, et al.
J Neurochem 20:1509-21, Jun 73

Chloramphenicol- and cycloheximide-sensitive protein synthetic systems in brain mitochondrial and nerve-ending preparations. Deanin GG, et al.
J Neurochem 20:55-68, Jan 73

High-affinity transport and phosphorylation of 2-deoxy-D-glucose in synaptosomes. Diamond I, et al.
J Neurochem 20:1533-42, Jun 73

Kinetics of the sodium-dependent transport of gamma-aminobutyric acid by synaptosomes. Martin DL.
J Neurochem 21:345-56, Aug 73

Effect of vinblastine and colchicine on uptake and release of putative transmitters by synaptosomes and on brain actomyosin-like protein. Nicklas WJ, et al.
J Neurochem 20:109-21, Jan 73

Patterns of amino acid release from nerve-endings isolated from spinal cord and medulla. Osborne RH, et al.
J Neurochem 21:407-19, Aug 73

GABA transport by nerve ending fractions of cat brain. Snodgrass SR, et al.
J Neurochem 20:771-82, Mar 73

Preliminary observations on the uptake of catecholamines in synaptosomes of opiate-treated animals. Boykin ME, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 25:484-5, Jun 73

Stereoselectivity of catecholamine uptake by brain synaptosomes: studies with ephedrine, methylphenidate and phenyl-2-piperidyl carbinol. Hendley ED, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 183:103-16, Oct 72

Inhibition of Ca ++ transport into rat brain synaptosomes by diphenylhydantoin (DPH). Sohn RS, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 185:272-5, May 73

Inhibition of norepinephrine- 3 H release from sympathetic nerve endings in veins by acetylcholine. Vanhoutte PM, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 185:386-94, May 73

An electrophysiological analysis of the storage and release of noradrenaline at sympathetic nerve terminals. Bennett MR.
J Physiol (Lond) 229:515-31, Mar 73

An electrophysiological analysis of the uptake of noradrenaline at sympathetic nerve terminals. Bennett MR.
J Physiol (Lond) 229:533-46, Mar 73

Evidence for the net accumulation of glycine into a synaptosomal fraction isolated from the telencephalon and spinal cord of the rat. Aprison MH, et al.
Life Sci [I] 12:449-58, 15 May 73

Effects of some narcotics and antagonists on synaptosomal 3 H-norepinephrine uptake. Ciofalo FR.
Life Sci [I] 11:573-80, 15 Jun 72

Angiotensin effect on uptake of norepinephrine by synaptosomes. Janowsky DS, et al.
Life Sci [I] 11:1-11, 1 Jan 72

Effect of ethanol on the uptake by rat brain synaptosomes of (3 H)DL-norepinephrine, (3 H)5-hydroxytryptamine, (3 H)GABA and (3 H)glutamate. Roach MK, et al.
Life Sci [I] 12:433-41, 15 May 73

Antisynaptosome antibodies affect synaptosomal permeability to neurotransmitters. Raiteri M, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 245:89-91, 19 Sep 73

Dopamine--hydroxylase: regulation of its synthesis and release from nerve terminals. Axelrod J.
Pharmacol Rev 24:233-43, Jun 72 (62 ref.)

Specific glycine--accumulating synaptosomes in the spinal cord of rats. Arregui A, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sc USA 69:3485-9, Nov 72

Prostaglandins and synaptosomal transport of 3 H-norepinephrine and 3 H-5-hydroxytryptamine. Ciofalo FR.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:551-4, Mar 73

Dopamine and norepinephrine uptake by rat brain synaptosomes: relative inhibitory potencies of l- and d-amphetamine and amantadine. Thornburg JE, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:81-9, Jan 73

Amino acid neurotransmitter candidates: sodium-dependent high-affinity uptake by unique synaptosomal fractions. Bennett JP Jr, et al.
Science 178:997-9, 1 Dec 72

Choline: high-affinity uptake by rat brain synaptosomes. Yamamura HI, et al.
Science 178:628-8, 10 Nov 72

Does the desert black snake venom inhibit release of acetylcholine from motor nerve endings? Lee CY, et al.
Toxicon 10:659-60, Oct 72

[Synaptosomal transport of cerebral tryptophan nd tyrosine. Existence of systems with different uptake affinity] Belin MF, et al.
Experientia 29:411-3, 15 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hepatic catecholamines. Fluorescence microscopy] Răutu L, et al.
Rev Roum Physiol 9:439-41, 1972 (Fre)

[Passive permeability to glycerol in the study of changes induced by various experimental conditions in the synaptosomal membrane] Raiteri M, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 28:278-83, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Liberation of acetylcholine and noradrenaline from isolated presynaptic structures under the influence of amizil] Elaev NR, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:632-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Degeneration of optic nerve terminals in the frog tectum. Scott TM.
J Anat 114:261-9, Feb 73

PHYSIOLOGY

A method of recording nerve terminal activity in the frog. Dretchen KL, et al.
J Appl Physiol 34:736-9, May 73

Diurnal changes in sympathetic nerve endings in the mouse pineal: semiquantitative electron microscopic observations. Matsushima S, et al.
J Neural Transm 33:275-88, 1972

Sensitivity of nerve endings to changes of osmolarity in the perfused rabbit liver. Andrews WH, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 231:115P-116P, Jun 73

Purinergic nerves. Burnstock G.
Pharmacol Rev 24:509-81, Sep 72 (582 ref.)

Degeneration in the efferent nerve endings on the chemoreceptor cells of the carotid labyrinth after the sympathetic nerve trunk section. Ishii K, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 109:339-45, Apr 73

[Fusimotor fibers whose action on the phasic sensitivity of primary endings depends on their stimulation frequency] Emonet-Dénand F, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:89-91, 3 Jul 72 (Fre)

[Changes of primary nerve ending responses to sinusoidal extension as a functior of the stimulation frequency of fusimotor fibers] Emonet-Dénand F, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:401A, 1972 (Fre)

[Ia, Ib and II discharges during muscle vibration] Fukuda K.
J Physiol Soc Jap 35:242-50, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

SECRETION

Transmitter release from insect excitatory motor nerve terminals. Usherwood PN.
J Physiol (Lond) 227:527-51, Dec 72

Release of amino-acids and neurosecretory substances after stimulation of nerve-endings (synaptosomes) isolated from the hypothalamus. Edwardson JA, et al.
Nature (Lond) 240:554-6, 29 Dec 72

Stimulus-coupled secretion of gamma-aminobutyric acid from rat brain synaptosomes. Levy WB, et al.
Science 181:676-8, 17 Aug 73

NERVE GROWTH FACTOR (D11)

Topography of mouse 2.5S nerve growth factor. Reactivity of tyrosine and tryptophan. Frazier WA, et al.
Biochemistry 12:3281-93, 14 Aug 73

An assessment of sympathetic function in isolated tissues from mice given nerve-growth-factor antiserum and 6-hydroxydopamine. Hughes IE, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 47:748-50, Apr 73

In vitro studies of dissociated cells from newborn mouse dorsal root ganglia. Varon S, et al.
Brain Res 54:51-63, 17 May 73

Adsorption of nerve growth factor onto surfaces. Implications for the assay in tissue culture. Pearce FL, et al.
Eur J Biochem 32:569-75, 1 Feb 73

The isolation and characterization of nerve-growth factor from the venom of Vipera russelli. Pearce FL, et al.
Eur J Biochem 29:417-25, 25 Sep 72

The role of nerve growth factor in the ramification of sympathetic nerve fibres into the rat iris in organ culture. Johnson DG, et al.
J Neurochem 19:2025-9, Sep 72

Some characteristics of chick embryo sympathetic ganglion fragments in a simple culture system with and without nerve growth factor. Mottram DR, et al.
Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 138:127-33, 1972

[The nerve growth factor] Häullcă ID, et al.
Fiziol Norm Patol 18:483-94, Nov-Dec 72 (97 ref.) (Rum)

ANALYSIS

Developmental changes in tissue and plasma concentrations of the biologically active species of nerve growth factor in the mouse, by using a two-site radioimmunoassay. Hendry IA.
Biochem J 128:1265-72, Aug 72

Amino acid sequences of mouse 2.5S nerve growth factor. I. Isolation and characterization of the soluble tryptic and chymotryptic peptides. Angeletti RH, et al.
Biochemistry 12:90-100, 2 Jan 73

Amino acid sequences of mouse 2.5S nerve growth factor. II. Isolation and characterization of the thermolytic and peptic peptides and the complete covalent structure. Angeletti RH, et al.
Biochemistry 12:100-15, 2 Jan 73

Fluorescence studies using anti-nerve growth factor. Kumar S, et al.
Exp Cell Res 74:170-4, Sep 72

Absence of nerve growth factor in the venoms of bees, scorpions, spiders and toads. Pearce FL.
Toxicon 11:309-10, Apr 73

BIOSYNTHESIS

Nerve growth factor versus insulin. Weis JS, et al.
Science 180:1301-2, 22 Jun 73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of isorenin activity from nerve growth factor (NGF) activity in mouse submaxiliary gland extracts. Cozzari C, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:1321-7, 1 Jun 73

METABOLISM

Selective accumulation of (125 I) labelled nerve growth factor in sympathetic ganglia. Angeletti RH, et al.
Brain Res 46:421-5, 13 Nov 72

Impulses and the transfer of trophic factors in nerves. Aguilar CE, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 226:60P-61P, Oct 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Factors influencing the development of the sympathetic nervous system: trans-synaptic regulation and the influence of nerve growth factor. Hendry IA, et al. Biochem J 128:84P, Jul 72

Trans-synaptic regulation of tyrosine hydroxylase activity in a developing mouse sympathetic ganglion: effects of nerve growth factor (NGF), NGF-antiserum and pempidine. Hendry IA. Brain Res 56:313-20, 29 Jun 73

Nerve growth factor and preganglionic cholinergic nerves; their relative importance to the development of the terminal adrenergic neuron. Thoenen H, et al. Brain Res 44:593-602, 29 Sep 72

The nucleotide composition of labelled RNA from spinal ganglia of chick embryo and the action of a specific growth factor (NGF). Toschi G, et al. Int J Neurosci 1:219-22, Feb 71

A note on some peculiar membrane structures in NGF-treated sensory neuroblasts. Blood LA. J Anat 112:309-13, Sep 72

Some quantitative effects of nerve growth factor on dorsal root ganglia of chick embryos in culture. Blood LA. J Anat 112:315-28, Sep 72

The production of catecholamine-containing cells in vitro by young chick embryos: effects of "nerve growth factor" (NGF) and its antiserum. Bjerre B, et al. Neurobiology 3:140-61, 1973

Dissociation of chick embryo spinal ganglia and the effects on cell yields by the mouse 7S nerve growth factor protein. Varon S, et al. Neurobiology 2:106-22, 1972

Comparison between the effect of neuronal activity and nerve growth factor on the enzymes involved in the synthesis of norepinephrine. Thoenen H. Pharmacol Rev 24:255-67, Jun 72 (48 ref.)

Behavioral changes in the goldfish, Carassius auratus, produced by treatment with nerve growth factor. Weis JS, et al. Physiol Behav 9:367-72, Sep 72

Nerve growth factor: enhanced recovery of feeding after hypothalamic damage. Berger BD, et al. Science 180:506-8, 4 May 73

Nerve growth factor: relationship to the cyclic AMP system of sensory ganglia. Hier DB, et al. Science 182:79-81, 5 Oct 73

[Effect of nerve growth factor on neuroblast cultures from C 1300 neuroblastoma] Hermetet JC, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1130-3, 1972 (Fre)

[Effect of NGF (nerve growth factor) on a murine neuroblastoma] Hermetet JC, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:708-11, 1972 (Fre)

[Autoradiographic study of protein synthesis in perikaryons and its migration into axons of hypertrophied sympathetic neurons] Iarygin VN, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 208:1253-6, 11 Feb 73 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Replacement of nerve-growth factor by ganglionic non-neuronal cells for the survival in vitro of dissociated ganglionic neurons. Burnham P, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3556-60, Dec 72

[Endocrine aspects of the physiology of the salivary glands. II. Nerve growth factor (NGF) and its hormonal relation] Arancibia S. Rev Med Chil 100:1126-8, Sep 72 (Spa)

NERVE REGENERATION (G1)

Failure of reinnervation of Pacinian corpuscle after nerve crush. An electron microscopic study. Krishnamurti A, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 23:338-41, 1973

Regenerative sprouting of central monoamine neurons. Stenevi U, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 24:193-203, Jan-Feb 73

Remyelination in multiple sclerosis with peripheral type myelin. Ghatak NR, et al. Arch Neurol 29:262-7, Oct 73

Axon outgrowth enhanced by a previous nerve injury. McQuarrie IG, et al. Arch Neurol 29:53-5, Jul 73

Schwann cell internuclear distances in normal and regenerating unmyelinated nerve fibers. Peyronnard JM, et al. Arch Neurol 29:56-9, Jul 73

Regeneration through peripheral nerve allografts. An electrophysiological and histological study following the use of immunosuppressive therapy. Pollard JD, et al. Arch Neurol 28:31-7, Jan 73

The human hypothalamus and pituitary stalk after hypophysectomy or pituitary stalk section. Daniel PM, et al. Brain 95:813-24, 1972

Electron microscopic observations on degeneration and regeneration of unmyelinated fibres. Dyck PJ, et al. Brain 95:233-4, 1972

Conduction in regenerating unmyelinated fibres. Hopkins AP, et al. Brain 95:213-22, 1972

Experimental model of regeneration in the central nervous system. I. Synaptic changes. Illis LS. Brain 96:47-60, 1973

Experimental model of regeneration in the central nervous system. II. The reaction of glia in the synaptic zone. Illis LS. Brain 96:61-8, 1973

Regeneration of central serotonin neurons after axonal degeneration induced by 5,6-dihydroxytryptamine. Björklund A, et al. Brain Res 50:214-20, 14 Feb 73

The acquisition of dark avoidance by transplantation of the forebrain of trained newts (Pleurodeles waltl). Hershkowitz M, et al. Brain Res 48:366-9, 24 Dec 72

Retrograde transport of protein tracer in the rabbit hypoglossal nerve during regeneration. Kristensson K, et al. Brain Res 45:175-81, 13 Oct 72

The mechanism of selective reinnervation of fish eye muscles. 3. Functional, electrophysiological and anatomical analysis of recovery from section of 3rd and IVth nerves. Mark RF, et al. Brain Res 46:131-48, 13 Nov 72

The mechanism of selective reinnervation of fish eye muscles. IV. Identification of repressed synapses. Mark RF, et al. Brain Res 46:149-57, 13 Nov 72

Specific regeneration of excitatory motoneurons to leg muscles in the cockroach. Pearson KG, et al. Brain Res 47:492-6, 12 Dec 72

Electron microscopic studies of the development of new neurohaemal contacts in the median eminence of the rat after hypophysectomy. Raisman G. Brain Res 55:245-61, 15 Jun 73

A quantitative investigation of the development of collateral reinnervation after partial deafferentation of the septal nuclei. Raisman G, et al. Brain Res 50:241-64, 28 Feb 73

Altered ratio between axon diameter and myelin sheath thickness in regenerated nerve fibers. Schröder JM. Brain Res 45:49-65, 13 Oct 72

Functional, metabolic and structural changes in the chronic canine cardiac autotransplant. Daggett WM, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 32:223-8, Mar-Apr 73

Simply produced closed-head, focal lesions for study of repair in immature rat cerebral cortex. Geller LM, et al. Dev Psychobiol 3:217-23, 1970

Rate of regeneration in peripheral nerves; a method for measuring. Cockett SA. Exp Neurol 37:635-8, Dec 72

The role of ependyma in spinal cord regeneration in the urodele, Triturus. Egar M, et al. Exp Neurol 37:422-30, Nov 72

Demyelination and remyelination after acute spinal cord compression. Gledhill RF, et al. Exp Neurol 38:472-87, Mar 73

Physiological, molecular, and genetic aspects of central nervous regeneration. Guth LM WINDLE WF. Exp Neurol 39:3-16, Jun 73

3 H-uridine incorporation by regenerating retinal ganglion cells of goldfish. Murray M. Exp Neurol 39:489-97, Jun 73

Regeneration of dorsal root fibers into the adult rat spinal cord. Nathaniel EJ, et al. Exp Neurol 40:333-50, Aug 73

Regeneration of taste buds in tongue grafts after reinnervation by neurons in transplanted lumbar sensory ganglia. Zalewski AA. Exp Neurol 40:161-9, Jul 73

Acid phosphatase reaction in motor neurones of spinal cord of rat during regenerative cycle. Rao MS, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:1659-64, Nov 72

Regeneration of axons and synaptic complex formation rostral to the site of hemisection in the spinal cord of the monkey. Bernstein ME, et al. Int J Neurosci 5:15-26, Jan 73

Conduction velocity in the central nervous system of the cat during experimental demyelination and remyelination. Mayer RF. Int J Neurosci 1:287-308, May 71

Response of retinal ganglion cell axons to lesions in the adult mouse retina. Goldberg S, et al. Invest Ophthalmol 12:382-5, May 73

Reinnervation and renin release after unilateral renal denervation in the dog. Nomura G, et al. J Appl Physiol 33:649-55, Nov 72

Evaluation of nerve regeneration by means of nerve evoked potentials. Zalis AW, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1246-50, Sep 72

Experimental reorganization of the cerebellar cortex. IV. Parallel fiber reorientation following regeneration of the external germinal layer. Altman J. J Comp Neurol 149:181-92, 15 May 73

Experimental reorganization of the cerebellar cortex. 3. Regeneration of the external germinal layer and granule cell ectopia. Altman J. J Comp Neurol 149:153-80, 15 May 73

Experiments to determine whether retinogeniculate axons can form translaminar collateral sprouts in the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus of the cat. Guillery RW. J Comp Neurol 146:407-20, Nov 72

The formation of the optic fibre projection after partial tectal removal in Xenopus. Straznicky K. J Embryol Exp Morphol 29:397-409, Apr 73

The components of regrowing nerves which support the regeneration of irradiated salamander limbs. Wallace H. J Embryol Exp Morphol 28:419-35, Oct 72

Specific re-innervation of limbs transplanted between segments in the cockroach, Periplaneta americana. Young D. J Exp Biol 57:305-16, Oct 72

A study of the reinnervation of fast and slow mammalian muscles. McArdle JJ, et al. J Gen Physiol 61:1-23, Jan 73

The peripheral nerve repair. A review. Labelle JJ, et al. J Maine Med Assoc 63:164-6, Aug 72

Light and electron microscopic studies of normal and heterogeneously regenerated ganglionic synapses of the dog. Taxi J, et al. J Neural Transm 33:257-74, 1972

Neurochemical properties of adrenergic nerves regenerated after 6-hydroxydopamine. Jonsson G, et al. J Neurochem 19:2577-85, Nov 72

Remyelination in the central diphtheria toxin lesion. Harrison BM, et al. J Neurol Sci 17:293-302, Nov 72

A quantitative ultrastructural study of regeneration from isolated proximal stumps of transected unmyelinated nerves. Aguayo AJ, et al. J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 32:256-70, Apr 73

Schwann cell properties. I. Origin of Schwann cell during peripheral nerve regeneration. Mei Liu H. J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 32:458-73, Jul 73

Nerve cell regeneration after axon lesions in newborn rabbits. Light and electron microscopic study. Torvik A, et al. J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 31:683-95, Oct 72

Specific regeneration of cutaneous fibers in the cat. Burgess PR, et al. J Neurophysiol 36:101-14, Jan 73

Factors influencing the aberrant reinnervation of axotomized submandibular sympathetic trunks by parasympathetic nerves in cats. Garrett JR, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 231:121P-122P, Jun 73

Re-innervation of slow muscle fibres of the frog by fast motor axons. Schmidt H, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 224:90P-91P, Jul 72

Regeneration in the central nervous system. Cook AW. Lancet 1:1442-3, 23 Jun 73

Regeneration in the central nervous system. Illis LS. Lancet 1:1035-7, 12 May 73

Mis-reinnervation in leprous neuritis affecting the facial nerve. Ranney DA, et al. Lepr Rev 43:151-8, Sep 72

Competition between nerves for functional connexions with axolotl muscles. Cass DT, et al. Nature 243:201-3, 25 May 73

Heterologous reinnervation of the iris from sympathetic ganglia in organ culture. Silberstein SD, et al. Nature (Lond) 239:466-8, 20 Oct 72

Descending spinal motor tract regeneration after spinal cord transection. Feringa ER, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 23:599-606, Jun 73

Early stage of re-innervation of frog slow muscle fibres. Stefani E, et al. Pflugers Arch 336:271-5, 1972

CNS regeneration research. Dieus RG. Phys Ther 53:144-7, Feb 73

Synaptic differentiation in a regenerating crab-limb muscle. Govind CK, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:822-6, Mar 73

Motor nerve growth induced by botulinum toxin as a regenerative phenomenon. Duchen LW. Proc R Soc Med 65:196-7, Feb 72

Hyperinnervation of skeletal muscle fibers: dependence on muscle activity. Jansen JK, et al. Science 181:559-61, 10 Aug 73

Regeneration of the diencephalon in Rana temporaria tadpoles. Polezhaev LV, et al. Sov J Dev Biol 3:313-20, Jul-Aug 72

The quality of nerve regeneration. Factors independent of the most skillful repair. Hubbard JH. Surg Clin North Am 52:1099-106, Oct 72 (48 ref.)

Degeneration and regeneration of the nerves of the heart after transplantation. Norvell JE, et al. Transplantation 15:337-44, Mar 73

Trophic function of homografted neurons of Ag-B-histocompatible rats. Zalewski AA. Transplantation 14:618-23, Nov 72

The role of the ependyma of the recessus praeopticus in formation and the physiological regeneration of the nucleus praeopticus in lower vertebrates. Polenov AL, et al. Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 85:513-32, 1972

The smooth endoplasmic reticulum in regenerating nerve fibers of the anuran Caliptocephalella gayi. Rodríguez Echandía EL, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 132:257-62, 1972

[Changes in number and diameter of regenerated myelinated nerve fibers after axon section by localized freezing] Mira JC. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:979-82, 28 Aug 72 (Fre)

[The effect of inhibitory and trophic substances on the secretory cycle of the nervous chain neurons during regeneration in Eisenia foetida Sav. f. typica (Annelid, Oligochete)] Marcel R. Gen Comp Endocrinol 21:45-59, Aug 73 (Fre)

[Secretory cycle of the nervous ganglia cells during regeneration in Eisenia foetida Sav. f. typica (Annelid, Oligochete)] Marcel R. Gen Comp Endocrinol 21:30-44, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Remyelinization in the central nervous system: critical evaluation and presentation of a new experimental model] Estable-Puig JF, et al. Vie Med Can Fr 1:503-4, Jun 72 (Fre)

[Experimental studies on the effect of tension on the results of regeneration following nerve sutures] Samii M, et al. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 27:87-110, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ultrastructural findings in the early stage of regeneration of denervated rat muscle] Schick G, et al. Beitr Pathol 148:127-40, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experimental studies on nerve regeneration] Kreutzberg GW. Fortschr Med 90:910-2, 14 Sep 72 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Regeneration of peripheral nerve after effect of ionizing radiation] Miehlke A, et al.
ORL 34:88-100, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The direction of the scar tissue following the incision of the optic nerve] Klose R.
Verh Anat Ges 66:373-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Electron microscopy studies on the regeneration ability of motoric anterior horn cells of the rabbit following temporary ischemia] Merker G.
Verh Anat Ges 66:363-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Electron microscopic studies of the regeneration capability of the ventral horn motor cells in rabbits following temporary ischemia] Merker G.
Verh Anat Ges 66:363-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental studies on regeneration of the corneal nerves of rabbit. 3] Kondo T.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 77:428-38, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Experimental studies on regeneration of the corneal nerves of rabbit. II] Kondo T.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 77:66-81, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Experimental studies on regeneration of the corneal nerves of rabbit. I] Kondo T.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:1176-88, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Formation of new Pacinian corpuscles during innervation of the mesentery by a foreign nerve] Il'inskif OB, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 210:1478-80, 1973 (Rus)
[Degenerative and regenerative processes in the neural apparatus of the iris in the early stages of glaucoma] Levshina OV.
Oftalmol Zh 28:228-32, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Regeneration of the vagus nerve after vagotomy] Pechatnikova EA, et al.
Vestn Khir 97:34-6, Dec 66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Does the trunk of a sympathetic nerve regenerate following resection?] Batygina NI.
Vopr Neirokhir 36:39-41, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Acceleration of peripheral nervous regeneration in the rat by exogenous triiodothyronine. Cockett SA, et al.
Exp Neurol 39:389-94, Jun 73
Inhibition of neurotrophic activity in salamanders treated with opioids. Smith AA, et al.
Exp Neurol 39:36-43, Apr 73
A quantitative investigation of the response to injury of the central nervous system of rats treated with ACTH and triiodothyronine. Flint G, et al.
Experientia 29:566-8, 15 May 73
A quantitative investigation of the response to injury of the central nervous system of rats treated with ACTH and triiodothyronine. Flint G, et al.
Experientia 29:297-9, 15 Mar 73
Nerve growth factor: enhanced recovery of feeding after hypothalamic damage. Berger BD, et al.
Science 180:506-8, 4 May 73
[Effects of Belaia Tserkov radon water on the treatment of regenerative and degenerative processes in the nerve trunks] Satskova VIa.
Vrach Delo 8:111-4, Aug 72 (Rus)

NERVE TISSUE (A8, A10)

The effect of cold storage on the adrenergic mechanisms of intestinal smooth muscle. Hattori K, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 46:423-37, Nov 72
[Light- and fluorescence microscopic studies on specific cells and structures in semithin sections of the connective and nervous tissue of gastropods] Kuhlmann D, et al.
Histochemie 34:177-90, 6 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Culture of human and aminal nerve tissue and its use for the study of central nervous system diseases] Gosheva AE, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1091-7, 1972 (81 ref.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Demonstration of sulphydryl groups through menadione-NBT. Martinez-Rodriguez R, et al.
Ann Histochim 17:215-32, Jul-Sep 72
The determination of picomole levels of 5-hydroxytryptamine and dopamine in Aplysia, Tritonia and leech nervous tissues. McCaman MW, et al.
Brain Res 53:129-37, 13 Apr 73
Occurrence of glycine and glutamic acid in the nervous system of two fish species and some invertebrates. Osborne NN.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 43:579-85, 15 Nov 72
A note on the subcellular distribution of brain protein in differentially-housed mice. DeFeudis FV.
Experientia 28:1427-8, 15 Dec 72
[Demonstration of collagen in the extracellular material of axial organs of young chick embryos] Bazin S, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1167-70, 11 Sep 72 (Fre)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Histochemical study of adrenergic and cholinergic nerve fibers in the kidney. Ogata J, et al.
Kumamoto Med J 26:38-46, 31 Mar 73
Silver impregnation technique for nervous elements in paraffin sections. Chourasia RC.
Mikroskopie 29:157-62, Jul 73

CYTOLOGY

The tinctoral potentiality of two basic stains in the electron histochemical study of polyanionic compounds in nerve tissue. I. Synaptic region. Castejón OJ, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 43:153-63, 1972
The formation of sulfatide inclusions in organized nervous tissue culture. Stern J.
Lab Invest 28:87-95, Jan 73
Dye staining of neural end-feed for light microscopy after glutaraldehyde fixation. Braak H, et al.
Stain Technol 48:181-3, Jul 73
[Subfractions of the nervous tissue: criteria of biochemical and morphological purity] Cavallotti C, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:280-3, 30 Jul 72 (Ita)
[Normal ultrastructure of the nerve fibers of the human dental pulp] Ivanchukova LA.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:32-6, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition of facilitated transport processes by sodium amylobarbitone in cultured nervous tissue. Perrins EJ. Br J Anaesth 45:118-9, Jan 73
Ultrastructural study of the action of aminopiperazines on transformed cell lines and on nervous system tissue culture. Dubois-Dalq M, et al.
Exp Cell Res 77:303-11, 15 Mar 73

EMBRYOLOGY

[Potentiality for organization and differentiation of non segmented somite mesoderm associated with axial tissue (notochord and neural tube) in the Anoures amphibians] Brustis JJ, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:85-8, 3 Jan 73 (Fre)

ENZYMOLOGY

Temperature acclimation of the ATP-ase activities in the nerve cord of the earthworm, Lumbricus terrestris L. Lagerspetz KY, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:823-7, 15 Mar 73
[Histochemical and pathomorphological studies on the bronchial nerve fibers of the respiratory diseases--acetylcholinesterase, monoamine oxidase activity and silver impregnation findings of biopsied specimens] Kobayashi T.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 61:479-92, May 72 (Jap)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[In-vitro cultivation of nerve tissue and its application as a model method] Lindner G, et al.
Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 85:547-60, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

The perineurium as a diffusion barrier to protein tracers following trauma to nerves. Olsson Y, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 23:105-11, 30 Jan 73
Aspects of regulatory mechanisms in phospholipid biosynthesis of nervous tissue. Porcellati G.
Adv Enzyme Regul 10:83-100, 1972
Metabolism of biogenic amines in Drosophila nervous tissue. Dewhurst SA, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 43:975-81, 15 Dec 72
Brain cholesterol. XVI. Incorporation of different precursors into baboon tissue sterol. Kabara JJ.
Lipids 8:56-60, Feb 73
Biosynthesis of acetylcholine in nervous tissue. Hebb C. Physiol Rev 52:918-57, Oct 72 (151 ref.)
[Connection between nerve sheath integrity and the outflow of 22Na+ ions in nerve tissue in insects] Pichon Y, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:154A, 1972 (Fre)
[Metabolic reactivity of cultivated nervous tissue during electric stimulation] Luk'ianova LD, et al.
Biofizika 18:307-13, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Observation on the changes in the connective tissue of the nerve trunks of primary polyneuritic leprosy. Kundu KK, et al.
Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 19:43-4, Apr 71

PHYSIOLOGY

Two types of excitatory activity recorded from the median giant fiber of the earthworm. Christoffersen GR, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 87:425-7, Mar 73
[Effects of central gray matter lesions of the mesencephalon on switch-off and self stimulation responses in the hypothalamus] Schmitt P.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:501A, 1972 (Fre)

SURGERY

[The behavior of the pulp of multiple rooted teeth with wide apical foramen following the cutting of the blood vessel-nerve fascicle in the region of the apex] Waldhart E. Osterr Z Stomatol 70:11-33, Jan 73 (Ger)

TRANSPLANTATION

[Evaluation and treatment of traumatic nerve lesions] Jacoby W.
Klin Wochenschr 50:757-67, 15 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

NERVE TISSUE PROTEINS (D10)

Immunologic mechanisms in experimental encephalomyelitis in nonhuman primates. Behan PO, et al. Arch Neurol 29:4-9, Jul 73
X-ray diffraction pattern of axoplasm. Day WA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 285:503-6, 28 Dec 72
The specific interaction of myelin basic protein with lipids at the air-water interface. Demel RA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 311:507-19, 18 Jul 73
Specific interaction of central nervous system myelin basic protein with lipids. Effects of basic protein on glucose leakage from liposomes. Gould RM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 290:200-18, 1 Dec 72
The protection of A1 myelin basic protein against the action of proteolytic enzymes after interaction of the protein with lipids at the air-water interface. London Y, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 311:520-30, 18 Jul 73
Na + -K + -dependent conformation change of proteins of excitable membranes. Papakostidis G, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 288:277-81, 2 Nov 72
Binding of 125 I myelin basic protein by serum and cerebrospinal fluid. Lennon V, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 11:595-603, Aug 72
Encephalitogenic acitivity in rabbits of the C-terminal region of bovine basic myelin protein: localization to two different regions. Bergstrand H.
FEBS Lett 23:195-8, 15 Jun 72
Isolation of tubulin from the nervous system of Aplysia californica. Jacobs M, et al.
FEBS Lett 24:113-6, 15 Jul 72
Non phosphorylation in vitro of the 6 S tubulin from brain and thyroid tissue. Rappaport L, et al.
FEBS Lett 26:349-52, 1 Oct 72
Solubilization and partial characterization of the phosphorylated component(s) of the membrane of adrenal chromaffin granules. Trifaró JM.
FEBS Lett 23:237-40, 15 Jun 72
Antigenic determinants in the N-terminal part of bovine encephalitogenic protein studied with the macrophage migration inhibition assay in guinea pigs. Evidence for an immunological reactivity of peptide 1-43 when tested on cells from animals injected with Freunds's complete adjuvant. Bergstrand H, et al.
Immunochemistry 10:229-38, Apr 73
Is there a cross-reactivity between different parts of the bovine encephalitogenic protein in the macrophage migration inhibition assay? Bergstrand H, et al. Immunochemistry 10:471-6, Jul 73
Suppression of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis by chemically modified encephalitogen. Einstein ER, et al.
Immunochemistry 9:1013-9, Oct 72
Correlation between strain differences in susceptibility to experimental allergic encephalomyelitis and the immune response to encephalitogenic protein in inbred guinea pigs. Webb C, et al. Immunol Commun 2:185-92, 1973
Experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Production by myelin basic protein adsorbed on particulate adjuvants. Levine S, et al.
Immunology 23:609-14, Oct 72
The detection of autoantibody-forming cells. II. Cells in lymph nodes and central nervous system containing antibody to myelin basic protein. Lennon V, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:749-58, 1972
Purification of a calcium-binding phosphoprotein from beef adrenal medulla. Identity with one of two calcium-binding proteins of brain. Brooks JC, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:4189-93, 25 Jun 73
Conductance properties of artificial lipidic membranes containing a proteolipid from Electrophorus. Response to cholinergic agents. Parisi M, et al.
J Gen Physiol 60:454-70, Oct 72
Studies on brain antigens. VI. Prevention of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis by a water-soluble spinal cord protein, 1-SCP. MacPherson CF, et al. J Immunol 110:1371-5, May 73
Myelination inhibition factor: its absence in sera from subhuman primates sensitized with myelin basic protein. Sell FJ, et al. J Immunol 111:96-100, Jul 73
Antigen-induced inhibition of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. II. Studies in guinea pigs with the small rat myelin basic protein. Swanborg RH.
J Immunol 111:1067-70, Oct 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Studies on brain antigens. V. Purification and partial characterization of an anti-encephalitogenic spinal cord protein (SCP). Yo SL, et al. J Immunol 109:1009-16, Nov 72

Antigen-binding lymphocytes in normal man and guinea pig to human encephalitogenic protein. Yung LL, et al. J Immunol 110:1383-7, May 73

A simplified technique for the evaluation of antigen-binding cells. Liburd EM, et al. J Immunol Methods 3:79-86, Aug 73

The molecular organization of nerve membranes. VII. Solubilization and characterization of proteins from squid retinal axon membranes. Fischer S, et al. J Membr Biol 12:317-38, 3 Aug 73

Interactions of tubulin with vinblastine and guanosine triphosphate. Berry RW, et al. J Mol Biol 71:71-80, 28 Oct 72

Physico-chemical characteristics and regional distribution studies of GP-350, a soluble sialoglycoprotein from brain. Nieuw Amerongen A van, et al. J Neurochem 21:125-36, Jul 73

Isolation, amino acid composition, and radioimmunoassay of human brain S 100 protein. Uozumi T, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 48:50-6, Jan 73

Interaction of hallucinogenic drugs with encephalitogenic protein of myelin. Carnegie PR, et al. Nature (Lond) 240:561-3, 29 Dec 72

Interaction of aggregated catecholamines and nucleotides with intragranular proteins. Berneis KH, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 277:291-6, 1973

Allergic encephalomyelitis in monkeys induced with A-1 protein. Jackson JJ, et al. Neurobiology 2:83-8, 1972

Resistance to proteolytic degradation of myelin basic protein adsorbed on resin. Gruenewald R, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:750-2, Jul 73

Myelination inhibition factor: dissociation from induction of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Kies MW, et al. Science 179:689-90, 16 Feb 73

Experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in the rat: response to encephalitogenic proteins and peptides. McFarlin DE, et al. Science 179:478-80, 2 Feb 73

[Studies on two proteins of bovine peripheral nerve] Tobari C. J Physiol Soc Jap 34:223-32, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Formation of coronary-dilating substances from "heart" protein carriers in the hypothalamus] Srapionian RM, et al. Vopr Biokhim Mozga 6:157-60, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Biochemical studies on human peripheral nerve myelin. Palo J, et al. Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 51:405-6, 1972

Origin of some proteins of human myelin. Salvolainen H, et al. Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 51:409-10, 1972

The proteins of human myelin in inborn errors of metabolism and in chromosomal anomalies. Palo J, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 24:56-61, 30 Mar 73

S-100 protein in methyl- and ethylnitrosourea induced tumors of the rat nervous system. Wechsler W, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 24:287-303, 1973

A rapid method for quantitative determination of microtubule protein using DEAE-cellulose filters. Borisy GG. Anal Biochem 50:373-85, Dec 72

Solid-phase radioimmune assay. Using 3 H-labeled antigen for the mouse olfactory bulb specific protein. Margolis FL. Anal Biochem 50:602-7, Dec 72

The proposed amino acid sequence of the P1 protein of rabbit sciatic nerve myelin. Brostoff SW, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 153:590-8, Dec 72

The stabilization of calf-brain microtubule protein by sucrose. Frigon RP, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 153:587-9, Dec 72

Experimental allergic encephalomyelitis: basic protein regions responsible for delayed hypersensitivity. Hashim GA, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 156:298-309, May 73

Myelin in multiple sclerosis. Composition of myelin from normal-appearing white matter. Suzuki K, et al. Arch Neurol 28:293-7, May 73

The carbohydrate composition of brain microtubule protein. Margolis RK, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:432-7, 28 Apr 72

Polypeptide composition of membranes derived from neuronal and glial cells. Karlsson JO, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 298:219-29, 16 Mar 73

Electrophoretic patterns of proteins from isolated synapses of human and swine brain. Wannamaker BB, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 303:333-7, 20 Apr 73

Nuclear magnetic resonance studies suggestive of a lipid population tightly bound to myelin structural proteins. Joffe S, et al. Brain Res 46:381-90, 13 Nov 72

Identification of a membrane bound fraction of the S-100 protein. Rusca G, et al. Brain Res 49:223-7, 15 Jan 73

An immunochemical comparison of brain microtubule protein (tubulin) with tubulin and actomyosin-like protein from the adrenal medulla. Twomey SL, et al. Brain Res 46:341-7, 13 Nov 72

Electrophoretic study of nervous tissue proteins from invertebrate and vertebrate animals. Waehneidt TV, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:1043-50, 15 Apr 73

Soluble cerebral proteins in experimental demyelinating processes. Wender M, et al. Exp Pathol (Jena) 7:290-7, 1972

Separation of fast and slow components of S-100 protein by column electrophoresis with continuous buffer system and application to micro electrophoresis. Hazama H, et al. Experientia 28:1256-8, 15 Oct 72

Immuno-electron microscopic localization of the encephalitogenic basic protein in myelin. Herndon RM, et al. Immunol Commun 2:163-72, 1973

Effect of unilateral visual deprivation on transaminase & hexokinase activities & protein content of the optic lobe of pigeon. Chakrabarti T, et al. Indian J Biochem Biophys 9:179-80, Jun 72

Micro-disc electrophoresis of brain proteins. 3. Heterogenity of the nervous specific protein S-100. Ansorg R, et al. Int J Neurosci 2:151-60, Nov 71

Micro-disc electrophoretic separation of soluble proteins from nervous and other tissues of Helix (pulmonate mollusca). Osborne NN, et al. Int J Neurosci 1:259-64, Apr 71

Chemistry and biology of two proteins, S-100 and 14-3-2, specific to the nervous system. Moore BW. Int Rev Neurobiol 15:215-25, 1972 (27 ref.)

Purification and some properties of Na, K-transport ATPase. 3. Comparison of lipid and protein components on Na, K-ATPase preparations at various purification steps from pig brain. Kawai K, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:979-91, May 73

Proteolipid of bovine brain white matter: phospholipid components. Uda Y, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:755-61, Apr 73

Determination of methylated basic amino acids with the amino acid analyzer. Application to total acid hydrolyzates of myelin basic proteins. Deibler GE, et al. J Biol Chem 248:2387-91, 10 Apr 73

Nucleic acid and protein content in the pars distalis of the pituitary and hypothalamus of the frog, Rana esculenta: effects of gonadectomy and captivity. Rastogi RK, et al. J Endocrinol 55:471-7, Dec 72

Disc electrophoresis of extracts from the taste buds located in circumvallate papillae of rat tongues. Uehara S. J Gen Physiol 61:290-304, Mar 73

X-ray diffraction and electron microscope study of the interactions of myelin components. The structure of a lamellar phase with a 150 to 180 A repeat distance containing basic proteins and acidic lipids. Mateu L, et al. J Mol Biol 75:697-709, 25 Apr 73

Partial characterization of a new myelin protein component. Agrawal HC, et al. J Neurochem 19:2063-9, Sep 72

Immunological studies on a membrane protein (chromomembrin B) of catecholamine-storing vesicles. Hörtnagl H, et al. J Neurochem 20:977-85, Apr 73

Changes in the protein composition of mouse brain myelin during development. Morell P, et al. J Neurochem 19:2545-54, Nov 72

Comparative studies on the myelin proteins of bovine peripheral nerve and spinal cord. Uyemura K, et al. J Neurochem 19:2607-14, Nov 72

Assay of microtuble protein in embryonic chick dorsal root ganglia. Bamburg JR, et al. Neurobiology 3:162-73, 1973

Amino acid composition of myelin in multiple sclerosis. Wolfgram F, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 22:1044-6, Oct 72

A rapid qualitative test for detection of precipitating antibody to myelin basic protein. Kies MW, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 4:569-79, Nov 72

[Comparative electrophoretic analysis of the soluble and particulate total cerebral proteins in five strains of mice] Bobillier P, et al. J Neurochem 20:807-19, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The distribution of the S-100 protein in the nerve cell] Oda Y, et al. Arch Jap Chir 42:77-84, 1 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Possible identification of proteins of brain Na+, K+ -ATPase] Tarve US, et al. Biokhimiia 37:1291-5, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Dynamics of the ribonucleoprotein level of the tigroid and mitochondria in the cat's spinal motor neurons during their stimulation and inhibition] Aleinikova TV, et al. Biol Neonate 110:35-8, 1973 (Rus)

[Acidic proteins specific for the nervous system] Palladin AV, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:398-405, May-Jun 71 (72 ref.) (Rus)

[Study of soluble basic proteins of the nervous system] Castellanos Mateos F, et al. Arch Neurobiol (Madr) 36:57-70, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Protection against experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Teitelbaum D, et al. Nature (Lond) 240:564-6, 29 Dec 72

BIOSYNTHESIS

Incorporation of 3 H-leucine into insoluble proteins of neuronal and glial cell fractions in vitro. Hemminki K. Acta Chem Scand 27:336-44, 1973

Injection of leucine into a myelinic axon: incorporation in the axoplasm and transfer to associated cells. Alvarez J, et al. Acta Physiol Lat Am 22:266-9, 1972

The effects of thyroid hormone on protein synthesis in the central nervous system of developing mammals. Dunn JT. Adv Exp Med Biol 30:367-83, 1972

Psychosynthesis and the new biology of dreams and psychotherapy. Rossi EL. Am J Psychother 27:34-41, Jan 73

In vitro synthesis of two brain-specific proteins (S100 and 14-3-2) by polyribosomes from rat brain. I. Site of synthesis and programming by polysome-derived messenger RNA. Zomzely-Neurath C, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 155:58-69, Mar 73

Polyamines and the regulation of protein synthesis in brain. Giorgi PP. Biochem J 127:6P, Apr 72

The effect of inhibitors of protein synthesis to inhibit brain protein synthesis and prevent the hyperactivity and hyperpyrexia in rats produced by inhibition of monoamine oxidase and the administration of L-tryptophan or 5-methoxy-NN-dimethyltryptamine. Grahame-Smith DG. Biochem J 127:7P, Apr 72

Protein synthesis by the mitochondria of neurons. Hernandez A, et al. Biochem J 127:6P, Apr 72

Effects of some adrenocorticotrophin analogues on protein synthesis in brain. Reading HW. Biochem J 127:7P, Apr 72

Mechanisms of protein synthesis in the central nervous system. Roberts S. Biochem J 127:6P, Apr 72

In vitro synthesis of a brain-specific protein (S-100) by free and membrane-bound polysomes. Amaldi P, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 299:634-41, 11 Apr 73

The rate of incorporation of amino acids into brain proteins during infusion in the rat. Seta K, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 294:472-80, 4 Feb 73

The relationship between DNA synthesis and the synthesis of nuclear proteins in rat brain. Effect of hydrocortisone acetate. Szijan I, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 299:344-53, 19 Mar 73

Synthesis of proteolipid by subcellular fractions from rat brain. Babitch JA. Brain Res 49:135-50, 15 Jan 73

Short-term inhibition of macromolecular synthesis and androgen-induced sexual differentiation of the rat brain. Barnea A, et al. Brain Res 45:479-87, 27 Oct 72

Arrested development of myelin in chick optic tectum following deaferrentation. Bondy SC, et al. Brain Res 47:177-84, 27 Nov 72

Protein synthesis in hippocampal nerve cells during re-reversal of handedness in rats. Hyden H, et al. Brain Res 45:314-7, 13 Oct 72

Synthesis of soluble neuronal proteins in vivo. Age-dependent differences in the incorporation of leucine and phenylalanine. Johnson DE, et al. Brain Res 54:129-42, 17 May 73

The effects of acute ethanol administration on an in vitro protein synthesizing system from rat brain. Lamar C. Brain Res 44:698-700, 29 Sep 72

Memory impairment during prolonged training in mice given inhibitors of cerebral protein synthesis. Squire LR, et al. Brain Res 56:215-25, 29 Jun 73

Elevation of REM sleep following inhibition of protein synthesis. Stern WC, et al. Brain Res 47:254-8, 27 Nov 72

Studies on RNA methylation and dissociation between RNA and protein biosynthesis in neural lobes of dehydrated rats. Sunde D, et al. Brain Res 47:237-53, 27 Nov 72

Effect of corticosteroid on protein and nucleic acid synthesis in human glial tumor cells. Chen TT, et al. Cancer Res 33:1721-3, Jul 73

Time and the biology of memory. Barondes SH, et al. Clin Neurosurg 19:381-98, 1972

Neuromolecular modulation of experimentally-induced retrograde amnesia. Essman WB. Confin Neurol 35:1-22, 1973

Increased incorporation of 3H-lysine in specific hypothalamic nuclei following castration in the male rat. Litteria M. Exp Neurol 40:309-15, Aug 73

Comments on the measurement of protein synthesis in the brain. Oja SS. Int J Neurosci 5:31-3, Jan 73

A multistage transduction model for information processing in the nervous system. Shashoua VE. Int J Neurosci 3:299-304, Jun 72

Protein synthesis in ganglion cells of the rabbit retina after intravitreous injection of vinblastine. Bunt AH. Invest Ophthalmol 12:467-9, Jun 73

Evidence for protein synthesis in synaptosomal membranes. Gilbert JM. J Biol Chem 247:6541-50, 25 Oct 72

Site of biosynthesis of the mouse brain olfactory bulb protein. Margolis FL, et al. J Biol Chem 248:451-5, 25 Jan 73

The effect of synaptic stimulation of RNA and protein metabolism in the R2 soma of aplysia. Wilson DL, et al. J Neurobiol 3:369-79, 1972

The relationship between DNA synthesis and nuclear proteins in the cerebrum and cerebellum of 8-day-old rats. Burdman JA, et al. J Neurochem 20:1719-25, Jun 73

Brain proteins: qualitative and quantitative changes, synthesis and degradation during fetal development

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

of the rabbit. Cain DF, et al.
J Neurochem 19:2031-42, Sep 72
The contribution of axoplasmic flow in optic nerve and protein synthesis within the optic tectum to synaptic membrane proteins of the chick optic tectum. Carton HC, et al. J Neurochem 20:1707-17, Jun 73
Alterations in ninhydrin-positive substances and cytoplasmic protein synthesis in the brains of ascorbic acid-deficient guinea pigs. Enwonwu CO.
J Neurochem 21:69-78, Jul 73
Protein synthesis by highly aggregated and purified polysomes from young and adult rat brain. Fellous A, et al. J Neurochem 21:211-22, Jul 73
The prevention by inhibitors of brain proptein synthesis of the hyperactivity and hyperpyrexia produced in rats by monoamine oxidase inhibition and the administration of L-tryptophan or 5-methoxy-N,N-dimethyltryptamine. Grahame-Smith DG. J Neurochem 19:2409-22, Oct 72
Incorporation of phenylalanine, tyrosine and tryptophan into protein of homogenates from developing rat brain: kinetics of incorporation and reciprocal inhibition. Oja SS.
J Neurochem 19:2057-69, Sep 72
Production of a nervous-system-specific protein (14-3-2) by human neuroblastoma cells in culture. Herschman HR, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 241:242-4, 21 Feb 73
Effect of electrical stimulation of nerve roots on amino-acid incorporation into axonal protein in vitro. Jethmal E, et al. Nature [New Biol] 241:28-9, 3 Jan 73
Amino acid incorporation in vitro into proteins of cerebral cortex and anterior pituitary gland of developing normal and hypothyroid rats. Szijan I, et al. Neurobiology 2:31-4, 1972
The influence of duration of protein synthesis inhibition on memory. Flood JF, et al.
Physiol Behav 10:555-62, Mar 73
S-100 protein synthesis by isolated polyribosomes from rat brain. Lerner MP, et al. Science 178:995-6, 1 Dec 72
Cerebral anoxia: an improved in vitro model for biochemical study. Yanagihara T.
Stroke 4:409-11, May-Jun 73
[Incorporation of 3 H-phenylalanine into proteins of the central nervous system] Cramer H.
Fortschr Med 90:1073-6, 19 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Amizil-induced activation of protein and RNA synthesis in rat brain] Elaev NR, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 18:645-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Radioimmunoassay of CSF for encephalitogenic basic protein: a diagnostic test for MS? McPherson TA, et al. Can Med Assoc J 107:856-9, 4 Nov 72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Method for acrylamide gel isoelectric focusing in insoluble brain proteins. Miner GD, et al.
Anal Biochem 50:313-6, Nov 72
Isolation of brain tubulin by affinity chromatography. Hinman ND, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:752-8, 8 Jun 73
Ribonucleoprotein nature of an organ-specific protein from monkey and goat brain. Sharma NC, et al.
Biochem J 128:68P, Jun 72
Conformational flexibility of a myelin protein. Moscarello MA, et al.
Biochemistry 12:3402-6, 28 Aug 73
Differentiation of astrocytes in the cerebellar cortex and the pyramidal tracts of the newborn rat. An immunofluorescence study with antibodies to a protein specific to astrocytes. Bignami A, et al.
Brain Res 49:393-402, 30 Jan 73
Glial fibrillary acidic protein from normal human brain. Purification and properties. Dahl D, et al.
Brain Res 57:343-60, 27 Jul 73
Electrophoretic identification of brain synaptosomal proteins in different species. Raiteri M.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 42:543-6, 15 Aug 72
Progress in the purification of the cholinergic receptor protein from Electrophorus electricus by affinity chromatography. Olsen RW, et al.
FEBS Lett 28:96-100, 15 Nov 72
Chromatographic fractionation of myelin basic protein. Partial characterization and methylarginine contents of the multiple forms. Deibler GE, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:2392-6, 10 Apr 73
Isolation of a protein component of sodium-potassium transport adenosine triphosphatase containing ligand-protected sulfhydryl groups. Hart WM Jr, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:1365-71, 25 Feb 73
Protein composition of myelin of the peripheral nervous system. Greenfield S, et al.
J Neurochem 20:1207-16, Apr 73
Water-soluble and pentanol-extractable proteins in human brain normal tissue and human brain tumours, with special reference to S-100 protein. Haglid KG, et al. J Neurochem 20:1523-32, Jun 73
Isolation of the Folch-Lees proteolipid apoprotein fraction from bovine brain myelin by a procedure involving rapid water partitioning using Sephadex LH-20. Hendrickson H, et al.
J Neurochem 19:2233-5, Sep 72
Fractionation of the proteins of the soluble fraction of brain. Milošević P, et al.
J Neurochem 19:2459-60, Oct 72
Isolation and characterization of an organ specific ribonucleoprotein from goat brain. Sharma NC, et al.
J Neurochem 20:1625-34, Jun 73
A novel method for the extraction of encephalitogenic protein from bovine brain. Saito M, et al.
Jap J Exp Med 42:473-81, Oct 72
Characterization of proteins and glycoproteins of surface membranes isolated from immature brain cells. Hemminki K. Life Sci [II] 11:1173-9, 22 Dec 72
Isolation of the sugar-binding protein from rat taste buds. Hiji Y, et al. Nature [New Biol] 244:91-3, 18 Jul 73
Purification and properties of a nicotinic receptor from Electrophorus electricus. Reich E.
Neurosci Res Program Bull 11:257-63, Jun 73
[Epsilon-N-methylated lysine and guanidino-N-methylated arginine in proteins. 1. Isolation and identification of proteins of the bovine brain] Matsuoka M.
J Jap Biochem Soc 44:353-9, Aug 72 (Jap)
[Separation of brain proteins by a combination of isoelectric focusing and polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis] Krichevskaia AA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 209:1454-6, 21 Apr 73 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Hypokinetic effects on the RNA and protein metabolism in motoneurons of anterior horns of the rat spinal cord. Portugalov VV, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 45:133-43, 1973
Basic (encephalitogenic) proteins as vulnerable part in early myelin breakdown. Frey HJ, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 51:371-3, 1972
Protein and ribonucleic acid metabolism in brains of mice following chronic alcohol consumption. Noble EP, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 215:333-45, 30 Apr 73
The turnover of protein in discrete areas of rat brain. Austin L, et al. Biochem J 128:351-9, Jan 72
Cerebral protein metabolism in relation to neuroendocrine function. Haar MB ter, et al.
Biochem J 127:7P, Apr 72
The association between phosphatidylinositol phosphodiesterase activity and a specific subunit of microtubular protein in rat brain. Quinn PJ.
Biochem J 133:273-81, Jun 73
The metabolism of encephalitogenic protein from rat brain. Wood JG, et al. Biochem J 127:48P, Apr 72
Developmental changes in microtubule protein of chick brain. Bamburg JR, et al.
Biochemistry 12:1476-82, 10 Apr 73
Specific interaction of central nervous system myelin basic protein with lipids. Specific regions of the protein sequence protected from the proteolytic action of trypsin. London Y, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 307:478-90, 25 May 73
Axoplasmic flow in axonal neuropathies. I. Axoplasmic flow in cats with toxic neuropathies. Bradley WG, et al. Brain 96:235-46, Jun 73
Axoplasmic flow in axonal neuropathies. II. Axoplasmic flow in mice with motor neuron disease and muscular dystrophy. Bradley WG, et al.
Brain 96:247-58, Jun 73
Effects of nerve blocking agents on fast axonal transport of proteins in frog sciatic nerves in vitro. Anderson KE, et al. Brain Res 50:125-34, 14 Feb 73
Observations on the transport of radioactively labeled proteins in the visual system of the chick. Crossland WJ, et al. Brain Res 56:77-105, 29 Jun 73
Protein phosphorylation level and in vivo 32 P incorporation in retina and in brain. Crupkin M, et al.
Brain Res 52:378-81, 30 Mar 73
Axoplasmic transport of free amino acids. Csanyi V, et al. Brain Res 56:271-84, 29 Jun 73
Disappearance of particulate tectal protein during optic nerve degeneration in the pigeon. Cuénod M, et al. Brain Res 49:422-6, 30 Jan 73
Basic proteins in neurons containing fibrillary deposits. Exss RE, et al. Brain Res 49:151-64, 15 Jan 73
Cellular and subcellular distribution of protein-bound radioactivity in the rat brain during maturation after incorporation of (3 H)leucine in vitro. Haglid KG, et al. Brain Res 52:277-87, 30 Mar 73
Turnover of actin in rat brain. Hemminki K.
Brain Res 57:259-60, 16 Jul 73
Axonal transport of proteins in retinal ganglion cells. Characterization of the transport to the superior colliculus. Karlsson JO, et al.
Brain Res 47:185-94, 27 Nov 72
Retrograde transport of protein tracer in the rabbit hypoglossal nerve during regeneration. Kristensson K, et al. Brain Res 45:175-81, 13 Oct 72
Uptake and retrograde transport of horseradish peroxidase in frog sartorius nerve in vitro. Litchy WJ.
Brain Res 56:377-81, 29 Jun 73
Biochemical changes in mouse brain composition during myelination. Matthieu JM, et al.
Brain Res 55:391-402, 15 Jun 73
Jimpy, an anomaly of, myelin maturation. Biochemical study of myelination phases. Matthieu JM, et al.
Brain Res 55:403-12, 15 Jun 73
Effects of ACTH analogues on macromolecule metabolism in the brain stem of hypophysectomized rats. Schotman P, et al. Brain Res 46:349-62, 13 Nov 72
Protein secretion by clonal glial and neuronal cell lines. Schubert D. Brain Res 56:387-91, 29 Jun 73
Peptide hydrolases in spinal cord and brain of the rabbit. Serra S, et al. Brain Res 44:579-92, 29 Sep 72
Nucleic acid metabolism of the neuroglial cells of the rat neural lobe. Sunde D, et al.
Brain Res 47:195-216, 27 Nov 72
The postnatal accumulation of S-100 protein in mouse central nervous system. Modulation of protein synthesis and degradation. Stewart JA, et al.
Dev Biol 29:372-84, Dec 72
Axonal transport in embryonic visual system in zebrafish. Schmatolla E, et al.
Exp Brain Res 15:168-76, 1972
Transport of radioactivity from eye to visual cortex in the mouse. Grafstein B, et al.
Exp Neurol 39:44-57, Apr 73
Neurochemical changes in the offspring of rats subjected to stressful conditions during gestation. Petropoulos EA, et al. Exp Neurol 37:86-99, Oct 72
Ionic channels and nerve membrane lipoproteins: DDT-nerve membrane interaction. Barnola FV, et al.
Int J Neurosci 1:309-16, May 71
Effects of potassium on concentrations of ions and proteins and on pH in brain-cortex slices from new-born and adult rats. Schousboe A, et al.
Int J Neurosci 1:235-42, Apr 71
Some aspects of protein metabolism of the neuron. Satake M. Int Rev Neurobiol 15:189-213, 1972 (212 ref.)
Inhibitory effect of Na+ on phosphorylation of proteins in brain microsomes and synaptic membranes. Katsuki S, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:1303-5, Jun 73
The effect of vincristine sulphate on the axoplasmic flow of proteins in cultured sympathetic neurons. England JM, et al. J Cell Sci 12:549-65, Mar 73
Axoplasmic transport: differential inhibition by cytochalasin-B. Fernandez HL, et al.
J Neurobiol 4:201-6, 1973
Characterization of fast and slow transported proteins in dorsal root and sciatic nerve of cat. Sabri MI, et al.
J Neurobiol 4:145-65, 1973
Histochemistry of myelin. XV. Changes in the myelin proteins of the peripheral nerve undergoing Wallerian degeneration--electrophoretic and microdensitometric observations. Adams CW, et al.
J Neurochem 19:2043-8, Sep 72
Double labelling study of the spreading depression effect on the incorporation of labelled leucine into the proteins of the brain mitochondrial subfractions. Avaria LG, et al. J Neurochem 20:905-8, Mar 73
Regional changes in CNS levels of the S-100 and 14-3-2 proteins during development and aging of the mouse. Cicero TJ, et al. J Neurochem 19:2119-25, Sep 72
Protein methylation by cerebral tissue. Miyake M, et al.
J Neurochem 20:859-71, Mar 73
Distribution of serum proteins and beta-trace protein within the nervous system. Olsson JE, et al.
J Neurochem 20:837-46, Mar 73
Histometric observations on the metabolism of tangle-bearing neurons. Dayan AD, et al.
J Neurol Sci 19:433-6, Aug 73
Comparison between the proteins of human brain myelin in subacute sclerosing panencephalitis, Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and malignant diseases. Palo J, et al. J Neurol Sci 18:175-81, Feb 73
Alterations in cerebral protein metabolism in the progeny of protein-calorie-deficient rats. Enwonwu CO, et al. J Nutr 103:61-73, Jan 73
Axonal flow and myelin protein in the optic pathway. Giorgi PP, et al. Nature [New Biol] 244:121-4, 25 Jul 73
Effects of colchicine on axonal transport of proteins in the pigeon visual pathways. Boesch J, et al.
Neurobiology 2:123-32, 1972
Enzymatic degradation of myelin basic protein in central nervous system lesions of monkeys with experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Rauch HC, et al. Neurobiology 3:195-205, 1973
Proteins of human cortical neurons during development. Savolainen H.
Neurobiology 2:89-95, 1972
The turnover of myelin proteins. Smith ME.
Neurobiology 2:35-40, 1972
Cerebral proteins in experimental cyanide encephalopathy. Wender M, et al.
Neuropatol Pol 10:519-27, Oct-Dec 72
DNA (cell number) and protein in rat brain. Second generation (F 2) alteration by maternal (F 0) dietary protein restriction. Zamenhof S, et al.
Nutr Metab 14:282-70, 1972
Differential transport of protein in axons: comparison between the sciatic nerve and dorsal columns of cats. Anderson LE, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1521-5, May 73
Actomyosin-like protein in brain. Berl S, et al.
Science 179:441-6, 2 Feb 73
Cerebral anoxia: protein metabolism during recovery in in vitro model. Yanagihara T.
Stroke 3:733-8, Nov-Dec 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Effect of nialamide on brain protein metabolism in newborn rats] Ardeleanu A, et al.
Rev Roum Physiol 9:291-7, 1972 (Fre)
[A cytochemical study of the differentiation of nerve and glial cells during postnatal ontogenesis in the cat] Gerahtefn LM.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 63:26-33, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Autoradiographic study of protein synthesis in perikaryons and its migration into axons of hypertrophied synpathetic neurons] Iarygin VN, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 206:1253-6, 11 Feb 73 (Rus)
[The effect of barbamyl anesthesia of different depths on protein concentration in the neurons and neuroglia of the supraoptic and red nuclei of the rat brain] Voronka GSh, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 18:412-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Influence of a particular biological preparation on the effect of serotonin on the circulation of the hind-quarters of the rat] Gomarasca P, et al.
Boll Chim Farm 112:246-58, Apr 73 (Ita)

PHYSIOLOGY

Studies on the cholinergic receptor protein from Electrophorus electricus. Effect of detergents on some hydrodynamic properties of the receptor protein in solution. Meunier JC, et al.
FEBS Lett 24:83-8, 15 Jul 72

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prevention of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis by nonencephalitogenic basic peptides. Hashim GA, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 156:287-97, May 73
Myelin basic protein administration in multiple sclerosis. Campbell B, et al. Arch Neurol 29:10-5, Jul 73
[Our clinical experiences with a new analgesic drug Lysoneuro] Lorenzini R.
Minerva Med 64:2325-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

NERVE TRANSMISSION see NEURAL TRANSMISSION (G1)

NERVOUS SYSTEM (A8)

A comparison of a systematic sampling method with complete random sampling for estimating total numbers of nerve fibers. Tang DB, et al.
Anat Rec 174:495-502, Dec 72

ANALYSIS

Lipids in the nervous system of different species as a function of age: brain, spinal cord, peripheral nerve, purified whole cell preparations, and subcellular partiulates: regulatory mechanisms and membrane structure. Rouser G, et al.
Adv Lipid Res 10:261-360, 1972 (358 ref.)
Lipids in the nervous system of different species as a function of age: brain, spinal cord, peripheral nerve, purified whole cell preparations, and subcellular particulates: regulatory mechanisms and membrane structure. Rouser G, et al.
Adv Lipid Res 10:261-360, 1972 (358 ref.)
Occurrence of GABA and taurine in the nervous systems of the dogfish and some invertebrates. Osborne NN. Comp Gen Pharmacol 2:433-8, Dec 71
[Biogenic amine study of Glycera convoluta K. (Annelida, Polychaeta)] Manaranche R, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 137:21-36, 9 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Neurobiology of echinodermata. Pentreath VW, et al.
Biol Rev 47:363-92, Aug 72 (116 ref.)
Large positive slide for easier study in neuro-anatomy. Limphanichakarn S. J Med Assoc Thai 56:202-3, Mar 73
Neuroanatomy. Lauer EW.
Prog Neurol Psychiatry 27:1-17, 1972 (228 ref.)
[Histological and ultrastructural study of the ingluvial ganglion of Blabera cranilfer Burm. (Insecta, Dictyoptera)] Chanussot B.
Tissue Cell 4:85-97, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Current study methods in neuroanatomy] Kosareva AA. Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 64:102-16, Mar 73 (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Ultrastructure of the nerves and sense receptors of Polystomoides renschi Rohde and P. malayi Rohde (Monogenea: Polystomatidae). Rohde K.
Z Parasitenkd 40:307-20, 1972
Microanatomy of the ventral cord ganglia of the horseshoe crab, Limulus polyphemus (L.). Bursey CR.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 137:313-29, 23 Feb 73
Nervous system of the snail Helix aspersa. 3. Electron microscopic study of neurosecretory nerves and endings in the ganglionic sheath. Fernández J, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 135:473-82, 1972
Fine structure of a lepidopteram nervous system and its accessibility to peroxidase and lanthanum. Lane NJ. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 131:205-22, 1972
[Ultrastructure of the dorsal giant fibre system in the ventral nerve cord of the earthworm. I. Somata of the giant fibres. Schürmann FW, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 139:351-68, 23 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
The fine structure of the nerve cord of Myxicola infundibulum (Annelida, Polychaeta). Wells J, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 131:141-8, 1972
[The nervous system of ctenophores. I. Structure and ultrastructure of the epithelial nerve-nets] Hernandez-Nicaise ML.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 137:223-50, 12 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The innervation of the lophophore in a chilostome. Electra pilosa (L.)] Lutaud G.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 140:217-34, 28 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Structure of the nervous tissue in macrobiotus hufelandi C.A.S. Schultze (Tardigrada)] Greven H, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 132:131-46, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ultrastructure of the dorsal giant fibre system in the ventral nerve cord of the earthworm. II. Synaptic connections of the proximal collaterals of the giant fibres] Günther J, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 139:369-96, 23 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Modification of the method of impregnating nerves with silver in different organs and tissues] Shcherbakov AP.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1065-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Further observations on the response of the peripheral and central nervous system of the rabbit to sodium diethyldithiocarbamate. Rasul AR, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 24:161-73, 18 Apr 73
Neurotoxins of animal venoms: snakes. Tu AT.
Annu Rev Biochem 42:235-58, 1973 (102 ref.)
Stereoisomerism and drug action in the nervous system. Sastry BV.
Annu Rev Pharmacol 13:253-67, 1973 (91 ref.)
Labyrinthine vasodilators. Snow JB Jr, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 97:365-70, May 73 (28 ref.)
7-Aminoheptanoic acid derivatives as potential neuropharmacological agents. I. Malen CE, et al.
Experientia 28:811-2, 15 Jul 72
Ionic channels and nerve membrane lipoproteins: DDT-nerve membrane interaction. Barnola FV, et al.
Int J Neurosci 1:309-16, May 71
Tetrodotoxin, saxitoxin, and related substances: their applications in neurobiology. Evans MH.
Int Rev Neurobiol 15:83-166, 1972 (407 ref.)
Demonstration of sites of snake-venom localisation by immunofluorescence techniques. Tiru-Chelvam R.
J Pathol 107:303-5, Aug 72
Neurotoxicity of vincristine. Lancet 1:980-1, 5 May 73
Tetanism: pathobiological aspects of the action of tetanal toxin in the nervous system and skeletal mucle. Zacks SI, et al.
Neurosci Res 3:209-87, 1970 (386 ref.)
[Neurotoxicity of clioquinol. 1. Oral administration of clioquinol to several species of animals. Tateishi J, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Jap 74:739-55, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of certain terpene alcohols on the nervous system of fishes] Binet P.
Ann Pharm Fr 30:653-8, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of acetylcholine and various curarizing substances on the nervous system of sepia] Chichery R, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:273-6, 9 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Effects of 4-amino-pyridine on the nervous system of insects: the cockroach (Periplaneta americana L.)] Pelhate M, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1598-605, 1972 (Fre)
[Neurochemistry and tranquillisers] Valenzuela A.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1212-4, 23 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Characteristics of nitrofurantoin-induced polyneuropathy] Hakamies L, et al.
Minerva Med 64:2624-6, 1973 (Ita)
[Neuroleptics: functional and biochemical effects] Andén NE.
Lakartidningen 69:71-7 passim, 27 Mar 72 (Swe)

EMBRYOLOGY

Extended survival of the chick embryo in vitro. Corner MA, et al. Experientia 29:467-8, 15 Apr 73
A direct analysis of early chick embryonic neuroepithelial responses following exposure to EDTA. Daniels E, et al. Teratology 6:215-28, Oct 72
[Study of the migration and degree of recognition of cells of the neurula of the triton Pleurodeles waltii Michah. by means of the method of implantation in the blastocoele] Boucaut JC.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:465-8, 17 Jul 72 (Fre)
[Typification and sources of development of nerve cells] Olenev SN.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 63:59-71, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

An analysis of the activities of 3 key enzymes concerned with the interconversion of -ketoglutarate and glutamate: correlations with free glutamate levels in 20 specific regions of the nervous system. Johnson JL. Brain Res 45:205-15, 13 Oct 72
Histochemical distribution of acetylcholinesterase in the nervous system of the snail, Biomphalaria glabrata. Chiang PK, et al.
Int J Neurosci 3:47-60, Feb 72
[Protein kinase in the nervous system] Maeno H. J Jap Biochem Soc 45:1-18, Jan 73 (145 ref.) (Jap)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Associated movements in Yoruba school-children. Ashton R. Dev Med Child Neurol 15:3-7, Feb 73
Genesis of neuronal patterns.
Neurosci Res Program Bull 10:259-367, Jul 72 (255 ref.)
The cytotoxic effect of ethylnitrosourea and methylnitrosourea on the nervous system of the rat at different stages of development. Bosch DA, et al.
Z Krebsforsch 77:306-18, 1972
[The relative osteo-neural growth. 3] Roth M.
Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 117:421-60, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of nutrition on the development and function of the nervous system. 3] Cobos F, et al.
Ther Ggw 111:1006 passim, Nov 72 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Alteration of amino acid incorporation into proteins of the nervous system in vitro after administration of acrylamide to rats. Hashimoto K, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:1057-66, 1 May 73
Localization of catecholamines in the nervous system of a starfish, Asterias rubens, and of a brittlestar, Ophiothrix fragilis. Cottrell GA, et al.
Comp Gen Pharmacol 1:73-81, Mar 70
Serotonin, free amino-acids, and related substances occurring in the blood and nervous tissue of Helix aspersa (gastropoda molluscs). Osborne NN.
Comp Gen Pharmacol 3:171-7, Jun 72
Cyclic adenosine monophosphate in the nervous system of Aplysia californica. II. Effect of serotonin and dopamine. Cedar H, et al.
J Gen Physiol 60:570-87, Nov 72
Cyclic adenosine monophosphate in the nervous system of Aplysia californica. I. Increased synthesis in response to synaptic stimulation. Cedar H, et al.
J Gen Physiol 60:558-69, Nov 72
Influence of starvation and age on aerobic metabolism in the nervous system of the rat. Mourek J.
Physiol Bohemoslov 21:473-8, 1972
An approach to the study of the mechanism of organophosphorus delayed toxicity. Johnson MK.
Proc R Soc Med 65:105-6, Feb 72
[Disturbances of the lipid metabolism in relation to the nervous system. II. Sphingolipids and sphingolipidoses] Tichý J.
Cesk Neurol 36:51-60, Jan 73 (Cze)
[Study, with high resolution autoradiography, of the incorporation of tritiated gamma-aminobutyric acid into the nervous system of Annelida Polychetes] Dhainaut-Courtois N, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:235-7, 10 Jul 72 (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Aberrant synaptic development. Hirano A, et al.
Arch Neurol 28:350-66, Jun 73 (120 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Influence of workload on the neurological state of a pilot during the approach and landing. Nicholson AN, et al. Aerosp Med 44:146-52, Feb 73
Pain: a current view of neural mechanisms. Casey KL.
Am Sci 61:194-200, Mar-Apr 73 (46 ref.)
Linear analysis of the dynamics of neural masses. Freeman WJ.
Annu Rev Biophys Bioeng 1:225-56, 1972 (79 ref.)
Automated spectral analysis of neurophysiological data using intermediate magnetic tape storage. French AS.
Comput Programs Biomed 3:45-57, Mar 73
Equivalence hypothesis of mental and somatic processes. Theoretical considerations. Zoit N.
Dis Nerv Syst 33:667-71, Oct 72
Progress in neurobiology and its implications for society. Kety SS. Experientia 17:Suppl:254-64, 1972
Problems of information processing in the nervous system. Güttinger W. Int J Neurosci 3:61-6, Feb 72
Chemical facilitation in dynamic models of neural macrostates. Pohjavirta A.
Int J Neurosci 5:35-9, Jan 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Distributed neuronal oscillators and efference copy in the feeding system of Pleurobranchaea. Davis WJ, et al. J Neurophysiol 36:258-74, Mar 73
The role of recurrent and presynaptic inhibition in the depression of tonic motoneuronal activity. Tan U. Pfluegers Arch 337:229-39, 1972
Heat studies in excitable tissues. Abbott BC, et al. Physiol Rev 53:120-58, Jan 73 (121 ref.)
Neurophysiology of color vision. Daw NW. Physiol Rev 53:571-611, Jul 73 (314 ref.)
Seventeenth Bowditch lecture. Neural and humoral factors in the temporal organization of behavior. Strumwasser F. Physiologist 16:9-42, Feb 73
General neurophysiology: bioelectric aspects. Machne X, et al. Prog Neurol Psychiatry 27:19-34, 1972 (113 ref.)
Regional physiology of the nervous system. Read WO. Prog Neurol Psychiatry 27:35-49, 1972 (154 ref.)
On the state of the nervous system. Fortuyn JD. Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir 76:1-7, Jan-Feb 73
Nervous integration. Marks WB. Science 159:1496-8, 29 Mar 68
[Neuroendocrine relations] Schreiber V. Cas Lek Cesk 112:609-11, 18 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Analysis of simple neuronal systems] Wilgenburg H van. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1540-1, 19 Aug 72 (Dut)
[Influence of the frontal ganglion on the cardiac rhythm in Locusta migratoria L] Roussel JP. Experientia 28:804-5, 15 Jul 72 (Fre)
[Aspects of the role of cyclic AMP in the nervous system] Cramer H. Rev Neurol (Paris) 127:300, Aug 72 (Fre)
[Activating role of certain hormonal polypeptides in the equilibration mechanism of functions of the body] Simionescu S. Rev Roum Physiol 9:397-413, 1972 (Fre)
[Creation of rhythmic impulse sequences in nerves] Bromm B. Fortschr Med 89:958-60, 9 Sep 71 (Ger)
[Neurologic symptom deviation in old age. Their value and significance] Müller E. Fortschr Med 89:949-50, 9 Sep 71 (Ger)
[Neurobiological principles of higher nervous activity] Matthies H. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:316-9, 1 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Fine structure of an electrical synapse. The septa of the dorsal giant fibers of earthworms (Lumbricus terrestris, Eisenia foetida)] Oesterle D, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 136:139-52, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Neuroendocrin basis of the sex behavior] Livrea G. Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 55:61-102, Apr-Jun 71 (142 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Medical electronics and the nervous system] Nakahama H, et al. Jap J Med Electron 10:509-12, Dec 72 (17 ref.) (Jap)
[Coordinative relationships in the activity of various internal organs] Chernigovskiĭ VN. Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1077-86, Jul 72 (Rus)
[Defensive reactions and hyperactivity caused by lack of energy] Marqués Sala R. Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 20:51-60, Jan 73 (Spa)
[Model of the sex behavior of anurans] Schmajuk N, et al. Rev Soc Argent Biol 47:40-56, Apr-Jul 71 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

On the pathogenesis of Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease. A study of the sensory and motor conduction velocity in the median nerve. Nielsen VK, et al. Acta Orthop Scand 43:4-18, 1972
The pathophysiology of pain. Bennett MH. Curr Probl Surg 6-15, Feb 73
Neurological features of Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome. Sweet RD, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:1-9, Feb 73
Impaired potentiation of H-reflexes in patients with Parkinson's disease. Sica RE, et al. Medicina (B Aires) 32:588-95, Nov-Dec 72
[Nerve conduction velocity in chronic kidney failure] Reichenmiller HE. Fortschr Med 91:441-6, 12 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Regulating mechanisms for connective tissue development in experimental wounds] Arend IuE. Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 63:26-33, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dynamics of various functional indices of the nervous system in patients with Duhring's dermatitis herpetiformis during the course of treatment] Khrunova AP, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:29-33, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

NERVOUS SYSTEM DISEASES (C10)

Infectious, inflammatory, and immunological diseases in the nervous system. Clinical aspects. Fog T. Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 51:273-303, 1972
Effect on caries susceptibility after surgical treatment of drooling in patients with neurological disorders. Ericson T, et al. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:71-4, Jan 73
Optic nerve drusen. Kamin DF, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 89:359-62, May 73
Neuro-ophthalmology. Thompson HS. Arch Ophthalmol 89:342-52, Apr 73 (219 ref.)
Hazard of influenza vaccine in neurologic patients. Rabin J. JAMA 225:63-4, 2 Jul 73
Neuropathology. Kaufman MA, et al. Prog Neurol Psychiatry 27:51-66, 1972 (178 ref.)
Clinical neurology. Locke S. Prog Neurol Psychiatry 27:87-121, 1972 (514 ref.)
Geriatrics. Q Med Rev 23:1-23, Jul 72 (20 ref.)
List of members: Association for Research in nervous and Mental Disease. Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis 50:512-38, 1972
[Incontinentia pigmenti] Amblard P, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:192-3, 1972 (Fre)
[Neurobrucellosis (study of 41 cases)] Pedro-Pons A, et al. Cah Med 13:855-62, 15 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Effects of neurologic and psychiatric diseases on pregnancy, delivery, and puerperium] Sievers S, et al. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 33:835-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Acute emergency situations with neurological and psychiatric symptoms in dental practice] Reisner H. Osterr Z Stomatol 69:318-23, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Atypical clinical types of brucellosis] Gioannini P, et al. Recent Prog Med (Roma) 54:213-61, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Characteristics of diseases in the aged (I). 1. Diseases of the brain and nerves] Mannen T, et al. Jap J Geriatr 10:69-73, Mar 73 (Jap)
[Social evaluation of mercury poisoning] Kaino M. Psychiatr Neurol Jap 74:713-7, Aug 72 (Jap)
[Case of sporadic form of primary amyloidosis] Gulewicz E, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 6:885-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Autonomic-vascular dystonia in children and adolescents] Kaliuzhnaia RA. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:40-5, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[List of books on neuropathology, psychiatry and related disciplines received by the State Central Medical Library in November 1972] Akhutin EA. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 73:628-30, 1973 (Rus)

BLOOD

Serum IgG, IgA and IgM concentration in 1,038 patients with various neurological disorders. Kolar OJ, et al. Z Neurol 203:133-44, 1972
[Haptoglobin levels in the course of the menstrual cycle in women suffering from mental and nervous diseases] Ciastoń M. Folia Med Cracov 15:3-31, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

A study of spinal fluid homovanillic acid (HVA) in patients with diseases of the nervous system. Mones RJ, et al. Mt Sinai J Med NY 39:478-85, Sep-Oct 72
Cerebrospinal fluid levels of IgG, IgA and IgM in neurologic diseases. Savory J, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 23:953-8, Sep 73
[Cerebrospinal fluid concentration of glutamine and glutamic acid in true epilepsy and several other diseases of central nervous system] Rabinovich PD, et al. Vopr Med Khim 18:367-71, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cytological examination of cerebrospinal fluid in suspected diseases. Method of semi-vital coloration] Tasovac B. Srp Arh Celok Lek 100:699-707, Jun 72 (Ser)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Neurological complications of addiction to heroin. Richter RW, et al. Bull NY Acad Med 49:3-21, Jan 73 (44 ref.)
Neurotoxicity of vincristine. Tormey DC. Lancet 1:1312, 9 Jun 73
Progressive neurological disease in hypogammaglobulinaemia. Neville BG. Monogr Hum Genet 6:183, 1972
Neurotoxicity and elevated cerebrospinal-fluid methotrexate concentration in meningeal leukemia. Bleyer WA, et al. N Engl J Med 289:770-3, 11 Oct 73
[New findings in the neurological picture of persons working with styrene] Klimková-Deutschová E, et al. Cesk Neurol 36:20-5, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Chronic influence of carbon monoxide on the nervous system] Klimková-Deutschová E, et al. Cesk Neurol 36:1-12, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Important factors influencing the etiology and development of experimental carbon disulfide neuropathy in rats] Lukáš E. Cesk Neurol 36:169-73, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Neurotoxic effect of hexachlorophene] Ippen H. Hautarzt 24:45, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Neurotoxicity of drugs] Kaeser HE. Praxis 61:1203-6, 26 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Neurology and neuropathology of solvent poisoning] Seitelberger F. ZWR 31:90-101, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Histopathological study on experimental ethambutol neuropathy] Matsuoka Y, et al. Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 12:453-60, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Discussion on Minamata disease] Araki Y, et al. Psychiatr Neurol Jap 74:717-24, Aug 72 (Jap)
[Clinical study of Minamata disease progressing over a long period of time] Harada M. Psychiatr Neurol Jap 74:667-78, Aug 72 (Jap)
[Clinical and epidemiological study on Minamata disease in Niigata] Shirakawa K. Psychiatr Neurol Jap 74:679-89, Aug 72 (Jap)
[Minamata disease in the fetus] Shiraki H. Psychiatr Neurol Jap 74:696-9, Aug 72 (Jap)
[Follow-up of Minamata disease--with special reference to pathology] Takeuchi T. Psychiatr Neurol Jap 74:689-96, Aug 72 (Jap)
[Health status of workers of the main occupational groups engaged in the production of titanium as revealed by complex dynamic studies] Beloskurskaia GI, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:29-32, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hygienic evaluation of the working conditions and state of the health of workers in continuous production of methylmethacrylate] Blagodatin VM, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:48-9, Apr 71 (Rus)
[Toxicology occupational hazards in the production of polyphenyl ethers] Kuz'menko NM. Vrach Delo 11:136-40, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A neurosis-like syndrome in sulfur industry workers] Loshchuk ES. Vrach Delo 12:104-6, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical picture and therapy of Analergin poisoning in childhood] Diuholucký S, et al. Cesk Pediatr 27:553-4, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

CLASSIFICATION

[Muscular dystrophy: disease of the nervous system?] Sica RE. Medicina (B Aires) 32:662-6, Nov-Dec 72 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Gaucher's disease: neurologic disorder in adult siblings. Miller JD, et al. Ann Intern Med 78:883-7, Jun 73
The multiple lentigines syndrome. Nordlund JJ, et al. Arch Dermatol 107:259-61, Feb 73
Prenatal axonal dystrophy and osteopetrosis. Fitch N, et al. Arch Pathol 95:298-301, May 73
Psychometric signs of cerebral dysfunction in alcoholics. Carlsson C, et al. Br J Addict 68:83-6, Jun 73
Scoliosis and neurological disease. Robin GC. Isr J Med Sci 9:578-86, May 73 (36 ref.)
Erythrocyte and leukocyte phosphoglycerate kinase deficiency with neurologic disease. Konrad PN, et al. J Pediatr 82:456-60, Mar 73
Neuropathy in McArdle's syndrome. Upton AR, et al. N Engl J Med 289:750-1, 4 Oct 73
[Voice disorders of neurological or neuropsychiatric origin] Perello DJ. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 20:499-502, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Discussion on so-called cryptogenic digestive hemorrhages. Role of autonomic and neuro-psychic factors] Coldefy JM, et al. Sem Hop Paris 48:2239-47, 10 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Mental and autonomic disorders in diabetic patients] Kühnau J. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:684, 20 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Congenital asymmetry and nervous system disorders in the Prader-Labhart-Willi syndrome] Gaal K, et al. Kinderaerztl Prax 40:453-60, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Ossifying myositis in neurologic syndromes] Vogel T, et al. Nervenarzt 43:360-7, Jul 72 (Ger)
[Pain symptoms due to neurologic diseases--diagnosis and therapy] Mumenthaler M. Praxis 62:853-67, 22 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Transitory and migrant lung opacity in non-asthmatic subjects: flickering lung] Sticotto S, et al. Minerva Med 64:1379-84, 21 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Neurotrophic changes in the paranasal sinus mucous membranes of rabbits with experimental sympathetic innervation disorders] Mikhnev VA, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 32:76-80, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Thermographic method for application in clinical neurology. Normell LA, et al. Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 51:471-2, 1972
Research at the Burden Neurological Institute, Bristol. Cooper R. Biomed Eng 7:220-5, Jun 72
Evaluation of a computer program for neurological screening. Vastola EF, et al. Int J Biomed Comput 4:117-29, Apr 73
Clinical and electroencephalographic correlation in hepatic encephalopathy in 15 cases. Arjundas G, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 20:423-8, Jun 72
Neurophysiological identification of a late infantile form of 'neuronal lipidosis'. Pampiglione G, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:68-74, Feb 73
Skin as aid to neurology. Spiro J. NY State J Med 73:976-8, 15 Apr 73
Neurological assessment of infants of diabetic mothers

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

in the first week of life. Priestley BL.
Pediatrics 50:578-83, Oct 72

The usefulness of electronystagmography in neurological diagnosis. Radziminski A, et al.
Pol Med J 11:467-71, 1972

Chronic neuropathies of infancy and childhood. McLeod JG, et al. Proc Aust Assoc Neurol 9:15-7, 1973

[Concept and position of industrial neurology] Klimková-Deutschová E.
Cesk Neurol 36:273-8, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Attempt to evaluate the diagnostic possibilities of a neurologist. Comparison of clinical, autopsy and surgical diagnoses during the 20-year existence of the neurological department of the Krč Hospital] Ledvinková E, et al.
Cesk Neurol 36:187-90, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Psychology of patients with nervous system diseases in polyclinical practice] Rádl V.
Cesk Neurol 35:103-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[The comparability of a W.A.I.S., an abbreviated G.I.T. and a Raven I.Q. test in a group of neurological patients] Dongen HR van, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Psychol 27:631-41, Oct-Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Neuropsychiatric situations in the consulting hour] Wieck HH. Dtsch Med J 23:547-50, 10 Sep 72 (Ger)

[Cytological findings in "skin window" in neurologic diseases] Jansa P, et al.
Folia Haematol (Leipz) 99:10-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Chronic nervous system disorders in the consulting room of the general practitioner] Wieck HH.
Fortschr Med 91:553-8, 10 May 73 (Ger)

[Disorders of vegetative regulation. Symptoms and therapeutic possibilities] Ohlenschläger G.
Med Klin 67:1658-65, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Neurobrucellosis: a study of 41 cases] Pedro-Pons A, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:531-6, 30 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Neurologic emergencies in pregnancy and the puerperium] Schrader A.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:1069-74, 8 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Proposals for a diagnostic key in neurology and psychiatry] Habeck D.
Nervenarzt 44:273, May 73 (Ger)

[The disease concept in neurology and psychiatry] Seidel K.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:323-6, 1 Apr 73 (Ger)

[Disease value of functional neurotic lesions] Wendt H.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:382-5, 15 Apr 73 (Ger)

[A degenerative syndrome resembling Refsum's syndrome] Bryniarska D, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 6:895-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Usefulness of Nadi's reaction in the diagnosis of the nervous system and muscles] Mazurkiewicz K, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 6:837-40, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Trophic ulcers] Zaitsev GP, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:15-9, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Scientific-technical progress in the diagnosis of diseases of the nervous system] Okhrimenko NN.
Voen Med Zh 7:43-6, Jul 72 (Rus)

[Neurological manifestations of prolonged hypodynamia] Panov AG, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 73:506-11, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Use of cancer chemotherapeutic agents in non-neoplastic diseases. Hall TC.
Cancer 31:1256-9, May 73

The treatment of chronic pain with psychotropic drugs. Merskey H, et al. Postgrad Med J 48:594-8, Oct 72

Selective partial denervation by alcohol injections and their results in spasticity. Tardieu G, et al.
Reconstr Surg Traumatol 13:18-36, 1972 (32 ref.)

L-dopa in neurological disease: current status. Yahr MD.
Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis 50:494-511, 1972 (20 ref.)

[Tacitin in psychoautonomic disorders] Schubert PJ.
Fortschr Med 91:Suppl:77-81, 18 Jan 73 (Ger)

[Preliminary study of the use of lactulose (1,4-beta-galactoside-fructose) in the long-term treatment of portal systemic encephalopathy] Salvagnini M, et al. Clin Ter 63:317-36, 30 Nov 72 (Ita)

ENZYMOLOGY

Cerebrospinal fluid glutamic oxalacetic transaminase in neurological disorders. Reddy SV, et al.
Indian Pediatr 9:261-4, May 72

[Serum and cerebrospinal-fluid glutamic-oxaloacetic transaminase activity during neurological diseases] Rubino R.
Riv Neurobiol 17:322-47, Jul-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Nervous system involvement in Burkitt's lymphoma in Kenya. Singh S, et al. Afr J Med Sci 4:187-95, Apr 73

Uremic neuropathy. Monitoring of transketolase activity inhibition in a child. McVicar M, et al.
Am J Dis Child 125:263-5, Feb 73

Nervous and behavioral effects of microwave radiation in humans. Silverman C.
Am J Epidemiol 97:219-24, Apr 73 (32 ref.)

Nervous and behavioral effects of microwave radiation in humans. Silverman C.
Am J Epidemiol 97:219-24, Apr 73

Autonomic hyperreflexia and catecholamine metabolites in spinal cord injury. Seil GH, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 53:415-7, Sep 72

Hepatic encephalopathy. Losowsky MS, et al.
Br Med J 3:279-81, 4 Aug 73 (49 ref.)

Neurological disease associated with folate deficiency. Reynolds EH, et al. Br Med J 2:398-400, 19 May 73

The effects of stereotaxic subthalamotomy on sympathetic tonus. Kim YK, et al.
Confin Neurol 34:156-61, 1972

Iatrogenic neurological disorders. Yajnik VH, et al.
Indian J Med Sci 26:419-27, Jul 72 (23 ref.)

Neurological complications of whooping cough. Rao GR, et al. Indian Pediatr 9:212-5, Apr 72

Autonomic dysreflexia in injuries below the sixth thoracic segment. Moeller BA Jr, et al.
JAMA 224:1295, 28 May 73

Motor-neurone disease and metallic toxins. Herrero FA. Lancet 2:1036, 11 Nov 72

Neurological complications of haemodialysis. Mawdsley C. Proc R Soc Med 65:871-3, Oct 72

[Neurologic findings in children with strabismus] Kühnel O, et al.
Cesk Oftalmol 29:202-6, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[A case of subacute disseminated sclerosis. Relationship between the inflammatory tissue process and electro-clinical development] Solheid C, et al.
Acta Neurol Belg 72:158-71, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Slow viruses and the nervous system] Tommasi M, et al.
Arch Anat Pathol (Paris) 20:229-42, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Infectious diseases: introduction] Crousaz G de.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 92:553-4, Aug 72 (Fre)

[Involvement of the nervous system in infectious mononucleosis] Crousaz G de, et al.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 92:561-77, Aug 72 (Fre)

[Neurologic syndrome of a paraneoplastic nature with autonomic nervous system disorder] Gagné F.
Vie Med Can Fr 1:595-8, Jun 72 (Fre)

[Neuropsychiatric findings in hypoglycemia] Neundörfer B.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1722-3, 14 Sep 73 (Ger)

[Mental and neurological disorders following heart surgery] Meyendorf R.
Fortschr Med 91:665, 24 May 73 (Ger)

[Mycoplasma infections with neurologic complications] Fleischhauer P, et al.
Med Welt 23:1856-7, 2 Dec 72 (Ger)

[Paraneoplastic myopathies and neuropathies] Kaeser HE. Praxis 61:1198-202, 26 Sep 72 (Ger)

[Schizophrenic defect and cerebral organic dementia with neurologic disorders in a case of hunger dystrophy] Meyendorf R.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 112:471-86, 1973 (Ger)

[Autonomic disorders in severe alcoholic delirium] Rettelbach R.
Z Allgemeinmed 49:966-8, 20 Jul 73 (Ger)

[Alcoholism and the nervous system] Steinbrecher WW. Z Allgemeinmed 49:959-65, 20 Jul 73 (Ger)

[Neurologic diagnosis of rheumatic diseases] Vetter K.
Z Allgemeinmed 49:1073-6, 20 Aug 73 (Ger)

[Neurological aspects of the vitamin B complex] Bammer HG.
Z Neurol 202:165-76, 1972 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Physiopathology of the pelvic organs and structures after radical gynecological surgery] Ceci GP, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginecol 93:219-95, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Paraneoplastic syndromes of neurological importance] Mazzoni S.
G Clin Med 54:64-70, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Therapy of various clinical situations especially in the course of Hodgkin's disease] Ascari E.
Haematologica (Pavia) 58:135-62, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Neurological complications of viral hepatitis] Mandelli Contegni G, et al.
Minerva Med 63:3506-10, 15 Sep 72 (Ita)

[Neurobrucellosis. Study of 41 cases] Pedro-Pons A, et al. Minerva Med 64:846-54, 24 Mar 73 (Ita)

[Clinical aspects and remote sequelae of neonatal hypoglycemias] Dettori M, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 25:459-65, 24 Mar 73 (Ita)

[Herpetic infection and neuropathies: present status and perspectives] Sorice F, et al.
Recent Prog Med (Roma) 53:240-66, Sep 72 (143 ref.) (Ita)

[Hearing, equilibrium function, olfactory sense, taste and speech disorders in patients with fetal Minamata disease] Kiyofuji T, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1096-9, Oct 72 (Jap)

["Minimata" and "Itai-Itai". Heavy metals and new diseases] Norseth T.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:2084-8, 10 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Neuropsychic disorders in the course of typhoid fever and paratyphoid fever] Migdalska-Kassurowa B, et al.
Przegl Epidemiol 26:251-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Treatment of autonomic vascular paroxysms in infectious and toxic lesions of the hypothalamic region] Poemnyf FA, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:66-71, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Some clinical aspects of chronic tonsillitis in patients with inflammatory diseases of the nervous system] Timirgaleev MKh.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:41-3, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Treatment of nervous system lesions caused by toxico-allergic tonsillitis] Diad'ko KS.
Vrach Delo 2:96-9, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes of the nervous system in Hodgkin's disease] Cepelja Z, et al.
Lijec Vjesn 94:147-9, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hereditary cerebellar affections. Skre H.
Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 51:285-8, 1972

[Phytol and phytanic acid in 2 cases of hereditary chronic polyneuropathy with uncertain classification: correlations with Refsum's disease] Livrea P.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 28:47-59, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Symposium on amyloidosis among the Japanese. 3. Familial primary amyloidosis with nervous system involvement among the Japanese] Araki S.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 61:753-8, Jul 72 (Jap)

[Sex-linked (X-linked) heredity in mental and neurological diseases] Predo'scu V, et al.
Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 17:441-53, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[ASminoacidopathies, immunoglobinopathies, neuro-genetics and neuro-ophthalmology. Opening addresses] Monogr Hum Genet 6:1-8, 1972 (Mul)

IMMUNOLOGY

Relationship of neurological diseases to Toxoplasma gondii antibodies. Singh N, et al.
Indian J Med Res 60:847-50, Jun 72

[Oligoclonal globulins in neurology] Karcher D, et al.
Acta Neurol Belg 73:62, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)

[Results of a comparative study of serum anti-brain antibodies of donors and neurologic patients using the Coons indirect immunofluorescence method] Gannushkina IV, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:120-3, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The dynamics of allergic indices in several viral and bacterial neuroinfections] Bogdanov IL, et al.
Vrach Delo 12:122-5, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Determination of C-reactive protein by electroimmunodiffusion in blood and CSF of neurological patients. Schuller E, et al.
Eur Neurol 9:216-23, 1973

[Toxic nervous pathology: biochemistry of myelin and demyelinizing conditions] Baumann N.
Eur J Toxicol 5:7-11, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)

[Importance of electrolytes in the regulation of autonomic disorders] Schoger GA.
Z Allgemeinmed 49:283-4, 28 Feb 73 (Ger)

[Nervous system diseases and metabolism] Tsukada Y, et al. J Jap Soc Intern Med 61:1168-71, Sep 72 (Jap)

MICROBIOLOGY

Lytic and turbid plaque-type mutants of lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus as a cause of neurological disease or persistent infection. Hotchin J, et al.
Infect Immun 4:281-6, Sep 71

Further characterization of suckling mouse cataract agent (SMCA): a slow, persistent infection of the nervous system. Schwartz J, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:699-704, Nov 72

[Use of concentrated and purified enterovirus antigens for the study of the etiology of neuroviral diseases] Gubenko TL, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 34:51-2, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)

OCCURRENCE

Neuro-Behçet's syndrome in the United Arab Republic. Fadli ME, et al. Eur Neurol 9:76-89, 1973

Neuroepidemiology. Kurtzke JF.
Milit Med 138:301, May 73

[Morbidity of neurologic diseases with temporary working disability in the tobacco industry] Konareva N.
Folia Med (Plovdiv) 14:211-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PATHOLOGY

Involvement of the autonomous nervous system in primary and secondary amyloidosis. Nordborg C, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 49:31-8, 1973

Aberrant synaptic development. Hirano A, et al. Arch Neurol 28:359-66, Jun 73 (120 ref.)

An ultrastructural study of methylmercury-induced primary sensory neuropathy in the rat. Herman SP, et al. Lab Invest 28:104-18, Jan 73

Reevaluation of role of rectal biopsy in diagnosis of pediatric neurologic disorders. Myers GJ, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 23:27-34, Jan 73

Immunopathology of the central and peripheral nervous systems. Bornstein MB. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:777-90, 1972

[Participation of nervous system influences on the cellular inflammatory reaction (preliminary report)] Jansa P, et al. Vnitr Lek 19:448-51, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Morphological basis and use in clinical neurology of changes in the rate of motor nerve conduction] Salisachs P. Sem Hop Paris 49:865-70, 8 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Quantitative changes of sural nerves in various neurological diseases] Togi H. Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 12:495-503, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Anatomopathological findings in a case of sporadic primary amyloidosis] Guzowski K, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 6:889-93, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Degenerative diseases of the nervous system associated with autonomic failure. Bannister R, et al. Brain 95:457-74, 1972

Significance of certain evoked responses in cases of neurogenic disorders. Mongia SK. Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol 12:191-211, Jul-Sep 72

Electroretinogram and visual evoked response in a form of 'neuronal lipidosis' with diagnostic EEG features. Harden A, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:61-7, Feb 73

[Achilles tendon reflex time in hyperthyroidism, euthyroidism and "autonomic dystonia"] Hirschmann WD, et al. Med Welt 24:725-6, 4 May 73 (Ger)

[Significance of nerve tracts as growth pathways in cervix carcinoma] Bajardi F. Osterr Z Erforsch Bekaempf Krebskr 27:297-305, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Evaluation of the latent time by means of evoked nerve potential (NAP) prospects of clinical use] Ronchi O, et al. Riv Neurol 42:279-84, May-Jun 72 (Ita)

[Changes in respiration in diencephalic syndromes] Dinaburg GD, et al. Fiziol Zh 17:596-604, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

RADIOGRAPHY

Computer-aided information retrieval system for neuroradiological procedures. Overton TR, et al. Br J Radiol 46:228-30, Mar 73

REHABILITATION

Organisation of medical resources for rehabilitation in neurological diseases. Höök O. Scand J Rehabil Med 4:137-9, 1972

[An experiment in treatment by rehabilitation methods for purposes of relaxation applied to patients with functional diseases at work (apropos of 100 cases)] Pannier S, et al. Sem Hop Paris 48:1789-93, 26 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The role of health resort and physical factors in the rehabilitation therapy of nervous system diseases] Streikova NI. Klin Med (Mosk) 50:45-8, Dec 72 (Rus)

[Lowering of primary morbidity from psychic and nervous diseases, and also invalidism from these diseases] Bacherikov NE, et al. Vrach Delo 7:150-3, Jul 72 (Rus)

SURGERY

What's new in surgery. Neurologic surgery. Norrell HA Jr. Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:201-2, Feb 73

[Neurosurgery and geriatrics] Galibert P, et al. Maroc Med 52:286-91, May 72 (Fre)

[Use of synthetic adhesive substances in neurosurgical practice] Livshits LIa, et al. Vopr Neirokhir 36:54-6, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)

THERAPY

Neurological care in the East Los Angeles ghetto. Munsat TL, et al. Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 37:161-6, Oct 72

Effect of stimulation of posterior cerebellum on neurological disease. Cooper IS. Lancet 1:1321, 9 Jun 73

Advances in neurology. Matthews WB. Practitioner 209:481-8, Oct 72 (29 ref.)

[Neurological sanatoria for children in CSSR (Czechoslovakia)] Zorin V. Cesk Neurol 36:114-9, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Therapy of vasomotor rhinopathy] Sauer H, et al. Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 202:616-20, 1972 (Ger)

[Electric stimulation of excitable tissue: therapeutics of the future] Stopczyk M. Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:113-6, Feb 73 (Pol)

[Health resort therapy of patients with diseases of the nervous system] Panchenko DI, et al. Vrach Delo 12:130-2, Dec 72 (Rus)

[Some problems in the organization of neurological service (apropos of an article by Professor E. V. Shmidt)] Zimovskii BF. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 73:610-2, 1973 (Rus)

[Bed requirements in hospitals for children with nervous system diseases] Zorin V. Cesk Neurol 36:253-9, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

URINE

Urinary methylmalonic acid in tropical ataxic neuropathy. Osuntokun BO, et al. Lancet 2:1376-7, 23 Dec 72

[Biochemical diagnosis of pheochromocytoma, neuroblastoma and other neuro-ectodermal neoplasms] Käser H. Helv Paediatr Acta 29:Suppl 29:1-114, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

VETERINARY

Electroencephalographic pattern abnormalities in dogs with neurologic disorders. Klemm WR, et al. Am J Vet Res 33:2011-25, Oct 72

Hereditary neuronal abiotrophy in the Swedish Lapland dog. Sandefeldt E, et al. Cornell Vet 63:Suppl 3:1-71, Jan 73 (47 ref.)

Abnormal rate of granule cell migration in the cerebellum of "Weaver" mutant mice. Rezal Z, et al. Dev Biol 29:17-26, Sep 72

Asymmetrical spotting and direction of circling in the varitint-waddler mouse. Cools AR. J Hered 63:167-71, Jul-Aug 72

Small animal neurologic examination. DeLahunta A. Vet Clin N Amer 1:191-206, Jan 71

[Atrophy of Purkinje cells following measles virus vaccination in the dog] Fankhauser R, et al. Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 112:353-63, 1973 (Ger)

[Comparative problems of acrodystrophic neuropathies in man and dogs] Pivnik L. Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 112:365-71, 1973 (Ger)

NESTING BEHAVIOR (F1)

Casual relationships between aggression and the sexual and nest behaviours in the three-spined stickleback (Gasterosteus aculeatus). Wilz KJ. Anim Behav 20:335-40, May 72

Genetic differences influencing behavioral temperature regulation in small mammals. II. Genotype-environment interactions. Lynch CB, et al. Behav Genet 3:145-54, Jun 73

Genetic differences influencing behavioral temperature regulation in small mammals. I. Nesting by Mus musculus. Lynch CB, et al. Behav Genet 2:43-53, Mar 72

Maternal behavior: differences between mother and virgin mice as a function of the testing procedure. Gandelman R, et al. Dev Psychobiol 3:207-14, 1970

Care of young under communal conditions in the mouse (Mus musculus). Gandelman R, et al. Dev Psychobiol 3:245-50, 1970

Influence of photoperiod on oestrogenic induction of nest-building in canaries. Steel E, et al. J Endocrinol 55:285-78, Nov 72

Influence of photoperiod on PMSG-induced nest-building in canaries. Steel E, et al. J Reprod Fertil 31:425-31, Dec 72

Olfactory bulb lesions: nest reinforcement and handling reactivity in hamsters. Goodman ED, et al. Physiol Behav 10:1-8, Jan 73

Quantitative study of nest building activity of the east African mouthbreeding fish, Tilapia mossambica. Overmier JB, et al. Z Tierpsychol 31:326-9, Sep 72

DRUG EFFECTS

Regulation of hormonally mediated maternal nest structure in the mouse (Mus musculus) as a function of neonatal hormone manipulation. Lisk RD, et al. Anim Behav 21:296-301, May 73

Some hormones involved in the nesting behaviour of hens. Wood-Gush DG, et al. Anim Behav 21:98-103, Feb 73

Enhancement of maternal behavior and nest building following systemic and diencephalic administration of prolactin and progesterone in the mouse. Voci VE, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 83:388-93, Jun 73

NEURAL ANALYZERS (A8)

Evidence for disparity detecting neurones in the human visual system. Blakemore C, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 225:437-55, Sep 72

Disparity processing of spatial frequencies in man. Felton TB, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 225:349-62, Sep 72

[Frequency of blinking movements as indicator of reliability of the visual analyzer in military specialists] Zolotukhin AN, et al. Voen Med Zh 2:59-60, Feb 72 (Rus)

[Ultrastructure and histochemistry of olfactory analyzer] Kitaera AE. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 32:120-2, Jul-Aug 72 (34 ref.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

[Methodology for a statistical study of the information obtained from electronystagmograms of the analyses] Permiakov BV. Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:52-5, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

[Cytochemical characteristics of rabbit olfactory analyzer neurons] Michunskaia AB, et al. Tsitologiia 14:1003-10, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

[The pharmacologic effect of pyridoxal, alone and combined with ATP, on the functional state of the vestibular analyzer] Lapaev EV, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:15-9, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

[Development of the cortical end of the auditory analyzer during prenatal ontogenesis of lower simians] Trykova OV. Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 63:12-9, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INJURIES

[2 cases of auditory analyzer damage by a lightning discharge during a thunderstorm] Bereznyĭ VI. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:98, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Periodic vernier acuity. Tyler CW. J Physiol (Lond) 228:637-47, Feb 73

In search of the neural channel which codes real light and equivalent backgrounds. Danielson JT. Vision Res 13:383-91, Feb 73

[Principle of invariance of the receptive properties of the human auditory analyzer relative to the operation of signal compression (expansion)] Saprykin VA, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 206:490-2, 11 Jan 73 (Rus)

[Functional model of the frequency channel of the peripheral auditory analyzer] Chistovich LA, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1548-57, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The development of L. A. Orbeli's doctrine concerning the interaction of afferent systems] Medvedev VI. Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1067-92, Jul 72 (Rus)

[Neuronal activity of the supra-olivary complex upon binaural stimulation] Popova LA. Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1705-12, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Technical models of the olfactory analyzer] Enikeev KA. Nov Med Priborostr 1:144-7, 1972 (Rus)

[Skin thermal analyzer] Kurilova LM. Usp Fiziol Nauk 2:57-76, Jun-Sep 71 (189 ref.) (Rus)

[Role of the analyzers in systemic activity] Naumova TS, et al. Usp Fiziol Nauk 3:54-115, Apr-Jun 72 (428 ref.) (Rus)

[Use of the skin analyzer as a communication channel in control activities (literature review)] Baryshnikov SD. Voen Med Zh 8:66-2, Aug 72 (6 ref.) (Rus)

[The role of recall and the tuning of the auditory analyzer in speech audiometry] Rakhmilevich AG. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 33:17-20, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)

[The role of analyzers of conditioned and non-conditioned stimuli in the functional system of a conditioned reflex behavioral act] Shvyrkov VB, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 23:15-23, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Functional changes in the auditory and visual analyzer systems of simians with experimental neuroses] Dzhalagoniia ShL. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 22:955-61, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

NEURAL CONDUCTION (G1)

Fibre size and conduction velocity in the vagus of the domestic fowl (Gallus domesticus). Brown CM, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 83:451-60, 1972

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Assessment of differential block of conduction by direct current applied to the cervical vagus nerve. Trenchard D, et al.
Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 33:89-96, 1973
Long-term recovery functions of occipital and vertex recorded visual evoked potentials. Lehtonen JB.
Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 51:451-3, 1972
Sensory nerve conduction during ischaemia in normal subjects and patients with chronic liver diseases. Nielsen VK, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 51:467-9, 1972
On the pathogenesis of Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease. A study of the sensory and motor conduction velocity in the median nerve. Nielsen VK, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 43:4-18, 1972
Repetitive impulse firing: comparisons between neurone models based on 'voltage clamp equations' and spinal motoneurones. Kernell D, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 87:40-56, Jan 73
Nervous abnormalities in early diabetes. Christensen NJ. Adv Metab Disord 2:Suppl 2:433-9, 1973
Role of sorbitol pathway in neuropathy. Gabbay KH.
Adv Metab Disord 2:Suppl 2:417-32, 1973
Effect of whole-body vibration on peripheral nerve conduction time in the rhesus monkey. Floyd WN, et al. Aerosp Med 44:281-5, Mar 73
Wedensky phenomena in left bundle branch. Mautner B, et al. Am J Cardiol 31:288, Feb 73
Spread of excitation from the atrium into thoracic veins in human beings and dogs. Spach MS, et al.
Am J Cardiol 30:844-54, Dec 72
Altered peripheral nerve conduction velocity. Chronic lead intoxication in children. Feldman RG, et al.
Am J Dis Child 125:39-41, Jan 73
The mechanism of signal transmission in nerve axons. Ehrenstein G, et al.
Annu Rev Biophys Bioeng 1:347-68, 1972 (181 ref.)
Motor nerve conduction in diphtheria and diphtheritic myocarditis. Kazemi B, et al.
Arch Neurol 29:104-6, Aug 73
The effects of temperature on conduction in demyelinated single nerve fibers. Rasminsky M.
Arch Neurol 28:287-92, May 73
Facial nerve conduction latency in hemiplegic and hypertensive patients. Halar E, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 53:509-14, Nov 72
Diagnostic specificity of motor and sensory nerve conduction variables in the carpal tunnel syndrome. Melvin JL, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:69-74, Feb 73
Dual, caliper-mounted stimulating electrodes for nerve conduction studies. Aid to more precise diagnosis of thoracic-outlet syndrome. Rolfini RG.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 53:443-5, Sep 72
[Motor nerve conduction velocity in normal and diabetic subjects: effect of repeated periods of ischemia. Ruess JM, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:221-3 passim, May 73
Radial nerve sensory conduction velocity: measurement by antidromic technique. Shirali CS, et al. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 53:57-60 passim, Oct 72
Cochlear adaptation in guinea pigs. A quantitative description. Eggermont JJ, et al.
Audiology 12:193-220, Jul-Aug 73
Masking of action potentials in the guinea pig cochlea, its relation to adaptation. Eggermont JJ, et al.
Audiology 12:221-41, Jul-Aug 73
Nervous system function: maternal effects on conduction velocity in mice. Hegmann JP, et al.
Behav Biol 8:815-8, Jun 73
Physiological function and behavioral genetics. II. Quantitative genetic an analysis of conduction velocity of caudal nerves of the mouse, Mus musculus. Hegmann JP, et al. Behav Genet 3:121-31, Jun 73
Nerve conduction velocity and hypertension. Bridgman JF, et al. Br Med J 3:500-1, 1 Sep 73
Temperature change and multiple sclerosis. McDonald WI, et al. Br Med J 4:794, 30 Dec 72
Conduction in regenerating unmyelinated fibres. Hopkins AP, et al. Brain 95:213-22, 1972
Intraspinal latency, cutaneous fiber composition, and afferent control of the dorsal root reflex in cat. Casey KL, et al. Brain Res 47:353-69, 12 Dec 72
Antidromic electrical interaction between alpha motoneurons and presynamptic terminals. Decima EE, et al. Brain Res 57:1-14, 16 Jul 73
Flash-evoked responses of two types of principal cells of the rat lateral geniculate body. Fukuda Y, et al.
Brain Res 57:208-12, 16 Jul 73
Presynaptic excitability changes induced in single laryngeal primary afferent fibres. Sessle BJ.
Brain Res 53:333-42, 27 Apr 73
Conduction velocities of lemniscal and thalamocortical fibers: their somatotopic differentiation and a rule of connection in the thalamic relay system. Tsumoto T, et al. Brain Res 44:666-9, 29 Sep 72
Nerve conduction in childhood diabetes. Marcus J, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 108:1116-9, 5 May 73
Estimation of the conduction time of the baroreceptor-cardiac reflex in man. Pickering TG, et al. Cardiovasc Res 7:213-9, Mar 73
Electromyography and nerve conduction studies. Phoon WW, et al. Del Med J 44:285-7, Oct 72
Serial in vivo determinations of nerve conduction velocity in rat tails. Physiological and pathological changes. Miyoshi T, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 35:125-31, Aug 73
Study of the dispersion of motor nerve conduction in Charcot-Marie-Tooth Hoffmann disease and in the Steinert syndrome. Caccia MR.
Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol 12:91-4, Jan-Mar 72
Volume conduction of the potentials from separate motor units in human muscle. Gydikov A, et al.
Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol 12:127-47, Apr-Jun 72
Pitfalls in the measurement of nerve conduction and delay values in leprosy polyneuritis. Rozin R, et al.
Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol 12:71-5, Jan-Mar 72
An evaluation of the course of peripheral neuropathies based on clinical and neurographical re-examinations. Hopf HC, et al. Eur Neurol 9:90-104, 1973
Nerve conduction velocity in subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Procopis PG, et al.
Eur Neurol 7:335-8, 1972
Conductance changes in neocortical propagated seizure: seizure termination. Oakley JC, et al.
Exp Neurol 37:300-11, Nov 72
Visual radiation activity during a cortical penicillin discharge. Rosen AD, et al. Exp Neurol 40:1-11, Jul 73
Activation of gracile nucleus: time distribution of activity in presynaptic and postsynaptic elements. Whitehorn D, et al. Exp Neurol 37:312-21, Nov 72
Activation parameters of the nerve impulse conduction. II. Mărgineanu DG.
Experientia 28:1286-8, 15 Nov 72
Experimental studies on the effect of trauma, infarction and other cerebral lesion upon conduction of the nerve impulse in the central nervous system. Oka H, et al. Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jap 26:341-58, 1972
Theoretical analysis of field potentials in anisotropic ensembles of neuronal elements. Nicholson C.
IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 20:278-88, Jul 73
A dendritic compartment model neuron. Pottala EW, et al. IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 20:132-9, Mar 73
Motor nerve conduction velocity in normal infants and children. Sachdev KK, et al.
Indian J Med Res 60:1332-41, Sep 72
Intracellular conductance of Aplysia neurons and squid axon as determined by a new technique. Carpenter DO, et al. Int J Neurosci 2:35-48, Jul 71
Studies on hypoxia in isolated neurons. I. An open chamber apparatus for studying the effect of hypoxia on isolated neuron preparations. Giacobini E, et al.
Int J Neurosci 1:159-62, Feb 71
Studies on hypoxia in isolated neurons. II. The effect of hypoxia on the impulse activity and the intracellular K-Na ratio of the slowly adapting stretch receptor neuron (SRN). Giacobini E, et al.
Int J Neurosci 1:163-9, Feb 71
Conduction velocity in the central nervous system of the cat during experimental demyelination and remyelination. Mayer RF.
Int J Neurosci 1:287-306, May 71
Age changes in conduction velocity of unmyelinated fibers. Hopkins AP, et al.
J Comp Neurol 147:547-52, 15 Feb 73
Behavioral measurements of the neural poststimulation excitability cycle in the lateral hypothalamic eating system of the rat. Halboth PH, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 83:429-33, Jun 73
Inference of refractory period, temporal summation, and adaptation from behavior in chronic implants: midbrain pain systems. Kostenbaum RS, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 83:412-28, Jun 73
Refractory periods of neurons directly excited in stimulus-bound eating and drinking in the rat. Rolls ET. J Comp Physiol Psychol 82:15-22, Jan 73
Neural basis of stimulus-bound locomotor activity in the rat. Rolls ET, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 81:173-82, Nov 72
Refractory period and habituation of acoustic startle response in rats. Wilson CJ, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 83:492-8, Jun 73
Effect of age and diapause on the mean impulse frequency and failure to generate impulses in labellar chemoreceptor sensilla of Phormia regina. Stoffolano JG Jr. J Gerontol 28:35-9, Jan 73
Effect of ischaemia on sensory potentials of normal subjects of different ages. Caruso G, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:455-66, Jun 73
Electrophysiological evidence for a distal lesion in alcoholic neuropathy. Casey EB, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 35:624-30, Oct 72
Digital nerve action potentials in healthy subjects, and in carpal tunnel and diabetic patients. Casey EB, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 35:612-23, Oct 72
Observations on the sensory nature of the intramuscular nerve action potential. Fiaschi A.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:509-13, Aug 73
Recovery of nerve conduction after a pneumatic tourniquet: observations on the hind-limb of the baboon. Fowler TJ, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 35:638-47, Oct 72
Nerve potentials and afferent conduction velocities in the differential diagnosis of amyotrophy of the hand. Jušić A, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 35:861-4, Dec 72
The electromyographic silent period produced by supramaximal electrical stimulation in normal man. McLellan DL.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:334-41, Jun 73
Ultrastructure of skeletal muscle and peripheral nerve in experimental protein deficiency and its correlation with nerve conduction studies. Roy S, et al.
J Neurol Sci 17:399-409, Dec 72
An electrophysiological investigation of skeletal muscle in Parkinson's disease. Sica RE, et al.
J Neurol Sci 18:411-20, Apr 73
Conduction velocity in pathways from retina to superior colliculus in the cat: a correlation with receptive-field properties. Hoffmann KP.
J Neurophysiol 36:409-24, May 73
Discharge patterns of soleus motor units with associated changes in force exerted by foot during quiet stance in man. Mori S.
J Neurophysiol 36:458-71, May 73
Membrane-potential trajectories underlying motoneuron rhythmic firing at high rates. Schwindt PC. J Neurophysiol 36:434-9, May 73
Neurophysiological assessment of afferent and efferent conduction in the injured spinal cord of monkeys. Deecke L, et al. J Neurosurg 39:65-74, Jul 73
Muscle spindle afferent studies in the baboon. Koeze TH. J Physiol (Lond) 229:297-317, Mar 73
A computer simulation of conduction in demyelinated nerve fibres. Koles ZJ, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 227:351-64, Dec 72
Vibration sensitivity of muscle spindle endings in a rat hindlimb muscle and its relationship to conduction velocity. Leslie GC.
J Physiol (Lond) 230:45P-46P, Apr 73
Nervous activity of afferent cardiac sympathetic fibres with atrial and ventricular endings. Malliani A, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 229:457-69, Mar 73
Internodal conduction in undissected demyelinated nerve fibres. Rasminsky M, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 227:323-50, Dec 72
The contribution of membrane hyperpolarization to adaptation and conduction block in sensory neurones of the leech. Van Essen DC.
J Physiol (Lond) 230:509-34, May 73
Axon-Schwann cell interaction in the squid nerve fibre. Villegas J. J Physiol (Lond) 225:275-96, Sep 72
Recovery cycle of the acoustically evoked potential. Bess JC, et al. J Speech Hear Res 15:507-17, Sep 72
Combined effects of recovery period and stimulus intensity on the human auditory evoked vertex response. Nelson DA, et al.
J Speech Hear Res 16:297-308, Jun 73
Electrical nerve fatigue: advantages of an alternating bidirectional waveform. Tanae H, et al.
J Surg Res 15:14-21, Jul 73
Statistical dependency between intervals in neuronal impulse sequences. Nakahama H, et al.
J Theor Biol 12:140-6, Sep 66
A perturbation method for the analysis of impulse propagation in a mathematical neuron model. Noldus E. J Theor Biol 38:383-95, Feb 73
A model for conductance changes in the squid giant axon. I. Interactive relaxation. Starzak ME.
J Theor Biol 39:487-504, Jun 73
A model for conductance changes in the squid giant axon. II. Channel kinetics. Starzak ME.
J Theor Biol 39:505-22, Jun 73
Hemiplegic amyotrophy and motor nerve conduction velocity in hemiplegic patients. II. Motor nerve conduction velocity of the ulnar nerves in hemiplegic patients. Shigeno K. Keio J Med 21:89-104, Jun 72
Hemiplegic amyotrophy and motor nerve conduction velocity in hemiplegic patients. I. Hemiplegic amyotrophy: its clinical and etiological considerations. Shigeno K. Keio J Med 21:73-88, Jun 72
Entropy changes associated with a nerve impulse. Mărgineanu DG. Kybernetik 11:73-6, Aug 72
Markov process of maintained impulse activity in central single neurons. Nakahama H, et al.
Kybernetik 11:61-72, Aug 72
Economy in the brain. Weller M, et al.
Lancet 1:1457, 23 Jun 73
An electromyographic study of recurrent laryngeal nerve conduction and its clinical applications. Atkins JP Jr. Laryngoscope 83:796-807, May 73
Clinical value of nerve conduction studies. Loh TG.
Med J Malaya 26:256-61, Jun 72
Effect of acute transection on the synthesis and turnover of 5-HT in the rat spinal cord. Carlsson A, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 227:1-12, 1973
Abnormality in nerve potentials in Friedreich's ataxia. O SJ, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 23:52-4, Jan 73
Hypoexcitability of ulnar nerve in patients with normal motor nerve conduction velocities. Wright EA, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 23:78-83, Jan 73
Conduction of excitation in spinal reflex arcs in cat fetuses. Maksimova EV.
Neurosci Behav Physiol 5:53-8, Jan-Mar 72
Sub-clinical involvement of peripheral nerves in Hodgkin's disease. Chaco J. Oncology 27:105-7, 1973
Influence of sympathetic and vagal cardiac nerve stimulation on conduction velocity in the myocardium of the dog. Hahn N, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Pfluegers Arch 332:Suppl 332:R43, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
Differential blocking of myelinated nerve fibres by transient depolarization. Sassen M, et al. Pfluegers Arch 341:179-95, 6 Jul 73
Electrode placement and muscle action potentials amplitudes. Burke JF. Phys Ther 53:127-31, Feb 73
Neuronal activity evoked in nucleus medialis dorsalis of the thalamus after stimulation of the amygdala. Fernandez de Molina A, et al. Physiol Behav 8:135-8, Jan 72
Behaviorally determined neurophysiological properties of MFB self-stimulation fibers. German DC, et al. Physiol Behav 9:823-9, Nov-Dec 72
Pole reversals and hypothalamic self-stimulation: ascending spread of rewarding excitation. Szabó I, et al. Physiol Behav 9:147-50, Aug 72
Dromotropic effects of stellate stimulation on the AV node and internodal pathways. Goldberg JM, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:623-8, Jul 73
Energetic aspects of nerve conduction: the relationships between heat production, electrical activity and metabolism. Ritchie JM. Prog Biophys Mol Biol 26:147-87, 1973 (95 ref.)
Bell's palsy: the present status of electrodiagnosis and treatment. Wester I. Prog Phys Ther 1:367-73, 1970
Motor nerve conduction velocity and electromyogram in chronic lead poisoning. Vasilescu C. Rev Roum Neurol 10:221-6, 1973
Motor nerve conduction velocity and electromyogram in triorthocresyl-phosphate poisoning. Vasilescu C. Rev Roum Neurol 9:345-50, 1972
Motor nerve conduction velocity and electromyogram in carbon disulphide poisoning. Vasilescu C. Rev Roum Neurol 9:63-71, 1972
Peripheral nerve conduction velocity studies in newborn infants of 28-42 weeks' gestation. Innes EH. Rheumatol Phys Med 11:400, Nov 72
Deprivation effects on the final common path in upper motor neuron lesions. Baginsky RG, et al. Scand J Rehabil Med 3:117-20, 1971
A sensitive diagnostic test for carpal tunnel syndrome. Loong SC, et al. Singapore Med J 13:249-55, Oct 72
Electromyography and conduction studies in peripheral nerve injuries. Howard FM Jr. Surg Clin North Am 52:1343-52, Oct 72
Further studies of vibration-induced effects on balance. Eklund G. Ups J Med Sci 78:65-72, 1973
[On the conduction rate of direct and reflex muscular responses in the proximal muscles of the upper limb: normal and pathological values] Bratziavsky M, et al. Acta Neurol Belg 72:305-17, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[Conduction velocity of propioceptive fibers of the cubital nerve in patients with convergent strabismus] Saraux H, et al. Ann Ocul (Paris) 205:557-62, May 72 (Fre)
[Conduction velocity of the cubital nerve in convergent strabismus] Saraux H, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:585-7, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Measurement of speed of neural conduction and electromyography during hemodialysis] Bisschop G de, et al. Electrodiagn Ther 9:193-212, 1972 (Fre)
[Reinterpretation of the role of Cl ions in various excitory effects of acetylcholine on molluscan neurons] Ascher P, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:92A, 1972 (Fre)
[Classification of potentials registered on an entire nerve by electronic measurement of propagation velocities] Dolmazon JM. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:114A, 1972 (Fre)
[Electronic discrimination of the action potentials of a peripheral nerve activity by study of their form] Poupot C. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:157A+, 1972 (Fre)
[Electrological aspect of infraclinical neuropathies in the course of alcoholism] Bisschop G de, et al. Mars Med 109:549-51, 1972 (Fre)
[Morphological basis and use in clinical neurology of changes in the rate of motor nerve conduction] Salizachs P. Sem Hop Paris 49:865-70, 8 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Changes of motoric nerve conduction velocity in peripheral arterial occlusive diseases of the lower extremities with and without carbohydrate metabolism disorders] Edel H, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1689-92, 1 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Nerve conduction velocity in chronic kidney failure] Reichenmiller HE. Fortschr Med 91:441-6, 12 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Refractory period and repetitive stimulation transmission in human mixed peripheral nerves] Lowitzsch K, et al. J Neurol Sci 17:255-70, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Electroneurography or measurement of conduction velocity in peripheral nerves] Kaeser HE. Nervenarzt 43:445-50, Sep 72 (14 ref.) (Ger)
[Comparative studies on the maximal motoric and sensory conduction velocity of the ulnar nerve in man] Stahl J, et al. Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 25:135-41, May 73 (Ger)
[Electrophysiological follow-up studies to show impaired conduction of peripheral nerves in polyneuropathies with conduction velocities "within normal range"] Hopf HC, et al. Z Neurol 202:281-94, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparative measurement of neural conduction velocity using surface and needle electrodes] Bock WJ, et al. Zentralbl Neurochir 33:45-51, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Preliminary results in the study of velocity of the nervous conduction in chronic uremia by means of a new electronic apparatus] Bortolotti GC, et al. G Clin Med 53:825-38, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Study of the maximal and minimal rate of motor and sensory nerve conduction in chronic uremia patients subjected to periodic hemodialysis] Ramelli E, et al. Minerva Med 63:5011-9, 19 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Data on the conduction rate of afferent fibers of the external sciatico-popliteal nerve in normal subjects of various ages] Mapelligg. Riv Neurobiol 17:433-45, Jul-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Evaluation of the latent time by means of evoked nerve potential (NAP) prospects of clinical use] Ronchi O, et al. Riv Neurol 42:279-84, May-Jun 72 (Ita)
[Sensory nerve action potentials and conduction velocity of the median nerve] Yoshida T, et al. Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 13:347-54, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Studies on the mechanism of excitation by anodic off stimulation with the voltage clamp method] Kitamura T. J Physiol Soc Jap 35:125-39, Mar 73 (Jap)
[Conduction velocity of the peroneal nerve in obliterative arteriosclerosis of lower limbs] Eljasz L. Pol Tyg Lek 28:863-5, 1 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Conduction rate of motor fibers of the peripheral nerves in patients with chronic hepatopathies] Baltă N, et al. Stud Cercet Med Interna 14:353-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Excitation propagation in a septate nerve fiber. I. Calculation of impulse velocity] Markin VS, et al. Biofizika 18:346-53, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Excitation propagation in a septated nerve fiber. II. Impulse blocking by a septum] Pastuschenko VF, et al. Biofizika 18:694-9, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mathematical model of impulse generation by neurons of tonic type] Pokrovskiĭ AN. Biofizika 18:700-6, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Stable changes in frequency and synchronism of cortical neuronal population discharges in experiments with feedback] Vasilevskiĭ NN, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 208:510-2, 11 Sep 72 (Rus)
[Electroencephalographic studies on amygdalate-hippocampal and amygdalate-cortical connections] Tsikalova R. Eksp Med Morfol 10:90-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Spatial-time dynamics of impulse activity in neuronal assemblies of the human brain] Matveev IuK. Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1341-6, Sep 72 (Rus)
[The multiplicity of pacemaker zones in snail neurons] Arakelov GG. Neirofiziologiia 5:88-94, Jan-Feb 73 (Rus)
[Diameter of the fibers in the conducting pathways of the cat auditory system and their conduction velocity during stimulation] Genis ED, et al. Neirofiziologiia 4:608-11, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[An analysis of the background impulse activity of cat pyramidal tract neurons] Kostiuk PG, et al. Neirofiziologiia 4:3-11, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Conduction time by intra and extraotic stimulation in facial paralysis] Paolinelli L, et al. Acta Otorinolaryngol Iber Am 23:535-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Experience with a new test in the study of Bell's palsy] Ried E, et al. Acta Otorinolaryngol Iber Am 23:527-32, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Study of motor nerve conduction and the H reflex in newborn infants from twins deliveries. Correlation with weight and gestational age] Cruz Martínez A, et al. Rev Clin Esp 129:551-60, 30 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Motor nerve conduction velocity, H reflex and conduction velocity of Ia fibers in premature infants] Cruz Martínez A, et al. Rev Clin Esp 128:195-202, 15 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[H reflex and neural conduction velocity of Ia fibers in the median nerve of the newborn infant] Martínez AC, et al. Rev Clin Esp 125:341-8, 31 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Normal motor and sensory conduction of human nerves] Maiquez FP, et al. Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir 30:237-46, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Electrophysiological findings in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis] Permuy J, et al. Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir 31:35-49, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[The mechanism of the "crossed phrenic nerve phenomenon"] Kocherga DO, et al. Fiziol Zh 18:299-306, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

DRUG EFFECTS

Periodical changes in the spontaneous neuronal activity in the reticular formation in relation to barbiturate narcosis. Popeliř J, et al. Act Nerv Super (Praha) 15:1-2, Mar 73
The enzymatic hydrolysis of a series of aminoacylanilides in relation to their nerve blocking effect and toxicity. Akerman SB, et al. Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 32:88-96, 1973
Improvement in motor nerve conduction following treatment in newly diagnosed diabetics. Ward JD. Adv Metab Disord 2:Suppl 2:569-73, 1973
The effect of depolarizing relaxants on the neuromuscular refractory period of anesthetized man. Epstein RA, et al. Anesthesiology 38:166-72, Feb 73
Sensory and motor nerve conduction velocity in long-term diphenylhydantoin therapy. Xavier de Castro JH, et al. Arq Neuropsiquiatr 30:215-20, Sep 72
The effect of salt or various cryoprotective agents on frog sciatic nerves. Pribor DB, et al. Cryobiology 10:33-44, Apr 73
Are the blockade of nerve conduction and depolarization of skeletal muscle induced by cobra venom due to phospholipase A, neurotoxin or cardiotoxin? Chang CC, et al. J Formosan Med Assoc 71:323-7, 28 Jun 72
The effect of an iminostilbene derivative (G32883) on peripheral nerves. Honda H, et al. J Med Assoc Ga 62:38-42, Feb 73
Phosphoinositides and other phospholipids in sympathetic ganglia and nerve trunks of rats. Effects of neuronal activity and inositol analogs (- and -hexachlorocyclohexane (lindane)) on (32 P)-labelling, synaptic transmission and axonal conduction. White GL, et al. J Neurochem 20:783-98, Mar 73
Anticonvulsant drugs and spike propagation of motor nerves and skeletal muscle. Hopf HC. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:574-80, Aug 73
Effects of veratrum alkaloids on membrane potential and conductance of squid and crayfish giant axons. Ota M, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:143-54, Jan 73
Impulses and the transfer of trophic factors in nerves. Aguilar CE, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 226:60P-61P, Oct 72
Effects of glycine and GABA, and blocking actions of strychnine and picrotoxin in the hypoglossus nucleus. Bruggencate G ten, et al. Pfluegers Arch 334:240-52, 1972
[Different effects of organophosphorus compounds Paraoxon and Soman on the discharge rate in single fibers of the rat phrenic nerve] Sakai Y, et al. Arch Toxikol 30:147-59, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The influence of atropine on discharge pattern of phrenic motoneurons in the rat] Sakai Y, et al. Arch Toxikol 30:161-74, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

NEURAL TRANSMISSION (G1)

Some aspects of the physiology of the autonomic nervous system. Leusen I. Acta Cardiol (Brux) Suppl 25:175-9, 1972
Synaptic contribution to the production of the plateau formation of the biopotential of somatic neuromembranes treated with convulsants: experiment on the identified giant neurone of a snail's subesophageal ganglion-complex. Takeuchi H. Acta Med Okayama 25:615-27, 1971
Mechanisms of central transmission of respiratory reflexes. Koepchen HP, et al. Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 33:287-99, 1973
On the possible role of cyclic AMP in the neuromuscular transmission and in the treatment of myasthenia gravis. Hokkanen E, et al. Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 51:375-6, 1972
Development of tone-burst responses along the auditory pathway in the cat. Pujol R. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 74:383-91, Dec 72
Studies on the mechanism of neuromuscular transmission in insects. The effect of glutamic acid. Olszewska I, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 24:417-21, 1973
Morpho-physiological consideration on synaptic transmission in the amphibian sympathetic ganglion. Uchizono K, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 24:205-14, Jan-Feb 73
Afferent discharges via the laryngeal communicans related to respiration in the rat. Castenfors J, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 87:246-51, Feb 73
Degeneration activity in the rat urinary bladder. Elmér M. Acta Physiol Scand 87:223-7, Feb 73
Facilitation from ipsilateral primary afferents of interneuronal transmission in the Ia inhibitory pathway to motoneurones. Fedina L, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 86:59-81, Sep 72
An attempt to explain nervous transmitter release as due to nerve impulse-induced cation exchange. Uvnäs B. Acta Physiol Scand 87:168-75, Feb 73
Behavioral studies of noise-induced hearing loss in primates: loudness recruitment. Moody DB. Adv Otorhinolaryngol 20:82-101, 1973
GABA-transaminase inhibitors and presynaptic inhibition in the amphibian spinal cord. Davidoff RA, et al. Am J Physiol 224:1230-4, May 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

pH dependence of reversal potential for acetylcholine-induced currents in neurons. Machne X, et al. Am J Physiol 225:601-5, Sep 73
Response of frog muscle spindle system to whole-muscle input parameters. MacKay WA, et al. Am J Physiol 224:1037-43, May 73
Nonuniformity of sympathetic nerve activity to the skin and kidney. Ninomiya I, et al. Am J Physiol 224:256-64, Feb 73
The chemistry of mind. McGeer PL. Am Sci 59:221-9, Mar-Apr 71
Evaluation of recovery from nondepolarizing neuromuscular block, using a digital neuromuscular transmission analyzer: preliminary report. Ali HH, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:740-5, Sep-Oct 73
Monitoring of neuromuscular transmission in anesthetized man by a bulb-transducer assembly. Baraka A. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:36-8, Jan-Feb 73
Tetrahydroisoquinoline alkaloids: uptake, storage, and secretion by the adrenal medulla and by adrenergic nerves. Cohen G. Ann NY Acad Sci 215:116-9, 30 Apr 73
Arterial baroreceptor fibers in the recurrent laryngeal nerve. Strauss SG, et al. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 82:228-34, Mar-Apr 73
The mechanism of signal transmission in nerve axons. Ehrenstein G, et al. Annu Rev Biophys Bioeng 1:347-68, 1972 (181 ref.)
Linear analysis of the dynamics of neural masses. Freeman WJ. Annu Rev Biophys Bioeng 1:225-56, 1972 (79 ref.)
Biochemical physiology of central synapses. Baldessarini RJ, et al. Annu Rev Physiol 35:373-304, 1973 (307 ref.)
Pharmacological aspects of peripheral noradrenergic transmission. Potter WP de, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 196:Suppl 196:258-, Apr 72 (97 ref.)
Synaptic transmission in the ventro-lateral thalamic nucleus during natural sleep and wakefulness: its relation to the cerebellum and sensori-motor cortex. Benassi E, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:17-25, Feb 73
Plasma dopamine- -hydroxylase activity. Elevation in man during cold pressor test and exercise. Wooten GF, et al. Arch Neurol 28:103-6, Feb 73
Pupillary inhibition of delay during Paviovian conditioning of paralyzed cats. Oleson TD, et al. Behav Biol 8:337-46, Mar 73
Cholinergic activation of vestibular neurones leading to rapid eye movements in the mesencephalic cat. Thoden U, et al. Bibl Ophthalmol 82:99-108, 1972 (35 ref.)
The structure of the metabolic pathways involved in the metabolism of neurotransmitters, with emphasis on the gamma-aminobutyrate system. Berg CJ van den. Biochem J 128:85P, Jul 72
The influence of nerve-impulse flow on the synthesis and metabolism of hydroxytryptamine. Carlsson A, et al. Biochem J 128:70P-71P, Jul 72
Effect of potassium ion concentration on cultured sympathetic ganglia: conclusions about trans-synaptic modulation. Mackay AV, et al. Biochem J 128:83P-84P, Jul 72
Use of dansyl chloride and microchromatography to detect and study the metabolism of suspected transmitter substances and amino acids in single neurons. Osborne NN, et al. Biochem J 128:82P-83P, Jul 72
Metabolic regulation in the release and action of excitatory and inhibitory amino acids. Watkins JC. Biochem J 128:71P-73P, Jul 72
Comment on Wei's theory of synaptic conduction. Schmidt PP. Biophys J 13:725-8, Jul 73
Effects of acute hypocapnia and hypercapnia on neuromuscular transmission and on monosynaptic spinal reflex in wakeful man. Higashi H, et al. Br J Anaesth 44:1128-32, Nov 72
Cortico-fugal facilitation of thalamic transmission. Andersen P, et al. Brain Behav Evol 6:170-84, 1972
Firing patterns of Purkinje cells in the cat cerebellum for different maintained positions of the limbs. Armstrong DM, et al. Brain Res 50:452-6, 28 Feb 73
Interactions of cutaneous myelinated (A) and non-myelinated (C) fibres on transmission through the spinocervical tract. Brown AG, et al. Brain Res 53:222-6, 13 Apr 73
A presynaptic mechanism evoked from brain stem reticular formation in the lumbar cord and its temporal significance. Chan SH, et al. Brain Res 45:101-14, 13 Oct 72
Miniature end-plate potentials: evidence that the intervals are not fit by a Poisson distribution. Cohen I, et al. Brain Res 54:318-23, 17 May 73
Discharge properties of neurons of the parietal association cortex during states of sleep and wakefulness in the monkey. Desiraju T. Brain Res 47:69-75, 27 Nov 72
Responses of red nucleus neurones to cutaneous afferent inputs. Eccles JC, et al. Brain Res 53:440-4, 27 Apr 73
Cellular location of the uptake of some amino acids into the rabbit retina. Ehinger B. Brain Res 48:297-311, 13 Nov 72
Thalamic regulation of synaptic transmission in the ventrolateral nucleus during natural sleep and waking. Favale E, et al. Brain Res 55:194-7, 30 May 73
Some observations on the pathway of the vestibular rapid transmission system. Grey EJ, et al. Brain Res 57:213-7, 16 Jul 73
Repetitive firing in dorsal spinocerebellar tract neurones. Gustafsson B, et al. Brain Res 47:506-9, 12 Dec 72
Electrophysiological properties of neuronal circuits in the frog cerebellum in vitro. Hackett JT. Brain Res 48:385-9, 24 Dec 72
Synaptic delay: its effect on information transmission in the crayfish caudal photoreceptor system. Harris DA, et al. Brain Res 51:340-4, 15 Mar 73
The neural pathways relaying reflex inhibition from semicircular canals to extraocular muscles of rabbits. Ito M, et al. Brain Res 55:189-93, 30 May 73
The discharge from primary endings of muscle spindles during reflex activation of fusimotor neurones in the lightly anaesthetized and spinal cat. Lewis DM. Brain Res 51:379-92, 15 Mar 73
The role of acetylcholine in the intracerebellar nuclei of the cat. McCance I. Brain Res 48:265-79, 24 Dec 72
Nature of the midbrain influences upon thalamic neurons. Mancia M, et al. Brain Res 49:200-4, 15 Jan 73
Temporal sequence of cerebellar Purkinje and nuclear activity in relation to the acoustic startle response. Mortimer JA. Brain Res 50:457-62, 28 Feb 73
Differences between cerebellar mossy and climbing fibre responses to natural stimulation of forelimb muscle proprioceptors. Murphy JT, et al. Brain Res 55:263-89, 15 Jun 73
Origin and central pathways of crossed inhibitory effects of afferents from the masseteric muscle on the masseteric motoneuron of the cat. Nakamura Y, et al. Brain Res 57:29-42, 16 Jul 73
Inhibition and excitation of units in paraventricular nucleus after stimulation of the septum, amygdala and neurohypophysis. Negoro H, et al. Brain Res 57:479-83, 27 Jul 73
Short-term changes in the firing pattern of hypothalamic neurons during Pavlovian conditioning. Olds ME. Brain Res 58:95-116, 17 Aug 73
Influence of light and dark on the free amino acid pattern of the developing chick retina. Pasantes-Morales H, et al. Brain Res 57:59-65, 16 Jul 73
Habituation of the flexor reflex: inhibitory build-up or synaptic depression? Pearson JA, et al. Brain Res 53:451-4, 27 Apr 73
Dynamic single unit simulation of a realistic cerebellar network model. Pellionisz A, et al. Brain Res 49:83-99, 15 Jan 73
Serotonin and the regulation of the pituitary-adrenal system after deafferentation of the hypothalamus. Popova NK, et al. Brain Res 47:61-7, 27 Nov 72
Neuronal activities in epileptogenic foci of immature cortex. Prince DA, et al. Brain Res 45:455-68, 27 Oct 72
Indolealkylamine nerve terminals in cerebral ventricles: identification by electron microscopy and fluorescence histochemistry. Richards JG, et al. Brain Res 57:277-88, 27 Jul 73
Regional differences within the caudate nucleus for suppression of extralemniscal thalamic units. Rogers DK, et al. Brain Res 56:345-9, 29 Jun 73
Influence of the locus coeruleus on transmission in the spinal trigeminal nucleus neurons. Sasa M, et al. Brain Res 55:203-8, 30 May 73
Spinal and medullary reflex components of the somatosympathetic reflex discharges evoked by stimulation of the group IV somatic afferents. Sato A. Brain Res 51:307-18, 15 Mar 73
Spontaneous bioelectric activity of neurons in cerebellar cultures: evidence for synaptic interactions. Schlapfer WT, et al. Brain Res 45:345-63, 27 Oct 72
Inhibitory interaction between X and Y units in the cat lateral geniculate nucleus. Singer W, et al. Brain Res 49:291-307, 30 Jan 73
Cortical interneurons during sleep and waking in freely moving primates. Steriade M, et al. Brain Res 50:192-9, 14 Feb 73
Dynamic ultrastructure of presynaptic membranes at nerve terminals in the spinal cord of rats. Anesthetized and unanesthetized preparations compared. Streit P, et al. Brain Res 48:11-26, 24 Dec 72
Maturational status of inhibitory and excitatory synaptic activities of thalamic neurons in neonatal kitten. Thatcher RW, et al. Brain Res 44:661-5, 29 Sep 72
Synaptogenesis and the development of neurotransmitter enzymes in organotypic cultures of chick spinal cord. Tunnicliff G, et al. Brain Res 49:410-6, 30 Jan 73
Post-stimulation changes of extracellular potassium concentration in the spinal cord of the rat. Vyklicky L, et al. Brain Res 45:608-11, 27 Oct 72
Acetylcholine and slow synaptic inhibition in frog sympathetic ganglion cells. Weight FF, et al. Brain Res 55:225-8, 30 May 73
Slow synaptic inhibition: evidence for synaptic inactivation of sodium conductance in sympathetic ganglion cells. Weight FF, et al. Brain Res 55:219-24, 30 May 73
Increased shock sensitivity in rats with experimental allergic encephalomyelitis and reversal by 5-hydroxytryptophan. White SR, et al. Brain Res 58:251-4, 17 Aug 73
Evidence of electrotonic transmission in the vestibular nuclei of the rat. Wylie RM. Brain Res 50:179-83, 14 Feb 73
Effects of orbital cortex stimulation on dorsal horn interneurons in the cat spinal cord. Wyon-Maillard MC, et al. Brain Res 46:71-83, 13 Nov 72
The joint peristimulus-time scatter diagram is an index of the operational significance of a synapse. Zucker RS. Brain Res 53:458-64, 27 Apr 73
The inhibition of sympathetic preganglionic neurons by somatic afferents. Wyszogrodski I, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:29-38, Jan 73
Variations in adrenergic innervation and contractile responses of the rabbit saphenous artery. Bevan JA, et al. Circ Res 32:746-51, Jun 73
Alterations in the microphysiology of glial cells and neurons and their environment in injured brain. Grossman RG. Clin Neurosurg 19:69-83, 1972
Glutamate as a transmitter: comparison between the crustacean neuro-muscular junction and the chicken retina. Trubatch J, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 45:183-93, 1 May 73
Transmitter substances in insects: a review. Pitman RM. Comp Gen Pharmacol 2:347-71, Sep 71 (104 ref.)
Semi-on-line implementation of an alias-free sampling system for neuronal signals. French AS, et al. Comput Programs Biomed 2:1-7, Dec 71
Quantum description of synaptic nervous function. The phenomenological status of the conditional reflex. Isaacs JP, et al. Cond Reflex 7:139-56, Jul-Sep 72
Reversible blockage of specific synaptic transmission by localized and moderate cooling with a vacuum insulated probe connected to a closed circuit apparatus. Bénits M, et al. Confin Neurol 34:218-23, 1972
Early reciprocal inhibition in athetosis. Walsh EG. Dev Med Child Neurol 14:664-5, Oct 72
Centrifugal effects on the cat electroretinogram after section of one optic nerve. Auerbach E, et al. Doc Ophthalmol 34:47-55, 21 Feb 73
Lateral inhibition in amblyopia: VER and metacontrast. Lawwill T. Doc Ophthalmol 34:343-58, 21 Feb 73
Human cortical neurons in epileptogenic foci: comparison of inter-ictal firing patterns to those of "epileptic" neurons in animals. Calvin WH, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 34:337-51, Apr 73
Extracellular unit analysis of the hippocampal penicillin focus. Dichter M, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 34:619-29, Jun 73
Penicillin epilepsy in isolated islands of hippocampus. Dichter M, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 34:631-6, Jun 73
The kinetics of transmitter release in myasthenia gravis. II. An electrophysiological analysis of the replenishment of transmitter stores. Bergmans J, et al. Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol 13:3-58, 1973
The kinetics of transmitter release in myasthenia gravis. 3. An electrophysiological analysis of the release of transmitter. Bergmans J, et al. Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol 13:145-73, 1973
The kinetics of transmitter release in myasthenia gravis. I. An electrophysiological analysis of the storage of transmitter. Bergmans J, et al. Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol 12:443-88, Nov-Dec 72
Muscle tone abnormality and tonic vibration reflex (TVR). Ioku M. Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol 13:229-39, 1973
Significance of certain evoked responses in cases of neurogenic disorders. Mongia SK. Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol 12:191-211, Jul-Sep 72
Efflux of amino acid neurotransmitters from brain slices: role of membrane transport. Hammerstad JP, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 20:118-21, Oct 72
Effects of atropine, reserpine, 6-hydroxydopamine, and handling on seizure development in the rat. Arnold PS, et al. Exp Neurol 40:457-70, Aug 73
Synaptic activity in alpha motoneurons consequent to their motor unit contractions. Ashworth RD, et al. Exp Neurol 37:209-17, Oct 72
Primary afferent hyperpolarization without postsynaptic potentiation. Carregal EJ, et al. Exp Neurol 38:265-71, Feb 73
Convergence in the lumbar spinal cord of pathways activated by splanchnic nerve and hind limb cutaneous nerve stimulation. Hancock MB, et al. Exp Neurol 38:237-48, Feb 73
Descending supraspinal effect in tetanus intoxication of the spinal cord. Kryzhanovsky GN, et al. Exp Neurol 38:110-22, Jan 73
The effects on spindles of muscle atrophy and hypertrophy. Maier A, et al. Exp Neurol 37:100-23, Oct 72
Inhibitory postsynaptic potentials of hypoglossal motoneurons of the cat. Morimoto T, et al. Exp Neurol 37:188-98, Oct 72
Relationships between pre- and postsynaptic effects of A and C fiber inputs to dorsal horn of M. nuiatta. Price DD, et al. Exp Neurol 40:90-103, Jul 73
On dendrodendritic relations in the dorsal thalamus of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

the adult cat. Scheibel ME, et al.
Exp Neurol 36:519-29, Sep 72
Effects of neuromuscular activity on choline acetyltransferase and acetylcholinesterase. Snyder DH, et al. Exp Neurol 40:36-42, Jul 73
Firing rate of individual motor units in voluntary contraction of abductor digiti minimi muscle in man. Tanji J, et al. Exp Neurol 40:771-83, Sep 73
Recruitment of motor units in voluntary contraction of a finger muscle in man. Tanji J, et al.
Exp Neurol 40:759-70, Sep 73
Two types of response patterns from cat retinal ganglion cells to moving stimuli. Hamasaki DI, et al.
Experientia 29:808-9, 1973
Vesicle hypothesis: effect of nerve stimulation on the synaptic vesicles of motor endplates. Korneliussen H, et al. Experientia 28:1055-7, 15 Sep 72
Synaptic frequency demodulation. Lass Y, et al.
Experientia 28:1033-5, 15 Sep 72
Crayfish neuromuscular junction: facilitation with constant nerve terminal potential. Ortiz CL.
Experientia 28:1035-6, 15 Sep 72
Depolarization by acetylcholine (ACH activation of triphosphoinositide phosphomonoesterase). Torda C.
Experientia 29:536-7, 15 May 73
Nobel Prize winner talks about noradrenaline, nerves and aging. Axelrod J. Geriatrics 28:42 passim, Mar 73
Modification of an infrared spectrophotometer to study nerve excitation. Sherebrin MH, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 20:63-5, Jan 73
On the transduction of visual, mechanical, and chemical stimuli. Dodge FA Jr. Int J Neurosci 3:5-14, Jan 72
Synaptic inhibition in the spinal cord. Edisen AE.
Int J Neurosci 1:119-28, Dec 70
Transfer of information within the cockroach central nervous system during shock avoidance learning: is there a nerve impulse code(s) for learned information? Eisenstein EM, et al.
Int J Neurosci 3:93-8, Mar 72
Activity of enzymes related to neurotransmission in neuronal and glial fractions. Hemminki K, et al.
Int J Neurosci 5:87-90, Feb 73
Recurrent excitation in the CA3 region of cat hippocampus. Lebovitz RM, et al.
Int J Neurosci 2:99-107, Aug 71
Chemical facilitation in dynamic models of neural macrostates. Pohjavirta A.
Int J Neurosci 5:35-8, Jan 73
The interdependence series matrix; a method for determining the serial dependence of neuronal interspike intervals. Sherry CJ, et al.
Int J Neurosci 3:35-42, Jan 72
Saccadic inhibition induced by brain-stem stimulation in the alert monkey. Westheimer G, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol 12:77-8, Jan 73
Mechanism of the short-term poststimulatory depression of the cochlear microphonics (hysteresis). Legouix JP, et al. J Acoust Soc Am 54:16-21, Jul 73
Interference and two-tone inhibition. Legouix JP, et al.
J Acoust Soc Am 53:409-19, Feb 73
A method of recording nerve terminal activity in the frog. Dretchen KL, et al.
J Appl Physiol 34:736-9, May 73
Elicitation of periods of inhibition in human muscle by stimulation of cutaneous nerves. Chase JL, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1737-44, Dec 72
The tectopontine projection in the cat: an experimental anatomical study with comments on pathways for teleceptive impulses to the cerebellum. Kawamura K, et al.
J Comp Neurol 149:371-90, 1 Jun 73
The ascending fiber projections from the principal sensory trigeminal nucleus in the rat. Smith RL.
J Comp Neurol 148:423-45, 15 Apr 73
Reciprocal point-to-point connections between parastriate and striate cortex in the squirrel monkey (Saimiri). Tigges J, et al.
J Comp Neurol 148:481-9, 15 Apr 73
Recruitment deafness: functional effect of priming-induced audiogenic seizures in mice. Henry KR, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 84:430-5, Aug 73
Factors influencing induction and duration of oculomotor reflex rebound in the guinea pig. Ireland LC, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 82:159-64, Jan 73
Modification of the rat's startle reaction by-termination of antecedent acoustic signals. Stitt CL, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 84:307-15, Jul 73
Adrenergic nerve particles in relation to uptake and release of neurotransmitter. The Sir Henry Dale Lecture for 1972. Euler US von.
J Endocrinol 55:ii-ix, Nov 72
Dissipation of sensory aftereffects as a function of axon length. Singer G, et al. J Exp Psychol 96:194-8, Nov 72
Development of motility in fish embryos in relation to release from early CNS Inhibition. Pollack ED, et al.
J Neurobiol 3:381-5, 1972
Recruitment order of motor units in man: significance of pre-existing state of facilitation. Hannerz J, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:275-81, Apr 73
Functional changes in motoneurones of hemiparetic patients. McComas AJ, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:183-93, Apr 73
Interaction between voluntary contraction and tonic stretch reflex transmission in normal and spastic patients. Neilson PD.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 35:853-60, Dec 72
Voluntary and reflex control of the biceps brachii muscle in spastic-athetotic patients. Neilson PD.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 35:589-98, Oct 72
Renshaw cell activity in man. Veale JL, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:674-83, Aug 73
Differential sensitivity of motor and sensory fibres in human ulnar nerve. Veale JL, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:75-86, Feb 73
An electrophysiological investigation of skeletal muscle in Parkinson's disease. Sica RE, et al.
J Neurol Sci 18:411-20, Apr 73
Correlations of neuronal spike discharges produced by monosynaptic connections and by common inputs. Bryant HL Jr, et al. J Neurophysiol 36:205-25, Mar 73
Integration of sensory and centrally programmed components in generation of cyclical feeding activity of Helisoma trivolvis. Kater SB, et al.
J Neurophysiol 36:142-55, Jan 73
Analysis of background firing of single sympathetic preganglionic neurons of cat cervical nerve. Mannard A, et al. J Neurophysiol 36:398-406, May 73
Convergence of cutaneous and preoptic region thermal afferents on posterior hypothalamic neurons. Nutik SL. J Neurophysiol 36:250-7, Mar 73
Differential block at high frequency of branches of a single axon innervating two muscles. Parnas I.
J Neurophysiol 35:903-14, Nov 72
Changes in polarization of central branches of myelinated mechanoreceptor and nociceptor fibers during noxious and innocuous stimulation of the skin. Whitehorn D, et al. J Neurophysiol 36:226-37, Mar 73
Evoked cortical potentials in experimental spinal cord trauma. D'Angelo CM, et al.
J Neurosurg 38:332-6, Mar 73
Pre- and postsynaptic origin of the norepinephrine metabolites formed during transmitter release elicited by nerve stimulation. Langer SZ, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 183:90-102, Oct 72
Release of transmitters into the perfused third cerebral ventricle. Ashkenazi R, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 231:44P-45P, May 73
Acetylcholine and lobster sensory neurones. Barker DL, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 226:205-29, Oct 72
The inhibition of hypoglossal motoneurones by glossopharyngeal nerve stimulation in the rat. Biscoe TJ, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 226:71P, Oct 72
Facilitation and inhibition of cell groups within the superior cervical ganglion of the rabbit. Brimble MJ, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 226:529-52, Nov 72
Descending and segmental inhibition of transmission through the spinocervical tract. Brown AG, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 230:689-705, May 73
Cumulative and persistent effects of nerve terminal depolarization on transmitter release. Cooke JD, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 228:407-34, Jan 73
The role of calcium in depolarization-secretion coupling at the motor nerve terminal. Cooke JD, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 228:459-97, Jan 73
Transmitter release by mammalian motor nerve terminals in response to focal polarization. Cooke JD, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 228:377-405, Jan 73
Evoked transmitter release at the frog neuromuscular junction in very low calcium solutions. Crawford AC.
J Physiol (Lond) 231:47P-48P, May 73
Neuromuscular transmission in potassium-free Krebs solution. Hall AE, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 226:95P-96P, Oct 72
The outer disinhibitory surround of the retinal ganglion cell receptive field. Ikeda H, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 226:511-44, Oct 72
Morphology of interneurones mediating Ia reciprocal inhibition of motoneurones in the spinal cord of the cat. Jankowska E, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 226:805-23, Nov 72
An attempt at an analysis of the factors determining the time course of the end-plate current. II. Temperature. Kordaš M.
J Physiol (Lond) 224:333-48, Jul 72
Synaptic action on Clarke's column neurones in relation to afferent terminal size. Kuno M, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 228:343-60, Jan 73
The orderly recruitment of human motor units during voluntary isometric contractions. Milner-Brown HS, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 230:359-70, Apr 73
A comparison of chemical and electrical synaptic transmission between single sensory cells and a motoneurone in the central nervous system of the leech. Nicholls JG, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 225:637-56, Sep 72
Delayed release of transmitter at the frog neuromuscular junction. Rahamimoff R, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 228:241-57, Jan 73
Excitatory convergence on Renshaw cells. Ryall RW.
J Physiol (Lond) 226:69P-70P, Oct 72
Cholinergic and non-cholinergic transmission in the medial geniculate nucleus of the cat. Tebecis AK.
J Physiol (Lond) 226:153-72, Oct 72
Adaptation to square-wave gratings: inhibition between spatial frequency channels in the human visual system. Tolhurst DJ.
J Physiol (Lond) 226:231-48, Oct 72
Effects of muscle stretch on transmitter release at end-plates of rat diaphragm and frog sartorius muscle. Turkanis SA. J Physiol (Lond) 230:391-403, Apr 73
Transmitter release from insect excitatory motor nerve terminals. Usherwood PN.
J Physiol (Lond) 227:527-51, Dec 72
Early and late facilitation of transmission through a sympathetic ganglion and the influence of preganglionic B and C fibres. Wallis DI, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 230:48P-49P, Apr 73
The effects of calcium and magnesium on statistical release parameters at the crayfish neuromuscular junction. Wernig A. J Physiol (Lond) 226:761-8, Nov 72
Changes in statistical parameters during facilitation at the crayfish neuromuscular junction. Wernig A.
J Physiol (Lond) 226:751-9, Nov 72
Changes in the statistics of transmitter release during facilitation. Zucker RS.
J Physiol (Lond) 229:787-810, Mar 73
Duration effects of supraliminal electrical stimuli to the tongue. McCall GN.
J Speech Hear Res 15:869-75, Dec 72
The flow of ions in learning and memory. Applewhite PB. J Theor Biol 36:419-23, Aug 72
Theoretical implications of the size principle of motoneurone recruitment. Zucker RS.
J Theor Biol 38:587-96, Mar 73
Fate of the neurotransmitter noradrenaline and regulation of its biosynthesis. Axelrod J.
Jap J Pharmacol 22:Suppl22:2, 1972
Synaptic delay and time course of postsynaptic potentials at the junction between hair cells and eighth nerve fibers in the goldfish. Furukawa T, et al.
Jap J Physiol 22:617-35, Dec 72
The positive after-potential following the orthodromic and antidromic propagated impulses in the frog muscle spindle. Ito F, et al.
Jap J Physiol 22:441-52, Aug 72
Contribution of polysynaptic pathways to the tonic vibration reflex. Kanda K.
Jap J Physiol 22:367-77, Aug 72
Economy in the brain. Hunt JN, et al.
Lancet 1:997, 5 May 73
Hypotheses of affective disorders. Scheikunov EL.
Lancet 1:784-5, 7 Apr 73
A functional connection between postganglionic neurons in a bullfrog sympathetic ganglion. Koketsu K, et al. Life Sci [I] 11:825-32, 1 Sep 72
Effect of magnesium on horizontal cell activity in the skate retina. Dowling JE, et al.
Nature 242:101-3, 9 Mar 73
Catecholamine transmitter for salivary secretion in the cockroach. Bland KP, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 244:26-7, 4 Jul 73
Post-tetanic potentiation and facilitation do not share a common calcium-dependent mechanism. Landau EM, et al. Nature [New Biol] 244:155-7, 1 Aug 73
Antisynaptosome antibodies affect synaptosomal permeability to neurotransmitters. Raiteri M, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 245:89-91, 19 Sep 73
Mechanotransduction in insect neurones. Rice MJ, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 241:286-8, 28 Feb 73
Function-dependent proteinase activity in the neuromuscular synapse. Poberal M, et al.
Neurobiology 2:1-7, 1972
On thalamic substrates of cortical synchrony. Scheibel ME, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 23:300-4, Mar 73
Electrical transmission between symmetrical neurons in leech ganglia. Fomina MS, et al.
Neurosci Behav Physiol 5:91-6, Jan-Mar 72
Amino acids and polypeptides in neuronal function. Bloom FE.
Neurosci Res Program Bull 10:121-251, May 72 (435 ref.)
Macromolecules in synaptic function. Bloom FE, et al.
Neurosci Res Program Bull 8:325-455, Sep 70 (380 ref.)
Central control of movement. VI. Strategies and tactics in research on central control of movement. Evarts EV, et al. Neurosci Res Program Bull 9:113-8, Jan 71
The nervous release and the action of substances which affect intestinal muscle through neither adrenoreceptors nor cholinoreceptors. Furness JB, et al.
Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol Sci] 265:123-33, 15 Mar 73 (94 ref.)
Modulation of visual cortex inhibition during reticular evoked arousal. Feeney DM, et al.
Physiol Behav 9:805-8, Nov-Dec 72
Changes in neuron structure during action potential propagation and synaptic transmission. Cohen LB.
Physiol Rev 53:373-418, Apr 73 (286 ref.)
Chemical transmission in invertebrate central nervous systems and neuromuscular junctions. Gerschenfeld HM. Physiol Rev 53:1-119, Jan 73 (973 ref.)
Microphysiology of vertebrate neuromuscular transmission. Hubbard JI.
Physiol Rev 53:674-723, Jul 73 (317 ref.)
Seventeenth Bowditch lecture. Neural and humoral factors in the temporal organization of behavior. Strumwasser F. Physiologist 16:9-42, Feb 73
A physiological mechanism for Hebb's postulate of learning. Stent GS.
Proc Nati Acad Sci USA 70:997-1001, Apr 73
Inhibitory and excitatory relay neurons for the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

vestibulo-ocular reflexes. Ito M.
Prog Brain Res 37:543-4, 1972
Lateral inhibition and cognitive masking: a neuropsychological theory of attention. Walley RE, et al. Psychol Rev 80:284-302, Jul 73
Electrical versus chemical neurotransmission. Bennett MV.
Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis 50:58-90, 1972 (82 ref.)
Localization of neurotransmitters by electron microscopy. Bloom FE.
Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis 50:25-57, 1972 (166 ref.)
Cyclic AMP and neurotransmitters. Breckenridge BM.
Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis 50:216-28, 1972 (69 ref.)
Cholinergic synapses in the limbic system and behavioral inhibition. Grossman SP.
Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis 50:315-26, 1972
Histochemical determination of neurotransmitter distribution. Hökfelt TG, et al.
Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis 50:1-24, 1972 (94 ref.)
The synaptic actions mediated by the different branches of a single neuron. Kandel ER, et al.
Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis 50:91-146, 1972 (81 ref.)
Aminergic neurons and substitute transmitters in brain. Kopin IJ.
Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis 50:207-15, 1972 (34 ref.)
The relationship between brain norepinephrine and aggressive behavior. Reis DJ.
Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis 50:266-97, 1972 (84 ref.)
Psychoactive drugs and neurotransmitters: differentiating dopamine and norepinephrine neuronal functions with drugs. Snyder SH, et al.
Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis 50:359-75, 1972
Amino acids as central neurotransmitters. Werman R.
Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis 50:147-80, 1972 (131 ref.)
Actomyosin-like protein in brain. Berl S, et al.
Science 179:441-6, 2 Feb 73
Summated cortical evoked response testing in the deafferented primate. Cohn R, et al.
Science 178:1113-5, 8 Dec 72
Postlesion axonal growth produces permanent functional connections. Lynch G, et al.
Science 180:1364-6, 29 Jun 73
Adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate: electrophysiological evidence for a role in synaptic transmission. McAfee DA, et al. Science 178:310-2, Oct 72
Synaptic transmission at single glomeruli in the turtle cerebellum. Walsh JV, et al.
Science 178:881-3, 24 Nov 72
The all-ulnar hand. Van Demark RE.
SD J Med 26:21-2, Jan 73
On neural inhibition, contrast effects and visual sensitivity. Guth SL. Vision Res 13:937-57, May 73
Bipolar-amacrine transmission in the carp retina. Toyoda J, et al. Vision Res 13:295-307, Feb 73
Photopic suppression of monkey's rod receptor potential, apparently by a cone-initiated lateral inhibition. Whitten DN, et al.
Vision Res 13:1629-58, Sep 73
[Fusimotor fibers whose action on the phasic sensitivity of primary endings depends on their stimulation frequency] Emonet-Dénand F, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:89-91, 3 Jul 72 (Fre)
[Electrophysiological study of the anterior olfactory bulb] Daval G, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:384A, 1972 (Fre)
[Pattern of recruitment of phrenic motor neurons] Hilaire G, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 64:457-78, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effects of denervation and pH changes on conductance to Na+ and K+ of the synaptic membrane] Mallart A, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:143A, 1972 (Fre)
[Characteristics of a locomotor type rhythm in the acute spinal cat] Perret C, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:473A, 1972 (Fre)
[Effects of central gray matter lesions of the mesencephalon on switch-off and self stimulation responses in the hypothalamus] Schmitt P.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:501A, 1972 (Fre)
[Fluctuations in excitability of precentral cortex interneurons in the monkey free of its movements during slow sleep and awakening] Steriade M, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:507A, 1972 (Fre)
[Recruitment. Comparison of test methods with special reference to the stapedius reflex test] Draf W, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 202:480-5, 1972 (Ger)
[Critical comments on the so-called Metz recruitment] Lehnhardt E.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 202:490-4, 1972 (Ger)
[Vestibular recruitment and its demonstration using new neuro-otological graphic methods] Claussen CF, et al. HNO 21:196-8, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of specific amino acids on the hot-bath-test in multiple sclerosis patients] Harrer G, et al.
J Neural Transm 34:205-14, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Refractory period and repetitive stimulation transmission in human mixed peripheral nerves] Lowitzsch K, et al.
J Neurol Sci 17:255-70, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Information theory and signal processing in sense organs and the central nervous system] Grüsser OJ.
Naturwissenschaften 59:436-47, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The so-called vestibular recruitment] Gramowski KH.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 51:601-5, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Transmission block in neuromuscular diseases--our research methods and theory] Kinoshita M, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 31:265-9, Feb 73 (Jap)
[Transmission block in neuromuscular diseases--my research method and theory] Takamori M.
Jap J Clin Med 31:260-4, Feb 73 (Jap)
[Model of signal processing in neuron assemblies of glomerulus type in the lateral geniculate body of the visual system] Dudkin KN, et al.
Biofizika 18:715-23, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Electric interaction of parallel non-myelinated nerve fibers. IV. Role of anatomic non-uniformities of the nerve trunks] Markin VS.
Biofizika 18:512-8, May-Jun 73 (Rus)
[Electric interaction of parallel non-myelinated nerve fibers. 3. Interaction in nerve trunks] Markin VS.
Biofizika 18:314-21, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Statistical analysis of the neuronal reactions of the sensorimotor area of the cortex in the development of a temporary connection] Moroshkina LL, et al.
Biol Nauki 113:33-8, 1973 (Rus)
[Neurons with electrotonic transmission of excitation in the right parietal ganglion of Helix pomatia] Karpenko LD, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 205:1496-500, 21 Aug 72 (Rus)
[Specificity of neurochemical mechanisms of synaptic transmission of heterogenous excitations in the cerebral cortex] Sherstnev VV.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 205:749-52, 21 Jul 72 (Rus)
[Corticofugal effects on the somatic afferentation of the monkey caudate nucleus] Tolkunov BG.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 205:1261-4, 11 Aug 72 (Rus)
[Economical neural inhibition] Tsitolovskiĭ LE.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 209:1247-8, 11 Apr 73 (Rus)
[The mechanism of blockade and recovery of neuromuscular transmission under the influence of armin in experiments on cats] Danilov AF, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:571-5, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Correlation of post-synaptic activity and surface potentials in the giant pyramidal field of the cat cortex] Batuev AS, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1180-7, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Suprasegmental synaptic influences on the lumbar motor neurons of turtles] Batueva IV.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1873-85, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Neuronal activity of the caudal mesenteric sympathetic ganglion] Kachalov IuP, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1695-704, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A method of measuring motor neuron membrane impedance during synaptic activity] Kurchavyĭ GG, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1309-12, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Spontaneous impulse activity of visual cortex neruons during asphyxia in animals] Kuz'mina TR, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1656-62, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Biphasic synaptic potentials and the effects of prolonged post-stimulatory hyperpolarization in the neurons of the grape snail] Arakelov GG.
Neirofiziologiia 5:193-200, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)
[The multiplicity of pacemaker zones in snail neurons] Arakelov GG.
Neirofiziologiia 5:88-94, Jan-Feb 73 (Rus)
[Synaptic processes in neurons of the cervical division of the cat spinal cord upon stimulation of the propriospinal tracts of the dorsolateral funiculus] Baev KV, et al.
Neirofiziologiia 5:61-9, Jan-Feb 73 (Rus)
[Convergence of cortico- and rubrospinal influences on the motor neurons of the cervical portion of the spinal cord] Baev KV.
Neirofiziologiia 3:599-608, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Synaptic processes evoked by intracortical microstimulation in the lumbar motor neurons of rats] Bogatyreva ES, et al.
Neirofiziologiia 5:174-80, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)
[Excitatory and inhibitory processes in the visual centers of Rana temporaria frogs] Gusel'nikov VI.
Neirofiziologiia 3:637-43, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Inhibitory processes in fish olfactory bulb neurons] Gusel'nikova KG, et al.
Neirofiziologiia 3:650-6, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Presynaptic inhibition of segmental interneurons] Motsnyĭ PE, et al.
Neirofiziologiia 4:75-82, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Loss of information during central summation of local postsynaptic potentials] Radchenko AN.
Neirofiziologiia 5:186-92, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)
[Reactions of auditory cortex neurons to electrical stimulation of the internal geniculate body] Serkov FN, et al.
Neirofiziologiia 4:23-31, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Reticulospinal and propriospinal monosynaptic influences on frog motor neurons] Shapovalov AI, et al. Neirofiziologiia 5:164-73, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)
[The influence of interruption of the descending connections of the cortex on the effects of extracellular polarization of the lateral geniculate body neurons] Silakov VL.
Neirofiziologiia 4:629-35, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Multisensory convergence on neurons of the motor cortex of unanesthetized cats] Voronin LL, et al.
Neirofiziologiia 3:563-73, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Principles of functional organization of the human brain] Bekhtereva NP.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:43-9, 1972 (Rus)
[Role of cortical-subcortical interrelations in the mechanism of auditory adaptation] Vasil'ev AI, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 35:27-30, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Evolutionary aspects of synaptic transmission] Florey E. Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 8:3-7, Jan-Feb 72 (Rus)
[Genesis and localization of conditioned inhibition] Asratian EA.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 22:780-91, Jul-Aug 72 (Rus)
[Cortical control of neuronal activity in the dorsal hippocampus] Dubrovinskaia NV.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 22:851-7, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Organization of cortico-striatal relations in rats and monkeys] Karamian AI, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 22:858-67, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Conditioned reactions to time in neurons of the amygdaloid complex] Kopytova FV, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 22:930-9, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The hippocampus and inhibitory processes] Mering TA, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 22:917-23, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The significance of intervals between "conditioned" and "unconditioned" stimuli in the process of elaboration of cellular analogs of temporary connections] Skrebitskiĭ VG, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 23:576-84, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Participation of the structures of the hippocampal circle in the formation of external inhibition] Soldatova KA, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 22:924-9, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The strange story of a discovery (Otto Loewi)] (Loewi O), Gunther B.
Rev Med Chil 100:1511-4, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of halothane on the neuromuscular blocking action of pancuronium (Pavulon). Barth L.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 16:99-102, 1972
Biochemical and pharmacological aspects of Parkinsonism. Carlsson A.
Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 51:11-42, 1972 (96 ref.)
The effect of guanethidine pretreatment on transmission in the superior cervical ganglion. Downing OA, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 32:369-81, 1973
Effective transmitter concentrations in the rat portal vein as reflected by neurogenic potentiation of responses to exogenous noradrenaline. Ljung B, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 85:289-96, Jul 72
On the mechanism of action of cyclic AMP and its role in synaptic transmission. Greengard P, et al.
Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res 1:337-55, 1972 (38 ref.)
Prejunctional depressant actions of strychnine on soleus neurotransmission in the cat. Doller HJ, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:1271-5, Jun 73
Effects of ganglionic blocking agents on adrenergic transmission in rat mesenteric arteries. Malik KU, et al. Am J Physiol 223:1210-5, Nov 72
Carboxylate modification of neuromuscular transmission in the frog. Stuesse S, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:55-61, Jan 73
Do maternally administered neuromuscular blocking agents interfere with fetal neuromuscular transmission? Evans CA, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:548-52, Jul-Aug 73
The effects of methoxyflurane on sympathetic ganglionic transmission. Pilon RN, et al.
Anesthesiology 39:302-7, Sep 73
Micropharmacology of vertebrate neuromuscular transmission. Hubbard JI, et al.
Annu Rev Pharmacol 13:199-216, 1973 (191 ref.)
Psychoactive drugs and brain neurochemical transmitters. Valzelli L.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 196:Suppl 196:221+, Apr 72 (48 ref.)
Alcohol and presynaptic inhibition in an isolated spinal

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

cord preparation. Davidoff RA.
Arch Neurol 28:60-3, Jan 73
Motor nerve terminal and muscle membrane stabilization by diphenylhydantoin administration. Su PC, et al. Arch Neurol 28:376-9, Jun 73
Relationships between in vivo and in vitro inhibition of acetylcholinesterase (AChE) and impairment of neuromuscular transmission in the rat phrenic-nerve diaphragm by a tertiary anticholinesterase and its quaternary analogue. Lancaster R.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:1875-81, 1 Aug 73
Susceptibility of chick brain L-glutamic acid decarboxylase and other neurotransmitter enzymes to hyperbaric oxygen in vitro. Tunnicliff G, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:501-5, 15 Feb 73
The use of tetanic and single twitch stimuli to assess neuromuscular block in man. Sugal N, et al.
Br J Anaesth 45:643-3, Jun 73
The effects of pargyline on overflow of transmitter and uptake of noradrenaline in the cat spleen. Blakeley AG, et al. Br J Pharmacol 47:719-28, Apr 73
Pharmacological properties of centrally-administered agents which interfere with neurotransmitter function: a comparison with the central depressant effects of ouabain. Doggett NS, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 47:26-36, Jan 73
Action of botulinum toxin on transmission from sympathetic nerves to the vas deferens. Holman ME, et al. Br J Pharmacol 47:431-3, Feb 73
Antagonistic effects of semicarbazide and pyridoxine on cuneate presynaptic inhibition. Banna NR.
Brain Res 56:249-58, 29 Jun 73
Antagonism of neuronal excitation by 1-hydroxy-3-aminopyrrolidone-2. Curtis DR, et al.
Brain Res 49:467-70, 30 Jan 73
Penicillin and inhibition in the cat spinal cord. Davidoff RA. Brain Res 45:638-42, 27 Oct 72
Excitatory effects of 5-hydroxytryptamine in the hippocampal-septal circuit. DeFrance JF, et al.
Brain Res 58:245-50, 17 Aug 73
Antagonism between strychnine and glycine, and bicuculline and GABA, in the ventromedial hypothalamus. Dreifuss JJ, et al.
Brain Res 45:599-603, 27 Oct 72
d-Tubocurarine does not antagonize the inhibitory effects of GABA at the crustacean neuromuscular junction. Earl J, et al. Brain Res 49:456-8, 30 Jan 73
The antagonistic action of glutamic acid diethylester towards amino acid-induced and synaptic excitations of central neurones. Haldeman S, et al.
Brain Res 45:393-400, 27 Oct 72
Trans-synaptic regulation of tyrosine hydroxylase activity in a developing mouse sympathetic ganglion: effects of nerve growth factor (NGF), NGF-antiserum and pempidine. Hendry IA.
Brain Res 56:313-20, 29 Jun 73
Neuromuscular transmission with colchicine-treated nerves. Hofmann WW, et al.
Brain Res 49:208-13, 15 Jan 73
Bicuculline and picrotoxin sensitive inhibition in interpositus neurones of cat. Kawaguchi S, et al.
Brain Res 58:280-5, 17 Aug 73
The quantitative relation between extracellular calcium and acetylcholine release at the frog neuromuscular junction. Kita H, et al.
Brain Res 49:205-7, 15 Jan 73
Tetanus toxin blocks the efferent endings in the cochlea. Klinke R, et al. Brain Res 49:447-50, 30 Jan 73
Convulsant actions of penicillin: effects on inhibitory mechanisms. Meyer H, et al.
Brain Res 53:477-82, 27 Apr 73
Synaptic inputs to the cell bodies of the giant fibers of the hatchetfish. Model PG, et al.
Brain Res 45:288-95, 13 Oct 72
Scorpion venom-induced discharge of catecholamines accompanied by hypertension. Moss J, et al.
Brain Res 54:381-5, 17 May 73
Effect of calcium and magnesium on spontaneous transmitter release accelerated by raised potassium. Okada K. Brain Res 53:237-42, 13 Apr 73
Action of a GABA-derivative on postsynaptic potentials and membrane properties of cats' spinal motoneurones. Pierau FK, et al.
Brain Res 54:376-80, 17 May 73
A simple preparation of bicuculline methiodide, a water-soluble GABA antagonist. Pong SF, et al.
Brain Res 58:266-7, 17 Aug 73
Mechanism of efferent inhibition of carotid body chemoreceptors in the cat. Sampson SR.
Brain Res 45:266-70, 13 Oct 72
A cholinergic inhibitory system in the frog optic tectum: its role in visual electrical responses and feeding behavior. Stevens RJ.
Brain Res 49:309-21, 30 Jan 73
Benzodiazepines and posttetanic potentiation in sympathetic ganglia of the bullfrog. Suria A, et al.
Brain Res 50:235-9, 14 Feb 73
Some effects of vinblastine and colchicine on neuromuscular transmission. Turkanis SA.
Brain Res 54:324-9, 17 May 73
Action of penicillin on inhibitory processes in the cat's cortex. Van Duijn H, et al.
Brain Res 53:470-6, 27 Apr 73
Neuromuscular block in insects caused by the venom of the digger wasp Philanthus triangulum F. Piek T, et al.
Comp Gen Pharmacol 2:317-31, Sep 71
The influence of topically applied D-tubocurarine on the taste-induced electrical nerve activity in the frog. Steiner JE, et al. Confin Neurol 35:248-56, 1973
Electroretinogram and afferent visual transmission in the epileptic baboon Papio papio. Effects of drugs influencing monoaminergic systems.
Vuillon-Cacciuttolo G, et al. Epilepsia 14:213-21, Jun 73
Importance of nervous impulse flow for the neuroleptic induced increase in amine turnover in central dopamine neurons. Andén NE, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 15:193-9, Jul 71
Effects of ethanol on afferent transmission in the central visual pathway of cats. Nakai Y, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 21:318-22, Mar 73
Effect of morphine on bradykinin-induced unitary discharges in the spinal cord of the rabbit. Sato M, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 16:245-7, Oct 71
Effects of a carbodiimide on neuromuscular transmission in frog. Stuesse SL.
Eur J Pharmacol 20:369-72, Dec 72
Acute antiepileptic effects of 9-tetrahydrocannabinol in rats with kindled seizures. Corcoran ME, et al.
Exp Neurol 40:471-83, Aug 73
N-methyl bicuculline and primary afferent depolarization. Davidoff RA, et al.
Exp Neurol 38:525-8, Mar 73
Effect of tetanus toxin on the inhibitory neuromuscular junction of crayfish muscle. Kano M, et al. Exp Neurol 37:550-61, Dec 72
Transmitters and reticulospinal neurons. Tebêcis AK.
Exp Neurol 40:297-306, Aug 73
The effect of semicarbazide pretreatment on the depressant action of barbiturates. Banna NR.
Experientia 29:819-20, 1973
Adrenergic neurone blocking actions of procaine and lignocaine. Bharati K, et al.
Indian J Med Res 60:1227-31, Aug 72
Interactions between calcium and barium on the spontaneous release of transmitter from mammalian motor nerve terminals. Laskowski MB, et al.
Int J Neurosci 4:11-6, Jul 72
'Hallucinogenic drugs and central transmitter substances'. Leonard BE. Int J Neurosci 4:35-43, Jul 72
Tetrodotoxin, saxitoxin, and related substances: their applications in neurobiology. Evans MH.
Int Rev Neurobiol 15:83-166, 1972 (407 ref.)
The inhibitory action of -aminobutyric acid, a probable synaptic transmitter. Obata K.
Int Rev Neurobiol 15:167-87, 1972 (115 ref.)
Effects of a false neurotransmitter, p-hydroxynorephedrine, on the function of adrenergic neurons in hypertensive patients. Rangno RE, et al. J Clin Invest 52:952-60, Apr 73
Differential responses of crab neuromuscular synapses to cesium ion. Atwood HL, et al.
J Gen Physiol 61:747-66, Jun 73
Restorative effects of cyclic AMP on complex bioelectric activities of cultured fetal rodent CNS tissues after acute CA++ deprivation. Crain SM, et al.
J Neurobiol 4:321-42, 1973
Chemosensitivity of mouse neuroblastoma cells in vitro. Peacock JH, et al. J Neurobiol 4:363-74, 1973
Effect of vinblastine and colchicine on uptake and release of putative transmitters by synaptosomes and on brain actomyosin-like protein. Nicklas WJ, et al.
J Neurochem 20:109-21, Jan 73
Effect of procaine infiltration into biceps brachii muscle in man on supraspinal control of reflex transmission. Neilson PD.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:87-93, Feb 73
Neuromuscular block after intra-arterially injected acetylcholine. 2. Effects of ACTH treatments as possible detectors of desensitization level in the receptor site. Pinelli P, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:271-4, Apr 73
Neuromuscular block after intra-arterially injected acetylcholine. 1. Introduction, methods, and technique. Tonali P, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:265-70, Apr 73
Reduction of acetylcholine output from the indirectly stimulated rat diaphragm preparation by some carbamates and phenols. Forshaw PJ.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:583-4, Jul 72
Some actions of dimethylsulphoxide at the neuromuscular junction. Gandiha A, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:417-9, May 72
Depression of ganglionic transmission by normetadrenaline. Kadzielawa K, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 25:578-9, Jul 73
Effects of ethanol on cerebral cortical neurons: interactions with some putative transmitters. Lake N, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 25:582-4, Jul 73
Studies of the presynaptic effect of -bungarotoxin on neuromuscular transmission. Chang CC, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:339-45, Feb 73
An inhibition of post-ganglionic motor transmission in the mammalian vas deferens by D-lysergic acid diethylamide. Ambache N, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 231:251-70, Jun 73
Inhibition of post-ganglionic motor transmission in vas deferens by indirectly acting sympathomimetic drugs. Ambache N, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 227:433-56, Dec 72
The pharmacology and ionic dependency of amino acid responses in the frog spinal cord. Barker JL, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 228:259-77, Jan 73
The specific effect of potassium on transmitter release by motor nerve terminals and its inhibition by calcium. Cooke JD, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 228:435-58, Jan 73
The action of calcium at spinal neurones of the frog. Dambach GE, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 228:799-817, Feb 73
The effect of low concentrations of L-glutamate and L-aspartate on transmitter release at the locust excitatory nerve-muscle synapse. Dowson RJ, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 229:13P-14P, Feb 73
The effects of tetanus toxin on neuromuscular transmission and on the morphology of motor end-plates in slow and fast skeletal muscle of the mouse. Duchen LW, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 228:157-72, Jan 73
The effect of adenosine on the release of the transmitter from the phrenic nerve of the rat. Ginsborg BL, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 224:629-45, Aug 72
Actions of papaverine and bulbocapnine on synaptic transmission in the nigro-striatal pathway in the rat. Gonzalez-Vegas JA. J Physiol (Lond) 226:102P, Oct 72
Neuromuscular transmission in a mammalian preparation in the absence of blocking drugs and the effect of D-tubocurarine. Hubbard JI, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 228:307-25, Jan 73
Effects of cholinomimetics on adrenergic transmission. Rand MJ, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 22:Suppl22:10, 1972
New aspects of drug actions on transmitter liberation from adrenergic nerve terminals. Schümann HJ, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 22:Suppl22:11, 1972
Neurotransmission and secretion of thyroid-stimulating hormone. Tuomisto J, et al.
Lancet 2:510-1, 1 Sep 73
Spontaneous transmitter release and ACh sensitivity during glutaraldehyde fixation of rat diaphragm. Hubbard JI, et al. Life Sci [I] 11:781-5, 15 Aug 72
Suppression of presynaptic inhibition and cerebellar disfacilitation by bicuculline. Huffman RD, et al.
Life Sci [I] 11:113-21, 1 Feb 72
The neuroleptics. 2. Neurophysiology and neuropharmacology. Albe-Fessard D, et al.
Med Probl Pharmacopsychiatry 5:12-22, 1970
Dopamine: excitatory and inhibitory transmission from a giant dopamine neurone. Berry MS, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 242:250-3, 25 Apr 73
Australian tiger snake venom--an inhibitor of transmitter release. Datyner ME, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 241:246-7, 21 Feb 73
Effects on self-stimulation behavior of drugs influencing dopaminergic neurotransmission mechanisms. Liebman JM, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 277:305-18, 1973
Alpha sympathomimetic inhibition of adrenergic and cholinergic transmission in the rabbit heart. Starke K.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 274:18-45, 1972
Frequency dependent decrease of quantal content in a drug-treated neuromuscular junction. Volle RL.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 278:271-84, 1973
The role of inhibitory pathways in petit mal epilepsy. Fromm GH, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 22:1012-20, Oct 72
Effect of Mg++ on neuromuscular transmission in the Eaton-Lambert syndrome. Gutmann L, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 23:977-80, Sep 73
Effects of desipramine and imipramine on the nerve, muscle and synaptic transmission of rat diaphragms. Chang CC, et al. Neuropharmacology 11:777-88, Nov 72
Inhibition of adrenergic neurotransmission by clonidine: an action on prejunctional -receptors. Starke K, et al. Neuropharmacology 12:239-47, Apr 73
Bicuculline, GABA and central inhibition. Curtis DR.
Proc Aust Assoc Neurol 9:145-53, 1973 (14 ref.)
Cytochalasin blocks sympathetic ganglionic transmission: a presynaptic effect antagonized by pyruvate. Nakazato Y, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1730-3, Jun 73
Transmitter release induced by injection of calcium ions into nerve terminals. Miledi R.
Proc R Soc Lond [Biol] 183:421-5, 3 Jul 73
Interaction of oxotremorine with atropine, chlorpromazine, cyproheptadine, imipramine and phenoxybenzamine on the flexor reflex of the chronic spinal dog. Vaupel DB, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 30:13-26, 1973
Studies on the mechanism underlying the enchanced noradrenaline-overflow from the rabbit heart induced by the beta-adrenolytic drugs bupranolol and pindolol. Wagner J, et al.
Res Exp Med (Berl) 160:261-8, 19 Jun 73
Drug-induced extrapyramidal disorders. Chase TN.
Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis 50:448-71, 1972 (138 ref.)
Delta 9 -tetrahydrocannabinol and ethanol: differential effects on sympathetic activity in differing

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

environmental setting. Ng LK, et al.
Science 180:1368-9, 29 Jun 73
[Comparative action of metabolic inhibitors and TEA on post-tetanic hyperpolarization of the myelinated fiber bundle] Bergman J.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:98A+, 1972 (Fre)
[Effect of L-dopa upon transmission in ascending propriospinal pathways of cats] Bergmans J, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:200A, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Psychotropic drugs and neurotransmitter substances] Maillis AG, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 127:325-8, Aug 72 (Fre)
[Mechanism of neuromuscular transmission. The effect of succinylcholine chloride on phase II block, with special reference to the effect of a small amount of d-tubocurarine on preparalytic facilitation] Kuze S, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 22:208-17, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effect of imidazole compounds on neuromuscular synapses with changes in medium pH] Gotgil'f IM.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 206:733-6, 21 Sep 72 (Rus)
[Myoneural conduction blockade by choline esters in the presence of cholinesterase inhibitors and restoration of conduction by cholinesterase reactivators] Protas LL.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 209:1243-6, 11 Apr 73 (Rus)
[Electromyographic characteristics of lysthenon action on neuromuscular transmission in myasthenia patients] Kolomenskaia EA, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:71-5, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The pharmacologic properties of stereoisomers of 4-vinylethynyl- and 4-butyl-substituted decahydroquinololes-4] Kuz'mitskif BB, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:665-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Potentiating effect of strychnine on inhibitory axo-dendritic synaptic transmission in crayfish] Ezrokhi VL.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1506-13, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The phenomenon of predepressive cellular stimulation and anesthesia] Marqués Sala R.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 19:302-10, Jul 72 (Spa)

NEURALGIA (C10, C17)

Facial pain: a neurological perspective. Calkins RA.
J Iowa Med Soc 63:13-5, Jan 73
Causalgia and other reflex sympathetic dystrophies. Bonica JJ. Postgrad Med 53:143-8, May 73
Neuralgia. Loeser JD. Postgrad Med 53:207-10, May 73
Metatarsalgia. Harty M.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:105-6, Jan 73
[Genesis and therapy of causalgia] Lenggenhager K.
Helv Chir Acta 39:685-90, Dec 72 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

[Glossopharyngeal neuralgia and heart arrest] Torres Ruñ JM, et al. Rev Clin Esp 129:97-100, 1 Apr 73 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Morton's neuroma. Dewberry JW, et al.
J Med Assoc Ga 62:144-6, May 73
[Ano-rectal neuralgias] Benzaude A.
Maroc Med 53:8-13, Jan 73 (Fre)
[Diagnosis and therapy of glossopharyngeal neuralgia] Szabó G, et al. Orv Hetil 114:1041-3, 6 May 73 (Hun)
[Abdomino-visceral neuralgia and false surgical abdomen] Gallone L, et al.
Recent Prog Med (Roma) 53:469-81, Nov 72 (Ita)

DRUG THERAPY

Relief of postherpetic neuralgia with psychotropic drugs. Taub A. J Neurosurg 39:235-9, Aug 73
The management of neuralgias complicating herpes zoster. Gale DA. Practitioner 210:794-8, Jun 73
[The pain clinic at the Centre Hospitalier de l'Université Laval] Paradis B.
Union Med Can 102:624-8, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Therapeutic experiences with Dolo-Menthoneuringel] Lotz H. Z Allgemeinmed 49:851-2, 20 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Aspecific biological therapy: analysis of 51 cases] Teneff S. Clin Ter 53:491-513, 30 Jun 70 (Ita)
[Clinical evaluation of a preparation containing nucleosides in antineuritis therapy] Cannella M, et al.
Minerva Med 64:1839-43, 16 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Intercostal neuralgia following thoraco-abdominal surgery. Hansen JL.
Acta Chir Scand [Suppl] 433:180-2, 1973
Stylalgia. Abrol BM, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 60:254-5, 1 Apr 73
Metatarsalgia due to biomechanical alterations of the forefoot. Viladot A.
Orthop Clin North Am 4:165-78, Jan 73
[Mandibulofacial pain due to functional disorder of mastication] Geering AH.
Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb 109:179-82, Oct 72 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Morton's neuroma. Regressive and productive intermetatarsal elastofibrositis. Reed RJ, et al.
Arch Pathol 95:123-9, Feb 73

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Postherpetic neuralgia. Pearce J.
Br Med J 1:679, 17 Mar 73

SURGERY

Causalgia and transthoracic sympathectomy. Buker RH, et al. Am J Surg 124:724-7, Dec 72
Glossopharyngeal neuralgia--implications for the anesthesiologist. Thompson GE, et al.
Anesthesiology 37:660-1, Dec 72
[Operative therapy of glossopharyngeal neuralgia] Ishii T, et al. J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1059-60, Oct 72 (Jap)

THERAPY

Management of post-traumatic pain syndromes: report of 113 cases. Patman RD, et al.
Ann Surg 177:780-7, Jun 73
[Genesis and therapy of causalgia] Lenggenhager K. Langenbecks Arch Chir 331:275-94, 29 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

NEURAMINIC ACIDS (D11)

Chemistry and biology of the acylneuraminic acids. Schauer R.
Angew Chem [Engl] 12:127-38, Feb 73 (174 ref.)
Applications of a synthetic neuraminidase substrate. Palese P, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:195-201, Feb 73
The effect of the sialyl residues on the thermodynamic and hydrodynamic properties of 1 -acid glycoprotein. Hawahara K, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 295:505-13, 21 Feb 73
Effect of desialylation on ovulation-inducing acitivity of ovine interstitial cell-stimulating hormone, ovine follicle-stimulating hormone, pregnant mare's serum gonadotropin, and human chorionic gonadotropin in the hamster. Yang WH, et al.
Fertil Steril 24:633-9, Aug 73
The sialic acids. XV. Transfer of sialic acid to glycoproteins by a sialyltransferase from colostrum. Bartholomew BA, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:5751-62, 25 Aug 73
The role of surface sialic acid in adenovirus-cell adsorption. Boulanger PA, et al.
J Gen Virol 16:429-34, Sep 72
Neuraminidase, sialic acids, and cell interactions. Weiss L. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:3-19, Jan 73 (141 ref.)
Isolation and characterization of a soluble glucose-containing sialoglycoprotein from the cortical grey matter of calf brain. Nieuw Amerongen A van, et al. J Neurochem 19:2195-205, Sep 72
[Assay of factor 8 preparations containing fibrinogen during their progressive desialinization] Mester L, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:209-11, 8 Jan 73 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Sialic acid content and organ weight of vagina and uterus as parameter for finding predominantly vaginotrophic or uterotrophic estrogens. Nishino Y, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:117, 1973
Cyclic variation of sialic acid content in saliva. Oster G, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:190-3, 15 Sep 72
An improved automated method for the estimation of sialic acid released in the neuraminidase assay. Fidgen KJ. Anal Biochem 54:379-85, Aug 73
The carbohydrate composition of brain microtubule protein. Margolis RK, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:432-7, 28 Apr 72
Sialic acid in prednisolone treated HeLa cells; suggested mechanism for elevated levels at the cell surface. Sinha AK, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:984-91, 15 Nov 72
The lactose and neuraminlactose content of rat milk and mammary tissue. Kuhn NJ.
Biochem J 130:177-80, Nov 72
The acid and enzymic hydrolysis of O-acetylated sialic acid residues from rabbit Tamm-Horsfall glycoprotein. Neuberger A, et al.
Biochem J 129:683-93, Sep 72
The serum dependence of the occurrence of N-glycolylneuraminic acid in HeLa cells. Hof L, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 297:561-3, 28 Feb 73
Quantitative haemagglutination. 6. Relationship of sialic acid content of red cells and aggregation by Polybrene, protamine and poly-L-lysine. Greenwalt TJ, et al. Br J Haematol 25:227-37, Aug 73
Studies on the role of sialic acid in the physical and biological properties of erythropoietin. Lukowsky WA, et al. Can J Biochem 50:909-17, Aug 72
The quantitative analysis of some constituents of crude sweat. II. Zinc, copper, iron, sialic acid content and oxidative activity. Seutter E, et al.
Dermatologica 145:203-9, 1972
The secretion of a sialic acid-free immunoglobulin. Cowan NJ, et al. FEBS Lett 30:343-6, 15 Mar 73
Histochemical study of the distribution of sialic acid on the surface of HeLa cells in culture. Mareel M, et al.
Histochemie 32:335-41, 1972
Studies on galactosamine hepatitis: determination of galactosamine metabolites in the developing rat liver. Bauer C, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1053-8, Jul 72
Electron histochemistry of cell surface sialic acid in human fibrosarcoma & fibroblast cells in vitro. Palekar MS, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 10:332-6, Sep 72
Effect of pneumococcal neuraminidase on canine cerebral cortex in experimental meningitis. Carruthers MM, et al. Infect Immun 7:370-2, Mar 73
Mitochondrial autonomy. Sialic acid residues on the surface of isolated rat cerebral cortex and liver mitochondria. Bosmann HB, et al.
J Cell Biol 55:147-60, Oct 72
Histochemical and biochemical demonstration of sialic acid and sulphate in vesicles and membranes isolated from nerve endings of rat brain. Marx R, et al.
J Cell Sci 13:237-55, Jul 73
Effect of ovarian hormones and synthetic progestins on vaginal sialic acid in the rat. Galletti F, et al.
J Endocrinol 57:193-8, May 73
Distribution of fructose, citric acid, sialic acid and lipids in male accessory glands of the hamster, Mesocricetus auratus. Rajalakshmi M, et al.
J Endocrinol 58:349-50, Aug 73
Sialic aci values in joint fluid in different orthopaedic disorders. Nand S, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 60:125-7, 16 Feb 73
Glomerular sialic acid and proteinuria in human renal disease. Blau EB, et al. Lab Invest 28:477-81, Apr 73
Histochemical identification of acidic glycoproteins with special reference to bronchial submucosal glands. Lamb D. Proc R Soc Med 65:825, Oct 72
Thymus-dependent and thymus-independent lymphocyte separation: relation to exposed sialic acid on cell surface. Nordling S, et al.
Science 178:1001-2, 1 Dec 72
Neuraminic acid content of sputum in chronic bronchitis. Keal EE, et al. Thorax 27:643-53, Nov 72
Effect of cortisol on neuraminic acid concentration of normal and polyoma-transformed mouse cells in culture. Metzler F Jr, et al.
Trans Kans Acad Sci 75:163-6, 1972
Electron microscopic evidence for a neuraminic acid in sow thistle yellow vein virus. Lee PE, et al.
Virology 50:309-11, Oct 72
[Biochemical definition of sulfomucins and sialomucins of the small intestines of swine] Degand P, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:622-7, 1972 (Fre)
[Effect of hypophysectomy and prolactin treatment of gill N-acetyl-neuraminic acid content in the eel, Anguilla anguilla L] Lemoine AM.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:288-73, 9 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Changes in N-acetylneuraminic acid content of the eel intestine after hypophysectomy and treatment with prolactin] Lemoine AM, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:507-12, 1972 (Fre)
[Histochemical demonstration of sialic acid in mucoid cells of rat pituitary gland] Klessen C.
Histochemie 35:297-306, 29 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Neuraminic acid content of milk] Leskova R, et al.
Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 60:60-2, Feb-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sialic acid] Tsurumi K.
Jap J Clin Pathol 20:Suppl 2:103-10, 1972 (Jap)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of N-acetylneuraminic acid in Morris hepatomas. Harms E, et al.
Eur J Biochem 32:254-62, 15 Jan 73
The sialic acids. XIV. Synthesis of sialyl-lactose by a sialyltransferase from rat mammary gland. Carlson DM, et al. J Biol Chem 248:5742-50, 25 Aug 73
Regeneration of sialic acid-containing components of embryonic cell surfaces. Collins MF, et al.
J Exp Zool 183:217-23, Feb 73
[Metabolism of N-acetylneuraminic acid in Morris hepatoma] Harms E, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:712, May 72 (Ger)

BLOOD

Identical increases in blood sialic acid of dogs given actinomycin D and dexamethasone. Engen RL.
Am J Vet Res 33:2597-9, Dec 72
Cross-linking sialoglycoproteins of human erythrocyte membranes. Ji TH.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:500-14, 17 Jul 73
Studies on the major sialoglycoprotein of the human red cell membrane. Isolation and characterization of tryptic glycopeptides. Jackson RL, et al.
Biochemistry 12:3131-8, 31 Jul 73
Platelet adhesiveness and aggregation. II. Surface sialic acid, glycoprotein: N-acetylneuraminic acid transferase, and neuraminidase of human blood platelets. Bosmann HB.
Biochim Biophys Acta 279:456-74, 25 Oct 72
The total N-acetyl neuraminic acid content of human

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

normal and lymphatic leukaemic lymphocytes.
McClelland DA, et al. Br J Cancer 27:114-9, Feb 73
Sialic acid in erythrocytes of patients with amaurotic idiocy and Huntington's chorea. Pronk JC, et al. Humangenetik 17:65-8, 1972
N-acetyl neuraminic acid level in the erythrocyte membrane and serum of patients suffering from diabetes mellitus. Chakrabarti T, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:1038-42, Jul 72
Serum sialic acid in different bone disorders. Gupta AK, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 60:87-9, 1 Feb 73
Sialic acid serum level changes in patients with bronchial asthma in the interparoxysmal period. Kirchev P, et al. Nauchni Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia 51:57-62, 1972
[Reserpine and the changes in the serum sialic acid level in experimental inflammation] Wiedermann D, et al. Cesk Patol 8:154-9, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Simple saccharides in the plasmatic and erythrocytic mucoids in diseases of the locomotor system and hematologic diseases] Stěpán J. Vnitr Lek 17:463-8, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Polarographic studies of serum filtrate in diabetes mellitus] Hadnagy C, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:335-8, 1 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Group structures of erythrocytes. Structure of glycolipids with H and B activity and of the main ganglioside of erythrocytes containing glucosamine and sialic acid] Kodcielak J, et al. Acta Haematol Pol 4:139-42, Apr-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Sialic acid levels in patients with ozena] Kossowski S, et al. Otolaryngol Pol 26:395-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The effect of thyroid hormones and thyrostatics on the level of sialic acids in the serum of rats] Kuz'mak NI. Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:1114-21, Jul 73 (Rus)
[Titre of serum antipulmonary antibodies, the content of serotonin, 5-oxyindolacetic and neurominic acids in acute, protracted and chronic pneumonia] Zhukov NA, et al. Ter Arkh 44:40-2, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Serum and urinary glycoproteins in surgical patients with peritonitis] Neĭkov GN. Vestn Khir 108:53-6, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The sialic acid level in the blood serum as an index of the activity of the inflammatory process in the female genital area] Ivanov BK. Zh Eksp Klin Med 12:90-2, 1972 (Rus)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid N-acetyl neuraminic acid in Parkinson's disease, before and after L-dopa therapy. Lipman IJ, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 34:59-62, Jan 73

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A convenient method for the preparation of cytidine 5'-monophospho-N-acetylneuraminic acid. Eijnden DH van den, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1817-20, Dec 72
On the specificity of neuraminidase. Synthesis and properties of the 2-aminoethyl -and the 2-pyridyl -and -ketosides of N-acetyl-D-neuraminic acid. Holmquist L, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1346-50, Aug 72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A new neuraminic acid derivative and three types of glycopeptides isolated from the Cuvierian tubules of the sea cucumber Holothuria forskali. Isemura M, et al. Biochem J 131:509-21, Mar 73
Isolation and characterization of human bone sialoprotein. Shetlar MR, et al. Tex Rep Biol Med 30:339-45, Winter 72

METABOLISM

Multipe forms of a cholinesterase from body muscle of plaice (Pleuronectes platessa) and possible role of sialic acid in cholinesterase reaction specificity. Brodbeck U, et al. Acta Chem Scand 27:561-72, 1973
Mucosubstances in giant cells of the so called central and peripheral giant cell granuloma: histochemical analysis. Birman EG, et al. Ann Histochim 17:117-22, Apr-Jun 72
Effect of castration and androgen supplementation on sialic acid levels in rat submandibular gland. Zebrowski EJ. Arch Oral Biol 18:567-70, Apr 73
Sialyl transferase activity in normal and RNA- and DNA-virus transformed cells utilizing desialyzed, trypsinized cell plasma membrane external surface glycoproteins as exogenous acceptors. Bosmann HB. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1256-62, 4 Dec 72
Association of sialic acid with microsomal membrane structures in rat liver. Larsén C, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1300-6, 4 Dec 72
Glycosyltransferase and sialic acid levels of normal and transformed cells. Grimes WJ. Biochemistry 12:990-6, 27 Feb 73
The turnover of hexosamine and sialic acid in glycoproteins and mucopolysaccharides of brain. Margolis RK, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 304:413-20, 28 Apr 73
Differential release of sialic acid from normal and malignant cells by Vibrio cholerae neuraminidase or influenza virus neuraminidase. Ray RK, et al. Cancer Res 33:936-9, May 73
Ovarian binding of intact and desialytated hcg in vivo and in vitro. Tsuruhara T, et al. Endocrinology 91:463-9, Aug 72
Macromolecular characterization of muscle membranes. I. Proteins and sialic acid of normal and denervated muscle. Andrew CG, et al. J Biol Chem 248:5156-63, 25 Jul 73
The action of calf brain sialidase on gangliosides, sialoglycoproteins and sialoglycopeptides. Heijlman J, et al. J Neurochem 19:2567-75, Nov 72
Binding of N-acetyl-neuraminic acid by wheat-germ agglutinin. Greenaway PJ, et al. Nature [New Biol] 241:191-2, 7 Feb 73
[Effect of cytostatics on sialic acid level in Ehrlich mouse tumor] Tatsumi N. Osaka City Med J 18:101-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Trophic influence of motor neurons on the glycoproteins of the phasic and tonic muscles. I. NANA and hexosamines] Cotrufo R, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 28:246-50, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Neutral carbohydrate-protein compounds in the serum and urine of children with diabetes mellitus] Valuňkova RP. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:91, Apr 72 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of 5-hydroxytryptamine on the potassium ion exchange of human platelets enriched in sialic acid. Michal F, et al. Biochem J 129:977-8, Oct 72
Effects of calcium and bound sialic acid on the viscosity of mucin. Deman J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 297:486-90, 28 Feb 73
Deactivation of cholera toxin by a sialidase-resistant monosialosylganglioside. King CA, et al. J Infect Dis 127:639-47, Jun 73
Inhibition of oxytocin induced contractions in the rat uterus by sialic acid (in vitro). Engen RL. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:625-8, Nov 72

PHYSIOLOGY

The requirement of membrane sialic acid in the stimulation of phagocytosis by the natural tetrapeptide, tuftsin. Constantopoulos A, et al. J Biol Chem 248:3819-22, 10 Jun 73

URINE

Studies in cystic fibrosis. Urinary excretion of hexosamine, sialic acid and fucose. Kollberg H, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 62:279-88, May 73

NEURAMINIDASE (D9)

Influenza neuraminidase antibody patterns of man. Kendal AP, et al. Am J Epidemiol 98:96-103, Aug 73
An improved automated method for the estimation of sialic acid released in the neuraminidase assay. Fidgen KJ. Anal Biochem 54:379-85, Aug 73
Influenza A neuraminidase antibody assay with sensitized erythrocytes. Holston JL Jr, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:97-102, Jan 73
Control of the action of Vibrio cholerae sialidase on mammalian brain gangliosides by ionic strength. Lipovac V, et al. Biochemistry 12:1858-61, 8 May 73
Soluble and lysosomal neuraminidases in the liver of developing chicks. Tulsiani DR, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 284:257-67, 19 Sep 72
Antibodies to human influenzavirus neuraminidase (the A-Asian-57 H2N2 strain) in sera from Australian pelagic birds. Laver WG, et al. Bull WHO 47:535-41, 1972
Extracellular neuraminidase of Streptomyces albus. Myhill MK, et al. Can J Microbiol 18:1007-14, Jul 72
Viral and bacterial neuraminidases. Drzeniek R. Curr Top Microbiol Immunol 59:35-74, 1972
Effect of tryptophan modification on the activity of bacterial and viral neuraminidase. Bachmayer H. FEBS Lett 23:217-9, 15 Jun 72
Immunological studies on globular and elongated forms of electric eel acetylcholinesterase. Effects of hydrolytic enzymes. Rieger F, et al. FEBS Lett 32:62-8, 15 May 73
Effect of influenza anti-neuraminidase antibody on virus neutralization. Kasel JA, et al. Infect Immun 8:130-1, Jul 73
Antiantibody enhancement of hemagglutination inhibition by influenza anti-neuraminidase. Dowdle WR, et al. J Immunol 109:1321-6, Dec 72
Neuraminidase, sialic acids, and cell interactions. Weiss L. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:3-19, Jan 73 (141 ref.)
Nonlinkage of neurovirulence exclusively to viral hemagglutinin or neuraminidase in genetic recombinants of A-NWS (HON1) influenza virus. Mayer V, et al. J Virol 11:272-8, Feb 73
Effect of neuraminidase antibody on Hong Kong influenza. Monto AS, et al. Lancet 1:623-5, 24 Mar 73
Changes in temperature-sensitivity of haemagglutinin and neuraminidase during adaptation of influenza virus to mice. Frösner GG, et al. Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl) 158:161-3, 8 Mar 73
Isolation of paramyxovirus glycoproteins. Association of both hemagglutinating and neuraminidase activities with the larger SV5 glycoprotein. Scheid A, et al. Virology 50:640-52, Dec 72
Structural components of Sendai virus. Serological and physicochemical characterization of hemagglutinin subunit associated with neuraminidase activity. Tozawa H, et al. Virology 55:242-53, Sep 73
[Pathogenic effect of neuramindase in Trichomonas foetus] Müller HE, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 222:275-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Antineuraminidase antibodies in influenza infection and vaccination with inactivated vaccines] Profeta ML, et al. Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 51:190-9, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effect of antineuraminidase sera on the enzymatic activity and reproduction of influenza A2-Hong Kong virus] Nekliudova LI, et al. Vopr Virusol 17:599-602, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Regression of established methylcholanthrene tumors by intratumor injections of Vbrio cholerae neuraminidase. Simmons RL, et al. J Surg Oncol 4:298-305, 1972

ANALYSIS

Applications of a synthetic neuraminidase substrate. Palese P, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:195-201, Feb 73
Neuraminidase and hemagglutinin activities in subcellular fractions of NDV- and FPV-infected chick embryo cells and their re-distribution following Triton X 100 treatment. Lipkind M, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 40:300-6, 1973
Isoelectric focusing studies of A2-1957 influenza neuraminidase and its subunits. Kendal AP, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 317:28-33, 12 Jul 73
Parallelism of subcellular location of major particulate neuraminidase and gangliosides in rabbit brain cortex. Tettamanti G, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 306:466-77, 21 Jun 73
Characterization of the haemagglutinin and neuraminidase antigens of some recent avian type A influenzavirus isolates from Hong Kong. Higgins DA, et al. Bull WHO 47:531-4, 1972
The neuraminidases of rat eyes. Tulsiani DR, et al. Exp Eye Res 15:93-103, 1 Jan 73
Neuraminidase activity in Mycoplasma gallisepticum. Sethi KK, et al. Infect Immun 5:260-2, Feb 72
Neuraminidase and N-acetylneuraminate pyruvate-lyase of Pasteurella multocida. Drzeniek R, et al. J Gen Microbiol 72:357-68, Sep 72
Selective removal of neuraminidase from influenza A 2 viruses. Bachmayer H, et al. Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl) 158:91-4, 1972
The polypeptides of influenza virus. VI. Composition of the neuraminidase. Lazdins I, et al. Virology 49:758-65, Sep 72
The size and shape of influenza virus neuraminidase. Wrigley NG, et al. Virology 51:525-9, Feb 73
[In vitro studies of the erysipelothrix insidiosa neuraminidase] Müller HE, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 223:220-7, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Occurrence of neuraminidase and acylneuraminat-lyase in Clostridium chauvoei (Clostridium feseri)] Müller HE, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 222:64-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Demonstration of the enzymes neuraminidase and diphthin by immunoelectrophoresis as an aid in the diagnosis of Corynebacterium diphtheriae] Müller HE. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 221:550-4, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

An inhibition test for identifying the neuraminidase antigen on influenza viruses. Webster RG, et al. Avian Dis 16:1057-66, Oct-Dec 72
Influenzavirus neuraminidase and neuraminidase-inhibition test procedures. Aymard-Henry M, et al. Bull WHO 48:199-202, 1973

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Serological studies on bacterial neuraminidases with special reference to the neuraminidase of Pasteurella multocida] Scharmann W, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 221:322-6, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

BLOOD

Platelet adhesiveness and aggregation. II. Surface sialic acid, glycoprotein: N-acetylneuraminic acid transferase, and neuraminidase of human blood platelets. Bosmann HB.
Biochim Biophys Acta 279:456-74, 25 Oct 72
[Specificity of leukocyte neuraminidase] Gielen W, et al. Biut 26:54-60, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The purification and properties of a mammalian neuraminidase (sialidase). Tallman JF, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 293:434-43, 15 Feb 73
Neuraminidase of Corynebacterium diphtheriae: isolation, purification and some characteristics. Vertiev YV, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 17:269-73, 1972
[Occurrence of neuraminidase and acylneuraminate pyruvate-lyase in Streptococcus sanguis] Müller HE.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 221:303-8, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Demonstration of bacterial proteases using immunoelectrophoresis] Müller HE.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 220:466-8, May 72 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Binding of N-acetylglucosamine tetrasaccharide to lysozyme. Banerjee SK, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 155:19-23, Mar 73
The binding of exogenously added neuraminidase to cells and tissues in culture. McQuiddy P, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 291:774-9, 16 Feb 73
Sialidase activity against endogenous substrate in rat brain. Irwin LN, et al. Brain Res 53:488-91, 27 Apr 73
Sub-synaptosomal localization of brain particulate neuraminidase. Tettamanti G, et al.
Brain Res 47:515-8, 12 Dec 72
Rat-liver-sialidase activity utilizing a tritium-labeled sialic-acid derivative of glycoprotein substrates. Activity in normal and hypothrombinemic rats. Bernacki RJ, et al. Eur J Biochem 34:425-33, 2 May 73
On the specificity of neuraminidase. Synthesis and properties of the 2-aminoethyl -and the 2-pyridyl -and -ketosides of N-acetyl-D-neuraminic acid. Holmquist L, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1346-50, Aug 72
Effect of pneumococcal neuraminidase on canine cerebral cortex in experimental meningitis. Carruthers MM, et al. Infect Immun 7:370-2, Mar 73
Source of neuraminidase in human whole saliva. Fukui Y, et al. Infect Immun 8:329-34, Sep 73
Occurrence of neuraminidase and acylneuraminate pyruvate lyase in a strain of vibrio falling into Heiberg's group II isolated from a patient with diarrhea. Müller HE. Infect Immun 8:430-3, Sep 73
Distribution of neuraminidase and n-acetylneuraminate lyase activities among corynebacteria, mycobacteria, and nocardias. Arden SB, et al. J Bacteriol 112:1206-12, Dec 72
Sialidase activity in transformed cells. Schengrund CL, et al. J Biol Chem 248:4424-8, 25 Jun 73
Haemolysis by Sendai virus: lack of requirement for neuraminidase. Neurath AR, et al.
J Gen Virol 16:245-9, Aug 72
Inability of isoquinoline derivatives to inhibit virus neuraminidase activity. Shinkai K, et al.
J Gen Virol 16:227-9, Aug 72
Action of neuraminidase (EC 3.2.1.18) from Clostridium perfringens on brain gangliosides in the presence of bile salts. Wenger DA, et al.
J Neurochem 20:607-12, Feb 73
Thermal inactivation of Newcastle disease virus. I. Coupled inactivation rates of hemagglutinating and neuraminidase activities. Pierce JS, et al.
J Virol 11:168-76, Feb 73
[Sphingolipid level and the activity of their hydrolases in the organs of rats with vitamin A deficiency] Leutskii KM, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 45:7-12, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

On the influence of neuraminidase on casein-induced amyloidosis in C 3 H mice. Ebbesen P.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 80:854-6, 1972
Immunospecific regression of methylcholanthrene fibrosarcoma using neuraminidase. 3. Synergistic effect of BCG and neuraminidase treated tumor cells. Simmons RL, et al. Ann Surg 176:188-94, Aug 72
Inhibition of ACTH-stimulated steroidogenesis in isolated rat adrenal cells treated with neuraminidase. Haksar A, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:959-66, 8 Jun 73
Neuraminidase induced loss in the transplantability of murine leukaemia L 1210, induction of immunoprotection and the transfer of induced immunity to normal DBA-2 mice by serum and peritoneal cells. Sethi KK, et al.
Br J Cancer 27:106-13, Feb 73
Quantitative haemagglutination. 5. Influence of in vivo ageing and neuraminidase treatment on the M and N antigens of human red cells. Greenwalt TJ, et al.
Br J Haematol 25:217-26, Aug 73
Quantitative haemagglutination. 4. Effect of neuraminidase treatment on agglutination by blood group antibodies. Greenwalt TJ, et al.
Br J Haematol 25:207-15, Aug 73
Differential release of sialic acid from normal and malignant cells by Vibrio cholerae neuraminidase or influenza virus neuraminidase. Ray RK, et al.
Cancer Res 33:936-9, May 73
Effects of intravenous neuraminidase on the turnover of fibrinogen. Regoeczi E, et al.
Ciba Found Symp 9:181-201, 1972
Agglutination of leukemic myeloblasts by neuraminidase. Sauter C, et al.
Eur J Cancer 8:451-3, Aug 72
Intestinal epithelium brush border and microsome chemistry. II. Cholera exoenterotoxin and neuraminidase effects. Leitch GJ.
Exp Mol Pathol 17:198-205, Oct 72
Cell polarography. II. Effect of neuraminidase and follicular fluid upon the surface characteristics of human spermatozoa. Rosado A, et al.
Fertil Steril 24:349-54, May 73
Effect of polycations, polyanions and neuraminidase on the infectivity of trachoma-inclusin conjunctivitis and lymphogranuloma venereum organisms HeLa cells: sialic acid residues as possible receptors for trachoma-inclusion conjunction. Kuo CC, et al.
Infect Immun 8:74-9, Jul 73
Effect of parainfluenza-3 neuraminidase on bovine nasal secretion. Morein B, et al.
Infect Immun 6:174-7, Aug 72
Sheep red cell binding to human lymphocytes treated with neuraminidase; enhancement of T cell binding and identification of a subpopulation of B cells. Bentwich Z, et al. J Exp Med 137:1532-7, 1 Jun 73
On the nature of the presumed receptor for IgE on mast cells. I. The effect of sialidase and phospholipase C treatment on the capacity of rat peritoneal cells to participate in IgE-mediated, antigen-induced histamine release in vitro. Bach MK, et al.
J Immunol 110:1599-606, Jun 73
Factors involved in the cytotoxicity of normal guinea pig serum for cells of murine tumor TA3 sublines treated with neuraminidase. Hughes RC, et al.
J Immunol 111:1071-80, Oct 73
Deactivation of cholera toxin by a sialidase-resistant monosialosylganglioside. King CA, et al.
J Infect Dis 127:639-47, Jun 73
Neuraminidase "unmasking" and failure of trypsin to "unmask" -D-galactose-like sites on erythrocyte, lymphoma, and normal and virus-transformed fibroblast cell membranes. Nicolson GL.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1443-51, Jun 73
Availability to neuraminidase of gangliosides and sialoglycoproteins in neuronal membranes. Dicesare JL, et al. J Neurochem 20:1781-3, Jun 73
The action of calf brain sialidase on gangliosides, sialoglycoproteins and sialoglycopeptides. Heijlman J, et al. J Neurochem 19:2567-75, Nov 72
The in vitro effect of neuraminidase on human lymphocytes. Flye MW, et al.
J Surg Res 15:96-9, Aug 73
Catecholamine secretion from the adrenal gland treated with neuraminidase, protamine or alkylating agent. Iwatsubo K, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 22:577-9, Aug 72
The production of congenital malformations using tissue antisera. X. Effectiveness of kidney antigens treated with neuraminidase or trypsin. Leung CC, et al. Pediatr Res 6:822-31, Nov 72
Induction of lymphocyte transformation by sequential treatment with neuraminidase and galactose oxidase. Novogrodsky A, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1824-7, Jun 73
Effect of neuraminidase on antibody combining unit (ACU) titers of human sera determined by Drescher's photometric procedure. Hennessy AV, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:659-60, Nov 72
Unmasking of xenogeneic neo-antigens on mouse lymphoid cell surfaces by Vibrio cholerae neuraminidase. Ray PK, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:217-22, Jan 73
The effect of neuraminidase on platelet aggregation induced by ADP, norepinephrine, collagen or serotonin. Davis JW, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 28:221-7, 31 Oct 72
Further studies on the effect of neuraminidase on tumor cell transplantability. Sanford BH, et al.
Tissue Antigens 1:153-61, 1971
Enhancement of mixed lymphocyte reactivity by neuraminidase. Han T.
Transplantation 14:514-7, Oct 72
Neuraminidase-induced delay of mouse skin graft rejection. Madoff MA, et al.
Transplantation 16:157-60, Aug 73
The complement-binding and absorptive capacity of human white blood cells treated with neuraminidase. Reisner EG, et al. Transplantation 14:455-61, Oct 72
[Biosynthesis and secretion of insulin following treatment of Langerhans islands with alpha-neuraminidase] Maier V, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1546-7, Oct 72 (Ger)
[The action of enzymes, a detergent and other substances on Entamoeba histolytica and Salmonella typhi] González SM, et al.
Arch Invest Med (Mex) 2:Suppl 2:319-24, 1972 (Spa)

NEURASTHENIA (F2)

BLOOD

[Serum sodium, potassium and calcium concentrations in patients with neurasthenia] Simchich NM.
Vrach Delo 12:99-100, Dec 72 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

[The pathogenesis of acroparesthesia in neurasthenia] Perli PD, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:501-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[Chronic neurasthenic sleep disturbance. Examinations of night sleep using polygraphic EEG-recordings and subjective assessment of sleep] Kendel K, et al.
Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr 216:201-18, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Autochthonous asthenia. Course forms of juvenile failing conditions] Glatzel J.
Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr 40:596-619, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

[Asthenic states and one of their modern treatments] Bugard P. Therapeutique 48:297-302, Apr 72 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

[The significance of organic processes in the genesis of neuroses] Popov EM. Voen Med Zh 7:46-7, Jul 72 (Rus)

METABOLISM

[Status of mediator metabolism in neurasthenia] Parmenov-Trifilov BI, et al.
Voen Med Zh 6:76-82, Jun 72 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The orienting and investigating activity in asthenic neurosis. Electrographic data. Ungher J, et al.
Rev Roum Neurol 9:265-88, 1972
[Changes of the peripheral and cerebral blood circulation in neurasthenia patients following caloric test] Merdjanov T, et al.
Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 106:675-80, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Reactivity of the autonomic nervous system in healthy persons and persons affected by neurasthenic neuroses] De Walden-Galuszko KJ.
Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 23:161-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

THERAPY

[Health resort therapy of patients with diseases of the nervous system] Panchenko DI, et al.
Vrach Delo 12:130-2, Dec 72 (Rus)

NEURASTHENIC NEUROSES see NEURASTHENIA (F2)

NEURILEMMA (A8, A10, A11)

[Growth characteristics of neurons and Schwann cells in a culture of the sensory ganglion of the trigeminal nerve] Konovalov GV, et al.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 63:92-100, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Structure and sorption surface of isolated crab nerve membranes] Gol'fand KA, et al.
Tsitologiia 14:1121-6, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

The molecular organization of nerve membranes. VI. The separation of axolemma from Schwann cell membranes of giant and retinal squid axons by density gradient centrifugation. Mareus D, et al.
J Membr Biol 9:209-28, 1972

COMPLICATIONS

Sudden deafness as the presenting symptom of acoustic neurinoma. Higgs WA.
Arch Otolaryngol 98:73-6, Aug 73

CYTOLOGY

Distribution of particulate elements at the axolemma of preterminal and terminal vegetative nerve fibers as

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

revealed by freeze-etching. Dermietzel R. Experientia 28:1087-9, 15 Sep 72

DRUG EFFECTS

Synaptic contribution to the production of the plateau formation of the biopotential of somatic neuromembranes treated with convulsants: experiment on the identified giant neurone of a snail's subesophageal ganglion-complex. Takeuchi H. Acta Med Okayama 25:615-27, 1971

NEURILEMMOMA (C2)

Neurinoma of the Gasserian ganglion and the trigeminal root. Report of four cases. Knudsen V, et al. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 26:159-64, 1972

Clinical manifestations other than audiologic findings of retrocochlear lesions. Snow JB Jr. Adv Otorhinolaryngol 20:258-70, 1973

Neurilemmoma of the cervical portion of the vagus nerve. A collective review and two case reports. Reddick LP, et al. Am J Surg 125:744-7, Jun 73

Schwannoma of the nasal cavity. Iwamura S, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 96:178-7, Aug 72

Solitary oral neurilemmoma. Allan IM, et al. Br Dent J 134:21-2, 2 Jan 73

Oral neurilemmoma. Weidmann GM. Br J Oral Surg 10:97-9, Jul 72

Neurofibrosarcoma of the orbit (malignant change in a plexiform neurofibromatosis). Korra A, et al. Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 65:481-90, 1972

Neurilemoma of bone. A case report with a review of the literature. Jacobs RL, et al. Clin Orthop 87:248-53, Sep 72

Neurilemmoma of the greater omentum. Jhala GS, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 59:391-2, 1 Nov 72

Central neurilemoma of the mandible: report of case and review of the literature. Shimura K, et al. J Oral Surg 31:363-7, May 73 (24 ref.)

Solitary intraosseous neurofibroma involving the mandibular canal: report of case. Singer CF Jr, et al. J Oral Surg 31:127-9, Feb 73

Bilateral acoustic neuromas. Urban B, et al. J Speech Hear Disord 37:548-52, Nov 72

Evaluation and surgical treatment of acoustic neuroma. Ojemann RG, et al. N Engl J Med 287:895-9, 2 Nov 72

Neurilemmoma of the vagus nerve in the neck. Case report and review of the literature. Catteno SM. Ohio State Med J 69:381-4, May 73

Neurilemmoma of the facial nerve. Conley J, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 52:55-60, Jul 73

Giant neurinoma of the gastric vagus nerve. Abeyatunge LR. Postgrad Med 54:249-50, Oct 73

Parapharyngeal neurilemoma with intracranial extension. Smith RO Jr, et al. South Med J 65:1171-5, Oct 72

High cervical neurinoma. Special neurologic and radiologic features. Fields WS, et al. Zentralbl Neurochir 33:90-102, 1972

[A small neurilemmoma of the cerebellopontile angle associated with a voluminous neurilemmoma of the temporal fossa] Prache H, et al. Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 89:448-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)

[Small tumors of the acoustic nerve. Their diagnosis and early treatment (apropos of 9 cases)] Sterkers JM, et al. Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 89:323-39, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Neuroglioma of the pneumogastric nerve after vagotomy for duodenal ulcer] Pedinielli L, et al. Chirurgie 97:799-803, Nov-Dec 72 (Fre)

[Neurinoma of the facial nerve in the parotid compartment] Gaillard J, et al. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:497-8, Jun 72 (Fre)

[2 tumors of the pneumogastric nerve] Gignoux B, et al. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:504-8, Jun 72 (Fre)

[Parapharyngeal schwannoma] Teodorescu L, et al. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:839-40 passim, Nov 72 (Fre)

[Upper exogastric schwannoma: discovery by a pseudoperforative syndrome] Baillet J, et al. Lille Med 17:1010-3, Aug-Sep 72 (Fre)

[Early detection and treatment of tumors of the internal auditory canal (15 cases)] Sterkers JM, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 127:375-84, Sep 72 (Fre)

[Acoustic neurilemmoma of prolonged development during an atypical diffused fibromatosis] Rouzaud M, et al. Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 44:289-93, May-Jun 72 (Fre)

[Malignant schwannoma of the gastric stump in a formerly gastrectomized patient] Roux M, et al. Sem Hop Paris 48:1260-4, 14 Apr 72 (Fre)

[Malignant schwannoma of the stomach with exogastric development] Van Der Hoeden R, et al. Sem Hop Paris 48:1255-9, 14 Apr 72 (Fre)

[Solitary schwannoma of the lumbosacral area. (Case report and literary review)] Wagenknecht LV, et al. Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 220:334-40, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Gastric schwannoma. Report of a case] Lima JP, et al. Rev Assoc Med Bras 19:13-6, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[On 3 cases of extracranial peripheral nerve tumors of the Schwann sheath] Togănel I, et al. Otorinolaringologie 18:57-65, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Biological characteristics of peripheral nerve tumors induced with ethylnitrosourea. Cravioto H, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 23:265-80, 1973

Differential effect of immunosuppression on the induction of nervous system and bladder tumors by N-methyl N-nitrosourea. Denlinger RH, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:87-93, Jan 73

Tumors of the nervous system induced by ethylnitrosourea administered either intracerebrally of subcutaneously to newborn rats. Morphological and biochemical characteristics. Grossi-Paoletti E, et al. J Neurosurg 37:580-90, Nov 72

Isolation of clones from a chemically induced tumor of the peripheral nervous system of the rat. Pfeiffer SE. Naturwissenschaften 59:518-9, Nov 72

Isogenic transplantation of ethylnitrosourea-induced tumors of the central and peripheral nervous system in two different inbred rat strains. Wechsler W, et al. Naturwissenschaften 59:474, Oct 72

[Experimental tumors of the peripheral nervous system in dogs] Stavrou D, et al. Naturwissenschaften 59:317-8, Jul 72 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

The concurrence of osteitis deformans and acoustic neurinoma. Page LK. Am J Med 53:697-700, Nov 72

Clinical and histopathologic studies of exophthalmos. Aizawa F, et al. Ann Ophthalmol 5:805-16, Jul 73

Chromophobe adenoma of pituitary with acromegaly and acoustic neurinoma occurring in the same patient. A case report and review of the literature. Hoffman EP, et al. Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 38:37-45, Jan 73

Light- and electron-microscope study of the origin of granular-cell myoblastoma. Sobel HJ, et al. J Pathol 109:101-11, Feb 73

Unilateral proptosis due to an intra-orbital schwannoma. Danziger J, et al. S Afr Med J 47:1358-60, 4 Aug 73

[Acoustic neurinoma with labyrinth symptomatology] Crabbé F. Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 27:375-87, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Neurinoma of the VII-th at the level of the internal auditory canal] Portman M, et al. Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 91:572-4, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)

[Rare association of primitive persistent trigeminal artery with acoustic neurinoma] Szdzuy D, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 118:98-100, Jan 73 (Ger)

[Bilateral acoustic neurinomas with coexistent neurinomas in other organs] Lebkowski J, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 6:649-51, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Case of intramural gastric neurilemmoma complicated by hemorrhage] Badowski A, et al. Wiad Lek 25:1559-62, 1 Sep 72 (Pol)

[Neurogenic tumors of the stomach. Apropos of 2 cases] Chifan M, et al. Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 76:433-8, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Mental disorders in neurinoma of the acoustic nerve] Gurova EP, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 12:1857-60, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

High resolution B-scan ultrasonography of the orbit. IV. Neurogenic tumors of the orbit. Coleman DJ, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 88:380-4, Oct 72

Clinical application of special hearing tests. Johnson EW. Arch Otolaryngol 97:92-5, Jan 73

Diagnosing acoustic neuroma. Pulec JL. Arch Otolaryngol 97:431, May 73

Pneumographic and isotopic procedures in neuro-otologic diagnosis. Taveras JM, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 97:170-3, Feb 73

Neurilemmoma presenting as a lump in the breast. Collins R, et al. Br J Surg 60:242-3, Mar 73

Differential diagnosis of acoustic neuroma and optic glioma in children by scintiscanning with Tc-99m pertechnetate. Samuels LD. Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 52:133-5, Apr 73

Neurilemmoma of facial nerve presenting as parotid gland tumour--a case report. Budhraja SN, et al. Indian J Cancer 10:107-10, Mar 73

Neurilemmoma of the maxillary antrum. Arora MM, et al. J Laryngol Otol 87:405-7, Apr 73

Neurilemmoma and the urologist. Johenning PW, et al. J Urol 109:377-80, Mar 73

Pitfalls in the diagnosis of acoustic and other cerebellopontine angle tumors. Glasscock ME 3d, et al. Laryngoscope 83:1038-47, Jul 73

Technetium scan for acoustic neuroma. Rothballer AB, et al. N Engl J Med 288:163-4, 18 Jan 73

An index of suspicion for acoustic neuroma. Snyder JM. N Engl J Med 289:751, 4 Oct 73

Early diagnosis of acoustic tumors. Maddox HE 3d. Tex Med 69:64-7, Jan 73

[Opaque cisternography to the diagnosis of intracanalicular tumors] Baleriaux-Waha D, et al. Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 27:388-96, 1973 (Fre)

[Study of the physico-chemical components of the labyrinthine fluids in diseases of the inner ear. Diagnostic value. 1st results] Pialoux P, et al. Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 89:385-96, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Nerve tumor of the neck in children and Recklinghausen's disease] Gaillard J, et al. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:511-2, Jun 72 (Fre)

[Apropos of some tumors of the thoracic wall] Akoun G, et al. Poumon Coeur 28:527-32, Sep 72 (Fre)

[Unusual histological appearance of a tumor of the palm of the hand (mixed tumor of the sweat glands?)] Auger C, et al. Union Med Can 102:373-5, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Neurogenic tumors in the intratemporal facialis sector] Székely T. Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 202:397-401, 1972 (Ger)

[Benign and malignant schwannomas of the facial nerve simulating parotid neoplasms] Kruse CG, et al. HNO 21:107-10, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Neurilemmona of the conjunctiva and eyelids with changes in the tongue and the nasal region] Klip H, et al. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 162:251-4, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Benign neurinoma of the retromaxillary region] Maier I. Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 107:73-6, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Otoneurologic diagnosis illustrated by means of bilateral neurinoma of the acoustic nerve] Reisner H. Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 106:433-7, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Neurinoma of the infraorbital nerve] Kahl RI. Z Neurol 204:155-8, 2 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Lingual neurofibroma] Ukleja Z, et al. Otolaryngol Pol 27:121-3, 1973 (Pol)

[Malignant neurilemmoma of the stomach in a child] Sikora Z, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 45:75-7, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Neurinoma of the esophagus] Dugina VM. Grudn Khir 14:114-5, Jul-Aug 72 (Rus)

[Lesions of the auditory nerve in neurofibromatosis] Zadorova TD, et al. Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:97-9, Jul-May 73 (Rus)

[Otoneurologic symptoms of acoustic neurinomas with oral growth] Blagoveshchenskaia NS, et al. Vopr Neirokhir 36:8-14, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[In vitro growth characteristics of different human myxomatous neoplasms] Shcherbakova MG, et al. Vopr Onkol 18:43-50, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Detection and treatment of extra-organic tumors of the neck] Fallieev GV. Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolezn 31:72-8, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Unusual abdominal tumors of nerve tissue origin] Ljumanović J, et al. Lijec Vjesn 95:200-2, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

ENZYMOLOGY

Electron microscopic study of ATPase activity in human brain tumors. Nakamura S, et al. J Neurosurg 38:420-7, Apr 73

ETIOLOGY

[Neurinoma as a result of trauma] Radochay L, et al. Arch Orthop Unfallchir 73:66-71, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cysticus stump neurinoma as a rare cause for postcholecystectomy syndrome] Doberauer B, et al. Chirurg 44:39-41, Jan 73 (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The chromosomal findings in seven human neurinomas and one neurosarcoma. Mark J. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 80:61-70, 1972

METABOLISM

Water-soluble and pentanol-extractable proteins in human brain normal tissue and human brain tumours, with special reference to S-100 protein. Haglid KG, et al. J Neurochem 20:1523-32, Jun 73

Acoustic neuromas and the acoustic impedance of the ear. Macrae JH. J Speech Hear Disord 38:345-53, Aug 73

PATHOLOGY

Acid mucopolysaccharides in tumours of the myelin sheath cells, the oligodendroglioma and the neurilemmoma. Smith B, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 23:181-5, 30 Jan 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Growth pattern of meningeomas penetrating the skull base. Sakaela E, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 74:363-70, Nov 72
Electron microscopical observations on mediastinal neurolemmoma, neurofibroma, and ganglioneuroma. Razzuk MA, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 15:73-83, Jan 73
Palisade formation of human neurinoma cells cultured in vitro. Takeuchi J, et al.
Arch Jap Chir 42:3-15, 1 Jan 73
Is schwannoma related to granular cell myoblastoma? Sobel HJ, et al. Arch Pathol 95:396-401, Jun 73
Malignant schwannoma. A clinicopathologic study. Ghosh BC, et al. Cancer 31:184-90, Jan 73
Peripheral nerve tumors with rhabdomyosarcomatous differentiation (malignant "Triton" tumors). Woodruff JM, et al. Cancer 32:426-39, Aug 73
On the occurrence of oligodendroglia-like areas in neurinomas experimentally induced in the rat by nitrosourea derivatives. Schiffer D.
J Neurol Sci 19:45-52, May 73
Vascular ultrastructure in human meningiomas and schwannomas. Long DM. J Neurosurg 38:409-19, Apr 73
Cardiac neurilemoma. Gleason TH, et al.
NY State J Med 72:2435-6, 1 Oct 72
Intralabyrinthine neurilemmoma. A histopathological report. Hoshino T, et al. ORL 34:117-23, 1972
[A cellular schwannoma within the framework of neurofibromatosis. Histological and ultrastructural study] Paquin F, et al.
Union Med Can 102:379-82, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Neurinoma of the soft neck tissue] Daniilidis I, et al.
Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 106:279-85, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Neurogenic tumors of the epipharynx] Jung J.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 52:218-24, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A case of gastric neurinoma] Cserháti G, et al.
Orv Hetil 113:2655-6, 29 Oct 72 (Hun)
[Schwannoma in the nose and paranasal sinuses] Haci Bolkov A, et al.
God Zb Med Fak Skopje 18:121-6, 1972 (Ser)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Acoustic neuroma with normal hearing during the entire course] Alving J.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:2593-4, 4 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Cerebral circulation and tumors of the neck] Vtiurin BM, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:19-22, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Perception of ultrasonics in tumors in the acoustic nerve and arachnoiditis of the cerebellopontile angle] Blagoveshchenskaia NS, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:15-20, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

False positive roentgenologic diagnosis of small intracanalicular acoustic neurinomas. Lin SR, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 118:511-6, Jul 73
Calcified neurilemoma of the larynx. Naeim F, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 82:212-5, Mar-Apr 73
Cerebral angiography and subtraction in neuro-otologic diagnosis. Taveras JM, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 97:166-9, Feb 73
Selected experiences with strategic neuroradiology. Segall HD, et al.
Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 38:1-12, Jan 73
Myelographic features of spinal neurinomas. Dinakar I, et al. Int Surg 57:730-4, Sep 72
External carotid blood supply to acoustic neurinomas. Report of two cases. Levine HL, et al.
J Neurosurg 38:516-20, Apr 73
Positive angle myelograms without acoustic neuroma. Wright RE, et al. Laryngoscope 83:733-46, May 73
Use of angiography in outlining solitary solid tumors of the head and neck. Mandel MA, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 52:61-5, Jul 73
Neurinoma of the Gasserian ganglion. Report of a case and review of the literature. Bloch S, et al.
S Afr Med J 47:1467-70, 18 Aug 73
Angiographic differentiation of neurogenic tumors at the carotid artery bifurcation. Skucas J, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:35-9, Jul 73
Angiographic features of submucosal tumors of the stomach. Fujii K, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 107:287-99, Jul 72
[X-ray diagnosis of tumors in deep soft tissues of the chest wall] Li TY, et al.
Chin Med J 7:425-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Radiological investigations of the internal auditory meatus] Guillen G, et al.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 93:321-34, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Neurinoma of the esophagus] Canigiani G.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:362-4, Se- 72 (Ger)
[Tomography in the Stenvers projection] Möller WD, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:638-41, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pattern of venous phase in vertebral angiography in acoustic neurinomas] Lehmann L, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 7:325-32, May-Jun 73 (Pol)
[Diagnosis of intrathoracic neurinomas] Mailian AG.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 12:97-100, 1972 (Rus)
[Myeloencephalography within the scope of the practical otologist] Celis-Blaubach A.
Acta Otorinolaryngol Iber Am 23:437-44 passim, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

SURGERY

Surgery for acoustic neurinoma. Montgomery WW.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 82:428-44, Jul-Aug 73
Suboccipital microsurgical removal of acoustic neurinomas of all sizes. Smith MF, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 82:407-14, Jul-Aug 73
Schwannoma of the nasal cavity. Norman PS.
Arch Otolaryngol 97:431, May 73
The facial nerve in acoustic tumor surgery. Smyth GD.
Arch Otolaryngol 97:152-3, Feb 73
Acoustic neuroma surgery.
Arch Otolaryngol 97:154-9, Feb 73
Multiple neurilemmomas in the ala nasi. Bhargava KB, et al. J Laryngol Otol 87:823-6, Aug 73
Experiences with a translabyrinthine-transtentorial approach to the cerebellopontine angle. Technical note. Morrison AW, et al.
J Neurosurg 38:382-90, Mar 73
Experiences with the microneurosurgical treatment of bilateral acoustic tumors. Koos WT, et al.
Neurochirurgia (Stuttg) 15:159-66, Sep 72
Thoracotomy for removal of undiagnosed schwannoma with nursing care complicated by leakage of cerebrospinal fluid. Andrews I.
Nurs Times 69:142-4, 1 Feb 73
[Neurinoma of infratemporal space] Jirava E, et al.
Cesk Stomatol 73:180-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[A case of schwannoma of the floor of the mouth] Gouzy J, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:501-4, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Stomach neurinoma] Lewicki E, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 98:94-6, 19 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Extra-epithelial benign gastric tumors] Markert R, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 45:333-5, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Giant malignant neurilemmoma of the forearm] Grabski RS. Wiad Lek 26:1457-9, 1 Aug 73 (Pol)
[Resection of the left lobe of the liver in extensive neurinoma] Bialik IaR, et al.
Vestn Khir 97:107-8, Dec 66 (Rus)
[A method of single-stage removal of mediastinal intervertebral neurinomas] Pen'kovof KI.
Vopr Neirokhir 36:37-41, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The surgery of acoustic neurinomas] Zlotnik EI.
Vopr Neirokhir 36:25-30, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Anatomic preservation of the facial nerve and its function following total extirpation of acoustic nerve neurinomas] Zlotnik EI, et al.
Vopr Neirokhir 36:3-8, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Cerebellopontine angle tumors or acoustic neuromas. Long-range management. Bender MB.
Arch Otolaryngol 97:160-5, Feb 73

VETERINARY

Schwannoma in a dog. Strafuss AC, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 163:245-7, 1 Aug 73

NEURITIS (C10)

Benign soft tissue lesions of the extremities. Brindley HH. Tex Med 68:95-9, Nov 72
[Vestibular neuronitis. Vestibular paralysis with special characteristics] Depondt M.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 27:323-59, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Multiple mononeuritis in otorhinolaryngology] Corvera J, et al.
Acta Otorinolaryngol Iber Am 23:550-62, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Vestibular neuronitis. Personal observations] García-Ibáñez JL, et al.
Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir 31:29-34, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Nontraumatic plexitis and heroin addiction. Challenor YB, et al. JAMA 225:958-61, 20 Aug 73
Peripheral neuritis after methimazole therapy. Roldan EC, et al. NY State J Med 72:2898-900, 1 Dec 72
Hyperacute experimental allergic neuritis. Behan PO, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 2:889-97, Nov 71
[Sensory neuropathy and optic neuritis after prolonged absorption of chloroidoquinone] Cambier J, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:1991-2, 28 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Mononeuritis multiplex occurring in a diabetic patient with Hb C disease. Maddison PJ, et al.
Br Med J 2:281-2, 5 May 73
Paralytic brachial neuritis in Hodgkin's disease. Pezzimenti JF, et al. Cancer 31:626-9, Mar 73
Rheumatoid arthritis with arteritis and neuropathy masking amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Ghatak NR, et al. Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 12:401-10, Aug 72
Mis-reinnervation in leprous neuritis affecting the facial nerve. Ranney DA, et al.
Lepr Rev 43:151-8, Sep 73

DIAGNOSIS

[Polymyositis and neuromyositis] Zampollo A, et al.
Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed] 42:155-64, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Infrared irradiation of patients with cold neurovasculitis ("humid limb")] Orlov GA.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:125-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Controlled follow-up assessment of the effect of thalidomide upon the ulnar nerve in leprosy. Magora A, et al. Int J Lepr 39:363-71, Oct-Dec 71
Management of neuritis in leprosy. Pfaltzgraff RE.
Trop Doct 3:138-9, Jul 73
[Vitamin B 12 not effective in all cases of neuritis] Blum KU. Med Klin 67:1713, 22 Dec 72 (Ger)
[New drugs for management of neuralgiform jaw pain. Therapy of neuritis and the neuralgiform jaw and face pain] Meyer H. ZWR 82:165-9, 25 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Clinical evaluation of a preparation containing nucleosides in antineuritis therapy] Cannella M, et al.
Minerva Med 64:1839-43, 16 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Brachial neuritis and seventh nerve palsy--a rare hazard of DPT vaccination. Martin GI, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:506-7, Aug 73
Chemical irritation of nerve-root in disc prolapse. Marshall LL, et al. Lancet 2:320, 11 Aug 73
Association of myasthenic and neuritic symptoms following administration of antitetanic serum. Ionescu-Dineș M, et al.
Rev Roum Neurol 10:239-43, 1973
[Vibratory acoustico-vestibular neuritis] Eskenazy JJ.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 27:48-59, 1973 (Fre)
[Neurologic manifestations of rubella. Apropos of 4 cases] Astruc J, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1889-92, 14 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Demonstration of Hansen's bacillus during neuritis in leprosy] Boudin G, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2325, 7 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Febrile multineuritis with Australia antigen, periarteritis nodosa with Australia antigen (apropos of 2 cases)] Deshayes P, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 40:283-7, Apr 73 (Fre)
[Lesions of the nervous system in infectious mononucleosis] Vashchenko MIa, et al.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 1:18-20, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Autosomal dominant forms of hereditary hypertrophic neuropathy. Thomas PK, et al.
Monogr Hum Genet 6:210, 1972
[Case of Déjerine-Sottas disease with schizophrenic symptoms] Nakao T, et al.
Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 12:149-57, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

IMMUNOLOGY

Passive transfer of experimental allergic neuritis in Lewis rats by direct injection of sensitized lymphocytes into sciatic nerve. Arnason BG, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 22:1-6, 1972
Autoimmune diseases and thalidomide. I. Experimental allergic encephalomyelitis and experimental allergic neuritis of the guinea pig. Goihman-Yahr M, et al.
Int J Lepr 40:133-41, Apr-Jun 72
Experimental allergic neuritis: a new experimental approach. Sheremata WA, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:139-45, Feb 73

MICROBIOLOGY

Pathogenesis of herpetic neuritis and ganglionitis in mice: evidence for intra-axonal transport of infection. Cook ML, et al. Infect Immun 7:272-88, Feb 73

PATHOLOGY

Onion bulb neuropathy in the trembler mouse: a model of hypertrophic interstitial neuropathy (Dejerine-Sottas) in man. Ayers MM, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 25:54-70, 26 Jun 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Relapsing hypertrophic neuritis. Dolman CL, et al. Arch Neurol 28:351-3, May 73

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Vestibular analysis in vestibular neuronitis. Wilmot TJ. J Laryngol Otol 87:239-51, Mar 73

SURGERY

[Selection of cases and results of direct surgery of 535 mixed nerves in leprosy] Carayon A, et al. Med Trop (Mars) 32:157-67, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Differential diagnostic importance of the lower hearing boundary and its shift after operations improving hearing] Amosov VV, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 32:56-62, Jul-Aug 72 (Rus)

NEUROBLASTOMA (C2)

Inhibition of growth by 6-hydroxydopamine in cultured cells of neuronal and nonneuronal origin. De Bault LE, et al. Cancer Res 33:745-9, Apr 73

Cyclic AMP-induced differentiated mouse neuroblastoma cells lose tumourgenic characteristics. Prasad KN. Cytobios 6:163-6, Nov 72

A further study on the morphology and biochemistry of x-ray and dibutyryl cyclic AMP-induced differentiated neuroblastoma cells in culture. Prasad KN, et al. Exp Cell Res 74:110-4, Sep 72

Sympatheticoblastoma. Appalanarasayya K, et al. Int Surg 57:921-2, Nov 72

The responses in culture of human tumour astrocytes and neuroblasts to N 6 , O 2' -dibutyryl adenosine 3',5'-monophosphoric acid. Macintyre EH, et al. J Cell Sci 11:639-67, Nov 72

Sarcoma of the ear in children--two case histories. Buffin JT, et al. J Laryngol Otol 87:95-8, Jan 73

Primary neuroblastoma of the central nervous system with spontaneous extracranial metastases. Case report. Henriquez AS, et al. J Neurosurg 38:226-31, Feb 73

Cyclic adenosine monophosphate-mediated stabilization of mouse neuroblastoma cell neuritis microtubules exposed to low temperature. Kirkland WL, et al. Nature [New Biol] 240:205-7, 13 Dec 72

Glia-induced morphological differentiation in neuroblastoma cells. Monard D, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1894-7, Jun 73

The neuroblastoma. Koop CE. Prog Pediatr Surg 4:1-28, 1972 (45 ref.)

[Sympathomas. Apropos of a case of cervical sympathoma] Penet H, et al. Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 89:597-600, Oct-Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effect of NGF (nerve growth factor) on a murine neuroblastoma] Hermetet JC, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:708-11, 1972 (Fre)

[Neuroblastoma, clinical and biological aspects] Holschneider AM, et al. Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 220:233-43, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Spontaneous regression of neuroblastoma. Review of biologic and immunologic causes of recovery] Palásthy G. Kinderaerztl Prax 41:23-30, Jan 73 (Ger)

[Neuroblastoma--a frequent tumor in childhood] Rupprecht L. Med Monatsschr 26:518-21, Nov 72 (Ger)

[Neurocytoma of the central nervous system] Severo JT, et al. Arq Neuropsiquiatr 31:51-7, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

COMPLICATIONS

Kidney involvement in neuroblastoma. Varkarakis MJ, et al. NY State J Med 72:2753-6, 15 Nov 72

Eye signs in neuroblastoma. Blake J, et al. Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 92:825-33, 1972

[Neonatal respiratory distress due to thoracic sympathoblastoma] Delaitre R, et al. Arch Fr Pediatr 29:557, May 72 (Fre)

[Oculo-cerebello-myoclonic syndrome and neuroblastoma] Fournier A, et al. J Sci Med Lille 90:189-97, May 72 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

The chemical diagnosis of ganglioneuroma and neuroblastoma using random specimens of urine. Hinterberger H, et al. Aust Paediatr J 6:222-7, Dec 70

The dancing eyes of neuroblastoma. Norris FH Jr. Calif Med 116:67, May 72

Metastasizing fetal neuroblastoma with involvement of the placenta simulating fetal erythroblastosis. Report of two cases. Anders D, et al. J Pediatr 82:50-3, Jan 73

Late death from neuroblastoma. Jaffe N. J Pediatr 82:1094, Jun 73

Clinical evaluation of the VMA test strip. Helson L, et al. Pediatrics 51:153, Jan 73

B-scan ultrasound in the evaluation of pediatric abdominal masses. Bearman S, et al. Radiology 108:111-7, Jul 73

[Neurogenic mediastinal neoplasms in children] Rinke W, et al. Zentralbl Chir 98:590-8, 20 Apr 73 (Ger)

[Diagnostic difficulties in a case of the Pepper form of neuroblastoma] Mărgeanu M, et al. Pediatria (Bucur) 21:355-62, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of neuroblastoma. Evans AE. Cancer 30:1595-9, Dec 72

Combination intermittent chemotherapy for patients with disseminated neuroblastoma. Helson L, et al. Cancer Chemother Rep 56:499-503, Aug 72

Cyclophosphamide and the pubertal testis. Phillips RF. Lancet 1:371, 17 Feb 73

[Effect of 6 hydroxydopamine on neuroblastoma C 1300 in mice] Rossier MJ, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1315-8, 18 Sep 72 (Fre)

[Circumoperative and postoperative cytostatic therapy in neuroblastomas and Wilms tumors in childhood] Landbeck G. Langenbecks Arch Chir 329:135-44, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzyme regulation in neuroblastoma cells. Selection of clones with low acetylcholinesterase activity and the independent control of acetylcholinesterase and choline-O-acetyltransferase. Siman-Tov R, et al. Eur J Biochem 30:123-9, 17 Oct 72

Catechol-o-methyl-transferase activity in dibutyryl cyclic AMP, prostaglandin and x-ray -induced differentiated neuroblastoma cell culture. Prasad KN, et al. Exp Cell Res 74:532-4, Oct 72

Neuronal and glial enzyme studies in cell culture. Rosenberg RN. In Vitro 8:194-211, Nov-Dec 72

Inhibition by levorphanol of the induction of acetylcholinesterase in a mouse neuroblastoma cell line. Hiller JM, et al. J Neurochem 20:1789-92, Jun 73

Enzymatic activities modified during multiplication and differentiation of neuroblastoma cells. Ciesielski-Treska J, et al. Nature [New Biol] 239:180-1, 11 Oct 72

Basal level of neurotransmitter synthesizing enzymes and effect of cyclic AMP agents on the morphological differentiation of isolated neuroblastoma clones. Prasad KN, et al. Nature [New Biol] 241:117-9, 24 Jan 73

Stimulation of tyrosine hydroxylase activity in an adrenergic clone of mouse neuroblastoma by dibutyryl cyclic AMP. Richelson E. Nature [New Biol] 242:175-7, 11 Apr 73

Induction of neuronal functions: acetylcholine-induced acetylcholinesterase activity in mouse neuroblastoma cells. Harkins J, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3161-4, Nov 72

Cyclic 3',5'-AMP phosphodiesterase activity during cyclic AMP-induced differentiation of neuroblastoma cells in culture. Prasad KN, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:406-9, Feb 73

Esterase, malate, and lactate dehydrogenases activity in murine neuroblastoma. Prasad R, et al. Science 181:450-1, 3 Aug 73

[Changes in different enzymatic activities related to carbohydrate metabolism in neuroblastoma cells undergoing proliferation and differentiation] Tholey G, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1715-8, 9 Oct 72 (Fre)

[Study of ATPase (Na+, K+) activity in cultured neuroblastoma cells] Ledig M, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:137A, 1972 (Fre)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familia neuroblastoma: report of two sib pairs. Wagget J, et al. Arch Dis Child 48:63-6, Jan 73

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunity to neuroblastomas and melanomas. Hellström KE, et al. Annu Rev Med 23:19-38, 1972 (100 ref.)

Cellular immunity in Wilm's tumour and neuroblastoma. Kumar S, et al. Int J Cancer 10:36-43, 15 Jul 72

Serologically demonstrable cell surface specificities on mouse neuroblastoma C1300. Schachner M. Nature [New Biol] 243:117-9, 23 May 73

METABOLISM

Glucose metabolism in mixed gliobiastoma and neuroblastoma cultures. Newburgh RW, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:614-9, 15 May 73

Cyclic AMP-induced differentiated neuroblastoma cells: changes in total nucleic acid and protein contents. Prasad KN, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:973-7, 20 Feb 73

Catecholamines in neuroblastoma cells from human bone marrow, tissue culture, and murine C-1300 tumor. Helson L, et al. Cancer 31:1087-91, May 73

Glycosphingolipids of clonal lines of mouse neuroblastoma and neuroblastoma X L cell hybrids. Yogeeswaran G, et al. J Biol Chem 248:1231-9, 25 Feb 73

Catecholamine metabolism in tissue culture cells of a neuroblastoma. Imashuku S, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:931-6, May 73

Biosynthesis and storage of catecholamines in pheochromocytoma and neuroblastoma cells. Itoh T, et al. J Lab Clin Med 81:889-96, Jun 73

Regulation of oxygen consumption in neuroblastoma cells: effects of differentiation and of potassium. Nissen C, et al. J Neurochem 20:1029-35, Apr 73

Storage of catecholamines in neuroblastoma and ganglioneuroma. A biochemical, immunologic, and morphologic study. Hörtnagl H, et al. Lab Invest 27:613-9, Dec 72

Effect of dibutyryl cyclic AMP on nucleic acid and protein synthesis in neuronal and glial tumor cells. Lim R, et al. Life Sci [II] 11:1063-70, 8 Nov 72

Actin detected in mouse neuroblastoma cells by binding of heavy meromyosin. Burton PR, et al. Nature [New Biol] 239:344-6, 25 Oct 72

Production of a nervous-system-specific protein (14-3-2) by human neuroblastoma cells in culture. Herschman HR, et al. Nature [New Biol] 241:242-4, 21 Feb 73

Glycopeptides from surface membranes of neuroblastoma cells. Glick MC, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1682-7, Jun 73

[Effect of nerve growth factor on neuroblast cultures from C 1300 neuroblastoma] Hermetet JC, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1120-3, 1972 (Fre)

[Changes in the respiration of neuroblastoma cells in culture during differentiation] Ciesielski-Treska J, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:108A, 1972 (Fre)

[Cytochemical study of catecholamines and acetylcholinesterase in neuroblast cultures of C-1300 neuroblastoma in mice] Hermetet JC, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:247A-248, Oct 72 (Fre)

MORTALITY

Late death from neuroblastoma. Konrad PN, et al. J Pediatr 82:80-2, Jan 73

Current status of prognostic criteria in neuroblastoma. Varkarakis MJ, et al. J Urol 109:94-7, Jan 73

OCCURRENCE

Malignant eye tumours in New Zealand. Sturman D. Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ 24:23-9, 1972

PATHOLOGY

The significance of lymphocytic infiltration in neuroblastoma. Lauder I, et al. Br J Cancer 26:321-30, Aug 72

Demonstration of cholinergic cells in human neuroblastoma and ganglioneuroma. Prasad KN, et al. J Pediatr 82:677-9, Apr 73

Ultrastructural pathology of human renal cell tumors. Tannenbaum M. Pathol Annu 6:249-77, 1971

Neuroblastoma cell culture: membrane changes during cyclic AMP-induced morphological differentiation. Prasad KN, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:240-3, Oct 72

[Histological study of bone marrow in 31 children with neuroblastoma] Tchernia G, et al. Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:471-82, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Neuroblastic tumors of the cerebral hemisphere] Escalona-Zapata J. Zentralbl Neurochir 33:35-44, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Correlations in the histogenetic aspect of malignant nonchromaffin paraganglioma and sympathogonioma] Campesi G, et al. Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol 57:59-78, Aug 71 (Ita)

[2 cases of sympathogoniomas of the adrenals] Ogorodnikova LS, et al. Vrach Delo 8:49-50, Aug 72 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Chemosensitivity of mouse neuroblastoma cells in vitro. Peacock JH, et al. J Neurobiol 4:363-74, 1973

[Neurogenic tumors and endocrine disorders] Boumghar M, et al. Lyon Chir 68:91-3, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

The radiology of gangliogliomas and ganglioneuromas of the central nervous system. Katz MC, et al. Neuroradiology 4:69-73, Aug 72

[Arteriography of malignant retroperitoneal tumors in children] Romberg P, et al. Bord Med 5:1463-75, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Adrenal tumors in children] Claus D. J Belge Radiol 55:615-21, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Bone metastases from sympathoblastoma in children] Roussel J, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:188, Feb 72 (Fre)

[Significance of radiodiagnostical examinations of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

retroperitoneal neoplasms in early childhood] Gensler W, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 14:207-14, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Arteriography of retroperitoneal malignant tumors in childhood] Delorme G, et al.
Radiologe 12:336-8, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Neuroblastoma in a 4-year-old girl] Gruszczyński J, et al. Pediatr Pol 47:1157-9, Sep 72 (Pol)

THERAPY

Advances in management of malignant solid tumors in children. Johnson FL.
Northwest Med 71:759-64, Oct 72
The management of abdominal malignancy in children. Komp DM, et al. Va Med Mon 99:1309-20, Dec 72
[Abdominal tumors in childhood] Rehbein F, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 329:118-23, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

URINE

Spot test for vanillylmandelic acid and other guaiacols in urine of patients with neuroblastoma. Rogers LE, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 58:383-7, Oct 72
The VMA test strip: a new tool for mass screening, diagnosis, and management of catecholamine-secreting tumors. Leonard AS, et al. J Pediatr Surg 7:528-31, Oct-Nov 72
Urine VMA screening for neuroblastoma: is it worth the cost? Hallett GW. Pediatrics 51:757, Apr 73
Clinical evaluation of the VMA test strip. Helson L, et al. Pediatrics 51:153, Jan 73
[Biochemical diagnosis of pheochromocytoma, neuroblastoma and other neuro-ectodermal neoplasms] Käser H.
Helv Paediatr Acta 29:Suppl 29:1-114, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

NEUROCHEMISTRY (G1)

Stereoisomerism in adrenergic drugs. Patil PN, et al.
Ergeb Physiol 66:213-60, 1972 (280 ref.)
[Present-day marginal problems of neurochemistry. 3d International Congress of Neurochemistry]
Postepy Biochem 19:159-66, 1973 (Pol)

HISTORY

Biochemistry as part of my life. (Nachmansohn D), Nachmansohn D. Annu Rev Biochem 41:1-28, 1972

NEUROCIRCULATORY ASTHENIA (F2)

[Hyperkinetic heart syndrome] Lohmöller G, et al.
Fortschr Med 89:864-7, 19 Aug 71 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

[Hyperkinetic cardiac syndrome] Lydtin H.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1802, 17 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Cardiovascular changes produced by some hemodynamic forces in neurocirculatory asthenia] Zamfirescu NR, et al.
Fiziol Norm Patol 19:207-20, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Variants of capillaropathy in the clinical picture of neurocirculatory dystonia] Pokalev GM.
Ter Arkh 44:50-3, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[Comparison of values of electrocardiographic examination following sleep and propranolol administration in the differential diagnosis of organic and functional changes in ST-T] Markiewicz M.
Wiad Lek 26:1197-200, 1 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of potassium, inderal and ergotamine on the EKG in cardial type neurocirculatory dystonia] Makarova NB. Kardiologiia 13:134-5, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Differential diagnosis of cardiac manifestations in thyrotoxicosis and neurocirculatory dystonia] Rom-Bugoslavskaia ES, et al.
Kardiologiia 13:113-5, 1973 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Further indications for Visken. Holmes D, et al.
Indian Heart J 24:Suppl 1:244-8, Jun 72

ETIOLOGY

[Significance of adrenergic processes in the pathogenesis of neurocirculatory dystonia] Anshelevich IuV, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:85-9, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Constitutional peculiarities of patients with ischemic heart disease and cardialgic neurosis] Levenkov NV.
Kardiologiia 12:137-8, Mar 72 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Abnormal respiration and unusual movements of the diaphragm in patients with neurocirculatory asthenia. Kimura E, et al. Am J Med Sci 265:205-14, Mar 73
[The orthostatic test in neurocirculatory asthenia] Mann A, et al.
Harefuah 84:428-31, 15 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Electroencephalography in neurocirculatory dystonia] Pentsik AS, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:99-103, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Characteristics of cortico-subcortical relationships in patients with neurocirculatory dystonia] Il'ina LI, et al. Vrach Delo 1:20-1, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

NEURODERMATITIS (C12)

[Neurodermitis] Storck H, et al.
Praxis 61:728-32, 30 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BLOOD

[Blood levels of acetylcholine and serum cholinesterase activity in children with neurodermatitis constitutionalis with and without bronchial asthma] Chlebarov S.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:338-41, 1972 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

[Neurodermatitis eczema of the hand] Breit R, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:353-4, 1972 (Ger)
[Little known manifestations of neurodermatitis] Herzberg J.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:350-2, 1972 (Ger)
[Turner's syndrome and associated skin diseases] Raff M, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 158:798-805, Nov 72 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Multiple keratoacanthoma-like neurodermatitis nodularis. Kocsard E, et al.
Australas J Dermatol 13:100-4, Dec 72
[Little known forms of neurodermitis] Herzberg J.
Hautarzt 24:47-51, Feb 73 (31 ref.) (Ger)
[Allergen diagnosis of the atopic symptom complex] Chlebarov S, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 121:235-6, Jun 73 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

[Calmurid HC ointment--a new principle in the treatment chronic traumiterative hand eczema] Hersle K, et al.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 47:571-3, 1 Jul 72 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

[Inguinal dermatosis in a child. Can the pathogenic role of algae of the genus Prototheca be blamed?] Schnitzler L, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:128-30, 1972 (Fre)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Human genetics of atopic neurodermatitis] Schnyder UW. Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:347-50, 1972 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Antigenicity of sweat in disseminated neurodermatitis. Lymphocyte transformation test] Wodniansky P, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 245:295-304, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Immunopathology of neurodermatitis] Wüthrich B, et al. Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:327-32, 1972 (Ger)
[Determination of immunglobulin E in dermatoses] Graul EH, et al. Hautarzt 24:235-40, Jun 73 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Lichen simplex: morphodynamic correlates. Marks R, et al. Br J Dermatol 88:249-56, Mar 73
[Serotonin metabolism in disseminated neurodermatitis] Grebennikov VA, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:29-3, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Serotonin content in the skin of patients with neurodermatitis] Grebennikov VA, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:26-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Sweating in neurodermatitis] Herrmann F.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:344-7, 1972 (Ger)
[Vascular factors in neurodermatitis constitutionalis] Klüken N. Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:341-3, 1972 (Ger)
[Pathogenesis of disseminated neurodermatitis: circulation and neurovegetative regulation] Storck H, et al. Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:335-8, 1972 (Ger)

THERAPY

[Climatic therapy and catamnesis of neurodermatitis] Borelli S. Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:356-7, 1972 (Ger)
[Climatic therapy and catamnesis of neurodermatitis] Pürschel W.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:357-62, 1972 (Ger)
[Treatment of some dermatoses at Shalgiia Health Resort] Akimochkina RG, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:65-7, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experience in treating eczema, neurodermatitis and psoriasis at the Southern Alamyshik Balneological Health Resort] Ereshov ME, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:71-5, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A therapeutic diet for children with neurodermatitis and eczema] Khristiuk VM, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:81-4, Aug 72 (Rus)

NEUROEFFECTOR JUNCTION (A8)

DRUG EFFECTS

A new example of a morphine-sensitive neuro-effector junction: adrenergic transmission in the mouse vas deferens. Henderson G, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 46:764-6, Dec 72
Effects of a bicyclic thymoleptic drug (LU 3-010) on neuroeffector function in rat isolated portal veins. Häggendal J, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:557-64, Jul 72
The ganglion blocking and vagolytic actions of three short-acting neuromuscular blocking drugs in the cat. Marshall IG. J Pharm Pharmacol 25:530-6, Jul 73

NEUROEPITHELIOMA (C2)

Esthesioneuroblastoma. An enigma in diagnosis, a dilemma in treatment. Schenck NL, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 96:322-4, Oct 72
Olfactory neuroblastoma. Sabeti H, et al.
J Laryngol Otol 87:507-12, May 73
Primary intracranial esthesioneuroblastoma, (olfactory neuroblastoma). Hamilton AE, et al.
J Neurosurg 38:548-56, May 73
[On olfactory esthesioneuroepithelioma] Miciuția M.
Otorinolaringologie 17:375-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

CONGENITAL

Glioneuroma (choristomatous malformation of the optic cup margin). A report of two cases. Spencer WH, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 89:387-91, May 73

ETIOLOGY

Extraocular orbital tumors induced by human adenovirus type 12 in hamsters. Mukai N, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol 12:185-92, Mar 73

PATHOLOGY

Cerebral medulloepithelioma. Jellinger K.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 22:95-101, 1972
Rhabdomyosarcomatous differentiation in malignant intraocular medulloepitheliomas. Zimmerman LE, et al. Cancer 30:817-35, Sep 72
Verhoeff's "terato-neuroma" a critical reappraisal in light of new observations and current concepts of embryonic tumors. Zimmerman LE.
Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 69:211-36, 1971
[Electron microscopic investigation of olfactory esthesioneuroepithelioma] Kudo M, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 20:754-63, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Esthesioneuroepithelioma of the nasal cavity] Logolda DM. Arkh Patol 35:67-9, 1973 (Rus)

NEUROFIBRILS (A8, A11)

Neurofibrillary tangles in patients with Down's syndrome: a light and electron microscopic study. Schochet SS Jr, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 23:342-6, 1973
The location of neurofilaments and microtubules during the postnatal development of Clarke's nucleus in the kitten. Smith DE. Brain Res 55:41-53, 30 May 73
Arterial baroreceptor fibers from the aortic region of the dog in the cervical vagus nerve. Ito CS, et al.
Circ Res 32:442-6, Apr 73
Neuronal microtubules, neurofilaments, and microfilaments. Wuerker RB, et al.
Int Rev Cytol 33:45-75, 1972 (280 ref.)
Screening for neurofibrillary tangles and argyrophilic plaques with Congo Red and polarized light. Stokes MI, et al. J Clin Pathol 26:241-2, Mar 73
Experimental reorganization of the cerebellar cortex. IV. Parallel fiber reorientation following regeneration of the external germinal layer. Altman J.
J Comp Neurol 149:181-92, 15 May 73
Observations on complex vesicles, neurofilamentous hyperplasia and increased electron density during

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

terminal degeneration in the inferior colliculus. Jones EG, et al. J Comp Neurol 147:93-118, 1 Jan 73
[Fibers of Rosenthal in Goll's nucleus] Ametani T. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 24:90-1, 30 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Activity of hydrolytic enzymes in so-called Alzheimer's change in neurofibrils] Rotin LIa. Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:110-3, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Basic proteins in neurons containing fibrillary deposits. Exss RE, et al. Brain Res 49:151-64, 15 Jan 73
A new rapid method for the demonstration of senile plaques and Alzheimer's neurofibrillar changes. Kelemen J. Eur Neurol 9:287-91, 1973

PATHOLOGY

The pathology of Parkinsonism. Part I. Some new observations and correlations. Forno LS, et al. Contemp Neurol Ser 8:119-30, 1971

NEUROFIBROMA (C2)

Neurofibrosarcoma of the orbit (malignant change in a plexiform neurofibromatosis). Korra A, et al. Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 65:481-90, 1972
Trigeminal neurofibroma. Roy BN, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 58:378 passim, 16 May 72
Solitary intraosseous neurofibroma involving the mandibular canal: report of case. Singer CF Jr, et al. J Oral Surg 31:127-9, Feb 73
Solitary plexiform neurofibroma at an unusual site. Report of a case in the lumbar region. Chopra JS, et al. Neurol India 20:104-5, Jun 72
Neurofibroma of the facial nerve. Sellars SL. S Afr Med J 46:1333-4, 16 Sep 72
[Solitary neurofibromatosis of the small intestine as the sole manifestation of von Recklinghausen's disease] Castelletto RH, et al. Rev Clin Esp 127:1111-4, 31 Dec 72 (Spa)
[Neurogenic benign tumors of the small intestine. Apropos of 2 cases] Ortega Morales FJ, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 38:351-66, 1 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Neurofibromatosis associated with malignant neurofibromas. Knight WA 3d, et al. Arch Dermatol 107:747-50, May 73
Neurofibroma of the larynx occurring with Von Recklinghausen disease. Report of a case. Jafek BW, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 98:77-9, Aug 73
Massive haemorrhage in elephantiasis neurofibroma. McMaster P. Br J Surg 59:964-5, Dec 72
Neurological disease and scoliosis. Robin GC. Isr J Med Sci 9:739-44, Jun 73
Vertebral artery occlusion by a cervical 'hour-glass' neurofibroma. Geissinger JD, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 35:899-902, Dec 72
Tentorial block of cerebrospinal fluid associated with a lumbar neurofibroma. Case report. Neil-Dwyer G. J Neurosurg 38:767-70, Jun 73
[Pathological fractures of the spine] Schönenberger F. Z Unfallmed Berufskr 65:162-6, 1972 (Ger)
[Right intrapulmonary neurofibroma associated with contralateral bacillary pleurisy] Cupărescu P, et al. Ftiziologia 20:421-4, Jul-Aug 71 (Rum)

CONGENITAL

Congenital plexiform neurofibroma of the vagus with cardiac, pulmonary and visceral involvement. Rálik Z, et al. J Pathol 107:55-7, May 72

DIAGNOSIS

Reliability of ocular and orbital diagnosis with B-scan ultrasound. 2. Orbital diagnosis. Coleman DJ. Am J Ophthalmol 74:704-18, Oct 72
High resolution B-scan ultrasonography of the orbit. IV. Neurogenic tumors of the orbit. Coleman DJ, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 88:380-4, Oct 72
Foramen magnum tumors. Pitfalls in diagnosis. Howe JR, et al. JAMA 225:1061-6, 27 Aug 73
Dumbbell anterolateral spinocranial neurofibroma with a note on thigh muscle atrophy and fasciculation. Bartal AD, et al. Neurochirurgia (Stuttg) 15:143-8, Jul 72
Classical and cystic nodular fasciitis. Dahl I, et al. Pathol Eur 7:211-21, 1972
[Clinically atypical neurofibroma] Degos R, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:19-30, 1972 (Fre)
[Benign and malignant schwannomas of the facial nerve simulating parotid neoplasms] Kruse CG, et al. HNO 21:107-10, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnosis and treatment of tumors of the facial bones] Spiesal B, et al. Ther Umsch 29:664-8, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Neurogenic mediastinal neoplasms in children] Rinke W, et al. Zentralbl Chir 98:590-8, 20 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Lingual neurofibroma] Ukleja Z, et al. Otolaryngol Pol 27:121-3, 1973 (Pol)
[Neurofibroma of the oropharynx with generalized spread into the surrounding areas] Chiniaev IS, et al. Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:90-1, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[Unusual tumors in childhood. Brain teratoma, plexiform neurofibroma of the mediastinum and cystic lymphangioma of the neck. Apropos of 3 cases] Jančić-Zguricas M. Srp Arh Celok Lek 100:645-52, Apr-May 73 (Ser)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The chromosomal findings in seven human neurinomas and one neurosarcoma. Mark J. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 80:61-70, 1972

IMMUNOLOGY

Demonstration of common sarcoma-associated antigen(s) in an established human neurogenic sarcoma cell line. Drewinko B, et al. Cancer Res 33:601-5, Mar 73

PATHOLOGY

Electron microscopical observations on mediastinal neurolemmoma, neurofibroma, and ganglioneuroma. Razzuk MA, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 15:73-83, Jan 73
Granular cells in tumors and in nontumorous tissue. Pour P, et al. Arch Pathol 95:135-8, Feb 73
Abdominal mass and hypoglycemia. Postgrad Med 53:192-5, Mar 73
[Neurofibrosarcoma with glandular differentiation. Apropos of a case] Després S, et al. Arch Anat Pathol (Paris) 21:59-62, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Neurofibromatous hamartoblastoma of the small intestine with mucoid-cystic degeneration in a child] Kruck P. Zentralbl Allg Pathol 116:287-94, 1972 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Cerebral circulation and tumors of the neck] Vtiurin BM, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 50:19-22, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

[X-ray diagnosis of tumors in deep soft tissues of the chest wall] Li TY, et al. Chin Med J 7:425-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

SURGERY

Central and peripheral fibrogenic and neurogenic sarcoma of the oral regions. Eversole LR, et al. Oral Surg 36:49-62, Jul 73
[Surgery of neurogenic stomach tumors] Kivelitz H, et al. Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 219:415-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Retroperitoneal neurofibroma removed surgically together with the inferior caval vein] Hirnle Z, et al. Wiad Lek 25:1383-6, 1 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[A case of recurrence of a benign tumor (neurofibroma) of the small intestine 14 years later] Parkhomenko VN. Klin Khir 3:71, Mar 73 (Rus)

THERAPY

[Malignant neoplasms of soft tissues. Treatment and its results] Koszarowski T, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 28:81-4, 15 Jan 73 (Pol)

VETERINARY

Virus particles in a bovine neurofibroma. Doughty FR. Aust Vet J 48:533, Sep 72
Virus particles in a bovine neurofibroma. Doughty FR. Aust Vet J 48:365, Jun 72

NEUROFIBROMATOSIS (C2)

Mesenteric neurofibromatosis in childhood. Cywes S, et al. Br J Surg 59:739-42, Sep 72
Neurofibrosarcoma of the orbit (malignant change in a plexiform neurofibromatosis). Korra A, et al. Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 65:481-90, 1972
Neurofibromatosis of the bladder. Howat JM. J R Coll Surg Edinb 18:244-5, Jul 73
[Neurofibrosarcoma with glandular differentiation. Apropos of a case] Després S, et al. Arch Anat Pathol (Paris) 21:59-62, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Anatomic and histogenetic study of rectal involvement in Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis] Orcel L, et al. Arch Anat Pathol (Paris) 20:163-70, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Socio-occupational aspects in patients with Recklinghausen neurofibromatosis] Dociu I. Encephale 61:117-26, Mar-Apr 72 (Fre)
[Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis and pregnancy] Le Gouguec C, et al. Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 67:541-3, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[2 unusual cases of Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis] Ette A. Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 91:613-9, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Acoustic neurilemmoma of prolonged development during an atypical diffused fibromatosis] Rouzaud M, et al. Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 44:289-93, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis with intrathoracic localization] Aldea A, et al. Chirurgia (Bucur) 22:173-6, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

COMPLICATIONS

Neurofibromatosis and renovascular hypertension in children. Mena E, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 118:39-45, May 73
Neurofibromatosis associated with malignant neurofibromas. Knight WA 3d, et al. Arch Dermatol 107:747-50, May 73
Juvenile xanthogranuloma and neurofibromatosis. Newell GB, et al. Arch Dermatol 107:262, Feb 73
Neurofibroma of the larynx occurring with Von Recklinghausen disease. Report of a case. Jafek BW, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 98:77-9, Aug 73
Neurofibromatosis in pregnancy. Swapp GH, et al. Br J Dermatol 88:431-5, May 73
Chiasmal syndrome as a manifestation of intra-cranial neurofibromatosis. el-Shewy TM, et al. Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 64:555-67, 1971
Foot pathology associated with tuberous sclerosis and neurofibromatosis. Feinstein MH. J Am Podiatry Assoc 62:336-50, Sep 72
Osteomalacia in neurofibromatosis. J Assoc Physicians India 20:411-2, May 72
Neurofibromatosis with sarcoma. Sarcoma complicating von Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis. Lerner SA. J Kans Med Soc 74:194-6, May 73
Hypothalamic gigantism. Costin G, et al. J Pediatr 83:419-25, Sep 73
Hypertension associated with vascular lesion of neurofibromatosis. Burns AB, et al. J Urol 108:676-9, Nov 72
Spinal deformity in neurofibromatosis. Zorab P, et al. Lancet 2:823, 14 Oct 72
Von Recklinghausen's disease with multiple meningiomas. Evard M, et al. Laryngoscope 82:2222-5, Dec 72
Neurofibromatosis (Von Recklinghausen's disease) and juxta-medullary spinal lipoma. Sinha RP, et al. Surg Neurol 1:281-3, Sep 73
[Macrodactyly and fibrolipoma of the median nerve (phacomatosis)] Gournet C. Ann Chir 27:511-8, May 73 (Fre)
[Xanthomatoleukemia in young children and Recklinghausen's disease] Larrègue M, et al. Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris) 99:373-80, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Touraine's neurodysraphic lentiginosis, juvenile xanthogranuloma, familial Recklinghausen's disease] Agache P, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:47-8, 1972 (Fre)
[Association of infantile xanthogranuloma with Recklinhausen's disease. Apropos of 3 cases] Sourrell P, et al. J Med Lyon 53:1165-71, 5 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Leukemia in children and Recklinghausen's disease (apropos of 5 cases, 2 of them familial leukemia)] Germain D, et al. Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 12:555-60, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Malignant uveal melanoma, a manifestation of Recklinghausen's disease] Cernea P, et al. Ophthalmologica 166:161-71, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Neurofibromatosis, gigantism and subperiostal hematoma. 2 cases with extensive subperiostal bone formation on the long bones] Kullmann L, et al. Rev Chir Orthop 58:Suppl 1:237-40, 1972 (Fre)
[Defect of lambda suture: typical change in Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis] Weber K, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 118:230-1, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Buphthalmos without glaucoma in Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis] Janotka H, et al. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:301-5, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bilateral ocular involvement in Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis] Ufermann K. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:305-8, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Renovascular hypertension and neurofibromatosis] Messerli FH, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:372-7, 10 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Osler's disease, pulmonary arterio-venous aneurysms and neurofibromatosis--a rare inherited disease combinations] Kindler W, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 52:509-14, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hypertension caused by vascular lesions in neurofibromatosis] Farkas A, et al.
Harefuah 84:390-2, 1 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[A case of oral neurofibroma in Recklinghausen disease] Divinyi T. Fogorv Sz 65:373-5, Dec 72 (Hun)

[Two cases of von Recklinghausen's disease with juxta-basal telangiactasia] Umezu R, et al.
Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 13:11-6, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Catecholamine secreting tumors (pheochromocytoma and ganglioneuroma) associated with neurofibromatosis] Cavalle F, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 128:35-40, 15 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CONGENITAL

[Recklinghausen's syndrome and glaucomatous buphthalmia in a newborn] Pestre A.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:1034-8, Dec 71 (Fre)

[Phakomatosis] Zakrzewski A, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 27:365-71, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Neurofibromatosis of the bladder and vagina. Gold BM.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:1055-6, 15 Aug 72

Von Recklinghausen's disease with involvement of the rectum: report of a case. Khubchandani IT, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 15:459-60, Nov-Dec 72

How to recognize von Recklinghausen's disease. Ravitch MM. Med Times 101:183-6, Feb 73

Plexiform neurofibromatosis of the spine. Gruszkiewicz J, et al.
Neurochirurgia (Stuttg) 15:99-106, May 72

Macrocranium and neurofibromatosis. Weichert KA, et al. Radiology 107:163-6, Apr 73

[Recklinghausen's disease or neurocutaneous melanoblastosis] Amblard P, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:196, 1972 (Fre)

[Nerve tumor of the neck in children and Recklinghausen's disease] Gaillard J, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:511-2, Jun 72 (Fre)

[Typical and rare patterns of neurofibromatosis (von Recklinghausen's disease) in childhood] Stögmann W, et al.
Klin Paediatr 184:420-7, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Case of plexiform neuroma in a 3-year-old child] Biernacka M, et al.
Klin Oczna 42:1063-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Rare case of v. Recklinghausen's disease with a tumor in the left atrium] Frankiewicz L.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:411-2, 12 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Lesions of the auditory nerve in neurofibromatosis] Zadorova TD, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:97-9, Jul-May 73 (Rus)

[Generalized neurofibromatosis (Recklinghausen's disease) in a small child] Vlafki R, et al.
God Zb Med Fak Skopje 18:431-6, 1972 (Ser)

[Solitary neurofibromatosis of the small intestine as the sole manifestation of von Recklinghausen's disease] Castelletto RH, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 127:1111-4, 31 Dec 72 (Spa)

[Oto-neurologic picture of Recklinghausen's disease] Sukarov P, et al.
God Zb Med Fak Skopje 18:413-8, 1972 (Cro)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis with xanthoma] Duperrat B, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:227, 1972 (Fre)

[Multiple schwannoma with digestive localizations (Von Recklinghausen's disease). Apropos of a familial case] Rosner D, et al. Med Chir Dig 2:39-44, 1973 (Fre)

[Hereditary myatrophical ataxia--syndrome or diagnosis? Critical remarks on the nosology of hereditary degenerative diseases from the viewpoint of medical genetics] Lietz S, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 25:65-73, Feb 73 (Ger)

[Dermatoglyphics of the hand in Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis] Biscatti G, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 25:329-30, 10 Mar 73 (Ita)

[Childhood forms of neurofibromatosis] Rodríguez López F, et al.
Actas Dermosifiliogr 63:27-44, Jan-Feb 73 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Glial hamartoma of the retina in generalized neurofibromatosis, Von Recklinghausen's disease. Martyn LJ, et al. Br J Ophthalmol 56:487-91, Jun 72

[A cellular schwannoma within the framework of neurofibromatosis. Histological and ultrastructural study] Paquin F, et al.
Union Med Can 102:379-82, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Intraspinal schwannosis of Lissauer's zone terminalis (formes frustes of Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis or reactive?)] Hori A.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 25:89-94, 26 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Vascular neurofibromatosis in the neck region] Pawlata H, et al.
Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 106:286-95, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Malignancy in Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis] Zwierzchowski H, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 37:713-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

RADIOGRAPHY

Neurofibromatosis of the bladder in children. Carlson DH, et al. Radiology 105:401-4, Nov 72

Angiographic findings in two cases of generalized neurofibromatosis. Henley FT, et al.
Vasc Surg 7:80-6, Jan-Feb 73

[Lumbar vertebral scalloping in the course of Recklinghausen's disease] Debaene A, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 54:149-51, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Problems in the clinico-radiological diagnosis of intrathoracic neurogenic tumors. (Case of Recklinghausen's disease with 2 mediastinal neurofibromas)] Gaspari A.
Ann Ital Chir 48:598-613, 1970 (Ita)

SURGERY

[Surgical treatment of Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis] Willebrand H, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:548-57, 16 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Neurofibromatosis of the cervico-occipital region] Smirnitskii VV. Vestn Khir 110:124-5, Mar 73 (Rus)

VETERINARY

[Perineural fibroblastoma (neurofibromatosis) in a dog] Rang H.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 85:451-3, 1 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

NEUROGLIA (A8, A10, A11)

The earliest alterations in rat neurones and astrocytes after anoxia-ischaemia. Brown AW, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 23:9-22, 1973

Abnormal glial maturation in the white matter in Jimpy mice. An optical study. Farkas-Bargeton E, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 21:272-81, 1972

Nuclear bodies in reactive astrocytes in two cases of leukodystrophy in monozygotic twins. Predescu V, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 25:244-7, 1973

Experimental allergic encephalomyelitis (EAE): delayed myelination-inhibition in vitro with EAE-serum: changes in vulnerability of oligodendroglia and newly formed myelin sheaths. Ulrich J, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 25:138-48, 11 Jul 73

Ultrastructure of the central nervous system after prolonged hypoxia. II. Neuroglia and blood vessels. Yu MC, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 22:235-44, 1972

Glial tissue in the uterus. Zettergren L.
Am J Pathol 71:419-26, Jun 73

Infection of neuronal and glial tissue "in vivo" by Langat, a group B arbovirus. Dalton S.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:489-96, Oct 72

Experimental model of regeneration in the central nervous system. II. The reaction of glia in the synaptic zone. Ilils LS. Brain 96:61-8, 1973

The reticulum cell sarcoma--microglioma group of brain tumours. A consideration of their clinical features and therapy. Schaumburg HH, et al.
Brain 95:199-212, 1972

Differentiation of astrocytes in the cerebellar cortex and the pyramidal tracts of the newborn rat. An immunofluorescence study with antibodies to a protein specific to astrocytes. Bignami A, et al.
Brain Res 49:393-402, 30 Jan 73

On perivascular astrocytic membrane specializations in monkey optic nerve. Cook RD, et al.
Brain Res 57:491-7, 27 Jul 73

Membrane properties of neuroglia in epileptogenic gliosis. Glötzner FL. Brain Res 55:159-71, 30 May 73

Isolation of neurons and glial cells from normal and pathological human brains. Iqbal K, et al.
Brain Res 45:296-301, 13 Oct 72

Specialized paranodal and interparanodal glial-axonal junctions in the peripheral and central nervous system: a freeze-etching study. Livingston RB, et al.
Brain Res 58:1-24, 17 Aug 73

Quantitative relationships between nerve and satellite cells in spinal ganglia. An electron microscopical study. I. Mammals. Pannese E, et al.
Brain Res 46:215-34, 13 Nov 72

Ovarian teratoma and neuroglial implants on the peritoneum. Favara BE, et al. Cancer 31:678-81, Mar 73

Alterations in the microphysiology of glial cells and neurons and their environment in injured brain. Grossman RG. Clin Neurosurg 19:69-83, 1972

Ultrastructural age changes in hippocampal neurons, synapses and neuroglia. Hasan M, et al.
Exp Gerontol 8:75-83, Apr 73

Morphology and function of oligodendroglia. A review. Sharma GC, et al.
Indian J Med Sci 27:12-9, Jan 73 (28 ref.)

Genesis of glioblasts in the human spinal cord as revealed by Feulgen cytophotometry. Fujita S.
J Comp Neurol 151:25-34, 1 Sep 73

Proliferation and turnover of glial cells in the forebrain of young adult mice as studied by repeated injections of 3 H-thymidine over a prolonged period of time. Kraus-Ruppert R, et al.
J Comp Neurol 148:211-6, 15 Mar 73

Investigation of glial cells in semithin sections. II. Variation with age in the numbers of the various glial cell types in rat cortex and corpus callosum. Ling EA, et al. J Comp Neurol 149:73-81, 1 May 73

Investigation of glial cells in semithin sections. I. Identification of glial cells in the brain of young rats. Ling EA, et al. J Comp Neurol 149:43-71, 1 May 73

Investigation of glial cells in semithin sections. 3. Transformation of subependymal cells into glial cells, as shown by radioautography after 3 H-thymidine injection into the lateral ventricle of the brain of young rats. Paterson JA, et al.
J Comp Neurol 149:83-102, 1 May 73

The activities of butyrylcholinesterase and carbonic anhydrase, the rate of anaerobic glycolysis, and the question of a constant density of glial cells in cerebral cortices of various mammalian species from mouse to whale. Tower DB, et al. J Neurochem 20:269-78, Feb 73

Are hypertrophic astrocytes a sufficient criterion of perinatal telencephalic leucoencephalopathy? Leviton A, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:383-8, Jun 73

Effects of hypothyroidism on the differentiation of neurons and glia in developing rat cerebrum. Bass NH, et al. J Neurol Sci 18:155-73, Feb 73

Perivascular oligodendrocytes in the striatum of the squirrel monkey. Dodson RF, et al.
J Neurol Sci 17:237-44, Nov 72

Polyploidy in the human nervous system. 2. Studies of the glial cell populations of the Purkinje cell layer of the human cerebellum. Mann DM, et al.
J Neurol Sci 18:197-205, Feb 73

On the occurrence of oligodendroglia-like areas in neurinomas experimentally induced in the rat by nitrosourea derivatives. Schiffer D.
J Neurol Sci 19:45-52, May 73

Morphological studies on neuroglial cells in the corpus callosum of the Jimpy mutant mouse. Kraus-Ruppert R, et al. J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 32:197-202, Apr 73

The effects of glucosteroids upon cold-induced brain edema. 3. Prevention of gliosis following brain edema. Long DM, et al.
J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 32:345-55, Apr 73

Growth of herpes simplex virus in transformed glial and neuronal cells in tissue culture: ultrastructural studies. Schwartz J, et al.
J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 32:303-12, Apr 73

The significance of astrocyte changes in chronic liver diseases. Cavanagh JB. J Pathol 107:p8, Jul 72

A quantitative study of the response of neuroglial cells of the albino rat to portocaval anastomosis and to associated procedures. Watson WE.
J Physiol (Lond) 225:10P-11P, Sep 72

Antenatal neuronal loss and gliosis of the reticular formation, thalamus, and hypothalamus. A report of three cases. Norman MG.
Neurology (Minneap) 23:910-6, Sep 72

The life history of the microglial cell: a light microscopic study. Cammermeyer J.
Neurosci Res 3:43-129, 1970 (364 ref.)

Glia-induced morphological differentiation in neuroblastoma cells. Monard D, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1894-7, Jun 73

Weaver mutant mouse cerebellum: defective neuronal migration secondary to abnormality of Bergmann glia. Rakic P, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:240-4, Jan 73

[Postnatal maturation of the optic tract in the rat: identification and quantifying of the neuroglia on radio-autographs] Fulcrand J, et al.
Exp Brain Res 16:466-75, 19 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effect of freezing and thawing on brain tissue of cats, studied by means of electron microscopy] Walder HA, et al. Neurochirurgia 16:143-50, Mar-Apr 73 (Fre)

[Study of Opalski's cells as a contribution to the understanding of the pathogenesis of lesions of the central nervous system in hepato-cerebral diseases] Mossakowski MJ, et al.
Neuropatol Pol 10:385-94, Jul-Sep 72 (Fre)

[Preliminary observations on the behavior of glial cells in culture in the presence of noradrenaline, serotonin and the MM neurotropic virus] Moucha RD, et al.
Rev Roum Physiol 10:85-9, 1973 (Fre)

[Glial changes in olivo-ponto-cerebellar atrophies and their significance for formal pathogenesis] Cramon D von, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 25:14-26, 26 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[New possibilities for evidencing of microglia in frozen-, paraffin- and celloidin sections] Keiemen J.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 23:254-9, 19 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Transformation of blood monocytes into microglia and pericytes and their ability to proliferate. Experimental autoradiographical and enzyme

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

histochemical studies with normal and damaged brain tissues of rabbits and rats] Oehmichen M, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 23:200-18, 19 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Histological study of gliomatosis in chickens] Guarda F, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 28:240-1, May-Jun 73 (Ita)

[Special form of presenile dementia--a case of progressive subcortical gliosis (neumann)] Minagawa M, et al. Psychiatr Neurol Jap 75:79-93, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[The density of glial cell distribution in the white substance of the human brain during postnatal ontogenesis] Samibaev MKh. Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 63:95-8, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Growth and differentiation of neuroglial cells of the cerebral cortex at early stages of cultivation] Didimova EV, et al. Tsitologiia 14:1279-84, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cultivation of nerve tissue of an adult mollusc Limnaea stagnalis in organ cultures in vitro] Kostenko MA, et al. Tsitologiia 14:1392-7, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

The proteins of human myelin in inborn errors of metabolism and in chromosomal anomalies. Palo J, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 24:56-61, 30 Mar 73

Polypeptide composition of membranes derived from neuronal and glial cells. Karlsson JO, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 298:219-29, 16 Mar 73

Glial fibrillary acidic protein from normal human brain. Purification and properties. Dahl D, et al. Brain Res 57:343-60, 27 Jul 73

[Location of biogenic amines and monoamine oxidase in the rabbit hippocampus] Torakaia IV, et al. Neirofiziologiia 5:40-6, Jan-Feb 73 (Rus)

[RNA content in neurons and their cell satellites in the supraoptic nucleus of the rat brain in natural sleep, its REM phase deprivation, and amphetamine insomnia] Voronka GSh, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:712-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Gomori positive glia and ependymosecretion in mammals. Srebro Z. Folia Biol (Krakow) 20:363-8, 1972

CYTOLOGY

Quantitative evaluation of glial cells in the white matter of the human spinal cord during its ontogenetic development. Maliňská J, et al. Act Nerv Super (Praha) 15:31-2, Mar 73

Identification of neuroglia by light and electronmicroscopy. Griffin R, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 22:7-12, 1972

The external glial limiting membrane in Macaca: ultrastructure of a laminated glioepithelium. Bondareff W, et al. Am J Anat 136:277-95, Mar 73

Bidirectionality in the tongue processes of the oligoendroglial cell investment of axons in the albino rat. Stempak JG, et al. Am J Anat 135:287-92, Oct 72

Gomori-positive glia in the mouse: sex differences. Srebro Z, et al. Anat Anz 131:414-8, 1972

Fine structure of astrocyte mitochondria in the spinal cord of the dog, cat and monkey. Duncan D, et al. Anat Rec 175:519-27, Mar 73

Differential effects of tissue processing on tetraploid neurons as compared with diploid neurons and glia. Herman CJ, et al. Brain Res 54:43-50, 17 May 73

Distribution and shifts of ingested marker particles in residual bodies and other lysosomes. Studies on in vitro cultivated human glia cells in phase II and 3. Brunk U. Exp Eye Res 79:15-27, Apr 73

Residual bodies and "aging" in cultured human glia cells. Effect of entrance into phase 3 and prolonged periods of confluence. Brunk U, et al. Exp Eye Res 79:1-14, Apr 73

The ultrastructure of thiosomes of the mouse brain. Srebro Z. Experientia 28:1079-80, 15 Sep 72

Gomori-positive glia in the mouse: postnatal development and topographical distribution. Maksymowicz K, et al. Folia Biol (Krakow) 20:135-46, 1972

Neuronal nets and nerve cell interactions in vitro in insect systems. Levi-Montalcini R, et al. In Vitro 8:178-93, Nov-Dec 72

The differentiation of glial cells and glia limitans in organ cultures of chick spinal cord. Lyser KM. In Vitro 8:77-84, Sep-Oct 72

Visna virus infection of sheep and human cells in vitro--an ultrastructural study. Macintyre EH, et al. J Cell Sci 13:173-91, Jul 73

Helical filaments in the glial cells of the locust (Schistocerca gregaria). Osborne MP. J Cell Sci 11:295-303, Jul 72

Differential staining of neuronal and glial nuclei. Duckett S. J Clin Pathol 25:832, Sep 72

The fine structure of glial cells in the chicken. Lyser KM. J Comp Neurol 146:83-94, Sep 72

Observations on the oligodendroglia in the primate striatum. Are they Ramón y Cajal's "dwarf" or "neuroglíaform" neurons? Fox CA, et al. J Hirnforsch 13:331-40, 1971-72

The aspiny neurons and the glia in the primate striatum: a golgi and electron microscopic study. Fox CA, et al. J Hirnforsch 13:341-62, 1971-72

The effects of tetraphenylboron on the isolation of neuronal and glial cells from guinea-pig brain. Babitch JA. J Neurochem 20:853-8, Mar 73

A morphometric study of the Müller cells, their nuclei and mitochondria, in the rat retina. Rasmussen KE. J Ultrastruct Res 44:96-112, Jul 73

A method for demonstrating glial fibres: an alternative to Holzer. Anderson G. Med Lab Technol 30:39-41, Jan 73

Visualization by freeze-fracturing of regular structures in glial cell membranes. Dermietzel R. Naturwissenschaften 60:206, Apr 73

Nerve cells in the trigeminal nerve roots of rat. Mira K. Naturwissenschaften 59:530-1, Nov 72

Growth and cultivation of dissociated neurons and glial cells from embryonic chick, rat and human brain in flask cultures. Booher J, et al. Neurobiology 2:97-105, 1972

Ultrastructure of glial cell cultured in vitro. Kradnicka Z, et al. Pol Med J 11:1667-98, 1972

The form of velate astrocytes in the cerebellar cortex of monkey and rat: high voltage electron microscopy of rapid Golgi preparations. Chan-Palay V, et al. Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 138:1-19, 1972

Oligodendrocytes in the normal and chronically de-afferented lateral geniculate body of the monkey. Hasan M, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 135:115-27, 1972

An electron microscopic study of macroglia and microglia in the lateral funiculus of the developing spinal cord in the fetal monkey. Phillips DE. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 140:145-67, 28 Jun 73

[In vitro culture of normal and neoplastic glial tissue. Growth, cytology, ultrastructure] Maunoury R, et al. Neurochirurgie 18:101-20, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Tubular structures in cisterns of ergastoplasm of glial cells in cerebellar cortex of (Macaca cynomolgus)] Halata Z, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 24:340-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Functional morphology of the hypophyseal glia following detachment of the hypophyseal stalk in Rana esculenta (L.)] Brückner G. Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 118:52-80, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Nuclear bodies, containing glycogen, in glia cells of portal-systemic encephalopathy] Altmann HW. Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 11:363-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ultrastructure of glial cells in tissue culture in vitro] Kradnicka Z, et al. Neuropatol Pol 10:401-10, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Various features of the ultrastructure of cerebral cortex macroglial cells] Mikeladze AL, et al. Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 63:15-25, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Glial reactions induced by treatment with colchicine of the central nervous system of rabbits. Hansson HA. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 22:145-57, 1972

Depression of sustained evoked potentials and glial depolarization in the spinal cord by barbiturates and by diphenylhydantoin. Strittmatter WJ, et al. Brain Res 55:333-42, 15 Jun 73

Inhibition of growth by 6-hydroxydopamine in cultured cells of neuronal and nonneuronal origin. De Bault LE, et al. Cancer Res 33:745-9, Apr 73

Investigation on the nervous and glial cells in immunosuppressed mice during a neurotropic virus infection. Mitrová E, et al. Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 86:332-42, 1972

[Periventricular glia cells and the neurosecretory system of a rat treated with quinine-lithium-salicylate combination] Srebro Z, et al. Acta Med Okayama 26:89-97, Aug 72 (Ger)

[Effect of cholinesterase inhibitors on the RNA level in the neurons and their glial satellite cells of certain central nervous system structures that do and do not synthesize acetylcholine] Demin NN, et al. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 3:426-34, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Ultrastructural localization of peroxidase activity in Gomori-positive glia. Srebro Z. Acta Anat (Basel) 83:388-97, 1972

Horseradish peroxidase uptake in Vivo by neuronal and glial lysosomes. Sellinger OZ, et al. Exp Neurol 38:370-85, Mar 73

Adenylate cyclase, phosphodiesterases and protein kinase of rat glial cells in culture. Jard S, et al. FEBS Lett 28:344-8, 1 Oct 72

Histochemical study of TPPase and NDPase in the human nervous tissue, with particular reference to glia cells. Schiffer D. Histochemie 33:53-60, 1973

Sialo-glycoprotein biosynthesis in calf brain. Eijnden DH van den, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1510, Oct 72

Neuronal and glial enzyme studies in cell culture. Rosenberg RN. In Vitro 8:194-211, Nov-Dec 72

Activity of enzymes related to neurotransmission in neuronal and glial fractions. Hemminki K, et al. Int J Neurosci 5:87-90, Feb 73

Base-exchange enzymic system for the synthesis of phospholipids in neuronal and glial cells and their subfractions: a possible marker for neuronal membranes. Goracci G, et al. J Neurochem 20:1167-80, Apr 73

Unequal development of two mitochondrial enzymes in neuronal cell bodies and glial cells of rat cerebral cortex. Sellinger OZ, et al. Neurobiology 2:133-46, 1972

Postnatal development of some mitochondrial enzyme activities of cortical neurons and glial cells. Svoboda P, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 21:457-65, 1972

Enzymic control of sodium- and potassium-active transport in normal and neoplastic rodent astroglia. Hess HH, et al. Prog Exp Tumor Res 17:306-17, 1972

[Reactive astrocytes and epilepsy] Brotchi J. Acta Neurol Belg 72:137-45, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Adenylate cyclase and phosphodiesterases in somatic hybrids of glial cells] Benda P, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1303-6, 18 Sep 72 (Fre)

[Histoenzymologic study of pinealocytes and epiphyseal astrocytes] Gerebtzoff MA, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:713-5, 1972 (Fre)

[Tumoral astroblast and reactive astrocyte: histochemical distinction by means of glutamate dehydrogenase activity] Brotchi J, et al. Neurochirurgie 18:150-4, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Enzyme histochemical findings in the glial layer of the developing rat brain] Stavrou D. Histochemie 34:85-96, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[NDPase and TPPase in normal and pathological human glia cells] Schiffer D, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 28:238-9, May-Jun 73 (Ita)

[Glutamate dehydrogenase activity in neurons and neuroglia of the visual region of the cat cerebral cortex] Bali' TV, et al. Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 63:72-6, Oct 72 (Rus)

[Cytochemical characteristics of the neurons and neuroglia of the visual region of the cat cerebral cortex] Busniuk MM. Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 63:34-42, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Postnatal development of neuroglia in corpus callosum of the rabbit] Lucas D. Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 85:341-52, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Cell-bound antiglial immunity in patients with malignant tumors of the brain. Wahlström T, et al. Cell Immunol 6:161-70, Feb 73

Cytotoxicity of human peripheral lymphocytes for glioma, osteosarcoma, and glia cell lines. Skurzak H, et al. Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 37:93-102, Jun 73

[Use of immunohistochemistry in the analysis of neuron-glial relations. Experimental detection of brain antigens by the fluorescent antibody technic] Zubshitskaia LB, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 210:737-40, 21 May 73 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Incorporation of 3 H-leucine into insoluble proteins of neuronal and glial cell fractions in vitro. Hemminki K. Acta Chem Scand 27:336-44, 1973

Regulation of cyclic AMP metabolism in cultured cells of the nervous system. Gilman AG. Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res 1:389-410, 1972

Cellular and subcellular distribution of protein-bound radioactivity in the rat brain during maturation after incorporation of (3 H)leucine in vitro. Haglid KG, et al. Brain Res 52:277-87, 30 Mar 73

Uptake of (3 H)thymidine by corpus callosum cells in rats following a stab wound of the brain. Mori S. Brain Res 46:177-86, 13 Nov 72

Glial metabolism: alteration by potassium levels comparable to those during neural activity. Orkand PM, et al. Brain Res 55:467-71, 15 Jun 73

Topochemical aspects of nucleic acid metabolism within the neuronal-neuroglia unit of cerebellum Purkinje cells. Pevzner LZ. Brain Res 46:329-39, 13 Nov 72

Nucleic acid metabolism of the neuroglial cells of the rat neural lobe. Sunde D, et al. Brain Res 47:195-216, 27 Nov 72

Transfer of amino acids between neuroglia cells and neurons in the leech ganglion. Globus A, et al. Exp Neurol 40:104-13, Jul 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Reaction of N-methyl-N-nitrosourea with DNA of neuronal and glial cells in vivo. Kleihues P, et al. FEBS Lett 32:105-8, 15 May 73

In vitro incorporation of (14 C)serine, (14 C)ethanolamine, and (14 C)choline into phospholipids of neuronal and glial-enriched fractions from rat brain by base exchange. Raghavan S, et al. J Biol Chem 247:7153-6, 25 Nov 72

Autoradiographic investigations of glial proliferation in the brain of adult mice. I. The DNA synthesis phase of neuroglia and endothelial cells. Korr H, et al. J Comp Neurol 150:169-75, 15 Jul 73

Respiration by cultivated astrocytes and neurons from the cerebral hemispheres. Dittmann L, et al. J Neurochem 21:191-8, Jul 73

Experimental alcoholism in rats. Effect of acute ethanol intoxication on the in vitro incorporation of (3 H)leucine into neuronal and glial proteins. Jarlstedt J, et al. J Neurochem 19:2299-306, Oct 72

Polyploidy in the human nervous system. 1. The DNA content of neurones and glia of the cerebellum. Mann DM, et al. J Neurol Sci 18:183-96, Feb 73

Ultrastructural responses of the astrocytes to portocaval anastomosis in the rat. Zamora AJ, et al. J Neurol Sci 18:25-45, Jan 73

A quantitative study of some neuroglial responses to neuronal stimulation. Watson WE. J Physiol (Lond) 225:54P-56P, Sep 72

Some quantitative observations upon the responses of neuroglial cells which follow axotomy of adjacent neurones. Watson WE. J Physiol (Lond) 225:415-35, Sep 72

Lipid biosynthesis in neuron-enriched and glial-enriched fractions of rat brain: ganglioside biosynthesis. Jones JP, et al. Life Sci [I] 11:309-15, 15 Mar 72

Abnormal fatty acids in rat glial cells cultured in vitamin B 12 -deficient medium. Nutr Rev 31:63-4, Feb 73

Cellular abnormalities in the brain in chronic liver disease. Cavanagh JB. Sci Basis Med 238-47, 1972 (30 ref.)

[Effect of transitory anoxia on the morphological and histoenzymatic picture of the glial tissue in vitro] Krafnicka Z, et al. Neuropatol Pol 10:507-18, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[A cytochemical study of the differentiation of nerve and glial cells during postnatal ontogenesis in the cat] Gershtein LM. Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 63:26-33, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of cold stress on the RNA content of spinal cord motor neurons and their glial satellite cells] Piven' NV, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 206:250-3, 1 Sep 72 (Rus)

[Activation of RNA synthesis in glial satellite cells during neuronal generation of action potentials] D'iakonova TL. Tsitologiia 14:1147-55, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Protein synthesis dynamics in the neurons and glia of the rat brain during their adaptation to high hypoxia] Meerson FZ, et al. Tsitologiia 15:324-9, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of barbamyl anesthesia of different depths on protein concentration in the neurons and neuroglia of the supraoptic and red nuclei of the rat brain] Voronka GSh, et al. Vopr Med Khim 18:412-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Chronic herpes simplex virus infection. Initiation in hamsters upon implantation of infected nonpermissive glial cells. Schwartz J, et al. Arch Neurol 28:224-30, Apr 73

[Replication of viruses and morphological changes in cell cultures of the glia] Wróblewska-Mularczykowa, et al. Med Dosw Mikrobiol 24:357-67, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

The white matter in G M2 gangliosidosis. A comparative histopathological and biochemical study. Haberland C, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 24:43-55, 30 Mar 73

[Electron microscope study of glial and fibroblast hybrid cells] Ryter A, et al. Exp Cell Res 74:407-16, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHYSIOLOGY

Changes in the resting membrane potentials of glial cells in culture. Vernadakis A, et al. Brain Res 57:223-8, 16 Jul 73

RADIATION EFFECTS

Numerical increase of Gomori positive glial cells in the brains of mice irradiated with low-energy x-rays. Srebro Z, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 23:84-9, 1973

Numerical changes of Gomori positive glia under various experimental conditions. I. The effect of X-irradiation. Srebro Z, et al. Folia Biol (Krakow) 20:369-82, 1972

Morphological modifications of rat glial tumor cells after x-irradiation. Heilporn V, et al. Radiat Res 54:252-60, May 73

The uptake of glucose-H 3 by glia cells before and after radiation injury (x-rays and 14 MeV neutrons). Lierse W. Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 11:326-33, 1972

[The activation of acid phosphatases in glia cells of the rat brain in the postnatal period following single and fractionated x-ray irradiation (200kV)] Arnold V, et al. Strahlentherapie 145:317-24, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Histochemical studies of glial cells irradiated in vitro with a dose of 5,000 gamma rays] Ostenda M. Neuropatol Pol 10:413-20, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

NEUROHEMAL ORGAN see under

NEUROSECRETORY SYSTEMS (A6, A8)

NEUROHUMORS (D5)

see also related
AMINOBUTYRIC ACID (D10)
HISTAMINE (D2, D12)
SEROTONIN (D2, D5)

Some aspects of the physiology of the autonomic nervous system. Leusen I. Acta Cardiol (Brux) Suppl 25:175-9, 1972

The neurohumoral control of pancreatic exocrine secretion. Brooks FP. Am J Clin Nutr 26:291-310, Mar 73 (226 ref.)

Adenine derivatives as neurohumoral agents in the brain. The quantities liberated on excitation of superfused cerebral tissues. Pull I, et al. Biochem J 130:975-81, Dec 72

Neurotransmitters and hepatic failure. Fischer JE. Conn Med 36:579-81, Oct 72

Evidence for alpha-methyl-m-tyrasmine as a false dopamine-like transmitter. Dorris RL, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:581-3, Jul 72

Animal evolution in the field of synaptic substances. Fischer H. Naturwissenschaften 59:425-35, Oct 72

Chemical transmission in invertebrate central nervous systems and neuromuscular junctions. Gerschenfeld HM. Physiol Rev 53:1-119, Jan 73 (973 ref.)

Electrical versus chemical neurotransmission. Bennett MV. Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis 50:58-90, 1972 (82 ref.)

Cyclic AMP and neurotransmitters. Breckenridge BM. Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis 50:216-28, 1972 (69 ref.)

The synaptic actions mediated by the different branches of a single neuron. Kandel ER, et al. Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis 50:91-146, 1972 (81 ref.)

Amino acids as central neurotransmitters. Werman R. Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis 50:147-80, 1972 (131 ref.)

[Neurochemistry and tranquilizing drugs] Armijo Valenzuela M. Cah Med 13:447-9, 15 May 72 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

The distribution of cardioactive agents among molluscan species and tissues. Agarwal RA, et al. Comp Gen Pharmacol 3:249-60, Sep 72

An attempt to identify putative neurotransmitter molecules in the central nervous system of the snail. Dolezalova H, et al. Int J Neurosci 5:53-6, Feb 73

Localization of neurotransmitters by electron microscopy. Bloom FE. Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis 50:25-57, 1972 (166 ref.)

Histochemical determination of neurotransmitter distribution. Hökfelt TG, et al. Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis 50:1-24, 1972 (94 ref.)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antagonistic activity of some phenothiazine derivatives against neurohumoral transmitters. Saxena PN, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 23:363-71, Jun 73

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Neurohumoral mechanisms regulating electrocortical synchronization states] Lozoya X, et al. Arch Invest Med (Mex) 3:91-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

METABOLISM

Cat brain amine content during sleep. Sinha AK, et al. Am J Physiol 224:381-3, Feb 73

Adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate as a mediator in the action of neurohumoral agents. Greengard P. Biochem J 128:75P-77P, Jul 72

Regional distribution of some enzymes involved with putative neurotransmitters in the human visual system. Domino EF, et al. Brain Res 58:179-89, 17 Aug 73

Cellular location of the uptake of some amino acids into the rabbit retina. Ehinger B. Brain Res 46:297-311, 13 Nov 72

Hypotheses of affective disorders. Scheikunov EL. Lancet 1:784-5, 7 Apr 73

Psychiatry and the neurosciences. Smythies JR. Psychol Med 3:267-9, Aug 73

Aminergic neurons and substitute transmitters in brain. Kopin IJ. Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis 50:207-15, 1972 (34 ref.)

Experimentally induced parkinsonism. Poirier LJ, et al. Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis 50:418-33, 1972 (87 ref.)

[False transmitter substances in brain. Selective, chemically induced degeneration of monoaminergic neuron systems: a new method for neuroanatomy and neuropharmacology] Baumgarten HG, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:574-7, 16 Mar 73 (Ger)

[Status of mediator metabolism in neurasthenia] Parmenov-Trifilov BI, et al. Voen Med Zh 6:76-82, Jun 72 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of drugs and of electrical stimulation on the muscularis mucosae of rabbit large intestine. Gallacher M, et al. Br J Pharmacol 47:760-4, Apr 73

Neurohumoral regulation of adenylate cyclase activity in rat striatum. Walker JB, et al. Brain Res 54:386-90, 17 May 73

Incorporation of 32Pi orthophosphate into phospholipids of calf pineal slices in the presence and absence of neurotransmitters. Bazinska J, et al. Endocrinology 92:1588-95, Jun 73

Transmitters and reticulospinal neurons. Tebécis AK. Exp Neurol 40:297-306, Aug 73

Some pharmacologic characteristics of the human vas deferens. McLeod DG, et al. Invest Urol 10:338-41, Mar 73

Effects of neurotransmitters on the hepatic blood flow in dogs. Razzak MA, et al. J Egypt Med Assoc 55:461-70, 1972

Experimental modulation of hypothalamic content of the gonadotropic releasing factors by pineal factors in the rat. Moszkowska A, et al. J Neural Transm 34:11-22, 1973

Pharmacological activity of some neuro-transmitters in the isolated thoracic duct of dogs. Tirone P, et al. Lymphology 6:65-8, Jun 73

Neurotransmitter regulation of ACTH release. Krieger DT. Mt Sinai J Med NY 40:302-14, May-Jun 73

Behavior of CNS single units in the vicinity of topically applied crystalline neurohumors. Kent EW. Physiol Behav 8:987-91, Jun 72

Action of some cardiovascular and neurohumoral agents on the formation of the chick embryo heart. I. Morphology. Butros J. Teratology 6:167-79, Oct 72

PHYSIOLOGY

Phenethylamine as a neurohumoral agent in brain. Fischer E, et al. Behav Neuropsychiatry 4:8-11 passim, Jun-Jul 72

Crossed perfusion of a sleep inducing brain tissue substance in conscious cats. Drucker-Colin RR. Brain Res 56:123-34, 29 Jun 73

Neurohumoral regulation and the pharmacology of a molluscan heart. Welsh JH. Comp Gen Pharmacol 2:423-32, Dec 71

Contributions of neurochemistry to neurology and psychiatry. Introduction. Roberts E. Fed Proc 32:181-3, Feb 73

Biogenic amines and endocrine function. Introduction: neuroendocrine transducers and monoamines. Wurtman RJ. Fed Proc 32:1789-91, Jul 73

Introduction to IUPS Satellite Symposium (Gyllenberg-Symposium), Helsinki, Finland, August 2-3, 1971. 'Information transfer from a neurophysiological and neurochemical point of view'. Bergström RM. Int J Neurosci 4:31-2, Jul 72

Chemical facilitation in dynamic models of neural macrostates. Pohjavirta A. Int J Neurosci 5:35-8, Jan 73

Purinergic nerves. Burnstock G. Pharmacol Rev 24:509-81, Sep 72 (582 ref.)

The role of amine mechanisms in the vasomotor regulation of intracranial arteries. Nielsen KC, et al. Res Clin Stud Headache 3:190-201, 1970

Neurohumoral control of bile secretion in the cholecystectomized, conscious dog. Pissidis AG, et al. Surgery 74:122-9, Jul 73

[Metabolic and humoral correlates of sleep] Vein AM, et al. Usp Sovrem Biol 75:295-313, Mar-Apr 73 (155 ref.) (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

SECRETION

Release of neurotransmitters and their interaction with receptors. Hall ZW.
Annu Rev Biochem 41:925-52, 1972 (190 ref.)
The kinetics of transmitter release at the frog neuromuscular junction. Barrett EF, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 227:691-708, Dec 72

THERAPEUTIC USE

Alcohol withdrawal reactions in mice: effects of drugs that modify neurotransmission. Goldstein DB.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 186:1-9, Jul 73

NEUROLEPTICS see under TRANQUILIZING AGENTS (D6)

NEUROLEPTOANALGESIA (E3)

High frequency positive pressure ventilation during anaesthesia and routine surgery in man. Heijman K, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 16:176-87, 1972
Clinical pharmacology of an etorphine-acepromazine preparation: experiments in dogs and horses. Schlarmann B, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:411-5, Mar 73
Effects of droperidol-pentazocine-N 2 O anaesthesia and surgery on human plasma testosterone levels. Oyama T, et al. Anaesthesist 21:364-5, Aug 72
Effect of operative stress on plasma catecholamine levels during neuroleptanalgesia. Tammisto T, et al.
Anaesthesist 22:158-61, Apr 73
Clinical effects of respiratory stimulation with doxapram hydrochloride during neuroleptanalgesia for bronchoscopy. Arnold FS, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:643-50, Jul-Aug 73
Plasma levels of ACTH and cortisol in man during droperidol-pentazocine anesthesia and surgery. Oyama T, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:726-30, Sep-Oct 72
Neuroleptoanalgesia with ethanol and Innovar. Wener B, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:395-7, May-Jun 73
Neuroleptanalgesia and the function of the auditory cortex in the cat. Sovijärvi AR, et al.
Anesthesiology 37:406-12, Oct 72
The use of neuroleptanalgesia during surgery for phaeochromocytoma. Reports of two cases. Clarke AD, et al. Br J Anaesth 44:1093-6, Oct 72
Effect of thalamonal on intraocular pressure. Ghaleb H, et al. Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 64:155-61, 1971
Neuroleptanalgesia and dissociative drugs. Greenfield W. Dent Clin North Am 17:263-74, Apr 73
Neuroleptanalgesia for neurosurgical patients undergoing cordotomy and rhizotomy. Jackson FE, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 33:535-7, Aug 72
Drugs for producing dissociative states. Hunter AR.
Int Anesthesiol Clin 11:1-14, Spring 73 (80 ref.)
Microlaryngoscopy under neuroleptanalgesia. Williams JE. J Otolaryngol Soc Aust 3:356-8, 1972
Neuroleptanalgesia for carotid angiography in neurosurgical patients. Jackson FE, et al.
Milit Med 138:92-5, Feb 73
Cerebral angiography: two anaesthetic techniques. A preliminary report. Cane RD.
S Afr Med J 47:777-80, 12 May 73
[Neuroleptoanalgesia in the treatment of acute myocardial infarct] Siler Z, et al.
Vnitr Lek 19:468-77, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Neuroleptoanalgesia] Gemperle M.
Aktuel Probl Chir 12:3-85, 1970 (Fre)
[Possibilities and limitations of neuroleptoanalgesia use in neuroradiology] Delahaye-Plouvier G, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 29:111-24, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)
[Study of 150 cases of major surgery under neuroleptoanesthesia] Mignault G.
Union Med Can 101:2166-71, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Cutaneous blood flow and general anesthesia] Borst RH.
Anaesthesist 22:177-83, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mental capacity and blood gas analysis tests in neuroleptoanalgesia and halothane anaesthesia] Grabow L, et al.
Anaesthesist 22:150-7, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Behavior of lipid metabolism during thiopental-nitrous oxide and halothane anesthesia and neuroleptoanalgesia] Rudolph P, et al.
Z Prakt Anaesth 7:250-62, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Anesthesia for larynx microscopy. Experiences with combined neuroleptoanalgesia and surface anesthesia in 400 cases] Salehi E, et al.
Z Prakt Anaesth 7:347-54, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of pentazocine as an antidote in neuroleptoanalgesia] Severi A, et al.
Minerva Anestesiol 39:125-9, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[General anesthesia with an association of gamma-OH(sodium 4-hydroxy-butyrate) and neuroleptoanalgesic drugs in dental and maxillofacial surgery] Antognini F, et al.
Minerva Stomatol 21:255-69, Nov-Dec 72 (Ita)
[Clinical study of thalamonal-nitrous oxide-oxygen-curare anesthesia] Ishii S, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 22:393-404, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Reappraisal of neuroleptanalgesia] Iwatsuki K.
Jap J Anesthesiol 22:615-25, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Clinical application of neuroleptoanesthesia in children] Kakazu K, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 21:754-7, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Combined use of droperidol and ketalar in neuroleptanesthesia] Kamijima T, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 21:796-9, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Evaluation of neuroleptoanalgesia in the "new functional" laryngomicrosurgery] Koiwa S, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 22:545-52, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Alpha-blocking and antiarrhythmic effects of droperidol--neuroleptoanesthesia for pheochromocytoma] Morikawa S, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 21:1268-74, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Anesthesia in laryngo-microsurgery--on combined administration of droperidol and pentazocine] Namiki A, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 22:538-44, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effects of droperidol on the circulation system] Nishimura N, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 21:532-8, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Evaluation of continuous cerebral angiography with neuroleptoanalgesia using Thalamonal] Oku S, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 21:1152-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Our anesthetic methods including management of postoperative pain--evaluation of epidural anesthesia combined with modified neuroleptoanalgesia] Ouchi K, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 21:432-8, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Anesthesia in microsurgery of the larynx--modified NLA with droperidol and pentazocine] Suzuki A, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 21:1263-7, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Experience of neuroleptanesthesia in myasthenia accompanied by the WPW syndrome] Yusa T, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 21:498-504, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Adrenergic response during neuroleptoanalgesia. Studies on the mechanism of catecholamine release] Herbaczyńska-Cedro K, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 23:751-60, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Adrenergic response during neuroleptoanalgesia. Release of catecholamines] Herbaczyńska-Cedro K, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 23:735-49, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Neuroleptoanalgesia in bronchoscopy anesthesia] Rutkowski B, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 26:567-71, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Clinical evaluation of dehydrobenzperidol and fentanyl] Dosiak J.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1321-3, 21 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of inhalatory anaesthetics and neuroleptoanalgesia on the pressure of the cerebrospinal fluid under conditions of normo- and hyperventilation] Szpiro-Zurkowska A.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:914-5, 1973 (Pol)
[Critique of neuroleptoanlgesia] Ramalho A.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 20:178-84, Apr 73 (Por)
[Neuroleptoanalgesia in thyroid surgery] Mogoşeanu A, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 20:913-20, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Endotracheal anesthesia using neuroleptic substances in cesarean section] Zverev VV.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:69-70, Feb 73 (Rus)
[The effect of blood loss on various autonomic effects of neuroleptoanalgesia and myorelaxants] Padalko VV, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:79-83, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The state of the body's adaptive systems under conditions of surgery and neuroleptoanalgesia] Kuzin MI, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:63-70, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of neuroleptoanalgesia in treating acute pulmonary edema under first and emergency aid conditions] Shalaev MI, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:135-7, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Neuroleptoanalgesia for eye surgery] Dambite GR, et al. Oftalmol Zh 27:428-31, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[State of cerebral circulation during operations under neuroleptoanalgesia and under conditions of fluorothane controlled hypotension in oncological patients] Sharsheev ASh, et al.
Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 6:11-6, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[Neuroleptanalgesia in oral surgery] Konobevtsev OF, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:31-4, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Neuroleptoanalgesia in combination with local anesthesia in stomatological operations] Semenikin AA. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:76, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[Functional state of the liver in relation to surgery and anesthesia in children] Chernobel'skiĭ AM.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:36-41, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinico-myographic characteristics of the effect of lysthenon under conditions of neuroleptoanalgesia and sombrevin anesthesia in ambulatory bronchologic studies] Kamyshov IaM.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:76-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The place of total intravenous anesthesia in current analgesia for bone surgery] Meniailov NV.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:73-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Functional-morphologic study of isolated livers during extracorporeal perfusion with drugs for neuroleptoanalgesia] Margulis MS, et al.
Vestn Khir 108:94-100, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Physiopathological aspects of anesthesia for bronchoscopies] Arias Alvarez A, et al.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 20:61-6, Jan 73 (Spa)
[Current status of controlled hypotension in neurosurgery] Cabarrocas Gafarot E, et al.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 20:67-73, Jan 73 (Spa)
[Our experience with neuroleptoanalgesia] Flores Sevilla J.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 20:155-63, Apr 73 (Spa)
[Action of catecholamines on the cardiovascular system under the effect of neuroleptoanalgesia] Montero Benzo R.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 19:290-301, Jul 72 (Spa)
[A clinical comparison between 3 varieties of neuroleptic anesthesia] Bernhoff A, et al.
Lakartidningen 70:1662-5, 18 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Apropos of ocular complications induced by use of parasympatholytics in neuroleptoanalgesia and in general anesthesia. Pathogenesis and prevention] Algan B, et al.
Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 160:807-18, 1972 (Fre)
[Seizures induced by pentazocine in 2 children] Suzuki A, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 21:1168-70, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Modified neuroleptanesthesia and convulsions] Yamamuro M, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 21:578-83, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Changes in the blood clotting system during surgery under neuroleptoanalgesia] Kolliutskaia OD, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:60-3, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Neuroleptoanalgesia and renal function] Montero Benzo R, et al.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 20:307-12, Jul 73 (Spa)
[Sequential anesthesia-analgesia: effects of pentazocine on the cardiovascular system] Montero Benzo R, et al.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 20:329-36, Jul 73 (Spa)

VETERINARY

The use of etorphine-acepromazine in the horse and donkey. Dobbs HE, et al. Vet Rec 91:40-1, 8 Jul 72
Restraint and neuroleptanalgesia in ungulates. Harthoorn AM. Vet Rec 91:63-7, 15 Jul 72

NEUROLOGIC EXAMINATION (E1)

The recording of Romberg' test and its application in neurology. Njiokiktjien C, et al.
Agressologie 13:Suppl C:1-7, 1972
The functional status of the newborn infant. A study of 5,370 consecutive infants. Mingeot RA, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:1138-44, 15 Apr 73
Diagnostic specificity of motor and sensory nerve conduction variables in the carpal tunnel syndrome. Melvin JL, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:69-74, Feb 73
Motivation and learning in the quantitative examination of neurological function. Potvin AR, et al. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:432-40, Sep 73
The neurological evaluation of children with learning disorders. Schain RJ. Calif Med 118:24-32, Jun 73
The neurological examination in dementia. Paulson GW. Contemp Neurol Ser 9:13-33, 1971
Simple methods of testing ability in geriatric patients. Silver CP. Gerontol Clin (Basel) 14:110-22, 1972
Evaluation of a computer program for neurological screening. Vastola EF, et al.
Int J Biomed Comput 4:117-29, Apr 73
Convulsive disorders: a team approach. McCrory GD.
J Med Assoc Ga 62:7-9, Jan 73
Neurodevelopmental screening in the school-entrant medical examination. Bax M, et al.
Lancet 2:368-70, 18 Aug 73
Prognosis after head injury based on early clinical examination. Overgaard J, et al.
Lancet 2:631-5, 22 Sep 73
Small animal neurologic examination. DeLahunta A.
Vet Clin N Amer 1:191-206, Jan 71
Neurologic examinations. Observations on palpation and inspection. Oliver JE Jr.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:1327-8, Dec 72
[Horizontal test of forward-stretched arms (clinical study)] Vítek J.
Cesk Neurol 36:309-13, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Neurologic findings in children with strabismus] Fišarová M. Cesk Pediatr 28:22-5, Jan 73 (Cze)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Prediction, inference and decision. An evaluation of the neuropsychological test] Schroots JJ.
Ned Tijdschr Psychol 27:309-40, Jun-Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Neurologic examination of newborns and infants (preventive check-up)] Kramer-Mandl S.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 121:82-3, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Proposed plan of neurologic examinations of infants] Czochańska-Kruk J.
Pediatr Pol 48:1367-72, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Evaluation of neurologic symptoms in premature infants in the newborn period] Barashnev Iul.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1492-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The value of otoneurologic examination in the clinical study of nervous diseases] Blagoveshchenskaia NS.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:486-90, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Our experience with the possibilities of statokinesimetry for the selection of the drivers (orientation and equilibrium, as safety factors, in human activity)] Dantín Gallego J, et al.
Agressologie 13:Suppl C:43-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Our experience with statokinesimeter in pilots] Gomez Cabezas P.
Agressologie 13:Suppl C:35-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

INSTRUMENTATION

New development of Ela statokinesimeter. Barigant P, et al. Agressologie 13:Suppl C:69-7, 1972
Quantification of hand tremor in the clinical neurological examination. Albers JW, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 20:27-37, Jan 73
[Two new instruments for testing corneal sensitivity] Gotz R.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:469-74, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

VETERINARY

Neurologic examinations. Spinal reflexes: extensor thrust reflex. Oliver JE Jr.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:763, Jul 73
Neurologic examinations. 7. Flexion and crossed extension reflexes. Oliver JE Jr.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:383-5, Apr 73
Neurologic examinations. Observations on movement. Oliver JE Jr.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:1105-6, Oct 72

NEUROLOGIC MANIFESTATIONS

(C10)

Neurological manifestations of Burkitt's lymphoma in Ghana. Nkrumah FK, et al.
Afr J Med Sci 4:209-14, Apr 73
The neurological picture of Burkitt's lymphoma in Ibadan. Odeku EL, et al. Afr J Med Sci 4:119-26, Apr 73
Nervous system involvement in Burkitt's lymphoma in Kenya. Singh S, et al. Afr J Med Sci 4:187-95, Apr 73
Divergence paralysis. Cunningham RD.
Am J Ophthalmol 74:630-5, Oct 72
Cauda equina lesion associated with rheumatoid spondylitis. Gordon AL, et al.
Ann Intern Med 78:555-7, Apr 73
Neurological manifestations in sickle-cell disease, with a review of the literature and emphasis on the prevalence of hemiplegia. Portnoy BA, et al.
Ann Intern Med 76:643-52, Apr 72
The cauda equina syndrome of ankylosing spondylitis. Russell ML, et al. Ann Intern Med 78:551-4, Apr 73
Neurological abnormalities complicating sub-foraminal osseous disease in chronic rheumatoid arthritis. Rana NA, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 32:68, Jan 73
Congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Report of a case with neurological complications. Hanefeld F, et al.
Arch Dis Child 48:554-9, Jul 73
Unusual neurologic and roentgenographic manifestations of eosinophilic granuloma. Liebeskind A, et al. Arch Neurol 28:131-3, Feb 73
Permanent neurological deficits complicating sinoatrial block. Samarasinghe HH, et al.
Br Heart J 35:503-6, May 73
Neurological deficits in primary polycythaemia. Sims DG, et al. Br Med J 4:115-6, 14 Oct 72
Permanent neurological sequelae despite haemodialysis for lithium intoxication. Von Hartitzsch B, et al. Br Med J 4:757-9, 30 Dec 72
A neurological form of schizophrenia. Hoffer A.
Can Med Assoc J 108:186 passim, 20 Jan 73
His bundle recordings in patients with bundle branch block and transient neurologic symptoms. Scheinman M, et al. Circulation 48:322-30, Aug 73
Amnestic, agnosic, apractic, and aphasic features in dementing illness. Horenstein S.
Contemp Neurol Ser 9:35-60, 1971
The neurological examination in dementia. Paulson GW. Contemp Neurol Ser 9:13-33, 1971
Evidence of intracranial deposits at the onset of myelomonoblastic leukaemia. Rose MS.
Guys Hosp Rep 121:223-7, 1972
Neurological manifestations of enteric fever: clinical profile and correlation with ultimate outcome. Verma PS, et al. Indian Pediatr 9:681-5, Nov 72
Neurological manifestations in patients after renal transplantation. Chorpa JS, et al.
Ir J Med Sci 141:79-86, Apr-Jun 72
Morbidity in post-myelogram patients--a survey of 100 patients. Sinclair DJ, et al.
J Can Assoc Radiol 23:278-83, Dec 72
Neurological manifestation of renal failure. Mukherjee SK. J Indian Med Assoc 59:97-101, 1 Aug 72
The numb chin in breast cancer. Horton J, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:211-6, Apr 73
The effect of metabolic disorders on brain activity. Pampiglione G.
J R Coll Physicians Lond 7:347-64, Jul 73
Hypomagnesemia. Physical and psychiatric symptoms. Hall RC, et al. JAMA 224:1749-51, 25 Jun 73
Psychiatric aspects of normal pressure hydrocephalus. Rice E, et al. JAMA 223:409-12, 22 Jan 73
Neurological complications of a new conjunctivitis. Bharucha EP, et al. Lancet 2:970-1, 4 Nov 72
Neurological signs and symptoms that pose as psychiatric problems. Ambrosino SV.
Med Times 100:113-4 passim, Sep 72
Some aspects of ocular and neurological manifestations of the Groenblad-Strandberg syndrome. Bouzas A, et al. Monogr Hum Genet 6:209, 1972
Slow viruses and neurological damage. Hotchin J.
Monogr Hum Genet 6:172-81, 1972
Neurologic manifestations of infectious endocarditis, 1972. Aita JA. Nebr Med J 58:200-2, Jun 73
Neurologic manifestations of Wegener's granulomatosis, 1972. Aita JA.
Nebr Med J 58:335-7, Sep 73
Neurologic manifestations of progressive systemic sclerosis, 1972. Aita JA. Nebr Med J 58:106-8, Apr 73
Neuologic manifestations of Henoch-Schoenlein purpura, 1972. Aita JA. Nebr Med J 58:37, Feb 73
Neurologic involvement of thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura, 1972. Aita JA.
Nebr Med J 58:76-8, Mar 73
Neurologic manifestations of Sjogren's syndrome, 1972. Aita JA. Nebr Med J 58:6-7, Jan 73
Neurologic manifestations of rheumatoid arthritis, 1972. Aita JA. Nebr Med J 57:439-43, Nov 72
Neurologic manifestations of systemic lupus erythematosus, 1972. Aita JA.
Nebr Med J 57:395-401, Oct 72
The digiti quinti sign of mild hemiparesis. Alter M.
Neurology (Minneap) 23:503-5, May 73
Neurologic manifestations in tropical sprue. A clinical and electrodiagnostic study. Iyer GV, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 23:959-66, Sep 73
Trichinosis with central nervous system involvement. A case report and review of the literature. Kramer MD, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 22:485-91, May 72
The nervous system in Rocky Mountain spotted fever. Miller JQ, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 22:561-6, Jun 72
Neurologic manifestations of conductive--tissue disease. Brown CC.
NY State J Med 73:979-80, 15 Apr 73
Neurologic manifestations of cardiac disease. Formel PF. NY State J Med 73:968-71, 15 Apr 73
Neurologic complications of gastrointestinal tract diseases. Rodgers JB Jr.
NY State J Med 73:971-6, 15 Apr 73
A succession of Mees' lines in arsenical polyneuropathy. Conomy JP.
Postgrad Med 52:97-9, Dec 72
Complications of acute sinusitis. Wolfowitz BL.
S Afr Med J 46:509-12, 22 Apr 72
Neurologic manifestations of the Noonan syndrome. Duenas DA, et al. South Med J 66:193-6, Feb 73
Neurologic findings in retroperitoneal mass lesions. McKinney AS. South Med J 66:862-4, Aug 73
Left atrial myxoma as a neurological problem: a case report and review. Steinmetz EF, et al.
Stroke 4:451-8, May-Jun 73
Neuro-ophthalmologic signs in normal pressure hydrocephalus. Piotkin MD, et al.
Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 70:103-12, 1972
Head and neurologic trauma. Barti GR, et al.
Wis Med J 71:259-64, Dec 72
[Neurologic findings in medium and severely mentally deficient children and adolescents] Lesný I, et al.
Cesk Neurol 36:246-52, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Neurologic findings in cystinuria] Vranešič Z, et al.
Cesk Neurol 35:90-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Amnesiant encephalitis and Hodgkin's disease] Cambier J, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 124:43-6, Jan 73 (Fre)
[Horton's disease. Neuropsychological disorders and hyperammoniemia (apropos of a case)] Gouin B, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:1047-50, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Secondary neurologic manifestations of psychotropic therapeutics. Neurophysiological approach] Rigal J, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:541-7, May 72 (Fre)
[Congenital bullous ichthyosiform erythroderma associated with various neuropsychiatric manifestations] Desmons F, et al.
Ann Pediatr (Paris) 19:529-34, Jun-Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Fahr's disease. Neuropathologic and endocrine aspects] Baldet P, et al.
Arch Anat Pathol (Paris) 21:233-40, Sep 73 (Fre)
[Neurological complications of bacterial endocarditis] Noble J, et al.
Bord Med 5:1683-6, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Urbach-Wiethe disease: temporal crisis with exstatic phenomena and calcification in the 2 temporal lobes] Boudouresques J, et al.
Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 156:16-21, May 72 (Fre)
[Neurological indications for psychotropic drugs] Barolin GS. Cah Med 13:459-2, 15 May 72 (Fre)
[Functional syndromes in patients with head injuries] Cah Med 14:205-10, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Peripheral neurologic manifestations of chronic alcoholism] Deberdt R.
J Sci Med Lille 90:339-46, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Oculo-cerebello-myoclonic syndrome and neuroblastoma] Fournier A, et al.
J Sci Med Lille 90:189-97, May 72 (Fre)
[Piperazine poisoning] Fournier A, et al.
J Sci Med Lille 90:223-5, May 72 (Fre)
[Neuropsychic manifestations of porphyria] Caron JC.
Lille Med 17:911-4, Jun-Jul 72 (Fre)
[A paradoxical Disulfiram-alcohol reaction: paroxysmal hypertension with convulsions and acute pulmonary edema] Fourrier A, et al.
Lille Med 18:146-9, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Thrombocythemia associated with fibrinolysis and unusual neurologic manifestations] Popovic K, et al.
Lyon Med 228:275-7, 8 Oct 72 (Fre)
[The premonitory syndrome of meningeal hemorrhage] Trouillas P, et al.
Lyon Med 227:1233-9, 25 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Neurologic manifestations of rubella. Apropos of 4 cases] Astruc J, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1889-92, 14 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Surgical therapeutic indications in vertebral injuries with spinal cord syndrome or cauda equina syndrome] Roy-Camille R, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2165-8, 23 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The warning syndrome of meningeal hemorrhage] Trouillas P, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2235-6, 30 Sep 72 (Fre)
[Neurologic manifestations of rheumatoid purpura] Turpin JC, et al. Pediatrie 28:185-92, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Neurologic manifestations of infection with Mycoplasma pneumoniae. Presentation of 10 personal cases and 23 cases from the literature] Endtz LJ, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir 76:275-84, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Neurologic manifestations during Loeffler's fibroplastic endocarditis] Rouzaud M, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 126:191-215, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Transient spasmodic paraplegia as a manifestation of aortic medial necrosis] Allegraud O, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 48:2185-90, 26 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Peripheral neurologic manifestations of sarcoidosis] Emery JP, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 48:3039-43, 14 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Problems posed by the treatment of neurologic and neuropsychic manifestations of systemic lupus erythematosus] Corvol P, et al.
Therapeutique 48:492-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[A new point of view on the pathogenesis and therapy of craniosynostoses. II. Clinical neurologic symptoms] Müke R. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 26:293-336, 1972 (Ger)
[Neurologic symptomatology of fluorosis. Accidental findings or expression of organic manifestation?] Franke J, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 28:120-4, 3 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Epidemiology and clinical evaluation of neurologic pupillary disorders] Pietruschka G, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1963-8, 12 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Neurological complications in chronic rheumatoid arthritis of the cervical spine] Zeidler H, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:988-92, 11 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Neurologic symptom deviation in old age. Their value and significance] Müller E.
Fortschr Med 89:949-50, 9 Sep 71 (Ger)
[Otoneurologic picture of patients with Wallenberg's syndrome] Kehaiov AN.
Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 106:274-8, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Paraneoplastic syndromes and diseases] Jeruzalem F.
Nervenarzt 43:169-75, Apr 72 (72 ref.) (Ger)
[Neuropathological findings in a case of congenital galactosemia] Dietzmann K.
Zentralbl Allg Pathol 116:103-12, 1972 (Ger)
[Neuro-ophthalmological manifestations of syphilis] Ticho U, et al.
Harefuah 84:536-8, 15 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Clinical and neurological aspects of 2 cases of leucine-sensitive idiopathic hypoglycemia in the evolutional age] Spina A.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 28:128-32, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Neuro-ophthalmological study of vertebro-basilar insufficiency] Cavallacci G.
Riv Neurol 43:67-84, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Neurologic complications of the Behcet's disease: an anatomical-clinical case] Ederli A, et al.
Riv Neurol 42:97-118, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Cases of sarcoidosis with neurological signs and symptoms--comparison with European cases] Takagi S, et al.
Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 12:282-9, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Conditions and prognosis of 6 cases of neuro-Behcet's syndrome] Nitta Y, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 30:1560-7, Jul 72 (Jap)
[Hypothalamic manifestations in bone marrow remission of acute leukemia of over 2 years' duration] Cyklis R, et al.
Acta Haematol Pol 2:343-5, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Bilateral anterior dislocation of the shoulder with vascular and neurologic sequelae] Noczyński L, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 38:31-3, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Neurologic manifestations in acute intermittent porphyria] Zyromska-Frydrych M, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:583-8, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Case of Distolon poisoning with neurologic symptoms] Czerwińska-Ciechan K.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1729-30, 30 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Neurologic manifestations in a case of chronic myeloid leukemia] Nowak S, et al.
Wiad Lek 26:251-3, 1 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Neurologic manifestations of malaria] Henriques FG.
Arq Neuropsiquiatr 30:305-14, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Neurologic manifestations after portosystemic shunts] Burlui D, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 21:327-32, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Neurologic manifestations after portosystemic shunts] Vurlui D, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 21:327-32, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Ovine pararickettsial infection with oculo-nervous findings] Săraţeanu D, et al.
Stud Cercet Virusol 24:185-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Clinical syndromes of nervous system lesions in El Tor cholera] Luneva LV, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:90-4, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Nervous system changes in children with nephritis] Arkhireeva VA. Pediatriia 51:67-8, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Changes in the bioelectrical activity of the brain in children with bronchial asthma] Mirzoian NS, et al.
Pediatriia 51:68-70, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Clinical aspects and therapy of the neurological lesions in herpes zoster] Kalamkarian AA, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:68-73, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Neurologic symptoms in juvenile angiofibromas of the base of the skull] Manuilov EN, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:68-73, Jul-May 73 (Rus)
[Neurologic characteristics of pre-eclampsia and eclampsia in pregnancy] Aliferova VF.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:67-9, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dynamics of the main signs of late pregnancy toxemia and autonomic symptoms under the effects of treatment] Baksheev NS, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:63-6, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Neurologic changes in children with the Ehlers-Danlos syndrome] Raftayna LM.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:93, Apr 72 (Rus)
[Neuro-psychic disturbances in opisthorchiasis] Brodov LE, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1564-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pathology of the nervous system in chronic arterial hypotension] Panchenko EN.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1166-72, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Neurological manifestations of prolonged hypodynamia] Panov AG, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 73:506-11, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Idiopathic hypoparathyrodism. Neurologic complications (apropos of a case)] Arpa Gutiérrez J, et al. Rev Clin Esp 125:551-8, 30 Jun 72 (Spa)
[Clinical aspects of nervous system lesions in chronic forms of listeriosis in pregnant women] Gershman RN, et al. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 1:42-4, 1973 (Ukr)
[Oto-neurologic picture of Recklinghausen's disease] Sukarov P, et al.
God Zb Med Fak Skopje 18:413-8, 1972 (Cro)
[Neurologic manifestations in Reiter's disease] Mladenović V.
Reumatizam 20:151-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

NEUROLOGY (G2)

see also related
NERVOUS SYSTEM DISEASES (C10)

What lies ahead? O'Leary JL.
Arch Neurol 27:369-70, Nov 72
The programme of the combined Eye, Ear-Nose-Throat, Neurology and Neurosurgery clinics, Würzburg with special reference to the Eye Clinic. Diller K.
Doc Ophthalmol 33:47-50, 15 Nov 72
Neurology 1972: Chairman's address delivered before section on neurology, American Medical Association, June 21, 1972. Joynt RJ.
Neurology (Minneap) 23:117-20, Feb 73
Hippocrates, Plato and neurology. Green D.
NY State J Med 73:957-67, 15 Apr 73
Meditations on the future of clinical neurology. Folkerts JF.
Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir 76:9-16, Jan-Feb 73
Neuropathology and psychiatry. Corsellis JA.
Psychol Med 2:329-31, Nov 72
Neurology and psychiatry. Marsden CD.
Psychol Med 3:265-6, Aug 73
[Computer science and research in neuropsychology] Andreewsky E. Encephale 61:80-99, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)
[Neurology and psychiatry] Parquet PJ.
Lille Med 17:1275-9, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Société Française de Neurologie. List of members (1972)] Rev Neurol (Paris) 126:41-57, Jan 72 (Fre)
[Neurology in daily life. 2. Observation of unknown ancient works] Toyokura Y.
Jap J Clin Med 31:425-31, Feb 73 (Jap)
[Polish neurologic and neurosurgical bibliography for the year 1971] Trésci S.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 6:1-20, Nov-Dec 72 (Pol)
[Development of Polish neurology in the years 1951-1971] Jakimowicz W.
Przegl Lek Suppl:109-12, 1973 (Pol)
[Cadres of specialists--the greatest resource of Soviet medicine] Ushakov GK.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1441-4, 1972 (Rus)
[On the reality of present neurology and the neurology of sleep] Barraquer Bordas L.
Arch Neurobiol (Madr) 35:407-24, Sep-Oct 72 (Spa)

EDUCATION

Neuroradiology: yesterday, today and tomorrow. Wende S. Neuroradiology 4:1-2, Jun 72
[Experiences with the multiple-choice system in neurology and psychiatry] Vietze G, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 24:455-64, Aug 72 (Ger)
[Methodological problems in the teaching of types of higher nervous activity] Vovk SI.
Fiziol Norm Patol 17:579-87, Sep-Oct 71 (Ukr)
[Methodological problems of teaching on the types of higher nervous activity] Vovk SI.
Fiziol Zh 17:579-87, Sep-Oct 71 (Ukr)

HISTORY

Frederick Mott, founder of the Maudsley Laboratories. (Mott F), Meyer A. Br J Psychiatry 122:497-516, May 73
Neurology's debt to Becquerel. (Becquerel AH), Bull JW. Br J Radiol 45:881-90, Dec 72
Neurology's debt to Becquerel. Elkeles A.
Br J Radiol 46:400, May 73
The 'minor' hemisphere. Benton AL.
J Hist Med 27:5-14, Jan 72
The achievement of Duchenne. (Duchenne GB), Campbell ED. Proc R Soc Med 66:18-22, Jan 73
Psychiatry and neurology. Psychosyndrome or brain disease. Hunter R. Proc R Soc Med 66:359-64, Apr 73
Clovis Vincent. 1879-1947. (Vincent C), Guiot G. Surg Neurol 1:189-90, Jul 73
[Raymond Garcin (1897-1971)] (Garcin R), Lamy M. Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 156:56-62, 25 Jan 72 (Fre)
[Centenary of the birth of J. Sicard, renovator of phlebosclerosis] (Sicard J), Reboul H.
Phlebologie 26:Suppl:37-40, Jan-Mar 73 (Fre)
[Various frontiers in neuroendocrinology] Fortier C.
Union Med Can 101:2067-71, Oct 72 (Fre)
[The life and work of Jean-Pierre Cordeau, 1923-1971] (Cordeau JP), Leduc J.
Union Med Can 101:2041-5, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Therapeutic methods in neuropsychiatry in ancient Rome. A critical study] Dieckhöfer K.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 112:449-57, 1973 (Ger)
[In memoriam: Prof. Georgij Stojanow Uzunow] (Uzunow GS), Hausmanowa-Petrusewicz I.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 6:812, Sep-Oct 72 (Pol)
[Research of Stefan S. Nicolau in the field of neurovirosis] (Nicolau SS), Drăgănescu N.
Stud Cercet Virusol 23:235-41, 1972 (Rum)
[History of neurological thinking] Lurlia AR.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 73:1097-100, 1972 (Rus)
[Sources of the organization of the pediatric psychoneurologic service in Russia] Shereshevskiĭ AM. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1574-8, 1972 (Rus)
[Development of neuropathology in the Union Republics (on the 50th anniversary of the USSR)] Shmidt EV, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 12:1781-7, 1972 (Rus)

MANPOWER

Why are there so few neuropathologists in Australia? Dodgson MC. Med J Aust 1:1316-7, 30 Jun 73

NEUROLYMPHOMATOSIS see MAREK'S DISEASE

(C1, C2, C15)

NEUROMA (C2)

"Rudimentary polydactyly": an amputation neuroma. Shapiro L, et al. Arch Dermatol 108:223-5, Aug 73
Painful traumatic neuromas. Mathews GJ, et al.
Surg Clin North Am 52:1313-24, Oct 72 (75 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Oral mucosal neuroma-medullary thyroid carcinoma syndrome. Walker DM.
Br J Dermatol 88:599-603, Jun 73
Phenotype of malignancy: the mucosal neuroma syndrome. Schimke RN. Pediatrics 52:283-4, Aug 73
Multiple mucosal neuromas, pheochromocytoma, medullary carcinoma of the thyroid and marfanoid body build with muscle wasting. Syndrome of hyperplasia and neoplasia of neural crest derivatives--an unitarian concept. Gorlin RJ, et al.
Z Kinderheilkd 113:313-25, 1972
[Intussusception ileus in benign small intestine tumors] Blum E. Chirurg 43:433-5, Sep 72 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Multiple cutaneous neuromas. Holm TW, et al.
Arch Dermatol 107:606-10, Apr 73
[Differential diagnosis of spinal syndromes: funicular myelosis and spinal cord neoplasms] Werner W.
Med Welt 23:1600-1, 28 Oct 72 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Terminal neuromas treated with triamcinolone acetonide. Pataky PE, et al. J Surg Res 14:36-45, Jan 73

ETIOLOGY

Amputation neuroma of the great auricular nerve after parotidectomy. Hobsley M. Br J Surg 59:735-6, Sep 72
[Post-traumatic Morton's neuroma] Levy M, et al.
Harefuah 83:202-3, 15 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

PATHOLOGY

Palisaded, encapsulated neuromas of the skin. Reed RJ, et al. Arch Dermatol 106:685-70, Dec 72
Concentrations of calcitonin and catecholamines in pheochromocytomas, a mucosal neuroma and medullary thyroid carcinoma. Voelkel EF, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 37:297-307, Aug 73
Ultrastructure of a human spinal neuroma. Bernstein JJ, et al. J Neurol Sci 18:489-92, Apr 73

RADIOGRAPHY

[Venous pictures in neurinomas of the acoustic nerve] Lehmann R.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 13:150-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

Neuroma and neurosis in the hand. London PS.
Handchirurgie 4:103-5, 1972
Removal of an intermetatarsal neuroma. Kitting RW, et al. J Am Podiatry Assoc 63:274-6, Jun 73
Digital traumatic neuroma. A case report. Rodin BM, et al. J Am Podiatry Assoc 63:455-6, Sep 73
Abdominal pedicle flap for hand neuromas and entrapped nerves. Brown H, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:575-9, Apr 73
Facial nerve neuroma. Pulec JL.
Laryngoscope 82:1160-76, Jul 72
The neuroma in continuity. Its preoperative and operative management. Kline DG, et al.
Surg Clin North Am 52:1189-209, Oct 72

NEUROMUSCULAR BLOCKING AGENTS see under

CURARE-LIKE AGENTS (D5)

NEUROMUSCULAR BLOCKING AGENTS see under

NEUROMUSCULAR DEPOLARIZING AGENTS

(D5)

NEUROMUSCULAR DEPOLARIZING AGENTS (D5)

Cyclizing compounds. I. Tertiary N-(2-bromobenzyl)-N-haloalkylamines with

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

adrenergic blocking action. Ross SB, et al. Acta Pharm Suec 10:29-42, Mar 73
Postsynaptic responses of hippocampal neurons to mesencephalic stimulation: depolarizing potentials and discharge patterns. Grantyn R, et al. Brain Res 53:55-69, 13 Apr 73
Muscle relaxants in small animal anesthesia. Lumb WV. J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:1436-41, 1 Dec 72 (29 ref.)
Are the blockade of nerve conduction and depolarization of skeletal muscle induced by cobra venom due to phospholipase A, neurotoxin or cardiotoxin? Chang CC, et al. J Formosan Med Assoc 71:323-7, 28 Jun 72
The neuromuscular and other blocking actions of 4,17a-dimethyl-4,17a-diaza-D-homo-5 -androstane dimethiodide. Marshall IG, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:Suppl:146P, Dec 72

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Neuromuscular block in different species. Baraka A. Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 16:132-9, 1972
[Combined use of depolarizing and non-depolarizing muscle relaxants] Oshima Y, et al. Jap J Anesthesiol 22:331-8, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Muscular pain following administration of depolarizing relaxants of succinylcholine type] Grinberg BA, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:55-60, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Integrity of intestinal anastomoses following muscle relaxant reversal with neostigmine. Brown EN, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:117-20, Jan-Feb 73
Accumulation of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in brain slices: interaction of local anaesthetics and depolarizing agents. Shimizu H, et al. J Neurochem 20:91-5, Jan 73
[Interference of ajmaline with a depolarizing neuromuscular block] Manani G, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol Belg 23:40-52, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A note on the preparation of quillaiate of choline iodide as a potential skeletal muscle relaxant. el-Gholmy Z, et al. Pharmazie 27:543, Aug 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Do maternally administered neuromuscular blocking agents interfere with fetal neuromuscular transmission? Evans CA, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:548-52, Jul-Aug 73
The effect of depolarizing relaxants on the neuromuscular refractory period of anesthetized man. Epstein RA, et al. Anesthesiology 38:168-72, Feb 73
Quillaiate of choline iodide: a new monoquaternary neuromuscular blocking agent. Hamed MI, et al. Arzneim Forsch 22:2133-6, Dec 72
The effects of depolarizing muscle relaxants on the electroencephalogram and the circulation during halothane anaesthesia in man. Mori K, et al. Br J Anaesth 45:604-10, Jun 73
Mechanical measurement of neuromuscular blockade. A comparison between the force transducer and a simple muscle twitch monitor. Shanks CA, et al. Br J Anaesth 45:75-8, Jan 73
Scorpion venom-induced discharge of catecholamines accompanied by hypertension. Moss J, et al. Brain Res 54:381-5, 17 May 73
Evidence for a central activation of a vagal cardiodepressor reflex by clonidine. Kobinger W, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 19:203-9, Aug 72
The neuromuscular and other blocking actions of 4,17a-dimethyl-4,17a-diaza-d-homo-5 -androstane dimethiodide (HS-342) in the anaesthetized cat. Marshall IG, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 22:129-34, May 73
The effects of three short-acting neuromuscular blocking agents on fast- and slow-contracting muscles of the cat. Marshall IG. Eur J Pharmacol 21:299-304, Mar 73
Activity of triceps brachii during voluntary elbow extension: effect of lidocaine blockade of elbow flexors. Garland H, et al. Exp Neurol 37:231-5, Oct 72
A novel monoquaternary neuromuscular blocking agent. Bamford DG, et al. Experientia 28:1069-70, 15 Sep 72
Neuromuscular block after intra-arterially injected acetylcholine. 2. Effects of ACTH treatments as possible detectors of desensitization level in the receptor site. Pinelli P, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:271-4, Apr 73
Neuromuscular block after intra-arterially injected acetylcholine. 1. Introduction, methods, and technique. Tonali P, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:265-70, Apr 73
Neuromuscular blocking and antimuscarinic activity of a series of bis-atropinium and N-n-alkyl atropinium compounds. Green DM, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:434-41, Jun 72
The characteristics of 'end-plate noise' produced by different depolarizing drugs. Katz B, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 230:707-17, May 73
Regulation of levels of guanosine cyclic 3',5'-monophosphate in the central nervous system: effects of depolarizing agents. Ferrendelli JA, et al. Mol Pharmacol 9:445-54, Jul 73
Short-lasting, competitive neuromuscular blocking activity in a series of azobis-arylimidazo-(1,2-a)-pyridinium dihalides. Bolger L, et al. Nature (Lond) 238:354-5, 11 Aug 72
The influence of the cis and trans configuration of certain stilbene-derived quaternary ammonium salts on blocking of neuromuscular transmission. Zaharia CN, et al. Rev Roum Physiol 9:371-5, 1972
Alterations in chemical blockade of cat gastrocneumius-soleus tissues under hyperbaric He-O 2 atmospheres. Martin HL, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 23:82-90, Sep 72
[Interneuronic blockaders during the posture-motion regime] Řeháček J. Cas Lek Cesk 112:303-7, 16 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Changes in skeletal muscle phosphatids which are part of the action of muscle relaxants] Oithoff D, et al. Anaesthesist 22:292-7, Jul 73 (Ger)
[Influence of myorelaxants on muscle enzymes] Barbieri GC, et al. Quad Sclavo Diagn 7:322-8, Mar 71 (Ita)
[The mechanism of blockade and recovery of neuromuscular transmission under the influence of armin in experiments on cats] Danilov AF, et al. Farmakol Toksikol 35:571-5, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of tetanization of a skeletal muscle motor nerve on the blocking and anticholinesterase effect of armin and compound GD-42] Ivanov Iulia, et al. Farmakol Toksikol 35:567-70, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Continuous objective control of the effect of myorelaxants in anesthesiologic practice (myorelaxography)] Zil'ber AP, et al. Vestn Khir 97:77-80, Dec 66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The rational use of neuromuscular blocking agents: the role of pancuronium. Foldes FF. Drugs 4:153-62, 1972
[Diazepam Spofa-an anxiolytic agent with anticonvulsive and myorelaxant effects] Novotný P. Cas Lek Cesk 112:402-4, 30 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

NEUROMUSCULAR DISEASES (C3, C10)

Simulated activities of daily living examination. Potvin AR, et al. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 53:476-86 passim, Oct 72
Diseases of the anterior horn cell. Wadia RS, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 20:415-22, Jun 72
The Kearns-Shy syndrome. A multisystem disease with mitochondrial abnormality demonstrated in skeletal muscle and skin. Karpati G, et al. J Neurol Sci 19:133-51, Jun 73
Motor neurone disease. Tay CH, et al. Med J Malaya 26:272-7, Jun 72

BLOOD

Creatine phosphokinase level in neuromuscular disorders. Effect of dilution and dialysis. Snehalatha C, et al. Clin Chim Acta 44:229-35, 14 Mar 73

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Neuromuscular function in agricultural workers using pesticides. Drenth HJ, et al. Arch Environ Health 25:395-8, Dec 72
Morphologic study of a neuromyopathy caused by prolonged chloroquine treatment. Gérard JM, et al. Eur Neurol 9:363-79, 1973
Neurotoxicity of vincristine. Lancet 1:980-1, 5 May 73
Colistin toxicity. Neuromuscular and renal manifestations. Two cases treated by hemodialysis. Duncan DA. Minn Med 56:31-5, Jan 73
[Neuromyopathy caused by chloroquine] Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1474, 12 Aug 72 (Dut)
[Preliminary study of the mechanism of the toxic action of parafluoroaniline] Truhaut R, et al. Eur J Toxicol 5:155-9, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Neuromyopathy due to chloroquine. A "pure" case] Dumas M, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:1671, 16 Jun 73 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Progressive ataxia, retinal degeneration, neuromyopathy, and mental subnormality in a patient with true hypoparathyroidism, dwarfism, malabsorption, and cholelithiasis. Gomez MR, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 22:849-55, Aug 72
Cardiomyopathy and neuromyopathic disorders: clinical aspects. Emanuel R. Proc R Soc Med 65:939-41, Nov 72
[Neuromuscular disorders in chronic renal insufficiency] Engel E. Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 24:475-81, Aug 72 (Ger)
[Neurological symptoms in Fabry's disease. Report of a case with neuromuscular symptoms and review of the literature] Pilz H, et al. Z Neurol 202:207-22, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cardiomyopathy of heredofamilial neuromuscular disorders] Neuman A, et al. Harefuah 84:530-4, 15 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

CONGENITAL

Neurologic disorders in neonates associated with abnormalities of pregnancy and birth. Amiel-Tison C. Curr Probl Pediatr 3:3-37, Jan 73 (54 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical value of nerve conduction studies. Loh TG. Med J Malaya 26:256-61, Jun 72
Guidelines for patient evaluation. Bohman IM, et al. Phys Ther 53:1067-9, Oct 73
[Value of stimulation and detection electrodiagnostics in occupational traumatology and pathology. II] Clauses I, et al. Electrodiagn Ther 9:107-88, 1972 (Fre)
[Various aspects of electromyography in current practice] Piette F, et al. Rev Med Liege 28:334-40, 15 May 73 (Fre)
[Significance of local and global electromyography in neuromuscular diseases] Reichel G, et al. Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 24:403-12, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Electromyography in infantile neuromuscular pathology] Scarabicchi S, et al. Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin 28:45-62, Jan-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Elements of neuromuscular electrodiagnosis. Chronaximetry and intensity-duration curves; clinical electromyography; conduction rate of the motoneural fibers; electroneurography] Grasso AM. Minerva Med 63:3523-53, 19 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ENZYMOLOGY

Glycosidases in normal and diseased human muscle. Kar NC, et al. Clin Chim Acta 45:289-71, 18 May 73
[Sorbitol dehydrogenase activity in the serum of some neuromuscular diseases] Nowicka K. Neurol Neurochir Pol 6:525-30, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

Tick paralysis. Case report with emphasis on neurological toxicity. Haller JS, et al. Am J Dis Child 124:915-7, Dec 72
Ehlers-Danlos wyndrome with neurological complications. Reed WB. Arch Dermatol 106:410-1, Sep 72
Orbicularis oculi "myotonia" in hypothyroid myopathy. Giménez-Roldán S, et al. Eur Neurol 9:41-55, 1973
Neuralgic amyotrophy in identical twins with Ehlers-Danlos syndrome. Graaf AS de. Eur Neurol 9:190-6, 1973
Secondary carcinomatous deposits in the skeletal muscles in association with non-metastatic carcinomatous neuromyopathy. Darne RD. Indian J Cancer 9:251-3, Sep 72
Neuromuscular manifestations of Graves' disease. Engel AG. Mayo Clin Proc 47:919-25, Dec 72 (53 ref.)
Motor neuropathy associated with herpes zoster. Levine MC. Mich Med 71:929-35, Nov 72
Remote effects of benign neoplasms. Fessel WJ. N Engl J Med 288:323, 8 Feb 73
Neuropathy in thyrotoxicosis. McComas AJ, et al. N Engl J Med 289:219-20, 26 Jul 73
Myopathy or neuropathy in thyrotoxicosis. Scarpalezos S, et al. N Engl J Med 289:918-9, 25 Oct 73
[Hypertrophic myopathy and neuropathy in myxedema (clinical and neurophysiological aspects)] Esteban A, et al. Rev Clin Esp 127:783-94, 15 Nov 72 (Spa)
[Stenosis of the spinal canal. Correlative clinical and electrical study] Maíquez FP, et al. Rev Clin Esp 129:57-62, 1 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Relation between myocardiopathies and neuropathies in chronic renal insufficiency] Rotellar E, et al. Rev Clin Esp 125:317-20, 31 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hereditary recurrent brachial neuropathy. Guillozet N, et al. Am J Dis Child 125:884-7, Jun 73
Cardiac involvement in heredofamilial neuromyopathic diseases. Perloff JK. Cardiovasc Clin 4:333-44, 1972 (30 ref.)
Inherited diseases which affect muscle. Isaacs H. S Afr Med J 47:1105-11, 30 Jun 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Case of type 1 fiber hypertrophy and central nuclei--histological and ultrastructural studies] Santa T, et al.
Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 13:253-61, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

METABOLISM

Metabolism of 83 Rb and 137 Cs in persons with muscle disease. Lloyd RD, et al. Radiat Res 54:463-78, Jun 73

OCCURRENCE

Neurological signs in a normal population. Skre H. Acta Neurol Scand 48:575-606, 1972
Motor neuron disease in Rhodesian Africans. Wall DW, et al. Brain 95:517-20, 1972
Epidemiology of motor-neuron diseases. Bobowick AR, et al. N Engl J Med 288:1047-55, 17 May 73 (118 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Electron microscopic study of the muscle changes in diabetic amyotrophy. Tomonaga M, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 24:331-9, 1973
The significance of target fibers: a clinicopathologic review of 100 patients with neurogenic atrophy. Kovarsky J, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 59:790-7, Jun 73
Atypical muscle mitochondria in oculoskeletal myopathy. Morgan-Hughes JA, et al. Brain 96:215-24, Jun 73
Some nonspecific morphological changes in neuromuscular diseases. Bojinov S, et al. Eur Neurol 10:41-55, 1973
Hypertrophic interstitial polyneuropathy in infancy. Clinical and pathologic features in two cases. Anderson RM, et al. J Pediatr 82:619-24, Apr 73
Neuromuscular disease and military personnel. Gere JB, et al. Milit Med 135:1149-56, Dec 70
Fixation of muscle biopsy specimens in neuromuscular diseases. Travers H. Milit Med 136:761-2, Sep 71
Pathological changes in intramuscular nerves. Coers C. Neurol India 20:75-9, Jun 72 (28 ref.)
Cardiomyopathy and neuromyopathic disorders: pathological aspects. Olsen EG. Proc R Soc Med 65:941-3, Nov 72
[Clinical and pathomorphological aspects of neuromuscular diencephalic syndrome in rheumatism] Krushev St, et al. Vutr Boles 12:85-90, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Histopathology of the motor units in neuromuscular diseases] Coërs C, et al. Ann Anat Pathol (Paris) 18:235-50, Apr-Jun 73 (Fre)
[Case of dermato-neuro-myositis with epitheloid cell tubercle in the subcutaneous tissue] Hayabara T, et al. Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 12:504-11, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Thicking of the capillary basement membrane of the muscle in various neuromuscular diseases and in the aged] Tomonaga M, et al. Jap J Geriatr 10:161-7, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Muscle tone abnormality and tonic vibration reflex (TVR). Ioku M. Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol 13:229-39, 1973
Physiological changes in ageing muscles. Campbell MJ, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:174-82, Apr 73
Interval analysis of repetitive denervation potentials of human skeletal muscle. Conrad B, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 35:834-40, Dec 72
Multiplicity of muscle changes postulated from motoneuron abnormalities. Engel WK, et al. Muscle Biol 1:229-53, 1972 (76 ref.)
Lung blood flow studies in patients with scoliosis and neuromuscular weakness. Littler WA, et al. Thorax 28:209-13, Mar 73
[Transmission block in neuromuscular diseases--our research methods and theory] Kinoshita M, et al. Jap J Clin Med 31:265-9, Feb 73 (Jap)
[Transmission block in neuromuscular diseases--my research method and theory] Takamori M. Jap J Clin Med 31:260-4, Feb 73 (Jap)
[Changes in motor chronaxy of the skeletal muscles in dogs in soft tissue crush syndrome complicated by radiation disease] Nazarov VA, et al. Ortop Travmatol Protez 34:61-7, Feb 73 (Rus)

REHABILITATION

[Postural function and neuromuscular rehabilitation] Barat MM. Bord Med 5:995-1002, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

THERAPY

Treatment of neuromuscular disorders. Satoyoshi E, et al. Int J Neurol 9:54-60, 1972

VETERINARY

Some observations on "reeler", a neuromuscular mutation in mice. Myers WA. Behav Genet 1:225-34, Aug-Nov 70

NEUROMUSCULAR JUNCTION (A8)

Allosteric nature of the membrane-bound acetylcholinesterase as the basis for the cholinoreceptor function of this enzyme. Zirančić AO. Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med] 24:37-41, 1971
Neuromuscular junctions in the leech. Yaksta-Sauerland BA, et al. J Comp Neurol 151:85-99, 1 Sep 73
Myoneural and intermuscular junctions in a molluscan smooth muscle. McKenna OC, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 42:434-50, Mar 73
GABA effects and GABA receptors in neuromuscular junctions of crustaceans: analysis of some stereochemical models. Possani LD. Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol 6:31-42, Jan-Apr 73
[Motor endplates of feline and canine pharyngeal muscles as demonstrated by Mailliet's osmium acid-zinc iodide method] Gruber D, et al. Anat Anz 131:406-13, 1972 (Ger)
[Differences in the innervation between red and white muscle fibers in the rat] Raberger E. Verh Anat Ges 66:431-4, 1971 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Fine structural localization of 14C-hemicholinium in mammalian motor end plates. Csillik B, et al. Neurobiology 3:131-9, 1973
[Current data on acetylcholine localization in myoneural junctions and electroplax nerve] Israël M. Actual Pharmacol (Paris) 25:1-22, 1972 (Fre)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The pattern of terminal motor innervation in healthy young adults. Coërs C, et al. J Neurol Sci 19:351-6, Jul 73
Structure and electrical properties of the autonomic neuromuscular junction. Bennett MR. Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol Sci] 265:25-34, 15 Mar 73

CYTOLOGY

Vesicle hypothesis: effect of nerve stimulation on the synaptic vesicles of motor endplates. Korneliussen H, et al. Experientia 28:1055-7, 15 Sep 72
Myoneural junctions in larval ascidian tail. Tannenbaum AS, et al. Experientia 28:1210-2, 15 Oct 72
Studies of the triad. IV. Structure of the junction in frog slow fibers. Franzini-Armstrong C. J Cell Biol 56:120-8, Jan 73
Development of the neuromuscular junction. 3. Degeneration of motor end plates after denervation and maintenance in vitro by nerve explants. Lentz TL. J Cell Biol 55:93-103, Oct 72
The ultrastructure of neuromuscular systems in Notoplana acticola, a free-living polyclad flatworm. Chien P, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 133:277-88, 1972
Effect of colchicine on the fine structure of the neuromuscular junction. Hsu L, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 135:439-48, 1972
Dense-core vesicles in motor nerve terminals. Monoaminergic innervation of slow non-twitch muscle fibers in the Atlantic hagfish (Myxine glutinosa, L.)? Korneliussen H. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 140:425-32, 1973
Ultrastructure of neuromuscular junctions in Limulus heart. Lang F. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 130:481-8, 1972
[Ultrastructural study of the innervation of the posterior salivary glands in octopus vulgaris. II. Muscle innervation in the ducts and the glands] Ducros C. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 132:51-65, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The differences between the innervation of the red and the white muscle fibers in the rat] Raberger E. Verh Anat Ges 66:431-4, 1971 (Ger)
[Ultrastructural research on the histogenesis of the myoneural junctions in the muscular tunica of some rat organs] Pellegrini MS. Arch Ital Anat Embriol 177:221-35, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Ultrastructural research on myoneural junctions of the muscular tunic of various organs of the rat] Pellegrini MS. Arch Ital Anat Embriol 77:69-81, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Ultrastructure of neuromuscular junction] Hama K, et al. Jap J Clin Med 31:247-58, Feb 73 (Jap)

DRUG EFFECTS

Neuromuscular block in different species. Baraka A. Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 16:132-9, 1972
Experimental study on the neuromuscular blocking action of procaine amide. Galzigna L, et al. Agressologie 13:107-16, 1972
Prejunctional depressant actions of strychnine on soleus neurotransmission in the cat. Doller HJ, et al. Am J Physiol 224:1271-5, Jun 73
Nature of postjunctional receptors. Hu JH. Am J Physiol 223:882-7, Oct 72
Hexafluorenium bromide: current status and a review. Britton RM, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:100-5, Jan-Feb 73 (31 ref.)
The effect of depolarizing relaxants on the neuromuscular refractory period. of anesthetized man. Epstein RA, et al. Anesthesiology 38:166-72, Feb 73
Antagonism of neuromuscular blocks by germine monoacetate. Higashi H, et al. Anesthesiology 38:145-52, Feb 73
Comparative antagonism of d-tubocurarine-, gallamine-, and pancuronium-induced neuromuscular blockades by neostigmine. Miller RD, et al. Anesthesiology 37:503-9, Nov 72
The effects of gallamine on nerve terminals and endplates. Sokoll MD, et al. Anesthesiology 38:157-65, Feb 73
The relation between the response to "train-of-four" stimulation and receptor occlusion during competitive neuromuscular block. Waud BE, et al. Anesthesiology 37:413-6, Oct 72
The margin of safety of neuromuscular transmission in the muscle of the diaphragm. Waud BE, et al. Anesthesiology 37:417-22, Oct 72
Micropharmacology of vertebrate neuromuscular transmission. Hubbard JI, et al. Annu Rev Pharmacol 13:199-216, 1973 (191 ref.)
Characterization of neuromuscular block produced by streptomycin. Dunkley B, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 201:213-23, Feb 73
A test of Lippold's hypothesis. Edmonston WE Jr. Arch Neurol 28:208-9, Mar 73
Motor nerve terminal and muscle membrane stabilization by diphenylhydantoin administration. Su PC, et al. Arch Neurol 28:376-9, Jun 73
Relationships between in vivo and in vitro inhibition of acetylcholinesterase (AChE) and impairment of neuromuscular transmission in the rat phrenic-nerve diaphragm by a tertiary anticholinesterase and its quaternary analogue. Lancaster R. Biochem Pharmacol 22:1875-81, 1 Aug 73
The use of tetanic and single twitch stimuli to assess neuromuscular block in man. Sugai N, et al. Br J Anaesth 45:642-3, Jun 73
An investigation, in cats, into the activity of diazepam at the neuromuscular junction. Webb SN, et al. Br J Anaesth 45:313-8, Apr 73
The inhibitory effect of manganese on transmitter release at the neuromuscular junction of the toad. Balnave RJ, et al. Br J Pharmacol 47:339-52, Feb 73
The prejunctional actions of some non-depolarizing blocking drugs. Blaber LC. Br J Pharmacol 47:109-16, Jan 73
An anti-curare effect of hexamethonium at the mammalian neuromuscular junction. Ferry CB, et al. Br J Pharmacol 47:353-62, Feb 73
Reversal of competitive neuromuscular blockade by RX 67668 in normal volunteers. Gillett GB, et al. Br J Pharmacol 46:581P-582P, Nov 72
Specificity of adenosine on transmitter output at the neuromuscular junction. Ginsborg BL, et al. Br J Pharmacol 47:637P, Mar 73
Effects of an isolated toxin from Australian tiger snake (Notechis scutatus scutatus) venom at the mammalian neuromuscular junction. Harris JB, et al. Br J Pharmacol 47:141-6, Jan 73
Actions of the selective inhibitor of cholinesterase tetramonoisopropyl pyrophosphortetramide on the rat phrenic nerve-diaphragm preparation. Heffron PF. Br J Pharmacol 46:714-24, Dec 72
Barbiturate-induced transmitter release at a frog neuromuscular junction. Thomson TD, et al. Br J Pharmacol 48:48-58, May 73
Acetylcholine supersensitivity: the role of neurotrophic factors. Cangiano A. Brain Res 58:255-9, 17 Aug 73
d-Tubocurarine does not antagonize the inhibitory effects of GABA at the crustacean neuromuscular junction. Earl J, et al. Brain Res 49:456-8, 30 Jan 73
Neuromuscular transmission with colchicine-treated nerves. Hofmann WW, et al. Brain Res 49:206-13, 15 Jan 73
The quantitative relation between extracellular calcium and acetylcholine release at the frog neuromuscular junction. Kita H, et al. Brain Res 49:205-7, 15 Jan 73
The loci of -bungarotoxin action on the muscle postjunctional membrane. Magazanik LG, et al. Brain Res 48:429-3, 24 Dec 72
Some effects of vinblastine and colchicine on neuromuscular transmission. Turkanis SA. Brain Res 54:324-9, 17 May 73
The desensitization of postjunctional muscle membrane after intracellular application of membrane stabilizers and snake venom polypeptides. Vyskocil F, et al. Brain Res 48:417-9, 24 Dec 72
Pharmacological profile of the excitatory neuromuscular synapses of the insect retractor unguis muscle. McDonald TJ, et al. Comp Gen Pharmacol 3:327-38, Sep 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The effects of hemicholinium-3 in an insect neuromuscular preparation. Miller RK, et al. Comp Gen Pharmacol 2:52-6, Mar 71
Neuromuscular block in insects caused by the venom of the digger wasp Philanthus triangulum F. Piek T, et al. Comp Gen Pharmacol 2:317-31, Sep 71
Propranolol, a curariform and cholinomimetic agent at the frog neuromuscular junction. Werman R, et al. Comp Gen Pharmacol 2:69-81, Mar 71
The action and interaction of diphenhydramine (Benadryl) hydrochloride at the neuromuscular junction. Abdel-Aziz A, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 22:169-74, May 73
Ketamine: myoneural activity and interaction with neuromuscular blocking agents. Cronnelly R, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 22:17-22, Apr 73
Relative effects of streptomycin on motor nerve terminal and endplate. Dretchen KL, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 22:10-6, Apr 73
Effects of pancuronium bromide on the motor nerve terminal. Dretchen KL, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 20:46-51, Oct 72
The pre-junctional site of action of Enhydrina schistosa venom at the neuromuscular junction. Geh SL, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 21:115-20, Feb 73
The effect of a hemicholinium analogue, HC-15, of neuromuscular transmission. Hemsworth BA. Eur J Pharmacol 15:91-100, Jun 71
Inhibition of nicotinic responses at neuromuscular junctions by 3,3-dimethyl-1-butanol carbamate (DBC). Wecker L, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 22:332-8, Jun 73
Effects of vinblastine and colchicine on neural regulation of the fast and slow skeletal muscles of the rat. Albuquerque EX, et al. Exp Neurol 37:607-34, Dec 72
Effect of tetanus toxin on the inhibitory neuromuscular junction of crayfish muscle. Kano M, et al. Exp Neurol 37:550-61, Dec 72
Some characteristics of end-plate potentials after partial blockade by -bungarotoxin in Rana temporaria. Magazanik LG, et al. Experientia 29:157-8, 15 Feb 73
Temperature dependence of naja toxin blocking effect in Rana temporaria. Vyskočil F, et al. Experientia 29:158-60, 15 Feb 73
Benzisothiazole-3-carboxylic aminoesters. Synthesis and preliminary experiments on pharmacological activity of quaternary ammonium salts. Amoretti L, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 28:183-5, Mar 73
Adrenergic neurone blocking actions of procaine and lignocaine. Bharati K, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:1227-31, Aug 72
Effects of the electrophoretic application of sulfhydryl reagents to the end-plate receptors. Del Castillo J, et al. Int J Neurosci 1:199-209, Feb 71
Interactions between calcium and barium on the spontaneous release of transmitter from mammalian motor nerve terminals. Laskowski MB, et al. Int J Neurosci 4:11-6, Jul 72
Activation of the cholinergic end-plate receptors by oxidizing reagents. Sobrino JA, et al. Int J Neurosci 3:251-8, Jun 72
Tetrodotoxin, saxitoxin, and related substances: their applications in neurobiology. Evans MH. Int Rev Neurobiol 15:83-166, 1972 (407 ref.)
Reversibility of neuromuscular blockade by neurotoxins from elapid and sea snake venoms. Lee CY, et al. J Formosan Med Assoc 71:344-9, 28 Jun 72
Differential responses of crab neuromuscular synapses to cesium ion. Atwood HL, et al. J Gen Physiol 61:747-66, Jun 73
A linear dose-response curve at the motor endplate. Harrington L. J Gen Physiol 62:58-76, Jul 73
Effects of sulphydryl reagents on an insect nerve-muscle preparation. Bratkowski TA, et al. J Insect Physiol 18:1949-60, Oct 72
The antagonistic effects of calcium and potassium on the time course of action of carbamylcholine at the neuromuscular junction. Manthey AA. J Membr Biol 9:319-40, 1972
Neuromuscular block after intra-arterially injected acetylcholine. 2. Effects of ACTH treatments as possible detectors of desensitization level in the receptor site. Pinelli P, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:271-4, Apr 73
Neuromuscular block after intra-arterially injected acetylcholine. 1. Introduction, methods, and technique. Tonali P, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:265-70, Apr 73
The effects of tetanus toxin on the motor end-plates of the mouse. An electron microscopic study. Duchen LW. J Neurol Sci 19:153-67, Jun 73
Neuromuscular blocking and ganglion blocking activities of some acetylcholine antagonists in the cat. Bowman WC, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:762-72, Oct 72
Some actions of dimethylsulphoxide at the neuromuscular junction. Gandiha A, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:417-9, May 72
Mechanisms of action of a hemicholinium analogue at the neuromuscular junction. Hemsworth BA, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:Suppl:147P, Dec 72
Some actions of 4,17a-dimethyl-4,17a-diaza-D-homo-5alpha-androstane dimethiodide (HS-342), a new neuromuscular blocking drug. Marshall IG, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 25:441-6, Jun 73
Catechol, a facilitatory drug that demonstrates only a prejunctional site of action. Gallagher JP, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:129-35, Jan 73
Neuromuscular effects of morphine and naloxone. Soteropoulos GC, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:136-42, Jan 73
Effects of proteolytic enzymes on function and structure of frog neuromuscular junctions. Betz W, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 230:673-88, May 73
Influence of chronic neostigmine treatment on the number of acetylcholine receptors and the release of acetylcholine from the rat diaphragm. Chang CC, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 230:613-8, May 73
The role of calcium in depolarization-secretion coupling at the motor nerve terminal. Cooke JD, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 228:459-97, Jan 73
The specific effect of potassium on transmitter release by motor nerve terminals and its inhibition by calcium. Cooke JD, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 228:435-58, Jan 73
The effect of low concentrations of L-glutamate and L-aspartate on transmitter release at the locust excitatory nerve-muscle synapse. Dowson RJ, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 229:13P-14P, Feb 73
The effects of tetanus toxin on neuromuscular transmission and on the morphology of motor end-plates in slow and fast skeletal muscle of the mouse. Duchen LW, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 228:157-72, Jan 73
Pre- and post-junctional effects of 1-fluoro-2,4-dinitrobenzene at the frog neuromuscular junction. Edelson AM, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 229:617-33, Mar 73
The effect of adenosine on the release of the transmitter from the phrenic nerve of the rat. Ginsborg BL, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 224:629-45, Aug 72
The characteristics of 'end-plate noise' produced by different depolarizing drugs. Katz B, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 230:707-17, May 73
The effect of tetanus toxin at the neuromuscular junction in the goldfish. Mellanby J, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 224:407-19, Jul 72
The effects of calcium and magnesium on statistical release parameters at the crayfish neuromuscular junction. Wernig A. J Physiol (Lond) 226:761-8, Nov 72
Effects of noradrenaline on miniature end-plate potentials and on end-plate potential. Kuba K, et al. J Theor Biol 36:81-8, Jul 72
The pharmacology of the neostigmine-like facilitatory drug effect at the mammalian neuromuscular junction. Riker WF Jr. Jap J Pharmacol 22:Suppl22:1, 1972
Australian tiger snake venom--an inhibitor of transmitter release. Datyner ME, et al. Nature [New Biol] 241:246-7, 21 Feb 73
Action of Co and Ni at the frog neuromuscular junction. Kita H, et al. Nature [New Biol] 245:52-3, 12 Sep 73
Effects of tiger snake venom on the ultrastructure of motor nerve terminals. Lane NJ, et al. Nature [New Biol] 244:94-6, 18 Jul 73
Reversal potentials of the excitatory transmitter and L-glutamate at the crayfish neuromuscular junction. Takeuchi A, et al. Nature [New Biol] 242:124-6, 28 Mar 73
Frequency dependent decrease of quantal content in a drug-treated neuromuscular junction. Volle RL. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 278:271-84, 1973
Glucose-dependent, pH-sensitive insulin effect on the motor nerve terminal. Feldman DS. Neurology (Minneap) 22:798-805, Aug 72
Effects of desipramine and imipramine on the nerve, muscle and synaptic transmission of rat diaphragms. Chang CC, et al. Neuropharmacology 11:777-88, Nov 72
Effect of anesthetics on acetylcholine release from the myoneural junction. Gergis SD, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:629-31, Nov 72
The influence of the cis and trans configuration of certain stilbene-derived quaternary ammonium salts on blocking of neuromuscular transmission. Zaharia CN, et al. Rev Roum Physiol 9:371-5, 1972
Curare and pancuronium compared: effects on previously undepressed mammalian myoneural junctions. Galindo A. Science 178:753-5, 17 Nov 72
Diisopropylfluorophosphate: suppression of ionic conductance of the cholinergic receptor. Kuba K, et al. Science 181:853-6, 31 Aug 73
Species variation in sensitivity of mammalian neuromuscular tissues to toxic actions of steroidal saponins. Friess SL, et al. Toxicon 10:393-8, Jun 72
The effect of scorpion venom on the neuromuscular junction of the frog. Katz NL, et al. Toxicon 10:133-7, Mar 72
[Study of the effect of thiamine on the neuromuscular conductivity in the cat treated with anticholinesterasic organophosphorus substances] Angelov AD. Eksp Med Morfol 11:193-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Snake venoms and toxins: neuromuscular effects] Cheymol J, et al. Actual Pharmacol (Paris) 25:179-240, 1972 (Fre)
[Scorpion venoms and toxins: neuromuscular effects] Cheymol J, et al. Actual Pharmacol (Paris) 25:241-58, 1972 (Fre)
[Comparative effects of heptaminol hydrochloride and acefyllinate on curarization] Bouyard P, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:662-6, 1972 (Fre)
[Effect of insulin on cellular permeability to glucose] Etessami S, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1835-9, 1971 (Fre)
[Neuromuscular, anticholinesterase and pressor effects of quaternary ammonium compounds derived from dicresyiphosphate] Cheymol G. Therapie 27:543-53, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Neuromuscular action of sea snake 'erabu' (Laticauda semifasciata) venom and of the erabutoxins a and b] Cheymol J, et al. Toxicon 10:125-31, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Mechanism of neuromuscular transmission. The effect of succinylcholine chloride on phase II block, with special reference to the effect of a small amount of d-tubocurarine on preparalytic facilitation] Kuze S, et al. Jap J Anesthesiol 22:206-17, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Case of long term administration of anti-cholinesterase preparations, with special reference to problems of the neuromuscular endplate] Segawa M. Jap J Clin Med 31:364-9, Feb 73 (Jap)
[Myoneural conduction blockade by choline esters in the presence of cholinesterase inhibitors and restoration of conduction by cholinesterase reactivators] Protas LL. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 209:1243-6, 11 Apr 73 (Rus)
[The mechanism of blockade and recovery of neuromuscular transmission under the influence of armin in experiments on cats] Daniiov AF, et al. Farmakol Toksikol 35:571-5, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of tetanization of a skeletal muscle motor nerve on the blocking and anticholinesterase effect of armin and compound GD-42] Ivanov Iula, et al. Farmakol Toksikol 35:567-70, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The myoparalytic action of succinylcholine (lysthenon) in man] Khmelevskif IaM. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:50-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The interaction of cyclophosphane and succinylcholine chloride (lysthenon)] Sloventantor VIu, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:78-82, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of cobalt ions on the functional state of the neuromuscular apparatus] Bekh KI. Vrach Delo 10:122-4, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The phenomenon of predepressive cellular stimulation and anesthesia] Marqués Sala R. Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 19:302-10, Jul 72 (Spa)

EMBRYOLOGY

Structural development of myoneural junctions in the human embryo. Juntunen J, et al. Histochemie 32:107-12, 1972

ENZYMOLOGY

Acetylcholinesterase at the myoneural junction: cytochemical ultrastructure and some biochemical considerations. Friedenberg RM, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 20:771-92, Oct 72 (110 ref.)
Quantitative assay of esterases in end plates of mouse diaphragm by electron microscope autoradiography. Salpeter MM, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 20:1059-68, Dec 72
Multiple forms of acetylcholinesterase and their distribution in endplate and non-endplate regions of rat diaphragm muscle. Hall ZW. J Neurobiol 4:343-61, 1973
Effect of -bungarotoxin on acetylcholinesterase bound to mouse diaphragm endplates. Stalc A, et al. Nature [New Biol] 239:91-2, 20 Sep 72
Effects of some inhibitors of phosphodiesterase on neuromuscular transmission. Vapaatalo H, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 275:227-32, 1972
Function-dependent proteinase activity in the neuromuscular synapse. Poberai M, et al. Neurobiology 2:1-7, 1972
Dystrophic chicken muscle: altered synaptic acetylcholinesterase. Jedrzejczyk J, et al. Science 180:406-8, 27 Apr 73
[The localization of cholinesterase activity in the motor endplate with the copper-ferrocyanide method] Bogusch G. Histochemie 33:39-46, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effect of prolonged nerve blockage on the development of the myoneural junction. Jutunen J, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 87:344-7, Mar 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

METABOLISM

Scorpion venom-induced discharge of catecholamines accompanied by hypertension. Moss J, et al. Brain Res 54:381-5, 17 May 73

Incorporation of (14 C)choline into phospholipids in the isolated phrenic nerve-diaphragm preparation of the rat. McCarty LP, et al. J Neurochem 20:487-94, Feb 73

Increase of nascent protein synthesis in neuromuscular junction of rat diaphragm induced by denervation. Kimura M, et al. Nature [New Biol] 241:114-5, 24 Jan 73

Quantitating cholinergic receptor molecules. Barnard EA. Neurosci Res Program Bull 11:231-6, Jun 73

Allosteric mechanisms at neuromuscular junctions. Rang HP. Neurosci Res Program Bull 11:220-4, Jun 73

[Basic mechanisms in the aging process of the neuromuscular apparatus] Gutmann E, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 112:113-6, 26 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Effect of temperature upon the relation between content and extracellular concentration of calcium at the neuromuscular junction in frogs] Benoit PR. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:199A, Oct 72 (Fre)

[Significance of rest in the changed localization of cholinesterase in neuromuscular synapses of animals following exposure to vibration (experimental study)] Lebedeva AF, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:51-3, Nov 72 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Infantile neuroaxonal dystrophy. Ultrastructural study of the peripheral nerves and of the motor end plates. Martin JJ, et al. Eur Neurol 8:239-50, 1972

Pathological changes in intramuscular nerves. Coers C. Neurol India 20:75-9, Jun 72 (28 ref.)

[Lesions of striated muscle and the neuromuscular junction in neurogenic muscular atrophy] Recondo J de. Ann Anat Pathol (Paris) 18:211-34, Apr-Jun 73 (Fre)

[The ultrastructure of axomuscular synapses in myasthenia] Kuzin MI, et al. Arkh Patol 34:35-41, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Cricothyroid motor units. Sutton D, et al. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 74:145-51, Jul-Aug 72

Studies on the mechanism of neuromuscular transmission in insects. The effect of glutamic acid. Olszewska I, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 24:417-21, 1973

Rise time of the spike potential in fast and slowly contracting muscle of man. Buchthal F, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 87:261-9, Feb 73

Actions of transmitter substances on the neuromuscular junctions of vertebrates and invertebrates. Takeuchi A, et al. Adv Biophys (Tokyo) 3:45-95, 1972 (161 ref.)

Carboxylate modification of neuromuscular transmission in the frog. Stuesse S, et al. Am J Physiol 224:55-61, Jan 73

Monitoring of neuromuscular transmission in anesthetized man by a bulb-transducer assembly. Baraka A. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:36-8, Jan-Feb 73

A technic for quantitative assessment of myoneural block. Tahir AH. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:515-7, Jul-Aug 73

The electromyogram and the mechanical response of indirectly stimulated muscle in anesthetized man following curarization. Epstein RA, et al. Anesthesiology 38:212-23, Mar 73

The effects of some hemicholinium analogues on acetylcholine metabolism and neuromuscular transmission. Hemsworth BA. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 199:272-81, Oct 72

Effects of acute hypocapnia and hypercapnia on neuromuscular transmission and on monosynaptic spinal reflex in wakeful man. Higashi H, et al. Br J Anaesth 44:1128-32, Nov 72

Miniature end-plate potentials: evidence that the intervals are not fit by a Poisson distribution. Cohen I, et al. Brain Res 54:318-23, 17 May 73

The discharge from primary endings of muscle spindles during reflex activation of fusimotor neurones in the lightly anaesthetised and spinal cat. Lewis DM. Brain Res 51:279-92, 15 Mar 73

Glutamate as a transmitter: comparison between the crustacean neuro-muscular junction and the chicken retina. Trubatch J, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 45:183-93, 1 May 73

Effect of ethanol on neuromuscular contraction. Etessami S. Comp Gen Pharmacol 3:200-4, Jun 72

The learning process for fine neuromuscular controls in skeletal muscles of man. II. Transfer of training to the contralateral muscle. Jonsson B, et al. Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol 13:191-8, 1973

Effects of a carbodiimide on neuromuscular transmission in frog. Stuesse SL. Eur J Pharmacol 20:369-72, Dec 72

Synaptic frequency demodulation. Lass Y, et al. Experientia 28:1033-5, 15 Sep 72

Crayfish neuromuscular junction: facilitation with constant nerve terminal potential. Ortiz CL. Experientia 28:1035-6, 15 Sep 72

Correlation between amplitudes and rise times of the miniature endplate potentials in frog muscle. Negrete J, et al. Int J Neurosci 4:1-10, Jul 72

On the concept of the motor subunit. Rosenfalck P, et al. Int J Neurosci 1:27-37, Oct 70

Turnover of transmitter and synaptic vesicles at the frog neuromuscular junction. Ceccarelli B, et al. J Cell Biol 57:499-524, May 73

Evidence for recycling of synaptic vesicle membrane during transmitter release at the frog neuromuscular junction. Heuser JE, et al. J Cell Biol 57:315-44, May 73

The quantal nature of synaptic transmission at the neuromuscular junction of a spider. Brenner HR, et al. J Gen Physiol 62:224-36, Aug 73

Effect of black widow spider venom on the lobster neuromuscular junctions. Kawai N, et al. J Gen Physiol 60:650-64, Dec 72

Calcium and facilitation at two classes of crustacean neuromuscular synapses. Linder TM. J Gen Physiol 61:56-73, Jan 73

Inhibition of adrenergic neurotransmission by parasympathomimetics in the rabbit ear artery. Steinsland OS, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:346-56, Feb 73

Quantal independence and uniformity of presynaptic release kinetics at the frog neuromuscular junction. Barrett EF, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 227:665-89, Dec 72

Transmitter release by mammalian motor nerve terminals in response to focal polarization. Cooke JD, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 228:377-405, Jan 73

Cumulative and persistent effects of nerve terminal depolarization on transmitter release. Cooke JD, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 228:407-34, Jan 73

Electrically evoked release of acetylcholine from Schwann cells at denervated motor end-plates. Dennis M. J Physiol (Lond) 226:79P-81P, Oct 72

Miniature end-plate currents and potentials generated by quanta of acetylcholine in glycerol-treated toad sartorius fibres. Gage PW, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 226:79-94, Oct 72

Neuromuscular transmission in potassium-free Krebs solution. Hall AE, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 226:95P-96P, Oct 72

Neuromuscular transmission in a mammalian preparation in the absence of blocking drugs and the effect of D-tubocurarine. Hubbard JI, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 228:307-25, Jan 73

The statistical nature of the acetycholine potential and its molecular components. Katz B, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 224:665-99, Aug 72

An attempt at an analysis of the factors determining the time course of the end-plate current. I. The effects of prostigmine and of the ratio of Mg 2+ to Ca 2+ . Kordaš M. J Physiol (Lond) 224:317-32, Jul 72

An attempt at an analysis of the factors determining the time course of the end-plate current. II. Temperature. Kordaš M. J Physiol (Lond) 224:333-48, Jul 72

Synaptic frequency response: the influence of sinusoidal changes in stimulation frequency on the amplitude of the end-plate potential. Landau EM, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 228:27-40, Jan 73

Delayed release of transmitter at the frog neuromuscular junction. Rahamimoff R, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 228:241-57, Jan 73

Effects of muscle stretch on transmitter release at end-plates of rat diaphragm and frog sartorius muscle. Turkanis SA. J Physiol (Lond) 230:391-403, Apr 73

The effect of activity on some properties of the neuromuscular junction of mammalian skeletal muscle. Vrbová G, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 224:81P-82P, Jul 72

Changes in statistical parameters during facilitation at the crayfish neuromuscular junction. Wernig A. J Physiol (Lond) 226:751-9, Nov 72

Changes in the statistics of transmitter release during facilitation. Zucker RS. J Physiol (Lond) 229:787-810, Mar 73

Effects of high pressure gases on the motility and fertilizing capacity of avian spermatozoa stored in vitro. Proudfoot FG. J Reprod Fertil 31:367-71, Dec 72

Spontaneous transmitter release and ACh sensitivity during glutaraldehyde fixation of rat diaphragm. Hubbard JI, et al. Life Sci [I] 11:781-5, 15 Aug 72

Junctional potentials in molluscan cardiac muscle. Kuwasawa K, et al. Life Sci [I] 12:365-72, 15 Apr 73

Further findings on sarcomeric oscillations of frog skeletal muscle. Marco LA. Life Sci [I] 11:509-15, 1 Jun 72

Post-tetanic potentiation and facilitation do not share a common calcium-dependent mechanism. Landau EM, et al. Nature [New Biol] 244:155-7, 1 Aug 73

Further observations on subacute denervation and mammalian motor nerve terminal function. Bunn PA Jr, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 23:12-20, Jan 73

Analysis of the effects of histamine on the end-plate potential. Scuka M. Neuropharmacology 12:441-50, May 73

Chemical transmission in invertebrate central nervous systems and neuromuscular junctions. Gerschenfeld HM. Physiol Rev 53:1-119, Jan 73 (973 ref.)

Microphysiology of vertebrate neuromuscular transmission. Hubbard JI. Physiol Rev 53:674-723, Jul 73 (317 ref.)

Acetylcholine receptor and ion conductance modulator sites at the murine neuromuscular junction: evidence from specific toxin reactions. Albuquerque EX, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:949-53, Mar 73

[Static and dynamic fusimotor fibers in peroneus longus and flexor hallucis longus muscles in cats] Ellaway P, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:3597-600, 26 Jun 72 (Fre)

[Miniature potentials of abnormal amplitude obtained in experimental conditions and concomitant changes in presynaptic structure] Pécot-Dechavassine M, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:983-6, 28 Aug 72 (Fre)

[Calcic response and cholinergic sensitivity at the neuromuscular junction] Lievremont M, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:264A, Oct 72 (Fre)

[Role of cyclic AMP in neuromuscular transmission--with special reference to the effect of catecholamines, xanthines and calcium on myasthenic syndrome] Takamori M. Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 12:520-8, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Design of experiments for mean quantal content estimation by e.p.p. failure] Yokota T. J Physiol Soc Jap 34:430-4, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Role of the physico-biochemical uncoupling mechanism of bicameral synapses in the evolution of their rapid action] Ger BA. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 200:1239-42, 11 Apr 73 (Rus)

[Effect of imidazole compounds on neuromuscular synapses with changes in medium pH] Gotgil'f IM. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 206:733-6, 21 Sep 72 (Rus)

[Motor unit discharge during gradual muscle stretching in rats] Bursian AV. Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1145-51, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of copper ions on the functional state of the neuromuscular apparatus] Bekh KI. Fiziol Zh 18:815-7, Nov-Dec 72 (Ukr)

[Changes in miniature endplate potentials and resting potentials of muscle fibers under the effect of chlorophos] Kovtun SD. Fiziol Zh 18:23-8, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

[The effect of vagotomy on the impulse activity of the respiratory neurons] Zhigailo TL, et al. Fiziol Zh 19:178-81, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Neuromuscular junction defect in diabetes. Miglietta O. Diabetes 22:719-23, Sep 73

The kinetics of transmitter release in myasthenia gravis. I. An electrophysiological analysis of the storage of transmitter. Bergmans J, et al. Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol 12:443-88, Nov-Dec 72

An electrophysiological investigation of skeletal muscle in Parkinson's disease. Sica RE, et al. J Neurol Sci 18:411-20, Apr 73

[Endocrine-metabolic relationships of the neuromuscular system in athletes during fatigue] Ulmeanu F, et al. Fiziol Norm Patol 18:495-506, Nov-Dec 72 (Rum)

[Characteristics of the state of neuromuscular transmission in experimental thyroidin toxicosis] Gaidina GA, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:24-8, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SECRETION

Lithium stimulates secretion of acetylcholine in the absence of extracellular calcium. Carmody JJ, et al. Brain Res 50:476-9, 28 Feb 73

Reduction of acetylcholine output from the indirectly stimulated rat diaphragm preparation by some carbamates and phenols. Forshaw PJ. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:563-4, Jul 72

The kinetics of transmitter release at the frog neuromuscular junction. Barrett EF, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 227:691-708, Dec 72

Evoked transmitter release at the frog neuromuscular junction in very low calcium solutions. Crawford AC. J Physiol (Lond) 231:47P-48P, May 73

NEUROMUSCULAR NONDEPOLARIZING AGENTS

see CURARE-LIKE AGENTS (D5)

NEUROMUSCULAR SPINDLES

(A2, A8)

Neuromuscular spindles in the lateral pterygoid muscle of the guinea pig. Tsaknakis A, et al. Arch Oral Biol 17:1285-8, Sep 72

Organization of group I activated cells in the main and external cuneate nuclei of the cat: identification of muscle receptors. Rosén I, et al. Exp Brain Res 16:221-37, 29 Jan 73

Organization of group I activated cells in the main and external cuneate nuclei of the cat: convergence patterns demonstrated by natural stimulation. Rosén I, et al. Exp Brain Res 16:238-46, 29 Jan 73

Mesodiencephalic representation of the eye muscle proprioception. Manni E, et al. Exp Neurol 37:412-21, Nov 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Mixed intra- and extrafusal muscle fibers produced by temporary denervation in newborn rats. Werner JK. J Comp Neurol 150:279-302, Aug 73
Dynamic spindle reflexes and the rigidity of Parkinsonism. McLellan DL. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:342-9, Jun 73
The structure and function of intrafusal muscle fibers. Smith RS, et al. Muscle Biol 1:147-227, 1972 (178 ref.)
Unmyelinated nerves in familial dysautonomia. Smith AA, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 23:8-11, Jan 73
[Demonstration of skeleto-fusimotor axons in the flexor hallucis longus muscle in the cat] Emonet-Dénand F, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 277:93-6, 2 Jul 73 (Fre)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Muscle spindle innervation in man. Swash M, et al. J Anat 112:61-80, May 72
Morphological identification and intrafusal distribution of the endings of static fusimotor axons in the cat. Barker D, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 230:405-27, Apr 73

BLOOD SUPPLY

The blood supply of rabbit muscle spindles. Banks RW, et al. J Anat 114:7-12, Jan 73

CYTOLOGY

Morphometric studies on intrafusal and extrafusal muscle fibres. Banks RW, et al. J Anat 111:489, Apr 72
The ultrastructure of the avian muscle spindle. James NT, et al. J Anat 111:489-91, Apr 72
The fine structure of the short capsule muscle spindles in snakes of natrix sp. Pallot DJ, et al. J Anat 114:13-24, Jan 73
The fine structure of the long-capsule muscle spindles in the snake Natrix sp. Pallot DJ, et al. J Anat 113:61-74, Oct 72
Elastic fibres in muscle spindles of the cat. Gladden MH. J Physiol (Lond) 227:45P-46P, Dec 72
The fine structure of the guinea-pig muscle spindle. Banks RW, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 140:357-68, 1973
Unique sensory endings in rat muscle spindles. Uehara Y. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 136:511-20, 6 Feb 73

DRUG EFFECTS

Muscle afferent outflow during ethanol intoxication. Kucera J, et al. Experientia 28:908-9, 15 Aug 72
The action of adrenaline on the reliability of firing of primary endings of muscle spindles in the rat. Hale EG, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 230:31P-33P, Apr 73
Effects of anticholinergics on the afferent discharges from the muscle spindle of the bullfrog in vitro. Fukuda H, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 22:381-9, Jun 72
Drug-induced modulation of the positive after-potential following the propagated impulse and of the discharge pattern in the frog muscle spindle. Ito F, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 22:551-60, Aug 72

EMBRYOLOGY

The fine structure of developing muscle spindles in the rat. Landon DN. J Anat 111:512-3, Apr 72
The early development of muscle spindles in the rat. Milburn A. J Cell Sci 12:175-95, Jan 73

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effects of muscle spindle development of multiple and single exposure to x-irradiation. Maier A, et al. Int J Neurosci 5:159-66, Apr 73

METABOLISM

Depletion of intrafusal muscle fibre glycogen by stimulation of fusimotor fibres. Brown MC, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 229:25P-26P, Feb 73

MICROBIOLOGY

Mycobacterium leprae in a muscle spindle. Edwards RP. J Anat 111:485-6, Apr 72

PATHOLOGY

Histological abnormalities in the muscle spindles in rheumatoid arthritis. Magyar E, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 32:143-50, Mar 73
The morphology and innervation of the muscle spindle in dystrophia myotonica. Swash M. Brain 95:357-68, 1972
The muscle spindle in cortisone-induced muscular atrophy. Stern LZ, et al. Exp Neurol 40:484-90, Aug 73
Histological and histochemical findings in muscle spindles in dystrophia myotonica. Heene R. J Neurol Sci 18:369-72, Apr 73

PHYSIOLOGY

On the nature of the spindle potential: a comment. Ottoson D. Acta Physiol Scand 85:431-2, Jul 72
Response of frog muscle spindle system to whole-muscle input parameters. MacKay WA, et al. Am J Physiol 224:1037-43, May 73
The contribution of muscle afferents to kinaesthesia shown by vibration induced illusions of movement and by the effects of paralysing joint afferents. Goodwin GM, et al. Brain 95:705-48, 1972
Static fusimotor effect on the sensitivity of mammalian muscle spindles. Chen WJ, et al. Brain Res 57:244-7, 16 Jul 73
Position sense following surgical removal of joints in man. Cross MJ, et al. Brain Res 55:443-5, 15 Jun 73
Nonlinear behavior of primary spindle receptors in response to small, slow ramp stretches. Hasaan Z, et al. Brain Res 44:680-3, 29 Sep 72
The effects of muscle stretch and vibration on fusimotor activity in the lightly anaesthetized cat. Proske U, et al. Brain Res 46:55-69, 13 Nov 72
The role of the primary afference in the generation of a cold shivering tremor. Schäfer SS, et al. Exp Brain Res 17:381-93, 29 Jun 73
The behavior of the proprioceptors of the muscle and the innervation of the fusimotor system during cold shivering. Schäfer SS, et al. Exp Brain Res 17:364-80, 29 Jun 73
Alterations in spindle activity during long-term tenotomy in the rat gastrocnemius muscle. Hnik P, et al. Exp Neurol 40:232-42, Jul 73
A thalamic mechanism of postural control. Gilman S, et al. Int J Neurol 8:260-75, 1971
A frequency response analysis of fusimotor-driven muscle spindles. Evanich MJ. J Appl Physiol 34:226-32, Feb 73
Identification of stretch receptors in the frog geniohyoid muscle by sinusoidal stretching. Ito F, et al. J Dent Res 52:352-5, Mar-Apr 73
Effect of procaine infiltration into biceps brachii muscle in man on supraspinal control of reflex transmission. Neilson PD. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:87-93, Feb 73
The distribution of fusimotive efferents amongst nerve fibres to the caudal segmental muscles of the rat. Andrew BL, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 227:29P-30P, Dec 72
Intracellular potentials from intrafusal muscle fibers evoked by stimulation of static and dynamic fusimotor axons in the cat. Bessou P, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 227:709-27, Dec 72
Static and dynamic fusimotor action in isolated cat muscle spindles with intact nerve and blood supply. Boyd IA, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 230:29P-30P, Apr 73
The behaviour of spindles in the jaw-closing muscles during eating and drinking in the cat. Cody FW, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 231:49P-50P, May 73
An in vitro preparation for studying the discharge properties of human muscle spindles. Davis JN. J Physiol (Lond) 231:3P-4P, May 73
On the descending 5-hydroxytryptaminergic pathway controlling the stretch reflex. Ellaway PH, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 230:17P-18P, Apr 73
Receptor potential and impulse activity in isolated mammalian spindles. Hunt CC, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 230:49P-50P, Apr 73
Thresholds of cortical activation of baboon alpha and gamma-motoneurones during halothane anaesthesia. Koeze TH. J Physiol (Lond) 229:319-37, Mar 73
Muscle spindle afferent studies in the baboon. Koeze TH. J Physiol (Lond) 229:297-317, Mar 73
Vibration sensitivity of muscle spindle endings in a rat hindlimb muscle and its relationship to conduction velocity. Leslie GC. J Physiol (Lond) 230:45P-46P, Apr 73
The use of repetitively applied sharply rising mechanical pulses to excite spindle primary endings and thus minimize the 'double driving' occasionally produced by high frequency sinusoidal stretching. McGrath GJ, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 230:60P-61P, Apr 73
The muscle spindles in slow and twitch skeletal muscle of the lizard. Proske U. J Physiol (Lond) 230:429-48, Apr 73
The influence of the gamma motor system on jaw movements during speech: a theoretical framework and some preliminary observations. Abbs JH. J Speech Hear Res 16:175-200, Jun 73
The positive after-potential following the orthodromic and antidromic propagated impulses in the frog muscle spindle. Ito F, et al. Jap J Physiol 22:441-52, Aug 72
Muscle afferents of trigeminal mesencephalic tract nucleus and mastication in chronic monkeys. Matsunami K, et al. Jap J Physiol 22:545-55, Oct 72
Muscle spindles in muscle control. 3. Analysis of adaptive system model. Inbar GF. Kybernetik 11:130-41, Oct 72
Muscle spindles in muscle control. IV. Correlation with muscle dynamics. Inbar GF. Kybernetik 11:142-7, Oct 72
Muscle spindles in muscle control. I. Afferent outflow from frog muscle spindles in open and closed loop modes. Inbar GF, et al. Kybernetik 11:119-22, Oct 72
Muscle spindles in muscle control. II. Analysis of muscle servo model. Inbar GF. Kybernetik 11:123-9, Oct 72
The pause in firing of a primary muscle spindle at the transition between dynamic and static stretch: a mathematical model. Nudelman HB, et al. Kybernetik 11:179-84, Nov 72
Model study of muscle spindle primary endings subjected to dynamic fusimotor activation. Rudjord T. Kybernetik 11:148-53, Oct 72
Muscle-pulling system for studies of neural function. Johnson F, et al. Med Biol Eng 11:78-9, Jan 73
Physiological extent, range and rate of muscle stretch for soleus, medial gastrocnemius and tibialis anterior in the cat. Goslow GE Jr, et al. Pfluegers Arch 341:77-86, 1973
Influence of activated static and dynamic -motoneurones on dynamic sensitivity and on exactness of length measurement of pretibial muscle spindles. Mühlberg B, et al. Pfluegers Arch 336:101-10, 1972
Distribution and properties of muscle spindles in the caudal segmental muscles of the rat together with some comparisons with hind limb muscle spindles. Andrew BL, et al. Q J Exp Physiol 58:19-37, Jan 73
[Distribution of static and dynamic fusimotor axons to intrafusal muscle fibers in cats] Barker D, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2527-30, 27 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Static and dynamic fusimotor fibers in peroneus longus and flexor hallucis longus muscles in cats] Ellaway P, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:3597-600, 26 Jun 72 (Fre)
[Fusimotor fibers whose action on the phasic sensitivity of primary endings depends on their stimulation frequency] Emonet-Dénand F, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:89-91, 3 Jul 72 (Fre)
[Preparation of an isolated neuromuscular spindle of tenuissimus muscle ad modam Laporte] Verhey BA. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:329A, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Recurrent inhibition of motor spindle discharges, presumed static, in cats] Voorhoeve PE, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:314A-315, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Change in the excitability of isolated frog muscle spindles at the conclusion of mechanical stimuli] Alekseev NP, et al. Biofizika 18:156-9, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of an electric current on the receptor potential of an isolated frog muscle spindle] Alekseev NP. Neirofiziologiia 5:95-101, Jan-Feb 73 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pathological aspects on Parkinson's syndrome. Steg G. Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 51:130-50, 1972 (33 ref.)
Abnormalities of muscle spindle afferent responses in congenital feline ataxia. Marco LA, et al. Exp Brain Res 17:111-23, 30 Apr 73
The effects on spindles of muscle atrophy and hypertrophy. Maier A, et al. Exp Neurol 37:100-23, Oct 72
Changes in muscle spindle activity of the chronically de-efferented gastrocnemius of the rat. Hnik P, et al. Pfluegers Arch 341:155-70, 26 Jun 73

NEUROMYELITIS OPTICA see under MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS (C10)

NEURON DEGENERATION see under NERVE DEGENERATION (G1)

NEURONS (A8, A11)

see also related NEURAL CONDUCTION (G1)

Morphology of the nerve fibers in both normal and inflamed human dental pulp. Almeida OP, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 84:597-607, 1973
Comparative cytoarchitecture of the spinal cord grey matter in the pig and cat: does Rexed's schema apply to the pig? Marsh RC. Acta Anat (Basel) 83:435-9, 1972
Lateral hypothalamic nuclei in the macaque (Macaca mulatta) brain: myeloarchitectonics. Smialowski A. Acta Anat (Basel) 85:332-41, 1973
Cell types in the nerve plexus of the small intestine. Fehér E, et al. Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung 20:13-25, 1972
A quantitative study of the olivocerebellar connections. Magyar P, et al. Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung 20:71-5, 1972
Organization of the pneumotaxic oscillator in the cat. Hugelin A, et al. Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 33:276-88, 1973
A golgi study of the amygdaloid complex in the cat. Tömböl T, et al. Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 32:835-48, 1972
The earliest alterations in rat neurones and astrocytes after anoxia-ischaemia. Brown AW, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 23:9-22, 1973
The cerebral cortex in presenile dementia. A quantitative analysis. Colon EJ. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 23:281-90, 1973

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Ultrastructure of the central nervous system after prolonged hypoxia. I. Neuronal alterations. Yu MC, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 22:222-34, 1972

Golgi stains on the guinea pig organ of Corti. Smith CA, et al. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:203-10, Feb-Mar 73

The neuronal architecture of the human posterior colliculus. A study with the Golgi method. Geniec P, et al. Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh) 295:1-33, 1971

Auditory neurons of the brain stem. Morest DK. Adv Otorhinolaryngol 20:337-56, 1973

Electrical activity of the intestine of mice with hereditary megacolon and absence of enteric ganglion cells. Wood JD. Am J Dig Dis 18:477-88, Jun 73

Axon diameter and myelin thickness. Unusual relationships in dorsal root ganglia. Spencer PS, et al. Anat Rec 176:225-43, Jun 73

Birefringence, dichroism and lipid histochemistry of myelinated nerve fibres in normal and inflamed human dental pulp. Bozzo L, et al. Ann Histochim 17:185-93, Jul-Sep 72

Infection of neuronal and glial tissue "in vivo" by Langat, a group B arbovirus. Dalton S. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:489-96, Oct 72

Quantitative study of vesical ganglia in children with neurospinal dysraphism. Forbes M. Arch Dis Child 48:161, Feb 73

Prolonged epileptic seizures in primates. Ischemic cell change and its relation to ictal physiological events. Meldrum BS, et al. Arch Neurol 28:10-7, Jan 73

Histochemical localization of adrenergic nerves in the guinea-pig trachea. O'Donnell SR, et al. Br J Pharmacol 47:707-10, Apr 73

The effect of anoxia on the response of haemopoietic colony-forming units in different proliferative states to rays or D-T neutrons. Hendry JH, et al. Br J Radiol 45:933-7, Dec 72

Some fiber pathways related to the posterior thalamic region in the cat. Graybiel AM. Brain Behav Evol 6:363-93, 1972

Designated discussion: a preliminary report on ascending thalamic afferents in Rana pipiens. Rubinson K, et al. Brain Behav Evol 6:69-74, 1972

Rleative numbers of pyramidal tract neurons in mammals of different sizes. Towe AL. Brain Behav Evol 7:1-17, 1973

Ultrastructural identification of catecholamine neurones in the hypothalamic periventricular-arcuate nucleus-median eminence complex with special reference to quantitative aspects. Ajika K, et al. Brain Res 57:97-117, 16 Jul 73

Isolation of neurons and glial cells from normal and pathological human brains. Iqbal K, et al. Brain Res 45:296-301, 13 Oct 72

Multiple myelinated branches from nodes of Ranvier in the central nervous system. Lieberman AR, et al. Brain Res 44:652-5, 29 Sep 72

An electron microscope study of spinal afferents to the lateral reticular nucleus of the medulla oblongata in the cat. Mizuno N, et al. Brain Res 53:187-91, 13 Apr 73

Quantitative relationships between nerve and satellite cells in spinal ganglia. An electron microscopical study. I. Mammals. Pannese E, et al. Brain Res 46:215-34, 13 Nov 72

Some evidence for the existence of dopaminergic neurons in the rat cortex. Thierry AM, et al. Brain Res 50:230-4, 14 Feb 73

Alterations in the microphysiology of glial cells and neurons and their environment in injured brain. Grossman RG. Clin Neurosurg 19:69-83, 1972

The pathophysiology of pain. Bennett MH. Curr Probl Surg 6-15, Feb 73

Changes associated with growth in the cells of the dorsal root ganglion in children. Emery JL, et al. Dev Med Child Neurol 15:460-6, Aug 73

Patterns of cortical population discharges during metrazol-induced seizures in cats. Jami L. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 32:641-54, Jun 72

Preparation of viable and morphologically intact cells from newborn rat brain. Hemminki K. Exp Cell Res 75:379-84, Dec 72

Ultrastructural age changes in hippocampal neurons, synapses and neuroglia. Hasan M, et al. Exp Gerontol 8:75-83, Apr 73

Neuronal degeneration in aging and after experimental injury. Nandy K. Exp Gerontol 7:303-11, Oct 72

Operantly conditioned firing patterns of epileptic neurons in the monkey motor cortex. Fetz EE, et al. Exp Neurol 40:586-607, Sep 73

Unit activity during focal cortical hypothermia in the normal cortex. Moseley JI, et al. Exp Neurol 37:152-63, Oct 72

An experimental study of hyperchromic nerve cells in the cerebral cortex. Stensaas SS, et al. Exp Neurol 36:472-87, Sep 72

Spontaneous firing patterns of epileptic neurons in the monkey motor cortex. Wyler AR, et al. Exp Neurol 40:587-85, Sep 73

Differentiation of dissociated neurons from chick embryo cerebral hemispheres cultivated in Rose chambers with and without cellophane membrane. Jaros GG, et al. Experientia 29:905-7, 1973

A discussion of neuron and muscle cell cultures. Fischbach GD, et al. Fed Proc 32:1636-42, Jun 73

The representation field of the parental neurons of afferent fibers of the lacrimal nerve in the trigeminal ganglion in rabbits. Zabel J, et al. Folia Morphol (Warsz) 32:203-12, 1973

An on-line digital-computer system for the semiautomatic analysis of Golgi-impregnated neurons. Wann DF, et al. IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 20:233-47, Jul 73

Studies on hypoxia in isolated neurons. I. An open chamber apparatus for studying the effect of hypoxia on isolated neuron preparations. Giacobini E, et al. Int J Neurosci 1:159-62, Feb 71

Studies on hypoxia in isolated neurons. II. The effect of hypoxia on the impulse activity and the intracellular K-Na ratio of the slowly adapting stretch receptor neuron (SRN). Giacobini E, et al. Int J Neurosci 1:163-9, Feb 71

Neuronal differentiation in human fetal adrenal medulla. Hervonen A, et al. Int J Neurosci 5:43-6, Jan 73

Short axon neuronal subsystems in the visual cortex of the monkey. Valverde F. Int J Neurosci 1:181-97, Feb 71

Monosynaptic terminals on ventral horn cells of the rat. Wuerker RB. Int J Neurosci 1:339-46, Jun 71

Comparative effects of electron and neutron irradiation on the release of enzymes from isolated rat-spleen lysosomes. Watkins DK, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 23:41-50, Jan 73

Projection of forelimb group I muscle afferents to the cat cerebral cortex. Rosén I. Int Rev Neurobiol 15:1-25, 1972 (138 ref.)

Morphology of the primate optic nerve. 3. Fiber characteristics of the foveal outflow. Potts AM, et al. Invest Ophthalmol 11:1004-16, Dec 72

Morphology of the primate optic nerve. I. Method and total fiber count. Potts AM, et al. Invest Ophthalmol 11:980-8, Dec 72

Morphology of the primate optic nerve. II. Total fiber size distribution and fiber density distribution. Potts AM, et al. Invest Ophthalmol 11:989-1003, Dec 72

Time of origin or corresponding cell classes in the cerebral cortex of normal and reeler mutant mice: an autoradiographic analysis. Caviness VS Jr, et al. J Comp Neurol 148:141-51, 15 Mar 73

Cytoarchitectural subdivisions of the periaqueductal gray matter in the cat. Hamilton BL. J Comp Neurol 149:1-27, 1 May 73

Early neuron differentiation in the mouse of olfactory bulb. I. Light microscopy. Hinds JW. J Comp Neurol 146:233-52, Oct 72

Early neuron differentiation in the mouse olfactory bulb. II. Electron microscopy. Hinds JW. J Comp Neurol 146:253-76, Oct 72

Transneuronal changes in the gracile nucleus. Loewy AD. J Comp Neurol 147:497-510, 15 Feb 73

The neuronal organization of the inferior colliculus of the adult cat. I. The central nucleus. Rockel AJ, et al. J Comp Neurol 147:11-60, 1 Jan 73

The chicken trigeminal ganglion. I. An anatomical analysis of the neuron types in the adult. Gaik GC, et al. J Morphol 141:43-55, Sep 73

The chicken trigeminal ganglion. II. Fine structure of the neurons during development. Gaik GC, et al. J Morphol 141:57-75, Sep 73

Synaptogenesis in cell cultures of neurones and myotubes from chickens with muscular dystrophy. Peacock JH, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:389-96, Jun 73

Effects of hypothyroidism on the differentiation of neurons and glia in developing rat cerebrum. Bass NH, et al. J Neurol Sci 18:155-73, Feb 73

Cytoplasmic inclusion bodies within neurons of the thalamus in myotonic dystrophy. A light and electron microscope study. Culebras A, et al. J Neurol Sci 19:319-29, Jul 73

Growth of herpes simplex virus in transformed glial and neuronal cells in tissue culture: ultrastructural studies. Schwartz J, et al. J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 32:303-12, Apr 73

Projection of X- and Y-cells of the cat's lateral geniculate nucleus to areas 17 and 18 of visual cortex. Stone J, et al. J Neurophysiol 36:551-67, May 73

The distribution of fusimotive efferents amongst nerve fibres to the caudal segmental muscles of the rat. Andrew BL, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 227:29P-30P, Dec 72

A discrete formalism for the computation of extracellular potentials. Rotterdam A van. Kybernetik 12:223-8, May 73

Correlation of cell shape and function in the visual cortex of the cat. Van Essen D, et al. Nature 241:403-5, 9 Feb 73

Histochemical studies during the differentiation of dissociated nerve cells cultivated in the presence of brain extracts. Sensenbrenner M, et al. Neurobiology 2:49-60, 1972

Biochemical and electrophysiological aspects of neuronal recovery after prolonged ischemia of the cat. Sato K, et al. Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 11:66-78, 1971

Intramedullary nerve fiber and Schwann cell proliferation within the spinal cord (schwannosis). Adelman LS, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 22:726-31, Jul 72

Neuronal pathology in experimental local tetanus. Clinical implications. Tarlov IM, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 23:580-91, Jun 73

Morphology of receptor innervation of spinal ganglia. Milokhin AA, et al. Neurosci Behav Physiol 5:59-69, Jan-Mar 72

Asymmetrical dendritic fields of retinal ganglion cells. Shkol'nik-Yarros EG. Neurosci Behav Physiol 5:47-52, Jan-Mar 72

Sensory neurons in the central nervous system of the crayfish. Tavilieneva VA. Neurosci Behav Physiol 5:86-90, Jan-Mar 72

Intraepithelial nerve fibers in the human oral mucosa. An electron microscopic study. Luzardo-Baptista M. Oral Surg 35:372-6, Mar 73

Weaver mutant mouse cerebellum: defective neuronal migration secondary to abnormality of Bergmann glia. Rakic P, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:240-4, Jan 73

Adrenergic vessel innervation in the rat incisor pulp. Larsson PA, et al. Scand J Dent Res 79:7-12, 1971

A brief note on the chemical nature of the precipitate within nerve fibers after the rapid Golgi reaction: selected area diffraction in high voltage electron microscopy. Chan-Palay V. Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 139:115-7, 20 Mar 73

Ultrastructural studies on the hypothalamic neurosecretory neurons of the rat. II. The hypothalamo-neurohypophysial system in rats with hereditary hypothalamic diabetes insipidus. Kalimo H, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 134:205-25, 1972

[Vestibular neuronitis. Vestibular paralysis with special characteristics] Depondt M. Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 27:323-59, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Catecholamine containing neurons in the pontine tegmentum and their pathways in the cat] Maeda T, et al. Brain Res 57:119-52, 16 Jul 73 (Fre)

[Characteristics and topography of immunoreactive hypothalamic neurons with antibodies against synthetic LRF] Barry J, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:3191-3, 13 Jun 73 (Fre)

[Changes in number and diameter of regenerated myelinated nerve fibers after axon section by localized freezing] Mira JC. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:979-82, 28 Aug 72 (Fre)

[Location of deep neurons by dye micromarking technics] Le Roc'h C, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:63-5, 1972 (Fre)

[Development of central monoaminergic neurons in the guinea pig fetus] Maeda K, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1014-7, 1972 (Fre)

[Mesencephalic projections of the proprioceptive afferences of the extrinsic musculature of the eye] Buisseret P, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:369A, 1972 (Fre)

[Convergence of septal and entorhinal afferences in neurons of the hippocampus formation] Hang T, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 30:563-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Further contributions to the etiology of presbyacusis] Krmpotić-Nemanić J, et al. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:211-5, Feb-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Electron microscopic studies on nerve division in human dental pulp] Stiefel A, et al. Dtsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd 59:121-37, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Retinal neurons in the eye of Nannacara anomala (Cichlidae, Teleostei). II. Quantitative distribution] Wagner HJ. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 137:87-95, 9 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Retinal neurons in the eye of Nannacara anomala (Cichlidae, Teleostei). I. Impregnation by silver techniques] Wagner HJ. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 137:63-86, 9 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Fiber analysis of the optic nerve in man] Tagawa T, et al. Acta Med (Fukuoka) 43:19-22, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Fiber analysis of the pulpal nerves of the maxillar teeth in dogs] Tagawa T, et al. Acta Med (Fukuoka) 43:23-6, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Biomorphosis of Golgi apparatus in neural cells of the spiral ganglion] Finkiewicz-Murawiejska L. Otolaryngol Pol 27:47-58, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Morphology and histochemistry of the neurons of the reticular nucleus of the pons in the rabbit] Tarmas J, et al. Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku 17:47-66, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Growth characteristics of neurons and Schwann cells in a culture of the sensory ganglion of the trigeminal nerve] Konovalov GV, et al. Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 63:92-100, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Nucleolar vacuolization of human cerebral cortex neurons] Oksova EE. Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 63:33-6, Oct 72 (Rus)

[Typification and sources of development of nerve cells] Olenev SN. Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 63:59-71, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Physicochemical and protective properties of DNA from tissues of animals of different ages during neutron irradiation] Khilobok IIu, et al.
Radiobiologiia 13:35-40, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cultivation of nerve tissue of an adult mollusc Limnaea stagnalis in organ cultures in vitro] Kostenko MA, et al.
Tsitologiia 14:1392-7, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Isolation of single nerve cells from the brain of Limnaea stagnalis molluscs for in vitro cultivation] Kostenko MA.
Tsitologiia 14:1274-8, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Structure of myelin fragments formed during the action of ultrasonic cavitation on nerves] Tuchkov BS.
Tsitologiia 15:31-5, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Organization of the afferent connections of the cerebellar cortex] Arshavskii IuI.
Usp Fiziol Nauk 3:24-53, Apr-Jun 72 (186 ref.) (Rus)
[Changes in nerve cell ultrastructure in hypoxia] Bogolepov NN, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 12:1819-27, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Neurotropic effect of deep hypercapnia] Massarigin AG. Fiziol Zh 17:695-7, Sep-Oct 71 (Ukr)

ANALYSIS

Quantitative cytochemical studies of RNA in experimental mercury poisoning. II. Changes in the base composition and ratios. Chang LW, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 23:77-83, 1973
Polypeptide composition of membranes derived from neuronal and glial cells. Karlsson JO, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 298:219-29, 16 Mar 73
Differentiation of human cortical neurons: proteins of subcellular particles. Savolainen H.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:467-72, 15 Feb 73
Studies of neurophysin secreting neurons with immunoperoxidase techniques employing antibody to bovine neurophysin. I. Light microscopic findings in monkey and bovine tissues. Zimmerman EA, et al.
Endocrinology 92:931-40, Mar 73
Occurrence of aging pigment (Lipofuscin) in the nuclei and cortices of the canine brain. Nanda BS, et al.
Exp Gerontol 8:1-7, Feb 73
The amine and amino acid composition in the Retzius cells of the leech Hirudo medicinalis. Osborne NW, et al.
Experientia 28:1015-8, 15 Sep 72
Determination of amino acids in single identifiable nerve cells of Helix pomatia. Briel G, et al.
Int J Neurosci 2:129-35, Sep 71
The localization of catecholamine fluorescence to dog hypothalamic neuromelanin-bearing neurons. Barden H, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 21:175-83, Feb 73
Distribution of monoamine-containing neurons in the brain stem of the frog, Rana temporaria. Parent A.
J Morphol 139:67-78, Jan 73
Endogenous levels of acetylcholine and choline in individual neurons of Aplysia. McCaman RE, et al.
J Neurochem 21:473-6, Aug 73
The distribution and axonal transport of free amino acids and related compounds in the dorsal sensory neuron of the rat, as determined by the dansyl reaction. Roberts PJ, et al.
J Neurochem 21:199-209, Jul 73
Chemical, enzymatic and ultrastructural characterization of 5-hydroxytryptamine-containing neurons from the ganglia of Aplysia californica and Tritionia diomedia. Weinreich D, et al.
J Neurochem 20:969-76, Apr 73
Characterization of proteins and glycoproteins of surface membranes isolated from immature brain cells. Hemminki K. Life Sci [II] 11:1173-9, 22 Dec 72
Excitable membranes. Keynes RD.
Nature (Lond) 239:29-32, 1 Sep 72
Quantitative analysis of DNA in the neurons of the visual cortex of the brain at the early stages of postnatal ontogenesis of guinea pigs. Museridze DP, et al. Sov J Dev Biol 3:430-4, Sep-Oct 72
Early prenatal ontogeny of central monoamine neurons in the rat: fluorescence histochemical observations. Olson L, et al.
Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 137:301-16, 1972
Monoamine-containing neurons in the optic ganglia of crustaceans and insects. Elofsson R, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 133:475-99, 1972
[Noradrenaline accumulation in the adrenergic end organ of the denervated iris: cytochemical interpretation of the hypersensitivity after denervation] Gajó M, et al.
Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz 12:194-201, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[The distribution of the S-100 protein in the nerve cell] Oda Y, et al.
Arch Jap Chir 42:77-84, 1 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Location of biogenic amines and monoamine oxidase in the rabbit hippocampus] Torskaia IV, et al.
Neirofiziologiia 5:40-6, Jan-Feb 73 (Rus)
[Method of determining the microlocalization of elements (K, Na, P) in biological specimens] Burovina IV, et al.
Tsitologiia 14:1057-61, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[RNA content in neurons and their cell satellites in the supraoptic nucleus of the rat brain in natural sleep, its REM phase deprivation, and amphetamine insomnia] Voronka GSh, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:712-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Distribution of bound calcium in the intracellular structures of the giant neurons of gastropod molluscs] Ruzgene A, et al.
Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 8:625-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Changes in neuron structure during action potential propagation and synaptic transmission. Cohen LB.
Physiol Rev 53:373-418, Apr 73 (286 ref.)

CYTOLOGY

Nerves in the exchange area of the avian lung. McLelland J, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 83:7-16, 1972
The multiplication of nerve cells by amitotic division during extrauterine life in mammals. Sosa JM, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 82:579-605, 1972
Submicroscopic structure of the corpora amylacea of the central nervous system. Dedk G, et al.
Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung 20:77-84, 1972
Studies on the vasculature and myelinated nerves of the pig iris. Saari M.
Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Kbh) 118:3-35, 1972
Bidirectionality in the tongue processes of the oligoendroglial cell investment of axons in the albino rat. Stempak JG, et al. Am J Anat 135:287-92, Oct 72
An electron microscopic analysis of the nerve of the pterygoid canal in the mouse. Shimozawa A.
Anat Rec 175:631-7, Mar 73
Two types of cytoplasmic nucleolus-like bodies. Observation of the serial sections of rat neurons. Kishi K. Arch Histol Jap 35:83-7, Nov 72
Experimental studies of afferent fibers in the hypoglossal nerve in the cat: a scanning electron microscopic observation on the lingual mucosa following transection of the nerve, and a degeneration study with silver impregnation methods. Mizuno N, et al. Arch Histol Jap 35:99-113, Jan 73
Electron microscopic studies of the brain of sheep with natural scrapie. I. The fine structure of neuronal vacuolation. Bignami A, et al. Brain 95:319-26, 1972
Differential effects of tissue processing on tetraploid neurons as compared with diploid neurons and glia. Herman CJ, et al. Brain Res 54:43-50, 17 May 73
Cell and neuropil architecture of the intermedio-lateral (sympathetic) nucleus of cat spinal cord. Réthelyi M.
Brain Res 46:203-13, 13 Nov 72
The suitability of Melanoplus differentialis for electrophysiological investigation based on hemolymph ionic and anatomical studies. Weidler DJ, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:807-12, 1 Mar 73
Cell locomotion, nerve elongation, and microfilaments. Ludueña MA, et al. Dev Biol 30:427-40, Feb 73
The cell population of dorsal root ganglia in children with neurospinal dysraphism. Emery JL, et al.
Dev Med Child Neurol 15:467-73, Aug 73
Electron microscopical appearance of neuronal lipofuscin using different preparative techniques including freeze-etching. Hasan M, et al.
Exp Gerontol 7:345-51, Oct 72
Age-related changes in the fine structure and number of neurons in the brain of the housefly, Musca domestica. Sohal RS, et al.
Exp Gerontol 7:243-9, Aug 72
An unusual axonless cell in the thalamus of the adult cat. Scheibel ME, et al. Exp Neurol 36:512-8, Sep 72
Morphologic sex differences in primate brain areas involved in regulation of reproductive activity. Bubenik GA, et al. Experientia 29:619-21, 15 May 73
Neuron-neuronal attachments in the parietal cortex of the rat. González-Aquilar F.
Experientia 29:59-61, 1 May 73
Cytostructural changes in the neurocytes of the trigeminal ganglion after damage of the frontal and lacrimal nerves. Zabel J, et al.
Folia Morphol (Warsz) 32:29-38, 1973
Application of the glyoxylic acid method to vibratome sections for the improved visualization of central catecholamine neurons. Lindvall O, et al.
Histochemie 35:31-8, 1973
Neuronal nets and nerve cell interactions in vitro in insect systems. Levi-Montalcini R, et al.
In Vitro 8:178-93, Nov-Dec 72
Study of cellular inclusion in the human foetal intestinal neuron. Chaudhary SC.
Indian J Med Res 59:1124-7, Jul 71
Neuronal microtubules, neurofilaments, and microfilaments. Wuerker RB, et al.
Int Rev Cytol 33:45-75, 1972 (380 ref.)
Some observations on the fine structure of rat dorsal spinal nerve roots. Steer JM. J Anat 109:467-85, Sep 71
An EM study of the cell coat of cultured chick embryo spinal ganglion neurons. Treman RL.
J Anat 111:512, Apr 72
Some additional parametric variations between peripheral nerve fibre populations. Williams PL, et al.
J Anat 109:505-26, Sep 71
Branching patterns of individual sympathetic neurons in culture. Bray D. J Cell Biol 56:702-12, Mar 73
Fine structure of nerve fibers and growth cones of isolated sympathetic neurons in culture. Bunge MB.
J Cell Biol 56:713-35, Mar 73
Granular extensions of the nucleoli in giant neurons of Aplysia californica. Lasek RJ, et al.
J Cell Biol 55:237-42, Oct 72
Axonal agranular reticulum and synaptic vesicles in cultured embryonic chick sympathetic neurons. Teichberg S, et al. J Cell Biol 57:88-106, Apr 73
Patterns of particle movement in nerve fibres in vitro. An analysis by photokymography and microscopy. Berlinrood M, et al. J Cell Sci 11:875-86, Nov 72
Differential staining of neuronal and glial nuclei. Duckett S. J Clin Pathol 25:832, Sep 72
Organization of neurons in the visual cortex, area 17, of the monkey (Macaca mulatta). Lund JS.
J Comp Neurol 147:455-96, 15 Feb 73
The initial segment of DSCT (dorsal spino-cerebellar tract) neurons in the cat. Saito K.
J Electron Microsc (Tokyo) 21:325-6, 1972
Photosensitive neurones in the marine pulmonate mollusc Onchidium verruculatum. Hisano N, et al.
J Exp Biol 57:651-60, Dec 72
The aspiny neurons and the glia in the primate striatum: a golgi and electron microscopic study. Fox CA, et al. J Hirnforsch 13:341-62, 1971-72
Observations on the oligodendroglia in the primate striatum. Are they Ramón y Cajal's "dwarf" or "neurogliaform" neurons? Fox CA, et al.
J Hirnforsch 13:331-40, 1971-72
The spiny neurons in the primate striatum: a Golgi and electron microscopic study. Fox CA, et al.
J Hirnforsch 13:181-201, 1971-72
Ultrastructural modifications of neurons of the spinal ganglions in white rats under the influence of thyamine. Mîşcalencu D, et al.
J Hirnforsch 13:291-7, 1971-72
Further observations on the spiny neurons and synaptic endings in the striatum of the monkey (Saimiri sciureus). Rafols JA, et al.
J Hirnforsch 13:299-306, 1971-72
Notes on synaptic vesicles and related structures, endoplasmic reticulum, lysosomes and peroxisomes in nervous tissue and the adrenal medulla. Holtzman E, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 21:349-85, Apr 73 (221 ref.)
Chemoreceptors, cuticular mechanoreceptors, and peripheral multiterminal neurones in the larva of the tsetse fly (Glossina). Finlayson LH.
J Insect Physiol 18:2285-75, Nov 72
Tri-dimensional structure of the forming face of the Golgi apparatus as seen in the high voltage electron microscope after osmium impregnation of the small nerve cells in the semilunar ganglion of the trigeminal nerve. Marraud RA, et al.
J Microsc (Oxf) 97:49-57, Jan-Mar 73
The effects of tetraphenylboron on the isolation of neuronal and glial cells from guinea-pig brain. Babitch JA. J Neurochem 20:853-8, Mar 73
Zonal centrifugation of neuronal perikarya and isolation of neuronal membranes rich in acetylcholinesterase. Kuenzle CC, et al.
J Neurochem 19:2333-9, Oct 72
A quantitative ultrastructural study of regeneration from isolated proximal stumps of transected unmyelinated nerves. Aguayo AJ, et al.
J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 32:256-70, Apr 73
Ultrastructure of retrograde degeneration in thalamus of rat. 1. Neuronal somata and dendrites. Barron KD, et al. J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 32:218-44, Apr 73
Polyneuronal innervation of twitch muscle in the kitten hind limb. Bagust J, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 236:104P-105P, Oct 72
Cobalt staining used for demonstrating neuronal branching. Cohen MJ, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 232:58P-59P, Jul 73
Myelin embedded in polymerized glutaraldehyde-urea. Peterson RG, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 41:115-32, Oct 72
Ultrastructural evidence for a granule-containing sensory-motor-interneuron in Hydra littoralis. Westfall JA. J Ultrastruct Res 42:368-82, Feb 73
Growth and cultivation of dissociated neurons and glial cells from embryonic chick, rat and human brain in flask cultures. Booher J, et al.
Neurobiology 2:97-105, 1972
Morphological and histochemical studies on the giant neurons of the reticular formation of some laboratory mammals. Tarmas J.
Neuropatol Pol 10:499-505, Oct-Dec 72
Receptor interaction and ultrastructural organization of the auditory nerve in Locusta migratoria. Popov AV, et al. Neurosci Behav Physiol 5:282-8, Jul-Sep 72
Subcellular localisation of noradrenaline in sympathetic neurons. Smith AD.
Pharmacol Rev 24:435-57, Sep 72 (102 ref.)
Replacement of nerve-growth factor by ganglionic non-neuronal cells for the survival in vitro of dissociated ganglionic neurons. Burnham P, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3556-60, Dec 72
A simple method for the growth of mouse neuron monolayer cultures. Murphy WH, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:1-6, Jan 73
Ultrastructure of neurosecretory cells and synapses of the rat supraoptic nucleus in early postnatal

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ontogenesis. Priimak EK, et al.
Sov J Dev Biol 2:198-203, May-Jun 71
Organization of the cytosomal membranes of molluscan neurons under normal and anaerobic conditions as revealed by electron microscopy. Za-Nagy I, et al. Tissue Cell 4:73-84, 1972
A qualitative and quantitative analysis of cuneate and gracile nuclei and of the dorsal column fibres. Tömböl T, et al. Verh Anat Ges 66:425-9, 1971
Histochemical, fluorescence and electron microscopic studies of the neurons of the oculomotor nerve. Zaprianova E, et al. Verh Anat Ges 66:419-23, 1971
Neurogenesis in the cerebellum of the rat: an autoradiographic study. Das GD, et al.
Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 138:155-65, 1972
The development of synapses in vitro between previously dissociated chick spinal cord neurons. Bird MM, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 140:203-16, 28 Jun 73
Sympathetic ganglia in culture. I. Neurons. Chamley JH, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 135:287-314, 1972
Histological and ultrastructural studies of the basal disk of Hydra. II. Nerve cells and other epithelial cells. Davis LE, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 139:29-45, 11 May 73
Influence of light and darkness on secretory activity of the subcommissural organ and on growth rate of Reissner's fibre in Rana esculenta L. A cytological and autoradiographical study. Diederen JH.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 139:83-94, 11 May 73
Ocular adrenergic neurons of the flying fox Pteropus giganteus Brünn. (Megachiroptera). Ehinger B.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 139:171-8, 18 May 73
Morphology and distribution of intrinsic adrenergic neurones in the proximal colon of the guinea-pig. Furness JB, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 120:346-63, 1971
Fine structural and cytochemical observations on cytoplasmic nucleoluslike bodies in nerve cells of rat medulla oblongata. Kishi K.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 132:523-32, 1972
An ultrastructural study of a cytoplasmic filamentous body, termed nematosome, in the neurons of the rat and cat substantia nigra. The association of nematosomes with the other cytoplasmic organelles in the neuron. Le Beux YJ.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 133:289-325, 1972
Subsurface cisterns and lamellar bodies: particular forms of the endoplasmic reticulum in the neurons. Le Beux YJ. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 133:327-52, 1972
An autoradiographic analysis of hypothalamic magnocellular neurons. Scott DE, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 138:421-37, 17 Apr 73
L3, the 3rd 2nd order neuron of the 1st visual ganglion in the "neural superposition" eye of Musca domestica. Strausfeld NJ, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 139:397-403, 23 May 73
[Neurosecretory cells and their localization during the vital cycle in the central nervous system of Crepidula fornicata (Phil.), hermaphrodite gastropod mollusca] Catania R.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 676:801-4, 29 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Influence of the duration of electric stimulation on the ultrastructural organization of sympathetic neurons] Seite R, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:165A, 1972 (Fre)
[Histological and ultrastructural study of the ingluvial ganglion of Blabera cranlifer Burm. (Insecta, Dictyoptera)] Chanussot B.
Tissue Cell 4:85-97, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Histochemistry and ultrastructure of the red nucleus of hens (Gallus domesticus)] Ovtscharoff W, et al.
Histochemie 30:73-81, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of cytoarchitectonic criteria for neuron typification in electron microscopy] Burri PH, et al.
J Hirnforsch 13:509-20, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Heterochromatin in the spinal cord of the human fetus] Bačić V, et al.
Verh Anat Ges 66:469-73, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The submicroscopic morphology of nerve structures in the bundles of His of the hearts in aged animals] Levkova NA, et al.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 63:38-42, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Morphometric analysis of mitotic chromosomes in Drosophila melanogaster (idiogram and heterochromatic regions)] Anan'ev EV, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 2:242-51, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)
[Ultrastructure of the neurocytes of the infundibular nucleus of the hypothalamus in birds] Dedov II.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 4:568-73, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Structural characteristics of the connections of the medical descending systems with the neurons of the spinal cord] Kostiuk PG, et al.
Neirofiziologiia 4:579-86, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Character of the distribution and the ultrastructure of the thalamic afferent fibers in the cat auditory cortex] Maiskii VA, et al.
Neirofiziologiia 4:612-20, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Normal ultrastructure of the nerve fibers of the human dental pulp] Ivanchukova LA.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:32-6, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Periodical changes in the spontaneous neuronal activity in the reticular formation in relation to barbiturate narcosis. Popelář J, et al.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 15:1-2, Mar 73
Electron microscopic study on the role of the mesenchyma in regressive transformation by dexamethasone. Mäusle E.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:25, 1973
Synaptic contribution to the production of the plateau formation of the biopotential of somatic neuromembranes treated with convulsants: experiment on the identified giant neurone of a snail's subesophageal ganglion-complex. Takeuchi H.
Acta Med Okayama 25:615-27, 1971
Vagal and sympathetic efferent discharge in the Bainbridge reflex of dogs. Hakumäki MO.
Acta Physiol Scand 85:414-7, Jul 72
The ultrastructure of adrenergic neurons in sympathetic ganglia of the newborn rabbit after treatment with 6-hydroxydopamine. Papka RE.
Am J Anat 137:447-65, Aug 73
pH dependence of reversal potential for acetylcholine-induced currents in neurons. Machne X, et al. Am J Physiol 225:801-5, Sep 73
Allison and Nunn revisited. Hinkley RE.
Anesthesiology 39:356-7, Sep 73
Neuron specificity and ethanol: where does alcohol act in the brain. Spector NH.
Ann NY Acad Sci 215:60-70, 30 Apr 73
Effects of ethyl alcohol on lateral hypothalamic neurons. Wayner MJ.
Ann NY Acad Sci 215:13-7, 30 Apr 73
Indirect nervous mechanism in some effects of bradykinin. Della Bella D, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 196:Suppl 196:50+, Apr 72 (17 ref.)
Responses of molluscan neurons to catecholamines. Hancock JC, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 201:5-15, Jan 73
Cardiac toxicity of ouabain and acetylstrophanthidin: influence of afferent denervation. Stickney JL.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 203:5-15, May 73
Reticular units: relations between responses to sensory stimulation and responses to neurohumors. Kent EW.
Behav Biol 8:227-38, Feb 73
Effect of oximes and atropine upon the development of delayed neurotoxic signs in chickens following poisoning by DFP and sarin. Davies DR, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:3145-51, 1 Dec 72
A neuronal basis for the alerting action of (+)-amphetamine. Boakes RJ, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 45:391-403, Jul 72
Actions and interactions of microiontophoretically applied morphine with transmitter substances on brain stem neurones. Bradley PB, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 47:642P, Mar 73
Relationship between the kinetics of neuronal responses and the release of drugs from micropipettes: effect of retaining current. Bradshaw CM, et al. Br J Pharmacol 47:653P, Mar 73
The effects of anti-Parkinson drugs on cortical neurones. Clarke G, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 47:465-75, Mar 73
Glutamic acid mimicking of synaptic inhibition on the giant serotonin neurone of the snail. Cottrell GA, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 45:684-8, Aug 72
Studies of the interaction of 5-hydroxytryptamine and the perivascular innervation of the guinea-pig caecum. Drakontide AB, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 45:417-34, Jul 72
Amino acid antagonists and the depression of cuneate neurones by -aminobutyric acid (GABA) and glycine. Hill RG, et al. Br J Pharmacol 47:642P-643P, Mar 73
Comparison of effects of noradrenaline and histamine with cyclic AMP on brain stem neurones. Anderson EG, et al. Brain Res 49:471-5, 30 Jan 73
The release of prostaglandin E 1 from micropipettes in vitro. Coceani F, et al. Brain Res 45:469-77, 27 Oct 72
Antagonism between strychnine and glycine, and bicuculline and GABA, in the ventromedial hypothalamus. Dreifuss JJ, et al.
Brain Res 45:599-603, 27 Oct 72
Behavioral and nerve cell membrane effects of an epileptic agent (metrazol) in a mollusk. Faugier S, et al. Brain Res 52:243-60, 30 Mar 73
The depression of brain stem neurones by taurine and its interaction with strychnine and bicuculline. Haas HL, et al. Brain Res 52:399-402, 30 Mar 73
Rhythmic activity induced by harmaline in the olivo-cerebello-bulbar system of the cat. Montigny C de, et al. Brain Res 53:81-95, 13 Apr 73
Axonal degeneration and regeneration of bulbo-spinal indolamine neurons after 5,6-dihydroxytryptamine treatment. Nobin A, et al. Brain Res 56:1-24, 29 Jun 73
Similarity between effects of general anesthetics and dinitrophenol on cortical neurones. Catchlove RF, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:1111-4, Nov 72
Adsorption and conduction-block of opiate narcotics on nerve membranes: identical effects of levo- and dextro-forms. Seeman P, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:1181-92, Dec 72
Effects of morphine on the Golgi apparatus and mitochondria of mammalian neurones. Moussa TA, et al. Cellule 69:191-203, 1972
The investigation of the cholinoreceptors of Limnaea stagnalis neurons with the use of bisquaternary compounds. Ger BA, et al.
Comp Gen Pharmacol 2:225-46, Jun 71
The effect of cytisine on the activity of neurons of the snail, Helix aspersa. Walker RJ, et al.
Comp Gen Pharmacol 1:129-34, Jun 70
The effect of ibotenic acid and muscimol on single neurons of the snail, Helix aspersa. Walker RJ, et al.
Comp Gen Pharmacol 2:168-74, Jun 71
The action of four prostaglandins, E19, E29, F1a, and F2a, on the spontaneous activity and on the response to acetylcholine of neurons from the snail Helix aspersa. Walker RJ, et al.
Comp Gen Pharmacol 1:69-72, Mar 70
The actions of some muscarinic and nicotinic agonists on the Retzius cells of the leech. Woodruff GN, et al.
Comp Gen Pharmacol 2:106-17, Mar 71
The effect of DDT and dieldrin on myelinated nerve fibres. Bercken J van den.
Eur J Pharmacol 20:205-14, Nov 72
Effect of prostaglandin E 2 on central and peripheral catecholamine neurons. Bergström S, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 21:362-8, Mar 73
Mescaline and LSD: direct and indirect effects on serotonin-containing neurons in brain. Haigler HJ, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 21:53-60, Jan 73
The effect of droperidol on mammalian non-myelinated nerve fibres. Hertog A den, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 21:1-5, Jan 73
Mechanism of noradrenaline depression of cortical neurones: a species comparison. Jordan LM, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 20:381-4, Dec 72
Acute effects of 6-hydroxydopa on central monoaminergic neurons. Kostrzewa R, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 21:70-80, Jan 73
Potentiation of the effects of exogenously applied ATP and purinergic nerve stimulation on the guinea-pig taenia coli by dipyridamole and hexobendine. Satchell DG, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 19:343-50, Sep 72
Actions of glutamic acid on spinal neurones. Zieglgänsberger W, et al.
Exp Brain Res 17:35-49, 29 Mar 73
Action of actinomycin D on grasshopper neuroblasts in culture. Stephens RE, et al.
Exp Cell Res 74:42-50, Sep 72
Responses of sympathetic chain-ganglia isolated in organo-typic culture to agents affecting adrenergic neurons: fluorescence histochemistry. Benitez HH, et al. Exp Neurol 39:424-8, Jun 73
Prolactin-sensitive neurons in the forebrain of some fishes. Fiedler K, et al.
Experientia 28:1384-5, 15 Nov 72
Strychnine and inhibition of bulbar reticular neurones. Haas HL, et al. Experientia 29:542-4, 15 May 73
Effect of lithium on aggression. Mania- and permselective membranes. Kertesz D, et al.
Experientia 28:1338, 15 Nov 72
A depolymerizing effect of the luteinizing hormone and follicle stimulating hormone on the neurotubules of the hypothalamus-hypophysial tract in the rat. Parada MI, et al. Experientia 29:195-6, 15 Feb 73
The presence of octopamine in the brain of Helix aspersa and its action on specific snail neurones. Walker RJ, et al. Experientia 28:1173-4, 15 Oct 72
Action of ATP on the neural tissue-limb deplant of the salamander. Wasserman T, et al.
Int J Neurosci 5:61-6, Feb 73
A note on some peculiar membrane structures in NGF-treated sensory neuroblasts. Blood LA.
J Anat 112:309-13, Sep 72
Fine structural changes in neurons and nerve fibers associated with colchicine inhibition of nerve fiber formation in vitro. Daniels MP.
J Cell Biol 58:463-70, Aug 73
Effects of thallium salts on neuronal mitochondria in organotypic cord-ganglia-muscle combination cultures. Spencer PS, et al. J Cell Biol 58:79-95, Jul 73
A quantitative analysis of the effects of the intraneural injection of lysophosphatidyl choline. Gregson NA, et al. J Cell Sci 13:257-77, Jul 73
Effects of a false neurotransmitter, p-hydroxynorephedrine, on the function of adrenergic neurons in hypertensive patients. Rangno RE, et al. J Clin Invest 52:952-60, Apr 73
Chemical stimulation of the brain: relationship between neural activity and water ingestion in the rat. Buerger PB, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 82:278-85, Feb 73
The inhibition of sodium currents in myelinated nerve by quaternary derivatives of lidocaine. Strichartz GR.
J Gen Physiol 62:37-57, Jul 73
Glutamate uptake by brain slices and its relation to the depolarization of neurones by acidic amino acids. Balcar VJ, et al. J Neurobiol 3:295-301, 1972
6-Aminodopamine-induced degeneration of catecholamine neurons. Jonsson G, et al.
J Neurochem 21:117-24, Jul 73
Recovery from galactose-induced neurotoxicity in the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

chick by the administration of glucose. Knull HR, et al. J Neurochem 20:415-22, Feb 73
Circular dichroism of nerve membrane fractions: effects of temperature, pH and electrolytes. Moore WV, et al. J Neurochem 20:135-49, Jan 73
Influence of fatty acids on fine structure of cultured neurons. An experimental approach to Refsum's disease. Dubois-Dalcq M, et al. J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 31:645-67, Oct 72
The excitation of neurons by noradrenaline. Bevan P, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 25:309-14, Apr 73
The reflection of ejecting and retaining currents in the time-course of neuronal responses to microelectrophoretically applied drugs. Bradshaw CM, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 25:513-20, Jul 73
Noradrenaline excitation of cortical neurons: a reply. Jordan LM, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:739-41, Sep 72
Noradrenaline effects and pH. Stone TW. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:422-3, May 72
Studies on amino acid receptors from neurones of Helix aspersa. Akhtar M, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 232:62P-63P, Jul 73
The effect of drugs on identified neurones in the suboesophageal ganglia of Helix aspersa. Lambert JD. J Physiol (Lond) 232:64P-65P, Jul 73
Studies on neurones from the segmental ganglion of the leech, Hirudo medicinalis. Leake LD, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 232:63P-64P, Jul 73
Lysergic acid diethylamide and serotonin: direct actions on serotonin-containing neurons in rat brain. Aghajanian GK, et al. Life Sci [I] 11:615-22, 1 Jul 72
Does a true qualitative difference exist in the mode of action of neuroleptics and thymanaleptics on catecholamine neuron systems. Moller Nielsen I. Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry 5:68-70, 1970
Noradrenaline artefacts. Boakes RJ, et al. Nature [New Biol] 239:151-2, 4 Oct 72
Noradrenaline excitations: neuronal, not vascular. Brawley P, et al. Nature [New Biol] 242:245-6, 25 Apr 73
Haemolytic phospholipase A and nerve-affecting activities of sea anemone nematocyst venom. Hessinger DA, et al. Nature [New Biol] 241:125-7, 24 Jan 73
Mechanism of noradrenaline action in cat cerebral cortex. Lake N, et al. Nature [New Biol] 240:249-50, 20 Dec 72
Effect of non-narcotic analgesics on membrane permeability of molluscan neurones. Levitan H, et al. Nature [New Biol] 239:55-7, 13 Sep 72
Effects of diamorphine on various neurones in the rat central nervous system. Lloyd OL. Nature [New Biol] 243:153-5, 30 May 73
Neuronal responses to 5-hydroxytryptamine resulting from membrane permeability decreases. Paupardin-Tritsch D, et al. Nature [New Biol] 244:171-3, 8 Aug 73
Are noradrenaline excitations artefacts? Szabadi E, et al. Nature [New Biol] 239:152-3, 4 Oct 72
Biphasic action of glutamic acid and synpatic inhibition in an identified serotonin-containing neurone. Szczepaniak AC, et al. Nature [New Biol] 241:62-4, 10 Jan 73
Specific noradrenergic neurones destroyed by 6-hydroxydopamine injection into newborn rats. Taylor KM, et al. Nature [New Biol] 239:247-8, 25 Oct 72
Tetrodotoxin interference of CNS excitation by glutamic acid. Ziegigänsberger W, et al. Nature [New Biol] 239:204-5, 18 Oct 72
Mechanism of pressor effect of 5,6-dihydroxytryptamine in pithed rats. Baumgarten HG, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 274:375-84, 1972
The effects of microelectrophoretically applied thyroid hormone on single cat central nervous system neurons. Davidoff RA, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 22:467-72, May 72
Effects of desipramine and imipramine on the nerve, muscle and synaptic transmission of rat diaphragms. Chang CC, et al. Neuropharmacology 11:777-88, Nov 72
Noradrenergic and cholinergic action on neuronal activity during self-stimulation behavior in the rat. Olds ME, et al. Neuropharmacology 12:525-39, Jun 73
Effect of chlorhexidine on compound nerve action potentials. Röed A. Neuropharmacology 12:261-7, Mar 73
Differential action of TEA + on two K + -current components of a molluscan neurone. Neher E, et al. Pfluegers Arch 336:87-100, 1972
Behavior of CNS single units in the vicinity of topically applied crystalline neurohumora. Kent EW. Physiol Behav 8:987-91, Jun 72
The actions of drugs on single neurones in the brain. Bradley PB. Prog Brain Res 36:183-7, 1972
Stimulation of afferent nerve terminals in the perfused rabbit liver by sodium salts of some long-chain fatty acids. Orbach J, et al. Q J Exp Physiol 58:267-74, Jul 73
Strychnine- and pentylenetetrazol-induced changes of excitability in Aplysia neurons. Klee MR, et al. Science 179:1333-6, 16 Mar 73
Gamma-aminobutyric acid antagonism in visual cortex: different effects on simple, complex, and hypercomplex neurons. Pettigrew JD, et al. Science 182:81-3, 5 Oct 73
Effect of estrogen on brain stem neuronal responsivity in the cat. Beyer C. UCLA Forum Med Sci 15:121-6, 1972
Effects of estrogen on single unit activity in the hypothalamus of the behaving rabbit. Faure J, et al. UCLA Forum Med Sci 15:113-20, 1972
Effects of cortisol on single cell activity in the hypothalamus. Feldman S. UCLA Forum Med Sci 15:27-33, 1972
Local effects of adrenal steroids on cerebral neurons. Steiner FA. UCLA Forum Med Sci 15:43-9, 1972
Investigation on the nervous and glial cells in immunosuppressed mice during a neurotropic virus infection. Mitrová E, et al. Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 86:332-42, 1972
5,7-dihydroxytryptamine: improvement in chemical lesioning of indoleamine neurons in the mammalian brain. Baumgarten HG, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 135:399-414, 1972
[Re-evaluation of calcium effects on potassium permeability of the nodal membrane of myelinated fiber] Bergman C, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:967-90, 28 Aug 72 (Fre)
[Paroxysmal depolarisation of the soma and axonic discharge of the same neuron treated with metrazol (autoactive neurons in Helix)] Ducreux C, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1907-9, 23 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Depolarization by ouabain of naturally and artificially oscillating neurons (Aplysia)] Chalazonitis N, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1923-8, 1971 (Fre)
[Excitation of the neurons of the median hypothalamus by glutamate and acetylcholine applied by iontophoresis in guinea pigs] Poulain P. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1723-6, 1972 (Fre)
[Action of intravenous penicillin on unitary cortical neuronal activity in rabbits] Quoex F, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2149-53, Jun 71 (Fre)
[Paroxysmal somatic potentials caused by convulsant agents: functional meaning (giant neurons of Helix)] Chalazonitis N, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:212A, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Sensitivity of certain vagal afferent fibers of pulmonary origin to changes in PCO 2 in chickens] Leitner LM. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:443A, 1972 (Fre)
[Changes in the activity of neurons from the bulbar reticular formation after intra-arterial injection of bradykinine in the extremities of cats] Wyon-Maillard MC, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:317A-318, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Psychotropic drugs and neurotransmitter substances] Maillis AG, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 127:325-8, Aug 72 (Fre)
[Neuromuscular action of three venoms of North African scorpions (Leiurus quinquestriatus, Buthus occitanus and Androctonus Australis) and two extracted toxins] Cheymol J, et al. Toxicon 11:277-82, Apr 73 (Fre)
[Different effects of organophosphorus compounds Paraoxon and Soman on the discharge rate in single fibers of the rat phrenic nerve] Sakai Y, et al. Arch Toxikol 30:147-59, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of a new antitussive and respiration-stimulating agent on the respiratory E -neurons in the medulla oblongata of the cat] Engelhorn R, et al. Arzneim Forsch 23:Suppl 2a:305-1, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Electron microscopic studies on primary sensory neurons in chinoform intoxication in rabbits] Togi H, et al. Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 13:183-95, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Interaction of the effects of lysergic acid diethylamide and aminazine at the level of individual neurons of the midbrain reticular formation] Bondarenko TT. Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:44-7, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Autoradiographic study of protein synthesis in perikaryons and its migration into axons of hypertrophied synpathetic neurons] Iarygin VN, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 206:1253-6, 11 Feb 73 (Rus)
[Effect of anticholinesterase substances on the action of acetylcholine and its analogs on gastropod neurons] Vul'fius EA, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 205:1254-7, 11 Aug 72 (Rus)
[The effect of mono-iodoacetic acid on the electrophysiologic properties of the giant neurons of the grape snail] Akimov IuA, et al. Neirofiziologiia 4:97-104, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Microelectrophoretic study of the choline sensitivity of amygdaloid complex neurons] Gilinskii MA, et al. Neirofiziologiia 4:645-50, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Phosphatases in the nervous tissue (the nature of the ganglionic nerve cells in the tongue). Rakhawy MT. Acta Anat (Basel) 83:356-66, 1972
Neuronal monoamine oxidase: specific enzyme types and their rates of formation. Neff NH, et al. Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 5:307-23, 1972
Cholinesterase activity in the perineuronal net. Mestres P, et al. Ann Histochim 17:135-9, Apr-Jun 72
Experimental conservation and delayed expression of labile templates for enzyme synthesis in neural cells. Garfield S, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:718-24, 2 Apr 73
Neuronally mediated enzyme induction. Thoenen H. Biochem J 128:89P-70P, Jul 72
Immunohistochemical localization of aromatic L-amino acid decarboxylase (DOPA decarboxylase) in central dopamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine nerve cell bodies of the rat. Hökfelt T, et al. Brain Res 53:175-80, 13 Apr 73
Analysis of capillary and parenchymal aromatic L-amino acid decarboxylase activity in regional brain areas during ontogenic development in the rat. Kellogg C, et al. Brain Res 50:369-78, 28 Feb 73
The demonstration of acetylcholinesterase containing neurones within the caudate nucleus of the rat. Lynch GS, et al. Brain Res 45:617-21, 27 Oct 72
Horseradish peroxidase uptake in Vivo by neuronal and glial lysosomes. Sellinger OZ, et al. Exp Neurol 38:370-85, Mar 73
Sialo-glycoprotein biosynthesis in calf brain. Eijnden DH van den, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1510, Oct 72
Neuronal and glial enzyme studies in cell culture. Rosenberg RN. In Vitro 8:194-211, Nov-Dec 72
Activity of enzymes related to neurotransmission in neuronal and glial fractions. Hemminki K, et al. Int J Neurosci 5:87-90, Feb 73
Distrbution of enzymes between nucleus and cytoplasm of single nerve cell bodies. Kato T, et al. J Biol Chem 248:2044-8, 25 Mar 73
Ultrastructure and cytochemistry of human cutaneous nerves. With special reference to the ultrastructural localization of the specific and nonspecific cholinesterases in human skin. Orfanos CE, et al. J Invest Dermatol 61:108-20, Aug 73
Development of adrenergic neurons in vivo: inhibition by ganglionic blockade. Black IB. J Neurochem 20:1265-7, Apr 73
Enzymic activities in dissociated neurons differentiated in cultures in vitro. Contestabile A, et al. J Neurochem 20:691-8, Mar 73
Choline phospholinase activities in the ganglia and neurons of Aplysia. Dewhurst SA. J Neurochem 19:2217-9, Sep 72
Base-exchange enzymic system for the synthesis of phospholipids in neuronal and glial cells and their subfractions: a possible marker for neuronal membranes. Goracci G, et al. J Neurochem 20:1167-80, Apr 73
Enzymes of energy-converting systems in individual mammalian nerve cell bodies. Kato T, et al. J Neurochem 20:151-63, Jan 73
-N-acetyl D-galactosaminidase in bulk separated neurons and neuropil from rat cerebral cortex. Sinha AK, et al. J Neurochem 20:39-44, Jan 73
Demonstration of cholinergic cells in human neuroblastoma and ganglioneuroma. Prasad KN, et al. J Pediatr 82:677-9, Apr 73
Unequal development of two mitochondrial enzymes in neuronal cell bodies and glial cells of rat cerebral cortex. Sellinger OZ, et al. Neurobiology 2:133-46, 1972
Postnatal development of some mitochondrial enzyme activities of cortical neurons and glial cells. Svoboda P, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 21:457-65, 1972
The use of dopamine -hydroxyiase as a marker for the central noradrenergic nervous system in rat brain. Hartman BK, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2722-6, Sep 72
Cholinesterase-containing nerve fibres on blood vessels in lungs of some laboratory mammals. Cech S. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 140:91-100, 20 Jun 73
[Effect of phospholipase C on acid phosphatase activity lysosomal and non-lysosomal localizations] Gerebtzoff MA. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2235-6, Jun 71 (Fre)
[Histoenzymology of the spinal ganglion of the rabbit] Robain O, et al. J Neurol Sci 17:419-33, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cholinesterase and types of nerve fibers] Zenker W. Verh Anat Ges 66:385-7, 1971 (Ger)
[Cholinesterase and nerve fiber types] Zenker W. Verh Anat Ges 66:385-7, 1971 (Ger)
[Glutamate dehydrogenase activity in neurons and neuroglia of the visual region of the cat cerebral cortex] Bali' TV, et al. Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 63:72-6, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Cytochemical characteristics of the neurons and neuroglia of the visual region of the cat cerebral cortex] Busniuk MM. Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 63:34-42, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Fluorometric determination of enolase, pyruvate kinase and lactate dehydrogenase activity in individual isolated nerve cells] Krasnov IB. Tsitologiia 15:330-7, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The ultrastructure of intradental nerves in developing mouse molars. Corpron RE, et al.
Anat Rec 175:585-606, Mar 73

A method for assessing stages of neural maturation. Leonard CM. Brain Res 53:412-6, 27 Apr 73

Postnatal development of myelinated fibers in the rat trigeminal nerve. Mira K, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 60:208-9, Apr 73

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological aspects on demyelinating diseases. Nilsson O.
Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 51:321-36, 1972 (50 ref.)

Antibodies reactive with neurons in SLE patients with neuropsychiatric manifestations. Quismorio FP, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:740-8, 1972

Serologically demonstrable cell surface specificities on mouse neuroblastoma C1300. Schachner M.
Nature [New Biol] 243:117-9, 23 May 73

[Antigenic properties of the brain during myelination of nervous fibers] Weinrauder H, et al.
Neuropatol Pol 11:81-98, Jan-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

METABOLISM

Incorporation of 3 H-leucine into insoluble proteins of neuronal and glial cell fractions in vitro. Hemminki K.
Acta Chem Scand 27:336-44, 1973

The effect of pituitary transplants on the tubero-infundibular dopamine neurons in various endocrine states. Olson L, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 71:233-44, Oct 72

Responses of respiratory neurons of the rabbit to some excitatory and inhibitory stimuli. Gromysz H, et al.
Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 33:245-61, 1973

Uptake and retrograde axonal transport of protein tracers in hypoglossal neurons. Fate of the tracer and reaction of the nerve cell bodies. Kristensson K, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 23:43-7, 1973

Local incorporation of choline by a myelinated fibre. Alvarez J, et al. Acta Physiol Lat Am 22:270-3, 1972

Injection of leucine into a myelinic axon: incorporation in the axoplasm and transfer to associated cells. Alvarez J, et al. Acta Physiol Lat Am 22:266-9, 1972

Reflux of exogenously administered noradrenaline from the adrenergic neurone and extraneuronal compartments. Löffelholz K, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 24:171-5, Jan-Feb 73

Quantitative aspects of the release of noradrenaline from peripheral adrenergic neurones. Vogt M.
Acta Physiol Pol 24:165-9, Jan-Feb 73

Regulation of cyclic AMP metabolism in cultured cells of the nervous system. Gilman AG.
Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res 1:289-410, 1972

Chemical-feedback regulation of serotonin-containing neurons in brain. Aghajanian GK.
Ann NY Acad Sci 193:86-94, 25 Aug 72 (33 ref.)

Measurements of intracellular conductivity in Aplysia neurons: evidence for organization of water and ions. Carpenter DO, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 204:502-33, 30 Mar 73

A possible role of central noradrenergic neurons in withdrawal states from alcohol. Reis DJ.
Ann NY Acad Sci 215:249-52, 30 Apr 73

Axoplasmic transport in postganglionic sympathetic neurons. Banks P, et al. Biochem J 128:77P-78P, Jul 72

Use of dansyl chloride and microchromatography to detect and study the metabolism of suspected transmitter substances and amino acids in single neurons. Osborne NN, et al.
Biochem J 128:82P-83P, Jul 72

Studies on 5-hydroxytryptamine receptors of neurones from Hirudo medicinalis. Smith PA, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 47:633P-634P, Mar 73

Basic proteins in neurons containing fibrillary deposits. Exss RE, et al. Brain Res 49:151-64, 15 Jan 73

Cellular and subcellular distribution of protein-bound radioactivity in the rat brain during maturation after incorporation of (3 H)leucine in vitro. Haglid KG, et al. Brain Res 52:277-87, 30 Mar 73

On the source of GABA-containing terminals in the substantia nigra. Electron microscopic autoradiographic and biochemical studies. Hattori T, et al. Brain Res 54:103-14, 17 May 73

Sulfatide synthesis in neurons: a defect in mice with a hereditary myelination disorder. Kohlschütter A, et al. Brain Res 50:379-85, 28 Feb 73

Topochemical aspects of nucleic acid metabolism within the neuronal-neuroglia unit of cerebellum Purkinje cells. Pevzner LZ.
Brain Res 46:329-39, 13 Nov 72

Protein secretion by clonal glial and neuronal cell lines. Schubert D. Brain Res 56:387-91, 29 Jun 73

Cholinesterase activity in ganglia of gastropoda, Lymnaea stagnalis and planorbarius corneus. I. Effect of anticholinesterase agents on giant neurone depolarization by acetylcholine and its analogues. Jurchenko OP, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 45:45-60, 1 May 73

Monoamine-containing nervous fibres in foregut and salivary gland of the desert locust, Schistocerca gregaria Forskal (Orthoptera, Acrididae). Klemm N.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 43:207-11, 1 Sep 72

Crayfish ventral nerve cord and hemolymph: content of free amino acids and other metabolites. Lin S, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 45:249-63, 15 May 73

Quantitative studies on the neurons of the leech, Hirudo medicinalis. Marsden C, et al.
Comp Gen Pharmacol 1:293-8, Sep 70

Nicotine: effect of nerve membrane conductances. Frazier DT, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 22:217-20, May 73

Uptake and accumulation of erythro-and threo-methyl-noradrenaline in adrenergic nerves. Jonsson G, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 16:180-91, Oct 71

Sympathetic nerve cultures as a tool for the pharmacological study of sympathetic terminals. Mottram DR, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 22:175-80, May 73

The effects of lithium on excitable cell membranes II. The effect on the electrogenic sodium pump on non-myelinated nerve fibres of the rat. Ploeger EJ, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 21:24-9, Jan 73

Quantitative autoradiographic study on the RNA synthesis in the neurons after mercury intoxication. Chang LW, et al. Exp Neurol 37:62-7, Oct 72

Transfer of amino acids between neuroglia cells and neurons in the leech ganglion. Globus A, et al.
Exp Neurol 40:104-13, Jul 73

Reaction of N-methyl-N-nitrosourea with DNA of neuronal and glial cells in vivo. Kleihues P, et al.
FEBS Lett 32:105-8, 15 May 73

Genesis and possible dissolution of neuronal lipofuscin. Hasan M, et al. Gerontologia 18:217-36, 1972 (85 ref.)

The effect of aging on lysosomal permeability in nerve cells of the central nervous system. An enzyme histochemical study in rat. Brunk U, et al.
Histochemie 30:315-24, 1972

Amines and amino acids in identified neurons of Helix pomatia. Osborne NN, et al.
Int J Neurosci 5:125-31, Mar 73

Some aspects of protein metabolism of the neuron. Satake M. Int Rev Neurobiol 15:189-213, 1972 (212 ref.)

In vitro incorporation of (14 C)serine, (14 C)ethanolamine, and (14 C)choline into phospholipids of neuronal and glial-enriched fractions from rat brain by base exchange. Raghavan S, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:7153-6, 25 Nov 72

Growth, differentiation and ribonucleic acid content of the fetal rat spinal ganglion cells in culture. Sobkowicz HM, et al.
J Comp Neurol 148:249-83, 15 Mar 73

Rapid changes of potassium concentration at the outer surface of exposed single neurons during membrane current flow. Neher E, et al.
J Gen Physiol 61:385-99, Mar 73

Active transport of potassium by the giant neuron of the aplysia abdominal ganglion. Russell JM, et al.
J Gen Physiol 60:519-33, Nov 72

Active transport of chloride by the giant neuron of the Aplysia abdominal ganglion. Russell JM, et al.
J Gen Physiol 60:499-518, Nov 72

Tetracycline fluorescence as calcium-probe for nerve membrane with some model studies using erythrocyte ghosts. Haliett M, et al. J Membr Biol 10:31-44, 1972

Respiration by cultivated astrocytes and neurons from the cerebral hemispheres. Dittmann L, et al.
J Neurochem 21:191-8, Jul 73

Axoplasmic transport of dopamine in nigro-striatal neurons. Fibiger HC, et al.
J Neurochem 21:373-85, Aug 73

Effects of added substances on RNA and protein synthesis in immature neurons. Hemminki K.
J Neurochem 20:373-8, Feb 73

The early post-natal development of the neuronal lysosome. Idoyaga-Vargas V, et al.
J Neurochem 19:2533-44, Nov 72

Choline: selective accumulation by central cholinergic neurons. Kuhar MJ, et al.
J Neurochem 20:581-93, Feb 73

Relation of ATP and creatine phosphate to fast axoplasmic transport in mammalian nerve. Sabri MI, et al. J Neurochem 19:2821-8, Dec 72

Histometric observations on the metabolism of tangle-bearing neurons. Dayan AD, et al.
J Neurol Sci 19:433-6, Aug 73

Polyploidy in the human nervous system. 1. The DNA content of neurones and glia of the cerebellum. Mann DM, et al. J Neurol Sci 18:183-96, Feb 73

The recovery of the capacity for uptake-retention of (3 H)noradrenaline in rat adrenergic nerves after reserpine. Häggendal J, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:565-74, Jul 72

The release of guanethidine and bethanidine by splenic nerve stimulation: a quantitative evaluation showing dissociation from adrenergic blockade. Shand DG, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:73-80, Jan 73

Observations on metabolic changes in hypothalamic neurosecretory neurones in lactation in the rat: effect of variation in litter size. Russell JA.
J Physiol (Lond) 225:11P-13P, Sep 72

Discrete steady states of neuronal membranes consistent with an evolutionary principle. Bass L.
J Theor Biol 33:577-97, Dec 71

Lipid biosynthesis in neuron-enriched and glial-enriched fractions of rat brain: ganglioside biosynthesis. Jones JP, et al.
Life Sci [I] 11:309-15, 15 Mar 72

Neuronal locus of enhanced incorporation of 3 H-lysine into acid insoluble material in visual cortex on first exposure of rats to light. Sinha AK, et al.
Life Sci [II] 11:663-8, 8 Jul 72

-Bungarotoxin used as a probe for acetylcholine receptors of cultured neurones. Greene LA, et al.
Nature 243:163-6, 18 May 73

Calcium influx in active Aplysia neurones detected by injected aequorin. Stinnakre J, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 242:113-5, 28 Mar 73

On the stereoselectivity of the neuronal uptake in the cat's nictitating membrane. Graefe KH, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 275:45-68, 1972

Proteins of human cortical neurons during development. Savolainen H.
Neurobiology 2:89-95, 1972

Amine turnover changes in the tubero-infundibular dopamine (DA) neurons in immature rats injected with PMS. Fuxe K, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 10:282-300, 1972

Biogenic monoamines in the central nervous system of mollusk Tritonia sp. Manokhina MS, et al.
Neurosci Behav Physiol 5:212-8, Jul-Sep 72

Axons of sympathetic neurons; transport of enzymes in vivo and properties of axonal sprouts in vitro. Kopin IJ, et al. Pharmacol Rev 24:245-54, Jun 72 (39 ref.)

Partial characterization of a tetrodotoxin-binding component from nerve membrane. Benzer TI, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3634-7, Dec 72

On the theory of ion transport across the nerve membrane, VII. Cooperativity between channels of a large square lattice. Chen YD, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:62-5, Jan 73

Transport and metabolism of calcium ions in nerve. Baker PF.
Prog Biophys Mol Biol 24:177-223, 1972 (154 ref.)

Serotonin-containing neurons in the central nervous system. Aghajanian GK.
Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis 50:181-92, 1972

Electrogenic sodium pump and high specific resistance in nerve cell bodies of the squid. Carpenter DO.
Science 179:1336-8, 30 Mar 73

Radioautographic study of brain neurons in postnatal ontogenesis of rats with different genetically determined reactions of sound. Raushenbakh IY, et al.
Sov J Dev Biol 3:38-45, Jan-Feb 72

Hypophysiotropic neurons in the periventricular brain: topography of estradiol concentrating neurons. Stumpf WE. UCLA Forum Med Sci 15:215-26, 1972

Storage, uptake and synthesis of catecholamines in the intrinsic adrenergic neurones in the proximal colon of the guinea-pig. Costa M, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 120:364-85, 1971

[Kinetics of accumulation of tritiated norepinephrine in the neuronic cytoplasm (non-secretory, pigmented giant neurons of Aplysia)] Chalazonitis N, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:213A, Oct 72 (Fre)

[Changes in the respiration of neuroblastoma cells in culture during differentiation] Ciesielski-Treska J, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:106A, 1972 (Fre)

[Demonstration with aequorine photoprotein of variations of calcium activity in Aplysia neurons] Stinnakre J, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:306A, Oct 72 (Fre)

[Protein synthesis dynamics in the neurons and glia of the rat brain during their adaptation to high hypoxia] Meerson FZ, et al.
Tsitologiia 15:334-9, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of barbamyl anesthesia of different depths on protein concentration in the neurons and neuroglia of the supraoptic and red nuclei of the rat brain] Voronka GSh, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 18:412-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Dependence of active transfer processes of potassium and sodium ions in small neurons on the environmental temperature] Sorokina ZO.
Fiziol Norm Patol 17:805-8, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

[Glycogen and phosphorylase content of the neuronic nuclei in the medulla oblongata in normal newborn and adult cats] Chaikovs'ka LA.
Fiziol Zh 18:36-43, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

MICROBIOLOGY

Scrapie agent and neurones. Narang HK, et al.
Nature (Lond) 240:106-7, 10 Nov 72

PATHOLOGY

The pathology of Parkinsonism. Part I. Some new observations and correlations. Forno LS, et al.
Contemp Neurol Ser 8:119-30, 1971

PHYSIOLOGY

Some observations on the lipofuscin of the avian brain with a review of some rarely considered findings concerning the metabolic and physiologic significance

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

of the neuronal lipofuscin. Singh R, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 83:302-20, 1972 (48 ref.)
An introduction to the neurobiology of oro-facial growth. Moss ML. Acta Biotheor [A] (Leiden) 21:236-59, 1972
Anatomical and functional heterogeneity of the medullary respiratory neurons. Bianchi AL, et al. Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 33:319-28, 1973
Synchronization of discharge, spontaneous and evoked, between inspiratory neurons. Cohen MI. Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 33:189-218, 1973
Neuronal organization of the central respiratory mechanisms in the brain stem of the cat. Hukuhara T Jr. Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 33:219-44, 1973
Mechanisms of central transmission of respiratory reflexes. Koepchen HP, et al. Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 33:287-99, 1973
Two channel amplitude analyser for multi-unit discharges analysis. Tolloczko Z. Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 33:535-8, 1973
Vagal afferent influences on the phasic activity of the posterior cricoarytenoid muscle. Fukuda H, et al. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:112-8, Feb-Mar 73
Descending pathways in the spinal cord affecting sympathetic activity in spinalized cats. Illert M, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 24:115-7, Jan-Feb 73
A possible role of the catecholamine-containing neurons of the brain-stem of the cat in the sleep-waking cycle. Jouvet M. Acta Physiol Pol 24:5-19, Jan-Feb 73
The effects of single and repetitive electrical stimulation of spinal afferent nerves and central nervous structures on the sympathetic nervous system. Kirchner F. Acta Physiol Pol 24:123-7, Jan-Feb 73
Effects of preganglionic nerve section upon the afferent innervation of the small granule-containing cells in the rat superior cervical ganglion. Matthews MR, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 24:215-23, Jan-Feb 73
The effect of anaesthesia and baroreceptor afferents upon the somatic-depressor reflex. Seller H, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 24:111-3, Jan-Feb 73
Regenerative sprouting of central monoamine neurons. Stenevi U, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 24:193-203, Jan-Feb 73
Mathematical model of the neuron used for analysis of periodically modulated patterns of discharges. Zielinski A, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 24:135-8, Jan-Feb 73
Two types of lateral line afferents in the eel (Anguilla anguilla). Alnaes E. Acta Physiol Scand 87:535-48, Apr 73
Circulatory control via vagal afferents. IV. Integration of the central control mechanisms in the circulatory adaptation to variations of blood volume. Castenfors J, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 87:188-96, Feb 73
Circulatory control via vagal afferents. 3. Control of arterial blood pressure by afferents via the laryngeal communicans with special regard to the restitution after hemorrhage. Castenfors J, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 87:176-87, Feb 73
Afferent discharges via the laryngeal communicans related to respiration in the rat. Castenfors J, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 87:246-51, Feb 73
Steady state contribution of the Na, K-pump to the membrane potential in identified neurons of a terrestrial snail, Helix pomatia. Christoffersen GR. Acta Physiol Scand 86:498-514, Dec 72
The linguo-chorda tympani reflex--an electrophysiologically undescribed reflex. Hellekant G, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 87:199-207, Feb 73
Circulatory control via vagal afferents. V. Impairment of the circulatory adjustment to hemorrhage by vagal deafferentation and prolonged hypotension. Sjöstrand T. Acta Physiol Scand 87:228-39, Feb 73
Electrical activity of single auditory nerve fibers. Rose JE. Adv Otorhinolaryngol 20:357-73, 1973
Neural micro- and macrostates. Bergström RM. Adv Psychobiol 1:53-93, 1972
Evidence of presence of automatic fibers in the canine atrioventricular node. Tse WW. Am J Physiol 225:716-23, Sep 73
Simpler networks. Maynard DM. Ann NY Acad Sci 193:59-72, 25 Aug 72 (28 ref.)
Sympathetic mechanisms in blood vessels: nerve and muscle relationships. Bevan JA, et al. Annu Rev Pharmacol 13:269-85, 1973 (120 ref.)
A critical analysis of the contribution of the collision method to "pyramidal" identification of pericruciate neurones in the chloralosed cat. Boisacq-Schepens N, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:135-52, Feb 73
Researches on postsynaptic excitability of specific thalamic nuclei during sleep and wakefulness. Favale E, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 80:649-60, Oct 72
Response patterns of somatosensory cortical neurones to peripheral stimuli. An intracellular study. Innocenti GM, et al. Arch Ital Biol 110:322-47, Oct 72
An electrophysiological study of the central connections of primary afferent nerve fibres from the dental pulp in the cat. Greenwood F. Arch Oral Biol 18:771-85, Jul 73
A measure representative of the variability in real time to the spontaneous activity of neurons in the cat visual cortex. Agnati LF, et al. Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 55:23-9, Jan-Mar 71
Preliminary studies of the neurones of Auerbach's plexus using intracellular microelectrodes. Holman ME, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 50:795-801, Dec 72
Information processing in the inferior colliculus of cat using high frequency acoustical stimulation and direct electrical stimulation of the osseous spiral laminae. Barrett TW. Behav Biol 9:189-219, Aug 73
Electronic simulation of the velocity function of movement-detecting neurons. Eckmiller R, et al. Bibl Ophthalmol 82:274-9, 1972 (5 ref.)
Comparative physiology of movement-detecting neuronal systems in lower vertebrates (Anura and Urodela). Grüsser OJ, et al. Bibl Ophthalmol 82:260-73, 1972 (10 ref.)
Neuronal elements of the orienting response. Microrecordings and stimulation experiments in rabbits. Schaefer KP. Bibl Ophthalmol 82:139-48, 1972 (21 ref.)
Computer simulation of after-inhibition in crayfish slowly adapting stretch receptor neuron. Sokolove PG. Biophys J 12:1429-51, Nov 72
Some characteristics of cortical inhibition induced by local stimulation and by an acute seizure focus in the cat. Clarke G, et al. Br J Pharmacol 46:557P-558P, Nov 72
Central noradrenergic neurones and the cardiovascular actions of clonidine in the rabbit. Dollery CT, et al. Br J Pharmacol 47:206-16, Feb 73
Structure-activity relations for the inhibition of catecholamine uptake into synaptosomes from noradrenaline and dopaminergic neurones in rat brain homogenates. Horn AS. Br J Pharmacol 47:332-8, Feb 73
Properties of somatosensory cells in the human thalamus. Hankinson J, et al. Br J Surg 60:315, Apr 73
Responses of retinal and tectal neurons of the salamander (salamandra salamandra L.) to moving visual stimuli. Grüsser-Cornehls U, et al. Brain Behav Evol 7:145-68, 1973
Coding of intensity and wavelength in optic tectal cells of the turtle. Robbins DO. Brain Behav Evol 5:124-42, 1972
Principles of organization of the ventrobasal complex in mammals. Welker WI. Brain Behav Evol 7:253-336, 1973
Responses of neurones in the rabbit inferior colliculus. I. Frequency-specificity and topographic arrangement. Aitkin LM, et al. Brain Res 47:77-90, 27 Nov 72
Responses of neurones in the rabbit inferior colliculus. II. Influence of binaural tonal stimulation. Aitkin LM, et al. Brain Res 47:91-101, 27 Nov 72
Genesis of epileptic interictal spikes. New knowledge of cortical feedback systems suggests a neurophysiological explanation of brief paroxysms. Ayala GF, et al. Brain Res 52:1-17, 30 Mar 73 (49 ref.)
Adaptation in a simple neurone model compared to that of spinal motoneurones. Baldissera F, et al. Brain Res 52:383-4, 30 Mar 73
Descending influences on spinocervical tract cell discharges evoked by non-myelinated cutaneous afferent nerve fibres. Brown AG, et al. Brain Res 53:218-21, 13 Apr 73
Interactions of cutaneous myelinated (A) and non-myelinated (C) fibres on transmission through the spinocervical tract. Brown AG, et al. Brain Res 53:222-6, 13 Apr 73
Selective degeneration of neurons in the olfactory bulb following prolonged odour exposure. Doving KB, et al. Brain Res 52:115-29, 30 Mar 73
Cutaneous receptive fields of primate cold fibers. Duclaux R, et al. Brain Res 55:437-42, 15 Jun 73
Flash-evoked responses of two types of principal cells of the rat lateral geniculate body. Fukuda Y, et al. Brain Res 57:306-12, 16 Jul 73
Postsynaptic responses of hippocampal neurons to mesencephalic stimulation: depolarizing potentials and discharge patterns. Grantyn R, et al. Brain Res 53:55-69, 13 Apr 73
Representation of information about skin temperature in the discharge of single cortical neurons. Kreisman NR, et al. Brain Res 55:343-53, 15 Jun 73
Climbing fiber responses to splanchnic nerve stimulation. Langhof H, et al. Brain Res 53:232-6, 13 Apr 73
Glial metabolism: alteration by potassium levels comparable to those during neural activity. Orkand PM, et al. Brain Res 55:467-71, 15 Jun 73
Responses to moving stimuli of single cells in the cat visual areas 17 and 18. Riva Sanseverino E, et al. Brain Res 55:451-4, 15 Jun 73
Maintained activity of single neurons in striate and non-striate areas of the cat visual cortex. Sanseverino ER, et al. Brain Res 54:225-42, 17 May 73
Spontaneous bioelectric activity of neurons in cerebellar cultures: evidence for synaptic interactions. Schlapfer WT, et al. Brain Res 45:345-63, 27 Oct 72
Inhibitory interaction between X and Y units in the cat lateral geniculate nucleus. Singer W, et al. Brain Res 49:291-307, 30 Jan 73
Synaptic integration and input-output relations in computer-simulated neuron. Katayama Y, et al. Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 20:1-17, Mar 73
The effect of sodium, calcium and magnesium on the overshoot amplitude of the action potential from giant neurons of Planorbarius corneus. Krasts IV, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 42:487-91, 1 Jun 72
The giant neurons of Tritonia: its electric properties and the ionic dependence of the action potential. Krasts IV, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 41:289-96, 1 Feb 72
Intracellular calcium injection causes increased potassium conductance in Aplysia nerve cells. Meech RW. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 42:493-9, 1 Jun 72
Activity recorded from the statocyst nerve of Pleurobranchaea californica during rotation and at different tilts. Wood J, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 43:495-502, 1 Nov 72
Evidence for the presence of dopaminergic nerves and receptors in the intestine of a mollusc, Tapes watlingi. Dougan DF, et al. Comp Gen Pharmacol 1:33-46, Mar 70
Action potential shape and frequency as criteria for neuron identification in the snail, Helix aspersa. Walker RJ, et al. Comp Gen Pharmacol 1:409-25, Dec 70
Electrophysiologic study of cultured neurons dissociated from spinal cords and dorsal root ganglia of fetal mice. Peacock JH, et al. Dev Biol 30:137-52, Jan 73
Functional development of optic afferent system in chick embryos. Sedláček J. Dev Psychobiol 2:153-60, 1969
Plasticity at unitary level. II. Modifications during sensory-sensory association procedures. Ben-Ari Y, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 32:667-79, Jun 72
Plasticity at unitary level. I. An experimental design. Ben-Ari Y. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 32:655-65, Jun 72
Some simple spike separation techniques for simultaneously recorded neurons. Calvin WH. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 34:94-6, Jan 73
Automated three-dimensional dendrite tracking system. Garvey CF, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 35:199-204, Aug 73
Electronic control of micro-electrodes by parts of a micron. Mendel J, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 34:553-4, May 73
The neural input of the milk ejection reflex in the hypothalamus. Voloschin LM, et al. Endocrinology 92:973-83, Apr 73
The effects of vasodilating drugs and vasoconstrictor nerve stimulation on oxygen uptake in skeletal muscle. Bolme P, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 20:300-7, Dec 72
The effects of selective lesioning of brain serotonin or catecholamine containing neurones on the anorectic activity of fenfluramine and amphetamine. Samanin R, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 19:318-22, Sep 72
Changes in the light-evoked discharges from lateral geniculate nucleus neurones in the cat, induced by caloric labyrinthine stimulation. Papaioannou JN. Exp Brain Res 17:10-7, 29 Mar 73
Effects of caloric labyrinthine stimulation on the spontaneous activity of lateral geniculate nucleus neurons in the cat. Papaioannou JN. Exp Brain Res 17:1-9, 29 Mar 73
Primary afferent hyperpolarization without postsynaptic potentiation. Carregal EJ, et al. Exp Neurol 38:265-71, Feb 73
Spinal cord neuron response to natural stimuli. A microelectrode study. Heavner JE, et al. Exp Neurol 39:293-306, Mar-Apr 73
Intrinsic connections of caudate neurons. Locally evoked intracellular responses. Marco LA, et al. Exp Neurol 40:683-96, Sep 73
Unitary afterdischarges from the auditory cortex of the squirrel monkey. Massopust LC Jr, et al. Exp Neurol 37:50-61, Oct 72
Unit responses and interactions at superior colliculus first stage of input reception. Blum B, et al. Experientia 28:1440-1, 15 Dec 72
Central adrenergic neurones and the initiation and development of experimental hypertension. Haeusler G, et al. Experientia 28:1200-3, 15 Oct 72
Activation parameters of the nerve impulse conduction. II. Märgineanu DG. Experientia 28:1286-8, 15 Nov 72
Effect of stimulating a central giant serotonin-containing neuron on peripheral muscles in the snail Helix pomatia. Pentreath VW. Experientia 29:540-2, 15 May 73
Hyperpolarization by cyclic AMP (activation of diphosphoinositide kinase). Torda C. Experientia 28:1438-9, 15 Dec 72
Theoretical analysis of field potentials in anisotropic ensembles of neuronal elements. Nicholson C. IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 20:278-88, Jul 73
Design, fabrication, and in vivo behavior of chronic recording intracortical microelectrodes. Salcman M, et al. IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 20:253-60, Jul 73
Activity of motor cortex neurons in association with

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

learned movement. Evarts EV.
Int J Neurosci 3:113-24, Mar 72
Problems of information processing in the nervous system. Güttinger W. Int J Neurosci 3:61-6, Feb 72
Information processing in neurons with nonlinear characteristics. Hahn H, et al.
Int J Neurosci 3:67-82, Feb 72
Action in primary afferent fibers in the spinal cord. Lloyd DP. Int J Neurosci 1:1-25, Oct 70 (76 ref.)
Higher-order patterns of neuronal interspike intervals (trigrams and quadgrams) analyzed as self-adjusting sets of ratios. Sherry CJ, et al.
Int J Neurosci 5:171-82, Apr 73
A new analysis of neuronal interspike intervals based on inequality tests. Sherry CJ, et al.
Int J Neurosci 3:259-70, Jun 72
The interdependence series matrix; a method for determining the serial dependence of neuronal interspike intervals. Sherry CJ, et al.
Int J Neurosci 3:35-42, Jan 72
Visual receptive field organization of single units in the visual cortex of monkey. Spinelli DN, et al.
Int J Neurosci 1:67-74, Oct 70
A mode control model of a neuron's axon and dendrites. Swigert CJ. Int J Neurosci 1:51-65, Oct 70
Pattern identification by spatial filtering in a neuron network model. Swigert CJ.
Int J Neurosci 2:249-64, Dec 71
Evidence suggesting translocation of small dense-cored vesicles from the cell bodies to regenerating axon tips of adrenergic neurons. Matthews MR.
J Anat 111:506-10, Apr 72
Neural pathways from the neocortex to the hypothalamus. Powell TP. J Anat 111:473-4, Apr 72
Response of single units of the posterior hypothalamus to thermal stimulation. Wünnenberg W, et al.
J Appl Physiol 33:547-52, Nov 72
Purinergic autonomic neurones. McIntyre AM.
J Clin Pharmacol 13:241-3, Jul 73
Behavioral measurements of the neural poststimulation excitability cycle in the lateral hypothalamic eating system of the rat. Halboth PH, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 83:429-33, Jun 73
Previous stimulus experience delays conditioning-induced changes in hippocampal unit responses in rats. Hirsh R.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 83:337-45, May 73
Inference of refractory period, temporal summation, and adaptation from behavior in chronic implants: midbrain pain systems. Kostenbaum RS, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 83:412-28, Jun 73
Refractory periods of neurons directly excited in stimulus-bound eating and drinking in the rat. Rolls ET. J Comp Physiol Psychol 82:15-22, Jan 73
Neural basis of stimulus-bound locomotor activity in the rat. Rolls ET, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 81:173-82, Nov 72
Activity of units in the hippocampal circuit of the rat during differential classical conditioning. Segal M, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 82:195-204, Feb 73
Distribution of the head-activating substance in hydra and its localization in membranous particles in nerve cells. Schaller H, et al.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 29:39-52, Feb 73
Neural mechanisms of pituitary control. Cross BA.
J Endocrinol 58:xxxiixxxii, Aug 73
The milk-ejection reflex of the rat: a 20- to 40-fold acceleration in the firing of paraventricular neurones during oxytocin release. Wakerley JB, et al.
J Endocrinol 57:477-93, Jun 73
An electrophysiological study of the photo-excitative neurones of Onchidium verruculatum in situ. Hisano N, et al. J Exp Biol 57:661-71, Dec 72
A neural correlate of behavioural stimulus intensity discrimination in a mollusc. Prior DJ.
J Exp Biol 57:147-60, Aug 72
The activity of lateral-line efferent neurones in stationary and swimming dogfish. Roberts BL, et al.
J Exp Biol 57:435-48, Oct 72
Light response of a giant Aplysia neuron. Brown AM, et al. J Gen Physiol 62:239-54, Sep 73
Intensity coding in the frog retina. Quantitative relations between impulse and graded activity. Burkhardt DA, et al. J Gen Physiol 61:305-22, Mar 73
Potassium channels in myelinated nerve. Selective permeability to small cations. Hille B.
J Gen Physiol 61:669-86, Jun 73
Nerve-muscle interaction in vitro. Role of acetylcholine. Steinbach JH, et al.
J Gen Physiol 62:255-70, Sep 73
Ionic blockage of sodium channels in nerve. Woodhull AM. J Gen Physiol 61:687-708, Jun 73
Neural mechanisms underlying behavior in the locust Schistocerca gregaria. II. Integrative activity in metathoracic neurons. Hoyle G, et al.
J Neurobiol 4:43-67, 1973
Neuronal circuit reorganization in mammalian agranular cerebellar cortex. Llinás R, et al.
J Neurobiol 4:69-94, 1973
The effect of optic tentacle removal on the transmitter content of the giant serotonin cell of helix aspersa. Osborne NN, et al. J Neurochem 19:2363-8, Oct 72
Response to static tilts of peripheral neurons innervating otolith organs of the squirrel monkey. Fernandez C, et al. J Neurophysiol 35:978-87, Nov 72
Measurement of oscillatory responses to electrical stimulation in olfactory bulb of cat. Freeman WJ.
J Neurophysiol 35:762-79, Nov 72
Measurement of open-loop responses to electrical stimulation in olfactory bulb of cat. Freeman WJ.
J Neurophysiol 35:745-61, Nov 72
Sensory funneling. I. Psychophysical observations of human subjects and responses of cutaneous mechanoreceptive afferents in the cat to patterned skin stimuli. Gardner EP, et al.
J Neurophysiol 35:925-53, Nov 72
Sensory funneling. II. Cortical neuronal representation of patterned cutaneous stimuli. Gardner EP, et al.
J Neurophysiol 35:954-77, Nov 72
Visual receptive fields of single neurons in superior colliculus of the ground squirrel. Michael CR.
J Neurophysiol 35:815-32, Nov 72
Functional organization of cells in superior colliculus of the ground squirrel. Michael CR.
J Neurophysiol 35:833-46, Nov 72
Opponent-color and opponent-contrast cells in lateral geniculate nucleus of the ground squirrel. Michali CR.
J Neurophysiol 36:536-50, May 73
A comparison of electrical properties of neurons in Necturus retina. Nelson R.
J Neurophysiol 36:519-35, May 73
Operant controlled neural event: functional bioelectric coding in primary components of cortical evoked response in cat brain. Rudell AP, et al.
J Neurophysiol 35:892-902, Nov 72
Single-unit recording and stimulation in superior colliculus of the alert rhesus monkey. Schiller PH, et al. J Neurophysiol 35:915-24, Nov 72
Sequence of changes in properties of neurons of superior colliculus of the kitten during maturation. Stein BE, et al. J Neurophysiol 36:667-79, Jul 73
Determinants of response latency in neurons of superior colliculus in kittens. Stein BE, et al.
J Neurophysiol 36:680-9, Jul 73
Pharmacological studies on a possible role of central noradrenaline neurons in respiratory control. Bolme P, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 25:351-2, Apr 73
Effect of ergot drugs on central catecholamine neurons: evidence for a stimulation of central dopamine neurons. Corrodi H, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 25:409-12, May 73
Dopaminergic neurons: effect of antipsychotic drugs and amphetamine on single cell activity. Bunney BS, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 185:560-71, Jun 73
Pre- and postsynaptic origin of the norepinephrine metabolites formed during transmitter release elicited by nerve stimulation. Langer SZ, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 183:90-102, Oct 72
Dopaminergic neurons: similar biochemical and histochemical effects of gamma-hydroxybutyrate and acute lesions of the nigro-neostriatal pathway. Walters JR, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 186:630-9, Sep 73
Synaptic actions of peripheral nerve impulses upon Deiters neurones via the mossy fibre afferents. Allen GI, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 226:335-51, Oct 72
Synaptic actions of peripheral nerve impulses upon Deiters neurones via the climbing fibre afferents. Allen GI, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 226:311-33, Oct 72
A simple inexpensive device for computing and displaying time interval distributions of neuronal spike trains. Alpsan D, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 230:6P-7P, Apr 73
Simple striate cells: comparison of responses to stationary and moving stimuli. Bishop PO, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 227:15P-17P, Dec 72
A second neural mechanism of binocular depth discrimination. Blakemore C, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 226:725-49, Nov 72
Recording for several days from single cortical neurones in the unrestrained cat. Burns BD, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 231:8P-10P, May 73
The organization of primary afferent depolarization in the isolated spinal cord of the frog. Carpenter DO, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 229:471-93, Mar 73
Reflex firing in the lumbar sympathetic outflow to activation of vesical afferent fibres. De Groat WC, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 226:289-309, Oct 72
Potassium ion accumulation near a pace-making cell of Aplysia. Eaton DC. J Physiol (Lond) 234:421-40, Jul 72
The passive electrical properties of the membrane of a molluscan neurone. Gorman AL, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 227:35-49, Dec 72
Chromatic sensitivity and spatial organization of LGN neurone receptive fields in cat: cone-rod interaction. Hammond P. J Physiol (Lond) 225:391-413, Sep 72
Thalamic neurones responding to scrotal skin temperature in rats. Helion RF, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 225:41P-42P, Sep 72
Some properties of the neurones of Auerbach's plexus. Hirst GD, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 225:60P-61P, Sep 72
Procion Yellow electrodes for intracellular recording and staining of neurones in the somatosensory cortex of the rat. Houchin J.
J Physiol (Lond) 232:67P-69P, Jul 73
Conductance changes, an electrogenic pump and the hyperpolarization of leech neurones following impulses. Jansen JK, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 229:635-55, Mar 73
The effect of distending the atrial appendages on urine flow in the dog. Kappagoda CT, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 227:233-42, Dec 72
The effects of stimulation of the left atrial receptors on sympathetic efferent nerve activity. Karim F, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 227:243-60, Dec 72
On-line analysis of two simultaneous neural spike trains with a LINC 8 computer. Kelly JS, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 226:14P-15P, Oct 72
Thresholds of cortical activation of baboon alpha and gamma-motoneurones during halothane anaesthesia. Koeze TH. J Physiol (Lond) 229:319-37, Mar 73
Muscle spindle afferent studies in the baboon. Koeze TH. J Physiol (Lond) 229:297-317, Mar 73
Potential-dependent membrane current during the active transport of ions in snail neurones. Kostyuk PG, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 226:373-92, Oct 72
Synaptic action on Clarke's column neurones in relation to afferent terminal size. Kuno M, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 228:343-60, Jan 73
Localization of sinus nerve afferent endings in the brain stem. Lipski J, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 225:30P-31P, Sep 72
Nervous activity of afferent cardiac sympathetic fibres with atrial and ventricular endings. Malliani A, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 229:457-69, Mar 73
Interactions between medullary respiratory neurones in cats. Merrill EG.
J Physiol (Lond) 226:72P-74P, Oct 72
Factors forming the edge of a receptive field: the presence of relatively ineffective afferent terminals. Merrill EG, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 226:825-46, Nov 72
Synaptic potentials in nerve cells of the stellate ganglion of the squid. Miledi R.
J Physiol (Lond) 225:501-14, Sep 72
The geometrical factors determining the electrotonic properties of a molluscan neurone. Mirolli M, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 227:19-34, Dec 72
Neural aspects of response to noxious stimulation in the giant snail Archachatina. Nisbet RH, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 227:54P-55P, Dec 72
Rate of fast axoplasmic transport in mammalian nerve fibres. Ochs S. J Physiol (Lond) 227:627-45, Dec 72
The storage and release of transmitter substances from Helix neurones. Ramage AG, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 232:104P-105P, Jul 73
Electrophysiological identification of cell bodies of the tubero-infundibular neurones in the rat. Sawaki Y, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 230:75-85, Apr 73
Recording neurograms and their interpretation by cross-correlation. Sedgwick EM, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 232:56P-57P, Jul 73
A quantitative study of some neuroglial responses to neuronal stimulation. Watson WE.
J Physiol (Lond) 225:54P-56P, Sep 72
Diffusion models for firing of a neuron with varying threshold. Clay JR, et al. J Theor Biol 39:633-44, Jun 73
A general-purpose electronic model for arbitrary configurations of neurons. MacGregor RJ, et al.
J Theor Biol 38:527-38, Mar 73
Properties of a multicomponent excitable medium. Markin VS, et al. J Theor Biol 36:61-80, Jul 72
Statistical dependency between intervals in neuronal impulse sequences. Nakahama H, et al.
J Theor Biol 12:140-6, Sep 66
A perturbation method for the analysis of impulse propagation in a mathematical neuron model. Noldus E. J Theor Biol 38:383-95, Feb 73
Spontaneous behaviour in neural networks. Taylor JG.
J Theor Biol 36:513-28, Sep 72
Stationary states and transients in neural populations. Wong R, et al. J Theor Biol 40:77-106, Jul 73
Effects of background illumination on the receptive field organization of single cortical cells in area 18 of the immobilized cat. Nunokawa S.
Jap J Physiol 23:13-23, Feb 73
Fundamental study of the neural mechanism in cats subserving the feature extraction process of complex sounds. Watanabe T. Jap J Physiol 22:569-83, Dec 72
Modal analysis of renewal models for spontaneous single neuron discharge. Fienberg SE, et al.
Kybernetik 11:201-7, Nov 72
Autocorrelation and spectrum of the modulated retinal discharge. A comparison of theoretical and experimental results. Gestri G.
Kybernetik 11:77-85, Aug 72
A computer simulation of a neuron net model as a self-organizing system. Kuijpers K, et al.
Kybernetik 12:216-22, May 73
Analysis and simulation of networks of mutually inhibiting neurons. Morishita I, et al.
Kybernetik 11:154-65, Oct 72
Mathematical properties of responses of a neuron model. A system as a rational number generator. Sato S. Kybernetik 11:206-16, Nov 72
A neuron model with learning capability and its relation to mechanisms of association. Wigström H.
Kybernetik 12:204-15, May 73
A technique that discloses complex (sequential) multiphasic patterns in trains of increasing or decreasing neuronal interspike intervals. Sherry CJ, et al. Life Sci [I] 11:441-8, 1 May 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Basic mechanisms of aging in the neuromuscular system. Gutmann E, et al.
Mech Ageing Dev 1:327-49, Mar 73 (127 ref.)
Pulse-height discriminator for a neurophysiology-computer interface. Johnson F, et al.
Med Biol Eng 11:80-2, Jan 73
Magnetic stimulation of nerve tissue. Oberg PA.
Med Biol Eng 11:55-64, Jan 73
A simulator of nervous discharges. Richez J.
Med Biol Eng 11:100-1, Jan 73
Receptive fields of the visual system of the squid. Young JZ. Nature 243:469-71, 16 Feb 73
Dopamine: excitatory and inhibitory transmission from a giant dopamine neurone. Berry MS, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 242:250-3, 25 Apr 73
Function of catecholamine-containing neurones in mammalian central nervous system. Crow TJ, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 238:245-6, 23 Aug 72
Membrane characteristics of bursting pacemaker neurones in Aplysia. Farber DS, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 240:29-31, 1 Nov 72
Efferent nerve fibres: postsynaptic action on hair cells. Flock A, et al. Nature [New Biol] 243:89-91, 16 May 73
Binocular neurons which signal change of disparity in area 18 of cat visual cortex. Pettigrew JD.
Nature [New Biol] 241:123-4, 24 Jan 73
Mechanotransduction in insect neurones. Rice MJ, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 241:286-8, 28 Feb 73
Optical and pharmacological stimulation of visual cortical neurones. Wallingford E, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 242:210-2, 18 Apr 73
Thermal cutaneous afferents in the trigeminal nucleus of the cat. Fruhstorfer H, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 60:209, Apr 73
Alterations produced by cortisol in the spontaneous activity and responsiveness to sensory stimuli of single cells in the tuberal hypothalamus of the rat. Nagler J, et al. Neuroendocrinology 12:52-66, 1973
A technique for microelectrophoretic study of single neurones in the awake non-paralyzed cat. Frederickson RC, et al.
Neuropharmacology 12:77-81, Jan 73
Central cholinergic correlates of impaired learning. Glick SD, et al. Neuropharmacology 12:291-6, Apr 73
Cerebellar unit responses to repetitive stimulation of somatic nerves. Arshavskii YI.
Neurosci Behav Physiol 5:31-6, Jan-Mar 72
Electrical transmission between symmetrical neurons in leech ganglia. Fomina MS, et al.
Neurosci Behav Physiol 5:91-6, Jan-Mar 72
Unit responses of the turtle forebrain to visual stimuli. Gusel'nikov VI, et al.
Neurosci Behav Physiol 5:235-42, Jul-Sep 72
Conditioning of single unit activity by intracortical electric stimulation of neuronal-isolated cortex. Khananashvili MM, et al.
Neurosci Behav Physiol 5:24-30, Jan-Mar 72
Stereotaxic investigation of the lateral horn of the cat spinal cord. Lebedev VP, et al.
Neurosci Behav Physiol 5:3-9, Jan-Mar 72
Unit activity of raphe nuclei in the cat brainstem. Narikashvili SP, et al.
Neurosci Behav Physiol 5:225-34, Jul-Sep 72
Genesis of neuronal patterns.
Neurosci Res Program Bull 10:259-367, Jul 72 (255 ref.)
Neuronal activity in the lateral vestibular nucleus of the cat. I. Patterns of postsynaptic potentials and discharges in deiters neurones evoked by stimulation of the spinal cord. Bruggencate G ten, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 337:119-34, 1972
Neuronal activity in the lateral vestibular nucleus of the cat. II. EPSPs in deiters neurones mediated by fast conducting fibres of the spinal cord. Bruggencate G ten, et al. Pfluegers Arch 337:135-46, 1972
Neural representation of hair movements in primary afferent fibres and in cortical units of the cat. Handwerker HO, et al. Pfluegers Arch 338:81-92, 1972
Contribution of naturally stimulated D- and G-hair receptors to the excitation of cortical SI-neurons. Handwerker HO, et al. Pfluegers Arch 334:310-26, 1972
Temperature-sensitive neurons in the brain stem: their responses to brain temperature at different ambient temperatures. Hellon RF.
Pfluegers Arch 335:323-34, 1972
Differential blocking of myelinated nerve fibres by transient depolarization. Sassen M, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 341:179-95, 6 Jul 73
Patterned discharge of six different neurons in a single enteric ganglion. Wood JD, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 338:247-56, 6 Feb 73
Comparison between the effect of neuronal activity and nerve growth factor on the enzymes involved in the synthesis of norepinephrine. Thoenen H.
Pharmacol Rev 24:255-67, Jun 72 (48 ref.)
Septal unit activity in response to alterations in blood volume and osmotic pressure. Bridge JG, et al.
Physiol Behav 10:769-74, Apr 73
Neuronal activity evoked in nucleus medialis dorsalis of the thalamus after stimulation of the amygdala. Fernandez de Molina A, et al.
Physiol Behav 8:135-8, Jan 72
Behaviorally determined neurophysiological properties of MFB self-stimulation fibers. German DC, et al. Physiol Behav 9:823-9, Nov-Dec 72
The role of the dorsal nerves of the penis in the sexual behaviour of the male rhesus monkey. Herbert J.
Physiol Behav 10:293-300, Feb 73
Rewarding and aversive brain stimulation opposite effects on medial thalamic units. Keene JJ, et al.
Physiol Behav 10:283-7, Feb 73
Extinction in rabbits under different levels of cutaneous afferent activity. Kettlewell NM, et al.
Physiol Behav 11:53-6, Jul 73
Brain serotonin depletion by p-chlorophenylalanine or lesions of raphe neurons in rats. Sheard MH.
Physiol Behav 10:809-11, Apr 73
Path neuron system of medial forebrain bundle as a possible substrate for hypothalamic self-stimulation. Szabó I. Physiol Behav 10:315-28, Feb 73
An attempt at an integral interpretation of nerve excitability. Neumann E, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:727-31, Mar 73
Catecholamine-containing neurones and electrical self-stimulation. 2. A theoretical interpretation and some psychiatric implications. Crow TJ.
Psychol Med 5:66-73, Feb 73
Catecholamine-containing neurones and electrical self-stimulation. 1. A review of some data. Crow TJ.
Psychol Med 2:414-21, Nov 72 (48 ref.)
Effects of contralateral cutaneous afferent activity on acquisition of a nictitating membrane response. Kettlewell NM, et al. Psychol Rep 33:300-2, Aug 73
On the function of central catecholamine neurons--their role in cardiovascular and arousal mechanisms. Bolme P, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 4:857-97, Nov 72 (121 ref.)
The synaptic actions mediated by the different branches of a single neuron. Kandel ER, et al.
Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis 50:91-146, 1972 (81 ref.)
Neuronal integrative mechanisms. Voiculescu V.
Rev Roum Neurol 9:381-5, 1972
The origins of nerve-cell specificity. Jacobson M, et al.
Sci Am 228:26-35, Feb 73
Ionic basis of the photoresponse of Aplysia giant neuron: K + permeability increase. Brown HM, et al.
Science 178:755-6, 17 Nov 72
Norepinephrine-containing neurons: changes in spontaneous discharge patterns during sleeping and waking. Chu N, et al. Science 179:908-10, 2 Mar 73
Motor cortex reflexes associated with learned movement. Evarts EV. Science 179:501-3, 2 Feb 73
A neuronal inhibition mediated electrically. Faber DS, et al. Science 179:577-8, 9 Feb 73
Development of rabbit visual cortex: late appearance of a class of receptive fields. Grobstein P, et al.
Science 180:1185-7, 15 Jun 73
Disinhibition of tectal neurons by pretectal lesions in the frog. Ingle D. Science 180:422-4, 27 Apr 73
Nervous integration. Marks WB.
Science 159:1496-8, 29 Mar 68
Selective visual experience fails to modify receptive field properties of rabbit striate cortex neurons. Mize RR, et al. Science 180:320-3, 20 Apr 73
Interaction between cortico-tectal and retino-tectal inputs on single neurons of the cat's superior colliculus. Tamai M, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 109:189-200, Feb 73
Cyclic changes in neurons of the anterior hypothalamus during the rat estrous cycle and the effect of anesthesia. Cross BA, et al.
UCLA Forum Med Sci 15:95-102, 1972
Functional organization of the periphery effect in retinal ganglion cells. Ikeda H, et al.
Vision Res 12:1857-79, Nov 72
Single unit reactions in the visual cortex of the unanesthetized rabbit to the light flashes of different intensities. Polyansky VB, et al.
Vision Res 13:809-27, Apr 73
Origin of the stochastic nature of ganglion cell activity in isolated goldfish retina. Schellart NA, et al.
Vision Res 13:337-45, Feb 73
The neuron doctrine: a revision of functional concepts. Shepherd GM. Yale J Biol Med 45:584-99, Dec 72
[Automatic fitting of densities of probability of intervals between potentials under the law of Wiener] Pernier J.
Biometrics 28:737-45, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Bioelectric reactions of a giant secretory neuron (Aplysia depilans)] Boisson M, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:1025-8, 5 Feb 73 (Fre)
[Development of cerebellar control of the spontaneous unit activity of Deiters' nucleus in young rabbits] Delhaye-Bouchaud N, et al.
Experientia 29:428-9, 15 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Antidromic stimulations and unitary recordings of neurons from the supraoptic nucleus in awake macaca] Arnauld E, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:190A, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Comparative study of the organization of spontaneous thalamic neuronal discharge in awakened condition and MOP (Macaca speciosa)] Benoit O, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:198A, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Organization of reticular neurons with respiratory modulation in the pons] Bertrand F, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:201A, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Spontaneous electric activity of the rat cerebellum in culture] Calvet MC.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:206A, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Electric extra discharges of slow wave nerves obtained by direct stimulation (Br neurons of Aplysia and Helix)] Chalazonitis N, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:375A, 1972 (Fre)
[Neural excitability in alternating current. New stimulation technic. Study of the aging of isolated nerves] Jacquemin J.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:136A, 1972 (Fre)
[Localization and activity of medullary swallowing neurones] Jean A.
J Physiol (Paris) 64:227-68, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Electric synapses in a mammal: electrotonic coupling between giant neurons of Deiters' nucleus in rats] Kora H, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:250A, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Vagal afferent fibers of pulmonary origin in chickens] Leitner LM.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:443A, 1972 (Fre)
[Mechanism of heterosynaptic facilitation in Aplysia] Shimahara T, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:303A-304, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Physiology of neurons of single and complex relays of the motor cortex at different levels of vigilance] Wyzinski P, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:319A-330, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Specific excitation and recurrent inhibition of neurons of the primary somatosensory area in synchronization and EEG activation periods] Yossif G, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:330A-321, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Non-synaptic serotoninergic afferences on the left giant soma of Aplysia] Jourdan F, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 127:299-306, Aug 72 (Fre)
[Reaction of polysensory neurons in the primary visual cortex to qualitatively distinct stimuli] Schmidt J, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 29:89-94, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Phase-frequency response of neural impulse patterns from vibrissal receptors] Nier K.
Pfluegers Arch 334:357-66, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Projection of the post-commissural "output" of pyramidal neurons of the CA1 sector of the hippocampus to the pre-hippocampal cortex] Sperti L, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:330-3, 30 Jun 72 (Ita)
[Post-commissural efferent activity of the hippocampal pyrimidal neurons in the guinea pig] Sperti L, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:325-7, 30 Jun 72 (Ita)
[Inter-hippocampal projection of the post-commissural "output" of the CA1 sector neurons] Sperti L, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:327-30, 30 Jun 72 (Ita)
[Intracellular study of influences exerted by the mesencephalic reticular structures on the neurons of intralaminar thalamic nuclei] Mancia M, et al.
Riv Neurol 42:462-5, Sep-Oct 72 (Ita)
[On the postsynaptic control by thalamic and subthalamic structures of the bulbopontine and mesencephalic neurons] Margnelli M, et al.
Riv Neurol 42:477-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Ita)
[Neural mechanisms of jaw and tongue movements induced by afferent impulses from masticatory muscles] Nakamura Y.
J Jap Stomatol Soc 40:1-16, Mar 73 (Jap)
[The roles of cholinergic neurons and adrenergic neurons in conditioned avoidance behavior of rats] Yasuda Y.
J Physiol Soc Jap 35:229-41, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Electrophysiology of the neuron] Janiszewski L.
Acta Physiol Pol [Suppl] 5:941-53, 1972 (Pol)
[Electrogenic sodium pump and related changes in surface membrane conductance of neurons] Kostiuk PG, et al.
Biofizika 17:1048-54, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Statistical analysis of the neuronal reactions of the sensorimotor area of the cortex in the development of a temporary connection] Moroshkina LL, et al.
Biol Nauki 113:33-8, 1973 (Rus)
[Effect of rhythmic mechanical and photic stimulation on the impulse activity of neuroreceptor cells] Zaguskin SL, et al. Biol Nauki 5:27-35, 1971 (Rus)
[The axo-somatic synaptic terminals on the fresh water gastropode Planorbus corneus neirones] Burchine'ka LF.
Fiziol Zh 18:166-72, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of sodium cyanide on the electrophysiological properties of snail giant neurons] Akimov IuA.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1355-61, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The development of L. A. Orbeli's doctrine concerning the interaction of afferent systems] Medvedev VI.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1067-92, Jul 72 (Rus)
[Correlation of the impulse activity of the bulbar respiratory neurons, the electrical activity of the respiratory muscles and the pulmonary ventilation value in respiratory resistance] Kulik AM, et al.
Kosm Biol Med 6:29-35, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)
[The extremes of electrocorticograms and neuronal activity] Griniavichius K, et al.
Neirofiziologiia 5:138-46, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)
[Electrical characteristics of the giant neurons of molluscs] Magura IS, et al.
Neirofiziologiia 4:651-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of the reactions of cat cerebellar

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

cortex neurons to acoustic signals] Radionova EA, et al. Neirofiziologiia 5:3-12, Jan-Feb 73 (Rus)
[The influence of interruption of the descending connections of the cortex on the effects of extracellular polarization of the lateral geniculate body neurons] Silakov VL.
Neirofiziologiia 4:629-35, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Selectivity of the rabbit visual cortex neurons to the size of moving stimuli] Supin AIa.
Neirofiziologiia 4:636-44, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Activation of RNA synthesis in glial satellite cells during neuronal generation of action potentials] D'iakonova TL.
Tsitologiia 14:1147-55, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Electricial properties of Limnaea stagnalis neurons in tissue culture] Geletiuk VI, et al.
Tsitologiia 14:1133-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Engram as an equivalent of releasing afferentation] Belenkov NIu.
Usp Fiziol Nauk 4:53-64, Jan-Mar 73 (24 ref.) (Rus)
[Microelectrode studies of the convergence of signals of different sensory modalities on brain neurons] Voronin LL, et al.
Usp Fiziol Nauk 2:116-43, Jan-Mar 71 (227 ref.) (Rus)
[Neuronal reactions of the inferior olive and cerebellum to light and stimulation of the superior colliculi of the corpora quadrigemina] Khanbabian MV. Zh Eksp Klin Med 12:6-10, 1972 (Rus)
[Organization of the receptor fields of the forebrain cortical neurons in the tortoise, Emysorbicularis] Mazurskaia PZ.
Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 8:617-24, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[Neuronal activity of the sensor sensorimotor cortical zone at an early stage of formation of temporal connections] Balashova AN.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 22:822-7, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The functional properties of auditory cortex neurons in a controlled experiment] Gasanov UG.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 23:586-92, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Conditioned reactions of medial geniculate body neurons in rabbits] Polonskaia EL, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 22:810-21, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The significance of intervals between "conditioned" and "unconditioned" stimuli in the process of elaboration of cellular analogs of temporary connections] Skrebitskii VG, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 23:576-84, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A study of the driving response at the neuronal level] Svideraskaia NE.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 23:608-14, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Reproduction of frequency parameters of unconditioned responses in conditioned reactions of somatosensory cortical neurons] Vasilevskii NN, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 22:801-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The release of biological messengers] Lagererantz H.
Lakartidningen 69:4099-104, 6 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[The effect of the environmental temperature on active transfer processes of K and Na ions in snail neurons] Sorokina ZO.
Fiziol Zh 17:605-8, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Importance of central catecholaminergic neurones in renal hypertension in rabbits. Chalmers JP, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 226:77P-78P, Oct 72
[Rhythmicity in spontaneous activity of the thalamic neurons of the monkey: its possible relation to an experimental postural tremor] Joffroy AJ, et al.
Acta Neurol Belg 73:56-61, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Experimental reorganization of the cerebellar cortex. II. Effects of elimination of most microneurons with prolonged x-irradiation started at four days. Altman J, et al. J Comp Neurol 149:123-52, 15 May 73
Formation and rejoining of DNA strand breaks in irradiated neurons: in vivo. Wheeler KT, et al.
Radiat Res 52:59-67, Oct 72
[Changes in the size of stomach plexus nerve cells in the course of reaction to total x-ray irradiation] Tkachenko ZIa, et al.
Fiziol Zh 18:385-90, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

TRANSPLANTATION

Neuron transplantation in traumatic cord lesions. Kao CC.
Proc Veterans Adm Spinal Cord Inj Conf 18:33-4, 1971
Trophic function of homografted neurons of Ag-B-histocompatible rats. Zalewski AA.
Transplantation 14:618-23, Nov 72
Brain tissue transplanted to the anterior chamber of the eye. 1. Fluorescence histochemistry of immature catecholamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine neurons reinnervating the rat iris. Olson L, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 135:175-94, 1972

NEUROPHARMACOLOGY see under AUTONOMIC DRUGS (D5)

NEUROPHARMACOLOGY see under PSYCHOPHARMACOLOGY (F3, G1, G2)

NEUROPHYSINS (D10)

Hormonal interactions at the molecular level. A study of oxytocin and vasopressin binding to bovine neurophysins. Camier M, et al.
Eur J Biochem 32:207-14, 15 Jan 73
Tritium labelling of 8-lysine vasopressin and its purification by affinity chromatography on sepharose bound neurophysins. Pradelles P, et al.
FEBS Lett 26:189-93, 1 Oct 72
Covalent structure of bovine neurophysin-II: localization of the disulfide bonds. Schlesinger DH, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3350-4, Nov 72

ANALYSIS

A simple method for detection of neurosecretory products after polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Moens L, et al. Anal Biochem 51:406-9, Feb 73
Subcellular organization of neurophysins, oxytocin, (8-lysine)-vasopressin and adenosine triphosphatase in porcine posterior pituitary lobes. Pickup JC, et al.
Biochem J 132:361-71, Mar 73
Studies of neurophysin secreting neurons with immunoperoxidase techniques employing antibody to bovine neurophysin. I. Light microscopic findings in monkey and bovine tissues. Zimmerman EA, et al.
Endocrinology 92:931-40, Mar 73
Isolation of (Arg 8)vasopressin from the neurophysin complex by free-flow continuous electrophoresis. Prusik Z, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1837-40, Dec 72
Studies of human neurophysin by radioimmunoassay. Cheng KW, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:553-60, Mar 73
Evidence for the presence of neurophysin in tumors producing the syndrome of inappropriate antidiuresis. Hamilton BP, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:764-7, Nov 72
The tentative identification of three neurophysins from the rat posterior pituitary gland. Watkins WB.
J Endocrinol 55:577-89, Dec 72
The distribution of vasopressin and neurophysin in the hypothalamo-distal-neurohypophysial and hypothalamo-infundibular neurosecretory systems of normal and scrapie-affected sheep. Livett BG, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 230:20P-22P, Apr 73
Immunochemical evidence for the transport of neurophysin in the hypothalamo-neurohypophysial system of the dog. Alvarez-Buylla R, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 137:435-50, 7 Mar 73
Subcellular distribution of neurophysin in rats subjected to haemorrhage, salt-loading and lactation and in rats with hereditary diabetes insipidus (Brattleboro strain). Norström A.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 140:413-24, 1973
Demonstration of neurophysin in the hypothalamo-neurohypophysial system of the normal and dehydrated rat by the use of cross-species reactive anti-neurophysins. Watkins WB, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 131:149-70, 1972

BLOOD

The effect of maternal hypoxia on fetal pituitary hormone release in the sheep. Alexander DP, et al.
Biol Neonate 21:219-28, 1972
Human neurophysine blood levels under normal, experimental and pathological conditions. Legros JJ, et al. Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1:99-113, Jan 72
Observations on the release and clearance of neurophysin and the neurohypophysial hormones in the rat. Forsling ML, et al.
J Endocrinol 57:307-15, May 73
Effect of ethinyl-oestradiol on some neurohypophysial active compounds in the rat. Legros JJ, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 241:247-9, 21 Feb 73
[Effect of muscular exercise on neurophysin plasma level in humans] Legros JJ, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1391-3, 1972 (Fre)
[Modification of the level of serum neurophysin during chronic renal failure] Legros JJ, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:734-7, Sep 72 (Fre)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The number of neurophysins in the rat. Influence of the concentration of Bromophenol Blue, used as a tracking dye, on the resolution of proteins by polyacrylamide-gel electrophoresis. Burford GD, et al.
Biochem J 128:941-4, Jul 72
The separation of different forms of melanocyte-stimulating hormone from the rat neurointermediate lobe by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis, with a note on rat neurophysins.
Baker BI. J Endocrinol 57:393-404, Jun 73

METABOLISM

Distribution of soluble proteins in the mammalian neurohypophysis and their cross-species reactivity with anti-neurophysin. Ellis HK, et al.
J Endocrinol 55:565-75, Dec 72
Neurophysin binding of vasopressin analogues altered at the NH 2 - and COOH-terminal positions. Kluh I, et al. Mol Pharmacol 9:414-20, May 73

PHYSIOLOGY

Neurophysins. Med J Aust 2:3-4, 7 Jul 73

SECRETION

A new hypothalamic pathway to the median eminence containing neurophysin and its hypertrophy in sheep with natural scrapie. Parry HB, et al.
Nature 242:63-5, 2 Mar 73
[New data in favor of neurohypophyseal hormone secretion by exocytosis] Grau JD, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:417A, 1972 (Fre)

NEUROPHYSIOLOGY (G1)

see also related SENSATION (F1, G1)

Clarification of some basic vocabulary: terminology today. Moore JC. Am J Occup Ther 27:149-55, Apr 73
A repeatable micro-iontophoretic technique for inorganic cations. Cook DJ, et al.
Brain Res 46:417-20, 13 Nov 72
CNS--an on-line program for controlling stereotaxic stimulation within the central nervous system, and for recording and analysis of responses in a neurophysiological experiment. Bradley DJ, et al.
Comput Programs Biomed 2:75-86, Feb 72
The analysis of neurophysiological data. Shipton HW.
CRC Crit Rev Bioeng 1:241-53, Dec 71
Interactive computer strategies for living nervous system research. McCann GD.
IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 20:1-11, Jan 73
Introduction to IUPS Satellite Symposium (Gyllenberg-Symposium), Helsinki, Finland, August 2-3, 1971. 'Information transfer from a neurophysiological and neurochemical point of view'. Bergström RM. Int J Neurosci 4:31-2, Jul 72
Robert S. Schwab Laboratory. (Schwab RS), Young RR.
N Engl J Med 287:1205, 7 Dec 72
Interfacing general purpose computer MINSK 22 for input of neurophysiological signals. Indra M, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 21:229-31, 1972
[Neurophysiological aspects of sports] Müller-Limmroth W.
Fortschr Med 90:825-6 passim, 31 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Registration and isolation of responses to initiation and termination of a stimulus in neuronal impulse activity] Dudkin KN, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1312-7, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Neurodynamic mechanisms of visual adaptation] Abramov VA.
Oftalmol Zh 27:611-3, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Means of analyzing the process of formation of conditioned reflexes to time] Atnagulov RIa.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 22:1077-81, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)
[Recent activities in neurophysiological sciences] Santo-Domingo Carrasco.
Arch Neurobiol (Madr) 35:473-4, Sep-Oct 72 (Spa)
[Some reflections on current trends in the development in the physiology of higher nervous activity] Prikhod'kova EK.
Fiziol Zh 18:731-5, Nov-Dec 72 (Ukr)
[Current status of the problem of death from the viewpoint of clinical neurophysiology] Cigánek L.
Cesk Zdrav 21:115-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

EDUCATION

Training in clinical neurophysiology. Jonkman EJ, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir 76:297-300, Jul-Aug 73

HISTORY

Integration in the nervous system: the starch for its mechanisms. Brazier MA.
Int J Neurosci 1:175-80, Feb 71
[From the spiritus animalis to the inhibitory neurons (J.C. Eccles 70 years old)] (Eccles JC), Kenéz J.
Orv Hetil 114:453-5, 25 Feb 73 (Hun)
[The development of L. A. Orbeli's ideas in modern radiobiology] (Orbeli LA), Dzharak'ian TK, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1093-8, Jul 72 (Rus)
[Development of physiology of higher nervous activity in the USSR (on the 50th anniversary of the formation of the Union of the Soviet Socialist Republics)]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Shilinis IuA.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 22:1107-18, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[The strange story of a discovery (Otto Loewi)] (Loewi O), Gunther B.
Rev Med Chil 100:1511-4, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

INSTRUMENTATION

The release of prostaglandin E 1 from micropipettes in vitro. Coceani F, et al. Brain Res 45:469-77, 27 Oct 72
Closed chamber for recording from single units in the dorsal column nuclei. Cremers PF.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 35:93-4, Jul 73
An improved method for measuring the galvanic skin response in sleep experiments. Fricker BR.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 34:88-90, Jan 73
Electronically controlled load for monkey manipulandum. Schmidt EM.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 35:95-7, Jul 73
Window discrimination using integrated circuits. Daigle RE, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 20:303-6, Jul 73
Design, fabrication, and in vivo behavior of chronic recording intracortical microelectrodes. Salcman M, et al. IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 20:253-60, Jul 73
Computer-based "kymograph" for photographing raw neurophysiological data. Calvin WH.
J Appl Physiol 34:133-5, Jan 73
A microelectrode resistance meter. Sabah NH.
J Appl Physiol 34:722-3, May 73
Computer interface for neurophysiology. Johnson F, et al. Med Biol Eng 11:83-5, Jan 73
Pulse-height discriminator for a neurophysiology-computer interface. Johnson F, et al. Med Biol Eng 11:80-2, Jan 73
Another tungsten microelectrode. Levick WR. Med Biol Eng 10:510-5, Jul 72
A rapid cooling device for controlled cutaneous stimulation. Wolf SL, et al. Phys Ther 53:25-7, Jan 73
Bipolar electrode phase shift analysis of multiple unit activity with digital output. Kaibfleisch EW, et al. Physiol Behav 9:873-6, Nov-Dec 72
Methods of on-line oscillographic display of spike frequency data. Macrides F.
Physiol Behav 9:867-8, Nov-Dec 72
Recording of two pulse series on one track of magnetic tape. Gerlich V, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 21:69-70, 1972
[Processing of neurophysiological signals on a general purpose digital computer MINSK 22] Krekule I, et al. Act Nerv Super (Praha) 14:280-4, Nov 72 (Cze)
[Construction of post-stimulus histograms on the "Nefron-1" analyzer] Dudkin KN, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1636-8, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Amplitude discriminator with variable levels of discrimination] Karpukhina AM, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1878-81, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Analyzer of the electric activity of nerve fibers of an intact nerve] Skok VI, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1638-41, Oct 72 (Rus)
[A device for controlling insertion of a microelectrode by using a pace motor] Siepchuk NS.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1776-7, Nov 72 (Rus)
[A forming device for frequency analysis of electrical processes in peripheral nerve trunks and in ganglia] Vaibukov OS, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:1133-6, Jul 73 (Rus)
[A method of recording salivation in animals] Shustov VN, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 23:670-2, May-Jun 73 (Rus)
[A simple method of input for inter-spike intervals in the universal digital computer "Minsk-22"] Smotritskii IaSh, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 22:1082-4, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)

NEURORADIOGRAPHY (E1)

Anticipating changes in neuroradiology. Holman CB. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 118:701-4, Jul 73
Neuroradiological procedures. II. Glasauer FE. Med Trial Tech Q 19:294-304, Winter 73
Neuroradiology and isotope diagnosis. Penning L. Neuroradiology 4:67-8, Aug 72
Neuroradiology: yesterday, today and tomorrow. Wende S. Neuroradiology 4:1-2, Jun 72

INSTRUMENTATION

[70 mm camera in neuroradiology] Decker K. Roentgenblaetter 25:422-4, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

NEURORECEPTORS see RECEPTORS, NEURAL (A8)

NEUROSECRETION (G1)

see also related
NEUROSECRETORY SYSTEMS (A6, A8)
PITUITARY HORMONE RELEASING FACTORS (D8)

Some aspects of neurosecretory morphology in various genital states. Rodriguez RV.
Acta Anat (Basel) 85:68-95, 1973
Diurnal rhythm of neurosecretory activity in normal and x-ray irradiated mice. Lach H, et al.
Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 23:1-9, 1972
An introduction to the neurobiology of oro-facial growth. Moss ML.
Acta Biotheor [A] (Leiden) 21:236-59, 1972
Release of acetylcholine in the parotid gland of the dog during stimulation of postganglionic nerves. Holmberg J. Acta Physiol Scand 86:115-9, Sep 72
Osmoreceptors and neurosecretory cells in the supraoptic complex of the unanaesthetized monkey. Vincent JD, et al. Brain Res 45:278-81, 13 Oct 72
Neurosecretory flow in the perioesophageal tract of Jonespeltis splendidus (diplopoda, myriapoda). Nair VS. Experientia 29:207-8, 15 Feb 73
Presumptive neurosecretion in Leucochloridiomorpha constantiae (Trematoda) and its possible role in governing maturation. Harris KR, et al.
Int J Parasitol 2:361-7, Sep 72
Observations on metabolic changes in hypothalamic neurosecretory neurones in lactation in the rat: effect of variation in litter size. Russell JA.
J Physiol (Lond) 225:11P-13P, Sep 72
Neurotransmitter regulation of ACTH release. Krieger DT. Mt Sinai J Med NY 40:302-14, May-Jun 73
Neural regulation of growth hormone secretion. Martin JB. N Engl J Med 288:1384-93, 28 Jun 73 (83 ref.)
Secretory cells of the human hypothalamus. Symington RB, et al. S Afr Med J 46:1484-7, 7 Oct 72
Retzius cells: neuroeffectors controlling mucus release by the leech. Lent CM. Science 179:693-6, 16 Feb 73
Ultrastructure of neurosecretory cells and synapses of the rat supraoptic nucleus in early postnatal ontogenesis. Prilmak EK, et al.
Sov J Dev Biol 2:196-203, May-Jun 71
Secretory surface phenomena in freeze-etched preparations of the adenohypophysial cells and neurosecretory fibers. Daikoku S, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 136:207-14, 1973
Identification of adenohypophysiotropic neurohormone producing neurosecretory cells in Rana temporaria. I. Ultrastructural evidence for the presence of neurosecretory cells in the tuber cinereum. Dierickx K, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 134:459-504, 1972
[Electron microscopy study of the neurohypophysis in normal rats or after bilateral adrenalectomy. Study of the pituitary cells and on the mode of release of the neurosecretion] Erkoçak A.
Acta Anat (Basel) 84:178-201, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Histochemical data on the evolution of protocephalic neurosecretions in pterygot, insects during axonal transport] Gabe M.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 43:168-83, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Demonstration of neurosecretion and study of its variation in Ciona intestinalis (tunicate), in the course of development and regeneration of the gonads] Bouchard-Madrelle C, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:129-38, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Biochemical and histological arguments in favor of the parallel transport and accumulation of hormones and neurosecretory granules in the hypophysectomized eel] Holder FC.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 140:333-55, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Experimental arguments in favor of an intragranular localization of the hypothalamo-neurohypophysial hormones of Anguilla anguilla L] Holder FC.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 140:315-32, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Changes in the amount of neurosecretion under experimental conditions] Prokšova EG, et al.
Anat Anz 132:315-24, 1972 (Ger)
[The preoptic-hypophyseal neurosecretory system in Eudontomyzon danfordi Regan (Cyclostomata) in iso-, hypo- and hyper-tonic media] Molnar B.
Stud Cercet Endocrinol 23:101-5, 1972 (Rum)
[Indices of neurohumoral regulation of some vegetative functions in children with hemorrhagic vasculitis] Kharitonova AV, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:55-7, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Neurosecretory activity of the hypothalamus after adrenalectomy in dogs] Drozdovych II, et al.
Fiziol Zh 18:621-6, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Spectrophotometric determination of neurosecretory substances concentration in the posterior pituitary gland] Vashchenko OA, et al.
Fiziol Zh 18:632-5, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

DRUG EFFECTS

Prostaglandins and neurosecretion: a histochemical study. Singh U, et al. East Afr Med J 50:199-206, Apr 73
New aspects of drug actions on transmitter liberation from adrenergic nerve terminals. Schümann HJ, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 22:Suppl22:11, 1972
Neurosecretory system function of guinea pigs under influence of staphylococcal alpha toxin. Kwarecki K, et al. Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 38:411-6, 1972
[Effect of colchicine on the elementary granule depletion of neurosecretory endings induced by dehydration in rats] Boudier JL.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:850-3, 1972 (Fre)
[Pattern of hypothalamo-pituitary neurosecretion in the rat following injection of a single dose of aminoglutethimide phosphate] Mińkowiak B.
Endokrynol Pol 23:221-9, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of cardiazol-induced convulsions on neurosecretory changes in the hypothalamo-pituitary system in rabbits] Pawiaczyk J, et al.
Patol Pol 24:187-95, Jan-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Diurnal rhythm of neurosecretory activity in normal and x-ray irradiated mice. Lach H, et al.
Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 23:1-9, 1972

NEUROSECRETORY SYSTEMS (A6, A8)

see also related
NEUROSECRETION (G1)

[Neurosecretory cells and their localization during the vital cycle in the central nervous system of Crepidula fornicata (Phil.), hermaphrodite gastropod mollusca] Catania R.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:801-4, 29 Jan 73 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

The cellular source of melanocyte-stimulating hormone in Anguilla pituitary. Baker BI.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 19:515-21, Dec 72

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The hypothalamic-hypophysial neurosecretory system in the iguanid lizard, Dipsosaurus dorsalis: a qualitative and quantitative study. Gessell MS, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 19:397-404, Dec 72
[Comparative micromorphology of the initial and final sections of the neurosecretory pathway of man, dog and rat] Meitner ER. Anat Anz 132:325-31, 1972 (Ger)
[Morphology of the neurosecretory centers in the hypothalamus in rabbits] Galasinska-Pomykol I, et al.
Folia Morphol (Warsz) 31:385-93, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
["Neurohemal organ" in lowly organized crustacea] Kulakovskiĭ EE.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 209:246-8, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Hypothalamic neurosecretory system of the teleost Puntius sophore (Ham.). Sathyanesan AG, et al.
Anat Anz 133:59-67, 1973
Axon pathways of the intermediate neurosecretory cells in Culex tarsalis Coquillett (Diptera: Culicidae). Burgess L. Can J Zool 51:379-82, Mar 73
Changes in the appearance of hypothalamo-neurohypophysial neurosecretory granules associated with their maturation. Cannata MA, et al. J Endocrinol 57:531-8, Jun 73
Ultrastructural preservation of the dense core of posterior pituitary neurosecretory granules and its implications for hormone release. Morris JF, et al.
J Endocrinol 57:517-29, Jun 73
Histology of the neurosecretory system and neurohaemal organs of the spider, Argiope aurantia (Lucas). Babu KS. J Morphol 141:77-97, Sep 73
Peracetic acid as an oxidizer to replace permanganate in the staining of neurosecretory cells. Tan KH. Stain Technol 48:140-1, May 73
Ultrastructure of neurosecretory cells in the frontal ganglion of the tobacco horaworm, Manduca sexta(L). Borg TK, et al. Tissue Cell 5:259-67, 1973
Ultrastructure of the lateral neurosecretory cells during reproductive development of Sitophilus granarius (L.) (Insecta: Coleoptera). Sandifer JB, et al. Tissue Cell 4:437-46, 1972
[Histological and ultrastructural study of nerve cells in the brain of Eophila dolifusi Tétry (Lumbricidae)] Gallissian A, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:79-82, 3 Jul 72 (Fre)
[Autoradiographic studies on the synthetic activity of neurosecretory cells in the brain of Platynereis dumerilii during sexual development and regeneration] Müller WA.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 139:487-510, 7 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Attempt at electron microscope differentiation between neurosecretory granules and synaptic vesicles] Smiechowska B, et al.
Folia Morphol (Warsz) 31:395-406, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DRUG EFFECTS

The implantation of puromycin into the neurosecretory

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

nuclei of the rat. Saxena RN, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 134:327-35, 1972
[Changes in the protein blood level in female Musca domestica L. following lindane intoxication] Ramade F. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:985-8, 5 Feb 73 (Fre)
[The effect of inhibitory and trophic substances on the secretory cycle of the nervous chain neurons during regeneration in Eisenia foetida Sav. f. typica (Annelid, Oligochete)] Marcel R.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 21:45-59, Aug 73 (Fre)
[Periventricular glia cells and the neurosecretory system of a rat treated with quinine-lithium-salicylate combination] Srebro Z, et al.
Acta Med Okayama 26:89-97, Aug 72 (Ger)

EMBRYOLOGY

Ultrastructural studies on the ontogenesis of the caudal neurosecretory system in the roach, Leuciscus rutilus. Wilén PE, et al.
Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 139:207-16, 20 Mar 73

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Electron microscopic studies of the development of new neurohaemal contacts in the median eminence of the rat after hypophysectomy. Raisman G.
Brain Res 55:245-61, 15 Jun 73

METABOLISM

Incorporation of cysteine into the cerebral neurosecretory system of adult desert locusts. Mordue AJ, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 20:351-7, Apr 73
Incorporation of 35 S-labelled cysteine and methionine in the hypothalamic-hypophyseal neurosecretory system of the thyroidectomized rat. Talanti S, et al.
Life Sci [I] 11:49-54, 15 Jan 72

PHYSIOLOGY

Neuroendocrine regulation of sexual cycles and ovulation in non-human primates. Kumar TC.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 166:152-69, 1972
Neurosecretory activity in the hypothalamus of mice subjected to repeated forced exercise. Srebo Z, et al.
Agressologie 13:55-60, 1972
Telost caudal neurosecretory system: effects of osmotic stress on urophysial proteins and active factors. Berlind A, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 42:345-52, 1 Jun 72
Correlation of gamete shedding with presence of neurosecretory granules in asteroids (Echinodermata). Atwood DG.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 20:347-50, Apr 73
Neurosecretory and corpus allatum controlled effects on mating behavior and color change in adult locusta Migratoria migratorioides males. Pener MP, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 19:494-508, Dec 72
[Bioelectric reactions of a giant secretory neuron (Aplysia depilans)] Boisson M, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:1025-8, 5 Feb 73 (Fre)
[Secretory cycle of the nervous ganglia cells during regeneration in Eisenia foetida Sav. f. typica (Annelid, Oligochete)] Marcel R.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 21:30-44, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The activity of the hypothalamo-neurohypophyseal neurosecretory system of male albino rats at different times of the day] Vashchenko OA.
Fiziol Zh 17:478-86, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

SECRETION

The urophysial hydrosmotic factor of fishes. II. Chromatographic and pharmacologic indications of similarity to arginine vasotocin. Lacanilao F.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 19:413-20, Dec 72
The urophysial hydrosmotic factor of fishes. I. Characteristics and similarity to neurohypophysial hormones. Lacanilao F.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 19:405-12, Dec 72

NEUROSES (F2)

The one-week prevalence of symptoms in neurotic patients and normals. Kellner R, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 130:102-5, Jan 73
Accident neurosis. Cole E.
Aust NZ J Psychiatry 6:152-3, Sep 72
Stuttering, neuroticism and extraversion. Hegde MN.
Behav Res Ther 10:395-7, Nov 72
A study of neurosis and occupation. Ferguson D.
Br J Ind Med 30:187-98, Apr 73
Childhood and adult behavior disorder: some experimental comparisons. Wortis J, et al.
Cond Reflex 8:88-97, Apr-Jun 73
Group psychotherapy and the transference neurosis. Slavson SR. Int J Group Psychother 22:433-43, Oct 72
The application of the simulation model of neurotic defence mechanisms to the psychoanalytic theory of psychosomatic illness. Zeppelin I von, et al.
Int J Psychoanal 54:79-84, 1973
Perceived congruence among premarital couples as a function of neuroticism. Murstein BI.
J Abnorm Psychol 81:22-6, Feb 73
A note on a follow-up study of childhood neurosis and behaviour disorder. Lo WH.
J Child Psychol Psychiatry 14:147-50, Jun 73
Endorsement of Ellis' irrational beliefs as a function of psychopathology. Newmark CS, et al.
J Clin Psychol 29:300-2, Jul 73
Psychoneurotic status during the year following bereavement. Crisp AH, et al.
J Psychosom Res 16:351-5, Aug 72
Field-dependent introvert and neuroticism: Eysenck and Witkin united. Fine BJ.
Psychol Rep 31:939-56, Dec 72
Extraversion, neuroticism and the volunteer subject. McLaughlin RJ, et al. Psychol Rep 32:1131-4, Jun 73
[Medice, cura te ipsum. Neuroses and depressions in physicians] Monnerot-Dumaine.
Nouv Presse Med 2:663-4, 10 Mar 73 (Fre)
[The Klein concept of infantile neurosis and its impact on theory and technic] Jacques E.
Psychiatr Enfant 15:5-19, 1972 (Fre)
[Neurosis and personality] Araújo HA.
Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr 40:619-28, Nov 72 (Ger)
[Time dependence of neurotic symptoms] Jorswieck E.
Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal 19:19-34, Jan-Mar 73 (Ger)
[Individuation and communication in various neurosis structures] Zander W.
Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal 19:46-57, Jan-Mar 73 (Ger)
[Neuroses in the light of the crisis theory] Rydzyński Z.
Psychiatr Pol 6:469-75, Jul-Aug 72 (3 ref.) (Pol)
[Relationship between psychopathy and neurosis from the viewpoint of evaluation of work capacity] Ionescu G.
Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 17:503-22, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Several general regularities in the clinical picture of borderline conditions in children and adolescents] Kovalev VV.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1520-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of the higher nervous activity of simians in the post-neurotic period] Dzhalagonia ShL.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 23:97-104, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Psychiatric illness in connection with pregnancy] Kaij L.
Lakartidningen 69:Suppl 2:77-80, 12 Jun 72 (12 ref.) (Swe)

BLOOD

[Acidic resistance of erythrocytes during experimental neurosis in dogs] Mikhaĭlov VM.
Fiziol Zh 17:533-5, Jul-Aug 71 (Ukr)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Pseudoneurotic syndrome in subjects working under conditions of high carbon oxide concentration] Waclawik P.
Psychiatr Pol 6:621-7, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The role of poisoning in creating late experimental neurosis and a neurosis-like state] Litvinnova NM.
Fiziol Zh 19:232-4, Mar-Apr 73 (Ukr)

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of neurotic and psychosomatic disorders] Helmchen H, et al.
Nervenarzt 44:292-9, Jun 73 (Ger)
[The psychiatrists concept of neurosis and what it means in practice] Seyffarth H.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:2334-9, 6 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

COMPLICATIONS

Psychiatric observations on obesity. Glucksman ML.
Adv Psychosom Med 7:194-216, 1972 (98 ref.)
Camptocormia. Review and case report. Carter T.
Bull Menninger Clin 36:555-61, Sep 72
The dimension of neuroticism as a modifying factor in the association between biological conditions and nausea in pregnancy. Netter-Munkelt P, et al.
J Psychosom Res 16:395-404, Oct 72
Neurosis or convulsive disorder? Ambrosino SV.
Med Times 101:111-5, Apr 73
[Various theoretical aspects of cerebro-visceral neuroses-induced blood pressure regulation disorders] Hecht T, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1450-4, 3 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[1st results of the study on the psychological, gynecological and endocrinologic relationships in secondary amenorrhea] Frick V, et al.
Med Welt 23:1934-6, 16 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Psychological studies on neuroses in essential hypertension] Drunkenmölle C.
Psychother Psychosom 20:333-43, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Neurotic paroxysmal hypoglycemia in a case of hyperostosis frontalis interna] Chęcińska Z, et al.
Wiad Lek 25:1699-703, 15 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Functional disorders of the stomach in neuroses] Babakhodzhaev NK. Ter Arkh 44:5-10, May 72 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Are there pathognomonic symptoms in schizophrenia? An empiric investigation of Schneider's first-rank symptoms. Carpenter WT Jr, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:847-52, Jun 73
Symptoms of neurotic illness in general hospital patients. Bridges-Webb C. Med J Aust 2:281, 29 Jul 72
Symptoms of neurotic illness in general hospital patients. Use of the Cornell Medical Index. Johns MW.
Med J Aust 2:41-4, 1 Jul 72
A self-rating scale of distress. Kellner R, et al.
Psychol Med 5:88-100, Feb 73
[Personality of managers in founderies and neuroticism] Hošek K.
Cesk Psychiatr 68:271-7, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Differential diagnosis of the so-called neuroses] Bresser PH.
Lebensversicherungsmedizin 25:32-6, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Standardized questionnaire (complaint questionnaire) for preliminary diagnosis of neuroses] Hess H, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 24:413-7, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Disease value of functional neurotic lesions] Wendt H.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:382-5, 15 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Prevention of secondary advantages and the problem of work disability in neuroses] Teutsch A.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:356-60, 5 Mar 73 (Pol)
[Somatogenic neuroses] Kalinin AI.
Voen Med Zh 5:79-81, May 73 (Rus)
[Schizophrenic forms of neurotic manifestation] Roa A. Rev Med Chil 100:1252-6, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Length of treatment with anxiolytic sedatives and response to their sudden withdrawal. Covi L, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Scand 49:51-64, 1973
Symptomatic relief with flupentixol (Fluanxol) of the anxious-algetic-depressive syndrome complex in neurotic states. A double-blind, placebo-controlled study. Predescu V, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Scand 49:15-27, 1973
Clinical evaluation of two proposed antidepressants. Sathananthan G, et al. Curr Ther Res 14:711-5, Nov 72
Doxepin in the treatment of hospitalized and ambulatory psychoneurotic patients. Sterlin C, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol 6:256-9, Aug 72
Psychoactive drugs in outpatient therapy. Gottschalk LA. Psychiatry Med 2:116-25, Apr 71 (47 ref.)
Diphenylhydantoin and phenobarbital in the relief of psychoneurotic symptoms. A controlled comparison. Uhlenhuth EH, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 27:67-84, 1972
The chronic emotionally disturbed patient: an efficient management model. Stevenson JM.
W Va Med J 69:83-4, Apr 73
[Diazepam Spofa-an anxiolytic agent with anticonvulsive and myorelaxant effects] Novotný P.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:402-4, 30 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Tachythymoanaleptic action of Melitracene: indication in reactive depressions and neurotic inhibitions (272 cases)] Xhenseval B, et al.
Praxis 61:1122-7, 5 Sep 72 (Fre)
[Technic and role of neuroleptic treatment with perphenazine in psychiatry] Ropert R.
Psychopharmacologie 71-82, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)
[Therapeutic effect of clomipramine in children] Dugas M, et al.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 20:785-90, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Sulpiride: clinical and ambulatory therapy of psychiatric patients and a double blind study of its action spectrum] Burchard JM, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol 6:266-8, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Doxepin in preclinical geriatrics] Böhlau V, et al.
Med Monatsschr 26:422-6, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Electroclinical aspect of insidon treatment in patients with neurotic symptoms] Ekiert H, et al.
Psychiatr Pol 7:169-77, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Clinical evaluation of Sinequan] Kędrowa S.
Wiad Lek 25:1595-7, 1 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Experiences with the administration of sustained-release thioridazine in psychiatric ambulatory care] Poutanen P.
Nord Psykiatr Tidsskr 25:323-39, 1971 (Swe)

ENZYMOLOGY

-Glycerophosphate dehydrogenase activity in buccal smear from psychiatric patients and normal controls. Ishino H, et al.
Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jap 26:285-90, 1972

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ETIOLOGY

Frames of reference in psychoanalytic psychology. IV. The affect-trauma frame of reference. Sandler J, et al. Br J Med Psychol 45:265-72, Sep 72

An investigation of environmental factors in the causation of neurosis in women. Hopkins EJ. Practitioner 210:523-8, Apr 73

[Psychiatric problems in intensive care units] Faltus F, et al. Cesk Psychiatr 69:23-8, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Problem of "prostatitic neurosis"] Mellan J, et al. Cesk Psychiatr 69:112-7, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Effect of geomagnetic climatic complex on neurotic disorders of spa patients] Grünner O. Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn 51:21-9, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Inclination to neuroses in obese subjects] Mika J, et al. Vnitr Lek 18:1094-7, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[The incidence and effect of the evolution of concepts of childhood neuroses on theory and technic] James M. Psychiatr Enfant 15:21-9, 1972 (Fre)

[Infantile neurosis seen as incorrect organization of the "self"] Khan MR. Psychiatr Enfant 15:31-44, 1972 (Fre)

[Visuo-neuro-psychical handicap of decompensated hypermetropic persons with visual occupations and their recovery] Carapancea M. Rev Roum Physiol 10:119-29, 1973 (Fre)

[Organic psychosyndrome and secondary neurosis in children with minimal early infantile brain damage. Etiology, pathogenesis and diagnosis of a somato-psychogenic syndrome] Nissen G. Paediatr Paedol 7:353-64, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Psychoanalytic therapy in neurotic patients with low intellectual endowment] Jorswieck E. Z Rheumaforsch 19:114-27, Apr-Jun 73 (Ger)

[Developmental conditions of neurotic symptoms: influence of social conditions] Rudolf G. Z Rheumaforsch 19:128-44, Apr-Jun 73 (Ger)

[Maladjustment and neurosis in industry: socio-psychological factors, noise, monotonous work] Angeleri F, et al. Med Lav 63:134-48, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Infections of the upper respiratory tract and of the adenoid pharyngeal system and necrosis in children] Gierdziewicz B, et al. Wiad Lek 25:1647-52, 15 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Neuropsychiatric studies on inhabitants of Bar with bronchial asthma and other allergic diseases] Savićević M. Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med] 24:123-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

[Psychiatric complications of open heart surgery] Freyhan D. Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr 1:247-50, Jan-Feb 73 (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Youth psychopathology and family process research. Hollander L, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:814-7, Jul 73 (37 ref.)

The evidence for genetic components in the neuroses. A review. Miner GD. Arch Gen Psychiatry 29:111-8, Jul 73

The development of neurosis in the wives of neurotic men. II. Marital role functions and marital tension. Ovenstone IM. Br J Psychiatry 122:711-7, Jun 73

The development of neurosis in the wives of neurotic men. I. Symptomatology and personality. Ovenstone IM. Br J Psychiatry 122:34-45, Jan 73

[History of the study of heredity in neuroses] Kryshova NA. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1512-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HISTORY

Hypochondriasis of the eighteenth century--neurosis of the present century. Fischer-Homberger E. Bull Hist Med 46:391-401, Jul-Aug 72

IMMUNOLOGY

[Comparative study of serum proteins in acute and chronic schizophrenics and neurotics by the method of radial immunodiffusion Partigen] Peršić N, et al. Acta Med Iugosl 27:149-58, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

OCCURRENCE

An age-specific analysis of the neuroses. McDonald C. Br J Psychiatry 122:477-80, Apr 73

The age-distribution of schizophrenia and neurosis. Walsh D. Br J Psychiatry 121:233-40, Aug 72

[Prison atmosphere and psychoneurotic disorders] Fellion G, et al. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:94-105, Jun 72 (Fre)

[Incidence of functional and neurotic disorders in rural ambulatory care] Scheerer S. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:235-7, 1 Mar 73 (Ger)

[Neurotic disorders in students] Gerard K. Psychiatr Pol 6:401-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Accidental injuries and neuroses in industrial workers] Jovićević M. Nar Zdrav 28:90-3, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Neuroses and hypertension] Chodura V. Cesk Psychiatr 68:278-83, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Electrophysiologic sensory conditioning and psychiatry] Lelord G, et al. Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 44:251-65, May-Jun 72 (Fre)

[Study on auditory adaptation in neurotics] Simeonov KR. Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 107:202-7, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The problem of attention in process psychoses--a comparison of experimental-psychological findings with those of neurotic patients] Junker E. Nervenarzt 44:330-4, Jun 73 (Ger)

[A study of eye movements in patients with endogenous depression in comparison with chronic schizophrenics, neurotics and normal subjects] Kojima T. Psychiatr Neurol Jap 74:511-35, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Phase analysis of the contractile activity of the heart in patients with neuroses] Nurgazieva MIu. Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 4:22-4, Jul-Aug 72 (Rus)

[Functional changes in the auditory and visual analyzer systems of simians with experimental neuroses] Dzhalagoniia ShL. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 22:955-61, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Bioelectric rhythms of inmaturity and neurotic reactions] Urriticoechea M. Arch Neurobiol (Madr) 35:389-406, Sep-Oct 72 (Spa)

REHABILITATION

[The problem of recovery of work capacity, necessary for occupational retraining of students with psychoneurotic disorders] Ieniştea O, et al. Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 17:523-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Rum)

THERAPY

A preliminary report on multi-image immediate impact video self-confrontation. Berger MM. Am J Psychiatry 130:304-6, Mar 73

The relationship of increasing options to choice--the human prerogative. Berger MM. Am J Psychoanal 32:203-5, 1972

Simultaneous mesoridazine and psychodrama in neurotics. Lapierre YD, et al. Int J Clin Pharmacol 7:62-6, Feb 73

A self-directed approach to the treatment of a complex neurosis with implosive therapy. Beutler LE. J Clin Psychol 29:106-8, Jan 73

Attitudes of psychiatric patients towards different movement situations in movement therapy. Pierloot RA, et al. Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir 76:29-38, Jan-Feb 73

A group psychotherapy approach to the treatment of neurotic symptoms in male and female patients of homosexual preference. Covi L. Psychother Psychosom 20:178-80, 1972

The patient in psychotherapy and his attitude towards the marital partner. Nikolić S, et al. Psychother Psychosom 20:157-61, 1972

[Key-structure of the N-5 questionnaire from the psychopharmacological and psychotherapeutic point of view] Doležal V, et al. Cesk Psychiatr 69:88-95, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Group psychotherapy of preadolescents presenting behavior problems of neurotic origin] Chabot F, et al. Vie Med Can Fr 2:115-7, 1973 (Fre)

[Autogenic training and medical conversation] Krapf G. Fortschr Med 90:1030-4, 12 Oct 72 (Ger)

[Sociometric field experiment on the therapeutic effect in neurosis patients within the therapeutic community] Hartwich P, et al. Nervenarzt 43:475-81, Sep 72 (Ger)

[1st experiences with therapeutic horseback riding in a psychiatric hospital] Moll J. Nervenarzt 43:599, Nov 72 (Ger)

[Family therapy (psychoanalytic therapy of an adolescent labilizing the neurotic family balance)] Hampel C. Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 21:241-6, Oct 72 (Ger)

[Structural aspects of neuroses as indications for the use of music] Geller D. Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal 19:69-76, Jan-Mar 73 (Ger)

[Day care hospitals--a natural link in modern psychiatry] Fensbo C. Nord Psykiatr Tidsskr 27:82-8, 1973 (Nor)

[Outpatient treatment of neuroses in mental health clinics] Bigo B, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 28:379-83, 5 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Group psychotherapy in the treatment of neuroses] Lapiński M. Pol Tyg Lek 28:368-71, 5 Mar 73 (Pol)

[Principles and realization of therapeutic program in the Department of Neuroses of Psychoneurological Institute] Czabała C, et al. Przegl Lek 29:771-5, 1972 (Pol)

[Method of treatment of neuroses based on group psychotherapy] Lapiński M. Przegl Lek 29:775-9, 1972 (Pol)

[Therapeutic roles and their importance in the treatment of neuroses] Aleksandrowicz JW. Psychiatr Pol 6:589-93, Sep-Oct 72 (5 ref.) (Pol)

[The future of psychotherapy and psychoprophylaxis in mass information media] Rekliński M. Psychiatr Pol 6:585-7, Sep-Oct 72 (3 ref.) (Pol)

[Japanese psychotherapy in neurosis: Morita therapy] Siwiak MM. Psychiatr Pol 7:223-7, Mar-Apr 73 (9 ref.) (Pol)

[Conflict situations in lives of patients treated for psychoneurosis] Sujak E. Psychiatr Pol 7:311-7, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[The biological and dynamic concept and some therapeutic methods in psychiatry] Tolwiński T. Psychiatr Pol 7:331-5, May-Jun 73 (21 ref.) (Pol)

NEUROSES, ANXIETY (F2)

Anxiety states (anxiety neurosis): a review. Marks I, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 156:3-18, Jan 73 (73 ref.)

CLASSIFICATION

Studies in the classification of affective disorders. The relationship between anxiety states and depressive illnesses. I. Roth M, et al. Br J Psychiatry 121:147-61, Aug 72

Anxiety states and depressive neuroses. Issues in nosological discrimination. Derogatis LR, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 155:392-403, Dec 72

DIAGNOSIS

Factorial invariance of symptom dimensions in anxious and depressive neuroses. Derogatis LR, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 27:659-65, Nov 72

Neurotic and thyrotoxic anxiety: clinical, psychological and physiological measurements. Greer S, et al. Br J Psychiatry 122:549-54, May 73

Studies in the classification of affective disorders. The relationship between anxiety states and depressive illnesses. II. Gurney C, et al. Br J Psychiatry 121:162-6, Aug 72

Comparison of anxiety in thyrotoxic and neurotic patients using skin conductance measurements. Morakinyo VO, et al. Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1:355-62, Oct 72

Anxiety. Kelly D. Practitioner 210:44-51, Jan 73

[A clinico-psychological analysis of the anxiety syndrome] Savenko IuS. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1662-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Clinical evaluation of GP-41299). An anti-anxiety agent of the doxepine type. Gaztanaga P, et al. Arzneim Forsch 22:1903-5, Nov 72

Clinical, toxicological and electroencephalographical effects of a new tricyclic antidepressant, OI-77. Itil TM, et al. Arzneim Forsch 22:2063-6, Dec 72

SCH-12,041, a new anti-anxiety agent (quantitative pharmaco-electroencephalography and clinical trials). Itil T, et al. Behav Neuropsychiatry 4:15-24, Aug-Sep 72

Treatment of anxiety. Kelly D. Br J Clin Pract 26:505-8, Nov 72

Propranolol in neurotic and thyrotoxic anxiety. Ramsay I, et al. Br J Psychiatry 122:555-60, May 73

A comparison of oxypertine and diazepam in anxiety neurosis seen in hospital out-patients. Wadzisz FJ. Br J Psychiatry 121:507-8, Nov 72

Two anti-anxiety drugs: a psychoneuroendocrine study. Ogunremi OO, et al. Br Med J 2:202-5, 28 Apr 73

A comparative study of loxapine succinate, librium, and placebo in neurotic outpatients. Claghorn JL. Curr Ther Res 15:8-12, Jan 73

Clorazepate dipotassium, diazepam and placebo in chronic anxiety. Feurst SI. Curr Ther Res 15:449-59, Jul 73

A multicenter investigation of lorazepam in anxiety neurosis. Nanivadekar AS, et al. Curr Ther Res 15:500-7, Jul 73

Clorazepate dipotassium in anxiety: a double-blind trial with diazepam controls. Wiersum J. Curr Ther Res 14:442-8, Aug 72

Benzoctamine and chlordiazepoxide in anxious outpatients: a collaborative study. Rickels K, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 33:512-22, Aug 72

Perphenazine-amitriptyline in neurotic underachieving students: a controlled study. Weise CC, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 33:318-25, May 72

Lorazepam in the treatment of anxiety neurosis and related disorders. Preliminary report. Fazal MA. East Afr Med J 50:207-12, Apr 73

A pilot study of the short-term antianxiety effects of molindone HCl. Kellner R, et al. J Clin Pharmacol 12:472-6, Nov-Dec 72

A controlled replication of the effectiveness of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

diphenylhydantoin in reducing irritability and anxiety in selected neurotic outpatients. Stephens JH, et al. J Clin Pharmacol 13:351-6, Aug-Sep 73
A comparative study of doxepin versus trifluoperazine in anxiety neurosis. Kishore B, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 60:280-4, 16 Apr 73
The prudent use of antianxiety drugs. Hollister LE. Ration Drug Ther 6:1-6, Mar 72
[Double blind study on the use of medazepam in ambulatory therapy] Pasini E. Cah Med 13:456-7, 15 May 72 (Fre)
[Clinical study of Heraldium in anxiety neurosis] Faroux C, et al. Lille Med 17:Suppl 6:1314-6, Oct 72 (Fre)
[LSD use in psychoanalytic therapy of anxiety hysteria] Servadio E. Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal 19:77-87, Jan-Mar 73 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Psychiatric sequelae of minor head injury. Merskey H, et al. Brain 95:521-8, 1972
Psychological implications of provision for childbirth. Bardon D. Lancet 2:555-8, 8 Sep 73
Relief of mixed anxiety-depression in terminal cancer patients. Effect of thioridazine. Johnston B. NY State J Med 72:2315-7, 15 Sep 72
[Anxiety and fear as symptoms of burns] Pavlovský P, et al. Cesk Psychiatr 69:32-4, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Psychiatric complications following intensive encounter group courses] Strandbygaard N, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 135:515-21, 5 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

THERAPY

Treatment of a clergyman: anxiety neurosis in a celibate. Slawson PF. Am J Psychother 27:52-60, Jan 73
Lactate infusion in the treatment of 'free-floating' anxiety. Bonn JA, et al. Can Psychiatr Assoc J 18:41-6, Feb 73
Treatment of epilepsy by the reciprocal inhibition of anxiety. Standage KF. Guys Hosp Rep 121:217-21, 1972
[Anxiety neurotic marriage] Willi J. Nervenarzt 43:399-406, Aug 72 (Ger)
[Behavior therapy of functional disorders or classification of the therapeutic idea] Spoerri T. Praxis 62:693-6, 29 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Training difficulties encountered in the course of individual dynamic psychotherapy] Kolakowski S, et al. Psychiatr Pol 7:305-10, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

NEUROSES, DEPERSONALIZATION see under

DEPERSONALIZATION (F2)

NEUROSES, DEPRESSIVE see under DEPRESSION, REACTIVE (F2)

NEUROSES, HYPOCHONDRIACAL see under

HYPOCHONDRIASIS (F2)

NEUROSES, NEURASTHENIC see NEURASTHENIA (F2)

NEUROSES, OBSESSIVE-COMPULSIVE (F2)

see also related
COMPULSIVE BEHAVIOR (F1, F2)

An experiment on obsessional checking. Roper G, et al. Behav Res Ther 11:271-7, Aug 73
Fertility in obsessional neurosis. Hare EH, et al. Br J Psychiatry 121:197-205, Aug 72
The obsessive compulsive syndrome as a neurotic device for the reduction of self-uncertainty. Makhlouf-Norris F, et al. Br J Psychiatry 122:277-88, Mar 73
Physiological changes during operations on the limbic system in man. Kelly D. Cond Reflex 7:127-38, Jul-Sep 72
Trichotillomania: a case report. Bussaratid S. J Med Assoc Thai 56:196-8, Mar 73
[Surgical mania (the polyoperated patient)] Chertok L. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:491-505, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Fetishism and exhibitionism in women and their relations with psychopathy and kleptomania] Zavitzianos G. Rev Fr Psychanal 36:475-89, May 72 (Fre)
[Aspects and delimitations in the framework of delusion of parasitic infestation] Vlad T, et al. Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 18:81-7, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

COMPLICATIONS

[Polyuria caused by compulsive water drinking (psychogenic polydipsia)] Stam FC. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1605-7, 2 Sep 72 (Dut)
[Trichotillomania. Studies on etiology, diagnosis and therapy] Meiers HG, et al. Hautarzt 24:248-52, Jun 73 (Ger)
[Coincidence of compulsion symptoms and uterine myomas] Bjarsch H, et al. Nervenarzt 44:310-3, Jun 73 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Some similarities and differences between obsessional ruminations and morbid preoccupations. Rachman S. Can Psychiatr Assoc J 18:71-4, Feb 73
Eating fresh coffee grounds: psychoneurosis or sub-clinical pellagra. Moore DF. J Tenn Med Assoc 66:121-3, Feb 73
The Leyton Obsessional Inventory: a principal components analysis on normal subjects. Cooper J, et al. Psychol Med 3:204-8, May 73
[The psychopathology and criminal psychology of shoplifting. Report on 50 expert opinions] Englert H. Oeff Gesundheitswes 34:466-73, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Phenomenological aspects of obsessional patients treated with clomipramine. Capstick N, et al. Br J Psychiatry 122:719-20, Jun 73
Hyperdopaminergic states: a continuum. Carman JS. Lancet 2:1249, 9 Dec 72
Clomipramine intravenous drip: treatment of obsessional and phobic anxiety states. Marshall WK. Nurs Times 68:1448-9, 16 Nov 72
[Clinical trial of a new derivative of the series of benzodiazepines: bromazepam (Ro 5-3350) in the treatment of phobic-obsessive symptoms] Grattarola FR, et al. Minerva Med 64:2107-11, 30 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Polygraphic studies of nocturnal sleep of subjects with phobic-obsessive neuroses treated with a new benzodiazepine (RO 5-3350)] Di Perri R, et al. Riv Neurol 43:513-9, Nov-Dec 72 (Ita)
[Pathogenic mechanisms of the therapeutic efficacy of atropine in anancastic syndromes] Korolenko CP, et al. Psychiatr Pol 7:1-8, Jan-Feb 73 (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

Psychopathologic study of obsessive-compulsive neurosis in Taiwan. Tseng WS. Compr Psychiatry 14:139-50, Mar-Apr 73
Nymphomania--a symptom. I. Flaxman N. Med Trial Tech Q 19:183-95, Fall 72
Medical testimony in a case of trauma and nymphomania (AKA, San Francisco cable car case), showing the cross-examination of the defendant's neuropsychiatrist by the plaintiff's lawyer. II. Med Trial Tech Q 19:205-40, Fall 72
[The incidence and effect of the evolution of concepts of childhood neuroses on theory and technic] James M. Psychiatr Enfant 15:21-9, 1972 (Fre)
[Infantile neurosis seen as incorrect organization of the "self"] Khan MR. Psychiatr Enfant 15:31-44, 1972 (Fre)

SURGERY

Leucotomy in the 1970's. Corkill G, et al. Med J Aust 1:442-3, 3 Mar 73

THERAPY

Family therapy and a behavioral approach to childhood obsessive-compulsive neurosis. Fine S. Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:695-7, May 73
Compulsive rituals treated by response prevention. An experimental analysis. Mills HL, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:524-9, Apr 73
Prolonged flooding in cases with obsessive-compulsive neurosis. Boulougouris JC, et al. Behav Res Ther 11:227-31, May 73
Behaviour therapy in dermatological practice. Bär LH, et al. Br J Dermatol 88:591-8, Jun 73
New approaches to the treatment of obsessive-compulsive disorders. Marks IM. J Nerv Ment Dis 156:426-6, Jun 73
[Behavior therapy in psychodermatology] Musaph H. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1769-71, 30 Sep 72 (Dut)

NEUROSES, PHOBIC see under PHOBIAS (F2)

NEUROSES, POST-TRAUMATIC (C14, F2)

Psychiatric sequelae of minor head injury. Merskey H, et al. Brain 95:521-8, 1972
The traumatic syndrome. Warnes H. Can Psychiatr Assoc J 17:391-6, Oct 72
Neuroma and neurosis in the hand. London PS. Handchirurgie 4:103-5, 1972
Traumatic and post-traumatic neuroses. Bloch GR, et al. Ind Med Surg 41:5-8, Oct 72
Evaluation of mental disturbances after head injury. Cronholm B. Scand J Rehabil Med 4:35-8, 1972
[Subjective syndrome and post-traumatic neuroses] Lyon Med 228:149-65, 24 Sep 72 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Psychiatric disorders following road traffic and industrial injuries. Culpan R, et al. Aust NZ J Psychiatry 7:32 passim, Mar 73

ETIOLOGY

[Psychosocial factors in the development of the post-traumatic syndrome after head injuries] Fallik A, et al. Harefuah 84:16-9, 1 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

REHABILITATION

[Bisablement and traumatic neurosis] Strasser H. Z Orthop 110:586-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

NEUROSES, WAR (F2)

Hysterical deaf-mutism in a Nigerian soldier. Adeloye A. Lancet 2:1200-1, 2 Dec 72
[Post-concentration camp syndrome: a "disaster" syndrome] Cohen EA. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1680-5, 16 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

THERAPY

[Siegmund Freud on war neuroses, electrotherapy and psychoanalysis. An extract from the record of the investigation proceedings against Wagner-Jauregg in October 1920] (Freud S), Glckihorn R. Psyche (Stuttg) 26:939-51, Dec 72 (Ger)

NEUROSPORA (B5)

Genetic regulatory systems in Neurospora. Metzenberg RL. Annu Rev Genet 6:111-32, 1972 (115 ref.)
Action of rec-3 on recombination near the amination-1 locus of Neurospora crassa. Smyth DR. Aust J Biol Sci 26:439-44, Apr 73
An inhibitor of ribonucleic acid polymerase from Neurospora crassa. Mahadevan PR, et al. Biochem J 128:66P, Jun 72
Cytochrome b in Neurospora crassa mitochondria. A membrane protein containing subunits of cytoplasmic and mitochondrial origin. Weiss H. Eur J Biochem 30:469-78, 7 Nov 72
Location of factors enhancing crossing over on linkage group I of neurospora. Hargrave J, et al. Genet Res 21:195-204, Apr 73
Evidence for the differentiation of wild-type alleles in different species of neurospora. Srb AM, et al. Genetics 72:759-62, Dec 72
Regulation of sexual competence in Neurospora. Prakash V. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:745-6, May 72

ANALYSIS

Alternative methods of preparation and analysis of quasicrystalline protein from Neurospora crassa. Kaplan DM, et al. Anal Biochem 53:407-10, Jun 73
Circular dichroism of a membrane protein of Neurospora crassa. Ji TH. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:829-35, 16 Apr 73
Redundant DNA of Neurospora crassa. Brooks RR, et al. Biochem Genet 8:41-9, Feb 72
Identification of sexual hormones in Neurospora crassa. Islam MS, et al. Indian J Biochem Biophys 9:345-9, Dec 72
Different arginine transfer ribonucleic acid species prevalent in shaken and unshaken cultures of Neurospora. Nazario M. J Bacteriol 112:1076-82, Dec 72
The isolation of histone from Neurospora crassa. Hsiang MW, et al. J Biol Chem 248:3007-13, 25 Mar 73
Ribosomal RNA genes of Neurospora: isolation and characterization. Chattopadhyay SK, et al. Proc Nati Acad Sci USA 69:3256-9, Nov 72
[Studies on the conidial differentiation of "Neurospora crassa". IV. Chemo-structural modifications of the wall in the wild type and two aconidial mutants] Coniordos N, et al. Ann Microbiol (Paris) 124:5-28, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CYTOLOGY

Dissociation of mitochondrial ribosomes of neurospora crassa by a bacterial dissociation factor. Agsteribbe E, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:8-13, 5 Mar 73
Particle weights of active ribosomal subunits from Neurospora crassa. Cammarano P, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 308:404-11, 18 May 73
Preparation of mitochondrial membrane proteins from

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Neurospora crassa: prevention of lipid autoxidation damage by an antioxidant. Minssen M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 291:398-410, 26 Jan 73
Structure of the mitochondria of Neurospora crassa as revealed by thin sectioning and freeze-etch techniques. Tewari JP, et al. Cytobios 5:261-73, Jul 72
Life cycle of Neurospora crassa viewed by scanning electron microscopy. Seale T.
J Bacteriol 113:1015-25, Feb 73
[Isolation and properties of plasma membranes of Neurospora crassa mycelium] Kulaev IS, et al. Tsitologiia 14:1034-8, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

A new class of p-fluorophenylalanine-resistant mutants in Neurospora crassa. Brooks CJ, et al. Biochem Genet 6:239-54, Jun 72
Mutagenicity of chemical carcinogens in Neurospora crassa. Ong T, et al. Cancer Res 32:1890-3, Sep 72
Mutagenicity of chemical carcinogens in Neurospora crassa. Ong TM, et al. Cancer Res 32:1890-3, Sep 72
Mutagenic activity of 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide and 4-hydroxyaminoquinoline 1-oxide in Neurospora crassa. Matter BE, et al. Gann 63:265-7, Apr 72
Effect of 8-azaguanine on polyribosomes of Neurospora crassa. Bhagwat AS, et al. Indian J Biochem Biophys 9:111-5, Mar 72
Tryptophan metabolism and kynureninase induction in mutants of Neurospora crassa resistant to 4-methyl-tryptophan. Turner JR. J Bacteriol 115:640-7, Aug 73
Analysis of a case of mutagen specificity in Neurospora crassa. IV. Interactions between UV and three chemical mutagens. Auerbach C, et al. Mol Gen Genet 117:1-13, 1972
The stabilisation of a transient mutagen-sensitive state in Neurospora by the protein synthesis inhibitor actidione. Kilbey BJ. Mol Gen Genet 123:67-72, 1973
The manipulation of mutation-induction kinetics in Neurospora crassa. Kilbey BJ. Mol Gen Genet 123:73-6, 1973
Genetic analysis of purple adenine (ad-3) mutants induced by methyl methanesulfonate in Neurospora crassa. Malling HV, et al. Mutat Res 18:1-14, Apr 73
[Selective conidiogenic effect of thymine on a "serineless" mutant of Neurospora crassa] Turian G. Experientia 29:119-20, 1 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ENZYMOLOGY

Separation and identification of Neurospora phosphatases by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Hochberg ML, et al. Anal Biochem 51:516-22, Feb 73
A specific and sensitive fluorometric assay for tryptophan oxygenase. Casciano DA, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 156:658-64, Jun 73
Branded chain amino acid aminotransferases of Neurospora crassa. Collins M, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 155:184-93, Mar 73
Neurospora mutants with mitochondria deficient in dihydroxy acid dehydratase. Properties of dihydroxy acid dehydratase from mutant strain 332. Altmiller DH. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1000-6, 15 Nov 72
Effects of ionic concentration and pH upon the state of aggregation of Neurospora mitochondrial malate dehydrogenase. Benveniste KB, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:711-7, 5 Feb 73
In vitro formation of assimilatory nitrate reductase: presence of the constitutive component in bacteria. Ketchum PA, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:1450-6, 19 Jun 73
Cyclic 3',5'-AMP phosphodiesterase of Neurospora crassa. Scott WA, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:1024-30, 6 Aug 73
Metabolic suppressors of a regulatory mutant in Neurospora. Dietrich PS, et al. Biochem Genet 8:73-84, Jan 73
Formation of hybrid anthranilate synthetase in vitro from components of Aspergillus and Neurospora. Käfer E, et al. Biochem Genet 9:203-11, Jun 73
Genetic and metabolic control of sulfate metabolism in Neurospora crassa: a specific permease for choline-O-sulfate. Marziuf GA. Biochem Genet 7:219-33, Dec 72
Studies on the glutamate dehydrogenase from Neurospora crassa. Gore MG, et al. Biochem J 127:30P-31P, Apr 72
Delta-aminolaevulinate dehydratase, the regulatory enzyme of the haem-biosynthetic pathway in Neurospora crassa. Muthukrishnan S, et al. Biochem J 129:31-7, Aug 72
The regulation of nitrate reductase in Neurospora crassa. Subramanian KN, et al. Biochem J 128:23P, Jun 72
The subunit structure of the nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide phosphate-dependent glutamate dehydrogenase of Neurospora crassa. Wootton JC, et al. Biochem J 127:31P-32P, Apr 72
Purification and kinetic properties of Neurospora transfer ribonucleic acid nucleotidyltransferase. Hill R, et al. Biochemistry 12:482-5, 30 Jan 73
An inhibitory factor affecting ribonuclease activity in Neurospora crassa. Argyrakis M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 299:300-3, 19 Mar 73
Adenylate cyclase activity in lubrol-treated membranes from Neurospora crassa. Flawiá MM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 289:428-32, 7 Dec 72
The inhibition of the Neurospora crassa nitrate reductase complex by metal-binding agents. Garrett RH, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 302:24-32, 15 Mar 73
Purification and stability of the multienzyme complex encoded in the arom gene cluster of Neurospora crassa. Jacobson JW, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 289:1-12, 10 Nov 72
Behavior of cycloaldolase from Neurospora crassa towards substrate analogs and aldolase inhibitors. Mogyoros M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 289:420-7, 7 Dec 72
Regulation of glycogen phosphorylase a phosphatase in Neurospora crassa. Téllez De I nón MT, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 297:399-412, 28 Feb 73
Enzymic properties of a mutant tryptophan synthase from Neurospora crassa. Tsai H, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 284:324-40, 19 Sep 72
Chorismate mutase isozyme patterns in three fungi. Woodin TS, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 309:224-31, 5 May 73
Urea-induced inactivation and dissociation of NAD-specific glutamate dehydrogenase of Neurospora and its reversal by substrates. Grover AK, et al. Can J Biochem 51:363-78, Apr 73
Different chromatographic forms of Neurospora crassa nucleases specific for single-stranded nucleic acids. Mills C, et al. Can J Biochem 51:888-95, Jun 73
Purification of superoxide dismutase from fungi and characterization of the reaction of the enzyme with catechols by electron spin resonance spectroscopy. Rapp U, et al. Can J Biochem 51:158-71, Feb 73
The ribonuclease activities of the single-strand-specific nucleases of Neurospora crassa. Tenenhouse H, et al. Can J Biochem 51:569-80, May 73
Genetic studies of isozymes in Neurospora. II. Esterases. Reddy MM, et al. Can J Genet Cytol 14:527-31, Sep 72
Alkaline phosphatases of Neurospora crassa. 3. Effects of pH and mechanism of action. Davis FW, et al. Can J Microbiol 19:135-46, Jan 73
Formation and reduction of intermediate acyladenylate by aryl-aldehyde. NADP oxidoreductase from Neurospora crassa. Gross GG. Eur J Biochem 31:585-92, 18 Dec 72
Different pool sizes of the precursor polypeptides of cytochrome oxidase from Neurospora crassa. Schwab AJ, et al. Eur J Biochem 30:511-6, 7 Nov 72
Inhibition of the assembly of cytochrome oxidase in Neurospora crassa by chloramphenicol. Sebald W, et al. Eur J Biochem 30:413-7, 7 Nov 72
Studies on the apparent instability of Neurospora tryptophan synthase. Evidence for protease. Yu PH, et al. Eur J Biochem 32:129-35, 3 Jan 73
Enzymatic hydrolysis of penicillin G and other phenylacetylamino compounds by Neurospora crassa acylase. Rossi D, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 28:263-4, Mar 73
Neurospora crassa pyruvate dehydrogenase: interconversion by phosphorylation and dephosphorylation. Wieland OH, et al. FEBS Lett 27:240-4, 1 Nov 72
Comparison of two transformation systems for the assay of the Neurospora photoreactivating enzyme. Tuveson RW. Genet Res 20:9-18, Aug 72
Direct induction in wild-type Neurospora crassa of mutants (qa-1 c) constitutive for the catabolism of quinate and shikimate. Partridge CW, et al. Genetics 72:411-7, Nov 72
Aryl sulfatase in ascospores of Neurospora crassa. Burton EG, et al. J Bacteriol 113:519-20, Jan 73
Ubiquinone function in Neurospora crassa. Drabikowska AK, et al. J Bacteriol 112:1112-7, Dec 72
Acetohydroxy acid synthetase with a pH optimum of 7.5 from Neurospora crassa mitochondria: characterization and partial purification. Glatzer L, et al. J Bacteriol 112:453-64, Oct 72
Localization of trehalase in the ascospores of Neurospora: relation to ascospore dormancy and germination. Hecker LI, et al. J Bacteriol 115:592-9, Aug 73
Activity and heat stability of trehalase from the mycelium and ascospores of Neurospora. Hecker LI, et al. J Bacteriol 115:582-91, Aug 73
Restoration of reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate-nitrate reductase activity of a Neurospora mutant by extracts of various chlorate-resistant mutants of Escherichia coli. MacGregor CH, et al. J Bacteriol 112:388-91, Oct 72
Regeneration of invertase in Neurospora crassa. Marziuf GA. J Bacteriol 115:146-52, Jul 73
Succinate oxidase in Neurospora. West DJ, et al. J Bacteriol 113:637-44, Feb 73
Control of acetohydroxy acid synthetase in Neurospora crassa. Takenaka S, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:1139-45, Nov 72
The isolation of the components of the anthranilate synthetase complex from Neurospora crassa. Arroyo-Begovich A, et al. J Biol Chem 248:1283-7, 25 Feb 73
Thymidine 2'-hydroxylation in Neurospora crassa. Bankel L, et al. J Biol Chem 247:6128-34, 10 Oct 72
Nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate-specific glutamate dehydrogenase of Neurospora. I. Isolation, subunits, amino acid composition, sulfhydryl groups, and identification of a lysine residue reactive with pyridoxal phosphate and N-ethylmaleimide. Blumenthal KM, et al. J Biol Chem 248:6002-8, 10 Sep 73
Adenylate cyclase activity in Neurospora crassa. I. General properties. Flawiá MM, et al. J Biol Chem 247:6873-9, 10 Nov 72
Adenylate cyclase activity in Neurospora crassa. II. Kinetics. Flawiá MM, et al. J Biol Chem 247:6880-3, 10 Nov 72
Interactions of phenylalanyl transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase of Neurospora crassa with valyl transfer ribonucleic acid of Escherichia coli. Ritter PO, et al. J Biol Chem 247:7983-8, 10 Dec 72
Neurospora 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase. I. Purification and characterization of the wild type enzyme. Scott WA, et al. J Biol Chem 248:3535-41, 25 May 73
Neurospora 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase. II. Properties of two purified mutant enzymes. Scott WA, et al. J Biol Chem 248:3542-5, 25 May 73
Induction of mitochondrial RNA polymerase in Neurospora crassa. Barath Z, et al. Nature [New Biol] 240:195-7, 13 Dec 72
Amino-acid sequence homologies between the NADP-dependent glutamate dehydrogenase of Neurospora and the bovine enzyme. Wootton JC, et al. Nature [New Biol] 241:42-3, 10 Jan 73
A nuclease from Neurospora crassa conidia specific for single-stranded nucleic acids. Rabin EZ, et al. Prep Biochem 1:283-307, 1971
Activation of membrane-bound adenylate cyclase by glucagon in Neurospora crassa. Flawiá MM, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2870-3, Oct 72
Enzymatic properties of a repressible acid phosphatase in Neurospora crassa. Jacobs MM. Tex Rep Biol Med 31:5-17, Spring 73
[Conidial differentiation of Neurospora crassa. 3. Malate dehydrogenase activity of antigenic structures and its relation to conidial competence] Peduzzi R, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 122:1081-97, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Reduction of aromatic acids to aldehydes and alcohols using enzymes from Neurospora crassa] Gross GG. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1529, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Neurospora crassa pyruvate dehydrogenase: interconversion due to phosphorylation and dephosphorylation] Hartmann U, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1524, Oct 72 (Ger)
[The isolation and characterization of a NADH: semidehydroascorbic acid oxidoreductase from Neurospora crassa] Schulze HU, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1931-42, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Regulation of alanine aminotransferase in Neurospora through free amino acids] Ngo-Ke-Suong, et al. Z Allg Mikrobiol 12:281-6, 1972 (Ger)
[Polyphosphate depolymerase activity in cells of Neurospora crassa (28610 as)] Kritakiĭ MS, et al. Biokhimiia 37:963-90, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Localization and possible physiological role of polyphosphate depolymerases in Neurospora crassa cells] Kulaev IS, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 206:233-5, 1 Sep 72 (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth regulation in Neurospora crassa. Effects of nutrients and of temperature. Alberghina FA. Arch Mikrobiol 89:83-94, 5 Feb 73
The hyphal growth unit of wild type and spreading colonial mutants of Neurospora crassa. Trinci AP. Arch Mikrobiol 91:127-36, 24 May 73
Growth of wild type and spreading colonial mutants of Neurospora crassa in batch culture and on agar medium. Trinci AP. Arch Mikrobiol 91:113-26, 24 May 73
Conidial repression by phenethyl alcohol and its serological consequences in Neurospora crassa. Turian G, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 85:333-40, 1972
Development of fertile fruit bodies in a single-strain culture of Neurospora crassa. Islam MS, et al. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 17:316-9, 1972
Sexuality in Neurospora crassa. II. Genes affecting the sexual development cycle. Vigfusson NV, et al. Genet Res 19:205-11, Jun 72
Increased viability of a strain of Neurospora crassa after treatment with ultraviolet radiation or other agents. Feldhoff PW, et al. J Bacteriol 113:1509-11, Mar 73
Mutation in Neurospora crassa affecting some of the extracellular enzymes and several growth characteristics. Murayama T, et al. J Bacteriol 115:796-804, Sep 73
Cold-sensitive mutants of Neurospora crassa. Roberds DR, et al. J Bacteriol 115:1121-9, Sep 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

METABOLISM

Regulation of sulfate transport in neurospora by transinhibition and by inositol depletion. Marziuf GA. Arch Biochem Biophys 156:244-54, May 73
Transport of arginine by an in vitro system. Stuart WD, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:1046-50, 8 Jun 73
Permeability problems encountered when treating conidia of neurospora crassa with RNA synthesis inhibitors. Tisdale JH, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:816-22, 21 Aug 72
The biological alkylation of mercury. Landner L. Biochem J 130:67P-69P, Nov 72
The effect of thiourea on ureide metabolism in Neurospora crassa. Nirmala J, et al. Biochem J 128:65P, Jun 72
Interrelationships in trace-element metabolism in metal toxicities in a cobalt-resistant strain of Neurospora crassa. Venkateswerlu G, et al. Biochem J 132:673-80, Apr 73
Absolute configuration of alpha isopropylmalate and the mechanism of its conversion to beta isopropylmalate in the biosynthesis of leucine. Cole FE, et al. Biochemistry 12:3346-50, 14 Aug 73
Lack of guanosine tetraphosphate accumulation during inhibition of RNA synthesis in Neurospora crassa. Alberghina FA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 312:435-9, 23 Jun 73
Transport of C 4 -dicarboxylic acids in Neurospora crassa. Wolfinbarger L Jr, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 307:243-57, 25 Apr 73
The kinetics of L-aspartate transport in Neurospora crassa conidia. Wolfinbarger L Jr, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 290:355-67, 1 Dec 72
Synthesis of amino acids from succinate by the mitochondria of Neurospora crassa. LaBrie DA, et al. Can J Biochem 50:982-7, Sep 72
Comparison of the respiratory chain of Neurospora crassa wild type and the mi-mutants mi-1 and mi-3. Jagow G von, et al. Eur J Biochem 33:140-57, 15 Feb 73
Mitochondrial translation products before and after integration into the mitochondrial membrane in Neurospora crassa. Michel R, et al. Eur J Biochem 36:53-67, 2 Jul 73
Regulation of inositol biosynthesis in vivo by pyrophosphate in Neurospora crassa. Piña MZ, et al. Eur J Biochem 30:463-8, 7 Nov 72
Transport in Neurospora. Scarborough GA. Int Rev Cytol 34:103-22, 1973 (183 ref.)
Differential gene action in Neurospora crassa. Bhagwat AS, et al. J Bacteriol 113:572-5, Feb 73
Selection of respiratory mutants of Neurospora crassa. Edwards DL, et al. J Bacteriol 114:164-8, Apr 73
Effect of pyrroinitrin on electron transport and oxidative phosphorylation in mitochondria isolated from Neurospora crassa. Lambowitz AM, et al. J Bacteriol 112:1020-2, Nov 72
Histidine uptake in mutant strains of Neurospora crassa via the general transport system for amino acids. Magill CW, et al. J Bacteriol 113:1320-5, Mar 73
Interactions between amino acid transport systems in Neurospora crassa. Sanchez S, et al. J Bacteriol 112:276-84, Oct 72
Adenine nucleotide levels in Neurospora, as influenced by conditions of growth and by metabolic inhibitors. Slayman CL. J Bacteriol 114:752-66, May 73
Use of external, biosynthetic, and organellar arginine by Neurospora. Subramanian KN, et al. J Bacteriol 115:284-90, Jul 73
Characterization of excision repair in Neurospora crassa. Worthy TE, et al. J Bacteriol 115:496-505, Aug 73
Regulation of pyridine nucleotide levels and ratios in Neurospora crassa. Brody S. J Biol Chem 247:6013-7, 10 Oct 72
Role of lysine and -N-trimethyllysine in carnitine biosynthesis. I. Studies in Neurospora crassa. Horne DW, et al. J Biol Chem 248:2170-5, 25 Mar 73
Tryptophan transport in Neurospora crassa by various types of mtr revertants. Brink NG. J Gen Microbiol 73:153-60, Nov 72
Ribosomal RNA synthesis in mitochondria of Neurospora crassa. Kuriyama Y, et al. J Mol Biol 73:425-37, 5 Feb 73
The effects of branched chain fatty acid incorporation into Neurospora crassa membranes. Brody S, et al. J Supramol Struct 1:125-34, 1972
Complementation among cytoplasmic mutants of Neurospora crassa. Bertrand H, et al. Mol Gen Genet 117:82-90, 1972
A possible causal relationship between iron deficiency, inhibition of DNA synthesis and reduction of meiotic recombination frequency in Neurospora crassa. Landner L. Mol Gen Genet 119:103-17, 1972
Inositol-less death in Neurospora and cellular ageing. Sullivan JL, et al. Nature [New Biol] 243:72-4, 16 May 73
Genetically related protein variants specifically associated with fruiting body maturation in Neurospora. Nasrallah JB, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1891-3, Jun 73
Carotene biosynthesis in fungi. Davies BH. Pure Appl Chem 35:1-28, 1973
Circadian rhythms in neurospora: spatial differences in pyridine nucleotide levels. Brody S, et al. Science 180:498-500, 4 May 73
Metabolite distribution in cells. Davis RH. Science 178:835-40, 24 Nov 72
[Metabolic products of microorganisms. 115. Uptake of iron by Neurospora crassa. I. To the specificity of iron transport] Winkelmann G, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 88:49-60, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Respiratory chain of the mi-1-mutant of Neurospora crassa, a useful model for studies of oxidative phosphorylation] Jagow G von. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:718-9, May 72 (Ger)
[Interactions between the amino acid pool and L-amino-acid oxidase in Neurospora crassa] Aurich H, et al. Z Allg Mikrobiol 12:529-35, 1972 (Ger)
[Effect of 8-azaadenine on the accumulation of high-polymer inorganic polyphosphates in Neurospora crassa] Mel'gunov VI, et al. Biol Nauki 3:87-91, 1971 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Sexuality in Neurospora crassa. I. Mutations to male sterility. Weijer J, et al. Genet Res 19:191-204, Jun 72
Interaction of genes controlling ultraviolet sensitivity in Neurospora crassa. Tuveson RW. J Bacteriol 112:632-4, Oct 72
The effect of phosphate buffer on the differential response of two genes in Neurospora crassa to UV. Allison MJ. Mutat Res 16:243-8, Nov 72
Genetic alterations at the molecular level in x-ray induced ad-3B mutants of Neurospora crassa. Malling HV, et al. Radiat Res 53:77-87, Jan 73

NEUROSURGERY (E4, G2)

The future of neurological surgery. Bucy PC. Acta Neurol Lat Am 17:1-10, 1971
Gastrointestinal complications in neurosurgical patients treated with steroids. Valergakis FE, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 58:441-6, Oct 72
Presidential address. Dohn DF. Clin Neurosurg 19:38-46, 1972
The neurosurgeon's responsibility in the prevention of sports injuries. Norrell H. Clin Neurosurg 19:208-19, 1972
The programme of the combined Eye, Ear-Nose-Throat, Neurology and Neurosurgery clinics, Würzburg with special reference to the Eye Clinic. Diller K. Doc Ophthalmol 33:47-50, 15 Nov 72
Induction thermocoagulation--a seed power study. Merry GA, et al. IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 20:302-3, Jul 73
Head injury. Med J Aust 1:280-1, 3 Feb 73
A decade of neurosurgery. Chou SN. Minn Med 56:523-4, Jun 73
Condition of neurosurgery. N Engl J Med 289:538-9, 6 Sep 73
Neurosurgical possibilities in the treatment of spastic paresis. Dieckmann G, et al. Reconstr Surg Traumatol 13:2-17, 1972 (65 ref.)
Metabolic factors in surgery of peripheral nerves. Ducker TB. Surg Clin North Am 52:1109-22, Oct 72 (48 ref.)
Techniques for prenatal neurosurgical operations on rat fetuses and for obtaining postnatal survivors. DeMyer W, et al. Teratology 7:89-97, Feb 73
Ketamine anesthesia for pediatric neurosurgical procedures. Chadduck WM, et al. Va Med Mon 100:333-5, Apr 73
[Various results of the cooperation between the psychiatrist and neurosurgeon] Paceltová L, et al. Cesk Neurol 36:191-5, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cse)
[Neurosurgery and geriatrics] Galibert P, et al. Maroc Med 52:286-91, May 72 (Fre)
[Neurosurgical methods of nerve sutures] Ploncard M. Neurochirurgie 18:394-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The neurosurgeon's responsibility] Neurochirurgie 18:401-28, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Anaesthetic problems encountered in pediatric neuro-surgery] Racenberg E, et al. Klin Paediatr 184:350-7, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Neurosurgery] Loew F. Langenbecks Arch Chir 332:133-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Value and limitations of the electroencephalogram in neurosurgery] Ketz E. Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 111:299-311, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Functional neurosurgery] Siegfried J. Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 111:435-42, 1972 (Ger)
[Studies on the use of infrared rays for the measurement of temperature in neurosurgery] Gruss P, et al. Z Neurol 204:235-40, 17 May 73 (Ger)
[Polish neurologic and neurosurgical bibliography for the year 1971] Trésci S. Neurol Neurochir Pol 6:1-20, Nov-Dec 72 (Pol)
[Development of neurosurgery between the Congresses and developmental prospects for the future] Kunicki A. Przegl Lek Suppl:113-5, 1973 (Pol)
[The etiologic factor of suppurative-inflammatory processes in neurosurgery during the period of widespread use of antibiotics] Imshenetskaia VF. Vopr Neirokhir 36:52-6, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Current status of controlled hypotension in neurosurgery] Cabarrocas Gafarot E, et al. Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 20:67-73, Jan 73 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Prospective study of air embolism. Tateishi H. Br J Anaesth 44:1306-10, Dec 72
[Massive doses of thiamine in neurosurgical resuscitation] Arseni C, et al. Chirurgia (Bucur) 22:172-87, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Study of microcirculation under clinical conditions using radioactive xenon (Xe-133) (preliminary study)] Damir EA, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:26-30, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EDUCATION

Training of neurosurgeons from developing countries. Selby R. Int Surg 58:523-4, Aug 73
Graduate training of neurosurgeons. Heyl HE. J Neurosurg 39:136-7, Jul 73
The role of research in neurosurgical education. J Neurosurg 39:550, Oct 73
Neurosurgery may die. Bergland RM. N Engl J Med 288:1043-6, 17 May 73
The paradox of graduate medical training. Heyl HL. N Engl J Med 288:1073-4, 17 May 73
Laboratory training in microsurgical techniques for neurosurgery. Klerk DJ de, et al. S Afr Med J 46:1740-2, 11 Nov 72

HISTORY

Certain autobiographical impressions in the life of a neurosurgeon. (Gurdjian ES), Clin Neurosurg 19:58-68, 1972
World neurosurgery: a personal history of a surgical specialty. Scoville WB. Int Surg 58:526-35, Aug 73
[Neurosurgery in 1972: historical development of operative neurosurgery] Hardy J. Union Med Can 101:2378-90, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Beginnings of neurosurgery in Germany: Fedor Krause. With comments on the understanding of medical history] (Krause F), Kuhlendahl H. Z Neurol 204:159-63, 17 May 73 (Ger)
[Soviet neurosurgery (on the 50th anniversary of the formation of the USSR)] Arutiunov AI. Vopr Neirokhir 36:3-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[The development of neurosurgical services in the USSR] Mironovich NI. Vopr Neirokhir 36:8-13, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

The microscope in neurosurgery--technical improvements. Pia HW. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 26:251-5, 1972
Bipolar coagulation with modified conventional electrocoagulators. Technical note. Gestring GF, et al. J Neurosurg 37:501-4, Oct 72
Operating microscope unit design. Technical note. Rish BL. J Neurosurg 39:545-6, Oct 73

MANPOWER

Neurological surgery in our changing times. The 1972 AANS presidential address. Odom GL. J Neurosurg 37:255-68, Sep 72
Another brain surgeon. Bowen EA. N Engl J Med 287:673, 28 Sep 72

NEUROSYPHILIS (C1, C10)

Syphilitic spinal pachymeningitis. Gribble LD. S Afr Med J 46:1326-8, 16 Sep 72

COMPLICATIONS

[Unusual aspects of neurosyphilis. Apropos of a case of menings-cerebellitis] Barat M, et al. Bord Med 5:2477-82, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Automated fluorescent treponemal antibody (AFTA) test for cerebrospinal fluids in the diagnosis of neurosyphilis. Kasatiya SS, et al. Can J Public Health 63:447-52, Sep-Oct 72
[Positive reactions with the Pallues treponemic antigen in the cerebrospinal fluid] Samborschi C, et al. Microbiol Parazitol Epidemiol (Bucur) 17:455-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Rum)
[Various subclinical neurological manifestations] Thomson AF.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Arch Fund Roux Ocefa 6:23-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

HISTORY

[Bayle's disease (on the 150th anniversary of the recognition of progressive paralysis as the first nosologically independent mental disease)] (Bayle AL), Shumskif NG.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1715-21, 1972 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Syphilis in a Jamaican psychiatric hospital. A review of 52 cases including 17 of neurosyphilis. Burke AW.
Br J Vener Dis 48:249-53, Aug 72

[Cardiovascular syphilis and nervous system syphilis] Weremowicz J.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 49:455-62, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Roentgenologic symptoms of tabic arthropathy] Reinhardt K. Radiologe 13:236-46, Jun 73 (Ger)

NEUROTENDINOUS SPINDLES see under

RECEPTORS, NEURAL (A8)

NEUTRALIZATION TESTS (E1)

Distribution of antibody to bovine adenovirus type 1 in Alabama cattle, as determined by micro-serum-neutralization test. Rossi CR, et al.
Am J Vet Res 34:841-2, Jun 73

Studies of human cytomegalovirus strain variations by kinetic neutralization tests. Andersen HK.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 38:297-305, 1972

Heat-labile accessory factor involved in vaccinia virus plaque neutralization. O'Brien TC, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 40:366-74, 1973

Immunologic methods in avian research: neutralization test. Cunningham CH.
Avian Dis 17:227-35, Jan-Mar 73 (45 ref.)

Studies on fowlpox viruses. II. Plaque-neutralization test. Morita C. Avian Dis 17:93-8, Jan-Mar 73

A "spot-infection technique" for titration and neutralization of poliovirus. Baba K, et al.
Biken J 16:75-80, Jun 73

Serum neutralization tests with infectious bovine rhinotracheitis-infectious pustular vulvovaginitis (IBR-IPV) virus. Huck RA, et al.
Br Vet J 128:62-3, Nov 72

Adenovirus serum neutralization in micro-tissue cultures of rhesus monkey kidney cells. Furesz J, et al.
Can J Microbiol 18:1603-6, Oct 72

Cross relationships among 37 rhinoviruses demonstrated by virus neutralization with potent monotypic rabbit antisera. Cooney MK, et al.
Infect Immun 7:335-40, Mar 73

Neutralization of the phagocytosis-enhancing activity of interferon preparations by anti-interferon serum. Donahoe RM, et al. Infect Immun 7:501-3, Mar 73

Foot-and-mouth disease: changes in serum-neutralizing activity of immunized cattle shortly after virus exposure. Sutmoller P, et al.
Infect Immun 6:718-22, Nov 72

Estimation of virus-neutralizing antibody in microplates. Pead PJ, et al.
J Clin Pathol 26:17-20, Jan 73

A practical and quantitative microtest for determination of neutralizing antibodies against Epstein-Barr virus. Rocchi G, et al.
J Gen Virol 18:385-91, Mar 73

Neutralization reaction of bacteriolysins and its application for the titration of salmonella O antigens. Tendetnik YY, et al.
J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 17:104-13, 1973

Neutralization tests of infectious pancreatic necrosis virus with polyvalent antiserum. Lientz JC, et al.
J Wildl Dis 9:120-4, Apr 73

Further simplification of the serum neutralization test with herpes simplex virus. Hondo R, et al.
Jap J Microbiol 16:321-7, Jul 72

Studies on the neutralization of herpes simplex virus. VI. The mode of action of complement upon antibodysensitized virus. Yoshino K, et al.
Jap J Microbiol 17:63-70, Jan 73

Studies on the neutralization of herpes simplex virus. V. Significance of the unneutralizable persistent fraction. Yoshino K, et al.
Jap J Microbiol 16:125-36, Mar 72

Immunoglobulin class in relation to neutralisation of transmissible gastro-enteritis virus. Corbel MJ, et al.
Vet Rec 90:658-9, 3 Jun 72

Subgroup classification of feline leukemia and sarcoma viruses by viral interference and neutralization tests. Sarma PS, et al. Virology 54:160-9, Jul 73

[Stimulation of the neutralization ability of FV3 immune serums by fresh guinea pig serum] Kirn A, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:365-73, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Chromatographic determination of polio antibodies in IgG and IgM fractions of the serum and comparison of results with the neutralization test] Szöllösy E, et al.
Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 19:55-61, 1972 (Ger)

[Plaque-reduction test for the determination of serum virus-neutralization potency] Grafe A.
Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl) 157:346-56, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

STANDARDS

Three-day assay for human cytomegalovirus applicable to serum neutralization tests. Waner JL, et al.
Appl Microbiol 25:37-9, Jan 73

VETERINARY

[Distribution of Aujeszky's disease in swine in Northwestern Germany] Frey HR.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 79:468-70, 1 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

NEUTRON ACTIVATION ANALYSIS see under

ACTIVATION ANALYSIS (H)

NEUTRONS (H)

Effect of antihistamine on early transient incapacitation of monkeys subjected to 4000 rads of mixed gamma-neutron radiation. Doyle TF, et al.
Aerosp Med 42:400-3, Apr 71

Neutron scattering. Schoenborn BP, et al.
Annu Rev Biophys Bioeng 1:529-52, 1972 (67 ref.)

Neutron detection by fission track registration. Iida H, et al. Australas Radiol 16:427-33, Dec 72

Radiography with fast neutrons. Bewley DK, et al.
Br J Radiol 46:149, Feb 73

Medical radiography with fast neutrons. Bewley DK, et al. Br J Radiol 46:24-9, Jan 73

A high yield neutron generator for radiotherapy purposes. Brennan JT, et al. Br J Radiol 46:233, Mar 73

The response of haemopoietic colony-forming units and lymphoma cells irradiated in soft tissue (spleen) or a bone cavity(femur) with single doses of X rays, rays or D-T neutrons. Hendry JH.
Br J Radiol 45:923-32, Dec 72

Preparation of boron-containing bovine -globulin as a model compound for a new approach to slow neutron therapy of tumors. Mallinger AG, et al.
Cancer Res 32:1947-50, Sep 72

Preparation of boron-containing bovine gamma-globulin as a model compound for a new approach to slow neutron therapy of tumors. Mallinger AG, et al. Cancer Res 32:1947-50, Sep 72

A neutron diffraction analysis of myoglobin. 3. Hydrogen-deuterium bonding in side chains. Schoenborn BP.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 36:569-75, 1971

Calculation of the absorbed dose and dose equivalent from neutrons and protons in the energy range from 3.5 GeV to 1.0 TeV. Armstrong TW, et al.
Health Phys 24:227-86, Mar 73

Half-value thicknesses of ordinary concrete for neutrons from cyclotron targets. Butler HM, et al.
Health Phys 24:438-9, Apr 73

High resolution neutron-induced autoradiography of bone containing 239 Pu. Jee WS, et al.
Health Phys 22:761-3, Jun 72

Alpha tracks in cellulose nitrate as detector elements for spherical moderator type neutron monitors. Kumamoto Y. Health Phys 24:558-9, May 73

Fluence and dose equivalent determination in a neutron field by means of moderating spheres containing fission tract recorders. Mijnheer BJ, et al.
Health Phys 24:423-7, Apr 73

The natural fluorite in the dosimetry of the mixed field of gamma rays and thermal neutrons. Mishev IT, et al.
Health Phys 23:367-9, Sep 72

Shielding of fast neutron cancer therapy sources. Parnell CJ, et al. Health Phys 23:576-8, Oct 72

Quantities for the description of neutron irradiations of man. A look at the mechanism of over-conservatism. Prêtre S.
Health Phys 23:169-81, Aug 72

Relative shielding properties of ammonium metatungstate for neutrons and gamma rays from 252 Cf. Senftle FE, et al. Health Phys 23:529-32, Oct 72

Effects of fast neutron irradiation on LDH- and MDH-isoenzymes in developing rat embryos, with special regard to abnormal cardiogenesis. Ikeda T, et al. Hiroshima J Med Sci 21:79-89, Sep 72

Lung-equivalent material for fast neutron dose distribution studies. McGinley PH.
Int J Appl Radiat Isot 24:477-8, Aug 73

A difference in haemopoietic stem-cell repopulation after D-T neutron or X-irradiation. Hendry JH.
Int J Radiat Biol 22:279-83, Sep 72

Relative biological effectiveness of neutrons for prophage induction. Hussain S, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 23:307-9, Mar 73

Protective effect of -mercaptoethylamine against fast neutrons in dry eggs of Artemia. Iwasaki T.
Int J Radiat Biol 23:95-7, Jan 73

Neutron spectrum dependence of r.b.e and o.e.r. values. Railton R, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 23:509-18, May 73

The humoral immune response in mice after neutron or X-irradiation at different dose rates. Gottlieb CF, et al. J Immunol 109:711-8, Oct 72

A simple neutron guide tube and diffractometer for small-angle scattering of cold neutrons. Haywood BC, et al. J Phys E Sci Instrum 6:568-71, Jun 73

Fast-neutron therapy. Lancet 1:812-3, 14 Apr 73

Fast neutron therapy. Greene D.
Med Trends Radiother 2:239-46, 1972 (38 ref.)

Total body nitrogen and protein by in vivo fast neutron activation analysis. Nagai T.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:17-20, 1971

Neutron production from electron accelerators used for medical purposes. Axton EJ, et al.
Phys Med Biol 17:293-8, Mar 72

Threshold detector measurements with sealed tube DT neutron generators. Lawson RC, et al.
Phys Med Biol 17:771-82, Nov 72

Attenuation of 15 MeV neutrons in multilayer shields composed of steel, polyethylene and borated materials. Maruyama T, et al.
Phys Med Biol 17:420-4, May 72

The dose rate of cyclotron-produced fast neutron beams. Parnell CJ, et al.
Phys Med Biol 17:429-30, May 72

Calculated neutron dose rates for implantable Californium-252 sources. Windham JP, et al.
Phys Med Biol 17:493-502, Jul 72

Neutron dosimetry in humans.
Phys Med Biol 17:302-4, Mar 72

Clinical experience with fast neutrons. Catterall M.
Proc R Soc Med 65:839-43, Oct 72

Radiobiological aspects of fast neutron therapy. Field SB. Proc R Soc Med 65:835-9, Oct 72

Problems with neutron therapy. Morrison R.
Proc R Soc Med 65:843-4, Oct 72

Environmental levels of radioactivity at Atomic Energy Commission installations. 2. Neutron Devices Department, January-June 1971.
Radiat Data Rep 13:530-1, Sep 72

Dosimetric properties of neutron beams produced by 16-60 MeV deuterons on beryllium. Almond PR, et al.
Radiat Res 54:24-34, Apr 73

Interaction of neutrons and secondary charged particles with tissue: secondary particle spectra. Caswell RS, et al. Radiat Res 53:448-70, Dec 72

Radiobiological studies with monoenergetic neutrons. Hall EJ, et al. Radiat Res 54:431-43, Jun 73

The effectiveness of fast neutrons compared with low LET radiation on cell survival measured in the mouse jejunum. Hornsey S. Radiat Res 55:58-66, Jul 73

RBE of fast neutrons for inhibition of hatchability in fish embryos irradiated at different developmental stages. Hyodo-Taguchi Y, et al.
Radiat Res 53:385-91, Mar 73

[Neutron radiography in medical research] Reijonen H, et al. Duodecim 89:538-42, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)

[Review of the principal concepts basic to the calculation of neutron shielding] Penelle G.
J Belge Radiol 56:167-74, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effect of gamma and neutron radiation on drugs] Schulte KE, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 306:183-97, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Physical criteria for the evaluation of ray quality of fast ions] Burger G, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:136, 1972 (Ger)

[Standards for calculation of radiation shielding in the medical use of fast neutrons] Hashizume M, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 32:689-97, Nov 72 (Jap)

[Dosimetry in studies concerning neutron-capture therapy] Ivanov VN.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:85-93, Jul 72 (Rus)

[Thermal neutron fluxes produced in a tissue-like phatom by irradiation with an epicadium neutron beam of finite diameter] Riabukhin IuS, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 18:51-6, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Sensitivity of HeLa cells to neutron and x-radiation in relation to the status of the cells in the generation cycle] Baldychev AS, et al.
Radiobiologiia 13:206-10, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of thermoluminescent infrared glass dosimeters for the registration of the gamma-irradiation dose in gamma-neutron fields] Bochvar IA, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:938-41, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Morphology of neutron damage to mice, rats and guinea pigs] Monastyrskaia BI, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:694-700, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The RBE of fission neutrons] Sverdlov AG, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:279-84, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Action of fast neutrons on the nodule bacteria of clover and pea] Voitenko LM.
Mikrobiol Zh 34:697-700, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Action of fast neutrons on the nodule bacteria of clover and pea] Voitenko LM.
Mikrobiol Zh 311:697-700, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

NEUTROPENIA see under AGRANULOCYTOSIS

(C9)

NEUTROPHILS (A11)

Leukokinetic studies in peripheral blood. 3. Neutrophilic granulocyte kinetics in neutrophilia, polycythemia, myelofibrosis and acute leukemia. Uchida T, et al. Acta Haematol Jap 35:538-50, Aug 72
Leukokinetic studies in peripheral blood. I. Neutrophilic granulocyte kinetics in normal man. Uchida T. Acta Haematol Jap 34:164-85, Apr 71
The Chediak-Higashi syndrome. Fine structure of giant inclusions in freeze-fractured neutrophils. White JG. Am J Pathol 72:503-20, Sep 73
Blood neutrophil response to bacterial infection in the first month of life. Gregory J, et al. Arch Dis Child 47:747-53, Oct 72
Morphologic abnormalities in the bone marrow segmented neutrophils of tumor bearing animals. Kastner MR de. Arch Geschwulstforsch 39:293-9, 1972
An unusual pattern of neutrophil kinetics in sickle cell anemia. Boggs DR, et al. Blood 41:59-65, Jan 73
Granulopoiesis in neutropenic disorders. Greenberg PL, et al. Blood 41:753-69, Jun 73
Hemodialysis coil-induced transient neutropenia and overshoot neutrophilia in normal man. Jensen DP, et al. Blood 41:399-408, Mar 73
Cyclic neutropenia: the relationship between urine granulocyte colony stimulating activity and neutrophil count. Mangalik A, et al. Blood 41:79-84, Jan 73
Neutrophilia-inducing activity in plasma of neutropenic human beings. Marsh JC, et al. Blood 37:647-56, Jun 71
The question of cycling of the blood neutrophil concentrations and pitfalls in the statistical analysis of sampled data. Maughan WZ, et al. Blood 41:85-91, Jan 73
Effects of cell concentration and various anticoagulants on neutrophil migration. Patten E, et al. Blood 41:711-9, May 73
Neutrophil kinetics in man. Studies using autotransfusion of 3 H-DFP labeled blood cells and autoradiography. Meuret G, et al. Blut 26:97-109, Feb 73
The kinetic behaviour of transfused donor bone marrow neutrophils and their precursors in neutropenic patients. Chikkappa G, et al. Br J Haematol 24:287-99, Mar 73
Application of time series analysis to serial blood neutrophil counts in normal individuals and patients receiving cyclophosphamide. Dale DC, et al. Br J Haematol 24:57-644, Jan 73
Haemolytic disease of the newborn, thrombocytopenic purpura and neutropenia occurring concurrently in a litter of piglets. Linklater KA, et al. Br Vet J 129:36-46, Jan-Feb 73
The failure of allopurinol to enhance 6-mercaptopurine toxicity in rabbits. Walker RI, et al. Cancer Res 33:755-8, Apr 73
Neutrophil chemotactic factors in gingival crevice material. Heliden L, et al. Helv Odontol Acta 17:1-5, Apr 73
The natural mediator for PMN emigration in inflammation. V. The site of structural change in the chemotactic generation of immunoglobulin G by inflammatory SH-dependent protease. Yammoto S, et al. Immunology 24:791-801, May 73
Scrapie-induced changes in the percentage of polymorphonuclear neutrophils in mouse peripheral blood. Licursi PC, et al. Infect Immun 6:370-6, Sep 72
Temporal changes in pH within the phagocytic vacuole of the polymorphonuclear neutrophilic leukocyte. Jensen MS, et al. J Cell Biol 56:379-88, Feb 73
Replication of the factor in scrapie material that causes a decrease in polymorphonuclear neutrophils. Carp RI, et al. J Infect Dis 128:256-8, Aug 73
In vivo antagonism between gentamicin and chloramphenicol in neutropenic mice. Sande MA, et al. J Infect Dis 128:247-50, Aug 73
Selective stimulation and purification of eosinophils and neutrophils from guinea pig peritoneal fluids. Gleich GJ, et al. J Lab Clin Med 82:522-8, Sep 73
A new familial defect of neutrophil movement. Miller ME, et al. J Lab Clin Med 82:1-8, Jul 73
The cellular infiltrate in skin allografts in mice. Rothwell TL, et al. J Pathol 107:235-43, Aug 72
Intravenous alimentation in patients with cancer and neutropenia. Sumners JE, et al. J Pediatr 83:288-90, Aug 73
Colon ulceration and perforation in cyclic neutropenia. Geelhoed GW, et al. J Pediatr Surg 8:379-82, Jun 73
Serum and cellular factor involvement in nitroblue tetrazolium (NBT) reduction by human neutrophils. Nydegger UE, et al. Klin Wochenschr 51:377-82, 15 Apr 73
Cyclic neutropenia in grey collie dogs. Ultrastructural evidence for abnormal neutrophil granulopoiesis. Scott RE, et al. Lab Invest 28:514-25, Apr 73
Oral contraceptives and the N.B.T. test. Arrowsmith D, et al. Lancet 1:148-9, 20 Jan 73
False-negative N.B.T. tests due to transient malfunction of neutrophils. Rubinstein A, et al. Lancet 1:382, 17 Feb 73
Neutrophil granulocyte function in bacterial infections. Solberg CO, et al. Lancet 2:727-30, 7 Oct 72
Modification of the N.B.T. test. Strukelj M, et al. Lancet 1:149, 20 Jan 73
Neutrophil clumping in NBT tests. Graham RC Jr. N Engl J Med 288:1304, 14 Jun 73
Nitroblue-tetrazolium reduction capacity of neutrophils in diabetes. Pujol-Moix MN. N Engl J Med 289:920, 25 Oct 73
Disorders of leukocytes leading to recurrent infection. Baehner RL. Pediatr Clin North Am 19:935-56, Nov 72 (188 ref.)
Nitroblue tetrazolium dye reduction by neutrophils from patients with streptococcal pharyngitis. Shapera RM, et al. Pediatrics 51:284-8, Feb 73
The role of mononuclear cell deficiency in the production of neutrophilic allergic encephalomyelitis: parabiosis experiments. Levine S, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:664-8, Nov 72
The use of the neutrophils nitroblue tetrazolium (NBT) dye reduction test. Hager-Malecka B, et al. Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 77:337-40, Apr-Jun 73
Degeneration of oral leukocytes. Raeste AM. Scand J Dent Res 80:285-91, 1972
Stimulated nitroblue tetrazolium test to assess neutrophil antibacterial function: prediction of wound sepsis in burned patients. Curreri PW, et al. Surgery 74:6-13, Jul 73
Serum muramidase in patients with neutropenia. Vietzke WM, et al. Yale J Biol Med 45:457-62, Oct 72
Leucocytokinetic studies during viral hepatitis. Lorenz E, et al. Z Kinderheilkd 113:171-4, 1972
[Development of drug-induced acute neutropenia and granulocyte kinetics] Viala JJ, et al. Lyon Med 228:665-7, 10 Dec 72 (Fre)
[In vitro studies on the influence of the migration inhibition factor (MIF) of lymphocytes on peripheral blood monocytes and granulocytes in man] Sodomann CP, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:384-9, 1971 (Ger)
[The rosette phenomenon in vivo in hemolytic autoimmune anemia] Tedesco F, et al. Haematologica (Pavia) 57:259-63, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Dynamics of the phagocytic activity of peripheral blood neutrophils in the restoration period after clinical death caused by electrotrauma] Anan'eva SK. Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:37-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Bacteriological method of determining the life span of peripheral blood neutrophils in vitro] Ishmukhametova DN, et al. Lab Delo 12:748-50, 1972 (Rus)
[Use of the PPN test (index of damage to blood neutrophils) to determine sensitization to smallpox and tick-borne encephalitis viruses] Vasil'eva OA, et al. Lab Delo 12:730-2, 1972 (Rus)
[The functional properties of neutrophils in children with different degrees of rheumatic fever activity] Davydova EV. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:11-5, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

The nitro blue tetrazolium (NBT) test in clinical medicine-- some current views. Farnes P, et al. RI Med J 56:109-13 passim, Mar 73
[Cytochemical characteristics of neutrophils in the blood of children with acute pneumonia] Anostolov BG, et al. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:61-5, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The glycogen content and alkaline phosphatase activity in the neutrophilic leukocytes of the maternal and neonatal peripheral blood] Dogotar' NA. Pediatriia 52:53-5, Feb 73 (Ukr)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid and ependymal neurophysin. Robinson AG, et al. J Clin Invest 52:1260-7, May 73

CYTOLOGY

Phylogenesis of the azurophil leucocyte granules in vertebrates. Kelényi G. Experientia 28:1094-6, 15 Sep 72
Studies on nucleoli of human immature neutrophils. Vlastiborová A, et al. Folia Haematol (Leipz) 98:253-62, 1972
Quantitative cytological studies of the maturation of bone marrow neutrophils in short-term suspension cultures. Wilson SM, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 12:514-24, Nov 72
Congenital neutropenia: in vitro growth of colonies mimicking the disease. L'Esperance P, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:669-72, Mar 73
Defective granule formation and function in the Chediak-Higashi syndrome in man and animals. Davis WC, et al. Semin Hematol 9:431-50, Oct 72
[Cytochemical study of leukocytes--on the neutrophil alkaline phosphatase (NAP), periodic acid schiff (PAS) and lactic dehydrogenase (LDH) staining] Endo N, et al. Jap J Clin Hematol 14:72-80, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Electron microscopic observation of human blood cells--neutrophils and monocytes] Watanabe Y, et al. Jap J Clin Pathol 20:712-8, Oct 72 (Jap)

DRUG EFFECTS

Multiple biological activities of a partially purified leukocytic endogenous mediator. Kampschmidt RF, et al. Am J Physiol 224:530-3, Mar 73
Characterization of the chemotactic activity of casein for neutrophil leucocytes and macrophages. Wilkinson PC. Experientia 28:1051-2, 15 Sep 72
Effect of vinblastine on the chemotactic responsiveness of normal human neutrophils. Edelson PJ, et al. Infect Immun 8:127-9, Jul 73
Effects of colchicine and chloramphenicol on the oxidative metabolism and phagocytic activity of human neutrophils. Lehrer RI. J Infect Dis 127:40-8, Jan 73
Nitroblue tetrazolium reduction by neutrophils: biochemical and ultrastructural effects of methylene blue. Humbert JR, et al. J Lab Clin Med 82:20-30, Jul 73
Effect of cytotoxic agents on the maturing granulocytic and erythroid cells of rats. Constable TB, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:515-21, Feb 73
Influence of anticoagulants on the nitroblue tetrazolium test. Hellum KB, et al. Scand J Infect Dis 5:67-70, 1973
Remarkable polymorphonuclear phagocytosis of P. falciparum. Laing AB, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:523, 1972
[Protein intake and early leukocytic reactions after intraperitoneal injections of glycogen in the rat. Effects of thymectomy and splenectomy. 1. Neutrophils] Aschkenasy A. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:287-91, 9 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Trasylol effects. 3. Trasylol effect on the degranulation of circulating blood platelets and mobilization of neutrophilic granulocytes during experimental peritonitis] Kifor E, et al. Blut 26:188-92, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of some hormones on the "drumstick" nuclei of the neutrophils of female and male guinea pigs] Kotova SA. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:95-9, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Allergic reactions of leukocytes in tuberculosis of the kidneys and urogenital organs] Kutaev MI, et al. Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 6:3-6, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Diagnosis of streptococcal diseases. Cocchi P. Am J Dis Child 125:623, Apr 73
An inhibitor in human lung macrophages active against human neutrophil elastase. Biondin J, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 106:477-9, Sep 72
Neutrophil proteases in inflammation. Janoff A. Annu Rev Med 23:177-90, 1972 (78 ref.)
Histochemical disclosure of endogenous and H2O2-dependent reducing enzyme activities in leukocytes and other cytological entities from the human oral cavity. Niukian K, et al. Arch Oral Biol 18:505-16, Apr 73
Mechanisms of release of granule enzymes from human neutrophils phagocytosing aggregated immunoglobulin. An electron microscopic study. Henson PM. Arthritis Rheum 16:208-16, Mar-Apr 73
Inhibitor of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate binding and protein kinase activity in leucocyte lysosomes. Tsung PK, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:836-42, 16 Apr 73
Inosine 3',5'-monophosphate and adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase from human PMN leucocytes. Tsung PK, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1657-62, 18 Dec 72
Lysozyme activity in human neutrophilic granulocytes. Hansen NE, et al. Br J Haematol 24:613-23, May 73
Neutrophil alkaline phosphatase activity as a test of adrenal-pituitary function. Ibrahim MS, et al. Endokrinologie 60:75-80, 1972
The enzymes of the granules of polymorphonuclear leukocytes and their functions. Baggiolini M. Enzyme 13:132-60, 1972 (150 ref.)
The nucleotide phosphohydrolase activity of phagosome membranes from equine leukocytes. Heyneman RA, et al. Enzymologia 43:191-204, 30 Sep 72
The release of granule enzymes from human neutrophils stimulated by aggregated immunoglobulins of different classes and subclasses. Henson PM, et al. J Immunol 109:1182-92, Dec 72
The variation of neutrophil alkaline phosphatase during the menstrual cycle. Cochrane P, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:1002-8, Nov 72
Neutrophil alkaline phosphatase, the Philadelphia

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

chromosome and chronic myeloid leukaemia: a critical review. Sewell RL.
Med Lab Technol 29:152-9, Apr 72 (83 ref.)
Haematological and clinical parameters in assessing activity in Hodgkin's disease and other malignant lymphomas. Simmons AV, et al.
Q J Med 42:111-24, Jan 73
Observations on the alkaline phosphatase content of the neutrophil granulocytes of some laboratory and farm animals, with particular reference to the effects of intensive management and reproduction. Boyne R, et al. Res Vet Sci 13:347-55, Jul 72
Hydrolytic enzymes of human blood monocytes and neutrophils with special reference to lysozyme (muramidase). Ota H, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 107:229-40, Jul 72
[Identification of the X chromosome for the quantitative study of myeloperoxidase] Crozdea J, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:3132, 23 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Electron microscopic study on the localization of acid phosphatase in normal human leukocytes. 2. Dynamic analysis of acid phosphatase activity in neutrophils conducting phagocytosis] Imanaka T.
Acta Haematol Jap 35:693-704, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Electron microscopic study on the localization of acid phosphatase in normal human leukocytes. 1. Acid phosphatase activity in peripheral leukocytes and developing neutrophils in bone marrow] Imanaka T.
Acta Haematol Jap 35:677-92, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Alkaline phosphatase activity in neutrophils in polycythemia vera and in secondary erythrocytosis] Szczepkowska W, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:269-77, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Neutrophil alkaline phosphatase in untreated primary pulmonary tuberculosis] Lisiewicz J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1594-5, 9 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Importance of the alkaline phosphatase activity of neutrophils for their phagocytic activity] Venglinskaia EA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:61-2, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Electron cytochemical study of the localization of peroxidase in the maturing neutrophils of mice] Rogovin VV, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 4:599-602, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Alkaline phosphatase of neutrophils in tuberculous patients undergoing treatment] Romaniuk SL, et al.
Probl Tuberk 51:49-51, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cytochemical indices of luekocyte enzyme activity in patients with rheumatic defects] Pashinian ER, et al.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 11:80-5, 1971 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Defective neutrophil chemotaxis and cellular immunity in a child with recurrent infections. Clark RA, et al.
Ann Intern Med 78:515-9, Apr 73
Staphylococcal infection and leukocyte bactericidal defects in a 22-year-old woman. Mandell GL.
Arch Intern Med 130:754-7, Nov 72
Chemistry and biology of the anaphylatoxin related serum peptide system. 3. Evaluation of leucotactic activity as a property of a new peptide system with classical anaphylatoxin and cocytotaxin as components. Wissler JH, et al.
Eur J Immunol 2:90-6, Feb 72
The fate of polymorphonuclear neutrophils and mononuclear cells during allograft rejection in the urodele Pleurodeles waltlii Michah. Charlemagne J.
Experientia 28:1486-8, 15 Dec 72
Phagocytosis and nitroblue tetrazolium reduction in uremia. Chretien JH, et al.
Experientia 29:612-3, 15 May 73
Activity of macrophage and neutrophil cellular fractions from normal and immune sheep against Listeria monocytogenes. Outteridge PM, et al.
Infect Immun 5:814-25, May 72
In vitro correlates of delayed hypersensitivity in man: ambiguity of polymorphonuclear neutrophils as indicator cells in leukocyte migration test. Senyk G, et al. Infect Immun 8:370-80, Sep 73
Influence of glucose levels on the in vitro phagocytosis of bacteria by human neutrophils. Van Oss CJ.
Infect Immun 4:54-9, Jul 71
The chemotactic activity of fibrin lysis products. Stecher VJ, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:879-86, 1972
A neutrophil-immobilizing factor derived from human leukocytes. I. Generation and partial characterization. Goetzl EJ, et al. J Exp Med 136:1564-80, 1 Dec 72
Production of a rabbit antimouse eosinophil serum with no cross-reactivity to neutrophils. Mahmoud AA, et al.
J Exp Med 137:1526-31, 1 Jun 73
Neutrophilic leukocytes in immunologic reactions in vitro: effect of cytochalasin B. Hawkins D.
J Immunol 110:294-6, Jan 73
Enhancement of immunologically induced granule exocytosis from neutrophils by cytochalasin B. Henson PM, et al. J Immunol 110:290-3, Jan 73
Chemotaxis in acute renal failure. Clark RA, et al.
J Infect Dis 126:460-3, Oct 72
Escherichia coli bacteremia in the squirrel monkey: demonstration of a complement-dependent neutrophil response. Gilbert DN, et al.
J Infect Dis 128:Suppl:251-5, Jul 73
Endotoxins and leukocyte mobilization. Fruhman GJ.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 12:62-79, Jul 72
Immunoglobulins as aspecific opsonins. 3. The opsonizing power of fragments of polyclonal and monoclonal immunoglobulin G. Van Oss CJ, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 13:221-30, Mar 73
Phagocytosis as a surface phenomenon. Contact angles and phagocytosis of non-opsonized bacteria. Van Oss CJ, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 12:283-92, Sep 72
Neutrophil dysfunction, chronic granulomatous disease, and non-spherocytic haemolytic anaemia caused by complete deficiency of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Gray GR, et al. Lancet 2:530-4, 8 Sep 73
Infections due to neutrophil malfunction. Quie PG.
Medicine (Baltimore) 52:411-7, Sep 73
Plasma factor affecting the NBT reducing capacity of neutrophils. De la Vega G, et al.
N Engl J Med 289:271-2, 2 Aug 73
Abnormality of delayed hypersensitivity, hemolytic complete and neutrophil function. Yamshon D.
Proc Inst Med Chic 29:313-4, May-Jun 73
[The functional activity of neutrophils in burned patients] Kryzhanovskaia NA, et al.
Lab Delo 9:515-7, 1972 (Rus)
[Neutrophil destruction reaction during incubation with tuberculin in phlyctenular lesions of the eye] Vinogradova NG.
Oftalmol Zh 27:292-3, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Allergic changes in the blood neutrophils in pulmonary tuberculosis] Kitaev MI, et al.
Sov Med 35:93-7, Apr 72 (Rus)
[The phagocytic activity of fetal neutrophils] Morsi EO.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:24-6, Jan 72 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Nitroblue tetrazolium (NBT) reduction by neutrophils. Rao KV. Am Fam Physician 8:157, Sep 73
Neutrophilic reduction of NBT dye: acquired defect. Andersen BR, et al. Ann Intern Med 78:301-2, Feb 73
The diabetic leukocyte. Esmann V.
Enzyme 13:32-55, 1972 (120 ref.)
Role of peroxide in the stimulation of the hexose monophosphate shunt during phagocytosis by polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Noseworthy J Jr, et al. Enzyme 13:110-31, 1972
Cytochemical population analyses of glycogen in neutrophil leukocytes of chronic myelocytic leukaemia during busulfan treatment. Gahrton G, et al. Eur J Clin Invest 2:412-6, Nov 72
Effects of cholera enterotoxin on adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate and neutrophil function. Comparison with other compounds which stimulate leukocyte adenyl cyclase. Bourne HR, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:696-706, Mar 73
Cytochemistry of polymorphonuclear neutrophils in schistosomiasis. Shousha S, et al.
J Egypt Public Health Assoc 47:232-45, 1972
Human toxic neutrophils. 3. Metabolic characteristics. McCall CE, et al. J Infect Dis 127:26-33, Jan 73
NBT test in thalassemia. Liakakos D, et al.
J Pediatr 82:352-3, Feb 73
Oxygen consumption of human leukocytes from blood, lymph nodes, and patients with leukemia. Evans AE, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:1118-22, Apr 73
Effects of intrauterine foreign body on the localization of (3 H)-estradiol in rat uterine tissues, polymorphonuclear neutrophiles and eosinophiles. Stumpf WE, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:973-6, Mar 73
[Accumulation of glycogen in the neutrophilic granulocytes in experimental inflammatory reaction of the cornea] Graf B, et al.
Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 187:67-78, 7 Apr 73 (Fre)
[Intravascular kinetics of neutrophil granulocytes in rabbits] Desaga JF, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 50:795-6, 15 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on the cellular kinetics of neutrophilic granulocytes] Meuret G, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:502-7, 1971 (Ger)
[Reduction of nitroblue tetrazolium (NBT) by neutrophils] Sychlowy A.
Pediatr Pol 48:35-7, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Clinical use of nitroblue tetrazolium (NBT) reduction by neutrophils] Szczepański Z, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1548-50, 2 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Biochemistry of normal and leukemic leukocytes. X. Energy and carbohydrate metabolism of neutrophilic granulocytes] Sznajd J, et al.
Przegl Lek 29:634-40, 1972 (70 ref.) (Pol)
[Diurnal rhythm of glycogen in human blood neutrophils under normal conditions and during changes in the diurnal regime] Filippova VI.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:92-5, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Evaluation of neutrophil granulocyte functions. Solberg CO.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 80:559-63, 1972
The mechanism of the NBT (nitroblue tetrazolium) test. Segal AW, et al. Clin Sci 44:36P, Jun 73
The requirement of membrane sialic acid in the stimulation of phagocytosis by the natural tetrapeptide, tuftsin. Constantopoulos A, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:3819-22, 10 Jun 73
Sequential degranulation of the two types of polymorphonuclear leukocyte granules during phagocytosis of microorganisms. Bainton DF.
J Cell Biol 58:249-64, Aug 73
Escherichia coli bacteremia in the squirrel monkey. I. Effect of cobra venom factor treatment. Gilbert DN, et al. J Clin Invest 52:406-13, Feb 73
Stem cell and neutrophilic granulocyte kinetics. LoBue J. Med Clin North Am 57:265-87, Mar 73 (130 ref.)
Colony-stimulating activity. Association with effect of hemodialysis on neutrophil granulocytes. McGarry MP, et al. NY State J Med 73:1864-8, 15 Jul 73
Enhanced emigration of crevicular leukocytes mediated by factors in human dental plaque. Helldén L, et al. Scand J Dent Res 81:123-9, 1973
[Neutrophil granulocyte: production, life and death] Lortholary P. Rev Prat 22:Suppl:14-6, 25 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Study on the effect of Trasylol. I. Effect of Trasylol on migration and degranulation of neutrophilic granulocytes, comparison with prednisolone] Kifor E, et al. Biut 26:61-8, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Phagocytic function of polymorphonuclear leukocytes in rheumatic diseases. Turner RA, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:1633-5, Jul 73
[Glass adhesiveness and phagocytic activity of neutrophil leukocytes in myeloproliferative syndromes and refractory anemias] Zittoun R, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:271-7, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

NEVOXANTHOENDOTHELIOMA see XANTHOMA, JUVENILE (C12)

NEVUS (C2)

see also related ARTERIOVENOUS MALFORMATIONS (C16)

Wyburn-Mason syndrome. Report of two cases without retinal involvement. Brown DG, et al.
Arch Neurol 28:67-9, Jan 73
White sponge naevus. Lewis MB.
Australas J Dermatol 13:106, Dec 72
Naevus lipomatosus cutaneus superficialis (Hoffman-Zurhelle). Finley AG, et al.
Br J Dermatol 87:557-64, Dec 72
Arteriovenous malformations of the mandible, maxilla, orbit, and cerebrum: report of case with 20-year follow-up. Brown DG, et al. J Oral Surg 31:553-5, Jul 73
Oral nevi: report of case and review of literature. Nagel NJ. J Oral Surg 30:835-8, Nov 72 (30 ref.)
Epidermal nevus syndrome. Report of a case with unusual oral manifestations. Kelley JE, et al.
Oral Surg 34:774-80, Nov 72
[A case of oral intramucosal cellular nevus] Holmstrup P, et al.
Tandlaegebladet 76:750-4, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Cutaneous epitheliomas in patients less than 40 years old] Marchac D.
Nouv Presse Med 1:3635-9, 16 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CLASSIFICATION

[Systemic verruciform nevus with epidermolytic hyperkeratosis (nosologic situation; treatment)] De Dulanto F, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 128:481-8, 31 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Generalized folded skin with underlying lipomatous nevus: the Michelin Tyre baby. Ross CM.
Arch Dermatol 106:766, Nov 72
Neurological involvement in nevus unis lateris and nevus linearis sebaceus. Holden KR, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 22:879-97, Sep 72
Linear nevus sebaceous syndrome: report of two cases and a review of the literature. Lovejoy FH Jr, et al.
Pediatrics 52:382-7, Sep 73
[Refsum-Thiebaut's syndrome with disseminated xanthomatous naevi] Puissant A, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:462-4, 1972 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Coats disease. A condition that may mimic the Sturge-Weber syndrome. Allen HB, et al.
Arch Dermatol 108:413-5, Sep 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Melanoma of the posterior choroid. Nevic origin] Brini A. Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 32:345-6, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Nevus flammeus and hemangioma] Hundeiker M, et al. Fortschr Med 91:855-6, 19 Jul 73 (Ger)
[Nevobasalioma and ameloblastoma] Happle R. Hautarzt 24:290-4, Jul 73 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Halo nevi and melanoma. Epstein WL, et al. JAMA 225:373-7, 23 Jul 73
Moles and melanoma: the pathological basis of clinical management. Levene A. Proc R Soc Med 65:137-40, Feb 72

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A further case of basal cell nevus syndrome and structural chromosome abnormalities. Happle R, et al. Humangenetik 15:287-8, 1972

METABOLISM

Neutron activation analysis of trace elements in skin. VII. Copper and zinc in vitiligo, moles and seborrhoeic warts. Molokhia MM, et al. Br J Dermatol 88:347-53, Apr 73

OCCURRENCE

Benign nevi and malignant melanomas of the choroid. Ganley JP, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 76:19-25, Jul 73

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructure of palmar and plantar pits in basal cell nevus syndrome. Ullman S, et al. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 52:329-36, 1972
Multifocal pilomatrixoma: part of a follicular malformation. Jones EW, et al. Trans St Johns Hosp Dermatol Soc 58:182-5, 1972
[Hoffman-Zurhelle lipomatous nevus with zonal distribution] Hadida E, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:277-8, 1972 (Fre)
[Ultrastructure of naevus collagenicus lumbosacralis in Pringle's disease] Ranneberg KM, et al. Arch Dermatol Forsch 243:318-25, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Histogenesis of nevus comedonicus. Histochemical, light and electron microscopy studies] Lee S, et al. Hautarzt 23:534-40, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Histopathological studies of nevi in childhood] Guarino M, et al. Minerva Pediatr 25:849-71, 21 Apr 73 (Ita)

SURGERY

Z-closure. Hueston JT. Med J Aust 1:496, 10 Mar 73

NEVUS, PIGMENTED (C2)

A suggested mode of pigment transfer into the dermis. Guerrier C. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 53:173-7, 1973
Eccrine-centered nevus. Hollander A. Arch Dermatol 108:277, Aug 73
Systematized hypochromic nevus. Incontinentia pigmenti achromians of Ito. Maize JC, et al. Arch Dermatol 106:884-5, Dec 72
Extensive benign intradermal naevus. Lewis MB. Australas J Dermatol 13:106-7, Dec 72
Giant hairy nevus. A case report. Garg BK. Indian Pediatr 9:819-20, Dec 72
Moles and malignant melanomas. Galinski AW. J Am Podiatry Assoc 63:35-46, Feb 73
Blue nevi of the oral cavity: review of the literature and report of two cases. Hatziotis JC, et al. J Oral Surg 31:773-5, Oct 73
[Juvenile osteomelanoma] Civatte J, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:609-11, 1971 (Fre)
[Spitz's juvenile melanoma and osteoma] Pacot C, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:611-2, 1971 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Pigmentovascular nevus. Horio T, et al. Arch Dermatol 107:463-4, Mar 73
Neurological involvement in nevus unis lateris and nevus linearis sebaceus. Holden KR, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 22:879-97, Sep 72
[Becker's melanosis with localized scleroderma] Rufli T. Dermatologica 145:222-9, 1972 (Ger)
[Neurocutaneous melanoblastosis (Touraine) with metastasized malignant melanoma] Braun-Falco O, et al. Hautarzt 24:78-83, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Case of giant pigmented nevus with generalized convulsion] Kawahara R, et al. Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 12:80-6, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

CONGENITAL

Incontinentia pigmenti. A case report. Felt SE, et al. J Kans Med Soc 74:43-5, Feb 73
Pigmented lesions of incontinentia pigmenti in a neonate. Lerer RJ, et al. J Pediatr 83:503-5, Sep 73
[Jadassohn's sebaceous nevus fully developed at birth] Lerat MF, et al. Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:687, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Hypomelanosis of Ito ("incontinentia pigmenti achromians"). Report of three cases and review of the literature. Jelinek JE, et al. Arch Dermatol 107:596-601, Apr 73
Pigmented skin tumors. Davis NC, et al. CA 23:160-70, May-Jun 73
[Giant pigmented nevus of palpebral skin] Borowski J. Klin Oczna 43:305-6, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ENZYMOLOGY

Tyrosinase activity in dermal nevus cells. Thorne EG, et al. Arch Dermatol 104:619-24, Dec 71

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological associations of the halo naevus with cutaneous malignant melanoma. Copeman PW, et al. Br J Dermatol 88:127-37, Feb 73
The halo naevus and malignant melanoma. Lancet 1:982, 5 May 73

PATHOLOGY

Blue nevus of the uterine cervix: report of a case. Qizilbash AH. Am J Clin Pathol 59:803-6, Jun 73
Linear sebaceous nevus syndrome. Lantis S. Am J Dis Child 124:944, Dec 72
Primary nevi of the cornea. Theodossiadis G, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 75:895-9, Apr 73
Annulate lamellase in pigmented tumors of the eye and its adnexa. Radnót M. Ann Ophthalmol 4:961-74, Nov 72
Malignant blue nevus. A light and electron microscopic study. Hernandez FJ. Arch Dermatol 107:741-4, May 73
Zosteriform lentiginous nevus. Matsudo H, et al. Arch Dermatol 107:902-5, Jun 73
Pigmented nevi of sole. A report of two cases with histologic evidence of hair follicle formation. Mehregan AH, et al. Arch Dermatol 106:886-7, Dec 72
Eccrine-centered nevus. Mishima Y. Arch Dermatol 107:59-61, Jan 73
Histologic artifacts of benign pigmented nevi. Sagebiel RW. Arch Dermatol 106:691-3, Nov 72
Primary malignant melanoma of central nervous system. Pineal involvement in a patient with nevus of ota and multiple pigmented skin nevi. Enriquez R, et al. Arch Pathol 95:392-5, Jun 73
Balloon cell nevus of the conjunctiva. Jao W, et al. Arch Pathol 96:124-6, Aug 73
Electron microscopic studies of palmar and plantar pits of nevoid basal cell epithelioma. Hashimoto K, et al. J Invest Dermatol 59:380-93, Nov 72
The concentration of copper and zinc in pigmented, dermal nevi. A neutron activation analysis and a histopathological and microradiographic study. Carlson GO, et al. Sven Tandlak Tidskr 65:269-77, May 72
[Oculo-dermo-mucous melanosis. Ota's nevus] Charlin C. Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 33:19-28, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Inflammatory epidermal nevus] Delacrétaz J, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:247, 1972 (Fre)
[Connective-tissue melanocytes in man. Electron microscopy and histochemical studies on the Mongolian spot and blue nevus] Konrad K, et al. Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:273-5, 1972 (Ger)
[Melanin deposition in the placenta in the case of fetal neurocutaneous melanophacomatosis] Werner C. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 32:891-4, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ultra structure of pigmented nevus cells and intracellular distribution of Dopa-oxidase] Takahashi M. Jap J Dermatol [A] 83:61-77, 1973 (Jap)
[Proliferative blue nevus] Apatenko AK. Arkh Patol 34:15-22, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Malignancy of blue nevi] Gordeladze AS. Vopr Onkol 19:91-2, May 73 (Rus)
[Morphogenesis and histological structure of blue nevuses] Gordeladze AS. Vopr Onkol 18:12-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

[Dubreuilh's melanosis: therapeutic paradox] Vandenbussche F, et al. Ann Chir Plast 17:293-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Fraising and abrading] Kühl M. Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:159-61, 1972 (Ger)

NEWCASTLE DISEASE (C1, C15)

The viscerotropic pathotype of Newcastle disease virus. Hanson RP, et al. Avian Dis 17:354-61, Apr-Jun 73
The evidence for the airborne spread of Newcastle disease. Hugh-Jones M, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 71:325-39, Jun 73

BLOOD

Serum chemistry of chicks maintained at various environmental temperatures and inoculated with Newcastle disease and Mycoplasma gallisepticum. Siegel HS, et al. Poult Sci 51:1597-600, Sep 72

ETIOLOGY

Experimental Newcastle disease studies in the Mallard. Friend M, et al. Avian Dis 16:700-13, Jul-Sep 72

IMMUNOLOGY

Protection of chickens afforded by commercial lentogenic vaccines against challenge exposure to velogenic Newcastle disease virus. Butterfield WK, et al. Avian Dis 17:279-82, Apr-Jun 73
Complement-fixation test for detection of viral antibodies in chicken serum. II. Immunologic response in chickens following experimental infection with Newcastle disease virus. Wilcox GE, et al. Avian Dis 16:1019-28, Oct-Dec 72
Immunologic response of chicks to inactivated Newcastle disease virus. Zakay-Rones Z, et al. Avian Dis 17:450-2, Apr-Jun 73
Comparison of immunity to Newcastle disease after vaccination with Newcastle disease vaccine given alone or together with infectious bronchitis vaccine. Thornton DH, et al. Vet Rec 92:373-4, 7 Apr 73
[Minimal immunogenic dosis of lentogenic Newcastle disease virus using various routes of administration] Monreal G, et al. Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 85:453-5, 1 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of neutralizing (SN) and hemagglutination inhibiting (HI) antibodies on the course of Newcastle disease infection in chickens] Borzemska WB. Pol Arch Weter 15:495-512, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Influence of methionine and lysine deficiency in diets of chickens on HI antibody level and the course of Newcastle virus infection] Widnlewski J, et al. Pol Arch Weter 15:31-40, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Characteristics of the aerosol vaccination of poultry against Newcastle disease] Rezvykh AG. Veterinariia 49:74-5, May 73 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Newcastle disease in Nigeria--retrospection and anticipation. David-West KB. Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 20:291-5, Dec 72

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Field vaccination of turkeys against exotic viscerotropic Newcastle disease virus. Stone HD, et al. Avian Dis 17:159-65, Jan-Mar 73
Vaccination of turkeys against Newcastle disease. Winterfield RW, et al. Avian Dis 17:42-8, Jan-Mar 73
[Vaccination and revaccination of turkeys using the Newcastle disease vaccination virus B1 and La Sota strains] Bengelsdorff HJ. Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 86:192-5, 15 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Immunization experiments in chicks against atypical fowl plague (Newcastle disease)] Landgraf H, et al. Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 79:493-500, 15 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Aerosol immunization of chickens against Newcastle disease] Serebriakov AS, et al. Veterinariia 8:68-70, Aug 72 (Rus)

VETERINARY

[Aerosol vaccination of poultry against Newcastle disease] Lagutkin NA, et al. Veterinariia 1:54-6, Jan 72 (Rus)

NEWCASTLE DISEASE VIRUS (B4)

Interferon induction by input virion. Levy HB, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 41:150-3, 1973
Influence of acute and fractional X-irradiation on induction of interferon in vivo. Tálas M, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 38:143-8, 1972
Characterization of NDV strains used as interferon inductors in mouse embryonic cell cultures. Lobodziñska M, et al. Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 21:209-18, 1973
Virus induced alterations on some properties of fowl erythrocyte membrane. Calió N, et al. Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 51:105-8, Mar-Apr 72
Appearance of virulence in two strains of avian mycoplasma possibly transfected with the genome of Ranikheit disease virus. Babbar OP, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 10:418-24, Nov 72
Appearance of new biological properties in populations

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

of protista cells possibly transfected with the genome of an animal virus. Babbar OP, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 10:166-71, May 72
Effect of exogenous interferon on L cells persistently infected with Newcastle disease virus. Hallum JV, et al. Infect Immun 5:145-6, Jan 72
Factors involved in the producton of interferon by inactivated Newcastle disease virus. Sheaff ET, et al. J Gen Virol 17:163-75, Nov 72
Enhancement of endotoxin-induced virus-inhibiting factor or interferon production by pretreatment of the rabbit with Newcastle disease virus. Nagano Y, et al. Jap J Microbiol 16:397-402, Sep 72
Effect of Newcastle disease virus on human or rabbit platelets. Aggregation and loss of constituents. Turpie AG, et al. Lab Invest 28:575-83, May 73
Interferon induced by endotoxin and Newcastle disease virus in rabbit macrophage and kidney cell cultures. Smith TJ, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:481-6, Feb 73
The speed of resistance to challenge induced in chickens vaccinated by different routes with a B1 strain of live NDV. Gough RE, et al.
Vet Rec 92:563-4, 26 May 73
Isoelectric behaviour of different rabbit interferons induced by Newcastle disease virus. Hellmann W, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 27:1411-4, Nov 72
[Molecular weight of serum interferon induced by the Newcastle disease virus in high and low producer mice] Bailey MD, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:835-48, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Cellular origin or rabbit serum interferon induced by Newcastle disease virus] Hellmann W, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 40:334-40, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The influence of heparin on the interferonogenicity and interference induced by a virus or a synthetic polynucleotide] Mentkevich LM, et al.
Vopr Virusol 17:401-4, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Homologous interference of Newcastle disease virus in conditions of suppression of interferon formation] Mentkevich LM, et al.
Vopr Virusol 17:292-4, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The formation and distribution of virus-specific polysomes in vitro] Zhdanov VM.
Vopr Virusol 17:408-12, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Biological characteristics of therapeutic-prophylactic newcastle bacteriophages manufactured by different institutes] Voroshilova NN, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:47-50, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Sedimentational pattern of virus-specific RNA synthesized in Newcastle disease virus-infected cells treated with amino acid analogues. Kaverin NV, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 41:191-8, 1973
Sedimentation and hybridization analysis of virus-specific RNA in the course of Newcastle disease virus replication cycle. Kaverin NV, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 38:183-91, 1972
Isolation and purification of the envelope proteins of Newcastle disease virus. Scheid A, et al.
J Virol 11:383-71, Feb 73
The proteins of Newcastle disease virus. 2. Virus-induced proteins. Alexander DJ, et al.
Microbios 5:247-57, 1972
Demonstration of double-stranded ribonucleic acid in concentrates of RNA viruses. Field AK, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:440-4, Nov 72
[Structural proteins of the newcastle disease virus (NDV)] Nachkov D, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 19:497-502, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

The influence of cell-free extracts from Ehrlich ascitic carcinoma and Rous sarcoma on the action of antiviral inhibitors. Rada B.
Acta Virol (Praha) 16:498-500, Nov 72
Cationic stability studies with CELO, Newcastle, and infectious bronchitis viruses. Mancini LO, et al.
Avian Dis 17:195-6, Jan-Mar 73
Ovine 1 -glycoprotein polymer: characterization and inhibition of Newcastle disease virus. Fox OF, et al.
Microbios 6:127-38, Sep-Oct 72
Multiplication of influenza virus in the presence of cordycepin, an inhibitor of cellular RNA synthesis. Mahy BW, et al. Nature [New Biol] 243:172-4, 6 Jun 73

ENZYMOLOGY

Studies on the structural basis of the RNA polymerase activity of newcastle disease virus particles. Meager A, et al. J Gen Virol 18:305-17, Mar 73

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth of Newcastle disease virus and rubella virus in rheumatoid and nonrheumatoid synovial cell cultures. Spruance SL, et al. Infect Immun 6:328-9, Sep 72
Repair replication: a density-gradient analysis of DNA from cells infected with mengovirus or Newcastle disease virus. Hand R, et al.
J Gen Virol 17:227-32, Nov 72
Intrinsic interference between different enveloped RNA viruses. Rott R, et al.
J Gen Virol 17:255-64, Dec 72
Metabolic requirements for the development of hemadsorption activity and virus formation in BHK-21 cells infected with Newcastle disease virus. Nagai Y.
J Virol 11:479-86, Apr 73
Comparative studies on large- and small-plaque-forming clones of Newcastle disease virus (Miyadera strain). I. Virus multiplication in chick embryo fibroblasts and in embryonated eggs. Kato N, et al. Jap J Microbiol 16:103-13, Mar 72
Effect of 2-deoxy-D-glucose on cell fusion induced by Newcastle disease and herpes simplex viruses. Gallaher WR, et al. Virology 55:193-201, Sep 73
Studies on the assembly of Newcastle disease virus: an arginine-dependent step in virus replication. Iinuma M, et al. Virology 51:205-15, Jan 73

IMMUNOLOGY

Participation of cytophilic antibody in enhancement of interferon production in macrophages by under-neutralized NDV. Azuma M.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 41:11-9, 1973
Neuraminidase and hemagglutinin activities in subcellular fractions of NDV- and FPV-infected chick embryo cells and their re-distribution following Triton X 100 treatment. Lipkind M, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 40:300-6, 1973
Comparative studies on chicken and mouse interferons induced with Newcastle disease virus. Sypula A, et al.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 21:219-26, 1973
Effect of magnesium sulfate and casein hydrolysate on thermoinactivation of Newcastle disease virus vaccine. Ballesteros S, et al.
Avian Dis 16:724-8, Jul-Sep 72
Protection of chickens afforded by commercial lentogenic vaccines against challenge exposure to velogenic Newcastle disease virus. Butterfield WK, et al. Avian Dis 17:279-82, Apr-Jun 73
Airsacculitis in broilers from Mycoplasma synoviae: effect on air-sac lesions of vaccinating with infectious bronchitis and Newcastle virus. Kleven SH, et al.
Avian Dis 16:915-24, Jul-Sep 72
Complement-fixation test for detection of viral antibodies in chicken serum. I. Standardization of the test for detection of antibodies to Newcastle disease virus and polyoma virus. Wilcox GE, et al.
Avian Dis 16:1011-8, Oct-Dec 72
Virus-induced alterations of lymphoid tissues. II. Lymphocyte receptors for Newcastle disease virus. Woodruff JF, et al. Cell Immunol 5:296-306, Oct 72
Virus-induced alterations of lymphoid tissues. 3. Fate of radiolabeled thoracic duct lymphocytes in rats inoculated with Newcastle disease virus. Woodruff JJ, et al. Cell Immunol 5:307-17, Oct 72
Production of macrophage migration inhibition factors by virus-infected cell cultures. Flanagan TD, et al.
Infect Immun 8:145-50, Aug 73
Thermal inactivation of Newcastle disease virus. I. Coupled inactivation rates of hemagglutinating and neuraminidase activities. Pierce JS, et al.
J Virol 11:168-76, Feb 73
Prevention of virus inactivation during drinking water vaccination of poultry. Gentry RF, et al.
Poult Sci 51:1450-6, Jul 72
Antiviral immune hemolysis. Eaton MD, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:156-60, May 73
Response in measles antibodies of the guinea-pig treated with interferon inductors. Sorodoc Y, et al.
Rev Roum Virol 10:73-80, 1973
[Possibilities in the use of ultrasound for the preparation of the precipitation antigen of Newcastle disease virus] Cernik K.
Vet Med (Praha) 18:323-32, Jul 73 (Cze)
[Minimal immunogenic dosis of lentogenic Newcastle disease virus using various routes of administration] Monreal G, et al.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 85:453-5, 1 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Immunogenic properties of Newcastle disease virus obtained after serial passages of the early yield of virus in chick embryo] Larski Z, et al.
Pol Arch Weter 15:423-30, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Changes in some properties of attenuated Newcastle disease virus strains due to their serial passage in the presence of normal chicken serum] Larski Z, et al.
Pol Arch Weter 15:417-22, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Detection of viral antigens in bone marrow cells] Shestochenko MA, et al.
Veterinariia 8:43-4, Aug 72 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Subcellular location of Newcastle disease virus nucleocapsids] Kaverin NV, et al.
Vopr Virusol 17:394-7, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Delay in the incorporation of protein into virus nucleocapsid in Newcastle disease virus infected cells. Kaverin NV. J Gen Virol 17:237-41, Dec 72
Stability and precursor relationships of virus RNA. Scholtissek C, et al. J Gen Virol 17:213-9, Nov 72
Interferon antagonists induced by Newcastle disease virus (NDV). Galliot B, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:366-70, Jan 73
[Dynamics of protein incorporation into the virus nucleocapsid in cells infected with Newcastle disease virus] Kaverin NV.
Vopr Virusol 17:537-40, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOGENICITY

Studies on the cytopathic effects of Newcastle disease virus: RNA synthesis in infected cells. Alexander DJ, et al. J Gen Virol 18:369-73, Mar 73
Divergence of mouse brain interferon responses following virulent or avirulent Newcastle disease virus inoculation. Selgrade MJ, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:12-8, May 73
Inhibition of bactericidal capacity in mice after administration of Newcastle disease virus. Eyckmans L, et al. Scand J Infect Dis 4:101-4, 1972
[Sensitivity of PO-2 cells to Newcastle disease virus] Pankova GE, et al. Veterinariia 48:95-6, Mar 72 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

[Change in the rate of synthesis of types of virus-specific RNA in the course of the reproduction cycle of Newcastle disease virus] Varich NL, et al.
Vopr Virusol 17:366-9, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)

NEWSPAPERS (L)

Suicide and newspapers: a replicated study. Blumenthal S, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 130:468-71, Apr 73
Thalidomide injunction granted.
Br Med J 4:559-61, 2 Dec 72
"Turning-on" high schoolers (about health). Yacenda JA. J Sch Health 42:597-9, Dec 72
Agony aunties and their contribution to health education. (a). The search for reassurance. Hemming J. R Soc Health J 92:246-9, Oct 72
Agony aunties and their contribution to health education. (b). What the reader seeks and what the aunties give. Proops M. R Soc Health J 92:250-1, Oct 72
[This house opposes the defamation of the free physician] Springers A.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 62:996-7, 16 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Thoughts on the relationship of press and public health] Veress S. Orv Hetil 113:2561-2, 15 Oct 72 (Hun)
[Hygienic problems as discussed in the daily press. An analysis of the content of 2 daily newspapers during a 6-week period] Midthjell K.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:1839-43, 10 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

NEWTS see under SALAMANDERS (B2)

NIACIN see NICOTINIC ACID (D2, D11)

NIACINAMIDE see NICOTINAMIDE (D11)

NIALAMIDE (D6)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Evidence for inactivation of noradrenaline by extraneuronal monoamine oxidase in the rabbit ear artery. De la Lande IS, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 50:119-21, Feb 72
On the role of central nervous system catecholamines and 5-hydroxytryptamine in the nialamide-induced behavioural syndrome. Modigh K, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 46:33-45, Sep 72
Urinary excretion of adrenalin, noradrenalin and vanylmandelic acid in rats during pregnancy and post-partum. Effects of niamide and reserpine administration. Parvez S, et al.
Horm Metab Res 5:207-12, May 73
The changes in the serotonin (5-hydroxytryptamine) content of kidney tissue and urine under the influence of diuretic drugs after treatment with monoamineoxidase inhibitors. Kassab M, et al.
J Egypt Med Assoc 55:503-11, 1972
Effects of p-chlorophenylalanine and a monoamine oxidase inhibitor on the 5-hydroxytryptamine in the spinal cord and transection. Andén NE, et al.
J Neural Transm 33:211-22, 1972
The effect of L-tryptophan and some psychotropic drugs on the formation of 5-hydroxytryptophan in the mouse brain in vivo. Carlsson A, et al.
J Neural Transm 33:23-43, 1972
[Delayed reflex and activities with locomotor characters in the acute spinal animal under dopa administration] Viala D, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:518A, 1972 (Fre)
[Effect of nialamide on brain protein metabolism in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

newborn rats] Ardeleanu A, et al.
Rev Roum Physiol 9:291-7, 1972 (Fre)
[The effect of various monoamine oxidase inhibitors on cholinesterase activity in the brains of white rats] Ganev G, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:512-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The action of antidepressants and convulsive treatment upon the higher nervous activity in depressive states. Saarma J, et al.
Cond Reflex 8:57-60, Jan-Mar 73
[Effect of niamide on the hearing acuity of patients treated with streptomycin for scleroma] Klonowski S, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 27:57-62, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

NIBAL see METHENOLONE (D2, D8)

NICKEL (D1)

Studies in the complex formation of metal ions with sugars. I. The complex formation of cobalt(II), cobalt(3), copper(II) and nickel(II) with mannitol. Dolezal J, et al. Anal Chim Acta 63:71-7, Jan 73
Aerosols of lead, nickel, and cadmium: a method of generating soluble and insoluble compounds. Horstman S, et al. Arch Environ Health 26:75-7, Feb 73
Spectrophotometric evidence for the formation of a 2-nickel-adenosine triphosphate complex. Glassman TA, et al. Biochemistry 12:3430-7, 19 Jun 73
Complex formation of uracil, 2'-deoxyuridine and their 5-halogenated derivatives. Tan YL, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 299:500-6, 11 Apr 73
A fast charger for nickel-cadmium batteries. Latner N.
Health Phys 23:580-2, Oct 72
Interactions of divalent metal ions with inorganic and nucleoside phosphates. I. Thermodynamics. Frey CM, et al. J Am Chem Soc 94:8898-904, 13 Dec 72
Reactions of -allylnickel bromide complexes with conjugated systems. I. Reaction with quinones. The synthesis of coenzyme Q 1 and plastoquinone-1. Hegedus LS, et al. J Am Chem Soc 94:7155-7, 4 Oct 72
Thermodynamics and kinetics of complex formation between cobalt(II), nickel(II), and copper(II) with glycyl-L-leucine and L-leucylglycine. Pasternack RF, et al. J Am Chem Soc 94:8031-8, 15 Nov 72
Interactions of Mn 2+, Co 2+, and Ni 2+ ions with hen egg-white lysozyme and with its N-acetylchitooligosaccharide complexes. Ikeda K, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:307-22, Feb 73
Experimental chemotherapy of nickel-induced fibrosarcomas. Furst A, et al. Oncology 26:422-6, 1972
The nature of the ground states of cobalt(II) and nickel(II) carboxypeptidase A. Rosenberg RC, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:161-3, Jan 73
Species variations in binding of 63 NI(II) by serum albumin. Callan WM, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:459-72, Mar 73
[Chromium (chromate), cobalt and nickel dermatitis] Harada S. Jap J Dermatol [A] 83:79-100, 1973 (Jap)
[Dermatitis caused by chromium, cobalt and nickel and patch tests] Harada S, et al.
Jap J Dermatol [A] 82:782, Sep 72 (Jap)
[Catalyzed reduction with atomic hydrogen. II. Reduction in the presence of palladium or nickel] Wolinski J, et al.
Acta Pol Pharm 29:231-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The current status of nickel carcinogenesis. Sunderman FW Jr.
Ann Clin Lab Sci 3:156-80, May-Jun 73
Nickel antibodies. Forman L, et al.
Br J Dermatol 87:320-6, Oct 72
Nickel sensitivity to surgical skin clips. Tinckler LF.
Br J Surg 59:745-7, Sep 72
In vitro studies of contact hypersensitivity: lymphocyte transformation in nickel sensitivity. Millikan LE, et al. J Invest Dermatol 60:88-90, Feb 73
Nickel sensitivity. Cohen J. JAMA 222:585, 30 Oct 72
Nickel dermatitis hazards from prostheses. Samitz MH, et al. JAMA 223:1159, 5 Mar 73
Eczematous dermatitis caused by internal exposure to nickel. Barranco VP, et al.
South Med J 66:447-8, Apr 73
[Comparative studies of the epi- and intradermal skin test with the metal salts of chromium, cobalt, copper, and nickel] Gottmann-Lückerath I, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 246:159-66, 19 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Comparison of liquid scintillation mixtures for the assay of nickel-63 in aqueous medium. Law JJ, et al.
Anal Biochem 50:635-8, Dec 72
Measurements of nickel in hair by atomic absorption spectrometry. Nechay MW, et al.
Ann Clin Lab Sci 3:30-5, Jan-Feb 73
Intranuclear distribution of the inducing metal in primary rhabdomyosarcomata induced in the rat by nickel, cobalt and cadmium. Webb M, et al.
Br J Cancer 26:274-8, Aug 72
Cadmium and nickel--common characteristics of lettuce leaf and tobacco cigarette smoke. Elia VJ, et al. Environ Lett 4:317-24, 1973
Efficiency of anthracene as a suspended scintillator for counting aqueous nickel-63 samples. Law JJ, et al.
Experientia 29:377-8, 15 Mar 73
Tentative method of analysis for nickel content of atmospheric particulate matter by atomic absorption spectroscopy. Health Lab Sci 10:221-5, Jul 73

METABOLISM

Uptake of 63 Ni 2+ from its complexes with proteins and other ligands by mouse dermal fibroblasts in vitro. Webb M, et al. Br J Cancer 26:292-8, Aug 72
Fecal nickel excretion by healthy adults. Horak E, et al.
Clin Chem 19:429-30, Apr 73
63 Ni complexes in rabbit serum and urine after injection of 63 NiCl 2 . Van Soestbergen M, et al.
Clin Chem 18:1478-84, Dec 72
Dynamics of absorption rates, endogenous excretion, tissue turnover, and homeostatic control mechanisms of zinc, cadmium, manganese, and nickel in ruminants. Miller WJ. Fed Proc 32:1915-20, Aug 73
Nickel uptake by sea urchin embryos and their subsequent development. Timourian H, et al.
J Exp Zool 182:379-87, Dec 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Uncoupling of excitation from contraction by nickel in cardiac muscle. Ong SD, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:1092-8, May 73
Responses of alveolar macrophages to metals. I. Inhalation of lead and nickel. Bingham E, et al.
Arch Environ Health 25:406-14, Dec 72
Pituitary hormone releasing or inhibiting activity of metal ions present in hypothalamic extracts. LaBella F, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:786-91, 8 Jun 73
The carcinogenicity of intravenous nickel carbonyl in rats. Lau TJ, et al. Cancer Res 33:2253-8, Oct 72
Action of Co and Ni at the frog neuromuscular junction. Kita H, et al. Nature [New Biol] 245:52-3, 12 Sep 73
Effects of dietary nickel on enzyme activities and mineral contents in rats. Whanger PD.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 25:323-31, Jul 73
[Increasing the carcinogenic effects of ethyl-nitroso-urea using heavy metals] Ivankovic S, et al. Naturwissenschaften 59:369, Aug 72 (Ger)
[Opposing nature of the effect of manganese and nickel ions on myocardial fiber action potentials] Babskii EB, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 207:1250-3, 11 Oct 72 (Rus)
[Possibility of change in the predominant type of electrogenesis in myocardial cells of the frog Rana temporaria due to the effect of bivalent cations] Gnit'ko RV, et al.
Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 8:194-201, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

POISONING

Asthma caused by nickel sensitivity. McConnell LH, et al. Ann Intern Med 78:888-90, Jun 73
Nickel carbonyl poisoning: report of a fatal case. Jones CC. Arch Environ Health 26:245-8, May 73

TOXICITY

Toxicology of inhaled NiO and CoO in Syrian golden hamsters. Wehner AP, et al.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 33:146-55, Mar 72
Acute toxicity of copper, nickel and zinc ions to some Hudson River fish species. Rehwoldt R, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:445-8, Sep-Oct 71

NICLOSAMIDE see YOMESAN (D2, D3)

NICOLAS-FAVRE DISEASE see

LYMPHOGRANULOMA VENEREUM (C1)

NICOTINAMIDE (D11)

Conformation of pyridine nucleotides studied by phosphorus-31 and hydrogen-1 fast Fourier transform nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. I. Oxidized and reduced mononucleotides. Sarma RH, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 95:1641-9, 7 Mar 73
Pyridine nucleotide metabolism in Escherichia coli. 3. Biosynthesis from alternative precursors in vivo. McLaren J, et al. J Biol Chem 248:5144-9, 25 Jul 73
6-Aminonicotinamide (6-AN)-induced abnormalities of the developing ependyma and choroid plexus as seen with the scanning electron microscope. Chamberlain JG. Teratology 6:281-5, Dec 72
[Vitamin PP deficiency and requirements in middle-aged and old patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Sanitskii VI.
Probl Tuberk 49:56-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Degree of vitamin C, PP and B 6 supply and requirements in patients with chronic pneumonia] Podorozhnyi PG, et al. Ter Arkh 45:93-5, Mar 73 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Spectrophotometric determination of nicotinamide in some injectable solutions of B-complex vitamins. Ismaiel SA. Pharmazie 28:215, Mar 73
[Effect of heat processing on the content of vitamins B1, B2 and PP in bean seeds] Stapanov VN.
Vopr Pitan 31:81-2, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)
[Methods for the determination of nicotinic acid derivatives in biological products] Podorozhnif PG, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:467-70, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Induction of a cytoplasmic factor increasing resistance to the teratogenic effect of 6-aminonicotinamide in mice. Pollard DR, et al. Teratology 7:267-70, Jun 73

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Transformation of 3-methylpyridine to biologically active derivatives and its intracellular localization in rat liver] Khalmuradov AG, et al.
Biokhimiia 37:797-806, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Formation of nicotinamide from nicotinic acid in the rat liver] Khalmuradov AG, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:566-71, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

METABOLISM

Hymenolepis diminuta: absorption of nicotinamide. Pappas PW. Exp Parasitol 33:403-6, Dec 72
Metabolism of NAD after whole-body irradiation. IV. Incorporation of nicotinamide by isolated perfused liver and by intact rats. Gerber GB, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 22:351-60, Oct 72
Pyridine nucleotide metabolism in Escherichia coli. 3. Biosynthesis from alternative precursors in vivo. McLaren J, et al. J Biol Chem 248:5144-9, 25 Jul 73
Study of the vitamin C, B 1 , B 2 , B 6 , PP balance in men at the Mirny station in Antarctica. Ryabinin IF.
Nahrung 16:617-27, 1972
Distribution of 3 H-labelled 6-aminonicotinamide and accumulation of 6-phosphogluconate in the spinal cord. Meyer-Estorf G, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 276:235-41, 23 Feb 73
Effect of obesity in the rat on renal transport of organic acids and bases. Johnson JT, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:271-5, Jan 73
[Significance of nicotinic acid amide for the biosynthesis of NAD in the isolated perfused rat liver] Keller J, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1371-3, 1972 (Ger)
[Effect of tetracycline on the level of nicotinamide and adenine nucleotides and of flavins in piglet's tissues] Grys S, et al. Pol Arch Weter 15:783-8, 1972 (Pol)
[Vitamin B 2 and PP metabolism in gastric and duodenal ulcer patients engaged in water transport] Palef LF.
Vopr Pitan 31:71-4, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Histochemical changes in the spinal cord after acute poisoning with 6-aminonicotinamide. Iglesias-Rozas JR, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 25:220-7, 1973
Effect of pyrazinamide on nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide glycohydrolase of tuberculous host. Tolda I. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:648-55, Apr 73
Pharmacological research on N-methyl-N-antipyrylnicotinamide: synergic and antagonistic effects as to aminopyrine. Chiti W, et al.
Australas Radiol 22:1739-42, Oct 72
Nicotinamide inhibition of 3',5'-cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase in vitro. Shimoyama M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1137-41, 15 Nov 72
The role of the pentose phosphate shunt in glucose induced insulin release: in vitro studies with 6-aminonicotinamide, methylene blue, NAD + , NADH, NADP + , NADPH and nicotinamide on isolated pancreatic rat islets. Ammon HP, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 297:352-67, 28 Feb 73
The effect of nicotinamide on the cholesterol biosynthesis by cell-free rat brain extract. Asakawa A, et al. J Nihon Univ Sch Dent 14:141-2, Dec 72
Growth and metabolism of rats fed nonprotein nitrogen diets supplemented with nicotinamide, succinate and pyridoxine. Prior RL, et al. J Nutr 103:1099-106, Aug 73
Influence of niacinamide administration on brain 5-HT and a possible mode of action. Scherer B, et al.
Life Sci [I] 11:189-95, 15 Feb 72
Teratogenic activity of 2-amino-1,3,4-thiadiazole hydrochloride in Wistar rats and the protection afforded by nicotinamide. Beaudoin AR.
Teratology 7:65-71, Feb 73
[Positive inotropic cardiac effect of insulin; inhibition

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

of this effect by 2 hyperglycemic amides. In vivo study on the rabbit right atrium] Sassine A, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:172-5, 1972 (Fre)
[Inhibition of yeast glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase by nicotinic and quinolinic acid derivatives] Smirnova IN, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 210:1471-3, 1973 (Rus)
[The effect of nicotinamide, ascorbic acid and galascorbin on NAD and NADP dependent dehydrogenase activity in heart tissues with adrenaline induced myocarditis] Epshtein MM, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:572-6, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

THERAPEUTIC USE

A case of massive hypertriglyceridemia corrected by nicotinic acid or nicotinamide therapy. Carlson LA, et al. Atherosclerosis 16:359-68, Nov-Dec 72
Learning disability. Vogel MJ. Can Med Assoc J 108:959, 21 Apr 73
Influence of nicotinamide and pyridine nucleotides on streptozotocin and alloxan-induced pancreatic B cell cytotoxicity. Lazarus SS, et al. Diabetes 22:499-506, Jul 73
Evaluation of liver function during administration of nifenazone in rheumatic disease on the basis of serum protein studies and enzyme tests. Gola A, et al. Mater Med Pol 4:66-70, Apr-Jun 72
Streptozotocin diabetes in monkeys and dogs, and its prevention by nicotinamide. Schein PS, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:514-8, Jun 73
[Treatment of various liver diseases with a liver-drug combination composed of essential amino acids, vitamin B, folic acid and nicotinamide] Gniwotta E, et al. Z Allgemeinmed 49:799-804, 10 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Plasma electrolyte concentration during nicotinamide treatment of barbiturate coma] Dovgan' EF, et al. Vrach Delo 9:123-5, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

URINE

[Effect of radiomimetics on the excretion of pyrimidine deoxyribosides of N-methylnicotinamide and N-methyl-3-carboxamid-4 pyridone in rat urine] Hrušovský J. Vet Med (Praha) 18:205-12, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Characteristics of the nutrition and the degree of required vitamin PP supply of children in boarding schools] Verbinets AV. Vopr Pitan 31:14-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)

NICOTINAMIDE-ADENINE DINUCLEOTIDE see NAD (D9, D10)

NICOTINAMIDE-ADENINE DINUCLEOTIDE PHOSPHATE see NADP (D9, D10)

NICOTINE (D2, D5)

Structural chemistry of cholinergic neural transmission systems. II. A quantum theoretical study of the molecular electronic structure of muscarine, nicotine, acetyl- -methylcholine, acetyl- -methylcholine, acetyl- , -dimethylcholine, and further studies on acetylcholine. Radna RJ, et al. J Am Chem Soc 95:3831-46, 13 Jun 73
Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of the conformation and electron distributions in nicotine and in acetylcholine. Chynoweth KR, et al. Mol Pharmacol 9:144-51, Mar 73
Circular dichroic determination of the preferred conformation of nicotine and related chiral alkaloids in aqueous solution. Testa B, et al. Mol Pharmacol 9:10-6, Jan 73
Purification and properties of a nicotinic receptor from Electrophorus electricus. Reich E. Neurosci Res Program Bull 11:257-63, Jun 73
Do other problems such as behaviour, nervousness and overweight arise for people who stop smoking? Richardson BW. Rehabilitation (Bonn) 25:55-6, 1972

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Reactivity to biogenic amines of isolated aortic strips and electrically driven left atria from guinea-pigs after repeated treatment with nicotine. Maengwyn-Davies GD, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 202:374-82, Apr 73
Reactivity to biogenic amines of isolated vasa deferentia and of ilea from guinea-pigs after repeated treatment with nicotine. Thoa NB, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 202:383-91, Apr 73

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Immunological deficiency associated with cigarette smoke inhalation by mice. Primary and secondary hemagglutinin response. Esber HJ, et al. Arch Environ Health 27:99-104, Aug 73
Pulmonary macrophage respiration as affected by cigarette smoke and tobacco extract. York GK, et al. Arch Environ Health 27:96-8, Aug 73
A survey of respiratory disease among New York City postal and transit workers. IV. Racial differences in the FEV 1 . Stebbings JH Jr. Environ Res 6:147-58, Jun 73
Nicotine stomatitis and its relation to carcinoma of the hard palate in reverse smokers of chuttas. Ramulu C, et al. J Dent Res 52:711-8, Jul-Aug 73
Coffee drinking, smoking, pollution, and cardiovascular disease: a problem of self-selection. Hickey RJ, et al. Lancet 1:1003, 5 May 73
Smoking, cancer, and coronary heart-disease. Mehrishi JN. Lancet 1:666-7, 24 Mar 73
[Tobacco smoking in France] Dufour A. Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 156:265-7, Feb-Mar 72 (Fre)
[Possible nicotine arteriopathy of the placenta] Löhr J, et al. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 32:932-4, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Danger to the fetus from cigarettes smoked by the pregnant woman] De Toni G. Minerva Med 64:10-1, Apr 73 (Ita)
[Effect of nicotine on the development of peptic ulcer] Radecki T, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 23:799-807, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ANALYSIS

Brain area nicotine levels in male and female rats with different levels of spontaneous activity. Rosecrans JA. Neuropharmacology 11:863-70, Nov 72
Tar and nicotine determinations in cigarettes: standards. Brauninger AF. Prev Med 1:242-3, Mar 72
Tar and nicotine in German cigarettes. Weber KH. Prev Med 1:446-50, Aug 72
[Separation of nicotine aerosols for nicotine determination in the air of rooms] Crecelius HJ, et al. Zentralbl Arbeitsmed 22:200-3, Jul 72 (Ger)
[Extraction photometric determination of anabasine and nicotine] Griaznova EA. Farmatsiia 21:47-9, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

An antinicotinic action of papaverine in the central nervous system. Bauer V. Experientia 28:928, 15 Aug 72
Influencing cigarette smoking with nicotine antagonists. Stolerman IP, et al. Psychopharmacologia 28:247-59, 1973
[Differentiation between the so-called nicotinic action of acetylcholine and the actual action of nicotine by means of certain pharmacologic reagents] Hazard R, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2316-9, 1971 (Fre)
[The pharmacologic properties of stereoisomers of 4-vinylethynyl- and 4-butyl-substituted decahydroquinolones-4] Kuz'mitskif BB, et al. Farmakol Toksikol 35:685-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A neurophysiologic analysis of the central effect of the new n-cholinolytic drug IEM-506] Losev NA. Farmakol Toksikol 35:544-9, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Study of antehypophyseal function integrity with nicotine stimulation test] Legros JJ, et al. Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:635-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METABOLISM

Age dependent changes in nicotine distribution in the brain of the mouse. Ståhandske T, et al. Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 31:341-52, 1972
Hepatic and extrahepatic reduction of nicotine 1'-N-oxide in rats. Dajani RM, et al. Biochem J 130:88P, Nov 72
Enzymatic oxidation of nicotine to nicotine 1'(5') iminium ion. A newly discovered intermediate in the metabolism of nicotine. Murphy PJ. J Biol Chem 248:2796-800, 25 Apr 73
Accumulation of nicotine in pancreatic islets and calcitonin-producing cells in mice and chicks demonstrated by micro- and whole-body autoradiography. Slanina P, et al. J Endocrinol 58:21-30, Jul 73
Stoichiometry of the drug-nicotinic receptor interaction. Parker RB, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 185:649-52, Jun 73
Distribution and fate of nicotine in the rat fetus. Mosier HD Jr, et al. Teratology 6:303-11, Dec 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Contractile calcium in rabbit myocardium: observations with nicotine and quinine. Shine KI. Am J Physiol 224:1024-31, May 73
Relation between some central effects of nicotine and its brain levels in the mouse. Manzner R. Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 50:305-12, 1972
Chronic nicotine administration and norepinephrine synthesis in the isolated guinea pig heart. Stewart JE, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 201:363-7, Feb 73
The cardiovascular actions of nicotine in the rat. Sutton I, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 202:5-16, Mar 73
Biosynthesis of spheroidene and hydroxyspheroidene in Rhodopseudomonas species: experiments with nicotine as inhibitor. Singh RK, et al. Biochem J 132:649-52, Mar 73
Effects of nicotine on the release of 3 H-noradrenaline from the hypothalamus. Hall GH, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:1829-36, 1 Jul 72
Biosynthesis of carotenoid glucoside esters in Myxococcus fulvus (Myxobacterales): inhibition by nicotine and carotenoid turnover. Kleinig H, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 306:249-56, 24 May 73
Nicotine injection during gestation: impairment of reproduction, fetal viability, and development. Hudson DB, et al. Biol Reprod 7:247-53, Oct 72
The effect of cold storage on the inhibitory action of isoprenaline, phenylephrine and nicotine on the mechanical and membranal activities of guinea-pig taenia caecum. Fukuda H, et al. Br J Pharmacol 46:438-48, Nov 72
The occurrence of tolerance to a central depressant effect of nicotine. Morrison CF, et al. Br J Pharmacol 46:151-6, Sep 72
The effects of acetylcholine and nicotine on unit activity in the hypothalamic thermoregulatory centers of the rat. Knox GV, et al. Brain Res 51:215-23, 15 Mar 73
A cholinergic inhibitory system in the frog optic tectum: its role in visual electrical responses and feeding behavior. Stevens RJ. Brain Res 49:309-21, 30 Jan 73
On the mechanism of the nicotine-induced contracture of skeletal muscle. Thorpe WR, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:930-3, Sep 72
Acetylcholine receptors and the diphasic action of nicotine in the American cockroach, Periplaneta americana (L.). Flattum RF, et al. Comp Gen Pharmacol 2:159-67, Jun 71
The effects of maternal nicotine absorption or hypoxic episodes upon appetitive behavior of rat offspring. Martin JC, et al. Dev Psychobiol 4:133-47, 1971
Inhibition of the preostrous surge of prolactin in the rat by nicotine. Blake CA, et al. Endocrinology 92:1334-8, May 73
Effect of nicotine on the preostrous ovulatory surge of LH in the rat. Blake CA, et al. Endocrinology 91:1253-8, Nov 72
Effect of nicotine and nicotine metabolites on insulin secretion from rabbit pancreas pieces. Tjälve H, et al. Endocrinology 92:1343-8, May 73
Nicotine: effect of nerve membrane conductances. Frazier DT, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 22:217-20, May 73
Effects of nicotine, carbon monoxide and tobacco smoke on regional blood flow in the cerebral cortex. Hall GH. Eur J Pharmacol 19:385-8, Sep 72
Effects of nicotine and arousal on the monkey electroencephalogram. Cheshire PJ, et al. Experientia 29:71-3, 1 May 73
Antrectomy prevents nicotine from activating rat stomach histidine decarboxylase. Håkanson R, et al. Experientia 28:1279-80, 15 Nov 72
Brain development in offspring of rats treated with nicotine during pregnancy. Hudson DB, et al. Experientia 29:286-8, 15 Mar 73
The chronic effects of nicotine monomethiodide on gastric secretion in pylorus-ligated rats. Thompson JH, et al. Experientia 28:1176-7, 15 Oct 72
Effects of nicotine and acetylcholine on denervated chick biventer cervicis muscles. Chiou CY. Int J Neurosci 3:29-34, Jan 72
Changes in cholinergic activity and avoidance behavior by nicotine in differentially housed mice. Essman WB. Int J Neurosci 2:199-205, Nov 71
The effect of nicotine, propranolol, phentolamine, and hexamethonium on the coronary microcirculation of the cat. Pachinger O, et al. J Clin Pharmacol 12:432-9, Nov-Dec 72
Studies on the antidotal action of drugs. 6. The relation between terpin hydrate compound and nicotine. Tamura T, et al. J Nihon Univ Sch Dent 14:126-37, Dec 72
Further evidence in support of a common adrenergic mechanism for the facilitatory action on learning of amphetamine and nicotine in rats. Fuliniti S, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 25:580-1, Jul 73
Stimulation of release of pinolysosomal contents of macrophages by nicotine. Schwartz SL, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 183:378-84, Nov 72
Inhibition of pinocytosis by nicotine. Schwartz SL, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 183:370-7, Nov 72
On the site of action of nicotine in frog rectus abdominis muscle. Weiss GB. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 183:169-81, Oct 72
Effect of 4,4'-biphenylenebis-((2-oxoethylene)-bis-(2,2-diethoxyethyl))dimethylammonium dibromide (DMAE) on accumulation and nicotine-induced

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

release of norepinephrine in the heart. Westfall TC, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:198-204, Jan 73
Nicotine and potassium chloride contracture in mammalian ventricle. Wiggins JR, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 185:457-67, Jun 73
Release of vasopressin without oxytocin by nicotine injected into the cerebral ventricles of anaesthetized cats. Bisset GW, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 231:36P-37P, May 73
Effect of nicotine on the motility of the oviducts in the rhesus monkey: a preliminary report. Neri A, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 31:91-7, Oct 72
Effects of "smoking" doses of nicotine on RBC velocity in mesenteric capillaries. Richardson DR.
Microvasc Res 5:145-7, Mar 73
New evidence for a relationship between tobacco smoking, nicotine dependence and stress. Hall GH, et al. Nature 243:199-201, 25 May 73
Receptor desensitization by lobeline and nicotine. Volle RL, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 276:49-54, 1973
Some aspects of the effect of nicotine on plasma FFA and tissue triglycerides. Bizzi A, et al.
Pharmacology 7:216-24, 1972
Influence of peripheral mechanisms on the facilitatory learning action of amphetamine and nicotine in rats. Orsinger OA, et al. Pharmacology 9:138-44, 1973
Nicotine delays the ovulatory surge of luteinizing hormone in the rat. Blake CA, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:1014-6, Dec 72
The role of angiotensin II in a pressor response to nicotine after phenoxybenzamine. Slaven B, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:303-6, Jan 73
Biphasic effects of nicotine upon ECS-induced retrograde amnesia in mice. Essman WB, et al.
Psychol Rep 32:858, Apr 73
Nicotine and smoking: effects upon subjective changes in mood. Agué C.
Psychopharmacologia 30:323-8, 29 Jun 73
Effects of atropine on avoidance condition: interaction with nicotine and comparison with n-methyl-atropine. Evangelista AM, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 27:341-8, 1972
Changes in behavioral and physiological activation induced by cigarette smoking in habitual smokers. Myrsten AL, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 27:305-12, 1972
Improvement of performance on an attention task with chronic nicotine treatment in rats. Nelsen JM, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 26:347-60, 1972
Nicotine as a discriminative cue in rats: inability of related drugs to produce a nicotine-like cueing effect. Schechter MD, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 27:379-87, 1972
Acute and chronic tolerance to nicotine measured by activity in rats. Stolerman IP, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 30:329-42, 29 Jun 73
Recent studies of carotenoid biosynthesis in bacteria. McDermott JC, et al. Pure Appl Chem 35:29-45, 1973
Adrenal cortical secretion in response to nicotine in conscious and anaesthetized dogs. Suzuki T, et al.
Q J Exp Physiol 58:139-42, Apr 73
Chronic nicotine treatment in rats. 1. Acquisition and performance of an attention task. Nelsen JM, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:681-93, May 73
Chronic nicotine treatment in rats. 2. Electroencephalographic amplitude and variability changes occurring within and between structures. Nelsen JM, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:894-704, May 73
The effects of cigarette smoke inhalation upon mice during pregnancy. Wagner B, et al.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:943-8, Dec 72
[Effect of nicotine on sex behavior in male rats] Soulairac ML, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:798-802, 1972 (Fre)
[Antinocifensive effect of nicotine including methodical description of an automatic focal ray device] Andreas K, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 29:423-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Biochemical mode of action of nicotine or its metabolites and special reference to a possible carcinogenic, mutagenic or teratogenic effect] Schievelbein H.
Planta Med 22:293-305, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of nicotine on the procreative capacity of the male] Schirren C.
Rehabilitation (Bonn) 25:23-4, 1972 (Ger)
[The mechanism of relaxation produced by periarterial nerve stimulation, nicotine and tyramine in the isolated rabbit ileum, particularly in relation to acetylcholine and calcium] Araki H.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 68:410-21, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

POISONING

Effect of chronic administration of nicotine on acetylcholinesterase activity in the hypothalamus and medulla oblongata of the rat brain. An ultrastructural study. Chang PL, et al. Brain Res 54:75-84, 17 May 73
[Murder and attempted murder with beer-added nicotine solution] Kósa F, et al.
Arch Kriminol 150:84-92, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Nicotine-containing chewing gum as an anti-smoking aid. Brantmark B, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 31:191-200, 19 Jul 73
A substitute for tobacco smoking. Fernö O.
Psychopharmacologia 31:201-4, 19 Jul 73
[The effect of cholinotropic substances introduced into the hypothalamus on the course of traumatic shock] Denisenko PP, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:657-60, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

The sea urchin egg as a testing object in toxicology. Hagström BE, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol [Suppl] (Kbh) 1:3-49, 1973
[Toxicology of tobacco and its burn products] Oettel H.
Rehabilitation (Bonn) 25:7-9, 1972 (Ger)

NICOTINIC ACID (D2, D11)

Ultrastructure of isolated membranes of Torpedo electric tissue. Nickel E, et al.
Brain Res 57:506-17, 27 Jul 73
Presence of a lattice structure in membrane fragments rich in nicotinic receptor protein from the electric organ of Torpedo marmorata. Cartaud J, et al.
FEBS Lett 33:109-13, 15 Jun 73
Pyridine nucleotide metabolism in Escherichia coli. II. Niacin starvation. Lundquist R, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:5137-43, 25 Jul 73
The pathology of thiamin, riboflavin, pantothenic acid and niacin deficiencies in the chick. Gries CL, et al.
J Nutr 102:1369-85, Oct 72
[Apropos of the identification of Mycobacterium tuberculosis hominis by niacin test] Van Beneden J, et al.
Arch Belg Med Soc 30:293-302, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Relationship between the binding and stabilization capacity of homologous polyethylene glycol fat alcohol ethers to nicotinic acid esters. 22. Effects of adjuvants in the preparation of drugs] Lippold BC, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 305:803-14, Nov 72 (Ger)
[Binding of mechanism of nicotinic acid esters to homologous polyethylene glycol fat alcohol ethers. 21. Effects of adjuvants in the preparation of drugs] Ullmann E, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 305:797-802, Nov 72 (Ger)
[Vitamins. 9. Niacin] Hambraeus L.
Lakartidningen 69:Suppl 3:90-3, 23 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Experimental assessment of an anti-inflammatory agent] Marmo E, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:846-51, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of arterial, peripheral and cerebral circulatory disorders. Clinical results using intravenous infusions of complamine] Kunert W, et al.
Fortschr Med 90:Suppl:1315-7, 21 Dec 72 (Ger)
[1st experiences with a new topical therapeutic agent] Beck W. Med Welt 23:1230-1, 2 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Postgraduate medical education] Hebler MF.
Med Welt 23:1232-3, 2 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Clinical experiences with an anti-rheumatic ointment treatment (Exrheudon-ointment)] Klemm C.
Z Allgemeinmed 49:1049-52, 10 Aug 73 (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Niacin and myocardial metabolism.
Nutr Rev 31:80-1, Mar 73 (4 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Microbiologic analysis of niacin from individual colonies of Mycobacterium tuberculosis as a diagnostic adjunct. Slifkin M, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 107:367-73, Mar 73
The determination of 2-hydroxynicotinic acid and its major metabolite in blood and urine by spectrophotofluorimetry and differential pulse polarography. Arthur J, et al.
Anal Chim Acta 66:23-38, Aug 73
An attempt at identifying Mycobacterium tuberculosis var. hominis by gas chromatographic analysis of the esters of nicotinic acid. Takeda S, et al.
Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 18:27-31, Jul 71
[Problems and limitations of standardization of methods for the determination of vitamins in foods] Gassmann B, et al.
Nahrung 16:345-57, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Structure evidence, properties and test of pimphylline nicotinates] Suter H, et al.
Pharm Acta Helv 48:133-43, Mar 73 (Ger)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Action spectra of 3 anticholinergic drugs with preferential central activity (2 phenyl-2-isobutyl) ethyl pyrrolidone (1067 CERM), 2(ethyl n-propyl-amino ethyl alpha, alpha-diphenylglycolate (AP 1288) and dimethylamino-9-benziloxybicyclo (3,3,1)nonane (N1199)] Barthelemy C, et al.
Therapie 27:369-79, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Tests for niacin production. Dawson DJ.
Am Rev Respir Dis 106:623-4, Oct 72
Action of different fats and linoleic acid on biosynthesis of niacin in rats. Shastri NV, et al.
J Vitaminol (Kyoto) 18:300-3, 10 Dec 72
[Short circuit way of nicotinic acid synthesis in Rhodotorula glutinis] Böttcher F, et al.
Eur J Biochem 29:88-93, 18 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Biosynthesis of nicotinic acid in Rhodotorula glutinis] Birnbaum D, et al.
Z Allg Mikrobiol 12:365-9, 1972 (Ger)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Potential hypolipidemic agents. IV. Preparation of 4 new 5,6-dihalonicotinic acids. Gacek M, et al.
Acta Pharm Suec 9:373-6, Sep 72
[Nicotinic acid derivatives. IV. Synthesis of 2,5-dihydroxy-6-methylnicotinic acid] Nantka-Namirski P, et al.
Acta Pol Pharm 29:225-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Nicotinic acid derivatives. 3. Synthesis of 2,5-dihydroxynicotinic acid] Nantka-Namirski P, et al.
Acta Pol Pharm 29:125-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The Trafuril test in recurrent juvenile eczema of hands and feet. Schultz H, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 52:396-400, 1972
Constitutional hepatic dysfunction (CHD; Gilbert's disease); a review with special reference to a characteristic increase and prolongation of the hyperbilirubinemic response to nicotinic acid.
Fromke VL, et al.
Medicine (Baltimore) 51:451-64, Nov 72 (104 ref.)
[Identification of mycobacteria using niacin and other tests] Il'ina TB, et al.
Probl Tuberk 50:66-70, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Tryptophan--niacin and tryptophan--serotonin pathways in weaning pigs with porphyria experimentally induced. Calandra P, et al.
Acta Vitaminol Enzymol (Milano) 26:69-77, 1972
Susceptibility of Mycobacteria to p-nitrobenzoic acid in relation to their niacin production. Gangadharam PR, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 108:143-6, Jul 73
Tryptophan to niacin pathway in scleroderma and in dermatomyositis. Binazzi M, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 246:142-5, 19 Mar 73
The oxidation of nicotinic acid by Pseudomonas ovalis Chester. The terminal oxidase. Jones MV, et al.
Biochem J 129:755-61, Sep 72
The bacterial oxidation of N-methylisonicotinate, a photolytic product of paraquat. Orpin CG, et al.
Biochem J 127:833-44, May 72
Nicotinic acid and catechol-O-methyl-transferase activity in schizophrenia. Ban TA, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol 7:44-7, Feb 73
A comparative study of the absorption of xanthinol nicotinate from slow-release and plain tablets in man. Sharma PL, et al. Int J Clin Pharmacol 7:299-302, Jul 73
Efficiency of tryptophan as a niacin precursor in the young chick. Baker DH, et al.
J Anim Sci 36:299-302, Feb 73
Oxidation of nicotinic acid by a Bacillus species: regulation of nicotinic acid and 6-hydroxynicotinic acid hydroxylases. Hirschberg R, et al.
J Bacteriol 112:392-7, Oct 72
Pyridine nucleotide metabolism in Escherichia coli. 3. Biosynthesis from alternative precursors in vivo. McLaren J, et al. J Biol Chem 248:5144-9, 25 Jul 73
Efficiency of conversion of tryptophan to niacin in humans. Nakagawa I, et al. J Nutr 103:1195-9, Aug 73
Metabolism and pharmacokinetics of a new nonsteroid, anti-inflammatory agent, 2-(3-chloro-o-toluidino) nicotinic acid (clonixin) in rats, dogs and monkeys. Katchen B, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:453-64, Feb 73
Metabolism of niflumic acid-14C: absorption, excretion and biotransformation by human and dog. Lan SJ, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 186:323-30, Aug 73
Comparative studies on the in vivo effects of tartar emetic, vitamin B 6 , and the chelating agent 2,3-dimercaptopropanol (BAL) on the functional capacity of the tryptophan-niacin pathway in patients with schistosomiasis. Kelada FS, et al.
Metabolism 21:1105-12, Dec 72
[Development during pregnancy and lactation vitamin content of rat tissues (thiamine, riboflavin, nicotinic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

acid and vitamin B 6] Leclerc J.
Ann Nutr Aliment 26:53-68, 1972 (Fre)
[Percutaneous absorption of nicotinic acid esters. Influence of vehicles] Henschel V, et al.
J Pharm Belg 27:743-54, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Functional exploration at various levels of the tryptophan--nicotinic acid metabolic line] Chiancone FM.
Acta Vitaminol Enzymol (Milano) 26:81-92, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Alterations of tryptophan metabolism via nicotinic acid in women taking contraceptives] Mainardi L, et al.
Acta Vitaminol Enzymol (Milano) 26:93-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The effect of beta-naphthol on the concentration of nicotinic acid and its metabolic products in the blood, liver and urine on tryptophan in the serum of animals] Bykov ST.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:731-4, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Formation of nicotinamide from nicotinic acid in the rat liver] Khaimuradov AG, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:566-71, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[The effect of vitamins on the permeability of erythrocytes for nicotinate-C14 during supergravitation of the organism] Tots'kif VM, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:509-14, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Separation of the products of nicotinic acid metabolism on DEAE-cellulose paper] Vovnianko EK.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 45:95-100, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of oxygen ventilation and a vasodilator on uterine perfusion, foetal oxygen and acid-base balance. I. A study in healthy gravidae. Tervilä L, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 52:177-81, 1973
Relationship between cardiac contractility and energy supply to the heart. Hess ME, et al.
Am Heart J 83:790-7, Jun 72
Observations on some pharmacologic properties of a new ester of the nicotinic acid: mesoinositol-pentanicotinate. Linari G.
Arzneim Forsch 22:1419-21, Aug 72
Effects of antilipolytic agents on glucose utilization by adipose tissue. Bizzi A, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:763-8, 15 Mar 73
Antilipaemic and antiporphyric activity of nicotinic acid in allylisopropylacetamide-treated rats. Pinelli A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 279:316-9, 15 Sep 72
Effect of nicotinic acid on myocardial metabolism. Lassers BW, et al. Br Heart J 34:964, Sep 72
The effect of nicotinic acid on the synthesis of plasma lipoproteins in monkeys. Magide AA, et al.
Clin Sci 44:20P, Apr 73
An investigation of the preventive action of sodium nitrite, nicotinic acid, papaverine, and aminophylline on angina of effort. Comparative pharmacodynamic study. Sangiorgi M, et al. Cer Vasa 13:244-50, 1971
Inhibition by nicotinic acid of hepatic steatosis and alcohol dehydrogenase in ethanol-treated rats. Baker H, et al. Exp Mol Pathol 19:106-12, Aug 73
Chemical modification of cell membrane of Yoshida sarcoma cells by 6,6'-dithiodinicotinic acid and its effect on sensitivity to nitrogen mustard. Iwaguchi T, et al. Gann 63:757-64, Dec 72
Effect of nicotinic acid on serum & hepatic lipids in experimentally induced fatty liver. Vaishwanar I, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 10:428-30, Nov 72
Yield of x-ray-induced DNA single-strand breaks in niacin-starved E. coli K-12. Town CD, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 22:513-6, Nov 72
Nicotinic acid loading of normal cows: effects on blood metabolites and excretory forms. Waterman R, et al.
J Dairy Sci 55:1511-3, Oct 72
The effect of nicotinic acid on growth hormone-induced lipolysis and glucose intolerance. Davidson MB, et al. J Lab Clin Med 81:568-76, Apr 73
Micropuncture study of the effect of triflocin on tubular reabsorption in rats. Kauker ML.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:472-80, Feb 73
Anti-nociceptive activity of clonixin in rhesus monkeys. Ciofalo VB, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 22:749-53, Dec 72
Influence of nicotinic acid on the rates of turnover and oxidation of plasma glucose in man. Balasse EO, et al.
Metabolism 22:1193-204, Sep 73
A comparison of the antilipolytic effects of nicotinic acid, methylisoxazole carboxylic acid, methylpyrazole carboxylic acid and insulin in isolated fat cells. Mengel K, et al. Pharmacology 8:280-90, 1972
The effect of triflocin, a new diuretic drug, on the renal concentrating mechanism. Téllez R, et al.
Rev Invest Clin 24:373-88, Oct-Dec 72
Glucocorticoid uptake and release by the human heart: studies at rest, during prolonged exercise, and during nicotinic acid infusion. Wahlqvist ML, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 30:261-8, Nov 72
[Electrophysiological and thermometrical study of the effects of Rubriment] Kredba J, et al.
Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn 51:30-4, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Influence of certain cyclic AMP metabolic effectors on the action of acetaldehyde, ethanol and acetate on lipolysis in vitro] Giudicelli Y, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:3626-9, 26 Jun 72 (Fre)
[Clinical and experimental studies on the reduction of the duration of hexobarbitone anaesthesia by xantinol nicotinate] Willmen HR, et al.
Anaesthesist 22:26-30, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of xanthinol nicotinate on the ATP concentration of human and animal erythrocytes in vivo and in vitro] Brenner G.
Arzneim Forsch 23:562-6, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Structure-activity relationships of unsaturated esters of arecaidine and dihydroarecaidine] Mutschler E, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:732-7, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Blood circulation increase in various organs following xantinol-nicotinate treatment in the acute animal experiment] Winter R, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:652-3, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Acid secretion and blood circulation of the gastric mucosa during xanthinol-nicotinate administration] Rösch W, et al.
Med Klin 67:1723-7, 29 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of xanthinol nicotinate on platelet agglutination test] Steger W.
Med Welt 24:301-2, 23 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Liver tolerance of niflumic acid during treatment of degenerative rheumatic disease] Franke G.
Ther Ggw 111:1780 passim, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Intraoperative measurement of peripheral resistance in arterial circulatory disturbances and the effect of acetylcholine and nicotinic acid] Heinrich P, et al.
Z Exp Chir 4:148-51, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pharmacological research on a nicotinic acid derivative with diuretic effect] Scarinci V.
Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 56:51-7, Jan-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical, anesthesiological and electroencephalographic findings in penthrane narcosis with and without hemokinetic treatment] Ruggerini R, et al.
Minerva Anestesiol 39:13-24, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Pharmacological studies of niflumic acid, with special reference to the comparison with fenamates. 2. General pharmacological effects] Tsurumi K, et al.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 68:683-703, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effect of nicotinic acid on the action of some selected drugs] Buczko W, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:1060-3, 9 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effects of Sadamin and Complamin on left ventricular function] Dubiel JP, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:430-3, 19 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Inhibition of yeast glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase by nicotinic and quinolinic acid derivatives] Smirnova IN, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 210:1471-3, 1973 (Rus)
[Effect of nicotinic acid and beta-adrenergic blockade on lipid mobilization during prolonged irradiation of rats] Ahlersová E, et al.
Radiobiologia 13:113-6, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effects of xanthinol nicotinate on the irrigation of the musculature of the limbs and of the skin] Klüken N, et al.
Angiologia 24:271-80, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Synthesis of nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide phosphate and its regulation in rat tissues on the administration of nicotinic acid] Khaimuradov AG, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:275-82, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Influence of nicotinic acid on insulin release in vitro] Hahn HJ, et al.
Acta Diabetol Lat 9:87-96, Jan-Feb 72 (Mul)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Niacin in the long-term treatment of schizophrenia. Wittenborn JR, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:308-15, Mar 73
Protective effects of glutathione and xanthinol nicotinate against carbon disulphide poisoning in the mouse. Kuljak S, et al.
Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 22:137-42, 1971
Comparative investigations on the effect of nicotinic acid alone and in association with a synthetic, heparin-like sulfated polyanion on fibrinolysis, platelet aggregation and lipidic fractions. Turazza G, et al. Arzneim Forsch 23:654-7, May 73
A case of massive hypertriglyceridemia corrected by nicotinic acid or nicotinamide therapy. Carlson LA, et al. Atherosclerosis 16:359-68, Nov-Dec 72
Nicotinic acid and nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide (NAD) therapy in schizophrenia: a review. Wittkopp TA, et al.
Behav Neuropsychiatry 4:6-12, Oct-Nov 72 (27 ref.)
Nicotinic acid, thioridazine, fluoxymesterone and their combinations in hospitalized geriatric patients: a systematic clinical study. Lehmann HE, et al.
Can Psychiatr Assoc J 17:315-20, Aug 72
Cosaldon for vascular disorders?
Drug Ther Bull 10:66-8, 18 Aug 72
Chemically induced porphyria: protection by treatment with nicotinic acid. Pinelli A, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 20:136-8, Oct 72
Serial plasma growth hormone levels in 33 cases of severe diabetic ketoacidosis--effects of sodium nicotinate. Aman R, et al.
Horm Metab Res 4:317-21, Sep 72
Combined effect of xanthinol nicotinate and low molecular weight dextran on survival of dogs subjected to acute hemorrhagic shock. Sharma PL.
Indian J Med Res 60:1689-96, Nov 72
Nicotinic acid treatment of bovine ketosis. I. Effects on circulatory metabolites and interrelationships. Waterman R, et al. J Dairy Sci 55:1447-53, Oct 72
Nicotinic acid treatment of bovine ketosis. II. Effects on long-chain fatty acid compositions of plasma lipid fractions. Waterman R, et al.
J Dairy Sci 55:1454-60, Oct 72
The effect of clonixin and betamethasone on adjuvant-induced arthritis and experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in rats. Watnick AS, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 22:741-8, Dec 72
Niflumic acid in rheumatoid arthritis: a pilot study. Palmer DG, et al. NZ Med J 75:351-2, Jun 72
The action of tetranicotinoylfructose in peripheral vascular disease. Andrews G, et al.
Practitioner 211:83-5, Jul 73
[Experiences with the treatment of peripheral vascular diseases with Xavin] Brückner ová O.
Vnitr Lek 19:379-86, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Corrective therapy of atherogenic hyperlipemia] Gennes JL de, et al.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) Suppl 25:115-3, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clinical trial of dinipropheniline-phenobarbital (Corverum) in oppressive cardio-respiratory disorders] Van Schepdael J, et al.
Brux Med 52:633-8, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Clinical trial of Nicametate in vascular pathology] Langeron P. J Sci Med Lille 90:179-82, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Percutalgine in sport pathology. Apropos of 110 treated cases] Benezis C, et al.
Therapeutique 49:195-202, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Protective effects of xylitol pentatanicotinate in hypoxia and asphyxic anoxia] Legros J, et al.
Therapie 27:1107-17, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Experiences with alpha-tocopherol nicotinate in the treatment of arteriosclerosis] Dobrowolski L.
Fortschr Med 90:Suppl:913-6, 14 Sep 72 (Ger)
[External therapy of degenerative inflammatory diseases of muscles and joints] Wischmann H.
Fortschr Med 91:Suppl:799-800, 21 Jun 73 (Ger)
[The effect of niflumin acid in gynecologic diseases] Renner W, et al. Med Welt 23:1434-5, 7 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Behavior of placental lactogen level in serum and estradiol excretion in pregnant women under the treatment for EPH (edema, proteinuria, hypertension) gestosis with heparin and complamin] Weber H, et al. Med Welt 23:1948-51, 16 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Unfavorable effects of oxiprenaline in premature and full-term newborn infants (measurements of arterial acid-base status and blood gases, comparison with xantinol nicotinate)] Keuth U, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 120:257-61, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical studies on Gelimentum, a percutaneous antirheumatic agent] Ruiffs W.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1586-8, 15 Sep 72 (Ger)
[The use of niflumic acid (Actol) in surgery. Report on 100 cases] Klepp G, et al.
Ther Ggw 112:810 passim, May 73 (Ger)
[Gerontotherapy in a clinical sanatorium with Gerostop] Hammer O.
Z Allgemeinmed 48:1190-202, 20 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Experiences with Metabolan in the therapy of fatty liver] Meigen B, et al.
Z Allgemeinmed 49:177-82, 10 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Conservative treatment of chronic arterial circulation disorders using a combination of adenosine, theophylline, and sodium nicotinate (ATN)] Meyer MP. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 47:585-9, 1 Jul 72 (Ger)
[Clinical trial of nicamethate in psychogeriatrics] Bianchi G. Clin Ter 54:541-52, 30 Sep 70 (Ita)
[Controlled clinical and experimental researches on the niflumic acid action in odontostomatology] De Fazio M, et al.
Minerva Stomatol 21:164-72, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Pharmacological studies on niflumic acid, with special reference to the comparison with fenamates. 1. Anti-inflammatory and analgesic actions] Tsurumi K, et al.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 68:668-82, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Results of the controlled experiment of new anti-inflammatory agent, Clonixin, in chronic rheumatoid arthritis] Shiokawa Y, et al.
Ryumachi 12:366-72, Jan 73 (Jap)
[Drugs which decrease serum lipids] Oye I.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:32-3, 10 Jan 73 (Nor)
[Treatment of senile macular degeneration with heparin and bradilan] Jagoda M.
Klin Oczna 42:1255-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of Sadamin on some blood clotting parameters

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

and fibrinolysis in patients with obliterative arteriosclerosis of lower limb arteries] Kierznowska B, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:400-3, 12 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Treatment of arterial hypertension with a new preparation, Bay Mc 4540 (Bendigon)] Ortega Mata R.
Rev Clin Esp 128:71-4, 15 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Progress on a new form of treatment of lipoarteriosis] Vargas LE, et al.
Rev Esp Cardiol 25:239-46, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

NICOTINIC LIKE DRUGS see GANGLIONIC STIMULANTS (D5)

NICTITATING MEMBRANE (A13)

DRUG EFFECTS

The variation of noradrenaline output with frequency of nerve stimulation and the effect of morphine on the cat nictitating membrane and on the guinea-pig myenteric plexus. Henderson G, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 46:524P-525P, Nov 72
Sensitivity of the nictitating membrane of the cat to succinylcholine after decentralization and denervation. Tsai TH. Br J Pharmacol 48:172-4, May 73
Angiotensin-induced contraction of the cat nictitating membrane. Block AJ, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 15:23-8, Jun 71
Enhanced responses to tyramine and angiotensin produced by 4,4'-biphenylene bis-((2-oxoethylene)-bis-(2,2-diethoxylethyl)dimethylammonium bromide) (DMAE). Greenberg S, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 15:15-22, Jun 71
Neuromuscular blocking and ganglion blocking activities of some acetylcholine antagonists in the cat. Bowman WC, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:762-72, Oct 72
The prejunctional effect of cocaine on the isolated nictitating membrane of the cat. Trendelenburg U, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 275:69-82, 1972

METABOLISM

On the stereoselectivity of the neuronal uptake in the cat's nictitating membrane. Graefe KH, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 275:45-68, 1972

PHYSIOLOGY

Trial distribution effects on postasymptotic performance and retention of the rabbit's (Oryctolagus cuniculus) classically conditioned nictitating membrane response. Mitchell DS.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 83:346-50, May 73
Extinction in rabbits under different levels of cutaneous afferent activity. Kettlewell NM, et al.
Physiol Behav 11:53-6, Jul 73
Effects of contralateral cutaneous afferent activity on acquisition of a nictitating membrane response. Kettlewell NM, et al. Psychol Rep 33:200-2, Aug 73

NIDATION (G1)

Implantation. Blandau RJ.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 166:69-92, 1972
Recent research on the mode of action of intra-uterine devices in primates. Eckstein P.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 166:364-80, 1972 (57 ref.)
Early development of the embryo in non-human primates and man. Hendrickx AG.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 166:103-30, 1972 (80 ref.)
Choice of animal model for study of ovum implantation. Lindner HR.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 166:93-9, 1972
Chorionic gonadotrophin, corpus luteum function and embryo implantation in the rhesus monkey. Meyer RK. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 166:214-7, 1972
Ultrastructure of a human implantation site. Knoth M, et al. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 51:385-93, 1972
Changes in the protein content of blastocysts from normal and delayed implanting mice. Weitlauf HM. Anat Rec 176:121-3, May 73
Scanning electron microscopy of ovoimplantation. Bergström S. Arch Gynaekol 212:285-307, 1972
Changes in distribution of alkaline phosphatase during early implantation and development of the mouse. Smith MS. Aust J Biol Sci 26:209-17, Feb 73
Stimulation of sperm movement from the isthmus to the site of fertilization in the rabbit oviduct. Harper MJ. Biol Reprod 8:362-8, Apr 73
Changes in mouse blastocyst carbon dioxide production as a function of time postcoitum in delay of implantation during lactation or following ovariectomy. Menke TM. Biol Reprod 7:414-6, Dec 72
Delayed embryonic development and implantation in senescent golden hamsters. Parkening TA, et al.
Biol Reprod 8:427-34, May 73
Sheeding of the zona pellucida by guinea pig blastocysts: an ultrastructural study. Parr EL.
Biol Reprod 8:531-44, Jun 73
Implantation of blastocysts labeled with (3 H) uridine into the uterus of gonadotropin-treated pseudopregnant prepubertal rats. Sanyal MK, et al.
Biol Reprod 7:207-10, Oct 72
Synthesis of RNA containing polyadenylic acid sequences in preimplantation rabbit embryos. Schultz G, et al. Dev Biol 30:418-26, Feb 73
Failure of ovarian steroids to influence blastocysts of weasels (Mustele erminea) ovariectomized during delayed implantation. Sheiden RM.
Endocrinology 92:638-41, Feb 73
The effect of progesterone on rat blastocyst viability during prolonged delay in implantation. Wu JT.
Endocrinology 91:1386-8, Nov 72
Attachment reaction of rat uterine luminal epithelium. IV. The cellular changes in the attachment reaction and its hormonal regulation. Ljungkvist I.
Fertil Steril 23:847-65, Nov 72
Chromosome aberrations in preimplantation stages of mice after treatment with triazoquinone. Hansmann I, et al. Humangenetik 18:101-9, 16 Apr 73
Prolonged effects of a single administration of clomiphene citrate on the cervix & vagina in rat during delayed implantation. Sankaran MS, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 10:401-4, Nov 72
The mechanism of inhibition of luteal function by heterologous antisera. Rao SS, et al.
Indian J Med Res 60:1220-6, Aug 72
Plasma LH-HCG, 17 -estradiol, estrone and progesterone monitoring around ovulation and subsequent nidation. Thomas K, et al.
Int J Fertil 18:65-73, 1973
Early detection of implantation using a radioimmunoassay specific for human chorionic gonadotropin. Kosasa T, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:622-4, Mar 73
Estrogen-induced surface coat and enzyme changes in the implanting mouse blastocyst. Holmes PV, et al.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 29:639-45, Jun 73
Ultrastructural response of blastocysts and uterine epithelium to progesterone deprivation during delayed implantation in mice. Bergström S, et al.
J Endocrinol 55:217-8, Oct 72
Nidation induced in mice during the lactational delay by the presence of strange males. Bloch S.
J Endocrinol 57:185-6, Apr 73
The sodium and potassium concentrations in the uterine fluid of the rat at the time of implantation. Clemetson CA, et al. J Endocrinol 54:417-23, Sep 72
The influence of the oestrogen secreted before oestrus on the timing of end ometrial sensitivity and insensitivity during implantation. Finn CA, et al.
J Endocrinol 56:619-20, Mar 73
A critique on the relevance of membrane potentials to the mechanism of nidation. Levin RJ.
J Endocrinol 58:141-2, Jul 73
Duration of post-implantation in a western subspecies of the spotted skunk (Spilogale putorius). Foresman KR, et al. J Mammal 54:521-3, May 73
Effects of thyroparathyroidectomy on implantation and early gestation in rats. Bakst SN.
J Reprod Fertil 32:513-6, Mar 73
Various types of embryo-endometrial contacts during delay of implantation in the mouse. Bergström S, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 32:531-3, Mar 73
Ovarian cycle and plasma progesterone levels in the female stoat, mustela erminea. Gulamhusein AP, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 31:492-3, Dec 72
Effect of altered photoperiod on delayed implantation and moulting in roe deer. Lincoln GA, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 31:455-7, Dec 72
Uterine endometrial phosphatases in the ewe during early pregnancy and in relation to implantation. Murdoch RN. J Reprod Fertil 32:346-7, Feb 73
Reproduction in the long-tongued bat, Glossophaga soricina. I. Preimplantation development and histology of the oviduct. Rasweiler JJ 4th.
J Reprod Fertil 31:249-62, Nov 72
Ultrastructure and endocrinological correlates of an early implantation site in the rhesus monkey. Reinius S, et al. J Reprod Fertil 32:171-3, Jan 73
Implantation in the plains viscacha, Lagostomus maximus. Roberts CM, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 33:299-307, May 73
Pituitary and ovarian mechanisms in implantation. Bindon BM.
J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 18:167-75, Jul 73 (26 ref.)
Endocrinology of implantation. McLaren A.
J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 18:159-66, Jul 73 (47 ref.)
Histochemical studies on carbohydrate metabolism in the endometrium during early pregnancy and delayed implantation of the rat. Takano S.
Kobe J Med Sci 18:179-97, Sep 72
The role of c3 product and anti-immunity in zygotic induction of bacteriophage lambda. Spelina V, et al.
Mol Gen Genet 123:355-61, 16 Jul 73
Differentiation in vitro of mouse embryos beyond the implantation stage. Hsu YC.
Nature (Lond) 239:200-2, 22 Sep 72
Change in cell-surface glycoproteins of mouse embryos before implantation. Pinsker MC, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1645-8, Jun 73
Studies on the trophoblastic nidation of the mouse ovum. Bartel H, et al.
Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 86:369-82, 1972
[Endometrium during nidation] Dráč P, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 38:131-2, Apr 73 (Cze)
[Pheromonal implantation inhibition] Vadász C.
Orv Hetil 114:929-30, 22 Apr 73 (Hun)
[Endocrinological environment at the time of implantation] Iizuka R, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 20:687-92, Sep 72 (20 ref.) (Jap)
[Electron microscopic and histochemical observations on the endometrium in early normal pregnancy] Hayashi K, et al.
Folia Endocrinol Jap 48:533-47, 20 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

DRUG EFFECTS

Mode of action of nonsteroidal antioestrogens. Prasad MR, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 166:448-56, 1972
Fertility regulation in non-human primates by non-steroidal compounds. Segal SJ, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 166:435-47, 1972
Interception: the use of postovulatory estrogens to prevent implantation. Morris JM, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:101-6, 1 Jan 73
Effects of deoxycorticosterone acetate (DOCA) in ovariectomized, pregnant rats. Ying SY, et al.
Am J Physiol 223:872-7, Oct 72
Effects of progesterone and estrogen on the fate of blastocysts in ovariectomized pregnant ferrets: a preliminary study. Wu JT, et al.
Biol Reprod 7:231-7, Oct 72
Effects of long-term feeding of polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB, Clophen A 60) on the length of the oestrous cycle and on the frequency of implanted ova in the mouse. Orberg J, et al.
Environ Res 6:176-9, Jun 73
Effects of estriol treatment of male rats and mice on the fertility of mated females. Wu JT, et al.
Fertil Steril 24:687-91, Sep 73
Effect of estrogen on pregnancy in protein deficient rats. Saxena UC, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 10:449-51, Nov 72
Implantation and attachment reaction of rat uterine luminal epithelium at a high dose of oestradiol. Ljungkvist I. J Endocrinol 55:515-8, Dec 72
Evidence for the involvement of a catecholaminergic pathway in gonadotrophin secretion for implantation in rats. Labhsetwar AP.
J Reprod Fertil 33:545-8, Jun 73
The effect of actinomycin D on the attachment reaction of implantation in mice. Pollard RM, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 33:343-5, May 73
Implantation in lactating rats treated with insulin. Shapira N, et al. J Reprod Fertil 31:285-6, Nov 72
Inhibitors of implantation. Emmens CW.
J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 18:177-84, Jul 73
Diethylstilbestrol as a "morning after" contraceptive.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 15:58-9, 6 Jun 73
Effects of prostaglandins E1, E2 and F2 on zygote transport in rats: induction of delayed implantation. Labhsetwar AP. Prostaglandins 4:115-25, Jul 73
[Influence of an antigonadotropic principle on nidation in rabbits] Berthelay S, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:351A, 1972 (Fre)

RADIATION EFFECTS

DNA synthesis in rat blastocysts x-irradiated during delayed implantation. Ward WF, et al.
Radiat Res 55:189-96, Jul 73

NIEMANN-PICK DISEASE (C9, C10, C13)

Childhood variant of Niemann-Pick disease: report of a case with biochemical, histochemical, and electron microscopic observations. Miller WL, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 58:450-7, Oct 72
A neurovisceral storage disease with vertical supranuclear ophthalmoplegia, and its relationship to Niemann-Pick disease. A report of nine patients. Neville BG, et al. Brain 96:97-120, 1973
Niemann-Pick disease in an African child. Singer B, et al. S Afr Med J 46:1628-30, 28 Oct 72

COMPLICATIONS

Massive lipid histiocytosis in diabetes. A clinicopathologic case report. Frayer WC.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 76:981-3, Jul-Aug 72

DIAGNOSIS

Biochemical analysis of liver biopsy specimens, bone marrow, peripheral white and red cells, and serum for

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

the diagnosis in vivo of Niemann-Pick disease. Giardini O, et al. **Clin Chim Acta 42:15-20, Nov 72**
Niemann-Pick disease. Dacremont G, et al. **N Engl J Med 289:592-3, 13 Sep 73**

METABOLISM

Lipid analysis of a case of GM1-generalized gangliosidosis. Abe T, et al. **Jap J Exp Med 42:543-51, Dec 72**
Prenatal Niemann-Pick disease: biochemical and histologic examination of a 19-gestational week fetus. Schneider EL, et al. **Pediatr Res 6:720-9, Sep 72**
[Preservation of an error of metabolism (Niemann-Pick disease) in a long term culture of hepatic parenchymal cells] Gautier M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr 29:635-9, Jun-Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Niemann-Pick disease (type C). Histopathology and ultrastructure. Emery JM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol 74:1144-54, Dec 72**
Idiopathic ceroid histiocytosis of spleen: syndrome of the sea-blue histiocyte. Teloh HA, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci 2:175-85, May-Jun 72**
The ocular pathology of type A Niemann-Pick disease. A light and electron microscopic study. Robb RM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol 12:366-77, May 73**
Niemann-Pick disease type C: case report with ultrastructural findings. Anzil AP, et al. **Neuropaediatrie 4:207-25, Apr 73**
[The Niemann-Pick cell. Aspects in optical and ultrastructural cytology] Lejeune F, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:483-96, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological findings in Niemann-Pick disease. Lachman R, et al. **Radiology 108:659-64, Sep 73**

NIGHT BLINDNESS see NYCTALOPIA (C11)

NIGHT CARE (N2)

[Experiences with so-called guest-patients--a special form of clinical night-care] Eicke WJ. **Nervenarzt 44:327-8, Jun 73 (Ger)**

NIKETHAMIDE (D6)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Neonatal sciatic paralysis (two cases). Sharrard WJ. **Proc R Soc Med 66:218-9, Mar 73**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Alterations in response to somatic pain associated with anaesthesia. XXII. Nikethamide, doxapram and naloxone. Gupta PK, et al. **Br J Anaesth 45:497-500, May 73**
[Demonstration of a depressive component in the central effects of nikethamide] Buchel L, et al. **Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 26:175-94, 1972 (Fre)**
[The mechanism of analeptic action on cerebral circulation] Fomochkin IP. **Farmakol Toksikol 35:701-4, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Effect of cordiamine on certain indicators of electrolyte metabolism in the myocardium] Samilova RD. **Vrach Delo 2:85-7, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Prevention of morbus haemolyticus neonatorum and of transitory hyperbilirubinemias of newborn infants through an enzyme inductor combination] Kintzel HW. **Blut 26:297-302, May 73 (Ger)**
[Drug prevention of hyperbilirubinemia in newborn infants. 5. Cumulative effect of the combination of the inductors phenobarbital and nikethamide] Gmyrek D, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2221-7, 23 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Prevention of hyperbilirubinemia in premature infants using a combination of two enzyme inductors: phenobarbitol and nikethamide] Hinkel GK, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1854-7, 28 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Therapy of fetal Rh-erythroblastosis using the enzyme inductor combination of phenobarbital-nicethamide] Kintzel HW, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1405-8, 27 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Prevention of toxic hyperbilirubinemia in premature and mature newborn infants by use of an enzyme-inducing combination: phenobarbital-nikethamide] Kintzel HW. **Helv Paediatr Acta 30:Suppl:35-7, 1973 (Ger)**
[Prevention of transitory hyperbilirubinemia of the premature and mature newborn infants and of the hemolytic disease of the newborn by an enzyme induction combination: phenobarbital-nikethamide] Kintzel HW, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1339-45, 23 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Mechanism of action of cordiamine] Dmitrieva NM, et al. **Vrach Delo 7:71-3, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

NILEVAR see NORETHANDROLONE (D2, D8)

NINHYDRIN see under INDICATORS AND REAGENTS (D13)

NIOBIUM (D1)

METABOLISM

[Experimental studies on metabolism in hard structures of the teeth. 1. Metabolism of niobium-95 in soft and hard tissues; studies on the Syrian golden hamster] Held M, et al. **Dtsch Stomatol 23:81-6, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

NIRIDAZOLE (D2, D3)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Effect of niridazole on Schistosoma mansoni. Clinical and experimental results] Tribouley J, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot 65:550-63, 1972 (Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Drug-induced respiratory disorders. Farid Z, et al. **Br Med J 2:661-2, 16 Jun 73**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The in vitro effects of graded concentrations of niridazole (Ambilhar) and stibocaptate (Astiban) on the glycolytic pathway and motility of the Egyptian strain of Schistosoma mansoni. Magzoub M. **Comp Gen Pharmacol 3:401-9, Dec 72**
In vivo cytogenetic evaluation of chloroindazole thioxanthene IA-4 (a hycanthone analog) and niridazole in rat bone marrow. Sauro FM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 186:399-401, Sep 73**
[Effect of niridazole (ambilhar) on serum uric acid as well as uric acid and oxypurine excretion] Gröbner W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:183-5, 1971 (Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Experimental chemoprophylaxis against schistosomiasis. I. Introduction and rationale. Jewsbury JM. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol 66:409-19, Sep 72**
Vesical bilharziasis. Parisi R. **Br J Urol 44:721, Dec 72**
Serum antibody and eosinophil changes after treatment of human Manson's schistosomiasis with niridazole or hycanthone. Silva LC da, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 13:121-30, Mar-Apr 71**
[Imported parasitic diseases: apropos of 4 cases of schistosomiasis] Fontaine J, et al. **Union Med Can 100:930-5, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Treatment of Schistosoma hematobium infestation with niridazol] Ehrlich D, et al. **Harefuah 85:83-4, 15 Jul 73 (Heb)**

NISENTIL see ALPHAPRODINE (D6)

NISIDANA see OPIPRAMOL (D6)

NISIN (D3, D10)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Lysogeny in lactic streptococci producing and not producing nisin. Kozak W, et al. **Appl Microbiol 25:305-8, Feb 73**
Activation of nisin production by UV-irradiation in a nisin-producing strain of Streptococcus lactis. Kaira MS, et al. **Experientia 29:624-5, 15 May 73**
[Aminogram of Streptococcus lactis--producer of nisin] Egorov NS, et al. **Mikrobiologiia 41:805-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Auxogram of the lactic acid bacterium Streptococcus lactis strain MGU] Baranova IP, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 9:55-9, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

TOXICITY

Toxicology of nisin. Fowler GG. **Food Cosmet Toxicol 11:351-2, Apr 73**
Toxicity of nisin. Shtenberg AI. **Food Cosmet Toxicol 11:352, Apr 73**

NISSL BODIES (A8, A11)

A combined method for staining myelin, Nissl granules and boutons terminaux. Rees EL. **Med Lab Technol 30:33-7, Jan 73**

ANALYSIS

[Photometric determination of cortex cell and gray matter contents on the basis of Nissl bodies] Adhami H. **Acta Anat (Basel) 84:Suppl 60:1-52, 1973 (Ger)**

NISSL DEGENERATION see under NERVE DEGENERATION (G1)

NITRATES (D1)

Chemistry of the conversion of nitrate nitrogen to smoke products. Johnson WR, et al. **Nature 243:223-5, 25 May 73**
A combined relaxing agent and fixative for triclads (planarians). Dewar BL. **Stain Technol 48:93-4, Mar 73**
Preparation of epidermal peels from leaves of gymnosperms by treatment with hot, 60 per cent HNO 3. Ghouse AK, et al. **Stain Technol 47:223-4, Nov 72**
[Nitrate and nitrite and their relationship to man and animals. 8. Animal loss due to nitrate and nitrite, as well as demonstration of nitrate and nitrite in animal tissue] Liebenow H. **Arch Tierernaehr 22:281-93, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Nitrate and nitrite and their relationship to man and animals. 6. Methods for lowering the nitrate and nitrite content of feed plants by fertilization with trace elements and urea] Liebenow H. **Arch Tierernaehr 22:85-95, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Nitrate and nitrite and their relationship to man and animals. 7. Methods for lowering the nitrate and nitrite content of feed plants by varied cultivation and silage] Liebenow H. **Arch Tierernaehr 22:183-93, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Interrelationships between nitrate, nitrite, and carcinogenic N-nitroso-compounds. 1. Nitrate, nitrite, and nitrosable amino-compounds in food and drugs, chemistry of N-nitroso-compounds] Sander J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 156:299-320, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Oral nitrates: efficacious? Winsor T. **Ann Intern Med 78:457-8, Mar 73**
Hemodynamic response of oral long-acting nitrates: evidence of gastrointestinal absorption. Winsor T, et al. **Chest 62:407-13, Oct 72**
Comparative evaluation of sublingual long-acting nitrates. Klaus AP, et al. **Circulation 48:519-25, Sep 73**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Grandmother's poisoned well: report of a case of methemoglobinemia in an infant in Oklahoma. Jones JH, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc 66:60-6, Feb 73**
Palindromic rheumatism: a request. Williams B. **Med J Aust 2:390-1, 12 Aug 72**
[Effect of nitro lac solvents on the liver] Schüttmann W, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg 19:189-93, Mar 73 (Ger)**
[Methemoglobin level in the population of villages surrounding an artificial isorgren plant and exposed to air pollution] Szponar L, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 28:9-10, 1 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of nitrate in feedstuffs. Mahr M, et al. **Anal Chim Acta 64:469-72, May 73**
Interrelationship of pollution indicators in streams flowing into the Indian river. Woodbridge DD, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:328-35, Jul-Aug 71**
Nitrosation in feedlot manure. Bergstrom PD, et al. **Environ Lett 3:151-7, 1972**
Tentative method of analysis for nitrate in atmospheric particulate matter (brucine method) **12306-02-72T.** Kothny EL, et al. **Health Lab Sci 9:324-6, Oct 72**
Dissolution rate studies. II. Modified column apparatus and its use in evaluating isosorbide dinitrate tablets. Tingstad J, et al. **J Pharm Sci 61:1965-90, Dec 72**
[Problems in nitrate determination. 1. Nitrate analysis in plants] Mehnert E, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed 26:215-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Photometric nitrate determination of spinach and spinach products with rhenium and -furyldioxime] Hawat H, et al. **Nahrung 16:359-63, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Estimation of nitrites and nitrates in some domestic vegetables] Lemieszek-Chodorowska K, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zaki Hig 23:549-55, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**
[Determination of nitrates and nitrites in culture liquid] Buzlanova MM, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 8:82-5, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

BLOOD

Measurement of nitrite and nitrate in blood. Schneider NR, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:133-5, Jan 73
GLC determination of nitroglycerin and isosorbide dinitrate in human plasma. Rosseel MT, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:754-8, May 73
[Nitrate determination. 2. Determination of nitrate in bovine serum] Mehnert E, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 26:461-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Mutants of Pseudomonas aeruginosa affected in dissimilatory nitrate reduction. Hartingsveldt J van, et al. Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 38:447, 1972
The participation of cytochromes in the process of nitrate respiration in klebsiella (Aerobacter) aerogenes. Riet J van't. Biochim Biophys Acta 292:237-45, 18 Jan 73
Dissimilatory metabolism of nitrate by the rumen microbiota. Jones GA. Can J Microbiol 18:1783-7, Dec 72
Metabolism of nitrate in Achromobacter fischeri. Prakash O, et al. Can J Microbiol 19:15-25, Jan 73
The role of cytochrome b 1 in nitrate assimilation and nitrate respiration in Klebsiella aerogenes. Riet J van't, et al. FEBS Lett 23:44-6, 1 Jun 72
Metabolic and therapeutic study following administration to rats of 238 Pu nitrate--a comparison with 239 Pu. Morin M, et al. Health Phys 23:475-80, Oct 72
Nitrate reduction and the growth of Veillonella alcalescens. Inderlied CB, et al. J Bacteriol 114:1206-12, Jun 73
Mapping and characerization of mutants of Pseudomonas aeruginosa affected in nitrate respiration in aerobic or anaerobic growth. Hartingsveldt J van, et al. J Gen Microbiol 74:97-106, Jan 73
Interaction of poly A acetylated at the ribose 2'-hydroxy groups with nitrous acid. Pressman LS, et al. Mol Biol 5:299-306, May-Jun 71
The occurrence of nitrate on the early earth and its role in the evolution of the prokaryotes. Hall JB. Space Life Sci 4:204-13, Jan 73
A comment to the concept on the role of nitrate fermentation and nitrate respiration in an evolutionary pathway of energy metabolism. Egami F. Z Allg Mikrobiol 13:177-81, 1973
[Denitrification in Hydrogenomonas eutropha strain H 16] Pfitzner J, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 90:199-211, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Physiology of nitrate reduction in Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Tan TL. Z Allg Mikrobiol 13:83-94, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of silicate bacillae on nitrites and nitrates] Chetverkin VA, et al. Lab Delo 4:247-8, 1972 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of isosorbide on intraocular pressure after penetrating keratoplasty. Wood TO, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 75:221-3, Feb 73
Effect of sodium nitrite and sodium nitrate on botulinal toxin production and nitrosamine formation in wieners. Hustad GO, et al. Appl Microbiol 26:22-6, Jul 73
Bioavailability studies of nitrates in the dog. Hastings SG. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 203:117-22, May 73
The effect of nitrate on the succinate dehydrogenase activity of Hygrophorus conicus. Mehta JM, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 88:163-7, 1973
Nitrate repression of xanthine dehydrogenase II in Aspergillus nidulans. Scazzocchio C, et al. Biochem J 127:17P, Apr 72
Nitrate reductase in Agrostemma githago. Comparison of the inductive effects of nitrate and cytokinin. Kende H, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 286:118-25, 24 Nov 72
Action of chaotropic agents on drug-metabolizing enzymes in hepatic microsomes. Vainio H. Biochim Biophys Acta 307:152-61, 25 Apr 73
Role of inorganic nitrite in methaemoglobin formation after nitrate ester administration to the rat. Clark DG, et al. Br J Pharmacol 48:162-8, May 73
Isosorbide dinitrate: its action on myocardial contractility in comparison with nitroglycerin. Strauer BE. Int J Clin Pharmacol 8:30-6, Aug 73
Comparative effect of oxygen and nitrate on protoporphyrin and heme synthesis from delta-amino levulinic acid in bacterial cultures. Jacobs NJ, et al. J Bacteriol 112:1444-5, Dec 72
Nitrite-induced methemoglobinemia in guinea pigs: influence of diets containing beets with varying amounts of nitrate, and the effect of ascorbic acid, and methionine. Stoewsand GS, et al. J Nutr 103:419-24, Mar 73
Vascular effects of the dinitrate and mononitrate esters of isosorbide, isomannide and isoidide. Bogaert MG, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 275:339-42, 1972
Uranyl nitrate induced acute renal failure in the rat: effect of varying doses and saline loading. Ryan R, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:289-96, May 73
[Mineral nurition of Papaver somniferum L. IV. Effect of nitrates and ammonium salts] Felklová M. Cesk Farm 21:405-10, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The effect of isosorbide-dinitrate on pulmonary artery pressure in chronic pulmonary heart disease] Olesch K, et al. Arzneim Forsch 22:1876-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

POISONING

Cicatricial gastric stenosis caused by ingestion of corrosives. Sinha K, et al. Indian J Chest Dis 14:90-5, Apr 72
[The effect of basic diets on chronic uranylnitrate poisoning in rats] Angelova O, et al. Eksp Med Morfol 10:171-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Health implications of environmental exposure to nitrates] Gruener N, et al. Harefuah 85:30-2, 1 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Nitrate-water methemoglobinemia in children and adults] Petukhov NI, et al. Gig Sanit 37:14-8, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of oxygen on the respiration of poikilothermic animals (amphibia) after sodium nitrate poisoning] Aref'eva TO. Fiziol Zh 18:104-5, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of alprenolol and isosorbide dinitrate in angina pectoris. A comparative study with methodological considerations. Keyriläinen O, et al. Acta Med Scand 193:281-92, Apr 73
Medical treatment of angina pectoris. 3. Pharmacology of sublingual nitrites as antianginal drugs. Aronow WS. Am Heart J 84:273-5, Aug 72
Double-blind evaluation of verapamil, propranolol, and isosorbide dinitrate against a placebo in the treatment of angina pectoris. Livesley B, et al. Br Med J 1:375-8, 17 Feb 73
Prophylactic therapy of angina pectoris with organic nitrates: relationship of drug efficacy and clinical experimental design. Stipe AA, et al. J Clin Pharmacol 13:344-50, Jul 73
Temporary treatment of hydrocephalus and myelodysplasia with isosorbide: preliminary report. Shurtleff DB, et al. J Pediatr 83:651-7, Oct 73

TOXICITY

[Renal and plasmatic lactate and alpha-hydroxybutyric isoenzymes in the course of uranyinitrate poisoning in rats] Villie F, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2358-60, 1971 (Fre)

NITRIC OXIDE (D1)

Alkalin Bohr effect of nitric oxide binding by hemoglobin. Chien JC. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:1338-40, 19 Jun 73
Chain non-equivalence in nitric oxide binding to hemoglobin. Henry Y, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:659-65, 2 Apr 73
The reaction of nitric oxide with ceruloplasmin. Wever R, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 302:236-9, 12 Apr 73
On the influence of allosteric effectors on the electron paramagnetic spectrum of nitric oxide hemoglobin. Rein H, et al. FEBS Lett 24:24-6, 15 Jul 72
Electron paramagnetic studies of nitric oxide haemoglobin derivatives: isolated subunits and nitric oxide hybrids. Henry Y, et al. J Mol Biol 73:469-82, 5 Feb 73
Reaction of plant ferredoxin with nitric oxide. Vanin AF, et al. Mol Biol 6:21-5, Jan-Feb 72
Newly recognized vital nitrogen cycle. Johnston H. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2369-72, Sep 72
Magnetic dipole-dipole coupled Cu(II) pairs in nitric oxide-treated tyrosinase: a structural relationship between the active sites of tyrosinase and hemocyanin. Ulterkamp AJ, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:993-6, Apr 73

ANALYSIS

Tentative method for calibration of continuous colorimetric analyzers for atmospheric nitrogen dioxide and oxide oxide 42602-02-72T; 42601-02-72T. Kothny EL, et al. Health Lab Sci 9:327-34, Oct 72

METABOLISM

Gaseous products of the interaction of sodium nitrite with procine skeletal muscle. Woolford G, et al. Biochem J 130:82P-83P, Nov 72
Nitric oxide-reducing activity of Alcaligenes faecalis cytochrome cd. Matsubara T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:57-64, Jul 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Photochemistry of atmospheric samples in New York. Bufalini JJ, et al. Environ Lett 4:95-102, 1973

POISONING

[Effects of toxic fumes produced by soldering operations on the human body. I. A study of intoxication by nitrous vapors, using EPR spectrometry] Fournier E, et al. Eur J Toxicol 5:343-7, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

NITRILES (D2)

3,5-di-tert-butyl-4-hydroxybenzylidenemalononitrile; a new powerful uncoupler of respiratory-chain phosphorylation. Muraoka S, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 275:271-5, 17 Aug 72
Benzoylamidoacetonitrile as an inhibitor of papain. Sluyterman LA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 302:95-101, 15 Mar 73
Methyleneaminoacetonitrile: possible role in chemical evolution. Choughuley AS, et al. Indian J Biochem Biophys 9:144-7, Jun 72
The chemical evolution of a nitrogenase model. V. The reduction of nitriles. Schrauzer GN, et al. J Am Chem Soc 94:7378-85, 18 Oct 72
Location of heme a in cytochrome a. I. Combination of alkyl isonitriles with cytochrome a. Yamamoto T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:1049-59, May 73
The reaction of n-butyl isocyanide with human hemoglobin. 3. Temperature jump relaxation kinetics. Cole FX, et al. J Biol Chem 248:4998-5004, 25 Jul 73
Effect of the polar functional group in aliphatic compounds on their complex formation with the active center in -chymotrypsin. Levashov AV, et al. Mol Biol 6:418-30, Jul-Aug 72
[Reaction behavior of N-cyanimido-dithiocarbonic acid ester and 2,2-bismethyimercapto-1-cyanacrylonitrile] Neidlein R, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 305:731-7, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Synthesis of 1-aryl-1-amino-alkynes-2 with cholinergic and cholinolytic properties. 10. Reactions of alpha-aminonitriles] Thies H, et al. Arzneim Forsch 22:1138-44, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on the solvolysis of amphetaminil in a highly diluted water-containing solution] Beyrich T, et al. Pharmazie 28:31-7, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Studies on ketene and its derivatives. LII. Reaction of diketene with ( )-aminonitrile] Kato T, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 92:1515-20, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Reactions of benzylcarbonyl compounds with formamide. 8. On alpha-acyl-m-methyl substituted phenylacetonitriles] Koyama T, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 92:1233-6, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Degassing protective clothing contaminated with acrylate nitrile] Ardasheva OK, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:55-7, Jun 72 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

CS in water. I. Effects of massive doses sprayed into the eyes of rabbits. Rengstorff RH, et al. Milit Med 136:146-8, Feb 71

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Industrial contact dermatitis. Effect of the riot control agent ortho-chlorobenzylidene malononitrile. Shmunes E, et al. Arch Dermatol 107:212-6, Feb 73

ANALYSIS

[Analysis of alpha-phenyl-alpha-N-(beta-phenylisopropyl)-aminoacetonitrile] Besserer K. Australas Radiol 22:1737-8, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Determination of ethylenecyanohydrin (ECH) in air] Russkikh AA. Gig Sanit 37:60-2, Mar 72 (Rus)
[Rapid method for determination of atmospheric acetone-cyanohydrin] Russkikh AA. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:49-51, Nov 72 (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

p-Dimethylaminobenzonitrile. A chemically simple coccidiostat. Parish RC, et al. J Med Chem 15:1324-5, Dec 72
[Substances active on the C.N.S. L. Synthesis of 3-ethyl-3-phenylazetidin-2-ones with substitutions on the aromatic ring] Fontanella L, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 28:105-15, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Formation of benzonitrile and by-products in the reaction of benzenediazoniumchloride and metal cyanocomplexes] Takino Y, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 93:101-4, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Synthesis of cyanomethyl esters known for their pharmacological activity] Glinka R, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 30:249-53, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Synthesis of aminoalkyl derivatives of phenylacetonitrile from the bromonitriles] Makosza

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

M, et al.
Acta Pol Pharm 29:234-42, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

METABOLISM

Cyanide metabolism in higher plants. V. The formation of asparagine from -cyanoalanine. Castric PA, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 152:62-9, Sep 72
Fate of succinonitrile-1- 14 C in the mouse. Cavanna R, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:2529-31, 15 Sep 72
Liberation of cyanide from succinonitrile. Contessa AR, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:827-32, 1 Apr 73
Ortho-chlorobenzylmalononitrile: a metabolite formed from ortho-chlorobenzylidenemalononitrile (CS). Leadbeater L, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 25:111-6, May 73
The absorption of ortho-chlorobenzylidenemalononitrile (CS) by the respiratory tract. Leadbeater L.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 25:101-10, May 73
[Pharmacokinetics of sunnicic acid dinitrile] Lodi F, et al.
Farmaco [Prat] 28:105-14, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Autoradiographic studies of protein turnover in motoneurons of IDPN-treated rats. Chou SM, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 22:183-9, 1972
Changes in muscle morphology and histochemistry produced by denervation, 3,3'-iminodipropionitrile and epineurial vinblastine. Wuerker RB, et al. Am J Anat 136:221-34, Feb 73
2-Nitrilophenoxypropanolamines: -adrenoreceptor antagonism in the rat. Mylecharane EJ, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 202:163-70, Mar 73
The effect of the lathyritic agent aminoacetonitrile on the unimpeded eruption rate in normal and root-resected rat lower incisors. Berkovitz BK, et al. Arch Oral Biol 17:1755-63, Dec 72
Effect of spironolactone and pregnenolone-16alpha carbonitrile on bilirubin metabolism and plasma levels in male and female rats. Radzialowski FM. Biochem Pharmacol 22:1607-11, 1 Jul 73
Effects of -benzyl- -bromo-malodinitrile on the primary electron acceptor of photosystem II in spinach chloroplasts. Brandon PC, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 292:753-62, 5 Apr 73
Uptake and effects of dichlobenil in a small pond. Walsh GE, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:279-88, May-Jun 71
Inhibition on the reducing side of photosystem II by carbonylcyanide m-chlorophenylhydrazone and lithium 3,5-diiodosalicylate. Homann PH.
Eur J Biochem 33:247-52, 1 Mar 73
Influence of pregnenolone-16-alpha-carbonitrile on spermatogenesis and on the spermatogenic activity of pregnenolone. Taché Y, et al.
J Endocrinol 58:233-8, Aug 73
In vitro evidence of steroidogenesis in the amphibian (Rana pipiens) ovarian follicle and its relationship to meiotic maturation and ovulation. Snyder BW, et al. J Exp Zool 183:333-42, Mar 73
Effect of aminoacetonitrile on the fine structure and cytochemistry of hepatic cells in rats fed two carcinogenic N-nitrosodialkylamines. Hadjiolov D, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:979-88, Apr 73
Effect of spironolactone, pregnenolone-16 -carbonitrile and cortisol on the metabolism and biliary excretion of sulfobromophthalein and phenol-3,6-dibromophthalein disulfonate in rats. Zsigmond G, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 183:499-507, Dec 72
CS in trioctyl phosphate: effects on human eyes. Rengstorff RH, et al. Milit Med 136:152-3, Feb 71
CS in water. II. Effects on human eyes. Rengstorff RH, et al. Milit Med 136:149-51, Feb 71
The suppression of non-specific esterase activity in mouse skin sebaceous gland by "CS" gas. Barry DH, et al. Nature (Lond) 240:560-1, 29 Dec 72
The action of lanthanum and D600 on the calcium exchange in the smooth muscle cells of the guinea-pig Taenia coli. Mayer CJ, et al.
Pflugers Arch 337:333-50, 1972
6-Methyl-8-beta-ergoline-acetonitrile-induced inhibition of mammary hyperplastic alveolar nodular development and growth in C3H-HeJ female mice. Welsch CW, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:1067-71, Apr 73
Effects of PCN and phenobarbital on 3 H-digitoxigenin and 3 H-digoxigenin metabolism by rat liver microsomes. Talcott RE, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:663-72, May 73
Effects of o-chlorobenzylidene malononitrile (CS) and the stress of aerosol inhalation upon rat and rabbit embryonic development. Upshall DG.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 24:45-59, Jan 73
[Studies on the ocular changes of experimental lathyrism. I. Changes of rat cornea treated by , '-iminodipropionitrile (IDPN)] Yamashita S.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:587-94, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effect of lathyrogen on the eruption rate of the mandibular incisor of the rat] Tsuruta M.
J Jap Stomatol Soc 39:432-41, Sep 72 (Jap)

POISONING

[Case report of acute occupational poisoning by acrylonitrile] Oruševi T, et al.
Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 23:139-41, 1972 (Cro)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Mandelonitrile-glycosides in cancer research and cancer therapy. The amygdalin problem] Reitnauer PG.
Arzneim Forsch 22:1347-61, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Possibilities and limitations of influencing concentration disorders in school children with organic brain-induced reduced achievement capabilities] Teichmann H, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:1134-8, 15 Nov 72 (Ger)

TOXICITY

Tests on CS for carcinogenicity.
Br Med J 1:129, 20 Jan 73

NITRITES (D1)

The automatic amperometric and potentiometric microtitration of pharmaceutically important sulfanilamide derivatives by diazotization with nitrite. Coenegracht PM, et al.
Anal Chim Acta 65:375-84, Jul 73
Nucleic acid reactivity and conformation. I. Deamination of cytosine by nitrous acid. Shapiro R, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 281:501-6, 9 Nov 72
Kinetics of the reaction of nitrous acid with model compounds and proteins, and the conformational state of N-terminal groups in the chymotrypsin family. Kurosky A, et al.
Can J Biochem 50:1282-96, Dec 72
Factors influencing the rate of formation of nitrosomorpholine from morpholine and nitrite: acceleration by thiocyanate and other anions. Fan TY, et al. J Agric Food Chem 21:237-40, Mar-Apr 73
Null effect of concurrent feeding of sodium nitrite and amino acids to MRC rats. Greenblatt M, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:799-802, Mar 73
Dose-response studies with concurrent administration of piperazine and sodium nitrite to strain A mice. Greenblatt M, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:119-24, Jan 73
Chemical determination of methylnitrosourea and ethylnitrosourea in stomach contents of rats, after intubation of the alkylureas plus sodium nitrite. Mirvish SS, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:745-50, Mar 73
Nitrite-induced methemoglobinemia in guinea pigs: influence of diets containing beets with varying amounts of nitrate, and the effect of ascorbic acid, and methionine. Stoewsand GS, et al.
J Nutr 103:419-24, Mar 73
Carcinogenic nitrosamines formed by drug-nitrite interactions. Lijinsky W, et al.
Nature (Lond) 239:165-7, 15 Sep 72
Nitrite, nitrosamines and cancer. Aune T.
Nord Vet Med 24:356-69, Jul-Aug 72
N-nitrosation by nitrite ion in neutral and basic medium. Keefer LK, et al.
Science 181:1245-7, 28 Sep 73
[Nitrate and nitrite and their relationship to man and animals. 8. Animal loss due to nitrate and nitrite, as well as demonstration of nitrate and nitrite in animal tissue] Liebenow H.
Arch Tierernaehr 22:281-93, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Nitrate and nitrite and their relationship to man and animals. 6. Methods for lowering the nitrate and nitrite content of feed plants by fertilization with trace elements and urea] Liebenow H.
Arch Tierernaehr 22:85-95, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Nitrate and nitrite and their relationship to man and animals. 7. Methods for lowering the nitrate and nitrite content of feed plants by varied cultivation and silage] Liebenow H.
Arch Tierernaehr 22:183-93, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Interrelationships between nitrate, nitrite, and carcinogenic N-nitroso-compounds. 1. Nitrate, nitrite, and nitrosable amino-compounds in food and drugs, chemistry of N-nitroso-compounds] Sander J, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 156:299-320, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Dietary nitrites, headache, and cancer. Evered DF.
Lancet 2:737, 29 Sep 73
"Hot-dog" headache: individual susceptibility to nitrite. Henderson WR, et al. Lancet 2:1162-3, 2 Dec 72
Palindromic rheumatism: a request. Williams B.
Med J Aust 2:390-1, 12 Aug 72
Botulism and nitrites. Schuck PH, et al.
Science 180:1322, 29 Jun 73

ANALYSIS

Nitrosation in feedlot manure. Bergstrom PD, et al.
Environ Lett 3:151-7, 1972
Determination of nitrite in meat samples. Glover IT, et al. J Chem Educ 50:436-7, Jun 73
[Estimation of nitrites and nitrates in some domestic vegetables] Lemieszek-Chodorowska K, et al.
Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 23:549-55, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Determination of nitrates and nitrites in culture liquid] Buzianova MM, et al.
Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 8:82-5, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

Measurement of nitrite and nitrate in blood. Schneider NR, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:133-5, Jan 73

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Factors affecting the reliability of screening tests for bacteriuria. 3. Sensitivity and specificity of the Uriglox and various nitrite tests, including a study of the reliability of the Urnitest as assessed by the screened persons. Alwall N, et al.
Acta Med Scand 193:511-4, Jun 73

METABOLISM

Gaseous products of the interaction of sodium nitrite with procine skeletal muscle. Woolford G, et al.
Biochem J 130:82P-83P, Nov 72
The role of cytochrome b 1 in nitrate assimilation and nitrate respiration in Klebsiella aerogenes. Riet J van't, et al. FEBS Lett 23:44-6, 1 Jun 72
Nitrosation of tertiary amines and some biologic implications. Lijinsky W, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1239-49, Nov 72
Rapid gastric absorption of sodium nitrite in mice. Friedman MA, et al. J Pharm Sci 61:1492-4, Sep 72
The effects of specific auxotrophic mutations on the virulence of Aspergillus nidulans for mice. Purnell DM. Mycopathol Mycol Appl 50:195-203, 31 Jul 73
Formation of nitrosoproline in rats. Braunberg RC, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:993-6, Mar 73
Nitrosation in the environment: can it occur? Walters CL. Science 179:96-7, 5 Jan 73
[Interrelationships between nitrate, nitrite, and carcinogenic N-nitroso-compounds. 2. Studies on the generation of nitrosamines and nitrosamides in man, animal, and in foodstuffs] Sander J, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 156:321-40, Dec 72 (232 ref.) (Ger)
[Effect of silicate bacillae on nitrites and nitrates] Chetverkin VA, et al. Lab Delo 4:247-8, 1972 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of nitrite and nitrate on toxin production by Clostridium botulinum and on nitrosamine formation in perishable canned comminuted cured meat. Christiansen LN, et al.
Appl Microbiol 25:357-62, Mar 73
Effect of sodium nitrite and sodium nitrate on botulinal toxin production and nitrosamine formation in wieners. Hustad GO, et al.
Appl Microbiol 26:22-6, Jul 73
NO 2 gas and NO 2 - effects on alveolar macrophage phagocytosis and metabolism. Vassallo CL, et al.
Arch Environ Health 26:270-4, May 73
Role of inorganic nitrite in methaemoglobin formation after nitrate ester administration to the rat. Clark DG, et al. Br J Pharmacol 48:162-8, May 73
An investigation of the preventive action of sodium nitrite, nicotinic acid, papaverine, and aminophylline on angina of effort. Comparative pharmacodynamic study. Sangiorgi M, et al. Cor Vasa 13:244-50, 1971
The effect of chronic exposure to sodium nitrite on the electroencephalogram of rats. Behroozi K, et al.
Environ Res 5:409-17, Dec 72
Increased viability of a strain of Neurospora crassa after treatment with ultraviolet radiation or other agents. Feldhoff PW, et al.
J Bacteriol 113:1509-11, Mar 73
Inactivation and mutagenesis of tobacco rattle virus by nitrous acid. Robinson DJ.
J Gen Virol 18:215-22, Mar 73
Inactivation of southern bean mosaic virus and its ribonucleic acid by nitrous acid and ultraviolet light. Sehgal OP. J Gen Virol 18:1-10, Jan 73
Brief communication: ascorbic acid blocking of aminopyrine nitrosation in NZO-B1 mice. Greenblatt M. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1055-6, Apr 73
Nitrite pharmacodynamics and the hemodynamics of angina. Vaisrub S. JAMA 223:796, 12 Feb 73
Studies on monoamine oxidase (report 17). Effects of NaNO 2 on MAO from rat liver mitochondria. Takano K. Jap J Pharmacol 22:835-44, Dec 72
Protective effect of ascorbic acid on hepatotoxicity caused by sodium nitrite plus aminopyrine. Kamm JJ, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:747-9, Mar 73
[The kinetics of the development of the ESR signal

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

with g-ep approximately equal to 2.03 in mitochondria treated with nitrite] Vakhnina LV, et al. Biofizika 17:690-2, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

POISONING

Effect of sodium nitrite on reproductive performance of pregnant sows. Sleight SD, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:819-23, 1 Oct 72

Studies on acute nitrite poisoning. Bor-Shen H, et al. J Formosan Med Assoc 72:25-30, Jan 73

Infantile methemoglobinemia caused by carrot juice. Keating JP, et al. N Engl J Med 288:824-6, 19 Apr 73

Toxic encephalopathy with seizures secondary to ingestion of composition C-4. A clinical and electroencephalographic study. Ketel WB, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 22:871-6, Aug 72

[Cardiac effects of nitrite derivatives in the manufacture of explosives. Apropos of 57 cases] Luccioni R, et al. Coeur Med Interne 12:95-102, Jan-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Etiology of food poisoning following ingestion of a spinach preparation] Hawat H, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 18:602-7, Aug 72 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The medical treatment of angina pectoris. V. Long-acting nitrites as antianginal drugs. Aronow WS. Am Heart J 84:567-9, Oct 72

Medical treatment of angina pectoris. 3. Pharmacology of sublingual nitrites as antianginal drugs. Aronow WS. Am Heart J 84:273-5, Aug 72

[Drug therapy of angina pectoris] Frick MH. Duodecim 88:1362-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)

TOXICITY

Asbestos, talc and nitrites in relation to gastric cancer. Smith WE. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 34:227-8, May 73

Long-term experiment with canned meat treated with sodium nitrite and glucono-delta-lactone in rats. Logten MJ van, et al. Food Cosmet Toxicol 10:475-88, Aug 72

[Cancerogenic nitrosamines consisting of simple aliphatic tertiary amines and nitrite] Schweinsberg F, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1671-6, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The effect of sodium nitrite on animals different ages] Kondrat'eva II, et al. Gig Sanit 37:41-4, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Substantiation of the maximally permissible concentration of sodium nitrite aerosol in the air of work places] Demeshkevich NG, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:36-9, Oct 72 (Rus)

NITROBACTER (B3)

METABOLISM

The oxidation-reduction potentials and rates of oxidation of the cytochromes of Nitrobacter agilis. Sewell DL, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 153:312-9, Nov 72

Metabolism of inorganic nitrogen compounds in plants and micro-organisms. Nicholas DJ. Biochem J 128:24P, Jun 72

[Structure and function relationship in reactivating cells of Nitrobacter winogradskyi Buch] Bock E. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 220:402-5, May 72 (Ger)

[Determination of the activity of nitrifying bacteria in surface waters by a modified BOD-test] Roch K, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 156:414-21, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

NITROBENZENES (D2)

Preparation and assay of 2,4-dinitrochlorobenzene in acetone. Kleinman LM, et al. Am J Hosp Pharm 29:1041-2, Dec 72

Selective labeling of human erythrocyte membrane components with tritiated trinitrobenzenesulfonic acid and picryl chloride. Arrotti JJ, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:205-11, 6 Oct 72

Quantitative analysis of tryptophan modified by 2-hydroxy-5-nitrobenzyl reagents after hydrolysis with p-toluenesulfonic acid. Borders CL Jr, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:246-51, 6 Oct 72

Reversible inactivation of avian lysozymes by dimethyl (2-hydroxy-5-nitrobenzyl)-sulfonium bromide. Jorkasky DK, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:987-91, 8 Jun 73

The location of spermine in bacterial ribosomes as indicated by 1,5-difluoro-2,4-dinitrobenzene and by ethidium bromide. Stevens L, et al. Biochem J 128:279-89, Jun 72

Selective modification of tryptophan-149 in ovine pituitary lactogenic hormone. Kawauchi H, et al. Biochemistry 12:2124-30, 22 May 73

Affinity labeling of a mouse IgG2a myeloma protein with binding affinity for nitrophenyl ligands. Martin N, et al. Biochemistry 11:4999-5005, 19 Dec 72

The modification of the tryptophan residues of bovine -lactalbumin with 2-hydroxy-5-nitrobenzyl bromide and with dimethyl(2-hydroxy-5-nitrobenzyl)sulphonium bromide. II. Effect on the specifier protein activity. Barman TE, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 278:491-500, 31 Oct 72

Comparative carcinogenicity in Swiss mice of N-(4-(5-nitro-2-furyl)-2-thiazolyl)acetamide and structurally related 5-nitrofurans and 4-nitrobenzenes. Cohen SM, et al. Cancer Res 33:1593-7, Jul 73

Quantitative dinitrochlorobenzene contact sensitization in a normal population. Catalona WJ, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 12:325-33, Nov 72

Affinity labeling by m-nitrobenzenediazonium fluoroborate of porcine anti-dinitrophenyl antibodies. Localization of labeled tyrosine in the -chains. Franěk F. Eur J Biochem 33:59-66, 15 Feb 73

Modification of carboxyl groups in pepsin. Matyash LF, et al. Eur J Biochem 35:540-5, 15 Jun 73

The molecular basis for scent discrimination: response to nitrobenzene-d 5 of honey bees (Apismellifera L.) conditioned with nitrobenzene. Barker RJ, et al. Experientia 29:418-9, 15 Apr 73

Transfer factor with dinitrochlorobenzene. Several remarks. Arala-Chaves MP, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:410-8, 1972

A contribution to the mechanism of induction of tolerance to DNCB in guinea pigs. Polak L, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 45:258-61, 1973

The influence of antibody on the induction and elicitation of allergic contact dermatitis. Roupe G, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:691-9, 1972

Automated trinitrobenzene sulfonic acid method for protein analysis in forages and grain. Gehrke CW, et al. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:187-91, Jan 71

Effect of trinitrophenylation of myosin on the superprecipitation of actomyosin. Azuma N, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:183-6, Jan 73

Interaction of heavy meromyosin with substrate. VI. The difference absorption spectra induced by ATP analogs and 2-hydroxy-5-nitrobenzyl bromide. Yoshino H, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:1227-35, Nov 72

Thiolysis of dinitrophenylated myosin with restoration of adenosine triphosphatase activity. Bailin G, et al. J Biol Chem 247:7815-21, 10 Dec 72

Titration of activated bovine Factor X. Smith RL. J Biol Chem 248:2418-23, 10 Apr 73

Lymphocyte transformation during dinitrochlorobenzene contact sensitization. An in vitro and in vivo evaluation of the primary immune response in man. Miller AE, et al. J Clin Invest 52:1925-30, Aug 73

Preparation of dinitrofluorobenzene-treated sheep erythrocytes for detection of anti-DNP plaque-forming cells. Trump GN. J Immunol 109:754-60, Oct 72

The induction of contact sensitivity to DNCB with 2,4-dinitrophenyl conjugates. Nakagawa S, et al. Jap J Dermatol [B] 82:29-31, Mar 72

DNCB--reactivity and skin irritation. Bleumink E, et al. N Engl J Med 288:322, 8 Feb 73

Reversibility of vulvar atypia by DNCB-induced delayed hypersensitivity. Weintraub I, et al. Obstet Gynecol 41:195-9, Feb 73

Anti-trinitrophenyl (TNP) antibody response: suppression by anti-macrophage serum. Isa AM. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:163-72, Jan 73

The delayed hypersensitivity reaction in cancer patient: observations on sensitization by DNCB. Chakravorty RC, et al. Surgery 73:730-5, May 73

[The DNZB-test for the determination of cellular immune reactivity in patients with neoplasms] Bleumink E, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:596-600, 14 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Apropos of the modification of minimal contact duration in experimental eczema] Rupec M, et al. Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr 28:255-7, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Electron microscopy histochemical demonstration of nonspecific acid phosphatase using p-nitrophenyl phosphate] Luppa H, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 43:184-8, 1972 (Ger)

[Allergic dermatitis following 2,4-dinitrochlorbenzol in childhood leukemia and solid tumors] Schulte-Wissermann H, et al. Z Kinderheilkd 114:143-54, 4 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Histopathological study of experimental allergic contact dermatitis caused by DNCB] Miyazawa T. Jap J Dermatol [A] 82:612-8, Sep 72 (Jap)

[Protein SH of guinea pig epidermis sensitized by DNCB] Ogura R. Jap J Dermatol [A] 82:608-11, Sep 72 (Jap)

[Skin reaction to dinitrochlorobenzene (DNCB) in carriers of Australia antigen] Halikowski B, et al. Pediatr Pol 47:1071-5, Sep 72 (Pol)

[The reciprical influence of staphylococcal antigens and dinitrochlorbenzene in the sensitization process] Barlogova SG. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:48-50, Aug 71 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Topical immunotherapy of recalcitrant verrucae. A new therapeutic approach. Carrel JM, et al. J Am Podiatry Assoc 63:293-6, Jul 73

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cell-free passive transfer of delayed hypersensitivity to chemicals in guinea pigs. Burger DR, et al. Infect Immun 4:575-80, Nov 71

[The functional activity of the mast cells in allergic reactions in the skin of animals] Kondrat'ev GG, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:43-6, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Micropipette for skin testing with dinitrochlorobenzene. Andrew DS. Br Med J 4:489-90, 25 Nov 72

Abnormalities of quantitative dinitrochlorobenzene sensitization in cancer patients: correlation with tumor stage and histology. Catalona WJ, et al. Cancer 31:353-6, Feb 73

[Results of the dinitrochlorobenzene test in cases of acquired toxoplasmosis of lymphoglandular form] Amato Neto V, et al. Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 15:94-8, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The ontogeny of cell-mediated immunity: the response of the mouse to dinitrofluorobenzene (DNFB). Schneider GB. Am J Anat 137:257-70, Jul 73

Susceptibility of Mycobacteria to p-nitrobenzoic acid in relation to their niacin production. Gangadharam PR, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 108:143-6, Jul 73

Cation-dependent quenching of the fluorescence of chlorophyll a in vivo by nitroaromatic compounds. Papageorgiou G, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 156:134-42, May 73

The effects of a new coronary vasodilator (BAY-a-1040, Nifedipine) on the coronary and systemic haemodynamics in the anaesthetized dog. Maxwell GM, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 51:117-30, Feb 73

The inactivation by fluorodinitrobenzene of glucose transport across the human erythrocyte membrane. The effect of glucose inside or outside the cell. Edwards PA. Biochim Biophys Acta 307:415-8, 11 May 73

Combined effects of maltose and deoxyglucose on fluorodinitrobenzene inactivation of sugar transport in erythrocytes. Krupka RM. Biochim Biophys Acta 282:328-36, 1 Sep 72

Radiosensitization of mammalian cells by p-nitroacetophenone. 3. Effectiveness of nitrobenzene analogues. Raleigh JA, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 23:377-87, Apr 73

Steroidogenesis and cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate accumulation in rat adrenal cells. Divergent effects of adrenocorticotropin and its o-nitrophenyl sulfenyl derivative. Moyle WR, et al. J Biol Chem 248:2409-17, 10 Apr 73

Immunological tolerance to a hapten. I. Induction and maintenance of tolerance to trinitrophenyl with trinitrobenzene sulfonic acid. Fidler JM, et al. J Exp Med 137:42-54, 1 Jan 73

Induction of tolerance to a hapten. II. Maintenance and escape of the tolerant state to TNP. Fidler JM, et al. J Immunol 111:317-23, Aug 73

Suppression of contact sensitization in man by prior feeding of antigen. Lowney ED. J Invest Dermatol 61:90-3, Aug 73

A comparison of pig lymph-node reactions to DNCB and skin homografts. Olson IA, et al. J Pathol 107:piv, Jul 72

Antagonism by INPEA of isoprenaline-induced tachycardia in man. Groden BM, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:487-8, Jun 72

Pre- and post-junctional effects of 1-fluoro-2,4-dinitrobenzene at the frog neuromuscular junction. Edelson AM, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 229:617-33, Mar 73

Differentiation of mycobacterium tuberculosis from other mycobacteria by susceptibility to ethyl and methyl esters of p-nitrobenzoic acid. Tsukamura M. Jap J Microbiol 17:81-2, Jan 73

The use of sugars and fluorodinitrobenzene (FDNB) to differentially label red cell membrane components involved in hexose transfers. Eady RP, et al. Q J Exp Physiol 58:59-66, Jan 73

Rabbit antilymphocyte and antithymocyte serum pools prepared to 1,5-difluoro-2,4-dinitrobenzene-treated cells. Rule AH, et al. Transplantation 15:531-3, Jun 73

[Effect of m-dinitrobenzene on the thermal phase of fluorescence induction in photosynthesis] Etienne AL, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 283:268-78, 17 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[End-diastolic volume regulation and after-contractions of isolated frog heart ventricles during O 2 deficiency and 1-fluoro-2,4-dinitrobenzene

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

administration in Ca ++ excess] Günther J, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 28:1011-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Enzyme histochemical changes in the labyrinth guinea pig following nitrobenzene] Weidauer H.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 202:681-6, 1972 (Ger)
[Effect of nifedipine on the sympathetic nerve function of the heart] Starke K, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:193-7, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hemodynamic effects of Bay a 1040 before and after atropine administration] Lydtin H, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1554-9, 1972 (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Phenylation of nitrobenzene by gamma-radiation. Knight JA. Radiat Res 54:207-11, May 73
Radiolysis of nitrobenzene. Knight JA.
Radiat Res 52:17-24, Oct 72

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of spasticity with dantrolene sodium. Mayer N, et al. Am J Phys Med 52:18-29, Feb 73
Remission of melanoma with D.N.C.B. treatment. Malek-Mansour S. Lancet 2:503-4, 1 Sep 73
[Regression of melanoma metastases after immunological therapy] Malek-Mansour S, et al.
Dermatologica 146:156-62, 1973 (Fre)

TOXICITY

[Acute toxicity and hemiglobine-forming properties of various industrial noxes. Nitrobenzole and its reduction products] Pfordte K.
Z Gesamte Hyg 19:35-9, Jan 73 (Ger)

NITROFURANS (D2)

see also related
FURAZOLIDONE (D3)
NITROFURANTOIN (D3)
NITROFURAZONE (D3)

Pseudopolymorphism of nitrofurmethone. Borka L, et al. Acta Pharm Suec 9:573-80, Dec 72
Comparative carcinogenicity in Swiss mice of N-(4-(5-nitro-2-furyl)-2-thiazolyl)acetamide and structurally related 5-nitrofurans and 4-nitrobenzenes. Cohen SM, et al.
Cancer Res 33:1593-7, Jul 73
The effect of adult thymectomy and adult splenectomy on the production of leukemia and stomach neoplasms in mice by N-(4-(5-nitro-2-furyl)-2-thiazolyl)acetamide. Cohen SM, et al. Cancer Res 33:637-40, Apr 73
Studies on the stability of drugs in biological media. IV. Disappearance of nitrofurans in culture media inoculated with Staphylococci. Iwamoto K, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 20:1131-8, Jun 72
Chemical screening tests for cellular radiosensitizers--nitrofurans. Greenstock CL, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 22:401-5, Oct 72
Electron-transfer studies of nitrofurans using pulse radiolysis. Greenstock CL, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 23:197-9, Feb 73
Ultrastructure and reversibility of bladder carcinoma of rats produced by feeding of N-(4-(5-nitro-2-furyl)-2-thiazolyl)formamide. Pai SH, et al. Invest Urol 11:125-35, Sep 73
Demonstration of specific antigen in N-(4-(5-nitro-2-furyl)-2-thiazolyl)formamide induced rat bladder tumor. Daly JJ, et al.
J Urol 109:253-60, Feb 73
[Stability of nitrofuran derivatives to cysteine, gastro-intestinal contents and light] Fujioka H, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 93:570-83, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Study of some veterinary drug forms containing 5-nitrofuran derivatives (furagin, furazolidone, furacillin)] Andreeva AT, et al.
Farmatsiia 22:20-6, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Treatment of trichomonadosis by means of metronidazole and nifuratel administered orally compared to simultaneous administration per os and per vagina] Baron A.
Wiad Parazytol 19:511-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ANALYSIS

Collaborative study of the colorimetric determination of nifursol in feeds. Zietlow DC, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:66-8, Jan 71
[Spectrophotometric determination of 5-nitrofuran derivative drug substances. 3. The quantitative determination of furazonal and nifuron] Kurinna NV.
Farm Zh 27:20-5, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Spectrophotmetric determination of 5-nitrofurane derivatives. IV] Kurinna NV.
Farm Zh 27:35-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Antibacterial nitrofuran derivatives. V. 5-Nitro-2-furaldehyde substituted anils. Massarani E, et al. Arzneim Forsch 22:1320-3, Aug 72
Nitrofuryltriazole derivatives as potential urinary tract antibacterial agents. Akerblom EB, et al.
J Med Chem 16:312-9, Apr 73
Structure and antischistosomal activity in the nitrofuran series. Requirement for a 5-nitro-2-furyl-vinyl moiety based on comparison of 3-(5-nitro-2-furyl)-substituted propionic, acrylic, and propiolic acid derivatives. Hulbert PB, et al.
J Med Chem 16:72-8, Jan 73
Structure and antischistosomal activity in the nitrofuran series. Requirement for a 5-nitro group in 3-(5-nitro-2-furyl)acrylic acid derivatives. Robinson CH, et al. J Med Chem 16:79-80, Jan 73
Antimicrobials. New nitrofuran derivatives. Szarvasi E, et al. J Med Chem 16:281-7, Mar 73
[3,4-substituted 5-(2-(5-nitro-2-furyl)vinyl) isoxazoles: synthesis and microbiological activity] Dal Piaz V, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 28:127-33, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

METABOLISM

Investigations on the pharmacokinetics of nifurtimox-35 S in the rat and dog. Duhm B, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:1617-24, Sep 72
Quantitative determination of nifurtimox in body fluids of rat, dog and man. Medenwald H, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:1613-7, Sep 72
Metabolism of drugs. LXXX. The metabolic fate of nitrofuran derivatives. 3. Studies on enzymes in small intestinal mucosa of rat catalyzing degradation of nitrofuran derivatives. Tatsumi K, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 21:622-8, Mar 73
Metabolism of drugs. LXXIX. The metabolic fate of nitrofuran derivatives. 2. Degradation by small intestinal mucosa and absorption from gastrointestinal tract. Tatsumi K, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 21:191-201, Jan 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of nitrofuranfuradroxyl on the phosphatase enzymes in kidney and liver of rats. el-Din Awad OM, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 45:1-9, 1973
The effect of amprolium and of payzone on the functional state of the thyroid in growing chickens. Andersson P, et al. Acta Vet Scand 14:225-8, 1973
On the effect of payzone-feeding on some blood constituents of growing chickens. Andrsson P, et al.
Acta Vet Scand 14:229-32, 1973
The effect of nifurtimox on Trypanosoma cruzi in tissue cultures. Gönnert R, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:1582-6, Sep 72
Ultrastructural observations on the activity of nifurtimox on the causative organism of Chagas' disease. I. Trypanosoma cruzi in tissue cultures. Voigt WH, et al. Arzneim Forsch 22:1586-9, Sep 72
Nitrofurans as radiosensitizers of hypoxic mammalian cells. Chapman JD, et al. Cancer Res 32:2616-24, Dec 72
Inhibition of the synthesis of macromolecules in Escherichia coli by nitrofuran derivatives. I. (5-Nitro-2-furyl)vinylpyridines. Nakamura S, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 21:130-6, Jan 73
Inhibition of the synthesis of macromolecules in Escherichia coli by nitrofuran derivatives. II. Various nitrofuran derivatives. Nakamura S, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 21:137-43, Jan 73
Inhibition of the synthesis of macromolecules in Escherichia coli by nitrofuran derivatives. 3. Nifurpirinol. Takase Y, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 21:144-8, Jan 73
Radiosensitization by nifuroxime of the hypoxic cells in an in vitro tumour model. Sutherland RM, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 22:613-8, Dec 72
Effect of 5-nitrofuran derivatives on the uptake of labelled nucleic acids and protein precursors in the acid-insoluble fraction of Ehrlich ascites tumour cells. Fuska J, et al. Neoplasma 20:171-9, 1973
[Influence of Payzone on pigmentation and consumption quality of broilers] Halama AK, et al.
Z Tierphysiol 30:164-72, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[3,4-substituted 5-(2-(5-nitro-2-furyl)vinyl) isoxazoles: synthesis and microbiological activity] Dal Piaz V, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 28:127-33, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Susceptibility of E. coli strains to nitrofurans with special reference to acquiring resistance in vitro] Borkowska-Opacka B, et al.
Pol Arch Weter 15:679-88, 1972 (Pol)
[Sensitivity of T. vaginalis Donné and other vaginal microorganisms to Macmiror in vitro] Kurnatowska A.
Wiad Parazytol 19:493-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of nitrofuran preparations on antibiotic-resistant pathogens] Kozhukhar' IG, et al.
Vrach Delo 2:144-7, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Histologic processes of healing in hepatic injury due to eggs of Schistosoma mansoni in mice following curative chemotherapy. Schiller EL, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:211-4, Mar 73
The structure-activity relationship of 4-(5'-nitrofurfurylidene-amino)-tetrahydro-4H-1,4-thiazine-1,1-dioxides active against Trypanosoma cruzi. Bock M, et al. Arzneim Forsch 22:1564-9, Sep 72
Nifurtimox: causal treatment of Chagas' disease. Gönnert R. Arzneim Forsch 22:1563, Sep 72
Animal experimental investigation into the activity of nifurtimox against Trypanosoma cruzi. Haberkorn A, et al. Arzneim Forsch 22:1570-82, Sep 72
The effect of nifurtimox in acute Chagas' infection. Wegner DH, et al. Arzneim Forsch 22:1624-35, Sep 72
Experience with nifurtimox in chronic Chagas' infection. Preliminary report. Wegner DH, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:1635-41, Sep 72
Antimicrobial activity of 5-nitro-2-furaldehyde-N'-methyl-N-piperazino-acethydrazone, a new hydrosoluble nitrofuran derivative. Studies on in vivo chemotherapeutic activity. Degen L, et al. Chemotherapy 18:85-90, 1973
Prophylactic efficacy of nifursol against different levels of exposure to histomoniasis in turkeys 4 to 9 weeks of age. Sullivan TW, et al.
Poult Sci 51:1956-9, Nov 72
[Studies on Trichomonas vaginalis in urological field. VI. Clinical efficacy of various drugs] Kawamura N.
Jap J Urol 64:281-6, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Macmiror-polychimica in the treatment of chronic multifocal trichomonadosis of the genito-urinary organs] Kurnatowska A.
Wiad Parazytol 19:495-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Treatment of patients with chronic Chagas' disease by means of the nitrofuran compound Bayer 2502 or Lampit] Levi GC, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 13:369-72, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Antibacterial effect of furacriline on Brucella] Povelitsa FD, et al.
Antibiotiki 18:71-4, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Intraportal antibacterial chemotherapy of purulent-inflammatory complications of acute cholecystitis with solafur, a nitrofuran drug] Khnokh LI, et al. Klin Khir 3:12-7, Mar 73 (Rus)
(Effect of Lampit on experimental Trypanosoma cruzi infection in mice] Apt W, et al.
Bol Chil Parasitol 27:80-6, Jul-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Treatment of chronic Chagas' infection with Lampit] Schenone H, et al.
Bol Chil Parasitol 27:11-4, Jan-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

TOXICITY

Toxicological investigations on the tolerability of nifurtimox. Hoffmann K.
Arzneim Forsch 22:1590-603, Sep 72
Embryotoxicity studies of nifurtimox in rats and mice and study of fertility and general reproductive performance. Lorke D.
Arzneim Forsch 22:1603-7, Sep 72
Test for carcinogenicity of nifurtimox on oral and subcutaneous administration to rats. Steinhoff D, et al. Arzneim Forsch 22:1607-12, Sep 72

URINE

Urinary excretion of nifuratrone metabolites by swine (gilts). Craine EM, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 20:592-6, May-Jun 72
Determination of nifurpipone in urine. Fontani F, et al.
J Pharm Sci 61:1502-3, Sep 72

NITROFURANTOIN (D3)

In vitro dissolution and in vivo absorption of nitrofurantoin from deoxycholic acid coprecipitates. Stoll RG, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:65-8, Jan 73
[Furesol--furadantin allergy] Li JR.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:463, 10 Mar 73 (Nor)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Faecal and periurethral flora after oral administration of sulphonamide, nitrofurantoin and nalidixic acid. Lincoln K, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 61:643-7, Nov 72
Nitrofurantoin macrocrystals in the treatment of simple cystitis in women. Malone F.
J Tenn Med Assoc 66:217-20, Mar 73

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Chronic hemolytic anemia associated with erythrocyte enolase deficiency exacerbated by ingestion of nitrofurantoin. Stefanini M.
Am J Clin Pathol 58:406-14, Oct 72
Pulmonary fibrosis and nitrofurantoin. Israel KS, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 106:353-6, Aug 73
Chronic nitrofurantoin (furadantin) pulmonary reaction. Heap TR, et al.
Australas Radiol 16:236-7, Sep 72
What the clinician needs to know about radiology.
Conn Med 37:262, May 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

What the clinician needs to know about radiology. Conn Med 37:201, Apr 73
Nitrofurantoin polyneuropathy. Toole JF, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 23:554-9, May 73
Pulmonary reaction to nitrofurantoin. Larsson S, et al. Scand J Respir Dis 54:103-10, 1973
Progressive pulmonary fibrosis during nitrofurantoin therapy. A case history with autopsy report. Ruikka I, et al. Scand J Respir Dis 52:162-6, 1971
[A study of the frequency of vomiting during therapy with Furadantine, Furadantine MC and Urfadyn] Beysens AJ, et al. Pharm Weekbl 108:149-52, 23 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Nitrofurantoin fever] Mattalaer JJ. Acta Urol Belg 40:667-73, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Chronic lung changes following nitrofurantoin medication] Teigelkötter P. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:526-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Nitrofurantoin syndrome] Leiber B, et al. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 120:396, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Characteristics of nitrofurantoin-induced polyneuropathy] Hakamies L, et al. Minerva Med 64:2624-6, 1973 (Ita)

ANALYSIS

The spectrophotometric determination of nitrofurantoin in blood and urine. Harrison J, et al. Analyst 98:146, Feb 73

METABOLISM

The excretion of orally ingested nitrofurantoin in human milk. Varsano I, et al. J Pediatr 82:886-7, May 73
Biopharmaceutics of nitrofurantoin. Conklin JD. Pharmacology 8:178-81, 1972
[Distribution and kinetics of nitrofurantoin in early pregnancy] Amon K, et al. Int J Clin Pharmacol 6:218-22, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental studies on the pharmacokinetics of sulfadiazine-nitrofurantoin in normal kidney] Brühl P, et al. Int J Clin Pharmacol 8:69-84, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of primary ADP-induced platelet aggregation in normal subjects after administration of nitrofurantoin (furadantin). Rossi EC, et al. J Clin Invest 52:2457-67, Oct 73
Stimulation of growth on a deficient medium of a Klebsiella aerogenes species by sulphonamide, para-amino benzoic acid, nitrofurantoin, and some other substances. McGhie D, et al. J Clin Pathol 25:976-8, Nov 72
[Susceptibility of E. coli strains to nitrofurans with special reference to acquiring resistance in vitro] Borkowska-Opacka B, et al. Pol Arch Weter 15:679-88, 1972 (Pol)
[In vitro studies of the combined action of streptomycin and nitrofurantoin on E. coli] Chylak J. Wiad Lek 26:1413-8, 1 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparative study of macrodantin and pyridium in controlling morbidity following surgery of the lower urinary tract. Charles JC, et al. J Natl Med Assoc 64:512-5, Nov 72
Use of prophylactic antibiotics in the high-risk patient undergoing prostatectomy: effect on morbidity. Herr HW. J Urol 109:686-8, Apr 73
[Studies on Trichomonas vaginalis in urological field. VI. Clinical efficacy of various drugs] Kawamura N. Jap J Urol 64:281-6, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

NITROFURAZONE (D3)

[Study of some veterinary drug forms containing 5-nitrofuran derivatives (furagin, furazolidone, furacillin)] Andreeva AT, et al. Farmatsiia 22:20-6, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The selective toxicity of antimicrobial nitroheterocyclic drugs. Edwards DI, et al. J Gen Microbiol 76:135-45, May 73
[Experimental study on methemoglobin formation in white rats after administration of aromatic nitrocompounds zoalene, Nicarbazine and Nitrofurazone] Jahn F. Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 59:321-3, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Susceptibility of E. coli strains to nitrofurans with special reference to acquiring resistance in vitro] Borkowska-Opacka B, et al. Pol Arch Weter 15:679-88, 1972 (Pol)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation chemical studies with nitrofurazone as related to its mechanism of radiosensitization. Chapman JD, et al. Radiat Res 53:190-203, Feb 73

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Combined treatment of multifocal vaginal Trichomonas infections] Stanosz S. Wiad Lek 25:1767-70, 1 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

NITROGEN (D1)

Hematological, biochemical, and immunological studies during a 14-day continuous exposure to 5.2 per cent O 2 in N 2 at pressure equivalent to 100 FSW (4 ATA). Alexander WC, et al. Aerosp Med 44:850-4, Jul 73
Single breath nitrogen washout method for measurement of functional residual capacity. Chiang ST, et al. Aerosp Med 44:269-71, Mar 73
Fire retardance of mixtures of inert gases and oxygen. Chianta MA, et al. Aerosp Med 44:169-73, Feb 73
Nitrogen narcosis during a 14-day continuous exposure to 5.2 per cent O 2 in N 2 at pressure equivalent to 100 FSW (4 ATA). Elcombe DD, et al. Aerosp Med 44:864-9, Jul 73
Body fluid volume changes during a 14-day continuous exposure to 5.2 per cent O 2 in N 2 at pressure equivalent to 100 FSW (4 ATA). Johnson PC, et al. Aerosp Med 44:860-3, Jul 73
Multiday exposure to 5.2 per cent O 2 at 4 ATA. Scope of program. Lambertsen CJ, et al. Aerosp Med 44:828-33, Jul 73
Respiration and gas exchange during a 14-day continuous exposure to 5.2 per cent O 2 in N 2 at pressure equivalent to 100 FSW (4 ATA). Lambertsen CJ, et al. Aerosp Med 44:844-9, Jul 73
Multiday exposure of men to high nitrogen pressure and increased airway resistance at natural expired oxygen tension: a 14-day continuous exposure to 5.2 per cent O 2 in N 2 at 4.0 atmospheres absolute pressure. Lambertsen CJ, et al. Aerosp Med 44:836-7, Jul 73
Endocrine studies during a 14-day continuous exposure to 5.2 per cent O 2 in N 2 at pressure equivalent to 100 FSW (4 ATA). Leach CS, et al. Aerosp Med 44:855-9, Jul 73
Pulmonary function studies during a 14-day continuous exposure to 5.2 per cent O 2 in N 2 at pressure equivalent to 100 FSW (4 ATA). Wright WB, et al. Aerosp Med 44:837-43, Jul 73
Variability of creatinine excretion in preadolescent girls consuming a wide range of dietary nitrogen. Ritchey SJ, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 26:690-5, Jul 73
Serum amino acids in young men consuming diets differing in level and pattern of amino acids. Weller LA, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 26:722-7, Jul 73
Inseminations of human sperm after freezing in liquid nitrogen vapors with glycerol or glycerol--egg-yolk--citrate as protective media. Friberg J, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:330-4, 1 Jun 73
Nonthermal metabolic response of rats to He-O2, and Ar-O2 at 1 atm. Schatte CL, et al. Am J Physiol 225:553-8, Sep 73
Survival of nematode larvae after freezing over liquid nitrogen. Campbell WC, et al. Aust Vet J 49:110-1, Feb 73
Accurate analysis of carbon dioxide in oxygen-nitrogen mixtures by infra-red absorption. Harris EA. Biomed Eng 8:66-9, Feb 73
Inactivation of cultured human cells and control of C3H mouse mammary tumors with accelerated nitrogen ions. Brown DQ, et al. Cancer 32:541-6, Sep 73
A system for transferring liquid nitrogen in small-scale laboratory installations. Hayes AR, et al. Cryobiology 10:173-6, Jun 73
Hazards of irradiated liquid nitrogen--a brief bibliography. Perdue PT. Health Phys 23:116-7, Jul 72
"Quinquevalent" nitrogen and the structure of ammonium salts: contribution of Alfred Werner and others. (Werner A), Kauffman GB. Isis 64:78-95, Mar 73
Alveolar-arterial N 2 gradients at rest and during exercise in healthy men of different ages. Bachofen H, et al. J Appl Physiol 34:137-42, Feb 73
Steady-state equality of respiratory gaseous N 2 in resting man. Fox EL, et al. J Appl Physiol 35:143-4, Jul 73
Nitrogen and helium "closing volumes": simultaneous measurement and reproducibility. Linn WS, et al. J Appl Physiol 34:396-9, Mar 73
Simultaneous comparison of helium and nitrogen expiratory "closing volumes". Travis DM, et al. J Appl Physiol 34:304-8, Mar 73
An apparatus for the thawing of stored blood in liquid nitrogen. Mitchell R, et al. J Clin Pathol 26:455-6, Jun 73
Protein A from Staphylococcus aureus. XIV. The effect of nitration of protein A with tetranitromethane and subsequent reduction. Sjöholm I, et al. J Immunol 110:1562-9, Jun 73
Growth and blood plasma amino acid patterns in the bovine fed different sources of supplemental nitrogen. Boling JA, et al. J Nutr 102:1247-53, Oct 72
Nitrogen balances of adult human subjects who consumed four levels of nitrogen from a combination of rice, milk and wheat. Clark HE, et al. J Nutr 102:1647-54, Dec 72
Growth and metabolism of rats fed nonprotein nitrogen diets supplemented with nicotinamide, succinate and pyridoxine. Prior RL, et al. J Nutr 103:1099-106, Aug 73
A novel approach to the synthesis of nitrogen analogs of the tetrahydrocannabinols. Cushman M, et al. J Org Chem 38:440-8, 9 Feb 73
Survival of spermatozoa in a human sperm bank. Effects of long-term storage in liquid nitrogen. Smith KD, et al. JAMA 223:774-7, 12 Feb 73
Visual perception of accelerated nitrogen nuclei interacting with the human retina. Budinger TF, et al. Nature (Lond) 239:209-11, 22 Sep 72
Chemistry of the conversion of nitrate nitrogen to smoke products. Johnson WR, et al. Nature 243:223-5, 25 May 73
The dynamic analysis of human reactions to repeated hypoxia by a parallel model. Cmiral J, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 21:375-9, 1972
Some comments on "a behavioral approach to nitrogen narcosis". Fowler B. Psychol Bull 78:234-40, Sep 72 (31 ref.)
The biophysical properties of 3.9-GeV nitrogen ions. I. Dosimetry. Gross W, et al. Radiat Res 54:3-11, Apr 73
The biophysical properties of 3.9-GeV nitrogen ions. II. Microdosimetry. Rodgers RC, et al. Radiat Res 54:12-23, Apr 73
Pv O 2 by nitrogen rebreathing--a critical theoretical analysis. Kelman GR. Respir Physiol 16:327-36, Dec 72
Visual sensations induced by relativistic nitrogen nuclei. McNulty PJ, et al. Science 178:160-2, 13 Oct 72
Microbiological aspects of the pollution of fresh water with inorganic nutrients. Keeney DR, et al. Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser 1:181-200, 1971 (93 ref.)
Storage of human platelets in liquid nitrogen isotopic studies. Wybran J, et al. Transfusion 12:413-7, Nov-Dec 72
A simplified method for freezing lymphocytes in nitrogen vapors. Horz J, et al. Transplantation 15:417-9, Apr 73
A modified container for liquid nitrogen preservation of an erythrocyte test cell panel. Bowman HS, et al. Vox Sang 24:94-6, Jan 73
[Tissue preservation by freezing with liquid nitrogen. Technics. Current practical applications] Colin R, et al. Chirurgie 98:325-32, 19 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Uridine incorporation in chloroplastic ribosomes and their regulation by the nitrogen offer] Galling G, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:707, May 72 (Ger)
[Effect of fertilization with mineral nitrogen on the subsoil water of safety zon I of a drinking water storage facility] Bieneck D, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 19:135-42, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Infectivity of various protozoan species after extended storage in liquid nitrogen] Raether W, et al. Z Tropenmed Parasitol 23:428-31, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Nitrogen heterocyclic compounds. VI. Heterocyclic steroids and analog compounds: 11,14-diazagone-1,3,5(10),6,8-pentaene and its derivatives] Nacci V, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 27:548-58, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Studies of properties of immunoglobulins of plasma of blood stored under standard conditions or in liquid nitrogen] Fidelski R, et al. Acta Haematol Pol 3:161-7, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Experimental studies on the use of liquid nitrogen for cooling of the Krwaeicz cryoextractor] Mrzygiod S. Klin Oczna 42:1339-43, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Separation and identification of polyvinyl-chloride stabilizers--organic compounds containing nitrogen] Mazur H. Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 24:159-62, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Use of homologous blood, preserved in liquid nitrogen (-196 degrees C) in acute gastroduodenal bleeding] Bratus' VD, et al. Klin Khir 4:1-3, Apr 73 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Diver performance: nitrogen narcosis and anxiety. Davis FM, et al. Aerosp Med 43:1079-82, Oct 72

ANALYSIS

Body fat, denitrogenation and decompression sickness in men exercising after abrupt exposure to altitude. Allen TH, et al. Aerosp Med 42:518-24, May 71
Rapid micro Kjeldahl digestion of cereal grains and other biological materials. Concon JM, et al. Anal Biochem 53:35-41, May 73
Nitrogen contents of raw fish. Analyst 98:456-7, Jun 73
Structure determinations of nitrogen compounds with the aid of NQR, NMR, and ESCA spectroscopy. Fitzky HG, et al. Angew Chem [Engl] 11:979-90, Nov 72
Intestinal malabsorption in malnourished children and during recovery. Duodenal contents of lipase,

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

nitrogen, and micellar fat after fat stimulation. Viteri FE, et al. Arch Latinoam Nutr 22:613-27, Dec 72
Mineral content of brands of milk for infant feeding. Shaw JC, et al. Br Med J 2:12-5, 7 Apr 73
Effect of mitomycin C on the protein and non-protein nitrogen content of mouse fibrosarcoma. Chakravorty R, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 10:5-7, Jan 72
A method for the determination of particulate organic nitrogen in natural waters. Banoub MW.
Int J Environ Anal Chem 2:107-12, Nov 72
The distribution of some nitrogenous constituents in the tea plant. Selvendran RR, et al.
J Sci Food Agric 24:161-6, Feb 73
The use of titanium dioxide as a catalyst for large-scale Kjeldahl determination of the total nitrogen content of cereal grains. Williams PC.
J Sci Food Agric 24:343-8, Mar 73
Evaluation of barley as a source of protein for chicks. I. Variety and nitrogen application in relation to protein content and amino-acid composition of the seed. Woodham AA, et al. J Sci Food Agric 23:1045-54, Sep 72
Measurement of whole-body nitrogen by neutron-activation analysis. Harvey TC, et al.
Lancet 2:395-9, 25 Aug 73
Rapid determination of very low nitrogen levels in water. Bankert SF, et al. Nature 242:270-1, 23 Mar 73
Total body nitrogen and protein by in vivo fast neutron activation analysis. Nagai T.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:17-30, 1971
Determination of the quantities of food and microbial nitrogen in duodenal digesta. Beever DE, et al.
Proc Nutr Soc 31:61A-62A, Sep 72
Distribution and isotopic abundance of biogenic elements in lunar samples. Kaplan IR.
Space Life Sci 3:383-403, Oct 72 (36 ref.)
Measurement of whole-body nitrogen by pulsed neutron activation analysis. Chamberlain MJ, et al.
Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 72:88-93, 1972
[Nitrogen and amino acid content of coecotrophs and other feces from collared rabbits with or without antibiotics in their diets] Ferrando R, et al.
Ann Nutr Aliment 26:189-96, 1972 (Fre)
[Interpretation of the washout curve for intrapulmonary nitrogen obtained by inhalation of pure oxygen in normal subjects and in patients with chronic bronchitis] Grimaud C, et al.
Poumon Coeur 28:115-29, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Comparative studies on the NH3 distillation sets for Kjeldahl nitrogen determination] Meyer I, et al.
Nahrung 17:507-11, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparative studies on nitrogen balance as a basis for optimal parenteral amino acid supply] Quirin H, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:188-91, 1971 (Ger)
[Determination of the activity of nitrifying bacteria in surface waters by a modified BOD-test] Roch K, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 156:414-21, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Nutritional value of rye grown in regions industrially polluted with nitrogen compounds] Stankiewicz Z, et al.
Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 24:215-20, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The pH meter method of determining amine nitrogen] Khlebnikova NM. Lab Delo 7:443, 1972 (Rus)

BLOOD

Blood nitrogen tensions of seals during simulated deep dives. Kooyman GL, et al.
Am J Physiol 223:1016-20, Nov 72
Absorption of gas bubbles in flowing blood. Hlastala MP, et al. J Appl Physiol 35:311-6, Sep 73
"Shunt" fractions using O 2 versus N 2 . Olszowka A, et al. J Appl Physiol 34:531-3, Apr 73
Aetiology of decompression sickness. Maccallum RI.
J Clin Pathol 25:1004, Nov 72
Jugular plasma concentrations of alpha amino nitrogen, amino acids, urea nitrogen, and glucose during the bovine estrous cycle. Mason BD, et al.
J Dairy Sci 56:744-7, Jun 73
Azotemic malignant hypertension: clinical course and survival with vigorous anti-hypertensive regimen and intermittent dialysis. Cruz IA, et al.
Med Ann DC 42:185-8, Apr 73
Intrapulmonary gas and blood flow distribution in awake and in anesthetized man. Rehder K, et al.
Surg Clin North Am 53:827-42, Aug 73
[Study of the effect of pressure and dissolved compressed gases on human blood by means of the osmometric technic] Charmasson R, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1779-82, 16 Oct 72 (Fre)
[A method for the determination of the nitrogen level of serum carbamide] Góth L, et al.
Orv Hetil 114:634-5, 18 Mar 73 (Hun)
[Serum amine nitrogen level in healthy subjects and in patients with gastrics ulcer, duodenal ulcer and gastric carcinoma determined by means of our modification of the ninhydrin method] Szczepaniak S.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:1071-4, 9 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Changes in serum protein fractions, free amino acids, amine nitrogen, pyruvic acid and sulfhydryl groups in chronic pancreatitis] Zhukov NA, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:105-7, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[N-glycosides of nitrogen-containing heterocyclic compounds. I. Synthesis of 2-amino-5-(3-pyridyl)-1,3,4-oxadiazole N-glycoside and a study of its antiviral properties] Wieniawski W, et al.
Acta Pol Pharm 30:255-60, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Predicted values for closing volumes using a modified single breath nitrogen test. Buist AS, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 107:744-52, May 73
The point of onset of 'airway closure' measured with argon and nitrogen: a comparison of results obtained by two methods. Farebrother MJ, et al.
Clin Sci 44:181-4, Feb 73
[Alveolar arterial nitrogen tension difference] Otsuka H. Respir Circ (Tokyo) 21:145-9, Feb 73 (Jap)

METABOLISM

Parenteral nutrition with a solution of pure L-amino acids. Abrahamsson L, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 138:645-54, 1972
Clinical-pharmacological investigation of the nitrogen-retaining effect of nandrolone cyclotate. Wayjen RG van, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 73:171-8, May 73
Indirect determination of gas absorption from the middle ear. Einer A.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 74:191-6, Sep 72
Experimental studies on the volatile nitrogen compounds produced by Pseudomonas fragi in fish extracts. Florin SO. Acta Vet Scand 13:381-402, 1972
Experimental studies on the formation of volatile nitrogen compounds induced by pseudomonas fragi in a synthetic medium with amino acids as source of nitrogen. Florin SO. Acta Vet Scand 13:403-34, 1972
Effects of ambient temperature and body position on tissue nitrogen elimination in man. Baildin UI.
Aerosp Med 43:1101-8, Oct 72
Production of gaseous nitrogen during human steady state exercise. Cisik JH, et al.
Aerosp Med 43:1245-50, Nov 72
Study of nitrogen balance and creatine and creatinine excretion during recumbency and ambulation of five young adult human males. Mack PB, et al.
Aerosp Med 44:739-46, Jul 73
Steady-state compositions of tissue gas pockets in rats in hyperoxic environments. Van Liew HD, et al.
Aerosp Med 44:499-504, May 73
Respiratory nitrogen elimination: a potential source of error in closed-circuit spirometry. Wood GA, et al.
Aerosp Med 44:961-2, Aug 73
Lack of response to amino acid supplements by preadolescent girls. Abernathy RP, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 25:980-2, Oct 72
Utilization of nutrients in milk- and wheat-based diets by men with adequate and reduced abilities to absorb lactose. I. Energy and nitrogen. Calloway DH, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 26:939-51, Sep 73
Nitrogen balances of adult human subjects fed combinations of wheat, beans, corn, milk, and rice. Clark HE, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 26:702-6, Jul 73
Nitrogen retention in preschool children on a vegetable protein mixture supplement. Devadas RP, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 26:415-9, Apr 73
Body composition changes during weight loss estimated from energy, nitrogen, sodium, and potassium balances. Jourdan MH, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 26:144-9, Feb 73
Growth and nitrogen balance in infants fed cereal proteins. Knapp J, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 26:586-90, Jun 73
Metabolic responses of adolescent boys to two levels of dietary magnesium and protein. I. Magnesium and nitrogen retention. Schwartz R, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 26:510-8, May 73
A critique of parenteral alimentation with respect to amino acid metabolism. Elwyn DH, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 58:242-58, Sep 72
Nutritional support of patients with intravenous hyperalimentation. Sall S, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:500-6, 15 Oct 72
The mechanisms of nitrogen assimilation in pseudomonads. Brown CM, et al.
Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 39:89-98, 1973
Sulphur metabolism and excretion studies in ruminants. IX. Sulphur, nitrogen, and energy utilization by sheep fed a sulphur-deficient and a sulphate-supplemented, roughage-based diet. Bird PR. Aust J Biol Sci 25:1073-85, Oct 72
Inert gases in the kidney: influence of the countercurrent multiplication of sodium. Abernethy JD. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 50:375-86, Jun 72
The effect of maternal malnutrition on the progeny in the rat. Studies on nitrogen balance. McLeod KI, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 50:731-8, Dec 72
Glutamate biosynthesis in Clostridium pasteurianum and its significance in nitrogen metabolism. Dainty RH. Biochem J 126:1055-6, Feb 72
Introduction of 15N into proteins of the rat. Fürst P, et al. Biochem J 129:12P, Sep 72
Metabolism of inorganic nitrogen compounds in plants and micro-organisms. Nicholas DJ.
Biochem J 128:24P, Jun 72
Relative retentions in the nitrogen of urea and groundnut in isoenergenetic diets for growing heifers. Bines JA, et al. Br J Nutr 29:457-66, May 73
The protein requirement of the ruminant calf. 4. Nitrogen balance studies on rapidly growing calves given diets of different protein content. Stobo IJ, et al. Br J Nutr 30:113-25, Jul 73
The effects of intravenous and intraduodenal feeding on nitrogen balance after surgery. Hindmarsh JT, et al. Br J Surg 60:589-94, Aug 73
Intravenous caloric requirements. Johnston AO, et al.
Br J Surg 59:897, Nov 72
The effect of thyroid status on nitrogen balance and the rate of wound healing after injury in rats. Lennox J, et al. Br J Surg 60:309, Apr 73
Studies on the process of digestion in the fowl: dry matter and total nitrogen. McNab JM, et al.
Br Poult Sci 13:495-502, Sep 72
Urea phosphate. A dietary source of nonprotein nitrogen with low potentials toxicity to ruminants. Ritchie NS, et al. Br Vet J 128:78-81, Dec 72
ATP: urea amidolyase (ADP) in Torulopsis utilis cultivated on ammonium sulphate as the sole nitrogen source. Kleczkowski K, et al.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 20:547-50, 1972
Exogenous carbon and nitrogen requirements for conidial germination by Aspergillus flavus. Pass T, et al. Can J Microbiol 18:1453-61, Sep 72
Effects of training and detraining on the distribution of cholesterol, triglyceride, and nitrogen in tissues of albino rats. Watt EW, et al. Circ Res 31:906-14, Dec 72
The effect of caloric intake on nitrogen balance in chronic renal failure. Hyne BE, et al.
Clin Sci 43:679-88, Nov 72
Food consumption and energy, water, and nitrogen budgets in captive great-horned owls (Bubo virginianus). Duke GE, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:283-92, 1 Feb 73
Incorporation of dietary nitrogen into microbial nitrogen in the forestomach of the Kangaroo Island wallaby Protemnodon eugenii (Desmarest). Lintern-Moore S.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:75-82, 1 Jan 73
Nitrogen excretion in the larvae of a land-nesting frog (Leptodactylus bufonius). Shoemaker VH, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:1149-56, 1 Apr 73
Influence of autoclaving of diets on digestibility of nutrients and nitrogen retention in conventional mice. Yamanaka M, et al.
Exp Anim (Tokyo) 22:5-14, Jan 73
Oximinoacids in the inorganic nitrogen metabolism. Anderson I, et al. Experientia 28:1156-7, 15 Oct 72
Amino acid adequacy of parenteral casein hydrolysate and oral cottage cheese in patients with gastrointestinal disease as measured by nitrogen balance and blood aminogram. Patel D, et al.
Gastroenterology 65:427-37, Sep 73
The effect of work level and dietary intake on sweat nitrogen losses in a hot climate. Weiner JS, et al.
Hum Biol Oceania 1:314-5, Aug 72
Nitrogen metabolism and protein synthesis during pneumococcal sepsis in rats. Powanda MC, et al.
Infect Immun 6:266-71, Sep 72
Changes in liver glycogen, nonprotein nitrogen and ketone bodies in rats and sand rats following induction of hyperglycemia by mannoheptulose. Frenkel G, et al. Isr J Med Sci 8:1738-44, Oct 72
Nitrogen balance and plasma aminogram in measuring supplemental effect of amino acids for children. Graham GG, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 20:506-8, May-Jun 72
Inclusion of cellulose in calorie-restricted diets. Effect on body composition, nitrogen balance, and cholesterol levels in obese rats. Sundaravalli OK, et al.
J Am Diet Assoc 62:41-3, Jan 73
Abomasal and blood plasma nitrogen constituents of wethers fed corn gluten and fish meal supplemented semipurified diets. Amos HE, et al.
J Anim Sci 35:1020-4, Nov 72
Nitrogen utilization in cattle using a nitrogen depletion-repletion technique. Biddle GN, et al.
J Anim Sci 36:123-9, Jan 73
Effect of different levels of cane molasses on nitrogen and energy utilization in urea rations for steers. Hatch CF, et al. J Anim Sci 35:854-8, Oct 72
Metabolism of nitrogen in Boran and in Hereford-Boran crossbred steers. Karue CN, et al.
J Anim Sci 35:1025-30, Nov 72
Studies of the adaptation phenomenon by lambs fed urea as the sole nitrogen source. Chemical alterations in ruminal and blood parameters. Ludwick RL, et al.
J Anim Sci 35:1036-45, Nov 72
Effect of form and level of nitrogen on magnesium utilization. Moore WF, et al.
J Anim Sci 35:1046-53, Nov 72
Use of molasses dried beet pulp-urea as an NPN source

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

for young ruminants. Randall RP, et al.
J Anim Sci 35:1083-6, Nov 72
Effects of "soluble silica" on growth, nutrient balance and reproductive performance of albino rats. Smith GS, et al. J Anim Sci 36:271-8, Feb 73
A comparison of nitrogen metabolism and ammonia toxicity from ammonium acetate and urea in cattle. Webb DW, et al. J Anim Sci 35:1263-70, Dec 72
Sulfur source for in vitro cellulose digestion and in vivo ration utilization, nitrogen metabolism, and sulfur balance. Bull LS, et al. J Dairy Sci 56:106-12, Jan 73
Nitrogen metabolism and metabolic fecal nitrogen as related to caloric intake and digestibility. Strozinski LL, et al. J Dairy Sci 55:1281-9, Sep 72
Biochemical and physiological studies of certain ticks (Ixodoidea). Cycle of nitrogenous excretion in Argas (Persicargas) arboreus Kaiser, Hoogstraal & Kohls (Argasidae). Hamdy BH.
J Med Entomol 10:53-7, 31 Jan 73
Maternal protein deprivation during pregnancy or lactation in rats and the efficiency of food and nitrogen utilization of the progeny. Barnes RH, et al.
J Nutr 103:273-84, Feb 73
Urea excretion in adult humans with varying degrees of kidney malfunction fed milk, egg or an amino acid mixture: assessment of nitrogen balance. Cottini EP, et al. J Nutr 103:11-9, Jan 73
Obligatory urinary and fecal nitrogen losses in young Chinese men. Huang PC, et al.
J Nutr 102:1605-13, Dec 72
Adaptation of rumen microorganisms to biuret as an NPN supplement to low quality roughage rations for cattle and sheep. Johnson RR, et al.
J Nutr 103:494-502, Apr 73
Utilization of 1,3-butanediol and nonspecific nitrogen in human adults. Kies C, et al.
J Nutr 103:1155-63, Aug 73
Comparison of urea and diammonium citrate as sources of nonspecific nigrogen for human adults. Kies C, et al. J Nutr 103:864-9, May 73
Nitrogen retention, total body 40 K and weight gain in teenage pregnant girls. King JC, et al.
J Nutr 103:772-85, May 73
Schedule of protein ingestion, nitrogen and energy utilization and circadian rhythm of hepatic glycogen, plasma corticosterone and insulin in rats. Peret J, et al. J Nutr 103:866-74, Jun 73
Utilization of nitrogen, energy, and sulfur by adolescent boys fed three levels of protein. Prothro J, et al. J Nutr 103:786-91, May 73
Protein requirements of man: variations in obligatory urinary and fecal nitrogen losses in young men. Scrimshaw NS, et al. J Nutr 102:1595-604, Dec 72
Protein requirements of man: efficiency of egg protein utilization at maintenance and submaintenance levels in young men. Young VR, et al.
J Nutr 103:1164-74, Aug 73
Nitrogen retention in pregnancy. Johnstone FD, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:777-81, Sep 72
Nitrogen balance in rats fed rices differing in protein content. Eggum BO, et al.
J Sci Food Agric 24:921-7, Aug 73
The nutrition evaluation of kidney beans (Phaseolus vulgaris). The effect of nutritional value of seed germination and changes in trypsin inhibitor content. Palmer R, et al. J Sci Food Agric 24:937-44, Aug 73
Influence of nitrogen source on the synthesis of fat from sucrose by Aspergillus terreus, Aspergillus ochraceus, Cladosporium fulvum, Cladosporium herbarum and penicillium gladioli. Singh J, et al.
J Sci Food Agric 23:1113-23, Sep 72
An intravenous fat emulsion as a nitrogen sparer: comparison with lucose. Brennan MF, et al.
J Surg Res 14:501-4, Jun 73
Effects of purified phytate and phytate-rich bread upon metabolism of zinc, calcium, phosphorus, and nitrogen in man. Reinhold JG, et al.
Lancet 1:283-8, 10 Feb 73
Zinc stimulation of nitrogen assimilation by Helminthosporium cynodontis. Pugliese FA, et al.
Mycologia 65:295-309, Mar-Apr 73
Nutritional studies on species and mutants of Lepista, Cantharellus, Pleurotus and Volvariella. Volz PA.
Mycopathol Mycol Appl 48:175-85, 15 Nov 72
Effect of mycorrhizal infection on nitrogen and phosphorus nutrition of ericaceous plants. Read DJ, et al. Nature [New Biol] 244:81-2, 18 Jul 73
Influence of anabolic steroids on nitrogen balance in chronic peritoneal dialysis. Lindner A, et al.
Nephron 9:77-85, 1972
Age and smoking dependency of the single-breath oxygen test in healthy subjects. Stănescu DC.
Pneumonologie 147:46-51, 1972
Influence of allopurinol and azaserine on nitrogen metabolism in the chick. Horn GW, et al.
Poult Sci 51:882-90, May 72
Control of nitrogen metabolism in the ruminant. Hutton K. Proc Nutr Soc 31:151-8, Sep 72 (46 ref.)
The value of different sources of nitrogen in diets for the early-weaned calf. Kay M, et al.
Proc Nutr Soc 30:84A-85A, Dec 71
Partition of energy and nitrogen digestion in sheep given fresh pasture species. MacRae JC, et al.
Proc Nutr Soc 31:58A-60A, Sep 72
Clinical myocardial imaging with nitrogen-13 ammonia. Harper PV, et al. Radiology 106:613-7, Sep 73
The pathophysiology of ovine ostertagiasis: some nitrogen balance and digestibility studies. Parkins JJ, et al. Res Vet Sci 14:21-8, Jan 73
15 N-studies in severe renal failure. I. Influence of amino acid administration on the nitrogen metabolism. Fürst P, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 30:299-305, Nov 72
Alveolar nitrogen plateau in "bronchitic" and "emphysematous" obstructive lung disease. Teculescu DB, et al.
Scand J Respir Dis 52:199-211, 1971
Adult myxedema--a hypocatabolic syndrome. Crispell KR. Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc 84:229-36, 1973
Nitrogen balance, plasma amino acid levels, and amino acid requirements. Swendseid ME, et al.
Trans NY Acad Sci 35:471-9, Jun 73
Stimulatory effects of Azotobacter chroococcum exudates in culture and soil on its nitrogen fixation. Elwan SH, et al. Z Allg Mikrobiol 12:107-14, 1972
Nitrogen transformation in soils. II. In sandy soil under horse-bean and sesame in a two years' rotation. Taha SM, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 128:126-34, 1973
Nitrogen transformations in soils. I. In sandy soil under barley and peanut in a two years' rotation. Zayed MN, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 128:116-25, 1973
[Attempted balancing of postoperative nitrogenous catabolism] Hassoun A, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 29:497-503, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Effects of growth hormone and norethandrolone, singly and in combination, on nitrogen balance in the rat. Summation effect] Elsair J, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 31:225-30, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Relationship between nitrogen excretion, the tide, and age in Littorina littorea (L.) (a mesogasteropod mollusk of the Littorinidae)] Daguzan J, et al.
Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 26:401-13, 1972 (Fre)
[Possibilities of increasing the biological fixation of atmospheric nitrogen in cultivated soils] Bertrand D.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2131-5, 6 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Effect of growth hormone, norethandrolone, prolactin and the combination of 2 or 3 of these substances on the nitrogen balance in rats. Research on a summation effect] Elsair J, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:399A, 1972 (Fre)
[Metabolic utilization of nitrogen and calories as a function of the time of protein consumption] Péret J, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:469A, 1972 (Fre)
[Effect of textured soy bean protein on nitrogen balance in man] Poullain B, et al.
Nutr Metab 14:298-306, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Utilization of labelled ammonium bicarbonate and urea for milk protein synthesis] Gruhn K, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 27:157-63, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of various nitrogen sources on ruminal fermentation as well as on the urea and ammonia concentration of bovine blood serum] Bolduan G, et al.
Arch Tierernaehr 22:137-48, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies with labeled urea on lactating ruminants. 3. Utilization of urea-nitrogen] Thelemann W, et al.
Arch Tierernaehr 23:175-82, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies in lactating ruminants using labeled urea. 1. Excretion by goats of 15N from urea via milk, feces and urine] Thelemann W, et al.
Arch Tierernaehr 22:205-16, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of an anabolic on fattening performance and nitrogen retention in calves--a simple method for the assessment of nitrogen balance] Brüggemann J, et al.
Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 60:92-5, Feb-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Relationship between protein intake and nitrogen equilibrium] Hartig W, et al.
Z Exp Chir 4:121-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of anabolic steroids on the nitrogen metabolism of seriously ill patients] Herzberg H, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:206-9, 1 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Utilization of urea in the ruminant. C. Use of semi-synthetic rations. 8. Effect of different phosphorus supply on N metabolism using exclusively MPN supply] Farries FE, et al.
Z Tierphysiol 30:33-47, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Protein evaluation and computation from exogenous and endogenous values of N metabolism in monogastric organisms using nitrogen balance function] Rufeger H.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 19:713-25, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of glucose and phlorhizin administration on nitrogen retention in rats] Deptula S.
Acta Pol Pharm 30:235-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Anabolic steroids and nitrogen balance in viral hepatitis] Mossor-Ostrowska J.
Folia Med Cracov 14:273-83, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Metabolic changes following laryngectomy in patients with carcinoma fed through a tube] Hasik J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1429-32, 11 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Serum total protein and alpha-amino nitrogen and its urinary excretion in children following a glucagon load] Jabłońska A.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:649-51, 30 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Relationship of microorganisms of the genus Nocardia to carbon and nitrogen sources] Aristarkhova VI.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 4:559-63, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ability of living organisms to assimilate atmospheric nitrogen] Volskii MI, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 4:617-29, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Further studies on assimilation of atmospheric nitrogen by living organisms] Volskii MI, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 4:630-47, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of the conditions of nitrogen nutrition on the process of biosynthesis in hydrogen bacteria] Kesler TG, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 41:994-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Formation of gaseous nitrogen from ammonium nitrogen in the course of methane fermentation] Rozanova EP, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 41:744-5, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the total, residual and protein nitrogen content in the liver of chickens in experimental coccidiosis] Surkova AM.
Parazitologiia 6:171-5, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of drugs on nitrogen metabolism in diabetic patients] Balog P, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:34-7, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Brain nitrogen metabolism during the growth of transplantable extracerebral sarcomas]
Arkhangel'skaia AV, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 19:201-6, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The importance of copper and zinc balance in food rations for various indices of nitrogen metabolism in the animal body] Kerimova MG.
Vopr Pitan 31:29-34, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Nitrogen and phosphorus metabolism of helminthosporium sativum P K et B] Grebenchuk OO, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 34:92, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)
[Changes in nitrogen metabolism in the mouse brain evoked by metabolic products of Bacillus subtilis 110] Kutovif AI. Mikrobiol Zh 34:124-6, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)
[Characteristics of nitrogen metabolism in the rat brain under the action of a low frequency impulse electromagnetic field] Kolodub FA, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:307-11, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Metabolic changes in nitrogenous substances in animal nerve tissue under the effect of an ultrahigh frequency electro-magnetic field] Mishchenko LI, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:483-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Osmosis induced by nitrogen. Hills BA.
Aerosp Med 42:664-6, Jun 71
Decompression from acute and chronic exposure to high nitrogen pressure. Lambertsen CJ, et al.
Aerosp Med 44:834-6, Jul 73
Bovine sperm fractionation. I. Selective degradation and segment separation. Pihlaja DJ, et al.
Biol Reprod 8:311-20, Apr 73
Nitrogen pretreatment period required for complete elimination of the oxygen effect in x-rayed drosophila embryos. Würgler FE, et al.
Experientia 28:895-6, 15 Aug 72
Interrelationships of potassium, nitrogen, and magnesium in ruminants. Fontenot JP, et al.
Fed Proc 32:1925-8, Aug 73
Fungal lipids. II. Effects of varying concentration of nitrogen in the medium and incubation period on the chemical composition of lipids of Pythium irregulare Buisman. Bhatia IS, et al.
J Sci Food Agric 24:779-87, Jul 73
The effect of nitrogen fertilisation on the total amino acid content of table beet roots. Lee CY.
J Sci Food Agric 24:843-5, Jul 73
Cerebral anoxia: an improved in vitro model for biochemical study. Yanagihara T.
Stroke 4:409-11, May-Jun 73
Effects of nitrogen on kenaf retting. Mahmoud SA, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 127:197-202, 1972
[Study on the mineral nutrition of Papaver somniferum L. 3. Effect of N (nitrogen) and P (phosphorus) feeding] Felklová M.
Cesk Farm 21:341-7, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Anoxic tolerance of heart function and electrolyte distribution in the myocardium of isoprenaline-resistant rats] Maramaa S.
Acta Biol Med Ger 29:401-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Changes in the intracytoplasmic membranes system (Thylakoids) of Rhodospirillum rubrum under nitrogen limitation] Schön G, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 85:319-32, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Formation of L-asparaginase in microorganisms depending on the nitrogen source] Zanin VA, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 3:338-46, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Effects of brief O2 and N2 inhalation on the heart rate and pulmonary artery pressure at high altitude (3,750 m) comparative study among people of the seashore and the altitude] Coudert J, et al.
Arch Inst Biol Andina 4:98-103, May-Dec 71 (Spa)
[Effect of different sources of nitrogen nutrition on the morphological characteristics of oligonitrophils] Mal'tseva NM, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 34:689-96, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Effect of different sources of nitrogen nutrition on the morphological characteristics of oligonitrophils] Mal'tseva Nm, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 311:689-96, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

POISONING

[Results of a study of the condition of the upper respiratory tract in workers engaged in the production of nitrogen-phosphorus-potassium fertilizer at the Novomoskovsk Chemical Combine] Kilin VF. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:45-6, Oct 72 (Rus)

SECRETION

Sulphur metabolism and excretion studies in ruminants. VII. Secretion of sulphur and nitrogen in sheep pancreatic and bile fluids. Bird PR.
Aust J Biol Sci 25:817-34, Aug 72
The mechanism of secretion of inert gases into the fish swimbladder. Abernethy JD.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 50:365-74, Jun 72

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of chromomycosis with liquid nitrogen. Ramirez MM. Int J Dermatol 12:250-4, Jul-Aug 73
[Therapy of warts using nitrogen and salicylic acid controlled by electron microscopy] Nasemann T, et al.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 47:39-44, 15 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Experience in treating certain alopecias with liquid nitrogen and vitamins A and E] Arutiunov VIa, et al.
Sov Med 35:126-30, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

Nitrogen, helium, and neon effects on timing behavior at increased pressures. Thomas JR.
Aerosp Med 44:45-8, Jan 73

URINE

Maternal nutrition. I. The urinary urea nitrogen-total nitrogen ratio as an index of protein nutrition. Beydoun SN, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:198-203, 15 Sep 72
Variations in urinary inorganic sulphate sulphur and urea nitrogen excretion in children on a rural African diet. Simmons WK.
Arch Latinoam Nutr 22:403-16, Sep 72
Metabolic effects of insulin blockade by D-mannoheptulose in the sand rat (Psammomys obesus) and the rat. Frenkel G, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 19:341-4, Oct 72
Urinary non-protein nitrogen fractions in Litomosoides carinii infected albino rats. Ramachandran M, et al.
Indian J Med Res 60:739-40, May 72
Plasma aminoacids and urinary nitrogen partition in kwashiorkor. Rao PR, et al.
Indian Pediatr 10:173-6, Mar 73
Nitrogen excretion as a measure of protein metabolism in man under different conditions of renal function. Kachadorian WA, et al.
Int Z Angew Physiol 30:309-13, 1972
Exercise and urinary nitrogen excretion in two chronically malnourished subjects. Nelson RA, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 48:549-55, Aug 73
[Effect of urinary amino acids increase on the frequency of positive results of the Lasus test] Modzelewski A.
Wiad Lek 26:809-11, 1 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of hypodynamia on nitrogen balance and on the glucocorticoid activity of the adrenal cortex] Viazitskif PO, et al. Voen Med Zh 8:59-60, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Urinary nitrogen in adult dogs fed with a nitrogen free diet and various calory intakes] Bressani R, et al.
Arch Latinoam Nutr 22:451-66, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

NITROGEN DIOXIDE (D1)

Collection of nitrogen dioxide by porous polymer beads. Grubner O, et al.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 33:201-6, Apr 72
Silo filler's disease. Scott EG, et al.
Chest 63:701-6, May 73
Vitamin E: the biological and environmental antioxidant. Menzel DB, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 20:481-6, May-Jun 72
[Morphological changes of the bronchial alveolar system of mice following exposure to a low concentration of NO2 and CO] Hattori S, et al.
Jap J Thorac Dis 10:16-22, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Covert reduction in ventilatory surface in rats during prolonged exposure to subacute nitrogen dioxide. Freeman G, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 106:563-79, Oct 72
Chronic low-level nitrogen dioxide exposure and mucociliary clearance. Giordano AM Jr, et al.
Arch Environ Health 25:443-9, Dec 72
Carbon monoxide and nitrogen dioxide exposure of Montreal longshoremen. Gibbs GW, et al.
Can J Public Health 64:147-53, Mar 73

ANALYSIS

Indirect determination of nitrogen oxides by a chemiluminescence technique. Guicherit R.
Atmos Environ 6:807-14, Nov 72
Tentative method for calibration of continuous colorimetric analyzers for atmospheric nitrogen dioxide and oxide oxide 42602-02-72T; 42601-02-72T. Kothny EL, et al. Health Lab Sci 9:327-34, Oct 72
A new method for measuring average 24-hour nitrogen dioxide concentrations in the atmosphere. Levaggi DA, et al. J Air Pollut Control Assoc 23:30-3, Jan 73
[Colorimetric method of nitrogen dioxide determination in atmospheric air] Borkowska M, et al.
Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 24:291-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

METABOLISM

Model experiments on absorbability of the airway mucous membrane of SO 2 and NO 2 gases. Ichioka M.
Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 19:361-75, Dec 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Renewal of alveolar epithelium in the rat following exposure to NO2. Evans MJ, et al.
Am J Pathol 70:175-98, Feb 73
Cell division of alveolar macrophages in rat lung following exposure to NO2. Evans MJ, et al.
Am J Pathol 70:199-208, Feb 73
Chronic exposure to nitrogen dioxide. Fenters JD, et al.
Arch Environ Health 27:85-9, Aug 73
Effect of nitrogen dioxide on pulmonary bacterial defense mechanisms. Goldstein E, et al.
Arch Environ Health 26:202-4, Apr 73
Diphosphoglycerate content of red blood cells. Mersch J, et al. Arch Environ Health 27:94-5, Aug 73
Influence of pollutant gases on benzpyrene hydroxylase activity. Palmer MS, et al.
Arch Environ Health 25:439-42, Dec 72
Protein content of lung lavage fluid of guinea pigs exposed to 0.4 ppm nitrogen dioxide. Sherwin RP, et al. Arch Environ Health 27:90-3, Aug 73
Hypertrophy of alveolar wall cells secondary to an air pollutant. A semi-automated quantitation. Sherwin RP, et al. Arch Environ Health 26:297-9, Jun 73
NO 2 gas and NO 2 - effects on alveolar macrophage phagocytosis and metabolism. Vassallo CL, et al.
Arch Environ Health 26:270-4, May 73
Studies of the acute effects of NO 2 on lung function: influence on diffusion, perfusion and ventilation in the lungs. Nieding G von, et al.
Int Arch Arbeitsmed 31:61-72, 1973

POISONING

Nitrous fumes and coal-miners with emphysema. Kennedy MC. Ann Occup Hyg 15:285-301, Nov 72
[Toxic pulmonary edema. A review and report of 2 cases of poisoning with nitrous gases] Verder H, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:1937-43, 11 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Effects of toxic fumes produced by soldering operations on the human body. I. A study of intoxication by nitrous vapors, using EPR spectrometry] Fournier E, et al.
Eur J Toxicol 5:343-7, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

TOXICITY

The hematology of mice exposed to nitrogen dioxide. Ehrman RA, et al. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 33:751-5, Nov 72
Long-term nitrogen dioxide exposure: effects on lung lipids and mechanical properties. Arner EC, et al.
Arch Environ Health 26:156-60, Mar 73
Protective effects of dietary -tocopherol in rats exposed to toxic levels of ozone and nitrogen dioxide. Fletcher BL, et al. Environ Res 6:165-75, Jun 73

NITROGEN FIXATION (G1)

The pathways of nitrogen fixation. Benemann JR, et al.
Adv Microb Physiol 8:59-104, 1972 (247 ref.)
Comparative biochemistry of nitrogen fixation. Streicher SL, et al.
Annu Rev Biochem 42:279-302, 1973 (98 ref.)
Stability and ferrous iron content of the nitrogenase and its components from Azotobacter vinelandii. Kajiyama S, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 85:181-201, 1972
The electron transport system in nitrogen fixation by azotobacter. IV. Some oxidation-reduction properties of azotoflavin. Yoch DC.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:335-42, 17 Oct 72
Nitrogen fixation by Klebsiella grown in the presence of oxygen. Klucas R. Can J Microbiol 18:1845-50, Dec 72
Nitrogen fixation in lake sediments: contribution to nitrogen budget of Lake Mendota. Macgregor AN, et al. Environ Lett 4:21-6, 1973
The effect of ATP upon the oxygen sensitivity of nitrogenase from Azotobacter chroococcum. Yates MG. Eur J Biochem 29:386-92, 18 Sep 72
Relation between anaerobic ATP synthesis from pyruvate and nitrogen fixation in Azotobacter vinelandii. Haaker H, et al.
FEBS Lett 23:180-2, 15 Jun 72
Nonenzymic nitrogen fixation by an iron-molybdenum model for nitrogenase. Van Temelen EE, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 95:1347-8, 21 Feb 73
Germination of Azotobacter vinelandii cysts: sequence of macromolecular synthesis and nitrogen fixation. Loperfido B, et al. J Bacteriol 113:841-6, Feb 73
A chemostat study of the effect of fixed nitrogen sources on nitrogen fixation, membranes and free amino acids in Azotobacter chroococcum. Drozd JW, et al. J Gen Microbiol 73:221-32, Nov 72
Nitrogen fixation in the rumen of a living sheep. Hobson PN, et al. J Gen Microbiol 77:225-6, Jul 73
Evolution of asymbiotic nitrogen fixation. Silver WS, et al. J Theor Biol 40:1-10, Jul 73
Studies on nitrogen fixation of Azotobacter chroococcum. el-Refai AH, et al.
Microbiol Esp 25:105-15, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)
The nitrogen fixation genes. Streicher SL, et al.
Nature (Lond) 239:495-9, 27 Oct 72
Newly recognized vital nitrogen cycle. Johnston H.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2369-72, Sep 72
Stimulatory effects of Azotobacter chroococcum exudates in culture and soil on its nitrogen fixation. Elwan SH, et al. Z Allg Mikrobiol 12:107-14, 1972
[Possibilities of increasing the biological fixation of atmospheric nitrogen in cultivated soils] Bertrand D. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2131-5, 6 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Transduction of a gene controlling the expression of nitrogen fixation in Rhizobium meliloti] Kowalski M, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:141-4, 3 Jul 72 (Fre)
[Isolation and properties of a molybdenum-containing peptide from component I of the nitrogen-fixing complex of Azotobacter vinelandii] Ganelin VL, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 206:1236-8, 11 Oct 72 (Rus)
[Atmospheric nitrogen fixation by microorganisms oxidizing hydrocarbons] Kvasnikov EI, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 206:714-6, 21 Jan 73 (Rus)
[New forms of nitrogen-fixing oligonitrophils] Mal'tseva NN, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 3:347-54, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Further studies on assimilation of atmospheric nitrogen by living organisms] Voiskii MI, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 4:630-47, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Molybdenum and cobalt requirements of nitrogen-fixing blue-green algae with different nitrogen sources] Goriunova SV, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 41:823-9, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Fixation of athmospheric nitrogen by Corynebacteria and Nocardia oxidating hydrocarbons] Kvasnikov EI, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 33:412-6, Aug-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Non-nitrogen fixing mutants of Azotobacter chroococcum. Khurana AS, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 10:136-9, Mar 72

NITROGEN ISOTOPES (D1)

A method for the analysis of 15N-labelled amino acids in the effluent from preparative amino acid-analysis columns. Hawkes SE, et al. Biochem J 129:27P, Sep 72

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Myocardial imaging with 13 NH 4+ and a multicrystal positron camera. Hoop B Jr, et al.
J Nucl Med 14:181-3, Mar 73
[Results using short-lived cyclotron-produced isotopes in clinical research] Peters PE, et al.
Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 72:79-87, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

NITROGEN MUSTARD see under

MECHLORETHAMINE (D4)

NITROGEN MUSTARD COMPOUNDS (D2, D4)

Quantitative studies on the decay of lymphoid cells during the development of casein-induced murine amyloidosis. Claesson MH, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 80:125-33, 1972

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Interaction of quinacrine mustard with calf thymus histone fractions. Selander RK, et al. **Biochem J** 131:757-64, Apr 73

Investigation of cross-link formation in DNA by the alkylating cytostatic IMET 3106, 3393 and 3943. Hartmann M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 287:386-9, 22 Dec 72

Intramolecular alkylation of tRNA by a nitrogen mustard bound covalently to an amino acyl residue. Grachev MA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 24:69-72, 15 Jul 72

Specific effects of mutagens on Aspergillus niger producing citric acid. Das A, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 17:248-50, 1972

[Chemical reactivity and biological properties of chlorambucil homologs] Redel J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 275:2433-6, 20 Nov 72 (Fre)

[Potential nitrogen lost transport forms. 2. Bis-(beta-chlorethyl)-carbamoylderivatives of benzimidazolones, benzimidazolthiones and benzimidazolonimides] Schulze W, et al. **Pharmazie** 28:367-71, Jun 73 (Ger)

[Use of non-aqueous solvents in preparing solutions of some N-acetylsarcolysine peptides] Safonov VP, et al. **Farmatsiia** 22:16-20, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Antitumor and antileukemic effects of some steroids and other biologically interesting compounds containing an alkylating agent. Carroll FI, et al. **J Med Chem** 15:1158-61, Nov 72

Potential anticancer agents. 4. Schiff bases from benzaldehyde nitrogen mustards. Shekawat DR, et al. **J Med Chem** 15:1196-7, Nov 72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A biologically active metabolite of cyclophosphamide. Colvin M, et al. **Cancer Res** 33:915-8, Apr 73

METABOLISM

Metabolism of aniline mustard (N,N-di-(2-chloroethyl)aniline). Connors TA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 22:1971-80, 15 Aug 73

Mechanism of resistance of Yoshida sarcoma to nitrogen mustard. II. Further evidence for suppressed transport of nitrogen mustard. Inaba M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 10:411-7, 15 Sep 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

In vitro and in vivo cytogenetic effects of 3-(bis(2-chloroethyl)amino)-4-methylbenzoic acid (NSC-146171; IOB 82) in human peripheral leukocytes. Popescu NC, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 57:29-32, Feb 73

The effect of certain nitrogen mustard derivatives on bone marrow colony-forming units and erythroid repopulating ability. I. Rats. Dunn CD. **Eur J Cancer** 8:509-16, Oct 72

The effect of certain nitrogen mustard derivatives on bone marrow colony-forming units and erythroid repopulating ability. II. Mice. Dunn CD. **Eur J Cancer** 8:517-22, Oct 72

Rabbit sperm capacitation under conditions inhibiting the leukocytic response to the presence of sperm in the female genital tract. Soupart P, et al. **Fertil Steril** 24:364-80, May 73

Chemical modification of cell membrane of Yoshida sarcoma cells by 6,6'-dithiodinicotinic acid and its effect on sensitivity to nitrogen mustard. Iwaguchi T, et al. **Gann** 63:757-64, Dec 72

Cytotoxic agents designed to be selective for liver cancer. Bukhari A, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 50:243-7, Jan 73

Catecholamine secretion from the adrenal gland treated with neuraminidase, protamine or alkylating agent. Iwatsubo K, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol** 22:577-9, Aug 72

Characterization of chemically induced mutations in the ad-1 locus of Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Segal E, et al. **Mutat Res** 18:15-24, Apr 73

The action of caffeine on the survival of proteus mirabilis and its virulent phage VIr- after UV-irradiation and treatment with nitrogen mustard. Witte W, et al. **Mutat Res** 16:133-9, Oct 72

Immunosuppression with thyminalkylamine (Ypenyl Spofa): effect on antibody plaque-forming spleen cells. Bohunická E, et al. **Neoplasma** 19:499-505, 1972

[Animal experiments on the anti-inflammatory and immunosuppressive effect of cytostatic agents] Müller US, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 23:487-91, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Mode of action of angiotensin on smooth muscle: observations on analogous alkylating agents] Paiva AC. **Medicina (B Aires)** 32:Suppl 1:53-6, Jul 72 (Por)

[Effect of alkylating agents on the ATPase activity of liver mitochondria] Romanova IN. **Biokhimiia** 37:846-50, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Inhibition analysis on phosphorylating mitochondria. Comparison of the effect of N,N-di-(2-chlorethyl)-p-aminophenylacetic acid and cinnamic acid] Fuad KhM, et al. **Biol Nauki** 10:44-7, 1971 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Difficulties designing clinical trials as exemplified by a phase 2 drug evaluation of 5(3,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-triazenol)-imidazole-4-carboxamide and 1-(2-chloroethyl)-3-cyclohexyl-1-nitrosourea in patients with disseminated breast cancer. Ahmann DL, et al. **Cancer Res** 33:1707-10, Jul 73

Evaluation of aniline mustard in patients with multiple myeloma. Kyle RA, et al. **Cancer Res** 33:956-60, May 73

Effect of nitrogen mustard and corticoids on experimentally produced villonodular synovitis. Kumar AS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 60:734-30, May 72

Combination chemotherapy in the treatment of advanced Hodgkin's disease. Sacks P, et al. **S Afr Med J** 47:903-7, 2 Jun 73

[Initial experiences with a new cytostatic agent (IMET 3106=1-methyl-2-(p-(bis-(beta-chlorethyl)-amino)-phenyliminomethyl)-quinolinium chloride)] Hesse P, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 40:40-3, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cytostatic effect of 1-methyl-2-(p-(bis-(beta-chlorethyl)-amino)-phenyliminomethyl)-quinolinium chloride (IMET 3106) on the growth of transplantable neoplasms] Jungstand W, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 40:35-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Change in the antioxidative activity of lipids during treatment of transplantable leukemia with alkylating agents] Pal'mina NP, et al. **Biofizika** 18:166-9, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Several new chemotherapeutic preparations for the treatment of malignant otorhinolaryngolgic neoplasms] Pavlovskii EI, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** 31:77-8, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)

NITROGEN NARCOSIS see under INERT GAS

NARCOSIS (C10, C14)

NITROGEN OXIDES (D1)

MO-calculations on nitroxide radicals. Efskind L. **Acta Chem Scand** 27:71-8, 1973

Pure and mixed monomolecular films of 12-nitroxide stearate. Cadenhead DA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 307:279-86, 11 May 73

Identification of 2'-(3-(dimethylamino)-propoxy)cinnamanilide N'-oxide by mass spectral thermolysis. Cohen AI, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 62:1030-1, Jun 73

[Carbodiimides. 14. Reactions of nitrones with carbodiimides under tetrafluoroboric acid catalysis] Radau M, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 305:737-41, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Emphysogenic action of nitrogen oxides] Kodmider S, et al. **Patol Pol** 24:107-25, Jan-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ANALYSIS

Review and statistical analysis of stack sampling procedures for the sulfur and nitrogen oxides in fossil fuel combustion. Berger AW, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 33:397-405, Jun 72

Saltzman method for determination of low concentrations of oxides of nitrogen in automotive exhaust. Fisher GE, et al. **Anal Chem** 44:863-6, Apr 72

Air pollution from the oxides of nitrogen in the United Kingdom. Derwent RG, et al. **Atmos Environ** 7:385-401, Apr 73

A gas chromatographic method for exhaust gas analysis. Lamb A, et al. **J Air Pollut Control Assoc** 23:200-2, Mar 73

Analysis of an important air pollutant: peroxyacetyl nitrate. Stephens ER, et al. **J Chem Educ** 50:351-4, May 73

N-ethyl-alpha-methyl-alpha-(m-trifluoromethylbenzyl)nitrone--the major in vitro metabolic product of fenfluramine in guinea-pig liver microsomal fractions. Beckett AH, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 25:190-2, Feb 73

EPR investigation of various nitroxide free radicals in biological and artificial membranes. Chumakov VM, et al. **Mol Biol** 6:188-92, Mar-Apr 72

[Nitrogen oxides in tobacco smoke] Leithe. **Hippokrates** 43:372-3, Sep 72 (Ger)

[Source and effects of nitrogen oxides in air pollution] Leithe. **Hippokrates** 43:371-2, Sep 72 (Ger)

[An attempt to establish quantitative characteristics of air pollution by various photoxidants and ultraviolet radiation in Sofia] Kurtschatowa G, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 18:930-1, Dec 72 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Experimental and clinical studies on the effects of nitrogen oxides on immunity] Kodmider S, et al. **Int Arch Arbeitsmed** 31:9-23, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Enzymatic disorders during chronic exposure to nitrogen oxides] Kodmider S, et al. **Wiad Lek** 26:729-33, 15 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

POISONING

Acute poisoning by higher nitrogen oxides. Malatinský J, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 52:94-9, Jan-Feb 73 (32 ref.)

Pulmonary effects of acute exposure to nitrous fumes. Jones GR, et al. **Thorax** 28:61-5, Jan 73

[Influence of the protracted effct of nitrogen oxides on the activity of aminotransferase in experimental clinical and animal studies] Kodmider S, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 19:108-9, Feb 73 (Ger)

[Exudative pericarditis in acute poisoning due to gases generated in the course of explosions] Grondal W. **Wiad Lek** 26:1147-9, 15 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

TOXICITY

Lifelong exposure of SPF rats to automotive exhaust gas: dilution containing 30 ppm of nitrogen oxides. Stupfel M, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 26:264-9, May 73

[Comparative acute toxicity, in male and female mice, of several air pollutants: automobile exhaust gas, nitrogen oxides, sulfur dioxide, ozone, ammonia and carbon dioxide] Stupfel M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 165:1869-72, 1971 (Fre)

NITROGLYCERIN see GLYCERYL TRINITRATE (D5)

NITROPARAFFINS see under ALKANES (D2)

NITROPHENOLS (D2)

The role of superoxide radical in a nonenzymatic hydroxylation. Goscin SA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 153:778-83, Dec 72

The antibody binding site. Labelling of a specific antibody against the photo-precursor of an aryl nitrene. Fleet GW, et al. **Biochem J** 128:499-508, Jul 72

Resonance Raman spectroscopic studies of 2,4-dinitrophenyl hapten-antibody interactions. Carey PR, et al. **Biochemistry** 12:2198-208, 5 Jun 73

The -chymotrypsin-catalyzed hydrolysis of N-acetyl-L-tryptophan p-nitrophenyl ester in dimethyl sulfoxide at subzero temperatures. Fink AL. **Biochemistry** 12:1736-42, 24 Apr 73

On the nature of p-nitrothiophenylated myosin. Wolcott RG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 303:292-7, 20 Apr 73

Intrachain hydrolysis in sarcosine--p-nitrophenyl-L-glutamate copolymers. Sisido M, et al. **Biopolymers** 12:168-71, 1973

The catalytic hydrolysis of p-nitrophenyl acetate by thermally prepared copolymers of lysine and histidine. Shook LK, et al. **Curr Mod Biol** 5:43-7, Aug 72

The actinidin-catalysed hydrolysis of N-a-benzyloxycarbonyl-L-lysine p-nitrophenyl ester. pH dependence and mechanism. Boland MJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 36:575-82, 16 Jul 73

Active site titration of pig pancreatic kallikrein with p-nitrophenyl p'-guanidinobenzoate. Fiedler F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 24:41-4, 15 Jul 72

The reaction of dimethyl(2-hydroxy-5-nitrobenzyl)sulfonium bromide with N-acetyl-L-tryptophan amide. Heinrich CP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 33:181-3, 1 Jul 73

An in vivo primary response to 2,4,6-trinitrophenyl substituted erythrocytes. Pazdernik TL, et al. **Immunology** 24:823-30, May 73

Facile intramolecular nucleophilic attack by alkoxide ions on ethyl and p-nitrophenyl carbamates. Hutchins JE, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 95:3786-90, 30 May 73

Alpha-chymotrypsin and rigid substrates. Reactivity of some p-nitrophenyl 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-2-naphthoates and indan-2-carboxylates. Matta MS, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 94:8573-8, 29 Nov 72

Immunological tolerance to a hapten. I. Induction and maintenance of tolerance to trinitrophenyl with trinitrobenzene sulfonic acid. Fidler JM, et al. **J Exp Med** 137:42-54, 1 Jan 73

Development of primary M, G, and A anti-TNP plaque-forming cell responses in vitro. Bluestein HG, et al. **J Immunol** 111:130-6, Jul 73

O-nitrophenyl esters in solid phase peptide synthesis. Bodanszky M, et al. **J Org Chem** 38:1296-300, 6 Apr 73

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Disophenol toxicosis in a dog. Legendre AM. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 163:149-50, 15 Jul 73

ANALYSIS

[Method for estimation of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

3,3'-dichloro-5,5'-dinitro-O,O'-diphenol in milk] Karkocha I.
Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 23:541-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Chlorpromazine inhibition of p-aminophenol glucuronidation by rat hepatoma cells in culture. Dybing E.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 31:287-95, 1972

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Synthesis of some derivatives of 1-nitrophenyl-2-methylpyridazinedione-3,6] Baloniak S, et al.
Acta Pol Pharm 30:123-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and identification of 3-trifluoromethyl-4-nitrophenyl glucuronide from bile of rainbow trout exposed to 3-trifluoromethyl-4-nitrophenol. Lech JJ.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 24:114-24, Jan 73

METABOLISM

Biochemical studies on environmental carcinogens: evidence of a new metabolic pathway in the rat. Laham S. Ann Occup Hyg 15:203-9, Nov 72
Enzymic sulphation of p-nitrophenol and steroids by larval gut tissues of the southern armyworm (Prodenia evidania Cramer). Yang RS, et al.
Biochem J 130:487-93, Nov 72
Influence of phenobarbital treatment on p-nitrophenol and bilirubin glucuronidation in Wistar rat, Gunn rat and cat. Jansen PL, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:2457-62, 15 Sep 72
Specificity of -chymotrypsin. The -chymotrypsin-catalyzed hydrolysis of N-acylamino acid p-nitrophenyl esters. Béchet JJ, et al.
Biochemistry 12:2566-72, 3 Jul 73
Specificity of -chymotrypsin. Separation of polar, steric, and specific effects in the -chymotrypsin-catalyzed hydrolysis of acyl-substituted p-nitrophenyl esters. Dupaix A, et al.
Biochemistry 12:2559-66, 3 Jul 73
Differentiation of homologous forms of hepatic microsomal UDP-glucuronyltransferase. I. Evidence for the glucuronidation of o-aminophenol and p-nitrophenol by separate enzymes. Zakim D, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 309:67-74, 5 May 73
In vitro and in vivo metabolism of 3-trifluoromethyl-4-nitrophenol (TFM) in rainbow trout. Lech JJ, et al.
Comp Gen Pharmacol 3:160-6, Jun 72
N-oxidation of certain aromatic amines, acetamides, and nitro compounds by monkeys and dogs. Radomski JL, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:989-95, Apr 73
Renal tubular conjugation and excretion of phenol and p-nitrophenol in the chicken: differing mechanisms of renal transfer. Quebbemann AJ, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:695-706, Mar 73
A comparison of the hydrolysis of p-nitrophenylphosphate and a phosphoprotein intermediate of the sodium pump. Cotterrell D.
J Physiol (Lond) 229:35P-36P, Feb 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Abolition of swarming of Proteus by p-nitrophenyl glycerin: application to blood agar media. Williams FD. Appl Microbiol 25:751-4, May 73
Abolition of swarming of Proteus by p-nitrophenyl glycerin: general properties. Williams FD.
Appl Microbiol 25:745-50, May 73
The action of indophenols and nitrophenols on the deactivation reactions in the water-splitting system of photosynthesis. Vater J.
Biochim Biophys Acta 292:786-95, 5 Apr 73
The effect of organophosphorus inhibitors, p-nitrophenol and cytochalasin B on cytotoxic killing of tumour cells by immune spleen cells, and the effect of shaking. Feriuga J, et al.
Immunology 23:577-90, Oct 72
Transient appearance of cells secreting antibody of different specificities after immunization of mice with trinitrophenylated erythrocytes. Couderc J, et al. J Immunol 111:1155-63, Oct 73
Induction of tolerance to a hapten. II. Maintenance and escape of the tolerant state to TNP. Fidler JM, et al.
J Immunol 111:317-23, Aug 73

POISONING

[Very severe accidental poisoning with distolon in a 20-month-old infant] Sądowski A, et al.
Wiad Lek 26:569-71, 15 Mar 73 (Pol)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The chemotherapeutic activity of selected fasciolicides against immature Fasciola hepatica in mice. Hayes TJ, et al. Experientia 29:899-900, 1973
[Use of Nitrofungin in the therapy of dermatomycoses] Danilov LN.
Cesk Dermatol 48:245-6, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Clinical experiences with new antifungal agents: 2-aminotridecan-undecylenate (VUFB 7477) and 2-aminotridecan-2-chloro-4-nitrophenolate (VUFB 8115)] Klíma J. Cesk Dermatol 47:252-5, Dec 72 (Cze)

TOXICITY

[Experimental evaluation of toxic effects of 3,3'-dichlor-5,5'-dinitro-0,0'-DI-phenol (distolone). 3. Glycogen metabolism] Starek A.
Przegl Lek 29:877-81, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

URINE

Multiresidue procedure for halo- and nitrophenols. Measurement of exposure to biodegradable pesticides yielding these compounds as metabolites. Shafik TM, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 21:295-8, Mar-Apr 73
[New method for purification and determination of urinary p-nitrophenol] Cenci P, et al.
Med Lav 63:62-7, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

NITROSAMINES (D2)

Changes in the composition of rat liver chromatin fractions during diethylnitrosamine carcinogenesis. Gronow M. Biochem J 130:11P, Nov 72
The induction of tumours in the guinea-pig with methylcholanthrene and diethylnitrosamine and their propagation in vivo and in vitro. Dale MM, et al.
Br J Cancer 27:445-50, Jun 73
Increased carcinogenic action of dimethylnitrosamine after prior administration of carbon tetrachloride. Pound AW, et al. Br J Cancer 27:451-9, Jun 73
Systemic promoting action of phorbol in liver and lung carcinogenesis in AKR mice. Armuth V, et al.
Cancer Res 32:2259-62, Oct 72
Folate deficiency and formiminoglutamic acid excretion during chronic diethylnitrosamine administration to rats. Poirier LA, et al.
Cancer Res 33:383-8, Feb 73
Specific induction of bladder cancer in mice by butyl-(4-hydroxybutyl)-nitrosamine and the effects of hormonal modifications on the sex difference in response. Bertram JS, et al.
Eur J Cancer 8:587-94, Dec 72
Unexpected action of carcinogenes on the proliferative activity of the adrenal cortex in experimentally induced liver regeneration. Danz M, et al.
Exp Pathol (Jena) 7:213-6, 1972
Effect of various factors on induction of urinary bladder tumors in animals by N-butyl-n-(4-hydroxybutyl)nitrosoamine. Ito N, et al.
Gann 64:151-9, Apr 73
Precautions in the synthesis of tetrazolium salts. Jones GR. J Histochem Cytochem 21:387-8, Apr 73
Carcinogenic effect of dipropylnitrosamine and compounds related by beta-oxidation. Althoff J, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 51:287-8, Jul 73
Carcinogenic effect of N-nitrosohexamethylenimine in Syrian golden hamsters. Althoff J, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:323-9, Feb 73
Vascular tumors in female mice after intraperitoneal injection of dimethylnitrosamine. Cardesa A, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 51:201-8, Jul 73
Effect of aminoacetonitrile on the fine structure and cytochemistry of hepatic cells in rats fed two carcinogenic N-nitrosodialkylamines. Hadjiolov D, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:979-88, Apr 73
Deuterium isotope effect on the carcinogenicity of dimethylnitrosamine in rat liver. Keefer LK, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 51:299-302, Jul 73
Brief communication: effect of a single dose of N-diethylnitrosamine on the rat kidney. Mohr U, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1729-31, Dec 72
Tumors of the respiratory system induced in the common European hamster by N-diethylnitrosamine. Mohr U, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:595-7, Aug 72
Hepatic tumors in the guppy (Lebistes reticulatus) induced by aflatoxin B 1 , dimethylnitrosamine, and 2-acetylaminofluorene. Sato S, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:767-78, Mar 73
Glandular tumors of the nasal cavity induced by diethylnitrosamine in Syrian golden hamsters. Stenback F. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:895-901, Apr 73
Autophagy in acute liver damage produced in the rat by dimethylnitrosamine. Hendy R, et al.
J Pathol 107:pxvi, Jul 72
Renal mesenchymal tumours induced in rats by dimethylnitrosamine: light- and electron-microscope studies. Ireton HJ, et al. J Pathol 108:181-5, Nov 72
Renal epithelial dysplasia and neoplasia in rats given dimethylnitrosamine. McGiven AR, et al.
J Pathol 108:187-90, Nov 72
An electron spin resonance study of nitrosamine anion radicals. Stevenson GR, et al.
J Phys Chem 77:611-4, 1 Mar 73
Carcinogenic nitrosamines formed by drug-nitrite interactions. Lijinsky W, et al.
Nature (Lond) 239:165-7, 15 Sep 72
Carcinogenicity of -hydroxylated dipropylnitrosamine. Althoff J, et al. Naturwissenschaften 60:55, Jan 73
Nitrite, nitrosamines and cancer. Aune T.
Nord Vet Med 24:356-69, Jul-Aug 72
Nasal tumours in starved rats injected once with dimethylnitrosamine. Noronha RF, et al.
NZ Med J 75:374-5, Jun 72
N-nitrosation by nitrite ion in neutral and basic medium. Keefer LK, et al.
Science 181:1245-7, 28 Sep 73
Tumorigenicity of five cyclic nitrosamines in MRC rats. Garcia H, et al. Z Krebsforsch 77:257-61, 1972
[Possible involvement of soluble anorganic pyrophosphatase in cancerification (rat liver following diethylnitrosamine and CC14)] Kittlick PD, et al.
Exp Pathol (Jena) 6:248-56, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance of nitrosamines in communal hygiene] Matz J. Z Gesamte Hyg 18:963-8, Dec 72 (119 ref.) (Ger)
[Transplantability of urinary bladder carcinomas induced in ACI-N rats by oral administration of N-butyl-N-butanol(4)-nitrosamine and its acetate] Noda M, et al.
Jap J Urol 64:397-401, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Blood-clotting and fibrinolytic enzyme system in blood and tissue in experimental urinary bladder tumors in rats induced by oral administration of N-butyl-N-butanol(4)-nitrosamine] Sasaki N.
Jap J Urol 64:383-96, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Free radicals and the detoxification system in liver microsomes during carcinogenesis] Saprin AN, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 206:973-6, 1 Feb 73 (Rus)
[Change in the concentration of free radicals during carcinogenesis caused by diethylnitrosamine] Shuliakovskaia TS, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 207:461-3, 11 Nov 72 (Rus)
[Cytogenetic study of the mutagenic effect of carcinogens and their non-carcinogenic analogs on monolayer cell cultures of primary explants of newborn rats] Kislova NM.
Tsitologiia 14:1396-404, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of hydrocortisone and insulin on the activity of fructose-1,6-diphosphatase in liver tissue during carcinogenesis] Kil'dema LA.
Vopr Med Khim 18:607-11, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[Morphological changes in the liver of Lebistes reticulatus fish due to the administration of diethyl- and dimethylnitrosoamines] Khudolei VV.
Vopr Onkol 19:88-94, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A rapid method of inducing liver tumors in rats] Zabezhinskiĭ MA. Vopr Onkol 18:85, 1972 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The development of tumours in a female rat and her offspring, following administration of diethylnitrosamine to the mother during nursing. Schoental R, et al. Br J Cancer 28:84, Jul 73
The dose response for the induction of kidney tumours in the rat by a single dose of dimethylnitrosamine. Swann PF, et al. Br J Cancer 28:83-4, Jul 73
Induction of hemangiomatous lesions with dimethyl-nitrosoamine: influence of route of administration and strain of mice. Kuwahara A, et al.
Gann 63:499-502, Aug 72
Pathology of liver necrosis and regeneration after administration of dimethylnitrosamine in massive doses. Kuster GG, et al. J Surg Oncol 5:9-16, 1973

ANALYSIS

The determination of steam-volatile N-nitrosamines in foodstuffs by formation of electron-capturing derivatives from electrochemically derived amines. Alliston TG, et al. Analyst 97:915-20, Nov 72
Nitrosation in feedlot manure. Bergstrom PD, et al.
Environ Lett 3:151-7, 1972
The evidence for the presence of dimethylnitrosamine in meat products. Sen NP.
Food Cosmet Toxicol 10:219-23, Apr 72
Dimethylnitrosamine in frankfurters. Wasserman AE, et al. Food Cosmet Toxicol 10:681-4, Oct 72
Determination of nitrosodimethylamine in the low parts per billion. Newell NE, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 20:711-3, May-Jun 72
N-nitrosodimethylamine in fish meal. Sen NP, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 20:1280-1, Nov-Dec 72
Mass spectrometry of volatile derivatives. V. N-Dialkylnitrosamines. Saxby MJ.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 55:9-12, Jan 72
A method for the detection of traces of nitrosamines using combined gas chromatography and mass spectrometry. Gough TA, et al.
J Chromatogr 79:57-63, 16 May 73
An evaluation of the alkali flame ionisation detector and the Coulson electrolytic conductivity detector in the analysis of N-nitrosamines in foods. Palframan JF, et al. J Chromatogr 76:307-19, 28 Feb 73
A gas-liquid chromatographic procedure for the detection of volatile N-nitrosamines at the ten parts per billion level in foodstuffs after conversion to their

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

corresponding nitramines. Telling GM.
J Chromatogr 73:79-87, 8 Nov 72
Examination of nonfat dry milk for the presence of nitrosamines. Reineccius GA, et al.
J Dairy Sci 55:1574-6, Nov 72
EWstimation of steam-volatile N-nitrosamines in foods at the 1 micro g-kg level. Crosby NT, et al.
Nature (Lond) 238:342-3, 11 Aug 72
Dimethylnitrosamine in the human vaginal vault. Harington JS, et al. Nature 241:49-50, 5 Jan 73
An attempt on a cause and prevention of oesophageal cancer in the Transkei Bantu. Roach WA.
S Afr Med J 47:347-8, 24 Feb 73
[Various problems in the determination of nitrosamines in atmospheric air] Matz J, et al.
Z Gesamte Hyg 18:932-3, Dec 72 (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Microbial formation of nitrosamines in vitro. Ayanaba A, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:862-8, Jun 73
Effect of nitrite and nitrate on toxin production by Clostridium botulinum and on nitrosamine formation in perishable canned comminuted cured meat. Christiansen LN, et al.
Appl Microbiol 25:357-62, Mar 73
Non-enzymic in vitro formation of nitrosamines by bacteria isolated from meat products. Collins-Thompson DL, et al.
Can J Microbiol 18:1968-71, Dec 72
Factors affecting dimethylnitrosamine formation from simple precursors by rat intestinal bacteria. Klubes P, et al. Food Cosmet Toxicol 10:757-67, Dec 72
Bacteria, nitrosamines and cancer of the stomach. Hill MJ. J Med Microbiol 5:pxiv, Nov 72
The formation of carcinogenic nitrosamines in vivo: studies using combined treatment with piperazine and nitrite. Greenblatt M. NZ Med J 75:376, Jun 72
Formation of nitrosoproline in rats. Braunberg RC, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:993-6, Mar 73
[Interrelationships between nitrate, nitrite, and carcinogenic N-nitroso-compounds. 2. Studies on the generation of nitrosamines and nitrosamides in man, animal, and in foodstuffs] Sander J, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 156:321-40, Dec 72 (232 ref.) (Ger)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Effect of sodium nitrite and sodium nitrate on botulinal toxin production and nitrosamine formation in wieners. Hustad GO, et al.
Appl Microbiol 26:22-6, Jul 73
Nitrosaminopurines and nucleosides, synthesis and biological activity. Giner-Sorolla A, et al.
J Med Chem 16:365-9, Apr 73

METABOLISM

Potential alkylating agents from the oxidation of carcinogenic cyclic n-nitrosamines. Challis BC, et al.
Br J Cancer 28:84, Jul 73
Age- and sex-associated diethylnitrosamine dealkylation activity of the mouse liver and hepatocarcinogenesis. Rao KV, et al.
Cancer Res 33:1625-7, Jul 73
Metabolism of dimethylnitrosamine by amphibians and fish in vitro. Montesano R, et al.
Experientia 29:599-601, 15 May 73
Metabolism of butyl(4-hydroxybutyl)nitrosoamine in rats. Okada M, et al. Gann 63:391-2, Jun 72
Possible microbial contribution of nitrosamine formation in sewage and soil. Ayanaba A, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:811-3, Mar 73
Nitrosation of tertiary amines and some biologic implications. Lijinsky W, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1239-49, Nov 72
[Bacterial formation and degradation of a nitrosamine, paranitrosodimethylaniline] Hau HC, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:1507-8, 26 Feb 73 (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Repair synthesis and sedimentation analysis of DNA of human cells exposed to dimethylnitrosamine and activated dimethylnitrosamine. Laishes BA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:827-33, 6 Jun 73
Differences in the patterns of methylation in rat liver ribosomal ribonucleic acid after reaction in vivo with methyl methanesulphonate and NN-dimethylnitrosamine. O'Connor PJ, et al.
Biochem J 129:519-28, Sep 72
The pattern of methylated purines formed in DNA of intact and regenerating liver of rats treated with the carcinogen dimethylnitrosamine. Craddock VM.
Biochim Biophys Acta 312:202-10, 23 Jun 73
Changes in tRNA methylase activity of rat kidney following administration of the carcinogen, dimethylnitrosamine. Stewart BW, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 281:416-24, 27 Oct 72
Differences in (Mg 2+) and (Ca 2+) dependence of amino acid incorporation by free and membrane-bound polyribosomes isolated from liver, and an effect of the hepatocarcinogen dimethylnitrosamine. Vernie LN, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 281:253-62, 11 Oct 72
Comparative studies of the hepatocarcinogen N,N-dimethylnitrosamine in vivo: reaction sites in rat liver DNA and the significance of their relative stabilities. O'Connor PJ, et al.
Br J Cancer 27:153-66, Feb 73
The effect of carcinogens on immune responses in the guinea-pig. Dale MM, et al.
Br J Exp Pathol 54:437-48, Aug 73
Studies of alkylation of nucleic acids in rats by cyclic nitrosamines. Lijinsky W, et al.
Cancer Res 33:1634-41, Jul 73
Ribosomes of mouse liver following administration of dimethylnitrosamine. Williams GM, et al.
Cancer Res 33:1796-803, Jul 73
Effect of cycloheximide on dimethylnitrosamine-induced polyribosome disaggregation in rat liver. Stewart BW.
Chem Biol Interact 6:81-90, Feb 73
Modification of dimethylnitrosamine-induced changes in renal metabolism and subsequent effect on carcinogenic activity of actinomycin D and cycloheximide. Stewart BW, et al.
Eur J Cancer 9:37-47, Jan 73
Induction of lung cancer in germfree, specific-pathogen-free, and infected rats by N-nitrosoheptamethyleneimine: enhancement by respiratory infection. Schreiber H, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1107-14, Oct 72
Mutagenicity of dimethylnitrosamine in the metabolic process by rat liver microsomes. Nakajima T, et al.
Mutat Res 18:121-7, May 73
Malignant transformation of BHK21 clone 13 cells in vitro by nitrosamines--a conditional state. Di Mayorca G, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:46-9, Jan 73
[Blocking of DNA of mouse hepatocytes following administration of diethylnitrosamine. Autoradiographic study after incorporation of tritiated thymidine] Santos MF, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:755-7, 1972 (Fre)
[Transitory cell antigens of rat liver. II. Effect of synthesis inhibitors of fetospecific serum proteins in normal young animals and after acute hepatic injury] Néchaud B de, et al.
Int J Cancer 10:58-71, 15 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of the carcinogens dimethylnitrosamine and 1,2,5,6-dibenzanthracene and of the non-carcinogenic substance 1,2,3,4-dibenzanthracene on the enzyme activity in a cell culture of primary neonatal rat explants] Khodosova IA, et al.
Tsitologiia 14:1541-3, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hyperplastic changes if the epithelium in kidney organ cultures from the transplacental action of dimethylnitrosamine (DMNA)] Sorokina IuD, et al.
Vopr Onkol 18:52-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of the carcinogenic action of dibutylnitrosamine] Vlasov NN, et al.
Vopr Onkol 19:55-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

POISONING

[Dimethylnitrosamine poisoning in animals] Svenkerud R.
Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 59:277-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

TOXICITY

Comparison of early injury to liver endoplasmic reticulum by halomethanes, hexachloroethane, benzene, toluene, bromobenzene, ethionine, thioacetamide and dimethylnitrosamine. Reynolds ES. Biochem Pharmacol 21:2555-61, 1 Oct 72
Induction of bladder cancer by N-nitroso-dibutylamine and N-nitrososo-butanol-(4)-butylamine. Kolar GF.
Br J Cancer 26:515-6, Dec 72
Autophagy in acute liver damage produced in the rat by dimethylnitrosamine. Hendy R, et al.
Chem Biol Interact 5:401-13, Nov 72
Lower respiratory tract tumours in Syrian golden hamsters after intratracheal instillations of diethylnitrosamine alone and with ferric oxide. Feron VJ, et al. Eur J Cancer 8:445-9, Aug 72
Phototoxicity and differential hepatotoxicity as biological indicators of nitrosamine activity. Nishie K, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 23:680-91, Dec 72
[Cancerogenic nitrosamines consisting of simple aliphatic tertiary amines and nitrite] Schweinsberg F, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1671-6, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

URINE

Reaction of nitrosamine with fluorinated anhydrides and pyridine to form electron capturing derivatives. Brooks JB, et al. Anal Chem 44:1881-6, Sep 72

NITROSO COMPOUNDS (D2)

Simplified determination of serum iron and binding capacity by nitroso-R-salt without deproteinization. Martinek RG. Clin Chim Acta 43:73-80, 10 Jan 73
Induction of urinary bladder tumors in ACI-N rats by butyl(3-carboxypropyl)nitrosoamine, a major urinary metabolite of butyl-(4-hydroxybutyl)nitrosoamine. Hashimoto Y, et al. Gann 63:637-8, Oct 72
Ligand size-dependent conformational difference in spin-labeled hemoglobin-nitrosobenzene derivatives. Shiga T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:849-52, Oct 72
[Ultrastructural aspect of lesions induced in the mouse lung by N-nitroso-N-methylurethane. With an attempt at interpretation of crystalline cellular inclusions] Pluot M, et al.
Z Krebsforsch 77:279-91, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[N-nitroso- and N-aminocytisine] Luputiu G, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 306:414-8, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Carcinogenic action of a single subcutaneous administration of n-butyl-nitrosourea to new born rats. A simple model for neuro-oncological studies] Zeller WJ, et al.
Z Neurol 202:121-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Interrelationships between nitrate, nitrite, and carcinogenic N-nitroso-compounds. 1. Nitrate, nitrite, and nitrosable amino-compounds in food and drugs, chemistry of N-nitroso-compounds] Sander J, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 156:299-330, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pulmonary fibrosis in rats induced by N-methyl-N-nitrosourethane] Itano T, et al.
Jap J Thorac Dis 10:346-53, Jun 72 (Jap)
[Effect of N-nitrosomethyl urethane on rat embryos] Aleksandrov VA.
Vopr Onkol 18:59-64, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Nitrosopyrrolidine and dimethylnitrosamine in bacon. Sen NP, et al. Nature 243:473-4, 16 Feb 73

BIOSYNTHESIS

Nitrosation of food amines under simulated stomach conditions. Newton BE. Biochem J 130:82P, Nov 72
[Interrelationships between nitrate, nitrite, and carcinogenic N-nitroso-compounds. 2. Studies on the generation of nitrosamines and nitrosamides in man, animal, and in foodstuffs] Sander J, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 156:321-40, Dec 72 (232 ref.) (Ger)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Factors influencing the rate of formation of nitrosomorpholine from morpholine and nitrite: acceleration by thiocyanate and other anions. Fan TY, et al. J Agric Food Chem 21:237-40, Mar-Apr 73
Improved synthesis of DL-alanosine. Eaton CN, et al.
J Med Chem 16:289-90, Mar 73
[Reactions of N-nitrosopiperazine with formaldehyde and their use in the preparation of N-methylpiperazine] Marcinkiewicz S.
Acta Pol Pharm 29:145-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

METABOLISM

Metabolism and some biochemical effects of N-nitrosomorpholine. Stewart BW, et al.
Biochem J 126:21P-22P, Feb 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Sensitivity of repair-deficient mutants and similar mutants to 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide, 4-nitropyridine 1-oxide, and their derivatives. Nagao M, et al.
Cancer Res 32:2369-74, Nov 72

NITROSOGUANIDINES (D2, D13)

Comparison of the effects of cysteine upon the decomposition of nitrosoureas and of 1-methyl-3-nitro-1-nitrosoguanidine. Wheeler GP, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:265-7, 15 Jan 72
The kinetics of decomposition of N-alkyl derivatives of nitrosoguanidine. Haga JJ, et al.
Cancer Res 32:2085, Oct 72
Change in transcription of repetitive DNA sequences in N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine-transformed hamster cells. Muramatsu M, et al.
Cancer Res 33:739-44, Apr 73
Electron spin resonance study on the free radical production from N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. Nagata C, et al. Gann 63:471-81, Aug 72
Carcinogenic effect of N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine with various kinds of surfactant in the glandular stomach of rats. Takahashi M, et al. Gann 64:211-8, Jun 73
Induction of carcinomas of the colon and rectum in rats by intrarectal instillation of N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. So BT, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:927-32, Apr 73
Host resistance to gastric adenocarcinomatosis in three strains of rats ingesting N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. Bralow SP, et al. Oncology 27:168-80, 1973

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Histopathological studies on rat colo-rectal carcinoma induced by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. Nakano H. Tohoku J Exp Med 110:7-21, May 73
[Changes of the gastric mucosa in the early stage of stomach cancer in the dog induced by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine] Noguchi M. Jap J Gastroenterol 70:542-52, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Experimental gastric cancer induced by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitroso-guanidine in dogs--histogenesis of cancer of the stomach with special reference to minute carcinoma] Tanaka N. Jap J Gastroenterol 69:583-604, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Properties of N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine and its action on Bacillus subtilis transforming DNA. La Polla JP, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:133-8, 6 Oct 72
Modification of three enzymes of the beta-ketoadipate pathway by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. Johnson BF, et al. Chem Biol Interact 7:17-28, Jul 73
Elicitation of lens formation from the "ventral iris" epithelium of the newt by a carcinogen, N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. Eguchi G, et al. J Embryol Exp Morphol 30:63-71, Aug 73
Induction of Mendelian and non-Mendelian streptomycin resistant mutants during the synchronous cell cycle of Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Lee RW, et al. Mol Gen Genet 121:99-108, 1 Mar 73
Preferential recovery of uniparental streptomycin resistant mutants from diploid Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Lee RW, et al. Mol Gen Genet 121:109-16, 1 Mar 73
Correlation between lethality and DNA single-strand breaks in Bacillus subtilis cells treated with N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. Dugle DL, et al. Mutat Res 18:237-45, Jun 73
Characterization of chemically induced mutations in the ad-I locus of Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Segal E, et al. Mutat Res 18:15-24, Apr 73
Chromosome aberrations in xeroderma pigmentosum cells exposed to the carcinogens, 4-nitroquinoline-1-oxide and N-methyl-N'-nitrosoguanidine. Stich HF, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:1141-4, Apr 73
Chemical mutagenesis in Taphrina maculans Butler. I. Survival and mutation induction by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. Singh UP. Z Allg Mikrobiol 13:161-6, 1973
[Mechanism of mutagenesis using N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitroso-guanidine. Methylation of nucleic acids using N-trideuteriomethyl-N'-nitroso-guanidine] Süssmuth R, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 220:464-5, May 72 (Ger)

NITROSOMONAS (B3)

ANALYSIS

Solubilization and purification of cytochrome 1 from Nitrosomonas. Erickson RH, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 283:155-66, 1972
Preliminary characterization of a variant co-binding heme protein from Nitrosomonas. Erickson RH, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 275:231-44, 17 Aug 72
Purification of c-type cytochromes from Nitrosomonas europaea. Tronson DA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 310:331-43, 15 Jun 73

METABOLISM

Metabolism of inorganic nitrogen compounds in plants and micro-organisms. Nicholas DJ. Biochem J 128:24P, Jun 72
Identification of the sources of nitrous oxide produced by oxidative and reductive processes in Nitrosomonas europaea. Ritchie GA, et al. Biochem J 126:1181-91, Mar 72
Specific inhibitors of ammonia oxidation in Nitrosomonas. Hooper AB, et al. J Bacteriol 115:480-5, Aug 73
[Determination of the activity of nitrifying bacteria in surface waters by a modified BOD-test] Roch K, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 156:414-21, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

NITROSOUREA COMPOUNDS (D2)

Pathological studies on carcinogenesis by bovine adenovirus type 3. 3. Tumor induction by bovine adenovirus type 3 in C3Hf-Bi mouse treated with N,N'-dimethylnitrosourea. Motoi M. Acta Med Okayama 26:27-32, Apr 72
Relationship between immune reactivity and developement of thymic lymphoma by N,N'-dimethylnitrosourea in C3Hf-Bi mice. Motoi M, et al. Acta Med Okayama 25:629-41, 1971
Biological characteristics of peripheral nerve tumors induced with ethylnitrosourea. Cravioto H, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 23:265-80, 1973
An experimental model for selective production of neoplasms of the peripheral nervous system. Denlinger RH, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 23:219-28, 19 Feb 73
Stability of nitrosourea solutions. Chan KK, et al. Arch Dermatol 107:298, Feb 73
Methylation of ribonucleic acid by the carcinogens dimethyl sulphate, N-methyl-N-nitrosourea and N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. Comparisons of chemical analyses at the nucleoside and base levels. Lawley PD, et al. Biochem J 128:117-32, Jun 72
Comparison of the effects of cysteine upon the decomposition of nitrosoureas and of 1-methyl-3-nitro-1-nitrosoguanidine. Wheeler GP, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:265-7, 15 Jan 72
Transplantability and biological behavior of mouse liver tumors induced by ethylnitrosourea. Kyriazis AP, et al. Cancer Res 33:332-8, Feb 73
Role of hormonal environment, partial hepatectomy, and dose of ethylnitrosourea in renal carcinogenesis. Vesselinovitch SD, et al. Cancer Res 33:339-41, Feb 73
N-methyl-N-nitrosourea -nduced changes in the labeling by (14 C)orotate of RNA and acid-soluble fractions in rat kidney and liver. Kleihues P. Chem Biol Interact 5:309-15, Oct 72
Effects of ethylnitrosoureas on the development of brain. Das GD, et al. Experientia 28:1076-7, 15 Sep 72
Theta antigen in N-nitrosobutylurea leukemogenesis of the mouse. Hiai H, et al. Gann 64:197-201, Apr 73
Virus particles in rat leukemias induced by N-nitrosobutylurea. Kodama T, et al. Gann 63:361-3, Apr 72
Multicarcinogenicity of N-nitrosobutylurea in mice and rats as demonstrated by host conditioning. Yokoro K, et al. Gann 64:193-6, Apr 73
Differential effect of immunosuppression on the induction of nervous system and bladder tumors by N-methyl N-nitrosourea. Denlinger RH, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:87-93, Jan 73
The fine structure of periventricular pleomorphic gliomas induced transplacentally by N-ethyl-N-nitrosourea in BD-IX rats. With a note on their origin. Lantos PL. J Neurol Sci 17:443-60, Dec 72
On the occurrence of oligodendroglia-like areas in neurinomas experimentally induced in the rat by nitrosoureas derivatives. Schiffer D. J Neurol Sci 19:45-52, May 73
Tumors of the nervous system induced by ethylnitrosourea administered either intracerebrally of subcutaneously to newborn rats. Morphological and biochemical characteristics. Grossi-Paoletti E, et al. J Neurosurg 37:580-90, Nov 72
Tumours of the nervous system induced in rats by the neonatal administration of N-ethyl-N-nitrosourea. Jones EL, et al. J Pathol 109:123-30, Feb 73
Some new fine structural observations of ethylnitrosourea-induced nerve tumors in rats. Hirano A, et al. Lab Invest 27:555-60, Dec 72
Tumours of the nervous system in mice treated neonatally with N-ethyl-N-nitrosourea. Searle CE, et al. Nature (Lond) 240:559-60, 29 Dec 72
In vitro aggregation of cytoplasmic microtubule subunits. Borisy GG, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2890-4, Oct 72
Biochemically differentiated neoplastic clone of Schwann cells. Pfeiffer SE, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2885-9, Oct 72
Experimental tumors of the nervous system induced by resorptive N-nitrosourea compounds. Koestner A, et al. Prog Exp Tumor Res 17:9-30, 1972
[Transplacental blastomogenic action of n-propyl-nitrosourea in BD rats] Ivankovic S, et al. Arch Geschwulstforsch 40:99-102, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diaplacentar tumor induction by endogenously formed N-ethyl-N-nitrosourea in rats] Osske G, et al. Arch Geschwulstforsch 40:244-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental tumors of the peripheral nervous system in dogs] Stavrou D, et al. Naturwissenschaften 59:317-8, Jul 72 (Ger)
[Induction of cerebral tumors by methylnitrosourea in dogs] Schneider J, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:580-2, 1 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Induction of nervous system neoplasms using methyl- and ethylnitrosourea compounds in newborn rats. Comparative study] Warzok R, et al. Zentralbl Allg Pathol 116:551-5, 1972 (Ger)
[An experimental study of odontogenic tumors in hamsters by N-nitrosomethylurea] Kogo T. J Jap Stomatol Soc 39:191-212, Jun 72 (Jap)
[Embryonal rhabdomyoblastomas induced by methylnitrosourea in the cheek pouch of Syrian hamsters] Vasil'eva NN, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:71-5, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative characteristics of the embryotoxic and teratogenic effects of N-nitrosoalkylureas on rat embryos] Aleksandrov VA. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 208:1468-71, 21 Feb 73 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of 1-(2-chloroethyl)-3-cyclohexyl-1-nitrosourea (CCNU; NSC-79037) in sesame oil administered intramuscularly in the treatment of experimental brain tumors. Shapiro WR. Cancer Chemother Rep 56:457-63, Aug 72
Diffusion in vitro and in vivo of 1-(2-chloroethyl)-3-(trans-4-methylcyclohexyl)-1-nitrosourea from silicone rubber capsules, a potentially new mode of chemotherapy administration. Rosenblum ML, et al. Cancer Res 33:906-14, Apr 73
Quantitative aspects of transplacental tumor induction with ethylnitrosourea in rats. Swenberg JA, et al. Cancer Res 32:2656-60, Dec 72
1-2(2-Chloroethyl)-3-cyclohexyl-1-nitrosourea (CCNU, NSC-79037): a comparison of drug administration at four-week and six-week intervals. Broder LE, et al. Eur J Cancer 9:147-52, Feb 73
Induction of brain tumours in high yield by administration of N-ethyl-N-nitrosourea to newborn rats. Searle CE, et al. Experientia 28:1452-3, 15 Dec 72
FIVB--a new combination of drugs in the treatment of cancer. Van Eden EB, et al. S Afr Med J 47:982-4, 16 Jun 73
[Experimental brain tumor in SD-JCL rats induced by ethylnitrosourea administered through placenta] Koyama T, et al. Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 12:95-104, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Neoplasms in Wistar rats after an n-methyl-n-nitrosourea injection. Murthy AS, et al. Arch Pathol 96:53-7, Jul 73
Report of vasculitis and blindness after intracarotid injection of 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea (BCNU; NSC-409962) in dogs. DeWys WD, et al. Cancer Chemother Rep 57:33-40, Feb 73
[On the ultrastructure of early changes in rat's brain tissue following injection of methyl-nitroso-urea] Lageman A, et al. Experientia 28:1344-5, 15 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Chemical determination of methylnitrosoureas and ethylnitrosoureas in stomach contents of rats, after intubation of the alkylureas plus sodium nitrite. Mirvish SS, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:745-50, Mar 73

METABOLISM

Reaction of nitrosoureas with polycytidylate templates for ribonucleic acid polymerase. Ludlum DB, et al. Biochem J 128:729-31, Jul 72
Physiologic disposition of 1-(2-chloroethyl)-3-cyclohexyl-1-nitrosourea (CCNU) and 1-(2-chloroethyl)-3-(4-methyl cyclohexyl)-1-nitrosourea (Me CCNU) in man. Sponzo RW, et al. Cancer 31:1154-6, May 73
Modification of proteins by 1-(2-chloroethyl)-3-cyclohexyl-1-nitrosourea (nsc 79037) in vitro. Schmall B, et al. Cancer Res 33:1921-4, Aug 73
Reaction of N-methyl-N-nitrosourea with DNA of neuronal and glial cells in vivo. Kleihues P, et al. FEBS Lett 32:105-8, 15 May 73
Alkylation of rat brain nucleic acids by N-methyl-N-nitrosourea and methyl methanesulphonate. Kleihues P, et al. J Neurochem 20:595-604, Feb 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Induction of intracranial tumors in mice by human adenovirus type 12. II. Enhancement by N,N'-dimethylnitrosourea. Murao T. Acta Med Okayama 25:261-8, Aug 71
Induction by an hepatic carcinogen, 1-nitroso-5,6-dihydrouracil, of single and double strand breaks of liver DNA with rapid repair. Stewart BW, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:773-9, 6 Aug 73
Cell surface antigenic changes induced in normal adult rat liver cells by carcinogen treatment in vitro. Iype PT, et al. Br J Cancer 27:128-33, Feb 73
Repair synthesis of DNA in HeLa and L-cells following treatment with methylnitrosourea or ultraviolet light. Walker IG, et al. Can J Biochem 51:148-57, Feb 73
Early enhancement of plating efficiency of primary mouse embryo cells by the carcinogen methylnitrosourea. Frei JV, et al. Cancer Res 32:2747-52, Dec 72
The effect of chemotherapeutic agents on the incorporation of DNA precursors by experimental brain tumors. Shapiro WR. Cancer Res 32:2178-85, Oct 72
The effect of methyl CCNU (NSC-95441) on the cellular kinetics of normal and leukemic murine tissues in vivo. Young RC. Cell Tissue Kinet 6:35-43, Jan 73
Lack of significant visible C-type virus activation in the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

bone marrow and thymus of mice given a leukaemogenic dose of methylnitrosourea. Frei JV, et al. Chem Biol Interact 6:333-7, May 73
N-methyl-N-nitrosurea-induced odontogenic neoplasms in rats. Ebling H, et al. J Dent Res 52:177, Jan-Feb 73
Mutagenicity of N-methylnitrosourea (NMU) and N-ethyl nitrosourea (NEU) in the moss Pogonatum aloides (Hedw.) P. Beauv. Fransaen M, et al. Mutat Res 16:141-50, Oct 72
Spontaneous regression of autochthonous malignant lymphomas induced in swiss and NZW mice by 1-ethyl-1-nitrosourea. Rice JM. Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 35:197-203, Dec 72
Isogenic transplantation of ethylnitrosourea-induced tumors of the central and peripheral nervous system in two different inbred rat strains. Wechsler W, et al. Naturwissenschaften 59:474, Oct 72
Malignant transformation of BHK21 clone 13 cells in vitro by nitrosamines--a conditional state. Di Mayorca G, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:46-9, Jan 73
Lysosomal acid hydrolases in primary monolayer cultures derived from neonatal brains exposed transplacentally to ethylnitrosourea. Traurig HH, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:613-7, Nov 72
The cytotoxic effect of ethylnitrosourea and methylnitrosourea on the nervous system of the rat at different stages of development. Bosch DA, et al. Z Krebsforsch 77:308-18, 1972
[Suppression of direct antibody plaque-forming spleen cells by the leukemogenic compound N-methyl-N-nitrosourea after immunization of mice with sheep erythrocytes] Gryschek G, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 29:907-17, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Increasing the carcinogenic effects of ethyl-nitroso-urea using heavy metals] Ivankovic S, et al. Naturwissenschaften 59:369, Aug 72 (Ger)
[Effect of nitrosomethylurea (NMU) on the growth kinetics and protein biosynthesis in leukemia L1210 cells] Kukushkina GV, et al. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 5:731-6, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

POISONING

Serum enzymes in hepatotoxicity induced by chloroethylcyclohexyl nitrosourea and arabinofuranosyl-6-mercaptopurine. Henry MC, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 24:250-5, Feb 73

THERAPEUTIC USE

1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea (bcnu) and other nitrosoureas in cancer treatment: a review. Carter SK, et al. Adv Cancer Res 16:273-332, 1972 (94 ref.)
Comment on topical lomustine therapy for psoriasis. Kligman AM. Arch Dermatol 108:273-4, Aug 73
Treatment of brain tumors with 1-(2 chloroethyl)-3-cyclohexyl-1-nitrosourea (CCNU). Takeuchi J, et al. Arch Jap Chir 42:184-9, Apr 73
CCNU (1-(2-chloroethyl)-3-cyclohexyl-1-nitrosourea, NSC-79037) in the treatment of cancer. Phase II study. Hoogstraten B, et al. Cancer 32:38-43, Jul 73
Initial clinical trials with methyl-CCNU 1-(2-chlorethyl)-3-(4-methyl cyclohexyl)-1-nitrosourea (MeCCNU). Young RC, et al. Cancer 31:1164-9, May 73
1,3-Bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea (BCNU; NSC-409962) given alone and combined with antimetabolites in the treatment of advanced solid tumors. Cohen SM, et al. Cancer Chemother Rep 56:751-4, Dec 72
Quantitative structure-activity relationships of antineoplastic drugs: nitrosoureas and triazenoimidazoles. Hansch C, et al. Cancer Chemother Rep 56:443-56, Aug 72
Combination therapy with 5-fluorouracil (5-FU; NSC-19893) and 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea (BCNU; NSC-409962) for disseminated gastrointestinal carcinoma. Lokich JJ, et al. Cancer Chemother Rep 56:653-7, Oct 72
Phase II evaluation of 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea (BCNU; NSC-409962) in patients with solid tumors. Ramirez G, et al. Cancer Chemother Rep 56:787-90, Dec 72
BCNU (NSC-409962) in the treatment of bronchogenic carcinoma. Whittington RM, et al. Cancer Chemother Rep 56:739-43, Dec 72
Phase II study of the effect of methyl-CCNU (NSC-95441) on bronchogenic carcinoma. Takita H, et al. Cancer Chemother Rep [Suppl] 4:Suppl 4:257-9, Mar 73
Difficulties designing clinical trials as exemplified by a phase 2 drug evaluation of 5(3,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-triazenol)-imidazole-4-carboxamide and 1-(2-chloroethyl)-3-cyclohexyl-1-nitrosourea in patients with disseminated breast cancer. Ahmann DL, et al. Cancer Res 33:1707-10, Jul 73
A comparative study of 1-(2-chloroethyl)-3-cyclohexyl-1-nitrosourea (NSC 79037) and imidazole carboxamide (NSC 45388) with vincristine (NSC 67574) in the palliation of disseminated malignant melanoma. Ahmann DL, et al. Cancer Res 32:2432-4, Nov 72
3-(Tetraacetyl glucopyranos-2-yl)-1-(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea, an antitumor agent with modified bone marrow toxicity. Schein PS, et al. Cancer Res 33:2005-9, Sep 73
The effect of chemotherapy on the growth of leukemia L1210. II. Persistence of a nitrosourea-induced change in the growth characteristics of transplant generations. DeVita VT, et al. Cell Tissue Kinet 5:459-66, Nov 72
Tumor chemotherapy: efficacy dependent on mode of growth. Hagemann RF, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:467-74, Feb 73
Effect of CCNU (NSC-79037) on bronchogenic carcinoma. Takita H, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:49-53, Jan 73
Lomustine treatment of metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Mittelman A, et al. JAMA 225:32-5, 2 Jul 73
[Polychemotherapy of metastatic melanoma. Preliminary report] Laugier P, et al. Dermatologica 145:72-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Chemically induced abnormalities of the masticatory system in experimental animals. II. Teratologic studies using N-methyl-N-nitrosourea in rats and mice] Schmitz R, et al. Dtsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd 60:220-31, Apr 73 (Ger)
[On the therapy of lymphogranuloma. CCNU (1(2-chloroethyl)-3-cyclohexyl-1-nitrosourea) and BCNU (1,3-bis(2-chlorethyl)-1-nitrosourea) as well as BCNU combinations in Hodgkin's lymphogranuloma, stage 3 and 4] Brunner KW, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1546-51, 28 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[RNA polymerase activity of Ehrlich ascites carcinoma nuclei in relation to the mechanism of action of N-alkyl-N-nitrosourea] Mitskevich LG, et al. Biokhimiia 37:851-4, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of undifferentiated forms of lung cancer with N-nitrosomethylurea] Perevodchikova NI, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:75-81, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

Hepatotoxicity of 1-(2-chloroethyl)-3-cyclohexyl-1-nitrosourea. (CCNU) in dogs: the use of serial percutaneous liver biopsies. Henry MC, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 25:410-7, Jul 73

NITROUS ACID see under NITRITES (D1)

NITROUS OXIDE (D1, D6)

An assessment of the oxygen tensions obtained with pre-mixed 50 per cent nitrous oxide and oxygen mixture (Entonox) used for pain relief. Baskett PJ, et al. Anaesthesia 28:449-58, Jul 73
Pre-mixed nitrous oxide-oxygen analgesia in the ambulance service. Wright CJ, et al. Anaesthesia 27:459-60, Oct 72
Effects of droperidol-pentazocine-N 2 O anaesthesia and surgery on human plasma testosterone levels. Oyama T, et al. Anaesthesist 21:364-5, Aug 72
The perfect anaesthetic. Anaesthesia by the method of Paul Bert: Surgo, vol. VII, No. 2, 1941. (Bert P), (Tindal A). Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:361-8, May-Jun 73
Abdominal-muscle rigidity induced by morphine and nitrous oxide. Freund FG, et al. Anesthesiology 38:358-62, Apr 73
Solubility of nitrous oxide in water, 20-80 C. Gabel RA, et al. Anesthesiology 38:75-81, Jan 73
Measuring cerebral blood flow by the nitrous oxide method. Ikeda S. Anesthesiology 37:569-70, Nov 72
Measuring cerebral blood flow by the nitrous oxide method. Smith AL, et al. Anesthesiology 37:570, Nov 72
Additional pin-indexing failures. Steward DJ, et al. Anesthesiology 39:355, Sep 73
Chronic exposure to anaesthetic gases in the operating theatre and recovery room. Nikki P, et al. Ann Clin Res 4:266-72, Oct 72
The measurement of effective pulmonary capillary blood flow in the newborn, using low concentrations of nitrous oxide. Dinwiddie R, et al. Biol Neonate 21:83-9, 1972
Apparent improvement in postoperative lung volumes by using the Entonox apparatus. A preliminary report. Alexander JI, et al. Br J Anaesth 45:90-2, Jan 73
Inspired oxygen concentrations in semiclosed circle absorber circuits with low flows of nitrous oxide and oxygen. Forbes AR. Br J Anaesth 44:1081-4, Oct 72
Methohexitone as a supplement to nitrous oxide during intracranial surgery. Hunter AR. Br J Anaesth 44:1188-90, Nov 72
Circulatory effects of peritoneal insufflation with nitrous oxide. Marshall RL, et al. Br J Anaesth 44:1183-7, Nov 72
Effect of thiopentone-nitrous oxide anaesthesia and surgery on plasma testosterone levels in human males. Oyama T, et al. Br J Anaesth 44:704-6, Jul 72
Haemodynamic effects of sodium nitroprusside during nitrous oxide-halothane anaesthesia. Wildsmith JA, et al. Br J Anaesth 45:71-4, Jan 73
The relationship of analgesia to general anesthesia with nitrous oxide. Allen GD. J Am Podiatry Assoc 63:81-7, Mar 73
Suggested guidelines for the teaching of nitrous oxide-oxygen analgesia in podiatry at the continuing education level. Feldman MH. J Am Podiatry Assoc 62:466-2, Oct 72
Gas exchange during initial stages of N 2 O uptake and elimination in a lung model. Scrimshire DA, et al. J Appl Physiol 34:775-89, Jun 73
Anesthesia for fractured hips. Innovar versus halothane. Mosher GL, et al. J Kans Med Soc 73:500-2, Dec 72
Nitrous oxide--is it an adequate anaesthetic? Russell WJ. J Physiol (Lond) 231:30P-21P, May 73
Effective pulmonary blood flow in preterm infants with and without respiratory distress: a simple bedside method using nitrous oxide. Orme RL, et al. Pediatrics 52:179-87, Aug 73
Extracorporeal animal liver perfusion in patients in hepatic coma: anesthesiological problems. Kącki J, et al. Pol Med J 11:1573-82, 1972
Newly recognized vital nitrogen cycle. Johnston H. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2369-72, Sep 72
[Drug interactions and general anesthesia indications] Kahn M. Cah Anesthesiol 20:435-6, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Effects of thiopental nitrous-oxide anesthesia and surgical stress on concentration of testosterone in human blood] Oyama C, et al. Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 21:537-9, May 73 (Jap)
[Influence of thalamonal-nitrous-oxide anesthesia on human growth hormone] Takiguchi M, et al. Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 21:59-65, Jan 73 (Jap)
[Clinical study of thalamonal-nitrous oxide-oxygen-curare anesthesia] Ishii S, et al. Jap J Anesthesiol 22:393-404, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Anesthesia with azabicyclane and nitrous oxid] Nishimura N, et al. Jap J Anesthesiol 21:1134-40, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Application of general anesthesia using lidocaine. 2. Lidocaine-Diazepam-N20 method] Takagi M, et al. Jap J Anesthesiol 22:436-41, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Experimental studies on the tissue gas exchange. 2. Elimination of various inert gases from subcutaneous gas pockets] Kawashiro T. Jap J Therac Dis 11:201-7, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Obstetrical anesthesia with a mixture of nitrous oxide, trichlorethylene and oxygen] Korobko SF. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:58-9, Dec 72 (Rus)
[External respiration and acid-base balance in different types of general analgesia and in the post-anesthetic period in surgical patients over 60-years-old] Erivantsev NA. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:86-90, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of premedication in dental surgery under general anesthesia with nitrous oxice] Sukachev VA, et al. Voen Med Zh 5:30-2, May 72 (Rus)
[Effect of transplacental diffusion of nitrous oxide and ether on the state of the fetus and the newborn infant] Il'in IV, et al. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:61-5, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Course of labor and indices of the acid-base balance of the fetus during the use of trichlorethylene with nitrous fetus oxide anesthesia] Korobko SF. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:56-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of oxide-oxygen analgesia on external respiratory function in the postoperative period] Simonian RB. Zh Eksp Klin Med 11:87-90, 1971 (Rus)
[Current status of controlled hypotension in neurosurgery] Cabarrocas Gafarot E, et al. Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 20:67-73, Jan 73 (Spa)
[Relative potency of morphine, meperidine and fentanyl during anesthesia with nitrous oxide] Luis Ceraso O, et al. Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 19:330-43, Jul 72 (Spa)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Hidden factor of cardiac arrhythmia during light anesthesia. Yanagida H, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 16:59-64, 1972
Low flow rates. Goldman EJ. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:669-73, Jul-Aug 73
A case for nitrous oxide-oxygen inhalation sedation: an aid in the elimination of the child's fear of the "needle". Sorenson HW, et al. Dent Clin North Am 17:51-66, Jan 73
Nitrous oxide--analgesia or anesthesia. Stuebner EA. Dent Clin North Am 17:235-47, Apr 73
A trial of premixed gases with methoxyfluorane as a possible method of anaesthesia in small animal practice. Clarke KW. Vet Rec 92:359-62, 7 Apr 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Nausea and vomiting after ocular surgery. Nikki P, et al. Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 50:525-31, 1972
Duration of hypoxemia during nitrous oxide excretion. Roesch R, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:851-5, Nov-Dec 72
Nitrous-oxide-induced diffusion hypoxia in patients breathing spontaneously. Sheffer L, et al.
Anesthesiology 37:436-9, Oct 72
The effect of nitrous oxide on intracranial pressure in patients with intracranial disorders. Henriksen HT, et al. Br J Anaesth 45:486-92, May 73
Anesthetics as a cause of abortion. Corbett TH. Fertil Steril 23:866-9, Nov 72
To the editors: nitrous oxide as a means of pneumoperitoneum. Esposito JM.
J Reprod Med 10:12, Jan 73
Harmful pollution by anaesthetic gases? Johnson EB. Lancet 2:824, 14 Oct 72

ANALYSIS

Improved gas chromatographic method for field measurement of nitrous oxide in air and water using a 5A molecular sieve trap. Hahn J.
Anal Chem 44:1889-92, Sep 72
The arterial-alveolar nitrous oxide difference: a measure of ventilation-perfusion mismatch during anesthesia. Markello R, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:347-50, May-Jun 73
Halothane and nitrous oxide in end-tidal air and venous blood of surgical personnel. Pfäffli P, et al.
Ann Clin Res 4:273-7, Oct 72
Indirect determination of nitrogen oxides by a chemiluminescence technique. Guicherit R.
Atmos Environ 6:807-14, Nov 72
Measurement of atmospheric nitrous oxide using an electron capture detector in conjunction with gas chromatography. Wentworth WE, et al.
J Chromatogr 79:322-4, 16 May 73

BIOSYNTHESIS

Identification of the sources of nitrous oxide produced by oxidative and reductive processes in Nitrosomonas europaea. Ritchie GA, et al.
Biochem J 126:1181-91, Mar 72

BLOOD

Analysis of nitrous oxide concentrations in whole blood: an evaluation of an equilibration technique. Molloy MJ, et al. Br J Anaesth 45:556-62, Jun 73
Fluid shifts associated with gas-induced osmosis. Halsey MJ, et al. Science 179:1139-40, 16 Mar 73

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Comparison of coronary blood flow by nitrous oxide, xenon-133, and venous return methods. Tsagaris TJ, et al. Am J Vet Res 33:2135-48, Nov 72

HISTORY

Some highlights in the history of nitrous oxide. Hutchinson BR. NZ Med J 77:171-7, Mar 73

METABOLISM

The effect of distribution of increased cardiac output on the pulmonary exchange of halothane, nitrous oxide, and methoxyflurane. Eger EI 2d, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:625-31, Jul-Aug 73
Gaseous products of the interaction of sodium nitrite with procine skeletal muscle. Woolford G, et al.
Biochem J 130:82P-83P, Nov 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cardiovascular effects of 50 per cent nitrous oxide and 50 per cent oxygen mixture. Thornton JA, et al.
Anaesthesia 28:484-9, Sep 73
Cardiovascular effects of 40 percent nitrous oxide in man. Eisele JH, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:956-63, Nov-Dec 72
Sympathetic excitation during nitrous oxide-halothane anesthesia in the cat. Fukunaga AF, et al.
Anesthesiology 34:23-36, Jul 73
Direct myocardial effects of nitrous oxide. Goldberg AH, et al. Anesthesiology 37:373-80, Oct 72
Identification of central trigeminal nociceptors and the effects of nitrous oxide. Kitagata LM, et al.
Anesthesiology 38:12-9, Jan 73
Hemodynamic effects of morphine and morphine-nitrous oxide in valvular heart disease and coronary-artery disease. Stoelting RK, et al.
Anesthesiology 38:45-52, Jan 73
Hemodynamic responses to nitrous oxide-halothane and halothane in patients with valvular heart disease. Stoelting RK, et al. Anesthesiology 37:430-5, Oct 72
The cardiovascular effects of morphine sulfate with oxygen and with nitrous oxide in man. Wong KC, et al.
Anesthesiology 38:542-9, Jun 73
The cardiorespiratory effects of halothane, trichloroethylene and nitrous oxide in the dog. Loh L, et al. Br J Anaesth 45:125-30, Feb 73
Subjective and objective sensory responses to inhalation of nitrous oxide and methoxyflurane. Tomlin PJ, et al. Br J Anaesth 45:719-25, Jul 73
Blockade of the reticulospinal inhibitory pathway by nitrous oxide and tetrodotoxin. Frank GB, et al. Br J Pharmacol 46:23-31, Sep 72
Some aspects of the clinical pharmacology of nitrous oxide. Leighton KM, et al.
Can Anaesth Soc J 20:94-103, Jan 73 (21 ref.)
Nitrous oxide: effects on the mitotic apparatus and chromosome movement in HeLa cells. Brinkley BR, et al. J Cell Biol 58:96-106, Jul 73
Analgesic strength of 33 percent nitrous oxide: a signal detection theory evaluation. Chapman CR, et al.
Science 179:1246-8, 23 Mar 73
[Behavior of lipid metabolism during thiopental-nitrous oxide and halothane anesthesia and neuroleptoanalgesia] Rudolph P, et al.
Z Prakt Anaesth 7:250-62, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of nitrous oxide and hyperventilation on the cerebral evoked response] Matsuda I, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 22:50-8, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

POISONING

Nitrous fumes and coal-miners with emphysema. Kennedy MC. Ann Occup Hyg 15:285-301, Nov 72

THERAPEUTIC USE

Modified nitrous oxide or ketamine hydrochloride for cesarean section. McDonald JS, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:975-85, Nov-Dec 72
To the editor: nitrous oxide and cautery. Esposito JM, et al. Obstet Gynecol 40:625-6, Oct 72

TOXICITY

Effects of low concentrations of nitrous oxide on rat pregnancy. Corbett TH, et al.
Anesthesiology 39:299-301, Sep 73

NIVALINE see GALANTHAMINE (D5)

NOBEL PRIZE (K)

Nobel Prize winners in Medicine (1972). (Porter RR), (Edelman GM), Datta RK, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 60:17-8, 1 Jan 73
Nobel prizemen. (Porter R), (Edelman G),
Lancet 2:865, 21 Oct 72
1972 Nobel Prize for Medicine and Physiology. (Porter R), (Edelman G), Triangle 11:153-4, 1972
[Nobel prize in physiology and medicine 1972. The structure of immunoglobulins] Seppälä IJ, et al.
Duodecim 88:1482-4, 1972 (Fin)
[1972 Nobel Prize in medicine. The structure of antibodies] Bach JF.
Nouv Presse Med 1:3029-30, 16 Dec 72 (Fre)
[1972 Nobel Prize in Biochemistry. Mechanism of action of enzymes] Nouv Presse Med 1:3076, 16 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Nobel price for medicine 1972] (Edelman GM), (Porter RR), Hein H. Fortschr Med 91:167, 8 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Nobel prize--a mirror of the medicine of our century?] (Koelbing HM), Gesnerus 30:53-64, Jan 73 (Ger)
[The 1972 Nobel prize for medicine, G.M. Adelman and R.R. Porter] (Adelman GM), (Porter RR), Schlesinger M. Harefuah 84:41, 1 Jan 73 (Heb)
[Nobel prize for medicine in 1972] (Porter RR), (Edelman GM), Chedd G.
Orv Hetil 114:451-2, 25 Feb 73 (Hun)
[Nobel prize for immunoglobulin research] (Edelman GH), (Porter RR), Harboe M.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:2363-5, 6 Dec 72 (Nor)
[1972 Nobel prize in physiology or medicine. The chemical structure of antibodies] (Edelman GM), (Porter RR), Peterson PA.
Lakartidningen 69:5089-73, 25 Oct 72 (Swe)

NOCARDIA (B3)

Nocardia-like mutants of a soil coryneform bacterium. Jičínská E. Arch Mikrobiol 89:269-72, 1973
Isolation and characterization of a lysogenic strain of Nocardia erythropolis. Crockett JK, et al.
J Virol 10:737-45, Oct 72
[Environmental tenacity of Nocardia] Lindner KE.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 27:139-43, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Isolation of bacteriophages from lysogenic Nocardia asteroides strains] Andrzejewski J, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 219:368-9, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Storage of actinomycetes at a temperature of -20 degrees C] Kuznetsov VD, et al.
Antibiotiki 17:790-3, Sep 72 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Structural investigations on cell walls of Nocardia sp. The wall lipid and peptidoglycan moieties of Nocardia kirovani. Vacheron MJ, et al.
Eur J Biochem 29:156-66, 18 Aug 72
An Australian isolate of Nocardia mediterranea producing rifamycin SV. Birnor J, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 25:356-9, Jun 72
The polar lipids of some species of Nocardia. Khuller GK, et al. J Gen Microbiol 73:499-12, Nov 72
Partial chemical characterization of the cell wall of Nocardia asteroides strain 131. Azuma I, et al.
Jap J Microbiol 17:154-9, Mar 73
Adjuvant-polyarthritogenicity of cell walls of mycobacteria, nocardia and corynebacteria. Azuma I, et al. Jap J Microbiol 16:333-6, Jul 72
[Norcardia pigments. Chromatographic properties of the pigments and their significance for differentiation of pigmented Nocardia strains] Röhrscheidt E, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 221:221-33, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CLASSIFICATION

Characterisation of Mycobacterium, Nocardia, Corynebacterium and related taxa. Goodfellow M.
Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 53:287-98, 1973
Relationships among mycobacteria and nocardiae based upon deoxyribonucleic acid reassociation. Bradley SG. J Bacteriol 113:845-51, Feb 73
Free nocardomycolic acids in the classification of nocardias and strains of the 'rhodochrous' complex. Goodfellow M, et al. J Gen Microbiol 74:185-8, Jan 73
[Preliminary studies on the numerical classification of mycobacteria and nocardias. I. Taxonomic relations between Mycobacterium rhodocrous, Mycobacterium pellegrino, and the genera Mycobacterium and Nocardia] Tacquet A, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur Lille 22:121-35, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Nocardia pellegrini. I. Taxonomic applicability of various morphological and biochemical characteristics] Pietkiewicz D, et al.
Z Allg Mikrobiol 13:171-2, 1973 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Activity of minocycline against Nocardia asteroides: comparison with tetracycline in agar-dilution and standard disc-diffusion tests and with sulfadiazine in an experimental infection of mice. Bach MC, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 81:787-93, May 73
[Effect of antibiotics on the microaerophilic causative agents of actinomycosis in vitro] Derevieva TA, et al.
Antibiotiki 17:936-40, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Studies on a gram-positive hydrogen bacterium, Nocardia opaca strain 1 b. II. Enzyme formation and regulation under the influence of hydrogen or fructose as growth substrates. Probst I, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 88:319-30, 1973
The purification and properties of cyclohexanone oxygenase from Nocardia globerula CL 1. Norris DB, et al. Biochem J 130:30P, Nov 72
Distribution of neuraminidase and n-acetylneuraminate lyase activities among corynebacteria, mycobacteria, and nocardias. Arden SB, et al. J Bacteriol 112:1206-12, Dec 72
Fatty acid activation by a lipophilic bacterium. Calmes R, et al. J Bacteriol 114:249-56, Apr 73
[In vitro study of characteristics of 5 alpha-delta 4 steroid reductase from Nocardia corallina] Germain P, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1123-8, 1972 (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

Delayed skin reactions to cytoplasmic extracts of Nocardia organisms as a means of diagnosis and epidemiological study of Nocardia infection. Ortiz-Ortiz L, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 12:225-9, Oct 72
Preparation and biological properties of water-soluble adjuvant fractions from delipidated cells of Mycobacterium smegmatis and Nocardia opaca. Adam A, et al. Infect Immun 7:855-61, Jun 73
Cytoplasmic antigens from Nocardia eliciting a specific delayed hypersensitivity. Ortiz-Ortiz L, et al.
Infect Immun 5:879-82, Jun 72
Serological study of nocardia by using mycobacterial precipitation reference systems. Ridell M, et al.
J Bacteriol 113:1-7, Jan 73
[Chemical and immunological studies of the polysaccharide antigens of mycobacterium, Nocardia and Corynebacterium] Yamamura Y, et al.
Bull Int Union Tuberc 47:194-205, Feb 72 (Fre)
[Allergenic properties of various somatic components of Nocardia] Bojalil LF, et al.
Rev Lat Am Microbiol 15:23-8, Jan-Mar 73 (Spa)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Evaluation of various media for growth of selected pathogenic fungi and Nocardia asteroides. Dolan CT.
Am J Clin Pathol 58:339-42, Sep 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Neonatal infection with Streptomyces pelletieri. Werder EA, et al. Am J Dis Child 125:439-41, Mar 73
Studies on a gram-positive hydrogen bacterium, Nocardia opaca strain 1 b. I. Description and physiological characterization. Aggag M, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 88:299-318, 1973
Isolation and characterization of a Nocardia-like soil-bacterium, growing on carboxanilide fungicides. Bachofer R, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 90:141-9, 26 Mar 73
[Maduramycosis due to Nocardia asteroides] Duperrat B, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:551-2, 1972 (Fre)
[Microbiological diagnosis of nocardia infections] Schaal KP.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 220:242-6, May 72 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Occurrence of microorganisms capable of decomposing organic phosphorus compounds in two types of bottom sediments of the eutrophic lake Jeziorak. Strzelczyk E, et al.
Acta Microbiol Pol [A] 4:101-10, 1972
Degradation of 5-pregnene-3 , 20 -diol by a Nocardia sp. Some factors influencing the production of pregnendiol-secoacid. Tan TL, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 87:249-56, 1972
The microbial degradation of phenylalkanes. 2-Phenylbutane, 3-phenylpentane, 3-phenyldodecane and 4-phenylheptane. Baggi G, et al.
Biochem J 126:1091-7, Mar 72
Microbial metabolism of the pyridine ring. Formation of pyridinediols (dihydroxypyridines) as intermediates in the degradation of pyridine compounds by micro-organisms. Houghton C, et al.
Biochem J 130:879-93, Dec 72
Catabolism of 1-phenylalkanes by Nodardia salmonicolor (N.C.I.B. 9701). Sari-Aslani FS, et al.
Biochem J 130:19P, Nov 72
Metabolism of pyridine by bacteria. Watson GK, et al.
Biochem J 127:44P, Apr 72
Glycerol transport by Nocardia asteroides. Calmes R, et al. Can J Microbiol 18:1703-8, Nov 72
Biodegradation of paraquat dichloride. Namdeo KN.
Indian J Exp Biol 10:133-5, Mar 72
Microbial dehydrogenation of tomatidine. Belič I, et al.
J Steroid Biochem 3:843-6, Sep 72
A new approach to the problem of the role of the obligatory symbiotic Nocardia sp. of Rhodnius prolixus. Hill P, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:547, 1972
[Microbiologic degradation of 5-pregnene-3 ,20 -diol, 5-pregnene-3 -diol and progesterone] Strijewski A, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1440-6, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pigmented strains of the genus Nocardia. Influence of light on the pigment synthesis. Photochromogenic, negative-photochromogenic and scatochromogenic Nocardia species] Röhrscheidt E, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 222:510-9, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Polyphosphate formation by Proactinomyces fructiferi var. ristomycini--producer of the antibiotic ristomycin] Suchkova LA, et al.
Antibiotiki 17:809-14, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of ristomycin and excess of orthophosphate in the medium on the growth of Proactinomyces fructiferi var. ristomycini. Formation of organic acids and biosynthesis of the antibiotic] Toropova EG, et al.
Antibiotiki 18:3-6, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Atmospheric nitrogen fixation by microorganisms oxidizing hydrocarbons] Kvasnikov EI, et al.
Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 208:714-6, 21 Jan 73 (Rus)
[Relationship of microorganisms of the genus Nocardia to carbon and nitrogen sources] Aristarkhova VI.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 4:559-63, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Production of androstadienedione from cholesterol using Proactinomyces asteroides 438] Lebedeva ZhD, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 4:529-34, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Biosynthesis of hydrocarbons by alkane-oxidizing microorganisms] Dediukhina EG, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 41:664-7, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Scheme for analyzing products of the microbiological transformation of aromatic hydrocarbons] Andreev LV, et al.
Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 8:75-81, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Fixation of athmospheric nitrogen by Corynebacteria and Nocardia oxidating hydrocarbons] Kvasnikov EI, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 33:412-6, Aug-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

PATHOGENICITY

Effect of cortisone administration on experimental nocardiosis. Mishra SK, et al.
Infect Immun 7:123-9, Feb 73

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Effect of ultra-violet induction on phage release by Nocardia asteroides] Pietkiewicz D, et al.
Med Dosw Mikrobiol 25:171-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

NOCARDIA INFECTIONS (C1)

Nocardiosis: two case reports. Kamalam A, et al.
Australas J Dermatol 13:69-74, Aug 72
Influence of rejection therapy on fungal and nocardial infections in renal-transplant recipients. Bach MC, et al. Lancet 1:180-4, 27 Jan 73
Pulmonary and cerebral nocardial abscess. Kremer EP.
Med J Aust 2:538-40, 2 Sep 72
Thoracic actinomycosis. Slade PR, et al.
Thorax 28:73-85, Jan 73
[Nocardial mycetoma--pathology and causative organisms] Fukushiro R, et al.
Jap J Bacteriol 27:458-61, May 72 (Jap)
[Streptomycosis--a new childhood disease] Nowakowski TK, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:1057-60, 9 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

Superior vena cava syndrome caused by Nocardia mediastinitis. Rankin RS, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 108:361-3, Aug 73
Fungus infections of the genitocrural area on patients attending the andrology department. Abdallah AR, et al. Andrologie 4:161-2, 1972
Nocardia--streptomyces infection of the foot. Freed CC. Proc Mine Med Off Assoc 49:195-7, May-Sep 70
[Pulmonary nocardiosis with Evans' syndrome] Yokoo A, et al. Jap J Thorac Dis 11:292-5, May 73 (Jap)

DIAGNOSIS

Evaluation of various media for growth of selected pathogenic fungi and Nocardia asteroides. Dolan CT.
Am J Clin Pathol 58:339-42, Sep 72
Delayed skin reactions to cytoplasmic extracts of Nocardia organisms as a means of diagnosis and epidemiological study of Nocardia infection. Ortiz-Ortiz L, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 12:225-9, Oct 72
Lymphocutaneous Nocardia brasiliensis infection mimicking sporotrichosis. Padron S, et al.
South Med J 66:609-12, May 73
[Primary mycoses of tibia due to Nocardia asteroides] Martini M, et al. Rev Chir Orthop 58:813-6, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Microbiological diagnosis of nocardia infections] Schaal KP.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 220:242-6, May 72 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Pulmonary Nocardia asteroides. Successful treatment with sulfadiazine. Byrne RF, et al.
J Kans Med Soc 74:285-8, Jul 73
Pulmonary nocardiosis. Therapy with minocycline and with erythromycin plus ampicillin. Bach MC, et al.
JAMA 224:1378-81, 4 Jun 73
Treatment of nocardial infection with trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole. Pavillard ER.
Med J Aust 1:Suppl:65-9, 30 Jun 73
[Submandibular ganglionic nocardiosis] Scheffer P, et al.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 73:303-5, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Neonatal infection with Streptomyces pelletieri. Werder EA, et al. Am J Dis Child 125:439-41, Mar 73
Pulmonary nocardiosis complicating malignant lymphoma successfully treated with chemotherapy. Pinkhas J, et al. Chest 63:367-70, Mar 73
Nocardial endocarditis following mitral valve replacement. Vlachakis ND, et al.
Chest 63:276-8, Feb 73
Fungal and nocardial infections in renal-transplant recipients. Bell PR, et al. Lancet 1:324, 10 Feb 73
Fungal and nocardial infections in renal-transplant recipients. Burton JR, et al. Lancet 1:553, 10 Mar 73
[Nocardia infections following heart operations] Pólay A, et al. Dermatol Monatsschr 159:429-30, Apr 73 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of cortisone administration on experimental nocardiosis. Mishra SK, et al.
Infect Immun 7:123-9, Feb 73

MICROBIOLOGY

The erythrasma microorganism in situ: studies using the skin surface biopsy technique. Marks R, et al.
J Clin Pathol 25:799-803, Sep 72

OCCURRENCE

Nocardia brasiliensis infection in the United States: a report of nine cases and a review of the literature. Berd D. Am J Clin Pathol 60:254-8, Aug 73

PATHOLOGY

Disseminated Nocardia brasiliensis infection. Diamond RD, et al. Arch Intern Med 131:735-6, May 73
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises.
N Engl J Med 288:1115-21, 24 May 73
[Pathology of actinomycosis (including nocardiosis) and the current topics] Naoe S, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 20:319-22, May 72 (Jap)

RADIOGRAPHY

Pulmonary nocardiosis. Briney WF.
Ariz Med 29:917-9, Dec 72

VETERINARY

Pulmonary nocardiosis in a goat in Malawi. Ellwood DC.
Br Vet J 129:iv-vii, Mar-Apr 73
Systemic nocardiosis in a hill mynah (Gracula religiosa). A pathological study. Iyer PK, et al.
Mycopathol Mycol Appl 48:223-9, 15 Nov 72
[Pathology, diagnosis and pathogenesis of Nocardia asteroides induced bovine mastitis] Fuchs HW, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 26:682-700, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

NODOSE GANGLION see under VAGUS NERVE

(A8)

NOISE (G3, H)

see also related
ACOUSTIC STIMULATION (E5)
ACOUSTIC TRAUMA (C11, C14)
SOUND (H)

A hearing conservation programme for small industries in a Swedish county. Arlinger S.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:341-2, Apr 73
Music--a noise hazard? Flottorp G.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:345-7, Apr 73
Effects of noise upon the upper frequency limit of hearing. Flottorp G.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:329-31, Apr 73
Prophylactic measures against industrial noise. A fifteen-year survey of the work done in a Swedish county. Ingberg B, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:343-4, Apr 73
Audiological and morphological assessment of effect of noise on cochlea and brain stem in cat. Lidén G, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:325-8, Apr 73
Central masking in normal listeners. Snyder JM.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:419-24, May 73
Directional audiometry. VII. The influence of azimuth on the perception of speech in aided and unaided patients with binaural hearing loss. Tonning FM.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:425-31, May 73
Intellectual performance during prolonged exposure to noise and mild hypoxia. Pierson WR.
Aerosp Med 44:723-4, Jul 73
Evaluation of personal noise dosimeters. Confer RG, et al. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 33:767-74, Dec 72
Effects of aircraft noise on human sleep. Lukas JS.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 33:298-303, May 72
Evaluation of proposed limits for intermittent noise exposures with temporary threshold shift as a criterion. Schmidek M, et al.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 33:543-6, Aug 72
Health effects of community noise. Goldsmith JR, et al.
Am J Public Health 63:782-93, Sep 73
The protective action of the stapedius muscle in noise-induced hearing loss in cats. Sokolovski A.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 203:289-300, 28 Feb 73
Incubator noise and possible deafness. Falk SA, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 97:385-7, May 73
Unquiet rest. Br Med J 3:715-6, 23 Sep 72
Beat music to the ears.
Can Med Assoc J 105:341, 21 Aug 71
Noisy breathing. Forgacs P.
Chest 63:Suppl:38S-41S, Apr 73
Combined effects of noise and ototoxic drugs. Falk SA.
Environ Health Perspect 2:5-22, Oct 72
Recovery of susceptibility after audiogenic seizure. Boggan WO. Exp Neurol 40:251-3, Jul 73
The effect of noise on vision. Létourneau JE.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 51:441-4, Nov 72
The noise pollution crisis. 1. The problem. Shapiro SL.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 52:68-71 contd, Feb 73
Fluctuating dental asymmetry and audiogenic stress. Siegel MI, et al. Growth 37:35-9, Mar 73
Zero-cross EEG analysis: effects of noise. Carrie JR.
Int J Biomed Comput 4:97-103, Apr 73
Use of pseudo-random noise in acoustical experiments. Wissaert R, et al. Int J Neurosci 1:231-4, Apr 71
Insulating houses aginst aircraft noise. Donato RJ.
J Acoust Soc Am 53:1025-7, Apr 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Survey of motor vehicle noise. Olson N.
J Acoust Soc Am 52:1291-306, Nov 72
A comparative study of S-N o and E-N- o . Reed CM, et al. J Acoust Soc Am 53:1039-44, Apr 73
Noise monitoring and a sociological survey in the city of Toronto. Koczkur E, et al.
J Air Pollut Control Assoc 23:105-9, Feb 73
The effects of white noise and message repetition on proverb interpretation in good and poor premorbid schizophrenics. Lycaki H, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 157:37-45, Jul 73
Nonlinear analysis and synthesis of receptive-field responses in the catfish retina. 3. Two-input white-noise analysis. Marmarelis PZ, et al.
J Neurophysiol 36:634-48, Jul 73
Spatial-frequency masking in vision: critical bands and spread of masking. Stromeyer CF 3d, et al.
J Opt Soc Am 62:1221-32, Oct 72
Centrifugal auditory pathways and the detection of signals in noise. Comis SD, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 226:58P-59P, Oct 72
Effects of noise and intolerance of ambiguity upon attraction for similar and dissimilar others. Bull AJ, et al. J Soc Psychol 88:151-2, Oct 72
The effects of physiological noise on the auditory threshold. Moulin LK.
J Speech Hear Res 15:837-44, Dec 72
Continuous positive airway pressure and noise level. Svenningsen NW, et al. Lancet 2:623, 15 Sep 73
Capillary constriction in cochlear and vestibular tissues during intense noise stimulation. Lipscomb DM, et al.
Laryngoscope 83:259-63, Feb 73
The loudness of noise. Bellanca JJ.
N Engl J Med 288:585, 15 Mar 73
Hospital noise--levels and potential health hazards. Falk SA, et al. N Engl J Med 289:774-81, 11 Oct 73
Can you hear me? Nolen WA.
N Engl J Med 289:803-4, 11 Oct 73
Noise in the operating room. Shapiro RA, et al.
N Engl J Med 287:1236-8, 14 Dec 72
Conformity of audiometric systems with federal noise regulations. Preslar MJ. NC Med J 34:445-7, Jun 73
Effects of aircraft noises on the muscial sensitivity of children. Takeda S, et al.
Osaka City Med J 18:63-75, 1972
Effects of noise and response complexity upon vigilance performance. Childs JM, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 35:735-41, Dec 72
Cognitions and "placebos" in behavioral research on ambient noise. Harcum ER, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 37:75-99, Aug 73
Effect of intermittent and continuous noise on serial search performance. Harris CS.
Percept Mot Skills 35:627-34, Oct 72
Experiments with the stutter-aid. Trotter WD, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 36:1129-30, Jun 73
Target-detection performance as a function of noise intensity and task difficulty. Warner HD, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 36:439-42, Apr 73
Effects of four noise conditions on arithmetic performance. Wolf RH, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 35:928-30, Dec 72
Acoustical environments in incubators and infant oxygen tents. League R, et al. Prev Med 1:231-9, Mar 72
Noise in industry. Solan KM.
Proc Mine Med Off Assoc 49:92-4, Jan-Apr 70
Effects of continuous noise on avian hearing and vocal development. Marler P, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1393-6, May 73
Differential heart rate changes to equally intense white noise and tone. Graham FK, et al.
Psychophysiology 10:347-62, Jul 73
Effects of long term exposure to tone pulse noise on human sleep. Townsend RE, et al.
Psychophysiology 10:369-76, Jul 73
Noise pollution: hearing conservation. O'Neill JJ.
Rehabil Rec 14:5-8, May-Jun 73
The weavers of Dundee. Taylor W.
Trans Soc Occup Med 22:37-43, Apr 72
[Study of persons working in noisy working-places] Klimková-Deutschová E, et al.
Cesk Neurol 36:26-32, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Silence is golden] Bouchet JM.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 87:503-6, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Study of the influence of noise and vibrations on the behavior of catecholamines in industrial vibratory acoustic stress] Anitescu C, et al.
Arch Mal Prof 33:365-72, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Protection of workers against noise in 3 industrialized countries: USSR, German Federal Republic, and the United Kingdom] Gaumy M.
Arch Mal Prof 33:641-9, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Myth and reality of the problems of noise in the home. Psychological discomfort and damage] Bénichou L, et al. Bord Med 5:2757-64, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Supersonic commercial flights. Physiopathologic effects on the auditory apparatus] Bertoni R.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 22:270-2, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Influence of noise in discotheca on hearing--a field study] Strauss P, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 202:511-6, 1972 (Ger)
[The effect of lightning and thunder on the auditory and vestibular analyzers] Gjulev A, et al.
Folia Med (Plovdiv) 14:79-85, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Evaluation of industrial noise with special reference to acoustic trauma] Meister FJ.
HNO 20:310-2, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Change of working into in hearing loss] Probst R.
HNO 20:284-7, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental auditory fatigue and its involution under narrow-band noise conditions simulating those in industry] Doppler U, et al.
Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 107:245-50, Jun 73 (Ger)
[Noise protection] Gundermann KO.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 34:Suppl 2:67-70, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Activity of the work group Noise Protection at the Quedlinburg Regional Council, Department of Health and Social Services] Damköhler W, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:202-6, 15 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Acoustic hazards of technical aviation personnel during sport flying] Demus HG, et al.
Z Gesamte Hyg 19:30-5, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Biochemical aspects and possibilities on acoustic trauma research concerning the inner ear] Gerhardt HJ, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 19:21-4, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Histochemical demonstration of succinate-dehydrogenase activity in the organ of corti of normal and noise exposed guinea pigs] Geyer G, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 19:25-6, Jan 73 (Ger)
[The noise map of Zwickau] Kubicek R.
Z Gesamte Hyg 18:491-8, Jul 72 (Ger)
[Hydrogen sulfide and noise exposure in industrial animal production] Schaffernicht H, et al.
Z Gesamte Hyg 19:177-80, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Long term measurements of the equivalent continuous noise level--a study on noise exposure in workshops] Schindler M.
Z Gesamte Hyg 19:111-5, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Testing changes in the auditory discomfort threshold] Schlöndorff G, et al.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 52:139-43, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mass screening of workers working in a noisy environment] Schlegel H.
Z Unfallmed Berufskr 65:244-52, 1972 (Ger)
[Demonstration of the effects of noise (at the same time a contribution to the determination of threshold values)] Jansen G.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 155:315-25, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sources and effects of noise on health] Klosterkötter W, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 155:300-14, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Noise in hospitals. Limits of admissibility and results of a series of studies carried out in some hospitals in Rome] Cosa M, et al.
Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 23:127-68, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Auditory function of subjects exposed to vibration noises] Yokoyama T, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1164-5, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Studies on noise in small cities. 1. City noise and community's reaction to the noise in Saga City] Miura H, et al. Jap J Hyg 27:430-8, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Studies on the function of the concentration maintenance (TAF). 17. With regard to the effect of noise exposure and average auditory evoked response] Takakuwa E, et al.
Jap J Hyg 27:566-72, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Studies on a criteria for impact noise--TTS growth on various conditions of impact noise at different durations and frequency of occurrence] Yamamura K, et al. Jap J Hyg 27:533-7, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Studies on a criterion for impact noise--the relation between TTS and numbers of impact noise exposure] Yamamura K, et al.
Jap J Hyg 27:408-13, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Relationship between the loudness and the mean of energy of level-fluctuating noises] Namba S, et al.
Jap J Psychol 43:251-60, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effect of noise on the level of free fatty acids in the blood] Pawlicka E, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 23:1021-30, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Protective measures against noise in Austrian factories] Schöler W.
Otolaryngol Pol 27:293-9, 1973 (Pol)
[Use of a simplified TP-1 audiometer for mass screening hearing tests in subjects exposed to noise and in school children] Zakrzewski A, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 27:63-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Exposure to noise and atmospheric pollution of the population of Warsaw] Mróz E.
Rocz Panstw Zaki Hig 23:731-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The effect of constant impulse and noise on excitatory processes in skeletal muscles] Butukhanov VV.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:1122-5, Jul 73 (Rus)
[Method of measuring and evaluating urban traffic noise] Karagodina IL, et al.
Gig Sanit 37:72-4, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Health evaluation of the noise level in reading rooms] Pal'gov VI, et al.
Gig Sanit 37:38-42, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Health assessment of industrial noise affecting residential zones] Rudenko VF, et al.
Gig Sanit 37:27-30, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Noise map of Karaganda] Tokarev VA.
Gig Sanit 37:38-42, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The mechanism of action of noise with different frequency characteristics on the auditory receptor] Alekseev SV, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:25-8, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of the noise from high-speed tape punches] Kovalenko NP, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:41-4, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Calculation of the total time of individual noise effects in the health assessment of intermittent noise] Mariniako AZ, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:15-8, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinico-experimental study of ear lesions following exposures to metallic mercury fumes and noise] Palgov VI, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:16-21, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of pulsed and stationary noise on the cortex of large hemispheres and mesencephalic reticular formation in a chronic experiment] Suvorov GA.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:22-7, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of the prolonged action of industrial noise and vibration on the vestibular analyzer] Ostapkovich VE, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 35:13-8, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Noise and health] Rosen S.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:37-9, Jul-May 73 (Rus)
[Evaluation of the noise characteristics of certain buses and automobiles] Osepchugov VV, et al.
Voen Med Zh 5:58-61, May 73 (Rus)
[Non-specific effect of industrial noise and vibration] Kobets GP, et al.
Vrach Delo 2:134-7, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Functional state of the cerebral cortex and the mesencephalic reticular formation during the prolonged effect of impulse and stable noise] Suvorov GA. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 22:1303-10, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[Human reactions after sonic boom exposure--experience from Swedish field studies] Rylander R, et al.
Nord Hyg Tidskr 54:1-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[The problem of noise in the dental practice] Swedner K. Sven Tandlak Tidskr 64:231-2, May 71 (Swe)
[Problem of localization of schools in the town housing developments in relation to the disturbing effect of the traffic noise] Mikietič T, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 58:380-5, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Sonic booms and sleep: affect change as a function of age. Smith RC, et al. Aerosp Med 44:703-7, Jul 73
Combined effects of noise and vibration on human tracking performance and response time. Sommer HC, et al. Aerosp Med 44:276-80, Mar 73
Public policy toward environment 1973: a review and appraisal. Noise. Gould WJ, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 216:17-29, 18 May 73
Hearing conservation. Sataloff J, et al.
Ind Med Surg 42:23-6, Feb 73
Noise pollution and health. Wahi PN.
Indian J Med Res 59:1148-53, Jul 71
Noise in the environment. Lipscomb DM.
J Tenn Med Assoc 66:707-29, Aug 73
[Working in noise; in a program for the protection of hearing faculties, a judicious distribution of periods of nonexposure to noise is necessary] Martinet P.
Arch Mal Prof 33:285-92, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Current aspects of the results of noise on the auditory function. Statistical study of 440 exposed workers] Chemin P, et al. Bord Med 5:1629-52, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Effect of noise on lipid components of blood] Proniewska W, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 23:639-45, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Changes in guinea pig electrocochleogram under the influence of industrial noise and kanamycin] Krochmalska E. Otolaryngol Pol 26:625-9, 1972 (Pol)
[Effect of noise on the mental health of man] Dragon P.
Psychiatr Pol 7:39-43, Jan-Feb 73 (Pol)
[Temporary shift of auditory threshold in shoe-factory workers as an indication of harmfulness of noise] Doroshenko PN, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gerl Bolezn 32:9-14, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the auditory organ in mill operators of Ore Dressing factories in Krivoi Rog basin as influenced by industrial noise and vibration] Ivanov AS.
Zh Ushn Nos Gerl Bolezn 32:105, Jul-Aug 72 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Reduction of noise from rotating textile spindles. Emerson PD, et al.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 33:253-7, Apr 72
Coal mine noise standard. Enforcement under the provision of the Federal Coal Mine Health and Safety

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Act. Lamonica JA.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 33:761-5, Nov 72
An evaluation of hearing conservation program--a five-year longitudinal study. Peil S.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 34:82-91, Feb 73
Long term programme in environmental pollution control in Europe: development of the noise control programme (abstract of report of World Health Organization Working Group). Wilber LA.
ASHA 15:294, Jun 73
The noise pollution crisis. II. The solution. Shapiro SL.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 52:110-4, Mar 73
Some general reactions to Kryter's paper "Impairment to hearing from exposure to noise". Cohen A.
J Acoust Soc Am 53:1235-6, May 73
Some comments on "Impairment to hearing from exposure to noise" by K. D. Kryter. Davis H.
J Acoust Soc Am 53:1237-9, May 73
Reply to the critiques of A. Cohen, H. Davis, B.L. Lempert, and W.D. Ward of the paper "Impairment to hearing from exposure to noise". Kryter KD.
J Acoust Soc Am 53:1244-52, May 73
Impairment to hearing from exposure to noise. Kryter KD.
J Acoust Soc Am 53:1211-34, May 73
Technical aspects of Dr. Kryter's paper "Impairment to hearing from exposure to noise" with respect to the NIOSH statistics. Lempert BL.
J Acoust Soc Am 53:1240-1, May 73
Comments on "Impairment to hearing from exposure to noise" by K.D. Kryter. Ward WD.
J Acoust Soc Am 53:1242-3, May 73
Noise control legislation. Smith WA.
J Air Pollut Control Assoc 23:251-6, Apr 73
[Protection against noise] Wittgens H.
Fortschr Med 91:39-40 passim, 18 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Actual tasks and ways of the communally combatting noise in the GDR] Schuschke G.
Z Gesamte Hyg 19:142-5, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Measures for an anti-noise campaign] Meurers H.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 155:326-9, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Portable equipment for large-scale preparation of ear plugs from fibrous material] Filin AP, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:53-4, Aug 72 (Rus)

NOMA (C4)

[Noma or forgotten ugliness. Clinical study and pathogenesis apropos of 6 cases at Fort-Lamy (Chad)] Sirol J, et al.
Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris) 99:511-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

[Bilateral, evolutive, nonmutilating noma (a case)] Diop L, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 17:511-4, 1972 (Fre)

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiological and biochemical studies of necrotizing ulcerative gingivitis and noma (cancrum oris) in Nigerian children. Enwonwu CO.
Arch Oral Biol 17:1357-71, Sep 72

NOMENCLATURE (L)

Origin, classification, nomenclature and incidence of the atrial arteries in normal human hearts, with special reference to their clinical importance. Didio LJ, et al. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 27:565-95, 1972
A research perspective on craniofacial morphogenesis. Moffett BC.
Acta Morphol Neerl Scand 10:91-101, Oct 72
A problem of nomenclature: (the subject of) immunopharmacology. Whitehouse MW, et al.
Agents Actions 3:52, May 73
A new symbol for the equilateral tetrahedral reference frame. Burch GE. Am Heart J 85:569, Apr 73
Terminology in catheter marking. Pfeiffer EA.
Am Heart J 84:718, Nov 72
Anatomical nomenclature 1972. Zwemer RL.
Am J Anat 135:165-8, Oct 72
Atrioventricular and intraventricular conduction. Revised nomenclature and concepts. Hecht HH, et al.
Am J Cardiol 31:232-44, Feb 73 (68 ref.)
The Kleeblattschädel phenomenon: sign or syndrome? Cohen MM Jr. Am J Dis Child 124:944, Dec 72
The "campomelic" syndrome. Szalay GC.
Am J Dis Child 126:128, Jul 73
Half-life definitions. Wagner JG.
Am J Hosp Pharm 30:667, Aug 73
Australia antigen--an introduction to this special issue. Blumberg BS. Am J Med Technol 38:321-32, Sep 72
Clinical and theoretical consequences of the misuse of basic behavior therapy concepts. Braff DL.
Am J Psychiatry 130:818-9, Jul 73
More on the r and c units and some other related units. Leucutia T.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:712-6, Mar 73
Dengue hemorrhagic fever--do we know its cause? Hammon WM.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:82-91, Jan 73 (38 ref.)
Terminology and classification of 'bronchial asthma' and 'chronic bronchitis': a reappraisal and redefinition. Sanerkin NG.
Ann Allergy 29:187-94, Apr 71
Theories of blood coagulation. Properties and interactions of blood clotting factors. Kazal LA.
Ann Clin Lab Sci 1:139-54, Sep-Oct 71 (46 ref.)
Ethnic identification. Igartua RJ.
Ann Intern Med 78:614, Apr 73
Early uses of outpatient. Paulshock BZ.
Ann Intern Med 78:615, Apr 73
International nomenclature for clinical chemical quantities. Dybkaer R.
Ann Ist Super Sanita 7:225-30, 1971
Comment on Mills et al's "Acne vulgaris". Ward JB.
Arch Dermatol 107:468, Mar 73
"Personality". Rioch DM.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 27:575-80, Nov 72 (31 ref.)
Reticuloendothelial system. Summerill F.
Arch Pathol 96:207, Sep 73
Tentative rules for generic descriptors and trivial names for vitamins and related compounds.
Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 25:5-15, 1971
IUPAC-IUB commission on biochemical nomenclature. Symbols for amino-acid derivatives and peptides. Recommendations (1971).
Biochem J 126:773-80, Feb 72
IUPAC-IUB Commission on Biochemical Nomenclature (CBN). Nomenclature of iron-sulfur proteins. 1973 Recommendations. Biochemistry 12:3583-3, 28 Aug 73
Paris Conference (1971): standardization in human cytogenetics. Birth Defects 8:1-46, 1972
Understanding and misunderstanding of some medical terms. Tring FC, et al. Br J Med Educ 7:53-9, Mar 73
Laparoscopy or peritoneoscopy? Reilly M.
Br Med J 3:176, 21 Jul 73
Nomenclature of the new vagotomy. Wastell C, et al.
Br Med J 1:482-3, 24 Feb 73
A proposal for a common nomenclature for some optic nuclei in vertebrates and the evidence for a common origin of two such cell groups. Ebbesson SO.
Brain Behav Evol 6:75-91, 1972
Nomenclatures in medicine. Kennedy J, et al.
Bull Med Libr Assoc 61:238-52, Apr 73
Nomenclature for factors of the HL-A system.
Bull WHO 47:659-62, 1972
Public or community health? Schwenger CW.
Can J Public Health 64:117-20, Mar 73
The clinical classification of malignant tumours: the TNM system. Sellers AH.
Can Med Assoc J 105:836 passim, 23 Oct 71
Danger of doctrinal tyranny in the terminology of H-2. Elkins WL, et al. Cell Immunol 7:522-4, Jun 73
Nomenclature explosion. Banyai AL.
Chest 63:412, Mar 73
Dilemmas in drug nomenclature. Teplitsky B.
Chest 63:128, Jan 73
Pseudocoarctation, kinking or buckling of the aorta. Smyth PT, et al. Circulation 46:1027-32, Nov 72
Names and symbols for quantities. Siggaard-Andersen O. Clin Chem 18:1443-4, Nov 72
Problems of Ponceau S quality and nomenclature. Kohn J, et al. Clin Chim Acta 44:151-2, 28 Feb 73
Classification and terminology of scoliosis. Goldstein LA, et al. Clin Orthop 93:10-22, Jun 73
Paris Conference (1971): Standardization in human cytogenetics. Cytogenetics 11:317-62, 1972
Using generic names: Pakistan leads the world.
Drug Ther Bull 10:60, 21 Jul 72
Proposal for the nomenclature classification of the enzymes of all the class-1 oxidoreductases. Matkovics B, et al. Enzyme 13:238-9, 1972
IUPAC-IUB commission on biochemical nomenclature (CBN). Nomenclature of iron-sulfur proteins. 1973 recommendations. Eur J Biochem 35:1-2, May 73
Multiple birth nomenclature. Marcum JB.
Fertil Steril 23:943-4, Dec 72
"Environucleonics," an alternate name for "health physics". Berk HW. Health Phys 24:588, May 73
Consumerism: is it an appropriate term in psychiatry? Hofling CK.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:345, May 73
The "coronarogram". Shreenivas, et al.
Indian Heart J 24:225-45, Jul 70
The Greeks have a word for it. Friedell MT.
Int Surg 58:161, Mar 73
Clinical immunology. Rabin BS.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 52:60-1, Jul 73
Code on Dental Procedures and Nomenclature. Council on Dental Care Programs.
J Am Dent Assoc 85:789-92, Oct 72
Updating clinical dietetics: terminology. Robinson CH.
J Am Diet Assoc 62:645-8, Jun 73
Clinical research diets: definition of terms. Saint Jeor St de, et al. J Am Diet Assoc 62:47-51, Jan 73
International Nonproprietary Names (INN). A World Health Organization activity. Jerome JB, et al.
J Am Med Wom Assoc 27:536-8, Oct 72
Virginiamycin: nomenclature. Crooy P, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 25:371-2, Jun 72
Glossary on respiration and gas exchange.
J Appl Physiol 34:549-58, Apr 73
Revised glossary for implantable cardiac pacemakers.
J Assoc Adv Med Instrum 7:22, Jan-Feb 73
Surgical considerations on the terminology aand treatment of the so-called Buerger's disease. Vollmar J. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 14:37-9, Jan-Feb 73
Architectonic studies of the diencephalon of Iguana iguana (Linnaeus). Butler AB, et al.
J Comp Neurol 149:439-62, 15 Jun 73
On the homologous development of the dorsal thalamic nuclear anlagen in turtle and fowl. Bösel R.
J Hirnforsch 13:173-9, 1971-72
History of the word 'antibiotic'. Waksman SA, et al.
J Hist Med 28:284-6, Jul 73
Dictionary of terms commonly used in the socioeconomics of health care delivery.
J Med Assoc State Ala 42:363-7, Nov 72
Influenza virus--a nomenclature complex. Thongcharoen P. J Med Assoc Thai 55:654-60, Nov 72
A note on the generic names Otobius and Otophilus (Acarina: Argasidae). Keirans JE.
J Med Entomol 9:478, 30 Sep 72
The Paris nomenclature. J Med Genet 10:127-8, Jun 73
What is "epithelium"? Franks LM, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1727-8, Jun 73
The origin of the names of elemental metals. McCord CP, et al. J Occup Med 15:531-4, Jun 73
Wilforine. Farnsworth NR. J Pharm Sci 62:1038, Jun 73
Cytotoxicity versus antitumor effect. Farnsworth NR.
J Pharm Sci 62:iv, May 73
Color matching in dentistry. I. The three-dimensional nature of color. Sproull RC.
J Prosthet Dent 29:416-24, Apr 73
Non-ethnics. Allende MF. JAMA 223:440, 22 Jan 73
Mortality from ischemic heart disease. Changes in middle-aged men since 1900. Anderson TW.
JAMA 224:336-8, 16 Apr 73
Cardiovascular anachronisms. Phrases and concepts that should disappear but haven't. Daves ML.
JAMA 224:879-83, 7 May 73
School-taught English and bodily functions. Lamm H.
JAMA 224:1188, 21 May 73
Suggestions for medical vocabulary. Lebel RR.
JAMA 224:1039, 14 May 73
A passel of "pseudo's". Vaisrub S.
JAMA 224:1413-4, 4 Jun 73
Prostatosis. JAMA 225:751 passim, 13 Aug 73
USAN Council. List no. 122. New names.
JAMA 224:623, 30 Apr 73
Classification of rheumatic disease.
JAMA 224:Suppl 5:678-9, 30 Apr 73
Second thoughts on primary disease.
JAMA 224:1288, 28 May 73
A taxonomic study of strains received as "Mycobacterium" rhodochrous. Decription of Gordona rhodochroa (Zopf; Overbeck; Gordon et Mihm) Tsukamura comb. nov. Tsukamura M.
Jap J Microbiol 17:189-97, May 73
Mycobacteria and mycobacterioses. Runyon EH.
Kekkaku 47:331-7, Oct 72
Cholerrhoea. Davidson NM. Lancet 1:1446, 23 Jun 73
Prescribing ethyloestrenol. Fearnley GR.
Lancet 2:878, 21 Oct 72
Karyotype nomenclature for known non-inheritance. Fitzgerald MG, et al. Lancet 2:1366-7, 23 Dec 72
Energy-protein malnutrition. Hipsley EH.
Lancet 1:1385, 16 Jun 73
Energy-protein malnutrition. McLaren DS.
Lancet 1:994, 5 May 73
So-called mulibrey nanism with pericardial constriction. Thorén C. Lancet 2:731, 29 Sep 73
Scintillography. Wilson PJ. Lancet 2:561, 8 Sep 73
Describing banded chromosomes.
Lancet 1:358-9, 17 Feb 73
Reflections of a lexicographer. Lancet 1:479, 3 Mar 73
From rat to man. Lancet 2:962, 4 Nov 72
Optic-disc vasculitis. Lancet 2:1186-7, 2 Dec 72
Updating the O.E.D. Lancet 2:809, 14 Oct 72
Terminology and coding of medical care data. Gordon BL. Med Care 11:Suppl:96-100, Mar-Apr 73
Occlusive cerebrovascular disease. Hass WK.
Med Clin North Am 56:1281-97, Nov 72
A prescribing hazard. Addinall R, et al.
Med J Aust 1:261, 3 Feb 73
Drug addiction or drug dependence? Bartholomew AA.
Med J Aust 1:710, 7 Apr 73
Leukaemia and allied disorders. 1. Concepts, definitions and classifications. Woodliff HJ, et al.
Med J Aust 1:1359-65, 24 Jun 72
When is a derivative not a derivative? Phillips GF.
Med Sci Law 13:216-30, Jul 73
The use of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Disease Adapted for Use in the United States for psychiatric disorders in the Navy. Edwards D, et al. Milit Med 138:745-53, Sep 73
Recommendations on the nomenclature of immunoglobulins. (Suggestions of the Subcommittee for Human Immunoglobulins under the Nomenclature Committee of the International Union of Immunological Societies). Nezlin RS.
Mol Biol 6:639, Sep-Oct 72
Olympic reason for generic drug names. Ahlquist RP.
N Engl J Med 287:937, 2 Nov 72
For lower blood-transfusion units. (Lower R), Allen JG.
N Engl J Med 288:913-4, 26 Apr 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Plateletpheresis is an etymologic dud. Allen PM. N Engl J Med 288:1248, 7 Jun 73
"Tight girdle" or Sömmerring's syndrome. (Sömmerring ST von), Bell JA, et al. N Engl J Med 289:698, 27 Sep 73
Waiter's shoulder. Bennahum DA, et al. N Engl J Med 288:799, 12 Apr 73
Plateletpheresis or thrombocytapheresis. Diamandopoulos GT. N Engl J Med 289:222, 26 Jul 73
Quick on Quick's test. Quick AJ. N Engl J Med 288:1079, 17 May 73
Wind parotitis. Saunders HF. N Engl J Med 289:698, 27 Sep 73
"Per cent prothrombin activity" unacceptable. Soloway HB. N Engl J Med 288:688, 29 Mar 73
Blind definition. Spodick DH. N Engl J Med 289:757, 4 Oct 73
Respiratory "idle volume". Thaker PB. N Engl J Med 288:740, 5 Apr 73
Linguistic exploration in time and space. Medicine-doctor-physician-surgeon. Kirshner H. NY State J Med 73:2004-9, 1 Aug 73
Transplantation glossary. Schechter DC. NY State J Med 72:3013-22, 15 Dec 72
Words for support. Lebel RR. NZ Med J 77:289, Apr 73
Obstetric-gynecologic terminology. Donohue LR. Obstet Gynecol 40:764-5, Nov 72
Classical and cystic nodular fasciitis. Dahl I, et al. Pathol Eur 7:211-21, 1972
Classification and systematized coding of pathological diagnoses. Esch EP van der. Pathol Eur 7:178-80, 1972
Mortality, fatality, and morbidity (proper use of terms). Top FH Sr. Pediatrics 50:976, Dec 72
Differences in naming muscles of the pelvic limb of chicken. Halvorson DB. Poult Sci 51:727-38, May 72
The Heterobasidiomycetes: a reconnaissance. II. Some problems connected with the restricted emendation. Donk MA. Proc K Ned Akad Wet [Biol Med] 75:376-90, 1972
On the monohene character of cytochromes c'. Kennel SJ, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3432-5, Nov 72
Report of the Royal Society's British National Committee for Nutritional Sciences. Metric units, conversion factors and nomenclature in nutritional and food sciences. Report of the Subcommittee on Metrication of the British National Committee for Nutritional Sciences. Proc Nutr Soc 31:239-47, Sep 72
'Psychogenic': a word and its mutations. Lewis A. Psychol Med 2:209-15, Aug 72
Abbreviated nomenclature of synthetic polypeptides (polymerized amino acids). Pure Appl Chem 33:439-44, 1973
Definitive nomenclature for vitamins B-6 and related compounds. Pure Appl Chem 33:447-52, 1973
A one-letter notation for amino acid sequences. Pure Appl Chem 31:641-5, 1972
Definitive rules for naming synthetic modifications of natural peptides. Pure Appl Chem 31:649-53, 1972
Comment on "The alcohologist's addiction". Moore RA. Q J Stud Alcohol 33:1043-59, Dec 72
The alcohologist's addiction. Some implications of having lost control over the disease concept of alcoholism. Robinson D. Q J Stud Alcohol 33:1028-42, Dec 72
Nomenclature of neoplastic disease. Russell WO. Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol 5:277-80, Sep-Dec 72
Intrinsic dwarfism presenting at birth. Preliminary communication on nomenclature. Cremin BJ. S Afr Med J 47:1068-9, 23 Jun 73
Recommendations for the nomenclature of human immunoglobulins. Scand J Immunol 1:281-2, 1972
Priority and stability in zoological nomenclature: resolution of the problem of article 23b at the Monaco congress. Corliss JO. Science 178:1120, 8 Dec 72
Chromosome mapping in the mouse, fluorescence banding techniques permit assignment of most genetic linkage groups. Miller DA, et al. Science 178:949-55, 1 Dec 72
The genetic mucopolysaccharidoses. Groover RV, et al. Semin Hematol 9:371-402, Oct 72 (131 ref.)
Physicians' Current Procedural Terminology. Jackson CB Jr. Tex Med 69:61-2, May 73
Nomenclature of fibrinogen and fibrin chains and other derivatives of fibrinogen and fibrin. Blombäck B. Thromb Diath Haemorrh Suppl 35:161-8, 1969
A case of unusual type of candidiasis extended over face, mouth and nails: diagnosis, pathogenesis and nomenclature. Lii SL. Tokushima J Exp Med 19:23-69, Sep 72
Taxonomic-nomenclatural notes on misplaced theridiid spiders (Araneae: Theridiidae), with observations on Anelosimus. Levi HW. Trans Am Microsc Soc 91:533-8, Oct 72
Insight into the language of the tissue pathologist. Gall EA. Trans Assoc Life Ins Med Dir Am 55:21-37, 1972
Model syndromes within glaucoma simplex. Cher I. Trans Aust Coll Ophthalmol 3:113-21, 1971
Workshop on the fundamentals of histocompatibility antigens. Rood JJ van, et al. Transplant Proc 5:969-91, Mar 73
Analysis of the DL-A system in families and populations of healthy and diseased individuals. Vriesendorp HM, et al. Transplant Proc 5:311-5, Mar 73
Stardardized nomenclature for inbred strains of rats. Listing F. Transplantation 16:221-45, Sep 73
Use and abuse of the term "stress" in husbandry and welfare. Ewbank R. Vet Rec 92:709-10, 30 Jun 73
Rhesus blood group notations. Stone WH. Vox Sang 24:560-2, 1973
International standardized nomenclature for outbred stocks of laboratory animals. Festing M, et al. Z Versuchstierkd 14:215-24, 1972
A plea against sex conversion in nomenclature. Berger U. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 223:366-7, Mar 73
[Nomenclature of hot decompensated thyroid nodules] Papazov G, et al. Vutr Boles 10:35-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[New expression of laboratory results] Homolka J. Cas Lek Cesk 112:526-30, 27 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[New information on adiaspiromycosis and its etiological agent--Emmonsia crescens Emmons and Jellison 1960] Hamáček F, et al. Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol 22:3-16, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[So-called circumscribed hypochondriasis] Vacek J. Cesk Psychiatr 68:312-7, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Proposal of new Czech technical terms for new expressions in fixed orthodontics] Kamínek M, et al. Cesk Stomatol 73:193-6, 1973 (Cze)
[Dysplasia, carcinoma in situ or carcinoma of the uterine cervix? Classification of ten preparations by twenty pathologists] Henriksen B. Ugeskr Laeger 134:2423-30, 13 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Pharmacotherapeutic equivalence in drugs] Meer J van der. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:525-6, 31 Mar 73 (Dut)
[Nomenclature of multiple forms of enzymes. Recommendations (1971)] Biochimie 54:123-5, 1972 (Fre)
[Revision of medical and biological terms: status of the works] Giraud G. Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 156:639-43, Jun-Oct 72 (Fre)
[Rules of nomenclature in clinical chemistry: international recommendations] Métais P. Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 28:209-16, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Nomenclature for factors of the HL-A system] Bull WHO 48:135-8, 1973 (Fre)
[A new program for the revision of biological and medical terms] Giraud G. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:35-8, 18 Sep 72 (Fre)
[Nomenclature of intrauterine devices] Choueri AG. Gynecol Prat 23:517-30, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The snares in Latin anatomic terminology] Lefin H. J Belge Rhumatol Med Phys 27:120-8, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Permanent committee for Nomenclature and Statistical Work 1970-1972] Magnin P, et al. J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1:Suppl 1:121-8, 1972 (Fre)
[Hisien and not Hisien] Guillermou A. Nouv Presse Med 2:1150, 28 Apr 73 (Fre)
[Round table discussion on medical terminology] Nouv Presse Med 2:257-8, 27 Jan 73 (Fre)
[A rational Barcelona nomenclature of childhood deafness] Perello J, et al. Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 93:413-7, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Working program for the introduction of uniform definitions and terms in dentistry] Baume LJ. Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 83:596-601, May 73 (Fre)
[Treatment of category IV of dental pulp diseases. I. Terminology, etiology and pathology of dental pulp necrosis] Baume LJ, et al. Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 82:1161-87, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Normal values and nomenclature in andrology. Report of a meeting by German andrologists, January 29, 1972] Schirren C. Andrologie 4:153-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Has the terminology for the definition of otorhinolaryngology a practical significance?] Wullstein HL. Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 202:549-53, 1972 (Ger)
[Nomenclature of gingival changes during pregnancy] Klimm W, et al. Dtsch Stomatol 22:683-6, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Proposal of a toxonomy for diagnosis of tooth, mouth and jaw diseases for data recording in the surgical polyclinic] Pfeifer G, et al. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:361, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Practical nomenclature of functional dysphonias] Wendler J, et al. Folia Phoniatr (Basel) 25:30-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The radiology and nomenclature of metaphyseal bone defects in adolescence] Köteles G, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 119:75-83, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Problems in dermatologic nomenclature. II] Sauerbrey W. Hautarzt 24:152-7, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Problems in dermatologic nomenclature] Sauerbrey W. Hautarzt 23:318-21, Jul 72 (Ger)
[Has terminology a practical meaning for the definition of our specialty?] Wullstein HL. HNO 20:259-61, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Immunology as a part of antigenology] Elkeles G. Med Klin 68:877-8, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Nosology in the process of change. I. From "morbus" to "syndrome" and the development of a modern "syndromatology"] Leiber B. Med Klin 68:491-3, 13 Apr 73 (Ger)
[What is rheumatism? Definition of the concept rheumatism] Mathies H. Med Monatsschr 26:403-7, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Current status of the classification of vertebrate viruses: 1970] Liebermann H. Monatsh Vet Med 27:547-54, 15 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Medical terminology] Bachmann A. Munch Med Wochenschr 115:730, 20 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Remarks on medical terminology] Henning N. Munch Med Wochenschr 114:2119-21, 1 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Nomenclature and classification of mycoses. 2. Classification from main localisation for clinical practice. Concept of endomycoses] Gemeinhardt H. Mykosen 16:103-11, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[International code of botanical nomenclature and its consequences for work in human mycology] Urban Z. Mykosen 15:299-304, 1 Jul 72 (Ger)
[Definition of the basic terms in flavor research] Rothe M. Nahrung 16:473-81, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hemiblock forms in the ECG and their significance in practice] Baumann PC. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:630-6, 28 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Nomenclature of dyschondroplasia] Zwerina H. Z Orthop 110:659-62, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Origin of the name "amyloidosis". Proposal for its replacement] Schwartz P. Zentralbl Allg Pathol 115:453-62, 1972 (Ger)
[Exact terminology] Gergely M, et al. Orv Hetil 114:470, 25 Feb 73 (Hun)
[Accuracy in using scientific terms] Keresztúri E, et al. Orv Hetil 113:2681-2, 29 Oct 72 (Hun)
[The 1st Hungarian medical dictionaries] Szilási A. Orv Hetil 114:1575-6, 1 Jul 73 (Hun)
[The maze of medical terminology] Orv Hetil 113:3027-9, 10 Dec 72 (Hun)
[The apico-transverse syndrome] Fineschi G. Chir Organi Mov 60:183-6, 1971 (Ita)
["International index of laboratory animals (M. R. C.)"] Exp Anim (Tokyo) 22:45-55, Jan 73 (Jap)
[Designation of laboratory animals] Exp Anim (Tokyo) 22:37-43, Jan 73 (Jap)
[Suggested nomenclature of the bronchial tree] Takeno Y. Jap J Thorac Surg 25:129-31, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Heterogeneity of the skeletal muscle in the light of present-day data] Hausmanowa-Petrusewicz I. Acta Physiol Pol [Suppl] 24:1-15, 1973 (Pol)
[Numerical-taxonomic studies of Nymphaeaceae Bentham and Hooker. I. Taxonomic distance coefficients] Bukowiecki H, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 29:309-17, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Stomatological terminology] Góraki M. Czas Stomatol 25:755-7, 1972 (Pol)
[Types and nomenclature of epidemiological studies on dental caries] Oberszlyn A. Czas Stomatol 26:577-81, 1973 (Pol)
[Proposed terminology of invaginations of dental hard tissues] Wojtowicz N. Czas Stomatol 26:309-13, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Advances in anatomic nomenclature in the last 15 years] Lasiński W. Folia Morphol (Warsz) 31:591-6, 1972 (Pol)
[Classification of polyps of the large intestine] Góral R, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 45:779-88, Jun 73 (20 ref.) (Pol)
[Androgen insensitivity syndrome] Boczkowski K. Pol Tyg Lek 28:1063-5, 9 Jul 73 (16 ref.) (Pol)
[Endocellular peptidases of animal tissues] Mariak RT, et al. Postepy Biochem 19:279-97, 1973 (Pol)
[Acid-base equilibrium in the human system. Theoretical and clinical-diagnostic aspects. 3. Parameters determining the acid-base equilibrium in the system] Gumińska M. Przegl Lek 30:530-6, 1973 (Pol)
[Nosologic difficulties in psychiatry] Tolwiński T. Psychiatr Pol 6:595-600, Sep-Oct 72 (15 ref.) (Pol)
[Worms in the light of Polish medical journals from the 16th to the 18th century. I. Terminology and platyhelminths and nematheiminths infesting man] Dorsz E. Wiad Parazytol 19:115-22, 1973 (Pol)
[Study on wild reservoirs and vectors of Trypanosoma cruzi. XLIX. Synonymy of Trypanosoma akodoni Carini and Maciel, 1915 with T. cruzi Chagas, 1909] Ribeiro RD, et al. Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 14:162-70, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Anatomical nomenclature and classification of the veins of the human brain and head region] Gabuzov AN. Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 63:80-4, Sep 72 (Rus)
[So-called dedifferentiation of cells] Sarkisov DS. Arkh Patol 34:3-14, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Correctness and meaning of the term "chronic pneumonia" in pediatric pulmonology (some

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

problems of etiology, pathogenesis and classification of chronic nonspecific diseases of the lungs in children)] Rokitskii MR.
Grudn Khir 14:34-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Questions of nomenclature and the classification of pyelonephritis in children] Ezerskiĭ RF.
Pediatriia 49:48-51, 1970 (Rus)
[Comments on the epidemiology and classification of chronic nonspecific lung diseases] Borokhov AI.
Sov Med 35:43-5, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Terminology, pathogenesis and classification of chronic pneumonias] Uglov FG, et al.
Sov Med 35:28-35, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Terminology in therapeutic stomatology] Groshikov MI. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:77-9, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)
[A comment on the article by J.C. Hoeffel, B. Brauer and J. Jimenez, X-ray Manifestations of Dyschondrosteoses] Shotemor ShSh.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 47:24, May-Jun 72 (Rus)
[Regarding the article by Prof. A.N. Senenko: Is the Diagnosis "Tonsillogenic Syndrome" justified?] Mel'nik PA. Vopr Revm 12:65-6, Jul-Sep 72 (Rus)
[Phantom tumors of the lung] Petričević I, et al. Med Arh 25:59-60, Jul-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
[Advantages and disadvantages of the term cholecystosis] Paz RA.
Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam 4:73-4, Apr-Jun 72 (Spa)
[Collagenosis] Costero I.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 43:217-21, Mar-Apr 73 (Spa)
[Some folk names of plants from the western provinces of the Ukrainian SSR] El'iashevich OG.
Farm Zh 27:55-8, Mar-Apr 72 (Ukr)
[Some folk names of plants from the western provinces of the Ukrainian SSR] El'iashevich OG.
Farm Zh 27:55-8, Mar-Apr 72 (Ukr)
[Angina pectoris inversa] Cagáň S, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 59:479-87, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[From the Slovak stomatological nomenclature] Skotnický F. Bratisl Lek Listy 59:234-40, Feb 73 (Slo)
[Critical comment on the term minimal brain dysfunction] Glós J.
Cesk Neurol 36:280-4, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Slovakian stomatological nomenclature] Skotnický F. Cesk Stomatol 72:365-72, Sep 72 (Slo)
[Terminology of addiction] Hudolin V.
Lijec Vjesn 95:284, May 73 (Cro)
[Dictionary of medical terminology (2)]
Lijec Vjesn 95:106-8, Feb 73 (Cro)
[Proposals for changes in obstetrics terminology] Sestić F. Med Arh 26:59-61, May-Jun 72 (Cro)

NONDIRECTIVE THERAPY (F3)

[Professor R. Tausche's nondirective client-centered psychotherapy] Vymětal J.
Cesk Psychiatr 69:128-32, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

NONODONTOGENIC CYSTS (C2)

Keratocysts of the jaws. Donoff RB, et al.
J Oral Surg 30:880-4, Nov 72
Median mandibular cyst partially lined with pseudostratified columnar epithelium. Report of a case. Albers DD. Oral Surg 36:11-5, Jul 73
Lymphoepithelial cysts of the oral mucosa. Giunta J, et al. Oral Surg 35:77-84, Jan 73
[Non-odontogenic maxillary cysts] Mathieu L.
Ann Odontostomatol (Lyon) 28:185-96, Sep-Oct 71 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Nasopalatine cyst of unusual size: report of case. Campbell JJ, et al. J Oral Surg 31:776-9, Oct 73
[A case of a giant globulo-maxillary cyst involving the entire upper jaw: diagnostic problems] De Lathouwer C, et al.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 74:21-7, Jan 73 (Fre)
[Nasoalveolar cysts. Diagnostic and differential-diagnostic problems] Hurlen B.
Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid 82:529-34, Nov 72 (Nor)

EMBRYOLOGY

Origin of the globulomaxillary cyst. Little JW, et al.
J Oral Surg 31:188-95, Mar 73

PATHOLOGY

The relative incidence of cysts of the jaws. Hakala PE, et al. Suom Hammaslaak Toim 68:292-9, 1972
[Depth determination and measurement of jaw cysts in vivo] Spranger H.
Osterr Z Stomatol 69:408-19, Nov 72 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiolucent lesions in the globulomaxillary region. Zegarelli DJ, et al. J Oral Surg 31:767-71, Oct 73
Large median palatal cyst. Gormley MB.
Oral Surg 36:606-7, Oct 73
Tomography in diagnosis of incisive canal cysts. Lysell L, et al. Sven Tandlak Tidskr 65:321-6, Jun 72
[Cysts of non-dental origin in the upper jaw] Mathieu L.
Actual Odontostomatol (Paris) 99:365-78, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

SURGERY

Enucleation and primary closure of jaw cysts. Doorn ME van. Int J Oral Surg 1:17-25, 1972
Surgical removal of a nasophalatine cyst. Report of a case. Cardo VA Jr, et al.
NY State Dent J 39:484-7, Oct 73
[Mucous antrum cysts as the cause of facial pain] Larsen PK, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:2587-9, 4 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[A case of extensive globulomaxillary cyst] Agoston B.
Fogorv Sz 65:299-301, Oct 72 (Hun)

NONPSYCHOTIC ORGANIC BRAIN SYNDROME see under MENTAL DISORDERS (F2)

NONVERBAL COMMUNICATION (F1)

A description of some current sign systems designed to represent English. Bornstein H.
Am Ann Deaf 118:454-63, Jun 73
Finger spelling intelligibility. Fisher CG, et al.
Am Ann Deaf 118:508-10, Aug 73
An analysis of the comprehensibility of three communication methods used with hearing impaired students. Higgins E. Am Ann Deaf 118:46-9, Feb 73
Human territorial behavior: the role of interaction distance in therapeutic interventions. Engebretson DE. Am J Orthopsychiatry 43:108-16, Jan 73
Tactile communication among free-ranging langurs. Weber I. Am J Phys Anthropol 38:481-6, Mar 73
Expressive nonverbal behavior in psychotherapy. Marcus N. Am J Psychother 27:265-73, Apr 73
Communication among primates. Peters M, et al.
Annu Rev Physiol 35:221-42, 1973 (169 ref.)
Non-nonverbal communication and psychiatric research. Hilf FD.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 27:631-5, Nov 72
How we communicate nonverbally with patients. Kron T. Can Nurse 68:21-3, Nov 72
Bilateral tachistoscopic recognitions of verbal and nonverbal stimuli. Hines D. Cortex 8:315-22, Sep 72
Children's use of fingerspelling versus sign language to label pictures. Hoemann H.
Except Child 39:161-2, Oct 72
Cognitive-developmental training with elevated boards and sign language. Miller A, et al.
J Autism Child Schizo 3:65-85, Jan-Mar 73
Responses to incongruent verbal and nonverbal emotional cues. Creek LV, et al.
J Commun 22:311-6, Sep 72
Talking pictures for patient contact. Adams-Ray J, et al.
J Med Soc NJ 69:859-67, Oct 72
Aspects of nonverbal communication in Japan. Morsbach H. J Nerv Ment Dis 157:262-77, Oct 73
Affective role enactment and expressive behavior. Fromme DK, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 24:413-9, Dec 72
[Somatic communication (2 lectures)] Schmitz H.
Z Klin Psychol Psychother 20:4-32, 1972 (Ger)
[Use of the skin analyzer as a communication channel in control activities (literature review)] Baryshnikov SD. Voen Med Zh 8:60-2, Aug 72 (6 ref.) (Rus)

NORADRENALINE see NOREPINEPHRINE (D2, D5)

NOREPINEPHRINE (D2, D5)

Adrenergic activity in rat hypothalamus following extreme muscular exertion. Stone EA.
Am J Physiol 224:165-9, Jan 73
Inactivation of exogenous and neural noradrenaline by elastic and muscular arteries. Wyse DG.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:164-8, Feb 73
Intravascular platelet aggregation in the heart induced by norepinephrine. Microscopic studies. Haft JI, et al.
Circulation 46:698-708, Oct 72
Histological characterization of "epinephrine" and "norepinephrine" cells in the adrenal medulla of the white-footed mouse, Peromyscus leucopus. Costa JL.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 20:498-515, Jun 73
Sensitization by caffeine of central catecholamine receptors. Waldeck B. J Neural Transm 34:61-72, 1973
A molecular orbital study of norepinephrine and 3,4-dihydroxyphenethylamine: a re-evaluation of structure-activity relationships in norepinephrine. Katz R, et al. Mol Pharmacol 9:486-94, Jul 73
Interaction of aggregated catecholamines and nucleotides with intragranular proteins. Berneis KH, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 277:291-8, 1973
Subcellular localisation of noradrenaline in sympathetic neurons. Smith AD.
Pharmacol Rev 24:435-57, Sep 72 (102 ref.)
Dopamine and noradrenaline receptor stimulation: reversal of reserpine-induced suppression of motor activity. Andén NE, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 29:289-96, 1973
Macromerine, normacromerine and bisnormacromerine: non-psychoactive methylated derivatives of norepinephrine. Vogel WH, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 30:145-51, 21 May 73
Psychoactive drugs and neurotransmitters: differentiating dopamine and norepinephrine neuronal functions with drugs. Snyder SH, et al.
Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis 50:359-75, 1972
[Use of norepinephrine with halothane anesthesia in the ENT specialty] Kleinfeldt D, et al.
HNO 20:344-5, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Spectrophotometric study of the binding of noradrenaline with ribosomal RNA and ATP] Bozhko GKh, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:76-80, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Myocardial hypertrophy produced by chronic infusion of subhypertensive doses of norepinephrine in the dog. Laks MM, et al. Chest 64:75-8, Jul 73
The effect of adrenergic agents on ocular dynamics as a function of administration site. Norton AL, et al.
Exp Eye Res 14:154-63, Sep 72
Angiography following intraperitoneal levarterenol. Siegelman SS, et al. Radiology 107:663-6, Jun 73
[Noradrenaline in shock?] Riecker G.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1068-9, 25 May 73 (Ger)
[Method of selective injection of drugs into the ectopic hepatic artery branching from the superior mesenteric artery--a new trial of injection using a double tube and norepinephrine] Suzuki T, et al.
Jap J Clin Radiol 17:821-31, Oct 72 (Jap)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Adverse reactions to local anaesthetic-vasoconstrictor preparations. A study of the cardiovascular responses to Xylestesin and Hostacain-with-Noradrenaline. Boakes AJ, et al. Br Dent J 133:137-40, 15 Aug 72
Bilateral symmetrical gangrene of all toes. Complication of infusion of vasopressor agent in a patient with pre-existing cold injury in both feet. Bhattacharya SK, et al. Int Surg 58:202-3, Mar 73

ANALYSIS

Paper chromatographic assay of (3 H)norepinephrine and its five major metabolites. Levin JA.
Anal Biochem 51:42-60, Jan 73
New gas chromatographic method for estimation of norepinephrine and dopamine in brain. Maruyama Y, et al. Anal Biochem 49:240-7, Sep 72
Replacement of glass wool pledgets with polyurethane filters for alumina column preparation in catecholamine analysis. Moses R.
Biochem Med 6:561-2, Dec 72
A sensitive gas chromatographic procedure for the estimation of noradrenaline, dopamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine in rat brain. Martin IL, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:521-33, 15 Feb 73
Effects of alpha-methyltyrosine on REM sleep and brain amine levels in the cat. Stern WC, et al.
Biol Psychiatry 6:301-6, Jun 73
Is cortical dopamine only the precursor of noradrenaline? Blanc G, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 47:648P, Mar 73
Enhancement of noradrenaline depletion in the cat spleen by phenoxybenzamine and phentolamine. Cripps H, et al. Br J Pharmacol 46:358-61, Oct 72
Monoamines in the guinea-pig intestine. Gabella G, et al. Br J Pharmacol 47:635passim-636P, Mar 73
On the role of central nervous system catecholamines and 5-hydroxytryptamine in the nialamide-induced behavioural syndrome. Modigh K, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 46:32-45, Sep 72
Fluorescence histochemical and microspectrofluorometric mapping of dopamine and noradrenaline cell groups in the rat diencephalon. Björklund A, et al. Brain Res 51:193-205, 15 Mar 73
Some evidence for the existence of dopaminergic neurons in the rat cortex. Thierry AM, et al.
Brain Res 50:230-4, 14 Feb 73
Studies on the relationship between the catecholamine distribution in the atrium and the specific granules present in atrial muscle cells. 2. Studies on the sedimentation pattern of atrial noradrenaline and adrenaline. De Bold AJ, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 7:384-9, May 73
Brain epinephrine and norepinephrine in the neonate chick: phylogenetic implications. Hanig JP.
Comp Gen Pharmacol 2:118-9, Mar 71
Occurrence of noradrenaline and metabolites of primary catecholamines in the brain and heart of Helix. Osborne NN, et al.
Comp Gen Pharmacol 1:1-10, Mar 70
Estimation of catecholamines in the brains of embryonic and newly hatched chickens and the effects of reserpine. Sparber SB, et al.
Dev Psychobiol 2:115-9, 1969
Decrease of litter size and fetal monoamines by 6-hydroxydopamine in mice. Castrén O, et al.
Experientia 29:576-8, 15 May 73
Distribution of noradrenaline and of monoamine oxidase and catechol-O-methyltransferase activity in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

human foetal heart. Gennser G, et al. **Experientia 29:20-2, 1 May 73**

Catecholamine content and uptake of the ductus arteriosus of the fetal lamb. Ikeda M, et al. **Experientia 28:914-5, 15 Aug 72**

Cytochemical demonstration of catecholamines and acetylcholinesterase in cultures of chick sympathetic ganglia. Kim SU, et al. **Experientia 28:824-5, 15 Jul 72**

A double-labeled frozen section technique for studying distribution of H 3 -norepinephrine. Su C, et al. **Experientia 28:991-2, 15 Aug 72**

A way for fluorescence histochemical studies of noradrenaline nerve fibers in the vagus nerve: the air-dried split nerve preparation. Oosaki T, et al. **Fukushima J Med Sci 18:83-90, Mar 72**

Concentrations of calcitonin and catecholamines in pheochromocytomas, a mucosal neuroma and medullary thyroid carcinoma. Voelkel EF, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab 37:297-307, Aug 73**

A sensitive, rapid and simple method for the stimultaneous spectrophotofluorometric determinations of norepinephrine, dopamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine and 5-hydroxy-indoleacetic acid in discrete areas of brain. Cox RH Jr, et al. **J Neurochem 20:1777-80, Jun 73**

Effects of L-dopa and inhibitors of decarboxylase and monoamine oxidase on brain noradrenaline levels and blood pressure in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Yamori Y, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol 24:690-5, Sep 72**

Decreased contractility and norepinephrine content of guinea-pig seminal vesicles after chronic treatment with testosterone. Greenberg S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:56-66, Jan 73**

Effects of L-dopa administration of the concentrations of dopa, dopamine and norepinephrine in various rat tissues. Romero JA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:67-72, Jan 73**

The distribution of noradrenaline content in vesicles of different sympathetic nerve terminals. Fillenz M. **J Physiol (Lond) 224:64P-65P, Jul 72**

The storage of noradrenaline in sympathetic ganglia. Chubb IW, et al. **Life Sci [I] 11:323-33, 1 Apr 72**

Iso-renin, electrolytes and catecholamines in dog brain: possible interrelationship. Ganten D, et al. **Life Sci [I] 12:1-8, 3 Jan 73**

Monoamine changes in the brain of rats injected with L-5-hydroxytryptophan. Okada F, et al. **Nature (Lond) 238:355-6, 11 Aug 72**

Demethylation of L-3-methoxytyrosine in vivo. Bartholini G, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 274:404-9, 1972**

Noradrenaline contents of hypothalamus and adrenal gland increased by postnatal administration of 6-hydroxydopamine. Lew GM, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 2:807-12, Nov 71**

Brain levels of serotonin (5-HT) and norepinephrine (NE) during mescaline-induced behavior in mice. Shah NS. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:201-4, Jan 73**

Impaired learning and decreased cortical norepinephrine after bilateral locus coeruleus lesions. Anlezark GM, et al. **Science 181:682-4, 17 Aug 73**

Norepinephrine-containing neurons: changes in spontaneous discharge patterns during sleeping and waking. Chu N, et al. **Science 179:908-10, 2 Mar 73**

6-Hydroxydopa depletion of brain norepinephrine and the function of aggressive behavior. Thoa NB, et al. **Science 178:75-7, 6 Oct 72**

Quantitation of transmitter noradrenaline in the pulps of cat canine teeth. Pohto P, et al. **Suom Hammaslaak Toim 68:20-5, 1972**

[Noradrenaline and adrenaline content in heart, brain and aorta homogenates of rats and rabbits with various forms of experimental hypertonia] Staneva-Stoicheva D, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol 10:94-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)**

[Catecholamines distribution in caudate nucleus, putamen, pallidum and black substance of the rat brain] Boissier JR, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:89-91, 3 Jan 73 (Fre)**

[Adrenal gland level of medullary amines during the 1st week of life in guinea pigs] Gradiski D, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1670-4, 1972 (Fre)**

[Study of dopamine and noradrenaline in the brains of three patients with Parkinson's disease who died in the course of treatment with L-dopa] Buscaino GA, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris) 127:301-2, Aug 72 (Fre)**

[Noradrenaline accumulation in the adrenergic end organ of the denervated iris: cytochemical interpretation of the hypersensitivity after denervation] Gajó M, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz 12:194-201, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)**

[Location of biogenic amines and monoamine oxidase in the rabbit hippocampus] Torakala IV, et al. **Neirofiziologiia 5:40-6, Jan-Feb 73 (Rus)**

[A negative correlation between the level of noradrenaline and intracellular sodium in the rat heart during corticosteroid metabolic changes] Rasin MS. **Fiziol Zh 19:234-7, Mar-Apr 73 (Ukr)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of noradrenaline-induced lipolysis in hypothyroid subjects by increased -adrenergic responsiveness. An effect mediated through the reduction of cyclic AMP levels in adipose tissue. Rosenqvist U. **Acta Med Scand 192:353-9, Nov 72**

Evidence for inactivation of noradrenaline by extraneuronal monoamine oxidase in the rabbit ear artery. De la Lande IS, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 50:119-21, Feb 72**

Effect of prostaglandins E 1 , E 2 and A 2 on vascular resistance and responses to noradrenaline, nerve stimulation and angiotensin in the dog hindlimb. Kadowitz PJ. **Br J Pharmacol 46:395-400, Nov 72**

Antagonism of noradrenaline and histamine by desipramine in the isolated artery of the rabbit ear. McCulloch MW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol 46:140-50, Sep 72**

Inhibition by lithium of prostaglandin E1 and norepinephrine effects on cyclic adenosine monophosphate production in human platelets. Murphy DL, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther 14:810-4, Sep-Oct 73**

Effect of prostaglandin E 1 and E 2 on the vascular responsiveness to adrenaline, noradrenaline, angiotensin and vasopressin. Somova L. **Cor Vasa 14:213-21, 1972**

Changes of adrenergic reaction pattern in experimental diabetes mellitus. Cseuz R, et al. **Endocrinology 93:752-5, Sep 73**

Inhibition of catecholamine uptake by conformationally restricted phenethylamine derivatives. Miller DD, et al. **J Med Chem 16:177-8, Feb 73**

On the blockade of neural and exogenous noradrenaline. Bevan JA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol 25:78-9, Jan 73**

Phenoxybenzamine blockade of neural and exogenous noradrenaline. Wyse DG, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol 24:478-81, Jun 72**

Antagonism by protriptyline and desipramine of the response of the vas deferens of the rat to norepinephrine, acetylcholine and potassium. Westfall DP. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 185:540-50, Jun 73**

The depression of sensitivity to noradrenaline caused by L-dopa. Eden E, et al. **J Physiol (Lond) 230:7P-8P, Apr 73**

Angiotensin antagonism and antihypertensive activity of phosphodiesterase inhibiting agents. Pettinger W, et al. **Life Sci [I] 12:49-62, 15 Jan 73**

Comparison between the effects produced by chronic denervation and by cocaine on the sensitivity to, and on the disposition of, noradrenaline in isolated spleen strips. Guimarães S, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 277:163-74, 1973**

Differential inhibition by prostaglandins of the renal actions of pressor stimuli. Lonigro AJ, et al. **Prostaglandins 3:595-606, May 73**

[Analysis of the distribution of Ca 45 in isolated rat aorta using spasmolytic substances] Godfraind T, et al. **J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:413A+, 1972 (Fre)**

[Noradrenaline-antagonistic effects of some phenylethylamine and phenoxyethylamine derivatives] Benthe HF, et al. **Arzneim Forsch 22:1468-74, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Prostaglandin E restricting noradrenaline secretion--neural in origin? Stjärne L. **Acta Physiol Scand 86:574-6, Dec 72**

Chronic nicotine administration and norepinephrine synthesis in the isolated guinea pig heart. Stewart JE, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 201:362-7, Feb 73**

Effect of drugs on the synthesis of noradrenaline in guinea-pig vas deferens. Boadle-Biber MC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol 46:696-707, Dec 72**

The effect of N6,O2'-dibutyryl adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate on noradrenaline synthesis in isolated superior cervical ganglia. Keen P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol 46:529P-530P, Nov 72**

Determinants of cardiac noradrenaline depletion in human congestive failure. Dequattro V, et al. **Cardiovasc Res 7:344-50, May 73**

Inhibition of noradrenaline biosynthesis and its effects on learning in rats. Osborne RH, et al. **Comp Gen Pharmacol 3:359-62, Sep 72**

Selective release of newly synthesized cardiac norepinephrine induced by angiotensin II. Chevillard C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol 15:8-14, Jun 71**

Dopamine-norepinephrine: another regulatory step of norepinephrine synthesis in central noradrenergic neurons. Thierry AM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol 14:303-7, May 71**

Selective release of newly synthesized norepinephrine in the guinea pig vas deferens during hypogastric nerve stimulation. Thoa NB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol 15:29-35, Jun 71**

Responses of sympathetic chain-ganglia isolated in organo-typic culture to agents affecting adrenergic neurons: fluorescence histochemistry. Benitez HH, et al. **Exp Neurol 39:424-8, Jun 73**

Threo-3,4-dihydroxyphenylserine, a poor source of noradrenaline in the rat. Goodwin BL, et al. **Experientia 28:1298-9, 15 Nov 72**

Effects of a false neurotransmitter, p-hydroxynorephedrine, on the function of adrenergic neurons in hypertensive patients. Rangno RE, et al. **J Clin Invest 52:952-60, Apr 73**

An inherited deficiency in noradrenaline biosynthesis in the brindled mouse. Hunt DM, et al. **J Neurochem 19:2811-9, Dec 72**

In vitro synthesis of noradrenaline in ganglia and salivary glands after in vivo preganglionic stimulation. Chiueh CC, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol 24:459-63, Jun 72**

Further studies on the increased synthesis of norepinephrine during nerve stimulation of guinea-pig vas deferens preparation: effect of tyrosine and 6, 7-dimethyltetrahydropterin. Cloutier G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 186:75-85, Jul 73**

The rate of formation of 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylethyleneglycol sulfate in brain as an estimate of the rate of formation of norepinephrine. Meek JL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:570-5, Mar 73**

Metabolic aspects of the synthesis and intra-axonal transport of noradrenaline storage vesicles. Banks P, et al. **J Physiol (Lond) 229:383-94, Mar 73**

Fate of the neurotransmitter noradrenaline and regulation of its biosynthesis. Axelrod J. **Jap J Pharmacol 22:Suppl22:2, 1972**

14 C-catecholamine synthesis in mouse brain during morphine withdrawal. Rosenman SJ, et al. **Nature (Lond) 240:153-5, 17 Nov 72**

Comparison between the effect of neuronal activity and nerve growth factor on the enzymes involved in the synthesis of norepinephrine. Thoenen H. **Pharmacol Rev 24:255-67, Jun 72 (48 ref.)**

Modification of norepinephrine synthesis in intact tissue dy drugs and during short-term adrenergic nerve stimulation. Weiner N, et al. **Pharmacol Rev 24:203-21, Jun 72 (71 ref.)**

Rate of norepinephrine synthesis after tyramine-induced depletion of norepinephrine in rat heart. Tozer TN, et al. **Pharmacology 7:283-91, 1972**

BLOOD

Plasma epinephrine and plasma norepinephrine concentrations in early diabetes. Christensen NJ. **Adv Metab Disord 2:Suppl 2:227-34, 1973**

Lack of compensatory increase in plasma free-norepinephrine during hypotension induced by intravenous thiamylal anesthesia. Matsuki A, et al. **Anaesthesist 22:289-91, Jul 73**

A simplified radiometric assay for plasma norepinephrine and epinephrine. Passon PG, et al. **Anal Biochem 51:618-31, Feb 73**

Catecholamine levels after ketamine anesthesia in man. Baraka A, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:198-200, Mar 73**

Effect of traumatic shock on plasma catecholamine levels in man. Jäättelä A. **Ann Clin Res 4:204-12, Aug 72**

Plasma catecholamines in patients with serious postoperative infection. Groves AC, et al. **Ann Surg 178:102-7, Jul 73**

Plasma catecholamine response to fighting in the male albino mouse. Huckiebridge FH, et al. **Behav Biol 8:785-800, Jun 73**

Effect of laryngoscopy and intubation on plasma catecholamine levels during intravenous induction of anaesthesia. Takki S, et al. **Br J Anaesth 44:1323-8, Dec 72**

Ketamine and plasma catecholamines. Takki S, et al. **Br J Anaesth 44:1318-22, Dec 72**

Activation of adrenergic system during exercise in men: relation to work load and physical working capacity. Kozlowski S, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 20:897-901, 1972**

Effect of phentolamine on myocardial function and noradrenaline levels in coronary blood plasma. Nayler WG, et al. **Cardiovasc Res 6:500-7, Sep 72**

Diurnal variation of plasma catecholamines and systolic time intervals. Aronow WS, et al. **Chest 63:722-6, May 73**

Sequential estimation of plasma catecholamines in exercise-induced asthma. Griffiths J, et al. **Chest 62:527-33, Nov 72**

Serial determination of plasma catecholamines in myocardial infarction. Videbaek J, et al. **Circulation 46:946-55, Nov 72**

Plasma dopamine -hydroxylase and noradrenaline amounts in essential hypertension. Geffen LB, et al. **Clin Sci 44:617-20, Jun 73**

Renin, noradrenaline and adrenaline responses to simulated altitude. Kotchen TA, et al. **Clin Sci 44:343-51, Mar 73**

Catecholamine response of chickens to exogenous insulin and tolbutamide. Pittman RP, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 45:141-7, 1 May 73**

Blood levels of adrenergic amines during exercise. Banister EW, et al. **J Appl Physiol 33:674-8, Nov 72**

Multiple hormonal responses to prolonged exercise in relation to physical training. Hartley LH, et al. **J Appl Physiol 33:607-10, Nov 72**

Multiple hormonal responses to graded exercise in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

relation to physical training. Hartley LH, et al. J Appl Physiol 33:602-6, Nov 72
Plasma norepinephrine levels in essential hyoertension. Louis WJ, et al. N Engl J Med 288:599-601, 22 Mar 73
Effect of endotoxin on hemodynamics and norepinephrine metabolism in the dog. Rao PS, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:412-8, Nov 72
Interrelationships among performance, circulating concentrations of adrenaline, noradrenaline, glucose, and the free fatty acids in men performing a monitoring task. O'Hanlon JF, et al. Psychophysiology 10:251-9, May 73
Plasma catecholamines in hypertension. Christensen MS, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 30:169-73, Oct 72
An analysis of pulse frequency as an adrenergic excitant in pulsatile circulatory support. Harrison TS, et al. Surgery 73:868-74, Jun 73
[Action of an inhibitor of corticoid synthesis, metyrapone, on the plasma levels of adrenalin, noradrenalin, blood sugar and liver glycogen in rats] Parvez H, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 202:93-101, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Catecholamine level of peripheral blood as evidence for orthosympathetic hyperactivity in the dog] Cession-Fossion A, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 80:807-14, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Significance of the sympatho-adrenal system for circulatory changes in hyperthyroidism] Lohmann FW, et al. Z Kardiol 62:472-80, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Formation of noradrenaline-heparin and adrenaline-heparin complexes in the blood of young people under emotional and intellectual stress] Kudriashov BA, et al. Vopr Med Khim 18:385-90, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Pharmacotest in renal angiography] Chvojka J, et al. Radiologe 13:68-74, Feb 73 (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The separation of epinephrine from norepinephrine and dopamine from DOPA on Sephadex G-10. McDonald TJ, et al. J Clin Pathol 26:37-41, Jan 73
Ultrastructure of highly purified sympathetic nerve vesicles: correlation between matrix density and norepinephrine content. Thureson-Klein A, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 43:18-35, Apr 73

METABOLISM

Catecholamines: thyroid function and the sexual cycle in rats. Fernández BE, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 73:273-81, Jun 73
P-O-methylation of protocatechuic acid, a metabolite of epinephrine and norepinephrine, in perfused rat liver. Müller-Enoch D, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:152, 1973
Brain dopamine and noradrenaline in 3 Parkinsonians deceased during L-dopa treatment. Buscaino GA, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 27:537-44, Nov-Dec 72
Modification by methyltyrosine methylester (H 44-68) of the amphetamine-induced toxicity and brain catecholamine changes in developing mice. Aihava E. Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 32:119-28, 1973
Age and brain catecholamine content as factors influencing amphetamine toxicity in mice. Aihava E, et al. Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 31:401-11, 1972
The effect of guanethidine on the noradrenaline content of the adult rat superior cervical ganglion. Juul P, et al. Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 32:383-9, 1973
Studies on the relationship between the analgesic activity of salicylic acid and the brain catecholamines in mice. Paalzow L. Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 32:11-21, 1973
Noradrenaline uptake mechanisms in human atrium. Sachs C, et al. Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 31:456-70, 1972
The effect of intravenous noradrenaline infusion on plasma noradrenaline level, its urinary excretion and plasma free fatty acid concentration in dogs. Brzezińska Z, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 24:347-50, 1973
The changes of noradrenaline in sympathetic ganglia and in the brain under reflex and humoral influences. Bulygin IA, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 24:149-55, Jan-Feb 73
Importance of axonal transport of new amine granules for 3 H-noradrenaline retention capacity of adrenergic nerve terminals. Häggendal J, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 24:185-92, Jan-Feb 73
Reflux of exogenously administered noradrenaline from the adrenergic neurone and extraneuronal compartments. Löffelholz K, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 24:171-5, Jan-Feb 73
Effects of 2, -4 dinitrophenol on release and uptake of noradrenaline in guinea pig heart. Chang P, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 85:501-5, Aug 72
Augmented noradrenaline release following nerve stimulation after inhibition of prostaglandin synthesis with indomethacin. Chanh PH, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 86:563-7, Dec 72
The influence of chlorpromazine on the uptake of biogenic amines by rat mast cells in vitro. Frisk-Holmberg M, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 86:1-11, Sep 72
In vitro studies on the uptake of biogenic amines by rat mast cells. Heisler S, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 86:145-54, Oct 72
Cardiac noradrenaline turnover and urinary catecholamine excretion in trained and untrained rats during rest and exercise. Ostman I, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 86:299-306, Nov 72
Noradrenergic control of circadian rhythms in Cebus albifrons. Winget CM, et al. Am J Phys Anthropol 38:331-7, Mar 73
Circadian rhythms in catecholamines in organs of the golden hamster. Lew GM, et al. Am J Physiol 224:503-8, Mar 73
Adrenergic activity in rat hypothalamus following extreme muscular exertion. Stone EA. Am J Physiol 224:165-9, Jan 73
Norepinephrine metabolites as biochemical criteria for classifying depressive disorders and predicting responses to treatment: preliminary findings. Schildkraut JJ. Am J Psychiatry 130:695-9, Jun 73
The effect of ketamine on catecholamine metabolism in the isolated perfused rat heart. Miletich DJ, et al. Anesthesiology 39:271-7, Sep 73
Tetrahydroisoquinoline alkaloids from condensation of alcohol metabolites with norepinephrine: preparative synthesis and potential analysis in nervous tissue by gas chromatography. Collins MA. Ann NY Acad Sci 215:92-7, 30 Apr 73
Effects of ethanol on norepinephrine uptake and electrically stimulated release in brain tissue. Israel Y, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 215:38-48, 30 Apr 73
Some speculations concerning a possible biochemical basis of minimal brain dysfunction. Wender PH. Ann NY Acad Sci 205:18-28, 28 Feb 73 (37 ref.)
Cerebrospinal fluid MHPG. An assessment of norepinephrine metabolism in affective disorders. Shopsin B, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:230-3, Feb 73
Depressant action of metabolities of noradrenaline and adrenaline in rats. Herman Z, et al. Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 21:281-6, 1973
Studies of the effect of phenoxybenzamine on the uptake of noradrenaline and on the response to sympathetic stimulation of rat hearts. Chang CC, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 201:400-14, Feb 73
Catecholamines in various areas of the central nervous system in normal and hypertensive rats. Vidal NA, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 80:661-7, Oct 72
Diphenylhydantoin and calcium. Relation to norepinephrine release from brain slices. Pincus JH, et al. Arch Neurol 29:239-44, Oct 73
Brain catecholamines and their metabolites in Parkinsonian patients. Treatment with levodopa alone or combined with a decarboxylase inhibitor. Rinne UK, et al. Arch Neurol 28:107-10, Feb 73
Axoplasmic transport in postganglionic sympathetic neurons. Banks P, et al. Biochem J 128:77P-78P, Jul 72
Cellular control of the uptake, storage and release of catecholamines. Smith AD. Biochem J 128:77P, Jul 72
Biochemical and pharmacological actions of imidazoleacetic acid. Clifford JM, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:535-42, 15 Feb 73
Preferential metabolism of (-) 3 H-norepinephrine through the deaminated glycol in the rat vas deferens. Graffe KH, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:1147-60, 15 May 73
3,4-Dihydroxyphenylalanine (dopa), dopamine and norepinephrine storage in the rat heart after L-dopa--further evidence for norepinephrine release. Landsberg L, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:417-25, 1 Feb 73
Formation of phenylethanolamine N-methyl transferase complexes as an intermediate of the methylation of norepinephrine. Phorecky LA, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:2859-66, 1 Nov 72
Effect of L-dihydroxyphenylalanine on methylation of 3 H-norepinephrine and 3 H-histamine. Thoa NB, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:2345-50, 1 Sep 72
The removal of noradrenaline in the pulmonary circulation of rat isolated lungs. Alabaster VA, et al. Br J Pharmacol 47:325-31, Feb 73
Comparison of effects of six cholinomimetic drugs on inhibition of uptake of 3 H-( )-noradrenaline by guinea-pig atria. Allen GS, et al. Br J Pharmacol 47:179-80, Jan 73
Effects of McN-A-343 and DMPP on the uptake and release of 3 H-noradrenaline by guinea-pig atria. Allen GS, et al. Br J Pharmacol 45:480-9, Jul 72
Intracranial self-stimulation and noradrenaline metabolism in cortex. Anlezark GM, et al. Br J Pharmacol 47:645P, Mar 73
The effects of pargyline on overflow of transmitter and uptake of noradrenaline in the cat spleen. Blakeley AG, et al. Br J Pharmacol 47:719-28, Apr 73
An in vivo method for studying release of putative neurotransmitters from the rabbit olfactory bulbs. Brenelis AB. Br J Pharmacol 47:667P-668P, Mar 73
Factors affecting the extraneuronal inactivation of noradrenaline in cardiac and smooth muscle. Burnstock G, et al. Br J Pharmacol 46:243-53, Oct 72
The effect of ovarian steroids on the uptake of 3H-noradrenaline, 3H-dopamine and 3H-5-hydroxytryptamine by hypothalamic tissue in vitro. Endersby CA, et al. Br J Pharmacol 47:647P-648P, Mar 73
The role of 5-hydroxytryptamine and noradrenaline in the hyperthermic reaction induced by pethidine in rabbits pretreated with pargyline. Fahim I, et al. Br J Pharmacol 46:416-22, Nov 72
Release of noradrenaline from the cat spleen by sodium deprivation. Garcia AG, et al. Br J Pharmacol 47:729-47, Apr 73
Uptake kinetics and ion requirements for extraneuronal uptake of noradrenaline by arterial smooth muscle and collagen. Gillespie JS, et al. Br J Pharmacol 47:556-67, Mar 73
The effect of nerve stimulation on the depletion of noradrenaline by reserpine in the heart, vas deferens and anococcygeus muscle of the rat. Gillespie JS, et al. Br J Pharmacol 46:525P-526P, Nov 72
Differential labelling of intraneuronal noradrenaline stores with different concentrations of (-)-3H-noradrenaline. Hughes J. Br J Pharmacol 47:428-30, Feb 73
Effect of cocaine on the affinity of -adrenoceptors for noradrenaline. Innes IR, et al. Br J Pharmacol 48:139-43, May 73
The accumulation and metabolism of (-)-noradrenaline by cells in culture. Powis G. Br J Pharmacol 47:568-75, Mar 73
Effects of morphine and pentazocine on the turnover of noradrenaline and dopamine in various regions of the rat brain. Sugrue MF. Br J Pharmacol 47:644P, Mar 73
Cytochalasin B and the intra-axonal movement of noradrenaline storage vesicles. Banks P, et al. Brain Res 49:417-21, 30 Jan 73
Neuronal localization of monoamines in the cerebral ganglia of the snail Helix pomatia. Bardessono F, et al. Brain Res 47:427-37, 12 Dec 72
Central nervous system effects of 6-aminodopamine and 6-hydroxydopamine. Blank CL, et al. Brain Res 45:635-7, 27 Oct 72
Accumulation of 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylglycol-sulfate in rabbit cerebrospinal fluid following probenecid. Extein I, et al. Brain Res 54:403-7, 17 May 73
Catecholamine metabolism in the brains of ageing male mice. Finch CE. Brain Res 52:261-76, 30 Mar 73
Neuronal degeneration in rat brain induced by 6-hydroxydopamine; a histological and biochemical study. Hedreen JC, et al. Brain Res 47:1-36, 27 Nov 72
Detection of dopamine, noradrenaline and 5-hydroxy-tryptamine in the cerebral ganglion of the desert locust, Schistocerca gregaria Forsk (Insecta: Orthoptera). Klemm N, et al. Brain Res 57:289-98, 27 Jul 73
Barbiturates and meprobamate: decreases in cathecholamine turnover of central dopamine and noradrenaline neuronal systems and the influence of immobilization stress. Lidbrink P, et al. Brain Res 45:507-24, 27 Oct 72
Depletion of brain norepinephrine by intraventricular injection of 6-hydroxydopa: a biochemical, histochemical and behavioral study in rats. Richardson JS, et al. Brain Res 58:117-33, 17 Aug 73
Effect of two ACTH-analogs on noradrenaline metabolism in rat brain. Versteeg DH. Brain Res 49:483-5, 30 Jan 73
Catecholamines and self-stimulation behavior: effects of brain levels after stimulation, and pretreatment with DL- -methyl-rpo-tyrosine. Yuwiler A, et al. Brain Res 50:331-40, 28 Feb 73
Ouabain-induced seizures in rats: relationship to brain monoamines. Izumi K, et al. Can J Biochem 51:198-203, Feb 73
Noradrenaline liberation from the dog heart in vivo. Yamaguchi N, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:297-305, Apr 73
The effect of guancydine on blood pressure, vascular reactivity, and norepinephrine uptake in essential hypertension. Russo C, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 13:875-8, Nov-Dec 72
Brown fat norepinephrine contents and turnover during cold acclimation and hibernation in the golden hamster (Mesocricetus auratus). Feist DD. Comp Gen Pharmacol 1:299-315, Sep 70
Distribution of epinephrine and norepinephrine in the brain of Citellus lateralis during the hibernating cycle. Twente JW, et al. Comp Gen Pharmacol 1:47-53, Mar 70
Morphological and biochemical changes in animal vascular wall after hyperstimulation. Zavodskaya IS, et al. Cor Vasa 14:204-12, 1972
Norepinephrine and dopamine in the developing chick brain. Kobayashi K, et al. Dev Psychobiol 3:13-34, 1970
Elevated catecholamines in thirty-day-old chicken brain after depletion during development. Sparber SS, et al. Dev Psychobiol 3:123-9, 1970
Effects of adenohypophysectomy on blood and adrenal catecholamines and corticosterone in chickens. Newcomer WS, et al. Endocrinology 91:1516-8, Dec 72
Distribution of components of 3 H-noradrenaline

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

uptake in the wall of the rabbit aorta. Bevan JA, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 19:239-45, Aug 72

The effects of peripherally administered 6-hydroxydopamine on rat brain monoamine turnover. Clark WG, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 15:41-4, Jun 71

Effect of 6-hydroxydopamine on rat heart noradrenaline. Corrodi H, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 15:160-3, Jul 71

Effect of steroid and other hormones on lung removal of noradrenaline. Iwasawa Y, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 22:367-70, Jun 73

Temporary increase in forebrain norepinephrine turnover in mouse-killing rats. Salama AI, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 21:372-4, Mar 73

Inhibition of noradrenaline uptake 2 in the isolated rat heart by steroids, clonidine and methoxylated phenylethylamines. Salt PJ. Eur J Pharmacol 20:329-40, Dec 72

Action of angiotensin on uptake, release and metabolism of 14C-noradrenaline by isolated rabbit hearts. Starke K. Eur J Pharmacol 15:112-23, Jun 71

The effects of guanethidine, bretylium and debrisoquine on the accumulation of noradrenaline in constricted postganglionic sympathetic nerves in vitro. Tomlinson DR, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 21:161-70, Feb 73

Stimulation-induced release of norepinephrine from rat superior cervical ganglia in vitro. Vogel SA, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 20:308-11, Dec 72

Effect of long-term L-dopa administration on brain biogenic amines and behavior in the rat. Narotzky R, et al. Exp Neurol 38:218-30, Feb 73

Brain norepinephrine levels and turnover rates in castrated mice isolated for 13 months. Bernard BK, et al. Experientia 29:221-3, 15 Feb 73

Interaction catecholamines-pyrogallol on rabbit aortic strips. Lorenzo Fernández P, et al. Experientia 29:828-9, 1973

Iproniazid interaction with the H3 norepinephrine uptake and retention, on isolated left atrium of guinea-pig. Martinez-Sierra R, et al. Experientia 29:568-70, 15 May 73

Influence of temperature and seasons on H3-norepinephrine uptake by isolated strip ventricle of frog. Martinez-Sierra R, et al. Experientia 28:1063-5, 15 Sep 72

Metabolic requirements for the uptake and retention of H 3 norepinephrine (H 3 NE) by isolated frog ventricle. Martinez-Sierra R, et al. Experientia 28:1456-8, 15 Dec 72

Control of catecholamine release and degradation by the glucocorticoids. Parvez H, et al. Experientia 28:1330-2, 15 Nov 72

Pancreatic biogenic amines and insulin secretion in health and disease. Lebovitz HE, et al. Fed Proc 32:1797-802, Jul 73

Noradrenaline concentration and turnover in different regions of the gastrointestinal tract of the rat: an approach to the evaluation of sympathetic activity in the gut. Taubin HL, et al. Gut 13:790-5, Oct 72

The fate of noradrenaline in the sympathetic neurone. Axelrod J. Harvey Lect 67:175-97, 1973 (112 ref.)

The effect of D- and DL-propranolol on blood pressure and cerebral norepinephrine in rats with DOCA-hypertension. Lydtin H, et al. Int J Clin Pharmacol 6:328-31, Nov 72

The alterations of the diurnal variations of brain tryptophan, biogenic amines and 5-hydroxyindole acetic acid in the rat under limited time feeding. Bobillier P, et al. Int J Neurosci 2:271-81, Dec 71

One-trial learning and brain serotonin depletion by para-chlorophenylalanine. Riege WH. Int J Neurosci 2:237-40, Nov 71

Specific leukocyte receptors for small endogenous hormones. Detection by cell binding to insolubilized hormone preparations. Weinstein Y, et al. J Clin Invest 52:1349-61, Jun 73

The problems of acidosis. Nahas GG. J Clin Pathol [Suppl] 23:Suppl 4:73-83, 1970

Adrenergic nerve particles in relation to uptake and release of neurotransmitter. The Sir Henry Dale Lecture for 1972. Euler US von. J Endocrinol 55:ii-ix, Nov 72

Effects of tetrabenazine on lordosis behaviour and on brain monoamines in the female rat. Ahlenius S, et al. J Neural Transm 33:155-62, 1972

The balance of biogenic amines as condition for normal behaviour. Birkmayer W, et al. J Neural Transm 33:163-78, 1972

Ouabain induced convulsions and 3H-norepinephrine metabolism in the rat brain. Ladisich W. J Neural Transm 34:235-8, 1973

The effect of different types of axonal trauma on the synthesis and transport of amine storage granules in rat sciatic nerves. Karlström L, et al. J Neurobiol 4:191-200, 1973

Superfused cerebral tissues in hypoxia: neurotransmitter and amino acid retention; labile constituents and response to excitation. Pull I, et al. J Neurobiol 3:311-23, 1972

Evidence for the presence of dopamine- -hydroxylase in both populations of noradrenaline storage vesicles in sympathetic nerve terminals of the rat vas deferens. Bisby MA, et al. J Neurochem 20:245-8, Jan 73

Catecholamines in fetal and newborn rat brain. Coyle JT, et al. J Neurochem 21:61-7, Jul 73

Differential sensitivity of amygdala and hypothalamus to amphetamine-induced release of norepinephrine. Ebstein RP, et al. J Neurochem 19:2703-5, Nov 72

Inhibition of the uptake of 5-hydroxytryptamine, noradrenaline and dopamine into rat brain homogenates by various hydroxylated tryptamines. Horn AS, et al. J Neurochem 21:233-6, Jul 73

The effect of limb ischaemia on the turnover of noradrenaline in the hypothalamus and brain stem of the rat. Stoner HB, et al. J Neurochem 21:223-31, Jul 73

Increase of noradrenaline metabolism following electrical stimulation of the Locus coeruleus in the rat. Walter DS, et al. J Neurochem 21:281-9, Aug 73

Effects of oestrogen and progesterone on brain monoamines: interactions with psychotropic drugs. Greengrass PM, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:Suppl:149P, Dec 72

The recovery of the capacity for uptake-retention of (3 H)noradrenaline in rat adrenergic nerves after reserpine. Häggendal J, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:565-74, Jul 72

Evidence for carrier-mediated efflux of noradrenaline from the axoplasm of adrenergic nerves in rabbit atria. Paton DM. J Pharm Pharmacol 25:265-7, Mar 73

Permanent changes in brain monoamine metabolism induced by the administration of psychotropic drugs during the pre- and neonatal periods in rats. Tonge SR. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:Suppl:149P-150, Dec 72

Uptake of (3H)5-hydroxytryptamine and (3H)noradrenaline by slices of rat brain incubated in plasma from patients treated with chlorimipramine, imipramine or amitroptyline. Tuck JR, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 25:573-4, Jul 73

Steric aspects of adrenergic drugs. XXII. Retention of (+)- and (-)- 14 C-norepinephrine by mouse heart. Garg BD, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:1126-9, Jul 73

In vitro inhibitory effects of narcotic analgesics and other psychotropic drugs on the active uptake of norepinephrine in mouse brain tissue. Carmichael FJ, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 186:253-60, Aug 73

Activation of the pathway from locus coeruleus to rat cerebellar Purkinje neurons: pharmacological evidence of noradrenergic central inhibition. Hoffer BJ, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:553-69, Mar 73

Hypothermic inhibition of 5-hydroxytryptamine and norepinephrine uptake by lung: cellular location of amines after uptake. Iwasawa Y, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 186:498-507, Sep 73

Electrophysiological properties of splenic nerve in relation to norepinephrine overflow. Kao CY, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 185:49-59, Apr 73

Pre- and postsynaptic origin of the norepinephrine metabolites formed during transmitter release elicited by nerve stimulation. Langer SZ, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 183:90-102, Oct 72

The role of dopamine and norepinephrine in the naloxone-induced abstinence of morphine-dependent mice. Maruyama Y, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 185:602-8, Jun 73

Effects of L-dopa on accumulation and efflux of monoamines in particles of rat brain homogenates. Ng LK, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 183:316-25, Nov 72

Inhibition of norepinephrine- 3 H release from sympathetic nerve endings in veins by acetylcholine. Vanhoutte PM, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 185:386-94, May 73

Effect of 4,4'-biphenylenebis-((2-oxoethylene)-bis-(2,2-diethoxyethyl))dimethylammonium dibromide (DMAE) on accumulation and nicotine-induced release of norepinephrine in the heart. Westfall TC, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:198-204, Jan 73

An electrophysiological analysis of the storage and release of noradrenaline at sympathetic nerve terminals. Bennett MR. J Physiol (Lond) 229:515-31, Mar 73

An electrophysiological analysis of the uptake of noradrenaline at sympathetic nerve terminals. Bennett MR. J Physiol (Lond) 229:533-46, Mar 73

An uptake process for L-noradrenaline resistant to desmethylimipramine (DMI) and 17 -estradiol in the cat spleen. Blakeley AG, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 229:31P-32P, Feb 73

The role of noradrenaline in the rabbit brain during pyrogen-induced fever. Cranston WI, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 225:66P-67P, Sep 72

Metabolic and ionic requirements for the intra-axonal transport of noradrenaline in the cat hypogastric nerve. Kirpekar SM, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 228:173-9, Jan 73

Catecholamine metabolism in affective disorders. IV. Preliminary studies of norepinephrine metabolism in depressed patients treated with amitriptyline. Schildkraut JJ, et al. J Psychiatr Res 9:173-85, Sep 72

Tissue levels of catecholamines in patients with different types of trauma. LaBrosse EH, et al. J Trauma 13:61-4, Jan 73

The vulnerable myocardium. Oliver MF. Lancet 2:560, 8 Sep 73

Evidence for sodium dependent outward transport of the 3 H-norepinephrine mobilized by calcium at the adrenergic synapse. Inhibition of transport by desipramine. Blaszkowski TP, et al. Life Sci [I] 11:867-76, 15 Sep 72

Effects of some narcotics and antagonists on synaptosomal 3 H-norepinephrine uptake. Ciofalo FR. Life Sci [I] 11:573-80, 15 Jun 72

Time-dependent changes in brain 3 H-norepinephrine disappearance caused by L-DOPA administration. Hyyppä MT, et al. Life Sci [I] 11:713-21, 1 Aug 72

Angiotensin effect on uptake of norepinephrine by synaptosomes. Janowsky DS, et al. Life Sci [I] 11:1-11, 1 Jan 72

Neonatal sympathectomy by 6-hydroxydopamine in the rat: no effects on behavior by changes in endogenous brain norepinephrine. Pappas BA, et al. Life Sci [I] 11:653-9, 15 Jul 72

(S)-norepinephrine in the tissues of mice and rats given racemic erythro-3,4-dihydroxyphenylserine (DOPS). Porter CC, et al. Life Sci [I] 11:787-96, 15 Aug 72

Effect of ethanol on the uptake by rat brain synaptosomes of (3 H)DL-norepinephrine, (3 H)5-hydroxytryptamine, (3 H)GABA and (3 H)glutamate. Roach MK, et al. Life Sci [I] 12:433-41, 15 May 73

Norepinephrine: dissociation of -receptor binding from adenylate cyclase activation in solubilized myocardium. Lefkowitz RJ, et al. Life Sci [II] 11:821-8, 22 Aug 72

Norepinephrine turnover and brain monoamine levels in septal lesioned aggressive rats. Salama AI, et al. Life Sci [II] 12:521-6, 8 Jun 73

Histological and molecular biochemistry. Andén NE, et al. Med Probl Pharmacopsychiatry 5:1-11, 1970

Isomers of 2,4,5-trihydroxyphenethylamine (6-hydroxydopamine): long-term effects on the accumulation of (3H)-norepinephrine in mouse heart in vivo. Lundstrom J, et al. Mol Pharmacol 9:505-13, Jul 73

Enhanced release of dopamine -hydroxylase and norepinephrine from sympathetic nerves by dibutyryl cyclic adenosine 3', 5'-monophosphate and theophylline. Wooten GF, et al. Mol Pharmacol 9:178-83, Mar 73

Binding of catecholamines to receptors in cultured myocardial cells. Lefkowitz RJ, et al. Nature [New Biol] 244:79-80, 18 Jul 73

The termination of action of exogenous noradrenaline in the isolated cat spleen tissue. Brandão F, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 275:119-23, 1972

Tyramine does not release noradrenaline from splenic nerve by exocytosis. Chubb IW, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 274:281-6, 1972

Effects of flow-stop on the metabolism of noradrenaline released by nerve stimulation in the perfused spleen. Dubocovich M, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 278:179-94, 1973

On the stereoselectivity of the neuronal uptake in the cat's nictitating membrane. Graefe KH, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 275:45-68, 1972

Steric aspects of adrenergic drugs XXI. Drug-induced release of (-)- and (+)- 14 C-norepinephrine from the isolated superfused rat vas deferens. Krell RD, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 274:394-403, 1972

Effects of the noradrenaline metabolites on the adrenergic receptors. Langer SZ, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 276:71-88, 1973

Difference in the turnover of noradrenaline in rat heart during day and night. Lemmer B, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 278:107-9, 17 May 73

Differential effects of hypothemia on neuronal efflux, release and uptake of noradrenaline. Lindmar R, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 274:410-4, 1972

Effect of chronic transection on dopamine, noradrenaline and 5-hydroxytryptamine in the rat spinal cord. Magnusson T. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 278:13-22, 17 May 73

The effects of drugs and denervation on removal and accumulation of noradrenaline in the perfused hind-limb of the dog. Oswald W, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 277:175-90, 1973

Dopamine and noradrenaline transport into subcellular vesicles of the striatum. Philippu A, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 278:367-402, 26 Jul 73

Superfusion of the hypothalamus with gamma-aminobutyric acid. Effect on release of noradrenaline and blood pressure. Philippu A, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 276:163-18, 23 Feb 73

Effects of colchicine and cytochalasin B on the release of 3 H-norepinephrine from guinea-pig atria evoked by high potassium, nicotine and tyramine. Sorimachi M, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 276:1-12, 1973

Increase in brain dopamine after axotomy or treatment with gammahydroxybutyric acid due to elimination of the nerve impulse flow. Stock G, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 278:347-61, 26 Jul 73

The membrane of catecholamine storage vesicles of adrenal medulla. Uptake and release of noradrenaline in relation to the pH and the concentration and steric configuration of the amine present in the medium. Taugner G. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 274:299-314, 1972

Evidence for participation of a catecholaminergic mechanism in the post-castration rise in plasma gonadotropins. Ojeda SR, et al. Neuroendocrinology 12:295-315, 1973

Vinblastine and vincristine: a study of their action on tissue concentrations of epinephrine, norephinephrine and acetylcholine. Cheney DL, et al. Neuropharmacology 12:233-8, Mar 73

The time course of noradrenaline decrease in rat spinal cord following transection. Häggendal J, et al. Neuropharmacology 12:349-54, Apr 73

Pharmacological and kinetic properties of uptake of (3 H)-norepinephrine by superior cervical ganglia of rats in organ culture. Hanbauer I, et al. Neuropharmacology 11:857-63, Nov 72

Intensity of exercise and heart tissue of catecholamine content. De Schryver C, et al. Pfluegers Arch 336:345-54, 1972

Dopamine and norepinephrine in noradrenergic axons: a study in vivo of their precursor product relationship by mass fragmentography and radiochemistry. Costa E, et al. Pharmacol Rev 24:167-90, Jun 72 (41 ref.)

Actions of hydrocortisone, desoxycorticosterone acetate and progesterone on 14C-norepinephrine uptake and metabolism by rabbit aorta. Williams PB, et al. Pharmacology 9:262-9, 1973

Impairment of avoidance acquisition and altered regional brain amine levels in mice with uremic endotoxemia. Essman WB, et al. Physiol Behav 8:143-6, Jan 72

LH syndrome and brain catecholamine levels after lesions of the nigrostriatal bundle. Oltmans GA, et al. Physiol Behav 8:69-78, Jan 72

Interactions of calorigenesis due to exogenous and endogenous noradrenaline in cold-acclimated rats. Mejsnar J, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 21:153-61, 1972

Effect of aminoglutethimide on norepinephrine turnover in the rat heart. Westfall TC, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:1295-300, Apr 73

Influence of perfusion time on norepinephrine uptake, heart rate and intracellular cations in guinea pig hearts. Westfall TC, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:76-81, Jan 73

A review of altered norepinephrine metabolism attending severe spinal injury: results of alpha methyl tyrosine treatment and preliminary histofluorescent studies. Osterholm JL, et al. Proc Veterans Adm Spinal Cord Inj Conf 18:17-21, 1971 (15 ref.)

3-Methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylglycol in depression. Shaw DM, et al. Psychol Med 3:333-6, Aug 73

Role of brain noradrenaline in morphine-induced stereotyped behaviour. Ayhan IH, et al. Psychopharmacologia 27:203-12, 1972

Comparison of the behavioral depressant effects of biogenic amine depleting and neuroleptic agents following various 6-hydroxydopamine treatments. Cooper BR, et al. Psychopharmacologia 31:95-109, 17 Jul 73

Effect of forced motility on the noradrenaline and 5-hydroxytryptamine metabolism in different parts of the rat brain. Elo H, et al. Psychopharmacologia 28:195-200, 1972

Turnover and metabolism of norepinephrine in rat brain after 72 hours on a D-deprivation island. Schildkraut JJ, et al. Psychopharmacologia 27:17-27, 1972

Reduction of tissue norepinephrine and aortic pressure in spontaneously hypertensive rats by 1,2,3,5-tetrahydroimidazo(2,1-b)quinazoline. Buyniski JP, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:647-53, May 73

Prostaglandins and synaptosomal transport of 3 H-norepinephrine and 3 H-5-hydroxytryptamine. Ciofalo FR. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:551-4, Mar 73

Release of particulate norepinephrine by d-LSD-25 and reserpine. Sankar DV, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:205-14, Jan 73

Dopamine and norepinephrine uptake by rat brain synaptosomes: relative inhibitory potencies of 1- and d-amphetamine and amantadine. Thornburg JE, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:81-9, Jan 73

The relationship between brain norepinephrine and aggressive behavior. Reis DJ. Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis 50:266-97, 1972 (84 ref.)

Possible etiology of schizophrenia: progressive damage to the noradrenergic reward system by endogenous 6-hydroxydopamine. Stein L, et al. Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis 50:298-314, 1972

Catecholamine uptake in cerebral cortex: adaptive change induced by fighting. Henley ED, et al. Science 180:1050-2, 8 Jun 73

Increased binding of norepinephrine by nerves to cerebral blood vessels: evidence from the effects of reserpine on nerves to cerebral and extracerebral blood vessels. Rosenblum WI. Stroke 4:42-5, Jan-Feb 73

Catecholamines and monoamine oxidase activity in turkeys with high or low blood pressure. el-Halawani ME, et al. Trans NY Acad Sci 35:463-70, Jun 73

[Effects of the intraventricular injection of 6-hydroxydopamine. I. On the cerebral monoamines of the cat] Petitjean F, et al. Brain Res 48:281-93, 24 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Behavioral and biochemical effects of lesions of the raphe on rat-mouse interspecific aggressive behavior] Vergnes M, et al. Brain Res 57:67-74, 16 Jul 73 (Fre)

[Ultraviolet fluorescence study of central monoamines in female androgenized rats during the neonatal period and in blinded female rats] Barry J. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:51-3, 1972 (Fre)

[Effect of various local anesthetics and metanephrine on the uptake of tritiated noradrenaline uptake by the rat heart] Damas J, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2023-6, 1971 (Fre)

[Research on the enzymatic transmethylation of norepinephrine in the axillary bodies of the small dogfish (Scyliorhinus canicula). II. Physicochemical properties of the methylation system] Peyrin L, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:99-103, 1972 (Fre)

[Research on the enzymatic transmethylation of norepinephrine in the axillary bodies of the small dogfish (Scyliorhinus canicula). I. Study of the methyl donor] Peyrin L, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2145-8, Jun 71 (Fre)

[Kinetics of accumulation of tritiated norepinephrine in the neuronic cytoplasm (non-secretory, pigmented giant neurons of Aplysia)] Chalazonitis N, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:213A, Oct 72 (Fre)

[Renin and catecholamine secretions in a case of orthostatic hypotension: its physiopathological value] Annat G, et al. Lyon Med 228:691-6, 10 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Alterations in norepinephrine turnover in various peripheral organs of the rat during exposure and acclimatization to cold] Bralet J, et al. Pfluegers Arch 335:186-97, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The effect of lithium and rubidium on cerebral monoamines in mice] Donaldson J, et al. Union Med Can 102:907-11, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Changes in regional concentrations of cerebral monoamines induced by angiotensin] Minnich JL, et al. Union Med Can 102:903-6, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[In-vivo binding activity of the Reissner's fibre for adrenaline and noradrenaline] Hess J, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 28:849-51, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Biochemistry of depression] Matussek N. J Neural Transm 33:223-34, 1972 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Myocardial norepinephrine reservoir in experimental myocardial infarct] Mathes P, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1027-9, 1972 (Ger)

[Catecholamines (adrenalin and noradrenalin)] Paolucci G, et al. Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz 35:97-114, Jan-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Adrenergic activity during physical exercise in high environmental temperature in man] Kozlowski S, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 23:773-80, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of cardiac glycosides on indices of mediator metabolism in conditions of experimental pathology] Cherkes AI, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:52-4, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Transformation of biogenic monoamines and metabolism of nonesterified fatty acids in the myocardium] Menisov AK. Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:53-5, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Pharmacologic analysis of the participation of endogenous noradrenaline in the retrograde development of neurogenic gastric dystrophy] Zabrodin ON. Farmakol Toksikol 35:606-10, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of l-DOPA on the development of neurogenic dystrophies] Zavodskaia IS, et al. Farmakol Toksikol 35:595-600, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of hexonium on the biochemical and morphologic changes in the wall of a stomach affected by neurogenic dystrophy] Zavodskaia IS, et al. Farmakol Toksikol 35:600-2, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Blood and muscle tissue catecholamines with different states of the sympatho-adrenal system] Govyrin VA, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1115-9, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of sympathetic nerve degeneration on the concentration of noradrenaline in the blood] Kibiakov AV, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1130-4, Jul 72 (Rus)

[Catecholamine concentration in different parts of the heart following myocardial infarct complicated by cardiac rupture] Gorokhovskii BI, et al. Kardiologiia 12:111-5, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Plasma concentration and urinary excretion of catecholamines in patients with congestive circulatory insufficiency] Korochkin IM, et al. Kardiologiia 12:45-51, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The role of noradrenaline in the development of neurogenic myocardial dystrophy (experimental and clinical findings)] Zavodskaia IS, et al. Kardiologiia 12:74-6, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The concentration of adrenalin and noradrenalin in the adrenals in experimental mechanical jaundice] Vasil'chuk IuM. Klin Khir 12:40-3, Dec 72 (Rus)

[Inorganic ions in the mechanism of action of gamma-aminobutyric acid on the release of norepinephrine from rat midbrain slices] Yessaian NH, et al. Vopr Biokhim Mozga 6:161-9, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Catecholamines in epilepsy] Gromov LA. Vrach Delo 2:106-9, Feb 72 (Rus)

[The effect of GABA on the myocardial storage of noradrenaline] Virabian TL, et al. Zh Eksp Klin Med 11:35-9, 1971 (Rus)

[DNA noradrenaline coupling in vitro and certain mechanisms of this reaction] Bozhko GKh, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:468-72, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

[Effect of adrenochrome on the oxidative deamination of noradrenaline] Petrianik VD. Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:603-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Hemodynamic effects of isoproterenol and noradrenalin in experimental shock. Dedichen H, et al. Acta Chir Scand 139:213-8, 1973

Pressure responses to cholinergic and adrenergic agents in the fundus, corpus, and antrum of isolated rabbit stomachs. Haffner JF, et al. Acta Chir Scand 138:713-9, 1972

Noradrenaline-induced lipolysis in subcutaneous adipose tissue from hypothyroid subjects. The relation of noradrenaline response to the degree and duration of the disease. Rosenqvist U. Acta Med Scand 192:361-9, Nov 72

The effects of promazine and thioridazine on the response to noradrenaline in isolated rat atria. Haffner JF. Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 32:148-56, 1973

Effect of noradrenaline and isoprenaline on the circular and longitudinal muscle of the oestrogen dominated rabbit uterus. Nesheim BI. Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 31:296-304, 1972

Increased cardiovascular reactivity after bilateral nephrectomy in the rat. Basso N, et al. Acta Physiol Lat Am 23:1-8, 1973

Influence of antihistamine drugs and beta-adrenoreceptor blockade on the vasoconstrictor effects of noradrenaline in the vascular bed of working muscles. Janczewska H. Acta Physiol Pol 24:281-4, Jan-Feb 73

Reactivity of isolated rabbit arteries to noradrenaline and histamine. Lozowski SZ. Acta Physiol Pol 24:445-53, 1973

Plasma-kinins and adrenergic vasodilatation in the submandibular salivary gland of the cat. Gautvik KM, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 86:419-26, Nov 72

On the release of prostaglandin E2 from the rabbit heart following infusion of noradrenaline. Junstad M, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 87:573-4, Apr 73

The effect of noradrenaline and adrenaline on hepatosplanchnic hemodynamics, functional capacity of the liver and hepatic metabolism. Krarup N. Acta Physiol Scand 87:307-19, Mar 73

Effective transmitter concentrations in the rat portal vein as reflected by neurogenic potentiation of responses to exogenous noradrenaline. Ljung B, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 85:289-96, Jul 72

Adrenergic, cholecystokinetic and morphine-induced effects on extra-hepatic biliary motility. Persson CG. Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl] 383:1-32, 1972 (106 ref.)

Levels of cyclic AMP and rate of fat mobilizing lipolysis in human adipose tissue in response to different adrenergic stimulators. Carlson LA, et al. Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res 1:87-90, 1972

Neuroendocrine control of the cyclic AMP system of brain and pineal gland. Weiss B, et al. Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res 1:357-74, 1972

Relationship between cardiac contractility and energy supply to the heart. Hess ME, et al. Am Heart J 83:790-7, Jun 72

Norepinephrine-responsive beta-adrenergic receptors in rabbit lacrimal gland. Botelho SY, et al. Am J Physiol 224:1119-22, May 73

Effect of renal alpha-adrenergic stimulation on proximal tubular sodium reabsorption. Gill JR Jr, et al. Am J Physiol 223:1201-5, Nov 72

Adrenergic sensitivity of circulation in the chick embryo. Girard H. Am J Physiol 224:461-9, Feb 73

Effects of sympathetic stimulation of the spleen on

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

cardiac output. Liang CS, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:1099-103, May 73
Hemodynamics of spontaneously hypertensive rats. I. Effects of pressure elevation. Pfeffer MA, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:1066-71, May 73
Effects of throxine on calorigenic response of the newborn rat to norepinephrine. Steele RE, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:979-84, Apr 73
Effect of norepinephrine on glycerol and glucose metabolism in the normal dog. Winkler B, et al.
Am J Physiol 225:81-4, Jul 73
Certain metabolic responses of swine to epinephrine and norepinephrine infusion. Baetz AL, et al.
Am J Vet Res 34:497-500, Apr 73
Escape from drug-induced constriction of isolated arterial segments from various vascular beds. Fara JW, et al. Angiologica 9:27-33, 1972
Ontogenic development of vascular reactivity in east and slow muscles of the neonatal rat hindlimb. Gray SD. Angiologica 9:1-10, 1972
Response of glucose, insulin, free fatty acid, and human growth hormone to norepinephrine and hemorrhage in normal man. Hanson EL, et al.
Ann Surg 177:453-7, Apr 73
The pulmonary circulation: response to norepinephrine and hemorrhage in normal man. Hanson EL, et al. Ann Surg 177:458-66, Apr 73
Comparative corneal penetration and adrenergic mechanism of isoproterenol, epinephrine, levarterenol and compound AL842 in rabbits. Baldwin HA, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 199:302-10, Oct 72
The influence of norepinephrine, tyramine and acetylcholine upon isolated perfused hearts of immature and adult rabbits. Brus R, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 200:266-72, Dec 72
The effects of amphetamine and cocaine on the response of the isolated guinea-pig vas deferens to noradrenaline, tyramine and nerve stimulation. De Moraes S, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 202:199-208, Mar 73
The effects of parenteral administration of catecholamines, serotonin and histamine on behavior and levels of these amines in the brain of the neonate chick. Hanig JP, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 202:38-47, Mar 73
Reactivity to biogenic amines of isolated aortic strips and electrically driven left atria from guinea-pigs after repeated treatment with nicotine. Maengwyn-Davies GD, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 202:374-82, Apr 73
Effect of noradrenaline and isoprenaline on pulsatile hemodynamics. Pieper EE, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 200:301-8, Dec 72
A comparative description of inotropic agents in vitro. Spilker BA.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 202:325-41, Apr 73
Reactivity to biogenic amines of isolated vasa deferentia and of ilea from guinea-pigs after repeated treatment with nicotine. Thoa NB, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 202:383-91, Apr 73
Sympathetic neural influence on norepinephrine vasoconstriction in brain vessels. Edvinsson L, et al.
Arch Neurol 27:492-5, Dec 72
Reticular units: relations between responses to sensory stimulation and responses to neurohumors. Kent EW.
Behav Biol 8:227-38, Feb 73
The effect of glucose, insulin and noradrenaline on lipolysis, and on the concentrations of adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate and adenosine 5'-triphosphate in adipose tissue. Knight BL, et al.
Biochem J 132:77-82, Jan 73
Stimulation of the production of unesterified fatty acids in nerve endings of guinea-pig brain in vitro by noradrenaline and 5-hydroxytryptamine. Price CJ, et al. Biochem J 126:575-85, Feb 72
Glyceride lipases in nerve endings of guinea-pig brain and their stimulation by noradrenaline, 5-hydroxytryptamine and adrenaline. Vyvoda OS, et al. Biochem J 132:233-48, Feb 73
Glyceride lipases in brain and their stimulation by norepinephrine and 5-hydroxytryptamine. Vyvoda OS, et al. Biochem J 127:86P-87P, May 72
Effect of highly specific inhibitors of oxidative phosphorylation, dicyclohexylcarbodiimide, antimycin A and piercidin A, on cyclic AMP accumulation induced by noradrenaline and theophylline in rat adipose tissue. Dorigo P, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:1957-64, 15 Aug 73
Effects of potential gradient on the electrophoretic mobility of human blood platelets in the presence of ADP or noradrenaline. Tomich EG.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:3201-3, 1 Dec 72
Effects of catecholamines on ammoniagenesis and gluconeogenesis by renal cortex in vitro. Klahr S, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 304:161-8, 30 Mar 73
Effect of prostaglandin E 1 and norepinephrine on lipid and glucose metabolism in isolated perfused rat live overloaded with a lipid substrate. Lemberg A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 280:458-65, 30 Nov 72
Regulation of lipolysis in bovine adipose tissue by the degree of saturation of plasma albumin with fatty acids. Metz SH, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 306:42-50, 13 Apr 73
Prostaglandin synthetase activity in the rat stomach fundus. Activation by L-norepinephrine and related compounds. Pace-Asciak C.
Biochim Biophys Acta 280:161-71, 7 Sep 72
The effects of isoprenaline and noradrenaline on pentagastrin-stimulated gastric acid secretion and mucosal blood flow in the dog. Curwain BP, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 46:225-33, Oct 72
The effects of dipyridamole on the myocardial vasodilator actions of noradrenaline, isoprenaline and adenosine. Parratt JR, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 46:585-93, Dec 72
Comparison of effects of noradrenaline and histamine with cyclic AMP on brain stem neurones. Anderson EG, et al. Brain Res 49:471-5, 30 Jan 73
Responses of hypothalamic neurones to local temperature and to acetylcholine, noradrenaline and 5-hydroxytryptamine. Jell RM.
Brain Res 55:123-34, 30 May 73
Chemosensitive afferent fibers in the cardiac sympathetic nerve of the cat. Nishi K, et al.
Brain Res 55:214-8, 30 May 73
Effects of norepinephrine in the presence of adrenergic antagonists and different ionic media upon the mechanical and 86 rubidium efflux responses in vascular smooth muscle. Chen WM, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:1117-26, Dec 72
Inhibition and enhancement of the noradrenaline constrictor response by methylxanthines. McNeill JH, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:553-5, Jul 73
Interaction of amantadine with tyramine and noradrenaline on the cat nictitating membrane. Sinclair JG. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:305-8, Apr 73
Effect of noradrenaline and isoprenaline on blood flow in the acutely ischaemic myocardium. Moore GE, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 7:446-57, Jul 73
Restoration of electrical activity of guinea pig atria during hypothermia. Effects of norepinephrine and electrical stimulation on membrane potentials. Carpentier R, et al. Circ Res 31:507-19, Oct 72
Influence of norepinephrine and digitalis on myocardial oxygen consumption in the newborn lamb. Downing SE, et al. Circ Res 32:471-9, Apr 73
Adrenergic influences on the distal Purkinje system of the canine heart. Harrison LA, et al.
Circ Res 32:329-39, Mar 73
Renal vascular responses to angiotensin and norepinephrine in normal man. Effect of sodium intake. Hollenberg NK, et al. Circ Res 31:750-7, Nov 72
Effects of norepinephrine and sympathetic stimulation on extraction of oxygen and 86Rb in perfused canine small bowel. Shepherd AP, et al.
Circ Res 33:166-74, Aug 73
Sodium intake and vascular smooth muscle responsiveness to norepinephrine and angiotensin in the rabbit. Strewler GJ, et al.
Circ Res 31:758-66, Nov 72
Andrenergic stimulation of renin secretion in the isolated perfused rat kidney. Vandongen R, et al.
Circ Res 32:290-6, Feb 73
Comparison of constrictor responses of the rabbit ear artery to norepinephrine and to sympathetic nerve stimulation. Waterson JG. Circ Res 32:323-8, Mar 73
Constriction of the fetal ductus arteriosus induced by oxygen, acteylcholine, and norepinephrine in normal dogs and those genetically predisposed to persistent patency. Knight DH, et al. Circulation 47:127-32, Jan 73
Vasopressor-induced natriuresis and altered intrarenal haemodynamics in cirrhotic man. Gutman RA, et al.
Clin Sci 45:19-34, Jul 73
Intrarenal distribution of blood flow in the baboon: effect of noradrenaline and adrenergic blocking agents. Rosendorff C, et al. Clin Sci 45:7P, Jul 73
Effects of catecholamines upon serum FFA levels in normal and diabetic goldfish, Carassius auratus L. Minick MC, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:1003-8, 1 Apr 73
Metabolic responses to cold and catecholamines as a function of age in swine (Sus domesticus). Stanton HC, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 45:215-25, 1 May 73
A reappraisal of the actions of noradrenaline and 5-hydroxytryptamine on cerebral cortical neurons. Frederickson RC, et al.
Comp Gen Pharmacol 3:443-56, Dec 72
Calorigenic effects of noradrenaline and inderal in the temperature-acclimated golden hamster. Hissa R, et al. Comp Gen Pharmacol 2:217-24, Jun 71
Chronotropic supersensitivity to norepinephrine and epinephrine induced by sympathectomy and reserpine pretreatment in the domestic fowl (Gallus domesticus). Tummons JL, et al.
Comp Gen Pharmacol 1:280-4, Sep 70
Effect of norepinephrine and sodium fluoride on heart adenyl cyclase in newborn and adult rats. Brus R, et al.
Endocrinology 93:982-5, Oct 73
Thyrotropin releasing hormone (TRH): neurotransmitter regulation of secretion by mouse hypothalamic tissue in vitro. Grimm Y, et al.
Endocrinology 93:626-31, Sep 73
Adenylate-cyclase receptors for adrenergic neurotransmitters in rat cerebral cortex. Hungen D von, et al. Eur J Biochem 36:391-401, 16 Jul 73
The bimodal basis of the contractile response of the rabbit ear artery to norepinephrine and other agonists. Bevan JA, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 22:47-53, Apr 73
The effects of noradrenaline infusions on dog plasma potassium levels. Castro-Tavares J.
Eur J Pharmacol 15:253-3, Jul 71
Mechanism of noradrenaline depression of cortical neurones: a species comparison. Jordan LM, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 20:381-4, Dec 72
The effect of hydrocortisone on the bronchodilator activity of sympathomimetic amines and on the uptake of isoprenaline in the isolated guinea-pig trachea. Pun LQ, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 22:163-8, May 73
Failure of 6-hydroxynoradrenaline to produce degeneration of catecholamine neurons. Sachs C.
Eur J Pharmacol 20:149-55, Nov 72
Effect of angiotensin on the response to norepinephrine and peri-arterial stimulation of the isolated perfused cat terminal ileum. Türker RK.
Eur J Pharmacol 21:171-7, Feb 73
The effect of noradrenaline on heat production in the new-born pig. Kaciuba-Uściłko H, et al.
Experientia 29:106-9, 1 May 73
A study of the mechanism of lowering the sensitivity of smooth muscle to noradrenalin with sympathetic hyperinnervation. Kuzmicheva NA, et al.
Experientia 29:304-5, 15 Mar 73
Influence of norepinephrine on the motility of the human vas deferens: a new hypothesis of sperm transport by the vas deferens. Ventura WP, et al.
Fertil Steril 24:68-77, Jan 73
Metabolic effects of epinephrine and norepinephrine in the eel Anguilla anguilla L. Larsson AL.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 20:155-67, Feb 73
Effect of glomerulopressin, oxytocin, and norepinephrine on glomerular pressure in the toad. Uranga J. Gen Comp Endocrinol 20:515-21, Jun 73
Effect of temperature on the responses of frog oesophageal ciliary epithelium to adrenaline, noradrenaline, and isoprenaline. Chandorikar AG.
Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 16:209-13, Jul-Sep 72
Studies of aqueous humor dynamics in man. 3. Measurements in young normal subjects using norepinephrine and isoproterenol. Gaasterland D, et al. Invest Ophthalmol 12:267-79, Apr 73
The sucrose-gap technique. Autonomic drugs and electrical characteristics of the ureter. Gonzales ET Jr. Invest Urol 11:75-9, Jul 73
Ventilatory response to alpha-adrenergic stimulation and inhibition. Stone DJ, et al.
J Appl Physiol 34:619-23, May 73
Effect of adrenergic stimulation and inhibition on human airways. Stone DJ, et al.
J Appl Physiol 34:624-7, May 73
Potentiation of the contractile effects of norepinephrine by hypoxia. Kent KM, et al.
J Clin Invest 51:2459-64, Sep 72
Evidence for stimulation of renal gluconeogenesis by catecholamines. Kurokawa K, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:961-4, Apr 73
Mechanism of effect of alpha adrenergic stimulation with norepinephrine on renal water excretion. Schrier RW, et al. J Clin Invest 52:502-11, Feb 73
Circulatory effects of intravenous tyramine and noradrenalin in Parkinsonism. Reid JL, et al.
J Clin Pharmacol 12:465-71, Nov-Dec 72
Blood fatty acids and glycerol response to diet and norepinephrine. Sidhu KS, et al.
J Dairy Sci 56:258-60, Feb 73
The effect of intrahypothalamic infusions of dopamine and noradrenaline on ovulation in reserpine-treated female rats. Craven RP, et al.
J Endocrinol 58:319-26, Aug 73
The response of duck erythrocytes to norepinephrine and an elevated extracellular potassium. Volume regulation in isotonic media. Kregenow FM.
J Gen Physiol 61:509-27, Apr 73
The effect of hypertonic media on water permeability of frog urinary bladder. Inhibition by catecholamines and prostaglandin E 1 . Ripoche P, et al.
J Gen Physiol 61:110-24, Jan 73
Comparative effects of some cardioactive agents on automaticity of cultured heart cells. Boder GB, et al.
J Mol Cell Cardiol 4:453-63, Oct 72
Chemosensitivity of mouse neuroblastoma cells in vitro. Peacock JH, et al. J Neurobiol 4:363-74, 1973
Norepinephrine increases the (32P)labelling of a specific phospholipid fraction of post-synaptic pineal membranes. Berg GR, et al.
J Neurochem 19:2519-32, Nov 72
Accumulation of adenosine 3', 5'-monophosphate in incubated slices from discrete regions of squirrel monkey cerebral cortex: effect of norepinephrine, serotonin and adenosine. Skolnick P, et al.
J Neurochem 21:237-40, Jul 73
The excitation of neurons by noradrenaline. Bevan P, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 25:309-14, Apr 73
Effects of dopamine, noradrenaline and 5-hydroxytryptamine on the cerebral blood flow in the dog. Essen C von.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:668, Aug 72
Factors influencing the response of the mouse vas

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

deferens preparation to noradrenaline. Hughes IE, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 25:81-2, Jan 73

-Adrenoceptors of aortae from genetically hypertensive rats: reaction with 2-halogenoethylamines. Janis RA, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:802-8, Aug 72

Noradrenaline excitation of cortical neurons: a reply. Jordan LM, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:739-41, Sep 72

Potentiation of responses to and inhibition of extraneuronal metabolism of catecholamines by veratrine. Kalsner S, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:493-6, Jun 72

Noradrenaline effects and pH. Stone TW. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:422-3, May 72

Study of the mechanisms of the modifying actions of hexamethonium on the cardiovascular response to norepinephrine. Eble JN, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:649-55, Mar 73

Long-lasting supersensitivity of the rat vas deferens to norepinephrine after chronic guanethidine administration. Evans B, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 185:80-9, Apr 73

Effects of sympathomimetic drugs on incorporation in vivo of intracisternally injected 33 Pi into phospholipids of rat brain. Friedel RO, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:583-9, Mar 73

Differentiation of calcium pools utilized in the contractile response of canine arterial and venous smooth muscle to norepinephrine. Greenberg S, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 185:493-504, Jun 73

Regional blood flow changes during norepinephrine, tyramine and methoxamine infusions in the unanesthetized rhesus monkey. Hoffbrand BI, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:656-61, Mar 73

Inhibition by cadmium ions of the electrical activity of sinoatrial nodal pacemaker fibers and their response to norepinephrine. Toda N. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:357-65, Feb 73

Do noradrenaline and 5-hydroxytryptamine have reciprocal effects on the motoneurone pool. Commissiong JW, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 232:108P-109P, Jul 73

The effect of injecting acetylcholine and noradrenaline into the third cerebral ventricle, on blood pressure and plasma free fatty acids in sheep. Darling KF, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 232:93P-94P, Jul 73

Effects of noradrenaline and isoprenaline, in combination with - and -receptor blocking substances, on the action potential of cardiac Purkinje fibres. Giotti A, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 229:99-113, Feb 73

Effects of noradrenaline on potassium reflux, membrane potential and electrolyte levels in tissue slices prepared from guinea-pig liver. Haylett DG, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 225:721-50, Sep 72

Presynaptic action of noradrenaline in the myenteric plexus. Nishi S, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 231:29P-30P, May 73

Observations on the response of canine mesenteric vein to noradrenaline and acetylcholine. O'Connor PC, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 227:40P-41P, Dec 72

A comparison of the effects of adenosine triphosphate with noradrenaline and with the inhibitory potential of the guinea-pig taenia coli. Tomita T, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 231:167-77, May 73

The effect of noradrenaline on ionic contents and 43 K and 36 Cl fluxes in the rat portal vein. Wahlström BA. J Physiol (Lond) 226:63P-64P, Oct 72

Effects of noradrenaline on miniature end-plate potentials and on end-plate potential. Kuba K, et al. J Theor Biol 36:81-8, Jul 72

Effects of isoproterenol, l-norepinephrine, and glucagon on myocardial gas tensions in animals with coronary artery stenosis. Furuse A, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:815-24, May 73

Interaction of angiotensin and noradrenaline in rat's hindlimb preparation. A possible mechanism of the experimental renal hypertension. Sato R, et al. Jap Circ J 36:595-8, Jun 72

Reactivity of norepinephrine receptors in the cardiovascular system of hypertensive rats. Mizogami S, et al. Jap Heart J 13:428-37, Sep 72

Effects of noradrenaline and isoprenaline on the electrical and mechanical activities of guinea pig depolarized taenia coli. Magaribuchi T, et al. Jap J Physiol 22:253-70, Jun 72

Renal portal circulation in chickens. Shimada K, et al. Jap J Vet Sci 35:57-63, Feb 73

Adrenergic agonists and antagonists and feeding in sheep and cattle. Baile CA, et al. Life Sci [I] 11:661-8, 15 Jul 72

Interaction of centrally-administered ouabain with agents affecting sympathetic function. Doggett NS. Life Sci [I] 12:121-9, 1 Feb 73

The effect of close arterial infusion of noradrenaline on the hyperemia following short-term compared with prolonged forearm exercise. Eklund B, et al. Life Sci [I] 11:877-82, 15 Sep 72

The effect of drugs acting on dopamine receptors on the body temperature of the rat. Kruk ZL. Life Sci [I] 11:845-50, 15 Sep 72

The role of skeletal muscle in the biphasic response of plasma potassium to epinephrine and norepinephrine. Castro-Tavares J, et al. Life Sci [II] 12:497-504, 8 Jun 73

Human plasma free fatty acid concentration at rest and after norepinephrine infusion: effect of preceding physical activity. Riddle MC, et al. Metabolism 21:1063-72, Nov 72

Membrane potential and contraction of vascular smooth muscle (portal vein) during application of noradrenaline and high potassium, and selective inhibitory effects of iproveratril (verapamil). Golenhofen K, et al. Microvasc Res 5:73-80, Jan 73

Noradrenaline artefacts. Boakes RJ, et al. Nature [New Biol] 239:151-2, 4 Oct 72

Noradrenaline excitations: neuronal, not vascular. Brawley P, et al. Nature [New Biol] 242:245-6, 25 Apr 73

Vasoconstriction by noradrenaline in the brain. Krnjević K. Nature [New Biol] 242:244, 25 Apr 73

Mechanism of noradrenaline action in cat cerebral cortex. Lake N, et al. Nature [New Biol] 240:249-50, 20 Dec 72

Noradrenaline artefacts. Stone TW. Nature [New Biol] 242:244-5, 25 Apr 73

Are noradrenaline excitations artefacts? Szabadi E, et al. Nature [New Biol] 239:152-3, 4 Oct 72

Effect of catecholamines, histamine and oxyfedrine on isotonic contraction and cyclic AMP in the guinea-pig heart. Kukovetz WR, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 278:403-24, 26 Jul 73

Differences in the inotropic cardiac effects of noradrenaline and dihydro-ouabain. Reiter M. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 275:243-50, 1972

Adenosine release from isolated fat cells and its significance for the effects of hormones on cyclic 3',5'-AMP levels and lipolysis. Schwabe U, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 276:133-48, 23 Feb 73

The metabolic effect of noradrenaline on the isolated canine heart after blockade of the chronotropic action by veratramine. Simaan J, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 277:199-209, 1973

Pharmacology of pyramidal tract cells in the cerebral cortex. Noradrenaline and related substances. Stone TW. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 278:333-46, 26 Jul 73

The effect of intracarotid epinephrine, norepinephrine, and angiotensin on the regional cerebral blood flow in man. Olesen J. Neurology (Minneap) 22:978-87, Sep 72

Reduction of sympathetic outflow by central administration of L-DOPA, dopamine and norepinephrine. Baum T, et al. Neuropharmacology 12:49-56, Jan 73

Behavioural effects of dibutyryl cyclic 3',5' AMP, noradrenaline and cyclic 3',5' AMP in rats. Herman ZS. Neuropharmacology 12:705-9, Jul 73

Central monoamines and convulsine thresholds in mice and rats. Kilian M, et al. Neuropharmacology 12:681-92, Jul 73

Effects of neurohumoral and adrenergic agents on cyclic AMP levels in various areas of the rat brain in vitro. Palmer GC, et al. Neuropharmacology 12:327-37, Apr 73

Patterns of development of adenyl cyclase activity and norepinephrine responsiveness in the rat. Kohrman AF. Pediatr Res 7:575-81, Jun 73

Direct effects of - and -sympathomimetic amines on the cerebral circulation of the dog. Oberdörster G, et al. Pfluegers Arch 340:145-60, 18 May 73

Effects of chemical stimulation of the hypothalamus upon gastric secretion. Carmona A, et al. Physiol Behav 10:657-61, Apr 73

Adrenergic feeding: its blockade or reversal by posterior VMH lesions; and a new hypothesis. Herberg LJ, et al. Physiol Behav 8:1029-34, Jun 72

Correlation between the effects of several substances on food intake and on the hepatic concentration of reducing sugars. Russek M, et al. Physiol Behav 8:245-9, Feb 72

Escape of the liver vasculature from adrenergic vasoconstriction. Hanson KM. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:385-90, Oct 72

The requirement of cortisol for the inhibitory effect of norepinephrine on the antidiuretic action of vasopressin. Levi J, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:687-90, Feb 73

Change in serotonin and catecholamines vascular reactivity during migraine attack. Franchi G, et al. Res Clin Stud Headache 3:304-9, 1970

Pulmonary fate of intravenous norepinephrine. Boileau JC, et al. Rev Can Biol 31:185-92, Sep 72

Effects of noradrenaline and felypressin on cutaneous local blood flow after sympathetic denervation. A study on rats. Norberg KA, et al. Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg 6:106-9, 1972

Blood flow into the autotransplanted canine lung after administration of sympathomimetic drugs. Mattila S, et al. Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 7:49-52, 1973

Hypothalamic norepinephrine: circadian rhythms and the control of feeding behavior. Margules DL, et al. Science 178:640-3, 10 Nov 72

Cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase in cloned astrocytoma cells: norepinephrine induces a specific enzyme form. Uzunov P, et al. Science 180:304-6, 20 Apr 73

Effects of isoproterenol and l-norepinephrine on function, coronary flow, and oxygen consumption of the intact left ventricle. Abe T, et al. Surgery 74:562-9, Oct 73

The effect of neuraminidase on platelet aggregation induced by ADP, norepinephrine, collagen or serotonin. Davis JW, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 28:221-7, 31 Oct 72

Effect of haloperidol on sinus acceleration responses to dopamine and norepinephrine. Chiba S, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 110:207-8, Jun 73

Interaction between adenosine compounds and norepinephrine in dog renal circulation. Hashimoto K, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 107:373-80, Aug 72

[Comparison between the peripheral vascular action of dopamine, norepinephrine, and isopropylnoradrenaline. Experimental study] Marchetti GV, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 66:481-5, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Preferential release of newly-synthesized noradrenaline by ephedrine and hydroxyephedrine] Rapin J, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:2989-91, 28 May 73 (Fre)

[Effects of norepinephrine perfusions on arteriovenous differences of energetic substrates at the level of the interscapular brown fat of rats] Bertin R, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:811-6, 1972 (Fre)

[Changes in phosphorylated fractions and adenylic nucleotides in the rat myocardium under the comparative effect of epinephrine and norepinephrine] Henry JC, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:104-7, 1972 (Fre)

[Action of noradrenaline, isoprenaline, angiotensin and various adrenergic inhibitors on rat cardiac output measured by the dilution method] Jacquey AM, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1611-5, 1972 (Fre)

[Effects of porcine ACTH on arterial hypertension due to norepinephrine in rats] Mathieu F. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1394-6, 1972 (Fre)

[Role of the aortic nerves in the variability of the pressor effects induced by norepinephrine] Niechaj A. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:20-3, 1972 (Fre)

[Mechanism of stimulating action of norepinephrine on pulmonary respiration] Paulet G, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1352-4, 1972 (Fre)

[Contribution of central chemoreceptors to respiratory stimulation by catecholamines in the dog] Paulet G, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:466A, 1972 (Fre)

[Influence of the season on caloriqenic effect of norepinephrine in the spermophile] Petrović VM, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:475A, 1972 (Fre)

[Action mechanisms of catecholamines on oxygen consumption of a muscular area] Schmitt M, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:499A, 1972 (Fre)

[Relationship between increased oxygen consumption of a muscular area by catecholamines and their vasomotor effects] Schmitt M, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:500A, 1972 (Fre)

[Effect of norepinephrine perfusions on plasmatic levels of glucose, free fatty acids and lactic acid in rats adapted to cold] Senault C, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:301A-302, Oct 72 (Fre)

[Preliminary observations on the behavior of glial cells in culture in the presence of noradrenaline, serotonin and the MM neurotropic virus] Moucha RD, et al. Rev Roum Physiol 10:85-9, 1973 (Fre)

[Study of tachyphylaxis due to angiotensin on the isolated aorta in rats. Effect of norepinephrine, tyramine, reserpine and phenoxybenzamine] Bloch R, et al. Therapie 28:55-65, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Pressor effect of angiotensin II and norepinephrine in patients with hypertension treated with alpha methyldopa] Imbs JL, et al. Therapie 27:937-46, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effect of some cardioactive substances on the contractility of isolated heart muscle during contraction and relaxation] Wirth KE, et al. Aerstl Forsch 26:432-7, 10 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experimental studies on the influence of dopamine, glucagon, effortil, noradrenaline and dextran on haemodynamics during deep halothane anaesthesia] Tarnow J, et al. Anaesthesist 22:8-15, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of norepinephrine and orciprenaline on blood pressure in increased extracellular hydrogen and calcium ion concentrations] Mühlen K aus der. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 203:164-74, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of inotropic positive drugs on contraction and relaxation of isolated heart preparations] Wirth KE, et al. Basic Res Cardiol 68:256-65, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effects of vasoconstrictor agents in jaw surgery under local anesthesia] Pässler L, et al. Dtsch Stomatol 23:187-92, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Interactions of estrogens and catecholamines. IV. Effect of estrogens on the blood pressure effect of catecholamines in the rat] Knuppen R, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1209-16, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Changes of tension of isolated coronary arteries by depolarization and-or noradrenaline before and after blockade of the adrenoceptors] Schmidt E, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 275:383-92, 29 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Influence on serum insulin concentration of sodium glymidine (glykodiazine), isopropylnorepinephrine, glucagon and theophylline in Chinese hamsters with spontaneous or streptozotocin-induced diabetes mellitus] Loge O, et al.
Res Exp Med (Berl) 160:292-306, 19 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of Akrinor on the cardiac and circulatory dynamics as well as on pulmonary circulation in patients with and without heart diseases] Schieffer H, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:948-52, 1971 (Ger)

[Changes in plasma free fatty acids after the administration of several hormones related to the pituitary-adrenocortical and the sympathetico-medullary system] Fujii K.
Folia Endocrinol Jap 48:300-23, 20 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Change in the reaction capacity of alpha-adrenoreceptors of smooth muscles due to catecholamines] Abramets II.
Farmakol Toksikol 36:32-6, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The influence of antidepressants on the central effects of serotonin and noradreanline] Allikmets LKh, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:649-53, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The mechanism of catecholamine potentiation of guinea pig seminal duct contractions] Avakian OM, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:684-7, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mechanism of the natriuretic action of sympathomimetic amines] Dubishchev AV.
Farmakol Toksikol 36:92-5, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[An electroencephalographic analysis of the direct effect of a series of adrenergic drugs on the neuronal population of the midbrain reticular formation] Losev NA, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:549-52, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of adrenoblockaders and catecholamines on the electrophysiologic properties of ureteral muscle cells] Kochemasova NG, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1287-94, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of catecholamines on the resistance and capacity of coronary vessels before and after blockade of their adrenoreceptors] Ovsiannikov VI.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1415-24, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The mechanism of the influence of the cervical sympathetic nerves on cerebral blood supply] Tonkikh AV, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1001-10, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The compensatory character of peripheral vessel reactions under conditions of tonic vascular wall tension] Kulagina VP.
Kardiologiia 13:137-9, Mar 73 (Rus)

[Effect of lyophilized serum dialysate from diabetes mellitus patients on the action of insulin and noradrenaline on fatty tissue] Davtian NK, et al.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 17:44-50, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Participation of catecholamines in the regulation of carbohydrate metabolism of skeletal muscles in ontogenesis] Pertseva MN.
Usp Sovrem Biol 72:339-59, Nov-Dec 71 (90 ref.) (Rus)

[Action of catecholamines on the cardiovascular system under the effect of neuroleptoanalgesia] Montero Benzo R.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 19:290-301, Jul 72 (Spa)

[Effect of vegetotropic drugs on protein composition of gastric juice] Zagorodneva AG.
Fiziol Zh 19:63-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

PHYSIOLOGY

In vitro model of feed-back mechanism between different endocrine gland and rat pineal in tissue culture. Csaba G, et al.
Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 23:91-3, 1972

Effect of denervation on blood flow in the dog spleen during haemorrhagic shock. Zetterström BE.
Acta Chir Scand 139:111-6, 1973

A comparison of the functional roles of norepinephrine, dopamine, and phenylethylamine in the central nervous system. Sabelli HC, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 24:33-40, Jan-Feb 73

A possible role of central noradrenergic neurons in withdrawal states from alcohol. Reis DJ.
Ann NY Acad Sci 215:249-52, 30 Apr 73

Role of brain norepinephrine and serotonin in the tonic and phasic regulation of hypothalamic hypophyseal adrenal axis. Scapagnini U, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 196:Suppl 196:205+, Apr 72 (44 ref.)

Mechanism of acetylcholine release; presynaptic inhibition by noradrenaline of acetylcholine release in autonomic nervous system. Vizi SE.
Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed] 42:239-48, May-Jun 71

Pharmacological modifications of the 6-hydroxy-dopa induced degeneration of central noradrenaline neurons. Jonsson G, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:1709-16, 15 Jul 73

Central noradrenergic neurones and the cardiovascular actions of clonidine in the rabbit. Dollery CT, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 47:206-16, Feb 73

Structure-activity relations for the inhibition of catecholamine uptake into synaptosomes from noradrenaline and dopaminergic neurones in rat brain homogenates. Horn AS.
Br J Pharmacol 47:333-8, Feb 73

Calorigenic effect of adrenaline and noradrenaline in the frog, Rana temporaria. Harri M, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 41:499-19, 1 Feb 72

Nobel Prize winner talks about noradrenaline, nerves and aging. Axelrod J. Geriatrics 28:42 passim, Mar 73

On the existence of dopaminergic and noradrenergic mechanisms in the control of hormone releasing and inhibitory factor secretion from the median eminence. Fuxe K, et al. J Anat 111:475-6, Apr 72

Pharmacological studies on a possible role of central noradrenaline neurons in respiratory control. Boime P, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 25:351-2, Apr 73

Role of brain norepinephrine in audiogenic seizure in the rat. Jobe PC, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:1-10, Jan 73

Effects of amphetamine and its hydroxylated metabolites on central noradrenergic mechanisms. Taylor WA, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 185:620-32, Jun 73

Evidence that the noradrenergic innervation of the cerebral cortex is necessary for learning. Anlezark GM, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 231:119P-120P, Jun 73

The possibility that noradrenaline is a sympatho-inhibitory transmitter in the spinal cord. Coote JH, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 225:44P-46P, Sep 72

Relationship between hypothalamic and median eminence catecholamines and thyroid function. Brown GM, et al. Neuroendocrinology 10:207-17, 1972

Role of catecholamines in the control of melanocyte-stimulating hormone secretion in rats. Taleisnik S, et al. Neuroendocrinology 10:235-45, 1972

Adrenaline or peripheral noradrenaline depletion and passive avoidance in the rat. Di Giusto EL.
Physiol Behav 8:1059-62, Jun 72

The avian neurotransmitter. Sturkie PD, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:644-6, Jul 73

[Innervation of efferent seminal ducts in man: site of action and effects of psychotropic drugs] Baumgarten HG. Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:471-4, 1972 (Ger)

SECRETION

Muscarinic inhibition of the release of the adrenergic transmitter from peripheral sympathetic fibres. Muscholl E, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 24:177-84, Jan-Feb 73

Increased release of noradrenaline from stimulated guinea pig vas deferens after indomethacin treatment. Fredholm B, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 87:570-2, Apr 73

Kinetics of secretion of sympathetic neurotransmitter as a function of external calcium: mechanism of inhibitory effect of prostaglandin E. Stjärne L.
Acta Physiol Scand 87:428-30, Mar 73

Evoked release of hypothalamic norepinephrine during thermoregulation in the cat. Myers RD, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:230-6, Feb 73

Release of neurotransmitters and their interaction with receptors. Hall ZW.
Annu Rev Biochem 41:925-52, 1972 (190 ref.)

Participation of cerebrovascular nerves in generalized sympathetic discharge. Nonspecific release of norepinephrine in the presence or absence of subarachnoid hemorrhage and vasospasm. Rosenblum WI, et al. Arch Neurol 29:91-4, Aug 73

Effects of nicotine on the release of 3 H-noradrenaline from the hypothalamus. Hall GH, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:1829-38, 1 Jul 72

Effects of acetylcholine on vasoconstriction and release of 3 H-noradrenaline in response to sympathetic nerve stimulation in the isolated artery of the rabbit ear. Allen GS, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 46:527P-528P, Nov 72

Effects of several muscarinic agonists on cardiac performance and the release of noradrenaline from sympathetic nerves of the perfused rabbit heart. Fozard JR, et al. Br J Pharmacol 45:616-29, Aug 72

The effect of cations on the spontaneous and drug induced efflux of 3 H-L-noradrenaline from the mesenteric arteries. George A, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 46:526P-527P, Nov 72

The variation of noradrenaline output with frequency of nerve stimulation and the effect of morphine on the cat nictitating membrane and on the guinea-pig myenteric plexus. Henderson G, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 46:524P-525P, Nov 72

Inhibition of 3 H-noradrenaline release from sympathetic nerves of guinea-pig atria by a presynaptic -adrenoceptor mechanism. McCulloch MW, et al. Br J Pharmacol 46:523P-524P, Nov 72

Techniques for studying adrenergic transmitter release in an isolated perfused artery. Allen GS, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 7:423-8, May 73

In vitro effects on cardiac norepinephrine of angiotensin II and of two indirectly acting sympathomimetic amines (amphetamine and tyramine). A study of their combinations. Cheviliard C, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 19:223-30, Aug 72

Prostaglandin-versus alpha-adrenoceptor-mediated control of sympathetic neurotransmitter secretion in guinea-pig isolated vas deferens. Stjärne L.
Eur J Pharmacol 22:233-8, Jun 73

Influences of phenylephrine and orciprenaline on the release of noradrenaline. Starke K.
Experientia 29:579-80, 15 May 73

Degeneration release of norepinephrine causes transient ocular hyperemia mediated by prostaglandins. Neufeld AH, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol 12:167-75, Mar 73

Release of dopamine from central noradrenaline and dopamine nerves induced by a dopamine-beta-hydroxylase inhibitor. Andén NE, et al. J Neural Transm 34:93-100, 1973

Release of dopamine from central noradrenaline nerves after treatment with reserpine plus amphetamine. Andén NE, et al.
J Neural Transm 34:23-30, 1973

In vitro release of endogenous histamine, together with noradrenaline and 5-hydroxytryptamine, from slices of mouse cerebral hemispheres. Atack C, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:999-2, Dec 72

Vascular responses and noradrenaline overflows in the isolated blood-perfused cat spleen: some effects of cocaine, normetanephrine and -blocking agents. Cripps H, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 227:847-64, Dec 72

Effects of hexamethonium and other agents on noradrenaline output released by the sympathetic nerve stimulation in the isolated perfused rabbit's heart. Misu Y, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 22:359-70, Jun 72

Alpha-adrenoceptor mediated feed-back control of sympathetic neurotransmitter secretion in guinea-pig vas deferens. Stjärne L.
Nature [New Biol] 241:196-1, 7 Feb 73

Sympathomimetic inhibition of noradrenaline release: mediated by prostaglandins? Starke K, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 278:111-6, 17 May 73

Influence of extracellular noradrenaline on the stimulation-evoked secretion of noradrenaline from sympathetic nerves: evidence for an -receptor-mediated feed-back inhibition of noradrenaline release. Starke K.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 275:11-23, 1972

Michaelis-Menten kinetics of secretion of sympathetic neurotransmitter as a function of external calcium: effect of graded alpha adrenoceptor blockade. Stjärne L.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 278:323-7, 1973

Effect of adrenal arterial infusion of different Mg 2+ concentrations on the spontaneous release of catecholamines in the anesthetized dog. Brecht HM, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:39-43, May 73

Comparison of secretion of sympathetic neurotransmitter induced by nerve stimulation with that evoked by high potassium, as triggers of dual alpha-adrenoceptor mediated negative feed-back control of noradrenaline secretion. Stjärne L.
Prostaglandins 3:421-6, Apr 73

Effect of ethanol on adrenaline and noradrenaline secretion of the adrenal gland in the dog. Hirose T, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 109:85-8, Jan 73

[Cytochemical and cytophysiological characterization of mixed noradrenalinogenic cells and interrenal cells in the tench (Tinca tinca L.)] Romain R, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:322-7, 9 Nov 72 (Fre)

[Adrenergic response during neuroleptoanalgesia. Studies on the mechanism of catecholamine release] Herbaczyńska-Cedro K, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 23:751-60, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Adrenergic response during neuroleptoanalgesia. Release of catecholamines] Herbaczyńska-Cedro K, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 23:735-49, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[The functional state of the sympathetic-adrenal system in different phases of the thrombohemorrhagic syndrome] Giants RM, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:14-6, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Liberation of acetylcholine and noradrenaline from isolated presynaptic structures under the influence of amizil] Elaev NR, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:632-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Hemodynamic effects of norepinephrine in severe hypnotic drug poisoning with arterial hypotension. Hulting J, et al. Acta Med Scand 192:447-53, Nov 72

Hemodynamic effects of adrenergic stimulating and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

blocking agents in cardiogenic shock and low output state after myocardial infarction. Misra SN, et al. Am J Cardiol 31:724-35, Jun 73

TOXICITY

Acidaemia produced by sympathomimetic amines and sympathetic nerve stimulation. Atkinson JM, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 229:6P-8P, Feb 73

URINE

The effect of insulin induced hypoglycaemia on plasma renin activity and urinary catecholamines before and following clonidine (Catapresan) in man. Hedeland H, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 71:321-30, Oct 72
Sex differences in the catecholamine output of children. Johansson G.
Acta Physiol Scand 85:569-72, Aug 72
Increased renal excretion of noradrenaline in rats after treatment with prostaglandin synthesis inhibitor indomethacin. Junstad M, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 85:573-6, Aug 72
Enhancement by indomethacin of cold-induced hypersecretion of noradrenaline in the rat in vivo by suppression of PGE mediated feed-back control? Stjärne L. Acta Physiol Scand 86:388-97, Nov 72
Adrenal gland and sympathetic nervous system response in eclampsia. Zuspan FP.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:304-13, 1 Oct 72
High catecholamine essential hypertension: clinical and physiological characteristics. Esler MD, et al. Aust NZ J Med 3:117-23, Apr 73
Factors influencing the urinary excretion of free catecholamines in man. Townshend MM, et al. Clin Sci 44:253-65, Mar 73
Effects of metopirone on urinary excretion of adrenaline, noradrenaline and vanylmandelic acid in different physiological conditions. The possible role of adrenal cortex in catecholamine degradation. Parvez H, et al. Horm Metab Res 4:398-402, Sep 72
Urinary excretion of adrenalin, noradrenalin and vanylmandelic acid in rats during pregnancy and post-partum. Effects of niamide and reserpine administration. Parvez S, et al.
Horm Metab Res 5:207-12, May 73
Effect of hypopituitarism and ACTH on the urinary excretion of norepinephrine in man. Moyano MB, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 37:1-5, Jul 73
Studies of periodic catatonia. 3. Longitudinal sleep study with urinary excretion of catecholamines. Takahashi S, et al. J Psychiatr Res 9:123-39, Jun 72
Catecholamine excretion in the urine of term pregnant women and the newborn. Kudo T, et al.
J Reprod Med 4:237-42, Jun 70
Epinephrine and norepinephrine excretion during running training at sea level and altitude. Daniels JT, et al. Med Sci Sports 4:219-24, Winter 72
Longitudinal analyses of daily excretory rhythms in men with tetraplegia due to cervical spinal cord transection. Claus-Walker J, et al.
Paraplegia 10:142-52, Aug 72
Urinary epinephrine and norepinephrine responses to chair restraint in the monkey. Mason JW, et al. Physiol Behav 10:801-4, Apr 73
The influence of cold stress on catecholamine excretion and oxygen uptake of normal persons. Lamke LO, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 30:57-62, Sep 72
[Urinary excretion of noradrenaline, adrenaline and dopamine in patients with hypertension] Marek J, et al. Sb Lek 75:17-26, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Effect of administration of ethanol on plasma corticosterone and urinary elimination of catecholamines] Bravo Veloso L, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1738-42, 1972 (Fre)
[Urinary catecholamines in rats irradiated in toto with a lethal dose] Cession-Fossion A, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2448-51, 1971 (Fre)
[Urinary catecholamines and interspecific aggressive behavior of the rat] Jund A, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1998-2004, 1971 (Fre)
[Urinary excretion of catecholamines after prolonged hypothermia in rats] Petrović VM, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:474A, 1972 (Fre)
[Biological study of 2 cases of Gilles de la Tourette's disease] Yvonneau M.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 126:65-70, Jan 72 (Fre)
[Urinary adrenaline and noradrenaline during development of the child] Beauvallet M, et al.
Therapie 27:535-41, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of heparin and xylocaine on the excretion of adrenaline and noradrenaline in patients with myocardial infarct] Gerdes H, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:896-900, 1971 (Ger)
[Influence of guanethidine (ismelin) on the urinary excretion of noradrenaline in hypertensive patients] Rahn KH. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:116-8, 1971 (Ger)
[Simultaneous fluorimetric determination of noradrenaline, adrenaline, dopamine and dopa (3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine) in the urine] Valori C, et al.
Ann Ist Super Sanita 7:414-21, 1971 (Ita)
[Sympatho-adrenergic function in the course of congestive heart failure. I. Changes of urinary excretion of epinephrine and norepinephrine] Descovich GC, et al.
Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 25:189-218, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Sympatho-adrenergic function in the course of congestive heart failure. II. Circadian rhythm of urinary excretion of norepinephrine and epinephrine] Descovich GC, et al.
Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 25:219-29, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Excretion of 3H-norepinephrine in the urine of hypertensives] Fujishiro N, et al.
Jap Circ J 36:711-6, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Urinary adrenaline and noradrenaline levels in women delivered by Cesarean section under local and general anesthesia] Witort M.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:893-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Urinary excretion of catecholamines during whole body radiation, cystamine administration and their combination] Kulinskiĭ VI, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:749-52, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Neurohumoral indices in vascular tonus disorders] Pokin'chereda VV, et al.
Vrach Delo 7:38-41, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Catecholemine excretion in young children with acute gastrointestinal diseases] Shpinov SI.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 3:7-8, May-Jun 72 (Ukr)

NORETHANDROLONE (D2, D8)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of injections of a norethandrolone suspension of synchronization of estrus and conception in beef cattle. Smith LE Jr, et al. J Anim Sci 36:67-71, Jan 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Effects of growth hormone and norethandrolone, singly and in combination, on nitrogen balance in the rat. Summation effect] Elsair J, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 31:225-30, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of growth hormone, norethandrolone, prolactin and the combination of 2 or 3 of these substances on the nitrogen balance in rats. Research on a summation effect] Elsair J, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:399A, 1972 (Fre)
[Effects of growth hormone, norethandrolone and of a combination of the 2, on oxygen consumption of liver homogenates in rats] Elsair J, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:400A, 1972 (Fre)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Treatment of pituitary dwarfism with synthetic anabolic drugs] Canlorbe P, et al.
Ann Pediatr (Paris) 19:839-51, 2 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

NORETHINDRONE (D2, D8)

Metabolic studies in women taking norethindrone for 6 months' time (measurements of blood glucose, insulin, and triglyceride concentrations). Spellacy WN, et al. Fertil Steril 24:419-25, Jun 73
Norethindrone--the "minipill".
Med Lett Drugs Ther 15:45-6, 25 May 73
[The minipill] Stray-Pedersen B.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:316-8, 20 Feb 73 (Nor)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of continuous daily administration of 0.1 mg of norethindrone on the plasma levels of progesterone and on the urinary excretion of luteinizing hormone and total oestrogens. Larsson-Cohn U, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 71:551-6, Nov 72
Daily serum follicle-stimulating hormone, luteinizing hormone, and plasma testosterone and androstenedione in hirsute women with polycystic sclerotic ovaries: effects of diethylstilbestrol and norethindrone acetate. Daane TA, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:392-9, 1 Oct 73
Low dosage progestagen as an oral contraceptive: a clinical study. Whyte JC, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 109:295-8, 18 Aug 73
A report of a collaborative dose-response clinical study using decreasing doses of combination oral contraceptives. Preston SN.
Contraception 6:17-35, Jul 72
[Clinical study of norethisterone acetate in functional metrorrhagia and in pre- and permenstrual painful syndromes] Anglade JP.
Therapie 27:773-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Norethisterone acetate and endometriosis. Clinical study apropos of 10 cases] Anglade JP.
Therapie 27:779-82, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Contraception using daily micro-dosage of norethisterone] Feldmann HU, et al.
Fortschr Med 91:Suppl:495-9, 19 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Contraception with two low-dosage mestranol-norethisterone combinations] Tenhaeff D, et al. Fortschr Med 90:Suppl:479-82, 20 Apr 72 (Ger)
[Can the mini-pills be taken cyclically?]
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:2281, 30 Nov 72 (Nor)
[Results of the use of an estrogen-progestagen combination at low dosage as a contraceptive. Preliminary report] Ruiz Moreno JA, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 34:35-42, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Mesenteric venous thrombosis in two women taking oral contraceptives. Ellis DL, et al.
Am J Surg 125:641-4, May 73
Intracranial venous thrombosis complicating oral contraception: treatment by anticoagulant drugs. Fairburn B. Br Med J 2:647, 16 Jun 73
Pathologic changes in the human urinary tract due to anovulatory drug administration. Corriere JN Jr.
J Surg Oncol 5:167-74, 1973
Raised serum-lipids and oral contraceptives. Robertson-Rintoul J. Lancet 2:1329-1, 16 Dec 72
Risks and benefits of the use of hormonal pregnancy test tablets. Gal I. Nature (Lond) 240:241-2, 24 Nov 72
Hormonal pregnancy tests and spina bifida. Sever LE.
Nature 242:410-1, 6 Apr 73

ANALYSIS

Collaborative study of the colorimetric determination of progestational steroids in contraceptive tablets. Wu JY. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:617-9, May 71

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Aliphatic esters of 6,6-difluoro-17-hydroxy-17-ethynyl-4-estren-3-one (6,6-difluoronorethindrone) and (+)-6,6-difluoro-13-ethyl-17-hydroxy-17-ethynyl-4-gonen-3-one ((+)-6,6-difluoronorgestrel). Johnson AL.
Steroids 20:263-7, Sep 72

METABOLISM

Comparative studies on the enzymatic cleavage of steroid esters in different tissues of the rat and in adipose human tissue. Bellmann O, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:138, 1973
Characterization of metabolites of steroid contraceptives by gas chromatography and mass spectrometry. Stillwell WG, et al.
J Steroid Biochem 3:699-708, Jun 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Concentration of antithrombin 3 during combined and progestogen-only oral contraceptive treatment. Larsson-Cohn U, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 51:315-7, 1972
Effects of progestogen oral contraception with norethisterone on blood clotting and platelets. Poller L, et al. Br Med J 4:391-3, 18 Nov 72
Direct action of synthetic progestins on the hypophysis. Baker BL, et al.
Endocrinology 92:965-72, Apr 73
Serum LH concentration in women under contraceptive treatment with estrogen-free progestagens. Garmendia F, et al.
Horm Metab Res 5:134-8, Mar 73
Gonadal steroid effects on plasma lipoproteins and individual phospholipids. Gustafson A, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:203-7, Aug 72
The effects of progestogens on blood clotting and platelet function. Poller L.
J Clin Pathol 25:1007, Nov 72
The effect of oral norethisterone on serum lipid levels in premenopausal women. Gowland E, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:357-9, Apr 73
Contraceptive mechanism of microdose norethindrone. Moghissi KS, et al. Obstet Gynecol 41:585-94, Apr 73
Effects of norethindrone (17-ethynyl-17-hydroxy-4-estren-3-one) and norgestrel (dl-13-ethyl-17-ethynyl-17-hydroxy-4-gonen-3-one) on the tissue distribution of 3 H-estradiol-17 in ovariectomized rats. Banerjee RC, et al.
Steroids 21:133-45, Jan 73

THERAPEUTIC USE

Influences of gestagen upon carcinoma in situ of the cervix (a histologic study). Yokoyama Y.
Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jap 19:33-9, Jan 72
Norethindrone acetate, postheparin lipolytic activity, and plasma triglycerides in familial types I, 3, IV, and V hyperlipoproteinemia. Studies in 26 patients and 5 normal persons. Glueck CJ, et al.
Ann Intern Med 75:345-52, Sep 71
Control of paroxysmal ventricular tachycardia with oral contraceptives. Gorfinkel HJ, et al.
Chest 64:279-80, Aug 73
[Cytological check-up on the effectiveness of the hormonal treatment of endometriosis] Kopečný J, et al. Cesk Gynekol 38:38-9, 1973 (Cze)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Progestational hormones in the treatment of reno-ureteral tuberculosis] Puigvert A, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:Suppl:523-5, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Therapeutic trial in myxedematous lichen using Primolut-Nor] Grussendorf EI, et al.
Hautarzt 24:37-9, Jan 73 (Ger)

NORETHISTERONE see NORETHINDRONE (D2, D8)

NORETHYNODREL (D2, D8)

Infiltrating duct carcinoma of the mammary gland of a rhesus monkey after administration of an oral contraceptive: a preliminary report. Kirschstein RL, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 48:551-6, Feb 72
Contraceptive steroids and hypertension: an experimental model. Stier FM, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:581-4, Jun 73

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effect of some oral contraceptive steroids on the development of endometrial squamous metaplasia and cysts in rats. Liu FT, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:685-90, 1 Nov 72
Mesenteric venous thrombosis in two women taking oral contraceptives. Ellis DL, et al.
Am J Surg 125:641-4, May 73
From a malpractice lawyer's case book.
Med Times 100:48 passim, Sep 72
[Liver function tests following long-term intake of oral contraceptives] Misz M, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:716-21, 25 May 73 (Ger)
[Study of various metabolic effects of a contraceptive used for a prolonged period] Vela P, et al.
Rev Med Chil 100:630-4, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Collaborative study of the analysis of mestranol in combination with norethindrone or norethynodrel. Brunner CA. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:590-2, May 71
Collaborative study of the colorimetric determination of progestational steroids in contraceptive tablets. Wu JY. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:617-9, May 71

METABOLISM

Norethynodrel metabolites in human plasma and urine. Cook CE, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 183:197-205, Oct 72
Metabolism and distribution of norethynodrel in pregnant and nonpregnant mice. Freudenthal RI, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 24:125-32, Jan 73
Metabolism of oral contraceptives. II. Metabolism of norethynodrel in women. Kishimoto Y, et al.
Xenobiotica 2:253-8, May 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Direct action of synthetic progestins on the hypophysis. Baker BL, et al.
Endocrinology 92:965-72, Apr 73
Elucidation of causes responsible for the elevation of alanine aminotransferase in serum of rabbits treated with enovid. Joshi UM, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 9:64-6, Mar 72
Effect of the contraceptive steroids norethynodrel and mestranol on dental caries activity in young adult female rats. Liu FT, et al.
J Dent Res 52:753-7, Jul-Aug 73
Oral contraceptives, norethynodrel and mestranol: effects of glucose tolerance, tissue uptake of glucose-U- 14 C and insulin sensitivity. Lei KY, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:130-6, Oct 72
Effect of neonatal administration of norethynodrel-mestranol on the reproductive system of female mice. Talamantes F, et al.
Tex Rep Biol Med 30:361-9, Winter 72
[Blood hypercoagulability with administration of norethynodrel: correction for purification of progestin] Brazeau P, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:555-8, Jul 73 (Fre)
[Activities of hypothalamic HL-STH, of hypophyseal STH and of mimetric STH of plasma in adult and immature rats treated with enovid] Brazeau P Jr, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:967-70, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Cytological check-up on the effectiveness of the hormonal treatment of endometriosis] Kopečný J, et al. Cesk Gynekol 38:38-9, 1973 (Cze)
[The climacteric disease] Giarola A.
Gynecol Prat 22:501-16, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Synthetic progestin treatment of patients with recurrent endometrial hyperplasia] Manuilova IA, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:36-9, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical and morphological parallels in the treatment of dysfunctional uterine hemorrhages with Infecundin] Tikhomirov BM.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:64-5, Apr 72 (Rus)

TOXICITY

Effects of the antifertility drug enovid in five strains of mice, with particular regard to carcinogenesis. Heston WE, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 51:209-24, Jul 73

NORGESTREL (D2, D8)

Failure to induce sterility in male rats with continuously released micro-quantities of cyproterone acetate and norgestrel. Elger W, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:120, 1973
A study of the formulation of steroidal suspensions. Short MP, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:Suppl:179P, Dec 72

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Mood changes and menstrual symptoms with different gestagen/estrogen combinations. A double blind comparison with a placebo. Cullberg J.
Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl] 236:1-86, 1972
Clinical assessment of a low-oestrogen combined oral contraceptive. Bye PG, et al.
Br Med J 2:389-92, 19 May 73
Sustained release hormonal preparations. 11. Biological effectiveness of (DL)-13 -ethyl-17 -ethynyl-17 -hydroxy-4-gonen-3-one released from polydimethylsiloxane capsules. Zbuzková V, et al.
Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl) 4:215-20, 1970
Clinical experience with microdose D-norgestrel as an oral contraceptive. Apelo R, et al.
Fertil Steril 24:191-7, Mar 73
[Clinical study of an estro-progestative association in low doses. Experience of 3 years (490 patients-5600 cycles)] Villedieu P.
Lyon Med 227:865-8, 14 May 72 (Fre)
[Control of fertility with microdoses of D'norgestrel] Ruiz Velasco V, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 33:441-9, May 73 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Erythema nodosum secondary to the use of oral contraceptive. A case report. Stumbo WG.
J Ky Med Assoc 71:433-4, Jul 73
[Retinal artery complications caused by oral contraceptives] Jamotton L, et al.
Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 161:669-82, 1972 (Fre)
[Changes in the gingiva during therapy with contraceptive hormones] Zaun H.
Med Klin 68:720, 25 May 73 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Metabolism of orally administered D-norgestrel in women. Hendeles SM, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 71:557-68, Nov 72
Urinary metabolites of DL-norgestrel in women. Sisenwine SP, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 73:91-104, May 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Intravenous glucose tolerance, insulin response, fasting blood glucose and serum insulin during short-term administration of a combined oral contraceptive. Nielsen FH.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 51:319-24, 1972
Effects of oral contraceptives on anions and cations of human cervical mucus. Singh EJ, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:1017-22, 1 Aug 73
Effects of oral contraceptives on glycerides and sterol esters of human cervical mucus. Singh EJ, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:484-91, 15 Oct 72
Metabolic effects of a combination of dl-norgestrel and ethinylestradiol in humans. Gerhards E, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:779-84, Jun 73
Serum LH concentration in women under contraceptive treatment with estrogen-free progestagens. Garmendia F, et al.
Horm Metab Res 5:134-8, Mar 73
Effect of norgestrel on spermatogenesis & fertility of rats. Singh JN, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 10:159-62, May 72
A regimen for fertility control with a cyclic progestogen. Roland M, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 41:595-601, Apr 73
Effects of norethindrone (17-ethynyl-17 -hydroxy-4-estren-3-one) and norgestrel (dl-13 -ethyl-17-ethynyl-17 -hydroxy-4-gonen-3-one) on the tissue distribution of 3 H-estradiol-17 in ovariectomized rats. Banerjee RC, et al.
Steroids 21:133-45, Jan 73
[Serum levels of copper, iron, magnesium, calcium and zinc in women with a normal menstrual cycle, under treatment with oral hormonal contraceptives and in pregnancy] Hähn N, et al.
Arch Gynaekol 213:176-86, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Activity of a peptidyl-peptide hydrolase in liver and uterus of the rat after administration of ethinylestradiol-norgestrel] Platt D.
Arzneim Forsch 22:1199-201, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Activity of lysosomal enzymes and electron microscopic studies on rat liver after administration of ethinylestradiol-norgestrel] Platt D, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:1201-4, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effects of partial components of a contraceptive agent on the function of the menstrual cycle] Schneider W, et al. Med Klin 68:510-5, 20 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effects of a contraceptive agent on the function of the peripheral and central menstrual cycle] Spona J, et al.
Med Klin 68:505-9, 20 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effects of a cycle-regulating 2-phase preparation on peripheral and central cycle function] Schneider WH, et al. Ther Umsch 30:516-23, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of Norgestrel] Toldy M, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 37:517-8, Sep 72 (Slo)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Evaluation of d-norgestrel 1.0 mg in cyclic regimen. McQuarrie HG, et al. J Reprod Med 10:299-2, Apr 73

NORLUTIN see NORETHINDRONE (D2, D8)

NORMETANEPHRINE (D2)

METABOLISM

Uptake and accumulation of erythro-and threo-methyl-noradrenaline in adrenergic nerves. Jonsson G, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 16:180-91, Oct 71

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Depressant action of metabolities of noradrenaline and adrenaline in rats. Herman Z, et al.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 21:281-6, 1973
Antagonistic actions of alpha-methylnoradrenaline derived from alpha-methyldopa. Boakes RJ, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 25:491-2, Jun 73
Depression of ganglionic transmission by normetadrenaline. Kadzielawa K, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 25:578-9, Jul 73
Vascular responses and noradrenaline overflows in the isolated blood-perfused cat spleen: some effects of cocaine, normetanephrine and -blocking agents. Crippa H, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 227:647-64, Dec 72
[False transmitter substances in brain. Selective, chemically induced degeneration of monoaminergic neuron systems: a new method for neuroanatomy and neuropharmacology] Baumgarten HG, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:574-7, 16 Mar 73 (Ger)

NORPRAMIN see DESIPRAMINE (D6)

NORSTEROIDS (D2)

19-Norprogestins. Synthesis and biological activity of 6-chloro-16-methylene-17 -hydroxy-19-nor-4,6-pregnadiene-3,20-dione 17-acetate. Shapiro EL, et al.
J Med Chem 16:649-54, Jun 73
The reaction of steroidal 3-keto-19-carboxylic acids and 19-nor steroidal dienones in solutions of iodine in pyridine. Alvarez FS, et al.
J Org Chem 37:3725-30, 17 Nov 72
Progress in human fertility control: the coital use of progestagens. Zañartu J, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 32:279-81, Feb 73

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Secosteroids. Preparation of 5-oxo-2,5-seco-A-dinorcholestan-2-amide. Cooper GH, et al. J Chem Soc [Perkin 1] 21:2755-9, 1972
Terpene compounds as drugs. 11. Anabolic 19-nortestosterone terpenoates. Pala G, et al.
J Med Chem 15:995-8, Sep 72
Nor steroids. X. Synthesis of A-nor steroids via the Dieckmann condensation. Nace HR, et al.
J Org Chem 38:1941-4, 18 May 73
The conversion of podocarpic acid to an 18-nor steroid. Wheeler DM, et al. J Org Chem 37:4211-4, 15 Dec 72
Synthesis of 3 -acetoxy-24-norchola-5,20(22)-dien-23-al. A new intermediate for an improved synthesis of (24-14 C)-cholesterol. Colonna AO, et al.
J Steroid Biochem 4:171-9, Mar 73

METABOLISM

D-norsteroids. II. Microbial hydroxylation of a D-norsteroid ketal. Belič I, et al.
Steroids Lipids Res 3:201-6, 1972
19-Nortestosterone. I. Its metabolism in the rabbit. Both-Miedema R, et al.
Steroids Lipids Res 3:49-58, 1972

NORSYNEPHRINE (D5)

ANALYSIS

The presence of octopamine in the brain of Helix

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

aspersa and its action on specific snail neurones. Walker RJ, et al. Experientia 28:1173-4, 15 Oct 72

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of cerebral phenolic amines. II. In vivo regional formation of p-tyramine and octopamine from tyrosine and dopamine. Boulton AA, et al. Can J Biochem 51:428-35, Apr 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Octopamine-sensitive adenylate cyclse: evidence for a biological role of octopamine in nervous tissue. Nathanson JA, et al. Science 180:308-10, 20 Apr 73

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Practical experiences in the treatment of hypotension using norphen] Ziegelmayer W.
Med Welt 23:1721-2, 11 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Treatment of hypotension in surgical patients] Mestrovic N.
Z Allgemeinmed 48:1301-3, 10 Oct 72 (Ger)

NORTESTOSTERONE see under NANDROLONE

(D2, D8)

NORTRIPTYLINE (D6)

Functional group contribution in ion-pair extraction of tricyclic amines. Fung HL, et al.
J Pharm Sci 61:1967-70, Dec 72

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Connection between the kinetics and the therapeutic effects of tricyclic antidepressive agents. A review and results obtained with nortriptyline (Sensival)] Kragh-Sorensen P.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:2309-14, 30 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

BLOOD

Increased specificity of the 3 H-acetic anhydride coupling method for plasma analysis of drugs containing secondary amino groups. Overo KF.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 31:433-40, 1972
Benzodiazepines and tricyclic antidepressant plasma levels. Silverman G, et al. Br Med J 3:18-20, 7 Jul 73
Interaction of benzodiazepines with tricyclic antidepressants. Silverman G, et al.
Br Med J 4:111, 14 Oct 72
Plasma concentration of nortriptyline and clinical response in depressive illness. Burrows GD, et al.
Lancet 2:619-23, 23 Sep 72
Plasma-nortriptyline levels in depression. Rifkin AE, et al. Lancet 1:1258, 2 Jun 73
Clinical significance of plasma levels of tricyclic antidepressant drugs in the treatment of depression.
Lancet 1:556-8, 10 Mar 73

METABOLISM

Metabolism of amitriptyline, nortriptyline, imipramine and desipramine to yield hydroxylamines. Beckett AH, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 25:335-6, Apr 73
Kinetics of nortiptyline (NT) in rats in vivo and in the isolated perfused liver: demonstration of a 'first pass disappearance' of NT in the liver. Bahr C von, et al.
Pharmacology 9:177-86, 1973
[Pharmacokinetic interaction between neuroleptics and antidepressive agents: organ reactions and models of metabolism] Gram LF, et al.
Nord Psykiatr Tidsskr 26:364, 1972 (Dan)
[Differences between individuals in human pharmacokinetics. Clinical significance] Sjöqvist F.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1600-8, 22 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Drug interactions: blocking effect of neuroleptics on the metabolism of tricyclic antidepressive agents] Gram LF. Nord Psykiatr Tidsskr 25:357-60, 1971 (Nor)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pharmacokinetics of nortriptyline in man after single and multiple oral doses: the predictability of steady-state plasma concentrations from single-dose plasma-level data. Alexanderson B.
Eur J Clin Pharmacol 4:82-91, Mar 72
Ophthalmological effects of nortriptyline--relationship to plasma level. Asberg M, et al.
Pharmacology 7:349-56, 1972

THERAPEUTIC USE

Motival in the treatment of anxious depression. Faleni R, et al. Curr Ther Res 14:461-9, Aug 72
Elamol and Motival-new psychotropic drugs?
Drug Ther Bull 10:83-4, 13 Oct 72
Modification of hyperkinetic behavior by nortriptyline. Watter N, et al. Va Med Mon 100:123-6, Feb 73

NORTROPANES (D2)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of anisotropine methylbromide (Valpin) and its mixture with sulpyrine on vocalization response and spasm of intestine induced by acetylcholine in dogs. Nakayama K, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 22:215-20, Apr 72

NOSCAPINE (D2, D6)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Clinical study of a delayed-action cough medicine] Linquette M, et al.
Lille Med 17:Suppl 8:1614-6, Dec 72 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

[Identification of noscapine, papaverine, atropine and scopolamine in opium alkaloids hydrochlorides and its preparations by means of thin layer chromatography] Ono M, et al.
Bull Nati Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 90:73-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Densitometric identification of opium alkaloids following their separation by thin-layer chromatography] Chichiro VE, et al.
Farmatsiia 20:37-42, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Clinical trial of a new antitussive agent, Teletux, in children] Fontaine G, et al.
Lille Med 17:Suppl 7:1483-6, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Treatment of cough in respiratory tract diseases using Tussoretard] Appelt O, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:994-5, 19 May 72 (Ger)
[Cough as a main symptom and its treatment] Rett A.
Praxis 61:715-8, 23 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

NOSE (A1, A2, A4)

Estimation of a suitable nasotracheal tube length for infants and children. Mattila MA, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 15:239-46, Dec 71
A new fiberoptic laryngoscope for nasal intubation. Davis NJ. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:807-8, Sep-Oct 73
Foreign bodies in the ear and nose. A method of removal. Irvine GC. East Afr Med J 50:116-7, Feb 73
Guided non-visualized nasal endotracheal intubation using a transtracheal Fogarty catheter. Carlson RR, et al. Ill Med J 143:364-5 passim, Apr 73
A convenient method of examining the post-nasal space. Gibson WP. J Laryngol Otol 86:1081-3, Oct 72
Hair patterns of the external surface of the nose of American Negro and white males. Setty LR.
J Nati Med Assoc 65:214-5, May 73
Traumatic displacement of a tooth into the nasal fossa: report of case. Dunn WP, et al.
J Oral Surg 31:783-4, Oct 73
Changes in the upper respiratory tract after prolonged naso-tracheal intubation. Nielsen BL.
ORL 34:210-9, 1972
Tycho Brahe and his sixteenth century nasal prosthesis. (Brahe T), Lee DC.
Plast Reconstr Surg 50:332-7, Oct 72
Treatment of respiratory obstruction in micrognathia by use of a nasogastric tube. McEvitt WG.
Plast Reconstr Surg 52:138-40, Aug 73
An internal nasal mold, made of silicone rubber, for grafts or flaps inside the nose. Shuster MM.
Plast Reconstr Surg 52:203, Aug 73
Forced expiration in the treatment of nasal foreign bodies. Messervy M. Practitioner 210:242, Feb 73
Transnasal fiberoptic bronchoscopy. Smiddy JF.
RI Med J 55:351-2, Nov 72
[Biphase flow at the level of the nasal fossae] Olariu B, et al. Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 27:60-8, 1973 (Fre)
[Air flows and volumes expired through the nose for different phonemes] Marchand B, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 89:419-25, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Measurement of the nose-carina distance in the newborn. Applications to neonatal resuscitation] Bouhanna A, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 29:233-41, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Sonagraphic study of nasality in cases of palatovelar insufficiency] Dillenschneider E, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 22:201-2, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Inclination of the nasopalatine duct on the basis of the skull and its evolution in mammals] Allard J.
Orthod Fr 42:355-71, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Remarkable nose forms in Roman portrait sculptures from late republican to early Constantine time] Pirsig W. Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 51:779-84, Nov 72 (Ger)
[Endotracheal intubation by the nasal route; technique and complications in 3,500 cases] Körner M.
Z Prakt Anaesth 7:354-60, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Nosographic considerations on rhinophyma] Del Corso P, et al. Riv Crit Clin Med 70:196-204, 1970 (Ita)
[Recent progress in the study of nasal allergy--nasal allergy and IgE] Okuda M.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1467-9, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Survey on effects of air pollution on school children in Fuji area of Shizuoka Prefecture (nasoscopic findings and olfactory tests)] Shimada T, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1201-3, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Method of examining the nasal cavities of young fishes] Iukhimenko SS.
Parazitologiia 6:83-4, Jan-Feb 72 (Rus)
[Paranasal sinus foreign body of twenty-five years duration] Milinevskiĭ VS.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:95-6, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Morphogenetic experiments in facial asymmetry: the nasal cavity. Chierici G, et al.
Am J Phys Anthropol 38:291-9, Mar 73
Oculo-auriculo-vertebral (Goldenhar's) syndrome. Ide CH, et al. Br J Ophthalmol 56:911-3, Dec 72
[Malformations in otorhinolaryngology. Genetic report] Jörgensen G.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 202:253-62, 1972 (Ger)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Points of glandular secretion in the nasal cavity of mice. Adams DR. Acta Anat (Basel) 84:534-40, 1973
Functional anatomy of the nose and accessory nasal sacs in the teleost Channa punctatus Bloch. Kapoor AS, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 84:84-96, 1973
Topology of the lateral nasal cartilages: the anatomical relationship of the lateral nasal to the greater alar cartilage, lateral crus. Drumheller GW.
Anat Rec 176:321-7, Jul 73
The fascial planes relatd to the postnasal space and the spread of postnasal cancer. Clark GM, et al.
J Otolaryngol Soc Aust 3:375-8, 1972
Esthetic anatomy of the nose. Bernstein L.
Laryngoscope 82:1323-30, Jul 72
[Study of the junction between the lateral cartilages of the nose] Jost G, et al.
Ann Chir Plast 18:175-82, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Quantitative studies of head asymmetries. 3. Nose and paranasal sinuses] Schumacher GH, et al.
Anat Anz 132:197-210, 1972 (Ger)
[The vomeronasal organ (Jacobson) in primates] Jordan J.
Folia Morphol (Warsz) 31:469-84, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Nasal venous drainage and the foramen caecum. Kaplan HA, et al. Laryngoscope 83:327-9, Mar 73
[Vascular supply of the nasal cavities and treatment of profuse epistaxis] Federspil P.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1886-70, 27 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Case of prolonged nose bleeding, requiring ligation of the external carotid arteries] Ibragimov MKh, et al.
Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 3:57, May-Jun 72 (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

The vomeronasal organ in tree shrew and slow loris. Loo SK, et al. J Anat 112:165-72, Jul 72

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of drugs on the nose and middle ear. Lessons from an animal model. Jackson RT.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:559-62, Sep 73
Effect of parainfluenza-3 neuraminidase on bovine nasal secretion. Morein B, et al.
Infect Immun 6:174-7, Aug 72

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Early submucous resection of nasal septal cartilage. A pilot study in canine pups. Bernstein L.
Arch Otolaryngol 97:273-8, Mar 73

INJURIES

Preliminary report. Alloplastic repair of bone defects in nose and anterior wall of frontal air sinus on primary surgery of gunshot and other wounds. (An experimental study). Gerashchenko IF, et al.
Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 14:166-7, 1972
One thousand maxillo-facial and related fractures at the ENT-clinic in Gothenburg. A two-year prospective study. Lundin K, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:359-61, Apr 73
A study of nasal fracture healing. Janeke JB, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 97:253-5, Mar 73
Management of nasal fractures in children. A review of current practices. Goode RL, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 11:526-9, Sep 72
Nasal fractures. Their occurrence, management and some late results. Mayell MF.
J R Coll Surg Edinb 18:31-6, Jan 73
Penetrating nasal trauma: report of an unusual case and discussion of management. Apfelberg DB, et al.
J Trauma 12:821-3, Sep 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Symposium on trauma in otolaryngology. Hinderer KH. Laryngoscope 82:1913-23, Oct 72
Reconstruction following severe nasofrontal injuries. Gross CW, et al. Otolaryngol Clin North Am 5:653-65, Oct 72
Late bilateral naso-orbital fracture and dacryostenosis. Smith B. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 76:1378-9, Sep-Oct 72
[Filling of a traumatic notch at the base of the nose using an eyebrow incision] Perrin C. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 22:242-3, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Significance of the early care of nose injuries for subsequent function] Helms J. HNO 21:77-8, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Nasoethmoidal injuries] Spiessl B, et al. Osterr Z Stomatol 70:2-6, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Acute nasal trauma in children] Pirsig W. Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 52:265-71, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Rhino-surgical emergencies in ethmoido-frontal fractures] Teodorescu L, et al. Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 76:329-35, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Traumatic herpes in the nasal area] Atrokhov SP. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:93-4, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)

INNERVATION

Ultrastructure of Krause end-bulbs in the nasal skin of the cat. Spassova I. Acta Anat (Basel) 84:224-36, 1973
Stimulation of sympathetic nerve fibres to the nose in cats. Malm L. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:519-26, Jun 73
The structure of the acinar cell and its relationship to the nerve terminals in the lateral nasal gland of the rat. Vidić B, et al. Arch Histol Jap 34:449-61, Sep 72
The parasympathetic secretory nerves of the nose of the cat. Eccles R, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 230:213-23, Apr 73
The interaction of reflexes elicited from he carotid bodies and nose affecting respiration and pulse interval. James JE, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 226:78P-79P, Oct 72
[Neural structures in the cavernous tissue of human nasal concha. Adrenergic and cholinergic innervation] Temesrékási D. Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 202:360-4, 1972 (Ger)

METABOLISM

The effect of bromhexine on the concentration of oxytetracycline in nasal mucus. Offermeier J, et al. S Afr Med J 46:1509-11, 14 Oct 72

MICROBIOLOGY

The isolation of Salmonella from the nasal passages of sheep. Tannock GW, et al. Res Vet Sci 14:123-4, Jan 73
Bacteriophage types and antibiotic sensitivity of Staphylococcus aureus isolated from swabs of the noses and skins of dogs. Ola Ojo M. Vet Rec 91:152-3, 5 Aug 72
[Carriers of coagulase-positive staphylococci in the nasal cavity among workers of the 3rd Department of Surgery and staphylococcal infections of surgical wounds] Polaczek-Kornecka B. Folia Med Cracov 14:593-633, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Influence of hospital environment on antibiotic resistance pattern of the staphylococcal flora of the nasal vestibule] Hoczko PB, et al. Przegl Epidemiol 27:45-51, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Carrier state of Staphylococcus aureus. Quantitative analysis of bacterial flora of the nasal vestibule] Pryjma J, et al. Przegl Epidemiol 27:53-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

A histopathological study in atrophic rhinitis. Anand CS, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 59:278-81, 1 Oct 72
Nasal cytograms in clinical practice. Nail BM Jr, et al. Tex Med 69:68-9, Jan 73

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of testing technique on nasal pressure variation. Kortekangas AE. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:249-51, Feb-Mar 73
Clearance of inhaled particles from the human nose. Proctor DF, et al. Arch Intern Med 131:132-9, Jan 73
Regulation of electrolyte balance in marine birds with special reference to the role of the pituitary-adrenal axis in the duck (Anas platyrhynchos). Holmes WN. Fed Proc 31:1587-98, Nov-Dec 72
Trigeminovagal reflex elicited by tactile stimulation in cats. Yokota T. Jap J Physiol 22:533-43, Oct 72
Comparing measurements of nasal resistance by body plethysmography and by rhinomanometry. Nolte D, et al. Respiration 30:31-8, 1973
Nasal hygiene. Smith RO. Va Med Mon 100:444-8, May 73
[Physical models simulating the physiological function of the nose in climatization of inspirated air] Fischer R. Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 202:380-5, 1972 (Ger)
[Measurement of nasal airway resistance: methods and normal values] Büsser E, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:719-23, 6 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Current methods for nose function tests. Presentation of an own method] Bachmann W. Med Klin 26:269-71, Jun 72 (Ger)
[O 2 inhalation and nose function] Fabel H. Med Klin 26:282, Jun 72 (Ger)
[Physical principles of nose function and its examination technics] Fischer R. Med Klin 26:271-82, Jun 72 (Ger)
[A working session on pulmonary and nasal function] Med Klin 26:245-6, Jun 72 (Ger)
[Current methods for nose function tests. Presentation of an own method] Bachmann W. Med Monatsschr 26:269-71, Jun 72 (Ger)
[O 2 inhalation and nose function] Fabel H. Med Monatsschr 26:282, Jun 72 (Ger)
[Physical principles of nose function and its examination technics] Fischer R. Med Monatsschr 26:271-82, Jun 72 (Ger)
[A working session on pulmonary and nasal function] Med Monatsschr 26:245-6, Jun 72 (Ger)
[Determination of nasal airway resistance and its clinical application. 1. Determination of nasal airway resistance] Hasegawa M. J Otolaryngol Jap 76:658-68, May 73 (Jap)
[Sensory stimulation of the nasal cavity and larynx and reflex of the tracheobronchial smooth muscle] Konno A, et al. J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1128-9, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Objective determination of nasal patency in experimental and clinical conditions. II] Betlejewski S. Otolaryngol Pol 26:381-90, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Aerodynamics of nose respiration] Betlejewski S. Otolaryngol Pol 26:475-8, 1972 (10 ref.) (Pol)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Nasal breathing pressures and cardio-pulmonary illness. Cottle MH. Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 51:331-40, Sep 72
[A new method to measure nasal airway resistance] Schumann K. Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 203:325-34, 28 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The relationship between nose and lung from the pathologic-anatomical viewpoint] Hartung W. Med Klin 26:246-51, Jun 72 (Ger)
[Measurement of nose function--clinical olfactometry. Review] Moser M. Med Klin 26:267-9, Jun 72 (Ger)
[The relationship between nose and lung from the pathologo-anatomical viewpoint] Hartung W. Med Monatsschr 26:246-51, Jun 72 (Ger)
[Measurement of nose function--clinical olfactometry. Review] Moser M. Med Monatsschr 26:267-9, Jun 72 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Dacryocystorhinography in the dog. Yakely WL, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:1417-21, 1 Dec 71
Foreign bodies in nasal fossae of children. Goldstein E, et al. Oral Surg 36:446-7, Sep 73
[Indices of reliability of the radiological examinations of paranasal cavities] Vaccheri M, et al. Minerva Med 63:3995-9, 17 Oct 72 (Ita)
[A case of cyst in the nasal atrium] Jarzębski J. Czas Stomatol 26:395-7, Apr 73 (Pol)

SECRETION

A simple method for obtaining undiluted nasal secretions from cattle. McKercher DG, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:837-8, Jun 73
Amino acid composition of human nasal mucus. Normal subjects. Hilding AC, et al. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 82:75-9, Jan-Feb 73
Circadian and interpersonal variability of IgA in nasal secretions. Hughes EC, et al. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 82:216-22, Mar-Apr 73
Mucociliary function during experimentally induced rhinovirus infection in man. Sasaki Y, et al. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 82:203-11, Mar-Apr 73
Isolation of an equine adenovirus. Wilks CR, et al. Aust Vet J 48:580-1, Oct 72
An investigation of interrelated factors affecting the flow and concentration of salt-induced nasal secretion in the duck, Anas platyrhynchos. Smith DP. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 43:1003-17, 1 Dec 72
Nasal secretion protein responses in patients with wild-type adenovirus disease. McCormick DP, et al. Infect Immun 6:282-8, Sep 72
Salivary, nasal wash, and sputum IgA concentrations in atopic and nonatopic individuals. Salvaggio J, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 51:335-43, Jun 73
Seasonal changes in serum and nasal IgE concentrations. Yunginger JW, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 51:174-86, Mar 73
The respiratory glandular system in the rat's lateral nasal wall in normal and polluted environments. Vidić B, et al. Verh Anat Ges 66:83-5, 1971
[Course of nasal secretion IGA levels under the effect of local antibacterial vaccination. Measurement of the antistreptococal activity of these secretions] Michel FB, et al. Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 36:686-93, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Beta-glucuronidase in nasal secretions of patients with nasal allergy] Sasaki Y, et al. J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1309, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Biochemical characteristics of nose excretion in normal conditions and during various acute respiratory diseases] Asadullaeva KhM. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 32:88-92, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Hemilateral rhinotomy in the treatment of hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia. Whicker JH, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 96:319-21, Oct 72
Hypotension anaesthesia in dacryocystorhinostomy. Zohairy AF, et al. Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 52:278-82, Aug 73
Dacryocystorhinostomy. A report of 200 cases. Jusellius H. Int Surg 57:883-6, Nov 72
A case of Osler's disease. Abrol BM, et al. J Laryngol Otol 58:891-3, Sep 73
Modification in the technique of closure of the nostrils. Gadre KC. J Laryngol Otol 58:903-4, Sep 73
The mature nose. Parkes ML, et al. Laryngoscope 83:157-66, Feb 73
Surgery of the anatomically weak and aging nose. Patterson CN. NC Med J 33:692-7, Aug 72
Prefabricated silicone nasal implants. Antia NH, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 52:264-70, Sep 73
Ketamine anesthesia and intranasal or intraoral operations. A potentially dangerous combination. Bryant WM. Plast Reconstr Surg 51:562-4, May 73
Reconstructions of the nose and upper lip with nasolabial flaps. Cameron RR, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 53:145-50, Aug 73
Nasal tip replantation. Case report. Cort DF. Plast Reconstr Surg 52:194-6, Aug 73
Nasal tip correction in rhinoplasty. Webster RC, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 51:384-96, Apr 73
Advisability of local flaps in facial repair. Kisner WH, et al. South Med J 65:1355 passim, Nov 72
[Nose burns in a burned face: secondary treatment] Grignon JL, et al. Ann Chir Plast 18:161-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Functional surgery and esthetic surgery of the nose] Rebattu JP, et al. Lyon Med 228:805-9, 24 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Reconstruction of the nasal ala] Kastenbauer ER. Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 52:83-5, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Nasal ala plastic for the scarred nostril] Kastenbauer ER. Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 52:86-9, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Making intranasal operations easier] Klüsener R. Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 52:93-6, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Corrective osteotomy in the region of the apertura piriformis to widen the nostril] Werner R. Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 52:89-93, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Endoscopic observations on the internal surface of the lacrimal sac following dacryocystorhinostomy] Tajima Y, et al. Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:1242-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Cosmetic aspect of external dacryocystorhinostomy] Sultanov MIu. Oftalmol Zh 27:302-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Functional surgery in rhinology] Krajina Z. Lijec Vjesn 95:119-21, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

NOSE DEFORMITIES (C5)

Obstetric complications when the fetus has Potter's syndrome. II. Fetoplacental function. Beischer NA, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:62-5, 1 May 73
Ectopic nasal dentition. Martinson FD, et al. Clin Radiol 23:451-4, Oct 72
Lateral nasal proboscis. Mahindra S, et al. J Laryngol Otol 87:177-81, Feb 73
Rhinoplasty tip ptosis: etiology and prevention. Tardy ME Jr. Laryngoscope 83:923-9, Jun 73
Supernumerary nostril. Case report. Onizuka T, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 50:403-5, Oct 72
[One case of cyclopia with D trisomy] Philippe N, et al. Pediatrie 27:757-67, Oct-Nov 72 (Fre)
[Saddle nose] Sénéchal G. Probl Actuels Otorhinolaryngol 187-99, 1970 (Fre)
[Congenital malformations of the bridge of the nose] Sergent H, et al. Probl Actuels Otorhinolaryngol 247-59, 1970 (Fre)
[Aplasia of one half of the nose] Wicke W. Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 106:438-41, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Rhinoschisis] Bardach J, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 27:101-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

Association of pulmonary hypoplasia, renal anomalies, and Potter's facies. Fraga JR, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:150-3, Mar 73
Bilateral choanal atresia in the newborn. (Two case reports). Tunçer M, et al.
Turk J Pediatr 13:147-52, Oct 71
[Recurrent rhinogenous meningitis] Teodorescu L, et al.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 93:703-12, Nov-Dec 72 (Fre)
[State of the nasal cavity and the paranasal sinuses in children and adolescents with Down's syndrome] Alamanova AB.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 35:69-71, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CONGENITAL

[Rare nose abnormalities: unilateral aplasia in combination with cleft palates] Schweckendiek W, et al. HNO 21:73-6, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

[Methods used in qualifying children for surgery improving nasal patency] Lajp BA.
Otolaryngol Pol 27:197-202, 1973 (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

Rhinoplasty. 2. A plea for the discontinuance of the submucous resection of the septum operation. Blomfield B. J Otolaryngol Soc Aust 3:432-4, 1972

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A family with blepharo-naso-facial malformations. Pashayan H, et al. Am J Dis Child 125:389-93, Mar 73
Autosomal-dominant transmission of the tricho-rhino-phalangeal syndrome. Report of 4 unrelated families, review of 60 cases. Giedion A, et al.
Helv Paediatr Acta 28:249-59, Jul 73

SURGERY

Shape of the nose in cheilo-gnatho-palatoschisis unilateralis before operational repair. Hajniš K, et al.
Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 15:11-22, 1973
Rare form of nasal deformity as in unilateral upper-lip cleft but without cleft of this lip. Kozin IA.
Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 14:210-7, 1972
Clinical features of median cleft of nose. Krikun LA.
Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 14:137-48, 1972
Homograft reconstruction of the nasal septum. Roper AL. Arch Otolaryngol 97:235-7, Mar 73
Epignathus and bifid nose: a report of a rare congenital anomaly. Hirshowitz B, et al.
Br J Plast Surg 26:271-3, Jul 73
The deviated nasal septum indications for sub mucous resection. Iliades CE.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 52:136-40, Apr 73
Correction of saddle nose deformity. Sessions DG, et al.
Laryngoscope 82:2000-7, Nov 72
Management of choanal atresia in the newborn. Weseman CM. Laryngoscope 83:1160-6, Jul 73
Nasal reconstruction using pedicle skin flaps. Gunter JP. Otolaryngol Clin North Am 5:457-80, Oct 72
Treatment of deflection of the anterocaudal portion of the nasal septum. Francesconi G, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 51:342-5, Mar 73
Relapsing polychondritis. Case report. Jones FR.
Plast Reconstr Surg 51:331-3, Mar 73
Nasal gliomas. Kubo K, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 52:47-51, Jul 73
The versatility of a chondromucosal flap in the nasal vestibule. Millard DR Jr.
Plast Reconstr Surg 50:580-7, Dec 72
Surgical correction of midfacial retrusion (nasomaxillary hypoplasia) in the presence of normal dental occlusion. Paillakis JM, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 51:67-70, Jan 73
A new method for correction of the prominent nasal tip. Spina V, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 51:416-20, Apr 73
Crossed alar wing procedure for correction of late deformity in the unilateral cleft lip nose. Whitlow DR, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 52:38-41, Jul 73
Straightening the crooked nose. Anderson JR.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 76:938-45, Jul-Aug 72
[Reconstruction of the columella of the nasal septum] Meyer R. ORL 34:170-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Functional plastic surgery of the nose] Wille HP.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:452-4, 24 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Destructive lesions of the nose] Damiani R, et al.
Minerva Chir 26:1429-35, 31 Dec 71 (Ita)
[Rare anomaly of the nose] Kuznetsova IL.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:94-5, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)

NOSE DISEASES (C5)

see also related
OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGIC DISEASES (C5, C11)

Pathologic quiz case. Komorn RM.
Arch Otolaryngol 96:486-9, Nov 72
Rhinolith. An unusual cause of septal perforation. Teachey WS, et al. JFMA 60:24, May 73
[Mycoses of the middle of the face. Apropos of 2 cases] Muler H, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 89:449-54, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Second case of rhino-entomophthoromycosis caused by Entomophthora coronata observed in Republic of Zaire] Werth R, et al.
Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 52:343-55, 1972 (Fre)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Iatrogenic pathology in otorhinolaryngology] Rebattu JP, et al. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:931-5, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Changes in the upper respiratory tracts of sewing combine workers under the influence of pavinol] Diumin OV, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolezn 31:9-12, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

[Naso-orbito-ocular mucormycosis (apropos of a typical case)] Georgiadès G, et al.
Ann Oculist (Paris) 205:721-34, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The effect of disturbed nasal breathing on teeth in children] Shevrygin BV.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:44-6, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A case of widespread subcutaneous emphysema of rhinogenic origin] Loziiskaia VI, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolezn 31:96-7, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)
[Rhinogenous brain abscess] Usachev IS.
Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolezn 32:111-2, Jul-Aug 72 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

E.N.T. case of the month. Miglets AW Jr.
Ohio State Med J 69:114 passim, Feb 73
Nasal cytograms in clinical practice. Nail BM Jr, et al.
Tex Med 69:68-9, Jan 73
[Nasal tuberculosis of tumoral form] Haguenauer JP, et al. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 22:61-2, Jan 73 (Fre)
[Nasal endoscopy: typical diseases of the median nasal meatus] Messerklinger W.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 202:609-12, 1972 (Ger)
[Nasal endoscopy: the middle nasal meatus and its specific inflammations] Messerklinger W.
HNO 20:212-5, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hajek's atypical hypertrophies in the central nasal duct and the nasal endoscopy] Messerklinger W.
Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 106:481-4, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Function of nasal musosa and diagnosis] Messerklinger W.
Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 106:383, 1972 (Ger)
[Unusually large amyloid tumor of the nose] Mölleken K, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:193-6, 15 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Results of exfoliative cytology in throat, nose and ear diseases] Frühwald H, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 27:273-7, 1973 (Pol)
[Intranasal meningoencephalocele] Zakrzewski A, et al. Otolaryngol Pol 27:227-31, 1973 (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of nasal obstruction. Taub SJ.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 52:195, May 73

ETIOLOGY

Nasal entomophthorosis. Preliminary immunopathological study of a new case. Andrade ZA, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:361-4, May 73
Mucormycosis in a patient receiving azathioprine. Stevens KM, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 98:250-1, Sep 72
Post-nasal obstruction by amyloid, secondary to Waldenstrom's macroglobulinaemia. Elcock HW, et al.
J Laryngol Otol 86:1075-9, Oct 72
Iatrogenic disorders of the nose and throat. Chignell R.
Proc R Soc Med 65:679-81, Aug 72
Nasal symptoms and signs: their origin, basis and meaning. Glass M. S Afr Med J 46:1438-43, 30 Sep 72
Manifestations of histiocytosis X in the ear, nose and throat. Cohn AM. Tex Med 69:70-3, Jan 73
[Nasal obstruction in children] Marcoux J.
Vie Med Can Fr 2:477-82, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Significance of nasal septum deviation in the incidence of radiologic changes in nasal sinuses in children] Soboczyński A.
Otolaryngol Pol 26:447-50, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Lupus tuberculosus of the nose and nasopharynx of a patient with chronic hematogenous-disseminated pulmonary tuberculosis] Bugaeva MI, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:102-3, Jul-May 73 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunology and nasal mucosa] Ricci V.
Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 106:383-5, 1972 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructure of the polysaccharide nose: its relationship to allergy and carbohydrate dysfunction. Smith MP, et al. Laryngoscope 83:783-95, May 73
[Nasal tuberculosis] Haci Boškov A, et al.
God Zb Med Fak Skopje 18:187-93, 1972 (Ser)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Nasal resistance observations in decongestant spray trials. Cohen BM. J Asthma Res 9:239-47, Jun 72
[Clinical observation on airflow through the nose] Usui N. J Otolaryngol Jap 76:42-8, Jan 73 (Jap)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Nasal hygiene. Smith RO. Va Med Mon 100:444-8, May 73

RADIOGRAPHY

Rhinolith. Boylan PA. Oral Surg 36:290, Aug 73

SURGERY

The place of septal replacement operation in treatment of nasal obstruction. Siegler J.
J Laryngol Otol 87:153-6, Feb 73
A new instrument for the treatment of rhinophyma. Obi LJ, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 50:414-5, Oct 72
[Treatment of nasal obstruction by submucosal bi-active electrocoagulation of the turbinates] Ammar-Khodja A.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 94:71-4, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Closure of septal perforations] Osterwald L.
HNO 21:63-4, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Our method of closing nasal septum defects] Zini C, et al. Otolaryngol Pol 27:327-31, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

THERAPY

[Therapy of vasomotor rhinopathy] Sauer H, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 202:616-20, 1972 (Ger)
[Urgent therapy of nose and upper lip furuncle] Riemerschmid H.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 52:311-3, May 73 (Ger)

VETERINARY

Aspergillus fumigatus infection in the nasal cavity of a dog: its treatment with amphotericin B. Black L, et al.
Vet Rec 92:447-50, 28 Apr 73
Some conditions of the nasal chambers of the dog and cat. Delmage DA. Vet Rec 92:437-42, 28 Apr 73
Treatment of an ulcerative granuloma by ultra-freezing. Green CJ. Vet Rec 92:542-3, 19 May 73

NOSE NEOPLASMS (C2)

Plasmacytoma of paranasal sinuses and nasal cavity. Castro EB, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 97:326-9, Apr 73
Malignant melanoma of the nasal cavity and paranasal sinuses. Freedman HM, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 97:322-5, Apr 73
Schwannoma of the nasal cavity. Iwamura S, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 96:176-7, Aug 72
Esthesioneuroblastoma. An enigma in diagnosis, a dilemma in treatment. Schenck NL, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 96:322-4, Oct 72
Olfactory neuroblastoma. Sabeti H, et al.
J Laryngol Otol 87:507-12, May 73
Basal cell carcinoma of the nose: with report of two atypical cases. Toppozada HH, et al.
J Laryngol Otol 86:933-41, Sep 72
Transitional cell carcinomatous change in an inverting papilloma of the nose and paranasal sinuses. Clark GM, et al. J Otolaryngol Soc Aust 3:350-2, 1972
The fascial planes relatd to the postnasal space and the spread of postnasal cancer. Clark GM, et al.
J Otolaryngol Soc Aust 3:375-8, 1972
Pleomorphic adenoma of the nasal septum. Kotton B.
S Afr Med J 47:1488, 25 Aug 73
[Ameloblastoma of the maxilla] Lallemant Y, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 90:219-24, Mar 73 (Fre)
[The nasal fossae in children. 2 pathological formations: angioma, meningocele] Muler H, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 89:445-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Malignant tumors of the nasal fossae] Gaillard J, et al.
J Med Lyon 53:1593-606, 20 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Limited epitheliomas of the nasal fossae and of the sinuses] Marchand J, et al.
Probl Actuels Otorhinolaryngol 125-52, 1970 (Fre)
[Bone metastases from cancers of the O.R.L. sphere] Bouvier M, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:197-203, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hemangiopericytoma from the oto-rhinologic viewpoint] Reich H.
HNO 20:363-8, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Inverted papilloma of the nose and the paranasal sinuses--clinical aspects and pathology] Tolsdorff P, et al.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 51:573-90, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Neuroectodermal tumors of the nose: case of ganglioneuroblastoma of the right nasal fossa in a 72-year-old man] Telleschi S.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol 57:317-45, Dec 71 (Ita)
[12 cases of primary melanoma of the mucosa of the nasal and oral cavities: with special reference to clinical characteristics and treatment] Shimizu Y, et al. J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1120-1, Oct 72 (Jap)
[On 3 cases of extracranial peripheral nerve tumors of the Schwann sheath] Togánel I, et al.
Otorinolaringologie 18:57-65, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Angioleiomyoma of the nasal septum] Timirgaleev MKh. Vestn Otorinolaringol 35:106, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)
[Malignant melanoma of the nasal fossa] Ramírez Mohedano MA, et al.
Acta Otorinolaryngol Iber Am 23:453-60 passim, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Evaluation of the working capacity of patients with tumors in the otorhinolaryngologic region] Kambić V, et al. Nar Zdrav 27:60-5, Feb 71 (Cro)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Nasal and other tumours in rats given 3,4,5-trimethoxy-cinnamaldehyde, a derivative of sinapaldehyde and of other , -unsaturated aldehydic wood lignin constituents. Schoental R, et al.
Br J Cancer 26:504-5, Dec 72
Tumors of the respiratory system induced in the common European hamster by N-diethylnitrosamine. Mohr U, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:595-7, Aug 72
Glandular tumors of the nasal cavity induced by diethylnitrosamine in Syrian golden hamsters. Stenback F. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:895-901, Apr 73
Nasal tumours in starved rats injected once with dimethylnitrosamine. Noronha RF, et al.
NZ Med J 75:374-5, Jun 72
Aspirin intolerance and nasal polyposis. Saberman MN, et al.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 77:orl30-3, Jan-Feb 73
[Experimental studies on carcinogenesis in the nasal mucosa] Herrmann IF, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 202:385-9, 1972 (Ger)

CLASSIFICATION

[Clinical staging and prognosis in reticulum cell sarcoma] Masaki N, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 33:12-8, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

COMPLICATIONS

Cavernous hemangioma of the nose producing unilateral proptosis. Sen DK, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 74:747-8, Oct 72
[Craniopharyngioma from the ophthalmologist's view point] Vladyková J.
Cesk Oftalmol 29:109-16, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

CONGENITAL

[A congenital nerve tumor of the nasal fossae in an infant] Brocard, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 89:618-20, Oct-Nov 72 (Fre)
[Case report. Congenital neoplasms of the nose and the nasopharynx] Schweckendiek W.
HNO 21:116-9, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Choristoma--a nasal glioma in a 7-month-old infant] Różycka E, et al. Otolaryngol Pol 26:603-6, 1972 (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Histoplasmosis simulating carcinoma: a report of three cases. Talvalkar GV. Indian J Cancer 9:149-53, Jun 72
Sinusitis or malignancy? Lowry LD.
J Okla State Med Assoc 66:3-6, Jan 73
[Malignancy test using radiophosphorus for estimation of the extent of tumorous infiltration in otorhinolaryngologic neoplasms] Zeman K, et al.
Cesk Otolaryngol 22:69-72, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Nasal tuberculosis of tumoral form] Haguenauer JP, et al. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 22:61-2, Jan 73 (Fre)
[Nasal glioma in relation to fronto-ethmoidal encephalocele] Martinez-Tello F, et al.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 51:591-5, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Reticulum cell sarcoma of the nose--its relationship with necrotic rhinitis] Watanabe Y, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 76:853-64, Jul 73 (Jap)
[Chondroma of the nose and its accessory sinuses] Shcheechkin VN.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:80-5, Jul-May 73 (Rus)
[2 cases of papilloma of the nasal cavity] Piataev GE.
Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolezn 31:90-1, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Chemotherapy of epitheliomas of the otorhinolaryngological and cervicofacial area using bleomycin] Leroux-Robert J, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 89:201-18, Apr-May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Chemotherapy with bleomycin in ORL and cervicofacial cancerology]
Cah Med 14:141-55, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Several new chemotherapeutic preparations for the treatment of malignant otorhinolaryngolgic neoplasms] Pavlovskii EI, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolezn 31:77-8, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

[Malignant changes in 2 cases of xeroderma pigmentosum] Velkov K.
God Zb Med Fak Skopje 18:437-44, 1972 (Ser)

METABOLISM

[The state of various factors of humoral regulation in patients with rhinosinusopathy] Filatov VF.
Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolezn 31:62-8, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Asbestos and cancer of head and neck. Stell PM, et al.
Lancet 1:678, 24 Mar 73
[Malignant tumors of the upper respiratory tracts in the Tunisian Republic from 1965 to 1969] Khudaverdian VG.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 11:97-100, 1971 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructure of a pilar tumor. Roberts PF, et al.
Arch Dermatol 108:399-402, Sep 73
Pathologic quiz case. Goepfert H, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 98:137-8, Aug 73
Hemangiopericytoma. An ultrastructural study. Hahn MJ, et al. Cancer 31:255-61, Jan 73
Papillomatosis of nasal cavity and paranasal sinuses (inverted papilloma, squamous papilloma). A clinicopathologic study. Snyder RN, et al.
Cancer 30:668-90, Sep 72
Smooth-muscle tumours of the upper respiratory tract. Wolfowitz BL, et al. S Afr Med J 47:1189-91, 14 Jul 73
Papillomas of the nose and paranasal sinuses: a clincio-pathologic study. Prasad U, et al.
Singapore Med J 13:239-44, Oct 72
[Unusual localization of dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans] Petkov I, et al.
Hautarzt 23:508-10, Nov 72 (Ger)
[Glioma of the nose] Apatenko AK, et al.
Arkh Patol 34:72-5, 1972 (Rus)
[Esthesioneuroepithelioma of the nasal cavity] Logoida DM. Arkh Patol 35:67-9, 1973 (Rus)
[Schwannoma in the nose and paranasal sinuses] Haci Bolkov A, et al.
God Zb Med Fak Skopje 18:121-6, 1972 (Ser)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Primary melanoma of nasal cavity] Schertel L.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 119:128-30, Jul 73 (Ger)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Lymphosarcoma of the upper aerodigestive tracts. Radiotherapy treatment. Apropos of 361 cases, generalized forms excluded] Ennuyer A, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:175-8, 20 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Destructive lesions of the nose] Damiani R, et al.
Minerva Chir 26:1429-35, 31 Dec 71 (Ita)
[Prognostic significance of the relapse-free interval after radiotherapy in reticulum cell sarcoma] Masaki N, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 33:19-23, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

SURGERY

Schwannoma of the nasal cavity. Norman PS.
Arch Otolaryngol 97:431, May 73
Cavernous haemangioma of nasal bone. Hirshowitz B, et al. Br J Plast Surg 26:81-3, Jan 73
Cryosurgery in the treatment of head and neck neoplasia. Holden HB, et al. Br J Surg 59:709-12, Sep 72
Electrocoagulation in the treatment of skin cancers of the nose, ear and eye areas. Whelan CS.
Bull Soc Int Chir 31:557-60, Nov-Dec 72
Multiple neurilemmomas in the ala nasi. Bhargava KB, et al. J Laryngol Otol 87:823-6, Aug 73
Myxoma involving the soft tissues of the face. Faccini JM, et al. J Laryngol Otol 87:817-22, Aug 73
Nasal chondroma. Faccini JM, et al.
J Laryngol Otol 87:811-6, Aug 73
Hamartomas of ear and nose. Kacker SK, et al.
J Laryngol Otol 87:801-5, Aug 73
The curative, palliative, and adjunctive uses of cryosurgery in the head and neck. DeSanto LW.
Laryngoscope 83:1282-91, Jul 72
Nasal reconstruction using pedicle skin flaps. Gunter JP. Otolaryngol Clin North Am 5:457-80, Oct 72
Reconstructive rhinoplasty with auricular composite graft and forehead flap with periosteum. Case report. Fujino T. Plast Reconstr Surg 50:526-9, Nov 72
Nasal gliomas. Kubo K, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 52:47-51, Jul 73
[Darier-Ferrand dermatofibrosarcoma with nasal localization] Moriame N, et al.
Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr 28:167-70, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Meningiomas of the anterior and middle portions of the skull base. Procedure to follow in bone invasions and extensions into the facial cavities] Bonnal J, et al.
Neurochirurgie 18:441-51, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[Reconstruction of the nose wing using a frontotemporal flap] Schaupp H.
HNO 21:187-9, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of patients with malignant tumors of the nose and paranasal sinuses] Shul'ga AO, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolezn 32:66-70, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)

THERAPY

Squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Duvall AJ 3d, et al. Minn Med 56:480-91, Jun 73

VETERINARY

[Occurrence of nose tumors in cattle] Becker M, et al.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 114:404-12, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

NOSEBLEED see EPISTAXIS (C5, C17)

NOSTRUMS (D13)

[Non-specific factors of therapeutic influence] Leder S. Pol Tyg Lek 28:364-7, 5 Mar 73 (Pol)

HISTORY

Historical note on the treatment of amenorrhea with water pepper. Gifford RR.
J Reprod Med 9:143-5, Sep 72

NOVOBIOCIN (D3)

Some observations on the incorporation of novobiocin into Hektoen enteric agar for improved Salmonella isolation. Hoben DA, et al.
Appl Microbiol 26:126-7, Jul 73
Differences in the circular dichroic spectra of various species serum albumin complexes with novobiocin. Brand JG, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:511-6, 15 May 73
Induced conformational changes in novabiocin. Brand JG, et al. Mol Pharmacol 8:751-8, Nov 72
[Study of the conditions for production of the monosodium salt of novobiocin] Birlova LV, et al.
Antibiotiki 17:727-30, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Investigations into the biosynthesis of novobiocin. Calvert RT, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 25:511-2, Jun 73
Investigations of the biosynthesis of novobiocin. Calvert RT, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:972-8, Dec 72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Development of a recovery process for novobiocin. Belter PA, et al. Biotechnol Bioeng 15:533-49, May 73

METABOLISM

Enzymic formation of novenamine, a noviosyl-aminocoumarin moiety of novobiocin. Sebek OK, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 25:434-6, Jul 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A site of action of novobiocin in inhibiting renal tubular transport of drugs in the chicken. Fujimoto JM, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:971-9, 15 Apr 73
Bactericidal synergism of novobiocin and tetracycline against Pseudomonas pseudomallei. Calabi O.
J Med Microbiol 6:293-306, Aug 73
The effect of noviblocin and tolbutamide on the excretion of warfarin in the bile of rats. Woollait WD,

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:109-16, Jan 73

THERAPEUTIC USE

Cytomegalic inclusion disease treated with idoxuridine and novobiocin. House RF Jr, et al.
Lancet 1:39-40, 6 Jan 73

NOVOCAINE see PROCAINE (D8)

NUCLEAR MAGNETIC RESONANCE (H)

Acridine orange in gynecologic cancer. II. The effect of stain receptors on some proton magnetic resonance parameters. Höglund A, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 52:1-4, 1973
23 Na NMR studies of sodium ion interactions: phosphatidyl serine, phosphoserine, and phosphoethanolamine. James TL, et al.
Anal Biochem 49:208-17, Sep 72
Proton relaxation studies in H 2 O-D 2 O mixtures. The binding of manganese (II) to bovine serum albumin. Sherry AD, et al. Anal Biochem 52:415-20, Apr 73
GINA--a graphical interactive nuclear magnetic resonance analysis program. Heller SR, et al.
Anal Chem 44:2219-22, Nov 72
Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of the solution chemistry of metal complexes. Determination of formation constants of methylmercury complexes of selected carboxylic acids. Libich S, et al.
Anal Chem 45:118-24, Jan 73
Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of the dynamic aspects of molecular structure and interaction in biological systems. Sykes BD, et al.
Annu Rev Biophys Bioeng 1:27-50, 1972 (188 ref.)
Effect of internal rotation on nuclear magnetic relaxation times for macromolecules. Marshall AG, et al. Biochemistry 11:3875-9, 10 Oct 72
Water diffusion permeability of erythrocytes using an NMR technique. Conlon T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 288:354-61, 2 Nov 72
Recent studies using nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy of lipids and biological membranes. Chapman D. Biomembranes 3:281-92, 1972 (22 ref.)
A nuclear magnetic resonance study of hydrated systems using the frequency dependence of the relaxation processes. Outhred RK, et al.
Biophys J 13:83-96, Feb 73
A proton magnetic relaxation study of human ferrihaemoglobin in aqueous salt solutions. Pifat G, et al. Biopolymers 12:905-20, Apr 73
On the interpretation of solvent proton magnetic relaxation data with particular application to the structure of the active site of Mn-carboxypeptidase A. Koenig SH, et al.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 36:551-9, 1971
Use of 19 F-nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy for detection of protein conformation changes: application to lysozyme, ribonuclease and hemoglobin. Raftery MA, et al.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 36:541-50, 1971
The application of magnetic resonance methods to the study of enzyme structures and action. Knowles PF.
Essays Biochem 8:79-106, 1972 (37 ref.)
Carbon-13 nuclear-magnetic-resonance studies on selected amino acids, peptides, and proteins. Freedman MH, et al.
Eur J Biochem 32:215-26, 15 Jan 73
Magnetic resonance methods in membrane research. Seelig J. Experientia 29:509-16, 15 May 73
Conformational studies of cyclic pentapeptides by proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Meraldi JP, et al. Helv Chim Acta 55:1962-73, 1972
Molecular structures of porphyrin complexes in solution. An 1H nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopic investigation of the interaction between 2,4,7-trinitrofluorenone and nickel(II) and cobalt(II) mesoporphyrin IX dimethyl esters. Barry CD, et al. J Am Chem Soc 95:4545-51, 11 Jul 73
Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of a polypeptide in a nonprotonating solvent system. Bradbury EM, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 95:1683-4, 7 Mar 73
Studies of macromolecular structure by 13 C nuclear magnetic resonance. II. A specific labeling approach to the study of histidine residues in proteins. Browne DT, et al. J Am Chem Soc 95:1316-23, 21 Feb 73
Bromide ion probe nuclear magnetic resonance studies of protein conformation. Application to methemoglobin. Collins TR, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 95:1649-56, 7 Mar 73
Complex formation between purine and indole derivatives in aqueous solutions. Proton magnetic resonance studies. Dimicoli JL, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 95:1036-44, 21 Feb 73
Tautomerism of the nucleoside antibiotic formycin, as studied by carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance. Krugh TR. J Am Chem Soc 95:4761-2, 11 Jul 73
Structural chemistry of cyclic nucleotides. 3. Proton magnetic resonance studies of -pyrimidine nucleotides. Lavallee DK, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 95:576-81, 24 Jan 73
Determination of the tautomeric form of the imidazole ring of L-histidine in basic solution by carbon-13 magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Reynolds WF, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 95:328-31, 24 Jan 73
Conformation of pyridine nucleotides studied by phosphorus-31 and hydrogen-1 fast Fourier transform nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. I. Oxidized and reduced mononucleotides. Sarma RH, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 95:1641-9, 7 Mar 73
Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance of biologically important aromatic acids. I. Chemical shifts of benzoic acid and derivatives. Scott KN.
J Am Chem Soc 94:8564-8, 29 Nov 72
Proton magnetic resonance studies of metal complexation of nucleosides in dimethyl sulfoxide. Shimokawa S, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 95:1777-82, 21 Mar 73
A 13C nuclear magnetic resonance study on the biosynthesis of pyrrolnitrin from tryptophan by Pseudomonas. J Am Chem Soc 94:8942-4, 13 Dec 72
Identification of polychlorobiphenyls by high resolution proton magnetic resonance. Bartle KD.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 55:1101-3, Sep 72
Carbon 13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy of myoglobins carboxymethylated with enriched (2- 13 C)bromoacetate. Nigen AM, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:3724-32, 25 May 73
Nuclear magnetic resonance relaxation time and self-diffusion coefficient measurements of water in frog ovarian eggs (Rana pipiens). Mild KH, et al.
J Cell Physiol 80:155-8, Aug 72
A 1 H nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopic study of some N-methyl and N-acyl derivatives of guanosine. The structure of N,O(2'),O(3'),O(5')-tetra-acetylguanosine. Reese CB, et al. J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 23:2937-40, 1972
Physicochemical analyses of the bovine milk fat globule membrane. 3. Proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Chandan RC, et al.
J Dairy Sci 55:1232-6, Sep 72
Nuclear magnetic resonance quadrupole relaxation studies of chloride binding to human oxy- and deoxyhaemoglobin. Chiancone E, et al.
J Mol Biol 70:675-88, 14 Oct 72
Proton magnetic resonance of isolated hemoglobin subunits. Hershberg R, et al.
J Mol Biol 70:735-9, 14 Oct 72
Proton spin-lattice relaxation studies of nonmalignant tissues of tumorous mice. Frey HE, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:903-6, Sep 72
Chemical and in vivo evaluation of a brown midrib mutant of Zea mays. II. Nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of digested and undigested alkali lignins and undigested dimethylformamide lignins. Gordon AJ, et al. J Sci Food Agric 24:579-87, May 73
Magnetic resonance studies on membrane and model membrane systems. II. Phosphorus spectra and relaxation rates in dispersions of lecithin. Horwitz AF, et al. J Supramol Struct 1:19-28, 1972
The use of solvent effects and rare earth shift reagents in structure analysis. Demarco PV.
Lloydia 35:362-74, Dec 72
Carbon-13 NMR spectroscopy and its application to biological systems. Grutzner JB.
Lloydia 35:375-98, Dec 72 (94 ref.)
Magnetic resonance studies of deoxyribonucleoprotein. Bradbury EM, et al.
Nature 241:123-6, 12 Jan 73
Measurement of the diffusion coefficient in the concentrated phases of the soap-water system by nuclear magnetic resonance. Roberts RT.
Nature 242:348, 30 Mar 73
Effect of organic phosphates on the magnetic susceptibility of human deoxyhaemoglobin. Alpert Y, et al. Nature [New Biol] 243:80-1, 16 May 73
Electron paramagnetic resonance evidence that copper is complexed in humic acid by the nitrogen of porphyrin groups. Goodman BA, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 244:158-9, 1 Aug 73
Lanthanide ion-induced isotropic shifts and broadening for nuclear magnetic resonance structural analysis of model membranes. Andrews SB, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1814-8, Jun 73
Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of prostaglandins and some prostaglandin analogs. Cooper GF, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1579-84, May 73
Apparent helix-coil transition for poly (L-alanine) as measured by nuclear magnetic resonance. Goodman M, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:331-3, Feb 73
Nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. 13 C Fourier transform spectra of 8 - and 9 -tetrahydrocannabinol. Hawkins BL, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1027-9, Apr 73
Nuclear magnetic resonance determination of the angle psi in peptides. Karplus S, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3204-6, Nov 72
Solvent proton magnetic relaxation dispersion in solutions of concanavalin A. Koenig SH, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:475-9, Feb 73
Nuclear magnetic resonance spectrum of deamino-lysine-vasopression in aqueous solution and its structural implications. Von Dreele PH, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3322-6, Nov 72
Nuclear magnetic resonance study of the thermal denaturation of ribonuclease A: implications for multistate behavior at low pH. Westmoreland DG, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:914-8, Mar 73
Biologically important isotope hybrid compounds in NMR: 1 H fourier transform NMR at unnatural abundance. Katz JJ, et al.
Pure Appl Chem 32:221-50, 1972
Natural abundance carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of human serum lipoproteins. Hamilton JA, et al. Science 180:193-5, 15 Apr 73
Recognition of cancer in vivo by nuclear magnetic resonance. Weisman ID, et al.
Science 178:1288-90, 22 Dec 72
Natural abundance carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of the canine sciatic nerve. Williams E, et al. Science 181:869-71, 31 Aug 73
[Application of the 13 C n.m.r. spectroscopy to the control of peptide synthesis] Voelter W, et al. Chem Ber 105:3650-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[13C-nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of monobalogenated acyclic and cylic alkanes] Kanota K. Buli Nati Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 90:11-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Studies on solubilizing agents. V. Nuclear magnetic resonance studies on the mixtures of glycols and their derivatives with water] Kato Y, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 93:811-6, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Conformation of polypeptides and NMR--its relationship to helix-coil transformation] Nagayama K.
Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 17:653-68, Sep 72 (42 ref.) (Jap)
[Spin echo spectrometer for studying the state of water in plant and animal tissues] Aksenov SI, et al.
Biol Nauki 12:109-17, 1971 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

Analysis of a nuclear magnetic resonance blood flowmeter for pulsatile flow. Battocletti JH, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 19:403-7, Nov 72
A proton magnetic field controller. La Force RC, et al.
Rev Sci Instrum 43:1695-8, Nov 72
Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Anet FA, et al. Science 180:141-8, 15 Apr 73

NUCLEAR MEDICINE (G2)

see also related
RADIOISOTOPES (D1)

Benefits and risks in nuclear medicine. Johnson PC.
Am J Public Health 62:1568-72, Dec 72
1972 presidential report to the membership of the American Radium Society, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Blady JV.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:3-4, Jan 73
The American Journal of Roentgenology Radium Therapy and Nuclear Medicine.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 116:853, Dec 72
An implantable nuclear-fueled circulatory support system. I. Systems analysis of conception, design, fabrication and initial in vivo testing. Norman JC, et al. Ann Surg 176:492-502, Oct 72
Teleprocessing of nuclear medicine data: the use of a typewriter display system. Waxman AD, et al.
Comput Biomed Res 6:209-15, Jun 73
Statistical analysis of dynamic tracer data. Snyder DL.
IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 20:11-20, Jan 73
The Canadian Association of Nuclear Medicine. Wood DE. J Can Assoc Radiol 23:156, Sep 72
Certification of nuclear medicine technologists. Hiscock RR. J Nucl Med 13:859-60, Nov 72
Filter to correct for inverse square law nonuniformity in the pinhole collimator. Malamud H.
J Nucl Med 13:861-2, Nov 72
Vitamin B12--revisited: the Schilling test. Bell RL Jr.
J Tenn Med Assoc 66:132-3, Feb 73
Nuclear medicine. Detection of occult metastases and diagnostic role in management of patients with cancer. James AE, et al.
Mod Trends Radiother 2:188-219, 1972 (60 ref.)
Glimpses into some future aspects of nuclear medicine. Myers WG. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:306-19, 1971
Reducing the cost of nuclear medicine: sharing radiopharmaceuticals. Gnau TR, et al.
Radiology 106:641-5, Sep 73
American Board of Radiology. Scott RM.
Radiology 107:713, Jun 73
Nuclear medicine department operational analysis by computer. Waxman AD, et al.
Radiology 107:377-80, May 73
Letter from the editors. Freeman LM, et al.
Semin Nucl Med 3:1, Jan 73
Development and conception of nuclear medicine in Czechoslovakia. Dienstbier Z, et al.
Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 72:27-30, 1972
A regional service for nuclear medicine. Lenihan JM.
Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 72:21-6, 1972
[Current trends in nuclear medicine] Slouka V.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:451-2, 13 Apr 73 (Cze)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[The development and application of open radionuclides in diagnosis and therapy] Aurand K, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:567-73, 1971 (Ger)
[Medical possibilities for the SIN-accelerator] Müller-Duysing W, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:349-55, 1971 (Ger)
[Nuclear medicine tumor diagnosis] Strötges MW.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:21-34, 1971 (74 ref.) (Ger)
[Humoral pathologic findings in thyroid gland diseases and their importance for nuclear medicine] Uthgenannt H, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:690-8, 1971 (Ger)
[Problems in the adaptation of models to given parameters] Woller P, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 14:147-51, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Round table discussion: environmental protection in nuclear and conventional energy production]
Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax 12:187-221, 1973 (Ger)
[Planning, construction and arrangement of a central nuclear medical institute in a large hospital] Hundeshagen H.
Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 72:4-11, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Development of nuclear medicine to independence as seen in the United States] Tauxe WN.
Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 72:12-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Implanted nuclear pacemaker]
Minerva Med 64:15-6, Apr 73 (Ita)
[Energy calibration for electrons from A 35MeV linear accelerator by thresholds for nuclear reactions] Takeshita K, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 33:58-64, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Selection of a radiation energy source for studies with an inactive tag] Tkachenko VI.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:64-6, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EDUCATION

Medical use of radionuclides. An introductory course for students in diagnostic x-ray technology.
Radiol Technol 44:151-7, Nov-Dec 72

INSTRUMENTATION

Nuclear-fueled circulatory support systems. Norman JC, et al. Arch Surg 105:645-7, Oct 72
NUMEDICS--a computer system for nuclear medicine. Brownell GL, et al.
Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 72:36-44, 1972
[Curie test--a measuring device for nuclear medicine laboratories]
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:1160, 15 Jun 73 (Ger)
[A new compact cyclotron. Technical-physical construction] Hartwig E.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:320-6, 1971 (Ger)
[Development of a compact cyclotron and experiences with its application in medicine] Kranenburg AA van.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:331-9, 1971 (Ger)
[A new compact cyclotron. Medical application] Röding PC. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:327-30, 1971 (Ger)
[Instrumentations in radiology and nuclear medicine] Umegaki Y. Jap J Med Electron 10:496-8, Dec 72 (Jap)

MANPOWER

Recruiting and retaining nuclear medicine personnel. Dielman RW, et al. Hosp Prog 54:70-2, Apr 73

NUCLEAR PHYSICS (H)

see also related
QUANTUM THEORY (H)

Possible use of negative pions and negative muons in therapeutic and diagnostic medicine. Rosen L.
Br J Radiol 46:149, Feb 73
Response of Vicia faba to irradiation with a beam of negative pi-mesons, under aerobic and hypoxic conditions. Winston BM, et al.
Br J Radiol 46:541-7, Jul 73
Dose to standard reference man from external sources of monoenergetic photons. Jones TD, et al.
Health Phys 24:241-55, Feb 73
Analysis of energy deposition in water around the site of capture of a negative pion by an oxygen or carbon nucleus. Dutrannois JR, et al.
Phys Med Biol 17:765-70, Nov 72
Quasi-elastic nuclear interactions in tissue-like media. Watt DE. Phys Med Biol 17:409-15, May 72
Monte Carlo calculations of the dose induced by charged pions and comparison with experiment. Armstrong TW, et al. Radiat Res 52:247-62, Nov 72
Radial cutoff LET and radial cutoff dose calculations for heavy charged particles in water. Chatterjee A, et al. Radiat Res 54:479-94, Jun 73
Composition of high-energy heavy-ion beams: preliminary measurements. Maccabee HD.
Radiat Res 54:495-509, Jun 73
The computation of pion depth-dose curves in water and comparison with experiment. Turner JE, et al.
Radiat Res 52:229-46, Nov 72
Mössbauer spectroscopy: recent developments. Cohen RL. Science 178:828-35, 24 Nov 72
Particle track etching. Fleischer RL, et al.
Science 178:255-63, 20 Oct 72
[Production of short-life RI(radio-isotopes) with CS-22 cyclotron (U.C.L.A.)] Watanabe T.
Jap J Clin Radiol 18:439-42, Jun 73 (Jap)

EDUCATION

Practical course in liquid scintillation counting. V. Computing and calculating techniques. Price LW.
Lab Pract 22:352-7, May 73

HISTORY

Distinguished Nuclear Pioneer--1973. Lise Meitner. (Meitner L), Frisch OR. J Nucl Med 14:365-71, Jun 73
Distinguished Nuclear Pioneer Lecturer--1973. Otto Frisch. (Frisch O), J Nucl Med 14:372-4, Jun 73

INSTRUMENTATION

Bacterial contamination of radionuclide generators: fact or fiction. Hamilton JW.
Am J Med Technol 38:105-8, Apr 72
Measurements of induced radioactivity in dust around a 400 MeV linac. Lucci F, et al.
Health Phys 24:411-5, Apr 73
[Demonstration: accelerators] Schulz F.
Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax 12:293-4, 1973 (Ger)

NUCLEAR REACTORS (H, J)

A utility sponsored environmental surveillance and radioecological research program for a coastal nuclear power plant. Roessler CE, et al.
Am J Public Health 62:1379-86, Oct 72
A high yield neutron generator for radiotherapy purposes. Brennan JT, et al. Br J Radiol 46:233, Mar 73
Environmental aspects of nuclear power stations. Bethlendy G. Environ Lett 4:151-85, 1973
FISP, a comprehensive computer program for generating fission product inventories. Clarke RH.
Health Phys 23:565-72, Oct 72
Nuclear fuel cycle insurance requirements. Holt WA.
Health Phys 23:349-54, Sep 72
A paint to reduce 41 Ar release and residual activity in a reactor exposure volume. Leonard BE, et al.
Health Phys 23:239-40, Aug 72
Mortality experience of uranium and nonuranium workers. Scott LM, et al. Health Phys 23:555-7, Oct 72
A 5-10 MeV portable photon survey meter. Shipler DB, et al. Health Phys 23:247-50, Aug 72
Attenuation of radiation in tunnels penetrating the shield of an extracted beam of the 7 GeV proton synchrotron Nimrod. Stevenson GR, et al.
Health Phys 24:87-93, Jan 73
A study of the carcinogenicity for skin of a polyphenyl coolant. Henderson JS, et al.
Ind Med Surg 42:10-21, Feb 73
The use of a compact, multi-particle cyclotron for the production of 52 Fe, 67 Ga, 111 In and 123 I for medical purposes. Dahl JR, et al.
Int J Appl Radiat Isot 23:431-7, Sep 72
Nuclear reactors--the employee monitoring and safety program. Spickard JH. J Occup Med 15:343-5, Apr 73
Nuclear fuel hazards. Mustard JK.
JAMA 223:1158-9, 5 Mar 73
Nuclear and fossil-fueled plants generating electricity. Their environmental health hazards. Press E.
JAMA 222:1281-3, 4 Dec 72
Nuclear reactor safety. Sagan LA.
JAMA 224:1187-8, 21 May 73
Neutron production from electron accelerators used for medical purposes. Axton EJ, et al.
Phys Med Biol 17:293-8, Mar 72
State environmental radioactivity surveillance programs, 1972. Culliton MA.
Radiat Data Rep 14:145-73, Mar 73
Technology assessment of risk reduction effectiveness of waste treatment systems for light-water reactors. Martin JE, et al. Radiat Data Rep 14:1-8, Jan 73
Environmental radioactivity in Illinois, 1970. Shmukiarsky MJ. Radiat Data Rep 13:589-618, Nov 72
Nuclear power reactors in the United States September 30, 1972. Radiat Data Rep 13:716-9, Dec 72
Environmental levels of radioactivity at Atomic Energy Commission installations.
Radiat Data Rep 14:387-90, Jun 73
Environmental levels of radioactivity at Atomic Energy Commission installations.
Radiat Data Rep 14:50-6, Jan 73
Environmental levels of radioactivity at Atomic Energy Commission installations.
Radiat Data Rep 14:267-71, Apr 73
Environmental levels of radioactivity at Atomic Energy Commission installations.
Radiat Data Rep 14:213-9, Mar 73
Environmental levels of radioactivity at Atomic Energy Commission installations.
Radiat Data Rep 13:646-50, Nov 72
Environmental levels of radioactivity at Atomic Energy Commission installations.
Radiat Data Rep 13:714-5, Dec 72
Radiological surveillance around the Florida Power Corporation's Crystal River power reactor site, 1971.
Radiat Data Rep 13:709-13, Dec 72
Environmental levels of radioactivity at Atomic Energy Commission installations. 2. Neutron Devices Department, January-June 1971.
Radiat Data Rep 13:530-1, Sep 72
Nuclear power reactors in the United States, June 30, 1972. Radiat Data Rep 13:532-5, Sep 72
Offsite surveillance around the Nevada test site, July-December 1968.
Radiat Data Rep 13:452-61, Aug 72
Environmental levels of radioactivity at Atomic Energy Commission installations.
Radiat Data Rep 13:580-7, Oct 72
The 122 Te(4 He,3n) 123 Xe (+,EC-2.1 hr) 123 I generator. Lambrecht RM, et al.
Radiat Res 52:32-46, Oct 72
Indium-113 m generator using alumina or silica gel. el-Garhy M, et al. Strahlentherapie 145:169-73, Feb 73
Texas and nuclear power. Johnson PC.
Tex Med 69:81-5, Mar 73
[A new compact cyclotron. Technical-physical construction] Hartwig E.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:320-6, 1971 (Ger)
[Development of a compact cyclotron and experiences with its application in medicine] Kranenburg AA van.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:331-9, 1971 (Ger)
[Medical possibilities for the SIN-accelerator] Müller-Duysing W, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:349-55, 1971 (Ger)
[A new compact cyclotron. Medical application] Röding PC. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:327-30, 1971 (Ger)
[Accident hazards in nuclear power plants (reactor safety)] Franzen LF.
Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax 12:141-58, 1973 (Ger)
[Breeders as power reactors up to the year 2000] Häfele W. Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax 12:47-58, 1973 (Ger)
[Developmental trends in high-temperature reactors] Krämer H.
Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax 12:59-66, 1973 (Ger)
[Possibilities of nuclear emergency precautions (emergency plans)] Pohl W.
Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax 12:179-9, 1973 (Ger)
[Research reactor Neuherberg] Rau G.
Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax 12:295-6, 1973 (Ger)
[Pressure- and boiling water reactors up to the year 2000] Traube K.
Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax 12:37-47, 1973 (Ger)
[New technics in anticancer radiotherapy] Czerniak P.
Harefuah 83:83-6, 16 Jul 72 (Heb)

NUCLEASE, DNA see DEOXYRIBONUCLEASE (D9)

NUCLEASE, RNA see RIBONUCLEASE (D9)

NUCLEIC ACID CONFORMATION (G1)

Nucleotide conformations in codon-anticodon interactions. Alden CJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:806-11, 6 Aug 73
Optimised parameters for RNA double-helices. Arnott S, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:1392-9, 26 Sep 72
An IR-investigation of the helix-coil conversion of poly U. Bode D, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:1234-40, 19 Jun 73
Formation of a new 5'-guanylic acid helix in neutral solution. Miles HT, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:199-204, 6 Oct 72
The dimensions and shapes of the furanose rings in nucleic acids. Arnott S, et al.
Biochem J 130:453-65, Nov 72
Tertiary-structure transitions of supercoiled deoxyribonucleic acid. Jolly DJ, et al.
Biochem J 129:42P, Sep 72
Role of the double-stranded nucleic acid backbone configuration in adsorption interactions. Martinson HG. Biochemistry 12:2737-46, 3 Jul 73
Accessibility of Escherichia coli 5S RNA base residues to chemical reagents. Influence of chemical alterations on the affinity of 5S RNA for the 50S subunit structure. Bellemare G, et al.
Biochimie 54:1453-66, 1972
The function of the structure of DNA in chromosomes. Bram S. Biochimie 54:1005-11, 1972
A local transconformation allowing the strands of double-stranded nucleic acid to be separated. Kerckx J. Biochimie 54:109-10, 1972
Temperature variation of polyribonucleotide conformation by an interaction with basic globular proteins. Stevenson DA, et al.
Biophys J 13:470-9, May 73
Proton dispersion forces. Secondary-structure stabilizing forces between the hydrogen bonds of the polynucleotides. Zundel G, et al.
Biophys J 12:1509-14, Nov 72
Different conformations of double-stranded nucleic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

acid in solution as revealed by circular dichroism. Ivanov VI, et al. Biopolymers 12:89-110, 1973
Rapid kinetic studies on the conformation of single-stranded DNA. Walz FG Jr. Biopolymers 11:2365-79, 1972
Molecular configuration and states of aggregation of biopolymers. Flory PJ. Ciba Found Symp 7:109-24, 1972
Folding of nucleic acids. Levitt M. Ciba Found Symp 7:147-71, 1972
The conformational transitions in yeast tRNAPhe as studied with tRNAPhe fragments. Riesner D, et al. Eur J Biochem 36:76-88, 2 Jul 73
The unique conformational stability of poly-2'-O-ethyladenylic acid. Khurshid M, et al. FEBS Lett 28:25-8, 15 Nov 72
A model conformational study of nucleic acid phosphate ester bonds. The torsional potential of dimethyl phosphate monoanion. Newton MD. J Am Chem Soc 95:256-8, 10 Jan 73
Physico-chemical studies on conformation of a complex reconstituted from half molecules of Torulopsis utilis tyrosine transfer ribonucleic acid. Hashimoto S, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:1185-95, Nov 72
Formation of polynucleotide helices having purine nucleotide residues in a syn configuration. Howard FB, et al. J Biol Chem 247:6733-5, 25 Oct 72
Comparison of the physical and optical properties of Escherichia coli and sea urchin 5 s ribosomal RNA's. Bellemare G, et al. J Mol Biol 68:445-54, 28 Jul 72
Structural requirements of the rI n -rC n complex for induction of human interferon. Carter WA, et al. J Mol Biol 70:567-87, 14 Oct 72
Free energy of imperfect nucleic acid helices. II. Small hairpin loops. Gralla J, et al. J Mol Biol 73:497-511, 5 Feb 73
5 s RNA conformation. Studies of its partial T 1 ribonuclease digestion by gel electrophoresis and two-dimensional thin-layer chromatography. Mirzabekov AD, et al. J Mol Biol 72:633-43, 30 Dec 72
Role of DNA topology in transcription of coliphage lambda in vivo. II. DNA topology protects the template from exonuclease attack. Pilarski LM, et al. J Mol Biol 76:257-66, 15 May 73
Adenosine-thymidine cluster-specific elongation and stiffening of DNA induced by the oligopeptide antibiotic netropsin. Reinert KE. J Mol Biol 72:593-607, 30 Dec 72
6-Azauridine, a nucleoside with unusual ribose conformation. The molecular and crystal structure. Schwalbe CH, et al. J Mol Biol 75:129-43, 25 Mar 73
Stability of RNA hairpin loops: A 6 -C m -U 6 . Uhlenbeck OC, et al. J Mol Biol 73:483-96, 5 Feb 73
A common conformational feature in several prokaryotic and eukaryotic 5 S RNAs: a highly exposed, single-stranded loop around position 40. Vigne R, et al. J Mol Biol 76:303-11, 15 May 73
Tritium exchange studies of transfer RNA in native and denaturated conformations. Webb PK, et al. J Mol Biol 74:387-402, 5 Mar 73
The extent of base pairing in 5 s RNA. Yeast 5 s RNA. Wong YP, et al. J Mol Biol 72:741-9, 30 Dec 72
High resolution nuclear magnetic resonance study of base pairing in the native and denaturated conformers of transfer RNA Leu 3 . Wong YP, et al. J Mol Biol 74:403-6, 5 Mar 73
Calculations of nucleoside conformations. Kister AE, et al. Mol Biol 5:183-7, Mar-Apr 71
Electron microscopy of negatively stained tRNA. Price PG, et al. Nature 241:529-30, 23 Feb 73
Polymorphism of natural DNA. Bram S, et al. Nature [New Biol] 239:128-31, 4 Oct 72
Structure of dinoflagellate chromosomes. Haapala OK, et al. Nature [New Biol] 244:195-7, 15 Aug 73
Angular alteration of the DNA helix by E. coli RNA polymerase. Saucier JM, et al. Nature [New Biol] 239:167-70, 11 Oct 72
The molecular conformation of uracil--D-arabinofuranoside. Tollin P, et al. Nature [New Biol] 242:49-50, 14 Mar 73
Effect of DNA conformation on ribosomal RNA synthesis in vitro. Travers A, et al. Nature [New Biol] 243:161-3, 6 Jun 73
The three-dimensional structure of yeast phenylalanine transfer RNA: shape of the molecule at 5.5-A resolution. Kim SH, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3746-50, Dec 72
Three-dimensional structure of yeast phenylalanine transfer RNA: folding of the polynucleotide chain. Kim SH, et al. Science 179:285-8, 19 Jan 73
[Conformation differences between native and denaturated transfer ribonucleic acids] Streek RE. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:761, May 72 (Ger)
[Stacking specificity of nucleic bases] Wagner KG. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:765-6, May 72 (Ger)
[Primary and secondary structures of various RNA] Murao K, et al. Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) Suppl:260-8, Oct 72 (32 ref.) (Jap)
[Structure of tRNA] Nishimura S. Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) Suppl:251-9, Oct 72 (90 ref.) (Jap)

DRUG EFFECTS

Post-irradiation dark recovery of photodamage to DNA induced by furocoumarins. Chandra P, et al. Biophysik 9:113-9, 1973
The binding of ethidium bromide to different conformations of tRNA. Unfolding of tertiary structure. Urbanke C, et al. Eur J Biochem 33:511-6, 15 Mar 73
Reaction of methoxyamine with phage f2 RNA and activity of modified messenger. Filipowicz W, et al. FEBS Lett 23:249-53, 15 Jun 72
Peculiarities of the secondary structure of bacteriophage DNA in situ. IV. Covalent cross-links between DNA and protein that arise in the reaction of S d phage with O-methylhydroxylamine. Tikchonenko TI, et al. J Mol Biol 73:109-19, Jan 73
Ethidium bromide as a cooperative effector of a DNA structure. Pohl FM, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3805-9, Dec 72

RADIATION EFFECTS

Comparison of the effect of ultraviolet radiation and ethidium bromide intercalation on the conformation of superhelical phiX174 replicative form DNA. Denhardt DT, et al. J Mol Biol 77:479-94, 15 Jul 73

NUCLEIC ACID DENATURATION (G1)

DNA helix stability. I. Differential stabilization by counter cations. Dix DE, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 152:299-310, Sep 72
Further fluorospectrophotometric studies on the binding of acridine orange with DNA. Effects of thermal denaturation of DNA and additions of spermine, kanamycin, dihydrostreptomycin, methylene blue and chlorpromazine. Yamabe S. Arch Biochem Biophys 154:19-27, Jan 73
The influence of DNA A and DNA C mutations on the initiation of plasmid DNA replication. Goebel W. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:1000-7, 16 Apr 73
Accentuated type I reversibility of maize DNA denaturation thermal stability conferred by guanine-cytosine-rich tracts. Brooks RR, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 312:14-32, 8 Jun 73
Correlation between degradation, replication and repair of yeast DNA irradiated by ultraviolet or -rays. Hatzfeld J. Biochim Biophys Acta 299:43-53, 23 Feb 73
Studies on bovine pancreatic deoxyribonuclease A. II. The effect of different bivalent metals on the specificity of degradation of DNA. Junowicz E, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 312:85-102, 8 Jun 73
Effect of carcinogens on DNA. Action of 7-bromomethylbenz (a) anthracene. Michelson AM, et al. Biochimie 54:18-24, 1972
Renaturation of DNA in the presence of ethidium bromide. Hutton JR, et al. Biopolymers 11:2337-48, 1972
Thermal transitions in E. coli +RNA fMet and two of its molecular fragments. Kallenbach NR, et al. Biopolymers 12:1247-57, Jun 73
Autodegradation of RNA of bacterial ribosomes. Gagnon C, et al. Can J Microbiol 19:669-71, May 73
Meiotic association of X and Y mouse chromosomes as revealed by acridine orange fluorescence after DNA denaturation and differential renaturation. Stockert JC. Exp Cell Res 74:279-80, Sep 72
Formation of denatured DNA after x-irradiation of double-helical DNA solutions (DN-ase I degestion, hydroxyapatite chromatography, sucrose density gradient). Lukášová E, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 18:307-16, 1972
On the specificity of anti-denatured-DNA, anti-poly-I anti-poly-I:C antibodies. Negro Ponzi A, et al. G Batteriol Virol Immunol 64:255-65, Sep-Dec 71
Degradation of bacteriophage lambda deoxyribonucleic acid after restriction by Escherichia coli K-12. Simmon VF, et al. J Bacteriol 112:161-9, Oct 72
Ultraviolet sensitivity, spontaneous mutability and DNA degradation in Escherichia coli strains carrying mutations in uvr and rec genes. Smirnov GB, et al. J Gen Microbiol 76:407-16, Jun 73
On the conformation of transfer RNA in solution: dependence of denaturation temperature and structural parameters of mixed and formylmethionyl Escherichia coli transfer RNA on sodium ion concentration. Goldstein RN, et al. J Mol Biol 69:217-36, 21 Aug 72
Denaturation map of bacteriophage T7 DNA and direction of DNA transcription. Gómez B, et al. J Mol Biol 70:239-51, 28 Sep 72
DNA of ciliated protozoa. 3. Binding of RNA polymerase and denaturation at the ends of the low-molecular weight DNA in Stylonychia. Murti KG, et al. J Mol Biol 68:413-6, 28 Jul 72
Tritium exchange studies of transfer RNA in native and denaturated conformations. Webb PK, et al. J Mol Biol 74:387-402, 5 Mar 73
High resolution nuclear magnetic resonance study of base pairing in the native and denaturated conformers of transfer RNA Leu 3 . Wong YP, et al. J Mol Biol 74:403-6, 5 Mar 73
Denaturation maps of complete and defective simian virus 40 DNA molecules. Yoshike K, et al. J Mol Biol 70:415-23, 14 Oct 72
Electron microscopy study of length and partial denaturation of Rhizobium bacteriophage DNA. Mayer F, et al. J Virol 11:946-52, Jun 73
Denaturation pattern of the deoxyribonucleic acid from chicken embryo lethal orphan virus. Younghusband HB, et al. J Virol 10:855-7, Oct 72
Host controlled restriction and modification of bacteriophage Mu and Mu-promoted chromosome mobilization in Citrobacter freundii. Graaff J de, et al. Mol Gen Genet 123:283-8, 2 Jul 73
Strand-specific DNA degradation in a mutant of Escherichia coli. Veomett GE, et al. Mol Gen Genet 123:17-28, 1973
Thermal denaturation of deoxyribonucleoproteins and DNA of the sperm of two closely related sea urchin species. Barenboim GM, et al. Mol Biol 5:25-32, Jan-Feb 71
Theory of the melting of DNA complexes with low-molecular substances. Frank-Kamenetskii MD, et al. Mol Biol 6:500-4, Jul-Aug 72
RNA--protein interactions in ribosomes. 1. Thermal denaturation of RNA in ribosomes. Shatskii IN, et al. Mol Biol 5:120-5, Jan-Feb 71
Investigation of the state of low molecular weight salt components in biopolymer solutions. I. Activity coefficients of sodium and chlorine ions and mean activity coefficients of sodium chloride in native and denatured DNA solutions. Vorob'ev VI, et al. Mol Biol 5:133-44, Mar-Apr 71
Irreversible inactivation at high temperature of temperature-sensitive mutant tRNA Tyr in vivo. Nomura Y. Nature [New Biol] 242:12-4, 7 Mar 73
Clustering of thymine dimers in ultraviolet irradiated DNA and the long-range transfer of electronic excitation along the molecule. Shafranovskaya NN, et al. Nature [New Biol] 241:58-60, 10 Jan 73
Alteration of the relative stability of dA-dT and dG-dC base pairs in DNA. Melchior WB Jr, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:298-302, Feb 73
Studies on herpes simplex virus DNA: denaturation properties. Gordin M, et al. Virology 55:280-4, Sep 73
Loss of biological activity of bacteriophage 2C and degradation of its DNA in storage. Chinnadurai G. Z Naturforsch [B] 27:1497-500, Dec 72
[Relation between DNA structure denaturation and E. coli viability after incubation with canavanine] Simonnet GM, et al. Biochimie 54:55-62, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Radio-sensitization of DNA to denaturation; influence of the irradiation conditions] Rebeyrotte N. Int J Radiat Biol 23:299-305, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Conformation differences between native and denaturated transfer ribonucleic acids] Streek RE. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:761, May 72 (Ger)
[Derivation of the function of length distribution of biopolymer macromolecules upon heat denaturation] Berkovich LA. Biofizika 17:687-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Thermal enhancement of DNA damage by an alkylating agent in human cells. Bronk BV, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:1064-70, 8 Jun 73

NUCLEIC ACID HYBRIDIZATION (G1)

DNA-RNA hybridization. Bishop JO. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 168:247-76, 1972
RNA-RNA hybridization in aqueous solutions containing formamide. Friedrich R, et al. Anal Biochem 50:467-76, Dec 72
Cytological and deoxyribonucleic acid-deoxyribonucleic acid hybridization studies on lactobacillus isolates from San Francisco sourdough. Sriranganathan N, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:461-70, Mar 73
A covalently linked DNA-RNA molecule from human leukemia cells. Barker ST, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:1068-74, 20 Feb 73
DNA copies of viral RNA in rat cells transformed by Rous sarcoma virus (RSV). Harel L, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:798-801, 21 Aug 72
A hydridase from Escherichia coli. Henry CM, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:603-11, 5 Feb 73
Molecular hybridization of ribonucleic acid with a large excess of deoxyribonucleic acid. Bishop JO. Biochem J 126:171-85, Jan 72
Hybridization studies with nucleic acids from murine myeloma. Comparison of pulse-labeled ribonucleic acid prepared from four different tumors. Kosky K, et al. Biochemistry 12:1543-7, 10 Apr 73
Hybridization studies with nucleic acids from murine myelomas. Kinetics of the reaction and characterization of the hybrid. Krueger RG, et al. Biochemistry 12:1299-306, 27 Mar 73
Kinetics of ribonucleic acid-deoxyribonucleic acid membrane filter hybridization. Spiegelman GB, et al. Biochemistry 12:1234-42, 13 Mar 73
The use of RNA labeled in vitro with iodine-125 in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

molecular hybridization experiments. Getz MJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 287:485-94, 22 Dec 72
In situ hybridization of viral nucleic acids in tumour cells. McDougall JK, et al. Br J Cancer 28:87, Jul 73
Competitive RNA-DNA hybridization of nuclear and microsomal RNA during diethylnitrosamine hepatocarcinogenesis. Garrett CT, et al. Cancer Res 33:1662-9, Jul 73
Competition hybridization studies on rapidly sedimenting RNA of acute leukemia blast cells. Torelli U, et al. Eur J Cancer 8:653-8, Dec 72
DNA-RNA hybridization studies of gene activity during the development of the gastropod, Acmaea scutum. Karp GC, et al. Exp Cell Res 78:236-41, 30 Mar 73
Quantitative micro-assay for RNA-DNA hybrids in the study of nucleolar RNA from Chironomus tentans salivary gland cells. Lambert B, et al. Exp Cell Res 76:369-80, Feb 73
Comparison between chromosomal and nuclear sap RNA from Chironomus tentans salivary gland cells by RNA-DNA hybridization. Lambert B, et al. Exp Cell Res 76:381-9, Feb 73
Specific detection of kinetoplast DNA in cytological preparations of trypanosomes by hybridization with complementary RNA. Steinert M, et al. Exp Cell Res 76:175-85, Jan 73
Improved conditions for in situ RNA-DNA hybridization. Alonso C. FEBS Lett 31:85-8, 1 Apr 73
Size distribution of RNA species hybridizable to cellular or viral DNA in the cells transformed by adenovirus type-2. Shimada K, et al. Gann 63:801-3, Dec 72
Characterization and hybridization of DNAs of gyroecotylidean parasites of chimaeroid fishes. Simmons JE, et al. Int J Parasitol 2:273-8, Jun 72
Use of a single-strand specific nuclease for analysis of bacterial and plasmid deoxyribonucleic acid homo- and heteroduplexes. Cross JH, et al. J Bacteriol 115:904-11, Sep 73
Deoxyribonucleic acid-deoxyribonucleic acid hybridization of R factors. Ingram LC. J Bacteriol 115:1130-4, Sep 73
Localization of ribosomal DNA within oocytes of the house cricket, Acheta domesticus (Orthoptera: Gryllidae). Cave MD. J Cell Biol 55:310-21, Nov 72
Studies on polynucleotides. CXVII. Hybridization of polydeoxynucleotides with tyrosine transfer RNA sequences to the r-strand of phi80psu + 3 DNA. Besmer P, et al. J Mol Biol 72:503-22, 30 Dec 72
Renaturation of bacteriophage phiX174 DNA-RNA hybrid: RNA length effect and nucleation rate constant. Hutton JR, et al. J Mol Biol 77:495-500, 15 Jul 73
Purification of a hybrid molecule composed of tyrosine transfer RNA and its complementary DNA sequence. Marks A. J Mol Biol 76:405-14, 25 May 73
Formation of hybrid DNA by rotary diffusion during genetic recombination. Meselson M. J Mol Biol 71:795-8, 28 Nov 72
Transcription of Simian virus 40. I. Separation of the strands of SV40 DNA and hybridization of the separated strands to RNA extracted from lytically infected and transformed cells. Sambrook J, et al. J Mol Biol 70:57-71, 14 Sep 72
Molecular hybridization: a powerful approach to the detection of viral nucleic acid sequences in human cancer. Green M, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 48:1559-65, Jun 72 (27 ref.)
Studies by DNA-RNA hybridization of transcriptional diversity in human brain. Grouse L, et al. J Neurochem 20:1063-73, Apr 73
Competition hybridization studies on brain ribonucleic acid from rats reared in enriched and deprived environments. Mushynski WE, et al. J Neurochem 20:309-17, Feb 73
Infectivity of lambda heteroduplex deoxyribonucleic acid molecules. Howard BD. J Virol 11:17-24, Jan 73
Gene expression during the development of Bacillus subtilis bacteriophage phi 29. I. Analysis of viral-specific transcription by deoxyribonucleic acid-ribonucleic acid competition hybridization. Loskutoff DJ, et al. J Virol 11:78-86, Jan 73
Transcription of simian virus 40. II. Hybridization of RNA extracted from different lines of transformed cells to the separated strands of simian virus 40 DNA. Ozanne B, et al. J Virol 12:90-8, Jul 73
Polioviruses, coxsackieviruses, and echoviruses comparison of the genomes by RNA hybridization. Young NA. J Virol 11:833-9, Jun 73
The genetic relationship of two canine adenoviruses as determined by nucleic acid hybridization. Marusyk RG, et al. Microbios 5:259-64, 1972
The structure of nuclear D-RNA. 3. Nature and hybridization properties of 5'-terminal sequences. Ryskov AP, et al. Mol Biol 6:239-47, Mar-Apr 72
Hybridization properties and sequence arrangement in a population of mRNAs. Dina D, et al. Nature [New Biol] 242:101-5, 28 Mar 73
Isolation and hybridization kinetics of messenger RNA from Dictyostelium discoideum. Firtel RA, et al. Nature [New Biol] 239:225-8, 25 Oct 72
Cross hybridization and rate of chain elongation of the two classes of DNA intermediates. Herrmann R, et al. Nature [New Biol] 240:235-7, 20 Dec 72
Hybridization of RNA labelled with 125 I to high specific activity. Scherberg NH, et al. Nature [New Biol] 242:142-5, 4 Apr 73
Antibodies to a DNA:RNA hybrid in systemic lupus erythematosus measured by a cellulose ester filter radioimmunoassay. Talal N, et al. Nature [New Biol] 240:240-2, 20 Dec 72
On the relationship between bluetongue, African horsesickness and reoviruses: hybridization studies. Verwoerd DW, et al. Onderstepoort J Vet Res 36:175-9, Dec 69
Quantitation of human ribosomal DNA: hybridization of human DNA with ribosomal RNA for quantitation and fractionation. Schmickel RD. Pediatr Res 7:5-12, Jan 73
125 I-labeled DNA-RNA hybrids in cytological preparations. Altenburg LC, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1536-9, May 73
Estimation of light-chain gene reiteration of mouse immunoglobulin by DNA-RNA hybridization. Delovitch TL, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:173-8, Jan 73
Location of ribosomal DNA in the human chromosome complement. Henderson AS, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3394-8, Nov 72
Degradation of DNA RNA hybrids by ribonuclease H and DNA polymerases of cellular and viral origin. Keller W, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3360-4, Nov 72
Evidence for a transcription-control region of Simian virus 40 in the adenovirus 2--Simian virus 40 hybrid, Ad2+ND 1 . Patch CT, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3375-9, Nov 72
Determination of natural host taxonomy of RNA tumor viruses by molecular hybridization: application to RD-114, a candidate human virus. Ruprecht RM, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1437-41, May 73
Nucleic acid hybridization with RNA immobilized on filter paper. Saxinger WC, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2975-8, Oct 72
RNA-linked DNA fragments in vitro. Sugino A, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:88-92, Jan 73
Tissue specificity of genetic transcription. Church RB, et al. Results Probl Cell Differ 3:11-24, 1972 (56 ref.)
Nucleic acid hybridization and the nature of chromosomal protein bound RNA. Huang RC, et al. Results Probl Cell Differ 3:65-76, 1972 (32 ref.)
Nucleic acid hybridization to isolated chromatin. Kim KH. Results Probl Cell Differ 3:37-46, 1972 (15 ref.)
Kinetic analysis of the base sequence heterogeneity of RNA molecules by RNA-DNA hybridization. Purdom I, et al. Results Probl Cell Differ 3:25-36, 1972
Hybridization of nucleic acids to chromosomes. Steffensen DM, et al. Results Probl Cell Differ 3:47-63, 1972
The problem of genetic identity of different cell types. Tobler H. Results Probl Cell Differ 3:1-9, 1972 (35 ref.)
Rous sarcoma virus nucleotide sequences in cellular DNA: measurement by RNA-DNA hybridization. Neiman PE. Science 178:750-3, 17 Nov 72
Quantitation of RNA tumor viruses and virus-like particles in human milk by hybridization to polyadenylic acid sequences. Schlom J, et al. Science 179:696-8, 16 Feb 73
The relationship of visna, maedi and RNA tumor viruses as studied by molecular hybridization. Harter DH, et al. Virology 52:287-91, Mar 73
Temperature-sensitive mutants of reovirus. II. Anomalous electrophoretic migration of certain hybrid RNA molecules composed of mutant plus strands and wild-type minus strands. Ito Y, et al. Virology 50:202-8, Oct 72
Measurement of endogenous leukosis virus nucleotide sequences in the DNA of normal avian embryos by RNA-DNA hybridization. Neiman PE. Virology 53:198-204, May 73
Measurement of endogenous leukosis virus nucleotide sequences in the DNA of normal avian embryos by RNA-DNA hybridization. Neiman PE. Virology 53:196-203, May 73
[Fractions of 70 S RNA from avian myeloblastosis virus, enriched in rapidly hybridizable sequences with cellular DNA and associated with poly A] Monier F, et al. Biochimie 54:1237-44, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Use of nucleic acid hybridization technics for studies of molecular biology] Furnica M. Fiziol Norm Patol 18:205-11, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Morphology of hybrid ribonucleoprotein complexes (pseudoviruses)] Ershov FI, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 210:1206-7, 11 Jun 73 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Effect of whole-body x-irradiation on the nucleotide composition and capability for molecular hybridization of nuclear RNA fractions in regenerating rat liver] Komar VE, et al. Radiobiologiia 13:3-7, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

NUCLEIC ACIDS (D10)

Human leukemia, nucleic acids and viruses. Hypotheses and perspectives. Polli EE. Acta Haematol (Basel) 49:257-70, 1973
Chemical structure and teratogenic properties. IV. An outline of a chemical hypothesis for the teratogenic action of thalidomide. Jönsson NA. Acta Pharm Suec 9:543-62, Dec 72
The interaction of -cyclodextrin with nucleic acid monomer units. Formoso C. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:999-1005, 20 Feb 73
K-region epoxides of polycyclic hydrocarbons: reactions with nucleic acids and polyribonucleotides. Grover PL, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:661-6, 15 Mar 73
Chymotrypsin-catalyzed reactions of phenyl hippurate with alcohols. Kinetic evidence for a binding site for nucleophiles. Werber MM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 293:208-16, 12 Jan 73
Association of nucleic acids and cellular membranes induced by a carcinogen, -propiolactone. Kubinski H, et al. Chem Biol Interact 5:279-83, Sep 72
The reaction of 14 C-labelled platinum ethylenediamine dichloride with nucleic acid constituents. Robins AB. Chem Biol Interact 6:35-45, Jan 73
Electronic spectra of nucleic acid bases. I. Interpretation of the in-plane spectra with the aid of all valence electron MO-CI calculations. Hug W, et al. J Am Chem Soc 95:2803-13, 2 May 73
Crystal structure of the aminoglycosyl antibiotic puromycin dihydrochloride pentahydrate. Models for the terminal 3'-aminoacyladenosine moieties of transfer RNA's and protein-nucleic acid interactions. Sundaralingam M, et al. J Mol Biol 71:49-70, 28 Oct 72
A molecular orbital study on the alkylation and depurination reactions of the base components of nucleic acids. Imamura A, et al. J Theor Biol 36:447-57, Sep 72
[EB virus: a study of nucleic acids] Nonoyama M. Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 17:848-58, Nov 72 (41 ref.) (Jap)
[NMR study of the effect of protonation on the stacking interaction of nucleic acid nitrogenous bases] Gukovskaia AS, et al. Biofizika 18:557-9, May-Jun 73 (Rus)
[Determination of the primary structure of linear heteropolymers] Polozov RV, et al. Biofizika 17:688-90, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Cation-exclusion chromatography on anion exchangers: application to nucleic acid components and comparison with anion-exchange chromatography. Singhal RP, et al. Biochemistry 12:1532-7, 10 Apr 73
Brain nucleic acid content during the estrous cycle in the rat. Litteria M, et al. Experientia 28:898, 15 Aug 72
Effects of administering antisera to mouse growth hormone and prolactin on gain in litter weight and on mammary nucleic acid content of lactating C3H mice. Sinha Y, et al. J Endocrinol 55:31-40, Oct 72
Nucleic acid and scleroprotein content of the developing human aorta. Berry CL, et al. J Pathol 108:265-74, Dec 72
[Variations of nucleic acids in the pancreatic tissue of dogs under the influence of different meals] Dorogan D, et al. Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 77:299-305, Apr-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Copper and manganese in nucleic acids of normal rats and rats with experimental leukosis] Bala IuM, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:465-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The nucleic acid content of various structures and areas of the central nervous system, liver and adrenals in castrated rabbits] Khmel'ko AG. Fiziol Norm Patol 17:645-50, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Molecular embryology of invertebrates. Brahmachary RL. Adv Morphog 10:115-73, 1973
Photomorphogenesis and nucleic acid metabolism in fern gametophytes. De Maggio AE, et al. Adv Morphog 10:227-63, 1973
Inhibition of nucleic acid synthesis by antibiotic WR-142. Szyba K, et al. Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 20:561-75, 1972
Inhibition by cyclocytidine of nucleic acid biosynthesis in cultured cells (L5178Y). Hoshi A, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 21:1446-50, Jul 73
The effects of myleran and leukeran on the synthesis of nucleic acids in lymphocytes. Urbańczyk J. Pol Med J 11:844-50, 1972
[Autoradiographic study of nucleic acid synthesis in Malherbe's calcified epithelioma] De la Brassinne M, et al. Dermatologica 144:325-31, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of dexamethasone hemisulfate on nucleic acid synthesis in human granulocytes] Rainer HG, et al. Acta Haematol (Basel) 48:16-23, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effects of single and double-stranded polynucleotides on nucleic acid synthesis of human leukocytes] Rainer H, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Klin Wochenschr 50:862-5, 15 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of synthetic polynucleotides on nucleic acid synthesis in human leukocytes] Rainer H, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:693-6, 1972 (Ger)
[New findings on nucleic acid synthesis in human blood platelets] Schneider W, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:696-8, 1972 (Ger)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Coenzyme model studies. I. Synthesis of 3-carbamoyl pyridinium salts containing nucleic acid bases and their equilibria and reaction rates with cyanide ion in the presence of polyelectrolytes. Okubo T, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 95:4031-8, 13 Jun 73

METABOLISM

Degradation of nucleic acid derivatives by rumen bacteria in vitro. McAllan AB, et al.
Br J Nutr 29:467-74, May 73
Nucleic acids distribution in submitochondrial fractions of calf brains. Borkowski T, et al.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 21:249-54, 1973
Studies of alkylation of nucleic acids in rats by cyclic nitrosamines. Lijinsky W, et al.
Cancer Res 33:1634-41, Jul 73
Relationships among mammary nucleic acids, milk yield, serum prolactin, and growth hormone in heifers from 3 months of age to lactation. Tucker HA, et al.
J Dairy Sci 56:184-8, Feb 73
The inhibition effect of imidane on the incorporation of 14 C-glutamic acid-phenylalanine and 14 C-adenine into proteins and nucleic acids in Escherichia coli B. Kortus J, et al.
J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 16:325-7, 1972
Alkylation of rat brain nucleic acids by N-methyl-N-nitrosourea and methyl methanesulphonate. Kleihues P, et al.
J Neurochem 20:595-606, Feb 73
Nucleic acid metabolism and depression of hexosemonophosphate pathway in experimental cardiac hypertrophy. Matsumoto S, et al.
Jap Heart J 13:325-39, Jul 72
Effect of 5-nitrofuran derivatives on the uptake of labelled nucleic acids and protein precursors in the acid-insoluble fraction of Ehrlich ascites tumour cells. Fuska J, et al. Neoplasma 20:171-9, 1973
Curing of a killer factor in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Fink GR, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2846-9, Oct 72
[Effect of thioacetamide on nuclear and mitochondrial nucleic acids of rat liver] Ittel ME, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:698-703, 1972 (Fre)
[On neighbourly relations in chemical mutagenesis] Steinschneider A, et al.
Harefuah 83:604-6, 15 Dec 72 (Heb)
[Nucleic acid metabolism of hair cells and spiral ganglion cells] Kon I, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1172-3, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Metabolism of nucleic acids and proteins in PHA-stimulated lymphocytes] Kornacka L.
Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg) 2:91-6, Jan-Mar 71 (43 ref.) (Pol)
[Histochemical changes of the skin in patients with various forms of pemphigus] Tavetkova GM, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:24-8, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Chief directions in the area of nucleic acid metabolism research in collegenoses] Zborovskii AB, et al.
Vopr Revm 12:66-73, Jul-Sep 72 (120 ref.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Pyrimidine adduct fluorescence in UV irradiated nucleic acids. Hauswirth W, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:819-26, 2 Apr 73
Interaction of radiation energy with nucleic acids. Latarjet R.
Curr Top Radiat Res 8:1-38, Jul 72 (103 ref.)
On the mechanism of BUdR sensitization: a pulse radiolysis study of one electron transfer in nucleic-acid derivatives. Adams GE, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 22:589-97, Dec 72
A study on the levels of nucleic acids, protein and phosphatases in normal and X-irradiated guinea pigs. Bhatavdekar JM, et al.
Strahlentherapie 145:83-7, Jan 73

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Clinical labortory evaluation of the effectiveness of the overall treatment of myocardial infarct using nucleic acid synthesis cofactors and precursors] Tsimmerman IaS, et al.
Kardiologiia 13:43-6, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

NUCLEOPROTEINS (D10)

Some properties of maize rough dwarf virus subviral particles. Redolfi P, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 17:243-8, May 73
D-RNA containing ribonucleoprotein particles. Georgiev GP, et al.
Adv Cell Biol 2:47-110, 1971 (168 ref.)
Physical studies on the effect of chromosomal RNA on reconstituted nucleohistones. Bekhor I.
Arch Biochem Biophys 155:39-46, Mar 73
Association of reovirus mRNA with viral proteins: a possible mechanism for linking the genome segments. Ward RL, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 152:378-84, Sep 72
Binding of antimalarial aminoquinolines to chromatin, reconstituted deoxyribonucleohistone and ribosomes from mammalian tissues. Washington ME, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:477-84, 15 Feb 73
Conformational studies of nucleoprotein. Circular dichroism of deoxyribonucleic acid base pairs bound by polylysine. Chang C, et al.
Biochemistry 12:3028-32, 31 Jul 73
Thyroid ribonucleic acid-iodopeptides. Purification and properties of a thyroxine-containing complex from porcine thyroid. Gadaski RA, et al.
Biochemistry 12:1907-14, 8 May 73
Ion-induced splitting in thermal denaturation profiles of F1 nucleohistone. Van NT, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 299:367-73, 19 Mar 73
A comparative x-ray study of a nucleoprotamine and DNA complexes with polylysine and polyarginine. Suwalsky M, et al. Biopolymers 11:2223-31, 1972
Rheological properties of chromosomal nucleoproteins. Vorob'ev VI.
Biorheology 10:249-56, Jun 73 (19 ref.)
Structure of globin mRNA and mRNA-protein particles. Use of dark-field electron microscopy. Dubochet J, et al. Eur J Biochem 36:465-72, 16 Jul 73
The structure of partially histone depleted nucleohistone. Skidmore C, et al.
FEBS Lett 32:175-8, 15 May 73
The dependance of the absorbance of the final chromophore formed in the Feulgen-Schiff reaction on the pH of the medium. Duijndam WA, et al.
Histochemie 35:373-5, 29 Jun 73
A nucleoside triphosphate polymerizing enzyme associated with ribonucleoprotein particles containing DNA-like RNA from rat liver nuclei. Niessing J, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:739, May 72
Reactions of procaine amide-induced antinuclear antibodies with fractions derived from calf thymus nuclei. Kiajman A, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:630-8, 1972
Transformation of non-covalent interactions in nucleoproteins into covalent bonds induced by nucleophilic reagents. I. The preparation and properties of the products of bisulfite ion-catalyzed reaction of amino acids and peptides with cytosine derivatives. Boni IV, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:821-30, Apr 73
Specific binding of phosphorylated non-histone chromatin proteins to deoxyribonucleic acid. Kleinsmith LJ. J Biol Chem 248:5648-53, 25 Aug 73
Relationship between deoxyribonucleoprotein and deoxyribonucleic acid antibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus. Robitaille P, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:316-23, Feb 73
Further investigation on the fine structure of influenza virus. Nermut MV. J Gen Virol 17:317-31, Dec 72
Characterization of ribosomal precursor particles from HeLa cell nucleoli. Kumar A, et al.
J Mol Biol 63:233-46, 28 Jan 72
Stability of spermatozoal deoxyribonucleoprotein during passage through the bovine epididymis. Gledhill BL, et al. J Reprod Fertil 33:531-4, Jun 73
Theta particles: a structure found in hamster sarcoma virus. Albino AP, et al. J Virol 10:477-83, Sep 72
Rabies group-specific ribonucleoprotein antigen and a test system for grouping and typing of rhabdoviruses. Schneider LG, et al. J Virol 11:748-55, May 73
Transcription by infectious subviral particles of reovirus. Shatkin AJ, et al. J Virol 10:698-706, Oct 72
Isolation and characterization of subacute sclerosing panencephalitis virus nucleocapsids. Yeh J, et al.
J Virol 10:1230-7, Dec 72
Thermal denaturation of deoxyribonucleoproteins and DNA of the sperm of two closely related sea urchin species. Barenboim GM, et al.
Mol Biol 5:25-32, Jan-Feb 71
The participation of protein cross links in the aggregation of deoxyribonucleoprotein complexes. Kozlov YI, et al. Mol Biol 5:376-9, May-Jun 71
Fluorospectrophotometric characterization of nucleic acid-acridine orange complexes. II. Interaction of nucleic acids or nucleoproteins and acridine orange. Yamagata S, et al. Osaka City Med J 18:85-94, 1972
Reactions of nucleic acids and nucleoproteins with formaldehyde. Feldman MY.
Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol 13:1-49, 1973 (199 ref.)
Structural aberrations in T-even bacteriophage. 3. Induction of "lollipops" and their partial characterization. Cummings DJ, et al.
Virology 54:245-61, Jul 73
Alfalfa mosaic virus hybrids constructed by exchanging nucleoprotein components. Dingjan-Versteegh A, et al. Virology 49:716-22, Sep 72
The unusual nature of the components of a strain of pea enation mosaic virus. Hull R, et al.
Virology 55:1-13, Sep 73
Bacteriophage T4 head morphogenesis. V. The role of DNA synthesis in maturation of an intermediate in head assembly. Luftig RB, et al.
Virology 51:432-42, Feb 73
In vitro protein polymerization and nucleoprotein reconstitution of tobacco rattle virus. Morris TJ, et al.
Virology 53:215-24, May 73
Interactions of components of human rhinovirus type 2 with Hela cells. Noble J, et al. Virology 51:270-8, Feb 73
Further studies on the reconstitution of TMV and an incomplete nucleoprotein complex. Rodionova NP, et al. Virology 51:24-33, Jan 73
[Ultrastructure of the chromosome: data obtained by observation of the whole chromosome] Mouriquand C, et al.
Ann Genet (Paris) 15:249-56, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Optical rotary dispersion of DNP and RNP complexes and acid proteins from the cell nucleus] Pieri J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1175-8, 11 Sep 72 (Fre)
[Effects of monovalent cation salts on ribonucleoproteins from rat brain] Stévenin J, et al.
Eur J Biochem 33:241-6, 1 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Dissociation of nuclear ribonucleoprotein polyparticles from rat brain by sodium desoxycholate] Stévenin J, et al.
Eur J Biochem 29:480-8, 25 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Characteristics of the thermomechanical parameters of supramolecular DNP-systems from neoplastic cells] Spitkovskif DM, et al.
Biofizika 18:374-7, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Modification of structural transitions of supramolecular nucleoprotein systems induced by the protein component of deoxyribonucleoprotein from malignant cells] Pirtskhalaishvili DS, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:40-4, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Heterogeneity of deoxyribonucleoproteins of chromatin. Study of ultrasonic fragments of DNP by electrophoresis in sucrose density gradient] Ashmarin IP, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 207:721-3, 21 Nov 72 (Rus)
[Release of mRNA in the form of mRNP in the dissociation of polyribosomes by polyvinylsulfate and puromycin] Brykina EV, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 210:713-6, 21 May 73 (Rus)
[Morphology of hybrid ribonucleoprotein complexes (pseudoviruses)] Krahov FI, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 210:1206-7, 11 Jun 73 (Rus)
[Adsorption isotherms of acriflavine on 16S RNA and on ribonucleoproteins derived from Escherichia coli ribosomes] Potapov AP, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 208:468-71, 11 Jan 73 (Rus)
[Further study of TMV reconstruction: formation of a minimal nucleoprotein complex] Vesenina NE, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 210:1461-2, 1973 (Rus)
[Change in the properties of lymphatic node lymphocyte DNP during activation and partial deproteinization] Vinogradova NG, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 208:707-10, 21 Jan 73 (Rus)
[Effect of whole-body x-irradiation on the template activity of DNA and DNP of the rat regenerating liver in the RNA-polymerase system] Komar VE, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:503-6, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Binding of actinomycin D with deoxyribonucleoproteins from organs of irradiated animals] Paskevich IF, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:649-53, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Participation of paramyxovirus ribonucleoprotein in the formation of a transcription-translation complex] Bukrinskaia AG.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:43-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Biological and physicochemical characteristics of DNP of cells, infected with different viruses] Peterson OP, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:45-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Ultrastructural localization of proteins and nucleoproteins in the interphase nucleus. Bouteille M.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 168:11-34, 1972 (30 ref.)
The structure of eukaryote chromatin. Dounce AL, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 168:86-111, 1972
Morphological studies of transcription. Miller OL Jr, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 168:155-77, 1972
Studies on nuclear structure by staining for acidic protein in the cervical smear. Morishita H.
Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jap 18:78-86, Apr 71
Sedimentation and buoyant density characteristics of influenza virus ribonucleoprotein. Gitelman AK, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 17:257-60, May 73
The nonhistone nuclear proteins of some rat tissues. Gronow M, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 158:377-86, Sep 73
A comparison of influenza and parainfluenza and RNP

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

properties. Gitelman AK, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 34:89-95, 1971
The characterization of a non-histone protein isolated from histone F1 preparations. Smith JA, et al.
Biochem J 131:859-61, Apr 73
Further studies on a compact form of salt-soluble deoxyribonucleoprotein. Krueger RC, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 312:259-66, 23 Jun 73
Localization in nucleolar ribonucleoproteins of the three molecular species constituting the "45S fraction" ribosomal RNA. Auger MA, et al.
Biochimie 55:163-9, 1973
Brain nuclear and cytoplasmic ribonucleoproteins carrying DNA-like RNA: comparison of their proteins with those from soluble nuclear and cytoplasmic supernatants by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Matringe H, et al. Biochimie 54:1169-78, 1972
X-ray studies of nucleoproteins depleted of lysine-rich histone. Bradbury EM, et al.
Eur J Biochem 31:474-82, 18 Dec 72
The modification of deoxyribonucleohistone by trypsin and chymotrypsin. Chatterjee S, et al.
Eur J Biochem 34:519-26, 2 May 73
Endonuclease activity associated with the DNA protein complex of minicircular DNA of Escherichia coli 15. Messing J, et al. Eur J Biochem 38:39-44, 2 Jul 73
The duck-globin messenger-ribonucleoprotein complex. Resistance to high ionic strength, particle gel electrophoresis, composition and visualization by dark-field electron microscopy. Morel C, et al.
Eur J Biochem 36:455-64, 18 Jul 73
Messenger ribonucleoprotein and initiation factors in rabbit-reticulocyte polyribosomes. Nudel U, et al.
Eur J Biochem 33:314-22, 1 Mar 73
A specific ribonucleoprotein fragment from Escherichia coli 30-S ribosomes. Location of the RNA component in 16-S RNA. Székely M, et al.
Eur J Biochem 35:574-81, 15 Jun 73
A comparative study of the protein components of ribonucleoprotein particles isolated from rat liver and hepatoma nuclei. Albrecht C, et al.
Exp Cell Res 76:8-14, Jan 73
Disulfide bridges in proteins linking DNA in cultured mouse fibroblasts, strain L-P3. Ando T, et al.
Exp Cell Res 74:525-31, Oct 72
DNA-dependent RNA synthesis in nuclear chromatin of fixed cells: relationship between dye-binding properties, nuclear protein content and RNA polymerase activity. Auer G, et al.
Exp Cell Res 76:229-33, Jan 73
Evidence for existence of messenger ribonucleoprotein complexes in Tetrahymena pyriformis. Tonnesen T. Exp Cell Res 76:273-80, Feb 73
A comparative study of nuclear proteins in chick embryo cells and their primary and secondary fibroblasts in culture. Lo WB, et al.
Experientia 29:280-2, 15 Mar 73
Isolation of acidic lipoproteins from brain chromatin. Their relation to the acidic nonhistone proteins. Lu CY, et al. FEBS Lett 34:48-54, 1 Aug 73
Evidence for the presence of nonhistone chromosomal proteins in the nucleoplasm of HeLa S 3 cells. Stein GS, et al. FEBS Lett 32:41-5, 15 May 73
Changes in hepatic ribonucleoproteins in kwashiorkor. Agarwal VP, et al. Indian J Pediatr 40:8-11, Jan 73
Localization of a binding site for ribosomal protein S8 within the 16S ribosomal ribonucleic acid of Escherichia coli. Schaup HW, et al.
J Bacteriol 115:82-7, Jul 73
Birefringence of spermatozoa. I. Birefringence melting of squid, bull, and human sperm nucleoprotein. Bearden J Jr, et al. J Cell Biol 55:489-500, Nov 72
Drosophila polyribosomes. The characterization of two populations by cell fractionation and isotopic labeling with nucleic acid and protein precursors. Boshes RA.
J Cell Biol 46:477-90, Sep 70
The organization of yeast nucleohistone fibers. Gray RH, et al. J Cell Biol 58:244-7, Jul 73
Application of the method of kinetic analysis of staining and destaining processes to the complex formed between hydrolyzed deoxyribonucleoprotein and Schiff's reagent in model films. Duijndam WA, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 21:729-36, Aug 73
New intermediate subviral particles in the in vitro uncoating of reovirus virions by chymotrypsin. Borsa J, et al. J Virol 11:552-64, Apr 73
Structure of the ribonucleoprotein of influenza virus. Compans RW, et al. J Virol 10:795-800, Oct 72
Properties of a ribonucleoprotein particle isolated from Nonidet P-40-treated Rous sarcoma virus. Davis NL, et al. J Virol 10:1010-20, Nov 72
Proteins specified by herpes simplex virus. 8. Characterization and composition of multiple capsid forms of subtypes 1 and 2. Gibson W, et al.
J Virol 10:1044-52, Nov 72
Ribonucleic acid species of intracellular nucleocapsids and released virions of vesicular stomatitis virus. Kiley MP, et al. J Virol 10:244-55, Aug 72
Intracytoplasmic A particles: mouse mammary tumor virus nucleoprotein cores? Smith GH, et al.
J Virol 11:575-84, Apr 73
Thermal denaturation and matrix activity of calf thymus deoxyribonucleoprotein. Kozlov YI, et al.
Mol Biol 6:287-92, May-Jun 72
Magnetic resonance studies of deoxyribonucleoprotein. Bradbury EM, et al.
Nature 241:123-6, 12 Jan 73
Proteins of the newt germinal vesicle nucleus. Hill RJ, et al. Nature [New Biol] 242:20-2, 7 Mar 73
Antigenic difference between informofers and protein bound to polyribosomal mRNA from rat liver. Lukanidin EM, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 240:90-2, 15 Nov 72
Electrophoretic studies on influenza A2 virus and its components. Ivaničová S.
Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 39:319-33, 1973
Nonhistone chromosomal proteins in synchronized HeLa cells. Bhorjee JS, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3345-9, Nov 72
Characterization of the herpes virion. I. Purification and amino acid composition of nucleocapsids. Dreesman GR, et al. Virology 50:528-34, Nov 72
Uncoating of poxviruses. I. Detection and characterization of subviral particles in the uncoating process. Holowczak JA. Virology 50:216-32, Oct 72
Infectious nucleocapsid particles of lettuce necrotic yellows virus with RNA-dependent RNA polymerase activity. Randles JW, et al. Virology 50:297-300, Oct 72
Isolation and characterization of intermediates in vaccinia virus morphogenesis. Sarov I, et al.
Virology 52:223-33, Mar 73
[Attempted analysis of proteins from polysomal dRNP of rat brain] Matringe H, et al.
Biochimie 54:1493-4, 1972 (Fre)
[Qualitative analysis of wine peptides by means of ion exchange chromatography] Feuillat M, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:1057-60, 5 Feb 73 (Fre)
[Study in Rayleigh diffusion of DNP and RNP in hepatocyte nuclei] Pieri J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:1499-501, 26 Feb 73 (Fre)
[RNA and Australia antigen] Scotto J, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:511, 24 Feb 73 (Fre)
[A ribonucleoprotein group with cell-differentiating properties and its relation to immunology] Wilhelm G.
Australas Radiol 22:1800, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Quantitative cytochemical investigations of the nucleoproteins of human spermatozoa in impaired male fertility] Mikuz G, et al.
Beitr Pathol 149:186-95, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cytological diagnosis with staining of acidic nucleoproteins and its application to human gastric cells] Takai T.
Jap J Gastroenterol 69:79-96, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Ribonucleic acid synthesis and oestradiol action in the uterus. Baulieu EE, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 168:396-419, 1972
Gene activation in mammary cells. Turkington RW, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 168:346-68, 1972
The kinetics of formation and sensitivity to interferon of viral intermediates appearing in chick cells infected with Semliki Forest virus. Mécs I.
Acta Virol (Praha) 17:177-88, May 73
Effect of x-rays on nuclear and cytoplasmic protein synthesis in L5178Y-S cells: differential inhibition. Szumiel I, et al. Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 20:571-5, 1972
An ultrastructural-cytochemical study on the increase of ribonucleoprotein induced by pregnenolone-16-carbonitrile in the rat liver. Blaschek JA, et al.
Endokrinologie 59:411-3, 1972
Uncoupling of nonhistone chromosomal protein synthesis and DNA replication in human diploid WI-38 fibroblasts. Stein GS, et al. FEBS Lett 34:35-9, 1 Aug 73
Unit gravity sedimentation analysis of basic nuclear protein synthesis during the HeLa cell cycle. Tang SC, et al. In Vitro 8:295-300, Jan-Feb 73
Stimulation by cyclic adenosine monophosphate of plasmid deoxyribonucleic acid replication and catabolite repression of the plasmid deoxyribonucleic acid-protein relaxation complex. Katz L, et al.
J Bacteriol 114:577-91, May 73
Synthesis of nuclear acidic proteins in density-inhibited fibroblasts stimulated to proliferate. Tsuboi A, et al.
J Cell Physiol 80:107-18, Aug 72
Incorporation of in vitro synthesized reovirus double-stranded ribonucleic acid into virus corelike particles. Sakuma S, et al. J Virol 10:943-50, Nov 72
Absorption, accretion and endogenous faecal excretion of calcium in the newborn infant. Enea V, et al.
Nature 242:265-7, 23 Mar 73
Nonhistone chromosomal protein synthesis: utilization of preexisting and newly transcribed messenger RNA's. Stein GS, et al. Science 181:71-3, 6 Jul 73
Transcriptive functions of Sendai virus nucleocapsid in infected cells. Bukrinskaya AG.
Virology 52:344-50, Apr 73
Cytoplasmic and nucleoplasmic viral RNPs in influenza virus-infected MDCK cells. Krug RM.
Virology 50:103-13, Oct 72
In vitro protein polymerization and nucleoprotein reconstitution of tobacco rattle virus. Morris TJ, et al. Virology 53:215-24, May 73
[Physicochemical characteristics of the products of virus-specific syntheses in isolated mitochondria] Zaĭtseva OV, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 208:985-7, 1 Feb 73 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Precipitation of RNA, DNA, and nucleoprotein particles from very dilute solutions. Dessev GN, et al.
Anal Biochem 53:269-71, May 73
Preparation and partial fractionation of nonhistone chromosomal proteins from human diploid fibroblasts. Augenlicht LH, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 158:89-96, Sep 73
Isolation and partial characterization of a mercury-binding nonhistone protein component from rat kidney nuclei. Chanda SK, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:1013-9, 20 Feb 73
Two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of acid extractable nuclear proteins of normal rat liver and Novikoff hepatoma ascites cells. Yeoman LC, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:956-66, 16 Apr 73
Centrifugation of nuclear ribonucleoprotein particles of sea urchin embryos in cesium sulfate. Wilt FH, et al.
Biochemistry 12:959-66, 27 Feb 73
A rapid method for the electrophoresis of chromatin proteins. Smith MC, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 317:10-9, 12 Jul 73
A series of specific ribonucleoprotein fragments from the 30-S subparticle of Escherichia coli ribosomes. Morgan J, et al. Eur J Biochem 29:542-52, 25 Sep 72
Isolation of cytoplasmic non-ribosomal ribonucleoprotein particles (informosomes). Kempf J, et al. FEBS Lett 28:130-4, 1 Oct 72
Chromatographic separation of rat liver ribonucleic acids as constituents of cytoplasmic ribonucleoprotein complexes. Lichtenstein AV, et al.
FEBS Lett 23:254-6, 15 Jun 72
Characterization of a free cytoplasmic ribonucleoprotein particle carrying messenger-like ribonucleic acid. Nikolaev N, et al.
FEBS Lett 27:235-9, 1 Nov 72
Isolation of four ribonucleoprotein fragments from the 30 S subunit of E. coli ribosomes. Roth HE, et al.
FEBS Lett 31:35-8, 1 Apr 73
Tissue-specific nonhistone chromatin proteins with affinity for DNA. Wakabayashi K, et al.
FEBS Lett 32:46-51, 15 May 73
Electron microscopic evidence of the subviral oncogenic particles (virosomes) isolated from the mitochondria of Rous sarcoma cells. Kára J, et al.
Folia Biol (Praha) 19:78-86, 1973
Properties of an acidic histone-binding protein fraction from cell nuclei. Selective precipitation and deacetylation of histones F2A1 and F3. Vidali G, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:7365-73, 25 Nov 72
Isolation and characterization of an organ specific ribonucleoprotein from goat brain. Sharma NC, et al.
J Neurochem 20:1625-34, Jun 73
Isolation of an infectious ribonucleoprotein from vesicular stomatitis virus containing an active RNA transcriptase. Szilágyi JF, et al.
J Virol 11:279-86, Feb 73
Chromatin acidic proteins with high affinity for nucleohistone and DNA. Patel GL.
Life Sci [II] 11:1135-42, 8 Dec 72
Isolation and heterogeneity of nonhistone proteins on the rat liver chromatin. Umanskii SR, et al.
Mol Biol 5:215-22, Mar-Apr 71
Structure of chromatin deoxyribonucleoproteins. IV. Protein redistribution in the systems DNP-DNA, DNP-RNA, and DNP-DNP. Varshavskii AYa, et al.
Mol Biol 6:407-17, Jul-Aug 72
Isolation and characterization of ribonucleoprotein substructures from Rous sarcoma virus. Quigley JP, et al. Virology 50:65-75, Oct 72

METABOLISM

Methods for studying protein-nucleic acid interaction. Bourgeois S.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 168:178-205, 1972
Association behaviour of the oestradiol-binding protein complex with the nuclear fraction. Williams DL, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 168:420-38, 1972
Influence of cell density on the acridine orange binding to deoxyribonucleoprotein complex in leucocytes from patients with infectious mononucleosis and acute leukaemia. Bolund L, et al.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 48:227-33, 1972
Turnover of chromosomal proteins from rat liver. Dice JF, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 158:97-105, Sep 73
Functional and structural studies on rabbit reticulocytes globin messenger ribonucleoprotein and ribonucleic acid. Lebleu B, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:192-3, Feb 73
Changes in nuclear protein during the cell cycle in cultured mast cells separated by zonal centrifugation. Cross ME. Biochem J 128:1213-9, Aug 72
Interaction of cysteamine with the thiol and disulphide groups in deoxyribonucleoproteins. Modig HG.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:1623-31, 1 Jul 73
Subribosomal ribonucleoprotein particles of developing wheat embryo. Silverstein E.
Biochemistry 12:951-8, 27 Feb 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Nuclear basic protein acetylation during early sea urchin development. Johnson AW, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 295:150-8, 25 Jan 73
Interaction of estradiol- and progesterone-receptors with nucleoprotein: heat-labile acceptor factors. Liang T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 277:590-4, 14 Sep 72
Synthesis and turnover of RNA in the 30-S nuclear ribonucleoprotein complexes of mouse ascites cells. Martin TE, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 277:354-67, 25 Aug 72
Nucleoprotein changes and uridine incorporation in rat thymus lymphocytes. I. Cellular characterization of age-dependent thymus involution. Andersson J, et al.
Exp Cell Res 75:410-6, Dec 72
Nucleoprotein changes and uridine incorporation in rat thymocytes. II. Effect of treatment with anti-thymocyte serum in vitro. Andersson J, et al.
Exp Cell Res 75:417-23, Dec 72
The role of nuclear proteins in RNA synthesis. Auer G, et al. Exp Cell Res 75:245-53, Nov 72
Nucleo-cytoplasmic protein migration during the activation of chick erythrocyte nuclei in heterokaryons. Carlsson SA, et al.
Exp Cell Res 76:234-41, Jan 73
Distribution of tryptophan-containing proteins and of newly synthesized RNA in metaphase chromosomes. An autoradiographic study. Djondjurov L, et al.
Exp Cell Res 75:442-8, Dec 72
Nucleoprotein methylation in salivary gland chromosomes of Sciara coprophila: correlation with DNA synthesis. Goodman RM, et al.
Exp Cell Res 77:63-72, 15 Mar 73
Accumulation of ribonucleoprotein structures in chronically virus-infected cells. Zhdanov VM, et al.
Experientia 29:235-6, 15 Feb 73
Enzymatic degradation of DNA and deoxyribonucleoprotein in the presence of polyanions. Skalka M, et al.
Folia Biol (Praha) 19:68-77, 1973
Changes in nuclear acidic protein complement of red blood cells during embryonic development. Vidali G, et al. J Biol Chem 248:4065-8, 10 Jun 73
The interaction of aurantine with DNA, deoxyribonucleoproteins, and cell nuclei. Dobretsov GE, et al. Mol Biol 5:89-95, Jan-Feb 71
Two proteins are bound to most species of polysomal mRNA. Bryan RN, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 244:271-4, 29 Aug 73
Ribonucleoprotein binding of steroid-"receptor" complexes. Liao S, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 241:211-3, 14 Feb 73
Role of nonhistone chromosomal proteins in the restriction of mitotic chromatin template activity. Stein G, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2918-21, Oct 72
[Cytophotometric studies on age-dependent structural changes in the nucleoprotein complex of liver cell nuclei] Löhr J, et al.
Gerontologia 18:122-30, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[ACTH-induced structural change in the nucleoprotein complex of liver cell nuclei in young and old rats] Löhr J.
Gerontologia 18:113-21, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Histochemical basis for the correlation between ribonucleoprotein content and oxidoreductase activity in the liver of albino rats in experimental dysthyrodism] Shevchuk VI, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:116-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Reovirus: effect of noninfective viral components on cellular deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis. Hand R, et al. J Virol 11:223-31, Feb 73
[Early stages of the glyoxyl reaction with phage nucleoprotein] Mazurenko NN, et al.
Vopr Virusol 17:676-80, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Physiological gradients in development. A possible role for messenger ribonucleoprotein. Wall R.
Adv Morphog 10:41-114, 1973
[RNA and protein synthesis in the presence of DNA and DNP of different origin in a DNA-directed cell-free system from Escherichia coli B extracts following bacteriophage T2 infection] Biok LN, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 45:136-41, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Localization of free radicals on irradiated deoxyribonucleohistone. Kuwabara M, et al.
J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 14:198-203, Jun 73
[Action of ionizing radiation on the histone component of DNP] Rzendowska F.
Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 23:621-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The dielectric constants of UHF gamma-irradiated solutions of deoxyribonucleoprotein] Popkov VP, et al. Biofizika 17:565-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Change in the elastic properties of DNP-structures of plant origin due to gamma-radiation] Popkov VP, et al.
Biofizika 17:733-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in I.R. spectra of DNA and DNP due to ionizing radiations and ultraviolet irradiation] Zhizhina GP, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 209:1142-5, 11 Apr 73 (Rus)
[Effect of radiation on the formation of complexes between RNA and nucleoproteins] Likhoded VS, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:592-5, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

NUCLEOSIDASES (D9)

Nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide glycohydrolases from Ehrlich ascites tumor cell nuclei: isolation, partial purification, and properties. Green S, et al.
Biochemistry 11:4106-13, 24 Oct 72
Nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide glycohydrolase activity in guinea pig polymorphonuclear leukocytes. DeChatelet LR, et al. Infect Immun 6:302-7, Sep 72
Bull semen nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide nucleosidase. V. Kinetic studies. Yuan JH, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:417-21, 25 Jan 73

ANALYSIS

Esterase activity of streptolysin-O. Fehrenbach FJ.
J Gen Microbiol 73:387-94, Nov 72

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of pyrazinamide on nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide glycohydrolase of tuberculous host. Toida I. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:648-55, Apr 73
Bull semen nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide nucleosidase. IV. Nonpolar interactions of inhibitors with the substrate binding site. Yuan JH, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 149:419-24, Apr 72
Substrate-dependent, thiol-dependent, inactivation of pig brain nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide glycohydrolase. Cayama E, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:6479-83, 25 Sep 73

BLOOD

Plasma NADase in tuberculosis. Windman I, et al.
Experientia 28:1514-5, 15 Dec 72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A heat-stable nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide glycohydrolase from Pseudomonas putida KB1. Partial purification and some properties of the enzyme and an inhibitory protein. Mather LH, et al.
Biochem J 129:141-52, Aug 72
Purification and properties of NAD nucleosidase from Fusarium nivale. Stathakos D, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 302:80-9, 15 Mar 73

METABOLISM

Bull semen nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide nucleosidase. VII. Nonenzymatic basis of apparent transglycosidation with histamine. Anderson BM, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 152:446-50, Aug 73
Protein binding of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide and regulation of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide glycohydrolase activity in homogenates of rabbit skeletal muscle. Bernofsky C, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 156:143-53, May 73
Partial purification and properties of a nucleoside hydrolase from Crithidia. Dewey V, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 152:380-7, Aug 73
Bull semen nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide nucleosidase. VI. Fluorescence studies of the enzyme with reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide. Yuan JH, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 156:328-34, May 73
Nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide glycohydrolase from the small intestine of the rat. Kakehi K.
Bull Osaka Med Sch 18:13-29, Jun 72
AMP nucleosidase from Azotobacter vinelandii. 3. Kinetics of allosteric interactions. Yoshino M, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:223-33, Aug 72
[Transglycosidase activity of myocardial NAD-glycohydrolase] Boriskina GM, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 207:464-5, 11 Nov 72 (Rus)

NUCLEOSIDE DEAMINASES see under AMINOHYDROLASES (D9)

NUCLEOSIDE DIPHOSPHATE SUGARS (D10, D11)

ANALYSIS

The concentrations of sugar nucleotides in bovine corneal epithelium and endothelium. Handley CJ, et al. Biochem J 127:911-2, May 72
Nucleotides and nucleotide sugars in early development of Bufo arenarum. I. Mature oocytes. Fernández de Recondo ME, et al.
Carbohydr Res 26:?35-75, Feb 73

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Metabolic products of microorganisms. 113. Biosynthesis of thymidine diphospho mycarose in a cell-free system from Streptomyces rimosus] Pape H, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 88:25-35, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Incorporation of radioactivity from different radioactive sugar nucleotides into different polysaccharides. Brar SS, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 9:131-3, Mar 72
The role of lipid-linked activated sugars in glycosylation reactions. Lennarz WJ, et al.
J Bioenerg 4:239-51, Jan 73
Retinol glycolipids. De Luca L, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:641-8, 25 Jan 73
Biosynthesis of branched chain deoxysugars. V. Biosynthesis of C-methyl branch by transmethylation from S-adenosylmethionine to cytidine diphosphate 4-keto-6-deoxy-D-glucose. Eguchi Y, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:3341-52, 10 May 73

NUCLEOSIDES (D10, D11)

Nucleic acid-reactive antibodies specific for nucleosides and nucleotides. Erlanger BF, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 168:206-21, 1972
Mass spectrometry of 7-methylpurine nucleosides: studies of a characteristic oxygen incorporation reaction that occurs during trimethylsilylation. Von Minden DL, et al. Anal Biochem 50:110-21, Nov 72
Anomeric configuration of nucleosides by application of the internal Nuclear Overhauser Effect. Cushley RJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:1482-8, 26 Sep 72
Solution studies of the nucleic acid bases and related model compounds. Solubility in aqueous alcohol and glycol solutions. Herskovits TT, et al.
Biochemistry 11:4800-11, 5 Dec 72
A carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance study of binding of manganese(II) to purine and pyrimidine nucleosides and nucleotides. Kotowycz G, et al.
Biochemistry 12:3434-9, 28 Aug 73
Periodate oxidation and amino-catalyzed elimination of the terminal nucleoside from adenylate or ribonucleic acid. Products of overoxidation. Uziel M.
Biochemistry 12:938-42, 27 Feb 73
Modes of nucleoside phosphorylation in plants: studies on the apparent thymidine kinase and true uridine kinase of seedlings. Deng QI, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 277:235-44, 25 Aug 72
Molecular orbital calculations on the conformation of nucleic acids and their constituents. VI. Conformation about the exocyclic C(4')-C(5') bond in alpha-nucleosides. Saran A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 299:497-9, 11 Apr 73
Modified nucleosides with antineoplastic activity as inhibitors of an enzyme containing adenosine within its coenzyme. Tritsch GL. Cancer Res 33:310-2, Feb 73
Alkylated pyrimidine derivatives as antiviral agents. 3. Synthesis and antiviral effect of 5-ethyluracil nucleosides. Muraoka M, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 21:1383-5, Jun 73
Charge transfer in the molecular interaction of carcinogenic 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxides and DNA, with special reference to analysis at the nucleoside level. Okano T, et al. Gann 63:427-36, Aug 72
Aggregate formation in frozen aqueous solutions of nucleic acid derivatives and aromatic amino acids. Energy transfer and complex formation. Montenay-Garestier T, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 21:11-6, Jan-Feb 73
Conformational analysis of the sugar ring in nucleosides and nucleotides. A new description using the concept of pseudorotation. Altona C, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 94:8205-12, 15 Nov 72
Solvolysis of adenine nucleosides. II. Effects of sugars and adenine substituents on alkaline solvolyses. Garrett ER, et al. J Am Chem Soc 94:8542-7, 29 Nov 72
Solvolysis of adenine nucleosides. I. Effects of sugars and adenine substituents on acid solvolyses. Garrett ER, et al. J Am Chem Soc 94:8532-41, 29 Nov 72
Trapping of radicals formed in the photochemical reaction between hydrogen peroxide and some pyrimidine bases, nucleosides, nucleotides, and yeast nucleic acid. Lagercrantz C.
J Am Chem Soc 95:220-5, 10 Jan 73
Binding of cis- and trans-dichlorodiammineplatinum(II) to nucleosides. I. Location of the binding sites. Mansy S, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 95:1633-40, 7 Mar 73
Nucleosides. LXXIX. Facile base-catalyzed hydrogen isotope labeling at position 6 of pyrimidine nucleosides. Rabi JA, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 95:1628-32, 7 Mar 73
Determination of pyrimidine nucleoside syn, anti conformational preference in solution by proton and

carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance. Schweizer MP, et al. J Am Chem Soc 95:3770-8, 30 May 73
Proton magnetic resonance studies of metal complexation of nucleosides in dimethyl sulfoxide. Shimokawa S, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 95:1777-82, 21 Mar 73
Nucleoside-coated bacteriophage T4: a method for the detection and characterization of anti-nucleoside antibodies. Bonavida B, et al.
J Immunol Methods 1:155-64, Jan 72
Comparative kinetics of cytosine nucleosides. Influence of a 6-methyl substituent on degradation rates and pathways in aqueous buffers. Notari RE, et al. J Med Chem 15:1207-14, Dec 72
Complex formation between polyadenylic acid and formycin B. Davies RJ. J Mol Biol 73:317-27, 19 Feb 73
Packing patterns of crystalline purine nucleosides: a study in terms of empirical van der Waals energy. Motherwell WD, et al. J Mol Biol 71:231-41, 14 Nov 72
Reactions between benzo(a)pyrene and nucleobases by one-electron oxidation. Wilk M, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1585-97, Dec 72
Osmotic properties of aqueous solutions containing nucleosides. Borazan HN, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:923-6, Jun 73
Calculations of nucleoside conformations. Kister AE, et al. Mol Biol 5:183-7, Mar-Apr 71
The molecular conformation of uracil--D-arabinofuranoside. Tollin P, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 242:49-50, 14 Mar 73
Phosphorescence of benzophenone in aqueous solution and its quenching by nucleic acid derivatives. Helene C. Photochem Photobiol 16:519-20, Dec 72
[Partition coefficients of amino acids, nucleobases, nucleosides and nucleotides in a saline solvent system] Garel JP, et al.
J Chromatogr 78:381-91, 25 Apr 73 (Fre)
[Conformation of nucleosides] Rabczenko A.
Postepy Biochem 19:195-232, 1973 (Pol)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Controlled clinical trial of a liver extract combined with high doses of nucleosides, cobamamide and adrenal cortex extract in the treatment of acute liver diseases] Resta M, et al.
Clin Ter 62:213-23, 15 Aug 72 (Ita)

ANALYSIS

Conformational analysis of the sugar ring in nucleosides and nucleotides. Improved method for the interpretation of proton magnetic resonance coupling constants. Altona C, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 95:2333-44, 4 Apr 73
Mass spectroscopy of pyrimidine cyclonucleosides. Lovett EG, et al. J Am Chem Soc 95:2312-20, 4 Apr 73
The sequence analysis of polyribonucleotides by stepwise chemical degradation. A method for the introduction of radioactive label into nucleoside fragments after cleavage. Schwartz DE, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 94:8921-2, 13 Dec 72
MOdified nucleosides of nuclear and nucleolar low molecular weight ribonucleic acid. Reddy R, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:7245-50, 25 Nov 72
The study and characterization of nucleosides by mass spectrometry. 3. Comparison between the mass spectra of trimethylsilyl derivatives of purine 2'-and 3'-linked anhydro, thioanhydro, and aminoanhydro nucleosides. Lin DC, et al.
J Org Chem 38:1118-23, 23 Mar 73
The distribution of modified nucleosides in transfer RNAs. Cedergren RJ, et al.
J Theor Biol 39:477-86, May 73
Conformations of sugar residues in pyrimidine nucleosides. Lugovskoi AA, et al.
Mol Biol 6:361-7, May-Jun 72
Patterns of base modification in tRNA. Friedman S.
Nature [New Biol] 244:18-20, 4 Jul 73
[Thin-layer chromatography of nucleosides] Cadet J, et al.
J Chromatogr 76:407-15, 28 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Mass spectrometry of adenosine analogues] König WA, et al.
Chem Ber 105:262-72, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Investigations on the configuration of 4-nitro imidazole nucleosides] Vergin H, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 27:1378-85, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Purines and purine nucleoside antagonists. LePage GA.
Transplant Proc 5:1157-60, Sep 73

BIOSYNTHESIS

5'-Nucleotides as potential formulations for administering nucleoside analogs in man. LePage GA, et al. Cancer Res 32:2441-4, Nov 72
Nucleoside antibiotics. Epimerization of carbon 2' of adenosine during the biosynthesis of 9--D--arabinofuranosyladenine by Streptomyces antibioticus. Farmer PB, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:1844-7, 10 Mar 73

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of a biologically active gougerotin analog. Lichtenthaler FW, et al.
Angew Chem [Engl] 10:334-5, May 71
Preparation of O'-alkyl derivatives of cytosine and uracil nucleosides. Kuśmierek JT, et al.
Biochemistry 12:194-200, 16 Jan 73
Sugar-modified N 6 -(3-methyl-2-butenyl)adenosine derivatives, N 6 -benzyl analogs, and cytokinin-related nucleosides containing sulfur or formycin. Robins MJ, et al. Biochemistry 12:2179-87, 5 Jun 73
Unsaturated keto-nucleosides. The synthesis and properties of 7-(3-O-acetyl-4,6-dideoxy-beta-L-glycero-hex-3-enopyranosylulose)theophylline. Antonakis K, et al.
Carbohydr Res 27:468-70, Apr 73
Epimerization in the preparation of purine nucleosides by the fusion reaction. Montgomery JA, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 94:7176-8, 4 Oct 72
Synthesis of imidazo (4,5-b)pyrazine nucleosides. Panzica RP, et al. J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 3:244-8, 1973
Nitrosaminopurines and nucleosides, synthesis and biological activity. Giner-Sorolla A, et al.
J Med Chem 16:365-9, Apr 73
Synthesis and biological activity of analogs of naturally occurring 6-ureidopurines and their nucleosides. Hong CI, et al. J Med Chem 16:139-47, Feb 73
Pyrimidine nucleosides. 5. Syntheses of carcinostatic halogenocyclonucleosides. Kanai T, et al.
J Med Chem 15:1218-21, Dec 72
Synthesis of 9-(3-deoxy-3-fluoro--D-arabinofuranosyl)adenine. Miyai K, et al.
J Med Chem 15:1092-3, Oct 72
Nucleic acids. 14. Synthesis and antiviral activity of some 5'-esters of 9-beta-D-arabinofuranosyladenine (ara-A). Renis HE, et al. J Med Chem 16:754-7, Jul 73
C-glycosyl nucleosides. II. A facile synthesis of derivatives of 2,5-anhydro-D-allose. Albrecht HP, et al. J Org Chem 38:1836-40, 18 May 73
The synthesis of O 2 ,2'-anhydro-5,6-dihydro nucleosides. Hall CM, et al.
J Org Chem 37:3290-3, 20 Oct 72
Guanine, thioguanine, and related nucleosides by the mercuric cyanide--silyl method. An improved synthesis of -2'-deoxythioguanosine. Lee WW, et al.
J Org Chem 37:2923-7, 22 Sep 72
Interconversions of hexofuranosyl nucleosides. IV. Synthesis of nucleosides derived from 6-deoxy-L-glucose. Lerner LM.
J Org Chem 37:4386-91, 29 Dec 72
The direct utilization of unsaturated sugars in nucleoside syntheses. The synthesis, configuration, and conformation of certain hex-1-enitol-3-yl, hex-2-enopyranosyl-, and hexopyranosylpurines. The preparation of 9-(1,5-anhydro-2,3-dideoxy-D-arabino-hex-1-enitol-3-yl)adenine and 9-(2,3-dideoxy--D-erythro-hex-2-enopyranosyl)adenine from D-glucal. Leutzinger EE, et al.
J Org Chem 37:3695-702, 17 Nov 72
Nucleosides. LXXVI. A synthesis of a carbon-carbon bridged pyrimidine cyclonucleoside. Rabi JA, et al.
J Org Chem 37:3898-901, 1 Dec 72
Disaccharide nucleosides of benzimidazole. Rao DR, et al. J Org Chem 37:3741-3, 17 Nov 72
Branched-chain N-sugar nucleosides. 1. Nucleosides of branched-chain cyanomethyl, aminoethyl, and N,N-dimethylcarbamoylmethyl allo sugars. 6-N,N-dimethylamino-9-(3'-C-(N,N-dimethylcarbamoylmethyl)-3'-deoxy--D-allofuranosyl)purine. Rosenthal A, et al.
J Org Chem 38:193-7, 26 Jan 73
2,2-Anhydropyrimidine nucleosides. Novel syntheses and reactions. Shannahoff DH, et al.
J Org Chem 38:593-8, 9 Feb 73
C-glycosyl nucleosides. 3. A facile synthesis of the nucleoside antibiotic showdomycin. Trummlitz G, et al. J Org Chem 38:1841-5, 18 May 73
[New syntheses of S-adenosyl homocysteine analogues, potential methyltransferase inhibitors] Hildesheim J, et al. Biochimie 54:431-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[C-glycosylic derivatives. X. Reversed oxadiazole C-nucleosides] Tronchet JM, et al.
Helv Chim Acta 55:2816-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[226. Aminonucleosides. 3. Derivatives of 3-amino-3,5-dideoxy-D-lyxo- and D-ribo-pentoses] Tronchet JM, et al.
Helv Chim Acta 55:2286-95, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Esters of nucleoside-5'-carboxylic acids as model compounds for conformational analysis of nucleosides and nucleotides] Fritz HJ, et al.
Chem Ber 105:642-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Nucleosides, V. Synthesis and structure of 8-methyl- and 8-(trifluoromethyl) guanine nucleosides] Pfleiderer W, et al.
Chem Ber 105:1497-509, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Nucleoside analogues of 5-hydroxymethyluracil] Brossmer R, et al.
Justus Liebigs Ann Chem 762:160-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Imidazole nucleosides. I. Nucleosides of 4(5)-nitro- and 4(5)-aminoimidazole] Guglielmi H, et al.
Justus Liebigs Ann Chem 760:67-76, Jun-Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Synthesis of bis-homoanalogues of nucleosides] Giovanninetti G, et al.
Boll Chim Farm 111:724-30, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

An analytical method for the separation of sugar-methylated ribonucleosides from base-methylated and nonmethylated ribonucleosides. al-Arif A, et al. Anal Biochem 48:386-93, Aug 72
Some simple thin-layer chromatographic systems for the separation of purines and purine nucleosides. Drach JC, et al. Anal Biochem 52:633-6, Apr 73
PEI-cellulose thin-layer chromatography: a highly versatile system for separating purine and pyrimidine nucleotides from nucleosides and free bases. Reyes P.
Anal Biochem 50:35-9, Nov 72
Ion-exclusion chromatography: analysis and isolation of nucleic acid components, and influence of separation parameters. Singhal RP.
Arch Biochem Biophys 152:800-10, Oct 72
Separation of anomeric pyrimidine nucleosides by thin-layer chromatography. Kulikowski TK, et al.
J Chromatogr 79:352-6, 16 May 73
Production of pure cordycepin (3'-deoxyadenosine) from Cordyceps militaris. Melling J, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:Suppl:125P, Dec 72

METABOLISM

Electron microscope autoradiographic studies on the effect of chloroquine on the uptake of tritiated nucleosides and methionine by Plasmodium berghei. Theakston RD, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 66:295-302, Sep 72
Role of nucleoside transport in glucocorticoid-induced regression of mouse lymphoma P1798. Stevens J, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:799-806, 5 Feb 73
Effect of persantin on nucleoside metabolism of the perfused rabbit heart. Liu MS, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:1113-21, 1 May 73
Incorporation of nucleosides into the nucleotide pools of human erythrocytes. Adenosine and its analogs. Parks RE Jr, et al. Biochemistry 12:3294-302, 14 Aug 73
The components of the nucleoside-transporting system in Escherichia coli. Doskočil J.
Biochim Biophys Acta 282:393-400, 1 Sep 72
A showdomycin-resistant mutant of Escherichia coli K-12 with altered nucleoside transport character. Komatsu Y, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 288:390-403, 2 Nov 72
Transport studies of showdomycin, nucleosides and sugars in Escherichia coli B and in showdomycin-resistant mutants. Roy-Burman S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 282:383-92, 1 Sep 72
Influence of glucosamine on the uptake of nucleosides by chick fibroblasts and on the incorporation into RNA. Scholtissek C.
Biochim Biophys Acta 277:459-65, 14 Sep 72
Inhibitors of nucleoside and nucleotide metabolism. Henderson JF, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep [Suppl] 3:71-85, Nov 72
Nucleotide pools of Novikoff rat hepatoma cells growing in suspension culture. IV. Nucleoside transport in cells depleted of nucleotides by treatment with KCN. Plagemann PG, et al.
J Cell Physiol 81:101-11, Feb 73
Incorporation of radioactive pyrimidine nucleosides into DNA and RNA of Eimeria tenella (Coccidia) cultured in vitro. Ouellette CA, et al.
J Protozool 20:150-3, Feb 73
Some aspects of nucleoside and nucleotide metabolism in the peripheral leukocytes during kidney allograft rejection. Chirvasie R, et al.
Rev Roum Physiol 10:149-61, 1973

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of polyoxin D on morphogenesis in Coprinus cinereus. Gooday GW. Biochem J 129:17P-18P, Sep 72
Temperature-sensitive interferon production in rabbit kidney cell cultures treated with toyocamycin. Ng MH, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 294:284-91, 19 Jan 73
The failure of intermediates of DNA synthesis to influence the initiation by urethane of skin tumours in mice. Pound AW. Br J Cancer 26:509-12, Dec 72
Effects of actinomycin D, toyocamycin and cycloheximide on the synthesis of low-molecular-weight nuclear RNAs in HeLa cells. Hamelin R, et al. Eur J Biochem 35:350-6, Jun 73
Natural regulators of intracellular ribonuclease activity of Aspergillus clavatus. Ivanova GS, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 18:212-22, 1973
Enhancement by purine nucleosides and nucleotides of serum-induced DNA synthesis in quiescent 3T3 cells. Schor S, et al. J Cell Physiol 81:339-46, Jun 73
Selective inhibition of the cell cycle of cultured human diploid fibroblasts by aminonucleoside of puromycin. Studzinski GP, et al. J Cell Physiol 81:71-83, Feb 73
Adenosine deaminase inhibition by N 6 -(2

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

-isopentenyl) adenosine. Violante MJ, et al. J Med (Basel) 3:256-63, 1972
Micropuncture study of tubular transport of albumin in rats with aminonucleoside nephrosis. Oken DE, et al. Kidney Int 1:3-11, 1972
Actions of various cyclic nucleotides, nucleosides and purine bases on the synthesis of corticosterone in vitro. Vapaatalo H, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 275:435-43, 29 Dec 72
[Mechanism of action of anemia glucide derivatives on platelet aggregation] Mester L, et al. Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 12:705-6, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[Biochemical studies on 6-(imidazole-2-thio)-purine-nucleosides] Hopf U, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:717, May 72 (Ger)
[The effect of an aminonucleoside of puromycin on the plasma protein metabolism in rats] Körtge P, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 2:Suppl 1:331-8, 1963 (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Dimer formation in the photolysis of diacetylanhydrouridine in aqueous solution. Ogilvie KK, et al. Photochem Photobiol 17:343-5, May 73

THERAPEUTIC USE

Herpes encephalitis: controlled studies. Hirsch MS, et al. Ann Intern Med 78:779, May 73
Herpes simplex virus encephalitis: therapy trials. Lerner AM, et al. Ann Intern Med 79:285, Aug 73
Oral and parenteral activity of 2,2'-anhydro-1--D-arabinofuranosyl-5-fluorocytosine against both intraperitoneally and intracerebrally inoculated mouse leukemia. Fox JJ, et al. Cancer Res 32:2269-72, Oct 72
Medical treatment of herpes. Kaufman HE. Isr J Med Sci 8:1231-4, Aug-Sep 72
Intraocular penetration of Ara A and idu-therapeutic implications in clinical herpetic uveitis. Pavan-Langston D, et al. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 77:op455-66, Jul-Aug 73
[A new therapy for arthrosis and radicular pain] Rampon S, et al. Rhumatologie 24:321-7, Oct 72 (Fre)

NUCLEOTIDASES (D9)

Interactions of the epimeric 5'-C-methyl and 5'-C-carbamyl derivatives of adenosine monophosphate with adenosine monophosphate utilizing enzymes. Hampton A, et al. Biochemistry 12:3328-32, 14 Aug 73
Synthesis of homoadenosine-6'-phosphonic acid and studies of its substrate and inhibitor properties with adenosine monophosphate utilizing enzymes. Hampton A, et al. Biochemistry 12:1730-6, 24 Apr 73
Evidence for the conformation of enzyme-bound adenosine 5'-phosphate. Substrate and inhibitor properties of 8,5' -cycloadenosine 5'-phosphate with adenylate kinase, adenylate aminohydrolase, adenylosuccinate lyase, and 5'-nucleotidase. Hampton A, et al. Biochemistry 11:4965-9, 19 Dec 72
Studies on 3'-nucleotidase-nuclease from potato tubers. II. Further studies on substrate specificity and mode of action. Suno M, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:1291-7, Jun 73
[5'-Nucleotidase: enzymological and biological studies] Ito R, et al. Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 17:906-14, Dec 72 (117 ref.) (Jap)

ANALYSIS

Study on the distribution of some hydrolytic enzymes and their functional significance in the olfactory bulb of mouse. Sood PP, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 43:218-34, 1972
5-Nucleotidase activity in the human breast. Enzyme-histochemical studies. Jensen H. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 80:665-70, 1972
Localization of an RNA-degrading system of enzymes on the rat liver plasma membrane. Yannarell A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 311:191-204, 22 Jun 73
Spectrophotometric assays for 5'-nucleotidase, using IMP, GMP and CMP as substrates. Fioretti E, et al. Ital J Biochem 21:102-12, May-Jun 72
Nucleotide phosphatase in Strongylocentrotus purpuratus eggs. II. Reactivation, substrate specificity, activators, and inhibitors. Schmidt WA. J Exp Zool 185:17-26, Jul 73
[Enzyme cytochemical studies on cell suspensions and primary cultures of guinea pig epidermis] Fritsch P, et al. Arch Dermatol Forsch 243:364-72, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Electron microscopic distribution and specifity of acid 5'-nucleotidase in the central nervous system of the rat] Davidoff M, et al. Histochemie 35:353-60, 29 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Blood vessel calcinosis and histotopochemistry of 5'-nucleotidase in the blood-vessel wall] Wohlrab F, et al. Zentralbl Allg Pathol 116:355-63, 1972 (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Deoxythymidylate phosphohydrolase induced by bacteriophage PBS2 during infection of Bacillus subtilis. Price AR, et al. J Biol Chem 248:1372-80, 25 Feb 73

BLOOD

Automated method for determination of serum 5'-nucleotidase activity. Bethune VG, et al. Clin Chem 18:1524-8, Dec 72
Determination of serum 5-nucleotidase by means of a NADH-linked reaction. Bootsma J, et al. Clin Chim Acta 41:219-22, Oct 72
Evidence for a 5'-nucleotidase in human leukemic leukocytes. Marique D, et al. Clin Chim Acta 45:93-8, 19 Apr 73
Heterogeneity of 5'-nucleotidase activity in lymphocytes in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Lopes J, et al. J Clin Invest 52:1297-300, May 73
Routine determination of 5' nucleotidase activity of human serum using the LKB 8600 reaction rate analyser. Goldberg DM, et al. J Clin Pathol 25:907-9, Oct 72
Serum 5'-nucleotidase in neonatal hepatitis and biliary atresia: preliminary observations. Yeung CY. Pediatrics 50:812-4, Nov 72
A note on serum nucleotidase determinations. Belfield A, et al. Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem 9:197-200, May 71
A new method for the determination of serum nucleotidase. V. Evaluation of the response of serum nucleotidase to bone metastases and therapy in cancer patients. Persijn JP, et al. Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem 10:77-85, Feb 72
[Value of 5'-nucleotidase determination in pediatrics] Ploussard JP, et al. Arch Fr Pediatr 29:673, Jun-Jul 72 (Fre)
[Value of serum 5' nucleotidase determination in bone pathology] Lejeune E, et al. J Med Lyon 53:793, 20 May 72 (Fre)
[Serum enzymes and cholostasis] Bel A. Lyon Med 228:221-2, 8 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Study of the coupled determination of alkaline phosphatase and 5-nucleotidase in bone pathology] Lejeune E, et al. Lyon Med 228:229-35, 8 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Study of serum 5' nucleotidase in 234 cases of hepato-biliary diseases compared to 203 controls] Lenglet JP, et al. Lyon Med 228:223-8, 8 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Determination of ATPase and 5'nucleotidase activity in megakaryocytes in various developmental stages in the bone marrow of patients with idiopathic thrombocytopenia and acquired hemolytic anemia] Ciefluk S, et al. Acta Haematol Pol 2:143-7, Apr-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Method of determining 5'-nucleotidase activity in blood serum] Mansurova ID, et al. Lab Delo 4:228-9, 1973 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Properties of a 5'-nucleotidase purified from mouse liver plasma membranes. Evans WH, et al. Biochem J 133:189-99, May 73
Micrococcus radiodurans 5'-nucleotidase. Mitchel RE. Biochim Biophys Acta 309:116-26, 5 May 73

METABOLISM

Adenylate metabolism and adenosine formation in the heart. Nakatsu K, et al. Am J Physiol 223:1119-27, Nov 72
Source and significance of 5-nucleotidase in synovial fluid. Farr M, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 32:326-30, Jul 73
Purification and properties of cyclic phosphodiesterase: 3'-nucleotidase, a periplasmic enzyme of Haemophilus influenzae. Rodden JL, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 153:837-44, Dec 72
Nucleoside phosphomonoesterases during growth cycle of Bacillus subtilis. Felicioli RA, et al. Biochemistry 12:547-52, 30 Jan 73
Substrate properties of 8,2'- and 8,3'-O-cyclo derivatives of adenosine 5'-monophosphate with adenosine 5'-monophosphate utilizing enzymes. Hampton A, et al. Biochemistry 12:2188-91, 5 Jun 73
Isolation and properties of 5'-mononucleotidase from a membrane fraction of bovine cerebral cortex. Tanaka R, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 298:842-9, 16 Apr 73
Effects of divalent cations on 5'-mononucleotidase of bovine cerebral cortex. Tanaka R, et al. Can J Biochem 51:841-8, Jun 73
Hormonal regulation of uridine diphosphatase during spermatogenesis in the rat. Xuma M, et al. Endocrinology 91:415-22, Aug 72
The nucleotide phosphohydrolase activity of phagosome membranes from equine leukocytes. Heyneman RA, et al. Enzymologia 43:191-204, 30 Sep 72
5'-Nucleotidase. VI. Sex differences in the localization of rat liver 5'-nucleotidase activity. Hardonk MJ, et al. Histochemie 32:363-8, 1972
Phosphodiesterase and nucleoside-phosphomonoesterase activities in B. subtilis during sporulation. Felicioli RA, et al. Ital J Biochem 21:93-101, May-Jun 72
Enzymatic deacylation of mono- and dibutyryl derivatives of cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate by extracts of rat tissues. Blecher M, et al. J Biol Chem 247:7479-84, 10 Dec 72
Effects of prednisolone on the distribution and activity of two phosphoesterases in membrane preparations from HeLa cells. Costlow ME, et al. J Cell Physiol 80:227-34, Oct 72
Alteration of bile canalicular enzymes in cholestasis. A possible cause of bile secretory failure. Simon FR, et al. J Clin Invest 52:765-75, Apr 73
A deoxyuridine monophosphate phosphatase detected in mutants of Escherichia coli lacking alkaline phosphatase and 5'-nucleotidase. Uerkvitz W, et al. Mol Gen Genet 121:337-46, 19 Mar 73

NUCLEOTIDE DEAMINASES see under

AMINOHYDROLASES (D9)

NUCLEOTIDES (D10, D11)

Nucleic acid-reactive antibodies specific for nucleosides and nucleotides. Erlanger BF, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 168:206-21, 1972
Removal of Y-37 from tRNA phe yeast alters oligomer binding to two loops. Cameron V, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:835-40, 5 Feb 73
Equilibrium binding of nucleotides to beef heart mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase. Hilborn DA, et al. Biochemistry 12:963-90, 27 Feb 73
A carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance study of binding of manganese(II) to purine and pyrimidine nucleosides and nucleotides. Kotowycz G, et al. Biochemistry 12:3434-9, 28 Aug 73
Proton exchange of nucleic acids. Amino protons of mononucleotides. McConnell B, et al. Biochemistry 11:4382-92, 7 Nov 72
Inhibition of pancreatic ribonuclease A by arabinonucleotides. Pollard DR, et al. Biochemistry 12:1063-6, 13 Mar 73
The mechanism of action of rat liver DNA methylase. 3. Nucleotide requirements for binding and methylation. Drahovsky D, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 277:245-50, 25 Aug 72
Correlation of the differences in conformation between 2'-5' and 3'-5' dinucleoside monophosphates with their behaviour on a sephadex LH-20 column. Sussman JL, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 308:189-97, 10 May 73
Determination of pK's of trinucleotides. Javaherian K. Biopolymers 11:2053-62, 1972
The interaction of nucleotides with kinases, monitored by changes in protein fluorescence. Price NC. FEBS Lett 24:21-3, 15 Jul 72
A possible source of primary nucleotide chain breaks in recombinant structures in eukaryotes. Hastings PJ. Genet Res 20:253-6, Oct 72
Utilization of aminopurine deoxynucleoside triphosphate by mutator, antimutator and wild-type DNA polymerases of bacteriophage T4. Schnaar RL, et al. Genetics 73:Suppl 73:137-4, Apr 73
Conformational analysis of the sugar ring in nucleosides and nucleotides. A new description using the concept of pseudorotation. Altona C, et al. J Am Chem Soc 94:8205-12, 15 Nov 72
Interactions of divalent metal ions with inorganic and nucleoside phosphates. I. Thermodynamics. Frey CM, et al. J Am Chem Soc 94:8898-904, 13 Dec 72
Trapping of radicals formed in the photochemical reaction between hydrogen peroxide and some pyrimidine bases, nucleosides, nucleotides, and yeast nucleic acid. Lagercrantz C. J Am Chem Soc 95:230-5, 10 Jan 73
Structural chemistry of cyclic nucleotides. 3. Proton magnetic resonance studies of -pyrimidine nucleotides. Lavallee DK, et al. J Am Chem Soc 95:576-81, 24 Jan 73
The effect of carbodiimide blocked nucleotides on polynucleotide phosphorylase catalyzed polymerization reactions. Ence CT, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:1037-9, Oct 72
Control of pyrimidine biosynthesis in mammalian tissues. V. Regulation of glutamine-dependent carbamyl phosphate synthetase: activation by 5-phosphoribosyl 1-pyrophosphate and inhibition by uridine triphosphate. Tatibana M, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:549-60, Sep 72
The interaction of phosphoglucomutase with nucleotide inhibitors. Duckworth HW, et al. J Biol Chem 248:1431-5, 25 Feb 73
Formation of polynucleotide helices having purine nucleotide residues in a syn configuration. Howard FB, et al. J Biol Chem 247:6733-5, 25 Oct 72
Packing patterns of crystalline purine nucleosides: a study in terms of empirical van der Waals energy. Motherwell WD, et al. J Mol Biol 71:231-41, 14 Nov 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

A molecular orbital study on the alkylation and depurination reactions of the base components of nucleic acids. Imamura A, et al.
J Theor Biol 36:447-57, Sep 72
Nucleotide specificity of Giemsa banding. Meissner LF, et al. Lancet 2:94-5, 14 Jul 73
Structure of a new pyrimidine from Bacillus subtilis phage SP-15 nucleic acid. Brandon C, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 239:70-1, 20 Sep 72
The interaction of histone IV with nucleoside triphosphates. Wickett R, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2687-90, Sep 72
[Partition coefficients of amino acids, nucleobases, nucleosides and nucleotides in a saline solvent system] Garel JP, et al.
J Chromatogr 78:381-91, 25 Apr 73 (Fre)
[Interpretation of spectral modifications undertaken by aromatic hydrocarbons when they are stacked with nucleic acids] Mantione MJ.
Photochem Photobiol 17:169-77, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Acid soluble desoxynucleotides in synchronously and asynchronously growing yeast after x-ray radiation] Eckstein H, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:702, May 72 (Ger)
[Influence of thiopyrimidine nucleotides on transcription of natural and synthetic DNA templates using RNA polymerase from E. coli] Faerber P, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1510-1, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Melting thermodynamics of oligonucleotides from the anticodon range of phenylalanine-specific tRNA from yeast] Maelicke A, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:733, May 72 (Ger)
[Immunodiffusion in agar gel: differential staining of the specific and aspecific precipitates between polynucleotides and anti-nucleic acid antibodies] Negro Ponzi A, et al.
G Batteriol Virol Immunol 65:3-13, Jan-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Ultrasonic spectroscopy and metachromasia of aqueous solutions of nucleotides] Braginskaia FI, et al. Biofizika 18:18-24, Jan-Feb 73 (Rus)
[Effect of secondary structure of the substrate on the hydrolysis of deoxynucleotides by exonuclease A 5] Kozlov IA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 205:976-8, 1 Aug 72 (Rus)
[Reaction of formaldehyde with deoxynucleotides and DNA in the presence of amino acids and lysine-rich histone] Semin IuA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 206:1480-3, 21 Feb 73 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Comparison of cell extraction procedures for use with high pressure liquid chromatography. Brown PR, et al.
Anal Chem 44:1072-3, May 72
The 3'-terminal nucleotide sequences of lambda DNA. Brezinski DP, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:398-404, 23 Jan 73
The corrected nucleotide sequence of yeast leucine transfer ribonucleic acid. Chang SH, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:951-5, 16 Apr 73
Nucleotide composition of the RNA from RD-114 virions. Roy-Burman P, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:1354-61, 26 Sep 72
Nucleotide sequences of two fragments from the coat-protein cistron of bacteriophage R17 ribonucleic acid. Jeppesen PG, et al.
Biochem J 128:993-1006, Aug 72
Thionucleotides in the transfer ribonucleic acids of Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Escherichia coli. Rao YS, et al. Biochem J 128:67P, Jun 72
A sequence of seventy-three nucleotides from the coliphage R17 genome. Rensing UF.
Biochem J 131:593-604, Mar 73
Terminal nucleotides of avian myeloblastosis virus RNA and of ribosomal RNA from chicken leukemic myeloblasts. Ahmad MS, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 281:554-63, 9 Nov 72
The determination of the primary structure of the 16S ribosomal RNA of Escherichia coli. 2. Nucleotide sequences of products from partial enzymatic hydrolysis. Ehresmann C, et al.
Biochimie 54:901-07, 1972
The determination of the primary structure of the 16S ribosomal RNA of Escherichia coli. 1. Nucleotide sequence analysis of T 1 and pancreatic ribonuclease digestion products. Fellner P, et al.
Biochimie 54:853-900, 1972
The conformation of polycytidylic acid, polyguanylic acid, polyinosinic acid, and their helical complexes in aqueous solution from laser Raman scattering. Brown KG, et al. Biopolymers 11:1855-69, 1972
Nucleotides and nucleotide sugars in early development of Bufo arenarum. I. Mature oocytes. Fernández de Recondo ME, et al.
Carbohydr Res 26:365-75, Feb 73
DNA-RNA hybridization studies of gene activity during the development of the gastropod, Acmaea scutum. Karp GC, et al. Exp Cell Res 78:236-41, 30 Mar 73
Specificity of antibodies in sera of rabbits immunized with dinucleotide-egg albumin conjugates. Estrada-Parra S, et al.
Immunochemistry 9:839-42, Aug 72
The nucleotide composition of labelled RNA synthesized by chick-embryo sensory ganglia during outgrowth of fibres in vitro. Rossi A, et al.
Int J Neurosci 2:233-5, Nov 71
Conformational analysis of the sugar ring in nucleosides and nucleotides. Improved method for the interpretation of proton magnetic resonance coupling constants. Altona C, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 95:2333-44, 4 Apr 73
Observations on the post-transcriptionally modified nucleotides in the 16S ribosomal ribonucleic acid. Sogin ML, et al. J Bacteriol 112:13-6, Oct 72
Biochemical studies on sulfate-reducing bacteria. XII. Some properties of flavodoxin from Desulfovibrio vulgaris. Irie K, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:353-66, Feb 73
Nucleotide pools of Novikoff rat hepatoma cells growing in suspension culture. IV. Nucleoside transport in cells depleted of nucleotides by treatment with KCN. Plagemann PG, et al.
J Cell Physiol 81:101-11, Feb 73
Further studies on the chromatographic behaviour of dinucleoside monophosphates. Barzilay I, et al.
J Chromatogr 79:139-46, 16 May 73
Use of micro-bead anion-exchange resin for direct estimation of flavour nucleotides in complex solutions. Pickett JA. J Chromatogr 81:156-9, 27 Jun 73
Application of a new chemically bonded, superficially porous anion-exchange packing to nucleotide analysis. Henry RA, et al.
J Chromatogr Sci 11:358-65, Jul 73
Base composition of deoxyribonucleic acid from Spirillum volutans, S. serpens and S. itersonii. Cole JA. J Gen Microbiol 72:411-3, Sep 72
Demonstration of a highly exposed region in Escherichia coli 5 s RNA by partial hydrolysis with ribonuclease IV and sheep kidney nuclease. Bellemare G, et al. J Mol Biol 71:307-15, 14 Nov 72
The topography of lambda DNA: polyriboguanylic acid binding sites and base composition. Champoux JJ, et al. J Mol Biol 71:383-405, 14 Nov 72
Nucleotide sequences from messenger RNA transcribed from the operator-proximal portion of the tryptophan operon of Escherichia coli. Cohen PT, et al. J Mol Biol 74:163-77, 25 Feb 73
Highly repetitive DNA sequences in the genome of Drosophila hydei. I. Preferential localization in the X chromosomal heterochromatin. Hennig W.
J Mol Biol 71:407-17, 14 Nov 72
Repeated DNA sequences in a Balbiani ring. Lambert B.
J Mol Biol 72:65-75, 14 Dec 72
Large repetition in the non-permuted nucleotide sequence of bacteriophage T1 DNA. MacHattie LA, et al. J Mol Biol 72:645-56, 30 Dec 72
Regulation of ribonucleic acid synthesis in growing bacterial cells. II. Control over the composition of the newly made RNA. Nierlich DP.
J Mol Biol 72:765-77, 30 Dec 72
Arrangement of DNA in lambda bacteriophage heads. 3. Location and number of nucleotides cleaved from lambda-DNA by micrococcal nuclease attack on heads. Padmanabhan R, et al. J Mol Biol 69:201-7, 21 Aug 72
On the phylogeny of t-RNA's. Cedergren RJ, et al.
J Theor Biol 37:209-20, Nov 72
Base sequence of a non-self-complementary messenger RNA of human heart cytochrome. Figueroa R, et al.
J Theor Biol 36:321-6, Aug 72
On hypothesized selective pressure by u.v. on DNA base compositions. Lesk AM.
J Theor Biol 40:201-2, Jul 73
Theory of single-dimensional absorption. II. Adsorption of small molecules on a heteropolymer. Gurskii GV, et al. Mol Biol 6:385-93, Jul-Aug 72
The structure of nuclear D-RNA. 3. Nature and hybridization properties of 5'-terminal sequences. Ryskov AP, et al. Mol Biol 6:239-47, Mar-Apr 72
Nucleotide sequence of a ribosome binding site on RNA synthesized in vitro from coliphage T7. Arrand JR, et al. Nature [New Biol] 244:10-3, 4 Jul 73
Purification and sequence of messenger RNA for immunoglobulin light chains. Brownlee GG, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 244:236-40, 22 Aug 73
Bacteriophage Mu2 RNA: nucleotide sequence of the end of the a protein gene and the intercistronic region. Contreras R, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 241:99-101, 24 Jan 73
Hybridization properties and sequence arrangement in a population of mRNAs. Dina D, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 242:101-5, 28 Mar 73
Partial nucleotide sequence of 16S ribosomal RNA from E. coli. Fellner P, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 239:1-5, 6 Sep 72
Different sequences for 5S RNA in kidney cells and ovaries of Xenopus laevis. Ford PJ, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 241:7-12, 3 Jan 73
Eukaryotes-prokaryotes divergence estimated by 5S ribosomal RNA sequences. Kimura M, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 243:199-200, 13 Jun 73
Synthesis of Hb Lepore (2 2): influence of and nucleotide sequence on synthesis of chain. Lang A, et al. Nature [New Biol] 240:268-71, 27 Dec 72
5S rRNA and t RNA: evidence for a common evolutionary origin. Mullins DW Jr, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 242:80-2, 21 Mar 73
Terminal nucleotide sequences of DNA from temperate coliphages. Murray K, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 243:134-9, 30 May 73
Isolation and sequence analysis of a ribosome-protected fragment from bacteriophage phiX 174 DNA. Robertson HD, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 241:38-40, 10 Jan 73
Determination of the nucleotide sequence of a fragment of bacteriophage phiX 174 DNA. Ziff EB, et al. Nature [New Biol] 241:34-7, 10 Jan 73
Radioimmunoassay for the cyclic nucleotides. Steiner AL. Pharmacol Rev 25:369-13, Jun 73 (16 ref.)
DNA nucleotide sequence restricted by the RI endonuclease. Hedgpeth J, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3448-52, Nov 72
Demonstration of globin messenger sequences in giant nuclear precursors of messenger RNA of avian erythroblasts. Imaizumi T, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1123-6, Apr 73
Self-complementarity of terminal sequences within plus or minus strands of adenovirus-associated virus DNA. Koczot FJ, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:215-9, Jan 73
Alteration of the relative stability of dA-dT and dG-dC base pairs in DNA. Melchior WB Jr, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:298-302, Feb 73
Evidence for the absence of the G-T-psi-C sequence from two mammalian initiator transfer RNAs. Petrissant G. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1046-9, Apr 73
Minor base composition of "70S-associated" 4S RNA from avian myeloblastosis virus. Rosenthal LJ, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:885-9, Mar 73
Use of DNA polymerase I primed by a synthetic oligonucleotide to determine a nucleotide sequence in phage fl DNA. Sanger F, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1209-13, Apr 73
Absence of the sequence G-T-psi-C-G(A)- in several eukaryotic cytoplasmic initiator transfer RNAs. Simsek M, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1041-5, Apr 73
Complete nucleotide sequence of a replicating RNA molecule. Mills DR, et al. Science 180:916-27, 1 Jun 73
DNA base composition of rickettsiae. Tyeryar FJ Jr, et al. Science 180:415-7, 27 Apr 73
Pyrimidine tract analysis of the deoxyribonucleic acid of chick embryo lethal orphan virus. Bellett AJ, et al.
Virology 50:35-44, Oct 72
Possible heterogeneity of 5'-terminal of turnip yellow mosaic virus RNA. Crossley JR.
Virology 52:578-80, Apr 73
Measurement of endogenous leukosis virus nucleotide sequences in the DNA of normal avian embryos by RNA-DNA hybridization. Neiman PE.
Virology 53:196-203, May 73
The nucleotides at the RNA-DNA joint formed by the DNA polymerase of Rauscher leukemia virus. Okabe H, et al. Virology 50:935-8, Dec 72
[Primary structure of transfer RNA] Dirheimer G, et al. Biochimie 54:127-44, 1972 (82 ref.) (Fre)
[Column chromatography of nucleotides with DEAE-Sephadex 25 anion exchange] Krauss G, et al.
J Chromatogr 76:248-51, 7 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Analysis of nucleotide composition by paper- and thin-layer chromatography] Harada F.
Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) Suppl:223-6, Oct 72 (12 ref.) (Jap)
[Column chromatographic microanalysis of base composition and sequence] Takemura S.
Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) Suppl:207-14, Oct 72 (34 ref.) (Jap)
[Determination of the nucleotide composition of DNA using thin-layer chromatography on DEAE-cellulose] Vasil'ev VK. Biol Nauki 9:118-20, 1971 (Rus)
[Sedimentation characteristics and nucleotide composition of RNA of rat liver plasma and nuclear membranes] Davydova SIa, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 206:1235-8, 11 Feb 73 (Rus)
[Anamolous distribution of pyrimidine nucleotide blocks in DNA in leukemias and radiation injuries] Kritskii GA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 206:230-2, 1 Sep 72 (Rus)
[Nature of the nucleotide sequence of DNA in fishes] Mazin AL, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 210:232-5, May-Jun 73 (Rus)
[Frequency of occurrence of purine isoplites in 16S- and 23S-ribosomal RNA of Escherichia coli MRE-600] Noskov VA.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 205:1246-7, 11 Aug 72 (Rus)
[Purine deoxyribooligonucleotides of fungal and yeast DNA] Guseinov VA, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 41:976-9, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of whole-body x-irradiation on the nucleotide composition and capability for molecular hybridization of nuclear RNA fractions in regenerating rat liver] Komar VE, et al.
Radiobiologiia 13:3-7, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Free nucleotides in the lung tissue of healthy rabbits] Tseveleva IA.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:531-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of the nucleotides of bull cardiac mitochondria using liquid chromatography] Drobyshev VI, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 19:166-72, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[DNA of the alpaca: composition of its bases] Melgar E, et al.
Arch Inst Biol Andina 4:82-6, May-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[The nucleotide component of phosphofructokinase of rabbit skeletal muscles] Kokunin VA, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:336-40, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

[Characteristics of the nucleotide sequence structure in the genomes of different organisms] Shugalii AV.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 45:227-38, Mar-Apr 73 (82 ref.) (Ukr)

[C-terminal residues and localization of nucleotide components in phosphofructokinase] Volodina TT, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:428-35, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Pyridine nucleotide biosynthesis in Claviceps. Audette RC, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 154:173-84, Jan 73

ACTH stimulation of purine nucleotide biosynthesis in the adrenal cortex. ACTH stimulation of purine biosynthesis. McKerns KW, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 154:341-7, Jan 73

A possible role for 5-phosphoribosyl 1-pyrophosphate in the stimulation of uterine purine nucleotide synthesis in response to oestradiol-17 . Oliver JM.
Biochem J 128:771-7, Jul 72

Pyrimidine nucleotide biosynthesis in Phaseolus aureus. Enzymic aspects of the control of carbamoyl phosphate synthesis and utilization. Ong BL, et al.
Biochem J 129:583-93, Sep 72

Effects of diazoacetyl-glycine amide on purine nucleotide and deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Giraldi T, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:3035-9, 15 Nov 72

Formation of nucleotides of (6-14C)allopurinol and (6-14C)oxipurinol in rat tissues and effects on uridine nucleotide pools. Nelson DJ, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:2003-22, 15 Aug 73

Pathways of nucleotide metabolism in Schistosoma mansoni. 3. Identification of enzymes in cell-free extracts. Senft AW, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:449-58, 15 Feb 73

Pathways of nucleotide metabolism in Schistosoma mansoni. IV. Incorporation of adenosine analogs in vitro. Stegman RJ, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:459-68, 15 Feb 73

The effect of beta-galactoside accumulation on the uptake of phosphate into cells and cell nucleotides of Escherichia coli. Byard JL.
Biochim Biophys Acta 311:452-61, 6 Jul 73

Prebiotic phosphorylation-nucleotide synthesis with apatite. Schwartz AW.
Biochim Biophys Acta 281:477-80, 9 Nov 72

Effects of elevated intracellular ATP and GTP concentrations on purine ribonucleotide synthesis and interconversion. Snyder FF, et al.
Can J Biochem 51:943-8, Jun 73

Repression of enzyme synthesis of the pyrimidine pathway in Salmonella typhimurium. Williams JC, et al. J Bacteriol 115:1071-8, Sep 73

Coupling of adenosine triphosphate formation in mitochondria to the formation of nucleoside triphosphates. Involvement of nucleoside diphosphokinase. Pedersen PL.
J Biol Chem 248:3956-62, 10 Jun 73

Biosynthesis of selenobases in transfer RNA by Escherichia coli. Saelinger DA, et al.
J Mol Biol 69:9-17, 14 Aug 72

A complex genetic locus controlling purine nucleotide biosynthesis in yeast. Lomax CA, et al.
Mol Gen Genet 120:139-49, 24 Jan 73

[Characterization of pyrimidine nucleotide conjugates synthesized in Lactobacillus viridescens in dependence on thiamine] Böcker R, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1504, Oct 72 (Ger)

[Synthesis of proteins and nucleotides in the hypertrophying myocardium] Gerlach E, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 38:35-44, 1972 (31 ref.) (Ger)

[Significance of glucose for production of energy and its influence on concentration of nucleotides in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells] Liss E, et al.
Z Krebsforsch 77:292-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BLOOD

Purine nucleotide synthesis in lymphoblasts cultured from normal subjects and a patient with Lesch-Nyhan syndrome. Wood AW, et al.
Biochem Genet 9:261-74, Jul 73

Nucleotide profiles of the formed elements of human blood determined by high-pressure liquid chromatography. Scholar EM, et al.
Blood 41:927-36, Jun 73

[Free nucleotides of normal leukocytes and leukocytes in chromic leukemia] Maj S, et al.
Acta Haematol Pol 3:111-8, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Free nucleotides of erythrocytes in proliferative diseases of the hemopoietic system] Zdebska E, et al.
Acta Haematol Pol 3:119-24, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Imidophosphates as new nucleotide derivatives. Baschang G, et al. Angew Chem [Engl] 12:70-1, 1973

Syntheses of some -D-ribofuranosylimidazoles related to purine nucleotide precursors. Beddows CG, et al.
J Chem Soc [Perkin 1] 14:1773-8, 1972

Synthesis and antitumor and antiviral activities of 1--D-arabinofuranosylpyrimidine 3',5'-cyclic phosphates. Long RA, et al.
J Med Chem 15:1215-8, Dec 72

Chemical synthesis of a decadeoxynucleotide containing cytidylic and adenylic acids. Smirnov VD, et al. Mol Biol 6:232-8, Mar-Apr 72

[Chemical synthesis of oligonucleotides] Otsuka E.
Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) Suppl:106-13, Oct 72 (39 ref.) (Jap)

[Synthesis of trinucleotides--method using column chromatography following RNA decomposition] Sato K, et al.
Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) Suppl:86-93, Oct 72 (25 ref.) (Jap)

[Preparation of 32P-labeled nucleoside-5'-triphosphate] Sugiura M, et al.
Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) Suppl:114-8, Oct 72 (3 ref.) (Jap)

[Enzymatic synthesis of trinucleotides] Ukita C, et al.
Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) Suppl:94-105, Oct 72 (27 ref.) (Jap)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

DEAE paper chromatography to separate intermediates of the pyrimidine biosynthetic pathway and to assay asparatate transcarbamylase and dihydroorotase activities. Herrmann EC, et al.
Anal Biochem 53:478-83, Jun 73

Separation of 2'- and 3'-mononucleotides of plant viral ribonucleic acids by an improved two-dimensional thin-layer chromatography. Kumar DS, et al.
Anal Biochem 48:497-503, Aug 72

PEI-cellulose thin-layer chromatography: a highly versatile system for separating purine and pyrimidine nucleotides from nucleosides and free bases. Reyes P.
Anal Biochem 50:35-9, Nov 72

A simple method of quantitative recovery of nucleotides from thin layers. Turchinsky MF, et al.
Anal Biochem 54:315-8, Aug 73

A dihydroxyboryl-substituted methacrylic polymer for the column chromatographic separation of mononucleotides, oligonucleotides, and transfer ribonucleic acid. Schott H, et al.
Biochemistry 12:932-8, 27 Feb 73

[Isolation of mono- and oligonucleotides from tRNA decomposed by RNase T1 and cattle pancreatic RNase] Harada F.
Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) Suppl:200-6, Oct 72 (36 ref.) (Jap)

METABOLISM

Purine nucleotide entry, exit, and interconversions in bullfrog gastric mucosa. Kidder GW 3d.
Am J Physiol 224:809-17, Apr 73

Analysis of precursor pool labeling kinetics without pool size measurements: a computer-assisted approach. Cooper HL. Anal Biochem 53:49-63, May 73

Metabolism of cytidine diphosphate diglyceride in ataxic rabbit brain. Eliasson SG, et al.
Arch Neurol 27:535-9, Dec 72

The pyridine nucleotide cycle: presence of a nicotinamide mononucleotide-specific amidohydrolase in Propionibacterium shermanii. Friedmann HC, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:54-8, 4 Jan 73

Studies on in vitro DNA synthesis. II. Isolation of a protein which stimulates deoxynucleotide incorporation catalyzed by DNA polymerase of E. coli. Hurwitz J, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:257-67, 17 Mar 73

Liver nucleotide metabolism in relation to amino acid supply. Clifford AJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 277:443-58, 14 Sep 72

Role of silicon in diatom metabolism. II. Endogenous nucleoside triphosphate pools during silicic acid starvation of synchronized Cylindrotheca fusiformis. Sullivan CW, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 308:205-11, 10 May 73

Concentrations of intermediary metabolites in yeast. Gancedo JM, et al. Biochimie 55:205-11, 1973

Inhibitors of nucleoside and nucleotide metabolism. Henderson JF, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep [Suppl] 3:71-85, Nov 72

5'-Nucleotides as potential formulations for administering nucleoside analogs in man. LePage GA, et al. Cancer Res 32:2441-4, Nov 72

Identification of the enzymatic pathways of nucleotide metabolism in human lymphocytes and leukemia cells. Scholar EM, et al. Cancer Res 33:94-103, Jan 73

Effect of methylthioinosine on nucleotide concentrations in L5178Y cells. Warnick CT, et al.
Cancer Res 33:1711-5, Jul 73

The nucleotide composition of labelled RNA from spinal ganglia of chick embryo and the action of a specific growth factor (NGF). Toschi G, et al.
Int J Neurosci 1:219-22, Feb 71

Thiosulfate- and sulfide-dependent pyridine nucleotide reduction and gluconeogenesis in intact Thiobacillus neapolitanus. Roth CW, et al.
J Bacteriol 114:592-9, May 73

Deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis and deoxynucleotide metabolism during bacterial spore germination. Setlow P. J Bacteriol 114:1099-107, Jun 73

Studies on the formation of transfer ribonucleic acid-ribosome complexes. XXIV. Effects of antibiotics on binding of aminoacyl-oligonucleotides to ribosomes. Harris R, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:1168-74, 25 Feb 73

The purine nucleotide cycle. 3. Oscillations in metabolite concentrations during the operation of the cycle in muscle extracts. Tornheim K, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:2670-7, 25 Apr 73

The effect of temperature on nucleotide pool formation in Tetrahymena pyriformis. Barros AV de, et al. J Cell Physiol 81:149-51, Apr 73

Effect of hypoxia on tissue PO 2 , PN-fluorescence and anaerobic glycolysis in hemoglobin free perfused rat liver. Kessler M, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:249A, Oct 72

The catabolism of purin nucleotides in lung tissue ischemia. Wichert P von, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 50:885-7, 15 Sep 72

Nucleotides as substrates of Ca-ATPase and NaK-ATPase in isolated red cell membranes. Watson EL, et al. Life Sci [II] 10:1399-404, 22 Dec 71

Enzymatic synthesis of certain dinucleoside monophosphates and their cleavage by snake venom phosphodiesterase. Shershneva LP, et al.
Mol Biol 5:388-91, May-Jun 71

Ribonucleoside diphosphate precursors for in vitro reovirus RNA synthesis. Schochetman G, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 239:77-9, 20 Sep 72

Effect of adenine nucleotides and ATP-ase poisons on the rate of oxidation of pyridine nucleotides by kidney microsomes. Dikstein S, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 59:472-3, Oct 72

Some aspects of nucleoside and nucleotide metabolism in the peripheral leukocytes during kidney allograft rejection. Chirvasie R, et al.
Rev Roum Physiol 10:149-61, 1973

[Thiamine dependent metabolism of pyrimidine nucleotides in Lactobacillus viridescens] Bohne L, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1504-5, Oct 72 (Ger)

[Regulation of pyrimidine nucleoside incorporation and of pyrimidine nucleotide metabolism in primary chicken fibroblasts] Scholtissek C.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1586, Oct 72 (Ger)

[Studies on the permeability of pyridine nucleotides in the rat liver] Liersch M, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1356-8, 1971 (Ger)

[The state of energy metabolism in the muscles of adrenalectomized rabbits during contraction] Korkach VI.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:31-3, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of novocaine on the concentration and nucleotide composition of the RNA of the liver and cerebral hemispheres and also the relation between the ribosomal and transport RNA of the livers of young rats] Tkacheva LV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:39-41, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of 6-mercaptopurine on P32-orthophosphate incorporation into the acid-soluble purine nucleotides of YC1-T20 myeloid tumor (Graffi) in mice] Cheilbonova-Lorer Kh, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 19:191-3, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes of tryptophan pyrrolase activity and in the contents of nucleotides pyridine of the liver in mice produced by L thyroxine and cortisol] Llamas R, et al.
Rev Invest Clin 25:159-67, Apr-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[The effect of exogenous cytochrome C on the oxidation of pyridine nucleotides by liver mitochondria in albino rats of various ages] Golubtseva MV.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:577-81, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of nucleotides and Na + on ouabain activation of the phosphatase associated with Na + , K + -ATPase. Pitts BJ, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 154:476-82, Jan 73

Inhibition of hepatic UDPglucuronyltransferase by nucleotides. Winsnes A.
Biochim Biophys Acta 289:88-96, 10 Nov 72

The failure of intermediates of DNA synthesis to influence the initiation by urethane of skin tumours in mice. Pound AW. Br J Cancer 26:509-12, Dec 72

Natural regulators of intracellular ribonuclease

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

activity of Aspergillus clavatus. Ivanova GS, et al. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 18:212-22, 1973
Effects of cyclic nucleotides and nucleoside triphosphates on stalk formation in Caulobacter crescentus. Schmidt JM, et al. J Bacteriol 112:593-601, Oct 72
Activation of thyroid membrane adenylate cyclase by purine nucleotides. Wolff J, et al. J Biol Chem 248:350-5, 10 Jan 73
Enhancement by purine nucleosides and nucleotides of serum-induced DNA synthesis in quiescent 3T3 cells. Schor S, et al. J Cell Physiol 81:339-46, Jun 73
Effects of acidic phospholipids, nucleotides, and heparin on the activity of lipase from rat liver lysosomes. Kariya M, et al. J Lipid Res 14:243-9, Mar 73
Stimulation of calcitonin release in vitro by purine and pyrimidine nucleotides. Bell NH. Nature [New Biol] 245:85-6, 19 Sep 73
Actions of various cyclic nucleotides, nucleosides and purine bases on the synthesis of corticosterone in vitro. Vapaatalo H, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 275:435-43, 29 Dec 72
[Effects of mononucleotides on the morphogenesis in Anemia phyllitidis induced by gibberellins] Schraudolf H. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:755, May 72 (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Nucleotide and phosphate regulation of glutamate oxidation in pig heart mitochondria by glutamate dehydrogenase (GDH). Godinot C, et al. Biochimie 54:245-56, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Chemical radiosensitization of phosphate ester cleavage. Raleigh JA, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 23:457-67, May 73
The fate of pyrimidine dimers in ultraviolet-irradiated Chlamydomonas. Swinton DC, et al. Photochem Photobiol 17:361-75, Jun 73
Electron spin resonance studies of -irradiated dinucleotides and related compounds at 77 degrees K. Bernhard WA, et al. Radiat Res 53:169-80, Feb 73

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Effects of treatment with nucleotides and aspartic acid in chronic liver diseases] Iencica R. Med Interna (Bucur) 24:1449-53, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

URINE

[Clinical utilization of deoxypyrimidinuria during therapy of malignant lymphogranulomas] Dienstbier Z, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 112:475-7, 13 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

NUCLEOTIDYLTRANSFERASES (D9)

Polyriboadenylate synthesizing activity in chromatin of wheat seedlings. Sasaki K, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:1440-9, 19 Jun 73
Terminal riboadenylate transferase: a polyadenylate polymerase from calf thymus gland. Tsiapalis CM, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:737-43, 5 Feb 73
Effects of deoxyribonucleic acid and histone on the number and length of chains of poly(adenosine diphosphate-ribose). Yamada M, et al. Biochemistry 12:3303-8, 14 Aug 73
No inhibition of endogenous DNA polymerase by synthesis of poly (ADP-ribose) in nuclei from lymphoid cells. Lehmann AR, et al. FEBS Lett 26:181-4, 1 Oct 72
Influence of polynucleotides on poly (adenosine diphosphate ribose) synthetase activity of rat liver. Yoshihara K, et al. FEBS Lett 30:261-4, 15 Mar 73
Partial digestion with ribonuclease T 1 and derivation of the complete sequence of tyrosine transfer ribonucleic acid from Torulopsis utilis. Hashimoto S, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:123-4, Jul 72
Complete digestion of tyrosine transfer ribonucleic acid from Torulopsis utilis with pancreatic and T 1 ribonucleases. Takemura S, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:111-21, Jul 72
Biosynthesis of bacterial glycogen. XI. Kinetic characterization of an altered adenosine diphosphate-glucose synthase from a "glycogen-excess" mutant of Escherichia coli B. Govons S, et al. J Biol Chem 248:1731-40, 10 Mar 73
Human galactose 1-phosphate uridyltransferase. Purification, antibody production, and comparison of the wild type, Duarte variant, and galactosemic gene products. Tedesco TA. J Biol Chem 247:6631-6, 25 Oct 72
Ribonucleic acid-dependent ribonucleic acid replicase in the immune response. Saito K, et al. Jap J Microbiol 17:117-21, Mar 73
Enzymatic synthesis of certain dinucleoside monophosphates and their cleavage by snake venom phosphodiesterase. Shershneva LP, et al. Mol Biol 5:386-91, May-Jun 71
Some properties of a pyrimidine phosphoribosyltransferase from murine leukemia cells. Kessel D, et al. Mol Pharmacol 8:731-9, Nov 72
Intracellular distribution of enzymes of the cytidine diphosphate choline pathway in castor bean endosperm. Lord JM, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2429-32, Sep 72
[Polyadenylate synthetase from mouse ascites cells. I. Purification and characterization of the enzyme] Giron ML, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 287:438-47, 22 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Polyadenylate synthetase from mouse ascites cells. II. Enzyme reaction] Giron ML, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 287:448-55, 22 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Potentiometric measurements of the ribonuclease T 1 mechanism] Pongs O, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:745, May 72 (Ger)
[Effect of effectors and substrate regulating the inactivation of glutamine synthetase from Escherichia coli: conformation changes of ATP:glutamine synthetase-adenylyltransferase] Wolf D, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:770-1, May 72 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Two distinct poly(A) polymerases in yeast nuclei. Haff LA, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:704-10, 2 Apr 73
6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase and the assay of uridine diphosphate glucose pyrophosphorylase in the cellular slime mould Dictyostelium discoideum. Edmundson TD, et al. Biochem J 126:593-600, Feb 72
A comparison of the electrophoretic properties of the ATP-sulfurylases, APS-reductases, and sulfite reductases from cultures of dissimilatory sulfate-reducing bacteria. Skyring GW, et al. Can J Microbiol 19:375-80, Mar 73
Purification and characterization of adenosine triphosphate: ribonucleic acid adenylyltransferase from Escherichia coli. Sippel AE. Eur J Biochem 37:31-40, 1 Aug 73
Isolation and characterization of poly A polymerase from cell debris of E. coli. Oasa S, et al. Nature [New Biol] 240:39-41, 8 Nov 72

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Sugar nucleotide inhibition of UDP-glucose pyrophosphorylase from calf liver. Hopper JE, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 309:307-17, 6 Jun 73
ADP-dependent inhibition of sarcosomal adenine nucleotide translocase by N-ethylmaleimide. Leblanc P, et al. FEBS Lett 23:107-13, 1 Jun 72
Rifampicin inhibition of poly (dT)-poly(A)-primed poly (A) synthesis by HeLa AMP polynucleotidylexotransferase. Mans RJ. FEBS Lett 33:245-6, 1 Jul 73

BIOSYNTHESIS

UDP-glucose pyrophosphorylase synthesis in myxamoebae of Dictyostelium discoideum. Gustafson GL, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:438-42, 23 Jan 73
The selective regional stimulation by hemicholinium-3 of the formation of cerebral cytidine diphosphocholine in vivo. Gomez MV, et al. Int J Neurosci 2:145-9, Sep 71
Derepression of uridine diphosphate-glucose pyrophosphorylase (galU) in capR(lon), capS, and capT mutants and studies on the galU repressor. Buchanan CE, et al. J Bacteriol 115:1011-20, Sep 73
Relationship between methionyl transfer ribonucleic acid cellular content and synthesis of methionine enzymes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Surdin-Kerjan Y, et al. J Bacteriol 113:1156-60, Mar 73
Analysis of uridine diphosphate-glucose pyrophosphorylase synthesis during differentiation in Dictyostelium discoideum. Gustafson GL, et al. J Biol Chem 248:5188-96, 25 Jul 73
T-even bacteriophage-tolerant mutants of Escherichia coli B. 3. Nature of the tet defect. Hewlett MJ, et al. J Virol 11:150-2, Jan 73
Identification of template strand in heteroduplex DNA directing cell-free enzyme synthesis. Wetekam W. Mol Gen Genet 118:57-60, 1972
[Induction of galactose-1-phosphate uridylyltransferase in rat liver by galactose and experimental galactosemia] Salganik RI, et al. Vopr Med Khim 18:472-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

Red-cell galactose-1-phosphate-uridyl transferase (EC: 2.7.7.12). Formal genetics and linkage relations. Bissbort S, et al. Humangenetik 18:93-4, 23 Mar 73
Population genetics of red cell galactose-1-phosphate-uridyl-transferase (EC:2.7.7.12). Bissbort S, et al. Humangenetik 17:79-80, 1972
Pyridine nucleotide synthesis. Purification of nicotinamide mononucleotide pyrophosphorylase from rat erythrocytes. Lin LF, et al. J Biol Chem 247:6016-22, 25 Dec 72
[Cytidine-5'-monophospho-N-acetylneuraminate synthetase in chicken erythrocytes] Gielen W, et al. Experientia 29:92, 1 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A family with galactosemia and "Duarte variant"] Haschemian G, et al. Humangenetik 15:223-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Activity of galactose-1-phosphate uridyl transferase in erythrocytes of healthy children and adults (contribution to the diagnosis of galactosemia)] Kaloud H, et al. Klin Paediatr 185:12-8, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification, properties and substrate specificity of adenosine triphosphate sulphurylase from spinach leaf tissue. Shaw WH, et al. Biochem J 127:237-47, Mar 72
Nucleosidetriphosphate: nucleosidediphosphate phosphotransferase (NTP-NDP kinase) of Rhodospirillum rubrum: its purification and properties. Yamamoto N, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:599-613, Sep 72
In vitro synthesis of ribosomal ribonucleic acid by a deoxyribonucleic acid-protein complex isolated from Escherichia coli. Murooka Y, et al. J Biol Chem 248:6248-50, 10 Sep 73
Polyadenylate polymerase from vaccinia virions. Moss B, et al. Nature [New Biol] 245:59-63, 12 Sep 73
ATP-sulfurylase from Penicillium chrysogenum. I. Purification and characterization. Tweedie JW, et al. Prep Biochem 1:91-117, 1971

METABOLISM

Stimulation of DNA synthesis by adenosine diphosphoribosylation of HeLa nuclear proteins during the cell cycle. Roberts JH, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:43-50, 1 May 73
Adenosine 5'-pyrophosphate sulphurylase in baker's yeast. Adams CA, et al. Biochem J 128:647-54, Jul 72
Biosynthesis of respiratory tract mucins. 3. Metabolism of aminosugars by tracheal mucosal extracts. Ellis DB, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 289:106-16, 10 Nov 72
The production of enzymes involved in exopolysaccharide synthesis in Klebsiella aerogenes types 1 and 8. Norval M, et al. Eur J Biochem 35:209-15, Jun 73
Metabolism of glycosaminoglycans in alloxan diabetic rats--hepatic UDPG pyrophosphorylase activity. Malathy K, et al. Indian J Biochem Biophys 9:223-4, Jun 72
Thymidine triphosphate nucleotidohydrolase and deoxyuridylate hydroxymethylase induced by mutants of Bacillus subtilis bacteriophage SP82G. Price AR, et al. J Virol 10:1240-1, Dec 72
Enzymatic synthesis of deoxyribo-oligonucleotides of defined sequence. Gilham S, et al. Nature [New Biol] 238:233-4, 23 Aug 72
Poly A synthesizing activity in a constitutive subunit of RNA polymerase. Oasa S, et al. Nature [New Biol] 240:35-8, 8 Nov 72
Mitochondrial polyriboadenylate polymerase: relative lack of activity in hepatomas. Jacob ST, et al. Science 178:639-40, 10 Nov 72
[Activity of UDP-glucose-pyrophosphorylase and UDP-glucose-4-epimerase during differentiation of Physarum polycephalum] Hüttermann A. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1529, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Glucose-1-phosphate uridylotransferase activity in gingival papillae in healthy subjects and in inflammatory parodontopathies] Sadurska B, et al. Czas Stomatol 25:1165-8, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Activity of the brain uridyl transferase system in terminal states] Khachatrian GS, et al. Vopr Med Khim 18:591-6, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

NUMISMATICS (E2)

Medical numismatic notes XI: commemorative medals issued at the international physiological congresses. Gemmill CL. Bull NY Acad Med 49:556-66, Jun 73
Medical numismatic notes. IX. Coins of the leper colony at Culion and of the Philippine Health Service. Jarcho S. Bull NY Acad Med 49:156-9, Feb 73
[St. Apollonia on a coin and a medallion from Nürnberg] (St. Apollonia), Hofmeier H. Zahnaerztl Mitt 62:976-7, 1 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Medical subjects in the works of the Warsaw medallists (selected subjects)] Sokolowska-Grzeszczyk K. Arch Hist Med (Warsz) 35:351-69, 1972 (Pol)

HISTORY

Medical numismatic notes. 8. Coins of Cyrene. Gemmill CL. Bull NY Acad Med 49:81-4, Jan 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Medical numismatic notes, X: the Manchester Infirmary and Lunatic Hospital. Jarcho S. Bull NY Acad Med 49:443-5, May 73
Medical numismatic notes. XII. Bethlem Royal Hospital. Bull NY Acad Med 49:648-50, Jul 73
Alexander of Abonoteichus, false priest of Asclepius. (Alexander of Abonoteichu, Zorgniotti AW. JAMA 224:87-9, 2 Apr 73
Some old books and ancient coins from the Hunter Collection. (Hunter W), Illingworth C. Med Hist 17:168-73, Apr 73
[Two physician-numismatists: Joseph Leroux and Gaspard Eugene Courteau] (Leroux J), (Courteau GE), Dumas P. Union Med Can 101:2726-32, Dec 72 (Fre)
[István Weszpremi numismatologist] (Weszprémi I), Tóth A. Orv Hetil 114:2055-8, 26 Aug 73 (Hun)
[Medical themes on antique coins] Gribanov ED. Sov Zdravookhr 30:83-6, 1971 (Rus)

NURSE CLINICIAN see NURSE PRACTITIONER

(G2, M, N2)

NURSE-PATIENT RELATIONS (F1, N4)

The nurse and the heart patient. Burch GE. Am Heart J 84:572-3, Oct 72
A systematic approach to the evaluation of interpersonal relationships. Aiken L, et al. Am J Nurs 73:863-7, May 73
Why patients seek care. Burgess AC, et al. Am J Nurs 73:314-6, Feb 73
Found: one person. Caudle P. Am J Nurs 73:310-3, Feb 73
What patients should be told: patients' and nurses' beliefs. Dodge JS. Am J Nurs 72:1852-4, Oct 72
Unattended home birth. Edwards ME. Am J Nurs 73:1332-5, Aug 73
Crisis intervention. The pebble in the pool. Hitchcock JM. Am J Nurs 73:1388-90, Aug 73
What is empathy? Kalisch BJ. Am J Nurs 73:1548-52, Sep 73
Adolescents: people, not problems. Lore A. Am J Nurs 73:1232-4, Jul 73
Lymphography and patients' reactions. Nebe DE, et al. Am J Nurs 73:1366-8, Aug 73
Who cared about Tony? Poi KM. Am J Nurs 72:1848-51, Oct 72
To learn to work with the elderly. Scott ML. Am J Nurs 73:662-4, Apr 73
The transsexual patient after surgery. Strait J. Am J Nurs 73:462-3, Mar 73
Both hands clapping. Van Dervort DW. Am J Nurs 73:999-1000, Jun 73
Affection: key to care for the elderly. Wilkiemeyer DS. Am J Nurs 72:2166-8, Dec 72
Experiences with dying patients. Am J Nurs 73:1058-64, Jun 73
Identity problems and the adaptation of nurses to severely burned children. Quinby S, et al. Am J Psychiatry 128:58-63, Jul 71
Nurse training. McTrusty J. Br Med J 1:38, 6 Jan 73
The family centered approach--a challenge to public health nurses. Smiley OR. Can J Public Health 63:424-6, Sep-Oct 72
What will happen to Mr. Lang? Horton L. Can Nurse 69:39-40, May 73
How we communicate nonverbally with patients. Kron T. Can Nurse 68:21-3, Nov 72
Crisis intervention after the birth of a defective child. Stanko B. Can Nurse 69:27-8, Jul 73
Multiple losses in the aged: implications for nursing care. Burnside IM. Gerontologist 13:157-62, Summer 73
Nurse awareness and psychosocial function in the aged. Putnam PA. Gerontologist 13:163-6, Summer 73
It's our problem too. Anderson M, et al. Int J Nurs Stud 10:81-5, May 73
The psychology of chronic illness. Abram HS. J Chronic Dis 25:659-64, Dec 72
Unpopular patients. Lancet 1:707, 31 Mar 73
Nursing response to the long-term dialysis patient. Moore GL. Nephron 9:193-9, 1972
Understanding the elderly. Niland M. Nurs Forum 11:273-89, 1972
Lo, the patient consumer. Lewis EP. Nurs Outlook 21:311, May 73
Home visit--ritual or therapy? Mayers M. Nurs Outlook 21:328-31, May 73
Patients' evaluation of their care: why they don't complain. Nehring V, et al. Nurs Outlook 21:317-21, May 73
Nursing students' reaction to the crying patient. Forster B, et al. Nurs Res 20:265-8, May-Jun 71
Development of a scale to measure nurses' trust of patients: a preliminary report. Wallston KA, et al. Nurs Res 22:232-5, May-Jun 73
Clinical teaching in a psychiatric hospital. 2. Cormack D. Nurs Times 68:1289-90, 12 Oct 72
Clinical teaching in a psychiatric hospital. 1. Cormack D. Nurs Times 68:1261-2, 5 Oct 72
Advice to psychiatric patients. Frost M. Nurs Times 68:1478, 23 Nov 72
Personal involvement. Goodwin P. Nurs Times 68:1660, 28 Dec 72
Care of the dying. 2. Attitudes to deathbed nursing. Lamerton R. Nurs Times 68:1544-5, 7 Dec 72
The handling of distress. Lowenstein H. Nurs Times 68:1363-4, 26 Oct 72
Reassure the patient. Smith E. Nurs Times 68:1334-5, 19 Oct 72
Aggression in the general hospital. Strong PG. Nurs Times 69:Suppl:21-4, 8 Feb 73
Cruelty in psychiatric hospitals. Unwin FT. Nurs Times 69:894, 12 Jul 73
At our mercy. Waskett C. Nurs Times 69:625, 17 May 73
Mr. Brown and Miss Smith. Nurs Times 69:399-400, 29 Mar 73
The plateau in therapist-patient relationships. Cloud ED. Perspect Psychiatr Care 10:112-21, Jul-Sep 72
The nursing questionnaire as a facilitator of psychological care on medical and surgical wards. Kelso MT, et al. Perspect Psychiatr Care 10:123-7, Jul-Sep 72
Ideological conflict on a psychiatric ward. Stannard DL. Psychiatry 36:143-56, May 73
Nurse-initiated social interaction and patients' behaviour on a ward for chronic schizophrenic patients. Stöffelmayr BE. Psychol Rep 32:124-6, Feb 73

NURSE PRACTITIONER (G2, M, N2)

Development of treatment guides and a drug formulary for nurse-practitioners. West S, et al. Am J Hosp Pharm 30:316-20, Apr 73
Laying the foundations for medical nursing practice. Bates B, et al. Am J Nurs 73:1375-9, Aug 73
One town's one-nurse service. Kelly D. Am J Nurs 73:1536-8, Sep 73
Without standing orders. Porter CP. Am J Nurs 73:1559-61, Sep 73
Spot check on primary care nursing. Schutt BG. Am J Nurs 72:1998-2003, Nov 72
Nurse practitioners. Wright RD. Am J Public Health 62:1314-5, Oct 72
The pediatric nurse associate: who is she, what does she do. Bergeson PS, et al. Ariz Med 30:329-32, May 73
A pediatric nurse associate program for Arizona. Bergeson PS, et al. Ariz Med 30:333-5, May 73
Observations on the participation of nurses and physicians in chronic care. Galton R, et al. Bull NY Acad Med 49:112-9, Feb 73
The clinical nurse practitioner in ambulatory care service. Ross SA. Bull NY Acad Med 49:393-402, May 73
Discussion of paper by Shirley A. Ross, R.N., M.P.H.: the clinical nurse practitioner in ambulatory care service. Schwartz D. Bull NY Acad Med 49:403-5, May 73
The health care team. The role of pediatric nurse practitioners as viewed by California pediatricians. Schoen EJ, et al. Calif Med 118:62-8, Jan 73
Parents' attitudes towards the nurse as physician associate in a pediatric practice. Mackay RC, et al. Can J Public Health 64:121-32, Mar 73
The nurse specialist or clinician in public health nursing. Turner L. Can J Public Health 64:196-8, Mar 73
Nurse practitioners in primary care. II. Prior attitudes of a rural population. Chenoy NC, et al. Can Med Assoc J 108:998-1003, 21 Apr 73
The nurse practitioner--to be or not to be? Lees RE. Can Med Assoc J 108:955-7, 21 Apr 73
Nurse practitioners in primary care. I. The McMaster University educational program. Spitzer WO, et al. Can Med Assoc J 108:991-5, 21 Apr 73
Nurse practitioners in primary care. 3. The southern Ontario randomized trial. Spitzer WO, et al. Can Med Assoc J 108:1005 passim, 21 Apr 73
Spotlight on the clinical nurse specialist. Dworkin C. Can Nurse 69:40-2, Sep 73
Changing nursing practice through education. Kergin DJ, et al. Can Nurse 69:28-31, Apr 73
The role of allied health personnel in streptococcal control. Peeble TC. Conn Med 37:50-1, Feb 73
Nursing: parents need TLC, too. Aufhauser TR, et al. Hospitals 47:88 passim, 16 Apr 73
Who is the clinical nurse specialist? Kinsella CR. Hospitals 47:72-80, Jun 73
The clinical nurse specialist. Hospitals 47:135 passim, 1 Feb 73
Research + PRIMEX = improved health services. Chow RK. Int Nurs Rev 19:319-27, 1972
School nurse practitioner--an expanded role for nurses. Abdellah FG. J Am Coll Health Assoc 21:423-32, Jun 73
The nurse practitioner clinic in a university health service. McBride TC. J Am Coll Health Assoc 21:159-62, Dec 72
The nurse practitioner clinic at the University of Massachusetts health service. Martyn J. J Am Coll Health Assoc 21:163-4, Dec 72
Episodic and distributive nursing in an emergent curricular plan. Smith KM. J Nurs Educ 11:11-20, Nov 72
Primary care nurse practitioner program. Dilts S. Md State Med J 21:57-8, Dec 72
The nurse practitioner: Idaho's experiment to improve rural health care. Edwards JA, et al. Northwest Med 71:842-4, Nov 72
The clinical coordinator: a multifaceted role. D'Addio DL, et al. Nurs Clin North Am 8:257-65, Jun 73
Nurse practitioners in ambulatory psychiatric care. Hanson ET. Nurs Clin North Am 8:313-23, Jun 73
Why primary nursing? Logsdon A. Nurs Clin North Am 8:283-91, Jun 73
Independent group nursing practice: community nurse practitioners--a partnership. Greenidge J, et al. Nurs Outlook 21:228-31, Apr 73
Independent group nursing practice: Nursing Consultants, Inc.--a corporation. Rafferty R, et al. Nurs Outlook 21:232-5, Apr 73
Clinical expertise as a function of educational preparation. Davis BG. Nurs Res 21:530-4, Nov-Dec 72
Doing one's own thing. Cronk HM. Nurs Times 69:422, 29 Mar 73
The role of the occupational health nurse in performing health examinations. Burkeen OE. Occup Health Nurs (NY) 21:23-6, May 73
A primary care nurse practitioner program. Dilts S. Occup Health Nurs (NY) 20:20-1, Oct 72
Nurse clinicians. Daynes G. S Afr Med J 47:809, 19 May 73
The promotion of interest in the role of the physician associate as a potential career opportunity for nurses: an alternative strategy. Darnell RE. Soc Sci Med 7:495-505, Jul 73
[Independent ambulatories of gynecologic nurses] Lédr J. Cesk Gynekol 37:758-9, Dec 72 (Cze)
[Conclusions on the organization of work for gynecologic nurses] Vojta M. Cesk Gynekol 37:766-7, Dec 72 (Cze)
[Health centers administered independently by women's nurses] Zachovalová L. Cesk Gynekol 37:759-60, Dec 72 (Cze)
[Clinical nurses] Vie Med Can Fr 1:833-6, Sep 72 (Fre)

EDUCATION

Nurse practitioner: a new program in continuing education. Popiel ES. J Nurs Educ 12:29-36, Jan 73
On-the-job training of the pediatric nurse practitioner. An evaluation. DeCastro FJ, et al. Mo Med 70:185-7, Mar 73
Washington University Pediatric Nurse Practitioner Training Program. Development and experience. Kahn L. Mo Med 70:658-63, Sep 73
Developing the science component in a PRIMEX program. Stolar V, et al. Nurs Outlook 21:325-7, May 73

UTILIZATION

[Possibilities of using gynecologic nurses in independent prenatal care centers] Beer O. Cesk Gynekol 37:760-1, Dec 72 (Cze)

NURSERIES (N2)

[Bacteriologic examinations of the air in children's institutions with special consideration of limits in total bacterial count] Fischer G, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 18:586-9, Aug 72 (Ger)
[Evaluation of the condition of the masticatory organ in children at the Boduen Nursery in Warsaw] Hoppe A, et al. Czas Stomatol 26:167-70, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Experience with the organization of medical and health care for children in preschool establishments in the Latvian SSR] Andreeva EI. Pediatriia 51:38-9, Dec 72 (Rus)

UTILIZATION

Social conditions of children in weekly and residential nurseries in Czechoslovakia. Dunovsky J, et al. Soc Sci Med 7:267-79, Apr 73

NURSERIES, HOSPITAL see HOSPITAL

NURSERIES (N2)

NURSERY SCHOOLS see SCHOOLS, NURSERY (I)

NURSES (M, N2)

Think camp--think fun. Hamessley ML. Am J Nurs 73:855-7, May 73
"Viva la causa". Moses M. Am J Nurs 73:842-8, May 73
Abortions regaining objectivity or rationalization? Kal EF, et al. Am J Psychiatry 129:484-5, Oct 72
With Nepal in her heart. Lockeberg LE. Can Nurse 68:29-31, Nov 72
Beliefs of Iranian nurses and nursing students about nurses and nursing education. Kelly MA. Int Nurs Rev 20:108-11, Jul-Aug 73
The nurse's role in policy making and planning. Mussallem HK. Int Nurs Rev 20:9-11, Jan-Feb 73
U.S. Supreme Court on abortion. Goodhart CB, et al. Lancet 1:663, 24 Mar 73
First contact decisions in general practice. Hedley AJ. Lancet 2:383, 18 Aug 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

First-contact decisions in general practice. A comparison between a nurse and three general practitioners. Moore MF, et al. Lancet 1:817-9, 14 Apr 73
Physician's assistants--nurse associates. An overview. Wakerlin GE, et al. Mo Med 69:779-85 passim, Oct 72
Role distance: a maneuver in nursing. Brink PJ. Nurs Forum 11:323-32, 1972
A cultural approach to the nurse's role in health-care planning. Dougherty MC. Nurs Forum 11:311-22, 1972
A matter of identity. Brandner P. Nurs Outlook 21:332-4, May 73
Inducements for nursing employment. Cleland V, et al. Nurs Res 22:414-22, Sep-Oct 73
Going overseas? Bucklitch KJ. Nurs Times 69:323-4, 8 Mar 73
Cancer and the nurses social role. Davison RL. Nurs Times 64:801-2, 10 May 73
A minute for the minutes. Drew ME. Nurs Times 69:320, 8 Mar 73
Emigrating to the USA? Miles RH. Nurs Times 68:1494, 23 Nov 72
A slightly neglected area? Nurs Times 69:126-7, 25 Jan 73
Militance in a women's profession: psychological characteristics of partisans and critics of a nurses' "strike". Olesen V. Psychol Rep 32:171-7, Feb 73
Effects of night duty on sleep patterns of nurses. Bryden G, et al. Psychophysiology 10:36-42, Jan 73
The transplant nurse. Whitwell BL. Transplant Proc 5:1129-30, Jun 73
The future role of the nurse in general practice. Irwin WG. Ulster Med J 42:74-80, Winter 73
[Praise and punishment--stimuli in the work of the head nurse] Páralová V, et al. Cesk Zdrav 20:481-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Infections with intestinal parasites in Korean nurses in Vienna] Aspöck H, et al. Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:276-7, 27 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A step-by-step method for conducting scientific studies of the efficiency of medical workers' work organization] Zotov IuI. Sov Zdravookhr 31:11-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

STANDARDS

What does "RN" after your name really mean? Beswetherick MA. Can Nurse 68:27-8, Oct 72
More and better nurses. Lancet 2:912, 28 Oct 72

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Indian nurses in the United States. Bachu A. Int Nurs Rev 20:114-6 passim, Jul-Aug 73
Where have all the nurses gone? Wilcox RJ, et al. Nurs Times 69:Suppl:37-40, 8 Mar 73
Where have all the nurses gone? Nurs Times 69:275-7, 1 Mar 73

UTILIZATION

The nurse-midwife as a family planner. Kohl SG, et al. Am J Public Health 62:1448-50, Nov 72
Issues in the provision of health care for all. Wagner DL. Am J Public Health 63:481-5, Jun 73
Incidence of cancer among Michigan nurse-anesthetists. Corbett TH, et al. Anesthesiology 38:260-3, Mar 73
Physician time-saving by employment of expanded-role nurses in family practice. Lees RE. Can Med Assoc J 108:871-5, 7 Apr 73
Canadian medical, nurses associations agreed on expanded role for nurses. Can Med Assoc J 108:1306-7, 19 May 73
The expanded role of the nurse: a joint statement of CNA-CMA. Can Nurse 69:23-5, May 73
A controlled test of the use of registered nurses for prenatal care. Schlesinger ER, et al. Health Serv Rep 88:400-4, May 73
Nursing: a neglected dimension of the HMO challenge. Partridge KB, et al. Med Care 11:162-7, Mar-Apr 73
Anaesthetic department assistants. Parkhouse J. Nurs Times 68:1156-9, 14 Sep 72

NURSES' AIDES (M, N2)

Walking in the aide's shoes. Gale CB. Am J Nurs 73:628-31, Apr 73
J.D. and the people. Morris EW. Am J Nurs 73:1566-7, Sep 73

EDUCATION

Nursing: shared training becomes a reality. Rode EA 3d. Hospitals 47:149 passim, 1 Mar 73
Improving nursing home care: itinerant inservice educator. Bush ML. Nurs Outlook 21:25-7, Jan 73
Evaluation of a training program for nursing assistants. Rudkin GJ, et al. Nurs Outlook 21:404-7, Jun 73

NURSES, MALE (M, N2)

A new look in public health nursing. McLachlan D. Can J Public Health 63:527-9, Nov-Dec 72
Nursing: towards a male-dominated occupation? Dingwall R. Nurs Times 68:1294-5, 12 Oct 72
Who said a health visitor should never be a man? Kavalier F. Nurs Times 68:1259-60, 5 Oct 72
[Legal position of male midwives in the German Federal Republic and in Norway] Ruhle EA. Med Klin 68:96-7, 19 Jan 73 (Ger)

NURSING (G2)

see also related
NURSING, PRIVATE DUTY (N4)
NURSING, SUPERVISORY (N4)
OFFICE NURSING (N4)

Supportive personnel in the health professions--nursing. O'Malley CD. Am J Hosp Pharm 30:505-6, Jun 73
British nurses and the Common Market. Ferguson AC. Am J Nurs 73:476-9, Mar 73
Research in nursing; the federal interest and grant program. Gortner SR. Am J Nurs 73:1052-5, Jun 73
Nursing and women's liberation--a parallel. Heide WS. Am J Nurs 73:834-7, May 73
Time to hear a different drum. Levin LS. Am J Nurs 72:2007-10, Nov 72
The two languages of nursing and medicine. Lynaugh JE, et al. Am J Nurs 73:66-9, Jan 73
Prescription for survival. Mauksch IG, et al. Am J Nurs 72:2189-93, Dec 72
Patients as teachers. Schorr TM. Am J Nurs 72:1995, Nov 72
Show and tell. Schorr TM. Am J Nurs 73:997, Jun 73
Books of the year. Am J Nurs 73:117-26, Jan 73
Reorganization--1974 or 1984? Where the nurses will stand. Br Med J 2:603-4, 9 Jun 73
New thoughts on nursing. Br Med J 4:191-2, 28 Oct 72
New health programs in Quebec--a trend for the future. Arcand L. Can Nurse 68:27-30, Dec 72
A glimpse of nursing in Cuba. Mussallem HK. Can Nurse 69:23-30, Sep 73
Delusions that trap nurses. Norris CM. Can Nurse 69:37-40, Jun 73
I hate nurses. Rudnick KV. Can Nurse 68:19-20, Nov 72
Ten tips on preparing research proposals. Spitzer WO. Can Nurse 69:30-3, Mar 73
Staff nurse involvement in research--myth or reality? Stinson SM. Can Nurse 69:28-32, Jun 73
Professional change: which trends do nurses endorse? Copp LA. Int J Nurs Stud 10:55-63, 5 Jan 73
The expanding role of nursing: some implications. Freeman R. Int Nurs Rev 19:351-60, 1972
Beliefs of Iranian nurses and nursing students about nurses and nursing education. Kelly MA. Int Nurs Rev 20:108-11, Jul-Aug 73
Nursing in Kuwait. Khoury JF. Int Nurs Rev 20:12-21, Jan-Feb 73
Constraints and opportunities in a nursing career. Mordacq C. Int Nurs Rev 20:112-3 passim, Jul-Aug 73
The role of nursing in a changing society. Yelverton MN. Int Nurs Rev 19:328-35, 1972
Eleven months to Ennistymon. Lyssaught JP. J Nurs Educ 11:46-8, Nov 72
Toward a full profession of nursing: the challenge of the eductor's role. Schaefer MJ. J Nurs Educ 11:39-45, Nov 72
Research in nursing as input to educational programs. Werley HH. J Nurs Educ 11:29-38, Nov 72
Nurses as partners, not flunkies. Blackwell M. N Engl J Med 287:672, 28 Sep 72
Research in nursing: the genie in Florence Nightingale's lamp. Downs FS. Nurs Forum 12:48-57, 1973
Research is fun. Eisler J. Nurs Forum 11:385-94, 1972
On blacks entering nursing. Miller MH. Nurs Forum 11:348-63, 1972
Nursing research--good for what? Nuckolls KB. Nurs Forum 11:374-84, 1972
The nurse's role: is it expanding or shrinking? Keller NS. Nurs Outlook 21:236-40, Apr 73
Nursing '73: time for new leadership. Kibrick A. Nurs Outlook 21:227, Apr 73
Professional soul-searching. Lewis EP. Nurs Outlook 21:565, Sep 73
Dialogue on a train. Lewis EP. Nurs Outlook 21:439, Jul 73
"We're sorry, but". Lewis EP. Nurs Outlook 21:153, Mar 73
Sacred cows. Lewis EP. Nurs Outlook 21:17, Jan 73
Delusions that trap nurses--into dead end alleys away from growth, relevance, and impact on health care. Norris CM. Nurs Outlook 21:18-21, Jan 73
Nurse and physician's assistant: issues and relationships. Rothberg JS. Nurs Outlook 21:154-8, Mar 73
This I believe--about clinical nursing research. Werley HH. Nurs Outlook 20:718-22, Nov 72
With one voice. Nursing's contribution and commitment: NLN-ANA-AACN joint statement. Nurs Outlook 21:371, Jun 73
Values relative to research and to science in nursing as influenced by a sociological perspective. Batey MV. Nurs Res 21:504-8, Nov-Dec 72
Twelve years and sixty editorials later. Notter LE. Nurs Res 22:387, Sep-Oct 73
ANA's ninth Nursing Research Conference. Notter LE. Nurs Res 22:197, May-Jun 73
Funding for nursing research. Notter LE. Nurs Res 22:99, Mar-Apr 73
Research in nursing--a critical need. Notter LE. Nurs Res 20:195, May-Jun 71
The ethnographic approach and nursing research. Ragucci AT. Nurs Res 21:485-90, Nov-Dec 72
Symposium on approaches to the study of nursing questions and the development of nursing science. Introduction. Schlotfeldt RM. Nurs Res 21:484-5, Nov-Dec 72
The first center for research in nursing: its development, accomplishments, and problems. Werley HH, et al. Nurs Res 22:217-31, May-Jun 73
Nursing attitudes in the health care team. Bendall E. Nurs Times 69:Suppl:25-7, 15 Feb 73
Briggs: the context. 3. Nursing work: some impressions. Bosanquet N, et al. Nurs Times 69:Suppl:81-4, 24 May 73
The hallmark of the nurse: how to develop a professional approach. Bowman MP. Nurs Times 69:318, 8 Mar 73
An expanding role for nurses. Brookes P. Nurs Times 68:1531, 30 Nov 72
Nursing in Ethiopia. Burgess D. Nurs Times 69:324-5, 8 Mar 73
Briggs explains. Cullinan J. Nurs Times 69:26-8, 4 Jan 73
Nurse or Feldscher. Ferguson M. Nurs Times 69:40-2, 11 Jan 73
People with all the needs. Goodwin P. Nurs Times 69:1039, 9 Aug 73
Who controls the nursing profession? The role of the professional association. Hall CM. Nurs Times 69:Suppl:89-92, 7 Jun 73
A sense of guilt. Lampwick D. Nurs Times 68:1617-8, 21 Dec 72
If you can wait and not be tired by waiting. McCarrick H. Nurs Times 69:446-8, 5 Apr 73
The diminishing island of nursing duties. Meates D. Nurs Times 68:1348, 26 Oct 72
From pets to people. Sayers R. Nurs Times 69:880-1, 5 Jul 73
An honoured profession. Tarassova G. Nurs Times 69:527-30, 26 Apr 73
That nursing journal. Can you afford to throw it away? Woodford J, et al. Nurs Times 68:1197-8, 21 Sep 72
As it was in the beginning. Nurs Times 69:1075, 23 Aug 73
Research skills will make tomorrow's nurses. Nurs Times 69:778, 14 Jun 73
Scots map out the nursing future. Nurs Times 68:1360-2, 12 Oct 72
Briggs: summary of recommendations. Nurs Times 68:Suppl:1-4, 26 Oct 72
Briggs reports: standards--training--careers--staffing. The main recommendations. Nurs Times 68:1636-7, 19 Oct 72
What they say about Briggs. Nurs Times 68:1343-3, 26 Oct 72
Briggs: the image and the reality. Nurs Times 68:Suppl:1-4, 9 Nov 72
Masterly report? Managerial waffle? Nurs Times 68:1374-5, 2 Nov 72
King's Fund transatlantic nursing seminar. Nurs Times 68:Suppl:149-52 f, 21 Sep 72
Nurses and the new health servic. Details and aims of the reorganization. Nurs Times 68:1166-8, 14 Sep 72
King's Fund transatlantic nursing seminar. Nurs Times 68:Suppl:145-8, 14 Sep 72
Research on career development in the health professions: nursing. Abdellah FG. Occup Health Nurs (NY) 21:12-6, May 73
Changing needs and changing roles. Shetland ML. Occup Health Nurs (NY) 20:17-9, Oct 72

MANPOWER

Nurses for nursing. Uldall R. Br Med J 1:353, 10 Feb 73
Nursing resources in Mexico. Sosa Vásquez E, et al. Int Nurs Rev 20:23-4, Jan-Feb 73
Nursing shortage or unemployment? Armiger B. Nurs Outlook 21:312-6, May 73
How to recruit and retain applicants in nursing. Hess J, et al. Nurs Outlook 21:472-5, Jul 73
Two conceptions of nursing assessed. Brookes P. Nurs Times 69:482, 12 Apr 73
Nursing and midwifery resources. Crossley JR. Nurs Times 69:Suppl:5-7, 11 Jan 73
Nursing: towards a male-dominated occupation? Dingwall R. Nurs Times 68:1294-5, 12 Oct 72
Expo or expire. Drew ME. Nurs Times 69:431, 29 Mar 73
Briggs: the demands on resources. Nurs Times 68:Suppl:1-4, 2 Nov 72

NURSING AUDIT (N4)

Sister's foot in the CNO's door. Cullinan J. Nurs Times 69:411-3, 29 Mar 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Management audit for the nursing services. Nurs Times 69:Suppl:49-52, 29 Mar 73
Management audit for the nursing services. 2. Nurs Times 69:Suppl:53-5, 5 Apr 73

NURSING CARE (N2)

Specifics of physical care after transsexual surgery. Faber H. Am J Nurs 73:463, Mar 73
Evaluation is more than measurement. Kelly RL. Am J Nurs 73:114-6, Jan 73
Personalized care of the surgical patient by nurse and doctor. Richardson AC, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:962-5, 1 Apr 73
Physician and nurse responsibilities on the respiratory care team. A position paper adopted by the liaison committee of the American Nurses Association and the American Thoracic Society clinical problems scientific assembly. Beck GJ, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 108:392, Aug 73
Disease is a family affair. Goldwyn RM. Arch Surg 106:610, Apr 73
When sensory deprivation occurs. Cameron CF, et al. Can Nurse 68:32-4, Nov 72
Cross-cultural identification and utilization of nursing approaches applicable to the delivery of health care. Lavin MA. Int Nurs Rev 20:73-7 passim, May-Jun 73
Patient-side versus desk-side nursing. An experiment and change at Baptist Medical Center. Sanders AL, et al. J Arkansas Med Soc 69:99-101, Aug 72
The impact of the care-by-parent unit on the education of medical students. Haley JV, et al. J Med Educ 46:542-5, Jun 71
Hospital care-by-parent: an evaluative look. Lerner MJ, et al. Med Care 10:430-6, Sep-Oct 72
Breast feeding and nursing management. Mobbs EJ. Med J Aust 2:392-3, 12 Aug 72
Nursing's contribution to the Care-Cure Dyad. Schlapper N, et al. Mo Med 69:940-1, Dec 72
Principles of nursing intervention for the adult patient with body image changes. Murray RL. Nurs Clin North Am 7:697-707, Dec 72
Administrative changes and implications for nursing practice in the hospital. Simms LL. Nurs Clin North Am 8:227-34, Jun 73
Over the years with the nursing care plan. Ciuca RL. Nurs Outlook 20:706-11, Nov 72
On nursing care plans and their history. Henderson V. Nurs Outlook 21:378-9, Jun 73
Joint appointments: collaboration for better patient care. Pierik MM. Nurs Outlook 21:376-9, Sep 73
Task substitution among skill classes of nursing personnel. Cobb PW, et al. Nurs Res 22:130-7, Mar-Apr 73
Effect of preoperative visits by operating room nurses. Lindeman CA, et al. Nurs Res 22:4-16, Jan-Feb 73
Circulation research: exploring its potential in clinical nursing research. McKinnon-Mullett EL. Nurs Res 21:494-8, Nov-Dec 72
On the measurement and analysis of clinical data in nursing. Resio DT, et al. Nurs Res 22:388-93, Sep-Oct 73
Clinical studies in nursing: models, methods, and madness. Verhonick PJ. Nurs Res 21:490-3, Nov-Dec 72
Electronic equipment in nursing. Asbury AJ. Nurs Times 69:861-3, 5 Jul 73
Briggs: the context. 4. Nursing work: some impressions. Bosanquet N, et al. Nurs Times 69:Suppl:85-7, 31 May 73
Nursing care study: a severely burned patient. Gibson A. Nurs Times 69:791-3, 21 Jun 73
[Activity and complexity of nursing care] Prokopová J. Cesk Gynekol 37:738-44, Dec 72 (Cze)
[Nurse and her tasks in the first aid services, therapy and rehabilitation] Gorše M. Nar Zdrav 28:195-8, Jun 72 (Cro)

STANDARDS

Innovation on four tower west-why? Knecht AA. Am J Nurs 73:808-10, May 73
Innovation on four tower west-what happened? Marram GD. Am J Nurs 73:814-6, May 73
Nurses who nurse. Martin NM, et al. Am J Nurs 73:1383-5, Aug 73
Innovation on four tower west-how? Schlegel MW. Am J Nurs 73:811-3, May 73
Cardiac surgery in the first person. Guthrie M. Can Nurse 69:31-3, Sep 73
Evaluation of student nurse clinical performance: a problem that won't go away. Wood V. Int Nurs Rev 19:336-43, 1972
Nursing excellence: a special challenge in complex settings. Armstrong DM, et al. Nurs Clin North Am 8:209-18, Jun 73
Collaborating with the medical staff in developing standards of care. Davidson GE. Nurs Clin North Am 8:219-25, Jun 73
Lo, the patient consumer. Lewis EP. Nurs Outlook 21:311, May 73
Patients' evaluation of their care: importance to the nurse. Marram GD. Nurs Outlook 21:322-4, May 73
Patients' evaluation of their care: why they don't complain. Nehring V, et al. Nurs Outlook 21:317-21, May 73
Report of the task force to study the implications of the recommendations presented in An Abstract for Action. Nurs Outlook 21:111-8, Feb 73
Clinical expertise as a function of educational preparation. Davis BG. Nurs Res 21:530-4, Nov-Dec 72
Patients' evaluations of nursing performance. Marram GD. Nurs Res 22:153-7, Mar-Apr 73
Better nursing communication: by-product of improving patient care. Rodmell JC. Nurs Times 64:606-11, 10 May 73
Tender loving care. Nurs Times 69:876-7, 5 Jul 73
[Particularities in the nursing of chronic patients and their organizational insurance] Pacovský V. Cas Lek Cesk 112:845-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Multi-grade nursing care] Staňková-Bašná M. Cas Lek Cesk 112:493-6, 20 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Praise and punishment--working stimuli in the control activity of the head nurse] Páralová V, et al. Cesk Zdrav 20:481-6, Nov 72 (Cze)

NURSING, HOME see HOME NURSING (N2)

NURSING HOMES (N2)

A computer-based nursing home drug formulary. Petroski JW, et al. Am J Hosp Pharm 30:343-5, Apr 73
Vision screening in nursing and retirement homes. Corwin BC. Am J Optom 49:1008-11, Dec 72
Psychiatric treatment for nursing home patients: drug, alcohol, and milieu. Chien CP, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:543-8, May 73
Seminars for nursing home staff. Goldstein S. Can Psychiatr Assoc J 17:455-7, Dec 72
Effect of young persons on nursing home patients. Rubenstein J, et al. Geriatrics 27:134 passim, Oct 72
Social isolation, interaction, and conflict in two nursing homes. Jones DC. Gerontologist 12:230-4, Autumn 72
Variability among nursing homes. Kosberg JI, et al. Gerontologist 12:214-9, Autumn 72
Family attitude in nursing home placement. Linn MW, et al. Gerontologist 12:220-4, Autumn 72
Demographic characteristics of discharged patients in two suburban nursing homes. Miller DB, et al. Gerontologist 12:246-50, Autumn 72
Nurse-physician communication in a nursing home setting. Miller DB, et al. Gerontologist 12:225-9, Autumn 72
Toward a brighter future for nursing homes. Kernodle JR. Health Serv Rep 88:316-9, Apr 73
Food service: more training programs recommended. Hitchcock MJ, et al. Hospitals 47:136-9, 1 Mar 73
Nursing home cost analysis: a case study. Ruchlin HS, et al. Inquiry 9:3-15, Sep 72
Elderly women in institutions versus those in public housing: comparison of personal and social adjustments. Abdo E, et al. J Am Geriatr Soc 21:81-7, Feb 73
The role of the physician in the nursing home: past, present and future. Gladue JR. J Am Geriatr Soc 21:444-9, Oct 73
A nursing-home care unit: extended care service. Kurasik S. J Am Geriatr Soc 21:180-9, Apr 73
An appraisal of nursing home care. Levey S, et al. J Gerontol 28:222-8, Apr 73
Admissions to nursing homes. Pincus RC. Med J Aust 2:1470-1, 23 Dec 72
Improving nursing home care: a nursing home is not a hospital. Ornstein S. Nurs Outlook 21:28-31, Jan 73
Rehabilitation in a nursing home setting. Shull JR. South Med J 65:1360-3, Nov 72
Administrators of nursing and personal care homes: work experience. United States--June-August 1969. Brown BG. Vital Health Stat 12:1-45, Mar 73
Services and activities offered to nursing home residents. United States--1968. Sirrocco A. Vital Health Stat 12:1-42, Dec 72
Nursing homes: their admission policies, admissions, and discharges. Sutton JF. Vital Health Stat 12:1-63, Dec 72
Charges for care and sources of payment for residents in nursing homes: United States--June-August 1969. Van Nostrand JF, et al. Vital Health Stat 12:1-69, Jul 73

MANPOWER

Employee turnover in nursing homes. Pecarchik R, et al. Am J Nurs 73:288-90, Feb 73
The chaplain's role in a nursing home. Phillips AK. Hosp Prog 54:75-8, Jun 73
Federal government involvement in training medical directors of long-term care facilities. Isack AG. J Am Geriatr Soc 21:261-3, Jun 73
Therapeutic decision making and institutional advocacy in caring for the ill aged. Miller MB. J Am Geriatr Soc 20:585-92, Dec 72
Improving nursing home care: itinerant inservice educator. Bush ML. Nurs Outlook 21:25-7, Jan 73
Administrators of nursing and personal care homes: education and training, United States--June-August 1969. Brown BG. Vital Health Stat 12:1-71, Feb 73
Employees in nursing homes: United States--April-September 1968. Van Nostrand JF. Vital Health Stat 12:1-57, Oct 72

STANDARDS

An automated system for the regulation and medical review of long-term care facilities and patients. St. John DB, et al. Am J Public Health 63:619-30, Jul 73
U.S. steps up efforts to improve nursing home standards. Callender M. Geriatrics 28:36 passim, Jan 73
Status of patients in an inner city nursing home: implications for psychiatric consultation. Yudin LW, et al. J Am Geriatr Soc 21:425-8, Sep 73
Nursing homes and jails. Cushman P Jr. N Engl J Med 288:110, 11 Jan 73
Who should be medical director of a nursing home? Vash G. N Engl J Med 287:1155, 30 Nov 72
Improving nursing home care: national approach to long-term care. Callender M. Nurs Outlook 21:22-4, Jan 73
The registration and inspection of nursing homes. Keywood O. Nurs Times 69:544-6, 26 Apr 73

UTILIZATION

A program for review of community nursing-home utilization. Pickard K. J Am Geriatr Soc 20:541-55, Nov 72
Characteristics of residents in nursing and personal care homes: United States--June-August 1969. Mathis ES. Vital Health Stat 12:1-41, Feb 73

NURSING, MILITARY AND NAVAL see under MILITARY NURSING (G2)

NURSING, PRACTICAL (G2)

EDUCATION

PN programs accredited by the National League for Nursing-1972, Department of Practical Nursing Programs. Nurs Outlook 21:119, Feb 73
Relationships between selected cognitive and noncognitive variables and practical nursing achievement. Johnson DM. Nurs Res 22:148-53, Mar-Apr 73
'Only the SEN?' Think again. Proudfoot SE. Nurs Times 68:1266-7, 5 Oct 72

NURSING, PRIVATE DUTY (N4)

Why agencies flourish. Boorer D. Nurs Times 69:1062-3, 16 Aug 73
Focus on the private nurse. Frost M. Nurs Times 68:1153, 14 Sep 72
Are agencies for you? Kavalier F. Nurs Times 69:1102-3, 23 Aug 73

NURSING RECORDS (N4)

Problem-oriented charting--a nursing viewpoint. Howard F, et al. Can Nurse 69:34-7, Aug 73
Rhode Island's visiting nurse service streamlines its patients' records. Gifford E. Health Serv Rep 87:643-8, Aug-Sep 72
Teaching health history and physical examination. Froemming P, et al. Nurs Res 22:432-4, Sep-Oct 73

NURSING STAFF (M, N2)

Nurse-physician communication in a nursing home setting. Miller DB, et al. Gerontologist 12:225-9, Autumn 72
Reorganisation--rates for the jobs. Lancet 1:1228-9, 2 Jun 73
The nurse as a counsellor. Parkes M. Nurs Times 69:156, 1 Feb 73
The nurse's role in health centre planning. Varley A. Nurs Times 69:904-7, 12 Jul 73

EDUCATION

Seminars for nursing home staff. Goldstein S. Can Psychiatr Assoc J 17:455-7, Dec 72

UTILIZATION

Allocation of nursing personnel in an extended care facility. Liebman JS, et al. Health Serv Res 7:209-20, Fall 72
[Tasks utilization of qualified district gynecologic nurses in polyclinic departments and public health districts] Nováková E. Cesk Gynekol 37:729-32, Dec 72 (Cze)
[Possibility of using gynecologic nurses in the independently administered health centers] Nováková E. Cesk Gynekol 37:735-8, Dec 72 (Cze)

NURSING, SUPERVISORY (N4)

What head nurses look for when evaluating assignments. Peterson GG. Am J Nurs 73:641-4, Apr 73
Impressions of cogwheel. Attitudes of a principal nursing officer. Br Med J 4:723-4, 23 Dec 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

How to define and evaluate objectives in the OR. Charter D. Can Hosp 48:36, Oct 71
Symposium on management and supervision of patient care: foreword. Alexander EL. Nurs Clin North Am 8:203-8, Jun 73
The clinical coordinator: a multifaceted role. D'Addio DL, et al. Nurs Clin North Am 8:257-65, Jun 73
The role of the division head in a decentralized nursing service system. Stitely DM. Nurs Clin North Am 8:247-55, Jun 73
Job satisfaction and dissatisfaction among hospital nursing supervisors: the applicability of Herzberg's theory. White CH, et al. Nurs Res 22:25-30, Jan-Feb 73
A nurse and her hospital: a profile of Joyce Rodmell. (Rodmell J), Boorer D. Nurs Times 64:606-7, 10 May 73
Nursing officer--has she a role and function? Holden WM, et al. Nurs Times 68:1361-2, 26 Oct 72
The sister and the MSW. Leonard M, et al. Nurs Times 69:437-8, 5 Apr 73
The work of the unit nursing officer. 1. Wilson-Barnett J. Nurs Times 69:Suppl:97-9, 21 Jun 73
The work of the unit nursing officer. 2. Wilson-Barnett J. Nurs Times 69:Suppl:101-3, 28 Jun 73
Registered and student psychiatric nurses' opinions about mental illness. Robinson ID. NZ Med J 77:235-8, Apr 73
The growth of a crisis intervention unit under the direction of a clinical specialist in psychiatric nursing. Grier AM. Perspect Psychiatr Care 10:72-83, Apr-Jun 72
[Socialistic rationalization and work of a head nurse] Kvášová M. Cesk Zdrav 20:410-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cse)
[Praise and punishment--working stimuli in the control activity of the head nurse] Páralová V, et al. Cesk Zdrav 20:481-6, Nov 72 (Cse)

EDUCATION

[Criteria for the selection and education of head nurses at the in-patients department] Musilová K, et al. Cesk Gynekol 37:744-7, Dec 72 (Cse)

HISTORY

Mistresses of the Royal Infirmary. Nurs Times 68:1240-1, 5 Oct 72

STANDARDS

[Work of the gynecologic head nurses] Prokopová J, et al. Cesk Gynekol 37:747-50, Dec 72 (Cse)

NURSING, TEAM (N4)

Becoming a CCU nurse. Fennal M. Am J Nurs 73:1540-4, Sep 73
1-2-3 resuscitation. Am J Nurs 73:1010-1, Jun 73
A team approach to renal dialysis in a community hospital. Hiebel JJ, et al. J Maine Med Assoc 64:38-9, Feb 73
Leadership and responsibility in team nursing. Lio AM. Nurs Clin North Am 8:267-81, Jun 73
Joint appointments: collaboration for better patient care. Pierik MM. Nurs Outlook 21:576-9, Sep 73

NUTRITION (G1, G2)

see also related
DIET (E2)
FOOD (J)

The effect of lysine fortification of Iranian bread on the nutritional status of school children. Hedayat H, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 62:297-303, May 73
Effects of hormones and nutrition on brain development. Balázs R. Adv Exp Med Biol 30:385-415, 1972 (85 ref.)
Nutritional evaluation of humans during an oxygen-helium dive to a simulated depth of 1000 feet. Frattali V, et al. Aerosp Med 44:14-21, Jan 73
Nutrition systems for pressure suits. Huber CS, et al. Aerosp Med 44:905-9, Aug 73
Fat nutrition and diet in childhood. Schubert WK. Am J Cardiol 31:581-7, May 73 (101 ref.)
Effect of a partially chemically defined diet on normal human fecal flora. Attebery HR, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 25:1391-8, Dec 72
Effect of aldosterone blockade during fasting and refeeding. Boulter PR, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 26:397-402, Apr 73
Nutrition teaching at the Mount Sinai School of Medicine: a three-year experience. Christakis G, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 25:997-1009, Oct 72
A national nutrition policy and program. Goldsmith GA. Am J Clin Nutr 26:901-6, Sep 73
Nutritional status and intestinal function among rural populations of the West Indies. 3. Barrio Cabreto, Dominican Republic. Klipstein FA, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 26:87-94, Jan 73
Nutrition and endurance. Lewis S, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 26:1011-4, Sep 73 (15 ref.)
The metabolic and nutritional consequences of bacterial overgrowth in the small intestine. Neale G, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 25:1400-17, Dec 72 (73 ref.)
The matabolic and nutritional consequences of bacterial overgrowth in the small intestine. Neale G, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 25:1400-17, Dec 72 (73 ref.)
The metabolic and nutritional consequences of bacterial overgrowth in the small intestine. Neale G, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 25:1400-17, Dec 72 (73 ref.)
Evaluation of small-scale nutrition programs. Neumann AK, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 26:446-52, Apr 73
Topics of nutrition in Japan. Oiso T, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 25:1215-8, Nov 72
Modifications of serum-free amino acid patterns of Babinga adult pygmies after short-term feeding of a balanced diet. Paolucci AM, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 26:429-34, Apr 73
The neglect of nutrition and its perils. Peters RA. Am J Clin Nutr 26:750-7, Jul 73
Time factors in obesity. Sassoon HF. Am J Clin Nutr 26:776-83, Jul 73 (42 ref.)
A medical course in human nutrition: additional comments. Sherr S, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 26:792, Aug 73
Nutritional aspects of chronic pancreatitis. Taubin HL, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 26:367-73, Mar 73 (43 ref.)
Who eats for health? Wolff RJ. Am J Clin Nutr 26:438-45, Apr 73
Maternal nutrition. I. The urinary urea nitrogen-total nitrogen ratio as an index of protein nutrition. Beydoun SN, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:198-203, 15 Sep 72
Nutrition in etiology of toxemia of pregnancy. Martinez TK. Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:294-5, 15 May 73
Food quality and the consumer: a decalog. Benarde MA, et al. Am J Public Health 62:1199-201, Sep 72
International food festival--a community action program. Mirenda R, et al. Am J Public Health 63:40-2, Jan 73
Immunologic diagnosis of schistosomiasis. 3. The effects of nutritional status and infection intensity on intradermal test results in St. Lucian children. McKay DA, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:205-10, Mar 73
Use of larvae of "Tenebrio Molitor" L. to determine nutritional value of proteins in six defatted oilseed meals. Davis GR, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 80:501-9, Aug 72
Diet, nutrition, and masticatory ability in a group of elderly edentulous patients. Ettinger RL. Aust Dent J 18:12-9, Feb 73
What is a dietetic food? Bigwood EJ. Bibl Nutr Dieta 18:165-70, 1973
Production and acceptance of low-calorie-foods. Krieger A. Bibl Nutr Dieta 18:171-8, 1973
Influence of nutritional factors on plasma concentration of factor II and factors VII-X and on the rate of synthesis of serum albumin in newborn rabbits. Masera G, et al. Biol Neonate 20:436-47, 1972
Increased food availability and renal development of neonatal rats. Solomon S, et al. Biol Neonate 21:9-15, 1972
Nutrition of the pregnant woman. Br Med J 2:255, 5 May 73
Nutrition information sources. Farrell L. Bull Med Libr Assoc 60:566-70, Oct 72
Nutritional influences in the evolution of mammalian brain. In: lipids, malnutrition & the developing brain. Crawford MA, et al. Ciba Found Symp 207-92, 1971 (20 ref.)
Evaluation of modern foods as sources of lipids. In: lipids, malnutrition & the developing brain. Houtsmuller UM. Ciba Found Symp 211-25, 1971 (28 ref.)
Effects of prenatal nutrition upon pregnancy risk. Winick M, et al. Clin Obstet Gynecol 16:184-98, Mar 73 (20 ref.)
Dentition and nutrition. Elwood PC, et al. Dent Pract Dent Rec 22:427-9, Jul 72
On some hazards of the dinner table. Shapiro SL. Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 51:343-6, Sep 72
Milk and milk products in human nutrition. Kon SK. FAO Nutr Stud 27:1-80, 1972
The uniformity and nutritive availability of cellulose. Van Soest PJ. Fed Proc 32:1804-8, Jul 73
Effects of an elemental diet in healthy volunteers. Perrault J, et al. Gastroenterology 64:569-76, Apr 73
A review of teenage nutrition in the United States. Huenemann RL. Health Serv Rep 87:833-9, Nov 72
New urban families. Workshop on nutrition, Vienna 1971. Helv Paediatr Acta 28:45-50, 1972
Nutrition and age-related changes in the body build of adults: studies in a New Guinea highland community. Sinnett P, et al. Hum Biol Oceania 2:50-62, Feb 73
Programs of USDA's Food and Nutrition Service. Hekman EJ. Ill Med J 142:483-5, Nov 72
An FDA overview of nutritional guidelines and nutritional labeling. Schaffner RM. Ill Med J 142:305-7, Sep 72
Industry's response to nutritional challenges. Smith RE. Ill Med J 142:573-6, Dec 72
Nutritional labeling. Wedral EM, et al. Ill Med J 143:40-4, Jan 73
Effect of nutrition on the development of the nervous system. Dobbing J. Indian J Med Res 59:Suppl:177-86, Jun 71
The use of weight charts in the promotion of adequate nutrition. Morley D. Indian J Med Res 59:Suppl:104-10, Jun 71
Growth and development in the under-privileged sections in the Bombay area. Phadke MV, et al. Indian J Med Res 59:Suppl:164-76, Jun 71
Nutrition and working efficiency in coal-miners. Satyanarayana K, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:1800-6, Dec 72
Elements of dietetics for the general practitioner. Enwonwu CO. Int Dent J 23:317-27, Jun 73
Normal and pathological conditions which may alter the human requirement for vitamin B 6 . Brown RR. J Agric Food Chem 20:496-505, May-Jun 72 (63 ref.)
Nutrification: a concept for assuring nutritional quality by primary intervention in feeding systems. Lachance PA. J Agric Food Chem 20:522-5, May-Jun 72
Chemical aspects of updating diet quality. Sebrell WH Jr. J Agric Food Chem 20:518-22, May-Jun 72
Japanese-American food equivalents for calculating exchange diets. Abiaka MH. J Am Diet Assoc 62:173-80, Feb 73
Two nutritional labeling systems. Babcock MJ, et al. J Am Diet Assoc 62:155-61, Feb 73
Nutritive content of the usual diets of eighty-two men. Bebb HT, et al. J Am Diet Assoc 61:407-15, Oct 72
Dietetic technicians aid in community nutrition projects. Doherty EC. J Am Diet Assoc 63:50, Jul 73
Nutrition and life style. I. The door, a center of alternatives--the nutritionist in a free clinic for adolescents. Frankle RT, et al. J Am Diet Assoc 63:269-73, Sep 73
Integrated nutrition and food cost control by computer. Gelpi MJ, et al. J Am Diet Assoc 61:637-46, Dec 72
Nutritional status of patients after extended tube feeding. Gormican A, et al. J Am Diet Assoc 63:247-53, Sep 73
The development of a national nutrition policy. Hegsted DM. J Am Diet Assoc 62:394-8, Apr 73
Clinical nutrition applications of space food technology. Heidelbaugh ND, et al. J Am Diet Assoc 62:383-9, Apr 73
Philosophy and status of an educational program for public health nutritionist-dietitians. Huenemann RL, et al. J Am Diet Assoc 61:669-72, Dec 72
Nutrition and life style. 3. Nutrition and contemporary communal living. Johnston CM. J Am Diet Assoc 63:275-6, Sep 73
Student reactions to an educational program for public health nutritionist-dietitians. Mural MM. J Am Diet Assoc 61:672-5, Dec 72
Mental health consultation in nutrition. Norman EC. J Am Diet Assoc 63:30-4, Jul 73
Teen-age program-assistants teach low-income homemakers. Porter B. J Am Diet Assoc 63:48-9, Jul 73
Contribution of certain nutrients added to foods to dietary intake. Potter JW, et al. J Am Diet Assoc 61:521-5, Nov 72
An integrated curriculum in clinical dietetics. Reddout MJ. J Am Diet Assoc 62:420-1, Apr 73
The vegetarian diet. Scientific and practical considerations. Register UD, et al. J Am Diet Assoc 62:253-61, Mar 73 (37 ref.)
Teen-age food habits. A multidimensional analysis. Schorr BC, et al. J Am Diet Assoc 61:415-20, Oct 72
Status of nutrition in cardiovascular disease. An introductory statement. Shank RE. J Am Diet Assoc 62:611-2, Jun 73
Nutrition and life style. II. Observations of a nutritionist in a free clinic. Shimoda N. J Am Diet Assoc 63:273-5, Sep 73
Skylab menu development. Stadler CR, et al. J Am Diet Assoc 62:390-3, Apr 73
Position Paper on nutrition education for the public. J Am Diet Assoc 62:429-30, Apr 73
The American Dietetic Association position paper on nutrition and aging. J Am Diet Assoc 61:823, Dec 72
Problems of nutrition in the aged. Rao DB. J Am Geriatr Soc 21:362-7, Aug 73
Vitamins and other nutrients. Application of the animal hemoglobin repletion test to measurement of iron availability in foods. Fritz JC, et al. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 55:1128-32, Sep 72
Nutritional and clinical responses of immobilized patients to a sterile milk-base feeding. Gormican A, et al. J Chronic Dis 25:291-303, May 72
The removal of fission products from milk. The use of the baby monkey (Macaca irus) for the nutritional evaluation of milk treated by 2 processes. Cohen B, et al. J Dairy Res 40:53-61, Feb 73
Opportunities for the dairy industry in nutritional research. Darby WJ. J Dairy Sci 55:1333-6, Sep 72
Personalized nutrition counseling. Nizel AE. J Dent Child 39:353-60, Sep-Oct 72
Effects of nutrition education on the dietary patterns of two socio-economic groups of pregnant females in Dakahlia Governorate (Egypt). el-Shabrawy Ali M. J Egypt Med Assoc 54:829-40, 1971
Competence is not enough. Gullattee AC. J Natl Med Assoc 64:488-92 passim, Nov 72
The calorie, the joule. Hawkins WW. J Nutr 102:1553-4, Dec 72
Lactation, conception, and the nutrition of the nursing

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

mother and child. Jelliffe DB, et al. J Pediatr 81:829-33, Oct 72
Food patterns and food needs of adolescents. Bowden NJ. J Sch Health 43:165-8, Mar 73
The importance of nutrition in tooth development. Dreizen S. J Sch Health 43:114-5, Feb 73
Relevance of animal feeding trials to human dietary requirements. Blaxter KL. J Sci Food Agric 23:941-8, Aug 72
Influence of glucosinolates and a tentative high-molecular detrimental factor on the nutritional value of rapeseed meal. Josefsson E, et al. J Sci Food Agric 23:861-9, Jul 72
Nutritive value and baking properties of bread supplemented with Candida utilis. Yáñez E, et al. J Sci Food Agric 24:519-25, May 73
Nutrition research we can afford. Gurney M. J Trop Pediatr 17:151-2, Dec 71
Intravenous hyperalimentation in urology. Halverstadt DB. J Urol 109:702-6, Apr 73
Nutritional therapy for adults with renal disease. Anderson CF, et al. JAMA 223:68-72, 1 Jan 73
What does the consumer know about nutrition? Bauman HE. JAMA 225:61-2, 2 Jul 73
Nutrition in pregnancy--a critique. Jacobson HN. JAMA 225:634, 6 Aug 73
Nutrition. Millman M. JAMA 225:1121, 27 Aug 73
Modern topics in nutrition. White PL. JAMA 224:1521, 11 Jun 73
Improvement of the nutritive quality of foods. General policies. JAMA 225:1116-8, 27 Aug 73
Nutritional muscular dystrophy and human myocardial infarction. Anderson TW. Lancet 2:298-302, 11 Aug 73
Nutrition and fertility. Chen LC. Lancet 1:47-8, 6 Jan 73
Nutrition and the developing brain. Dobbing J. Lancet 1:45, 6 Jan 73
Lactose nutrition and natural selection. Flatz G, et al. Lancet 2:76-7, 14 Jul 73
Nutrition and fertility. Gopalan C, et al. Lancet 2:1077-9, 18 Nov 72
How about a fried calorie? Hadden DR, et al. Lancet 2:570-1, 8 Sep 73
Assessment of nutritional status of children. McLaren DS, et al. Lancet 2:374-5, 18 Aug 73
Nutrition: a priority in African development. Payne PR. Lancet 1:932-3, 28 Apr 73
Human protein and energy requirements? Stock MJ, et al. Lancet 2:732-3, 29 Sep 73
Nutrition: a priority in African development. Vahlquist B. Lancet 1:716-7, 31 Mar 73
Human energy and protein requirements. Lancet 2:363-4, 18 Aug 73
"Third centile index" in the study of small communities. Moodie PM. Med J Aust 1:1313-4, 30 Jun 73
Nutrition in pregnancy. Med Lett Drugs Ther 15:67-8, 3 Aug 73
Nutrition and community health. N Engl J Med 289:102-3, 12 Jul 73
How much food does man require? Durnin JV, et al. Nature 242:418, 6 Apr 73
Serum transferrin levels in chronic renal failure. Ooi BS, et al. Nephron 9:200-7, 1972
Malnutrition. Cross J. Nurs Times 68:1611, 21 Dec 72
Markers in nutrition. Kotb AR, et al. Nutr Abstr Rev 42:813-45, Jul 72 (455 ref.)
The composition of the body: its maintenance and regulation. McCance RA. Nutr Abstr Rev 42:1269-79, Oct 72 (154 ref.)
Body composition and nutrition of adolescent boys training for bicycle racing. Berg K. Nutr Metab 14:172-80, 1972
Evaluating nutrition intervention progrmams. Gordon JE, et al. Nutr Rev 30:263-5, Dec 72
An index of food quality. Hansen RG. Nutr Rev 31:1-7, Jan 73
Eating between meals--a nutrition problem among teenagers? Thomas JA, et al. Nutr Rev 31:137-9, May 73
Nutrition labeling. II. Nutr Rev 31:133-4, Apr 73
Nutrition labeling. Nutr Rev 31:36-9, Jan 73
Nutrition labeling. Nutr Rev 30:247-52, Nov 72
The role of local dental societies in the improvement of television nutritional education. Choate RB. NY State Dent J 39:473-5, Oct 73
Human maternal-fetal nutrition. Brewer TH. Obstet Gynecol 40:868-70, Dec 72
Maternal nutrition. A selective review of clinical topics. Pitkin RM, et al. Obstet Gynecol 40:773-85, Dec 72 (39 ref.)
Biological evaluation of the nutritive value of edible fats. I. Effect of selected fats on the consumption, fat digestibility coefficients, gain of body weight and some enzymatic tests in the serum and liver of experimental animals. Ziemlański S, et al. Pol Med J 11:1602-11, 1972
Will improved nutrition help to prevent mental retardation? Cobos LF, et al. Prev Med 1:185-94, Mar 72
The key role of nutritional factors in the prevention of coronary heart disease. Connor WE, et al. Prev Med 1:49-83, Mar 72
The "trophic" value of foods. Williams RJ, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:710-3, Mar 73
Nutritional value of a protein isolate from the Throws M.S. variety of field beans (Vicia faba L.) grown in the UK. Duthie IF, et al. Proc Nutr Soc 31:80A-81A, Sep 72
Insulin secretion and food intake. Malaisse WJ. Proc Nutr Soc 31:213-7, Sep 72 (29 ref.)
Nutritional aspects of alcohol consumption. Sinclair HM. Proc Nutr Soc 31:117-23, Sep 72 (73 ref.)
The pharmacological actions of alcohol in relation to nutrition. Wilson CW. Proc Nutr Soc 31:91-8, Sep 72 (24 ref.)
Report of the Royal Society's British National Committee for Nutritional Sciences. Metric units, conversion factors and nomenclature in nutritional and food sciences. Report of the Subcommittee on Metrication of the British National Committee for Nutritional Sciences. Proc Nutr Soc 31:239-47, Sep 72
Congress of the South African Nutrition Society. Opening address. Raymond E. S Afr Med J 46:1561-2, 21 Oct 72
The Valley Trust experiment in raising the nutritional standards of a less-developed rural community. Stott HH. S Afr Med J 46:1572-4, 21 Oct 72
'Said, sowed and sold'. A nutrition study in the Tsolo district. Stott NC. S Afr Med J 47:1507-11, 25 Aug 73
'Said, sowed and sold'. A nutrition study in the Tsolo district. Stott NC. S Afr Med J 47:301-3, 24 Feb 73
Mathematical modeling and human nutrition. Balintfy JL. Science 181:581-2, 10 Aug 73
Effects of nutritional, endocrine and metabolic state on the development of intravascular coagulation induced by human serum preparations with procoagulant activity. Antoniades HN, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 29:33-49, 28 Feb 73
Osteoporosis prevalence and nutritional intake among the people in farm, fishing and urban districts. Kamiyama S, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 107:387-94, Aug 72
Calorie and nutrient intake of pregnant Asian women. Banerjee B, et al. Trop Geogr Med 24:249-52, Sep 72
Nutritional conditions in Yugoslavia and their reflection on health. Ferber E. World Rev Nutr Diet 18:263-74, 1973 (36 ref.)
Nutritional requirements of the embryo. Giroud A. World Rev Nutr Diet 18:195-262, 1973 (355 ref.)
Field evaluation of nutrition intervention programs. Gordon JE, et al. World Rev Nutr Diet 17:1-38, 1973 (79 ref.)
Nutrition in Taiwan, the Republic of China. Progress, problems, and planning. Hsu SC. World Rev Nutr Diet 17:39-52, 1973 (6 ref.)
Citrus fruits and processed citrus products in human nutrition. Kefford JF. World Rev Nutr Diet 18:60-120, 1973 (219 ref.)
Nutrition education research. Whitehead FE. World Rev Nutr Diet 17:91-149, 1973 (268 ref.)
Peculiarities of nutrition and some health indices in aging. Grigorow YG, et al. Z Alternsforsch 26:97-103 passim, 1972
[Research center on metabolism and nutrition] Cas Lek Cesk 112:1011-24, 17 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Physiopathological aspects of nutritional adaptation] Fábry P. Cesk Fysiol 21:113-28, 1972 (Cze)
[Recommended nutritional requirements elaborated by Kajaba's team for the population of the Slovak Socialistic Republic (SSR)] Halačka K. Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 27:262-4, Jun 73 (Cze)
[Pathophysiological aspects of nutritional metabolic adaptations and their possible role as a risk factor] Fábry P, et al. Cesk Gynekol 27:331-6, Jul 73 (Cze)
[Nutrition in Finland] Ahlström A, et al. Duodecim 88:1582-90, 1972 (Fin)
[Regulation of food intake] Ahlström A, et al. Duodecim 88:1529-38, 1972 (Fin)
[Dietary carbohydrates] Huttunen JK. Duodecim 88:1550-8, 1972 (Fin)
[Dietary fats] Karvonen MJ. Duodecim 88:1559-69, 1972 (Fin)
[Trace elements] Koivistoinen P. Duodecim 88:1525-8, 1972 (Fin)
[Nutrition and dentition] Luoma H. Duodecim 88:1609-21, 1972 (Fin)
[Therapeutic food formulas] Ollus A. Duodecim 88:1634-40, 1972 (Fin)
[Risk groups and nutrition] Pekkarinen M. Duodecim 88:1523-5, 1972 (Fin)
[Vitamin D] Pelkonen R. Duodecim 88:1570-81, 1972 (Fin)
[Dietary proteins] Salaspuro M. Duodecim 88:1539-49, 1972 (Fin)
[Trace elements and their toxicity in human alimentation] Cheftel H, et al. Ann Nutr Aliment 26:Suppl:B521-6, 1972 (Fre)
[Study of changes in lipoprotein-lipase activity of adipose tissue and myocardium as a function of nutritional state in rats] Fruchart JC, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:68-70, 1972 (Fre)
[Effect of nutritional state on insulin secretion in rats] Mariani M, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:155-8, 1972 (Fre)
[Problems in dietetics and nutrition] Bour H. Rev Prat 22:Suppl:56-9, 25 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Nutrition research center at the Université Laval] Brisson GJ. Vie Med Can Fr 1:902-3, Sep 72 (Fre)
[A population study on glutathion reductase activity in human erythrocytes. The effects of nutrition and heredity] Grützner S, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 30:183-95, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Nutritive and intraluminal factors in iron absorption] Ganzoni AM. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1429-30, 22 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Effect of nutritional factors on the development of obesity and hyperinsulinism] Laube H, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1256-9, 22 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Availability of the caloric value of nutrition in infants, children and adults] Schlage C. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:901-3, 27 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Principles of nutrition in the climacteric and old age] Heller L, et al. Fortschr Med 90:927-9, 21 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Water-electrolyte balance] Reissig H. Int J Vitam Nutr Res 12:87-108, 1972 (Ger)
[Nutrition physiological and pharmacological viewpoints on complete parenteral feeding] Wretlind A. Int J Vitam Nutr Res 12:9-72, 1972 (Ger)
[Tube and parenteral feeding in internal medicine] Schenk KE. Med Klin 67:1063-9, 25 Aug 72 (Ger)
[World nutritional crisis. Situation-consequence-solving possibilities; illustrated on various examples (3)] Cremer HD. Med Welt 24:759-60, 4 May 73 (Ger)
[Healthy animals--high-quality food--healthy people] Grahneis H, et al. Monatsh Vet Med 28:1-7, 1 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[New nutritionally founded rations for the population of Slovakia] Kajaba I, et al. Nahrung 17:287-305, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparison of the nutritional situation and the physical condition of the populations in the People's Republic of Bulgaria and the German Democratic Republic. 5. Comparison of the effects of various factors on nutrition] Milev N, et al. Nahrung 16:417-30, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of nutrition on the development and function of the nervous system. 2] Cobos F, et al. Ther Ggw 111:1445-56, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Can the calorie be saved?] Wolff G. Ther Ggw 112:770 passim, May 73 (Ger)
[Clothing and nutrition in the tropics] Kessler PN. Z Allgemeinmed 48:1241-3, 30 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Nutrition: an essential environmental factor] Lan H an der. Z Allgemeinmed 49:546-50, 30 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Influence of nutrition on normal and disturbed secretion of gastrointestinal hormones] Pfeiffer EF. Z Allgemeinmed 49:575-9, 30 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Nutrition in old age] Ketz HA. Z Alternsforsch 27:25-53, 1973 (84 ref.) (Ger)
[Computation of the caloric value of nutritional and epicurean foods from the viewpoint of the food chemist and food control] Baltes W. Z Ernaehrungswiss 11:219-26, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Significance of caloric supply for body function] Bässler KH. Z Ernaehrungswiss 11:200-7, Sep 72 (Ger)
[The most important problems of parenteral and peroral nutrition rehabilitation in internal medicine and surgery] Doberský P, et al. Z Ernaehrungswiss [Suppl] 13:1-11, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Compaign for nutrition and exercise] Hartlmaier KM. Zahnaerztl Mitt 62:1215-7, 16 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Modern aspects of nutrition education] Wenger R. Zahnaerztl Mitt 63:472-4, 16 May 73 (Ger)
[Nutrition and physical fitness] Guggenheim JK. Harefuah 85:37-9, 1 Jul 73 (Heb)
[General principles in nutrition] Eeg-Larsen N. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:1653-6, 20 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Instruction of medical students in nutrition] Norum KR. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:1717-8, 20 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[New tablets of nutritive values] Piekarska J, et al. Rocz Panstw Zaki Hig 23:325-31, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Rational alimentation of the aged] Gontea I. Fiziol Norm Patol 19:193-202, May-Jun 73 (37 ref.) (Rum)
[Relationship between nutrition and incidence of dental caries] Anastasiu F, et al. Stomatologia (Bucur) 20:229-38, May-Jun 73 (Rum)
[Prevention of dental caries in relation to ecology] Rusu M, et al. Stomatologia (Bucur) 20:39-45, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Experience in specialization in the Department of Nutritional Hygiene of the Kiev Medical Institute] Barchenko IP, et al. Gig Sanit 37:72-3, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Peculiarities of the masticatory apparatus and nutrition in the elderly and senile persons] Grigorov IuG, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:51-3, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Requirements of miners in dietetic nutrition] Vankhanen VD, et al. Ter Arkh 44:94-6, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Progress of nutrition hygiene in the Armenian SSR in the past 50 years] Arutiunian LA. Vopr Pitan 31:13-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[Progress of nutrition hygiene in the Ukraine] Maistruk PN. Vopr Pitan 31:8-13, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Scientific and practical achievements in the field of nutrition hygiene in the Uzbek SSR in the 50 years of existence of the USSR] Makhkamov GM.
Vopr Pitan 31:19-24, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[Biological value of food proteins] Vol'f A, et al.
Vopr Pitan 31:55-62, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Antibody formation under conditions of iodine deficiency in nutrition] Zel'tser ME, et al.
Vopr Pitan 31:25-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)
[50 years of health service and nutrition science in the USSR] Vopr Pitan 31:3-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[Current tasks of nutritional hygiene in the Ukraine] Maistruk PN, et al.
Vrach Delo 12:4-7, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The public health nutritionist and his contribution to the socioeconomic development of a country] Ariza Macias J. Arch Latinoam Nutr 22:343-56, Sep 72 (Spa)
[Influence of maternal nutrition on fetal growth in rural populations of Guatemala. II. Supplementary diet] Lechtig A, et al.
Arch Latinoam Nutr 22:117-31, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Influence of maternal nutrition on fetal development in the rural population of Guatemala. I. Dietetic aspects] Lechtig A, et al.
Arch Latinoam Nutr 22:101-15, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Nutritional goals and strategies for the 1971-1980 decade] Bengoa JM, et al.
Bol Of Sanit Panam 73:375-80, Nov 72 (Spa)
[Planning and organization of national nutrition programs] Bengoa JM, et al.
Bol Of Sanit Panam 73:381-400, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Nutrition in the Americas] Horwitz A.
Bol Of Sanit Panam 73:457-8, Nov 72 (Spa)
[Epidemiology of gallbladder diseases in Chile. 3. The diet and nutrition factor] Medina E, et al.
Rev Med Chil 100:1390-4, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Vitamins. 14. Vitamin E] Akesson B.
Lakartidningen 69:Suppl 3:104-8, 23 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Vitamins. 6. Thiamine] Dahlqvist A.
Lakartidningen 69:Suppl 3:78-80, 23 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Vitamins. 9. Niacin] Hambraeus L.
Lakartidningen 69:Suppl 3:90-3, 23 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Vitamins. 8. Pyridoxine] Hamfelt A.
Lakartidningen 69:Suppl 3:84-9, 23 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Vitamins. 7. Riboflavin] Hofvander Y.
Lakartidningen 69:Suppl 3:81-3, 23 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Vitamins. 13. Vitamin C] Isaksson B.
Lakartidningen 69:Suppl 3:101-3, 23 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Vitamins. 10. Pantothenic acid] Jägerstad M, et al.
Lakartidningen 69:Suppl 3:93-4 p, 23 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Vitamins. 11. Vitamin B 12] Killander A.
Lakartidningen 69:Suppl 3:95, 23 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Vitamins. 15. Vitamin K] Nilsson IM.
Lakartidningen 69:Suppl 3:108-10, 23 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Vitamins. 3. Prophylaxis with vitamin A] Persson B.
Lakartidningen 69:Suppl 3:69-73, 23 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Vitamins. 4. Vitamin D] Peterson PA, et al.
Lakartidningen 69:Suppl 3:73-5, 23 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Vitamins. 12. Folic acid] Reizenstein P.
Lakartidningen 69:Suppl 3:96-100, 23 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Vitamins. 17. The vitamin requirements of aged] Werner I.
Lakartidningen 69:Suppl 3:115-7, 23 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Inappropriate education in nutrition and dietetics] Isaksson B.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:1716, 20 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[New recommended physiological nutritional requirements approved for the population of the SSR (Slovak Socialistic Republic)] Kajaba I, et al.
Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 27:198-208, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

DRUG EFFECTS

Some drugs we would like to have in nutrition and metabolism. Raisz LG. Am J Clin Nutr 26:125-8, Jan 73
Interactions of nutrients with oral contraceptives and other drugs. Butterworth CE Jr.
J Am Diet Assoc 62:510-4, May 73
Probable nutritional basis for effect of estradiol on rat liver catechol-O-methyl transferase. Chou C, et al.
Life Sci [I] 11:581-5, 15 Jun 72

EDUCATION

Food fun, fairs, facts. Perry VT.
Hospitals 46:92-5, 1 Oct 72
Nutrition teaching in preventive dentistry. Nizel AE.
J Am Coll Dent 39:211-24, Oct 72
[Nutrition instruction in medical education] Hartog C den.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1399-400, 5 Aug 72 (Dut)
[Is education in nutrition a deficiency disease?] Karlsson Y. Nord Med 88:6-8, Jan 73 (Swe)

HISTORY

George James and the new nutrition: community medicine as a spearhead of comprehensive health services. (James G), Christakis G.
Mt Sinai J Med NY 40:562-8, Jul-Aug 73
[Some results of studies of the problem "Nutrition of the healthy and sick person" RSFSR during 1969-1971] Shitskova AP. Gig Sanit 37:69-72, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Study of edible algae of the Mexican valley] Ortega MM.
Rev Lat Am Microbiol 14:87-97, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

NUTRITION DISORDERS (C13)

Interaction between early malnutrition and the development of social behaviour in the rat. Fraňková S. Act Nerv Super (Praha) 15:21, Mar 73
Nutrition: its relationship to children's physical, mental, and emotional development. Martin HP.
Am J Clin Nutr 26:766-75, Jul 73 (78 ref.)
The metabolic and nutritional consequences of bacterial overgrowth in the small intestine. Neale G, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 25:1409-17, Dec 72 (73 ref.)
The matabolic and nutritional consequences of bacterial overgrowth in the small intestine. Neale G, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 25:1409-17, Dec 72 (73 ref.)
Serum growth hormone and growth activity in children and adolescents with present or past malnutrition. Youlton R, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 25:1179-83, Nov 72
The effect of nutrition in teen-age gravidas on pregnancy and the status of the neonate. I. A nutritional profile. Kaminetzky HA, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:639-46, 1 Mar 73
An increase in activity of domestic fowls produced by nutritional deficiency. Hughes BO, et al.
Anim Behav 21:10-7, Feb 73
Nutrition, environment, and behavioral development. Winick M, et al. Annu Rev Med 23:149-60, 1972 (90 ref.)
The effect of maternal malnutrition on the progeny in the rat. Studies on growth, body composition and organ cellularity in first and second generation progeny. McLeod KI, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 50:435-46, Aug 72
Studies on the biochemical chacteristics of malnutrition in Pakistani infants and children. Kader MA, et al. Br J Nutr 28:191-200, Sep 72
Pathophysiological factors of importance in protein-calorie malnutrition. Whitehead RG, et al.
Br Med Bull 28:72-9, Jan 72 (73 ref.)
The effect of prenatal malnutrition on dimensions of cerebral cortex. Clark GM, et al.
Brain Res 54:397-402, 17 May 73
The developing brain and the damage inflicted by malnutrition: an introduction. In: lipids, malnutrition & the developing brain. Muralt A von.
Ciba Found Symp 1-7, 1971
Effects on offspring of maternal malnutrition in the rat. In: lipids, malnutrition & the developing brain. Svennerholm L, et al. Ciba Found Symp 141-57, 1971
Malnutrition and cellular growth in the brain: existence of critical periods. In: lipids, malnutrition and the developing brain. Winick M, et al.
Ciba Found Symp 199-212, 1971 (20 ref.)
Some prominent developments in childhood nutrition: 1972. Wolman IJ.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:72-82 passim, Feb 73 (12 ref.)
The influence of nutrition on neural and behavioral development. I. Critical review of some data on the growth of the body and the brain following dietary deprivation during gestation and lactation. Altman J, et al. Dev Psychobiol 3:281-301, 1970 (83 ref.)
The influence of nutrition on neural and behavioral development. 3. Development of some motor, particularly locomotor patterns during infancy. Altman J, et al. Dev Psychobiol 4:97-114, 1971
Effect of protein-calorie malnutrition on the development of social behavior in rats. Fraňková S.
Dev Psychobiol 6:33-43, Jan 73
The information gap in malnutrition effects. Himwich WA. Dev Psychobiol 2:193-4, 1970
Studies of undernutrition in the young rat: methodological considerations. Plaut SM.
Dev Psychobiol 3:157-67, 1970
Catch-up growth following early childhood malnutrition. Davies TF, et al.
East Afr Med J 49:672-8, Sep 72
Effects of two levels of gestational-lactational undernutrition on the postweaning growth of the rat cerebellum. Barnes D, et al.
Exp Neurol 38:420-8, Mar 73
Effects of different schedules of early undernutrition on the preweaning growth of the rat cerebellum. Branes D, et al. Exp Neurol 38:408-19, Mar 73
Observation on growth and development of undernourished children of Andhra Pradesh. Swaminathan MC.
Indian J Med Res 59:Suppl:149-55, Jun 71
Relationship between body weights and brain weights in under-nourished children. Udani PM, et al.
Indian J Med Res 59:Suppl:187-91, Jun 71
Serum cholinesterase and histopathology of the liver in severe protein calorie malnutrition. Dabke AT, et al.
Indian J Pediatr 39:151-7, May 72
Carbohydrate malnutrition (carbohydrate deprivation syndrome). (Some clinical, biochemical and developmental aspects). Udani PM, et al.
Indian Pediatr 9:311-22, Jun 72
Abnormal social development of protein-malnourished rhesus monkeys. Zimmermann RR, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 80:125-31, Oct 72
The separate effects of protein and calorie malnutrition on the development and growth of rat bones and teeth. DiOrio LP, et al.
J Nutr 103:856-65, Jun 73
Vulnerability of developing brain: relative effects of growth restriction during the fetal and suckling periods on behavior and brain composition of adult rats. Smart JL, et al. J Nutr 103:1327-38, Sep 73
Relief, nutrition and health problems in the Nigerian-Biafran war. Aall C.
J Trop Pediatr 16:70-90, Jun 70
Late "catch-up" growth after severe infantile malnutrition. Graham GG, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 131:204-11, Sep 72
Energy-protein malnutrition. Hipsley EH.
Lancet 1:1385, 16 Jun 73
Energy-protein malnutrition. McLaren DS.
Lancet 1:994, 5 May 73
Malnutrition and intellectual development. A study in school-age aboriginal children at Walgett, N.S.W. Edwards LD, et al. Med J Aust 1:880-4, 5 May 73
Malnutrition and intellectual competence.
Med J Aust 1:869-70, 5 May 73
Deprivation syndrome or protein-calorie malnutrition. Hegsted DM. Nutr Rev 30:51-4, Mar 72 (6 ref.)
Commerciogenic malnutrition? Jelliffe DB.
Nutr Rev 30:199-205, Sep 72
Adrenocortical function in malnutrition.
Nutr Rev 31:127-9, Apr 73 (8 ref.)
Fetal growth and maternal nutrition.
Nutr Rev 30:226-9, Oct 72 (7 ref.)
Nutrition and infant mortality. Brewer T.
Pediatrics 51:1107-8, Jun 73
Reactions to intrinsic and extrinsic rewards in protein-malnourished monkeys. Aakre B, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 36:787-90, Jun 73
Shock thresholds of low- and high-protein-reared rhesus monkeys. Wise LA, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 36:674, Apr 73
Effects of early malnutrition on the development of swimming ability in the rat. Salas M.
Physiol Behav 8:119-22, Jan 72
Seven generations of protein-calorie deficiency in rats. Stewart RJ, et al. Proc Nutr Soc 31:77A-78A, Sep 72
Effect of undernutrition before and after birth on the growth and development of the rat brain. Dickerson JW, et al. Resuscitation 1:61-8, Mar 72
Nutritional conditions in Yugoslavia and their reflection on health. Ferber E.
World Rev Nutr Diet 18:263-74, 1973 (36 ref.)
[Relationship between protein calorie malnutrition and rat behavior] Fraňková S.
Cas Lek Cesk 111:873-7, 15 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cse)
[Malnutrition (131 cases of hypotrophy)] Valencogne A, et al. Tunis Med 48:139-46, May-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Essential fatty acid deficiency in the adult] Thiele OW. Hippokrates 44:93-4, Mar 73 (Ger)
[The world nutrition crisis. Situation, results, and possibilities for solution; illustrated with some examples. I] Cremer HD.
Med Welt 23:1562-5, 21 Oct 72 (Ger)
[The world nutrition crisis. Situation, results, and possibilities for solution; illustrated with some examples. II] Cremer HD.
Med Welt 23:1616-9, 28 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Experimental studies related to the possible improvement of the nutritive value of an average food ration of the Vietnamese. I. Protein and caloric malnutrition in developing countries and its prevention] Khôi HH.
Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 23:381-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

BLOOD

Plasma nonessential to essential amino acid ratio in marasmus. Singh PI, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 26:484-6, May 73
Serum vitamin A, retinol-binding protein, and prealbumin concentrations in protein-calorie malnutrition. II. Treatment including supplemental vitamin A. Smith FR, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 26:982-7, Sep 73
Cholesterol as a parameter of subnutrition in the elderly in-patient. Denham MJ.
Gerontol Clin (Basel) 14:235-41, 1972
Epinephrine and glucocorticoid glycemic curves in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

malnourished infants. Zoumnoulakis D, et al. Helv Paediatr Acta 27:39-43, Apr 72
A study of immunoglobulins in protein calorie malnutrition. Samuel AM, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:1278-83, Sep 72
Blood vitamin C levels in healthy and malnourished preschool children. Gupta M, et al. Indian Pediatr 9:220-2, Apr 72
Serum iron in Marasmus with special reference to hepatic functions. Kalra K, et al. Indian Pediatr 9:476-9, Aug 72
Serum mucoprotein (tyrosine) in protein calorie malnutrition. Singh SD, et al. Indian Pediatr 9:257-60, May 72
TSH response to synthetic thyrotropin-releasing hormone in human protein-calorie malnutrition. Pimstone B, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:779-83, Apr 73
Growth hormone levels in protein calorie malnutrition. Samuel AM, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:863-7, Dec 72
Feedlot performance and blood plasma amino acid patterns in beef steers fed diethylstilbestrol under ad libitum, restricted, and compensatory conditions. Oltjen RR, et al. J Nutr 103:1131-7, Aug 73
Experimental protein-calorie malnutrition: rapid induction of protein depletion signs in early-weaned rats. Stead RH, et al. J Nutr 102:1357-66, Oct 72
Disturbances of coagulation mechanism in protein-calorie malnutrition. Hassanein EA, et al. Trop Geogr Med 25:158-62, Jun 73
[Blood glucose, blood insulin and plasma somatotropin in course of overload tests in denutrition due to mental anorexia] Stephan F, et al. Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 34:1-16, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Assessment of changes in serum protein pattern in rural children with weight and height deficits] Bilczuk L, et al. Rocz Panstw Zaki Hig 24:81-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Blood lipids in acute disorders of digestion in young children] Zaverbnyf MI, et al. Pediatriia 52:25-9, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Drugs, malnutrition, and carbohydrate absorption. Gray GM. Am J Clin Nutr 26:121-4, Jan 73 (42 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Influence of a viral enteric infection on the aminogram and pathology of protein-calorie malnutrition in the pig. Isoun T, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 26:835-44, Aug 73
Nutritional aspects of chronic pancreatitis. Taubin HL, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 26:367-73, Mar 73 (43 ref.)
The effects of intrauterine and postnatal undernutrition on normal brain development. Chase HP. Ann NY Acad Sci 205:231-44, 28 Feb 73 (43 ref.)
Some considerations in the interpretation of psychological data as they related to the effects of malnutrition. Klein RE, et al. Arch Latinoam Nutr 22:41-8, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
The effect of infection on nutritional status. Scrimshaw NS. Bibl Nutr Dieta 18:153-64, 1973 (35 ref.)
Effect of maternal undernutrition and other factors on birth weight in the rat. Smart JL, et al. Biol Neonate 20:236-44, 1972
Aspects of the relationship between sleep and nutrition: a study of 375 psychiatric out-patients. Crisp AH, et al. Br J Psychiatry 122:379-94, Apr 73
Nutritional heart disease. Alexander CS. Cardiovasc Clin 4:221-44, 1972 (73 ref.)
Malnutrition and mental retardation: conceptual issues. In: lipids, malnutrition & the developing brain. Cobos F. Ciba Found Symp 227-48, 1971
Why beat the drum of nutrition? Wolman IJ. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:455, Aug 73
Folate deficiency in malnutrition, malabsorption, and during phenytoin treatment diagnosed by determination of serine synthesis in lymphocytes. Ellegaard J, et al. Eur J Clin Invest 2:315-20, Aug 72
Clinical aspects of keratomalacia. Doesschate JT. Isr J Med Sci 8:1184-9, Aug-Sep 72
Keratomalacia in Haiti. Sears ML. Isr J Med Sci 8:1207-8, Aug-Sep 72
Clinical aspects of keratomalacia. Yassur Y, et al. Isr J Med Sci 8:1192-4, Aug-Sep 72
Normal development of the jaws and teeth in pigs, and the delay and malocclusion produced by calorie deficiencies. Tonge CH, et al. J Anat 115:1-22, May 73
Effect of undernutrition during the perinatal period on caries development in the rat. 3. Effects of undernutrition on biochemical parameters in the developing submandibular salivary gland. Menaker L, et al. J Dent Res 52:688-91, Jul-Aug 73
Effect of undernutrition during the perinatal period on caries development in the rat. IV. Effects of differential tooth eruption and exposure to a cariogenic diet on subsequent dental caries incidence. Menaker L, et al. J Dent Res 52:692-7, Jul-Aug 73
Studies for the effect of some dietary factors prevalent in the oasis on the rate of growth and serum protein fractions of experimental animals. Abdou IA, et al. J Egypt Public Health Assoc 47:355-62, 1972
The behavior of children in school who were severely malnourished in the first two years of life. Richardson SA, et al. J Health Soc Behav 13:276-84, Sep 72
Does malnutrition in early life lead to permanent brain damage? McLaren DS. J Med Liban 25:195-7, 1972
Further studies on tibial dyschondroplasia (cartilage abnormality) in young chicks. Leach RM Jr, et al. J Nutr 102:1673-80, Dec 72
Malnutrition--its impact on prenatal and postnatal life of the baby. Manocha SL. J Reprod Med 10:41-3, Feb 73
Renal failure or simple starvation? Ghionni A, et al. Lancet 1:490-1, 3 Mar 73
Acanthocytes and hypobetalipoproteinemia. Gracey M, et al. Lancet 1:679, 24 Mar 73
Salt wastage, raised plasma-renin activity, and normal or high plasma-aldosterone: a form of pseudohypoaldosteronism. Rösler A, et al. Lancet 1:959-62, 5 May 73
Nutrition and the developing brain. Lancet 2:1349-50, 23 Dec 72
Central pontine myelinolysis and Rosenthal fibers of the brainstem. Association with emaciation and prolonged intravenous hyperalimentation. Tihen WS. Neurology (Minneap) 22:710-6, Jul 72
Protein calorie malnutrition and infection with hepatitis-associated antigen. Suskind RM, et al. Pediatrics 57:525-30, Mar 73
Protein-calorie malnutrition and the liver. McLaren DS, et al. Prog Liver Dis 4:527-36, 1972 (76 ref.)
Malnutrition and mental deficiency. Kaplan BJ. Psychol Bull 78:321-34, Nov 72
Urinary tract infection and secretory urinary IgA in malnutrition. Buchanan N, et al. S Afr Med J 47:1179-81, 14 Jul 73
Nutrition and the liver. Kirsch RE, et al. S Afr Med J 46:2072-8, 30 Dec 72 (121 ref.)
Potassium in protein calorie malnutrition. Mann MD, et al. S Afr Med J 46:2062-4, 30 Dec 72 (65 ref.)
Growth and growth hormone in protein calorie malnutrition. Pimstone B, et al. S Afr Med J 46:2102-5, 30 Dec 72 (88 ref.)
The effects of malnutrition of the development of cognitive functions of the nervous system in childhood. Osuntokun BO. Trop Geogr Med 24:311-26, Dec 72 (132 ref.)
[Goiter in children at various levels of nutrition in relation to the biotype] Horáčková M, et al. Cesk Pediatr 27:483-4, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Late brain changes due to amino acid disequilibrium followed by recuperation] Giroud A, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1409-12, 1972 (Fre)
[The triad: diffuse senile atrophy, Bateman's purpura, spontaneous stellar pseudo-cicatrices. Association frequently encountered in cutaneous senescence] Colomb D. Maroc Med 52:344-7, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Alimentary behavior disorders with body weight disorders in adolescents] Touzé J. Probl Actuels Endocrinol Nutr 16:347-64, 3 May 73 (Fre)
[Toxic and nutritional liver damage] Domschke W. Fortschr Med 90:999-1002, 12 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Effect of malnutrition on the brain development] Herschkowitz N, et al. Helv Paediatr Acta 30:Suppl:14-5, 1973 (Ger)
[Pregnancy complications due to nutrition disorders] Rippmann ET. Med Klin 68:914-9, Jul 73 (Ger)
[Effect of nutrition on the development and function of the nervous system. 1] Cobos F, et al. Ther Ggw 111:1312 passim, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Nutritional anemias] Guggenheim IK. Harefuah 84:619-20, 1 Jun 73 (Heb)
[Feto-neonatal diseases due to pathological, endocrinal and metabolic conditions and maternal nutrition] Alcardi G, et al. Minerva Pediatr 24:1913-77, 10 Nov 72 (Ita)
[Assessment of nutritional state in children with untreated phenylketonuria] Goncerzewicz M, et al. Pediatr Pol 48:567-74, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effects of nutrition and infections on bone development of children in a rural area of Guatemala] Salomón JB, et al. Arch Latinoam Nutr 22:417-49, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Evaluation of arm circumference measurement for determining nutritional status of children and its use in an acute epidemic of malnutrition: Owerri, Nigeria, following the Nigerian Civil War. Loewenstein MS, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 26:226-33, Feb 73
"Quac--stick"--field measure for quick assessment of nutritional status of preschool children. Amdekar YK, et al. Indian Pediatr 9:397-402, Jul 72
Grading of protein calorie malnutrition. Ghai OP, et al. Indian Pediatr 9:727-31, Dec 72
Significance of haematological and biochemical parameters as indices of improvement in nutritional status--a preliminary report. Das KV. J Assoc Physicians India 20:601-4, Aug 72
Quac stick in the assessment of protein-calorie malnutrition in Baghdad. Shakir A. Lancet 1:762-3, 7 Apr 73
Note on the assessment and classification of protein-energy malnutrition in children. Waterlow JC. Lancet 2:87-9, 14 Jul 73
Laboratory tests in protein-calorie malnutrition. Lancet 1:1041-2, 12 May 73
Psychosocial failure to thrive. Nursing assessment and intervention. Barnard MU, et al. Nurs Clin North Am 8:557-65, Sep 73
Serum transferrin levels and the assessment of protein nutritional status. Rao BS. Nutr Rev 31:135, Apr 73
What is nutritional anemia? Corn M. Postgrad Med 54:105-7, Oct 73
[Diagnosis: malnutrition, elimination of malabsorption] Fortschr Med 91:427-8, 12 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Clinical evaluation of nutritional diseases in childhood] Bentovim A. Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 22:104-9, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Majocchi's purpura annularis teleangiectodes and Bateman's purpura senilis] De Nicola P. Thromb Diath Haemorrh Suppl 30:229-3, 1968 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

The effects of pyrithioxine and pyridoxine in rats with early protein or calorie malnutrition. I. Effect on social interaction and avoidance acquisition in adult rats. Tikal K, et al. Act Nerv Super (Praha) 15:22-4, Mar 73
Comparative trial of Liv 52 and Orabolin in marasmus. Rao PT, et al. Indian J Pediatr 39:227-30, Jul 72
[Realimentation in persons with denutrition by diet and anabolic steroids] Pařízková V, et al. Z Ernaehrungswiss [Suppl] 13:99-104, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Plasma and urine ribonuclease as a measure of nutritional status in children. Siguiem DM, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 26:793-7, Aug 73
Pseudocholinesterase activity as a guide to prognosis in malnutrition. Barclay GP. Am J Clin Pathol 59:712-6, May 73
Effect of undernutrition in early life on glutamate decarboxylase activity in the adult brain. Adlard BP, et al. Biochem J 130:12P, Nov 72
Phagocytosis and leucocyte enzymes in protein-calorie malnutrition. Selvaraj RJ, et al. Biochem J 127:255-9, Mar 72
Serum enzymes in nutritional muscular wasting. Singh RS, et al. Indian J Pediatr 39:383-8, Dec 72
Enzyme changes in malnutrition. Waterlow JC. J Clin Pathol 4:Suppl 4:75-9, 1970 (33 ref.)
Phosphorylase activity in liver and muscle tissue in protein calorie malnutrition. Shukry AS, et al. J Trop Med Hyg 75:240-5, Dec 72

ETIOLOGY

The five possible causes of all nutrient deficiency: illustrated by deficiencies of vitamin B 12. Herbert V. Am J Clin Nutr 26:77-86, Jan 73 (52 ref.)
The metabolic and nutritional consequences of bacterial overgrowth in the small intestine. Neale G, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 25:1409-17, Dec 72 (73 ref.)
Nutritional disturbances in Crohn's disease. Dawson AM. Br J Surg 59:817-9, Oct 72
Malnutrition and malabsorption in Crohn's disease with reference to the effect of surgery. Dyer NH, et al. Br J Surg 60:134-40, Feb 73
The at-risk concept as related to young child nutrition programs. A discussion of principles and practice. Jelliffe DB, et al. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:65-7, Feb 73
Nutritional consequences of affluence. Macdonald I. Guys Hosp Rep 121:193-8, 1972
Failure to thrive: 50 year follow-up. Reinhart JB. J Pediatr 81:1218-9, Dec 72
Aetiological factors in adolescent malnutrition in Iran. Caughey JE. NZ Med J 77:90-5, Feb 73
Malnutrition in the young. Strang PJ. NZ Med J 76:216, Sep 72
Calorie deficiency in children with uremia: effect upon growth. Holliday MA. Pediatrics 50:590-7, Oct 72
Nutritional problems of affluent populations. Stare FJ. S Afr Med J 46:1575-9, 21 Oct 72 (22 ref.)
The malnutrition of parasitism in Egypt. Wasfien CI, et al. South Med J 66:47-50, Jan 73
[The metabolic risk in anorexia nervosa] Wolf ML. Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 21:139-44, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Nutrition disorders in mesenteric arterial occlusions and their therapy] Zöllner N. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:574-80, 1972 (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Chromosomal aberrations in malnutrition. Sadasivan G, et al. Lancet 2:574, 8 Sep 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

HISTORY

Professor J.F. Brock. (Brock JF), Forman F. S Afr Med J 46:2047-50, 30 Dec 72
Some aspects of the history of dietetics. Todhunter EN. World Rev Nutr Diet 18:1-46, 1973

IMMUNOLOGY

Quantitative effects of nutritional protein and calorie deficiency upon immune responses to tumors in mice. Jose DG, et al. Cancer Res 33:807-12, Apr 73
Immunocompetence in undernutrition. Chandra RK. J Pediatr 81:1194-200, Dec 72
Cutaneous hypersensitivity in protein-calorie malnutrition. Katz M, et al. Lancet 1:779-80, 7 Apr 73
Nutrition and the body's defense mechanism. Nutr Rev 31:115-6, Apr 73 (4 ref.)
Cellular immunity and malnutrition. Nutr Rev 30:253-5, Nov 72 (3 ref.)
Studies in infantile marasmus. IV. Impairment of immunologic responses in the marasmic pig. López V, et al. Pediatr Res 6:779-88, Oct 72
[Immunologic studies on sick and convalescing children from East Nigeria] Richter E, et al. Klin Paediatr 185:37-42, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Vitamin B 12 absorption in protein-calorie malnourished children and during recovery: influence of protein depletion and of diarrhea. Alvarado J, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 26:595-9, Jun 73
Hepatic and circulating (non-heme) iron during recovery from malnutrition in the rat. Araya J, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 26:482-3, May 73
Effect of maternal malnutrition during pregnancy and lactation on hepatic protein metabolism in the infant rat: biochemical and ultrastructural studies. Enwonwu CO, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 26:3-16, Jan 73
Lysine supplementation of wheat gluten at adequate and restricted energy intakes in young men. Scrimshaw NS, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 26:965-72, Sep 73
Absorption of iron in protein-calorie deficient rats and immediate effects of re-feeding an adequate protein diet. Enwonwu CO, et al. Am J Dig Dis 17:959-68, Nov 72
Biliverdin appearing in a case of malnutrition. Prichard JS. Br J Clin Pract 26:481-2, Oct 72
A study with 15N-urea on the effects of a low protein diet and malnutrition on urea metabolism in children. Picou D, et al. Clin Sci 43:17P, Dec 72
Pituitary and serum growth hormone during undernutrition and catch-up growth in young rats. Sinha YN, et al. Endocrinology 92:1768-71, Jun 73
Some aspects of magnesium and zinc metabolism in protein-calorie malnutrition. Mehta S, et al. Indian Pediatr 9:216-9, Apr 72
Lasting biological effects of early environmental influences. 8. Effects of neonatal infection, perinatal malnutrition, and crowding on catecholamine metabolism of brain. Lee CJ, et al. J Exp Med 136:1031-42, 1 Nov 72
The effects of undernutrition on the proteins of optic and sciatic nerves during development. Wood JG. J Neurochem 20:423-9, Feb 73
Myelination of rat sciatic nerve: comparison of undernutrition and cholesterol biosynthesis inhibition. Hedley-Whyte ET. J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 32:284-302, Apr 73
Effects of protein-calorie malnutrition on drug metabolism in rat liver microsomes. Anthony LE. J Nutr 103:811-20, Jun 73
Protein deficiency: contrasting effects on DNA and RNA metabolism in rat liver. Dallman PR, et al. J Nutr 103:1311-8, Sep 73
Relation between adrenal cortex and hepatic protein synthesis in protein-calorie-deficient rats. Enwonwu CO, et al. J Nutr 103:290-301, Feb 73
Alterations in cerebral protein metabolism in the progeny of protein-calorie-deficient rats. Enwonwu CO, et al. J Nutr 103:61-73, Jan 73
Absorption of carbohydrates in malnourished rats. Lifshitz F, et al. J Nutr 102:1303-10, Oct 72
The metabolic rate of malnourished children. Brooke OG, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 231:18P-19P, May 73
Metabolic effects of malnutrition in childhood. Wharton B. J R Coll Physicians Lond 7:259-70, Apr 73 (43 ref.)
Urinary excretion of 3-methyl histidine in children suffering from protein-calorie malnutrition. Rao BS, et al. Life Sci [II] 12:205-10, 8 Mar 73
Exercise and urinary nitrogen excretion in two chronically malnourished subjects. Nelson RA, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 48:549-55, Aug 73
The effect of malnutrition on human central nervous system myelin. Fox JH, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 22:1213-6, Dec 72
Formation of connective tissue proteins. Nutr Rev 31:28-9, Jan 73 (12 ref.)
Protein synthesis and breakdown and amino acid catabolism in protein-calorie malnutrition. James WP. Proc Nutr Soc 31:225-31, Sep 72 (39 ref.)
[Time sequential changes of biochemical parameters in experimental calorie-protein malnutrition in the rat] Marečková O, et al. Cesk Gynekol 27:285-9, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cse)

MICROBIOLOGY

Gastrointestinal flora of children with protein--calorie malnutrition. Mata LJ, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 25:116-38, Oct 72
Lung puncture aspirate and blood culture taken immediately after death in malnourished children. Axton JH, et al. S Afr Med J 46:563-5, 6 May 72

MORTALITY

Mortality in protein calorie malnutrition. Hay RW, et al. East Afr Med J 49:868-73, Nov 72
Relief work in a refugee camp for Bangladesh refugees in India. Seaman JA. Lancet 2:866-70, 21 Oct 72

OCCURRENCE

Malnutrition and malabsorption: studies in the Punjab. Cowan B. Am J Clin Nutr 25:1234-5, Nov 72
Investigations concerning the prevalence of nutritional deficiencies and intestinal malabsorption among rural populations of the West Indies. I. Methodology. Klipstein FA, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 25:1236-42, Nov 72
International and local growth standards. Walker AR, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 26:897-900, Aug 73
Nutrition in our society. Compton WA. Ann Clin Lab Sci 3:66-72, Jan-Feb 73 (10 ref.)
Nutrition in the third world. Halsted JA. Ann Intern Med 78:296-7, Feb 73
Nutritional status and intestinal function among rural populations of the West Indies. II. Barrio Nuevo, Puerto Rico. Klipstein FA, et al. Gastroenterology 63:758-67, Nov 72
Selected findings of the Ten-State Nutrition Survey. Trowbridge FL. Ill Med J 142:473-8, Nov 72
Malnutrition in Uganda. McCance RA. Indian J Med Res 59:Suppl:132-42, Jun 71
Nutrition in natural calamities. Sen PC. Indian J Public Health 16:100-1, Oct 72
A study of epidemiologic basis of malnutrition in pre-school children in slum areas in Delhi. Banik ND, et al. Indian Pediatr 10:19-25, Jan 73
Nutritional status of pre-school children. II. Clinical assessment of nutritional deficiencies. Gupta M, et al. Indian Pediatr 9:450-3, Aug 72
Nutritional status of rural pre-school children in West Bengal: II clinical observations. Kumar CM, et al. Indian Pediatr 10:167-72, Mar 73
Protein-calorie malnutrition. Ferro-Luzzi G. Lancet 2:769, 7 Oct 72
Nutrition: a priority in African development. Payne PR. Lancet 1:932-3, 28 Apr 73
Nutrition: a priority in African development. Vahlquist B. Lancet 1:716-7, 31 Mar 73
Malnutrition and intellectual development in Aboriginal children. Seagrim GN, et al. Med J Aust 2:46, 7 Jul 73
Malnutrition in Auckland children. NZ Med J 76:200-1, Sep 72
Studies on nutritional status and health of Transvaal Bantu and white pre-school children. Richardson BD. S Afr Med J 47:688-96, 28 Apr 73
Nutritional anaemia in infancy and childhood. Tan CL, et al. Singapore Med J 13:206-15, Oct 72
[Child morbidity in Montenegro settlements] Korać D, et al. Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med] 24:81-92, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

PATHOLOGY

Morphological aspects of the duodenojejunal mucosa in protein--calorie malnourished children and during recovery. Schneider RE, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 25:1092-102, Oct 72
Synapses and malnutrition. Morphological and biochemical study of synaptosomal fractions from rat cerebral cortex. Gambetti P, et al. Brain Res 47:411-84, 13 Dec 72
Nutritional status of preschool children. Gupta M, et al. Indian Pediatr 10:81-6, Feb 73
Increased brain weight-liver weight ratio as a necropsy sign of intrauterine undernutrition. Anderson JM. J Clin Pathol 25:867-71, Oct 72
[Placenta in fetal malnutrition. Gross appearance and microscopic examinations of 150 placentas in cases of fetal malnutrition] Busch W. Arch Gynaekol 212:333-57, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Submicroscopic changes in pancreatic acinar cells during starvation and qualitatively incomplete nutrition] Kucherenko RP, et al. Tsitologiia 14:1291-3, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Malnutrition studies in Macaca mulatta. II. The effect on organ size and skeletal growth. Kerr GR, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 26:620-30, Jun 73
Pancreas in primary malnutrition disorders. Pitchumoni CS. Am J Clin Nutr 26:374-9, Mar 73 (49 ref.)
Intestinal malabsorption in malnourished children before and during recovery. Relation between severity of protein deficiency and the malabsorption process. Viteri FE, et al. Am J Dig Dis 18:201-11, Mar 73
Protein-calorie malnutrition in young Sinclair(S-1) miniature swine. Badger TM, et al. Growth 36:235-45, Sep 72
Exercise tolerance and work capacity in primary malnutrition. Bisht DB, et al. Indian Heart J 24:352-64, Oct 72
The effect of malnutrition on growth, metabolism and final form. McCance RA. Indian J Med Res 59:Suppl:123-31, Jun 71
Late effects of malnutrition-mental aspects. Varma AK. Indian J Public Health 16:112-5, Jul 72
Abnormal Rebuck skin window response in kwashiorkor. Freyre EA, et al. J Pediatr 82:523-6, Mar 73
The contribution of leg (muscle plus bone) volume to maximum aerobic power output: the effects of anaemia, malnutrition and physical activity. Davies CT. J Physiol (Lond) 231:100P-109P, Jun 73
The effects of schistosomiasis, anaemia and malnutrition on the responses to exercise in African children. Davies CT. J Physiol (Lond) 230:27P, Apr 73
Effects of chronic protein-calorie malnutrition on the kidney. Klahr S, et al. Kidney Int 3:129-41, Mar 73 (79 ref.)
Protein calorie malnutrition and intellectual competence. Cheek DB. Med J Aust 1:1119-20, 2 Jun 73
Sex differences in retardation of skeletal development in rural guatemala. Blanco RA, et al. Pediatrics 50:912-5, Dec 72
Insulin secretion in human protein-calorie deficiency. Milner RD. Phys Ther 31:219-23, Sep 72 (24 ref.)
Pathophysiological aspects of nutritional metabolic adaptations and their possible role as a risk factor. Fábry P, et al. Rev Czech Med 19:175-81, 1973

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Evaluation of small-scale nutrition programs. Neumann AK, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 26:446-52, Apr 73
New urban families: conclusions and recommendations. Vahlquist B, et al. Aust Paediatr J 9:45-7, Feb 73
Recommendations of the protein Advisory Group of the United Nations system for the promotion of processed protein foods for vulnerable groups. Aust Paediatr J 9:64-6, Feb 73
Social, economic, dietary and medical factors in nutrition rehabilitation. Cutting WA, et al. Indian Pediatr 9:238-45, May 72
Use of specific micronutrients intervention for treatment of malnutrition. Smith JL, et al. J Agric Food Chem 20:526-31, May-Jun 72
Mother's milk and other home foods. Jelliffe DB. J Indian Med Assoc 60:364-6, 1 Apr 73
Evaluating nutrition intervention progrmams. Gordon JE, et al. Nutr Rev 30:263-5, Dec 72
Advances in the application of knowledge of protein calorie malnutrition. Hansen JD. S Afr Med J 47:703-4, 28 Apr 73
Field evaluation of nutrition intervention programs. Gordon JE, et al. World Rev Nutr Diet 17:1-38, 1973 (79 ref.)
[Emergency and conditions for regional nutrition increase] Vigneron M. Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 156:313-7, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Nutritional goals and strategies for the 1971-1980 decade] Bengoa JM, et al. Bol Of Sanit Panam 73:375-80, Nov 72 (Spa)
[Nutritional assistance by means of preschool education and feeding centers] Gandra YR. Bol Of Sanit Panam 74:302-14, Apr 73 (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

Influence of malnutrition on skeletal maturation of hands and wrists in children. Bai KI, et al. Indian Pediatr 10:227-32, Apr 73

SURGERY

Simpler surgery in the treatment of postgastrectomy malnutrition. Nelson AR. Am J Surg 124:758-3, Dec 72

THERAPY

Assessment of biological value of a new corn-soy-wheat noodle through recuperation of Brazilian malnourished children. Beghin I, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 26:246-58, Mar 73
Metabolism of radioactive-labeled fat emulsions in the postoperative and posttraumatic period. Eckart J, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 26:578-82, Jun 73
Effect of calorie supplementation on growth of undernourished children. Gopalan C, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 26:563-6, May 73
Effect of protein supplementation on the hair of chronically malnourished New Guinean schoolchildren. Malcolm LA, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 26:479-81, May 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The testing of Nutriene V, a plant protein mixture, in the recuperation of undernourished children. Vieira de Mélio A, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 26:1024-9, Sep 73
A conceptual approach to the child with exceptional nutritional requirements. The management of patients with complex nutritional problems is addressed with a simple conceptual model. Newberger EH, et al. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:456-67, Aug 73
Brief communication: processed soya flour as substitute for dry skim milk in the "protein packet" in the treatment of protein calorie malnutrition. Madhavi V, et al. Indian Pediatr 10:191-2, Mar 73
Protein calorie malnutrition in early childhood. Chakraborty B. J Indian Med Assoc 60:129-34, 16 Feb 73
Practical solutions to malnutrition in spinal cord dysfunction. Watkin DM. Proc Veterans Adm Spinal Cord Inj Conf 18:231-3, 1971
[Intra-amniotic injections of amino acids in the case of fetal malnutrition. 1st results] Renaud R, et al. J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1:231-44, Apr-May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

VETERINARY

Environmental and nutritional diseases of captive reptiles. Wallach JD. J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:1632-43, 1 Dec 71 (54 ref.)
[Nutritional muscular dystrophy (NMD) in foals] Schougaard H, et al. Nord Vet Med 24:67-84, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

NUTRITION SURVEYS (N1)

Factor analysis of measures of nutritional status of preschool children. Guthrie HA, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 26:497-502, May 73
Epidemiology of coronary heart disease and stroke in Japanese men living in Japan, Hawaii, and California: methodology for comparison of diet. Tillotson JL, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 26:177-84, Feb 73
Growth and skeletal maturation in British Columbia Indian Populations. Birkbeck JA, et al. Am J Phys Anthropol 38:727-38, May 73
Biochemical measurements in the assessment of the protein nutrition status. Simmons WK. Arch Latinoam Nutr 22:385-402, Sep 72 (58 ref.)
A survey of the nutritional status of schoolchildren. Relation between nutrient intake and socio-economic factors. Cook J, et al. Br J Prev Soc Med 27:91-9, May 73
Nutritional value of midday meals of senior schoolchildren. Richardson DP, et al. Br Med J 4:697-9, 23 Dec 72
The state of nutrition of urban black children in the U.S.A. The role of day care services in the prevention of nutritional anemia. Adebonojo FO, et al. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:563-70, Sep 73
The nutritional status of pre-school children in Kenya. Korte R, et al. East Afr Med J 49:513-20, Jul 72
Nutritional status and intestinal function among rural populations of the West Indies. II. Barrio Nuevo, Puerto Rico. Klipstein FA, et al. Gastroenterology 63:758-67, Nov 72
Nutritional practices of elderly citizens in rural Pennsylvania. Guthrie HA, et al. Gerontologist 12:330-5, Winter 72
Nutritional correlates of child development in Southern Tunisia. I. Linear growth. Boutouriine E, et al. Growth 36:407-24, Dec 72
An investigation of a nutritional enigma. Studies on coastal and highland populations in New Guinea. Norgan NG, et al. Hum Biol Oceania 1:318-9, Aug 72
Nutrition in a New Guinea highland community. Sinnett P. Hum Biol Oceania 1:299-305, Aug 72
Nutritional status of tribal and non-tribal rural pre-school children around Udaipur. Gupta BM, et al. Indian J Pediatr 39:317-26, Oct 72
Dietary and feeding habits of infants in various socio economic groups. Bhandari NR, et al. Indian Pediatr 10:233-8, Apr 73
Nutritional status of preschool children. 3. Role of calorie and protein intakes on physical growth. Gupta M, et al. Indian Pediatr 9:454-9, Aug 72
Nutritional status of rural pre-school children in West Bengal: II clinical observations. Kumar CM, et al. Indian Pediatr 10:167-72, Mar 73
A survey of infant feeding and weaning practices in the village Fathepur-Hyderabad. Madhavi V, et al. Indian Pediatr 9:480-4, Aug 72
Feeding pattern and nutritional status of children under five years in an urban area. Sharma P, et al. Indian Pediatr 9:532-9, Sep 72
Accuracy of 24-hr. recalls of young children. Emmons L, et al. J Am Diet Assoc 62:409-15, Apr 73
Food consumption of low-income, rural Negro households in Mississippi. Schuck C, et al. J Am Diet Assoc 62:151-5, Feb 73
Critical nutritional problems in South Carolina. J SC Med Assoc 69:235-7, Jun 73
Outline for a survey of the feeding and the nutritional status of children under three years of age and their mothers. Blankhart DM. J Trop Pediatr 17:176-86, Dec 71
National nutrition survey. White PL. JAMA 223:1272-3, 12 Mar 73
The diet of insulin-dependent diabetis. Wharton CL, et al. Med J Aust 2:707-13, 23 Sep 72
American Academy of Pediatrics Committee Statement. The ten-state nutrition survey: a pediatric perspective. Pediatrics 51:1095-9, Jun 73
Consumption of major food groups by students over a 3-month period. Atkinson SJ, et al. Proc Nutr Soc 31:82A-83A, Sep 72
A survey of school meals. Bender AE, et al. Proc Nutr Soc 31:85A-86A, Sep 72
Nutrient intake of students in various types of accommodation. Stordy BJ, et al. Proc Nutr Soc 31:81A-82A, Sep 72
Nutrient intake by students over a 3-month period. Wyn-Jones C, et al. Proc Nutr Soc 31:83A-84A, Sep 72
Vitamin A and calcium in mine compound diets. Coetzee AM, et al. S Afr Med J 47:739-42, 5 May 73
Nutritional status survey of Pretoria schoolchildren from four racial groups. Lubbe AM. S Afr Med J 47:679-87, 28 Apr 73
Dietary survey in the Mount Ayliff district. A preliminary report. Lubbe AM, et al. S Afr Med J 47:304-7, 24 Feb 73
Dietary iron and anaemia in an Indian Community in Natal. Mayet FG, et al. S Afr Med J 46:1427-30, 30 Sep 72
Studies on nutritional status and health of Transvaal Bantu and white pre-school children. Richardson BD. S Afr Med J 47:688-98, 28 Apr 73
Some observations on the diet and farming practices of the people of the Transkei. Rose EF. S Afr Med J 46:1353-8, 16 Sep 72
Results of a dietary survey of white men between the ages of eighteen and retirement. Veraluis EE, et al. S Afr Med J 47:1495-7, 25 Aug 73
A rapid survey to assess the nutrition of Jamaican infants and young children in 1970. Gurney JM, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:653-62, 1972
Plan and operation of the health and nutrition examination survey. United states--1971-1973. Miller HW. Vital Health Stat 1:1-46, Feb 73
Plan and operation of the health and nutrition examination survey: United States-1971-1973. Vital Health Stat 1:1-77, Feb 73
[Food consumption of obese persons and of persons with normal weight] Oláncová K, et al. Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 27:64-7, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Methods for quantitative assessment of the nutritional status in children] Maaser R, et al. Cesk Pediatr 27:445-6, Sep 72 (Cze)
[Nutrition of construction and public works workers in the Paris area] Amphoux M, et al. Arch Mal Prof 33:312-7, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Nutrition survey in children from 1 to 4 years old in the Bouafle area (Ivory Coast)] Tiacoh GM, et al. Med Trop (Mars) 32:654-5, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[Comparison of nutritional status and physical condition of the populations of the People's Republic of Bulgaria and the German Democratic Republic. 3. Comparison of quantitative and qualitative satisfaction of nutritional requirements] Demireva M, et al. Nahrung 16:321-31, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Nutritional status of the canteen meal participants and non-participants in the steel industry] Goetze H, et al. Nahrung 16:345-51, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparison of the nutritional status and physical condition of the populations of the People's Republic of Bulgaria and the German Democratic Republic. 2. Comparison of somatotypological characteristics] Milev N, et al. Nahrung 16:277-95, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Food consumption as well as caloric and nutrient intake in pensioners' households of GDR (German Democratic Republic) 3. Dependence on the type of household] Möhr M, et al. Nahrung 17:277-85, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparison of the nutritional situation and the physical condition of the population in the People's Republic of Bulgaria and the German Democratic Republic. 4. Comparison of the food consumption] Möhr M, et al. Nahrung 16:333-44, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparison of the nutritional status and physical condition of the populations of the People's Republic of Bulgaria and the German Democratic Republic. 1. Comparison of anthropometric characteristics] Möhr M, et al. Nahrung 16:259-75, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Food consumption as well as caloric and nutrient intake in pensioners' households of GDR (German Democratic Republic). 2. Dependence on food costs] Pose G, et al. Nahrung 17:265-76, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Nutritional and hygienic situation of small children in day care centers] Achtzehn MK, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 18:597-601, Aug 72 (Ger)
[Signals for abundance and shortage] Hartlmaier KM. Zahnaerztl Mitt 63:667-72, 16 Jul 73 (Ger)
[Right nutrition--presupposition for a healthy life. Report of the scientific committee of the Federal Physician's Board] Zahnaerztl Mitt 63:270 passim, 16 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Study of nutritional habits of young workers and peasants in a town district of Dęblin] Giovanoli-Jakubczak T, et al. Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 24:221-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Possibility of improvement of the nutritional value of average food rations of the population of Vietnam. 3. Effect of enriched diet on selected indices in assessment of nutritional status and mineral content of their bones] Khôi HH, et al. Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 23:695-705, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Dietary survey of children and adolescents in Warsaw schools] Kulesza W, et al. Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 24:353-64, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Nutritional habits in rural and peasant-worker population in selected areas of the Ryki County] Walczak E, et al. Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 24:87-91, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Study of the socio-economic situation and the consumption of nutrients in communities of Vale do Ribeira, São Paulo, Brazil] Martins IS. Rev Saude Publica 6:199-209, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Results of nutrition surveys conducted in Columbia by the Instituto Nacional de Nutrición from 1963 to 1966] Ariza Macías J, et al. Arch Latinoam Nutr 22:7-30, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Evaluation of the nutritional situation in population groups] Béhar M. Arch Latinoam Nutr 22:335-42, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Methodology in nutrition surveys among preschool children] Flores M. Arch Latinoam Nutr 22:359-84, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Study on a simplified method of nutrition survey in Colombia. I. Results in an urban area] Pardo Téllez F, et al. Arch Latinoam Nutr 22:21-32, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Natural nutrition. Study of 56 mothers of a low socioeconomic level section of the city of Valdivia in 1970] Herrera P, et al. Rev Chil Pediatr 42:706-10, Nov-Dec 71 (Spa)
[Gösta Björkman, the general director: the health controls were obviously a mistake--we are going to make corrections] Rennerstedt B. Lakartidningen 70:197-9, 17 Jan 73 (Swe)
[Results of diet and nutrition survey in soldiers of 2 garrisons] Petrov T, et al. Vojnosanit Pregl 29:323-7, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

NUTS (J)

Development and fecundity of the Indian meal moth, Plodia interpunctella (Hübner), reared on diets of irradiated nutmeats. Brower JH, et al. Int J Appl Radiat Isot 24:327-31, Jun 73

ANALYSIS

[Determination of fat in raw and roasted almonds and hazelnuts by indirect complexometry with Mg(II)] Garcia-Villanova R, et al. Boll Chim Farm 112:283-7, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Volumetric determination of the fat content of nuts by indirect complexometry with Mg(II)] Garcia-Villanova R, et al. Boll Chim Farm 112:201-3, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

NUX VOMICA (D2)

see also specific STRYCHNINE (D2, D6)

ANALYSIS

Assay of strychnine in nux vomica galenicals and in formulations. Karawya MS, et al. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 55:177-9, Jan 72

HISTORY

The Asian species of Strychnos. I. Strychnos as a source of the drug lignum colubrinum (snake-wood). Bisset NG. Lloydia 35:95-116, Jun 72

NYCTALOPIA (C11)

CONGENITAL

[Seven cases of congenital hemeralopia] Kubota Y. Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:179-83, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

DIAGNOSIS

Evaluation of the Landolf ring plaque night vision tester. Mims JL 3d, et al. Aerosp Med 44:304-7, Mar 73

DRUG THERAPY

Phenylephrine in miotic-treated eyes. Harris LS. Ann Ophthalmol 4:861-70, Oct 72

ETIOLOGY

Anomalies of vision in low illumination. Ball GV. Am J Optom 50:200-5, Mar 73

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Rhodopsin bleaching signals in essential night blindness. Alpern M, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 225:457-76, Sep 72

THERAPY

A night vision device as an aid for patients with retinitis pigmentosa. Berson EL, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 90:112-6, Aug 73

NYCTOTHERUS see under CILIATA (B1)

NYLIDRIN (D2, D5)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Analysis of the maternal and fetal heart frequency after administration of direct and indirect sympathomimetic agents] Dücker R, et al. Arch Gynaekol 213:127-49, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pharmacological modification of human myometrium activity in the in vitro test. I. Effect of Dilatol on isolated uterine muscle-strip specimens] Hauschild R, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:225-9, 16 Feb 73 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effect of vasodilating drugs in peripheral vascular disease. Karpman HL, et al. Geriatrics 27:101-7, Nov 72
Effects of nylidrin in endotoxin shock. Tadepalli AS, et al. J Pharm Sci 61:1844-6, Nov 72
[Comparative studies on 2 labor inhibitors (TV 399 and buphenin)] Neubüser D. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 32:781-6, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Placental function in dilatol therapy] Halle H, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:267-70, 23 Feb 73 (Ger)

NYLON (J)

The immobilization of enzymes on nylon structures and their use in automated analysis. Inman DJ, et al. Biochem J 129:255-62, Sep 72
The choice of plastic tubing for organ perfusion experiments. Pegg DE, et al. Cryobiology 9:569-71, Dec 72
The influence of solvents on the sorption of benzocaine by nylon 6 (polycaprolactam). Richardson NE, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:Suppl:171P-172, Dec 72
A comparative study of synthetic and biological materials for wound dressings. Guidalian J, et al. J Trauma 13:32-5, Jan 73
[Microscopy and bacteriological studies on synthetic sutures following prolonged stay in corneal tissue] Schmitt H, et al. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:654-8, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A study of oxygenation in the debubbling chamber of the bubble oxygenator] Gomes OM, et al. Arq Bras Cardiol 25:295-8, Aug 72 (Por)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[A hygienic study of synthetic polyamides used as clothing materials] Statsek NK, et al. Vrach Delo 11:143-6, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

NYSTAGMUS (C11)

Some characteristics of the optokinetic nystagmus while pursuing the motion at various distances. Jagla F. Act Nerv Super (Praha) 15:42-3, Mar 73
The nystagmic threshold in children during the damped sinusoidal stimulation. Van de Calseyde P, et al. Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 26:237-43, 1972
Symposium: nystagmus. Introduction. Harley RD. Am Orthopt J 23:20, 1973
Patients with bilateral loss of caloric response. Simmons FB. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 82:175-8, Mar-Apr 73
Paroxysmal vertical ocular dyskinesia. MacLean JB, et al. Arch Neurol 29:117-9, Aug 73
Variable slope plotter of nystagmic velocity. Cassel JC, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 96:185, Aug 72
Standard evaluation of the reactive nystagmus. Torok N. Arch Otolaryngol 96:448-52, Nov 72
A reliable electronystagmogram. Tonkin J. J Otolaryngol Soc Aust 3:402-3, 1972
Nystagmus after experimental cervical lesions. Igarashi M, et al. Laryngoscope 82:1609-21, Sep 72
Voluntary nystagmus. Blumenthal H. Neurology (Minneap) 23:223-5, Mar 73
Flash-evoked nystagmus: absence in man. Keane JR. Neurology (Minneap) 22:551-3, May 72
Paradoxical caloric response in altered states of consciousness. Clinical and EEG correlations in toxic metabolic encephalopathies. Maccario M, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 22:781-8, Aug 72
[Association of a positional and congenital nystagmus] Boniver R, et al. Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 26:249-61, 1972 (Fre)
[Attempt at mechanographic systematization of cochleovestibular records] Greiner GF, et al. Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 26:94-110, 1972 (Fre)
[Synthesis of the nystagmographic viewpoint: problem of electronystagmography] Kaphan G. Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 26:111-3, 1972 (Fre)
[Application of treatment of the signal in otorhinolaryngology] Max J, et al. Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 26:46-54, 1972 (Fre)
[Value of separate recording of movements of the 2 eyes in electronystagmography] Pialoux P, et al. Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 87:437-41, Jul-Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Relationship between rotatory postgiratory and horizontal nystagmus during backward tilting of the head at a 60 degree angle] Batchvarov NK. Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 93:578-85, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Optokinetic nystagmus] Collard M. Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 44:135-43, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)
[Electronystagmographic considerations on 2 cases of monocular nystagmus] Dufour A, et al. Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 44:125-34, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)
[A case of convergent disjunctive nystagmus] Dumas R, et al. Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 44:95-106, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)
[Rocker nystagmus (Maddox' see-saw nystagmus)] Larmande A, et al. Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 44:465-78, Oct-Dec 72 (Fre)
[Rotatory and pendular nystagmic vestibular thresholds in craniocervical injuries] Montandon A, et al. Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 44:383-6, Jul-Sep 72 (Fre)
[Convergence nystagmus and palpebral nystagmus] Rohmer F, et al. Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 44:89-94, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)
[Nystagmus retractorius or clonus retractorius. Apropos of 15 cases observed in the Clinique Neurologique de Strasbourg since 1945] Rohmer F, et al. Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 44:81-7, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)
[Opsoclonus. Apropos of 3 cases] Rohmer F, et al. Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 44:107-9, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)
[Value of nystagmogenic tests in functional examination of some cases of operated syringobulbomyelia or cervicobulbar hydromyelia] Zander E, et al. Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 44:369-72, Jul-Sep 72 (Fre)
[New method for the quantitative evaluation of optokinetic nystagmus] Täumer R, et al. Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 187:289-97, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Neurotological findings in diphenylhydantoine intoxication. Nozue M, et al. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 82:389-94, May-Jun 73

CLASSIFICATION

Symposium: nystagmus. Nystagmus. Smith JL. Am Orthopt J 23:27-9, 1973
Upbeat nystagmus. Daroff RB, et al. JAMA 225:312, 16 Jul 73

COMPLICATIONS

Vertical optokinetic nystagmus. Rosborg J, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 48:621-34, 1972
Horizontal optokinetic nystagmus in cerebral diseases. Tos M, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 48:607-20, 1972
Nystagmus with strabismus: surgical management. Schlossman A. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 76:1479-88, Nov-Dec 72
[Changes in nystagmic conditions in vertigo] Yamaguchi N. J Otolaryngol Jap 75:937-50, Sep 72 (Jap)

CONGENITAL

Congenital ocular nystagmus and nystagmoid head movements. Metz HS, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 74:1131-3, Dec 72
Symposium: nystagmus. Orthoptic aspects of nystagmus. Stegall FW. Am Orthopt J 23:30-4, 1973
Surgical treatment of congenital jerk-type nystagmus: its cause and effect on heterotropia. Sandall GS, et al. Doc Ophthalmol 34:361-4, 21 Feb 73
Principles of surgical treatment in congenital idiopathic nystagmus. Lyle TK. Int Ophthalmol Clin 11:236, Winter 71
Nystagmus in early childhood. Wybar K. Int Ophthalmol Clin 11:177-81, Winter 71
Significance of nystagmus in suspected blindness in infancy. Wybar K. Isr J Med Sci 8:1492-5, Aug-Sep 72
[Visual field and congenital nystagmus] Godde-Jolly D, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 12:421-5, Apr 72 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

The influence of alcohol on vestibular and optokinetic reactions recorded electronystagmographically. Bochenek Z, et al. Acta Med Pol 13:417-36, 1972
Clinical applications of averaging techniques in studies of vestibulo-oculomotor function. I. Basic techniques and illustrative cases. Wolfe JW, et al. Aerosp Med 44:306-11, Mar 73
Symposium: nystagmus. Central nervous system aspects of nystagmus. Hepler RS. Am Orthopt J 23:23-6, 1973
Symposium: nystagmus. Vestibular aspects of nystagmus. Schatz NJ. Am Orthopt J 23:21-2, 1973
Butterfly chart for caloric nystagmus evaluation. Claussen CF, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 96:371-5, Oct 72
The usefulness of electronystagmography in neurological diagnosis. Radzimiński A, et al. Pol Med J 11:467-71, 1972
Asymmetry of optokinetic nystagmus. Ukleja Z, et al. Pol Med J 11:459-66, 1972
[Unilateral congenital malinnervation of several ocular muscles combined with miosis and nystagmus. Electromyographic and pupillographic studies] Schmidt D, et al. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 162:237-46, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Nystagmus of cervical origin and its statistical evaluation] Moser M, et al. Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 106:259-73, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Reliability of optokinetic nystagmus test] Taguchi K. J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1057-8, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Physiology and clinical tests of nystagmus] Tokita T. J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1309-28, Nov 72 (Jap)
[Graphic representation of nystagmus--vestibulography] Sowa J, et al. Otolaryngol Pol 26:701-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Study of post-rotational nystagmus and its objective recording in experimental animals] Uchytil B, et al. Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:55-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of the strength of stimulation on the conversion of rotary post-rotational nystagmus into contralateral horizontal nystagmus] Bochvarov NK. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:65-8, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Vestibular disturbances in clinical otosclerosis. Virolainen E. Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh) 306:1-34, 1972
Clinical manifestations of otolith dysfunction. Barber HO, et al. Adv Otorhinolaryngol 20:396-404, 1973
Translated myokymia of the lower eyelid causing uniocular vertical pseudonystagmus. Reinecke RD. Am J Ophthalmol 75:150-1, Jan 73
The sequential bithermal binaural caloric test. I. A statistical analysis of normal subject responses. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 82:Suppl 6:3-8, May-Jun 73
The sequential bithermal binaural caloric test. II. Clinical application of new statistical methods for interpretation. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 82:Suppl 6:9-14, May-Jun 73
Lateropulsion of saccadic eye movements. Electro-oculographic studies in a patient with Wallenberg's syndrome. Kommerell G, et al. Arch Neurol 28:313-8, May 73
Opsoclonus in hydrocephalus. Shetty T, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 88:585-9, Dec 72
Whiplash with vestibular involvement. Rubin W. Arch Otolaryngol 97:85-7, Jan 73
Ocular dyskinesis in cerebellar disease. Evidence for the similarity of opsoclonus, ocular dysmetria and flutter-like oscillations. Ellenberger C Jr, et al. Brain 95:685-92, 1972
Optokinetic nystagmus in diseases of the central nervous system. Tos M, et al. J Laryngol Otol 87:333-46, Apr 73
Vestibular evaluation and the brain stem. Stroud MH, et al. Laryngoscope 82:1214-6, Jul 72
Nystagmus in alcoholics. Nsamba C, et al. Q J Stud Alcohol 33:706-13, Sep 72
[A case of retraction nystagamus (associated with Claude's syndrome)] Cremieux G, et al. Mars Med 109:635-7, 1972 (Fre)
[Post-traumatic labyrinthic deafness and atrophy of the medulla oblongata] Delobel R, et al. Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 44:245-8, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Nystagmus as a resultant in accordance with the theoretical principals of the physical mechanisms of the normal human labyrinth] Grohmann R.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Adv Otorhinolaryngol 18:1-90, 1972 (72 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Reflex nystagmus] Grundmann EW.
HNO 20:250-2, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Nystagmus in syncopal vertebro-basilar fit syndrome] Minnigerode B.
ORL 34:101-10, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Relationship between "see-saw" nystagmus and "crooked" vertical strabismus (skew-deviation). Description of a case] Fiume Garelli F, et al.
Riv Neurol 42:137-62, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Spontaneous abnormal eye movements in central nervous system diseases] Sakata E.
Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 13:56-7, Jan 73 (Jap)
[Oculogyric crises and Parkinson's syndrome] Lima JG, et al.
Arq Neuropsiquiatr 30:327-30, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Nystagmus refractorius (arteriovenous cerebral malformation and Rendu-Osler disease)] Gil Peralta A, et al. Rev Clin Esp 129:195-200, 30 Apr 73 (Spa)
[Vestibular neuronitis. Personal observations] Garcia-Ibáñez JL, et al.
Rev Esp Otoneuroftalmol Neurocir 31:29-34, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Fixation characteristics in hereditary congenital nystagmus. Dell'Osso LF. Am J Optom 50:85-90, Feb 73
Voluntary nystagmus in two generations. Keyes MJ. Arch Neurol 29:63-4, Jul 73
Latent nystagmus in identical twins. Abramson DH. Arch Ophthalmol 89:256-7, Mar 73
Hereditary vertical nystagmus. Marmor MF. Arch Ophthalmol 90:107-11, Aug 73
Nystagmographical studies in Aland eye disease. Vliet AG van, et al. Monogr Hum Genet 6:205, 1972

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Eye movement control in voluntary nystagmus. Coren S, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 74:1161-5, Dec 72
The neuronal mechanism of nystagmus. Horcholle-Bossavit G, et al.
Bibl Ophthalmol 82:61-70, 1972 (19 ref.)
On the central mechanism of latent nystagmus. Vliet AG van. Monogr Hum Genet 6:204, 1972
Neuronal activity of the human pretectal area. (Preliminary report). Sekino H, et al.
Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 11:79-83, 1971
Upon the correlation between the optokinetic stimulus and the induced optokinetic nystagmus. I. Influence of O.K. targets. Miyoshi T, et al. ORL 35:52-64, 1973
[Polygraphic recording of night sleep during acute encepahlitis with opsoclonus] Favarel-Garrigues B, et al. Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 44:111-2, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)
[Direction of nystagmus and the deviation of the position of the eyeballs when the eyes are closed] Komatsuzaki A.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1054-5, Oct 72 (Jap)

SURGERY

Symposium: nystagmus. Congenital nystagmus surgery. Parks MM. Am Orthopt J 23:35-9, 1973
Stimulation and destruction of the region of the interstitial nucleus in cases of torticollis and see-saw nystagmus. Sano K, et al. Confin Neurol 34:331-8, 1972

THERAPY

Afterimage treatment in nystagmus. Stohler T. Am Orthopt J 23:65-7, 1973
Caloric habituation as a treatment for peripheral vestibular disorders. A pilot study. Singleton GT, et al. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 81:876-81, Dec 72
Suppression and facilitation of congenital nystagmus by vertical lines. Daroff RB, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 23:530-3, May 73

NYSTATIN (D3)

The effect of pH and of temperature on the stability and bioactivity of nystatin and amphotericin B. Hamilton-Miller JM.
J Pharm Pharmacol 25:401-7, May 73
Fluorescence studies of the binding of the polyene antibiotics filipin 3, amphotericin B, nystatin, and lagosin to cholesterol. Bittman R, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3795-9, Dec 72
[Dynamics of combined precipitation of nystatin with polyvinylpyrrolidone] Vafnshtein VA, et al.
Antibiotiki 17:750-6, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Ionic permeability of bimolecular membranes in the presence of polyene antibiotics. I. Nystatin and amphotericin B] Kasumov KhM, et al.
Biofizika 17:1024-31, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Controlled study of a new treatment of mycotic and protozoan vaginitis] Pavetto PF.
Minerva Ginecol 25:46-54, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical experience in the therapy of mycotic and protozoan vaginitis] Bertoldi GF, et al.
Riv Ital Ginecol 54:227-37, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Streptomycin effect on Actinomyces nouresei Hazen A. Brown, producing nystatin] Zhukova RA, et al.
Antibiotiki 17:579-83, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Carbon metabolism in Actinomyces noursei producing nystatin] Toropova EG, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 41:668-71, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of the antibiotics gramicidin A, amphotericin B, and nystatin on the electrical properties of frog skeletal muscle. Leung J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 298:718-23, 29 Mar 73
Some effects of nystatin on Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Venables P, et al. Microbios 6:239-46, Dec 72
Equilibrium dialysis of ions in nystatin-treated red cells. Cass A, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 244:47-9, 11 Jul 73
[Activity of antimycotic antibiotics produced in Poland: Nystatin and Polyfungin against Candida strains cultured from various clinical material] Orlowska M, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:12-4, 1 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Nystatin in denture liners--an alternative treatment of denture stomatitis. Douglas WH, et al.
Br Dent J 135:55-9, 17 Jul 73
Nystatin vaginal cream in monilial vaginitis. Isaacs JH. Ill Med J 143:240-1, Mar 73
Evaluation of a polyene macrolide: nystatin. Theodorides P, et al. Proc R Soc Med 65:130-1, Feb 72
[Clinical study of a bufexamac-nystatin-neomycin combination in dermatology] Aussems J.
Brux Med 52:797-9, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Effect of nystatin on Guerin's lymphotropic epithelioma. Morphologic changes] Lupascu G, et al.
Bull Cancer (Paris) 59:101-8, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The role of blastomyces in persisting chronic pharyngitides and their treatment with nystatin, pimaricin and amphotericin B] Visnyovszki L, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 159:440-2, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Nystatin and Geonistin in the therapy of vaginal mycoses] Lekovski G, et al.
God Zb Med Fak Skopje 18:287-91, 1972 (Ser)

TOXICITY

[Polyfungin: the new antifungal antibiotic. I. Comparative studies in toxicity of polyfungin and nystatin] Chojnowski W, et al.
Acta Pol Pharm 30:81-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

OATS see under GRAIN (B6, J)

OBESITY (C13, G1)

see also related
APPETITE DEPRESSANTS (D5)
DIET, REDUCING (E2)
SKINFOLD THICKNESS (E1)

Adipose cellularity in relation to human obesity. Hirsch J. Adv Intern Med 17:289-300, 1971 (18 ref.)
The natural history of obesity. Heald FP.
Adv Psychosom Med 7:102-15, 1972 (35 ref.)
Eating behavior and obesity in men and animals. Nisbett RE.
Adv Psychosom Med 7:173-93, 1972 (34 ref.)
Time factors in obesity. Sassoon HF.
Am J Clin Nutr 26:776-83, Jul 73 (42 ref.)
Follow-up of obese patients: 14 years after a successful reducing diet. Sohar E, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 26:845-8, Aug 73
Weighing obese and helpless patients. Wiedmer L.
Am J Nurs 73:867, May 73
Obesity: a serious symptom. Bray GA, et al.
Ann Intern Med 77:779-95, Nov 72 (100 ref.)
Adipose cell size and glucose tolerance in obese children and effects of diet. Brook CG, et al.
Arch Dis Child 48:301-4, Apr 73
Overfeeding and obesity in infants and children. Dwyer JT, et al. Bibl Nutr Dieta 18:123-52, 1973 (88 ref.)
The influence of age and obesity on helping behaviour. Tipton RM, et al. Br J Soc Clin Psychol 11:404-6, Dec 72
Metabolic and behavioural correlates of obesity. Grinker J, et al. Ciba Found Symp 8:349-69, 1972
Body build and self-perception in 13- and 14-year-old Israel children and their relationship to obesity. Guggenheim K, et al. Isr J Med Sci 9:120-8, Feb 73
Behavioral and metabolic consequences of weight reduction. Grinker J. J Am Diet Assoc 62:30-4, Jan 73
In defense of body weight. Jordan HA.
J Am Diet Assoc 62:17-21, Jan 73
Indices of relative weight and obesity. Keys A, et al.
J Chronic Dis 25:329-43, 1 Jul 72
MMPI, Internal-External Control, and Problem Check List scores of obese adolescent females. Held ML, et al. J Clin Psychol 28:523-5, Oct 72
Relation between locus of control and the MMPI with obese female adolescents. Snow DL, et al.
J Clin Psychol 29:24-5, Jan 73
Effects of distraction on performance of obese and normal subjects. Rodin J.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 83:68-75, Apr 73
A practical approach to children with obesity. Kim CB.
J Indiana State Med Assoc 65:1242-4, Dec 72
Effect of early nutrition on adipose cellularity and pancreatic insulin release in the Zucker rat. Johnson PR, et al. J Nutr 103:738-43, May 73
A new syndrome with hypotonia, obesity, mental deficiency, and facial, oral, ocular, and limb anomalies. Cohen MM Jr, et al.
J Pediatr 83:280-4, Aug 73
Role of response habits and cognitive factors in determination of behavior of obese humans. Singh D.
J Pers Soc Psychol 27:220-38, Aug 73
Experimental studies on food-intake in obese and normal weight subjects. Meyer JE, et al.
J Psychosom Res 16:305-8, Aug 72
Do fat boys get burned? Wilmore D, et al.
Lancet 2:1083, 18 Nov 72
Fat boys get burned. Wilmore DW, et al.
Lancet 2:631-2, 23 Sep 72
Obesity--a form of malnutrition. Martin MM, et al.
Med Ann DC 42:423-8, Sep 73 (42 ref.)
The effects of a jogging program on the body composition of normal & obese high school girls. Moody DL, et al. Med Sci Sports 4:210-3, Winter 72
Body image and obesity. Craft CA.
Nurs Clin North Am 7:677-85, Dec 72
Obesity in childhood. Lloyd JK.
Nurs Times 69:532-3, 26 Apr 73
Overfeeding in the first year of life.
Nutr Rev 31:116-8, Apr 73 (9 ref.)
Grossly obese New Zealand women: a report on some admission characteristics and a two-year follow-up study. Harty PG, et al. NZ Med J 76:405-12, Dec 72
Factors influencing the lesioning effect of gold thioglucose on the ventromedial hypothalamus of Bar Harbor obese mice. McLaughlin CL, et al.
Physiol Behav 10:339-43, Feb 73
Abdominal panniculectomy after massive weight loss. Kamper MJ, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 50:441-6, Nov 72
The over-all picture of obesity. Kemp R.
Practitioner 209:654-60, Nov 72
Humor ratings as a function of weight and food deprivation. Coulter SK, et al.
Psychol Rep 32:1099-105, Jun 73
Birth order, affiliation, and membership in Weight Watchers. Misovich S. Psychol Rep 32:94, Feb 73
Some personality correlates of obese persons. Wunderlich RA, et al. Psychol Rep 32:1267-77, Jun 73
Hunger, obesity, and the ventromedial hypothalamus. Nisbett RE. Psychol Rev 79:433-53, Nov 72 (105 ref.)
Time perception as a function of weight reduction: a differentiation based on age at onset of obesity. Grinker J, et al. Psychosom Med 35:104-11, Mar-Apr 73
Performance of obese humans on transfer of training and reaction time tests. Singh D, et al.
Psychosom Med 35:240-9, May-Jun 73
Overweight--some facts, foibles and fallacies. Gubner RS. S Afr Med J 47:868-76, 26 May 73
[Levels of antidiuretic hormone in obese patients] Milanov S, et al.
Vutr Boles 10:22-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Growth and development of obese children] Straková M, et al.
Cesk Pediatr 27:485-6, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Growth and development of adipose tissue] Vuković D. Cesk Pediatr 27:484-5, Oct 72 (Cze)
[Fear of obesity and adolescence] Faltus F.
Cesk Psychiatr 69:124-7, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The relationship of obesity and body dimensions in a group of trained athletes] Pieters JJ, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:2384-92, 30 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Obesity] Rissanen A. Duodecim 88:1599-608, 1972 (Fin)
[Obesity (etiopathogenic data and therapy)] Tourniaire MJ.
J Med Lyon 53:1293-4 passim, 5 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Alimentary behavior disorders with body weight disorders in adolescents] Touzé J.
Probl Actuels Endocrinol Nutr 16:347-64, 3 May 73 (Fre)
[The value of a dietetic study of the obese child] Daune MR. Rev Med Liege 28:236-9, 1 Apr 73 (Fre)
[The obese person in the doctor's office. Psychosomatic aspects of obesity] Dettwiler W.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 92:923-33, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Essential obesity] Matzkies F.
Fortschr Med 90:765-8, 20 Jul 72 (Ger)
[Tables for the classification and therapy of obesity] Matzkies F. Fortschr Med 90:769-72, 20 Jul 72 (Ger)
[Endocrinological and metabolical findings in obesity] Hofmann GG.
Med Klin 67:1385-8, 27 Oct 72 (32 ref.) (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Infantile obesity] Chiumello G, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 25:386-93, 17 Mar 73 (Ita)
[Obesity] Matsumoto S.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 20:769-71, Sep 72 (Jap)
[Obesity, seriousness and society] Ravaglia C.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 28:1-2, Jan-Feb 73 (Por)
[Functional and morphological peculiarities of the stomach in alimentary obesity] Smolianskii BL, et al.
Ter Arkh 44:73-7, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Endocrine-metabolic response to post-insulin hypoglycemia in obese patients] Durán S, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 129:27-32, 1 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BLOOD

Role of the increased adipose tissue mass in the apparent insulin insensitivity of obesity. Flatt JP.
Am J Clin Nutr 25:1189-92, Nov 72
Studies on implanted islets of Langerhans: normalization of blood glucose concentration, blood insulin concentration and weight gain in New Zealand obese mice. Gates RJ, et al.
Biochem J 130:26P-27P, Nov 72
Metabolic clearance of insulin in man. Genuth SM.
Diabetes 21:1003-12, Oct 72
Modeling blood glucose and insulin kinetics in normal, diabetic and obese subjects. Segre G, et al.
Diabetes 22:94-103, Feb 73
Effects of insulin-induced hypoglycemia on the plasma cortisol and growth-hormone levels in obese and diabetic persons. Göth M, et al.
Endokrinologie 60:8-16, 1972
Plasma triglyceride and fatty acid metabolism in diabetes mellitus. Lewis B, et al.
Eur J Clin Invest 2:445-53, Nov 72
Changes in serum cortisol, glucose and free fatty acid levels during tolbutamide-induced hypoglycemia in obese women. Laurian L, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 8:1817-22, Nov 72
Effect of weight changes on serum insulin response in subjects with normal oral glucose tolerance. Kosaka K, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:655-8, Nov 72
The effect of a single dose of L-dopa on pituitary hormones in acromegaly, obesity, and in normal subjects. Mims RB, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 37:34-9, Jul 73
Serum lipid pattern in chickens of the obese strain. Rudas B, et al. J Endocrinol 55:609-15, Dec 72
Endocrine disturbances in childhood obesity: growth-hormone and cortisol response to insulin induced hypoglycemia. Girard J, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 50:706-10, 15 Jul 72
Precursors of plasma triglyceride fatty acids in obesity. Barter PJ, et al. Metabolism 22:779-83, Jun 73
Relationship between plasma and erythrocyte magnesium and potassium concentrations in fasting obese subjects. Stewart WK, et al.
Metabolism 22:535-47, Apr 73
Glucagon and obesity. Trimble GX.
N Engl J Med 288:53, 4 Jan 73
Indices of unbound thyroxine in obese women. Felt V, et al. Rev Czech Med 18:200-3, 1972
Serum growth hormone response to exercise in non-obese and obese normal subjects. Prange Hansen A. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 31:175-8, Mar 73
Obesity: evidence of decreased secretion of glucagon. Wise JK, et al. Science 178:513-4, 3 Nov 72
Plasma androsterone, dehydroepiandrosterone and 11-hydroxycorticoids in obesity. Effects of diet and physical activity. Sonka J, et al.
Steroids Lipids Res 3:65-74, 1972
Heparin-induced elevation of free fatty acids in diabetic patients. Kongtahworn C, et al.
Surgery 74:30-3, Jul 73
[Serum levels of vitamins A and E in obese women during fasting] Nováková V, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 27:275-9, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Serum insulin in non-diabetic obese subjects following repeated glucose infusions] Otto H, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1076, 1971 (Ger)
[Studies on the behavior of some plasma lipid fractions (nonesterified fatty acids, triglycerides and total cholesterol) in obese subjects] Balestreri R, et al.
Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin 28:101-10, Jan-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Behavior of the plasmatic STH level in obese subjects following endovenous administration of tolbutamide] Carducci Artenisio A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:209-12, 15 May 72 (Ita)
[Behavior of blood levels of I.R.I. in obese persons after endovenous tolubtamide loading] Artenisio AC, et al.
Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 25:286-99, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Metabolical aspects after prolonged fasting in obese subjects] Cravetto CA, et al.
Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 26:139-52, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Euglobulinic fibrinolysis and hematic fibrinogen in simple obesity] Girolami A, et al.
Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 25:502-15, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Blood viscosity in simple obesity] Girolami A, et al.
Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 25:382-92, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Diurnal changes of blood sugar and cortisol in essential obese persons and in normal subjects during fasting] Nuzzaci G, et al.
Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 25:435-49, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Free plasma amino acids in obese persons] Bertolini AM, et al. Minerva Med 64:1718-23, 9 May 73 (Ita)
[Plasmatic lipid pattern in the obese: total lipids, triglycerides, phospholipids, alpha and beta lipoproteic cholesterol and single NEFA (C16-C18)] Bertolini AM, et al.
Minerva Med 64:1429-37, 25 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Comparison of the plasmatic lipid pattern in obese diabetics before and after treatment with insulin and in non-diabetic obese persons: total lipids, triglycerides, phospholipids, alpha and beta lipoprotein cholesterol and single NEFA labeled with C 16-C 18] Bertolini AM, et al.
Minerva Med 64:1486-95, 28 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[HGH response to insulin-induced hypoglycemia in healthy subjects and obesity] Suzuki Y.
Folia Endocrinol Jap 48:443-54, 20 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Sensitivity to insulin, glucose tolerance and blood insulin activity in rats with alimentary obesity] Baranov VG, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:58-62, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of desopimon on the coagulation system of the blood in obesity] Vasiukova EA, et al.
Ter Arkh 44:92-5, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in free fatty acid concentration under glucose loading in patients with alimentary obesity] Mokina MN.
Vopr Pitan 31:59-63, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Concentration of nonesterified fatty acids in obese children] Khodorchuk NIa.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 3:21-2, May-Jun 72 (Ukr)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hypothalamic metallic deposition and the production of experimental obesity. Dubuc PU, et al.
Physiol Behav 10:677-81, Apr 73
[Adipositas due to psychopharmacological agents] Angst J.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1306-7, 29 Jun 73 (Ger)

CLASSIFICATION

Nosology of "Pickwickian syndrome". Carroll D.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:1241-7, Sep-Oct 72

COMPLICATIONS

Psychiatric observations on obesity. Glucksman ML.
Adv Psychosom Med 7:194-216, 1972 (98 ref.)
Klinefelter's syndrome, obesity, and respiratory failure. Domm BM, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 107:123-6, Jan 73
Syndrome of growth resistance, obesity and intellectual impairment with precocious puberty. Parkin JM. Arch Dis Child 48:86-7, Jan 73
Obesity and coronary heart disease.
Br Med J 1:568-7, 10 Mar 73
Continuous recording of the pulmonary and systemic arterial pressure during sleep in syndromes of hypersomnia with periodic breathing. Coccagna G, et al.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:1159-72, Sep-Oct 72
Hypersomnia with periodic breathing: periodic apneas and alveolar hypoventilation during sleep. Lugaresi E, et al.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:1103-13, Sep-Oct 72
Obesity: its relationship to osteoarthritis of the knee. Leach RE, et al. Clin Orthop 93:271-3, Jun 73
Obesity and short stature in children with myelomeningocele. Hayes-Allen MC.
Dev Med Child Neurol [Suppl] 27:59-64, 1972
Induction of diabetic alterations by goldthioglucose-obesity in KK,ICR and C57BL mice. Matsuo T, et al. Diabetologia 8:391-7, Dec 72
Peripheral metabolism of thyroxine and triiodothyronine in patients with endemic goitre, natives of endemic goitre areas in Czechoslovakia (with regard to obesity). Felt V, et al.
Endokrinologie 61:65-74, 1973
The effects of overweight on cardiovascular diseases. Gordon T, et al. Geriatrics 28:80-8, Aug 73
Obesity, hyperinsulinism, and diabetes mellitus in childhood. Martin MM, et al.
J Pediatr 82:192-201, Feb 73
Fibrinolytic activity, obesity, and coronary heart disease. JAMA 224:1288, 28 May 73
Magnification renal angiography for obese patients: improved roentgenographic quality by using abdominal compression. Kyaw MM, et al.
Radiol Technol 45:15-7, Jul-Aug 73
[Metabolic complications of obesity--attempt to influence them by dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate] Simonová J, et al.
Sb Lek 75:27-32, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Inclination to neuroses in obese subjects] Mika J, et al.
Vnitr Lek 18:1094-7, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The evolution of pathogenic concepts concerning the Pickwickian syndrome] Gunella G.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:981-1003, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Catapressan in diabetics and the hypertensive obese. Study of glucose regulation] Linquette M, et al.
Lille Med 18:Suppl 2:231-6, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Heart configuration on the x-ray screen in obesity and arterial hypertension. Results of an epidemiologic cardiovascular study in a small Mecklenburg town] Wolff E, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 28:27-33, 1 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Hypertension, obesity and body constitution type. A retrospective study on hospital patients using the weight index] Patzold U.
Med Klin 67:1559-68, 24 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Chromophobe pituitary adenoma with obesity and increasing hormonal deficiency of the pituitary gland] Müller-Hess R, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 120:473-8, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Overweight as a risk factor in coronary heart diseases] Biohmke M. Z Allgemeinmed 48:791-3, 10 Jun 72 (Ger)
[Over-weight as risk factor with special regard to hypertension, arteriosclerosis and gout] Schollmeyer P. Z Allgemeinmed 48:1342-5, 20 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Obesity as a health hazard] Rużyllo E.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 49:405-9, Nov 72 (Pol)
[Gastric ulcer in cerebrohypophyseal obesity] Tuliaganov PD, et al.
Ter Arkh 44:100-1, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Obesity or Cushing's disease? Meloni CR.
Am Fam Physician 5:92-7, Jun 72
Estimation of the lean body mass and per cent body fat by the tritiated water dilution technique. Logsdon DF Jr. Radiol Technol 44:146-9, Nov-Dec 72
[Use of caliper and body weight for estimating the share of body fat in obese women] Rath R, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:68-72, 19 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Prader-Willi syndrome] Leiber G, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 121:38-40, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Simple obesity or cushing's syndrome? On the significance of the single dose dexamethasone suppression test in childhood] Zurbrügg RP.
Ther Umsch 29:530-4, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Obesity] Irie M, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 30:2230-4, Nov 72 (30 ref.) (Jap)

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of human chorionic gonadotrophin on weight loss, hunger, and feeling of well-being. Asher WL, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 26:211-8, Feb 73
Fenfluramine: Its use in obesity. Sapeika N.
Cent Afr J Med 19:23-4, Feb 73
Clinical evaluation of the anorexic activity and safety of 42-548 in children. Report of a clinical trial. Sharma RK, et al. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:145-9, Mar 73
Mortality rate in patients receiving "diet pills". Asher WL. Curr Ther Res 14:525-39, Aug 72
Effectiveness of weight reduction involving "diet pills". Asher WL, et al.
Curr Ther Res 14:510-24, Aug 72
Phentermine resin as an adjunct in medical weight reduction: a controlled, randomized, double-blind prospective study. Truant AP, et al.
Curr Ther Res 14:726-38, Nov 72
The management of obesity. Court JM.
Drugs 4:411-8, 1972 (18 ref.)
An appraisal of anorexiants in the treatment of obesity. Fineberg SK. J Am Geriatr Soc 20:576-9, Dec 72
Double-blind cross-over study of fenfluramine (Ponderax) in obesity. Rastogi GK, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 20:849-52, Nov 72
The effect of a -adrenergic blocker on insulin release from the isolated perfused pancreas of obese mice. Laube H, et al. J Endocrinol 55:209-10, Oct 72
Action of fenfluramine. Kaufmann NA, et al.
Lancet 1:104, 13 Jan 73
Fenfluramine in treatment of obesity. Morris DF.
Lancet 1:720, 31 Mar 73
Fenfluramine in the treatment of obesity. Stunkard A, et al. Lancet 1:503-5, 10 Mar 73
Health information in the mass media: the case of chorionic gonadotropin and obesity.
Med J Aust 1:321-2, 17 Feb 73
L-thyroxine in the treatment of obesity without increase in loss of lean body mass. Lamki L, et al.
Metabolism 22:617-22, Apr 73
Anti-obesity action of fenfluramine. Sapeika N.
Practitioner 208:660-1, May 72
A comparative trial of different regimens of fenfluramine and phentermine in obesity. Steel JM, et al. Practitioner 211:232-6, Aug 73
Metabolic aspects of the use of medium chain triglycerides in the treatment of obesity. Rath R, et al.
Z Ernaehrungswiss [Suppl] 13:116-24, 1972

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Fenfluramine-treatment of neuroleptic-induced obesity] Jensen PS, et al.
Nord Psykiatr Tidsskr 26:367, 1972 (Dan)
[Hunger control with benzphetamine hydrochloride in the treatment of obesity] Linquette A, et al.
Lille Med 16:Suppl 2:620-4, Apr 71 (Fre)
[Injectable 8 404 C in female obesity] Nove-Josserand G, et al. Lyon Med 228:743-6, 10 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Clinical study of a current anorexigenic agent: T.D] Plauchu M, et al. Lyon Med 228:291-4, 8 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Effects of fenfluramine, administered on short or long-term basis, on lipolysis of obese subjects] Balasse EO. Vie Med Can Fr 2:157-62, 1973 (Fre)
[Treatment of obesity with fenfluramine. Clinical experiences and biochemical correlations] Guemes Diaz JF. Vie Med Can Fr 2:232-5, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Rôle of anorectic agents and other drugs in treatment of obesity] Laurent LP.
Vie Med Can Fr 1:491-3, May 72 (Fre)
[Research and experience with fenfluramine in obesity] Pawan GS.
Vie Med Can Fr 2:415-22, May 73 (Fre)
[Fenfluramine in the treatment of obesity] Sedgwick JP. Vie Med Can Fr 2:243-7, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Treatment of heavy obese by high doses of fenfluramine] Sproule BC.
Vie Med Can Fr 2:163-5, 1973 (Fre)
[Gonadic and extragonadic effects in humans of 3,500 I.U. of HCG (human chorionic gonadotropin) in fractional doses] Veilleux H, et al.
Vie Med Can Fr 1:862-71, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Effects and indications of fenfluramine in the treatment of obesity] Vignati E.
Vie Med Can Fr 2:166-70, 1973 (Fre)
[Treatment of the risk factor overweight] Messerich J.
Med Monatsschr 27:176-8, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Does fenfluramine mean a real advance in the treatment of obesity?] Chruściel M, et al.
Postepy Hig Med Dosw 27:365-90, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ENZYMOLOGY

Kinetic and electrophoretic abnormality of cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase in genetically obese mouse adipocytes. Kaplan JC, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:1008-14, 16 Apr 73
Clearing-factor lipase in obese hyperglycaemic mice (ob-ob). Enser M. Biochem J 129:447-53, Sep 72
Adipose-tissue lipoprotein lipase activity and cellularity in the genetically obese Zucker rat (fa-fa). Gasquet P de, et al. Biochem J 132:633-5, Mar 73
Lipoprotein lipase activities in adipose tissues, heart and diaphragm of the genetically obese mouse(ob-ob). Gasquet P de, et al. Biochem J 127:445-7, Apr 72
Genetic control of metabolism: enzyme studies of the obese and adipose mutants in the mouse. Bulfield G. Genet Res 20:51-64, Aug 72
Fasting in obese females: plasma renin after glucose refeeding. Verdy M, et al. Horm Metab Res 5:50, Jan 73
Adipose and liver tissue enzyme profiles in obese hyperglycemic mice. Martin RJ, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:241-5, Jan 73
[Membrane adenyl cyclase activity in adipose tissue of obese hyperglycemic Bar-Harbor mice] Laudat MH, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:407-9, 15 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Insulin secretion disorders] Laube H.
Dtsch Med J 23:584-8, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Experimental studies on acute and direct effects of insulin on the regulation of hepatic metabolism. 3. Ineffectiveness of insulin on the hepatic enzymes in obese hyperglycemic mice] Yoshida M.
Folia Endocrinol Jap 48:659-69, 20 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Monoamine oxidase activity of the blood in metabolic-alimentary obesity] Frolova IA, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 18:649-51, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Pathogenesis of obesity. Draznin B, et al.
Br Med J 1:550-1, 3 Mar 73
Infantile overnutrition in the first year of life: a field study in Dudley, Worcestershire. Shukla A, et al.
Br Med J 4:507-15, 2 Dec 72
Infantile overnutrition. Br Med J 4:717-8, 23 Dec 72
To nibble or gorge? Br Med J 3:716-7, 23 Sep 72
Hypothalamic-adipose tissue interrelationships. Lepkovsky S. Fed Proc 32:1705-8, Jun 73
Multidisciplinary approach to the problem of obesity. Van Itallie TB, et al. J Am Diet Assoc 61:385-90, Oct 72
Etiology of obesity--the QQF theory. Schauf GE. J Am Geriatr Soc 21:346-9, Aug 73
Obesity in childhood: a problem in adipose tissue cellular development. Knittle JL.
J Pediatr 81:1048-59, Dec 72
Glucagon and obesity. Gerhold WM.
N Engl J Med 287:1100, 23 Nov 72
Hypothalamic obesity following knife cuts that minimize arterial damage. Gold RM.
Physiol Behav 10:403-6, Feb 73
Psychosomatic medicine. 8. Weight disorders. Harper P. Practitioner 209:244-50, Aug 72
Whither sugar consumption? Walker AR.
S Afr Med J 47:404, 10 Mar 73
[Digestive system and metabolic diseases] Syllaba J.
Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 27:255-62, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Late gestosis and obesity in long-term study after birth] Fassati P, et al. Cesk Gynekol 38:82-3, 1973 (Cze)
[Obesity: recent progress in study of its pathogenesis] Jéquier E.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:1049-53, 28 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Psychological factors in the etiology of obesity and in the long-term treatment of psychiatric obese] Gaind R. Vie Med Can Fr 2:171-6, 1973 (Fre)
[Effect of nutritional factors on the development of obesity and hyperinsulinism] Laube H, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1256-9, 22 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Experimental induction of obesity in animals] Voss C, et al.
Nahrung 16:551-8, 1972 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Family constellations of obese boys. Psychological-sociological etiology] Pohle-Hauss H, et al. Z Klin Psychol Psychother 20:249-78, 1973 (Ger)
[Obesity] Braun P. Orv Hetil 114:1752-3, 1973 (Hun)
[Pathogenesis of clinically primary obesity] Corsini G, et al. G Clin Med 53:241-9, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Psychosomatic aspects of obesity] Paula e Silva P de, et al.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 28:31-6, Jan-Feb 73 (Por)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Prader-Willi syndrome in infant monozygotic twins. Brissenden JE, et al. Am J Dis Child 126:110-2, Jul 73
Obese spontaneously hypertensive rats--a model for study of atherosclerosis. Koletsky S.
Exp Mol Pathol 19:53-60, Aug 73
Suppressed lipolysis in genetically fat pigs. Trygstad O, et al. FEBS Lett 28:311-4, 1 Oct 72
The influence of thymectomy on the development of erythrocyte-specific antinuclear factors in obese strain (OS) and normal white leghorn chickens. Albini B, et al. Immunology 24:545-9, Mar 73
A combined biochemical and histological study on the islets of Langerhans in the genetically obese hyperglycaemic mouse and the lean mouse, including observations on the effects of streptozotocin treatment. Findlay JA, et al.
J Endocrinol 56:571-83, Mar 73
Lipolysis and adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate in adipose tissue of the New Zealand obese mouse. Lovell-Smith CJ, et al. J Endocrinol 56:1-11, Jan 73
The response of the reproductive system in the female mutant mouse, obese (genotype obob) to gonadotrophin-releasing hormones. Batt RA.
J Reprod Fertil 31:495-7, Dec 72
The Alström syndrome. Report of three cases with further delineation of the clinical, pathophysiological, and genetic aspects of the disorder. Goldstein JL, et al. Medicine (Baltimore) 52:53-71, Jan 73
Genetic obesity in rats. I. The effects of food restriction on body composition and hypothalamic function. Bray GA, et al. Metabolism 22:435-42, Mar 73
Genetic obesity in rats. II. The effect of food restriction on the metabolism of adipose tissue. York DA, et al.
Metabolism 22:443-54, Mar 73
Genetically transmitted obesity in rodents. Bray GA, et al. Physiol Rev 51:598-646, Jul 71

METABOLISM

Clinical evaluation of L-dopa as a stimulant of STH secretion in normal and obese persons and in patietns with acromegaly. Lucke C, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:103, 1973
Cell size and lipolysis by human subcutaneous adipose tissue. Ostman J, et al.
Acta Med Scand 193:469-75, May 73
Adult human adipose tissue cellularity and metabolism with special reference to obesity and fatty acid synthesis de novo. Sjöström L.
Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 544:1-52, 1972
Energy expenditure of obese women during weight loss. Bradfield RB, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 25:971-5, Oct 72
Effect of triiodothyronine on some metabolic responses of obese patients. Bray GA, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 26:715-21, Jul 73
Body composition changes during weight loss estimated from energy, nitrogen, sodium, and potassium balances. Jourdan MH, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 26:144-9, Feb 73
Oxygen consumption rates in litters of thin and obese hyperglycemic mice. Fried GH.
Am J Physiol 225:209-11, Jul 73
Insulin sensitivity of pair-fed, hyperlipemic, hyperinsulinemic, obese-hypothalamic rats. Han PW, et al. Am J Physiol 223:1206-9, Nov 72
Obesity in relation to glucose tolerance. A cross-sectional anthropometric and retrospective study on Helsinki policemen. Lehtovirta E.
Ann Clin Res 5:Suppl 10:1-124, 1973
Dieldrin storage of obese, normal, and semistarved rats. Zabik ME, et al.
Arch Environ Health 27:25-30, Jul 73
Childhood obesity: can a metabolic form be defined biochemically? Court JM, et al.
Aust Paediatr J 6:218-21, Dec 70
The turnover of glycerol and free fatty acid in blood of genetically obese mice. Dade E, et al.
Biochem J 127:41P, Apr 72
7-Day time study of lipid metabolism in normal and obese-hyperglycemic Bar Harbor mice. Qualitative and quantitative aspects. Winand J, et al.
Biochimie 55:63-73, 1973
Triglyceride storage disease: a disorder of lipolysis in adipose tissue in two patients. Gilbert C, et al.
Br Med J 1:25-7, 6 Jan 73
Childhood obesity and carbohydrate intolerance.
Br Med J 3:123-3, 21 Jul 73
Effects of oral contraceptives and obesity on carrier tests for phenylketonuria. Brown ES, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 44:183-92, 14 Mar 73
Lipogenesis in adipose tissue of patients with obesity and Cushing's disease. Galton DJ, et al.
Clin Sci 43:17P, Dec 72
Glyceride-fatty acid and free fatty acid uptake by human adipose tissue in obesity. Wilson JP, et al.
Clin Sci 44:18P-19P, Apr 73
Kinetics of immunoreactive insulin in obese hyperglycemic laboratory rodents. Cameron DP, et al.
Endocrinology 92:257-64, Jan 73
Further evaluation of the role of insulin in sodium retention associated with carbohydrate administration after a fast in the obese. Kolanowski J, et al. Eur J Clin Invest 2:439-44, Nov 72
The effect of obesity and Cushing's disease on the incorporation of glucose into lipid and esterification of palmitate by human adipose tissue. Wilson JP, et al.
Eur J Clin Invest 2:379-83, Nov 72
Entero-insular axis and relationship between insulin and growth hormone in the normal and obese child. Effects of oral lipidic and proteic load. Cacciari E, et al. Helv Paediatr Acta 27:405-14, Sep 72
Insulin responsiveness in vitro of diaphragm and adipose tissue from weaning rats with hypothalamic obesity. Goldman JK, et al.
Horm Metab Res 4:328-31, Sep 72
Glycolytic intermediates in human adipose tissue of diabetic and obese patients during glucose tolerance tests. Guttman R, et al.
Horm Metab Res 4:325-7, Sep 72
Lipolysis of genetically obese and-or hyperglycemic mice with reference to insulin response of adipose tissue. Yen TT, et al. Horm Metab Res 4:331-7, Sep 72
Fat mobilization in adipose tissue of weaning rats with hypothalamic obesity. Kasemari S, et al.
Hormones 3:97-104, 1972
Insulin-receptor interaction in the obese-hyperglycemic mouse. A model of insulin resistance. Kahn CR, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:244-50, 10 Jan 73
Cholesterol metabolism in human obesity. Nestel PJ, et al. J Clin Invest 52:2389-97, Oct 73
Accelerated triglyceride secretion. A metabolic consequence of obesity. Robertson RP, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:1620-6, Jul 73
Energy expenditure in fasting obese men. Drenick EJ, et al. J Lab Clin Med 81:421-30, Mar 73
Effects of feeding and exercise regimens on adipose tissue glycerokinase activity and body composition of lean and obese mice. Welton RF, et al.
J Nutr 103:1212-9, Aug 73
Physiology and natural history of obesity. Nelson RA, et al. JAMA 223:627-30, 5 Feb 73
Glucagon secretion in obesity. Gerich JE, et al.
Lancet 1:1323, 9 Jun 73
Studies of insulin sensitivity in vivo in weanling rats with hypothalamic obesity. Frohman LA, et al.
Metabolism 21:1133-42, Dec 72
The roles of carbohydrate, renin, and aldosterone in sodium retention during and after total starvation. Garnett ES, et al. Metabolism 22:867-74, Jul 73
Effects of oral alanine administration in fasting obese subjects. Genuth SM. Metabolism 22:927-37, Jul 73
Metabolic aspects of obesity. Schultz RB.
Metabolism 22:359-62, Feb 73
Consequences of nutritional obesity on thyroid tissue. Comsa J. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:792-8, Jul 73
Effect of obesity in the rat on renal transport of organic acids and bases. Johnson JT, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:271-5, Jan 73
The incorporation of 14 C-glycerol into adipose tissue lipids of weanling rats with hypothalamic obesity. Kasemari S, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:38-42, Oct 72
Characterization of an obese syndrome in the pig. Martin RJ, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:198-203, May 73
Statistical research on glycoregulation disorders in obesity. Dumitrescu C, et al.
Rev Roum Med Intern 10:235-41, 1973
[Adipose tissue and metabolism during starvation in obese women with impaired glucose tolerance] Rath R, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:545-9, 4 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Food consumption of obese persons and of persons

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

with normal weight] Oáncová K, et al.
Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 27:64-7, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[In vitro metabolism of rat epididymal adipose tissue in a nutritional obesity state. II. Incubation with labeled glucose. Effects of insulin] Lavau M, et al.
Biochimie 54:1057-67, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The effect of glucagon on metabolism] Barta L, et al.
Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung 13:63-7, 1972 (Ger)
[Studies on the gastric juice ratios in obesity] Ruckhäberle B, et al.
Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 31:243-9, 1971 (Ger)
[Adipose tissue cells and energy expenditure in obese children] Wolff OH.
Helv Paediatr Acta 30:Suppl:15-6, 1973 (Ger)
[Carboyhdrate and lipid metabolism and the respiratory index in simple obesity in children] Rybakowa M, et al.
Pediatr Pol 48:825-31, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Metabolic obesity] Ravaglia C.
Arq Bras Cardiol 25:415-9, Oct 72 (Por)
[Adrenal cortical function in women with obesity of dietary origin] Manuilova IA, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:23-8, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Uropepsinogen excretion in relation to type of nutrition] Smolianskif BL.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1870-4, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Adrenal glucocorticoid function in patients with the alimentary-constitutional form of obesity] Olefnik VA. Vrach Delo 11:102-4, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Insulin secretion and hydrocarbon tolerance in essential obesity in women (influence of fenfluramine, phenformin and D-amphetamine)] Cabezas Cerrato J, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 129:337-42, 31 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Action of catecholamines on the level of growth hormone and glucolipid behavior in human obesity] Durán S, et al. Rev Clin Esp 129:345-50, 15 May 73 (Spa)
[Study of the effect of adenosine cyclic 3'-5'-monophosphate (3'-5'-AMPc) and cyclic 3'-5'-phosphodiesterase (3'-5'-FDEc) on the adipose tissue of normal, diabetic and obese patients] Yáñez Polo MA, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 127:765-70, 15 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiologic considerations. Hunt EE Jr.
Adv Psychosom Med 7:148-72, 1972 (78 ref.)
Obesity and smoking habits by social class. Khosla T, et al. Br J Prev Soc Med 26:249-56, Nov 72
Some diseases characteristic of modern Western civilization. Burkitt DP.
Br Med J 1:274-8, 3 Feb 73 (78 ref.)
Infantile overnutrition. Hooper PD.
Br Med J 3:237, 28 Jul 73
A study on the incidence of obesity in school children of Taiwan. Tagawa T.
J Formosan Med Assoc 72:75-80, Feb 73
[Prevalence of obesity in CSR] Oáncová K, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:769-73, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Discovery of the number of obese children and summarized study of the socioeconomic status of their families] Boileau JG, et al.
Vie Med Can Fr 1:572-8, Jun 72 (Fre)
[The skinfold thickness in students living on the plains and in the mountains] Gavrilović Z.
Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med] 24:243-51, 1971 (Ser)
[Problem of the criteria for the evaluation of the incidence of obesity in population groups] Kajaba I, et al.
Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 26:352-60, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

PATHOLOGY

Post-traumatic hypothalamic obesity--an autopsy case. Miyasaki K, et al. Acta Pathol Jap 22:779-802, Nov 72
Effect of age, sex, and sites on the cellularity of the adipose tissue in mice and rats rendered obese by a high-fat diet. Lemonnier D.
J Clin Invest 51:2907-15, Nov 72
Studies of human adipose tissue. Adipose cell size and number in nonobese and obese patients. Salans LB, et al. J Clin Invest 52:929-41, Apr 73
The effect of age on some aspects of obese (ob-ob) mouse pancreatic islet morphology and metabolism. Atkins TW, et al. J Endocrinol 58:xvii, Jul 73
Adipose cell size and number in experimental human obesity. Nutr Rev 30:60-2, Mar 72 (2 ref.)
[Ratio of hyperplasia to hypertrophy of adipose tissue in obesity] Rath R, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 59:539-50, 1973 (Slo)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The influence of total starvation on the pituitary-thyroid-axis in obese individuals. Rothenbuchner G, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:144, 1973
Cardiovascular function in extreme obesity. Backman L, et al. Acta Med Scand 193:437-46, May 73
Disturbances in the regulation of food intake. Obesity: anatomic and physiologic-biochemical observations. Björntorp P.
Adv Psychosom Med 7:116-27, 1972 (123 ref.)
Disturbances in the regulation of food intake. Obesity: anatomic and physiologic-biochemical observations. Björntorp P.
Adv Psychosom Med 7:116-27, 1972 (123 ref.)
A polygraphic study of hypersomnia with periodic breathing and primary alveolar hypoventilation. Hishikawa Y, et al.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:1139-51, Sep-Oct 72
Lung volumes, mechanics of breathing and changes in arterial blood gases in obese patients and in Pickwickian syndrome. Reichel G.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:1011-20, Sep-Oct 72
Hypothalamo-pituitary function in Pickwickian syndrome. Smirne S, et al.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:1021-8, Sep-Oct 72
Defective insulin secretory response to glucose in the New Zealand obese mouse. Improvement with restricted diet. Larkins RG. Diabetes 22:251-5, Apr 73
The effect of adrenalectomy on the development of the obese-hyperglycemic syndrome in ob-ob mice. Solomon J, et al. Endocrinology 93:510-2, Aug 73
Insulin resistance in the muscle of obese-hyperglycemic mice (obob). Lack of local factors. Chlouverakis C. Hormones 3:175-82, 1972
Influence of obesity on peripheral airways patency. Douglas FG, et al. J Appl Physiol 33:559-63, Nov 72
Experimental obesity in man. 3. Adrenocortical function. O'Connell M, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:323-9, Feb 73
Decrease in food intake following cortical spreading depression in static obese rats with ventromedial hypothalamic lesions. Wampler RS, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 82:23-9, Jan 73
Adipose-cell size and immunoreactive insulin levels in obese and normal-weight adults. Stern JS, et al. Lancet 2:948-51, 4 Nov 72
Glucagon secretion in obesity. Lancet 1:922-3, 28 Apr 73
Evaluation of alpha-cell function by infusion of alanine in normal, diabetic and obese subjects. Wise JK, et al. N Engl J Med 288:487-90, 8 Mar 73
[Achilles tendon reflex in obesity] Vondra K, et al.
Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 27:136-43, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Function and respiratory rhythm in the obese patient] Liot F, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:993-1000, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Pulmonary hemodynamics in obese patients: a brief review] Denolin H.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:1005-10, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Respiratory and right function in different types of obese patients] Meunier-Carus J, et al.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:915-35, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Psychosomatic aspects in obesity] Freyberger H.
Med Klin 67:1389-92, 27 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Polycardiographic evaluation of the circulatory system in obesity] Goch JH.
Wiad Lek 26:1-4, 1 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Experimental modifications in the gluco-lipidic and growth hormone behavior after arginine infusion in human obesity] Durán S, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 129:129-34, 30 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effect of cessation of smoking on body weight after myocardial infarction. Hickey N, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 26:385-6, Apr 73
Public health aspects of obesity. Allen H.
J Maine Med Assoc 64:105-6, May 73
How (not) to kill yourself.
J Med Assoc State Ala 43:52-4, Jul 73

SURGERY

Effects of neomycin in obese patients with jejunoileostomy. Schwob D, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 25:967-91, Oct 72
A case of morbid obesity. Vaughan RW, et al. Anesthesiology 34:107-8, Jul 73
Polyarthritis in obese patients with intestinal bypass. Shagrin JW, et al. Ann Intern Med 75:377-80, Sep 71
Considerations in use of jejunoileal bypass in patients with morbid obesity. Scott HW Jr, et al.
Ann Surg 177:723-35, Jun 73
Surgical treatment of morbid obesity. Sixteen years of experience. Payne JH, et al.
Arch Surg 106:432-7, Apr 73
Gastric surgery for relief of morbid obesity. Printen KJ, et al. Arch Surg 106:428-31, Apr 73
Cirrhosis and death after jejunoileal shunt. McGill DB, et al. Gastroenterology 63:872-7, Nov 72
Rectal hyperpolarization following intestinal bypass for obesity. Rask-Madsen J, et al. Gut 14:390-2, May 73
Small bowel bypass for obesity. A discussion of four different procedures. Wills CE Jr.
J Med Assoc Ga 61:322-8, Sep 72
Massive abdominal panniculectomy. Meyerowitz BR, et al. JAMA 225:408-9, 23 Jul 73
Principles of general anesthesia in obese patients. Okniñska H, et al. Pol Med J 11:917-21, 1972
Plastic operations for pendulous abdomen in obese subjects. Szczawiñski A, et al.
Pol Med J 11:922-31, 1972
Urinary tract calculi after intestinal shunt operations for the treatment of obesity. Dickstein SS, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:257-60, Feb 73
[Small intestinal exclusion in obesity. Experience with 3 types of operation] Dano P, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 135:62-6, 8 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Treatment of obesity by intestinal by-pass] Hecht Y.
Med Chir Dig 1:83-7, 1972 (Fre)
[Functional surgery of the small intestine] Mouliá P.
Nouv Presse Med 2:179-82, 20 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Various psychosomatic problems of current interest: oral contraception, hemodialysis and kidney transplantation, jejunocolic shunt] Wittkower ED.
Rev Med Psychosom 14:249-62, Autumn 72 (Fre)
[Intestinal shunt operation in the treatment of obesity] Streuli HK. Helv Chir Acta 39:823-5, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of obesity] Wagner.
Hippokrates 43:377-8, Sep 72 (Ger)
[The surgical treatment of obesity] Reiss R.
Harefuah 83:124-5, 1 Aug 72 (Heb)
[Surgery of the digestive system in the treatment of obesity] Lojacono L.
Chir Patol Sper 19:196-213, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
Surgical treatment of serious obesity. 1. Possibilities, limitations and results of direct surgical interventions on the intestine] Doldi SB, et al.
Minerva Chir 28:965-17, 1973 (Ita)
[Surgical treatment of obesity] Krygier T.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:417-9, 12 Mar 73 (13 ref.) (Pol)
[Plastic surgery in pendulous abdomen] Chachava MK, et al. Vestn Khir 107:89-93, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of obesity by means of a partial bypass of the small intestine] Chernyshev VN.
Vestn Khir 106:137-8, Nov 72 (Rus)

THERAPY

The treatment of obesity. Penick SB, et al.
Adv Psychosom Med 7:217-28, 1972 (23 ref.)
Problems in treating obesity. Ball MF, et al.
Am Fam Physician 6:89-92, Nov 72
Obesity and the pediatrician. Hammar SL.
Am J Dis Child 125:787-8, Jun 73
The group way to weight loss. Shumway S, et al.
Am J Nurs 73:289-76, Feb 73
Surgical palliation of massive and severe obesity. Weismann RE. Am J Surg 125:437-46, Apr 73
Cardiorespiratory responses of young overweight women to ergometry following modest weight reduction. Kollias J, et al.
Arch Environ Health 27:61-4, Aug 73
Effects of caloric restriction and fenfluramine on weight loss and personality profiles of patients with long standing obesity. Goldrick RB, et al.
Aust NZ J Med 3:131-41, Apr 73
Obesity and some of its management aspects. Ehrlich F.
Aust NZ J Psychiatry 6:153-5, Sep 72
Group treatment of obesity by induced anxiety. Bornstein PH, et al. Behav Res Ther 11:339-41, Aug 73
Group versus individual dietary instruction in the treatment of obesity. Cormier A.
Can J Public Health 63:327-32, Jul-Aug 72
The effect of a dieting program on emotionally disturbed children. Krueger MA.
Child Welfare 52:172-7, Mar 73
Double-blind clinical evaluation of mazindol, dextroamphetamine, and placebo in treatment of exogenous obesity. Defelice EA, et al.
Curr Ther Res 15:358-66, Jul 73
Weight regain after low calorie diet: long term pattern of blood sugar, serum lipids, ketone bodies and serum insulin levels. Hewing R, et al.
Diabetologia 9:197-202, Jun 73
Interaction of group cotherapists in the multidisciplinary team treatment of obesity. Lassiter RE, et al. Int J Group Psychother 23:83-92, Jan 73
Developing a behavioral program and therapist manual for the treatment of obesity. Jeffrey DB, et al.
J Am Coll Health Assoc 21:455-9, Jun 73
Behavior modification in a self-help group. Jordan HA, et al. J Am Diet Assoc 62:27-9, Jan 73
Behavior therapy in treating obesity. Levitz LS.
J Am Diet Assoc 62:22-6, Jan 73
Stimulating the patient in self-motivation. Peckos PS.
J Am Diet Assoc 61:423-5, Oct 72
Weight control of children with Prader-Willi syndrome. Pipes PL, et al.
J Am Diet Assoc 62:529-4, May 73
Treatment of oral syndrome obesity with non-traditional appetite control plan. McClure CW, et al. J Am Med Wom Assoc 28:239-48, May 73
Comparison of daily eating habits and emotional states of overweight persons successful or unsuccessful in maintaining a weight loss. Leon GR, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 41:108-15, Aug 73
Relative efficacy of self-reward, self-punishment, and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

self-monitoring techniques for weight loss. Mahoney MJ, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 40:404-7, Jun 73
Preoperative preparation, operative technique, and postoperative care of patients undergoing jejunoileal bypass for massive exogenous obesity. Schwartz MZ, et al. J Surg Res 14:147-50, Feb 73
Obesity in a child of eleven. Howarth E. Nurs Times 69:534-6, 26 Apr 73
Psychologic considerations in physical therapy for obese patients. Wunderlich RA, et al. Phys Ther 53:757-61, Jul 73
The inevitability of calories. Yudkin J. Practitioner 209:352-5, Sep 72
The affective responses of obese patients to weight reduction: a differentiation based on age at onset of obesity. Grinker J, et al. Psychosom Med 35:57-63, Jan-Feb 73
[Experiences with the balneological therapy of obesity in adolescents] Javůrek J. Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn 50:273-7, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Treatment of essential obesity] Moreau MF. Bord Med 5:2673-6, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Treatment of obesity by physical agents and diet. Quantitative study] Malinov T. Presse Therm Climat 109:172-6, 1972 (Fre)
[Group counseling in ambulatory treatment of obesity] Luge HR. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1215-7, 29 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Biochemical and clinical considerations on diet therapy of obesity] Förster H, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:36-9, 5 Jan 73 (20 ref.) (Ger)
[Diet therapy of obesity] Holtmeyer HJ. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1347-9, 6 Jul 73 (Ger)
[Diet therapy of obesity] Kasper H. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1582, 24 Aug 73 (Ger)
[Biochemical and clinical reflections on the diet therapy in obesity] Kasper H, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:741-3, 6 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Therapy of obesity] Knick B. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:568-70, 16 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Diet therapy of obesity] Wollenweber J, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1582-3, 24 Aug 73 (Ger)
[Liver function in adipose patients under hunger therapy] Hasik J, et al. Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 32:101-3, 1972 (Ger)
[Sense and nonsense in diet therapy. 3. Obesity] Glatzel H. Med Welt 24:282-6, 23 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Influence of thyroid hormones on weight reduction and lipid metabolism in obese patients during zero diet] Hofmann GG, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1294-7, 1972 (Ger)
[Psychology of long-term success following total fasting in obese patients] Köhle K, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:582-5, 1971 (Ger)
[Clinical picture and late results of fasting cures] Laube H, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:580-2, 1971 (Ger)
[Rehabilitation of adipose patients in health resorts] Kříček V, et al. Z Ernaehrungswiss [Suppl] 13:112-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Overweight--obesity] Schwarz HG. Zentralbl Arbeitsmed 22:205-9, Jul 72 (Ger)
[Therapy of obesity] Cairella M. Clin Ter 63:175-86, 31 Oct 72 (Ita)
[Bypassing of small intestine in treatment of extreme obesity] Jankau O. Wiad Lek 25:1861-4, 15 Oct 72 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Research on electrolyte changes during reducing therapy of the obese] Fekete T, et al. Stud Cercet Med Interna 13:545-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Regulated starvation in the complex treatment of neuro-endocrine forms of pathological obesity] Tikhonova EP, et al. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:23-7, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Enteric oxygen therapy in the treatment of obesity] Masik MG, et al. Vopr Pitan 31:56-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effectiveness of different methods of treating neuroendocrine forms of obesity] Tikhonova EP, et al. Vrach Delo 11:90-3, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Effect of fasting on various metabolic and small intestine functions] Gaón D, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 39:269-82, 1 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

URINE

[Catecholamines and obesity] Rath R, et al. Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 27:128-35, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

VETERINARY

Obesity and pancreatic islet hyperplasia in the Mongolian gerbil. Boquist L. Diabetologia 8:274-82, Aug 72
Effect of electrolytic lesions in various regions of the basal hypothalamus in White Leghorn cockerels upon food intake, obesity, blood plasma triglycerides and proteins. Snapir N, et al. Poult Sci 52:629-36, Mar 73

OBESITY IN DIABETES (C7, C13)

Relationship between diabetes mellitus and obesity in the child. Drash A. Metabolism 22:337-44, Feb 73
The insulin-obesity syndrome. Bemilier CR, et al. Milit Med 138:85-7, Feb 73
[Diabetes and obesity] Meskó K, et al. Orv Hetil 114:795-9, 8 Apr 73 (Hun)

BLOOD

Insulin responsiveness in obese diabetic patients. Alfici C, et al. Medicina (B Aires) 32:486-92, Sep-Oct 72
[Comparison of the plasmatic lipid pattern in obese diabetics before and after treatment with insulin and in non-diabetic obese persons: total lipids, triglycerides, phospholipids, alpha and beta lipoprotein cholesterol and single NEFA labeled with C 16-C 18] Bertolini AM, et al. Minerva Med 64:1486-95, 28 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Growth hormone level in the blood serum after fasting in diabetes mellitus in relation to the degree of compensation, the presence of obesity and retinopathy] Avenirova ZA, et al. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:3-8, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Some endocrinological studies on a child with obesity and diabetes insipidus. Girotti F, et al. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 121:160-2, Apr 73

DRUG THERAPY

Changes of fibrinolytic activity in obese diabetics after treatment with Silubin retard. Mincu I, et al. Rev Roum Med Intern 10:23-7, 1973
[Diabetes mellitus and obesity: monotherapy using biguanides] Bäbler M. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:641-5, 28 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Changes of fibrinolytic activity in obese diabetics during treatment with delayed-action Silubin] Mincu I, et al. Med Interna (Bucur) 24:1421-4, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

ETIOLOGY

Hyperphagia, obesity and diabetes insipidus due to hypothalamic lesion in a girl. Heidenberg D, et al. Helv Paediatr Acta 27:489-94, Nov 72

IMMUNOLOGY

[Fatty diabetes, insulin resistance and anti-insulin antibodies] Jacotot B, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:1121-4, 28 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Leukocyte interferon in patients with diabetic obesity] Mikhailova EV, et al. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:13-6, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Obesity, islet function and diabetes mellitus. Pfeiffer EF. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:181, 1973
An abnormality of adrenaline, phentolamine stimulated lipolysis in adipose tissue from obese, maturity-onset diabetics. Atkinson JN, et al. Diabetologia 8:371-6, Dec 72
Glycolytic intermediates in human adipose tissue of diabetic and obese patients during glucose tolerance tests. Guttman R, et al. Horm Metab Res 4:335-7, Sep 72
[Change in the lipid metabolism indices during the treatment of patients with diabetic obesity] Mikhailova EV. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:8-11, May-Jun 73 (Rus)
[Study of the effect of adenosine cyclic 3'-5'-monophosphate (3'-5'-AMPc) and cyclic 3'-5'-phosphodiesterase (3'-5'-PDEc) on the adipose tissue of normal, diabetic and obese patients] Yáñez Polo MA, et al. Rev Clin Esp 127:765-70, 15 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Adipose tissue cellularity and metabolism in newly diagnosed juvenile diabetics. Ginsberg-Fellner F, et al. Diabetes 21:528-36, Jul 73

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Evaluation of alpha-cell function by infusion of alanine in normal, diabetic and obese subjects. Wise JK, et al. N Engl J Med 288:487-90, 8 Mar 73

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effect of carbohydrate restriction in obese diabetics: relationship of control to weight loss. Wall JR, et al. Br Med J 1:577-8, 10 Mar 73

THERAPY

[Significance of weight reduction and increased serum triglycerides in protodiabetes] Laube H, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1288-91, 1972 (Ger)

OBJECT ATTACHMENT (F2)

Early ego integration and object relations. Kernberg OF. Ann NY Acad Sci 193:233-47, 25 Aug 72 (53 ref.)
Effects of mother-infant separation on maternal attachment behavior. Leifer AD, et al. Child Dev 43:1203-18, Dec 72
The role of the internal object and external object in object relationships, separation anxiety, object constancy and symbiosis. Angel K. Int J Psychoanal 53:541-6, 1972
Being in love and object loss. Bak RC. Int J Psychoanal 54:1-8, 1973
Some aspects of object relationships in borderline children. Fast I, et al. Int J Psychoanal 53:479-85, 1972
Primary transitional objects. Busch F, et al. J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 12:193-214, Apr 73
[Concept of intermediary object] Goldfarb-Maor S, et al. Acta Psychiatr Belg 72:397-412, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

OBJECT RELATIONSHIP see under OBJECT ATTACHMENT (F2)

OBSESSION see under NEUROSES, OBSESSIVE-COMPULSIVE (F2)

OBSESSIVE BEHAVIOR see under COMPULSIVE BEHAVIOR (F1, F2)

OBSESSIVE-COMPULSIVE PERSONALITY see under COMPULSIVE BEHAVIOR (F1, F2)

OBSTETRICAL FORCEPS (E4)

see also related EXTRACTION, OBSTETRICAL (E4)

Piper forceps for the aftercoming head. Barnes AC. Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:1146, 15 Aug 72
The timing of episiotomy. Laufe LE, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:773-4, 15 Nov 72
Amniotomy forceps. Upton RD. Lancet 1:324-5, 10 Feb 73
The parallel obstetrical forceps: reducing injuries during delivery. I. Shute WB. Med Trial Tech Q 19:272-81, Winter 73
[Evolution of operative indications at the maternity ward of St. Joseph Hospital. Apropos of 2 statistics] Gonnet J, et al. J Med Lyon 53:889-97, 5 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Forcepsor suction?] Merz WR, et al. Rev Med Suisse Romande 92:739-46, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Experiences in the use of Shute's parallel forceps] Seidenschnur G, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1073-6, 19 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Shute's parallel forceps] Shute WB. Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1065-72, 19 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Our experience in the use of forceps and vacuum extractor] Avezzú G, et al. Minerva Ginecol 25:33-45, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Special forceps (Kielland, Barton and Kielland-Barton). Indications and technics] Ramírez Cueto G, et al. Ginecol Obstet Mex 33:611-9, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Use of forceps in pelvic presentation] Rodríguez Argüelles J, et al. Ginecol Obstet Mex 32:309-18, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Instrumental revision of the uterine cavity after labor] Magurský V. Cesk Gynekol 38:253-5, May 73 (Slo)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The parallel obstetrical forceps: reducing injuries during delivery. II. Shute WB. Med Trial Tech Q 19:409-10, Spring 73

OBSTETRICAL NURSING (G2)

Body image in pregnancy: its relation to nursing functions. Iffrig MC. Nurs Clin North Am 7:631-9, Dec 72
Nursing care in placenta previa and abruptio placentae. Kilker RC, et al. Nurs Clin North Am 8:479-87, Sep 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

A physician-sponsored community nurse-midwife program. Burnett JE Jr.
Obstet Gynecol 40:719-23, Nov 72
[Active care for women during labor in the delivery ward] Jersáková L.
Cesk Gynekol 37:750-3, Dec 72 (Cze)
[Medical nurse as a health teacher in the cause of progress] Stojanović D.
Nar Zdrav 28:259-63, Jul-Aug 72 (Cro)

EDUCATION

The nurse-midwife. Beck LM.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 15:357-69, Jun 72

MANPOWER

[Organization of work in the delivery ward] Kříkal Z, et al. Cesk Gynekol 37:684-7, Dec 72 (Cze)
[Possibility of using gynecologic nurses in the independently administered health centers] Nováková E. Cesk Gynekol 37:735-8, Dec 72 (Cze)

OBSTETRICS (G2)

see also related
PREGNANCY COMPLICATIONS (C6)

Obstetrics and gynecology as a career choice. Presidential address. Martin PL.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:457-62, 15 Jun 73
The role of an obstetric associate in a private obstetric practice. Schmidt OA, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:328-34, 1 Feb 73
Subspecialties in obstetrics and gynecology. Speck G.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:296-7, 15 Sep 73
Factors contributing to improved maternal care and fetal outcome in a medium-sized city-county hospital. Thompson HE, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:229-38, 15 May 73
Experience with an obstetrical and neonatal intensive care unit. Walters JH, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:307-15, 1 Feb 73
New York State obstetricians and the new abortion law: physician experience with abortion techniques. Wasserthell-Smoller SM, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:979-86, 1 Aug 72
Consultants for the American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology. September 1, 1971 to August 31, 1972.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:992-4, 15 Dec 72
New York State physicians and the social context of abortion. Wasserthell-Smoller S, et al.
Am J Public Health 63:144-9, Feb 73
Demand for family planning advice among patients in a district maternity hospital. Brennan ME, et al.
Br Med J 3:Suppl:19-21, 4 Aug 73
Rubella epidemic in a maternity unit. Carne S, et al.
Br Med J 1:444-6, 24 Feb 73
Obstetricians and legal abortions in San Francisco. Behrstock B, et al. Calif Med 117:29-31, Sep 72
Attitudes of obstetric and gynecologic residents toward abortion. Mascovich PR, et al.
Calif Med 119:29-34, Aug 73
The obstetric-gynecologic technician. Smith JJ.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 15:388-93, Jun 72
Preventive obstetrics. Mukerje M.
Indian J Public Health 15:127-8, Oct 71
"Hospital costs and pricing behavior: the maternity ward"--a comment. Cohen HA. Inquiry 9:73-4, Mar 72
Changing physician involvement in obstetrical care in Indiana, 1940-1969. Carter JE, et al.
J Indiana State Med Assoc 65:1153-5, Nov 72
Modern concepts in obstetrics. The neglected dimension of obstetrics. Barnes J.
J Ir Med Assoc 66:391-3, 21 Jul 73
Modern concepts in obstetrics. 1. Quality control in obstetrics. Browne AD.
J Ir Med Assoc 66:133-4, 10 Mar 73
Monitoring of congenital defects. Coffey VP.
J Ir Med Assoc 66:127-30, 10 Mar 73
Reproductive medicine.
J Ir Med Assoc 66:140 passim, 10 Mar 73
The American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists Statement on Abortion, February 10, 1973. J Med Assoc State Ala 42:736, Apr 73
Attraction of students to the discipline of obstetrics-gynecology. Donovan JC.
J Reprod Med 4:153-7, May 70
Why attract students to the discipline of obstetrics and gynecology? Paul WM. J Reprod Med 4:203-5, May 70
Endocrine subspecialization. Ryan KJ.
J Reprod Med 10:21-3, Jan 73
The birth rate, obstetricians, and primary medical care of women. Shanklin DR. J Reprod Med 8:47, Feb 72
The hospital where the babies come on time. Anstice E.
Nurs Times 68:1608, 21 Dec 72
Obstetric-gynecologic terminology. Donohue LR.
Obstet Gynecol 40:764-5, Nov 72
The American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists--1972. President's inaugural address. Gardiner SH. Obstet Gynecol 40:461-5, Oct 72
Public health aspects of future ob-gyn services. Gold EM. Obstet Gynecol 41:461-6, Mar 73
The third ear. Interviewing technics in obstetrics and gynecology. Good RS. Obstet Gynecol 40:760-2, Nov 72
Faculty assessment and review. Pearse WH.
Obstet Gynecol 42:146-8, Jul 73
The general practitioner and the department of obstetrics and gynaecology. Aikman P.
Practitioner 210:750-63, Jun 73
A general practitioner obstetric unit. Heard JH.
Practitioner 209:212-7, Aug 72
The effect of the introduction of a short-stay G.P. obstetrical unit on home confinements. Sides BA.
Practitioner 210:286-90, Feb 73
Advances in obstetrics and gynaecology. Tindall VR.
Practitioner 209:437-43, Oct 72 (15 ref.)
The modern maternity unit. Kuck M.
Public Health 86:169-73, May 72
What's new in surgery. Gynecology and obstetrics. McElin TW. Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:197-201, Feb 73
[Tasks and working plan of the district advisory boards] Beer O. Cesk Gynekol 37:560-2, Oct 72 (Cze)
[Tasks and working schedule of the regional advisory board] Trnka V. Cesk Gynekol 37:576-8, Oct 72 (Cze)
[60th birthday of Prof. F. Gazárek, C.Sc] (Gazárek F), Cesk Gynekol 37:722-8, Dec 72 (Cze)
[Permanent committee for Nomenclature and Statistical Work 1970-1972] Magnin P, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1:Suppl 1:121-8, 1972 (Fre)
[Union Professionnelle International des Gynécologues et Obstétriciens (U.P.I.G.O.). Current state of the work of the board of directors of U.P.I.G.O. and of the Gynecology-Obstetrics Section (C.E.E.) working in the framework of the European Union of Specialist Physicians (U.E.M.S.)] Wenner R, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1:Suppl 1:129-36, 1972 (Fre)
[Aspects of modern obstetrics] Stoll P.
Fortschr Med 90:919-20 passim, 21 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Continuing gynecologic-obstetrical care in the Meiningen district hospital with special reference to serving the rural district] Jäger G.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:924-8, 15 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Achievements, changes and challenges in gynecology] Peretz A.
Harefuah 85:1-3, 1 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Introduction: general aspects of the national obstetrical situation in regard to perinatal mortality] Bompiani A. Ann Ostet Ginecol 93:5-23, Jan 72 (Ita)
[A perinatal preventive medicine unit] Candiani GB.
Ann Ostet Ginecol 93:83-92, Feb 72 (Ita)
[Role of obstetrics in the prevention of perinatal mortality] Cantoni A.
Ann Ostet Ginecol 93:124-6, Feb 72 (Ita)
[Results of a survey of hospital care in relation to the problems of perinatal mortality] Centaro A, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginecol 93:35-40, Jan 72 (Ita)
[Obstetrical and pediatric collaboration in the prevention of perinatal mortality] Moracci E.
Ann Ostet Ginecol 93:105-8, Feb 72 (Ita)
[Organization and goals of a perinatal medical center] Valenti C. Ann Ostet Ginecol 93:118-23, Feb 72 (Ita)
[Perspectives for the development of gynecologic journalism] Kretowicz J.
Ginekol Pol 44:821-2, Jul 73 (Pol)
[Guidelines for the organization of gynecologic research centers] Roszkowski I.
Ginekol Pol 44:823-6, Jul 73 (Pol)
[The role of the anatomopathologist in problems of reproduction] Szamborski J.
Ginekol Pol 44:820-1, Jul 73 (Pol)
[Planning scientific research with regard to the problem of "The physiology and pathology of reproductive functions"] Persianinov LS, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:3-8, Oct 71 (Rus)
[The chief problems in obstetric-gynecologic science and socialist competition]
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:3-5, Jun 72 (Rus)
[Sanitary-bacteriologic evaluation of an obstetric department] Savitskaia EK, et al.
Gig Sanit 37:102-4, Mar 72 (Rus)
[The physiology and pathology of female reproductive function and some aspects of its study at the Institute of Obstetrics and Gynecology of the Academy of Medical Sciences of the USSR] Petrov-Maslakov MA.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:3-12, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Importance and working plan of the advisory body to the regional specialist] Poradovský K, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 37:578-80, Oct 72 (Slo)
[Proposals for changes in obstetrics terminology] Sestić F. Med Arh 26:59-61, May-Jun 72 (Cro)

EDUCATION

Teaching in obstetrics and gynecology--as I see it. Austin KL. Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:141-3, 1 Sep 73
Individualized learning on obstetric clerkships. Brown TC, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:1098-9, 15 Dec 72
One man's opinion. Keettel WC.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:592-6, 1 Mar 73
The Council on Resident Education in Obstetrics and Gynecology: current activities and future projections. Russell KP. Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:531-8, 15 Jun 73
A critical appraisal of a clinical clerkship in obstetrics and gynecology. Schreiber JR.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:139-40, 1 Sep 73
The value of clinical exposure to obstetrics and gynecology in the first year of medicine. Stein J.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:136-8, 1 Sep 73
A university-community hospital affiliation in obstetrics and gynecology: effect on resident recruitment and education. Wilson JR, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:469-78, 15 Oct 72
Undergraduate reading in obstetrics and gynaecology. Douglas CP. Br J Med Educ 6:101-4, Jun 72
Teaching of perinatology to medical students. Lindblad BS. Br J Med Educ 7:126-7, Jun 73
Training of personnel for obstetrical services in private practice. Dhall SR.
J Indian Med Assoc 59:447-8, 16 Nov 72
A residency education program. Benson RC.
J Reprod Med 4:174-8, May 70
In-training examination for residents in obstetrics and gynecology. Danforth DN.
J Reprod Med 4:187-8, May 70
Residency education as evaluated by examinations of the American Board of Obstetrics and Gynecology. Lund CJ. J Reprod Med 4:189-95, May 70
Preparation for becoming a resident. Surgical training for obstetrics and gynecology. Morris JM.
J Reprod Med 4:158-60, May 70
The university's responsibility in residency education. Parker RT. J Reprod Med 4:150-2, May 70
Subspecialties in obstetrics-gynecology: overview. Randall CL. J Reprod Med 10:16-8, Jan 73
The APGO Steering Committee for Cooperative Teaching in Obstetrics and Gynecology--National Library of Medicine Project--a progress report. Stenchever MA, et al. J Reprod Med 10:19-30, Jan 73
Core curriculum for residency education. (Clinical science curriculum for residents). Thornton WN Jr.
J Reprod Med 4:173-4, May 70
The affiliated community hospital. Resident education in obstetrics and gynecology. An affiliation between community hospitals and a university hospital. Wilson JR. J Reprod Med 4:179-82, May 70
Obstetrics and gynaecology in the undergraduate curriculum. Rhodes P. Lancet 1:1515, 30 Jun 73
Private patients and undergraduate teaching of obstetrics in Victoria. Beischer NA.
Med J Aust 1:507-9, 10 Mar 73
The results of the first Australian D.Obst.R.C.O.G. examination, 1971. Burke DT.
Med J Aust 2:560-1, 2 Sep 72
The postgraduate training of the general practitioner for obstetric care. Cavanagh D, et al.
Med J Aust 1:1247-9, 23 Jun 73
The 1971 in-training examination in obstetrics and gynecology. Russell KP.
Obstet Gynecol 41:148-54, Jan 73
The place of obstetrics and gynaecology in the undergraduate curriculum. Brown AE.
Proc R Soc Med 66:452, May 73
Obstetrics and gynaecology in the undergraduate curriculum. Russell JK.
Proc R Soc Med 66:450-2, May 73
The place of obstetrics and gynaecology in the undergraduate curriculum. Steele SJ.
Proc R Soc Med 66:449-50, May 73
[Planning and organization of post-graduate education within the regional and district framework] Cernoch A. Cesk Gynekol 37:650-1, Dec 72 (Cze)
[Education in obstetrics and gynecology] Kotíšek A.
Cesk Gynekol 38:465-9, Jul 73 (Cze)
[Neonatology--a specialty in pediatrics and obstetrics] Duc G.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1365-72, 30 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Role of teaching in the prevention of perinatal mortality] Valle G, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginecol 93:93-100, Feb 72 (Ita)
[Attempts at improving teaching technics in obstetrics and gynecology] Michalkiewicz W, et al.
Ginekol Pol 43:1119-25, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The subinternship--a new stage in the training of physicians] Baksheev NS, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:78-81, Jun 72 (Rus)
[Experience in working with obstetric and gynecologic subinterns] Griaznova IM, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:81-3, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[1st report on the teaching of obstetrics and gynecology in the medical schools of Latin America] Educ Med Salud 6:176-89, Apr-Jun 72 (Spa)
[Organization of postgraduate classes in the in-patient departments of the National Institutes of Health] Kliment V, et al. Cesk Gynekol 37:589-90, Oct 72 (Slo)

HISTORY

Classic pages in obstetrics and gynecology: Alexandre Couvelaire. Couvelaire A.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:875, 15 Jul 73
Classic pages in Obstetrics and Gynecology. (Skene AJ), Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:1134, 15 Aug 72
Three deliveries that changed the history of the world.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

(Queens of England), Hellman LM.
Md State Med J 21:41-8, Nov 72
Reginald George Worcester. (Worcester RG), Hill AM.
Med J Aust 1:770-1, 14 Apr 73
Dr. Jerome L. Reeves on the practice of obstetrics in Carolina Appalachia during the old days. (Reeves JL), Matthews HA. NC Med J 34:279-81, Apr 73
Report of a case of precocious puberty and pregnancy in 1834. Cone TE Jr. Pediatrics 50:637, Oct 72
The lying-in hospital 1747. Vartan CK.
Proc R Soc Med 65:467-70, May 72
William Goodell, M.D., and the Preston Retreat. (Goodell W), (Preston J), Penman WR.
Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila 40:112-9, Oct 72
[Obstetrical curiosities from the beginning of modern times] Kabelík J.
Cas Lek Cesk 111:1111-2, 17 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The Misericorde Hospital in Montreal] Desjardins E.
Union Med Can 102:400-5, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Obstetrics at the turn of the century] Schwalm H.
Med Klin 67:1227-31, 22 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Achievements in the field of obstetrics and gynecology between the 1st Polish Scientific Congress and 1971] Soszka S.
Ginekol Pol 44:775-86, Jul 73 (Pol)
[From "schools for midwives" to "courses for women physicians" (on the centennial of education of women physicians)] Bazanov VA, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:74-6, Nov 72 (Rus)
[50 years of activity of the journal "Akusherstvo i Ginekologiia"] Bodiazhina VI.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:8-12, Nov 72 (Rus)
[50th anniversary of the journal "Akusherstvo i Ginekologiia" (1922-1972)] Petrov BD.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:12-4, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Development of obstetrics in Chile] Aviles VM.
Rev Med Chil 100:1135-55, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

INSTRUMENTATION

Technical points influencing the choice of an ultrasonic "B" scanner for obstetric use. Blackwell RJ, et al.
Br J Radiol 46:259-61, Apr 73
Amniotic-membrane rupturer. Nattrass P.
Br Med J 4:609, 9 Dec 72
Instrument for measuring the available diameter of the internal cervical os. Johnstone FD, et al.
Lancet 2:1294, 16 Dec 72
[Instrumental research in obstetrical monitoring. Analysis of the fetal cardiac rhythm by computers] Sureau C, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2174-6, 23 Sep 72 (Fre)
[Use of 5-channel hysterograph in the obstetrical clinic] Persianinov LS, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:54-7, Feb 73 (Rus)

MANPOWER

The attractiveness of obstetrics and gynecology as a professional career. Tyson JE.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:130-5, 1 Sep 73
The health care system looks at allied health personnel. Davis LE, et al. Clin Obstet Gynecol 15:305-18, Jun 72
The obstetric-gynecologic team: focus on the worker member. Dravecky ET.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 15:319-32, Jun 72
Manpower problem in obstetrics and gynecology: statistics and possible solutions. Schneider J.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 15:293-304, Jun 72
[Activity of the gynecological and obstetrical departments in district hospitals] Beneš M.
Cesk Gynekol 37:671-4, Dec 72 (Cze)
[Problems of women's welfare in a district] Houdek R.
Cesk Gynekol 37:643-4, Dec 72 (Cze)

OBTURATOR NERVE (A8)

Phenol block for control of hip flexor and adductor spasticity. Awad EA.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 53:554-7, Dec 72

SURGERY

[Results of obturator neurectomy in spastic paralysis] Kiwerski J.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 37:577-81, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

OBTURATORS see under CLEFT PALATE

PROSTHESIS (E4, E6)

OCCIPITAL BONE (A2)

Osteogenesis in the basioccipital bone of the Wistar albino rat. Vilmann H. Scand J Dent Res 80:410-21, 1972
Isolated Vernet's syndrome: an ususual manifestation of intracranial chordoma. Iraci G, et al.
Surg Neurol 1:295-8, Sep 73
[Chondrosarcoma of the cervico-occipital junction] Djindjian R, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1423-6, 26 May 73 (Fre)
[Unusual development of massive destruction of the squama occipitalis by breast neoplasm metastasis] Baronti G, et al.
Minerva Med 63:5020-3, 19 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Cases of developmental anomalies of the cervico-occipital region] Wocjan J, et al.
Pediatr Pol 48:631-3, May 73 (Pol)
[Occipital cholesteatoma: comments on a clinical case] Sánchez Fernández JM, et al.
Acta Otorinolaryngol Iber Am 23:265-72, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ABNORMALITIES

[The common occurrence of bone deviations in the atlanto-occipital region with syringomyelia] Mucha H, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 24:539-48, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Occipito-cervical abnormalities (apropos of 2 cases of atlas assimilation)] Rodríguez Cuartero A, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 129:409-14, 31 May 73 (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Some amino acids in the developing visual system. Davis JM, et al. Dev Psychobiol 2:34-9, Mar 69

EMBRYOLOGY

Morphogenesis of the spheno-occipital and the presphenoidal synchondrosis in the cranial base of the fetal Wistar rat. Dorenbos J.
Acta Morphol Neerl Scand 11:63-74, Mar 73

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Time and mode of closure of the spheno-occipital synchrondrosis determined on human autopsy material. Melsen B. Acta Anat (Basel) 83:112-8, 1972
The human spheno-occipital synchondrosis. I. The time of closure appraised macroscopically. Ingervall B, et al. Acta Odontol Scand 30:349-56, Sep 72
In vivo cerebral implantation of the anterior and posterior halves of the spheno-occipital synchondrosis in rats. Dorenbos J.
Arch Oral Biol 17:1067-72, Jul 72

INJURIES

Fracture of the occipital bone with cerebellar compression in a dog. Gleeson LN, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:1113-6, 15 Nov 72
[Fronto-basilar fractures] Strupler W.
Ther Umsch 30:388-96, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Panel discussion. 1. Systemic lupus erythematodes with advanced dislocation of the atlanto-axial articulation] Okazaki T, et al.
Ryumachi 13:58, Jan 73 (Jap)
[Multiple cranial basis fractures with injury of the vessels of the cerebral base] Fedorowicz A, et al.
Wiad Lek 25:1579-81, 1 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

RADIOGRAPHY

The hypoglossal artery and hypoglossal canal. Wardwell GA, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 118:528-33, Jul 73
[Occipital lacunae and posterior condyloid fossa] Bories J, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 15:757-66, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

OCCIPITAL LOBE (A8)

[Bilateral parieto-occipital syndrome. Apropos of Balint's syndrome and similar syndromes] Eyssette M.
Lyon Med 227:789-92, 14 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ocular ataxia and visuomotor ataxia in bilateral lesions of the parieto-occipital junction (Balint's syndrome, Holmes' syndrome and related syndromes] Michel F, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 44:177-86, Mar-Apr 72 (Fre)
[Case of adhesive arachnitis in the cisterns of the occipital lobe with an atypical course] Wocjan J, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 7:129-32, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Occipital lobe. Clinical anatomy and radiological aspects] Caetano de Barros M, et al.
Acta Neurol Lat Am 17:11-34, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Electroencephalographic changes in occipital lobe tumors] Al'perovich PM, et al.
Vrach Delo 7:106-11, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Spontaneous occipital hematoma] Bonino E, et al.
Acta Neurol Lat Am 17:173-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Neurosurgical lesions of the occipital lobe] Kaplán AD, et al.
Acta Neurol Lat Am 17:179-87, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Occipital lobe. Clinical syndromes] Martínez Carrión G, et al.
Acta Neurol Lat Am 17:87-111, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Arteriovenous malformations of the occipital lobe] Martínez Carrión G.
Acta Neurol Lat Am 17:189-94, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Clinical marginal notes on the pathology of the occipital lobe] Usarralde HN, et al.
Acta Neurol Lat Am 17:157-71, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Occipital lobe. General discussion]
Acta Neurol Lat Am 17:195-8, 1971 (Spa)

ABNORMALITIES

Inverse cerebellum morphogenetically related to Dandy-Walker and Arnold-Chiari syndromes: bizarre malformed brain with occipital encephalocele. Padget DH, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 131:228-46, Sep 72

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The occipital lobe as integrator of four visual input systems and three regulating output systems. Hassler R, et al.
Acta Neurol Lat Am 17:137-55, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
Corticocortical fiber connections of the cat cerebrum. 3. The occipital region. Kawamura K.
Brain Res 51:41-60, 15 Mar 73
Pattern of dendritic branching in occipital cortex of rats reared in complex environments. Greenough WT, et al. Exp Neurol 40:491-504, Aug 73
Quantitative synaptic changes with differential experience in rat brain. Molligaard K, et al.
Int J Neurosci 2:113-27, Sep 71

BLOOD SUPPLY

The posterior cerebral circulation. Russell RW.
J R Coll Physicians Lond 7:331-46, Jul 73

DRUG EFFECTS

[Effects of LSD and methysergide on ponto-geniculo-occipital spikes] Froment JL, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2153-7, Jun 71 (Fre)

INJURIES

[Contrecoup frontal lobe contusions with axial herniation of the brain stem] Isakov IuV, et al.
Vopr Neirokhir 36:14-7, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Neurochemical bases of the PGO wave. Jacobs BL, et al.
Brain Res 48:406-11, 24 Dec 72

PATHOLOGY

[Comparative study of involuble cerebral changes in mental patients. IV. Occipital cortex] Boya J.
Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr 1:329-46, Mar-Apr 73 (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

Dependence of REM sleep PGO waves on cholinergic mechanisms. Henriksen SJ, et al.
Brain Res 48:412-6, 24 Dec 72
Nature of visual recovery following posterior neodecortication in the hooded rat. LeVere TE, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 83:62-7, Apr 73
No sparing of function following serial posterior neodecortication in rats given interoperative training. Thorne BM, et al.
J Gen Psychol 88:121-6, Jan 73
Serial reversal learning by monkeys with inferotemporal or foveal prestriate lesions. Manning FJ. Physiol Behav 8:177-81, Feb 72
Posterior decortication potentiates retrograde amnesia from hippocampal stimulation. Wilson JR, et al. Physiol Behav 9:809-15, Nov-Dec 72
Occipital alpha revisited. Mulholland TB.
Psychol Bull 78:176-82, Sep 72 (29 ref.)
Differential effects of convulsive drugs on photically evoked after-discharge parameters. Fleming DE, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 29:77-84, 27 Feb 73
Sensitivity of the human ERG and VECP to sinusoidally modulated light. Sternheim CE, et al.
Vision Res 12:1685-95, Oct 72
[Study of the latencies between pontogeniculo-occipital activities in the pons of lateral geniculate nuclei and external rectus muscles in cats] Gades-Ciria M.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:634-9, 1972 (Fre)
[Different aspects of activity conditioning evoked by sound and light coupling in man] Laffont F, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:434A+, 1972 (Fre)
[Transcortical interaction of the occipital and frontal areas of a neuronally isolated cortex] Khananashvili MM, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1173-9, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Electrical activity and central processing of visual information] García Austt E, et al.
Acta Neurol Lat Am 17:35-61, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electroretinogram and visual evoked response in a form of 'neuronal lipidosis' with diagnostic EEG features. Harden A, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:61-7, Feb 73
[Occipital lobe. Physiopathology] Escobedo F, et al.
Acta Neurol Lat Am 17:63-86, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

SURGERY

[Topographic study of visual evoked responses in a case of occipital lobectomy] Chain F, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 126:372-8, May 72 (Fre)
[Occipital lobe. Surgical pathology] Driollet Laspiur R, et al.
Acta Neurol Lat Am 17:113-36, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

OCCLUSAL EQUILIBRATION see under DENTAL

OCCLUSION, BALANCED (E6)

OCCLUSAL PLANE see under DENTAL

OCCLUSION (E6, G1)

OCCLUSIVE DRESSINGS (E2)

Evaluation of three synthetic films as wound covers. Raekallio J, et al. Acta Chir Scand 139:1-5, 1973
Split thickness porcine graft in the treatment of close-range shotgun wounds to extremities with vascular injury. Ledgerwood A, et al.
Am J Surg 125:690-5, Jun 73
Occlusive appliance for chemotherapy. Carl W, et al.
Arch Dermatol 106:833-3, Dec 72
Biological dressings for skin graft donor sites. Salisbury RE, et al. Arch Surg 106:705-6, May 73
A clinical trial of an oral adhesive dressing. Street ER, et al. Aust Dent J 17:343-5, Oct 72
Removal of stratum corneum in vivo: an improvement on the cellophane tape stripping technique. Weigand DA, et al. J Invest Dermatol 60:84-7, Feb 73
Habituation to occlusive dressings. Liddell K, et al.
Lancet 1:1485-6, 30 Jun 73
Flurandrenolide tape.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 14:83, 27 Oct 72
The physical therapy program after an immediate semirigid dressing and temporary below-knee prosthesis. Laforest NT, et al.
Phys Ther 53:497-501, May 73
Venous stasis and fibrinolytic activity. Influence of graduated compression and changes in gas values. Feddersen C, et al. Scand J Haematol 9:502-8, 1972
Effect of skin dressings and topical antibiotics on healing of partial thickness skin wounds in rats. Burleson R, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:958-60, Jun 73
Amniotic membranes as a temporary wound dressing. Robson MC, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:904-6, Jun 73
[Care after cure of leg ulcer: a phlebology lesson for the bandagery] Lukkes J.
Phlebologie 25:351-2, Oct-Dec 72 (Fre)
[The behavior of butyl-2-cyanoacrylate impregnated alginate-gelatine-sponge used for sealing cerebrospinal fluid leaks of the human skull] Neumann OG, et al.
HNO 21:15-8, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on Ultralan plaster] Heydenreich G.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 47:575-7, 1 Jul 72 (Ger)
[Protection of the surgical wounds against the risks of environmental pollution and medication] Cucchi L, et al. Ann Ital Chir 48:631-6, 1970 (Ita)
[Use of collagen sponge in the treatment of crural ulcerations] Dreszer S, et al.
Wiad Lek 26:773-8, 15 Apr 73 (Pol)
[Treatment of scalping wounds and skin burns with collagen films under experimental conditions] Khil'kin AM, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:37-41, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Analysis of results of the treatment of skin surface wounds after tatroo removal according to data of the Moscow Research Institute for Cosmetology for 1964-1970] Ezrokhin VM.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:61-4, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pseudomonas infection in superhydrated skin. Hojyo-Tomoka MT, et al.
Arch Dermatol 107:723-7, May 73
Dermatrophy from long-term occulsive topical corticosteroid therapy. Goette DK.
South Med J 66:542-6, May 73

HISTORY

[Leg ulcer in the 18th century] Van der Molen HR, et al.
Phlebologie 25:341-4, Oct-Dec 72 (Fre)

STANDARDS

[New adhesive tape Leukopor in ophthalomogical practice] Doležalová V.
Cesk Oftalmol 29:302-3, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

OCCULT BLOOD (E1)

see also related
MELENA (C4, C17)

A convenient method for occult blood testing of multiple stool samples. Using the non-carcinogenic reagent phenolphthalin. Koch P, et al.
Can J Med Technol 35:13-4, May-Jun 73
Detection of faecal occult blood using chlorpromazine as reagent. Seet AM, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 42:209-10, Nov 72
Normal faecal blood loss after injection of 51Cr-labelled red cells. O'Neill BJ, et al.
Lancet 1:262, 4 Aug 73
[Occult blood loss in duodenal ulcer] Fennis JF, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:424-7, 17 Mar 73 (Dut)
[Demonstration of occult blood] Breuer H.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1838-9, 24 Nov 72 (Ger)
[A rapid method of detecting hemoglobin (erythrocytes) in feces, urine and other biological fluids] Blinov VD. Lab Delo 9:571, 1972 (Rus)
[Clinical test for diagnosis of occult blood] Linkova ZD.
Sov Med 35:147-8, Aug 72 (Rus)

OCCULTISM (K)

Death by cursing--a problem for forensic psychiatry. Watson AA. Med Sci Law 13:192-4, Jul 73
Belief in supernatural phenomena and locus of control. Scheidt RJ. Psychol Rep 32:1159-62, Jun 73

OCCUPATIONAL DERMATITIS (C12, C14)

Occupational enzyme dermatitis. Results of patch testing with Alcalase. Zachariae H, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 53:145-8, 1973
Contact eczema in agricultural workers. Dawson TA, et al. Br Med J 3:469-70, 19 Aug 72
Dermatitis litigation. Fallon P.
Proc R Soc Med 65:1071-8, Dec 72
[Dermatitis caused by phenoplastic resins] Bresson JR, et al. Arch Mal Prof 33:199-201, Apr-May 72 (Fre)
[Dermatoses caused by melamine] Soubrier R, et al.
Arch Mal Prof 33:202-4, Apr-May 72 (Fre)
[Dermatitis caused by hyacinth and tulip bulbs] Hurlez C, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:86-90, 1972 (Fre)
[Cement dermatitis] Bolgert M.
Nouv Presse Med 2:380, 10 Feb 73 (Fre)
[Radiodermatitis of the hands] Roseau E.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2616, 4 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Medico-legal aspects of occupational dermatoses] Lakaye G. Rev Med Liege 27:863-4, 15 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Medicolegal redress in occupational dermatitis] Mehl J, et al. Rev Prat 22:2741-3, 11 Jun 72 (Fre)
[Occupational contact eczema--catamneses and rehabilitation] Pürschel W, et al.
Berufsdermatosen 20:174-91, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Current occurrence of occupationally harmful substances] Reinhard M.
Berufsdermatosen 21:62-8, 1973 (Ger)
[Occupational dermatoses--industrial problems, and skin protection for the dermatologists, industrial physicians, and safety officials. Introduction and problem formulation for the session on occupational dermatoses at the Technical Academy in Esslingen, on December 12, 1972] Schneider W.
Berufsdermatosen 21:45-9, 1973 (Ger)
[Occupational dermatitis and their evaluation: occupational eczema] Kühl M.
Fortschr Med 91:277-81, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Data from a study of the health of workers engaged in the processing of plastics] Elizarov GP, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:51-4, Apr 71 (Rus)
[Some aspects of treatment and prevention of occupational allergic dermatoses] Skripkin IuK, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:40-3, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of occupational dermatoses caused by dust from electric insulation materials] Anton'ev AA, et al. Vrach Delo 7:127-31, Jul 72 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Occupational dermatitis among veterinary surgeons caused by spiramycin, tylosin, and penethamate. Hjorth N, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 53:229-32, 1973
Contact dermatitis XIX. Wilkinson DS, et al.
Br J Dermatol 87:400-2, Oct 72 (11 ref.)
Chloracne from the accidental production of tetrachlorodibenzodioxin. May G.
Br J Ind Med 30:276-83, Jul 73
An unusual occupational dermatitis (a case report). Banerjee K. Indian J Dermatol 17:125-7, Jul 72
Occupational leukoderma from alkyl phenols. Calnan CD. Proc R Soc Med 66:258-60, Mar 73
Tetrachlorobenzodioxin and chloracne. Jensen NK, et al. Trans St Johns Hosp Dermatol Soc 58:172-7, 1972
[Study of cutaneous and mucous complications induced by tropical wood in the wood industry in Belgium] Hublet P, et al.
Arch Belg Med Soc 30:314-37, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[An occupational dermatosis caused by phenol-formaldehyde resins] Dejarnac.
Arch Mal Prof 33:499-501, Sep 72 (Fre)
[An occupational disease to be recognized as compensable: dermatitis caused by Japan] Sylvestre.
Arch Mal Prof 33:497-9, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Diagnostic difficulties in dermatologic accidents caused by arsenic] Vanberkel M.
Arch Mal Prof 33:577-9, Oct-Nov 72 (Fre)
[Clinical aspects of occupational eczema] Waltregny B, et al. Rev Med Liege 27:860-2, 15 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Most severe acute chloracne, a mass intoxication caused by 2,3,6,7-tetrachlordibenzodioxine] Goldmann PJ. Hautarzt 24:149-52, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Skin diseases in workers engaged in the production of lead zirconate titanate (LZT-23, LZT-24)] Bukharovich MN, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:35-7, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Occupational dermatoses in workers engaged in the production of divinylmethylstyrene rubber] Mirzoian IM. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:38-40, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Clinical characteristics of occupational dermatoses in fiberglass production workers] Vilchinskif MP, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:38-42, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[Dynamic investigation of 3 functional skin tests in occupational eczema] Znojemská S.
Cesk Dermatol 48:89-92, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Use of dermograms in the diagnosis of occupational dermatoses] Song M, et al.
Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr 28:223-9, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Dermograms and diagnosis of occupational dermatoses] Song M, et al.
Berufsdermatosen 20:261-6, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Rationalization of comprehension and evaluation of occupational dermatoses] Breit R.
Berufsdermatosen 21:95-7, Jun 73 (Ger)
[Occupational diseases of the milker's hand] Riboldi A, et al.
Berufsdermatosen 20:165-73, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Evaluation and appraisal of occupational dermatoses] Schieferstein G.
Berufsdermatosen 21:57-62, 1973 (Ger)
[So-called low presumptions in evaluation of occupational dermatoses from industrial medicine viewpoint] Schürmann D.
Berufsdermatosen 21:131-5, Jun 73 (Ger)
[Significance of dermatologist's procedure] Seidler F.
Berufsdermatosen 21:97-100, Jun 73 (Ger)
[Disability evaluation in occupational dermatology expert opinion] Weller KJ.
Berufsdermatosen 21:127-31, Jun 73 (Ger)
[Verrucous cutaneous tuberculosis cuased by mycobacterium balnei from waters of a coal mine] Horáček J, et al. Hautarzt 24:126-8, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Diagnostic value of skin tests in occupational allergic dermatoses] Antoniev AA, et al.
Sov Med 35:126-9, Aug 72 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

The skin sensitivity to flour of baker's apprentices. A final report of a long term investigation. Herxheimer H. Acta Allergol (Kbh) 28:42-9, May 73
Carbon paper dermatitis due to nigrosine. Calnan CD, et al. Berufsdermatosen 20:248-54, Oct 72
Chemical properties of cement. Fregert S, et al.
Berufsdermatosen 20:238-48, Oct 72
Photocontact dermatitis in a dye manufacturing process. Herman PS. Br J Dermatol 87:392, Oct 72
Allergic dermatitis due to aniline dye additive. Prout J.
Proc R Soc Med 66:261-2, Mar 73
[Skin and respiratory symptoms caused by enzyme containing detergents] Stubb S.
Duodecim 88:721-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)
[Guinea pig maximization test for demonstration of the sensitizing effect of important industrial products] Ziegler V, et al.
Allerg Immunol (Leipz) 18:203-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Statistical studies of cross allergy in metal salts] Clark R, et al.
Berufsdermatosen 20:222-38, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Occupational eczema due to ethylenediamine in the synthetic fiber manufacturing industry] Wüthrich B.
Berufsdermatosen 20:200-3, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Occupational eczemas in veterinarians] Kleine-Natrop HE, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Monatsh Vet Med 28:257-61, 1 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Epidermomycosis among glassworkers] De Panfilis G, et al.
Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed] 41:33-40, Jan-Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Allergic manifestations due to di-cycloserine (oxamycin)] Nava C.
Med Lav 62:351-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effect on the skin of formaldehyde-containing resins] el-Sayad IA. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:46-7, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Problem of occupational pathology of the skin from the action of high-molecular polymer materials] Skripkin IuK, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 17:18-21, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Occupational mycoses] Bazyka AP, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:23-9, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HISTORY

[The present status and trends in the development of Soviet occupational dermatology] Anton'ev AA.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:15-20, Jan 73 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Allergic contact sensitization to iron. Baer RL.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 51:35-8, Jan 73

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiologic, social and economical aspects of occupational dermatoses in Belgium. Oleffe J.
Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr 29:93-104, Jan-Mar 73
Trends in morbidity due to industrial dermatitis. Newhouse ML. Proc R Soc Med 66:257-60, Mar 73
[Occurrence of occupational skin diseases in Czechoslovakia in the year 1971] Suntych F.
Cesk Dermatol 48:73-80, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Occupational dermatoses] Enjolras O.
Nouv Presse Med 1:3061-2, 16 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Catamnestic examinations in members of the building trade] Reichenberger M.
Berufsdermatosen 20:271-94, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Occupational dermatitis. Change in work process and its effect on occupational skin diseases] Leyh F.
Fortschr Med 89:1049-50, 23 Sep 71 (Ger)
[Incidence of side effects with cosmetics] Reinhard M, et al. Med Welt 23:1332-3, 23 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Occupational dermatoses in textile plant workers in the Moscow area] Sokolova EM.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:43-4, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Occupational dermatoses in meat combine workers] Chaikovskii VT, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:76-8, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Incidence of skin diseases in oil-extracting workers of Apsheron] Guseĭn-Zade KM.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:55-7, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Pustulous diseases of the skin in cement-shale combine workers in the city of Ararat, Arm. SSR] Grigorian AT. Zh Eksp Klin Med 11:94-6, 1971 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Porphyria cutanea tarda as an occupational disease] Wozniak KD.
Berufsdermatosen 20:159-65, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pathogenetic importance of indices of electrical resistance of the skin to direct current in patients with occupational dermatitis and eczema] Smirnov AN. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:33-7, Sep 72 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Replacement of allergens by non-allergens in industry. Mijnssen GA.
Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr 29:105-9, Jan-Mar 73
[Medical dermatologic examinations before starting employment] Kadlec K.
Cesk Dermatol 48:81-5, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Catamnestic studies of patients with occupational dermatitis] Hegyi E, et al.
Cesk Zdrav 21:65-71, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Semiquantitative method for the determination of the enzymatic activity of protease. Its application to prevention in industrial medicine] Garon D, et al.
Arch Mal Prof 33:455-8, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Problems of skin protection in industry and housekeeping] Leyh F.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:144-6, 1972 (Ger)
[Skin protection] Tronnier H.
Berufsdermatosen 21:50-6, 1973 (Ger)
[Dermatoses and their prevention in a chemical fibre plant] Dovzhenskiĭ SI, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:47-9, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Health education in the prevention of occupational dermatoses in workers of industrial enterprises] Antoniev AA, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:71-3, Oct 72 (Rus)

REHABILITATION

[Current status of rehabilitation of occupational skin diseases] Asanger R.
Berufsdermatosen 21:109-13, Jun 73 (Ger)
[Medical and vocational rehabilitation] Borelli S.
Berufsdermatosen 21:113-8, Jun 73 (Ger)
[Cooperation between dermatologic hospitals, trade unions and occupational promotion agencies in the medical and social rehabilitation of occupational skin diseases] Braun W.
Berufsdermatosen 21:118-9, Jun 73 (Ger)
[Results of medical and social rehabilitation] Kühl M.
Berufsdermatosen 21:120-6, Jun 73 (Ger)
[Possibilities of rationalization of occupational disease procedure] Pürschel W.
Berufsdermatosen 21:90-5, Jun 73 (Ger)
[Vocational rehabilitation problems in dermatoses] Kozlovski Ia, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:36-9, Aug 72 (Rus)

OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES (C14)

see also related
INDUSTRIAL MEDICINE (G2, J)

Dangers of chronic exposure to inhalation anaesthetics. Preventive measures. Spierdijk J, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Belg 24:115-27, May 73
Should air hostesses continue flight duty during the first trimester of pregnancy? Cameron RG.
Aerosp Med 44:552-6, May 73
Herpetic whitlowes: an occupational risk. Juel-Jensen BE. Anaesthesia 28:324-7, May 73
"Cheesewasher's disease": a new occupational hazard? Schlueter DP. Ann Intern Med 78:606, Apr 73
Coccidioidomycosis. An occupational disease in cotton mill workers. Gehlbach SH, et al.
Arch Intern Med 131:254-5, Feb 73
Brucellosis in veterinarians. Hughes KL.
Aust Vet J 48:527-8, Sep 72
A study of neurosis and occupation. Ferguson D.
Br J Ind Med 30:187-98, Apr 73
Glass fibres: absence of pulmonary hazard in production workers. Hill JW, et al.
Br J Ind Med 30:174-9, Apr 73
Computer simulation of industrial hazards. Knox EG.
Br J Ind Med 30:54-63, Jan 73
Siderosis bulbi. Mohamed MA.
Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 65:245-54, 1972
Occupational health and hazards in the health service. Laycock J.
Community Health (Bristol) 4:142-8, Nov-Dec 72
The hazard to the dentist and his staff from dental radiology. Smith NJ.
Dent Pract Dent Rec 22:409-13, Jul 72
An immunochemical study of pigeon-breeder's disease. I. The aselective antigens. Berrens L, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:289-304, 1972
Hypersensitivity to phenylglycine acid chloride. Kammermeyer JK, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 52:73-84, Aug 73
On occupational allergic asthma of different kinds newly found in our allergy clinic. Nakamura S.
J Asthma Res 10:37-47, Sep 72
Pectus excavatum (funnel chest) as an occupational disease. Kloetzel K, et al. J Occup Med 15:118-9, Feb 73
Occupational hearing loss. Sataloff J.
J Occup Med 15:360-3, Apr 73
Respiratory diseases in industry. Introductory remarks: goals of the conference. Sturgis KR.
J Occup Med 15:165, Mar 73
Viral hepatitis: a hazard to oral surgeons. Glazer RI, et al. J Oral Surg 31:504-8, Jul 73
On occupational sensitization--a hazard to the coffee industry. Bernton HS. JAMA 223:1146-7, 5 Mar 73
Hypertension, peptic ulcer, and diabetes in air traffic controllers. Cobb S, et al. JAMA 224:489-92, 23 Apr 73
Vibration can cause injury. Danilevicius Z.
JAMA 223:683, 5 Feb 73
Stress and somatic disease. Kiely WF.
JAMA 224:521, 23 Apr 73
Relevancy of the barber's interdigital pilonidal sinus. Kovalcik PJ. JAMA 224:1650, 18 Jun 73
Ventilatory capacity of miners. Morgan WK, et al.
JAMA 225:418-9, 23 Jul 73
Inhalation lipoid pneumonia from burning fats. A newly recognized industrial hazard. Oldenburger D, et al.
JAMA 222:1288-9, 4 Dec 72
Illness in air traffic controllers.
JAMA 225:417-8, 23 Jul 73
The way to high D. Lancet 1:247-8, 3 Feb 73
Occupational hearing loss. Recent guidelines and statutes of interest to the otolaryngologist. Fox MS.
Laryngoscope 82:1226-30, Jul 72
Environmental lung disease. FitzGerald MX, et al.
Med Clin North Am 57:593-622, May 73 (35 ref.)
The role of international research in occupational cancer. Wagner JC, et al.
Med Lav 63:213-20, May-Jun 72
Walter's shoulder. Bennahum DA, et al.
N Engl J Med 288:799, 12 Apr 73
Eye injuries to hospital staff. Harte JD.
Nurs Times 68:1509, 30 Nov 72
Mental stress at work. Brook A.
Practitioner 210:500-6, Apr 73
Health hazards of silicious material. Browne RC.
Practitioner 210:518, Apr 73
Industrial injuries. Fisk GR.
Practitioner 210:467-75, Apr 73
Metal contaminants in the environment. Kazantzis G.
Practitioner 210:482-9, Apr 73
Hospital hazards. Lunn JA.
Practitioner 210:490-9, Apr 73
Industrial background to illness. Matthews G.
Practitioner 210:476-81, Apr 73
Chromosome aberrations in uranium miners occupationally exposed to 222 radon. Brandom WF, et al. Radiat Res 52:204-15, Oct 72
Hamman-Rich syndrome. A disease of unknown or multiple causes. Cody TJ, et al.
Tex Med 69:68-71, May 73
Heat cataract. Pockley EV.
Trans Aust Coll Ophthalmol 3:84-6, 1971
The weavers of Dundee. Taylor W.
Trans Soc Occup Med 22:37-43, Apr 72
[Risk factors in obliterative arteriosclerosis of the lower extremities] Brücknerová O.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:869-70, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Morphological and functional changes in the spine of members of the Philharmonic orchestra] Stŕeda A, et al. Cesk Radiol 26:325-31, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Oral findings in people exposed to mercury] Bleha P, et al.
Cesk Stomatol 73:57-9, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Vibratory acoustico-vestibular neuritis] Eskenasy JJ.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 27:48-59, 1973 (Fre)
[Pulmonary siderosis in electric welders: diffuse interstitial fibrosis and conglomerative form] Cassan G, et al. Arch Mal Prof 33:193-5, Apr-May 72 (Fre)
[Occupational paralysis caused by peripheral nerve compression] Cavigneaux A, et al.
Arch Mal Prof 33:637-9, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Recent cases of ethmoido-maxillary tumors in woodworkers] Fombeur JP.
Arch Mal Prof 33:453-5, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Total number of compensated occupational diseases in France] Girard R, et al.
Arch Mal Prof 33:201-2, Apr-May 72 (Fre)
[Viral hepatitis, an occupational disease] Mathias H.
Arch Mal Prof 33:329-31, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Peculiar clinical forms of benzene-induced blood diseases. Apropos of 2 cases] Prost GH, et al.
Arch Mal Prof 33:189-91, Apr-May 72 (Fre)
[Statistics of viral hepatitis in a hospital environment] Saury A, et al.
Arch Mal Prof 33:191-3, Apr-May 72 (Fre)
[Current aspects of the results of noise on the auditory function. Statistical study of 440 exposed workers] Chemin P, et al. Bord Med 5:1629-52, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Epidemiology of bronchitis in building construction workers] Pham QT, et al.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:769-95, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Cardiac effects of nitrite derivatives in the manufacture of explosives. Apropos of 57 cases] Luccioni R, et al.
Coeur Med Interne 12:95-102, Jan-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Lumbodorsal backache of occupational origin] Jeanmart L.
J Belge Radiol 56:1-9, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Raynaud's phenomenon in grinders. Apropos of 9 cases] Beurey J, et al.
J Med Lyon 53:1035-9, 5 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Summary of the activities of the occupational deafness clinic (1 October, 1969-1 October, 1970)] Bonnefoy MJ.
J Med Lyon 51:2041-2 passim, 20 Nov 70 (Fre)
[Post-traumatic rheumatoid monoarthritis] Bloch-Michel H, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:695-8, 17 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Medice, cura te ipsum. Neuroses and depressions in physicians] Monnerot-Dumaine.
Nouv Presse Med 2:663-4, 10 Mar 73 (Fre)
[Viral hepatitis. A complication of extracorporeal circulations that does not spare the medical staff] Weiss M, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1437-41, 26 May 73 (Fre)
[Occupational cancers]
Nouv Presse Med 2:1513-4, 2 Jun 73 (Fre)
[Pulmonary silicosis in construction workers (apropos of 6 cases)] Sors C, et al.
Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 36:623-30, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Exogenic factors in the etiology of chronic bronchitis] Lavenne F, et al. Vie Med Can Fr 1:566-71, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Occurrence of small cystic-changes in the region of carpal bones in physically active persons] Mangler KH, et al.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 19:397-9, Jul 72 (Ger)
[Effect of occupation of the ear] Zenk H.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2459-63, 28 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Atypical changes in the wrist in workmen using compressed air equipment] Bugyi B.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:346-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Actinomycete infection as an occupational disease of a floor-tile layer?] Meinhof W.
Hautarzt 23:427, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Pathogenetic and legal insurance problems in the demonstration of atypical mycobacteria as cause of occupational diseases] Bassermann FJ.
Prax Pneumol 26:677-87, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Infection danger for personnel working in forensic medicine institutes] Metter D.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:522-4, 15 May 72 (Ger)
[Possibilities of occupational mucous membrane damage of the upper respiratory tract with special consideration of mechanical irritation] Müller D.
Z Gesamte Hyg 18:561-6, Aug 72 (Ger)
[Effect of the 2nd operating instruction to the regulation on compulsory notification and reimbursement requirements in occupational diseases, dated Sept. 18, 1968, for noise exposed workers in a large factory] Thamm R.
Z Gesamte Hyg 18:727-9, Oct 72 (Ger)
[So-called traumatic lumbago in adolescents] Bugyi B.
Z Unfallmed Berufskr 65:227-31, 1972 (Ger)
[Supply of dental prosthesis for injured persons and persons suffering from occupational diseases] Haep F. Zahnaerztl Mitt 63:660-6, 16 Jul 73 (Ger)
[Chromosome damage caused by acute phosphoric acid ester (pesticide) poisoning (preliminary report)] Trinh VB, et al. Orv Hetil 113:2593-5, 22 Oct 72 (Hun)
[Respiratory functional findings in persons exposed to toluene diisocyanate] Catenacci G, et al.
Lav Um 24:73-82, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Recurrence of occupational diseases in industry (art. 134 of the Consolidation Act, 30-6-1965, n.1124)] Gennai N. Lav Um 25:84-8, May 73 (Ita)
[Acoustic trauma in flight personnel. Medico-legal aspects] Guelfo C.
Minerva Med 64:915-20, 28 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Occupational exposure in radiology and its prevention] Sakuma S, et al.
Jap J Clin Radiol 18:1-9, Jan 73 (12 ref.) (Jap)
[Studies on the health hazards of lead and calcium on the painters in ceramics] Nogawa K, et al.
Jap J Hyg 27:257-66, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Serum ascorbic acid level in patients with periodontal diseases working in the coke-chemical plant of Lenin steel works] Duńska E, et al.
Czas Stomatol 26:441-3, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of labor conditions on the health of the workers in tire assembly plants] Shirokov IuG, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:21-5, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Incidence of chronic obstructive non-specific broncho-pulmonary diseases in workers of the fur industry] Jórdeczka S, et al.
Gruzlica 41:561-7, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Electrophysiologic studies of ulnar nerve injuries in glass blowers] Hausmanowa-Petrusewicz I, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 6:509-15, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Smell and taste in workers employed at a candy factory] Borsuk J, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 26:545-51, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Arterial hypertension in male railroad workers] Bożyk Z.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:125-30, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Research on occupational fatigue in workers engaged in coil winding operations] Elias R, et al.
Fiziol Norm Patol 19:165-73, Mar-Apr 73 (Rum)
[Criteria of evaluation of adaptation to occupational exertion in mine workers with pulmonary fibrosis] Gulan E, et al.
Fiziol Norm Patol 18:513-5, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Aspects of stress and fatigue in operators at the control panels of a thermoelectric power plant] Stavri G, et al.
Fiziol Norm Patol 19:233-47, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[CO diffusion through the alveolocapillary membrane in patients with occupational pulmonary siderosis] Albu A, et al. Ftiziologia 21:291-6, May-Jun 72 (Rum)
[Clinical, functional, radiological and experimental studies of occupational pulmonary siderosis. (Brief summary of research for a period of 5 years')] Albu A.
Ftiziologia 22:261-76, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Sero-epidemical study of the hazards of occupational infections in the course of contact with Brucella ovis (epizootic foci, laboratories)] Cerbu A, et al.
Microbiol Parazitol Epidemiol (Bucur) 18:19-26, Jan-Feb 73 (Rum)
[Observations on a focus of Q fever in a zootechnical unit] Drăghici O, et al.
Microbiol Parazitol Epidemiol (Bucur) 18:109-14, Mar-Apr 73 (Rum)
[Dental lesions in workers from the sulfuric acid industry] Florescu M.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 19:395-403, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Epidemiological studies of ischemic cardiopathy in industry. Effect of mental strain and intellectual work] Teculescu D, et al.
Stud Cercet Med Interna 13:259-74, 1972 (Rum)
[Interrelationship of pneumoconiosis and chronic bronchitis caused by dust] Ashbel' SI.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:1-6, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Coagulopathic syndrome in vibration disease] Demin AA, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:53-5, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Electric welding of low-carbon and low-alloy steel in protective gases: hygienic and occupational pathology aspects] Erman MI.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:28-30, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Oxygen defficiency in the engine room personnel on ships] Strakhov AP, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:50-1, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Experience in the treatment of varicose veins of the lower extremities in miners] Kovtun PG.
Klin Khir 4:79-81, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Causes of work disability of workers and employees of the city of Osha in the Kirghiz SSR] Abdullin KD, et al.
Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 3:32-3, May-Jun 72 (Rus)
[Changes of tissues and organs of the oral cavity under the action of mercury-organic pesticides] Kuznetsov PA, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:12-6, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of industrial factors on the health of dentists in the Moldavian SSR] Vartikovskiĭ AM.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:83-4, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)
[Bilateral aseptic necrosis of the semilunar bones in the carpus] Ivanchuk IuV.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 48:80-1, May-Jun 73 (Rus)
[Microcirculatory and absorption changes in vibration diseases] Abramovich-Poliakov DK, et al.
Vrach Delo 1:129-33, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Vibration disease in workers manufacturing glassware] Otvaga IS.
Vrach Delo 7:131-5, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Burns from molten metals and slag] Surguladze NA.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 12:98-101, 1972 (Rus)
[Fatal accidents with chain saws] Raja J.
Lakartidningen 70:1758-60, 25 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Serum hepatitis--a great problem of today] Sollier B.
Lakartidningen 69:6060-8, 13 Dec 72 (Swe)
[Morphological and functional changes and damages in cartoon designers] Mandić V, et al.
Lijec Vjesn 93:1157-68, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

BLOOD

Blood-lead levels in London taxi drivers. Hicks RM.
Lancet 2:974, 4 Nov 72
[Change in the hematological indices in workers in an enamelling shop of a cable factory] Melikian LG.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 13:91-4, 1973 (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Long-term occupational exposure to the insecticides aldrin dieldrin, endrin, and telodrin. Versteeg JP, et al. Br J Ind Med 30:201-2, Apr 73

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Tryptophan metabolism in patients with bladder cancer of occupational etiology. Brown RR, et al.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 33:217-22, Apr 72
2-Cyclohexen-1-one: toxicology and study of an occupational dermal exposure. Levin L, et al.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 33:338-42, May 72
The current status of nickel carcinogenesis. Sunderman FW Jr.
Ann Clin Lab Sci 3:156-80, May-Jun 73
Are anaesthetic gases harmful to operating theatre staff? Nikki P. Ann Clin Res 4:247-9, Oct 72
Nitrous fumes and coal-miners with emphysema. Kennedy MC. Ann Occup Hyg 15:285-301, Nov 72
Health effects of exposure to high concentrations of automotive emissions. Studies in bridge and tunnel workers in New York City. Ayres SM, et al.
Arch Environ Health 27:168-78, Sep 73
Glomerulonephritis associated with hydrocarbon solvents: mediated by antiglomerular basement membrane antibody. Beirne GJ, et al.
Arch Environ Health 25:365-9, Nov 72
Asbestos workers in Singapore. A clinical, functional, and radiological survey. Chew PK, et al.
Arch Environ Health 26:290-3, Jun 73
Disulfiram as an indicator of human susceptibility to carbon disulfide. Excretion of diethyldithiocarbamate sodium in the urine of workers exposed to CS 2 after oral administration of disulfiram. Djurić D, et al.
Arch Environ Health 26:287-9, Jun 73
Chromosome studies in workers exposed to benzene or toluene or both. Forni A.
Arch Environ Health 22:373-8, Mar 71
Diphenyl poisoning in fruit paper production: a new health hazard. Häkkinen I, et al.
Arch Environ Health 26:70-4, Feb 73
Nickel carbonyl poisoning: report of a fatal case. Jones CC. Arch Environ Health 26:245-8, May 73
Chronic nonspecific lung disease in cement workers. Kalačić I. Arch Environ Health 26:78-83, Feb 73
Hand tremor induced by industrial exposure to inorganic mercury. Wood RW, et al.
Arch Environ Health 26:249-52, May 73
Benzidine exposure as a cause of bladder tumors. Zavon MR, et al. Arch Environ Health 27:1-7, Jul 73
Pulmonary deposits of titanium dioxide in man. Elo R, et al. Arch Pathol 94:417-24, Nov 72
Mortality of gasworkers--final report of a prospective study. Doll R, et al. Br J Ind Med 29:394-406, Oct 72
Respiratory cancer in relation to occupational exposures among retired asbestos workers. Enterline P, et al. Br J Ind Med 30:162-6, Apr 73
Glaucopsis--blue-grey vision. Jones WT, et al.
Br J Ind Med 29:468-1, Oct 72
Investigation of exposure of ships' painters to organic solvents. Mikulski PI, et al.
Br J Ind Med 29:450-3, Oct 72
Occupational exposure to nalidixic acid. Alessio L, et al.
Br Med J 4:110-1, 14 Oct 72
Possible hazard to contact lens manufacture. Routledge R. Br Med J 1:487-8, 24 Feb 73
Rubber cancer appeal. Br Med J 4:437-8, 18 Nov 72
Mercury vapour intoxication. Vroom FQ, et al.
Brain 95:305-18, 1972
Carbon monoxide and nitrogen dioxide exposure of Montreal longshoremen. Gibbs GW, et al.
Can J Public Health 64:147-53, Mar 73
Respiratory disease in industry due to B. subtilis enzyme preparations. Little DC, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 108:1120-5, 5 May 73
Plethora of colors out of silver white. Banyai AL.
Chest 63:158, Feb 73
A study of the immunologic aspects of chronic berylliosis. Deodhar SD, et al. Chest 63:309-13, Mar 73
Immunologic aspects of chronic beryllosis. Naeye RL.
Chest 63:306-7, Mar 73
Nonatheromatous ischemic heart disease following withdrawal from chronic industrial nitroglycerin exposure. Lange RL, et al.
Circulation 46:966-78, Oct 72
Health status of workers exposed to phthalate plasticizers in the manufacture of artificial leather and films based on PVC resins. Milkov LE, et al.
Environ Health Perspect 3:175-8, Jan 73
Biologic effect of metallic contaminants--the next step. Lee DH. Environ Res 6:121-31, Jun 73
Anesthetics as a cause of abortion. Corbett TH.
Fertil Steril 23:866-9, Nov 72
Incidence of chromium-induced lesions among electroplating workers in Brazil. Gomes ER.
Ind Med Surg 41:21-5, Dec 72
A study of the carcinogenicity for skin of a polyphenyl coolant. Henderson JS, et al.
Ind Med Surg 42:16-21, Feb 73
Exposure to chemical agents in rubber industry. Noweir MH, et al.
J Egypt Public Health Assoc 47:182-201, 1972
Environmental exposure and bladder cancer in young males. Benton B, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 51:269-76, Jul 73
Cancer mortality among uranium mill workers. Archer VE, et al. J Occup Med 15:11-4, Jan 73
Uranium mining and cigarette smoking effects on man. Archer VEW, et al. J Occup Med 15:204-11, Mar 73
Talc: a possible occupational and environmental carcinogen. Blejer HP, et al.
J Occup Med 15:92-7, Feb 73
Physiological response to enzymes in cotton dust: a preliminary report. Braun DC, et al.
J Occup Med 15:241-4, Mar 73
Pathology of the lung in tungsten carbide workers using light and electron microscopy. Coates EO Jr, et al. J Occup Med 15:280-6, Mar 73
Metallic mercury exposure in scientific glassware manufacturing plants. Danziger SJ, et al.
J Occup Med 15:15-20, Jan 73
Search for abnormalities of heme synthesis and sympathoadrenal activity--in workers regularly exposed to pesticides. Embry TL, et al.
J Occup Med 14:918-21, Dec 72
Mortality in relation to occupational exposure in the asbestos industry. Enterline P, et al.
J Occup Med 14:897-903, Dec 72
Pulmonary edema after inhalation of fumes from polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE). Evans EA.
J Occup Med 15:599-601, Jul 73
Mercury exposure evaluations and their correlation with urine mercury excretions. 5. Occurrence of mercurialentis among mercury chlor-alkali workers. Lovejoy HB, et al. J Occup Med 15:647-8, Aug 73
Carbon disulphide as a cause of suicide. Epidemiological study of viscose rayon workers. Mancuso TF, et al. J Occup Med 14:595-606, Aug 72
Gallium floride poisoning. A probable case with skin effects and neurological sequelae. Meigs JW.
J Occup Med 14:925-6, Dec 72
Pleural calcification in coal miners. O'Brien RJ.
J Occup Med 14:922-4, Dec 72
Effects of short, high-concentration exposures to acetone as determined by observation in the work area. Raleigh RL, et al. J Occup Med 14:667-10, Aug 72
Human responses to isocyanate exposure. Rye WA.
J Occup Med 15:306-7, Mar 73
Clinical manganism and exposure to manganese in the production and processing of ferromanganese alloy. Smyth LT, et al. J Occup Med 15:101-9, Feb 73
Exposure, complaints, chest film abnormalities and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

lung function tests among beryllium workers: preliminary report. Stoeckle JD, et al.
J Occup Med 15:301, Mar 73
Respiratory reactions to B. subtilis enzymes in detergents. Weill H, et al.
J Occup Med 15:267-71, Mar 73
Radiographic and physiologic patterns among workers engaged in manufacture of asbestos cement products: a preliminary report. Weill H, et al.
J Occup Med 15:248-52, Mar 73
Pulmonary edema and coma from perchloroethylene. Patel R, et al. JAMA 223:1510, 26 Mar 73
Zinc-fume fever. Anseline P.
Med J Aust 2:316-8, 5 Aug 72
Asbestos and malignant disease. Barnes R.
Med J Aust 2:1107-12, 11 Nov 72
Asbestos as an industrial health hazard.
Med J Aust 1:92, 20 Jan 73
Alterations of spermatic liquid in patients chronically poisoned by carbon disulphide. Lancranjan I.
Med Lav 63:29-33, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
Clinico-physiological features of an asthenic syndrome of carbon disulfide etiology. Model AA.
Med Lav 63:40-2, Jan-Feb 72
Lung cancer in chloromethyl methyl ether workers. Figueroa WG, et al. N Engl J Med 288:1096-7, 24 May 73
Temporal aspects of occupational bladder carcinogenesis. Hoover R, et al.
N Engl J Med 288:1040-3, 17 May 73
Bladder carcinoma and xenylamine. Melick WF.
N Engl J Med 287:1103, 23 Nov 72
Pregnancy wastage in operating room personnel. Kaiser IH. Obstet Gynecol 41:930-2, Jun 73
[Polyneuritis caused by n-hexane] Assouly M, et al.
Arch Mal Prof 33:309-10, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Blood cell count and seasonal diseases: leukocytosis in 50 persons in contact with benzenic hydrocarbons from 1964 to 1971] Bergès J.
Arch Mal Prof 33:586-90, Oct-Nov 72 (Fre)
[Bronchial epidermoid carcinoma and chronic chromium poisoning in a patient previously treated for a choroid nevocarcinoma] Favre R, et al.
Arch Mal Prof 33:559-64, Oct-Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hazards of the uncontrolled use of certain products] Hitier JH. Arch Mal Prof 33:491-3, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Utilization of organic isocyanates] Lesserlin, et al.
Arch Mal Prof 33:205-7, Apr-May 72 (Fre)
[Excessive use of a common grease] Perret J, et al.
Arch Mal Prof 23:129-31, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Biological anomalies in workers using pure toluene] Pey D. Arch Mal Prof 33:584-6, Oct-Nov 72 (Fre)
[Toxicologic analysis of expired air in subjects employing 1-1-1 trichlorethane] Prost GH, et al.
Arch Mal Prof 33:197-8, Apr-May 72 (Fre)
[Severe vertigo following handling of butanol and isobutanol. Apropos of 3 cases] Seitz B.
Arch Mal Prof 33:393-5, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Utilization of a glue with cyanocrylate] Soubrier R, et al. Arch Mal Prof 33:204-5, Apr-May 72 (Fre)
[Respiratory and bronchial manifestations caused by spray gun applied plastic substances] Tello F, et al.
Bronches 21:525-8, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Experimental study of hexafluorodichlorobutane (HFCB) poisoning in industrial manufacturing] Truhaut R, et al.
Eur J Toxicol 4:517-24, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Bronchial carcinoma of occupational origin (apropos of 2 cases)] Kleisbauer JP, et al.
Mars Med 109:699-704, 1972 (Fre)
[Immunological risks in the work environment] Rondia D. Rev Med Liege 27:855-60, 15 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Chronic exposure to halothane: liver damage in anaesthetists] Grimmelsen H.
Anaesthesist 22:41-6, Feb 73 (80 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Health impairment of anesthesiologists due to chronic inhalation of halothane and methoxyflurane] Labancz K, et al.
Anaesthesist 22:51-4, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Current problems and comments on the question of chronic liver damage due to halothane in anaesthesia personnel] Schulze HH, et al.
Anaesthesist 22:47-50, Feb 73 (22 ref.) (Ger)
[Oil from juniper berries as an occupational allergen for the skin and respiratory tract] Rothe A, et al.
Berufsdermatosen 21:11-6, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Exocrine pancreas function in chromium enteropathy. Functional and follow-up study on 7 patients] Güller R, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1268-70, 22 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Scleroderma like skin changes. Raynaud's syndrome and acroosteolyses in workers in the polyvinyl chloride producing industry] Jühe S, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1922-3, 8 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Cadmium--an ecological noxa at the working place] Szadkowski D. Med Monatsschr 26:553-6, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Chronic carbon tetrachloride poisoning from the ophtalmological point of view] Moeller W.
Z Gesamte Hyg 19:127-33, Feb 73 (Ger)
[EEG changes in anesthesiologists caused by exposure to operating room air containing Halan and nitrogen dioxide] Schöntube EK, et al.
Z Gesamte Hyg 18:575-80, Aug 72 (Ger)
[Poisoning caused by vinyl chloride polymers and-or their concomitant substances] Misgeld V, et al.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 48:425-36, Jun 73 (Ger)
[Possibilities in the diagnosis and prophylaxis of chronic benzene damage] Schuckmann F.
Zentralbl Arbeitsmed 22:294-300, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Perchlorethylene poisoning and pulmonary damage] Einhorn C.
Harefuah 82:362, 16 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Current status of the problem of environmental and occupational cancer; results and prospectives] Juhász J. Orv Hetil 114:1275-81, 3 Jun 73 (Hun)
[Carbon tetrachloride-induced nephropathy] Solt I, et al. Orv Hetil 114:2116-8, 2 Sep 73 (Hun)
[Hematologic, hematochemical and gastric findings in workers exposed to breathing the fumes of dimethylformamide (D.M.F.A.)] Di Lorenzo F, et al.
Lav Um 24:97-106, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Hematological changes in 2 workers occupationally exposed to chloramphenicol] Farina GF, et al.
Med Lav 63:52-6, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Case of allergy to lysergides (derivatives of lysergic acid diethylamide)] Nava C.
Med Lav 63:57-61, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Changes in coronary arteries due to chronic carbon disulfide poisoning] Tomasini M, et al.
Med Lav 63:34-9, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Occupational exposure to asbestos in 20 cases of diffuse mesothelioma of the pleura] Bianchi C, et al.
Minerva Med 64:1724-7, 9 May 73 (Ita)
[Toxicology and immunology of polyneuritis induced by glue] Barone A, et al.
Riv Neurol 43:40-53, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Polyneuritic syndromes in some occupational poisonings] Langauer-Lewowicka H, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 7:387-92, May-Jun 73 (Pol)
[Degree of health hazards caused by pesticides to workers at the Oledrica plants] Jufwiak I, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:419-22, 12 Mar 73 (Pol)
[Correlation between the chemical composition of the silicogenic dust from the atmosphere of nonferrous mines and the composition of the dental calculus of miners] Buda M, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 19:289-95, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Health evaluation of working conditions in the manufacture of adrenocorticotropic hormone (ACTH)] Loginova RA, et al.
Gig Sanit 38:20-3, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of free silicon dioxide in the development of chronic dust bronchitis] Starikova SK, et al.
Gig Sanit 38:24-6, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[State of the analyzer's function in chronic occupational poisoning with narcotics] Antoniuzhenko VA, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:19-22, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pathogenesis of chronic carbon disulfide poisoning (clinico-experimental study)] Artamonova VG, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:22-5, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Health status of workers of the main occupational groups engaged in the production of titanium as revealed by complex dynamic studies] Beloskurskaia GI, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:29-32, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hygienic evaluation of the working conditions and state of the health of workers in continuous production of methylmethacrylate] Blagodatin VM, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:48-9, Apr 71 (Rus)
[Hygienic working conditions and the occupational disease incidence among workers in the production of polyvinyl chloride suspensions over a number of years] Filatova VS, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:32-4, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The absence of opticokinetic nystagmus in patients with chronic poisoning from petroleum products] Gazizov MF. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:56-9, Apr 71 (Rus)
[Working conditions and the state of the health of workers in the production of boric acid] Kasparov AA. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:11-5, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Results of a study of the condition of the upper respiratory tract in workers engaged in the production of nitrogen-phosphorus-potassium fertilizer at the Novomoskovsk Chemical Combine] Kilin VF. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:45-6, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Occupational hygiene in women engaged in the production of capron fiber] Martynova AP, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:9-13, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Reproductive power and incidence of gynecological diseases among female workers exposed to a combined effect of gasoline and chlorinated hydrocarbons] Mukhametova GM, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:8-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mercury hazards in the coke industry] Petrova NI, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:45-6, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Pathogenesis of changes in the hepato-biliary system in workers in the plastic industry] Reneva TG, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:28-30, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hygienic-toxicologic study in the production of condensers] Spasovskiĭ M, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:44, Jun 72 (Rus)
[State of the blood coagulation system in chemotoxic lesions of the liver] Sukharevskaia TM, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:50-2, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Effect of boric acid on the sexual function in males] Tarasenko NIu, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:13-6, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Para-aminophenol content in the urine as a criterion of exposure in workers handling aniline and its derivatives] Vasilenko NM, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:54-6, Oct 72 (Rus)
[The state of the cardiovascular system in chronic antimony poisoning] Beskrovnaia VM.
Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 1:11-4, Jan-Feb 72 (Rus)
[Colposcopic demonstration of precancer of the uterine cervix in women working with various industrial poisons] Vikshraftis Chiu, et al.
Vopr Onkol 18:41-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The functional state of the liver among workers in powdered metallurgy] Bezversbenko AS.
Vrach Delo 10:128-31, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Clinico-radiographic manifestations of fluoride intoxication] Fesenko NP, et al.
Vrach Delo 8:129-31, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Toxicology occupational hazards in the production of polyphenyl ethers] Kuz'menko NM.
Vrach Delo 11:136-40, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A neurosis-like syndrome in sulfur industry workers] Leshchuk ES.
Vrach Delo 12:104-6, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pathomorphological changes in the central nervous system under the effect of diethylenglycol (DEG)] Marchenko SA.
Vrach Delo 2:138-40, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the upper respiratory tracts of sewing combine workers under the influence of pavinol] Diumin OV, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:9-12, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The continuous and intermittent effects of thermostable textile emulsions] Slavgorodskiĭ LP.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:102-3, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)
[Poisoning by hydrocyanic acid and its derivatives] Aguado Matorras A, et al.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 19:215-23, Jul 72 (Spa)
[Possible noxious effects of anesthetic gases in the operating room. Report on published statistical works] Marqués Sala R.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 19:492-4, Oct 72 (Spa)
[Respiratory disorders induced by exposure to isocyanates] Fristedt B, et al.
Lakartidningen 69:5077-80, 25 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Some pathogenetic factors for prematurity in women of the Dneprodzerzhinsk Chemical Combine] Kirichenko NE, et al.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 1:45-6, 1973 (Ukr)
[Zinc fever] Ilić V, et al.
Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 22:359-64, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)
[Results of examination of workers exposed to dinitro-orthocresol (DNOC)] Markićević A, et al.
Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 23:1-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)
[Case report of acute occupational poisoning by acrylonitrile] Orušev T, et al.
Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 23:139-41, 1972 (Cro)
[Impairment of the respiratory system in workers of an electroporcelain plant] Udžvarlić H, et al.
Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 22:111-25, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)
[Health changes in workers exposed to increased concentration of arsenic compounds] Zarković G, et al. Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 22:245-52, 1971 (Cro)

CLASSIFICATION

[Discussion on the subject "occupational diseases": is tuberculosis included?] Freerksen E.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 34:562-4, Sep 72 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Life expectancy of Pennsylvania coal miners compensated for disability as affected by pneumoconiosis and ventilatory impairment. Ortmeyer CE, et al.
Arch Environ Health 27:227-30, Oct 73
Partial intestinal obstruction due to peritoneal mesothelioma in chronic asbestos exposure. Adelman H, et al. NY State J Med 72:2332-4, 15 Sep 72

DIAGNOSIS

Screening test for Raynaud's phenomenon of occupational origin. Okada A, et al.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 33:476-82, Jul 72
Identification of beryllium on the organs. Suzuki T, et al. Folia Morphol (Praha) 21:102-5, 1973
The effect of occupational stress on the electrocardiogram of rickshaw pullers. Singh A, et al.
Indian Heart J 24:266-70, Jul 72
Sputum cytology and occupational pulmonary disease. Utidjian MD, et al. J Occup Med 15:253-4, Mar 73
Tarsal tunnel syndrome. Joubert MJ.
S Afr Med J 46:507-8, 22 Apr 72
[Occupational atrophy of the muscle quadriceps femoris] Svábová K, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:838-40, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[New findings in the neurological picture of persons

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

working with styrene] Klimková-Deutschová E, et al. Cesk Neurol 36:20-5, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Ulnar nerve maneuver as diagnostic aid in its compression in the elbow region] Pechan J. Cesk Neurol 36:13-9, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Value of stimulation and detection electrodiagnostics in occupational traumatology and pathology. II] Clauses I, et al. Electrodiagn Ther 9:107-88, 1972 (Fre)
[Fundamental aspects of immunology and their application in the diagnosis of certain occupational diseases] Radermecker M. Rev Med Liege 27:845-55, 15 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Non-coniotic occupational lung diseases] Maillard JM. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:1073-4, 28 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Tonometric eye examinations in industrial workers for the early recognition of glaucoma. Mass examinations in factories in the city of Zwickau] Adam M. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1529-30, 10 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cutaneous tuberculosis resembling sporotrichosis in a fur dealer] Cramer HJ, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1821-4, 21 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental auditory fatigue and its involution under narrow-band noise conditions simulating those in industry] Doppler U, et al. Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 107:245-50, Jun 73 (Ger)
[Are hearing tests necessary during continued work in a noisy environment?] Schwetz F. Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 106:344-52, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnostic criteria of increased exposure to lead] Schmidt D, et al. Munch Med Wochenschr 115:103-8, 26 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Procedure in the compensation of damages due to occupational diseases] Schneider H. Z Allgemeinmed 49:913-5, 10 Jul 73 (Ger)
[Misdiagnosed occupational diseases] Schneider H. Z Allgemeinmed 49:903-6, 10 Jul 73 (Ger)
[Procedure in the compensation of damages due to occupational diseases] Schneider H. Z Allgemeinmed 49:913-5, 10 Jul 73 (Ger)
[Misdiagnosed occupational diseases] Schneider H. Z Allgemeinmed 49:903-6, 10 Jul 73 (Ger)
[Current knowledge in the field recognizing acoustic trauma] Dieroff HG. Z Gesamte Hyg 18:566-70, Aug 72 (Ger)
[Mass screening of workers working in a noisy environment] Probst R. Z Unfallmed Berufskr 65:253-64, 1972 (Ger)
[Discussion on the leaflet "Medical control examinations lead" of the German Society for Industrial Safety, Inc] Ehrlicher H, et al. Zentralbl Arbeitsmed 22:195-200, Jul 72 (Ger)
[Colposcopical and cytological findings in 5046 female workers of the chemical industry] Klemm M, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1782-8, 23 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Compulsory clinical verification by the Insurance Institute in occupational diseases] Gennai N. Lav Um 24:107-9, Jul 72 (Ita)
[Use of a simplified TP-1 audiometer for mass screening hearing tests in subjects exposed to noise and in school children] Zakrzewski A, et al. Otolaryngol Pol 27:63-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Dentistry and occupational health] Nogueira DP. Rev Saude Publica 6:211-23, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Clinical picture of dust induced pulmonary disease following exposure to various types of silicate dust] Finkelberg EI, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:11-4, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Value of laboratory studies in the clinical aspects of occupational diseases] Krovogiaz BA. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:46-7, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Clinical picture of occupational diseases of the kidney] Rashevskaia AM, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:10-3, Jun 72 (Rus)
[Diagnosis of pulmonary emphysema in silicosis and chronic dust-induced bronchitis] Zertsalova VI, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:11-4, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The clinical value of radiopneumography with xenon 133 in various occupational diseases of the lungs] Korsunskif VN, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 50:99-102, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The value of various biochemical gastric juice indices for early diagnosis of stomach diseases among workers in different industries] Klefner AI, et al. Vrach Delo 11:140-3, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The functional state of the cardiovascular systems of steelcasting shop workers] Kochetov AM, et al. Vrach Delo 11:129-31, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[State of health of workers welding in a carbon dioxide environment] Krivogiaz BA, et al. Vrach Delo 2:140-4, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Temporary shift of auditory threshold in shoe-factory workers as an indication of harmfulness of noise] Doroshenko PN, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 32:9-14, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the auditory organ in mill operators of Ore Dressing factories in Krivoi Rog basin as influenced by industrial noise and vibration] Ivanov AS. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 32:105, Jul-Aug 72 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Clinical experiences with a new -sympathicomimetic substance in the provoked attack in occupational asthma. Woltowitz HJ, et al. Respiration 29:549-55, 1972
[Disodium chromoglycate in the treatment of occupational asthma due to fluor hypersensitivity] Pugliese S, et al. Lav Um 25:76-83, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Microwave radiation hazards around large microwave antenna. Klascius A. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 34:97-101, Mar 73
Allergic bronchial reactions to inhalation of enzymes of Bacillus subtilis. Dijkman JH, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:387-94, Mar 73
Wood-pulp workers' disease: a hypersensitivity pneumonitis caused by Alternaria. Schlueter DP, et al. Ann Intern Med 77:907-14, Dec 72
Compressed air injury of the eyeball: report of six cases. Hosni FA. Arch Environ Health 27:11, Jul 73
Mycobacterium marinum in Gulf fishermen. Miller WC, et al. Arch Environ Health 27:8-10, Jul 73
Severe osteoarthritis of the elbow in foundry workers. Mintz G, et al. Arch Environ Health 27:78-80, Aug 73
Vibration-induced arterial shear stress: the relationship to Raynaud's phenomenon. Nerem RM. Arch Environ Health 26:105-10, Mar 73
Health hazards from wastewater treatment practices. Ledbetter JO. Environ Lett 4:225-32, 1973
Investigation of the relation between low back pain and occupation. 3. Physical requirements: sitting, standing and weight lifting. Magora A. Ind Med Surg 41:5-9, Dec 72
Hearing conservation. Sataloff J, et al. Ind Med Surg 42:23-6, Feb 73
The causes of tenosynovitis in industry. Welch R. Ind Med Surg 41:16-9, Oct 72
Occupational hazards of the anaesthetist. Hewer CL. Int Anesthesiol Clin 11:289-300, Spring 73 (22 ref.)
Underground coal mine injuries. Zimmerman JB. J Ky Med Assoc 71:31-7, Jan 73
Pemphigus foliaceus occurring in a roofer. Berger BW. J Occup Med 15:742-3, Sep 73
Occupational asthma from western red cedar dust (Thuja plicata) in furniture factory workers. Ishizaki T, et al. J Occup Med 15:580-5, Jul 73
Bullous lung disease in short order cooks. Stoloff IL. J Occup Med 15:202-3, Mar 73
Etiologic vas ecologic medicine in the work environment. Tabershaw IR. J Occup Med 15:337-9, Apr 73
Cocoa beans: an unloading hazard for longshoremen. Williams N, et al. J Occup Med 15:642-6, Aug 73
Congenital malformations and environmental influence: the occupational environment of laboratory workers. Yager JW. J Occup Med 15:734-8, Sep 73 (59 ref.)
Viral hepatitis: an occupational hazard to surgeons. Rosenberg JL, et al. JAMA 223:395-400, 22 Jan 73
Hearing standards in miners. Dick JA. Lancet 2:1087-8, 18 Nov 72
Vibration frequencies and amplitudes in the aetiology of traumatic vasospastic disease. Hyvärinen J, et al. Lancet 1:791-4, 14 Apr 73
Occupational aspects of Raynaud's disease. Grounds M. Med J Aust 2:910, 14 Oct 72
Occupation marks. Ronchese F. Practitioner 210:507-12, Apr 73
Welding hazards. Alexander WG. Proc Mine Med Off Assoc 49:98-100, Jan-Apr 70
Pollution at work. b. Pollution at work in relation to general pollution. Lawther PJ. R Soc Health J 91:250-3, Sep-Oct 71
[Study of persons working in noisy working-places] Klimková-Deutschová E, et al. Cesk Neurol 36:26-32, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Occupational etiology of bronchial asthma in bakers] Borysová L. Vnitr Lek 16:586-9, Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Raynaud's disease] Kumlin T. Duodecim 89:11-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)
[Observations on the development of allergic asthma and allergic rhinitis in bakers] Borchert J. Acta Allergol (Kbh) 27:195-211, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Change in occupational diseases due to new working materials] Symanski H. Dtsch Med J 23:658-64, 10 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Job satisfaction and job-related health disturbances among air traffic controllers] Singer R, et al. Int Arch Arbeitsmed 30:135-60, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Today's significance of irradiation cataract] Hager G, et al. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:24-31, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Health damage due to asbestos] Kann J, et al. Z Allgemeinmed 49:907-8, 10 Jul 73 (Ger)
[Lasers in their significance for work hygiene] Kupfer E. Z Gesamte Hyg 19:169-77, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Possibility of danger to forest workers caused by motor chain saws] Oeser R. Z Gesamte Hyg 19:197-8, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Effect of high-frequency noise on man] Reinhold R, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 18:485-8, Jul 72 (Ger)
[Bronchial asthma of occupational origin] Moscoviv B, et al. Harefuah 83:418-22, 15 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Occupational allergic asthma (etiopathogenesis and diagnosis)] Fontana L, et al. Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin 27:329-35, Sep-Dec 71 (Ita)
[Maladjustment and neurosis in industry: socio-psychological factors, noise, monotonous work] Angeleri F, et al. Med Lav 63:134-48, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Changes of diffusion capacity in workers exposed to chronic inhalation of SO 2 and SO 3] Saia B, et al. Med Lav 63:15-21, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Static electricity as a health factor in the use of polymeric building materials] Stankevich KI, et al. Gig Sanit 37:31-4, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinico-experimental study of ear lesions following exposures to metallic mercury fumes and noise] Palgov VI, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:16-21, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Main causes of occupational diseases in the tanning industry] Sinitsyna EL. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:25-7, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of the development of atherosclerosis in practically healthy persons depending on the nature of their work] Zhdanov VS. Kardiologiia 13:21-5, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Complex evaluation of the physical development and state of workers' health at a metallurgic plant] Pavlenko ME. Sov Zdravookhr 31:28-35, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The bioelectrical activity of the brains of persons working under conditions of radio wave exposure] Nikogosian SV, et al. Zh Eksp Klin Med 11:76-81, 1971 (Rus)
[Allergens in industry] Nilzén A. Nord Hyg Tidskr 53:57-9, 1972 (Swe)
[Relationship of hypersensitivity to flour and chronic bronchitis in bakers] Stahuljak DB, et al. Lijec Vjesn 83:991-6, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)
[Influence of anatomical and occupational factors on respiratory allergy of the upper respiratory organs] Kraševac J. Med Glas 26:138-41, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)
[Vibration diseases in cutters working with power-saw] Mikov M. Med Pregl 25:269-75, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)
[Epidemics of dysentery at the cellulose plant on the occasion of the earthquake in Banja Luca] Rapaić M. Nar Zdrav 28:256-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Cro)

HISTORY

[Pandora's box: the mythical background of the railroad diseases in the 19th century] Fischer-Homberger E. Sudhoffs Arch 56:297-317, 1972 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Changes in arteriovenous complement activity induced by inhalation challenge. Halprin GM, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 108:343-52, Aug 73
Asthma due to inhaled chemical fumes--amino-ethyl ethanolamine in aluminium soldering flux. Pepys J, et al. Clin Allergy 2:197-204, Jun 72
Asthma due to inhaled chemical agents--piperazine dihydrochloride. Pepys J, et al. Clin Allergy 2:189-96, Jun 72
Mycological problems in occupational allergies. Liebeskind A. J Asthma Res 10:71-3, Sep 72
[Immunopathologic concept concerning the pathogenesis of berylliosis] Olekseeva OG, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:23-6, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

[Complex assessment of a number of indices determining the state of oxidation-reduction processes in the organism of workers engaged in the production of titanium] Beloskurskaia GI, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:36-8, Nov 72 (Rus)

MORTALITY

Long-term mortality study of steelworkers. VI. Mortality from malignant neoplasms among coke oven workers. Redmond CK, et al. J Occup Med 14:621-9, Aug 72
Mortality of potash workers. Waxweiler RJ, et al. J Occup Med 15:486-9, Jun 73
[Epidemiologic study of causes of death in miners] Valjarević V, et al. Nar Zdrav 27:363-5, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

OCCURRENCE

Community diagnosis of professional noise trauma. Ewertsen HW.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:337-8, Apr 73
Incidence of cancer among Michigan nurse-anesthetists. Corbett TH, et al.
Anesthesiology 38:260-3, Mar 73
The incidence of the hypothenar hammer syndrome. Little JM, et al. Arch Surg 105:684-5, Nov 72
The incidence of the hypothenar hammer syndrome. Little JM, et al. Arch Surg 104:684-5, Nov 72
A survey of respiratory disease in cotton operatives. I. Symptoms and ventilation test results. Fox AJ, et al.
Br J Ind Med 30:42-7, Jan 73
A survey of respiratory disease in cotton operatives. II. Symptoms, dust estimations, and the effect of smoking habit. Fox AJ, et al.
Br J Ind Med 30:48-53, Jan 73
Epidemiology of pleural mesothelioma in North-western Italy (Piedmont). Rubino GF, et al.
Br J Ind Med 29:436-42, Oct 72
Happy landing. Br Med J 3:421, 25 Aug 73
Scrotal cancer continues. Br Med J 4:3-4, 7 Oct 72
Aerotitis in air travel. Wolf CR.
Calif Med 117:10-2, Nov 72
Air controllers syndrome. Peptic ulcer in air traffic controllers. Grayson RR.
Ill Med J 142:111-5 passim, Aug 72
Chronic bronchitis amongst the mining population. Biswas PN. Indian J Chest Dis 14:168-71, Jul 72
Incidence of pulmonary diseases among wool workers. Mathur KC, et al. Indian J Chest Dis 14:172-8, Jul 72
Entero-gastric syndrome as an occupational hazard in merchant navy in Calcutta port. Bhattacharjee SC, et al. Indian J Public Health 15:43-53, Apr 71
Chronic lung diseases amongst coal mining population at Raniganj coalfield area. Biswas PN, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 60:8-11, 1 Jan 73
Occupational differentials in chronic disability. Wan TT, et al. J Occup Med 15:493-500, Jun 73
Lung cancer in chloromethyl methyl ether workers. Brown SM. N Engl J Med 289:693-4, 27 Sep 73
Vibration syndrome. Allingham PM, et al.
NZ Med J 76:317-21, Nov 72
Epidemiology of meningococcal meningitis. Blunn JR.
Proc Mine Med Off Assoc 51:32-4, Jan-Apr 72
Coal mining and cancer of the stomach. Matolo NM, et al. Rocky Mt Med J 69:44-9, Dec 72
Leptospirosis among abattoir employees, dog pound workers, and fish inspectors in the city of Manila. Arambulo PV 3d, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 3:212-20, Jun 72
An unusual "epidemic" in a clothing factory. Barnes R.
Trans Soc Occup Med 22:137-9, Oct 72
[Epidemics of Weil's jaundice in sloughterhouses in the North Moravian Region] Ašmera J, et al.
Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol 21:142-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Results of consultations for occupational diseases in O.R.L. in 1971-1972] Bonnefoy J.
J Med Lyon 53:1701-2, 5 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Diseases and functional disorders of the respiratory tract in workmen of the wood processing industry] Ruppe K. CA 23:261-4, Jul-Aug 73 (Ger)
[Relationship between myocardial infarct morbidity and occupations in an industrial city] Surek C, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2212-5, 23 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Epidemiological study on professional contact dermatitis in the health service] Ziegler V, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2195-7, 16 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Observations during the 1966 Q fever epidemic in the Hamburg slaughterhouse] Haas J, et al.
Med Klin 66:391-5, 12 Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Accumulation of serum hepatitis in an urology department] Valasek W.
Wien Med Wochenschr 122:665-7, 4 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Significance of epidemiologic studies on industrial hygiene for medicine and the Scientific Work Organization (SWO)] Quaas M.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:1169-72, 15 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Risk of asbestosis in a mine of chrysotile asbestos] Ghezzi I, et al.
Med Lav 63:189-212, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Epidemiological study in a noisy department of a synthetic textile industry] Saia B, et al.
Med Lav 63:43-51, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Epidemiological picture of chronic non-specific pulmonary diseases in men at Zabrze. Effect of smoking and occupation] Deloff L, et al.
Gruzlica 40:889-96, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Occupational diseases and intoxications in the Wroclaw region in 1970-1971] Jufwiak I.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1245-8, 7 Aug 72 (Pol)
[Epidemiological studies concerning the influence of working conditions on the incidence of chronic nonspecific respiratory diseases] Jędrychowski W.
Przegl Lek 29:737-43, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Human brucellosis in personnel of a cold storage plant in the city of Salvador, Bahia, Brazil] Spinola AG, et al.
Rev Saude Publica 6:157-65, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[The state of the genitals of workers in tire and asbestos factories] Lebedeva EA.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:74-5, Oct 71 (Rus)
[Morbidity of neurologic diseases with temporary working disability in the tobacco industry] Konareva N.
Folia Med (Plovdiv) 14:211-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[General features and characteristics of occupational disease incidence in Leningrad] Frolova MA, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:28-32, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Role of chloroprene compounds in the process of neoplastic formations of the skin] Khachatrian EA.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:54-5, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Industrial hygiene and occupational pathology in the coal mines of Georgian SSR] Kvartskhava LV.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:3-8, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Working conditions and prevalence of varicose veins in the lower limbs of miners] Schevchenko IV.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:41-3, Sep 72 (Rus)
[The frequency of brachial epicondylitis in miners] Tishchenko VG, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:37-8, Aug 71 (Rus)
[Analysis of stomatological morbity with temporary work incapacitation of workers of F.E.Dzerzinsky metallurgic Plant] Gudymenko LI.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:73-4, Jul-Aug 73 (Rus)
[Effect of respiratory infections on the state of the otorhinolaryngological organs of workers in industrial enterprises] Korotkova IuK.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:48-52, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Industrial hygiene problems in the petrochemical industry] Nikogosian KhA.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 12:76-83, 1972 (Rus)
[The state of olfactory function in zinc production workers] Piataev GE.
Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolezn 31:17-21, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Occupational exposure to ionizing radiations in Chile] Lemesch C, et al.
Rev Med Chil 101:121-4, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Thickening of the pleural membrane in shipyard workers] Bernhardt C.
Lakartidningen 69:5422-4, 15 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Experiences with silicosis control in Sweden during the last years] Ahlmark A, et al.
Nord Hyg Tidskr 54:19-28, 1973 (Swe)
[Indices of the functional state of the ovaries in chemical industry workers] Vasilieva IO, et al.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 5:54-7, Oct 72 (Ukr)
[Occupational epidemic occurrence of geophilic Microspora (Microsporum gypseum) in the gardeners] Kachnič M, et al.
Cesk Dermatol 47:207-13, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

PATHOLOGY

An autopsy case of mixed dust pneumoconiosis. Kajita A, et al. Acta Pathol Jap 22:739-53, Nov 72

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Lung scanning in occupational siderosis. Albu A, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 107:291-4, Feb 73
Pulmonary function in shipyard welders: an epidemiologic study. Peters JM, et al.
Arch Environ Health 26:28-31, Jan 73
Localized muscle fatigue--definiton and measurement. Chaffin DB. J Occup Med 15:346-54, Apr 73
Lung function in relation to radiographic changes in asbestos workers. Zedda S, et al.
Respiration 30:132-40, 1973
[Various hemocoagulation problems in workers occupationally exposed to long-term, small doses of ionizing radiation] Kfiklava J.
Vnitr Lek 16:530-7, Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Bronchial function in occupational exposure to plant dusts] Rebohle E, et al.
Bronches 21:510-6, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Capillary permeability in vibration disease] Abramovich-Poliakov DK.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:14-7, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experience in the use of roentgenopneumopolygraphy in the diagnosis of bronchopulmonary dystonia] Katsnel'bogen AG.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 48:60-6, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Resign requirements and limitations of a single-reading heat stress meter. Hatch TF.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 34:66-72, Feb 73
Health standards and standard setting in the United States. Key MM.
Ann NY Acad Sci 200:707-11, 29 Dec 72
Lead smelting at Avonmouth. Bonnell JA.
Br J Ind Med 30:199-201, Apr 73
Implications for industry of the cancer risk. Marley WG. Br J Radiol 45:796, Oct 72
The role of permissible limits for hazardous airborne substances in the working environment in the prevention of occupational disease. Hatch TF.
Bull WHO 47:151-9, 1972
Hand controls: a revolutionary approach to health and production. Rackson CB.
J Am Dent Assoc 86:1322-4, Jun 73
Lost time back injuries: their rrelationship to heavy work and preplacement back x-rays. Harley WJ.
J Occup Med 14:611-4, Aug 72
Eye protection against indirect exposure to arc welding. JAMA 221:1171-2, 4 Sep 72
Exposure to chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticides by pest control operators. Simpson GR, et al.
Med J Aust 2:1060-3, 4 Nov 72
Carcinogenicity of halo ethers. Nelson N.
N Engl J Med 288:1123-4, 24 May 73
Ozone as an occupational health hazard. Seagle EF.
Occup Health Nurs (NY) 21:14-7, Aug 73
The hazards of chronic exposure to anaesthetic gases. A simple scavenging system. Mesham PR.
S Afr Med J 47:373-3, 3 Mar 73
Principles of the control of occupational disease. McLintock JS. Trans Soc Occup Med 22:79-82, Jul 72
[Incidence of occupational viral hepatitis and the need of more active medical prevention] Andlauer P.
Arch Mal Prof 33:195-7, Apr-May 72 (Fre)
[Organization of the prevention of industrial accidents and of occupational diseases] Malapret H.
Arch Mal Prof 33:324-9, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Viral hepatitis of occupational origin. Prevention] Marchand M, et al.
Arch Mal Prof 33:573-5, Oct-Nov 72 (Fre)
[Evaluation of the activity of the occupational pathology department of the Centre Hospitalier Régionale de Renes] Michaux P, et al.
Arch Mal Prof 33:590-4, Oct-Nov 72 (Fre)
[Changing working sites, a possibility to decrease acoustic trauma] Dieroff HG.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2406-8, 21 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Methodical auxiliary apparatus--an aid for the wind instrument player] Landeck E, et al.
Dtsch Stomatol 23:438-43, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Dosage in panoramic radiography] Sonnabend E.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:984-92, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Change of working into in hearing loss] Probst R.
HNO 20:284-7, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pathological properties of fungi from radioactive uranium mines and preventive treatment possibilities of uranium miners] Adámek M, et al.
Mykosen 15:353-7, 1 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Cancer prevention in females working in the chemical industry. Report on cytological and colposcopy mass screenings of 5046 women] Köhler L, et al.
Z Gesamte Hyg 18:793-7, Nov 72 (Ger)
[Hepatitis hazards of personnel in laboratory diagnostic and clinical-chemical institutions caused by Australia antigen-positive examination material] Schmechta H, et al.
Z Gesamte Hyg 18:824-7, Nov 72 (Ger)
[Value of industrial medicine checkups in relation to their integration into industrial health care] Buckup H. Zentralbl Arbeitsmed 23:67-71, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Good air maintains work energy and prevents occupational diseases] Sterling WK.
Zentralbl Arbeitsmed 22:337-40, Nov 72 (Ger)
[Medical follow-up of diamond polishers] Dror K, et al.
Harefuah 82:561-2, 15 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Risk and prevention of asbestosis in naval works] Zannini D, et al.
Med Lav 63:221-44, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Theoretical basis for prevention of periodontal diseases in workers in certain branches of industry] Stawiński K.
Czas Stomatol 26:771-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Hygienic evaluation of the effectiveness of a prophylactic diet in sulfur dioxide exposure] Agranovskii ZM, et al.
Gig Sanit 37:43-7, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of tobacco dust and the effectiveness of cleansing the air by using bag filters] Bilnova LI, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:32-4, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The hygienic efficacy of using the preparation chromine in electrolyte chrome plating] Iunusova KhK, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:15-8, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Development of scientific studies on industrial hygiene and occupational pathology] Izmerov NF, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:34-9, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Development of industrial hygiene and occupational diseases in the Armenian SSR (1920-1972)] Khrimlian AI. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:24-9, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Modern scientific-technical progress and the tasks of physiology and industrial hygiene] Letavet AA.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:3-9, Apr 71 (Rus)
[Studies on industrial health in the republics of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics] Roxanov LS.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:3-9, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Basic results of research on industrial health in the RSFSR (on the 50th anniversary of the formation of the USSR)] Shishchkova AP, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:9-14, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Trends and results in the control of occupational

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

dermatoses in Central Kazakhstan] Sosonkin IE, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:48-50, May 72 (Rus)
[Experience with complex medical and sanitary work aimed at reducing incidence of diseases] Vofkova KP, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:49-50, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Prevention and treatment of varicose dilatations of the veins in chemical industry workers] Tserentsian DM. Klin Khir 8:30-3, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Results of prophylactic examination of workers in a small-clearance furnace plant] Gmyria AI, et al. Oftalmol Zh 27:431-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Organizational problems of the prevention of industrial eye injuries in the machine building industry of Donetsk Province] Sokolenko OM. Oftalmol Zh 28:237-8, 1973 (Rus)
[Further development and practical introduction of methods for preventing occupational diseases of the upper respiratory tracts] Rodin VI. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 32:30-4, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of antidote hydrogen sulfide prophylactic inhalations in persons exposed to metallic mercury vapor] Shaparenko BA, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 32:1-3, Jul-Aug 72 (Rus)
[Human communication. 3. Occupational aspects] Arroyo-Guijosa M. Gac Med Mex 105:140-2, Feb 73 (Spa)
[Risk for an acute radiation injury is practically eliminated] Soller B. Lakartidningen 69:6189-99, 20 Dec 72 (Swe)
[Maximum permissible concentration of toxic substances in biological materials] Durić D. Nar Zdrav 27:329-32, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)
[Protection of workers exposed to trinitrotoluol] Petrović-Poljak B, et al. Nar Zdrav 27:199-202, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological changes in carpal and metacarpal bones and phalanges caused by chain saw vibration. Kumlin T, et al. Br J Ind Med 30:71-3, Jan 73
[Band-like osteolysis of the terminal phalanges of the hands] Stein G, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 118:60-3, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[2 cases of pulmonary cancer at a brewery] Mishima H, et al. Jap J Clin Radiol 18:425-8, Jun 73 (Jap)
[Changes in the respiratory function of the diaphragm in vibration disease] Gasul' RIa, et al. Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 47:33-6, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

REHABILITATION

[Rehabilitation of workers with impaired working capacity in the industry and agriculture] Palotai K. Z Gesamte Hyg 18:689-91, Sep 72 (Ger)

THERAPY

The osteopathic orthopedic surgeon and industrial back problems. Gerber A. J Occup Med 14:851-3, Nov 72
The private practitioner and the working man. Halperin HJ. Md State Med J 21:25-7, Nov 72
Treatment of injuries to the low back. Swart HA. W Va Med J 69:55, Mar 73
[Soviet trade unions and the organization of sanatorium-health resort treatment and rest and recreation for workers] Poltoranov VV. Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 37:486-90, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)

URINE

Mercury exposure evaluations and their correlation with urine mercury excretions. Bell ZG Jr, et al. J Occup Med 15:420-2, May 73

OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH SERVICES (N2)

Occupational safety and health legislation. 1. Public Law 91-956. Ede L. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 33:223-30, Apr 72
Occupational health--a discipline in search of a mission. Kerr LE. Am J Public Health 63:381-5, May 73
Automated multiphasic health testing: the TVA experience. Craig JL. Arch Environ Health 27:264-6, Oct 73
Multiphasic screening: a dynamic development in medicine. Duffy JC. Arch Environ Health 27:267-8, Oct 73
Group practice in occupational medicine: the union-sponsored group. Koplin AN. Arch Environ Health 27:269-71, Oct 73
California cannery workers program: multiphasic testing as an introduction to orderly health care. Yedidia A. Arch Environ Health 27:259-63, Oct 73
Employment Medical Advisory Service. Gracey M. Br J Ind Med 30:92-4, Jan 73
Occupational health services. Broadbent AR. Br Med J 4:553, 2 Dec 72
All in the day's work. Lockeberg LE. Can Nurse 69:33-6, Jun 73
Health care at Toronto International airport. Starr DS. Can Nurse 69:32-7, Feb 73
Occupational health and hazards in the health service. Laycock J. Community Health (Bristol) 4:142-8, Nov-Dec 72
Organizational aspects of a personnel dosimetry service. Rich BL, et al. Health Phys 24:95-100, Jan 73
Conducting cardiopulmonary evaluations of County of Los Angeles safety personnel. Felton JS. Health Serv Rep 88:515-22, Jun-Jul 73
An environmental health program. Wolkonsky P, et al. Ind Med Surg 42:5-10, Jun 73
Health care of railway employees at Allahabad. Banerjee PN. Indian J Public Health 15:133-5, Oct 71
Occupational health: organization and function. Loofbourow JC, et al. J Am Coll Health Assoc 21:317-20, Apr 73
The responsibilities of institutions of higher education under the Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970. Satterfield RW. J Am Coll Health Assoc 21:121-2, Dec 72
Williams-Steiger Act. Occupational safety and health in Kansas. Ellis L, et al. J Kans Med Soc 74:310-5 passim, Aug 73
Breast cancer detection in an employee health clinic. Cortell RE. J Occup Med 15:114-7, Feb 73
Evaluating a dietary education program. An initial program on dietary aspects of recommendations to help lower the risk of heart attack. Fritz CJ. J Occup Med 15:574-6, Jul 73
Federal recommendations on workmen's compensation: medical perspectives. Hellmuth GA. J Occup Med 15:441-2, May 73
A company-sponsored alcoholic rehabilitation program. Ten year evaluation. Hilker RR, et al. J Occup Med 14:780-72, Oct 72
Cardiovascular benefits from an industrial physical fitness program. Koerner DR. J Occup Med 15:700-7, Sep 73
The Occupational Safety and Health Act--one year later. Taylor GH. J Occup Med 14:773-6, Oct 72
Occupational safety and health--a new ball game. Teplow L. J Occup Med 14:777-8, Oct 72
Johnstone Memorial Lecture: occupational health--inaction or in action? Thurber P Jr. J Occup Med 15:85-8, Feb 73
Sickle cell disease: experience in an industrial medical department. Unger KW. J Occup Med 14:908-10, Dec 72
The criteria for a recommended standard--occupational exposure to carbon monoxide. I. Recommendations for a carbon monoxide standard. Utidjian HM. J Occup Med 15:446-51, May 73
Health standards and required medical examinations. Whitaker PJ. J Occup Med 15:740-1, Sep 73
Health practices and their costs in large industry. Wolkonsky P. J Occup Med 14:828-32, Nov 72
Occupational health in Tennessee. Wolle RH. J Tenn Med Assoc 66:640-1, Jun 73
The private practitioner and the working man. Halperin HJ. Md State Med J 21:25-7, Nov 72
Health care delivery systems of the Tennessee Valley Authority. Craig JL. Med Prog Technol 1:14-25, Mar 72
Health test systems in Japan. Kobayashi T, et al. Med Prog Technol 1:26-34, Mar 72
The health of workers: a public health perspective of occupations. Jones WB Jr, et al. NC Med J 34:515-8, Jul 73
Nursing oasis in Saudi Arabia. Conroy K. Nurs Times 68:1148-50, 14 Sep 72
Public relations and industrial eye injuries. Dengler EH. Pa Med 75:53-4, Nov 72
The Miners' Medical Bureau and its policies. Sluis-Cremer GK. Proc Mine Med Off Assoc 49:136-44, May-Sep 70
Selection and training of medical and nursing staff in hospital occupational health services. Roles and relationships. Ellison S. Proc R Soc Med 65:456-8, May 72
Opinions on the need for and value of hospital occupational health services. Emerton AC. Proc R Soc Med 65:461-2, May 72
Assessment of findings from research project at Bedford General Hospital Occupational Health Serivce. Harte JD. Proc R Soc Med 65:450-1, May 72
Opinions on the need for and value of hospital occupational health services. Hearn GW. Proc R Soc Med 65:462-6, May 72
Opinions on the need for and value of hospital occupational health services. Hoare J. Proc R Soc Med 65:459-60, May 72
Assessment of findings from research project at Bedford General Hospital Occupational Health Service. Hunt D. Proc R Soc Med 65:451-2, May 72
The needs at Northwick Park. Lunn JA. Proc R Soc Med 65:448-9, May 72
Current investigations of hospital occupational health services. Taylor PJ. Proc R Soc Med 65:452-3, May 72
Care of the health of hospital staff. Tunbridge R. Proc R Soc Med 65:447-8, May 72
Counseling alcoholic employees in a municipal police department. Dunne JA. Q J Stud Alcohol 34:423-34, Jun 73
Hospitalization of Metropolitan employees in 1971. Stat Bull Metropol Life Ins Co 53:9-11, Oct 72
The practice of radiology. Ardran GM. Trans Soc Occup Med 22:100-2, Jul 72
The scope of radiological services. 1. Gauvain S. Trans Soc Occup Med 22:95-7, Jul 72
The utility of radiology. MacBain G. Trans Soc Occup Med 22:103-6, Jul 72
The scope of radiological services. 2. Stott AN. Trans Soc Occup Med 22:98-9, Jul 72
Occupational health programmes. WHO Chron 26:537-46, Dec 72
[Cooperation of industrial and district services in women's health care in heavy industry] Horák M. Cesk Gynekol 37:645-8, Dec 72 (Cze)
[Cooperation of industrial and community health services in women's welfare] Jančík J. Cesk Gynekol 37:649, Dec 72 (Cze)
[Increasing cooperation in occupational health services] Johansson M. Nord Med 87:240, Oct 72 (Dan)
[Occupational and industrial medicine in Denmark] Munck Jorgensen I. Nord Med 87:241-2, Oct 72 (Dan)
[Significance of epidemiologic studies on industrial hygiene for medicine and the Scientific Work Organization (SWO)] Quaas M. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:1169-72, 15 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Occupational hygiene, threshold limit values and environmental hygiene] Norseth T. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:2061-4, 10 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[The organization of the occupational pathology service in the Rostov region] Smolovik IK, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:58-9, Aug 71 (Rus)
[A few remarks concerning periodic medical examinations] Agarkov VP, et al. Sov Zdravookhr 30:25-8, 1971 (Rus)
[Experience in reducing the time required in obtaining medical aid in a polyclinic] Barskiĭ IP, et al. Sov Zdravookhr 31:16-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experience with complex scientific study conducted by a medical institute at an industrial enterprise. I] Lekarev LG. Sov Zdravookhr 30:8-12, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The role of sanatoria-preventoria in medical care and decreasing morbidity among laborers and employees] Sharovar TM. Sov Zdravookhr 31:27-31, 1972 (Rus)
[Experience of the therapeutic and sanitary services during preparation for and conduct fo massive agricultural tasks] Ranov AI. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 16:19-21, Aug 72 (Rus)
[The need of emergency treatment on a large building site] Askergren A, et al. Lakartidningen 70:1164-5, 21 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[A model for work environment surveys] Jersild PC. Lakartidningen 70:342-3, 31 Jan 73 (Swe)
[Causes of gynecologic diseases among workers at a chemical fiber combine and preventive measures] Vasileva IO, et al. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 1:57-9, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)
[Results of the questionnaire about job satisfaction of workers of the JAT during 1960 and 1970] Mijatović M. Nar Zdrav 27:376-8, Oct 71 (Cro)

MANPOWER

Selection of physicians for training in the health care of hospital staff in hospital occupational health services. Gauvain S. Proc R Soc Med 65:453-5, May 72
Training and selection of nurses in hospital occupational health services. Jarman BM. Proc R Soc Med 65:455-6, May 72
[Industrial medicine center in Borghorst. A contribution to the "know how" on the industrial medicine act] Tentrop F. Zentralbl Arbeitsmed 23:10-1, Jan 73 (Ger)

STANDARDS

OSHA--interpretation for the industrial hygienist. Keane WT. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 33:547-57, Aug 72
The future of occupational health programs. Hoover AW. J Occup Med 15:483-5, Jun 73
Executive management's responsibility under OSHA. Larry RH. J Occup Med 15:435-8, May 73
OSHA's special problems in smaller plants. Sauereisen PF. J Occup Med 15:432-4, May 73
A constructive approach to OSHA-70. Teplow L. J Occup Med 15:427-8, May 73
[Industrial health service to-day] Loskant H. Zentralbl Arbeitsmed 22:228-31, Aug 72 (Ger)

UTILIZATION

Health care at work. French G. Lancet 2:649, 23 Sep 72

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY (E2, G2)

see also related
ART (K)
MUSIC (K)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Four years of industrial therapy at Mapperley Hospital: a survey. Mezquita J.
Acta Psychiatr Scand 49:1-14, 1973
Occupational therapy and intern collaboration. 2. Bearden FM. Am J Occup Ther 27:141-6, Apr 73
Occupational therapy and intern collaboration. I. Bearden FM. Am J Occup Ther 27:84-9, Mar 73 (46 ref.)
Occupational therapy. Professionalism as a multidimensional perspective. Bell BD, et al.
Am J Occup Ther 26:391-8, Nov-Dec 72
Hyperactive children and an activity group therapy model. Cermak SA, et al.
Am J Occup Ther 27:311-5, Sep 73
The child with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Coley IL.
Am J Occup Ther 26:325-9, Oct 72
The future of accreditation. Cromwell F.
Am J Occup Ther 27:3A-4A, Apr 73
Philosophy and occupational therapy. Dunning RE.
Am J Occup Ther 27:18-23, Jan-Feb 73
The American Occupational Therapy Association, Inc. Government and the professions: setting public standards through private organizations--future directions for licensing, certifying and reviewing performance. Johnson JA.
Am J Occup Ther 27:257-8, Jul-Aug 73
Occupational therapy: a model for the future. Johnson JA. Am J Occup Ther 27:1-7, Jan-Feb 73
Psychosocial symbols as communication media. Lawn EC, et al. Am J Occup Ther 27:30-3, Jan-Feb 73
Clarification of some basic vocabulary: terminology today. Moore JC. Am J Occup Ther 27:149-55, Apr 73
Meeting health needs. Mosey AC.
Am J Occup Ther 27:14-7, Jan-Feb 73
The need for a clinical occupational therapy forum. Neeman RL. Am J Occup Ther 27:344, Sep 73
Occupational therapy for lower extremity problems. Schafer R. Am J Occup Ther 27:132-7, Apr 73
The therapeutic social club. Webb LJ.
Am J Occup Ther 27:81-3, Mar 73
Report of the task force on social issues.
Am J Occup Ther 26:332-59, Oct 72
Behavior innovation and persistence. Atthowe JM Jr.
Am Psychol 28:34-41, Jan 73
There's no play like snow play. Arnoff G.
Can J Occup Ther 40:79-82, Summer 73
Occupational therapy with the elderly. Bayne JR.
Can J Occup Ther 39:171-9, Winter 72
An activities of daily living upgrading program for adolescent girls. Bell G, et al.
Can J Occup Ther 39:137-41, Autumn 72
Will you understand? Edelson J.
Can J Occup Ther 40:33-4, Spring 73
Environmental quality and environmental policy: a challenge to the future of occupational therapy. Hooker CA. Can J Occup Ther 39:125-35, Autumn 72
The acquisition of professionalism. Weppler C.
Can J Occup Ther 40:83-5, Summer 73
Activity group therapy: a bridge between play and work. VanScoy H. Child Welfare 51:5628-34, Oct 72
Beer and wine as incentives in a work therapy program. Chien CP, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:99-101, Feb 73
Resolving a crisis in the activities therapy department. Kernberg OF, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:225-30, Apr 73
Recreation renews interest in life. Quigley JL, et al.
Hospitals 46:52-7, 1 Nov 72
Art therapy: a diagnostic and therapeutic tool. Fink PJ, et al. Int J Psychiatry 11:104-18, Mar 73
Discussion of "Art Therapy: a Diagnostic and Therapeutic Tool". Kwiatkowska HY.
Int J Psychiatry 11:121-5, Mar 73
Art therapy: a therapeutic technique. Naumburg M.
Int J Psychiatry 11:119-20, Mar 73
Horticulture: a therapeutic tool. Hefley PD.
J Rehabil 39:27-9, Jan-Feb 73
The remedial professions. Brocks BE.
Lancet 1:258-9, 3 Feb 73
Occupation for the elderly in institutions.
Lancet 1:758, 7 Apr 73
The autumn of life. Blair R. Nurs Times 68:1247, 5 Oct 72
Music to move to. Colson J.
Nurs Times 68:1189-91, 21 Sep 72
"What should he play?" Musical instruments in music therapy. Fenwick AM. Nurs Times 68:1344-7, 26 Oct 72
People meeting people. Priestley M.
Nurs Times 68:1528-9, 30 Nov 72
Physical and occupational therapy for the handicapped child. Potter P, et al.
Pediatr Clin North Am 20:159-76, Feb 73 (13 ref.)
Public service and education combine in a program to aid arthritics. Kiernat JM. Rehabil Rec 14:33-5, Jul 73
On philosophy of occupational therapy. Tigges KN.
S Afr Med J 46:1624-6, 28 Oct 72
Tilting table for patients in prone position. Hansén B, et al. Scand J Rehabil Med 3:99-100, 1971
[Ergotherapy in institutions for the aged] Lejeune R.
Maroc Med 52:300-8, May 72 (Fre)
[Art-therapy: values and objectives] Ghadirian A.
Vie Med Can Fr 1:268, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Music therapy] Orff G.
Fortschr Med 91:195 passim, 15 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Problems of occupational therapy in psychiatry] Rave-Schwank M. Nervenarzt 43:565-70, Nov 72 (Ger)
[Role of occupational therapy in rehabilitation] Gdifi B.
Z Gesamte Hyg 18:692-4, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Successful rehabilitation following myocardial infarct using work therapy] Simon J, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:172-5, 15 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Occupational therapy from the patient's viewpoint] Looden I.
Z Klin Psychol Psychother 19:116-44, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Work therapy as a partner of physiotherapy] Albrecht U. Z Physiother 24:175-8, May-Jun 72 (Ger)
[Significance of occupational therapy for rehabilitation of patients with progressive chronic polyarthritis] Schieche M, et al.
Z Physiother 24:469-72, Nov-Dec 72 (Ger)
[The effect of Mellril retard on chronic psychotic patients under occupational therapy] Gdifi B, et al.
Orv Hetil 113:3081-2, 17 Dec 72 (Hun)
[Sociometric studies, using Moreno's method, in open wards of the psychiatric hospital in Aquila] Di Cesare E, et al.
Riv Neurobiol 16:386-98, Oct-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Elements of psychodiagnostics and psychotherapy in drawings by teenagers with depressive syndromes] Gromaka J, et al.
Psychiatr Pol 6:417-26, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

EDUCATION

Education for the professions. Student role stress. Butler HF. Am J Occup Ther 26:399-405, Nov-Dec 72
A systems diagram for teaching treatment planning. Day DJ. Am J Occup Ther 27:239-43, Jul-Aug 73
A counseling and training program for occupational therapy students. Patterson TW, et al.
Am J Occup Ther 26:419-23, Nov-Dec 72
The effect of a small-group experience on occupational therapy students. Posthuma BW, et al.
Am J Occup Ther 26:415-8, Nov-Dec 72
The telephone-radio conference: a method of continuing education for health professionals. Punwar A. Am J Occup Ther 26:410-4, Nov-Dec 72
The role of the Central Institute of Technology in the training of health-related professionals. Bateman JA.
NZ Med J 76:275-8, Oct 72

STANDARDS

Professional self-evaluation tool. Cromwell FS.
Am J Occup Ther 27:5A passim, Jul-Aug 73
Structured job descriptions for occupational therapy. Hartsook R, et al.
Am J Occup Ther 26:424-33, Nov-Dec 72
Certification of occupational therapists in the public schools. Reed KL.
Am J Occup Ther 26:406-9, Nov-Dec 72
Statement to the joint commission on accreditation of hospitals Chicago, Illinois--June 10, 1972.
Am J Occup Ther 26:3A-5A, Oct 72

OCCUPATIONS (J, N1)

see also related
HEALTH OCCUPATIONS (G2)
HEALTH MANPOWER (N2)
MILITARY PERSONNEL (M)

Comparison of the job attitudes of personnel in three air traffic control specialties. Smith RC.
Aerosp Med 44:918-27, Aug 73
A specification of relationships between job complexity and powerlessness. Tudor B.
Am Sociol Rev 37:596-604, Oct 72
Successful women in the sciences: an analysis of determinants. Family constraints on women's work. Bailyn L. Ann NY Acad Sci 208:82-90, 15 Mar 73
The professional woman as mother. Hoffman LW.
Ann NY Acad Sci 208:211-7, 15 Mar 73
The Kenyan career woman: traditional and modern. Whiting BB. Ann NY Acad Sci 208:71-5, 15 Mar 73
Personality and the success of card-punch operators in training. Savage RD, et al.
Br J Psychol 63:445-50, Aug 72
Relation of abnormal cytological smears and carcinoma of cervix uteri to husband's occupation. Wakefield J, et al. Br Med J 2:142-3, 21 Apr 73
A survey of respiratory disease among New York City postal and transit workers. 3. Anthropometric, smoking, occupational, and ethnic variables affecting the FEV 1 among white males. Stebbings JH Jr.
Environ Res 5:451-66, Dec 72
U.S. Army aids in handicap program.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 52:36-7, Jan 73
Mortality experience of uranium and nonuranium workers. Scott LM, et al. Health Phys 23:555-7, Oct 72
Mental health secretaries in North Carolina region receive special training. Ransdell JM.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:7 passim, Jan 73
Clinical and radiological studies in silicosis: based on a study of the disease amongst stone-cutters. Gupta SP, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:1309-15, Sep 72
Occupations of Boston hospital board members. Berger I, et al. Inquiry 10:42-6, Mar 73
Status congruency as a predictor of job satisfaction and life stress. Erickson JM, et al.
J Appl Psychol 56:523-5, Dec 72
Urban-rural differences in the relationship between women's employment and fertility: a preliminary study. Bindary A, et al. J Biosoc Sci 5:159-67, Apr 73
Biosocial aspects of life in Britain. Biological effects of current patterns of occupation. Edholm OG.
J Biosoc Sci 5:273-83, Apr 73
Job satisfaction and mortality from coronary heart disease: critique of some of the research. Frank FD, et al. J Chronic Dis 26:351-4, Jun 73
Cadmium accumulation im man: influence of smoking, occupation, alcoholic habit and disease. Lewis GP, et al. J Chronic Dis 25:717-26, Dec 72
Effect of differential college experiences in developing the students' self- and occupational concepts. Edwards KJ, et al. J Educ Psychol 63:563-71, Dec 72
Scientists in retirement. Rowe AR.
J Gerontol 28:345-50, Jul 73
Effects of bronchitis and occupation on pulmonary ventilation over an 11-year period. Brinkman GL, et al.
J Occup Med 14:615-20, Aug 72
Job status and expectations of exemptions from work due to illness. Gerson LW, et al.
J Occup Med 15:633-4, Aug 73
Occupational differentials in chronic disability. Wan TT, et al. J Occup Med 15:493-500, Jun 73
Occupation and season of birth. Cooper HJ.
J Soc Psychol 89:109-14, Feb 73
Relationships between similar scales of two major interest inventories. Gardner RW.
Percept Mot Skills 36:635-8, Apr 73
The actress as a mental health teacher. Lurie HJ.
Psychiatry Med 4:183-90, Spring 73
Knowledge about drug abuse in an American small town. McKee MR. Psychol Rep 32:571-4, Apr 73
Drunken sailors and others. Drinking problems in specific occupations. Hitz D.
Q J Stud Alcohol 34:496-505, Jun 73
Occupational aspirations of the educable mentally retarded. Knight OB.
Train Sch Bull (Vinel) 69:54-7, Aug 72
[Study of the motivation of vocational choice in psychiatry and psychology students] Donnay-Richelle J, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Belg 72:345-65, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Vocational rehabilitation of infarctus patients and on-the-job supervision] Lefebvre L.
Brux Med 53:19-23, Jan 73 (Fre)
[Introduction to an exchange of ideas on job evaluation] Vuylsteek K.
Brux Med 53:17-8, Jan 73 (Fre)
[Socio-occupational aspects in patients with Recklinghausen neurofibromatosis] Dociu I.
Encephale 61:117-26, Mar-Apr 72 (Fre)
[Fertility in relation to occupation (apropos of the 1962 referendum)] Veylon R.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2361-2, 14 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Effect of work on pregnancy from the viewpoint of gynecologic mass examinations] Nieder J, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1284-7, 6 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Suitability for vocal occupations in allergic diseases of the upper respiratory tract] Seidner W, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1913-5, 5 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Industrial medicine aspects of traffic medicine] Petry H. Fortschr Med 90:1041-2, 19 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Continuous radiotelemetric recording of precordial leads (after Wilson) in long-term electrocardiograms of radar control operators during working hours] Frost H, et al.
Int Arch Arbeitsmed 30:49-64, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Catecholamine excretion in urine during mental work load in the air traffic control service] Klimmer F, et al.
Int Arch Arbeitsmed 30:65-80, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Depression and occupation. Social aspects of endogenous depression] Michaelis R, et al.
Med Welt 23:1200-1, 2 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Hearing of the musician seen from the otologic viewpoint] Flach M.
Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 106:424-32, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Nutritional status of the canteen meal participants and non-participants in the steel industry] Goetze H, et al. Nahrung 16:345-51, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Disability in epilepsy] König K.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 24:447-54, Aug 72 (Ger)
[Influence of various home and occupational factors on the course of a disease] Balcke W, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:478-82, 1 May 72 (Ger)
[Incorporation of scholastically handicapped in the labor force and occupations] Klein G.
Z Allgemeinmed 49:446-9, 10 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Depot fat in load carriers] Bugyi B.
Z Gesamte Hyg 18:488-91, Jul 72 (Ger)
[Theses of the free occupations]
Zahnaerztl Mitt 63:58-9, 16 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Statistical survey of Behçet's disease in Japan. II. The

results of inquiries about the social life of victims] Inoue J, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:619-32, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effects of working conditions on risk factors of coronary disease] Szczeklik E, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:560-2, 16 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The physiological foundations of aptitude for mass production jobs] Kosilov SA, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1218-22, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The concept of human working capacity] Zagriadskif VP, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:21-4, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of mental work with different degrees of nervous-emotional stress on the cardiovascular system] Navakatikian AO, et al.
Kardiologiia 13:50-6, Mar 73 (Rus)
[Arterial hypertension in different occupational groups of rural population] Starodubova VA.
Vrach Delo 1:128-9, Jan 73 (Rus)
[Is there a possibility for women to work in more demanding professions?] Remišová M.
Cesk Zdrav 21:91-3, Feb 73 (Slo)

CLASSIFICATION

Social class and the general practitioner. Hull FM.
Practitioner 209:698-9, Nov 72

HISTORY

Historical determinants in individual life experiences of successful professional women. Solomon BM.
Ann NY Acad Sci 208:170-8, 15 Mar 73

OCEANOGRAPHY (H)

see also related
MARINE BIOLOGY (G1)
SUBMARINE MEDICINE (G2)

Public policy toward environment 1973: a review and appraisal. The seabed. Emery KO, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 216:51-5, 18 May 73
Tektite II: medical supervision of the scientists in the sea. 3. Tektite I. Beckman EL, et al.
Tex Rep Biol Med 30:19-28, Fall 72
Tektite II: medical supervision of the scientists in the sea. IV. Evolution of project Tektite II. Beckman EL, et al. Tex Rep Biol Med 30:29-34, Fall 72
Tektite II: medical supervision of the scientists in the sea. I. Introduction. Beckman EL, et al.
Tex Rep Biol Med 30:5-8, Fall 72
[Characteristics of the distribution of the microbial population (heterotropha) in different regions of the Antarctic Ocean] Kriss AE.
Mikrobiologiia 41:1091-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Electron microscopic study of the growth of ooze iron-manganese microorganisms] Kutuzova RS, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 41:1099-102, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

OCHRONOSIS (C13)

Ochronosis. A case report. Cobey MC.
Clin Orthop 87:233-4, Sep 72

ETIOLOGY

Urolithiasis and prostatolithiasis in alcaptonuria with ochronosis. Kfiřek V. Int Urol Nephrol 3:245-50, 1971
[Diagnostic and therapeutic problems in alkaptonuric ochronosis] Herrmann K, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:21-4, 1 Jan 73 (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Alkaptonuria and ochronosis (presentation of a family)] Cunović S, et al.
Lijec Vjesn 93:1031-7, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

PATHOLOGY

Ochronotic arthropathy. A comparative study of light microscopic and ultrastructural features. Kutty MK, et al. Arch Pathol 96:100-3, Aug 73

RADIOGRAPHY

[A case of ochronotic rheumatism] De la Prada M, et al.
Rev Esp Reum Enferm Osteoartic 16:132-7, 1973 (Spa)

OCTANOIC ACID see under CAPRYLATES

(D3, D11)

OCTOPAMINE see under NORSYNEPHRINE (D5)

OCTOPUS (B1)

Visual preference and two-cue discrimination learning in octopus. Messenger JB, et al.
Anim Behav 20:580-5, Aug 72
Glycosidases in the spermatophores of the giant octopus, Octopus dofleini Martini. Mann T, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:1377-86, 1 Apr 73
Purification and mode of action of toxin from Eledone cirrosa. McDonald NM, et al.
Comp Gen Pharmacol 3:244-8, Jun 72
On the active site of hemocyanin. Salvato B, et al.
FEBS Lett 32:35-6, 15 May 73
The inability of Octopus vulgaris to discriminate monocularly between oblique rectangles. Messenger JB, et al. Int J Neurosci 1:171-3, Feb 71
Chemistry of maculotoxin: a potent neurotoxin isolated from Hapalochlaena maculosa. Croft JA, et al.
Toxicon 10:645-51, Oct 72

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Scanning electron microscopical studies of the arrangements and numbers of hair cells in the statocysts of Octopus vulgaris, Sepia officinalis and Loligo vulgaris. Budelmann BU, et al.
Brain Res 58:25-41, 29 Jun 73
The synaptic profiles in the posterior chromatophore lobe of the Octopus brain: a study in normal and degenerated tissue. Froesch D.
Brain Res 48:1-9, 24 Dec 72
A cephalopod cerebellum. Hobbs MJ, et al.
Brain Res 55:424-30, 15 Jun 73
The giant fibre synapse of Loligo. Young JZ.
Brain Res 57:457-60, 27 Jul 73
Comparative observations on chemoreceptors. Graziadei P.
Neurosci Res Program Bull 8:518-22, Dec 70
The branchial gland: a site of haemocyanin synthesis in Octopus. Dilly PN, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 132:193-201, 1972
[Ultrastructural study of the innervation of the posterior salivary glands in octopus vulgaris. II. Muscle innervation in the ducts and the glands] Ducros C.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 132:51-65, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ultrastructural study of the innervation of the posterior salivary glands in Octopus vulgaris. 3. Innervation of the glandular tubules] Ducros C.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 132:67-78, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ultrastructural study of the innervation of the posterior salivary glands in Octopus vulgaris. I. The nervous trunks of the salivary duct] Ducros C.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 132:35-49, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Electron microscopy and histochemical studies on the function of the branchial gland in cephalopods] Schipp R, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 139:253-69, 18 May 73 (Ger)

CYTOLOGY

The fine structure of the branchial heart appendage of the cephalopod Octopus dofleini martini. Witmer A, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 136:545-68, 6 Feb 73

METABOLISM

Phospholipids of marine origin. VI. The octopus (Octopus vulgaris). Koning AJ de.
J Sci Food Agric 23:1471-5, Dec 72

PHYSIOLOGY

Sexual displays and mating of Octopus vulgaris Cuvier and O. cyanea Gray and attempts to alter performance by manipulating the glandular condition of the animals. Wells MJ, et al.
Anim Behav 20:293-308, May 72

OCULAR FIXATION see FIXATION, OCULAR (G1)

OCULAR TENSION see under INTRAOCULAR PRESSURE (G1)

OCULOMOTOR MUSCLES (A2)

Another approach to the treatment of accommodative spasm. Moore S, et al. Am Orthopt J 23:71-2, 1973
A spectral analysis of single motor unit potentials from human extraocular muscle. Trimble JL, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 20:148-51, Mar 73
Dimethyl aminoethanol in the treatment of blepharospasm. Miller E.
N Engl J Med 289:697, 27 Sep 73
[Electromyograms applied to ophthalmology] Vincent D, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 70:1091-107, Nov 70 (Fre)
[The paradoxical oculocardial reflex and its treatment with pindolol (Visken)] Fesal-Alemany E, et al.
Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 188:23-31, 31 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Myogenic ophthalmoplegia] Milleflorini M, et al.
Riv Neurobiol 17:356-67, Jul-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The effect of the anesthesia of 4 muscles on the ocular pressure] Yamaguchi M, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 77:283-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Congenital lesions of the abducent nerve and of the external rectus muscle of the eye and their treatment] Seniakina AS.
Oftalmol Zh 27:578-83, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

[Stilling-Turk-Duane's syndrome. Electromyographic study] Reny A, et al.
Ann Ocul (Paris) 205:1063-83, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A case of aplasia of the superior oblique muscle] Kaufmann H, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 160:710-3, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Agenesia of the superior oblique muscle. A case report] Schellenbeck R.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 160:708-10, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgical management of the retraction syndrome] Pil'man NI, et al.
Oftalmol Zh 27:570-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Cytomorphometry of sarcoplasmic reticulum in extrinsic eye muscles of the teleost (Tinca tinca L.). Kilarski W.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 136:535-44, 6 Feb 73

INJURIES

[Traumatic syndrome of the apex of the orbit] Singer Bar-Dov L, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 44:487-9, Oct-Dec 72 (Fre)

INNERVATION

The distribution and innervation of the extraocular smooth muscle in the orbit of the rat. Page RE.
Acta Anat (Basel) 85:10-8, 1973
A contribution to the mechanism of vestibular nystagmus. The role of afferent impulses. Amatsu M, et al. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 74:73-9, Jul-Aug 72
On the localization of nerve centers of the extrinsic ocular muscles in the fowl. Isomura G.
Anat Anz 133:33-50, 1973
Acquired retraction syndrome after sixth nerve palsy. Smith JL, et al. Br J Ophthalmol 57:110-4, Feb 73
The mechanism of selective reinnervation of fish eye muscles. 3. Functional, electrophysiological and anatomical analysis of recovery from section of 3rd and IVth nerves. Mark RF, et al.
Brain Res 46:131-48, 13 Nov 72
The mechanism of selective reinnervation of fish eye muscles. IV. Identification of repressed synapses. Mark RF, et al. Brain Res 46:149-57, 13 Nov 72
V pattern exotropia. Electromyographic study of an unusual case. Scott AB.
Invest Ophthalmol 12:232-3, Mar 73
Unmyelinated nerves in familial dysautonomia. Smith AA, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 23:8-11, Jan 73
Structural and functional aspects of extraocular muscles in relation to vestibulo-ocular function. Bach-y-Rita P. Prog Brain Res 37:463-70, 1972
[Unilateral congenital malinnervation of several ocular muscles combined with miosis and nystagmus. Electromyographic and pupillographic studies] Schmidt D, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 162:237-46, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Strabismus caused by paradoxical innervation] Papst W. Med Klin 68:263-6, 2 Mar 73 (Ger)

METABOLISM

[Aspects of the mucopolysaccharide complexes in extraocular musculature in experimental endocrine exophthalmos in rabbits] Taşcă C, et al.
Stud Cercet Endocrinol 23:97-100, 1972 (Rum)

PATHOLOGY

Mitochondrial crystals in muscles of a patient with spastic entropion. Radnót M.
Am J Ophthalmol 75:713-9, Apr 73
Ophthalmoplegia plus with morphological and chemical studies of cerebellar and muscle tissue. Schneck L, et al. J Neurol Sci 19:37-44, May 73
[Nemaline myopathy: histological changes in the ocular muscles] Toussaint D, et al.
Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 161:749-55, 1972 (Fre)
[Electron microscopy study of mitochondria in extraocular muscles of squinting eyes] Aichmair H, et al.
Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 186:45-54, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ocular symptoms and electron microscopic results of the orbicularis oculi in myotonic dystrophy] Ketelsen UP, et al.
Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 185:245-68, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Myopathic delay during the relaxation phase of contraction in the M. orbicularis oculi. Clinical and electron microscopy findings] Schmidt D, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 186:287-96, 17 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Chromotropic granular degeneration and granular myelinic dissociation of the extraocular muscles in man] Sponer D. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 186:175-80, 22 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Degenerative changes in the fine structure of the orbicularis oculi muscle] Radnót M. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 162:493-8, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Fast and slow units in extrinsic eye muscles of cat. Lennerstrand G. **Acta Physiol Scand 86:286-8, Oct 72**

A test of Lippold's hypothesis. Edmonston WE Jr. **Arch Neurol 28:208-9, Mar 73**

Extraocular proprioception and muscle function. Bach-y-Rita P. **Bibl Ophthalmol 82:56-60, 1972 (13 ref.)**

Vestibular and cerebellar control of oculomotor functions. Precht W. **Bibl Ophthalmol 82:71-88, 1972 (43 ref.)**

Optomotor integration in the colliculus superior of the cat. Straschill M, et al. **Bibl Ophthalmol 82:130-8, 1972 (9 ref.)**

The neural pathways mediating reflex contraction of extraocular muscles during semicircular canal stimulation in rabbits. Ito M, et al. **Br J Educ Psychol 43:183-8, Jun 73**

Eye muscle motor neurons with different functional characteristics. Henn V, et al. **Brain Res 45:561-8, 27 Oct 72**

The neural pathways mediating reflex contraction of extraocular muscles during semicircular canal stimulation in rabbits. Ito M, et al. **Brain Res 55:183-8, 30 May 73**

The neural pathways relaying reflex inhibition from semicircular canals to extraocular muscles of rabbits. Ito M, et al. **Brain Res 55:189-93, 30 May 73**

Mesodiencephalic representation of the eye muscle proprioception. Manni E, et al. **Exp Neurol 37:412-21, Nov 72**

Oculomotor control system. Robinson DA. **Invest Ophthalmol 12:164-6, Mar 73**

The nature of the optimum muscular performance achieved in the execution of fast eye rotations. Thomas JG. **J Biomech 6:93-7, Jan 73**

Transfer of information from manual to oculomotor control system. Angel RW, et al. **J Exp Psychol 96:92-6, Nov 72**

Action potentials of fast fibers of the ocular muscles. Matyushkin DP. **Neurosci Behav Physiol 5:243-50, Jul-Sep 72**

The role of the oblique muscles. Fells P. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 92:705-14, 1972**

[Study of the latencies between pontogeniculo-occipital activities in the pons of lateral geniculate nuclei and external rectus muscles in cats] Gadea-Ciria M. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:634-9, 1972 (Fre)**

[Section of the facial nerves and the periocular muscles in the photosensitive Papio papio] Carlier E, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 35:13-23, Jul 73 (Fre)**

[Mesencephalic projections of the proprioceptive afferences of the extrinsic musculature of the eye] Buisseret P, et al. **J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:369A, 1972 (Fre)**

[Quantitative designation of forced duction test. II. Quantitative analysis of stress-strain curve] Koga A, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:520-8, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Adaptability and the oculomotor system] Dumitrache M, et al. **Fiziol Norm Patol 19:249-52, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Spontaneous electrical activity in denervated extra-ocular muscles. Jensen SF. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 50:827-38, 1972**

Electromyography of extraocular muscles in Duane's syndrome. Strachan IM, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol 56:594-9, Aug 72**

Disorder of interneurons in Parkinsonism. The orbicularis oculi reflex to paired stimuli. Kimura J. **Brain 96:87-96, 1973**

Orbicularis oculi (blink) reflex in Bell's palsy. Marinacci AA. **Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 38:126-37, Jul 73**

Orbicularis oculi "myotonia" in hypothyroid myopathy. Giménez-Roldán S, et al. **Eur Neurol 9:41-55, 1973**

Electrophysiological investigations of cephalic tetanus. Garcia-Mullin R, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:296-301, Apr 73**

Alteration of orbicularis oculi reflex by posterior fossa tumors. Kimura J, et al. **J Neurosurg 38:10-6, Jan 73**

The diagnosis of myogenic ocular-motor palsies. Short introduction to the electromyography of the external ocular muscles. Bastiaensen LA. **Ophthalmologica 165:513-6, 1972**

[Electromyographic study of endocrine oculomotor deficiency] Reny A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:101-6, Jan 72 (Fre)**

[Relation between reaction time and change of visual perception in functional amblyopia] Gerin P, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 35:49-57, Jul 73 (Fre)**

[The blinking reflex in primary facial hemispasm: electromyographic considerations] Caraceni T, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol 12:85-9, Jan-Mar 72 (Fre)**

[Stilling-Turk-Duane syndrome. Electromyographic study] Reny A, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 44:405-9, Oct-Dec 72 (Fre)**

[Congenital ocular motor apraxia] Mayr UG, et al. **Paediatr Paedol 7:196-203, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

SURGERY

Inferior oblique weakening by marginal myotomy: thermo-electric weakening. De Decker W, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol 5:605-9 passim, May 73**

Inferior oblique weakening. Recession, myotomy, myectomy, or disinsertion? Dunlap EA. **Ann Ophthalmol 4:905-12, Oct 72**

Third nerve palsy: superior oblique transposition surgery. Metz HS, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol 5:215-8, Feb 73**

Superior oblique tenotomy. Hardesty HH. **Arch Ophthalmol 88:181-4, Aug 72**

Unilateral surgery for inferior oblique overaction. Raab EL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol 90:180-2, Sep 73**

Inferior oblique weakening procedures. Effect on primary position horizontal alignment. Stager DR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol 90:15-6, Jul 73**

Method of achieving functional correction of total abducens nerve paralysis. Vesey FA. **Br J Ophthalmol 56:892-5, Dec 72**

Important surgical procedures in the management of comitant squint. el-Naggar AM. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 64:491-4, 1971**

The single horizontal muscle recession operation. A survey. Sheppard RW, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol 8:68-74, Jan 73**

Consequences of unilateral inferior oblique weakening. Windsor CE. **Doc Ophthalmol 34:435-47, 21 Feb 73**

Partial tenotomies, marginal myotomies, and recession of the conjunctiva. Brown HW. **Int Ophthalmol Clin 11:230-5, Winter 71**

Inferior-oblique recession operation. Chamberlain W. **Int Ophthalmol Clin 11:129-31, Winter 71**

Oblique muscle surgery. Ferrer JA. **Int Ophthalmol Clin 11:125-8, Winter 71**

Superior-oblique surgery. Harley RD. **Int Ophthalmol Clin 11:135-43, Winter 71**

Analysis of surgical results from cases of exodeviations. Limón de Brown E. **Int Ophthalmol Clin 11:120-4, Winter 71**

Principles of surgical treatment in congenital idiopathic nystagmus. Lyle TK. **Int Ophthalmol Clin 11:236, Winter 71**

Results of temporalis transfer in lagophthalmos due to leprosy. Ranney DA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg 51:301-11, Mar 73**

Aspects of horizontal muscle surgery, particularly in Duane's syndrome. Gobin MH. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 92:685-93, 1972**

"Superior oblique sheath syndrome" with abnormal insertion. Stanworth A. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 92:715-23, 1972**

[Anchoring of the scleral sutures in retroposition of the direct muscle] Doležalová V, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol 28:283-6, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Oblique set-back in the surgery of A. and V. syndromes] Lavat J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:317-20, Mar 72 (Fre)**

[Surgery of the muscle sheaths] Decker W de. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 160:641-8, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Surgical therapy of pseudo-abducens pareses] Heinrich J, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 160:675-80, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Contribution to surgery of the oblique muscles] Krzystkowa K. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 160:662-9, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[The oculomotor system in the treatment of retinal detachment] Gotzowa R. **Klin Oczna 43:543-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

OCULOMOTOR NERVE (A8)

Vestibular, facial, and oculomotor neuropathy in diabetes mellitus. Naufal PM, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol 98:468-74, Nov 72**

Significance of upward gaze palsy (Parinaud's syndrome) in hydrocephalus due to shunt malfunction. Shaliat RF, et al. **J Neurosurg 38:717-21, Jun 73**

Neurological aspects of ptosis. Tye AA. **Trans Aust Coll Ophthalmol 3:76-9, 1971**

Odds on the etiologies of third, fourth and sixth cranial nerve palsies. Kennerdell JS. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 26:27-31, Spring 73**

[Hydantoins and neurologic complications] Rohmer F, et al. **Nouv Presse Med 2:513, 24 Feb 73 (Fre)**

[Neurology in daily life. 1. Problems of patients with so-called Parinaud's syndrome] Toyokura Y. **Jap J Clin Med 31:191-3, Jan 73 (Jap)**

[Rare case of damage of the ophthalmic and oculomotor nerves during zoster] Lebenaztejn W, et al. **Wiad Lek 26:259-61, 1 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Is there a homologon of the central oculomotor nucleus in the chicken and turkey? Hillebrand A. **Anat Anz 132:24-31, 1972**

Anatomy of the two vestibulo-oculomotor projection systems. Tarlov E. **Prog Brain Res 37:471-91, 1972**

[Studies on the biomorphosis of giant synapses in the nucleus nervi oculomotorii of Salmo irideus (Teleostei)--light-microscopic studies] Schuster T. **J Hirnforsch 13:309-19, 1971-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Topography of the orbital nerves] Trauzettel H, et al. **Verh Anat Ges 66:633-45, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

CYTOLOGY

Histochemical, fluorescence and electron microscopic studies of the neurons of the oculomotor nerve. Zaprianova E, et al. **Verh Anat Ges 66:419-23, 1971**

Monoamine-containing neurons in the optic ganglia of crustaceans and insects. Elofsson R, et al. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 133:475-99, 1972**

[Modern concepts of morpho-functional peculiarities of oculomotor nerves] Abdullaew MS. **Anat Anz 132:476-86, 1972 (Ger)**

[Comparative studies on cyto- and synaptoarchitectonics of the nucleus nervi oculomotorii in Cyprinus carpio L] Schuster T. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 86:349-65, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Fine structure of Edinger Westphal nucleus of the cat] Tanishima T. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:950-7, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Histochemical, fluorescence and electron microscopic studies on the neurons of the oculomotor nerve. Zaprianova E, et al. **Verh Anat Ges 66:419-23, 1971**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Quantitative studies of the development of the fresh volumes and the number of neurones of the nucl. N. oculomotorii of white mice during ontogenesis. Zilles K, et al. **Brain Res 56:63-75, 29 Jun 73**

INJURIES

The mechanism of selective reinnervation of fish eye muscles. 3. Functional, electrophysiological and anatomical analysis of recovery from section of 3rd and IVth nerves. Mark RF, et al. **Brain Res 46:131-48, 13 Nov 72**

The mechanism of selective reinnervation of fish eye muscles. IV. Identification of repressed synapses. Mark RF, et al. **Brain Res 46:149-57, 13 Nov 72**

METABOLISM

Distribution of acetylcholine in the normal and denervated pigeon ciliary ganglion. Pilar G, et al. **Brain Res 49:245-56, 30 Jan 73**

PHYSIOLOGY

Cholinergic mechanisms related to rem sleep. I. Rhythmic activity of the vestibulo-oculomotor system induced by an anticholinesterase in the decerebrate cat. Magherini PC, et al. **Arch Ital Biol 110:234-59, Jul 72**

Electrophysiological investigation of the organization of the vestibulo-ocular pathways in rabbit. Highstein SM. **Bibl Ophthalmol 82:89-98, 1972 (25 ref.)**

The behavior of eye movement motoneurons in the alert monkey. Robinson DA, et al. **Bibl Ophthalmol 82:7-16, 1972 (16 ref.)**

Eye muscle motor neurons with different functional characteristics. Henn V, et al. **Brain Res 45:561-8, 27 Oct 72**

Phasic electrical activity in the brain associated with eye movement in waking cats. Sakai K. **Brain Res 58:135-50, 29 Jun 73**

Oculomotor control system. Robinson DA. **Invest Ophthalmol 12:164-6, Mar 73**

Properties of the optokinetic motor fibres in the rock lobster: build-up, flipback, afterdischarge and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

memory, shown by their firing patterns. York B, et al.
J Exp Biol 57:217-37, Aug 72
Quantitative analysis of activity in eye muscle motoneurons during saccadic eye movements and positions of fixation. Henn V, et al.
J Neurophysiol 36:115-26, Jan 73
Structural and functional aspects of extraocular muscles in relation to vestibulo-ocular function. Bach-y-Rita P. Prog Brain Res 37:463-70, 1972
Cerebellar control of the vestibular pathways to oculomotor neurons. Cohen B, et al.
Prog Brain Res 37:411-25, 1972 (102 ref.)
Frequency modulation of afferent and efferent unit activity in the vestibular nerve by oculomotor impulses. Dichgans J, et al.
Prog Brain Res 37:449-56, 1972
Inhibitory and excitatory relay neurons for the vestibulo-ocular reflexes. Ito M.
Prog Brain Res 37:543-4, 1972
Dynamic oculomotor reaction. Shimazu H.
Prog Brain Res 37:546, 1972
Vestibulo-oculomotor relations: static responses. Suzuki JI. Prog Brain Res 37:507-14, 1972
Vestibulo-ocular reflexes: effects of vestibular nuclear lesions. Uemura T, et al. Prog Brain Res 37:515-28, 1972
Physiology and anatomy of the cortico-oculomotor mechanism. Wagman IH, et al.
Prog Brain Res 37:619-35, 1972
[Cerebellar projections and peripheral pathways of extraocular proprioception] Batini C, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2711-3, 6 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Electrophysiologic localization of motor neurons of the oculomotor nucleus innervating the superior oblique muscle and nature of the influences of labyrinthic origin on these motor neurons] Berthoz A, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:425-8, 17 Jul 72 (Fre)
[Electrotonic coupling between the ocular motor neurons of a teleostean fish: elective localization at the level of the soma and distinct effects on somatic and dendritic functions of these neurons] Korn H, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:133A+, 1972 (Fre)
[Connections between oculomotor areas of the brain stem and visual system in cats] Orban G, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:152A, 1972 (Fre)
[Role of the posterior longitudinal fasciculus and supranuclear tracts in ocular motoricity during the awake state and paradoxical sleep] Perenin M, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 44:43-54, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)
[Reconstruction of the action potentials of the oculomotor nerve in the cat] Dagnino N, et al.
Riv Neurol 42:425-31, Sep-Oct 72 (Ita)
[An electrophysiological research on the reciprocal innervation in horizontal eye movement] Umeda M.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:485-95, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Adaptability and the oculomotor system] Dumitrache M, et al.
Fiziol Norm Patol 19:249-52, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

OCULOMOTOR PARALYSIS (C10, C11)

Divergence paralysis. Cunningham RD.
Am J Ophthalmol 74:630-5, Oct 72
Investigation of torsional defects. Sanfilippo S.
Am Orthopt J 23:73-7, 1973
Progressive external ophthalmoplegia. Metz HS, et al.
Ann Ophthalmol 5:775-8, Jul 73
Ophthalmoplegia. Ibrahim KG.
Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 64:497-9, 1971
The Tolosa-Hunt syndrome (painful ophthalmoplegia) in children. Terrence CF, et al.
Dev Med Child Neurol 15:506-9, Aug 73
Shy-Drager syndrome. Weisman EB.
J Med Assoc Ga 61:336-7, Sep 72
Superior orbital fissure syndrome. Some clinical and radiological observations. Hallpike JF.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:486-90, Jun 73
Oculopharyngeal involvement in familial neurogenic muscular atrophy. Matsunaga M, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:104-11, Feb 73
The Kearns-Shy syndrome. A multisystem disease with mitochondrial abnormality demonstrated in skeletal muscle and skin. Karpati G, et al.
J Neurol Sci 19:133-51, Jun 73
The paramedian tegmental syndrome of the pons with special attention to its eye signs. Balthasar K.
Monogr Hum Genet 6:211-2, 1972
Cerebrovascular regulation in preganglionic and postganglionic autonomic insufficiency. Caronna JJ, et al. Stroke 4:12-9, Jan-Feb 73
Syndrome of acute idiopathic ophthalmoplegia with ataxia and areflexia in childhood (Miller Fisher's syndrome). Yalaz K, et al.
Turk J Pediatr 13:127-32, Oct 71
[Anatomo-clinical study of a case of Weber's syndrome of ischemic origin] Gastaut JA, et al.
Mars Med 109:557-61, 1972 (Fre)
[Anatomo-clinical study of conjugated movements of the eyes (paralysis of cortical origin excepted)] Cambier J, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 44:25-42, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)
[Surgery of the trochlear lesion] Decker W de.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:445-7, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Neurology in daily life. 1. Problems of patients with so-called Parinaud's syndrome] Toyokura Y.
Jap J Clin Med 31:191-3, Jan 73 (Jap)
[Case of progressive supranuclear palsy with involvement of spinal anterior horns] Mrodek K, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 6:631-5, Jul-Aug 72 (Pol)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Hydantoins and neurologic complications] Rohmer F, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:513, 24 Feb 73 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Progressive external ophthalmoplegia--some clinical associations. Direkze M.
Acta Neurol Scand 49:195-204, 1973
A neurovisceral storage disease with vertical supranuclear ophthalmoplegia, and its relationship to Niemann-Pick disease. A report of nine patients. Neville BG, et al. Brain 96:97-120, 1973
Levodopa therapy for Parkinsonism in the Shy-Drager syndrome. Aminoff MJ, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:350-3, Jun 73
Pigmentary retinopathy in cases of chronic progressive external ophthalmoplegia. Visual sensory aspects. Koerner F. Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 92:251-63, 1972
[Dysasynergia of functional esotropia] Quéré MA, et al.
Ann Ocul (Paris) 205:533-48, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of paralytic strabismus] Weekers R. Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 32:255-65, Mar 72 (Fre)
[A case of paralysis of divergence] Beaslère E, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:951-4, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[A case of retraction nystagamus (associated with Claude's syndrome)] Cremieux G, et al.
Mars Med 109:635-7, 1972 (Fre)
[Progressive nuclear ophthalmoplegia with retinitis pigmentosa, deafness, auriculo-ventricular block and hyperalbuminorachia. A new entity?] Laplane D.
Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 44:63-7, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)
[Oculopharyngeal involvement in neurogenic muscular atrophy] Matsunaga M, et al.
Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 12:171-8, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Progressive supranuclear palsy with apraxia of the eyelid, dementia, pseudobulbar palsy, nuchal rigidity, hyperreflexia and unsteady gait] Nagamatsu K, et al.
Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 12:111-5, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Case of Refsum's syndrome with diabetes and external ophthalmoplegia] Kijima S, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 30:1419-23, Jun 72 (Jap)
[Hypocholinesterasemia with oculomuscular paralysis] Mukuno K, et al. Jap J Clin Med 31:373-7, Feb 73 (Jap)
[Ophthalmoplegic migraine following total adrenalectomy for Itsenko-Cushing disease] Fridberg DI, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:50-2, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[Progressive external ophthalmoplegia with complete atrio-ventricular block] Pereda JM, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 128:257-8, 15 Feb 73 (Spa)

CONGENITAL

Congenital anomalies in Duane's retraction syndrome. Pfaffenbach DD, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 88:635-9, Dec 72
Cogan's congenital ocular motor apraxia in two successive generations. Vassella F, et al.
Dev Med Child Neurol 14:788-96, Dec 72
Congenital ocular motor apraxia. Felker GV, et al.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 52:103-4, Mar 73
[Congenital nuclear ophthalmoplegia] Bronner A, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 44:447-9, Oct-Dec 72 (Fre)
[A case of Moebius' syndrome] Feve JR, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 44:225-7, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Congenital bilateral horizontal gaze palsy with preserved convergence. Electrophysiological findings] Täumer R, et al.
Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 187:299-309, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Unilateral congenital malinnervation of several ocular muscles combined with miosis and nystagmus. Electromyographic and pupillographic studies] Schmidt D, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 162:237-46, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Congenital lesions of the abducent nerve and of the external rectus muscle of the eye and their treatment] Seniakina AS.
Oftalmol Zh 27:578-83, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Simulated superior oblique tendon sheath syndrome following orbital floor fracture. Zipf RF, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 75:700-5, Apr 73
Diagnosis of paralytic squint. Tewfik M.
Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 64:501-12, 1971
True and simulated superior oblique tendon sheath syndromes. Brown HW.
Doc Ophthalmol 34:123-36, 21 Feb 73
The diagnosis of myogenic ocular-motor palsies. Short introduction to the electromyography of the external ocular muscles. Bastiaensen LA.
Ophthalmologica 165:513-6, 1972
Cyclic oculomotor paralysis, with cyclic changes in the EEG. Crone RA, et al.
Ophthalmologica 165:497-501, 1972
[Early diagnosis of internuclear ophthalmoplegia using electronystagmography] Sirotý A, et al.
Cesk Neurol 36:95-103, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Diagnosis of a muscle paresis of the cyclovertical eye movements] Hagedoorn A.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1507-11, 19 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Stilling-Turk-Duane's syndrome. Electromyographic study] Reny A, et al.
Ann Ocul (Paris) 205:1063-83, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Diagnosis of abortive internuclear ophthalmoplegia] Fötzsch R.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:340-1, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Irregular findings on the Hess-Lees-Screen] Grüsser R.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:474-5, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical study of ophthalmoplegia--differential diagnosis of central and peripheral nervous system diseases] Sakaki Y, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 76:441-55, Apr 73 (Jap)
[Myasthenia gravis suspected to be oculomuscular myopathy associated with retinal degeneration and oligotrichia] Ishikawa S, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 31:370-3, Feb 73 (Jap)
[Fisher's syndrome or acute ophthalmoplegia with ataxia and areflexia] Brzecki A, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 6:805-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

Ascending polyneuritis and ophthalmoplegia. Grunnet ML, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 74:1155-60, Dec 72
Ocular manifestations in progressive supranuclear palsy. Pfaffenbach DD, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 74:1179-84, Dec 72
Posterior cerebral artery ectasia. An unusual cause of ophthalmoplegia. Hopkins EW, et al.
Arch Neurol 29:279-81, Oct 73
The lesions producing paralysis of downward but not upward gaze. Jacobs L, et al.
Arch Neurol 28:319-23, May 73
Chronic progressive external ophthalmoplegia. Association with retinal pigmentary changes and evidence in favor of ocular myopathy. Koerner F, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 88:155-66, Aug 72
Acquired retraction syndrome after sixth nerve palsy. Smith JL, et al. Br J Ophthalmol 57:110-4, Feb 73
Cranial nerve palsy in tetanus. Patel RP, et al.
Br Med J 1:681, 17 Mar 73
Progressive supranuclear palsy. Steele JC.
Brain 95:693-704, 1972
Globus fixus as a rare complication to orbitotomy, irradiation of lid tumours or plastic re-construction of lids. el-Naggar AM.
Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 64:535-8, 1971
Ophthalmoplegias in latent diabetes mellitus. Sharf B, et al. Confin Neurol 34:355-61, 1972
Acquired bilateral superior oblique palsy. Raskind RH.
Doc Ophthalmol 34:335-44, 21 Feb 73
Management of ocular palsies of traumatic origin, excluding reconstructive surgery in cases of fracture of the orbit. Lyle TK.
Int Ophthalmol Clin 11:149-76, Winter 71
Ocular myopathy--a nonmetastatic manifestation of carcinoma cervix (case report). Srinivas HV, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 20:877-9, Nov 72
Ocular palsy occurring with pituitary tumors. Robert CM Jr, et al. J Neurosurg 38:17-9, Jan 73
Significance of upward gaze palsy (Parinaud's syndrome) in hydrocephalus due to shunt malfunction. Shaliat RF, et al.
J Neurosurg 38:717-21, Jun 73
Proptosis and cranial nerve palsy in a diabetic patient. Gust WF, et al. Nebr Med J 58:154-5, May 73
Ophthalmoplegia in dermatomyositis. Susac JO, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 23:305-10, Mar 73
Geriatric neuro-ophthalmology. Rose FC.
Proc R Soc Med 66:161-2, Feb 73
Benign recurrent abducens palsy in children. Barnett AM. S Afr Med J 46:1662-3, 4 Nov 72
[Cranial trauma and vision disorders] Desvignes AP.
Maroc Med 52:429-35, Jul 72 (Fre)
[Myopathy with mitochondrial abnormalities localizated in type I fibers. Clinical, histochemical and ultrastructural data apropos of a diffuse atrophic form with ocular onset] Castaigne P, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 126:81-96, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cephalic zona] Bronner A, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 44:431-2, Oct-Dec 72 (Fre)
[General study of paralysis of ocular conjugate

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

movement. Definitive elements. Internuclear paralysis] Recondo J de.
Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 44:9-24, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)
[Internuclear ophthalmoplegia in Morbus Fabry-Anderson] Schmidt D, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 162:361-8, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Tendovaginitis of the superior oblique muscle] Stangler E.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:447-52, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Myotropic form of Friedreich's ataxia with ophthalmoplegia] Renz FJ.
Praxis 61:1232-6, 3 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Oculomotor paralysis in cranio-cerebral injuries] Huber A.
Ther Umsch 30:372-8, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ophthalmoplegia as initial sign of Buschked scleredema] Spängler E, et al.
ZWR 31:102-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Myogenic ophthalmoplegia] Milleflorini M, et al.
Riv Neurobiol 17:356-67, Jul-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Etiological problems of parasellar syndromes] Pastorino P, et al.
Riv Neurobiol 17:281-304, Jul-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Autopsy case of bilateral total ophthalmoplegia accompanying liposarcoma] Bito S, et al.
Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 13:291-5, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Electroencephalogram in progressive external ophthalmoplegia (ocular myopathy)--study on the etiology of neuropathy and myopathy] Miyazaki M.
Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 13:244-52, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Rare case of damage of the ophthalmic and oculomotor nerves during zoster] Lebensztejn W, et al.
Wiad Lek 26:259-61, 1 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Ocular movement disturbances in a family with trisomy 22 syndrome. Sebestyén J, et al.
Ophthalmologica 166:360-71, 1973
[Syndrome of medial longitudinal fasciculus (MLF)--report of familial cases] Inoue N, et al.
Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 12:191-6, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

HISTORY

Gaze-evoked movements of upper eyelids and Sir William Gowers. (Gowers W), Behrman S.
Neurology (Minneap) 22:1253-6, Dec 72

PATHOLOGY

Electron microscopic and enzyme histochemical studies of cerebellum, ocular and skeletal muscles in chronic progressive ophthalmoplegia with cerebellar ataxia. Adachi M, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 23:300-12, 1973
Atypical muscle mitochondria in oculoskeletal myopathy. Morgan-Hughes JA, et al.
Brain 96:215-24, Jun 73
Ophthalmoplegia plus with morphological and chemical studies of cerebellar and muscle tissue. Schneck L, et al. J Neurol Sci 19:37-44, May 73
[Ocular myopathy with mitochondrial abnormalities. Clinical and ultrastructural study] Vallat M, et al.
Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 32:615-26, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Autonomic defects in paralysis agitans and in the Shy-Drager syndrome. Aminoff MJ, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 51:105-7, 1972
3. Nerve palsy. I. Saccadic velocity studies. Metz HS.
Ann Ophthalmol 5:526-8, May 73
Electromyography of extraocular muscles in Duane's syndrome. Strachan IM, et al.
Br J Ophthalmol 56:594-9, Aug 72
EEG abnormality in Fisher's syndrome. Shibasaki H, et al. Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jap 26:201-7, 1972
His bundle recording in progressive external ophthalmoplegia. Morriss JH, et al.
J Pediatr 81:1167-70, Dec 72
Cerebral dysautoregulation in central neurogenic orthostatic hypotension (Shy-Drager syndrome). Meyer JS, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 23:262-73, Mar 73
[Nystagmography in anterior internuclear ophthalmoplegia] Široký A, et al.
Cesk Otolaryngol 22:13-20, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Stilling-Turk-Duane syndrome. Electromyographic study] Reny A, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 44:405-9, Oct-Dec 72 (Fre)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Antitoxin's effect on tetanus toxin induced sphincter pupillae paralysis in the rabbit. Fedinec AA.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 276:311-20, 30 Mar 73

RADIOGRAPHY

Angiographic findings in the Tolosa-Hunt syndrome: painful ophthalmoplegia. Sondheimer FK, et al.
Radiology 106:105-12, Jan 73

SURGERY

Third nerve palsy: superior oblique transposition surgery. Metz HS, et al.
Ann Ophthalmol 5:215-8, Feb 73
Method of achieving functional correction of total abducens nerve paralysis. Vesey FA.
Br J Ophthalmol 56:892-5, Dec 72
The surgical treatment of persistent squint. Knapp P.
Doc Ophthalmol 34:221-8, 21 Feb 73
Consequences of unilateral inferior oblique weakening. Windsor CE. Doc Ophthalmol 34:435-47, 21 Feb 73
Oblique muscle surgery. Ferrer JA.
Int Ophthalmol Clin 11:125-8, Winter 71
Surgical correction of oblique pareses. Hardesty HH.
Int Ophthalmol Clin 11:132-4, Winter 71
Results of temporalis transfer in lagophthalmos due to leprosy. Ranney DA, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 51:301-11, Mar 73
Aspects of horizontal muscle surgery, particularly in Duane's syndrome. Gobin MH.
Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 92:685-93, 1972
[Surgical therapy of pseudo-abducens pareses] Heinrich J, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 160:675-80, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Tenectomy of the superior oblique in the tendon sheath syndrome (Brown)] Jacobi KW.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 160:669-74, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Contribution to surgery of the oblique muscles] Krzystkowa K.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 160:662-9, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[2 cases of Brown's syndrome] Palacz O, et al.
Klin Oczna 42:1431-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Surgical management of the retraction syndrome] Pil'man NI, et al.
Oftalmol Zh 27:570-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

[Wearing of prisms in the treatment of oculomotor paralysis] Berard PV, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 44:327-9, May-Jun 72 (Fre)

ODDI'S SPHINCTER see under VATER'S AMPULLA

(A3)

ODONTOBLASTS (A11)

The dentinal tubules and the odontoblast processes. A scanning electron microscopic study. Brännström M, et al. Acta Odontol Scand 30:291-311, Sep 72
Ultrastructure of capillaries in the odontoblastic layer. Corpron RE, et al. J Dent Res 52:393, Mar-Apr 73
Dental pulp response to trauma. An experimental study in the rat. Luostarinen V.
Suom Hammaslaak Toim 67:Suppl 2:3-74, 1971
[Several aspects of the predentin role in the differentiation of ameloblasts] Ruch JV, et al.
Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp 61:127-38, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Role of the adamantine epithelium in the differentiation of odontoblasts] Karcher-Djuricic V, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1992-4, 1971 (Fre)
[Problems and hypothesis concerning the differentiation of teeth] Ruch JV, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2425-7, 1971 (Fre)

CYTOLOGY

The organization of microtubules within rat odontoblast processes revealed by perfusion fixation with glutaraldehyde. Garant PR.
Arch Oral Biol 17:1047-58, Jul 72
Studies on dentinogenesis in the rat. Fine structure of developing odontoblasts and predentin in relation to the mineralization process. Larsson A, et al.
Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 139:227-46, 16 Apr 73

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of tetracycline on the respiratory activity of odontoblasts of rat incisors. Engström C, et al.
Odontol Revy 24:1-4, 1973

ENZYMOLOGY

A biochemical study of alkaline phosphatase in isolated rat incisor odontoblasts. Granström G, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 17:1213-24, Aug 72
A method for the biochemical study of enzymes in the rat odontoblast layer during dentinogenesis. Linde A.
Arch Oral Biol 17:1209-12, Aug 72
[ATPase activity during odontogenesis in the rabbit fetus] La Roche BR.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1897-9, 1971 (Fre)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Ultrastructure of rat odontoblasts in various stages of their development and maturation. Takuma S, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 16:993-1011, Sep 71

INNERVATION

The ultrastructure of intradental nerves in developing mouse molars. Corpron RE, et al.
Anat Rec 175:585-606, Mar 73

METABOLISM

Radioautographic visualization of the deposition of a phosphoprotein at the mineralization front in the dentin of the rat incisor. Weinstock M, et al.
J Cell Biol 56:838-45, Mar 73
[Stages in collagen synthesis] Weinstock M, et al.
Union Med Can 101:2079-84, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHYSIOLOGY

[Dentin and dental pulp sensitivity] Miranda Y, et al.
Rev Fr Odontostomatol 19:131-7 passim, Mar-Apr 72 (Fre)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Odontoblastic and dentin reactions to injuries caused by abrasives] Bocskay S, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 19:497-502, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

ODONTOCLASTS (A11)

CYTOLOGY

[Electromicroscopic studies of the odontoclasts appearing in the resorption sites on the roots of human deciduous teeth] Ono K.
J Jap Stomatol Soc 39:113-58, Jun 72 (Jap)

ODONTOGENESIS (G1)

Calcification of fetal teeth as an index of fetal maturation. Lemons JA, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:628-30, 1 Nov 72
Prenatal dental development in the black howler monkey (Alouatta caraya). Tarrant LH, et al.
Am J Phys Anthropol 38:255-9, Mar 73
The ultrastructure of intradental nerves in developing mouse molars. Corpron RE, et al.
Anat Rec 175:585-606, Mar 73
Effects of various levels of maternal vitamin A deficiency on the craniodental development of the rat fetus. Baume LJ. J Dent Res 51:1685, Nov-Dec 72
The dental primordium, an electron microscopic study of the cervical loop. Provenza DV, et al.
J Periodontol 44:551-8, Sep 73
The importance of nutrition in tooth development. Dreizen S. J Sch Health 43:114-5, Feb 73
Some current concepts on mineralization. Heyden G, et al. Sven Tandlak Tidskr 64:289-92, May 71
[Bifurcation or tripartition of the roots in human molars. II. A contribution to the embryology of the human teeth] Ooë T.
Acta Anat (Basel) 82:512-24, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Several aspects of the predentin role in the differentiation of ameloblasts] Ruch JV, et al.
Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp 61:127-38, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[ATPase activity during odontogenesis in the rabbit fetus] La Roche BR.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1897-9, 1971 (Fre)
[Determination of the 1st stages of teeth differentiation. Preliminary results] Ruch JV, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1379-82, 1972 (Fre)
[Problems and hypothesis concerning the differentiation of teeth] Ruch JV, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2425-7, 1971 (Fre)
[Ontogenic evolution of the dentomaxillary system] Grivu O.
Rev Port Estomatol Cir Maxilofac 13:61-124, Jan-Dec 72 (Fre)
[Factors influencing the development of the dentomaxillary system] Grivu O.
Rev Port Estomatol Cir Maxilofac 13:125-77, Jan-Dec 72 (Fre)
[Physiological and physiopathological aspects of the child. Our knowledge about infantile psychology] Grivu O.
Rev Port Estomatol Cir Maxilofac 13:179-202, Jan-Dec 72 (Fre)
[Phylogenetic evolution of the maxillodental system] Grivu O.
Rev Port Estomatol Cir Maxilofac 13:49-59, Jan-Dec 72 (Fre)
[Congenital hypophosphatasia and dental organogenesis] Laplane R, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 73:543-60, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DRUG EFFECTS

Pregnancy and fluorine in hard tissues. A preliminary report. Alvesalo L, et al.
Acta Odontol Scand 31:71-4, 1973

The prenatal effects of maternal vitamin A deficiency on the cranial and dental development of the progeny. Baume LJ, et al. Am J Orthod 62:447-60, Nov 72

Prevalence of tetracyclines in children's teeth. II. A resurvey after five years. Stewart DJ.
Br Med J 3:320-2, 11 Aug 73

[Experimental studies on mineralization during tooth growth using alizarine and tetracycline. 3. Analyses using microhardness measurements and polarization microscopic studies of the growing dentin and bone pretreated with alizarine] Noguchi I, et al.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:455-60, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experimental studies on mineralization during tooth growth using alizarine and tetracycline. IV. Analyses using microradiography and scanning electron microscopy] Noguchi I, et al.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:460-4, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experimental studies on mineralization during tooth growth under the effect of alizarine and tetracycline. I. Alizarine deposits during tooth and jaw growth and dentin growth rate under the effect of alizarine] Noguchi I, et al.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:755-60, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ODONTOGENESIS IMPERFECTA (C16)

[Persistence of primary teeth] Roper O, et al.
Tandlaegebladet 76:732-40, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

ETIOLOGY

[Congenital hypophosphatasia and odontogenesis] Lapiane R, et al.
Acta Stomatol Belg 70:23-43, 1973 (Fre)

ODONTOGENIC CYSTS (C2)

Basal cell nevus. Markovits AS, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 88:397-9, Oct 72

The calcifying odontogenic cyst. Cran JA, et al.
Aust Dent J 18:10-1, Feb 73

The calcifying odontogenic cyst. Herd JR.
Aust Dent J 17:421-8, Dec 72

Multiple basal cell naevi syndrome. A case report. Webb CH. Br Dent J 133:491-2, 5 Dec 72

Nevoid basal cell carcinoma syndrome. Jackson R, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 105:850 passim, 23 Oct 71

Newer concepts of odontogenic cysts. Toller PA.
Int J Oral Surg 1:3-16, 1972 (32 ref.)

Odontogenic keratocyst of the maxilla. Kotton B.
J Laryngol Otol 86:1169-75, Nov 72

Ameloblastoma originating in the wall of a primordial cyst: report of case. Byrd DL, et al.
J Oral Surg 31:301-4, Apr 73

Keratocysts of the jaws. Donoff RB, et al.
J Oral Surg 30:880-4, Nov 72

Jaw cysts and the basal-cell naevus syndrome: cyst recurrence in a bone graft. Edwards JL.
NZ Dent J 68:229-37, Jul 72

Odontogenic keratocysts. Calonius PE, et al.
Suom Hammaslaak Toim 68:243-50, 1972

[Basal cell nevi syndrome] Roorda LA.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1644-9, 9 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Gorlin's syndrome. Multiple nevoid basocellular epitheliomas. Clinical and radioautographic study] Achten G, et al.
J Med Lyon 53:1009-15, 5 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Keratocysts of jaws] Klammt J.
Dtsch Stomatol 22:501-9, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Jaw cysts in daily practice] Harnisch H.
ZWR 82:21-5, 10 Jan 73 (Ger)

[Giant mandibular cyst] Csanády I.
Fogorv Sz 65:370-2, Dec 72 (Hun)

[A case of a combination of a large follicular cyst of the mandible with retention of 2 teeth] Nikogosova SO.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:82, Sep-Oct 73 (Rus)

[Clinical picture, diagnosis and treatment of odontogenic cysts of the jaws in children with mixed dentition] Radvan SKh.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:85-6, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Epidermoid cysts of the jaws] Nunes da Silva A.
An Esp Odontoestomatol 32:21-34, Jan-Feb 73 (Spa)

[The basal cell nevus syndrome] Björnberg A, et al.
Lakartidningen 70:478-81, 7 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

COMPLICATIONS

Nevoid basal cell carcinoma syndrome. Case report: histopathology of skeletal lesions. Miller RF, et al.
Clin Orthop 89:246-52, 1972

DIAGNOSIS

Macroscopic satellite cyst formation in the odontogenic keratocyst. Waldron CA. Oral Surg 35:770, Jun 73

ENZYMOLOGY

Collagenolytic activity in keratocysts. Donoff RB, et al.
J Oral Surg 30:879-84, Dec 72

ETIOLOGY

The epithelial cell rests of Malassez and the genesis of the dental cyst. Ten Cate AR.
Oral Surg 34:956-64, Dec 72

[Incorrect construction of tooth replacement due to diagnostic error] Szabó E.
Fogorv Sz 66:21-3, Jan 73 (Hun)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Pathogenesis of odontogenic cysts; correlation of morphological and immunological findings] Stosiek P, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 45:322-30, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

A histochemical investigation into the presence and role of glycogen in human odontogenic cysts and periapical granulomas. Summers L.
Arch Oral Biol 18:577-82, May 73

Fibrinolytic activity in dental cysts. Harris M, et al.
Oral Surg 35:818-26, Jun 73

OCCURRENCE

[Maxillary and mandibular cysts] Knapik S, et al.
Czas Stomatol 26:377-83, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

Calcifying odontogenic cyst. A case report. O'Brien FV, et al. Br Dent J 133:151-2, 15 Aug 72

Metaplasia and degeneration in odontogenic cysts in man. Browne RM. J Oral Pathol 1:145-58, 1972

Squamous cell carcinoma possibly arising from an odontogenic cyst: report of case. Hampl PF, et al.
J Oral Surg 31:359-62, May 73

Calcifying and keratinizing odontogenic cyst. Sauk JJ Jr. J Oral Surg 30:893-7, Dec 72

Macroscopic satellite cyst formation in the odontogenic keratocyst. Report of two cases. Keith DA.
Oral Surg 35:21-7, Jan 73

Unusual multilocular cysts of the jaws (botryoid odontogenic cysts). Weathers DR, et al.
Oral Surg 36:235-41, Aug 73

The relative incidence of cysts of the jaws. Hakala PE, et al. Suom Hammaslaak Toim 68:292-9, 1972

[Depth determination and measurement of jaw cysts in vivo] Spranger H.
Osterr Z Stomatol 69:406-19, Nov 72 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

The radiological features of odontogenic keratocysts. McIvor M. Br J Oral Surg 10:116-25, Nov 72

Midline maxillary cyst complicated by unerupted mesiodens. Report of a case. Ciola B, et al.
Oral Surg 34:978-83, Dec 72

[Occurrence of secondary findings on panoramic tomographic pictures] Freitag V, et al.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:993-6, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Jaw cysts in children] Zemlowa J.
Czas Stomatol 25:759-64, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

SURGERY

Enucleation and primary closure of jaw cysts. Doorn ME van. Int J Oral Surg 1:17-25, 1972

[Therapy of tooth eruption disorders caused by cysts] Hotz R, et al.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 33:1-9, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Radiological and densitometric follow-up studies of the healing process after cyst surgery] Selle G, et al.
Osterr Z Stomatol 70:136-43, Apr 73 (Ger)

[Clinical-radiographical investigation of a operation material of jaw cysts] Nordenram A, et al.
Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid 82:455-64, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

ODONTOGENIC TUMOR (C2)

Ameloblastic fibroma. Olofsson J.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 74:302-6, Oct 72

Myxoma of the mandible with a 35 year follow-up. Cawson RA. Br J Oral Surg 10:59-63, Jul 72

The adenoameloblastoma. Chambers KS.
Br J Oral Surg 10:310-20, Mar 73

Adenoameloblastoma: report of case. Goracy E, et al.
J Am Dent Assoc 86:672-4, Mar 73

Adenomatoid odontogenic tumor. Khin U, et al.
J Oral Surg 31:607-12, Aug 73

Papilliferous ameloblastic fibroma. Christ TF, et al.
Oral Surg 34:906-10, Nov 72

Benign (true) cementoblastoma of the mandible. Curran JB, et al. Oral Surg 35:166-72, Feb 73

Case reports of evaginated odontomes in Caucasians. Palmer ME. Oral Surg 35:772-9, Jun 73

Adenoameloblastoma. Case report. Martis CS, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 50:409-11, Oct 72

Ameloblastic fibroma with hyalinisation and myxomatous changes. Hammarström L, et al.
Sven Tandlak Tidskr 64:633-9, Sep 71

[Clinical aspects and therapy of odontomas] Schwenzer N.
Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 15:177-81, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Malignant adenoameloblastoma of the maxilla] Gianni E. Minerva Stomatol 21:247-54, Nov-Dec 72 (Ita)

[Enameloma--enamel pearl] Schioth JT.
Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid 82:544-5, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Dentinomas] Barnaś E, et al.
Czas Stomatol 25:1207-12, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[2 cases of cementoma with atypical course] Czerniawska A, et al.
Czas Stomatol 25:1235-9, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

N-methyl-N-nitrosurea-induced odontogenic neoplasms in rats. Ebling H, et al.
J Dent Res 52:177, Jan-Feb 73

[An experimental study of odontogenic tumors in hamsters by N-nitrosomethylurea] Kogo T.
J Jap Stomatol Soc 39:191-212, Jun 72 (Jap)

COMPLICATIONS

[Treatment of disorders caused by odontoma compositum conglobatum] Tamásy L.
Fogorv Sz 65:350-2, Nov 72 (Hun)

DIAGNOSIS

Fibrous dysplasia: a nosologic problem in the diagnosis of fibro-osseous lesions of the jaws. Eversole LR, et al.
J Oral Pathol 1:189-220, 1972 (380 ref.)

[Diagnosis and treatment of tumors of the facial bones] Spiessl B, et al.
Ther Umsch 29:864-8, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Case of calcifying odontogenic epithelioma of the jaw] Zakrzewski A, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 27:113-6, 1973 (Pol)

[Cementoblastoma] Burlibaşa C, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 20:47-57, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Apropos of a cementifying fibroma of the maxilla] Gonzâlez Alonso J.
Acta Otorinolaryngol Iber Am 23:329-2 passim, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Ameloblastic fibroma in a 62-year-old patient] Castelletto de Fanchiotti, et al.
Arch Fund Roux Ocefa 6:237-41, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

[The origin of odontomas in the anterior tooth region] Pfeifer G, et al.
Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 15:182-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Familial congenital occurrence of multiple odontomas] Schmidseder R, et al.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:628-32, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

A biopsy case of the adenoameloblastoma. Awazawa Y.
J Nihon Univ Sch Dent 14:40-1, Jun 72

Amyloid-containing odontogenic tumors of man. Meenagham MA, et al. Oral Surg 34:906-19, Dec 72

Odontogenic tumors. Baden E.
Pathol Annu 6:475-568, 1971 (534 ref.)

Experimental induction of benign mesenchymal jaw tumours. Eulderink F, et al. Pathol Eur 7:144-50, 1972

Ossifying cementoma (cementifying fibroma). Montgomery WW.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 76:1380-3, Sep-Oct 72

[Odontogenic tumors] Brochériou C, et al.
Arch Anat Pathol (Paris) 20:203-22, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The ultrastructure of fibromatous ameloblastoma]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Caiba A, et al.
Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol 15:233-50, Jul-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[So-called odontogenic calcifying epithelial tumor] Tomasino RM, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol 57:243-52, Dec 71 (Ita)
[Clinical and morphological evaluation of cementoblastoma] Ross B, et al.
Czas Stomatol 26:865-71, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

RADIOGRAPHY

Differential radiographic diagnosis of lesions of the jawbones. Eversole LR, et al.
Radiology 105:277-84, Nov 72
RPC from the AFIP. Krolls SO, et al.
Radiology 105:439-43, Nov 72
[Clinico-x-ray characteristics of adamantinomas of the mandible] Rabukhina NA, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 47:56-60, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Restoration of resected mandible by grafting with combination of mandible homograft and autogenous iliac marrow, and postoperative treatment with hyperbaric oxygenation. Mainous EG, et al.
Oral Surg 35:13-20, Jan 73

VETERINARY

Amelioblastic odontosarcoma in a bovine mandible. Binnington JA, et al. J Pathol 108:169-72, Oct 72

ODONTOMA see under ODONTOGENIC TUMOR

(C2)

ODONTOMETRY see under CEPHALOMETRY

(E1, E5, E8)

ODORS (G3)

see also related
DEODORANTS (D13,J)
PERFUME (D13,J)
SMELL (F1, G1)

Identification of the volatile compounds produced in sterile fish muscle (Sebastes melanops) by Pseudomonas fragi. Miller A 3d, et al.
Appl Microbiol 25:952-5, Jun 73
Conspecific odors as discriminative stimuli in the rat. Bloom JM, et al. Behav Biol 8:279-83, Feb 73
The effects of nonreinforcement on the cue value of the odor trails of rats. Means LW, et al.
Behav Biol 8:545-50, Apr 73
Response patterns of single units in the olfactory bulb of the rat to odor. Mathews DF.
Brain Res 47:389-400, 12 Dec 72
Characteristics of responses of lateral hypothalamic neurons to stimulation of the olfactory system. Scott JW, et al. Brain Res 48:251-64, 24 Dec 72
The molecular basis for scent discrimination: response to nitrobenzene-d 5 of honey bees (Apismellifera L.) conditioned with nitrobenzene. Barker RJ, et al.
Experientia 29:418-9, 15 Apr 73
Reactions of deer mice (Peromyscus maniculatus) and white-footed mice (Peromyscus leucopus) to homospecific and heterospecific urine odors. Doty RL. J Comp Physiol Psychol 84:296-303, Aug 73
Odor preferences of female Peromyscus maniculatus bairdi for male mouse odors of P. m. bairdi and P. leucopus noveboracensis as a function of estrous state. Doty RL.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 81:191-7, Nov 72
Role of previous experience in the male rat's reaction to odors from group and alien conspecifics. Krames L, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 82:444-8, Mar 73
Nidation induced in mice during the lactational delay by the presence of strange males. Bloch S.
J Endocrinol 57:185-6, Apr 73
Short-term memory of odors. Engen T, et al.
J Exp Psychol 99:222-5, Jul 73
An approach to a physico-chemical model of olfactory stimulation in vertebrates by single compounds. Laffort P, et al. J Theor Biol 38:335-45, Feb 73
Fecal body odor. Rosebury T.
JAMA 223:1159-60, 5 Mar 73
Effects of dietary fibre on intestinal transit. Cleave TL.
Lancet 1:1443, 23 Jun 73
Odor artifacts of an olfactometer evoke a CER in the rat. Davis RG, et al. Percept Mot Skills 35:931-6, Dec 72
Odor and flavor compounds from lipids. Forss DA.
Prog Chem Fats Other Lipids 13:177-258, 1972 (363 ref.)
Partial reinforcement acquisition and extinction as function of odor control. Prytula RE, et al.
Psychol Rep 33:227-34, Aug 73
Multidimensional analysis of twenty-one odors. Berglund B, et al. Scand J Psychol 14:131-7, 1973
[Proposals for a clinical olfactometer] Guerrier Y, et al.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 26:530-5, 1972 (Fre)
[New information on the external factors in the regulation of the duration of the estral cycle in rats] Chateau D, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:2823-6, 14 May 73 (Fre)
[Demonstration of an odor linked to lactation and stimulating aggressive behavior in a group of female mice] Haug M.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:3457-60, 25 Jun 73 (Fre)
[Effect of male or female urine from normal or castrated rats on the duration of the estrus cycle in female rats] Chateau D, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1110-3, 1972 (Fre)
[Unit activity of the olfactory bulb in rats in response to biological odors] Cattarelli M, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:372A, 1972 (Fre)
[Studies on the incidence of volatile sulfur compounds during the ripening of Camenbert, Romadur, Tollen and Edam cheeses. 2. Chemical and organoleptic studies] Behnke U, et al.
Nahrung 17:479-98, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[New methods for the evaluation and analysis of organoleptic qualities of foodstuffs and for the estimation of their changes. 4. Organoleptic scales for odor and flavor concentrations] Herrmann J.
Nahrung 16:205-13, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Threshold values of aromatic compounds and their use for evaluation of aroma analysis] Rothe M, et al.
Nahrung 16:483-95, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Molestation by odor. Review of literature] Wettig K, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 18:908-10, Dec 72 (17 ref.) (Ger)
[Nuisance reactions induced by odorous compounds] Fodor GG, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 155:282-95, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

A method for separating characteristics of odors in detection of disease processes. I. Distelheim IH, et al.
Int J Dermatol 12:241-4, Jul-Aug 73
Stereochemical and vibrational theories of odour. Wright RH. Nature (Lond) 239:236, 22 Sep 72
Chromatographic separation of odorants by the nose: retention times measured across in vivo olfactory mucosa. Mozell MM, et al. Science 181:1247-9, 28 Sep 73
[Metabolites of an actinomyces Biwako-B strain, isolated from sediment in Lake Biwa. Identification of the odorous compounds, geosmin and 2-methylisoborneol, and analysis of fatty acids] Kikuchi T, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 93:658-63, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Odorous components of the diatom, Synedra rumpens Kütz. isolated from the water in Lake Biwa: identification of n-hexanal] Kikuchi T, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 92:1567-8, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Odorous compounds in water supplies: detection of geosmin from water of the southern basin of Lake Biwa] Kikuchi T, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 92:1441-2, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

OEDIPUS COMPLEX see under PSYCHOANALYTIC THEORY (F1, F2)

OESOPHAGOSTOMIASIS (C1)

VETERINARY

Anthelmintic efficacy of multiple-dose dichlorvos therapy in pregnant swine. Hass DK, et al.
Am J Vet Res 34:195-7, Feb 73
Infectivity of Oesophagostomum dentatum larvae in swine. Hass DK, et al. Am J Vet Res 33:2527-34, Dec 72
Efficacy of four dichlorvos formulations against adult Hyostrongylus rubidus and Oesophagostomum spp. in pigs. Taffs, et al. Br Vet J 129:xxi-xxvi, May-Jun 73
[Oesophagostomes in swine of the Amboise area, Indre-et-Loire] Graber M, et al.
Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 47:551-68, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

OESOPHAGOSTOMUM (B1)

ENZYMOLOGY

Histochemical distribution of "leucine" aminopeptidase in Oesophagostomum radiatum grown in vivo and in vitro. Douvres FW, et al.
J Parasitol 59:417-24, Jun 73

PATHOGENICITY

Infectivity of Oesophagostomum dentatum larvae in swine. Hass DK, et al. Am J Vet Res 33:2527-34, Dec 72

OFFICE MANAGEMENT (N4)

Practice management. Considerations in forming a group practice. Beck LC. Del Med J 45:80-3, Mar 73
Fundamentals of management. 3. Zirkle TE.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 72:298-301, Nov 72
Your tattletale office and what it says. Levoy RP.
J Am Podiatry Assoc 63:22-4, Jan 73
Escalating paper work for physicians. Gross BH.
N Engl J Med 289:812, 11 Oct 73
Office management for the dermatologist. Kanof EP.
NC Med J 33:868-71, Oct 72
How to collect fees painlessly. Beck LC.
Pa Med 76:71-2, Mar 73
Plan in advance--don't hire headache. Beck LC.
Pa Med 75:19-20, Dec 72
Be practical about group practice. Beck LC.
Pa Med 75:45-7, Sep 72
Management factors influencing practice performance.
Tandy J. Vet Rec 92:181-3, 17 Feb 73
[Principles for organizing the office work in treating infertility] Dorf'man AI.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 1:61-2, 1973 (Ukr)

OFFICE NURSING (N4)

Physician time-saving by employment of expanded-role nurses in family practice. Lees RE.
Can Med Assoc J 108:871-5, 7 Apr 73

OILS (D11)

Articular cartilage in corn oil-induced lipoarthrosis. Mehta PN, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 32:75-82, Jan 73
Absorption of fat and calcium by low birthweight infants from milks containing butterfat and olive oil. Baritrop D, et al. Arch Dis Child 48:496-501, Jul 73
Cholesterol vehicle in experimental atherosclerosis. 13. Randomized peanut oil. Kritchevsky D, et al.
Atherosclerosis 17:225-43, Mar-Apr 73
Variation with temperature of the solubilities of inhaled anaesthetics in water, oil and biological media. Allott PR, et al.
Br J Anaesth 45:294-300, Mar 73 (63 ref.)
Solubility coefficients for inhaled anaesthetics for water, oil and biological media. Steward A, et al.
Br J Anaesth 45:282-93, Mar 73 (176 ref.)
The dry socket--a new lubricant (safflower oil). Noble RI, et al. Can J Ophthalmol 8:59-62, Jan 73
Long term storage of soybean and cottonseed salad oils. Evans CD, et al. J Am Oil Chem Soc 50:218-22, Jun 73
Sterol composition of 19 vegetable oils. Ito T, et al.
J Am Oil Chem Soc 50:122-5, Apr 73
The food additives amendment and fat and oil bearing foods. Spiher AT Jr.
J Am Oil Chem Soc 50:45A-46A, Feb 73
Larvicidal activities of N, N'-dialkylalkylenediamines and other fatty diamines in oil films and water dispersions. Cline RE, et al.
J Econ Entomol 66:697-702, Jun 73
Effect of the nature of the disperse phase on the stability of oil-in-water emulsions. Davis SS, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:Suppl:155P-156, Dec 72
Stabilization of oil-in-water emulsions by alkyl sulphates: the influence of the nature of the oil on stability. Hallworth GW, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:Suppl:71P-83P, Dec 72
Some investigations into the effect of cycling temperature on the drop size of an oil-in-water emulsion. Horder RL.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:Suppl:156P-157, Dec 72
Theoretical treatment of diffusional transport into and through an oil-water emulsion with an interfacial barrier at the oil-water interface. Yotsuyanagi T, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:46-3, Jan 73
Novel methods of evaluating deterioration and nutritive value of oxidized oil. Akiya T, et al.
Lipids 8:348-52, Jun 73
Effect of cholestyramine on fecal bile salt excretion in rats fed diets containing medium-chain triglycerides or corn oil. Hagerman LM, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:93-6, May 73
[Effect of the hydration of soy oil on the heat resistance of an enterotoxic Staphylococcus] Zaleski S, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur Lille 22:263-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Excessive use of a common grease] Perret J, et al.
Arch Mal Prof 33:129-31, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Study of FA composition of 3 main classes of PL in the liver, in rats having eaten, after weaning, during 3 or 45 days, diets containing different oils. Effects of fasting and lipotropic agents. Comparison with cardiac phospholipids] Phuc-Canh-Quan, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:1585-8, 5 Mar 73 (Fre)
[Bacteriological studies on wall to wall carpeting. I. Significance of thread and texture of wall to wall carpeting for the disinfection] Vodovar N, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:1597-600, 5 Mar 73 (Fre)
[Unsaponifiable vegetable oil products. Their chemical and biological properties] Zwingelstein G, et al.
J Med Lyon 53:1191-7, 5 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of diets containing rapeseed and canbra oils on the rat reticuloendothelial system] Pipy B, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 64:439-56, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Study of UV-spectra in heated fats. 13. Effect of an addition of tin and zinc compounds on changes of sunflower oil during heating] Sedláček BA.
Nahrung 17:419-28, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The UV spectra of heated fats. 10. Effect of the addition of cobalt compounds on the changes of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

sunflower oil during heating] Sedlíček BA. Nahrung 16:309-19, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The UV spectra of heated fats. 9. Effect of the addition of iron compounds on the changes of sunflower oil during heating] Sedlíček BA. Nahrung 16:167-77, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The effect of feeding with overheated oils on the liver and the gastrointestinal tract of the rat. 4. Morphological changes in the small intestine] Taschev T, et al. Nahrung 16:611-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Possibilities of using bone fat as a component for ointment bases and ointments. 4. Use of mathematical methods for experiment planning in studies of W-O emusion ointment bases] Draganova L, et al. Pharmazie 28:388-91, Jun 73 (Ger)
[Properties of untreated and artificially aged oils by thermal load] Horsch W, et al. Pharmazie 27:337-9, May 72 (Ger)
[Distribution, localisation and absorption of cone oil droplets in birds (Ploceidae)] Mayr I. Vision Res 12:1477-84, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pollution of drinking water by oil in the plumbing of new buildings] Gräf W, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 155:350-9, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparison of Neo-Cholex Powder, egg yolk and yolk tablets as gallbladder contracting agents] Nizuma S. Jap J Clin Radiol 17:641-6, Sep 72 (Jap)
[Structural and mechanical properties of aerosil-stabilized liniments] Astrakhanova MM, et al. Farmatsiia 21:13-6, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hygienic establishment of the maximum permissible level of BV lubricant in the water of reservoirs] Verigin AM. Gig Sanit 36:98-100, Jul 71 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intravenous feeding with amino acids and fats. Drug Ther Bull 10:49-52, 23 Jun 72
Entero-insular axis and relationship between insulin and growth hormone in the normal and obese child. Effects of oral lipidic and proteic load. Cacciari E, et al. Helv Paediatr Acta 27:405-14, Sep 72

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Post traumatic bronchopleural fistula: a complication of long-standing extrapleural oleothorax. Twersky J, et al. Br J Radiol 45:693-4, Sep 72
Decrease in pulmonary diffusing capacity during lipid infusion in healthy men. Sundström G, et al. J Appl Physiol 34:816-20, Jun 73
Rapeseed oil and the heart. Lancet 2:193, Jul 73
Nutritional factors affecting the occurrence of experimental encephalomalacia in chicks. Bartov I, et al. Poult Sci 51:868-76, May 72
[Cardiac alterations in swine which have eaten colza or canbra oil] Levillain R, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1633-5, 1972 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

The direct determination of free tocopherols in plant oils by liquid-solid chromatography. Van Niekerk PJ. Anal Biochem 52:533-7, Apr 73
Studies on seed-oil triglycerides. The composition of Crambé abyssinica triglycerides during seed maturation. Gurr MI, et al. Eur J Biochem 29:362-8, 18 Sep 72
The use of a solid support for the extraction of chlorinated pesticides from large quantities of fats and oils. Rogers WM. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 55:1053-7, Sep 72
Isomer subfractionation effects in the study of longer chain monoethylene fatty acids in hydrogenated oils. Ackman RG, et al. J Chromatogr Sci 10:430-6, Jul 72
Ascorbimetry: determination of peroxides in certain edible oils. Barakat MZ, et al. J Sci Food Agric 23:1141-2, Sep 72
Rapid determination of the oil content of animal feedstuffs. Blakeway K, et al. J Sci Food Agric 23:949-57, Aug 72
Amino acid composition of cereal and oilseed. Janicki J, et al. Nahrung 17:359-65, 1973
Chemical studies of a fixed oil, terpenoids and other compounds from the pods of Heterophragma adenophyllum. Rizvi SA, et al. Planta Med 23:125-31, Mar 73
FDA ruling dealing with the food labeling of fats and oils. Robertson CJ. Prev Med 1:244-7, Mar 72
[Oils of pharmaceutical dietetic and cosmetic importance. 3. Almond (Prunus amygdalus Stokes dulcis), pits (various Prunus) hazel-nut (Corylus avellana L.)] Hotellier F, et al. Ann Pharm Fr 30:495-502, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Studies on the formation of aldehydes and ketones during thermal oxidation of sunflower oil and lard] Franzke C, et al. Nahrung 17:443-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Behavior of fat constituents during refining. 5. Changes in the monocarbonyl content and in the heptanal and peroxide values during refining of rape oil] Franzke C, et al. Nahrung 17:335-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The ultraviolet spectra of heated fats. 11. Effect of the addition of manganese compounds on changes in the sunflower oil during heating] Sedlíček BA. Nahrung 16:543-50, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Nutritional evaluation of the oil and meal of the jicara and morro (Crescentia atalata) seed] Gómez Brenes RA, et al. Arch Latinoam Nutr 23:225-42, Jun 73 (Spa)
[Determination of fat in green olives by indirect complexometry with Mg(II)] Garcia-Villanova R, et al. Boll Chim Farm 112:204-6, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Scabies scraping. Arch Dermatol 108:434, Sep 73
Comparative response of exocrine pancreatic secretion following a test meal and secretin-pancreozymin stimulation. Lurie B, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 8:27-32, 1973

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Studies on fatty acids from fruit and seed oils. 3. The fatty acid composition of some species of Rutaceae plants] Aburano S, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 92:1298-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

METABOLISM

Artificial rearing of pigs. 4. The replacement of butterfat in a whole-milk diet by either beef tallow, coconut oil or soya-bean oil. Braude R, et al. Br J Nutr 29:447-55, May 73
Effects of several foliar fungicides on the fatty acid composition and stability of peanut oil. Worthington RE, et al. J Agric Food Chem 21:619-21, Jul-Aug 73
Digestibility of hydrogenated tallow, saturated fatty acids and soybean oil-supplemented diets by sheep. Macleod GK, et al. J Anim Sci 35:890-5, Oct 72
Digestibility, efficiency and other metabolic effects of dietary rapeseed oil in rats. Hornstra G. Nutr Metab 14:282-97, 1972
Effect of dietary animal tallow and vegetable oil on fatty acid composition of egg yolk, adipose tissue and liver of laying hens. Sim JS, et al. Poult Sci 52:51-7, Jan 73
[Pulmonary tolerance of soy-bean-oil emulsions] Gigon JP, et al. Int J Vitam Nutr Res 12:220-6, 1972 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Action of oral and intravenous fat on insulin secretion in man. Kissing J, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:124, 1973
Modification of basal and arginine-induced growth hormone secretion by concomitant fat administration. Raptis S, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:97, 1973
Effect of dietary rapeseed oil on the adrenocorticotrophin-induced production of prostaglandins in the rat adrenal. Carney JA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 280:211-4, 7 Sep 72
Effect of garlic oil on incorporation of amino acids into proteins of Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus Say larvae. George KC, et al. Chem Biol Interact 6:169-75, Mar 73
Effects of nutrition on the composition of tooth lipids and fatty acids in rats. 3. Effects of feeding different oils and fats on caries and on fatty acid composition of teeth. Alam SQ, et al. J Dent Res 52:236-41, Mar-Apr 73
A feeding study of a used, partially hydrogenated soybean oil, frying fat in dogs. Nolen GA. J Nutr 103:1248-55, Sep 73
In vitro hepatic cholesterogenesis in rats fed corn oil and fat-free diets. Egwim PO, et al. Life Sci [II] 12:157-67, 22 Feb 73
Effect of heated fat upon metabolism of 1- 14 C-acetate in the rat. Rao MK, et al. Lipids 8:342-7, Jun 73
Reticuloendothelial system depression in man after olive oil ingestion. Berken A, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:656-8, Nov 72
[Effect of thermopolymerized linseed and soya oils upon the activity of different hepatic enzymatic systems (in rats)] Grandgirard A, et al. Ann Nutr Aliment 26:161-78, 1972 (Fre)

POISONING

Fish kill caused by an intermediate oil from coke ovens. Zitko V, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:24-5, Jan-Feb 71
Epidemic dropsy in Poona 1969 (clinical features and 1 year follow up). Wadia RS, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 19:641-8, Sep 71

THERAPEUTIC USE

Use of Parawax with coconut oil in the treatment of lipodystrophy. Gold S. Can Med Assoc J 105:346, 21 Aug 71
Radioprotective effect of groundnut oil. Korgaonkar KS, et al. Indian J Biochem Biophys 9:116-8, Mar 72
Radioprotective effect of groundnut oil on skin. Ghanekar SP, et al. Indian J Cancer 9:216-22, Sep 72
[Oleogranulomatosis of the mediastinum as a complication of oleothorax] Rudaitene AP, et al. Probl Tuberk 51:72, 1973 (Rus)

TOXICITY

Exposure of Japanese quail and parakeets to the pyrolysis products of fry pans coated with Teflon and common cooking oils. Griffith FD, et al. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 34:176-8, Apr 73
Effect of argemone oil feeding on blood biochemistry and tissue changes in albino rats. Chandra S, et al. Indian J Med Sci 26:308-12, May 72
Characterization of toxic compound in thermally oxidized oil. Ofuji T, et al. Lipids 8:353-9, Jun 73
Atherogenicity of peanut oil in the rabbit. Nutr Rev 30:70-2, Mar 72 (8 ref.)

OILS, ESSENTIAL see OILS, VOLATILE (D11)

OILS, IODIZED see IODIZED OILS (D1, D13)

OILS, VOLATILE (D11)

A correlation between solubility and carminative activity. Evans BK, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:Suppl:173P-174, Dec 72
Studies on Cinnamomum zeylanicum. Angmor JE, et al. Planta Med 21:416-20, Jun 72

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Behavior of surface-active film in the pulmonary alveoli after volatile oil inhalation] Stolz C. Med Welt 26:1209-11, 2 Sep 72 (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact sensitivity to toothpaste. Millard LG. Br Med J 1:676, 17 Mar 73
[Oil from juniper berries as an occupational allergen for the skin and respiratory tract] Rothe A, et al. Berufsdermatosen 21:11-6, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Structures of some aliphatic monoterpenoids isolated from the essential oil of Ledum palustre L. Schantz M von, et al. Acta Chem Scand 27:551-5, 1973
Identification of 2,4,6-trichloroanisole in several essential oils. Stoffelsma J, et al. J Agric Food Chem 21:738-9, Jul-Aug 73
Effects of light upon quantity and quality of Matricaria chamomilla L. oil. 2. Preliminary study of supplementary coloured light effects under controlled conditions. Saleh M. Pharmazie 27:608-11, Sep 72
The volatile oil from the herb and fruits of Carum copticum at different stages of growth. Balbaa SI, et al. Planta Med 23:312-20, Jun 73
The heredity of the essential oil composition in artificial hybrids between Mentha rotundifolia and Mentha longifolia. Hendriks H, et al. Planta Med 21:421-5, Jun 72
The essential oil of Pogostemon plectranthoides. Thapa RK, et al. Planta Med 20:67-9, Jul 71
[Carvone determination in Carvi aetheroleum and Menthae crispae aetheroleum] Hendriks H, et al. Pharm Weekbl 108:129-34, 16 Feb 73 (Dut)
[Quantitative determination of ascaridol using gas-liquid chromatography] Rochat J, et al. Ann Pharm Fr 30:577-84, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Composition of the volatile oil from Aloysia triphylla ("cedron")] Montes M, et al. Planta Med 23:119-24, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Chromatographic and spectroscopic analysis of drug distillates] Wagner H, et al. Arzneim Forsch 23:749-55, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Dependence of the valepotriate and essential oil content in Valeriana officinalis L.s.l. on various exogenous and endogenous factors] Wagner H, et al. Arzneim Forsch 22:1204-9, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[235. Information on the sesquiterpenoid C 12 -Ketones from the essential oil of Vetiveria zizanioides (L.) Nash] Maurer B, et al. Helv Chim Acta 55:2371-82, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Carved isomers of the volatile oil of Carum carvi L. of Rumanian origin] Rothbächer H, et al. Pharmazie 27:340-1, May 72 (Ger)
[Studies on the accumulation and composition of the volatile oils of Satureja hortensis L., Satureja montana L. and Artemisia dracunculus L. during ontogenesis. 2. Changes in the content and composition of the volatile oil] Thieme H, et al. Pharmazie 27:324-31, May 72 (Ger)
[Recent studies on fennel (Foeniculum vulgare M.) 2. The volatile oil of the fruit, herbs and roots of fruit-bearing plants] Trenkle K. Pharmazie 27:319-24, May 72 (Ger)
[Various properties of the volatile oils of Pelargonium roseum Willd. from indigenous cultivation] Wollmann H, et al. Pharmazie 28:56-8, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Biogenesis of volatile oils. Composition of the volatile

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

oils of Pelargonium tomentosum] Hefendehl FW.
Planta Med 22:378-85, Dec 72 (Ger)
[The volatile oil of Monarda fistulosa and incorporation of labeled CO 2 into its components] Heinrich G.
Planta Med 23:201-12, May 73 (Ger)
[Variability of Juniperus communis oils. I. Composition of the oils in leaves of different age] Hörster H.
Planta Med 23:353-62, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Volatile oil of Catha edulis] Qédan S.
Planta Med 21:410-5, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Recent knowledge in quality evaluation of camomile blossoms respectively camomile oil. 2. Quality evaluation of the volatile oil in Flores Chamomillae. Grading of commercial camomiles into 4 respectively 5 chemical types] Schilcher H.
Planta Med 23:132-44, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on the components of arnica species. VII. Composition of the volatile oil from subterranian organs and flower heads of various arnica species] Willuhn G.
Planta Med 22:1-3, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on the components of arnica species. VI. Characterization and preparative separation of volatile oils from roots, rhizoma, leaves and flowerheads of various arnica species] Willuhn G.
Planta Med 21:329-42, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on the volatile oil of Asarum caulescens] Endo J, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 92:874-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Studies on the components of Magnolia obovata Thunb. I. On the components of the essential oil of the bark] Fujita M, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 93:415-21, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Miscellaneous contributions to the essential oils of the plants from various territories. XXIX. Essential oil of Agastache rugosa O. Kuntze. (5). Sesquiterpene hydrocarbons in the oil] Fujita S, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 92:908-9, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Miscellaneous contributions to the essential oils of the plants from various territories. XXX. On the components of the essential oils of Cymbopogon goeringii A. Camus] Fujita SI, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 92:1285-8, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Studies on the constituents of the flower stalk of Petasites japonicus Maxim. VII. On the components of the volatile oil] Kikuchi M.
J Pharm Soc Jap 93:123-6, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Studies on the volatile components of Wasabia japonica, Brassica juncea and Cocholearia armoracia by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. I. Determination of low mass volatile components] Kojima M, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 93:453-9, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Secretion of Myroxylon peruiforum L.f. 3. Physical and chemical characterization of essential oil from balsam and qualitative analysis of various componets] Akisue G.
Rev Farm Bioquim Univ Sao Paulo 10:151-65, Jul-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Analysis of the components of the essential oil of Callistemon speciosus DC. II. Periodic variation] Wasicky R, et al.
Rev Farm Bioquim Univ Sao Paulo 10:63-71, Jan-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Influence of the nutritient potassium and nitrogen on formation of volatile oil of Mentha piperita] Franz C.
Planta Med 22:160-83, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of genetic experiments in elucidation of the biogenesis of essential oils] Hefendehl FW.
Planta Med 23:301-7, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Rosa eglanteria L. A new raw material for the production of oil] Krzaczek T, et al.
Acta Pol Pharm 30:325-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pharmacology and acute toxicity of essential oil extracted from Zanthoxylum budrunga. Agshikar NV, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:757-62, May 72
An experiment on the side effect of mouth refrigerants. Tamura T, et al.
J Nihon Univ Sch Dent 14:34-9, Jun 72
Study of antimicrobial activity of chamomile oil. Aggag ME, et al. Planta Med 22:140-4, Sep 72
Antifungal studies on some indigenous volatile oils and their combinations. Jain SR, et al.
Planta Med 22:136-9, Sep 72
[Pharmacobiochemical and electrophysiological studies on the Bulgarian rose oil] Maleev A, et al.
Eksp Med Morfol 10:149-53, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Antiallergic action of peppermint oil azulene] Lysenko LV, et al.
Farm Zh 27:65-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Anti-inflammatory activity of the oil isolated from Cyperus scariosus (R. Br.). Gupta SK, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 10:41-2, Jan 72
[Inhalational effect of volatile oils] Schindl R.
Wien Med Wochenschr 122:591-3, 7 Oct 72 (Ger)

TOXICITY

Effect of Acorus calamus L. oil vapours on Dysdercus koenigii F. Saxena BP, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 10:391-3, Sep 72

OINTMENT BASES see under PHARMACEUTIC

AIDS (D13, E5)

OINTMENTS (D13)

Metal particles in eye ointments dispensed in metal tubes. Brunzell A, et al.
Acta Pharm Suec 10:247-53, Jun 73
Microbial contamination of topical ointments. Wargo EJ. Am J Hosp Pharm 30:332-5, Apr 73
Microbial toxicity of isopropyl myristate used for sterility testing of petrolatum-based ophthalmic ointments. Tsuji K, et al.
Appl Microbiol 25:139-45, Jan 73
Radioisotopic studies on percutaneous absorption. II. Comparison of the rate of absorption through mouse skin of several water-soluble substances from emulsion-type ointments. Hirose S, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 21:1351-6, Jun 73
Viscoelastic properties of pharmaceutical semi-solids: characterization of the Plastibases for bioavailability studies. Davis SS, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:Suppl:176P-177, Dec 72
Sensory assessment of spreadability of hydrophilic topical preparations. Barry BW, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:1349-54, Aug 73
[Clinical observations on the action of ointment "Yüchuang No. 10" in separation of eschars] Chin Med J 4:226-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Treatment of superficial phlebitis with Bufexamac cream. Cooperative study carried out by 195 physicians with 564 patients] Reynaers H.
Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr 28:279-86, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Modification of wound healing by ointment compresses in the horse] Jensen W, et al.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 79:518-22, 1 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The consistency of Lexer-ointment] Zengel K.
Pharm Prax 5:118-9, 1972 (Ger)
[Studies on ointment bases and ointments using the electron microscope. 4. Dispersity and structure-rheologic characteristics of various ointment bases] Christoff K, et al.
Pharmazie 27:338-9, May 72 (Ger)
[Possibilities of using bone fat as a component for ointment bases and ointments. 4. Use of mathematical methods for experiment planning in studies of W-O emusion ointment bases] Draganova L, et al.
Pharmazie 28:388-91, Jun 73 (Ger)
[Activation energies in plastic deformation of ointment gels] Hüttenrauch R.
Pharmazie 28:244-9, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Relationship between ointment stability and molecular weight of the structure-forming gel phase] Hüttenrauch R, et al. Pharmazie 28:272, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Modification of hydrocarbon ointment properties. 2. The effect of temperature on the consistency] Hüttenrauch R, et al.
Pharmazie 27:300-3, May 72 (Ger)
[Dynamics of drug release from ointment bases. 1. The effect of dimethylsulfoxide on the release of salicylic acid] Lakowska J, et al.
Pharmazie 28:252-3, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Studies on the determination of the degree of dispersion in suspension ointments using the granulometer TuR ZG 2] Voigt R, et al.
Pharmazie 28:67-8, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Smallpox vaccine in ointment form] Stransky M.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:20-1, 6 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparison of ointment bases on the basis of the release in vitro of active substances] Grzesiczak A.
Acta Pol Pharm 29:181-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[On the stability of ointments containing tetracycline hydrochloride] Stavri N, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 76:347-51, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Ointments. IV. Release and absorption of drug substances from ointment bases and the factors that influence the therapeutic effectiveness of ointments] Pertsev IM, et al. Farm Zh 27:15-22, Nov-Dec 72 (Ukr)
[Ointments. 3. Liberation and absorption of medicinal substances from ointment bases and the factors that influence the therapeutic efficacy of ointments] Pertsev IM, et al. Farm Zh 27:18-25, May-Jun 72 (Ukr)
[Technology and study of medicinal forms of dimexide. II. Ointment for thrombophlebitis and liniment for arthritis and erosion of the uterine cervix] Turkevich MM, et al. Farm Zh 27:58-60, 1972 (Ukr)
[Modification of the in vitro plate and chromatography in the evaluation of drug release from ointments] Gruntová Z, et al.
Cesk Farm 22:254-8, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Barrier and reservoir function of individual areas of the hornylayers of human skin for locally administered drugs] Zesch A, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 246:103-7, 19 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Skin reaction to ointment bases] Feuerman E.
Harefuah 84:480-3, 1 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[A case of poisoning by a lead-containing drug] Vasil'eva VA.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:93-4, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Quantitative determination of salicylic acid and benzoic acid in ointments. Das Gupta V.
J Pharm Sci 61:1625-6, Oct 72
[Studies on ointment bases and ointments using the electron microscope. 3. Dispersion of petrolatum] Christoff K, et al. Pharmazie 27:314, May 72 (Ger)
[Method for the determination of the solubility of drugs in ointment and suppositories bases] Mayer A, et al. Pharmazie 28:214-5, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Thin layer chromatographic identification of the components of suppositories and ointments] Zádeczky S.
Acta Pharm Hung 43:33-7, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Gas chromatographic determination of cod liver oil in an ointment] Tunis F, et al.
Boll Chim Farm 111:507-11, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Liberation of active substances from ointment bases. 3. Effect of Twee 80, Span 60, water and psysicochemical character of the ointment on the liberation of sulfathiazole from lard] Kubis A.
Acta Pol Pharm 30:187-93, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Ointments. V. Physicochemical and microbiological methods of evaluating the liberation of drug substances from ointments] Pertsev IM, et al.
Farm Zh 27:6-12, Sep-Oct 72 (Ukr)
[Ointments. VI. Biological methods of evaluation of the isolation of medicinal substances from ointments] Pertsev IM, et al. Farm Zh 27:7-13, 1972 (Ukr)
[Quality of various mass-produced and for-storage-prepared ointments. II. Determination of ointment ingredients using thin-layer] Sarišúnová M.
Cesk Farm 22:259-65, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

STANDARDS

[Concentration of free tenside in the water phase of unguentum emulsificans aquosum DAB 7 DDR and its solubilization effect on drugs] Horsch W, et al.
Pharmazie 27:614, Sep 72 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Ophthalmic ointment. Fraunfelder FT, et al.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 77:op467-75, Jul-Aug 73

OLD AGE ASSISTANCE see under PUBLIC

ASSISTANCE (N3)

OLD AGE HOMES see HOMES FOR THE AGED (N2)

OLD YELLOW ENZYME see under

OXIDOREDUCTASES (D9)

OLEANDER (B6, D5)

[In-vitro studies on the problem "galenic preparations or pure substance"] Csupor L.
Planta Med 22:365-77, Dec 72 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Estimation of cardenolides in Nerium oleander. Karawya MS, et al. Planta Med 23:70-3, Feb 73
[Comparative biological and chemical assessments of dry Oleander extracts] Csupor L.
Planta Med Suppl 4:139-42, 1971 (Ger)

OLEANDOMYCIN (D3)

[Water-soluble oleandomycinlactobionate] Christov M.
Pharmazie 27:339-40, May 72 (Ger)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Combined treatment of acute purulent tendon paronychia by using high concentrations of antibiotics] Afanas'eva AV, et al.
Klin Khir 8:53-6, Aug 72 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ANALYSIS

Acid dye colourimetric and diphasic titrimetric determination of erythromycin and triacetyloleandomycin. Ibrahim el-S A, et al. Pharmazie 27:651-2, Oct 72

[Composition of oleandomycin phosphate preparations] Reznik AI, et al. Antibiotiki 17:870-4, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Biosynthesis of oleandomycin in media with protein-vitamin concentrates] Soffer RD, et al. Antibiotiki 18:11-5, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Kinetics and mechanisms of action of drugs on microorganisms. XVI. Effect of oleandomycin and its combinations with tetracycline, chloramphenicol, erythromycin, lincomycin, and 1'-demethyl-4'-depropyl-4'-(R and S)-n-pentylclindamycin on microbial generation of Escherichia coli. Won CM, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:1087-92, Jul 73

[Comparative studies on antibiotic sensitivity of staphylococci and enterococci in reference to the effect of oleandomycin] Rauter G. Wien Med Wochenschr 122:680-2, 11 Nov 72 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Results of 5-years follow-up studies of gangrenous multiple-root teeth treated with TAO] Stróbl I, et al. Fogorv Sz 66:24-6, Jan 73 (Hun)

[Oleomorphocycline in surgical practice] Póltorak JL, et al. Wiad Lek 26:509-10, 15 Mar 73 (Pol)

[Novocaine-tetraolean paraprostatic block in the therapy of chronic prostatitis] Lopatin AI, et al. Antibiotiki 17:1047-9, Nov 72 (Rus)

[Oletetrin eye ointment] Maichuk IuF, et al. Antibiotiki 17:1039-41, Nov 72 (Rus)

OLEFINS see ALKENES (D2)

OLEIC ACID (D11)

Interaction of cytochrome c with lipid monolayers. Morse PD 2d, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 298:789-82, 16 Apr 73

Delayed rate of development of pulmonary oxygen toxicity following oleic acid induced lung damage. Smith G, et al. Br J Anaesth 45:641, Jun 73

The effect of free fatty acid and bilirubin on a dye-binding assay for albumin with and without the presence of detergent. Tilstone WJ, et al. Clin Biochem 6:5-8, Mar 73

Increased normobaric oxygen tolerance of rabbits following oleic acid-induced lung damage. Smith G, et al. J Appl Physiol 35:395-400, Sep 73

Hydrolysis of glyceryl tri(1- 14 C)octanoate and glyceryl tri(1- 14 C)oleate monolayers by postheparin lipolytic activity. Smith LC. J Lipid Res 13:769-78, Nov 72

Cholesterol metabolism in rabbits with oleic acid-induced cholelithiasis. Kyd PA, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:846-9, Dec 72

[Conductivity of lecithin and oleic acid-lecithin mixtures in presence of water] Saint-Pierre M. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:297A-298, Oct 72 (Fre)

[Peculiarities in the kinetics of the initial stage of autoxidation of acid esters. 4. Theoretical curves of hydroperoxide accumulation during methyloleate and methyllinoleate autoxidation and autocatalytic character of the process] Yanishlieva N. Nahrung 17:307-12, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Spectral changes during the initial stage of uninhibited and inhibited autoxidation of methyloleate and methyllinoleate] Yanishlieva N, et al. Nahrung 16:187-95, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Extraction of alkaloids using solutions of higher fatty acids. Effect of oleic acid solvent on extraction coefficients] Jusiak L. Acta Pol Pharm 29:277-83, 1972 (Pol)

[The structure of the adherent region of two spherical bimolecular phospholipid membranes modified by oleic acid] Badzhinian SA, et al. Biofizika 17:705-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Method of obtaining ethyl oleate, a solvent for parenteral administration] Gluxman MKh, et al. Farm Zh 27:57-61, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

BLOOD

Nuclear membranes and plasma membranes from hen erythrocytes. 3. Localization of activities incorporating fatty acids into phospholipids. Stadler J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 311:205-13, 22 Jun 73

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Experimental myocardial imaging with 131 I-labeled oleic acid. Bonte FJ, et al. Radiology 108:195-6, Jul 73

[Use of iodine-131-labeled oleic acid in the diagnosis of absorptive disorders in stomach cancer following total gastrectomy] Modnikov OP. Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 2:29-31, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)

[Study of intestinal absorption of fats in gastrectomized patients. Tests of fecal excretion of triolein and oleic acid labeled with I-131 and fat balance] Bruno de Mello J, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 39:425-42, 15 Feb 73 (Spa)

METABOLISM

A comparison of the rate of absorption micellar and nonmicellar oleic acid. A jejunal perfusion study in man. Hoffman NE, et al. Am J Dig Dis 18:489-92, Jun 73

Relationships between oleic acid uptake and lipid metabolism in Mycobacterium smegmatis. Weir MP, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 106:450-7, Sep 72

Incorporation of (14C)oleic acid into lipid by foam cells and by other fractions separated from rabbit atherosclerotic lesions. Day AJ, et al. Atherosclerosis 11:291-9, Mar-Apr 70

Induction of biohydrogenation of oleic acid in Bacillus cereus by increase in temperature. Kepler CR, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:1434-9, 19 Jun 73

Enzymatic isomerization of oleic acid to trans- 10 -octadecenoic acid. Mortimer CE, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1650-6, 18 Dec 72

Purified bovine milk (lipoprotein) lipase: activity against lipid substrates in the absence of exogenous serum factors. Egelrud T, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 306:115-27, 13 Apr 73

Role of oleate in the regulation of "neutral" rabbit liver fructose 1,6-diphosphatase activity. Carlson CW, et al. J Biol Chem 248:5555-61, 25 Aug 73

Desaturation of oleyl phospholipid to linoleyl phospholipid in Torulopsis utilis. Talamo B, et al. J Biol Chem 248:2738-42, 25 Apr 73

Biodegradation of oleates. Williams J, et al. J Water Pollut Control Fed 45:1671-81, Aug 73

Incorporation of (1-14c)-oleic acid into neutral glycerides and phosphoglycerides of mouse brain. Yau TM, et al. Lipids 8:410-4, Jul 73

Oleic acid absorption from micellar solutions and emulsions in the rat. Dawson AM, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:906-8, Mar 73

[Desaturation of long-chain fatty acids. II. The reversibility of the desaturation of long-chain fatty acids by an aquatic crustacean] Heinen E, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:9-15, Feb 73 (Fre)

[Resorption studies in germ-free chicks. II. Resorption of oleic acid] Scharrer E, et al. Z Tierphysiol 30:264-8, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Absorption of 131-I-labeled oleic acid in virus hepatitis] Kuydowicz J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 27:1936-8, 4 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Absorption of food substances in experimental bile secretion disorders] Korotina NA, et al. Vopr Pitan 31:15-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of intravenous infusion of sodium oleate on canine gastric secretion, stimulated by histamine, pentagastrin and cholinergic agent bethanechol chloride. Kowalewski K, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 80:685-95, Oct 72

The protective effect of oleate on metabolic changes produced by halothane in rat liver. Mlebuyck JF, et al. Biochem J 128:721-3, Jul 72

Differential effects of lipids on the osmotic fragility of erythrocytes. Raz A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 311:222-9, 22 Jun 73

Metabolism of isolated kidney tubules. Additive effects of parathyroid hormone and free-fatty acids on renal gluconeogenesis. Guder WG, et al. Eur J Biochem 31:69-79, 21 Nov 72

Properties of the sarcoplasmic ATPase reconstituted by oleate and lysolecithin after lipid depletion. The R, et al. Eur J Biochem 28:357-63, 24 Jul 72

Therapeutic cerumenolysis. Amjad AH, et al. Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 51:474-7, Dec 72

Inactivation of antithrombin 3 by fatty acids. Heimburger N. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1957-61, Dec 72

Interaction of propionate and lactate in the perfused rat liver. Effects of glucagon and oleate. Blair JB, et al. J Biol Chem 248:3606-14, 25 May 73

Effect of oleate, diphenylhydantoin and heparin on the binding of 125 I-thyroxine to purified thyroxine-binding globulin. Tabachnick M, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:392-4, Feb 73

Gluconeogenesis in the fatty liver of the rat: the effect of oleate and ethanol. Henley KS, et al. J Lab Clin Med 82:419-31, Sep 73

[Echinocytic and stomatocytic forms of red cells; their reversibility and convertibility] Chailley B, et al. Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 13:71-87, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

OLFACTORY BULB see under LIMBIC SYSTEM (A8)

OLFACTORY MUCOSA (A4, A9, A10)

ANALYSIS

[Sodium and potassium content in the mucus of the olfactory lining of vertebrates] Bronshtein AA, et al. Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 8:560-5, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Jacobson's vomeronasal organ] Chouard CH, et al. Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 89:341-8, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CYTOLOGY

Cell dynamics in the olfactory mucosa. Graziadei PP. Tissue Cell 5:113-31, 1973

Labyrinth cells, a new cell type in vertebrate olfactory organs. Bertmar G. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 132:245-56, 1972

The olfactory epithelium of the lantern fish, Tarletonbeania crenularis (Myctophidae). Lawry JV Jr. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 138:31-9, 21 Mar 73

[Possibilities of regeneration of the olfactory epithelium] Van Scherpenberg HJ. Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 26:524-9, 1972 (Fre)

[Comparative study of histologic structure of the olfactory mucosa in 4 species of mammals] Moraine C, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1491-4, 1972 (Fre)

[Scanning electron microscopy of the olfactory glands in the gold fish (Carassius auratus)] Breipohl W, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 140:567-82, 16 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Structure of the glands of Bowman in the regio olfactoria of white mice. A light- and electronmicroscopy study] Breipohl W. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 131:329-46, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Method of isolating frog olfactory cilia] Korolev AM, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:176-9, Jan 73 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Temporal and aerodynamic parameters of olfactory stimulation. Discussion a propos of the threshold lowering by pre-nasal injection in man] Bowers M, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 64:363-10, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

INNERVATION

Extrinsic innervation of olfactory epithelium. Graziadei PP, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 138:315-26, 17 Apr 73

[Scanning electron microscopy of olfactory receptors in Carassius auratus] Breipohl W, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 138:439-54, 17 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Histochemistry of the olfactory epithelium of the fish, Channa punctatus Bloch. Ojha PP, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 83:540-55, 1972

Chromatographic separation of odorants by the nose: retention times measured across in vivo olfactory mucosa. Mozell MM, et al. Science 181:1247-9, 28 Sep 73

PATHOLOGY

Experimental naegleria meningoencephalitis in mice. Penetration of the olfactory mucosal epithelium by Naegleria and pathologic changes produced: a light and electron microscope study. Martinez J, et al. Lab Invest 29:121-33, Aug 73

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of asymmetrical mucosal stimulation upon two-odor discrimination in the rat. Bennett MH. Physiol Behav 9:301-6, Sep 72

[Physiology of the olfactory apparatus] MacLeod P. Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 26:578-82, 1972 (Fre)

OLFACTORY NERVE (A8)

Esthesioneuroblastoma. An enigma in diagnosis, a dilemma in treatment. Schenck NL, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 96:222-4, Oct 72

[Ultrastructure and histochemistry of olfactory analyzer] Kitaeva AE. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 32:120-2, Jul-Aug 72 (34 ref.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Solubilization and partial characterization of the tetrodotoxin binding component from nerve axons.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Benzer TI, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:939-44, 18 Apr 73
Composition and characterization of the lipids of garfish (Lepisosteus osseus) olfactory nerve, a tissue rich in axonal membrane. Chacko GK, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 280:1-16, 7 Sep 72
Polypeptide components of an excitable plasma membrane. Grefrath SP, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:6091-4, 10 Sep 73

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

An autoradiographic study of complementary laminar patterns of termination of afferent fibers to the olfactory cortex. Price JL.
J Comp Neurol 150:87-108, 1 Jul 73
[Presentation of the anatomy of the olfactory apparatus. The vomeronasal organ] Willemot J.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 26:569-77, 1972 (Fre)

CYTOLOGY

Solubilization of a specific tetrodotoxin-binding component from garfish olfactory nerve membrane. Henderson R, et al. Biochemistry 11:4565-9, 21 Nov 72

METABOLISM

The effect of temperature on the rapid axoplasmic transport in C-fibers. Gross GW.
Brain Res 56:359-63, 29 Jun 73

PHYSIOLOGY

Spatial divergence and temporal dispersion in primary olfactory nerve of cat. Freeman WJ.
J Neurophysiol 35:733-44, Nov 72
Summed potentials evoked in opossum prepyriform cortex. Haberly LB. J Neurophysiol 36:775-88, Jul 73
Current-density analysis of summed evoked potentials in opossum prepyriform cortex. Haberly LB, et al.
J Neurophysiol 36:789-802, Jul 73
[Physiology of the olfactory apparatus] MacLeod P.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 26:578-82, 1972 (Fre)
[Computer olfactometry with separate demonstration of trigeminal and olfactorial reactions] Herberhold C.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 202:394-7, 1972 (Ger)
[Electric stimulation of the olfactory nerve and diuresis] Orlandi F, et al.
Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 26:152-60, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cardiovascular, respiratory and glottal changes during the apnoeic reflex of olfactory-trigeminal and vagal origin. Tomori Z, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 21:45-52, 1972
[Proposals for a clinical olfactometer] Guerrier Y, et al.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 26:550-5, 1972 (Fre)
[Physiopathology of smell] Perrin C.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 26:563-8, 1972 (Fre)

OLIGOCHAETA see under ANNELIDA (B1)

OLIGODENDROGLIA see under NEUROGLIA

(A8, A10, A11)

OLIGODENDROGLIOMA (C2)

[Anatomo-clinical study of 22 cases of oligodendroglioma] Rousta B.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 92:393-418, Jun 72 (Fre)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Failure to demonstrate desmosterol in spinal fluid of brain tumor patients. Marton LJ, et al.
Arch Neurol 28:137-8, Feb 73

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Tumors of the nervous system induced by ethylnitrosourea administered either intracerebrally of subcutaneously to newborn rats. Morphological and biochemical characteristics. Grossi-Paoletti E, et al.
J Neurosurg 37:580-90, Nov 72

DIAGNOSIS

[Tumors of the septum pellucidum (apropos of 7 observations)] Bedou G, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 127:341-53, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The cerebrospinal fluid lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes of neuro-oncologic patients] Promyslov MSh, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 18:350-2, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Acid mucopolysaccharides in tumours of the myelin sheath cells, the oligodendroglioma and the neurilemmoma. Smith B, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 23:181-5, 30 Jan 73
Regressing melanoma metastasizing to an oligodendroglioma. Farnsworth J.
Pathology 4:253-7, Oct 72
[Significance of intranuclear crystalloid inclusions found in human oligodendroglioma cells] Humeau C, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1027-30, 1972 (Fre)
[Oligodendroglioma and experimental polymorphous glioma in the rat. Histochemical study] Giordana MT, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 28:235-7, May-Jun 73 (Ita)

VETERINARY

Oligodendroglioma in a dog. Taylor RF, et al.
J Small Anim Pract 13:41-6, Jan 72

OLIGODENDROMA see OLIGODENDROGLIOMA

(C2)

OLIGOMYCIN (D3)

Tetradifon: an oligomycin-like inhibitor of energy-linked activities of rat liver mitochondria. Bustamante E, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:292-8, 17 Mar 73
Studies of high potassium and low potassium sheep erythrocyte membrane sodium-adenosine triphosphatase. Interactions with oligomycin, adenosine triphosphate, sodium, and potassium. Blostein R, et al. J Biol Chem 248:1772-7, 10 Mar 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Correlation between oligomycin-sensitivity and ergosterol in a purified mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Swanljung P, et al. Biochem J 128:479-80, Jun 72
Studies on the energy state of isolated brown adipose tissue mitochondria. Effect of adenine nucleotides and oligomycin on the generation and dissipation of the "energy potential". Flatmark T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 292:64-72, 18 Jan 73
Studies on energy-linked reactions. Isolation and characterization of oligomycin-resistant mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Avner PR, et al.
Eur J Biochem 32:301-11, 15 Jan 73
Studies on energy-linked reactions. Genetic analysis of oligomycin-resistant mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Avner PR, et al.
Eur J Biochem 32:312-21, 15 Jan 73
Oligomycin resistance in yeast. Linkage of the mitochondrial drug resistance. Wakabayashi K, et al.
FEBS Lett 33:283-5, 1 Jul 73
Oligomycin resistance in yeast. II. Change in mitochondrial ATPase of a mutant and its genetic character. Wakabayashi K.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 25:475-8, Aug 72
Biogenesis of mitochondria. 23. The biochemical and genetic characteristics of two different oligomycin resistant mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae under the influence of cytoplasmic genetic modification. Mitchell CH, et al. J Bioenerg 4:161-77, Jan 73
The combination of adenosine-triphosphatase inhibition and provision of high-energy phosphates for the preservation of unperfused myocardium, assessed by ventricular function, histochemistry and birefringence. Brown AH, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 13:602-16, Nov-Dec 72

OLIGOPEPTIDES (D10)

Conformational changes of protected glucagon fragments bound to lysolecithin. Edelhoch H, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 152:470-5, Aug 73
The inhibition of tissue acid proteinases by pepstatin. Barrett AJ, et al. Biochem J 137:439-41, Apr 72
Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy of oxytocin, related oligopeptides, and selected analogs. Brewster AI, et al. Biochemistry 12:1643-9, 10 Apr 73
Dependence of the kinetic parameters for elastase-catalyzed amide hydrolysis on the length of peptide substrates. Thompson RC, et al.
Biochemistry 12:57-65, 2 Jan 73
Peptide chloromethyl ketones as irreversible inhibitors of elastase. Thompson RC, et al.
Biochemistry 12:44-7, 2 Jan 73
Use of peptide aldehydes to generate transition-state analogs of elastase. Thompson RC.
Biochemistry 12:47-51, 2 Jan 73
Restrictions on the binding of proline-containing peptides to elastase. Thompson RC, et al.
Biochemistry 12:51-7, 2 Jan 73
Immunochemistry of a synthetic peptidoglycan-precursor pentapeptide. Zeiger AR, et al. Biochemistry 12:3387-94, 28 Aug 73
The preparation and subsequent identification of a dehydroalanyl peptide from alkali-treated oxidised glutathione. Asquith RS, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 285:346-51, 28 Dec 72
The conformational characteristics in solution of the synthetic cyclic hexapeptide 5L-ala-D-ala. Tonelli AE, et al. Biopolymers 12:193-200, 1973
Spectral studies of interactions of detergents with tryptophyl compounds. Bello J, et al.
Eur J Biochem 34:535-8, 2 May 73
Interaction of oligopeptides containing aromatic amino acids with nucleic acids. Fluorescence and proton magnetic resonance studies. Helene C, et al.
FEBS Lett 26:6-10, 1 Oct 72
Carbon 13 nuclear magnetic resonance of pentapeptides of glycine containing central residues of aliphatic amino acids. Keim P, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:6104-13, 10 Sep 73
Pathogenesis of liver necrosis produced by amanitin-albumin conjugates. Derenzini M, et al.
Lab Invest 29:150-8, Aug 73
Chemistry of enzyme inhibitors of microbial origin. Umezawa H. Pure Appl Chem 33:129-44, 1973 (32 ref.)
[DNA-oligopeptide reciprocity. NMR studies of the specificity of oligopeptide binding] Fritzsche H.
FEBS Lett 23:105-6, 1 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Oligo- and polypeptide antibiotics] Obojska K.
Postepy Biochem 19:55-90, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ANALYSIS

Paper electrophoresis and chromatography of oligopeptides with N-terminal methionine. Elson NA, et al. Anal Biochem 54:161-9, Jul 73
The sequence and optical configuration of the amino acids xentoxin. Koncewicz M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:653-8, 17 Jul 73
Characteristics and isolation of the phagocytosis-stimulating peptide, tuftsin. Nishioka K, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 310:217-29, 17 May 73
Mass spectrometric studies of peptides. V. Determination of amino acid sequences in peptide mixtures by mass spectrometry. Wibf HK, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 95:3369-75, 16 May 73

BIOSYNTHESIS

Isolation and characterization of rat-liver mitochondrial ribosomes highly active in poly(U)-directed polyphenylalanine synthesis. Greco M, et al. Eur J Biochem 37:171-7, 1 Aug 73
Biosynthesis of sideramines in fungi. Rhodotorulic acid synthetase from extracts of rhodotorula glutinis. Anke T, et al. FEBS Lett 27:259-62, 1 Nov 72
Peptide synthesis by prokaryotic-eukaryotic hybrid ribosomes. Klein HA, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:8122-8, 25 Dec 72

BLOOD

A new phagocytosis-stimulating tetrapeptide hormone, tuftsin, and its role in disease. Najjar VA, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 12:197-215, Aug 72

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The chemical synthesis of the phagocytosis-stimulating tetrapeptide tuftsin (Thr-Lys-Pro-Arg) and its biological properties. Nishioka K, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 310:230-7, 17 May 73
The chemical synthesis of pepstatin A. Morishima H, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 25:551-2, Sep 72
Synthetic studies on leupeptins and their analogs. Shimizu B, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 25:515-23, Sep 72
Action of pepsin on synthetic substrates. II. Diglycyl-L-phenylalanyl-L-phenylalanyl (and L-tyrosyl)-glycines: sensitive synthetic substrates for pepsin. Yonezawa H, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:861-70, Apr 73
Sequential polypeptides. II. The preparation of two partially protected hexapeptides for use in sequential polypeptide synthesis. Cowell RD, et al.
J Chem Soc [Perkin 1] 14:1809-14, 1972
Polypeptides. XXI. Synthesis of some sequential macromolecular polypeptolides of L-leucine and L-2-hydroxy-4-methylpentanoic acid. Ridge B, et al.
J Chem Soc [Perkin 1] 16:2041-6, 1972
A model system for studying peptide synthesis on polymeric supports by ion exchange chromatography. Hagenmaier H, et al. J Chromatogr Sci 10:663-7, Nov 72
Analogs of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone containing derivatives of phenylalanine in place of tyrosine. Coy DH, et al. J Med Chem 16:827-9, Jul 73
Synthesis and biological activity of the hypothalamic LH- and FSH-releasing decapeptide. Flouret GR, et al.
J Med Chem 16:369-73, Apr 73
Synthesis and biological evaluation of LH and FSH releasing hormone and its analogs. Yanaihara N, et al.
J Med Chem 16:373-7, Apr 73
A synthesis of homoserine phosphate and a blocked derivative suitable for peptide synthesis. Fickel TE, et al. J Org Chem 38:1421-3, 6 Apr 73
[Pentapeptide derivatives of the C-terminal tetrapeptide of gastrin] Portelli M, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 28:316-22, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of the tetrapeptide Gly-Val-Pro-Gly from an elastin digest. Crombie G, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:1228-33, 19 Jun 73
Phylogeny of trypsinogen activation peptides. Brieteux-Grégoire S, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 42:23-39, 15 May 72
New pepstatins, pepstatins B and C, and pepstanone A, produced by streptomyces. Miyano T, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 25:489-91, Aug 72

METABOLISM

Defective phagocytosis due to tuftsin deficiency in splenectomized subjects. Constantopoulos A, et al.
Am J Dis Child 125:683-5, May 73
The rennin catalyzed hydrolysis of a tripeptide. Evidence for catalysis by two carboxyl groups. Clement GE, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:328-32, 28 Apr 72
Hydrolysis of alanine oligopeptides by an enzyme located in the membrane of Mycoplasma laidlawii. Pecht M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 290:267-73, 1 Dec 72
Transport of impermeant substances in E. coli by way of oligopeptide permease. Fickel TE, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 241:161-3, 7 Feb 73
Illicit transport: the oligopeptide permease. Ames BN, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:456-8, Feb 73
[Studies on the metabolism of cytochrome c heme octapeptide (CHP). 1. Preparations of 3H-labeled CHP and 35S-labeled CHP, and absorption, distribution and excretion of these compounds in the rats and mice by means of tracer technique and whole body autoradiography] Murata M, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 93:669-78, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Presninoic acid: a peptide with potent corticotrophin-releasing activity. Saffran M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:748-51, 1 Nov 72
Inhibition by pepstatin of human cartilage degradation. Dingle JT, et al. Biochem J 127:443-4, Apr 72
Peptide inhibitors of Streptomyces DD-carboxypeptidases. Nieto M, et al.
Biochem J 131:163-71, Jan 73
Reversal by a specific peptide (diacetyl-alpha gamma-L-diaminobutyryl-D-alanyl-D-alanine) of vancomycin inhibition in intact bacteria and cell-free preparations. Nieto M, et al.
Biochem J 126:139-49, Jan 72
Renin inhibition by pepstatin. Miller RP, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:2941-4, 1 Nov 72
Inhibition of homogeneous angiotensin-converting enzyme of rabbit lung by synthetic venom peptides of Bothrops jararaca. Cheung HS, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 293:451-63, 15 Feb 73
Inhibition of phosphoenolpyruvate:uridine diphosphate N-acetylglucosamine enolpyruvyltransferase by uridine diphosphate N-acetylmuramyl peptides. Venkateswaran PS, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 293:570-4, 15 Feb 73
Biological activity of pepstatins, pepstanone A and partial peptides on pepsin, cathepsin D and renin. Aoyagi T, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 25:689-94, Dec 72
Specific chemical modifications of acid proteases in the presence and absence of pepstatin. Takahashi K, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:675-7, Mar 73
The requirement of membrane sialic acid in the stimulation of phagocytosis by the natural tetrapeptide, tuftsin. Constantopoulos A, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:3819-22, 10 Jun 73
Reduction of pressor effects of angiotensin I in man by synthetic nonapeptide (B.P.P. 9a or SQ 20,881) which inhibits converting enzyme. Collier JG, et al.
Lancet 1:72-4, 13 Jan 73
Deserpidine antagonism by a tripeptide, L-prolyl-L-leucyglycinamide. Plotnikoff NP, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 11:67-71, 1973
General activity in intact and hypophysectomized rats after administration of melanocyte-stimulating hormone (MSH), melatonin, and PRO-LEU-GLY-NH 2 . Kastin AJ, et al. Physiol Behav 10:399-401, Feb 73
Effect of a converting enzyme inhibitor (SQ 20,881) on angiotensin-induced drinking. Severs WB, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:203-4, Jan 73
The effect of alpha-amanitin on passive and active avoidance acquisition in mice. Thut PD, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 30:355-68, 29 Jun 73
Pentapeptide (pepstatin) inhibition of brain acid proteinase. Marks N, et al. Science 181:949-51, 7 Sep 73
[Inhibitory activity of pepstatin against acid protease and a method of estimating acid protease in gastric juice] Aoyagi T, et al.
Zap J Antibiot 26:109-14, Apr 73 (Jap)

OLIGOSACCHARIDES (D11)

Mechanism of spectral changes of a carbocyanine dye with acidic polysaccharides and oligogalacturonides. Edstrom RD, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 155:307-14, Apr 73
Action of lysozyme on oligosaccharides from peptidoglycan N-unacetylated at glucosamine residues. Hayashi H, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:641-8, 5 Feb 73
Spectral changes on binding of oligosaccharides to murine immunoglobulin A myeloma proteins. Jolley ME, et al. Biochemistry 12:3039-44, 31 Jul 73
Accessibility of the carbohydrate moiety of rhodopsin. Steinemann A, et al.
Biochemistry 12:1499-502, 10 Apr 73
Factors affecting the interactions of collagen molecules as observed by in vitro fibril formation. I. Effects of small molecules, especially saccharides. Hayashi T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:749-58, Sep 72
Interactions of Mn 2+, Co 2+, and Ni 2+ ions with hen egg-white lysozyme and with its N-acetylchitooligosaccharide complexes. Ikeda K, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:307-22, Feb 73
Interactions of N-acetyl-chitooligosaccharides with human and hen lysozymes. Kuramitsu S, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:1109-15, Nov 72
Studies on the substrate specificity of Taka-amylase A. X. Change in the mode of substrate binding by p-phenylazobenzoylation of the enzyme. Omichi K, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:665-71, Sep 72
Temperature and pH dependence of the binding of oligosaccharides to lysozyme. Banerjee SK, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:2117-24, 25 Mar 73
Oligosaccharides produced by acetolysis of blood group active(A + H)sulfated glycoproteins from hog gastric mucin. Slomiany BL, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:2290-5, 10 Apr 73
Fluorescence polarization studies of lysozyme and lysozyme-saccharide complexes. Teichberg VI, et al.
J Mol Biol 74:519-31, 15 Mar 73
Immunochemical studies on bacterial blood group substances. VII. Oligosaccharides from Shigella dysenteriae lipopolysaccharide. Kochibe N, et al.
Jap J Microbiol 17:111-6, Mar 73

ANALYSIS

Structural studies on the klebsiella O group 4 lipopolysaccharide. Björndal H, et al.
Acta Chem Scand 26:1289-71, 1972
PMR spectrometric determination of the degree of polymerization and anomeric configuration in oligosaccharides. Whyte JN.
Anal Biochem 42:476-80, Aug 71
Determination of aminosugar linkages in glycolipids by methylation. Aminosugar linkages of ceramide pentasaccharides of rabbit erythrocytes and of Forssman antigen. Stellner K, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 155:464-72, Apr 73
The oligosaccharide units of rabbit immunoglobulin G. Asymmetric attachment of C2-oligosaccharide.
Fanger MW, et al. Biochem J 127:767-74, May 72
The oligosaccharide units of rabbit immunoglobulin G. Multiple carbohydrate attachment sites. Fanger MW, et al. Biochem J 127:757-65, May 72
The type-specific substance from Pneumococcus type 13. Watson MJ, et al. Biochem J 130:45-54, Nov 72
Alkali-labile oligosaccharides of brain glycoproteins. Margolis RK, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 304:421-9, 28 Apr 73
Sugars from Sphacelia sorghi honeydew. Mower RL, et al. Carbohydr Res 27:119-34, Mar 73
A method of determining the sequence of incorporation of monosaccharides in the synthesis of the branched oligosaccharide chain of a structural compound. The biosynthesis of Tay-Sachs ganglioside. Maccioni HJ, et al. FEBS Lett 23:136-8, 15 Jun 72
Glycoproteins and blood group activity. I. Oligosaccharides of serologically inactive hog submaxillary glycoproteins. Baig MM, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:6111-8, 10 Oct 72
[Structure of brain gangliosides and of neuraminic-acid-containing oligosaccharides in milk] Huang RT.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 20:34-46, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The synthesis of oligosaccharide-asparagine compounds. V. O- -D-mannopyranosyl-(1 leads to 6)-O-(2-acetamido-2-deoxy- -D-glucopyranosyl)-(1 leads to 4)-2-acetamido-N-(L-aspart-4-oyl)-2-deoxy- -D-glucopyranosylamine. Shaban MA, et al.
Carbohydr Res 26:315-22, Feb 73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Characterization of a phosphorylated pentasaccharide isolated from Hansenula holstii NRRL Y-2448 phosphomannan. Bretthauer RK, et al.
Biochemistry 12:1251-6, 27 Mar 73
Characterization of a blood group B glycolipid, accumulating in the pancreas of a patient with Fabry's disease. Wherrett JR, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:3046-51, 10 May 73
Thin-layer chromatographic separation of oligosaccharides isolated from sucrose-enzyme mixtures. Schaffler KL, et al.
J Chromatogr 72:212-6, 5 Oct 72

METABOLISM

Investigations into the oligosaccharide decomposition of Schizosaccharomyces octosporus Beijerinck. Novák EK, et al.
Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 19:39-42, 1972
Metabolism of membrane phospholipids and its relation to a novel class of oligosaccharides in Escherichia coli. Golde LM van.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1368-72, May 73
Distribution of saccharide residues on membrane fragments from a myeloma-cell homogenate: its implications for membrane biogenesis. Hirano H, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2945-9, Oct 72
[Parenteral utilization of oligosaccharides in man and rat] Reinauer H, et al.
Z Ernaehrungswiss 12:10-9, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Epoxyalkyl oligo-(1 leads to 4)- -D-glucosides as active-site-directed inhibitors of cellulases. Legler G, et al. Carbohydr Res 28:45-52, May 73

URINE

Structures and serological activities of three oligosaccharides isolated from urines of nonstarved secretors and from secretors on lactose diet. Lundblad A, et al. Biochemistry 12:3341-5, 14 Aug 73
A mannose-containing trisaccharide isolated from urines of three patients with mannosidosis. Nordén NE, et al. J Biol Chem 248:6210-5, 10 Sep 73

OLIGURIA see under ANURIA (C6)

OLIVARY NUCLEUS (A8)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The olivo-cochlear tract in the rat and its bearing on the homologies of some constituent cell groups of the mammalian superior olivary complex: a thiocholine study. Brown JC, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 83:505-26, 1972
Axoplasmic flow in cerebellar mossy and climbing fibers. Murphy MG, et al.
Arch Neurol 28:118-23, Feb 73
Branching of inferior olivary axons to terminate in different folia, lobules or lobes of the cerebellum. Armstrong DM, et al. Brain Res 54:365-71, 17 May 73
Evidence for two direct cerebello-olivary connections. Dom R, et al. Brain Res 57:498-501, 27 Jul 73
A cerebello-olivary pathway in the cat: an experimental study using autoradiographic tracing technics. Graybiel AM, et al. Brain Res 58:205-11, 17 Aug 73
Axonal endings in the cat medial superior olive: coated vesicles and intercellular substance. Schwartz IR.
Brain Res 46:187-202, 13 Nov 72
An electrophysiological study. The origin of the crossed olivocochlear bundle. Kingsley RE, et al.
Exp Neurol 39:323-35, Mar-Apr 73
Pretectal projections to the inferior olive in the rabbit. Mizuno N, et al. Exp Neurol 39:498-506, Jun 73
The conformation, cytology and synaptology of the opossum inferior olivary nucleus. Bowman MH, et al.
J Comp Neurol 148:491-523, 15 Apr 73
The origins, course and distribution of the dorsal and intermediate acoustic striae in the rhesus monkey. Strominger NL. J Comp Neurol 147:209-33, 15 Jan 73

CYTOLOGY

A quantitative study of the olivocerebellar connections. Magyar P, et al.
Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung 20:71-5, 1972
The number of Purkinje cells and inferior olivary neurones in the cat. Mlonyeni M.
J Comp Neurol 147:1-10, 1 Jan 73
An electron microscopic study of synaptic organization in the medial superior olive of normal and experimental chinchillas. Perkins RE.
J Comp Neurol 148:387-415, 1 Apr 73

METABOLISM

The synthesis of acetylcholine by the olivo-cochlear bundle. Jasser A, et al. J Neurochem 20:45-53, Jan 73

PATHOLOGY

[Glial changes in olivo-ponto-cerebellar atrophies and their significance for formal pathogenesis] Cramon D von, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 25:14-26, 26 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Olivo-cochlear inhibition during physostigmine-induced activity in the pontine

reticular formation in the decerebrate cat. Kingsley RE, et al. Exp Neurol 40:43-51, Jul 73
The nucleus basalis of the pigeon: a single-unit analysis. Witkovsky P, et al. J Comp Neurol 147:119-28, 1 Jan 73
[Function of the crossed olivo-cochlear bundle--studies on various hearing functions based on escape reaction (cats)] Onchi Y, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 76:83-6, Jan 73 (Jap)
[Neuronal activity of the supra-olivary complex upon binaural stimulation] Popova LA.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1705-12, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of the superior olive electrical activity of smooth-nosed and horseshoe-nosed bats upon ultrasonic stimulation with different frequencies] Vasil'ev AG, et al.
Neirofiziologiia 5:33-9, Jan-Feb 73 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Amyostatic syndrome, the bulbar olives and dopamine] Herman E, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 127:314, Aug 72 (Fre)

OLIVOMYCIN (D3, D4)

[Olivomycin] Farmatsiia 20:79-81, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Biosynthesis of olivomycin. Origin of methyl and methoxyl groups] Karpov VL, et al.
Antibiotiki 17:693-7, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of olivomycin on the induced synthesis of tyrosine aminotransferase and tryptophan oxygenase in rat liver. Popov PG, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:1526-9, 15 Jun 73

THERAPEUTIC USE

[The effect of antineoplastic antibiotics on the development of sensitization and acceptance of skin homotransplants in mice] Shapovalova SP.
Antibiotiki 17:823-6, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

[Pecularities of toxic and teratogenic effects of olivomycin on growing chick embryos] Klimova NE.
Antibiotiki 17:587-93, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

OLLIER'S DISEASE see DYSCHONDROPLASIA (C3)

OMASUM (A13)

[Sudden death due to mucormycosis of the omasum in cattle] Pohlenz J, et al.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 115:161-8, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Feed utilization and anatomical adaptation of kids after removal of compartments of forestomach or omasal laminae. Hamada T. J Dairy Sci 56:473-83, Apr 73

PHYSIOLOGY

An abdominal approach for producing permanent omasal fistulae in the ox and sheep. Tadmor A, et al.
Aust Vet J 48:408-9, Jul 72
Function of the omasum in several ruminant species. Prins RA, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 43:155-63, 1 Sep 72
On the function of the sheep's omasum. Bueno L, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 227:14P-15P, Dec 72

OMENTUM (A3)

Leiomyomatosis peritonealis disseminata: a case report. Crosland DB.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:179-81, 15 Sep 73
Primary torsion of the omentum. Adams JT.
Am J Surg 126:102-5, Jul 73
Omental, mesenteric, and retroperitoneal cysts: a clinical study of 33 new cases. Walker AR, et al.
Ann Surg 178:13-9, Jul 73
Primary torsion and primary infarction of the greater omentum. Wijthoff SJ.
Arch Chir Neerl 24:297-302, 1972
Neurilemmoma of the greater omentum. Jhala GS, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 59:391-2, 1 Nov 72
Can the omentum produce intestinal obstruction? Mishalany HG. J Med Liban 25:209-14, 1972
Benign metastasizing fibroleiomyoma. A case report. Barnes HM, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:569-73, Jun 73
Chronic duodenal ulcer in infancy complicated by hemorrhage, perforation, and cyst formation in the lesser sac. Boyce MJ, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 8:323-4, Apr 73
Leiomyoma of omentum. Love WG, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 8:329-30, Apr 73
Segmental infarction of the greater omentum. Schnur PL, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 47:751-5, Oct 72
Parasitized dermoid cyst of the omentum. Ekbladh LE, et al. Obstet Gynecol 42:458-60, Sep 73
[Peritoneal carcinosis with umbilical parietal metastasis from a tubal microcarcinoma] Minh HN, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:601-2, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Traumatic rupture of the diaphragm with hernia of the stomach, spleen, colon and greater omentum into the thorax] Simon GC.
Sem Hop Paris 48:1310-3, 14 Apr 72 (Fre)
[Genesis and morphology of epiploitis] Winter R.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 220:110-4, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hydatid cyst of the omentum diagnosed as periappendicular infiltration] Bak Z, et al.
Helv Chir Acta 40:379-83, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Complications of the major omentum and epiploic appendices] Krüger G.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1259-63, 23 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Diagnosis and treatment of inflammatory tumors of the greater omentum] Kobets IS.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:92-4, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Endometriosis of the ligamentum gastrocolicum] Tserentsian DM. Vrach Delo 8:84-5, Aug 72 (Rus)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Primary segmental infarction of the omentum with and without torsion. Barcia PJ, et al.
Am J Surg 126:328-31, Sep 73
Threshold burning effects on distant microcirculation. II. The relationship of area burnt to microvascular size. Jelenko C 3d, et al. Arch Surg 106:317-9, Mar 73
Metabolic and microcirculatory effects of glucagon in hypovolemic shock. Schumer W, et al.
Arch Surg 107:176-80, Aug 73
Infarction of the omentum. Todd DW.
Milit Med 136:57-8, Jan 71
Omental protection of intestinal anastomoses. Denton DW. Rev Surg 29:447-8, Nov-Dec 72
[Primary idiopathic segmental infarct of the greater omentum] Mezhenin AM, et al.
Vestn Khir 108:130, Apr 72 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

The sequence of appearance of antibodies in mouse omentum plasma cells. Hajdu I, et al.
Exp Cell Res 75:219-30, Nov 72
The possibility of induction of kidney and spleen tissues in adult mammals using the Levander method. Cherkasova LV. Sov J Dev Biol 3:377-83, Sep-Oct 72
Participation of mesothelial cells in the graft-versus-host reaction. Hartmann M, et al.
Transplantation 15:187-8, Jan 73

PATHOLOGY

Tissue response to a single intraperitoneal injection of various substances in rats. Sethi S, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 157:131-44, May 73
[Polyvinylpyrrolidone thesaurismosis resembling an inflammatory tumor of the great epiploon] Couinaud C, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 46:3079-82, 20 Nov 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Enterobius eggs as the cause of granuloma formation in the major omentum] Tennstedt A, et al.
Zentralbl Allg Pathol 116:422-6, 1972 (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Omental protection of intestinal anastomoses. McLachlin AD, et al. Am J Surg 125:134-40, Jan 73

RADIOGRAPHY

[X-ray diagnosis of omental bursitis] Medvedeva NT.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 47:44-51, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Omental sling for management of the pelvic floor following exenteration. Buchsbaum HJ, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:407-12, 1 Oct 73
Brain vascularization by intact omentum. Goldsmith HS, et al. Arch Surg 106:895-8, May 73
Omental transposition in the treatment of radionecrosis. Cort DF, et al. Br J Surg 60:580-3, Jul 73
The repair of extensive vesicovaginal fistulas with pedicled omentum: a review of 27 cases. Kiricuta I, et al. J Urol 108:724-7, Nov 72
Esophageal graft protection with intact omentum. Goldsmith HS, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:231-4, Aug 73
"Revascularization by unilateral-bilateral ventricular mammary artery implants and peri-coronary omental grafts". Ten year follow-up. Vineberg A.
Vasc Surg 7:80-105, Mar 73
[Treatment of thoracic radiodermatitis by pediculated autoplasty of the omentum following by cutaneous graft (Kiricuta's technic)] Texier M, et al.
Chirurgie 99:263-7, 7 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Omentum transposition and its roentgenologically demonstrable sequelae in the stomach] Vaubel WE, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1731-4, 10 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ante-thoracic gastroesophageal anastomosis--a method by ablation of gastric sero-muscular layers and pediculated omental wrapping] Hanyu F, et al.
Jap J Surg 73:1575-6, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Experimental study on the techique of cystoplasty using either omentum or a combination of omentum and gold leaf] Miyauchi T.
Jap J Urol 63:471-96, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

TRANSPLANTATION

Replacement of portion of canine esophagus with composite prosthesis and greater omentum. Barnes WA, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 64:892-6, Dec 72
Post-mastectomy lymphaedema of the arm treated by omental graft. Williamson RC.
Proc R Soc Med 65:726, Aug 72
Fostering a natural artery bypass for disseminated coronary artery disease by pericoronary omental strips. Vineberg A, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:565-78, Oct 73
[Treatment of radionecrosis of flexor folds (axilla groin and neck), using the great omentum supporting dermo-epidermal free flaps] Kiricuta I.
Ann Chir Plast 18:65-73, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Radiological changes in the stomach after omentum transposition] Schwarz G, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:23-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

OMNADIN see under LIPOPROTEINS (D10, D11)

ONCHOCERCA (B1)

[Clinical aspects, diagnosis and therapy of filariasis] Huber HC. Z Allgemeinmed 48:1238-40, 30 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Robles' disease. How do the microfilaria emerge from the onchocercoma?] Figueroa Marroquín H.
Rev Invest Salud Publica 32:9-19, Jan-Mar 72 (Spa)

CLASSIFICATION

Studies on Onchocerca gutturosa (Neumann, 1910) and its development in Simulium ornatum (Meigen, 1818). 4. Systematics of O. gutturosa. Eichler DA.
J Helminthol 47:89-96, 1973

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of diethylcarbamazine and suramin on Onchocerca volvulus microfilariae in urine. Fuglsang H, et al. Lancet 2:321-2, 11 Aug 73

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Studies on factors influencing the transmission of onchocerciasis. 8. The escape of infective Onchocerca volvulus larvae from feeding 'forest' Simulium damnosum. Duke BO.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 67:95-9, Mar 73
Studies on Onchocerca gutturosa (Neumann, 1910) and its development in Simulium ornatum (Meigen, 1818). 3. Factors affecting the development of the parasite in its vector. Eichler DA. J Helminthol 47:73-88, 1973

IMMUNOLOGY

Onchocerca volvulus and Wuchereria bancrofti: fluorescent antibody staining of frozen homologous sections for diagnosis. Eyck DR ten.
Exp Parasitol 34:154-61, Aug 73
Serum immunoglobulin levels in five villages of the Republic of Chad and in onchocerciasis patients with and without microfilariuria. Buch AA, et al.
Z Tropenmed Parasitol 24:21-31, Mar 73
[Use of antigenic extracts of Ascaris suum for the diagnosis of filariasis by means of double diffusion. Value compared with Onchocerca volvulus and Dipetalonema vitease antigens] Niel G, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 65:569-80, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PATHOGENICITY

A comparison of the lesions produced in the cornea of the rabbit eye by microfilariae of the forest and Sudan-savanna strains of Onchocerca volvulus from Cameroon. I. The clinical picture. Duke BO, et al.
Z Tropenmed Parasitol 23:354-68, Dec 72

PHYSIOLOGY

Factors influencing the distribution and movement of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

microfilariae of Onchocerca volvulus. Bull C, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:916-20, 1972

ONCHOCERCIASIS (C1)

Onchocerciasis. Duke BO.
Br Med Bull 28:66-71, Jan 72 (26 ref.)
Ocular lesions of onchocerciasis. Rodger FC.
Isr J Med Sci 8:1150-2, Aug-Sep 72
A comparative study of 500 cases of onchocerciasis and 500 controls with regard to posterior segment lesions in the eye. Sira IB, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 8:1156-7, Aug-Sep 72
[Onchocercian albescent punctate retinopathy] Vedy J, et al.
Med Trop (Mars) 32:Suppl:403-9, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Onchocerciasis in the State of Amazonas, Brazil] Moraes M, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 14:330-3, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Robles' disease. How do the microfilaria emerge from the onchocercoma?] Figueroa Marroquín H.
Rev Invest Salud Publica 32:9-19, Jan-Mar 72 (Spa)

BLOOD

Serum immunoglobulin levels in five villages of the Republic of Chad and in onchocerciasis patients with and without microfilaruria. Buch AA, et al.
Z Tropenmed Parasitol 24:21-31, Mar 73

COMPLICATIONS

Etiologic factors in tropical eye diseases. Cordero-Moreno R.
Am J Ophthalmol 75:349-64, Mar 73
Kerato-uveal changes in leprosy and onchocerciasis: a question of immunity. Choyce DP.
Proc R Soc Med 65:955-60, Nov 72
Onchocerciasis as cause of recurrent iridocyclitis] Steinbach PD, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 162:64-7, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Evaluation of a skin test for onchocerciasis in Guatemala. Mueller JC, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:337-42, May 73
Onchocerca volvulus and Wuchereria bancrofti: fluorescent antibody staining of frozen homologous sections for diagnosis. Eyck DR ten.
Exp Parasitol 34:154-61, Aug 73
Parasitology and diagnosis of onchocerciasis with special reference to the outer eye. Gunders AE, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 8:1139-42, Aug-Sep 72

DRUG THERAPY

Topical diethylcarbamazine in ocular onchocerciasis. Aviel E, et al. Isr J Med Sci 8:1166-8, Aug-Sep 72
Effect of diethylcarbamazine and suramin on Onchocerca volvulus microfilariae in urine. Fuglsang H, et al. Lancet 2:321-2, 11 Aug 73
[Chemotherapy of onchocerciasis with metrifonate] Salazar-Mallén M, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 13:363-8, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

ETIOLOGY

Pathogenesis of the posterior segment lesion of ocular onchocerciasis. Neumann E, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 75:82-9, Jan 73

OCCURRENCE

Onchocerciasis in Colombia. Ocular findings in the first observed focus. Villegas AL, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 21:944-7, Nov 72
Studies on factors influencing the transmission of onchocerciasis. 8. The escape of infective Onchocerca volvulus larvae from feeding 'forest' Simulium damnosum. Duke BO.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 67:95-9, Mar 73
Ocular onchocerciasis in Malawi. A comparative study of 500 patients and 500 controls. Ben-Sira I, et al.
Br J Ophthalmol 56:617-20, Aug 72
Epidemiology and natural history of onchocerciasis. Choyce DP. Isr J Med Sci 8:1143-9, Aug-Sep 72
Epidemiology of ocular onchocerciasis in French-speaking countries of West Africa. Lagraulet J. Isr J Med Sci 8:1153-5, Aug-Sep 72
Onchocerciasis in the village of Saint Pierre: an unhappy experience of repopulation in an uncontrolled endemic area. Rolland A.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:913-5, 1972
[Results of surveys on the filariasis in western Upper Volta (Cercle de Banfora)] Lamontellerie M.
Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 47:783-838, Nov-Dec 72 (Fre)
[Influence of the creation of artificial lakes by large African dams on parasitic endemias. Comparative study of Akosombo Lake on the Black Volta (Ghana) and Nasser Lake on the Nile (Egypt, Sudan)] Deschiens R.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 65:240-63, Mar-Apr 72 (Fre)
[Large tropical dams; their epidemiologic consequences] Roseau E.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2057-9, 9 Sep 72 (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

The posterior segment lesion of ocular onchocerciasis. Histological aspects. Neumann E, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 8:1158-62, Aug-Sep 72
A comparison of the lesions produced in the cornea of the rabbit eye by microfilariae of the forest and Sudan-savanna strains of Onchocerca volvulus from Cameroon. I. The clinical picture. Duke BO, et al.
Z Tropenmed Parasitol 23:354-68, Dec 72

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Selective preventive treatment of onchocerciasis. Rodger FC. Isr J Med Sci 8:1163-5, Aug-Sep 72
Central Agency for Onchocerciasis. Rodger FC.
Isr J Med Sci 8:1165-6, Aug-Sep 72

VETERINARY

Ocular onchocerciasis in the horse. Cello RM.
Equine Vet J 3:148-54, Oct 71 (17 ref.)
Bovine onchocerciasis in northwest Ohio. Rabalais FC, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:839 passim, 15 May 73
Studies on Onchocerca cervicalis Railliet and Henry 1910. II. Pathology in the horse. Mellor PS.
J Helminthol 47:111-8, 1973
Studies on Onchocerca cervicalis Railliet and Henry 1910. I. Onchocerca cervicalis in British horses. Mellor PS. J Helminthol 47:97-110, 1973

ONCOGENIC VIRUSES (B4)

Pathological studies on carcinogenesis by bovine adenovirus type 3. 3. Tumor induction by bovine adenovirus type 3 in C3Hf-Bi mouse treated with N,N'-dimethylnitrosourea. Motoi M.
Acta Med Okayama 26:27-32, Apr 72
Induction of intracranial tumors in mice by human adenovirus type 12. II. Enhancement by N,N'-dimethylnitrosourea. Murao T.
Acta Med Okayama 25:261-8, Aug 71
Transplantation of bovine adenovirus-induced tumor in hamster. Otsuki Y, et al.
Acta Med Okayama 25:573-6, Oct 71
Introductory review. Molecular mechanisms in viral neoplasia of animals and their implications in the origin of cancer in man. Dmochowski L.
Am J Clin Pathol 60:3-18, Jul 73 (77 ref.)
Oncogenic activity of feline fibrosarcoma virus in newborn pigs. Pearsn LD, et al.
Am J Vet Res 34:405-9, Mar 73
Molecular events accompanying slow virus infections at the cellular level. Barbanti-Brodano G.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:553-63, Oct 72
Oncogenic viruses. Eckhart W.
Annu Rev Biochem 41:503-16, 1972 (109 ref.)
Virus particles in a bovine neurofibroma. Doughty FR.
Aust Vet J 48:365, Jun 72
Activation of endogenous C-type on oncornavirus by 5-bromodeoxyuridine in cultured embryonic rat fibroblasts. Grollé PF, et al.
Biomedicine 19:148-51, 10 Apr 73
Activation of endogenous C-type oncornavirus by 5-bromodeoxyuridine in cultured embryonic rat fibroblasts. Grollé PF, et al.
Biomedicine [Express] 19:148-51, 10 Apr 73
Biohazards of long-term lymphocyte cultures. Schneider JA. Birth Defects 9:212-25, Jan 73
Oncogenic RNA viruses. Allen DW, et al.
CA 23:193-200, May-Jun 73 (104 ref.)
The combined effect of chemical mutagen and virus on DNA repair, chromosome aberrations and neoplastic transformation. Stich HF, et al.
Can J Genet Cytol 15:911-7, Dec 72
An oncornavirus isolated from human cancer cell line. Ilyin KV, et al. Cancer 32:89-96, Jul 73
Enhancement of adenovirus transformation by pretreatment of hamster cells with carcinogenic polycyclic hydrocarbons. Casto BC, et al.
Cancer Res 33:819-24, Apr 73
In vitro neoplastic transformation of hamster embryonic skin and subcutaneous tissue cells with small-plaque and large-plaque variants of an avian adenovirus (chicken embryo lethal orphan). Pendola RG, et al. Cancer Res 33:351-5, Feb 73
Virus-like tubular cytoplasmic inclusions in epithelial tumors. Electron microscopic studies. Maciejewski W, et al. Dermatologica 146:141-8, 1973
Membrane components and enzymes in virally transformed cells. Brady RO, et al.
Fed Proc 32:102-8, Jan 73 (34 ref.)
Surface glycoproteins of cells before and after transformation by oncogenic viruses. Warren L, et al.
Fed Proc 32:80-5, Jan 73 (32 ref.)
Cytochemical and immunofluorescence study of an oncogenic avian adenovirus (CELO) in mammalian cell cultures. Miller LT, et al.
Infect Immun 4:173-5, Aug 71
Spontaneous appearance of cytopathology and rat C-type virus (WF-1) in a rat embryo cell line. Bergs VV, et al. Int J Cancer 10:165-73, 15 Jul 72
Studies on type-H virus-like particles in hamster: their role in oncogenesis. Césarini JP, et al.
Int J Cancer 10:174-85, 15 Jul 72
The role of viruses in the pathogenesis of ocular tumors. Albert DM, et al.
Int Ophthalmol Clin 12:195-224, Spring 72 (186 ref.)
An enzymatic function associated with transformation of fibroblasts by oncogenic viruses. II. Mammalian fibroblast cultures transformed by DNA and RNA tumor viruses. Ossowski L, et al.
J Exp Med 137:112-26, 1 Jan 73
Viruses as possible factors in human cancer. Meek ES.
J Iowa Med Soc 62:535-8, Oct 72
Induction of neoplasms by viruses in marmoset monkeys. Deinhardt F, et al.
J Med Primatol 1:29-50, 1972
C-type particles in primary and transplanted lung tumors induced in BALB-c mice by hydrazine sulfate: electron microscopic and immunodiffusion studies. Bucciarelli E, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:673-84, Sep 72
Morphology of simian foamy viruses, with particular reference to virus isolated from spontaneous tumor of a rhesus monkey. Chopra HC, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 48:451-63, Feb 72
RNA tumor viruses. Terminology and ultrastructural aspects of virion morphology and replication. Dalton AJ. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:323-7, Aug 72
Spontaneous tumors of aging wild house mice. Incidence, pathology, and C-type virus expression. Gardner MB, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:719-34, Mar 73
Morphogenesis of C-type and A-type particles in cells infected by an arbovirus. Grimley PM, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:275-9, Jan 73
Ultrastructural studies of cell-virus interaction in reptilian cell lines. I. Intramitochondrial viruses in "C-type" virus-producing VSW cells. Lunger PD, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:111-7, Jan 73
Morphological and biophysical properties of the Mason-Pfizer monkey virus. Manning JS, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 48:417-22, Feb 72
Inoculation of calves with particles resembling C-type virus from cultures of bovine lymphosarcoma. Miller LD, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 48:433-8, Feb 72
Comparative study of two RD 114 virus-indicator cell lines, KC and KB. Nelson-Rees WA, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1129-35, May 73
Chronic poliovirus infection of cocultivated monkey cells harboring the Mason-Pfizer monkey virus. Nelson-Rees WA, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:713-25, Sep 72
Demonstration of antibody in cat sera to feline oncornavirus by complement-fixation inhibition. Olsen RG, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:395-403, Aug 72
Oncogenicity of plaque variants of CELO virus in newborn hamsters. Pendola G, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:791-5, Mar 73
Tumor induction in squirrel monkeys by the ST strain of feline sarcoma virus. Rabin H, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:441-50, Aug 72
Mixed culture cytopathogenicity induced by virus preparations derived from cultures infected by simian sarcoma virus. Rangan SR, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:571-7, Aug 72
Question: do herpesviruses cause cancer? Answer: of course they do. Rapp F.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:825-32, Apr 73 (81 ref.)
Isolation and properties of cells releasing C-type particles from BALB-c embryo cell cultures. Simons PJ, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1539-52, Dec 72
Lymphosarcomas in two gibbons (Hylobates lar) with associated C-type virus. Snyder SP, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 51:89-94, Jul 73
Induction of tumors in the liver of hamsters by an avian adenovirus (CELO). Stenback WA, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:963-70, Apr 73
Activation in vitro, by 5-iododeoxyuridine, of a latent virus resembling C-type virus in a human sarcoma cell line. Stewart SE, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 48:273-7, Jan 72
The emerging genetics of RNA tumor viruses. Vogt PK.
J Natl Cancer Inst 48:3-9, Jan 72
Chemotherapy of human oncogenic viral infections: the possible role of interferon and reverse transcriptase inhibitors. Carter WA.
J Surg Oncol 5:113-36, 1973 (75 ref.)
Theta particles: a structure found in hamster sarcoma virus. Albino AP, et al. J Virol 10:477-83, Sep 72
Physicochemical studies on L-cell virions. Nichols JL, et al. J Virol 11:432-40, Mar 73
Structural organization of murine intracisternal A particles. Wivel NA, et al. J Virol 11:329-34, Feb 73
Studies on the relationship of RNA viruses to the origin of animal and human neoplasia--a unifying concept. Dmochowski L. Jap J Clin Hematol 13:255-6, Jun 72
Possible role of mitochondria in oncogenesis. Baum H.
Lancet 2:738-9, 29 Sep 73
Evolutionary significance of persistence of latent

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

oncogenic virus information in vertebrates. Hirschhorn K, et al. Lancet 1:1158-9, 26 May 73 (24 ref.)
A sheep in a wolf's coat. Nature 240:322-3, 8 Dec 72
Genetic origin of RD114 and other RNA tumour viruses assayed by molecular hybridization. Gillespie D, et al. Nature [New Biol] 244:51-4, 11 Jul 73
RD-114 virus compared with feline and murine type-C viruses released from RD cells. McAllister RM, et al. Nature [New Biol] 242:75-8, 21 Mar 73
Influence of adeno-associated satellite virus on adenovirus-induced tumours in hamsters. Mayor HD, et al. Nature [New Biol] 241:44-6, 10 Jan 73
Fucosylglycolipid metabolism in oncornavirus-transformed cell lines. Steiner S, et al. Nature [New Biol] 245:19-21, 5 Sep 73
Host-gene control of type-C RNA tumor virus expression and tumorigenesis in inbred mice. Meier H, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1450-5, May 73
Endocrine, genetic and viral factors in the etiology of breast cancer. Bulbrook RD.
Proc R Soc Med 65:646-8, Jul 72 (26 ref.)
Characterization of guinea pig C-type virus. Gross PA, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:367-70, Jun 73
Syncytial giant cell focus assay for viruses derived from feline leukemia and a simian sarcoma. Rangan SR, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:1077-82, Apr 73
Biologic parameters of adenovirus transformation. Castro BC.
Prog Exp Tumor Res 18:166-96, 1973 (101 ref.)
Bovine adenoviruses. Darbyshire JH.
Prog Exp Tumor Res 18:56-66, 1973 (23 ref.)
Interactions of adenovirus type 12 with host cell chromosomes. Hausen H zur.
Prog Exp Tumor Res 18:240-59, 1973 (69 ref.)
Simian adenoviruses. Merkow LP, et al.
Prog Exp Tumor Res 18:67-87, 1973 (92 ref.)
The chicken embryo lethal orphan virus (CELO). Slifkin M, et al.
Prog Exp Tumor Res 18:88-103, 1973 (60 ref.)
Oncogenic and nononcogenic mutants of adenovirus 12: induction of chromosome aberrations and cell divisions. Stich HF.
Prog Exp Tumor Res 18:260-72, 1973 (36 ref.)
Sex-related resistance in hamsters to adenovirus oncogenesis. Yohn DS.
Prog Exp Tumor Res 18:138-65, 1973 (59 ref.)
Oncogenic viruses: expectations and applications in neuropathology. Yohn DS.
Prog Exp Tumor Res 17:74-92, 1972 (117 ref.)
Problems in the detection of the oncogenic potential of viruses or cell cultures. Eddy BE.
Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:216-25, 1972
Summaries, recommendations, conclusions of the Proceedings of the 12th International Congress for Microbiological Standardization, Annecy 1971.
Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:542-51, 1972
Present status of studies on an RNA (ESP-1) virus isolated from human lymphoma. Dmochowski L, et al.
Przegl Lek 29:647-8, 1972
Herpes viruses and cancer. Rafferty KA Jr.
Sci Am 229:26-33, Oct 73
Cross-species transmission of mammalian RNA tumor viruses. Maruyama K, et al. Tex Med 69:65-75, Aug 73
Malignant transformation of hamster embryo fibroblasts following exposure to ultraviolet-irradiated human cytomegalovirus. Albrecht T, et al. Virology 55:53-61, Sep 73
A study of the relationship of reticuloendotheliosis virus to the avian leukosis-sarcoma complex of viruses. Halpern MS, et al. Virology 53:287-99, Jun 73
Endogenous type C virus from a cat cell clone with properties distinct from previously described feline type C virus. Livingston DM, et al. Virology 53:142-51, May 73
[Discrimination between the origins of tumors by immunological methods] Grabar P.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2447-50, 20 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Ideas concerning cancer] Lwoff A.
Nouv Presse Med 2:503-5, 24 Feb 73 (Fre)
[Integration and transcription of the viral genome in cells transformed by oncogenic DNA viruses] Blangy D. Vie Med Can Fr 2:349-53, Apr 73 (Fre)
[Oncogenic DNA viruses: the role of viral genes in cell transformation] Bourgaux P.
Vie Med Can Fr 2:341-3, Apr 73 (Fre)
[Cell transformation by the EB herpetic virus] Joncas JH. Vie Med Can Fr 2:354-8, Apr 73 (Fre)
[Viral gene expression in transformed cells] Thirion JP. Vie Med Can Fr 2:344-8, Apr 73 (Fre)
[Tumor viruses--duds of the evolution? A fascinating hypothesis on the biogenesis of life] Püllmann A. Ther Ggw 111:1217-8 passim, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Oncogenic viruses--a review] Schäfer W.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 220:3-26, May 72 (46 ref.) (Ger)
[Cell transformation by oncogenic DNA viruses] Westphal H.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 220:27-38, May 72 (64 ref.) (Ger)
[Tumor-forming pigeon and canary smallpox] Hartig F, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 20:153-60, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Molecular mechanisms in the genetic expression of oncorna viruses] Caputo A, et al.
G Batteriol Virol Immunol 65:278-95, Sep-Oct 72 (Ita)
[The management of tumors of viral etiology in man] Giunchi G.
G Batteriol Virol Immunol 65:220-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Ita)
[Oncogenesis by adenovirus] Pauluzzi S.
G Batteriol Virol Immunol 65:248-84, Sep-Oct 72 (Ita)
[Oncogenesis by herpesvirus] Rita G, et al.
G Batteriol Virol Immunol 65:233-47, Sep-Oct 72 (Ita)
[Oncogenic viruses and prospects for treatment of leukemia] Malec J.
Acta Haematol Pol 2:281-4, Oct-Dec 71 (Pol)
[Infra-viral origin of cancer] Cajal N.
Microbiol Parazitol Epidemiol (Bucur) 18:133-42, Mar-Apr 73 (Rum)
[Possible relationships between herpes viruses and some tumors] Gologan R.
Stud Cercet Virusol 23:151-60, 1972 (151 ref.) (Rum)
[Interactions in the avian oncornavirus group] Nachtigal M. Stud Cercet Virusol 24:13-23, 1973 (Rum)
[Research of Stefan S. Nicolau on the problem of the relations between viruses and cancer] (Nicolau SS), Nastac E. Stud Cercet Virusol 23:195-200, 1972 (Rum)
[Some hypotheses on the origin of "cancerous" genes in tumorigenic viruses] Al'tshtein AD.
Vopr Onkol 19:100, 1973 (Rus)
[Mechanisms of viral carcinogenesis] Shlankevich MA.
Vopr Onkol 19:99, 1973 (Rus)
[Polivirogeny and carcinogenesis] Irlin IS, et al.
Vopr Virusol 18:230-4, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Induction of virogeny in animal cells]
Vopr Virusol 17:749-50, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[Herpes type virus infections in monkeys. Retrospective and prospective considerations] Weller TH.
Bol Of Sanit Panam 73:237-41, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Genetic transmission of viruses that induce cancer] Basombrio MA.
Medicina (B Aires) 32:388-94, Jul-Aug 72 (Spa)
[Oncogenic properties of influenza viruses] Frolov AF.
Mikrobiol Zh 34:40-1, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)
[Characteristics of the nucleic acid metabolism in cells in the early stages of interaction with oncogenic viruses] Nadgorna NI, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 34:41-2, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)
[Do viruses cause tumors in human beings?] Milas L, et al. Lijec Vjesn 93:161-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

ANALYSIS

Nucleotide composition of the RNA from RD-114 virions. Roy-Burman P, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:1354-61, 26 Sep 72
Lack of significant visible C-type virus activation in the bone marrow and thymus of mice given a leukaemogenic dose of methylnitrosourea. Frei JV, et al. Chem Biol Interact 6:333-7, May 73
Chemical and physical relationships of oncogenic and non-oncogenic simian adenovirus DNA's. Burnett JP, et al. J Gen Virol 17:245-53, Dec 72
Lack of sequence homology between the 70S RNA of various RNA tumor viruses and the DNA of simian virus 40 or polyoma virus. Gallagher RE, et al. J Virol 11:1027-9, Jun 73
C-type virus particles in phytohemagglutinin-stimulated lymphocyte cultures with reference to enzootic lymphatic leukosis in sheep. Paulsen J, et al.
Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl) 158:105-12, 1972
Homology between Epstein-Barr virus DNA and viral DNA from Burkitt's lymphoma and nasopharyngeal carcinoma determined by DNA-DNA reassociation kinetics. Nonoyama M, et al. Nature 242:44-7, 2 Mar 73
Partial characterization of RD114 virus by DNA-RNA hybridization studies. Baluda MA, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 244:59-62, 11 Jul 73
Measurement of RD114 virus nucleotide sequences in feline cellular DNA. Neiman PE.
Nature [New Biol] 244:62-4, 11 Jul 73
Molecular relatedness of mammalian RNA tumor viruses as determined by DNA hybridization. Haapala DK, et al. Science 180:972-4, 1 Jun 73
Feline leukemia and RD-114 virus group-specific proteins: comparison of amino terminal sequence. Oroszlan S, et al. Science 181:454-6, 3 Aug 73
Pyrimidine tract analysis of the deoxyribonucleic acid of chick embryo lethal orphan virus. Bellett AJ, et al. Virology 50:35-44, Oct 72
[Morphogenesis and structure of RNA tumor viruses. Electron microscopy studies on C-type viruses] Gelderblom H, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 220:79-90, May 72 (Ger)
[Some physicochemical properties of the virions of RNA-containing oncogenic virus (LPV strain) isolated from man] Solov'ev GIa, et al.
Vopr Virusol 17:682-6, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

Comparative serological studies on type C viruses of various mammals. Schäfer W, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 245:75-7, 19 Sep 73
Determination of natural host taxonomy of RNA tumor viruses by molecular hybridization: application to RD-114, a candidate human virus. Ruprecht RM, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1437-41, May 73
Subgroup classification of feline leukemia and sarcoma viruses by viral interference and neutralization tests. Sarma PS, et al. Virology 54:160-9, Jul 73
[Acquired and developing knowledge of the problems offered by oncogenic viruses] Magrassi F, et al.
Recent Prog Med (Roma) 52:515-59, Jun 72 (Ita)

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition of tumour virus RNA-dependent DNA polymerase by the heteropolyanion, silicotungstate. Haapala DK, et al. Biomedicine 19:7-11, 20 Jan 73
Differential enhancement of R-type virus particles in polyoma-transformed BHK-21 cells by dimethyl sulfoxide. Kisch AL, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:911-4, Sep 72
Activation of a type-C RNA virus from tumors induced by rat kidney cells transformed by a chemical carcinogen. Rhim JS, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:255-61, Jan 73
Influence of some antitumor antibiotics on viral neoplasia. The role of molecular structure in the inhibition of DNA polymerases from RNA tumor viruses, viral multiplication and tumor growth by some antitumor antibiotics. Chandra P, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 59:448-55, Oct 72
[Effect of some cytostatic agents on DNA-synthesis in an oncogenic RNA virus] Müller WE, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 50:790-3, 15 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

DNA polymerases in RNA tumor viruses and possible "protoviruses". Mizutani S.
Am J Clin Pathol 60:19-24, Jul 73
Biochemical and morphological studies of Simian Sarcoma Virus, Type 1. Harewood KR, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 308:252-9, 10 May 73
Action of 1--D-arabinofuranosylcytosine on mammalian tumor cells. 2. Inhibition of mammalian and oncogenic viral polymerases. Müller WE, et al.
Eur J Cancer 8:421-8, Aug 72
Ribonuclease H: a ubiquitous activity in virions of ribonucleic acid tumor viruses. Grandgenett DP, et al.
J Virol 10:1158-62, Dec 72
Specificity of antibody to the RD-114 viral polymerase. Long C, et al. Nature [New Biol] 241:147-9, 31 Jan 73
Characterization and separation of viral DNA polymerase in mouse milk. Howk RS, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:2117-21, Jul 73
[DNA polymerases of RNA tumor virus (RNA-DNA reaction)] Fujinaga K.
Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 18:18-34, Jan 73 (110 ref.) (Jap)
[Reverse transcription and its significance in genetics and oncology] Gershenzon SM.
Usp Sovrem Biol 75:323-39, May-Jun 73 (74 ref.) (Rus)
[Changes in the lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme activity in the process of adenovirus carcinogenesis] Zel'vin BM, et al.
Vopr Virusol 17:726-9, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

C-type virus particles in avian bursa of Fabricius cells grown in vitro. Naqi SA, et al.
Am J Vet Res 34:711-2, May 73
Enhancement of murine leukemia virus replication in rat tumor cells containing rat C-type virus. Turner W, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:837-9, Nov 72
Cyclic-3', 5'-AMP-dependent and independent protein kinase levels in normal and feline sarcoma virus transformed cells. Troy FA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:150-8, 1 May 73
In vitro cell transformation by herpesviruses. Rapp F, et al. Fed Proc 31:1060-8, Nov-Dec 72
Relationship between nuclear pockets in bovine peripheral blood lymphocytes and C-type virus particles in cultures of these cells. Weber A, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 51:81-8, Jul 73
Induction of type C viruses in cultured guinea pig cells. Nayak DP, et al. J Virol 12:177-87, Jul 73
Intracisternal A particles in ova and preimplantation stages of the mouse. Calarco PG, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 243:91-3, 16 May 73
Production of virus by embryonic cultures co-cultivated with breast tumour cells or infected with milk from breast cancer patients. Keydar J, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 241:49-52, 10 Jan 73
Rat C-type virus induced in rat sarcoma cells by 5-bromodeoxyuridine. Klement V, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 238:234-7, 23 Aug 72
Cyclic AMP-amplified replication of RNA tumour virus-like particles in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Thion C, et al. Nature [New Biol] 244:227-31, 22 Aug 73
Spontaneous release of type C viruses from clonal lines of spontaneously transformed Biab-3T3 cells. Todaro GJ. Nature [New Biol] 240:157-60, 29 Nov 72
Independent segregation of loci for activation of biologically distinguishable RNA C-type viruses in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

mouse cells. Aaronson SA, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:2055-8, Jul 73
Alterations in hamster cell regulatory mechanisms resulting from abortive infection with an oncogenic adenovirus. Strohl WA.
Prog Exp Tumor Res 18:199-239, 1973 (37 ref.)
Type C virus from cell cultures of chemically induced rat hepatomas. Weinstein IB, et al.
Science 178:1098-100, 8 Dec 72
Biologic characterization of mammalian cells transformed by a primate sarcoma virus. Aaronson SA. Virology 52:563-7, Apr 73
Testing by the "paired-label" antibody binding technique for feline leukemia virus-induced cell surface antigens (FeLV-CSA) on the surface of human rhabdomyosarcoma cells releasing RD-114 virus. Boone CW, et al. Virology 55:157-62, Sep 73
Syncytial cytopathic effect in KB cells of a C-type RNA virus isolated from human rhabdomyosarcoma. Klement V, et al. Virology 50:305-8, Oct 72
[Chicken RNA tumor viruses: a model for virus-induced carcinogenesis] Bauer H, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 220:66-78, May 72 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Feline virus-induced tumors and the immune response: recent developments. Essex M, et al.
Am J Vet Res 34:809-12, Jun 73 (35 ref.)
Syngeneic skin graft rejection associated with oncogenic viruses. Meeker WR Jr, et al.
Am Surg 38:563-8, Oct 72
Reticuloendotheliosis virus (strain T). VI. An immunogen versus reticuloendotheliosis and Rous sarcoma. Baxter-Gabbard KL, et al.
Avian Dis 17:145-50, Jan-Mar 73
Amino terminal sequences of mammalian type C RNA tumor virus group-specific antigens. Oroszlan S, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:1549-55, 26 Sep 72
Serological detection of type C viruses found in bovine cultures. Ferrer JF, et al.
Cancer Res 32:1864-70, Sep 72
Antigenic comparison of bovine type C virus with murine and feline leukemia viruses. Ferrer JF. Cancer Res 32:1871-7, Sep 72
Effect of Friend leukemia virus and Rowson-Parr virus on immunological maturation of mice. Bendinelli M. Infect Immun 4:1-5, Jul 71
Demonstration of cytotoxic antibodies in rabbits bearing tumors induced by Shope fibroma virus. Singh SB, et al. Infect Immun 5:352-8, Mar 72
Cytotoxic antibody response to tumors induced in adult and newborn rabbits by fibroma virus. Tompkins WA, et al. Infect Immun 6:591-9, Oct 72
Location of feline leukemia-sarcoma group-specific antigen in infected human tissue culture cells. Ubertini TR. Infect Immun 5:400-5, Mar 72
Membrane immunofluorescence studies on cells producing rat C-type virus particles. Pearson G, et al.
Int J Cancer 10:14-9, 15 Jul 72
Evidence of bovine C-type (leukemia) virus in dairy cattle. Olson C, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 163:355-7, 15 Aug 73
Intracellular localization of mammalian type C virus species-specific (gs-1) and interspecies-specific (gs-3) antigenic determinants with the indirect immunoperoxidase technique and light microscopy. Girardi A, et al. J Immunol 111:152-6, Jul 73
Tumorigenesis in strain DW-J mice and induction by prolactin of the group-specific antigen of endogenous C-type RNA tumor virus. Chen HW, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1145-54, Oct 72
Precipitating antibody to an internal antigen of the C-type virus associated with bovine lymphosarcoma. Miller JM, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1459-62, Nov 72
Susceptibility to Herpesvirus saimiri and antibody development in old and new world monkeys. Laufs R, et al.
Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl) 158:227-36, 8 Mar 73
Antigenic properties of endogenous type-C viruses from spontaneously transformed clones of BALB-3T3. Aoki T, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1598-602, May 73
[Antigen of an RNA oncogenic virus in human glioma. Its relationship with carcino-embryonic antigens] Trouillas P.
Nouv Presse Med 1:1979-82, 26 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Oncornavirus, biological and immunological considerations] Chieco-Bianchi G.
G Batteriol Virol Immunol 65:265-77, Sep-Oct 72 (Ita)
[Oncogenic viruses. Conclusion] De Sanctis Monaldi T.
G Batteriol Virol Immunol 65:296-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Ita)
[Detection of the antigen complex of the RNA-containing oncogenic virus (LPV strain) in leukemia patients] Andzhaparidze OG, et al.
Vopr Virusol 17:686-90, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Molecular probes in studies of the relationship of viruses to human neoplasia. Bowen JM, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 60:88-99, Jul 73
Molecular evidence for a viral etiology of human leukemias, lymphomas, and sarcomas. Hehlmann R, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 60:65-79, Jul 73
Evidence for viral involvement in murine and human mammary adenocarcinoma. Schlom J, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 60:44-56, Jul 73
Lymphoma induction and viral isolation from owl monkey (Aotus trivirgatus) inoculated with lymphoma cells induced by Herpesvirus saimiri. Loeb WF, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:677-80, May 73
Purification of large amounts of murine ribonucleic acid tumor viruses produced in roller bottle cultures. Syrewicz JJ, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:488-94, Sep 72
Filamentous forms of enveloped A particles in cell cultures from chemically induced rat hepatomas. Orenstein JM, et al. Cancer Res 33:1998-2004, Sep 73
The finding of viral particles in spontaneous mammary adenocarcinoma in rats. Domina F, et al.
Experientia 29:200-1, 15 Feb 73
Milk microsomes, viruses, and the milk fat globule membrane. Wooding FB.
Experientia 28:1077-9, 15 Sep 72
Herpesvirus and the frog renal adenocarcinoma. Granoff A. Fed Proc 31:1626-33, Nov-Dec 72
Herpesviruses and cancer: introduction. Rabson AS.
Fed Proc 31:1625, Nov-Dec 72
Virus particles in rat leukemias induced by N-nitrosobutylurea. Kodama T, et al.
Gann 63:261-3, Apr 72
Lymphocytic sarcoma of the mouse associated with virus-like particles. Tokuzen R, et al.
Gann 63:313-6, Jun 72
Brief communication: C-type particles in normal human placentas. Kalter SS, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1081-4, Apr 73
Transmission of lymphosarcoma from cattle to sheep. Olson C, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1463-7, Nov 72
Types B and C RNA virus in breast tissue and milk of wild mice. Rongey RW, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1581-9, Jun 73
C-type virus particles in placentas and fetal tissues of Rhesus monkeys. Schidlovsky G, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 51:225-33, Jul 73
Isolation of RD-114-like oncornavirus from a cat cell line. Fischinger PJ, et al. J Virol 11:978-85, Jun 73
Mitochondria: a clue to oncogenesis? Schumacher HR, et al. Lancet 2:327, 11 Aug 73
Malignant lymphoma induced by partially purified Herpesvirus saimiri and recovery of infectious virus from tumorous lymph nodes. Laufs R, et al.
Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl) 158:135-46, 1972
Remarks on virus-like particles in human breast cancer. Calafat J, et al. Nature 242:360-2, 23 Mar 73
Electron microscopic detection of simian-type virus particles in human milk. Chopra H, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 243:159-60, 30 May 73
Particles released from arginine deprived human leukaemic cells. Kotler M, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 244:197-200, 15 Aug 73
Extensive homology of RD114 virus DNA with RNA of feline cell origin. Okabe H, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 244:54-6, 11 Jul 73
Attempts to detect RNA tumour virus in human milk. Roy-Burman P, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 244:146, 1 Aug 73
Virus similar to RD114 virus in cat cells. Sarma PS, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 244:56-9, 11 Jul 73
Current status of virological research in human leukemias and sarcomas. Boiron M.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:77-81, Jan 73
Further evidence for oncornaviruses in human milk: the production of cores. Feldman SP, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1976-80, Jul 73
A type-C virus in human rhabdomyosarcoma cells after inoculation into NIH Swiss mice treated with antithymocyte serum. Todaro GJ, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:859-62, Mar 73
Natural history studies of the feline RNA tumor virus genoma. I. Detection of group specific antigen and C-type particles. Gardner MB, et al.
Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:231-6, 1972
Evaluation of virus vaccine strains for oncogenicity. Gray A. Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:259-62, 1972
Mammalian cells in culture frequently release type C viruses. Lieber MM, et al. Science 182:56-9, 5 Oct 73
Isolation of a neurotropic type C virus. Officer JE, et al.
Science 181:945-7, 7 Sep 73
Quantitation of RNA tumor viruses and virus-like particles in human milk by hybridization to polyadenylic acid sequences. Schlom J, et al.
Science 179:698-8, 16 Feb 73
Isolation of an RNA virus from transitional cell tumors of the human urinary bladder. Elliott AY, et al.
Surgery 74:46-50, Jul 73
[Type C virus particles in phytohemagglutinin-stimulated spleen cell cultures from a cow with leukosis] Wittmann W, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 26:111-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[C-particle viruses in cell-free induced leukoses of Syrian hamsters and rat reticuloses] Graffi I, et al.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 40:1-11, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Type-C-particle viruses in a transplantable hamster mesothelioma] Graffi I, et al.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 40:12-22, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cultivation of a bovine leukosis agent in cattle leukocyte cultures. 2. Infectivity of leukocyte cultures from leukemic cattle for calves] Schmidt FW, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 19:460-72, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cultivation of a bovine leukosis agent in cattle leukocyte cultures. 1. Comparative studies on the behavior of leukocytes from leukemic and leukosis-free cattle in culture] Schmidt FW, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 19:445-59, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Symposion on the possible viral etiology of human tumors (Accademia Lancisiana--20 June 1972)] De Sanctis Monaldi T.
G Batteriol Virol Immunol 65:217-9, Sep-Oct 72 (Ita)
[Discovery of a viral factor causing carcinoma in humans] Lambiotte E.
Wiad Lek 25:2275-9, 15 Dec 72 (Pol)

METABOLISM

RNA-directed DNA synthesis and RNA tumor viruses. Temin HM, et al.
Adv Virus Res 17:129-86, 1972 (234 ref.)
Molecular hybridization: a powerful approach to the detection of viral nucleic acid sequences in human cancer. Green M, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 48:1559-65, Jun 72 (27 ref.)

PATHOGENICITY

Mechanism of cell transformation by RNA tumor viruses. Temin HM.
Annu Rev Microbiol 25:609-48, 1971 (370 ref.)
Chemical induction of subcutaneous tumors in BALB-c and Swiss mice infected with wild type C RNA viruses derived from BALB-c tissues. Salerno RA, et al.
Cancer Res 33:69-77, Jan 73
Enhancement and prolongation of Babesia microti infections in mice infected with oncogenic viruses. Cox FE, et al. J Gen Microbiol 72:79-85, Aug 72
Problems in interpretation of experimental evidence of cell transformation. Freeman AE, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:303-6, Feb 73
Oncogenicity of feline fibrosarcoma viruses in marmoset monkeys: pathologic, virologic, and immunologic findings. Wolfe LG, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:519-39, Aug 72
Attempted induction of sarcoma in a Cape Chacma baboon with the Snyder-Theilen feline sarcoma virus. Van der Riet F de S, et al. S Afr Med J 47:943-4, 9 Jun 73
[Are tumors caused by DNA viruses?] Hirt B.
Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 39:24-31, 1973 (Ger)
[RNA-containing viruses as causes of tumor] Weissmann C.
Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 39:14-6, 1973 (Ger)
[Susceptibility of leukosis resistant chicks to osteopetrosis virus] Fritzsche K.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 19:832-9, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Current problems on the mechanism of action of oncogenic viruses] Leone G.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 129:174-82, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Oncogenicity of simian adenovirus SA7(C8) for mice and rats] Tsetlin EM, et al.
Vopr Onkol 18:37-42, 1972 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Viability of oncogenic viruses in feeds] Dzhibilov II, et al. Veterinariia 10:36-1, Oct 72 (Rus)

ONCOLYTIC VIRUSES (B4)

Cytotoxic effect of viruses on Harding-Passey melanoma in tissue culture. Schwartz AE, et al.
J Surg Res 14:16-9, Jan 73

ONCOVIN see VINCRISTINE (D2, D4)

ONIUM COMPOUNDS (D2)

A new peripheral monoamine oxidase inhibitor: 2,9-dimethyl-beta-carbolinium iodide. Ho BT, et al.
Experientia 29:527-9, 15 May 73
A rapid method of thin-layer chromatography to aid the identification of quaternary nitrogen drugs. Crone HD, et al. J Chromatogr 77:234-6, 14 Mar 73
Interaction of large organic ions of opposite charge and the calculation of extra-thermodynamic substituent constants. Davis SS, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:Suppl:129P-130, Dec 72

ONLY CHILD (F1)

The only child. Arlow JA. Psychoanal Q 41:507-36, 1972

ONYALAI see under PURPURA, THROMBOPENIC (C9)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ONYCHOMYCOSIS see TINEA UNGUIUM (C1, C12)

OOMYCETES see under PHYCOMYCETES (B5)

OOPHORITIS (C6)

COMPLICATIONS

Autoimmune thyroiditis, adrenalitis and oophoritis. Edmonds M, et al. Am J Med 54:782-7, Jun 73

MICROBIOLOGY

[The microflora of the internal sex organs in chronic salpingoophoritis] Ankirskaia AS, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:42-5, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

[Necrotizing follicular oophoritis in chickens] Yamagiwa S, et al. Jap J Vet Sci 34:165-72, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

OPERATING ROOM TECHNICIANS (M, N2)

EDUCATION

State trains technicians for the O.R. Becker NO. Hospitals 46:72-7, 1 Nov 72

OPERATING ROOMS (N2)

Operating room outfit and the spread of bacteria. II. Modification of outfit previously described. Bergman SE, et al. Acta Chir Scand 138:543-4, 1972

The operating room gown as a barrier to bacterial shedding. Alford DJ, et al. Am J Surg 125:589-91, May 73

Atmospheric pollution in operating theatres. A review and a report on the use of reuseable activated charcoal canisters. Hawkins TJ. Anaesthesia 28:490-500, Sep 73

A simple way to vent anesthetic gases. Bruce DL. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:595-8, Jul-Aug 73

Retention of anesthetic agents following occupational exposure. Corbett TH. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:614-8, Jul-Aug 73

Predesign investigation of the anesthesia operational environment. Drui AB, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:584-91, Jul-Aug 73

A program to prevent defects in electronic equipment in the operating room. Duncalf D, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:222-7, Mar 73

Operating-room flash fire from use of cautery after aerosol spray: a case report. Plumlee JE. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:202-3, Mar 73

Influence of gas flows and operating room ventilation on the daily exposure of anesthetists to halothane. Usubiaga L, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:968-74, Nov-Dec 72

Electrocution in the operating room. Atkin DH, et al. Anesthesiology 38:181-3, Feb 73

Operating room electrical environment and the anesthesiologist. Snider D. Anesthesiology 38:103-5, Feb 73

Are anaesthetic gases harmful to operating theatre staff? Nikki P. Ann Clin Res 4:247-9, Oct 72

Chronic exposure to anaesthetic gases in the operating theatre and recovery room. Nikki P, et al. Ann Clin Res 4:266-72, Oct 72

Halothane and nitrous oxide in end-tidal air and venous blood of surgical personnel. Pfäffli P, et al. Ann Clin Res 4:273-7, Oct 72

Hazards in the operating theatre. Environmental control. Mackenzie A. Ann R Coll Surg Engl 52:361-5, Jun 73

Hazards in the operating theatre. Contamination of air by anaesthetics. Spence AA. Ann R Coll Surg Engl 52:360-1, Jun 73 (9 ref.)

Hazards in the operating theatre. Fires and explosions. Vickers MD. Ann R Coll Surg Engl 52:354-7, Jun 73

Hexachlorophene concentrations in the blood of operating room personnel. Butcher HR, et al. Arch Surg 107:70-4, Jul 73

The effect of clothing on the dissemination of bacteria in operating theatres. Doig CM. Br J Surg 59:878-81, Nov 72

A year in the life of a surgical day unit. Berrill TH. Br Med J 4:348-9, 11 Nov 72

Anaesthetic contamination. Strunin L. Br Med J 2:113, 14 Apr 73

Prevention of pollution of operating theatres with halothane vapour by adsorption with activated charcoal. Vaughan RS, et al. Br Med J 1:727-9, 24 Mar 73

An anti-pollution device for use with the Jackson Rees modification of Ayre's T-piece. Steward DJ. Can Anaesth Soc J 19:670-1, Nov 72

How to define and evaluate objectives in the OR. Charter D. Can Hosp 48:36, Oct 71

Improve your O. R. policies, procedures and objectives. Morgan D. Can Hosp 49:44 passim, Oct 72

Hazards of artificial ventilation in the operating room. Sellery GR. Can Med Assoc J 107:421-3 passim, 9 Sep 72

Postoperative infection after total hip replacement with special reference to air contamination in the operating room. Charnley J. Clin Orthop 87:167-87, Sep 72

The operating room nurse in a laminar air flow clean room. Speer M. Contam Control 11:8-11 passim, Nov-Dec 72

Eye hospitals to-day and tomorrow. Ophthalmic surgical suite. Barraquer JI. Doc Ophthalmol 33:75-83, 15 Nov 72

Evaluation: laminar flow operating rooms. Health Devices 1:272-6 passim, Sep-Oct 72

Surgical suite: computerize the log. Cresto J, et al. Hospitals 47:58-60 passim, 1 Jul 73

Plan for function, not for space. Hospitals 47:57-62, 1 Jan 73

GENERAL ASPECTS OF INFECTION CONTROL IN THE OPERATING ROOM AND INTENSIVE CARE UNIT. Blowers R. Int Anesthesiol Clin 10:23-47, Summer 72

Current status of special air-handling systems in operating rooms. Laufman H. J Assoc Adv Med Instrum 7:7-15, Jan-Feb 73

Electrical safety in the operating room. JAMA 224:1287, 28 May 73

Buckets and mops in operating-theatres. Forder AA. Lancet 1:1325, 9 Jun 73

Scavenging systems on anesthetic machines. Jorgensen S. Lancet 1:672-3, 24 Mar 73

Operating-table for neonates and small infants. Mickel RE. Lancet 2:744-6, 7 Oct 72

Is airborne infection in operating-theatres an important cause of wound infection in general surgery? Shaw D, et al. Lancet 1:17-20, 6 Jan 73

The design of x ray equipment for use in operating rooms. Mohr H. Med Biol Eng 11:396-403, Jul 73

The problems of establishing cardiac electronic facilities for a surgical unit in an isolated medical community. Maung T. Med Res Eng 11:21-2, 1972

The loudness of noise. Bellanca JJ. N Engl J Med 288:585, 15 Mar 73

Noise in the operating room. Shapiro RA, et al. N Engl J Med 287:1236-8, 14 Dec 72

A bacteriological survey of an operating theatre environment. MacCulloch D, et al. NZ Med J 76:327-30, Nov 72

Pregnancy wastage in operating room personnel. Kaiser IH. Obstet Gynecol 41:930-2, Jun 73

Clean air and the total hip arthroplasty. Nelson CL. Orthop Clin North Am 4:533-8, Apr 73

Sagging surgeons, the swing shift, and so on. McDowell F. Plast Reconstr Surg 51:327, Mar 73

[Filter adsorption of halothane from the expired air in anesthesia] Freuchen I, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 134:2444-6, 13 Nov 72 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Laminar air-flow in operation theatres. A review] Jepsen OB. Ugeskr Laeger 134:19544-7, 11 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Elimination of anaesthetic waste gases from operation rooms] Steppes O. Anaesthesist 22:74-5, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Studies on various methods of handwashing in surgical operating rooms] Nonnemann HC, et al. Chirurg 43:484-7, Oct 72 (Ger)

[Eye hospitals to-day and tomorrow. Rationalization of the modern operating room] Draeger J. Doc Ophthalmol 33:71-4, 15 Nov 72 (Ger)

[Radiographic magnification in the operating room and emergencies] Rackwitz K. Roentgenblaetter 25:382-6, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Stretcher on a beam fastened to an oleodynamic crane for the transport of patients in the operating rooms] Sangiorgi S. Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov 26:419-24, 1971 (Ita)

[Simple device for removing excess anesthetic gases] Matsuki A, et al. Jap J Anesthesiol 21:587-9, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Scientific organization of the work in the operating room] Moroz MA. Klin Khir 7:53-4, Jul 73 (Rus)

[Device for transporting radioactive sources to the operating room] Bogoudinov RD, et al. Med Tekh 2:58-9, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)

[Clinical use of glass-fiber lighting fixtures] Gorokhov LI. Nov Med Priborostr 1:121-2, 1972 (Rus)

[Glass-fiber illuminators for local lighting in medical examinations and surgery] Sazontova VN. Nov Med Priborostr 1:118-20, 1972 (Rus)

[Experience in the organization of the surgical treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Marina SI, et al. Voen Med Zh 3:74-5, Mar 72 (Rus)

[Possible noxious effects of anesthetic gases in the operating room. Report on published statistical works] Marqués Sala R. Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 19:492-4, Oct 72 (Spa)

[A system for planning an operating center-operating ward] Lundh G, et al. Lakartidningen 70:287-90, 24 Jan 73 (Swe)

MANPOWER

You are talking yourselves out of your jobs. Davis H. Nurs Times 68:1160, 14 Sep 72

STANDARDS

The open door in the operating room. Beck WC, et al. Am J Surg 125:592-5, May 73

Illumination hazard in the operating room. Beck WC, et al. Arch Surg 107:560-2, Oct 73

Modern radiology in the operating room. Berci G, et al. Arch Surg 107:577-86, Oct 73

Personnel, discipline, and infection. Dineen P. Arch Surg 107:603-4, Oct 73

An electrically safe surgical environment. Dornette WH. Arch Surg 107:567-73, Oct 73

Surgical hazard control. Effect of architecture and engineering. Laufman H. Arch Surg 107:552-9, Oct 73

Cleanup techniques in the operating room. Peers JG. Arch Surg 107:596-9, Oct 73

Research, regulation turn on waste anesthetics. Kernaghan SG. Hospitals 46:152 passim, 16 Oct 72

Laminar flow comes under attack. Porter KW. Hospitals 46:142 passim, 16 Oct 72

Lengthy surgical scrubs may not be necessary for all O.R. personnel, new study indicates. Litsky BY, et al. Mod Hosp 119:120-2, Oct 72

[Results of the study to determine marginal pathogen count values in the air of operating rooms] Fischer G, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 18:729-33, Oct 72 (Ger)

UTILIZATION

Operating room utilization. Healy TM. Conn Med 37:109-12, Mar 73

OPERATIONS RESEARCH (L)

see also related
GAME THEORY (F1, F3, H)
INFORMATION THEORY (F1, F3, L)

Toward quantitative evaluation of core functions in a health planning organization. Lifson A, et al. Am J Public Health 62:1546-8, Nov 72

Applications of Monte Carlo methods in medical radiology. Burlin TE, et al. Br J Radiol 46:396-9, May 73

An evaluation tool for feedback and leverage of mental health delivery systems. Levin S, et al. Can Psychiatr Assoc J 17:437-42, Dec 72

A nonparametric general linear model. Starmer CF. Comput Biomed Res 5:606-12, Dec 72

A program for identification of linear systems. Buell J, et al. Comput Programs Biomed 2:8-15, Dec 71

Hospital manpower shift scheduling by mathematical programming. Rothstein M. Health Serv Res 8:60-6, 1973

You can too use operations research. Woolsey RE, et al. Health Serv Res 8:97-101, Summer 73

Development and implementation of health care technology: the U. S. experience. Gross PF. Inquiry 9:34-48, Jun 72

The role of operational research in clinical chemistry. Peto J, et al. J Clin Pathol 25:969-96, Nov 72

The work group within the organization: a sociopsychological approach. Newton PM, et al. Psychiatry 36:115-42, May 73

Monte Carlo calculations of the dose induced by charged pions and comparison with experiment. Armstrong TW, et al. Radiat Res 52:247-62, Nov 72

[Quantitative bases of decision processes in clinical medicine] Niki J, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 112:359-63, 23 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Stochastic mathematical model of bed requirements in children's medical institutions] Zorin V, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 111:1217-22, 22 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Use of linear programming in studies of biological systems] Bogach PG, et al. Zh Obshch Biol 33:764-70, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

OPERON (G1)

Theophylline inhibits the transcription of the lac operon in Escherichia coli. Schlammadinger J, et al. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 19:43-50, 1972

The operon revisited. Reznikoff WS. Annu Rev Genet 6:133-56, 1972 (182 ref.)

Polarity in the gua operon of Escherichia coli K 12. Lambden PR, et al. Biochem J 130:29P, Nov 72

Lactose-utilizing mutants of lac deletion strains of Escherichia coli. Warren RA. Can J Microbiol 18:1439-44, Sep 72

The structure of transcriptional units in eukaryotic cells. Georgiev GP. Curr Top Dev Biol 7:1-60, 1972 (242 ref.)

Cyclic adenosine monophosphate-independent mutants of the lactose operon of Escherichia coli. Arditti R, et al. J Bacteriol 114:652-5, May 73

Isolation of transducing bacteriophages for the histidine and isoleucine-valine operons in Escherichia coli K-12. Avitabile A, et al. J Bacteriol 112:40-7, Oct 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Transcriptional control of the galactose operon by the capR (lon) and capT genes. Buchanan CE, et al. J Bacteriol 114:891-3, May 73
A cis-trans test of the effect of the first enzyme for histidine biosynthesis on regulation of the histidine operon. Kovach JS, et al. J Bacteriol 114:351-6, Apr 73
The gua operon of Escherichia coli K-12: evidence for polarity from guaB to guaA. Lambden PR, et al. J Bacteriol 115:992-1002, Sep 73
Restoration of phosphoribosyl transferase activity by partially deleting the trpB gene in the tryptophan operon of Salmonella typhimurium. La Scolea LJ Jr, et al. J Bacteriol 112:877-85, Nov 72
Mapping of asporogenous mutations of Bacillus subtilis: a minimum estimate of the number of sporeulation operons. Piggot PJ. J Bacteriol 114:1241-53, Jun 73
Role of cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in the in vivo expression of the galactose operon of Escherichia coli. Rothman-Denes LB, et al. J Bacteriol 114:1040-4, Jun 73
Induction kinetics of the L-arabinose operon of Escherichia coli. Schleif R, et al. J Bacteriol 115:9-14, Jul 73
Polycistronic effects of catabolite repression on the lac operon. Silverstone AE, et al. J Bacteriol 112:1184-92, Dec 72
Genetic fine structure of the leucine operon of Escherichia coli K-12. Somers JM, et al. J Bacteriol 113:1268-72, Mar 73
Physical studies comparing a genetically fused enzyme of the histidine operon with its component enzymes. Aloj S, et al. J Biol Chem 248:5880-6, 25 Aug 73
Transcription initiation frequency and translational yield for the tryptophan operon of Escherichia coli. Baker R, et al. J Mol Biol 69:89-102, 14 Aug 72
Evidence for two sites in the lac promoter region. Beckwith J, et al. J Mol Biol 69:155-60, 14 Aug 72
Nucleotide sequences from messenger RNA transcribed from the operator-proximal portion of the tryptophan operon of Escherichia coli. Cohen PT, et al. J Mol Biol 74:163-77, 25 Feb 73
Interaction between lambda or phi80 prophage induction and gal operon expression. Contesse G, et al. J Mol Biol 73:527-31, 5 Feb 73
Mutations in the lactose operon caused by bacteriophage Mu. Daniell E, et al. J Mol Biol 69:1-8, 14 Aug 72
Different half-lives of messenger RNA corresponding to different segments of the tryptophan operon of Escherichia coli. Forchhammer J, et al. J Mol Biol 71:687-99, 28 Nov 72
Hyper-labile messenger RNA in polar mutants of the tryptophan operon of Escherichia coli. Hiraga S, et al. J Mol Biol 72:103-10, 14 Dec 72
Internal deletions in the tryptophan operon of Escherichia coli. Jackson EN, et al. J Mol Biol 71:149-61, 14 Nov 72
Internal promoter of the tryptophan operon of Escherichia coli is located in a structural gene. Jackson EN, et al. J Mol Biol 69:307-13, 21 Aug 72
The lac repressor-operator interaction. VII. A repressor with unique binding properties: the X86 repressor. Jobe A, et al. J Mol Biol 72:139-52, 14 Dec 72
lac Repressor-operator interaction. VI. The natural inducer of the lac operon. Jobe A, et al. J Mol Biol 69:397-408, 28 Aug 72
Synthesis and decay of messenger ribonucleic acid from the lactose operon of Escherichia coli during amino-acid starvation. Kennell D, et al. J Mol Biol 70:451-64, 14 Oct 72
An intercistronic region in the histidine operon of Salmonella typhimurium. Rechler MM, et al. J Mol Biol 69:427-52, 28 Aug 72
Metabolic regulation of the tryptophan operon of Escherichia coli: repressor-independent regulation of transcription initiation frequency. Rose JK, et al. J Mol Biol 69:103-18, 14 Aug 72
An operon for histidine biosynthesis in Streptomyces coelicolor. I. Genetic evidence. Carere A, et al. Mol Gen Genet 123:219-24, 2 Jul 73
Suppression of promoter mutations by the pleiotropic supx mutations. Dubnau E, et al. Mol Gen Genet 117:91-112, 1972
Two kinds of insertions in bacterial genes. Hirsch HJ, et al. Mol Gen Genet 119:191-206, 1972
Electron microscopy of polar insertions in the lac operon of Escherichia coli. Malamy MH, et al. Mol Gen Genet 119:207-22, 1972
Mechanism of transcription in the N operon of bacteriophage lambda. Portier MM, et al. Mol Gen Genet 117:72-81, 1972
An operon for histidine biosynthesis in Streptomyces coelicolor. II. Biochemical evidence. Russi S, et al. Mol Gen Genet 123:225-32, 2 Jul 73
ALT: a new factor involved in the synthesis of RNA by Escherichia coli. Silverstone AE, et al. Mol Gen Genet 118:223-34, 1972
Synthesis of the arabinose operon regulator protein in a cell-free system. Yang HL, et al. Mol Gen Genet 122:131-6, 12 Apr 73
The structure of nuclear D-RNA. 3. Nature and hybridization properties of 5'-terminal sequences. Ryskov AP, et al. Mol Biol 6:239-47, Mar-Apr 72
Effect of Rho on transcription of bacterial operons. De Crombrugghe B, et al. Nature [New Biol] 241:260-4, 28 Feb 73
Synthesis of bacteriophage lambda proteins in vitro. Gesteland RF, et al. Nature [New Biol] 240:3-6, 1 Nov 72
Autorepressor model for control of DNA replication. Sompayrac L, et al. Nature [New Biol] 241:133-5, 31 Jan 73
Isolation of the self-regulated repressor protein of the Hut operons of Salmonella typhimurium. Hagen DC, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:808-12, Mar 73
Biochemical method for inserting new genetic information into DNA of Simian Virus 40: circular SV40 DNA molecules containing lambda phage genes and the galactose operon of Escherichia coli. Jackson DA, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2904-9, Oct 72
In vitro repression of the transcription of gas operon by purified gal repressor. Nakanishi S, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:334-8, Feb 73
Fine-structure deletion map of the Escherichia coli L-arabinose operon. Schleif R. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3479-84, Nov 72
In vitro repression of transcription of the tryptophan operon by trp repressor. Shimizu Y, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1990-4, Jul 73
Altered sequences changing the operator-binding properties of the Lac repressor: colinearity of the repressor protein with the i-gene map. Weber K, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3624-8, Dec 72
Translation and transcription of the tryptophan operon. Imamoto F. Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol 13:339-407, 1973 (220 ref.)
Recombinant inbred lines: value in the genetic analysis of biochemical variants. Swank RT, et al. Science 181:1249-52, 28 Sep 73
[Genetic analysis of inductor and operator binding sites of the lactose repressor] Pfahl M, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:743-4, May 72 (Ger)
[Multiple copies of two insertion DNA sequences in chromosomes of E. coli K-12 are the origin for insertion mutations in various operons] Saedler H, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1563, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Abolition of polarity in an in-vitro system for enzymes of the galactose operon] Wetekam W. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1577, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Isolation and assay of lactose operon repressor] Oshima Y, et al. Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) Suppl:169-78, Oct 72 (46 ref.) (Jap)

DRUG EFFECTS

Lac repressor-operator interaction. 8. Lactose is an anti-inducer of the lac operon. Jobe A, et al. J Mol Biol 75:303-13, 5 Apr 73

OPHTHALMIA (C11)

COMPLICATIONS

Asteroid hyalitis (Benson's disease) and retinal separation. Delaney WV Jr. Br J Ophthalmol 57:281-5, Apr 73

DRUG THERAPY

Intravitreal injection of methicillin for treatment of endophthalmitis. Daily MJ, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 76:343-50, Sep 73

ETIOLOGY

Metastatic ophthalmia following candida septicemia. Experiences with the new oral antimycotic drug Bay b 5097] Freund J, et al. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:82-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Special cases of corneal infections due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Mueller FO. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:88-92, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ophthalmia nodosa] Iwaszkiewicz-Bilikiewiczo. Klin Oczna 43:315-8, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

MICROBIOLOGY

Fungal endophthalmitis. Mohr JA, et al. South Med J 66:685-8, Jun 73

OPHTHALMIA NEONATORUM (C1, C11, C16)

Gonorrheal ophthalmia neonatorum. Shaw EB. Pediatrics 52:281-2, Aug 73

DRUG THERAPY

The choice of antibacterial eyedrops. Drug Ther Bull 10:45-7, 9 Jun 72
Emergencies in ophthalmology. Selm J van. S Afr Med J 47:1136b, 7 Jul 73

OCCURRENCE

Gonorrhea and the pediatrician. Barrett-Connor E. Am J Dis Child 125:233-8, Feb 73
Epidemic reappearance of gonococcal ophthalmia neonatorum. Snowe RJ, et al. Pediatrics 51:110-4, Jan 73

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Gonococcal ophthalmia neonatorum and routine screening of pregnant women for gonorrheal infection. Ris HW. Pediatrics 52:302-3, Aug 73
Control of ophthalmia neonatorum. Statement by the NSPB Committee on Ophthalmia Neonatorum. Sight Sav Rev 43:11-3, Spring 73

OPHTHALMIA, SYMPATHETIC (C11)

DRUG THERAPY

[Sympathetic ophthalmia and immunodepressive treatment] Marigny G de, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:1114-6, Dec 71 (Fre)

OCCURRENCE

[The present clinical importance and frequency of occurrence of sympathetic ophthalmia] Pietruschka G, et al. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 162:451-6, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPY

[Sympathetic ophthalmia and antilymphocyte serum] Hamard H, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:845-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)

OPHTHALMIC ARTERY (A7)

The ocular pulse wave in health and in occlusive disease of the cervical arteries. Raitta C, et al. Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 187:265-72, 1973
Reversed flow through the ophthalmic artery as a cause of rubeosis iridis. Huckman MS, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 74:1094-9, Dec 72
An unusual case of reticulum cell sarcoma. Walsh FB, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 74:741-3, Oct 72
Stroke on the wrong side. Use of the Doppler ophthalmic test in cerebral vascular screening. Machleder HI, et al. Arch Surg 105:943-7, Dec 72
The diagnosis of internal carotid artery occlusion by directional Doppler sonography of the ophthalmic artery. Müller HR. Neurology (Minneap) 22:816-23, Aug 72
Ophthalmic artery stenosis and diabetic retinopathy. Garner A, et al. Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 92:101-10, 1972
[Ophthalmic circulation in prolonged coma. Views obtained by carotid angiography under pressure] Vlahovitch B, et al. Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 33:123-8, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Ophthalmic artery tonometry] Stepanik J. Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:336-8, 4 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ophthalmo-temporal sphygmopiezography: study of false positive findings] Aiello G. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 28:65-76, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Anomalous origin of the middle meningeal artery from the ophthalmic artery--embryologic and clinical considerations] Takahashi M, et al. Nippon Acta Radiol 33:242-6, Mar 73 (Jap)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Course of the ophthalmic artery] Braun JP, et al. Radiologe 12:409-10, Dec 72 (Ger)
[The retrograde meningeal branches of the ophthalmic artery] Roos W, et al. Radiologe 12:441-4, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Collateral branches of the ophthalmic artery running to the intracanalicular segment of the optic nerve in man] Fryczkowski A. Folia Morphol (Warsz) 31:315-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Reconstruction of the physiologic flow direction in the ophthalmic artery using endarterectomy in stenoses of the internal carotid artery] Müller HR, et al. Vasa 1:196-200, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

OPHTHALMIC ASSISTANTS see under PHYSICIANS' ASSISTANTS (M, N2)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

OPHTHALMIC NERVE (A8)

[Rare case of damage of the ophthalmic and oculomotor nerves during zoster] Lebensztejn W, et al.
Wiad Lek 26:259-61, 1 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

SURGERY

A surgical approach to the ophthalmic-maxillary nerve trunks in the rat. Gregg JM.
J Dent Res 52:392, Mar-Apr 73

OPHTHALMIC SOLUTIONS (D13)

A new ocular insert device for continuous constant-rate delivery of medication to the eye. Dohlman CH, et al.
Ann Ophthalmol 4:823-32, Oct 72
The choice of antibacterial eyedrops.
Drug Ther Bull 10:45-7, 9 Jun 72
Antibacterial activity of phenylmercuric nitrate in zinc sulphate and adrenaline eye drops B.P.C. 1968. Hart A.
J Pharm Pharmacol 25:507-8, Jun 73
Preservation of sulphacetamide eye drops. Richards RM, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:Suppl:159P-160, Dec 72
Lacrimal and instilled fluid dynamics in rabbit eyes. Chrai SS, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:1112-21, Jul 73
[A method of treating conjunctivitis sicca and Sjögren's disease with a secretolytic] Grosse-Ruyken FJ.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 162:540-3, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A new treatment for reduced tear production] Tiburtius H, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 162:535-9, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bacteriological studies on the ophthalmic preparations. Especially, on the compositions and preservative effects] Ishizeki C, et al.
Bull Nati Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 90:131-40, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Ophthalmic and injectable solutions with propolis] Oiță N, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 76:1023-8, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Prolongation of sodium sulfapyridazine action in eye drops] Maĭchuk IuF, et al.
Farmatsiia 20:82-3, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)
[Serial compounding of eye drops under pharmacy conditions] Rozenblium RIa.
Farmatsiia 20:77-8, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)
[Antimicrobial stabilization of eye drops by dodecyldimethylbenzylammonium chloride] Kondrat'eva TS.
Farm Zh 27:50-3, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Clean eye medication. Winning CH von, et al.
Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 92:861, 1972
[Single-dose eye drops] Nedergaard M, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:2271-3, 23 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Eyedrops in single dose containers] Flatberg P.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:184-5, 30 Jan 73 (Nor)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Adverse systemic effects from topical eye drugs.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 15:23-4, 2 Mar 73
[Indications and hazards of collyria in the local treatment of glaucoma] Quintana M.
Ann Ocul (Paris) 205:437-46, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Chloramphenicol in ophthalmic instillation and risk of generalized sensitization] Verin P, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:365-70, Mar 72 (Fre)
[General effect of eye drops] Makabe R.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1439-40, 22 Sep 72 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

[Separation of chloramphenicol from polyethylene glycol and sulfacetamide sodium by column chromatography and determination of its biological activity in eye drops] Doulakas J.
Pharm Acta Helv 47:567-73, Aug-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Identification of parabens in eye drops by means of thin-layer chromatography] Siedlanowska-Krówczyńsk, et al.
Acta Pol Pharm 30:179-82, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Biophasic availability of ophthalmic carbachol. I. Mechanisms of cationic polymer- and surfactant-promoted miotic activity. Smolen VF, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:958-61, Jun 73

STANDARDS

A safety test for contact lens wetting solutions. Evaluation of commercially available solutions. Rucker I, et al. Ann Ophthalmol 4:1000-6, Nov 72
Prolonged antibacterial activity of a fluorescein-anesthetic solution. Stewart HL.
Arch Ophthalmol 88:385-7, Oct 72

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of lacrimal deficiencies. Mechanical devices. Doane MG.
Int Ophthalmol Clin 13:239-44, Spring 73
Artificial tear solutions. Lemp MA.
Int Ophthalmol Clin 13:221-9, Spring 73
Potential use of ocular-insert therapy in dry eyes. Pavan-Langston D.
Int Ophthalmol Clin 13:231-8, Spring 73
[The use of chlorophyllypt in eye practice] Tsvetkov VL, et al.
Oftalmol Zh 27:623-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

OPHTHALMODYNAMOMETRY (E1)

Comparative, ophthalmodynamometry using scleral pressure, suction, and corneal pressure units. A pilot study of 56 normal subjects. Sisler HA.
Am J Ophthalmol 74:964-6, Nov 72
Anterior cerebro-vascular insufficiency: usefulness of ophthalmodynamography in diagnosis and postoperative control. Caramazza R, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 13:470-83, Sep-Oct 72
Hemobarometry: a new diagnostic technique--preliminary report. L'Esperance FA Jr.
Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 70:246-64, 1972
[Various problems posed by ophthalmodynamography] Nizankowska H, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:375-8, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Significance and practice of ophthalmodynamometry] Makabe R.
Med Klin 68:271-3, 2 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ophthalmodynamography] Meyer-Erkelenz JD, et al.
Med Klin 67:1503-9, 17 Nov 72 (61 ref.) (Ger)
[Ophthalmodynamometry used as an indicator technic in hypertension-endangered occupational groups] Rippa BK.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:1049-51, 1 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Efficiency of the vicarious circulation in the region vascularized by the internal carotid artery using comparative ophthalmodynamometry] Baran L.
Klin Oczna 42:1345-50, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Use of cardiac drugs in diseases of the posterior segment of the eyebulb taking into account ceruloplasmin analysis and ophthalmodynamometry] Drozdowska S.
Klin Oczna 43:767-70, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Usefulness of ophthalmodynamometry in the diagnosis of carotid artery failure] Niżankowska H.
Klin Oczna 43:699-705, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Ophthalmoplethysmography in endocrine diseases] Mitkokh DI, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:19-22, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

Optical-corneal pressure ophthalmodynamometer. Sisler HA. Am J Ophthalmol 74:987-8, Nov 72
[New apparatuses marketed by industry] Salov SS.
Med Tekh 1:55-9, Jan-Feb 72 (Rus)

OPHTHALMOLOGY (G2)

see also related
EYE DISEASES (C11)
ORTHOPTICS (E2, G2)
VISION (F1, G1)

Comment on galleys. Fox SA.
Am J Ophthalmol 74:752-3, Oct 72
Survey of needs in ophthalmic research and development. Hammond EC, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 76:389-96, Sep 73
The National Eye Institute. Kupfer C.
Am J Ophthalmol 74:1011-21, Dec 72
The Scheie Eye Institutte. Laties AM.
Am J Ophthalmol 75:526-9, Mar 73
American journal of ophthalmology. Newell FW.
Am J Ophthalmol 75:1047-9, Jun 73
Outpatient anesthesia for pediatric ophthalmology. Nagel EL, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:558-61, Jul-Aug 73
Electrical hazards in ophthalmology. Wirtschafter JD.
Arch Ophthalmol 88:864-6, Dec 72
Bioengineering and the eye. Mellerio J.
Biomed Eng 7:518-27, Dec 72
Assessment of workload by patient dependency studies and activity sampling with identification of the contributory factors as a guide to organization and management. Howarth H.
Br J Prev Soc Med 27:69-70, Feb 73
School eye clinics. Ingram RM.
Br Med J 2:548-9, 2 Jun 73
School eye clinics. Primrose J.
Br Med J 2:117-8, 14 Apr 73
Ophthalmic care in some African countries. Korra A.
Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 64:29-34, 1971
Officers and Council of the Ophthalmological Society of Egypt. Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 65:v-xxii, 1972
Ophthalmic care in Greenland. Clemmesen V.
Can J Ophthalmol 8:234-40, Apr 73
Perspectives in ophthalmology. A public health point of view. Nizetic B. Can J Ophthalmol 8:311-6, Apr 73
Additional bibliography on arctic ophthalmology.
Can J Ophthalmol 8:309-10, Apr 73
Ophthalmologists, refractions and eye disease. Dyson C. Can Med Assoc J 108:831, 7 Apr 73
The present state of eye clinics in Japan. Azuma I.
Doc Ophthalmol 33:85-8, 15 Nov 72
Eye hospitals to-day and tomorrow. Constructional adaptability to functional changes. Bachmann E.
Doc Ophthalmol 33:57-62, 15 Nov 72
Eye hospitals to-day and tomorrow. Ophthalmic surgical suite. Barraquer JI.
Doc Ophthalmol 33:75-83, 15 Nov 72
Eye hospitals to-day and tomorrow. Rationalization of the out-patient department. Barthelmess G.
Doc Ophthalmol 33:67-9, 15 Nov 72
Services, administration, documentation. Bekurts W.
Doc Ophthalmol 33:45-6, 15 Nov 72
The programme of the combined Eye, Ear-Nose-Throat, Neurology and Neurosurgery clinics, Würzburg with special reference to the Eye Clinic. Diller K.
Doc Ophthalmol 33:47-50, 15 Nov 72
Experiences with computer readable forms in the University Eye hospital, Würzburg. Duzanec Z.
Doc Ophthalmol 33:199-201, 15 Nov 72
The wards of the university eye hospital, Würzburg. Duzanec Z. Doc Ophthalmol 33:29-31, 15 Nov 72
The new university eye clinic at Oulu, Finland. Forsius H. Doc Ophthalmol 33:89-94, 15 Nov 72
The planning of a 100-bed eye hospital. Humby HJ, et al.
Doc Ophthalmol 33:107-14, 15 Nov 72
Orientation about the building of the university eye hospital Würzburg. Kapp J.
Doc Ophthalmol 33:17-20, 15 Nov 72
The new eye hospital of Lucerne. Kern R.
Doc Ophthalmol 33:95-100, 15 Nov 72
Development of the hospital. The staff of the university eye hospital, Würzburg. Leydhecker W.
Doc Ophthalmol 33:21-4, 15 Nov 72
The surgical department of the university eye hospital Würzburg. Leydhecker W.
Doc Ophthalmol 33:33-5, 15 Nov 72
Eye hospitals to-day and tomorrow. Wishes to change the original plans during and after building. Leydhecker W. Doc Ophthalmol 33:55-6, 15 Nov 72
Out-patient department and orthoptic department of the university eye hospital, Würzburg. Linnert D.
Doc Ophthalmol 33:25-7, 15 Nov 72
Experiences with modern departments of ophthalmology: University of Freiburg, Germany. Mackensen G. Doc Ophthalmol 33:123-6, 15 Nov 72
The eye hospital within the combined function of the head clinic. Ottow JC.
Doc Ophthalmol 33:51-4, 15 Nov 72
Planning the University Hospital of Ophthalmology of Hamburg. Rossmann H, et al.
Doc Ophthalmol 33:101-6, 15 Nov 72
Plans for the development of electronic data processing in the Medical Faculty at Würzburg. Schmitt HG. Doc Ophthalmol 33:207-9, 15 Nov 72
The medical engineer in the eye clinic. Schulze J.
Doc Ophthalmol 33:165-8, 15 Nov 72
Eye hospitals to-day and tomorrow. Research. Waller W. Doc Ophthalmol 33:39-43, 15 Nov 72
Coding and indexing in ophthalmology. Weigelin E.
Doc Ophthalmol 33:177-81, 15 Nov 72
Organisation of the University Eye Clinic, Zürich. Witmer R. Doc Ophthalmol 33:149-53, 15 Nov 72
Ophthalmology in the republic of China. Yang YF, et al.
Doc Ophthalmol 33:183-7, 15 Nov 72
An ophthalmic scan of Malawi, Africa. Cowen JP.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 51:436-8, Nov 72
Ophthalmology and industrial peacetime conversion. O'Rourke JO.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 52:163-4, May 73
Saudi Arabia-1971. Rizzuti AB.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 51:359-63, Sep 72
Ophthalmic photography simplified. Sussman W.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 51:382-3, Oct 72
Regional organization of ophthalmic services in Malawi. Aviel E, et al. Isr J Med Sci 8:1260-5, Aug-Sep 72
Public health ophthalmology within the nations. Italy. Bietti GB. Isr J Med Sci 8:1069-70, Aug-Sep 72
Public health ophthalmology within the nations. Kenya. Bisley GG. Isr J Med Sci 8:1073, Aug-Sep 72
Mobile eye units in Kenya. Bisley GG.
Isr J Med Sci 8:1245-9, Aug-Sep 72
Mobile eye hospitals and cataract surgery in India. Chatterjee A. Isr J Med Sci 8:1239-43, Aug-Sep 72
Governmental foreign aid in ophthalmology. François J.
Isr J Med Sci 8:1041-4, Aug-Sep 72
The function of a mobile eye clinic. Franken S.
Isr J Med Sci 8:1245-5, Aug-Sep 72
Contact lens practice. Halberg GP, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 8:1079-80, Aug-Sep 72
Public health ophthalmology within the nations. Hawaii. Holmes WJ. Isr J Med Sci 8:1064-6, Aug-Sep 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The National Eye Institute. An international research resource. Kupfer C. Isr J Med Sci 8:1092-6, Aug-Sep 72
Public health ophthalmology between the nations. A decade of progress. Lawlor JJ.
Isr J Med Sci 8:1050-1, Aug-Sep 72
Public health ophthalmology within the nations. Australia. Mann I. Isr J Med Sci 8:1060-3, Aug-Sep 72
Public health ophthalmology within the nations. Netherlands. Schappert-Kimijser J.
Isr J Med Sci 8:1074-5, Aug-Sep 72
The ophthalmological services of Medico. A service of "CARE". Scholz RO. Isr J Med Sci 8:1052-3, Aug-Sep 72
Public health ophthalmology within the nations. Canada. Sheken E. Isr J Med Sci 8:1063-4, Aug-Sep 72
Public health ophthalmology within the nations. India. Venkataswamy G. Isr J Med Sci 8:1066-8, Aug-Sep 72
Eye camps in India. Venkataswamy G.
Isr J Med Sci 8:1254-9, Aug-Sep 72
Optometry: ophthalmology's obligation. Stevenson R.
Milit Med 137:243, Jun 72
A hospital isolated from its community. Kavalier F.
Nurs Times 69:864-6, 5 Jul 73
The family practitioner services--future possibilities. (c). The general ophthalmic services. Pine RT.
R Soc Health J 92:241-5, Oct 72
Ophthalmic ointment. Fraunfelder FT, et al.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 77:op467-75, Jul-Aug 73
History of the Academy's scientific exhibits. Roper KL.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 76:1134-6, Sep-Oct 72
Members. Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 70:xv-xxvi, 1972
Officers and list of members of the Australian College of Ophthalmologists.
Trans Aust Coll Ophthalmol 3:161-71, 1971
The ophthalmologist and the community. Elliott R.
Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ 24:7-11, 1972
A disease index for ophthalmic practice. Suckling RD.
Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ 24:59-61, 1972
Ophthalmological Society of New Zealand. Officers and members. Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ 24:4-6, 1972
The application of ultrasonics in ophthalmology. Catford GV, et al.
Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 92:141-7, 1972
Ophthalmological Society of the United Kingdom. List of members.
Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 92:xii-lxxxiv, 1972
Ophthalmology: yesterday and today. Bellows JG.
Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 25:84-7, Fall 72
[Symposium on anesthesiology and ophthalmology, 11 December, 1971. President's address] Reinhold H.
Acta Anaesthesiol Belg 23:93-4, 1972 (Fre)
[List of members of the Société Belge d'Ophtalmologie]
Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 161:iv-xx, 1972 (Fre)
[Eye hospitals to-day and tomorrow. Rationalization of the modern operating room] Draeger J.
Doc Ophthalmol 33:71-4, 15 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Experiences in the planning, construction, and management of the new Essener Eye Clinic] Meyer-Schwickerath G.
Doc Ophthalmol 33:119-21, 15 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Co-operation between ophthalmologists and physiologists] Dodt E.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:715-7, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Insufflation anesthesia in ophthalmic surgery] Tautenhahn E.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:703-5, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Achievements of Polish ophthalmology. (Present-day state of affairs, needs and prospects for the future)] Krwawicz T.
Klin Oczna 42:1297-303, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Symposium on ultrastructure of the eye in Budapest] Laszczyk WA. Klin Oczna 43:843, Jul 73 (Pol)
[36th Congress of the Czechoslovak Ophthalmologic Society] Niebrój TK. Klin Oczna 43:461-2, 1973 (Pol)
[Educational and scientific activity of the Department of Ophthalmology of the Institute of Postgraduate Medical Education of the Medical Academy in Warsaw] Trzcińska-Dąbrowska Z.
Klin Oczna 43:337-40, Mar 73 (Pol)
[Report on IV international Congress of the European Society of Ophthalmology in Budapest on April 17-21, 1972] Wolter-Czerwińska H, et al.
Klin Oczna 43:341-4, Mar 73 (Pol)
[Achievements of Polish ophthalmology. (Present-day state of affairs, requirements and prospects for future development)] Krwawicz T.
Przegl Lek Suppl:90-4, 1973 (Pol)
[Achievements and failures of Polish ophthalmology within the last 25 years and reflections on the development of same in Poland] Starkiewicz W.
Przegl Lek Suppl:95-101, 1973 (Pol)
[Several organizational forms of ophthalmologic service in the city of Novokuznetsk] Bessonenko VV, et al. Oftalmol Zh 27:306-7, 1972 (Rus)
[Scientific organization of work in an ophthalmological office] Tovkach VI. Voen Med Zh 8:20-1, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Eye hospitals to-day and tomorrow] Leydhecker W.
Doc Ophthalmol 33:1-8, 15 Nov 72 (Mul)

EDUCATION

Simulation device for ophthalmoscopy. Colenbrander A. Am J Ophthalmol 74:738-40, Oct 72
The ophthalmology basic and clinical science course. Straatsma BR. Am J Ophthalmol 75:152-4, Jan 73
Eye photography as an aid to teaching. Sloan A, et al.
Can J Ophthalmol 7:462-5, Oct 72
The functions and the philosophy of the American Board of Ophthalmology. Adler FH.
Doc Ophthalmol 34:9-25, 21 Feb 73
Clinical and academic work in a newly established eye hospital of 30 beds. Piper HF.
Doc Ophthalmol 33:115-8, 15 Nov 72
Training of students and postgraduate, training in the university eye hospital Würgburg. Senft A.
Doc Ophthalmol 33:37-8, 15 Nov 72
Training and functions of ophthalmic assistants. Africa. Ben-Sira I, et al. Isr J Med Sci 8:1083, Aug-Sep 72
Training and functions of ophthalmic assistants. Kenya. Bisley GG. Isr J Med Sci 8:1082, Aug-Sep 72
Training and functions of ophthalmic assistants. Ethiopia. Feitelberg I.
Isr J Med Sci 8:1084-5, Aug-Sep 72
A contribution to the teaching of ophthalmologists from a developing country. Michaelson IC.
Isr J Med Sci 8:1077-8, Aug-Sep 72
Auxiliary ophthalmic training. The Joint Commission on Allied Health Personnel in Ophthalmology. Schlossman A. Isr J Med Sci 8:1086-7, Aug-Sep 72
Auxiliary ophthalmic training in Canada. Stein HA, et al. Isr J Med Sci 8:1088, Aug-Sep 72
Education for ophthalmic nursing in developing countries. Steiner-Freud J.
Isr J Med Sci 8:1089-91, Aug-Sep 72
Training and functions of ophthalmic assistants. India. Venkataswamy G. Isr J Med Sci 8:1081-2, Aug-Sep 72
The basic science course: a supplement to residency training programs. Bettman JW, et al.
J Med Educ 48:258-63, Mar 73
Self-assessment programmes for doctors. Bremner CG.
S Afr Med J 47:1217, 21 Jul 73
Residency program in ophthalmology, Wills Eye Hospital & Research Institute. Keeney AH.
Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 25:124-5, Fall 72

HISTORY

Derrick Vail and the American Journal of Ophthalmology. (Vail DT), Newell FW.
Am J Ophthalmol 76:309-10, Aug 73
A decade of northern ophthalmology. Cass E.
Can J Ophthalmol 8:210-7, Apr 73
Early nineteenth century ophthalmological clinics in Egypt. Kuhnke L. Clio Med 7:209-14, Sep 72
A short summary of the history of ophthalmology in Würzburg. Fischer H.
Doc Ophthalmol 33:9-15, 15 Nov 72
Strabismus care: past, present and future. Parks MM.
Doc Ophthalmol 34:301-15, 21 Feb 73
The millenary steps of ocular surgery. Grom E.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 52:209-15, Jun 73
The millenary steps of ocular surgery. Grom E.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 52:189-94 contd, May 73
Herman von Helmholtz, 1821-1894 physician, musician and versatile scientist. (Helmholtz H von), Strohl EL, et al. Ill Med J 144:240-1, Sep 73
Averroes' concepts of ocular function--another view. (Averroes), Koelbing HM. J Hist Med 27:207-13, Apr 72
Robert Porter Welch, M.R.C.S., and his first Australian medical publication. (Welch RP), Ford E.
Med J Aust 1:503-5, 10 Mar 73
Paediatric ophthalmology--yesterday and today. Hertzberg R. Trans Aust Coll Ophthalmol 3:8-10, 1971
Jules Gonin, his work and his drawings. (Gonin J), Coop HV. Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ 24:55-7, 1972
[Ways of creative thinking demonstrated on examples of epoch-making discoveries in ophthalmology] (Helmholtz H von), Jaeger W.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 162:268-77, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Transition of lens research in Department of Ophthalmology, Osaka University] Iwata S, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 77:129-40, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[50th anniversary of Klinika Oczna] Orlowski WJ.
Klin Oczna 42:1305-10, 1972 (Pol)
[The 1st Russian popular science book on the prevention of eye diseases] Magil'nitskiĭ SG.
Oftalmol Zh 27:472-4, 1972 (Rus)
[The fluorishing of ophthalmology in the Ukraine in indestructible union with the fraternal Soviet republics] Puchkovskaia NA, et al.
Oftalmol Zh 27:565-8, 1972 (Rus)
[From the history of mucous membrane transplantation in the history of Soviet ophthalmology] (Sapezhko KM), Mirskiĭ MB.
Vestn Oftalmol 2:91-2, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

Transscleral stimulator for the visual-evoked response. Horwitz JA, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 76:395-6, Sep 73
Practical stereoscopic projection. Sparks G.
Am J Ophthalmol 75:897, May 73
Camera accessories. Stein L.
Am J Ophthalmol 74:752, Oct 72
Periosteal elevator for orbital surgery. Tenzel RR.
Am J Ophthalmol 74:1211, Dec 72
A scleral expander for prevention of scleral collapse during intraocular surgery. Girard LJ.
Ann Ophthalmol 5:123-46, Feb 73
Practical characteristics of metal locators. Bronson NR 2d, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 88:199-203, Aug 72
A new instrument for keratography. Donaldson DD.
Arch Ophthalmol 88:425-8, Oct 72
A hook for placement of bridle sutures. Elfrig DE.
Arch Ophthalmol 88:424, Oct 72
An accurate gaze position indicator for strabismus measurement. Scott AB, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 90:225-6, Sep 73
An advanced slit-image camera. Brown N.
Br J Ophthalmol 56:634-31, Aug 72
Self-retaining retractor for lacrimal sac operations. Lyall M. Br J Ophthalmol 56:636, Aug 72
Head support for the patient during ophthalmic microsurgery. Pierse D, et al.
Br J Ophthalmol 56:504-5, Jun 72
New trephine for keratoplasty with interchangeable blade. Soriano H, et al. Br J Ophthalmol 56:919, Dec 72
A new ophthalmological examination unit for clinical assistants. Barsewisch B von.
Doc Ophthalmol 33:147-8, 15 Nov 72
The use of examination units in eye hospitals. Gelius S.
Doc Ophthalmol 33:127-34, 15 Nov 72
Examination- and treatment-units in the out-patients department. Keune MC.
Doc Ophthalmol 33:135-41, 15 Nov 72
Modern examination units. Schwind H.
Doc Ophthalmol 33:143-6, 15 Nov 72
Ultrasonics and ophthalmology. Baum G.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 51:430-5, Nov 72
Photography of ultrasound scans in diagnostic ophthalmology. Cubberly MG.
J Biol Photogr Assoc 41:39-46, Apr 73
Future technics of refraction. Safir A.
J Med Soc NJ 69:949-52, Nov 72
Accurate two-dimensional eye tracker using first and fourth Purkinje images. Cornsweet TN, et al.
J Opt Soc Am 63:921-8, Aug 73
Automatic measurement of the refractive properties of the eye. Safir A. Med Res Eng 11:12-20, 1972
Alignment of eye and slitlamp beam. Clark BA, et al.
Ophthalmologica 166:194-8, 1973
Ultrasonic diagnostics in ophthalmology. Thijssen JM.
Ophthalmologica 165:517-8, 1972
Holography: a review of potential applications in ophthalmology. Calkins JL.
Sight Sav Rev 42:133-44, Fall 72
Press-on optics. Thorson JC.
Sight Sav Rev 42:101-6, Summer 72
Development of a simple B-scan ultrasonoscope. Bronson NR.
Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 70:365-408, 1972
The eye fornixscope. Kern S, et al.
Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 70:359-80, 1972
An instrument for corneal polishing. McPherson SD Jr.
Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 69:353-4, 1971
Vitrectomy via the pars plana--a new instrument system. O'Malley C, et al.
Trans Pac Coast Otoophthalmol Soc 53:121-37, 1972
[Examination of the immediate adaptation on the Comberg nyctometer] Bůfek J.
Cesk Oftalmol 29:87-91, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[A new Japanese keratometer] Koenig JP, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:371-3, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Chair-tripped for the operating microscope--a new micro-surgical operating unit] Brambring DF.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 162:412-3, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Poznań ophthalmologic diathermy apparatus RM-2] Roeske J, et al.
Klin Oczna 43:687-92, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Illuminator for ophthalmological equipment] Audriushchenko AS, et al.
Med Tekh 2:46-7, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)
[Device for the study of eye refraction clinically] Avetisov ES, et al. Med Tekh 5:47-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)
[Ultrasonic diagnosis in ophthalmology] Florianovich NM, et al. Med Tekh 2:20-4, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)
[Ophthalmological attachment to the UTP-1 ultrasonic apparatus] Sosin IN.
Med Tekh 5:48-9, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)
[Development of ophthalomological instrument complexes for equipping different types of health facilities] Mitkokh DI, et al.
Nov Med Priborostr 1:3-10, 1972 (Rus)
[Determining the magnetic properties of intra-ocular foreign bodies with the help of a magnitometer] Logaĭ IM. Oftalmol Zh 27:257-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A modernized blepharostat] Okhrimenko VE.
Oftalmol Zh 27:472, 1972 (Rus)
[Technical equipment for operations of keratomylesis and keratophakia] Puchkovskaia NA, et al.
Oftalmol Zh 28:163-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Apparatus for diagnosing intra-ocular foreign bodies and determining their magnetic properties]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Urmakher LS, et al.
Oftalmol Zh 27:250-2, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[New locator for retinal tears] Vodovozov AM.
Oftalmol Zh 27:308-10, 1972 (Rus)

MANPOWER

The demand for ophthalmic assistants. Appleton B.
Arch Ophthalmol 88:355-7, Oct 72
Co-operation between clinic and outside specialist. Brückner R. Doc Ophthalmol 33:159-62, 15 Nov 72
The independently practising ophthalmologist as part-time associate in a university hospital. Höpping W. Doc Ophthalmol 33:155-7, 15 Nov 72
Co-operation between the private oculist and the ophthalmologic clinic. Wollensak J.
Doc Ophthalmol 33:163-4, 15 Nov 72
Ophthalmology manpower needs underestimated. O'Rourke JO. Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 51:458, Dec 72
Public health ophthalmology within the nations. Japan. Nakajima A. Isr J Med Sci 8:1070-2, Aug-Sep 72
Motes and beams. Phillips CI. Lancet 819:33-5, 7 Jul 73
Joint Commission on Allied Health Personnel in Ophthalmology. Monahan RH.
Sight Sav Rev 42:91-6, Summer 72
Ophthalmology manpower: utilization of supplementary personnel. United States-1968. Koch HK. Vital Health Stat 14:1-48, May 73
Ophthalmology manpower: characteristics of clinical practice. United States-1968. Koch HK.
Vital Health Stat 14:1-52, Mar 73
Ophthalmology manpower: a general profile, United States--1968. Koch HK.
Vital Health Stat 14:1-61, Dec 72

OPHTHALMOSCOPY (E1)

see also related
FUNDUS OCULI (A9)
PAPILLEDEMA (C11)

Simulation device for ophthalmoscopy. Colenbrander A. Am J Ophthalmol 74:738-40, Oct 72
Wide angle direct ophthalmoscopy. Mandelbaum J.
Ann Ophthalmol 4:925-6, Nov 72
[Slitlamp photography of the extreme fundus periphery, ora serrata and pars plana of the ciliary body. II. Technical details] Kenyeres P, et al.
Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 185:277-80, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Slitlamp photography of the extreme fundus periphery, ora serrata and pars plana of the ciliary body. I. Optical elements] Slezak H, et al.
Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 185:269-75, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diaphano-ophthalmoscopy (diaphanoscopy)] Hagedoorn A, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:1-4, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Streak and patch retinoscopy] Sachtleben H.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 160:627-9, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hemoglobin test in determination of the color of the optic disk] Janotka H.
Klin Oczna 43:95-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

HISTORY

Early efforts to view the human fundus. Pearlman JT, et al. Doc Ophthalmol 34:317-25, 21 Feb 73

INSTRUMENTATION

A new technique for objectively plotting retinal landmarks. Van Sluyters RC, et al.
Am J Optom 49:865-7, Oct 72
Photodiagnosis of keratoconus. Shaw EL, et al.
Ann Ophthalmol 5:297-300, Mar 73
Filter mount system for the miniature indirect binocular ophthalmoscope. Kenny GS.
Br J Ophthalmol 56:570-1, Jul 72
Ophthalmoscope and blood-flow monitor.
Ultrasonics 11:105, May 73
[The glaucotest] Heitz R, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:389, Mar 72 (Fre)
[A slitlamp for examination of patients in the supine position] Slezak H.
Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 186:283-6, 17 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance of the suppression filter for observations of the fundus oculi in fluorescnece angiography and fluorescence ophthalmoscopy] Fuhrmeister H.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1910-3, 5 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A new and simple portable instrument for indirect monocular and binocular ophthalmoscopy] Genée E, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:237-8, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

STANDARDS

[Modification of the schematic eye with regard to aberrations] Tamarova MR, et al.
Nov Med Priborostr 1:32-5, 1972 (Rus)
[Errors in measurements on the fundus oculi] Tamarova RM, et al.
Nov Med Priborostr 1:11-8, 1972 (Rus)

OPIPRAMOL (D6)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A quantitative study of the anticholinergic action of several tricyclic antidepressants on the rat isolated fundal strip. Atkinson J, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 45:519-24, Jul 72

THERAPEUTIC USE

A psychotropic agent in the climacteric.
Practitioner 209:369-73, Sep 72
[Study of insidon in drying out chronic alcoholics] Bonvarlet P. Lille Med 16:Suppl 1:241-5, Jan 71 (Fre)
[Electroclinical aspect of insidon treatment in patients with neurotic symptoms] Ekiert H, et al.
Psychiatr Pol 7:169-77, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of Pramolan-Polfa on cardiazol-induced convulsions] Ruciñska E, et al.
Psychiatr Pol 6:529-37, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

OPISTHORCHIASIS (C1)

Liver fluke infection and infestation in Southeast Asia. Viranuvatti V, et al.
Prog Liver Dis 4:537-47, 1972 (29 ref.)
[Opisthorchiasis] Plotnikov NN.
Voen Med Zh 4:37-40, Apr 72 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

[Damage to the subcapsular bile passages during surgery on the stomach in patients with opisthorchosis] Kirilenko MP.
Klin Khir 3:43-4, Mar 73. (Rus)
[Various clinico-morphologic features of lesions of the stomach and duodenum in the early stages of opisthorchiasis] Karzin VV, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:387-91, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Morphologic and functional changes in the mucous membrane of the stomach in the early stage of opisthorchiasis] Mel'nikov VI, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:391-3, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Neuro-psychic disturbances in opisthorchiasis] Brodov LE, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1564-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[The secretin test in ante mortem diagnosis of invasions of the pancreas] Imamkuliev KD, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:479-80, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnosis of acute opisthorchiasis] Sverdlov AK, et al.
Voen Med Zh 4:40-1, Apr 72 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[The effect of chloxyl on the external secretion of the pancreas in opisthorchiasis] Imamkuliev KD.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:574-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Enzymatic shifts in the small intestine in children with opisthorchiasis] Miniaĭlo EK.
Lab Delo 4:206-8, 1972 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunologic efficacy of typhoid alcoholic vaccine enriched with Vi-antigen in opisthorchiasis] Baranova NA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:66-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

[Rare case of the opisthorchiasis of the liver and gallbladder] Ziganshin RV, et al.
Klin Khir 7:63-5, Jul 73 (Rus)
[Clinico-morphological characteristics of gastric mucosa in patients with opisthorchiasis] Zubov NA, et al. Ter Arkh 44:75-7, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

OPISTHORCHIS (B1)

[The life span of Opisthorchia felineus and Metorchis albidus metacercaria] Sidorov EG.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:611-2, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

[The molluscicidal and cercaricidal activity of phenasal salts] Beér SA.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:554-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

OPIUM (D2, D6)

see also related
APORPHINES (D2)
MORPHINANS (D2)

see also specific
NOSCAPINE (D2, D6)
PAPAVERINE (D2, D6)

Psychological differentiation and the response of opiate addicts to pharmacological treatment. Feldstein S, et al. Br J Addict 68:151-7, Jun 73
The psychological basis of drug dependence: the intellectual and personality characteristics of opiate users. Mott J. Br J Addict 67:89-99, Jun 72 (27 ref.)
Lead poisoning from contaminated opium. Chia BL, et al. Br Med J 1:354, 10 Feb 73
Experimental assessment of the responsiveness of addict patients to the "influence" of professionals versus other addicts. Berzins JI, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 80:141-8, Oct 72
Locus of control among opiate addicts. Berzins JI, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 40:84-91, Feb 73
Religion and medicine: the Chinese opium problem. Miskel JF. J Hist Med 28:3-14, Jan 73
The drug addict as a patient in general practice. Roche RA. NZ Med J 76:255-8, Oct 72
The opiates and their derivatives. DeBoer L.
Tex Med 69:47-53, Jun 73
[Methadone treatment in opiate addiction] Hess JP.
Harefuah 83:160-1, 15 Aug 72 (Heb)

ANALYSIS

Partition chromatographic-gravimetric assay of opium. Smith E, et al. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 55:173-6, Jan 72
[Analytical methods for the demonstration of drugs and poisons] Riedmann M.
Naturwissenschaften 59:306-10, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A new solvent for the separation of main opium alkaloids] Gyéresi A, et al.
Pharmazie 28:271, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Identification of noscapine, papaverine, atropine and scopolamine in opium alkaloids hydrochlorides and its preparations by means of thin layer chromatography] Ono M, et al.
Bull Natl Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 90:73-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Densitometric identification of opium alkaloids following their separation by thin-layer chromatography] Chichiro VE, et al.
Farmatsiia 20:37-42, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of cinchona alkaloids, opium alkaloids, heroin, and related narcotics by dynamic-coating high-speed liquid chromatography. Wu CY, et al.
Anal Chim Acta 63:393-402, Feb 73

POISONING

Poisoning by animal-immobilising agent. Forrest JA, et al. Lancet 2:211 passim, Jul 73
[Opium intoxication in Vietnamese infants] Nguyen-Hac-Huong-Thu, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 65:621-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Chemical findings in some rare cases of poisoning] Klug E.
Z Rechtsmed 71:27-36, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

A comparison of dextromoramide and papaveretum as postoperative analgesics. Green M, et al.
Practitioner 208:658-9, May 72

URINE

Dual-bed thin-layer chromatography for the separation and detection of drugs of abuse in urine. Broich JR, et al. J Chromatogr 80:275-8, Jun 73

OPOSSUMS (B2)

Excision arthroplasty in a possum. Prescott CW.
Aust Vet J 48:624-5, Nov 72
Interpretation of sex chromosomal RNA synthesis in the opossum, Didelphis virginiana. Schneider LK.
Can J Genet Cytol 15:905-9, Dec 72
Cell cycle determination of phytohemagglutinin-stimulated lymphocytes from the opossum, Didelphis virginiana. Schneider LK.
Experientia 29:468-9, 15 Apr 73
Basal-cell tumor in a Virginia opossum (Didelphis

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

marsupialis). Toft JD 2d, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 23:431-3, Jun 73

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Cytology of eccrine sweat glands in the opossum. Fortney JA. Am J Anat 136:205-19, Feb 73
Similarities in cutaneous nerve receptors. Montagna W, et al. Arch Dermatol 107:383-5, Mar 73
Central distribution of primary afferent fibers of the glossopharyngeal and vagal nerves in the opossum, Didelphis virginiana. Culberson JL, et al.
Brain Res 44:325-35, 29 Sep 72
Evidence for two direct cerebello-olivary connections. Dom R, et al. Brain Res 57:498-501, 27 Jul 73
Somatotopic organization related to nuclear morphology in the cuneate-gracile complex of opossums Didelphis marsupialis virginiana. Hamilton TC, et al. Brain Res 51:125-40, 15 Mar 73
Spino-bulbar, spino-thalamic and medical lemniscal connections in the American opossum, Didelphis marsupialis virginiana. Hazlett JC, et al.
J Comp Neurol 146:95-118, Sep 72
Distribution of cerebellar and somatic lemniscal projections in the ventral nuclear complex of the Virginia opossum. Walsh TM, et al.
J Comp Neurol 147:427-46, 15 Feb 73
Convergent projection of three separate thalamic nuclei on to a single cortical area. Killackey H, et al.
Science 179:283-5, 19 Jan 73

EMBRYOLOGY

Characteristics and viral susceptibility of an embryo cell line from Marmosa mitis. Zee YC, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:559-63, Nov 72

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The postnatal development of the respiratory system of the opossum. I. Light and scanning electron microscopy. Krause WJ, et al.
Am J Anat 137:337-55, Jul 73

METABOLISM

Hematologic parameters of the opossum (Didelphis virginiana). Giacometti L, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 43:287-92, 1 Oct 72

PHYSIOLOGY

Opossum trigeminal afferents associated with vibrissa and rhinarial mechanoreceptors. Pubols BH Jr, et al.
Brain Behav Evol 7:360-81, 1973
The effects of pyramidotomy on motor performance in the brush-tailed possum (Trichosurus vulpecula). Hore J, et al. Brain Res 49:181-4, 15 Jan 73
Salivary secretory potentials in the marsupial Trichosurus vulpecula. Creed KE, et al.
Comp Gen Pharmacol 1:285-92, Sep 70
The reproductive cycles of three species of opossums and other mammals in the Panama Canal Zone. Fleming TH. J Mammal 54:439-55, May 73
Summed potentials evoked in opossum prepyriform cortex. Haberly LB. J Neurophysiol 36:775-88, Jul 73
Current-density analysis of summed evoked potentials in opossum prepyriform cortex. Haberly LB, et al.
J Neurophysiol 36:789-802, Jul 73
Unitary analysis of opossum prepyriform cortex. Haberly LB. J Neurophysiol 36:762-74, Jul 73

OPPENHEIM-ZIEHEN DISEASE see DYSTONIA

MUSCULORUM DEFORMANS (C3, C10)

OPPENHEIM'S DISEASE see AMYOTONIA

CONGENITA (C3, C10)

OPSONINS (D10, D12)

see also related
PHAGOCYTOSIS (G1)

Evaluation of opsonic and leukocyte function with a spectrophotometric test in patients with infection and with phagocytic disorders. Stossel TP.
Blood 42:121-30, Jul 73
Type-specific inhibition of preopsonization versus immunoprecipitation by Streptococcal M proteins. Beachey EH, et al. Infect Immun 8:19-24, Jul 73
Serum factors and the reticuloendothelial uptake of Staphylococcus aureus. II. Role of a zymosan-adsorbable serum opsonin. Felts SK, et al.
Infect Immun 4:709-14, Dec 71
Opsonic adherence of sensitized ox red cells to human lymphocytes as measured by rosette formation. Hallberg T, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 44:500-13, 1973
Opsonins: their function, identity, and clinical significance. Winkelstein JA.
J Pediatr 82:747-53, May 73 (44 ref.)
Macrophage recognition-factor depletion after administration of particulate agents and leukemic cells. Di Luzio NR, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 12:314-23, Sep 72
Immunoglobulins as aspecific opsonins. 3. The opsonizing power of fragments of polyclonal and monoclonal immunoglobulin G. Van Oss CJ, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 13:221-30, Mar 73
Phagocytosis as a surface phenomenon. II. Contact angles and phagocytosis of encapsulated bacteria before and after opsonization by specific antiserum and complement. Van Oss CJ, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 12:497-502, Nov 72
Phagocytosis as a surface phenomenon. Contact angles and phagocytosis of non-opsonized bacteria. Van Oss CJ, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 12:283-92, Sep 72
An abnormality of the alternate pathway of complement activation in sickle-cell disease. Johnston RB Jr, et al. N Engl J Med 288:803-8, 19 Apr 73
Response of the opsonic and phagocytic system to trauma in adrenalectomized animals. Scovill WA, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:192-7, May 73
Lack of opsonization potential of 11S human secretory A. Zipursky A, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:181-4, Jan 73
[Phagocytosis effect of opsonin factors from the serum of ordinary and germ-free animals] Podoprigora GI, et al.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 17:10-4, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

The opsonin response of human subjects to common enterobacterial antigen. Oss CJ van, et al.
Immunol Commun 1:69-75, 1972
Contribution of humoral and cellular factors to the resistance to experimental infection by Pseudomonas aeruginosa in mice. II. Opsonic, agglutinative, and protective capacities of immunoglobulin G anti-Pseudomonas antibodies. Bjornson AB, et al.
Infect Immun 5:775-82, May 72
Impaired plasma opsonic activity in malnourished children. Tanphaichitr P, et al.
J Med Assoc Thai 56:118-24, Feb 73
Opsonic activity in the newborn: role of properdin. Stossel TP, et al. Pediatrics 52:134-7, Jul 73
[Study of the preventive and opsonin activity of IgM and IgG antibodies in experimental brucellar infection] Vershilova PA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 50:37-40, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation, purification and characterization of opsonic protein. Allen C, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 13:410-23, May 73

METABOLISM

Opsonin levels in reticuloendothelial regulation during and following pregnancy. Graham CW, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 14:121-31, Aug 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Quantitative studies of phagocytosis. Kinetic effects of cations and heat-labile opsonin. Stossel TP.
J Cell Biol 58:346-56, Aug 73

PHYSIOLOGY

Humoral recognition deficiency in the etiology of reticuloendothelial depression induced by surgery. Scovill WA, et al. Ann Surg 178:59-64, Jul 73

OPTIC ATROPHY (C10, C11)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Bilateral optic atrophy in a one and one-half-year-old child possibly a result of administration of iodochlorhydroxyquinoline (Enterovioform)]
Drukker J, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1618-20, 2 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

COMPLICATIONS

Visual field defects. Ellenberger C, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 74:1214-5, Dec 72
Visual field defects. Smith JL.
Am J Ophthalmol 74:1216, Dec 72
[Association of diabetes mellitus, polyuria and polydipsia and sensory disturbances. Apropos of 2 cases, 1 of them familial] Goddon LONGIN B, et al.
Pediatrie 28:429-45, Jun 73 (Fre)

CONGENITAL

[Congenital optic atrophy in mandibulo-facial dysostosis] Cernea P, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 76:427-32, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

[The importance of electroretinography in hereditary optic atrophies] Stanescu B, et al.
Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 32:203-8, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Opticus atrophy, high-frequency hearing loss and juvenile diabetes mellitus--a hereditary triad] Schmitz-Valckenberg P, et al.
Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 186:339-48, 17 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Gyrate atrophy of the choroid and retina, demonstration of a case] Rieger G.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:577-80, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Unilateral atrophy of the optic nerve] Stroganova EI.
Oftalmol Zh 28:218-20, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Progressive unilateral field loss. White DW.
Am J Ophthalmol 74:752, Oct 72
Optic neuropathy following cataract extraction. Michaels DD, et al. Ann Ophthalmol 5:303-6, Mar 73
Traumatic ischaemic optic neuropathy. Wyllie AM, et al. Br J Ophthalmol 56:851-3, Nov 72
Neurologic notes. Frontal meningioma with an unusual clinical presentation. Lusins J.
Mt Sinai J Med NY 40:114-7, Jan-Feb 73
Slowly progressive and acute visual impairment in multiple sclerosis. Kahana E, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 23:729-33, Jul 73
The entrapment concept underlying glaucomatous neuropathy. Cher I.
Trans Aust Coll Ophthalmol 3:110-2, 1971
Optic atrophy as a primary presentation in Nigerians (an evaluation of 95 patients). Osuntokun O, et al.
West Afr Med J 21:69-72, Jun 72
[Optic atrophy caused by indirect injuries] Scheschy H, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:309-15, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Vascular pathogenesis of the optic atrophy in indirect traumatology of the optic nerve] Cavallacci G.
Riv Neurol 42:337-54, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Pneumatization of the sphenoid sinus and its accessory formations in patients with neuritis and atrophy of the optic nerves] Panfilova GV, et al.
Oftalmol Zh 27:350-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Diabetes mellitus with optic atrophy--thalassemia-like sideroblastic anemia and weak isoagglutinins--a new genetic syndrome? Järnerot G.
Acta Med Scand 193:359-62, Apr 73
Spastic paraparesis associated with optic atrophy in monozygotic twins. Nyberg-Hansen R, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 51:261-3, 1972
Familial incidence of juvenile diabets mellitus, progressive optic atrophy, and neurogenic deafness. Stevens PR, et al. Br J Ophthalmol 56:496-500, Jun 72
Behr's syndrome: familial optic atrophy, spastic diplegia and ataxia. Landrigan PJ, et al.
Dev Med Child Neurol 15:41-7, Feb 73
Pedigrees with diabetes insipidus, diabetes mellitus, and optic atrophy. Sunder JH, et al.
J Med Genet 9:406-12, Dec 72
[Neurosensory degeneration. Deafness, optic atrophy and progressive sensory ataxia in 2 sisters] Jéquier M, et al.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 112:219-27, 1973 (Fre)
[Familial syndrome of diabetes mellitus, primary optic nerve atrophy and inner-ear deafness] Sauer H, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:243-55, 9 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Optic nerve atrophy and genetic counseling] Guffanti A. Minerva Med 63:4669-70, 1 Dec 72 (Ita)
[Hereditary investigation of "anti-lossen pedigrees" in family optic atrophy] Kurozumi I, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 77:581-6, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[On infantile optic atrophy] Yamanaka H, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 77:595-9, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Studies on the early receptor potential in human eye. II. ERP in a case of ethambutol intoxication. Tamai A.
Yonago Acta Med 16:97-104, Dec 72

RADIOGRAPHY

[Pathogenesis of functional disorders in drusen disk] Otradovec J, et al.
Cesk Oftalmol 29:267-72, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

VETERINARY

[Optical nerve hypoplasia and optic disk coloboma in a young beagle. Case report] Weisse I, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 86:1-3, 1 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

OPTIC CHIASM (A8)

Delayed diagnosis of chiasmal compression. Pruett RC, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 76:229-36, Aug 73
Chiasmal syndrome as a manifestation of intra-cranial neurofibromatosis. el-Shewy TM, et al. Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 64:555-67, 1971
Meningeal carcinomatosis and blindness. Altrocchi PH, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:206-10, Apr 73
The symptomatic empty sella. Prevention and correction via the transsphenoidal approach. Olson DR, et al. J Neurosurg 37:533-7, Nov 72
[3 cases of tuberculoma of the chiasma] Berkman N. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:573-84, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[A case of late opto-chiasmatic arachnoiditis] Hugonnier R, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:819-25, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Chiasmatic syndrome on fibrous dysplasia of the sphenoid bone] Fanti C de, et al. Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 44:339-46, Jul-Sep 72 (Fre)
[Clinical picture of opticochiasmatic arachnitis] Brodkorb W, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1672-4, 31 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Eye manifestations in tumors of the optic chiasm] Bromowicz J, et al. Klin Oczna 43:257-60, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Organ of vision following surgery for optic chiasm neoplasms. II. Late therapeutic results] Bromowicz J, et al. Klin Oczna 43:265-8, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Organ of vision following surgery for optic chiasm neoplasms. I. Early therapeutic results] Bromowicz J, et al. Klin Oczna 43:261-4, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[REG and EEG findings in children with tumors of the chiasmatic-diencephalic region] Filina TF, et al. Vopr Neirokhir 37:45-9, Jan-Feb 73 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Reorganization of the retinotectal pathway in rats after neonatal retinal lesions. Lund RD, et al. Exp Neurol 40:377-90, Aug 73

CYTOLOGY

The visual connection: enter nucleus suprachiasmaticus. Laties AM. Invest Ophthalmol 12:237-9, Apr 73

EMBRYOLOGY

[Effects of unilateral or bilateral ablation of the optic vesicle on the superficial tectum of the chicken (Gallus domesticus)] Raffin JP. Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo) 1:45-63, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

INJURIES

Indirect injury of the optic nerves and chiasm with closed head injruy. Report of three cases. Obenchain TG, et al. Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 38:13-20, Jan 73
[Injury of the optic chiasm] Cernea P, et al. Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 44:479-86, Oct-Dec 72 (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Histological evidence of optic chiasma glioma in the "diencephalic syndrome". Pelc S, et al. Arch Neurol 28:139-40, Feb 73

PHYSIOLOGY

The occipital lobe as integrator of four visual input systems and three regulating output systems. Hassler R, et al. Acta Neurol Lat Am 17:137-55, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
Effect of optic chiasmotomy upon serotonin concentration in the pineal gland of the monkey. Kenny GC, et al. Am J Phys Anthropol 38:399-402, Mar 73
Optic chiasm section affects discriminability of asymmetric patterns by monkeys. Hamilton CR, et al. Brain Res 49:427-31, 30 Jan 73
Separation of visual functions within the corpus callosum of monkeys. Hamilton CR, et al. Brain Res 49:185-9, 15 Jan 73
Mirror-image shape discrimination: interocular reversal of responses in the optic chiasm sectioned monkey. Lehman RA, et al. Brain Res 52:233-41, 30 Mar 73
Development of subcortical visually evoked potentials in kittens. Norman JL, et al. Brain Res 55:446-50, 15 Jun 73
Functional interpretation of the flash-evoked response in the chiasma of the monkey (Cebus albifrons). Pacheco P, et al. Brain Res 50:63-76, 14 Feb 73
[Exploration of the gonadotropic competence of the hypothalamus by recording optic evoked potentials in the quail] Oliver J, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:463A, 1972 (Fre)
[Short-latent responses of rat lateral geniculate body neurons to electrical stimulation of the optic tract] Gusel'nikov VI, et al. Neirofiziologiia 5:28-32, Jan-Feb 73 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Craniopharyngioma with optic canal enlargement simulating glioma of the optic chiasm. Case report. Block MA, et al. J Neurosurg 39:523-7, Oct 73
[Clinical picture and radiodiagnosis of chiasma processes] Fahlbusch R. Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1574-83, 15 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

OPTIC LOBE (A8)

CYTOLOGY

Cell interactions and histogenesis in embryonic neural aggregates. Adler R. Exp Cell Res 77:367-75, 15 Mar 73
An ultrastructural analysis of the photoreceptors of the squid and their synaptic connections. 3. Photoreceptor terminations in the optic lobes. Cohen AI. J Comp Neurol 147:399-426, 1 Feb 73

DRUG EFFECTS

Changes in firing rates of single preoptic and hypothalamic units following an intravenous administration of estrogen in the castrated female rat. Yagi K. Brain Res 53:343-52, 27 Apr 73

EMBRYOLOGY

The development of the tectum in Xenopus laevis: an autoradiographic study. Straznicky K, et al. J Embryol Exp Morphol 28:87-115, Aug 72
The maturation of toad visual units. Chung SH, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 230:57P-58P, Apr 73

ENZYMOLOGY

Effect of unilateral visual deprivation on transaminase & hexokinase activities & protein content of the optic lobe of pigeon. Chakrabarti T, et al. Indian J Biochem Biophys 9:179-80, Jun 72

PHYSIOLOGY

Functional development of optic afferent system in chick embryos. Sedláček J. Dev Psychobiol 2:153-60, 1969
The formation of the optic fibre projection after partial tectal removal in Xenopus. Straznicky K. J Embryol Exp Morphol 29:397-409, Apr 73
Localized unit responses in the optic tectum of carp. Ramstad T, et al. Vision Res 13:1527-36, Aug 73

OPTIC NERVE (A8)

Evaluation of optic neuropathy with B-scan ultrasonography. Coleman DJ, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 74:915-20, Nov 72
Fluorescein angiography of the optic disk. Ernest JT, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 75:973-8, Jun 73
The relationship of optic nerve tissue pressure to intracranial and systemic arterial pressure. Hedges TR, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 75:90-8, Jan 73
Clinical recognition of glaucomatous cupping. Kirsch RE, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 75:442-54, Mar 73
Diseases of the optic nerve, tracts, and visual cortex: an annual review of the ophthalmological literature. Williams TD. Am J Optom 49:1048-54, Dec 72 (21 ref.)
Acute optic neuropathy in older patients. Ellenberger C Jr, et al. Arch Neurol 28:182-5, Mar 73
The temporal field in chronic simple glaucoma. Brais P, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 88:518-22, Nov 72
High resolution B-scan ultrasonography of the orbit. IV. Neurogenic tumors of the orbit. Coleman DJ, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 88:380-4, Oct 72
Optic nerve drusen. Kamin DF, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 89:359-62, May 73
Sarcoidosis involving the optic nerve head. Kelley JS, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 89:486-8, Jun 73
The retina and optic nerve. Tasman W. Arch Ophthalmol 89:422-36, May 73 (204 ref.)
Drusen of the disc and retinal haemorrhages. Brodrick JD. Br J Ophthalmol 57:299-306, May 73
Malignant optic nerve glioma. Report of a case with electron microscope study. Hamilton AM, et al. Br J Ophthalmol 57:253-64, Apr 73
Placoid pigment epitheliopathy with retinal vasculitis and papillitis. Kirkham TH, et al. Br J Ophthalmol 56:875-80, Dec 72
Meningioma of the optic nerve. Shuangshoti S. Br J Ophthalmol 57:265-9, Apr 73
Toxocara larval papillitis. Phillips CI, et al. Br Med J 1:154-5, 20 Jan 73
Malignant optic glioma of adulthood. Hoyt WF, et al. Brain 96:121-32, 1973
Extensive congenital opaque nerve fibres, with a report of two cases. Fouad AR, et al. Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 64:177-81, 1971
The use of photogrammetry in evaluating the cup of the optic nervehead for a study in chronic simple glaucoma. Saheb NE, et al. Can J Ophthalmol 7:466-71, Oct 72
Photogrammetry of the optic disc. Schirmer KE, et al. Can J Ophthalmol 8:78-82, Jan 73
The diencephalic syndrome in infants. A review in relation to optic nerve glioma. Pelc S. Eur Neurol 7:321-34, 1972
Differential diagnosis of acoustic neuroma and optic glioma in children by scintiscanning with Te-99m pertechnetate. Samuels LD. Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 52:133-5, Apr 73
Comparison of congenital disc blurring and incipient papilledema in red-free light--a photographic study. Hoyt WF, et al. Invest Ophthalmol 12:241-7, Apr 73
The glaucomatous optic disk. François J. Isr J Med Sci 8:1373-81, Aug-Sep 72
Preliminary observations on the appearance of the optic disk in glaucoma. Kirsch RE, et al. Isr J Med Sci 8:1382-4, Aug-Sep 72
Meningeal carcinomatosis and blindness. Altrocchi PH, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:206-10, Apr 73
The symptomatic empty sella. Prevention and correction via the transsphenoidal approach. Olson DR, et al. J Neurosurg 37:533-7, Nov 72
Fluorescence angiography in circulatory disturbances in drusen of the optic disk. Karel I, et al. Ophthalmologica 164:449-62, 1972
Transient monocular blindness in a case of drusen of the optic disc. Meyer E, et al. Ophthalmologica 166:321-8, 1973
Juxtapapillary malignant melanoma of the choroid involving the optic disk. Scuderi G. Ophthalmologica 166:349-52, 1973
Vaccinia virus implicated in diffuse demyelinating disease. Adams JM, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:799-803, Jul 73
A possible case of neuromyelitis optica in a Bantu patient. Hift W, et al. S Afr Med J 47:987-8, 16 Jun 73
Fluorescein cineangiography of the optic nerve head. Evans PY, et al. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 77:op280-73, May-Jun 73
Identification of the glaucomatous disc. Kirsch RE, et al. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 77:op143-56, Mar-Apr 73
Vertical elongation of the optic cup in glaucoma. Weisman RL, et al. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 77:op157-61, Mar-Apr 73
A new technique for evaluation of optic neuropathy. Coleman DJ, et al. Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 70:154-63, 1972
Primary neoplasms of the optic nerve and its sheaths: clinical features and current concepts of pathogenetic mechanisms. Spencer WH. Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 70:490-528, 1972
The entrapment concept underlying glaucomatous neuropathy. Cher I. Trans Aust Coll Ophthalmol 3:110-2, 1971
[Ectodermo-mesenchymal ratio of the papilla of the optic nerve] Forteinš A. Cesk Oftalmol 28:304-8, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Primary meningioma of the orbit (meningioma of the optic nerve)] Otradovec J, et al. Cesk Oftalmol 29:221-31, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Resection of an optic nerve tumor. Aspect of the postoperative chorioretinal circulation] Bronner A, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:399-404, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Papillary depressions: coloboma or pseudocoloboma?] Dollfus MA, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:345-50, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Drusen of the papilla and vascular complications] Thomas C, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:405-7, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Cortical evoked potentials in optic nerve diseases] Korol S, et al. Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 44:387-94, Jul-Sep 72 (Fre)
[Functional disorders of the optic nerve in patients on oral contraceptives] Follmann P, et al. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 162:630-3, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A combination of a mengioma of the optic nerve and a spongioblastoma of the retina] Meythaler H, et al. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:457-60, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical importance and prognosis of drusen of the disc] Pietruschka G, et al. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 162:331-41, Mar 73 (Ger)
[On the mechanism of restoration of visual field changes due to optic nerve disturbance] Isayama Y. Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:173-8, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Lightcoagulation therapy in pit of the optic nerve with detachment of the macula lutea] Majima Y, et al. Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 77:99-104, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[2 cases of severe ethambutol neuropathy] Takeuchi H, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 12:266-73, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Histopathology of juxtapapillary melanoma]
Abramowicz I.
Klin Oczna 43:73-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Hemoglobin test in determination of the color of the optic disk] Janotka H.
Klin Oczna 43:95-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[X-ray changes in glioma of the optic nerve] Akopian IuG. Zh Eksp Klin Med 11:41-5, 1971 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital pit of the optic nerve head associated with serous detachment of the macula. Mustonen E, et al. Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 50:689-98, 1972
Septo-optic dysplasia with growth hormone deficiency (De Morsier syndrome). Harris RJ, et al. Arch Dis Child 47:973-6, Dec 72
Heterotopic adipose tissue and smooth muscle in the optic disc. Association with isolated colobomas. Willis R, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 88:139-46, Aug 72
Bitemporal visual field defects associated with anomalies of the optic discs. Graham MV, et al. Br J Ophthalmol 57:307-14, May 73
Septo-optic dysplasia. Brook CG, et al. Br Med J 3:811-3, 30 Sep 72
Septo-optic dysplasia. Ellenberger C Jr. Br Med J 4:552, 2 Dec 72
Ocular colobomata in Charolais cattle. Barnett KC, et al. Vet Rec 91:592, 9 Dec 72
[Peripheral retinal detachment associated with pits in the optic disc] Tillmann W, et al. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 162:234-7, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Studies on the dansylation reaction by the use of 14 C-dansyl chloride: application to analysis of free amino acids in the rat optic nerve. Casola L, et al. Anal Biochem 49:416-29, Oct 72
Partial characterization of a new myelin protein component. Agrawal HC, et al. J Neurochem 19:2083-9, Sep 72
Biochemical studies of myelin in Wallerian degeneration of rat optic nerve. Bignami A, et al. J Neurochem 20:165-73, Jan 73

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The termination of optic fibres in the lateral geniculate nucleus of some primates. An ultrastructural study. Kanagasuntheram R, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 84:76-84, 1973
Termination of the supra-optic nerve fibre bundle in the rabbit. Geeraedts LM. Acta Morphol Neerl Scand 10:379, Dec 72
Surface structure of the optic nerve head. 1. Epipapillary membranes. Roth AM, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 74:977-85, Nov 72
Optic fiber projections to dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus in the dog. Howard DR, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:419-24, Mar 73
Pallor of the optic disc. Quantitative photographic evaluation. Schwartz B, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 89:278-86, Apr 73
The primary optic projections in pigmented and albino guinea pigs: an experimental degeneration study. Giolli RA, et al. Brain Res 55:25-39, 30 May 73
Retrograde transneuronal degeneration of optic fibers and their terminals in lateral geniculate nucleus of rhesus monkey. Horoupian DS, et al. Brain Res 49:257-75, 30 Jan 73
Development and maintenance of connectivity in the visual system of the frog. I. The effects of eye rotation and visual deprivation. Jacobson M, et al. Brain Res 49:47-65, 15 Jan 73
Centrifugal control of the avian retina. I. Receptive field properties of retinal ganglion cells. Miles FA. Brain Res 48:65-92, 24 Dec 72
Probable absence of connections between the retina and the hypothalamus in the cat. Lin H, et al. Exp Neurol 37:23-36, Oct 72
An anterior component of the accessory optic system of the cat, with evidence for the absence of reticuloretinal fibers. Lin H, et al. Exp Neurol 37:37-49, Oct 72
Morphology of the primate optic nerve. 3. Fiber characteristics of the foveal outflow. Potts AM, et al. Invest Ophthalmol 11:1004-16, Dec 72
Morphology of the primate optic nerve. II. Total fiber size distribution and fiber density distribution. Potts AM, et al. Invest Ophthalmol 11:989-1003, Dec 72
DDiscontinuities in the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus corresponding to the optic disc: a comparative study. Kaas JH, et al. J Comp Neurol 147:163-79, 15 Jan 73
The naso-temporal division of the monkey's retina. Stone J, et al. J Comp Neurol 150:333-48, Aug 73
The structure of the optic nerve of the teleost: Eugerres plumieri. Tapp RL. J Comp Neurol 150:239-52, Aug 73
The hyaloid vessel and physiologic optic cup. Elliott JD, et al. Microvasc Res 6:93-8, Jul 73
Assessment of the normal disc. Teal PK, et al. Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 70:164-77, 1972
Qualitative parameters of the normal optic nerve head. Portney GL. Trans Pac Coast Otoophthalmol Soc 53:175-86, 1972
The optic tracts of Rana temporaia and a possible retino-preoptic pathway. Vuillings HG, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 139:179-200, 18 May 73
[Fiber analysis of the optic nerve in man] Tagawa T, et al. Acta Med (Fukuoka) 43:19-22, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Study of the normal foramen of the optic canal in persons of both sexes and different ages] Akopian IuG. Zh Eksp Klin Med 12:49-52, 1972 (Rus)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Peroxidase diffusion processes in the optic nerve. Peyman GA, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 88:650-4, Dec 72
Temporal arteritis. Occurrence of ocular complications 7 years after diagnosis. Cullen JF. Br J Ophthalmol 56:584-8, Aug 72
Ischaemic optic neuropathy. Ismail AR. Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 64:183-6, 1971
Ocular and optic nerve blood flow at normal and increased intraocular pressures in monkeys (Macaca irus): a study with radioactively labelled microspheres including flow determinations in brain and some other tissues. Alm A, et al. Exp Eye Res 15:15-29, 1 Jan 73
Ophthalmic hazards of hypotensive drugs. Weinstock FJ. JAMA 224:1039, 14 May 73
Shock-induced optic neuropathy: a cause of nonprogressive glaucoma. Drance SM, et al. N Engl J Med 288:392-5, 22 Feb 73
Colour and fluorescence of the optic disc. Hayreh SS. Ophthalmologica 165:100-8, 1972
Branches of the extravaginal, intravaginal and intraneural parts of the central retinal artery of man. Fryczkowski A. Pol Med J 11:1305-10, 1972
[Collateral branches of the ophthalmic artery running to the intracanalicular segment of the optic nerve in man] Fryczkowski A. Folia Morphol (Warsz) 31:315-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CYTOLOGY

Paracrystalline inclusions in optic nerve terminals following intraocular injection of vinblastine. Bunt AH. Brain Res 53:29-39, 13 Apr 73
On perivascular astrocytic membrane specializations in monkey optic nerve. Cook RD, et al. Brain Res 57:491-7, 27 Jul 73
Axonal degeneration in the peripheral optic pathway of the cat. Lin H, et al. Exp Neurol 39:234-48, Mar-Apr 73
Morphology of the primate optic nerve. I. Method and total fiber count. Potts AM, et al. Invest Ophthalmol 11:980-8, Dec 72
The fine structure of glial cells in the chicken. Lyser KM. J Comp Neurol 146:83-94, Sep 72
Five classes of visual interneurons in the optic nerve of the hermit crab. Glantz RM. J Neurobiol 4:301-19, 1973
[Morphometric studies on the submicroscopic structure of the rat optic nerve] Meyer-König D, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 133:249-65, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Mechanisms of general anesthesia: failure of pentobarbital and halothane to depolymerize microtubules in mouse optic nerve. Saubermann AJ, et al. Anesthesiology 38:25-9, Jan 73
A quantitative electron microscopic analysis of myelination in the optic nerve of suckling rats treated with an inhibitor of cholesterol biosynthesis. Rawlins FA. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 140:9-23, 20 Jun 73

EMBRYOLOGY

Influence of retino-tectal innervation on cell proliferation and cell migration in the embryonic teleost tectum. Schmatolla E, et al. J Embryol Exp Morphol 29:697-712, Jun 73
Structure and development of neuronal connections in isogenic organisms: cellular interactions in the development of the optic lamina of Daphnia. Lopresti V, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:433-7, Feb 73
[Influence of the optic nerve on the regeneration of the mesecephalon of Xenopus laevis (Daudin)] Filoni S, et al. Arch Ital Anat Embriol 77:1-24, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Substrate specificity of cholinesterase from squid optic ganglia and acetylcholinesterase from cattle erythrocytes] Bogoliubova GM, et al. Biokhimiia 37:826-33, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Experiments to determine whether retinogeniculate axons can form translaminar collateral sprouts in the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus of the cat. Guillery RW. J Comp Neurol 146:407-20, Nov 72
Retinotectal connexions of a heterotopic eye. Sharma SC. Nature [New Biol] 238:286-7, 30 Aug 72
[Postnatal maturation of the optic tract in the rat: identification and quantifying of the neuroglia on radio-autographs] Fulcrand J, et al. Exp Brain Res 16:466-75, 19 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

INJURIES

Traumatic optic neuritis. Ticho U, et al. Ann Ophthalmol 5:430-2, Apr 73
Acute complications of argon laser photocoagulation. Epipapillary and peripapillary neovascularization. Goldberg MF, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 89:311-8, Apr 73
Transsynaptic response of the lateral geniculate nucleus and the pattern of degeneration of the nerve terminals in the rhesus monkey after eye enucleation. Ghetti B, et al. Brain Res 45:31-48, 13 Oct 72
Indirect injury of the optic nerves and chiasm with closed head injruy. Report of three cases. Obenchain TG, et al. Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 38:13-30, Jan 73
Mechanical study on the traumatic optic nerve injury. Hirakawa K, et al. Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 11:34-45, 1971
[Regression of post-traumatic blindness by infra-frontal trepanation of the optic canal. Study of sequelae] Rougier J, et al. J Med Lyon 53:1413-5, 20 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Cortical evoked potentials in optic nerve diseases] Korol S, et al. Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 44:367-94, Jul-Sep 72 (Fre)
[Traumatic syndrome of the apex of the orbit] Singer Bar-Dov L, et al. Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 44:487-9, Oct-Dec 72 (Fre)
[Optic atrophy caused by indirect injuries] Scheschy H, et al. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:309-15, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The direction of the scar tissue following the incision of the optic nerve] Klose R. Verh Anat Ges 66:373-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Vascular pathogenesis of the optic atrophy in indirect traumatology of the optic nerve] Cavallacci G. Riv Neurol 42:337-54, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Damage to the optic nerve apparatus in craniocerebral injuries] Oganesian SS, et al. Zh Eksp Klin Med 11:48-52, 1971 (Rus)

METABOLISM

RNA and axonal flow. Biochemical and autoradiographic study in the rabbit optic system. Autilio-Gambetti L, et al. Brain Res 53:387-96, 27 Apr 73
The effect of cytocholasin B on fast axoplasmic transport. Crooks RF, et al. Brain Res 45:643-6, 27 Oct 72
Observations on the transport of radioactively labeled proteins in the visual system of the chick. Crossland WJ, et al. Brain Res 56:77-105, 29 Jun 73
Axoplasmic transport of free amino acids. Csanyi V, et al. Brain Res 56:271-84, 29 Jun 73
Disappearance of particulate tectal protein during optic nerve degeneration in the pigeon. Cuénod M, et al. Brain Res 49:423-6, 30 Jan 73
Rapid axonal transport of (3H)fucosyl glycoproteins in the goldfish optic system. Forman DS, et al. Brain Res 48:327-42, 24 Dec 72
Glial metabolism: alteration by potassium levels comparable to those during neural activity. Orkand PM, et al. Brain Res 55:467-71, 15 Jun 73
Transport of radioactivity from eye to visual cortex in the mouse. Grafstein B, et al. Exp Neurol 39:44-57, Apr 73
Distribution of GABA and other amino acids in different tissues of the gastropod mollusc Helix pomatia, including in vitro experiments with 14 C glucose and 14 C glutamic acid. Osborne NN, et al. Int J Neurosci 1:265-72, Apr 71
The contribution of axoplasmic flow in optic nerve and protein synthesis within the optic tectum to synaptic membrane proteins of the chick optic tectum. Carton HC, et al. J Neurochem 20:1707-17, Jun 73
The effects of undernutrition on the proteins of optic and sciatic nerves during development. Wood JG. J Neurochem 20:423-9, Feb 73
[Intraaxonal transport of ethidium-bromide-sensitive RNA- and lowmolecular 3H-uridine-compounds in the optic tract of teleosts] Wolburg H. Exp Brain Res 15:348-63, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of colchicine and ethidium bromide on the content of radioactively marked uridine compounds in optic axons of teleosts] Wolburg H. Experientia 28:1319-21, 15 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PATHOLOGY

A case of benign multiple sclerosis, with autopsy. Fog T, et al. Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 51:369-70, 1972
Leukemic infiltration of the optic nerve head. Ellis W, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 75:867-71, May 73
Optic neuropathy of Graves disease, hyperthyroidism, and ocular myasthenia gravis. Cohen JS. Arch Ophthalmol 90:131-2, Aug 73
Cupping and pallor of the optic disc. Schwartz B. Arch Ophthalmol 89:272-7, Apr 73
Drusen of the optic nerve. el-Mazzri A. Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 65:163-72, 1972
Clinical neuropathological conference. Dis Nerv Syst 33:345-9, May 72
Degeneration of optic nerve terminals in the frog tectum. Scott TM. J Anat 114:261-9, Feb 73
Melanocytoma of the optic disk. Balestrazzi E. Ophthalmologica 166:289-92, 1973
[Leukemic infiltration of the papilla of the optic nerve. Clinical and histologico-pathological report] Lomťková H, et al. Cesk Oftalmol 28:270-5, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Direction of the cicatricial tissue following incision of the optic nerve] Klose R. Verh Anat Ges 66:373-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[An electron microscopic observation on the chiasmal region of the optic nerve in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis] Mizusawa K. Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:1046-53, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Autopsy case of demyelinating encephalomyelitis (Dévic's syndrome)] Kaneko H, et al. Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 13:275-82, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

PHYSIOLOGY

Experimental observations on the echograms of the optic nerve and on the effects of some tissues upon them. Oksala A, et al. Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 50:360-6, 1972
Pressure effect on ERG and optic nerve conduction of visual impulse. Short-term effects in owl monkeys. Gerstle CL, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 90:121-4, Aug 73
Role of the accessory optic system in the optokinetic nystagmus of the frog. Lázár G. Brain Behav Evol 5:443-60, 1972
Centrifugal control of the avian retina. II. Receptive field properties of cells in the isthmo-optic nucleus. Miles FA. Brain Res 48:93-113, 24 Dec 72
Centrifugal control of the avian retina. 3. Effects of electrical stimulation of the isthmo-optic tract on the receptive field properties of retinal ganglion cells. Miles FA. Brain Res 48:115-29, 24 Dec 72
Centrifugal control of the avian retina. IV. Effects of reversible cold block of the isthmo-optic tract on the receptive field properties of cells in the retina and isthmo-optic nucleus. Miles FA. Brain Res 48:131-45, 24 Dec 72
Centrifugal control of the avian retina. V. Effects of lesions of the isthmo-optic nucleus on visual behaviour. Rogers LJ, et al. Brain Res 48:147-56, 24 Dec 72
Ontogenesis of receptive field characteristics of superior colliculus neurons in the rabbit. Spear PD, et al. Brain Res 45:67-86, 13 Oct 72
Two types of on-center cells in cat optic tract. Winters RW, et al. Brain Res 47:501-5, 12 Dec 72
Lambda waves evoked by retinal stimulation in the absence of eye movements. Ebersole JS, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 35:39-47, Jul 73
Analysis of the response characteristics of optic tract and geniculate units and their mutual relationship. Coenen AM, et al. Exp Brain Res 15:452-71, 29 Oct 72
Latency differences between inhibitory and excitatory responses of cat optic tract units. Freund HJ, et al. Exp Brain Res 16:60-74, 1972
Lateral geniculate body response to a variable stimulus frequency. Rosen AD, et al. Exp Neurol 38:185-91, Feb 73
Behavioral and neurophysiological studies on cat color vision. Pearlman AL, et al. Int J Neurosci 1:357-60, Jun 71
The effects of optic tract section on the lateral geniculate nucleus. Fisken RA, et al. J Anat 111:504, Apr 72
The formation of the optic fibre projection after partial tectal removal in Xenopus. Straznicky K. J Embryol Exp Morphol 29:397-409, Apr 73
Climbing fiber responses evoked in vestibulocerebellum of rabbit from visual system. Maekawa K, et al. J Neurophysiol 36:649-66, Jul 73
Physiology of vision in the mollusk Lima scabra. Mpitosos GJ. J Neurophysiol 36:371-83, Mar 73
Extrageniculostriate vision in the monkey. V. Role of accessory optic system. Pasik P, et al. J Neurophysiol 36:450-7, May 73
Unusual units in the goldfish optic nerve. Daw NW, et al. Vision Res 12:1849-56, Nov 72
[Models of the visual nervous system] Fujii K, et al. Jap J Med Electron 10:88-94, Apr 72 (Jap)
[Movement perception by the movement fibre in the optic tract of the crayfish--analysis of temporal factors in movement perception] Shimozawa T, et al. Jap J Med Electron 10:186-95, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Excitatory and inhibitory processes in the visual centers of Rana temporaria frogs] Gusel'nikov VI. Neirofiziologiia 3:637-43, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Protein transfer along mouse optic nerve axons in normal conditions and following prolonged functional stimulation] Aref'eva AM, et al. Tsitologiia 14:990-6, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Value of averaged visual evoked potentials in ophthalmology] Arnal D, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 32:615-21, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Comparison of papilla parameters and visual field findings in chronic glaucoma] Kühl W, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:969-73, 1 Oct 72 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

[A new method for simultaneous radiography of the canales fasciculi optici] Lackner F. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 160:632-4, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

Centrifugal effects on the cat electroretinogram after section of one optic nerve. Auerbach E, et al. Doc Ophthalmol 34:47-55, 21 Feb 73
A simple procedure for optic nerve section. Legare MC, et al. Physiol Behav 10:175, Jan 73

OPTIC NEURITIS (C10, C11)

[SMON and its clinical course] Tsubaki T. J Jap Soc Intern Med 61:5-8, 31 Dec 72 (Jap)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Peripheral neuropathy in rats fed with clioquinol. Jones EL, et al. J Pathol 107:p8-9, Jul 72
The neurotoxicity of the halogenated hydroxyquinolines. A commentary. Oakley GP Jr. JAMA 225:395-7, 23 Jul 73
Relation between subacute myelo-optic neuropathy (S.M.O.N.) and clioquinol: nationwide survey. Nakae K, et al. Lancet 1:171-3, 27 Jan 73
Neurotoxicity of clioquinol in laboratory animals. Tateishi J, et al. Lancet 2:1095, 18 Nov 72
S.M.O.N.: different effects of dichloroquine and iodochloroquine in cats and mice. Zeitler P, et al. Lancet 1:44, 6 Jan 73
Bilateral papillitis associated with Cafergot therapy. Gupta DR, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 22:793-7, Aug 72
Myeloneuropathy in dogs induced by iodoxyquinoline. Tateishi J, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 22:702-9, Jul 72
Subacute myelo-optico-neuropathy (SMON)--neurotoxicity of clioquinols. Selby G. Proc Aust Assoc Neurol 9:23-30, 1973
Disulfiram-induced optic neuritis. Norton AL, et al. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 76:1263-5, Sep-Oct 72
[Optic neuritis as a complication to treatment of cystic fibrosis with chloramphenicol] Nielsen EL. Ugeskr Laeger 134:2328-9, 30 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Polyneuropathy following long-term use of clioquinol (Enterovioform)] Beeck JA van, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1621-2, 2 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Subacute myelo-optico-neuropathy following use of large amounts of iodochlorhydroxyquinoline (Enterovioform)] Bron HL, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1615-8, 2 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Neurotoxic symptoms following clioquinol (Enterovioform)] Pannekoek JH. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1611-5, 2 Sep 72 (Dut)
[Sensory neuropathy and optic neuritis after prolonged absorption of chloroidoquinone] Cambier J, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:1991-2, 26 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Subacute myeloradiculoneuritis and chloroiodoxyquinolein: poisoning or virus disease?] Grenier B, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:1076, Apr 73 (Fre)
[Studies on the occurrence of optic nerve diseases in the course of myambutol therapy] Orou F, et al. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:601-3, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Case of chloramphenicol optico-neuropathy] Inoue K, et al. Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 13:128-35, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Retrobulbar optic neuritis and polyneuritis due to prolonged chloramphenicol therapy] Murayama E, et al. Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 13:213-20, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[SMON and chinoform] Tamura Z. Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 18:210-4, Mar 73 (17 ref.) (Jap)

COMPLICATIONS

Transient monocular blindness in a case of drusen of the optic disc. Meyer E, et al. Ophthalmologica 166:321-6, 1973
[Optic neuritis, myelitis, and lupus. apropos of two cases] Vitale C, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 124:211-8, Mar 73 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Cases of retinal detachment mistaken for optic neuropathy. Colyear BH Jr. Ann Ophthalmol 5:310-2, Mar 73
S.M.O.N. in Singapore? Rose FC. Lancet 819:40, 7 Jul 73
Optic neuritis, symptomology and medical management. Monninger RH. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:663-5, 1972
[Fluorescein angiography in neuropapillitis] Fantin J, et al. Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 44:309-12, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[SMON (subacute myelo-optico-neuropathy)] Kaeser HE. Praxis 61:927-30, 18 Jul 72 (Ger)
[The outcome of optic neuritis] Golod NM. Oftalmol Zh 27:456-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Current methods of diagnosing and treating inflammatory diseases of the optic nerve (optic encephalitis)] Novokhatskif AS. Oftalmol Zh 27:407-10, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnosis and treatment of inflammatory diseases of the optic nerve] Shevelev IN, et al. Oftalmol Zh 27:403-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Anaphylactic shock and corticotropin. Shapiro RD. Arch Ophthalmol 88:697, Dec 72
Effect of diphenylhydantoin in ischemic optic neuritis. Keltner JL, et al. Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 70:113-30, 1972

ETIOLOGY

Optic nerve involvement in diabetes. Yanko L, et al. Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 50:556-64, 1972
Optic neuropathy following cataract extraction. Michaels DD, et al. Ann Ophthalmol 5:303-6, Mar 73
Traumatic optic neuritis. Ticho U, et al. Ann Ophthalmol 5:430-2, Apr 73
Acute complications of argon laser photocoagulation. Epipapillary and peripapillary neovascularization. Goldberg MF, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 89:311-8, Apr 73
Ischaemic optic neuropathy. Ismail AR. Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 64:183-6, 1971
Optic neuritis in children infectious mononucleosis as an etiology. Frey T. Doc Ophthalmol 34:183-8, 21 Feb 73
Metabolism of 131 I-chinoform in the rats treated with allergic nephro-nephritis. An experimental study in relation to SMON. Watanabe S, et al. Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jap 26:239-44, 1972
A nephropathy in the genesis of S.M.O.N.? Crousaz G de, et al. Lancet 1:378, 17 Feb 73
Avian infectious laryngotracheitis and S.M.O.N. in Japan. Inoue YK. Lancet 1:1009, 5 May 73
Cultivation of a virus associated with S.M.O.N. in chorioallantoic membranes of embryonated hen's eggs. Nishimura C. Lancet 2:1032-3, 11 Nov 72
The aetiology of optic neuritis. Rose FC. Monogr Hum Genet 6:196, 1972
[Papillitis, a complication of rabies vaccination] Thomas C, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:129-32, Jan 72 (Fre)
[Ophthalmic zoster and vascular pseudo-papillitis] Rossazza C, et al. Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 44:267-9, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[2 cases of rhinogenic retrobulbar optic neuritis and a case of odontogenic retrobulbar optic neuritis with abducent palsy] Niho M. J Otolaryngol Jap 75:783-99, Jul 72 (Jap)
[Pneumatization of the sphenoid sinus and its accessory formations in patients with neuritis and atrophy of the optic nerves] Panfilova GV, et al. Oftalmol Zh 27:350-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The syndrome of retrobulbar neuritis in edematous exophthalmos] Strazhdina TD. Vestn Oftalmol 2:87-91, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)
[Subacute myelo-optic neuropathy--toxic reaction or viral disease?] Dimov D. Lijec Vjesn 94:363-6, Jul 72 (Cro)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Leber's hereditary optic neuritis] Paquotte R, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:685-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigenic relation of S.M.O.N. associated virus to herpesvirus group. Nishimura C. Lancet 1:159, 20 Jan 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

METABOLISM

Metabolism of 131 I-chinoform in the rats treated with carbon tetrachloride. An experimental study in relation to SMON. Watanabe S, et al. Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jap 26:327-30, 1972

MICROBIOLOGY

Properties of virus associated with subacute myelo-optico-neuropathy. Nishibe Y, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 40:189-97, 1973

OCCURRENCE

New cases of S.M.O.N. in Japan. Shimada Y, et al. Lancet 1:288, 3 Feb 73
S.M.O.N. in Singapore. Tay CH. Lancet 1:1519, 30 Jun 73
Optic neuritis in Orientals and Caucasians. Alter M, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 23:631-9, Jun 73

PATHOLOGY

Myeloneuropathy with abdominal disorders in Japan. Neuropathologic findings in seven autopsied cases. Sobue I, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 22:1034-9, Oct 72
[Peripheral nerve diseases in SMON. 3. Comparison of teased nerve fibers taken from patients with SMON and from normal controls] Tsukagoshi H, et al. Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 12:372-80, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Electromyographic findings of subacute myelo-optico-neuropathy] Hirose K, et al. Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 12:461-70, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

OPTIC TECTUM see under SUPERIOR COLLICULUS (A8)

OPTICAL ILLUSIONS see under ILLUSIONS (F1, F2)

OPTICAL ROTATORY DISPERSION (H)

Determination of the secondary structures of proteins by circular dichroism and optical rotatory dispersion. Chen YH, et al. Biochemistry 11:4120-31, 24 Oct 72
The extrinsic Cotton effects of nitrobenzylic chromophore bound to helical poly- ,L-glutamic acid. Loucheux MH, et al. Biopolymers 12:121-5, 1973
Effect of chemical structures of acridine and triphenylmethane dyes on the induced optical activity of DNA-dye complexes. Yamaoka K. Biopolymers 11:2537-61, 1972
Application of optical rotatory dispersion to the study of pituitary protein hormones. Ryshka FY, et al. Mol Biol 5:392-5, May-Jun 71
[The specific rotations of hormones, described in the Netherlands Pharmacopeia, determined for the wavelength of the strongest mercury and sodium D lines] Sagel J. Pharm Weekbl 108:265-70, 30 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Use of optical activity reference points of alpha-, beta- and unordered forms of polypeptide chains in the analysis of the optical rotatory dispersion of globular proteins] Bozhkov VM, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 206:475-8, 11 Sep 72 (Rus)

OPTICS (H)

see also related
LENSES (E2, E5)
VISION (F1, G1)

Optical flaws in impact-resistant lenses. Lebensohn JE. Am J Ophthalmol 74:750-2, Oct 72
Adsorption characteristics of selected commercially available ophthalmic lenses. Kors K, et al. Am J Optom 49:727-35, Sep 72
Optics and visual physiology. Siegel IM. Arch Ophthalmol 88:212-27, Aug 72 (108 ref.)
EEG spectral analysis by coherent optical processing. Winzer G, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 34:659-64, Jun 73
Optical method for measuring water flow with automatic recording. Ruphl M, et al. Experientia 28:1391-3, 15 Nov 72
Relation between optical configuration of polyalanyl determinants and systemic anaphylaxis in mice. Villa ML, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:9-15, 1972
Optical properties of gels designed for vitreous implantation. Refojo MF, et al. Invest Ophthalmol 12:465-7, Jun 73
Luminance-dependent changes in mesopic visual contrast sensitivity. Smith RA Jr. J Physiol (Lond) 230:115-35, Apr 73
Truncation errors in calculating the MTF of radiographic screen-film systems from the line spread function. Doi K, et al. Phys Med Biol 17:241-50, Mar 72
Two models of the partially focused clear zone compound eye. Diesendorf MO, et al. Proc R Soc Lond [Biol] 183:141-58, 13 Mar 73
The dioptric system of the eye of Cybister (Dytiscidae: Coleoptera). Meyer-Rochow VB. Proc R Soc Lond [Biol] 183:159-78, 13 Mar 73
An appreciation of the practical significance of some of the basic principles in rectilinear tomography. Hudson E. Radiography 39:160-8, Jun 73
The gastric fiberscope in the x-ray department. Whitworth JA, et al. Radiography 38:40-3, Feb 72
Automatic screening of biological specimens by optical correlation. Bond RL, et al. Science 179:571-3, 9 Feb 73
Evidence for non-linear response processes in the human visual system from measurements on the thresholds of spatial beat frequencies. Burton GJ. Vision Res 13:1211-25, Jul 73
Retinal image: larger and more illuminous for a nocturnal than for a diurnal lizard. Citron MC, et al. Vision Res 13:873-6, Apr 73
Relation between refractive error and the spread of the image on the cat's retina. Ikeda H, et al. Vision Res 13:867-71, Apr 73
On the approximation of the optical modulation transfer function (MTF) by analytical functions. Krueger H, et al. Vision Res 13:493-4, Feb 73
Optical function of myoids. Miller WH, et al. Vision Res 12:1841-8, Nov 72
[Intra-ocular optics. A new field in clinical oculometry] Gernet H, et al. Ophthalmologica 166:120-43, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Coherent optics] Waidelich W. Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax 12:259-82, 1973 (Ger)
[Physical and clinical concepts concerning refraction] Maciejasz A. Klin Oczna 43:91-3, 1973 (Pol)

HISTORY

Kepler's discovery of the retinal image. (Kepler J), Fishman RS. Arch Ophthalmol 89:59-61, Jan 73

INSTRUMENTATION

Pulsed laser interferometry (PLI) in the analytical ultracentrifuge. II. Clocked trigger circuity. Paul CH, et al. Anal Biochem 48:605-12, Aug 72
Upon the correlation between the optokinetic stimulus and the induced optokinetic nystagmus. I. Influence of O.K. targets. Miyoshi T, et al. ORL 35:52-64, 1973
A device for holding hydrophilic contact lenses to measure optical power and thickness. Dixon JM. Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 70:357-8, 1972
The measurement of specific gravities in dog urine by refractometry. Harvey DG. Vet Rec 92:671-2, 23 Jun 73
A simple method for projecting patterns on the cat's retina under direct visual control. Hasselt P van, et al. Vision Res 13:465-6, Feb 73
[Karat-60 diamond cutting lathe] Val'ter MB, et al. Med Tekh 6:45-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)

OPTOCHIN see under CINCHONA (B6, D2)

OPTOMETRY (G2)

Optometry's image and role. Bartley SH. Am J Optom 49:1015-27, Dec 72
Evaluation of the placebo effect in optometry. Carter DB, et al. Am J Optom 50:94-103, Feb 73
Diffraction and the precision of measurement of corneal and other small radii. Charman WN. Am J Optom 49:672-80, Aug 72
Optometry in Australia. Hofstetter HW. Am J Optom 49:1040-8, Dec 72
Optometric participation in the HMO. Pennington J. Am J Optom 49:764-8, Sep 72
Gonioscopy for optometrists. Saladin JJ, et al. Am J Optom 50:3-11, Jan 73
American Academy of Optometry. Geographical directory of members. Am J Optom 50:135-72, Feb 73
Optometry's role in the detection of pathology. Chapman WJ. Milit Med 136:904, Dec 71
Optometry: ophthalmology's obligation. Stevenson R. Milit Med 137:243, Jun 72

EDUCATION

An educational note from Berkeley. Freeman RD, et al. Am J Optom 50:117-20, Feb 73
Using the mouse eye for teaching biomicroscopy. Matti R, et al. Am J Optom 49:956-60, Nov 72
A model for demonstrating ocular refraction. Mihok TF, et al. Am J Optom 49:1032-4, Dec 72
Training and functions of ophthalmic assistants. India. Venkataswamy G. Isr J Med Sci 8:1061-2, Aug-Sep 72

HISTORY

Some historical notes on Carl Pulfrich. (Pulfrich C), Christianson S, et al. Am J Optom 49:944-7, Nov 72

INSTRUMENTATION

Modified surgical binoculars for use in contact lens practice. Arner RS. Am J Optom 50:56-7, Jan 73
A fast, accurate monochromatic light stimulus generator. Cohn TE. Am J Optom 49:1028-30, Dec 72

MANPOWER

Optometrists employed in health services: United States-1968. Mount HS, et al. Vital Health Stat 14:1-48, Mar 73

ORAL CHARACTER see under PSYCHOANALYTIC THEORY (F1, F2)

ORAL HEALTH (N1)

see also related
DENTAL CLINICS (E6,N2)
DENTAL HEALTH SURVEYS (E6, N1)
DIAGNOSIS, ORAL (E1, E6)
MOUTH DISEASES (C4)
MOUTH REHABILITATION (E6)

Communication between the public and the dental profession. Rayner JF. Am J Public Health 63:21-32, Jan 73
Adult dental health surveys in England and Wales. Bulman JS. Community Health (Bristol) 4:191-6, Jan-Feb 73
Elements of dietetics for the general practitioner. Enwonwu CO. Int Dent J 23:317-27, Jun 73
Effect of the physical consistency of food on the 'crevicular complex' and the salivary glands. Sreebny LM. Int Dent J 22:394-400, Sep 72
Chimpanzee dentistry. McGrew WC, et al. J Am Dent Assoc 85:1196-204, Dec 72
Attitude of dentists. Walker BN. J Am Dent Assoc 86:933-4, May 73
Report and Recommendations from the Advisory Committee on Dental Health to the Secretary Department of Health, Education and Welfare. December 1972. J Am Dent Assoc 87:101-23, Jul 73
National Dental Health Conference explores peer review, manpower planning, responsibility of consumers. Council on Dental Health, Council on Dental Care Programs. J Am Dent Assoc 86:968-1, May 73
The pharmacist and oral health. McGregor TD. J Am Pharm Assoc 13:238-43, May 73
Bits and pieces: dental programs in HEW. Hillenbrand H. J Dent Educ 37:8, Apr 73
Recommendations to HEW from Advisory Committee on Dental Health. J Dent Educ 37:50-1 passim, Apr 73
Significant correlations between gingival scores and ascorbic acid status. Shannon IL. J Dent Res 52:394, Mar-Apr 73
The effects of waxed and unwaxed dental floss on interdental plaque accumulation and interdental gingival health. Hill HC, et al. J Periodontol 44:411-3, Jul 73
The relationship between the width of keratinized gingiva and gingival health. Lang NP, et al. J Periodontol 43:623-7, Oct 72
Behavioral motivation. Weisenberg M. J Periodontol 44:489-99, Aug 73 (54 ref.)
A modified sanitary pontic. Perel ML. J Prosthet Dent 28:589-92, Dec 72
Occlusal considerations in preventive care. Rieder CE. J Prosthet Dent 28:463-8, Nov 72
Establishment and maintenance of oral health behavior. Douglass CW, et al. J Public Health Dent 33:123-5, 1973
University of Adelaide Dental students: sociological aspects and oral health status. Fanning EA. Med J Aust 2:615-6, 9 Sep 72
Relationship between occlusal wear of the teeth and periodontal health. Ainamo J. Scand J Dent Res 80:505-9, 1972
Comparison of dental health data obtained from questionnaires, interviews and clinical examination. Heloë LA. Scand J Dent Res 80:495-9, 1972
[Biological equilibrium of the oral environment] Goudaert M, et al. Rev Stomatoodontol Nord Fr 26:185-90, 1971 (Fre)
[International study of the World Health Organization on dental care and its relation to dental and oral health of the population] Oeff Gesundheitswes 35:368-9, Jun 73 (Ger)
[Evaluation of questionnaires in epidemiologic studies] Wodniecki J. Czas Stomatol 26:769-70, 1973 (Pol)

ORAL HYGIENE (E6)

see also related
DENTAL DEVICES, HOME CARE (E6)

A home-care program of chemical preventive dentistry for orthodontic patients. Landry DF, et al. Am J Orthod 63:12-7, Jan 73
Communicating dental hygiene practices to

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

chronically, emotionally ill, hospitalized patients. Bell CE, et al. Am J Public Health 63:778-81, Sep 73
Periodontal disease and oral hygiene in 2383 Moroccan school children aged eight and twelve years. Poulsen S, et al. Arch Oral Biol 17:1513-8, Nov 72
A longitudinal clinical study of oral cleanliness and dental caries in school children. Sutcliffe P. Arch Oral Biol 18:765-70, Jul 73
Maintenance of the partially edentulous mouth and care of the denture. Wagner AG. Dent Clin North Am 17:755-68, Oct 73
Local preventive measures and education in the prosthetic patient. Naujoks R. Int Dent J 23:77-81, Mar 73
Personality characteristics associated with preventive dental health practices. Williams AF. J Am Coll Dent 39:225-34, Oct 72
Oral physiotherapy of the tongue and palate: relationship to plaque control. Jacobson SE, et al. J Am Dent Assoc 87:134-9, Jul 73
Predicting the readiness of elementary school children to learn an effective dental flossing technique. Terhune JA. J Am Dent Assoc 86:1332-6, Jun 73
Found: a new soaking solution for dentures. Tucker KM, et al. J Am Dent Assoc 87:169-70, Jul 73
Denture cleansers and retaining devices. Beck HO. J Am Pharm Assoc 13:245-7 passim, May 73
Periodontal disease and oral hygiene among children, United States. J Dent Child 39:469, Nov-Dec 72
Studies in dental health education. I. Effect of antibiotic prophylaxis on the oral hygiene and periodontal health of young men. Counsell LA. J Dent Res 51:1619-23, Nov-Dec 72
Statistical tests for the OHI-S and PI: a commentary. Erickson JD. J Dent Res 52:36-9, Jan-Feb 73
Periodontal disease and oral hygiene in an Alaskan Eskimo population. Kristoffersen T, et al. J Dent Res 52:791-6, Jul-Aug 73
Consistency of plaque distribution in individuals without special home care instruction. Cumming BR, et al. J Periodont Res 8:94-100, 1973
Computer analysis of oral hygiene habits. Chambers DW, et al. J Periodontol 44:505-10, Aug 73
Effects of a water pressure device on oral hygiene and gingival inflammation. Gupta OP, et al. J Periodontol 44:294-8, May 73
Toothbrushing frequency as it relates to plaque development and gingival health. Lang NP, et al. J Periodontol 44:396-405, Jul 73
Oral hygiene and periodontal disease in an adult population in the United States. Suomi JD, et al. J Periodontol 43:677-81, Nov 72
The relationship of frequency of toothbrushing, oral hygiene, gingival health, and caries-experience in school children. Berenie J, et al. J Public Health Dent 33:160-71, Summer 73
Eliminating dental plaque in the sixth grade. Clark CA, et al. J Public Health Dent 33:70-4, 1973
Comprehensibility of the literature given to children at a dental hospital. Lovius J, et al. J Public Health Dent 33:23-6, Winter 73
A quantitative assessment of the oral hygiene of mentally retarded residents in a state institution. Powell EA. J Public Health Dent 33:27-34, Winter 73
Improvement in oral hygiene as a function of applied principles of behavioral modification. Stacey DC, et al. J Public Health Dent 32:234-42, Fall 72
Oral care in radiation therapy. Broude DJ, et al. Minn Med 56:581-5, Jul 73
Dental cleansing tape. Jaffe PE. NY J Dent 43:245-7, Oct 73
Program of Oneida-Herkimer County Dental Society. DeCarlis P. NY State Dent J 39:350-3, Jun-Jul 73
Effect of tongue brushing on plaque bacteria. Gilmore EL, et al. Oral Surg 36:201-4, Aug 73
[Rubber teat and modern pediatrics] Küster F. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1734-5, 14 Sep 73 (Ger)
[Periodontopathies in diabetes mellitus with reference to the mouth hygiene index] Busch W, et al. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:259-62, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Longitudinal information-motivation study on gingival conditions in school children aged 7-9] Campen GJ van, et al. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:284, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Habits of oral hygiene in a group of Swiss recruits] Saxer UP, et al. Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 82:1090-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Oral physiotherapy and its significance in everyday practice] Singer B. ZWR 81:1137-8, 15 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Audio-visual aids in dental prophylaxis] Falconi P, et al. Minerva Stomatol 21:109-19, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Knowledge of the principles of oral hygiene of Polish children] Jańczuk Z. Czas Stomatol 25:785-90, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Oral hygiene, periodontal diseases and dental caries] Maszta1erzowa Z, et al. Czas Stomatol 26:445-8, Apr 73 (Pol)
[Oral hygiene and periodontal diseases and dental caries] Maszta1erzowa Z, et al. Czas Stomatol 26:445-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Incidence of superficial changes in the periodontium of children and the state of oral hygiene] Walczak A. Czas Stomatol 25:1013-8, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

STANDARDS

A clinical system for scoring a patient's oral hygiene performance. Lenox JA, et al. J Am Dent Assoc 86:849-52, Apr 73

ORAL HYGIENE INDEX see under DENTAL

HEALTH SURVEYS (E6, N1)

ORAL MANIFESTATIONS (C4)

Effect on caries susceptibility after surgical treatment of drooling in patients with neurological disorders. Ericson T, et al. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:71-4, Jan 73
The oral mucous membrane markers of internal disease. Jones JH. Br Dent J 134:81-7, 6 Feb 73
Dyschondroplasia and haemangiomata (Maffucci's syndrome). Report of a case with oral and intracranial lesions. Kennedy JG. Br Dent J 135:18-21, 3 Jul 73
Oral features of primary amyloidosis. Keith DA. Br J Oral Surg 10:107-15, Nov 72
Oral manifestations of leprosy. Southam JC, et al. Br J Oral Surg 10:272-9, Mar 73
Histiocytosis 'X'. Whitehead FI. Br J Oral Surg 10:199-204, Nov 72
An infant ill with a systemic disease and swollen gums. Zangeneh F, et al. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 11:708-9, Dec 72
Cherubism. Wowern N von. Int J Oral Surg 1:240-9, 1972
Epidermolysis bullosa dystrophica: report of two cases. Howden EF, et al. J Am Dent Assoc 85:1113-8, Nov 72
Hand-Schüller-Christian disease: report of case. Maw RB, et al. J Am Dent Assoc 85:1353-7, Dec 72
Thrombocytopenic purpura: the dentist's responsibility. Weiss JI. J Am Dent Assoc 87:165-8, Jul 73
Oral findings in children with Down's syndrome. Gullikson JS. J Dent Child 40:293-7, Jul-Aug 73
Oral manifestations of the histiocytosis X syndrome: report of two cases. O'Donnell JP, et al. J Dent Child 40:33-7, Jan-Feb 73
Epidemic purpuric enanthem. Nelson HG. J Ir Med Assoc 66:407-11, 11 Aug 73
The oral lesions of bullous pemphigoid. Brooke RI. J Oral Med 28:36-40, Apr-Jun 73
Infected oral lesions of cyclic neutropenia. Degnan EJ, et al. J Oral Med 28:29-31, Jan-Mar 73
Terminal oral manifestations of acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Keene JJ Jr, et al. J Oral Med 27:117-9, Oct-Dec 72
Salivary gland diseases. Krolls SO. J Oral Med 27:96-9, Oct-Dec 72
Stevens-Johnson syndrome, report of a case with possible systemic reaction to acute alcoholism. Silbermann M, et al. J Oral Med 28:14-7, Jan-Mar 73
A surgical follow-up of oculonasal dysplasia, a deviant of Goldenhar's syndrome. Byrne RP, et al. J Oral Surg 31:382-4, May 73
Miliary tuberculosis with oral manifestations: report of case. Harris BC, et al. J Oral Surg 31:305-7, Apr 73
Oral tissue changes in the chronic alcoholic. Larato DC. J Periodontol 43:772-3, Dec 72
Continued study of the ultrastructure of the gingiva in the diabetic mouse. Anapolle SE, et al. Microvasc Res 6:44-50, Jul 73
Thrombocytopenia. A case report. Freedman PD, et al. NY J Dent 38:552-5, Nov 72
Thrombocytopenia. A case report. Freedman PD, et al. NY State Dent J 38:552-5, Nov 72
Oral manifestations of hematological disorders. Report of four cases. Uthman AA, et al. NY State Dent J 39:27-8, Jan 73
Congenital agranulocytosis. Awbrey JJ, et al. Oral Surg 35:526-30, Apr 73
Dominant inheritance of hemifacial hyperplasia associated with strabismus. Bencze J, et al. Oral Surg 35:489-500, Apr 73
Oral manifestations in Crohn's disease. Report of a case. Eisenbud L, et al. Oral Surg 34:770-3, Nov 72
Oral manifestations in primary hyperoxaluria and oxalosis. Report of a case. Glass RT. Oral Surg 35:502-9, Apr 73
Hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia. An electron microscopic study. Hashimoto K, et al. Oral Surg 34:751-68, Nov 72
Hemifacial hypertrophy. Report of two cases. Hayashi S, et al. Oral Surg 35:750-61, Jun 73
Epidermal nevus syndrome. Report of a case with unusual oral manifestations. Kelley JE, et al. Oral Surg 34:774-80, Nov 72
Oral manifestations of cystinosis. Nazif M, et al. Oral Surg 35:330-8, Mar 73
Numbness--a significant finding. Roistacher SL. Oral Surg 36:22-7, Jul 73
The oral and facial manifestations of dermatomyositis with calcinosis. Report of a case. Sanger RG, et al. Oral Surg 35:476-88, Apr 73
Radiographic changes in the mandible associated with leukemic cell infiltration in a case of acute myelogenous leukemia. Stern MH, et al. Oral Surg 36:343-8, Sep 73
Hermansky-Pudlak syndrome (HPS): a proposed block in glutathione peroxidase. Witkop CJ Jr, et al. Oral Surg 35:790-806, Jun 73
Salivary indicators of systemic disease. Wotman S, et al. Postgrad Med 53:73-8, Mar 73
Genetics. Witkop CJ. Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 82:917-41, Sep 72
[Cherubism] Derie E. Rev Belge Med Dent 27:365-70, 1972 (Dut)
[3 cases of plasmocytic lesions] Douniau R. Acta Stomatol Belg 69:451-6, 1972 (Fre)
[Plasmocytic infiltrations in oral pathology] Hustin J, et al. Acta Stomatol Belg 69:467-76, 1972 (Fre)
[Congenital hypophosphatasia and dental organogenesis] Lapiane R, et al. Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 73:543-60, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The state of the periodontium in rheumatoid arthritis] Heiminen-Parkala E. Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 83:653-5, Jun 73 (Fre)
[Changes in the oral cavity in chronic liver diseases] Sponholz H, et al. Dtsch Stomatol 23:277-84, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mucopolysaccharidoses. Case report] Germann MA. Dtsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd 59:59-67, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Wegener's granulomatosis] Galan K, et al. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:438-42, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Interpretation of in vivo microscopic findings in the human tongue (with special reference to diabetic patients)] Götze W. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:744-8, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Epidermolysis bullosa and its oral form] Kinast H, et al. Osterr Z Stomatol 70:168-75, May 73 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of grave diseases by the dentist. Report of the continuous education performance of the BDZ in Salzburg and Meran] Wunderer S. Zahnaerztl Mitt 63:581-5, 16 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Biomicroscopic studies on mouth mucosa in diabetic and healthy children and adolescence] Dombrowski P, et al. ZWR 82:516-20, 25 May 73 (Ger)
[Intestinal parasites and oral mucosa] Broekere-Biesiadka B. Czas Stomatol 25:799-805, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Oral changes in congenital bullous epidermolysis] Jakób-Dolefal K, et al. Czas Stomatol 26:227-36, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Periodontium and oral mucosa in acute and chronic leukemia] Knychalska-Karwan Z, et al. Czas Stomatol 26:449-53, Apr 73 (Pol)
[Periodontium and oral mucosa in acute and chronic leukemia] Knychalska-Karwan Z, et al. Czas Stomatol 26:449-53, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The condition of deciduous teeth in children with a history of hematologic disease of newborn] Kotońska J, et al. Czas Stomatol 26:123-32, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The effect of acute perimaxillary inflammation on exacerbations of latent diabetes] Malinowski J, et al. Czas Stomatol 26:631-4, 1973 (Pol)
[Cervicofacial sarcoidosis] Partyka W, et al. Czas Stomatol 26:133-7, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[A rare clinical picture of Sjogren's syndrome] Rucifiski J, et al. Czas Stomatol 25:735-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The condition of the oral cavity in children with hypothalamo-hypophyseal insufficiency] Rybakowa M, et al. Czas Stomatol 26:45-53, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[3 cases of late maxillofacial syphilis] Rytlowa W, et al. Czas Stomatol 26:279-85, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Clinical signs of oral lesions in chronic pemphigus] Kulczyfiski B, et al. Otolaryngol Pol 27:355-64, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Examination of the masticatory organ in diabetic children] Otto-Buczkowska E, et al. Wiad Lek 26:5-8, 1 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The state of the oral cavity in children following celiac disease] Romankiewicz-Wofniczko G, et al. Wiad Lek 26:1011-7, 1 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Dentistry and occupational health] Nogueira DP. Rev Saude Publica 6:211-23, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Clinical and radiological aspects of case of ectodermal dysplasia] Cişman D, et al. Stomatologia (Bucur) 22:161-6, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Characteristic changes in the maxillofacial region in patients with collagen diseases] Bazhanov NN, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:18-21, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinico-roentgenological study of the oral cavity in Shereshevskii Turner syndrome] Beliakov IuA, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:69-70, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dentomaxillary system in congenital myxedema] Kalinin AP, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:102-3, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)
[Wegener's granulomatosis without visceral manifestations] Makarevich IaA, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:106-8, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[The clinical importance of the state of the masticatory apparatus in diseases of the digestive organs] Kostur BK. Voen Med Zh 9:39-41, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Dental implications of poisoning] Fanjul Viñuela M. An Esp Odontoestomatol 32:41-64, Jan-Feb 73 (Spa)

ORAL STAGE see under PSYCHOSEXUAL

DEVELOPMENT (F1, F2)

ORANABOL see

HYDROXYMETHYLTESTOSTERONE (D2, D8)

ORBENIN see CLOXACILLIN (D3)

ORBIT (A2)

Effect of lincomycin on orbital cellulitis in children. Seliman A, et al. Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 50:570-3, 1972
Orbital cellulitis following extraocular muscle surgery. Von Noorden GK. Am J Ophthalmol 74:627-9, Oct 72
Structure of bone in the skulls of Neanderthal fossils. Tappen NC. Am J Phys Anthropol 38:93-7, Jan 73
Clinical and histopathologic studies of exophthalmos. Aizawa F, et al. Ann Ophthalmol 5:805-16, Jul 73
Giant conjunctival cyst of the orbit. Allison SC, et al. Ann Ophthalmol 5:199-202, Feb 73
Orbital cellulitis and cavernous sinus thrombosis caused by rhabdomyosarcoma of the middle ear. Bell RW. Ann Ophthalmol 4:1090-2, Dec 72
High resolution B-scan ultrasonography of the orbit. V. Eye changes of Graves' disease. Coleman DJ, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 88:465-71, Nov 72
Ultrasonography. VI. Pseudotumors of the orbit. Coleman DJ, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 88:472-80, Nov 72
High resolution B-scan ultrasonography of the orbit. I. The normal orbit. Coleman DJ, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 88:358-67, Oct 72
Radionuclide arteriography in ophthalmology. Grove AS Jr, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 89:13-7, Jan 73
Mucoceles in the orbit. Iliff CE. Arch Ophthalmol 89:392-5, May 73
Black orbital bone. Johnson BL, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 88:400-3, Oct 72
Foreign-body penetration through the superior orbital fissure. Merritt RD, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 90:67-8, Jul 73
Congenital sudoriferous cyst of the orbit. Saunders JF. Arch Ophthalmol 89:205-6, Mar 73
The orbit. Trokel SL. Arch Ophthalmol 89:152-62, Feb 73 (179 ref.)
Granuloma inguinale of the orbit with bony involvement. Endicott JN, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 96:457-9, Nov 72
A migratory third molar erupting into the lower border of orbit causing blindness in the left eye. Savundranayagam A. Aust Dent J 17:418-20, Dec 72
Gas in the orbit associated with orbital cellulitis and paranasal sinusitis. Sevel D, et al. Br J Ophthalmol 57:133-7, Feb 73
Acute infarction of the choroid and retina. A complication of orbital cellulitis. el-Shewy TM. Br J Ophthalmol 57:204-5, Mar 73
Orbital complications of acute sinusitis. Santos VB, et al. Bull NY Acad Med 49:583-91, Jul 73
Intra-orbital dermoid cyst. Mortada A. Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 64:267-73, 1971
Gangrene of the upper lid as a rare complication of orbital cellulitis. el-Naggar AM. Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 64:513-5, 1971
Orbital granuloma projecting through the upper fornix with a retained foreign body (record of an unusual case). Sen DK. Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 51:467-8, Dec 72
Orbital diplopia. Bleeker GM. Int Ophthalmol Clin 11:187-201, Winter 71
The small orbit sign in supraorbital fibrous dysplasia. Tchang SP. J Can Assoc Radiol 24:65-9, Mar 73
Supervoltage orbital radiotherapy for Graves' ophthalmopathy. Donaldson SS, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 37:276-85, Aug 73
Superior orbital fissure syndrome. Some clinical and radiological observations. Hallpike JF. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:486-90, Jun 73
Posterior orbital encephalocele with anophthalmos and other brain malformations. Case report. Fargueta JS, et al. J Neurosurg 38:215-7, Feb 73
Acute retrobulbar hemorrhage during elective blepharoplasty. Its pathophysiology and management. Hartley JH Jr, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 52:8-15, Jul 73
Cross-sectional ultrasonography of the eye. Hughes H, et al. Trans Aust Coll Ophthalmol 3:125-32, 1971
Inflammatory pseudo-tumour of the orbit. Fenton CR. Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ 24:47-8, 1972
[Malignant complications of orbit cellulitis of rhinogenic origin] Klímová A, et al. Cesk Oftalmol 28:291-4, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Clinical echography in orbital diseases] Preisová J, et al. Cesk Oftalmol 29:177-9, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Echinococcus of the orbit] Votočková J, et al. Cesk Oftalmol 29:192-7, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Naso-orbito-ocular mucormycosis (apropos of a typical case)] Georgiadés G, et al. Ann Ocul (Paris) 205:721-34, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A case of hydatid cyst of the orbit] Bessière E, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:759-62, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Liquid tumor of the orbit of lacrimal origin] Massin M, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:889-92, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[Orthology and pathology of the orbit in man] Hempel KJ. Radiologe 12:388-96, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Orbital complications of sinusitis] Naumann WH. Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 52:321-5, May 73 (Ger)
[Case of orbito-cranial foreign bodies] Koraszewska-Matuszewska B. Klin Oczna 42:1439-42, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The significance of the rhinogenic factor in the pathogenesis of the inflammatory processes of the orbit] Remlein-Mozolewska G, et al. Klin Oczna 42:999-1003, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Value of unidimensional echography in the diagnosis of orbital volume processes] Mozherenkov DP, et al. Nov Med Priborostr 1:28-31, 1972 (Rus)
[Ultrasound diagnosis of orbital diseases] Machekhin VA. Vestn Oftalmol 2:52-6, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital cystic eye. Baghdassarian SA, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 76:269-75, Aug 73
Orbital scanning with multiple radionuclides. Grove AS Jr, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 89:301-5, Apr 73
[Anatomical study of a case of cyclopia] Leroy JP, et al. Arch Anat Pathol (Paris) 20:271-6, Sep 72 (Fre)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Some morphological and anthropological characters of the orbital region of the East African Bantu skull. Zivanović S. Acta Anat (Basel) 84:251-66, 1973
[Quantitative studies of head asymmetries. 2. Orbits] Schumacher GH, et al. Anat Anz 132:189-96, 1972 (Ger)
[The topography of nerves in the orbit] Trauzettel H, et al. Verh Anat Ges 66:633-45, 1971 (Ger)
[Topographic relations in the orbital fissure in some primates] Szostakiewicz-Sawicka H, et al. Folia Morphol (Warsz) 31:293-300, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Experience with orbital venography. Cala L. Australas Radiol 16:59-62, Mar 72
Orbital venography in the investigation of proptosis. Lloyd GA. Br J Radiol 45:870, Nov 72
The superior ophthalmic vein in carotid angiograms. Brüderlin M, et al. Eur Neurol 9:65-75, 1973
[Orbital venography. Examination methods, anatomy of the venous orbital system, normal orbital venogram] Bruna J. Cesk Radiol 26:299-303, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Orbital vascular malformations (apropos of 62 cases)] Aron-Rosa DS, et al. Ann Ocul (Paris) 205:667-712, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[3 cases of apparently primary orbital arteriovenous fistula] Haye C, et al. Ann Ocul (Paris) 205:903-16, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The importance of orbital phlebography in neuro-ophthalmology] Baleriaux-Waha D, et al. J Belge Radiol 56:85-94, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A case of intermittent exophthalmia caused by orbital venous aneurysm] Jayle GE, et al. Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 44:313-8, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Clinical picture of the unilateral occlusion of the superior ophthalmic vein] Bleckmann H. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:583-7, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Orbitophlebography] Grądzki J, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 7:343-9, May-Jun 73 (Pol)
[Qualitative hydrodynamic model of orbito-ocular circulation and ophthalmotonus. I] Colev G, et al. Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 16:749-52, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Rheography of the healthy and pathological orbit] Bufko AS. Oftalmol Zh 27:271-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Varicose veins of the orbit (clinical picture, diagnosis and surgical treatment)] Filatov IuM, et al. Vopr Neirokhir 37:14-8, Jan-Feb 73 (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Orbital growth after evisceration or enucleation without and with implants. Sarnat BG, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 82:497-511, 1972
Growth retardation and volume determinations of the anophthalmic orbit. Kennedy RE. Am J Ophthalmol 76:294-302, Aug 73
[The growth of eyes and orbits in the chick embryo. VII. The size relationship of eyes and orbits in the 12-17 day old embryo with artificially induced bilateral microphthalmia] Tonneyck-Müller I. Acta Morphol Neerl Scand 10:283-91, Nov 72 (Ger)

INJURIES

Appraisal of surgical correction in 130 cases of orbital floor fracture. Goldman RJ, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 76:152-5, Jul 73
Simulated superior oblique tendon sheath syndrome following orbital floor fracture. Zipf RF, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 75:700-5, Apr 73
Differential diagnosis in orbital injury. Internal carotid-cavernous sinus fistula, orbital, hematoma, blow-out fracture. Smith B, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 89:484-5, Jun 73
Traumatic defects of the orbital floor. Davies AS. Br J Oral Surg 10:133-42, Nov 72
Traumatic hyperostosis of orbital bones and exophthalmos. Mortada A. Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 64:275-7, 1971
Trauma in the orbital regions (exclusive of fractures). Mustarde JC. Can J Ophthalmol 8:334-8, Apr 73
The management of acute midfacial-orbital injuries. Georgiade NG. Clin Neurosurg 19:301-11, 1972
Infra-orbital penetrating foreign body. Henry RC. J Laryngol Otol 86:1159-62, Nov 72
Pure "blow-out" fractures of the orbital floor. Sveinsson E. J Laryngol Otol 87:465-74, May 73
Choice of treatment of orbital floor fractures as part of facial fractures. Herk W van, et al. J Oral Surg 31:600-3, Aug 73
Superior orbital fissure syndrome with Bell's palsy: report of case. Robinson DC, et al. J Oral Surg 31:203-6, Mar 73
Facial fractures related to the orbit. Montgomery WW. Laryngoscope 82:1897-912, Oct 72
Fracture of the orbital floor. Case report with serious delayed sequelae. Rogers PA, et al. Med J Aust 1:175-6, 27 Jan 73
Fracture of the orbital floor. Silva M. Med J Aust 1:865, 28 Apr 73
Plastic surgery. Fractures of the medial wall of the orbit. Gustavson EH, et al. Proc R Soc Med 66:304-6, Apr 73
Plastic surgery. Primary treatment of fractures of the orbital roof. Stranc MF, et al. Proc R Soc Med 66:303-4, Apr 73
Early surgical repair of blowout fracture of the orbital floor by using the transantral approach. Walter WL. South Med J 65:1229-43, Oct 72
Late bilateral naso-orbital fracture and dacryostenosis. Smith B. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 76:1378-9, Sep-Oct 72
Management of fractures of the orbit. Sabiston DW. Trans Aust Coll Ophthalmol 3:147-54, 1971
[Hydraulic orbital fractures (blowout fractures), their diagnosis and treatment] Otradovec J, et al. Cesk Oftalmol 29:16-27, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Several damage of the eye and orbit by petrol] Svec V, et al. Cesk Oftalmol 28:286-90, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Glaucoma before an injury, not aggravated by the latter] Jonquères J. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:877-9, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[Reconstruction of the orbit] Hemous G. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:937-8, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Recurrent purulent meningitis, apropos of 2 cases] Destaing F, et al. Lyon Med 228:545-6, 26 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Plastic closure of fronto-basal fistulae using Biobond-Tabostamp. Clinical and experimental trials] Probst C, et al. Neurochirurgie 18:203-12, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Unusual circulatory aspects of carotidocavernous fistulas] Stroobandt G, et al. Neurochirurgie 18:333-46, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Traumatic syndrome of the apex of the orbit] Singer Bar-Dov L, et al. Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 44:487-9, Oct-Dec 72 (Fre)
[Trauma and fractures of the orbital region] Meulemans G. Rev Stomatol Chir Maxilofac 73:569-73, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Impalement injury of the brain] Kessler L. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2441-2, 21 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapeutic urgency and necessity in injuries of the bony orbit] Pape K. Dtsch Stomatol 22:765-8, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnosis and therapy of fractures of the floor of the orbit] Lentrodt J. Dtsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd 60:232-45, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Traumatology of the orbital region. Rhinological viewpoints] Bablik L. Fortschr Med 91:123-4, 25 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[On orbital and sinus fractures] Miloșescu P, et al. Otorinolaringologie 17:335-40, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Contemporary state of the problem of radiographic localization of eye and orbital foreign bodies] Panfilova GV, et al. Oftalmol Zh 27:259-63, 1972 (Rus)
[Estimation of the eye and orbital injuries from the forensic medicine viewpoint] Stajduhar-Carić Z.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Rad Med Fak Zagrebu 20:185-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

INNERVATION

The distribution and innervation of the extraocular smooth muscle in the orbit of the rat. Page RE. Acta Anat (Basel) 85:10-8, 1973

[Topography of the orbital nerves] Trauzettel H, et al. Verh Anat Ges 66:633-45, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Growth retardation and volume determinations of the anophthalmic orbit. Kennedy RE. Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 70:277-97, 1972

[Primary Boeck's sarcoid of the orbita] Brewitt H, et al. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 162:247-51, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[X-ray irradiation of the orbit following removal of the eyebulb for retinoblastoma] Janukowicz H, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 27:1476-8, 18 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

RADIOGRAPHY

Axial tomography of the orbits and paranasal sinuses. Lloyd G, et al. Br J Radiol 46:159, Feb 73

Orbital venography as an investigative procedure. Appalanarasaiah K, et al. Int Surg 58:569-73, Aug 73

Radiologic seminar CXXII: orbital blow-out fractures. Gieger EL. J Miss State Med Assoc 13:500-1, Dec 72

Manoeuvres to improve visualization of the superior ophthalmic vein in orbital phlebography. Crezée P. Radiol Clin Biol 41:342-6, 1972

Polytomography in E.N.T. and ophthalmic radiology. Lloyd GA. Trans Med Soc Lond 87:73-7, 1971

[Orbital venography. Examination methods, anatomy of the venous orbital system, normal orbital venogram] Bruna J. Cesk Radiol 26:299-303, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[The orbital encephaloceles] Baumeister K. Radiologe 12:425-7, Dec 72 (Ger)

[X-ray diagnosis of the orbit in the original x-ray picture] Tänzer A. Radiologe 12:397-402, Dec 72 (Ger)

[Phlebography of the orbit] Tornow K. Radiologe 12:403-8, Dec 72 (Ger)

SURGERY

Periosteal elevator for orbital surgery. Tenzel RR. Am J Ophthalmol 74:1211, Dec 72

Insertion of secondary intraorbital implants. Soll DB. Arch Ophthalmol 89:214-6, Mar 73

The late treatment of enophthalmos: a case report. Stallings JO, et al. Br J Plast Surg 26:57-60, Jan 73

Selection of patients and choice of operation for orbital decompression in graves ophthalmopathy. DeSanto LW, et al. Laryngoscope 83:945-59, Jun 73

Surgical palliation of ophthalmopathy of Graves' disease. Transantral approach. DeSanto LW. Mayo Clin Proc 47:989-92, Dec 72

Surgical management of ophthalmopathy in Graves' disease. Transfrontal orbital decompression. Riley FC. Mayo Clin Proc 47:986-8, Dec 72

Secondary correction of post-traumatic changes in the orbit with alloplastic material. Otto AJ, et al. Ophthalmologica 165:519-21, 1972

Cranio-orbital resection and neck dissection for a recurrent mixed tumor of the lacrimal gland. Case report. Habal MB, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 51:689-91, Jun 73

Correction of enophthalmos in the anophthalmic orbit. Iverson RE, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 51:545-54, May 73

Surgical correction of midfacial retrusion (nasomaxillary hypoplasia) in the presence of normal dental occlusion. Psillakis JM, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 51:67-70, Jan 73

Transorbital approach for occluding the middle cerebral artery without craniectomy. O'Brien MD, et al. Stroke 4:201-6, Mar-Apr 73

Orbital decompression in thyroid disease. Crombie AL. Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 92:329-34, 1972

Medial decompression of the orbit for endocrine exophthalmos. Smith VH. Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 92:485-90, 1972

Orbital decompression of malignant exophthalmus. Duerksen RL. Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 25:113-6, Fall 72

[Reconstruction of the eye socket for prosthesis] Clooster R van, et al. Acta Stomatol Belg 69:331-6, 1972 (Dut)

[Orbital reconstruction after radical resection] Habal MB, et al. Ann Chir Plast 18:183-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Orbitary, orbito-facial, orbito-cranio-facial osteotomies] Stricker M, et al. Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 44:441-5, Oct-Dec 72 (Fre)

[Basic principles of lid reconstruction] Schmid E. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 162:296-305, Mar 73 (Ger)

[Operative and rehabilitative treatment of the syndrome of superior orbital fissure] Ostachowicz M, et al. Czas Stomatol 26:727-32, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Capody's orbitoplasty by means of Meller's epithelial graft] Chwirot R. Klin Oczna 43:49-51, 1973 (Pol)

ORBITAL NEOPLASMS (C2)

Choroidal folds. The seventh Harry Searls Gradle Memorial lecture. (Gradle HS), Newell FW. Am J Ophthalmol 75:930-42, Jun 73

Retrobulbar granular cell myoblastoma. Chaves E, et al. Br J Ophthalmol 56:854-6, Nov 72

Histiocytosis presenting as swelling of orbit and eyelid. Codling BW, et al. Br J Ophthalmol 56:517-30, Jul 72

Neurofibrosarcoma of the orbit (malignant change in a plexiform neurofibromatosis). Korra A, et al. Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 65:481-90, 1972

Carcinoma of the lacrimal sac. Schindler R, et al. Can J Ophthalmol 8:161-3, Jan 73

Sebaceous carcinoma of the eyelid, eyebrow, caruncle and orbit. Boniuk M, et al. Int Ophthalmol Clin 12:225-57, Spring 72

Meningiomas in the cranio-orbital junction. Stern WE. J Neurosurg 38:428-37, Apr 73

Osseous tumors of the orbit. Stricker M, et al. Minerva Stomatol 21:216-9, Sep-Oct 72

Malignant melanoma primary in the orbit: report of a case. Henderson JW, et al. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 76:1487-90, Nov-Dec 72

[Orbital vascular malformations (apropos of 62 cases)] Aron-Rosa DS, et al. Ann Ocul (Paris) 205:667-712, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A case of reticular tumor of the orbit in a child] Perdriel G, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:331-4, Mar 72 (Fre)

[Diagnosis and treatment of orbital rhabdomyosarcoma in children] Gerkowicz K. Klin Oczna 43:1-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Malignant exophthalmos in the course of adenocarcinoma of the gallbladder] Tokarz-Sawińska E, et al. Klin Oczna 42:1079-81, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[On olfactory esthesioneuroepithelioma] Miciuția M. Otorinolaringologie 17:375-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Tumors of the orbital cavity in childhood] Ortiz-González JM, et al. Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir 31:51-9, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CLASSIFICATION

[Clinical staging and prognosis in reticulum cell sarcoma] Masaki N, et al. Nippon Acta Radiol 33:12-8, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

COMPLICATIONS

Secondary glaucoma caused by orbital lymphangioma. Nehen JH. Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 50:495-500, 1972

Clinical and histopathologic studies of exophthalmos. Aizawa F, et al. Ann Ophthalmol 5:805-16, Jul 73

Unilateral proptosis due to an intra-orbital schwannoma. Danziger J, et al. S Afr Med J 47:1358-60, 4 Aug 73

CONGENITAL

Congenital hemangiomas of the skin with orbital and subglottic hemangiomas. Yee RD, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 75:876-9, May 73

DIAGNOSIS

Reliability of ocular and orbital diagnosis with B-scan ultrasound. 2. Orbital diagnosis. Coleman DJ. Am J Ophthalmol 74:704-18, Oct 72

Diagnosis of orbital tumors by gamma-ray orbitography. Trokel SL, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 74:675-9, Oct 72

Ultrasonography. VI. Pseudotumors of the orbit. Coleman DJ, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 88:472-80, Nov 72

High resolution B-scan ultrasonography of the orbit. II. Hemangiomas of the orbit. Coleman DJ, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 88:368-74, Oct 72

High resolution B-scan ultrasonography of the orbit. IV. Neurogenic tumors of the orbit. Coleman DJ, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 88:380-4, Oct 72

High resolution B-scan ultrasonography of the orbit. 3. Lymphomas of the orbit. Coleman DJ, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 88:375-9, Oct 72

Orbital scanning with multiple radionuclides. Grove AS Jr, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 89:301-5, Apr 73

B-scan ultrasonography of orbital lymphangiomas. Coleman DJ, et al. Br J Ophthalmol 57:193-8, Mar 73

Magnification angiography in orbital diseases. Wende S, et al. Neuroradiology 5:187-9, Aug 73

Cross-sectional ultrasonography of the eye. Hughes H, et al. Trans Aust Coll Ophthalmol 3:125-32, 1971

Inflammatory pseudo-tumour of the orbit. Fenton CR. Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ 24:47-8, 1972

Angiography and differential diagnosis of orbital tumours. Huber A. Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 92:35-50, 1972

[Diffuse lymphoreticulosis of the orbit] Cernea P, et al. Ann Ocul (Paris) 205:775-86, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A case of false orbital tumor in a child: ethmoido-frontal mucocele] Haye C, et al. Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 32:419-20, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Dermoid cyst of the orbit] François J, et al. Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 161:738-48, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Inflammatory pseudo-tumors of the orbit. Presentation of 2 cases] Istre M. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:1117-9, Dec 71 (Fre)

[Gammagraphic exploration of orbital tumors] Offret G, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 12:431-6, Apr 72 (Fre)

[Aneurysmal bone cyst with orbital localization] Offret G, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:1049-54, Dec 71 (Fre)

[The importance of orbital phlebography in neuro-ophthalmology] Baleriaux-Waha D, et al. J Belge Radiol 56:85-94, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Value of ultrasonic echography in ophthalmology] Poujol J. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:711-5, Oct 72 (Fre)

[Dynamic telethermography in clinical oncology] Amairic R, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:1049-52, Apr 73 (Fre)

[Orbital scintigraphy using ferrous ascorbate labelled with technetium 99 m. Value in the diagnosis of intraorbital expansive tumors] Mamo L, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:3107-10, 23 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Contribution of echography a to the diagnosis of retrobulbar tumors] Psilas K, et al. Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 44:359-64, Jul-Sep 72 (Fre)

[Echography evaluation of the penetration of supramaxilla tumors into the orbit] Till P, et al. Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 106:442-8, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Value of unidimensional echography in the diagnosis of orbital volume processes] Mozherenkov DP, et al. Nov Med Priborostr 1:28-31, 1972 (Rus)

[Rheography of the healthy and pathological orbit] Buĭko AS. Oftalmol Zh 27:271-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Ultrasound diagnosis of orbital diseases] Machekhin VA. Vestn Oftalmol 2:52-6, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Extraocular orbital tumors induced by human adenovirus type 12 in hamsters. Mukai N, et al. Invest Ophthalmol 12:185-92, Mar 73

OCCURRENCE

[Statistical study of orbito-ocular cancers in Africa (apropos of 460 cases)] Discamps G, et al. Med Trop (Mars) 32:Suppl:385-401, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Growth pattern of meningeomas penetrating the skull base. Saksela E, et al. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 74:363-70, Nov 72

Ectopic meningiomas. Shuangshoti S, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 98:102-5, Aug 73

Conjunctival melanoma in an anophthalmic orbit. Scuderi G, et al. Ophthalmologica 166:172-4, 1973

Orbital rhabdomyosarcoma: an electron microscopic study. Hogan MJ, et al. Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 70:131-53, 1972

[Primary meningioma of the orbit (meningioma of the optic nerve)] Otradovec J, et al. Cesk Oftalmol 29:221-31, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Pathology of unusual angiosarcomas of the orbit: hemangiopericytoma and hemangioendothelioma] Heckmann K. Ophthalmologica 166:36-47, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Nonchromaffin paraganglioma of the orbit] Kovács G, et al. Orv Hetil 114:1936-8, 12 Aug 73 (Hun)

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological techniques in the diagnosis of ocular and orbital tumors. Trokel SL. Int Ophthalmol Clin 12:145-62, Spring 72 (7 ref.)

[Orbital cylindroma] Hinzpeter T. Radiologe 12:428-30, Dec 72 (Ger)

[Orbitophlebography] Grądzki J, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 7:343-9, May-Jun 73 (Pol)

[Neuroblastoma in a 4-year-old girl] Gruszczyński J, et al. Pediatr Pol 47:1157-9, Sep 72 (Pol)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Prognostic significance of the relapse-free interval after radiotherapy in reticulum cell sarcoma] Masaki N, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Nippon Acta Radiol 33:19-23, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Late results of interstitial gamma therapy of skin cancer of the orbital area] Volodina GI, et al. Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:3-6, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Orbital reconstruction after radical resection. Habal MB, et al. Arch Surg 106:352-5, Mar 73
Combined craniofacial resection for tumour involving the orbital walls. Wilson JS, et al. Br J Plast Surg 26:44-56, Jan 73
Caveat chirurgicus. Sullivan GL. Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 70:328-36, 1972
[Orbital reconstruction after radical resection] Habal MB, et al. Ann Chir Plast 18:183-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

THERAPY

Rhabdomyosarcomas in children--a call for aggressive therapy. Pochedly C. Med Times 101:156-67, Feb 73

ORCHITIS (C6)

Sperm count, morphology and motility after unilateral mumps orchitis. Bartůk V. J Reprod Fertil 32:491-4, Mar 73

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Glove-powder granuloma of the testis after surgery. Pugh JI, et al. Br J Surg 60:240-2, Mar 73

COMPLICATIONS

Breast cancer after mumps orchitis. Nicolis GL, et al. JAMA 223:1032-3, 26 Feb 73
[Hepatitis due to mumps virus] Rizzo F, et al. Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin 27:213-21, Sep-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Autoimmune orchitis] Günther E. Andrologie 4:157-60, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

MICROBIOLOGY

Mumps virus recovered from testicles by fine-needle aspiration biopsy in cases of mumps orchitis. Bjorvatn B. Scand J Infect Dis 5:3-5, 1973

PATHOLOGY

Structural changes manifested by Sertoli cells during experimental allergic orchitis in guinea-pigs. Kierszenbaum AL, et al. J Reprod Fertil 33:119-22, Apr 73

VETERINARY

A case of orchitis caused by Brucella abortus in the African Buffalo. Daliner G, et al. J Wildl Dis 9:251-3, Jul 73

ORCIPRENALINE (D5)

Effects of light on aqueous solutions of orciprenaline sulfate. Adamski S, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 29:415-9, 1972

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Administration of bronchodilator to young children. Shore SC, et al. Br Med J 3:350, 11 Aug 73
[Advantages of salbutamol-tacholiquine inhalation over orciprenaline-tacholiquine inhalation in bronchial asthma] Scherrer M, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1911-4, 30 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The use of orciprenaline in labor] Pardi G, et al. Ann Ostet Ginecol 93:152-60, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Unfavorable effects of orciprenaline in premature and full-term newborn infants (measurements of arterial acid-base status and blood gases, comparison with xantinol nicotinate)] Keuth U, et al. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 120:257-61, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Pharmacodynamical diagnosis of heart defects in childhood using Alupent] Weigand KH, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 38:291-4, 1972 (Ger)

METABOLISM

[Comparative pharmacokinetic studies on fenoterol-hydrobromide in rat, dog and man] Rominger KL, et al. Arzneim Forsch 22:1190-6, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Salbutamol and orciprenaline-induced changes in myocardial function. Nayler WG, et al. Cardiovasc Res 6:725-33, Nov 72
Influences of phenylephrine and orciprenaline on the release of noradrenaline. Starke K. Experientia 29:579-80, 15 May 73
The bronchodilator and cardiac stimulant effects of Th1165a, salbutamol and isoproterenol. Giles RE, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 186:472-81, Sep 73
Inhibition of prostaglandin induced uterine activity in the second trimester of pregnancy by beta-mimetic adrenergic agents. Lindmark G, et al. Prostaglandins 3:481-9, Apr 73
Clinical experiences with a new -sympathicomimetic substance in the provoked attack in occupational asthma. Woitowitz HJ, et al. Respiration 29:549-55, 1972
Cardiovascular effects of fenoterol. Coleman AJ, et al. S Afr Med J 47:618-20, 14 Apr 73
Effects of metaproterenol and deslanoside on hemodynamics in aortic regurgitation. Miyazawa K, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 110:81-7, May 73
[Inhibition of uterine contraction. Several aspects and relationships with cyclic AMP] De la Fuente P, et al. J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1:497-507, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Analysis of the maternal and fetal heart frequency after administration of direct and indirect sympathomimetic agents] Dücker R, et al. Arch Gynaekol 213:127-49, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of norepinephrine and orciprenaline on blood pressure in increased extracellular hydrogen and calcium ion concentrations] Mühlen K aus der. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 203:164-74, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of p-hydroxy-phenyl derivatives of orciprenaline (Th 1165a) on the pulse rate and oxygen consumption in adults with normal circulation] Liebenschütz HW, et al. Arzneim Forsch 22:2093-4, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of hypoxia on beta receptors in the pulmonary circulation and bronchial system] Sili V, et al. Pneumonologie 147:52-61, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[In-vitro study on the pharmacological influencing of the activity of the human myometrium. II. Effect of Alupent on the isolated uterine muscle strip preparation] Seewald HJ, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:444-5, 20 Mar 73 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

TH1165a, a new bronchodilator: a clinical comparative evaluation with metaproterenol. Tweel HK. Ann Allergy 29:142-7, Mar 71
Physiopathological considerations in the treatment of coal workers' pneumoconiosis. Ulmer WT, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 200:633-42, 29 Dec 72
Oral orciprenaline, salbutamol and isoetharine compared. Sinha BN, et al. Br J Dis Chest 67:61-5, Jan 73
Ventilation-perfusion relationships studied with 133 xenon before and after bronchodilating drugs in patients with obstructive lung disease. Matthys H, et al. Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:599-610, May-Jun 72
Experience with post-operative use of beta receptors after heart valve surgery. Stengert K, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 32:88-91, Jan-Feb 73
Arresting premature labour: orciprenaline and other drugs. Drug Ther Bull 11:25-7, 30 Mar 73
Beta adrenergic stimulant aerosols in bronchial asthma: an assessment. Srivastava BN, et al. Indian J Chest Dis 15:123-31, Apr 73
Spasticity alleviation by drugs acting directly on skeletal muscle. Zaimis E. Lancet 1:403-5, 24 Feb 73
Comparison of orciprenaline, ephedrine and methoxyphenamine as oral bronchodilators. Kerr A, et al. NZ Med J 77:320-2, May 73
Comparative assessment of the efficiency of three new bronchodilators (salbutamol, terbutaline, Th 1165 a) in the management of patients with chronic obstructive lung disease. Manicatide MA, et al. Rev Roum Med Intern 10:49-56, 1973
Premature labour at Groote Schuur Hospital. Baillie P, et al. S Afr Med J 47:1299-301, 28 Jul 73
Clinical comparison of two beta-receptor stimulants and one parasympatholytic drug in chronic obstructive lung disease. Kreukniet J. Scand J Respir Dis 52:137-44, 1971
[Bronchodilator effects of an aerosol anticholinergic (Sch. 1,000). Preliminary study] Gayrard P, et al. Mars Med 109:689-91, 1972 (Fre)
[Comparison of bronchodilator effects of inhalation of aerosols of hydroxyphenylorciprenaline and other beta-adrenergic agents] Petit JM, et al. Rev Med Liege 28:288-93, 1 May 73 (Fre)
[Clinical experiences with the bronchotherapeutic agent Abiadin in infants and small children] Wilhelmi J. Med Monatsschr 27:84-6, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Etiology, manifestation and drug therapy of heart conduction system disorders] Bender F. Med Welt 24:1089-91, 6 Jul 73 (Ger)
[Treatment of primary vascular pulmonary hypertension with the combined therapy using p-hydroxyphenyl-orciprenaline (Berotec) and hydroxy-isopropylamino-propoxyacetanilide (Dalzic)] Degenring FH. Med Welt 23:1223-4, 2 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Treatment of spastic bronchitis with a new bronchospasmolytic agent] Heller K. Wien Med Wochenschr 122:906-9, 14 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Clinical studies with a new tocolytic agent (Th 1165 a). Contribution to the management of threatening premature labor] Schmidt J, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:361-9, 16 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Association of orciprenaline with progestative agents in the treatment of threatened premature labor] Pisani G, et al. Ann Ostet Ginecol 93:506-13, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Use of Alupent in obstetrics. Our personal experiences] Di Terlizzi G. Minerva Ginecol 25:225-45, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Bronchodilating effects of an orciprenaline derivative] Anastasatu C, et al. Ftiziologia 21:503-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Practical use of orciprenaline in obstetric emergencies] Guzmán Sánchez A, et al. Ginecol Obstet Mex 34:57-65, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ORF see ECTHYMA, CONTAGIOUS (C1, C15)

ORGABOLIN see ETHYLESTRENOL (D2, D8)

ORGAMETRIL see LYNESTRENOL (D2, D8)

ORGAN CULTURE (E5)

The in vitro maturation of the embryonic chicken tyhmus. 1. Development of an organ culture system. Aim GV, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 80:778-84, 1972
Growth of California group viruses in tissue fragments. Schwanzerová I. Acta Virol (Praha) 17:262, May 73
In vitro characteristics of human glioblastomas maintained in organ culture systems. Light microscopy observations. Rubinstein LJ, et al. Am J Pathol 71:61-80, Apr 73
Infection of chick embryo tracheal organ cultures with influenza A2 (Hong Kong) virus. II. Electron microscopy. Blaskovic P, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 38:250-66, 1972
Combined cell and organ culture for isolation of influenza A2 viruses. Brief report. Blaskovic P, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 39:299-302, 1972
Ultrastructural study of viral replication in human fetal intestinal organ culture. Wyatt RG, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 40:341-9, 1973
Morphological changes of benign prostatic hyperplasia in culture. McMahon MJ, et al. Br J Cancer 27:323-35, Apr 73
Morphological responses of prostatic carcinoma to testosterone in organ culture. McMahon MJ, et al. Br J Cancer 26:388-94, Oct 72
Toxicity of benzo( )pyrene and air pollution composite for adult human bronchial mucosa in organ culture. Crocker TT, et al. Cancer Res 33:88-93, Jan 73
Maintenance of normal, metaplastic, and dysplastic states of adult human bronchial mucosa in organ culture. O'Donnell TV, et al. Cancer Res 33:78-87, Jan 73
The relationship between cell sizes, respiration rates and survival of amphibian tissues in long-term organ cultures. Monnickendam MA, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:871-80, 1 Mar 73
The relationship between cell sizes, respiration rates and survival of amphibian tissues in long-term organ cultures. Monnickendam MA, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:871-80, 1 Mar 73
The probable role of collagen when used as a growth surface for cell culture. Cleator GM, et al. Cytobios 5:231-9, Jul 72
On the character of the monolayer outgrowth and the fate of the peritubular myoid cells in cultured mouse testis. Bressler RS, et al. Exp Cell Res 78:295-302, Apr 73
Ageing effects at the cellular level, studied by transferring nuclei from organ cultured lens cells. Muggleton-Harris AL. Exp Gerontol 7:219-25, Aug 72
Spontaneous and evoked bioelectric activity in organized cerebellar tissue cultures. Leiman AL, et al. Exp Neurol 40:748-58, Sep 73
Membrana testacea: a support for organ cultures. Bodo MA, et al. Experientia 28:1397, 15 Nov 72
Amphibian organ culture. Monnickendam MA, et al. Experientia 29:1-17, 1 May 73 (110 ref.)
Tissue plate: a new technique for long-term organotypic culture. Ansevin KD, et al. In Vitro 8:483-8, May-Jun 73
Organ culture of the terminal abdominal segment of an

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

adult female lepidopteron. White MR, et al.
In Vitro 8:30-6, Jul-Aug 72
The role of soft connective tissue in the breakdown of pig articular cartilage cultivated in the presence of complement-sufficient antiserum to pig erythrocytes. I. Histological changes. Fell HB, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 44:441-68, 1973
The role of soft connective tissue in the breakdown of pig articular cartilage cultivated in the presence of complement-sufficient antiserum to pig erythrocytes. II. Distribution of immunoglobulin G (IgG). Poole AR, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 44:469-88, 1973
Attempts to cultivate and determine the maximum period of viability of Mycobacterium leprae in tissue culture. Fieldsteel AH, et al.
Int J Lepr 40:271-7, Jul-Sep 72
The organ-cultured cornea: an in vitro study. Summerlin WT, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol 12:176-80, Mar 73
The effect of porcine mycoplasmas on pig tracheal organ cultures. Pijoan C, et al.
J Appl Bacteriol 35:361-5, Sep 72
Tracheal organ cultures for the bioassay of nanogram quantities of mycotoxins. Cardellhac PT, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 55:1120-1, Sep 72
Use of organ cultures to evaluate biodegradation of polymer implant materials. Hegyeli AF.
J Biomed Mater Res 7:205-14, May 73
The relation between cell division rate and 3 HTdR incorporation in organ culture. Simnett JD, et al.
J Cell Physiol 81:171-80, Apr 73
The role of soft connective tissue in the response of pig articular cartilage in organ culture to excess of retinol. Barratt ME. J Cell Sci 13:305-19, Jul 73
The effect of retinol and of retinol-binding protein on embryonic skeletal tissue in organ culture. Dingle JT, et al. J Cell Sci 11:393-402, Sep 72
The long-term organ culture of tissues from adult Amphiuma, the Congo eel. Monnickendam MA, et al.
J Cell Sci 11:799-813, Nov 72
Viral enhancement of mycoplasma growth in tracheal organ cultures. Reed SE.
J Comp Pathol 82:267-78, Jul 72
Regulation of the secondary antibody response in vitro. II. Chemical properties of an antibody inhibitory material (AIM) produced in antigen-stimulated rabbit lymph node organ culture. Ambrose CT.
J Exp Med 137:1369-92, 1 Jun 73
Lipogenesis during cornification of chicken skin in organ culture. Freinkel RK.
J Invest Dermatol 59:339-44, Oct 72
Further observations on the use of organ cultures in the study of acute respiratory-tract infections. Higgins PG, et al. J Med Microbiol 6:177-85, May 73
Preservation of human tracheal organ cultures at -196 degrees C. Morris GJ, et al.
J Med Microbiol 6:123-6, Feb 73
A non-pathogenic mycoplasma inhibiting the effect of a pathogenic mycoplasma in organ culture. Taylor-Robinson D, et al.
J Med Microbiol 5:291-8, Aug 72
Studies of foetal mouse hearts in organ culture: metabolic requirements for prolonged function in vitro and the influence of cardiac maturation on substrate utilization. Wildenthal K.
J Mol Cell Cardiol 5:87-99, Feb 73
Hormone dependency of murine endocrine tumors in vivo and in organ culture: a correlative study. Jacobs BB, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1205-12, Oct 72
Metaplasia in endocervical tissue maintained in organ culture--an experimental model. Fink CG, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:169-75, Feb 73
Effect of hyperbaric oxygen on cultured foetal hearts. Nagler J, et al. Nature 242:197-8, 16 Mar 73
The response of human pleura in organ culture to asbestos. Rajan KT, et al.
Nature (Lond) 238:346-7, 11 Aug 72
Heterologous reinnervation of the iris from sympathetic ganglia in organ culture. Silberstein SD, et al. Nature (Lond) 239:466-8, 20 Oct 72
Protein breakdown inhibited by insulin to improve heart culture. Wildenthal K.
Nature (Lond) 239:101-2, 8 Sep 72
Preservation of thymus functionality during in vivo culture in heterologous systems. Spitz M.
Nature [New Biol] 240:285-6, 27 Dec 72
Methods and future of organ sharing in northeast. McCabe RE Jr. NY State J Med 73:1222-3, 15 May 73
An 'open-air' method for fowl tracheal organ cultures. McMartin DA, et al. Res Vet Sci 13:382-3, Jul 72
Tissue and organ culture studies of hepatitis type B. Zuckerman AJ, et al. Vox Sang 24:Suppl:123-8, 1973
[Outcome of fetal pancreas grafts implanted in mature animals after organ culture on artificial medium] Berjon JJ, et al.
Bord Med 5:2723-6, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A technic of organotypic culture of mammalian islands of Langerhans] Haffen K, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:2589-92, 2 May 73 (Fre)
[Evaluation of hormonal activity in culture of thyroid explants of Gobius niger L] Bonnin JP, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:347-50, 9 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Membrane testacea: a substrate for organotypic cultures] Bodo MA.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:407-8, 15 Aug 72 (Ita)
[Organ culture of the parathyroid gland] Fujita T, et al.
Folia Endocrinol Jap 49:707-15, 20 Apr 73 (Jap)
[Oviduct of the mouse in organ culture and its reactivity to estrogen] Witkowska E.
Endokrynol Pol 24:79-90, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Transplacental effect of certain carcinogenic substances in organ cultures of golden hamster embryonic lung tissue] Kolesnichenko TS.
Vopr Onkol 18:48-52, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hyperplastic changes if the epithelium in kidney organ cultures from the transplacental action of dimethylnitrosamine (DMNA)] Sorokina IuD, et al.
Vopr Onkol 18:52-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

Simple parabiotic chamber for the study of microorganisms in organ culture. Powell KR, et al.
Appl Microbiol 25:491-2, Mar 73
A simplified explanation and organ culture vessel. Friend JV. Med Lab Technol 29:411-3, Oct 72

ORGAN OF CORTI (A8, A9)

Quantitative cytochemistry of the organ of corti. Dissection, weight determination and analysis of single outer hair cells. Thalmann R, et al.
Laryngoscope 82:2059-78, Nov 72

ANALYSIS

[Electron and light microscopy studies on the description of the glycocalyx in the area of the cochlear duct in guinea pigs] Küttner K, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 74:183-90, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Fine morphology of the tectorial membrane. Its relationship to the organ of Corti. Lim DJ.
Arch Otolaryngol 96:199-215, Sep 72
Degeneration and distribution of efferent nerve fibers in the guinea pig organ of Corti. A light and scanning electron microscopic study. Wright CG, et al.
Brain Res 58:37-59, 17 Aug 73
[Recent histologic data on organ of Corti] Pospisil A.
Vie Med Can Fr 1:648-53, Jul 72 (Fre)

CYTOLOGY

Golgi stains on the guinea pig organ of Corti. Smith CA, et al. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:203-10, Feb-Mar 73
Supporting elements in the organ of Corti. I. Fibrillar structures in the supporting cells of the organ of Corti of mammals. Angelborg C, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh) 301:Suppl 301:49-6, 1972
Scanning electron microscopy of the organ of corti after intense auditory stimulation: effects on stereocilia and cuticular surface of hair cells. Lindeman HH, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 203:1-15, 1972
Synaptic bar in the efferent part of a synapse in the organ of CORTI. Thorn L, et al.
Experientia 28:835, 15 Jul 72
[Secretory activity of the interdental cells in the spiral lamina] Arnold W, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:192-202, Feb-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Morphological study of the organ of Corti by scanning electron microscopy] Takiguchi T.
J Otolaryngol Jap 76:578-85, May 73 (Jap)
[Cytological and electron microscopic studies on the ganglia of the spiral organ and the cells of vestibular nerves of bats] Yokokawa A, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1017-8, Oct 72 (Jap)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Problem of gentamicin ototoxicity] Veselý C, et al.
Cesk Otolaryngol 22:6-9, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Experimental studies on ototoxicity of a potent diuretic (ethacrynic acid)] Federspil P, et al.
Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 107:256-63, Jun 73 (Ger)
[Hair cell damage pattern following parenteral gentamicin administration in guinea pigs] Federspil P.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 51:845-66, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

EMBRYOLOGY

[Electron microscopy studies on the development of the organ of Corti in the guinea pig] Thorn L.
Verh Anat Ges 66:257-66, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Entrance as a function of the auditory system: physiological and ultrastructural correlations] Pujol R, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:483A, 1972 (Fre)
[Electron microscope studies of the development of the organ of Corti in the guinea pig] Thorn L.
Verh Anat Ges 66:257-66, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

INNERVATION

[Innervation of the organ of Corti as shown using the electron microscope] Darrouzet J.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 93:335-41, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METABOLISM

[Nucleic acid metabolism of hair cells and spiral ganglion cells] Kon I, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1172-3, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Changes in the glycogen concentration of the external hair cells of the organ of Corti under the influence of high frequency sound of different duration] Anichin VF.
Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolezn 31:12-6, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Experimental pathology of noise-induced hearing loss. Bredberg G. Adv Otorhinolaryngol 20:102-14, 1973
Effects of intense auditory stimulation: hearing losses and inner ear changes in the squirrel monkey. Hunter-Duvar IM, et al.
J Acoust Soc Am 52:1181-93, Oct 72
[Appearance of morphological changes in the organ of Corti and electrical potential changes in the cochlea induced by sonic stimulation in animals with experimental endolymphatic hydrops] Yanagi Y.
J Otolaryngol Jap 76:61-75, Jan 73 (Jap)
[The ultrastructure of the acoustic receptor cells in acute neomycin poisoning] Pigulevskii DA, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolezn 32:53-9, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Permeability of the organ of Corti. Goldstein AJ.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 82:166-74, Mar-Apr 73
Dual origin of the cochlear microphonics: inner and outer hair cells. Karlan MS, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 81:696-704, Oct 72
The role of the organ of Corti in auditory nerve stimulation. Lawrence M, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 82:464-72, Jul-Aug 73
Synaptic delay and time course of postsynaptic potentials at the junction between hair cells and eighth nerve fibers in the goldfish. Furukawa T, et al.
Jap J Physiol 22:617-35, Dec 72
Observations on morphological features and mechanical properties of the peripheral vestibular receptor system in the frog. Hillman DE.
Prog Brain Res 37:89-75, 1972
[Experimental studies on the intracellular potentials of the organ of Corti in the various conditions] Goto T.
J Otolaryngol Jap 76:220-45, Feb 73 (Jap)
[Experimental study on the movement of the perilymph to the cavity of the Corti's organ] Masuda Y. J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1229-38, Nov 72 (Jap)
[Examination of the sensitivity of cochlear microphonics (CM) as the index of the activity of the hair cell] Shida T, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1022-3, Oct 72 (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Latency of whole-nerve action potentials: influence of hair-cell normalcy. Wang CY, et al.
J Acoust Soc Am 52:1678-86, Dec 72
Reversible sensori-neural hearing loss associated with sickle cell crisis. Urban GE Jr.
Laryngoscope 83:633-8, May 73

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Changes in the activity of some enzymes in the cells of Corti's organ following long-term exposure to microwaves] Boczyński E, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 26:407-13, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Morphological changes in the cells of Corti's organ following exposure to microwaves] Zyss R, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 26:399-406, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ORGAN PRESERVATION see under TISSUE PRESERVATION (E5)

ORGAN SPECIFICITY (G1)

Comparison of juvenile diabetics with positive and negative organ specific antibody titers. Evidence for genetic heterogeneity. Nissley SP, et al.
Diabetes 22:63-5, Jan 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Evidence of specific organ antigenicity situated in the intercellular substance of the rod and cone layer of the eye. Schillinger G, et al.
Exp Eye Res 14:264-9, Nov 72
Cells involved in the immune response. XXII. The demonstration of thymus-specific antigens in the rabbit. Colas de la Noue H, et al.
Immunology 23:655-64, Nov 72
Specification of positional information in retinal ganglion cells of Xenopus: stability of the specified state. Hunt RK, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2860-4, Oct 72
Evaluation of organ specificity in renal allograft enhancement with F(ab') 2 fragments. Shaipanich T, et al. Transplant Proc 5:581-3, Mar 73

ORGAN WEIGHT (E5)

The relationship of organ weight, body weight and age in mice. Simpson LO, et al.
Am J Anat 137:209-14, Jun 73
Malnutrition studies in Macaca mulatta. II. The effect on organ size and skeletal growth. Kerr GR, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 26:620-30, Jun 73
An evaluation of the criterion "organ weight" under conditions of growth retardation. Feron VJ, et al.
Food Cosmet Toxicol 11:85-94, Feb 73
Absolute and relative organ weights of the growing beagle. Deavers S, et al. Growth 36:195-208, Sep 72
Relationship between body weights and brain weights in under-nourished children. Udani PM, et al.
Indian J Med Res 59:Suppl:187-91, Jun 71
Drug screening for endocrine effects: influence of body weight on organ weight. Dikstein S, et al.
J Endocrinol 54:351-2, Aug 72
Body composition and fat depot weights of rats as influenced by ration fed dams during lactation and that fed rats after weaning. Schemmel R, et al.
J Nutr 103:477-87, Apr 73
Effect of ovariectomy and constant dark on the weight of reproductive and certain other organs in the female vole, Microtus montanus. Vaughan MK, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 32:9-14, Jan 73
Organ and body mass changes in restrained and fasted domestic fowl. Besch EL, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:456-9, Nov 72
[Relative weight of seminal vesicles and kidneys as a test of androgenic activity in mice] Po;íčková M, et al.
Cesk Fysiol 21:179-81, 1972 (Cze)
[Weight of the head in man--a biomechanical problem] Clemens HJ.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 73:220-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on the optimation of weight and volume changes in brains during fixation, dehydration and brightening as well as on fresh brain volume estimates based on the weight of treated brains] Leibnitz L.
J Hirnforsch 13:320-9, 1971-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Dependance of organ weights from other data and primary disease] Zschoch H, et al.
Zentralbl Allg Pathol 115:259-64, 1972 (Ger)

ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION (N4)

The administrator's expectations of the pharmacist in a large-scale health care organization. Kralewski JE.
Am J Hosp Pharm 30:226-8, Mar 73
The organization of day care: considerations relating to the mental health of child and family. Heinicke CM, et al. Am J Orthopsychiatry 43:8-22, Jan 73
Administrative psychiatry. Greenblatt M.
Am J Psychiatry 129:373-86, Oct 72
Governance and administration of human services in urban low-income communities. Daniels RS.
Am J Public Health 63:715-20, Aug 73
Bureaucracy is the noblest of institutions. Goldstein R.
ASHA 15:55-9, Feb 73
Administrators galore. Br Dent J 133:465-6, 5 Dec 72
Management for health. Maxwell R.
Br Med J 1:160-4, 20 Jan 73
Reorganization--1974 or 1984? The metropolitan district of Gateshead.. Br Med J 2:654-6, 16 Jun 73
Reorganization--1974 or 1984? Background to reorganization. Br Med J 2:415-7, 19 May 73
Reorganisation of the National Health Service in Wales.
Br Med J 4:61, 14 Oct 72
In defence of administration for group practice. Harcus DS. Health Bull (Edinb) 30:259-62, Oct 72
Health administration offers many opportunities.
Health Serv Rep 88:34-7, Jan 73
Organization development. I. Definition, origin, methods, and modes of delivery. Bauerschmidt AD, et al. Hosp Prog 54:62-8, Sep 73
Goals development. Ewell CM Jr.
Hosp Prog 53:29 passim, Nov 72
Humanizing the organization. Hume EC Jr.
Hosp Prog 54:54-8, Sep 73
The human factor in the MBO equation. Makowski RJ.
Hosp Prog 54:52-3, Sep 73
Administrative set-up for child health services. Kaul KK. Indian Pediatr 10:271-2, Apr 73
Reorganization of accident departments. O'Connor BT.
Injury 4:106, Nov 72 (1 ref.)
Survey of existing mechanisms for faculty governance at AADS member institutions. Barr JH.
J Dent Educ 37:35-8, Aug 73
Survey of organizational structures in dental schools in United States. Diits WE, et al.
J Dent Educ 37:44-9, Apr 73
Initiating and managing change within health services and educational organizations. Stone RS.
J Dent Educ 37:44-8, Mar 73
Solving an internal management problem in a medical school dean's office. French FD.
J Med Educ 48:947-9, Oct 73
A tiger by the tail: the governance of the academic health sciences center. Lee PR.
J Med Educ 48:27-39, Jan 73
The autonomous supervisor. Winder AE, et al.
J Rehabil 39:28-30 passim, Jul-Aug 73
The coordination and direction of medical education.
Ruhe CH. JAMA 222:1050-1, 20 Nov 72
The Johns Hopkins Medical Institutions. A case study in administration. Muller S.
Johns Hopkins Med J 132:71-9, Feb 73
Managerial hierarchies. Argent AJ.
Lancet 2:563, 8 Sep 73
Reorganisation of the N.H.S. Freeman H.
Lancet 1:422-3, 24 Feb 73
Super consultants. Houghton PW.
Lancet 2:612-3, 15 Sep 73
Advice from industry. Hunter TD.
Lancet 2:495-6, 1 Sep 73
Reorganisation of the National Health Service. Kirwan JR. Lancet 2:960, 4 Nov 72
Non-medical administrators in the medical alliance.
Thomas CH. Lancet 819:38, 7 Jul 73
The 1974 reorganization of the British National Health Service--aims and issues. Battistella RM, et al.
N Engl J Med 289:610-5, 20 Sep 73
Local government and NHS reorganization. Keywood O.
Nurs Times 69:841-4, 28 Jun 73
Redesign of health services. I. Daniels RS.
Postgrad Med 49:140-3, Jun 71
Development and organization of audiological services.
Taylor IG. Proc R Soc Med 65:856-61, Oct 72
The unity of medicine. The practicalities. Forbes JA.
Public Health 86:271-5, Sep 72
Re-orientation for 1974. Anderson JA.
R Soc Health J 92:277-81, Dec 72
The reorganization of the National Health Service. b. The viewpoint of the local authority. Drain G.
R Soc Health J 92:16-9, Jan-Feb 72
The reorganization of the National Health Service. a. Outline and general comments on the proposals.
Smith EP. R Soc Health J 92:12-5, Jan-Feb 72
The necessity of management. Pollock AS.
Vet Clin N Amer 2:441-8, Sep 72
[Organization of dialysis treatment and kidney transplantation] Pasternack A.
Duodecim 88:1158-61, 1972 (Fin)
[Automation of reception in medical analysis laboratories]
Pathol Biol (Paris) 20:733-4, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Guidelines for the organization of intensive care units prepared by the Committee for the Establishment of Guidelines of the "Society for Critical Care Medicine"] Anaesthesist 21:508-9, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Organization of a gastric dispensary consultation office and experiences with the EDP-documentation of findings] Schenker U, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2328-31, 7 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Organization and function of a hepatological outpatient clinic] Stein W, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2275-8, 30 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sternberg '70--model of multiphase mass screening. I. Organization] Tredt HJ, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1138-45, 15 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Recommendations of the coordination councils of medical and scientific societies in the GDR for modern organization of medical-scientific congresses]
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:Suppl:IX-XII, 6 Jul 72 (Ger)
[Socialization of pharmacies--a bitter pill for the consumer] Dtsch Med J 23:Suppl:40-3, Oct 72 (Ger)
[2 years of "early" rehabilitation following myocardial infarct at the clinic Höhenried. 2. Organizational aspects] Kramm H.
Fortschr Med 91:109-13, 25 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Organizational problems of intensive care] Opderbecke HW.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 332:503-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance of indices for the planning and organization of veterinary activities in industrialized animal husbandry] Lötsch D.
Monatsh Vet Med 28:130-5, 15 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Production and control in the pharmaceutical industry. Labeling, packaging and control of endproducts. Organization and practice in smaller plants] Baeschlin K.
Pharm Acta Helv 48:358-70, Jun-Jul 73 (Ger)
[Production and control in the pharmaceutical industry. Treatment of initial substances and materials. Organization and practice in larger plants] Büchler W. Pharm Acta Helv 48:11-21, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Production and control in the pharmaceutical industry. Labeling, packaging and control of endproducts. Organization and practice in large plants] Hinsen W.
Pharm Acta Helv 48:322-38, Jun-Jul 73 (Ger)
[Production and control in the pharmaceutical industry. Treatment of initial substances and materials. Organization and practice in medium-size plants] Schlumpf R.
Pharm Acta Helv 48:22-36, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Production and control in the pharmaceutical industry. Labeling, packaging and control of endproducts. Organization and practice in medium-size plants] Schmid HW.
Pharm Acta Helv 48:339-57, Jun-Jul 73 (Ger)
[Rationalization model for the working routine in a prominent hospital pharmacy. Supply capacity for 2000 beds with associated laboratories and institutes] Säckel J. Pharm Prax 5:97-107, 1972 (Ger)
[Organization and documentaton of a modern sterility counseling practice] Leitsmann H, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:965-9, 5 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Basic principles for organization of central monitoring of scientific research in the area of medical radiology and roentgenology] Zedgenidze GA, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:3-7, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Administration of veterinary service in Hungary] Kadar T. Veterinarlia 48:110-2, Mar 72 (Rus)
[Some problems in the organization of neurological service (apropos of an article by Professor E. V. Shmidt)] Zimovskii BF.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 73:610-2, 1973 (Rus)

ORGANIZATIONAL AFFILIATION (N4)

A university-community hospital affiliation in obstetrics and gynecology: effect on resident recruitment and education. Wilson JR, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:469-78, 15 Oct 72
The community hospital: a resource for increasing medical school enrollments. Swan RA.
Hosp Prog 54:29-34, Jun 73
Attitudes toward change of health center sponsorship.
Schumaker CJ Jr. Inquiry 9:62-5, Mar 72
Affiliations in dental auxiliary education. Wolfson E.
J Dent Educ 36:43-4, Oct 72
Academic medical center-HMO relationship: sponsorship or affiliation? Falk IS.
J Med Educ 48:Suppl:53-9, Apr 73

ORGANIZATIONS (N3)

Directory of programs and services for the deaf in the United States. 3. Community programs and supportive services. A. Social and recreational groups and programs. Am Ann Deaf 118:326-36, Apr 73
Directory of programs and services for the daf in the United States. 4. Research and information programs and services. Am Ann Deaf 118:380-407, Apr 73
Directory of programs and services for the deaf in the United States. 3. Community programs and supportive services. B. Civic services]
Am Ann Deaf 118:337-58, Apr 73
Statement to the joint commission on accreditation of hospitals Chicago, Illinois--June 10, 1972.
Am J Occup Ther 26:3A-5A, Oct 72
National network of physicians investigates claims of radiation injury in the non-occupationally exposed population. Holder LE.
Am J Public Health 62:1387-90, Oct 72
Code of ethics of the American Speech and Hearing Association 1973. ASHA 15:194, Apr 73
Living systems: the organization. Miller JG.
Behav Sci 17:1-83, Jan 72
Professional standards. Review organizations (PSRO's). Calif Med 118:39, Jan 73
List of organizations approved for courses qualifying for category I credits in CMA certification program.
Calif Med 117:81-3, Oct 72
It could be an historic action. Calif Med 117:55-6, Oct 72
The child welfare agency as the extended family.
Taylor JL. Child Welfare 51:74-83, Feb 72
Focusing on Delaware Health Services Authority.
Del Med J 45:89-91, Mar 73
Education and the hospital: President's Committee on Health Education. Simonds SK.
Hospitals 47:54-60, 1 Mar 73
Education and the hospital: BSA organizes careers' programs. Hospitals 47:133-4, 1 Mar 73
The NGO's and social justice. Wood JD.
Int Nurs Rev 20:51-5, Mar-Apr 73
Why women form their own professional organizations.
Schwartz NB. J Am Med Wom Assoc 28:12-5, Jan 73
CODAC--community organization for drug abuse control. Stavros GE. J Kans Med Soc 74:16-7, Jan 73
Why a professional corporation? Wilson LA Jr.
J La State Med Soc 124:72-5, Mar 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Role of the GSA in medical education, 1957-1972.
Johnson DG, et al. J Med Educ 48:231-9, Mar 73
World-wide errands of mercy. Reiter RA.
Md State Med J 22:30-1, Mar 73
Teaching aids at low cost: an organization for the production and distribution of audio-visual aids overseas. Morley DC, et al.
Med Biol Illus 23:116-8, May 73
Nebraska society for the prevention of blindness.
Nebr Med J 58:123-4, Apr 73
Organizations and their processes. Lemin B.
Nurs Times 69:Suppl:93-6, 14 Jun 73
The making of an organization. Collins JM.
Occup Health Nurs (NY) 20:14-7, Nov 72
Birth order, affiliation, and membership in Weight Watchers. Misovich S. Psychol Rep 32:94, Feb 73
Alternatives: theme of MIDAC drug programing. Day CW. Rehabil Rec 14:1-8, Jan-Feb 73
Minnesota's consumer advisory project. Drake J. Rehabil Rec 14:25-7, Mar-Apr 73
[The social and economic role of French medical unionization] Stephan JC.
Nouv Presse Med 2:377-80, 3 Feb 73 (Fre)
[Club for discharged mental patients] Regula T.
Psychiatr Pol 7:45-50, Jan-Feb 73 (Pol)

ORGANOCHLORINE INSECTICIDES see

INSECTICIDES, ORGANOCHLORINE (D3)

ORGANOIDS (A11)

Further evidence to suggest that microbodies do not exist as individual entities. Reddy J, et al.
Am J Pathol 70:421-38, Mar 73
Giant organelles containing tubules in Chediak-Higashi lymphocytes. White JG. Am J Pathol 69:225-38, Nov 72
The coupling of the Coulter Counter to a pulse height analyzer for a rapid monitor of size distributions of cells and organelles. Heath RL, et al.
Anal Biochem 53:555-63, Jun 73
Multivesicular bodies and related structures of the syncytiotrophoblast of human term placenta. Martin BJ, et al. Anat Rec 175:15-35, Jan 73
Further enzymic studies and electron microscopy of the microbodies of a mutant of Chlorella vulgaris. Codd GA, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 92:21-38, 1973
Studies on peroxisones. 3. Further studies on the intraparticulate localization of peroxisomal components in the liver of the rat. Hayashi H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 297:110-9, 24 Jan 73
Associated organelles in the blue-gree alga, Anacystis nidulans. Dierksheide WC, et al.
Can J Microbiol 19:149-51, Jan 73
Thermal solubilization of the trichocysts from Paramecium aurelia. Pollack S, et al.
Exp Cell Res 78:186-90, 30 Mar 73
Lamellar bodies in oocytes of Xenopus laevis and their relation to the mode of fixation. Spornitz UM.
Experientia 29:589-91, 15 May 73
The fine structure of microfibrils and microtubules in macrophages and other lymphoreticular cells in relation to cytoplasmic movement. Carr I.
J Anat 112:383-9, Sep 72
Phycobilisomes in Anacystis nidulans. Evans EL, et al.
J Bacteriol 113:403-8, Jan 73
Cell division in yeasts: movement of organelles associated with cell plate growth of Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Johnson BF, et al.
J Bacteriol 115:358-66, Jul 73
Structures linking the myonemes, endoplasmic reticulum, and surface membranes in the contractile ciliate Vorticella. Allen RD.
J Cell Biol 56:559-79, Feb 73
Peroxisomes in inner adrenocortical cells of fetal and adult guinea pigs. Black VH, et al.
J Cell Biol 57:345-58, May 73
Morphological discontinuity of kinetosomes during the life cycle of Oxytricha fallax. Grimes GW.
J Cell Biol 57:229-32, Apr 73
The development of microbodies and peroxisomal enzymes in greening bean leaves. Gruber PJ, et al.
J Cell Biol 56:500-18, Feb 73
The axostyle of Saccinobaculus. I. Structure of the organism and its microtubule bundle. McIntosh JR, et al. J Cell Biol 56:304-23, Feb 73
The axostyle of Saccinobaculus. II. Motion of the microtubule bundle and a structural comparison of straight and bent axostyles. McIntosh JR.
J Cell Biol 56:324-39, Feb 73
Ultrastructure of pore complexes of annulate lamellae. Maul GG. J Cell Biol 46:604-10, Sep 70
The distribution, ultrastructure, and chemistry of microfilaments in cultured chick embryo fibroblasts. Perdue JF. J Cell Biol 58:285-83, Aug 73
Partial purification and phosphotungstate solubilization of basal bodies and kinetodesmal fibers from Tetrahymena pyriformis. Rubin RW, et al.
J Cell Biol 57:601-12, Jun 73
Nucleated sites for the assembly of cytoplasmic microtubules in the ectodermal cells of blastulae of Arbacia punctulata. Tilney LG, et al.
J Cell Biol 46:564-75, Sep 70
Absence of centrioles in the first and second meiotic spindles of mouse oocytes. Szollosi D, et al.
J Cell Sci 11:521-41, Sep 72
Evidence that the synchronized production of new basal bodies is not associated with DNA synthesis in Stentor coeruleus. Younger KB, et al.
J Cell Sci 11:521-37, Sep 72
Peroxisomes in dorsal root ganglia. Citkowitz E, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 21:34-41, Jan 73
Identification of peroxisomes in the epithelial cells of the small intestine of the guinea pig. Connock MJ, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 21:502-3, May 73
Morphologic and cytochemical identification of peroxisomes in the rat parotid and other exocrine glands. Hand AR.
J Histochem Cytochem 21:131-41, Feb 73
Notes on synaptic vesicles and related structures, endoplasmic reticulum, lysosomes and peroxisomes in nervous tissue and the adrenal medulla. Holtzman E, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 21:349-85, Apr 73 (221 ref.)
Microbodies in Leydig cell tumors of rat testis. Reddy J, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 20:793-803, Oct 72
Why kinetoplasts? Cosgrove WB.
J Protozool 20:191-4, May 73
Dielectrophoretic force. Pohl HA, et al.
J Theor Biol 37:1-13, Oct 72
Periodic fibrillar material in membrane-bound bodies in notochordal epithelium of the early chick embryo. Carlson EC. J Ultrastruct Res 42:287-97, Feb 73
Striated filamentous bundles associated with centrioles in pulmonary lymphatic endothelial cells. Lauweryns JM, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 42:25-8, Jan 73
Development of Woronin bodies from microbodies in Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. lycoperzici. Wergin WP.
Protoplasma 76:349-60, 1973
Peroxisomal and mitochondrial defects in the cerebro-hepato-renal syndrome. Goldfischer S, et al.
Science 182:62-4, 5 Oct 73
Peroxisomes in cat and sheep mesonephric tubules. Tiedemann K.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 133:141-6, 1972
The synaptic ribbons of the guinea-pig pineal gland under normal and experimental conditions. Vollrath L, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 139:417-29, 23 May 73
[Distribution of organella in peripheral nerve fibers] Mayr R.
Verh Anat Ges 66:391-402, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Distribution of organoids in the peripheral nerve fibers] Mayr R.
Verh Anat Ges 66:391-402, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mesosome-like structures in the mycobiont of Lichina pygmaea] Peveling E.
Z Naturforsch [B] 27:1388-92, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Peroxisomes in the mouse ovary] Böck P.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 133:131-40, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cytological studies on trichocysts. 8. Fine structure and function of toxicysts in Loxophyllum meleagris and Prorodon teres] Hausmann K, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 140:235-59, 28 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Symposium on organellogenesis. Brno, November 25-29, 1972] Golaszewski T.
Postepy Biochem 19:331-3, 1973 (Pol)

ANALYSIS

A comparison of microbody membranes with microsomes and mitochondria from plant and animal tissue. Donaldson RP, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 152:199-215, Sep 72
Lipid composition of membranes of amine-storage organelles. Da Prada M, et al.
Biochem J 127:681-3, May 72
The bacterial mesosome. Reusch VM Jr, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 300:79-104, 3 Apr 73 (107 ref.)
An analysis of DNA-containing particles recovered from the cytoplasm of differentiating chick-muscle cells. Bell E, et al. Eur J Biochem 29:444-54, 25 Sep 72
Studies on peroxisomes. IV. Intracellular localization of NADH2-glyoxylate reductase in rat liver. Suzuki S, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:1033-8, May 73
Cytochemical and developmental changes in microbodies (glyoxysomes) and related organelles of castor bean endosperm. Vigil EL.
J Cell Biol 46:435-54, Sep 70
Proteins from melanosomes of mouse and chick pigment cells. Doezema P.
J Cell Physiol 82:65-74, Aug 73
The separation and isolation of plasma membranes and mesosomal vesicles from Staphylococcus aureus. Theodore TS, et al. Prep Biochem 1:233-48, 1971
[Ultrastructure of the plastids of the white and yellow mutants of Chlamydomonas reinhardi] Ladygin VG, et al. Tsitologiia 14:1455-60, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Microbody proliferation in liver induced by nafenopin, a new hypolipidemic drug: comparison with CPIB. Reddy J, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:537-43, 15 May 73
Centriolar changes induced by vinblastine sulphate in the seminiferous epithelium of the mouse. Zuckerberg C, et al. Exp Cell Res 76:470-5, Feb 73
Deproteinization of virus-specific informosome-like structures in the presence of sodium desoxycholate. Kaverin NV, et al. Mol Biol 6:161-4, Mar-Apr 72

ENZYMOLOGY

Are chloragosomes in earthworm chloragogen cells lysosomes? Varute AT, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 44:144-51, 1972
The isolation and chemical composition of premelanosomes and melanosomes: human and mouse melanomas. Siakotos AN, et al.
Biochem Med 7:14-24, Feb 73
Oxidation of formate and oxalate in peroxisomal preparations from leaves of spinach beet (Beta vulgaris L.). Leek AE, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 286:299-311, 29 Dec 72
Intestinal peroxisomes in the goldfish (Carassius auratus). Connock MJ.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 45:945-51, 1 Aug 73
Plant-leaf microbodies as the intracellular site of nitrate reductase and nitrite reductase. Lips SH, et al.
Eur J Biochem 29:20-4, 18 Aug 72
Environmental factors controlling enzymatic activity in microbodies and mitochondria of Euglena gracilis. Brody M, et al. FEBS Lett 23:149-52, 15 Jun 72
Peroxisomal enzymes in human granulocytes. II. D-aminoacid oxidases and L- -hydroxyacid oxidases. Szmigielski S.
Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 10:313-7, 1972
The subcellular distribution of carnitine acyltransferases in mammalian liver and kidney. A new peroxisomal enzyme. Markwell MA, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:3426-32, 25 May 73
Localization of enzymes within microbodies. Huang AH, et al. J Cell Biol 58:379-89, Aug 73
Diaminobenzidine reactivity of peroxisomes and mitochondria in a parasitic ameba, Hartmannella culbertsoni. Childs GE.
J Histochem Cytochem 21:26-33, Jan 73
Studies on microperoxisomes. V. Are microperoxisomes ubiquitous in mammalian cells? Novikoff AB, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 21:737-55, Aug 73

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigenic relationship of normal hepatic organelle fraction to CxRP and the effect of CxRP and CRP on peroxisomal oxidase activity. Hokama Y, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 4:359-72, Sep 72
Antibodies to cell organoids in the sera of nasopharyngeal carcinoma patients and of systemic lupus erythematosus patients. Utsumi KR, et al.
Scand J Immunol 2:159-71, 1973

METABOLISM

Oxidative decarboxylation of glycollate and glyoxylate by leaf peroxisomes. Halliwell B, et al.
Biochem J 128:87P-88P, Jul 72
Oxidation of oxalate and formate by leaf peroxisomes. Leek AE, et al. Biochem J 128:87P, Jul 72
Fluorescent products of phospholipids during lipid peroxidation. Bidlack WR, et al. Lipids 8:263-7, Apr 73
Actin in dividing cells: contractile ring filaments bind heavy meromyosin. Schroeder TE.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1688-92, Jun 73

PHYSIOLOGY

Microfilaments and cytoplasmic streaming: inhibition of streaming with cytochalasin. Bradley MO.
J Cell Sci 12:327-43, Jan 73
Cyclic longitudinal fibrillar motion as a basis for steady rotational protoplasmic streaming. Donaldson IG.
J Theor Biol 37:75-91, Oct 72
Lysosomes, peroxisomes and bivalves. Owen G.
Sci Prog 60:299-318, Autumn 72 (37 ref.)
Vasopressin: possible role of microtubules and microfilaments in its action. Taylor A, et al.
Science 181:347-50, 27 Jul 73
[Microtubules and microfilaments: their role in cellular dynamics] Dustin P Jr.
Arch Biol (Liege) 83:419-80, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ORGANOMETALLIC COMPOUNDS (D2)

see also related
DIURETICS, MERCURIAL (D1, D7)

Models of copper-protein interaction: the crystal structure of (glycyl-L-histidylglycinato)-copper (II) sodium perchlorate hydrate. Osterberg R, et al.
Acta Chem Scand 26:4184-5, 1972
An experimental study of alkylmercurial encephalopathy. Mukai N.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 22:102-9, 1972
Difficulties in the use of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

-hydroxoaquotriethylene-tetraminecobalt(III) ion for sequential analysis of peptides. Fenn MD, et al. Anal Biochem 49:498-510, Oct 72

Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of the solution chemistry of metal complexes. Determination of formation constants of methylmercury complexes of selected carboxylic acids. Libich S, et al. Anal Chem 45:118-24, Jan 73

Oxidative phosphorylation. The effect of anions on the inhibition by triethyltin of various mitochondrial functions, and the relationship between this inhibition and binding of triethyltin. Rose MS, et al. Biochem J 127:51-9, Mar 72

Interaction of triethyltin with pyruvate kinase. Davidoff F, et al. Biochemistry 12:1415-22, 27 Mar 73

Complexes of fructose diphosphate aldolase with dihydroxyacetone phosphate and dihydroxyacetone sulfate. Grazi E, et al. Biochemistry 12:2583-90, 3 Jul 73

Coordination of 2-methylthioethanol with ferroprotoporphyrin IX. Davies TH. Biochim Biophys Acta 286:84-7, 24 Nov 72

Studies on the mechanism of drug allergy to sulfanilamides. I. A colorimetric method for the determination of 4-hydroxylaminobenzenesulfonamide in biological materials with sodium pentacyanoammineferroate. Yamamoto I, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 21:757-61, Apr 73

Solubilization of dimethylmercury by halide ions. Smith LE, et al. Environ Lett 4:273-9, 1973

Organotin compounds: industrial applications and biological investigation. Piver WT. Environ Health Perspect 4:61-79, Jun 73 (41 ref.)

The interactions of 2-thiopyrimidine bases with hydroxymercurybenzene sulfonate. Scheit KH, et al. Eur J Biochem 33:545-50, 15 Mar 73

Dexamethasone therapy of triethyltin induced cerebral edema. Studer RK, et al. Exp Neurol 38:429-37, Mar 73

Alkylation and arylation of mercury(II) and thallium(III) by organocobalt compounds. Abley P, et al. J Am Chem Soc 95:3166-70, 16 May 73

Nature of the copper(II) complex formed in the reaction of formaldehyde with bis((S)-serinato)copper(II). Brush JR, et al. J Am Chem Soc 95:2034-5, 21 Mar 73

Dimerization and bonding of a zinc porphyrin cation radical. Thermodynamics and fast reaction kinetics. Fuhrhop JH, et al. J Am Chem Soc 94:7996-8001, 15 Nov 72

Dynamics of axial ligation in metalloporphyrins. II. Porphyrin "inversion" and halogen exchange in high-spin iron complexes. La Mar GN. J Am Chem Soc 95:1662-3, 7 Mar 73

A new rhodium(I)-porphyrin complex. II. Synthesis and oxidative alkylation. Ogoshi H, et al. J Am Chem Soc 95:1666-8, 7 Mar 73

Photochemistry of metalloporphyrin complexes. Ligand photoisomerization via intramolecular energy transfer. Whitten DG, et al. J Am Chem Soc 94:7811-23, 1 Nov 72

X-ray photoelectron spectroscopic studies on the electronic structures of porphyrin and phthalocyanine compounds. Zeller MV, et al. J Am Chem Soc 95:3855-60, 13 Jun 73

Microbiological determination of drug partitioning. II. Functional dependence of partition coefficient on drug concentration. Javidan S, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:420-3, Mar 73

Structure and properties of a synthetic analogue of bacterial iron--sulfur proteins. Herskovitz T, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2437-41, Sep 72

The nature of the ground states of cobalt(II) and nickel(II) carboxypeptidase A. Rosenberg RC, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:161-3, Jan 73

Effect of selenium on methylmercury poisoning. Iwata H, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:673-80, May 73

[Organic phosphorus compunds] Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 98:723-30, 1 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Use of human skin preserved in cialit in plastic surgery] Morel-Fatio D, et al. Ann Chir Plast 18:101-17, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Egression of preservative agents from preserved tissues. Effusion measurements following preservation with Cialit and Merthiolate] Helms J. HNO 20:271-3, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Incompatibility using thiomersal] Howorka K, et al. Pharmazie 28:136, Feb 73 (Ger)

[Analytical studies on thiopyrazolone derivatives. X. Metal complexes of thiopyrine] Tanaka T. J Pharm Soc Jap 92:1252-62, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Photochemical reduction of Zn-etioporphyrin in frozen solutions. Structure of the reduced forms] Sidorov AN. Biofizika 18:144-8, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The use of the reaction of the formation of metallic hydroxamic acids and hydroxamates in the analysis of drugs and biologically active substances] Karpova LK, et al. Farmatsiia 22:76-81, Jan-Feb 73 (94 ref.) (Rus)

[Complex-forming ability of bioligands] Rogozina EM. Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:46-51, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The comparative effect of oral ingestion of methyl mercury on chicks and rats. Soares JH Jr, et al. Poult Sci 52:452-8, Mar 73

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pathology of the lung in tungsten carbide workers using light and electron microscopy. Coates EO Jr, et al. J Occup Med 15:280-6, Mar 73

Tetralogy studies on methylmercury hydroxide and nitrilotriacetate sodium in rats. Scharpf LG Jr, et al. Nature 243:461-3, 16 Feb 73

ANALYSIS

Radiochromatographic assay for thiol groups of soluble proteins using mercury-203 labeled methyl mercury. Cullen MC, et al. Anal Biochem 42:455-69, Aug 71

Total mercury-monomethylmercury content of several species of fish. Kampe LR, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 8:273-9, Nov 72

Total and organic mercury in marine fish. Rivers JB, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 8:257-66, Nov 72

Chemical assay of merthiolate after incubation with serum from subjects with positive patch tests to merthiolate. Möller H. Dermatologica 145:280-6, 1972

Gas-liquid chromatography in the analysis of mercury (II) compounds. Mushak P. Environ Health Perspect 4:55-60, Jun 73 (29 ref.)

Mass spectra of some fungicidal organomercury compounds. Hutzinger O, et al. Int J Environ Anal Chem 1:85-97, Nov 71

Mercury and methylmercury content of agricultural crops grown on soils treated with various mercury compounds. Bache CA, et al. J Agric Food Chem 21:607-13, Jul-Aug 73

Structure of the molybdoferredoxin complex from Clostridium pasteurianum and isolation of its subunits. Huang TC, et al. J Bacteriol 113:884-90, Feb 73

Gas-liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry of organomercury compounds. Baughman GL, et al. J Chromatogr 76:471-6, 28 Feb 73

Selective detection of organometallics in gas chromatographic effluents by flame photometry. Hill HH Jr, et al. J Chromatogr 74:311-8, 20 Dec 72

A new method for the gas chromatographic separation and detection of dialkylmercury compounds--application to river water analysis. Dressman RC. J Chromatogr Sci 10:472-5, Jul 72

The conversion of phenylmercuric salts to diphenylmercury and phenylmercuric chloride upon gas chromatographic injection. Dressman RC. J Chromatogr Sci 10:468-72, Jul 72

Mercury residues in duck breast tissue after moist and dry heat cooking. Hough EJ, et al. J Sci Food Agric 24:107-12, Jan 73

Methylmercury accumulation in brains of pregnant, non-pregnant and fetal rats. Null DH, et al. Life Sci [II] 12:65-72, 22 Jan 73

Application of oxine in the polarographic analysis of organometallic compounds. Microdetermination of cadmium, magnesium, zinc, manganese, and cobalt. Bishara SW. Mikrochim Acta 1:25-32, 1973

Organic mercury compounds in coastal waters. Fitzgerald WF, et al. Nature 242:453-3, 13 Apr 73

[Contamination of petroleum products with tetraethyl lead during transport and storage] Monkevich AK, et al. Gig Sanit 37:113-4, Mar 72 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Dimethylselenide and dimethyltelluride formation by a strain of Penicillium. Fleming RW, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:424-9, Sep 72

The biological alkylation of mercury. Landner L. Biochem J 130:87P-89P, Nov 72

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

New platinum complexes with anti-tumour activity. Connors TA, et al. Chem Biol Interact 5:415-24, Nov 72

Interaction of a basic chromium-zirconium sulphate complex with tropocollagen. Davis MH, et al. Int J Pept Protein Res 4:319-25, 1972

Syntheses of ferrous-porphyrin complexes. A hypothetical model for deoxymyoglobin. Collman JP, et al. J Am Chem Soc 95:2048-9, 21 Mar 73

Potential antitumor agents. 2. - and -2'-Deoxy-6-selenoguanosine and related compounds. Chu SH, et al. J Med Chem 15:1068-9, Oct 72

METABOLISM

The effect of chelating agents on biliary excretion of methyl mercuric salts in the rat. Norseth T. Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 33:1-10, 1973

The effect of ethionine feeding on the retention of a single per os dose of methyl mercury on rat. Pekkanen TJ, et al. Acta Vet Scand 13:319-22, 1972

Utilization of iron gallate and other organic iron complexes by bacteria from water supplies. Rae IC, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:991-5, Jun 73

Degradation of methylmercury by bacteria isolated from environmental samples. Spangler WJ, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:488-93, Apr 73

The pancreatic -cell recognition of insulin secretagogues. VII. Binding and permeation of chloromercuribenzene-p-sulphonic acid in the plasma membrane of pancreatic -cells. Hellman B, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 158:435-41, Sep 73

Excretion and absorption of methyl mercury after polythiol resin treatment. Clarkson TW, et al. Arch Environ Health 26:173-6, Apr 73

Studies on the binding of methylmercury by thionein. Chen RW, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:383-90, 17 Mar 73

The biotransformation of organomercury compounds. Daniel JW. Biochem J 130:84P-85P, Nov 72

The metabolism of phenylmercury by the rat. Daniel JW, et al. Biochem J 129:961-7, Oct 72

Benzene as a metabolite of triphenyl-lead acetate in the rat. Williams B, et al. Biochem J 127:24P-25P, Apr 72

Retention of mercury in tissues of cattle and sheep given oral doses of a mercurial fungicide, Ceresan M. Wright PC, et al. J Agric Food Chem 21:614-5, Jul-Aug 73

Tissue 203 Hg distribution in young Holstein calves after single tracer oral doses in organic and inorganic forms. Ansari MS, et al. J Anim Sci 36:415-9, Feb 73

Biological methylation. Its nature and scope. Thayer JS. J Chem Educ 50:390-1, Jun 73

Distribution of mercury in organs of McGraw-Mallard ducks given methyl mercury chloride. Hough EJ, et al. Poult Sci 51:2101-3, Nov 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Ultrastructure and microsomal protein content of mouse liver treated with methyl mercury. Pekkanen TJ, et al. Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 31:337-46, 1972

The morphologic effects of dieldrin and methyl mercuric chloride on pars recta segments of rat kidney proximal tubules. Fowler BA. Am J Pathol 69:163-78, Oct 72

Influence of cis-dichlorodiammineplatinum (II) on growth of SV 40 virus in green monkey kidney cells. Kutinová L, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 39:196-202, 1972

Inhibitory actions of trialkyltin compounds on mitochondrial respiration. Dawson AP, et al. Biochem J 127:67P, Apr 72

Permeability effects of organomercurials. Selwyn MJ. Biochem J 130:65P-67P, Nov 72

Factors affecting the inhibition of mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase by trialkyltin compounds. Selwyn MJ, et al. Biochem J 127:66P-67P, Apr 72

Effects of diphenyleneiodonium and trialkyltin compounds on photophosphorylation and chloride-hydroxide exchange in isolated chloroplasts. Watling AS, et al. Biochem J 128:86P-87P, Jul 72

The adenosine triphosphate splitting of actin modified with salyrgan. Nakaoka Y. Biochim Biophys Acta 283:364-72, 17 Nov 72

Biochemical basis for the toxic effects of triethyl lead. Galzigna L, et al. Br J Ind Med 30:129-33, Apr 73

Effect of sodium ethylmercurithiosalicylate (thimerosal) on serum binding of thyroid hormones. Beliabarba D, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:156-9, Feb 73

The effects of four mercury compounds on the generation time and cell division in Tetrahymena pyriformis, WH14. Thrasher JD, et al. Environ Res 5:443-50, Dec 72

DNA, RNA, and protein synthesis in brain, liver, and kidneys of asymptomatic methylmercury treated rats. Brubaker PE, et al. Exp Mol Pathol 18:283-90, Jun 73

Induction of transmembrane proton transfer by mercurials in mitochondria. I. Ion movements accompanying transmembrane proton transfer. Southard JH, et al. J Biol Chem 248:3546-50, 25 May 73

Regulation of yeast acid phosphatase by orthophosphate and phenylmercuric acetate. Mildner P, et al. J Gen Microbiol 72:463-5, Sep 72

Inhibition of amino acid transport in rabbit intestine by p-chloromercuriphenyl sulfonic acid. Schaeffer JF, et al. J Gen Physiol 62:131-46, Aug 73

Antibacterial activity of phenylmercuric nitrate in zinc sulphate and adrenaline eye drops B.P.C. 1968. Hart A. J Pharm Pharmacol 25:507-8, Jun 73

Interaction between sodium metabisulphite and PMN. Richards RM, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:999-1000, Dec 72

Changes in antibacterial activity of thiomersal and PMN on autoclaving with certain adjuvants. Richards RM, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:Suppl:84P-89P, Dec 72

Methylmercury dicyandiamide: retardation of detour learning in chicks hatched from injected eggs. Rosenthal E, et al. Life Sci [I] 11:883-92, 15 Sep 72

Effects of methylmercury on microsomal mixed-function oxidase components of rodents. Lucier GW, et al. Mol Pharmacol 9:237-46, Mar 73

Effect of phenylmercuric acetate injections on

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

phosphatase activity in chickens resistant and susceptible to leukosis. Miller VL, et al. Poult Sci 51:178-81, Jan 72

Pharmacodynamics of methyl mercury in the rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri): tissue uptake, distribution and excretion. Giblin FJ, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 24:81-91, Jan 73

Reproductive capability of male rats and mice treated with methyl mercury. Khera KS. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 24:167-77, Feb 73

[Clearance of the spleen in malignant lymphogranuloma for erythrocytes damaged by BMHP (bromo-mercury-hydroxy-propane)] Friedmann B, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 112:902-4, 20 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Bactericidal effect of Lastanox Q] Kubíček K. Vet Med (Praha) 18:371-7, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Antimicrobial effect of thiomersal in vaccines] Patzwaldt HG, et al. Pharmazie 27:603-5, Sep 72 (Ger)

[Effect of mercury diuretic Novurit on fibrinolysis] Myśliwiec M, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 28:472-4, 26 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

POISONING

Pathology of chronic alkylmercurial poisoning in swine. Tryphonas L, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:379-92, Mar 73

A histochemical study on some enzyme changes in the kidney, liver and brain after chronic mercury intoxication in the rat. Chang LW, et al. Food Cosmet Toxicol 11:283-6, Apr 73

An ultrastructural study of methylmercury-induced primary sensory neuropathy in the rat. Herman SP, et al. Lab Invest 28:104-18, Jan 73

Six cases of poisoning after a parenteral organic mercurial compound (Merthiolate). Axton JH. Postgrad Med J 48:417-21, Jul 72

Methylmercury poisoning in Iraq. Bakir F, et al. Science 181:230-41, 20 Jul 73

Acute and subchronic methylmercury toxicosis in the rat. Diamond SS, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 23:197-207, Oct 72

[Neuropathological changes in the course of experimental poisoning with ethyl gasoline] Karkos J, et al. Neuropatol Pol 11:99-106, Jan-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Pathogenesis of the granosan poisoning] Abramova ZhI, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:21-4, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Participation of an allergic component in the damaging effect of organomercuric compounds] Borisenko NF. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:26-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Poisoning of poultry by organomercury compounds] Tishkov AI. Veterinariia 8:97-8, Aug 72 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Effect of ionizing radiation on copper complexes with amino acids] Grigor'eva LN, et al. Biofizika 18:64-8, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Therapeutic experience in the use of a new antimycotic gel with phenylhydrargyri boras as an effective substance] Pólay A, et al. Mykosen 15:111-7, 1 Mar 72 (Ger)

TOXICITY

Experimental study on the effects of insecticides on the rabbit eye. Siem G, et al. Ann Ophthalmol 4:874-5, Oct 72

Methyl mercury intoxication in rat kidneys. Functional and pathological changes. Klein R, et al. Arch Pathol 96:83-90, Aug 73

Methyl mercury: its effect on eggshell thickness. Peakall DB, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 8:89-90, Aug 72

Toxicity for cats of methylmercury in contaminated fish from Swedish lakes and of methylmercury hydroxide added to fish. Albanus L, et al. Environ Res 5:425-42, Dec 72

Effects of methylmercuric chloride on the progeny of mice and rats treated before or during gestation. Khera KS, et al. Food Cosmet Toxicol 11:245-54, Apr 73

Cumulative effects of methylmercury dicyandiamide given orally to rats. Magos L, et al. Food Cosmet Toxicol 10:513-7, Aug 72

Protection by estrogenic hormone against nephrotoxicity induced by organic mercury. Lehotzky K. Int Arch Arbeitsmed 30:193-9, 1972

Effects of repeated sub-lethal dosages of methyl mercury in the rat. Folsom M, et al. Sci Total Environ 1:91-5, May 72

Embryotoxicity of methyl mercuric chloride in golden hamsters. Harris SB, et al. Teratology 6:139-42, Oct 72

Methyl mercury: acute toxicity, tissue distribution and decay profiles in the guinea pig. Iverson F, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 24:545-54, Apr 73

Effects of inorganic, aryl, alkyl and other mercury compounds on the outgrowth of cells and fibers from dorsal root ganglia in tissue culture. Kasuya M. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 23:136-46, Sep 72

Effects of trisodium nitrilotriacetate, trisodium citrate and a trisodium nitrilotriacetate-ferric chloride mixture on cadmium and methyl mercury toxicity and teratogenesis in rats. Nolen GA, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 23:238-50, Oct 72

Effects of trisodium nitrilotriacetate on cadmium and methyl mercury toxicity and teratogenicity in rats. Nolen GA, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 23:222-37, Oct 72

[Data for substantiating the maximum permissible concentration of diethylmercury in the air of working zones] Russakikh VA, et al. Gig Sanit 38:100-2, Jan 73 (Rus)

[Experimental study of the toxicity of cobalt tetracarbonyl] Spiridonova VS, et al. Gig Sanit 38:97-9, Jan 73 (Rus)

URINE

[Colorimetric determination of dibutyl lead diacetate (DLD) in urine] Gras G, et al. Ann Pharm Fr 30:545-54, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ORGANOPHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS (D2)

see also related
INSECTICIDES, ORGANOPHOSPHATE (D3)

23 Na NMR studies of sodium ion interactions: phosphatidyl serine, phosphoserine, and phosphoethanolamine. James TL, et al. Anal Biochem 49:208-17, Sep 72

31 P-NMR studies of the release of diphospholygeric acid on carbon monoxide binding to hemoglobin. Huestis WH, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:428-33, 17 Oct 72

Formation of active phosphoenzymes with the diphosphoglycerate-dependant phosphoglycerate mutases. Britton HG, et al. Biochem J 128:100P, Jul 72

Effect of temperature and pH on carbamoylation and phosphorylation of serum cholinesterases. Theoretical interpretation of activation energies in complex reactions. Simeon V, et al. Biochem J 130:515-24, Nov 72

Complexes of fructose diphosphate aldolase with dihydroxyacetone phosphate and dihydroxyacetone sulfate. Grazi E, et al. Biochemistry 12:2583-90, 3 Jul 73

Equilibria of organic phosphates with horse oxyhemoglobin. Hedlund B, et al. Biochemistry 11:4660-8, 5 Dec 72

Kinetic effects of inorganic pyrophosphate analogs on several inorganic pyrophosphate hydrolyzing enzymes. Kelly SJ, et al. Biochemistry 12:3338-41, 14 Aug 73

Haloacetol phosphates. A comparative study of the active sites of yeast and muscle triose phosphate isomerase. Norton IL, et al. Biochemistry 11:4435-41, 21 Nov 72

Haloacetol phosphates. Identification of the sulfhydryl group of rabbit muscle aldolase alkylated by chloroacetol phosphate. Salter DW, et al. Biochemistry 12:1-5, 2 Jan 73

A new phosphagen, N'-phosphorylguanidinoethylphospho-O-(-N,N-dimethyl)serine (phosphothalassemine). Thoai N van, et al. Biochemistry 11:3890-5, 10 Oct 72

The reaction of tris-(choline chloride) phosphate with eel cholinesterase. Amshey JW Jr, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 284:157-63, 19 Sep 72

The inhibition of cholinesterase by diethyl phosphorochloridate. Ashani Y, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 284:427-34, 12 Oct 72

Activation and inhibition of human erythrocyte pyruvate kinase by organic phosphates, amino acids, peptides and anions. Black JA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 284:115-27, 19 Sep 72

Simulation of biphasic oxygen equilibrium curves of hemoglobin in the presence of small amounts of 2,3-diphosphoglycerate. Imai K, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 293:290-4, 12 Jan 73

Rate of hydrolysis of seven organophosphate pesticides. Cowart RP, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:231-4, May-Jun 71

Toxicity of parathion and several of its photoalteration products to boll weevils. Joiner RL, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:220-4, May-Jun 71

A comparison of diphosphonoglyceric acid and diphosphoglyceric acid as allosteric effectors for hemoglobin. Benesch RE, et al. Can J Biochem 51:1120-2, Jul 73

Structure of the Felidae hemoglobins and response to 2,3-diphosphoglycerate. Taketa F. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 45:813-23, 15 Aug 73

On the microenvironment of the pyridoxamine 5-phosphate residue in NaBH 4 -reduced glycogen phosphorylase b. Absorption and fluorescence studies. Cortijo M, et al. Eur J Biochem 29:134-42, 18 Aug 72

Phosphate transfer between 2,3-biphosphoglycerate and monophosphoglycerate catalyzed by bisphosphoglycerate phosphatase. De Verdier CH, et al. Eur J Biochem 32:188-96, 3 Jan 73

A model conformational study of nucleic acid phosphate ester bonds. The torsional potential of dimethyl phosphate monoanion. Newton MD. J Am Chem Soc 95:256-8, 10 Jan 73

Acid phosphatases from Fusarium moniliforme. 3. Mode of action of acid phosphatase II on bis-p-nitrophenyl phosphate. Yoshida H. J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:23-9, Jan 73

Fluorescence changes induced by binding of 4-pyridoxic acid 5 -phosphate to proteins. Churchich JE. J Biol Chem 247:6953-9, 10 Nov 72

L-Glycerol 3-phosphate dehydrogenases. II. Effects of phosphorylated compounds on nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide linked enzyme from rabbit liver. Lee YP, et al. J Biol Chem 248:5610-5, 25 Aug 73

The deoxygenation kinetics of hemoglobin partially saturated with carbon monoxide. Effect of 2,3-diphosphoglycerate. Salhany JM, et al. J Biol Chem 247:6965-90, 10 Nov 72

Complex formation between bacitracin peptides and isoprenyl pyrophosphates. The specificity of lipid-peptide interactions. Storm DR, et al. J Biol Chem 248:3940-5, 10 Jun 73

The binding of 2,3-diphosphoglycerate as a conformational probe of human hemoglobins. Caldwell PR, et al. J Mol Biol 74:605-11, 15 Mar 73

Effect of organic phosphates on the magnetic susceptibility of human deoxyhaemoglobin. Alpert Y, et al. Nature [New Biol] 243:80-1, 16 May 73

[Phosphorus containing carbohydrates. IV. Reactions of glucopyranosyl halides with salts of dialkylphosphites and with trialkylphosphites] Paulsen H, et al. Chem Ber 106:115-31, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A selective medium with hexamethyl phosphoric acid triamide for isolation of atypical mycobacteria] Vischer WA. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 220:550-3, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Intramolecular cyclization of 3,6-dichloro-4-(o-nitrophenyl)pyridazine in triethyl phosphite] Kurihara T, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 92:1557-60, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Reduction of N-acetyl-2-nitrodiphenylamines by triethyl phosphite: formation of dihydrophenazines via a spiro five-membered intermediate] Maki Y, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 92:1301-11, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[New insecticides and acaricides foreseen for use in sanitary and veterinary insect control] Bakuniak E, et al. Wiad Parazytol 18:613-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Synthesis and properties of phosphorylated N-methylimidazole compounds] Severin SE, et al. Biokhimiia 37:834-40, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Studies using phosphoric acid ester preparations in cattle, swine and sheep, with special reference to cholinesterase activity. 2. Use of phosphoric acid ester preparations and their effect on acetylcholine esterase activity in cattle] Mieth K, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 27:371-81, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The role of cytosine nucleotides in liver damage due to organophosphates. Domschke W, et al. Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg) 19:255-9, Jul-Aug 72

Organophosphate-induced complications during anesthetic management in the horse. Short CE, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:1319-27, 1 Dec 71

[Toxicology and immunology of polyneuritis induced by glue] Barone A, et al. Riv Neurol 43:40-53, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Mechanism of the hypothermic effect of various organophosphorus compounds] Jović R. Vojnosanit Pregl 30:8-14, Jan-Feb 73 (Cro)

ANALYSIS

Estimation of micro amounts of carbamyl phosphate. Yashphe J. Anal Biochem 52:154-61, Mar 73

Photoelectron spectra of phosphorus halides, alkyl phosphites and phosphates, organo-phosphorus pesticides, and related compounds. Betteridge D, et al. Anal Chem 44:2005-10, Oct 72

Piezoelectric detectors for organophosphorus compounds and pesticides. Scheide EP, et al. Anal Chem 44:1764-8, Sep 72

Determination of ethane-1-hydroxy-1, 1-diphosphonic acid (EHDP) in human feces and urine. Liggett SJ. Biochem Med 7:68-77, Feb 73

The identification of O-phosphoserine in the soluble anionic phosphoproteins of bone. Spector AR, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 303:360-2, 20 Apr 73

The loss of phosdrin and phorate insecticides from a range of soil types. Burns RG. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:316-21, Jul-Aug 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

A method for confirmation of organophosphorus compounds at the residue level. Shafik MT, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:55-66, Jan-Feb 71
[The extraction of benzo-TEPA and imiphos from aqueous solutions using organic solvents depending on the pH of the medium] Nurmukhamedov AA, et al. Farmatsiia 22:48-50, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Electric training guides for detecting and decontaminating poisonous substances] Lavrinov AP, et al. Voen Med Zh 9:16-9, Sep 72 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of benzodiazepine derivatives on soman-induced seizure activity and convulsions in the monkey. Lipp JA. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 202:244-51, Apr 73

BIOSYNTHESIS

The effect of bacitracin and Ca ++ on the formation of polyprenylpyrophosphates and their incorporation into ubiquinone precursors in mammalian and bacterial systems. Schechter N, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:833-9, 21 Aug 72
Biosynthetic studies on 2-aminoethylphosphonic acid in a mammalian (rat) system. Alhadeff JA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 286:103-6, 24 Nov 72
Production of cyclic inositol phosphate in stimulated tissues. Michell RH, et al. Nature [New Biol] 240:258-60, 27 Dec 72

BLOOD

Effect of hemodialysis on erythrocyte 2,3-diphosphoglycerate in patients with uremia. Raich PC, et al. Am J Med Sci 265:147-51, Feb 73
The enzymic determination of 2,3-diphosphoglycerate in a crude cell extract (UV method). Kiesow LA, et al. Anal Biochem 51:91-6, Jan 73
Red-cell 2,3-diphosphoglycerate in surgical correction of cyanotic congenital heart disease. Ravin MB, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:599-604, Jul-Aug 73
Factors influencing the level of 2,3-DPG during anesthesia and operation. Schweizer O, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:542-7, Jul-Aug 73
Salicylate poisoning--effect on 2,3-diphosphoglycerate levels in the rat. Kravath RE, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:2656-8, 1 Oct 72
In vivo aging of transfused erythrocytes and 2,3-diphosphoglycerate levels. Dickerman JD, et al. Blood 42:9-15, Jul 73
The effect of periodic mixing on the preservation of 2,3-diphosphoglycerate (2,3-DPG) levels in stored blood. Wood LA, et al. Blood 42:17-25, Jul 73
Gas chromatographic method for the determination of plasma isophosphamide (NSC-109724). Allen LM, et al. Cancer Chemother Rep 56:721-3, Dec 72
Colorimetric determination of 2,3-diphosphoglycerate in whole blood. Luisada-Opper AV. Clin Chem 19:118-20, Jan 73
Automated colorimetric determination of 2,3-diphosphoglycerate. Lappin TR, et al. Clin Chim Acta 44:349-56, 30 Mar 73
The response of erythrocyte organic phosphate levels of active and hibernating ground squirrels (Spermophilus mexicanus) to isobaric hyperoxia. Larkin EC. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 45:1-8, 1 May 73
Responses to graded hypoxia at high and low 2,3-diphosphoglycerate concentrations. Rand PW, et al. J Appl Physiol 34:827-32, Jun 73
Erythrocyte 2,3-diphosphoglycerate in diabetes and renal disease. Emerson PM, et al. J Clin Pathol 25:1007-8, Nov 72
The role of fructose in restoration of organic phosphate compounds in outdated bank blood. Torrance JD. J Lab Clin Med 82:489-99, Sep 73
The effect of vitamin E on 2,3-diphosphoglycerate in erythrocytes. Kurokawa I, et al. J Vitaminol (Kyoto) 18:237-8, 10 Dec 72
Oxygenation properties and 2,3-diphosphoglycerate of human adult and fetal blood. Enoki Y, et al. Jap J Physiol 22:557-68, Oct 72
Thyroxine and red cell 2,3-diphosphoglycerate in the newborn period. Riegel K, et al. Klin Wochenschr 51:138-9, 1 Feb 73
Red-cell 2,3-diphosphoglycerate in children. N Engl J Med 288:1026, 10 May 73
Red cell oxygen delivery. Effect of 2,3-diphosphoglycerate. Rouault C. Postgrad Med 53:201-3, Mar 73
The rapid postnatal increase of red cell 2,3-diphosphoglycerate: its relation to plasma thyroxine. Versmold H, et al. Respir Physiol 18:26-33, Jun 73
Blood oxygen affinity in infancy: the interaction of fetal and adult hemoglobin, oxygen capacity, and red cell hydrogen ion and 2,3-diphosphoglycerate concentration. Versmold H, et al. Respir Physiol 18:14-25, Jun 73
[2,3-Diphosphoglycerate variation in human erythrocytes in relation to hematocrit] Magnan de Bornier B, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:1071-4, 5 Feb 73 (Fre)
[Clinical significance of the 2.3-diphosphoglycerate (DPG) concentration in erythrocytes] Baltzer G, et al. Internist (Berlin) 14:177-8, Apr 73 (15 ref.) (Ger)
[Relation between intraerythrocyte 2,3-diphosphoglycerate concentration and the half saturation value (t50 value) in patient with liver cirrhosis] Baltzer G, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1353-6, 1972 (Ger)
[Oxygen transport capacity and the action of cellular organic phosphates of the erythrocyte] Okuda T, et al. Jap J Anesthesiol 22:196-207, Mar 73 (77 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Relationship between hemoglobin and 2,3-DPG as an oxygen releasing factor in erythrocytes] Tateishi H, et al. Jap J Anesthesiol 21:726-32, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Oxygen equilibrium function of the blood and DPG] Chuma I. Respir Circ (Tokyo) 21:796-802, Sep 73 (29 ref.) (Jap)
[Kinetics of hemoglobin. I. 2,3 DPG] Yamamura H. Respir Circ (Tokyo) 20:197-203, Mar 72 (Jap)
[Levels of 2,3 diphosphoglycerate in erythrocytes of mammals] Reynafarje B, et al. Arch Inst Biol Andina 4:67-73, May-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Phosphate ester derivatives of deuterohemin IX dimethyl ester. Russell CS, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 153:398-402, Nov 72
New bone scanning agent: 99m Tc-labeled 1-hydroxy-ethylidene-1, 1-disodium phosphonate. Castronovo FP Jr, et al. J Nucl Med 13:823-7, Nov 72
Amino phosphonic acids. 3. The synthesis and properties of 2-aminoethylphosphonic and 3-aminopropylphosphonic acids. Isbell AF, et al. J Org Chem 37:4390-401, 29 Dec 72
Phosphorino(4,3-d)pyrimidines. 3. Synthesis, resolution, and properties of 4-substituted phosphorino(4,3-d)pyrimidines. Snider TE, et al. J Org Chem 38:1657-62, 4 May 73
[Organophosphorus compounds. I. Synthesis and reactions of vinylacylester phosphates] Fischer GW, et al. Chem Ber 106:435-49, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

99m Tc-EHDP: a potential radiopharmaceutical for skeletal imaging. Subramanian G, et al. J Nucl Med 13:947-50, Dec 72
Technetium-99m-labeled stannous ethane-1-hydroxy-1 1-diphosphonate: a new bone scanning agent. Yano Y, et al. J Nucl Med 14:73-8, Feb 73
The clinical use of 99m Tc-diphosphonate (HEDSPA). A new agent for skeletal imaging. Pendergrass HP, et al. Radiology 107:557-62, Jun 73
Imaging of bone metastases with 99m Tc-Sn-EHDP (diphosphonate), 18 F, and skeletal radiography. A comparison of sensitivity. Silberstein EB, et al. Radiology 107:551-5, Jun 73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Quantitative determination of thiamine and its phosphate esters by Sephadex gel filtration. Nishimune T, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 279:527-34, 25 Oct 72
A biologically active metabolite of cyclophosphamide. Colvin M, et al. Cancer Res 33:915-8, Apr 73
Column chromatography of 2-aminoethylphosphonic acid. Mackie RI. J Dairy Sci 56:939-40, Jul 73

METABOLISM

2.3-Diphosphoglycerate: acid dissociation and complex formation with magnesium, potassium, and sodium. Determination of acidity and stability constants by pH titration. Achilles W, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 29:531-8, 1972
Occurrence of microorganisms capable of decomposing organic phosphorus compounds in two types of bottom sediments of the eutrophic lake Jeziorak. Strzelczyk E, et al. Acta Microbiol Pol [A] 4:101-10, 1972
Occurrence of microorganisms capable of decomposing organic phosphorus compounds in two types of bottom sediments of the eutrophic lake Jeziorak. Strzelczyk E, et al. Acta Microbiol Pol [B] 4:101-10, 1972
Plant sterol metabolism. Demonstration and identification of a biosynthetic intermediate between farnesyl PP and squalene in a higher plant. Heintz R, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1547-53, 18 Dec 72
The accumulation of glycinamide ribotide by ade3 and ade8 mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Woods RA, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:787-93, 6 Aug 73
The oxidative dealkylation of insecticidal phosphoric acid triesters by mammalian liver enzymes. Donninger C, et al. Biochem J 126:701-7, Feb 72
Enzymatic oxidation of diphenylmethylphosphine and 3-dimethylaminopropyldiphenylphosphine by rat liver microsomes. Wiley RA, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:3235-47, 15 Dec 72
The phytases. II. Properties of phytase fractions F 1 and F 2 from wheat bran and the myoinositol phosphates produced by fraction F 2 . Lim PE, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 302:316-28, 12 Apr 73
Anticholinesterase activity and enzymatic degradation of phosphamidon and -chlorophosphamidon: a comparative study. Rose JA, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:205-8, May-Jun 71
Carbamyl phosphate hydrolysis in rat tissues and tumors by an alkaline phosphatase. Herzfeld A, et al. Cancer Res 32:1837-41, Sep 72
Metabolism of iphosphamide (2-(2-chloroethylamino)-3-(2-chloroethyl)tetrahydro-2H-1,3,2-oxazaphosphorine 2-oxide) and production of a toxic iphosphamide metabolite. Hill DL, et al. Cancer Res 33:1616-22, May 73
Organophosphorus pesticides: residues and metabolism. Food Cosmet Toxicol 10:243-6, Apr 72 (12 ref.)
Factors influencing organophosphorus insecticide resistance in tobacco budworms. Bull DL, et al. J Agric Food Chem 20:561-4, May-Jun 72
Feeding studies with ethephon growth regulator in the dairy cow. Gutenmann WH, et al. J Agric Food Chem 21:742-3, Jul-Aug 73
Metabolism of palmitic acid in the subcellular fractions of mouse brain. Sun GY, et al. J Lipid Res 14:206-14, Mar 73
Cation transport and electrogenesis by Streptococcus faecalis. I. The membrane potential. Harold FM, et al. J Membr Biol 8:27-44, 1972
The effect of phenobarbitone anaesthesia upon some organic phosphates, glycolytic metabolites and citric acid cycle-associated intermediates of the rat brain. MacMillan V, et al. J Neurochem 20:1069-81, Jun 73
Phosphatase activity of guinea-pig tissues on creatinol O-phosphate in vitro. Croce G, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:742-3, Sep 72
A comparison of the hydrolysis of p-nitrophenylphosphate and a phosphoprotein intermediate of the sodium pump. Cotterrell D. J Physiol (Lond) 229:35P-36P, Feb 73
Influence of 2,3-diphosphoglycerate on the rate of oxidation of hemoglobin to methemoglobin. Versmold H, et al. Klin Wochenschr 51:93-4, 15 Jan 73
Diphosphonates and vitamin-D metabolism in Paget's disease. Bonjour JP, et al. Lancet 2:375-6, 18 Aug 73
Binding of 2,3-diphosphoglycerate to haemoglobin valency hybrids. Bauer C, et al. Nature [New Biol] 242:208-9, 18 Apr 73
An approach to the study of the mechanism of organophosphorus delayed toxicity. Johnson MK. Proc R Soc Med 65:195-6, Feb 72
Metabolism of organophosphorus insecticides in animals and plants. Bull DL. Residue Rev 43:1-22, 1972 (81 ref.)
Oxygen affinity in red cells: inability to show membrane-bound 2,3-diphosphoglycerate. Brann EG, et al. Science 179:593, 9 Feb 73
Intestinal absorption of disodium ethane-1-hydroxy-1,1-diphosphonate (disodium etidronate) using a deconvolution technique. Recker RR, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 24:580-9, Apr 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of acriflavine and sodium dodecyl sulphate on infectiveness of Rhizobium trifolii. Zurkowski W, et al. Acta Microbiol Pol [A] 5:55-60, 1973
Effect of 2,3-diphosphoglycerate and H+ on the raction of O 2 and hemoglobin. Bauer C, et al. Am J Physiol 224:838-47, Apr 73
The mutagenic effects of organophosphorus pesticides on micro-organisms. Dean BJ. Arch Toxikol 30:67-74, 1972
The genetics of resistance by ticks to acaricides. Stone BF. Aust Vet J 48:345-50, Jun 72
Recording spectrophotometric method for determination of dissociation and phosphorylation constants for the inhibition of acetylcholinesterase by organophosphates in the presence of substrate. Hart GJ, et al. Biochemistry 12:2940-5, 17 Jul 73
Analysis of oxygen equilibrium of hemoglobin and control mechanism of organic phosphates. Tyuma I, et al. Biochemistry 12:1491-8, 10 Apr 73
Failure of toxogonin to reactivate soman-inhibited brain acetylcholinesterase in monkeys and regeneration of the enzyme. Filbert MG, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 284:164-74, 19 Sep 72
Inhibition by metrifonate and dichlorvos of cholinesterases in schistosomes. Bueding E, et al. Br J Pharmacol 46:480-7, Nov 72
Actions of the selective inhibitor of cholinesterase tetramonoisopropyl pyrophosphortetramide on the rat phrenic nerve-diaphragm preparation. Heffron PF. Br J Pharmacol 46:714-24, Dec 72
The effects of temperature on the blocking action of methylisopropoxyflurophosphine oxide (Soman) of the propagated action potential of the bullfrog sciatic nerve. Whitcomb ER. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:67-71, Jan-Feb 71
Enhancement of warfarin-induced

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

hypoprothrombinemia by triclofos. Sellers EM, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 13:911-5, Nov-Dec 72
A comparative study of the effects of selective inhibitors on esterase isozymes from the mosquito Anopheles punctipennis. Booth GM, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:1185-95, 15 Apr 73
Spontaneous recovery of central respiratory function after an irreversible AChE inhibitor. Adams GK, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 20:377-80, Dec 72
The inhibition of locomotion of the polymorphonuclear leucocyte by organophosphorus compounds. Woodin AM, et al. Exp Cell Res 77:41-6, 15 Mar 73
The Bohr effect and the red cell 2-3 DPG and Hb content in Sherpas and Europeans at low and at high altitude. Morpurgo G, et al. Experientia 28:1280-3, 15 Nov 72
The relative effect of 2,3-diphosphoglycerate on the oxygen affinity of fetal and adult hemoglobin in whole blood. Orzalesi MM, et al. Experientia 28:1480-1, 15 Dec 72
The effect of organophosphorus inhibitors, p-nitrophenol and cytochalasin B on cytotoxic killing of tumour cells by immune spleen cells, and the effect of shaking. Feriuga J, et al. Immunology 23:577-90, Oc' 72
Effects of cyanate and 2,3-diphosphoglycerate on sickling. Relationship to oxygenation. Jensen M, et al. J Clin Invest 52:2542-7, Oct 73
Antiselenium activity of tri-o-cresyl phosphate in rats and Japanese quail. Shull LR, et al. J Nutr 103:560-8, Apr 73
Interaction of mechlorethamine and isophosphamide with bovine serum albumin and rat liver microsomes. Allen LM, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:854-6, May 73
Influence of disodium ethane-1-hydroxy-1,1-diphosphonate on vitamin D metabolism in rats. Herrath D von, et al. Pfluegers Arch 338:249-62, 1972
The neuromuscular blocking action of diphenylphosphorylcholines. Cooper PD. Pharmacology 7:292-5, 1972
Investigation of multiple mechanisms for potentiation of malaoxon's anticholinesterase action by triorthotolyl phosphate. Cohen SD, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:906-10, Dec 72
Pseudocholinesterases of mammalian plasma: physicochemical properties and organophosphate inhibition in eleven species. Ecobichon DJ, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 24:92-100, Jan 73
[Role of 2,3-diphosphoglycerate in the regulation of affinity of blood to oxygen] Nečas E. Cesk Fysiol 21:339-46, 1972 (Cze)
[Effect of different nematodicides on Angiostrongylus cantonensis (Chen, 1935) at different periods of its development, in the rat] Guilhon J, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 676:857-60, 29 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Topical use of phosphonomycin] Raab W, et al. Arch Dermatol Forsch 246:27-34, 29 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Changes of various metabolic indicators in the fowl following administration of Bubuline] Vartie N, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 26:207-14, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effects of dexamethasone and diphosphonate on bones] Lindenhayn K, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 28:202-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Demonstration of a genetic effect of organophosphorus insecticides] Fahrig R. Naturwissenschaften 60:50-1, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Structure-activity relationships in acetylcholinesterase reactivators inhibited by organophosphorus compounds. IV. N-hydroxyimidazole-3-oxides and their quaternary salts] Franchetti P, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 27:46-59, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Comparative studies on the choice of highly effective insecticides for the control of houseflies (Musca domestica L.)] Bakuniak E. Wiad Parazytol 18:667-71, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Metabolism of individual phospholipid fractions in the brains of rats poisoned by phosphoorganic cholinesterase inhibitors] Dvorkin VIa, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:51-3, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Electroencephalographic analysis of the action of chlordiethylphosphate] Babichev VA, et al. Farmakol Toksikol 35:679-83, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The search for new chemosterilants for synanthropic flies] Vashkov VI, et al. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:587-94, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

POISONING

The ultrastructure of tricresylphosphate poisoning in primates. 1. Studies on axonal alterations in the spinal cord. Ahmed MM. Arch Histol Jap 35:283-8, May 73
Depression of the vasomotor system in rabbits poisoned with an organophosphate anticholinesterase. Preston E, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 200:245-54, Dec 72
Atropine-insensitive vasodilatation and hypotension in the organophosphate-poisoned rabbit. Preston E, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 200:231-44, Dec 72
The influence of obidoxime on acetylcholinesterase activity in different parts of the mouse brain following isopropylmethyl phosphonofluoridate intoxication. Bajgar J, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 19:199-202, Aug 72
Motor nerve conduction velocity and electromyogram in triorthocresyl-phosphate poisoning. Vasilescu C. Rev Roum Neurol 9:345-50, 1972
[Secondary pulmonary complications in poisoning by organophosphorus compounds: 2 cases] Ginies G, et al. Eur J Toxicol 5:114-6, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clinical aspects of poisoning with organo-phosphorated substances in children] Haimovici M, et al. Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 16:661-6, Jul-Sep 72 (Rum)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of two organophosphorus esters on mammary carcinogenesis by 7,12-dimethylbenz( )anthracene in rats. Lauwerys R, et al. Eur J Toxicol 5:163-7, May-Jun 72
The efficacy of Amdax (R) against gastro-intestinal parasites of cattle. Stampa S. J S Afr Vet Med Assoc 42:259-61, Sep 71
[Clinical study on the effects of creatinol-O-phosphate in patients with heart diseases under digitalis treatment] Fontana A, et al. Minerva Med 63:4470-81, 17 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Treatment of syringomyelia with Nibufin] Sirotkin VM, et al. Vrach Delo 2:110-1, Feb 72 (Rus)

TOXICITY

Effect of oximes and atropine upon the development of delayed neurotoxic signs in chickens following poisoning by DFP and sarin. Davies DR, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:3145-51, 1 Dec 72
Investigations into the biological effects of organo-phosphorus compounds. Hughes JP. Trans Soc Occup Med 22:134-6, Oct 72
[Restoration of acetylcholinesterase activity in animals intoxicated with pinacolyl-methylphosphonofluoridate] Faff J. Acta Physiol Pol 23:685-95, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Viability of Rana temporaria tadpoles intermittently exposed to phospho-organic pesticides (foschlorine, malathion)] Ranke-Rybicka B. Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 23:371-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of foschlorine upon some histochemical liver reactions in white rats in long-term experiments] Wójcik J. Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 23:365-70, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The toxicity of the phospho-organic plasticizers tributulphosphate and di(2-ethylhexyl)phenylphosphate] Kalinina NI. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:30-3, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ORGANOTHERAPY (E2)

see also related
TISSUE EXTRACTS (D12)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Polyradiculoneuritis secondary due to fresh sheep cell injections] Barbizet J, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:1095-9, Dec 72 (Fre)

ORGANOTHIOPHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS (D2)

see also related
INSECTICIDES, ORGANOTHIOPHOSPHATE (D3)

Rate of hydrolysis of seven organophosphate pesticides. Cowart RP, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:231-4, May-Jun 71
Toxicity of parathion and several of its photoalteration products to boll weevils. Joiner RL, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:220-4, May-Jun 71
Losses of organophosphorus insecticides during application to the soil. Kilgemagi U, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:336-42, Jul-Aug 71
[New insecticides and acaricides foreseen for use in sanitary and veterinary insect control] Bakuniak E, et al. Wiad Parazytol 18:613-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ANALYSIS

The loss of phosdrin and phorate insecticides from a range of soil types. Burns RG. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:316-21, Jul-Aug 71
Analysis of zolone insecticide--acaricide on grapes. Gauer WO, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:183-8, Mar-Apr 71
The persistence of Zinophos and Dyfonate in soil. Kilgemagi U, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:355-61, Jul-Aug 71
A survey for atmospheric contamination following forest spraying with fenitrothion. Yule WN, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:289-96, Jul-Aug 71
[Identification and determination of organothiophosphorus insecticides in flour by thin-layer chromatography] Veljanovski A, et al. Vojnosanit Pregl 29:271-3, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

METABOLISM

The conversion of diazinon to hydroxydiazinon in the guinea-pig and sheep. Machin AF, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:26-7, Jan-Feb 71
Organophosphorus pesticides: residues and metabolism. Food Cosmet Toxicol 10:343-6, Apr 72 (12 ref.)
Increased biological hydrolysis of diazinon after repeated application in rice paddies. Sethunathan N, et al. J Agric Food Chem 20:586-9, May-Jun 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Radioprotection of tumor and normal tissues by thiophosphate compounds. Phillips TL, et al. Cancer 32:528-35, Sep 73
Evaluation of bensulide for mutagenic properties in microbial test system. Anderson KJ, et al. J Agric Food Chem 20:656-8, May-Jun 72
Effect of the chemosterilant P,P'-Bis(1-aziridinyl)-N-(3-methoxypropyl) phosphinothioic acid on esterases of the house fly. Gadallah AI, et al. J Econ Entomol 65:1568-73, Dec 72
Inhibition of acetylcholinesterase in the brain and diaphragm of rats by a tertiary organophosphorous anticholinesterase and its quaternary analogue; in vivo and in vitro studies. Lancaster R. J Neurochem 19:2587-97, Nov 72
Some pharmacologic effects of WR-2721: their role in toxicity and radioprotection. Yuhas JM, et al. Radiat Res 54:222-33, May 73
[In vivo inhibition of acetylcholinesterase in 27 areas of the dog brain by O-ethyl-S-(2-dimethylaminoethyl)methylphosphonothioate] Bajgar J, et al. Arch Toxikol 29:247-55, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparative studies on the choice of highly effective insecticides for the control of houseflies (Musca domestica L.)] Bakuniak E. Wiad Parazytol 18:667-71, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of anticholinesterase substances on the action of acetylcholine and its analogs on gastropod neurons] Vul'fius EA, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 205:1254-7, 11 Aug 72 (Rus)
[The mechanism of blockade and recovery of neuromuscular transmission under the influence of armin in experiments on cats] Danilov AF, et al. Farmakol Toksikol 35:571-5, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

POISONING

[Neuropathological changes in rats following phencapton intoxication] Sośnierz M, et al. Neuropatol Pol 11:109-15, Jan-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Radiotherapy of experimental lung tumors in the presence and absence of a radioprotective drug, S-2-(3-aminopropylamino)ethylphosphorothioic acid (WR-2721). Yuhas JM. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:69-78, Jan 73
Pharmacological studies of the therapy of shock. Vick JA, et al. Medicine (Baltimore) 52:279-85, Jul 73
Treatment of hemorrhagic shock with a new vasodilator. Vick JA, et al. Milit Med 138:490-4, Aug 73
Protection against local irradiation injury to the skin by locally and systemically applied drugs. Lowy RO, et al. Radiology 105:425-8, Nov 72

ORGANS OF ZUCKERKANDL see under

CHROMAFFIN SYSTEM (A6)

ORIENTAL SORE see under LEISHMANIASIS (C1)

ORIENTATION (F1)

Orienting response hypernormality in frontal cats. Zernicki B. Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 32:431-8, 1972
Disorienting effects of aircraft catapult launchings. Cohen MM, et al. Aerosp Med 44:37-9, Jan 73
Observations on perceived changes in aircraft attitude attending head movements made in a 2-g bank and turn. Gilson RD, et al. Aerosp Med 44:90-1, Jan 73
Color distractors in discrimination with retarded and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

nonretarded children. Klein HA, et al.
Am J Ment Defic 77:328-31, Nov 72
Occupational orientation and overt behavior--the pharmacist as drug adviser to patients. Linn LS, et al.
Am J Public Health 63:502-8, Jun 73
Echolocation in bats: some aspects of pulse design. Novick A. Am Sci 59:198-209, Mar-Apr 71
Functional aspects of ultrasound production by infant albino rats (Rattus norvegicus). Allin JT, et al.
Anim Behav 20:175-85, Feb 72
Sound localization by the Hawaiian squirrelfishes, Myripristis berndti and M. argyromus. Popper AN, et al.
Anim Behav 21:86-97, Feb 73
Fishing behaviour and acoustic orientation by the rat (Noctilio labialis). Suthers RA, et al.
Anim Behav 21:61-6, Feb 73
Extra-optic photoreception and compass orientation in larval and adult salamanders (Ambystoma tigrinum). Taylor DH. Anim Behav 20:233-6, May 72
Cockroach aggregation pheromone: directional orientation. Bell WJ, et al. Behav Biol 9:251-5, Aug 73
Infantile handling and successive spatial reversal learning in rats. Wong R, et al.
Behav Biol 8:391-7, Mar 73
Genetic aspects of negative geotaxis in mice. Lindzey G, et al. Behav Genet 1:21-34, Feb 70
Learned orientation in the predator avoidance behavior of mosquitofish, Gambusia affinis. Goodyear CP. Behaviour 45:191-224, 1973
Orientation of pigeons after transatlantic displacement. Wallraff HG, et al.
Behaviour 44:1-35, 1973
Neuronal elements of the orienting response. Microrecordings and stimulation experiments in rabbits. Schaefer KP.
Bibl Ophthalmol 82:139-48, 1972 (21 ref.)
Personal correlates of bureaucratic orientation. Cohen L, et al. Br J Educ Psychol 42:300-4, Nov 72
A study of visual orientation mechanisms in turtles and guinea pigs. Hayes WN, et al.
Brain Behav Evol 5:226-39, 1972
The water-finding ability of sea turtles. Behavioural studies and physiological speculations. Mrosovsky N.
Brain Behav Evol 5:202-25, 1972
The thalamically induced orienting response in chronic cats with mesodiencephalic lesions. Wester K, et al.
Brain Res 45:383-92, 27 Oct 72
Right hemisphere superiority in visual orientation matching. Atkinson J, et al.
Can J Psychol 27:152-8, Jun 73
Judgments of right side up and figure rotation by young children. Eldred CA. Child Dev 44:395-9, Jun 73
The newborn's response to auditory stimulation: a demonstration of orienting and defensive behavior. Kearsley RB. Child Dev 44:582-90, Sep 73
Perceptual salience and children's multidimensional problem solving. Odom RD, et al.
Child Dev 44:425-32, Sep 73
Stimulus orientation and the apparent developmental lag between perception and performance. Strayer J, et al. Child Dev 43:1345-54, Dec 72
Family outreach in a community mental health center. Joelson RB. Child Today 1:11-3, Sep-Oct 72
Sleep and overextinction of the GSR component of the orienting response. Siddle DA, et al.
Cond Reflex 7:226-31, Oct-Dec 72
Orienting response of kittens with maturation defects. Berkson G, et al. Dev Psychobiol 2:247-50, 1970
The orienting reflex in epilepsy. Electrographic data concerning the interparoxysmal peculiarities of the orienting reflex in epileptics. Rogozea R, et al.
Eur Neurol 9:275-86, 1973
Unilateral visual neglect and thalamic intralaminar lesions in the cat. Orem J, et al.
Exp Neurol 40:784-97, Sep 73
Long-term care: reality orientation. Phillips DF.
Hospitals 47:46-9 passim, 1 Jul 73
On neurophysiological mechanisms of the echolocating apparatus in bats (frequency parameters). Ajrapetianz ES, et al. Int J Neurosci 1:279-86, May 71
Neural processing mechanisms in echolocating bats, correlated with differences in emitted sounds. Grinnell AD. J Acoust Soc Am 54:147-56, Jul 73
Perceiving the range of a sound source when the direction is known. Molino J.
J Acoust Soc Am 53:1301-4, May 73
The resolution of target range by echolocating bats. Simmons JA. J Acoust Soc Am 54:157-73, Jul 73
Coding and processing in the auditory systems of FM-signal-producing bats. Suga N, et al.
J Acoust Soc Am 54:174-90, Jul 73
Discrimination of mirror images by young children. Bryant PE. J Comp Physiol Psychol 82:415-25, Mar 73
Sound stimuli and following in a domestic fowl: frequency, rate, and duration. Fischer GJ.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 81:183-90, Nov 72
Locomotory space as a prerequisite for acquiring visually guided reaching in kittens. Hein A, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 81:394-8, Dec 72
Maze learning and orientation in the fire ant (Solenopsis saevissima). Stratton LO, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 83:7-12, Apr 73
Control of responding by location of auditory stimuli: role of differential and non-differential reinforcement. Downey P, et al.
J Exp Anal Behav 18:453-63, Nov 72
Shared attention in pigeons. Maki WS Jr, et al.
J Exp Anal Behav 19:345-9, Mar 73
Properties of human visual orientation detectors: a new approach using patterned afterimages. Atkinson J. J Exp Psychol 96:55-63, Apr 73
Effect of stimulus orientation upon haptic perception of the horizontal-vertical illusion. Deregowski J, et al.
J Exp Psychol 95:14-9, Sep 72
Time course of identity and category matching by spatial orientation. Elias MF, et al.
J Exp Psychol 95:177-83, Sep 72
Auditory autokinesis as a function of intramodal fields. Fobes JL, et al. J Exp Psychol 97:13-5, Jan 73
Hemispheric asymmetry: verbal and spatial encoding of visual stimuli. Geffen G, et al.
J Exp Psychol 95:25-31, Sep 72
Space-time adaptation of visual position constancy. Hay JC, et al. J Exp Psychol 99:1-9, Jun 73
Influence of a visual frame and vertical-horizontal illusion on shape and size perception. Houck RL, et al.
J Exp Psychol 96:273-9, Dec 72
Experimental manipulation of orienting reflex during semantic conditioning. Lodwig AK.
J Exp Psychol 96:416-24, Dec 72
Effect of external target prescence on visual adaptation with active and passive movement. Melamed LE, et al. J Exp Psychol 96:125-30, Apr 73
Orientation illusion and masking in central and peripheral vision. Over R, et al.
J Exp Psychol 96:25-31, Nov 72
Factors in motor short-term memory: the interference effect of interpolated activity. Roy EA, et al.
J Exp Psychol 96:134-7, Nov 72
Latencies in intermodal spatial localization. Simpson WE. J Exp Psychol 99:148-50, Jun 73
Dissipation of sensory aftereffects as a function of axon length. Singer G, et al. J Exp Psychol 96:194-8, Nov 72
Reading spatially transformed digits. Taylor RL.
J Exp Psychol 96:396-9, Dec 72
Effect of forward head inclination on visual orientation during lateral body tilt. Wade NJ.
J Exp Psychol 96:203-5, Nov 72
A developmental examination of visual and of active and passive tactual horizontal-vertical illusions. Fry CL, et al. J Genet Psychol 121:127-32, Sep 72
Skin conductance orienting activity in a heterogeneous sample of schizophrenics. Gruzelier JH, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 155:277-87, Oct 72
Spatial orientation in man: effects of left, right, and bilateral posterior cerebral lesions. Ratcliff G, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:448-54, Jun 73
Directionally selective visual units recorded in optic tectum of the goldfish. Wartzok D, et al.
J Neurophysiol 36:588-604, Jul 73
Orienting responses and personality variables as predictors of differential conditioning of electrodermal responses and awareness of stimulus relations. Fuhrer MJ, et al.
J Pers Soc Psychol 27:287-96, Aug 73
Orientational selectivity of human binocular and monocular vision revealed by simultaneous and successive masking. Kulikowski JJ.
J Physiol (Lond) 226:67P-68P, Oct 72
Rotations on WPPSI Geometric and Block Design subtests at four, five, and six years. Matheny AP Jr, et al. J Psychol 82:217-21, Nov 72
The blind walk faster: orientation and mobility. Wardell KT. J Rehabil 39:23-4 passim, Mar-Apr 73
Group discussions with emotionally disturbed children: implications of the concept of casual orientation. Sobel DA. J Sch Health 43:122-5, Feb 73
Ethnic group differences in children's ability to reproduce direction and orientation. Kershner JR.
J Soc Psychol 88:3-13, Oct 72
The susceptibility of Xhosa groups to a perspective illusion. Smith T. J Soc Psychol 90:331-2, Aug 73
Parkinsonism: alterations in spatial orientation as determined by a route-walking test. Bowen FP, et al.
Neuropsychologia 10:355-61, Sep 72
Perception of direction in the right and left visual fields. Fontenot DJ, et al.
Neuropsychologia 10:447-52, Dec 72
Visual rearrangement affects auditory localization. Lackner JR. Neuropsychologia 11:29-32, Jan 73
The role of posture in adaptation to visual rearrangement. Lackner JR.
Neuropsychologia 11:33-44, Jan 73
Prism adaptation and brain damage. Welch RB, et al.
Neuropsychologia 10:387-94, Dec 72
A model orientation course. Myers G.
Nurs Times 68:1275-8, 12 Oct 72
Similarity grouping of curves. Beck J.
Percept Mot Skills 36:1331-41, Jun 73
Lateral asymmetry in judgments of click location: not an artifact of reporting mode. Bertelson P, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 36:849-50, Jun 73
Children's attention to mathematically ordered transforming stimuli. Gyb JW, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 36:463-75, Apr 73
Temporal perspectives and alienation. Hamid PN, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 37:139-45, Aug 73
Serial recognition memory by retardates of half or whole faces in two orientations. Harris GJ, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 36:476-8, Apr 73
Influence of the subjects criterion on the visual resolution of a grating. Miliodot M.
Percept Mot Skills 36:155-8, Feb 73
Surface colouration, lettering and referential dimension of traffic marker perception. Nelson TM, et al. Percept Mot Skills 35:867-73, Dec 72
P 300 --an orienting reaction in the human auditory evoked response. Roth WT, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 36:219-25, Feb 73
Differential effects of viewing four patterns of figure movement on performance of a dynamic balance task. Suttle SJ. Percept Mot Skills 37:279-82, Aug 73
Certain determinants of the "ventriloquism effect". Thurlow WR, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 36:1171-84, Jun 73
Effects of a shaped pattern preference on depth avoidance by human infants in the visual cliff situation. Warnberg L, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 36:919-25, Jun 73
Premotor cortex and instrumental behavior in monkeys. Delacour J, et al.
Physiol Behav 8:299-305, Feb 72
Successive position reversals in rats with septal and-or fronto-polar lesions. Srebro B, et al.
Physiol Behav 9:269-72, Aug 72
Modification of visual evoked potentials during orienting behavior in the rabbit. Walley RE, et al.
Physiol Behav 9:7-13, Jul 72
On the role of eyes and non-ocular light receptors in orientational behaviour of Lymnaea stagnalis (L.). Stoll CJ.
Proc K Ned Akad Wet [Biol Med] 76:263-14, 1973
Visual form perception: tachistoscopic experiment. Welman AJ, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir 75:351-7, Sep-Oct 72
Perception and discrimination as a function of stimulus orientation: the "oblique effect" in man and animals. Appelle S. Psychol Bull 78:266-78, Oct 72 (110 ref.)
The constancy of object orientation: effects of target inclination. Ebenholtz SM.
Psychol Forsch 35:178-86, 1972
Note on the control orientation of alcoholics. Gross WF, et al. Psychol Rep 31:408, Oct 72
Item overlap and the "built-in" factor structure of the Personal Orientation Inventory. Silverstein AB, et al.
Psychol Rep 31:492-4, Oct 72
Scale membership and direction of scoring for items on the Personal Orientation Inventory. Silverstein AB, et al. Psychol Rep 31:663-5, Oct 72
Over-all list facilitation and the von Restorff effect with nonnoxious isolation stimuli. Simon EB.
Psychol Rep 31:631-7, Oct 72
Electrodermal recovery rate, goal-orientation, and aversion. Edelberg R.
Psychophysiology 9:512-20, Sep 72
Orienting and defensive responses to visual stimuli. Hare RD. Psychophysiology 10:453-64, Sep 73
Cardiovascular components of orienting and defensive responses. Hare RD.
Psychophysiology 9:666-14, Nov 72
An accurate, direct reading, beat-by-beat, heart rate scale for measurement of the cardiac orientation reaction. Hayes RW, et al.
Psychophysiology 9:634-5, Nov 72
Change in stimulus conditions and the orienting response. O'Gorman JG.
Psychophysiology 10:465-70, Sep 73 (40 ref.)
Light intensity and perception of the vertical. Two experiments with the Rod-and-Frame Test. Nyborg H.
Scand J Psychol 13:314-26, 1972
Moving visual scenes influence the apparent direction of gravity. Dichgans J, et al.
Science 178:1217-9, 15 Dec 72
Spatial orientation by Salamanders using plane-polarized light. Taylor DH, et al.
Science 181:285-7, 20 Jul 73
Authoritarianism, dogmatism and orientations toward the Vietnam war. Granberg D, et al.
Sociometry 35:468-76, Sep 72
A relationship between the detection of size, rate, orientation and direction in the human visual system. Breitmeyer BG. Vision Res 13:41-58, Jan 73
Orientation specificity and response variability of cells in the striate cortex. Henry GH, et al.
Vision Res 13:1771-9, Sep 73
Colour selectivity in orientation masking and aftereffect. Lovegrove WJ, et al.
Vision Res 13:895-902, May 73
[The role of overhang in the perceptual determination of length of two horizontal lines with staggered ends] Pinard A.
Can J Psychol 27:227-32, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Mnemonic orientation in communally living larval forms of insects] Wojtusiak RJ.
Folia Biol (Krakow) 20:121-34, 1972 (Ger)
[An experimental study on the influence of syntactical information of the arrangement of buildings along a street on the mood of the observer] Schwarz H, et al.
Z Exp Angew Psychol 18:499-511, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Control of optokinetic response and orientation in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

arthropod] Yamaguchi T, et al.
Jap J Med Electron 10:155-63, Apr 72 (33 ref.) (Jap)
[Magnetoreceptive reactions of the hyaloid eel] Vasil'ev AS, et al. Biofizika 18:132-7, Jan-Feb 73 (Rus)
[A study of the location signals of the bottlenose dolphin using a 2-channel recording system] Zaslavskif GL.
Biofizika 17:717-20, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of the orienting reaction in the ontogenesis of rabbits irradiated with ionizing radiation during embryogenesis] Afrapetiants MG, et al.
Radiobiologiia 13:239-43, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Electrophysiological analysis of limbic-reticular interaction in the orienting reflex] Kotliar BI, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 22:828-36, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Independence of identification of the orientation of an object and its location in the visual field] Leushina LI, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 22:1284-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[The role of entorhinal input in the formation of the EEG-correlate of the orientation reaction in the hippocampus during ontogenesis] Nikitina GM, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 22:1023-31, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Septo-hippocampal relations in the system of the orienting reflex in early ontogenesis] Nikitina GM, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 22:743-51, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The side selection reflex in mice] Tkhorzhevskii VV.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 23:659-60, May-Jun 73 (Rus)
[The possibility of audiovisual perception of its environment by the cachalot] Kozak VA.
Fiziol Zh 19:219-28, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

ORISUL see SULFAPHENAZOLE (D3)

ORMOND'S DISEASE see RETROPERITONEAL FIBROSIS (C17)

ORNITHINE (D10)

Synthesis and properties of -N-hydroxyornithine. Tomlinson G, et al. Can J Biochem 51:754-63, Jun 73
[Ornithine-vasopressin (POR-8) as vasoconstrictor agent in regional anesthesia. II] Nolte H, et al.
Anaesthesist 21:402-5, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Ornithine-vasopressin (POR-8) as vasoconstrictor agent in regional anesthesia. I] Nolte H, et al.
Anaesthesist 21:398-401, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A new vasoconstrictor additive for local anesthesia (POR-8)] Kollar WA.
Hefte Unfallheilkd 111:225-30, 1972 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Thin-layer ion-exchange chromatography on resin-coated chromatoplates. IV. Determination of ornithine in biological fluids. Hrabák A, et al.
Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 6:383-4, 1971
Studies on the structure of an ornithine-containing lipid from Rhodospirillum rubrum. Brooks JL, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 152:347-55, Sep 72
Structure of the ornithine-containing lipid from Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. Gorchein A.
Biochim Biophys Acta 306:137-41, 13 Apr 73
Raman studies of the helix-to-coil transition in poly-L-glutamic acid and poly-L-ornithine. Koenig JL, et al. Biopolymers 11:1871-92, 1972
The determination of lysine and ornithine using acid ninhydrin. Davies RL.
J Chromatogr 71:564-6, 20 Sep 72

BLOOD

The identification of ornithine and lysine at high concentrations in the red cells of sheep with an inherited deficiency of glutathione. Ellory JC, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 279:481-3, 25 Oct 72
Raised plasma-ornithine and gyrate atrophy of the choroid and retina. Simell O, et al.
Lancet 1:1031-3, 12 May 73

METABOLISM

Metabolic imbalance in carbohydrate, pyrimidine and ornithine utilization. Weber G, et al.
Adv Enzyme Regul 10:39-62, 1972
Ornithine metabolism in the developing sheep. Rattenbury JM, et al. Biochem J 128:143P-144P, Jul 72
Imbalance in ornithine metabolism in hepatomas of different growth rates as expressed in behavior of L-ornithine carbamyl transferase activity. Weber G, et al. Cancer Res 32:1933-40, Sep 72
Imbalance in ornithine metabolism in hepatomas of different growth rates as expressed in formation of putrescine, spermidine, and spermine. Williams-Ashman HG, et al.
Cancer Res 32:1924-32, Sep 72
Ornithine cycle and uricolytic enzymes in four bivalve molluscs. Andrews TR, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 42:475-91, 15 Jul 72
Ornithine as a precursor of collagen proline and hydroxyproline in the chick embryo (Gallus gallus). Clemmons JJ.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:259-67, 15 Jan 73
Activities of ornithine-urea cycle enzymes and of trimethylamine oxidase in the coelacanth, Latimeria chalumnae. Goldstein L, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:357-62, 15 Feb 73
The conversion of ornithine to proline: compartmentation of enzymes between cytoplasm and mitochondria. Tsai H, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1573, Oct 72
Transport of ornithine and citrulline across the mitochondrial membrane. Gamble JG, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:610-8, 25 Jan 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Physiology of interferonogenesis. 3. Effect of DL-ornithine on interferonogenesis in chick embryo fibroblasts. Reizin FN, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 17:11-7, Jan 73
Some cardiovascular effects of ornithine-8-vasopressin: a new surgical vasoconstrictor agent. Coleman AJ, et al.
Br J Anaesth 45:511-4, May 73
Properties of amphibian renal arginase. 3. The molecular weight, chemical specificity and effects of ornithine and urea. Carlisky NJ, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 42:81-90, 15 May 72
Inhibition of protein biosynthesis in Escherichia coli B by tri-L-ornithine. Barak Z, et al.
Eur J Biochem 34:317-24, Apr 73
Inhibition of T4 maturation by tri-L-ornithine. Barak Z, et al. Eur J Biochem 34:325-8, Apr 73
Effect of ornithine alpha ketoglutarate on disturbances of brain metabolism caused by high blood ammonia. James IM, et al. Gut 13:551-5, Jul 72
Aphid stylet transmission of poly-L-ornithine treated tobacco mosaic virus. Pirone TP, et al.
Virology 53:274-6, May 73
[Effect of ornithine hydrochloride on growth hormone (HGH) plasma levels] Gourmelen M, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:538-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Study on di-L(+)-ornithine-alpha-ketoglutaric acid in the model of isolated perfused rat liver] Róka L, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:1103-9, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Ornithine 8-vasopressin (POR 8) as a vasoconstrictive agent in otolaryngological operations] Härmä R, et al.
Duodecim 89:543-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)
[Effect of L-ornithin-L-aspartate on toxic kidney disorders similar to nephrosis] Raab W.
Dtsch Med J 23:705-8, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Hemostasis in bronchoscopic procedures using the new vasoconstrictor agent ornithine-8-vasopressin] Wieser O, et al.
Wien Med Wochenschr 123:231-3, 7 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Use of POR 8 in urologic surgery] Bergmann M.
Z Urol Nephrol 65:775-9, Oct 72 (Ger)

ORNITHINE CARBAMOYL-TRANSFERASE (D9)

Comparative studies on ornithine carbamoyltransferase. Wielgat B, et al.
Acta Biochim Pol 20:33-43, 1973
Partial ornithine carbamyl transferase deficiency: an inborn error of the urea cycle presenting as orotic aciduria in a male infant. MacLeod P, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 107:405-8, 9 Sep 72
Ornithine carbamyl transferase: the effects of pH on the kinetics of a mutant human enzyme. Cathelineau L, et al. Clin Chim Acta 41:305-12, Oct 72
Regulation of the catabolic ornithine carbamoyltransferase of Pseudomonas fluorescens. A study of the quaternary structure. Halleux P, et al.
Eur J Biochem 31:388-93, 4 Dec 72
Regulation of the catabolic ornithine carbamoyltransferase of Pseudomonas fluorescens. A study of the allosteric interactions. Stalon V.
Eur J Biochem 29:36-46, 18 Aug 72
Regulation of the catabolic ornithine carbamoyltransferase of Pseudomonas fluorescens. A comparison with the anabolic transferase and with a mutationally modified catabolic transferase. Stalon V, et al. Eur J Biochem 29:25-35, 18 Aug 72
[Congenital hyperammoniemia caused by ornithine carbamoyl-transferase and carbamyl phosphate synthetase deficiency] Salle B, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 29:493-504, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hereditary ornithine-carbamyl-transferase deficiency with qualitative enzyme abnormality. Report of a form with neonatal revelation and fatal course in a boy] Saudubray JM, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 30:15-27, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Imbalance in ornithine metabolism in hepatomas of different growth rates as expressed in behavior of L-ornithine carbamyl transferase activity. Weber G, et al. Cancer Res 32:1933-40, Sep 72
Ornithine cycle and uricolytic enzymes in four bivalve molluscs. Andrews TR, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 42:475-91, 15 Jul 72
[Ornithine-carbamoyl-transferase and arginase assays in human liver biopsies during steatosis and cirrhosis] Nguyen-Huy H, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 30:309-17, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Determination of ornithinecarbamoyl-transferase by the Fearon reaction. I. Determination of citrulline] Lorentz K, et al.
Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem 9:215-9, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Determination of ornithinecarbamoyl-transferase by the Fearon reaction. II. Determination of enzyme activity] Lorentz K, et al.
Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem 9:220-3, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Substrate inhibition of ornithine carbamoyltransferase and ornithine-ketoacid aminotransferase from rat liver. Shimbayashi K, et al.
Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo) 12:213-21, Winter 72

BIOSYNTHESIS

Repression of enzymes of arginine biosynthesis by L-canavanine in arginyl-transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase mutants of Escherichia coli. Faanes R, et al. J Bacteriol 112:102-13, Oct 72

BLOOD

[Determination of some organ-specific enzymes: recent progress in methodology and diagnostic applications] Ceriotti G, et al.
Ann Ist Super Sanita 7:158-85, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Behavior of ornithine-carbamoyl transferase, glutamic-oxaloacetic transaminase and glutamic-pyruvic transaminase in the serum in non-infectious acute liver diseases] Ghidini O, et al.
Ann Ist Super Sanita 7:381-5, 1971 (Ita)
[Significance of serum ornithine carbamoyl-transferase (OCT) in the toxicological study of new drugs] Bonanomi L, et al.
Boll Chim Farm 111:443-9, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Value of the determination of serum ornithine-carbamoyl transferase and of sulfobromophthalein clearance in the laboratory diagnosis of chronic liver diseases] Ceriotti G, et al.
Quad Sclavo Diagn 7:1192-212, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Study of plasma enzymes in hepatitis with Australia antigen (Au-HAA)] Ostuni F, et al.
Quad Sclavo Diagn 7:348-56, Mar 71 (Ita)
[Comparative study of the concordance of results of determination of the activity of ornithine carbamoyltransferase, alanine transaminase and bilirubin in blood serum and the assessment of hepatic function in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis treated with drugs with special reference to hepatotoxic drugs] Pregowski W.
Gruzlica 41:431-40, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Activity of guanase and ornithine carbamyl transferase in blood serum of patients with liver disease] Boroń P, et al.
Przegl Lek 29:675-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

METABOLISM

Imbalance in ornithine metabolism in hepatomas of different growth rates as expressed in behavior of L-ornithine carbamyl transferase activity. Weber G, et al. Cancer Res 32:1933-40, Sep 72
The effect of thyroxine and hypertonic environment on the enzymes of the urea cycle in Xenopus laevis. Balinsky JB, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 43:83-95, 15 Sep 72
Studies on the kinetics of the enzyme sequence mediating arginine synthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Hilger F, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 75:33-41, Mar 73
Ornithine transcarbamylase deficiency in the newborn infant. Kang ES, et al. J Pediatr 82:642-9, Apr 73
Peritoneal clearance of ammonia and creatinine in a neonate. Siegel NJ, et al. J Pediatr 82:1044-6, Jun 73
X-linked transmission of structural gene mutations responsible for ornithine-transcarbamylase deficiencies. Cathelineau L, et al.
Lancet 1:261-2, 3 Feb 73
X-linked transmission of ornithine-transcarbamylase deficiency. Scott CR, et al. Lancet 2:1148, 25 Nov 72
The implications of hyperammonemia in rare and common disorders, including migraine. Russell A.
Mt Sinai J Med NY 40:609-30, Sep-Oct 73
Ornithine transcarbamylase deficiency: a cause of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

lethal neonatal hyperammonemia in males. Campbell AG, et al. N Engl J Med 288:1-6, 4 Jan 73
Evidence for x-linked dominant inheritance of ornithine transcarbamylase deficiency. Short EM, et al. N Engl J Med 288:7-12, 4 Jan 73
[Hereditary hyperammonemia due to qualitative abnormality of hepatic and intestinal ornithine carbamoyl-transferase] Cathelineau L, et al. Arch Fr Pediatr 29:713-36, Aug-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[A new multienzyme complex. Clinical trial in hepatitis and cirrhosis] Ribet A, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:2843-4, 25 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Treatment of hepatocellular insufficiency with ornithine carbamyl transferase] Heully F, et al. Therapeutique 48:381-4, May-Jun 72 (Fre)

ORNITHOSIS (C1)

Psittacosis: a danger to public health. Keymer IF. Vet Rec 92:681, 23 Jun 73

BLOOD

Serum proteins in patients with psittacosis infections. Sayed H, et al. Can J Public Health 63:437-46, Sep-Oct 72
[Serological and seroepidemiological studies on complement-binding chlamydia antibodies--a contribution on the understanding of ornithosis] Steixner A, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 223:381-97, Mar 73 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

[A case of acute benign pleuro-pericarditis due to ornithosis-psittacosis] Raynaud P, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 65:1019-24, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

[Observation of single cases of ornithoses] Koba S, et al. Przegl Lek 30:470-5, 1973 (Pol)
[Clinical features of patients with ornithosis, detected in Kiev and Kiev region] Gural AL, et al. Vrach Delo 2:147-50, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Role of the avian ticks Argas persicus and Ornithodorus coniceps in infecting birds. Experimental transmission of infection to chicks] Akhundova ED, et al. Vopr Virusol 17:712-3, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Chronicity and recurrence of psittacosis. Bowman P, et al. Can J Public Health 64:167-73, Mar 73
[Ornithosis in wild pigeons in the town of Graz] Sixl W. Wiad Parazytol 18:577-8, 1972 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Diagnosis of ornithosis pneumonia] Tikhonova TA, et al. Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 48:29-33, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

Epidemiology and control of psittacosis. Wachendörfer JG. J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:298-303, 15 Feb 73
Psittacosis: a danger to public health. Gripper JN. Vet Rec 92:625, 9 Jun 73
[Use of chlortetracycline-containing medicinal pellet food for larger psittacine birds in prevention and therapy of psittacosis] Wachendörfer G, et al. Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 80:202-6 contd, 1 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of chlortetracycline-containing medical food pellets for larger parakeets and parrots in the prevention and therapy of psittacosis] Wachendörfer G, et al. Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 80:173-8 contd, 15 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Fluorescent antibody technic as a method in the diagnosis of psittacosis-ornithosis] Kleikamp I, et al. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 19:486-96, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ornithosis in birds] Gural' AL. Veterinariia 48:57-8, Mar 72 (Rus)
[Mixed infection in wild birds in combined foci of ornithosis and arboviruses] Terskikh II, et al. Vopr Virusol 17:325-9, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ORNITHOSIS VIRUS see under MIYAGAWANELLA

(B3)

OROANTRAL FISTULA (C4)

A histologic study of experimental oro-paranasal communications in monkeys. Haanaes HR, et al. Int J Oral Surg 1:250-7, 1972
Correlation between the development of an oroantral fistula and the size of the corresponding bony defect. Wowern N von. J Oral Surg 31:98-102, Feb 73

ETIOLOGY

Tuberculosis causing bilateral oroantral fistulae. Juniper RP. Br J Oral Surg 10:352-6, Mar 73
Infections of the infratemporal space. el-Sheikh MM, et al. Br J Oral Surg 10:189-92, Nov 72

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Experimental oro-paranasal communications. Haanaes HR, et al. Acta Odontol Scand 30:151-65, May 72

SURGERY

Treatment of oro-antral fistulae. Wowern N von. Arch Otolaryngol 96:99-104, Aug 72
Antro-oral fistula. Ishrat-Husain S. Int Surg 58:58-60, Jan 73
Gold foil closure of oroantral fistulas. Meyerhoff W, et al. Laryngoscope 83:940-4, Jun 73
Advancement of soft tissues to correct mild midfacial retrusion. O'Connor GB, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 52:42-6, Jul 73
[Surgery of medial cysts and fistulas from the cosmetic point of view] Pihrt J. Cesk Otolaryngol 22:246-8, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Surgical treatment of oronasal fistula resulting from palatoplasty for cleft palate, using autogenous bone graft] Antognini F, et al. Minerva Stomatol 21:276-85, Nov-Dec 72 (Ita)

OROTIC ACID (D2)

Study of steatosis induced in the rat by orotic acid. Feo C, et al. Biomedicine [Express] 19:61-4, 10 Feb 73
[Antimetabolites of orotic acid] Golovinsky E. Vopr Med Khim 18:451-60, Sep-Oct 72 (74 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Liver tissue enzymes in rats with galactosamine hepatitis during simultaneous administration of choline-orotate] Petzold H. Cesk Gynekol 37:290-3, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Optimal dosage of orotic acid in the treatment of toxic hyperbilirubinemia in premature infants] Hinkel GK, et al. Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung 13:367-75, 1972 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

The assay of non-fat milk solids by the determination of orotic acid in milk chocolate and in the milk. Motz RJ. Analyst 97:866-71, Nov 72
Enzymatic spectrophotometric assay for dihydroorotic acid in serum and urine. Rogers LE, et al. Experientia 28:1258-9, 15 Oct 72

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Pyrimidine derivatives. VI. Studies on the syntheses of orotic acid, uracil and pyrimido(5,4-d)pyrimidine derivatives] Okui K, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 92:785-95, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

DEAE paper chromatography to separate intermediates of the pyrimidine biosynthetic pathway and to assay asparatate transcarbamylase and dihydroorotase activities. Herrmann EC, et al. Anal Biochem 53:478-83, Jun 73

METABOLISM

The conversion of orotic acid into uridine 5'-monophosphate by isolated perfused normal and regenerating rat livers. Fausto N. Biochem J 129:811-20, Oct 72
Uptake of orotate and thymidine by normal and regenerating rat livers. Ord MG, et al. Biochem J 132:47-54, Jan 73
Nucleic acid precursor uptake into normal and regenerating rat liver. Ord MG, et al. Biochem J 130:9P, Nov 72
Uptake of amino acids and nucleic acid precursors by regenerating rat liver. Ord MG, et al. Biochem J 129:175-81, Aug 72
Dual effect of 5-azacytidine on the synthesis of liver ribonucleic acids. Lack of the relationship between metabolic transformation of orotic acid in vitro and its incorporation in vivo. Cihák A, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:2497-507, 15 Sep 72
Distribution and incorporation of (3 H) orotic acid in free and membrane-bound ribosomes in rat liver after whole body -irradiation and prolonged fasting. Ekren T, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 281:263-9, 11 Oct 72
N-methyl-N-nitrosourea induced changes in the labeling by (14 C)orotate of RNA and acid-soluble fractions in rat kidney and liver. Kleihues P. Chem Biol Interact 5:309-15, Oct 72
Steroidogenesis and RNA synthesis in rat adrenal gland in vitro. Tsang D, et al. Endocrinology 93:119-26, Jul 73
Labeling of cytoplasmic liver RNA by (6- 14 C)orotic and 5-fluoro(2- 14 C)orotic acids. Effect of several inhibitors. Cihák A, et al. Eur J Biochem 34:68-76, 2 Apr 73
Inhibition of (6- 14 C) orotic acid incorporation into the cytosine moiety of the ribonucleic acid of rat liver cytoplasmic ribosomes after phenobarbital administration. Seifert J, et al. Mol Pharmacol 9:259-65, Mar 73
In vitro incorporation of orotic acid by spleen and liver cells of rats. Archer SJ, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:263-5, Jan 73
Pentagastrin-stimulated incorporation of 14 C-orotic acid into RNA of gastric and duodenal mucosa. Chandler AM, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:110-3, Oct 72
[Minor role of the de novo pathway in the biosynthesis of RNA during fetal and neoplastic liver development in rats] Lafarge C, et al. Biochimie 54:471-81, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Comparative rate of utilization of uridine and orotic acid by human and rat bone marrow cells in short term cultures] Matveenko VN, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:99-102, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of repeated electroconvulsions on incorporation of H3-lysine and C14-orotic acid into subcellular fractions of rat cerebral cortex in long-term observations] Shevtsov VV, et al. Vopr Med Khim 18:467-71, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of orotic acid on the bilirubin-absorptive power of plasma albumin in newborn infants. Kintzel HW, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 61:703-5, Nov 72
Studies on the mechanism of the stimulation of tyrosine aminotransferase activity in vivo by pyrimidine analogs: the role of enzyme synthesis and degradation. Cihak A, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 158:176-87, May 73
Effect of 5-fluoroorotic acid administration of the 32 P base composition, DNA-RNA hybridization properties, and labeling of polyadenylate-rich RNA in the cytoplasm of rat liver cells. Garrett CT, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 155:343-54, Apr 73
[Effects of magnesium orotates and orotic acid on the learning process in rats] Becker-Carus C. Arzneim Forsch 22:2067-9, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Does magnesium-orotate improve the effect of lipid lowering drugs?] Irsigler K, et al. Int J Clin Pharmacol 8:85-95, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on the effects of azathioprine, choline orotate and phenobarbital on enzymes of the endoplasmatic reticulum and mitochondria of rat liver] Brunner G, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 274:325-36, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The role of intracentral and interneuronal relations in the mechanism of short-term memory control] Borodkin IuS, et al. Farmakol Toksikol 35:533-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of ethypyrrole and orotic acid on learning and memory in dogs] Krauz VA. Farmakol Toksikol 35:537-41, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Flash photolysis. II. Photoreduction of orotic acid in aqueous medium. Herbert MA, et al. J Phys Chem 77:1199-204, 10 May 73

THERAPEUTIC USE

New approach in treatment of cardiac decompensation in U.S.S.R. Simonson E, et al. Am Heart J 86:117-23, Jul 73 (16 ref.)
[Prevention of hyperbilirubinemia in premature and newborn infants using orotic acid] Hinkel GK, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2414-9, 21 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of various drugs on serum bilirubin level in newborn infants] Händel A, et al. Paediatr Paedol 8:307-15, 1973 (Ger)
[Effect of cholineorotate on experimental fatty liver in the rat] Petzold H, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 25:697-700, 1 Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Enzyme histochemical findings in the rat liver following galactosamine lesions and cholinorotate] Petzold H, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:1087-90, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pharmacologic analysis of the participation of endogenous noradrenaline in the retrograde development of neurogenic gastric dystrophy] Zabrodin ON.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:606-10, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

Toxic effects in the Gunn rat of combined treatment with bilirubin and orotic acid. Krukow N, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 61:697-703, Nov 72

URINE

The orotic aciduria of pregnancy. Wood MH, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:57-61, 1 May 73
Screening tests for argininosuccinic aciduria, orotic aciduria, and other inherited enzyme deficiencies using dried blood specimens. Murphey WH, et al.
Biochem Genet 6:51-9, Feb 72
Partial ornithine carbamyl transferase deficiency: an inborn error of the urea cycle presenting as orotic aciduria in a male infant. MacLeod P, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 107:405-8, 9 Sep 72

OROYA FEVER see under BARTONELLA INFECTIONS (C1)

ORPHENADRINE (D5)

POISONING

[A patient with psychosis following orphenadrine (Disipal) poisoning] Deceuninck F, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:25-7, 6 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Elamol and Motival-new psychotropic drugs?
Drug Ther Bull 10:83-4, 13 Oct 72
Comparison of amantadine, orphenadrine, and placebo in the control of phenothiazine-induced Parkinsonism. Mindham RH, et al.
Psychol Med 2:406-13, Nov 72
[Clinical trial of a new antigastralgic preparation: Estomul]
Med Chir Dig 1:Suppl:XXVII-XXI, 1972 (Fre)
[Therapeutic experiences with a myotinolytic agent (orphenadrine citrate) in vertebral, radicular disorders] Gerstenbrand F, et al.
Wien Med Wochenschr 123:261-4, 21 Apr 73 (Ger)

ORTHO-AMINOBENZOIC ACID see ANTHRANILIC ACID (D2)

ORTHODONTIC APPLIANCES (E6)

see also related BONDING, DENTAL (E6)

Clinical treatment with the Begg appliance. Brouwer H.
Am J Orthod 63:271-91, Mar 73
Efficient canine retraction with the universal appliance. Fastlicht J. Am J Orthod 64:270-7, Sep 73
Direct cementation of orthodontic attachments. Rensch JA. Am J Orthod 63:156-60, Feb 73
Invisible lower cuspid to cuspid retainer. Knierim RW.
Angle Orthod 43:218-20, Apr 73
The ability of zinc phosphate and hydro phosphate cements to seal band spaces. Wisth J.
Angle Orthod 42:395-8, Oct 72
Removable appliance therapy. Patient co-operation and its assessment. Coote JD. Br Dent J 134:91-4, 6 Feb 73
Precision castings in orthodontic retention. Bates DE.
Int J Orthod 11:3-10, Mar 73
A fixed-removable appliance for cuspid retraction. Sage DL. Int J Orthod 11:58-61, Jun 73
Periodic observation of the relapse of upper incisors which had been rotated by an appliance. Perston CM.
J Dent 1:125-33, Feb 73
[Orthodontic mechanotherapy using a bandless lingual arch appliance] Hsieh CC, et al.
J Formosan Med Assoc 72:112-8, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[A retainer arch without a ring] Theuveny F.
Actual Odontostomatol (Paris) 26:282, 1972 (Fre)
[Use of loops in the Edgewise method] Caillard P.
Orthod Fr 42:551-6, 1971 (Fre)
[Functional appliances with HG framework] Hoffer O, et al. Orthod Fr 42:541-2, 1971 (Fre)
[Clinical applications of Broussard's auxiliary bolt] Terk B. Orthod Fr 42:561-5, 1971 (Fre)
[Extraoral oriented forces] Vaillant L.
Orthod Fr 42:291-305, 1971 (Fre)
[Contention in dentofacial orthopedics by means of a ringless arch] Theuveny F.
Rev Fr Odontostomatol 19:245-6, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Influence of experimentally induced alterations of the occlusion on the morphology of the temporomandibular joint in the rat] Knak G, et al.
Dtsch Stomatol 23:423-8, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Possibilities of influencing the development of the facial bones in rhesus monkeys] Lieb L, et al.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 33:113-21, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Indications for cemented appliances] Vachuda HJ.
Osterr Z Stomatol 69:397-400, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Results in the orthodontic treatment of Angle class II malocclusion by means of Bimler's apparatus] Bimler HP.
Mondo Odontostomatol 14:359-62, May-Jun 72 (Ita)
[Fixed occlusal plane in the treatment of overbite] Karlowska I.
Czas Stomatol 26:889-93, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Set of orthodontic wrenches] Soloveichik LL, et al.
Med Tekh 5:56-1, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)
[An apparatus to widen dental arches] Burvikov MM, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:92-3, Sep-Oct 73 (Rus)
[Role of periodontium receptors in orthodontic treatment by functional appliances] Dan'kova ND.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:43-6, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[The use of acryloxide for dental splints and for preparation of retention of orthodontic appliances] Kostur BK, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:93-4, Sep-Oct 73 (Rus)

HISTORY

The evolution of the fixed appliance in orthodontic practice. Dixon DA.
Dent Pract Dent Rec 22:320-8, Apr 72

STANDARDS

An evaluation of cobalt-substituted nitinol wire in orthodontics. Andreasen GF, et al.
Am J Orthod 63:462-70, May 73
The impact of interproximal band thickness on treatment and retention. Cunat JJ.
Am J Orthod 62:481-96, Nov 72
A vector analysis of the straight begg arch wire throughout stages I and II in the mandible. Curtis SG.
Am J Orthod 64:209, Aug 73
Correlation of tooth movement with variable forces in the cat. Mitchell DL, et al.
Angle Orthod 43:154-61, Apr 73
A method for characterizing the elastic deformability of orthodontic wires. Waters NE.
Dent Pract Dent Rec 22:389-95, Apr 72
[Redistribution of tensions in the facial skeleton under the action of Bynin's, Brukl's and Schwartz' appliances] Barinova LP.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:77-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Biometric evaluation of the treatment of posterior bite with Frenkel's articulator] Malygin IuM.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:64-9, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ORTHODONTIC APPLIANCES, REMOVABLE (E6)

Mixed-dentition treatment with the selective functional appliance. Murillo JC.
Am J Orthod 63:596-605, Jun 73
The European activator: its basis and use. Valinoti JR.
Am J Orthod 63:561-80, Jun 73
The attitude of patients to the wearing of a removable orthodontic appliance. Lewis EG, et al.
Br Dent J 134:87-90, 6 Feb 73
The mechanics of the apron-spring removable orthodontic appliance. Waters NE.
Dent Pract Dent Rec 22:437-44, Jul 72
A new approach to state I of Crozat therapy. Schwartz R. Int J Orthod 11:54-7, Jun 73
Alveolar bone changes consequent to orthodontic forces. A tetracycline marking study. Miani CM, et al.
Minerva Stomatol 21:197-202, Sep-Oct 72
A study on the use of an active free-end palatal arch. Haataja J, et al.
Suom Hammaslaak Toim 68:105-9, 1972
[Indication of bite plates in therapy of myoarthropathies] Bollinger K.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:816-21, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Modification possibilities of functional orthodontic appliances] Nawodziñska-Burchart M.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 33:205-11, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Indications for cemented appliances] Vachuda HJ.
Osterr Z Stomatol 69:397-400, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Orthodontic treatment of pseudoprognathism by means of a removable plate] Dadelahi H.
Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 82:1245-8, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Effects of the distal bite therapy by means of an activator on the facial bone structure] Demisch A.
Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 83:1072-92, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experiences and results with extraoral appliances] Canut J.
Mondo Odontostomatol 14:394-6, May-Jun 72 (Ita)
[The structure and action of Schönherr's vestibular plate] Lanzendoerfer J.
Czas Stomatol 25:69-73, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Lower Schwarz plate with lingual obturator in the treatment of open bite in anterior segment] Przylipiak S.
Czas Stomatol 26:177-83, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[An outline of development of extraoral orthodontic appliance acting on the jaw] Widuch-Janik J.
Czas Stomatol 25:747-53, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[A removable orthodontic appliance for the treatment of the underdeveloped anterior segment of the mandible] Musevi VM.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:96-7, Sep-Oct 73 (Rus)
[The state of conditioned and unconditioned food reflexes in children in treatment of malocclusion by removable orthodontic appliances] Shilova GB.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:58-62, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pitfalls of the Crozat appliance. Hitchcock HP.
Am J Orthod 62:461-8, Nov 72

STANDARDS

The advantages and disadvantages of removable appliance therapy. Atherton JD, et al.
Am J Orthod 62:591-600, Dec 72
High-pull headgear versus cervical traction: a cephalometric comparison. Barton JJ.
Am J Orthod 62:517-29, Nov 72
The effectiveness of orthopedic forces in inhibiting mandibular growth. Hickman JH, et al.
Am J Orthod 62:634-5, Dec 72
A study investigating the effect of oblique and cervical headcaps on the size and position of the palatal complex in skeletal open-bites. Sander EL.
Am J Orthod 62:636, Dec 72
A computerized appraisal of the high-pull face-bow. Watson WG. Am J Orthod 62:561-79, Dec 72
A mechanical appraisal of the Kloehn extraoral assembly. Oosthuizen L, et al.
Angle Orthod 43:221-32, Jul 73
Anterior retention in the removable appliance. Muir JD. Dent Pract Dent Rec 22:398-404, Jun 72
[Advantages of Rehák's 2-piece dynamic orthodontic appliance] Rehák G. Fogorv Sz 66:8-9, Jan 73 (Hun)

ORTHODONTICS (E6, G2)

President's page. Bell HJ. Am J Orthod 64:197-8, Aug 73
President's page: The Association and the Congress. Bell HJ. Am J Orthod 63:639-40, Jun 73
Expanded use of auxiliary personnel in orthodontic practice. Blau MA. Am J Orthod 64:137-46, Aug 73
AAO Board and House determine new Association policies. Dewel BF. Am J Orthod 64:201-4, Aug 73
International relations, personal conduct, and the London Congress. Dewel BF. Am J Orthod 64:95, Jul 73
The International Orthodontic Congress: an educational and cultural event. Dewel BF.
Am J Orthod 63:644-9, Jun 73
AAO constituent society presidents discuss current orthodontic issues. II. Dewel BF.
Am J Orthod 63:427-30, Apr 73
AAO constituent society presidents discuss current orthodontic issues. I. Dewel BF.
Am J Orthod 63:315-8, Mar 73
The Journal's year. Dewel BF.
Am J Orthod 62:627-8, Dec 72
The 1926 Congress: then and now. Dewel BF.
Am J Orthod 63:83-4, Jan 73
The long-range study committee: a new venture. Dewel BF. Am J Orthod 62:533-4, Nov 72
Forty years of growth research and orthodontics. Krogman WM. Am J Orthod 63:357-85, Apr 73
President's address to the 1972 AAO House of Delegates. Lehman FB. Am J Orthod 63:190-4, Feb 73
Letter to the editor. Effect of molecular genetics and genetic engineering on the practice of orthodontics. Pruzansky S. Am J Orthod 62:539-42, Nov 72
The Martin Dewey Memorial Award for 1972. (Olson RE), (Richmind JW), Webber GR, et al.
Am J Orthod 63:102-8, Jan 73
American Board of Orthodontics sets new standards and requirements. Am J Orthod 64:199-200, Aug 73
ABO certifies forty-nine candidates during St. Louis examinations. Am J Orthod 63:641-3, Jun 73
International Orthodontic Congress to be a major educational event. Am J Orthod 62:623-6, Dec 72
International Orthodontic Congress to be a major educational event. Am J Orthod 63:72-80, Jan 73
Orthodontics and the general practitioner. Miller H.
Int J Orthod 11:17-22, Mar 73
Need for better public relations. Why the fuss? Muller G. Int J Orthod 10:139-46, Dec 72
Orthodontics, a specialty of dentistry. Asbell MB.
Med Trial Tech Q 368-73, 1972
[Proposal of new Czech technical terms for new expressions in fixed orthodontics] Kamínek M, et al.
Cesk Stomatol 73:193-6, 1973 (Cze)
[Practical use of diagnostic means in orthodontics]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Navarro P.
Orthod Fr 42:349-53, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Problem and methodology in human genetics research in the scope of orthodontics--II] Schulze C.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:474-80 contd, Apr 73 (Ger)
[The role of gnathology in dentistry] Moser F.
Osterr Z Stomatol 70:176-84, May 73 (Ger)
[Rules for the registration of specialists in orthodontics]
Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 83:1068-70, Sep 73 (Ger)

EDUCATION

A new model of graduate orthodontic education. Jacobs RM. Angle Orthod 43:171-5, Apr 73
"Dentists pay to learn from children here".
Int J Orthod 11:23-5, Mar 73
Orthodontic-surgery conjoint program--interdisciplinary approach to graduate education. Little RM, et al. J Dent Educ 37:37-9, Apr 73
[Continuous performance control in education and instruction. 3. Experiences in programmed performance control in orthodontics--biostatistical studies on 1097 theoretical performance examination] Krämer R, et al.
Dtsch Stomatol 22:647-54, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Continuous performance control in education and instructions. 2. Programmed methods in the department of orthodontic stomatology (non-machine evaluation methods)] Krämer R, et al.
Dtsch Stomatol 22:555-61, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The program and forms of training of dentists in preventive orthodontic care in the city of Lodz and the role and tasks of Province Stomatological Clinics] Jurzyk R, et al.
Czas Stomatol 26:749-53, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

HISTORY

[Origins of Czechoslovakia orthodontics] Meduna J.
Cesk Stomatol 73:273-6, 1973 (Cse)
[The orthodontic principles of John Hunter] (Hunter J), Gysel C. Rev Belge Med Dent 27:441-4, 1972 (Fre)

INSTRUMENTATION

Force waveform generation and recording lateral movement of teeth. Lear CS, et al.
Med Biol Eng 10:516-21, Jul 72

MANPOWER

American Association of Orthodontists announces results of manpower survey.
Am J Orthod 63:67-71, Jan 73

ORTHODONTICS, CORRECTIVE (E6)

Ultrastructural changes in pressure zones of human periodontium incident to orthodontic tooth movement. Rygh P.
Acta Odontol Scand 31:109-22, 1973
Ultrastructural cellular reactions in pressure zones of rat molar periodontium incident to orthodontic tooth movement. Rygh P.
Acta Odontol Scand 30:575-93, Nov 72
Philosophies distinguishing the Begg technique. Baldridge DW. Am J Orthod 63:30-46, Jan 73
Surgical-orthodontic correction of mandibular prognathism. Bell WH, et al.
Am J Orthod 63:256-70, Mar 73
Rapid correction of Class 3 malocclusion by midpalatal expansion. Biederman W. Am J Orthod 63:47-55, Jan 73
Stability of intercanine width, overbite, and overjet correction. Bishara SE, et al.
Am J Orthod 63:588-95, Jun 73
Clinical treatment with the Begg appliance. Brouwer H.
Am J Orthod 63:271-91, Mar 73
Extraction of first molars in discrepancy cases. Daugaard-Jensen I. Am J Orthod 64:115-36, Aug 73
Sequential tissue response and recovery after orthodontic tooth movement in hamsters. Deemys G, et al. Am J Orthod 63:56-66, Jan 73
A preliminary study of anterior maxillary displacement. Dellinger EL.
Am J Orthod 63:509-16, May 73
Efficient canine retraction with the universal appliance. Fastlicht J. Am J Orthod 64:270-7, Sep 73
Effects of orthodontic force upon replanted teeth: a histologic study. Gordon NS.
Am J Orthod 62:544, Nov 72
The effects of orthodontic force on replanted teeth: a radiographic survey. Graupner JG.
Am J Orthod 62:544-5, Nov 72
Influence of severity of malocclusion on the duration of orthodontic treatment. Grewe JM, et al.
Am J Orthod 63:533-6, May 73
Oral surgeon stresses orthodontic care in dental health column. Grosby JS. Am J Orthod 63:166-7, Feb 73
Restoring mandibular arch length in the mixed and early permanent dentition. Harris J.
Am J Orthod 62:606-22, Dec 72
Orthodontics--mechanical or biologic objectives? Jacobson A. Am J Orthod 64:1-16, Jul 73 (48 ref.)
A home-care program of chemical preventive dentistry for orthodontic patients. Landry DF, et al.
Am J Orthod 63:12-7, Jan 73
Second premolar extraction in Class I and Class II. Logan LR. Am J Orthod 63:115-47, Feb 73
Combined treatment methods in a severe Angle Class II, Division 1 malocclusion with lower incisor crowding. McCartney TI, et al.
Am J Orthod 63:581-7, Jun 73
Surgical-orthodontic correction of open-bite malocclusion. Report of a case. McNeill RW.
Am J Orthod 64:38-49, Jul 73
Documented leveling of the lower arch using metallic implants for reference. Mitchell DL, et al.
Am J Orthod 63:536-22, May 73
A comparison of two torquing techniques on the maxillary central incisor. Mitchell DL, et al.
Am J Orthod 63:407-13, Apr 73
Mixed-dentition treatment with the selective functional appliance. Murillo JC.
Am J Orthod 63:596-605, Jun 73
Anticipating adolescent growth vectors and velocities. Perry HT Jr. Am J Orthod 62:580-90, Dec 72
Surgical-orthodontic treatment of severe mandibular retrusion. II. Poulton DR, et al.
Am J Orthod 63:237-55, Mar 73
Rating the characteristics of malocclusion: a systematic approach for planning treatment. Proffit WR, et al.
Am J Orthod 64:258-69, Sep 73
Factors that affect the alignment of the mandibular incisors: a longitudinal study. Sanin C, et al.
Am J Orthod 64:248-57, Sep 73
Sound biologic concepts in orthodontics. Schudy FF.
Am J Orthod 63:376-97, Apr 73
The acceptability of Steiner's acceptable compromises. Servoss JM. Am J Orthod 63:161-5, Feb 73
Periodontal bone support and tooth length in orthodontically treated and untreated persons. Sjölien T, et al. Am J Orthod 64:28-37, Jul 73
Tissue response to the movement of bones. Storey E.
Am J Orthod 64:229-47, Sep 73
The nature of tooth movement. Storey E.
Am J Orthod 63:292-314, Mar 73 (29 ref.)
Computers--is there a middle road? Thurow RC.
Am J Orthod 63:81-2, Jan 73
The European activator: its basis and use. Valinoti JR.
Am J Orthod 63:561-80, Jun 73
A cephalometric study of profile changes in orthodontically treated cases ten years out of retention. Anderson JP, et al.
Angle Orthod 43:334-36, Jul 73
A cephalometric comparison of cases treated with edgewise and Begg techniques. Barton JJ.
Angle Orthod 43:119-26, Jan 73 (34 ref.)
Correction of impacted mandibular second molars. Buchner EJ. Angle Orthod 43:30-3, Jan 73
Orthodontics, bacteremia, and the heart damaged patient. Degling TE. Angle Orthod 42:399-402, Oct 72
Extraction in orthodontics: premises and prerequisites. Dewel BF..
Angle Orthod 43:65-87, Jan 73
Organic tissue characteristics on the pressure side of human premolars following tooth movement. Kvam E.
Angle Orthod 43:18-23, Jan 73
Growth formulas in Class II treatment. McIver LW.
Angle Orthod 43:1-17, Jan 73
Congenitally absent maxillary lateral incisors: treatment planning considerations. McNeill RW, et al.
Angle Orthod 43:24-9, Jan 73
Vertical control through use of mandibular posterior intrusive forces. Pearson LE.
Angle Orthod 43:194-200, Apr 73
Monozygotic twins showing differences in occlusion. Sakuda M, et al. Angle Orthod 43:41-52, Jan 73
The systems approach. Wildman AJ.
Angle Orthod 43:88-95, Jan 73
Gingival condition associated with orthodontic treatment. II. Histologic findings. Zachrisson BU.
Angle Orthod 42:353-7, Oct 72
Dentofacial remodelling produced by intermaxillary forces in Macaca mulatta. Adams CD, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 17:1519-35, Nov 72
Hand and head roentgenograms on one film. Grave KC, et al. Aust Dent J 17:331-2, Oct 72
Extra-oral anchorage for upper removable orthodontic appliances. Usiskin LA, et al.
Br Dent J 133:140-5, 15 Aug 72
The treatment of class II facial deformity. Orthondontic considerations. Orton HS.
Br J Oral Surg 10:243-50, Mar 73
Post-orthodontic retention and post-prosthodontic occlusion in adult complete unilateral and bilateral cleft subjects. Ramstad T.
Cleft Palate J 10:34-50, Jan 73
The challenge of facial deformity. Horowitz SL.
Dent Pract Dent Rec 22:191-202, Jan 72
"To treat or not to treat". Subtelny JD.
Int Dent J 23:292-303, Jun 73
Baylor Orthodontic Department advises school principals on G.P. Orthodontic qualifications. Gaylord RE, et al. Int J Orthod 10:110-1, Sep 72
The biomechanics of tooth movement with Begg. Goldberg M. Int J Orthod 10:115-24, Dec 72
Results that count. Muller G.
Int J Orthod 10:99-100, Sep 72
A fixed-removable appliance for cuspid retraction. Sage DL. Int J Orthod 11:58-61, Jun 73
A new approach to state I of Crozat therapy. Schwartz R. Int J Orthod 11:54-7, Jun 73
A rapid and accurate assessment of the mesial-distal dimensions of any unerupted permanent tooth. Watson DH. Int J Orthod 10:91-2, Sep 72
Early treatment of Class II occlusion. Wyatt WE. Int J Orthod 10:131-3, Dec 72
Texas dentist answers charges of Baylor orthodontists. Wyatt WE. Int J Orthod 10:111-2, Sep 72
The application of transactional analysis to the orthodontic patient. Yates CD.
Int J Orthod 10:81-90, Sep 72
Orthodontic management of tipped abutment molars. Burns MH. J Am Dent Assoc 87:843-7, Oct 73
Selection of teeth for extraction as an adjunct to orthodontic treatment. DeAngelis V.
J Am Dent Assoc 87:810-5, Sep 73
Selection of patients amenable to simple orthodontic procedure using a Malocclusion Treatment Severity Index. Fisk RO, et al.
J Can Dent Assoc 39:468-71, Jul 73
An unusual cuspid impaction: report of case. Wechsler MH. J Can Dent Assoc 39:35-46, Jan 73
An unusual cause of increased tooth mobility during orthodontic treatment. A report of 2 cases. Brown ID.
J Dent 1:81-4, Dec 72
Treatment of a deviant pattern of functional closure. Golden JM. J Dent Child 40:25-8, Jan-Feb 73
Child psychiatry and orthodontic problems. Belmont HS. J Oral Med 28:47-52, Apr-Jun 73
A reappraisal of surgical orthodontics. Laskin DM.
J Oral Surg 31:169, Mar 73
Orthodontics for restorative procedures. Seide LJ.
J Prosthet Dent 30:56-65, Jul 73
Prognathism--orthodontic and surgical management. Adelson H. NY State Dent J 39:477-83, Oct 73
The diagnostic decision: how do our patients view it? Weiss J. NY State Dent J 39:482-90, Oct 73
Team approach to multi-phasic problems involving supernumerary teeth. Zodda FJ, et al.
NY State Dent J 39:274-6, May 73
Combined endodontic-orthodontic treatment of transverse root fractures in the region of the alveolar crest. Heithersay GS. Oral Surg 36:494-15, Sep 73
An evaluation of the duration and the results of orthodontic treatment. Myrberg N, et al.
Scand J Dent Res 81:85-91, 1973
Orthodontic need of treatment of Swedish schoolchildren from objective and subjective aspects. Myrberg N, et al. Scand J Dent Res 81:81-4, 1973
A method for radiographic assessment of periodontal bone support following orthodontic treatment. Sjölien T, et al. Scand J Dent Res 81:210-7, 1973
Marginal fibrotomy after orthodontic treatment of rotated incisors. A method for preventing relapse. Billberg B. Sven Tandlak Tidskr 64:533-49, Aug 71
Frequency of malocclusion and need of orthodontic treatment in 10-year old children in Gothenburg. Ingervall B, et al. Sven Tandlak Tidskr 65:7-21, Jan 72
Studies of gingival conditions in relation to orthodontic treatment. I. The relationship between amounts of gingival exudate and gingival scores, plaque scores and gingival pocket depths in children undergoing orthodontic treatment. Tersin J.
Sven Tandlak Tidskr 66:165-75, Mar 73
[Problems of orthodontic shifting in devitalised teeth] Racek J.
Cesk Stomatol 73:226-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cse)
[General and orthodontic aspects in relation to traumatic anterior teeth] Dorenbos J.
Ned Tijdschr Tandheelkd 79:398-405, Nov 72 (Dut)
[The orthodontic treatment of a patient with agenesis of a premolar and loss of a central incisor by trauma in the same quandrant] Linden FP van der.
Ned Tijdschr Tandheelkd 79:436-43, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Aspects of the ideal occlusion] Boersma H.
Rev Belge Med Dent 27:445-9, 1972 (Dut)
[Intervention or wait in an orthodontic patient] Boersma H. Rev Belge Med Dent 27:450-4, 1972 (Dut)
[Orthodontic treatment and the growth of the skull] Smeets H. Rev Belge Med Dent 27:295-8, Mar 72 (Dut)
[The orthodontist confronted with agenesis of the upper lateral incisors] Dangy B, et al.
Actual Odontostomatol (Paris) 26:483-90, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Esthetic considerations of the patient and surgeon: the nose-chin relationship] Grignon JL.
Actual Odontostomatol (Paris) 26:455-65, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Replacement of a central incisor and orthodontics] Philippe J.
Actual Odontostomatol (Paris) 99:389-93, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Reflection on a case treated by orthodontics] Bazin A, et al.
Ann Odontostomatol (Lyon) 28:175-84, Sep-Oct 71 (Fre)
[Simplified method for rapid intermaxillary

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

disjunction] Chateau M.
Orthod Fr 42:285-9, 1971 (Fre)
[Functional appliances with HG framework] Hoffer O, et al. Orthod Fr 42:541-2, 1971 (Fre)
[Results of the planned orthodontic treatment in the Rus district] Koev J, et al.
Orthod Fr 42:463-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cybernetics and neuro-occlusive rehabilitation. Imprinted programs and connected circuits] Marti-Fabregat M.
Orthod Fr 42:325-31, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of different types of malocclusion with the Edgewise method] Prudon P.
Orthod Fr 42:545-50, 1971 (Fre)
[Clinical applications of Broussard's auxiliary bolt] Terk B. Orthod Fr 42:561-5, 1971 (Fre)
[Extraoral oriented forces] Vailiant L.
Orthod Fr 42:291-305, 1971 (Fre)
[Teleradiographic study of maxillary brachygnatism treated by an orthopedic method of extraoral traction] Verdon P.
Orthod Fr 42:429-51, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Influence of growth on treatment. Analytical observation] Benauwt A.
Rev Belge Med Dent 27:455-8, 1972 (Fre)
[Steiner's analysis (summary of audio-visual presentation)] Benauwt A.
Rev Belge Med Dent 27:549-65, 1972 (Fre)
[The growth of the face and orthodontic treatment according to the Pittsburgh school concepts] Berge M.
Rev Belge Med Dent 27:301-4, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Contention in dentofacial orthopedics by means of a ringless arch] Theuveny F.
Rev Fr Odontostomatol 19:245-6, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Treatment of upper proalveoli] Parguel, et al.
Rev Odontostomatol Midi Fr 30:24-41, 1972 (Fre)
[Some results of extra-oral tractions with front-chin rest in the orthodontic treatment of class 3 maxillomandibular malformations and of bony sequelae of cleft lip and palate] Delaire J, et al.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 73:633-42, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Contribution of nervous physiology during our exercises of neuromuscular education in dentofacial orthopedics] Blocquel H.
Rev Stomatoodontol Nord Fr 26:165-70, 1971 (Fre)
[Orthodontic prosthetic therapy in traumatic tooth loss and hypodontia in adults] Bernau R.
Dtsch Stomatol 23:444-51, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Compensating extraction in traumatic lost or absence of incisors in the maxilla] Bredy E, et al.
Dtsch Stomatol 22:523-33, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Efficiency of orthodontic therapy involving extraction of permanent teethh] Eismann D.
Dtsch Stomatol 23:199-206, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparison of different evaluation scales for the assessment of immediate and late results of orthodontic therapy] Gebhardt B, et al.
Dtsch Stomatol 23:287-95, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Orthodontic treatment from the patient's point of view. Answering a questionnaire by patients after occluded treatment. 2. Question 13-24] Graf H, et al.
Dtsch Stomatol 22:622-9, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Orthodontic therapy from the viewpoint of the patient. (Answers of a questionnaire by patients with concluded therapy). I. Question 1-12] Graf H, et al.
Dtsch Stomatol 22:545-51, Jul 72 (Ger)
[Changes in the profile in orthodontic extraction therapy] Klammt G.
Dtsch Stomatol 22:538-45, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapy recommendations in orthodontic stomatology] Dtsch Stomatol 23:223-6, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Therapy of crossbite of single teeth and of traumatic prognathism using lateral overlay block and lingual or outer arch] Bay R.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 33:67-72, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparison of precision of supporting area analysis using different methods] Herren P.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 33:139-46, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Extraction of permanent cuspids as orthodontic management] Kepp U.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 33:247-55, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Systematic analysis of tooth position determination in orthodontic treatment] Pfyffer G.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 33:147-56, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance of mandibular growth axis for treatment planning] Rakosi T.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 33:31-41, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Compensating extraction for non-eruption or traumatic loss of anterior teeth in the mandible] Reichel I, et al.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 33:239-46, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Crowding of the lower anterior teeth] Freunthaller P.
Osterr Z Stomatol 70:257-69, Jul-Aug 73 (Ger)
[The timing of orthodontic treatments] Freunthaller P.
Osterr Z Stomatol 69:370-4, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Case contribution to the therapy and after-treatment of prognathism] Stumpf M.
Osterr Z Stomatol 69:393-6, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Orthodontic treatment of pseudoprognathism by means of a removable plate] Dadelahi H.
Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 82:1245-8, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Effects of the distal bite therapy by means of an activator on the facial bone structure] Demisch A.
Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 83:1072-92, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Activator-mandibular reaction] Dietrich UC.
Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 83:1093-104, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Jaw orthopedics--a biological problem] Stöckli PW.
Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 83:727-49, Jul 73 (Ger)
[Reflections on an efficient development of tooth, mouth and jaw therapeutics] Cramer R.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 63:655-60, 16 Jul 73 (Ger)
[Orthodontic treatment]
Zahnaerztl Mitt 62:903-7, 16 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Orthodontics as preparation for prosthetic therapy] Borea G. ZWR 81:914-8 passim, 10 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Surface histological studies on displaced permanent anterior teeth caused by supernumerary teeth in relation to orthodontic therapy] Hennis I.
ZWR 81:1007-11, 10 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Results of corrective orthodontic therapy in cases of Angle II-1 malocclusion] Adler-Hradecky C, et al.
Fogorv Sz 65:334-6, Nov 72 (Hun)
[Corrective orthodontics in Hungary] Dénes J.
Fogorv Sz 65:326-7, Nov 72 (Hun)
[Morus tectus: pathogenic and prognostic problems] Gianni E.
Minerva Stomatol 21:149-63, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical and diagnostic responsibility in orthodontic treatment] Dewel BF.
Mondo Odontostomatol 14:413-9, May-Jun 72 (Ita)
[Corrective treatment of Angle class, II, div. 1 in the light of modern knowledge of orofacial bio-orthodontics] Gianni E.
Mondo Odontostomatol 14:402-7, May-Jun 72 (Ita)
[Tooth extractions in orthodontics] Luzi C.
Mondo Odontostomatol 14:407-13, May-Jun 72 (Ita)
[The right time for orthodontic treatment] Murillo JC.
Mondo Odontostomatol 14:396-400, May-Jun 72 (Ita)
[The profile and orthodontic treatment (the nose can determine planning of the treatment)] Riccioli GA.
Mondo Odontostomatol 14:459-60, May-Jun 72 (Ita)
[Clinical examination, diagnosis, therapy and outcome in a case of malocclusion] Riccioli GA.
Mondo Odontostomatol 14:467-72, May-Jun 72 (Ita)
[Clinical examination, diagnosis, therapy and outcome in a case of malocclusion] Riccioli GA.
Mondo Odontostomatol 14:473-81, May-Jun 72 (Ita)
[Problems in orthodontic treatment of children with malocclusion and with simultaneous presence of depressed teeth] Charazińska Z.
Czas Stomatol 26:159-65, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Cases of open bite] Charazińska Z, et al.
Czas Stomatol 25:1135-42, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Cooperation of the patient with the orthodontist and its effects on the therapeutic results] Dyras M.
Czas Stomatol 26:733-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The effects of loss of permanent teeth on the stability of results of orthodontic treatment] Dyras M.
Czas Stomatol 26:523-8, 1973 (Pol)
[The problem of extenaion of prophylactic management in orthodontics] Dyras M, et al.
Czas Stomatol 25:1267-70, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Present organizational tendencies for increasing the availability of prophylactic-orthodontic care in Social Stomatological Health Service] Jurzyk R, et al.
Czas Stomatol 26:663-7, 1973 (Pol)
[Indications and contraindications for removal of deciduous teeth from the standpoint of orthodontics] Juzwa E. Czas Stomatol 25:1261-5, Dec 72 (Pol)
[Late results of treatment of buccal occlusion] Juzwa E, et al.
Czas Stomatol 25:739-46, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Fixed occlussal plane in the treatment of overbite] Karlowska I.
Czas Stomatol 26:889-93, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Removal of persisting and impacted teeth in the prevention and early treatment of malocclusion in children] Kasperska
Czas Stomatol 25:1279-84, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Attempts at organization of planned early orthodontic treatment at the orthodontic outpatient clinic in Ruda Slaska] Kuenstler L.
Czas Stomatol 25:979-82, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Late results of treatment of single premolar teeth in lingual occlusion] Kuligowski W.
Czas Stomatol 26:895-8, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Teleroentgenographic assessment of the results of orthodontic treatment by a 2-step method in neglected cases] Lopatyńska-Kawko J.
Czas Stomatol 26:739-47, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Orthodontic care of children in nurseries and nursing schools in children in central district of Lodz] Orchowska-Olczykowa I.
Czas Stomatol 26:321-4, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Lower Schwarz plate with lingual obturator in the treatment of open bite in anterior segment] Przylipiak S.
Czas Stomatol 26:177-83, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Malocclusion and defects of the permanent dentition as a combined orthodontic-prosthetic problem] Przylipiak S.
Czas Stomatol 25:1127-33, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Determination of initial orthodontic therapy in malocclusion] Skrzypkowski A, et al.
Czas Stomatol 26:301-8, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Surgical-orthodontic treatment of retained maxillary 3d molars] Sladka H, et al.
Czas Stomatol 26:635-41, 1973 (Pol)
[5 years of activity of District Orthodontic Outpatient Clinic in Łódź--Widzew (1966-1971)] Smiech-Slomkowska G, et al.
Czas Stomatol 26:197-9, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Results of treatment of malocclusion with simple methods at the orthodontic clinic of Łódź-Widzew (preliminary report)] Smiech-Slomkowska G.
Czas Stomatol 25:1291-3, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Late results of orthodontic therapy] Dyras M.
Folia Med Cracov 15:83-111, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Orthodontics and prostheses] Ballard CF.
Rev Port Estomatol Cir Maxilofac 12:163-9, Jul-Dec 71 (Por)
[The extraction of anterior teeth for orthodontic reasons] Cocirlă E, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 19:437-42, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[The functional treatment of malocclusion] Schapira M, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 20:257-63, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Orthodontic correction of dental malpositioning associated with a diastoma in an adult] Schapira M, et al. Stomatologia (Bucur) 20:87-90, Jan-Feb 73 (Rum)
[Comparative assessment of various methods of orthodontic treatment of twins] Bondar' LA.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:50-2, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of periodontium receptors in orthodontic treatment by functional appliances] Dan'kova ND.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:43-6, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[Efficacy of treatment of malocclusion in relation to age] Grigor'eva LP.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:54-6, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The method and results of studying the interarticular correlations in orthodontic interventions] Grigor'eva LP.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:92-3, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Determination of difficulty of orthodontic treatment. An important stage of its proper planning and prognosis] Malygin IuM.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:54-8, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Biometric evaluation of the treatment of posterior bite with Frenkel's articulator] Malygin IuM.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:64-9, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Radiological exploration as a method of control and evaluation of the effectiveness of conservative, surgical and orthodontic treatment] Arce Porras M.
An Esp Odontoestomatol 31:351-70, Sep-Oct 72 (Spa)
[Burrographs--a simple aid for demonstration of various extractions in orthodontic therapy] Lindberg E, et al. Sven Tandlak Tidskr 65:41-2, Jan 72 (Swe)
[The course on patient care planning in orthodontics] Medin L. Sven Tandlak Tidskr 64:336-9, May 71 (Swe)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A cephalometric study of Class II relapse. Herzberg R.
Angle Orthod 43:112-8, Jan 73
Temporomandibular pain-dysfunction and occlusal relationships. Roth RH.
Angle Orthod 43:136-53, Apr 73
Development and eruption of the mandibular third molar and its response to orthodontic therapy. Silling G. Angle Orthod 43:271-8, Jul 73
Postretention status of maxillary incisors with root-end resorption. VonderAhe G.
Angle Orthod 43:247-55, Jul 73
[Orthodontic treatment and alveolo-dental trophic disorders] Cauhépé J, et al.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 73:429-33, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Periodontopathies following orthodontic therapy] Weise W.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:143-8, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Some clinical errors in orthodontic practice] Egorova MI. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:83-5, May-Jun 73 (Rus)

STANDARDS

Orthodontic movement and return of the root apex through the cortical plate in the macaca speciosa monkey. Wainwright WM.
Am J Orthod 63:635-6, Dec 72
Pure Begg and edgewise arch treatments: comparison of results. Venezia AJ. Angle Orthod 43:289-300, Jul 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ORTHODONTICS, PREVENTIVE (E6)

Interceptive orthodontics: indications and limitations. Dewel BF. Am J Orthod 62:530-2, Nov 72
An evaluation of serial extraction among Navajo Indian children. Glauser RO. Am J Orthod 63:622-32, Jun 73
Preventive orthodontics: early reduction of Class II, Division 1 malocclusion. Luedtke GL. Am J Orthod 63:18-29, Jan 73
Interceptive orthodontics. Moskowitz H. Am J Orthod 63:200, Feb 73
Invisible lower cuspid to cuspid retainer. Knierim RW. Angle Orthod 43:218-20, Apr 73
The general practitioner and preventive orthodontics. Miura F. Int Dent J 23:289-91, Jun 73
Precision castings in orthodontic retention. Bates DE. Int J Orthod 11:3-10, Mar 73
Guiding occlusal development. Salzmann JA. NY J Dent 43:216-8, Aug-Sep 73
[Preventive orthodontics: restoration of extensive tooth destruction and construction of fixed space retainers using prefabricated crowns] Demars C, et al. Rev Belge Med Dent 28:35-50, Jan 73 (Fre)
[Orthodontic measures for prevention and therapy of periodontal diseases] Witt E. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:142, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Prevention, interception and early therapy of malocclusions] Braccesi MA. Mondo Odontostomatol 14:363-77, May-Jun 72 (Ita)
[The significance of early diagnosis of occlusal disturbances in the practice of school health officer] Gajda Z. Czas Stomatol 26:857-61, 1973 (Pol)
[Late results of prophylactic measures and early treatment in malocclusion] Lopatyńska-Kawko J. Czas Stomatol 26:171-5, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Possibilities of spontaneous disappearance of malocclusion in children] Starzyńska-Furmaniak E. Czas Stomatol 26:185-91, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

STANDARDS

The impact of interproximal band thickness on treatment and retention. Cunat JJ. Am J Orthod 62:481-98, Nov 72

ORTHOPEDIC EQUIPMENT (E4, E5)

Force measurement device for canes and crutches. Cochran GV, et al. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:43-4 passim, Jan 73
Cervical spine motion in normal women: radiographic study of effect of cervical collars. Colachis SC Jr, et al. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:161-9, Apr 73
Proportionally controlled functional electrical stimulation of hand. Rebersek S, et al. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:378-82, Aug 73
Fluidic power and control for hand orthosis and prosthesis. Truong XT. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:91-6, Feb 73
Sex differences in adaptation to peripheral electrostimulating surgical implants. Woo-Sam J, et al. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 53:425-9, Sep 72
The patellar-tendon-bearing (PTB) orthosis. Rubin G. Bull Hosp Joint Dis 33:155-73, Oct 72
Engineering approaches to limb prosthetics and orthotics. Wilson AB Jr, et al. CRC Crit Rev Bioeng 1:169-215, Dec 71 (142 ref.)
A combined retractor and sucker with built-in clearing device for spinal surgery. Schetrumpf JR. Injury 4:352-3, May 73
Proportional control circuitry using myoelectric signals. Hobart DC, et al. J Assoc Adv Med Instrum 5:32-7, Jan-Feb 71
Carbon fiber reinforced polyethylene for possible orthopedic uses. Schippa E, et al. J Biomed Mater Res 7:59-70, Jan 73
Rotational angle guide for osteotomies. Castle ME. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1323-6, Sep 72
Fiber-optic lighting system for orthopaedic operations. Ersek RA, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1327-9, Sep 72
Modified stethoscope earpiece makes excellent Gigli saw guide. Reckling FW. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1787-8, Dec 72
Orthopedic devices and airport metal detectors. Suelzer JG. J Indiana State Med Assoc 66:380-2, Jun 73
Technical remedies for the severely deformed foot in leprosy. Wollstein LV. Lepr Rev 43:106-13, Jun 72
A multi-purpose temporary short-leg caliper. The coast caliper. Jones RF, et al. Med J Aust 2:284-6, 29 Jul 72
Sling suspension techniques, demonstrating the use of a new portable frame. IV. Treatment of motor disabilities: neck and trunk. Johnson MM, et al. Phys Ther 53:856-63, Aug 73
Mat walker for paraplegic rehabilitation. Olson V, et al. Phys Ther 53:38-9, Jan 73
Motorized stretching of the soleus and gastrocnemius muscles. Ritter V. Phys Ther 53:153-4, Feb 73
A universal temporary ankle-foot orthosis. Ruderman RJ, et al. Phys Ther 53:151-2, Feb 73
A new approach to orthopedic footwear problems. Tuck WH. Proc R Soc Med 65:739-40, Aug 72
Splints, walking aids and appliances for the arthritic patient. Nichols PJ, et al. Rep Rheum Dis 48:1-4, Oct 72
A method of casting severely deformed and disabled patients. Nichols PJ, et al. Rheumatol Phys Med 11:356, Aug 72
The UCT perspex walkway. Milner M, et al. S Afr Med J 47:958, 9 Jun 73
A new training device for rehabilitation during workshop training. Bonde-Petersen F, et al. Scand J Rehabil Med 4:188-90, 1972
Tilting table for patients in prone position. Hansén B, et al. Scand J Rehabil Med 3:99-100, 1971
Use of special aids. Wilder CS. Vital Health Stat 10:1-23, Dec 72
[An apparatus (specusopedimeter) and methods for the measurement of the depth (specusopedimetry) and for the construction (specusopedifusion) of a case (specusopdifusura) of the arch of the human foot] Mutafov S. Eksp Med Morfol 10:230-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Orthopedic bed panel] Drahoňovš A, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 111:1008, 20 Oct 72 (Cze)
[Bistoury with parallel blades] Danis A. Acta Orthop Belg 38:734-5, 1972 (Fre)
[Myoelectric controlled orthesis for paralytic hand] Hamonet C, et al. Ann Chir 27:541-5, May 73 (Fre)
[Electromyography and its application to orthoses and upper limb prostheses at the Rehabilitation Institute in Montreal] Simard TG, et al. Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol 13:61-71, 1973 (Fre)
[Use of Harrington's compression instrumentation in the treatment of certain fractures and fracture-dislocations of the dorso-lumbar spine. Preliminary note on 6 cases] Kempf I, et al. Lyon Chir 68:463-4, Nov-Dec 72 (Fre)
[Prosthesis and rehabilitation of the hand in chronic rheumatoid arthritis] Sany J. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 40:216-9, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Motoric orthesis (fracture of the 6th cervical vertebra--atonic paralysis of the fingers-reconstruction of the acute grip)] Terbizan A, et al. Arch Orthop Unfallchir 73:47-54, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Practical experiences with the neutral-zero-passage method] Seyfarth H, et al. Beitr Orthop Traumatol 20:228-31, Apr 73 (Ger)
[New extraction instrument for bone nails] Wolansky R. Beitr Orthop Traumatol 20:59-61, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Adaptation awl] Flückiger P. Chirurg 44:46, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Controlled drawer-distraction of the knee joint for better handling of meniscus resection] Hackethal KH. Chirurg 44:288-9, Jun 73 (Ger)
[Technologist's view on orthotic devices] Schuy S, et al. Handchirurgie 4:147-53, 1972 (Ger)
[Simple orthopedic aids through devices on ready-made shoes] Nuschenpickel H. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:989-94, 1 Oct 72 (Ger)
[The Kyphometer] Debrunner HU. Z Orthop 110:389-92, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Orthopedic shoes] Rabl CR. Z Orthop 110:849-51, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Nonsurgical treatment of Scheuermann's disease] Perricone G. Chir Organi Mov 60:143-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Forefoot shoe supplement for Chopart stump] Krynicki Z, et al. Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 37:613-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Device for goniometric measurements (preliminary report)] Tomaszewska J, et al. Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 37:607-11, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Clinico-biomechanical foundation of the construction of orthopedic insoles in static foot deformities in children] Nedrigailova OV, et al. Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:47-53, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of difficulty in moving the joints of the extremities] Volkov VS. Vestn Khir 108:129-31, Sep 72 (Rus)

STANDARDS

[Anticorrosive, cosmetic covering of details of the prosthetic-orthopedic articles] Grachev NM, et al. Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:70-1, Oct 72 (Rus)

ORTHOPEDIC FIXATION DEVICES (E4)

The influence of antibiotic therapy on wound inflammation and sepsis associated with orthopaedic implants. A long-term clinical survey. Scales JT, et al. Acta Orthop Scand 43:85-100, 1972
The Steverson sling for the flaccid hemiplegic. Steverson B. Am J Occup Ther 27:44-6, Jan-Feb 73
Corset-type elbow restraints. Wapie L. Am J Occup Ther 27:47, Jan-Feb 73
An adjustable clamp for use during plating and grafting procedures in the mandible. Harris AW. Br J Oral Surg 10:230-2, Nov 72
Implant materials and their use in orthopedic surgery. Peters WJ. Can J Surg 16:179-86, May 73
Forward traction in the correction of retrodisplaced maxilla. Ciaburro H, et al. Can Med Assoc J 108:1511-4, 23 Jun 73
Experiences with a sliding nail in femoral neck fractures. Barr JS Jr. Clin Orthop 92:63-8, May 73
Telemetry recordings of forces in the Harrington distraction rod: a method for increasing safety in the operative treatment of scoliosis patients. Elfström G, et al. Clin Orthop 93:158-72, Jun 73
Fixation of skeletal replacement by fiber metal composites. Lembert K, et al. Clin Orthop 87:303-10, Sep 72
The single and double split diamond femoral intramedullary nail. Vessely DG. Clin Orthop 92:235-8, May 73
Restoration of blood flow to ischaemic knee joints by vitallium implants. Brookes M. Guys Hosp Rep 121:31-5, 1972
Compression plate fixation for Barton's or Smith's type II fractures. Almquist EE. Handchirurgie 5:29-31, 1973
The mechanical properties of surgical bone screws and some aspects of insertion practice. Hughes AN, et al. Injury 4:25-38, Aug 72
Wrinkle corner. Extended charnley compression device. Olerud S. Injury 4:165-8, Nov 72
Operative treatment of femoral fractures with the AO method. Solheim K, et al. Injury 4:54-60, Aug 72
Results with intravital wireless telemetry of forces in the Harrington distraction rod. Nachemson A, et al. Isr J Med Sci 9:779-86, Jun 73
The use of plastic spinal plates for internal fixation of the canine spine. Yturraspe DJ, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:1651-7, 15 Dec 72
On the corrosion products of orthopedic implants. Cahoon JR. J Biomed Mater Res 7:375-83, Jul 73
Reduction of tissue and bone adhesion to cobalt alloy fixation appliances. Homsy CA, et al. J Biomed Mater Res 6:451-64, Sep 72
Biomechanical evaluation of bone-porous material interfaces. Niles JL, et al. J Biomed Mater Res 7:231-51, Mar 73
Orthopedic implants--a clinical and metallurgical analysis. Weinstein A, et al. J Biomed Mater Res 7:297-325, 1973
Bone strength. The effect of screw holes. Burstein AH, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1143-56, Sep 72
Treatment of fractures of the radius and ulna with compression plates. Dodge HS, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1167-76, Sep 72
Temperatures measured in human cortical bone when drilling. Matthews LS, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:297-308, Mar 72
The Ellis plate operation for Smith's fracture. Fuller DJ. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 55:173-8, Feb 73
Plate fixation of disrupted symphysis pubis. Preliminary report. Sharp IK. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 55:618-20, Aug 73
Mechanical factors influencing the holding power of screws in compact bone. Uhthoff HK. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 55:633-9, Aug 73
An alternative method for the fixation of bone flaps after craniotomy. Välifors B, et al. J Neurosurg 37:630, Nov 72
Compression staples in high tibial osteotomy. Austin RT. J R Coll Surg Edinb 18:177-9, May 73
Stable fixation of the difficult subtrochanteric fracture. DiStefano VJ, et al. J Trauma 12:1066-70, Dec 72
Primary internal fixation of open fractures: a retrospective study of the use of metallic internal fixation in fresh open fractures. Ketenjian AY, et al. J Trauma 12:756-63, Sep 72
The injured cervical spine. Immediate and long-term immobilization with the halo. Proio DJ, et al. JAMA 224:501-4, 30 Apr 73
Cervical stabilization-traction board. A new device for immediate stabilization of the injured cervical spine. Proio DJ, et al. JAMA 224:615-6, 30 Apr 73
Corrosion and corrosion prevention in orthopaedic implants. Williams DF. Proc R Soc Med 65:1027, Nov 72
Reduction of fractures of the mandibular symphysis using acrylic splints with circumandibular wiring. Spellman G. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:1213-5, Nov 72
[Reactions of osseous tissue to screw stress: investigation of screw stress; microradiographic and fluorescence microscopic study of histologic aspects. Biomechanical study. Morphological study] Bialmont P, et al. Acta Orthop Belg 39:393-422, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Biomechanical study of the Hoffman external fixation device] Burny F, et al. Acta Orthop Belg 38:265-79, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment by osteotaxis of diaphyseal fractures of the tibia: 115 cases] Burny F. Acta Orthop Belg 38:280-301, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[14 years of use of osteotaxis for treatment of diaphyseal leg fractures. Problem of covering skin substance losses] Van der Ghinst M, et al. Acta Orthop Belg 38:302-7, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Modification of Harrington's hooks] Vincent A, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Acta Orthop Belg 38:377-85, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Durability of biomaterials and osteosynthesis materials] Bourgois R.
Acta Orthop Belg [Suppl] 38:13-5, 1972 (Fre)
[Measurement of growing force or forces developed during growth at the knee in children] Lempereur L, et al.
Ann Chir Infant 13:151-8, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The plate and screw in treatment of fractures of the lower end of the femur. 73 cases] Judet R, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 105:235-40, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Presentation of a new type of nail-plate] Bousquet G.
Lyon Chir 68:214-6, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Plate fixation of dorsolumbar vertebral metastases] Roy-Camille R, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2463-6, 21 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Osteosynthesis of the phalanges by means of flexible centromedullary screws] Thevenin R, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2771-4, 18 Nov 72 (Fre)
[New technique for arthrodesis of the wrist in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Technic not requiring external immobilization] Mannerfelt L.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:471-80, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Critical study by photoelasticity of osteosynthesis using impaction plates] Muller JN, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:85-90, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A technical modification in the use of Harrington's material] Rigault P, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:505-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Arthrodesis of the knee with a long Küntscher nail] Cloutier JM, et al.
Union Med Can 101:1842-6, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Technical production of tissue tests in the study of the bone-metal border layer in bone screw implants] Baumann R.
Acta Anat (Basel) 84:562-71, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Time selection for implant removal following osteosynthesis] Rueff FL, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 73:201-10, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Modified right-angle hip-plate for reosteosynthesis in cases of pseudarthroses after an intertrochanteric osteotomy of the femur] Steinhäuser J.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 73:11-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Metal osteosynthesis and bridge plate] Fritsch J.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 20:19-23, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Cog-rail extension corset in the surgical management of scoliosis] Fritsch J, et al.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 20:134-7, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Use of electrotherapy in metal osteosynthesis] Lozowa EJ, et al.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 19:448-52, Aug 72 (Ger)
[Fixation in Pauwel's osteotomy using the three-edged nail] Siegel A.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 20:134-8, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Failures and hazards in osteosynthesis using straight SAO plates] Zeumer G.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 20:138-45, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Technic for the removal of broken bone screws] Friedrich B. Chirurg 44:142-3, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Metal fixation of bone blocks of cervical spine] Junghanns H. Chirurg 44:87-90, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Plate osteosynthesis in mandibular fractures] Niederdellmann H, et al.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:638-9, May 73 (Ger)
[Precision adaptation of osteosynthesis plates in the mandible with bone cement] Schilli W, et al.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:637-8, May 73 (Ger)
[Preliminary bridging osteosynthesis in the resection of bone tumors] Willenbegger H.
Helv Chir Acta 40:185-92, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Plate osteosynthesis with and without autoplastic bone transplants in the treatment of pseudoarthrosis] Jäger M.
Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 75:258-67, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Screws in technology] Baum W.
Z Orthop 110:879-86, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Principles for the use of screws in osteosynthesis] Brussatis F. Z Orthop 110:902-4, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Influence of temperature on the compact bone substance during drilling, thread cutting and insertion of bone screws] Eichler J, et al.
Z Orthop 110:909-13, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Mechanics of screws and screw connections] Hanser U. Z Orthop 110:876-9, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Bone healing of screw holes following metal removal] Matter P, et al. Z Orthop 110:920-2, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Practical use of screws in fractures and osteotomies] Oest O. Z Orthop 110:904-8, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Ion-optical studies on the passive layer of metal implants] Ohnsorge J.
Z Orthop 110:982-4, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Biological reaction of bone tissue and epiphyseal cartilage to screw insertion] Wagner H.
Z Orthop 110:914-9, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Screw-osteosynthesis of radius head fractures--indications and technics] Heim U.
Z Unfallmed Berufskr 66:11-3, 1973 (Ger)
[Ambulatory treatment of spinal fractures using the so-called 3-point-corset] Ruckstuhl J, et al.
Z Unfallmed Berufskr 65:105-10, 1972 (Ger)
[Is a correction of vertebral compression fractures involving the thoracic-lumbar region necessary when using the 3-point-corset] Zanoni A, et al.
Z Unfallmed Berufskr 65:111-7, 1972 (Ger)
[2 cases of shoulder luxation stabilized by wire fixation] Baldzay S, et al.
Magy Traumatol Orthop 15:210-4, 1972 (Hun)
[The role of orthopedic surgery in the management of primary bone tumors and bone metastases] Riskó T, et al. Orv Hetil 114:613-5, 18 Mar 73 (Hun)
[Treatment of diaphyseal fractures of the leg bones using external skeletal fixation] Bessmertnyf PS.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 34:74-7, Mar 73 (Rus)
[Operative treatment of scoliosis] Gertsen IG, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:55-7, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Preparation of gelatin bioplast for manufacture of molded models] Horvat N, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:73-5, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Orthopedic aid to children with deformities of the talocrural joint following traumatic osteoepiphysiolysis] Kurochkin IuV.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:55-7, Oct 72 (Rus)
[A device for compression osteosynthesis with opposing pins] Mukhulis AD.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:52-5, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Compression osteosynthesis in treating complicated transcondylar fractures of the femur and tibia] Sergeev VM.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 34:72-4, Mar 73 (Rus)
[Screw-driver for turning metallic screws in the bone] Breigin EIa. Vestn Khir 107:140-1, Jan 72 (Rus)
[Extrafocal compression-distraction intramedullary osteosynthesis in the treatment of pseudarthrosis and bone defects] Tkachenko SS, et al.
Vestn Khir 108:87-90, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

An allergic reaction after internal fixation of a fracture using a vitallium plate. Symeonides PP, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 51:251-2, Apr 73
A major complication of the modified Bristow procedure for recurrent dislocation of the shoulder. A case report. Artz T, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1293-6, Sep 72
Nickel sensitivity. Cohen J. JAMA 222:585, 30 Oct 72
[Generalized eczema and an osteosynthesis screw] Oleffe J, et al.
Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr 28:275-8, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effects of a rigid plate on nonfractured bone. Experimental study] Uhthoff HK, et al.
Union Med Can 101:1772-5, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Risks and therapeutic use of the arcuation of the Küntscher lower leg nail] Voorhoeve A, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 333:23-8, 29 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Technical errors in intertrochanteric abduction osteotomies using AO-angle plates] Blauth W, et al.
Z Orthop 111:9-16, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Radiography of bone plate fractures] Lange H, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 98:358-62, 9 Mar 73 (Ger)

HISTORY

An eleven-year clinical investigation of Harrington instrumentation. A preliminary report on 578 cases. (Harrington PR), Dickson JH.
Clin Orthop 93:113-30, Jun 73
The history and development of Harrington instrumentation. Harrington PR.
Clin Orthop 93:110-2, Jun 73
History and philosophy of attachment of prostheses to the musculo-skeletal system and of passage through the skin with inert materials. Murphy EF.
J Biomed Mater Res 7:275-95, 1973
[Development of bone screws] Biehl G.
Z Orthop 110:886-93, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Short history of a small vise for osteosynthesis] Delitala F. Chir Organi Mov 60:173-8, 1971 (Ita)

STANDARDS

[Performance of plate osteosynthesis in the pseudarthrosis of long bones] Sander E, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1062-5, 8 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Importance and technic of the use of orthopedic screws] Sántha E, et al.
Magy Traumatol Orthop 16:62-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

VETERINARY

Second lumbar spondylectomy and shortening of the spinal column of the dog. Yturraspe DJ, et al.
Am J Vet Res 34:521-5, Apr 73
Effect of certain internal fixation devices on functional limb usage in dogs. Braden TD, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:642-6, 15 Apr 73
Rush pin repair of distal fractures of long bones in the dog. Niemeyer KH, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:1433-4, 1 Dec 71
Tension-band wires for fixation of an avulsed canine tibial tuberosity. Pettit GD, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 163:242-4, 1 Aug 73
Sagittal fractures of the first phalanx (P 1) in the horse: fixation by the lag screw principle. Fackelman GE. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:822-36, Jun 73

ORTHOPEDICS (E4, G2)

Nigeria revisited. Walker G.
Ann R Coll Surg Engl 51:190-5, Sep 72
Orthopaedic trauma and plasma lipids. Ghirardi P, et al.
Br Med J 3:54, 7 Apr 73
Orthopaedic medicine and rheumatology. Newton DR.
Br Med J 4:487-8, 25 Nov 72
The Rizzoli Orthopedic Institute in Bologna and the School of Anatomical and Surgical Drawing. Paltrinieri M. Bull NY Acad Med 49:91-9, Feb 73
Orthopedics in Tunisia--1971. Fowles J.
Can J Surg 16:56-62, Jan 73
Implant materials and their use in orthopedic surgery. Peters WJ. Can J Surg 16:179-86, May 73
Symposium on new surgical approaches. Deyerle WM.
Clin Orthop 91:2, Mar-Apr 73
British orthopaedic surgery. Eyre-Brook AL.
Clin Orthop 88:283-307, 1972
Orthopaedists aid ballet. Howse AJ.
Clin Orthop 89:52-63, 1972
An orthopaedic view of symmetry, structure, and motion in the visual arts. Lavine LS, et al.
Clin Orthop 89:64-75, 1972
The carcinogenesis of plastics used in orthopedic surgery. An assessment of the incidence in rats and the possible relevance to man. Lavorgna JJ, et al.
Clin Orthop 88:223-7, 1972
Cardiac arrhythmias and the orthopaedic surgeon. Levine HD. Clin Orthop 88:11-23, 1972
A prospective study of wound infections on an orthopedic service with illustrative cases. O'Riordan C, et al. Clin Orthop 87:188-91, Sep 72
Current orthopedic treatments in myelodysplasia. Motamed HA. Int Surg 57:951-8, Dec 72
The surgical management of congenital vertical talus. Colton CL. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 55:566-74, Aug 73
Microvascular surgery in orthopaedics and traumatology. Tamai S, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 54:637-47, Nov 72
The Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery. The editorial team. (Catterall RC), (Newman PH),
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 55:451-2, Aug 73
The osteopathic orthopedic surgeon and industrial back problems. Gerber A.
J Occup Med 14:851-3, Nov 72
Current orthopedic situation in Vietnamese civilian hospitals. Spray P. J Tenn Med Assoc 66:617-8, Jun 73
Major orthopaedic reconstructive surgery. Newer concepts now in use. Simon WH, et al.
Pa Med 76:39-42, Feb 73
Orthopedic management of the child and multiple handicaps. Zadek RE.
Pediatr Clin North Am 20:177-85, Feb 73 (21 ref.)
The role of the orthopedic hospital in the Shriners burns program. Sullivan DE.
Plast Reconstr Surg 51:293-300, Mar 73
[A year's use of transcycline in orthopedic surgery] Debeyre J, et al. Therapeutique 48:291-5, Apr 72
[Model punch-card record for examination of the knee] Danis A. Acta Orthop Belg 38:729-33, 1972 (Fre)
[Presentation of the center, its function, its achievements, its prospects] Blaimont P.
Acta Orthop Belg [Suppl] 38:9-12, 1972 (Fre)
[Interdisciplinary and interuniversity center of osseous biomechanics (CIBO)] Jaumotte A.
Acta Orthop Belg [Suppl] 38:3-4, 1972 (Fre)
[Epidemiology of Staphylococcus aureus in an orthopedic surgery department] Audurier A, et al.
Ann Chir 26:1209-15, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Avant-garde orthopedics in Great-Britain] Liorzou MG. Bord Med 5:1617-30, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Operative infection in orthopedic surgery in black Africa (600 interventions studied in 2 years at the principal hospital in Dakar)] Perquis P, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 17:530-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Use of a new injectable analgesic in orthopedic surgery: lysine acetylsalicylate] Saint-Maurice JP, et al. Cah Anesthesiol 20:763-72, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Continuous irrigation-aspiration in septic complications of orthopedic surgery] Grouiller P, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:Suppl 1:245-52, 1972 (Fre)
[Psychosomatic medicine and orthopedic surgery] Salanova C.
Rev Med Psychosom 14:305-8, Autumn 72 (Fre)
[Prevention of thromboembolic complications in orthopedic surgery with anti-inflammatory therapy. Apropos of 126 cases] Castaing J, et al.
Therapeutique 48:453-6, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[Electrodiagnosis and electrotherapy in orthopedic practice. 5. High-frequency therapy from the viewpoint of the orthopedist] Klein W, et al.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 19:445-8, Aug 72 (Ger)
[Orthopedic-surgical measures for the rehabilitation of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

patients suffering from apoplectic shock] Arendt W.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1470-4, 3 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Orthopedics] Witt AN.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 332:105-16, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Orthopedic emergencies] Blatter R, et al.
Ther Umsch 30:270-3, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[What can the resident orthopedic surgeon do for the early recognition and therapy of the child with cerebral palsy?] Ankerhold J.
Z Orthop 110:945-7, Dec 72 (Ger)

[The role of orthopedics in the rehabilitation of handicapped (main lecture)] Becker F.
Z Orthop 110:672-7, Dec 72 (Ger)

[Paths of development in orthopedics] Debrunner H.
Z Orthop 111:4-8, Feb 73 (Ger)

[Errors and results of a 4-year data collection in a hospital] Eichler J. Z Orthop 110:815-9, Dec 72 (Ger)

[Documentation in orthopedics 1971] Mau H.
Z Orthop 110:809-14, Dec 72 (Ger)

[Opening address of president H. Rössler] Rössler H.
Z Orthop 110:669-72, Dec 72 (Ger)

[Fondness for foreign methods] Paltrinieri M.
Chir Organi Mov 60:187-93, 1971 (Ita)

[Clinical study of the use of hyperbaric 1 per cent Bupivacaine in orthopedic and traumatologic interventions] Ramaioli F, et al.
Minerva Anestesiol 39:255-62, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Report on a sojourn in Rumania (Nov. 16-May 12, 1972)] Lempicki A.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 38:324, 1973 (Pol)

[Report of a 2-week stay in the USSR] Tylman D.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 38:314 passim, 1973 (Pol)

[Report on an educational tour in Great Britain] Zuk T.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 38:247-50, 1973 (Pol)

[Use of ketamine hydrochloride (Ketalar) as single anesthetic in orthopedic surgery] Stănculescu M.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 22:269-79, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Several remarks on increasing the quality of treatment for orthopedic-traumatologic patients] Chaklin VD.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:35-43, Sep 72 (Rus)

[40th anniversary of the Leningrad's G. I. Turner Research Institute for Children Orthopedics] Fishchenko PIa.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:1-3, Aug 72 (Rus)

[Surgical methods of anterior decompression of the spinal cord] Lutsik AA.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 34:30-3, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Ways to further develop and improve traumatological and orthopedic service to the population of the USSR] Volkov MV.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 34:84-92, Feb 73 (Rus)

EDUCATION

Development of a musculoskeletal organ system curriculum. Wilson FC. J Med Educ 48:928-33, Oct 73

Orthopedic resident training program. DePalma AF.
J Med Soc NJ 70:49-51, Jan 73

A self-employed training scheme in orthopaedic surgery. Smith DM. J R Coll Gen Pract 22:483-6, Jul 72

Contribution of orthopedic surgery to the undergraduate educational programmes in surgery. D'Aubigné RM.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 332:589-70, 1972

[Problems in training orthopedic surgeons] Merle d'Aubigné R.
Acta Orthop Belg 39:479-84, Mar-Apr 73 (Fre)

[Biomechanics and orthopedics] Zergollern J.
Lijec Vjesn 94:252-3, May 72 (Cro)

HISTORY

Homer and orthopaedics. (Homer), Beasley AW.
Clin Orthop 89:10-6, 1972

Art in the service of orthopaedics. Beasley AW.
Clin Orthop 89:17-22, 1972

Orthopaedics in West Scandinavia during the middle ages. Bertelsen A, et al. Clin Orthop 89:23-7, 1972

Orthopaedics and orthopaedic diseases in ancient and modern Egypt. Hamada G, et al.
Clin Orthop 89:253-68, 1972

Orthopaedics in ancient Greece. Hartofilakidis-Garofalidi, et al.
Clin Orthop 88:308-12, 1972

Is the practice of medicine an art? Some reflections on the physician who is also an artist (with illustrations of portraits by the author). Henkel I.
Clin Orthop 89:28-36, 1972

The continuity of orthopedic thought and representation. Peltier LF.
Clin Orthop 89:106-11, 1972

A treatise on dislocations and on fractures of the joints: fractures of the neck of the thigh-bone. Sir Astley Cooper, BART., F.R.S., Surgeon to the King. (Cooper AP), Clin Orthop 92:3-5, May 73

The classic. Art, history and the crutch, by Sigmund Epstein, in Ann. Med. Hist., 1937, 9:304. (Epstein S), Clin Orthop 89:4-9, 1972

The classic. Transplantation of a portion of the tibia into the spine for Pott's disease. A preliminary report. Jama, 57: 885, 1911. (Albee FH),
Clin Orthop 87:5-8, Sep 72

Letter to the editor: historical relationships between America and mainland China, with particular reference to the subject of orthopaedic surgery. Miltner LJ. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:213-4, Jan 73

Leo Mayer 1884-1972. (Mayer L),
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1804-6, Dec 72

In memoriam. Sir Reginald Watson-Jones. (Watson-Jones R),
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1591-2, Dec 72

The bicentenary of Abraham Colles, 1773-1843. (Colles A), Bonnin JG. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 55:452-4, Aug 73

Proceedings of the American Orthopaedic Foot Society, Inc. President's address. Gould N.
Orthop Clin North Am 4:3-6, Jan 73

The classic reprint: experimental study of fractures of the upper jaw. 3. René Le Fort, M.D., Lille, France. (Le Fort R), Tessier P.
Plast Reconstr Surg 50:600-7, Dec 72

Orthopedics in the Torah. Siegel IM.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:107-10, Jan 73

[Tradition of Czechoslovak-French cooperation in orthopedic surgery] Červeňanský N.
Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 40:3-10, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Old and recent problems of skeleton histophysiology in the scientific work of Pierre Lacroix] (Lacroix P), Amprino R.
Acta Orthop Belg 39:379-92, Mar-Apr 73 (Fre)

[Lorenz Böhler] (Böhler L), Soeur R.
Acta Orthop Belg 38:xlixlii, 1972 (Fre)

[The surgeon in the history of osseous biomechanics] De Marneffe R.
Acta Orthop Belg [Suppl] 38:7-8, 1972 (Fre)

[Long letter from Putti to Uncle Tano] (Putti V), (Sangiorgi G), Paltrinieri M.
Chir Organi Mov 60:475-87, 1972 (Ita)

[Beginnings of orthopedics in Latvia] Biezin AP.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:74-8, Aug 72 (Rus)

[Basic facts of the development of prosthetic-orthopedic aid in Ukraine] Galitsa TP, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:1-6, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[M.I. Sitenko--founder of the journal "Orthopedics and Traumatology" (on the 45th anniversary of publication of the 1st issue)] (Sitenko MI), Korzh AA, et al. Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:1-6, Nov 72 (Rus)

[The development of reconstructive surgery in the Tadzhik SSR] Pulatov AT.
Vestn Khir 108:6-10, Oct 72 (Rus)

[Contacts between Czechoslovak and Yugoslavian orthopedists at the early stage of orthopedics in their countries] Červeňanský N.
Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 40:183-6, Apr 73 (Slo)

MANPOWER

The general practitioner and orthopaedics. Wilson MA.
Practitioner 210:774-9, Jun 73

[Orthopedist in a team of medical experts in traumatism] Starzyk A.
Med Glas 26:194-6, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

ORTHOPTICS (E2, G2)

Optometric visual training for reading disability. A case report. Ludlam WM, et al. Am J Optom 50:58-66, Jan 73

Orthoptics and orthoptists in 1972. Burian HM.
Am Orthopt J 23:43-7, 1973

Occlusion in the treatment of squint amblyopia. Abbas S. Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 65:213-7, 1972

Management of alternating exotropia. Abbas S, et al.
Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 65:205-12, 1972

Value of orthoptics in pre- and post-surgical management of strabismus. Lyle TK.
Doc Ophthalmol 34:271-83, 21 Feb 73

Orthoptic treatment of heterophoria. Convergence and divergence insufficiencies. Dyer JA.
Int Ophthalmol Clin 11:296-9, Winter 71

The role of orthoptics in amblyopia and abnormal retinal correspondence. Véronneau-Troutman S.
Int Ophthalmol Clin 11:309-5, Winter 71

[In-patient pleoptic and orthoptic treatment and its results in pre-school children] Pidtělka Z.
Cesk Oftalmol 29:41-9, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Our experience with optical penalization in the treatment of unilateral functional amblyopia] Catros A, et al.
Ann Ocul (Paris) 205:979-92, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Value of alternance in the prevention and treatment of amblyopia in the strabismic child] Badoche-Sarniguet JM. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:191-202, Feb 72 (Fre)

[Role of prisms in the treatment of abnormal retinal correspondence] Bérard PV, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:655-65, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)

[Favorable action of handicap technics on blocked functionnal amblyopia] Julou MJ, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:183-90, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Our experiences with penalisation in the therapy of functional amblyopia] Catros A, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:156-9, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A new method for the therapy of squint amblyopia with excentric fixation] Deller M, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 160:894-9, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Use of the gradual occlusion] Lang J.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 160:888-93, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The problem of penalisation] Pouliquen P.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:130-9, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Methods of penalisation in the therapy of convergent strabismus] Quéré MA.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:140-55, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Does prismatic treatment of strabismus cause more frequently than other treatments a small abnormal angle] Pigassou-Aibouy R, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:57-63, Jan 72 (Fre)

EDUCATION

Training of orthoptists in Israel. Nawratzki I.
Isr J Med Sci 8:1088-9, Aug-Sep 72

Training and functions of ophthalmic assistants. India. Venkataswamy G. Isr J Med Sci 8:1081-2, Aug-Sep 72

HISTORY

Strabismus care: past, present and future. Parks MM.
Doc Ophthalmol 34:301-15, 21 Feb 73

INSTRUMENTATION

Home exercises for amblyopia. Weiss JB.
Arch Ophthalmol 89:235, Mar 73

[High and low strabological weighing machine and its occlusions by sector] Berrondo P.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:919-30, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)

[View master for training of binocular vision] Koch H, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 162:697-8, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Device for studying and training the oculomotor apparatus] Dolbishcheva VM, et al.
Nov Med Priborostr 1:40-2, 1972 (Rus)

[Equipment for studying and restoring binocular depth vision and its basic requirements] Dolbishcheva VM.
Nov Med Priborostr 1:47-55, 1972 (Rus)

OSCILLOMETRY (E5)

Velocity measurements by means of a pulsed Doppler: preliminary report. Satrapa J, et al.
Biomed Eng 7:375, Sep 72

Membrane time constant and impedance phase measurements. Norman RS.
Brain Res 48:401-5, 24 Dec 72

Equivalent viscosity of plasma and plasma substitutes in oscillatory flow. Singh M, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 20:143-5, Mar 73

Methods of on-line oscillographic display of spike frequency data. Macrides F.
Physiol Behav 9:867-8, Nov-Dec 72

[Evaluation of oscillatory potentials] Balík J.
Cesk Oftalmol 29:241-4, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Contribution of morpho-oscillography in vascular acrosyndromes] Carton FX, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:71-4, 1972 (Fre)

[Morpho-oscillography and rheography in examination of digital trophic disorders] Langeron P, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:74-9, 1972 (Fre)

[The ventilatory system as a non-linear oscillator during spontaneous respiration] Bargeton D, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:195A, Oct 72 (Fre)

[Oscillographic study of the voice of parkinsonian patients undergoing treatment by L-dopa (study of 45 cases)] Lhote-Munier E, et al.
Lille Med 17:1353-65, Nov 72 (Fre)

[Comparative analysis of oscillographic patterns of speech in adults and children. I. Qualitative analysis. Method and results] Chevrie-Muller C, et al.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 93:143-65, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The diagnostic value of a new method of oscillography] Bohenszky G, et al.
Orv Hetil 114:805-6, 8 Apr 73 (Hun)

[Tachographic and oscillographic indices of arterial pressure in school children from the foothills of Kirghizia] Belinova AG.
Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 1:14-6, Jan-Feb 72 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

Oscilloscope triggering circuit for recording long

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

transients at fast sweep speeds. Smith MJ Jr. J Appl Physiol 33:545-6, Oct 72
Operational amplifier circuit to control the intensity of a C.R.O. spot. Carlton MG, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 231:74P-75P, Jun 73
Oscilloscope conversion for biopotential measurements. Caldwell WM, et al. Med Biol Eng 11:500-3, Jul 73
Camera hood for electromyographic units. Currier DP. Phys Ther 53:399-400, Apr 73
[Simple frequency filter for the recording of oscillatory potentials] Balík J, et al. Cesk Oftalmol 29:245-7, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

OSGOOD-SCHLATTER DISEASE see under

OSTEOCHONDRITIS (C3)

OSLER-RENDU DISEASE see TELANGIECTASIA,

HEREDITARY HEMORRHAGIC (C8, C9)

OSLER-VAQUEZ DISEASE see POLYCYTHEMIA

VERA (C9)

OSMIUM (D1)

Zinc iodide-osmium tetroxide reactive substances in the matrix of granulated vesicles in the rat pineal nerves. Pellegrino de Iraldi A, et al. Experientia 29:844-6, 1973
Osmolarity of osmium tetroxide and glutaraldehyde fixatives. Bone Q, et al. Histochem J 4:331-47, Jul 72
Nonosmiophilic tetrazolium salts that yield osmiophilic, lipophobic formazans for ultrastructural localization of dehydrogenase activity. Kalina M, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 20:685-95, Sep 72
Fluidity of phospholipid bilayers and membranes after exposure to osmium tetroxide and gluteraldehyde. Jost P, et al. J Mol Biol 76:313-8, 15 May 73
The reaction of oxo-osmium(VI)--pyridine complexes with thymine glycols. Subbaraman LR, et al. J Org Chem 38:1499-504, 20 Apr 73
Osmium-fixed and epon-embedded whole mounts of delicate specimens. Cavey MJ, et al. Trans Am Microsc Soc 92:148-51, Jan 73
[Demonstration of DNA and polysaccharides using a new "Schiff type" reagent] Cogliati R, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:3041-4, 4 Jun 73 (Fre)
[Visualization of the Golgi apparatus in liver and pancreas cells using osmium stain in electron microscopy] Inferrera C, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:207-8, 30 Apr 72 (Ita)
[OTAN method in the paraffin technic] Szydlowska H, et al. Neuropatol Pol 10:479-81, Jul-Sep 72 (Pol)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Synoviorthesis with osmic acid in the hemophilic patient] Menkes CJ, et al. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 40:255-8, Apr 73 (Fre)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Radiographic appearance of osmium in the soft tissues of the knee in rheumatoid arthritis. Weston WJ, et al. Scand J Rheumatol 1:17-20, 1972

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of glutaraldehyde and osmium tetroxide on hypotrichous ciliates, and determination of the most satisfactory fixation methods for electron microscopy. Shigenaka Y, et al. J Protozool 20:414-20, Aug 73
[Effects of articular injections of osmic acid in rabbits. Influence on bone growth] Menkes CJ, et al. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:513-21, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Deposition of osmium in rheumatoid synovial tissue after intra-articular injection of osmic acid. A histological and electron microscopical study. Collan Y, et al. Scand J Rheumatol 1:27-31, 1972
The effect of intra-articular osmic acid in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Martio J, et al. Scand J Rheumatol 1:5-8, 1972
The effect of osmium tetroxide on synovitis in rabbits induced by immunization. Möttönen M, et al. Scand J Rheumatol 1:41-5, 1972
[Osmic acid therapy in rheumatoid arthritis] Nissilä M, et al. Duodecim 88:1119-24, 1972 (Fin)

OSMOLAR CONCENTRATION (H)

Tissue hyperosmolality as a mediator of vasodilatation and transcapillary fluid flux in exercising skeletal muscle. Lundvall J. Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl] 379:1-142, 1972
Mechanism of the acute pressor action of hypokalemia, hypomagnesemia, and hypo-osmolality. Haddy FJ, et al. Am Heart J 85:655-61, May 73
Urea response to pure osmotic stress in the aquatic total Xenopus laevis. Funkhouser D, et al. Am J Physiol 224:534-9, Mar 73
Early prediction of acute renal failure and recovery. I. Sequential measurements of free water clearance. Baek SM, et al. Ann Surg 177:253-8, Mar 73
Clinical disorders of urine concentration and dilution. Harrington JT, et al. Arch Intern Med 131:810-25, Jun 73 (193 ref.)
Utilization of osmometry in critically ill surgical patients. Borresen HC. Arch Surg 105:802-3, Nov 72
Utilization of osmometry in critically ill surgical patients. Borresen HC. Arch Surg 104:802-3, Nov 72
The effect of osmolality on the response of Escherichia coli and Proteus mirabilis to penicillins. Greenwood D, et al. Br J Exp Pathol 53:457-64, Oct 72
Metabolic studies in subarachnoid haemorrhage and strokes. II. Serial changes in cerebrospinal fluid and plasma urea electrolytes and osmolality. Sambrook MA, et al. Brain 96:191-202, 1973
Osmosensitivity of hypothalamic magnocellular neuroendocrine cells to intracarotid hypertonic D-glucose in the waking monkey. Hayward JN, et al. Brain Res 57:467-72, 27 Jul 73
Activity of osmosensitive single cells in the hypothalamus of the behaving monkey during drinking. Vincent JD, et al. Brain Res 44:371-84, 29 Sep 72
Osmoreceptors and neurosecretory cells in the supraoptic complex of the unanaesthetized monkey. Vincent JD, et al. Brain Res 45:278-81, 13 Oct 72
Dependency of pial arterial and arteriolar diameter on perivascular osmolarity in the cat. A microapplication study. Wahl M, et al. Circ Res 32:162-9, Feb 73
Operative risks: the clinical evaluation and management of disorders of water and electrolyte balance. Hebert LA, et al. Clin Obstet Gynecol 16:195-237, Jun 73
Effect of dehydration and hyperosmolarity on glucose, free fatty acid and ketone body metabolism in the rat. Gerich J, et al. Diabetes 22:264-71, Apr 73
Potentiation by angiotensin II of the vasopressin response to an increasing plasma osmolality. Shimizu K, et al. Endocrinology 93:42-50, Jul 73
The electrolyte content, osmolarity and site of secretion of the aqueous humor in two teleost fishes (Carassius auratus and Diplodus sargus). Zadunaisky JA. Exp Eye Res 14:99-110, Sep 72
Paradoxical quantitative electroencephalographic changes in rats stressed osmotically. Nevis AH, et al. Int J Neurosci 5:75-80, Feb 73
Brain mitochondrial hexokinase and adenylate kinase: effect of osmotic conditions on enzyme activities. Mayer RJ. J Neurochem 19:2127-38, Sep 72
The influence of salt-free solutions on cold-induced cerebral oedema. A chemical and morphological study in the rat. Go KG, et al. J Neurol Sci 18:323-31, Mar 73
Sensitivity of nerve endings to changes of osmolarity in the perfused rabbit liver. Andrews WH, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 231:115P-116P, Jun 73
Effect of osmolality on fertilization of mouse and golden hamster eggs in vitro. Miyamoto H, et al. J Reprod Fertil 33:481-7, Jun 73
Hyperosmolal coma. Lancet 2:1071-2, 18 Nov 72
The effects of varying the concentrations of ions in the external solution on the oscillations of the membrane potential (slow waves) produced by carbachol in longitudinal ileal miscle. Bolton TB. Pflugers Arch 335:85-96, 1972
Pelvic urine composition as a determinant of inner medullary solute concentration and urine osmolarity. Schütz W, et al. Pflugers Arch 334:154-66, 1972
Urine and plasma osmolality in differentiation of polyuric states. Moses AM, et al. Postgrad Med 52:187-90, Oct 72
Use of the osmometer for preparation, analysis and control of standard solutions of alcohol. Redetzki HM. Q J Stud Alcohol 34:206-8, Mar 73
The effects of large osmolality variations on the gastric mucosal surface ultrastructure. Frenning B. Scand J Gastroenterol 8:185-92, 1973
The effects of salts and of ionic strength on the hydrolysis of TAME (p-toluenesulfonyl-L-arginine methyl ester) by thrombin and thrombokinase. Roberts PS, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 27:573-83, 31 Jul 72
Technical problems associated with collection of distal tubular fluid in the rat. Colindres RE, et al. Yale J Biol Med 45:233-9, Jun-Aug 72
[Severe diabetic ketoacidosis coma and hyperosmolar coma] Chin Med J 7:408-10, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Concentration of fluids in the body, osmolality, osmolarity, osmometry and cryoscopy] Mašek O. Vnitr Lek 18:1027-30, Oct 72 (Cze)
[Hypertonic dehydration caused by high protein tube feeding] Paduart P, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:159-60, 20 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Extracellular hyperosmolarity in a non diabetic patient. Role of functional circulatory renal failure] Vesin P, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:2547-9, 28 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Osmolality of the human seminal plasma] Hofmann N, et al. Arch Dermatol Forsch 246:35-48, 29 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparative studies on osmolarity and electrolytic conductivity of the urine in children of various ages] Jährig K, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2420-3, 21 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diabetic hyperosmolar states without acidoketosis] Mincu I, et al. Med Interna (Bucur) 24:1131-42, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Control of the changes in the composition of incubation and perfusion media using the complex p(H-M) index (the p(H-M) index and methods for its determination)] Belohurov OG. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:89-92, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Hyperosmolar, hyperglycemic, non-ketotic syndrome in diabetes mellitus] Karlberg B, et al. Lakartidningen 69:5085-94, 25 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Measurement of urinary osmolality in the concentration test] Korlić M, et al. Lijec Vjesn 94:82-6, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

OSMOREGULATION see under

WATER-ELECTROLYTE BALANCE (G1)

OSMOSIS (G1, H)

The colloid osmotic pressure in non-operated surgical patients. Ladegaard-Pedersen HJ. Acta Chir Scand 139:135-9, 1973
The role of osmoreception in portal circulation in control of water intake in dogs. Kozlowski S, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 24:325-30, 1973
Osmotic pressure and ATPase activity of rat liver mitochondria. Cerejo-Santalo R. Arch Biochem Biophys 152:78-82, Sep 72
A sensitive and accurate gel osmometer. Ogston AG, et al. Biochem J 131:843-50, Apr 73
Micro methods of osmometry based on the equilibrium swelling of gels. Ogston AG, et al. Biochem J 130:16P-17P, Nov 72
The osmotic properties of sulphoethyl-sephadex. A model for cartilage. Ogston AG, et al. Biochem J 128:685-90, Jul 72
Path of osmotic water flow through rabbit gall bladder epithelium. Os CH van, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 291:197-207, 2 Jan 73
Studies on colloid osmotic pressure in the fetus and newborn infant. With observations on the effects of membranes of various pore sizes. Baum JD, et al. Biol Neonate 18:311-20, 1971
The effect of osmotic shocking upon Bacillus subtilis transformation. Pierson DL, et al. Can J Microbiol 18:1405-15, Sep 72
Osmoregulation in the euryhaline elasmobranch, Dasyatis sabina. De Vlaming VL, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 45:31-44, 1 May 73
Blood volume regulation in dehydrated rodents: plasma colloid osmotic pressure, total osmotic pressure and electrolytes. Horowitz M, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:1261-5, 1 Apr 73
Ionic and body compartment responses to increasing salinity in the perch Perca fluviatilis. Lutz PL. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 42:711-7, 1 Jul 72
The filtration coefficient of the intraocular vasculature as measured by low-pressure perfusion in a primate eye. Brubaker RF, et al. Invest Ophthalmol 12:321-6, May 73
A membrane osmometer for microliter samples. Wiederhielm CA, et al. J Appl Physiol 35:432-5, Sep 73
Temperature-sensitive osmotic remedial mutants of Escherichia coli. Russell RR. J Bacteriol 112:661-5, Nov 72
Osmotic pressure in Escherichia coli as rendered detectable by lysozyme attack. Scheie P. J Bacteriol 114:549-55, May 73
Performance and conservation of osmotic work by proton-coupled solute porter systems. Mitchell P. J Bioenerg 4:63-91, Jan 73 (84 ref.)
Chemiosmotic coupling in energy transduction: a logical development of biochemical knowledge. Mitchell P. J Bioenerg 3:5-24, May 72 (68 ref.)
Solution of the problem of energy coupling in terms of chemiosmotic theory. Skulachev VP. J Bioenerg 3:25-38, May 72 (47 ref.)
A theory of hydro-osmotic hormone action. Hill AE. J Theor Biol 36:271-81, Aug 72
Osmotic flow and solute reflection zones. Hill AE. J Theor Biol 36:255-70, Aug 72
The relationship between colloid osmotic pressure and plasma proteins during and after cardiopulmonary bypass. Webber CE, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:234-7, Feb 73
The presence of large effective colloidal osmotic pressures across large pores. Casley-Smith JR, et al. Microvasc Res 5:213-6, Mar 73
A modified colloidal osmotic transducer for the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

determination of transcapillary fluid movement. Friedman JJ. Microvasc Res 5:222-7, Mar 73
Hyperfiltration streaming potential as a probe of water structure in membranes. Tanny G.
Nature 242:474-5, 13 Apr 73
The activity of the hypothalamo-hypophysial antidiuretic system in conscious dogs. I. The influence of isoosmotic blood volume changes. Szczepańska-Sadowska E.
Pfluegers Arch 335:139-46, 1972
The activity of the hypothalamo-hypophysial antidiuretic system in conscious dogs. II. Role of the left vagosympathetic trunk. Szczepańska-Sadowska E.
Pfluegers Arch 335:147-52, 1972
Serum protein concentration and oncotic pressure relationship in the rat. Worning C, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 340:77-80, 1973
Peak osmotic water displacement induced by gases in tissue. Hills BA. Phys Med Biol 17:277-87, Mar 72
Salt activity and osmotic pressure in connective tissue. I. A study of solutions of dextran sulphate as a model system. Wells JD.
Proc R Soc Lond [Biol] 183:399-419, 3 Jul 73
Fluid shifts associated with gas-induced osmosis. Halsey MJ, et al. Science 179:1139-40, 16 Mar 73
Synthesis of reverse osmosis membranes by plasma polymerization of allylamine. Hollohan JR, et al. Science 179:500-1, 2 Feb 73
Osmotic opening of the blood-brain barrier in the monkey without associated neurological deficits. Rapoport SI, et al. Science 180:971, 1 Jun 73
[Osmotic nephropathy. Specific iatrogenic disease or nonspecific tubular reaction?] Cornu P, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 49:1429-30, 26 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The influencing of glucose resorption through sodium ions, osmotic pressure and various inhibiting substances, studies in vivo] Förster H.
Fortschr Med 89:922-5, 26 Aug 71 (Ger)
[Significance of osmometry for intensive care in practice and research] Müller E.
Med Lab (Stuttg) 26:14-20, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Osmotic pressure in diluted sperm] Rodin II, et al.
Veterinariia 12:34-6, Dec 72 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Hydroosmotic effect of angiotensin II: isolated toad bladder. Coviello A.
Acta Physiol Lat Am 22:218-26, 1972
Osmosis induced by nitrogen. Hills BA.
Aerosp Med 42:664-6, Jun 71
Oncotic effects of dilutional bypass, albumin, and diuretics. Marty AT, et al. Arch Surg 107:21-5, Jul 73
Natriferic and hydroosmotic potencies of deamino-oxytocin analogues with no disulphide bridge. Barth T, et al. Experientia 28:967-9, 15 Aug 72

RADIATION EFFECTS

Light effect on the internal osmotic pressure of the blue-green algae Plectonema boryanum and Phormidium luridum. Ginzberg D, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 87:181-3, 1972

OSMOTIC FRAGILITY (E1, G1)

Increased osmotic resistance of human erythrocytes treated with saline extracts of the fava bean, lima bean, and isoimmune antibody of the ABO and Rh systems. Medina JW, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 58:531-4, Nov 72
Comparison of a macro and micro method for determining red blood cell fragility. Quick BK.
Am J Med Technol 38:163-5, May 72
Erythrocyte osmotic fragility in hyperthermia-susceptible swine. Harrison GG, et al.
Br J Anaesth 45:131-3, Feb 73
Structure of membrane holes in osmotic and saponin hemolysis. Seeman P, et al. J Cell Biol 56:519-27, Feb 73
Protein denaturation in frozen fish. XII. The pH effect and cell fragility determinations. Love RM, et al.
J Sci Food Agric 23:1229-38, Oct 72
Protein denaturation in frozen fish. 13. A modified cell fragility method insensitive to the pH of the fish. Love RM, et al. J Sci Food Agric 23:1239-51, Oct 72
Heat-induced sensitivity to osmotic shock in Escherichia coli and its relationship to cellular potassium content. Allwood MC.
Microbios 4:93-6, Sep 71
Red cell osmotic fragility in the Beagle dog: normal values and diagnostic application. Hall DE, et al.
Vet Rec 91:263-7, 9 Sep 72
[Changes in the osmotic fragility of red blood corpuscles in the course of preservation of blood in acid citrate cextrose. Rheological implications] Larcan A, et al. Biorheology 9:83-5, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Thymol turbidity test, serum enzyme activities and osmotic resistance of erythrocytes in relation to hemolysis in acute hepatitis] Paris V von, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:69-70 passim, 1 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hematological parameters in the apparently normal population of Sardinia with reference to the erythrocyte osmotic resistance] Pettinato S, et al.
Haematologica (Pavia) 57:203-26, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

DRUG EFFECTS

Erythrocyte osmotic fragility in the presence of lead or mercury. Lessler MA, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:548-53, Feb 73
[Influence of radiological contrast media Visotrast and Adipiodon on the osmotic resistance of swine erythrocytes] Otto HJ, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 13:387-91, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

OSSIFICATION, PATHOLOGIC (C17)

see also related
SYNOSTOSIS (A2, C16)

Heterotopic ossification in abdominal operation scars. Eidelman A, et al. Arch Surg 107:87-8, Jul 73
Changes in the composition of polysaccharides during the fusion of epiphyses in normal and lathyritic rats. Plenk H Jr. Calcif Tissue Res 11:70-7, 25 Jan 73
Ossicles in the knee menisci. Report of three cases. Symeonides PP, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1288-92, Sep 72
[Bilateral ossification of the stylohyoid ligament] Van Strijthem YM.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 27:360-74, 1973 (Dut)
[Human ectopic ossification] Danis A.
Acta Orthop Belg 38:706-20, 1972 (Fre)
[Tonsillar osteogenesis] Biondiau P, et al.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 26:179-82, 1972 (Fre)
[Tracheobronchopathia chondro-osteoplastica] Pilli I.
Bronches 23:6-21, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)
[Paraosteoarthropathies] Hamonet C, et al.
Cah Med 14:187-90, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Inter-transverse lumbar bridge at 3 levels. Effect upon the intervertebral disks] Gérard Y.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:629-30, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Ossified bronchial carcinoid tumor] Personne C, et al.
Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 36:989-96, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cone shaped epiphysis a special form of disturbances of the enchondral ossification] Vizkelety T, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 15:212-25, 24 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Central ossifying fibroma of the mandible] Waldhart E, et al. ZWR 82:226-8, 10 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Tracheopathia chondro-osteoplastica--report of an autopsy case and review of the literature] Watanabe T, et al.
Jap J Thorac Dis 11:74-8, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Occipito-cervical abnormalities (apropos of 2 cases of atlas assimilation)] Rodríguez Cuartero A, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 129:409-14, 31 May 73 (Spa)
[Postoperative cicatrix ossification] Soleto Sáez E, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 128:239-44, 15 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Pulmonary ossification associated with long-term busulfan therapy in chronic myeloid leukemia. Case report. Kuplic JB, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 106:759-62, Nov 72

COMPLICATIONS

Association of ossified subdural hematomas and a meningioma. Case report. Cusick JF, et al.
J Neurosurg 37:731-4, Dec 72
Cervical myelopathy due to ossification of the posterior longitudinal ligament. Nagashima C.
J Neurosurg 37:653-60, Dec 72
Acquired sensorineural deafness with bony obliteration of the semicircular canals. Nieberding PH, et al.
Trans Pac Coast Otoophthalmol Soc 53:33-43, 1972
[Neurologic disorders caused by ossification of the ligamenta flava of the thoracic spine; analysis of x-ray picture and diagnostic significance] Yanagi T, et al.
Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 12:563-70, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[3 Cases of ossification of the metastatic sites in rectal cancer] Kido C, et al.
Jap J Clin Radiol 17:210-5, Mar 72 (Jap)
[Case of mitral stenosis with pulmonary ossification] Kurashina T, et al.
Jap J Clin Radiol 17:203-9, Mar 72 (Jap)

DIAGNOSIS

Fibrous dysplasia: a nosologic problem in the diagnosis of fibro-osseous lesions of the jaws. Eversole LR, et al.
J Oral Pathol 1:189-220, 1972 (380 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Ectopic bone formation in patients with spinal cord injury. Nicholas JJ.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:354-9, Aug 73
Cortical bone remodeling and bone mass in primary osteoarthrosis of the hip. Roh YS, et al.
Invest Radiol 8:351-4, Jul-Aug 73
An unusual case of psoas muscle ossification due to metastatic carcinoma. Lisbona A, et al.
J Can Assoc Radiol 23:221-3, Sep 72
Endometrial adenocarcinoma with cerebral metastasis and subdural ossification. Salibi BS, et al.
Wis Med J 71:255-8, Dec 72
[Calcifications and ossifications of para-articular soft tissues in burned children] Fauré C, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 15:733-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[Para-articular ossifications and calcifications following burns: review of the literature and presentation of 3 cases] Proulx R, et al.
Union Med Can 101:283-93, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Significance of metaphyseal ossification disorders in infancy, with special reference to infectious fetal diseases] Brandner M.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 116:531-7, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Circumscribed periureteral ossification following surgical treatment of retroperitoneal fibrosis (Ormond)] Artmann M, et al.
Z Urol Nephrol 66:211-4, Mar 73 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

The retro-articular vertebral artery ring of the atlas and its significance. Lamberty BG, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 85:113-22, 1973
Ossification in the jugular foramen in an ancient skull. Ziv M, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 97:406-9, May 73
[Ectopic bone formation in cecal carcinoma] Oertel WH. Zentralbl Allg Pathol 115:253-8, 1972 (Ger)
[Transformational changes with bone production in ovaries and uterus] Pertyński J.
Wiad Lek 25:1849-53, 15 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Juvenile aponeurotic fibroma (calcifying fibroma)] Lavnikova GA. Arkh Patol 35:79 passim, 1973 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Biomechanical analysis of disordered ossification in coxa vara and its normalisation by corrective osteotomies] Ruszkowski I, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 74:338-44, 9 Feb 73 (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Prevention of heterotopic ossifications--a central problem in the early management of para and tetraplegics] Nechwatal E.
Z Orthop 110:590-6, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Ossification of the posterior longitudinal ligament--a roentgenologic and clinical investigation. Takahashi M, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 13:25-36, 1972
Metaplastic bone formation in the lung. Jacobs AN, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 118:344-6, Jun 73
Ossification in the thyrohyoid ligament with "joint" formation. A case report. Kattan KR.
J Can Assoc Radiol 24:39-41, Mar 73
Asymptomatic ossification of the posterior longitudinal ligament of the cervical spine. Incidence and roentgenographic findings. Nakanishi T, et al.
J Neurol Sci 19:375-81, Jul 73
[The radiology and nomenclature of metaphyseal bone defects in adolescence] Köteles G, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 119:75-83, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
Ossification of the ligamentum flavum] Voss AC.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:226-7, Aug 72 (Ger)
[Ossification of the spinal ligaments, with special reference to the relationship between ossification of the ligamenta flava of the thoracic spine and the posterior longitudinal ligament of the cervical spine] Yanagi T, et al.
Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 12:571-7, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Case suspected to be pneumopathia osteoplastica] Oikawa M, et al.
Jap J Clin Radiol 17:664-7, Sep 72 (Jap)
[Ossification of the stylohyoid ligament] Jap J Clin Radiol 17:223-4, Mar 72 (Jap)
[Calcification and ossification of periarticular soft tissues in thermal burns] Petrushkin VI.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 48:76-8, May-Jun 73 (Rus)
[Ossification in the upper extremities in spinal cord trauma] Zalgaler RS.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 48:78-80, May-Jun 73 (Rus)

SURGERY

Removal of an ossified ventral thoracic meningioma. Case report. Freidberg SR.
J Neurosurg 37:738-30, Dec 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

OSSIFICATION, PHYSIOLOGIC (G1)

see also related
SYNOSTOSIS (A2, C16)

Skeletal maturation in Japanese as assessed by the Oxford and Tanner-Whitehouse methods. Kimura K. Acta Anat Nippon 47:358-72, Oct 72
Deposition of oxytetracycline in perichondral ossification in rabbit. Hansson LI, et al. Acta Orthop Scand 43:461-8, 1972
Economic impact on postnatal ossification. Garn SM, et al. Am J Phys Anthropol 38:1-3, Jan 73
Observations on the loci of ossification in the prenatal and neonatal bovine skeleton. 3. The vertebral column. Lindsay FE. Br Vet J 128:121-8, Mar 72
A bone morphogenetic system in residues of bone matrix in the mouse. Urist MR. Clin Orthop 91:210-20, Mar-Apr 73
A roentgenometric study of the process of ossification of the human sternum. Kozielec T. Folia Morphol (Warsz) 32:125-48, 1973
Sexual dimorphism in hand and wrist ossification. Thompson GW, et al. Growth 37:1-11, Mar 73
Retardation in appearance of ossification centers in deprived Guatemalan children. Blanco RA, et al. Hum Biol 44:525-35, Sep 72
Influence of malnutrition on skeletal maturation of hands and wrists in children. Bai KI, et al. Indian Pediatr 10:227-32, Apr 73
Calcification and ossification of fibrocartilage in the attachment of the patellar ligament in the rat. Badi MH. J Anat 112:415-21, Sep 72
The effect of physical treatment on the induction of heterotopic bone formation by demineralized dentin in guinea pigs. Bang G, et al. J Oral Pathol 1:231-43, 1972
Beginning endochondral ossification in embryonic mouse radii. Scherft JP. J Ultrastruct Res 42:342-53, Feb 73
Humeral-head and coracoid ossification in the newborn. Kuhns LR, et al. Radiology 107:145-9, Apr 73
[Square growth of apophyseal ossification centers in the humerus] Bugyi B. Anat Anz 131:311-3, 1972 (Ger)
[Demonstration methods of bone formation and resorption] Gördes W, et al. Arch Orthop Unfallchir 74:237-46, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Embryological study of the evolution of the ossification processes of the vertebrae in the human fetus] Sebastiani C. Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov 26:310-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of proteolytic enzymes on the induction of heterotopic bone formation by demineralized dentin in guinea pigs. Bang G, et al. J Oral Pathol 1:221-30, 1972
[Effects of exogenous mineral silicium on inorganic components of different tissues in atheromatous rabbits] Charnot Y, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:996-1000, 1972 (Fre)

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effect of physical treatment on the induction of heterotopic bone formation by demineralized dentin in guinea pigs. Bang G, et al. J Oral Pathol 1:231-43, 1972

OSTEITIS (C3)

[Osteoplastic tracheobronchopathy (apropos of a case in a living subject)] Malarme J, et al. Poumon Coeur 28:343-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[2 cases of the coronoid process osteitis. Exceptional localization of mandibular osteitis] Delaire J, et al. Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 74:29-33, Jan 73 (Fre)
[Male pubic osteitis] Cabanel G, et al. Rhumatologie 24:213-20, Jun-Jul 72 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

[Planoepithelial carcinoma keratodes in chronic purulent osteitis] Grabski RS. Wiad Lek 26:457-60, 1 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Schoenlein-Henoch syndrome in acute hematogenic femoral osteitis] Janowicz N, et al. Wiad Lek 26:75-8, 1 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Osteitis pubis. JAMA 224:Suppl 5:782, 30 Apr 73

DRUG THERAPY

[Combined antibacterial and anticoagulant treatment of chronic osteitis] Bartkowski S, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 45:713-7, Jun 73 (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

[Necrosing osteitis of the external auditory canal] Gignoux M, et al. J Med Lyon 51:313-4 passim, 20 Jan 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Etiology of the so-called iliac condensating ostitis] Mach J. Beitr Orthop Traumatol 20:107-13, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Residual ostitis] Kellner G, et al. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:683-7, Jun 73 (Ger)
[Chronic cholesterin granulomatous temporal osteitis] Jinbo M, et al. J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1040-1, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Facial furuncle complicated with phlegmon and facial osteitis] Rowińska J, et al. Czas Stomatol 26:617-20, 1973 (Pol)
[Salmonella typhimurium as a cause of acute osteitis in an infant 7 weeks old] Rzepecka-Raczyńska L, et al. Przegl Lek 29:827-8, 1972 (Pol)

OCCURRENCE

[The frequency of brachial epicondylitis in miners] Tishchenko VG, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:37-8, Aug 71 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Etiopathology of osseous inflammatory conditions of the jaws] Grigor'ian AS. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:1-7, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Osteitis condensans ilii with healing. Bloch C, et al. Mt Sinai J Med NY 39:512-6, Sep-Oct 72

SURGERY

[Experience in radical operation (pyramid operation) of temporal osteitis caused by recurrence of chronic otitis media after the operation] Jinbo M. J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1047-8, Oct 72 (Jap)

VETERINARY

Radiological techniques in the diagnosis of navicular disease. Campbell JR, et al. Equine Vet J 4:135-8, Jul 72

OSTEITIS DEFORMANS (C3)

Paget's disease. A case report. Krishnamurthy K, et al. Indian J Med Sci 26:739-40, Nov 72
Osteitis deformans of the maxilla: report of atypical case. Kirby JW, et al. J Oral Surg 31:64-70, Jan 73
Symptomatic Paget disease of the hip. Detenbeck LC, et al. JAMA 224:213-7, 9 Apr 73
Paget's disease of bone: problems and management. Haddad JG Jr. Orthop Clin North Am 3:775-86, Nov 72 (44 ref.)
Case report. Tibial resonant frequency in Paget's disease. Konkel KF, et al. Wis Med J 72:123-4, May 73
[Changes in the skull in osteitis deformans (Paget)] Haym J. ZWR 82:325-7, 10 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Case of Paget's disease] Gierek T, et al. Otolaryngol Pol 27:219-21, 1973 (Pol)

BLOOD

The calcium lowering effect of synthetic human, porcine, and salmon calcitonin in patients with Paget's disease. Galante L, et al. Clin Sci 44:605-10, Jun 73
The acute response to calcitonin in Paget's disease: its relationship to the serum alkaline phosphatase level and the effect of phosphate treatment. Gershberg H, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:691-6, Apr 73

COMPLICATIONS

The concurrence of osteitis deformans and acoustic neurinoma. Page LK. Am J Med 53:697-700, Nov 72
Angioid streaks and disciform macular detachment in Pagets disease (osteitis deformans). Gass JD, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 75:576-86, Apr 73
Compression of cord by Paget's disease. Br Med J 2:321-2, 12 May 73
Tinnitus in Paget's disease with external carotid ligation. Gibson R. J Laryngol Otol 87:299-301, Mar 73
Spinal cord compression in Paget's disease. Cartlidge NE, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 35:825-8, Dec 72
Neurological dysfunction in Paget's disease of the vertebral column. Sadar ES, et al. J Neurosurg 37:661-5, Dec 72
Paget's disease of the skull and migraine headache. Hamilton CR Jr, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 132:179-85, Mar 73
Calcitonin and osteogenic sarcoma. Walton IG, et al. Lancet 1:887-8, 21 Apr 73
Case for diagnosis. Osteosarcoma complicating Paget's disease of the skull. Milit Med 136:895 passim, Dec 71
Gonarthrosis due to Paget's disease of tibia. Treated by modification of high tibial osteotomy. Koshino T, et al. NY State J Med 73:320-3, 15 Jan 73
Myeloma occurring in Paget's disease. Scurr JA. Proc R Soc Med 65:725, Aug 72
[Bone sarcoma developed upon spinal localization of Paget's disease. Apropos of 4 cases] Hauw JJ, et al. Arch Anat Pathol (Paris) 21:241-9, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Unilateral leontiasis ossium of pagetic origin. Value of selective arteriography of the external carotid artery] Paillas JE, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:2623-6, 4 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Sarcomatous degeneration in Paget's disease of the cervical spine, revealed by a Pancoast-Tobias syndrome] Taurel JP, et al. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 40:145-8, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Facial peripheric hemispasm and Paget's disease. Apropos of a case] Delaire J, et al. Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 73:801-12, Dec 72 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Osteitis deformans (Paget's disease of bone). JAMA 224:Suppl 5:782-3, 30 Apr 73
Paget's disease of bone. Barry HC. Practitioner 210:340-50, Mar 73
[Vertebral mono-osteotic osteolytic Paget's disease or osteoblastoma?] Chaouat Y, et al. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 40:139-45, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

Calcitonin in the treatment of Paget's disease of bone. Johnston CC Jr. Ann Intern Med 78:665-6, Apr 73 (11 ref.)
Paget disease of bone. Long-term treatment with salmon calcitonin. Schuhmacher CA, et al. Arch Intern Med 131:723-4, May 73
Porcine calcitonin (Calcitare). Drug Ther Bull 11:9-10, 2 Feb 73
Mithramycin in the treatment of Paget's disease of bone. Elias EG, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1730-6, Dec 72
Hypoparathyroidism and Paget's disease: the effect of parathyroid hormone administration. Genuth SM, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:893-9, Nov 72
Synthetic salmon calcitonin. Treatment of Paget's disease and osteogenesis imperfecta. Goldfield EB, et al. JAMA 221:1127-9, 4 Sep 72
Therapeutic success in Paget disease. Vaisrub S. JAMA 224:1413, 4 Jun 73
Mithramycin in Paget's disease. Aitken JM, et al. Lancet 1:1177-8, 26 May 73
Effect of calcitonin and vitamin D on radiological changes in Paget's disease. Palmieri GM, et al. Lancet 2:1250, 9 Dec 72
Calcium infusion in Paget's disease. Rapoport A, et al. Lancet 1:1128-9, 19 May 73
Mithramycin in Paget's disease of bone. Ryan WG. Lancet 1:1319, 9 Jun 73
Calcium infusion in painful Paget's disease of bone. Sekel R. Lancet 1:373-3, 17 Feb 73
Radiological regression in Paget's disease treated by human calcitonin. Woodhouse NJ, et al. Lancet 2:992-4, 11 Nov 72
New drugs for treatment of Paget's disease. Med Lett Drugs Ther 14:23-4, 31 Mar 72
[Mithramycin in the treatment of hypercalcemia and Paget's disease] Eisinger J, et al. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 40:457-60, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[New treatment of Paget's bone disease] Weinberger A, et al. Harefuah 83:253-4, 15 Sep 72 (Heb)
[Metabolic effects of calcitonin in man] Caniggia A, et al. Minerva Med 64:2349-58, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

HISTORY

Paget's disease and Beethoven's deafness. (Beethoven L van), Naiken VS. Clin Orthop 89:103-5, 1972

IMMUNOLOGY

Calcitonin resistance: clinical and immunologic studies in subjects with Paget's disease of bone treated with porcine and salmon calcitonins. Haddad JG Jr, et al. J Clin Invest 51:3133-41, Dec 72
Development of antibodies to porcine calcitonin during treatment of Paget's disease of bone. Dube WJ, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 48:43-8, Jan 73

METABOLISM

Diphosphonates and vitamin-D metabolism in Paget's disease. Bonjour JP, et al. Lancet 2:375-6, 18 Aug 73
Acute effects of calcitonin on bone formation in man. Krane SM, et al. Metabolism 22:51-8, Jan 73

RADIOGRAPHY

Paget's disease of bone (osteitis deformans) amongst

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

the West Malaysians. Soo YS, et al.
Australas Radiol 16:152-4, Jun 72
[Diagnosis of an idiopathic black vertebra] Bonnin A, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:426-8, May 72 (Fre)
[Hypervascularization of a pagetic osteoporosis with leontiasis ostea. Demonstration by selective angiography of the external carotid] Legré J, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 54:176-7, Feb 73 (Fre)

THERAPY

Treatment of Paget's disease of bone.
Lancet 1:1043-4, 12 May 73

URINE

Pseudouridine excretion--a reflection of high RNA turnover in Paget's disease. Fennelly JJ, et al.
Ir J Med Sci 141:103-7, Jul-Sep 72

OSTEITIS FIBROSA CYSTICA (C3)

DIAGNOSIS

Endocrine bone disease. Watson L.
Practitioner 210:378-83, Mar 73
[Normocalcemic fibrocystic osteitis. Apropos of an observation. Diagnostic problem and pathogenic interest] Dorfmann H, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 124:217-23, Mar 73 (Fre)

HISTORY

Hyperparathyroidism: an early historical survey. Rowlands BC. Ann R Coll Surg Engl 51:81-90, Aug 72

RADIOGRAPHY

[Extensive changes in the cervical spine in Recklinghausen's disease] Morcinek-Chojnowska K, et al.
Pol Przegl Radiol 37:339-43, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

SURGERY

[Some topical problems of subtotal parathyroidectomy in patients on haemodialysis] Ritz E, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:484-96, 9 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPY

[Effect of excision of adenomas of parathyroid glands on the course of Recklinghausen's disease with pathological femoral fracture] Galązka Z, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 38:365-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

OSTEITIS FIBROSA DISSEMINATA see under

FIBROUS DYSPLASIA OF BONE (C3)

OSTEOARTHRITIS (C3)

Spontaneous recovery of the joint space in degenerative hip disease. Perry GH, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 31:440-8, Nov 72
Experimentally-induced osteoarthritis in the dog. Pond MJ, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 32:387-8, Jul 73
Osteoarthrosis of the mandibular condyle. Toller PA.
Br Dent J 134:223-31, 20 Mar 73
Osteoarthrosis at the hand skeleton in primary osteoarthrosis of the hip and in normal controls. Roh YS, et al. Clin Orthop 90:90-4, Jan-Feb 73
Workshop on osteoarthritis. Introduction. Howell DS, et al. Fed Proc 32:1457-8, Apr 73
Osteoarthritis: a new look at an old disease. Moskowitz RW. Geriatrics 28:121-8, Jun 73 (39 ref.)
New Haven survey of joint diseases. XIV. Social class and behavior in response to symptoms of osteoarthrosis. Elder R, et al.
Milbank Mem Fund Q 48:449-502, Oct 70
Bio-engineering aspects of synovial fluid and cartilage. Wright V, et al. Mod Trends Rheumatol 2:21-9, 1971
The sickness of government. Sammons JH.
Nebr Med J 57:448-9, Nov 72
Current facts of para-osteo-arthropathy (POA). Rossier AB, et al. Paraplegia 11:38-78, May 73 (48 ref.)
Effects of a counterirritant on perceived pain and hand movement in patients with arthritis. White JR. Phys Ther 53:956-60, Sep 73
Diagnosis and treatment of gonarthrosis (osteoarthritis of the knee). Bauer GC. Ryumachi 13:67-70, Jan 73
Rheumatology. Scott WA.
S Afr Med J 46:1682-9, 4 Nov 72
[Arthritis and osteoarthritis of newborn and young infants (less than one year of age)] Moyson F, et al.
Acta Paediatr Belg 26:205-24, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ischemic coxopathies] Ficat P, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:543-61, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Arthrosic modelling of the hip and aseptic necrosis of the femoral head] Lagier R, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:291-302, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The development of coxarthrosis] Louyot P.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:1-10, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Erosive arthrosis] Kaludi M.
Union Med Can 101:265-71, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Chondromalacia patellae and femoro-patellar arthrosis, etiology, clinical aspects and therapy] Bandi W.
Helv Chir Acta 39:Suppl 11:1-70, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pathophysiological basis for the treatment of degenerative joint diseases] Brühl W.
Reumatologia 11:71-83, Jan 73 (23 ref.) (Pol)
[Surgical treatment of coxarthrosis] Jakubowski S.
Reumatologia 11:185-92, 1973 (5 ref.) (Pol)

BLOOD

Measurement of inorganic pyrophosphate in biological fluids. Elevated levels in some patients with osteoarthritis, pseudogout, acromegaly, and uremia. Silcox DC, et al. J Clin Invest 52:1863-70, Aug 73
[Simple saccharides in the plasmatic and erythrocytic mucoids in diseases of the locomotor system and hematologic diseases] Štěpán J.
Vnitr Lek 17:463-8, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Certain parameters of lipid metabolism in primary degenerative joint disease]
Bogdańska-Czarnyszewicz, et al.
Reumatologia 11:19-23, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

Osteoarthrosis and fractures of the upper end of the femur. Br Med J 4:686-7, 23 Dec 72
Cortical bone remodeling and bone mass in primary osteoarthrosis of the hip. Roh YS, et al.
Invest Radiol 8:351-4, Jul-Aug 73
Marginal osteophyte excision in treatment of mucous cysts. Eaton RG, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:570-4, Apr 73
Inflammatory osteoarthritis. II. The superimposition of rheumatoid arthritis. Ehrlich GE.
J Chronic Dis 25:635-43, Nov 72
[Treatment of osteomyelitic dislocations of the hip] Salmon M, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:Suppl 1:291-30, 1972 (Fre)
[Therapeutic indications and surgical results obtained in a series of 80 myelopathies due to cervicarthrose] Combalbert A, et al.
Therapeutique 48:498-501, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[The diabetic foot: a study of 18 cases of osteoarthropathy] Haddad N, et al.
Tunis Med 50:195-7, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Movement and rest pain in coxarthrosis] Liska S, et al.
Beitr Rheumatol 18:115-9, 1972 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Rapid, simple detection of trace amounts of synovial fluid. Goldenberg DL, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 16:487-90, Jul-Aug 73
ESR in the community. Hargreaves JM, et al.
Br J Prev Soc Med 27:63-4, Feb 73
Degenerative joint disease (oasteoarthritis).
JAMA 224:Suppl 5:740-4, 30 Apr 73
[Antistaphylolysin determination in the diagnosis of osteoarticular staphylococcia] Queneau P, et al.
J Med Lyon 53:789-90, 20 May 72 (Fre)
[Contribution of antistaphylolysin determination to the diagnosis of infectious osteoarthritis] Lejeune E, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 40:19-26, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The clinical, roentgenological and histological picture of painful coxarthrosis] Susta A, et al.
Beitr Rheumatol 18:105-14, 1972 (Ger)
[Small talk. VII. Coxarthrosis] Schneider H.
Z Allgemeinmed 48:1606-7, 10 Dec 72 (Ger)
[New prospects in antirheumatic therapy. Joint scanning with radioisotopes] Salvatierra D, et al.
Minerva Med 64:2410-1, 20 Jun 73 (Ita)

DRUG THERAPY

Orudis in management of rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthrosis of the hip: comparison with indomethacin. Gyory AN, et al.
Br Med J 4:398-400, 18 Nov 72
Phenylprenazone in osteoarthritis. Cannella M, et al.
Curr Ther Res 15:52-5, Feb 73
A five-year clinical trial of indomethacin in osteoarthrosis of the hip. Hodgkinson R, et al.
Practitioner 210:392-6, Mar 73
Indications for intra-articular steroid in osteo-arthritis of the knee. Nicol WJ, et al.
S Afr Med J 46:379, 25 Mar 72
Osteoarthritis of the knee treated with tolfenamic acid. Zachariae E, et al.
Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg 1:97-9, 1972
[Attempt at intra-articular therapy of chronic osteoarthrosis using Trasylol] Vachtenheim J.
Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn 50:242-8, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[A new therapy for arthrosis and radicular pain] Rampon S, et al. Rhumatologie 24:321-7, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Treatment of coxarthrosis with epsilon aminocaproic acid] Sturm G, et al.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 19:606-12, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Rumalon in the therapeutic plan for osteoarthritis] Hándlová D, et al.
Beitr Rheumatol 18:133-6, 1972 (Ger)
[Long-time therapy of arthroses using rumalon] Rejholec V, et al.
Beitr Rheumatol 18:126-32, 1972 (Ger)
[Comparison of the effect of methiazinic acid and placebo in some diseases of the knee joint in a double blind test] Pavelka K, et al.
Praxis 62:44-9, 9 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intra-articular treatment of osteoarthrosis of the knee-joint with a mucopolysaccharid-polysulfuric acid ester] Fujimoto K, et al.
Z Orthop 111:310-4, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical studies of a new antirheumatic-analgesic drug combination] Tagiaferro E.
Clin Ter 62:165-73, 19 Jul 72 (Ita)
[Use of Brufen in some arthro-rheumatic diseases] Biasi A, et al. Minerva Med 64:2540, 1973 (Ita)
[New prospects in antirheumatic therapy. 3. Biometric evaluation of laboratory results in a multicentric research] Franco PA.
Minerva Med 64:2515-21, 1973 (Ita)
[Clinical studies on the effect of a new non-steroid drug in osteoarticular diseases] Greco B.
Minerva Med 64:2511-2, 23 Jun 73 (Ita)
[Clinical studies in the field of degenerative joint diseases with a phenylalcanoic derivative] Manfredi GC. Minerva Med 64:2561-4, 1973 (Ita)
[Experimentation and clinical evaluation of ibuprofen, a new synthetic non-steroid antirheumatic agent] Perpignano G. Minerva Med 64:2471-4, 23 Jun 73 (Ita)
[Use of ibuprofen in rheumatology] Simonetti N, et al.
Minerva Med 64:2533-6, 1973 (Ita)
[Symptomatic treatment of painful arthrosis with isobutyl-phenyl-propionic acid (Brufen)] Vannucchi V. Minerva Med 64:2555-7, 1973 (Ita)
[Mecortolone in topical treatment of rheumatoid arthritis and degenerative joint diseases] Gietka J, et al. Wiad Lek 25:1833-6, 15 Oct 72 (Pol)
[Use of Arteparon in osteoarthrosis of the knee joint. Preliminary report] Tauchmannová H, et al.
Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn 50:343-7, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzymic degradation of cartilage in osteoarthritis. Ali SY, et al. Fed Proc 32:1494-8, Apr 73
Cathepsin D activity in normal and osteoarthritic human cartilage. Sapolsky AI, et al.
Fed Proc 32:1489-93, Apr 73
Particulate glycosyl-transferases in cartilage and human arthrosis. Richard M, et al.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:503-4, May 72
[The antirheumatic enzyme therapy approach] Galmiche P, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:215-20, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Tibial condylar fractures as a cause of degenerative arthritis. Rasmussen PS.
Acta Orthop Scand 43:566-75, 1972
Participation of osteonecrosis in the development of severe coxarthrosis. Stfeda A.
Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha) 48:10-152, 1971
Severe osteoarthritis of the elbow in foundry workers. Mintz G, et al. Arch Environ Health 27:78-80, Aug 73
Experimentally induced degenerative joint lesions following partial meniscectomy in the rabbit. Moskowitz RW, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 16:397-405, May-Jun 73
Degenerative changes following experimental patellectomy in the rabbit. Garr EL, et al.
Clin Orthop 92:296-304, May 73
Obesity: its relationship to osteoarthritis of the knee. Leach RE, et al. Clin Orthop 93:271-3, Jun 73
Haemochromatosis and "pseudogout". Webb J, et al.
Med J Aust 2:24-9, 1 Jul 72
Gonarthrosis due to Paget's disease of tibia. Treated by modification of high tibial osteotomy. Koshino T, et al.
NY State J Med 73:320-3, 15 Jan 73
[Articular and para-articular localizations of calcified Dracunculi medinensis (apropos of 4 cases)] Bourrel P, et al.
Med Trop (Mars) 32:291-4, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Bilateral necrosis of the humeral head with omarthrosis in myocardial infarct] May V, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:559-60, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Aging of articular cartilage and arthrosis] Eshougues JR d', et al.
Sem Hop Paris 48:1771-8, 28 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Coxarthritis following thigh injury] Perret W.
Med Klin 67:1713, 22 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Pathogenic role of staphylococci in the development

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

of nonspecific polyarthritis] Proskurov VA. Ter Arkh 44:99-102, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pathogenesis of the changes of the osteo-articular apparatus in diabetes mellitus] Efimov AS, et al. Vrach Delo 8:36-9, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[A case of familial coxarthrosis] Schyleny-Valis S. Wiad Lek 25:1585-9, 1 Sep 72 (Pol)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Valve of antistaphylolysin determination in osteo-articular pathology] Queneau P, et al. Lyon Med 228:345-50, 22 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METABOLISM

Serum and synovial fluid proteins in rheumatoid arthritis and degenerative joint diseases. Pruzanski W, et al. Am J Med Sci 265:483-90, Jun 73
Biochemistry of articular cartilage. Nature of proteoglycans and collagen of articular cartilage and their role in ageing and in osteoarthrosis. McDevitt CA. Ann Rheum Dis 32:364-78, Jul 73 (144 ref.)
Degradation of proteoglycans in human osteoarthritic cartilage. Altman RD, et al. Arthritis Rheum 16:179-85, Mar-Apr 73
Correlation of histochemical, histologic and biochemical evaluations of human synovium with clinical activity. Waxman BA, et al. Arthritis Rheum 16:376-82, May-Jun 73
Biochemical and metabolic abnormalities in osteoarthritic human cartilage. Mankin HJ. Fed Proc 32:1478-80, Apr 73
Differences in collagen metabolism between normal and osteoarthritic human articular cartilage. Nimni M, et al. Science 181:751-2, 24 Aug 73
[Composition of normal and degenerated articular cartilage] Musilová J, et al. Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn 51:207-11, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

OCCURRENCE

Osteoarthritis of the hip and other joints in southern Chinese in Hong Kong. Hoaglund FT, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:545-57, Apr 73

PATHOLOGY

Erosive osteoarthritis of the distal finger joints. Goldie I. Acta Orthop Scand 43:469-78, 1972
The relationship between osteophytes in the knee joint, osteoarthritis and aging. Hernborg J, et al. Acta Orthop Scand 44:69-74, 1973
Identification and concentration of the glycosaminoglycans of human articular cartilage in relation to age and osteoarthritis. Hjertquist SO, et al. Calcif Tissue Res 10:223-37, 1972
Ultrastructural characteristics of osteoarthritis. Weiss C. Fed Proc 32:1459-66, Apr 73 (69 ref.)
Osteogenesis in the osteoarthritic femoral head. A study using radioactive 32 P and tetracycline bone markers. Jeffery AK. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 55:262-72, May 73
Chondrocyte multiplication in osteoarthritic articular cartilage. Rothwell AG, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 55:588-94, Aug 73
Inflammatory osteoarthritis. I. The clinical syndrome. Ehrlich GE. J Chronic Dis 25:317-28, 1 Jul 72
Articular cartilage lesions in osteo-arthritis of the femoral head. Meachim G. J Pathol 107:199-210, Jul 72
Articular aging and osteoarthrosis in dwarf mice. Silberberg R. Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 38:417-30, 1972
Experimental models of degenerative joint disease. Moskowitz RW. Semin Arthritis Rheum 2:95-116, Summer 72 (66 ref.)
[Senescence and arthrosis. The end of a borderline dispute?] Lequesne M. Nouv Presse Med 2:619-20, 10 Mar 73 (Fre)
[The anatomo-pathological approach to the concept of arthrosis] Lagier R. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:545-57, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Synovial lesions in osteoarthritis and lytic arthropathies] Rubens-Duval A, et al. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:691-6, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Site of degenerative changes on the femur head in coxarthrosis] Tillmann B. Z Orthop 111:23-7, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The synovial membrane in arthrosis and microcrystalline arthropathies] Fantini F, et al. Minerva Med 64:2405-9, 20 Jun 73 (Ita)
[Scanning electron microscopic studies (SEM) of the cartilage of the femoral head in primary coxarthrosis] Sośnierz M, et al. Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 38:133-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Analysis of some morphological changes influencing the pathology of coxarthrosis deformans] Sośnierz M, et al. Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 37:661-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Function following arthrodesis for coxarthrosis with special reference to the mobile hip. Gudmundsson G. Acta Orthop Scand [Suppl] 141:1-79, 1972
Patterns of cartilage stiffness on normal and degenerate human femoral heads. Kempson GE, et al. J Biomech 4:597-609, Dec 71
Capsular compliance and pressure-volume relationships in normal and arthritic knees. Myers DB, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 54:710-6, Nov 72
Phagocytic function of polymorphonuclear leukocytes in rheumatic diseases. Turner RA, et al. J Clin Invest 52:1632-5, Jul 73
Venous pathology in osteoarthritis of the knee. Phillips RS. J R Coll Surg Edinb 17:195-9, May 72
Floor reaction forces during gait: comparison of patients with hip disease and normal subjects. Smidt GL, et al. Phys Ther 53:1056-62, Oct 73
Angle diagrams in the assessment of locomotor function. Studies on normal subjects for various speeds and some preliminary work on patients requiring total hip reconstruction (Charnley low-friction arthroplasty). Milner M, et al. S Afr Med J 47:951-7, 9 Jun 73
[Biomechanical explanation of ethiopathogenesis of bone apposition on femoral neck by coxarthrosis] Ruszkowski I, et al. Arch Orthop Unfallchir 73:80-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pressure load on the hyaline articular cartilage] Reflor HJ. Fortschr Med 91:589, 10 May 73 (Ger)
[Muscular changes in arthrosis deformans idiopathica (ADI) and studies of the fatigability of quadriceps muscle and changes in superficial temperature] Dziadek B. Wiad Lek 26:693-7, 15 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Significance of timely correction of leg length inequality in the prevention of osteoarthroses] Náhoda J. Beitr Rheumatol 18:146-8, 1972 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Methods for correlating pathological and radiological findings in osteoarthrosis of the hip. Meachim G, et al. Br J Radiol 45:670-6, Sep 72
The metacarpophalangeal joints in interphalangeal osteoarthritis. Martel W, et al. Radiology 108:1-7, Jul 73
Arteriographic findings in patients with degenerative osteoarthritis of the hip. Müssbichler H. Radiology 107:21-7, Apr 73
[Atypical case of osteoarthrosis deformans of the hand] Skodáček P. Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn 50:335-8, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Erosive osteoarthrosis] Friis J, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 135:588-90, 12 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Meaning of hip abnormalities in the aged. Radioclinical study of 108 cases] Sabban C, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:621-4, 10 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Mild coxarthrosis and osteophytic reactions] Graber-Duvernay J. Rheumatologie 24:123-33, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Degenerative changes in the costo-transverse and costovertebral joints] Laczay A. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 119:108-11, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Coxometry in the diagnosis and treatment of coxarthrosis] Conti R. Pol Tyg Lek 28:538-42, 2 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Rhizarthrosis pollicis] Petrov S. Reumatizam 19:153-3, 1972 (Cro)

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiotherapy in the treatment of osteoarthrosis of the knee. Gibson TJ, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 31:423-4, Sep 72

REHABILITATION

[Walking with braces in coxarthrosis] Koleková M, et al. Beitr Rheumatol 18:137-41, 1972 (Ger)

SURGERY

The effect of high tibial osteotomy on pain in osteoarthritis of the knee joint. Appel H, et al. Acta Orthop Scand 43:558-65, 1972
Extirpation of the trapezium for osteoarthritis of the first carpometacarpal joint. Haraldsson S. Acta Orthop Scand 43:347-56, 1972
Compression osteosynthesis by the McLaughlin apparatus in intertrochanteric displacement osteotomy. Results in 186 cases of osteoarthritis of the hip. Holst-Nielsen F, et al. Acta Orthop Scand 43:39-44, 1972
Geometric total knee replacement in osteoarthritis. Wilde AH, et al. Cleve Clin Q 40:41-4, Spring 73
Long-term follow-up of intertrochanteric osteotomy in osteoarthritis in the hip joint. Goldie IF, et al. Clin Orthop 93:265-70, Jun 73
High tibial osteotomy: a follow-up study and description of a modified technic. Levy M, et al. Clin Orthop 93:274-7, Jun 73
Femoral artery injury complicating total hip replacement. Salama R, et al. Clin Orthop 89:143-4, 1972
[Surgical management of arthrosis in the thumb carpometacarpal joint] Legal HR, et al. Handchirurgie 4:112-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
Arthrodesis of the shoulder for degenerative conditions. Barton NJ. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1759-64, Dec 72
Thrombophlebitis following knee surgery. Cohen SH, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:106-12, Jan 73
Osteotomy about the knee for degenerative and rheumatoid arthritis. Coventry MB. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:23-48, Jan 73
Kinesiologic measurements of functional performance before and after McKee-Farrar total hip replacement. A study of thirty patients with rheumatoid arthritis, osteoarthritis, or avascular necrosis of the femoral head. Murray MP, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:237-56, Mar 72
Arthrodesis of the carpo-metacarpal joint of the thumb. Carroll RE, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 55:292-4, May 73
A review of excision of the trapezium for osteoarthritis of the trapezio-metacarpal joint after twenty-five years. Gervis WH, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 55:56-7, Feb 73
Silicone arthroplasty of the trapezio-metacarpal joint. Kessler I. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 55:285-91, May 73
Delayed infection after total hip replacement. Arnett JH. JAMA 223:1042-3, 26 Feb 73
Surgical reconstruction of the arthritic hip. Cockin J, et al. Mod Trends Rheumatol 2:267-91, 1971
Recent advances in the surgical treatment of arthritis of the hip. Webster FS. Nebr Med J 58:7-9, Jan 73
Basal joint arthrosis of the thumb. Burton RI. Orthop Clin North Am 4:347-8, Apr 73
Results of patellectomy for osteoarthritis. Dinham JM, et al. Postgrad Med J 48:590-3, Oct 72
Pelvic osteotomy for osteoarthritis of the hip-joint. Warr AC, et al. Proc R Soc Med 66:241-2, Mar 73
Surgery of osteoarthritis. Marmor L. Semin Arthritis Rheum 2:117-56, Fall 72 (134 ref.)
Results of excision of the patella. Burton VW, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:753-5, Nov 72
[Surgical treatment of severe forms of bilateral coxarthrosis] Michelman MD. Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 39:355-9, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Long-term effects of the treatment of coxarthrosis by Went's osteotomy of the femur head] Skrabal J. Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 40:48-54, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Primary changes of the acetabular rim and their surgical treatment in degenerative disorders of the hip joint] Popelka S, et al. Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn 51:223-8, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Our experience with total arthroplasty of the hip] Saloff-Coste J, et al. Bull Mem Soc Chir Paris 62:145-58, 1972 (Fre)
[Acute non-lithiasic cholecystitis after orthopedic surgery] Pélissier E, et al. Chirurgie 99:52-7, 10 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Long-term results of varus osteotomy in advanced coxarthrosis] Delagoutte JP, et al. Rev Chir Orthop 58:Suppl 1:285-90, 1972 (Fre)
[Translation osteotomies in coxarthrosis] Rev Chir Orthop 58:Suppl 1:379-80, 1972 (Fre)
[Arthrodesis of the knee with a long Küntscher nail] Cloutier JM, et al. Union Med Can 101:1842-6, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Evaluation of displacement subtrochanteric osteotomy] Des Marchais J, et al. Union Med Can 101:1838-41, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Importance of intertrochanteric "varus corrective" osteotomy in the treatment of advanced coxarthrosis] Grundhöfer B. Arch Orthop Unfallchir 74:345-51, 9 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of knee arthrosis with consideration of biomechanical problems] Rettig H. Arch Orthop Unfallchir 74:281-90, 9 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Experiences with the femur head--femur neck resection] Heyder C. Beitr Orthop Traumatol 20:40-51, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of coxarthrosis--report of the results] Schulz P. Beitr Orthop Traumatol 19:403-14, Jul 72 (Ger)
[Synovectomy in gonarthroses] Landvogt B. Beitr Rheumatol 18:149-50, 1972 (Ger)
[Total hip endoprosthesis in cases of severe traumatic coxarthrosis] Junghanns H. Bull Soc Int Chir 31:588-95, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Complete ankle joint endoprosthesis type "St. Georg"] Buchholz HW, et al.
Chirurg 44:241-4, May 73 (Ger)
[Possibilities of surgical therapy in coxarthrosis] Bätzner K.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:325-7, 16 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Psoriatic arthritis and its surgical therapy] Wessinghage D, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1931-5, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Scintigraphic progress observations before and after alloplastic hip joint prosthesis] Venohr H, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:355-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgical management of carpometacarpal arthrosis of the thumb] Buck-Gramcko D.
Handchirurgie 4:105-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Indications and technics of surgical management of gonarthrosis] Jani L, et al.
Ther Umsch 30:360-9, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of coxarthroses by implantation of endoprotheses] Manseck H.
Z Allgemeinmed 49:457-64, 10 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Is arthrodesis of the hip-joint justified in combination with total replacement of the other hip-joint?] Breitenfelder J, et al.
Z Orthop 111:237-43, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapy of patellofemoral arthrosis by ventralization of the tuberositas tibiae] Nasseri D, et al.
Z Orthop 111:84-7, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Arthroprothesis in the treatment of coxarthrosis] Casuccio C, et al.
Clin Ortop 23:84-91, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Arthrodesis of the hip joint by a modified Panczenko's device] Boloczko S, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 38:145-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

THERAPY

Conservative treatment with active exercises in osteoarthritis of the hip. Langeland N.
Acta Orthop Scand 43:118-25, 1972
Conservative management of osteoarthritis of the hip. McQuillan WM. Ann Clin Res 5:49-59, Feb 73
Conservative management of osteoarthrosis.
Drug Ther Bull 11:29-30, 13 Apr 73
Joint distention arthrography. Alternate method of treatment of osteoarthritis of the hip. Spector GW.
Mo Med 70:605-7 passim, Aug 73
Medical evaluation and management of osteoarthritis of the hip. Weaver AL. Nebr Med J 57:470-2, Dec 72
Comparative clinical study of the effect of short-wave and long-wave diathermy on osteo-arthritis of the knee and hip. Valtonen EJ, et al.
Scand J Rehabil Med 3:109-12, 1971
New joints for old. Wright V.
Trans Med Soc Lond 88:89-95, 1972
[Major indications of thermal therapy: arthrosis and abarticular rheumatism] Françon J.
Rhumatologie 24:353-5, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Baineo therapy of coxarthrosis] Láznický J.
Beitr Rheumatol 18:142-5, 1972 (Ger)
[Therapy of degenerative joint diseases] Franke M.
Med Klin 67:1031-3, 11 Aug 72 (13 ref.) (Ger)
[Treatment of coxarthrosis in old age] Morscher E.
Praxis 61:1497-504, 28 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Exercises and conservative treatment in coxarthrosis] Ruszkowski I, et al.
Reumatizam 19:133-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

VETERINARY

Inherited degenerative arthropathy of the hip in young beef bulls. Howlett CR. Aust Vet J 48:562-3, Oct 72
Normal joint tissues and their reaction to injury. Pond MJ. Vet Clin N Amer 1:523-35, Sep 71

OSTEOARTHROPATHY, PRIMARY HYPERTROPHIC (C3)

[Three cases of pachydermoperiostosis] Rollier R, et al. J Med Lyon 53:1148-62, 5 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pachydermoperiostosis and its correlations with hippocratic fingers: significant data on a clinical case] Ciohodaru G, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 16:773-8, Jul-Sep 72 (Rum)

COMPLICATIONS

Hypertrophic osteoarthropathy associated with a non-metastasising carcinoma of the oesophagus. Peirce TH, et al. J Ir Med Assoc 66:160-2, 24 Mar 73

DIAGNOSIS

[Case of pachydermoperiostosis] Jolie P, et al.
J Belge Rhumatol Med Phys 27:274-83, 1972 (Dut)

RADIOGRAPHY

Pachydermoperiostosis. An unusual cause of finger clubbing. Lazarus JH, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 118:308-13, Jun 73
[Pachydermoperiostosis] Robert-D'Eshougues J, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:756-60, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Idiopathic osteoarthropathy] Piotrowski R.
Pol Przegl Radiol 36:433-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Pol)

OSTEOARTHROPATHY, SECONDARY HYPERTROPHIC (C3)

[Ossifying systemic periostosis. (Marie-Bamberger syndrome)] Krauss J, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1899-902, 5 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pachydermoperiostosis and its correlations with hippocratic fingers: significant data on a clinical case] Ciohodaru G, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 16:773-8, Jul-Sep 72 (Rum)

BLOOD

[Thyroid acropachy with an abnormally high concentration of long acting thyroid stimulator] Momotani N, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 20:649-53, Aug 72 (Jap)

COMPLICATIONS

Thyroid acropachy. Thomas J, et al.
Am J Dis Child 125:745-6, May 73
Concurrent intrathoracic Hodgkin's disease and hypertrophic osteoarthropathy. Shapiro RF, et al.
Chest 63:912-6, Jun 73
Myxedema associated with exophthalmos and digital clubbing. Shah SS, et al.
Indian J Med Sci 26:315-8, May 72
[Perionyxis and distal dactylitis of "drumstick fingers" of external chemical origin] Michel PJ.
J Med Lyon 53:633-4 passim, 5 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Case of lung cancer with the main complaint of clubbed fingers and toes improving after lobectomy] Takeuchi F, et al.
Jap J Thorac Dis 10:215-20, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Hypertrophic osteoarthropathy] Staś J, et al.
Wiad Lek 26:465-71, 1 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Clubbing and hypertrophic osteoarthropathy.
JAMA 224:Suppl 5:785-6, 30 Apr 73

ETIOLOGY

Objective assessment of minimal digital clubbing in asthmatic children. Sly RM, et al.
Ann Allergy 30:575-8, Oct 72
On the aetiology of hypertrophic pulmonary osteoarthropathy in bronchogenic carcinoma: lack of relationship to elevated growth hormone levels. Ennis GC, et al. Aust NZ J Med 3:157-61, Apr 73
Mediastinal reticulosis with hypertrophic pulmonary osteoarthropathy. Molyneux ME.
Br J Dis Chest 67:66-70, Jan 73
Localized clubbing and hypertrophic osteoarthropathy due to infection in an aortic prosthesis. King JO.
Br Med J 4:404-5, 18 Nov 72
Cold injury and clubbing: a possible relationship. Soman V, et al. Chest 64:256-9, Aug 73
Cyanosis and clubbing of the fingers and toes in congenital biliary atresia. Kobayashi A, et al.
Helv Paediatr Acta 27:303-9, Jun 72
Clubbing of the fingers in sarcoidosis. Yancey J, et al.
JAMA 222:582, 30 Oct 72
[Pierre-Marie-Bamberger toxic pulmonary osteoarthropathy] Navrátil J.
Vnitr Lek 17:451-6, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Articular and para-articular paraneoplastic syndromes] Martin E, et al.
Rhumatologie 24:167-78, May 72 (Fre)
[Plasma somatotropin and urinary phenolsteroids in pneumic hypertrophic osteoarthropathy and paraneoplastic gynecomastia] Pidron R, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 48:2577-83, 8 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Diabetic osteoarthropathy] Forgács S, et al.
Orv Hetil 114:316-20, 11 Feb 73 (Hun)
[Orthopedic paraneoplastic syndromes] Michelacci M. G Clin Med 54:78-83, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Systemic ossifying periostosis in a patient with osteogenic sarcoma metastasizing to the lungs] Tarasova GV, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:81-2, Sep 72 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Keratoderma palmaris et plantaris with clubbing and skeletal deformity of the terminal phalanges of the hands and feet. Report of findings in two sisters. Hedstrand H, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 52:278-80, 1972

URINE

[Excessive urinary excretion of gonadotropins and estrogens in a case of pulmonary hypertrophic osteoarthropathy] Przybylowski J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1317-8, 21 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

VETERINARY

Hypertrophic pulmonary osteoarthropathy in a dog with carcinoma of the urinary bladder. Brodey RS, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:474-8, 15 Mar 73
Hypertrophic osteoarthropathy in a gibbon (Hylobates lar). Ryder-Davies P, et al.
J Small Anim Pract 13:655-8, Nov 72
Cavernous tuberculosis of the lungs and secondary hypertrophic osteo-arthropathy in a Siberian tiger (Panthera tigrus). Van de Watering CC, et al.
J Small Anim Pract 13:321-7, Jun 72
Hypertrophic pulmonary osteoarthropathy in an orang-utan (Pongo pygmaeus). Hime JM, et al.
Vet Rec 91:334-7, 30 Sep 72

OSTEOBLASTS (A11)

Quantitative relations between osteoblasts and osteoid in primary hyperparathyroidism, intestinal malabsorption ad renal osteodystrophy. Olah AJ. Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 358:301-8, 19 Feb 73

METABOLISM

An autoradiographic study of the utilization of tritiated uridine by osteoblasts of young mice. Singh IJ, et al.
Anat Rec 175:243-51, Feb 73
Studies of the metabolism of separated bone cells. I. Techniques of separation and identification. Smith DM, et al. Calcif Tissue Res 11:56-69, 25 Jan 73

OSTEOCHONDRITIS (C3)

Perthes' disease: an experimental and clinical study. Kemp HB. Ann R Coll Surg Engl 52:18-35, Jan 73
Aseptic necrosis of the first metatarsal. Morris JL.
J Am Podiatry Assoc 62:353-5, Sep 72
The experimental simulation of Perthes disease by consecutive interruptions of the blood supply to the capital femoral epiphysis in the puppy. Sanchis M, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:335-42, Mar 73
Legg-Calve-Perthes disease: a statistical evaluation of 358 cases. Katz JF.
Mt Sinai J Med NY 40:20-47, Jan-Feb 73
Pseudomonas osteochondritis of sternocostal junction. Alache A, et al. NY State J Med 72:2773-4, 15 Nov 72
Synovial chondrometaplasia: a case report with spontaneous regression and a review of the literature. Swan EF, et al. South Med J 65:1496-500, Dec 72
[Osteochondritis dissecans of the knee] Trillat A.
Acta Orthop Belg 39:505-6, Mar-Apr 73 (Fre)
[Primary osteochondritis of the hip. Development and prognosis of spontaneously adjusted forms] Auffray Y, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:303-22, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Osteochondritis of the talus. Apropos of 9 cases] Bourrel P, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:609-21, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Radio-anatomo-clinical evolution of Kienboeck's syndrome] Jandeaux M.
Rev Chir Orthop 59:Suppl 1:144-8, 1973 (Fre)
[Aseptic necrosis of the humeral head. Apropos of 17 cases] Rosenberg F, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:407-16, Jun-Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Osteochondritis of the astragalus. 7 cases] Rosenfeld M.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:123-7, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[New findings in the area of the etiology and pathogenesis of juvenile osteochondrosis of the tibia apophysis (Osgood-Schlatter disease)] Reichelt A.
Med Welt 23:1587-90, 28 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Correlation between some metaphyseal chondropathies of growth: Scheuermann's disease and epiphysiolysis] Ranieri L, et al.
Chir Organi Mov 60:203-19, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Calvé-Legg-Perthes syndrome] Vestad E.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:1774-6, 30 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Tibia vara--Erlacher-Blount disease] Seglin Tla, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:10-4, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[New data on the intensity and peculiarities of the early stages of Kashin-Bek disease in children of the Amur Province] Mozgin VD, et al.
Pediatriia 52:81, Jan 73 (Rus)
[Military-physical examination of personnel suffering from osteochondritis of the intervertebral dishes] Urzhumtsev GV. Voen Med Zh 2:83-4, Feb 72 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Participation of osteonecrosis in the development of severe coxarthrosis. Stfeda A.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha) 46:10-152, 1971

Transient synovitis in Perthes's disease.
Br Med J 3:62-3, 14 Jul 73

Growth and development of children with Legg-Calvé-Perthes syndrome in Israel. Laron Z, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 9:612-6, May 73

[Acquired spinal block and vertebral fusions in degenerative discopathies and articular aging] Bastin JM, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 40:443-6, Jun 73 (Fre)

[Articular chondrocalcinosis and synovial osteochondrosis (apropos of 2 cases)] Françon J, et al.
Rhumatologie 24:101-3, Mar 72 (Fre)

[Dysplasia epiphysealis hemimelica] Ottó B, et al.
Magy Traumatol Orthop 16:143-8, 1973 (Hun)

[Loose bodies in osteochondrosis dissecans of the elbow] Campanacci M, et al.
Chir Organi Mov 59:133-8, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Osteochondrosis dissecans of the hip secondary to Legg-Calvé-Perthes disease. (Pseudo-osteochondritis dissecans of Freund)] Demartin F, et al.
Chir Organi Mov 59:149-59, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Osteochondritis dissecans of the knee and rupture of the posterior cruciate ligament] Melanotte PL.
Clin Ortop 23:164-9, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Experimental and clinical studies on the pathogenesis of myelopathy in cervical osteochondrosis] Tominaga S.
Arch Jap Chir 42:124-47, 1 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Skeletal age in Perthes' disease] Makuchowa K, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 38:73-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Unterkarnshaldt's syncopal certebral syndrome (clinico-reoencephalographic parallels)] Ratner AIu, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 12:1816-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Juvenile osteochondroses.
JAMA 224:Suppl 5:778-9, 30 Apr 73

Osteochondritis dissecans.
JAMA 224:Suppl 5:781, 30 Apr 73

[Infrared thermovision in Calve-Legg-Perthes disease] Stavratjev M, et al.
Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 40:206-7, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Clinical, x-ray and pathologico-anatomical picture of osteonecrosis] Susta A, et al.
Vnitr Lek 17:469-75, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Osteochondritis dissecans of the knee: treatment by drilling] Litt R, et al.
Acta Orthop Belg 39:507-13, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Clinical research on intraosseous pressure in the upper femoral metaphysis and epiphysis in humans. Application to the diagnosis of ischemia and necrosis] Arlet J, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:717-23, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Contribution of strontium 87m to the diagnosis of epiphyseal aseptic osteonecrosis] Lejeune E, et al.
Rhumatologie 24:83-9, Mar 72 (Fre)

[Aseptic osteonecrosis of the ischial tuber] Schuckmann W.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 20:113-8, Feb 73 (Ger)

[Osteochondrosis dissecans as a consequence of the Legg-Calvé-Perthes disease] Kiepurska A, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 38:79-85, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

[Apiotherapy in cervical osteochondrosis with radicular pains] Platonova EP.
Sov Med 35:143-5, Apr 72 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Osteochondritis dissecans following coxa plana. Pantazopoulos T, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 43:532-8, 1972

Osteonecrosis of metacarpal heads in systemic lupus erythematosus. Value of radiostrontium scintimetry in differential diagnosis. Lightfoot RW Jr, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 15:486-92, Sep-Oct 72

[Bone necrosis after renal transplantation] Rombouts JJ, et al.
Acta Orthop Belg 38:588-601, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Amyloid neuropathy with osteonecrosis of the medial tibial condyle] Deshayes P, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 49:1233-8, 8 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Perthes' disease--a complication of treated hip dislocation] Schmidt-Wolansky R.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 20:81-6, Feb 73 (Ger)

[Comparative pathogenetic studies on osteochondrosis dissecans and idiopathic necrosis of the head of the femur] Fischer V, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:999-1002, 25 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

[Dynamics of the trace element composition of the human intervertebral disk in osteochondrosis] Avakian AV. Zh Eksp Klin Med 12:92-7, 1972 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Hypertrophy of the femoral head in Legg-Calvé-Perthes' syndrome-L.C.P.S. A study of twenty-nine patients treated by femoral osteotomy. Schiller MG, et al. Acta Orthop Scand 43:45-55, 1972

The pathology of Legg-Calvé-Perthes disease. A case report. Dolman CL, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:184-8, Jan 73

[Anatomical and morphological studies on the so-called minus variant of the ulna at the wrist joint] Steinhäuser J, et al.
Z Orthop 111:36-40, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Synovial osteochondromatosis of the ankle] Khermesh O, et al.
Harefuah 84:219-20, 15 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

RADIOGRAPHY

The proximal femoral epiphyseal growth plate in Legg-Calvé-Perthes syndrome. Analysis of roentgenological parameters in 29 patients treated by subtrochanteric osteotomy. Axer A, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 8:1980-6, Dec 72

Anteversion of the femur in Legg-Calvé-Perthes' syndrome. Axer A, et al. Isr J Med Sci 8:1733-7, Oct 72

Spontaneous osteonecrosis of the knee. Williams JL, et al. Radiology 107:15-9, Apr 73

[Primary osteonecrosis of the femoral condylus medialis in elderly people] Polívka D, et al.
Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 39:271-4, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Primary osteonecrosis of the internal condyle of the knee in the aged patient] Lévy P, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:440-4, May 72 (Fre)

[Unusual localizations of juvenile aseptic osteochondronecroses] Beck O, et al.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 19:592-600, Oct 72 (Ger)

[Osteochondrosis dissecans of the supratrochlear foramen] Canigiani G, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:66-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Is Perthes' disease primarily unilateral?] Chivabongs A. Z Orthop 110:418-25, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Angiographic studies on patients with Perthes' disease] Berényi P, et al.
Magy Traumatol Orthop 15:176-82, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Epiphysitis of the basis of the 5th metatarsus. (Iselin's disease)] Tessore A, et al.
Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov 26:235-45, 1971 (Ita)

[Radiological images of hip diseases in adults] Balzarini E. Minerva Med 64:2841-58, 1973 (Ita)

[Radiological forms of Perthes' disease] Makuchowa K, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 38:65-71, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Chondro- and osteochondropathies of the apophyses of the pelvic bones] Selivanov VP, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 34:50-4, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Diagnosis of partial traumatic osteochondrolysis (Köenig's disease)] Astapova ME.
Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 4:61-4, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)

[Possibilities of non-contrast x-ray study in preoperative diagnosis of lumbar osteochondrosis] Boltunov MA.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 48:15-20, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[X-ray diagnosis of the Erlacher-Blount syndrome] Chernov AP, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 48:42-7, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Detection of early forms of Kashin-Bek disease by fluorography] Mozgin VD, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 47:99-100, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)

SURGERY

Subtrochanteric osteotomy in the treatment of Legg-Calvé-Perther' syndrome (L.C.P.S.). Axer A, et al. Acta Orthop Scand 44:31-54, 1973

Neurolysis of the median nerve in the carpal tunnel as a surgical treatment of Kienböck's disease. Codega G, et al. Int Surg 58:378-82, Jun 73

[Surgical treatment of consequences of Perthes' disease] Kovanda M, et al.
Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 40:118-20, Apr 73 (Cze)

[Tibia varum. 2 cases in children] Rigault P, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:803-12, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Lateralisation of the femoral head in Perthes' disease] Zweymüller K, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 15:239-48, 24 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Osteochondritis dissecans in the scaphoid bone of the hand] Mathies B.
Handchirurgie 4:165-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Osteochondrosis dissecans] Zsigmond B, et al.
Magy Traumatol Orthop 16:105-9, 1973 (Hun)

[A case of osteochondritis dissecans in both hips treated surgically] Kiepurska A, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 37:495-501, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Treatment of König's disease] Bashirova FKh.
Vestn Khir 109:84-8, Jan 73 (Rus)

[Treatment of König's disease] Bashirova FKh.
Vestn Khir 110:84-8, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Subepiphyseal osteochondropathy of the tibia] Zakrevskiĭ LK, et al.
Vestn Khir 108:93-8, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Persistent calcaneal apophysitis. A case report. Stess RM. J Am Podiatry Assoc 63:147-9, Apr 73

Perthes' disease. Current concepts of treatment. Tillema DA, et al. J Kans Med Soc 74:91-5, Mar 73

[Our experiences with the conservative therapy of Maydl--Legg--Calvé--Perthes osteochondropathy] Polívka D, et al.
Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 40:111-7, Apr 73 (Cze)

[Mud bath therapy on cervical osteochondrosis with radicular symptoms in ambulatory care] Jonkov S, et al.
Folia Med (Plovdiv) 14:289-72, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Treatment of the osteochondritic and asthenic kyphosis dorsalis] Frontino G, et al.
Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov 26:11-21, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Late results of treatment of Perthes' disease] Malawski S, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 38:51-63, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

VETERINARY

Osteochondritis dissecans of the tibio-tarsal joint in the horse. De Moor A, et al. Equine Vet J 4:139-43, Jul 72

Osteochondritis dissecans of the humeral head. Hohn RB. J Am Vet Med Assoc 163:69-70, 1 Jul 73

Osteochondritis dissecans of the shoulder joint of the dog. Leighton RL.
Vet Clin N Amer 1:391-401, Sep 71 (21 ref.)

Legg-Perthes' disease. Smith KW.
Vet Clin N Amer 1:479-87, Sep 71 (8 ref.)

[Pathology, pathogenesis and etiology of osteoarthropathies in the swine] Herrmann HJ.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 26:617-44, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

OSTEOCHONDROSIS see under OSTEOCHONDRITIS (C3)

OSTEOCLASTS (A11)

The rate of osteoclastic bone erosion in Haversian remodeling sites of adult dog's rib. Jaworski ZF, et al.
Calcif Tissue Res 10:103-12, 1972

Cytoplasmic modifications at the contact zone of osteoclasts and calcified tissue in the diaphyseal growing plate of foetal guinea-pig tibia. Malkani K, et al. Calcif Tissue Res 11:258-64, 12 Mar 73

Effect of parathyroid extract on blood calcium and osteoclast count in mice. Tatevossian A.
Calcif Tissue Res 11:251-7, 12 Mar 73

Lead inclusion bodies in osteoclasts. Hsu FS, et al.
Science 181:447-8, 3 Aug 73

ANALYSIS

Observations on the mode of uptake of thorium dioxide particles by osteoclasts in fracture callus. Göthlin G, et al. Calcif Tissue Res 10:216-22, 1972

CYTOLOGY

Cytoplasmic vacuoles and bodies of the osteoclast. An electron microscope study. Lucht U.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 135:229-44, 1972

Osteoclasts and their relationship to bone as studied by electron microscopy. Lucht U.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 135:211-28, 1972

DRUG EFFECTS

Vitamin D-enhanced osteocytic and osteoclastic bone resorption. Baylink D, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:1345-57, Jun 73

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzymatic and electron microscopic analysis of isolated osteoclasts. Walker DG.
Calcif Tissue Res 9:296-309, 1972

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

OSTEOCYTES (A11)

An electron microscopic study of osteocyte release during osteoclasis in mice of different ages. Tonna EA. Clin Orthop 87:311-7, Sep 72

Osteocytes in chronic uremia. Differential count of osteocytes in human femoral bone. Krempien B, et al. Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 360:1-9, 1973

[Osteogenesis, osteocytic activity and calcitonin] Duriez J, et al. Acta Orthop Belg 39:471-8, Mar-Apr 73 (Fre)

CYTOLOGY

An electron microscopic study of skeletal cell aging. II. The osteocyte. Tonna EA. Exp Gerontol 8:9-16, Feb 73

Chondrogenic cell formation via osteogenic cell progeny transformation. Tonna EA, et al. Lab Invest 27:418-26, Oct 72

DRUG EFFECTS

Vitamin D-enhanced osteocytic and osteoclastic bone resorption. Baylink D, et al. Am J Physiol 224:1345-57, Jun 73

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effects of parathormone on osteocytes and their surrounding bone matrix. An electron microscopic study. Jande SS. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 130:463-70, 1972

METABOLISM

Studies of the metabolism of separated bone cells. I. Techniques of separation and identification. Smith DM, et al. Calcif Tissue Res 11:56-69, 25 Jan 73

OSTEOD see under BONE MATRIX (A2,A10)

OSTEOGENESIS (G1)

Factors controlling microhardness values in primary bone of the human mandibular condyle. Mongini F. Acta Anat (Basel) 85:450-7, 1973

The mineral phase of experimental heterotopic osteogenesis in the ischemic rat kidney as shown by the calcium distribution. Lindholm TS, et al. Acta Chir Scand 139:229-35, 1973

Collagen heterogeneity within different growth regions of long bones of rachitic and non-rachitic chicks. Toole BP, et al. Biochem J 127:715-20, May 72

Clinical implications of cell function in bone grafting. Bassett CA. Clin Orthop 87:49-59, Sep 72

The use of tritiated thymidine in the study of bone induction by transitional epithelium. Ioseliani DG. Clin Orthop 88:183-96, 1972

Inducing bone growth in vivo by pulse stimulation. Levy DD, et al. Clin Orthop 88:218-22, 1972

An electron microscopic study of osteocyte release during osteoclasis in mice of different ages. Tonna EA. Clin Orthop 87:311-7, Sep 72

Osteoinduction in undemineralized bone implants modified by chemical inhibitors of endogenous matrix enzymes. A preliminary report. Urist MR. Clin Orthop 87:132-7, Sep 72

Hyaluronate turnover during chondrogenesis in the developing chick limb and axial skeleton. Toole BP. Dev Biol 29:321-9, Nov 72

Thymus cells are inducible to osteogenesis. Friedenstein AJ, et al. Eur J Immunol 2:602-3, Dec 72

A historadiographic method for identifying osteoid seams in bone using silver impregnation. Pellegrino ED, et al. Histochemie 35:11-5, 1973

Allogenic demineralized dentin implants in jaw defects of Java monkeys. Bang G, et al. Int J Oral Surg 1:126-36, 1972

Experimental bridging of osseous defects in rats by the implantation of Kiel bone containing fresh autologous marrow. Plenk H Jr, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 54:735-43, Nov 72

Recombined grafts of bone and marrow. The beneficial effect upon osteogenesis of impregnating xenograft (heterograft) bone with autologous red marrow. Salama R, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 55:402-17, May 73

Induction of heterotopic bone formation by demineralized dentin in guinea pigs: antigenicity of the dentin matrix. Bang G. J Oral Pathol 1:172-85, 1972

The effect of physical treatment on the induction of heterotopic bone formation by demineralized dentin in guinea pigs. Bang G, et al. J Oral Pathol 1:231-43, 1972

Chondrogenic cell formation via osteogenic cell progeny transformation. Tonna EA, et al. Lab Invest 27:418-26, Oct 72

Experimental osteogenesis in periapical areas with decalcified allogenic bone matrix. Narang R, et al. Oral Surg 35:136-43, Jan 73

Osteogenic potential of leukemic marrow. Ratzan RJ, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:391-4, Jun 73

Induction of heterotopic bone formation by demineralized dentin: an experimental model in guinea pigs. Bang G. Scand J Dent Res 81:240-50, 1973

Induction of heterotopic bone formation by demineralized dentin in rats and guinea pigs. Bang G. Scand J Dent Res 81:230-9, 1973

Osteogenesis in the basioccipital bone of the Wistar albino rat. Vilmann H. Scand J Dent Res 80:410-21, 1972

The possible participation of cells of hematogenic origin in the formation of induced bone tissue. Ioseliani DG. Sov J Dev Biol 2:512-4, Nov-Dec 71

Alterations in the ontogeny and specific activity of phosphomonoesterases associated with abnormal chondrogenesis and osteogenesis in the limbs of fetuses from folic acid-deficient pregnant rats. Jaffe NR, et al. Teratology 5:33-42, Aug 73

Bone changes due to pulses of direct electric microcurrent. Richez J, et al. Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 357:11-8, 1972

On the histogenesis of the cells in fracture callus. Electron microscopic autoradiographic observations in parabiotic rats and studies on labeled monocytes. Göthlin G, et al. Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 12:318-29, 30 Mar 73

[Osteogenesis, osteocytic activity and calcitonin] Duriez J, et al. Acta Orthop Belg 39:471-8, Mar-Apr 73 (Fre)

[The influence of electrical micro-currents on osteogenesis] Chamay A, et al. Rev Chir Orthop 58:389-98, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Basic processes of reparative osteogenesis. Their role in the outcome of fractures and bone grafts] Duriez J. Rev Chir Orthop 58:Suppl 1:11-36, 1972 (Fre)

[The survival of periosteal grafts labeled with tritiated thymidine. Autoradiographic study] Zucman J, et al. Rev Chir Orthop 58:509-22, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Growth of the face (general data and current aspects)] Delaire J, et al. Rev Fr Odontostomatol 19:363-91, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)

[Influence of the degree of decalcification of allogenic bone implants in experimental osteogenesis] Guimont A, et al. Union Med Can 102:561-5, Mar 73 (Fre)

[Development of the skeleton in sheep and goat. II. Osteogenesis of hindlimbs] Rajtová V. Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 119:76-85, 1973 (Ger)

[Experimental studies on cartilage transplantation. 2. New cartilage and bone formation due to the cartilage transplantation] Takebayashi S. J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1293-9, Nov 72 (Jap)

[Induction of thymus cells to form bone] Lalykina KS, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:88-90, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Induction of ectopic osteogenesis in adult mammals by homo- and heterotransplantation of ground bone tissue] Kantorova VI. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 206:1209-12, 11 Feb 73 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Thyroxine and the development of the tibia in the embryonic chick. Hall BK. Anat Rec 176:49-64, May 73

Osteoinduction and osteogenesis in implants of allogeneic bone matrix. Influence of somatotropin, thyrotropin, and cortisone. Koskinen EV, et al. Clin Orthop 87:116-31, Sep 72

Increased bone formation in rabbits following intravenous and intra-osseous injection of zinc beryllium silicate. Schneider M, et al. Clin Orthop 92:251-9, May 73

Opposing actions of calcitonin and cortisone upon osteogenesis in a heterotopic site. Thompson JS, et al. Clin Orthop 90:201-8, Jan-Feb 73

Preliminary study of inhibitory effects of tetracyclines on membranous bone growth in rhesus monkeys. Yen PK, et al. J Dent Res 51:1651-7, Nov-Dec 72

The effect of proteolytic enzymes on the induction of heterotopic bone formation by demineralized dentin in guinea pigs. Bang G, et al. J Oral Pathol 1:221-30, 1972

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effect of physical treatment on the induction of heterotopic bone formation by demineralized dentin in guinea pigs. Bang G, et al. J Oral Pathol 1:231-43, 1972

OSTEOGENESIS IMPERFECTA (C3)

see also related
DENTINOGENESIS IMPERFECTA (C16)

Mitral valve disease and open heart surgery in osteogenesis imperfecta tarda. Wood SJ, et al. Br Heart J 35:103-6, Jan 73

[Osteogenesis imperfecta] Cholette A. Vie Med Can Fr 1:595, Jun 72 (Fre)

[Clinical aspects of osteogenesis imperfecta] Slotosch H. Dtsch Stomatol 22:784-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Aortic regurgitation and aneurysm of sinus of Valsalva associated with osteogenesis imperfecta. Heppner RL, et al. Am J Cardiol 31:654-7, May 73

The co-existence of primary hyperparathyroidism and osteogenesis imperfecta. Saiti IS, et al. Can Med Assoc J 108:833 passim, 7 Apr 73

Osteogenesis imperfecta tarda (a case report). Pande RS, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 20:463-5, Jun 72

Pathological changes in congenital deafness. Bergstrom L, et al. Laryngoscope 82:1777-92, Oct 72

Achondrogenesis. Jiminez RB, et al. Pediatrics 51:1067-90, Jun 73

DRUG THERAPY

Calcitonin in osteogenesis imperfecta. Smith R, et al. Br Med J 2:114, 14 Apr 73

New approaches to treatment of osteogenesis imperfecta. Castells S. Clin Orthop 93:230-49, Jun 73 (78 ref.)

Synthetic salmon calcitonin. Treatment of Paget's disease and osteogenesis imperfecta. Goldfield EB, et al. JAMA 221:1127-9, 4 Sep 72

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Blue sclerae and keratoconus: key features of a distinct heritable disorder of connective tissue. Greenfield G, et al. Clin Genet 4:8-16, 1973

[A case of cervical aorta in a patient with Lobstein's disease] Rochemaure J, et al. Coeur Med Interne 11:771-3, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Prader-Willi syndrome combined with Lobstein syndrome] Krajča K, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 59:206-13, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

METABOLISM

The amino-acid composition of human hard tissue collagens in osteogenesis imperfecta and dentinogenesis imperfecta. Eastoe JE, et al. Calcif Tissue Res 12:91-100, 9 May 73

PATHOLOGY

Osteogenesis imperfecta: a histometric analysis. Falvo KA, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:275-86, Mar 73

Osteogenesis imperfecta. A histopathological case report. Milgram JW, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:596-15, Apr 73

Histochemical and fine structural studies on the cornea with osteogenesis imperfecta congenita. Blümcke S, et al. Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 11:124-32, 1972

[Electron microscopy findings on the cornea and sclera in osteogenesis imperfecta] Eichholtz W, et al. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:646-53, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Electron microscopy findings on the cornea and sclera in osteogenesis imperfecta] Eichholtz W, et al. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:646-53, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

A case of osteogenesis imperfecta, diagnosed in utero. Furness ET, et al. Med J Aust 1:390-2, 24 Feb 73

Osteogenesis imperfecta diagnosed in utero. Southall DB. Med J Aust 1:566, 17 Mar 73

[Diagnosis of the so-called pseudosarcoma in congenital fragility of the bones] Iushaev AR. Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 47:87-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Rus)

SURGERY

Anesthetic management of intramedullary nailing in osteogenesis imperfecta: report of a case. Oliverio RM Jr. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:232-6, Mar 73

[Surgical treatment of osteogenesis imperfecta in childhood] Krause M. Langenbecks Arch Chir 331:357-65, 29 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPY

Air splints for long-term management of osteogenesis imperfecta. Furey JG, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:645-9, Apr 73

URINE

[Does the determination of acid mucopolysaccharides and hydroxyproline contribute to the differential diagnosis of fibrous dysplasia (Jaffé-Lichtenstein) and osteogenesis imperfecta congenita?] Beck O, et al. Beitr Orthop Traumatol 19:748-2, Dec 72 (Ger)

OSTEOLOGY see under BONE AND BONES
(A2, A10)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

OSTEOLYSIS see under BONE RESORPTION

(C3, G1)

OSTEOLYSIS, ESSENTIAL see under BONE DISEASES (C3)

OSTEOMA (C2)

Osteoma of the maxillary antrum. Leopard PJ.
Br J Oral Surg 10:73-7, Jul 72
Osteoma of the middle cranial fossa. Case report. Bhandari YS, et al. J Neurosurg 37:610-2, Nov 72
Osteoma of the tongue. Two case reports. Singh SM, et al. NY State Dent J 38:599-600, Dec 72
[Juvenile osteomelanoma] Civatte J, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:609-11, 1971 (Fre)
[Spitz's juvenile melanoma and osteoma] Pacot C, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:611-2, 1971 (Fre)
[Mastoid osteoma] Collogny LG de, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:517-8, Jun 72 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

An unusual case of spontaneous pneumocephalus. Lari MM, et al. Med Times 101:154-61 passim, Jan 73
Intracerebral mucocele. Arseni C, et al.
Neurochirurgia (Stuttg) 16:50-4, Mar 73
Intracranial complications of fronto-ethmoidal osteomata. Kak VK, et al.
Neurochirurgia (Stuttg) 16:34-8, Jan 73

DIAGNOSIS

[Diffuse cutaneous osteomatosis and pseudohypoparathyroidism] Hermier M, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 29:771-5, Aug-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Echography evaluation of the penetration of supramaxilla tumors into the orbit] Till P, et al.
Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 106:442-8, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cases of multiple osteomas of the frontal sinus] Gol'dberg BE.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:104-6, Jul-May 73 (Rus)
[Osteoma of the mastoid process] Koren'kov PS.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:97, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)
[Giant osteoma of the frontal sinus] Sokolluk MV, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:112-3, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

[Favre-Racouchot disease with formation of secondary osteomas] Kastl J, et al.
Cesk Dermatol 48:191-4, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Multiple jaw osteoma in Gardner's syndrome] Subjak J, et al.
Cesk Stomatol 73:177-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

PATHOLOGY

[Osteoma of the lacrimal sac] Théodossiadis G, et al.
Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 32:209-12, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The so-called diffuse osteomas of the jaws. A variant of fibrous dysplasia] Naddachina TA, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:41-4, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Cortical osteoma of the frontal bone] Holstein J.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:728-9, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Osteoma of the maxillary sinus] Fikentscher R, et al.
Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 107:70-2, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Osteoma of the external ear canal] Todorović M, et al.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 100:827-30, Jun 72 (Ser)

SURGERY

[Frontal sinus and ethmoidofrontal sinus osteomas. Surgical indications and treatment by controlled abrasion using a drill] Bourdial J.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 89:285-314, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Preliminary bridging osteosynthesis in the resection of bone tumors] Willenbegger H.
Helv Chir Acta 40:185-92, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Remote results of surgical treatment of frontal sinus osteoma] Durko T, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1277-9, 14 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

OSTEOMA, OSTEOID (C2)

Osteoblastoma of the spine. A review and report of eight new cases. De Souza Dias L, et al.
Clin Orthop 91:141-51, Mar-Apr 73
Benign fibro-osseous lesions of the jaws: a clinical-radiologic-histologic review of sixty-five cases. II. Benign fibro-osseous lesions of periodontal ligament origin. Waldron CA, et al.
Oral Surg 35:340-50, Mar 73
Benign osteoblastoma. Rose AG.
S Afr J Surg 10:180-1, Sep 72
A painful thumb with reference to osteoid osteoma. Sipsey J, et al. SD J Med 26:11-4, Apr 73
[Intra-articular osteoid osteoma of the elbow] Simon L, et al. Rhumatologie 24:377-82, Dec 72 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Lymphofollicular synovitis with osteoid osteoma. Snarr JW, et al. Radiology 106:557-60, Mar 73
[Benign osteoblastoma of the spine as a cause of serious scoliosis] Maar D, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 60:234-7, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

DIAGNOSIS

Mastocytosis: a benign mimic of malignant osteoblastic metastases. Kilduff JT, et al. J Urol 110:104-5, Jul 73
[Benign osteoblastoma] Polívka D, et al.
Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 40:121-4, Apr 73 (Cze)
[Osteoid osteoma and osteoblastoma] Mazabraud A.
Ann Anat Pathol (Paris) 17:177-85, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Osteoid osteoma and osteoblastoma] Mazabraud A.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2550, 28 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Vertebral mono-osteotic osteolytic Paget's disease or osteoblastoma?] Chaouat Y, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 40:139-45, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Differential diagnostic problems of osteoid osteoma in childhood] Szepesi K, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 73:308-15, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnosis and treatment of tumors of the facial bones] Spiessl B, et al.
Ther Umsch 29:684-8, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Osteoid osteoma and its differential diagnosis] Döge H, et al. Zentralbl Chir 97:1728-33, 2 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Osteoid osteomas of the carpal bones] Ashkenazi AI, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:98-103, Feb 73 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Osteoid osteoma of the skull. Daly JG.
Br J Radiol 46:392-3, May 73
Osteoid osteoma of the os calcis. A case report. Potter WA Jr, et al. J Am Podiatry Assoc 62:435-7, Nov 72
Osteoblastoma--benign or malignant percursor? Report of a case. Dalinka MK, et al.
J Can Assoc Radiol 23:214-6, Sep 72
[Osteoid osteoma of the astragalus. Apropos of 2 cases] Deirieu F, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:437-9, May 72 (Fre)
[Osteoid osteoma] Csató Z, et al.
Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 13:291-301, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[What is your diagnosis?]
Med Klin 68:979-80, 20 Jul 73 (Ger)
[Radiographic diagnosis of bone sarcomas] Ronnen JR von. Roentgenpraxis 25:249-56 concl, Nov 72 (Ger)

SURGERY

[Osteoma osteoides of the spine] Król J, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 38:87-95, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

OSTEOMALACIA (C3, C13)

Pathophysiology, diagnosis and treatment of osteomalacia. Jaworski ZF.
Orthop Clin North Am 3:623-52, Nov 72 (66 ref.)
Hypophosphatemic vitamin D refractory rickets and osteomalacia. Parfitt AM.
Orthop Clin North Am 3:653-80, Nov 72 (61 ref.)
[Osteomalacia: new aspects of pathogenesis and treatment] Burckhardt P.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:1053-8, 28 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Osteomalacia: pathogenesis, clinical manifestations and treatment] Witwicki T, et al.
Wiad Lek 25:1685-90, 15 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Osteomalacia. I. Clinical and radiological aspects] Pumarino H, et al.
Rev Med Chil 100:606-14, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Latent osteomalacia in epileptic patients on anticonvulsants. Christiansen C, et al.
Br Med J 3:738-9, 23 Sep 72
Osteomalacia after prolonged glutethimide administration. Greenwood RH, et al.
Br Med J 1:643-5, 17 Mar 73
Osteomalacia due to phenytoin sodium. A case report with review of literature. Varkey K, et al.
J Neurol Sci 19:287-95, Jul 73
Antiepileptic drugs and development of rickets. Livingston S, et al. J Pediatr 82:347-8, Feb 73
Anticonvulsant osteomalacia. Lancet 2:805-6, 14 Oct 72
[Effect of anticonvulsive drugs on vitamin D metabolism] Wilczek H, et al.
Sb Lek 75:193-8, Jul 73 (Cze)
[Severe osteomalacic rickets induced by antiepileptic drugs. Literature review apropos of a case] Slomic A, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 16:431-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Osteomalacia due to a long-term antiepileptic treatment] Flury W.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1333-8, 23 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Pseudofractures resembling stress fractures in Punjabi immigrants with osteomalacia. Simpson W, et al. Clin Radiol 24:83-9, Jan 73
Osteomalacia in elderly patients with fracture of the femoral neck. A clinico-pathological study. Jenkins DH, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 55:575-80, Aug 73

DIAGNOSIS

Metabolic bone disease in the elderly. Conacher WD.
Practitioner 210:351-6, Mar 73
Endocrine bone disease. Watson L.
Practitioner 210:376-83, Mar 73
[Osteomalacia. II. Chemical and functional studies. Diagnostic criteria] Pumarino H, et al.
Rev Med Chil 100:615-20, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of osteomalacia of renal tubular acidosis. Dundon S. Lancet 2:1204, 2 Dec 72
Treatment of renal tubular acidosis and osteomalacia by salidiuretics. Heidbreder E, et al.
Lancet 1:52-3, 6 Jan 73
Treatment of osteomalacia of renal tubular acidosis by sodium bicarbonate alone. Richards P, et al.
Lancet 2:994-7, 11 Nov 72
[A case of vitamin-resistant hypophosphoremic osteomalacia in an adult: effect of thyrocalcitonin and course under vitamin-phosphorus treatment] Renier JC, et al. Rhumatologie 24:247-56, Aug-Sep 72 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Bedouin osteomalacia due to calcium deprivation caused by high phytic acid content of unleavened bread. Berlyne GM, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 26:910-1, Sep 73
Normophosphatemic vitamin D-resistant osteomalacia in a patient with normal calcium and fat absorption. Waron M, et al. Ann Intern Med 75:415-9, Sep 71
Bone disease in chronic renal failure. Bishop MC, et al.
Br Med J 4:671-2, 16 Dec 72
Nutritional rickets in immigrants. Teotia SP, et al.
Br Med J 4:111-2, 14 Oct 72
Osteomalacia in neurofibromatosis.
J Assoc Physicians India 20:411-2, May 72
Dietary osteomalacia and bone pain in the elderly. Wood AE, et al. J Ir Med Assoc 66:241-3, 12 May 73
Vitamin-D deficiency osteomalacia in Asians. Vaishnava H, et al. Lancet 2:621-2, 15 Sep 73
Hypocalcaemia and bone disease in renal failure. Cochran M, et al. Nephron 10:113-40, 1973
[A case of osteomalacia due to lactose intolerance with bilateral osteonecrosis of the femoral heads] May V, et al. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 40:439-42, Jun 73 (Fre)
[A case of osteomalacia due to malabsorption of unusual mechanism in a patient with blind loop syndrome] Sèze S de, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:297-303, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Osteomalacia, intestinal malabsorption, polyadenopathy and inflammatory polyarthritis due to stagnant loop syndrome] Rogé J, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 49:163-74, 14 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Skeletal changes in endemic sprue] Herrmann K, et al.
Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 31:271-6, 1971 (Ger)
[Physiopathological problems of osteopathy in long term hemodialysis] Ritz E, et al.
Med Welt 24:517-22, 6 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Case of osteoporomalacia in a nephrosclerotic person] Pollono F, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 129:186-92, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Gardner's syndrome: report of a case. Rosten M.
Australas J Dermatol 13:124-6, Dec 72
Duodenal involvement in Gardner's syndrome. Meimed RN, et al. Gut 13:524-7, Jul 72
Adenocarcinoma of the duodenum and the Gardner syndrome. Schnur PL, et al.
JAMA 223:1229-32, 12 Mar 73
[Gardner's syndrome. Apropos of 2 familial cases] Leroux-Robert J, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 90:161-7, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Gardner's syndrome] Braillon G, et al.
Lyon Chir 68:382-3, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Gardner's syndrome. A case followed for 15 years] Meley J. Lyon Chir 68:383-4, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[Gardner's syndrome. Radiography and clinical contribution] Stauch GW, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 118:603-5, May 73 (Ger)
[Gardner's syndrome with pseudo-pseudohypoparathyroidism] Nagai J, et al. Jap J Clin Radiol 17:195-202, Mar 72 (Jap)
[Gardner's syndrome] Lányi A, et al. Cesk Radiol 26:293-8, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

METABOLISM

[Comparative study of the behavior of normal, osteoporotic and osteoporomalacic patients with respect to calcium 45 on a diet with a balanced and constant phosphorus and calcium content] Rubens-Duval A, et al. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 40:179-87, Mar 73 (Fre)

OCCURRENCE

Sunlight, vitamin D, and osteomalacia in the elderly. Hodkinson HM, et al. Lancet 1:910-2, 28 Apr 73
Osteomalacia in immigrants from the Indian subcontinent in Newcastle upon Tyne. Clark F, et al. Proc R Soc Med 65:478-80, May 72
Occult rickets and osteomalacia amongst the Asian immigrant population. Holmes AM ENOCH BA, et al. Q J Med 42:125-49, Jan 73

PATHOLOGY

Quantitative histology of bone: the use of a computer program and results in normal subjects. Garrick R, et al. Clin Sci 43:789-97, Dec 72
[Anatomical and morphological studies on the so-called minus variant of the ulna at the wrist joint] Steinhäuser J, et al. Z Orthop 111:36-40, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiologic diagnosis of metabolic bone disease. Reynolds WA, et al. Orthop Clin North Am 3:521-43, Nov 72
[Relationship between x-ray bone changes and the levels of alkaline phosphatase and of the calcium-phosphate products in chronic kidney failure during hemodialysis] Mocek J, et al. Vnitr Lek 19:426-32, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[X-ray changes in the bones of patients with chronic kidney insufficiency treated by chronic intermittent dialysis] Suchánek A, et al. Cesk Radiol 27:85-90, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

THERAPY

Biochemical response of late rickets and osteomalacia to a chupatty-free diet. Ford JA, et al. Br Med J 3:446-7, 19 Aug 72
[Long-term study of Milkman's syndrome] Toběrný Z, et al. Sb Lek 74:317-9, Oct-Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

VETERINARY

[Osteomalacial skeletal changes in anemia of the dairy cow] Seffner W. Monatsh Vet Med 27:729-30, 1 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

OSTEOMYELITIS (C3)

Clinical patterns of osteomyelitis due to gram-negative bacteria. Meyers BR, et al. Arch Intern Med 131:328-33, Feb 73
Periostitis ossificans. Perriman A, et al. Br J Oral Surg 10:211-6, Nov 72
Primary sternal osteomyelitis. Biesecker GL, et al. Chest 63:236-8, Feb 73
Garré's osteomyelitis of the jaws: a review and report of two cases. Batcheldor GD Jr, et al. J Am Dent Assoc 87:892-7, Oct 73
Rare cause of osteomyelitis of the mandible: report of case. Newman CW, et al. J Am Dent Assoc 87:189-91, Jul 73
Acute osteomyelitis adjacent to the sacro-iliac joint in children. Report of two cases. Chung SM, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:630-4, Apr 73
Chronic sclerosing osteomyelitis of maxilla and mandible: review of the literature and report of case. Towns TM. J Oral Surg 30:903-5, Dec 72
Bacteroides osteomyelitis of the mandible. A report of two cases. Leake DL. Oral Surg 34:585-8, Oct 72
[An experimental model of osteomyelitis of the mandible] Varshavskiĭ AI. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:18-21, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

[The blood coagulation and anticoagulation system in children with acute hematogenous osteomyelitis] Arbuliev MG, et al. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:93, Jun 72 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Severe oral infection associated with prolonged steroid therapy. Report of a case. Moskow BS, et al. Oral Surg 34:590-602, Oct 72

COMPLICATIONS

Granulomatous enterocolitis complicated by osteomyelitis. Meltzer SS. Am J Gastroenterol 59:77-80, Jan 73
Osteomyelitis complicating fibrous dysplasia of the skull. Williams GT, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 96:278-81, Sep 72
Infections of the infratemporal space. el-Sheikh MM, et al. Br J Oral Surg 10:189-92, Nov 72
Multiple mycotic aneurysms of internal carotid arteries caused by osteomyelitis of skull. Report of a case. Ono K, et al. Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 20:51-8, Mar 73
Renal amyloidosis in a child following chronic osteomyelitis. Bakshi S, et al. Indian Pediatr 10:383-5, Apr 73
Successful treatment of osteomyelitis and ulcer of patient with diabetes mellitus. Rosen S, et al. J Am Podiatry Assoc 63:423-32, Sep 73
Roentgen irradiation for chronic hemorrhage from an ulcer in a hemophiliac. Chen YF. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1783-6, Dec 72
Sarcomas arising from chronic osteomyelitic sinuses. A report of two cases. Johnston RM, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:163-8, Jan 73
Osteomyelitis of frontal bone secondary to mucormycosis. Kaufman RS, et al. NY State J Med 73:1325-8, 1 Jun 73
[Pseudarthrosis of the long bones with extensive loss of bone substance following osteomyelitis in children] Theodorou SD, et al. Acta Orthop Belg 38:324-34, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Treatment of osteomyelitic dislocations of the hip] Salmon M, et al. Rev Chir Orthop 58:Suppl 1:291-30, 1972 (Fre)
[Intracranial complications of frontal bone osteomyelitis in the antibiotic era] Ungerecht K. Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 202:593-7, 1972 (Ger)
[Symptoms of Sudeck's bone transformation in osteomyelitis] Freyová J, et al. Beitr Rheumatol 18:156-7, 1972 (Ger)
[Intrapulmonary bone sequester following rib osteomyelitis] Ferbert WN. Chirurg 44:68-70, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Malignancy of formerly benign tumors, tumor-like growths of bones and chronic inflammatory processes] Knysh IT, et al. Klin Khir 4:43-9, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Thrombosis of the inferior vena cava, right atrium and pulmonary artery in a 2-year-old child as a complication of hematogenous osteomyelitis of the tibia] Levkovskiĭ AV. Klin Khir 4:78-9, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Complications of osteomyelitis of the jaws in childhood] Znamenskiĭ VI, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:51-4, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnosis and treatment of skin cancer from ulcers and osteomyelitic fistulas] Petrov VI, et al. Vopr Onkol 18:72-7, 1972 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Anti-gamma haemolysin as a diagnostic test in staphylococcal osteomyelitis. Taylor AG, et al. J Clin Pathol 26:409-12, Jun 73
Bone scanning in the drug abuse patient: early detection of hematogenous osteomyelitis. Waxman AD, et al. J Nucl Med 14:647-50, Sep 73
Fibrous dysplasia: a nosologic problem in the diagnosis of fibro-osseous lesions of the jaws. Eversole LR, et al. J Oral Pathol 1:189-220, 1972 (380 ref.)
Strontium 87m scanning. Early diagnosis of bone and joint infections in children. Staheli LT, et al. JAMA 221:1159-60, 4 Sep 72
[Contribution of antistaphylolysin determination to the diagnosis of infectious osteoarthritis] Lejeune E, et al. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 40:19-26, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Surgical therapy and diagnosis of osteomyelitis with special reference to bone scintigraphy and permanent suction drainage] Ferrari-Brunnenfeld M, et al. Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 76:175-83, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experiences with thermography in bone tumors] Zweymüller K, et al. Z Orthop 111:41-7, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Atypical form of osteomyelitis of the femur] Kadyshes NL. Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:80-3, Nov 72 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of chronic osteomyelitis with the continuous irrigation-suction method. Michelinakis E. Acta Orthop Scand 43:25-31, 1972
Regional perfusion with antibiotics for chronic bone infections. Jones RF, et al. Arch Surg 106:142-4, Feb 73
Some problems of acute osteomyelitis. Br Med J 4:317-8, 11 Nov 72
The treatment of chronic osteomyelitis with clindamycin. Pontifex AH, et al. Can Med Assoc J 109:105-7, 21 Jul 73
Non-toxic detergent irrigation of chronic infections. An experimental evaluation. Makin M, et al. Clin Orthop 92:230-4, May 73
In vivo studies of antibiotic therapy in osteomyelitis. Jaworek TE. J Am Podiatry Assoc 63:327-35, Jul 73
Venous perfusion of the limb with antibiotics for osteomyelitis and other chronic infections. Finsterbush A, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1227-34, Sep 72
Experimental osteomyelitis. 3. Treatment with cephaloridine. Norden CW, et al. J Infect Dis 127:525-8, May 73
Treatment of Salmonella paratyphi A osteomyelitis with trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole. Farid Z, et al. J Trop Med Hyg 76:91-3, Apr 73
Cephalexin therapy of lower respiratory tract, soft tissue and bone infections. Solberg CO, et al. Scand J Infect Dis 4:241-3, 1972
[Cephalexin in the treatment of bone and joint infections] Evrard J. Acad Rev 2:1349-50, 19 May 73 (Fre)
[Administration of antibiotics in posttraumatic osteomyelitis] Klemm K. Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 75:423-31, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results of chronic suppurative osteomyelitis therapy using a palacos gentamicin mixture] Voorhoeve A, et al. Munch Med Wochenschr 115:924-30, 18 May 73 (Ger)
[Experience with the complex treatment of acute hematogenous osteomyelitis by intraosseous administration of broad-spectrum antibiotics] Ovchinnikov VIa. Klin Khir 8:80-2, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Use of proteolytic enzyme inhibitors in the complex treatment of septic diseases in children] Sitkovskiĭ NB, et al. Klin Khir 8:49-53, Aug 72 (Rus)
[The use of thyrocalcitonin in the complex therapy of chronic osteomyelitis of the mandible] Laitev PI, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:41-3, Sep-Oct 73 (Rus)
[Microflora of traumatic non-gunshot osteomyelitis of the mandible and its sensitivity to antibiotics] Makienko MA, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:80, May-Jun 73 (Rus)
[The use of proteolytic enzymes in the treatment of suppurative-inflammatory processes in children] Ali-Zade AM, et al. Vesta Khir 110:113-5, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Arizoni hinshawii osteomyelitis in sickle cell anemia. Hruby MA, et al. Am J Dis Child 125:867-8, Jun 73
Proteus mirabilis osteomyelitis in two neonates following needle puncture. Successful treatment with ampicillin. Nelson DL, et al. Am J Dis Child 125:109-10, Jan 73
Extrapulmonary melioidosis. Buchman RJ, et al. Am J Surg 125:324-7, Mar 73
Vertebral osteomyelitis due to Mycobacterium kansasii. Watanakunakorn C, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:846-50, May 73
Osteomyelitis in hemodialysis patients. Leonard A, et al. Ann Intern Med 78:651-8, May 73
Cervical spine osteomyelitis. Secondary to a foreign body in the hypopharynx. Hagadorn B, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 95:578-80, Jun 72
The transoral reduction of mandibular fractures. Rontal E, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 97:279-82, Mar 73
Osteomyelitis of the clavicle following subclavian vein catheterization. Manny J, et al. Arch Surg 106:342-3, Mar 73
Pyogenic vertebral osteomyelitis in heroin addicts. Fishbach RS, et al. Calif Med 119:1-4, Aug 73
Inoculation osteomyelitis secondary to animal bites. The clinical course differs from acute hematogenous osteomyelitis. Szalay GC, et al. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 11:687-9, Dec 72
Our experience in the treatment of infected pseudoarthroses. Zelev Z. Folia Med (Plovdiv) 14:261-8, 1972
Osteomyelitis of skull in early infancy. (A case report). Bhargava V, et al. Indian Pediatr 9:821-2, Dec 72
Pseudomonas arthritis and osteomyelitis. Grieco MH. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1693-704, Dec 72
Osteomyelitis and disc infection secondary to Pseudomonas aeruginosa in heroin addiction. Case report. Selby RC, et al. J Neurosurg 37:463-6, Oct 72
Sternal osteomyelitis and costochondritis after median sternotomy. Wray TM, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:227-33, Feb 73
Infections in heroin addicts. Lewis RJ. JAMA 223:1636-7, 26 Feb 73
Complications of exchange transfusion. Report of two cases of septic arthritis and osteomyelitis. Simmons PB, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 48:190-3, Mar 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Fracture conference. Puncture wounds of the foot. Peterson HA, et al. Minn Med 56:787-94, Sep 73
[Bone and osteoarticular suppurations caused by Salmonella. Apropos of 5 cases] Zechovsky N, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:2227-30, 30 Sep 72 (Fre)
[Osteomyelitis in sickle cell anemia in adults. 4 cases] Louis R, et al. Rev Chir Orthop 59:109-14, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)
[Posttraumatic mandibular osteomyelitis] Tetsch P, et al. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:895-900, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bone infections following extension treatment of children] Brunner C. Helv Chir Acta 39:713-6, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Pathogenesis of acute hematogenous osteomyelitis] Holland C, et al. Z Orthop 110:829-37, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pyocyanic infection--osteomyelitis] Soeder H, et al. Z Unfallmed Berufskr 66:26-8, 1973 (Ger)
[BCG arthritis and osteomyelitis] Pauker M, et al. Harefuah 83:429-32, 15 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[2 cases of osteomyelitis caused by gram negative bacteria in acute leukemia] Scalamandré A, et al. Minerva Pediatr 24:1189-93, 25 Aug 72 (Ita)
[Infection and microflora during extrafocal compression osteosynthesis in ununited fractures and pseudarthroses complicated by osteomyelitis] Rodin IaN, et al. Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:36-40, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Osteomyelitis in closed and open fractures] Grinev MV, et al. Vestn Khir 108:72-7, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HISTORY

Benjamin West's osteomyelitis: a translation. (West B), (Nannoni A), Zorgniotti AW. Bull NY Acad Med 49:702-7, Aug 73

IMMUNOLOGY

[Osteomyelitis of the newborn infants--relationship to immunoglobulins] St'ovíček Z, et al. Cesk Pediatr 28:368-70, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Some reactions of immunity and allergy in pseudarthroses of the leg and hip complicated by staphylococcal osteomyelitis] Matusis ZE, et al. Ortop Travmatol Protez 34:36-40, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Fucidin levels in osteomyelitis. Chater EH, et al. J Ir Med Assoc 65:506-8, 21 Oct 72

MICROBIOLOGY

Osteomyelitis caused by Mycobacterium fortuitum: report of a case. Slotnick IJ, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 59:574-5, Apr 73
Antibiotic sensitivity of Staphylococcus aureus in Uganda with special reference to pyomyositis and osteomyelitis. Buttner DW, et al. East Afr Med J 50:74-85, Feb 73
Staphylococcal phage types, sensitivity to antimicrobial agents and anti-alpha-staphylolysin titres in cases of osteomyelitis. Bhattacharya AN, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:1350-4, Sep 72
Phage group, lipase activity and protein A content of staphylococcus aureus strains from cases of chronic osteomyelitis. Hedström SA, et al. Scand J Infect Dis 4:203-7, 1972
The significance of bacterial flora in carcinoma in chronic osteomyelitis. Manale BL, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:63-4, Jan 73

PATHOLOGY

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 20-1973. N Engl J Med 288:1067-71, 17 May 73
[Osteomyelitis variolosa] Araujo M de F, et al. Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 13:352-5, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
Etiopathology of osseous inflammatory conditions of the jaws] Grigor'ian AS. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:1-7, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Use of antibiotics for prolonged regional infusion] Etkin VI. Antibiotiki 17:826-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Osteomyelitis of the ilium in patients with Crohn's disease. Ghahremani GG. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 118:364-70, Jun 73
Hematogeneous osteomyelitis in drug addicts. Kido D, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 118:356-63, Jun 73
[Osteomyelitis in children. Early radiological signs] Moyson F, et al. J Belge Radiol 55:845-53, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Which diagnosis would you give?] Schlachetzki J. Med Klin 68:1173-4, 7 Sep 73 (Ger)
[Osteomyelitis of the calvarium] Agnoli A, et al. Med Welt 23:1864-6, 2 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Experience with the use of radiography with direct enlargement of the image in the diagnosis of traumatic injuries of the long bones and secondary osteomyelitis] Kniazev RIa. Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 46:68-73, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Acute osteomyelitis. Br Med J 4:546-7, 2 Dec 72
Bridging of bone defects by massive bone grafts in tumorous conditions and in osteomyelitis. Tuli SM. Clin Orthop 87:60-73, Sep 72
Acute hematogenous osteomyelitis of the rib. Primary surgical treatment in two cases. Seashore JH, et al. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:379-80, Jun 73
Treatment of chronic osteomyelitis by radical excision of bone and secondary skin-grafting. Gupta RC. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:371-4, Mar 73
Lower extremity amputation in hemophilia. Case report and review of surgical principles. Staas WE Jr, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1514-22, Oct 72
Spontaneous healing of a large osteomyelitic defect in the mandible: report of case. Silbermann M, et al. J Oral Surg 30:821-3, Nov 72
Treatment of posttraumatic osteomyelitis with bone, soft tissue, and skin defects. Burri C, et al. J Trauma 13:799-810, Sep 73
[Total calcaneectomy for osteomyelitis of the calcaneus] Bourrel P, et al. Med Trop (Mars) 32:199-202, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Surgical management of destructive hip-joint osteomyelitis in the small child] Matthäus H. Z Orthop 110:663-5, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Suction and irrigation drainage in the therapy of acute and chronic osteomyelitis] Tentzeris M, et al. Zentralbl Chir 98:771-4, 25 May 73 (Ger)
[Bone autoplasty in chronic osteomyelitis] D'iachenko PK, et al. Klin Khir 7:46-50, Jul 73 (Rus)
[Fenestration-trepanation of the tibia in focal nonfistulous forms of chronic hematogenic osteomyelitis in children] Levkovskii AV. Klin Khir 5:73-5, May 73 (Rus)
[Treatment of pseudarthroses and ununited fractures, complicated by purulent infection, by the method of compression-distraction osteosynthesis] Ilizarov GA, et al. Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:10-4, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Some aspects of the surgical treatment of chronic osteomyelitis] Grinev MV. Vestn Khir 97:67-71, Dec 66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Principles of surgical treatment of ununited fractures and pseudarthroses of long tubular bones complicated by osteomyelitis] Nikitin GD, et al. Vestn Khir 109:106-12, Jan 73 (Rus)
[Principles of surgical treatment of ununited fractures and pseudoarthrosis of long tubular bones, complicated by osteomyelitis] Nikitin GD, et al. Vestn Khir 110:106-12, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnosis and treatment of chronic hematogenous osteomyelitis in children] Shish VF. Vestn Khir 109:135-9, Jan 73 (Rus)
[Diagnosis and treatment of chronic hematogenous esteomyelitis children] Shish VF. Vestn Khir 110:135-9, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Intermittent closed suction-irrigation treatment of osteomyelitis. Lawyer RB Jr, et al. Clin Orthop 88:80-5, 1972
Staphylococcal osteomyelitis in children. Success with cephaloridine-cephalexin therapy. Walker SH. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:98-100, Feb 73
Use of hyperbaric oxygen in the treatment of refractory osteomyelitis: a preliminary report. Depenbusch FL, et al. J Trauma 12:807-12, Sep 72
The management of tarsal bone disintegration. Warren G. Lepr Rev 43:137-47, Sep 73
[Therapy of acute opurulent osteomyelitis of the mandible] Stupecký J, et al. Cesk Stomatol 73:112-5, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Bone necroses in staphylococcal infections] Freyová J, et al. Beitr Rheumatol 18:154-5, 1972 (Ger)
[Ambulatory osteomyelitis treatment] Simonis G. Med Welt 23:1585-6, 28 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Prevention and therapy of osteomyelitis] Good H. Z Unfallmed Berufskr 66:92-4, 1973 (Ger)
[Treatment of post-traumatic osteomyelitis] Rüedi T. Zentralbl Chir 97:1634-42, 18 Nov 72 (Ger)

URINE

Rate of urinary calcium excretion following intravenous administration of calcium as an indicator of bone metabolism. Rao BN, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 60:235-8, 1 Apr 73

VETERINARY

Surgical treatment of osteomyelitis in a heifer. Baird JD. Aust Vet J 49:202-4, Apr 73
Water medication with sulphadiazine and trimethoprim for the treatment of staphylococcal osteomyelitis in poultry. Johnston RE. Aust Vet J 48:578-9, Oct 72
Chronic localized osteomyelitis of the bovine limb. Weaver AD. Br Vet J 128:476-8, Sep 72
Evidence of pre-Conquest seal hunting. Wells C. Med Biol Illus 23:87-9, May 73
On the association between salmonellosis and the occurrence of osteomyelitis and terminal dry gangrene in calves. O'Connor PJ, et al. Vet Rec 91:459-60, 4 Nov 72
[Suppurative osteomyelitis of the pedal bone in a thoroughbred horse] Febbi L. Milit Med 138:220-2, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Osteomyelitis of the metacarpus and metatarsus in cattle] Burdeniuk AF, et al. Veterinariia 49:97-8, May 73 (Rus)

OSTEO-ONYCHO DYSPLASIA, HEREDITARY see NAIL-PATELLA SYNDROME (C16)

OSTEOPATHY (E2, G2)

Effects of osteopathic manipulation on several different physiologic functions. 3. Measurement of changes in several different physiologic parameters as a result of osteopathic manipulation. Clymer DH, et al. J Am Osteopath Assoc 72:204-7, Oct 72
Crystallographic study: thermal changes and the osteopathic lesion. Deibert PW, et al. J Am Osteopath Assoc 72:223-5, Oct 72
Neural basis of the somatic component in health and disease and its clinical management. Denslow JS. J Am Osteopath Assoc 72:149-56, Oct 72
Electromyographic studies. I. Consideration in the evaluation of osteopathic therapy. England RW, et al. J Am Osteopath Assoc 72:221-3, Oct 72
Segmental behavior during motion. 3. Extending behavioral boundaries. Johnston WL. J Am Osteopath Assoc 72:462-75, Jan 73
Segmental behavior during motion. II. Somatic dysfunction--the clinical distortion. Johnston WL. J Am Osteopath Assoc 72:361-73, Dec 72
Segmental behavior during motion. I. A palpatory study of somatic relations. Johnston WL. J Am Osteopath Assoc 72:352-61, Dec 72
Foot treatment without hand trauma. Jones LH. J Am Osteopath Assoc 72:481-9, Jan 73
Head pain. Miller HC. J Am Osteopath Assoc 72:135-43, Oct 72
Acupuncture in the service of osteopathic medicine: a pathway to comprehensive patient management. Nemeroff H. J Am Osteopath Assoc 72:346-51, Dec 72
Thyroid dysfunction and its somatic reflection: a preliminary report. Williamson ME. J Am Osteopath Assoc 72:731-7, Mar 73
Structural normalization in infants and children with particular reference to disturbances of the central nervous system. Woods RH. J Am Osteopath Assoc 72:903-8, May 73
The osteopathic orthopedic surgeon and industrial back problems. Gerber A. J Occup Med 14:851-3, Nov 72
Osteopathic and allopathic medicine. Gimlett DM. J Occup Med 14:892, Dec 72
Osteopathy in general practice. Griffin GA. Proc R Soc Med 66:423-5, May 73

EDUCATION

Continuing medical education, phase I. J Am Osteopath Assoc 72:666-7, Mar 73
"Do you approve of rotating internship as a preparation for residency or general practice? If not, what alternative do you suggest"? J Am Osteopath Assoc 72:674-82, Mar 73

OSTEOPETROSIS (C3)

Osteopetrosis with precocious manifestations. (Report of 3 familial and 1 sporadic case). Kozlowski K, et al. Australas Radiol 16:311-5, Sep 72
[Early malignant form of Albers-Schönberg's disease: a recent case] Andrillat J, et al. Lyon Med 227:1167-9, 11 Jun 72 (Fre)

BLOOD

Plasma calcitonin in pycnodysostosis: intermittently high basal levels and exaggerated responses to calcium and glucagon infusions. Baker RK, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 37:46-55, Jul 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

COMPLICATIONS

Osseous changes of osteopathia striata and Pyle's disease occurring in a patient with an 11 year follow-up. A case report. Culver GJ, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 116:640-3, Nov 72
Pycnodysostosis. A variant form with visceral manifestations. Kozlowski K, et al.
Arch Dis Child 47:804-7, Oct 72
Prenatal axonal dystrophy and osteopetrosis. Fitch N, et al. Arch Pathol 95:298-301, May 73
Osteopetrosis with arteritis: Case report and review of the literature. Foca FJ, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:370-2, Aug 73
Two cases of Albers-Schonberg's disease with proptosis. Balakrishnan D, et al.
Neurol India 20:55-9, Mar 72
[Osteopetrosis and renal tubular acidosis. 2 cases of this association in a sibship] Guibaud P, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 29:269-86, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ullrich-Turner syndrome with arcus aortae dexter, ophthalmologic and other malformations combined with osteopetrosis] Heine U, et al.
Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 50:641-50, 1972 (Ger)

CONGENITAL

[Malignant neonatal osteopetrosis. Apropos of a case] Béraud C, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:567-9, Jun-Jul 72 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Identification of neonatal grey lethal mice. Hollinshead MB, et al. Anat Rec 176:273-8, Jul 73
[Marble bones disease] Ferbert WN, et al.
Chirurg 44:71-3, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

[Course and development of malignant osteopetrosis in childhood] Dux E, et al.
Klin Paediatr 184:282-7, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial osteopetrosis with coxa vara. A case report. King RE, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:381-5, Mar 73
[Case of familial osteopetrosis associated with subvalvular aortic stenosis] Maggioni G, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 24:1149-54, 25 Aug 72 (Ita)

METABOLISM

[Density of mineralization in hard tissues containing protein-polysaccharides or collagen as main constituents of the matrix. Electron microscopy and electron-ray microanalysis of dentin and osteopetrotic bones] Höhling HJ, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 134:283-96, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiology. Holton JC.
J Arkansas Med Soc 69:94 passim, Aug 72
[Comparison of pyknodysostosis with manifestations of typical Albers-Schönberg osteopetrosis] Grepl J.
Cesk Radiol 27:35-42, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Marble bone disease with advanced osteosclerotic lesions in radiographs] Fujimori T, et al.
Jap J Clin Radiol 18:125-30, Feb 73 (Jap)

THERAPY

Osteopetrosis. Newman CL.
Proc R Soc Med 65:729-30, Aug 72
Osteopetrosis cured by temporary parabiosis. Walker DG. Science 180:875, 25 May 73
[Course and treatment of malignant osteopetrosis in a child] Dux E, et al. Orv Hetil 114:206-8, 28 Jan 73 (Hun)

VETERINARY

[Susceptibility of leukosis resistant chicks to osteopetrosis virus] Fritzsche K.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 19:832-9, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

OSTEOPHYTOSIS, SPINAL see SPINAL

OSTEOPHYTOSIS (C3)

OSTEOPOIKILOSIS see under OSTEOSCLEROSIS

(C3)

OSTEOPOROSIS (C3)

The reversibility of disuse osteoporosis. Experimental studies in the adult rat. Mattsson S.
Acta Orthop Scand [Suppl] 144:Suppl 144:11-2, 1972
Osteoporotic bone loss in two prehistoric Indian populations. Perzigian AJ.
Am J Phys Anthropol 39:87-95, Jul 73
Regional migratory osteoporosis. Gupta RC, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 16:363-6, May-Jun 73
Fluoride and osteoporosis. Br Med J 4:748, 30 Dec 72
Idiopathic transient osteoporosis of the hip. Pantazopoulos T, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:315-21, Mar 73
Osteoporosis. Fleischer CJ.
Md State Med J 22:82-6, Jan 73
Osteoporosis. York SE. NS Med Bull 51:186-7, Dec 72
Regional osteoporosis. Arnstein A.
Orthop Clin North Am 3:585-600, Nov 72 (27 ref.)
Bone as a target organ: toward a better definition of osteoporosis. Bariter FC.
Perspect Biol Med 16:215-31, Winter 73
[Osteoporoses. Introduction] Franchimont P.
Rev Med Liege 28:489, 15 Jul 73 (Fre)
[Osteoporotic states] Lecomte J.
Rev Med Liege 28:489-92, 15 Jul 73 (Fre)
[Adverse effects of long-term glucocorticoid therapy on bone metabolism] Schmidt UJ, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:119-22, 15 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Orthopedic problems in presenile osteoporosis] Otte P.
Z Rheumaforsch 31:388-400, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BLOOD

Radioimmunoassay of serum parathyroid hormone in postmenopausal osteoporosis. Fujita T, et al.
Endocrinol Jap 19:571-7, Dec 72
Serum concentrations of estrogen, testosterone, and gonadotropins in osteoporotic and nonosteoporotic postmenopausal women. Riggs BL, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:1097-9, Jun 73
Type-IV hyperlipoproteinaemia and transient osteoporosis. Pinals RS, et al. Lancet 2:929, 28 Oct 72
[Plasma calcitonin activity in some rarifying bone diseases] Tamburino G, et al.
Minerva Med 64:2305-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hypervitaminosis A in rats. Varying responses due to different forms, doses, and routes of administration. Leelaprute V, et al. Arch Pathol 96:5-9, Jul 73
Heparin-induced osteoporosis. Sackler JP, et al.
Br J Radiol 46:548-50, Jul 73
Osteoporosis and long-term corticosteroid therapy. McConkey B. Br Med J 3:498, 1 Sep 73
The effect of porcine calcitonin on osteoporosis induced by adrenal cortical steroids. Thompson JS, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1490-500, Oct 72
Heparin osteoporosis. An experimental model using rats. Thompson RC Jr.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:606-12, Apr 73
Drug-induced arthropathy and necrosis of the femoral head. Solomon L.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 55:246-61, May 73
[Long term heparinotherapy and osteoporosis] Kher A, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:1585-7, 9 Jun 73 (Fre)
[Experimental bone fluorosis] Franke J, et al.
Int Arch Arbeitsmed 30:31-48, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Corticoid osteoporosis] Krokowski E.
Med Klin 67:1149-57, 8 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Heparin-induced osteopathy in animal experiments--a model for osteoporosis? Influence of heparin on the concentrations of hydroxyapatite, citrate, and hydroxyproline in the bones of rats of various ages. I] Hähnel H, et al. Z Alternsforsch 27:71-5, 1973 (Ger)
[Vitamin D. Fascinating research results in relation to the anti-epileptics] Naess K.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:191-3, 30 Jan 73 (Nor)

COMPLICATIONS

Osseous changes of osteopathia striata and Pyle's disease occurring in a patient with an 11 year follow-up. A case report. Culver GJ, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 116:640-3, Nov 72
The inter-relationship between vertebral fractures and osteoporosis. Boukhris R, et al.
Clin Orthop 90:209-16, Jan-Feb 73
Transient osteoporosis of the hip in pregnancy. Longstreth PL, et al. Obstet Gynecol 41:563-9, Apr 73
Osteoporosis in rheumatoid arthritis and corticosteroid induced osteoporosis. Duncan H.
Orthop Clin North Am 3:571-83, Nov 72 (18 ref.)
Clavicular cortical thickness as risk index of vertebral compression fractures. Rusch O, et al.
Radiology 105:551-3, Dec 72
[Alveolar osteoporosis and atrophy as a cause of periodontal disease] Groen JJ.
Ned Tijdschr Tandheelkd 79:409-15, Nov 72 (Dut)
[Launois-Bensaude syndrome. Osteoporosis, cirrhosis, peripheral neurologic syndrome] Durand JP, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:41-2, Jan 72 (Fre)
[Experimental osteoporosis in lathyritic rats] Zweymüller K, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 74:169-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A case of primary macroglobulinemia with punched out bone lesions] Ikeda Y, et al.
Jap J Clin Hematol 13:884-72, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

DIAGNOSIS

Current methods of in-vivo measurement of osteoporosis. Griffith ER, et al.
Am J Phys Med 52:75-91, Apr 73 (64 ref.)
Measurement of the velocity of ultrasound in human cortical bone and its potential clinical importance. An in vivo preliminary study. Craven JD, et al.
Invest Radiol 8:72-7, Mar-Apr 73
Femoral trabecular patterns and bone mineral content. Kranendonk DH, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1472-8, Oct 72
Metabolic bone disease in the elderly. Conacher WD.
Practitioner 210:351-6, Mar 73
Endocrine bone disease. Watson L.
Practitioner 210:376-83, Mar 73
[2 cases of spondylo-metaphysial dysostosis: Mürk Jansen's disease and Schmidt's disease] Labat JP.
Bord Med 5:1419-26, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cranio-metaphysial dysplasia. 2 cases of the dominant form] Guibaud P, et al.
Pediatrie 28:149-61, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Clinical exploration and differential diagnosis of osteoporosis] Denis F.
Rev Med Liege 28:492-7, 15 Jul 73 (Fre)
[Osteoporotic syndrome--a problem of today] Saucier G.
Union Med Can 100:2383-7, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Quantitative analysis of mineral salts in the skeleton using a two-isotope method] Sack H, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:70-1, 1972 (Ger)
[Progress in the biological diagnosis of osteoporosis]
Rev Clin Esp 125:375-6, 31 May 72 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Fluorides for otospongiosis and other osteoporotic states. Shambaugh GE Jr.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 90:129-38, Mar 73
Use of porcine calcitonin in osteoporosis. Melick RA, et al. Aust NZ J Med 3:285-9, Jun 73
Fluoride and osteoporosis. Dequeker J, et al.
Br Med J 1:551, 3 Mar 73
Fluoride and osteoporosis. Inkovaara J, et al.
Br Med J 1:613, 10 Mar 73
Effect of low doses of disodium ethane-1-hydroxy-1, 1-diphosphonate on disuse osteoporosis in the denervated cat tail. Ellasser JC, et al.
Clin Orthop 91:235-42, Mar-Apr 73
Effect of synthetic human, porcine, and salmon calcitonin on calcium and phosphorus in immobilized children. Illig R, et al.
Helv Paediatr Acta 27:225-38, Jun 72
Skeletal support in multiple myeloma. Dubovsky D, et al. N Engl J Med 288:854, 19 Apr 73
New concepts in the treatment of osteoporosis. Jowsey J, et al. Postgrad Med 52:62-7, Oct 72
[Current trends of phosphotherapy. VI. Treatment of corticoid-induced osteoporosis] Elzinger J, et al.
Mars Med 109:261-3, 1972 (Fre)
[Common osteoporosis. Apropos of treatment with calcitonin] Kuntz D, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1862, 7 Jul 73 (Fre)
[Treatment of osteoporosis by repeated calcium infusions] Hioco D, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 40:163-9, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Histological study of bone in osteoporotic patients receiving prolonged treatment with sodium fluoride] Ryckwaert A, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:827-34, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Sodium fluoride in geriatric osteoporosis] Kuhlencordt F.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1241, 15 Jun 72 (Ger)
[Estrogens in osteoporosis due to age?] Jesserer H.
Med Klin 68:614, 4 May 73 (Ger)
[Is the treatment of senile osteoporosis justified?] Krokowski E.
Med Klin 68:1155-60, 7 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapy of severe osteoporoses with calcium?] Jesserer H.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:2090, 24 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Sodium fluoride therapy of osteoporosis] Krokowski E, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:511-2, 23 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Progress control in the therapy of patients with osteoporosis using a I-125 profile scanner] Börner W, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:670-2, 1971 (Ger)
[Drug therapy in osteoporosis using fluoride] Eggert A, et al. Ther Ggw 112:564 passim, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Recalcification therapy in osteoporosis] Krokowski E, et al. Ther Ggw 111:1396-412, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Experience with anabolic steroid therapy in osteoporosis] Müller G.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:277-9, 15 Mar 73 (Ger)
[New successful possibility for the treatment of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

osteoporosis with Gerioptil + H3 in combination with calcium] Haimovici N.
Z Allgemeinmed 48:1197-8, 20 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Aspecific biological therapy: analysis of 51 cases] Teneff S. Clin Ter 53:491-513, 30 Jun 70 (Ita)
[Metabolic effects of calcitonin in man] Caniggia A, et al. Minerva Med 64:2249-58, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Treatment of osteoporosis. Fluorine, potassium and vitamin D] Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:181-2, 30 Jan 73 (Nor)
[Fluorides and the osseous system] Rev Clin Esp 127:933-4, 30 Nov 72 (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Alkaline phosphatase activity in granulocytes in the aged] Wagner E.
Orv Hetil 114:1864 passim, 5 Aug 73 (Hun)

ETIOLOGY

Vertebral compression in childhood leukemia. Newman AJ, et al. Am J Dis Child 125:863-5, Jun 73
Skeletal status in rheumatoid arthritis. A preliminary report. Mueller MN, et al. Arthritis Rheum 16:66-70, Jan-Feb 73
Osteoporotic bone disease in the pyridoxine-deficient rat. Benke PJ, et al. Biochem Med 6:526-35, Dec 72
Osteoporosis after oophorectomy for non-malignant disease in premenopausal women. Aitken JM, et al. Br Med J 2:325-8, 12 May 73
Osteoporosis and long-term corticosteroid therapy. Hosking DJ, et al. Br Med J 3:125-7, 21 Jul 73
The development of osteoporosis. A hypothesis based on a study of human bone structure. Atkinson PJ, et al. Clin Orthop 90:217-28, Jan-Feb 73
Quantitative estimation of bone mass in Africans with particular reference to bone changes in chronic pancreatic disease. Owor R. East Afr Med J 49:860-7, Nov 72
The effects of geometric feedback in the development of osteoporosis. Martin RB. J Biomech 5:447-55, Sep 72
Osteoporosis and smoking. Rozanski JJ. JAMA 222:838, 13 Nov 72
Nonspecification of tobacco smokers. Sommer RM. JAMA 222:487, Oct 72
The climacteric. Stallworthy J. Proc R Soc Med 66:185-6, Feb 73
On the problem of "rib-within-a-rib" appearance in thalassemia intermedia. Aksoy M, et al. Radiol Clin Biol 42:126-33, 1973
[Calcium metabolism after gastrectomy. II. Bone changes] Beño I, et al. Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 26:256-61, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Osteoporosis in multiple sclerosis] Dechamps P, et al. Acta Neurol Belg 72:215-25, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Idiopathic hypercalcuria?] Haas HG. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:683-4, 20 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Estrogen deficiency causing osteoporosis in older women] Cyran W. Fortschr Med 91:425-6, 12 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Thyrotoxic oesteopathies] Zweymüller K, et al. Munch Med Wochenschr 115:548-53, 30 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Osteoporosis and lactose intolerance] Güller R, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:107-9, 20 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Aging-dependent pathology of the gastrointestinal tract and bone mineralization] Schmidt UJ, et al. Z Alternsforsch 25:343-5, 1972 (Ger)
[Osteoporosis due to inactivity] Eichler J. Z Rheumaforsch 31:367-87, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Case of osteoporomalacia in a nephrosclerotic person] Pollono F, et al. Arch Sci Med (Torino) 129:186-92, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Changes in the osteo-articular system in burns] Petrushkin VI, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 50:91-5, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[X-ray studies in various congenital defects of sexual development] Markarova OS, et al. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:21-5, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pathogenesis of the changes of the osteo-articular apparatus in diabetes mellitus] Efimov AS, et al. Vrach Delo 8:36-9, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The osteopathy of hemochromatosis. Clinical and biological study] Sabando P, et al. Rev Clin Esp 129:545-50, 30 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Case of osteoporosis and a pathological femoral neck fracture due to Sheehan's syndrome] Burzelić Z. Reumatizam 20:19-23, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

HISTORY

The antiquity of age-associated bone demineralization in man. Perzigian AJ. J Am Geriatr Soc 21:100-5, Mar 73

METABOLISM

The solubility and synthetic rate of bone collagen in idiopathic osteoporosis. Henneman DH, et al. Clin Orthop 88:275-82, 1972
[Comparative study of the behavior of normal, osteoporotic and osteoporomalacic patients with respect to calcium 45 on a diet with a balanced and constant phosphorus and calcium content] Rubens-Duval A, et al. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 40:179-87, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Aging of the bone--changes in collagen in the senile osteoporotic bone] Hayashi Y, et al. Jap J Geriatr 10:185-90, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Calcium-phosphorus metabolism in the course of juvenile spontaneous osteoporosis] Jelonek A, et al. Folia Med Cracov 14:635-42, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Study of the bone mass in osteoporosis with vertebral fractures] Zanzi I, et al. Rev Med Chil 100:599-605, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Collagen metabolism in human osteoporosis] Chlud K. Reumatizam 20:95-8, 1973 (Cro)

OCCURRENCE

Osteoporosis prevalence and nutritional intake among the people in farm, fishing and urban districts. Kamiyama S, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 107:387-94, Aug 72
[Osteoporosis in Israel: epidemiological, radiological, nutritional and metabolic studies] Guggenheim K, et al. Harefuah 82:442-6, 15 May 72 (Heb)

PATHOLOGY

Clinico-pathologic conference. Hospital for Joint Diseases and Medical Center. June 10, 1972. "Hip pain with generalized skin lesions". Presentation of case. Mankin HJ, et al. Bull Hosp Joint Dis 33:116-29, Oct 72
Quantitative histology of bone: the use of a computer program and results in normal subjects. Garrick R, et al. Clin Sci 43:789-97, Dec 72
[Morphometric, electron microscopic and physico-chemical studies in experimental osteoporosis induced by chronic acidosis in the rat] Delling G, et al. Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 358:321-30, 19 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Parathyroid function in primary osteoporosis. Riggs BL, et al. J Clin Invest 52:181-4, Jan 73

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Combatting osteoporosis. Soika CV. Am J Nurs 73:1193-7, Jul 73
Ineffectiveness of calcitonin on osteoporosis in paraplegic rats. Braddom RL, et al. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:170-4, Apr 73
Effect of fluoride on the skeleton of rats maintained on different levels of calcium in the diet. Srirangareddy G, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:481-7, Mar 72
Attempts to prevent disuse osteoporosis by treatment with calcitonin, longitudinal compression and supplementary calcium and phosphate. Hantman DA, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:845-58, May 73
Osteoporosis after oophorectomy in the mature female rat and the effect of oestrogen and-or progestogen replacement therapy in its prevention. Aitken JM, et al. J Endocrinol 55:79-87, Oct 72
The climacteric. Curzen P. Proc R Soc Med 66:186, Feb 73

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological signs of bone loss in hyperthyroidism. Koutras DA, et al. Br J Radiol 46:695-8, Sep 73
The metacarpal bone: a comparison of the various indices for the assessment of the amount of bone and for the detection of loss of bone. Morgan DB. Clin Radiol 24:77-82, Jan 73
Computer evaluation to the x-ray densitometry method for the diagnosis of calcipenic osteopathy. Bojtor I, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:720-4, Dec 72
Radiographic determination of rat bone mineral loss in dietary-induced osteoporosis. Colbert C, et al. Invest Radiol 7:339-40, Jul-Aug 72
Regional migratory osteoporosis. Steiner RM, et al. J Can Assoc Radiol 24:70-5, Mar 73
Femoral trabecular pattern index for evaluation of spinal osteoporosis. A detailed methodologic description. Singh M, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 48:184-9, Mar 73
Radiologic diagnosis of metabolic bone disease. Reynolds WA, et al. Orthop Clin North Am 3:521-43, Nov 72
[Relationship between x-ray bone changes and the levels of alkaline phosphatase and of the calcium-phosphate products in chronic kidney failure during hemodialysis] Mocek J, et al. Vnitr Lek 19:428-32, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Radiological manifestations of osteoporosis] Leroux GF. Rev Med Liege 28:497-501, 15 Jul 73 (Fre)
[Symposium: development of diseases in the aged. 6. From the standpoint of orthopedic surgery--with special reference to spinal osteoporosis and spondylosis deformans] Itami Y, et al. Jap J Geriatr 9:239-43, Jul 72 (Jap)
[The importance of changes in the structure of the proximal part of the femur in evaluating osteoporosis] Rokhlin GD. Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 47:45-8, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[X-ray changes in the bones of patients with chronic kidney insufficiency treated by chronic intermittent dialysis] Suchánek A, et al. Cesk Radiol 27:85-90, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

THERAPY

Managing the skeletal pain and disability of osteoporosis. Frost HM. Orthop Clin North Am 3:561-70, Nov 72
[Electrotherapy of osteo-articular disorders due to injury] Dumoulin J, et al. Electrodiagn Ther 10:18-26, 1973 (Fre)
[Treatment of osteoporosis] Franchimont P. Rev Med Liege 28:502-4, 15 Jul 73 (Fre)
[Current treatment of common osteoporosis] Asch L. Therapeutique 48:399-401, May-Jun 72 (Fre)

URINE

[Collagen metabolism in human osteoporosis] Chlud K. Reumatizam 20:95-8, 1973 (Cro)

OSTEOSCLEROSIS (C3)

Engelmann's disease (progressive diaphyseal dysplasia)--a case report. Woon KY, et al. J Singapore Paediatr Soc 14:125-31, Oct 72

COMPLICATIONS

Osteosclerosis in myeloma. Brown TS, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 55:621-3, Aug 73
Diffuse bone sclerosis. NY State J Med 73:764-7, 15 Mar 73
[Splenomegalic osteomyelosclerosis with myeloid metaplasia and generalized sclerosis] Vîlcu A. Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 16:701-6, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

CONGENITAL

[A case of combined congenital marble disease and Takayasu's syndrome] Popov NP. Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 46:96-7, May-Jun 71 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[A case of osteopoikilia] Wenderlich Z, et al. Wiad Lek 25:2263-6, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Osteopoikilosis] Kirsanov IuV, et al. Vrach Delo 9:127-9, Sep 72 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Indications for cytostatic treatment of patients with osteomyelosclerosis of osteomyelofibrosis] Engelmann C, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2375-80, 14 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

[Bone changes in malignant lymphoma] Szántó D. Roentgenbiaetter 25:522-31, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diffuse disseminated osteosclerosis in metastatic cancer] Kameneva NA, et al. Vrach Delo 12:89-90, Dec 72 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Familial osteosclerosis associated with facial hemispasm in 3 generations] Stelmasiak Z, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 28:774-6, 20 May 73 (Pol)

METABOLISM

[Macro- and microelement composition of human perilymph] Soldatov IB, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 208:766-7, 21 Sep 72 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Growing bone islands. Ngan H. Clin Radiol 23:199-201, Apr 72
Osteosclerosis in hyperparathyroidism. Eugenidis N, et al. Radiology 105:265-75, Nov 72
Unusual osteosclerotic changes in sarcoidosis,

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

simulating osteoblastic metastases. Lin SR, et al. **Radiology 106:311-2, Feb 73**

[Atypical radiological findings in osteo-myelo-sclerosis] Uthgenannt H, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:330-5, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Circumscribed osteosclerosis of jaw bones] Schönberger A. **Czas Stomatol 26:715-21, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

RADIOTHERAPY

The effect of radiation on splenic function in myelosclerosis: studies with 52Fe and 99Tcm. Szur L, et al. **Br J Radiol 46:295-301, Apr 73**

OSTEOSCLEROSIS FRAGILIS see OSTEOPETROSIS

(C3)

OSTEOTOMY (E4)

The effect of high tibial osteotomy on pain in osteoarthritis of the knee joint. Appel H, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand 43:558-65, 1972**

Subtrochanteric osteotomy in the treatment of Legg-Calvé-Perther' syndrome (L.C.P.S.). Axer A, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand 44:31-54, 1973**

Compression osteosynthesis by the McLaughlin apparatus in intertrochanteric displacement osteotomy. Results in 186 cases of osteoarthritis of the hip. Holst-Nielsen F, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand 43:39-44, 1972**

Biologic basis for maxillary osteotomies. Bell WH. **Am J Phys Anthropol 38:279-89, Mar 73**

Maxillary osteotomies in cleft palate repairs. Grocott J. **Br J Plast Surg 26:261-5, Jul 73**

Growth remodelling of long bone osteotomies. Shopfner CE, et al. **Br J Radiol 46:512-9, Jul 73**

Osteotomy for correction of hallux valgus. Artz T, et al. **Clin Orthop 88:50-5, 1972**

Treatment of axial deviations of the knee joint by means of intercondylar femoral osteotomies. Debeyre J, et al. **Clin Orthop 91:86-94, Mar-Apr 73**

Long-term follow-up of intertrochanteric osteotomy in osteoarthritis in the hip joint. Goldie IF, et al. **Clin Orthop 93:265-70, Jun 73**

Experiences with dome shaped osteotomy of upper tibia for multiplane correction. LaMont RL, et al. **Clin Orthop 91:152-7, Mar-Apr 73**

High tibial osteotomy: a follow-up study and description of a modified technic. Levy M, et al. **Clin Orthop 93:274-7, Jun 73**

Paraglenoid osteotomy of the scapula. Stamm TT, et al. **Clin Orthop 88:39-45, 1972**

Self-inflicted rotation osteotomy of the tibia. Pringle RG. **Injury 4:226-8, Feb 73**

Fracture of the medial condyle of the humerus in children: a report of 4 cases including the late sequelae. Varma BP, et al. **Injury 4:171-4, Nov 72**

Subtotal transbuccal osteotomy of the face. Gimenez EJ. **Int J Orthod 10:93-8, Sep 72**

The proximal femoral epiphyseal growth plate in Legg-Calvé-Perthes syndrome. Analysis of roentgenological parameters in 29 patients treated by subtrochanteric osteotomy. Axer A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci 8:1980-6, Dec 72**

Angular metatarsal osteotomy. A preliminary report. Graver HH. **J Am Podiatry Assoc 63:96-8, Mar 73**

Dome osteotomy and bunionectomy for the correction of hallux abducto valgus. Katz JB. **J Am Podiatry Assoc 63:433-9, Sep 73**

Osteotomy about the knee for degenerative and rheumatoid arthritis. Coventry MB. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:23-48, Jan 73**

Congenital pseudarthrosis of the tibia-treatment by tibial lengthening and corrective osteotomy seven years after successful bone graft. A case report. McKellar CC. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:193-6, Jan 73**

Triple osteotomy of the innominate bone. Steel HH. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:343-50, Mar 73**

Chiari osteotomy for acetabular dysplasia in young subjects. Colton CL. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 54:578-89, Nov 72**

Correction of retrognathia by modified "C" osteotomy of the ramus and sagittal osteotomy of the mandibular body. Hayes PA. **J Oral Surg 31:682-6, Sep 73**

The short lingual cut in the sagittal osteotomy. Simpson W. **J Oral Surg 30:811-2, Nov 72**

Correction of maxillary protrusion with severe vertical dysplasia--a multidisciplinary approach. Tarsitano JJ, et al. **J Oral Surg 31:675-81, Sep 73**

Spinal osteotomy in akylosing spondylitis. Technique, complications, and long-term results. McMaster MJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc 48:476-86, Jul 73**

Cuneiform osteotomy in treatment of slipped capital femoral epiphysis. Fish JB. **NY State J Med 72:2633-40, 1 Nov 72**

Surgical correction of midfacial retrusion (nasomaxillary hypoplasia) in the presence of normal dental occlusion. Pallakis JM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg 51:67-70, Jan 73**

Pelvic osteotomy for osteoarthritis of the hip-joint. Warr AC, et al. **Proc R Soc Med 66:241-2, Mar 73**

Supracondylar femoral osteotomy for internal rotation deformity in cerebral palsy. Feldkamp M. **Reconstr Surg Traumatol 13:83-98, 1972**

Midface osteotomies for correction of facial deformities (craniofacial dysostosis and maxillary hypoplasia). Lewin ML, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 76:946-56, Jul-Aug 72**

[High tibial osteotomy and double osteotomy of the knee in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis] Ondrouch A, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 40:148-53, Apr 73 (Cze)**

[100 congenital hip dislocations. Remote results of Somerville's method] Butel J, et al. **Ann Chir Infant 13:159-70, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Segmental osteotomies of the mandible. Their value in the correction of facial profile abnormalities] Merville L. **Ann Chir Plast 17:173-83, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Segmental mandibular osteotomies. Their value in the correction of facial profile abnormalities] Merville L. **Ann Chir Plast 17:164-72, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Intermediary osteotomies of the middle third of the face] Souyris F, et al. **Ann Chir Plast 18:149-54, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Osteotomy of the skull and face] Stricker M, et al. **Ann Chir Plast 17:233-44, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Facial osteotomy, a rational approach to facial pathology] Castermans A. **Bull Acad R Med Belg 12:503-29, Jul 72 (Fre)**

[Results of a homogenous series of superior tibial osteotomies with a personal osteosynthesis procedure] Muller JN, et al. **Bull Soc Int Chir 31:579-87, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Value of the association of pelvic and femoral osteotomies in the same surgical stage for certain congenital dislocations] Cabanac J, et al. **Lyon Chir 68:117-8, Mar-Apr 72 (Fre)**

[Rupture of the muscular covering of the shoulder. Approach by acromial osteotomy] Mallet J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med 1:3205-6, 30 Dec 72 (Fre)**

[Association of femoral and pelvic osteotomies. Their indications in congenital hip dislocation treated by Somerville's method] Butel J, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop 58:103-10, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Osteotomies] D'Aubigné RM. **Rev Chir Orthop 58:157-8, Apr-May 72 (Fre)**

[Theory of osteotomies] D'Aubigné RM, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop 58:159-67, Apr-May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Long term results of 260 tibial osteotomies for frontal deviations of the knee] Debeyre J, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop 58:235-9, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Result of intertrochanteric osteotomy in the treatment of pseudarthrosis of the femoral neck] Deburge A, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop 58:Suppl 1:281-4, 1972 (Fre)**

[Long-term results of varus osteotomy in advanced coxarthrosis] Delagoutte JP, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop 58:Suppl 1:285-90, 1972 (Fre)**

[Technic of varization cylindrical osteotomy of the upper extremity of the femur] Descamps L, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop 58:169-77, Apr-May 72 (Fre)**

[Obstetrical paralysis of the bronchial plexus. II. Therapeutics. Treatment of sequelae. d. Humeral derotation osteotomy in the sequelae] Faysse R. **Rev Chir Orthop 58:Suppl 1:187-92, 1972 (Fre)**

[Hip mobility after the so-called MacMurray internal translation osteotomy] Gérard Y, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop 59:77-90, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)**

[Our experience with Salter's operation in the treatment of congenital dislocations and subluxations of the hip. Consideration on failures. Critical study of 26 cases] Pointu J, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop 58:65-79, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Translation osteotomies in coxarthrosis] **Rev Chir Orthop 58:Suppl 1:379-80, 1972 (Fre)**

[Orbitary, orbito-facial, orbito-cranio-facial osteotomies] Stricker M, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 44:441-5, Oct-Dec 72 (Fre)**

[Evaluation of displacement subtrochanteric osteotomy] Des Marchais J, et al. **Union Med Can 101:1838-41, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Doctor J. Edouard Samson's tibioplasty] Frenette U, et al. **Union Med Can 101:1780-4, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Importance of intertrochanteric "varus corrective" osteotomy in the treatment of advanced coxarthrosis] Grundhöfer B. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir 74:345-51, 9 Feb 73 (Ger)**

[Indications and technic of correction osteotomies in the shaft of long bones] Zenker H. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir 74:205-23, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Indications and technic of Pemberton's pericapsular osteotomy of the ilium] Heilinger J. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol 19:561-8, Oct 72 (Ger)**

[Fixation in Pauwel's osteotomy using the three-edged nail] Siegel A. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol 20:134-8, Mar 73 (Ger)**

[Opinion about pelvic osteotomies on the basis of personal experience and results] Walch H, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol 19:660-7, Nov 72 (Ger)**

[Intertrochanteric osteotomy without fixation of fragment] Went H, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol 19:667-78, Nov 72 (Ger)**

[Elimination of infection in the field of bone surgery] Küntscher G. **Bull Soc Int Chir 31:573-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[X-ray exposure in closed femoral shortening osteotomy] Fischer S. **Chirurg 44:171-6, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Economic aspects of the SAO-method in routine orthopedic surgery] Höhndorf H, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2401-6, 21 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Experiences with vertical osteotomy in the maxilla] Wunderer S. **Dtsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd 59:5-12, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Surgical correction of alveolar malposition] Zisser G. **Dtsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd 59:68-83, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Comparative studies on the regeneration of periodontal tissue following accidental injuries and osteotomy of the alveolar process] Schmitz R, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:219-23, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Influence of a Chiari pelvic osteotomy on subsequent labor and delivery] Kotz R, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 33:471-7, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Percutaneous trochanter osteotomy in the nailing of intertrochanteric femoral fractures] Böhler J. **Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 75:480-4, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Technic of closed osteotomy] Küntscher G. **Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 75:505-12, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[The effect of hemimandibulectomy on the remaining temporomandibular joint] Schneider HR, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 83:82-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Late results following Chiari's pelvic osteotomy] Fuhrmann H. **Z Orthop 110:956, Dec 72 (Ger)**

[Special technic of subcapital osteotomy in femur head epiphyseolysis] Münzenberg KJ. **Z Orthop 110:967-70, Dec 72 (Ger)**

[Practical use of screws in fractures and osteotomies] Oest O. **Z Orthop 110:994-8, Dec 72 (Ger)**

[Lengthening osteotomy of the ulna using an A.O. semitube plate as distraction osteosynthesis for the management of semilunar bone malacia] Potma BJ. **Z Orthop 111:116-20, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Rotation osteotomy on the tibia] Miklós H. **Magy Traumatol Orthop 16:154-6, 1973 (Hun)**

[Osteotomy of the transverse processes for correction of costal deformity in the surgical treatment of scoliosis. (Preliminary note)] Frontino G, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov 28:230-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Subtrochanteric osteotomy in the treatment of inveterate congenital hip dislocation (long term control of 60 interventions)] Stringa G, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov 28:165-83, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Centering osteotomy in the surgical treatment of congenital hip dislocation. (Long-term results)] Pipino F, et al. **Chir Organi Mov 60:431-52, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Parafocal osteotomies] Trentani C. **Chir Organi Mov 60:305-11, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Current indications and results of osteotomy in the treatment of hip arthrosis] Rinonapoli E. **Clin Ortop 23:198-201, Jul-Sep 71 (Ita)**

[Clinical aspects of trophic changes following Salter osteotomy in the management of congenital hip dislocation] Baryluk M. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 37:467-73, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Rotatory osteotomy of the tibia using O'Donoghue's modified method] Nowak J. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 37:583-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Osteotomociasis for tibial detorsion in the treatment of congenital clubfoot] Tokarowski A. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 38:173-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Osteotomies in the treatment of coxarthrosis] Medrea O, et al. **Chirurgia (Bucur) 20:903-12, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Reversibility of surgically induced dental ankylosis in rats. Andreasen JO, et al. **Int J Oral Surg 1:96-102, 1972**

Tooth survival following various methods of sub-apical osteotomy. Hutchinson D, et al. **Int J Oral Surg 1:81-6, 1972**

Maxillary sinus and surgical movement of maxilla. Perko M. **Int J Oral Surg 1:177-84, 1972**

Parotid fistula: a complication of mandibular

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

osteotomy. Goldberg MH, et al.
J Oral Surg 31:207-8, Mar 73
Skeletal relapse during intermaxillary fixation. McNeill RW, et al. J Oral Surg 31:212-27, Mar 73
[Effect of derotation-varization osteotomy on structural femur head disorders in so-called congenital hip dislocation] Schulitz KP, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 75:1-13, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Technical errors in intertrochanteric abduction osteotomies using AO-angle plates] Blauth W, et al.
Z Orthop 111:9-16, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

INSTRUMENTATION

Rotational angle guide for osteotomies. Castle ME.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1323-4, Sep 72
Modified stethoscope earpiece makes excellent Gigli saw guide. Reckling FW.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1787-8, Dec 72
A retractor for use in intraoral osteotomies. Donohue WB. J Oral Surg 30:900, Dec 72
Compression staples in high tibial osteotomy. Austin RT. J R Coll Surg Edinb 18:177-9, May 73
Mandibular osteotomy angle analyser. Johansson CE, et al. Sven Tandlak Tidskr 64:551-7, Aug 71
[Guiding device for angle plates in intratrochanteric osteotomy of the femur] Marciniak W.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 38:371-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Goniometer for measuring the wedge to be resected in osteotomies] Chernov AP.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:136, Feb 72 (Rus)
[Pneumatic apparatus the surgical treatment of bones] Bezukhov IM, et al.
Med Tekh 3:59-60, May-Jun 73 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Corrective osteotomy procedures for treatment of canine hip dysplasia. Brinker WO.
Vet Clin N Amer 1:467-77, Sep 71 (12 ref.)
Corrective osteotomy for angular deformities. Rudy RL. Vet Clin N Amer 1:549-63, Sep 71 (7 ref.)

OSTERREICHER SYNDROME see NAIL-PATELLA SYNDROME (C16)

OSTERTAGIASIS see under TRICHOSTRONGYLOIDIASIS (C1)

OTITIS (C11)

COMPLICATIONS

Congenital ear anomalies associated with otic meningitis. Biggers WP, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 97:399-401, May 73
Necrotizing otitis in kwashiorkor. Bai KI, et al.
Indian Pediatr 10:101-2, Feb 73
[Sinootitis] Hoff P, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:297-300, 15 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Case of Bruton's syndrome associated with arthropathy] Console V, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 25:541-6, 17 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Atypical courses of otogenic brain abscesses] Simolin VA, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:99-101, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)
[The frequency of functional disorders of the auditory tube in patients with chronic suppurative otitis and its sequelae] Sushko IuA, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:77-83, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Current treatment of various forms of chronic otitis] Mezić V. Srp Arh Celok Lek 100:1081-5, Sep 72 (Ser)

ETIOLOGY

[Otitis and leukemia] Lallemant Y, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 90:228-32, Mar 73 (Fre)

METABOLISM

[The concentration of various microelements and the activity of a series of oxidative enzymes in the blood and osseous tissue of patients with chronic suppurative otitis] Zrazhva EL.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:55-60, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Changes in interictal focal activity and spike-wave paroxysms during motor and mental activity. Ricci G, et al. Epilepsia 13:785-94, Dec 72

SURGERY

[Record of 4 years of surgical treatment of chronic otitis at the C.H.U. Necker-Enfants Malades] Sudaka J, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 87:488-92, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)

OTITIS EXTERNA (C11)

Some remarks on otitis externa. Shapiro SL.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 52:302-6, Aug 73
Malignant (necrotising) otitis externa. Evans IT, et al.
J Laryngol Otol 87:13-20, Jan 73

COMPLICATIONS

Pathogenesis and treatment of facial paralysis due to malignant external otitis. Chandler JR.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 81:648-58, Oct 72
Acquired atresia of the external auditory canal. Marlowe FI. Arch Otolaryngol 96:380-3, Oct 72

DRUG THERAPY

Otitis externa: control of bacterial and mycological infections--a preliminary report. Glasgold AI, et al.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 52:94-6, Mar 73

ETIOLOGY

[Otitis externa caused by an ichneumonid Hymenoptera] Leclercq M.
Rev Med Liege 27:510, 1 Aug 72 (Fre)

OTITIS INTERNA see under LABYRINTH DISEASES (C11)

OTITIS MEDIA (C11)

Serous otitis media. Immunoglobulin and lysozyme levels in middle ear fluids and serum. Veltri RW, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 82:297-301, May-Jun 73
Serous or secretory otitis: some reflections. Stickler GB, et al. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 11:556-7, Oct 72
Complications of chronic suppurative otitis media in Chiang Mai, Thailand. Sorasuchart A, et al.
J Otolaryngol Soc Aust 3:417-9, 1972
Some thoughts on secretory otitis media. Willis R.
J Otolaryngol Soc Aust 3:422-7, 1972
Otitic barotrauma. Brookler KH.
Laryngoscope 83:966-8, Jun 73
"Glue ear"--an increasing problem. Fagan P.
Med J Aust 1:501-3, 10 Mar 73
Chronic mucous otitis. Colman BH.
Nurs Times 69:336-8, 15 Mar 73
Chronic otitis media in Hong Kong. Choa G.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 93:715-25, Nov-Dec 72
Secretory otitis media: a histopathologic and immunochemical report. Bernstein JM, et al.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 76:1305-18, Sep-Oct 72
[Otitis media] Lehoux LM.
Vie Med Can Fr 1:900-1, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Chronic secretory catarrh of the middle ear in childhood. 1] Hussl B.
Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 107:97-115, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Control of infection in chronic otitis media based on bacteriological studies] Zelachowska M, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 27:373-80, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

BLOOD

[Characteristics of the functional activity of the blood leukocytes and of the state of allergy in chronic otitis media] Zelenova EG, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:67-72, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Determination of components of the kallikrein-kinin system in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with various diseases. Back N, et al.
Res Clin Stud Headache 3:219-26, 1970

COMPLICATIONS

Complications of acute and chronic otitis media in the antibiotic era. Juselius H, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 74:445-50, Dec 72
Chronic petrositis. Diagnosis and treatment. Glasscock ME 3d. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 81:677-85, Oct 72
Pathology of sensorineural hearing loss in otitis media. Paparella MM, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 81:632-47, Oct 72
Chronic otitis media as a cause of sensorineural hearing loss. English GM, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 98:18-22, Jul 73
Inner ear barotrauma. Freeman P, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 95:556-63, Jun 72
An unusual complication of otitis media. Kamerer DB, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 95:574-7, Jun 72
Otogenic intracranial complications. Wolfowitz BL.
Arch Otolaryngol 96:230-2, Sep 72
Positional vertigo: aetiology and clinical significance. Harrison MS, et al. Brain 95:369-72, 1972
Otitic hydrocephalus as a rare cause of papilloedema. el-Naggar AM.
Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 64:449-50, 1971
Gradenigo's syndrome--bilateral occurrence. Utrata J.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 52:142-4, Apr 73
Otogenic meningitis: a five-year study. Brydoy B, et al.
J Laryngol Otol 86:871-80, Sep 72
The pathophysiology of effusion in otitis media. Lupovich P, et al. Laryngoscope 82:1647-53, Sep 72
Eustachian tube function and middle ear pressures as they influence susceptibility to disease. Proud GO.
Laryngoscope 82:1643-6, Sep 72
E.N.T. case of the month. Miglets AW Jr.
Ohio State Med J 69:444 passim, Jun 73
[Metaplasia and cholesteatoma] Bodelet B, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 89:411-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Neurological complications of otitis media. A study of 18 cases] Laliberté AL.
Union Med Can 102:145-8, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Time factor in ossicular chain destruction in chronic otitis media] Chüden HG.
HNO 21:69-72, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Moraxella infections in chronic otitis media] Yoshizawa I, et al.
J Jap Assoc Infect Dis 46:328-31, Sep 72 (Jap)
[Early changes in labyrinthitis following spontaneous otitis media in rats] Akiyoshi M, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1173-4, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Otogenic thrombophlebitis of the cavernous sinus] Biskupska-Więcko J, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 27:149-55, 1973 (Pol)
[Auscultative method of determining the patency of the auditory tube in 2 directions] Martynenko II, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 35:71-3, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of massive doses of penicillin for otogenic intracranial complications] Skopina EL, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:28-30, Jul-May 73 (Rus)
[Chronic otitis media and diabetes mellitus. Case report] Stefanović P, et al.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 100:821-5, Jun 72 (Ser)
[Current considerations on otogenous cerebellar abscesses] Tur Sala J, et al.
Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir 30:223-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Paralabyrinthitis] Stefanović B.
Med Glas 26:233-5, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

DIAGNOSIS

Ultrasonics in otolaryngology. An aid in the diagnosis of middle ear fluid. Abramson DH, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 96:146-50, Aug 72
Audiometry and tympanometry in relation to middle ear effusions in children. Bluestone CD, et al.
Laryngoscope 83:594-604, Apr 73
[Chronic secretory otitis media in childhood. 2] Hussl B.
Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 107:141-64, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Labyrinthal symptoms and fistulas of the lateral semicircular canal] Roseburg B, et al.
Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 107:116-9, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sensitization to mold and yeast-like fungi in chronic purulent otitis media] Pasternak NI, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 35:35-8, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Antimicrobials in the treatment of acute otitis media. A second clinical trial. Bass JW, et al.
Am J Dis Child 125:397-402, Mar 73
How many more treatment trials in otitis media? Stickler GB. Am J Dis Child 125:403, Mar 73
Efficacy of clindamycin therapy for otitis media. Feigin RD, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 98:27-31, Jul 73
Clinical trial of a new anti-inflammatory drug in otolaryngology. Ricci V. Curr Ther Res 15:391-4, Jul 73
A study of chronic otitis media. Balge SS, et al.
Indian J Med Sci 26:642-3, Oct 72
Cephaloridine in acute ENT infections. Kameswaran S, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 60:127-9, 16 Feb 73
[The use of UCB 3983 in the treatment of serous otitis] Boniver R. Brux Med 53:395-6, Jun 73 (Fre)
[Evaluation of the effect of antibiotics on acute otitis media] Totsuka M.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1461-3, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Treatment of otorhinolaryngological infections with dry syrup minocycline] Sanbe B, et al.
Jap J Antibiot 25:295-8, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Comparative evaluation of different methods of administration of chymotrypsin in adhesive processes of the middle ear in children] Egorov LV, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 35:38-41, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Use of pyrogenal in the complex treatment of adhesive otitis media] Bariliak RA, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolezn 31:11-5, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ototoxicity of local streptomycin applications in chronic suppurative otitis media and the diagnosis of the early stages of lesions of the cochlear receptors] Dunaivitser BI, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolezn 32:107-12, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Lactate dehydrogenase activity and isoenzyme patterns in serous middle ear effusions. Juhn SK, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 82:192-5, Mar-Apr 73

ETIOLOGY

Middle ear complications in clefts. Results of stage I. in longterm studies of hearing defects, considering type of cleft and age of patient. Fára M, et al.
Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 15:7-10, 1973
New aspects in the pathogenesis of chronic secretory otitis media. Tos M, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:269-70, Apr 73
Inner ear barotrauma. Goodhill V.
Arch Otolaryngol 95:588, Jun 72
The pathogenesis of chronic secretory otitis media. Tos M, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 95:511-21, Jun 72
Tuberculous otitis media. Palva T, et al.
J Laryngol Otol 87:253-61, Mar 73
Chronic secretory otitis media: etiologic factors and pathologic mechanisms. Lamp CB Jr.
Laryngoscope 83:276-91, Feb 73
The placement of middle ear ventilation tubes: some indications and complications. Pratt LL, et al.
Laryngoscope 83:1022-6, Jul 73
Allergy, milk, and otitis media. Bergner RK.
Pediatrics 52:144, Jul 73
Otitis media and milk allergy. Ziering WH.
Pediatrics 51:154-6, Jan 73
Aural tuberculosis in childhood. Sellars SL, et al.
S Afr Med J 47:216-8, 10 Feb 73
[Experimental studies on allergic otitis media] Schätzle W, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 202:638-45, 1972 (Ger)
[Virogenic component of exudative otitis media and tissue damages caused by it] Danielewicz J, et al.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 51:772-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Etiology of otitis media in children] Turcu T, et al.
Microbiol Parazitol Epidemiol (Bucur) 17:503-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Problems of viruses in the etiology of middle ear inflammation in children] Petróci J, et al.
Cesk Pediatr 28:296-9, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

IMMUNOLOGY

Secretory immunoglobulin A (SIgA) in middle ear effusions. Observation of 160 specimens. Mogi G, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 82:302-10, May-Jun 73
Middle ear effusions. Quantitative analysis of immunoglobulins. Mogi G, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 82:196-202, Mar-Apr 73
Secretory otitis media: immunologic studies of middle ear secretions. Ishikawa T, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 50:319-25, Dec 72
[Immunocompetent cells in cold otic processes (tympanosclerosis, chronic otitis media)] Musta O, et al. Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 27:69-74, 1973 (Fre)
[Serum and secretory IgA in patients with chronic otitis media. Immunochemical research] Musta O, et al.
Otorinolaringologie 18:17-26, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Detection of microbial allergy in chronic suppurative otitis media by using different methods] Maksimova MS, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:10-2, Jul-May 73 (Rus)
[Role of bacterial allergy in the pathogenesis of chronic purulent otitis media in children] Kovaleva LM, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolezn 32:65-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Selective tympanocentesis in children. Fugazzotto DJ, et al. Mo Med 70:370-1 passim, Jun 73
Isolation of Mycobacterium tuberculosis from chronic suppurative otitis media. Ross PW, et al.
Practitioner 210:401-2, Mar 73
[Bacterial flora in chronic otitis media] Zelachowska M, et al. Otolaryngol Pol 27:203-10, 1973 (Pol)

OCCURRENCE

Aerotitis in air travel. Wolf CR.
Calif Med 117:10-2, Nov 72
[Incidence of otitis media recurrence in children depending on the social environment] Kessler L, et al.
Z Gesamte Hyg 18:621-4, Aug 72 (Ger)
[Problem of chronic inflammation of the middle ear in the army. Analysis of the records of the last 5 years] Grupčev T, et al.
Vojnosanit Pregl 29:334-6, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

PATHOLOGY

Density of mucous glands in a biopsy material of chronic secretory otitis media. Tos M, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:55-60, Jan 73
Middle ear epithelium and chronic ear disease. Karma P. Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh) 307:1-107, 1972
The morphological basis for understanding middle ear effusions. An electron microscopic, cytochemical, and autoradiographic investigation. Lim DJ, et al.
Laryngoscope 82:1625-42, Sep 72
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 41-1973. N Engl J Med 289:796-800, 11 Oct 73
Density of goblet cells in chronic secretory otitis media. Findings in the temporal bone. Bak-Pedersen K, et al.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 94:27-34, Jan-Feb 73
[Pathological changes in the human tympanic mucosa in chronic non-purulent otitis media] Ilberg C von, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 202:650-4, 1972 (Ger)
[Occult otitis media in infancy and early childhood. Comparison of macroscopic, histological and bacteriologic findings] Ehrhardt G.
Zentralbl Allg Pathol 116:336-8, 1972 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic study of epithelial reaction in "glue ear"] Kowada I, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1153-5, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Pathology of the tympanic mucosa with chronic inflammation with reference to vitamin C metabolism] Yamaguchi T.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:905-17, Sep 72 (Jap)
[Transudate and secretions in serous otitis media. differential immunochemical criteria] Musta O, et al.
Otorinolaringologie 17:321-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Characteristics of the tympanic cavity contents in exudative otitis media] Krivosheina AG, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 35:30-4, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Differential diagnosis of changes in the auditory tube in chronic purulent otitis media and prognosis for tympanoplasty in relation to these changes] Zberovskaia NV.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 35:73-81, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Audiological aspects of acute otitis media. Jeppesen P, et al. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:439-42, May 73
[Comment on "Relapsing otitis media in early childhood and its influence on the cell system development in the temporal bone" by E. Kolihová, J. Abraham and O. Bláhová, this Journal 12,62,1972] Canigiani G, et al. Radiologe 13:132-3, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Regenerative processes of the mucosa of the middle ear after inflammation] Arnold W, et al.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 52:373-80, May 73 (Ger)
[Physiopathology of the Eustachian tube in chronic otitis media] Kurihara K, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1034-7, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Detection of acoustic signals of different length by patients with peripheral ear lesions] Rozenblium AS.
Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolezn 31:15-8, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Cine eustachiography. Khamapirad T, et al.
Australas Radiol 17:8-13, Mar 73
[Acute middle ear inflammation and pneumatization of the mastoid] Bláhová O, et al.
Cesk Otolaryngol 21:210-4, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Tomographic aspects of inflammatory diseases of the middle ear] Hotton F.
J Belge Radiol 56:95-101, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Value of radiological examinations using the Schueller, Chausse 3 and Guillen method as compared with that of Schueller, Mayer and Stenvers in chronic otitis media in the light of 200 cases treated surgically] Fleszarowa I, et al.
Pol Przegl Radiol 37:329-37, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Importance of radiological examination in the diagnosis and prognosis of otomastoiditis in infants] Păunescu C, et al.
Otorinolaringologie 17:405-9, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Radioactive thallium treatment of patients with chronic suppurative otitis media] Gridnev VA, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolezn 31:21-5, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)

SURGERY

Secondary operations for middle ear inflammation. Rantanen T, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:284-5, Apr 73
Surgery on "only-hearing" ears with chronic suppurative middle ear disease. Gacek RR.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 82:290-6, May-Jun 73
Tympanoplasty in Britain. Mawson SR, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 81:686-9, Oct 72
Serous otitis. Gerwin KS.
Arch Otolaryngol 97:430-1, May 73
T-tube for middle ear ventilation. Goode RL.
Arch Otolaryngol 97:402-3, May 73
Serous otitis. A conservative approach to treatment. Gottschalk GH. Arch Otolaryngol 96:110-2, Aug 72
Korner's (petrosquamous) septum in otology. Report of five cases. Shulman A, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 96:134-9, Aug 72
Grommets and glue ears: two-year results. Kilby D, et al. J Laryngol Otol 86:881-8, Sep 72
Symposium on tonsillectomy-adenoidectomy and otitis media. Wood WL, et al. J Med Soc NJ 69:1023-6, Dec 72
Modified exploratory anterior tympanotomy in chronic secretory otitis media in children. King JT.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 76:1292-5, Sep-Oct 72
The chronic "running ear". Corrective surgery and subsequent restoration of hearing. Mihalyka EE. Va Med Mon 99:1301-2, Dec 72
[Tympanoplasty in severe deafness] Larger J, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 90:383-5, Jun 73 (Fre)
[Posterio presthetic salpingoplasty] Pazat P, et al.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 91:536-46, Jul-Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Indication and method of the so-called transmyringeal tympanic drainage] Cronauer KH, et al.
HNO 20:288-90, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Re-use of autologous incus in cholesteatoma and in chronic mucosal suppuration] Steinbach E, et al.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 51:659-64, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experience in radical operation (pyramid operation) of temporal osteitis caused by recurrence of chronic otitis media after the operation] Jinbo M.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1047-8, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Limitation of the conservative treatment of exudative otitis media] Kamio T, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1041-3, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Otosalpingitis--treatment with a polyethylene tube in the ear drum] Stangeland N.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:1383-5, 10 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Tympanoplasty in tympanosclerosis and extensive loss of tympanic cavity mucosa] Mozolewski E. Otolaryngol Pol 26:261-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Modification of "antrodrainage" in the treatment of chronic suppurative otitis media] Ul'lanov IuP.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:13-5, Jul-May 73 (Rus)
[Dependence of results of tympanoplasty on the pre-operation function of the tuba auditiva] Bessonov VI.
Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolezn 32:62-5, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of combined cyclopropane narcosis during surgical treatment of chronic suppurative otitis media] Muratov NI, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolezn 32:69-73, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The hearing of patients with chronic mesotympanitis before and after meato-membranoplasty] Protasevich GS.
Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolezn 31:44-50, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Middle-ear drainage in otosalpingitis] Sydow C von.
Lakartidningen 69:5221-4, 1 Nov 72 (Swe)

THERAPY

Cicatricial changes of the eardrum after treatment with grommets. Bonding P, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:275-6, Apr 73
Improved middle ear inflating device. Mathes WT Jr.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 82:129-30, Jan-Feb 73
Serous otitis. Morgenstein KM.
Arch Otolaryngol 97:430, May 73
Management of otitis media in general practice. Roydhouse N. Drugs 3:418-21, 1972
The diagnosis and management of acute otitis media in infants. Abrol BM. Indian Pediatr 10:141-5, Mar 73
The tympanic ventilating tube: its role in eustachian tube dysfunction. Butler EC, et al.
Tex Med 69:88-9, Dec 72
Eustachian tube function as related to adenoidectomy for otitis media. Bluestone CDD, et al.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 76:1325-39, Sep-Oct 72
The enigma of secretory otitis media. Brockman SJ.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 76:1296-304, Sep-Oct 72
A longitudinal study of the efficacy of adenoidectomy in children with cleft palate and secretory otitis media. Severeid LR.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 76:1319-24, Sep-Oct 72

[Results of treatment in acute relapsing otitides using gamma-globulin in children] Benda J, et al.
Cesk Otolaryngol 22:89-92, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Treatment of acute otitis media in children] Gadot P, et al. Lyon Med 228:811-3, 24 Dec 72 (Fre)

[Diagnostic and therapeutic technics. Physical therapy in otorhinolaryngology from the viewpoint of climate therapy at the north sea] Freitag G.
HNO 21:120-2, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Conservative treatment of chronic suppurative inflammation of the middle ear] Preobrazhenskii IuB.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:4-10, Jul-May 73 (Rus)

[Several factors in the body's natural resistance before and after treatment of chronic suppurative mesotympanitis] Kuznetsov VE.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:18-21, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Raillietia auris and otitis media in cattle in Northern Queensland. Ladds PW, et al.
Aust Vet J 48:532-3, Sep 72

Subclinical otitis media associated with Pasteurella multocida infections in New Zealand white rabbits (Oryctolagus cuniculus). Snyder SB, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 23:270-2, Apr 73

Factors involved in middle ear infection (otitis media) in lambs. Macleod NS, et al. Vet Rec 91:360-1, 7 Oct 72

OTO-OCULO-RENAL SYNDROME see ALPORT'S SYNDROME (C8, C11)

OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGIC DISEASES (C5, C11)

Foreign bodies in pediatric otolaryngology. Some diagnostic and therapeutic pointers. Stool SE, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:113-6, Feb 73

Herpes zoster of the head and neck. Payten RJ, et al.
J Laryngol Otol 86:1031-55, Oct 72

Challenging aspects of ENT disease among aboriginal children. Willis R. J Otolaryngol Soc Aust 3:336-8, 1972

Changing modalities of diagnosis and treatment in otolaryngology. Davison FW.
Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 25:92-103, Fall 72

Some otolaryngological emergencies in the tropics. Martinson FD. Trop Doct 3:72-6, Apr 73

[Various peculiar aspects of vascular pathology in ORL. 3 cases] Muler H, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 89:442-4, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)

[Otorhinolaryngology. Laryngology and phoniatry] Fleischer K, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:48-53, 12 Jan 73 (48 ref.) (Ger)

[Sphenoidal dilating pneumosinus] Mülfay V.
Otorinolaringologie 17:327-34, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Otolaryngologic services to the population of the UkrSSR and prospects for their development during the 9th five-year-plan] Kolomiichenko AI, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:8-10, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)

[Multiple mononeuritis in otorhinolaryngology] Corvera J, et al.
Acta Otorinolaryngol Iber Am 23:550-62, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Problems of juridical medical expertise in otorhinolaryngological practice] Stefanović B.
Med Glas 26:96-8, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

BLOOD

[Thromboelastography in otorhinolaryngology] Shaparenko BA.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:80-5, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Iatrogenic pathology in otorhinolaryngology] Rebattu JP, et al.
Lyon Med 228:787-91, 24 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Otolaryngologic pathological manifestations due to side effects of drugs] Sliwowska W.
Otolaryngol Pol 26:733-42, 1972 (38 ref.) (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

Hematologic problems in otolaryngology. Lucente FE.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 81:891-6, Dec 72 (20 ref.)

[A case of mycotic aneurysms of retinal vessels at a unilateral location following a focal otorhinolaryngological infection. Angiographic study and review of the literature on septic retinitis] Hammami H, et al.
Ophthalmologica 166:241-50, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Relationship between bronchopulmonary and ORL diseases] Grozdek D, et al.
Pneum Bolesti Tuberk 24:179-84, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

DIAGNOSIS

Introduction to the scanning electron microscope for the clinician-researcher. Lucente FE, et al.
Laryngoscope 83:108-16, Jan 73

The computer in otolaryngology: what ever happened? Loewy A, et al.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 77:or172-8, Mar-Apr 73

[Leading symptom vertigo and problems of vestibular apparatus diagnostics in otologic practice] Baerthold W, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1227-31, 29 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Measurement of nose function--clinical olfactometry. Review] Moser M. Med Klin 26:267-9, Jun 72 (Ger)

[Measurement of nose function--clinical olfactometry. Review] Moser M.
Med Monatsschr 26:267-9, Jun 72 (Ger)

[Search for foci in the otorhinolaryngologic practice] Fikentscher R, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:733-6, 15 Jul 72 (Ger)

[Complex fluorography of the respiratory tract] Brasch C, et al.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 136:159-63, Apr 72 (Ger)

[Cooperation of dentist and ENT physician in facial neuralgia] Gruner R.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 63:72-8, 16 Jan 73 (Ger)

[Otorhinolaryngological mass screening in isolated areas and improvement of its method based on the public reactions] Maesaka A, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 76:261-6, Feb 73 (Jap)

[The role and tasks of broncho-laryngological room of an antituberculosis dispensary] Shcherbatiuk AS, et al. Probl Tuberk 49:15-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Importance of the association of cloxacillin and ampicillin in ORL] Boniver R.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 27:20-2, 1973 (Fre)

[Double-blind study of the association of sulfamethoxazole and trimethoprim in otorhinolaryngological infections] Mesure R.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 27:27-33, 1973 (Fre)

[Pervincamine in O.R.L] Pech A, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 89:469-74, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)

[Experimentation with the sulfamethoxazole-trimethoprim combination] Quichaud. Bord Med 5:1929-33, Oct 72 (Fre)

[Double-blind clinical study of bactrim in otorhinolaryngology] Gasmanne P.
Brux Med 52:639-42, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[ENT clinical study of a new anti-inflammatory drug: Imotryl] Garcin M, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 20:547-8, Mar 71 (Fre)

[Use of a new antibiotic, Suvipen, in O.R.L. practice] Greiner GF, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:441-2, May 72 (Fre)

[Trial of brocillin in O.R.L. pathology] Mounier-Kuhn P, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:859-60 passim, Nov 72 (Fre)

[Thiophenicol in oto-rhino-laryngology] Mounier-Kuhn P, et al. J Med Lyon 51:2045-6 passim, 20 Nov 70 (Fre)

[Value of oral Penbritine in O.R.L] Decroix G, et al.
Lille Med 17:Suppl 7:1477-8, Nov 72 (Fre)

[Frenolyse in otorhinolaryngology and cervicofacial surgery] Guerrier Y, et al.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 93:109-17, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)

[Our experience with thiamphenicol in otorhinolaryngology] Philip F.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 91:620-4, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)

[Gammaglobulins 16.5 per cent and otorhinolaryngology] Pieraggi J.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 93:352-5, May-Jun 72 (Fre)

[7-Chloro-7-deoxy-lincomycin in oto-rhino-laryngology] Boniver R.
Rev Med Liege 27:790-2, 15 Nov 72 (Fre)

[Clinical and audiometric studies for measuring the analgetic effect of pentazocine] Schenk P.
HNO 20:253-8, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Use of Ponstan in otorhinolaryngologic diseases] Castelli G. Praxis 62:946-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Tweenal, a new aerosol with antigenic power. Its use in 120 patients] Spitzinger LA.
Minerva Med 63:3825-30, 6 Oct 72 (Ita)

[Drug therapy in otorhinolaryngology: specificity in pediatrics--chemotherapy] Fujii Y.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1456-8, Dec 72 (Jap)

[Hormone therapy on otorhinolaryngology--with special reference to short-term systemic administration of adrenal cortex hormones] Ishii H.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1464-5, Dec 72 (Jap)

[Anti-inflammatory enzyme used in otorhinolaryngology] Kagitomi T.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1463-4, Dec 72 (Jap)

[Drug therapy in otorhinolaryngology: the use of antibiotics and the pharmacokinetic viewpoint] Ueda Y. J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1458-9, Dec 72 (Jap)

[Laboratory and clinical studies on lividomycin in otorhinolaryngology] Baba S, et al.
Jap J Antibiot 25:501-5, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Fundamental and clinical studies on Minocycline Syrup against otorhinolaryngological infections] Iwazawa T.
Jap J Antibiot 26:97-103, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Clinical studies on lividomycin] Sanbe B, et al.
Jap J Antibiot 25:484-8, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[General and local hormone therapy in otorhinolaryngology] Mlechin BM.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:109-14, Jul-May 73 (Rus)

[Use of decamethoxine in otorhinolaryngology] Rakov IM, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:83-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Data on the clinico-experimental basis for use of the drug deflogin in the treatment of inflammatory diseases of the otorhinolaryngologic organs] Kolomiichenko AI, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:56-62, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Psychiatric problems in otolaryngology. Lucente FE.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 82:340-6, May-Jun 73

Endocrine problems in otolaryngology. Lucente FE.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 82:131-7, Jan-Feb 73 (39 ref.)

Otolaryngologic problems of skin and scuba diving. Wilson HL. Arch Otolaryngol 96:407-11, Nov 72

Otolaryngic problems of underwater exploration. Stucker FJ, et al. Milit Med 136:896-9, Dec 71

Otolaryngological findings in patients with chronic respiratory paralysis after poliomyelitis. Puhakka HJ, et al. ORL 34:220-6, 1972

[Evaluation of children's accidents treated at the Otorhinolaryngolgical Clinic in Hradec Králové during the period of 1958-1969] Beranová K, et al.
Cesk Otolaryngol 21:229-34, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Prolonged tracheal intubation. Methods and remote results] Noviant Y, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 28:1131-48, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)

[Injectable clorazepate in ethylism complications in O.R.L. surgery] Gignoux B.
J Med Lyon 53:695-6, 5 May 72 (Fre)

[Sarcoidosis and otorhinolaryngologists] Onishi T, et al. J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1102-3, Oct 72 (Jap)

[Environment and otolaryngology] Toyota F, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 76:274-9, Feb 73 (Jap)

[Otorhinolaryngological clinical manifestations in cervical spondylosis] Milosescu P, et al.
Otorinolaringologie 17:281-7, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Pathogenetic treatment of diseases of the otorhinolaryngological organs in Central Asia] Kal'shtein LI.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 32:117-21, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Tuberculosis in otorhinolaryngology] Ilić C, et al.
Med Glas 26:277-80, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Hereditary otorhinolaryngologic diseases] Rafiński R.
Otolaryngol Pol 27:401-6, 1973 (13 ref.) (Pol)

MICROBIOLOGY

[The etiologic role of latent adenoviruses in fetal pathology and subsequent development of an infectious-allergic state in children with otorhinolaryngologic diseases] Ritova VV, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:69-72, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

ENT statistics warrant attention. Gerwin KS.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 52:124-6, Apr 73

E.N.T. disease among Australian aborigines. The extent of E.N.T. disease in the aboriginal population of the northern territory. Brown M.
J Otolaryngol Soc Aust 3:327-9, 1972

Hearing and related medical findings among children: race, area, and socioeconomic differentials United States. Vital Health Stat 11:1-33, Oct 72

[Height and weight of children at the age of 6 related to breast feeding, morbidity and ORL findings] Kubát K, et al. Cesk Pediatr 27:436-7, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Age structure and diagnoses in ENT patients] Mikat B.
HNO 20:334-8, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparative statistics of patients older than 70 years in 3 E.N.T. clinics] Tiedemann R.
HNO 20:307-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Results of otorhinolaryngologic examinations at Balassagyarmat] Sütö M, et al.
Orv Hetil 113:2771-2, 12 Nov 72 (Hun)

[Effect of respiratory infections on the state of the otorhinolaryngological organs of workers in industrial enterprises] Korotkova IuK.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:48-52, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The incidence of otorhinolaryngologic diseases among the rural population (according to material from a random study in the Volynsk region of the Ukrainian SSR)] Kraĭzman AN, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:97-100, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Report on experience in Tunisia during a 4-year stay] Barta T. Cesk Otolaryngol 21:309-16, Dec 72 (Slo)

PATHOLOGY

[Cytology in otorhinolaryngology] Frühwald H, et al.
Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 106:201-14, 1972 (103 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Polytomography in E.N.T. and ophthalmic radiology. Lloyd GA. Trans Med Soc Lond 87:73-7, 1971
[The use of teleradiography with hard rays in ORL] Ceresia G, et al.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 27:18-9, 1973 (Fre)
[Significance of photographic subtraction in the angiographic diagnosis of vascular abnormalities and tumors of the neck and temporal bone] Piepgras U, et al.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 51:533-8, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Facial angiography in neoplasms of the ear, nose and throat] Pogosov VS, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:82-8, Jul-May 73 (Rus)

REHABILITATION

[Problems and means of recovery of work capacity in deficiencies caused by otorhinolaryngological diseases] Berlogea O, et al.
Otorinolaringologie 18:165-73, May-Jun 73 (Rum)

SURGERY

Argon laser microsurgery: its advantages and applications in otolaryngology. Hobelka CP, et al.
Laryngoscope 83:960-5, Jun 73
Stomatological findings after operations of the maxillary sinus in childhood. Ulrich K, et al.
ORL 35:15-8, 1973
Alloplastic implants 1972. Dickinson JT, et al.
Otolaryngol Clin North Am 5:481-500, Oct 72
Regional flaps. Principles and application. Tardy ME Jr.
Otolaryngol Clin North Am 5:551-69, Oct 72
Survey of the use of composite grafts in the head and neck region. Walter C.
Otolaryngol Clin North Am 5:571-602, Oct 72 (121 ref.)
Experiences of an otolaryngologist in Vietnam. Black FO. South Med J 66:308-12, Mar 73
What's new in surgery. Otorhinolaryngology. Ward PH.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:206-7, Feb 73
[Ornithine 8-vasopressin (POR 8) as a vasoconstrictive agent in otolaryngological operations] Härmä R, et al.
Duodecim 89:543-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)
[Principles and use of cryosurgical technic with special reference to the ENT-specialties] Ganz H.
HNO 20:191-7, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of norepinephrine with halothane anesthesia in the ENT specialty] Kleinfeldt D, et al.
HNO 20:344-5, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of synthetic materials in otorhinolaryngology--morphology] Kellner G.
Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 107:189-201, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Co-operation of the Anaesthetist in E.N.T. emergencies] Fritsche P.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 52:344-9, May 73 (Ger)
[Fascioplasty in the anterior and middle base of the skull and in the region of paranasal sinuses] Kley W.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 52:255-64, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The use of gamma hydroxy butyric acid as anesthetic in ENT surgery in infants] Jójárt G, et al.
Orv Hetil 113:3135-6, 24 Dec 72 (Hun)
[First impressions of the use of C.I. 581 in otorhinolaryngologic surgery] Ricci A.
Minerva Anestesiol 39:215-9, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Lignocainum aerosol preparation in otorhinolaryngology] Gryczyński M, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 26:573-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[A clinico-physiologic study of the analgesic effect of new mixtures of analgetics and tranquilizing agents in children] Samarets MS, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:69-72, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of pentoxyl on the postoperative period following certain otorhinolaryngological operations] Elin DM, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:90, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)
[Hemostasis and controlled hypotension during endotracheal narcosis in operative otolaryngology] Ermakov EA, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 32:73-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hemostatic effect of Emex in treatment of hemorrhage in otorhinolaryngology] Haci Boškov A, et al. God Zb Med Fak Skopje 18:381-6, 1972 (Ser)

THERAPY

Advances in the treatment of diseases of the ear, nose and throat. Chadwick DL.
Practitioner 209:460-73, Oct 72 (85 ref.)
[Treatment equipment and technics at Saint-Honoré-Les-Bains] Renard P.
Presse Therm Climat 109:90-2, 1972 (Fre)
[Cryotherapy in O.R.L] Muler H.
Probl Actuels Otorhinolaryngol 227-32, 1970 (Fre)
[ENT medical care for competitive athletes] Schneeweiss H.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1480-3, 3 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The state of otorhinolaryngologic services in the Republic of Cuba] Ovchinnikov IuM.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:90-4, Jul-May 73 (Rus)
[Use of the hemostatic spongostan in otorhinolaryngologic practice] Revskof IuK.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:96, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)

OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGY (G2)

see also related
OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGIC DISEASES (C5, C11)

The computer in ear nose and throat nursing. Stokes D.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 26:65-6, 1972
Computer in documentation. Whittam DE.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 26:67-9, 1972
Tumor-specific immunity and the Otolaryngologist. Neel HB 3d, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 82:323-9, May-Jun 73 (42 ref.)
Directory of otolaryngological societies.
Arch Otolaryngol 95:591-4, Jun 72
Directory of otolaryngological societies.
Arch Otolaryngol 97:502-4, Jun 73
The programme of the combined Eye, Ear-Nose-Throat, Neurology and Neurosurgery clinics, Würzburg with special reference to the Eye Clinic. Diller K.
Doc Ophthalmol 33:47-50, 15 Nov 72
Changes in allergy practice unwarranted. DiBiasio AG.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 52:307-8, Jun 73
Expertise or expertease? Laskin DM.
J Oral Surg 31:583, Aug 73
Cosmetic rhinoplasty--the prerogative of the plastic surgeon or rhinologist. Bridger AJ.
J Otolaryngol Soc Aust 3:428-31, 1972
Facilitating ear, nose, and throat examination. Leacey D.
Lancet 1:863-4, 21 Apr 73
The dying patient in otolaryngology. Lucente FE.
Laryngoscope 83:292-8, Feb 73
The otolaryngologist's role in catastrophe surgery. McFarland GE 3d.
Laryngoscope 83:1048-50, Jul 73
Directory of otolaryngologic societies.
Laryngoscope 83:1172-84, Jul 73
Directory of otolaryngologic societies.
Laryngoscope 83:1000-12, Jun 73
Directory of otolaryngologic societies.
Laryngoscope 83:824-36, May 73
Directory of otolaryngologic societies.
Laryngoscope 83:620-32, Apr 73
Symposium on reconstructive plastic surgery of the head and neck. Rehabilitative responsibilities and philosophies. Lederer FL.
Otolaryngol Clin North Am 5:405-11, Oct 72
History of the Academy's scientific exhibits. Roper KL.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 76:1134-6, Sep-Oct 72
Contributions of related disciplines to otolaryngology. Leonard JR.
Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 25:104-8, Fall 72
The future of otolaryngology. Bordley JE.
Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila 40:8-13, Jul 72
[We have no money] Kuschke E.
S Afr Med J 47:1337, 4 Aug 73 (Afr)
[Otolaryngological clinic of the Palacky University in Olomouc in the years 1960-1969] Černý L.
Cas Lek Cesk 111:979-84, 13 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cse)
[60th birthday of Prof. Vladimir Chlídek, D.Sc] (Chlídek V), Hlaváček V.
Cesk Otolaryngol 21:318-23, Dec 72 (Cse)
[Report on a study trip to Sweden] Novotný M.
Cesk Otolaryngol 22:123-6, Apr 73 (Cse)
[Forecast for computers in otorhinolaryngology] Pickard BH, et al.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 26:63-4, 1972 (Fre)
[Conception, programming and structure of the new otorhinolaryngologic and audiophonologic department of the University of Berne] Escher F, et al. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:751-2, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Has the terminology for the definition of otorhinolaryngology a practical significance?] Wullstein HL.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 202:549-53, 1972 (Ger)
[Has terminology a practical meaning for the definition of our specialty?] Wullstein HL.
HNO 20:259-61, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Analysis of the documentation medical record and its significance for planning professional territorial clinical care, as shown on the example of otorhinolaryngological institutions in the Cottbus district] Bockmühl F, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:832-6, 15 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Does the terminology of our discipline have a practical significance?] Wullstein HL.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 51:563-7, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Report of the Austrian Congress of Otorhinolaryngologists at Salzburg] Bochenek Z.
Otolaryngol Pol 27:421-2, 1973 (Pol)
[In memoriam: Prof. A. Radzimiński] (Radzimiński A), Zakrzewski A. Otolaryngol Pol 27:1-8, 1973 (Pol)
[Scientific achievements of otorhinolaryngology in Poland in the years 1951-1971] Jankowski W.
Przegl Lek Suppl:84-9, 1973 (Pol)
[Organization of the work of otorhinolaryngologists in regional consultative outpatient polyclinics] Morozov AB. Sov Zdravookhr 30:32-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Organization and standardization of the work of otorhinolaryngologists at central district hospitals] Rossikova GIa.
Sov Zdravookhr 31:21-3, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EDUCATION

Evaluation of undergraduate teaching in otorlaryngology. Sarala U, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 74:152-4, Jul-Aug 72
The use of audiovisual aids in laryngology. Dawes JD.
Proc R Soc Med 65:773-5, Sep 72
[Thoughts on education in the ENT field] Neumann H, et al.
Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 106:374-81, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[In memory of Professor Dr. med. Hermann Gutzmann] (Gutzmann H), Arentzschild O von.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 51:863-6, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Improvement of the educational process in otorhinolaryngology] Mishen'kin NV.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:26-9, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Economic and pedagogical effect in certain forms of postgraduate training for doctors] Sluchanko AP, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:29-33, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Report on a study tour to Poland's Otorhinolaryngological Clinics in Warsaw and Krakow] Krahulec I.
Cesk Otolaryngol 21:317-8, Dec 72 (Slo)

HISTORY

Wilfred Batten Lewis Trotter 1872 to 1939. His legacy to pharyngeal surgeons. (Trotter WB), Whicker JH, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 97:423-5, May 73
The curious singing teacher. (Garcia M),
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 52:27-30, Jan 73
The otolaryngologist of the far west. Miller AH.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 77:or13-17, Jan-Feb 73
The Adam Politzer and Joseph Hyrtl otologic collections at the Mütter Museum. (Politzer A), (Hyrtl J), Stool SE, et al.
Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila 40:92-102, Oct 72
[50 years of otorhinolaryngology] Mounier-Kuhn P.
J Med Lyon 53:1559-74, 20 Nov 72 (Fre)
[80th birthday of Prof. Miloslav Seeman] (Seeman M), Sedláček K, et al.
Folia Phoniatr (Basel) 25:1-8, 1973 (Ger)
[Years of assistantship and assistant professorship in Graz (1923-1930). The otorhinolaryngological clinic, medical school and scientific societies with their personalities. II] Kindler W.
Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 107:179-89, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Years as assistant and associate professor in Graz (1923-1930). The E.N.T. Clinic, medical school and scientific societies with their members. I] Kindler W.
Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 107:129-38, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Joseph Toynbee] (Toynbee J), Roggenkamp W.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 51:612-7, Sep 72 (Ger)
[25 years of the Department of Laryngology at the Municipal Hospital in Przemyśl (1947-1971)] Bętkowski A. Otolaryngol Pol 27:261-3, 1973 (Pol)
[Otorhinolaryngology in Bashkiria] Bikbaeva AI.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:20-4, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[Otorhinolaryngology in the Uzbek SSR] Mirazizov KD.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:15-20, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[Development of otorhinolaryngology in the Soviet Union] Preobrazhenskii NA.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:3-15, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[Status and prospects for development of otorhinolaryngological service in the Udmurt ASSR] Vlasov AI, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:24-5, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[The development of otorhinolaryngological services to the population of the Mongolian People's Republic (on the 50th anniversary of the people's revolution)]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Zhamsran B, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:75-8, 1971 (Rus)
[A jubilee year]
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:3-4, Jul-May 73 (Rus)
[2 years of stapes mobilization surgery for otosclerosis patients. On the 75th birthday of honorary member of the Academy of Medical Sciences of the USSR, Samuel Rosen] (Rosen S), Gukovich VA.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 32:121-2, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)
[50 years of otorhinolaryngology in Eastern Siberia competing with the USSR] Shanturov AG, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 32:69-75, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

Clinical viscometry of bronchial secretion. A new type of viscometer. Bleeker JD, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 82:248-53, Mar-Apr 73
Introduction to the scanning electron microscope for the clinician-researcher. Lucente FE, et al.
Laryngoscope 83:108-16, Jan 73
The microsurgical revolution in otolaryngology. Rice JC. Med J Aust 2:1011-4, 28 Oct 72
An improved ear syringe. Schmitt B.
Pediatrics 51:314, Feb 73
A new reversible-action laryngeal forceps. Gould WJ.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 77:orl137-8, May-Jun 73
A mechanical throat irrigator. Grossan M.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 77:orl38-7, Jan-Feb 73
The portable Zeiss oto-microscope: office use. Magnet IH.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 77:orl142-3, May-Jun 73
Self-retaining midfacial retractor. Robbett WF.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 77:orl149-50, May-Jun 73
[Proposal for a functional and practice physiological convenient ENT working place] Bader W, et al.
HNO 21:58-60, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Adaptation of equipment for microlaryngoscopy and microsurgery of the larynx] Latkowski B, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 26:675-80, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Holder stabilizing the ear speculum] Ruszel J, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 27:415-6, 1973 (Pol)
[Apparatus for aerosols, with temperature control] Popa G, et al.
Otorinolaringologie 17:379-87, Sep-Oct 72 (Rum)
[An attachment for the Flatau endoscope] Kruk MB.
Med Tekh 2:49-50, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)
[A device for determining patency of the Eustachian tube] Kruk MB, et al.
Med Tekh 1:52-3, Jan-Feb 72 (Rus)
[New construction of an electromechanically controlled chair with a device for recording nystagmus] Filatov VI, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:103-4, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)
[A nasal respiratory obturator] Ioffe NS.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:117, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)
[Supplementary attachments to the stethophonendocope for otorhinolaryngologic practice] Kitsera AE, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:104-5, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)
[Direct epipharyngoscopy using the Macintosh intubation laryngoscope] Kitsera AE, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:121-2, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)
[A soft palate cover for the optical postrhinoscope] Kruk MB, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:118-20, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)
[Lever scissors for resection of the nasal conchae] Semchenko IT.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:115, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)
[Otoscopy with Siegle's pneumatic speculum] Abelló P.
Acta Otorinolaryngol Iber Am 23:478-80 passim, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

MANPOWER

[Personnel strength in non-institutional treatment of ear, nose and throat diseases] Axelsson A, et al.
Lakartidningen 69:4971-5, 18 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

OTOSCLEROSIS (C11)

see also related
FENESTRATION (E4)
STAPES MOBILIZATION (E4)

Diagnosis and treatment of cochlear otosclerosis.
Arch Otolaryngol 97:30-4, Jan 73
Round window occlusion in otosclerosis. Grant H.
J Laryngol Otol 87:21-6, Jan 73
[Juvenile otosclerosis] Sicard F, et al.
Union Med Can 99:1639-41, Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

BLOOD

Levels and correlations of some biochemical blood components in otosclerosis. Bardadin T.
Mater Med Pol 4:77-82, Apr-Jun 72

COMPLICATIONS

Vestibular disturbances in clinical otosclerosis.
Virolainen E.
Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh) 306:1-34, 1972
[Otospongiosis, a cellular and lysosomal enzymatic disease; cyto-clinical comparison. II. E.N.G.-hydrolase correlation. Triple E.N.G.-C.O.-hydrolase correlations] Causse J, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 89:563-95, Oct-Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Mucopolysaccharidosis and otosclerosis] Zechner G, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 202:634-8, 1972 (Ger)
[Familial intracranial aneurysms and otosclerosis] Spissu A, et al. Riv Neurol 43:229-35, May-Jun 73 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of cochlear otosclerosis. Linthicum FH Jr.
Arch Otolaryngol 95:564-9, Jun 72
E.N.T. case of the month. Miglets AW Jr.
Ohio State Med J 68:1098 passim, Dec 72
[Characteristics of the different forms of otosclerosis according to data on hearing sensitivity to ultrasonics and low-frequency tones] Ryzhkov AP.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:7-11, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

The effect of sodium fluoride on otosclerotic activity as determined by strontium. Linthicum FH Jr, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 82:609-15, Jul-Aug 73
Fluorides for otospongiosis and other osteoporotic states. Shambaugh GE Jr.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 90:129-38, Mar 73
[Biological bases for a fluoride treatment of otospongiosis. Experimental and clinical results] Causse J, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 90:139-60, Mar 73 (Fre)

ENZYMOLOGY

Hydrolytic activity of the perilymph in otosclerosis. A preliminary report. Chevance LG, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 74:23-8, Jul-Aug 72
[Study of serum alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes in otosclerosis] Veremeenko KN, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:3-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

[Otosclerotic deafness masked by lesion of the ear ossicles] Roithner H.
Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 107:1-5, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunocompetent cells in cold otic processes (tympanosclerosis, chronic otitis media)] Musta O, et al. Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 27:69-74, 1973 (Fre)

METABOLISM

[Microanalysis of calcium and phosphorus in the disk of stapes affected by otosclerosis] Pfivara M, et al.
Cesk Otolaryngol 22:214-7, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Concentration of Na and K ions in the perilymph in otosclerosis] Patiakina OK, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 35:41-5, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Free acetylcholine level in human perilymph] Pluzhnikov MS, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:28-32, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Otosclerosis and vestibular degeneration. Gussen R.
Arch Otolaryngol 97:484-7, Jun 73
Histopathology of otosclerosis. Lindsay JR.
Arch Otolaryngol 97:24-9, Jan 73
[Picture of otosclerosis in scanning electron microscopy from decalcified sections] Pfivara M.
Cas Lek Cesk 111:1145-6, 1 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Cochlear otospongiosis] Debain JJ.
Probl Actuels Otorhinolaryngol 39-57, 1970 (Fre)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Measurement of the precise cochlear reserve in otosclerosis value of speech Weber test. Causse J, et al. Audiology 12:70-89, Mar 73
[Importance of laterometry in the evaluation of cochlear reserve in otosclerosis] Beran M.
Cesk Otolaryngol 22:221-3, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Study of the free amino acids in the perilymph in otosclerosis] Gamov VP, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:46-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Detection of acoustic signals of different length by patients with peripheral ear lesions] Rozenblium AS.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:15-8, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)
[Electronystagmography after pendular stimulation in otosclerosis] Morote Jurado F.
Acta Otorinolaryngol Iber Am 23:223-30 passim, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Problems in the x-ray diagnosis of otosclerosis] Hoffman K.
Cesk Radiol 27:245-51, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

SURGERY

Analysis of bone remodelling in the otosclerotic stapes by means of tetracycline labelling. Roberto M, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:143-51, Feb-Mar 73
Comparison of wire-vein and wire-gelfoam prostheses in stapedectomy for otosclerosis. Sooy FA, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 82:149-52, Mar-Apr 73
Stability of hearing over an eight-year period following wire-vein stapedectomy for otosclerosis. Sooy FA, et al. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 82:13-6, Jan-Feb 73
Fatal meningitis in a case of otosclerosis operated upon bilaterally. Paiva T, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 96:130-7, Aug 72
Incidence and management of complications of stapes surgery. Arch Otolaryngol 97:35-40, Jan 73
[Use of water probe after surgery for otosclerosis] Sirokỳ J.
Cesk Otolaryngol 22:218-20, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[A recent case of extraction of an intralabyrinthine platinary fragment using the clot technic] Roche R.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:940-1, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Otospongiosis apropos of 4,000 surgical operations] Martin H, et al.
Lyon Med 228:793-7, 24 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Aboulker's columellization] Hassmann W, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 26:279-80, 1972 (Pol)
[Significance of the activity of the otosclerotic process in reoperations on the stapes] Svatko LG.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:12-5, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The relationship between surgery on the stapes and ototopic function in patients with otosclerosis] Dunaĭvitser BI.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:38-44, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of epsilon-aminocaproic acid for prevention of hemorrhages as a result of surgery on patients with otosclerosis for the purpose of improving hearing] Gerasimenko NG, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:101-2, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)
[The activity of otosclerosis in the functional prognosis of surgery to restore hearing] Kiselev AS.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:104, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)
[Condition of the tympanic membrane after operations on the stapes in patients with otosclerosis] Kurguzova VF.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 32:52-6, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Alterations in hearing by bone conduction in otosclerosis patients undergoing surgery on the stapes] Riabina VP.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:7-11, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)
[Condition of the inner ear after various surgical interferences on the stapes during otosclerosis] Svatko LG, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 32:47-52, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

OUABAIN (D2, D5)

Identification of conformational states of transport ATPase by kinetic analysis of ouabain binding. Schönfeld W, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 28:935-56, 1972
Ouabain binding sites and the (Na + ,K +)-ATPase of brain microsomal membranes. Harris WE, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 298:880-9, 29 Mar 73
Two apparently different ouabain binding sites of (Na + -K +)-ATPase. Taniguchi K, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 288:98-102, 23 Oct 72
Ouabain-induced seizures in rats: relationship to brain monoamines. Izumi K, et al.
Can J Biochem 51:198-203, Feb 73
Comparison of therapeutic and toxic actions of ouabain, gitoxin and 16-epi-gitoxin on isolated atria at different extracellular potassium concentrations. Haustein KO. Eur J Pharmacol 21:195-202, Feb 73
Prevention and abolition of ouabain-induced ventricular tachycardia by potassium canrenoate in dogs. Yeh BK, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 19:151-5, Aug 72
Hippocampal epilepsy produced by ouabain. Studies of cerebral circulation and ionic metabolism.
Baldy-Moulinier M, et al. Eur Neurol 9:333-48, 1973
Nature of the transport adenosine triphosphatase digitalis complex. IV. Evidence that sodium-potassium competition modulates the rate of ouabain interaction iwth (Na + +K +) adenosine

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

triphosphatase during enzyme catalysis. Lindenmayer GE, et al. J Biol Chem 248:1291-300, 25 Feb 73
Ouabain induced convulsions and 3H-norepinephrine metabolism in the rat brain. Ladisich W.
J Neural Transm 34:235-8, 1973
Study of the therapeutic and toxic effects of ouabain by simultaneous observations on the excised and blood-perfused sinoatrial node and papillary muscle preparations and the in situ heart of dogs. Hashimoto K, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 186:463-71, Sep 73
The effect of heart rate on the development of ouabain-induced arrhythmias. Williams JF Jr, et al.
Tex Rep Biol Med 31:79-88, Spring 73
[A method for the production of digitalic arrhythmia in dogs] Duchêne-Marullaz P, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1910-3, 1971 (Fre)
[Effects of creatinol-O-phosphate on arrhythmias due to ouabain] Musso E, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:425-7, 15 Aug 72 (Ita)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Clinical experience with ouabain administered in small divided doses in the monitored patient. Haft JI, et al.
Chest 63:868-74, Jun 73
[Ion changes in cerebral tissue, cerebrospinal fluid and plasma after intracerebral administration of ouabain in chick embryos] Sedláček J.
Sb Lek 75:276-88, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ouabain-induced hypertension in a patient with decompensated hypertensive heart disease. Kumar R, et al. Chest 63:105-8, Jan 73
[Effect of cholic acid-ethylene oxide compounds on ouabain-induced cardiac rhythm disorders] Kodmider S. Kardiol Pol 15:455-61, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Reversal of ouabain-induced electrophysiological effects by potassium canrenoate in canine Purkinje fibers. Yeh BK, et al. Circ Res 32:501-8, Apr 73
Use of potassium canrenoate to suppress ouabain-induced ventricular arrhythmias in dogs. Yeh BK, et al. Circ Res 31:915-22, Dec 72
The effect of d(+)- and l(-)-practolol on ouabain-induced arrhythmia. Kelliher GJ, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 20:243-7, Nov 72
The activity of beta-adrenoceptor blocking agents in protecting mice from the cardiotoxic effects of ouabain. Lavender MK, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 25:297-301, Apr 73
The influence of thiamine tetrahydrofurfuryldisulfide against strophanthin-G toxicity in guinea-pig atria. Sugimoto J, et al. Jap Circ J 37:491-6, May 73
Influence of trimetazidine on the inotropic action of strophanthin-G on guinea-pig atria in abnormal ion environments. Sugimoto J, et al.
Jap Circ J 36:953-61, Sep 72
[Effect of insulin on the pharmacological action of ouabain] Widniewski K, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 23:709-15, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

BLOOD

The interaction of the (Na + ,K +)-ATPase of erythrocyte ghosts with ouabain. Lishko VK, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 288:103-6, 23 Oct 72

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Effect of digitalis on atrioventricular conduction and circus-movement tachycardias in patients with Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Wellens HJ, et al.
Circulation 47:1229-33, Jun 73

METABOLISM

Cooperative interaction of external calcium, sodium, and ouabain with the cellular potassium in smooth muscle. Gulati J.
Ann NY Acad Sci 204:337-57, 30 Mar 73
Rates of dissociation of enzyme-ouabain complexes and K 0.5 values in (Na + + K +) adenosine triphosphatase from different species. Tobin T, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:1553-60, 1 Jun 72
(3 H) Ouabain binding to a hydrophobic protein from electroplax membranes. Rivas E, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 290:419-23, 1 Dec 72
Ouabain-induced seizures in rats: regional and subcellular localization of 3 H-ouabain associated with Na + -K + -ATPase in brain. Donaldson J, et al.
Can J Biochem 50:888-96, Aug 72
Ouabain binding and cation transport in human erythrocytes. Gard JD, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:1845-51, Aug 73
The effects of sodium and potassium on ouabain binding by human erythrocytes. Gardner JD, et al.
J Gen Physiol 60:609-29, Nov 72
Immaturity of the newborn rat's hepatic excretory function for ouabain. Klaassen CD.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 183:520-6, Dec 72
Species variation in the biliary excretion of ouabain. Russell JQ, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 183:513-9, Dec 72
The role of phospholipids in the binding of ouabain to sodium- and potassium-dependent adenosine triphosphatase. Taniguchi K, et al.
Mol Pharmacol 9:350-9, May 73
Ouabain binding to sodium- and potassium-dependent adenosine triphosphatase: inhibition by the , -methylene analogue of adenosine triphosphate. Tobin T, et al. Mol Pharmacol 9:278-81, Mar 73
Ouabain binding to the sodium pump. Chipperfield AR, et al. Nature 242:62-3, 2 Mar 73
Effect of calf serum on sodium pump density in HeLa cells. Lamb JF, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 242:115-7, 28 Mar 73
The effect of protein binding on the uptake of ouabain and digitoxin into the perfused heart preparation. Rieger J, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 274:238-45, 1972
[Digitoxin and g-strophanthin absorption in the perfused small intestine loop of the rat] Ohlmeier H, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:1874-6, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The effect of probenecid on the distribution of digitoxin, digoxin and ouabain in the mouse] Damm KH, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 277:267-79, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Ouabain-induced respiratory changes in guinea pig heart tissue. Requirement for calcium. Wood JM, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 28:901-17, 1972
Effects of ouabain on cardiac output and pulmonary blood flow in dogs. Treat E, et al.
Am Heart J 84:371-6, Sep 72
Calcium-membrane interactions in the myocardium: effects of ouabain, epinephrine and 3',5'-cyclic adenosine monophosphate. Katz AM, et al.
Am J Cardiol 31:193-201, Feb 73 (60 ref.)
Effects of ouabain and diphenylhydantoin myocardial potassium balance in man. McCans JL, et al.
Am J Cardiol 31:330-6, Mar 73
Interaction between ouabain and furosemide on Na and K excretion in perfused rat kidney. Bowman RH, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:1200-5, May 73
Ouabain and sodium effects on chloride fluxes across the isolated bullfrog cornea. Candia OA.
Am J Physiol 223:1053-7, Nov 72
Sodium pump activity during norepinephrine-stimulated respiration in brown adipocytes. Herd PA, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:1300-4, Jun 73
Ouabain-sensitive component of brown fat thermogenesis. Horwitz BA.
Am J Physiol 224:352-5, Feb 73
Control of cooperative adsorption of solutes and water in living cells by hormones, drugs, and metabolic products. Ling GN, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 204:325-36, 30 Mar 73
A fluorescence probe analysis of possible conformational changes in the sodiu, potassium-adenosine triphosphatase of synaptic membranes induced by nucleotide, sodium, potassium and ouabain. Nagai K, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 152:329-38, Sep 72
Effects of nucleotides and Na + on ouabain activation of the phosphatase associated with Na + , K + -ATPase. Pitts BJ, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 154:476-82, Jan 73
Effects of ouabain, furosemide, ethacrynic acid and metabolic inhibitors on ion transport in dog submandibular gland in situ. Siegel IA.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 200:281-91, Dec 72
A comparative description of inotropic agents in vitro. Spilker BA.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 202:325-41, Apr 73
Respiratory effects of digoxin and ouabain in the dog. Viana AP.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 203:130-41, May 73
The effect of diphenylhydantoin and ouabain, alone and in combination, on the electrocardiogram and on cellular electrolytes of guinea-pig heart and skeletal muscle. Watson EL, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 201:389-99, Feb 73
Action of amiodarone on guinea pig heart sodium and potassium activated adenosine triphosphatase. Comparison with ouabain. Broekhuysen J, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:2951-60, 15 Nov 72
Ionic transport in the isolated frog skin treated with Staphylococcal alpha toxin--the effects of ouabain, ADH and theophylline. Kadlec O.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:2643-8, 1 Oct 72
A comparison of the ouabain-sensitive (Na + +K +)-ATPase of normal and dystrophic skeletal muscle. Bray GM. Biochim Biophys Acta 298:239-45, 16 Mar 73
The effect of ouabain on sodium transport and metabolism of the toad bladder. Copion NS, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 282:250-4, 1 Sep 72
Asymmetric interaction of inside-out and right-side-out erythrocyte membrane vesicles with ouabain. Perrone JR, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 291:600-9, 16 Feb 73
Effects of temperature, medium K+, ouabain and ethacrynic acid on transport of electrolytes and water by separated renal tubules. Podevin RA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 282:234-49, 1 Sep 72
A calcium-stimulated, ouabain-inhibited ATPase in a myocardial fraction enriched with sarcolemma. Stam AC Jr, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 298:927-31, 16 Apr 73
Influence of ethacrynic acid and ouabain on the oxygen consumption and potassium and sodium content of the kidney external medulla of the dog. Weinscheibaum de Jairala, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 279:320-30, 15 Sep 72
Ouabain binding to the sodium pump in plasma membranes isolated from ox brains. Whittam R, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 307:563-77, 25 May 73
Kinetics of (Na + ,K +)-ATPase of human erythrocyte membranes. II. Inhibition by ouabain. Wolf HU, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 290:310-20, 1 Dec 72
Effects of (H +), (Na +), (K +) and certain membrane-active drugs on glycolysis, motility, and ATP synthesis by human spermatozoa. Peterson RN, et al. Biol Reprod 8:350-7, Apr 73
Positive inotropic action of ouabain. Nayler WG.
Br Heart J 35:561, May 73
The effects of diphenylhydantoin and potassium on the biological activity of ouabain in the guinea-pig heart. Baskin SI, et al. Br J Pharmacol 47:85-96, Jan 73
Pharmacological properties of centrally-administered agents which interfere with neurotransmitter function: a comparison with the central depressant effects of ouabain. Doggett NS, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 47:26-38, Jan 73
The actions of dehydroemetine on isolated guinea-pig atria. Influence of ouabain and calcium. Salako LA.
Br J Pharmacol 46:725-35, Dec 72
Potentiation of barbiturate by ouabain. Doggett NS.
Br Med J 4:115, 14 Oct 72
Effect of changes in cycle length on diastolic depolarization produced by ouabain in canine Purkinje fibers. Davis LD. Circ Res 32:296-14, Feb 73
Relationship of stimulation frequency to automaticity in the canine Purkinje fiber during ouabain administration. Hogan PM, et al.
Circ Res 32:377-84, Mar 73
Correlation between effects of ouabain on the canine electrocardiogram and transmembrane potentials of isolated Purkinje fibers. Rosen MR, et al.
Circulation 47:65-72, Jan 73
Effects of ouabain and high K + on respiration of turtle brain and urinary bladder in vitro. LeFevre ME.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 45:283-92, 1 Jun 73
The inhibition of glycine and beta-methylglucoside transport in dog kidney cortex slices by ouabain and ethacrynic acid: contribution to the understanding of sodium-pumping mechanisms. Robinson JW.
Comp Gen Pharmacol 3:145-59, Jun 72
Effect of ouabain in vivo on corticosterone secretion of rat adrenal gland. Inaba M, et al.
Endocrinol Jap 19:557-65, Dec 72
Ouabain stimulation of 45 CA ++ accumulation in the rat pituitary. Fleischer N, et al.
Endocrinology 92:1555-9, May 73
Stimulation of adrenocorticotropin (ACTH) and growth hormone (GH) release by ouabain: relationship to calcium. Fleischer N, et al.
Endocrinology 91:1436-41, Dec 72
The epileptogenic effect of ouabain (g-strophanthin). Its action on the EEG and cortical morphology. Petsche H, et al. Epilepsia 14:243-60, Jun 73
Paradoxical effects of ouabain on the migration of peritoneal and alveolar macrophages. Leu RW, et al.
Exp Cell Res 76:458-61, Feb 73
Multiple effects of ouabain on BHK cells. McDonald TF, et al. Exp Cell Res 74:201-6, Sep 72
Differential sensitivity of antigen- and mitogen-stimulated human leucocytes to prolonged inhibition of potassium transport. Wright P, et al.
Exp Eye Res 79:87-94, Apr 73
Response of P-Q intervals to digitalis glycosides in the dog. Gross DR, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:888-90, 15 May 73
Ouabain-uninhibited sodium transport in human erythrocytes. Evidence against a second pump. Dunn MJ. J Clin Invest 52:658-70, Mar 73
Ouabain-dependent potassium-potassium exchange in the toad bladder. Finn AL.
J Membr Biol 12:301-15, 3 Aug 73
An effect of ouabain on the superficially-located stores of calcium in cardiac muscle cells. Nayler WG.
J Mol Cell Cardiol 5:101-10, Feb 73
An effect of ouabain on isolated heart tissue from cardiomyopathic Syrian hamsters. Vargo TA, et al.
J Mol Cell Cardiol 4:495-508, Oct 72
ATPase activity, sodium and potassium content in guinea pig cortex after ouabain treatment in vivo. Venturini G, et al. J Neurochem 20:237-9, Jan 73
Alteration of the effects and distribution of ouabain by spinal cord transection in the cat. Levitt B, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 185:24-8, Apr 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Dissociation of the positive inotropic action of digitalis from inhibition of sodium- and potassium-activated adenosine triphosphate. Okita GT, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 185:1-11, Apr 73

Effects of ouabain on canine Purkinje fibers in situ or perfused with blood. Rosen MR, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 186:366-72, Aug 73

Depolarization increases the susceptibility of toad bladder sodium transport to inhibition by ouabain. Walser M, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 185:261-71, May 73

Binding of the cardiac glycoside ouabain to intact cells. Baker PF, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 234:441-62, Jul 72

Inhibition of the sodium pump in squid giant axons by cardiac glycosides: dependence on extracellular ions and metabolism. Baker PF, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 224:463-75, Jul 72

Uptake of (3 H)ouabain and Na pump turnover rates in cells cultured in ouabain. Boardman LJ, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 225:619-35, Sep 72

Reconstitution of the sodium pump from protein and phosphatidylserine: features of ouabain binding. Chipperfield AR, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 230:467-76, Apr 73

Effect of prolonged ouabain treatment of Na, K, Cl and Ca concentration and fluxes in cultured human cells. Lamb JF, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 225:599-617, Sep 72

The action of g-strophanthin on bullfrog heart muscles in a sodium-free solution. Nakamura M, et al. J Physiol Soc Jap 34:377-8, Jun 72

Potentiating effects of ouabain and aminoguanidines on responses of smooth muscle organs induced by various agents and electrical stimulus. Ozawa H, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 22:371-80, Jun 72

Contractile responses of isolated rabbit aortae to transmural stimulation as affected by calcium, strontium, sodium and ouabain. Toda N. Jap J Pharmacol 22:347-57, Jun 72

Effect of intracerebral injection of ouabain in adult and developing rats. An ultrastructural and autoradiographic study. Towfighi J, et al. Lab Invest 28:170-80, Feb 73

Interaction of centrally-administered ouabain with agents affecting sympathetic function. Doggett NS. Life Sci [I] 12:121-9, 1 Feb 73

The effect of stimulating frequency and of quabain on the intracellular penetration of L-arabinose in rabbit ventricular muscle, in vitro. Elbrink J, et al. Life Sci [II] 12:79-87, 22 Jan 73

Ouabain: temporal relationship between the inotropic effect and the in vitro binding to, and dissociation from, (Na + + K +)- activated ATPase. Akera T, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 277:151-62, 1973

Differences in the inotropic cardiac effects of noradrenaline and dihydro-ouabain. Reiter M. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 275:243-50, 1972

Effects of oxyfedrine and ouabain on the heart-lung preparation of the dog. Sakai K, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 227:89-102, 1973

The effect of theophylline alone and in combination with ouabain on the isolated dog heart. Simaan J, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 278:45-54, 17 May 73

Possible involvement of a dopaminergic pathway in the depressant effe ts of ouabain on the central nervous system. Doggett NS. Neuropharmacology 12:213-20, Mar 73

Ouabain-sensitive respiration of chick embryo brain tissue. Sedláček J. Physiol Bohemoslov 22:19-28, 1973

Regeneration of cation-transport capacity in HeLa cell membranes after specific blockade by ouabain. Vaughan GL, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2627-31, Sep 72

Cation transport in Duchenne muscular dystrophy erythrocytes. Probstfield JL, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:479-81, Nov 72

Ouabain effect on bovine spermatozoan motility and testosterone binding. Wester RC, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:26-30, Oct 72

Action of some cardiovascular and neurohumoral agents on the formation of the chick embryo heart. I. Morphology. Butros J. Teratology 6:167-79, Oct 72

A quantitative comparison of the cardiac actions of peruvoside with those of G-strophanthin and proscillaridin. Imai S, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 108:389-99, Dec 72

[Inhibition of interferon activity by ouabain] Lebon P, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:3061-4, 4 Jun 73 (Fre)

[Depolarization by ouabain of naturally and artificially oscillating neurons (Aplysia)] Chalazonitis N, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1923-8, 1971 (Fre)

[Comparative action of metabolic inhibitors and TEA on post-tetanic hyperpolarization of the myelinated fiber bundle] Bergman J. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:98A+, 1972 (Fre)

[Biliary transport of sodium and chlorine. Excretion of large doses in the presence of ouabain] Vanlerenberghe J, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:514A, 1972 (Fre)

[Effect of ouabain and taurine with lanthanum and lithium on perfused isolated hearts of rats and guinea pigs] Dietrich J, et al. Therapie 27:861-71, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Glycoside effect on membrane ATPase of the myocardium in chronic potassium deficiency--measurements of (Na + +K +)-ATPase in the guinea pig ventricle] Bolte HD, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:991-4, 1971 (Ger)

[Mechanism of the choleretic effect of g-strophantin. Studies on the biliary secretion of the isolated rat liver. II] Graf J, et al. Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:70-3, 2 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of G strophantin administered per os on the myocardial contractility in the anesthetized dog. Comparison with digoxin] Marchetti G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:130-3, 30 Mar 72 (Ita)

[Experimental studies on myocardial contractility, with special reference to the relationship between effects of cardiac glycoside, and myocardial electrolytes and catecholamines] Adachi K. Jap Circ J 36:1435-45, Dec 72 (Jap)

[Changes in the central nervous system of rats following intracerebral injection of ouabain] Zelman IB. Neuropatol Pol 10:423-32, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Inhibition of sodium transport in frog skin by ouabagenin and strophanthins K and G] Natochin IuV, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:51-3, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of phosphorylating agents on the inhibition of Na + , K + -ATPase by ouabain] Lishko VK, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:638-43, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

[The effect of monovalent cations on the inhibition of the phosphorylated form of brain Na + , K + -ATPase by ouabain] Nazarenko VI, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:139-44, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

POISONING

Intravenous triamterene in the treatment of acute digitalis intoxication. Weber DJ. Clin Pharmacol Ther 13:868-74, Nov-Dec 72

A survey on the use of poisoned arrows in Kenya during the period 1964-1971. Maitai CK, et al. East Afr Med J 50:100-4, Feb 73

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Attempts at prevention of infarct using orally administered ouabain (strophantine G)] Zwieten PA van. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:274-6, 17 Feb 73 (Dut)

[Attempts at infarct prevention using orally administered ouabain (g-Strophantin)] Zwieten PA van. Pharm Weekbl 108:138-40, 16 Feb 73 (Dut)

[Treatment of latent heart insufficiency by Eoden-retard] Kopp H. Z Allgemeinmed 48:1653-6, 20 Dec 72 (Ger)

TOXICITY

Digitalis toxicity. Development of cardiac arrhythmias in spontaneously breathing vs. artificially respired dogs. Stickney JL, et al. Am Heart J 85:501-5, Apr 73

The effect of reserpine and d,l-propranolol on digitalis-induced arrhythmias. Stickney JL. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 201:368-80, Feb 73

Cardiac toxicity of ouabain and acetylstrophanthidin: influence of afferent denervation. Stickney JL. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 203:5-15, May 73

Ouabain-induced growth retardation and death in chick embryos. Edwards A, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 50:773-6, Dec 72

Mechanisms of digitalis toxicity. Effects of ouabain on phase four of canine Purkinje fiber transmembrane potentials. Rosen MR, et al. Circulation 47:681-9, Apr 73

A comparison of the toxicity of ouabain in vivo and in vitro in the frog, Rana pipiens, and the toad, Bufo marinus. Liu AY, et al. Comp Gen Pharmacol 2:476-8, Dec 71

Effect of alkalosis on ouabain toxicity in the dog. Galmarini D, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 186:199-203, Jul 73

Effects of a synchronizer phase shift on circadian rhythms in response of mice to ethanol or ouabain. Nelson W, et al. Space Life Sci 4:249-57, Apr 73

[Animal experiment studies on the change of glycoside sensitivity due to blood-pH shifting] Köhler E, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:994-8, 1971 (Ger)

OUTBREAKS see DISEASE OUTBREAKS (C1)

OVALBUMIN (D10)

Factors affecting the growth of Pseudomonas fluorescens in liquid egg white. Nath KR, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:442-6, Mar 73

Thermal transitions of proteins. Bull HB, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 156:604-12, Jun 73

Mechanisms of the host response in the eye. VI. Immune and toxic stimulation of inflammation in the germ-free guinea pig. Aronson SB, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 88:533-9, Nov 72

The denatured state of ovalbumin. Ahmad F, et al. Biochem J 128:49P, Jun 72

The native and denatured states of ovalbumin. Ansari AA, et al. Biochem J 126:447-8, Jan 72

The dissociation of avidin-biotin complexes by guanidinium chloride. Green NM, et al. Biochem J 130:707-11, Dec 72

Studies of the denaturation and partial renaturation of ovalbumin. Holt JC, et al. Biochem J 129:665-76, Sep 72

Replacement of asparagine by aspartic acid in hen ovalbumin and a difference in immunochemical reactivity. Wiseman RL, et al. Biochem J 127:775-80, May 72

Natrual-abundance carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance studies in 20-mm sample tubes. Observation of numerous single-carbon resonances of hen egg-white lysozyme. Allerhand A, et al. Biochemistry 12:1335-41, 27 Mar 73

Increase in the stability of avidin produced by binding of biotin. A differential scanning calorimetric study of denaturation by heat. Donovan JW, et al. Biochemistry 12:512-7, 30 Jan 73

Cross-partition of proteins. Effect of ionic composition and concentration. Walter H, et al. Biochemistry 11:3880-3, 10 Oct 72

Nuclear magnetic resonance relaxation time and self-diffusion constant of water in hen egg white and yolk. James TL, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 286:10-5, 24 Nov 72

Binding and aggregate formation of phospholipid liposomes containing phosphatidic acid with ovalbumin. Oshima G, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 291:1-14, 2 Jan 73

Raman scattering of chymotrypsinogen A, ribonuclease, and ovalbumin in the aqueous solution and solid state. Koenig JL, et al. Biopolymers 11:2505-20, 1972

Bacterial growth in albumen taken from the eggs of domestic hens and waterfowl. Seviour EM, et al. Br Poult Sci 13:557-75, Nov 72

A method of preparing rabbit leukocytes for use in the capillary-migration test. Studies using particulate and soluble-sensitizing antigens. Malloy WF, et al. Can J Microbiol 18:1079-86, Jul 72

Hydrogen-ion-titration curve of rabbit immunoglobulin against ovalbumin. Ansari AA, et al. Eur J Biochem 35:290-6, Jun 73

Thermochemistry of the avidin-biotin reaction. Suurkuusk J, et al. Eur J Biochem 28:438-41, 24 Jul 72

Cell-mediated vs humoral response in the cross-reaction between hen egg-white lysozyme and bovine -lactalbumin. Maron E, et al. Eur J Immunol 2:294-7, Jun 72

Specificity of antibodies in sera of rabbits immunized with dinucleotide-egg albumin conjugates. Estrada-Parra S, et al. Immunochemistry 9:839-42, Aug 72

An unknown guinea-pig immunoglobulin with strong antibody activity to egg albumin. Es L van, et al. Immunology 24:1087-97, Jun 73

Antibody response to a protein antigen (ovalbumin) in dissociated spleen cell cultures from primed mice. Evidence for a suppressive effect of antigen. Salaman MR, et al. Immunology 24:55-65, Jan 73

Suppression of anaphylactic responses in mice by antilymphocyte sera, normal sera, and egg albumin. Hargis BJ, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 44:833-42, 1973

Reaginic response in rats to alum precipitated antigens. I. Time course of appearance of anti-egg albumin reagins and potentiation of the response with Nippostronglus brasiliensis. Petillo J, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 44:309-20, 1973

Further studies with the potentiated reagin response to egg albumin. Smith SR, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:145-57, 1972

Increased sensitivity to egg albumin in rats fed pristane. Albro PW, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 52:85-93, Aug 73

Further studies on guinea pig non-precipitating 7S 2 -antibodies to ovalbumin. Tamoto K, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:261-8, Aug 72

A sedimentation equilibrium study of the interaction between ovalbumin and lysozyme. Howlett GJ, et al. J Biol Chem 248:619-21, 25 Jan 73

Cross-tolerance between serologically non-cross-reacting forms of egg white lysozyme. Scibienski R, et al. J Exp Med 136:1308-12, 1 Nov 72

Potentiated reagin response: initiation with minute doses of antigen and alum followed by infection with Nippostrongylus brasiliensis. Bloch KJ, et al. J Immunol 110:197-204, Jan 73

Changes in guinea-pig lungs following the inhalation of powdered egg albumen. Eastham WN, et al. Pathology 4:235-41, Jul 72

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Metabolism, in the rat, of biotin injected intraperitoneally as the avidin-biotin complex. Lee HM, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:439-42, Feb 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ANALYSIS

Phosphoesterase activities in the hen's egg. I. Purification and characterization. Moore A, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 80:717-32, Oct 72
Potentiometric titration studies on globular proteins. Nitta K, et al. Biopolymers 11:1893-901, 1972
Preliminary x-ray investigation of duck egg-white lysozyme II. Berthou J, et al. J Mol Biol 71:815-7, 28 Nov 72
Removal of triosephosphate isomerase from albumins. Porter DW, et al. Prep Biochem 3:149-56, 1973

BIOSYNTHESIS

Induction of specific translatable messenger RNA's by oestrogen and progesterone. O'Malley BW, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 168:381-95, 1972
Purification of ovalbumin messenger ribonucleic acid by specific immunoadsorption of ovalbumin-synthesizing polysomes and millipore partition of ribonucleic acid. Palacios R, et al. J Biol Chem 248:540-8, 25 Jan 73
Identification and isolation of ovalbumin-synthesizing polysomes. 3. Precipitation of ovalbumin polysomes from a heterologous cell-free protein-synthesizing system. Palacios R, et al. J Biol Chem 248:1424-30, 25 Feb 73
Regulation of protein synthesis in chick oviduct. 3. Mechanism of ovalbumin "superinduction" by actinomycin D. Palmiter RD, et al. J Biol Chem 248:1502-12, 10 Mar 73
Ovalbumin messenger ribonucleic acid translation. Comparable rates of polypeptide initiation and elongation on ovalbumin and globin messenger ribonucleic acid in a rabbit reticulocyte lysate. Palmiter RD. J Biol Chem 248:2095-106, 25 Mar 73
Regulation of protein synthesis in chick oviduct. IV. Role of testosterone. Palmiter RD, et al. J Biol Chem 248:2107-16, 25 Mar 73
Regulation of protein synthesis in chick oviduct. I. Independent regulation of ovalbumin, conalbumin, ovomucoid, and lysozyme induction. Palmiter RD. J Biol Chem 247:6450-61, 25 Oct 72
Quantitative measurement of ovalbumin messenger ribonucleic acid activity. Localization in polysomes, induction by estrogen, and effect of actinomycin D. Rhoads RE, et al. J Biol Chem 248:2031-9, 25 Mar 73
Steroid hormone induction of a specific translatable messenger RNA. O'Malley BW, et al. Nature [New Biol] 240:45-8, 8 Nov 72
Rates of induction of specific translatable messenger RNAs for ovalbumin and avidin by steroid hormones. Chan L, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1870-4, Jun 73
Estrogen-induced changes in translation, and specific messenger RNA levels during oviduct differentiation. Comstock JP, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2377-80, Sep 72
Induction of avidin synthesis by RNA obtained from chick oviduct. Tuohimaa P, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2814-7, Oct 72
Progesterone-dependent messenger RNA: heterospecific activity in vivo. Segal SJ, et al. Science 181:569-70, 10 Aug 73

METABOLISM

The effect of iron on the growth of Escherichia coli in albumen taken from the hen's egg. Board RG, et al. Br Poult Sci 14:359-71, Jul 73
Cessation of uptake of macromolecules by neonatal guinea pig, hamster and rabbit intestinal epithelium (closure) and transport into blood. Leece JG, et al. J Nutr 103:744-50, May 73
Effect of dietary regimen on cessation of uptake of macromolecules by piglet intestinal epithelium (closure) and transport to the blood. Leece JG. J Nutr 103:751-6, May 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Release of 5-hydroxytryptamine from sensitized calf lung by antigen and by compound 48-80. Eyre P. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 199:245-52, Oct 72
Inhibition by avidin of the ATP-Pi enchange activities associated with preparations of energy transfer factors A and A-D. You K, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:343-9, 15 May 73

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Egg white and cancer] Hennebert PE. Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 27:413-7, 1973 (Fre)

OVARIAN CYSTS (C2)

Giant ovarian cyst in an infant: report of a case. Beck AR, et al. Mt Sinai J Med NY 39:506-11, Sep-Oct 72
[Suppuration of cyst of an ovary implanted into the uterine horn] Giermańska T, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 28:133-4, 22 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Idiopathic rupture of a giant endometrial cyst of the ovary] Siupczyński S. Pol Tyg Lek 28:868-9, 4 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Theco-lutein cysts in the prognosis of the transition of a hydatid mole to chorionepithelioma] Kogan AA, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:75-6, May 72 (Rus)
[Arrhenoblastoma. Report of 2 cases] Cerón Esquivel A, et al. Ginecol Obstet Mex 33:313-8, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Carcinoid tumour in the benign cystic teratoma of the ovary. Falkmer S, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 233:91-7, 1972
Maternal virilization developing during a twin pregnancy demonstration of excess ovarian androgen production associated with theca lutein cysts. Judd HL, et al. N Engl J Med 288:118-22, 18 Jan 73
Ovarian hemorrhage complicating anticoagulant therapy. Manny J, et al. Obstet Gynecol 41:513-4, Apr 73
Virilizing ovarian tumour and polycystic ovary syndrome. Edwards CR, et al. Proc R Soc Med 65:785-6, Sep 72
[Virilizing mucoid cyst during pregnancy] Bronstein R, et al. J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1:891-9, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ovarian tumors and pregnancy] Ruckhäberle B, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1729-36, 16 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Tubal hemagnioma and ovarian dermoid cyst, simultaneously a contribution to the differential diagnosis of extrauterine pregnancy] Tennstedt A. Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1576-9, 18 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Primary amenorrhea, polycystic ovaries and latent diabetes] Schmid-Tannwald I, et al. Riv Ital Ginecol 54:217-25, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The complex treatment of infertility in the sclerocystic ovary syndrome] Krymskaia ML, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:20-4, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Twisted ovarian dermoid cysts in girls] Shpizel' RS, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:69, Aug 72 (Rus)
[A case of ovarian cyst torsion in an 11-year-old girl] Esipenko IP. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 1:62, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)

CONGENITAL

Ovarian cysts in the newborn. Carlson DH, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 116:684-72, Nov 72

DIAGNOSIS

Use of ultrasonography to follow regression of theca lutein cysts. Scheer K, et al. Radiology 108:673-4, Sep 73
[Hyperandrogenism. Various biological aspects of idiopathic hirsutism and ovarian polycystosis] Roger MP. Bord Med 5:1841-50, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Value of ultrasonics in diagnosis of polycystic ovaries] Kun L, et al. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 33:452-4, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intraoperative cytological assessment of ovarian tumors] Wolansky D, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1162-4, 2 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Ultrasonic study in the diagnosis of polycystic ovary] Kun L, et al. Orv Hetil 114:1055-6, 6 May 73 (Hun)
[Leiomyoma of the stomach simulating an ovarian cyst] Shobat DN. Klin Khir 12:51-2, Dec 72 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Preoperative hormonal therapy of cystic adnexal masses. Spanos WJ. Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:551-6, 15 Jun 73

ETIOLOGY

[Menstrual, generative functions and gynecologic diseases in women with a history of juvenile hemorrhages] Avetisova LR. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:50-5, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HISTORY

Who is Houstoun? A biography of Robert Houstoun M.D., F.R.S. 1678-1734. (Houstoun R), Mackinlay CJ. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:193-200, Mar 73

OCCURRENCE

Childhood abdominal masses. Lee SL. J Singapore Paediatr Soc 14:107-14, Oct 72

PATHOLOGY

Bilateral theca lutein cysts associated with apparently normal pregnancy. Dick JS. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:852-4, Sep 72
[Content of proteins and protein sugars in ovarian cysts] Piukovich I, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1338-41, 14 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Luminescence microscopy features of endometrioid heterotopias of the ovaries] Men'shikova GP. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:46-4, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Physiology of the ovary. 3] Cortés-Gallegos V, et al. Arch Invest Med (Mex) 4:51-68, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

Total body opacification and neonatal ovarian cysts. Taber P, et al. J Pediatr Surg 8:429-30, Jun 73
[Experience in the use of contrast peritoneography in a gynecologic clinic] Gunashev KZ. Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 47:83-7, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Value of intrauterine phlebography in the diagnosis of neoplastic and inflammatory diseases of the female genitalia] Rykova VP, et al. Vopr Onkol 18:29-35, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

[Effect of resection of ovaries on FSH and LH secretion] Stehlíková J, et al. Cesk Gynekol 38:161-2, Apr 73 (Cze)
[Is it advisable to puncture ovarian cysts?] Bréhant J. Nouv Presse Med 2:119, 13 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Giant ovarian cysts in young girls] Sternadel Z, et al. Ginekol Pol 44:707-11, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

VETERINARY

Incidence of cystic ovaries and reproductive performance in the Mongolian gerbil, Meriones unguiculatus. Norris ML, et al. Lab Anim 6:337-42, Sep 72
Oestrogen excretion in two cows with cystic ovaries through periods of frequent rectal palpations and after HCG--progesterone therapy. Lunaas T, et al. Nord Vet Med 24:177-80, Apr 73
A case of squamous cell carcinoma in a heifer associated with persistent lactation, cystic ovaries and mucometra. Jha GJ, et al. Vet Rec 92:137-8, 10 Feb 73
A technique for intra-cystic injections in the treatment of cystic ovarian disease in bovine animals. Pepper RT. Vet Rec 92:16, 6 Jan 73
[Corpus luteum cyst in cattle. Micromorphology and discussion on its origin] Horstmann G, et al. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 20:292-304, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

OVARIAN DISEASES (C6)

[The syndrome of thecal insufficiency. Diagnosis; clinical manifestations; therapy] Jayle MF. Cah Med 14:171-3, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Ovarian stromal proliferation, hyperthecosis and sclerocystic ovaries] Zheleznov BI. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:8-15, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

[Decrease of hypertrichosis and of urinary 17-ketosteroids (A+E) in women with ovarian pilary virulism treated with synthetic progestational hormones] Dumitrache C, et al. Stud Cercet Endocrinol 23:119-24, 1972 (Rum)
[The pathogenesis and therapy of hormonal infertility in women] Benediktov II, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:10-4, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical experience in prophylactic treatment of spontaneous abortion] Tropea PF. Acta Eur Fertil 2:253-74, Jun 70 (Mul)

DIAGNOSIS

LH-RH-test of pituitary function in ovarian insufficiencies. Czygan PJ, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:89, 1973
A false positive immunologic pregnancy test with tubo-ovarian abscess. Arkin C, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 58:314-6, Sep 72
Problems in the interpretation of ovarian biopsies in functional gynecologic disorders and sterility of ovarian origin. Zographos G, et al. J Reprod Med 10:295-300, Jun 73
Twenty-four year old girl with recurrent abdominal pain. SD J Med 26:25-9, Jul 73
[Correlation between hormone analyses and endometrial studies in ovarian insufficiency] Link M. Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:337-42, 9 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Intraoperative cytological assessment of ovarian tumors] Wolansky D, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1162-4, 2 Sep 72 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Ovarian vein syndrome] Beit I.
Harefuah 84:343-4, 15 Mar 73 (Heb)
[Radioimmunologic estimation of blood serum concentrations of the luteinizing hormone in the differentiation of primary and secondary ovarian insufficiency] Kosowicz J, et al.
Ginekol Pol 43:1213-8, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Gangrene of a twisted ovary in girls] Ladnaia IS.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:119-20, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Tubal and gonadal biopsy during laparoscopy] Rodríguez Armas O, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 32:525-30, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[The place of cytology in the diagnosis of gynecological endocrinopathies] Dexeus S Jr, et al.
Acta Eur Fertil 2:167-91, Jun 70 (Mul)

DRUG THERAPY

Therapeutic aspects of LH-RH in ovarian insufficiency. Lehmann F, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:90, 1973

ETIOLOGY

Tuboovarian abscess and the intrauterine device (Majzlin Spring). Duckman S, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:1157-8, 15 Apr 73
The postabortive ovarian disfunction (clinical, pathological and endocrine study). Botella-Llusiá J.
Gynecol Prat 23:117-23, 1972
Persisting structural alterations in the uterus and ovaries of rats induced by intrauterine devices. Pollak A, et al. J Reprod Fertil 33:129-33, Apr 73
[Puerperal ovarian venous thrombosis] Nervia F, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 14:1403-5, 21 Oct 72 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Ovarian failure and antiovarian antibodies in association with hypoparathyroidism, moniliasis, and Addison's and Hashimoto's diseases. Vazquez AM, et al. Obstet Gynecol 41:414-8, Mar 73

METABOLISM

In vitro metabolism of a mixture of (4- 14 C)pregnenolone and (17 - 3 H)pregnenolone by polycystic ovary: pathways of testosterone biosynthesis. Milewich L, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 153:188-92, Nov 72
[The effect of estrogenic hormones on the peroral glucose tolerance test] Spasov S, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:61-3, Aug 72 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

[Indices of the functional state of the ovaries in chemical industry workers] Vasilieva IO, et al.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 5:54-7, Oct 72 (Ukr)

PATHOLOGY

[Content of proteins and protein sugars in ovarian cysts] Piukovich I, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1338-41, 14 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Pathological anatomy of tumors and of tumor like ovarian changes in children] Wöckel W.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1329-37, 14 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Transformational changes with bone production in ovaries and uterus] Pertyński J.
Wiad Lek 25:1849-53, 15 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

RADIOGRAPHY

The view box. Love L. Ill Med J 143:289 passim, Mar 73

SURGERY

[Descensus of the ovaries. Ovarian prolapse. Ovarian ptosis] Sebek V. Cesk Gynekol 38:364-7, Jun 73 (Cse)

VETERINARY

Hormonal therapy for ovarian and testicular dysfunction in the dog. Bardens JW.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:1405, 1 Dec 71
Current practice problems: nymphomania in a mare. Witherspoon DM.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 163:168, 15 Jul 73
Variations in thyroid status of the buffalo during the estrous cycle, pregnancy and in conditions of ovarian abnormalities. Soliman FA, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 20:324-31, May 73

OVARIAN NEOPLASMS (C2)

Ovarian carcinoma--a 10-year series from a provincial hospital. Timm J.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 52:103-8, 1973
Comments on homologous tumours of the ovary and testis. Bettinger HF.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 233:15-7, 1972
Leiomyoma of the ovary. Choudhuri PK, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:1142-4, 15 Aug 72
Leiomyomatosis peritonealis disseminata: a case report. Crosland DB.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:179-81, 15 Sep 73
A granulosa cell tumor in tissue culture. Goldston WR, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:652-9, 1 Nov 72
Thecoma in pregnancy. Gough HM, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 108:595-7, 3 Mar 73
The ovarian carcinoid. Trevenen C, et al.
Cancer 31:1462-6, Jun 73
Arrhenoblastoma in a 12-year-old girl. Brant J.
Int Surg 58:135-7, Feb 73
Brenner's tumor with malignant degeneration. Mayr CH. Int Surg 57:844-6, Oct 72
Female pseudohermaphroditism secondary to a maternal virilizing tumor. Case report and review of the literature. Haymond MW, et al.
J Pediatr 82:682-6, Apr 73
Ovarian tumours in pregnancy. Buttery BW, et al.
Med J Aust 1:345-9, 17 Feb 73
Carcinomatosis. Layzell MS.
Nurs Times 69:503-4, 19 Apr 73
Dysgerminoma. Clinicopathologic study of 22 cases. Talerman A, et al. Obstet Gynecol 41:137-47, Jan 73
An unusual dental variant of ovarian teratoma. Report of a case. Pullon PA, et al. Oral Surg 34:800-5, Nov 72
Experimental approaches to endometrial and ovarian cancer. Brush MG. Postgrad Med J 49:73-6, Feb 73
Ovarian cancer: some new analytical approaches. Griffiths K, et al. Postgrad Med J 49:69-72, Feb 73
Ovarian cancer clinical survey. Harcus AW.
Postgrad Med J 49:81-2, Feb 73
Melanotic ovarian neoplasms. Hameed K.
Prog Clin Cancer 5:209-17, 1973
Ovarian teratomata. Woodruff JD, et al.
Prog Clin Cancer 5:195-208, 1973
Use of ultrasonography to follow regression of theca lutein cysts. Scheer K, et al.
Radiology 108:673-4, Sep 73
The diagnosis and management of ovarian cancer. Decker DG. South Med J 66:369-74, Mar 73
Clear cell carcinoma of the human ovary transplanted to the peritoneal cavity of the hamster. Cobb LM, et al.
Transplantation 16:76-8, Jul 73
[Anatomoclinical study of 2 cases of ovarian seminoma] Groussard O, et al.
Arch Anat Pathol (Paris) 20:153-6, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Ovarian adenocarcinoma in a 19-year-old girl] Bohec M.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:680, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Case of ovarian thecoma] Bohec M.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:679-80, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Peritoneal carcinosis with umbilical parietal metastasis from a tubal microcarcinoma] Minh HN, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:601-2, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)
[A further case of Krukenberg's tumor manifesting a vesiculo-choledochal cancer] Andrieux J, et al.
Chirurgie 98:219-23, 1 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ovarian thecoma in an 11-year-old girl (or feminizing thecal cell ovarian dystrophy)] Gavel M, et al.
Gynecol Prat 23:39-42, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ovarian cancer in adults, at the Gustave-Roussy Institute 1960-1967. Clinical and prognostic study] Wolff JP, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1:397-406, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[2 thecal tumors of the ovary] Lagadec JC, et al.
Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 67:533-6, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ovarian tumors]
Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 67:419-34, Jun-Jul 72 (Fre)
[Late enteromesenteric metastasis of a tumor of the granulosa] Grisoli J, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 49:649-55, 20 Feb 73 (Fre)
[Paradoxical menstruation and resistant ascites due to granulosa cell tumor in postmenopause. Value of the cytogenetic study of the ascitic fluid] Moretti G, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 49:645-8, 20 Feb 73 (Fre)
[Arrhenoblastoma. Report of 2 cases] Cerón Esquivel A, et al. Ginecol Obstet (Lima) 33:313-8, Mar 73 (Spa)
[Diagnostic and therapeutic problems of ovarian endometriosis] Pont'uch A, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 38:20-1, 1973 (Slo)

BLOOD

Virilizing luteoma of pregnancy. Report of a case with measurements of testosterone and testosterone binding in plasma. Wolff E, et al.
Am J Med 54:229-33, Feb 73
Serum alpha fetoprotein concentration and tumor growth dissociation in a patient with ovarian teratocarcinoma. Esterhay RJ Jr, et al.
Cancer 31:835-9, Apr 73
Plasma gonadotropin levels during early stages of ovarian tumorigenesis in mice of the W x -W u genotype. Murphy ED, et al.
Cancer Res 33:721-3, Apr 73
F.D.P. Astedt B, et al. Lancet 2:1312, 16 Dec 72
[Sodium and potassium concentration in the erythrocytes and plasma of patients with malignant and benign neoplasms of the female genital organs] Rafalovich MB, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:66-7, Sep 71 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

Sclerosing stromal tumors of the ovary. Chalvardjian A, et al. Cancer 31:664-70, Mar 73
[Classification of ovarian teratoid tumors] Tennstedt A. Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1742-6, 16 Dec 72 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Ovarian tumours and Peutz-Jeghers syndrome. A case of "sex cord tumour with annular tubules" (Scully). Steenstrup EK.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 51:237-40, 1972
Carcinoid tumour in the benign cystic teratoma of the ovary. Falkmer S, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 233:91-7, 1972
Sudden and rapid virilization during pregnancy. Gilliland CH, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:1053, 15 Aug 72
Ovarian tumors in pregnancy. A private hospital ten year survey. White KC.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:544-50, 15 Jun 73
Ovarian metastases from colorectal carcinoma. Knoepp LF Jr, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 16:305-11, Jul-Aug 73
Three primary malignancies occurring within fourteen months in the same patient. Korbitz BC.
J Am Geriatr Soc 21:330-2, Jul 73
Hypercalcaemia associated with an ovarian carcinoma of mesonephromatous type. Rivett JD, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:1047-52, Nov 72
Androblastoma of the ovary with heterotopic elements. Hayes DM, et al. J Pathol 109:267-70, Mar 73
The coexistence of an ovarian Brenner tumor and endometrial stromal sarcoma. Benisch BM, et al.
Mt Sinai J Med NY 40:689-92, Sep-Oct 73
Ovarian lutein cysts in pregnancy. Caspi E, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 42:388-98, Sep 73
Virilizing ovarian tumour and polycystic ovary syndrome. Edwards CR, et al.
Proc R Soc Med 65:785-6, Sep 72
Ovarian tumors associated with the Peutz-Jeghers syndrome. Dozois RR, et al.
Prog Clin Cancer 5:187-93, 1973
[Perforated dysgerminoma of the ovary as a case of acute abdomen] Volnohradský R.
Rozhl Chir 52:492-4, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cse)
[Ovarian tumor and Peutz-Jeghers syndrome. A new female case of a malformative tumor of the sex cords] Netter Lambert A, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 124:187, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Dyschondroplasia and ovarian tumor] Grenet P, et al.
Ann Pediatr (Paris) 19:759-64, 2 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Virilizing mucoid cyst during pregnancy] Bronstein R, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1:891-9, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ovarian cancer with diffuse vascular thrombosis. Endocardial, arterial and venous involvement. Disseminated intravascular coagulation with cryofibrinogen] Michel D, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2753-8, 18 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Endometrioid tumors of the ovary associated with primary epithelioma of the endometrium] Boivin Y, et al.
Union Med Can 101:258-64, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Estrogen-producing tumors of the ovary and their relation to the endometrial carcinoma] Kruschwitz S.
Arch Gynaekol 213:150-61, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ovarian tumors and pregnancy] Ruckhäberle B, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1729-36, 16 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Diffuse hemorrhage in the abdominal cavity originating from ovarian teratoma in 2 and a half year old child] Pátkay J, et al.
Orv Hetil 114:688-9, 25 Mar 73 (Hun)
[Precocious pseudo-puberty due to ovarian folliculoma in a 16-month-old girl] Rondanini GB, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 24:479-86, 7 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Embolization by neoplastic cells as a cause of sudden death in a case of clinically silent ovarian carcinoma] Gajewski W, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1706-8, 6 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Torsion of adnexal tumor during pregnancy] Glenc F, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 28:61-2, 8 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Rokitansky-Kuster-Hauser syndrome with bilateral labial hernia containing ovaries with neoplastic changes] Iwaszkiewicz J.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:412-4, 12 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Sigmoid carcinoma in gynecological practice] Mladenović D, et al.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 100:1105-8, Sep 72 (Ser)

DIAGNOSIS

Vaginal cuff cytology: some difficult diagnostic problems. Frable WJ, et al.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 17:135-40, Mar-Apr 73
Thrombin cell block technic in gynecologic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

cytodiagnosis. Kaltenbach FJ, et al.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 17:128-30, Mar-Apr 73
Cytologic detection of minute ovarian, endometrial and breast carcinomas, with emphasis on clinical-pathological approaches. Masukawa T, et al.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 17:316-9, Jul-Aug 73
Leiomyoma of the ovary: report of five cases and review of the literature. Fallahzadeh H, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:394-8, 1 Jun 72
The biochemical diagnosis of ovarian cancer. McGowan L, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:760-8, 15 Jul 73
Peritoneal fluid cytology associated with benign neoplastic ovarian tumors in women. McGowan L, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:961-6, 1 Aug 72
Arrhenoblastoma: in vivo and in vitro studies. Youngai EV, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:401-7, 1 Jun 73
Ovarian teratoma in childhood. Diagnostic ultrasonic and roentgenographic correlation. Hyman RA, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 116:673-6, Nov 72
The PMPO syndrome (postmenopausal palpable ovary syndrome). Barber HR, et al. CA 22:357-9, Nov-Dec 72
Radionuclide study of struma ovarii. Yeh EL, et al.
J Nucl Med 14:118-21, Feb 73
The value of plasma testosterone estimation in the diagnosis of virilizing ovarian neoplasia. Hancock KW, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:846-8, Sep 72
A ruptured dermoid cyst in labor simulating abruptio placentae. A possible complication of amniocentesis. Boehm FH, et al. J Reprod Med 4:229-30, Jun 70
Early detection of ovarian malignancy by culdocentesis. Bolandgray A, et al.
J Reprod Med 9:32-4, Jul 72
Ovarian serous cystadenoma. Tarlowska L, et al.
Pol Med J 11:368-79, 1972
[Metastases of malignant ovarian neoplasms] Hořejší J.
Cesk Gynekol 38:460-4, Jul 73 (Cze)
[Clinical problems of endometriosis] Novák F, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 38:21-2, 1973 (Cze)
[Differential diagnosis of ovarian tumors] Rafný E.
Cesk Gynekol 38:164-5, Apr 73 (Cze)
[Ovarian carcinoma revealed by parieto-cutaneous metastases] Minh HN, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:598-9, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Role and limitations of celioscopy in ovarian tumors] Serment H, et al.
Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 67:611-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The value of impulse cytophotometry in the examination of ascitic fluid, contents of cysts and secretions from the cul-de-sac] Bothmann G, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 33:483-91, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Combined dexamethasone suppression and chorionic gonadotrophin stimulation test in the diagnosis of androgenic functional ovarian tumors] Lehmann WD, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 32:913-21, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Struma ovarii: teratoma or metastasis?] Sigwart U, et al. Med Klin 68:80-3, 19 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Giant ovarian cystoma] Hofmann KT, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:987-9, 19 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The importance of scintigraphy of the abdominal lymphatic system for the diagnosis and therapy of gynecological cancer] Essen A von, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:432-5, 1971 (Ger)
[Diagnosis and therapy of malignant ovarian tumors at the 1st University Hospital for Women in Vienna between 1956 and 1964] Kofler E, et al.
Osterr Z Erforsch Bekaempf Krebskr 27:375-91, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ovarian sarcoma in the 4th year of age] Ján H, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 97:1400-1, 30 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Intraoperative cytological assessment of ovarian tumors] Wolansky D, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1162-4, 2 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Ovarian tumors in children] Graff G, et al.
Harefuah 83:568-70, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Ovarian cancer. An overlooked diagnosis] Gerdts E.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:1996-7, 30 Oct 72 (Nor)
[2 cases of giant tumors in the course of advanced pregnancy] Kotzbach R, et al.
Wiad Lek 26:1177-81, 15 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Experience with the use of lymphoscannography in conservative therapy of oncologic diseases] Dubovyf ED, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:49-51, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Teratoid tumors of the ovaries in children] Melikov AM, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:60-3, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Theca cell tumors of the ovaries] Selitskaia SS.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:46-9, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Differential diagnosis of acute appendicitis and gynecologic diseases] Seleznev EK, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:148-51, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnostic value of sex chromatin in hormone-dependent precancerous and neoplastic processes] Ganina KP.
Vopr Onkol 18:46-50, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cytomorphologic characteristics and in vitro growth peculiarities of tumor cells from exudates in ovarian cancer] Lipova VA.
Vopr Onkol 18:35-43, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Means of improving the diagnosis of malignant ovarian neoplasms] Marsov GN.
Vopr Onkol 19:109-18, 1973 (122 ref.) (Rus)
[The precipitin test for cancer, serum hexokinase and polarography for recognition of malignant tumors] Gnatyshak EA. Vrach Delo 12:96-7, Dec 72 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

1,3-Bis (2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosoureа: effects on advanced ovarian carcinoma. Godfrey TE, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:576-7, 15 Feb 73
Pilot study evaluating 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea in the treatment of advanced ovarian carcinoma. Jorgensen EO, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:769-76, 15 Jul 73
Chemotherapy of ovarian cancer. New approaches to treatment. Smith JP, et al. Cancer 30:1565-71, Dec 72
Cancer, cholesterol and cholestyramine. Addleman W.
N Engl J Med 287:1047, 16 Nov 72
Statistical aspects of a co-operative trial on the treatment of ovarian carcinoma. MacRae KD.
Postgrad Med J 49:78-80, Feb 73
Chemotherapy and hormone therapy in gynecologic cancer. Omura GA. South Med J 66:689-92, Jun 73
[Therapeutic problems of ovarian endometriosis] Paukovic J, et al. Cesk Gynekol 38:37-8, 1973 (Cze)
[Effect of endoxan on ovarian carcinomas in vitro. Cytochemical study] Teufel G, et al.
Arch Gynaekol 212:151-64, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Favorable course in carcinoma patients due to additional phenothiazine therapy] Eicke WJ.
Med Klin 68:1015-8, 27 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical studies of the use of some cytostatic agents: leukeran] Zborzil J.
Nowotwory 22:305-7, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[A histochemical study of Shick-positive substances in cancerous tumors of the ovaries treated with thio-TEPA] Kasab'ian SS, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:71-3, Jun 72 (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

Histogenesis of ovarian epithelial tumors; introducing a new group--"gonado-nephric tumors". Przybora LA.
Acta Med Pol 13:329-57, 1972
Origin of teratomas. Ashley DJ. Cancer 32:390-4, Aug 73

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzyme histochemistry of experimental ovarian tumors in mice. Ueda G, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jap 19:16-24, Jan 72
Serum lactic dehydrogenase levels in the diagnosis and treatment of carcinoma of the ovary. Awais GM.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:1053-7, 15 Aug 73
[Cytochrome oxidase histochemistry in ciliioepithelial cystomas undergoing malignant change] Kasab'ian SS, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:66-7, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Hexokinase isoenzyme in human malignant tumor tissues] Neifakh SA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 206:743-6, 21 Sep 72 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

A new model for inducing malignant ovarian tumours in rats. Hilfrich J. Br J Cancer 28:46-54, Jul 73
Intratesticular ovarian grafts and the problem of tumorigenic hypophysial imbalances due to autolytic compounds. Lipschutz A, et al.
Perspect Biol Med 16:22-35, Autumn 72 (41 ref.)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetic cutaneous disorders with gynecologic tumors. Walker RH, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:485-92, 15 Jun 73
Familial incidence of ovarian dermoid cysts. Plattner G, et al. Can Med Assoc J 106:892-3, 7 Apr 73
Identification of normal and abnormal chromosomes in tumor cells. Tiepolo L, et al.
Cytogenet Cell Genet 12:8-16, 1973
Further data on the common origin of various stem-lines in human tumors. Olinici CD.
Cytologia (Tokyo) 38:271-6, Jun 73
Chromosomes in malignant gynaecological effusions. Olinici CD, et al. Neoplasma 20:311-24, 1973
[Studies on the mechanism and dynamics of chromosome aberrations in tumors. II. Karyotyping and ploidy] Hole H, et al.
Med Welt 23:1923-9, 16 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Study of errors of chromosome distribution based on the karyotype variability in a carcinoma of the ovary] Zara C, et al. Ann Ostet Ginecol 93:465-12, Jun 72 (Ita)
[A cytogenetic study of ovarian cancer] Rodkina RA, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:46-53, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cytogenetic analysis of exudate cells in ovarian cancer] Genes IS.
Tsitologiia 14:890-5, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Chromosome characteristics of tumors during changes in drug resistance (experimental study)] Voitovitskif VK, et al.
Vopr Onkol 19:77-82, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Cell-mediated immunity in patients with ovarian carcinoma. Chen SY, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:467-70, 15 Feb 73
Cell-mediated immunity to human malignant cells. A brief review and further studies with two gynecologic tumors. DiSaia PJ, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:979-89, 1 Dec 72
Immunologic studies of human serous cystadenocarcinoma of ovary. Demonstration of tumor-associated antigens. Bhattacharya M, et al.
Cancer 31:588-95, Mar 73
HL-A antigenic loss in a cancer patient. A case report. Tsuji K, et al. Gann 63:495-7, Aug 72
Common antigenic component in ovarian carcinomas: demonstration by double diffusion and immunofluorescence techniques. Dorsett BH, et al.
Immunol Commun 2:173-84, 1973
[The importance of indices of non-specific immunity in gynecologic patients] Malkov IaIu.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:60-2, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The concentration of cytotoxins in rat serum during the development of ascitic tumors] Kondrat'eva AV.
Vopr Onkol 18:50-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Immunity in transplantation of rat ascitic tumors in mice] Novikov DK, et al.
Vopr Onkol 18:77-81, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Estrogen synthesis by Brenner tumors. Shinada T, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:408-11, 1 Jun 72
The secretion of fibrinolysin by cultured rat ovarian tumor cells. Yunis AA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:1083-12, 8 Jun 73
Selective gonadotrophin uptake by mouse ovarian carcinoma. Mizejewski GJ.
Experientia 28:961-2, 15 Aug 72
Ectopic aldosterone production. Todesco S, et al.
Lancet 2:443, 25 Aug 73
The use of oestradiol uptake and binding-site studies in endometrial and ovarian carcinoma. Taylor RW, et al.
Postgrad Med J 49:77, Feb 73
[Functioning tumor of the ovary] Hosokawa T.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 20:897-9, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Pseudo-premature puberty in a 16-month-old girl in the course of an estrogen-secreting ovarian tumor] Mazurek A, et al. Pediatr Pol 48:761-4, Jun 73 (Pol)
[Use of the method of autoradiography to study the effect of thiophosphamide on human tumor cell cultures] Timofeevskaia EA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:122-5, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MORTALITY

Factors influencing the prognosis of ovarian cystadenocarcinomas. Nieminen U, et al.
Prog Clin Cancer 5:237-47, 1973

OCCURRENCE

Ovarian tumours in Iceland. Bjarnason O.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 233:87-90, 1972
Ovarian neoplasms in childhood and adolescence. Christopher CH. Ala J Med Sci 9:318-20, Jul 72
Relative frequency of ovarian neoplasms in children and adolescents. Norris HJ, et al.
Cancer 30:713-9, Sep 72
Ovarian cancer associated with pregnancy. Chung A, et al. Obstet Gynecol 41:211-4, Feb 73
Investigation on the epidemiological significance of detailed cancer data--preliminary results. Steinitz R, et al. Recent Results Cancer Res 39:7-28, 1972
Gestational choriocarcinoma of the tube and ovary. Patton GW Jr, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:906-12, Oct 73
[The incidence of previous hysterectomies and-or unilateral ovariectomy in women with malignant ovarian tumors] Kofler E.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 32:873-81, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The influence of hysterectomy and unilateral ovariectomy on the occurrence of ovarian tumors] Wagenbichler P, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 32:882-90, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Review of 492 cases of ovarian neoplasms studied during an 11 year period] Valenzuela S, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 33:125-48, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Psammoma bodies found in cervico-vaginal smears. Benson PA.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 17:64-6, Jan-Feb 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Borderline and malignant Brenner tumours of the ovary. A report of 15 cases. Hallgrimsson J, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 233:56-66, 1972
Endodermal sinus and other yolk sac tumours, a reappraisal. Huntington RW Jr, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 233:26-31, 1972
An ultrastructural study of mucin secreting epithelia in ovarian neoplasms. Langley FA, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 233:76-86, 1972
Ultrastructure of an ovarian dysgerminoma: report of a case featuring neurosecretory-type granules in stromal cells. Kay S, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 58:458-66, Oct 72
Endometrioid tumor of the ovary with mucinous and serous components. Anderson MC. Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:686-90, 1 Jul 72
Ovarian carcinoma metastatic to the diaphragm--frequently undiagnosed at laparotomy. A preliminary report. Bagley CM Jr, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:397-400, 1 Jun 73
Ultrastructure and histogenesis of clear cell carcinoma of the ovary. Silverberg SG. Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:394-400, 1 Feb 73
Clinical, histochemical, and biochemical studies of an ovarian dysgerminoma with trophoblasts and Leydig cells. Ueda G, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:748-54, 15 Nov 72
Squamous cell carcinoma arising in a dermoid cyst of the ovary. Sivanesaratnam V, et al. Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol 12:269-72, Nov 72
Ovarian teratoma and neuroglial implants on the peritoneum. Favara BE, et al. Cancer 31:678-81, Mar 73
Mesonephroma of the ovary. A clinical, morphological, and histogenetic appraisal. Fine G, et al. Cancer 31:398-410, Feb 73
Brenner tumor of the ovary with Leydig cell hyperplasia. A histologic and ultrastructural study. Hameed K. Cancer 30:945-52, Oct 72
Borderline and malignant mucinous tumors of the ovary. Histologic criteria and clinical behavior. Hart WR, et al. Cancer 31:1031-45, May 73
Ultrastructure of a virilizing ovarian sertoli-leydig cell. Tumor with familial incidence. Murad TM, et al. Cancer 31:1440-50, Jun 73
A distinctive gonadal neoplasm related to gonadoblastoma. Talerman A. Cancer 30:1219-24, Nov 72
Solid teratomas of the ovary. Wisniewski M, et al. Cancer 32:440-6, Aug 73
Ovarian teratoma with intra-abdominal dissemination. Garden AS, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:1139-44, Dec 72
Mesonephroid tumours of the ovary. Hayes D. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:728-36, Aug 72
An ultrastructural study of the nature and origin of the Brenner tumour of the ovary. Cummins PA, et al. J Pathol 110:167-76, Jun 73
An ultrastructural study of the endometrioid adenocarcinoma of the ovary. Fox H, et al. J Pathol 109:pix, Jan 73
An ultrastructural study of the histogenesis of the Brenner tumour of the ovary. Fox H, et al. J Pathol 107:pxi-xii, Jul 72
Cutaneous meningiomas and an ovarian fibroma in a three-year-old girl. Junaid TA, et al. J Pathol 108:165-7, Oct 72
Pigmented progonoma in a dermoid cyst of the ovary. Sinniah R, et al. J Pathol 109:357-9, Apr 73
Pathology of skin structures in dermoid cyst of ovary. Kondo M. Jap J Dermatol [B] 82:58-71, Jun 72
Mixed mesodermal tumours of the ovary. Orchard NP. Med J Aust 2:151-5, 15 Jul 72
Krukenberg tumor--report of two cases. McGoogan LS, et al. Nebr Med J 57:409-15, Oct 72
Adrenocortical tumour of the ovary. (A case report with particular stress upon morphological and biochemical findings). Motlík K, et al. Neoplasma 20:97-110, 1973
Sequential gonadoblastoma and choriocarcinoma. Gallager HS, et al. Obstet Gynecol 41:123-8, Jan 73
The biologic behavior of low-grade papillary serous carcinoma of the ovary. Julian CG, et al. Obstet Gynecol 40:860-7, Dec 72
Primary malignant melanoma in a dermoid cyst of the ovary. Leo S, et al. Obstet Gynecol 41:205-10, Feb 73
Human ovarian neoplasms, light and electron microscopic correlations. I. The Brenner tumor. Merkow LP, et al. Obstet Gynecol 40:667-80, Nov 72
A mixed germ cell-sex cord stroma tumor of the ovary in a normal female infant. Talerman A. Obstet Gynecol 40:473-8, Oct 72
[Gonocytoma--disgerminoma and gonadoblastoma. (Ovarian neoplasms in children and adolescents)] Motlík K, et al. Cesk Pediat 9:14-23, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Quantitative and qualitative ultrastructural findings on dental enamel in dermoid teratoma and its relation to hypomineralization] Kung YS. Dtsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd 59:227-34, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Urocytogram in the treatment of cervical and ovarian carcinoma. Differential diagnosis and clinical consequences] Schrage R, et al. Med Welt 23:1938-43, 16 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Mesonephrogenic clear-cell carcinoma of the ovary] Grohme S. Zentralbl Allg Pathol 115:559-64, 1972 (Ger)
[Adenomatoid tumors of the uterus and adnexa. Contribution on the significance of these neoplasms form the morphological viewpoint] Guski H, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:618-23, 4 May 73 (Ger)
[Pathological anatomy of tumors and of tumor like ovarian changes in children] Wöckel W. Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1329-37, 14 Oct 72 (Ger)
[The feminizing ovarian tumor] Dulberg M, et al. Harefuah 83:573-7, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Clinical pathological study of granulosatheca cell tumor] Menczer J, et al. Harefuah 83:571-3, 15 Dec 72 (Heb)
[Tumor of endodermal sinuses or Schiller's mesonephroma] Urbano U. Tumori 58:373-88, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Luminescence microscopy features of endometrioid heterotopias of the ovaries] Men'shikova GP. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:40-4, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
["Mesonephroma" of the ovary] Fedorenko NG, et al. Arkh Patol 34:78-81, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Structural components of plasma membranes of normal and neoplastic animal cells] Davydova SIa, et al. Biokhimiia 37:807-12, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Malignancy of granulosa cell tumors of the ovary] Gubareva AV. Vopr Onkol 18:48-54, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The membrane potential of primary ovarian tumor cells in vitro and its dependence on the cell cycle. Redmann K, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 28:853-6, 1972
[Changes in various partial functions of the kidneys in ovarian tumors] Ermakova VG. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:66-7, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Functional state of the adrenal cortex in malignant tumors of the ovaries during thio-TEPA treatment] Pankov AK, et al. Vopr Onkol 19:31-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Cystic teratomas of the ovary in pregnancy. Campbell JB. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 118:14-7, May 73
Pelvic venography. Silverberg PW, et al. Radiology 107:523-6, Jun 73
[Diagnosis of tumors of the ovary by pneumopelvigraphy] Chavanne G, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:103-13, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Lymphography in cancer of the ovaries] Rodkina RA, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:71-2, Sep 71 (Rus)
[Value of intrauterine phlebography in the diagnosis of neoplastic and inflammatory diseases of the female genitalia] Rykova VP, et al. Vopr Onkol 18:29-35, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Phlebography in diagnosis of ovarian neoplasms] Vintergal'ter SF, et al. Vopr Onkol 18:41-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY

Fibrin degradation products during postoperative radiotherapy of ovarian carcinoma. Svanberg L, et al. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 52:141-5, 1973
Radiogold treatment of epithelial cancer of ovary: late results. Decker DG, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:751-8, 15 Mar 73
Radiation hepatitis induced by abdominal irradiation with the cobalt 60 moving strip technique. Wharton JT, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:73-80, Jan 73
On mechanisms of radioresistance of tumors. Baimukhanov SB, et al. Neoplasma 20:79-86, 1973
The role of radiation therapy (including isotopes) in the treatment of cancer of the ovary (results of 614 patients treated at Memorial Hospital, New York, N.Y.). Clark DG, et al. Prog Clin Cancer 5:227-35, 1973
The prognostic significance of radiation-related eosinophilia. A preliminary report. Ghossein NA, et al. Radiology 107:631-3, Jun 73
[Problems caused by radiotherapy of germinal epitheliomas of the ovary] Urbajtel M, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 54:19-26, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Radiotherapy of malignant ovarian tumors using 42 megavolt photons] Halama J, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:7-8, 1972 (Ger)
[Experiences with 43 MeV betatron in the radiotherapy of abdominal neoplasms with special reference to ovarian and bladder neoplasms] Scherer E, et al. Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 13:151-60, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hepatic changes following intraperitoneal radiogold therapy] Morgenroth K, et al. Strahlentherapie 145:282-8, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Kinetic parameters of the growth of clone sublines of rat ovary ascites tumor differing in radiosensitivity] Ismailov BI, et al. Vopr Onkol 19:72-5, May 73 (Rus)

SURGERY

Yolk sac tumour of the ovary. Aberdeen JD, et al. Aust Paediatr J 8:342-4, Dec 72
Malignant ovarian tumors in children. Ein SH. J Pediatr Surg 8:539-42, Aug 73
The second-look operation in ovarian carcinoma. Blinick G, et al. Prog Clin Cancer 5:219-25, 1973
Management of malignant, premalignant, and minimally invasive ovarian lesions. Williams TJ. Prog Clin Cancer 5:183-6, 1973
[Perspectives for the surgical treatment of ovarian neoplasms] Nowosad K. Ginekol Pol 44:805-7, Jul 73 (Pol)
[Effect of anesthesia and surgery on kidney function in gynecologic patients] Tuganova LT. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:68-9, Apr 72 (Rus)
[Ovarian tumors treated surgically during the period of 1960 to 1969 in the gynecologico-obstetrical department in Prizren] Georgiev R, et al. Med Glas 26:156-61, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

THERAPY

Factor influencing survival in Stage I ovarian cancer. Webb MJ, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:222-8, 15 May 73
Immunotherapy of ovarian carcinoma. An experimental model. Order SE, et al. Cancer 32:573-9, Sep 73
Metastatic ovarian cancer. Smith JP, et al. Clin Obstet Gynecol 16:286-97, Jun 73
Triple massive-dose drug therapy in combined treatment of advanced ovarian carcinoma. Vahrson H. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 33:293-6, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
Ovarian cancer. Stein JJ. J Ky Med Assoc 71:435-8, Jul 73
Management of ovarian carcinoma: a review of 14 years' experience at Beth Israel Hospital. Blinick G, et al. Mt Sinai J Med NY 39:447-57, Sep-Oct 72
Treatment of ovarian carcinoma: possibilities for progress. Bagley CM Jr, et al. N Engl J Med 287:856-62, 26 Oct 72 (53 ref.)
The treatment of ovarian cancer. Sall S, et al. Prog Clin Cancer 5:249-62, 1973
The management of abdominal malignancy in children. Komp DM, et al. Va Med Mon 99:1309-20, Dec 72
[Primary chorioepithelioma of the ovary. Therapeutic perspectives] Hervé R, et al. Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 68:53-8, Jan 73 (Fre)
[Therapeutic results of advanced malignant ovarian tumours] Taubert W, et al. Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 14:11-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results of treatment of advanced stage of ovarian cancer] Simm S, et al. Ginekol Pol 44:45-50, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

VETERINARY

[Teratoma formation during pregnancy in a dog] Röcken H. Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 86:74, 15 Feb 73 (Ger)

OVARY (A5, A6)

see also related
CASTRATION (E4)

Ovarian pregnancy with an intrauterine contraceptive device in situ: a case report. Bozza AT, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:285-6, 15 Sep 73
Ovarian pregnancy and intrauterine devices. Levin S, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:843-4, 15 Jul 72
Ultrastructural study of two gonadotrophs in rats bearing an adrenocortical carcinoma (Snell 494). Nakayama I, et al. Am J Pathol 71:279-94, May 73
Ultrasonic tomography of the ovaries. Kratochwil A, et al. Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 61:211-4, 1972
Organ weight changes and pituitary LH content during pregnancy and the early postpartum period in the hamster. Orsini MW, et al. Biol Reprod 8:515-22, Jun 73
Use of the mitotic selection procedure for cell cycle analysis. Comparison between the X-ray and cycloheximide G2 markers. Schneiderman MH, et al. Exp Cell Res 74:430-8, Oct 72
A method for freezing living ovaries of Drosophila melanogaster larvae and its application to the storage of mutant stocks. Brüschweiler W, et al. Experientia 29:134-5, 1 May 73
Mitochondrial RNA in Xenopus laevis. II. Molecular weights and other physical properties of mitochondrial ribosomal and 4 s RNA. Dawid IB, et al. J Mol Biol 63:217-31, 28 Jan 72
Effects of continuous cold on the estrous cycle and organ weights in mice. Singh KB, et al. J Reprod Med 9:140-2, Sep 72
Primary ovarian pregnancy and the intrauterine

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

device. Pugh WE, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 42:218-22, Aug 73
[Early effects of a progestative treatment on the electric activity and contractility of the myometrium after bilateral ovariectomy in pregnant rats] Lafaye A. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:252A, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Enzyme distribution in tissue cultures] Korfsmeier KH. Verh Anat Ges 66:313-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Excretion of some hormones and morpho-chemical state of ovaries in women with myomas of the uterus] Sieroń G. Ginekol Pol 43:507-11, Apr 72 (Pol)
[Full term ovarian pregnancy. Report of a case] Ruiz Moreno JA, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 32:505-8, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ABNORMALITIES

Report of a case of amenorrhea-galactorrhea associated with tubo-ovarian hypogenesis in a sterile woman, successfully treated with clomiphene citrate. Guastella G. Acta Eur Fertil 2:275-9, Jun 70
A stable human dicentric chromosome, t dic (12;14)(p13;p13) including an intercalary satellite region between centromeres. Warburton D, et al.
Am J Hum Genet 25:439-45, Jul 73
The embryology of supernumerary ovaries. Printz JL, et al. Obstet Gynecol 41:246-52, Feb 73
[Phenomena of ovarian atresia observed during sex differentiation in the sea bream, Boops salpa Linné, teleost fish (Sparidae)] Michele M.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:906-8, 1972 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Isolation of a crystalline estrogen from urine and the follicular hormone from ovaries. Doisy EA.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:701-2, 1 Nov 72
Proteins from biologically active ribosomal subparticles of Xenopus leavis. Pratt H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 310:188-204, 17 May 73
Studies on human sexual development. I. Fetal gonadal and adrenal sex steroids. Reyes FI, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 37:74-8, Jul 73
An improved method of ascorbic acid measurement in the ovarian ascorbic acid depletion assay. Smith JA.
J Endocrinol 55:461-2, Nov 72
Light microscopic localization of binding sites for human chorionic gonadotrophin in luteinized rat ovaries by a peroxidase-labeled antibody method. Petrusz P, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 21:279-82, Mar 73
Mitochondrial RNA In Xenopus laevis. I. The expression of the mitochondrial genome. Dawid IB.
J Mol Biol 63:201-16, 28 Jan 72
Free and esterified cholesterol concentrations in the hamster ovary during the oestrous cycle, pregnancy and lactation. Hoffman DC, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 32:267-75, Feb 73
Different sequences for 5S RNA in kidney cells and ovaries of Xenopus laevis. Ford PJ, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 241:7-12, 3 Jan 73

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Origins and development of interstitial tissue in ovaries of rabbit and guinea-pig. Deanesly R.
J Anat 113:251-60, Nov 72
Local effect of pregnancy on the corpus luteum in the pig: modifications of the utero-ovarian anatomical relationship. Longenecker DE, et al.
J Anim Sci 37:111-3, Jul 73
Ovarian composition and aspects of the reproductive physiology of Venezuelan white-tailed deer (Odocoileus virginianus gymnotis). Brokx PA.
J Mammal 53:760-73, Nov 72
The distribution of smooth muscle in the cat ovary with a note on its adrenergic innervation. Burden HW.
J Morphol 140:467-75, Aug 73
Ovarian changes during progestogen amenorrhoea. el-Mahgoub S, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:841-5, Sep 72
The ovary of rock hyrax of the genus Procavia. Kayanja FI, et al. J Reprod Fertil 33:223-30, May 73
The ovary of the giraffe. Kayanja FI, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 31:492, Dec 72
Problems in the interpretation of ovarian biopsies in functional gynecologic disorders and sterility of ovarian origin. Zographos G, et al.
J Reprod Med 10:295-300, Jun 73
Endoscopy in cattle: observation of the ovary in situ. Wishart DF, et al. Vet Rec 92:139-43, 10 Feb 73
[Topography of ovaries in newborn and older infants with reference to radiation protection of gonads in hip radiography] Ebel KD, et al.
Klin Paediatr 184:431, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Observations on the variability in ovary form and length of a population of Ditylenchus dipsaci (Kühn 1857) Filipjev 1936] Hubert KE.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 127:521-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Gradual changes of the ovarian structure in persistent estrus produced by continuous illumination in rats] Honma M, et al.
Acta Anat Nippon 47:229-36, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Some characteristics of ovarian structure and the level of urinary sex steroid excretion in the green marmoset vervet (Cercopithecus aethiops pygerythrus)] Bronshtein ME, et al.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 64:88-93, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ovarian histostructure in pregnant cows] Avakaiants BA. Veterinariia 10:50-3, Oct 72 (Rus)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Coordinate topographic recordings in the abdomen. The ovarian artery as an indicator of the expansion of the uterus in pregnancy. Ohlson L.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 12:705-20, Nov 72
Steroid compounds and the dilatation of ovarian and uterine veins in the mouse. Forbes TR, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:678-80, 1 Jul 72
Asymptomatic bilateral ovarian infarction and venous thrombosis. Gardstein HF Jr, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:1164-6, 15 Aug 73
Redistribution of blood flow by prostaglandin F2alpha in the rabbit ovary. Novy MJ, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:381-5, 1 Oct 73
Postpartum ovarian vein thrombophlebitis. A report on four cases. Robinson DW.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:497-503, 15 Jun 72
Vascular anatomy of the uterus and ovaries and the unilateral luteolytic effect of the uterus: horses, sheep, and swine. Del Campo CH, et al.
Am J Vet Res 34:305-16, Mar 73 (50 ref.)
Vascular anatomy of the uterus and ovaries and the unilateral luteolytic effect of the uterus: guinea pigs, rats, hamsters, and rabbits. Del Campo CH, et al.
Am J Vet Res 33:2561-78, Dec 72
Blood flow to the ovary and corpus luteum at different stages of gestation in the rabbit. Abdul-Karim RW, et al. Fertil Steril 24:44-7, Jan 73
The PO 2 , pH and oxygen content of ovarian venous blood of sheep. Baird DT, et al.
J Endocrinol 57:405-11, Jun 73
Ovarian venous blood PO 2 , PCO 2 and pH in women. Fraser IS, et al. J Reprod Fertil 33:11-7, Apr 73
Effects of sections of utero-ovarian vascular connections on the duration of pseudopregnancy in the rat. O'Shea JD, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 33:245-53, May 73
Permeability of ovarian blood vessels and follicles of juvenile rats. Anderson WA.
Microvasc Res 4:348-73, Oct 72
Asymptomatic infarction and separation of ovary and distal uterine tube. Sebastian JA, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 41:531-5, Apr 73
Steroid compounds, vasodilation, and vasoconstriction in the mouse. Forbes TR, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:237-9, Oct 72
The counter-current transfer of prostaglandin in the ewe. Lamond DR, et al.
Prostaglandins 3:691-702, May 73
Steroids in the ovarian venous plasma and F prostaglandins in the peripheral plasma during pseudopregnancy and days 1-9 of pregnancy in the golden hamster. Shaikh AA, et al.
Prostaglandins 4:17-30, Jul 73
Pelvic venography. Silverberg PW, et al.
Radiology 107:523-6, Jun 73
[Determination of renin activity in the ovarian vein in pregnant women] Studer U, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1540-6, 28 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Thrombophlebitis of the right ovarian vein following labor: surgical diagnosis and conservative therapy?] Fritz G, et al. Zentralbl Chir 98:212-5, 9 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Ovarian vein syndrome] Beit I.
Harefuah 84:343-4, 15 Mar 73 (Heb)
[Typologic-topometric studies of the site of emptying of ovarian and testicular veins in man] Sodnik H.
Pol Przegl Radiol 37:405-10, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Anastomoses of the ovarian veins with branches of the portal vein] Shamugia LA.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:32-5, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Interstitial gland tissue of mammalian ovary. Guraya SS.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 171:3-27, 1972 (108 ref.)
The fine structure and cyclic morphologic changes of the interstitial cells in the mammalian ovary. Motta P, et al. Arch Anat Histol Embryol (Strasb) 54:43-58, 1971
The effect of inhibitors of RNA and protein synthesis on dibutyryl cyclic AMP mediated morphological transformations of Chinese hamster ovary cells in vitro. Patterson D, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:566-73, 23 Jan 73
Hormone-treated CHO cells exit the cell cycle in the G2 phase. Remington JA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:140-6, 4 Jan 73
Studies on Fes, a mutation affecting cytocyte cytokinesis, in Drosophilia melanogaster. Johnson JH, et al. Biol Bull 143:525-47, Dec 72
Evidence for progestational priming of estradiol-induced luteal regression in the ewe. Warren JE Jr, et al. Biol Reprod 8:435-40, May 73
Interstitial cells in the human fetal ovary. Gondos B, et al. Endocrinology 93:736-9, Sep 73
Histochemical observations on the degenerating eggs and interstitial gland cells of the ovary of Branchiostoma. Guraya SS.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 19:582-6, Dec 72
Metabolic and ultrastructural changes in the frog ovarian follicle in response to pituitary stimulation. Anderson JW, et al. J Cell Biol 46:491-504, Sep 70
Nexus junctions between dividing and interphase granulosa cells of the rat ovary. Merk FB, et al.
J Cell Biol 55:511-5, Nov 72
Genetics of somatic mammalian cells. XVII. Induction and isolation of Chinese hamster cell mutants requiring serine. Jones C, et al.
J Cell Physiol 81:299-303, Jun 73
A cytological study of the ovary of Rhodnius prolixus. Cytoarchitecture and development of the trophic chamber. Huebner E, et al. J Morphol 138:1-48, Sep 72
The fine structure of the ovarian interstitial gland cells in the mink, Mustela vison. Moller OM.
J Reprod Fertil 34:171-4, Jul 73
Smooth muscle-like cells in ovaries of the hamster and gerbil. McReynolds HD, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 140:1-8, 20 Jun 73
Structure of microtubules: a study of freeze-etched and negatively stained microtubules from the ovaries of Notonecta. Stebbings H, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 138:387-96, 17 Apr 73
[Individualization of a preleptotene stage of chromosomal condensation in the rabbit ovocyte] Devictor-Vuillet M, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:2453-6, 25 Apr 73 (Fre)
[Epoophoron of the hen and transformation of its epithelial cells in to interrenal and isterstitial cells] Budras KD.
Ergeb Anat Entwicklungsgesch 46:7-72, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The ultrastructure and the delta-5,3-beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity of the granulosa cells in the ovaries of rats and mice during the postnatal development] Motta P, et al.
Verh Anat Ges 66:615-23, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Peroxisomes in the mouse ovary] Böck P.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 133:131-40, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ultrastructure of the ovary of Viviparus contectus (Millet, 1813) (Gastropoda, Prosobranchia). II. Oocytes] Bottke W.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 138:239-59, 29 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Morphological studies on the ovary of Viviparus contectus (Millet 1813), (Gastropoda, Prosobranchia). I. The follicle cells] Bottke W.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 133:103-18, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Electronmicroscopic studies on the embryonic and postembryonic genesis of the interstitial cells of the hen's ovary] Budras KD, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 136:59-83, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of initial body weight on the response of the rat to treatment with gonadotrophins. Loraine JA, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 72:218-25, Feb 73
Female endocrine control mechanisms during the neonatal period. II. The effect of luteinizing hormone. Schulz KD, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 71:431-42, Nov 72
Inhibitory effects of melatonin on HCG-induced stimulation of uterine and ovarian growth in infantile mice. König A, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:150, 1973
Influence of steroid hormones on the response to LH-RH in the eye-ovary-transplant of the rabbit. Sandow J, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:82, 1973
The kinetics of the pituitary-gonadal system of albino rats during steroid treatment. Nishikawa Y.
Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jap 19:1-15, Jan 72
Ovarian morphology following long-term treatment with sex hormones and contraceptive steroids in mice. Myhre E.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 233:67-75, 1972
Oxymetholone: differentiation between the ovarian and endometrial effects. Henzl MR, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:95-100, 1 Jan 73
Effect of lead acetate on reproduction. Hilderbrand DC, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:1058-65, 15 Apr 73
Estrogen monitoring and the prevention of ovarian overstimulation during gonadotropin therapy. Karam KS, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:972-7, 1 Apr 73
Sequential morphologic study of the ovaries of heifers injected with exogenous gonadotropins. Archbald LF, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:21-6, Jan 73
Maintenance of postimplantation-pregnancy in the rat in the presence of ectopic corpora lutea: Requirement

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

for ovarian follicles and estrogen. Keyes PL. Biol Reprod 8:618-24, Jun 73
The influence of chicken and mammalian luteinizing hormones on ovarian estrogen synthesis in the pullet (Gallus domesticus). Burns JM. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 42:1011-7, 1 Aug 72
Follicular stimulation by chronic treatment with synthetic LH-releasing hormone in hypophysectomized female rats bearing pituitary grafts. Arimura A, et al. Endocrinology 92:1507-14, May 73
Serum FSH, LH and the ovarian response to exogenous gonadotropins in alloxan diabetic immature female rats. Liu FT, et al. Endocrinology 91:1172-9, Nov 72
Stimulation of cyclic AMP accumulation in rat ovaries in vitro. Mason NR, et al. Endocrinology 93:34-41, Jul 73
Evidence for a role of estrogen in the ovarian augmentation reaction. Reiter EO, et al. Endocrinology 91:1518-22, Dec 72
The role of gonadotropins in the development of cyclicity in the rat. Sheridan PJ, et al. Endocrinology 92:500-8, Feb 73
The gonadotropin-primed rat: a model for testing agents that influence steroid biosynthesis. Sherwood OD, et al. Endocrinology 93:723-8, Sep 73
Effect of minipills on physiologic responses of human cervical mucus, endometrium, and ovary. Aref I, et al. Fertil Steril 24:578-83, Aug 73
Follicle response to exogenous gonadotropins: an estrogen-mediated phenomenon. Goldenberg RL, et al. Fertil Steril 24:121-5, Feb 73
Morphologic changes in the ovaries of women treated with continuous microdose progestogens. Moghissi KS. Fertil Steril 23:739-44, Oct 72
Effects of the "pill-a-month" on the hypothalamic-pituitary-ovarian axis. Nudemberg F, et al. Fertil Steril 24:185-90, Mar 73
Thyroidal iodine metabolism and uterine-ovarian characteristics of rats and swine treated with methallibure or its metabolites. Archbold TJ, et al. J Anim Sci 36:57-60, Jan 73
Opposite effects of dibutyryl adenosine 3':5' cyclic monophosphate and serum on growth of Chinese hamster cells. Rozengurt E, et al. J Cell Physiol 80:273-9, Oct 72
The effect of synthetic corticosteroids on ovarian function in the baboon. Hagino N. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:716-21, Nov 72
Effects of human chorionic somato-mammotrophin and porcine growth hormone on the weight of immature mouse uterus and ovary and uptake of alpha-aminoisobutyric acid by these organs. Biswas S, et al. J Endocrinol 58:343-4, Aug 73
The effect of pyridine nucleotides and cyclic AMP on the synthesis of progestational steroids in subcellular fractions of rabbit ovarian interstitial tissue. Scoon V, et al. J Endocrinol 58:1, Jul 73
The inhibitory effect of 5-methoxytryptophol on ovarian weight, follicular growth and egg production of adult white leghorn hens (Gallus domesticus L.). Balemans MG. J Neural Transm 34:159-69, 1973
The effects of a synthetic preparation of gonadotrophin releasing factor on pituitary and ovarian function in anoestrous ewes. Crighton DB, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 231:98P-99P, Jun 73
The response of the reproductive system in the female mutant mouse, obese (genotype obob) to gonadotrophin-releasing hormones. Batt RA. J Reprod Fertil 31:496-7, Dec 72
Chlorcyclizine-induced changes in the ovaries and the uterus of rats. Hruban Z, et al. J Reprod Fertil 31:463-7, Dec 72
Gonadotrophic activities of anterior pituitary and of blood plasma and ovarian response to exogenous gonadotrophin in moulting hens. Imai K, et al. J Reprod Fertil 30:433-43, Sep 72
Response of mouse ovaries in vivo and in organ culture to pregnant mare's serum gonadotrophin and human chorionic gonadotrophin. Neal P, et al. J Reprod Fertil 33:399-401, Jun 73
Cyclophosphamide and the prepubertal testis. Arneil GC. Lancet 2:1259-60, 9 Dec 72
Steroid assays and preovulatory follicular development in human ovaries primed with gonadotrophins. Edwards RG, et al. Lancet 2:611-5, 23 Sep 72
Ovarian weight changes in immature female rats as a function of dose and exposure time to PMS. Johnson DC, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:59-62, May 73
Prostaglandins and in vitro ovarian progestin biosynthesis. Wilks JW, et al. Prostaglandins 3:427-37, Apr 73
Ultrastructural observations of gonadotrophin release in rats treated neonatally with testosterone. Shiino M, et al. Tex Rep Biol Med 31:215-28, Summer 73
Inhibition of unilateral ovarian compensatory hypertrophy in the rat by ingestion of aspirin. Goldman M, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 24:159-61, Jan 73
[The effect of hormonal inhibition of the ovaries on ovarian steroid secretion] Kolarov P, et al. Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 11:418-23, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Morphological changes in the vagina, ovary and hypophysis in experimental animals under the effect of sistocycline] Takeva Ts, et al. Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 11:409-14, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Effect of DDT on the urogenital tract of chick and quail embryos] Lutz-Ostertag Y, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:1213-6, 12 Feb 73 (Fre)
[In-vitro luteinization of rat granulosa cells: effect of actinomycin D] Bernard J. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:840-3, 1972 (Fre)
[Effect of long-term administration of copper acetate and zinc acetate on ovarian function in rats] Marois M, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:836-9, 1972 (Fre)
[Effect of a single injection of copper acetate on ovarian function in rats] Marois M, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:772-4, 1972 (Fre)
[Our experience with ovarian stimulation tests with HMG] Gasnault JP, et al. Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 67:397-400, Jun-Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of LH on the metabolism of isolated perfused human ovaries] Stähler E, et al. Arch Gynaekol 213:162-75, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Course and control of sexual development in female pigs. I. Age threshold for ovarian reaction to gonadotropic stimulation] Ostermann L, et al. Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 80:197-202, 1 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Course and control of sexual development in female swine. 3. Induction of ovulation and the isolation of ova in female swine of the German Land breed at the age of 15 weeks] Ostermann L, et al. Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 80:294-7, 1 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of ascorbic acid and estrogens on cathepsin activity of human ovarian tissue] Niedner W, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:247-52, 23 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Influence of cytostatic agents on proteolytic enzymes of human ovary] Wagner F, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:253-8, 23 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Stimulation of the generative function of the ovary by drug therapy] Sas M. Orv Hetil 114:483-9, 4 Mar 73 (Hun)
[Inhibition with actinomycin D of the sexual inversion processes induced by testosterone in the ovaries of Rana dalmatina tadpoles] Vannini E, et al. Arch Ital Anat Embriol 77:25-68, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Experimental study on ovulation induction by cyclofenil (sexovid, F6066), with special reference to its effect on the ovary] Tojyo S, et al. Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 21:193-201, Feb 73 (Jap)
[Subunits of human chorionic gonadotropin] Tojo S, et al. Folia Endocrinol Jap 49:599-611, 20 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Gonadotropins and the hypothalamus--hypophysis--gonad interaction. 1. The fertile age] Aakvaag A. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:2172-7, 20 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Action of myocardial peptide preparation on ovarian function in mice] Nanu-Ionescu L, et al. Stud Cercet Endocrinol 24:193-8, 1973 (Rum)
[Indices of the hormonal function of the ovaries and adrenal cortex in women working with chlororganic pesticides] Biekherman NA, et al. Fiziol Zh 18:268-70, Mar-Apr 72 (Ukr)
[Some changes in ovarian function in women exposed to organochlorine compounds] Biekherman NA, et al. Pediatriia 52:57-9, Feb 73 (Ukr)

EMBRYOLOGY

Gametogenesis. Baker TG. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 166:18-41, 1972 (137 ref.)
Sex determination and gonadal differentiation in man. A unifying concept of normal and abnormal sex development. Boczkowski K. Clin Genet 2:379-86, 1971
Sex difference in development of fetal pituitary-gonadal axis: histologic observations on the anterior pituitary in fetal rats gonadectomized in utero. Nakai T, et al. Endocrinol Jap 19:483-7, Oct 72
Steroid biosynthesis by testes and ovaries of 15-day-old chick embryos. Galli F, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 19:509-14, Dec 72
Evolution of the lining bodies in the embryonic chick gonad. Rahil KS, et al. J Embryol Exp Morphol 28:133-40, Aug 72
Genetic control of sexual difference. Federman DD. Prog Med Genet 9:215-35, 1973 (102 ref.)
Germ cell degeneration and intercellular bridges in the human fetal ovary. Gondos B. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 138:23-30, 21 Mar 73
Origin of the Golgi complex in germ cells in the developing ovary of the bat. Ruby JR, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 133:1-12, 1972
[Effect of different incubation temperatures on somatic and sexual development of green lizard embryos (Lacerta viridis Laur.)] Raynaud A, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2259-62, 13 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Volumetric development of the gonads in the mouse fetus] Jean C. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2341-5, 1971 (Fre)
[Obtaining, by the method of grafts of embryonic gonads, a female descended from a unisexual female, in the triton Pleurodeles waltili Michah] Collenot A. Experientia 29:885-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Histochemical studies on female genital organs during fetal development. V. Protein histochemistry of the human ovary] Wolff C, et al. Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 117:482-8, 1972 (Ger)
[Ultrastructure and delta-5,3-beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in the granulosa cells of the rat and mouse ovary during postnatal development] Motta P, et al. Verh Anat Ges 66:615-23, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental study on the role of P cells in the ovaries of domestic pig embryos] Bielańska-Osuchowska Z, et al. Folia Morphol (Warsz) 31:553-63, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Role and fate of sex cells during the intrauterine period of development of the ovaries] Boczkowski K. Ginekol Pol 43:401-3, Apr 72 (Pol)

ENZYMOLOGY

The template specificities of DNA polymerase in cell free lysates of Xenopus laevis eggs, larvae and immature ovaries. Brandt BL, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:1017-23, 6 Aug 73
Induction of serine dehydratase activity by cyclic AMP is restricted to S phase in synchronized CHO cells. Kapp LN, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:1206-12, 19 Jun 73
Activities of enzymes responsible for steroid biosynthesis and cholesterol ester metabolism in rabbit ovarian interstitial tissue and corpora lutea. A comparison of enzyme activities with flow rates. Flint AP, et al. Biochem J 132:301-11, Feb 73
Stimulation of ornithine decarboxylase activity by luteinizing hormone in immature and adult rat ovaries. Kaye AM, et al. Biochemistry 12:3072-6, 31 Jul 73
Lipid-metabolizing enzymes in the ovary of the laying hen. Gornall DA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 280:325-30, 5 Oct 72
A cyclic AMP-stimulated protein kinase from amphibian ovary and oocytes. Tenner AJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 276:416-24, 28 Aug 72
Comparison of the activities of two purified fish gonadotropins on adenyl cyclase activity in the goldfish ovary. Fontaine YA, et al. Can J Zool 50:1673-6, Dec 72
1-methyladenosine ribohydrolase in the starfish ovary and its relation to oocyte maturation. Shirai H, et al. Exp Cell Res 75:79-88, Nov 72
Histological and histochemical studies of ovaries of white rats treated with alloxan and those of women who died of diabetic coma. Takeva Z, et al. Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 10:325-32, 1972
Enzyme activity in the fluid of the human ovarian follicle. Caucig H, et al. Gynecol Invest 3:215-20, 1972
Genetics of somatic mammalian cells. XV. Evidence for linkage between human genes for lactic dehydrogenase B and serine hydroxymethylase. Jones C, et al. J Cell Physiol 80:291-7, Oct 72
Human ovarian enzymes during pregnancy. Strauss JF 3d, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:192-5, Jan 73
Action of prostaglandin E 2 and of luteinizing hormone on ovarian adenylate cyclase, protein kinase and ornithine decarboxylase activity during postnatal development and maturity in the rat. Lamprecht SA, et al. J Endocrinol 57:217-33, May 73
Studies on 17 -hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in immature mouse ovarian tissue. Lerner N, et al. J Steroid Biochem 4:193-203, Mar 73
Mammalian cells with altered forms of RNA polymerase II. Chan VL, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3119-23, Nov 72
Histochemical demonstration of delta 5 -3 -OHD activity in the granulosa cells of ovarian follicles of immature and mature mice correlated with some ultrastructural observations. Hadjioloff AI, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 136:215-28, 1973
[Changes in the delta 5-3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase enzymatic activity in the genital glands of Emys orbicularis L embryos (chelonians) according to incubation temperature] Pieau C. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:197-200, 8 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Structure and function of steroid cells in the postmenopausal ovary] Mestwerdt W, et al. Arch Gynaekol 212:268-84, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Enzyme histochemical studies on the function of fetal gonads] König PA, et al. Med Welt 23:1917-9, 16 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Enzyme distribution in tissue cultures] Korfsmeier KH. Verh Anat Ges 66:313-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Histochemical studies on the ovary of the white rat following unilateral castration] Moskov M, et al. Verh Anat Ges 66:195-201, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Sex in triploid Discoglossus pictus. Farina E.
Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo) 3:333-40, 1972
Evidence for a peptidic factor in spermatozoa inhibiting the ovarian maturation. Lugaro G, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 304:719-24, 28 May 73
Effects of different light regimes on the sexual maturation of the Fayoumi fowl. Kamar GA, et al.
Br Poult Sci 14:149-52, Mar 73
Induction of precocious sexual development in female pink salmon (Oncorhynchus gorbuscha). Funk JD, et al. Can J Zool 51:493-500, May 73
The influence of intrahypothalamic implants of progesterone on ovarian growth and function in the ovoviviparous iguanid lizard, Sceloporus cyanogenys. Callard IP, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:625-9, 1 Feb 73
A role for endogenous estrogen in normal ovarian development in the neonatal rat. Reiter EO, et al.
Endocrinology 91:1537-9, Dec 72
Compensatory growth of the ovaries, adrenal glands and kidneys in blinded, anosmic rats. Reiter RJ.
Experientia 28:1492-3, 15 Dec 72
The effect of tritiated water on the development of the rat oocyte after maternal infusion during pregnancy. Haas RJ, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 23:603-9, Jun 73
Compensatory ovarian hypertrophy can be obtained in neonatal rats. Dunlap JL, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 32:517-9, Mar 73
Changes in the ovarian follicle population of mice aged 16 to 20 days. Kent J. J Reprod Fertil 31:323-6, Nov 72
Development of the germ cells in the ovary of the mule and hinny. Taylor MJ, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 32:441-5, Mar 73
Studies of the fine structure of ovarian interstitial tissue. 7. The postnatal evolution of the thecal gland in the domestic fowl. Dahl E.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 135:553-61, 1972
[Demonstration of neurosecretion and study of its variation in Ciona intestinalis (tunicate), in the course of development and regeneration of the gonads] Bouchard-Madrelle C, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:129-38, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Influence of feeding upon the number of ovarian tubes in drosophila] Thomas-Orillard M.
Ann Genet (Paris) 15:177-82, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Alterations of the interstitial latero-dorsal hypothalamic nucleus in female albino guinea pigs during the prepubescent growth phase of the ovary] Barry J. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1730-3, 1972 (Fre)
[Histochemical studies on ovarian morphogenesis in the rat] Koketsu I.
Folia Endocrinol Jap 48:101-14, 20 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

IMMUNOLOGY

Studies of antigenicity of human ovarian tissue. Bailey CE, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:639-45, 1 Nov 72
Effects of reproductive tissue-specific antisera on rabbit eggs. Sacco AG, et al.
Biol Reprod 8:481-90, May 73
Antigens of the rabbit ovary, oviduct and uterus. Sacco AG, et al. J Reprod Fertil 32:403-14, Mar 73
Localization of tissue-specific antigens in the rabbit ovary, oviduct and uterus by the fluorescent antibody technique. Sacco AG, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 32:415-20, Mar 73
Comparison of antigens in the ovary, oviduct and uterus of the rabbit and other mammalian species. Sacco AG, et al. J Reprod Fertil 32:421-7, Mar 73
[Ovarian autoimmunization] Chmielecki A.
Wiad Lek 26:519-21, 15 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Early menopause as expression of an autoimmune type disease. Endocrine and immunologic study] Maneiro PJ, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 33:407-13, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

INJURIES

[Traumatic dislocation of an ovary in a child] Polishchuk FA.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:120, Sep 72 (Rus)

INNERVATION

The development of the adrenergic structures of the ovaries. Leontiuk LA.
Acta Physiol Pol 24:233-41, Jan-Feb 73
[Adrenergic innervation of the ovaries in white rats] Soszka S, et al.
Ginekol Pol 44:17-24, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

METABOLISM

In vitro sterol and steroid synthesis by ovaries of hypophysectomized immature rats treated with human gonadotrophins. Bai RU, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 73:321-34, Jun 73
Pentose phosphate pathway and steroidogenesis in the immature rat ovary after malonate treatment. Dey SK, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 70:758-66, Aug 72
Influence of gonadotrophins and cyclic AMP on carbohydrate and protein metabolism in the immature rat ovary. Hamberger L, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 72:425-37, Mar 73
Effects of gonadotrophins and cyclic 3',5'-AMP on in vitro incorporation of (3 H)uridine into RNA of the prepubertal rat ovary. Jarlstedt J, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 72:771-85, Apr 73
Phonophoresis as a new method for perfusion of the ovary in vivo. Wortmann W, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:77, 1973
Functional relations between cyclic AMP, prostaglandins, and luteinizing hormone in rat pituitary and ovary. Zor U, et al.
Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res 1:503-20, 1972
Ovarian, adrenal, and peripheral testosterone levels in the polycystic ovary syndrome. Stahl NL, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:194-200, 15 Sep 73
In vitro metabolism of a mixture of (4- 14 C)pregnenolone and (17 - 3 H)pregnenolone by polycystic ovary: pathways of testosterone biosynthesis. Milewich L, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 153:188-92, Nov 72
Bacterial ribonucleic acid synthesis in frog organs after intraperitoneal injection of bacteria. Anker P, et al.
Biochem J 128:101P, Jul 72
Comparative studies on the carbohydrate-containing membrane components of normal and adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate-treated Chinese hamster ovary cells. Baig MM, et al.
Biochem J 134:329-39, May 73
Control of ovarian cholesterol ester biosynthesis. Flint AP, et al. Biochem J 132:313-21, Feb 73
Specificity of mitochondrial and cytoplasmic ribosomes and elongation factors from Xenopus laevis. Swanson RF. Biochemistry 12:2142-6, 22 May 73
Characterization of a receptor for human chorionic gonadotrophin in luteinized rat ovaries. Danzo BJ.
Biochim Biophys Acta 304:560-9, 28 Apr 73
Cholesteryl ester synthesis and hydrolysis by subcellular fractions of corpora lutea and interstitial tissue from ovaries of pregnant rabbits. Morin RJ.
Biochim Biophys Acta 296:203-8, 19 Jan 73
Methylation rapidly reannealing DNA during the cell cycle of Chinese hamster cells. Schneiderman MH, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 308:352-60, 18 May 73
Evidence for the biological coupling of biosynthesis and internal acetylation of histone fraction F2a1 (IV) in cultured mammalian cells. Shepherd GR.
Biochim Biophys Acta 299:485-91, 28 Mar 73
Ovarian lipids from normal and essential fatty acid-deficient rats during oestrus and dioestrus. Carney JA, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 41:137-45, 15 Jan 72
The metabolic fate of pregnenolone-7 - 3 H and pregesterone-4- 14 C in the ovaries and fat bodies of female Triturus cristatus carnifex. Lupo Di Prisco C, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:567-75, 15 Feb 73
Oxidative metabolism of the ascidian, Pyura stolonifera. Schofield PJ, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 45:579-84, 15 Jul 73
Comparative deposition of erucic acid in rat adrenal and ovarian lipids. Walker BL, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 43:619-25, 15 Aug 72
Decrease in HCG--binding capacity of target tissues influenced by hypophysectomy. Figarová V, et al.
Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl) 7:85-8, 1973
Influence of the fornix section on the biosynthesis of ovarian steroids in the rabbit. Kawakami M, et al.
Endocrinol Jap 19:429-33, Oct 72
Progestin production during superfusion of ovaries from cycling rats. Anderson LM, et al.
Endocrinology 92:265-74, Jan 73
Incorporation of orthophosphate 32Pi into the phospholipids of slices of gonads, anterior pituitary and liver of calf. Basinska J, et al.
Endocrinology 92:1786-9, Jun 73
Stimulation of lactic acid production in vitro from prepubertal rat ovaries by gonadotropins and their subunits. Farmer SW, et al.
Endocrinology 92:1022-7, Apr 73
Hormonal factors influencing ovarian uptake of human chorionic gonadotropin. Goldenberg RL, et al.
Endocrinology 92:1565-7, May 73
Lowered ovarian conversion of 14C-pregnenolone to progesterone and other metabolites during phenobarbital (PB) block of PMS-induced ovulation in immature rats: inhibition of 3beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenation. Gupta C, et al.
Endocrinology 92:117-24, Jan 73
Steroid biosynthesis in vitro by dysgenetic ovaries induced by neonatal thymectomy in mice. Nishizuka Y, et al. Endocrinology 93:786-92, Oct 73
Oxygen and glucose uptake, and lactate production in polycystic rat ovary. Surwillo BO, et al.
Endocrinology 93:652-9, Sep 73
Ovarian binding of intact and desialytated hcg in vivo and in vitro. Tsuruhara T, et al.
Endocrinology 91:463-9, Aug 72
Developmental pattern of testosterone synthesis in the fetal gonad of the rabbit. Wilson JD, et al.
Endocrinology 92:1182-91, Apr 73
Effects of deprivation of two essential amino acids on DNA synthesis in Chinese hamster cells. Everhart LP.
Exp Cell Res 74:311-8, Oct 72
Cyclic AMP levels in synchronized mammalian cells. Sheppard JR, et al. Exp Cell Res 75:293-6, Nov 72
Distribution and binding of J 131 -human chorionic gonadotropin (HCG) in different organs of pseudopregnant female rats. Braendle W, et al.
Fertil Steril 24:126-30, Feb 73
Effects of thymidine on deoxyribonucleoside triphosphate pools and deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Bjursell G, et al. J Biol Chem 248:3904-9, 10 Jun 73
Metabolic and ultrastructural changes in the frog ovarian follicle in response to pituitary stimulation. Anderson JW, et al. J Cell Biol 46:491-504, Sep 70
Transport changes in synchronously growing CHO and L cells. Sander G, et al. J Cell Physiol 80:267-71, Oct 72
Effect of human chorionic somato-mammotrophin and oestradiol-17 on the uptake of -aminoisobutyric acid by immature mouse uterus and ovary. Biswas S, et al.
J Endocrinol 55:28-9, Nov 72
A comparison of the effects of pituitary hormones and aminophylline on progestational hormone production by the rabbit ovary in vivo. Horrell E, et al.
J Endocrinol 55:305-6, Oct 72
Attachment to the luteal plasma membranes: an early event in the action of luteinizing hormone. Rajaniemi H, et al. J Endocrinol 57:199-206, May 73
Progestin production in vitro by rabbit granulosa cells as an assay for luteinizing hormone. Shirley A, et al.
J Endocrinol 58:345-6, Aug 73
Free fatty acids and ovarian steroidogenesis. Stevenson PM, et al. J Endocrinol 58:iv-v, Jul 73
Distribution of 14 C-isoxazole in adrenals, ovaries, and breast carcinoma. Ryo UY, et al.
J Nucl Med 14:321-5, Jun 73
Synthesis of prostaglandin F 2 by the ovary and uterus. Wilks JW, et al. J Reprod Med 9:271-6, Dec 72
A transport mechanism of mercury into ovarian follicles in laying quail. Nishimura M, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 22:695-16, Oct 72
Fundamental and clinicopathological studies on human gonadotropin actions on anovulatory diseases. I. Studies on the effects of human gonadotropin on ovarian steroidogenesis and ovulation. Washio M.
Kobe J Med Sci 18:21-40, Mar 72
Glycerides, waxes and sterols in ovaries of Ascaris lumbricoides (Nematoda). Tarr GE, et al.
Lipids 8:303-10, May 73
Ascarosides of the ovaries and eggs of Ascaris lumbricoides (Nematoda). Tarr GE, et al.
Lipids 8:7-16, Jan 73
Health information in the mass media: the case of chorionic gonadotropin and obesity. De Kretser DM.
Med J Aust 1:462, 3 Mar 73
Role of the limbic-hypothalamic system in relation to ovulation and ovarian steroidogenesis in the rats. Kawakami M, et al. Med J Osaka Univ 23:57-75, Sep 72
Maternal virilization developing during a twin pregnancy demonstration of excess ovarian androgen production associated with theca lutein cysts. Judd HL, et al. N Engl J Med 288:118-22, 18 Jan 73
Luteinizing hormone receptors: specific binding of human luteinizing hormone to homogenates of luteinized rat ovaries. Lee CY, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3530-3, Dec 72
Translation of reovirus messenger RNAs synthetesized in vitro into reovirus polypeptides by several mammalian cell-free extracts. McDowell MJ, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2649-53, Sep 72
Distribution of tritiated human chorionic gonadotropin in superovulated rat ovary. Ashitaka Y, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:395-7, Feb 73
The bioconversion of androstenedione and testosterone by rabbit granulosa cells and the effect of ovine LH on thecal aromatization. YoungLai EV.
Steroids Lipids Res 4:11-6, 1973
In vitro steroid synthesis by follicles isolated from the rabbit ovary. Mills TM, et al. Steroids 20:247-62, Sep 72
A comparative study of utilization in vitro of dehydroepiandrosterone-7N- 3 H-sulfate for the formation of androgens and estrogens by the follicular and stromal compartments of human ovaries. Patwardhan VV, et al.
Steroids 20:761-71, Dec 72
Metabolism of 3 H-digitoxigenin by rat liver, adrenal, and ovary homogenates. Talcott RE, et al.
Steroids 21:87-94, Jan 73
[Histochemical research on lipids in the human embryonic ovary] Dontchév N.
Ann Histochim 17:91-4, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Estrogen biosynthesis in ovary of hypophysectomized chick embryos: quantitative aspect] Akram H, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:359-61, 15 Jan 73 (Fre)
[In vivo uptake of pregnenolone 16- 3 H in various tissues in female rats sterilized at birth and with or without corpora lutea] Sartor P, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1877-85, 1971 (Fre)
[Corticosteroid fractions of ovaries in intact and NH4Cl-treated rabbits with special reference to seasonal changes] Fazekas IG, et al.
Endokrinologie 60:181-93, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[HCG-receptor of the ovary] Mori H, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 20:1081-4, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Ovarian synthesis of steroid hormones and its periodic changes] Shinada T.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 21:495-502, May 73 (Jap)
[Experimental studies on the mechanism of human chorionic gonadotropin in the rabbit ovary] Kobayashi Y.
Folia Endocrinol Jap 48:412-21, 20 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[In vitro perfusion of the human utero-tubo-ovarian unit. 1. Evaluation of experimental conditions and the studies of the early stage of preganacy and trophoblastic neoplasia] Tojo S, et al.
Folia Endocrinol Jap 49:1103-18, 20 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Cytochemical studies of ovaries in women with uterine myomata and preserved menstrual cycle] Sieroń G.
Ginekol Pol 43:941-50, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Sorption activity of cells of endocrine organs in pregnancy] Znamens'ka OI.
Fiziol Zh 18:687-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Ukr)
[Comparative cytochemical studies of the testaceous cells of several Ascidiacea] Vitaioli L, et al.
Riv Biol 65:137-51, Jan-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Mul)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Intracellular microorganisms in the ovary of the isotomide collembole Folsomia candida] Palévody C.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:401-4, 17 Jul 72 (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Gonadotrophins, testosterone and oestrogen levels in relation to ovarian morphology in 11 -hydroxylase deficiency. Sizonenko PC, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 71:539-50, Nov 72
Endometrioid tumor of the ovary with mucinous and serous components. Anderson MC.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:688-90, 1 Jul 72
Laparoscopy and ovarian biopsy for the assessment of secondary amenorrhea. Black WP, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:739-47, 15 Nov 72
Relationship between uterine cysts and ovarian activity in Western Australian ewes. Adams NR.
Aust Vet J 49:176, Mar 73
Mesonephroma of the ovary. A clinical, morphological, and histogenetic appraisal. Fine G, et al.
Cancer 31:398-410, Feb 73
Ultrastructure of a virilizing ovarian sertoli-leydig cell. Tumor with familial incidence. Murad TM, et al.
Cancer 31:1440-50, Jun 73
A distinctive gonadal neoplasm related to gonadoblastoma. Talerman A.
Cancer 30:1219-24, Nov 72
Solid teratomas of the ovary. Wisniewski M, et al.
Cancer 32:440-6, Aug 73
Technique of cold ovarian biopsy at laparoscopy. Cibils LA. J Reprod Med 9:161-7, Oct 72
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 49-1972.
N Engl J Med 287:1192-5, 7 Dec 72
Human ovarian neoplasms, light and electron microscopic correlations. I. The Brenner tumor. Merkow LP, et al. Obstet Gynecol 40:667-80, Nov 72
[Sterility due to dysovulation: prognostic and therapeutic role of ovarian biopsy during calioscopy] Cohen J, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1:657-71, Oct-Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Histological study of the ovaries in 8 cirrhotics. Attempted clinical, hormonal and histological correlation] Linquette M, et al.
Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 67:385-96, Jun-Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Histochemical studies of the ovary of white rats following unilateral castration] Moskov M, et al.
Verh Anat Ges 66:195-201, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Microscopic changes in ovaries of sexually mature women] Torzecki Z, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1310-2, 21 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Clinico-morphologic and cytogenetic characteristics of primary amenorrhea] Libikh RF, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:15-8, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Malignancy of granulosa cell tumors of the ovary] Gubareva AV.
Vopr Onkol 18:48-54, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Tubal and gonadal biopsy during laparoscopy] Rodríguez Armas O, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 32:525-30, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

The effects of ovarian steroids on food and water intake and body weight in the female rat. Tarttelin MF, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 72:551-68, Mar 73
Studies of basophils. Basophilic leukocytes and gonodal activity in the rabbit. Thonnard-Neumann E.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 32:358-67, Dec 64
On the influence of ovariectomy, diethylstilboestrol and progesterone on healthy and chronically infected bovine udders. Astrőm G.
Acta Vet Scand [Suppl] 39:1-105, 1972
Of eggs and follicles. Greenwald GS.
Am J Anat 135:1-3, Sep 72
Outpatient ovarian biopsy. Mroueh A.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:853-4, 15 Jul 72
Method of endoscopy in the chimpanzee: relations of ovarian anatomy, endometrial histology and sexual swelling. Graham CE, et al.
Am J Phys Anthropol 38:211-5, Mar 73
Pituitary-gonadal regulation of copper and zinc metabolism in the female rat. Sato N, et al.
Am J Physiol 225:508-12, Aug 73
The effects of luteinizing hormone, oestrogen and ovariectomy on the agonistic behaviour of female Quelea quelea. Lazarus J, et al.
Anim Behav 21:49-60, Feb 73
Gonadectomy-induced histological changes in the hypothalamic neurosecretory system of the musk shrew, Suncus murinus L. Kulshreshtha A, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 34:17-23, Jan-Feb 73
Influence of age, ovariectomy and submandibular-sublingual sialoadenectomy on submandibular gland metabolism in sexually mature and immature female rats. Boyko J, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 17:1021-8, Jul 72
The effect of actinomycin D on the binding of tritiated oestradiol by the vagina of the ovariectomized mouse. Stone GM, et al. Aust J Biol Sci 26:201-8, Feb 73
Steroid excretion patterns in urine from ovariectomized and adrenalectomized rats. Gustafsson JA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 280:182-6, 7 Sep 72
A polypeptide from oviductal contents which influences ovarian function. Kent HA Jr.
Biol Reprod 8:38-42, Feb 73
An antigonadotropin from the ovaries of the insect Rhodnius prolixus Stál. Huebner E, et al.
Can J Zool 51:113-20, Feb 73
The influence of the gonad on the degeneration of the intestine in migrating river lampreys: Lampetra fluviatilis L. (Cyclostomata). Dockray GJ, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 43:279-86, 1 Oct 72
In vivo uptake of progesterone by the hypothalamus and pituitary of the female ovariectomized rat and its relationship to cytoplasmic progesterone-binding protein. Seiki K, et al. Endocrinol Jap 20:111-9, Apr 73
Testosterone metabolism in target tissues: effects of testosterone and dihydrotestosterone injection and hypothalamic implantation on serum LH in ovariectomized rats. Beyer C, et al.
Endocrinology 91:1372-5, Nov 72
FSH and LH of the pituitary gland of gonadectomized snowshoe hares. Davis GJ, et al.
Endocrinology 92:340-4, Jan 73
Gonadotropin levels in lactating rats: effect of ovariectomy. Ford JJ, et al.
Endocrinology 93:540-7, Sep 73
Effect of the sudden withdrawal or increase of suckling on serum LH levels in ovariectomized postparturient rats. Hammons JA, et al.
Endocrinology 92:206-11, Jan 73
Lordosis reflex intensity in rats in relation to the estrous cycle, ovariectomy, estrogen administration and mating behavior. Komisaruk BR, et al.
Endocrinology 93:548-57, Sep 73
LH release following steroid administration in ovariectomized rats. Legan SJ, et al.
Endocrinology 93:781-5, Oct 73
Androgenic induction of alpha-2u globulin in rats: androgen insensitivity in prepubertal animals. Roy AK. Endocrinology 92:957-60, Mar 73
Failure of ovarian steroids to influence blastocysts of weasels (Mustela erminea) ovariectomized during delayed implantation. Sheiden RM.
Endocrinology 92:638-41, Feb 73
Aspects of the function of ovarian grafts in neonatally castrated male rats. Shoot P van der, et al.
Endocrinology 91:389-95, Aug 72
Influence of intrahypothalamic estradiol and hydrocortisone implantation on the pituitary-adrenal and pituitary-ovary functions in the rat. Taillán F, et al. Endokrinologie 60:279-84, 1972
The influence of ovarian hormones and of pregnancy on the action of some antimalarials on the isolated spontaneously contracting rat uterus. Abdel-Aziz A, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 16:214-8, Oct 71
Neosynthesis of 1-methyladenine in the starfish gonad under the influence of gonad-stimulating hormone. Shirai H. Exp Cell Res 74:124-30, Sep 72
Increase in rabbit hypothalamic histidine decarboxylase activity after oophorectomy and thyroidectomy. Björklund A, et al.
Experientia 28:1232-3, 15 Oct 72
Twenty-eighth annual meeting of the American Fertility Society. Schneider D.
Fed Proc 32:123-9, Feb 73
Meiosis of ova from polyovular (C58-J) and polycystic (C57 L-J) strains of mice. Jagiello G, et al.
Fertil Steril 24:10-4, Jan 73
Menstrual cycle characteristics and side of ovulation in the Rhesus monkey. Wallach EE, et al.
Fertil Steril 24:715-21, Sep 73
Effects of gonadectomy and replacement therapy on adrenal function in the domestic duck, Anas platyrhynchos. Chan SW, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 20:144-9, Feb 73
Biosynthesis of 11-deoxycorticosteroids by teleost ovaries and discussion of their possible role in oocyte maturation and ovulation. Colombo L, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 21:168-78, Aug 73
Seasonal variation in LH and FSH of bilaterally castrated snowshoe hares. Davis GJ, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 20:61-8, Feb 73
Endocrine control of clutch size in reptiles. II. Compensatory follicular hypertrophy following partial ovariectomy in Anolis carolinensis. Jones RE, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 20:550-5, Jun 73
The regulation of ovary function in Cirratulus cirratus (polychaeta). Olive PJ.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 20:1-15, Feb 73
Recovery of gonadal function following hypothalamic lesions in Japanese quail. Stetson MH.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 20:76-85, Feb 73
Effects of antigonadotrophins on ovarian function. Laurence KA, et al. Gynecol Invest 2:57-64, 1971
Ovarian compensatory hypertrophy in IUCD treated rats under normal or constant illumination. Memon GN, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 10:84-6, Mar 72
Induction of lactation in intact and ovariectomized heifers with 9-fluoroprednisolone acetate (Predef). Sud SC. Indian J Exp Biol 10:265-7, Jul 72
Ovarian response to fasting following high and low planes of nutrition in puberal gilts. Edey TN, et al.
J Anim Sci 35:1223-7, Dec 72
Some effects of unilateral ovariectomy in the postpartum beef cow. England BG, et al.
J Anim Sci 36:45-50, Jan 73
Effects of superovulation and unilateral ovariectomy-hysterectomy on porcine uterine protein secretions. Knight JW, et al. J Anim Sci 36:61-5, Jan 73
Ovarian compensatory hypertrophy following unilateral ovariectomy in hysterectomized and early pregnant gilts. Staigmiller RB, et al.
J Anim Sci 35:809-13, Oct 72
Polarized intercellular bridges in ovarian follicles of the cecropia moth. Woodruff RI, et al.
J Cell Biol 58:172-88, Jul 73
Cyclical ovarian function in women with congenital absence of the uterus and vagina. Fraser IS, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:634-7, Apr 73
The effect of intrauterine contraceptive devices on ovarian and menstrual function in the human. Martin PM, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:1125-31, Jun 73
Effect of ovariectomy on the reproductive behavior of female ring doves (Streptopelia risoria). Cheng M.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 83:221-33, May 73
Effect of estrogen on behavior of ovariectomized ring doves (Streptopelia risoria). Cheng M.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 83:234-9, May 73
Ovarian-adrenal interactions in regulation of body weight by female rats. Mook DG, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 81:198-211, Nov 72
Luteinizing hormone releasing factor in ultrafiltrates of blood collected from the pituitary stalk of ovariectomized rats and rats subjected to electrical stimulation of the preoptic area. Burger HG, et al.
J Endocrinol 54:227-37, Aug 72
Effect of oestrogen upon parturition, maternal behaviour and lactation in ovariectomized pregnant rats. Catalá S, et al. J Endocrinol 56:219-25, Feb 73
The effect of oestrogen and progesterone on uterine cell division and epithelial morphology in spayed-hypophysectomized rats. Clark BF.
J Endocrinol 56:341-2, Feb 73
The olfactory response of mice to urine and effects of gonadectomy. Davies VJ, et al.
J Endocrinol 55:11-20, Oct 72
The pattern of luteinizing hormone secretion after unilateral ovariectomy in cyclic hamsters. Joshi HS, et al. J Endocrinol 56:153-4, Jan 73
Protein synthesis in different hypothalamic areas during the sexual cycle in rats: influence of castration. Moguilevsky JA, et al.
J Endocrinol 55:147-52, Oct 72
Effect of unilateral ovariectomy on follicular growth in hypophysectomized rats treated with pregnant mare serum gonadotrophin. Welschen R.
J Endocrinol 55:227-8, Oct 72
In vitro uptake and incorporation of amino acids by blastocysts from intact and ovariectomized mice. Weitlauf HM. J Exp Zool 183:203-8, Mar 73
Effects of single or combined oestrogens and of ovariectomy on rat uterine contractility. Burns JK.
J Physiol (Lond) 225:46P-47P, Sep 72
Ovarian activity in a pig after autotransplantation of an ovary. Harrison FA, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 226:39P, Oct 72
Division of the uterine vein and the function of the adjacent ovary in the ewe. Baird DT, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 33:393-7, Jun 73
The effect of handling the reproductive tract on tubal transport in the ewe. Hoist PJ, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 32:313-4, Feb 73
Ovulation rate of Finn-Dorset sheep following unilateral ovariectomy or chlorpromazine treatment

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

at different stages of the oestrous cycle. Land RB.
J Reprod Fertil 33:99-105, Apr 73
Feedback regulation by oestradiol of ovarian function in Japanese quail. Stetson MH.
J Reprod Fertil 31:205-13, Nov 72
The effects of intra-uterine devices (IUDs) on ovarian function in sheep, with particular reference to the luteal function. Strakosch T, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 32:324, Feb 73
Effect of ovariectomy and constant dark on the weight of reproductive and certain other organs in the female vole, Microtus montanus. Vaughan MK, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 32:9-14, Jan 73
Pituitary and ovarian mechanisms in implantation. Bindon BM.
J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 18:167-75, Jul 73 (26 ref.)
The kinetics of the human pituitary-gonadal system during steroid treatment. Nishikawa Y.
Kobe J Med Sci 18:109-31, Jun 72
Note on the rabbit ovary. Davis RH, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 23:389, Apr 73
Role of testosterone in normal female function. Ohno S, et al. Nature [New Biol] 243:119-20, 23 May 73
Functional castration of the female Japanese quail. Adkins EK. Physiol Behav 10:619-21, Mar 73
Effects of estrogen and-or progesterone on serum and pituitary gonadotropin levels in ovariectomized rats. Blake CA, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:1100-3, Dec 72
Ovariectomy induced placental hypertrophy. Csapo AI, et al. Prostaglandins 4:189-200, Aug 73
The ovarian etiology of human breast cancer. MacMahon B, et al.
Recent Results Cancer Res 39:185-92, 1972 (25 ref.)
Influence of unilateral ovariectomy in the infantile rat on the state of the remaining ovary, the uterus, and the secretion of follicle-stimulating gonadotropin. Levina SE. Sov J Dev Biol 3:249-52, May-Jun 72
Effects of norethindrone (17-ethynyl-17 -hydroxy-4-estren-3-one) and norgestrel (dl-13 -ethyl-17-ethynyl-17 -hydroxy-4-gonen-3-one) on the tissue distribution of 3 H-estradiol-17 in ovariectomized rats. Banerjee RC, et al.
Steroids 21:133-45, Jan 73
[Relationship between the endocrine ovarian function and incidence of vascular diseases] Novotný A, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:76-80, 19 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Damage in the development of ovarian cycle regulatory mechanisms by human chorionic gonadotropin] Presl J.
Cesk Gynekol 38:109-10, 1973 (Cze)
[Effect of biovariectomy on the embryo-maternal junction in pregnant rats before the placental relay] Clabaut M.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:221-30, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hypophyseal-ovarian relations in the chick embryo] Maraud R, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:350-3, 9 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Morphologic and enzymologic study of the ovary during the annual cycle in lerots (Eliomys quercinus L)] Richoux JP, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1081-3, 1972 (Fre)
[Effect of progesterone activity of the ovary in early acceptance behavior of female rats during 4 day cycles] Roos J, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1105-8, 1972 (Fre)
[Cytological changes in the distal hypophysis of Nectophrynoides occidentalis Angel females after ovariectomy] Zuber-Vogeli M, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 20:199-213, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The mechanisms which regulate ovulation] Curchod A, et al.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 92:775-84, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Effect of ovarian hormones on the genital tract of the female rat. I. Influence of ovariectomy on the enzyme activity of intermediary metabolism in the uterus] Luh W, et al.
Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 174:129-38, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Female gonadal gland] Nakayama T.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 21:35-40, Jan 73 (15 ref.) (Jap)
[Adrenal cortex patterns in castrated female rats. Morphometric studies] Malarewicz A.
Ginekol Pol 44:515-21, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Research on ovarian endocrinology] Dănilă-Muster A, et al. Stud Cercet Endocrinol 23:397-409, 1972 (Rum)
[Mechanical variation in low sound frequency as a stimulator of ovarian function] Nakorenok ZIa, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:22-5, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[State of heat metabolism in disorders of the sexual cycle in the period of aging and after ovariectomy in white rats] Cherednichenko LK.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:70-7, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Urinary excretion of luteinizing hormone during diminished and lost ovarian function] Stankovski M, et al. God Zb Med Fak Skopje 18:195-205, 1972 (Ser)
[Physiology of the ovary. I] Cortés-Gallegos V.
Arch Invest Med (Mex) 4:29-40, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Ovarian physiology. II. Methods for the diagnosis of ovulation] Cortés-Gallegos V, et al.
Arch Invest Med (Mex) 4:29-40, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Functional status of the ovaries during the postpartum period. Effect of stimulation with gonadotropins] Zárate A, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 32:409-14, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[The effect of continuous and alternating magnetic fields on certain physiological functions and metabolic processes in albino rats] Tarakhovs'kiĭ ML, et al.
Fiziol Zh 17:452-9, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Some pathological aspects of ovum maturation and gamete transport in mammals and man. Thibault C.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 166:59-66, 1972
Adrenocortical and ovarian function in the hirsute woman. Cooke CW, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:65-77, 1 Sep 72
Compensatory ovarian hypertrophy after unilateral ovariectomy in hypothyroid rats. Salduddin S.
J Endocrinol 54:371-2, Aug 72
Myoma uteri and abnormal uterine bleeding. Duckman S, et al. South Med J 65:1356-9, Nov 72
[Ovarian function in women with habitual abortion] Petrov-Maslakov MA, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:27-30, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hypothalamo-hypophyseal-ovarian interrelationships in combined dyshormonal hyperplasia of the uterus and breasts] Vasilevskaia LN.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:10-2, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ovarian and hypophyseal function in patients with Stein-Leventhal syndrome] Beskrovnaia NI.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:66-71, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Physiology of the ovary. 3] Cortés-Gallegos V, et al.
Arch Invest Med (Mex) 4:51-68, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Determination of urinary luteinizing hormone in the study of the functioning of the hypophyseal-gonadal axis] Rhi-Velasco L, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 32:447-53, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Mechanism of action of cuneiform resection of the ovaries in a patient with Stein-Leventhal syndrome: effect of gonadotropin secretion] Zárate A, et al.
Rev Invest Clin 25:175-80, Apr-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Maternal x-radiation and chromosome abnormalities in subsequent conceptions. Alberman ED.
Br J Prev Soc Med 27:67-8, Feb 73
Radiation menopause. Mills WG.
Br Med J 3:586, 2 Sep 72
Unilateral reduction of ovulations following selective ovarian x-irradiation. Hahn EW, et al.
Endocrinology 92:1447-50, May 73
Prolactin-induced luteolysis in rats following ovarian x-irradiation. Hixon JE, et al.
Endocrinology 92:1667-72, Jun 73
Late pathomorphological lesions in the ovaries of mice irradiated with gamma radiation (60 Co) on the first day of life. Chomiczewski K, et al.
Folia Biol (Krakow) 20:93-100, 1972
Effect of gamma radiation on the ovaries of desert locust Schistocerca gregaria (Forskal). Huque H, et al.
Int J Appl Radiat Isot 23:557-9, Dec 72
Fractionated x-radiation damage to developing monkey ovaries. Andersen AC, et al.
J Med Primatol 1:318-25, 1972

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiographic measurement of ovarian size. Thomas ML, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 14:251-6, Mar 73

SECRETION

Ovarian steroid secretion in estrous, mated and HCG-treated rabbits, determined by concurrent cannulation of both ovarian veins. Shaikh AA, et al.
Biol Reprod 7:387-97, Dec 72
Ovarian function during pregnancy in young and aged rabbits: temporal relationship between fetal death and corpus luteum regression. Spilman CH, et al.
Biol Reprod 7:223-30, Oct 72
Further studies on the luteotropic action of estrogen in rats. Uchida K, et al. Endocrinol Jap 20:103-10, Apr 73
Effects of exogenous progesterone on the ovarian progestin secretion and plasma LH and prolactin levels in cyclic rats. Uchida K, et al.
Endocrinol Jap 19:323-33, Aug 72
The pattern of progesterone secretion by the autotransplanted ovary of the ewe in response to ovine luteinizing hormone. Collett RA, et al.
J Endocrinol 56:403-11, Mar 73
The pattern of ovarian secretion of oestradiol and oestrone during pregnancy and the post-partum period in the hamster. Joshi HS, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 31:299-302, Nov 72
[Results of urinary steroid assays (basal and dynamic exploration of the ovary in female seborrhea and hirsutism] Aron-Brunetière R, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:493-506, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Secretory activity of the mammalian embryonic ovary] Weniger JP, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:243-50, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Origin, variations and physiological role of steroid hormones during the menstrual cycle] Bercovici JP.
Nouv Presse Med 2:103-9, 13 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The hormonal activity of the hypophysis and ovaries in patients with an inflammatory process of the internal sex organs] Lesakova AS, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:13-7, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Peripheral lymphocyte counts and results of therapeutic castration for advanced mammary cancer. Holt JE, et al. Ann Surg 175:403-8, Mar 72
Oocyte recovery from the human ovary. Morgenstern LL, et al. Fertil Steril 23:751-8, Oct 72
Castrating operations associated with metastatic lesions of the breast. Puga FJ, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 41:713-9, May 73
The true clincal features of postmenopause and oöphorectomy, and their response to oestrogen therapy. Utian WH. S Afr Med J 46:732-7, 3 Jun 72
[Ovariotexis, a reversible method of surgical sterilization. Its value and indications in psychiatric patients] Bourgeois M, et al.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1:515-25, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Nuclear volume and cellular activity of gonadotropic cells in the adenohypophysis of ewes following bilateral ovariectomy] Arendarčik J, et al.
Vet Med (Praha) 18:81-93, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

TRANSPLANTATION

Hormonal and generative functions of transplanted ovaries in the rabbit and monkey. Jaszczak S, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:113-22, 1 Jan 73
Hepatic ultrastructural changes in rats bearing intrasplenic ovarian autografts. Garg BD, et al.
Anat Anz 133:171-9, 1973
A new model for inducing malignant ovarian tumours in rats. Hilfrich J. Br J Cancer 28:46-54, Jul 73
Ovarian implantation into the spleen of normal and portacavally shunted rats. Seager SE, et al.
Br J Surg 59:907, Nov 72
Autotransplantation of the uterus and ovaries in dogs. Barzilai A, et al. Isr J Med Sci 9:49-52, Jan 73
Estrogen-induced precocious corpora lutea formation in ovarian transplants in neonatally castrated male rats. Peng YM, et al.
J Formosan Med Assoc 71:593-7, 28 Sep 72
Studies on fertility of DDK mice: reciprocal crosses between DDK and C57BL/6J strains and experimental transplantation of the ovary. Wakasugi N.
J Reprod Fertil 33:283-91, May 73
Intratesticular ovarian grafts and the problem of tumorigenic hypophysial imbalances due to autolytic compounds. Lipschutz A, et al.
Perspect Biol Med 16:23-35, Autumn 72 (41 ref.)
Enhancement of female receptivity in neonatally castrated males by prepuberal ovarian transplants. Dunlap JL, et al. Physiol Behav 10:701-5, Apr 73
Prolonged survival of ovarian allografts in rats pretreated with normal ribonucleic acid. Scharovsky GO, et al. Transplantation 15:329-31, Mar 73
[Ovarian homografts in rabbits with and without immunodepressive treatment] Engelmann P, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:571-2, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Development of transplantated gonads in axolot limbs. Effect of irradiation and amputation of the host limb] Lazard L.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:1681-4, 5 Mar 73 (Fre)
[Development of gonads transplanted in the axoloti limb, as a function of the sex of the host. Ovary] Lazard L.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:611-3, 22 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Luteogenesis in ovaro-deferential graft in castrated male rats] Anthonioz P.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1804-7, 1972 (Fre)
[Effect of ovarian grafts upon the level of plasma corticosteroids in adrenalectomized and castrated rats] Zizine L.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2248-50, 1971 (Fre)
[Implantation of ovaries in the uterus] Kříž J, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:574-7, 27 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Surgical experience and functional tests in reimplantation of internal genital organs in the bitch]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Gal D, et al.
Harefuah 84:309-14, 15 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[A technique of ovarian transplantation in mice]
Tanioka Y, et al.
Exp Anim (Tokyo) 22:15-20, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Allogenic ovarian transplantation in white rats]
Soszka S, et al.
Endokrynol Pol 23:321-31, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Free transplantation of ovaries in biologically semipermeable membranes] Lopukhin IuM, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:18-22, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Transplantation of an ovary on an arteriovenous pedicle] Travin AA, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:69-70, Jul 71 (Rus)

OVERALL AND GORHAM BRIEF PSYCHIATRIC RATING SCALE see under PSYCHIATRIC STATUS RATING SCALES (F3)

OVERLEARNING (F1)

Overlearning in the conditioning treatment of enuresis: a long-term follow-up study. Young GC, et al. Behav Res Ther 10:419-20, Nov 72
Selective attentional responses and overtraining in a discrimination shift paradigm. Hunt D, et al.
J Exp Child Psychol 15:534-48, Jun 73
Relationship between reaction time and number of choice alternatives in an overlearned task. Burns M, et al. Percept Mot Skills 35:579-85, Oct 72
Effects of overlearning on retention and relearning of gross-motor skill by mentally retarded males. Chasey WC, et al. Percept Mot Skills 36:503-9, Apr 73

OVIDUCTS (A13)

Pathogenicity of two embryo-passage levels of avian infectious bronchitis virus for the oviduct of young chickens of various ages. Crinion RA, et al.
Avian Dis 16:967-73, Oct-Dec 72
Development, cellular growth, and function of the avian oviduct. Studies on the magnum during a reproductive cycle of the domestic fowl (Gallus domesticus). Yu JY, et al. Biol Reprod 8:283-98, Apr 73
[The cycle of the female genital tract in Nectophrynoides occidentalis Angel, a viviparous anuran amphibian] Xavier F.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 140:509-34, 16 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Purification of ovalbumin messenger ribonucleic acid by specific immunoadsorption of ovalbumin-synthesizing polysomes and millipore partition of ribonucleic acid. Palacios R, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:540-8, 25 Jan 73
Progesterone receptor components: identification of subunits binding to the target-cell genome. O'Malley BW, et al. J Steroid Biochem 3:617-29, Apr 72
[Studies of the quail oviduct. II. Mucins] Melone L.
Riv Istochim Norm Patol 17:131-44, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Relationship between sperm transport and penetration of eggs in the rabbit oviduct. Harper MJ.
Biol Reprod 8:441-50, May 73
A new type of ovariole in Hydrophilus olivaceus Fabr. (Hydrophilidae--Polyphaga, Coleoptera)--its histology and histochemistry in relation to vitellogenesis. Gundevia HS, et al.
Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 85:176-86, 1972
[Oviduct and egg of the chicken. Relationship between morphology and function in relation to organ of secretion and secretory product. 3. Correlations between egg weight and weight of egg constituents] Bünger I, et al.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 19:581-5, 1 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CYTOLOGY

Secretion granules in the ciliated cells of the avian oviduct. Makita T, et al.
Arch Histol Jap 35:209-24, Mar 73
Calcium dependence of ciliary activity in the oviduct of the salamander Necturus. Eckert R, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 226:699-711, Nov 72
The ultrastructure of the shell forming region of the oviduct and the development of the shell of Gallus domesticus. Wyburn GM, et al.
Q J Exp Physiol 58:143-51, Apr 73
Ciliary activity in the mouse oviduct as studied by transmission and scanning electron microscopy. Dirksen ER, et al. Tissue Cell 4:389-403, 1972
The effects of host deprivation on the calyx cells of Nasonia vitripennis (Walker) (Hymenoptera: Pteromalidae). Davies P, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 134:529-38, 1972

DRUG EFFECTS

The influence of chicken and mammalian luteinizing hormones on ovarian estrogen synthesis in the pullet (Gallus domesticus). Burns JM.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 42:1011-7, 1 Aug 72
Synergism of testosterone and estradiol in the development and function of the magnum from the immature chicken (Gallus domesticus) oviduct. Yu JY, et al. Endocrinology 92:563-72, Feb 73
The influence of adrenergic activation and blockade on the motility of the circular and longitudinal muscle layers of the rabbit oviduct in vitro. Ueda M, et al.
Fertil Steril 24:440-7, Jun 73
The effects of testosterone, dihydrotestosterone and oestradiol on the comb and oviduct of the female domestic fowl. Zeller FJ.
J Reprod Fertil 34:147-8, Jul 73
[Effect of vasotocin and oxytocin on the contractility of hen's oviduct in vitro] Rząsa J.
Acta Physiol Pol 23:673-84, Jul-Aug 72 (Pol)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

A cytological study of the postnatal development of the rabbit oviduct epithelium. McCarron LK, et al.
Biol Reprod 8:11-28, Feb 73
Effects of different light regimes on the sexual maturation of the Fayoumi fowl. Kamar GA, et al.
Br Poult Sci 14:149-52, Mar 73
Interaction of estradiol and testosterone in the regulation of growth and development of the chicken (Gallus domesticus) oviduct. Yu JY, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:769-77, 15 Mar 73
Estrogen-induced changes in translation, and specific messenger RNA levels during oviduct differentiation. Comstock JP, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2377-80, Sep 72

IMMUNOLOGY

Effects of reproductive tissue-specific antisera on rabbit eggs. Sacco AG, et al.
Biol Reprod 8:481-90, May 73

METABOLISM

Effect of estrogen on gene expression in the chick oviduct. II. Transcription of chick tritiated unique deoxyribonucleic acid as measured by hybridization in ribonucleic acid excess. Liarakos CD, et al.
Biochemistry 12:2809-16, 17 Jul 73
Effect of estrogen on gene expression in the chick oviduct. I. Deoxyribonucleic acid--deoxyribonucleic acid renaturation studies. Rosen JM, et al.
Biochemistry 12:2803-9, 17 Jul 73
A polypeptide from oviductal contents which influences ovarian function. Kent HA Jr.
Biol Reprod 8:38-42, Feb 73
A study of the effect of folic acid deficiency on the amino acid composition of the gonadal hormone-stimulated oviduct of the immature female fowl. Jackson N.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 41:421-6, 1 Feb 72
85 Sr- 45 Ca discrimination by the active shell gland of the fowl. Simkiss K, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:201-5, 1 Jan 73
Development, cellular growth and function of the avian oviduct. 3. Electrophoretic and immunological patterns of soluble proteins from each region of domestic fowl (Gallus domesticus) oviduct during a reproductive cycle. Yu JY, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 42:627-35, 15 Aug 72
Aspects of mitochondrial function in calcium movement and calcification. Schraer R, et al.
Fed Proc 32:1938-43, Sep 73
Regulation of protein synthesis in chick oviduct. 3. Mechanism of ovalbumin "superinduction" by actinomycin D. Palmiter RD, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:1502-12, 10 Mar 73
Regulation of protein synthesis in chick oviduct. IV. Role of testosterone. Palmiter RD, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:2107-16, 25 Mar 73
Regulation of protein synthesis in chick oviduct. II. Modulation of polypeptide elongation and initiation rates by estrogen and progesterone. Palmiter RD.
J Biol Chem 247:6770-80, 10 Nov 72
Regulation of protein synthesis in chick oviduct. I. Independent regulation of ovalbumin, conalbumin, ovomucoid, and lysozyme induction. Palmiter RD.
J Biol Chem 247:6450-61, 25 Oct 72
Rates of induction of specific translatable messenger RNAs for ovalbumin and avidin by steroid hormones. Chan L, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1870-4, Jun 73
Induction of avidin synthesis by RNA obtained from chick oviduct. Tuohimaa P, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2814-7, Oct 72
Progesterone-dependent messenger RNA: heterospecific activity in vivo. Segal SJ, et al.
Science 181:569-70, 10 Aug 73

PATHOLOGY

Abdominal mass in the chicken (Gallus domesticus).
Gupta BN. Avian Dis 17:453-9, Apr-Jun 73

SECRETION

Metabolic changes in Bufo arenarum oocytes induced by oviducal secretions. Legname AH, et al.
Dev Biol 29:283-92, Nov 72
Squid nidamental gland extract: isolation of a factor inhibiting ciliary activity. Atkinson BG.
J Exp Zool 184:335-40, Jun 73
Immuno-diffusion study of the secretion of chick male oviducts. Nemirovsky M, et al.
Rev Can Biol 31:227-30, Sep 72

OVIDUCTS, MAMMALIAN see FALLOPIAN TUBES (A5)

OVULATION (G1)

Experimental studies on the endocrine regulations during the periovulatory phase of the human menstrual cycle. The effects of exogenous 17 -oestradiol and progesterone on the release of pituitary luteinizing and follicle stimulating hormones. Leyendecker G, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 71:160-78, Sep 72
Variations in plasma aldosterone and plasma renin activity throughout the menstrual cycle, with special reference to the pre-ovulatory period. Sundsfjord JA, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 73:499-506, Jul 73
Positive feedback of ovarian steroids in rats and monkeys. Everett JW.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 166:145-8, 1972
Hormonal control of the menstrual cycle and ovulation in the rhesus monkey. Knobil E.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 166:137-44, 1972
Neuroendocrine regulation of sexual cycles and ovulation in non-human primates. Kumar TC.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 166:152-69, 1972
The role of the anterior region of the medial basal hypothalamus in the control of ovulation and sexual behavior in sheep. Domański E, et al.
Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 32:753-62, 1972
Serum follicle stimulating hormone and luteinizing hormone levels in women of various endocrinological states. Seki K.
Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jap 19:25-32, Jan 72
Combined therapy with clomid and epimestrol. Seki M, et al. Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jap 19:125-30, Apr 72
Relationship between the serum thyrotropin level and the responsiveness to gonadotropin therapy in anovulatory women. Seki M, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jap 19:94-6, Apr 72
In vivo determination and cyclic variability of intrauterine volume. Joelsson I.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 51:197-202, 1972
Inhibitory effect of hysterectomy on compensatory ovulation in the unilaterally ovariectomized rat. Peppler RD. Am J Anat 135:299-303, Oct 72
Effect of breast-feeding on postpartum menstruation, ovulation, and pregnancy in Alaskan Eskimos. Berman ML, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:534-34, 15 Oct 72
Ovulation following therapeutic abortion. Boyd EF Jr, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:469-73, 15 Jun 72
Saliva glucose: a useful criterion for determining the time of fertility in women. Davis RH, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:287-8, 15 Jan 73
Sequential changes in total and free testosterone and androstenedione in plasma during spontaneous and Clomid-induced ovulatory cycles. Dupon C, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:478-83, 15 Feb 73
Problems associated with the rhythm method of contraception. Eichner E.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:855, 15 Jul 72
Monophasic basal body temperature in ovulatory menstrual cycles. Johansson ED, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:933-7, 1 Aug 72
First ovulation after childbirth: the effect of breast-feeding. Perez A, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:1041-7, 15 Dec 72
Follicular development and ovulation in Macaca fascicularis, Saimiri sciureus and Galago senegalensis. Dukelow WR, et al.
Am J Phys Anthropol 38:207-9, Mar 73
Method of endoscopy in the chimpanzee: relations of ovarian anatomy, endometrial histology and sexual swelling. Graham CE, et al.
Am J Phys Anthropol 38:211-5, Mar 73
Detecting ovulation in Macaca nemestrina by correlation of vaginal cytology, body temperature and perineal tumescence with laparoscopy. White RJ, et al. Am J Phys Anthropol 38:189-94, Mar 73
Characteristics of estrus, diestrus, and ovulation in mares and effects of season and nursing. Ginther OJ, et al. Am J Vet Res 33:1935-9, Oct 72
Effects of fasting on oestrus and ovulation in the oestrous rabbit. Edey TN, et al.
Aust J Biol Sci 25:397-403, Apr 72
Resumption of ovulation after incomplete abortion. Ratten GJ. Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol 12:217-9, Nov 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Preovulatory changes in the synthesis of cyclic AMP by rabbit Graafian follicles. Marsh JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 304:197-202, 30 Mar 73**

The long-term effects of unilateral ovariectomy of the cycling hamster and rat. Chatterjee A, et al. **Biol Reprod 7:238-46, Oct 72**

Constancy of interval between luteinizing hormone release and ovulation in the ewe. Cumming IA, et al. **Biol Reprod 9:24-9, Aug 73**

Ovulation in the spotted skunk (Spilogale putorius latifrons). Greensides RD, et al. **Biol Reprod 8:576-84, Jun 73**

Temporal relationship between estradiol, estrone and progesterone secretion in the ovarian venous blood and LH in the peripheral plasma of cyclic hamsters. Labhsetwar AP, et al. **Biol Reprod 8:321-6, Apr 73**

Time of ovulation in the beagle bitch. Phemister RD, et al. **Biol Reprod 8:74-82, Feb 73**

Copper levels in cervical mucus during normal menstrual cycles. Randic L, et al. **Biol Reprod 8:495-8, May 73**

Plasma estrogens, progestins and spinnbarkeit characteristics during selected portions of the menstrual cycle of the cynomolgus monkey (Macaca fascicularis). Saldarini RJ, et al. **Biol Reprod 7:347-55, Dec 72**

The collagenolytic activity of avian medullary bone: effect of laying status and parathyroid extract. Bannister DW, et al. **Br Poult Sci 14:121-5, Jan 73**

Plasma progesterone concentration in the hen in relation to the ovulatory cycle. Haynes NB, et al. **Br Poult Sci 14:349-57, Jul 73**

Effects of cages and semi-intensive deep litter pens on the behaviour, adrenal response and production in two strains of laying hens. Bareham JR. **Br Vet J 128:153-63, Mar 72**

Variations of luteinizing hormone (LH) and blood platelets levels and preovulatory changes in vagina and cervix during the ovulatory cycle. Altmann P, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl) 7:137-40, 1973**

Serum FSH and LH level in puerperal sheep and their interrelations to ovulation. Arendarčík J, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl) 4:221-4, 1970**

Rapid timing of imminent ovulation in sterility patients. Spona J. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl) 7:125-8, 1973**

Acute effects of altered photoperiods on the onset of ovulation in gonadotropin-treated immature rats. McCormack CE. **Endocrinology 93:403-10, Aug 73**

Ovulation in postpartum rats. Ying SY, et al. **Endocrinology 92:108-16, Jan 73**

In vitro fertilization of rabbit ova recovered from ovarian follicles. Brackett BG, et al. **Fertil Steril 23:898-909, Dec 72**

Water and electrolytes in human cervical mucus. Kopito LE, et al. **Fertil Steril 24:499-506, Jul 73**

Leukocyte alkaline phosphatase monitoring of ovarian function in normal and clomiphene-treated cycles. Polishuk WZ, et al. **Fertil Steril 24:245-51, Apr 73**

Menstrual cycle characteristics and side of ovulation in the Rhesus monkey. Wallach EE, et al. **Fertil Steril 24:715-21, Sep 73**

Biosynthesis of 11-deoxycorticosteroids by teleost ovaries and discussion of their possible role in oocyte maturation and ovulation. Colombo L, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol 21:168-78, Aug 73**

Changes in the fine structure of the ovarian follicle of the toad (Bufo bufo) Prior to induced ovulation. Thornton VF, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol 20:413-23, Apr 73**

Mammalian luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone induces ovulation in the domestic fowl. Van Tienhoven A, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol 19:594-5, Dec 72**

Delayed ovulation. Wingate MB, et al. **Ill Med J 144:44-7, Jul 73**

Pregnant donkey's serum-induced ovulation in immature mice. Shukla KP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol 10:451-2, Nov 72**

A new index to predict ovulation in the human. Cortés-Gallegos V. **Int J Fertil 18:93-6, 1973**

Plasma LH-HCG, 17 -estradiol, estrone and progesterone monitoring around ovulation and subsequent nidation. Thomas K, et al. **Int J Fertil 18:65-73, 1973**

Estrous cycle and ovulation in the mare. Hughes JP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:1367-74, 1 Dec 72 (23 ref.)**

The use of selective hypothalamic deafferentation to identify areas concerned in the control of reproductive functions in the rat. Raisman G, et al. **J Anat 111:493-4, Apr 72**

Effects of four genetic groups and two levels feeding on ovulation rate and follicular development in puberal gilts. Clark JR, et al. **J Anim Sci 36:1164-9, Jun 73**

Effect of feed level and parity on ovulation rate in three genetic groups of swine. Clark JR, et al. **J Anim Sci 35:1216-22, Dec 72**

Influence of nutrition on ovulation and fertilization in the Rambouillet ewe. Lamond DR, et al. **J Anim Sci 36:363-7, Feb 73**

Effects of various mating stimuli on the LH surge and ovulation time following synchronization of estrus in the bovine. Randel RD, et al. **J Anim Sci 37:128-30, Jul 73**

Cycle day of ovulation. James WH. **J Biosoc Sci 4:371-8, Oct 72**

Periodicity of sexual desire in relation to time of ovulation in women. Singer I, et al. **J Biosoc Sci 4:471-81, Oct 72 (22 ref.)**

Induced ovulation in albino rats exposed to constant light. Brown-Grant K, et al. **J Endocrinol 57:7-22, Apr 73**

Plasma calcitonin levels in birds during the ovulation cycle. Dacke CG, et al. **J Endocrinol 54:369-70, Aug 72**

Progesterone, 17 -oestradiol and luteinizing hormone in bovine peripheral plasma in relation to ovulation. Dobson H, et al. **J Endocrinol 55:xv, Nov 72**

The influence of exteroceptive stimuli and pheromonal facilitation of ovulation in different strains of mice. Eleftheriou BE, et al. **J Endocrinol 57:363-70, Jun 73**

Luteinizing hormone and progesterone in peripheral blood during the ovulatory cycle of the hen Gallus domesticus. Furr BJ, et al. **J Endocrinol 57:159-69, Apr 73**

Preovulatory levels of luteinizing hormone, the critical period and ovulation in rats. Greig F, et al. **J Endocrinol 57:235-45, May 73**

A quantitative study of genetic differences in the incidence of oestrus, ovulation and plasma luteinizing hormone concentration in the sheep. Land RB, et al. **J Endocrinol 58:505-17, Aug 73**

Factors influencing the secretion of luteinizing hormone and ovulation in response to electrochemical stimulation of the preoptic area in rats. Velasco ME, et al. **J Endocrinol 58:163-76, Aug 73**

In vitro evidence of steroidogenesis in the amphibian (Rana pipiens) ovarian follicle and its relationship to meiotic maturation and ovulation. Snyder BW, et al. **J Exp Zool 183:333-42, Mar 73**

The cervical mucus sign of ovulation. Fitzgerald M. **J Ir Med Assoc 65:453-5, 16 Sep 72**

Alterations in lipid composition of plasma lipoproteins during deposition of egg yolk. Gornall DA, et al. **J Lipid Res 14:197-205, Mar 73**

Infrared photolaparographic techniques for ovulation studies in primates. Jewett DA, et al. **J Med Primatol 1:193-5, 1972**

The value of a cervical score in the assessment of ovarian function. Flynn AM, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:152-9, Feb 73**

Body fluids and temperature responses of heat-exposed women before and after ovulation with and without rehydration. Senay LC Jr. **J Physiol (Lond) 232:209-19, Jul 73**

An explanation for the absence of post-parturient ovulation in the ewe. Chamley WA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 32:334-5, Feb 73**

The effect of feed level during the oestrous cycle on ovulation, embryo survival and anterior pituitary LH potency in the gilt. Cooper KJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 32:71-8, Jan 73**

The effect of factors associated with the male on numbers of ovulations, uterine weight and pituitary LH content in the rat. Cooper KJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 31:197-200, Nov 72**

Effects of lactation, suckling and oxytocin on post-partum ovulation and oestrus in ewes. Fletcher IC. **J Reprod Fertil 33:293-8, May 73**

The hormonal control of ovulation in the laying hen. Furr BJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 31:495-6, Dec 72**

Influence of season of lambing on postpartum intervals to ovulation and oestrus in lactating and dry ewes at different nutritional levels. Hunter GL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 32:1-8, Jan 73**

Oestrogens and progesterone in porcine peripheral plasma before and after induced ovulation. Hunter RH, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 31:499-501, Dec 72**

Serial observations of follicular morphology near ovulation in Macaca fascicularis. Jewett DA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 31:287-90, Nov 72**

Ovulation rate of Finn-Dorset sheep following unilateral ovariectomy or chlorpromazine treatment at different stages of the oestrous cycle. Land RB. **J Reprod Fertil 33:99-105, Apr 73**

Observation of ovulation in Macaca fascicularis. Rawson JM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 34:187-90, Jul 73**

Effect of mating on the onset and duration of ovulation in the sow. Signoret JP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 31:327-30, Nov 72**

Physiological aspects of human ovulation, fertilization and cleavage. Edwards RG. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 18:87-101, Jul 73 (102 ref.)**

Prostaglandins in the control of ovulation, corpus luteum function, and parturition. Caldwell BV, et al. **J Reprod Med 10:133-8, Mar 73 (28 ref.)**

On the development of gynecologic laparoscopy. A recording of human ovulation. Frangenheim H. **J Reprod Med 10:227-9, May 73**

Ovulation method of family planning. Billings JJ. **Lancet 2:1193-4, 2 Dec 72**

Ovulation method of family planning. Vollman RF. **Lancet 2:1085-6, 18 Nov 72**

A trial of the ovulation method of family planning in Tonga. Weissmann MC, et al. **Lancet 2:813-6, 14 Oct 72**

Role of the limbic-hypothalamic system in relation to ovulation and ovarian steroidogenesis in the rats. Kawakami M, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ 23:57-75, Sep 72**

Effects of vaginal stimulation on hypothalamic multiple-unit activity and pituitary LH release in the rat. Blake CA, et al. **Neuroendocrinology 10:358-70, 1972**

Ovulatory and body weight response of the hamster to constant light or pinealectomy. Morin LP. **Neuroendocrinology 12:192-8, 1973**

Observations on the induction of oviposition in the turkey hen by arginine vasotocin and manual techniques. Burke WH. **Poult Sci 51:1049-56, May 72**

A re-evaluation of the ovulatory cycle of the domestic hen (Gallus domesticus). Fitzsimmons RC. **Poult Sci 51:646-51, Mar 72 (19 ref.)**

Calcium metabolism in the laying hen. 3. Pattern of feed (calcium) intake as influenced by time of day and oviposition. Roland DA Sr, et al. **Poult Sci 51:1388-91, Jul 72**

Rates of ovulation and oviposition in growth selected lines of chickens. Udale RW, et al. **Poult Sci 51:2098-100, Nov 72**

Effects of electrical stimulation of the amygdala on gonadotropin release and ovulation in the rat. Ellendorff F, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:417-20, Feb 73**

Effect of cesarean section on postpartum ovulation and changes in serum LH in postopartum in rats. Ying SY, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:61-3, Jan 73**

The counter-current transfer of prostaglandin in the ewe. Lamond DR, et al. **Prostaglandins 3:691-702, May 73**

The thickness and volume change of the zona pellucida following ovulation and fertilization. Chung SO. **Yonsei Med J 12:28-33, 1971**

[Comparison of early receptivity of Wistar and Holtzman female rats during 5-day cycles] Roos J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2181-3, Jun 71 (Fre)**

[Sterility due to dysovulation: prognostic and therapeutic role of ovarian biopsy during calioscopy] Cohen J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1:657-71, Oct-Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Origin, variations and physiological role of steroid hormones during the menstrual cycle] Bercovici JP. **Nouv Presse Med 2:103-9, 13 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[The mechanisms which regulate ovulation] Curchod A, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande 92:775-84, Oct 72 (Fre)**

[Significance of timing ovulation induction using HCG or synthetic LH-RH in therapy of sterility] Gigon U, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 33:567-75, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Radioimmunologic serum LH determination for the timing of ovulation] Gitsch E, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 33:297-302, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Determination of the optimal time for conception with special reference to changes in cervical secretion] Donat H. **Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:561-73, 27 Apr 73 (Ger)**

[Anovulation and response to the luteinizing hormone releasing factor (LRF)] Nakano R, et al. **Folia Endocrinol Jap 48:527-32, 20 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Body built and endocrine changes in women with habitual abortions] Koreneva GP, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:48-51, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Physiology of the ovary. I] Cortés-Gallegos V. **Arch Invest Med (Mex) 4:29-40, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

[Ovarian physiology. II. Methods for the diagnosis of ovulation] Cortés-Gallegos V, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex) 4:29-40, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

[Participation of 17 alpha-hydroxyprogesterone in the mechanism of ovulation] Cortés-Gallegos V. **Gac Med Mex 105:103-9, Jan 73 (Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Studies on sustained contraceptive effects with subcutaneous polydimethylsiloxane implants. 2. Maintenance of ovarian function in patients with megestrol acetate implants. Benagiano G, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 73:347-59, Jun 73**

The effect of initial age on the response of the rat to treatment with gonadotrophins. Lunn SF, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 72:209-17, Feb 73**

The effect of hypothalamic stimulation and progesterone on ovulation in female rats treated with the oestrogen antagonist ICI 46,474. McDonald PG. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 72:345-50, Feb 73**

Effect of progesterone on the time of ovulation in immature rats pretreated with pregnant mare's serum gonadotrophin (PMSG). Ying SY, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 72:161-72, Jan 73**

Plasma levels of progesterone and oestradiol after injections of 17 -hydroxyprogesterone caproate during the luteal phase of the normal menstrual cycle. Johansson ED. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 52:37-40, 1973**

Use of L-dopa (L-dihydroxyphenylalanine) to stimulate ovulation. Benjamin F, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:1013-6, 1 Aug 73**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Treatment of anovulation with synthetic luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone. Keller PJ.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:698-705, 1 Jul 73
Hormonal factors in human ovulation. Taymor ML, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:445-53, 15 Oct 72
Spontaneous pregnancy following gonadotropin-induced ovulation and conception. Thompson IE, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:901-4, 1 Aug 72
Induction of ovulation with cisclomiphene. Van Campenhout J, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:321-7, 1 Feb 73
Treatment of galactorrhea-amenorrhea syndrome with Br-ergocryptine (CB 154): restoration of ovulatory function and fertility. Varga L, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:75-9, 1 Sep 73
Induction of ovulation in rabbits by synthetic luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone. Yanaihara T, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:855-8, 15 Mar 73
The metabolism of 5,5-diphenylhydantoin (DPH) in nonpregnant and pregnant Rhesus monkeys. Gabler WL, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 203:72-91, May 73
Reproductive failure after clomiphene induced ovulation. Correy JF, et al.
Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol 13:29-34, Feb 73
Reproductive pattern after completion of ovulation stimulation treatment. Cox LW.
Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol 12:186-7, Aug 72
Infertility, practice and practicability. Cox LW.
Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol 12:126-30, May 72
Relationship between sperm transport and penetration of eggs in the rabbit oviduct. Harper MJ.
Biol Reprod 8:441-50, May 73
Effects of mercuric chloride on the reproductive cycle of the female hamster. Lamperti AA, et al.
Biol Reprod 8:378-87, Apr 73
Drugs in infertility. Br Med J 4:167-70, 21 Oct 72
Induction of ovulation in goldfish by clomiphene citrate. Pandey S, et al. Can J Zool 50:1679-80, Dec 72
Facilitation by progesterone of ovulating hormone release in sodium pentobarbital-blocked proestrous rats. Kobayashi F, et al.
Endocrinol Jap 20:175-80, Apr 73
Ovulation inducing and endometrial proliferative activities of some progestins. Yamazaki I.
Endocrinol Jap 19:207-10, Apr 72
Comparison of ovulation-inducing effect between estrogen and progestin in the ovulation-blocked rat by chlorpromazine. Yamazaki I, et al.
Endocrinol Jap 19:175-83, Apr 72
Peripheral levels of estrogen in the PMS-primed cycling hamster. Baranczuk R, et al.
Endocrinology 92:1547-50, May 73
Effect of nicotine on the proestrous ovulatory surge of LH in the rat. Blake CA, et al.
Endocrinology 91:1253-8, Nov 72
Dissociation of gonadotropin-induced ovulation and steroidogenesis in immature rats. Bullock DW, et al.
Endocrinology 92:1625-8, Jun 73
Induction of luteinizing hormone (LH) release and ovulation in rats, hamsters, and rabbits by synthetic luteinizing hormone-releasing factor (LRF). Humphrey RR, et al. Endocrinology 92:1515-26, May 73
Multiple ovarian responses to single estrogen injections early in rat estrous cycles: impaired growth, luteotropic stimulation and advanced ovulation. Krey LC, et al.
Endocrinology 93:377-84, Aug 73
Neuroendocrine basis of ovulation in hamsters treated with prostaglandin F-2 . Labhsetwar AP.
Endocrinology 92:606-10, Feb 73
Role of the adrenal in PMS-induced ovulation before puberty: effect of adrenalectomy. Ramaley JA.
Endocrinology 92:881-7, Mar 73
Effect of anti-PMS serum on follicular ovulability in hypophysectomized immature female rats pretreated with PMS. Sasamato S, et al.
Endocrinology 91:350-4, Aug 72
Endogenous gonadotropin requirements for follicular growth and maintenance in immature rats pretreated with PMS. Sasamoto S, et al.
Endocrinology 93:292-6, Aug 73
Administration of antiserum to ovine FSH in the female rat: failure to influence immediate events of cycle. Schwartz NB, et al. Endocrinology 92:1165-74, Apr 73
Inhibition of ovulation by melatonin in the cyclic rat. Ying SY, et al. Endocrinology 93:333-5, Jan 73
Studies on the process of mouse meiosis and ovulation with daunomycin. Jagiello GM, et al.
Experientia 29:114-6, 1 May 73
The inhibition of amphibian ovulation in vitro by cytochalasin B1. Schroeder PC.
Experientia 29:617-8, 15 May 73
The effects of halothane on ovulation in the rat. Whitehead S, et al. Experientia 29:880-1, 1973
Hormonal induction of ovulation and spawning in the blind cave fish, Anoptichthys jordani with the use of human chorionic gonadotropin. Zeitlin SM.
Experientia 29:461-2, 15 Apr 73
The relative roles of exogenous and endogenous follicle-stimulating hormone (FSH) and luteinizing hormone (LH) in human follicular maturation and ovulation induction. Berger MJ, et al.
Fertil Steril 23:783-90, Nov 72
Observations on the induction of ovulation and fertilization in vitro in the squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus). Gould KG, et al.
Fertil Steril 24:260-8, Apr 73
Effect of estradiol on pregnant mare's serum (PMS)-induced ovulation in the immature rat. Park KR, et al. Fertil Steril 23:769-75, Oct 72
Effect of destalylation on ovulation-inducing acitivity of ovine interstitial cell-stimulating hormone, ovine follicle-stimulating hormone, pregnant mare's serum gonadotropin, and human chorionic gonadotropin in the hamster. Yang WH, et al.
Fertil Steril 24:633-9, Aug 73
Induction of ovulation with human gonadotrophins: factors affecting ovulation, pregnancy and complications. Crooke AC, et al.
Hormones 1:46-72, 1970
Effect of stilbestrol dipropionate on egg production and growth of reproductive organs in poultry. Arneja DV, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 10:34-6, Jan 72
An extended study on the use of clomiphene citrate for the induction of ovulation. Pennington GW, et al.
Ir J Med Sci 142:141-6, May 73
Duration of estrus and ovulation time in nonlactating mares given human chorionic gondotropin during three successive estrous periods. Sullivan JJ, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:895-8, 15 May 73
Synchronization of estrus and ovulation in superovulated gilts. Christenson RK, et al.
J Anim Sci 36:914-8, May 73
Effect of superovulation on litter size of swine at 70 days of gestation. Deneke WA, et al.
J Anim Sci 36:1137-8, Jun 73
Synchronization of estrus and ovulation in the mare with methallibure. First NL.
J Anim Sci 36:1143-8, Jun 73
Effects of superovulation and unilateral ovariectomy-hysterectomy on porcine uterine protein secretions. Knight JW, et al. J Anim Sci 36:61-5, Jan 73
Estrus, ovulation and conception in hormone treated prepuberal Hereford heifers. Neville WE Jr, et al.
J Anim Sci 36:540-5, Mar 73
Metabolic and ultrastructural changes in the frog ovarian follicle in response to pituitary stimulation. Anderson JW, et al. J Cell Biol 46:491-504, Sep 70
Luteinizing hormone, prolactin, and interval to ovulation after melengestrol acetate in cattle. Wettemann RP, et al. J Dairy Sci 56:261-3, Feb 73
Inhibition of ovulation in the rat by intrahypothalamic implants of an antioestrogen. Billard R, et al.
J Endocrinol 56:585-90, Mar 73
Studies in the use of luteinizing hormone-follicle-stimulating hormone releasing hormone to induce ovulation in women. Bonnar J.
J Endocrinol 58:xxxivxxxv, Aug 73
Ovulation induced by synthetic luteinizing hormone releasing factor in androgen-sterilized female rats. Borvendég J, et al. J Endocrinol 55:207-8, Oct 72
The effect of intrahypothalamic infusions of dopamine and noradrenaline on ovulation in reserpine-treated female rats. Craven RP, et al.
J Endocrinol 58:319-26, Aug 73
Gonadal hormones and the control of ovulation in the guinea-pig. Donovan BT, et al.
J Endocrinol 55:599-607, Dec 72
Role of monoamines in ovulation: evidence for a serotoninergic pathway for inhibition of spontaneous ovulation. Labhsetwar AP.
J Endocrinol 54:269-75, Aug 72
Ovulation induced by pregnant mare serum gonadotrophin in the immature rat treated neonatally with a low or a high dose of androgen. Uilenbroek JT, et al. J Endocrinol 55:533-41, Dec 72
Haematological changes in pregnancy following ovulation-induction therapy. Good W, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:486-90, Jun 73
Biochemical changes in pregnancies following ovulation-induction therapy. Macdonald HN, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:481-5, Jun 73
Influence of the hypophysis on pregnant mare's serum gonadotrophin-induced ovulation in immature rats. De la Lastra M, et al. J Reprod Fertil 31:23-8, Oct 72
Short- and long-term effects of a single injection of depo-medroxyprogesterone acetate (provera) on the vaginal smear, ovulation and mating in the rat. Dickmann Z. J Reprod Fertil 32:447-51, Mar 73
A gene controlling male pheromonal facilitation of PMSG-induced ovulation in mice. Kleftheriou BE, et al. J Reprod Fertil 31:155-8, Oct 72
Effects of avian and mammalian pituitary preparations on induction of ovulation in the domestic fowl, Gallus domesticus. Imai K. J Reprod Fertil 33:91-8, Apr 73
Gonadotrophin-induced multiple ovulation in the crab-eating monkey, Macaca fascicularis. Jainudeen MR, et al. J Reprod Fertil 33:151-4, Apr 73
Androgenization of the female rat with androstenediol. Johnson DC. J Reprod Fertil 32:159-61, Jan 73
Ovulation, fertility and prenatal mortality in heifers treated with PMSG or porcine FSH. Laster DB.
J Reprod Fertil 33:275-82, May 73
Oestradiol-17 and progesterone after induction of superovulation by PMSG in cattle. Lemon M, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 31:501-2, Dec 72
Biological active life of PMSG in mice with special reference to follicular ability to ovulate. Sasamoto S, et al. J Reprod Fertil 30:371-9, Sep 72
The induction of ovulation and oestrus in the chinchilla. Weir BJ. J Reprod Fertil 33:61-8, Apr 73
Fundamental and clinicopathological studies on human gonadotropin actions on anovulatory diseases. II. Studies on the clinical results of artificial induction of ovulation with human gonadotropins and a new trial classification of anovulatory ovaries. Washio M.
Kobe J Med Sci 18:41-77, Mar 72
Fundamental and clinicopathological studies on human gonadotropin actions on anovulatory diseases. I. Studies on the effects of human gonadotropin on ovarian steroidogenesis and ovulation. Washio M.
Kobe J Med Sci 18:21-40, Mar 72
Increased frequency of chromosomal anomalies in abortions after induced ovulation. Boue JG, et al.
Lancet 1:679-80, 24 Mar 73
Anencephaly and ovulation stimulation. Dyson JL, et al.
Lancet 1:1256-7, 2 Jun 73
Anencephaly and ovulation stimulation. Sandler B.
Lancet 2:379, 18 Aug 73
The induction of ovulation with FSH and HCG. Ansbacher R. Milit Med 138:149-51, Mar 73
Cyclophosphamide: induction of superovulation in rats. Russell WR, et al. Nature 241:129-30, 12 Jan 73
Amine turnover changes in the tubero-infundibular dopamine (DA) neurons in immature rats injected with PMS. Fuxe K, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 10:282-300, 1972
Neural localization of estrogen-sensitive sites for inhibition of ovulation in the golden hamster Mesocricetus auratus. Lisk RD, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 12:153-60, 1973
Progesterone-sensitive loci for blockade of ovulation in the hamster. Reuter LA, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 12:17-29, 1973
Effect of serotonin on ovulation induced by pinealectomy in anovulatory frontal-deafferented rats. Tima L, et al. Neuroendocrinology 12:149-52, 1973
Contraceptive mechanism of microdose norethindrone. Moghissi KS, et al. Obstet Gynecol 41:585-94, Apr 73
Partial replacement of sulfur amino acids in layer diets with sodium sulfate. Damron BL, et al.
Poult Sci 52:400-2, Jan 73
The influence of feeding ascorbic acid and sulfate on egg production and on cholesterol content of certain tissues of the hen. Nockels CF.
Poult Sci 52:373-8, Jan 73
Blockade of the proestrous LH surge in cyclic rats by barbiturate administration on diestrus. Beattie CW, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:933-5, Mar 73
Nicotine delays the ovulatory surge of luteinizing hormone in the rat. Blake CA, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:1014-6, Dec 72
Ovarian weight changes in immature female rats as a function of dose and exposure time to PMS. Johnson DC, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:59-62, May 73
Progesterone, LH, estrus and ovulation after prostaglandin F 2 in heifers. Louis TM, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:152-5, May 73
Ovulation and serum luteinizing hormone in the cycling rat following administration of gonadotropin releasing hormone. Rippel RH, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:55-8, May 73
5 -dihydroprogesterone influence on ovulation of prepuberal rats. Sanyal MK, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:622-4, Nov 72
Preovulatory changes in the concentration of prostaglandins in rabbit Graafian follicles. LeMaire WJ, et al. Prostaglandins 3:367-76, Mar 73
Luteinizing hormone release and ovulation induced by the intraventricular infusion of prostaglandin E1 into pentobarbital-blocked rats. Spies HG, et al.
Prostaglandins 4:131-41, Jul 73
Ovulation rate and serum LH levels in rats treated with indomethacin or prostaglandin E2. Tsafriri A, et al.
Prostaglandins 3:461-7, Apr 73
Physiological role of prostaglandins in the induction of ovulation. Tsafriri A, et al.
Prostaglandins 2:1-10, Jul 72
Ovulation in the pig: timing of the response to injection of human chorionic gonadotrophin. Hunter RH.
Res Vet Sci 13:356-61, Jul 72
Induction of ovulation with gonadotropins. Katz M, et al. S Afr Med J 47:1272-80, 28 Jul 73
Facilitation of ovulation by steroids in immature rats primed with pregnant mare serum gonadotropin. Ying SY, et al. Steroids 20:237-45, Sep 72
The effect of copper salts on ovulation, especially on hypothalamic ovulatory hormone releasing factor. Suzuki M, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 106:9-18, Sep 72
Intrahypothalamic exploration of androgen-sensitive brain loci in neonatal female rats. Nadler RD.
Trans NY Acad Sci 34:572-81, Nov 72
Effects of sex hormones and ovulation-blocking steroids and drugs on electrical activity of the rat brain. Kawakami M, et al.
UCLA Forum Med Sci 15:79-93, 1972
Induction of ovulation and A.I. techniques in the rabbit. Adams CE. Vet Rec 91:194-7, 19 Aug 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Hormonal parameters in the anovulation cycle of the woman] Horský J, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 38:155-8, Apr 73 (Cze)
[Retroprogesterone and its derivatives--further possibilities for stimulation of ovulation in the woman] Presl J. Cesk Gynekol 37:539-41, Sep 72 (Cze)
[Long-term effects of hyper-ovulatory treatment on pregnancy in rats] Chrétien FC.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:507-16, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Stimulation of ovulation and its indications] Emperaire JC, et al.
Bord Med 5:1825-32 passim, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Maturation and ovulation in vitro of rainbow trout Salmo gairdneri ovocytes] Jalabert B, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1139-42, 11 Sep 72 (Fre)
[New data concerning the action of testosterone on follicular growth. Study of ovisac reactivity to LH] Achille E, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2176-80, Jun 71 (Fre)
[Synergic effect of copper and zinc ions on ovulation in rabbits] Marois M, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:535-8, 1972 (Fre)
[Ovulation inducers] Rouchy R.
Cah Med 13:1007-14, 15 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Cyclofenil test in secondary amenorrhea and in spaniomenorrhea] Gaudefroy M, et al.
J Sci Med Lille 90:295-304, Aug-Sep 72 (Fre)
[Gonadotropic effect of Sulpiride: initiation to a new contraceptive method] Gasnault JP, et al.
Lille Med 18:76-80, Jun 73 (Fre)
[A new estrogen variant in the oral contraceptive Non-Ovlon] Sarembe B.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 28:223-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A modified ovulation inhibitor of the sequence type: Tri-Ervonum] Tenhaeff D.
Fortschr Med 89:Suppl:1015-8, 16 Sep 71 (Ger)
[The course of pregnancy following induction of ovulation with epimestrol] Sas M, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 33:506-9, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pregnancy caused by stimulation of the ovarian function with HMG and HCG in a case of olfacto-genital-dysplasia] Muller P, et al.
Gynaekol Rundsch 11:208-9, Nov 71 (Ger)
[Influencing of ovulation deadlines and fertility following estrus synchronization in heifers] Busch W, et al.
Monatsh Vet Med 27:529-34, 15 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparison of contraceptive methods by means of physiological criteria] Matter R.
Ther Umsch 30:537-42, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effects of a cycle-regulating 2-phase preparation on peripheral and central cycle function] Schneider WH, et al. Ther Umsch 30:516-23, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnosis and ovulation induction with LH-RH] Mizuguchi H, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 21:365-72, Apr 73 (Jap)
[Induction and promotion of ovulation with single intramuscular injection of LH-RH] Nakamura Y, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 21:607-14, Jun 73 (Jap)
[Experimental study on ovulation induction by cyclofenil (sexovid, F6066), with special reference to its effect on the ovary] Tojyo S, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 21:193-201, Feb 73 (Jap)
[Physiopathological study of the diencephalon and hypothalamus of anovulatory patients; radioimmunoassay of daily changes in serum FSH and LH] Minagawa J, et al.
Folia Endocrinol Jap 48:396-407, 20 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Inhibition of ovulation induced by gonadotropins, from the standpoint of the hormone gene thesis] Ozaki M, et al.
Folia Endocrinol Jap 48:422-31, 20 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Action of chlordelazine on ovulation. (Experimental research)] Serban AM, et al.
Stud Cercet Endocrinol 24:283-9, 1973 (Rum)
[Epiphyseal factor inhibiting ovulation induced by the luteinizing hormone] Chazov EI, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 207:246-8, 1 Nov 72 (Rus)
[Induction of ovulation with human gonadotropins. Our experience in 24 cases] Alvarez Bravo A, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 33:579-85, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Treatment of anovulatory sterility. II. Analysis of the results of the use of human gonadotropins] Canales ES, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 33:85-97, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Control of fertility with microdoses of D'norgestrel] Ruiz Velasco V, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 33:441-9, May 73 (Spa)
[Side effects and especially uterine bleeding in women taking oral contraceptives] Bygdeman M, et al.
Lakartidningen 69:Suppl 4:42-8, 27 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Unilateral reduction of ovulations following selective ovarian x-irradiation. Hahn EW, et al.
Endocrinology 92:1447-50, May 73
The effect of dose rate upon reproductive performance of White Leghorn hens and their progeny. Mraz FR, et al. Radiat Res 54:549-55, Jun 73
Egg production in hens continuously irradiated as embryos. Mraz FR, et al. Radiat Res 54:63-8, Apr 73

OVUM (A11)

see also related
GRAAFIAN FOLLICLE (A5)

On some results obtained from fused eggs in the ascidians. Farinella-Ferruzza N, et al.
Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo) 1:85-91, 1972
Implantation. Biandau RJ.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 166:69-92, 1972
Suppression of metachromasia of galactogen by organic solvents and inorganic ions and its relation to their viscosities and solubilities. Varute AT, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 45:283-91, 1973
The role of androgens in the parental behaviour of the blue gourami, Trichogaster trichopterus (Pisces, Belontiidae). Kramer DL.
Anim Behav 20:798-807, Nov 72
The avian egg and the retina. Malcolm JE.
Ann R Coll Surg Engl 52:279-303, May 73
An artificial conduit for the collection of ova in the rabbit. Taylor RM, et al.
Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol 12:196-201, Aug 72
Implantation of blastocysts labeled with (3 H) uridine into the uterus of gonadotropin-treated pseudopregnant prepubertal rats. Sanyal MK, et al.
Biol Reprod 7:207-10, Oct 72
Dry season survival of Aedes aegypti eggs in various breeding sites in the Dar es Salaam area, Tanzania. Trpis M. Bull WHO 47:433-7, 1972
The disease of the NZB mouse. I. Examination of ovum fusion derived tetraparental NZB:CFW chimaeras. Barnes RD, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 11:605-28, Aug 72
The integrity of the reproductive cell line in the amphibia. Blackler AW.
Curr Top Dev Biol 5:71-87, 1970 (30 ref.)
Purification of cortical granules from unfertilized sea urchin egg homogenates by zonal centrifugation. Schuel H, et al. Dev Biol 29:307-20, Nov 72
Postcoital prostaglandins, in vivo oviductal motility, and egg transport in rabbits. Aref I, et al.
Fertil Steril 24:671-6, Sep 73
Chromosome abnormalities in rabbit blastocysts resulting from spermatozoa aged in the male tract. Martin-Deleon PA, et al. Fertil Steril 24:212-9, Mar 73
Embryo transfer following in vitro and in vivo fertilization of rabbit ova. Mills JA, et al.
Fertil Steril 24:602-8, Aug 73
Oocyte recovery from the human ovary. Morgenstern LL, et al. Fertil Steril 23:751-8, Oct 72
EGG transport over the fimbrial surface of the rabbit oviduct under experimental conditions. Odor DL, et al. Fertil Steril 24:292-300, Apr 73
Recombination and DNA replication in the Drosophila melanogaster oocyte. Grell RF.
Genetics 73:87-106, Jan 73
A note on the maternal effect mutants daughterless and abnormal oocyte in Drosophila melanogaster. Mange AP, et al. Genetics 73:73-86, Jan 73
The size of hookworm ova as a criterion for differentiating A. duodenale from N. americanus. Sood P, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:1010-5, Jul 72
Fecal egg output of lambs in relationship to Haemonchus contortus burden. Lejambre LF, et al.
Int J Parasitol 1:157-60, Sep 71
CIBA foundation symposium. Legal and other aspects of artificial insemination by donor (AID) and embryo transfer. McLaren A, et al. J Biosoc Sci 5:205-8, Apr 73
Repetitive procurement of mature gametes from individual sea stars and sea urchins. Fuseler JW.
J Cell Biol 57:879-81, Jun 73
Effects of releasing sterile male Japanese beetles on the fertility of ova of an isolated population in eastern Tennessee. Ladd TL Jr, et al.
J Econ Entomol 65:1338-40, Oct 72
Combined effects of light and carbon dioxide on egg production of Indian meal moths. Lum PT, et al.
J Econ Entomol 65:1316-7, Oct 72
Embryonic inhibition and oviposition induction in Aedes aegypti by certain terpenoids. Saxena KN, et al.
J Econ Entomol 65:1588-91, Dec 72
The relation between egg production and worm burden in experimental Schistosomiasis. 3. Effect of repeated exposure to infection. Koura M.
J Egypt Med Assoc 54:709-13, 1971
Composite eggs and Siamese twins in paedogenetic gall midges. Went DF, et al.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 28:647-57, Dec 72
Induction of spawning in the Mexican axoloti (Ambystoma mexicanum) by luteinizing hormone. Ketterer D, et al. J Endocrinol 55:457-8, Nov 72
The developmental biology of annual fishes. 3. Pre-embryonic and embryonic diapause of variable duration in the eggs of annual fishes. Wourms JP.
J Exp Zool 182:389-414, Dec 72
Investigation of the accuracy of the Clayton-Lane faecal egg flotation technique for estimating the numbers of Hyostrongylus rubidus (Hassall and Stiles, 1892) eggs in pig faeces. Castelino JB, et al.
J Helminthol 46:367-97, 1972
Enforced egg-retention and its effects on vitellogenesis in the mosquito, Aedes aegypti. Eise JG, et al. J Med Entomol 9:527-30, 20 Dec 72
Mitochondrial RNA in Xenopus laevis. II. Molecular weights and other physical properties of mitochondrial ribosomal and 4 s RNA. Dawid IB, et al.
J Mol Biol 63:217-31, 28 Jan 72
Infectivity of embryonated Trichuris suis eggs passed through the digestive tracts of post-weanling pigs. Hill CH. J Parasitol 59:500-1, Jun 73
Retention of ova by the Fallopian tube in mares. Betteridge KJ, et al. J Reprod Fertil 31:515, Dec 72
Embryotoxic effects of flushes from rat and mouse uteri with or without intrauterine sutures on mouse eggs in culture. Breed WG.
J Reprod Fertil 33:353-5, May 73
Dissolution of the rat zona pellucida by acidified media and blastocyst viability. Brun JL, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 30:489-91, Sep 72
Fertilization of rabbit eggs in vitro without supplemental CO 2 in the atmosphere. Fraser LR, et al. J Reprod Fertil 33:159-61, Apr 73
Rapidity of removal in vitro of the cumulus oophorus and the zona pellucida in different strains of mice. Krzanowska H. J Reprod Fertil 31:7-14, Oct 72
The labelling of living rabbit ova with fluorescent dyes. Overstreet JW. J Reprod Fertil 32:291-4, Feb 73
[Corticostimulating activity of rat fetus hypophysis after maternal adrenalectomy and metopirone injections during gestation] Sheiden RM.
J Reprod Fertil 31:347-52, Dec 72
Studies on schistosomiasis. 2. An improved technique for counting ova and cercariae. Wyk JA van.
J S Afr Vet Med Assoc 42:171-3, Jun 71
The storage and structure of proteins used in the production of egg capsules by the mollusc Cominella maculosa. Flower NE.
J Ultrastruct Res 44:134-45, Jul 73
Non-random segregation during mammalian oogenesis. Kaufman MH. Nature (Lond) 238:465-6, 25 Aug 72
Schistosome ova deposits in the appendix. Qualitative and quantitative histopathological findings in bilharzial appendicitis. Schmid H.
Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 38:362-74, 1972
Characterization of follicles from hens of a normal and a blood-spot strain. Merkley JW, et al.
Poult Sci 52:116-21, Jan 73
Oviposition time in the chukar patridge. Woodard AE, et al. Poult Sci 52:536-9, Mar 73
Repair of the lethal developmental defect in deep orange embryos of Drosophila by injection of normal egg cytoplasm. Garen A, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2982-5, Oct 72
A simple device for quantitative stool thick-smear technique in Schistosomiasis mansoni. Katz N, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 14:397-400, Nov-Dec 72
A simple apparatus for rapid recovery of helminth eggs from excreta with special reference to Schistosoma mansoni. Visser PS, et al.
S Afr Med J 46:1344-6, 16 Sep 72
Agar gel as a support for mammalian preimplantation eggs to be embedded in paraffin. Hanson JE, et al.
Stain Technol 47:329, Nov 72
Unfertilized hookworm eggs. Rep BH.
Trop Geogr Med 24:363-9, Dec 72
Preparation of ova for scanning electron microscopy. Bergström S. Ups J Med Sci 78:1-11, 1973
[The role of the chemical nature of the salt used for parasite egg counts in pig feces] Brassinne M, et al.
Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 48:169-73, Jan-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Determinism of polarity in Xenopus laevis oocytes: a study with scanning and transmission electron microscopes] Van Gansen P, et al.
Arch Biol (Liege) 83:215-33, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Individualization of a preleptotene stage of chromosomal condensation in the rabbit ovocyte] Devictor-Vuillet M, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:3453-6, 25 Apr 73 (Fre)
[Formation of chimeric blastocysts by fusion of rat and mice embryos at stage 8] Mulnard J.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:379-81, 15 Jan 73 (Fre)
[In vitro fertilization of porcine tubal ova] Meyer JN, et al.
Beri Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 86:121-5, 1 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Oviduct and egg of the chicken. Relationship between morphology and function in relation to organ of secretion and secretory product. 3. Correlations between egg weight and weight of egg constituents] Bünger I, et al.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 19:581-5, 1 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Survival of fertilized ova and hormonal dynamics] Takagi S, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 20:701-8, Sep 73 (8 ref.) (Jap)
[Introduction to the endocrinological background in the survival of the fertilized ova] Tojo S.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 20:683-6, Sep 73 (6 ref.) (Jap)
[Structural and functional organization of the oocyte

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

nucleus of Chrysopa (Neuroptera). II. Ultrastructure of the karyosphere capsule] Gruzova MN, et al. Tsitologiia 14:699-705, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Morphogenetic substances from sea urchin eggs. Isolation of animalizing substances from developing eggs of Paracentrotus lividus. Hörstadius S, et al. Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo) 1:7-23, 1972

Morphological studies of transcription. Miller OL Jr, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 168:155-77, 1972

The behaviour of the proteins in the growing oocytes of Boops boops. Donato A, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 43:265-9, 1972

The lipids in the growing oocytes of Boops boops and Chromis chromis. Donato A, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 43:260-4, 1972

Levels of polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB) and organochlorine insecticides in eggs from elder (Somateria mollissima). Fog M, et al. Acta Vet Scand 14:350-2, 1973

Determination of the nucleoside triphosphate contents of eggs and oocytes of Xenopus laevis. Woodland HR, et al. Biochem J 127:597-605, Apr 72

Immunological studies on the 26 S particles of sea urchin eggs. Kondo H, et al. Exp Cell Res 75:385-96, Dec 72

Nuclear histones of unfertilized sea urchin eggs. Evans LE, et al. Exp Eye Res 79:228-31, Apr 73

Histochemical observations on the degenerating eggs and interstitial gland cells of the ovary of Branchiostoma. Guraya SS. Gen Comp Endocrinol 19:582-6, Dec 72

Occurrence of 3-dehydroretinyl ester & anhydrovitamin A 1 in eggs of certain species of fresh water fishes of Assam. Ghosh MC, et al. Indian J Biochem Biophys 9:209-10, Jun 72

Oocytes of Rasbora daniconius ham.: chemical composition and fate of yolk vesicles. Krishnamurthy CG, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 10:29-33, Jan 72

Studies on host-flea relationship. 1--histochemistry of egg yolk in xenopsylla cheopis (Roths) and Xenopsylla astia (Roths). Bai MK. Indian J Med Res 60:782-6, May 72

Localization of ribosomal DNA within oocytes of the house cricket, Acheta domesticus (Orthoptera: Gryllidae). Cave MD. J Cell Biol 55:310-21, Nov 72

Nuclear magnetic resonance relaxation time and self-diffusion coefficient measurements of water in frog ovarian eggs (Rana pipiens). Mild KH, et al. J Cell Physiol 80:155-8, Aug 72

Immunochemical analysis of chick phosvitin. Carinci P, et al. J Embryol Exp Morphol 29:713-9, Jun 73

On the chemical structure of the apical droplet from eggs of Culex pipiens. Aharoni A, et al. J Insect Physiol 19:861-75, Apr 73

Mitochondrial RNA In Xenopus laevis. I. The expression of the mitochondrial genome. Dawid IB. J Mol Biol 63:201-16, 28 Jan 72

Studies on the repetitive sequence transcripts of Xenopus oocytes. Hough BR, et al. J Mol Biol 70:491-509, 14 Oct 72

A comparative study of eggshell proteins in lepidoptera. Paul M, et al. J Supramol Struct 1:60-5, 1972

Localization of paternal DNA in interphase nuclei of mouse eggs during early cleavage. Odartchenko N, et al. Nature 241:528-9, 23 Feb 73

Proteins of the newt germinal vesicle nucleus. Hill RJ, et al. Nature [New Biol] 242:30-2, 7 Mar 73

On the magnesium content in sea urchin eggs and its changes accompanying fertilization. Hori R, et al. Protoplasma 77:137-40, 1973

[Biochemical research on oogenesis. V. Comparison between somatic 5 S RNA and oocyte 5 S RNA in Xenopus laevis] Denis H, et al. Biochimie 54:1189-95, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Primary observations on the lipids of coelacanth ovocytes (Latimeria chalumnae)] Devys M, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2085-7, 30 Oct 72 (Fre)

[Some histochemical aspects of the oogenesis of Betta splendens R. (Teleostean Anabantide)] Tibéri-Marquis J. Histochemie 33:139-56, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Proteins in insect embryogenesis] Wegener G, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:766-7, May 72 (Ger)

[Detection of DNA in nuclei of developing coccidian macrogametes] Galbova GD. Tsitologiia 14:1427-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

The fine structure of the human oocyte. I. Oval granulo-vesicular bodies. gonzález-Santander R, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 84:106-17, 1973

Human ovum-like structures in cervical smears. Benson PA. Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 16:527-8, Nov-Dec 72

Ultrastructural aspects of the nucleus of Ciona intestinalis oocyte. Mancuso V. Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo) 1:93-106, 1972

The oocyte of Amphioxus examined by the electron microscope. Reverberi G, et al. Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo) 1:65-84, 1972

The fine structure of the ovaric egg of dentalium. Reverberi G. Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo) 1:135-66, 1972

Histochemical observations on the developing oocyte of the tunicate, Herdmania. Guraya SS. Acta Morphol Neerl Scand 10:359-70, Dec 72

The nuclear envelope: its breakdown and fate in mammalian oogonia and oocytes. Szollosi D, et al. Anat Rec 174:325-39, Nov 72

Fertilization of sheep ova following mechanical penetration of the zona pellucida. Moore NW. Aust J Biol Sci 25:433-6, Apr 72

Thermally induced dissolution of the murine zona pellucida. Cholewa-Stewart J, et al. Biol Reprod 7:166-9, Oct 72

First cleavage division of the mouse zygot. An ultrastructural study. Zamboni L, et al. Biol Reprod 7:170-93, Oct 72

The development, structure and function of modified synaptonemal complexes in mosquito oocytes. Fill A, et al. Chromosoma 41:37-62, 1973

Interlocking and knotting of ring nucleoli in amphibian oocytes. Macgregor HC, et al. Chromosoma 39:205-14, 1972

Specificity of compaction in meiotic chromosomes of the female Chinese hamster. Rodman TC, et al. Chromosoma 42:229-46, 28 Jun 73

Replicating DNA molecules from eggs of Drosophila melanogaster. Wolstenholme DR. Chromosoma 43:1-18, 23 Jul 73

Cortical granules remaining after fertilization in Xenopus laevis. Kotani M, et al. Dev Biol 30:228-32, Jan 73

Whole mount electron microscopy of metaphase. I. Chromosomes and microtubules from mouse oocytes. Burkholder GD, et al. Exp Cell Res 75:497-511, Dec 72

Study on ribosome crystallization during oogenesis and segmentation in chick. Maraldi NM, et al. Exp Cell Res 74:559-68, Oct 72

Correlation between ultrastructural aspect of nucleoli and inhibition of ribosomal RNA synthesis in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Thomas C. Exp Cell Res 74:547-51, Oct 72

Lamellar bodies in oocytes of Xenopus laevis and their relation to the mode of fixation. Spornitz UM. Experientia 29:589-91, 15 May 73

Preparation of mammalian gametes and reproductive tract tissues for scanning electron microscopy. Gould KG, et al. Fertil Steril 24:448-56, Jun 73

Studies of the human unfertilized tubal ovum. Noriega C, et al. Fertil Steril 24:595-601, Aug 73

Changes in the pigment pattern of eggs of Xenopus laevis following fertilization. Rzehak K. Folia Biol (Krakow) 20:409-16, 1972

Cultivation of pig oocytes in vitro (protein concentration, nuclear maturation, timing of meiosis). Motlík J. Folia Biol (Praha) 18:345-9, 1972

A cytogenetic analysis of oocytes from Macaca mulatta and nemestrina matured in vitro. Jagiello GM, et al. Humangenetik 18:117-22, 16 Apr 73

Frequencies of spontaneous non-disjunction in metaphase II. Oocytes of mice. Röhrborn G. Humangenetik 16:123-5, 1972

Mutation frequency in human oocytes. Uebele-Kallhardt B. Humangenetik 16:127-9, 1972

Complex surface invaginations in frog oocytes. Massover WH. J Cell Biol 58:485-91, Aug 73

Autoradiographic evidence for the rapid disintegration of one chloroplast in the zygote of the green alga Ulva mutabilis. Bråten T. J Cell Sci 12:385-9, Mar 73

An electron-microscope study of the extranucleolar bodies during growth of the oocyte in the prepubertal mouse. Chouinard LA. J Cell Sci 12:55-69, Jan 73

An ultrastructural and radioautographic study of early oogenesis in the toad Xenopus laevis. Coggins LW. J Cell Sci 12:71-93, Jan 73

Timing of the first cleavage division of the mouse and the duration of its component stages: a study of living and fixed eggs. Kaufman MH. J Cell Sci 12:799-808, May 23

Roles of cortical and subcortical components in cleavage furrow formation in amphibia. Sawai T. J Cell Sci 11:543-56, Sep 72

Absence of centrioles in the first and second meiotic spindles of mouse oocytes. Szollosi D, et al. J Cell Sci 11:521-41, Sep 72

Ultrastructural response of blastocysts and uterine epithelium to progesterone deprivation during delayed implantation in mice. Bergström S, et al. J Endocrinol 55:217-8, Oct 72

The effects of cytochalasin B on the events of fertilization in the surf clam, Spisula solidissima. I. Polar body formation. Longo FJ. J Exp Zool 182:321-44, Dec 72

The development of eggs produced by the female-sterile mutant almondex of Drosophila melanogaster. Shannon MP. J Exp Zool 183:383-400, Mar 73

Observations of dictyotene figures from canine ovary. Williams DL, et al. J Hered 64:104-5, Mar-Apr 73

An ultrastructural analysis of mitosis and cytokinesis in the zygote of the sea urchin, Arbacia punctulata. Longo FJ. J Morphol 138:207-38, Oct 72

Ultrastructure and endocrinological correlates of an early implantation site in the rhesus monkey. Reinius S, et al. J Reprod Fertil 32:171-3, Jan 73

Cortical wound healing in the amphibian egg: an electron microscopical study. Bluemink JG. J Ultrastruct Res 41:95-114, Oct 72

Electron microscopic observations of the distribution of acidic anionic residues on hamster spermatozoa and eggs before and during fertilization. Yanagimachi R, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 43:344-53, May 73

Cytochemical studies on the components of yolk granules and cortical granules in sea urchin eggs. Takashima Y. Med J Osaka Univ 22:109-27, Dec 71

Cell fusion induced by a virus within the zona pellucida of mouse eggs. Lin TP, et al. Nature 242:47-9, 2 Mar 73

Fusion of rat and mouse morulae and formation of chimaeric blastocysts. Zeilmaker GH. Nature 242:115-6, 9 Mar 73

Movements of echinochrome granules during the early development of sea urchin eggs. Belanger AM, et al. Nature [New Biol] 239:81-3, 20 Sep 72

The egg envelopes of Polymorphus minutus (Acanthocephala). Whitfield PJ. Parasitology 66:387-403, Jun 73

Sea urchin sperm-egg interactions studied with the scanning electron microscope. Tegner MJ, et al. Science 179:685-8, 16 Feb 73

Ultrastructure of stellate sturgeon oocytes during maturation. I. Annulate lamellae and golgi complex. Aizenshtadt TB, et al. Sov J Dev Biol 3:230-9, May-Jun 72

Cortical reaction in axoloti eggs. Ginzburg AS. Sov J Dev Biol 2:515-8, Nov-Dec 71

The use of propionic hematoxylin for counting cells in insect ova. Klimenko VV. Sov J Dev Biol 3:261-3, May-Jun 72

Ultrastructure of the oocytes of sturgeons at the end of previtellogenesis. I. Ultrastructure of the nucleus. Raikova EV. Sov J Dev Biol 3:58-66, Jan-Feb 72

Fine structure of basophilic granules staining supravitally in fertilized eggs of the sea urchin Hemicentrotus pulcherrimus. Katsura S, et al. Tokushima J Exp Med 19:81-93, Sep 72

Fine structure of the aster-associated particles in eggs of the sea urchin Hemicentrotus pulcherrimus. Katsura S, et al. Tokushima J Exp Med 19:71-80, Sep 72

Ultrastructure of oocytes from the American oyster Crassostrea virginica Gmelin. Daniels EW, et al. Trans Am Microsc Soc 92:337-49, Jul 73

The thickness and volume change of the zona pellucida following ovulation and fertilization. Chung SO. Yonsei Med J 12:28-33, 1971

Ultrastructural observations on membranous structures in developing mouse oocytes. Dyer RF, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 137:159-66, 12 Feb 73

Direct demonstration of eight-fold symmetry in nuclear pores. Fabergé AC. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 136:183-90, 1973

Origin of the Golgi complex in germ cells in the developing ovary of the bat. Ruby JR, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 133:1-12, 1972

[Process of elaboration of ringed lamellae in the ovocytes of Sepia officinalis (cephalopoda)] Dhainaut A, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:417-9, 17 Jul 72 (Fre)

[Intense staining of the layer of "wedge granules" in the premature oocytes of the Japanese quails (Coturnix coturnix japonica) after injection with H3-L-leucine] Callebaut M. Experientia 29:846-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Ultrastructure of the egg of Triatoma infestans Klug (Heteroptera, Reduviidae), morphogenesis of embryonic cuticles and the significance of the envelopes in the transit of water] Chauvin G, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 138:113-32, 21 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Lampbrush chromosomes and amphinucleoli in oocyte nuclei of the snail Bithynia tentaculata L.] Bottke W. Chromosoma 42:175-90, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Electron microscopy studies on the developmental stages of Eimeria maxima (Sporozoa, Coccidia). I. Ultrastructure of macrogametes] Mehlhorn H. Z Parasitenkd 39:161-82, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparative electron microscopy studies on the macrogametes of Isospora felis and I. rivolta] Pelster B. Z Parasitenkd 41:29-46, 15 Mar 73 (Ger)

[Ultrastructure of the ovary of Viviparus contectus (Millet, 1813) (Gastropoda, Prosobranchia). II. Oocytes] Bottke W. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 138:239-59, 29 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Sclerotin precursors in the vitelline cells of Microdalyellia fairchildi (Turbellaria)] Bunke D. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 135:383-98, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Spontaneous fusion of blastomeres of dividing mouse oocytes, cultivated in vitro] Leonov EV, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 207:1261-3, 11 Oct 72 (Rus)

[Polarized unscheduled DNA synthesis in the giant granular loop of chromosome XII in oocytes of Triturus cristatus cristatus] Makarov VB, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 205:220-2, Jul 72 (Rus)

[Transplantation of germinal vesicle material into enucleated oocytes of the sturgeon] Nikitina LA. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 205:1487-9, 21 Aug 72 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Properties of cytoplasmic membranes in the loach embryo at early stages of development] Chafiakhian LM, et al.
Tsitologiia 15:45-51, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Solitary type of oogenesis exemplified by the lamellibranch mollusc Mizuhopecten yessoensis] Gruzova MN, et al.
Tsitologiia 15:283-90, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Physiology and pathology of female reproductive functions] Petrov-Maslakov MA.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 28:53-61, 1973 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Amounts of gonadotrophins required for normal follicular growth in hypophysectomized adult rats. Welschen R. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 72:137-55, Jan 73
Mode of action of nonsteroidal antioestrogens. Prasad MR, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 166:448-56, 1972
The sea urchin egg as a testing object in toxicology. Hagström BE, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol [Suppl] (Kbh) 1:3-49, 1973
The effect of injected cycloheximide on early amphibian development. Manner HW, et al.
Am J Anat 137:467-70, Aug 73
The promise of pharmacologic modification of ovum transport in contraceptive development. Pauerstein CJ, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:161-6, 15 May 73
Effect of colchicine on pre-implantation blastocysts and 10-day-old embryos of the golden hamster. Sohrab M. Aust J Biol Sci 25:1105-6, Oct 72
Effects of progesterone and estrogen on the fate of blastocysts in ovariectomized pregnant ferrets: a preliminary study. Wu JT, et al.
Biol Reprod 7:231-7, Oct 72
The effects of chemical irritants and tobacco smoke condensate on the chorioallantoic membrane of the fertile hen's egg. Comber R, et al.
Chem Biol Interact 6:25-34, Jan 73
Cells without cytoplasmic movements respond to cytochalasin. Nelson DR, et al.
Dev Biol 30:206-8, Jan 73
Luteinization of transplanted ovarian follicles in the rat induced by dibutyryl cyclic AMP. Ellsworth LR, et al.
Endocrinology 92:840-6, Mar 73
Failure of ovarian steroids to influence blastocysts of weasels (Mustele erminea) ovariectomized during delayed implantation. Sheiden RM.
Endocrinology 92:638-41, Feb 73
The effect of progesterone on rat blastocyst viability during prolonged delay in implantation. Wu JT.
Endocrinology 91:1386-8, Nov 72
The sensitivity of one-cell mouse embryos to pyruvate and lactate. Cross PC, et al.
Exp Cell Res 77:57-62, 15 Mar 73
Effect of various ionic compositions upon the membrane potentials during activation of sea urchin eggs. Ito S, et al. Exp Cell Res 78:191-200, 30 Mar 73
Retaining the viability of the resting egg of brine-shrimp (Artemia salina) in organic solvent. Iwanami Y. Exp Cell Res 78:470-1, Apr 73
Studies on cyclic AMP levels and phosphodiesterase activity in developing sea urchin eggs. Effects of puromycin, 6-dimethylamino purine and aminophylline. Nath J, et al.
Exp Cell Res 77:319-22, 15 Mar 73
Cleavage inhibition in marine eggs by puromycin and 6-dimethylaminopurine. Rebhun LI, et al.
Exp Cell Res 77:312-8, 15 Mar 73
Prefertilization stimulation of sea urchin eggs can "cure" radiation-induced mitotic delay. Rustad RC, et al. Exp Cell Res 75:285-8, Nov 72
Effects of several inhibitors of macromolecule synthesis upon maturation of marine invertebrate oocytes. Zampetti-Bosseler F, et al.
Exp Cell Res 78:383-93, Apr 73
The effect of progesterone and oestradiol on blastocysts cultured within the lumina of immature mouse uteri. Grant PS.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 29:617-38, Jun 73
Effects of anti-mitotic agents on polarbody formation and first cleavage of hamster ova. Bray MA, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 33:255-61, May 73
Effect of copper on isolated rabbit blastocysts. Cross MH. J Reprod Fertil 32:485-9, Mar 73
The development of mouse blastocysts injected with, or cultured in, trypan blue solution. Lin TP, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 32:149-51, Jan 73
In-vitro induction of meiotic division in follicle-enclosed rat oocytes by LH, cyclic AMP and prostaglandin E 2 . Tsafriri A, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 31:39-50, Oct 72
Precocious shedding of the zona pellucida in rats treated with progesterone. Wu JT.
J Reprod Fertil 33:331-5, May 73
An assessment of the effects of mercury on the meiosis of mouse ova. Jagiello G, et al.
Mutat Res 17:93-9, Jan 73
Use of the sea urchin egg for quick screen testing of the biological activities of substances. I. Influence of fractions of a tobacco smoke condensate on early development. Bresch H, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:747-52, Dec 72
Prostaglandin-induced premature oviposition in the coturnix quail. Hertelendy F.
Prostaglandins 2:269-79, Oct 72
Effects of prostaglandins E1, E2 and F2 on zygote transport in rats: induction of delayed implantation. Labhsetwar AP. Prostaglandins 4:115-25, Jul 73
Centriole behavior in chloramphenicol-treated eggs of the sand dollar, Dendraster excentricus. Deutch AH, et al. Protoplasma 76:387-402, 1973
Effect of sibiromycin on early development of sea urchin. Gauze GG, et al.
Sov J Dev Biol 2:519-21, Nov-Dec 71
Effect of sex hormones on development of urogenital system in reptile embryos. Raynaud A.
Sov J Dev Biol 3:398-406, Sep-Oct 72
Estrogen, progesterone, and chromosome abnormalities in rabbit blastocysts. Widmeyer MA, et al. Teratology 6:207-13, Oct 72
The toxic effect of stichoposide A 1 from Stichopus japonicus selenka on early embryogenesis of the sea urchin. Anisimov MM, et al. Toxicon 10:187-8, Mar 72
Susceptibility of eggs and larvae of Triturus alpestris to aflatoxin B1. Reiss J. Toxicon 10:657-8, Oct 72
[Effect of 2,4-dinitrophenol on the segmentation of the trout (Salmo irideus Gib.) egg] Devillers C, et al.
Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo) 3:279-88, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Maturation and ovulation in vitro of rainbow trout Salmo gairdnerii ovocytes] Jalabert B, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1139-42, 11 Sep 72 (Fre)
[Effect of K + and Na + monovalent cations on the intracellular potential of ovocytes from Pleurodeles waltii Michah (urodele amphibian)] Vilain JP, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:573-6, 22 Jan 73 (Fre)
[The effect of various phenothiazine derivatives and indolylalkamines on the membrane potential of sea urchin zygotes] Leonov BV, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:35-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of gangliosides on the sensitivity of embryonic cells to neuropharmacological preparations] Buznikov GA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 210:1457-60, 1973 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Histoenzymologic evaluation of metabolic patterns in bovine follicular oocytes. Kenney RM.
Am J Vet Res 34:893-6, Jul 73
Phosphoesterase activities in the hen's egg. 3. Phosphodiesterases. Moors A, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:67-75, Feb 73
Phosphoesterase activities in the hen's egg. I. Purification and characterization. Moors A, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 80:717-32, Oct 72
The template specificities of DNA polymerase in cell free lysates of Xenopus laevis eggs, larvae and immature ovaries. Brandt BL, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:1017-23, 6 Aug 73
ATPase in the cortical layer of sea urchin egg: its properties and interaction with cortex protein. Mabuchi I. Biochim Biophys Acta 297:317-32, 28 Feb 73
A cyclic AMP-stimulated protein kinase from amphibian ovary and oocytes. Tenner AJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 276:416-24, 28 Aug 72
Protein kinase in sea urchin gametes and embryos. Lee MY, et al. Exp Cell Res 75:300-4, Nov 72
Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in oocytes and unfertilized eggs of mammals. Engel W.
Humangenetik 15:355-6, 1972
Estrogen-induced surface coat and enzyme changes in the implanting mouse blastocyst. Holmes PV, et al.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 29:639-45, Jun 73
Uterine protease activities and lysis of the blastocyst covering in the rabbit. Kirchner C.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 28:177-83, Aug 72
Nucleotide phosphatase in Strongylocentrotus purpuratus eggs. 3. Multiple enzymatic activities in mature and immature eggs. Schmidt WA.
J Exp Zool 185:27-44, Jul 73
Nucleotide phosphatase in Strongylocentrotus purpuratus eggs. I. Localization. Schmidt WA.
J Exp Zool 185:1-16, Jul 73
Nucleotide phosphatase in Strongylocentrotus purpuratus eggs. II. Reactivation, substrate specificity, activators, and inhibitors. Schmidt WA.
J Exp Zool 185:17-26, Jul 73
The zona reaction of hamster and mouse eggs: production in vitro by a trypsin-like protease from cortical granules. Gwatkin RB, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 32:259-65, Feb 73
Hydrogen sulphide production in eggs and egg products as a result of heating. Germs AC.
J Sci Food Agric 24:7-16, Jan 73
Lipase from egg of southern corn rootworm. Krysan JL, et al. Lipids 8:369-73, Jul 73
Comparison of glucose-6-phosphatase activity in unfertilized and fertilized sea urchin egg fractions. Foy JE, et al. Mech Ageing Dev 2:163-75, Jun-Jul 73
Redistribution of tosylarginine methylester hydrolase activity after fertilization of sea urchin (Arbacia punctulata) eggs. Grossman A, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 243:277-8, 27 Jun 73
Release of particulate structures and TAME hydrolase activity from sea urchin (Arbacia punctulata) eggs after fertilization. Grossman A, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 243:279-81, 27 Jun 73
Persistence of a diurnal rhythm of protease activity after lethal heat treatment of Anagasta eggs. Kucera M, et al. Nature [New Biol] 240:287-8, 27 Dec 72
RNA polymerases in the germinal vesicle contents of Rana pipiens oocytes. Wasserman PM, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 240:288-10, 13 Dec 72
Segregation during ascidian embryogenesis of egg cytoplasmic information for tissue-specific enzyme development. Whittaker JR.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:2896-100, Jul 73
Change in the ATPase activity during loach oogenesis. Ozernyuk ND. Sov J Dev Biol 2:349-51, Jul-Aug 71
Activity of glucose-6-phosphage gluconeogenesis and dehydrogenase enzymes in fertilized and unfertilized loach ova. Yurovitskii YG, et al.
Sov J Dev Biol 3:87-9, Jan-Feb 72
[Specific type of regulation of glycogen synthetase activity in loach oocytes and embryos] Iurovitskii IuG, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 207:1236-9, 11 Oct 72 (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Observations on the oocyte ultrastructure and vitellogenesis of Branchiobdella pentodonta Whitman. Bondi C, et al.
Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo) 2:225-41, 1972
Choice of animal model for study of ovum implantation. Lindner HR.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 166:93-9, 1972
Ovum maturation, gamete transport, capacitation and fertilization in the monkey. Mastroianni L Jr, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 166:48-58, 1972
Some pathological aspects of ovum maturation and gamete transport in mammals and man. Thibault C.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 166:50-66, 1972
Oocyte structure and early vitellogenesis in the trout, Salmo gairdneri. Beams HW, et al.
Am J Anat 136:105-21, Jan 73
Cinemicrography of mouse oocyte maturation utilizing Nomarski differential-interference microscopy. Sorensen RA. Am J Anat 136:265-76, Mar 73
Control of developing fields. Robertson A, et al.
Annu Rev Biophys Bioeng 1:409-64, 1972 (252 ref.)
Relationship of the acylation of membrane esterases and proteins to the teratogenic action of organophosphorus insecticides and eserine in developing hen eggs. Flockhart IR, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:2501-603, 1 Oct 72
Fine morphology of human oocyte maturation in vitro. Zamboni L, et al. Biol Reprod 7:425-57, Dec 72
Autoradiographic and ultrastructural studies on the origin of yolk protein in the housefly, Musca domestica L. Chia WK, et al.
Can J Zool 50:1569-76, Dec 72
Nuclear pore flow rate of ribosomal RNA and chain growth rate of its precursor during oogenesis of Xenopus laevis. Scheer U. Dev Biol 30:13-28, Jan 73
Surface activity and locomotion of Fundulus deep cells during blastula and gastrula stages. Trinkaus JP.
Dev Biol 30:69-103, Jan 73
Requirements for the maturation of hamster oocytes in vitro. Gwatkin RB, et al. Exp Cell Res 76:1-7, Jan 73
Activation of 1-methyladenosine by starfish oocytes. Schuetz AW. Exp Cell Res 74:391-6, Oct 72
1-methyladenosine ribohydrolase in the starfish ovary and its relation to oocyte maturation. Shirai H, et al.
Exp Cell Res 75:79-88, Nov 72
Cleavage furrow: calcium as determinant of site. Timourian H, et al. Exp Cell Res 75:296-8, Nov 72
Meiosis of ova from polyovular (C58-J) and polycystic (C57 L-J) strains of mice. Jagiello G, et al.
Fertil Steril 24:10-4, Jan 73
Biosynthesis of 11-deoxycorticosteroids by teleost ovaries and discussion of their possible role in oocyte maturation and ovulation. Colombo L, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 21:168-78, Aug 73
Pattern of recruitment of oocytes to second growth phase in normal toads, and in hypophysectomized toads, Bufo bufo bufo (L.), treated with gonadotropin (HCG). Jorgensen CB.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 21:152-9, Aug 73
Chemically defined media for mammalian eggs and early embryos. Gwatkin RB.
In Vitro 8:59-67, Sep-Oct 72 (50 ref.)
Optimum temperature for egg development of phenotypes in Haemonchus contortus cayugensis as determined by Arrhenius diagrams and Sacher's entropy function. Lejambre LF, et al.
Int J Parasitol 3:299-310, May 73
The rabbit zygote. 3. Formation of the blastomere nucleus. Gulyas BJ. J Cell Biol 55:533-41, Dec 72
Nucleocytoplasmic interaction in the eggs of Pteridium aquilinum maturing in the presence of thiouracil. Bell PR. J Cell Sci 11:739-55, Nov 72
The development of rabbit eggs in the ligated oviduct and their viability after re-transfer to recipient rabbits. Adams CE.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 29:133-44, Feb 73
Correlation between germinal vesicle and oocyte development in the adult Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). A cytochemical and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

autoradiographic study. Callebaut M.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 29:145-57, Feb 73
An investigation of inner cell mass and trophoblast tissues following their isolation from the mouse blastocyst. Gardner RL, et al.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 28:279-312, Oct 72
The effect of spatial arrangement on cell determination during mouse development. Hillman N, et al.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 28:263-78, Oct 72
Experimental studies on the organization of the preimplantation mouse embryo. II. Reaggregation of disaggregated embryos. Stern MS.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 28:255-61, Oct 72
Experimental studies on the organization of the preimplantation mouse embryo. I. Fusion of asynchronously cleaving eggs. Stern MS, et al.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 28:247-54, Oct 72
Oogenesis in Tenebrio molitor: histological and autoradiographical observations on pupal and adult ovaries. Ulimann SL.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 30:179-217, Aug 73
In-vitro maturation of oocytes from sexually immature mice. Szybek K. J Endocrinol 54:527-8, Sep 72
The effects of aging on in vitro fertilization of rabbit eggs and subsequent embryonic development. Fraser LR, et al. J Exp Zool 184:303-12, Jun 73
Developmental biology of annual fishes. I. Stages in the normal development of Austrofundulus myersi Dahl. Wourms JP. J Exp Zool 182:143-67, Nov 72
The developmental biology of annual fishes. II. Naturally occurring dispersion and reaggregation of blastomers during the development of annual fish eggs. Wourms JP. J Exp Zool 182:169-200, Nov 72
Serum gonadotrophin levels in pro-oestrous rats in relation to the resumption of meiosis by the oocytes. Ayalon D, et al. J Reprod Fertil 31:51-8, Oct 72
Development of mouse and rat zygotes following transfer to non-synchronized rat and mouse oviducts. Beyer G, et al. J Reprod Fertil 33:141-3, Apr 73
Fate of rabbit eggs fertilized in the uterus. Glass RH.
J Reprod Fertil 31:139-41, Oct 72
Genetic differences in the number of germinal cells during oogenesis and in the establishment of folliculogenesis in the rat. Maulèon P.
J Reprod Fertil 31:511-2, Dec 72
Successful culture in vitro of sheep and cattle ova. Tervit HR, et al. J Reprod Fertil 30:493-7, Sep 72
Ovum development and transfer. Moore NW.
J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 18:111-6, Jul 73 (36 ref.)
Spontaneous development of quiescent blastocyst in a marsupial, Setonix brachyurus, carrying a sucking pouch young. Yadav M. Lab Anim 7:89-92, Jan 73
Nuclear-cytoplasmic relations in the mitosis of sea urchin eggs. IV. Modification of gamma-radiation-induced damage to sperm in whole eggs and in haploid and diploid half-eggs. Rustad RC.
Radiat Res 54:328-32, May 73
Effect of temperature and keeping time of female sturgeons in captivity on maturation of oocytes under the influence of hormones in vitro. Davydova SI.
Sov J Dev Biol 3:339-44, Jul-Aug 72
Change in arrangement of blastomeres in early stages of cleavage in the mollusk Lymnaea stagnalis L. as a result of combined effect of urea and centrifugation. Meshcheryakov VN. Sov J Dev Biol 3:253-6, May-Jun 72
A new type of ovariole in Hydrophilus olivaceus Fabr. (Hydrophilidae--Polyphaga, Coleoptera)--its histology and histochemistry in relation to vitellogenesis. Gundevia HS, et al.
Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 85:176-86, 1972
Transcription and degradation of heavy (pre 28S)RNA and 4S RNA during embryogenesis in Limnaea. Brahmachary RL, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 27:1264-6, Oct 72
[Biochemical research on oogenesis. 4. Absence of amplification of 5 S RNA and tRNA organizer genes in early Xenopus laevis oocytes] Wegnez M, et al.
Biochimie 54:1069-72, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Vitellogenesis of mitochondrial origin in the ovocyte of Hyla arborea L. (anourous amphibian)] Humeau C, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:150-2, 1972 (Fre)
[In-vitro fertilization of porcine tubal ovum cells] Meyer JN, et al.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 86:104-6 contd, 15 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Maturation, fertilization and division of human ovocytes in polycystic ovaries in vitro] Körner H.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:217-24, 16 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Transfer of glycogen-phosphorylase complex into the blastoderm--basic factor in the activation of glycogenolysis during embryonic development] Iurovitskif IuG, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 210:501-4, 11 May 73 (Rus)
[Change in the number of mitochondria in the process of loach oogenesis] Ozerniuk ND.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 207:974-7, 1 Oct 72 (Rus)
[Autogenic maturation of the eggs of bloodsucking midges (Diptera, Ceratopogonidae)] Glukhova VM, et al. Parazitologiia 6:309-19, 1972 (Rus)
[Nuclear changes in the first stages of development of sea-urchin (Paracentrotus lividus) polyspermic eggs] Manelli H, et al.
Riv Biol 65:159-71, Jan-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Mul)

IMMUNOLOGY

Detection of antigens similar to placental antigens in mouse fertilized eggs by immunofluorescence. Kometani K, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:351-7, 1 Jun 73
Effects of reproductive tissue-specific antisera on rabbit eggs. Sacco AG, et al.
Biol Reprod 8:481-90, May 73
Schistosoma mansoni: eosinophilia and the development of lymphocyte blastogenesis in response to soluble egg antigen in inbred mice. Colley DG.
Exp Parasitol 32:520-6, Dec 72
Granuloma formation to Capillaria hepatica eggs. I. Descriptive definition. Solomon GB, et al.
Exp Parasitol 33:458-67, Jun 73
Blastocyst-elicited immunity: failure to demonstrate immunological characteristics in mice. James DA, et al. J Reprod Fertil 31:337-9, Nov 72
Inhibition of sperm-egg interaction by specific antibody. Shivers CA, et al.
Science 178:1211-3, 15 Dec 72
Comparison of the antigen composition of oocytes and mature eggs of the frog Rana temporaria by the immunodiffusion method. Skoblina MN.
Sov J Dev Biol 2:259-61, May-Jun 71

METABOLISM

Presence of biogenic amines in early rat development. Burden HW, et al. Am J Anat 136:251-7, Feb 73
Protein uptake by rat preimplantation stages. Schlafke S, et al. Anat Rec 175:539-59, Mar 73
Metabolism of purine bases in the hen's egg. Boeck S de, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:176-7, Feb 73
Changes in specific sequestration of protein during transport into the developing oocyte of the chicken. Cutting JA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 298:951-5, 16 Apr 73
On the regulation of lipolysis in an insect egg. Observations in vitro. Krysan JL, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 296:466-70, 8 Mar 73
The effect of reticulocyte ribosome "factors" on the translation of haemoglobin messenger RNA in living frog oocytes. Marbaix G, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 281:86-92, 29 Sep 72
Mitotic cycles in oxygen uptake and carbon dioxide output in the cleaving frog egg. Zeuthern E, et al.
Biol Bull 143:699-706, Dec 72
Permeability of the zona pellucida to protein tracers. Hastings RA 2d, et al. Biol Reprod 7:288-96, Oct 72
Changes in mouse blastocyst carbon dioxide production as a function of time postcoitum in delay of implantation during lactation or following ovariectomy. Menke TM. Biol Reprod 7:414-6, Dec 72
Incoporation of amino acids during maturation in vitro by the mouse oocyte: effect of puromycin on protein synthesis. Stern S, et al. Biol Reprod 7:341-6, Dec 72
Synthesis and characterization of amplified DNA in oocytes of the house cricket, Acheta domesticus (Orthoptera: Gryllidae). Cave MD.
Chromosoma 42:1-22, 14 May 73
Regulatory processes in the maturation and early cleavage of amphibian eggs. Smith LD, et al.
Curr Top Dev Biol 5:1-38, 1970 (85 ref.)
Metabolic changes in Bufo arenarum oocytes induced by oviducal secretions. Legname AH, et al.
Dev Biol 29:283-92, Nov 72
The onset of DNA synthesis and its relation to morphogenetic events of the pronuclei in activated eggs of the sea urchin, Arbacia punctulata. Longo FJ, et al. Dev Biol 30:56-67, Jan 73
Phospholipid synthesis in cleaving sea urchin eggs: model for specific membrane assembly. Pasternak CA. Dev Biol 30:403-10, Feb 73
Sulfation of fucoidan in Fucus embryos. I. Possible role in localization. Quatrano RS, et al.
Dev Biol 30:29-41, Jan 73
Evidence for steroid metabolism during the in vitro induction of maturation in oocytes of Rana pipiens. Reynhout JK, et al. Dev Biol 30:392-402, Feb 73
Studies on amphibian yolk. X. The relative roles of autosynthetic and heterosynthetic processes during yolk protein assembly by isolated oocytes. Wallace RA, et al. Dev Biol 29:255-72, Nov 72
Duck-haemoglobin synthesis in frog cells. The translation and assay of reticulocyte 9-S RNA in oocytes of Xenopus laevis. Lane CD, et al.
Eur J Biochem 34:219-27, Apr 73
RNA synthesis in maturing mouse oocytes. Bloom AM, et al. Exp Cell Res 74:577-82, Oct 72
Calcium uptake and release by dividing sea urchin eggs. Clothier G, et al. Exp Cell Res 75:105-10, Nov 72
Nucleocytoplasmic exchange of macromolecules. Paine PL, et al. Exp Cell Res 74:81-98, Sep 72
Possible role of ribosomal bodies in the control of protein synthesis in pre-vitellogenic oocytes of the lizard Lacerta sicula Raf. Taddei C, et al.
Exp Cell Res 78:159-67, 30 Mar 73
Studies on metabolism of lung flukes of the genus Paragonimus. VI. Succinoxidase system in homogenates of eggs, larvae, and adults. Hamajima F.
Exp Parasitol 33:515-21, Jun 73
The incorporation of 45 Ca into the egg of the medaka, Oryzias latipes. Hori R, et al.
Experientia 29:144-5, 15 Feb 73
Autoradiographic studies on the rat embryos in the pre-implantation stages. Suzuki S, et al.
Experientia 29:84-5, 1 May 73
Electron spin resonance studies on living cells. IV. Pathological changes in amphibian eggs and embryos. Sarna T, et al.
Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 10:265-78, 1972
The oocytes as major competitors for radiolodide in laying Japanese quail. Robinson GA.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 21:123-8, Aug 73
Nuclear membrane fusion in fertilized Lytechinus variegatus eggs. Aronson JF.
J Cell Biol 58:126-34, Jul 73
Prenucleolar bodies of Urechis oocytes. Das NK, et al.
J Cell Sci 12:781-97, May 23
Purification and site of synthesis of Aedes aegypti yolk proteins. Hagedorn HH, et al.
J Exp Zool 182:367-77, Dec 72
Protein incorporation by isolated amphibian oocytes. 3. Optimum incubation conditions. Wallace RA, et al.
J Exp Zool 184:321-33, Jun 73
In vitro uptake and incorporation of amino acids by blastocysts from intact and ovariectomized mice. Weitlauf HM. J Exp Zool 183:303-8, Mar 73
Alterations in lipid composition of plasma lipoproteins during deposition of egg yolk. Gornall DA, et al.
J Lipid Res 14:197-205, Mar 73
Forms of vitamin A and of carotenoids in tissues, blood serum and yolk of eggs from Cotournix coturnix japonica fed -apo-carotenals. al-Hasani SM, et al.
J Nutr 102:1437-40, Nov 72
Conversion of ascaroside esters to free ascarosides in fertilized eggs of Ascaris suum (nematoda). Tarr GE, et al.
J Parasitol 59:428-33, Jun 73
Location of inexchangeable sodium in the nucleus and cytoplasm of oocytes of Bufo bufo exposed to sodium-free solutions. Dick DA, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 231:19-29, May 73
A new model for Na fluxes in amphibian oocytes. Dick DA, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 225:22P-25P, Sep 72
Differential effects of oestrogen on the uptake of nucleic acid precursors by mouse blastocysts in vitro. Harrer JA, et al. J Reprod Fertil 33:327-30, May 73
Observations on the permeability properties of the egg membranes of the marsupial, Trichosurus vulpecula. Hughes RL, et al. J Reprod Fertil 32:25-32, Jan 73
The use of in-vitro pulse-chase culture techniques in studies of the incorporation of radioactive energy substrates by the preimplantation mouse embryo. Pike IL, et al. J Reprod Fertil 32:314-5, Feb 73
Ascarosides of the ovaries and eggs of Ascaris lumbricoides (Nematoda). Tarr GE, et al.
Lipids 8:7-16, Jan 73
Energy substrates and culture of single cell rabbit ova to blastocysts. Kane MT.
Nature (Lond) 238:468-9, 25 Aug 72
Binding of concanavalin A to the surface of unfertilized and fertilized ascidian eggs. Monroy A, et al.
Nature 242:409-10, 6 Apr 73
Development of K + -conductance and membrane potentials in unfertilized sea urchin eggs after exposure to NH 4 OH. Steinhardt RA, et al.
Nature 241:400-1, 9 Feb 73
The use of the Xenopus oocyte to prove the existence of messenger sequences in high molecular weight RNA. Lane CD, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 243:78, 16 May 73
Microinjection of rabbit hemoglobin messenger RNA into amphibian oocytes and embryos. Brachet J, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:543-7, Feb 73
Early contact interactions between mammalian gametes in vitro: evidence that the vitellus influences adherence between sperm and zona pellucida. Hartmann JF, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2767-9, Oct 72
Translation of encephalomyocarditis viral RNA in oocytes of Xenopus laevis. Laskey RA, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3685-9, Dec 72
Cytoplasmic adenylylation and processing of maternal RNA. Slater I, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:406-11, Feb 73
Collagen synthesis in Xenopus oocytes after injection of nuclear RNA of frog embryos. Rollins JW, et al.
Science 178:1204-5, 15 Dec 72
Changes in serotonin content in cleaving sea urchin eggs (fluorometric and histochemical determination). Buznikov GA, et al. Sov J Dev Biol 3:257-60, May-Jun 72
Oogenesis as a model of the departure of a living system from a stationary state. Ozernyuk ND, et al.
Sov J Dev Biol 2:449-54, Nov-Dec 71
Certain characteristics of glycolysis regulation in loach oocytes. Yurovitskii YG, et al.
Sov J Dev Biol 3:331-8, Jul-Aug 72
The ultrastructure of oösorption in Locusta migratoria migratorioides. Davies P, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 135:275-86, 1972
[Accumulation of radioactivity in the oocyte following 125 I-FSH administration] Presl J, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 38:368-70, Jun 73 (Cze)
[Incorporation of C 14 -thymidine in the subcortical cytoplasmic organelles of the oocytes of the Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica) several days

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

before maturation] Callebaut M.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2227-9, Jun 71 (Fre)
[Incorporation of tritiated thymidine by urchin embryos in the presence of trypsin] Wolfson N, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1231-3, 1972 (Fre)
[Premitotic and premeiotic DNA cells of the female Japanese synthesis in the germinal quail embryo (Coturnix coturnix japonica)] Callebaut M.
Experientia 29:471-2, 15 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ribonucleic acids in the oogenesis of insects (Dysdercus intermedius, Heteroptera)] Scheller K.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:752, May 72 (Ger)
[Incorporation of phenylalanine-H 3 in the fragments of fertilized ascidian eggs] Ortolani G, et al.
Riv Biol 65:99-110, Jan-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Mul)
[Comparative cytochemical studies of the testaceous cells of several Ascidiacea] Vitalolli L, et al.
Riv Biol 65:137-51, Jan-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Mul)

MICROBIOLOGY

Sendai (parainfluenza 1) infection of mouse eggs. Tuffrey M, et al. Br J Exp Pathol 53:638-40, Dec 72
Virus-like particles in guinea pig oogonia and oocytes. Andersen HK, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1403-10, Nov 72
Intracisternal A particles in ova and preimplantation stages of the mouse. Calarco PG, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 243:91-3, 16 May 73
[Germinal transmission of sigma virus in Drosophila melanogaster. I. The effect of temperature on the vertical transmission by female flies originally infected by the paternal gamete exclusively] Bregliano JC.
Ann Microbiol (Paris) 124:393-408, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Elimination of sigma virus, by temperature or by ethylmethane-sulfonate feeding, from the germ cells of female Drosophila melanogaster flies stabilized for the virus] Brun G, et al.
Ann Microbiol (Paris) 124:421-38, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHYSIOLOGY

Some aspects of the biology of mammalian eggs and spermatozoa. Harper MJ, et al.
Adv Reprod Physiol 5:167-218, 1971 (173 ref.)
An autoradiographic investigation of epithelium-egg interaction in the mouse oviduct. Freese UE, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:364-70, 1 Oct 73
Retention of unfertilized ova in uterine tubes of mares. Steffenhagen WP, et al. Am J Vet Res 33:2391-8, Dec 72
Effects of changes in temperature and saturation deficit on the survival of eggs of Trichostrongylus colubriformis (Nematoda: Trichostrongylidae). Waller PJ, et al. Int J Parasitol 2:439-47, Nov 72
Contraction of protoplasm. IV. Cinematographic analysis of unfertilized sea urchin eggs stimulated with continuous direct current. Perkins DL, et al.
J Cell Physiol 80:189-94, Oct 72
The ionic permeability of the amphibian oocyte in the presence or absence of external calcium. Tupper JT, et al. J Exp Zool 185:133-44, Jul 73
Changes in ion permeability and membrane potentials during early echinoderm development: electrophysiological and tracer-flux determinations. Tupper JT, et al. J Exp Zool 184:353-63, Jun 73
Photoperiod and temperature influences on diapause in eggs of the floodwater mosquito Aedes vexans (Meigen) (Diptera: Culicidae). McHaffey DG.
J Med Entomol 9:564-71, 20 Dec 72
Sperm penetration of pig eggs in utero. Baker RD, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 33:347-50, May 73
Shedding of the zona pellucida of the mouse blastocyst in normal pregnancy. Bergström S.
J Reprod Fertil 31:275-7, Nov 72
Environmental influences in fertilization in vitro of periovarian and oviducal rabbit ova. Harrison RM, et al. J Reprod Fertil 31:483-6, Dec 72
Sperm penetration in vitro of mouse oocytes at various times during maturation. Iwamatsu T, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 31:237-47, Nov 72
Oviduct contractility and egg transport in the rabbit. Aref I, et al. Obstet Gynecol 42:165-71, Aug 73
Oogenesis and fertilization in Dipetalonema viteae (Nematoda: Filarioidea). McLaren DJ.
Parasitology 66:465-72, Jun 73
[Electric properties of fecundated and segmented eggs of Pleurodeles waltii Michah (urodele amphibian)] Vilain JP.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2929-32, 18 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Heat resistance of sea urchin germ cells in relation to the zoogeographic habitat of the species] Andronikov VB. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 209:1207-9, 11 Apr 73 (Rus)
[Effect of bases and nucleosides on the ATP level and respiration of sea urchin embryos] Radzinskaia AI, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 209:253-5, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus.
[Electric membrane potentials of fertilized and unfertilized eggs of carp] Mel'nik VP.
Fiziol Norm Patol 17:822-6, Sep-Oct 71 (Ukr)
[Electric membrane potentials of unfertilized and fertilized carp eggs] Mel'nik VP.
Fiziol Zh 17:822-6, Sep-Oct 71 (Ukr)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Maternal effects on x-ray-induced sex chromosome loss in mature sperm of Drosophila melanogaster: a storage effect in mature oocytes. Bürki K, et al.
Arch Genet (Zur) 46:53-61, 1973
Sensitivity of the mouse oocytes to the induction of translocations by ionizing radiations. Gilliavod N, et al. Can J Genet Cytol 15:363-6, Jun 73
Constant oxygen enhancement ratio during the mitotic cell cycle in x-rayed Drosophila melanogaster embryos. Würgler FE, et al.
Experientia 28:1109-11, 15 Sep 72
The effect of tritiated water on the development of the rat oocyte after maternal infusion during pregnancy. Haas RJ, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 23:603-9, Jun 73
Radiosensitivity of oocytes of Drosophila. 3. Sensitivity of class-B oocytes of XX-O and X-X females. Würgler FE, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 22:367-77, Oct 72
Effects of ionizing radiation on meiotic maturation of frog oocytes. I. In vivo studies. Masui Y.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 29:87-104, Feb 73
Effects of ionizing radiation on meiotic maturation of frog oocytes. II. In vitro studies. Masui Y.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 29:105-16, Feb 73
Excystation and development in cell culture of irradiated oocysts of Eimeria tenella. Klimes B, et al.
J Protozool 19:500-4, Aug 72
The effect of tritiated thymidine on the developing oocytes of mice. Baker TG, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 34:121-30, Jul 73
Photoreactivation of Drosophila melanogaster embryonic cells. Levin VL, et al.
Photochem Photobiol 17:461-3, Jun 73
RBE of fast neutrons for inhibition of hatchability in fish embryos irradiated at different developmental stages. Hyodo-Taguchi Y, et al.
Radiat Res 53:385-91, Mar 73
DNA synthesis in rat blastocysts x-irradiated during delayed implantation. Ward WF, et al.
Radiat Res 55:189-96, Jul 73
Electron microscope studies of radiation-induced degeneration in oocytes of the sexually mature rhesus monkey. Baker TG, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 133:435-54, 1972
[Biological effect of C 14 , incorporated in fish eggs] Fedorova GV.
Radiobiologiia 12:561-4, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Correlation between the quantity of protein and non-protein thiols and the radiosensitivity level in cleaving groundling eggs] Smirnova IB, et al.
Radiobiologiia 13:277-80, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TRANSPLANTATION

Giant cell formation in ectopic mouse trophoblast. Avery GB, et al. Exp Cell Res 74:3-8, Sep 72
The ultrastructure of pig trophoblast rranspianted to an ectopic site in the uterine wall. Samuel CA, et al.
J Anat 113:139-49, Oct 72
Non-surgical recovery of equine eggs, and an attempt at non-surgical egg transfer in horses. Oguri N, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 31:187-95, Nov 72
Post-fertilization maternal effects on sperm dimensions of inbred mouse strains. Pant KP, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 33:175-7, Apr 73
Blastocyst transfer study in the senescent golden hamster. Stockton BA, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 32:145-7, Jan 73
Transfer of a human zygote. De Kretzer D, et al.
Lancet 2:728-9, 29 Sep 73
Bovine ova transplants. Sturm RT.
Mod Vet Pract 53:47-8, Nov 72
Maternal influences on mouse embryos and preservation of mutant strains by freezing. Uphoff DE. Science 181:287-8, 20 Jul 73
Histocompatibility antigens on mouse blastocysts and ectoplacental cones. Vandeputte M, et al.
Transplantation 14:331-8, Sep 72
Problems associated with ovum transplants. Bowen JM.
Vet Rec 92:17, 6 Jan 73

OVUM IMPLANTATION see NIDATION (G1)

OWNERSHIP (N4)

Public hospitals--critical or recovering? Tetelman A.
Health Serv Rep 88:295-304, Apr 73
The implications of HMOs for private insurers. Eilers RD. Inquiry 10:59-63, Mar 73
"Patient-dumping" and other voluntary agency contributions to public agency problems. Roemer MI, et al. Med Care 11:30-9, Jan-Feb 73
Home ownership brings unprecendented hope and opportunity. Mulvihill JF Jr.
Rehabil Rec 13:20-3, Nov-Dec 72

OXACILLIN (D3)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Contrast in the convulsant properties of benzylpenicillin and oxacillin during therapy of a patient with recurrent brain abscesses] Grunert V, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 84:763-4, 24 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

[Combination therapy using penicillin. Methods of analysis and pharmacokinetics of oxacillin and ampicillin administered simultaneously] Naumann P, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:218-25, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Electrophoretic separation of oxacillin from its inactivation products and their separation] Khariamov VT, et al.
Antibiotiki 17:867-70, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Studies on the treatment of subclinical bovine mastitis with isoxazolyl-penicillins in the dry period. 1. Antibiotic sensitivity of udder pathogenic staphylococci and streptococci with special reference to isoxazolyl-penicillins] Dittus G, et al.
Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr 85:406-9, 1 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of short-term intracellular residence of staphylococci on their physiological sensitivity to antibiotics] Pavlov EP.
Antibiotiki 17:711-3, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Udder compatibility, excretion time and therapeutic effect of Stapenor] Neumeister E, et al.
Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr 80:10-2, 1 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experience with the treatment of fresh uacomplicated gonorrhea in men with semisynthetic penicillins] Koz'min VM.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:73-4, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

[The influence of oxacillin and kanamycin on embryonic development during the early stages of organogenesis] Kiriushchenkov AP, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:27-31, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

OXADIAZOLES (D2)

The use of NBD chloride (7 chloro-4-nitrobenzo-2-oxa-1,3-diazole) in detecting amino acids and as an N-terminal reagent. Fager RS, et al. Anal Biochem 53:290-4, May 73
Fluorigenic labeling of N-methyl- and N,N-dimethylcarbamates with 4-chloro-7-nitrobenzo-2,1,3-oxadiazole. Lawrence JF, et al. Anal Chem 44:2046-9, Oct 72
Photodecomposition of the herbicide methazole. Ivie GW, et al. J Agric Food Chem 21:386-91, May-Jun 73

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Antiarrhythmic agents. Synthesis and biological activity of some tetrazole and oxadiazole analogs of 4-dialkylamino-2,2-diarylbutyramides. Adelstein GW.
J Med Chem 16:300-12, Apr 73
Hydroxylamine derivatives as potential antimalarial agents. 3. 1,2,4-Oxadiazoles. Hynes JB, et al.
J Med Chem 15:1198-200, Nov 72
[C-glycosylic derivatives. X. Reversed oxadiazole C-nucleosides] Tronchet JM, et al.
Helv Chim Acta 55:2816-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[N-glycosides of nitrogen-containing heterocyclic compounds. I. Synthesis of 2-amino-5-(3-pyridyl)-1,3,4-oxadiazole N-glycoside and a study of its antiviral properties] Wieniawski W, et al.
Acta Pol Pharm 30:255-60, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

METABOLISM

Metabolic studies with trans-5-amino-3-(2-(5-nitro-2-furyl)vinyl)-1,2,4-(5- 14 C)oxadiazole (SQ 18,506). 1. Reductive cleavage of the 1,2,4-oxadiazole ring. Lan SJ, et al.
Xenobiotica 3:97-102, Feb 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of proxazole on total and regional cerebral blood flow. Heiss WD, et al. Arzneim Forsch 23:772-5, Jun 73
Biological studies of AT-308. 2. Hypocholesterolemic effect of AT-308, a new derivative of 1,2,4-oxadiazole, in rats. Imai Y, et al.
Atherosclerosis 17:131-7, Jan-Feb 73
Biological studies of AT-308. 1. Hypocholesterolemic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

effect of 1,2,4-oxadiazole derivatives in rats. Imai Y, et al. Atherosclerosis 17:121-9, Jan-Feb 73
Goblet cell glycoprotein and tracheal gland hypertrophy in rat airways: the effect of tobacco smoke with or without the anti-inflammatory agent phenylmethyloxadiazole. Jones R, et al. Br J Exp Pathol 54:229-39, Apr 73
Relationship between CNS depressant and enzyme inhibitory properties of substituted quinazolone 1,3,4-oxadiazoles. Barthwal JP, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:613-7, Apr 73
Inhibition of pyruvic acid oxidation by 2,5-substituted 1,3,4-oxadiazoles. Singh HH, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:504-7, Mar 73
[Mobilization of hepatic and cardiac glycogen by phenyliminooxadiazols] Sterne J, et al. Therapie 27:517-27, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Study of Wd 67-2, a new synthetic anorectic agent] Dalia Vedova R, et al. Boll Chim Farm 112:273-82, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Sydnocarb--new central nervous system stimulator] Al'tshuler RA, et al. Farmakol Toksikol 36:18-22, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Histologic processes of healing in hepatic injury due to eggs of Schistosoma mansoni in mice following curative chemotherapy. Schiller EL, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:211-4, Mar 73
3-Amino-4-halosyndnone imines. A new type of antihypertensive agent. Götz M, et al. J Med Chem 16:671-3, Jun 73
[Surheme in the treatment of cochleo-vestibular syndromes of vascular origin] Meunier JL, et al. Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 90:397-407, Jun 73 (Fre)
[Surheme in chronic obliterative arteriopathies of the lower limbs] Desruelles J, et al. Lille Med 16:Suppl 1:234-9, Jan 71 (Fre)
[Report on a multi-center study of a new prenoxdiazine antitussive agent] Wieser O, et al. Z Allgemeinmed 49:205-9, 10 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Effects of propaxoline on the renal function. Study on a group of patients with chronic or prolonged glomerulonephritis] Huber W, et al. G Clin Med 53:24-30, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

OXALATES (D2)

Oxalate metabolism. 3. Hagler L, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 26:1006-10, Sep 73 (21 ref.)
Oxalate metabolism. I. Hagler L, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 26:758-65, Jul 73 (70 ref.)
A quantitative investigation of the effects on the growth of calcium oxalate crystals on potential inhibitors. Welshman SG, et al. Br J Urol 44:677-80, Dec 72
Inhibitors of the growth and aggregation of calcium oxalate crystals in vitro. Robertson WG, et al. Clin Chim Acta 43:31-7, 10 Jan 73
Kinetics of calcium oxalate deposition in vitro. Finlayson B, et al. Invest Urol 10:429-33, May 73
[Formation of oxalate calculi in hyperuricemia] Mertz DP. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1068, 25 May 73 (Ger)
[Calcium oxalate calculi] Schwille PO. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:335, 16 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Pathogenesis of experimental oxamide concrements in the rabbit kidney. Histological, histochemical, transmission and scanning electron microscopic studies] Buss H, et al. Urologie [A] 12:32-40, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Allopurinol induced electrolyte and metabolism changes in the urine of patients with kidney stones] Schwille PO, et al. Urologie [A] 11:185-9, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Nutritional value of foods in relation to their oxalic acid content. Singh PP, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 25:1147-52, Nov 72
A rapid gas-liquid chromatographic method for determining oxalic acid in biological materials. Mee JM, et al. J Chromatogr 76:242-3, 7 Feb 73
Simple methods for routine screening and quantitative estimation of oxalate content of tropical grasses. Roughan PG, et al. J Sci Food Agric 24:803-11, Jul 73
[Experimental acute oxalic lithiasis caused by glyoxylic acid in rats. Aggravating effect of citrate] Thomas J, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:523-5, 1972 (Fre)
[Total oxalates in different samples of the sugar beet (Beta vulgaris saccharata)] Lennon I, et al. Arch Latinoam Nutr 23:243-9, Jun 73 (Spa)

BIOSYNTHESIS

The metabolism of oxalate precursors in isolated perfused rat livers. Liao LL, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 153:438-48, Dec 72
The inhibition of oxalate biosynthesis in isolated perfused rat liver by DL-phenyllactate and n-heptanoate. Liao LL, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 154:68-75, Jan 73
Inhibition of oxalate biosynthesis: in vivo studies in the rat. O'Keeffe CM, et al. Biochem Med 7:299-307, Apr 73

BLOOD

A specific assay for plasma oxalate. Chambers MM, et al. Clin Biochem 6:22-8, Mar 73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of Krebs cycle intermediates on a low-bleed gas chromatographic column. Temperature dependence of methylene unit values. Langenbeck U, et al. J Chromatogr 78:420-3, 25 Apr 73

METABOLISM

Oxalate metabolism. II. Hagler L, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 26:882-9, Aug 73 (115 ref.)
Non-enzymic catalysis of oxalate decarboxylation by light and flavins. Halliwell B. Biochem J 129:497-8, Sep 72
Oxidation of oxalate and formate by leaf peroxisomes. Leek AE, et al. Biochem J 128:87P, Jul 72
Oxidation of formate and oxalate in peroxisomal preparations from leaves of spinach beet (Beta vulgaris L.). Leek AE, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 286:299-311, 29 Dec 72
The effect of phenobarbitone on the metabolism of methoxyflurane to oxalic acid in the rat. Son SL, et al. Br J Anaesth 44:1224-8, Dec 72
The identification of the enzymes that catalyse the oxidation of glyoxylate to oxalate in the 100000 g supernatant fraction of human hyperoxaluric and control liver and heart tissue. Gibbs DA, et al. Clin Sci 44:227-41, Mar 73
The effect of varying concentrations of calcium and magnesium upon calcium oxalate solubility. Elliot JS, et al. Invest Urol 10:295-7, Jan 73
Oxalosis as a complication of chronic renal failure. Salyer WR, et al. Kidney Int 4:61-6, Jul 73
Oral manifestations in primary hyperoxaluria and oxalosis. Report of a case. Glass RT. Oral Surg 35:502-9, Apr 73
Myocarditis caused by primary oxalosis in a 4-year-old child. Pikula B, et al. Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 358:99-103, 1973
[Anatomo-clinical case of generalized oxalosis associated with cerebellar sclerosis] Barbizet J, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 125:409-23, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pathogenesis and therapy of hyperoxaluria] Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:633-4, 23 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Oxalate metabolism and thiamine-pyridoxine intake of the rat] Hauschildt S, et al. Int J Vitam Nutr Res 42:457-67, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Possibilities of pharmacological prevention of oxalate calculi] Terhorst B, et al. Z Urol Nephrol 65:815-25, Nov 72 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Uncoupling of fragmented sarcoplasmic reticulum's calcium uptake and extra ATPase activity found in the absence of oxalate. McFarland BH, et al. Life Sci [II] 12:385-93, 8 May 73

POISONING

Chronic oxalate poisoning in sheep. McIntosh GH. Aust Vet J 48:535, Sep 72

TOXICITY

Halogeton poisoning of sheep: effect of high level oxalate intake. James LF, et al. J Anim Sci 35:1233-8, Dec 72
[Primary endogenous oxalosis with vascular involvement] Nissen P, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1714-7, 14 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

URINE

Calcium oxalate crystalluria and inhibitors of crystallization in recurrent renal stone-formers. Robertson WG, et al. Clin Sci 43:499-506, Oct 72
Pathogenesis of secondary hyperoxaluria in ileal resection. Chadwick VS, et al. Gut 13:840, Oct 72
Primary hyperoxaluria (a case report). Talwalkar YB, et al. Indian Pediatr 9:279-81, May 72
How to diminish endogenous oxalate excretion. I. Tyrosine administration. Zinsser HH, et al. Invest Urol 10:249-52, Jan 73
Oxaluria. Watts RW. J R Coll Physicians Lond 7:161-74, Jan 73 (76 ref.)
Urinary oxalate and vitamin-C supplements. Briggs MH, et al. Lancet 2:201 passim, Jul 73
Acquired hyperoxaluria and intestinal disease. Evidence that bile acid glycine is not a precursor of oxalate. Hofmann AF, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 48:35-42, Jan 73
Dangers of excess vitamin C. Briggs MH, et al. Med J Aust 2:48-9, 7 Jul 73
Mechanism for hyperoxaluria in patients with ileal dysfunction. Chadwick VS, et al. N Engl J Med 289:172-6, 26 Jul 73
Treatment of oxaluric renal failure. Mahony JF, et al. N Engl J Med 287:1252, 14 Dec 72
Oxaluric renal failure. Salyer WR, et al. N Engl J Med 288:913, 26 Apr 73
Hemodialysis for oxaluric renal failure. Saxon A. N Engl J Med 288:526, 8 Mar 73
Hyperoxaluria and ileal disease. Nutr Rev 30:73-4, Mar 72
[Preventive treatment of oxalic lithiasis with an hypo-oxaluric: agent succinimide] Thomas J, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:Suppl:534-40, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Experimental investigation on the possibility of influencing the solubility of mineral renal stones] Knappwost A, et al. Urol Int 28:9-20, 1973 (Ger)
[Diagnosis and treatment of primary hyperoxaluria] Kablukova EK, et al. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:54-8, Sep 72 (Rus)

OXALOACETATES (D2)

Considerations of oxalacetic acid keto--enol equilibria in various solvents. Hess JL, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 153:228-32, Nov 72
The binding site for oxaloacetate on succinate dehydrogenase. Vinogradov AD, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:441-4, 17 Oct 72
Sheep kidney phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase: control of enzymic activity by oxaloacetate. Barnes RJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 276:536-42, 28 Aug 72
The synthesis of 3-deoxy-5-O-methyloctulosonic acid and its behaviour in the Warren reaction. Charon D, et al. Eur J Biochem 29:184-7, 18 Aug 72
Partial purification of the NADP-specific isocitrate dehydrogenase of Salmonella typhimurium and characterization of its inhibition by oxaloacetate. Parada JL, et al. Rev Lat Am Microbiol 14:173-81, Jun-Sep 72

BLOOD

[Malate and oxaloacetate levels in whole blood of patients with and without malignant tumor diseases] Schauenstein E, et al. Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:478-82, 29 Jun 73 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Tight binding of oxaloacetate to succinate dehydrogenase. Priegnitz A, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:1034-41, 16 Apr 73
Permeability of isolated mitochondria to oxaloacetate. Gimpel JA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 292:582-91, 5 Apr 73
Intracellular compartmentalization in the perfused rat liver. Examination of the existence of a uniform mitochondrial oxaloacetate pool as an intermediate of both gluconeogenesis and the citric acid cycle. Möllhofer G, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1461-76, Sep 72
Regulation of oxaloacetate metabolism in liver mitochondria. Evidence for nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide-malate dehydrogenase equilibrium and the role of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase in the control of oxaloacetate metabolism in intact guinea pig and rat liver mitochondria. Garber AJ, et al. J Biol Chem 248:1530-9, 10 Mar 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Oxaloacetate inhibition of succinate oxidation in tightly coupled liver mitochondria with ferricyanide as an electron acceptor. Dohm GL, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:246-53, 1 May 73
Tightly bound oxaloacetate and the activation of succinate dehydrogenase. Kearney EB, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1115-21, 15 Nov 72
[Effect of aspartate and oxaloacetate on the respiration of rat liver slices in oxygenated atmospheres without CO 2] Laborit H, et al. Agressologie 13:385-90, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

OXANDROLONE (D2, D8)

METABOLISM

Oxandrolone disposition and metabolism in man. Karim A, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 14:862-9, Sep-Oct 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Triglyceride removal efficiency and lipoprotein lipases: effects of Oxandrolone. Glueck CJ, et al. Metabolism 22:807-14, Jun 73

THERAPEUTIC USE

Oxandrolone for growth promotion in Turner

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

syndrome. Rosenbloom AL, et al.
Am J Dis Child 125:385-7, Mar 73
Effects of oxandrolone in advanced renal insufficiency. Report of metabolic balance studies. Goldman AG, et al. NY State J Med 73:316-9, 15 Jan 73
Increase of post-heparin lipase activity by oxandrolone in familial hyperchylomicronemia. Faergeman O, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 31:27-31, Jan 73
[Effect of oxandrolone on the serum lipids in type IV and IIb hyperlipidemia] Zorrilla E, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 43:270-8, Mar-Apr 73 (Spa)

OXAZEPAM (D6)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A double blind, phase I clinical study oxazepam and protriptyline combined. Wingfild WL, et al.
Curr Ther Res 15:97-112, Mar 73

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Oxazepam (Serenid D) dependence. Harry TV.
Br J Psychiatry 121:235-6, Aug 72

ANALYSIS

Determination of oxazepam in serum and urine by electron capture gas chromatography. Vessman J, et al. Acta Pharm Suec 9:447-56, Nov 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Stereostructure-activity relationships for oxazepam hemisuccinate. Effects on central nervous system. Angelis L de, et al. Arzneim Forsch 22:1328-33, Aug 72
Conflict behavior in a heated-floor maze: effects of oxazepam. Soubrié P, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 26:317-20, 1972
[Platelet adhesiveness before and following hysterectomy and the effect of VK 744 and Adumbran on platelet adhesiveness] Jacobi E, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 33:401-7, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The EEG of children during wakefulness under the influence of the benzodiazepin derivative adumbran] Schiefer I.
Med Klin 67:1187-9, 15 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Neuro- and psychophysiologic studies of the effect of combined somnifacient drug preparations] Groll-Knapp E.
Wien Med Wochenschr 123:57-61, 3 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Continuing flicker fusion research with sedatives including fenemal] Holmberg G, et al.
Nord Psykiatr Tidsskr 25:391-400, 1971 (Swe)

POISONING

Pseudohyperosmolar nonketoacitotic coma due to oxazepam intoxication. Zilelì MS, et al.
Clin Toxicol 5:337-41, 1972

THERAPEUTIC USE

Efficacy of antianxiety drug therapy in alcohol post-intoxication symptoms. A double-blind study of chlorprothixen, oxazepam and placebo. Bliding A.
Br J Psychiatry 122:465-8, Apr 73
[Effect of oxazepam (8092 CB) on anxiety (and its consequences) in children and adolescents] Lelord G, et al. Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 20:701-8, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Experience with Adumbran 50 in patients with mental disorders] Limmer H.
Med Monatsschr 27:319-22, Jul 73 (Ger)
[Clinical studies of GE 1783] Greif S, et al.
Wien Med Wochenschr 122:568-70, 30 Sep 72 (Ger)

OXAZINES (D2)

Celestine blue B as a specific stain for cytochemical detection of nucleic acids. Dutt MK.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 44:1-8, 1972
Inactivation of alpha-chymotrypsin by a bifunctional reagent, 2-bromomethyl-3, 1-benzoxazin-4-one. Alazard R, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 309:379-96, 6 Jun 73
Estimating bacterial populations in raw and simulated maple sap by a modified resazurin test. Kissinger JC.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:27-9, Jan 71
Sequential staining of callose by aniline blue and lacmoid for fluorescence and regular microscopy on a durable preparation of the same specimen. Ramming DW, et al. Stain Technol 48:133-4, May 73
Nile blue inducible fluorescence of tumour cells. Bastos AL, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 27:1395-8, Nov 72
[Studies on phenoxazine related compounds. IX. Photochemical reaction of the mixture of 3-(p-toluenesulfonyl)-1,2-dihydro-3H-pyrazino(3,2,1-kl)phenoxazine and 4-benzenesulfonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro (1,4)diazepino(3,2,1-kl)phenoxazine] Shirai H, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 93:20-4, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

U-28,774 (ketozolam): an early evaluation of a new antianxiety agent. Gallant DM, et al.
Curr Ther Res 15:123-6, Mar 73

BIOSYNTHESIS

Terminal synthesis of xanthommatin in Drosophila melanogaster. 3. Mutational pleiotropy and pigment granule association of phenoxazinone synthetase. Phillips JP, et al. Genetics 73:45-56, Jan 73

BLOOD

Gas chromatographic method for the determination of plasma isophosphamide (NSC-109724). Allen LM, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep 56:721-3, Dec 72

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of hexahydro-1,4-oxazepine derivatives with expected pharmacological activity. VI. -Homomorpholinoethyl and -morpholinoethyl phenoxy- and halophenoxyacetates. Kotelko B, et al.
Acta Pol Pharm 29:365-71, 1972
Antimalarials. 1. Heterocyclic analogs of N-substituted naphthalenebisoxazines. Bajwa GS, et al.
J Med Chem 16:134-8, Feb 73
Antimalarials. 2. Dihydro-1,3-oxazinoquinolines and dihydro-1,3-pyridobenzoxazines. March LC, et al.
J Med Chem 16:237-42, Apr 73
[Research on 2,3-benzoxazines. XVI (1). Synthesis of 4-methyl- and 1-methyl-3,4-dihydro-1H-2,3-benzoxazines and derivatives] Pifferi G, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 27:30-45, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Tetrahydro-1,4-oxazine derivatives] Stalbano G, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 27:929-38, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Formation of 3-aminophenoxazone complex by photoreaction] Kawaki H, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 93:186-90, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Synthesis of compounds related to antitumor agents. I. Studies on the synthesis of oxazolo(4,5-d)pyrimidine and pyrimido(5,4-b)(1,4)oxazine derivatives] Oda N, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 93:817-21, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

METABOLISM

In vitro activation of isophosphamide (NSC-109724), a new oxazaphosphorine, by rat liver microsomes. Allen LM, et al. Cancer Chemother Rep 56:603-10, Oct 72
Isophosphamide as a new acrolein-producing antineoplastic isomer of cyclophosphamide. Alarcon RA, et al. Cancer Res 32:2519-23, Nov 72
Metabolism of iphosphamide (2-(2-chloroethylamino)-3-(2-chloroethyl)tetrahydro-2H-1,3,2-oxazaphosphorine 2-oxide) and production of a toxic iphosphamide metabolite. Hill DL, et al.
Cancer Res 33:1016-22, May 73
Activation of the antineoplastic drug isophosphamide by rat liver microsomes. Allen LM, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:585-6, Jul 72
Absorption, distribution, and metabolic fate of seclazone (7-chloro-3,3a-dihydro-2H,9H-isoxazolo(3,2-b) (1,3)benzoxazin-9-one). Edelson J, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:229-32, Feb 73
[Activation of ifosfamide in man and animal] Brock N, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:1-14, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental researches on the bronchopulmonary tropism of amino-chlortenoxicycline] Ariano M, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 129:163-5, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Experimental research on the bronchopulmonary distribution of amino-chlortenoxycycline in infections of the respiratory system] Rognoni F, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 129:166-8, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Antitumor properties of 1,3-oxazine derivatives. 3. The relation between chemical structure and activity in the group of nitrotetrahydro-1,3-oxazine derivatives. Mordarski M, et al.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 20:807-17, 1972
Central pharmacological activities of 4-phenyl-6-chloro-1,4-dihydro-2H-3,1-benzoxazin-2-one. Babbini M, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 201:287-99, Feb 73
Pharmacological and toxicological study of a new psychotropic stimulant: the 2-phenyl-5-dimethyl-tetrahydro-1,4-oxazine, in comparison with d,l-amphetamine, phenmetrazine and pemoline-Mg. Fanelli O.
Arzneim Forsch 23:810-6, Jun 73
2H-1,3-oxazine-2,6(3H)-dione, a new pyrimidine antimetabolite. Skoda J, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:80-3, 4 Jan 73
Interaction of mechlorethamine and isophosphamide with bovine serum albumin and rat liver microsomes. Allen LM, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:854-6, May 73
The pharmacological properties of seclazone (7-chloro-3,3a-dihydro-2H, 9H-isoxazolo (3,2-b) (1,3) benzoxazin-9-one) a new anti-inflammatory agent. Berger FM, et al. Pharmacology 9:164-76, 1973
The effects of a single administration of etifoxine on several psychological tests. Sartory G, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 29:365-84, 1973
Comparison of the cardiovascular actions of NSC-109,724 (ifosfamide) and cyclophosphamide. Herman EH, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 23:178-90, Oct 72
Immunodepressive effects, produced by some extracellular metabolites from Ps. aeruginosa strains. Pérez Ureña MT, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 127:134-9, 1972
[Appearance of dyskinetoplastic forms of Trypanosoma gambiense induced by triamino-1,3,6-phenoxazine in experimentally infected mice] Fromentin H, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 65:282-8, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Experimental psychopharmacologic study of a new psychotropic drug, 2-ethylamino-6-chloro-4-methyl-4-phenyl-4H-3,1-benzoxazine] Boissier JR, et al.
Therapie 27:325-38, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Animal experiments on the anti-inflammatory and immunosuppressive effect of cytostatic agents] Müller US, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:487-91, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

A new potential antidepressive. Bereen FJ.
Lancet 1:379-80, 17 Feb 73
[The immunosuppressive effect of cytostatics on delayed allergic reactions] Potel J.
Australas Radiol 22:1658-61, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Treatment of acute nonspecific rhinitis. Studies on the long-term effect of Cimporhin] Hinkelmann B.
Fortschr Med 90:Suppl:957-8, 21 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Effect of orally administered rhinologic agents demonstrated on Cimporhin] Bachmann W.
Med Klin 26:286-7, Jun 72 (Ger)
[Effect of orally administered rhinologic agents demonstrated on Cimporhin] Bachmann W.
Med Monatsschr 26:286-7, Jun 72 (Ger)
[Experiences with single high dosage iphosphamide therapy in metastasizing malignant neoplasms] Drings P, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:166-9, 1972 (Ger)
[1st results with a new antidepressive drug F16654] Lo Grasso G, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 27:403-22, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

URINE

[Quantitative determination of ifosfamide and an ifosfamide metabolite in the human urine] Norpoth K, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1561-4, 1972 (Ger)

OXAZOLES (D2)

The structure of muscimol, a GABA analogue of restricted conformation. Brehm L, et al.
Acta Chem Scand 26:1298-9, 1972
Influence of cutaneous sensitization with oxazolone on recruitment of myelogenous stem cells in the thymus. Micklem HS, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 12:103-10, Sep 72
Phenyloxazoline derivatives of amino-sugars. II. The fission of phenyloxazolines under basic conditions. Gent PA, et al. J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 21:2748-50, 1972
Binding of CNS active drugs to the peptide bond: a model system and mode of action hypothesis. Andrews PR. J Pharm Sci 61:1717-30, Nov 72
Synthesis and anticancer activity of 5-(propargyloxymethyl)-2-oxazolidinones. Fugitt RB, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:1013-6, Jun 73
Isoxazoles. I. Protonation of isoxazole derivatives in aqueous sulfuric acid. Manzo RH, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:153-3, Jan 73
Isoxazoles. II. Kinetics and mechanism of degradation of sulfisoxazole in moderately concentrated acids. Manzo RH, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:154-8, Jan 73
A large change in axon fluorescence that provides a promising method for measuring membrane potential. Davila HV, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 241:159-60, 31 Jan 73
[Fluorescence identification, using 2,2'-p-phenylenebis(4-methyl-5-phenyloxazole), of lipids and gallic acids separated by thin layer chromatography] Begemann F.
J Chromatogr 78:434-5, 25 Apr 73 (Ger)
[3-Thiobenzoyl- and 3-benzoyloxazolinones as thioacylation, acylation substances. Chemical synthesis of thiobenze-2-hydroxyanilides] Wagner G, et al. Pharmazie 27:631-5, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Nomogram for the calculation of intracellular pH with DMO method] Fujimoto M.
J Physiol Soc Jap 34:701-2, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Effect of chemical factors on the durability of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

5-vinyl-oxazolinathion-2] Grzybowska J.
Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 23:259-62, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Trimethadione (Tridione)-induced nephrotic syndrome. A report of a case with unique ultrastructural renal pathology. Bar-Khayim Y, et al.
Am J Med 54:272-80, Feb 73
Fetal anomalies following maternal trimethadione ingestion. Nichols MM. J Pediatr 82:885-6, May 73
Anticonvulsants and fetal damage. Rutman JY.
N Engl J Med 289:696-7, 27 Sep 73
[Primary pulmonary arterial hypertension and appetite depressants] Rivier JL, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 65:787-96, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[New clinical and ephemeral entity: pulmonary arterial hypertension following the use of an anorectic. (Study of 21 cases)] Chardonnens JD.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 92:845-78, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Apparently primary pulmonary arterial hypertension in a woman who had taken appetite depressants (Aminorex)] Berthou JD, et al.
Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 36:944-51, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Triple placebo test for comparison of side effects of terizidone (terivalidin) and cycloserine] Böszörményi M.
Int J Clin Pharmacol 8:37-41, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Primary vascular pulmonary hypertension and appetite depressants] Hager W, et al.
Med Klin 66:386-90, 12 Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Follow-up studies on patients with primary vascular pulmonary hypertension taking anorectics] Both A, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:445-8, 1971 (Ger)
[Causality demonstration of primary vascular pulmonary hypertension induced by aminorexfumarate] Greiser E, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1073-6, 1972 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

The excretion of 5,5-dimethyl-2,4-oxazolidinedione from the canine pancreas and liver. Noda A, et al.
Am J Dig Dis 18:498-505, Jun 73

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Addition of epoxides to carbodiimides under tetrafluoroboric acid catalysis. 11. Carbodiimides] Radau M, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 305:665-71, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Syntheses with -metallated isocyanides. XV. 4-Ethoxycarbonyl-2-oxazolines and their hydrolysis to ethylesters of N-formyl- -hydroxy- -amino acids] Hoppe D, et al.
Justus Liebigs Ann Chem 763:1-16, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Synthesis of thioxoisologous 3-benzoylbenzoxazolinones] Wagner G, et al.
Pharmazie 27:547-52, Sep 72 (Ger)
[3,4-substituted 5-(2-(5-nitro-2-furyl)vinyl) isoxazoles: synthesis and microbiological activity] Dal Piaz V, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 28:127-33, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Synthesis of compounds related to antitumor agents. I. Studies on the synthesis of oxazolo(4,5-d)pyrimidine and pyrimido(5,4-b)(1,4)oxazine derivatives] Oda N, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 93:817-21, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

METABOLISM

Fenspiride -14 C: its distribution, excretion and metabolism in the rat. Megel H, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 201:90-9, Jan 73
Distribution of 14 C-isoxazole in adrenals, ovaries, and breast carcinoma. Ryo UY, et al.
J Nucl Med 14:321-5, Jun 73
Absorption, distribution, and metabolic fate of seclazone (7-chloro-3,3a-dihydro-2H,9H-isoxazolo(3,2-b) (1,3)benzoxazin-9-one). Edelson J, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:229-32, Feb 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pulmonary arterial pressure and structure in the patas monkey after prolonged administration of aminorex fumarate. Smith P, et al. Cardiovasc Res 7:30-8, Jan 73
The effect of ibotenic acid and muscimol on single neurons of the snail, Helix aspersa. Walker RJ, et al.
Comp Gen Pharmacol 2:168-74, Jun 71
A comparison of the antilipolytic effects of nicotinic acid, methylisoxazole carboxylic acid, methylpyrazole carboxylic acid and insulin in isolated fat cells. Mengel K, et al. Pharmacology 8:280-90, 1972
The mechanism of some sympathomimetic amines. Schuster J, et al. Pharmacology 9:240-51, 1973
Thyroid function of chicks after withdrawal of (-)-5-vinyl-2-oxazolidinethione, a goitrogen in rapeseed. Akiba Y, et al. Poult Sci 52:562-7, Mar 73
Comparative study of the anorexigenic activity of 5-(3,4-dichlorophenoxymethyl)-2-amino-2-oxazoline HCl and d-amphetamine in different species. Abdallah AH. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 25:344-53, Jul 73
[Alteration of the acid-base equilibrium by the anorectic diphemethoxidine in comparison with the effect of amphetamine and aminorex] Stepanek J. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 199:122-38, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mechanism of the antihypertensive activity of the oxazoline derivative BAY a 6781] Jacobs F, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:1124-6, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fluicloxacillin, a new staphylococcal antibiotic. In-vitro activity and pharmacokinetics] Simon C, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1502-6, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Allylisopropylacetamide-induced propyria-protective effect of 3,5-dimethylisooxazole. Pinelli A, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:797-801, 1 Apr 73
Nifuratel in the treatment of vaginitis in general practice. Munro DF. Practitioner 211:228-31, Aug 73
[Studies on the antiallergic and corticosecretory effects of 8-phenethyl-1-oxa-3,8-diaza-spiro(4,5)decan-2-one (fenspiride, JP 428)] Duhault J, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:1947-52, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Preliminary note on Terizidone] Dumon JF, et al.
Mars Med 109:730-2, 1972 (Fre)
[Clinical trial of nifuratel in the treatment of infectious leukorrhea] Seguy B.
Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 67:443-4, Jun-Jul 72 (Fre)
[Clinical trial of a new psychostimulant drug (fenozolone)] Mundler F.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 20:615-8, Jun-Jul 72 (Fre)
[Trial of a new intestinal sulfonamide of limited absorption] Blumberg J, et al.
Klin Paediatr 185:136-41, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of Terivalidin in the treatment of renal tuberculosis] Janča K.
Med Pregl 25:213-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
[Results of clinical trials of a new antitubercular agent, terizidone (Terivalidine)] Zrilić V, et al.
Plucne Bolesti Tuberk 24:89-98, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

OXAZOLIDIN see OXYPHENBUTAZONE (D6)

OXEDRINE (D5)

METABOLISM

[Role of the phenol function in metabolic activity of catecholamines on white adipose tissue. Demonstration by thyroidectomy after dissociation between lipolytic activity and calorigenic effect] Escousse A, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:402A, 1972 (Fre)

OXEPINS (D2)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Failure of SC-19220 to affect prostaglandin E1 (PGR1) gastric antisecretory actions. Engel JJ, et al.
Prostaglandins 4:65-70, Jul 73

THERAPEUTIC USE

[1766 CERM: a new fast-acting antidepressive drug] Denber HC.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1:138-43, Jan 73 (Fre)
[3 years' experience with an original antidepressive drug in 120 patients] Jarret R, et al.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1:143-53, Jan 73 (Fre)

OXIDATION-REDUCTION (H)

Changes of the redox potential of NK-Ly tumour cells after DBD (1,6-dibromo-1,6-dideoxy-dulcitol) treatment. Banga I, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 41:183-92, 1972
Correlations between the medium's redox potential and the types of acetylcholine and adrenaline effect. I. Puppi A, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 41:199-205, 1972
One-electron and two-electron transfer mechanisms in enzymic oxidation-reduction reactions. Yamazaki I.
Adv Biophys (Tokyo) 2:33-76, 1971 (79 ref.)
The effect of experimentally induced redox changes on human rheumatoid and non-rheumatoid synovial tissue in vitro. Chayen J, et al.
Beitr Pathol 149:127-44, Jun 73
Thio reduction of human 2-macroglobulin. The subunit structure. Jones JM, et al.
Biochem J 127:187-97, Mar 72
The peroxidase-catalysed oxidation of a chalcone and its possible physiological significance. Rathmell WG, et al. Biochem J 127:125-32, Mar 72
The time-course of the effects of ethanol on the redox and phosphorylation states of rat liver. Veech RL, et al. Biochem J 127:387-97, Apr 72
Adenine nucleotide concentration and redox value of human spermatozoa. Sosa A, et al.
Biol Reprod 7:326-31, Dec 72
Studies concerning the possible involvement of singlet oxygen in the microsomal oxidation of aromatic substrates. Sternson LA, et al.
Chem Biol Interact 5:317-25, Oct 72
Preferential induction of cell-mediated immunity by chemically modified sheep erythrocytes. Parish CR.
Eur J Immunol 2:143-51, Apr 72
Oxidation-reduction potential of umecyanin. Stigbrand T. FEBS Lett 23:41-3, 1 Jun 72
Succinate oxidation in intact tissue sections: the effect of oxidation in the cytoplasm. Butcher RG.
Histochemie 33:369-78, 1972
The fate of Vibrio cholerae (El Tor) in oxidation pond effluents. Kott Y, et al. Isr J Med Sci 8:1912-6, Dec 72
Vitamin E: the biological and environmental antioxidant. Menzel DB, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 20:481-6, May-Jun 72
Reduction of pyridoxal phosphate (and analogs) by 1,4-dihydropyridine. Shinkai S, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 94:8258, 15 Nov 72
Crystal and molecular structure of the salt (1-methylnicotinamide)(+) aden-9-ylacetate(-) dihydrate. A model for the intramolecular interactions of oxidized nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide. Voet D.
J Am Chem Soc 95:3763-70, 30 May 73
Thermal activation of peroxidase as a lipid oxidation catalyst. Eriksson CE, et al.
J Am Oil Chem Soc 50:264-8, Jul 73
Metals and other elements. Wet oxidation method for the determination of submicrogram quantities of mercury in cereal grains. Malaiyandi M, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 55:951-9, Sep 72
Photooxidation of diaminobenzidine (DAB) by chloroplast lamellae. Nir I, et al.
J Cell Biol 46:817-20, Sep 70
Mercuration of , -unsaturated steroidal ketones and other unsaturated systems. Smith RG, et al.
J Org Chem 37:4430-5, 29 Dec 72
Redox balance in the body: an approach to quantitation. Shapiro HM. J Surg Res 13:138-52, Sep 72 (121 ref.)
Fluorescent products from reaction of peroxidizing polyunsaturated fatty acids with phosphatidyl ethanolamine and phenylalanine. Dillard CJ, et al.
Lipids 8:183-9, Apr 73
Dynamics of ascorbic acid stimulation of 2- 14 C cholesterol oxidation in guinea-pigs. Ginter E, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 21:539-45, 1972
The redox state of the liver in symptomatic porphyria. Shanley BC, et al. S Afr Med J 46:772-4, 10 Jun 72
[Demonstration of an electronic alteration in carcinogenesis] Marmasse C.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:3215-7, 13 Jun 73 (Fre)
[Effect of the oxidation condition of alloy on the quality of porcelain-metal bonding] Caltucoli F, et al.
Rev Odontostomatol Midi Fr 30:120-9, 1972 (Fre)
[Studies on the formation of aldehydes and ketones during thermal oxidation of sunflower oil and lard] Franzke C, et al.
Nahrung 17:443-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of pro- and antioxidants on secondary products of fat autoxidation] Franzke C, et al.
Nahrung 17:429-41, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Study of the drug-metabolizing enzyme system in the newborn] Windorfer A.
Paediatr Paedol 6:108-12, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Thermal and oxidation stability of synthetic lipids as compared to peanut oil] Kühn H, et al.
Pharmazie 27:343-4, May 72 (Ger)
[Complex assessment of a number of indices determining the state of oxidation-reduction processes in the organism of workers engaged in the production of titanium] Beloskurskaia GI, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:36-8, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Study of normal and pathological lipid peroxidation by a polarographic method] Danilov VS, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 4:574-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the redox potential in blood loss] Protsenko VN, et al.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 16:65-7, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the oxidation-reduction processes in certain rat organs and tissues under the effect of oxytocin] Siver PIa.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:93-5, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Oxidation-reduction processes in patients with thyrotoxicosis in pre- and postoperative periods] Larionova TA.
Vestn Khir 97:18-22, Dec 66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The state of acid-base equilibrium and oxidation-reduction processes during the treatment of bronchial asthma] Borisko AS.
Vrach Delo 10:82-5, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

OXIDATIVE PHOSPHORYLATION (G1)

see also related
UNCOUPLING AGENTS (D9)

Mitochondria and sarcoplasmic reticulum function in cardiac hypertrophy and failure. Sordahl LA, et al. Am J Physiol 224:497-502, Mar 73

Mechanisms of active transport in isolated bacterial membrane vesicles. XII. Active transport by a mutant of Escherichia coli uncoupled for oxidative phosphorylation. Prezioso G, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 154:575-82, Feb 73

Energy metabolism of blood platelets. I. Isolation and properties of platelet mitochondria. Salganicoff L, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 153:726-35, Dec 72

Phosphorylation in mitochondria from melanotic melanoma. Kondo S. Arch Dermatol 107:583-6, Apr 73

Oxidative phosphorylation in intact bacteria. Beek EG van der, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 89:327-39, 1973

Seizure susceptibility in mice: differences in brain ATP production in vitro. MacInnes JW, et al. Behav Genet 1:35-42, Feb 70

Evidence for detection of AT 32 P bound at the coupling sites of mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation. Cross RL, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:59-66, 5 Mar 73

Changes in the phosphorylation of non-histone chromatin proteins during the cell cycle of HeLa S 3 cells. Platz RD, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:735-40, 2 Apr 73

Respiratory control and oxidative phosphorylation of the cytochrome c-cytochrome oxidase complex. Yong FC, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:380-6, 28 Apr 72

Inhibition by avidin of the ATP-Pi exchange activities associated with preparations of energy transfer factors A and A-D. You K, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:343-9, 15 May 73

Phosphorylation of the erythrocyte membrane: stimulation by adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate. Duffy MJ, et al. Biochem J 126:12P-13P, Feb 72

Control of the redox state of the nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide couple in rat liver cytoplasm. Stubbs M, et al. Biochem J 126:59-65, Jan 72

The oxidative phosphorylation and electron-microscopic structure of mitochondria isolated from human term placenta. Klimek J, et al. Biochem Med 6:426-37, Oct 72

Partial resolution of oxidative phosphorylation in yeast mitochondria. Fessenden-Raden JM, et al. Biochemistry 11:4609-12, 21 Nov 72

Oxidative phosphorylation in Azotobacter vinelandii. Energy-linked pH changes and fluorescence changes of atebrin and 1-anilinonaphthalene-8-sulphonate. Bening GJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 292:402-12, 22 Feb 73

Phosphorylation coupled to acyl-coenzyme A dehydrogenase-linked oxidation of fatty acids by liver and heart mitochondria. Bremer J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 275:298-301, 20 Sep 72

Oxidative phosphorylation in Escherichia coli K-12: the genetic and biochemical characterisations of a strain carrying a mutation in the uncB gene. Butlin JD, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 292:366-75, 22 Feb 73

Modes of nucleoside phosphorylation in plants: studies on the apparent thymidine kinase and true uridine kinase of seedlings. Deng QI, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 277:235-44, 25 Aug 72

EPR studies on phosphorylating particles from Azotobacter vinelandii. Dervartanian DV, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 305:173-8, 27 Apr 73

Oxidative phosphorylation in mutants of Escherichia coli defective in energy transduction. Gutnick DL, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 283:217-22, 17 Nov 72

Reconstitution of oxidative phosphorylation. Kagawa Y. Biochim Biophys Acta 265:297-338, 4 Aug 72 (172 ref.)

Studies of oxidation phosphorylation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae and Saccharomyces carlsbergensis. Mackler B, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 292:88-91, 18 Jan 73

Oxidative phosphorylation in mitochondria isolated from human fibroblasts. Millis AJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 292:73-7, 18 Jan 73

The phosphorylation potential generated by respiring mitochondria. Slater EC, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 292:534-53, 5 Apr 73

Oxidative phosphorylation in yeast. X. Phosphorylation ability of mutants deficient in cytochromes a and b. Subik J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 283:146-54, 1972

Uncoupling of photosynthetic phosphorylation by benzophenanthridine alkaloids. Vallejos RH. Biochim Biophys Acta 292:193-6, 18 Jan 73

Oxidation of sulfur compounds and coupled phosphorylation in the chemoautotroph Thiobacillus neapolitanus. Saxena J, et al. Can J Biochem 51:560-8, May 73

Comparison of the respiratory chain of Neurospora crassa wild type and the mi-mutants mi-1 and mi-3. Jagow G von, et al. Eur J Biochem 33:140-57, 15 Feb 73

Oxidative phosphorylation in bacteria which contain different cytochrome oxidases. Meyer DJ, et al. Eur J Biochem 36:144-51, 2 Jul 73

Changes in the carbohydrate metabolism of mitogenically stimulated human peripheral lymphocytes. II. Relative importance of glycolysis and oxidative phosphorylation on phytohaemagglutinin stimulation. Roos D, et al. Exp Cell Res 77:127-35, 15 Mar 73

Electron transfer across membranes and energy coupling. Hinkle PC. Fed Proc 32:1988-92, Sep 73

Mechanisms of pathogenesis in Listeria monocytogenes infection. VI. Oxidative phosphorylation in mouse liver mitochondria during experimental listeriosis. McCallum RE, et al. Infect Immun 5:872-8, Jun 72

Oxidative phosphorylation, a history of unsuccessful attempts: is it only an experimental problem? Azzone GF. J Bioenerg 3:95-103, May 72

ATP synthesis in oxidative phosphorylation: a direct-union stereochemical reaction mechanism. Korman EF, et al. J Bioenerg 3:147-58, May 72

Solution of the problem of energy coupling in terms of chemiosmotic theory. Skulachev VP. J Bioenerg 3:25-38, May 72 (47 ref.)

On the coupling of electron transport to phosphorylation. Wang JH. J Bioenerg 3:105-14, May 72

Partial resolution of the enzymes catalyzing oxidative phosphorylation. XXVI. Specificity of phospholipids required for energy transfer reactions. Kagawa Y, et al. J Biol Chem 248:676-84, 25 Jan 73

Partial resolution of the enzymes catalyzing photophosphorylation. 8. Properties of isolated subunits of coupling factor 1 from spinach chloroplasts. Nelson N, et al. J Biol Chem 248:2049-55, 25 Mar 73

Partial resolution of the enzymes catalyzing photophosphorylation. XII. Purification and properties of an inhibitor isolated from chloroplast coupling factor 1. Nelson N, et al. J Biol Chem 247:7657-62, 10 Dec 72

Partial resolution of the enzymes catalyzing photophosphorylation. XI. Magnesium-adenosine triphosphatase properties of heat-activated coupling factor I from chloroplasts. Nelson N, et al. J Biol Chem 247:6506-10, 25 Oct 72

Partial resolution of the enzymes catalyzing oxidative phosphorylation. XXXIX. Reconstitution of the third segment of oxidative phosphorylation. Racker E, et al. J Biol Chem 248:5841-7, 25 Aug 73

Partial resolution of the enzymes catalyzing oxidative phosphorylation. 28. The reconstitution of the first site of energy conservation. Ragan CI, et al. J Biol Chem 248:2563-9, 10 Apr 73

Assembly of the mitochondrial membrane system. VII. Synthesis and integration of F 1 subunits into the rutamycin-sensitive adenosine triphosphatase. Tzagoloff A, et al. J Biol Chem 247:6511-6, 25 Oct 72

Ultrastructural studies of beef heart mitochondria. 3. The inequality of gross morphological change and oxidative phosphorylation. Weber NE. J Cell Biol 55:457-70, Nov 72

Oxidative phosphorylation in mitochondria during embryonic development. Henson MM. J Exp Zool 183:11-20, Jan 73

Oxidative respiration of skeletal muscle in experimental corticosteroid myopathy. Vignos PJ Jr, et al. J Lab Clin Med 81:365-78, Mar 73

Energy transformation and conformational transitions in mitochondrial membranes as relaxation processes. Blyumenfel'd LA, et al. Mol Biol 6:130-3, Jan-Feb 72

An adenosine triphosphate-phosphate exchange catalyzed by a soluble enzyme couple inhibited by uncouplers of oxidative phosphorylation. Allison WS, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3004-8, Oct 72

Phosphorylation of ribosomal proteins by substrate-specific protein kinases from rabbit reticulocytes. Trauch JA, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:373-6, Feb 73

[Dielectric relaxation effects in mitochondrial suspensions in relation to their biological activity] Ehrsam A, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:109-12, 3 Jan 73 (Fre)

[Role of the phosphate carrier in oxidative phosphorylation] Guérin B, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:1503-6, 26 Feb 73 (Fre)

[Mitochondrial oxidative metabolism during development of the chicken brain] Gayet J, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:120A, 1972 (Fre)

[Role of fatty acids in the energy metabolism of the heart] Pande SV. Union Med Can 102:870-5, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Model reactions for oxidative phosphorylation. Studies on cyclic disulfides and corresponding dithioles using the hemin oxygen and the Cu(I)Cl-oxygen system] Bäuerlein E, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:689-90, May 72 (Ger)

[Function of ubiquinone and molecular organization of the respiratory chain] Kröger A. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:685-6, May 72 (Ger)

[Structure and function of bacterial membranes to oxidative phosphorylation and membrane permeability] Asano A. Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 17:573-80, Aug 72 (52 ref.) (Jap)

[Effect of hypoxia on oxidative phosphorylation and glutamic acid metabolism in guinea pig's cerebellum] Rossowska M, et al. Neuropatol Pol 11:41-51, Jan-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Oxidative phosphorylation and membrane potential] Skulachev VP, et al. Biol Nauki 9:27-36, 1971 (44 ref.) (Rus)

[Energy metabolism of right ventricular myocardium following section of the left coronary artery] Razumnaia NM. Kardiologiia 13:62-6, Mar 73 (Rus)

[Tissue respiration in liver mitochondria of rats with tumors] Manoilov SE, et al. Vopr Onkol 18:50-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Oxidation and phosphorylation coordination in the cerebral cortical mitochondria of dogs of different ages during death and in the early recovery period of resuscitation] Khachatrian SA, et al. Zh Eksp Klin Med 12:38-43, 1972 (Rus)

[Molecular mechanisms of adaptation to hypoxia at high altitudes] Dávila BR. Arch Inst Biol Andina 4:1-14, Jan-Apr 71 (Spa)

[The effect of adrenalectomy on the oxidative phosphorylation in brain mitochondria] Klimenko OS. Fiziol Zh 17:539-42, Jul-Aug 71 (Ukr)

[Oxidative phosphorylation and creatine kinase activity in the muscles during curarization] Mozgovaia EN. Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:648-52, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

DRUG EFFECTS

Organizational changes in phospholipid multibilayers induced by uncouplers of oxidative phosphorylation: a spin label study. Verma SP, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 154:400-6, Jan 73

Effects of antibiotic ionophore, A23187, on oxidative phosphorylation and calcium transport of liver mitochondria. Wong DT, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 156:578-85, Jun 73

Inactivation of coupled respiration of mitochondria by inorganic arsenate and partial restoration by ATP. Bhuvaneswaran C, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:690-7, 1 Nov 72

On the stoichiometry between ADP and oxygen consumedduring state 3 respiration. Ogata E, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:988-94, 6 Aug 73

Studies on site I phosphorylation, EPR detectable iron-sulfur proteins and piericidin A sensitivity in the in vivo induction system of Candida utilis cells. Ohnishi T, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:99-106, 6 Oct 72

Loss of oxidative phosphorylation in mitochondria isolated from kidneys of mercury poisoned rats. Southard JH, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:921-7, 8 Jun 73

Effect of -p-chlorophenoxyisobutyrate on oxidative phosphorylation. Panini SR. Biochem J 128:50P-51P, Jun 72

Oxidative phosphorylation. The effect of anions on the inhibition by triethyltin of various mitochondrial functions, and the relationship between this inhibition and binding of triethyltin. Rose MS, et al. Biochem J 127:51-9, Mar 72

The time-course of the effects of ethanol on the redox and phosphorylation states of rat liver. Veech RL, et al. Biochem J 127:387-97, Apr 72

Effect of highly specific inhibitors of oxidative phosphorylation, dicyclohexylcarbodiimide, antimycin A and piercidin A, on cyclic AMP accumulation induced by noradrenaline and theophylline in rat adipose tissue. Dorigo P, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:1957-64, 15 Aug 73

Importance of sulfhydryl groups for the uncoupling activity of non-steroidal acidic anti-inflammatory drugs and valinomycin in oxidative phosphorylation. Famaey JP, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:1487-98, 15 Jun 73

Effect of oxidative phosphorylation inhibitors on cyclic adenosine monophosphate synthesis in rat adipose tissue. Fassina G, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:1633-9, 1 Jun 72

Effects of clofibrate, in vitro, on mitochondrial respiration and oxidative phosphorylation. Mackerer CR, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:513-9, 15 Feb 73

Oxidative phosphorylation and respiration by rat liver mitochondria from aspirin-treated rats. Mehlman MA, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:3279, 15 Dec 72

Bisphenols--uncouplers of phosphorylating respiration. Nakaue HS, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:2273-7, 15 Aug 72

Uncoupling of oxidative phosphorylation by tribromoimidazole derivatives and fatty acids. Parker VH. Biochem Pharmacol 22:1203-19, 15 May 73

Roles for metal ions in the hydrolysis of adenosine triphosphate by the 13S coupling factors of bacterial and mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation. Adolfsen R, et al. Biochemistry 12:2926-33, 17 Jul 73

The effects of protein synthesis inhibitors on oxidative phosphorylation by plant mitochondria. Wilson SB, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 292:603-10, 5 Apr 73

Stimulation of the phosphorylation of mouse epidermal histones by tumor-promoting agents. Raineri R, et al. Cancer Res 33:134-9, Jan 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The effects of washing, EDTA, magnesium and calcium on oxidative phosphorylation and respiratory rates of mitochondria from heat- and cold-acclimated rats. McBurney LJ, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:1219-33, 15 Apr 73

The effect of crustacean black pigment dispersing hormone on oxidative phosphorylation in rat liver mitochondria. Skorkowski EF, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 45:797-804, 15 Aug 73

Effect of progesterone on respiration and oxidative phosphorylation. Aleksandrowicz Z, et al. Eur J Biochem 31:300-7, 4 Dec 72

Effect of phytohaemagglutinin on the carbohydrate metabolism of human blood lymphocytes after inhibition of the oxidative phosphorylation. Roos D, et al. Exp Cell Res 77:121-6, 15 Mar 73

Protection by nicergoline from the catecholamine-induced impairment of oxidative phosphorylation in the rat heart. Moretti A, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 27:800-7, Sep 72

Involvement of N1-oxide derivatives of adenine nucleotides in the reactions of the oxidative phosphorylation. Kezdi M, et al. FEBS Lett 33:33-6, 15 Jun 73

The effect of succinate, malonate and fumarate on the phosphorylating system of the submitochondrial particles. Kupriyanov VV, et al. FEBS Lett 34:131-3, 15 Jul 72

Influence of dietary lipid on rat liver mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation & adenosine triphosphatase. Katki AG, et al. Indian J Biochem Biophys 9:151-5, Jun 72

Effect of insulin on liver mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation in acetoacetate-administered rats. Reddi TG, et al. Indian J Biochem Biophys 9:159-61, Jun 72

Effect of pyrrolnitrin on electron transport and oxidative phosphorylation in mitochondria isolated from Neurospora crassa. Lambowitz AM, et al. J Bacteriol 112:1020-2, Nov 72

Uncoupling of oxidative phosphorylation of rat liver mitochondria by chinoform. Yamanaka N, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:993-8, May 73

Activation by adenosine triphosphate in the phosphorylation kinetics of sodium and potassium ion transport adenosine triphosphatase. Post RL, et al. J Biol Chem 247:6530-40, 25 Oct 72

Structure-activity relationships of three groups of uncouplers of oxidative phosphorylation: salicylanilides, 2-trifluoromethylbenzimidazoles, and phenols. Tollenaere JP. J Med Chem 16:791-6, Jul 73

Effect of diphtherial cord factor and diphtherial toxin on mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation. Kato M. Jap J Med Sci Biol 25:230-5, Jun 72

Anti-inflammatory properties of N-phenylanthranilic acid derivatives in relation to uncoupling of oxidative phosphorylation. Saeki K, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 22:187-99, Apr 72

Chlordimeform: the relation of mitochondrial uncoupling to toxicity in the German cockroach. Abo-Khatwa N, et al. Life Sci [II] 11:1181-90, 22 Dec 72

The effect of halothane on electron transport, oxidative phosphorylation, and swelling in rat liver mitochondria. Miller RN, et al. Mol Pharmacol 6:67-77, Jan 70

Uncoupling effect of tolbutamide on oxidative phosphorylation of liver mitochondria. Katsumata K, et al. Nagoya J Med Sci 35:69-77, Mar 73

Isolation of naphthazarin from walnut "onigurumi" and its inhibitory action on oxidative phosphorylation in mitochondria. Ota A, et al. Toxicon 11:235-41, Apr 73

[Synthesis of protoheme by the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. II. Effects of glucose on respiratory adaptation] Labbe P, et al. Biochimie 54:513-28, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effect of ethacrynate on liver mitochondria thiol groups in rats] Goldschmidt D, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2767-70, 6 Dec 72 (Fre)

[Respiration and oxidative phosphorylation of rat liver mitochondria in the presence of catecholamines in vitro] Forichon J, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:898-901, 1972 (Fre)

[Study of the mechanisms and site of action of glyoxylates. Trials with 2.4 dinitrophenol] Schwander J, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:300A-301, Oct 72 (Fre)

[Biochemical studies of camomile components. II. Effect of camomile extract on oxidative phosphorylation and skin metabolism in the guinea pig] Thiemer K, et al. Arzneim Forsch 23:756-9, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Respiratory chain of the mi-1-mutant of Neurospora crassa, a useful model for studies of oxidative phosphorylation] Jagow G von. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:718-9, May 72 (Ger)

[Stimulating effect of coenzyme A on the phosphorylation of pyruvate dehydrogenase from the porcine myocardium] Siess E, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:758-9, May 72 (Ger)

[The effect of corticosteroids on respiration and phosphorylation in the brain and liver of albino rats] Bogdanova TS, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:618-21, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of cobalt ions on the respiratory activity of mitochondria] Moskeli KV, et al. Vopr Med Khim 18:352-5, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Oxidative phosphorylation in rat kidney mitochondria in mercuric chloride nephrosis] Petrun' NM, et al. Vopr Med Khim 19:186-91, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of glutamic acid and sodium glutamate on oxidative phosphorylation in liver mitochondria] Miroshnichenko EN, et al. Vrach Delo 8:64-6, Aug 72 (Rus)

[Effect of phosphorylating agents on the inhibition of Na + , K + -ATPase by ouabain] Lishko VK, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:638-43, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Site of impairment of oxidative phosphorylation in irradiated rats. Alexander KC, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 283:206-16, 17 Nov 72

[Effect of UV-radiation on biological membranes. I. Disruption of oxidative phosphorylation and changes in protein state during radiation of isolated mitochondria] Roshchupkin DI, et al. Biofizika 18:83-8, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of ultrasonics and a 3-centimeter band width superhigh frequency electromagnetic field on oxidative phosphorylation in hepatic and renal mitochondria] Faitel'berg-Blank VR, et al. Fiziol Zh 18:806-14, Nov-Dec 72 (Ukr)

OXIDES (D1)

see also related
CYCLIC N-OXIDES (D2)
CYCLIC P-OXIDES (D2)

Formation of unstable selenite-glutathione complexes in vitro. Sandholm M, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 155:120-4, Mar 73

Experimental determination of the redox potential of the superoxide radical O 2 . Rao PS, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:468-73, 17 Mar 73

Technology for the production of monodisperse aerosols of oxides of transuranic elements for inhalation experiments. Kotrappa P, et al. Health Phys 22:837-43, Jun 72

Facile intramolecular nucleophilic attack by alkoxide ions on ethyl and p-nitrophenyl carbamates. Hutchins JE, et al. J Am Chem Soc 95:3786-90, 30 May 73

[Reaction of peroxides with manganese dioxide and manganous hydroxide. I. Determination of hydrogen peroxide] Berka A, et al. Cesk Farm 21:402-4, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Reactions involving aluminum oxides. 3. Reactions of propanal and benzaldehyde with aluminum oxide] Seebald HJ, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 306:393-400, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Reactions concerned in tertiary amine-N-oxides. I. Reactions of aliphatic and cyclic amine-N-oxides with ethyl malonate] Haginiwa J, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 93:140-3, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Studies on pyridazine 1,2-dioxides. II. Electrophilic reactions of 3,6-dimethylpridazine 1,2-dioxide] Suzuki I, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 93:59-62, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Respiratory tract carcinogenesis induced in hamsters by different dose levels of benzo-(a)pyrene and ferric oxide. Saffiotti U, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1199-204, Oct 72

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Sensitivity of preirradiated animals to the action of tritium oxide] Katsapov IS. Radiobiologiia 12:929-31, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

Isosmotic adaptation in Myxine glutinosa. II. Variations of the free amino acids, trimethylamine oxide and potassium of the blood and muscle cells. Cholette C, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 45:1009-21, 1 Aug 73

METABOLISM

Pressure effect on squalene-2,3-oxide cyclization in fish. Phleger CF, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 45:241-7, 15 May 73

[Trimethylamine and trimethylamine oxide in hyperthyroidism and thyroidectomy] Martin R, et al. Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 31:267-70, 1971 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The interaction of anthralin, salicylic acid and zinc oxide in pastes. Hulsebosch HJ, et al. Dermatologica 144:287-93, 1972

TOXICITY

Toxicology of inhaled NiO and CoO in Syrian golden hamsters. Wehner AP, et al. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 33:146-55, Mar 72

[The comparative biological activity of metal oxides at the threshold dose level in a single administration] Rabotnikova LV. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:33-6, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of synthetic corundum dust on the upper respiratory tracts of experimental animals] Frangulian RA. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:6-9, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

URINE

Identification of trimethoprim 3-oxide as a new urinary metabolite of trimethoprim in man. Sigel CW, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:804-5, Apr 73

OXIDOREDUCTASES (D9)

One-electron and two-electron transfer mechanisms in enzymic oxidation-reduction reactions. Yamazaki I. Adv Biophys (Tokyo) 2:33-76, 1971 (79 ref.)

Immobilized pyridine nucleotide transhydrogenase from Azotobacter vinelandii: resolution and some properties. Chung AE, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 152:539-46, Oct 72

Resolution and reconstitution of complex II (succinate-ubiquinone reductase) by salts. Davis KA, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 149:505-12, Apr 72

Electron paramagnetic resonance studies on nitrogenase. I. The properties of molybdoferredoxin and azoferredoxin. Palmer G, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 153:325-32, Nov 72

Does transferrin exhibit ferroxidase activity? Bates GW, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:84-90, 4 Jan 73

Lysosome disruption by a free radical-like component generated during microsomal NADPH oxidase activity. Chen KL, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:1412-8, 26 Sep 72

EPR behavior of a soluble cardiac NADH dehydrogenase. DerVartanian D, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:629-34, 5 Feb 73

UDP-glucose dehydrogenase: substrate binding stoichiometry and affinity. Franzen JS, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:517-23, 23 Jan 73

Cytochrome c enhancement of singlet molecular oxygen production by the NADPH-dependent adrenodoxin reductase-adrenodoxin system: the role of singlet oxygen in damaging adrenal mitochondrial membranes. Goda K, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:1300-6, 19 Jun 73

In vitro formation of assimilatory nitrate reductase: presence of the constitutive component in bacteria. Ketchum PA, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:1450-6, 19 Jun 73

Activation energies of different mitochondrial enzymes: breaks in Arrhenius plots of membrane-bound enzymes occur at different temperatures. Lenaz G, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:536-42, 17 Oct 72

On the structure and function of nitrogenase from Clostridium pasteurianum W5. Zumft WG, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:1525-32, 26 Sep 72

Extensive heterozygosity at three enzyme loci in hybrid sunfish populations. Whitt GS, et al. Biochem Genet 8:55-72, Jan 73

The allosteric properties of the reduced nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide phosphate dehydrogenase of Azotobacter vinelandii respiratory membranes. Ackrell BA, et al. Biochem J 127:75P, Apr 72

The stereospecificity of nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide-dependent oxidoreductases from plants. Davies DD, et al. Biochem J 127:335-43, Apr 72

Structure-activity relations for the nicotinamide-adenine-dinucleotide-linked 3-hydroxysteroid oxidoreductase activity of cortisone reductase with special reference to the ring A-B junction and ring D. Gibb W, et al. Biochem J 129:24P, Sep 72

Protein fluorescence of nicotinamide nucleotide-dependent dehydrogenases. Holbrook JJ, et al. Biochem J 128:933-40, Jul 72

Nitrogenase of Klebsiella pneumoniae: electron-paramagnetic-resonance studies on the catalytic mechanism. Smith BE, et al. Biochem J 130:641-3, Nov 72

Role of light in the induction of nitrate reductase and nitrite reductase in rice seedlings. Swahney SK, et al. Biochem J 128:23P, Jun 72

Nitrogenase of Klebsiella pneumoniae: interaction with viologen dyes as measured by acetylene reduction. Ware DA. Biochem J 130:301-2, Nov 72

Structure-activity relations for the nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide-linked 20beta-hydroxysteroid oxidoreductase activity of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

cortisone reductase with special reference to ring B. White IA, et al. Biochem J 129:24P, Sep 72
Histidine at the active site of superoxide dismutase. Forman HJ, et al. Biochemistry 12:823-7, 27 Feb 73
A requirement for cytochrome b 5 in microsomal stearyl coenzyme A desaturation. Holloway PW, et al. Biochemistry 11:3689-96, 26 Sep 72
Studies on adrenal steroid hydroxylases. Oxidation-reduction properties of adrenal iron-sulfur protein (adrenodoxin). Huang JJ, et al. Biochemistry 12:406-9, 30 Jan 73
Some properties of hepatic reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate-cytochrome c reductase. Iyanagi T, et al. Biochemistry 12:2297-308, 5 Jun 73
Subunit structure of inosinic acid dehydrogenase from Escherichia coli. Powell GF. Biochemistry 12:1592-5, 10 Apr 73
Mammalian folate metabolism. Regulation of folate interconversion enzymes. Rowe PB, et al. Biochemistry 12:1862-9, 8 May 73
The role of phospholipid in succinate cytochrome c reductase. Yu L, et al. Biochemistry 12:540-6, 30 Jan 73
The EPR spectrum of isolated complex 3. Dervartanian DV, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 292:496-501, 22 Feb 73
The purification and some properties of the molybdenum-iron protein of Chromatium nitrogenase. Evans MC, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 310:344-52, 15 Jun 73
Pyrrolooxygenase: its action on tryptophan-containing enzymes and peptides. Frydman RB, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 284:80-9, 19 Sep 72
Pyrrolooxygenases: isolation, properties, and products formed. Frydman RB, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 284:63-79, 19 Sep 72
Nitrogenase-catalyzed reactions. Hwang JC, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 283:339-50, 17 Nov 72
X-ray photoelectron spectroscopic studies of copper- and zinc-amino acid complexes and superoxide dismutase. Jung G, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 295:77-86, 25 Jan 73
Algal nitrogenase, reductant pools and photosystem I activity. Lex M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 292:436-43, 22 Feb 73
Electron paramagnetic resonance studies on nitrogenase. 3. Function of magnesium adenosine 5'-triphosphate and adenosine 5'-diphosphate in catalysis by nitrogenase. Mortenson LE, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 292:422-35, 22 Feb 73
On the mechanism of malonyl-CoA independent fatty acid synthesis. II. Isolation, properties and subcellular location of trans-2,3-hexenoyl-CoA and trans-2,3-decenoyl-CoA reductase. Podack ER, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 280:235-47, 5 Oct 72
On the mechanism of superoxide dismutase. Reaction of the bovine enzyme with hydrogen peroxide and ferrocyanide. Rotilio G, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 302:229-35, 12 Apr 73
A comparison of the NADH oxidase electron transport systems of two obligately chemolithotrophic bacteria. Sadler MH, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 283:167-79, 1972
Nitrogenase. 3. Nitrogenaseless mutants of Azotobacter vinelandii: activities, cross-reactions and EPR spectra. Shah VK, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 292:246-55, 18 Jan 73
Beta-cyclopiazonate oxidocyclase from Penicillium cyclopium. 3. Preliminary studies on the mechanism of action. Steenkamp DJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 309:440-56, 6 Jun 73
Spin labels as enzyme substrates. Heterogeneous lipid distribution in liver microsomal membranes. Stier A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 311:400-8, 6 Jul 73
The binding of ATP and ADP by nitrogenase components from Clostridium pasteurianum. Tso MY, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 309:263-70, 6 Jun 73
A study on purified apo-erythrocuprein. Weser U, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 278:28-44, 31 Aug 72
Electron paramagnetic resonance studies on nitrogenase. II. Interaction of adenosine 5'-triphosphate with azoferredoxin. Zumft WG, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 292:413-21, 22 Feb 73
Studies in bioluminescence. VII. Bacterial NADH: flavin mononucleotide oxidoreductase. Puget K, et al. Biochimie 54:1197-204, 1972
A low resolution electron-density map of lipoyl transsuccinylase, the core of the -ketoglutarate dehydrogenase complex. DeRosier DJ, et al. Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 36:199-203, 1971
Proposal for the nomenclature classification of the enzymes of all the class-1 oxidoreductases. Matkovics B, et al. Enzyme 13:238-9, 1972
Stereospecificity of the dihydroorotate-dehydrogenase reaction. Blattmann P, et al. Eur J Biochem 30:130-7, 17 Oct 72
Covalently bound flavin in D-6-hydroxynicotine oxidase from Arthrobacter oxidans. Purification and properties of D-6-hydroxynicotine oxidase. Brühmüller M, et al. Eur J Biochem 29:143-51, 18 Aug 72
Properties of a yeast cytochrome P-450-containing enzyme system which catalyzes the hydroxylation of fatty acids, alkanes, and drugs. Duppel W, et al. Eur J Biochem 36:583-92, 16 Jul 73
Biological role of xanthine oxidase and tetrazolium-reductase inhibitor. Fried R, et al. Eur J Biochem 33:439-45, 15 Mar 73
Dihydropteridine reductase. Measurement of dissociation constants for binary complexes of enzyme and ligands. Lind KE. Eur J Biochem 33:67-70, 15 Feb 73
Covalently bound flavin in D-6-hydroxynicotine oxidase from Arthrobacter oxidans. Identification of the 8 -(N-3-histidyl)-riboflavin-linkage between FAD and apoenzyme. Möhler H, et al. Eur J Biochem 29:153-5, 18 Aug 72
Spectropolarimetric studies of binary and ternary complexes of octopine dehydrogenase. Oriol C, et al. Eur J Biochem 29:288-92, 18 Sep 72
NADP specific dihydroxyacetone reductase from Dunaliella parva. Ben-Amotz A, et al. FEBS Lett 29:153-5, 15 Jan 73
Purification and properties of nitrite reductase from spinach leaves. Cárdenas J, et al. FEBS Lett 23:131-5, 15 Jun 72
Mutual inhibition between NADH oxidase and succinoxidase activities in respiring submitochondrial particles. Gutman M, et al. FEBS Lett 26:207-10, 1 Oct 72
Respiratory protection of nitrogenase in Azotobacter vinelandii. Jones CW, et al. FEBS Lett 29:77-81, 15 Jan 73
Interconversion of the active and inactive forms of Chlorella nitrate reductase. Moreno CG, et al. FEBS Lett 26:11-4, 1 Oct 72
Transhydrogenase-induced responses of carotenoids, bacteriochlorophyll and penetrating anions in Rhodospirillum rubrum chromatophores. Ostroumov SA, et al. FEBS Lett 31:27-30, 1 Apr 73
The position of an essential tyrosine residue in the polypeptide chain of aspartate transaminase. Polyanovsky OL, et al. FEBS Lett 23:262-4, 15 Jun 72
An enzyme system cleaving the aromatic ring of 2,3-dihydroxybenzoic acid, from leaves of Tecoma stans. Sharma HK, et al. FEBS Lett 28:41-4, 15 Nov 72
The purification and properties of NADPH-adrenodoxin reductase from bovine adrenocortical mitochondria. Suhara K, et al. FEBS Lett 28:45-7, 15 Nov 72
Mode of singlet oxygen induced chemiluminescence in the presence of erythrocuprein. Weser U, et al. FEBS Lett 27:2248-50, 1 Nov 72
Histochemistry of succinate dehydrogenase, glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and NADPH tetrazolium reductase in human skin. II. Regional differences in histochemical activity. Goffin Y, et al. Forensic Sci 2:233-40, May 73
Hereditary methemoglobinemia associated with NADH diaphorase deficiency. Ritter H, et al. Humangenetik 17:179-80, 1973
Pulse radiolytic investigations of superoxide catalyzed disproportionation. Mechanism for bovine superoxide dismutase. Klug-Roth D, et al. J Am Chem Soc 95:2786-90, 2 May 73
The chemical evolution of a nitrogenase model. V. The reduction of nitriles. Schrauzer GN, et al. J Am Chem Soc 94:7378-85, 18 Oct 72
Superoxide dismutases of Escherichia coli: intracellular localization and functions. Gregroy EM, et al. J Bacteriol 115:987-91, Sep 73
Ferredoxin-linked nitrate reductase from Clostridium perfringens. Chiba S, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:1315-8, Jun 73
On the nitrogenase components of Azotobacter vinelandii. Kajiyama S, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:889-91, Apr 73
Purification and some properties of taurine dehydrogenase from a bacterium. Kondo H, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:1269-78, Jun 73
Stability of messenger RNA's for microsomal NADPH-cytochrome c reductase and cytochrome b 5 in the livers of normal and phenobarbital-treated rats. Matsumura S, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:407-16, Feb 73
Immunological studies on function of NADH: quinone oxidoreductase in electron transport system of chromatophores from Rhodospirillum rubrum. Nisimoto Y, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:523-8, Mar 73
Immunochemical studies on function of NADH: hemeprotein oxidoreductase in electron transport system of chromatophores from Rhodospirillum rubrum. Nisimoto Y, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:515-21, Mar 73
An enzyme reducing adenosine 1N-oxide in Escherichia coli, amine N-oxide reductase. Sagai M, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:843-59, Apr 73
Reconstitution of hepatic microsomal stearoyl-coenzyme A desaturase system from solubilized components. Shimakata T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:1163-74, Nov 72
Kinetic studies on hydrogenase. Parahydrogen-orthohydrogen conversion and hydrogen-deuterium exchange reactions. Yagi T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:1069-81, May 73
Studies on adrenal steroid hydroxylases. Complex formation of the hydroxylase components. Chu JW, et al. J Biol Chem 248:5183-7, 25 Jul 73
Studies on adrenal steroid hydroxylases. Molecular and catalytic properties of adrenodoxin reductase (a flavoprotein). Chu JW, et al. J Biol Chem 248:2069-94, 25 Mar 73
The isolation and characterization of dihydropteridine reductase from sheep liver. Craine JE, et al. J Biol Chem 247:6062-91, 10 Oct 72
Purification and properties of sulfite oxidase from chicken liver. Presence of molybdenum in sulfite oxidase from diverse sources. Kessler DL, et al. J Biol Chem 247:6566-73, 25 Oct 72
Pyridine nucleotide transhydrogenase from Azotobacter vinelandii. Some aspects of its structure. Middleditch LE, et al. J Biol Chem 247:6062-9, 10 Nov 72
The oxidation of catechols by reduced flavins and dehydrogenases. An electron spin resonance study of the kinetics and initial products of oxidation. Miller RW, et al. J Biol Chem 248:6064-90, 10 Sep 73
Reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate-sulfite reductase of enterobacteria. II. Identification of a new class of heme prosthetic group: an iron-tetrahydroporphyrin (isobacteriochlorin type) with eight carboxylic acid groups. Murphy MJ, et al. J Biol Chem 248:2801-14, 25 Apr 73
Studies on aggregated multienzyme systems. Stimulation of oxygen uptake of ferredoxin-nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate reductase-ferredoxin complex by cytochrome. Nakamura S, et al. J Biol Chem 247:6462-8, 25 Oct 72
Reduced triphosphopyridine nucleotide oxidase-catalyzed alterations of membrane phospholipids. VI. Structural changes in mitochondria associated with inactivation of electron transport activity. Pfeifer PM, et al. J Biol Chem 247:6763-9, 10 Nov 72
Lipid-protein interactions in the reconstitution of the microsomal reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide-cytochrome b 5 reductase system. Rogers MJ, et al. J Biol Chem 248:880-6, 10 Feb 73
Magnetic circular dichroism of cobalt-copper and zinc-copper bovine superoxide dismutase. Rotilio G, et al. J Biol Chem 248:3855-9, 10 Jun 73
Reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate-sulfite reductase of enterobacteria. I. The Escherichia coli hemoflavoprotein: molecular parameters and prosthetic groups. Siegel LM, et al. J Biol Chem 248:251-64, 10 Jan 73
Microsomes: mixed-function oxidase in the mid-gut of the corn earworm. Chandran SR, et al. J Econ Entomol 65:1516-2, Oct 72
The linkage of genes for the human interferon-induced antiviral protein and indophenol oxidase-B traits to chromosome G-21. Tan YH, et al. J Exp Med 137:317-30, 1 Feb 73
Allosteric effect of 2'-adenylic acid on the Pseudomonas pyridine nucleotide transhydrogenase. Louie DD, et al. J Mol Biol 70:651-64, 14 Oct 72
A comparative study of the hepatic and pulmonary microsomal mixed-function oxidase systems in the rabbit. Bend JR, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 183:208-17, Oct 72
Glycerol as an enzyme-stabilizing agent: effects on aldehyde dehydrogenase. Bradbury SL, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2373-6, Sep 72
Steroids. XX. Non-specific enzymic hydroxylation of aromatic steroids. 19. In vitro hydroxylation and transformations. Matkovics B, et al. Steroids Lipids Res 3:118-24, 1972
Thionicotinamide-NADP, a nucleotide analog interfering with ferredoxin-NADP reductase-ferredoxin interaction. Böger P. Z Naturforsch [B] 27:826-33, Jul 72
[Mathematical models for the kinetics of tetrazolium salt reduction in histochemical reactions demonstrating tetrazolium salt reductase. II. Mathematical-numerical models] Peil J, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 43:59-70, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Stimulating effect of coenzyme A on the phosphorylation of pyruvate dehydrogenase from the porcine myocardium] Siess E, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:758-9, May 72 (Ger)
[Preparative studies on microsomal ascorbate: ferricytochrome-b 5 -oxidoreductase (EC1.10.2.1)] Weber H, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1415-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Properties of the mitochondrial electron transport system of Acanthamoeba castellanii Neff. II. Purification and properties of the NADH-acceptor-oxidoreductase of the electron transport system] Fouquet H. J Protozool 20:331-5, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Reciprocal action of nonfunctional coenzyme binding sites in dehydrogenases with (nicotinamide-ribofuranosyl)-(omega-(adenine-9-yl)-n-alkyl)-pyrophosphates] Jeck R, et al. Justus Liebigs Ann Chem 3:531-43, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of enzyme on the fluorometry for prostaglandins] Ono H, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 92:1111-6, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Interrelations of retinol dehydrogenase and Mg-ATPase with rhodopsin in retinal outer segments] Etingof RN, et al.
Biokhimiia 37:1172-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Localization of the iron-containing active center on the nitrogenase macromolecule] Levchenko LA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 211:238-40, Jul-Aug 73 (Rus)
[NMR study of the ATPase portion of the active center of nitrogenase] Syrtsova LA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 206:367-9, 11 Sep 72 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Histochemical characteristics of normal middle ear mucosa. Hiraide F, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 74:45-56, Jul-Aug 72
The distribution of superoxide dismutase in tissues of normal rats and rats exposed to hyperbaric oxygen. Keele BB Jr, et al. Ala J Med Sci 9:434-5, Oct 72
The use of diaminobenzidine for spectrophotometric and acrylamide gel detection of sulfite oxidase and its applicability to hydrogen peroxide-generating enzymes. Cohen HJ. Anal Biochem 53:206-22, May 73
A rapid spectrophotometric assay of phenylpyruvate oxidase activity. Goodwin BL, et al.
Anal Biochem 50:180-6, Nov 72
Cyanide-sensitive tetrazolium oxidase and its role in dehydrogenase staining. Oelshlegel FJ Jr, et al.
Anal Biochem 42:338-41, Aug 71
Immobilized enzymes: a prototype apparatus for oxidase enzymes in chemical analysis utilizing covalently bound glucose oxidase. Weibel MK, et al.
Anal Biochem 52:402-14, Apr 73
Distribution, subcellular localization, and product inhibition of dihydroorotate oxidation in the rat. Kennedy J. Arch Biochem Biophys 152:369-73, Aug 73
Stability and ferrous iron content of the nitrogenase and its components from Azotobacter vinelandii. Kajiyama S, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 85:181-201, 1972
Histochemical localization of selected dehydrogenases in frozen sections of human dental plaque. Gibson WA, et al. Arch Oral Biol 18:929-32, Jul 73
Histochemical demonstration of various dehydrogenases in human carious dentine. Larmas M. Arch Oral Biol 17:1143-53, Aug 72
Reconstitution of energy-dependent transhydrogenase in ATPase-negative mutants of Escherichia coli. Bragg PD, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:729-36, 5 Feb 73
The terminal oxidases of Azotobacter vinelandii. Erickson SK, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:321-7, 23 Jan 73
The presence of the glycerol phosphate shuttle and energy dependent transhydrogenase in aortic mitochondria. Kaira VK, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:414-20, 17 Mar 73
Possible role of NADPH-dependent enoyl coenzyme A reductase in -oxidation of unsaturated fatty acids. Mizugaki M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:48-53, 4 Jan 73
Polymorphism of esterases and tetrazolium oxidases in the Roman snail, Helix pomatia: a study of populations from Sweden and Germany. Wahren H, et al.
Biochem Genet 9:169-74, Jun 73
Nitrogenase of Klebsiella pneumoniae. Purification and properties of the component proteins. Eady RR, et al. Biochem J 128:655-75, Jul 72
Nitrogenase of Klebsiella pneumoniae: evidence for an adenosine triphosphate-induced association of the iron-sulphur protein. Thorneley RN, et al.
Biochem J 133:405-8, Jun 73
Mixed-function oxidases and the alveolar macrophage. Hook GE, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:3267-77, 15 Dec 72
Purification and substrate specificity of uterine catecholamine oxidase. Leonardi RG, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:2804-11, 15 Oct 72
Intracellular localization and co-factor requirement of amphetamine-tetrazolium reductase of guinea-pig brain. Mitra C, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:1897-905, 15 Jul 72
Structural investigation of nitrogenase components from Clostridium pasteurianum and comparison with similar components of other organisms. Chen JS, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 310:51-9, 17 May 73
Intracellular location of nitrate reductase and nitrite reductase. II. Wheat roots. Dalling MJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 283:513-9, 14 Dec 72
Intracellular location of nitrate reductase and nitrite reductase. I. Spinach and tobacco leaves. Dalling MJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 283:505-12, 14 Dec 72
The external NADH dehydrogenases of intact plant mitochondria. Douce R, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 292:105-16, 18 Jan 73
Estimation of nitrogenase in intact legumes. LaRue TA, et al. Can J Microbiol 19:304-5, Feb 73
A comparison of the electrophoretic properties of the ATP-sulfurylases, APS-reductases, and sulfite reductases from cultures of dissimilatory sulfate-reducing bacteria. Skyring GW, et al.
Can J Microbiol 19:375-80, Mar 73
Lactate dehydrogenase isozymes, malate dehydrogenase isozymes and tetrazolium oxidase mobilities of darters (Etheostomatini). Page LM, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:611-23, 15 Feb 73
Comparative study of enzyme activities degrading sorbitol, ribitol, xylitol and gluconate in guinea pig tissues. Birnesser H, et al. Diabetologia 9:30-3, Feb 73
Enzymes as markers of testicular growth and development in the rat. Hodgen GD, et al.
Endocrinology 93:985-9, Oct 73
Subcellular location of superoxide dismutase in spinach leaves and preparation and properties of crystalline spinach superoxide dismutase. Asada K, et al. Eur J Biochem 36:257-66, 2 Jul 73
Interactions of substrates with a purified 4-methoxybenzoate monooxygenase system (O-demethylating) from Pseudomonas putida. Bernhardt FH, et al. Eur J Biochem 35:126-34, May 73
Thioredoxin reductase from rat liver. Larsson A.
Eur J Biochem 35:346-9, Jun 73
Plant-leaf microbodies as the intracellular site of nitrate reductase and nitrite reductase. Lips SH, et al.
Eur J Biochem 29:20-4, 18 Aug 72
Octopine dehydrogenase. Evidence for a single-chain structure. Olomucki A, et al.
Eur J Biochem 28:261-8, 13 Jul 72
Evidence for a catalytic-centre heterogeneity of molybdoferredoxin from Clostridium pasteurianum. Zumft WG, et al. Eur J Biochem 35:401-9, 15 Jun 73
Histochemical and histological studies of rat myocardium following mechanical compression. Möttönen M, et al. Exp Pathol (Jena) 7:159-65, 1972
Intracellular enzymes in renal lymph as a measure of anoxic injury of the kidney. Szabó G, et al.
Experientia 29:533-5, 15 May 73
Superoxide dismutase in baker's yeast. Weser U, et al.
FEBS Lett 27:287-9, 1 Nov 72
Interspecies variation of tetrazolium oxidase electrophoretic patterns in mycobacteria. Vrba M, et al. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 18:32-9, 1973
Histochemistry of succinate dehydrogenase, glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and NADPH tetrazolium reductase in human skin. I. Post-mortem variations and effects of autolysis, and histotopography. Goffin Y, et al.
Forensic Sci 2:221-31, May 73
Tetrazolium oxidase polymorphism in rainbow trout. Cederbaum SD, et al. Genetics 72:363-7, Oct 72
The demonstration of mouse lung lactate-yellow tetrazolium reductase. Etherton JE, et al.
Histochemie 33:287-90, 1973
The demonstration of dehydrogenases and monoamine oxidase by the formation of osmium blacks at the sites of Hatchett's brown. Hanker JS, et al.
Histochemie 33:205-30, 1973
Immunohistochemical localization of three catecholamine synthesizing enzymes: aspects on methodology. Hökfelt T, et al.
Histochemie 33:231-54, 1973
Activities of some oxidative and hydrolytic enzymes in musculus biceps brachii of rats after tonic stress. Zfkak, et al. Histochemie 35:153-64, 22 May 73
Microbial and hepatic cuprein (superoxide dismutase). Isolation and characterisation of cuprein (superoxide dismutase) from Saccharomyces cerevisiae and bovine liver. Weser U, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1821-31, Dec 72
Partial purification and some properties of the uridine diphospho-N-acetylglucosamine-enolpyruvate reductase from Staphylococcus epidermidis. Wickus GG, et al. J Bacteriol 113:291-4, Jan 73
Studies on peroxisomes. IV. Intracellular localization of NADH2-glyoxylate reductase in rat liver. Suzuki S, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:1033-8, May 73
Identification and structure of a novel flavin prosthetic group associated with reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide dehydrogenase from Peptostreptococcus elsdenii. Ghisla S, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:6568-70, 25 Sep 73
Studies on nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate reductase of spinach chloroplasts. Keirns JJ, et al. J Biol Chem 247:7374-82, 25 Nov 72
Biochemical cytology of trichomonad flagellates. I. Subcellular localization of hydrolases, dehydrogenases, and catalase in Tritrichomonas foetus. Müller M. J Cell Biol 57:453-74, May 73
Delta-4-3-ketosteroid 5 alpha-reductase in the adult human testis. Rose LI, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:995-8, May 73
Subcellular distribution of NADH cytochrome c reductase in rat gingiva. Fine AS, et al.
J Dent Res 52:387, Mar-Apr 73
Properties of the aldrin epoxidase system in the gut and fat body of a caddisfly larva. Krieger RI, et al.
J Econ Entomol 66:1-6, Feb 73
Terminal oxidations in Bacillus brevis. Soluble reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide oxidase activity in Bacillus brevis. Fynn GH, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 73:189-92, Nov 72
Distribution of the enzymes oxidizing secondary and tertiary amines in Pseudomonas aminovorans grown on various substrates. Jarman TR, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 73:205-8, Nov 72
Ultrastructural variations in N,N'-bis(4-aminophenyl)-N,N'-dimethylethylenediamine (BED) oxidase localization in rat liver and parotid gland with variation in length of fixation. Shannon WA Jr, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 20:1024-30, Dec 72
A new method of activity-staining for flavin-containing oxidase and some properties of the enzymes obtained with this technique. Tsuge H, et al.
J Vitaminol (Kyoto) 18:194-9, 10 Dec 72
The multimeric nature of NADPH-nitrate reductase from Aspergillus nidulans. Downey RJ.
Microbios 7:53-60, 1973
Sedimentation and other properties of the reconstituted liver microsomal mixed-function oxidase system containing cytochrome P-450, reduced triphosphopyridine nucleotide-cytochrome P-450 reductase, and phosphatidylcholine. Autor AP, et al.
Mol Pharmacol 9:93-104, Jan 73
Enzymatic activities modified during multiplication and differentiation of neuroblastoma cells. Ciesielski-Treska J, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 239:180-1, 11 Oct 72
Restricted variation in the glycolytic enzymes of human brain and erythrocytes. Cohen PT, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 241:229-33, 21 Feb 73
Electron paramagnetic resonance of nitrogenase and nitrogenase components from Clostridium pasteurianum W5 and Azotobacter vinelandii OP. Orme-Johnson WH, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3142-5, Nov 72
Histotopochemical studies on specific dehydrogenases in the liver after thioctacid application. Grzycki S, et al. Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 86:193-203, 1972
Covalently bound flavin in D-6-hydroxynicotine oxidase from Arthrobacter oxidans. Brühmüller M, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 27:1073-4, Sep 72
D- and L-6-hydroxynicotine oxidase, enantiozymes of Arthrobacter oxidans. Decker K, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 27:1073-3, Sep 72
Butyryl coenzyme A dehydrogenase: studies on the specificity of the formation of acyl coenzyme A complexes with long-wavelength absorption. Engel PC. Z Naturforsch [B] 27:1080-1, Sep 72
Flavin interaction in NADPH-sulfite reductase. Siegel LM, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 27:1087-9, Sep 72
[Histoenzymatic studies on some oxidative-reductive enzymes in the amnion during term delivery and prolonged pregnancy] Makaveeva V, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 11:371-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Histoenzymologic study of cirrhosis provoked by carbon tetrachloride in rats] Caulet T, et al.
Ann Anat Pathol (Paris) 17:125-42, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Segregation of membrane markers during growth and division in Escherichia coli. 3. Use of different markers: membrane permeases, phosphotransferases, oxidoreductases] Autissier F, et al. Biochimie 54:93-101, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Measurement of hydrogenase activity] Chippaux M, et al. Biochimie 54:1217-9, 1972 (Fre)
[Ribonucleotide reductase from a mammalian rat tumor (Zajdela's hepatoma): stereospecificity of the reduction] Augé C, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2187-90, 6 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Increase in the activity of 5 alpha-steroid reductase and 3 alpha-hydroxysteroid deshydrogenase in anterior pituitary cytoplasm in the castrated rat] Nguyen-Cong-Thien M, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1927-30, 23 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Histoenzymologic study of the pineal gland in rats adapted to cold] Devečerski V.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:970-2, 1972 (Fre)
[Histoenzymologic study of the metabolism of the pineal gland in pregnant rats] Devečerski V.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:731-2, 1972 (Fre)
[Histoenzymologic study of pinealocytes and epiphyseal astrocytes] Gerebtzoff MA, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:713-5, 1972 (Fre)
[In vitro study of characteristics of 5 alpha-delta 4 steroid reductase from Nocardia corallina] Germain P, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1123-8, 1972 (Fre)
[NAD and NADP ferredoxin reductase activities of acellular extracts from Clostridium pastorianum] Petitdemange H, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1128-32, 1972 (Fre)
[Effect of sex hormones and epiphysectomy on the activity of an alpha-hydroxylated acid oxidase in the testicular interstitial tissue and kidney] Timmermans L, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:715-7, 1972 (Fre)
[Histological and enzyme histochemical studies on the effect of testosterone on the healing of fractures in rats] Tarsoly E, et al.
Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 13:1-12, 1972 (Ger)
[Enzyme cytochemical studies on cell suspensions and primary cultures of guinea pig epidermis] Fritsch P, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 243:364-72, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Methods for the electron microscopic demonstration of succinate-tetrazolium salt reductase with TC] Egger G.
Histochemie 33:3568-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Superoxide dismutase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Prinz R, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1559-60, Oct 72 (Ger)
[The isolation and characterization of a NADH: semidehydroascorbic acid oxidoreductase from Neurospora crassa] Schulze HU, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1931-42, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Chemodifferentiation of the hippocampus formation in the postnatal development of albino rats. I. Oxydoreductases] Meyer U, et al.
J Hirnforsch 13:235-53, 1971-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Demonstration of phenoloxidases using Bavendamm's reaction in the ring dish test] Rösch R.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 127:555-63, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Limits of indentification of pyridine dehydrogenases by artificial hydrogen receptors] Moratti R, et al.
Quad Sclavo Diagn 7:149-54, Mar 71 (Ita)
[Determination of free radicals in the placenta by the method of electron paramagnetic resonance and their relation to enzymes of the oxidation-reduction group] Grishchenko VI, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:50-3, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Nerve tissue isoenzymes] Brumberg VA, et al.
Usp Sovrem Biol 74:213-30, Sep-Oct 72 (116 ref.) (Rus)
[Solubilization of formate dehydrogenase from the membrane of Escherichia coli] Ruiz-Herrera J, et al.
Rev Lat Am Microbiol 14:99-102, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Regulation of nuclear 3-hydroxyanthranilic acid oxidase by guanine. Nair PM.
Arch Biochem Biophys 153:139-46, Nov 72
Reversible inactivation by NADH and ADP on Chlorella fusca nitrate reductase. Maldonado JM, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:27-33, 5 Mar 73
The complexity of the inhibitory action of dicoumarol on the mixed function oxidase system of rat liver microsomes. Wissing F, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:581-9, 1 Mar 73
The inhibition of the Neurospora crassa nitrate reductase complex by metal-binding agents. Garrett RH, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 302:24-32, 15 Mar 73
Inhibition of yeast 1 -pyrroline-5-carboxylate dehydrogenase by common amino acids and the regulation of proline catabolism. Lundgren DW, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 297:246-57, 28 Feb 73
In vitro studies on the inhibition of pig liver steroid delta4-5beta-reductase activity by naturally occurring and synthetic estrogens. Van Doorn EJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 309:254-62, 6 Jun 73
Inhibition of 5 -reductase activity of rat prostate by estradiol derivatives. Bonne C, et al.
Biochimie 55:227-9, 1973
Inhibition of mitochondrial electron transport by guthion, some related insecticides, and degradative products. Heidker JC, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 8:141-6, Sep 72
Polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB): effect on mitochondrial enzyme systems. Pardini RS.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:539-45, Nov-Dec 71
Inhibition of ribonucleotide reductase from Ehrlich tumor cells by RNA. Cory JG.
Cancer Res 33:993-8, May 73
Inhibition of nuclear testosterone 5 alpha-reductase in rat ventral prostate by estrogens and anti-androgens. Shimazaki J, et al. Endocrinol Jap 19:585-8, Dec 72
Site-specific inhibitors of mitochondrial nicotinamide-nucleotide transhydrogenase. Rydström J. Eur J Biochem 31:496-504, 18 Dec 72
The effect of ATP upon the oxygen sensitivity of nitrogenase from Azotobacter chroococcum. Yates MG. Eur J Biochem 29:386-92, 18 Sep 72
Inhibition of arylpyruvate oxidase by chelating agents. Goodwin BL, et al. Experientia 29:523-5, 15 May 73
The fumarate reductase reaction of Haemonchus contortus and the mode of action of some anthelmintics. Prichard RK.
Int J Parasitol 3:409-17, May 73
Antimetabolites of coenzyme Q. XV. Inhibition of mitochondrial reductase systems by naphthoquinone and quinolinequinone analogs. Skelton FS, et al.
Int J Vitam Nutr Res 43:150-64, 1973
A salt-inhibited cytochrome c reductase obtained from the moderately halophilic bacterium, Micrococcus halodenitrificans. Miller JE, et al.
J Bacteriol 112:656-9, Oct 72
Interactions of 3-aminopyridine adenine dinucleotide with dehydrogenases. Fisher TL, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:4293-9, 25 Jun 73
Carbaryl synergism by substituted 1,3-benzodioxoles and related compounds and inhibition of mixed function oxidase. Desmarchelier J, et al.
J Econ Entomol 66:631-8, Jun 73
Ozone interaction with rodent lung: effect on sulfhydryls and sulfhydryl-containing enzyme activities. DeLucia AJ, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 80:559-66, Oct 72
Antimetabolites of coenzyme Q. 14. Quinolinequinone analogs which inhibit mitochondrial DPNH-oxidase and succinoxidase. Bowman CM, et al.
J Med Chem 16:206-9, Mar 73
Hypocholesterolemic agents. II. Inhibition of -hydroxy--methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase by arylalkyl hydrogen succinates and glutarates. Boots MR, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:952-7, Jun 73
Inhibition by deuterated water of the mixed-function oxidases of hepatic microsomes of the male rat. Holtzman JL, et al. Mol Pharmacol 8:481-9, Sep 72
Sex-dependent effects of cyclic AMP on the hepatic mixed function oxidase system. Ross WE, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:319-32, Mar 73
Inhibitory effect of certain drugs on NADH dehydrogenase of mouse heart homogenates. Zwarenstein H, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:237-40, Jan 73
Effect of a norfenfluramine derivative (S780) on NADH dehydrogenase and on certain other enzymes of mouse tissue homogenates. Zwarenstein H, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:233-6, Jan 73
Inhibitory effect of fenfluramine and propranolol on NADH dehydrogenase of mouse heart homogenates. Zwarenstein H, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 4:353-6, Sep 72
[Inhibition of enzymes of the internal mitochondrial membrane by benzbromarone] Kramar R, et al.
Experientia 29:391-2, 15 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Immunochemical studies on the microsomal NADH-dependent electron transport] Pönnighaus JM, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:815-24, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on the distribution of enzyme proteins in endoplasmatic membranes of the liver cell. Immunologic fractionation of porcine liver microsomes] Schulze HU, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:756, May 72 (Ger)
[Properties of the mitochondrial electron transport system of Acanthamoeba castellanii Neff. I. Effect of inhibitors on various acceptor systems tested by means of a modified Thunberg technic] Fouquet H.
J Protozool 20:328-31, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of sulfur-containing compounds on experimental diabetes. 8. Effect of thiol and disulfide compounds on activities of thioldisulfide transhydrogenase, glutathione reductase and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase] Chiba T.
J Pharm Soc Jap 93:105-11, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

BIOSYNTHESIS

The development of hepatic 7-dehydrocholesterol reductase in the newborn rat. Wróbel J.
Acta Biochim Pol 19:297-305, 1972
Enzyme adaptation as a biochemical probe of development and aging. Adelman RC, et al.
Adv Enzyme Regul 10:365-82, 1972 (53 ref.)
The role of molybdenum in formation of the NADPH-nitrate reductase by Aspergillus nidulans. Downey RJ.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:920-5, 5 Feb 73
Effect of chloramphenicol and cycloheximide on the synthesis of nitrate reductase and nitrite reductase in rice leaves. Sawhney SK, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:67-73, 5 Mar 73
Role of light in the synthesis of nitrate reductase and nitrite reductase in rice seedlings. Sawhney SK, et al.
Biochem J 130:475-85, Nov 72
The regulation of nitrate reductase in Neurospora crassa. Subramanian KN, et al.
Biochem J 128:23P, Jun 72
Nitrate reductase in Agrostemma githago. Comparison of the inductive effects of nitrate and cytokinin. Kende H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 286:118-25, 24 Nov 72
Comparative aspects of incorporation of vanadium, tungsten or molybdenum into protein of nitrate reductase of Spinacea oleracea L. leaves. Notton BA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 275:355-7, 20 Sep 72
Phenobarbital liver microsomal induction in MHV-3 viral hepatitis of the mouse. Budillon G, et al.
Experientia 28:1011-2, 15 Sep 72
Terminal synthesis of xanthommatin in Drosophila melanogaster. 3. Mutational pleiotropy and pigment granule association of phenoxazinone synthetase. Phillips JP, et al. Genetics 73:45-56, Jan 73
Induction of superoxide dismutase by molecular oxygen. Gregory EM, et al.
J Bacteriol 114:543-8, May 73
Isolation and properties of fumarate reductase mutants of Escherichia coli. Spencer ME, et al.
J Bacteriol 114:563-70, May 73
Repression of enzyme synthesis of the pyrimidine pathway in Salmonella typhimurium. Williams JC, et al. J Bacteriol 115:1071-6, Sep 73
Nitrite reductase-deficient mutants of Escherichia coli K12. Cole JA, et al. J Gen Microbiol 76:21-9, May 73
Genes, enzymes and membrane proteins of the nitrate respiration system of Escherichia coli. Rolfe B, et al.
J Membr Biol 9:195-207, 1972
Transient regulation of enzyme synthesis in Escherichia coli. Boy E, et al.
Mol Gen Genet 121:77-81, 1973

BLOOD

Superoxide dismutase: a comparison of rate constants. Forman HJ, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 158:396-400, Sep 73
Presence of red cell type NADH-methemoglobin reductase (NADH-diaphorase) in human non erythroid cells. Leroux A, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:945-50, 15 Nov 72
Lipid components of human ferroxidase-II. Sung CS, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:824-9, 6 Aug 73
A catalytic mechanism for the enzyme benzylamine oxidase from pig plasma. Taylor CE, et al.
Biochem J 130:713-28, Dec 72
Studies on reduced pyridine nucleotide dehydrogenase in bovine erythrocytes. II. Electron acceptor specificity of two types of reduced pyridine nucleotide dehydrogenase in bovine erythrocytes. Adachi K. Biochim Biophys Acta 289:262-8, 7 Dec 72
Studies on the reconstitution of bovine erythrocyte superoxide dismutase. II. Some observations on the nature of catalyzed superoxide anion dismutation as an enzymatic activity. Fee JA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 295:96-106, 25 Jan 73
Studies on the reconstitution of bovine erythrocyte superoxide dismutase. I. The presence of four divalent metal-binding sites on the apo protein which are different from the native sites. Fee JA.
Biochim Biophys Acta 295:87-95, 25 Jan 73
Studies on the reconstitution of bovine erythrocyte superoxide dismutase. 3. Evidence for a strong interdependence between Cu 2+ and Zn 2+ binding in the expression of the spectroscopic properties of the native protein and for a close proximity of the Zn 2+ and Cu 2+ sites. Fee JA.
Biochim Biophys Acta 295:107-16, 25 Jan 73
Serum enzyme changes in untrained subjects following a prolonged march. Shapiro Y, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:271-6, Apr 73
High-dose daunorubicin therapy for acute nonlymphocytic leukemia: correlation of response and toxicity with pharmacokinetics and intracellular daunorubicin reductase activity. Greene W, et al.
Cancer 30:1419-27, Dec 72
Erythrocytic methaemoglobin reductases of various mammalian species. Agar NS, et al.
Experientia 28:1248-9, 15 Oct 72
Nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of human and bovine superoxide dismutases. Stokes AM, et al.
FEBS Lett 32:119-23, 15 May 73
Interaction of hydrogen peroxide with superoxide dismutase from erythrocytes. Symonyan MA, et al.
FEBS Lett 28:22-4, 15 Nov 72
Population studies in northern Sweden. VI. Polymorphism of superoxide dismutase. Beckman G.
Hereditas 73:305-10, 1973
Studies on the reconstitution of bovine erythrocyte superoxide dismutase. IV. Preparation and some properties of the enzyme in which Co(II) is substituted for Zn(II). Fee JA.
J Biol Chem 248:4229-34, 25 Jun 73
On the stability of bovine superoxide dismutase. The effects of metals. Forman HJ, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:2645-9, 25 Apr 73
Subunit structure of human superoxide dismutase. Hartz JW, et al. J Biol Chem 247:7043-50, 10 Nov 72
Two crystal forms of bovine superoxide dismutase. Richardson DC, et al. J Biol Chem 247:6368-9, 10 Oct 72
Effect of Escherichia coli endotoxins on plasma para-phenylenediamine oxidase (caeruloplasmin) activity in the domestic fowl. Butler EJ, et al.
J Comp Pathol 82:299-306, Jul 72
Cytochemistry of polymorphonuclear neutrophils in schistosomiasis. Shousha S, et al.
J Egypt Public Health Assoc 47:233-45, 1972
Serum levels of copper, caeruloplasmin and caeruloplasmin oxidase activity in women using copper-containing intrauterine devices and in women taking combined oral contraceptives. Daunter B, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:644-7, Jul 73
Sorbitol dehydrogenase in muscle disease. Kar NC, et al. Lancet 1:673, 24 Mar 73
Role of ceruloplasmin (plasma ferroxidase) in hypoferremia associated with chronic inflammation and endotoxin. Roeser HP, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:1155-8, Apr 73
[Serum enzyme and isoenzyme changes in acute common bile duct diseases] Ninger E, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:304-8, 9 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Histochemical determination of early myocardial infarction] Radonov S.
Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 5:170-3, Apr-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Aryl hydrocarbon oxidases in human leukocytes] Hoffbauer RW, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1528, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Recent enzymological acquisitions in liver pathology] Dioguardi N, et al.
Quad Sclavo Diagn 7:25-43, Mar 71 (Ita)
[Sorbitol dehydrogenase activity in the serum of some neuromuscular diseases] Nowicka K.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 6:525-30, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[On changes in leukocyte oxidative enzymes in subjects

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

exposed to prolonged action of cyanhydric acid in industrial environments] Dinca C, et al. Med Interna (Bucur) 24:1385-92, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Sorbit dehydrogenase activity in the blood of infants with Botkin's disease] Martynkin AS. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:21-4, Oct 72 (Rus)

[Copper balance and copper oxidase activity in children with acute leukemia] Volosianko RP. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 1:24-5, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The preparation of some immobilised dehydrogenases and their use in automated analysis. Hornby WE, et al. FEBS Lett 23:114-6, 1 Jun 72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Malate-lactate transhydrogenase. Allen SH. Angew Chem [Engl] 11:853, Sep 72

Distribution of steroid 1-dehydrogenation and side-chain degradation enzymes in the spores of Fusarium solani: causes of metabolic lag and carbohydrate independence. Plourde R, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:650-8, Apr 73

The b cytochromes in succinate--cytochrome c reductase from pigeon breast mitochondria. Erecińska M, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 152:431-45, Aug 73

Purification of protein components of the clostridial glycine reductase system and characterization of protein A as a selenoprotein. Turner DC, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 154:366-81, Jan 73

Hydrogenase in legume root nodule bacteroids: occurrence and properties. Dixon RO. Arch Mikrobiol 85:193-201, 1972

Purification, properties and reconstitutive activity of a DPHN dehydrogenase. Baugh RF, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1165-73, 4 Dec 72

Some applications of insolubilised cofactors to the purification of pyridine nucleotide-dependent dehydrogenases. Lowe CR, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:1004-10, 21 Aug 72

The purification and properties of cyclohexanone oxygenase from Nocardia globerula CL 1. Norris DB, et al. Biochem J 130:30P, Nov 72

Isozymes of superoxide dismutase from wheat germ. Beauchamp CO, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 317:50-64, 12 Jul 73

On the solubilization of NADPH-cytochrome c reductase from rat liver microsomes with crude pancreatic lipase. Buege JA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 286:433-6, 29 Dec 72

The purification and properties of superoxide dismutase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Goscin SA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 289:276-83, 7 Dec 72

Studies of a halophilic NADH dehydrogenase. I. Purification and properties of the enzyme. Hochstein LI, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 302:216-28, 12 Apr 73

An NAD(P) reductase derived from Chlorobium thiosulfatophilum: purification and some properties. Kusai A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 292:621-33, 5 Apr 73

Ferredoxin:nitrite oxidoreductase from Chlorella. Purification and properties. Zumft WG. Biochim Biophys Acta 276:363-75, 28 Aug 72

The 17 hydroxysteroid NAD (P) oxidoreductases from female rabbit liver cytosol: separation and characterization. Thaler-Dao H, et al. Biochimie 54:83-91, 1972

Purification of superoxide dismutase from fungi and characterization of the reaction of the enzyme with catechols by electron spin resonance spectroscopy. Rapp U, et al. Can J Biochem 51:158-71, Feb 73

A method for the electrophoretic characterization of sulfite reductases in crude preparations from sulfate-reducing bacteria using polyacrylamide gels. Skyring GW, et al. Can J Biochem 50:1145-8, Oct 72

Separation of soluble denitrifying enzymes and cytochromes from Pseudomonas perfectomarinus. Cox CD Jr, et al. Can J Microbiol 19:861-72, Jul 73

Purification & properties of a soluble reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide (NADH) dehydrogenase from Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Ramanarayanan M, et al. Indian J Biochem Biophys 8:214-8, Dec 71

Isolation of assimilatroy- and dissimilatory-type sulfite reductases from Desulfovibrio vulgaris. Lee JP, et al. J Bacteriol 115:529-42, Aug 73

Isolation of a new pigment, desulforubidin, from Desulfovibrio desulfuricans (Norway strain) and its role in sulfite reduction. Lee JP, et al. J Bacteriol 115:453-5, Jul 73

Resolution of the nitrate reductase complex from the membrane of Escherichia coli. Villarreal-Moguel EI, et al. J Bacteriol 113:1264-7, Mar 73

Biochemical studies on sulfate-reducing bacteria. XI. Purification and some properties of sulfite reductase, desulfoviridin. Kobayashi K, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:879-87, Oct 72

Resolution of enzymes catalyzing energy-linked transhydrogenation. IV. Reconstitution of adenosine triphosphate-driven transhydrogenation in depleted chromatophores of Rhodospirillum rubrum by the transhydrogenase factor and a soluble oligomycin-insensitive Mg ++ -adenosine triphosphatase. Konings AW, et al. J Biol Chem 248:1045-50, 10 Feb 73

Purification and characterization of thermostable 5,10-methylenetetrahydrofolate dehydrogenase from Clostridium thermoaceticum. O'Brien WE, et al. J Biol Chem 248:403-8, 25 Jan 73

Cytochrome P-450 from bovine adrenocortical mitochondria: an enzyme for the side chain cleavage of cholesterol. I. Purification and properties. Shikita M, et al. J Biol Chem 248:5598-604, 25 Aug 73

A form of reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide-cytochrome b 5 reductase containing both the catalytic site and an additional hydrophobic membrane-binding segment. Spatz L, et al. J Biol Chem 248:793-9, 10 Feb 73

An iron-containing superoxide dismutase from Escherichia coli. Yost FJ JR, et al. J Biol Chem 248:4905-8, 25 Jul 73

NADH dehydrogenases from Azotobacter vinelandii. Der Vartanian DV. Z Naturforsch [B] 27:1082-4, Sep 72

[Purification of octopine dehydrogenase from Sipunculus nudus. Comparative study of octopine dehydrogenase from Pecten maximus] Haas S, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:831-4, 29 Jan 73 (Fre)

[Isolation, subcellular localization, properties and physiological significance of 2,3-trans-decenyl-CoA-reductase from rat liver] Podack ER, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:744-5, May 72 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Oxidation and detoxication of aromatic compounds in the botryoid tissue of the horseleech, Haemopis sanguisuga L. Fischer E. Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 23:289-97, 1972

Testosterone metabolism in subcellular fractions of rat prostate. Nozu K, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 73:585-98, Jul 73

5Alpha-steroid reductase in human fetal brain. Mickan H. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:136, 1973

Enzymatic abnormalities in megakaryocytes. Kass L. Acta Haematol (Basel) 49:193-9, 1973

Histoenzymology of the "circum-ventricular organs" of the rat. V. The oxidoreductases, the transferases and the hydrolases of the pineal gland. Botticelli A, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 44:288-99, 1972

Enzyme histochemistry of experimental ovarian tumors in mice. Ueda G, et al. Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jap 19:16-24, Jan 72

Functional regulation of mammalian ribonucleotide reductase. Elford HL. Adv Enzyme Regul 10:19-38, 1972

Microsomal enzymes of sterol biosynthesis. Gaylor JL. Adv Lipid Res 10:89-141, 1972 (118 ref.)

Inhibition of dehydrogenase activity in lung tissue due to breathing oxygen at atmospheric pressure. Bardell D, et al. Aerosp Med 42:432-5, Apr 71

Evaluation of placental steroid 3-sulfatase and aromatase activities as regulators of estrogen production in human pregnancy. Townsley JD, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:345-50, 1 Oct 73

Metabolic activity during the degenerative and early regenerative stages of minced skeletal muscle. Snow MH. Anat Rec 176:185-203, Jun 73

Metabolism of skeletal muscle following incomplete ischemia. Arcangeli P, et al. Angiology 24:114-22, Feb 73

Congenital methemoglobinemia methemoglobin reductase deficiency. Koepke JA. Ann Clin Lab Sci 1:222-6, Nov-Dec 71

The effect of o-diphenols upon the microsomal NADPH and NADH oxidase activities. Augusto O, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 158:359-64, Sep 73

Monooxygenase activity in Cunninghamella bainieri: evidence for a fungal system similar to liver microsomes. Ferris JP, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 156:97-103, May 73

A microsomal ATP-activated pyridine nucleotide transhydrogenase. Hasson EP, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 155:258-69, Apr 73

Microsomal electron transport. I. Reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate-cytochrome c reductase and cytochrome P-450 as electron carriers in microsomal NADPH-peroxidase activity. Hrycay EG, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 157:7-22, Jul 73

Reduced pyridine nucleotide-dependent N-hydroxy amine oxidase and reductase activities of hepatic microsomes. Kadlubar FF, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 156:46-57, May 73

Ribonucleotide reductase activity during the cell cycle of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Lowdon M, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 158:177-84, Sep 73

Effects of cortisone, starvation, and rickets on oxidative enzyme activities of epiphyseal cartilage from rats. Meyer WL, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 156:122-33, May 73

Microsomal electron transport: tetrazolium reduction by rat liver microsomal NADPH-cytochrome c reductase. Roerig DL, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 153:475-9, Dec 72

Cytochrome oxidase and NADH cytochrome c. Reductase distribution during skin wound healing in rats of various ages. Fine AS, et al. Arch Dermatol Forsch 246:131-41, 19 Mar 73

Activities of pentose shunt and glycolytic enzymes in lungs of ozone-exposed rats. Chow CK, et al. Arch Environ Health 26:205-8, Apr 73

The influence of canavanine, oxygen, and urea on the steady-state levels of nitrogenase in Anabaena flos-aquae. Bone DH. Arch Mikrobiol 86:13-24, 1972

Tetrazolium reduction and nitrogenase activity in heterocystous blue-green algae. Fay P, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 87:341-52, 1972

Effect of nitrate, ammonia and nitrogen starvation on the regulation of nitrate reductase in Cyanidium caldarium. Rigano C, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 90:27-33, 2 Mar 73

Enzyme activity of the cytochrome system of the egg and larva of the cattle tick (Boophilus microplus). Shanahan AG, et al. Aust J Biol Sci 26:453-63, Apr 73

Superoxide reduction as a mechanism of ascorbate-stimulated oxygen uptake by isolated chloroplasts. Allen JF, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:856-62, 8 Jun 73

Regulation of sterol biosynthesis in yeast: induction of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-CoA reductase by glucose. Berndt J, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:843-8, 16 Apr 73

The role of NADPH-cytochrome b 5 reductase in microsomal lipid peroxidation. Bidlack WR, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:459-65, 17 Jul 73

Heterogeneity of hepatic mixed function oxidases. Björkhem I, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:766-74, 2 Apr 73

Formation of D-1-amino-2-propanol from L-threonine by enzymes from Escherichia coli K-12. Campbell RL, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:432-8, 17 Jul 73

Regulation by ammonia of nitrate reductase synthesis and activity in Chlamydomonas reinhardi. Herrera J, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:996-1003, 21 Aug 72

The role of superoxide and singlet oxygen in lipid peroxidation promoted by xanthine oxidase. Pederson TC, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:1071-8, 8 Jun 73

NADPH-dependen lipid peroxidation catalyzed by purified NADPH-cytochrome C reductase from rat liver microsomes. Pederson TC, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:789-95, 21 Aug 72

A latent nitrate reductase from a thermophilic alga. Rigano C, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:372-9, 28 Apr 72

Effect of carbamyl phosphate on the regulation of nitrogenase in Clostridium pasteurianum. Seto B, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:419-23, 17 Jul 73

Calf thymus GMP reductase: control by XMP. Stephens RW, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:975-81, 6 Aug 73

Kinetic studies of nitrogenase from soya-bean root-nodule bacteroids. Bergersen FJ, et al. Biochem J 131:61-75, Jan 73

Animal model for hyperprolinaemia: deficiency of mouse proline oxidase activity. Blake RL. Biochem J 129:967-9, Oct 72

Reconstitution of the energy-linked transhydrogenase activity in membranes from a mutant strain of Escherichia coli K12 lacking magnesium ion- or calcium ion-stimulated adenosine triphosphatase. Cox GB, et al. Biochem J 132:689-95, Apr 73

A mutant of Candida utilis with a novel terminal oxidase. Downie JA, et al. Biochem J 129:47P, Sep 72

The respiratory-chain dehydrogenases of Azotobacter vinelandii. Erickson SK, et al. Biochem J 127:73P-74P, Apr 72

Aminopyrine demethylase activity in normal and vitamin E-deficient male rats. Jeffery EH, et al. Biochem J 130:12P-13P, Nov 72

The oxidation of nicotinic acid by Pseudomonas ovalis Chester. The terminal oxidase. Jones MV, et al. Biochem J 129:755-61, Sep 72

Metabolism of androst-4-ene-3,17-dione by subcellular fractions of rat adrenal tissue with particular reference to microsomal C19-steroid 5alpha-reductase. Maynard PV, et al. Biochem J 132:283-91, Feb 73

Adrenal microsomal C19-steroid 5alpha-reductase activity in the Snell transplantable rat adrenocortical tumour 494 and the effect of oestradiol, testosterone propionate and adrenocorticotrophin in intact and gonadectomized rats. Maynard PV, et al. Biochem J 132:293-300, Feb 73

The proton-translocating nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide (phosphate) transhydrogenase of rat liver mitochondria. Moyle J, et al. Biochem J 132:571-85, Mar 73

Partial reactions of D-glucose 6-phosphate-1L-myoinositol 1-phosphate cyclase from rat testis. Rasheed A, et al. Biochem J 126:15P, Feb 72

Interrelationship of glutathione-cystine transhydrogenase and glutathione reductase in developing rat intestine. States B, et al. Biochem J 132:623-31, Mar 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Kinetic parameters of drug-metabolizing enzymes in Ca 2+ -sedimented microsomes from rat liver. Cinti DL, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:3249-56, 15 Dec 72
Investigation of the effects of methyltestosterone, cortisone and spironolactone on the hepatic microsomal mixed function oxidase system in male and female rats. Hamrick ME, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:293-310, 1 Feb 73
Effect of chronic feeding on the activities and submicrosomal distribution of reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate-cytochrome P-450 reductase and the demethylases for aminopyrine and ethylmorphine. Joly JG, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:1532-5, 15 Jun 73
Perinatal development of hepatic microsomal mixed function oxidase activity in swine. Short CR, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:1309-19, 1 Jun 73
Studies on the mitochondrial energy-linked pyridine nucleotide transhydrogenase. Fisher RR, et al. Biochemistry 12:1183-8, 13 Mar 73
Kinetic studies on the control of ethylmorphine N-demethylase. The role of ethylmorphine activation of reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate-cytochrome P-450 reductase. Holtzman JL, et al. Biochemistry 12:2309-13, 5 Jun 73
Phosphorylation coupled to acyl-coenzyme A dehydrogenase-linked oxidation of fatty acids by liver and heart mitochondria. Bremer J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 275:298-301, 20 Sep 72
Anaerobic-nitrate, symbiotic and aerobic growth of Rhizobium japonicum: effects on cytochrome P 450 , other haemoproteins, nitrate and nitrite reductases. Daniel RM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 275:347-54, 20 Sep 72
The involvement of semidehydroascorbate reductase in the oxidation of NADH by lipid peroxide in mitochondria and microsomes. Green RC, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 293:334-42, 15 Feb 73
Interaction of oxygen and aromatic amines with hepatic microsomal mixed-function oxidase. Hlavica P. Biochim Biophys Acta 273:318-27, 19 Jul 72
Inhibition of nitrogenase-catalyzed reductions. Hwang JC, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 292:256-70, 18 Jan 73
Activation of nitrate reductase by oxidation. Jetschmann K, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 275:276-8, 17 Aug 72
Dihydro-orotate dehydrogenase of Escherichia coli K12: effects of triton X-100 and phospholipids. Karibian D. Biochim Biophys Acta 302:205-15, 12 Apr 73
Specificity of the transhydrogenase factor for chromatophores of Rhodopseudomonas spheroides and Rhodospirillum rubrum. Konings AW, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 283:334-8, 17 Nov 72
Stimulation of stearoyl-CoA desaturase activity by sn-glycero-3-phosphate in mouse liver microsomes. Raju PK, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 280:267-74, 5 Oct 72
Complex formation by ferredoxin-NADP reductase with ferredoxin or NADP. Shin M. Biochim Biophys Acta 292:13-9, 18 Jan 73
Reversible inactivation of the nitrate reductase of Chlorella vulgaris Beijerinck. Solomonson LP, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 309:32-43, 5 May 73
Action of chaotropic agents on drug-metabolizing enzymes in hepatic microsomes. Vainio H. Biochim Biophys Acta 307:152-61, 25 Apr 73
NADH-cytochrome C reductase activity of antigen-stimulated macrophages. Nachkova O, et al. Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 51:420-2, Sep-Dec 72
Histochemical demonstration of enzymes in the uropygial gland of the fowl. Ishida K, et al. Br Poult Sci 14:179-83, Mar 73
Early changes at the node of Ranvier in segmental demyelination. Histochemical and electron microscopic observations. Weller RO, et al. Brain 95:665-74, 1972
The effect of male on the activity of dehydrogenases in the mouse uterus. Marchlewska-Koj A. Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 21:449-53, 1973
The reduction of triphenyltetrazolium chloride by the mouse uterus during the oestrus cycle. Marchlewska-Koj A. Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 21:375-81, 1973
Histochemical studies on mitochondrial oxidative enzyme activity in paraffin sections with special references to some artifacts. Okawa K. Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ 6:1-10, Dec 72
Histochemical investigation of the activity of oxidoreductases in the skin lesions of lepromatous leprosy patients. Zuravieva GF. Bull WHO 46:813-9, 1972
Isocitrate supported nitrogenase activity in Gloeocapsa sp. LB 795. Gallon JR, et al. Can J Microbiol 19:461-5, Apr 73
On the enzymology of the cornea. V. Further studies on the enzymes of keratoconus. Kim JO, et al. Can J Ophthalmol 8:151-6, Jan 73
Dihydroorotate dehydrogenase in liver and Morris hepatomas. Sweeney MJ, et al. Cancer Res 33:394-6, Feb 73
In vitro inhibition of rat and human liver microsomal enzymes by 4-hydroxycoumarin anticoagulants and related compounds. Deckert FW, et al. Chem Biol Interact 5:255-63, Sep 72
Effect of stimulators and inhibitors of hydrochloric acid secretion on numbers of oxidoreductase-positive gastric parietal cells in rats. Barbarino F, et al. Clin Chim Acta 43:389-95, 12 Feb 73
A comparison of activities of metabolic enzymes in lizards and rats. Bennett AF. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 42:637-47, 15 Aug 72
Dehydrogenases and nucleic acids in rat mammary gland during involution initiated at various stages of lactation. Carlsson EI, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:93-108, 15 Jan 73
Trimethylamine oxidase of nurse shark liver and its relation to mammalian mixed function amine oxidase. Goldstein L, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 45:895-903, 15 Aug 73
Changes in interscapular brown adipose tissue of the rat during perinatal and early postnatal development and after cold acclimation. 3. Some cytoplasmic enzymes. Hahn P, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 41:147-55, 15 Jan 72
Ethanolamine oxidase from the blowfly, Phormia regina (Diptera: Insecta). Kulkarni AP, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:407-22, 15 Feb 73
The oxidation of external NADH by adult and pierocercoid Diphyllobothrium latum. Salminen K. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:283-9, 15 Jan 73
Transhydrogenase and anaerobic phosphorylation in Hymenolepis diminuta mitochondria. Saz HJ, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 43:725-32, 15 Nov 72
Thermostability of some mitochondrial enzymes of lower vertebrates. II. Fresh-water teleosts. Smith CL. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:789-801, 15 Mar 73
Tricarboxylic acid cycle enzymes of the striped shore crab, Pachygrapsus crassipes. Vatsis KP, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 42:591-610, 15 Aug 72
Changes of enzymic activity in mesonephros as a function of age. Wang KM. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 42:143-55, 15 May 72
Demonstrability of some oxidative enzymes in early rodent embryos with and without fixation. Solter D, et al. Dev Biol 29:486-90, Dec 72
The influence of stagnant hypoxia on the activity of some dehydrogenases and aminotransferases in the brain of rats during ontogenesis. Jůlek L, et al. Dev Psychobiol 6:139-46, Mar 73
Effects of gonadal hormones on adrenocortical secretion of 5 -reduced metabolites of corticosterone in the rat. Colby HD, et al. Endocrinology 91:1523-7, Dec 72
Sexual differentiation of steroid metabolizing enzymes in the rat liver. Further studies on predetermination by testosterone at birth. Denef C, et al. Endocrinology 91:374-84, Aug 72
Testosterone: a regulator of 5alpha-reductase activity in the pituitary of male and female rats. Knlewald Z, et al. Endocrinology 92:1772-5, Jun 73
The effect of androgenic hormones on the reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate:delta-4-3-ketosteroid 5 alpha-oxidoreductase of rat ventral prostate. Moore RJ, et al. Endocrinology 93:581-92, Sep 73
Function of peroxidase and NADPH cytochrome C reductase during the Wolff-Chaikoff effect. Yamamoto K, et al. Endocrinology 93:822-8, Oct 73
The reduction of hydroxylamine and some aryl hydroxamates by liver mitochondria from mammals and birds. Bernheim ML. Enzymologia 43:167-76, 30 Sep 72
Microbial transformation of cholesterol into coprostanol. Properties of a 3-oxo- 4-steroid-5 beta-reductase. Björkhem I, et al. Eur J Biochem 37:143-7, 1 Aug 73
Mechanism of enzymatic reduction of steroid double bonds. Björkhem I, et al. Eur J Biochem 33:364-7, 1 Mar 73
Effects of antibiotics on the development and stability of mitochondrial enzymes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Görts CP, et al. Eur J Biochem 29:282-7, 18 Sep 72
Mitochondria and respiratory enzymes of L cells treated with actinomycin D. Godman GC, et al. Exp Cell Res 77:159-66, 15 Mar 73
Regional distribution of thiamine-dependent enzymes in normal and thiamine-deficient brain. Pincus JH, et al. Exp Neurol 37:495-501, Dec 72
The influence of light on the activity of nitrate reductase in synchronous cultures of Chlorella pyrenoidosa. Hodler M, et al. FEBS Lett 28:19-21, 15 Nov 72
Chronic granulomatous disease--pieces of a cellular and molecular puzzle. Karnovsky ML. Fed Proc 32:1527-33, Apr 73 (55 ref.)
Enzymatic studies of the dental pulp in dogs. II. Succinate dehydrogenase, 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase, NADH 2 tetrazolium reductase, glucose-6-phosphatase and phosphorylases. Olkowski Z, et al. Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 11:51-7, 1973
Effect of glucose on the induced synthesis of bacterial respiratory nitrate reducatse and tetrathionate reductase. Kaprálek F, et al. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 18:1-6, 1973
The effect of daily ingestion of caffeine on the microsomal enzymes of rat liver. Khanna KL, et al. Food Cosmet Toxicol 11:11-7, Feb 73
Interference with the 5 -reductase system. A new approach for developing antiandrogens. Massa R, et al. Gynecol Invest 2:253-70, 1971
Nucleus-associated 5 -reductase activity in the rat. Verhoeven G, et al. Gynecol Invest 2:290-6, 1971
Sarcosine dehydrogenase deficiency, the enzyme defect in hypersarcosinemia. Gerritsen T. Helv Paediatr Acta 27:33-7, Apr 72
The use of menadione as an intermediate hydrogen-carrier for measuring cytoplasmic dehydrogenating enzyme activities. Chayen J, et al. Histochemie 35:75-80, 1973
Deficiency of coenzyme Q in gingiva of patients with periodontal disease. Nakamura R, et al. Int J Vitam Nutr Res 43:84-92, 1973
Reconstitution of Micrococcus lysodeikticus reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide and L-malate dehydrogenases with dehydrogenase-depleted membrane residues: a basis for restoration of oxidase activities. Eisenberg RC. J Bacteriol 112:445-52, Oct 72
Phenoxazinone synthetase from Streptomyces antibioticus: multiple activities of the enzyme. Golub EE, et al. J Bacteriol 112:1353-7, Dec 72
Oxygen toxicity and the superoxide dismutase. Gregory EM, et al. J Bacteriol 114:1193-7, Jun 73
Reconstitution of nitrate reductase activity and formation of membrane particles from cytoplasmic extracts of chlorate-resistant mutants of Escherichia coli. MacGregor CH, et al. J Bacteriol 114:1164-76, Jun 73
Restoration of reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate-nitrate reductase activity of a Neurospora mutant by extracts of various chlorate-resistant mutants of Escherichia coli. MacGregor CH, et al. J Bacteriol 112:388-91, Oct 72
Enzyme complex which couples glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenation to fumarate reduction in Escherichia coli. Miki K, et al. J Bacteriol 114:767-71, May 73
Protection of nitrogenase in Azotobacter vinelandii. Shah VK, et al. J Bacteriol 115:15-7, Jul 73
Effect of oxygen on several enzymes involved in the aerobic and anaerobic utilization of glucose in Escherichia coli. Thomas AD, et al. J Bacteriol 112:1099-105, Dec 72
Properties of ribonucleoside diphosphate reductase in nucleotide-permeable cells. Warner HR. J Bacteriol 115:18-22, Jul 73
Membranes of Bacillus stearothermophilus: factors affecting protoplast stability and thermostability of alkaline phosphatase and reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide oxidase. Wisdom C, et al. J Bacteriol 114:1336-45, Jun 73
Superoxide dismutase in Bacillus popilliae, a catalaseless aerobe. Yousten AA, et al. J Bacteriol 113:524-5, Jan 73
The redox reactions in propionic acid fermantation. I. Occurrence and nature of an electron transfer system in Propionibacterium arabinosum. Sone N. J Biochem (Tokyo) 71:931-40, Jun 72
Effects of Triton X-100 on drug hydroxylation system of rat liver microsomes induced by phenobarbital or 3-methylcholanthrene. Takeshige K, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:1361-7, Dec 72
Investigation of the component reactions of oxidative sterol demethylation. Role of an endogenous microsomal source of reducing equivalents. Bochtold MM, et al. J Biol Chem 247:7650-6, 10 Dec 72
Hepatic sulfite oxidase. Congruency in mitochondria of prosthetic groups and activity. Cohen HJ, et al. J Biol Chem 247:7759-66, 10 Dec 72
Molecular organization of lipids in Escherichia coli membranes. II. Effect of phospholipids on succinic-ubiquinone reductase activity. Esfahani M, et al. J Biol Chem 247:7251-6, 25 Nov 72
Partial resolution of the enzymes catalyzing oxidative phosphorylation. 28. The reconstitution of the first site of energy conservation. Ragan CI, et al. J Biol Chem 248:2563-9, 10 Apr 73
Superoxide dismutase. Organelle specificity. Weisiger RA, et al. J Biol Chem 248:3582-92, 25 May 73
The oxidase activity of chromobacterium. Dhar SK, et al. J Clin Pathol 26:304-6, Apr 73
Hepatic amidopyrine N-demethylase activity in the calf. Ford EJ, et al. J Comp Pathol 82:355-64, Jul 72
Microsomal oxidases in a cockroach, Gromphadorhina portentosa. Benke GM, et al. J Econ Entomol 65:1221-9, Oct 72
Rat adrenal 5alpha-reductase activity and the effect of oestradiol, testosterone propionate and adrenocorticotrophin in intact and gonadectomized rats. Maynard PV, et al. J Endocrinol 58:7-8, Jul 73
Enzyme response of traumatized tissue after intracortical injection into 5 day old rat brain. Robinson N. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 35:865-72, Dec 72
Histological and histochemical findings in muscle spindles in dystrophia myotonica. Heene R. J Neurol Sci 18:369-72, Apr 73
Effects of protein-calorie malnutrition on drug

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

metabolism in rat liver microsomes. Anthony LE. J Nutr 103:811-20, Jun 73
Enzyme defect in saccharopinuria. Simell O, et al. J Pediatr 82:54-7, Jan 73
Oxidation of NADH in a coupled oxidase-peroxidase reaction and its significance for the fermentation in rumen protozoa of the genus Isotricha. Prins RA, et al. J Protozool 20:471-7, Aug 73
Steroid metabolism by the chin gland of the male cuis, Galea musteloides. Holt WV, et al. J Reprod Fertil 33:53-9, Apr 73
Drug-metabolising enzymes in the human placenta, their induction and repression. Kyegombe D, et al. Lancet 1:405-6, 24 Feb 73
A mutant of Salmonella typhimurium deficient in tetrathionate reductase activity. Casse F, et al. Mol Gen Genet 119:71-4, 1972
Reduced diphosphopyridine nucleotide synergism of the reduced triphosphopyridine nucleotide-dependent mixed-function oxidase system of hepatic microsomes. I. Effects of activation and inhibition of the fatty acyl coenzyme A desaturation system. Correia MA, et al. Mol Pharmacol 9:455-69, Jul 73
Reduced diphosphopyridine nucleotide synergism of the reduced triphosphopyridine nucleotide-dependent mixed-function oxidase system of hepatic microsomes. II. Role of the type I drug-binding site of cytochrome P-450. Correia MA, et al. Mol Pharmacol 9:470-85, Jul 73
Effects of methylmercury on microsomal mixed-function oxidase components of rodents. Lucier GW, et al. Mol Pharmacol 9:237-46, Mar 73
An appraisal of histochemical fiber types in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Baloh R, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 22:1243-52, Dec 72
Regulation of catecholamine turnover by variations of enzyme levels. Pletscher A. Pharmacol Rev 24:225-32, Jun 72 (46 ref.)
Relationship of dietary essential fatty acid consumption to hepatic drug hydroxylation. Wade AE, et al. Pharmacology 7:305-14, 1972
Regulation of myocardial prostaglandin dehydrogenase activity. The role of cyclic 3',5'-AMP and calcium ions. Limas CJ, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:1230-4, Apr 73
Effect of low oxygen tensions on glucose-metabolizing enzymes in cultured articular chondrocytes. Marcus RE, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:488-91, Jun 73
Characterization of an obese syndrome in the pig. Martin RJ, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:198-203, May 73
Oxidative metabolism of brain tumors. Allen N. Prog Exp Tumor Res 17:192-209, 1972 (57 ref.)
Antigenic relationship of normal hepatic organelle fraction to CxRP and the effect of CxRP and CRP on peroxisomal oxidase activity. Hokama Y, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 4:359-72, Sep 72
6-Hydroxydopamine: evidence for superoxide radical as an oxidative intermediate. Heikkila RE, et al. Science 181:456-7, 3 Aug 73
Stereospecificity of hydrogen transfer from NADPH by steroid 4 -5 - and 4 -5 -reductase. Abul-Hajj YJ. Steroids 20:215-22, Sep 72
Substrate non-specificity of Streptococcus faecalis azoreductase. Gingell R. Xenobiotica 3:165-9, Mar 73
Dimethylaniline N-oxidase and aminopyrine N-demethylase activities of human liver tissue. Gold MS, et al. Xenobiotica 3:179-89, Mar 73
Enzymic activity and humus content in Eastern Siberian soils. Kozlov K, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 128:144-8, 1973
[Modified macroreaction for dehydrogenases in the diagnosis of ischemic myocardial changes] Lojda Z, et al. Cesk Patol 9:22-4, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Technic for the quantitative determination of reduction activity (dehydrogenase activity) in the ruminal juice of cattle based on the use of triphenyltetrazoliumchloride (TTC)] Hoffrek B, et al. Vet Med (Praha) 18:9-16, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Activity of dehydrogenases in ruminal fluid of clinically healthy sheep] Jagoš P, et al. Vet Med (Praha) 18:359-63, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Changes in ruminal juice dehydrogenase activity in bovine acidosis ingestae ruminis] Jagoš P, et al. Vet Med (Praha) 18:1-7, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Reactive astrocytes and epilepsy] Brotchi J. Acta Neurol Belg 72:137-45, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Histoenzymologic study of acute hypothalamic lesions in mice treated with aurothioglucose] Marcanik J, et al. Acta Neurol Belg 73:63-8, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cytoenzymologic repercussions of epiphysectomy on the rat testis] Timmermans L, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:733-6, 1972 (Fre)
[Histoenzymology of the spinal ganglion of the rabbit] Robain O, et al. J Neurol Sci 17:419-33, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Metabolic products of microorganisms. 114. Thymidine diphospho-D-glucose oxidoreductase from Streptomyces rimosus] Matern H, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 88:37-48, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on the regulation of pyruvate dehydrogenase in the isolated perfused myocardium] Gessner B, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:707-8, May 72 (Ger)
[Regulation of nitrate reductase activity in chlorella vulgaris] Jetschmann K, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1530-1, Oct 72 (Ger)
[2,3-trans-Hexenoyl-CoA-reductase and 2,3-trans-decenoyl-CoA-reductase as components of microsomal, malonyl-CoA-dependent or mitochondrial acetyl CoA dependent chain prolongation of fatty acids] Podack ER, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1557, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Superoxide dismutase activity of low molecular Cu2+ complexes] Weser U, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1576-7, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Enzyme histochemistry of the growing placenta in cattle] Friess AE, et al. Verh Anat Ges 68:441-4, 1971 (Ger)
[Concentration and characterization of "transhydrogenase activity" and 17 -hydroxysteroid-oxidoreductase from liver cytoplasmic fraction of female rats] Pollow K, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 27:981-8, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[K + -activation and substrate-inhibition of aldehydedehydrogenase in vivo] Rink H, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 27:729, Jun 72 (Ger)
[Influence of energy supply in dairy cows on the enzyme activity of glucose-6-phosphate-dehydrogenase (G-6-PD) and isocitrate-dehydrogenase (ICD) activity in subcutaneous fatty tissue] Hagemeister H. Z Tierphysiol 30:158-64, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Changes in the activity of various redox enzymes in prostatic hypertrophy] Kalandadse NI. Z Urol Nephrol 65:785-9, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Regulation and function of NADH ferredoxin reductase in saccharolytic clostridia] Jungermann K, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 220:412-5, May 72 (Ger)
[C 1 -unit formation from CO 2 in clostridia. The CO 2 reductase pathway] Kirchiawy H, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 220:424-7, May 72 (Ger)
[Mechanism and regulation of NADPH ferredoxin reductase in Clostridium kluyveri] Rupprecht E, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 220:416-9, May 72 (Ger)
[Enzymatic diagnosis of the fetal granulomatous disease] Corgnati A, et al. Quad Sclavo Diagn 8:204-7, Mar 72 (Ita)
[Our experience with dehydrogenases in tumors] Giordano G, et al. Quad Sclavo Diagn 7:583-92, Mar 71 (Ita)
[Metabolic pathway of D-glucaric acid synthesis from D-glucuronolactone in the skin. 1. D-glucaric acid and D-glucuronolactone dehydrogenase activities in the human skin--feedback mechanism of beta-glucuronidase] Nasaki H. Jap J Dermatol [A] 82:151-8, 1972 (Jap)
[Food hygienic studies of sulfite. V. Effects of sulfite on nitrate reductase, nitroreductase and methaemoglobin formation] Sakaguchi O, et al. Jap J Hyg 26:492-7, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Enzymatic inactivation of neurohormones] Suska-Brzezińska E. Postepy Biochem 18:473-87, 1972 (Pol)
[Effect of gold salts and osmic acid in vitro on the activity of oxido-reductive and hydrolytic enzymes in rheumatoid synovial membranes] Abgarowicz T, et al. Reumatologia 11:117-25, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Distribution of the activity of demethylases in some fractions of rat liver cells exposed previously to urea herbicides] Bańkowska J, et al. Roez Panstw Zaki Hig 24:93-100, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Activity of some oxidative-reductive enzymes in the epithelium of the pathologically altered cervix uteri] Ezhova LS. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:44-8, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cytochemical characteristics of the neurons and neuroglia of the visual region of the cat cerebral cortex] Busniuk MM. Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 63:34-42, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Reduction-oxidation and hydrolytic enzymes in gastric cancer and its metastases] Kutivadze DA. Arkh Patol 34:25-31, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[An enzymohistochemical study of the liver and kidneys in chronic alcoholic intoxication] Savenko VA, et al. Arkh Patol 34:62-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Evaluation of the results of histochemical demonstration of oxidation-reduction enzymes in the myocardium using nitro-blue tetrazolium] Shperling ID, et al. Arkh Patol 34:81-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Activity of human skin oxidoreductases in normal conditions and in chronic pemphigus] Tseraidis GS, et al. Arkh Patol 34:72-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of polypeptide antibiotics on the dehydrogenase activity of intact cells and protoplasts (spheroplasts) of bacteria] Bulgakova VG, et al. Biol Nauki 10:82-6, 1971 (Rus)
[Characteristics of enzyme activity of the regenerating pancreas during stimulation] Kadilov EV, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:78-80, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Histochemistry of the spleen and thymus in allogeneic disease] Malanskiĭ DN, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:108-11, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Activity of mitochondrial and lysosomal enzymes in guinea pig liver during sensitization and anaphylaxis] Pokrovskiĭ AA, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:39-40, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of chemical compounds of varying toxicity on the free-radical content and microsomal system of multifunction oxidases in animal liver] Shuliakovskaia TS, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 210:221-3, May-Jun 73 (Rus)
[Effect of hypoxia on the state of the skeletal muscles in hypokinetic rats] Portugalov VV, et al. Kosm Biol Med 6:15-7, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hydrogen metabolism and hydrogenase activity in Rhodospirillum rubrum] Gogotov IN, et al. Mikrobiologiia 41:947-52, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dehydrogenase activity of Pseudomonas melochlora polyploid culture] Imdenecki AA, et al. Mikrobiologiia 41:770-2, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The condition of "marginal" segments of the lungs of children with chronic non-specific inflammatory diseases of the respiratory organs] Bubnova NI. Pediatriia 51:28-31, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of corticosteroids on the activity of NA-K-adenosinetriphosphatase, dehydrogenases and carbonic anhydrase in the cells of rat kidney tubules] Krestinskaia TV, et al. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:94-8, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative study of the effect of local x-ray radiation and inhibitors of transcription and translation on Krebs cycle dehydrogenase activity in the brain] Aleksandrov SN, et al. Radiobiologiia 13:19-23, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Activity of oxidizing enzymes in electronarcosis] Kuzin MI, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:46-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Histochemical changes of the skin in patients with various forms of pemphigus] Tavetkova GM, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:24-8, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Activity of respiratory-chain enzymes in different sections of the brain in craniocerebral injury] Tigranian RH. Vopr Biokhim Mozga 6:235-9, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of vitamin D2 on mitochondrial enzymes in vitro] Pokrovskiĭ AA, et al. Vopr Med Khim 18:489-92, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The ribonucleotide reductase activity of different structural elements of rat sarcoma M-1 cells] Sliaeva SA, et al. Vopr Med Khim 18:400-3, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The metabolism of rabbit reticular cells in rickettsial infections] Miskarova ED, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:100-4, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Histochemical study of the effect of haloperidol on the central nervous system] Turevskiĭ AA, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1058-63, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Enzymatic activity of Entamoeba histolytica in experimental lesions in rabbits] Fastag de Shor A, et al. Arch Invest Med (Mex) 2:Suppl 2:287-94, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Localization of components of the respiratory chain in submitochondrial particles] López Moratalla N, et al. Rev Med Univ Navarra 16:127-35, Jun 72 (Spa)
[The effect of arenarine on the dehydrogenase activity of Corynebacterium michiganense (F. Smith) Jensen] Kulikovs'ka MD, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 34:115-7, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)
[Effects of water medium of various quality on dehydrogenase activity of E. coli] Daubner I, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 60:129-38, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Evidence that superoxide dismutase plays a role in protecting red blood cells against peroxidative hemolysis. Fee JA, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:150-8, 6 Oct 72
Inhibition of lipid peroxidation in isolated inner membrane of rat liver mitochondria by superoxide dismutase. Zimmermann R, et al. FEBS Lett 29:117-20, 15 Jan 73

PHYSIOLOGY

[NAD + - and NADP + -dependent dehydrogenases of the outer segments of the retina] Zhuchikhina AA. Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:186-92, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Distribution of some dehydrogenases in macroglial

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

type tumors] Savich KV.
Vopr Neirokhir 37:35-41, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Acute response of oxidative enzyme systems in epidermis subjected to beta-radiation. Klein-Szanto AJ, et al. Arch Dermatol Forsch 243:226-31, 1972

OXIDOREDUCTASES, N-DEMETHYLATING (D9)

Effects of chlorpromazine and phenobarbital on rat liver and brain oxidative N-oxidase and N-demethylase activities. Sakurai Y, et al.
Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jap 26:331-9, 1972
Development of hepatic microsomal drug-oxidizing enzymes in immature male and female rats. MacLeod SM, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 183:489-98, Dec 72
[Quantitative structure-activity relationships for the induction of microsomal azo-dye N-demethylase by polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons] Franke R.
Acta Biol Med Ger 30:151-62, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

A sensitive radiometric assay of aminopyrine N-demethylation. Poland AP, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:289-77, Jan 73

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The influence of aminooxyacetic acid on amidopyrine-N-demethylation by 9000xg liver supernatant. Klinger W, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 30:307-8, 1973
Active centers of microsomal cytochrome P-450 determined with metyrapone by mutural depletion system kinetics. Roots I, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 227:39-52, 1973
Non-competitive and competitive inhibition of mixed function oxidase in rat liver microsomes by metyrapone. Roots I, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 227:27-38, 1973

BIOSYNTHESIS

Pregnenolone-16-carbonitrile: a new type of inducer of drug-metabolizing enzymes. Lu AY, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 152:457-62, Oct 72
The inductive effect of piperonyl butoxide on microsomal demethylase activity. Bick M, et al.
Sci Total Environ 1:197-203, Aug 72

METABOLISM

Monooxygenase activity in Cunninghamella bainieri: evidence for a fungal system similar to liver microsomes. Ferris JP, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 156:97-103, May 73
Seasonal variation in hepatic microsomal oxidative metabolism in vitro and susceptibility to carbon tetrachloride in a flock of sheep. Seawright AA, et al.
Aust Vet J 48:488-94, Sep 72
Requirement of a soluble protein for maximal activity of the mono-oxidase system of hepatic microsomes. Nelson DO, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:995-1001, 6 Aug 73
Effect of some 6-substituted benzo(a)pyrene derivatives upon liver enzymes and ascorbic acid excretion in mice. Dewhurst F, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:789-96, 1 Apr 73
Dependence of K m and V max on substrate concentration for rat hepatic microsomal ethylmorphine N-demethylase. Hayes JR, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:1517-20, 15 Jun 73
Effect of chronic feeding on the activities and submicrosomal distribution of reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate-cytochrome P-450 reductase and the demethylases for aminopyrine and ethylmorphine. Joly JG, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:1532-5, 15 Jun 73
Chlorcyclizine N-demethylase activity in chick embryo hepatic cell culture. Poland A, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:749-58, 15 Mar 73
Kinetic studies on the control of ethylmorphine N-demethylase. The role of ethylmorphine activation of reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate-cytochrome P-450 reductase. Holtzman JL, et al. Biochemistry 12:2309-13, 5 Jun 73
Activities of ornithine-urea cycle enzymes and of trimethylamine oxidase in the coelacanth, Latimeria chalumnae. Goldstein L, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:357-62, 15 Feb 73
Effects of protein-calorie malnutrition on drug metabolism in rat liver microsomes. Anthony LE.
J Nutr 103:811-20, Jun 73
Hepatic drug metabolism in rats: impairment in a dirty environment. Vesell ES, et al.
Science 179:896-7, 2 Mar 73
Dimethylaniline N-oxidase and aminopyrine N-demethylase activities of human liver tissue. Gold MS, et al. Xenobiotica 3:179-89, Mar 73

OXIMES (D2)

Hydrolysis of some pyridinium aldoximes. VI. Hydrolysis of bis(2-hydroxyiminomethyl-1-pyridiniomethyl)-ether dichloride and 2,4'-bis(hydroxyiminomethyl)-bis(1-pyridiniomethyl) ether dichloride. Christenson I.
Acta Pharm Suec 9:331-42, Sep 72
Hydrolysis of obidoxime chloride (Toxogonin). 3. Kinetics in neutral and alkaline solution. Christenson I. Acta Pharm Suec 9:309-22, Sep 72
Deacetylation of phenylthioacetate in the presence of oximes. Fèvre Honoré P, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 32:83-7, 1973
A study of the reaction of urea with diacetyl monoxime and diacetyl. Lugosi R, et al.
Clin Biochem 5:171-81, Sep 72
Ketoxime acetates: substrates for cholinesterases. Steinberg GM, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:1381-3, Aug 73
Preparation of oestriol-6-(O-carboxymethyl) oxime and oestrone-6-(carboxymethyl) oxime-bovine serum albumin conjugates. Dean PD, et al.
Steroids Lipids Res 3:82-9, 1972
[Gaschromatographic studies on direct reaction of soman and paraoxon with Pyridinium aldoximes in vitro] Okonek S.
Arch Toxikol 29:255-64, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of temperature on the ESR spectrum of an iminoxyl radical inserted into the active site of alpha-chymotrypsin] Grigorian GL, et al.
Biofizika 17:892-3, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Mass spectra of prostaglandins. 3. Trimethylsilyl and alkyl oxime-trimethylsilyl derivatives of prostaglandins of the E series. Middleditch BS, et al.
J Org Chem 38:2204-9, 15 Jun 73

BIOSYNTHESIS

Oximinoacids in the inorganic nitrogen metabolism. Anderson I, et al. Experientia 28:1156-7, 15 Oct 72

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Hydroxylamine derivatives as potential antimalarial agents. 2. Hydroxamates and amidoximes. Hynes JB, et al. J Med Chem 15:1194-6, Nov 72
Oxime analogs of physostigmine. Wells JN, et al.
J Med Chem 16:700-3, Jun 73
[Assignment of the configuration of piperidoneoximes by means of 1 H-NMR-spectroscopy] Haller R, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 305:741-6, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Addition of oximes to carbodiimides under tetrafluoroboric acid catalysis. 12. Carbodiimide] Radau M, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 305:702-7, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Toxogonin and pralidoxime: kinetic comparison after intravenous administration to man. Sidell FR, et al.
J Pharm Sci 61:1765-9, Nov 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Characterization of cholinesterases in various tissues of guinea pig with respect to their reactivation by obidoxime after inactivation by diisopropylfluorophosphate. Alsen C, et al.
Arch Toxikol 29:235-45, 1972
Effect of oximes and atropine upon the development of delayed neurotoxic signs in chickens following poisoning by DFP and sarin. Davies DR, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:3145-51, 1 Dec 72
Reactivation of isopropyl-methylphosphonylated acetylcholinesterase by , -bis-(4-hydroxyiminomethylpyridinium)-2-trans-butene dibromide. The effect of temperature. Patocka J. Biochem Pharmacol 21:3192-6, 1 Dec 72
Failure of toxogonin to reactivate soman-inhibited brain acetylcholinesterase in monkeys and regeneration of the enzyme. Filbert MG, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 284:164-74, 19 Sep 72
Reactions between alkyl phosphates and acetylcholinesterase from different species. Andersen RA, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 42:429-37, 15 Jul 72
Saccharin preference of butyraldoxime-treated C57BL mice. Tenen SS, et al. Experientia 28:1194-5, 15 Oct 72
Access of quaternary drugs to the central nervous system. Andersen RA, et al.
Prog Brain Res 36:189-95, 1972
[The pharmacology of dipyroxime] Golikov SN, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:589-92, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Traumatic shock and cholinesterase reactivators] Benešová O, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:168-72, Feb 73 (Cze)
[Clinical chemistry and histological liver findings in acute organophosphate insecticide poisoning] Brodersen HC, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1217-8, 1971 (Ger)
[Protective action of TMB-4 in chlorophos poisoning as a function of age] Zhivogliadova LM.
Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 5:27-30, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)

TOXICITY

[The toxicity of atropine, phospholitin, tropacine and dipyroxime] Lapushkov AG.
Veterinariia 10:109, Oct 72 (Rus)

OXIMETRY (E1)

Continuous monitoring of mixed venous oxygen saturation in man. Martin WE, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:784-93, Sep-Oct 73
Interference of indocyanine green with hemoreflection oximetry. MacAlpin RN. Chest 64:163-4, Jul 73
A comparison of oximetry and angiocardiography in the localisation and assessment of intracardiac shunts. Verel D, et al. Z Kardiol 62:149-58, Feb 73
[On the oxygen concentration in the anesthetic cycle system. II. Dependance on the type of cycle system] Oeking G, et al.
Anaesthesist 22:202-6, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[On the oxygen concentration in the anesthetic cycle system. I. Dependance on fresh gas flow] Schillig R, et al.
Anaesthesist 22:196-201, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Assessment of cardiac output by the technic of oxyhemography (T-1824) and radiocardiography (I-131-albumin)] Litvinenko AF, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:69-72, Aug 72 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

Fiberoptic oximeter for fetuses and neonates. Murayama K, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:1125-31, 15 Apr 73

OXOGLUTARATES see KETOGLUTARIC ACID (D2)

OXOLINIC ACID (D2, D3)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Oxolinic acid treatment of chronic urinary tract infections in tumor patients. Schmitt G, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol 7:246-52, Apr 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

In vitro investigations with oxolinic acid, a new chemotherapeutic agent. Neussel H, et al.
Chemotherapy 18:253-61, 1973

THERAPEUTIC USE

Oxolinic acid treatment of chronic urinary tract infections in tumor patients. Schmitt G, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol 7:246-52, Apr 73

OXOSUCCINATES see OXALOACETATES (D2)

OXOTREMORINE (D2, D5)

Interaction of kynurenine and its metabolites with tryptamine, serotonin and its precursors and oxotremorine. Lapin IP.
Psychopharmacologia 26:237-47, 1972

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Cyclopropane analogues to acetylenic oxotremorine antagonists. Grundström K, et al.
Acta Pharm Suec 9:491-8, Nov 72
Influence of reserpine and tetrabenazine on the analgesic and rotarod activity of tremorine and oxotremorine in the mouse. Bite A, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 42:177-83, 1972
Interaction of oxotremorine with atropine, chlorpromazine, cyproheptadine, imipramine and phenoxybenzamine on the flexor reflex of the chronic spinal dog. Vaupel DB, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 30:13-26, 1973

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cholinergic-adrenergic interaction in the brain of rats and mice. Fekete M.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 14:296, Nov 72
Effect of gamma-hydroxybutyric acid on tremor induced oxotremorin. Pálosi E, et al.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 14:298-9, Nov 72
Postnatal development of central effects of atropine and oxotremorine in dogs in relation to brain

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

development. Windbladh B.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 32:65-82, 1973
Influence of the surgical isolation of the hypothalamus on oxotremorine-induced rage reaction and sympathetic response in the cat. Gellén B, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 42:195-202, 1972
Effect of oxotremorine and arecoline on the inferior eyelid of the rat. Phan DV, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 42:185-93, 1972
Pharmacological analysis of oxotremorine mydriasis in the mouse and the rat. Phan DV, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 42:87-96, 1972
Biting attack in cats: evidence for central muscarinic mediation. Berntson GG, et al.
Brain Res 51:366-70, 15 Mar 73
Pressor response to oxotremorine in atropinized rats. Ganguly DK, et al. Experientia 28:1458-9, 15 Dec 72
Further studies on cholinergic mechanisms and hormone-activated copulatory behaviour in the female rat. Lindström LH.
J Endocrinol 56:275-83, Feb 73
Interactions between oxotremorine and inhibitors of cholinesterase enzymes. Cox B, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 25:544-9, Jul 73
The antinociceptive activities of oxotremorine, physostigmine and dyflos. Cox B, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:547-51, Jul 72
Depression of acetylcholine release from cerebral cortical slices by cholinesterase inhibition and by oxotremorine. Szerb JC, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 241:121-2, 24 Jan 73
The effect of pilocarpine and oxotremorine on hormone-activated copulatory behavior in the ovariectomized hamster. Lindström LH.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 275:233-41, 1972
Effect of tremorine and oxotremorine on aerobic glycolysis in rat brain. Yoshida T, et al.
Neuropharmacology 11:827-30, Nov 72
Effect of tremorine and oxotremorine on the S-A node of the dog heart in vivo. Chiba S, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 107:381-5, Aug 72

OXPRENOLOL (D2, D5)

Unaccustomed speakers. MacLeod RD.
Lancet 2:440-1, 25 Aug 73

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Preparation of hyperthyroidism using a beta-adrenergic blocker "Trasicor". Ibrahim H, et al.
Bull Soc Int Chir 31:510-3, Nov-Dec 72
[Therapy of excited psychoses using a beta receptor blockader (oxprenolol) in high dosage] Volk W, et al.
Nervenarzt 43:491-2, Sep 72 (Ger)

BLOOD

[Determination of oxprenolol in human blood plasma by gas chromatography] Nambara T, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 93:439-41, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Beta-blockade and left ventricular performance under halothane anesthesia. Prys-Roberts C, et al.
Br J Anaesth 45:121-2, Jan 73
Effect of oxprenolol on heart rate. Hedges A, et al.
Br Med J 1:422, 17 Feb 73
Cardiospecificity of -receptor blockade. A comparison of the relative potencies on cardiac and peripheral vascular -adrenoceptors of propranolol, of practolol and its ortho-substituted isomer, and of oxprenolol and its para-substituted isomer. Williams EM, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 7:228-40, Mar 73
Electrocardiogram, plasma catecholamines and lipids, and their modification by oxyprenolol when speaking before an audience. Taggart P, et al.
Lancet 2:341-8, 18 Aug 73
[Effect of oxprenolol on the dynamics of left ventricular contraction in patients with coronary disease] Hoszowski K, et al.
Kardiol Pol 15:433-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Comparison of the effects of propranolol, practolol, oxyprenolol and L.B. 46 on myocardial contractility] Adamska-Dyniewska H.
Wiad Lek 26:603-8, 1 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Hemodynamic effects of oxprenolol alone and combined with nitroglycerin in patients with ischemic heart disease. Lecerof H, et al.
Acta Med Scand 192:499-506, Dec 72
Combined alpha and beta adrenergic blockade in treatment of hypertension. Majid PA, et al.
Br Heart J 35:561, May 73
Clinical evaluation of oxprenolol in angina pectoris. Sandler G, et al. Br Heart J 34:847-50, Aug 72
Objective and subjective parameters in angina pectoris (effect of beta-receptor blockade). Shah SJ, et al.
Indian Heart J 24:337-41, Oct 72
Oxprenolol in thyrotoxicosis. Gibberd MG, et al.
Lancet 1:205, 27 Jan 73
Oxprenolol in thyrotoxicosis. McDevitt DG, et al.
Lancet 1:1004, 5 May 73
Oxprenolol in anxiety. McMillin WP.
Lancet 1:1193, 26 May 73
Oxprenolol in thyrotoxicosis. Turner P.
Lancet 1:1196, 26 May 73
[Study of the action of beta-adrenergic blockers in the treatment of angina pectoris] Mey D de.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) Suppl 25:255-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Action of a beta-blocking agent, oxprenolol, in the treatment of rhythm disorders] Broustet P, et al.
Bord Med 5:2131-9, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Studies on the antihypertensive effect of propranolol and oxprenolol in man] Gilfrich HJ, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:934-7, 1971 (Ger)
[Clinical effect of oxprenolol in angina pectoris: comparison with a placebo and propranolol by double blind assay] Murakami M, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 31:913-22, Apr 73 (Jap)

OXYCEL see under HEMOSTATICS (D7)

OXYCEPHALY see under CRANIOSYNOSTOSES

(C3, C16)

OXYGEN (D1)

Transmural oxygen tensions in the wall of the inferior vena cava. A study with ultramicro oxygen electrodes in rabbits. Niinikoski J, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 139:34-6, 1973
Biochemical studies on fracture healing in the rat, with special reference to the oxygen supply. Penttinen R.
Acta Chir Scand [Suppl] 433:1-32, 1972
Morphological changes of Zooglea colonies as high or low oxidation determinants of activated sludge. I. Activated sludge forming in excessive oxidation conditions. Szulicka J.
Acta Microbiol Pol [B] 5:129-44, 1973
The effect of oxygen ventilation and a vasodilator on uterine perfusion, foetal oxygen and acid-base balance. I. A study in healthy gravidae. Tervilä L, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 52:177-81, 1973
Dead space rebreathing of air and oxygen in children. Fenner A, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 61:685-92, Nov 72
Pulmonary hypertension during systemic hypotension. Effects of oxygen breathing and of vasodilators. Bo G, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 86:466-73, Dec 72
Studies on the ability of stored blood to transport oxygen in vivo. Balcerzak S, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 28:433-47, 1972
Hematological, biochemical, and immunological studies during a 14-day continuous exposure to 5.2 per cent O 2 in N 2 at pressure equivalent to 100 FSW (4 ATA). Alexander WC, et al. Aerosp Med 44:850-4, Jul 73
Changes in vital capacity produced by oxygen breathing during immersion with the head above water. Baildin UI, et al. Aerosp Med 42:384-7, Apr 71
Inhibition of dehydrogenase activity in lung tissue due to breathing oxygen at atmospheric pressure. Bardell D, et al. Aerosp Med 42:432-5, Apr 71
Unconjugated urinary corticosterone excretion in laboratory rats exposed to high pressure helium-oxygen environments. Bitter RA, et al.
Aerosp Med 43:984-8, Sep 72
Fire retardance of mixtures of inert gases and oxygen. Chianta MA, et al. Aerosp Med 44:169-73, Feb 73
Effect of sleep-wake reversal and sleep deprivation on the circadian rhythm of oxygen toxicity seizure susceptibility. Dexter JD, et al.
Aerosp Med 43:1075-8, Oct 72
Nitrogen narcosis during a 14-day continuous exposure to 5.2 per cent O 2 in N 2 at pressure equivalent to 100 FSW (4 ATA). Elcombe DD, et al.
Aerosp Med 44:864-9, Jul 73
Nutritional evaluation of humans during an oxygen-helium dive to a simulated depth of 1000 feet. Frattali V, et al. Aerosp Med 44:14-21, Jan 73
Speech intelligibility as a function of ambient pressure and Heo 2 atmosphere. Hollien H, et al.
Aerosp Med 44:249-53, Mar 73
Body fluid volume changes during a 14-day continuous exposure to 5.2 per cent O 2 in N 2 at pressure equivalent to 100 FSW (4 ATA). Johnson PC, et al.
Aerosp Med 44:860-3, Jul 73
Multiday exposure of men to high nitrogen pressure and increased airway resistance at natural expired oxygen tension: a 14-day continuous exposure to 5.2 per cent O 2 in N 2 at 4.0 atmospheres absolute pressure. Lambertsen CJ, et al.
Aerosp Med 44:826-7, Jul 73
Respiration and gas exchange during a 14-day continuous exposure to 5.2 per cent O 2 in N 2 at pressure equivalent to 100 FSW (4 ATA). Lambertsen CJ, et al. Aerosp Med 44:844-9, Jul 73
Multiday exposure to 5.2 per cent O 2 at 4 ATA. Scope of program. Lambertsen CJ, et al.
Aerosp Med 44:828-33, Jul 73
Endocrine studies during a 14-day continuous exposure to 5.2 per cent O 2 in N 2 at pressure equivalent to 100 FSW (4 ATA). Leach CS, et al.
Aerosp Med 44:855-9, Jul 73
Pulmonary function studies during a 14-day continuous exposure to 5.2 per cent O 2 in N 2 at pressure equivalent to 100 FSW (4 ATA). Wright WB, et al.
Aerosp Med 44:837-43, Jul 73
Use of anaerobic glove boxes for the cultivation of strictly anaerobic bacteria. Aranki A, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 25:1329-34, Dec 72
Commentary on the Hungate technique for culture of anaerobic bacteria. Bryant MP.
Am J Clin Nutr 25:1324-8, Dec 72
Comparison of techniques for isolation and identification of anaerobic bacteria. Dowell VR Jr.
Am J Clin Nutr 25:1335-43, Dec 72
Theoretical basis for anaerobic methodology. Hentges DJ, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 25:1299-305, Dec 72 (25 ref.)
Roll-tube techniques for anaerobic bacteria. Holdeman LV, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 25:1314-7, Dec 72
Use of syringe methods for anaerobiosis. Macy JM, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 25:1318-23, Dec 72
Evolution of anaerobic methodology. Sonnenwirth AC.
Am J Clin Nutr 25:1295-8, Dec 72
Comparison of three anaerobic systems for the isolation of anaerobic bacteria from clinical specimens. Killgore GE, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 59:552-9, Apr 73
The futility of thioglycollate inoculation to recover anaerobes from urine specimens. Alexander J, et al.
Am J Med Technol 38:306-7, Aug 72
Anaerobic bacteriology in the clinical laboratory. Marymont JH Jr, et al.
Am J Med Technol 38:441-6, Nov 72
Oxygen flow through a soft contact lens on a living eye. Peterson JF, et al. Am J Optom 50:91-3, Feb 73
Mathematical simulation of pulmonary O 2 and CO 2 exchange. Hill EP, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:904-17, Apr 73
Use of silastic tube and capillary sampling technic in the measurement of tissue PO 2 and PCO 2 . Kivisaari J, et al. Am J Surg 125:623-7, May 73
Regulation of respiration during oxygen breathing in chronic obstructive lung disease. Lopez-Majano V, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 106:232-40, Aug 73
An assessment of the oxygen tensions obtained with pre-mixed 50 per cent nitrous oxide and oxygen mixture (Entonox) used for pain relief. Baskett PJ, et al. Anaesthesia 28:449-50, Jul 73
Pre-mixed nitrous oxide-oxygen analgesia in the ambulance service. Wright CJ, et al.
Anaesthesia 27:459-60, Oct 72
An oxygen polarograph designed for undergraduate use. Reed KC. Anal Biochem 50:206-12, Nov 72
Leakage of oxygen from plastic syringes. Scott PV, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:107-9, Jan-Feb 73
Oxygen flushing delivers anesthetic vapor--a hazard with a new machine. Greenhow DE, et al.
Anesthesiology 38:409-10, Apr 73
Accuracy of the inspiratory oxygen tension with the Bennett MA-1 ventilator. Suwa K, et al.
Anesthesiology 38:289-91, Mar 73
The effect of forane on hemoglobin function in vitro. Waltemath CL. Anesthesiology 37:454-6, Oct 72
Anesthetic index--a new approach. Wolfson B, et al.
Anesthesiology 38:583-6, Jun 73
Correction: PO2 on O2 therapy. Lippman M.
Ann Intern Med 79:142, Jul 73
The effects of hyperoxia on red cells as related to tocopherol deficiency. Mengel CE.
Ann NY Acad Sci 203:163-71, 18 Dec 72
Comparison of methods for isolation of anaerobic bacteria from clinical specimens. Rosenblatt JE, et al.
Appl Microbiol 25:77-85, Jan 73
Oxygen tensions in the human oral cavity. Eskow RN, et al. Arch Oral Biol 16:1127-8, Sep 71
Retrograde insufflation of gaseous oxygen into the coronary sinus as a means of myocardial maintenance. Brown AH, et al. Arch Surg 105:622-7, Oct 72
Cytochrome c enhancement of singlet molecular oxygen production by the NADPH-dependent adrenodoxin reductase-adrenodoxin system: the role of singlet oxygen in damaging adrenal mitochondrial membranes. Goda K, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:1300-6, 19 Jun 73
Thermodynamical analysis of oxygen equilibrium of stripped hemoglobin. Imai K, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:52-8, 5 Mar 73
Non-linear relationships between oxygen saturation and magnitude of fine structure of ultraviolet oxy versus deoxy difference spectrum in human hemoglobin. Imai K, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:1055-60, 20 Feb 73
Mechanism of hydroxylation of aromatic compounds. II. Evidence for the involvement of superoxide anions in enzymatic hydroxylations. Kumar RP, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1422-6, 18 Dec 72
On the role of superoxide radical in the mechanism of action of galactose oxidase. Kwiatkowski LD, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:715-21, 6 Aug 73
High resolution proton magnetic resonance study of the two quaternary states in fully ligated hemoglobin Kansas. Ogawa S, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1485-91, 18 Dec 72
The role of superoxide and singlet oxygen in lipid

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

peroxidation promoted by xanthine oxidase. Pederson TC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:1071-8, 8 Jun 73**

The effect of oxygen concentration on the growth and metabolism of Saccharomyces cerevisiae grown with excess of potassium or in potassium-deficient media. Bartley W, et al. **Biochem J 130:251-8, Nov 72**

Singlet oxygen in the photo-oxidation of bilirubin in hydroxylic solvents. Bonnett R, et al. **Biochem J 130:895-7, Dec 72**

Kinetics of the reaction between oxygen and haemoglobin bound to haptoglobin. Chiancone E, et al. **Biochem J 133:205-7, May 73**

The kinetics of binding of oxygen and carbon monoxide to Gastrophilus haemoglobin. Phelps CF, et al. **Biochem J 129:891-6, Oct 72**

Oxygen binding and subunit interactions in Helix pomatia hemocyanin. Driel R van. **Biochemistry 12:2896-8, 3 Jul 73**

Mechanism of 25-hydroxycholecalciferol 1 -hydroxylation. Incorporation of oxygen-18 into the 1 position of 25-hydroxycholecalciferol. Ghazarian JG, et al. **Biochemistry 12:2555-8, 3 Jul 73**

Effects of 2,3-diphosphoglycerate on the oxygen equilibria of the half-cyanmet hybrid hemoglobins. Maeda T, et al. **Biochemistry 11:3685-9, 26 Sep 72**

Analysis of oxygen equilibrium of hemoglobin and control mechanism of organic phosphates. Tyuma I, et al. **Biochemistry 12:1491-8, 10 Apr 73**

Kinetics of synthesis of cytochromes a and a 3 during respiratory adaptation of yeast. Chen WL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 294:329-42, 19 Jan 73**

Interaction of oxygen and aromatic amines with hepatic microsomal mixed-function oxidase. Hlavica P. **Biochim Biophys Acta 273:318-27, 19 Jul 72**

Magnetic resonance relaxation of 1 H and 17 O in aqueous solutions of concanavalin A. Meirovitch E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 303:258-63, 20 Apr 73**

Myeloneperoxidase of the leukocyte of normal blood. 3. The reaction of ferric myeloperoxidase with superoxide anion. Odajima T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 284:355-9, 12 Oct 72**

PH dependence of the shape of the hemoglobin-oxygen equilibrium curve. Tyuma I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 310:317-20, 15 Jun 73**

2,3-Diphosphoglycerate and respiratory function of hemoglobin. Verdier CH de, et al. **Biochimie 54:613-7, 1972**

Accurate analysis of carbon dioxide in oxygen-nitrogen mixtures by infra-red absorption. Harris EA. **Biomed Eng 8:86-9, Feb 73**

Diffusion, chemical reaction and facilitated diffusion. Kreuzer F, et al. **Biomembranes 3:37-55, 1972**

Apparent improvement in postoperative lung volumes by using the Entonox apparatus. A preliminary report. Alexander JI, et al. **Br J Anaesth 45:90-2, Jan 73**

Study of the oxygenation of cardiac patients submitted to extracorporeal circulation. Barat G, et al. **Br J Anaesth 44:817-25, Aug 72**

Inspired oxygen concentrations in semiclosed circle absorber circuits with low flows of nitrous oxide and oxygen. Forbes AR. **Br J Anaesth 44:1081-4, Oct 72**

The interrelationship between FIO 2 and the gas exchange ratio in the oxygen-carbon dioxide diagram. Leigh JM, et al. **Br J Anaesth 44:662-4, Jul 72**

Continuous positive pressure ventilation and oxygen delivery. Philbin DM, et al. **Br J Anaesth 44:667-70, Jul 72**

Production of metastases by a primary tumour irradiated under aerobic and anaerobic conditions in vivo. Brenk HA van den, et al. **Br J Cancer 26:402-12, Oct 72**

Prostaglandins, oxygen tension and smooth muscle tone. Eckenfels A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol 45:451-62, Jul 72**

Genetics and the oxygen effect in Saccharomyces. Averbeck D, et al. **Br J Radiol 45:800, Oct 72**

The effect of hypoxia on radiation life shortening in Drosophila melanogaster. Davies RW, et al. **Br J Radiol 45:800-1, Oct 72**

The effect of inert gases at high pressure on high dose rate "break points" with hamster cells in culture. Dewey DL, et al. **Br J Radiol 45:792, Oct 72**

A comparison of the effects of radiation on tumour growth delay and cell survival. The effect of oxygen. McNally NJ. **Br J Radiol 46:450-5, Jun 73**

Response of Vicia faba to irradiation with a beam of negative pi-mesons, under aerobic and hypoxic conditions. Winston BM, et al. **Br J Radiol 46:541-7, Jul 73**

Nomograms for calculation of oxygen consumption and respiratory exchange ratio. Nunn JF. **Br Med J 4:18-20, 7 Oct 72**

Short time kidney preservation by hypothermic oxygen persufflation. Sachweh D, et al. **Bull Soc Int Chir 31:258-63, Jul-Aug 72**

The dead space after addition of oxygen and premedication with narcotics and belladonna drugs. Turnbull KW. **Can Anaesth Soc J 19:486-90, Sep 72**

Effects of oxygen upon freeze-dried and freeze-thawed bacteria: viability and free radical studies. Cox CS, et al. **Can J Microbiol 19:189-94, Feb 73**

Nitrogen fixation by Klebsiella grown in the presence of oxygen. Klucas R. **Can J Microbiol 18:1845-50, Dec 72**

Nitrofurans as radiosensitizers of hypoxic mammalian cells. Chapman JD, et al. **Cancer Res 32:2616-24, Dec 72**

Studies concerning the possible involvement of singlet oxygen in the microsomal oxidation of aromatic substrates. Sternson LA, et al. **Chem Biol Interact 5:317-25, Oct 72**

Effect of insulin on the performance and metabolism of the anoxic isolated perfused rat heart. Weissler AM, et al. **Circ Res 32:108-16, Jan 73**

Factors affecting the viability of heart muscle exposed to anoxia and subsequent reoxygenation. Jewitt DE, et al. **Clin Sci 44:15P, Apr 73**

The effects of 30 per cent oxygen on the respiratory response to treadmill exercise in chronic respiratory failure. King AJ, et al. **Clin Sci 44:151-62, Feb 73**

Studies on anaerobic metabolism in the fresh-water turtle (Pseudemys scripta elegans). Clark VM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:55-62, 1 Jan 73**

The oxygen tensions of the extraembryonic fluids of the chick embryo. Dawes CM. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 43:119-24, 1 Sep 72**

Gas exchange in the lamprey, entosphenus tridentatus. Johansen K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:107-19, 1 Jan 73**

Possible role of the arterial chemoreceptors in the ventilatory responses of the anesthetized marmot to changes in inspired P O2 and P CO2 . Leitner LM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 45:953-9, 1 Aug 73**

Oxygen affinity of avian hemoglobins. Vandecasserie C, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:711-8, 1 Mar 73**

In vivo effect of GH, ACTH, TSH on thymic anaerobic glycolysis. Souadjian JV, et al. **Endocrinology 91:603-6, Aug 72**

The Pasteur effect and the relations between respiration and fermentation. Krebs HA. **Essays Biochem 8:1-34, 1972 (148 ref.)**

A simple digital-computer program for estimating the parameters of the hill equation. Atkins GL. **Eur J Biochem 33:175-80, 15 Feb 73**

The effect of ATP upon the oxygen sensitivity of nitrogenase from Azotobacter chroococcum. Yates MG. **Eur J Biochem 29:386-92, 18 Sep 72**

Density-dependent regulation of growth in L cell suspension cultures. II. Synthesis of total protein and collagen in presence of rapidly declining oxygen tensions. Glinos AD, et al. **Exp Cell Res 78:319-28, Apr 73**

The effect of asphyxia and re-oxygenation on bilateral dorsal root potentials produced by stimulation of the cutaneous afferents. Niechaj A. **Experientia 29:164-5, 15 Feb 73**

The effect of anoxia and of muscle activity on the lymphatic and venous transport of lactate dehydrogenase. Szabó G, et al. **Experientia 28:1429-30, 15 Dec 72**

Constant oxygen enhancement ratio during the mitotic cell cycle in x-rayed Drosophila melanogaster embryos. Würgler FE, et al. **Experientia 28:1109-11, 15 Sep 72**

An intermediate in the reaction of reduced laccase with oxygen. Andréasson LE, et al. **FEBS Lett 32:187-9, 15 May 73**

Reactivity with oxygen of bacterial cytochrome oxidases a1, aa3 and o. Meyer DJ, et al. **FEBS Lett 33:101-5, 15 Jun 73**

Mode of singlet oxygen induced chemiluminescence in the presence of erythroocuprein. Weser U, et al. **FEBS Lett 27:2248-50, 1 Nov 72**

Studies on natural photo-protectors. II. The influence of oxygen and temperature on photosensitivity of mutants of Aspergillus giganteus with various ability of carotenoid synthesis. Lazarski R. **Folia Biol (Krakow) 20:279-86, 1972**

The level and sub-cellular distribution of -aminolaevulinate synthase activity in semi-anaerobic and aerobic yeast. Porra RJ, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1365-8, Aug 72**

Effect of pure oxygen environment on various aspects of brain function in vivo. Datta C. **Indian J Exp Biol 10:274-6, Jul 72**

Production of staphylococcal enterotoxins A, B, and C under conditions of controlled pH and aeration. Jarvis AW, et al. **Infect Immun 7:847-54, Jun 73**

LET as a determinant of oxygen enhancement ratio and shape of survival curve for Chlamydomonas. Bryant PE. **Int J Radiat Biol 23:217-26, Mar 73**

The synthesis of DNA by membrane-DNA complexes from E. coli B-r and Be-1 after exposure to fast electrons and neutrons: the measurement of oxygen-enhancement ratios and RBE values. Cramp WA, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol 22:379-87, Oct 72**

Plateau phase in growth induced by hypoxia. Koch CJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol 23:67-74, Jan 73**

A low oxygen-enhancement ratio for tumour-cell survival as compared with that for tumour-growth delay. McNally NJ. **Int J Radiat Biol 22:407-10, Oct 72**

Hypoxic cells in an in vitro tumour model. Sutherland RM, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol 23:235-46, Mar 73**

Kinetics of the reaction of amine complexes of cobalt(II) protoporphyrin IX dimethyl ester with oxygen. Evidence for hydrogen bonding with coordinated oxygen. Stynes DV, et al. **J Am Chem Soc 95:1142-9, 21 Feb 73**

Thermodynamics of ligand and oxygen binding to cobalt protoporphyrin IX dimethyl ester in toluene solution. Stynes DV, et al. **J Am Chem Soc 95:1796-801, 21 Mar 73**

Reactions of monomeric cobalt-oxygen complexes. I. Thermodynamics of reaction of molecular oxygen with five- and six-coordinate amine complexes of a cobalt porphyrin. Walker FA. **J Am Chem Soc 95:1154-9, 21 Feb 73**

The effects of rehydration and oxygen on the heat resistance of high vacuum treated spores. Soper CJ, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol 36:119-30, Mar 73**

Human hematologic responses to 4 hr of isobaric hyperoxic exposure (100 per cent oxygen at 760 mm Hg). Larkin EC, et al. **J Appl Physiol 34:417-21, Apr 73**

Protein synthesis in lung: recovery from exposure to hyperoxia. Massaro D. **J Appl Physiol 35:32-4, Jul 73**

Effects of alveolar PO 2 and PCO 2 on apneic bradycardia in man. Moore TO, et al. **J Appl Physiol 34:795-8, Jun 73**

Oxygen toxicity and the superoxide dismutase. Gregory EM, et al. **J Bacteriol 114:1193-7, Jun 73**

Induction of superoxide dismutase by molecular oxygen. Gregory EM, et al. **J Bacteriol 114:543-8, May 73**

Respiratory development in Saccharomyces cerevisiae grown at controlled oxygen tension. Rogers PJ, et al. **J Bacteriol 115:88-97, Jul 73**

Effect of oxygen on several enzymes involved in the aerobic and anaerobic utilization of glucose in Escherichia coli. Thomas AD, et al. **J Bacteriol 112:1099-105, Dec 72**

Suppression of photoreactivating enzyme production in Escherichia coli grown under anaerobic conditions. Tyrrell RM. **J Bacteriol 115:450-2, Jul 73**

Effects of antibiotics on adaptive formation of mitochondria in yeast. Asano K. **J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:737-47, Sep 72**

The self-association and oxygen equilibrium of hemoglobin from the lamprey, Entosphenus japonicus. Doi Y, et al. **J Biol Chem 248:2354-63, 10 Apr 73**

Glycolysis and pasteur effect in rat reticulocytes. Ghosh AK, et al. **J Biol Chem 248:3035-40, 10 May 73**

The generation of superoxide radical during the autoxidation of hemoglobin. Misra HP, et al. **J Biol Chem 247:6960-2, 10 Nov 72**

The deoxygenation kinetics of hemoglobin partially saturated with carbon monoxide. Effect of 2,3-diphosphoglycerate. Salhany JM, et al. **J Biol Chem 247:6985-90, 10 Nov 72**

Nonequivalence of the alpha and beta chains in the oxygen dissociation from hybrid-heme gemoglobin. Sugita Y, et al. **J Biol Chem 247:6993-5, 10 Oct 72**

Oxygen tension of healing fractures in the rabbit. Brighton CT, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:323-32, Mar 72**

Effect of anaerobiosis on respiratory rate, cytochrome oxidase activity and mitochondrial structures in coleoptiles of rice (Oryza sativa L.). Opik H. **J Cell Sci 12:725-39, May 23**

Demonstration of allosteric behavior. The hemoglobin-oxygen system. Sawyer WH. **J Chem Educ 49:2109-11, Nov 72**

Biological defense mechanisms. The production by leukocytes of superoxide, a potential bactericidal agent. Babior BM, et al. **J Clin Invest 52:741-4, Mar 73**

Simple economical anaerobiosis. Barton AP, et al. **J Clin Pathol 26:238-9, Mar 73**

The effects of anoxia on isozyme patterns and ultrastructure of cultured human fibroblasts. Henderson NS. **J Exp Zool 185:247-58, Aug 73**

A mathematical expression for oxygen-induced death in dehydrated bacteria. Cox CS, et al. **J Gen Microbiol 75:179-85, Mar 73**

The role of motility and aerotaxis in the selective increase of avirulent bacteria in still broth cultures of Pseudomonas solanacearum. Kelman A, et al. **J Gen Microbiol 76:177-88, May 73**

Anaerobic R factor transfer in Escherichia coli. Moodie HL, et al. **J Gen Microbiol 76:437-40, Jun 73**

Influence of oxygen and culture media on plating efficiency of some mammalian tissue cells. Richter A, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1705-12, Dec 72**

Dependence of peripheral chemoreflex response to CO 2 in man on P O2 . Leigh J. **J Physiol (Lond) 225:63P-65P, Sep 72**

Oxygen dynamics in a static membrane oxygenator for organ preservation. Santiago-Delpin EA, et al. **J Surg Res 14:20-3, Jan 73**

Determination of polychlorinated biphenyls in carbonless copying papers by the oxygen flask combustion method. Liukkonen H, et al. **Lab Pract 22:350-1, May 73**

A simple steam sterilizable dissolved oxygen electrode. Radiett PJ, et al. **Lab Pract 21:811-2, Nov 72**

Observations on the use of anaerobic jars and the methods of their control. Jarvis JD, et al. **Med Lab Technol 29:325-8, Jul 72**

The variability of repeated measurements of oxygen debt in man following a maximal treadmill exercise. Graham TE, et al. **Med Sci Sports 5:73-8, Summer 73**

Effect of hypoxia on the change in membrane conductance evoked by illumination in arthropod

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

photoreceptors. Baumann F, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 244:146-8, 1 Aug 73
Preferential sensitization of hypoxic cells to radiation in vivo. Denekamp J, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 239:21-3, 6 Sep 72
Thermodynamics of the reversible oxygenation of N,N-ethylene bis (salicylideneiminato) cobalt(II) in pyridine. Tauzher G, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 241:223-3, 14 Feb 73
The human hydronaut. Shettles LB.
Obstet Gynecol 42:466-7, Sep 73
Oxygen chemoreceptors in low birth weight infants. Krauss AN, et al. Pediatr Res 7:569-74, Jun 73
Alveolar to arterial transmission of oxygen fluctuations due to respiration in anesthetized dogs. Yokota H, et al. Pfluegers Arch 340:291-306, 4 Jun 73
Alveolar oxygen tension in anesthetized, artificially ventilated dogs. Yokota H, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 340:273-90, 4 Jun 73
Photo-C 4 -cycloaddition of psoralen and pyrimidine bases: effect of oxygen and paramagnetic ions. Bevilacqua R, et al.
Photochem Photobiol 17:191-208, Mar 73
The photolysis of tryptophan in the presence of oxygen. Pailthorpe MT, et al.
Photochem Photobiol 17:209-23, Apr 73
Energy transfer between photosynthetic units analyzed by flash oxygen yield vs. flash intensity. Wang RT, et al.
Photochem Photobiol 17:321-32, May 73
Physical properties of singlet oxygen. Ogryzlo EA.
Photophysiology 5:35-47, 1970 (32 ref.)
Chemical and biological aspects of singlet excited molecular oxygen. Wilson T, et al.
Photophysiology 5:49-95, 1970 (148 ref.)
Analysis of energy deposition in water around the site of capture of a negative pion by an oxygen or carbon nucleus. Dutrannois JR, et al.
Phys Med Biol 17:765-70, Nov 72
The effect of hypoxic and hyperoxic atmosphere on some economic traits and behavioral activities in broiler chickens. Hurnik JF, et al.
Poult Sci 52:728-36, Mar 73
Oxygen equilibrium and kinetics of isolated subunits from hemoglobin Kansas. Riggs A, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1718-20, Jun 73
Increased partial pressures of oxygen at normal barometric pressure on lipogenesis in rat tissues. Feller DD, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:582-8, Jun 73
Effect of low oxygen tensions on glucose-metabolizing enzymes in cultured articular chondrocytes. Marcus RE, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:488-91, Jun 73
Hemopoietic recovery in posthypoxic mice: repopulation of CFUs and morphologically identifiable cells in the bone marrow and spleen. Beran M. Radiat Res 53:468-79, Mar 73
Oxygen diffusion times in bacterial cells irradiated with high-intensity pulsed electrons: new upper limit to the lifetime of oxygen-sensitive species suspected to be induced at critical sites in bacterial cells. Epp ER, et al. Radiat Res 54:171-80, May 73
Lethal damage after x- and uv-irradiation and its modification by hypoxia and cycloheximide. Horsley RJ, et al. Radiat Res 54:110-20, Apr 73
Diffusion of oxygen in bacterial cells after exposure to high intensity pulsed electrons: theoretical model and comparison with experiment. Kessaris ND, et al. Radiat Res 54:181-91, May 73
Variation in radiation response of mammalian cells as a function of oxygen tension. Koch CJ, et al.
Radiat Res 53:33-42, Jan 73
The effect of hypoxia on the generation time of mammalian cells. Koch CJ, et al.
Radiat Res 53:43-8, Jan 73
The effects of oxygen on intestinal crypt survival in cobalt-60-irradiated mice. Sigdestad CP, et al.
Radiat Res 54:102-9, Apr 73
The rapair of DNA single-strand breaks in E. coli K-12 x-irradiated in the presence or absence of oxygen; the influence of repair on cell survival. Town CD, et al.
Radiat Res 55:334-45, Aug 73
Influence of ultrafast repair processes (independent of DNA polymerase I) on the yield of DNA single-strand breaks in Escherichia coli K-12 x-irradiated in the presence of or absence of oxygen. Town CD, et al.
Radiat Res 52:99-114, Oct 72
Oxygen enhancement ratios in Hela cells irradiated with californium and radium sources. Djordjevic B, et al. Radiology 107:429-34, May 73
Function and metabolism of canine kidneys after aerobic ischemia by orthograde persufflation with gaseous oxygen. Isselhard W, et al.
Res Exp Med (Berl) 159:288-97, 1973
The effects of O 2 and CO 2 and of ambient temperature on ventilatory patterns of dogs. Jennings DB, et al.
Respir Physiol 16:79-91, Sep 72
Factors influencing facilitated diffusion of oxygen in the presence of hemoglobin and myoglobin. Kreuzer F, et al. Respir Physiol 15:104-24, May 72
Oxygen affinity of blood in rats during chronic anemia and after its correction. Rakusan K.
Respir Physiol 17:263-7, Mar 73
Rebreathing and steady state pulmonary DO2 in the dog and in inhomogeneous lung models. Scheid P, et al.
Respir Physiol 18:258-72, Jul 73
Acid-base status and gas exchange in the anaesthetized dog breathing pure oxygen. Saunders KB, et al.
Respiration 29:305-16, 1972
A comparison of end-tidal and calculated alveolar oxygen tensions in ventilated patients. Bethlehem BH. S Afr Med J 47:790-2, 12 May 73
Ways of reducing atelectasis and improving oxygen uptake form the lungs. Voss TJ.
S Afr Med J 47:761-3, 12 May 73
Time patterns of alveolar carbon dioxide and oxygen: the effects of various patterns of oscillations on breathing in man. Cunningham DJ.
Sci Basis Med 333-82, 1972 (44 ref.)
Phosphate mediation of the Crabtree and Pasteur effects. Koobs DH. Science 178:127-33, 13 Oct 72
The effect of varying ambient oxygen tensions on wound metabolism and collagen synthesis. Hunt TK, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:561-7, Oct 72
Effect of varying oxygen tensions on healing of open wounds. Pai MP, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:756-8, Nov 72
Prototype glucose-oxygen sensor for the artificial pancreas. Bessman SP, et al.
Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:361-4, 1973
Investigation of oxygen exchange in human paranasal sinuses with a small P O2 -electrode. Aust R, et al.
Ups J Med Sci 77:206-12, 1972
X-ray inactivation of bacteriophages: role of O 2 -dependent damage in single- and double-strand DNA phages. Freifelder D, et al. Virology 50:516-9, Nov 72
Evidence for the anoxia sensitivity of the synaptic region at the outer plexiform layer in the fish retina. Negishi K, et al. Vision Res 13:963-7, May 73
The effect of different temperatures, moisture content, and different time of exposure under anaerobic conditions on the chlamydospores and the mycelium of loose smut of barley--Ustilago nuda (Jens.) Rostr. Ujević I, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 128:173-83, 1973
[Simple modification of pyrogallol method of anaerobic cultivation] Kramář R.
Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol 22:45-7, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Effect of aspartate and oxaloacetate on the respiration of rat liver slices in oxygenated atmospheres without CO 2] Laborit H, et al.
Agressologie 13:385-90, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of different hyperoxic atmospheres on the consolidation of experimental fractures. I. Changes in humoral equilibrum and calcification] Bertoye A, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:118-21, 1972 (Fre)
[Comparison of partial pressure of 0-2 and CO-2 and 0-2 consumption in 3 experimental ascitic tumors] Narcisse G, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1528-30, 1972 (Fre)
[Effect of PO 2 and PCO 2 changes in the water on respiration and the acid-base equilibrium of the blood in some teleost fishes] Dejours P.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:386A, 1972 (Fre)
[Learning of a regulating behavior for ambient atmospheres in rats. I. Study on intact male rats] Hantz C.
J Physiol (Paris) 64:343-54, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ventilatory mechanics during an imagined submersion at 51 ATA in helium-oxygen] Hyacinthe R, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:424A, 1972 (Fre)
[Behavior of trout in a PO 2 gradient] Monmaur P, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:454A+, 1972 (Fre)
[Ventilatory mechanical study of humans under prolonged hyperbaric conditions] Vieillefond H, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:172A, 1972 (Fre)
[Comparative physiology of various mammals at high pressure in oxygen-helium atmosphere] Chouteau J, et al. Maroc Med 52:448-9, Jul 72 (Fre)
[Pulmonary hemodynamics during muscular exercise in chronic bronchitics. Effects of oxygenation and repeated exercise] Weitzenblum E, et al.
Respiration 30:64-88, 1973 (Fre)
[Tissue-pO 2 in carotid glomus of the cat] Acker H, et al. Arzneim Forsch 22:1557, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Clinical study of thalamonal-nitrous oxide-oxygen-curare anesthesia] Ishii S, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 22:393-404, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Inhalation radiotherapy with mixture of 5 per cent CO2 plus 95 per cent 02 under normal pressure] Watanabe T. Jap J Clin Med 30:2372-4, Nov 72 (Jap)
[Recent progress in the isolation and identification of anaerobes] Suzuki S.
Jap J Clin Pathol 21:109-14, Jan 73 (22 ref.) (Jap)
[Aerobic bacterial flora of the small intestine in hepatic diseases] Saito Y.
Jap J Gastroenterol 69:165-77, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Experimental studies on prolonged artificial ventilation--effects of 100 percent oxygen] Ishiki A.
Jap J Surg 73:1624-39, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Obstetrical anesthesia with a mixture of nitrous oxide, trichlorethylene and oxygen] Korobko SF.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:58-9, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Change in oxygen tension in the perilymph following intravenous administration of neomycin (experimental study)] Ivanov BS.
Antibiotiki 17:925-7, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The interrelationship between the exocrine and endocrine parenchyma of the pancreas under hyperoxic conditions at the submicroscopic level] Barkhina TG.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 63:48-52, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The bioelectric reaction of a plant leaf to changes in CO 2 and O 2 in the atmosphere during both light and darkness] Rybin IA, et al.
Biofizika 17:696-7, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of high atmospheric pressure on the dynamics of free oxygen concentration in the muscle tissue of animals] Zhironkin AG, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1109-14, Jul 72 (Rus)
[Carboxyhemoglobin content of blood in humans breathing oxygen and carbon monoxide at low barometric pressures] Sedov AV, et al.
Gig Sanit 37:108-9, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Effect of 50 MeV electrons on Pisum sativum seeds under oxygen pressure] Avakian TaM, et al.
Radiobiologiia 13:289-91, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Possible relation of the modifying effect of superoptimal temperatures to the oxygen effect in x-irradiation of seeds] Babaian RS.
Radiobiologiia 12:813-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Factors influencing manifesation of the oxygen effect following irradiation of dormant pea seeds] Tsarapkin LS, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:253-9, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Influence of oxygen therapy on the motor activity in peptic ulcer and chronic gastritis (clinical and electrogastrographic data)] Lebedeva ZG.
Sov Med 35:144-5, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Cochlear hypoxia following intravenous injection of streptomycin] Ivanov BS.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 35:24-6, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of multiple action of hyperoxia on the pO2 in the skeletal muscles of albino rats] Sokolians'kii IF.
Fiziol Zh 18:367-71, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Ventilation with an oxygen injector for suspension laryngoscopy under general anesthesia. Albert SN, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:868-70, Nov-Dec 72
Therapeutic misadventures with oxygen delivery systems: the need for continuous in-line oxygen monitors. Mazze RI.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:787-92, Sep-Oct 72
Improved oxygenation during bronchoscopy. Harken AH, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 14:683-5, Dec 72
Changes of venous admixture with inspired oxygen in hyaline membrane disease and foetal aspiration pneumonia. Corbet AJ, et al.
Aust Paediatr J 9:25-30, Feb 73
The use of iso-shunt lines for control of oxygen therapy. Benatar SR, et al.
Br J Anaesth 45:711-8, Jul 73
Oxygen therapy. Leigh JM. Br Med J 4:733, 23 Dec 72
Intravascular body oxygenation with oxygen microemulsion in blocked external respiration. Petrovsky BV, et al.
Bull Soc Int Chir 31:347-55, Sep-Oct 72
A trial of premixed gases with methoxyfluorane as a possible method of anaesthesia in small animal practice. Clarke KW. Vet Rec 92:359-62, 7 Apr 73
[Experimental intraportal oxygenation of the liver] Gasparian SA, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:54-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Enteric oxygen therapy in the treatment of obesity] Masik MG, et al.
Vopr Pitan 31:56-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of enteral oxygen therapy and drugs for patients with chronic diseases of the liver] Vakaliuk PM, et al.
Vrach Delo 12:8-12, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The hyperbaric chamber and pulmonary oxygen toxicity: a clinical and pathologic study. Lipton B, et al. Mt Sinai J Med NY 40:7-19, Jan-Feb 73
Effect of hyperoxia on pre- and postnatal development of young rats. Pathophysiological, histological and haematological changes in young rats born in oxygen. Dolefal V, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 21:223-8, 1972
[Morphological and pharmacological-toxicological aspects of hyperoxia] Nolte H, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol 7:340-7, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hyperoxia and hyperbaric oxygenation] Renovanz HD.
Med Monatsschr 27:145-8, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Duration and clinical significance of post-hyperventilation hypoxemia] Takumi Y, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 22:348-55, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ANALYSIS

Examination of the metabolism of oedematous brain tissue. 3. The influence of oxygen concentration on the respiration and aerobic glycolysis of normal and oedematous rabbit brain in vitro. Dittmann J, et al. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 27:63-85, 1972

Disturbances of gas exchange during anaphylactic shock in rabbits. Szereda-Przestaszewska M. Acta Physiol Pol 24:393-8, 1973

Instruments based on polarographic sensors for the detection, recording and warning of atmospheric oxygen deficiency and the presence of pollutants such as carbon monoxide. Bergman I, et al. Ann Occup Hyg 15:329-37, Nov 72

The hemoglobins of a fresh-water teleost, Cichlasoma cyanoguttatum (Baird and Girard). II. Subunit structure and oxygen equilibria of the isolated components. Gillen RG, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 154:348-59, Jan 73

Direct analysis of 18 O in glucose by mass spectrometry. Caprioli RM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 297:213-9, 28 Feb 73

Intracellular measurement of oxygen by quenching of fluorescence of pyrenebutyric acid. Knopp JA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 279:393-7, 15 Sep 72

An apparatus to measure the rate of oxygen evolution while maintaining pO2 constant during photosynthetic growth in closed culture vessels capable of operation at increased hydrostatic pressures. Pope DH, et al. Biotechnol Bioeng 15:505-18, May 73

An evaluation of a rapid response oxygen analyser. Conway CM, et al. Br J Anaesth 45:113, Jan 73

Test of a fuel cell oxygen analyser. Deen L. Br J Anaesth 45:532-3, May 73

Test of a fuel cell oxygen analyzer. Torda TA, et al. Br J Anaesth 44:1108-12, Oct 72

The effect of some erythropoietic agents on the 'tissue' tension of oxygen. Thorling EB, et al. Br J Haematol 23:483-90, Oct 72

The release of oxygen from polystyrene Petri dishes. Koch CJ, et al. Br J Radiol 45:787-8, Oct 72

Changes in microvascular diameter and oxygen tension induced by carbon dioxide. Duling BR. Circ Res 32:370-6, Mar 73

Seasonal carbon dioxide and oxygen concentrations in the dens of hibernating mammals (Sciuridae). Williams DD, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:1227-35, 1 Apr 73

On-line respiratory gas monitoring. Blumenfeld W, et al. Comput Biomed Res 6:139-49, Apr 73

Computer simulation of oxygen tension histograms--a possibility for interpretation of microelectrode measurements. Metzger H. Experientia 28:792-4, 15 Jul 72

Seed radiosensitivity: wide range in oxygen-enhancement ratio after gamma-irradiation of eight species. Conger BV, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 22:225-35, Sep 72

Effects of corneal environment on oxygen tension in the anterior chambers of rabbits. Barr RE, et al. Invest Ophthalmol 12:140-4, Feb 73

The effect of arterial PCO2 on inner-retinal oxygen availability in monkeys. Tsacopoulos M, et al. Invest Ophthalmol 12:449-55, Jun 73

Oxygen content determination using a new analyzer: the Lex-O2-Con. Clerbaux T, et al. J Lab Clin Med 82:342-8, Aug 73

Direct mass spectrographic measurement of regional intracerebral oxygen, carbon dioxide, and argon. Roberts M, et al. J Neurosurg 37:706-10, Dec 72

Measurement of tissue QO2 distributions by means of a multicathode oxygen electrode and a high-speed data logging system. Constable TB, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 231:84P, Jun 73

Respiratory mass spectrometry: 'on line' computer control and data processing. Davies EE. J Physiol (Lond) 231:80P-81P, Jun 73

Continuous tissue oxygen tension measurements during acute blood loss. Kwan MR, et al. J Surg Res 14:420-5, May 73

On microelectrode distortion of tissue oxygen tensions. Albanese RA. J Theor Biol 38:143-54, Jan 73

Measurements of oxygen tension in tissues with a micro oxygen electrode. Whalen WJ, et al. Microvasc Res 5:254-62, May 73

Predicting the extent of viability in flaps by measurement of gas tensions, using a mass spectrometer. Guthrie RH Jr, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 50:385-9, Oct 72

Comparison of blood and alveolar gas composition during rebreathing in the dog lung. Yu CJ, et al. Respir Physiol 17:162-77, Mar 73

Distribution and isotopic abundance of biogenic elements in lunar samples. Kaplan IR. Space Life Sci 3:383-403, Oct 72 (36 ref.)

On line in vivo measurement of tissue and blood gases in patients with severe trauma. Rosenbaum R, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:605-7, Oct 72

Skeletal muscle gas tension: indicator of cardiac output and peripheral tissue perfusion. Furuse A, et al. Surgery 74:214-22, Aug 73

[Experimental study of oxygen saturation of the fetus] Stozický V, et al. Cesk Gynekol 38:144-6, Apr 73 (Cze)

[Comparative study of different methods for continuous determination of average alveolar gas] Chambille B, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:214A-215, Oct 72 (Fre)

[PO 2 : limiting factor of thermogenesis of the small heart] Héroid JP, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:423A, 1972 (Fre)

[Polarographic method of determination of oxygen content on microsamples] Volter F, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:174A, 1972 (Fre)

[Tissue oxygen pressure as a parameter for microcirculation] Hartel W, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 31:438-44, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Le Petit's electrochemical measurement of oxygen partial pressure in the healthy gingiva using Andreas' and Legler's microcuvette] Gerber A, et al. Dtsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd 60:98-104, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A new procedure for the determination of oxygenation degree of hemoglobin spectra in inhomogeneous light pathways as illustrated on the spectrum analysis of human skin] Wodick R, et al. Pfluegers Arch 342:41-60, 25 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Determination of the response behavior of oxygen-sensitive platinum electrodes by measurements in living tissue] Wodick R. Pfluegers Arch 339:49-58, 5 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Three-dimensional registration of stationary PO2 values in tumor tissue under in-vivo conditions using multi gold microelectrodes] Vaupel P, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:133-6, 1972 (Ger)

[Calibration of the oxygen content in fluids for polarographic respiration studies] Jung K, et al. Z Med Labortech 13:211-2, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Continuous measurement of oxygen partial pressure in the scalp of fetuses and newborn infants possibilities for its use in perinatal medicine] Bellée H, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1517-34, 11 Nov 72 (Ger)

[Analysis of oxygen in the expired air using Riken 02 analyzer] Nishida O, et al. Jap J Clin Pathol 20:363-6, May 72 (Jap)

[Experimental studies on the tissue gas exchange. 1. Gas tensions in subcutaneous gas pockets during inhalation of gas mixtures of different oxygen tension] Kawashiro T. Jap J Thorac Dis 11:195-200, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Clinical application and evaluation of O2-CO2 meter--analysis of instantaneous expiratory O2-CO2 concentration] Koike S, et al. Jap J Thorac Dis 11:347-53, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Changes of flow and oxygen pressure in the thoracic duct lymph following hemorrhagic shock] Takaori M, et al. Respir Circ (Tokyo) 20:1079-85, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Determination of chemical oxygen demand (COD) in sewage] Dołańska W. Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 24:281-90, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Kinetic models of oxygen evolution in photosynthesis. Mar T, et al. J Theor Biol 36:427-46, Sep 72

BLOOD

Alveolar-arterial oxygen tension gradients during peroperative replacement of fluid loss by physiological saline. Johansen SH, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 16:127-31, 1972

Investigations into the effect of a simple "to-and-fro" system on the blood gases in paediatric anaesthesia. Secher O, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 15:253-60, Dec 71

Pa O2 and Pa CO2 during mouth-to-mouth and bag-mask ventilation given by medical students and residents in anaesthesia. Takki S, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 17:57-62, 1973

Continuous intra-arterial P O2 measurements in infants. Huch A, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 61:722-3, Nov 72

The effect of moderate hypocapnia on the cerebral arterio-venous difference of acetoacetate, D--hydroxybutyrate and oxygen in children. Settergren G, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 62:141-5, Mar 73

Cerebral energy state and cerebral venous PO 2 in experimental hypotension caused by bleeding. Eklöf B, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 86:515-27, Dec 72

Oxygen affinity independent action of cyanate and 2,3 DPG on sickling. Jensen MC, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 28:297-302, 1972

The effects of pacing an oxygen hemoglobin dissociation and oxygen carrying capacity in patients suspected of coronary artery disease. Colvard MC Jr, et al. Am Heart J 85:662-4, May 73

Determination of hemoglobin oxygen content from per cent saturation data by nomogram. Pellecchia JA, et al. Am Heart J 84:571, Oct 72

Effects of antianginal medication on hemoglobin affinity for oxygen. Sugimoto T, et al. Am Heart J 84:570-1, Oct 72

Altered hemoglobin oxygen affinity in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Kostuk WJ, et al. Am J Cardiol 31:295-9, Mar 73

Factors influencing systemic arterial oxygen saturation in complete transposition of the great arteries. Mair DD, et al. Am J Cardiol 31:742-8, Jun 73

Adaptation to high altitude hypoxia as a factor preventing development of myocardial ischemic necrosis. Meerson FZ, et al. Am J Cardiol 31:30-4, Jan 73

A rapid micro P 50 determination method to ascertain the position of the oxygen dissociation curve of whole blood. Strumia PV, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 59:731-4, May 73

Blood gas and pH changes during glucose infusion in the fetal sheep. Fiser RH Jr, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:943-5, 1 Apr 73

Placental oxygen tensions: differences between veins. Lumley J, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:846-8, 15 Jul 72

Effects of acute maternal hypoxia and hyperoxia on the blood flow to the pregnant uterus. Makowski EL, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:634-31, 1 Mar 73

Cardiovascular effects and acid-base and blood gas changes during laparoscopy. Motew M, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:1002-12, 1 Apr 73

Hypoxia, an adjunct in helium-cold hypothermia: sparing effect on hepatic and cardiac metabolites. Anderson GL, et al. Am J Physiol 224:144-7, Jan 73

Effect of 2,3-diphosphoglycerate and H+ on the raction of O 2 and hemoglobin. Bauer C, et al. Am J Physiol 224:838-47, Apr 73

Brain oxygen supply and neuronal activity under normal and hypoglycemic conditions. Bicher HI, et al. Am J Physiol 224:275-82, Feb 73

Relative rates of arterial lactate and oxygen-deficit accumulation in hypoxic dogs. Cain SM. Am J Physiol 224:1190-4, May 73

Time course of pulmonary vascular response to hypoxia in dogs. Malik AB, et al. Am J Physiol 224:1-6, Jan 73

Arterial CO2, O2, pH, and HCO3- values of ectotherms living in the Amazon. Rahn H, et al. Am J Physiol 225:735-8, Sep 73

Influence of athletic training on hemoglobin-oxygen affinity. Rand PW, et al. Am J Physiol 224:1334-7, Jun 73

Blood flow-limited oxygen consumption in resting cat skeletal muscle. Whalen WJ, et al. Am J Physiol 224:763-8, Apr 73

A new device for recording pO 2 , pCO 2 and blood flow in focal areas of the myocardium. Loisance DY, et al. Am J Surg 125:498-500, Apr 73

Influence of fasting on blood gas tension, pH, and related values in dogs. Pickrell JA, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:865-8, Jun 73

The rapid processing of canine blood gas tension and pH measurements. Pickrell JA, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:95-100, Jan 73

Certain effects of sampling and storage on canine blood of different oxygen tensions. Pickrell JA, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:241-4, Feb 73

Accuracy of routine arterial puncture for the determination of oxygen and carbon dioxide tensions. Glauser FL, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 106:776-9, Nov 72

Oxygen tension measurements in small samples. Sampling errors. Janis KM, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 106:914-6, Dec 72

Arterial desaturation after sodium bicarbonate therapy in bronchial asthma. McEvoy JD, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:305, Feb 73

Arterial desaturation after sodium bicarbonate therapy in bronchial asthma. Milledge JS, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:1075-6, Jun 73

Blood oxygen affinity in children with cystic fibrosis. Orzalesi MM, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:928-31, Jun 73

Venous admixture effect during one-lung anaesthesia. Torda TA, et al. Anaesth Intensive Care 1:45-53, Aug 72

Arterial oxygenation during one-lung anaesthesia. 1. A study in man. Khanam T, et al. Anaesthesia 28:132-8, Mar 73

The effect of incremental PEEP on PaO 2 in patients with respiratory failure. Downs JB, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:210-5, Mar 73

Alveolar-arterial oxygen difference in parturient women with two types of uterine displacement. Jassir C, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:43-6, Jan-Feb 73

Effect of ventilatory patterns on arterial oxygenation after near-drowning with fresh water: a comparative study in dogs. Ruiz BC, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:570-6, Jul-Aug 73

The lack of effect of lidocaine on oxyhemoglobin dissociation. Carden WD, et al. Anesthesiology 38:177-80, Feb 73

Effects of halothane anesthesia on functional residual capacity and alveolar-arterial oxygen tension difference. Hickey RF, et al. Anesthesiology 38:20-4, Jan 73

Effects of respiratory alkalosis on oxygen consumption and oxygenation. Khambatta HJ, et al. Anesthesiology 38:53-8, Jan 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Quantitation of factors affecting the alveolar-arterial P O2 difference in thoracotomy. Modell H, et al. **Anesthesiology 37:592-9, Dec 72**

Effects of continuous positive-pressure breathing on functional residual capacity and arterial oxygenation during intra-abdominal operations: studies in man during nitrous oxide and d-tubocurarine anesthesia. Wyche MQ Jr, et al. **Anesthesiology 38:68-74, Jan 73**

Blood flow, pressure gradients and venous oxygen saturations with bovine arterial substitutes. Dillon ML, et al. **Angiology 24:384-8, May 73**

Continuous positive pressure breathing in chronic obstructive lung disease: effect on minute ventilation and blood gases. Barach AL, et al. **Ann Allergy 31:72-8, Feb 73**

Measurement of oxygen saturation of the blood. De la Huerga J, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci 1:261-71, Nov-Dec 71**

The role of organic phosphates in erythrocytes on the oxygen dissociation of hemoglobin. Oski FA. **Ann Clin Lab Sci 1:162-76, Sep-Oct 71 (30 ref.)**

In vivo determination of renal tissue oxygenation during pulsatile and nonpulsatile left heart bypass. Mukherjee ND, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg 15:354-63, Apr 73**

Response of the coronary circulation to hyperoxia in the anaesthetized intact dog infused with adenosine. Lammerant J, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 200:309-19, Dec 72**

Oxygenation in femoral-to-femoral bypass. Roshe J. **Arch Surg 107:166-8, Aug 73**

Physiologic patterns in surviving and nonsurviving shock patients. Use of sequential cardiorespiratory variables in defining criteria for therapeutic goals and early warning of death. Shoemaker WC, et al. **Arch Surg 106:630-6, May 73**

Arterilization of capillary blood: histamine iontophoresis in endotoxin shock. Dean ME. **Aust Paediatr J 8:95-7, Apr 72**

Alkalin Bohr effect of nitric oxide binding by hemoglobin. Chien JC. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:1338-40, 19 Jun 73**

19 F-NMR studies of oxygen binding to hemoglobin. Huestis WH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1358-65, 4 Dec 72**

Effect of zinc on increasing oxygen affinity of sickle and normal red blood cells. Oelshlegel FJ Jr, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:560-6, 17 Jul 73**

Kinetic origin of the pronounced Bohr effect in an annelid hemoglobin. Wiechelman KJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:1199-205, 19 Jun 73**

Rapid and successive microdeterminations of oxygen, D-glucose, and its anomers in blood with -D-glucose oxidase and oxygen electrode. Okuda J, et al. **Biochem Med 7:257-65, Apr 73**

Analyses of oxygen equilibria of native and chemically modified human adult hemoglobins on the basis of Adair's stepwise oxygenation theory and the allosteric model of Monod, Wyman, and Changeux. Imai K. **Biochemistry 12:798-808, 27 Feb 73**

Comparison of the oxygen and proton binding behavior of human hemoglobin A and A 2 . De Brun SH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 295:490-4, 21 Feb 73**

Simulation of biphasic oxygen equilibrium curves of hemoglobin in the presence of small amounts of 2,3-diphosphoglycerate. Imai K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 293:290-4, 12 Jan 73**

Oxygen association equilibria of Glycera hemoglobins. Mizukami H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 285:314-9, 28 Dec 72**

Haemoglobin Denmark Hill 95 (G2) Pro-Ala, a variant with unusual electrophoretic and oxygen-binding properties. Wiltshire BG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 278:459-64, 31 Oct 72**

Postnatal changes in oxygen affinity and concentrations of 2,3-diphosphoglycerate in dog blood. Dhindsa DS, et al. **Biol Neonate 20:226-35, 1972**

Relationship between extracellular and intracellular hydrogen ion concentrations and hemoglobin oxygen affinity in the blood of premature infants with RDS. Manzke H. **Biol Neonate 20:321-33, 1972**

Changes in umbilical artery blood gas values with the onset of respiration. Ullrich JR, et al. **Biol Neonate 20:466-74, 1972**

Citrate and the Donnan equilibrium in human blood. P507.4 or P5072. Poyart CF, et al. **Biomedicine [Express] 19:52-5, 10 Feb 73**

Haemodynamic effects of balloon atrial septostomy in infants with transposition of the great arteries. Tynan M. **Br Heart J 34:791-4, Aug 72**

The effect of postoperative artificial ventilation on arterial blood oxygenation. Bevan DR, et al. **Br J Anaesth 44:671-5, Jul 72**

Caridac output and arterial blood-gas tension during laparoscopy. Kelman GR, et al. **Br J Anaesth 44:1155-62, Nov 72**

Reduced oxygen content in equilibrated fresh heparinized and ACD-stored blood from cigarette smokers. Millar RA, et al. **Br J Anaesth 44:1015-9, Oct 72**

Changes in arterial oxygen tension during one-lung anaesthesia. Thomson DF, et al. **Br J Anaesth 45:611-6, Jun 73**

A three-phase gas exchanger for blood perfusion of isolated organs. Zonta A, et al. **Br J Surg 59:908, Nov 72**

The influence of blood oxygenation during in vitro irradiation upon the yield of dicentric chromosomal aberrations in lymphocytes. Liniecki J, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 21:69-76, 1973**

Analysis of arterial blood gas in patients with bronchial asthma. Okumura E, et al. **Bull Osaka Med Sch 17:112-8, Oct 71**

The Bohr effect, the Donnan equilibrium and the estimation of P 50 in human whole blood. Bursaux E, et al. **Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:755-68, Jul-Aug 72**

Some problems associated with measurement of physiological blood gases. Dowd J, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J 20:129-40, Mar 73**

The influence of premedication with narcotics and belladonna on oxygenation in cardiac surgery patients. Turnbull KW, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J 19:639-46, Nov 72**

Oxygen transport and 2,3-diphosphoglycerate (DPG). Klocke RA. **Chest 62:Suppl:79S-85S, Nov 72**

Myocardial infarction in a 14-year-old boy with normal coronary arteriograms. Studies of blood oxygen release rates. Schatz IJ, et al. **Chest 63:963-9, Jun 73**

Interpretation of the arterial oxygen and carbon dioxide partial pressures. A simplified approach for bedside use. Snider GL. **Chest 63:801-6, May 73**

Oxyhemoglobin affinity in bronchial asthma: chronic stable state, acute, and status asthmaticus. Weiss EB, et al. **Chest 62:709-16, Dec 72**

Microvascular responses to alterations in oxygen tension. Duling BR. **Circ Res 31:481-9, Oct 72**

Evidence for direct control of coronary vascular tone by oxygen. Gellai M, et al. **Circ Res 32:279-89, Feb 73**

Effects of norepinephrine and sympathetic stimulation on extraction of oxygen and 86Rb in perfused canine small bowel. Shepherd AP, et al. **Circ Res 33:166-74, Aug 73**

Blood-gas and hemodynamic responses to oxygen in acute myocardial infarction. Davidson RM, et al. **Circulation 47:704-11, Apr 73**

Reduced red cell 2,3-diphosphoglycerate and adenosine triphosphate, hypophosphatemia, and increased hemoglobin-oxygen affinity after cardiac surgery. Young JA, et al. **Circulation 47:1313-8, Jun 73**

The oxygen dissociation curve and multiple transfusions of ACD blood. Miller RD. **Clin Anesth 9:43-52, 1972**

Posible error resulting from use of "Nitrogen-filled" Vacutainers for blood-gas determinations. Lang GE, et al. **Clin Chem 19:559-63, May 73**

A new method for the rapid determination of oxygen-dissociation curves in small blood samples by spectrophotometric titration. Kiesow LA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta 41:123-39, Oct 72**

Hemoglobin pigments. Mixing technique for preparation of known fractions of hemoglobin pigments. Norgaard-Pedersen B, et al. **Clin Chim Acta 42:109-13, Nov 72**

Hemoglobin pigments. Photometer for oxygen saturation, carboxyhemoglobin, and methemoglobin in capillary blood. Rem J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta 42:101-8, Nov 72**

Effect of acetazolamide on some hematological parameters and ocular oxygen concentration in rainbow trout. Hoffert JR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 45:371-8, 1 Jun 73**

Normal buffer lines for oxygenated and deoxygenated blood of the laying hen. Mongin P, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:221-7, 1 Jan 73**

Oxygen affinity of avian hemoglobins. Vandecasserie C, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:711-8, 1 Mar 73**

The effects of altitude on oxygen-binding parameters of the blood of the iguanid lizards, Sceloporus jarrovi and Sceloporus occidentalis. Vinegar A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 43:317-20, 1 Oct 72**

Measurement of oxyhemoglobin dissociation curves with computational data reduction. Yoder RD, et al. **Comput Biomed Res 6:14-26, Feb 73**

Direct measurements of the partial oxygen tension in different cortical and subcortical structures of the brain and in gliomas during stereotactic operation. Mundinger F, et al. **Confin Neurol 34:106-11, 1972**

Blood oxygenation in extracorporeal devices: theoretical considerations. Spaeth EE. **CRC Crit Rev Bioeng 1:383-417, Aug 73 (80 ref.)**

"Latent redox potential" of blood as measured by decolorization time for methylene blue: possible clinical application. Holm V. **Dan Med Bull 20:18-24, Aug 73**

The effects of hyperbaric oxygen at 2 and 3 atmospheres absolute and intravenous mannitol on experimentally increased intracranial pressure. Miller JD. **Eur Neurol 10:1-11, 1973**

The Bohr effect and the red cell 2-3 DPG and Hb content in Sherpas and Europeans at low and at high altitude. Morpurgo G, et al. **Experientia 28:1280-3, 15 Nov 72**

The relative effect of 2,3-diphosphoglycerate on the oxygen affinity of fetal and adult hemoglobin in whole blood. Orzalesi MM, et al. **Experientia 28:1480-1, 15 Dec 72**

Agonal physiology and blood gas tensions. Aldrich JO. **Indian J Pediatr 39:259-63, Aug 72**

Pulmonary angiographic patterns in fetal lambs: the effects of maternal hyperoxia and hypoxia. Preliminary report. Gyepes MT, et al. **Invest Radiol 6:402-9, Nov-Dec 71**

Effect of contrast media used in angiocardiography on hemoglobin-oxygen equilibrium. Rosenthal A, et al. **Invest Radiol 8:191-8, Jul-Aug 73**

Arterial oxygen tension in relation to age in hospital subjects. Neufeld O, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc 21:4-9, Jan 73**

Blood gas tensions and pH of pulmonary "wedge" samples in patients with heart disease. Brewster H, et al. **J Appl Physiol 34:413-6, Apr 73**

Effects of an hyperoxic hypobaric environment on renin-aldosterone in normal man. Epstein M, et al. **J Appl Physiol 34:49-52, Jan 73**

Assessment of Van Slyke manometric measurements of oxygen content. Gregory IC. **J Appl Physiol 34:715-7, May 73**

Arterial oxygen increase by high-carbohydrate diet at altitude. Hansen JE, et al. **J Appl Physiol 33:441-5, Oct 72**

Maternal and fetal responses to varying levels of oxygen intake in swine. Harris WH, et al. **J Appl Physiol 34:584-9, May 73**

Intermittent exercise: metabolites, PO 2 , and acid-base equilibrium in the blood. Keul J, et al. **J Appl Physiol 34:220-5, Feb 73**

A practical apparatus for rapid determination of blood oxygen content. Kirk BW, et al. **J Appl Physiol 34:724-5, May 73**

Superior analytical performance by electrolytic cell analysis of blood oxygen content. Kusumi F, et al. **J Appl Physiol 35:299-300, Aug 73**

"Shunt" fractions using O 2 versus N 2 . Olszowka A, et al. **J Appl Physiol 34:531-3, Apr 73**

Influence of carbon monoxide and of hemodilution on cerebral blood flow and blood gases in man. Paulson OB, et al. **J Appl Physiol 35:111-6, Jul 73**

Effects of end-expiratory pressure on organ blood flow in normal and diseased dogs. Tucker HJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol 34:573-7, May 73**

Normal arterial blood gases and chemical components in the unanesthetized dog. Wise WC. **J Appl Physiol 35:427-9, Sep 73**

The interaction of 2,3-diphosphoglycerate with human hemoglobin. Effects on the alkaline and acid Bohr effect. Bruin SH de, et al. **J Biol Chem 248:2774-7, 25 Apr 73**

Oxygen equilibrium of hemoglobin E. Bunn HF, et al. **J Clin Invest 51:2964-7, Nov 72**

The PO 2 , pH and oxygen content of ovarian venous blood of sheep. Baird DT, et al. **J Endocrinol 57:405-11, Jun 73**

The in vivo sickle phenomenon: a reappraisal. Serjeant GR, et al. **J Lab Clin Med 81:850-6, Jun 73**

Blood gases of woodchucks at reduced body temperatures. Galbavy EJ, et al. **J Mammal 53:919-21, Nov 72**

Spinal cord blood flow in dogs. 2. The effect of the blood gases. Griffiths IR. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:42-9, Feb 73**

Hyperoxia of internal jugular venous blood in brain death. Minami T, et al. **J Neurosurg 39:442-7, Oct 73**

Neonatal cyanosis and arterial oxygen saturation. Goldman HI, et al. **J Pediatr 82:319-24, Feb 73**

Continuous arterial oxygen tension monitoring in the newborn infant. Harris TR, et al. **J Pediatr 82:929-39, Jun 73**

A new method for demonstrating oxygen-haemoglobin dissociation curves. Barry WL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond) 231:1P, May 73**

Ovarian venous blood PO 2 , PCO 2 and pH in women. Fraser IS, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 33:11-7, Apr 73**

Hyperphosphatemia, hypophosphatemia, and the oxy-hemoglobin dissociation curve. Sheldon GF. **J Surg Res 14:367-72, Apr 73**

Oxygen saturation versus oxygen tension. A case report illustrating their relative values. Martin WE, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:409-14, Mar 73**

Distribution of oxygenated blood in femoral and brachial artery perfusion during venoarterial bypass in primates. Soeter JR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:825-9, May 73**

More about arterialized capillary blood measurements. Hofford JM, et al. **JAMA 224:1297, 28 May 73**

Earlobe capillary blood for estimating arterial oxygen tension. Olivia JV, et al. **JAMA 223:1388, 19 Mar 73**

Arterial oxygenation. Findings and its significance in central nervous system trauma patients. Sinha RP, et al. **JAMA 224:1258-60, 28 May 73**

Arterial oxygenation. **JAMA 225:636-7, 6 Aug 73**

Oxygenation properties and 2,3-diphosphoglycerate of human adult and fetal blood. Enoki Y, et al. **Jap J Physiol 22:557-68, Oct 72**

Patterns of differentiation in various sympathetic efferents induced by changes of blood gas composition and by central thermal stimulation in anesthetized rabbits. Iriki M, et al. **Jap J Physiol 22:585-602, Dec 72**

A dynamic method for continuous recording of the whole blood oxyhemoglobin dissociation curve at constant temperature, pH and P CO2 . Clerbaux T, et al. **Med Lab Technol 30:1-9, Jan 73**

Direct continuous monitoring of liver pO 2 and pCO 2 in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

partial arterialization of canine liver. Vilinskas J, et al. Milit Med 138:165-6, Mar 73
Unstable oxygen delivery. Desforges JF. N Engl J Med 288:965-6, 3 May 73
Does hemoglobin breathe, and if yes, how? The T and R state of hemoglobin. Winterhalter KH. N Engl J Med 289:41-2, 5 Jul 73
Possible facilitated transport of oxygen across the placenta. Gurtner GH, et al. Nature (Lond) 240:473-5, 22 Dec 72
Latent Bohr effect in the tadpole haemoglobin of Rana catesbeiana. Araki T, et al. Nature [New Biol] 242:254-6, 25 Apr 73
High oxygen affinity variant of haemoglobin Little Rock with unique properties. Bromberg PA, et al. Nature [New Biol] 243:177-9, 6 Jun 73
Stereochemical interpretation of high oxygen affinity of haemoglobin Little Rock (2 2 143His leads to Gln). Perutz MF. Nature [New Biol] 243:180, 6 Jun 73
Mechanism of chemical control of cerebral vasomotor activity. Shinoara Y. Neurology (Minneap) 23:186-95, Feb 73
Blood gasses. 1. Affara FA. Nurs Times 69:43-5, 11 Jan 73
The buffer values and the Bohr effect of human fetal and adult whole blood in vitro in an acid range. Arczynska W, et al. Pediatr Res 7:126-31, Mar 73
Quantitative continuous measurement of partial oxygen pressure on the skin of adults and new-born babies. Huch R, et al. Pfluegers Arch 337:185-98, 1972
Cardiac output, arterial and mixed-venous O 2 saturation, and blood O 2 dissociation curve in growing rats adapted to a simulated altitude of 3500 m. Turek Z, et al. Pfluegers Arch 335:10-8, 1972
Blood-gas measurements in early diagnosis of shock and pulmonary edema complicating acute myocardial infarction. I. Oxygen tension in arterial blood, alveolar-arterial PO 2 gradient and the size of physiological shunting. Dyduszyński A. Pol Med J 11:1125-32, 1972
Blood-gas measurements in early diagnosis of shock and pulmonary edema complicating acute myocardial infarction. II. Oxygen tension in mixed venous blood, arterio-venous oxygen difference, and acid-base balance. Dyduszyński A. Pol Med J 11:1133-8, 1972
Acid-base equilibrium and blood oxygenation disturbances during cardiac arrest and resuscitation. Mituzyńska-Stryjecka H, et al. Pol Med J 11:1378-85, 1972
Abnormalities of blood gas exchange in COPD. King TK, et al. Postgrad Med 54:101-8, Sep 73
Two simple tables for interpreting blood gas measurements. Lewis BM. Postgrad Med 53:195-9, Apr 73
Red cell oxygen delivery. Effect of 2,3-diphosphoglycerate. Rousault C. Postgrad Med 53:201-3, Mar 73
The contribution of the alpha and beta chains to the kinetics of oxygen binding to and dissociation from hemoglobin. Gibson QH. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1-4, Jan 73
Oxygen tension in the abdominal cavity of hedgehogs during arousal from hibernation. Barr RE, et al. Respir Physiol 16:16-21, Sep 72
Control of exercise hyperpnea under varying durations of exposure to moderate hypoxia. Dempsey JA, et al. Respir Physiol 16:213-31, Oct 72
Studies on alveolar-mixed venous CO 2 and O 2 gradients in the rebreathing dog lung. Guyatt AR, et al. Respir Physiol 17:178-94, Mar 73
The oxygen affinity of axoloti blood and haemoglobin before and after metamorphosis. Hattingh J, et al. Respir Physiol 18:1-13, Jun 73
Significance of the Bohr and Haldane effects in the pulmonary capillary. Hlastala MP. Respir Physiol 17:81-92, Jan 73
Pv O 2 by nitrogen rebreathing--a critical theoretical analysis. Kelman GR. Respir Physiol 16:327-36, Dec 72
Dissociation curve of bird blood and effect of red cell oxygen consumption. Lutz PL, et al. Respir Physiol 17:269-75, Apr 73
Hypothermal effect on the gas exchange in chicken embryo. Tazawa H. Respir Physiol 17:21-31, Jan 73
Blood oxygen affinity in infancy: the interaction of fetal and adult hemoglobin, oxygen capacity, and red cell hydrogen ion and 2,3-diphosphoglycerate concentration. Veramold H, et al. Respir Physiol 18:14-25, Jun 73
Experimental study of perfusion of rabbits with fluorocarbon fluid in the acute asanguineous state. Golian F, et al. Resuscitation 1:235-46, Sep 72
The Bohr effect and the Haldane effect. Siggaard-Andersen O, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 31:1-8, Jan 73
The physiological significance of the Hill parameter 'n'. Bellingham AJ. Scand J Haematol 9:552-6, 1972
The oxygen dissociation curve of whole blood containing haemoglobin Malmö. Berglund S. Scand J Haematol 9:377-86, 1972
Influence of artificially increased dead space on the pulmonary ventilation and the arterial blood gases in unconscious tracheotomized patients, breathing air. Molnar I, et al. Scand J Respir Dis 52:90-5, 1971
Arterial oxygen tension following salbutamol inhalation. Radwan L, et al. Scand J Respir Dis 54:23-7, 1973
Brain tryptophan hydroxylation: dependence on arterial oxygen tension. Davis JN, et al. Science 182:72-4, 5 Oct 73
Acrylamide polymerization: new method for determining the oxygen content in blood. Folkman J, et al. Science 178:170-2, 13 Oct 72
Cat hemoglobin: pH-dependent cooperativity of oxygen binding. Hamilton MN, et al. Science 178:1104-6, 8 Dec 72
Oxygen dissociation in human erythrocytes: its response to hyperbaric environments. Kiesow LA, et al. Science 179:1236-8, 23 Mar 73
Oxygen regime in young animals. Lauer NV, et al. Sov J Dev Biol 3:194-9, May-Jun 72
Effects of blood gases on the pressure-flow relationships in canine cerebral circulation. Iwabuchi T, et al. Stroke 4:65-72, Jan-Feb 73
Intrapulmonary gas and blood flow distribution in awake and in anesthetized man. Rehder K, et al. Surg Clin North Am 53:827-42, Aug 73
Bone blood pH and gas tensions after femoral vein ligation. Brookes M, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:873-6, Dec 72
Fiber optic oximetry and reflexibility of light by red blood cells. Ishikawa K, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 110:105-12, Jun 73
Continuous in situ determinations of the blood O 2 content by an oximetric method. Kawai Y, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 107:97-8, May 72
Gas transfer and thrombogenesis in an annular membrane oxygenator with active blood mixing. Gaylor JD, et al. Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:516-24, 1973
Extrinsic artificial heart control via mixed venous blood gas tension analysis. Stanley TH, et al. Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:258-66, 1973
Respiratory gas exchange by hemodialysis. Updike SJ, et al. Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:529-34, 1973
Effect of hemoglobin concentration and hemoglobin-oxygen affinity on work performance in the rat. Woodson RD, et al. Trans Assoc Am Physicians 85:377-81, 1972
[Arterial blood gas and acid-base values in young adults in bloemfontein] Du Toit PW. S Afr Med J 47:793-5, 12 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Afr)
[Significance of the changes of the oxygen affinity of blood on preservation of homeostasis in internal environment] Nečas E. Cesk Fysiol 21:401-30, 1972 (Cze)
[Role of 2,3-diphosphoglycerate in the regulation of affinity of blood to oxygen] Nečas E. Cesk Fysiol 21:339-46, 1972 (Cze)
[Influence of the short-term physical loading on P-O2 blood level and on acid-base equilibrium in patients with myocardial infarction] Kučera M, et al. Vnitr Lek 19:313-9, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Compared results of arterial and venous oxymetry after open heart surgery] Manuel C, et al. Anesth Analg (Paris) 29:321-32, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Study of the partial pressure of oxygen in the arterial blood during idiopathic respiratory distress] Ponté C, et al. Ann Pediatr (Paris) 19:285-96, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Blood gases and arterial blood lactates in the acute stage of myocardial infarct] Guize L, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 66:431-8, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Comparative study of direct and indirect methods for measuring oxyhemoglobin saturation in dogs. Incidences on the indirect measurements of blood oxygen] Blayo MC, et al. Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:1377-91, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Changes in the affinity of hemoglobin in the blood for oxygen in cardiac surgery with extracorporeal circulation. Study of 20 operated children] Joly JB, et al. Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:743-54, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Semeiologic and prognostic value of P50 in severely distressed newborn infants during the 1st 48 hours] Joly JB, et al. Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:1323-38, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Evaluation of a polarographic method for the determination of the oxygen content of small samples of blood] Volter F, et al. Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:947-63, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Study of the effect of pressure and dissolved compressed gases on human blood by means of the osmometric technic] Charmasson R, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1779-82, 16 Oct 72 (Fre)
[New method of blood oxygen content measurement. Comparison of results with those obtained by the Van Slyke manometric method] Blayo MC, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:103A+, 1972 (Fre)
[Affinity of hemoglobin for oxygen in human blood preserved at 37 degrees C] Sinet M, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:305A-306, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Sinus baroreceptivity and respiratory mechanics: influence of blood gasometry] Vanuxem P, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:515A, 1972 (Fre)
[Microdetermination of blood oxygen, using a physical technic (coulometry)] Blayo MC, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:39-43, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of heparin on the result of pH and blood gas measurements. Study at 2 PCO2 and PO2 levels] Joly JB, et al. Pediatrie 28:283-9, Apr-May 73 (Fre)
[Study of pulmonary hemodynamics, blood gases, proteins and immunoglobulin levels in clinical and experimental acute respiratory insufficiency] Di Maria G. Poumon Coeur 28:285-9, 1972 (Fre)
[Comparative study of arterial blood and mixed venous blood in acute respiratory insufficiency] Labrousse J, et al. Poumon Coeur 28:271-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Coulometric method of measurement of blood oxygen level. Confirmation by comparison with the Van Slyke manometric method] Sinet M, et al. Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:1007-10, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cerebral circulatory arrest in correlation with EEG and pO 2 -AVD studies] Pendl G, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 13:329-33, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of fominoben on the arterial blood gases in obstructive diseases of the respiratory tract] Heitmann J. Arzneim Forsch 23:Suppl 2a:329-3, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Changes in oxygen saturation of the blood due to fominoben in chronic lesions of the respiratory tract with special reference to silicosis] Köhler ER. Arzneim Forsch 23:Suppl 2a:351-3, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on oxygen tension, acid-base equilibrium, acid metabolites and electrolytes in blood and cerebrospinal fluid in brain stem contusions and compared to other brain lesions] Metzel E, et al. Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 219:476-80, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Blood oxygen tension and coronary dilation] Lochner W. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1351, 6 Jul 73 (Ger)
[Venous admixture and portocaval encephalopathy] Schomerus H, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:769-76, 13 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Oxygen saturation in capillary blood] Theil E, et al. Helv Paediatr Acta 27:321-34, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Value of capillary oxygen partial pressure determination for the control of oxygen therapy in the neonatal period] Vogtmann C, et al. Kinderaerztl Prax 40:507-14, Nov 72 (Ger)
[Bloodless, continuous monitoring of the acid-base status in man by transcutaneous measurments of the arterial p O2 and P CO2 as well as the concentration of hemoglobin at body temperature] Lübbers DW, et al. Klin Wochenschr 51:411-2, 15 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Decrease of oxygen partial pressure following administration of broncholytics] Venrath H. Med Klin 67:1574, 24 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Computer program for construction of the oxygen dissociation curve of human hemoglobin] Heise M, et al. Respiration 30:89-94, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Postnatal changes of O2 affinity of sheep blood] Komarek J, et al. Respiration 30:153-60, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effects of benzoctamine and diazepam on respiration and arterial O 2 saturation in dogs] Stepanek J. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:145-8, 27 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influencing of the coronary venous oxygen concentration in man using coronary-active drugs at various constant heart rates] Schwarzkopf HJ, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 38:358-61, 1972 (Ger)
[Effect of maternal ventilation on the blood gases and the fetal acid-base equilibrium under stress. Animal experiments] Chelius HH, et al. Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 176:444-52, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Penetration electrode for continuous pO 2 measurement in tissue] Schönjahn V, et al. Z Med Labortech 13:250-5, 1972 (Ger)
[Gas concentrations in the cerebral venous blood during operative therapy of intracranial angiomas] Roosen K, et al. Z Neurol 202:339-45, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Normal blood levels for pH, pCO 2 , pO 2 in the golden hamster] Strittmatter J, et al. Z Versuchstierkd 14:336-40, 1972 (Ger)
[Current data on the clinical aspects of blood oxygen transport function. Homeostatic factors in the regulation of the oxygen affinity of red blood cells] Boda D. Orv Hetil 114:423-9, 25 Feb 73 (Hun)
[Relationship between the duration of cerebral circulatory arrest and the recovery of electrocorticogram and cerebral blood gas analysis: an indicator for clinical criteria of brain death] Yoneda S. Arch Jap Chir 42:157-68, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Alteration of the acid-base balance and blood gases following the intrathoracic operation] Matsuishi R. J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 20:506-22, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Multilayer artificial membrane lung, with special

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

reference to increasing efficiency of blood oxygenation] Tajika T.
J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 20:717-28, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Relationship between hemoglobin and 2,3-DPG as an oxygen releasing factor in erythrocytes] Tatelshi H, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 21:726-32, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Composition of the blood gases in the aged--studies on the normal value and postural changes] Fukuchi Y, et al. Jap J Geriatr 10:59-65, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Pulmonary function--O 2 transport in vivo]
Jap J Thorac Dis 11:Suppl:6-9, Mar 73 (Jap)
[Oxygen equilibrium function of the blood and DPG] Chuma I.
Respir Circ (Tokyo) 21:796-802, Sep 73 (29 ref.) (Jap)
[Bohr effect and Haldane effect] Kawashiro T.
Respir Circ (Tokyo) 21:337-43, Apr 73 (Jap)
[Kinetics of hemoglobin. 3. Loading and unloading] Kawashiro T.
Respir Circ (Tokyo) 20:857-64, Aug 72 (Jap)
[Measurement of oxygen content in microliter blood sample] Tazawa H.
Respir Circ (Tokyo) 21:641-4, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Platelet adhesiveness following rise in partial oxygen pressure (P a O 2) in arterial blood] Jastrzębski J, et al. Acta Haematol Pol 2:335-7, Oct-Dec 71 (Pol)
[Arterial blood oxygenation following salbutamol inhalation] Radwan L, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:263-7, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Blood oxygenation during extracorporeal circulation in normo- and hypothermia] Grundman J.
Pol Przegl Chir 45:109-14, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Value of determination of central venous pressure and mixed venous oxygen saturation and chest radiography in early diagnosis of left ventricular failure and imminent shock in myocardial infarct] Kędra M, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1089-90, 10 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Blood oxygenation and acid-base balance in patients with chronic circulatory failure during valvular heart disease] Miturzyńska-Stryjecka H, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:812-5, 28 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Blood oxygenation and acid-base equilibrium in patients with mitral stenosis] Miturzyńska-Stryjecka H, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:931-4, 18 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Blood oxygenation and acid-base equilibrium in myocardial infarct] Widomska-Czekajska T.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1570-2, 2 Oct 72 (Pol)
[1-year observation of blood oxygenation and acid-base equilibrium in patients with a history of myocardial infarct] Widomska-Czekajska T, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1432-5, 11 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[A study of oxygenation in the debubbling chamber of the bubble oxygenator] Gomes OM, et al.
Arq Bras Cardiol 25:295-8, Aug 72 (Por)
[Arterial gasometry. Technic, interpretation and applications] Petrik RR, et al.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 19:149-56, Apr 73 (Por)
[Active "ejection" of oxygen by erythrocytes] Soprunov FF.
Biofizika 18:153-6, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Determination of blood oxygen capacity and oxyhemoglobin dissociation curves by the method of polarographic coulometry] Mishurov EA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:123-4, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Oxygen consumption and "critical" oxygen tension for the cerebral cortex in situ] Ivanov KP, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1469-75, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Relationship between renal oxygen consumption and oxygen partial pressure in the blood] Kalinina MK.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1760-4, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Oxygen tension in the blood and on the surface of the heart in a functioning heart-lung preparation] Chilaia SM, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:100-4, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Oxyhemographic indices in persons suspected of having glaucoma] Zaretskaia RB, et al.
Oftalmol Zh 27:276-80, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Relation between acid-base equilibrium and blood oxygen and hemocoagulation in patients with severe pulmonary diseases] Kabakov AI, et al.
Ter Arkh 45:58-62, Mar 73 (Rus)
[Causes of arterial hypoxemia in oncological patients] Pevzner IuD.
Vopr Onkol 19:49-52, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Lipid metabolism disorders and atherosclerotic changes in endomyocarditis] Danish GIa.
Vrach Delo 10:16-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Acid-base equilibrium and arterial gasometry in the dog at the altitude of Mexico City] Mireles Vieyra M, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 43:268-9, Mar-Apr 73 (Spa)
[Hemodynamic and cardiovascular studies in patients with severe hepatic amebiasis and state of shock. Preliminary report] Alvarez-Cordero R.
Arch Invest Med (Mex) 2:Suppl 2:433-40, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Control of arterial hemoglobin saturation during extracorporeal circulation] Gomes OM, et al.
Arq Bras Cardiol 25:221-4, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Study of oxygenation in cardiac patients under extracorporeal circulation] Barat Cascante G, et al.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 20:101-20, Jan 73 (Spa)
[Central venous oxygen saturation and arteriovenous difference of the oxygen content in patients with acute myocardial infarct] Liste Jiménez D, et al.
Rev Esp Cardiol 26:177-92, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Experiences with the use of low hyperbaroxia in experimental total artificial blood circulation. II. Oxygen saturation of blood. Vital functions] Horecký J, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 59:280-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Cerebrospinal fluid gases during purulent meningitis. Statistical study] Dureux JB, et al.
Lyon Med 228:597-604, 26 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METABOLISM

The significance of the timing of chemoreceptor impulses for their effect upon respiration. Black AM, et al. Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 33:139-47, 1973
The effects of various time patterns of alveolar CO 2 and O 2 on breathing in man. Cummingham DJ, et al.
Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 33:123-38, 1973
Indirect determination of gas absorption from the middle ear. Einer A.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 74:191-6, Sep 72
The regulation of hemoglobin oxygenation. Harkness DR. Adv Intern Med 17:189-214, 1971 (106 ref.)
Facilitated diffusion of oxygen in the presence of hemoglobin and myoglobin. Kreuzer F.
Arch Fiziol 69:20-38, 1972
Oxygen tensions in lesions of experimental atherosclerosis of rabbits. Heughan C, et al.
Atherosclerosis 17:361-7, May-Jun 73
Oxygen tensions in the aortic wall of normal rabbits. Niinikoski J, et al.
Atherosclerosis 17:353-9, May-Jun 73
Light potentiation of photosynthetic oxygen evolution inhibition by water soluble chemical modifiers. Giaguinta RT, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:1410-7, 19 Jun 73
Photosynthetic oxygen production and the size of the photosynthetic unit in a cellfree preparation from cyanidium caldarium. Diner B, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 292:285-90, 18 Jan 73
The effects of carbon dioxide concentration on oxygen evolution and fluorescence transients in synchronous cultures of Chlorella pyrenoidosa. Slovacek RE, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 292:729-40, 5 Apr 73
Oxygen transfer into mycelial pellets. Kobayashi T, et al. Biotechnol Bioeng 15:27-45, Jan 73
Model for the growth of aerobic microorganisms under oxygen limiting conditions. Ryder DN, et al.
Biotechnol Bioeng 14:787-98, Sep 72
In vivo aging of transfused erythrocytes and 2,3-diphosphoglycerate levels. Dickerman JD, et al.
Blood 42:9-15, Jul 73
Fluorine as a substituent for oxygen in biological systems: examples in mammalian membrane transport and glycosidase action. Barnett JE.
Ciba Found Symp 2:95-115, 1971
Oxidative metabolism of the ascidian, Pyura stolonifera. Schofield PJ, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 45:579-84, 15 Jul 73
18 O-rich oxygen from land photosynthesis. Dongmann G, et al. Nature [New Biol] 240:127-8, 22 Nov 72
Hypoxic pulmonary steady-state diffusing capacity for CO and alveolar-arterial O 2 pressure differences in growing rats after adaptation to a simulated altitude of 3500 m. Turek Z, et al. Pflugers Arch 335:1-9, 1972
Influence of intracellular convection on the oxygen release by human erythrocytes. Zander R, et al.
Pflugers Arch 335:58-73, 1972
Investigation on the violaxanthin cycle. Sapozhnikov DI. Pure Appl Chem 35:47-61, 1973
Reactions of singlet oxygen with pine pollen. Dowty B, et al. Science 181:669-70, 17 Aug 73
Abdominal trauma, anaerobes, and antibiotics. Thadepalli H, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:270-6, Aug 73
[New method of resolving the transport equation for material in a heterogenous medium with diffusion. (Application to gas transport in the human lung)] Paiva M. Biophysik 8:280-91, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Circulatory and respiratory adaptation, during rest and exertion, in patients with chronic ischemic cardiopathy] Bistreanu I, et al.
Stud Cercet Med Interna 13:445-52, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Influence of oxygen on circulatory and respiratory functions in coronary disease patients during rest and exertion] Păunescu-Podeanu A, et al.
Stud Cercet Med Interna 13:437-44, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Effect of pO 2 and PCO 2 in arterial blood on the pressure of these gases in blood and brain tissue (mathematical modeling)] Kisliakov IuIa.
Biofizika 18:98-104, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Correlation between brain gas metabolism and cerebrospinal fluid acid-base equilibrium in patients cerebral hemorrhage] Kaasik AA, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 12:1868-14, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of oxygen-augmented atmosphere on the immune response. Guttman HN.
Aerosp Med 44:264-7, Jun 73
Human endocrine-metabolic responses to graded oxygen pressures. Hale HB, et al.
Aerosp Med 44:33-6, Jan 73
Cardiovascular effects of 50 per cent nitrous oxide and 50 per cent oxygen mixture. Thornton JA, et al.
Anaesthesia 28:484-9, Sep 73
The cardiovascular effects of morphine sulfate with oxygen and with nitrous oxide in man. Wong KC, et al.
Anesthesiology 38:543-9, Jun 73
The influence of canavanine, oxygen, and urea on the steady-state levels of nitrogenase in Anabaena flos-aquae. Bone DH. Arch Mikrobiol 86:13-24, 1972
Effect of exposure to 94 per cent oxygen on the metabolism of wounds. Douglas NJ, et al.
Bull Soc Ist Chir 32:178-85, Mar-Apr 73
Tolerance of Oncomelania hupensis quadrasi to varying concentrations of dissolved oxygen and organic pollution. Garcia RG. Bull WHO 47:59-70, 1972
The effect of temperature, age and density of gametocytes, and changes in gas composition on exflagellation of Leucocytozoon simondi. Roller NR, et al. Can J Zool 51:577-87, Jun 73
Constriction of the fetal ductus arteriosus induced by oxygen, acteylcholine, and norepinephrine in normal dogs and those genetically predisposed to persistent patency. Knight DH, et al. Circulation 47:127-32, Jan 73
The response of erythrocyte organic phosphate levels of active and hibernating ground squirrels (Spermophilus mexicanus) to isobaric hyperoxia. Larkin EC. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 45:1-6, 1 May 73
Responses of some hematologic parameters of active and hibernating squirrels (Spermophilus mexicanus) upon exposure to hypobaric and isobaric hyperoxia. Larkin EC, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 43:757-70, 1 Dec 72
Metabolic rate in relation to body size and environmental oxygen concentration in two species of xanthid crabs. Leffler CW.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:1047-52, 1 Apr 73
Effects of constant illumination and hyperoxia on thermal tolerance of goldfish. Weatherley AH.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 45:891-4, 1 Aug 73
Influence on pO 2 on the motility of the rat female reproductive tract, in vitro, and its response to oxytocin. Ventura WP, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 14:257-67, May 71
Effect of oxygen on the developing retinal vessels of the rabbit. I. Anatomy and development of the retinal vessels of the rabbit. Ashton N, et al.
Exp Eye Res 14:214-30, Nov 72
Effect of oxygen on the developing retinal vessels of the rabbit. II. In vivo experiments. Ashton N, et al.
Exp Eye Res 14:221-32, Nov 72
Effect of oxygen on the developing retinal vessels of the rabbit. 3. Mode of growth of rabbit retinal vessels in tissue culture. Tripathi B, et al.
Exp Eye Res 15:321-51, Mar 73
Development of the O 2 induced contractions in the ductus arteriosus of the guinea-pig. Ikeda M, et al.
Experientia 29:445-6, 15 Apr 73
Protection of lyophilized E. coli from oxygen by colicin E1 treatment. Israeli E, et al.
FEBS Lett 36:323-6, 1 Oct 73
The effect of oxygen on the frequency of somatic recombination in Drosophila melanogaster. Stauffer HH. Genetics 72:277-91, Oct 72
Comparative effect of oxygen and nitrate on protoporphyrin and heme synthesis from delta-amino levulinic acid in bacterial cultures. Jacobs NJ, et al.
J Bacteriol 112:1444-5, Dec 72
Regulation of bacteriochlorophyll synthesis by oxygen in respiratory mutants of Rhodopseudomonas capsulata. Marrs B, et al. J Bacteriol 114:1052-7, Jun 73
Hyperoxia: influence on lung mechanics and protein synthesis. Gacad G, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:559-65, Mar 73
Hyperoxia: a stereologic ultrastructural examination of its influence on cytoplasmic components of the pulmonary granular pneumocyte. Massaro GD, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:566-70, Mar 73
Effects of nerve constriction on oxygenated excised segments of rat peripheral nerve. Schlaepfer WW.
J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 32:303-17, Apr 73
Effect of oxygen on cyanide intoxication. V. Physiologic effects. Burrows GE, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:739-48, Mar 73
Hemoglobin, methylene blue and oxygen interactions in human red cells. Smith RP, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 183:549-58, Dec 72
The pattern and mechanisms of response to oxygen by

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

the ductus arteriosus and umbilical artery. Oberhänsli-Weiss I, et al. **Pediatr Res 6:693-700, Sep 72**

The role of the carotid chemoreceptors in the CO 2 -hyperpnea under hyperoxia. Kiwull P, et al. **Pfluegers Arch 336:171-86, 1972**

Interaction of three factors in the closure of the ductus arteriosus. Ikeda M, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:354-9, Jun 73**

Hyperoxia: influences of food deprivation on protein synthesis by lung. Massaro D. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:602-3, Jul 73**

The radiosensitivity of cultured mammalian cells exposed to single high intensity pulses of electrons in various concentrations of oxygen. Epp ER, et al. **Radiat Res 52:324-32, Nov 72**

A posteffect of oxygen in irradiated bacteria: a submillisecond fast mixing study. Michael BD, et al. **Radiat Res 54:239-51, May 73**

Factors affecting hypoxic KHT tumor cells in mice breathing O2, O2 + CO2, or hyperbaric oxygen with or without anesthesia. Milne N, et al. **Radiology 106:663-71, Mar 73**

Effect of inhaling oxygen-carbon dioxide mixtures on oxygenation and cure by x-rays of C3HBA mouse mammary carcinoma. Olive PL, et al. **Radiology 106:673-8, Mar 73**

Estimation of relative changes in resting muscle blood flow by 133Xe washout: the effect of oxygen. Hansen M, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest 31:133-9, Mar 73**

Effect of oxygen breathing on local blood flow in human adipose tissue. Hansen M, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest 30:43-8, Sep 72**

The combined action of thiourea and endogenous anoxia against x-ray induced cellular damage. Reddy SB, et al. **Strahlentherapie 145:453-5, Apr 73**

Cerebral anoxia: an improved in vitro model for biochemical study. Yanagihara T. **Stroke 4:409-11, May-Jun 73**

[Diagnostic value of carbon dioxide-oxygen inhalation in electroencephalography] Loche D, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:289-90, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)**

[Effects of O-(-hydroxyaethyl)-rutosidea (HR) on chick embryo fibroblasts cultivated in vitro in different oxygen concentrations. II. Cytoenzymatic study] Gotzos V, et al. **Histochemie 33:71-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Effect of normobaric pure oxygen toxicity on pulmonary surfactant in rats] Broussolle B, et al. **J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:365A, 1972 (Fre)**

[Effect of rapid changes of PO 2 in the water on respiration of the trout and the tench] Eclancher B. **J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:397A, 1972 (Fre)**

[Influence of the chemoreflex O 2 stimulus on cardiac output, heart rate and arterial pressure] Lacour JR, et al. **J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:433A+, 1972 (Fre)**

[Study by means of microcatheterization of the activity of drugs with pharmacodynamic effect on the average pressure in 'he pulmonary artery] Krempf M, et al. **Poumon Coeur 28:301-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Ophthalmodynamographic findings during inspiration of Oxymix and pure oxygen] Derka H. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 186:203-8, 22 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Animal experiment studies on the protective effect of oxygen in decompression sickness] Haberer K, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med 29:303-11, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Experimental studies on the effect of oxygen on the mechanogram and membrane potential during development of rigor mortis] Krause D, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med 30:252-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Mechanism of fatty acid elongation in arterial tissue during oxygen deficiency] Filipovic I, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1512, Oct 72 (Ger)**

[UV irradiation of blood in oxygen atmosphere (Wehrli's H.O.T.) with special reference to oxygenation methods and UV irradiation of blood (literature review). 3. UV irradiation of blood in oxygen atmosphere] Bielenstein E. **Z Aerstl Fortbild (Jena) 66:711-6, 15 Jul 72 (43 ref.) (Ger)**

[Effect of oxygen partial pressure on infantile acid-base equilibrium and on carbohydrate metabolism components during delivery and 30 minutes postnatal] Neumayer E, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1105-9, 26 Aug 72 (Ger)**

[Effects of hyperoxia on the grafting and development of ascitic Ehrlich tumor (strain: Lipschultz IV) in Swiss mice] Giroiami M, et al. **Minerva Med 63:3559-61, 19 Sep 72 (Ita)**

[Effects of hypoxia and hyperoxia on the vestibular analysor in flight personnel] Sigal S, et al. **Otorinolaringologie 18:47-52, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)**

[Influence of oxygen on electrocardiograms of coronary patients at rest and after exercise] Bistreanu I, et al. **Stud Cercet Med Interna 13:541-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)**

[Effect of a 30-day stay of rats in an environment with a high oxygen level on the excretion of certain gaseous products from vital activities] Kustov VV, et al. **Kosm Biol Med 6:3-5, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)**

[Biological role of atmospheric oxygen in the mechanism of blood coagulation] Palos LA. **Kosm Biol Med 6:8-13, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)**

[Effects of brief O2 and N2 inhalation on the heart rate and pulmonary artery pressure at high altitude (3,750 m) comparative study among people of the seashore and the altitude] Coudert J, et al. **Arch Inst Biol Andina 4:96-103, May-Dec 71 (Spa)**

[The effect of oxygen on the respiration of poikilothermic animals (amphibia) after sodium nitrate poisoning] Aref'eva TO. **Fiziol Zh 18:104-5, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)**

[The effect of oxygen on respiration in the lowest vertebrates (amphibia) after acute blood loss] Aref'eva TO. **Fiziol Zh 17:535-7, Jul-Aug 71 (Ukr)**

POISONING

Effect of lithium on acute oxygen toxicity and associated changes in brain gamma-aminobutyric acid. Radomski MW, et al. **Aerosp Med 44:387-92, Apr 73**

Pleural fluid-plasma bicarbonate gradients in oxygen-toxic and normal rats. Rolf LL, et al. **Am J Physiol 224:857-61, Apr 73**

Continuous oxygen therapy in chronic airway obstruction. Observations on possible oxygen toxicity and survival. Petty TL, et al. **Ann Intern Med 75:361-7, Sep 71**

Complications in the treatment of the respiratory distress syndrome. Bronchopulmonary dysplasia, oxygen toxicity, and the Wilson-Mikity syndrome. Mikity VG, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am 20:419-31, May 73**

[Enzyme histochemistry studies on rat testis following hyperbaric oxygen poisoning] Brandt L, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med 29:312-20, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Reaction mechanism of oxygen poisoning] Walther G. **Beitr Gerichtl Med 29:321-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Effect of hyperoxia on the intensity of formation and elimination by albino rats of gaseous metabolic products] Abidin BI, et al. **Kosm Biol Med 6:6-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Use of oxygen to close patent ductus arteriosus in preterm infants. Dunn PM, et al. **Lancet 2:333-4, 11 Aug 73**

Epidemic of suicide by malathion poisoning in Guyana. Report of 264 cases. Nalin DR. **Trop Geogr Med 25:8-14, Mar 73**

[Intensive oxygen-multiple-step gymnastics (a universal preventive against oxygen deficiency diseases)] Ardenne M von. **Z Physiother 25:81-91, Mar-Apr 73 (Ger)**

[Clinical application of effects of oxygen: biological basis and literature review] Urano M. **Jap J Clin Med 30:2374-7, Nov 72 (Jap)**

[Therapy of asphyxia neonatorum] Rasstrigin NN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:38-42, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Effect of a hyperoxic medium on the resistance of rats to the acute effect of carbon monoxide] Abidin BI, et al. **Kosm Biol Med 6:28-30, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Experience in use of oxygen in complex therapy of periodontal diseases] Danchenko AN. **Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:81-2, Jul-Aug 73 (Rus)**

[The effect of oxygen therapy on gas exchange through the skin in psoriasis] Pototskif II, et al. **Vrach Delo 12:100-3, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

TOXICITY

Sensitivity to oxygen at high pressure of radioresistant and radiosensitive strains of bacteria. Brown OR, et al. **Aerosp Med 44:71-3, Jan 73**

Concentration-dependent attenuation of hyperbaric oxygen toxicity. Burns JD. **Aerosp Med 43:989-92, Sep 72**

Effect of a helium-oxygen atmosphere on the developing chick embryo and subsequent growth of chicks. Ferguson TM, et al. **Aerosp Med 44:27-32, Jan 73**

Effect of dietary antioxidant level and oxygen exposure on the fine structure of the proximal convoluted tubules. Hess RT, et al. **Aerosp Med 42:646-9, Jun 71**

CNS epinephrine tone, a possible etiology for the threshold in susceptibility to oxygen toxicity seizures. Hof DG, et al. **Aerosp Med 43:1194-9, Nov 72**

In vivo hemolysis due to hyperoxia: role of H2 O2 accumulation. Johnson WP, et al. **Aerosp Med 43:943-5, Sep 72**

Inability of succinate to protect rats from the chronic effects of hyperbaric oxygen toxicity. Kowalski MK, et al. **Aerosp Med 42:427-32, Apr 71**

Nutritional and hormonal aspects of the oxygen toxicity syndrome. Leon HA, et al. **Aerosp Med 42:512-7, May 71**

Pulmonary oxygen toxicity: composition of endobronchial saline extracts of rats during exposure to oxygen. Niinikoski J, et al. **Aerosp Med 42:525-9, May 71**

Effect of acetylsalicylic acid and ascorbic acid on oxygen toxicity. Serrill S, et al. **Aerosp Med 42:436-8, Apr 71**

Development and reversibility of pulmonary oxygen poisoning in the rat. Välimäki M, et al. **Aerosp Med 44:533-8, May 73**

Steady-state compositions of tissue gas pockets in rats in hyperoxic environments. Van Liew HD, et al. **Aerosp Med 44:499-504, May 73**

Acute pulmonary oxygen toxicity in spontaneously breathing anesthetized dogs. Clarke GM, et al. **Am J Physiol 224:248-55, Feb 73**

Enhancement of oxygen toxicity by the herbicide paraquat. Fisher HK, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis 107:246-52, Feb 73**

Respiratory failure in oxygen-induced lung disease. A study of survival, development of hypoxemia, and response to benzolamide. Travis DM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis 106:740-51, Nov 72**

Oxygen-induced pneumonitis during hibernation. Huizenga CG, et al. **Arch Pathol 94:437-44, Nov 72**

Delayed rate of development of pulmonary oxygen toxicity following oleic acid induced lung damage. Smith G, et al. **Br J Anaesth 45:641, Jun 73**

Pulmonary oedema induced by ANTU, or by high or low oxygen concentrations in rat--an electron microscopic study. Meyrick B, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol 53:347-58, Aug 72**

A comparative study of oxygen toxicity in the retina, brain and liver of the teleost, amphibian and mammal. Baeyens DA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 45:925-32, 1 Aug 73**

Increased normobaric oxygen tolerance of rabbits following oleic acid-induced lung damage. Smith G, et al. **J Appl Physiol 35:395-400, Sep 73**

Oxygen toxicity: basic and clinical considerations. Urgena RB. **J Iowa Med Soc 62:583-7, Nov 72**

Oxygen toxicity in fetal organ culture. I. The developing kidney. Resnick JS, et al. **Lab Invest 28:437-45, Apr 73**

[Effect of hyperoxia on the prenatal and postnatal development in rats] Doležal V, et al. **Cesk Patol 9:11-6, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Oxygen-induced retinal degeneration in the rabbit] Hiramitsu T, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:995-1000, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Experimental histo-structural changes in the hemato-parenchymatous barrier and major vessels] Afanas'ev IuI, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 63:53-60, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Physiological criteria of the early toxic manifestations of normobaric hyperoxia] Genin AM, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 3:380-91, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Changes in the rat cerebral cortex during hyperoxia (comparison of functional-biochemical and morphological data)] Maslova MN, et al. **Tsitologiia 15:16-21, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

URINE

Studies of urinary PO2 in humans. Lindner A, et al. **Invest Urol 11:21-7, Jul 73**

OXYGEN CONSUMPTION (G1)

The effect of controlled hyperventilation on cerebral blood flow and oxygen uptake in patients with brain lesions. Gordon E, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 17:63-9, 1973**

Respiratory metabolism of Fusarium oxysporum fed with alanine in presence and absence of iodoacetate. Younis AE, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 23:269-75, 1972**

Effect of dextran solutions on oxygen transport in wound tissue. An experimental study in rabbits. Heughan C, et al. **Acta Chir Scand 138:639-43, 1972**

Oxygen consumption and lactic acid production in isolated, homologously perfused small intestine. Johnson L. **Acta Chir Scand 139:184-91, 1973**

Fatty acids as a determinant of myocardial substrate and oxygen metabolism in man at rest and during prolonged exercise. Wahlqvist ML, et al. **Acta Med Scand 193:89-96, Jan-Feb 73**

Suppressors of nuclear respiratory deficient mutant pet 24 of yeast. Kotyiak Z, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol [A] 5:31-6, 1973**

The role of energy metabolism in steroid bioconversion. Sedlaczek L, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol [B] 5:103-10, 1973**

Examination of the metabolism of oedematous brain tissue. 3. The influence of oxygen concentration on the respiration and aerobic glycolysis of normal and oedematous rabbit brain in vitro. Dittmann J, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien) 27:63-85, 1972**

Critical levels of cerebral blood flow and oxygen consumption. Brodersen P. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 51:423-4, 1972**

Physical training, maximal oxygen uptake and dimensions of the oxygen transporting and metabolizing organs in boys 11-13 years of age. Döbeln W von, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand 61:683-90, Nov 72**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Microcirculation, oxygen consumption, glucose metabolism and ion exchange in the kidney in haemolytic shock, with and without arterial hypotension. Vass J, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 41:125-32, 1972
Oxygen uptake during maximal work at lowered and raised ambient air pressures. Fagraeus L, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 87:411-21, Mar 73
Oxygen uptake, muscle high-energy phosphates, and lactate in exercise under acute hypoxic conditions in man. Knuttgen HG, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 87:368-76, Mar 73
Metabolism of fracture callus of rat in vitro. I. Oxygen consumption and lactic acid production. Penttinen R.
Acta Physiol Scand 87:133-7, Jan 73
Physical training, oxygen supply and muscle metabolism in 11-13-year old boys. Eriksson BO.
Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl] 384:Suppl 384:5-48, 1972
The contribution of carbamate in human adult and foetal blood to the CO 2 exchange during the respiratory cycle. Bauer C.
Adv Exp Med Biol 28:225-36, 1972
Adjustments of the oxygen transport system during residence at high altitude. Hartley LH.
Adv Exp Med Biol 28:349-60, 1972
Red cell metabolism and oxygen affinity of healthy individuals during exposure to high altitude. Rorth M, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 28:361-75, 1972
Effects of immersion with the head above water on tissue nitrogen elimination in man. Balldin UI, et al.
Aerosp Med 43:1101-8, Oct 72
Development and reversibility of pulmonary oxygen poisoning in the rat. Vilimäki M, et al.
Aerosp Med 44:533-8, May 73
A method for monitoring oxygen availability in brain. Halsey JH Jr, et al. Ala J Med Sci 9:444-8, Oct 72
Interpretation of the oxygen intake test. What is it? Cureton TK Jr.
Am Correct Ther J 27:17-23, Jan-Feb 73 (46 ref.)
Maximal oxygen intake and nomographic assessment of functional aerobic impairment in cardiovascular disease. Bruce RA, et al. Am Heart J 85:546-62, Apr 73
Myocardial oxygen consumption in experimental hypertrophy and congestive heart failure due to pressure overload. Gunning JF, et al.
Am J Cardiol 32:427-36, 20 Sep 73
Depressed inotropic state and reduced myocardial oxygen consumption in the human heart. Henry PD, et al. Am J Cardiol 31:300-8, Mar 73
Decreased oxygen consumption in cardiac patients with severe reduction in cardiac output. Bauman DJ, et al. Am J Med Sci 265:281-5, Apr 73
Cerebral blood flow, oxygen consumption, and glucose utilization of fetal lambs in utero. Makowski EL, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:292-303, 1 Oct 72
Respiration and metabolism by homogenates of various types of muscle. Beatty CH, et al.
Am J Physiol 223:1232-6, Nov 72
Myocardial oxygen consumption during isotonic and isolumic contractions in the intact heart. Burns JW, et al. Am J Physiol 223:1491-7, Dec 72
Myocardial myoglobin oxygen tension. Coburn RF, et al. Am J Physiol 224:870-6, Apr 73
Interrelationship of cyclic AMP, lipolysis, and respiration in brown fat cells. Fain JN, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:346-51, Feb 73
Metabolism of intestinal stages of Trichinella spiralis. Ferguson JD, et al. Am J Physiol 225:85-9, Jul 73
Oxygen consumption and ammoniagenesis in rat kidney slices. Freed KH, et al. Am J Physiol 224:368-70, Feb 73
Oxygen consumption rates in litters of thin and obese hyperglycemic mice. Fried GH.
Am J Physiol 225:209-11, Jul 73
Ventricular performance, coronary flow, and MVO 2 in aortic coarctation hypertrophy. Gamble WJ, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:877-83, Apr 73
Oxygen uptake in the isolated canine brain. Gilboe DD, et al. Am J Physiol 224:568-95, Mar 73
Effect of unstirred layers on oxygenation of frog gastric mucosa. Hersey SJ, et al.
Am J Physiol 223:903-9, Oct 72
Cardiac function, coronary flow, and oxygen consumption in stable left ventricular hypertrophy. Malik AB, et al. Am J Physiol 225:186-91, Jul 73
Oxygen uptake of the California sea lion and harbor seal during exposure to heat. Matsuura DT, et al.
Am J Physiol 225:711-5, Sep 73
Metabolic and functional effects of acute renal ischemia in dog kidney slices. Randall HM Jr.
Am J Physiol 223:756-62, Oct 72
Local control of tissue oxygen delivery and its contribution to the regulation of cardiac output. Shepherd AP, et al. Am J Physiol 225:747-55, Sep 73
Mitochondria and sarcoplasmic reticulum function in cardiac hypertrophy and failure. Sordahl LA, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:497-502, Mar 73
Oxygen consumption for isometric tetanic contractions of dog skeletal muscle in situ. Stainsby WN, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:687-91, Mar 73
Aerobic and anaerobic energy metabolism in compensatory renal hypertrophy. Vančura P, et al.
Am J Physiol 225:281-6, Aug 73
Blood flow-limited oxygen consumption in resting cat skeletal muscle. Whalen WJ, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:763-8, Apr 73
Continuous monitoring of tissue gas tensions and pH in hemorrhagic shock. Maxwell TM, et al.
Am J Surg 126:249-54, Aug 73
Electroanesthesia studies: cerebral blood flow and oxygen utilization during electroanesthesia in the rhesus. Andrew JH, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:484-9, May-Jun 73
Effects of respiratory alkalosis on oxygen consumption and oxygenation. Khambatta HJ, et al.
Anesthesiology 38:53-8, Jan 73
Oxygen consumption in critically-ill surgical patients. Wilson RF, et al. Ann Surg 176:801-4, Dec 72
Comparative evaluation of work strain using the BTE system and two physiological parameters: oxygen consumption and heart rate. Rogowsky M, et al.
Arch Belg Med Soc 31:1-30, Jan 73
Biogenesis of mammalian mitochondria in the renoprival kidney. I. Amino acid incorporation and respiratory activity. Devlin TM, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 152:521-30, Oct 72
Mitochondriogenesis in synchronous cultures of yeast. I. Oscillatory pattern of respiration. Dharmalingam K, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 157:197-202, Jul 73
Effect of the pH of the incubation medium on glycolysis and respiration in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Peña A, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 153:413-25, Dec 72
Oscillatory glycolysis in yeast: the pattern of phase resetting by oxygen. Winfru AT.
Arch Biochem Biophys 149:388-401, Apr 72
Carboxyhemoglobin and the access to oxygen: an example of human counterevolution. Ayres SM, et al.
Arch Environ Health 26:8-15, Jan 73
Energy requirements of aluminum smelter workers. Horvath SM, et al.
Arch Environ Health 25:323-8, Nov 72
Improvement of aerobic work capacity following nonstrenuous exercise. Huibregtse WH, et al.
Arch Environ Health 27:13-5, Jul 73
Cardiorespiratory responses of young overweight women to ergometry following modest weight reduction. Kollias J, et al.
Arch Environ Health 27:61-4, Aug 73
Systemic factors and epileptic brain damage. Prolonged seizures in paralyzed, artificially ventilated baboons. Meldrum BS, et al.
Arch Neurol 29:82-7, Aug 73
Physiologic patterns in surviving and nonsurviving shock patients. Use of sequential cardiorespiratory variables in defining criteria for therapeutic goals and early warning of death. Shoemaker WC, et al.
Arch Surg 106:630-6, May 73
Inheritance of patterns of oxygen consumption in mice. Pennycuik PR. Aust J Biol Sci 25:1031-7, Oct 72
Superoxide reduction as a mechanism of ascorbate-stimulated oxygen uptake by isolated chloroplasts. Allen JF, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:856-62, 8 Jun 73
Incorporation of 18 O into homovanillic acid of rat brain during exposure to oxygen 18 containing atmospheres. Mayevsky A, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:746-55, 2 Apr 73
On the stoichiometry between ADP and oxygen consumedduring state 3 respiration. Ogata E, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:968-94, 6 Aug 73
Kinetics of CO and O 2 complexes of rabbit liver microsomal cytochrome P 450 . Rösen P, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:603-11, 2 Apr 73
Exchange of oxygen between solvent H 2 O and the CO 2 produced in Cypridina bioluminescence. Shimomura O, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:558-63, 2 Apr 73
Respiratory control and oxidative phosphorylation of the cytochrome c-cytochrome oxidase complex. Yong FC, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:380-6, 28 Apr 72
Changes in enzyme activities and distributions during glucose de-repression and respiratory adaptation of anaerobically grown Saccharomyces carlsbergensis. Cartledge TG, et al. Biochem J 132:609-21, Mar 73
The development of the respiratory chain of Saccharomyces carlsbergensis during respiratory adaptation. Cartledge TG, et al.
Biochem J 130:739-47, Dec 72
Particulate malate oxidation in strictly aerobic bacteria: the respiratory system of Moraxella lwoffi. Jones M, et al. Biochem J 127:89P, May 72
The kinetics of respiratory degeneration and regeneration during drug treatment of two petite-negative yeasts. Luha AA, et al.
Biochem J 127:43P-44P, Apr 72
Influence of D-alanine, glycine and egg albumin on biochemical oxygen demand. Rajan BL.
Biochem J 128:39P, Jun 72
The role of oxygen limitation in the formation of poly-(-hydroxybutyrate during batch and continuous culture of Azotobacter beijerinckii. Senior PJ, et al.
Biochem J 128:1193-201, Aug 72
The role of respiration in the energy metabolism of the bovine lens. Trayhurn P, et al.
Biochem J 129:507-9, Sep 72
Comparison of rates of proton ejection and oxygen consumption within 300 msec after oxygenation of beef heart mitochondria. Penniston JT.
Biochemistry 12:650-5, Feb 73
Oxygen consumption in anterior versus posterior embryonic shield of Fundulus heteroclitus. Brummett AR, et al. Biol Bull 143:296-303, Oct 72
Respiration and photosynthesis in Convoluta roscoffensis Graff, infected with various symbionts. Nozawa K, et al. Biol Bull 143:420-30, Oct 72
Mitotic cycles in oxygen uptake and carbon dioxide output in the cleaving frog egg. Zeuthern E, et al.
Biol Bull 143:699-706, Dec 72
The effect of limited, moderate and lengthy daily separation from the mother during the early postnatal period of the rat on concurrent and subsequent growth, and on concurrent oxygen consumption at, as well as below, thermal neutrality. Blackmore DW.
Biol Neonate 21:268-81, 1972
Oxygen consumption in some human fetal tissues. Průšková V, et al. Biol Neonate 20:170-4, 1972
Mechanical versus metabolic regulation of myocardial oxygen consumption. Mjos OD.
Biomedicine 18:9-12, Jan 73
Model simulation of blood flow and oxygen uptake during exercise. Mitchell JW, et al.
Biophys J 12:1452-66, Nov 72
Hemoglobin function in the horse: the role of 2,3-diphosphoglycerate in modifying the oxygen affinity of maternal and fetal blood. Bunn HF, et al.
Blood 42:471-9, Sep 73
Effect of smoking on tissue oxygen supply. Sagone AL Jr, et al. Blood 41:845-51, Jun 73
The effects of hypocapnia on myocardial blood flow and oxygen consumption. Vance JP, et al.
Br J Anaesth 44:903, Aug 72
Nomograms for calculation of oxygen consumption and respiratory exchange ratio. Nunn JF.
Br Med J 4:18-20, 7 Oct 72
Oxygen uptake in ventilated children during methoxyflurane anaesthesia. Nisbet HI, et al.
Can Anaesth Soc J 20:334-46, May 73
Relation between hydrogen ion secretion and oxygen consumption by ex vivo isolated canine stomach, perfused with homologous blood. Kowalewski K, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:955-61, Oct 72
Varying the temperature around the scrotum of a conscious dog between 15 degrees C and 31 degrees C does not affect respiration or metabolism. Plewes JL, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:197-204, Mar 73
Relation of bronchial arterial circulation, and other factors, to the transient defect in oxygen uptake following autotransplantation of the canine lung. Andrews MJ, et al. Can J Surg 16:97-100, Mar 73
Oxygen consumption in Amphiuma tridactylum. Toews DP. Can J Zool 51:664-6, Jun 73
Respiratory activity of mitochondria isolated from a transplantable islet-cell tumor and from the liver of tumor-bearing hamsters. Gross MD, et al.
Cancer Res 32:1978-82, Sep 72
Glycolysis, respiration, and anomalous gene expression in experimental hepatomas: G.H.A. Clowes memorial lecture. Weinhouse S. Cancer Res 32:2007-16, Oct 72
A critical assessment of an open circuit technique for measuring oxygen consumption. Kappagoda CT, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 6:589-97, Sep 72
The use of indirect indices of myocardial oxygen consumption in evaluating angina pectoris. Goldstein RE, et al. Chest 63:302-6, Mar 73
Mechanisms for the abnormal energetics of pressure-induced hypertrophy of cat myocardium. Cooper G 4th, et al. Circ Res 33:213-23, Aug 73
Influence of norepinephrine and digitalis on myocardial oxygen consumption in the newborn lamb. Downing SE, et al. Circ Res 32:471-9, Apr 73
Functional evaluation of coronary bypass surgery by exercise testing and oxygen consumption. Guiney TE, et al. Circulation 48:Suppl 3:141-5, Jul 73
Changes in maximal exercise performance in the evaluation of saphenous vein bypass surgery. Lapin ES, et al. Circulation 47:1164-73, Jun 73
Iron-deficiency anaemia: its effect on maximum aerobic power and responses to exercise in African males aged 17-40 years. Davies CT, et al.
Clin Sci 44:555-62, Jun 73
Measurement of oxygen consumption in children. Greenwood P, et al. Clin Sci 43:16P-17P, Dec 72
Oxygen consumption in children with congenital diseases of the heart. Kappagoda CT, et al.
Clin Sci 45:107-14, Jul 73
Neonatal hypothalamic and cerebral cortical tissue QO 2 . Beitz AD, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 42:851-6, 1 Aug 72
The rate of respiration of mouse brain tissue in physiological and non-physiological media as a function of temperature. Cohen SR.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 45:1031-45, 1 Aug 73
Respiratory and circulatory responses in a hemoglobin-free fish, Chaenocephalus aceratus, to changes in temperature and oxygen tension. Hemmingsen EA, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 43:1031-43, 1 Dec 72
Body temperature regulation in the brown-necked raven (Corvus corax ruficollis). I. Metabolic rate, evaporative water loss and body temperature of the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

raven exposed to heat stress. Marder J.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 45:421-30, 1 Jun 73
The relationship between cell sizes, respiration rates and survival of amphibian tissues in long-term organ cultures. Monnickendam MA, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:871-80, 1 Mar 73
The effects of cold and glucagon on lipolysis, glycogenolysis and oxygen consumption in young chicks. Palokangas R, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 45:489-95, 1 Jun 73
Oxygen consumption in burrowed and unburrowed ammocoetes of Lampetra planeri (Bloch). Potter IC, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 41:427-32, 1 Feb 72
Observations on the relationship between the food consumption and metabolic rate of Blennius pholis L. Wallace JC.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 45:293-306, 1 Jun 73
Metabolic responses of the fresh-water bivalve, Pleurobema coccineum (Conrad), to anerobic conditions. Badman DG, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:27-32, 15 Jan 73
Enzymatic mechanisms during temperature acclimation of the blue crab, Callinectes sapidus. I. Oxygen consumption and activity of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase. Robert M, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 42:377-87, 15 Jul 72
Direct measurements of the partial oxygen tension in different cortical and subcortical structures of the brain and in gliomas during stereotactic operation. Mundinger F, et al. Confin Neurol 34:106-11, 1972
Minimal O 2 consumption as an index of thyroid status: standardization of method. Denckla WD.
Endocrinology 93:61-73, Jul 73
Oxygen and glucose uptake, and lactate production in polycystic rat ovary. Surwillo BO, et al.
Endocrinology 93:652-9, Sep 73
Optimal duration of endurance performance on the cycle ergometer in relation to maximal oxygen intake. Katch FI. Ergonomics 16:227-35, Mar 73
Correlational v ratio adjustments of body weight in exercise-oxygen studies. Katch V.
Ergonomics 15:871-80, Nov 72
The Pasteur effect and the relations between respiration and fermentation. Krebs HA.
Essays Biochem 8:1-34, 1972 (148 ref.)
Electron-transport chains of Escherichia coli. Reconstitution of respiration in a 5-aminolaevulinic acid-requiring mutant. Haddock BA, et al.
Eur J Biochem 35:34-45, May 73
The influence of reduced PaO 2 during respiratory and nonrespiratory acidosis on cerebral oxygen supply and cerebral metabolism. Grote J, et al.
Eur Neurol 6:335-9, 1971-72
Oxygen electrode studies of rat brain respiration in hepatic coma. Lascelles PT. Exp Biol Med 4:104-6, 1971
Oxidative metabolism of the limbic system in prepuberal rats. Aguilar E, et al.
Experientia 28:1490-1, 15 Dec 72
Oxygen consumption of Paragnetina media (Walker): light-dark effect on respiratory rates. Kapoor NN.
Experientia 28:1311-2, 15 Nov 72
The measurement of the costs of maintenance in terrestrial poikilotherms: a comparison between respirometry and calorimetry. Peakin GJ.
Experientia 29:801-2, 1973
Developmental changes in the rate of oxygen consumption in egg vesicles of Galleria mellonella (Lepidoptera). Klekowski RZ, et al.
Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 10:213-26, 1972
Preliminary study of the influence of thyroxine, temperature, and sex on oxygen uptake by tissues from the spadefoot toad Scaphiopus bombifrons. Packard GC, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 20:530-3, Jun 73
The influence of physical work upon decompression time after simulated oxy-helium dives. Schibli RA, et al. Helv Med Acta 36:327-42, 1972
Sex differences in maximal oxygen uptake, heart rate and oxygen pulse at 10 and 14 years in Norwegian children. Andersen KL, et al.
Hum Biol 44:413-31, Sep 72
Protein deficiency & regional chemistry of the brain. 3. Effects of protein deficiency on in vitro oxygen uptake by slices & homogenates of different regions of rat brain. Rajalakshmi R, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 8:305-9, Dec 71
Influence of thermal acclimation on oxygen consumption in the tropical freshwater crab, Paratelphusa hydrodromus (Herbst), with reference to size, sex & sudden changes of temperature. Kotaiah K, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 10:375-8, Sep 72
A modified method for the use of Warburg apparatus. Misra MS. Indian J Exp Biol 10:150-1, Mar 72
The relationship between gluconeogenesis and the consumption of oxygen by slices of the renal cortex of normal rats and rats with alloxan diabetes. Tryufanov VF. Indian J Med Sci 27:137-42, Feb 73
Maximal oxygen uptake, sweating and tolerance to exercise in the heat. Greenleaf JE, et al.
Int J Biometeorol 16:375-87, Dec 72
Oxygen consumption of rat liver tissue in substrate solution treated with ionized air. Lotmar R.
Int J Biometeorol 16:323-7, Dec 72
Influence of rat exploratory activity on brain oxygen uptake in vitro. Eterovic VA, et al.
Int J Neurosci 5:133-7, Mar 73
Kinetics of oxygen uptake and recovery for supramaximal work of short duration. Katch VL.
Int Z Angew Physiol 31:197-207, 2 Mar 73
Maximal oxygen consumption, pulmonary function, body composition, and anthropometry of adolescent female athletes. Novak LP, et al.
Int Z Angew Physiol 31:103-19, 1973
Energy expenditure and physical fitness of ice-hockey players. Seliger V, et al.
Int Z Angew Physiol 30:283-91, 1972
The effect of arterial PCO2 on inner-retinal oxygen consumption rate in monkeys. Tsacopoulos M, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol 12:456-60, Jun 73
Renal viability and oxygen consumption measurements during preservation. Sinha BP, et al.
Invest Urol 10:411-8, May 73
A comparison of treadmill, bicycly ergometer, and step stress tests based on oxygen consumption at submaximal and maximal stress. Hoyt WH Jr, et al.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 72:789-93, Apr 73
Estimation of maximum oxygen uptake with a brief progressive stress test. Auchincloss JH Jr, et al.
J Appl Physiol 34:525-6, Apr 73
Oscillations in oxygen consumption of man at rest. Bailey D, et al. J Appl Physiol 34:467-70, Apr 73
Muscle metabolism during exercise with concentric and eccentric contractions. Bonde-Petersen F, et al.
J Appl Physiol 33:792-5, Dec 72
Mechanism of oxygen transport augmentation by hemoglobin. Colton CK, et al.
J Appl Physiol 35:307-9, Aug 73
Oxygen uptake at the beginning of work. Craig FN.
J Appl Physiol 33:611-5, Nov 72
Longitudinal variations in maximal oxygen intake with age and activity. Dehn MM, et al.
J Appl Physiol 33:805-7, Dec 72
Alactic O 2 debt and lactic acid production after exhausting exercise in man. Di Prampero PE, et al.
J Appl Physiol 34:628-32, May 73
Influence of developmental adaptation on aerobic capacity at high altitude. Frisancho AR, et al.
J Appl Physiol 34:176-80, Feb 73
Effects of acute alterations of Vo2 max on endurance capacity of men. Gleser MA, et al.
J Appl Physiol 34:443-7, Apr 73
Endurance capacity for prolonged exercise on the bicycle ergometer. Gleser MA, et al.
J Appl Physiol 34:438-42, Apr 73
Swimming training and maximal oxygen uptake. Holmér I, et al. J Appl Physiol 33:510-3, Oct 72
Oxygen uptake during swimming in man. Holmér I.
J Appl Physiol 33:502-9, Oct 72
Accuracy of methods for estimating O 2 cost of walking in coronary patients. Jankowski LW, et al.
J Appl Physiol 33:672-3, Nov 72
Climbing and cycling with additional weights on the extremities. Kamon E, et al.
J Appl Physiol 35:367-70, Sep 73
Validity of Haldane calculation for estimating respiratory gas exchange. Luft UC, et al.
J Appl Physiol 34:864-5, Jun 73
Responses to maximal exercise in healthy middle-aged women. Profant GR, et al.
J Appl Physiol 33:595-9, Nov 72
Oxygen delivery and oxygen return to the lungs at onset of exercise in man. Raynaud J, et al.
J Appl Physiol 35:259-62, Aug 73
Metabolic cost of treadmill exercise in children. Silverman M, et al. J Appl Physiol 33:696-8, Nov 72
Validation of open-circuit method for the determination of oxygen consumption. Wagner JA, et al. J Appl Physiol 34:859-63, Jun 73
An equation for prediction of energy expenditure of walking and running. Walt WH van der, et al.
J Appl Physiol 34:559-63, May 73
Adequacy of the Haldane transformation in the computation of exercise V O2 in man. Wilmore JH, et al. J Appl Physiol 35:85-9, Jul 73
Bioelectrical energy by reduction of tissue oxygen. Satinsky VP, et al.
J Assoc Adv Med Instrum 5:184-7, May-Jun 71
Induction of respiratory-deficient nonchromosomal "petites" of Saccharomyces cerevisiae by sodium dodecyl sulfate. Costa SO da, et al.
J Bacteriol 115:461-3, Jul 73
Selection of respiratory mutants of Neurospora crassa. Edwards DL, et al. J Bacteriol 114:164-8, Apr 73
Respiration of Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus strain 109J and its energy substrates for intraperiplasmic growth. Hespell RB, et al. J Bacteriol 113:1280-8, Mar 73
Cellular senescence in yeast caused by carbon-source starvation. I. Changes in activities of respiratory system and lipid peroxidation activity. Miura T, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:141-8, Jul 72
Cyanide-insensitive respiration. II. Control of the alternate pathway. Bahr JT, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:3446-50, 25 May 73
Occurrence and characteristics of 18 O exchange reactions catalyzed by sodium- and potassium-dependent adenosine triphosphatases. Dahms AS, et al. J Biol Chem 248:3155-62, 10 May 73
Occurrence and characteristics of a rapid exchange of phosphate oxygens catalyzed by sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles. Kanazawa T, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:3163-72, 10 May 73
Respiration and protein synthesis in Escherichia coli membrane-envelope fragments. VI. Solubilization and characterization of the electron transport chain. Hendler RW, et al. J Cell Biol 55:366-81, Nov 72
The effect of changes in the respiratory metabolism upon genome activity. A correlation between induced gene activity and an increase in activity of a respiratory enzyme. Leenders HJ, et al.
J Cell Biol 55:257-65, Nov 72
Regulation of mitochondrial respiration in senescence. Chen JC, et al. J Cell Physiol 80:141-8, Aug 72
Effect of anaerobiosis on respiratory rate, cytochrome oxidase activity and mitochondrial structures in coleoptiles of rice (Oryza sativa L.). Opik H.
J Cell Sci 12:725-39, May 73
Acute changes in oxyhemoglobin affinity. Effects on oxygen transport and utilization. Riggs TE, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:2660-3, Oct 73
Erythrocyte Hb-S concentration. An important factor in the low oxygen affinity of blood in sickle cell anemia. Seakins M, et al. J Clin Invest 52:423-32, Feb 73
Energy metabolism after injury. Stoner HB.
J Clin Pathol [Suppl] 23:Suppl 4:47-55, 1970 (83 ref.)
Relation of body mass to respiration in rodent incisor pulp. Fisher AK. J Dent Res 52:127-30, Jan-Feb 73
The behaviour of Azotobacter chroococcum in oxygen- and phosphate-limited chemostat culture. Lees H, et al. J Gen Microbiol 75:161-6, Mar 73
Energy expenditure in fasting obese men. Drenick EJ, et al. J Lab Clin Med 81:421-30, Mar 73
Oxygen affinity and compensated hemolysis in hereditary spherocytosis. Fernandez LA, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 80:780-5, Dec 72
Myocardial oxygen consumption during experimental hypertrophy and congestive heart failure. Gunning JF, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 5:25-38, Feb 73
Regulation of oxygen consumption in neuroblastoma cells: effects of differentiation and of potassium. Nissen C, et al. J Neurochem 20:1029-35, Apr 73
Effects of anoxia in vitro on cellular respiration of brain cortex. Phizackerley PJ, et al.
J Neurochem 20:123-34, Jan 73
Interspecies correlations of cerebral cortical oxygen consumption, acetylcholinesterase activity and chloride content: studies on the brains of the fin whale (Balaenoptera physalus) and the sperm whale (Physeter catadon). Tower DB, et al.
J Neurochem 20:253-67, Feb 73
The response of the brain to hypoxia and ischaemia. Ibrahim MZ. J Neurol Sci 17:271-9, Nov 72
Regional cerebral blood flow, intracranial pressure, and brain metabolism in comatose patients. Bruce DA, et al. J Neurosurg 38:131-44, Feb 73
Experimental observations on the energy metabolism of human placenta. Paparella P, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:827-32, Jul 73
Aerobic capacity of relatively sedentary males. Coleman AE, et al. J Occup Med 15:828-32, Aug 73
Designation of anemia on a functional basis. Oski FA.
J Pediatr 83:353-4, Aug 73
The effect of cold on blood flow and oxygen consumption in the hind leg of the ox. Bell AW, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 232:94P-95P, Jul 73
The influence of body core temperature and peripheral temperatures on oxygen consumption in the pig. Carlisle HJ, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 231:341-52, Jun 73
Interpretation of the parameters relating oxygen uptake to heart rate and cardiac output during submaximal exercise. Cole TJ, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 231:12P-13P, May 73
The contribution of leg (muscle plus bone) volume to maximum aerobic power output: the effects of anaemia, malnutrition and physical activity. Davies CT. J Physiol (Lond) 231:108P-109P, Jun 73
Blood flow and oxygen extraction in ischaemic and normal regions of the myocardium following acute coronary artery ligation. Fisher W, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 230:15P-17P, Apr 73
Evaluation of indirect determinants of maximum oxygen consumption in normal healthy individuals. Keane JF, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 234:60P, Jul 72
The effect of hyperbaric oxygen on myocardial blood flow and oxygen consumption following acute coronary artery ligation. Ledingham IM, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 231:100P-101P, Jun 73
The influence of oxygen tension, glucose and anaesthesia on the oxygen consumption of the jejunum from normal and hypothyroid rats. Levin RJ, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 230:36P-38P, Apr 73
m-Chlorobenzhydroxyamic acid--an inhibitor of cyanide-insensitive respiration in Trypanosoma brucei. Evans DA, et al. J Protozool 20:157-60, Feb 73
Cardio-respiratory effects of interval-training. Ardisson JL, et al.
J Sports Med Phys Fitness 13:74-9, Jun 73
Prediction of potential performance with special reference to heredity. Klissouras V.
J Sports Med Phys Fitness 13:100-7, Jun 73
Burn pathophysiology in man. II. Sequential oxygen

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

transport and acid-base alterations. Vladeck BC, et al. J Surg Res 14:74-9, Jan 73
Relation between the reaction cytochrome oxidase-oxygen and oxygen uptake in cells in vivo. The role of diffusion. Chevillotte P. J Theor Biol 39:277-95, May 73
Kinetics of the substrate for the evolution of CO 2 in light by photosynthesizing organs. Samish YB. J Theor Biol 33:557-64, Dec 71
Effects of isoproterenol, l-norepinephrine, and glucagon on myocardial gas tensions in animals with coronary artery stenosis. Furuse A, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:815-24, May 73
Normothermic anoxic arrest of the heart. Is there a means of estimating the safe period? MacGregor DC, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 64:833-9, Dec 72
Prognostic value of cerebral blood flow (CBF) and cerebral metabolic rate of oxygen (CMRO 2) in acute head trauma. Tabaddor K, et al. J Trauma 12:1053-5, Dec 72
The effect of longitudinal dispersion on the deoxygenation rate in polluted streams. Nejedlý A. J Water Pollut Control Fed 45:1001-5, Jul 73
Tissue oxygenation in uncontrolled diabetes mellitus. Ditzel J, et al. Lancet 2:818, 14 Oct 72
Tissue oxygenation in uncontrolled diabetes mellitus. Rooth G. Lancet 2:1067, 18 Nov 72
Body composition and aerobic capacity of youth of both sexes. Dill DB, et al. Med Sci Sports 4:198-204, Winter 72
Intensity and distance of interval training programs and changes in aerobic power. Fox EL, et al. Med Sci Sports 5:18-22, Spring 73
Responses of young women to gradually increasing and constant load maximal exercise. Horvath SM, et al. Med Sci Sports 2:128-31, Fall 70
Prediction of running performance from maximal oxygen debt and intake. Katch V, et al. Med Sci Sports 4:187-91, Winter 72
The relationship between aerobic power and measured work-output on a progressive step increment bicycle ergometer test. Katch VL, et al. Med Sci Sports 5:23-8, Spring 73
Physical work capacity and maximum oxygen uptake in treadmill and bicycle exercise. McArdle WD, et al. Med Sci Sports 2:118-23, Fall 70
Reliability and interrelationships between maximal oxygen intake, physical work capacity and step-test scores in college women. McArdle WD, et al. Med Sci Sports 4:182-6, Winter 72
Prediction of maximal O 2 consumption in middle-aged men by multiple regression. Mastropaolo JA. Med Sci Sports 2:124-7, Fall 70
Physiological changes of teenage girls during five months of detraining. Michael E, et al. Med Sci Sports 4:214-8, Winter 72
The effect of antibiotics on lipid synthesis during respiratory development in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Gordon PA, et al. Microbios 4:115-32, Sep 71
Intrinsic microvascular control of tissue oxygen delivery. Granger HJ, et al. Microvasc Res 5:49-72, Jan 73
Symposium on capillary exchange and the interstitial space. Bad Durkheim, Germany. May 3-6, 1972. Zweifach BW. Microvasc Res 5:119-22, Jan 73
Oxygen uptake by striated muscle. Stainsby WN, et al. Muscle Biol 1:273-86, 1972 (32 ref.)
Oxygen delivery at marathon. Meytes D, et al. N Engl J Med 288:1413, 28 Jun 73
Respiratory oscillations in adapting yeast cultures. Mochan E, et al. Nature [New Biol] 242:177-9, 11 Apr 73
Changes in the respiratory activity of different tissues of rat and mouse embryos during development. Spielmann H, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 278:151-64, 1973
Correlation of regional cerebral blood flow with regional oxygen uptake using 15 O method. Carter CC, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 22:755-62, Jul 72
Cerebral circulation and metabolism at deep hypothermia. Tabaddor K, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 22:1065-70, Oct 72
Energy metabolism and protein synthesis in human leukocytes during pregnancy and in placenta related to fetal growth. Metcoff J, et al. Pediatrics 51:866-77, May 73
Mitochondrial O 2 uptake measurement using an electronic differentiator. Dittmar A, et al. Pfluegers Arch 339:257-64, 30 Mar 73
Post-ischemic O 2 -availability and O 2 -consumption of the isolated perfused brain of the dog. Lang R, et al. Pfluegers Arch 334:103-13, 1972
Polarographic measurements of the oxygen pressure performed simultaneously with optical measurements of the redox state of the respiratory chain in suspensions of mitochondria under steady-state conditions at low oxygen tensions. Starlinger H, et al. Pfluegers Arch 341:15-22, 1973
Influence of starvation and age on aerobic metabolism in the nervous system of the rat. Mourek J. Physiol Bohemoslov 21:473-8, 1972
Course of respiratory exchange and body temperature in mice after repeated administration of fluoroacetate: an indicator of aconitase activity in vivo. Novák L, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 21:53-61, 1972
Multiplication, O2 consumption and cytochrome oxidase activity of a cold-adapted L cell line. Skřivanová J, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 21:305-9, May 72
Graphic representation of the relationship between oxygen-consumption and characteristics of normal gait of the human male. Molen NH, et al. Proc K Ned Akad Wet [Biol Med] 75:305-14, 1972
Blood flow, oxygen consumption and thermogenesis in the portal-drained viscera of conscious sheep. Webster AJ, et al. Proc Nutr Soc 31:52A-53A, Sep 72
Oxygen consumption of human leukocytes from blood, lymph nodes, and patients with leukemia. Evans AE, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:1118-22, Apr 73
Local tissue oxygen and blood flow in the acutely injured spinal cord. Ducker TB, et al. Proc Veterans Adm Spinal Cord Inj Conf 18:29-32, 1971
Oxidative metabolism of brain tumors. Allen N. Prog Exp Tumor Res 17:192-209, 1972 (57 ref.)
Modification of cancer cells radiosensitivity. II. Influence of the crabtree effect on radiosensitivity of Yoshida ascites sarcoma cells. Watras J, et al. Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 14:73-8, 1973
Measurement of intramyocardial oxygen tension during cardiac surgery in man. Mendler N, et al. Res Exp Med (Berl) 159:231-8, 25 Jan 73
Cardiorespiratory and body composition measurements of a select group of high school football players. Kollias J, et al. Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ 43:472-8, Dec 72
Metabolic rate of early embryos (4-22 somites) at varying oxygen pressures. Bartels H, et al. Respir Physiol 16:1-15, Sep 72
Dissociation curve of bird blood and effect of red cell oxygen consumption. Lutz PL, et al. Respir Physiol 17:269-75, Apr 73
The oxygen deficit and debt for normal and non-athletic men. Mohler JG, et al. Respir Physiol 17:248-62, Mar 73
The effect of deafferentation of the pseudobranch on the respiratory response to hypoxia and hyperoxia in the trout (Salmo gairdneri). Randall DJ, et al. Respir Physiol 17:291-301, Apr 73
Hypothermal effect on the gas exchange in chicken embryo. Tazawa H. Respir Physiol 17:21-31, Jan 73
A theoretical and experimental investigation of the relationships between metabolic rate, body size, and oxygen exchange capacity. Ultsch GR. Respir Physiol 18:143-60, Jul 73
The capacity for endurance exercise of third-year medical students. Wyndham CH. S Afr Med J 46:1655-61, 4 Nov 72
Energy output and work stress in coastal fishing. Astrand I, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 31:105-13, Jan 73
Human forearm muscle metabolism during exercise. VII. FFA uptake and oxidation at different work intensities. Hagenfeldt L, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 30:429-36, Dec 72
The influence of cold stress on catecholamine excretion and oxygen uptake of normal persons. Lamke LO, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 30:57-62, Sep 72
Physiological effects of physical training. Grimby G, et al. Scand J Rehabil Med 3:6-14, 1971 (37 ref.)
Effect of physical training in healthy male unilateral above-knee amputees. James U. Scand J Rehabil Med 5:88-101, 1973
Oxygen uptake and heart rate during prosthetic walking in healthy male unilateral above-knee amputees. James U. Scand J Rehabil Med 5:71-90, 1973
Phosphate mediation of the Crabtree and Pasteur effects. Koobs DH. Science 178:127-33, 13 Oct 72
Running on two or on four legs: which consumes more energy? Taylor CR, et al. Science 179:186-7, 12 Jan 73
Running up and down hills: some consequences of size. Taylor CR, et al. Science 178:1096-7, 8 Dec 72
Oxygen consumption and caloric expenditure in surgical patients. Gump FE, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:499-513, Sep 73
Evaluation of simple methods for assessing renal ischemic injury. Hardie IR, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:43-6, Jan 73
Gas exchange in two male age groups in relation to inspiratory oxygen fraction, physical exercise and body posture. Bäcklund L, et al. Ups J Med Sci 77:95-111, 1972
Oxygen consumption by liver and kidney slices of Uromastix hardwickii. Athar HS, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 27:1529-30, Dec 72
Increased oxygen consumption of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells following serial cultivation in media with increased (Hypertonic) NaCl content. Kürschner E, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 27:843-6, Jul 72
Circadian rhythm of oxygen consumption in rat liver suspension culture: changes of pattern. Langner R, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 27:1117-8, Sep 72
[Hypoxia and tissue metabolism of the central nervous system during development] Mourek J, et al. Cesk Fysiol 21:163-7, 1972 (Cze)
[Significance of the changes of the oxygen affinity of blood on preservation of homeostasis in internal environment] Nečas E. Cesk Fysiol 21:401-30, 1972 (Cze)
[Effect of oxygen inhalation on various hormonal changes] Doležal V, et al. Vnitr Lek 18:1155-65, 18 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Persistence of circadian rhythms of plasma insulin, glucagon and cortisol, as well as oxygen consumption and the respiratory quotient, during a calorie restricted protein diet] Apfelbaum M, et al. Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:274-7, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Changes in oxygen consumption during starvation in Bombyx mori L. Effect of digestion and realimentation] Bosquet G. Ann Nutr Aliment 26:121-31, 1972 (Fre)
[Intestinal tissue oxygen consumption in the hog-fish (Scorpaena porcus) and the trout (Salmo gairdneri) as a function of temperature] Bogé G, et al. Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 26:219-28, 1972 (Fre)
[Up to date conditions permitting the analysis of the respiratory adaptation phenomenon in Bacillus coagulants] Frade R, et al. Biochimie 55:99-101, 1973 (Fre)
[Synthesis of protoheme by the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. II. Effects of glucose on respiratory adaptation] Labbe P, et al. Biochimie 54:513-28, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Measurement of cell breakdown during incubation of isolated epithelial cells of rat intestine and new definition of the respiratory coefficient] Mitjavila MT, et al. Biol Gastroenterol (Paris) 5:273-80, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Adenyl nucleotides in Drosophila melanogaster: their changes during different phases of development] Guillet C. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:421-4, 17 Jul 72 (Fre)
[Comparison of partial pressure of O-2 and CO-2 and O-2 consumption in 3 experimental ascitic tumors] Narcisse G, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1528-30, 1972 (Fre)
[Nycthemeral rhythm of hepatic respiration in rats] Paulet G, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1167-8, 1972 (Fre)
[Decreased oxygen consumption during muscular work in 41 patients subjected to a reducing diet for 15 days] Apfelbaum M, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:90A, 1972 (Fre)
[Increased oxygen consumption in 8 healthy patients, receiving a 1500 calorie supplement for 15 days] Apfelbaum M, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:91A, 1972 (Fre)
[Changes in the respiration of neuroblastoma cells in culture during differentiation] Cieslelski-Treska J, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:106A, 1972 (Fre)
[Energetics of muscular exercise] Di Prampero PE. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:51A+, 1972 (115 ref.) (Fre)
[Study by direct and indirect calorimetry of the heat debt in women] Gygax PH, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:420A, 1972 (Fre)
[Cutaneous and branchial respiration in Anguilla in fresh water] Kirsch R, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:428A+, 1972 (Fre)
[Partial ductances of spiro-circulatory exchange] Lacoste J. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:431A+, 1972 (Fre)
[Nature of data supplied by spiro-circulatory partial ductances] Lacoste J. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:432A+, 1972 (Fre)
[Gas exchanges during muscular exercise at high and low altitude] Pasquis P, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:465A, 1972 (Fre)
[The importance of the P 50 test in respiratory physiopathology] Gauthier JJ, et al. Union Med Can 102:367-8, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Influence of homologous n-alkyl alcohols on the function of isolated skeletal muscle. I. Oxygen consumption and muscle contraction] Kössler F, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 30:209-21, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[pH-dependence of glycolysis and respiration in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells] Wilhelm G, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 29:1-16, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies of oxygen tension in ocular tissues and aqueous humor using polarography] Jakoviev AA. Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 185:108-18, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Respiratory activity in E. coli induced by aeration] Hillebrand E, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 86:193-202, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Coronary reserve capacity and maximum oxygen consumption of the human heart] Tauchert M. Basic Res Cardiol 68:183-223, Mar-Apr 73 (Ger)
[Tissue oxygen pressure as a parameter for microcirculation] Hartel W, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 31:438-44, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Shock monitoring by continous recording of oxygen uptake and other parameters] Neuhof H, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1227-34, 15 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Maximum oxygen consumption and maximum oxygen pulse] Schneider KW. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1924-5, 8 Dec 72 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[New tool for automatic determination of Biochemical Oxygen Demand (BOD) of undiluted sewage by continuous measurement of oxygen consumption] Damaschke K. **Gesund Ing 93:345-8, Aug 72 (Ger)**

[Values of arteriovenous oxygen differences in venous blood withdrawn from the superior vena cava or the right auricle] Riedl K, et al. **Helv Chir Acta 39:577-82, Dec 72 (Ger)**

[Oscillating respiration in mitochondria] Boiteux A, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:696, May 72 (Ger)**

[Cell multiplication and energy metabolism of aerobic fermentation cells under aerobic and anaerobic conditions] Krause HP, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:727-8, May 72 (Ger)**

[Influence of hypertonic culture media on glucose and oxygen consumption of Ehrlich-ascite tumor cells in long-term culture] Schachtschabel DO, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:751, May 72 (Ger)**

[Functions of iron-sulfur proteins in energy metabolism] Thauer RK. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:687, May 72 (Ger)**

[Energy supplying processes in continuous stress described in the example of a six day cycle race] Jung K. **Med Welt 23:1105-10, 19 Aug 72 (Ger)**

[Effect of training on the functional capacity of the heart, circulation and metabolism in old age] Hollmann W, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1336-42, 4 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Methodical studies on the polarographic measurement of respiration and "critical oxygen pressure" in mitochondria and isolated cells with membrane-covered platinum electrodes] Starlinger H, et al. **Pflugers Arch 337:19-28, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Coronary circulation and myocardial oxygen consumption before and after haemodilution perfusion] Regensburger D, et al. **Thoraxchirurgie 20:431-5, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Coronary reserve and O 2 -consumption in hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy] Kochsiek K, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:880-3, 1971 (Ger)**

[Respiratory deficiency in yeast cells: critical study of its causes. II. RD-state (petite-mutation) and related deficiencies] Kraepelin G. **Z Allg Mikrobiol 12:235-66, 1972 (293 ref.) (Ger)**

[Oxygen consumption of the organism in hemorrhagic shock. Experimental studies] Neuhof H, et al. **Z Kardiol 62:863-83, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Different types of magnitude relations between heart volume and cardiovascular economics (O2 pulse) during maximal physical exertion in athletes] Szögy A, et al. **Z Kardiol 62:480-5, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Cardiac output and oxygen uptake at rest and during submaximal loads in 8-14-year-old boys] Mocellin R, et al. **Z Kinderheilkd 114:323-39, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Influence of a 6 week bicycle ergometer training on the circulatory, respiratory and metabolic values in young women] Müller-Wening D, et al. **Z Kreislaufforsch 61:690-9, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Cardiac energy and its clinical impacts] Sclesinger Z. **Harefuah 84:328-7, 15 Mar 73 (Heb)**

[Air oxygen in the Jordan valley] Valenstein MH. **Harefuah 84:51, 1 Jan 73 (Heb)**

[Measurement of physiological achievement] Apor P, et al. **Orv Hetil 114:189-92, 28 Jan 73 (Hun)**

[Biochemical studies on the palatine tonsil. 13. Tissue respiration of the human palatine tonsils] Mikata A. **J Otolaryngol Jap 75:867-74, Aug 72 (Jap)**

[Studies on non-shivering thermogenesis] Kurahashi M. **J Physiol Soc Jap 35:65-76, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Coronary circulation, myocardial oxygen metabolism and general hemodynamics during exercise and the relation to electrocardiographic changes in patients with circulatory diseases] Higuchi H. **Jap Circ J 36:875-904, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Oxygen transport capacity and the action of cellular organic phosphates of the erythrocyte] Okuda T, et al. **Jap J Anesthesiol 22:196-207, Mar 73 (77 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Experimental studies on the preservation of the canine kidney. Histochemical enzyme activities and mitochondrial respiration] Itaya K. **Jap J Urol 63:912-30, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[B-cytochromes in the mitochondrial respiratory chain--the role in energy conservation reaction] Sato N, et al. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 17:915-26, Dec 72 (129 ref.) (Jap)**

[Kinetics of hemoglobin. IV. Respiratory function of fish hemoglobin--with special reference to comparative physiology] Hashimoto K. **Respir Circ (Tokyo) 20:749-58, Sep 72 (Jap)**

[Oxygen transport] Yoshida M, et al. **Respir Circ (Tokyo) 21:425-32, May 73 (33 ref.) (Jap)**

[Oxygen uptake by granulocytes and lymphocytes of guinea pigs following specific and non-specific stimulation] Piusa T. **Acta Haematol Pol 4:89-95, Apr-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Oxygen uptake by isolated retina of rats on atherogenic diet] Pojda S. **Klin Oczna 43:711-4, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Oxygen uptake by rabbit's retina at various time periods following diathermocoagulation, laser coagulation and cryopexy by the micromanometric method] Pojda SM, et al. **Klin Oczna 43:609-12, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Appearance of Crabtree effects in cells of cervical cancer] Watras J, et al. **Nowotwory 22:169-72, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Chemoluminescence, linked to the formation of lipid peroxides in biological membranes. 8. Reactions of Fe 2+ and lipid peroxides at the rapid light flash stage] Cheremisina ZP, et al. **Biofizika 17:605-10, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[The kinetics of the development of the ESR signal with g-ep approximately equal to 2.03 in mitochondria treated with nitrite] Vakhnina LV, et al. **Biofizika 17:690-2, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Chemoluminescence linked to the formation of lipid peroxides in biological membranes. IX. Luminescence in the presence of luminol] Vladimirov IuA, et al. **Biofizika 17:702-5, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Selection of conditions for polarographic recording of the respiration of brain homogenates] Dedukhova VI, et al. **Biol Nauki 4:129-37, 1971 (Rus)**

[Effect of light on oxygen consumption by Pseudomonas fluorescens cells] Rubin LB, et al. **Biol Nauki 9:78-82, 1971 (Rus)**

[Characteristics of energy metabolism in rats developing in conditions of applied skeleto-muscular loads and in conditions of hypodynamia] Siryk LA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:23-5, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Tissue respiration disorders in experimental acute intestinal obstruction and measures for normalizing it] Kolibaba SS. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:40-3, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Oxygen consumption and "critical" oxygen tension for the cerebral cortex in situ] Ivanov KP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1469-75, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Relationship between renal oxygen consumption and oxygen partial pressure in the blood] Kalinina MK. **Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1780-4, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Criteria for optimal tissue oxygen supply and capillary blood flow velocity] Sherman IA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1345-52, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[A new design for the apparatus for studying oxygen consumption by laboratory animals] Slutsker AS, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:50-1, Apr 71 (Rus)**

[Oxygen expenditure and heat generation in the growth of microorganisms] Minkevich IG, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 3:414-5, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Tissue oxygen requirements of the bone marrow, liver, kidney and spleen during isolation perfusion] Nefedov VP, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 3:451-4, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Tissue oxygen balance in the acute period of myocardial infarct] Drizinskii AA, et al. **Kardiologiia 13:29-36, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Energy metabolism of right ventricular myocardium following section of the left coronary artery] Razumnaia NM. **Kardiologiia 13:62-6, Mar 73 (Rus)**

[The possible relationship between the antifibrillatory effect of inderal in experimental myocardial infarct and its effect on cardiac oxidation reduction processes and blood supply] Shargorodskii BM, et al. **Kardiologiia 13:81-7, Mar 73 (Rus)**

[Daily changes in human gas exchange indices] Baranov VM. **Kosm Biol Med 6:55-8, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Changes in tissue oxygen exchange in the initial period of hypokinesia] Ivanov LA. **Kosm Biol Med 6:82-6, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Quantitative evaluation of the gas exchange from the continuous culture of higher plants as links in the life-support system] Kovrov BG, et al. **Kosm Biol Med 6:17-21, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)**

[Thermoregulatory reactions in animals in a helium-oxygen environment] Troshikhin GV. **Kosm Biol Med 6:84-6, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)**

[Respiration and dehydrogenase activity of Staphylococcus aureus and its mutants defective in biosynthesis of carotenoid pigments] Ignatov VV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia 41:691-4, Jul-Aug 72 (Rus)**

[The relationship of age to the effects of glucagon on blood sugar levels and oxygen consumption in apparently healthy subjects] Korkushko OV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:46-9, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Respiratory function of the blood and the reactivity of the autonomic nervous system in dogs after receiving insulin in hypoxia] Kur'ianova RI, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 4:33-7, Jul-Aug 72 (Rus)**

[Diagnostic value of T D is less than T J syndrome in leads according to Neb as an index of myocardial hypoxia in patients with chronic pneumonia] Timchenko FG. **Ter Arkh 45:77-82, Mar 73 (Rus)**

[Resistance to damage of the muscular tissue of codling moth pronymphs with different respiratory rates] Il'inskaia NB, et al. **Tsitologiia 14:706-12, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[The effect of corticosteroids on respiration and phosphorylation in the brain and liver of albino rats] Bogdanova TS, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:618-21, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[The effect of hypothermia on brain tissue respiration in susliks and rats of different ages] L'vova SP. **Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:169-72, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Oxygen needs and oxygen consumption in burn shock] Volynskiĭ IuD, et al. **Vestn Khir 110:106-11, Apr 73 (Rus)**

[Oxidative metabolism in various strains of Listeria monocytogenes] Tsyganova AA. **Veterinariia 4:39-40, Apr 72 (Rus)**

[Change in the tissue respiration of the liver, spleen and regional lymph nodes during immunization] Bulatnikova VA. **Vopr Med Khim 19:132-4, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Ventilation and gas exchange indices in severe cranio-cerebral injury] Pavlovichev SA. **Vopr Neirokhir 36:30-5, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Tissue respiration in liver mitochondria of rats with tumors] Manoĭlov SE, et al. **Vopr Onkol 18:50-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[An improved variant of the Holden apparatus] Dzhuganian RA, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med 12:105-7, 1972 (Rus)**

[The effect of the systolic pressure gradient on the degree of gas exchange disorders in patients with mitral-aortic stenosis] Sherdukalova LF, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med 11:58-60, 1971 (Rus)**

[Seasonal changes in energy metabolism and thermoregulation in the starling Sturnus vulgaris] Davydov AF. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 8:283-5, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Temperature characteristics of tissue respiration in skeletal muscles of the roach Rutilus rutilus lacustris and the albino rat] Khaskin VV. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 8:142-5, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Comparative study of the aerobic and anaerobic capacity at great altitude (3,750 m) between athletes from the seashore and high altitude] Coudert J, et al. **Arch Inst Biol Andina 4:104-9, May-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

[Molecular mechanisms of adaptation to hypoxia at high altitudes] Dávila BR. **Arch Inst Biol Andina 4:1-14, Jan-Apr 71 (Spa)**

[Changes in respiration in diencephalic syndromes] Dinaburg GD, et al. **Fiziol Norm Patol 17:596-604, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)**

[Effects of corticosteroids on brain tissue respiration] Klimenko OS. **Fiziol Norm Patol 17:699-701, Sep-Oct 71 (Ukr)**

[The effect of oxygen on the respiration of poikilothermic animals (amphibia) after sodium nitrate poisoning] Aref'eva TO. **Fiziol Zh 18:104-5, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)**

[The effect of oxygen on respiration in the lowest vertebrates (amphibia) after acute blood loss] Aref'eva TO. **Fiziol Zh 17:535-7, Jul-Aug 71 (Ukr)**

[Parallelism between disorders in the energy metabolism and the content of specific components in the arterial wall] Bits' IuV, et al. **Fiziol Zh 17:416-20, May-Jun 71 (Ukr)**

[The effect of corticosteroids on the respiration of brain tissues in vitro] Klimenko OS. **Fiziol Zh 17:699-701, Sep-Oct 71 (Ukr)**

[Cardiac output and oxygen transport in early ontogenesis] Kohanovs'ka MM. **Fiziol Zh 18:689-97, Sep-Oct 72 (Ukr)**

[Tissue oxygen and its determining factors in middle and old age] Korkushko OV, et al. **Fiziol Zh 17:364-70, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)**

[Automatic registration of the dynamics of oxygen consumption and body temperature regulation in small animals] Lakakh VA, et al. **Fiziol Zh 18:127-9, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)**

[Body thermography and some indices of metabolic processes in light divers under conditions of different regimens during underwater stay] Ostachkov KV, et al. **Fiziol Zh 18:614-20, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)**

[Comparative study of tissue respiration of heterothermal and homoiothermal animals during hypoxia] Shumits'ka NM, et al. **Fiziol Zh 17:62-7, Jan 71 (Ukr)**

[Comparative characteristics of tissue respiration and glycolysis in endocrine glands of guinea pig viscera] Svadkova'ka NF. **Fiziol Zh 17:100-1, Jan 71 (Ukr)**

[Changes in the oxygen tension in the rabbit cerebral cortex under the effect of ultrasound] Zhuk EI, et al. **Fiziol Zh 18:87-92, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)**

[The effect of serotonin and calcium on the intensity of oxygen consumption and tension in the uterine muscle] Bakshaev NS, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol 1:33-7, 1973 (Ukr)**

[Oxygen tension in fatigued uterine muscle and the effect of ordinary and hyperbaric oxygenation] Mikhaflenko OT, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol 3:33-7, May-Jun 72 (Ukr)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Placental morphology, histochemistry and tissue respiration in hypertensive disease] Zadorozhnaia TD, et al. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 6:52-5, 1972 (Ukr)
[The effect of acute and chronic hypoxia on the oxygen consumption and ultrastructure of albino rat hepatocytes] Berezovs'kif VIa, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:536-42, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Bioantioxidants as regulators of oxidative free radical processes at various stages of hepatic carcinogenesis] Sidorik EP, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:365-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

DRUG EFFECTS

Ouabain-induced respiratory changes in guinea pig heart tissue. Requirement for calcium. Wood JM, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 28:901-17, 1972
Effect of fructose on cellular respiration in perfused rat liver. Hassinen IE, et al. Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 542:105-10, 1972 (30 ref.)
Effects of norepinephrine, angiotensin, dihydroergotamine, papaverine, isoproterenol, histamine, nicotinic acid, and xanthinol nicotinate on retinal oxygen tension in cats. Alm A. Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 50:707-19, 1972
Ethacrynate-induced depression of respiration in transport systems and kidney mitochondria. Case DB, et al. Am J Physiol 224:769-80, Apr 73
Sodium pump activity during norepinephrine-stimulated respiration in brown adipocytes. Herd PA, et al. Am J Physiol 224:1300-4, Jun 73
Effects of throxine on calorigenic response of the newborn rat to norepinephrine. Steele RE, et al. Am J Physiol 224:979-84, Apr 73
The action of halothane on respiration, circulation and oxygen utilization during anesthesia. Sun S, et al. Anaesthesist 22:69-71, Feb 73
Canine renal function and Vo 2 during methoxyflurane anesthesia. Messick JM Jr, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:933-41, Nov-Dec 72
Dependence of cerebral venous oxygen tension on anesthetic depth. Smith AL. Anesthesiology 39:291-8, Sep 73
pH-dependence of epidermal respiration under normal conditions and in chemically induced hyperplasia. Comparison with the mitochondrial tetrazolium reduction. Laerum OD, et al. Arch Dermatol Forsch 246:92-102, 29 Jan 73
Pulmonary macrophage respiration as affected by cigarette smoke and tobacco extract. York GK, et al. Arch Environ Health 27:96-8, Aug 73
Respiration of homogenates and crude mitochondrial fractions of bovine attached gingiva. Rosett T, et al. Arch Oral Biol 17:1543-50, Nov 72
Non-chromosomal respiratory deficient mutants induced by guanidine hydrochloride in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Juliani MH, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:531-8, 17 Jul 73
Inhibitory actions of trialkyltin compounds on mitochondrial respiration. Dawson AP, et al. Biochem J 127:67P, Apr 72
Biochemical effects of the hypoglycaemic compound diphenyleneiodonnium. Catalysis of anion-hydroxyl ion exchange across the inner membrane of rat liver mitochondria and effects on oxygen uptake. Holland PC, et al. Biochem J 129:39-54, Aug 72
The relation of sodium and potassium ion transport to the respiration and adenine nucleotide content of liver slices treated with inhibitors of respiration. Van Rossum GD. Biochem J 129:427-38, Sep 72
Inhibition of stimulated cerebral respiration in vitro and oxygen consumption in vivo in rats treated by cholinolytic drugs. Jović RC, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:1189-94, 15 May 73
Effects of clofibrate, in vitro, on mitochondrial respiration and oxidative phosphorylation. Mackerer CR, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:513-9, 15 Feb 73
Oxidative phosphorylation and respiration by rat liver mitochondria from aspirin-treated rats. Mehlman MA, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:3279, 15 Dec 72
Effect of phencyclidine on oxygen consumption of rat brain mitochondria in vitro and in vivo. Millo S, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:1661-5, 1 Jul 73
Cation movements and respiratory response in yeast mitochondria treated with high Ca2+ concentrations. Balcavage WX, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 305:41-51, 27 Apr 73
Influence of ethacrynic acid and ouabain on the oxygen consumption and potassium and sodium content of the kidney external medulla of the dog. Weinschelbaum de Jairala, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 279:320-30, 15 Sep 72
The effects of profound hypotension induced with sodium nitroprusside on cerebral blood flow and metabolism in the baboon. Keaney NP, et al. Br J Anaesth 45:639, Jun 73
Effect of althesin on cerebral perfusion, cerebral metabolism and intracranial pressure in the anaesthetized baboon. Pickerodt VW, et al. Br J Anaesth 44:751-7, Aug 72
The effect of propanidid on myocardial blood flow and oxygen consumption in the dog. Smith G, et al. Br J Anaesth 45:691-6, Jul 73
Acute effects of cobalt on cardiac metabolism and mechanical performance. Huy ND, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:46-51, Jan 73
Effect of stellate ganglion stimulation on myocardial blood flow, oxygen consumption, and cardiac efficiency during beta-adrenoceptor blockade. Nayler WG, et al. Cardiovasc Res 7:22-9, Jan 73
Oxygen consumption of the larvae of the lobster Panulirus interruptus (Randall) and the crab Cancer productus Randall. Belman BW, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:821-8, 1 Mar 73
Effects of ouabain and high K + on respiration of turtle brain and urinary bladder in vitro. LeFevre ME. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 45:283-92, 1 Jun 73
The effects of washing, EDTA, magnesium and calcium on oxidative phosphorylation and respiratory rates of mitochondria from heat- and cold-acclimated rats. McBurney LJ, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:1219-33, 15 Apr 73
The influence of exogenous oestrogen and androgen on the respiratory activity and total lipid of the whole blood of the Japanese quail. Nirmalan GP, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 42:237-44, 15 Jun 72
Effect of cryostorage on oxygen uptake and autograft viability of rat skin. Lessler MA, et al. Cryobiology 10:185-9, Jun 73
Effects of potassium on oxidative metabolism and seizures. O'Connor MJ, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 35:205-8, Aug 73
Influence of calcium and magnesium on respiration of isolated parathyroid cells from the rat. Hansson CG, et al. Endocrinology 92:1582-7, Jun 73
Thyromimetic activity of 3,5,3',5'-tetramethylthyronine. Pittman JA, et al. Endocrinology 93:201-4, Jul 73
Adrenal corticosteroid effects upon rat brain mitochondrial metabolism. Roosevelt TS, et al. Endocrinology 93:619-25, Sep 73
The effect of bifunctional and monofunctional azo-dye reagents upon the oxygen-binding mechanism of human hemoglobin. Fasold H, et al. Eur J Biochem 32:63-8, 3 Jan 73
Inhibition of NADH-linked respiration with the anti-cancer agent 4'-demethyl-epipodophyllotoxin thenylidene glucoside (VM-26). Gosalvez M, et al. Eur J Cancer 8:471-3, Aug 72
Respiration and glycolysis in relation to cell population kinetics in mouse epidermis treated with carcinogenic or irritant substances with special reference to the Crabtree and Pasteur effects. Laerum OD. Eur J Cancer 8:239-53, Apr 72
The effects of vasodilating drugs and vasoconstrictor nerve stimulation on oxygen uptake in skeletal muscle. Boime P, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 20:300-7, Dec 72
Inhibition of nuclear and mitochondrial respiration by arsenite. Konings AW. Experientia 28:883-4, 15 Aug 72
Cartesian diver studies on respiration of rat bone marrow cells in the presence of erythropoietin and anti-erythropoietin. Lutton JD, et al. Experientia 28:850, 15 Jul 72
Alpha-tocopherol (vitamin E); reduction of urethan-induced respiratory depression in mitochondria. Smith AE, et al. Experientia 29:601-2, 15 May 73
Effect of ketamine hydrochloride on oxygen and glucose uptake by brain tissue in vitro. Velasco Martín A, et al. Experientia 28:1070-1, 15 Sep 72
Effect of mecloqualone on the oxygen and glucose uptake by brain tissue in vitro. Velasco Martín A, et al. Experientia 28:934, 15 Aug 72
Bilirubin: a multi-site inhibitor of mitochondrial respiration. Noir BA, et al. FEBS Lett 27:270-4, 1 Nov 72
Metabolic effects of insulin blockade by D-mannoheptulose in the sand rat (Psammomys obesus) and the rat. Frenkel G, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 19:341-4, Oct 72
Inhibition of the respiratory chain of Escherichia coli by zinc ions. Kasahara M, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:777-81, Sep 72
Effect of magnesium ion on brain mitochondrial respiration. II. Effect of magnesium ion on uncoupled mitochondria. Sugano T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:243-50, Aug 72
Cyanide-insensitive respiration. I. The steady states of skunk cabbage spadix and bean hypocotyl mitochondria. Bahr JT, et al. J Biol Chem 248:3441-5, 25 May 73
The effect of cycloheximide on the interaction between mitochondrial respiration and gluconeogenesis in guinea pig and rat liver. Jomain-Baum M, et al. J Biol Chem 248:1536-43, 10 Mar 73
Effects of colchicine and chloramphenicol on the oxidative metabolism and phagocytic activity of human neutrophils. Lehrer RI. J Infect Dis 127:40-8, Jan 73
Ozone interaction with rodent lung. II. Effects on oxygen consumption of mitochondria. Mustafa MG, et al. J Lab Clin Med 82:357-65, Sep 73
A proposed mechanism for fatty acid effects on energy metabolism of the heart. Shug AL, et al. J Lab Clin Med 81:214-8, Feb 73
Substituted carbamides: interrelationship between anticonvulsant activity and inhibition of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide-dependent pyruvic acid oxidation. Parmar SS, et al. J Pharm Sci 61:1966-9, Sep 72
Effect of cholinergic drugs and barium on oxygen consumption in guinea pig taenia coli. Saito Y, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 22:653-61, Oct 72
Effect of the concentration of leucogenenol on the respiration of lymphoblastoid cells in tissue culture. Rice FA, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 132:151-6, Mar 73
Uncoupling effect of hypoglycemic sulphonylureas on the isolated rat liver mitochondria. Katsumata K, et al. Nagoya J Med Sci 35:141-50, Mar 73
Effect of tolbutamide on the respiration of heart muscle mitochondria. Katsumata K, et al. Nagoya J Med Sci 35:79-84, Mar 73
The effect of VB1 and its derivatives on the respiration of the isolated rat liver mitochondria. Katsumata K. Nagoya J Med Sci 35:85-90, Mar 73
Reversible metabolic stimulation of polymorphonuclear leukocytes and macrophages by concanavalin A. Romeo D, et al. Nature [New Biol] 243:111-2, 23 May 73
Circulatory and metabolic effects of adenosine in the hind limb of intact dogs. Raberger G, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 277:227-37, 1973
Changes in oxygen consumption in the hindlimb of the cat during various forms of vasodilation. Vetterlein F, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 275:263-75, 1972
The effect of water deprivation and hypertonic salt injection on the oxygen consumption and plasma NaCl concentration in the albino rat. Katz U, et al. Pfluegers Arch 339:69-77, 5 Mar 73
Inhibition of respiration in the isolated eccrine sweat gland by ethacrynic acid. Sato K. Pfluegers Arch 341:233-42, 6 Jul 73
Course of respiratory exchange and body temperature in mice after repeated administration of fluoroacetate: an indicator of aconitase activity in vivo. Novák L, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 21:53-61, 1972
Ouabain-sensitive respiration of chick embryo brain tissue. Sedláček J. Physiol Bohemoslov 22:19-28, 1973
Effect of glucose on the O 2 uptake of bursa and thymus cells from two lines of chickens. Kulkarni P, et al. Poult Sci 51:1053-3, May 72
The energy metabolism of sheep--the effect of infusing small amounts of chloroform into the rumen. Clapperton JL, et al. Proc Nutr Soc 31:55A, Sep 72
Studies on metabolic effects of para-aminobenzoate. I. Influence of para-aminobenzoate on rat and mouse hepatic oxygen consumption in vitro. Zarafonetis CJ, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 4:487-93, Sep 72
The oxygen uptake of alveolar and peritoneal macrophages during phagocytosis of toxic and non-toxic dust particles. Engelbrecht FM, et al. S Afr Med J 46:1791-4, 18 Nov 72
Effects of atropine and propranolol on the oxygen transport system during exercise in man. Ekblom B, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 30:35-42, Sep 72
Oxygen availability in ischemic brain following hypocarbia and hypercarbia. Polarographical depth electrode recordings in evolving and completed experimental stroke in the monkey. Harrington T, et al. Stroke 3:692-701, Nov-Dec 72
Effects of isoproterenol and l-norepinephrine on function, coronary flow, and oxygen consumption of the intact left ventricle. Abe T, et al. Surgery 74:562-9, Oct 73
Effects of rubratoxin and aflatoxin on oxygen consumption of Krebs cycle intermediates. Hayes AW, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 25:30-41, May 73
Oxygen consumption of rat brain homogenates after in vitro and in vivo addition of the basic protein from Vipera ammodytes venom. Sket D, et al. Toxicon 11:193-6, Feb 73
Inhibition of cyanide insensitive respiration in Trypanosoma brucei. Evans DA, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:543, 1972
[Oxygen consumption of stria vascularis and ligamentum spirale in the guinea pig as measured by Holter's manometric method] Cada K. Cesk Otolaryngol 21:201-6, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Effect of aspartate and oxaloacetate on the respiration of rat liver slices in oxygenated atmospheres without CO 2] Laborit H, et al. Agressologie 13:385-90, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The effect of 3' :5'-cyclic AMP and theophylline on respiration in Acetabularia mediterranea] Legros F, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:164-6, Feb 73 (Fre)
[In vitro effect of a thymus extract on the action of adrenocorticotropic hormone (ACTH)] Deschaux P, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:88-92, 1972 (Fre)
[Influence of the corticotropic hormone (ACTH) on oxygen and glucose consumption in the thymus of white rats] Deschaux P, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2123-8, Jun 71 (Fre)
[Effect of sodium glyoxylate on the respiration of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

isolated mitochondria from rat myocardium] Duval C, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1084-7, 1972 (Fre)
[Respiration and oxidative phosphorylation of rat liver mitochondria in the presence of catecholamines in vitro] Forichon J, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:898-901, 1972 (Fre)
[Inhibition of the oxygen consumption of a mouse brain homogenate under the action of sodium glyoxylate] Schwander J, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:186-9, 1972 (Fre)
[Effect of ethanol on the respiration of isolated epithelial cells of the rat intestine] Tran-Van-Tuan, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2011-4, 1971 (Fre)
[Effects of growth hormone, norethandrolone and of a combination of the 2, on oxygen consumption of liver homogenates in rats] Elsair J, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:400A, 1972 (Fre)
[Calorigenic effects of theophylline and cyclic dibutyryl-AMP in the rat adapted to different temperatures] Laury MC, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:438A, 1972 (Fre)
[Effects of 2 glucose analogues (2-deoxy-d-glucose and 3-methyl-glucose) on the metabolism and feeding behavior of rats] Nicolaïdis S, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:150A, 1972 (Fre)
[Influence of the season on caloriqenic effect of norepinephrine in the spermophile] Petrović VM, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:475A, 1972 (Fre)
[Action mechanisms of catecholamines on oxygen consumption of a muscular area] Schmitt M, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:499A, 1972 (Fre)
[Relationship between increased oxygen consumption of a muscular area by catecholamines and their vasomotor effects] Schmitt M, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:500A, 1972 (Fre)
[Study of the mechanisms and site of action of glyoxylates. Trials with 2.4 dinitrophenol] Schwander J, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:300A-301, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Animal expeimental studies on blood circulation, vascular resistance, and oxygen uptake of the brain using succinylbicholine and N,N'-diallylnortoxiferine] Gauch D, et al.
Anaesthesist 22:311-2, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of p-hydroxy-phenyl derivatives of orciprenaline (Th 1165a) on the pulse rate and oxygen consumption in adults with normal circulation] Liebenschütz HW, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:2093-4, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of a blood extract on the oxygen uptake in man under various initial conditions] Kirchhoff HW, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol 6:375-84, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of glucagon on coronary blood flow, myocardial oxygen utilization and carbon dioxide production in man] Rudolph W, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 51:108-15, 1 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effects on respiration and vitality of Tetrahymena pyriformis caused by uptake of various vital stains] Burmeister J. Z Allg Mikrobiol 12:385-91, 1972 (Ger)
[Modification of the oxygen uptake of lung tissue slices using THAM and antibiotics] Baudach H, et al.
Z Exp Chir 4:236-40, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Myocardial perfusion and myocardial oxygen consumption in patients during the induction of anesthesia using dehydrobenzperidol-fentanyl or ketamine] Sonntag H, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 61:1092-105, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effects of administration of taurine on the oxygen requirements in muscular work] Mazzone M, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:305-6, 30 Jun 72 (Ita)
[Effects of sympathomimetics and adrenergic blocking agents on the respiratory function of guinea pig heart muscle mitochondria] Monma Y.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 68:837-47, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effect of propanidid on cerebral oxygen consumption] Miyauchi F, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 22:649-56, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effects of methoxyflurane on cerebral oxygen consumption and circulation] Takeshita H, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 22:298-303, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effect of halothane on respiration of rat liver mitochondria] Tsushima M.
Jap J Anesthesiol 21:648-55, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effect of adrenergic drugs on enzyme release and respiration index of pancreatic tissue] Kinalska I, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 49:559-64, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The effect of histamine on cutaneous capillary circulation and oxygen tension in the subcutaneous tissue at different ages] Korkushko OV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:3-5, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the pO-2 of blood flowing from the myocardium under the influence of morphine, hexenal and ether] Tiunder EO, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:68-71, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Relation between the hypoxic and shielding effects of several radioprotectors] Sverdlov AG, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:221-8, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of spermatozoa-stablizing polycations on respiration and phosphate binding] Surodeeva EK, et al. Tsitologiia 14:793-6, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of cobalt ions on the respiratory activity of mitochondria] Moskeli KV, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 18:352-5, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of vitamin therapy on tissue oxygen metabolism in the elderly] Korkushko OV, et al.
Vrach Delo 7:41-4, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Microrespirometry of various tissues following administration of ototoxic antibiotics in vitro] Cada K.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:19-22, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Repercussion of the portal injection of ultrafluid Lipidol in hepatic cellular microrespiration] Arevalo Jimenez E, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 40:459-66, 1 Jun 73 (Spa)
[The effect of oxytocin on the respiration of the myometrium in non-pregnant rabbits] Shakhlina LG.
Fiziol Zh 17:537-9, Jul-Aug 71 (Ukr)

OXYGEN DEFICIENCY see ANOXIA (C17)

OXYGEN INHALATION THERAPY (E2)

Adjunct therapy in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Lefcoe NM, et al.
Am J Med 54:343-50, Mar 73 (60 ref.)
Treatment of hypoxia with 24 percent oxygen. A new approach to the interpretation of data collected in a pulmonary intensive care unit. King TK, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 108:19-29, Jul 73
Effect of long-term, continuous oxygen therapy in patients with severe chronic hypercapnia. Morse JO, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:1064-6, Jun 73
Oxygen therapy techniques after 200 years. A survey of present practice and current trends. Leigh JM.
Anaesthesia 28:164-9, Mar 73
Postoperative hypoxemia and age. Davis AG, et al.
Anesthesiology 37:663-4, Dec 72
Correction: PO2 on O2 therapy. Lippman M.
Ann Intern Med 79:142, Jul 73
Variation in performance of oxygen therapy devices. Towards the rational employment of 'The dephlogisticated air described by Priestley'. (Priestley J), Leigh JM.
Ann R Coll Surg Engl 52:234-53, Apr 73
Influence of pulmonary ventilation with oxygen and carbon-dioxide-oxygen mixtures upon cardiac arrhythmias. Eichbaum FW, et al.
Arq Bras Cardiol 26:109-23, Apr 73
The use of iso-shunt lines for control of oxygen therapy. Benatar SR, et al.
Br J Anaesth 45:711-8, Jul 73
Long-term domiciliary oxygen in chronic bronchitis with pulmonary hypertension. Stark RD, et al.
Br Med J 3:467-70, 1 Sep 73
Daily requirement of oxygen to reverse pulmonary hypertension in patients with chronic bronchitis. Stark RD, et al. Br Med J 3:724-8, 23 Sep 72
Oxygen therapy. Br Med J 4:480-1, 25 Nov 72
Use of orthobaric oxygen in the radiotherapy of bladder tumours. Keresteci AG, et al.
Can J Surg 16:127-9, Mar 73
Oxygen, oxygen plus carbon dioxide, and radiation therapy of a mouse mammary carcinoma. Suit HD, et al. Cancer 30:1154-8, Nov 72
Controlled low-flow oxygen in the management of acute respiratory failure. O'Donohue WJ Jr, et al.
Chest 63:818-21, May 73
Blood-gas and hemodynamic responses to oxygen in acute myocardial infarction. Davidson RM, et al.
Circulation 47:704-11, Apr 73
Effect of breathing oxygen in patients with severe pulmonary vascular obstructive disease. Krongrad E, et al. Circulation 47:94-100, Jan 73
Long-term oxygen therapy for cor pulmonale. Anderson PB, et al. Clin Sci 43:13P-14P, Sep 72
Oxygen inhalation in the control of psychogeriatric symptoms in patients with long-term illness. Fraiberg PL. J Am Geriatr Soc 21:321-4, Jul 73
Influence of inhalation of 100 percent oxygen on intrapulmonary shunt in severely traumatized patients. McAslan TC, et al. J Trauma 13:811-21, Sep 73
Treatment of intestinal gas cysts by oxygen breathing. Fine J. Lancet 1:995, 5 May 73
Treatment of intestinal gas cysts by oxygen breathing. Forgacs P, et al. Lancet 1:579-82, 17 Mar 73
Continuous positive-airway pressure after open-heart operations in infancy. Hatch DJ, et al.
Lancet 2:469-70, 1 Sep 73
Oxygen therapy in pulmonary disease. Oxygen use and toxicity. Altschuler SL.
Med Clin North Am 57:851-61, Jul 73 (40 ref.)
The management of acute ventilatory failure in chronic obstructive lung disease. Kettel LJ.
Med Clin North Am 57:781-92, May 73
Inhalation therapy: experience in an Army Evacuation Hospital in Vietnam. Petty C, et al.
Milit Med 136:891-3, Dec 71
The use and misuse of oxygen in the newborn infant. Stern L.
Pediatr Clin North Am 20:447-64, May 73 (80 ref.)
Oxygen and nonventilatory therapy of respiratory failure in COPD. Daniele RP, et al.
Postgrad Med 54:145-54, Sep 73
Acoustical environments in incubators and infant oxygen tents. League R, et al. Prev Med 1:231-9, Mar 72
Evaluation of oxygen therapy devices by continuous analysis of O 2 and CO 2 . Leigh JM.
Proc R Soc Med 66:394, Apr 73
Assessing oxygen therapy devices. Leigh JM.
Proc R Soc Med 65:890, Oct 72
Long-term oxygen therapy in cor pulmonale. Anderson PB, et al. Q J Med 42:563-73, Jul 73
Inhalation therapy in modern medicine. O'Donohue WJ Jr. South Med J 66:586-8, May 73
Observations on radiation response of tumour and healthy tissue in cancer patients given a dynamic dose-fractionation under oxygen breathing. Sirackí E, et al. Strahlentherapie 144:584-90, Nov 72
[Some problems of the oxygen therapy in incubators] Vocel J. Cesk Pediatr 28:86-8, Feb 73 (Cze)
[Oxygen therapy in hyaline membrane disease. Respiration in constant depression] Marchal C, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1:599-600, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Value of capillary oxygen partial pressure determination for the control of oxygen therapy in the neonatal period] Vogtmann C, et al.
Kinderaerztl Prax 40:507-14, Nov 72 (Ger)
[Persistent O2 multistep process against regulatory hypotension] Ardenne M von.
Klin Wochenschr 51:585-6, 1 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[O 2 inhalation and nose function] Fabel H.
Med Klin 26:282, Jun 72 (Ger)
[Oxygen therapy in global respiratory insufficiency. Problems and practice] Wyličil P, et al.
Med Klin 68:446-54, 6 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[O 2 inhalation and nose function] Fabel H.
Med Monatsschr 26:282, Jun 72 (Ger)
[Effectiveness of various oxygen mixtures for the removal of hypoxemia in pulmonary insufficiency] Arndt H, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1093-5, 1971 (Ger)
[Pulmonary circulation in primary pulmonary hypertension during hyperoxia and following drugs] Begenat H, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1096-9, 1971 (Ger)
[Intermittent oxygen enrichement of inspiration air in respiratory insufficiency] Julich H, et al.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 137:11-5, 1972 (Ger)
[Multiple-step oxygen sauna. Programming and results of cardiovascular system tests] Ardenne M von, et al.
Z Physiother 24:349-65, Sep-Oct 72 (Ger)
[Basic principles in the treatment of acute respiratory insufficiency] Kálmán S, et al.
Orv Hetil 114:1467-73, 24 Jun 73 (Hun)
[Administration of D-tubocurarine, gallamine, pendiomide, largactil and phenergan with endotracheal administration of oxygen in controlled respiration in the treatment of eclampsia] Kuydowicz K. Ginekol Pol 43:975-80, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Value of means of oxygenation in respiratory insufficiency due to chronic obstructive bronchopneumopathies] Dimitriu CG, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 24:1159-68, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Influence of oxygen on circulatory and respiratory functions in coronary disease patients during rest and exertion] Păunescu-Podeanu A, et al.
Stud Cercet Med Interna 13:437-44, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Use of oxygen for decreasing human fatigue in flying] Tomarchenko IS. Biol Neonate 110:31-4, 1973 (Rus)
[Mathematical model of pulmonary tuberculosis and its treatment by lowering the partial pressure of oxygen] Khanin MA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 205:1237-9, 11 Aug 72 (Rus)
[State of the external respiratory function in hypertension patients during their complex treatment in combination with the use of oxygen] Absaliamov KA.
Ter Arkh 44:90-3, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of an oxygen-air gas mixture enriched with carbon dioxide for treating disorders of the coronary circulation] Laane Ela.
Ter Arkh 44:96-9, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of helium-oxygen mixtures with children in the postoperative period] Ostreikov IF.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:13-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Oxygen therapy in the treatment of patients with psoriasis] Levin MM, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:67-70, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The use of oxygenosols of therapeutic agents for prophylaxis and treatment of early postoperative pulmonary complications] Bolko NI, et al.
Vestn Khir 110:10-4, Mar 73 (Rus)
[Massage and oxygen therapy following surgery on the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

organs of the thoracic and abdominal cavities] Dubrovskii VI. Vestn Khir 108:119-20, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Use of general massage together with oxygen therapy in the early postoperative period] Deriabin II, et al. Voen Med Zh 8:38-42, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Use of oxygen foam in the treatment of children with bronchial asthma] Kefbalo OP, et al. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 3:17-8, May-Jun 72 (Ukr)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Oxygen toxicity. Nett L, et al. Am J Nurs 73:1556-8, Sep 73
Shortened survival of mice with influenza when given oxygen at one atmosphere. Ayers LN, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:955-61, Jun 73
Continuous oxygen therapy in chronic airway obstruction. Observations on possible oxygen toxicity and survival. Petty TL, et al. Ann Intern Med 75:361-7, Sep 71
Oxygen toxicity: basic and clinical considerations. Urgena RB. J Iowa Med Soc 62:583-7, Nov 72
[An infrequent cause of sub-cutaneous emphysema] Herman B. Cah Anesthesiol 20:277-8, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Oxygen pneumopathy in man] Kapanci Y. Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 36:958-65, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pulmonary hyaline membranes in adults. Oxygen toxicity] Hugues FC, et al. Sem Hop Paris 49:125-42, 8 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

INSTRUMENTATION

A positive end-expiratory pressure-nasal-assist device (PEEP-NAD) for treatment of respiratory distress syndrome. Tummons JL. Anesthesiology 38:592-5, Jun 73
Test of a fuel cell oxygen analyzer. Torda TA, et al. Br J Anaesth 44:1108-12, Oct 72
New method for oxygen therapy in the home using an oxygen concentrator. Stark RD, et al. Br Med J 2:105-6, 14 Apr 73
A single nasal prong for continuous oxygen therapy. Petty TL, et al. Chest 64:146-7, Jul 73
Hazard: wall oxygen adapters. Health Devices 2:179, May 73
Ohio medical products nebulizer and flowmeter. Health Devices 2:131, Mar 73
[Modified oxygen humidifier] Plakhotniuk VIa, et al. Vrach Delo 7:122-3, Jul 72 (Rus)

STANDARDS

Oxygen therapy. Leigh JM. Br Med J 4:733, 23 Dec 72

VETERINARY

An oxygen therapy mask for cattle. Weaver BM. Vet Rec 92:133-6, 10 Feb 73

OXYGEN ISOTOPES (D1)

Carbonic anhydrase catalyzed oxygen-18 exchange between bicarbonate and water. Silverman DN. Arch Biochem Biophys 155:452-7, Apr 73
Enrichment of 18 O in the nucleic acid bases. Wang SY, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:1630-5, 28 Sep 72

ANALYSIS

Determination of isotopic distribution in (18 O) glycerol I-phosphate by mass spectrometry. Caprioli RM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 296:321-30, 14 Feb 73

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Results using short-lived cyclotron-produced isotopes in clinical research] Peters PE, et al. Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 72:79-87, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

18 O-rich oxygen from land photosynthesis. Dongmann G, et al. Nature [New Biol] 240:127-8, 22 Nov 72

OXYGENASES (D9)

Enzymatic hydroxylations with molecular oxygen. Ullrich V. Angew Chem [Engl] 11:701-12, Aug 72 (134 ref.)
The participation of a tryptophan residue in the binding of ferric iron to pyrocatechase. Nagami K. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:364-9, 17 Mar 73
The origin and structures of dimeric fatty acids from the anaerobic reaction between soya-bean lipoxygenase, linoleic acid and its hydroperoxide. Garssen GJ, et al. Biochem J 130:435-42, Nov 72
Structure and reactions of oxygenase active centers: cytochrome P-450 and iron sulfur proteins. Gunsalus IC, et al. Biochem Soc Symp 34:135-57, 1972 (51 ref.)
Model systems for mono-oxygenases. Ullrich V, et al. Biochem Soc Symp 34:11-9, 1972 (23 ref.)
Ribulose diphosphate oxygenase. I. Synthesis of phosphoglycolate by fraction-1 protein of leaves. Andrews TJ, et al. Biochemistry 12:11-8, 2 Jan 73
Ribulose diphosphate oxygenase. II. Further proof of reaction products and mechanism of action. Lorimer GH, et al. Biochemistry 12:18-23, 2 Jan 73
Factors influencing the positional specificity of soybean lipoxygenase. Christopher JP, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 289:82-7, 10 Nov 72
Prostaglandin synthetase activity in the rat stomach fundus. Activation by L-norepinephrine and related compounds. Pace-Asciak C. Biochim Biophys Acta 280:161-71, 7 Sep 72
Product specificity of soyabean lipoxygenases. Roza M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 316:76-82, 19 Jul 73
The heterogeneity of soyabean lipoxygenase. Verhue WM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 284:43-53, 19 Sep 72
Immobilization of protocatechuate 3,4 -dioxygenase with activated agarose. Zaborsky OR, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 289:68-76, 10 Nov 72
Studies on the prostaglandin A 2 synthetase complex from Plexaura homomalla. Corey EJ, et al. J Am Chem Soc 95:2054-5, 21 Mar 73
Sterol metabolism. XXIV. On the unlikely participation of singlet molecular oxygen in several enzyme oxygenations. Teng JI, et al. J Am Chem Soc 95:4060-1, 13 Jun 73
Reversible conversion of lysine monooxygenase to an oxidase by modification of sulfhydryl groups. Yamauchi T, et al. J Biol Chem 248:3750-2, 25 May 73
Dimorphotheca sinuata lipoxygenase: formation of 13-L-hydroperoxy-cis-9,trans- 11-octadecadienoic acid from linoleic acid. Gardner HW, et al. Lipids 8:271-6, May 73
Steroids. XX. Non-specific enzymic hydroxylation of aromatic steroids. 19. In vitro hydroxylation and transformations. Matkovics B, et al. Steroids Lipids Res 3:118-24, 1972
[Lipoxygenase-"lipoperoxidase"-system in cereals. 3. Kinetics of the enzymatic breakdown of linoleic acid hydroperoxides] Heimann W, et al. Helv Chim Acta 55:2257-62, 1972 (Ger)
[Chemiluminescence in the reactions of lipoxygenase and hemeprotein oxidation of unsaturated fatty acids] Mamedov TG, et al. Biofizika 18:643-8, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Two components of cysteine oxidase in rat liver. Sakakibara S, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:1093-9, 8 Jun 73
Properties of agarose-bound soya-bean lipoxygenase. Grossman S, et al. Biochem J 127:909-10, May 72
Studies on the localization of reaction sites within the reduced nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide phosphate-oxygenase system of rat liver microsomes for the N- and C-oxidation of dimethylaniline and for the peroxidation of unsaturated fatty acids. Archakov AI, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:1595-602, 1 Jun 72
A simplified gas chromatographic procedure for analysis of lipoxygenase reaction products. St. Angelo AJ, et al. Lipids 7:793-5, Dec 72
Oxygen reaction of 4-hydroxybenzoate monooxygenase. Ullrich V, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 27:1067-8, Sep 72

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The influence of Tween 80 on the metabolism of biphenyl microsomal oxygenases. Burke MD, et al. Biochem J 130:70P-71P, Nov 72
Structural requirements of acetylenic fatty acids for inhibition of soybean lipoxygenase and prostaglandin synthetase. Downing DT, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 280:343-7, 5 Oct 72
Acetylenic inhibitors of sheep vesicular gland oxygenase. Vanderhoek JY, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 296:374-81, 14 Feb 73
The inhibition of the fatty acid oxygenase of sheep vesicular gland by antioxidants. Vanderhoek JY, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 296:382-5, 14 Feb 73
Heat inactivation of trypsin inhibitor, lipoxygenase and urease in soybeans: effect of acid and base additives. Baker EC, et al. J Am Oil Chem Soc 50:137-41, May 73

BIOSYNTHESIS

Genetic expression of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase induction. VI. Control of other aromatic hydrocarbon-inducible mono-oxygenase activities at or near the same genetic locus. Nebert DW, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 157:148-59, Jul 73
Regulation of a catabolic pathway. Lysine degradation in Pseudomonas putida. Vandecasteele JP, et al. Eur J Biochem 31:80-5, 21 Nov 72
In vitro induction of drug monooxygenase activity by phenobarbital in the isolated mouse jejunum. Scharf R, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 278:329-32, 1973
Erythrocyte catabolism by macrophages in vitro: dissociation of phagocytosis and heme oxygenase induction. Gemsa D, et al. Trans Assoc Am Physicians 85:335-43, 1972

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of a third isoenzyme of soybean lipoxygenase. Christopher JP, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 284:54-62, 19 Sep 72
Purification of soybean lipoxygenase by affinity chromatography. Grossman S, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 289:77-81, 10 Nov 72
Degradation of rutin by Aspergillus flavus. Quercetinase: isolation of a low molecular-weight form containing less carbohydrate. Oka T, et al. Can J Microbiol 18:1171-5, Jul 72
The enzymatic oxidation of porphobilinogen. Frydman RB, et al. FEBS Lett 28:283-6, 1 Oct 72
The bacterial oxidation of nicotine. VII. Partial purification and properties of 2,6-dihydroxypyridine oxidase. Holmes PE, et al. J Biol Chem 247:7622-7, 10 Dec 72
Lipids of potato tubers. II. Lipid-degrading enzymes in different varieties of potato tuber. Galliard T, et al. J Sci Food Agric 24:623-7, May 73

METABOLISM

Formation of phenols from aromatic substrates by plant and animal mono-oxygenases: the effect of adjacent deuteriums on the magnitude of the NIH shift of tritium. Reed DJ, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 154:642-7, Feb 73
A lactate oxygenase from Mycobacterium phlei. II. Spectral characteristics in aerobic and anaerobic reactions. Takemori S, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 154:137-46, Jan 73
Carbon tetrachloride effect on rat liver and adrenals related to their mixed-function oxygenase content. Castro JA, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:315-21, 28 Apr 72
A comparison of some properties of the 1,2-dihydroxynaphthalene oxygenase and catechol 2,3-oxygenase activities in naphthalene-grown pseudomonas sp. NCIB 9816. Catterall FA, et al. Biochem J 128:88P-89P, Jul 72
The enzymic conversion of linoleic acid into 9-(nona-1',3'-dienoxy)non-8-enoic acid, a novel unsaturated ether derivative isolated from homogenates of Solanum tuberosum tubers. Galliard T, et al. Biochem J 129:743-53, Sep 72
Evidence against a regulatory role for heme oxygenase in hepatic heme synthesis. Rothwell JD, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 304:871-4, 28 May 73
Induction and activation of cysteine oxidase of rat liver. II. The measurement of cysteine metabolism in vivo and the activation of in vivo activity of cysteine oxidase. Yamaguchi K, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 297:48-59, 24 Jan 73
A comparative analysis of the ontogenic development of rat liver sequential enzymes-tyrosine -ketoglutarate aminotransferase, p-hydroxyphenylpyruvate hydroxylase, and homogenitsate oxygenase. Goswami MN, et al. Dev Biol 30:129-36, Jan 73
The O-dealkylation of 7-ethoxycoumarin by liver microsomes. A direct fluorometric test. Ullrich V, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1171-7, Jul 72
The bacterial oxidation of nicotine. 8. Synthesis of 2,3,6-trihydroxypyridine and accumulation and partial characterization of the product of 2,6-dihydroxypyridine oxidation. Holmes PE, et al. J Biol Chem 247:7628-33, 10 Dec 72
On the organization and mechanism of prostaglandin synthetase. Wlodawer P, et al. J Biol Chem 248:5673-8, 25 Aug 73
Studies on the cytochrome P-450-containing mono-oxygenase system in human kidney cortex microsomes. Jakobsson SV, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 185:226-34, May 73
Lipoxygenase in Chlorella pyrenoidosa. Zimmerman DC, et al. Lipids 8:264-6, May 73
The formation of cerebrospinal fluid xanthochromia after subarachnoid hemorrhage. Enzymatic conversion of hemoglobin to bilirubin by the arachnoid and choroid plexus. Roost KT, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 22:973-7, Sep 72
Alkylamine-dependent amino-acid oxidation by lysine monooxygenase--fragmented substrate of oxygenase. Yamamoto S, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3723-6, Dec 72
[Decrease of cytochrome contents and changes in the kinetics of monooxygenase in liver microsomes of guinea pigs at various stages of L-ascorbic acid] Degkwitz E, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1023-33, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Manometric determination of the lipoxygenase activity in wheat flours and doughs by the Warburg method] Freimuth U, et al. Nahrung 16:525-31, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The behavior of lipoxygenase and peroxidase in wheat flour and doughs] Freimuth U, et al. Nahrung 16:149-56, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

OXYGENATION, HYPERBARIC see HYPERBARIC

OXYGENATION (E2)

OXYMETHOLONE (D2, D8)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Arsenic, oxymetholone, and leukemia. Ehrlich LR. **Ann Intern Med 79:288, Aug 73**

Aplastic anaemia, oxymetholone and acute myeloid leukaemia. King JB, et al. **S Afr Med J 46:1622-3, 28 Oct 72**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Induction of premature menstruation with anabolic steroids. Boich OH Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:121-5, 1 Sep 73**

Oxymetholone: differentiation between the ovarian and endometrial effects. Henzl MR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:95-100, 1 Jan 73**

Corpus luteum-inhibiting action of oxymetholone. Klaiber EL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:142-7, Jan 73**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Oxymetholone in myelofibrosis and chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Presant CA, et al. **Arch Intern Med 132:175-8, Aug 73**

Oxymetholone in the treatment of anaemia in chronic renal failure. Davies M, et al. **Br J Urol 44:387-94, Aug 72**

Circadian rhythm of therapeutic effectiveness of oxymetholone in paraplegic patients. Moore MC, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther 14:448-54, May-Jun 73**

The effective use of oxymetholone in the therapy of thalassaemia with anaemia. Colebatch JH, et al. **Med J Aust 2:741-2, 23 Sep 72**

The effective use of oxymetholone in the therapy of thalassaemia with anaemia. Craddock PR, et al. **Med J Aust 2:199-202, 22 Jul 72**

Oxymetholone therapy in aplastic and other refractory anaemias. Sacks P, et al. **S Afr Med J 46:1607-15, 28 Oct 72**

[Experiences in therapy of aplastic anemias using oxymetholone] Michlmayr G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1026-8 passim, 18 May 73** (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Treatment of aplastic anemia with oxymetholone in leukemias] Berner H, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 120:405-9, Oct 72** (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

OXYNEURINE see BETAINE (D2)

OXYPHENBUTAZONE (D6)

Hydrolysis of and transormation between N-phenyl-2-oxazolidones and 2-benzoxazolinones. Brånstad JO, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec 9:475-90, Nov 72**

Mechanism of ulcerogenic activity of indomethacin and oxyphenbutazone. Bhargava KP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol 22:191-5, May 73**

Phenylbutazone and oxyphenbutazone. **Med Lett Drugs Ther 15:40, 27 Apr 73**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Oxyphenbutazone in ocular inflammation. Thomas AH, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol 89:340-1, Apr 73**

[Prevention of thromboembolic disease in gynecology and obstetrics. Trial of tanderil] Dargent D, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1:879-86, Dec 72** (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Experimental and clinical tests of a hormone-free anti-inflammatory eye ointment] Zenklusen G. **Praxis 61:1334-6, 24 Oct 72** (Ger)

[Comparison of the hematic levels of equiactive doses of oxyphenbutazone in oral and topical administration in experimental phlogosis in the rat] Gaggi R, et al. **Boll Chim Farm 111:434-42, Jul 72** (Ita)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Aplastic anaemia. II. Drug-induced aplastic anaemia. Böttiger LE, et al. **Acta Med Scand 192:319-21, Oct 72**

Oxyphenbutazone and aplastic anemia. Pilewski RM, et al. **Am J Med 53:693-6, Nov 72**

Fixed drug eruption to oxyphenbutazone and phenylbutazone. Nayyar KC, et al. **Dermatologica 144:214-6, 1972**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of phenylbutazone elimination by its metabolite oxyphenbutazone. Jähnchen E, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:963-5, Dec 72**

The effect of oxyphenbutazone on the excretion of 14 C-warfarin in the bile of rat. Wosilait WD, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 4:413-20, Sep 72**

Investigation of effect of various agents on periosteal bone formation. Danckwardt-Lilliestrom G, et al. **Ups J Med Sci 77:125-8, 1972**

[Studies on the effects of oxyphenbutazone and phenylbutazone on hepatic lysosomes] Platt D, et al. **Klin Wochenschr 50:875-81, 15 Sep 72** (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SECRETION

The excretion of 5,5-dimethyl-2,4-oxazolidinedione from the canine pancreas and liver. Noda A, et al. **Am J Dig Dis 18:498-505, Jun 73**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of antiphlogistic treatment prior to planned surgery. A clinical and experimental study on local trauma. Enger E, et al. **Acta Chir Scand 139:335-43, 1973**

Tanderil in surgery of rheumatic diseases. A double blind trial at dorsal synovectomy of the wrist joint. Mikkelsen OA. **Acta Chir Scand 138:576-80, 1972**

Effect of oxyphenbutazone on liver function in man. Pentikäinen LA, et al. **Ann Clin Res 4:296-9, Oct 72**

Prevention of reformation of peritoneal adhesions. Effect of oxyphenbutazone, proteolytic enzymes from carica papaya, and dextran 40. Kapur BM, et al. **Arch Surg 105:761-4, Nov 72**

Prevention of reformation of peritoneal adhesions. Effect of oxyphenbutazone, proteolytic enzymes from carica papaya, and dextran 40. Kapur BM, et al. **Arch Surg 104:761-4, Nov 72**

Oxyphenbutazone (tanderil) eye ointment. **Drug Ther Bull 10:81-2, 13 Oct 72**

Phenylbutazone and oxyphenbutazone. **Med Lett Drugs Ther 15:40, 27 Apr 73**

[Clinical study of Tanderil in maxillofacial and plastic surgery] Thion A, et al. **Ann Chir Plast 18:86-9, 1973** (Fre)

[Value of an anti-inflammatory therapy in shoulder rehabilitation in patients with hemiplegia] Minaire P, et al. **Rhumatologie 24:391-5, Dec 72** (Fre)

[Prevention of thromboembolic complications in orthopedic surgery with anti-inflammatory therapy. Apropos of 126 cases] Castaing J, et al. **Therapeutique 48:453-6, Sep-Oct 72** (Fre)

[Therapy of external eye diseases using Tanderil eye ointment] Nemetz U. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 160:618-23, May 72** (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of oxyphenbutazone on radiation-induced lung diseases] Müller-Fassbender H, et al. **Med Klin 68:478-83, 13 Apr 73** (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Animal experiments and clinical results with oxyphenbutazone in irradiation of the mouth and jaw region] Grasser H, et al. **Med Monatsschr 26:430-8, Sep 72** (Ger)

[Therapeutic experiences with a combination of oxyphenbutazone and prednisolone in diseases of the locomotor system] Lobsiger M, et al. **Praxis 62:482-5, 10 Apr 73** (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparative studies on the effect of bromelin and oxyphenbutazone in episiotomy pains] Mäder H. **Praxis 62:1064-8, 28 Aug 73** (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effects of drugs on the inflammatory-fibroplastic processes in urologic diseases and uroplastic surgery] Rütte B von, et al. **Praxis 61:1613-9, 26 Dec 72** (Ger)

[Effects of oxyphenbutazone on radiation pneumonitis or radiation fibrosis following irradiation for breast carcinoma] Klein U, et al. **Strahlentherapie 144:421-9, Oct 72** (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Fracture healing using oxyphenbutazone] Eschberger J. **Wien Med Wochenschr 123:315-9, 19 May 73** (Ger)

[Oxyphenbutazone and its effect in urologic procedures] Wandschneider G, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr 123:210-5, 31 Mar 73** (Ger)

[Oxyphenbutazone in pediatrics. Acute infection of the upper portion of the respiratory tract] Tejeda S. **Prensa Med Mex 37:236-8, May-Jun 72** (Spa)

[Effects of nifuratel and metronidazole in the treatment of trichomonas] Block E. **Lakartidningen 69:5210-2, 1 Nov 72** (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

OXYTETRACYCLINE (D3)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Serum oxytetracycline concentrations after intravenous and intramuscular administration in horses. Teske RH, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:119-20, 15 Jan 73**

[Use of foam preparations in pressurized containers in the treatment of mastitis] Reichel F, et al. **Vet Med (Praha) 18:145-52, Mar 73** (Cze)

[Use of Ursocyclin foam rods in bovine puerperium] Stubbe I, et al. **Monatsh Vet Med 27:697-700, 15 Sep 72** (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effectiveness of terravite in rearing of chickens] Grezin VF, et al. **Veterinariia 8:91-2, Aug 72** (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hypersensitivity reactions due to tetracyclines. Diong KI. **Med J Malaysia 27:134-5, Dec 72**

ANALYSIS

Effect of bromhexine therapy on concentrations of oxytetracycline in the sol phase of sputum. Brogan TD, et al. **Br J Clin Pract 26:555-8, Dec 72**

Colometric methods for the estimation of tetracycline hydrochloride and oxytetracycline hydrochloride. Roushdi IM, et al. **Pharmazie 28:236-7, Apr 73**

[Spectrophotometric methods of the determination of oxytetracycline by means of cerous salts. 3] Janik B, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm 29:169-74, 1972** (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

BLOOD

A modified fluorimetric procedure for the rapid estimation of oxytetracycline in blood. Murthy VV, et al. **J Clin Pathol 26:548-50, Jul 73**

Serum level studies with intravenous preparation of oxytetracycline. Singh H, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc 59:59-62, 16 Jul 72**

Fluorometric estimation of oxytetracycline in blood and plasma. Scales B, et al. **J Pharm Sci 62:913-7, Jun 73**

Serum-levels of four antibiotics administered orally to patients in general practice. Oakes M, et al. **Lancet 1:222-4, 3 Feb 73**

[Levels of oxytetracycline in the serum of calves, piglets and dogs following administration of Oxymykoin Spofa piv. solub. ad usum vet] Dvořák M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha) 18:75-80, 1973** (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Oxytetracycline blood levels in chickens and young hens following oral administration of oxytetracycline in therapeutic doses via feed or water supply] Lai KW, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 79:433-5 contd, 1 Sep 72** (Ger)

[Comparative studies on plasma oxytetracycline levels in chickens and pullets following administration of therapeutic doses with food or drinking water] Lai KW, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 79:452-5, 15 Sep 72** (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Interaction between iron and 2 tetracycline preparations in treatment of patients with broncho-pulmonary infections] Edlund A, et al. **Lakartidningen 68:Suppl 3:22-4, 18 Oct 71** (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Deposition of oxytetracycline in perichondral ossification in rabbit. Hansson LI, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand 43:461-8, 1972**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Separation of tetracycline-broad spectrum antibiotics using thin layer chromatography] Langner HJ, et al. **J Chromatogr 78:445-8, 25 Apr 73** (Ger)

METABOLISM

Experimental studies on the chemotherapy of open fractures. 6. Experimental studies on the distribution of erythromycin, chloramphenicol, oxy-tetracyline, and lincomycin concentrations into bone marrow and fracture hematoma. Kondo S, et al. **Bull Osaka Med Sch 18:150-89, Dec 72**

Experimental studies on the chemotherapy of open fractures. 7. Clinical studies on the distribution of erythromycin, chloramphenicol, oxy-tetracycline, and lincomycin concentrations into human bone marrow and bone marrow bleeding. Kondo S, et al. **Bull Osaka Med Sch 18:190-202, Dec 72**

Experimental studies on the chemotherapy of open fractures. 8. Clinical studies on the concentrations of erythromycin, chloramphenicol, oxy-tetracycline, and lincomycin locally administered into human bone marrow hematomas. Kondo S, et al. **Bull Osaka Med Sch 18:203-7, Dec 72**

The effects of bromhexine on oxytetracycline penetrance into sputum. Bach PH, et al. **S Afr Med J 46:1512-4, 14 Oct 72**

The effect of bromhexine on the concentration of oxytetracycline in nasal mucus. Offermeier J, et al. **S Afr Med J 46:1509-11, 14 Oct 72**

[Studies on oxytetracycline binding of salmonella R mutants] Schlecht S, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 223:308-17, Mar 73** (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of tetracycline and oxytetracycline on the formation of biological apatite. Bachra BN, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res 11:95-6, 25 Jan 73**

Inhibition of mitochondrial-protein synthesis in rat small-intestinal epithelium. Jonge HR de, et al. **Eur J Biochem 32:356-64, 15 Jan 73**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Destruction of endosymbionts with oxytetracycline and sulphanilamide in the gourd fruitfly, Dacus cucurbitae Coq. (Trypetidae, Diptera). Chinnarajan AM, et al.
Hindustan Antibiot Bull 15:16-22, Aug-Nov 72
Studies on the sterility inducing effects of two antibiotics and a sulphanilamide on red flour beetle Tribolium castaneum F. Venugopal MS, et al.
Hindustan Antibiot Bull 15:7-8, Aug-Nov 72
The influence of in vivo administered chloramphenicol and oxytetracycline on some mitochondrial enzymes of rat-small-intestinal epithelium: histochemical data. Pijper AM de, et al. Histochemie 33:181-90, 1973
Antibiotic growth promotion: effects of zinc bacitracin and oxytetracycline on the digestive, circulatory, and excretory systems of New Hampshire cockerels. Franti CE, et al. Poult Sci 51:1137-45, Jul 72
[Microhardness of dentine and enamel of rat incisors awith tetracycline complex] Antalovskď Z, et al.
Cesk Stomatol 73:209-13, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cse)
[Biological activity of oxytetracycline in a mixture with Ca(OH) 2 in experiments in the pulp of bovine tooth] Heroldová L, et al.
Cesk Stomatol 73:155-63, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cse)
[Nitrogen and amino acid content of coecotrophs and other feces from collared rabbits with or without antibiotics in their diets] Ferrando R, et al.
Ann Nutr Aliment 26:189-96, 1972 (Fre)
[Effect of tetracycline therapy in acne vulgaris on amount and composition of skin surface lipids in various dosages. Gas chromatographic studies of its action mechanism] Gloor M, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 243:335-40, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of crystalline penicillin, oxyterracin and chlorocid on the morphology of lymphocytes isolated from the blood of healthy subjects and on their adhesiveness] Religa H, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1436-8, 11 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of urea on the cytostatic capacity of rubidomycin and terramycin] Muñóz Fernández E, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 125:349-52, 31 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Effects of daunomycin and other tetracycline compounds on fibroblast cultures] Muñoz Fernández E, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 125:491-8, 30 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Bacteriological examination of rectal specimen during long-term oxytetracycline treatment for acne vulgaris. Schmidt H, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 53:153-6, 1973
Mycoplasma pneumonia resistant to oxytetracycline: two case reports. Jones GR, et al.
Br J Dis Chest 67:119-22, Apr 73
Doxycycline and oxytetracycline in bronchitis: a double blind controlled trial.
Br J Dis Chest 67:114-8, Apr 73
Effects of storage and antibiotic treatments on developmental malformations in chickens. Jain PK, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 10:319-21, Jul 72
Combined treatment with a dithiosemicarbazone and oxytetracycline to eliminate Anaplasma marginale infections in splenectomized calves. Kuttler KL.
Res Vet Sci 13:536-9, Nov 72
[Current clinical status of various well-established chemotherapeutic and antibiotic agents in dermatovenereology] Kleine-Natrop HE, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 159:177-84, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Administration of new therapeutic combinations on the model of hematogenous pyelonephritis in the rat. 1. The combination of OTC and imuran] Philipp H, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 28:211-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical experience with Terravenös] Mawad J.
Dtsch Med J 23:453-4, 10 Jun 72 (Ger)
[Medicinal prevention of atrophic rhinitis in swine] Konermann H, et al.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 80:225-7, 15 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapeutic experiences with the ophthalmic solution Oxy Biciron] Hildebrandt PG.
Med Monatsschr 26:579-81, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Course of experimental toxoplasmosis in mice treated with neoterramycin] Grzywiński L.
Wiad Parazytol 18:331-2, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Terramycin and streptomycin in the treatment of balantidiasis. Considerations on 4 cases] Furtunescu G, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 16:759-62, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[The use of aerosols (dermomyxin and oxycort) in dermatological practice] Somov BA, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:86-8, Jan 73 (Rus)
[Use of oxyzone and geoxyzone in the therapy of various dermatoses] Vinokurov IN, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:86-7, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Nystatin and Geonistin in the therapy of vaginal mycoses] Lekovski G, et al.
God Zb Med Fak Skopje 18:287-91, 1972 (Ser)
[Bisolvomycin and Bisolvon in the treatment of chronic bronchitis, bronchial asthma and bronchiectasis] Mijušković B, et al.
Plucne Bolesti Tuberk 24:229-33, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

OXYTOCICS (D8)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intra-amniotic administration of prostaglandin F 2 for abortion. Wentz AC, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:793-803, 15 Jul 72
[Clinical experiences using ODA 914 buccal tablets] Schürmann N.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:969-73, 29 Jul 72 (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Oxytocic agents and neonatal hyperbilirubinaemia. Ghosh A, et al. Lancet 2:823, 14 Oct 72
Oxytocic agents and neonatal hyperbilirubinaemia in G.-6-P.D.-deficient newborns. Meloni T, et al.
Lancet 1:43, 6 Jan 73
Oxytocic agents and neonatal hyperbilirubinaemia. Norman AP, et al. Lancet 2:972, 4 Nov 72

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[The test of fetal tolerance to uterine contraction. I. Technique and results] Hajeri H, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1:855-67, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

An oxytocic extractive from a West African cucurbit. Studies on west African medicinal plants. 8. Ogan AU.
Planta Med 21:431-4, Jun 72
[The effect of intravenous oxytocin, methyloxytocin and desaminooxytocin on uterine contractions, the fetal heart rate and the actual fetal pH] Bärtschi R, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 32:826-31, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of ODA 914 (desamino-oxytocin) on the puerperal bovine uterus] Arbeiter K, et al.
Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 60:129-33, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prenatal psychological state and the use of drugs in labor. Brown WA, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:598-601, 1 Jul 72
[Changes in the phosphorus compound and electrolyte content of the blood during pregnancy and labor under the effect of drugs with tonomotoric action: vetrasine and ATP] Matspanova OD, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:70-3, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

OXYTOCIN (D8, D10)

Synthetic analogs of oxytocin and the vasopressins. Sawyer WH, et al.
Annu Rev Pharmacol 13:1-17, 1973 (55 ref.)
Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy of oxytocin, related oligopeptides, and selected analogs. Brewster AI, et al. Biochemistry 12:1643-9, 10 Apr 73
Phylogeny of the neurohypophysial hormones. Two new active peptides isolated from a cartilaginous fish, Squalus acanthias. Acher R, et al.
Eur J Biochem 29:12-9, 18 Aug 72
Hormonal interactions at the molecular level. A study of oxytocin and vasopressin binding to bovine neurophysins. Camier M, et al.
Eur J Biochem 32:207-14, 15 Jan 73
Biological properties of synthetic Ser 4 -Arg 8 -oxytocin (Ile 3 -Ser 4 -arginine vasopressin): role of the residue No. 4 in the hormone-pressor receptor interaction. Chauvet J, et al. Experientia 28:1493-5, 15 Dec 72
Intraneuronal transport in the hypothalamoneurohypophysial system of the goldfish (Carassius auratus). Jones CW, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 20:99-106, Feb 73
Spectral assignment and conformational analysis of cyclic peptides by carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance. Lyerla JR Jr, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:8183-92, 25 Dec 72
Midtrimester abortion using intra-amniotic prostaglandin F2 alpha with intravenous Syntocinon. Anderson GG, et al. J Reprod Med 9:434-6, Dec 72
Induction of labor with prostaglandin F2 and oxytocin: a matched study. Moghissi KS, et al.
J Reprod Med 9:304-6, Dec 72
Prostaglandin F 2 and oxytocin for term labor induction. Spellacy WN, et al.
J Reprod Med 9:300-3, Dec 72
Comparison of prostaglandin F 2 and pitocin in the induction of labor in high risk pregnant women. Tchilinguirian NG. J Reprod Med 9:331-8, Dec 72
Oxytocin augmentation of saline abortion. Hanson FW, et al. Obstet Gynecol 41:608-10, Apr 73
Method for correlation of proton magnetic resonance assignments in different solvents: conformational transition of oxytocin and lysine vasopressin from dimethylsulfoxide to water. Glickson JD, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2566-9, Sep 72
Conformational energy studies of oxytocin and its cyclic moiety. Kotelchuck D, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3629-33, Dec 72
Conformational studies of oxytocin, lysine vasopressin, arginine vasopressin, and arginine vasotocin by carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Walter R, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:2086-90, Jul 73
Proton magnetic resonance study of peptide conformation: effect of trifluoroethanol on oxytocin and 8-lysine-vasopressin. Walter R, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1199-203, Apr 73
Oxytocin analogs in the analysis of some phases of hormone action. Rudinger J, et al.
Recent Prog Horm Res 28:131-72, 1972
[Induction of labor with oxytocin] Rydén G.
Lakartidningen 69:Suppl 2:87-9 p, 12 Jun 72 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Oxytocin administration in mid-trimester saline abortions. Lauersen NH, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:430-30, 1 Feb 73
A comparison of intramuscular ergometrine maleate and oxytocin with intravenous oxytocin and intramuscular ergometrine in the third stage of labour. Beard RJ, et al. Br J Clin Pract 27:13-4, Jan 73
Induction of labour by simultaneous intravenous administration of prostaglandin E 2 and oxytocin. Naismith WC, et al. Br Med J 4:461-2, 25 Nov 72
Changes of plasma free fatty acids levels after oxytocin administration in man. Yano S, et al.
Endocrinol Jap 19:191-5, Apr 72
Inhibitory effect of continuous infusion of oxytocin on lactation in cows. Graf GC, et al.
J Dairy Sci 56:181-3, Feb 73
Induction of labour by amniotomy and intravenous infusions of oxytocic drugs--a comparison between prostaglandins and oxytocin. Brown AA, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:111-5, Feb 73
Therapeutic abortion employing the synergistic action of extra-amniotic prostaglandin E 2 and an intravenous infusion of oxytocin. Morewood GA.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:473-5, May 73
Comparison of intravenous prostaglandins F 2 and E 2 with intravenous oxytocin in the induction of labour. Naismith WC, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:531-5, Jun 73
A simplified method of Syntocinon infusion following amniotomy. Normington EA.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:1106-12, Dec 72
Intravenous prostaglandins E 2 and F 2 and syntocinon for the induction of term labor. Anderson GG, et al.
J Reprod Med 9:287-91, Dec 72
Mid-trimester abortion with intraamniotic saline and intravenous oxytocin. Ballard CA, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 41:447-50, Mar 73
Saline instillation with oxytocin administration in midtrimester abortion. Mann LI, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 41:748-52, May 73
Fertility in female chickens as affected by the injection of oxytocin and arginine vasopressin near the time of insemination. Hughes BL, et al.
Poult Sci 51:808-12, May 72
A comparison of prostaglandin F2 alpha and oxytocin in the induction of labour. Scher J, et al.
S Afr Med J 46:2009-12, 23 Dec 72
[The induction or stimulation of labor with the Harvard pump] Mercier G, et al.
Union Med Can 102:106-8, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The effect of oxytocin on the course of the placental period and the coagulation properties of the venous blood of parturients] Petrov-Maslakov MA, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:14-9, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Neonatal jaundice and maternal oxytocin infusion. Davies DP, et al. Br Med J 3:476-7, 1 Sep 73
Oxytocin-induced rupture of the primigravid uterus. Daw E.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:374-5, Apr 73
[Oxytocin] Yamamoto K.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 20:801-4, Oct 72 (13 ref.) (Jap)

ANALYSIS

Radioimmunoassay of oxytocin in amniotic fluid, fetal urine, and meconium during late pregnancy and delivery. Seppälä M, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:788-95, 15 Nov 72
A carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance study of oxytocin and its oligopeptides. Deslauriers R, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:854-9, 21 Aug 72
Subcellular organization of neurophysins, oxytocin, (8-lysine)-vasopressin and adenosine triphosphatase

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

in porcine posterior pituitary lobes. Pickup JC, et al. **Biochem J** 132:361-71, Mar 73

The radioimmunoassay of oxytocin and vasopressin. Chard T. **J Endocrinol** 58:143-60, Jul 73 (48 ref.)

[Release of vasopressin, oxytocin and neurophysin as determined by radioimmunology during in vitro stimulation of the neurohypophysis in rats] Legros JJ, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 165:2443-7, 1971 (Fre)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Immunologic inactivation of human pregnancy serum oxytocinase activity. Watkins WB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 113:973-8, 1 Aug 72

N -carbamoyl-2-O-methyltyrosine-oxytocin and 1-6 deamino cystathionine-2-O-methyltyrosine oxytocin: two antagonists of oxytocin on amphibian epithelial cell receptors. Barth T, et al. **Experientia** 28:962-4, 15 Aug 72

An inhibitory effect of prolactin on the response of rat myometrium to oxytocin. Horrobin DF, et al. **Experientia** 29:109-10, 1 May 73

Inhibition of oxytocin induced contractions in the rat uterus by sialic acid (in vitro). Engen RL. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 141:825-8, Nov 72

BLOOD

Studies concerning a radioimmunoassay for oxytocin. Bashore RA. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 113:488-96, 15 Jun 72

Factors affecting endogenous plasma oxytocic activity in lactating Holstein cows. Randy HA Jr, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 56:446-50, Apr 73

Peripheral plasma levels of oxytocin and vasopressin in the mare during parturition. Allen WE, et al. **J Endocrinol** 57:175-6, Apr 73

Observations on the release and clearance of neurophysin and the neurohypophysial hormones in the rat. Forsling ML, et al. **J Endocrinol** 57:307-15, May 73

The release of oxytocin and prolactin during parturition in the goat. McNeilly AS, et al. **J Endocrinol** 56:159-60, Jan 73

Blood levels of oxytocin in the female goat during coitus and in response to stimuli associated with mating. McNeilly AS, et al. **J Endocrinol** 54:399-406, Sep 72

Oxytocin in the plasma of conscious guinea-pigs during parturition. Burton AM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 228:94P-95P, Oct 72

On oxytocinase. Changes in the serum activity of the enzyme system degrading S-benzyl-L-cysteine-P-nitroanilide and oxytocin during pregnancy. Sova O, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 21:243-9, May 72

[Oxytocin] Iwasaki H. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 21:227-33, Mar 73 (22 ref.) (Jap)

[Radioimmunoassay for oxytocin] Iwasaki H. **Folia Endocrinol Jap** 49:580-91, 20 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of oxytocin: suppression of dimer formation. Wälti M, et al. **Experientia** 29:389, 15 Apr 73

The use of intermediates with preformed disulfide bridge for the synthesis of oxytocin and deamino-oxytocin. Mühlemann M, et al. **Helv Chim Acta** 55:2854-60, 1972

Synthesis of (1-(L-2-hydroxy-3-mercaptopropanoic acid))oxytocin, a highly potent analogue of oxytocin. Wälti M, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** 15:1946-50, 1972

Effect of an amide group in place of the disulfide bridge in deamino-oxytocin. Hase S, et al. **J Med Chem** 15:1017-9, Oct 72

Solid-phase synthesis of (2-isoleucine, 4-leucine) oxytocin and (2-phenylalanine, 4-leucine) oxytocin and some their pharmacological properties. Hruby VJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 16:624-9, Jun 73

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Clinical experience with the oxytocin challenge test. Ray M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 114:1-9, 1 Sep 72

[Detection of chronic fetal suffering during pregnancy toxemia. Comparative value of urinary estriol determination and of a test of fetal tolerance to uterine contraction] Hajeri H, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1:593-4, Sep 72 (Fre)

[Fetal heart rate during pregnancy. Oxytocin test and atropine test] Crimail P, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 67:749-61, Dec 72 (Fre)

[The rate of oxytocin solution administration in performing the Smith test] Rymashevskif NV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 48:67-8, Jun 72 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Oxytocin receptors: oxytocin analogs, but not prostaglandins, complete with 3H-oxytocin for uptake by rat uterus. Soloff M, et al. **Endocrinology** 92:104-7, Jan 73

Monoiodo-oxytocin: demonstration of its biological activity and specific binding to isolated fat cells. Thompson EE, et al. **Endocrinology** 91:1199-205, Nov 72

Mechanism of inactivation of vasopressin and oxytocin by the isolated perfused rat kidney. Walter R, et al. **Endocrinology** 92:189-93, Jan 73

Characterization of a proposed oxytocin receptor in rat mammary gland. Soloff MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 248:6471-8, 25 Sep 73

Uptake in vitro of (3H)oxytocin by the mammary gland and other tissues of the rat. Egan SM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 58:289-303, Aug 73

Intra-axonal transport and turnover of neurohypophysial hormones in the rat. Jones CW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 227:553-64, Dec 72

Degradation of neurohypophyseal hormones by brain extracts and purified brain enzymes. Marks N, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 142:455-60, Feb 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Prolactin levels in bovine blood, influenced by milking manipulation, genital stimulation and oxytocin administration with specific consideration of the seasonal variations. Schams D. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 71:684-96, Dec 72

Comparative study on actions of prostaglandin F2 alpha and oxytocin upon pregnant rat uterus. Hogaki M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jap** 19:118-24, Apr 72

Measurement of flow rate for the study of uterine motility. Joelsson I, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 51:297-301, 1972

Unilateral pregnancy in the rabbit. A comparison of the spontaneous uterine activity and response to neurohypophysial hormones of the nonpregnant and pregnant horns. Petersohn L. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 51:351-6, 1972

Effects of prostaglandin F 2 , oxytocin, and ethanol on the uterus of the pregnant baboon. Lauersen NH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 115:912-8, 1 Apr 73

Hormonal factors influencing salt appetite in lactation. Shulkes AA, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 50:819-28, Dec 72

Evidence that Pro-Leu-Gly-NH 2 , tocinoic acid, and des-Cys-tocinoic acid do not affect secretion of melanocyte stimulating hormone. Grant NH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 51:100-6, 5 Mar 73

Effect of oxytocin on Mg 2+ -dependent ATPase. Nakagawa H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 21:1884-6, 1 Jul 72

The cardiovascular effects of oxytocic drugs. Johnstone M. **Br J Anaesth** 44:828-34, Aug 72

The influence of lysine-8-vasopressin, oxytocin, and adrenaline on vascular smooth muscle in the human finger. Gaskell P. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 51:284-90, Apr 73

Influence of glucagon and neurohypophysial hormones on plasma free fatty acid levels in the pigeon. John TM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 45:541-7, 1 Jun 73

Influence on pO 2 on the motility of the rat female reproductive tract, in vitro, and its response to oxytocin. Ventura WP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 14:257-67, May 71

Natriferic and hydroosmotic potencies of deamino-oxytocin analogues with no disulphide bridge. Barth T, et al. **Experientia** 28:967-9, 15 Aug 72

Oxytocin receptor in frog bladder epithelial cells. Relationship of (3 H)oxytocin binding to adenylate cyclase activation. Roy C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 30:329-34, 15 Mar 73

Effect of glomerulopressin, oxytocin, and norepinephrine on glomerular pressure in the toad. Uranga J. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 20:515-21, Jun 73

Effect of oxytocin and epinephrine on the adenylate cyclase activity of myometrium from pregnant Rhesus monkeys. Beatty CH, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 5:213-5, May 73

Plasma prolactin in goats measured by radioimmunoassay: the effects of teat stimulation, mating behavior, stress, fasting and of oxytocin, insulin and glucose injections. Bryant GD, et al. **Hormones** 1:26-35, 1970

Oxytocin-sensitive adenylate cyclase in frog bladder epithelial cells. Role of calcium, nucleotides, and other factors in hormonal stimulation. Bockaert J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:7073-81, 10 Nov 72

Influence of large doses of oxytocin on milk ejection and metabolic rate of rat mammary gland. Kuhn ER, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 56:864-8, Jul 73

Saluretic action of aldosterone in the presence of increased salt intake and restoration of normal action by prolactin or by oxytocin. Burstyn PG, et al. **J Endocrinol** 55:369-78, Nov 72

Central and peripheral neural influences on the oxytocin-induced pressure response of the mammary gland of the anaesthetized lactating rat. Grosvenor CE, et al. **J Endocrinol** 55:299-309, Nov 72

Water-losing action of antidiuretic hormone in the presence of excess cortisol: restoration of normal action by prolactin or by oxytocin. Horrobin DF, et al. **J Endocrinol** 58:135-6, Jul 73

Effects of lactation, suckling and oxytocin on post-partum ovulation and oestrus in ewes. Fletcher IC. **J Reprod Fertil** 33:293-8, May 73

Effects of external Na and Ca on the mouse myometrium in relation to the effects of oxytocin and carbachol. Osa T, et al. **Jap J Physiol** 23:97-112, Feb 73

Electrophysiological comparison of the action of oxytocin and carbachol on pregnant mouse myometrium. Osa T, et al. **Jap J Physiol** 23:81-96, Feb 73

Influence of exogenously administered oxytocin on prolactin release in the lactating rat. Kühn ER, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 11:11-21, 1973

Hormonal interactions in the uterus: inhibition of isoproterenol-induced accumulation of adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate by oxytocin and prostaglandins. Bhalla RC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:3761-4, Dec 72

Urinary oestrogens in cows treated with oxytocin during met-oestrus. Lunaas T. **Res Vet Sci** 14:124-6, Jan 73

A comparison between the effects of prostaglandin F2alpha and oxytocin on fluid balance during induction of labour in patients suffering from pre-eclampsia. Scher J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 47:1291-2, 28 Jul 73

[Effect of oxytocin on repetitive electrical activity and transmembrane currents of uterine smooth muscle fascia] Mironneau J, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 65:Suppl 3:450A+, 1972 (Fre)

[The effects of intraventricular administered glutamic acid and oxytocin on the firing rate of hypothalamic neuronal areas] Schulz H, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 30:197-202, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The effects of oxytocin on the Na-glutamate effected EEG of the rabbit] Schwarzberg H, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 30:203-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The effect of intravenous oxytocin, methyloxytocin and desaminooxytocin on uterine contractions, the fetal heart rate and the actual fetal pH] Bärtschi R, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 32:826-31, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Dependence of fertility on uterus motoricity and backflow of sperms and their control by oxytocin] Schlegel W, et al. **Monatsh Vet Med** 27:537-9, 15 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of ODA 914 (desamino-oxytocin) on the puerperal bovine uterus] Arbeiter K, et al. **Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr** 60:129-33, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of vasotocin and oxytocin on the contractility of hen's oviduct in vitro] Rząsa J. **Acta Physiol Pol** 23:673-84, Jul-Aug 72 (Pol)

[Clinical course of labor, induced by means of deaminooxitocin] Roszkowski I, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 44:249-56, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of acetylcholine and oxytocin on the ultrastructure of mammary gland secretory cells] Grachev II, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 206:975-7, 1 Oct 72 (Rus)

[Changes in the oxidation-reduction processes in certain rat organs and tissues under the effect of oxytocin] Siver PIa. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 19:93-5, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of tetrodotoxin and tetracaine on contractions of the rat uterus (in vitro) produced by oxytocin and E 1 and E 2 prostaglandins] Bondani A, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 3:Suppl 1:213-28, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Action of tetrodotoxin and tetracaine on contractions of the rat uterus (in vitro) produced by oxytocin and prostaglandins E 1 and E 2] Bondani A, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 3:Suppl 1:213-28, 1972 (Spa)

[The effect of oxytocin on the respiration of the myometrium in non-pregnant rabbits] Shakhlina LG. **Fiziol Zh** 17:537-9, Jul-Aug 71 (Ukr)

[Dynamics in the uterine reactivity to oxytocin after release of amniotic fluid during last months of pregnancy] Dovala F, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 38:143-4, Apr 73 (Slo)

PHYSIOLOGY

Oxytocin-like activity and I.U.C.D. Does CD van der, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 2:243-7, Jun 70

Aspirin potentiates the hydroosmotic effect of antidiuretic hormone in toad urinary bladder. Parisi M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 279:209-12, 18 Aug 72

Oxytocin in human parturition. Boyd NR. **Proc R Soc Med** 65:491-2, May 72

[Enzymatic inactivation of neurohormones] Suska-Brzezińska E. **Postepy Biochem** 18:473-87, 1972 (Pol)

POISONING

Accidental administration of syntometrine to a newborn infant. Kenna AP. **J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw** 79:764-6, Aug 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

RADIATION EFFECTS

The influence of gamma-radiation on the sturcture and biological activity of oxytocin, a cyclic oligopeptide. Purdie JW, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 23:583-9, Jun 73

SECRETION

Low oxytocin secretion in diabetes insipidus associated with normal labor. Cobo E, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:861-6, 1 Dec 72

Milk ejection in the rat: the result of a selective release of oxytocin. Wakerley JB, et al. J Endocrinol 57:557-8, Jun 73

The milk-ejection reflex of the rat: a 20- to 40-fold acceleration in the firing of paraventricular neurones during oxytocin release. Wakerley JB, et al. J Endocrinol 57:477-93, Jun 73

[New data in favor of neurohypophyseal hormone secretion by exocytosis] Grau JD, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:417A, 1972 (Fre)

[Antidiuretic hormone and oxytocin] Iwasaki H. Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 21:143-6, Feb 73 (27 ref.) (Jap)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects on the neonate of the induction of labor with prostaglandin F 2 and oxytocin. Blackburn MG, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:847-53, 15 Jul 73

Hormones in the treatment of psychoses. Bujanow W. Br Med J 4:298, 4 Nov 72

Midtrimester abortion using prostaglandin F2alpha, oxytocin, and laminaria. Engel T, et al. Fertil Steril 24:585-8, Aug 73

The induction of labor at term. Comparisons between prostaglandin F 2 and oxytocin infusions. Spellacy WN, et al. Obstet Gynecol 41:14-21, Jan 73

Prostaglandin-oxytocin abortion: a clinical trial of intra-amniotic prostaglandin F2alpha in combination with intravenous oxytocin. Seppälä M, et al. Prostaglandins 2:311-9, Oct 72

[Uterokinetic effect of desamino-oxytocin] Iarukov L, et al. Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 11:287-91, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Venous infusion of oxytocin in labor induction] Slavchev N, et al. Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 11:298-303, 1972 (Bul)

[The motor function of the oviducts in women with tubal sterility and several methods for regulating it] Osipov RA. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:37-40, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Treatment of endometritis in cows] Akatov VA, et al. Veterinariia 48:90-3, Mar 72 (Rus)

URINE

Human urine oxytocin/levels during pregnancy and labor. Boyd NR, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:827-9, 15 Mar 73

OXYTOCINASE see under AMINOPEPTIDASES

(D9)

OXYURIASIS (C1)

Parasite transmission. Shookhoff HB. JAMA 222:1310, 4 Dec 72

COMPLICATIONS

Granuloma of the liver due to Enterobius vermicularis. Report of a case. Little MD, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:567-9, Jul 73

Vulvo-vaginitis in an adult with thread-worms in the vagina. Kacker PP. Br J Vener Dis 49:314-5, Jun 73

[Incidence of pinworms (Enterobius vermicularis) in bioptic material from appendices] Pazdziora E, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 112:237-9, 23 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Enterobius eggs as the cause of granuloma formation in the major omentum] Tennstedt A, et al. Zentralbl Allg Pathol 116:422-6, 1972 . (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Cytologic detection of vaginal parasitosis. De Torres EF, et al. Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 17:252-7, May-Jun 73

A modified swab for large scale field diagnosis of enterobiasis. Prescott JE. J Trop Med Hyg 76:101-2, Apr 73

[Experiences in the study of enterobiosis using the Graham-Brumpt method] Kvasz L. Cesk Pediatr 27:555-7, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

DRUG THERAPY

Difetarsone in the treatment of Trichuris trichiura. Leary PM, et al. S Afr Med J 47:1389, 11 Aug 73

[Pyrvinium Spofa. New drug for the treatment of enterobiasis] Novotný P. Cas Lek Cesk 111:841-2, 1 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Effect of Pyrvinium Spofa suspension on enterobiosis] Cervová H. Cesk Pediatr 28:43, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Combantrin in the treatment of oxyuriasis in children] Kochańska E, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 27:1453-5, 11 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Pyrantel--a new drug in enterobiasis] Pawlowski Z, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 28:291-3, 19 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Usefulness of idaibin and piperazine adipate in the treatment of enterobiasis in children] Jarnicka-Stanios H. Wiad Lek 26:373-7, 15 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Vanquine treatment among complex measures for eradication of enterobiasis in a children's collective] Chernyshenko AI, et al. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:415-7, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Treatment of enterobiosis with Mintezol] Virgala J, et al. Cesk Pediatr 28:325-6, Jun 73 (Slo)

ETIOLOGY

Threadworm infestation in homosexuals. Waugh MA. Trans St Johns Hosp Dermatol Soc 58:224-5, 1972

OCCURRENCE

Parasitic infestations in pre-school children of urban and rural communities. Parekh UC, et al. Indian Pediatr 9:332-6, Jun 72

[Incidence of larvae of Enterobius vermicularis (L.) in the perineal region] Soroczan W. Wiad Parazytol 19:165-7, 1973 (Pol)

[Childhood enterobiasis in the Mexican plateau] Vázquez Compeán RF, et al. Rev Invest Salud Publica 31:209-14, Oct-Dec 72 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Ectopic Enterobius vermicularis. McDonald GS, et al. Gut 13:621-6, Aug 72

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Control of enterobiasis among the population] Epifantsev GD, et al. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:745-6, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

On two new nematodes of the genus Spironoura (Oxyuroidea: Kathlaniidae) from a Ceylon tortoise. Sathananthan AH. J Helminthol 46:167-73, 1972

Intestinal helminths in inbred strains of mice. Eaton GJ. Lab Anim Sci 22:850-3, Dec 72

[A new species of nematode of the genus Lemuricola parasite of Daubentonia madagascariensis Gmelin and observations on the genus Lemuricola] Petter AJ, et al. Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 47:391-8, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

OXYURIS VERMICULARIS see under ENTEROBIUS

(B1)

OXYUROIDEA (B1)

[3 species of Oxyuroidea parasitic of fishes in Africa] Petter AJ, et al. Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 47:569-79, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Study of 3 species of Syphacia oxyurid parasites of North American Cricetidae rodents. Hypothesis on the filiations of American species] Quentin JC, et al. Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 47:717-33, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CLASSIFICATION

On two new nematodes of the genus Spironoura (Oxyuroidea: Kathlaniidae) from a Ceylon tortoise. Sathananthan AH. J Helminthol 46:167-73, 1972

Redescription of Syphacia mesocriceti (Nematoda: Oxyuroidea) parasite of the golden hamster. Dick TA, et al. J Parasitol 59:256-9, Apr 73

[A new species of nematode of the genus Lemuricola parasite of Daubentonia madagascariensis Gmelin and observations on the genus Lemuricola] Petter AJ, et al. Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 47:391-8, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CYTOLOGY

The ultrastructure of the cuticle of the nematode Syphacia obvelata (Rudolphi, 1802). II. Modifications of the cuticle in the head end. Dick TA, et al. Can J Zool 51:197-202, Feb 73

The ultrastructure of the cuticle of the nematode Syphacia obvelata (Rudolphi, 1802). I. The body cuticle of larvae, males, and females, and observations on its development. Dick TA, et al. Can J Zool 51:187-96, Feb 73

ENZYMOLOGY

Cholinesterase activity in some species of Strongyloidea and Oxyuroidea (Nematoda). Sanderson BE. Comp Gen Pharmacol 2:469-72, Dec 71

OYSTERS (B1)

Effects of irradiation on the survival of virus in West Coast oysters. Di Girolamo R, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:1005-6, Dec 72

Polyelectrolyte flocculation as an aid to recovery of enteroviruses from oysters. Kostenbader KD Jr, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:540-3, Oct 72

Octopine dehydrogenase. Evidence for a single-chain structure. Olomucki A, et al. Eur J Biochem 28:261-8, 13 Jul 72

Occurrence of 75 Se and 113 Sn in oysters. Patel B, et al. Health Phys 24:559-62, May 73

A survey of the occurrence of Vibrio parahaemolyticus and V. alginolyticus on mussels and oysters and in estuarine waters in the Netherlands. Kampelmacher EH, et al. J Appl Bacteriol 35:431-8, Sep 72

Oyster ciliary inhibition by cystic fibrosis culture medium. Danes BS, et al. J Exp Med 136:1313-7, 1 Nov 72

An oyster neoplasm of apparent mesenchymal origin. Newman MW. J Natl Cancer Inst 48:237-43, Jan 72

An invasive epithelial neoplasm in a Pacific oyster, Crassotrea gigas. Pauley GB, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:897-902, Sep 72

Coxsackie group A in oysters and mussels. Denis FA. Lancet 1:1262, 2 Jun 73

Coxsackie group A in oysters and mussels. Vickery K. Lancet 1:1385, 16 Jun 73

Oyster herpes-type virus. Farley CA, et al. Science 178:759-60, 17 Nov 72

[Epidemic hepatitis following consumption of imported oysters] Gaub J, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 135:345-8, 12 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

ANALYSIS

Identification of molecular species of ceramide aminoethylphosphonate from oyster adductor by gas-liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry. Matsubara T, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 296:171-8, 19 Jan 73

Trace metals in oyster shells. Ferrell RE, et al. Environ Lett 4:311-6, 1973

CYTOLOGY

Cytogenetics of oysters. Ahmed M. Cytologia (Tokyo) 38:337-46, Jun 73

Ultrastructure of oocytes from the American oyster Crassostrea virginica Gmelin. Daniels EW, et al. Trans Am Microsc Soc 92:337-49, Jul 73

DRUG EFFECTS

[Effect of magnesium ions and of temperature on the function of the isolated ventricle in Crassostrea angulata, a lamellibranch mollusc] Perrine D, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:593-8, 1972 (Fre)

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzymes in facultative anaerobiosis of molluscs. I. Malic enzyme of oyster adductor muscle. Hochachka PW, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 45:625-37, 15 Jul 73

Enzymes in facultative anaerobiosis of molluscs. II. Basic catalytic properties of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase in oyster adductor muscle. Mustafa T, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 45:639-55, 15 Jul 73

Enzymes in facultative anaerobiosis of molluscs. 3. Phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase and its role in aerobic-anaerobic transition. Mustafa T, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 45:657-67, 15 Jul 73

Enzymes in facultative anaerobiosis of molluscs. II. Basic catalytic properties of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase in oyster adductor muscle. Mustafa T, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 45:639-55, 15 Jul 73

Enzymes in facultative anaerobiosis of molluscs. 3. Phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase and its role in aerobic-anaerobic transition. Mustafa T, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 45:657-67, 15 Jul 73

[Arginine kinase of soluble proteins of the adductor muscle of the Portugese oyster (Crassostrea angulata Lmk) and of the Japanese oyster (Crassostrea gigas Th.)] Moré P, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1987-90, 1971 (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

The carbohydrate composition of invertebrate hemagglutinin subunits isolated from the lobster Panulirus argus and the oyster Crassostrea virginica.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Action RT, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:185-9, 15 Jan 73

METABOLISM

Glycogen metabolism in Ostrea edulis (L.)--factors affecting glycogen synthesis. Fando JJ, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 43:807-14, 15 Dec 72
Biosynthesis of unsaturated sphingolipid bases by microsomal preparations from oysters. Hammond RK, et al. J Biol Chem 248:632-40, 25 Jan 73

PHYSIOLOGY

Proteins with insulinlike activity isolated from oyster (Ostrea edulis L.) hepatopancreas. De Martínez NR, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 20:305-11, Apr 73

OZENA see under RHINITIS, ATROPHIC (C5)

OZONE (D1)

Removal of hydrocarbon exhaust interference in ethylene-ozone chemiluminescent instruments. Lonneman W. Environ Lett 4:117-21, 1973
Ozonolysis rates of some atmospheric gases. Stedman DH, et al. Environ Lett 4:303-10, 1973
Vitamin E: the biological and environmental antioxidant. Menzel DB, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 20:481-6, May-Jun 72
Ozone. Properties, toxicity, and applications. Leh F. J Chem Educ 50:404-5, Jun 73
[Influence of variations in atmospheric ozone on some biological activities of ultraviolet solar radiation] Chavaudra J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:3481-5, 25 Jun 73 (Fre)
[Bactericidal action of ozone in gelatin broth] Krzywicka H, et al.
Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 23:293-300, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Approaches to the standardization of ozone in the air of populated places] Bushtueva KA, et al.
Gig Sanit 37:6-9, May 72 (Rus)
[Ozone treatment as a method of purifying water polluted with chemical compounds] Korolev AA.
Gig Sanit 37:78-83, Dec 72 (49 ref.) (Rus)
[Effect of ozone treatment on the anticholinesterase activity of organophosphate pesticides] Korolev AA, et al. Gig Sanit 37:99-100, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Removal of iron and manganese and disinfection of Dnepr water with an ozone-filtration installation] Rudenko GG, et al. Gig Sanit 38:92-4, Jan 73 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Animal experiments on the effect of ozone on tumor growth and on irradiation effect] Teske HJ, et al.
Strahlentherapie 145:155-60, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Nonocular hazards of photocoagulation. Hein HF, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 89:170-1, Feb 73
The ozone generator. Rappolt RT Sr.
Clin Toxicol 5:419-25, 1972
[Air-filter with ozone production] Eyer H.
Med Klin 68:1171, 7 Sep 73 (Ger)
[Functional and morphological changes due to ozone exposure] Schlipköter HW, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 156:486-99, Feb 73 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Oxidant air pollution in the central valley, Sierra Nevada foothills, and Mineral King Valley of California. Miller PR, et al.
Atmos Environ 6:623-33, Sep 72
A stable ozone source applicable as a secondary standard for calibration of atmospheric monitors. Hodgeson JA, et al. ISA Trans 11:161-7, 1972
Elevated ozone levels in the air of Central London. Derwent RG, et al. Nature 241:342-3, 2 Feb 73

METABOLISM

Comparative decomposition of ozone in the nasopharynx of beagles: acute vs chronic exposure. Moorman WJ, et al.
Arch Environ Health 26:153-5, Mar 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Ozone increases the permeability of isolated pea chloroplasts. Nobel PS, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 152:388-94, Aug 73
Activities of pentose shunt and glycolytic enzymes in lungs of ozone-exposed rats. Chow CK, et al
Arch Environ Health 26:205-8, Apr 73
Influence of pollutant gases on benzpyrene hydroxylase activity. Palmer MS, et al.
Arch Environ Health 25:439-42, Dec 72
Ozone interaction with rodent lung: effect on sulfhydryls and sulfhydryl-containing enzyme activities. DeLucia AJ, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 80:559-68, Oct 72
Ozone interaction with rodent lung. II. Effects on oxygen consumption of mitochondria. Mustafa MG, et al. J Lab Clin Med 82:357-65, Sep 73
The respiratory bronchiole as a target organ for the effects of dusts and gases. Bates DV.
J Occup Med 15:177-80, Mar 73
[Changes in pulmonary alveoli of the mouse following chronic exposure to a low concentration of ozone] Bruch J, et al.
Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 358:355-68, 19 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effects of in vitro exposure to ozone on the surface tension of the lung] Yokoyama E.
Jap J Thorac Dis 10:598-605, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

POISONING

Morphometric evaluation of pulmonary lesions in rats exposed to ozone. Plopper CG, et al.
Am J Pathol 71:395-406, Jun 73
Pulmonary lesions in rats exposed to ozone. A correlated light and electron microscopic study. Plopper CG, et al. Am J Pathol 71:375-94, Jun 73
Ozone, vitamin E, fatty acids, prostaglandins, atherosclerosis and its complications. Dalderup LM.
Arch Environ Health 27:58, Jul 73
Ozone as an occupational health hazard. Seagle EF.
Occup Health Nurs (NY) 21:14-7, Aug 73

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Studies on the effect of ozone on tumor growth and radiation effect (animal experiments)] Teske HJ, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:12-4, 1972 (Ger)

TOXICITY

Increased lysosomal enzymes in lungs of ozone-exposed rats. Dillard CJ, et al.
Arch Environ Health 25:426-31, Dec 72
Changes in dogs' lung after long-term exposure to ozone: light and electron microscopy. Freeman G, et al. Arch Environ Health 26:209-16, Apr 73
The role of tolerance in pulmonary defense mechanisms. Gardner DE, et al.
Arch Environ Health 25:432-8, Dec 72
Hydrogen peroxide in erythrocytes: detection in rats and mice inhaling ozone. Goldstein BD.
Arch Environ Health 26:279-80, May 73
Pulmonary function in man after short-term exposure to ozone. Hazucha M, et al.
Arch Environ Health 27:183-8, Sep 73
Protective effects of dietary -tocopherol in rats exposed to toxic levels of ozone and nitrogen dioxide. Fletcher BL, et al. Environ Res 6:165-75, Jun 73
Toxicity of fatty ozonides and peroxides. Cortesi R, et al. Lipids 7:715-21, Nov 72
[Comparative acute toxicity, in male and female mice, of several air pollutants: automobile exhaust gas, nitrogen oxides, sulfur dioxide, ozone, ammonia and carbon dioxide] Stupfel M, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1869-72, 1971 (Fre)
[Ozone as an atmospheric pollutant] Jegier Z.
Can J Public Health 64:161-6, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PAB see AMINOBENZOIC ACID (D2)

PACEMAKER, ARTIFICIAL (E4)

Unusual mechanical phenomena directly or indirectly related to cardiac pacing. Costeas F, et al.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) 27:698-713, 1972
Atrial and ventricular pacing in the treatment of tachyarrhythmias following acute myocardial infarction. Van Durme JP, et al.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) 27:749-60, 1972
Right atrial pacing in coronary heart disease. Frick MH.
Adv Cardiol 8:193-202, 1973 (32 ref.)
Would you fly with these pilots? A panel discussion.
Aerosp Med 44:786-93, Jul 73
"Double reset" of demand pacemakers. Barold SS, et al.
Am Heart J 84:276-7, Aug 72
The effects of pacing an oxygen hemoglobin dissociation and oxygen carrying capacity in patients suspected of coronary artery disease. Colvard MC Jr, et al. Am Heart J 85:662-4, May 73
Atrioventricular interaction in isorhythmic dissociation. Diederich KW, et al.
Am Heart J 84:429-31, Sep 72
Wedensky inhibition. Klein H, et al.
Am Heart J 84:717-8, Nov 72
Pacemaker catheter displacement. Klein L.
Am Heart J 86:429, Sep 73
Assessment of LVEDP from right heart pressures during atrial pacing. Linhart JW.
Am Heart J 84:279-80, Aug 72
Effect of glucagon on automaticity, threshold for stimulation, and atrioventricular conduction in patients with impaired impulse formation or conduction. Nishimura A, et al.
Am Heart J 84:539-45, Sep 72
Conduction disturbances due to anteroseptal myocardial infarction and their treatment by endocardial pacing. Norris RM, et al.
Am Heart J 84:580-6, Oct 72
Cardiac pacemakers. Clinical experience with 289 patients. Seremetis MG, et al.
Am Heart J 85:739-48, Jun 73
Temporary transvenous pacing via the percutaneous femoral vein approach. A prospective study of 100 cases. Weinstein J, et al. Am Heart J 85:695-705, May 73
Myocardial function during atrial pacing in patients with angina pectoris and normal coronary arteriograms. Comparison with patients having significant coronary artery disease. Arbogast R, et al.
Am J Cardiol 32:257-63, 7 Sep 73
Systolic time intervals in patients with artificial pacemakers. Noninvasive technique for assessing atrial contribution to stroke volume at various P-R intervals. Bashour TT, et al.
Am J Cardiol 32:287-90, 7 Sep 73
Usefulness of vectorcardiography combined with His bundle recordings and cardiac pacing in evaluation of the preexcitation (Wolff-Parkinson-White) syndrome. Castellanos A Jr, et al.
Am J Cardiol 30:623-8, 8 Nov 72
Rapid atrial pacing in conversion of atrial flutter. Cheng TO. Am J Cardiol 31:287, Feb 73
Treatment of sinoatrial rhythm disturbances with permanent cardiac pacing. Chokshi DS, et al.
Am J Cardiol 32:215-20, Aug 73
Effectiveness of pacemaker treatment in the bradycardia-tachycardia syndrome. Conde CA, et al.
Am J Cardiol 32:209-14, Aug 73
Modern methods of follow-up of the patient with an implanted cardiac pacemaker. Escher DJ, et al.
Am J Cardiol 28:359-62, Sep 71
Pacemaker longevity. Furman S, et al.
Am J Cardiol 31:111-3, Jan 73
Atrial pacing in the treatment of refractory ventricular tachycardia associated with hypokalemia. Lichstein E, et al. Am J Cardiol 30:550-3, Oct 72
Atrial pacing in coronary artery disease, including preinfarction angina and postoperative studies. Linhart JW. Am J Cardiol 30:603-10, 8 Nov 72
Cardioversion of tachycardias by transesophageal atrial pacing. Montoyo JV, et al. Am J Cardiol 32:85-90, Jul 73
Comparison of atrial and ventricular drive on sinus nodal function in the dog. Paulay KL, et al.
Am J Cardiol 31:41-6, Jan 73
"Floating" catheter for temporary transvenous ventricular pacing. Schnitzler RN, et al.
Am J Cardiol 31:351-4, Mar 73
Effect of different epicardial ventricular pacing sites on left ventricular function in awake dogs. Walston A 2d, et al. Am J Cardiol 32:291-4, 7 Sep 73
Incidence and management of problems associated with permanent pacemaker implants. Martinis AJ.
Am Surg 38:612-6, Nov 72
Suppression of a demand pacemaker by transurethral electrocautery. Lerner SM.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:703-6, Sep-Oct 73
Accurate electrocardiographic measurement of the rate of artificial pacemakers. Kostis JB, et al.
Ann Intern Med 78:711-3, May 73
Pacemaker wire extension for permanent and temporary pacing. Lajos TZ.
Ann Thorac Surg 15:207-9, Feb 73
Permanent atrial pacing. Improved methods of electrode implantation and current therapeutic uses. Perryman RA, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 15:16-24, Jan 73
Failure of demand function in temporary epicardial bipolar pacemaker systems. Yates JD, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 15:135-9, Feb 73
A stretch fabric pouch for implanted pacemakers. Parsonnet V. Arch Surg 105:654-6, Oct 72
Endocardial pacing in heart block due to acute myocardial infarction. Sangster JF, et al.
Aust NZ J Med 2:128-33, May 72
Unusual response of demand pacemakers to magnets. Barold SS, et al. Br Heart J 35:353-6, Apr 73
Temporal sequence of right and left atrial contractions during spontaneous sinus rhythm and paced left atrial rhythm. Beiz GG, et al. Br Heart J 35:284-7, Mar 73
Synchronous AV pacing with a single pervenous electrode. Chamberlain DA, et al.
Br Heart J 35:550, May 73
Use of atropine for higher right atrial pacing rates. 'Maximal' pacing for diagnosis of coronary artery disease. Cokkinos DV, et al. Br Heart J 35:720-8, Jul 73
Four years experience with Devices pacemakers. Davies ET, et al. Br Heart J 35:865-6, Aug 73
Transvenous pacing in presence of anomalous venous return to heart. Harris A, et al.
Br Heart J 34:1188-91, Nov 72
Transvenous pacing after tricuspid valve replacement with a Starr-Edwards prosthesis. Layton C, et al.
Br Heart J 35:666-8, Jun 73
The Birmingham (Lucas) pacemaker. A follow-up with particular reference to dependence and parasystole. Pilcher J, et al. Br Heart J 34:1052-6, Oct 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Driving licences for patients with cardiac pacemakers. Sowton E. Br Heart J 34:977-80, Oct 72
Supernormal phase of AV conduction. A study during heart block and endocardial pacing. Williams DO. Br Heart J 35:365-71, Apr 73
Long-term prognosis after cardiac pacing in atrioventricular block. Zion MM, et al. Br Heart J 35:359-64, Apr 73
Role of pacing after myocardial infarction. Benaim ME. Br Med J 1:355-6, 10 Feb 73
Cardiac standstill due to digoxin poisoning successfully treated with atrial pacing. Citrin DL, et al. Br Med J 2:528-7, 2 Jun 73
Induction cardiac pacing: a new approach. McArthur JD, et al. Br Med J 3:328-9, 11 Aug 73
Monitoring pacemaker in treatment of acute heart block. Sowton E. Br Med J 4:784-5, 30 Dec 72
The pacemaker and the surgeon. Goldman BS, et al. Can J Surg 16:303-5, Sep 73
Permanent demand pacing for hypersensitive carotid sinus syndrome. Peretz DI, et al. Can Med Assoc J 108:1131-4, 5 May 73
Incidence and clinical significance of pacemaker sounds. Mandecki T. Cardiology 58:14-9, 1973
Adaptation of the left ventricle to sudden changes in heart rate in patients with artificial pacemakers. Karlöf I, et al. Cardiovasc Res 7:322-30, May 73
Attenuation of inotropic interventions by myocardial ischaemia. Serur JR, et al. Cardiovasc Res 7:458-63, Jul 73
Inapparent signals to demand pacemakers. Barold SS. Chest 63:467-8, Apr 73
Evaluation of demand pacemakers by chest wall stimulation. Barold SS, et al. Chest 63:598-606, Apr 73
Systolic time intervals, relation to atrial contraction and leg elevation in patients with transvenous pacemakers and fixed rate pacing. Chaithiraphan S, et al. Chest 62:720-7, Dec 72
Normal conduction intervals and responses in sixty-one patients using His bundle recording and atrial pacing. Dhingra RC, et al. Chest 64:55-9, Jul 73
Atrioventricular sequential pacing and pacemakers. Furman S, et al. Chest 63:783-9, May 73
Pacemaker function in relation to electroconvulsive therapy. Gibson TC, et al. Chest 63:1025-7, Jun 73
Pacemaker-induced electrocardiographic changes simulating myocardial infarction. Gould L, et al. Chest 63:829-32, May 73
Rapid atrial stimulation in the treatment of supraventricular tachycardia. Lister JW, et al. Chest 63:995-1001, Jun 73 (33 ref.)
Types of pacemakers and their complications. Escher DJ. Circulation 47:1119-31, May 73 (78 ref.)
Myocardial blood flow in coronary artery disease. Effect of right atrial pacing and nitroglycerin. Knoebel SB, et al. Circulation 47:690-6, Apr 73
The effects of atrial pacing on the synergy and hemodynamics of the orthotopically transplanted canine heart. Mattila S, et al. Circulation 48:386-91, Aug 73
Conversion of supraventricular tachycardias with rapid atrial stimulation. Vergara GS, et al. Circulation 46:788-93, Oct 72
Artificial pacemakers: indications and management. Wright KE Jr, et al. Circulation 47:1108-18, May 73 (73 ref.)
Current status of cardiac pacing. Salerni R, et al. DM 5-32, Oct 72 (31 ref.)
Effects of catecholamines on the AV nodal pacemaker in situ after destroying the SA node. Chiba S, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 19:351-6, Sep 72
Treatment of carotid sinus syncope with demand pacemaker. Christian N, et al. Geriatrics 28:131-3, Feb 73
An alternative to removal of an infected pacemaker. Dieter RA Jr, et al. Geriatrics 28:78-80, Feb 73
Cardiac pacemakers: comparing epicardial and pervenous pacing. Mansour KA, et al. Geriatrics 28:151-5, Mar 73
Therapeutic predicament--the unresponsive PVC. Rosenthal JE, et al. Geriatrics 28:88-92, May 73
Problems with cardiac pacemakers in the aged. Witt CB Jr. Geriatrics 27:92-5, Nov 72
Evaluation of effects of the microwave oven (915 and 2450 MHz) and radar (2810 and 3050 MHz) electromagnetic radiation on noncompetitive cardiac pacemakers. Bonney CH, et al. IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 20:357-64, Sep 73
Hybrid biological power cells for cardiac pacemakers--materials evaluation. Cooper JB, et al. IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 20:336-45, Sep 73
Polarization and corrosion studies of porous and solid anodes for implantable power-generating electrodes. DeRose JF, et al. IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 20:345-9, Sep 73
A Pu238O2 nuclear power source for implantable cardiac pacemakers. Greatbatch W, et al. IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 20:332-6, Sep 73
Three-years' clinical experience with radioisotope powered cardiac pacemakers. Kahn AR, et al. IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 20:326-31, Sep 73
An optimally energized cardiac pacemaker. Klafter RD. IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 20:350-6, Sep 73
Pacemaker experiences in small community hospitals. Espey HS. Ill Med J 143:242-5 passim, Mar 73
Management of heart block in acute myocardial infarction by transvenous pacing. Patney NL. Indian Heart J 25:111-21, Apr 73
A simple pacemaker. Raj DV, et al. Indian J Med Sci 26:644-6, Oct 72
Localization of the vulnerable period. Rao TG, et al. Int Surg 58:257-8, Apr 73
Effects of cardiac pacing on the cerebral circulation: an angiographic study. Lagergren K, et al. Invest Radiol 8:111-5, Mar-Apr 73
Possible electromagnetic interference with cardiac pacemakers from dental induction casting machines and electrosurgical devices. Council on Dental Materials and Devices. J Am Dent Assoc 86:426, Feb 73
Cardiac pacing--the state of the art. Cheng TO. J Am Geriatr Soc 20:473-84, Oct 72
Simple percutaneous transfemoral venous method of cardiac pacing. Cheng TO. J Am Geriatr Soc 20:30-3, Jan 72
The atomic powered cardiac pacemaker. Williams GD. J Arkansas Med Soc 69:364-5, Apr 73
Revised glossary for implantable cardiac pacemakers. J Assoc Adv Med Instrum 7:22, Jan-Feb 73
Permanent cardiac pacing experience with arrhythmias caused by Chagas' disease and other cardiopathies. Naime A, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 13:560-7, Nov-Dec 72
Technique of insertion of pacing electrode through the internal jugular vein. Rao G, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 14:294, May-Jun 73
On hysteresis in pacing. Friedberg HD, et al. J Electrocardiol 6:1-2, 1973
Electrical diagnosis of myocardial infarction in the paced dog heart. Rothfeld EL, et al. J Electrocardiol 6:27-30, 1973
Intermittent P- and T-wave sensing in demand pacemakers. Tabesh E. J Electrocardiol 5:295-7, 1972
Transthoracic pacing in ventricular asystole. Baksi KB, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 60:134-7, 16 Feb 73
Temporary transvenous pacemaking for symptomatic bradycardia following acute myocardial infarction. Chawla NP, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 59:18-21, 1 Jul 72
Cardiac pacing in acute myocardial infarction. J Ir Med Assoc 65:400, 5 Aug 72
Temporary pacemakers in the patient with acute myocardial infarction. Ernst J 3d, et al. J La State Med Soc 125:193-6, Jun 73
Infection prevention in cardiac pacing. Foster RP. J La State Med Soc 125:129-30, Apr 73
Permanent pacing for symptomatic bradycardia. Wise JR Jr. J Maine Med Assoc 63:269-72, Dec 72
Permanent pacemakers: experience in a community hospital. Laughlin EH. J Med Assoc State Ala 42:415-8, Dec 72
Surgical treatment of heart block by means of cardiac pacing. Quigless MD. J Natl Med Assoc 65:111-3, Mar 73
Endocardial ECG control in pacemaking on demand during acute myocardial infarction. Forfang K, et al. J Oslo City Hosp 23:97-101, May 73
Enhancement of ventricular performance by pacing induced tachycardia: a means of assessing the immediate effect of coronary bypass grafts. Anderson RP, et al. J Surg Res 14:490-5, May 73
The clinical application of low-output pacemakers. Center S, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 64:935-40, Dec 72
Percutaneous cardiac pacing through the subclavian vein in children. Groff DB, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:806-9, May 73
Implantation of permanent pacemaker in the first month of life for congenital complete heart block. Idriss FS, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:851-5, Jun 73
The behavior of triggered unipolar pacemakers in active magnetic fields. Keshishian JM, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 64:772-8, Nov 72
Temporary-permanent pacemaker lead for cardiac surgery. Nathan MJ, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 64:957-8, Dec 72
The natural history of pacemaker wires. Parsonnet V, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:315-22, Feb 73
Demand pacemaker for the treatment of carotid sinus syncope. Ramirez A. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 66:287-9, Aug 73
The relationship between the atrial systole-ventricular systole interval and left ventricular function. Scully HE, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:684-94, May 73
More on pacemakers. Escher DJ. JAMA 225:747, 13 Aug 73
Pacemaker function. Furman S. JAMA 223:1389, 19 Mar 73
Treatment of exercise-induced dysrhythmias in patients with pacemakers. Jachuck SJ. JAMA 226:355, 15 Oct 73
Cardiac pacemaker function. Lescoe RJ. JAMA 223:1510-1, 26 Mar 73
Transfemoral pacing with balloon-tipped catheters. Meister SG, et al. JAMA 225:712-4, 13 Aug 73
Magnet pacemaker reversion. Parsonnet V JAMA 224:1428, 4 Jun 73
Implanted bipolar pacemakers. Analysis of function. Robinson N, et al. JAMA 223:505-11, 29 Jan 73
Pervenous atrial pacing by fixed electrode. Udall JA. JAMA 222:702, 6 Nov 72
Cardiac pulse generators and electromagnetic interference. Walter WH, et al. JAMA 224:1628-31, 18 Jun 73
Intracardiac pacing of electrographs via CVP line. Weber DJ. JAMA 223:560, 29 Jan 73
Inhibition of demand pacemakers by skeletal muscle potentials. Winter DA. JAMA 223:527-9, 29 Jan 73
Subthreshold chest wall stimulation in the management of digitalis intoxication in patients wearing ventricular-inhibited demand pacemaker. Takagi M, et al. Jap Circ J 36:779-83, Aug 72
A simplified technique for permanent transvenous endocardial pacing. Batson GA. Lancet 2:597, 15 Sep 73
Right bundle-branch block and left axis deviation. Petch CP. Lancet 1:667, 24 Mar 73
Complete heart block occurring during right-heart catheterization in a patient with left bundle-branch-block and prolonged P-R interval studied by bundle of His recording and atrial pacing. Cheng TO, et al. Med Ann DC 41:742-3, Dec 72
A new transvenous electrode with myocardial fixation for permanent pacing. Bleifeld W, et al. Med Biol Eng 10:643-6, Sep 72
Transvenous pacemakers in clinical practice. Smith WK Jr, et al. Med Clin North Am 57:1001-14, Jul 73 (44 ref.)
Atrial pacing as a means to assess antianginal drugs. Frick MH. Med J Aust 2:Suppl:52-5, 12 Aug 72
Serum lipid abnormalities and the atrial pacing test. Mundy GR, et al. Med J Aust 2:535-7, 2 Sep 72
Cardiac pacing. Wallace AG. Med J Aust 2:Suppl:55-63, 12 Aug 72
Implanted cardiac pacemakers; clinical experience and evaluation. Bleese N, et al. Med Prog Technol 1:69-74, Aug 72
Pacemakers and pacemaking: their place in family practice. Campbell CF, et al. Med Times 100:80-2 passim, Sep 72
What to expect when you put in a pacemaker. Mansour KA, et al. Med Times 101:47-52, Aug 73
Persistent left superior vena cava as a complicating feature of transvenous cardiac pacing. Lasser RP, et al. Mt Sinai J Med NY 39:470-3, Sep-Oct 72
A safe approach to pacing during coronary angiography. Anand RK, et al. N Engl J Med 288:1395-6, 28 Jun 73
Ventricular conduction blocks and sudden death in acute myocardial infarction. Potential indications for pacing. Atkins JM, et al. N Engl J Med 288:281-4, 8 Feb 73
Pacemaker placement by electrocardiographic monitoring. Bing OH, et al. N Engl J Med 287:651, 28 Sep 72
Pacemaker placement. Haywood LJ. N Engl J Med 288:104, 11 Jan 73
Pacing during coronary angiography. Mielke JE. N Engl J Med 289:536-7, 6 Sep 73
Emergency transvenous pacing in the community hospital. Hayman LD Jr. NC Med J 34:431-6, Jun 73
The bradycardia-tachycardia syndrome: an indication for transvenous pacing. Jarzobski JA, et al. Nebr Med J 57:479-82, Dec 72
Recurrent ventricular fibrillation treated with countershocks, bretylium tosylate, and rapid cardiac pacing. Joshpe G, et al. NY State J Med 72:2859-63, 1 Nov 72
Management of arrhythmia. Lasser RP. NY State J Med 73:1775-7, 1 Jul 73
Covering an exposed pacemaker. Case report. Coburn RJ, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 50:622-5, Dec 72
On covering an exposed pacemaker. Furman S. Plast Reconstr Surg 52:181-2, Aug 73
Rechargeable cardiac pacemaker. Chapman WE 3d. Postgrad Med 54:235-6, Oct 73
Ventricular tracking pacemaker. Chapman WE 3d. Postgrad Med 53:179-80, Jun 73
Recognizing digitalis toxicity in patients with artificial pacemakers. Chung EK, et al. Postgrad Med 53:149-54, Mar 73
The current status of permanent artificial pacing. Kitchiner D, et al. S Afr Med J 47:563-6, 7 Apr 73
Cardiac pacemaking: experience with the first 120 patients treated in Johannesburg. Obel IW, et al. S Afr Med J 46:2002-9, 23 Dec 72
Prediction of battery depletion in implanted pacemakers. Davies G, et al. Thorax 28:180-2, Mar 73
An intragastric cardiac pacemaker. Samaan HA. Thorax 28:113-4, Jan 73
Experience with Devices implanted fixed-rate pacemakers. Siddons H, et al. Thorax 28:177-9, Mar 73
Atrial and ventricular pacing after open heart surgery. Wisheart JD, et al. Thorax 28:9-14, Jan 73
A permanent pacemaker capable of external non-invasive programming. Parsonnet V, et al. Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:224-8, 1973
Pacemaker failure due to anomalous venous return. Pollitt J. Vasc Surg 6:173-6, Sep-Oct 72
The use of pacemakers in acute myocardial infarction. Agnir OI, et al. W Va Med J 69:75-82, Apr 73
[Long-term heart stimulation by external stimulator] Bělobrádek Z, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 111:852-4, 8 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Control of implanted pacemaker with steady

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

frequency in patients with atrioventricular block] Rosol Z. Cas Lek Cesk 111:1113-4, 17 Oct 72 (Cze)
[May patients with implanted pacemaker travel by plane?] Rosol Z, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 112:281-2, 2 Mar 73 (Cze)
[Medical records of patients with implanted pacemakers from the cardiological point of view] Rosol Z, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 112:149-50, 2 Feb 73 (Cze)
[Experiences with temporary intracardiac stimulation in patients with advanced atrioventricular block] Kamarýt, et al. Vnitr Lek 19:351-8, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[7 years of experiences with electrotherapy of atrioventricular block] Peleška B, et al. Vnitr Lek 16:556-71, Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Relation between PR interval and height of the pulse pressure in patients with artificial pacemakers] Semrád B, et al. Vnitr Lek 19:35-40, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Internist's remarks to the cardiostimulation treatment] Svoreck C. Vnitr Lek 19:169-82, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Pacemaker treatment of patients with acute myocardial infarction complicated by complete atrioventricular block] Hansen JF, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 134:2324-8, 30 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Dislocation of a pacemaker catheter during apple picking] Uppal SC, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:295-6, 24 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Electrosystolic pacing in myocardial infarct (90 cases)] Bernard R, et al. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 27:665-79, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Indications and technics of electrosystolic pacing in children] Dodinot D, et al. Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 21:371-8, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Diagnosis and treatment of ventricular tachycardia with retrograde conduction due to endocavitary stimulation] Potier JC, et al. Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 21:279-83, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Value and danger of electric, magnetic or electromagnetic fields in sentinel pacemaker control] Welti JJ, et al. Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 22:101-7, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The choice of the venous route in permanent endocavitary cardiac stimulation. Apropos of 800 pacemaker implantations] Jausseran JM, et al. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 11:361-6, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Use of computers in the supervision of a large group of patients with a cardiac pacemaker] Welti JJ, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 124:225-30, Mar 73 (Fre)
[1200 patients equipped by the Fernand-Widal Hospital team with internal pacemakers connected to endocavitary catheters] Welti JJ, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:247-51, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Temporary electrosystolic pacing during the acute stage of myocardial infarct] Faivre G. Arch Mal Coeur 65:413-6, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Technics and indications for electrosystolic stimulation in children] Vanetti A, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 65:805-12, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Wear and breakdown of pacemakers] Welti JJ, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 65:1277-85, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Stimulation by pacemaker on demand. Indications. 24 cases] Delaye J, et al. J Med Lyon 51:125-8 passim, 20 Jan 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[An unusual indication for pacemaker implantation: irregular fibrillo-flutter with prolonged ventricular pauses] Croccel L, et al. J Sci Med Lille 90:309-12, Aug-Sep 72 (Fre)
[Subclavian-axillary thrombosis after implantation of a cardiac stimulator by venous route] Girardier J, et al. Lyon Chir 68:211-2, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Treatment of Bouveret's disease] Touboul P. Lyon Med 228:365-70, 22 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The origin of pacemaker sound] Denis B, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:654, 10 Mar 73 (Fre)
[Chronic auriculoventricular blocks. Indications for instrumentation] Guérot C, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:2559-64, 28 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Ventricular tachycardia reduction by orthorhythmic pacemaker] Guize L, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:3191-2, 30 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Monitoring the operation of pacemakers by Tektronix-Polaroid] Haenni B, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:318-20, 24 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cardiac stimulation technics in the treatment of tachycardia] Coumel P, et al. Sem Hop Paris 48:2947-51, 8 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clinical experiences with cardiac monitors and treatment devices] Schröder P. Anaesthesist 22:207-11, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on the refractory, supernormal, and vulnerable phases of the heart in patients with bradycardias] Heinz N. Arch Kreislaufforsch 67:201-22, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pacemaker therapy in acute myocardial infarct. Therapy of atrioventricular block following acute myocardial infarct using pacemaker implantation, and infarct-induced diagnostic and therapeutic problems in patients with pacemaker implantation] Solti F, et al. Arch Kreislaufforsch 67:266-76, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A quartz controlled threshold pacemaker using intensive integrated circuit technic] Funke HD. Biomed Tech (Stuttg) 18:87-91, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Electrotherapy in arrhythmias] Urbaszek W, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2122-6, 9 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intracardiac electrocardiogram as a means for pacemaker probe localization in temporary electrostimulation during cardiogenic emergency] Waigand J, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2356-61, 14 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pacemaker tester: a simple apparatus for testing the functioning of implanted pacemakers] Funke HD. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:889-90, 27 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Temporary transvenous intracardial electrostimulation of the heart] Herbinger W. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1466-8, 29 Sep 72 (16 ref.) (Ger)
[Decrease in electrical threshold of pacemakers by glucocorticoids] Rupp M, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:858-61, 27 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Interference of implanted cardiac pacemakers] Schulten KH, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1539-41, 13 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of carotid sinus syndrome with cardiac pacemaker stimulation] Strauer BE, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:558-60, 16 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Dental surgery in patients with implanted pacemaker] Meisel HH, et al. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:370-3, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Defibrillation and external pacing using light circuit current] Lenggenhager U. Helv Chir Acta 39:583-4, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Heart pacemaker--indications and results in 257 patients] Säuberli H, et al. Helv Chir Acta 39:793-5, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Dissecting and bone holding forceps for heart pacemaker electrodes] Wenzel KP. Helv Chir Acta 40:353-6, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Indications for pacemaker therapy] Hoffmeister HE. Langenbecks Arch Chir 329:579-83, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results, function times and monitoring following pacemaker therapy] Schaudig A, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 329:608-21, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgical technic in cardiac pacemaker implantation] Trede M, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 329:583-94, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Typical ECG findings in the electrocardiographic function analysis of artificial pacemakers] Diewitz M. Med Klin 67:1368-74, 20 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Pacemaker therapy in the spontaneous vagal-cardiac hypersensitive carotid sinus syndrome] Hacker RW, et al. Med Welt 23:1971-3, 30 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Experiences and progress in pacemaker therapy] Nager F. Med Welt 24:1102-8, 6 Jul 73 (Ger)
[Clinical experiences with a newly developed catheter electrode] Schmitt G, et al. Munch Med Wochenschr 115:1141-4, 15 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Retrogression of the so-called dermatozoon delusion following pacemaker implantation. Problem of symptomatic psychoses in heart diseases] Hoffmann SO. Nervenarzt 44:48-51, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Heart pacemaker--indications and results in 257 patients] Säuberli H, et al. Praxis 61:1354-9, 31 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[What should the internist know about pacemakers?] Krayenbühl HP, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:613-6, 28 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Performance of implantable pacemakers during betatron high energy irradiation] Eipper HH, et al. Strahlentherapie 143:644-54, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Advantages of programmable cardiac pacemakers] Hehrlein FW, et al. Thoraxchirurgie 21:233-8, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Permanent transvenous electrostimulation of the heart with an electrode fixed in the myocardium] Irnich W, et al. Thoraxchirurgie 20:440-3, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Preliminary experiences with isotope pacemakers] Reidemeister JC, et al. Thoraxchirurgie 20:435-40, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Functional capacity of patients with cardiac pacemakers] Bolt W, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:457-61, 1971 (Ger)
[Influence of diphenylhydantoin and lidocaine on hemodynamics in patients with fixed pacemaker frequency] Chriske HW, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:960-3, 1971 (Ger)
[Influence of LB-46 (viskein) on hemodynamics in patients with fixed pacemaker frequency] Chriske HW, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:963-6, 1971 (Ger)
[Behavior of the absolute myocardial threshold following intracardial implantation of electrodes] Diewitz M, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:461-5, 1971 (Ger)
[Influence of muscle potentials on demand pacemakers] Wirtzfeld A, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1095-8, 1972 (Ger)
[Electric pacemaker and pregnancy] Schaedel H, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:1093-4, 1 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Measurement of stimulus thresholds using adhesive-fixed pacemaker electrodes] Kalkowski H, et al. Z Exp Chir 4:152-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Long-term treatment with electric pacemakers] Schlosser R, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:888-93, 15 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Longtime measurement of stimulus threshold in endocardial pacemaker probes] Schulten HK, et al. Z Kardiol 62:617-24, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Reduction of dislocation frequency using recently developed transvenous pacemaker electrodes] Doenecke P, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 61:887-91, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Threshold pacemaker--a new principle of myocardial electric stimulation] Funke HD. Z Kreislaufforsch 61:853-62, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[T-wave negativation following pacemaker implantation] Wirtzfeld A, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 61:828-41, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The pacemaker patient behind the steering wheel] Harmann H, et al. Z Rechtsmed 72:32-9, 1973 (Ger)
[Decontamination of formaldehyde-sterilized heart pacemakers] Wenzel KP, et al. Zentralbl Chir 97:1431-3, 7 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Treatment of resistant ventricular arrhythmias by atropine and atrial pacing] Kaplinsky E, et al. Harefuah 84:496-8, 1 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Aortic bifemoral bypass under pacemaker protection in Leriche's syndrome associated with atrioventricular block] Damenija G, et al. Orv Hetil 114:387-90, 18 Feb 73 (Hun)
[Surgical interventions in patients with artificial cardiac pacemakers] Alquati P, et al. Ann Ital Chir 46:305-8, 1970 (Ita)
[Role of electrocardiograms in the supervision of patients with pacemakers] Domenichelli B, et al. Ann Ital Chir 46:300-4, 1970 (Ita)
[Hemodynamic studies after prolonged exertion in patients with pacemakers] Manzoli U, et al. Ann Ital Chir 46:292-9, 1970 (Ita)
[Complete atrio-ventricular block in pregnancy. Resuscitation of the heart and implantation of an intracardial pacemaker during labor] Gilardi G, et al. Arch Ostet Ginecol 77:299-311, Jul-Aug 72 (Ita)
[Current trends in indications and methods of use of pacemakers] Fesani F, et al. Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed] 42:115-21, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Atrioventricular block in myocardial infarct in the acute phase. Value and limits of endocavitary electric stimulation in relationship to the localization of the necrosis] Bertini G, et al. Cardiol Prat 23:151-6, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Use of demand pacemakers] Marchi F, et al. Cardiol Prat 23:273-7, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Electrophysiological study of the effect of dimonochloroacetylajmaline] Domenichelli B, et al. G Ital Cardiol 3:93-101, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Control of patients with pacemakers with ventricular inhibition] Fantini F, et al. G Ital Cardiol 3:246-54, 1973 (Ita)
[Long term cardiac pacing: present status, problem and perspectives] Feruglio GA. G Ital Cardiol 2:766-75, 1972 (50 ref.) (Ita)
[Emergency endocavitary cardiac electric stimulation in circulatory arrest] Amici A, et al. Minerva Chir 28:58-64, 15 Jan 73 (Ita)
[Implantable cardiac stimulator with a new solid-state lithium battery] Antonioli G, et al. Minerva Med 64:2298-304, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Method of 2-stage implantation of cardiac pacemakers by endocavitary route. Surgical technic] Bellanca G. Minerva Med 64:997-9, 31 Mar 73 (Ita)
[Endocavitary electrostimulation in the treatment of rhythm disturbances. Report of 2 cases, 1 of which was treated with a permanent endocavitary pacemaker implantation] Bracchetti D, et al. Minerva Med 64:1023-7, 31 Mar 73 (Ita)
[Results and considerations on the use of pacemakers] Campiglio P, et al. Minerva Med 64:812-24, 21 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Results and considerations of the use of pacemakers] Campiglio P, et al.
Minerva Med 64:812-24, 21 Mar 73 (Ita)
[Sino-atrial block with syncopal manifestations. Electrocardiographic study and clinical criteria for the indication of permanent electrostimulation] Domenichelli B, et al.
Minerva Med 64:1000-9, 31 Mar 73 (Ita)
[Radio-frequency stimulation in the therapy of paroxysmal tachycardia crises in Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome] Fantini F, et al.
Minerva Med 64:2281-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Transitory endocavitary stimulation in acute myocardial infarct] Lomanto B, et al.
Minerva Med 64:1047-9, 31 Mar 73 (Ita)
[Long-term hemodynamic evaluation of subjects with cardiac pacemakers] Manzoli U, et al.
Minerva Med 64:1040-4, 31 Mar 73 (Ita)
[Statistical study of our use of pacemakers] Morea M.
Minerva Med 64:1052-3, 31 Mar 73 (Ita)
[Pharmacological treatment associated with the insertion of a demand pacemaker in the atrial rhythm disease. Prearranged commentary on the report of Scardi and collaborators] Pretolani E, et al.
Minerva Med 64:1013-5, 31 Mar 73 (Ita)
[Anesthesia in patients with pacemakers] Zaffiri O, et al. Minerva Med 64:1016-9, 31 Mar 73 (Ita)
[Implanted nuclear pacemaker]
Minerva Med 64:15-8, Apr 73 (Ita)
[Pacemaker] Hori M.
Jap J Med Electron 10:482-5, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Clinical experience with the atrial synchronous pacemaker] Ikeda K, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 25:609-17, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Clinical experience in implantation of the artificial pacemaker-prevention and treatment of postoperative complications] Kawada S, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 26:533-48, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Clinical assessment od cardiac pacing through the venous heart system] Bolińsk'a H, et al.
Kardiol Pol 16:195-200, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Functional evaluation of the conduction system in partial bundle-branch blocks as an indication for preventive pacing] Stopczyk M, et al.
Kardiol Pol 15:483-8, 1972 (19 ref.) (Pol)
[Radiological problems in treatment of cardiac conduction disorders with electrostimulation] Dobek J, et al.
Pol Przegl Radiol 37:387-94, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Artificial electric pacemaker: electrocardiographic aspects and indications for its implantation] Pereira CB, et al. Arq Bras Cardiol 25:341-50, Aug 72 (Por)
[Calculation of the parameters of paired cardiac stimulation] Poliakov VP.
Kardiologiia 13:87-90, Mar 73 (Rus)
[Predicting the functioning of an implanted system for stimulating the heart] Vetkin AN, et al.
Kardiologiia 13:67-72, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of the overall electrical resistance of the tissues on the work of an implanted cardiac pacemaker] González N, et al.
Med Tekh 4:58-63, Jul-Aug 72 (Rus)
[Experience in increasing the stability of cardiosynchronization] Zviagintsev VV, et al.
Med Tekh 5:35-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)
[Indications for transient pacemaker in acute myocardial infarct. Study of 100 consecutive cases] Froufe J, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 42:726-40, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Dressler's syndrome after implantation of a pacemaker] Marañon A, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 125:547-8, 30 Jun 72 (Spa)
[Auricular electric stimulation from the esophagus. Its diagnostic and therapeutic possibilities] Angel Ferrer J, et al.
Rev Esp Cardiol 25:525-34, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Permanent electric stimulation of the heart (Personal experiences from 1964 through 1972)] Pasini M, et al.
Lijec Vjesn 95:233-40, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Long-term suppression of foreign body endocarditis with cephalexin. Craig CP.
Am Heart J 84:714-5, Nov 72
Venous thrombosis and permanent cardiac pacing. Friedman SA, et al. Am Heart J 85:531-3, Apr 73
Anodal stimulation as a cause of pacemaker-induced ventricular fibrillation. Preston TA.
Am Heart J 86:366-72, Sep 73 (80 ref.)
Electrocardiographic diagnosis of pacemaker catheter displacement. Preston TA.
Am Heart J 85:445-51, Apr 73
Syncopal attacks arising from erratic demand pacemaker function in the vicinity of a television transmitter. D'Cunha GF, et al.
Am J Cardiol 31:789-91, Jun 73
New methods in the management of extruded and infected cardiac pacemakers. Bonchek LI.
Ann Surg 176:686-9, Nov 72
The trapped endocardial electrode. Removal by prolonged graded skin traction. Imparato AM, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 14:605-8, Dec 72
Electrode complications in patients with permanent cardiac pacemakers. Ten years' experience. Imparato AM, et al. Arch Surg 105:705-10, Nov 72
Electrode complications in patients with permanent cardiac pacemakers. Ten years' experience. Imparato AM, et al. Arch Surg 104:705-10, Nov 72
Electrical safety: fibrillation thresholds with 50 Hz leakage currents in man and animals. Raftery EB, et al.
Br Heart J 35:864, Aug 73
Ventricular ischaemic response. Rickards AF, et al.
Br Heart J 35:862, Aug 73
Demand pacemaker arrhythmias from intermittent internal short circuit in bipolar electrode. Barold SS, et al. Chest 63:165-70, Feb 73
Bronchopleural cutaneous fistula from infected pacemaker electrodes. Chua FS, et al.
Chest 63:284-6, Feb 73
Tricuspid valve perforation by endocardial pacing electrode. Petterson SR, et al. Chest 63:125-6, Jan 73
Clinical evaluation of myocardial perforation as a complication of permanent transvenous pacemakers. Rubenfire M, et al. Chest 63:185-8, Feb 73
Cardiac arrhythmias. 6. Pacemaker arrhythmias and electrocardiographic recognition of pacemaker. Castellanos A Jr, et al. Circulation 47:1382-91, Jun 73
Failure of intracoronary nitroglycerin to alleviate pacing-induced angina. Ganz W, et al.
Circulation 46:880-9, Nov 72
An unusual complication of pacemaker treatment: a case report of spontaneous withdrawal of endocardial electrode with the act of vomiting. Taguchi K, et al.
Hiroshima J Med Sci 21:59-64, Sep 72
Perils of a pacemaker patient. Kovarik JL, et al.
Int Surg 58:141-2, Feb 73
Tissue reaction to intracavitary electrodes: effect on duration and efficiency of unipolar pacing in patients with A-V block. Contini C, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 14:282-90, May-Jun 73
Pacemaker implantation and infection. Linschoten H, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 14:126-30, Mar-Apr 73
Induced ventricular tachycardia and fibrillation by a fixed rate pacemaker. The fibrillation threshold in humans. Case report. Sallam IA.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 14:443-5, Jul-Aug 73
Phasic pacemaker failure. Sanz G, et al.
J Electrocardiol 6:267-9, 1973
Diagnosis of myocardial perforation by intracardiac electrograms recorded from the indwelling catheter. Van Durme JP, et al. J Electrocardiol 6:97-102, 1973
Extrusion of pacemaker pulse generator due to design defect. Cohn JD, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:323-6, Feb 73
Prevention of infection of pacemaker pocket. Richardson RL Jr, et al. JAMA 225:1388, 10 Sep 73
Exercise-induced arrhythmias in patients with pacemakers. Singer E, et al.
JAMA 224:1515-8, 11 Jun 73
Superior vena cava syndrome. Complication of permanent transvenous endocardial cardiac pacing. Wertheimer M, et al. JAMA 224:1172-3, 21 May 73
Conservative management of the infected pacemaker pulse generator. Kumazaki T, et al.
Jap Circ J 37:29-30, Jan 73
Complications of cardiac pacemakers. Seremetis MG, et al. Med Ann DC 42:165-72, Apr 73
Contaminated pacemaker lead wire. Causing chronic pseudomonas septicemia. Klevan D, et al.
Minn Med 56:750-2, Sep 73
Implantation of cardiac pacemakers. A review of complications. Schowengerdt CG, et al.
Ohio State Med J 68:1015-8, Nov 72
Implanted-pacemaker-induced dysrhythmia and its management. Jachuck SJ.
Postgrad Med J 49:14-7, Jan 73
The treatment of extruded and infected permanent cardiac pulse generators: application of a technique of closed irrigation. Golden GT, et al.
Surgery 74:575-9, Oct 73
[Artificial aseptic endocarditis of the tricuspid valve due to long-term cardiostimulation] Horáček J, et al.
Vnitr Lek 18:1201-4, 18 Dec 72 (Cze)
[Ventricular fibrillation induced by a fixed rate pacemaker implanted for 20 months] Lanoy M, et al.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) 28:208-13, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hazards of demand pacemaking during the acute stage of myocardial infarct] Dodinot B, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 65:1423-32, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Prophylactic use of a transvenous pacing catheter. Involvement of the external pacemaker in 2 fatal cases] Roy A, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 65:1371-4, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Dependability of stimulators. Apropos of 2 fatal accidents] Gauthier M, et al.
Can Anesthesiol 20:451-5, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Electrocardiogram of the spike in pacemaker wearers. Detection of electric leakage on bipolar leads] Jaeger M, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:511-6, 7 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Electrode dislocations in endocardial pacemaker stimulation] Dressler L, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1896-9, 5 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Late complications of cardiac pacemaker therapy and their treatment] Kirsch U, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 329:595-603, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Dislocations of endocardial pacemaker electrodes] Gschnitzer F.
Thoraxchirurgie 20:467-73, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intraoperative complication caused by 2 reciprocally interfering demand pacemakers during aggregate exchange] Hopf G, et al.
Thoraxchirurgie 21:137-9, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Technical complications in pacemaker treatment] Steinbach K, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:270-2, 27 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[ECG changes in the pacemaker treatment] Steinbach K, et al.
Wien Z Inn Med 53:574-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Electrocardiographic observations in pacemaker-induced ventricular conversion systoles] Wirtzfeld A.
Z Kreislaufforsch 61:891-900, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Rigid fibrous sheathing of pacemaker cables in the transvenous technic] Kobylinski S.
Zentralbl Allg Pathol 116:417-21, 1972 (Ger)
[Indications for pacemaker therapy and its complications manifested by acute myocardial necrosis] Solti F, et al.
Orv Hetil 114:870-3, 15 Apr 73 (Hun)
[Cortisone treatment of entry and exit block in permanent demand endocardial pacing] Antonioli G, et al. G Ital Cardiol 3:255-62, 1973 (Ita)
[Reciprocal rhythm due to ventricular pacemaker] Antonioli G, et al.
G Ital Cardiol 2:702-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Permanent electrosystolic endocavitary stimulation] Bonocore S. Minerva Med 64:1045-6, 31 Mar 73 (Ita)
[Complications and dysfunctions of pacemakers] Petz E, et al. Minerva Med 64:1010-2, 31 Mar 73 (Ita)
[Clinical experience with a cardiac pacemaker and a case of infection] Tateishi S, et al.
Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ 6:17-28, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Implanted catheter pacemaker--complication due to the indwelling catheter electrode and technical problems] Kawakami T, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 26:457-66, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Case of a complication of an implanted pacemaker resulting a cramp in the right arm synchronous to the pacing] Tatemichi K, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 26:282-5, Apr 73 (Jap)
[Perforation of tricuspid valve and pulmonary embolism as a complication of intracardiac stimulation] Bolińska H.
Kardiol Pol 15:339-42, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Cardiac rupture in myocardial infarcts associated with the use of pacemakers with transthoracic electrode] Moragrega Adame JL, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 43:155-60, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Acute myocardial infarct in a patient with permanent pacemaker] Roffe F, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 43:169-75, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Electric interference with implanted cardiac pacemaker] Peruško E, et al.
Lijec Vjesn 94:348-9, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

INSTRUMENTATION

A new myocardial pacemaker lead (sutureless). Hunter SW, et al. Chest 63:430-3, Mar 73
Bifocal pacemakers. Chest 62:237-8, Aug 72
Bioelectrical energy sources for cardiac pacemakers. Cassel J, et al.
J Assoc Adv Med Instrum 6:329-34, Sep-Oct 72
[A new pacemaker: the alternating monopolar stimulator] Fontaine G, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:463-7, May 72 (Fre)
[Preliminary experiences with the Vario pacemaker EM 160] Westermann KW, et al.
Thoraxchirurgie 21:74-8, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

STANDARDS

The pacemaker clinic. Mond H, et al.
Cardiology 57:262-76, 1972
Cardiac pacemaker function. Pennock RS, et al.
JAMA 222:1379-82, 11 Dec 72
[10 years surgical experience with pacemaker implantation] Linschoten H, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:51-5, 13 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Impairment of implanted pacemakers in everyday life] Bisping HJ, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1773-9, 17 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Testing of the ventricular control in implanted pacemakers] Wick E, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1637-43, 1972 (Ger)
[Survival of pulse generators. Preliminary data on oscilloscopic study of the spike] Abadal J, et al.
Rev Med Chil 100:958-64, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

UTILIZATION

[The pacemaker] Orv Hetil 114:995-7, 29 Apr 73 (Hun)

PACHYCURARES see CURARE-LIKE AGENTS (D5)

PACHYDERMA ORALIS see under MOUTH

DISEASES (C4)

PACINIAN CORPUSCLES see under

MECHANORECEPTORS (A8)

PACKAGING, DRUG see under DRUG

CONTAINERS AND CLOSURES (E5, J)

PAGET'S DISEASE, EXTRA-MAMMARY (C2)

[Extramammary Paget's disease--studies on the malignant development] Miyasato H.
Jap J Dermatol [A] 82:519-39, Aug 72 (Jap)

COMPLICATIONS

Adenocarcinoma of Bartholin's gland associated with Paget's disease of vulvar area. Tchang F, et al.
Cancer 31:221-5, Jan 73
[Association of scleroderma and Paget's disease] Shewach-Millet M.
Harefuah 84:500-2, 1 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

ETIOLOGY

Paget's disease of the anus secondary to a malignant papillary adenoma of the rectum. Arminski TC, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 16:46-55, Jan-Feb 73

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial occurrence of extramammary Paget's disease. Kuehn PG, et al.
Cancer 31:145-8, Jan 73

PATHOLOGY

Electron microscopy in in situ and invasive vulvar Paget's disease. Neilson D, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:719-32, 15 Jul 73
[Electron microscopy study on the morphology of Paget cells] Ishibashi Y, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 245:402-16, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PAGET'S DISEASE OF BONE see OSTEITIS

DEFORMANS (C3)

PAGET'S DISEASE OF BREAST see under

CARCINOMA, DUCTAL (C2)

PAH see AMINOHIPPURIC ACID (D2)

PAIN (C17, F1, G1)

see also related
ANALGESIA (E3)

Diagnosis of chronic maxillofacial pain. Ailing CC 3d, et al.
Ala J Med Sci 10:71-82, Jan 73
Pain: a current view of neural mechanisms. Casey KL.
Am Sci 61:194-200, Mar-Apr 73 (46 ref.)
Pain. Bergström M.
Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 62:63, 1973
Levodopa and induced-pain response. A study of patients with Parkinsonian and pain syndromes. Battista AF, et al.
Arch Intern Med 132:70-4, Jul 73
In-vitro observations on fluid flow through human dentine caused by pain-producing stimuli. Horiuchi H, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 18:275-94, Feb 73
Chest pain of dental origin. A case report. Rood JP.
Br Dent J 133:110, 1 Aug 72
Alterations in response to somatic pain associated with anaesthesia. XXII. Nikethamide, doxapram and naloxone. Gupta PK, et al.
Br J Anaesth 45:497-500, May 73
Children with recurrent abdominal pain: how do they grow up? Apley J, et al.
Br Med J 3:7-9, 7 Jul 73
Pain patterns in the rheumatic disorders. Hart FD, et al.
Br Med J 4:213-6, 28 Oct 72
Pain threshold and arthritis. Huskisson EC, et al.
Br Med J 4:193-5, 28 Oct 72
Is your pain really necessary?
Br Med J 2:323-4, 12 May 73
Growing pains. Br Med J 3:642, 9 Sep 72
Growing pains. Br Med J 3:365-6, 12 Aug 72
Influence of sleep-waking and nociceptor-induced behavior on the activity of supraoptic neurons in the hypothalamus of the monkey. Hayward JN, et al.
Brain Res 57:461-6, 27 Jul 73
Specific nociceptive fibers projecting from spinal cord neurons to the brain: a possible pathway for pain. Pomeranz B.
Brain Res 50:447-51, 28 Feb 73
Pain related to single afferent C fibers from human skin. Van Hees J, et al.
Brain Res 48:397-400, 24 Dec 72
Increased shock sensitivity in rats with experimental allergic encephalomyelitis and reversal by 5-hydroxytryptophan. White SR, et al.
Brain Res 58:251-4, 17 Aug 73
Shoulder pain as the presenting complaint in carpal tunnel syndrome. Kummel BM, et al.
Clin Orthop 92:227-30, May 73
Pain, conditioning and schizokinesis. Gantt WH.
Cond Reflex 8:63-6, Apr-Jun 73
Stereotaxic lower cervical cordotomy for the treatment of intractable pain. Glidenberg PL.
Confin Neurol 34:275-80, 1972
Radiosurgical thalamotomy for intractable pain. Lekseil L, et al.
Confin Neurol 34:264, 1972
Results of stereotaxic thalamotomy for pain. Sugita K, et al.
Confin Neurol 34:265-74, 1972
Pain in the back and lower extremities. Krieger AJ, et al.
Curr Probl Surg 32-43, Feb 73
Conduction of the effects of noxious stimulation by short-fiber multisynaptic systems of the spinal cord in the rat. Basbaum AI.
Exp Neurol 40:699-716, Sep 73
Responses evoked from the thalamic centrum medianum by painful input: suppression by dorsal funiculus conditioning. Nyquist JK, et al.
Exp Neurol 39:215-22, Mar-Apr 73
Characteristics of second pain and flexion reflexes indicative of prolonged central summation. Price DD.
Exp Neurol 37:371-87, Nov 72
Hyperpolarization of trigeminal primary afferents evoked by stimulation of lumbar sympathetic trunk and peripheral nerves. Young RF, et al.
Exp Neurol 38:84-9, Jan 73
Development of tolerance to the antinociceptive effect of morphine after intraventricular injection. Herz A, et al.
Experientia 29:64-5, 1 May 73
The epigastric pain in duodenal ulcer. Dilawari JB, et al.
Gut 14:422, May 73
Pain from distension of the pelvic colon by inflating a balloon in the irritable colon syndrome. Ritchie J.
Gut 14:125-32, Feb 73
A correlative study of pain and its alternatives. Fisher AL.
Headache 12:105-19, Oct 72
Pain as a disease: psychological investigation. Violon A.
Headache 13:25-8, Apr 73
The effect on reaction to painful stimuli of lesions in the centromedian nucleus in the thalamus of the monkey. Marburg DL.
Int J Neurosci 5:153-8, Apr 73
Changes in descending pain threshold related to rate of noxious stimulation. Horland AA, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 81:39-45, Feb 73
An apparent algesic effect of meprobamate. Kantor TG, et al.
J Clin Pharmacol 13:152-9, Apr 73
Inference of refractory period, temporal summation, and adaptation from behavior in chronic implants: midbrain pain systems. Kostenbaum RS, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 83:412-28, Jun 73
Effect of lesions in the medial forebrain bundle on three measures of pain sensitivity and noise-elicited startle. Yunger LM, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 83:173-83, May 73
Dental findings in a case of indifference-to-pain syndrome. Soni NN, et al.
J Dent Child 39:436-9, Nov-Dec 72
Behavioral assessment of pain detection and tolerance in monkeys. Manning AA, et al.
J Exp Anal Behav 19:125-32, Jan 73
Dietary osteomalacia and bone pain in the elderly. Wood AE, et al.
J Ir Med Assoc 66:241-3, 12 May 73
Other meaning of symptoms. Elkins AM.
J Maine Med Assoc 64:91-3, May 73
Changes in polarization of central branches of myelinated mechanoreceptor and nociceptor fibers during noxious and innocuous stimulation of the skin. Whitehorn D, et al.
J Neurophysiol 36:226-37, Mar 73
The effect of being responsible for reducing another's pain on subjects' response and arousal. Geer JH, et al.
J Pers Soc Psychol 26:232-7, May 73
Effects of accurate expectations about sensations on the sensory and distress components of pain. Johnson JE.
J Pers Soc Psychol 27:261-75, Aug 73
Self-control: factors enhancing tolerance of noxious stimulation. Kanfer FH, et al.
J Pers Soc Psychol 25:381-9, Mar 73
The relationship of personality to tolerance of an irritant compound. Klapper JA, et al.
J Pers Soc Psychol 26:110-2, Apr 73
Personality traits of psychiatric patients with pain. Merskey H.
J Psychosom Res 16:163-8, Jun 72
Pain, affects and progress in physical rehabilitation. Rosillo RH, et al.
J Psychosom Res 17:21-8, Jan 73
Some relationships between subjective measures of pain. Woodforde JM, et al.
J Psychosom Res 16:173-8, Jun 72
The effect on pain tolerance of social pressure within the laboratory setting. Strassberg DS, et al.
J Soc Psychol 88:123-30, Oct 72
On the muscular pain in the stress trials. Vecchiet L, et al.
J Sports Med Phys Fitness 13:26-31, Mar 73
Anti-nociceptive activity of clonixin in rhesus monkeys. Ciofalo VB, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 22:749-53, Dec 72
Electro-acupuncture and pain threshold. Andersson SA, et al.
Lancet 2:564, 8 Sep 73
Bilateral loin pain after oral frusemide. Harrold BP.
Lancet 1:888, 21 Apr 73
Little reflief for pain of haemophilia. Harvey GP.
Lancet 1:776, 7 Apr 73
Pain in haemophilia. Hawkins C.
Lancet 1:999, 5 May 73
Electro-acupuncture and pain threshold. Mumford J, et al.
Lancet 2:667, 22 Sep 73
Pain in haemophilia. Quick AJ.
Lancet 1:999-1000, 5 May 73
Episodic abdominal pain. Reiman HA.
Lancet 2:731-2, 29 Sep 73
Prolactin and breast cancer. Skutsch GM.
Lancet 2:1258, 9 Dec 72
Pain in haemophilia. Lancet 1:757, 7 Apr 73
Women, pain, and prejudice.
N Engl J Med 288:968-70, 3 May 73
Prostaglandins, pain and fever.
Nature (Lond) 246:377-8, 15 Dec 72
Responses of specific and nonspecific thalamic nuclei to the selective A- and C-fiber stimulation, and their interactions in cat's brain. Ishijima B, et al.
Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 11:84-100, 1971
Epileptic pain. An uncommon manifestation with localizing value. Wilkinson HA.
Neurology (Minneap) 23:518-20, May 73
Effects of morphine and pain on brain intermediary metabolism. Sherman AD, et al.
Neuropharmacology 11:371-7, Nov 72
Effectiveness of raising pain perception threshold in males and females using a psychoprophylactic childbirth technique during induced pain. Mulcahy RA, et al.
Nurs Res 22:423-7, Sep-Oct 73
Apical fenestration. A cause for recalcitrant post endodontic pain. Spasser HF, et al.
NY State Dent J 39:25-6, Jan 73
Managing the skeletal pain and disability of osteoporosis. Frost HM.
Orthop Clin North Am 3:561-70, Nov 72
Pain in paraplegia. Burke DC.
Paraplegia 10:297-313, Feb 73
Modification of energizing effects of electric shock on a reaction-time task. Berent S, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 37:233-4, Aug 73
Effects of a counterirritant on perceived pain and hand movement in patients with arthritis. White JR.
Phys Ther 53:956-60, Sep 73
Rewarding and aversive brain stimulation opposite effects on medial thalamic units. Keene JJ, et al.
Physiol Behav 10:283-7, Feb 73
Myofascial pain syndromes. Berges PU.
Postgrad Med 53:161-8, May 73
Chronic pain due to nontraumatic joint disease. Convery FR, et al.
Postgrad Med 53:152-6, May 73
An operant conditioning method for managing chronic pain. Fordyce WE.
Postgrad Med 53:123-8, May 73
Psychologic aspects of pain. Melzack R, et al.
Postgrad Med 53:89-75, May 73
Visceral pain. White TT.
Postgrad Med 53:199-202, May 73
Pain clinic cases. Churcher MD.
Practitioner 210:243-6, Feb 73
Effects on pain of experimentally induced and spontaneous distraction. Barber TX, et al.
Psychol Rep 31:647-51, Oct 72
Pain-tolerance as a measure for assessing instructionally induced ego-involvement. Levine S.
Psychol Rep 32:87-93, Feb 73
Effects of diazepam on human pain tolerance and pain sensitivity. Chapman CR, et al.
Psychosom Med 35:330-40, Jul-Aug 73
The effect of a placebo on the perception of painful radiant heat stimuli. Feather BW, et al.
Psychosom Med 34:290-4, Jul-Aug 72
Pain tolerance: differences according to age, sex and race. Woodrow KM, et al.
Psychosom Med 34:548-56, Nov-Dec 72
Studies on the cutaneous pricking pain threshold in man. Circadian and circatrigintan changes. Procacci P, et al.
Res Clin Stud Headache 3:260-76, 1970
The painful stiff shoulder. Hazleman BL.
Rheumatol Phys Med 11:413-21, Nov 72
A retrospective survey of 102 cases of shoulder pain. Sheldon PJ.
Rheumatol Phys Med 11:422-7, Nov 72
Epigastric pain. Clue to colon CA. Appelbaum JJ, et al.
Rocky Mt Med J 70:27-9, Jun 73
Functional abdominal pain. Robins AH.
S Afr Med J 47:832-4, 19 May 73
Analgesic strength of 33 percent nitrous oxide: a signal detection theory evaluation. Chapman CR, et al.
Science 179:1246-8, 23 Mar 73
Pain perception: modification of threshold of intolerance and cortical potentials by cutaneous stimulation. Satran R, et al.
Science 180:1201-2, 15 Jun 73
Sixty-one year old caucasian female with epigastric

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

pain, weight loss and aching of legs for two months.
Barlow JF, et al. SD J Med 25:25-34, Nov 72
The cardiac artery compression syndrome: does it exist? Szilagyi DE, et al. Surgery 72:849-63, Dec 72
Psychological studies of patients with mandibular pain dysfunction syndrome. 2. Tolerance for experimentally induced pain. Molin C, et al. Sven Tandlak Tidskr 66:15-23, Jan 73
Absence of cognitive deficits from bilateral cingulotomy for intractable pain in humans. Sharma T. Tex Med 69:79-83, May 73
[Importance of selective coronarography in indeterminate pain in the chest] Chudáček Z, et al. Cesk Radiol 27:177-80, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Role of surgery in the treatment of pelvic pain in women] Langeron P, et al.
Ann Chir 26:1331-40, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Value of selective coronary angiography in the diagnosis of 170 cases of thoracic pain] Hiltgen M, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 65:659-72, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Painful postural syndrome of the costal border in pregnant women: revealing sign of the seated pregnant woman] Bruniquel G.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:657-9, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Effect of painful stresses on arterial pressure in rats. Attempt at interpretation by means of adrenalo-jugular anastomosis] Vaudry H, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:24-8, 1972 (Fre)
[Psychalgia and psychotropic drugs] Gourevitch M, et al. Cah Med 14:349-56, May 73 (Fre)
[Painful fracture reaction during the Aix-les-Bains cure] Françon F, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2248, 30 Sep 72 (Fre)
[Mechanism and therapy of pain] Laborit G.
Rev Belge Med Dent 27:157-70, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Dentin and dental pulp sensitivity] Miranda Y, et al.
Rev Fr Odontostomatol 19:131-7 passim, Mar-Apr 72 (Fre)
[Pain as seen by a neurosurgeon] Paillas JE.
Rev Fr Odontostomatol 19:123-9 passim, Mar-Apr 72 (Fre)
[Neurobiological basis of pain in odontology] Boutonnet P.
Rev Odontostomatol Midi Fr 30:3-23, 1972 (Fre)
[Styloid apophysis pain] Muselli JC, et al.
Rev Odontostomatol Midi Fr 29:250-60, 1971 (Fre)
[Fracture-related painful reaction during the Aix-les-Bains cure] Françon F, et al.
Rhumatologie 24:397-8, Dec 72 (Fre)
[The painful and functional in thermal practice] Graber-Duvernay B.
Rhumatologie 24:361-2, Nov 72 (Fre)
[The painful fracture reaction in the course of the Aix-les-Bains cure] Françon F, et al.
Therapeutique 49:105-10, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Pain of the upper extremities: neurosurgery] Jensen HP. Chirurg 44:254-8, Jun 73 (Ger)
[Vascular-generated pain of the upper extremities] Sperling M. Chirurg 44:258-63, Jun 73 (Ger)
[Pain in the area of the upper extremities and its treatment] Wilhelm A. Chirurg 44:249-54, Jun 73 (Ger)
[Injection pain and syringe pressure--experimental study on injection technic] Wissner F.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:362-4, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pain phenomena of acute abdomen] Welsch KH.
Fortschr Med 90:574-7, 18 May 72 (Ger)
[Circadian spontaneous variations of pain sensitivity of teeth] Hildebrandt G, et al.
ZWR 82:176-9, 25 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Urological disorders without urinary changes causing abdominal symptoms] Németh C.
Orv Hetil 113:2641-3, 29 Oct 72 (Hun)
[Effects of anesthesia and postoperative pain on emotional reaction in children] Kosaka Y, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 21:662-6, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Prodromal symptoms n myocardial infarct] Woyda J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1934-6, 4 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Pelvic pain in gynecology] Usandizaga M.
Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit 20:161-70, May 72 (Por)
[The leukocyte formula during painful stimulation in postnatal ontogenesis] Chernikov NM.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1769-70, Nov 72 (Rus)
[New findings concerning the establishment of reactions to painful stimulation] Dionesov SM, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1161-7, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Microelectrode analysis of the neuronal organization of the parietal association cortex] Kazakov VN, et al.
Neirofiziologiia 4:54-60, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Multisensory convergence on neurons of the motor cortex of unanesthetized cats] Voronin LL, et al.
Neirofiziologiia 3:563-73, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pain syndrome (lecture)] Misheev VV.
Sov Med 35:72-4, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Diadynamic currents in the treatment of eye diseases accompanied by a pain syndrome] Lazuk VA.
Vestn Oftalmol 2:72-4, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)
[Classification of motor conditioned reactions in dogs to a signal of unavoidable nociceptive stimulation] Pakovich BI.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 23:629-31, May-Jun 73 (Rus)
[A decrease in uncertainty in the flow of impulses from hippocampal neurons in response to a stimulus] Shul'gina GI, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 23:599-607, May-Jun 73 (Rus)
[Urogenital malformation and pelvic pains. Apropos of a case of torsion of the mesovarium] Usandizaga-Pombo JM, et al.
Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit 20:307-12, Nov 72 (Spa)
[Chronic pain. Effect of lesions in the centro-median and parafascicular nuclei] Bulacio EN, et al.
Medicina (B Aires) 32:363-72, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Blood proteins and soluble proteins in animals in long term pain stimulation with administration of aminasine] Ivanoiura IO, et al.
Fiziol Norm Patol 17:675-9, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Parallels in changes in the peripheral blood morphologic composition in dogs after prolonged pain stimulation and decerebration] Dionesov SM.
Fiziol Zh 18:506-11, Jul-Aug 72 (Ukr)
[Serum proteins and soluble proteins in various organs of animals during prolonged painful stimulation and application of aminasine] Ivaniura IO, et al.
Fiziol Zh 17:675-9, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[The effect of permanent pain on the phagocytic activity of leukocytes after extirpation of the upper cervical sympathetic ganglion] Timokhina AV.
Fiziol Zh 18:218-22, Mar-Apr 72 (Ukr)

BLOOD

[Dynamics of changes in the fibrinolytic plasma activity following pain] Zwiener U, et al.
Folia Haematol (Leipz) 98:322-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of pain stimuli on the postoperative fibrinolytic and coagulation activity, and in conditions of elevated immunological defense] Zwiener U, et al.
Folia Haematol (Leipz) 98:330-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Alcohol-induced pain and itching on hot shower in sarcoidosis. An unusual association. Sharma OP, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 106:763-6, Nov 72
Chest pain associated with propanidid anaesthesia. Glover DJ. Anaesthesia 28:179-81, Mar 73
Abdominal pain and erythromycin estolate. Karachalios GN. Lancet 1:199, 27 Jan 73
Pain and CPK elevation after intramuscular digoxin. Greenblatt DJ, et al. N Engl J Med 288:689, 29 Mar 73
Cortisol, growth hormone response, and pain following tetracosactrin depot and ACTH gel. Bell R, et al.
S Afr Med J 46:1305-7, 9 Sep 72
Absence of the pain-producing activity of otherwise biologically active synthetic fragments of bradykinin. Taira N, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 110:191-4, Jun 73

COMPLICATIONS

Personality traits of patients with chronic pain. Woodforde JM, et al.
J Psychosom Res 16:167-72, Jun 72

DIAGNOSIS

Isotope renography in the diagnosis of recurrent abdominal pain of children. Siegler J.
Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung 13:57-62, 1972
Pain problems of significance in the head and face, some of which often are misdiagnosed. Jannetta PJ.
Curr Probl Surg 47-53, Feb 73
Iatrogenic and functional leg pain. DeWolfe VG.
Geriatrics 28:60-2, Sep 73
Application of a non-Bayesian approach to computer-aided diagnosis for upper abdominal pain. Cumberbatch J, et al.
Int J Biomed Comput 4:105-15, Apr 73
The abdominal wall as a source of pain. Baker HW.
J Ky Med Assoc 71:309-10, May 73
Observer variation in clinical diagnosis--a computer-aided assessment of its magnitude and importance in 552 patients with abdominal pain. Gill PW, et al. Methods Inf Med 12:108-13, Apr 73
Abdominal pain following acute myocardial infarction. Yajko RD. Rocky Mt Med J 70:42-5, May 73
[Psychogenic pain conditions in the small pelvis, their differential diagnosis in psychosomatic gynecology] Eicher W, et al. Fortschr Med 90:930-2, 21 Sep 72 (Ger)
[The neck, shoulder and arm pain syndrome. Diagnosis and surgical therapy] Kollmannsberger A, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:2029-34, 17 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pseudorheumatic pain conditions in disorders of the peripheral nervous system] Filippa G.
Praxis 62:526-31, 24 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Use of the galvanopalpation method for differentiating the pain sensations in lumbosacral radiculitis and kidney stone disease] Karpenko GN.
Sov Med 35:145-7, Apr 72 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Influence of subnarcotic doses of Althesin (CT1341) on pain induced by two types of pain stimulus. Morgan M, et al. Br J Anaesth 45:481-5, May 73
Automatic determination of the pain threshold to electroshock and the effects of 9 -THC. Parker JM, et al. Int J Clin Pharmacol 7:75-81, Feb 73

DRUG THERAPY

Pentazocine, pethidine and placebo for postoperative pain. An assessment by means of ventilatory measurements and subjective evaluation. Kolliker K.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 16:11-6, 1972
Intrathecal phenol for cancer pain. Stovner J, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 16:17-21, 1972
Post-operative pain relief and the monoamine oxidase inhibitors. Saha AK, et al. Anaesthesia 28:467-8, Jul 73
Sufficient treatment for pain.
Ann Intern Med 78:974-5, Jun 73
Experience with bezitramide and droperidol in the treatment of severe chronic pain. Admiraal PV, et al.
Br J Anaesth 44:1191-6, Nov 72
A study of strong oral analgesics: the relief of postoperative pain using dextromoramide, pentazocine and bezitramide. Kay B.
Br J Anaesth 45:623-8, Jun 73
An assessment of oral pentazocine in severe pain. Lipton S. Br J Anaesth 44:869-73, Aug 72
The effect of Nivemycin on pain and swelling following lower third molar removal. MacGregor AJ, et al.
Br J Oral Surg 10:321-5, Mar 73
Phenytoin treatment of thalamic pain. Cantor FK.
Br Med J 4:590, 9 Dec 72
Intrathecal cold saline for relief of intractable pain. Shresta BL. Can Med Assoc J 105:345, 21 Aug 71
Decreased clinical efficacy of propoxyphene in cigarette smokers.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 14:259-63, Mar-Apr 73
Regional blocks for the relief from pain. Tenicela R, et al. Curr Probl Surg 15-9, Feb 73
Control of pain and infection. Holroyd SV.
Dent Clin North Am 17:417-27, Jul 73
The clinical pharmacology of pentazocine. Payne JP.
Drugs 5:1-5, 1973
Local anaesthesia in the reduction of Colles' fracture. Dinley RJ, et al. Injury 4:345-6, May 73
Clinical evaluation of the analgesic action of MZ-144 (Probon). Graber H.
Int J Clin Pharmacol 6:354-7, Nov 72
Measurement of analgesic activity in man. Lutterbeck PM, et al. Int J Clin Pharmacol 6:315-9, Nov 72
A controlled study of dextropropoxyphene 1-carboxymethyl-3,7-dimethylxanthine (Z867) IN POSt-operative pain. Menozzi D, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol 8:64-8, Aug 73
A controlled study of a new analgesic (Z867) in post-operative urological patients. Rottichieri D.
Int J Clin Pharmacol 6:310-4, Nov 72
Relative potency of propiram and morphine for analgsia in man. Forrest WH Jr, et al.
J Clin Pharmacol 12:440-8, Nov-Dec 72
Acetaminophen versus propoxyphene hydrochloride for relief of pain in episiotomy patients. Hopkinson JH 3d, et al. J Clin Pharmacol 13:251-63, Jul 73
Relief of postherpetic neuralgia with psychotropic drugs. Taub A. J Neurosurg 39:235-9, Aug 73
Pain in haemophilia. Harris C.
Lancet 1:1056-7, 12 May 73
Hypertonic saline in management of intractable pain. Hitchcock E, et al. Lancet 1:310-2, 10 Feb 73
Relief of pain of Fabry's disease by diphenylhydantoin. Lockman LA, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 23:871-5, Aug 73
Analgesics and other drugs for relief of pain. Halpern LM. Postgrad Med 53:91-100, May 73
The treatment of chronic pain with psychotropic drugs. Merskey H, et al. Postgrad Med J 48:594-8, Oct 72
Apernyi as alveolar inlay in connection with the removal of impacted third molars of the lower jaw. A clinical double blind investigation of 100 patients. Kjellman O. Sven Tandlak Tidskr 66:197-200, Mar 73
[Positive therapeutic effect of K-Mg asparaginate in Prinzmetal's angina pectoris and Adams-Stokes syndrome] Přikryl P.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:186, Feb 73 (Cse)
[Choice of analgesic in heart infarct] Danner S.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:312, 24 Feb 73 (Dut)
[The value of avafortan in a general surgery service] Lagache G, et al.
Lille Med 16:Suppl 1:246-50, Jan 71 (Fre)
[Treatment of pain. Intrathecal administration of alcohol for symptomatic treatment of segmentally limited pain] Baar HA, et al.
Fortschr Med 89:937-9, 9 Sep 71 (Ger)
[Clinical experiences with Fortalidon in painful conditions in gynecology and obstetrics] Grintzalis TP. Fortschr Med 90:Suppl:955-6, 21 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Determination of the effectiveness of analgesics in childhood using pain threshold measurement] Wenner A, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol 6:178-83, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Sedation and treatment of pain in intensive care] Henschel WF.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 332:527-36, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparative studies on the effect of bromelin and oxyphenbutazone in episiotomy pains] Mäder H.
Praxis 62:1064-8, 28 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pain and psychopharmacology] Thiele W.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 112:143-54, 1973 (Ger)
[Effect of pentazocine suppositories in postoperative pain] Klempa I, et al. Ther Ggw 112:88-96, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Analgesia following tonsillectomy] Geirregat R, et al.
Wien Med Wochenschr 122:632-5, 21 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Foot ache in osteophytoses--therapy in general practice] Gayde G, et al.
Z Allgemeinmed 48:794-6, 10 Jun 72 (Ger)
[Valoron treatment of the chronic pain conditions of patients with internal diseases] Schmid G, et al.
Z Allgemeinmed 48:878-9, 30 Jun 72 (Ger)
[Critical study of the post-partum pain by means of a clinical pharmacology experiment] Moggian G, et al.
Boll Chim Farm 111:497-9, Aug 72 (Ita)
[Use of meglumine indomethacin in the treatment of pain due to neoplastic diseases] De Marzi S, et al.
Clin Ter 62:175-80, 19 Jul 72 (Ita)
[Analgesic therapy of the pain syndromes in neoplastic diseases] Fossati C. Clin Ter 62:181-8, 19 Jul 72 (Ita)
[Corticoids and local anesthetics in antalgic therapy. Changes in relationship between solutions] Tempo B, et al.
Minerva Anestesiol 39:63-70, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Comparative study of a psychostimulating drug in the treatment of post-partum pain] Moggian G, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 25:360-3, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Therapy of painful arthrosis with 2-(4-isobutylphenyl)-propionic acid] Arcangeli P.
Minerva Med 64:2493-6, 23 Jun 73 (Ita)
[First results of the clinical use of injectable lysine acetylsalicylate] Bottici R, et al.
Minerva Med 63:4510-2, 21 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Treatment of muscular and articular pains in geriatrics] Scali G.
Minerva Med 63:4371-5, 10 Nov 72 (Ita)
[Postoperative pain relief with the penthrane analgizer] Endo M, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 22:571-80, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Comparative evaluation of analgesic action of dolargan and nozinan in patients following epigastric operations] Sokolowska-Kozub T, et al.
Przegl Lek 30:397-400, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Clinical testing of a new analgesic combination on cancer patients in chronic pain] Frankendal B.
Lakartidningen 70:949-51, 7 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

ETIOLOGY

Clinico-pathological conference. Severe retrosternal pain of sudden onset, pericarditis and pleural effusion in a 33-year old male from India. Bornhofen E, et al.
Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg) 19:300-4, Jul-Aug 72
Facial pain and internal pressure of masseter muscle in experimental bruxism in man. Christensen LV.
Arch Oral Biol 16:1021-31, Sep 71
Factors predisposing to postoperative pain and pulmonary complications: a study of female patients undergoing elective cholecystectomy. Dalrymple DG, et al. Br J Anaesth 45:589-98, Jun 73
The effect of personality on postoperative pain and vital capacity impairment. Dalrymple DG, et al.
Br J Anaesth 44:902, Aug 72
Factors predisposing to postoperative pain and pulmonary complications. A study of male patients undergoing elective gastric surgery. Parbrook GD, et al. Br J Anaesth 45:21-33, Jan 73
Dysphagia, abdominal pain, and sarcoid granulomata. Davies RJ. Br Med J 3:564-5, 2 Sep 72
Is your pain really necessary? Sandler B.
Br Med J 2:550, 2 Jun 73
Establishing the diagnosis in patients with acute chest pain. Troup WJ.
Can Med Assoc J 108:1156 passim, 5 May 73
Evaluation of chronic pain in children. Dunn DK, et al.
Curr Probl Surg 64-72, Feb 73 (100 ref.)
Pain following peripheral nerve injuries. Maroon JC, et al. Curr Probl Surg 20-32, Feb 73
Pain in the thoracic and abdominal viscera. Selker RG.
Curr Probl Surg 53-9, Feb 73
When pain has more than one cause.
Geriatrics 28:42 passim, Feb 73
Observations on experimentally induced colonic pain. Ritchie JA, et al. Gut 13:841, Oct 72
Nonmetastatic abdominal presentation of bronchogenic carcinoma. Berardi RS.
Int Surg 58:34-7, Jan 73
Pain in multiple sclerosis. Aring CD.
JAMA 223:547, 29 Jan 73
Chemical irritation of nerve-root in disc prolapse. Marshall LL, et al. Lancet 2:320, 11 Aug 73
Pain in haemophilia. Lancet 1:931-2, 28 Apr 73
Referred pain to the ear. Kern EB.
Minn Med 55:896-8, Oct 72
Skin mottling and intractable pain. Scott M.
Pa Med 75:53-5, Dec 72
Recurrent abdominal pain: recurrent controversy. Deamer WC. Pediatrics 51:307-8, Feb 73
Recurrent abdominal pain: recurrent controversy. Poley JR, et al. Pediatrics 52:144-5, Jul 73
Unusual manifestations of periarteritis nodosa. Sethi GK, et al. Postgrad Med 54:245-6, Oct 73
Bone pain. Andrews FM. Rep Rheum Dis 49:1-2, Feb 73
Cancer pain and its treatment. Mathews GJ, et al.
Semin Drug Treat 3:45-53, Summer 73
[Ear pain and abdominal pain in children] Melchior JC, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 134:1905, 4 Sep 72 (Dan)
[Central pain] Winther K.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:1948-9, 11 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Local fatigue and myalgia during postural dorsal muscle activity: electrophysiological aspects] Goffin F. J Belge Rhumatol Med Phys 27:270-3, 1972 (Dut)
[Thoracic pains. Rhomboideus "pedicle" syndrome] Le Lourd R, et al. Sem Hop Paris 49:347-8, 26 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Abdominal pain in children] Gourdeau R.
Vie Med Can Fr 2:469-71, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Movement and rest pain in coxarthrosis] Liska S, et al.
Beitr Rheumatol 18:115-9, 1972 (Ger)
[Hyperkinetic cardiac syndrome] Lydtin H.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1802, 17 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Burning pains on the trunk and the thigh with paresis of the abdominal wall] Schulz A.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1568-9, 13 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Pain symptoms due to neurologic diseases--diagnosis and therapy] Mumenthaler M.
Praxis 62:653-67, 22 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Post-traumatic pain in the knee] Brunner C, et al.
Ther Umsch 30:252-4, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Painful syndromes dependent on the menstrual cycle] Glatthaar E.
Ther Umsch 30:506-10, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pathogenesis of Prinzmetal angina pectoris] Vizer G.
Orv Hetil 114:1433-5, 17 Jun 73 (Hun)
[Pain in the upper abdomen. II] Dioguardi N.
Minerva Med 63:3417-36, 12 Sep 72 (Ita)
[Participation of the 2d branch of the trigeminal nerve and the glossopharyngeal nerve pharyngalgia] Taniguchi N, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1060-1, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Proctagra due to double uterus] Czereda T, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:28-7, 1 Jan 73 (Pol)
[Pains in the region of the heart due to changes occurring in the lower part of the cervical spine] Filipowicz Z, et al.
Wiad Lek 25:2229-32, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Pelvic sympathalgias of a traumatic and inflammatory nature] Kochetkov VD, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 37:45-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Organization of expert testimony on temporary disability in pain in the heart region syndrome] Stadchenko NA, et al.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 17:21-4, Feb 73 (Rus)
[A survey of the symptomatology of a series of 299 patients with stomatognathic dysfunction] Carlsson GE, et al. Sven Tandlak Tidskr 64:889-99, Dec 71 (Swe)

HISTORY

Some historical aspects of chest pain. Frank PI.
Practitioner 211:98-104, Jul 73

METABOLISM

Serum lipid changes in relation to pain. Keele KD, et al.
J R Coll Physicians Lond 7:319-29, Jul 73
Influence of naloxone and tolerance of citric acid cycle response to morphine and pain. Sherman AD, et al.
Neuropharmacology 12:363-6, Apr 73

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Measurement of pain threshold. A preliminary report. Beaugie A, et al. Br J Anaesth 44:901, Aug 72
The pathophysiology of pain. Bennett MH.
Curr Probl Surg 6-15, Feb 73
The neurophysiologic basis of pain. Casey KL.
Postgrad Med 53:58-63, May 73
[The unit activity of C fibers recorded in the human cutaneous nerve and its relationship to pain] Van Hees J, et al.
Acta Neurol Belg 73:39-43, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)
[Anorectal syndrome] Böhm C.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:364-71, 1972 (Ger)
[Anatomical and physiologic aspects of pain] Hopf HC.
Chirurg 44:245-9, Jun 73 (Ger)
[Pain sensitivity in patients with chronic bullous dermatoses] Torsuev NA, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:12-5, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Intravenous lignocaine for prevention of muscle pain after succinylcholine. Haldia KN, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:849-52, Sep-Oct 73
Is your pain really necessary? Br Med J 2:614-5, 9 Jun 73
Control of pain associated with malignant disease by freezing: cryoleucotomy. Roberts M, et al.
Conn Med 37:184-6, Apr 73
Control of pain and infection. Holroyd SV.
Dent Clin North Am 17:417-27, Jul 73
Emergencies and complications from sedation modalities. Trieger N.
Dent Clin North Am 17:429-42, Jul 73
Elective interval appendectomy for recurrent right lower quandrant pain. Should the asymptomatic patient have surgery? Abatso GW.
Ill Med J 142:131-3, Aug 72
Support of research in pain control: a position paper.
Council on Dental Research.
J Am Dent Assoc 86:1048, May 73
Use of sedation-analgesia in general dentistry. Van Alstine RS, et al. J Can Dent Assoc 39:476-7, Jul 73
Progress in pain control. Laskin DM.
J Oral Surg 31:423, Jun 73
Choosing an analgesic medium. Langa H.
NY J Dent 43:219-22, Aug-Sep 73
[Phenylbutazone ointment following haemorrhoidectomy] Augustenborg G, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:2037-8, 25 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Control of fear in dental care] Nelemans FA.
Ned Tijdschr Tandheelkd 80:203-11, Jun 73 (Dut)
[Method prolonged peridural anesthesia in the postoperative period] Finger MG, et al.
Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 4:49-52, Jul-Aug 72 (Rus)

SURGERY

Stereotaxic lower cervical cordotomy for the treatment of intractable pain. Gildenberg PL.
Confin Neurol 34:275-80, 1972
Radiosurgical thalamotomy for intractable pain. Lekseli L, et al. Confin Neurol 34:264, 1972
Results of stereotaxic thalamotomy for pain. Sugita K, et al. Confin Neurol 34:265-74, 1972
Percutaneous cordotomy. Physiological identification of target site. Tasker RR, et al.
Confin Neurol 35:110-7, 1973
Treatment of pain due to malignancy in the head and neck. Jannetta PJ, et al. Curr Probl Surg 45-7, Feb 73
Central pain and central therapy of pain. Selker RG, et al. Curr Probl Surg 59-64, Feb 73
Successful treatment of long-standing hysterical pain and visceral disturbances by unilateral anterior thalamotomy. Case report. Andy OJ.
J Neurosurg 39:252-4, Aug 73
Intractable pain treated by percutaneous cervical radio frequency cordotomy. Foer WH.
Med Trial Tech Q 19:21-9, Summer 72
The relief of intractable pain by cordotomy. Lipton S.
Nurs Times 69:755-7, 14 Jun 73
Neurosurgical belief of chronic pain. Loeser JD.
Postgrad Med 53:115-9, May 73
Surgical management of pain in cancer of the head and neck. Mullan S. Surg Clin North Am 53:203-16, Feb 73
[Percutaneous, high-cervical chordotomy in the treatment of symptomatic pain] Mattmann E.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 111:341-52, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Functional neurosurgery] Siegfried J.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 111:435-42, 1972 (Ger)

THERAPY

Operant conditioning in the treatment of chronic pain.
Fordyce WE, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:399-408, Sep 73
Exploring the problem of pain. Ariz Med 30:281, Apr 73
A step towards the more rational treatment of chronic pain by nerve block. Case report. Morgan M, et al.
Br J Anaesth 44:893-4, Aug 72
The pain clinic. Swerdlow M.
Br J Clin Pract 26:403-7, Sep 72
Relieving pain in the terminally ill. Swerdlow M.
Geriatrics 28:100-3, Jul 73
Postoperative pain and its management. Gerbert J.
J Am Podiatry Assoc 63:190-4, May 73
Acupuncture in the pain syndrome. Rathie H.
J Med Assoc State Ala 43:87-91, Aug 73
Intractable pain treated with intrathecal isotonic iced saline. Savitz MH, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:417-20, Jun 73
Stereotactic hypothalamotomy for the alleviation of pain in malignant tumors. Fairman D.
J Surg Oncol 5:79-84, 1973
Caring for the patient. Collins CM. JFMA 60:44, May 73
Treatment of intractable pain by acupuncture.
Bowsher D, et al. Lancet 2:57-60, 14 Jul 73
Regeneration in the central nervous system. Cook AW.
Lancet 1:1442-3, 23 Jun 73
Relief of pain by acupuncture. Moss L.
Lancet 2:320, 11 Aug 73
Acupuncture in treatment of intractable pain. Raub A.
Lancet 2:618, 15 Sep 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The effects of stimulating the dorsal columns of man. Nashold BS Jr, et al. Med Prog Technol 1:89-91, Aug 72
Control of pain at night. Hart FD.
Nurs Times 69:559-62, 3 May 73
Fundamental considerations of chronic pain therapy. Bonica JJ. Postgrad Med 53:81-5, May 73
Cancer pain. Murphy TM.
Postgrad Med 53:187-94, May 73
Remission of rheumatic symptoms and headache by transecting the coracoacromial ligament. Joyce JA.
S Afr Med J 47:1254-8, 21 Jul 73
Seminar on dorsal column stimulation: summary of proceedings. Surg Neurol 1:285-9, Sep 73
[The pain clinic at the Centre Hospitalier de l'Université Laval] Paradis B.
Union Med Can 102:624-8, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Operative therapy of chronic pain by electric stimulation of the dorsal column] Riechert T, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1130-1, 1 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Mud bath therapy on cervical osteochondrosis with radicular symptoms in ambulatory care] Jonkov S, et al.
Folia Med (Plovdiv) 14:269-72, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Etiology and treatment of rheumatic pain] Châtel A.
Orv Hetil 114:15-8, 7 Jan 73 (Hun)
[Application of a new roentgenographic technic of the foramen ovale in pain clinics] Kimura K, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 21:683-4, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Our anesthetic methods including management of postoperative pain--evaluation of epidural anesthesia combined with modified neuroleptoanalgesia] Ouchi K, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 21:432-8, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Thoracic pain observed at the pain clinic] Yamamura H. Jap J Thorac Dis 10:10-1, Jan 72 (Jap)
[Use of sinusoid modulated currents in acute pain syndrome] Bunov II, et al.
Vrach Delo 4:118-9, Apr 73 (Rus)

VETERINARY

[Frustrational expression of pain] Jifuna K.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 86:152-3, 15 Apr 73 (Ger)

PAIN INSENSITIVITY, CONGENITAL see

ANALGESIA, CONGENITAL (C10, C16)

PAINLESS LABOR see NATURAL CHILDBIRTH

(E4)

PAINT (J)

High-pressure paint gun injuries of the hand: a report of two cases. Scher C, et al.
Br J Plast Surg 26:167-71, Apr 73
Asthma due to inhaled chemical agents, tolylene di-isocyanate. Pepys J, et al.
Clin Allergy 2:225-36, Sep 72
A paint to reduce 41 Ar release and residual activity in a reactor exposure volume. Leonard BE, et al.
Health Phys 23:239-40, Aug 72
Particle size distribution of radium-containing phosphor powders. McAllister RG, et al.
Health Phys 24:430-3, Apr 73
PCB contamination from boat bottom paint and levels of PCB in plankton outside a polluted area. Jensen S, et al. Nature 240:358-60, 8 Dec 72
Treatment of high velocity paint gun injury of the hand. Wofford BH Jr. South Med J 66:307 passim, Mar 73
[Studies on the health hazards of lead and calcium on the painters in ceramics] Nogawa K, et al.
Jap J Hyg 27:257-66, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Efficient painting and lighting of pharmacy premises] Artiukh LV. Farmatsiia 21:63-6, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)
[Change in the hematological indices in workers in an enamelling shop of a cable factory] Melikian LG.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 13:91-4, 1973 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Investigation of exposure of ships' painters to organic solvents. Mikulski PI, et al.
Br J Ind Med 29:450-3, Oct 72
Silo sealents as a source of polychlorobiphenyl (PCB) contamination of animal feed. Skrentny RF, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:409-16, Sep-Oct 71
[Respiratory and bronchial manifestations caused by spray gun applied plastic substances] Tello F, et al.
Bronches 21:525-8, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Elevated blood lead levels and the in situ analysis of wall paint by x-ray fluorescence. Reece RM, et al.
Am J Dis Child 124:500-2, Oct 72
The distribution of lead paint in New York City tenement buildings. Laurer GR, et al.
Am J Public Health 63:163-8, Feb 73
The determination of lead in paint films with a portable isotope fluorescence analyser. Barltrop D, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:502-8, Nov-Dec 71
A case of paint identification by neutron activation analysis. Adams F, et al. Forensic Sci 2:29-35, Feb 73
Lead in "no-lead" paint. Finberg L, et al.
N Engl J Med 288:376, 15 Feb 73
Lead in paint. N Engl J Med 288:798-9, 12 Apr 73

POISONING

Marine antifouling compositions and their applications. Llewellyn OP. Ann Occup Hyg 15:393-7, Nov 72
Environmental exposure and bladder cancer in young males. Benton B, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 51:289-70, Jul 73
[An occupational disease to be recognized as compensable: dermatitis caused by Japan] Sylvestre.
Arch Mal Prof 33:497-9, Sep 72 (Fre)

PAINTINGS see under ART (K)

PAIRED-ASSOCIATE LEARNING (F1)

Verbal mediation in moderately retarded children: effects of successive mediational experiences. Borkowski JG, et al. Am J Ment Defic 77:157-62, Sep 72
Effects of spontaneous vs. externally-cued learning on the permanent storage of a schema by retardates. Spitz HH, et al. Am J Ment Defic 77:163-8, Sep 72
Reward anticipation and performance expectancy on the learning rate of EMR adolescents. Welch RF, et al.
Am J Ment Defic 77:291-5, Nov 72
Color recognition and word frequency. Deich RF.
Am J Psychol 85:393-6, Sep 72
Some tests of intelligence and learning for elderly psychiatric patients: a validation study. Alexander DA. Br J Soc Clin Psychol 12:188-93, Jun 73
Associative strength and word frequency as related to stages of paired-associate learning. Hall JF.
Can J Psychol 26:252-8, Sep 72
Associative learning of abstract and concrete nouns and their subject-drawn pictorial representations. Yarmey AD, et al. Can J Psychol 26:240-51, Sep 72
Imaginal facilitation of paired-associate learning: a limited generalization? Levin JR, et al.
J Educ Psychol 63:429-32, Oct 72
Pictorial facilitation of paired-associate learning: implications for vocabulary training. Lippman MZ, et al. J Educ Psychol 64:216-22, Apr 73
Effect of distinctive feature training on paired-associate learning. Samuels SJ.
J Educ Psychol 64:164-70, Apr 73
Visual and aural learning in urban children. Williams J, et al. J Educ Psychol 64:353-9, Jun 73
Paired-associate learning by normal children and retardates with relevant redundant compound stimuli. Berry FM, et al.
J Exp Child Psychol 15:63-76, Feb 73
Negative transfer as a function of IQ and mode of presentation in paired-associate learning. Kirk WJ, et al. J Exp Child Psychol 14:233-41, Oct 72
Intralist interference and imagery in deaf and hearing children. Reese HW, et al.
J Exp Child Psychol 16:165-83, Aug 73
Elaboration structure and list length effects on verbal elaboration phenomena. Thurlow ML, et al.
J Exp Child Psychol 14:184-95, Oct 72
Motoric mediation in children's paired-associated learning: effects of visual and tactual contact. Wolff P, et al. J Exp Child Psychol 14:176-83, Oct 72
Stimulus encoding as a function of modality: aural versus visual paired-associate learning. Berry FM, et al. J Exp Psychol 99:140-2, Jun 73
Frustration phenomena in paired-associate learning. Champion RA, et al. J Exp Psychol 95:123-34, Sep 72
Interaction of arousal and number of learning trials in paired-associate learning. Osborne JW.
J Exp Psychol 95:135-9, Sep 72
Stimulus recognition and associative coding. Runquist WN, et al. J Exp Psychol 95:242-4, Sep 72
Emotional images as mediators in one-trial paired-associate learning. Sadalla EK, et al.
J Exp Psychol 95:295-8, Oct 72
Effects of redundancy level and presentation method on the paired-associate learning of educable retardates, third graders, and eight graders. Spitz HH.
J Exp Psychol 95:164-70, Sep 72
Stimulus encoding in paired-associate learning by illiterate children: a methodological demonstration of a picture-redundancy paradigm. Berry FM, et al.
J Gen Psychol 88:55-63, Jan 73
The effect of affective labeling of response items on paired-associates learning. Willemsen EW.
J Gen Psychol 88:169-74, Apr 73
Anxiety reduction as a function of verbal satiation and paired-associate learning. DiCaprio NS, et al.
J Genet Psychol 122:93-104, Mar 73
The effects of rehearsal instructions upon the paired-associate learning of normal and retarded subjects. Gordon DA, et al.
J Genet Psychol 121:31-9, Sep 72
Role of anxiety level and stress in rule acquisition. Etaugh CF, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 27:180-3, Aug 73
Affective evaluation, word quality, and the verbal learning styles of black versus white junior college females. Rychlak JF, et al.
J Pers Soc Psychol 27:248-55, Aug 73
Effects of anxiety and threat on the learning of balanced and unbalanced social structures. Yang KS, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 26:201-7, May 73
Scaling meaningfulness (M) of trigrams with children and retardates. Campbell CO, et al.
J Psychol 84:267-77, Jul 73
Acquisition of visual-auditory associations by good and excellent readers. Bartholomeus BN, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 35:847-55, Dec 72
Effects of punishment on learning by aphasic subjects. Kushner H, et al. Percept Mot Skills 36:283-9, Feb 73
Learning priorities in a paired-associate task with polygons and numbers as a function of polygon-set variability. Mavrides C.
Percept Mot Skills 36:543-7, Apr 73
Stimulus identifiability and perceptual ability in paired-associate learning of retardates. Parnes JS, et al. Percept Mot Skills 36:899-904, Jun 73
Perceptual defense or response suppression: re-examination. Plocher T.
Percept Mot Skills 37:35-8, Aug 73
Effects of cigarette smoking and smoking deprivation on paired-associate learning of high and low meaningful nonsense syllables. Kleinman KM, et al.
Psychol Rep 32:963-6, Jun 73
Over-all list facilitation and the von Restorff effect with nonnoxious isolation stimuli. Simon EB.
Psychol Rep 31:631-7, Oct 72

PALATAL EXPANSION TECHNIC (E6)

Rapid correction of Class 3 malocclusion by midpalatal expansion. Biederman W. Am J Orthod 63:47-55, Jan 73
A simple technique for correction of bilateral maxillary dental constriction in the primary and mixed dentitions. Wickwire NA.
Dent Clin North Am 17:151-9, Jan 73
A study on the use of an active free-end palatal arch. Haataja J, et al.
Suom Hammaslaak Toim 68:105-9, 1972
[Simplified method for rapid intermaxillary disjunction] Chateau M.
Orthod Fr 42:285-9, 1971 (Fre)

PALATAL NEOPLASMS (C2)

Mixed salivary gland tumor of the palate in a child. Buehrle R, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 96:163-4, Aug 72
Verrucous carcinoma of the palate: report of case. Cardo VA Jr, et al. J Oral Surg 31:61-3, Jan 73
Primary malignant melanoma of the hard palate: report of case. Fejerskov O, et al. J Oral Surg 31:53-5, Jan 73
[Mixed tumors of the buccal cavity] Lachard J, et al.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 73:216-7, Apr-May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Salivary gland tumors of the palate] Krüger E, et al.
Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 15:49-56, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical and therapeutic aspects of salivary gland tumors of the palate] Schüle H.
Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 15:65-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[On olfactory esthesioneuroepithelioma] Miculiția M.
Otorinolaringologie 17:375-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

COMPLICATIONS

[Carcinomas in mixed palatal tumors] Kristen K, et al.
Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 15:103-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Historical mixed tumor of the soft palate? (Or mixed tumor of the pharyngeal extension of the parotid gland)] Mazauric FX, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:515-7, Jun 72 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Nicotine stomatitis and its relation to carcinoma of the hard palate in reverse smokers of chuttas. Ramulu C, et al. J Dent Res 52:711-8, Jul-Aug 73
Lymphoepithelioma after long-term tetracycline for acne. Sadoff L, et al. Lancet 1:675, 24 Mar 73

PATHOLOGY

Histological malignancy grading of squamous cell carcinoma of the palate. Eneroth CM, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:293-5, Apr 73
Myoepithelioma of the palate. Histochemical and ultrastructural observations. Kahn LB, et al.
Arch Pathol 95:209-12, Mar 73
[Palatal neoplasms of salivary origin (10 cases)] Carlier G, et al. Acta Stomatol Belg 69:257-80, 1972 (Fre)

RADIOTHERAPY

Incidence and causes of local failure of irradiation in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

squamous cell carcinoma of the faucial arch, tonsillar fossa and base of the tongue. Gelinas M, et al. Radiology 108:383-7, Aug 73
[Radiation therapy for cancer of the mucous membrane of the oral cavity] Bal'sevich Sla.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:10-5, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

The hole and I. Br J Oral Surg 10:235-7, Nov 72
[Results of cylindroma therapy] Schettler D.
Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 15:84-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Lymphangioma cavernosum palati molli et uvulae] Sylwanowicz L, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 26:467-9, 1972 (Pol)

THERAPY

Pre-irradiation tattooing. Baluyot ST Jr, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 96:151-3, Aug 72

PALATE (A2, A3)

Rehabilitation of speech in cases of palato-pharyngeal paresis with the aid of an obturator prosthesis. Wedin S. Br J Disord Commun 7:117-30, Oct 72
Oral form discrimination in individuals with normal and cleft palates. Andrews JR.
Cleft Palate J 10:92-8, Jan 73
Large median palatal cyst. Gormley MB.
Oral Surg 36:606-7, Oct 73
[The voice in velar insufficiency] Morgon A.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 20:511-4, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Inclination of the nasopalatine duct on the basis of the skull and its evolution in mammals] Allard J.
Orthod Fr 42:355-71, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Case of tinnitus due palatal myoclonus] Gryczyńska D.
Otolaryngol Pol 26:593-6, 1972 (Pol)
[Clinico-morphological characteristics of palatine abscess] Biberman IaM, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:112-3, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)
[Changes in the secretion of the hard palate glands in persons using removable dentures] Ivanova NS.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:97-8, Sep-Oct 73 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Velopharyngeal insufficiency after adenoidectomy. Goode RL, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 96:223-6, Sep 72
A new syndrome with hypotonia, obesity, mental deficiency, and facial, oral, ocular, and limb anomalies. Cohen MM Jr, et al.
J Pediatr 83:280-4, Aug 73
[The congenitally short palate] Cornelissen MW.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1483-4, 12 Aug 72 (Dut)
[A mixed form of Sturge-Weber and Klippel-Trenaunay disease] Quattrini A, et al.
Riv Neurobiol 17:415-26, Jul-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ANALYSIS

Identification of plasma proteins in the palate of fetal mice. Gustine DL, et al. Teratology 6:143-52, Oct 72

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

On the asymmetry of the hard human palate. Hadžiselimović H, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 83:42-9, 1972
Hair growth in oral cavity. Jayaraj AP.
Acta Anat (Basel) 83:367-71, 1972
Anatomical observations in the soft palate of the albino rat. Cleaton-Jones P. Anat Anz 131:419-24, 1972
Normal and cleft palate anatomy. Dickson DR.
Cleft Palate J 9:280-93, Oct 72
Histology of the premaxillary=vomerine suture in a bilateral cleft case. Friede H.
Cleft Palate J 10:14-22, Jan 73
A histochemical study of amines in palatal tissue from normal and glycosuric mice. Frewin DB, et al.
Histochem J 5:29-35, Jan 73
Keratinized squamous epithelium of normal and wounded palatal mucosa in guinea pigs. A light and electron microscopical investigation. Fejerskov O.
J Periodont Res 11:Suppl 11:1-80, 1973
Speech patterns of edentulous patients and morphology of the palate in relation to phonetics. Tanaka H. J Prosthet Dent 29:16-28, Jan 73
[Morphological characteristics of the palate and oral cavity] Tzatscheva L, et al.
Verh Anat Ges 68:525-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Morphological characteristics of the palate and the oral cavity] Tzatscheva L, et al.
Verh Anat Ges 68:525-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Distribution and number of salivary glands in the hard and soft palate] Paulsen K, et al.
Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 139:195-205, 20 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Studies on the relations between natural teeth and the palatal ridge pattern] Fuhr K, et al.
ZWR 82:596-604, 25 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Elastic fibers of the human palatal mucous membrane] Kurozumi S, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1127, Oct 72 (Jap)

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Human fetal sanguiferous microvascularization of the palatal mucosa] Fiamminghi L, et al.
Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed] 42:79-96, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

CYTOLOGY

Histological and ultrastructural observations on the keratinizing epithelia of the palate of the rat. Hayward AF, et al. Arch Oral Biol 18:1041-57, Aug 73
Electron microscopic observations on cell coat and membrane-coating granules of the epithelium of the hard and soft palate in the rat. Hayward AF.
Arch Oral Biol 18:67-75, Jan 73
[Dendritic cells in the pigmented squamous epithelium of the dog hard palate] Schnorr B.
Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr 85:474-6, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

EMBRYOLOGY

The course of palate closure in embryos of different mouse strains. Dostál M, et al.
Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 15:23-8, 1973
Palatal closure in the mouse as demonstrated in frozen sections. Greene RM, et al.
Am J Anat 137:477-82, Aug 73
Alterations in the epithelial surface of A-Jax mouse palatal shelves prior to and during palatal fusion: a scanning electron microscopic study. Waterman RE, et al. Anat Rec 176:361-75, Jul 73
A radioautographic study of deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in embryonic rat palatal shelf epithelium with reference to the concept of programmed cell death. Hudson CD, et al. Arch Oral Biol 18:77-84, Jan 73
Invagination of human palatal epithelium prior to contact. Mato M, et al. Cleft Palate J 9:325-40, Oct 72
Morphogenesis of cleft palate induced by exogenous factors. V. Quantitative study of the process of palatal closure in different strains of mice. Dostál M, et al.
Folia Morphol (Praha) 20:362-74, 1972
Palatogenesis in hamster. II. Ultrastructural observations on the closure of palate. Chaudhry AP, et al. J Morphol 139:329-50, Mar 73
Glucocorticoid inhibition of RNA synthesis and the critical period for cleft palate induction in inbred mice. Andrew FD, et al. Teratology 7:167-75, Apr 73
Cleft palate formation: a role for pyridoxine in the closure of the secondary palate in mice. Miller TJ.
Teratology 6:351-6, Dec 72

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

:Palatal growth rates in Macaca nemestrina and Papio cynocephalus. Swindler DR, et al.
Am J Phys Anthropol 38:83-91, Jan 73
Maturation of the speech mechanism. Fletcher SG.
Folia Phoniatr (Basel) 25:161-72, 1973
Inhibition of palatal fusion in vitro by -2-thienylalanine. Baird G, et al. Teratology 7:37-47, Feb 73
[Craniovisceral growth changes in sialoadenectomized young rats] Teixeira D, et al.
Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol 6:149-57, May-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

INJURIES

Penetrating injuries of the parapharyngeal space. Shanon E, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 96:258-9, Sep 72

INNERVATION

Oral reflexes elicited by mechanical stimulation of palatal mucosa in the cat. Thexton AJ.
Arch Oral Biol 18:971-80, Aug 73
Symptomatic elongated styloid. Bhatia ML.
Arch Otolaryngol 97:429, May 73

METABOLISM

The effect of cortisone on collagen synthesis in the secondary palate of mice. Shapira Y, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 17:1699-703, Dec 72
Histochemical studies on human mucous secreting glands in the soft palate, uvula and esophagus. Lambert R, et al. Digestion 8:110-9, 1973

PATHOLOGY

Lymphoid hyperplasia in the oral mucosa. Adkins KF.
Aust Dent J 18:38-40, Feb 73
The cytological response of palatal mucosa to dentures. McMillan DR. Dent Pract Dent Rec 22:302-4, Apr 72
Palatal biopsy as a diagnostic aid in the study of connective tissue diseases. Eisenbud L, et al.
Oral Surg 35:642-8, May 73
[Leukokeratosis of the palate in a non-smoker. A case report] Sewerin IB.
Tandlaegebladet 77:340-3, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

PHYSIOLOGY

A cephalometric investigation of velar stretch. Simpson RK, et al. Cleft Palate J 9:341-51, Oct 72
The sphincteric mechanism of velopharyngeal closure. Skolnick ML, et al. Cleft Palate J 10:286-305, Jul 73
Oral physiotherapy of the tongue and palate: relationship to plaque control. Jacobson SE, et al.
J Am Dent Assoc 87:134-9, Jul 73
The modification of velar movement. Moller KT, et al.
J Speech Hear Disord 38:323-34, Aug 73
Velopharyngeal function: some important differences. Peterson SJ. J Speech Hear Disord 38:89-97, Feb 73
The clinical use of the Taub oral panendoscope in the observation of velopharyngeal function. Willis CR, et al. J Speech Hear Disord 37:495-502, Nov 72
Forward coarticulation of velar movement at marked junctural boundaries. Mclean M.
J Speech Hear Res 16:286-96, Jun 73
The use of electropalatography in phonetic research. Hardcastle WJ. Phonetica 25:197-215, 1972
[Sonagraphic study of nasality in cases of palatovelar insufficiency] Dillenschneider E, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 22:201-2, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Electric gustatory thresholds of the tongue and the soft palate. I. Statistical analysis of normal values] Rollin H.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 204:71-80, 30 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Electric gustatory thresholds of the tongue and the soft palate. II. Influence of age, sex and smoking habits] Rollin H.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 204:81-8, 30 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Movement of the soft palate in articulation (fiberscopic observation)] Ushijima T, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1134-5, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Change in the heat resistance of ciliated epithelium of frog palate caused by short-term maintenance of isolated tissue in Ringer solution] Chmshkian IuG.
Tsitologiia 14:1420-4, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Palatal myoclonus associated with abnormal ocular and extremity movements. A polygraphic study. Tahmoush AJ, et al. Arch Neurol 27:431-40, Nov 72
Unilateral objective tinnitus. A case and a cure. Quarry JG. Arch Otolaryngol 96:253-3, Sep 72
Palatal lift and speech therapy for velopharyngeal incompetence. Kerman PC, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:271-6, Jun 73
[Posttraumatic palatal and ocular myoclonia. Polygraphic study during wakefulness and sleep] Michel D, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 44:113-24, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

The hard palate. Potter GD.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 118:415-9, Jun 73
Palatography. "A study of velo-pharyngeal closure". Kamdar KN, et al. Australas Radiol 17:26-31, Mar 73
[Radiographic examination of the pterygopalatine fossa and canal] Bryc S.
Pol Przegl Radiol 36:699-702, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

SURGERY

Sandwich pushback and lateral pharyngoplasty. Bennett JP. Br J Plast Surg 26:16-9, Jan 73
[Palatal gaps: problems posed by their repair] Stricker M, et al.
Ann Chir Plast 17:267-74, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A means of indirect evaluation of palatopharyngeal closure] Tytar' GM, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:85-7, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)

PALATINE BONE see under PALATE (A2, A3)

PALEODONTOLOGY (I)

Molar occlusion in the ape-man (Australopithecus). Wallace JA. Am J Orthod 63:606-9, Jun 73
Diet and attrition in the Natufians. Smith P.
Am J Phys Anthropol 37:223-8, Sep 72
An interesting asymmetry in a mediaeval skull. Crawford JF. Br Dent J 134:488-90, 5 Jun 73
The dentition in a group of mediaeval Scottish children. Lunt DA. Br Dent J 132:443-6, 6 Jun 72
Evolution of dentitions: an exhibit. Miles AE.
Br Dent J 134:251-5, 20 Mar 73
Some morbid skeletal changes in Anglo-Saxons. Miles AE. Br Dent J 133:309-11, 3 Oct 72
Odontometric comparisons between maxillary premolars and molars of different ethnic groups. Lavelle CL. Hum Biol 45:123-35, May 73
Dentistry's past and future meet in Egypt. Farrell E.
J Am Dent Assoc 86:553-62, Mar 73
Incidence and distribution of alveolar bony dehiscence and fenestration in dry human Egyptian jaws. Abdelmalek RG, et al. J Periodontol 44:586-8, Sep 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Incidence of cervical enamel projections and its relationship to furcation involvement in Egyptian skulls. Biasada NF, et al. J Periodontol 44:583-5, Sep 73
Trends in the evolution of primate mastication. Hiemae K, et al. Nature (Lond) 240:486-7, 22 Dec 72
Further evidence of lower pleistocene hominids from East Rudolf, North Kenya, 1972. Leakey RE. Nature 242:170-3, 16 Mar 73
The bearing of East Rudolf fossils on early hominid systematics. Robinson JT. Nature (Lond) 240:239-40, 24 Nov 72
On the supposed "Kenyapithecus africanus" mandible. Zwell M. Nature (Lond) 240:236-9, 24 Nov 72
[Observations on a tooth of the Villefruche fossile primate of Saint-Vallier (Drome)] Martin R. Ann Odontostomatol (Lyon) 29:31-7, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)
[The dentition of Slavs living in Libice from the 9th to the middle of the 11th century] Cechova L, et al. Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol 15:217-31, Jul-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The maxillo-dental system in neolithic man during the bronze age in France: notes and statistics] Maytie A. Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol 15:329-49, Jul-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Evolution and dysmorphoses] Vaugeois M. Orthod Fr 42:307-14, 1971 (Fre)
[Structural and analytical results of secondary changes in dentin and dental enamel in findings of the 11th and 12th century. 2] Vahl J, et al. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:322-8, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The man of past ages--a robust natural fellow? The stone age knew ill teeth and their therapy too] Friese F. Zahnaerztl Mitt 63:629-32 contd, 1 Jul 73 (Ger)
[Prehistorical man--a robust man of nature? Cranial trephining without anesthesia--tooth extractions with stone hammer and wood chisel--prehistorical medicine] Friese F. Zahnaerztl Mitt 63:679-81 concl, 16 Jul 73 (Ger)
[Two deciduous teeth from a Roman urn grave] Götz I. ZWR 81:862-3 passim, 25 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Dental caries in man in the stone age] Inashuili MA. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:80-1, Sep-Oct 73 (Rus)

PALEONTOLOGY (I)

The functional anatomy and evolution of the mammalian humero-ulnar articulation. Jenkins FA Jr. Am J Anat 137:281-97, Jul 73
Lansing man: a half century later. Bass WM. Am J Phys Anthropol 38:99-104, Jan 73
Affinities of the Swartkrans 847 hominid cranium. Clarke RJ, et al. Am J Phys Anthropol 37:319-25, Nov 72
The biological relationships of some prehistoric and historic Pueblo populations. Corruccini RS. Am J Phys Anthropol 37:373-88, Nov 72
Biomechanical investigations of Limnopithecus with special reference to the influence exerted by body weight on bone thickness. Preuschoft H, et al. Am J Phys Anthropol 38:241-50, Mar 73
Structure of bone in the skulls of Neanderthal fossils. Tappen NC. Am J Phys Anthropol 38:93-7, Jan 73
A reconsideration of the Fontéchevade fossils. Trinkaus E. Am J Phys Anthropol 39:25-35, Jul 73
On the systematic bias in skeletal sexing. Weiss KM. Am J Phys Anthropol 37:239-49, Sep 72
Morphological and chemical analysis of the structure of the fossil dinosaur bone. Nowicki Z, et al. Anat Anz 132:10-23, 1972
The amino acid composition of some cretaceous fossils. Matter P 3d, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 43:55-66, 15 Sep 72
Cytogenetics and origin of North African spalax (Rodentia: Spalacidae). Lay DM, et al. Cytogenetics 11:279-85, 1972
The functional significance of airorhynchy in Megaladapis. Tattersall I. Folia Primatol (Basel) 18:20-6, 1972
A biomechanical interpretation of the pelvis of Australopithecus. Zihlman AL, et al. Folia Primatol (Basel) 18:1-19, 1972
Age determination by immunological techniques of the last common ancestor of man and chimpanzee. Bauer K. Humangenetik 17:253-65, 1973
Some metrical properties of proximal phalanges. Musgrave JH. J Anat 111:474, Apr 72
Natural science photography. 4. Jackson HR. J Biol Photogr Assoc 40:189-208, Oct 72
Newborn size and pelvic dimensions of Australopithecus. Leutenegger W. Nature (Lond) 240:568-9, 29 Dec 72
Prokaryotic algae associated with Australian proterozoic stromatolites. Licari GR, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2500-4, Sep 72
Early hominid humerus from East Rudolf, Kenya. McHenry HM. Science 180:739-41, 18 May 73
Man's evolutionary past. I. Howell FC. Soc Biol 19:128-35, Jun 72
New fossil evidence for the evolution of man. Leakey RE. Soc Biol 19:99-114, Jun 72
Adaptive response of hominids to their environment as ascertained by fossil evidence. Pilbeam D. Soc Biol 19:115-27, Jun 72
A search for porphyrin biomarkers in Nonesuch Shale and extraterrestrial samples. Rho JH, et al. Space Life Sci 4:69-77, Jan 73
[History of thermal physiology. Histological data and its functional interpretation] Ricqlès A de. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1745-8, 16 Oct 72 (Fre)

HISTORY

Dr L. S. B. Leakey. (Leakey LS), Nature 243:107, 11 May 73

PALEOPATHOLOGY (I)

Frostbite in a pre-Columbian mummy. Post PW, et al. Am J Phys Anthropol 37:187-91, Sep 72
Histological examination of experimentally mummified tissues. Zimmerman MR. Am J Phys Anthropol 37:271-80, Sep 72
Documentation of a case of tuberculosis in Pre-Columbian America. Allison MJ, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:985-91, Jun 73
Ossification in the jugular foramen in an ancient skull. Ziv M, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 97:406-9, May 73
Orthopaedics and orthopaedic diseases in ancient and modern Egypt. Hamada G, et al. Clin Orthop 89:253-68, 1972
The antiquity of age-associated bone demineralization in man. Perzigian AJ. J Am Geriatr Soc 21:100-5, Mar 73
Evidence of pre-Conquest seal hunting. Wells C. Med Biol Illus 23:87-9, May 73
The palaeopathology of bone disease. Wells C. Practitioner 210:384-91, Mar 73
[Bone remnants from the opened sarcophagi in Pliska] Kadanov D, et al. Eksp Med Morfol 10:130-2, 1971 (Bul)
[Artificial opening of the occipital foramen magnum in prehistoric man and recent chimpanzees] Schaefer U. Anthropol Anz 33:109-13, Nov 71 (Ger)
[Congenital abnormalities of the skeleton and their significance for prehistoric anthropology] Stloukal M, et al. Anthropol Anz 33:252-7, Jun 72 (Ger)
[Growth disorders of prehistoric and early historic human skeletons] Vlček E. Anthropol Anz 33:237-51, Jun 72 (Ger)
[Fused vertebrae in archeological skeletal material] Vyhnánek L. Anthropol Anz 33:258-66, Jun 72 (Ger)
[Pathological findings in human presentations of early and pre-historical sculptures] Helwin H. Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 119:434-45, 1973 (Ger)
[Rickets and tentative cases of rickets in prehistorical and early historical material] (Virchow R), Grimm H. Z Gesamte Hyg 18:451-5, Jun 72 (Ger)
[Artificial deformation of the skull from the otorhinologic viewpoint] Kindler W. Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 51:607-12, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The man of past ages--a robust natural fellow? The stone age knew ill teeth and their therapy too] Friese F. Zahnaerztl Mitt 63:629-32 contd, 1 Jul 73 (Ger)

PALLADIUM (D1)

Porphyrins. XXVI. Triplet excimer quenching of free base, zinc, palladium, and platinum complexes. Callis JB, et al. J Phys Chem 77:154-7, 18 Jan 73
PAR-Palladium as an analytical reagent for hydrogen cyanide: application to the detection of thiocyanate and to biological and toxicological analysis. Carducci CN, et al. Mikrochim Acta 3:339-44, 1972
[Studies on dental palladium base binary alloys] Miura N. J Jap Stomatol Soc 39:332-49, Sep 72 (Jap)
[Catalyzed reduction with atomic hydrogen. II. Reduction in the presence of palladium or nickel] Woliński J, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 29:231-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of 6-MP and 6-MP-palladium complex on serum uric acid levels in the chick. Lewis RW, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:490-3, Feb 73

PALLIATIVE TREATMENT (E2)

Surgical palliation of the pelvic cancer discard. Cromer JK, et al. Am Surg 39:106-10, Feb 73
Treatment of pain of carcinoma of the tongue and floor of the mouth. Dwyer B. Anaesth Intensive Care 1:59-61, Aug 72
Palliative treatment of mammary cancer. Response of soft tissue, pleural and pulmonary disease. Sievers DB, et al. Arch Surg 107:43-8, Jul 73
Thalamic tractotomy for the alleviation of intractable pain in cancer. Fairman D, et al. Cancer 31:700-7, Mar 73
Relieving pain in the terminally ill. Hurwitz MM. Geriatrics 28:56 passim, May 73
Right ventricular endomyocardial fibrosis (a palliative surgical approach). Vibhakar BB, et al. Indian Heart J 24:291-4, Jul 72
Percutaneous cordotomy. Filbeck J, et al. J Arkansas Med Soc 69:381-2, May 73
The use of the Mousseau-Barbin tube (locally manufactured) for palliation in the carcinoma of the oesophagus and cardia. Tandon RN, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 60:90-2, 1 Feb 73
The palliation of oesophageal carcinoma. Pringle R, et al. J R Coll Surg Edinb 18:188-90, May 73
Bilateral adrenalectomy for palliative treatment of prostatic cancer. Mahoney EM, et al. J Urol 108:936-8, Dec 72
Surgical palliation of ophthalmopathy of Graves' disease. Transantral approach. DeSanto LW. Mayo Clin Proc 47:989-92, Dec 72
Palliative management of transposition of the great arteries. McNamara DG. Med J Aust 2:Suppl:18-9, 12 Aug 72
Care of the dying. 6. The pains of death. Lamerton R. Nurs Times 69:56-7, 11 Jan 73
Propranolol palliation of tetralogy of Fallot: experience with long-term drug treatment in pediatric patients. Ponce FE, et al. Pediatrics 52:100-8, Jul 73
Palliative surgery in infants with congenital heart disease. Tatooles CJ, et al. Prog Cardiovasc Dis 15:331-40, Jan-Feb 73
Celestin-tube palliation for malignant esophageal obstruction. Sanfelippo PM, et al. Surg Clin North Am 53:921-6, Aug 73
[An original discontinuous palliative radiotherapy of hepatic metastasis. 1st results] Amalric R, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 54:173-3, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Palliative treatment of inoperable tumor-related esophageal stenosis using a thermotube] Wittrin G. Chirurg 44:285-7, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Palliative measures in incurable colonic and rectal cancer] Deucher F, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 329:328-34, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Palliative operation of tumor-related obstructive jaundice] Voigtsberger P. Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:565-8, 1 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Palliative treatment of malignant tumors of the exocrine pancreas] Battistini C, et al. Cancro 24:189-96, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PALM LEAF REACTION see under CERVIX MUCUS (A5, A12)

PALMISTRY see under HAND (A1, A2)

PALMITIC ACID (D11)

Regulation of the activity of acetyl coenzyme A carboxylase by palmitoyl coenzyme A and citrate. Goodridge AG. J Biol Chem 247:6946-52, 10 Nov 72
Ethyl palmitate-induced bartonellosis as an index of functional splenic ablation. Finch SC, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 13:20-6, Jan 73

ANALYSIS

The calcium palmitate gall-stone. Cowie AG, et al. Br J Surg 60:16-8, Jan 73
An international study on gallstone composition. Bouchier IA. J R Coll Surg Edinb 17:180-3, May 72

BIOSYNTHESIS

Fatty acid synthesis by liver perfused with deuterated and tritiated water. Wadke M, et al. Biochemistry 12:2619-24, 3 Jul 73
Changes in hepatic microsomal fatty acid synthesis during development of the rat. Warshaw JB, et al. Biol Neonate 22:133-40, 1973

BLOOD

Nuclear membranes and plasma membranes from hen erythrocytes. 3. Localization of activities incorporating fatty acids into phospholipids. Stadler J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 311:305-13, 22 Jun 73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Synthesis of fatty acid esters of short-chain alcohols by an acyltransferase in rat liver microsomes. Grigor MR, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 306:28-30, 13 Apr 73

METABOLISM

Triglyceride synthesis by the human placenta. II. The effect of cyanide and fluoride on the incorporation of labeled palmitate into placental triglycerides. Szabo AJ, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:263-6, 15 Jan 73
Triglyceride synthesis by the human placenta. I. Incorporation of labeled palmitate into placental triglycerides. Szabo AJ, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:257-62, 15 Jan 73
An improved method for measuring the incorporation of palmitic acid into lung lecithin. Gilder H, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 106:556-62, Oct 72
Carnitine palmitoyltransferase activities (1 and 2) and the rate of palmitate oxidation in liver mitochondria

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

from diabetic rats. Harano Y, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 153:426-37, Dec 72
Enzymic reduction of free fatty aldehydes in bovine cardiac muscle. Kawalek JC, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:1027-33, 16 Apr 73
The distribution of carnitine in male reproductive tissues and its effect on palmitate oxidation by spermatozoal particles. Casillas ER.
Biochim Biophys Acta 280:545-51, 8 Dec 72
The effects of temperature and fatty acid structure on lipid metabolism in Bacillus licheniformis. Chang NC, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 296:287-99, 14 Feb 73
Metabolism of (I- 14 C)palmitic acid in the developing brain: persistence of radioactivity in the carboxyl carbon. Dhopeshwarkar GA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 296:257-64, 14 Feb 73
Palmitic acid and initiation of mammary glyceride synthesis via phosphatidic acid. Kinsella JE, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 316:109-13, 19 Jul 73
In vitro studies on the metabolism of hexadecanedioic acid and its mono-L-carnitine ester. Pettersen JE.
Biochim Biophys Acta 306:1-14, 13 Apr 73
Studies on spermatogenesis in rats. IV. Rates of oxidation of palmitate and pyruvate by various testicular cell populations. Lin CH, et al.
Can J Biochem 50:963-8, Sep 72
Acute effects of cobalt on cardiac metabolism and mechanical performance. Huy ND, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:46-51, Jan 73
In vitro fatty acid oxidation in liver and heart from neonatal swine (Sus domesticus). Mersmann HJ, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:219-23, 15 Jan 73
The effect of obesity and Cushing's disease on the incorporation of glucose into lipid and esterification of palmitate by human adipose tissue. Wilson JP, et al.
Eur J Clin Invest 2:379-83, Nov 72
Inhibitory effect of erucylcarnitine on the oxidation of palmitate by rat heart mitochondria. Christophersen BO, et al. FEBS Lett 23:230-2, 15 Jun 72
Cellular dynamics and lipid metabolism in the lung. Naimark A. Fed Proc 32:1967-71, Sep 73
Relative rates of retinyl palmitate & (3 H)retinol absorption in protein deficient rat. Adhikari HR, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 9:89-93, Mar 72
Influence of dietary lipid on rat liver mitochondrial fatty acid oxidase. Katki AG, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 9:156-8, Jun 72
Utilization of palmitic acid by Mycobacterium avium. McCarthy C. Infect Immun 4:199-204, Sep 71
Oxidation of sodium (U- 14 C)palmitate into carbonyl compounds by Penicillium roqueforti spores. Dartey CK, et al. J Agric Food Chem 21:721-6, Jul-Aug 73
Rapid incorporation of palmitate into lung: site and metabolic fate. Darrah HK, et al.
J Appl Physiol 34:205-13, Feb 73
Energy supply in acute cold-exposed dogs. Minaire Y, et al. J Appl Physiol 35:51-7, Jul 73
A mechanism for the regulation of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide-linked substrate oxidation in rat liver mitochondria. Olson MS, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:1590-7, 10 Mar 73
The regulation of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide-linked substrate oxidation in isolated liver mitochondria. Olson MS, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:1582-9, 10 Mar 73
Effects of cortisol on cultured rat heart cells: lipase activity, fatty acid oxidation, glycogen metabolism, and ATP levels as related to the beating phenomenon. Anastasia JV, et al. J Cell Biol 57:109-16, Apr 73
Use of the isolated perfused rat lung in studies on lung lipid metabolism. Godinez RI, et al.
J Lipid Res 14:138-44, Mar 73
Metabolism of palmitic acid in the subcellular fractions of mouse brain. Sun GY, et al.
J Lipid Res 14:206-14, Mar 73
Palmitic acid as a source of endogenous acetate and -hydroxybutyrate in fed and fasted ruminants. Palmquist DL. J Nutr 102:1401-8, Nov 72
Fatty acid oxidation by skeletal muscle mitochondria in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Lin CH, et al.
Life Sci [II] 11:355-62, 8 Apr 72
Comparison of free fatty acid and glyceride--fatty acid uptake by human adipose tissue. Wilson JP, et al.
Metabolism 22:913-21, Jul 73
Mammary and whole-body metabolism of glucose, acetate and plamitate in the lactating horse. Linzell JL, et al. Proc Nutr Soc 31:72A-73A, Sep 72
Functional utilization of palmitate, octanoate, and glucose by the isolated rat heart. Morrow RJ, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:223-9, Jan 73
The fine structure of intestine and liver in irradiated mice during fat absorption. Hampton JC, et al.
Radiat Res 52:152-67, Oct 72
[Oral long-acting drugs. 8. Effects of palmitic and lauric acid and their glycerine esters on the slowing of the drug release] Starha L, et al.
Cesk Farm 21:311-4, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[32P phosphate and 3H palmitic acid incorporation in liver lipids of normal and thyroidectomized rats] Clouet E, et al.
Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 26:257-65, 1972 (Fre)
[Effect of isopropanol on palmitate 1-C14 incorporation in hepatic triglycerides and phospholipids in rats] Beaugé F, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:3005-8, 18 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Capture and incorporation of tritiated palmitic acid in lipids of isolated skeletal muscle, at rest and in activity, in the dog] Didier JP, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:390A, 1972 (Fre)
[Carbohydrate and palmitic acid metabolism in the myocardium of the hypoxic rat] Gmeiner R, et al.
Basic Res Cardiol 68:239-55, May-Jun 73 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Specific inhibition of mitochondrial fatty acid oxidation by 2-bromopalmitate and its coenzyme A and carnitine esters. Chase JF, et al.
Biochem J 129:55-65, Aug 72
The regulation of glyceride synthesis in isolated white-fat cells. The effects of palmitate and lipolytic agents. Saggerson ED. Biochem J 128:1057-67, Aug 72
Biochemical changes in mouse liver after palmitoyl-ethanolamide (PEA) administration. Obermajerová H, et al.
Chem Biol Interact 6:219-26, Apr 73
The effect of N-(2-hydroxyethyl)-palmitamide on delayed hypersensitivity in guinea-pig. Perlík F, et al.
Experientia 29:67-8, 1 May 73
Ketogenesis in rat-liver mitochondria: stimulation by palmityl-coenzyme A. Vaartjes WJ, et al.
FEBS Lett 26:117-22, 1 Oct 72
The induction of immune tolerance in mice during reticuloendothelial system blockade. Neill VM, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 13:449-58, May 73
Comparison of the reticuloendothelial systems fo normal and lipid-treated BALB-C and C57BL-6 mice. Neill VM, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 12:436-48, Oct 72
Effect of reticuloendothelial system alteration on Plasmodium lophurae infection and haemagglutinin formation in the chicken. Loose LD, et al.
Microbios 7:45-51, 1973

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Effect of ultraviolet light on sodium palmitate in the absence of oxygen] Serebrovskaia KB, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 205:245-7, Jul 72 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Non-specific resistance induced by palmitoylethanolamide. Rafková H, et al.
Toxicon 10:485-90, Aug 72

TOXICITY

Radiological visualization of ethyl palmitate induced splenic atrophy. Finch SC, et al.
Br J Exp Pathol 53:621-4, Dec 72

PALPATION (E1)

Hazard of ultrasonic detection of deep vein thrombosis. Froggatt DL, et al. Br Med J 1:614, 10 Mar 73
Diagnosis of pyloric stenosis by palpation. Bishop HC.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:226-7, Apr 73
Thyroid dysfunction and its somatic reflection: a preliminary report. Williamson ME.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 72:731-7, Mar 73
Spleen palpation aided by gravity. Breman JG.
Lancet 1:1448-9, 23 Jun 73
Palpation of the spleen. Bruce-Chwatt LJ.
Lancet 1:430, 24 Feb 73
Palpation of the spleen. Lewis RJ.
Lancet 1:668, 24 Mar 73
Palpation of the spleen. Mitchell JS.
Lancet 1:886-7, 21 Apr 73
Palpation of slightly enlarged spleens. Shaw MT, et al.
Lancet 1:317, 10 Feb 73
"Palpable" axillary lymph nodes. Lawson RS.
Med J Aust 2:1036, 28 Oct 72
The frontal-artery sign--a bedside indicator of internal carotid occlusive disease. Caplan LR.
N Engl J Med 288:1008-9, 10 May 73
Vaginal adenosis: diagnosis by palpation. Straus JH, et al. N Engl J Med 288:525-6, 8 Mar 73
Prediction of foetal maturity and birthweight by abdominal palpation. Beazley JM, et al.
Nurs Times 69:763-5, 14 Jun 73
[Significance of pancreas palpation using a personal method in the diagnosis of chronic pancreatitis] Bojanowicz K.
Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 32:315-9, 1972 (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Tumor cells in blood: the prognostic significance of tumor cells in blood during palpation and biopsy. Roger V, et al.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 16:557-60, Nov-Dec 72

INSTRUMENTATION

A simple fluoroscopic palpation device. Dixon GD, et al.
Radiology 108:443, Aug 73

VETERINARY

A rectal-abdominal palpation technique for diagnosing pregnancy in the ewe. Hulet CV.
J Anim Sci 35:814-9, Oct 72

PALUDRINE see CHLOROGUANIDE (D3)

2-PAM see under PRALIDOXIME COMPOUNDS (D5)

PAMPHLETS (L)

General information for patients. Moore AG.
J Am Coll Health Assoc 21:502, Jun 73
A shopper's guide to dentistry.
J Am Dent Assoc 86:727, Apr 73

HISTORY

Robert Porter Welch, M.R.C.S., and his first Australian medical publication. (Welch RP), Ford E.
Med J Aust 1:503-6, 10 Mar 73

PAN AMERICAN HEALTH ORGANIZATION (N3)

An appraisal of the health planning method proposed by the Pan American Health Organization for Latin America. Araujo JD de.
Rev Saude Publica 6:305-15, Dec 72

PANCOAST'S SYNDROME (C2)

ETIOLOGY

[Sarcomatous degeneration in Paget's disease of the cervical spine, revealed by a Pancoast-Tobias syndrome] Taurel JP, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 40:145-8, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

SURGERY

The value of chest wall resection in the treatment of superior sulcus tumors of the lung. Kirsh MM, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 15:339-46, Apr 73
[Surgical treatment of pancoasta's tumors] Arma S.
Helv Chir Acta 40:385-91, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PANCREAS (A3)

Magnesium and the pancreas. Hersh T, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 26:362-6, Mar 73 (31 ref.)
Plasma pancreatic glucagon and insulin: glucagon ratio at birth. Milner RD, et al.
Arch Dis Child 48:241-2, Mar 73
Thermodynamics and kinetics of the reactive site peptide-bond hydrolysis in bovine pancreatic secretory trypsin inhibitor (Kazal). Sealock RW, et al.
Biochemistry 12:3130-46, 14 Aug 73
Investigations of 18F-p-fluorophenylalanine for pancreas scanning. Cottrall MF, et al.
Br J Radiol 46:277-88, Apr 73
18 F labelled amino acids for pancreas scanning. Cottrall MF, et al. Br J Radiol 46:157-8, Feb 73
Pancreatic trypsin inhibitor (Kunitz). I. Structure and function. Huber R, et al.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 36:141-8, 1971
Pancreatic trypsin inhibitor (Kunitz). II. Complexes with proteinases. Rühlmann A, et al.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 36:148-50, 1971
Sugar electrode sensor for the "artificial pancreas". Beasman SP, et al. Horm Metab Res 4:413-7, Nov 72
Trypsin-like nature of the pancreatic factor that corrects vitamin B12 malabsorption associated with pancreatic dysfunction. Toskes PP, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:1660-4, Jul 73
Pancreatic scanning in the assessment of pancreatic function: experiences with 14 cases of pancreatic steatorrhoea. Roberts HJ, et al.
Med J Aust 2:1344-8, 9 Dec 72
Ectopic Pancreas--not so rare, not so innocent. Ravitch MM. Med Times 101:57 passim, Jun 73
Anatomy, physiology and investigation. Bewick M.
Nurs Times 69:1052-5, 16 Aug 73
Histologic findings and amylase contents of the pancreas and parotid gland of rats with experimental peritonitis or ileus. Kakizaki G, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 108:155-64, Oct 72
Prototype glucose-oxygen sensor for the artificial pancreas. Beasman SP, et al.
Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:361-4, 1973
[The exocrine pancreas. I. Structure and functions] Ribet A, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2633-40, 4 Nov 72 (44 ref.) (Fre)
[Effect of trypsin and trypsin inhibitors on pancreatic secretion] Laporte JC, et al.
Nutr Metab 15:192-206, 1973 (Fre)
[Two-channel color scintigraphy of the pancreas] Goebel R.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:568-70, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Perfusion scanning of the pancreas with adrenalin]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Pokieser H, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:706-13, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Radioisotope scanning of the pancreas. 4. Pancreatic diseases] Uchiyama A.
Jap J Clin Radiol 17:300-1, Apr 72 (Jap)
[Clinical evaluation of the scinticamera and scintiscanner in pancreatic scintigraphy] Watanabe K, et al. Jap J Clin Radiol 17:395-403, Jun 72 (Jap)
[Cytomorphological and functional characteristics of a cell culture of guinea pig pancreas gland] Kosmach PI, et al. Tsitologiia 14:746-52, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Method of ultrasonic study of the pancreas] Krynskif OM, et al. Voen Med Zh 8:81-2, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Pancreatic function in patients with Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Observations in relation to the cause of acid-bicarbonat secretion] Dreiling DA, et al.
GEN 26:355-62, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ABNORMALITIES

Symptomatic adult annular pancreas. Beachley MC, et al. Am J Dig Dis 18:513-6, Jun 73
Gastric heterotopic pancreas: a case report and review of literature. Barrocas A, et al.
Am Surg 39:361-5, Jun 73
Annular pancreas in the adult. Lloyd-Jones W, et al.
Ann Surg 176:163-70, Aug 72
Annular pancreas in the adult: selection of operation. Thomford NR, et al. Ann Surg 176:159-62, Aug 72
Mediastinal enteric sequestration with aberrant pancreas: a formes frustes of the intralobar sequestration. Tilson MD, et al.
Ann Surg 176:689-71, Nov 72
Aberrant pancreas in a case of intussusception. Chang PL. J Formosan Med Assoc 71:479-91, 28 Jul 72
[Is annular pancreas really a cause of duodenal obstruction in the newborn infant?] Verga G.
Ann Chir Infant 13:275-6, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A case of trisomy 18 with bilateral aplasia of the radius and thrombopenia] Stoll C, et al.
Pediatrie 27:537-42, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Morphology of pancreatic rudements in mediastino-pulmonary teratoma] Nicolesco S, et al.
Poumon Coeur 28:441-3, 1972 (Fre)
[Etiology of chronic cholangitis and pancreatitis in liver and pancreas malpositionings] Wanger VF, et al.
Z Gastroenterol 10:339-48, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ectopic pancreas as a cause of bleeding in the upper gastrointestinal tract] Stavorovsky M, et al.
Harefuah 84:399-402, 1 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Aberrant pancreas with digestive localization] Burful D, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 22:207-18, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Aberrant pancreas with digestive localization] Burlui D, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 22:207-18, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Aberrant pancreas with gastric localization] Dragomirescu C, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 21:549-56, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[The histophysiology of various developmental anomalies] Nicolesco S.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 63:5-11, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[An accessory lobe of the pancreas in the wall of the stomach] Mel'nikov RA, et al.
Vestn Khir 108:43-6, Apr 72 (Rus)
[Pancreatic ectopias] Gaspar Fuentes A, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 39:255-68, 1 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Annular pancreas] Longo O, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 40:549-52, 1 Jun 73 (Spa)
[Megaduodenum caused by annular pandreas in adults] Voltas J, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 38:367-72, 1 Oct 72 (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Comparative analysis of zymogen granule membrane polypeptides. MacDonald RJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:377-82, 17 Oct 72
A nuclear magnetic resonance study of bovine pancreatic trypsin inhibitor. Tyrosine titrations and backbone NH groups. Karplus S, et al.
Biochemistry 12:1323-9, 27 Mar 73
Purification and characterization of two proteins with co-lipase activity from porcine pancreas. Erlanson C, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 310:437-45, 15 Jun 73
Studies of the distribution of a new avian pancreatic polypeptide and insulin among birds, reptiles, amphibians and mammals. Langelow DR, et al.
Endocrinology 93:559-65, Sep 73
Proteins with insulinlike activity isolated from oyster (Ostrea edulis L.) hepatopancreas. De Martínez NR, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 20:305-11, Apr 73
Proinsulin content of adult and fetal pancreatic tissue extracted after rapid freezing in situ. Lockwood DH, et al. Horm Metab Res 4:232-4, Jul 72
Detection of gastrin in normal pancreas by radioimmunoassay. Pointner H, et al.
Horm Metab Res 5:303-4, Jul 73
Primary structures of the proinsulin connecting peptides of the rat and the horse. Tager HS, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:7936-40, 25 Dec 72
Composition of cellular membranes in the pancreas of the guinea pig. IV. Polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis and amino acid composition of membrane proteins. Meldolesi J, et al. J Cell Biol 55:1-18, Oct 72
A histochemical study of mucins in normal and neoplastic human pancreatic tissue. Roberts PF, et al.
J Pathol 107:87-94, Jun 72
[Pancreatic and plasma insulin in the rabbit fetus during pregnancy] Kervran A, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1807-10, 16 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Variations of nucleic acids in the pancreatic tissue of dogs under the influence of different meals] Dorogan D, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 77:299-305, Apr-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Comparative morphometric study of the human pancreas in its normal state and in primary chronic calcifying pancreatitis. Tasso F, et al.
Biomedicine 18:134-44, Mar 73
[Microdistribution of lymphatic vessels in the pancreas] Kaneko K.
Acta Anat Nippon 47:205-21, Jun 72 (Jap)
[Contribution to the morphological study of the pancreas of the catfish (Pimelodus maculatus Lacépède, 1803)] Barcelos SR, et al.
Rev Bras Biol 32:423-8, Sep 72 (Por)
[Data on the anatomy of the pancreas of domestic birds] Batoeva STs, et al.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 63:105-8, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD SUPPLY

The arteries of the pancreas of the dog. An injection-corrosion and microangiographic study. Cadete-Leite A. Am J Anat 137:151-7, Jun 73
A contribution to the knowledge of the variations of the arterial supply of the duodenum and the pancreas in the dog (canis familiaris). Gomercic H, et al.
Anat Anz 132:281-8, 1972
Usefulness of combined selective arteriography and hypotonic duodenography in evaluation of cancer of the pancreas. Suzuki T, et al.
Ann Surg 176:791-7, Dec 72
Microcirculation of monkey pancreas with special reference to the insulo-acinar portal system. A scanning electron microscope study of vascular casts. Fujita T, et al. Arch Histol Jap 35:255-63, May 73
Insulo-acinar portal system in the horse pancreas. Fujita T. Arch Histol Jap 35:161-71, Jan 73
Continuous registration of the pancreatic blood flow after intravenous application of glucose. Fischer U, et al. Experientia 29:884-5, 1973
Prostaglandin action on pancreatic blood flow and on electrolyte and enzyme secretion by exocrine pancreas in vivo and in vitro. Case RM, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 226:393-405, Oct 72
Effect of secretin, pancreozymin, histamine and Decholin on canine pancreatic blood flow. Papp M, et al. Pflugers Arch 340:349-60, 4 Jun 73
Portal inflow and auxillary hepatic allograft function. Ranson JH, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:769-76, Nov 72
Angiography of the pancreas and the liver. A clinical evaluation of the method. Ejerblad S, et al.
Ups J Med Sci 77:175-82, 1972
[Determination of pancreatic arterial flow in rats, using 133 xenon] Billaudel B, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:201A-202, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Anatomo-radiology of the vascularization of the head of the pancreas: its relations to disease] Laude M, et al. Lille Med 18:20-6, Jun 73 (Fre)
[Aneurysms of pancreaticoduodenal artery--a case successfully diagnosed and excised] Murase H, et al.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 62:765-9, Jul 73 (Jap)
[Diagnosis of pancreatic cancer by selective pancreatic angiography] Takashima T, et al.
Jap J Clin Radiol 17:189-94, Mar 72 (Jap)
[Morphofunctional characteristics of the circulatory bed of the pancreas following experimental gastric resection] Khudaiberdyev RI, et al.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 63:83-9, Oct 72 (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Separation of lipase-positive cells from suspensions of pancreas cells in an isokinetic gradient of Ficoll in tissue culture medium. Blackmon J, et al.
Am J Pathol 72:417-26, Sep 73
Distribution of zymogen granule size. Liebow C, et al.
Am J Physiol 225:258-62, Jul 73
The endocrine cells of the pig gastrointestinal mucosa and pancreas. Capella C, et al.
Arch Histol Jap 35:1-29, Nov 72
Persistent ultrastructural changes in pancreatic acinar cells induced by 4-acetylaminofluorene. Flaks B, et al.
Chem Biol Interact 6:91-8, Feb 73
Fine structure of the endocrine pancreas in newborn rodents. Boquist L. Diabetes 21:1051-9, Nov 72
Extrainsular endocrine cells of the dog pancreas. A light microscopic study. Bordi C, et al.
Endokrinologie 60:39-50, 1972
Some historic and electron microscopic observations on the aged beagle pancreas. Saladino CF, et al.
Exp Gerontol 7:409-11, Dec 72
The effect of pancreozymin and acetylcholine on the membrane potential of the pancreatic acinar cells. Petersen OH, et al. Experientia 28:1037-8, 15 Sep 72
Multinucleated acinar cells in the pancreases of AKR and C58 mice. Pollard M.
Experientia 29:596-7, 15 May 73
Histochemical staining of zymogen granules of pancreatic acinar cells using a permanganate-HID-technique. Klessen C.
Histochemie 30:365-6, 1972
Cell membrane resorption in the rat exocrine pancreas cell after in vivo stimulation of the secretion, as studied by in vitro incubation with extracellular space markers. Geuze JJ, et al. J Cell Biol 57:159-74, Apr 73
Fenestrae in the rough endoplasmic reticulum of the exocrine pancreatic cells. Orci L, et al.
J Cell Biol 55:245-9, Oct 72
Intermediate cells of the pancreas. II. The effects of dietary soybean trypsin inhibitor on acinar-beta cell structure and function in the rat. Melmed RN, et al.
J Cell Sci 13:279-95, Jul 73
Intermediate cells of the pancreas. 3. Selective autophagy and destruction of beta-granules in intermediate cells of the rat pancreas induced by alloxan and streptozotocin. Melmed RN, et al.
J Cell Sci 13:297-315, Jul 73
An ultrastructural study of the pancreatic acinar cell in mitosis, with special reference to changes in the Golgi complex. Melmed RN, et al. J Cell Sci 12:163-73, Jan 73
Intermediate cells of the pancreas. I. Ultrastructural characterization. Melmed RN, et al.
J Cell Sci 11:449-75, Sep 72
Monolayer cell culture of neonatal rat pancreas: an ultrastructural and biochemical study of functioning endocrine cells. Orci L, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 43:270-97, May 73
Structural and functional characterization of isolated pancreatic exocrine cells. Amsterdam A, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3028-32, Oct 72
[Description of structures analogous to the Annulate lamellae in normal or pathological cells of the human and rat exocrine pancreas] Lechène-de la Porte P.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:2549-52, 2 May 73 (Fre)
[Light microscopy studies of pancreatic acino-insular transitions in normal rats of various ages] Dorn A, et al. Anat Anz 133:76-81, 1973 (Ger)
[Electron microscopy studies on the light and dark cells in the human embryogenic pancreas] Ferres-Torres R. Verh Anat Ges 66:627-31, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Electron microscope studies of the light and dark cells of the human embryonic pancreas] Ferres-Torres R. Verh Anat Ges 66:627-31, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Visualization of the Golgi apparatus in liver and pancreas cells using osmium stain in electron microscopy] Inferrera C, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:207-8, 30 Apr 72 (Ita)
[The interrelationship between the exocrine and endocrine parenchyma of the pancreas under hyperoxic conditions at the submicroscopic level] Barkhina TG.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 63:48-52, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

On the action of tolbutamide in normal man. II. Modulation of glucose-induced insulin release by tolbutamide. Widström A, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 72:519-31, Mar 73
Alcohol, the pancreas, pancreatic inflammation, and pancreatic insufficiency. Baum R, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 26:347-51, Mar 73 (36 ref.)
Amino acid levels in rat pancreas after pilocarpine or pancreozymin. Robberecht P, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:1309-13, Jun 73
SH-groups on the surface of pancreas cells involved in secretin stimulation and glucose-mediated secretion. Wizemann V, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 307:366-71, 11 May 73
The effect of isoprenaline and pilocarpine on (a) bronchial mucus-secreting tissue and (b) pancreas, salivary glands, heart, thymus, liver and spleen. Sturgess J, et al. Br J Exp Pathol 54:388-403, Aug 73
Control of pancreatic amylase release in vitro: effects of ions, cyclic AMP, and colchicine. Benz L, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 46:66-7, Sep 72
Evidence that protein synthesis can be increased in vitro following cholinergic stimulation. Couture Y, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:874-82, Sep 72
The effect of glucagon on the formation of pancreatic juice and bile in the rat. Shaw HM, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:1-5, Jan 73
Fine structural changes in rat pancreatic cells during

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

prolonged treatment with 4-acetylaminofluorene. Flaks B, et al. Chem Biol Interact 5:217-25, Sep 72
Effect of acetyl choline on the secretion of glucagon and insulin from the isolated, perfused canine pancreas. Iversen J. Diabetes 22:381-7, May 73
Acute effects of human chorionic somatomammotropin on insulin and glucagon release in the isolated perfused pancreas. Laube H, et al. Diabetes 21:1072-6, Nov 72
Effects of glucose on beta cells in pancreatic monolayer cultures. Chick WL, et al. Endocrinology 92:212-8, Jan 73
Effect of antiamylase serum and antitrypsin serum on the secretion of the rat exocrine pancreas. Bienengräber A, et al. Exp Pathol (Jena) 7:335-6, 1972
Inhibitory effect of ethanol on canine exocrine pancreatic secretion. Bayer M, et al. Gastroenterology 63:619-26, Oct 72
Differing sensitivities of gallbladder and pancreas to cholecystokinin-pancreozymin (CCK-PZ) in man. Malagelada JR, et al. Gastroenterology 64:950-4, May 73
Influence of chronic administration of pentagastrin on the pancreas in hypophysectomized rats. Mayston PD, et al. Gastroenterology 64:391-9, Mar 73
Effects of selected drugs on pancreatic macromolecular transport. Singh M, et al. Gastroenterology 64:983-91, May 73
Effect of drugs on pancreatic amylase secretion in vitro. Singh M, et al. Gastroenterology 63:449-57, Sep 72
Studies on the administration of glucagon and insulin antibodies to rats. Barling P, et al. Horm Metab Res 5:154-9, May 73
In vitro inhibition of pancreatic glucagon secretion by diphenylhydantoin. Gerich JE, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:823-4, Dec 72
Stimulation of insulin secretion by long-chain free fatty acids. A direct pancreatic effect. Crespin SR, et al. J Clin Invest 52:1979-84, Aug 73
Insulin content and B cell morphology of the pancreas after chronic insulin treatment in a lizard. Rhoten WB. J Exp Zool 184:313-20, Jun 73
Intraluminal and postabsorptive effects of amino acids on pancreatic enzyme secretion. DiMagno EP, et al. J Lab Clin Med 82:241-8, Aug 73
The action of secretin, cholecystokinin-pancreozymin and caerulein on pancreatic secretion in the rat. Dockray GJ. J Physiol (Lond) 225:679-92, Sep 72
The ionic dependence of the membrane potential and acetylcholine-induced depolarization of pancreatic acinar cells. Matthews EK, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 226:96P-99P, Oct 72
Comparison of morphologic changes in nuclei of rabbit pancreatic islet B-cells induced by streptozotocin, alloxan, and in vitro necrosis. Lazarus SS, et al. Lab Invest 29:90-8, Jul 73
Basophilic leukaemia in the albino rat and a demonstration of the basopoietin. Eccleston E, et al. Nature [New Biol] 244:73-6, 18 Jul 73
Mechanism of action of pancreozymin and acetylcholine on pancreatic acinar cells. Petersen OH. Nature [New Biol] 244:73, 18 Jul 73
The development of specific responses of the exocrine pancreas to pancreozymin and secretin stimulation in newborn infants. Zoppi G, et al. Pediatr Res 7:198-203, Apr 73
Influence of amphotericin, amiloride, ionophores, and 2,4-dinitrophenol on the secretion of the isolated cat's pancreas. Wizemann V, et al. Pflugers Arch 339:317-38, 1973
The interaction between pentagastrin and cholecystokinin on pancreatic secretion in man. Petersen H, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 8:257-63, 1973
Prevention by cycloheximide of neutral red-induced formation of autophagic vacuoles and krinom granules in mouse pancreatic acinar cells. Réz G, et al. Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 12:123-32, 31 Jan 73
[Atrophy as a result of cycloheximide influencing cellular proteosynthesis] Mifejovský P. Cesk Patol 9:72-7, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Effect of vagotonin on pancreatic and biliary secretions in rats] Vaille C, et al. Ann Pharm Fr 30:745-53, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of hyoscyamine on respiration and pancreatic secretion in rats] Vaille C, et al. Ann Pharm Fr 30:659-63, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Comparative study of the effect of 2 commercially prepared secretins in the rat] Vaille C, et al. Ann Pharm Fr 30:339-48, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Fatal pulmonary fibrosis, with cellular lesions of the lung and pancreas, attributed to busulfan] Batzenschlager A, et al. Arch Anat Pathol (Paris) 20:291-4, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Dose-response correlation for pancreatic secretion in dogs stimulated by exogenous and endogenous cholecystokinin] Konturek SJ, et al. Biol Gastroenterol (Paris) 5:145-52, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Secretion of insulin and glucagon by the pancreas in newborn rats: effect of glucose and 3'-5'cyclic AMP adensine monophosphate] Jarrousse C, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 676:797-800, 29 Jan 73 (Fre)
[In vivo and in vitro study of tolbutamide, a hypoglycemic sulfamide: effects on pancreatic glucagon secretion] Loubatières A, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:427-31, 15 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Cyclic AMP, mediator of glucagon secretion due to amino acids] Rosselin G, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:1017-20, 5 Feb 73 (Fre)
[Action of tolbutamide on glucagon secretion. II. Study on the isolated and perfused rat pancreas] Loubatières AL, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1761-4, 1972 (Fre)
[Effect of secretin on the exocrine pancreas. Biochemical and ultrastructural studies] Stock C, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:692-8, 1972 (Fre)
[Regeneration of the pancreas in rats. Functional and morphological aspects after alloxan or ethionine administration and after partial resection] Ottolenghi A, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:153-7, 20 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Experimental studies on the effect of chloramphenicol on exocrine pancreas] Putzke HP, et al. Exp Pathol (Jena) 7:98-101, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Recent findings in the use of 1st and 2nd generation hypoglycemic sulfonamides] Schöffling K, et al. Klin Wochenschr 51:68-77, 15 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of atropine on the insulin secretion in man induced by intestinal hormones] Raptis S, et al. Res Exp Med (Berl) 160:234-47, 21 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The mechanism of pancreatic secretion inhibited by p-chlorophenylalanine (PcPA)] Bieger W, et al. Verh Anat Ges 66:87-96, 1971 (Ger)
[Secretion studies on the exocrine pancreas following stimulation with caerulein] Dabrunz R, et al. Verh Anat Ges 66:99-106, 1971 (Ger)
[Inhibitory effect of glucagon on human pancreatic secretion] Steffen C, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1423-5, 1972 (Ger)
[Organ culture of rat fetal pancreas. I. Liberation of insulin induced by caffeine, sugar and various sugar derivatives] Lambert AE, et al. Arch Sci Med (Torino) 129:23-31, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Experimental study of retrograde radiography of the pancreatic ducts. 1. Effects of specific contrast media and their volumes on pancreatic tissue] Kamata T, et al. Jap J Gastroenterol 70:531-41, Jun 73 (Jap)
[Experimental and clinical studies of activities of various trypsin inhibitors and their effects on the exocrine pancreatic function] Matsuno S. Jap J Gastroenterol 70:553-64, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effect of mineralocorticoids on the exocrine function of the pancreas] Nazarova GG, et al. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:78-81, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of testosterone propionate on carbohydrate metabolism, histophysiology of the pancreas and on pancreatic zinc level] Shevchuk IA, et al. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:87-91, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

Differentiation of alpha cells in the fetal rat pancreas grown in organ culture. Schweisthal MR, et al. Am J Anat 136:527-32, Apr 73
Pancreas acinar cell differentiation. VII. Autoradiographic demonstration of intracellular radioactivity with with S-adenosyl-L-(C 3 H 3) methionine. Mizoguchi M, et al. Am J Pathol 69:309-30, Nov 72
Enzymatic and ultrastructural development of the bovine exocrine pancreas. Track NS, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 43:313-22, 15 Oct 72
The effect of hydrocortisone on exportable enzyme accumulation in the differentiating chick pancreas. Cohen A, et al. Dev Biol 29:293-306, Nov 72
An ultrastructural analysis of the developing embryonic pancreas. Pictet RL, et al. Dev Biol 29:436-67, Dec 72
Effects of a partially purified factor from chick embryos on macromolecular synthesis of embryonic pancreatic epithelia. Ronzio RA, et al. Dev Biol 30:307-20, Feb 73
Fetal rat pancreas: differentiation of the islet cell component in vivo and in vitro. Hegre OD, et al. Diabetes 22:577-83, Aug 73
Fetal rat pancreas: differentiation of the acinar cell component in vivo and in vitro. McEvoy RC, et al. Diabetes 22:584-9, Aug 73
Ultrastructural and biometric action of insulin on foetal rat pancreas. Perrier H, et al. Diabetologia 8:334-41, Nov 72
Human amniotic fluid isoamylases. Functional development of fetal pancreas and salivary glands. Wolf RO, et al. Obstet Gynecol 41:337-42, Mar 73
Pancreatic glucagon and glucagon-like material in tissues and plasma from human fetuses 6-26 weeks old. Assan R, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:149-55, Feb 73
[Immunohistologic demonstration of insulin in the chick embryonic pancreas] Beaupain D, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:413-5, 17 Jul 72 (Fre)
[Quantitative data on the insulin content of the embryonic chicken pancreas] Kedinger M, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2065-8, 30 Oct 72 (Fre)

ENZYMOLOGY

Studies on the effect of pH on the structural and functional properties of pancreatic amylase. Elödi P, et al. Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 7:21-8, 1972
Comparative histoenzymatic studies on the distribution of alkaline and acid phosphatases in the liver and pancreas of a few birds viz., Upupa epops (fam. Upupidae), Cinnyris asiatica (fam. Nectariniidae) and Halcyon smyrnensis (fam. Alcedinidae). Singh SP. Acta Histochem (Jena) 45:102-8, 1973
The role of pancreatic enzymes in digestion. Beck IT. Am J Clin Nutr 26:311-25, Mar 73 (122 ref.)
Histochemical distribution of carbonic anhydrase after ligation of the pancreatic duct. Churg A, et al. Am J Pathol 68:23-36, Jul 72
Pancreatic hydrolases and the formation of a myocardial depressant factor in shock. Lefer AM, et al. Am J Physiol 223:1103-9, Nov 72
Ribonuclease: a spectrophotometric assay using acridine orange--RNA complex. Chaplinski T, et al. Anal Biochem 54:305-405, Aug 73
Polarographic determination of esterase and lipase activities using esters of -naphthols. Davídek J, et al. Anal Biochem 53:184-90, May 73
Total proteolytic activity in experimental pancreatitic tissue. Larmi TK. Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 61:254-9, 1972
Galactosyltransferase activities in pancreas, liver and gut of the developing rat. Carlson DM, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 152:805-12, Aug 73
Studies on bovine pancreatic ribonuclease A and model tyrosyl compounds in aqueous 2-methyl-2, 4-pentanediol. II. Spectral investigation of solvation. Pittz EP, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 156:437-47, Jun 73
The action of pancreas deoxyribonuclease I (deoxyribonucleate oligonucleotidohydrolase, EC-number 3.1.4.5.) on calf thymus nucleohistone. Schmidt G, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 149:513-27, Apr 72
The effect of pressure on the activity of ribonuclease. Williams RK, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 152:806-12, Oct 72
Preparation of pancreatic ribonuclease from trichloroacetic extracts. Malicka M. Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 20:555-9, 1972
Pancreozymin and caerulein stimulate in vitro protein phosphorylation in the rat pancreas. Lambert M, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:935-42, 8 Jun 73
On porcine pancreatic colipase: large scale purification and some properties. Maylié MF, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:291-7, 1 May 73
Molecular weight relationships of the esterases in Cepaea nemoralis and Cepaea hortensis (Mollusca: Helicidae) and their genetic implications. Oxford GS. Biochem Genet 8:365-82, Apr 73
Structure and enzymic properties of phospholipase A from porcine pancreas. Haas GH de. Biochem J 128:9P, Jun 72
On the specificity of elastase. Hydrolysis of peptide p-nitrobenzyl esters. Atlas D, et al. Biochemistry 11:4719-23, 5 Dec 72
Abortive complexes of -amylases with lanthanides. Levitzki A, et al. Biochemistry 12:41-4, 2 Jan 73
Human pancreatic enzymes. Characterization of anionic huyman trypsin. Mallory PA, et al. Biochemistry 12:2847-51, 17 Jul 73
Inhibition of pancreatic ribonuclease A by arabinonucleotides. Pollard DR, et al. Biochemistry 12:1063-6, 13 Mar 73
Chain folding in ribonuclease A derivatives lacking five and six carboxyl-terminal residues. Puett D. Biochemistry 11:4304-7, 7 Nov 72
Isolation and characterization of pancreatic procarboxypeptidase B and carboxypeptidase B of the African lungfish. Reeck GR, et al. Biochemistry 11:3947-55, 10 Oct 72
Trypsin--pancreatic secretory inhibitor (Kazal inhibitor) interaction. Kinetic and thermodynamic properties. Schweitz H, et al. Biochemistry 12:2841-6, 17 Jul 73
Elastase-catalyzed amide hydrolysis of tri- and tetrapeptide amides. Thompson RC, et al. Biochemistry 12:66-71, 2 Jan 73
Peptide chloromethyl ketones as irreversible inhibitors of elastase. Thompson RC, et al. Biochemistry 12:44-7, 2 Jan 73
Dependence of the kinetic parameters for elastase-catalyzed amide hydrolysis on the length of peptide substrates. Thompson RC, et al. Biochemistry 12:57-65, 2 Jan 73
Restrictions on the binding of proline-containing peptides to elastase. Thompson RC, et al. Biochemistry 12:51-7, 2 Jan 73
Mechanism of activation of bovine procarboxypeptidase A S 5 . Alterations in primary

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

and quaternary structure. Uren JR, et al. Biochemistry 11:4483-92, 21 Nov 72
Rat pancreatic ribonuclease. II. Amino acid sequence. Beintema JJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 310:161-73, 17 May 73
Rat pancreatic ribonuclease. I. Isolation and properties. Beintema JJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 310:148-60, 17 May 73
Proton spin-lattice relaxation studies of the histidine residues of pancreatic ribonuclease. Benz FW, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 278:233-8, 29 Sep 72
Studies on lysophospholipases. I. Purification and some properties of a lysophospholipase from beef pancreas. Bosch H van den, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 296:94-104, 19 Jan 73
On the solubilization of NADPH-cytochrome c reductase from rat liver microsomes with crude pancreatic lipase. Buege JA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 286:433-6, 29 Dec 72
The relative turnover time in vivo of the intracellular transport of five hydrolases in the pancreas of the rat. Christophe J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 308:285-95, 10 May 73
Effect of surface pressure on the hydrolysis of ester monolayers by pancreatic lipase. Esposito S, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 302:293-304, 12 Apr 73
Studies on lysophospholipases. II. Substrate specificity of a lysolecithin hydrolyzing carboxylesterase from beef pancreas. Jong JG de, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 296:105-15, 19 Jan 73
Studies on bovine pancreatic lipase and colipase. Julien R, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 280:215-24, 5 Oct 72
Studies on bovine pancreatic deoxyribonuclease A. I. General properties and activation with different bivalent metals. Junowicz E, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 312:72-84, 8 Jun 73
Studies on bovine pancreatic deoxyribonuclease A. II. The effect of different bivalent metals on the specificity of degradation of DNA. Junowicz E, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 312:85-102, 8 Jun 73
X-ray crystallographic analysis of swine pancreas -amylase. McPherson A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 285:493-7, 28 Dec 72
On subunit II of bovine procarboxypeptidase A. Properties after alkaline dissociation. Puigserver A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 276:519-30, 28 Aug 72
HCO 3 -stimulated ATPase from mammalian pancreas. Properties and its arrangement with other enzyme activities. Simon B, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 288:434-42, 2 Nov 72
The presence of a HCO 3 - -ATPase in pancreatic tissue. Simon B, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 282:293-300, 1 Sep 72
Isolation and measurement of pancreatic amylase in human serum and urine. Fridhandler L, et al. Clin Chem 18:1493-7, Dec 72
Anomalous response of macroamylase to assay temperature. Henderson AR, et al. Clin Chem 19:123-4, Jan 73
A rapid and specific method for the determination of pancreatic lipase in serum and urine. Whitaker JF. Clin Chim Acta 44:133-8, 28 Feb 73
Nephelometric determination of pancreatic enzymes. I. Amylase. Zinterhofer L, et al. Clin Chim Acta 43:5-12, 10 Jan 73
The study of biological macromolecules using perturbed angular correlations of gamma radiation. Meares CF, et al. Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 36:511-6, 1971
Kinetic characteristics of cisteine desulphydrase in the liver and pancreas of different biological species. Barboza V, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 45:81-5, 15 May 73
Phylogeny of trypsinogen activation peptides. Brieteux-Grégoire S, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 42:23-39, 15 May 72
Glycosidase activities of the hepatopancreas of the ascidian Pyura stolonifera. Koch GL, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 42:577-90, 15 Aug 72
The biochemical properties of esterases in Cepaea (Mollusca: Helicidae). Oxford GS. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 45:529-38, 15 Jul 73
Carbohydrate metabolism in the striped shore crab, Pachygrapsus crassipes. I. The glycolytic enzymes of gill, hepatopancreas, heart and leg muscles. Schatzlein FC, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 45:393-405, 15 Jun 73
Hydrolytic enzymes of the hepatopancreas of the ascidian, Pyura stolonifera. Schofield PJ, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 45:567-78, 15 Jul 73
Intracellular localization of pyruvate carboxylase, phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase and "malic enzyme" and the absence of glyoxylate cycle enzymes in the sea mussel (Mytilus edulis L.). Zwaan A de, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:1057-66, 15 Apr 73
Pancreatic lipase and co-lipase. Interactions and effects of bile salts and other detergents. Borgström B, et al. Eur J Biochem 37:60-8, 1 Aug 73
Hdrolysis of amino-acid esters by pig-pancreatic kallikrein. Fiedler F, et al. Eur J Biochem 36:152-9, 2 Jul 73
Amino-acid sequences of red-deer and roe-deer pancreatic ribonucleases. Zwiers H, et al. Eur J Biochem 36:569-74, 16 Jul 73
Active site titration of pig pancreatic kallikrein with p-nitrophenyl p'-guanidinobenzoate. Fiedler F, et al. FEBS Lett 24:41-4, 15 Jul 72
Human sperm acrosomal proteinase: antibody inhibition and immunologic dissimilarity to human pancreatic trypsin. Zaneveld LJ, et al. Fertil Steril 24:479-84, Jun 73
Pancreatic alkaline phosphatase and a tumour variant. Warnes TW, et al. Gut 13:513-9, Jul 72
Comparative observations on AChE distribution in pancreas of some amphibians, repitiles and birds, with special reference to the islets of langerhans. Trandaburu T. Histochemie 32:271-9, 1972
Kallikrein from pig pancreas. Purification, separation of components A and B, and crystallization. Kutzbach C, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1099-106, Jul 72
Antibody response and ribonuclease activity in the sera of calves passively immunized to bovine pancreatic ribonuclease. Johnson HM, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 44:843-53, 1973
Bull semen ribonucleases: immunological correlations with pancreatic ribonuclease. Floridi A, et al. Ital J Biochem 21:72-81, May-Jun 72
Complete digestion of tyrosine transfer ribonucleic acid from Torulopsis utilis with pancreatic and T 1 ribonucleases. Takemura S, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:111-21, Jul 72
Enzyme-substrate complex of pancreatic lipase and its artificial substrates, riboflavin di- and tributyrate. Yagi K, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:455-7, Feb 73
Two thermostable phospholipases A in porcine pancreas. Yamaguchi T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:187-90, Jan 73
Catalysis by adsorbed enzymes. The hydrolysis of tripropionin by pancreatic lipase adsorbed to siliconized glass beads. Brockman HL, et al. J Biol Chem 248:4965-70, 25 Jul 73
Preparation of pancreatic ribonucleases 1-114 and 1-115 and their reactivation by mixture and synthetic COOH-terminal peptides. Hayashi R, et al. J Biol Chem 248:3889-92, 10 Jun 73
The preparation and characterization of an active derivative of bovine pancreatic deoxyribonuclease A formed by selective cleavage with alpha-chymotrypsin. Hugli TE. J Biol Chem 248:1712-8, 10 Mar 73
The kinetic study of enzyme action on substrate monolayers. Pancreatic lipase reactions. Lagocki JW, et al. J Biol Chem 248:580-7, 25 Jan 73
Bovine pancreatic deoxyribonuclease A. Isolation of cyanogen bromide peptides; complete covalent structure of the polypeptide chain. Liao TH, et al. J Biol Chem 248:1489-95, 25 Feb 73
Mechanisms of carboxymethylation of bovine pancreatic nucleases by haloacetates and tosylglycolate. Plapp BV. J Biol Chem 248:4896-900, 25 Jul 73
Conformational studies on a glycosylated bovine pancreatic ribonuclease. Puett D. J Biol Chem 248:3566-72, 25 May 73
Bovine pancreatic deoxyribonucleases A and C. A proline for histidine substitution in deoxyribonuclease C. Salnikow J, et al. J Biol Chem 248:1499-501, 10 Mar 73
Bovine pancreatic deoxyribonuclease A. Isolation, composition, and amino acid sequences of the tryptic and chymotryptic peptides. Salnikow J, et al. J Biol Chem 248:1480-8, 25 Feb 73
Action of phospholipase A at interfaces. Verger R, et al. J Biol Chem 248:4023-34, 10 Jun 73
Affinity chromatography of bovine pancreatic and hog spleen deoxyribonucleases. Schabort JG. J Chromatogr 73:253-6, 8 Nov 72
Effect of dietary fat on pancreatic lipase levels in the rat. Gidez LI. J Lipid Res 14:169-77, Mar 73
Structure of the complex formed by bovine trypsin and bovine pancreatic trypsin inhibitor. Crystal structure determination and stereochemistry of the contact region. Rühlmann A, et al. J Mol Biol 77:417-36, 5 Jul 73
Biochemical and histochemical studies of the selenium-deficient pancreas in chicks. Noguchi T, et al. J Nutr 103:444-53, Mar 73
Dietary effects on development of pancreatic xanthine dehydrogenase in the newly hatched chick. Whitney EN, et al. J Nutr 102:1347-55, Oct 72
Inhibition of pancreatic lipase by Hymenolepis diminuta. Ruff MD, et al. J Parasitol 59:105-11, Feb 73
Quantitative fluorometric determination of pancreatic lipase in pharmaceuticals. Wagle SS, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:990-3, Jun 73
Amylase secretion by the perfused cat pancreas in relation to the secretion of calcium and other electrolytes and as influenced by the external ionic environment. Argent BE, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 230:575-93, May 73
Studies on the activation of adenylate cyclase from the submaxillary gland and pancreas. Bhoola KD, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 232:83P-84P, Jul 73
Effect of tetragastrin, caerulein and pancreozymin on the enzyme secretion of the rabbit pancreas in vitro and in vivo. Ishihara Y. Jap J Pharmacol 22:723-30, Oct 72
Simultaneous partial purification of sterol ester hydrolase and lipase from rabbit pancreas. Morin RJ. Lipids 7:795-8, Dec 72
Pancreatic ribonuclease distribution and comparisons in mammals. Beintema JJ, et al. Nature [New Biol] 241:76-8, 17 Jan 73
Investigations on the in vitro effect of antibiotics on the activity of the pancreatic enzymes. Machalski M, et al. Pol Med J 11:856-61, 1972
Protein, as a regulator of pancreatic enzyme secretion in the rat. Green GM, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:1162-7, Apr 73
Presence and stimulation of adenyl cyclase in pancreas homogenate. Marois C, et al. Rev Can Biol 31:253-7, Dec 72
Chemical structures of pancreatic ribonuclease and deoxyribonuclease. Moore S, et al. Science 180:458-64, 4 May 73 (94 ref.)
[Roentgen spectral analysis of lactate dehydrogenase and malate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in the pancreas of the guinea pig treated with cobalt chloride] Izmirov Iv, et al. Eksp Med Morfol 11:212-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Pancreatic enzymes activity after gastric resection] Beňo I, et al. Vnitr Lek 18:939-43, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[X-ray spectrum analysis of lactate and malicdehydrogenase isoenzymes in the pancreas of guinea pigs treated by CoCl 2] Izmirov I, et al. Ann Histochim 17:267-72, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The turnover of lipase in the exocrine pancreas of the rat is slower than that of 4 other hydrolases in the same tissue] Christophe J, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:173-4, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Influence of different in vivo treatments on the rate of secretion of amylase, lipase and chymotrypsin by slices of pigeon pancreas] Reggio H. Biochim Biophys Acta 297:81-92, 24 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Various properties of arginases from the hepatopancreatic tissue of helix pomatia lin. and helix aspersa müll] Baret R, et al. Biochimie 54:421-30, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effects of thyroidectomy on phospholipase A2, lipase, cholesterolesterase, and trypsin activity of rat pancreatic juice and pancreas] Belleville J. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 277:81-4, 2 Jul 73 (Fre)
[Hydrolysis of triglycerides by the lipase system of the trout (Salmo gairdneri Rich.). Demonstration of a new type of activity specificity] Léger C, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2419-22, 20 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Recent data on exocrine pancreas enzymes] Desnuelle P. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:238-53, 9 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Histological and histochemical studies of the islands of Langerhans and exocrine pancreas tissue of rats before and after truncular vagotomy] Lorenz D, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 43:321-32, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Methods and problems in the determination of pancreatic lipase activity in the serum] Müller G. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 28:33-8, 1 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Gamma glutamyl carboxypeptidase from chicken pancreas] Käferstein H, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1153-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sigmoidal kinetics in monomeric pancreas ribonuclease on the basis of an equilibrium between two enzyme species of varying activity] Rübsamen H, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:749-50, May 72 (Ger)
[Isolation of a HCO3-ATPase containing multienzyme complex of plasma membranes in the cat pancreas] Simon B, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1570-1, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Disulfide bridges of the secretory trypsin inhibitor from procine pancreas and the degradation of covalent structure during the temporary inhibition] Tschesche H, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:763-4, May 72 (Ger)
[Pancreas specificity of the oral function test using fluorescein di-or. monolaurate, respectively] Kaffarnik H, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:524-6, 1971 (Ger)
[Substrate specificity of pancreatic and salivary amylases and its clinical application] Hayakawa T, et al. Jap J Gastroenterol 70:485-90, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Attempt at experimentally inducing colienteroxemia in piglets with inhibited enzymatic activity of the pancreas] Janiak T, et al. Pol Arch Weter 15:539-45, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Activity of the enzymes involved in creatine biosynthesis in the rat pancreas during poisoning with ethionine] Karelin AA. Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:39-42, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Regulation of enzyme activity in the blood serum] Tuzhilin SA. Lab Delo 4:195-9, 1973 (Rus)
[Pancreatic amylase activity during whole-body and local irradiation] Mikhailov VN. Radiobiologiia 13:87-90, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Role of cyclic adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate in the induction of guanidinoacetate-N-methyltransferase in rat pancreas] Karelin AA, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 18:612-20, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of the high-frequency electrotherapy on the external secretory function of the pancreas] Korepanov AM.
Vrach Delo 2:16-9, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Acinar cell proliferation in the rat pancreas during early postnatal growth. Sesso A, et al.
Acta Physiol Lat Am 23:37-50, 1973

Functional development of the bovine exocrine pancreas. Track NS, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:1101-4, 1 Apr 73

Hormonal control of pancreatic growth. Mainz DL, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:2300-4, Sep 73

[Development of the endocrine pancreas and differentiation of its function] Kanazawa Y, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 21:147-55, Feb 73 (41 ref.) (Jap)

IMMUNOLOGY

Isolation of glucagon-like immunoreactivity of gut by affinity chromatography on anti-glucagon antibodies coupled to sepharose 4 B. Murphy RF, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 303:118-27, 23 Mar 73

Immune reactions to fractions of crystalline insulin. I. Significance of lymphocytic infiltrates in the endocrine and exocrine pancreas of mice. Freytag G, et al. Diabetologia 9:185-90, Jun 73

Immune reactions to fractions of crystalline insulin. II. May peri-insulitis be produced by an antigen different from true Sanger insulin? Jansen FK, et al.
Diabetologia 9:191-6, Jun 73

Immunologic nonidentity of parotid and pancreatic nucleases. Lundblad RL, et al.
J Dent Res 52:396, Mar-Apr 73

Physiological and immunological consequences of transplanting isolated pancreatic islets. Reckard CR, et al. Surgery 74:91-9, Jul 73

Organ proteins from human pancreas, heart and brain. Mücke D, et al. Z Exp Chir 4:167-73, 1971

INJURIES

Blunt pancreatic trauma. Report of sixteen cases. Thomasson B, et al. Acta Chir Scand 139:48-54, 1973

Combined pancreaticoduodenal trauma. Anderson CB, et al. Am J Surg 125:530-4, May 73

Occult injuries of the liver, bile duct, and pancreas after blunt abdominal trauma. Longmire WP Jr, et al.
Am J Surg 125:661-6, Jun 73

Pancreatic injuries. Methods of management. Steele M, et al. Arch Surg 106:544-9, Apr 73

Approach to pancreatic trauma. Allmendinger PD, et al.
Conn Med 37:234-7, May 73

Pancreatic and duodenal trauma in children. Stone HH.
J Pediatr Surg 7:670-5, Dec 72

Trauma, fistulae and pancreatitis. Bewick M.
Nurs Times 69:1087-90, 23 Aug 73

Patterns of injury requiring pancreatoduodenectomy. Sturm JT, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:629-32, Oct 73

Pancreatic trauma: management and presentation of a new technique. Owens MP, et al.
Surgery 73:881-6, Jun 73

[Subcutaneous injuries of pancreas] Kudělka M, et al.
Rozhl Chir 52:261-6, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Isolated injuries of the pancreas in a child] Pražák J.
Rozhl Chir 52:355-7, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Traumatic lesions of the pancreas] Burcharth F.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:2318-21, 30 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Traumatic pancreatic conditions in children] Jorgensen SJ.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:2322-4, 30 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Acute traumatic pancreatitis] Van den Spiegel A, et al.
Acta Chir Belg 72:60-7, Jan 73 (Fre)

[Injuries of the pancreas. Apropos of 11 cases] Lalaude J, et al. Ann Chir 27:278-84, Mar 73 (Fre)

[Value of celio-mesenteric arteriography in hepatic and pancretic injuries in emergencies] Vankemmel M.
Ann Chir 27:614-20, Jun 73 (Fre)

[Posttraumatic pseudocyst of the pancreas in an 11-year-old boy] Babut JM, et al.
Ann Chir Infant 13:409-15, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Injury of the pancreas in children. Generalities] Berger J, et al.
Ann Chir Infant 13:379-90, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Traumatic pseudocyst of the pancreas. Treatment] Boureau M, et al.
Ann Chir Infant 13:405-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A case of traumatic pancreatitis in a child] Juskiewenski S, et al.
Ann Chir Infant 13:399-400, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Special surgical measures during traumatic pancreatic cysts in children] Koch A, et al.
Ann Chir Infant 13:401-3, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[External drainage of pseudocysts of the pancreas] Kummer M, et al.
Ann Chir Infant 13:417-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Injuries of the pancreas in children] Pellerin D, et al.
Ann Chir Infant 13:391-4, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Angiographic aspects of contusions of the pancreas. Apropos of 4 cases] Geindre M, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 16:341-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Emergency cephalic duodenopancreatectomy for pancreatic injury with intrapancreatic rupture of the common bile duct] Bousquet R, et al.
Chirurgie 98:568-71, 14 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Traumatic false cysts of the pancreas. Physiopathological interpretation and therapy] Marquand J, et al.
Chirurgie 99:148-54, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Case of acute post-traumatic pancreatitis in a 6 year-old-child] Mattei F, et al.
Chirurgie 98:718-21, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Severe injury of the head of the pancreas. Emergency duodeno-pancreatectomy] Gabrielle C, et al.
Lyon Chir 68:126-7, Mar-Apr 72 (Fre)

[Serious trauma of the pancreas. Clinical, therapeutic and medicolegal study] Estenne B, et al.
Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 5:119-27, Apr-Jun 72 (Fre)

[Pancreatic injuries and their therapy] Fischer H.
Hippokrates 43:491-3, Dec 72 (Ger)

[Pancreatic injuries in childhood] Krasemann PH, et al.
Med Monatsschr 26:205-9, May 72 (Ger)

[Closed traumatic injuries of the pancreas] Chwialkowski J, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 44:1363-7, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Isolated pancreatic injuries] Dąbrowski W, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 44:1787-92, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Closed injury to the pancreas] Atallev AE, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:51-3, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Injuries to the pancreas] Strel'nikov BE, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:45-7, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A traumatic cyst of the pancreas in a child] Chizhov II.
Klin Khir 10:86, Oct 72 (Rus)

[Pancreatic injuries in closed trauma to the abdomen] Romaniak MI, et al. Klin Khir 3:24-7, Mar 73 (Rus)

[Closed injury to the pancreas] Molchanov NP.
Vestn Khir 108:126, Sep 72 (Rus)

[Surgical treatment of pancreatic injuries] Pechenin NA. Vestn Khir 108:113-5, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Pancreatic injuries] De Juan y Martin M.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 39:389-410, 15 Feb 73 (Spa)

[Changes of the adrenal cortex in the experimental pancreatic injury] Moravec R, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 59:45-56, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

INNERVATION

Coeliac and hepatic nerve function following selective vagotomy. McKelvey ST, et al.
Br J Surg 60:219-21, Mar 73

Does the vagal nerve-supply to the pancreas matter in man? Smith RB, et al. Br J Surg 60:318, Apr 73

Glucagon release induced by pancreatic nerve stimulation in the dog. Marliss EB, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:1346-59, May 73

Neural regulation of insulin secretion in the dog. Porte D Jr, et al. J Clin Invest 52:210-4, Jan 73

The fine structure of the pancreatic nerves of the domestic fowl. Dahl E.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 136:501-10, 6 Feb 73

Light, fluorescence, and electron microscopic investigations of the peripheral autonomic nervous system in frog pancreas with particular reference to monoamines and acetylcholinesterase activity in the islets of Langerhans. Trandaburu T.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 135:329-48, 1972

METABOLISM

Pancreatic glucagon in health and disease. Unger RH.
Adv Intern Med 17:265-88, 1971 (37 ref.)

Influence of antidiuretic hormone on pancreatic exocrine secretion in man. Dyck WP.
Am J Dig Dis 18:33-8, Jan 73

Secretion and transductal fluxes of ions in exocrine glands of the mouse. Mangos JA, et al.
Am J Physiol 225:18-24, Jul 73

Histamine release during experimental acute haemorrhagic pancreatitis in dogs. Amundsen E.
Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 61:251-3, 1972

Respiration and phosphorylation by mitochondria from the hepatopancreas of the blue crab (Callinectes sapidus). Chen CH, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 154:449-59, Jan 73

Biochemical, cytochemical and electron microscopic observations on the enhancement of the pancreatic acinar cell secretory activity in the rat during early postnatal growth. Sesso A, et al.
Arch Histol Jap 35:343-64, Jul 73

Histofluorimetric study on the localization of daunomycin in the pancreas. Mazzanti L, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:1892-4, Nov 72

Secretion and protein metabolism in the rat pancreas in vitro. Bauduin H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 304:81-92, 30 Mar 73

Thromboplastic, fibrinolytic and antiheparin activity of pancreatic tissue in acute experimental pancreatitis. Gabryelewicz A, et al.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 20:691-4, 1972

Role of methionine in the initiation of the biosynthesis of bovine proinsulin. Yip CC, et al.
Can J Biochem 51:783-8, Jun 73

Effect of medium chain triglyceride on fecal calcium losses in pancreatic insufficiency. Harrison JE, et al.
Clin Biochem 6:136-40, Jun 73

Oxidative metabolism of the ascidian, Pyura stolonifera. Schofield PJ, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 45:579-84, 15 Jul 73

Studies on the metabolism of 14C-dopa in the hepatopancreas of decapod crustacean Upogebia littoralis. Marmaras VJ, et al.
Comp Gen Pharmacol 2:53-8, Mar 71

Synthesis and accumulation of insulin in the fetal rat pancreas. Clark WR, et al. Dev Biol 29:468-81, Dec 72

Pancreatic compartmentalization of insulin. Evidence for pituitary control. Merimee TJ, et al.
Diabetes 22:25-9, Jan 73

Role of pancreatic monoamines in the impaired insulin secretion of the fasting state. Feldman JM, et al.
Endocrinology 92:1469-74, May 73

Adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate and phosphodiesterase activities in isolated fetal and neonatal rat pancreatic islets. Mintz DH, et al.
Endocrinology 92:614-7, Feb 73

Effect of nicotine and nicotine metabolites on insulin secretion from rabbit pancreas pieces. Tjälve H, et al.
Endocrinology 92:1343-8, May 73

Relationship between extracellular amino acids and protein synthesis in vitro in the rat pancreas. Van Venrooij WJ, et al. Eur J Biochem 30:427-33, 7 Nov 72

Effects of reserpine and prenylamine on the L-dopa turnover in the rat exocrine pancreas. Alm P, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 16:192-200, Oct 71

Proton magnetic resonance investigation of the conformational properties of the basic pancreatic trypsin inhibitor. Masson A, et al.
FEBS Lett 31:114-8, 1 Apr 73

Pancreatic biogenic amines and insulin secretion in health and disease. Lebovitz HE, et al.
Fed Proc 32:1797-802, Jul 73

Fetal calf pancreas: its suitability for studies of (pro) insulin biosynthesis. Track NS, et al.
Horm Metab Res 4:421-6, Nov 72

Studies on the conversion of proinsulin to insulin. II. Evidence for a chymotrypsin-like cleavage in the connecting peptide region of insulin precursors in the rat. Tager HS, et al. J Biol Chem 248:3476-82, 25 May 73

Characterization of a blood group B glycolipid, accumulating in the pancreas of a patient with Fabry's disease. Wherrett JR, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:3048-51, 10 May 73

Protein synthesis in pancreas of fasted pigeons. Black O Jr, et al. J Cell Biol 57:1-8, Apr 73

The effects of secretagogues on the incorporation of (3-3 H)myoinositol into lipid in cytological fractions in the pancreas of the guinea pig in vivo. Gerber D, et al.
J Cell Biol 56:736-45, Mar 73

Proinsulin and insulin release with a human insulinoma and adjacent nonadenomatous pancreas. Gutman RA, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:978-87, May 73

Effect of pilocarpine, carbamylcholine and pancreoxymin on the incorporation of 32P into phospholipids in rat pancreas tissue in vitro. Murakami H. J Nihon Univ Sch Dent 15:19-26, Mar 73

Relationship of cyclic AMP to secretin stimulation of the pancreas. Tompkins RK, et al.
J Surg Res 14:172-6, Feb 73

How pancreatic glucagon can affect health. Unger RH.
Med Times 101:59-64 passim, Aug 73

Zinc 65 secretion by the exocrine pancreas of chicks fed soybean meal. Salman AJ, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:1348-51, Apr 73

Estrogen-binding to pancreas. Kirdani RY, et al.
Surgery 74:84-90, Jul 73

[New findings on pancreatic glucagon in diabetes] Hejda B. Vnitr Lek 19:816-8, Aug 73 (Cze)

[Cobalt detection in pancreatic lipids of guinea pigs treated with C0Cl 2 (chromatographic and x-ray spectral analysis)] Izmirov I, et al.
Ann Histochim 17:261-6, Oct-Dec 72 (Fre)

[The sensitivity of the perfused pancreas to osmotic preasure] Robberecht P, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:199-200, Feb 73 (Fre)

[The cellular biology of the exocrine pancreas] Christophe J, et al.
Bull Acad R Med Belg 12:323-59, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Insulin and glucagon perinatal hormonogenesis in rats] Jarrousse C, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:585-8, 22 Jan 73 (Fre)

[Comparison of lipid metabolism in the hepatopancreas of Pachygrapsus marmoratus Fabricius (brachyourous decapod) in control animals and those with operated ocular pedunculus in relation to the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

molting cycle] Lautier MJ, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1899-902, 23 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Insulin reserves in children with and without pancreatic injuries] Grabner W, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1499-501, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Determination of Se-methionine uptake by the liver and pancreas with the gamma camera] Goebel R, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:466-70, 1971 (Ger)
[Biosynthesis of false proteins: incorporation of p-chlorophenylalanine into enzymes of the exocrine pancreas] Forssmann WG, et al.
Res Exp Med (Berl) 160:1-20, 14 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of adrenergic drugs on enzyme release and respiration index of pancreatic tissue] Kinalska I, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 49:559-64, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Insulin secretion and hydrocarbon tolerance in essential obesity in women (influence of fenfluramine, phenformin and D-amphetamine)] Cabezas Cerrato J, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 129:337-42, 31 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Course of alloxan diabetes in duct-ligated rats. A functional and morphological study. Edström C.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 81:21-35, Jan 73
Alloxan diabetes in duct-ligated rats. Light and electron microscopic findings. Edström C, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 81:47-56, Jan 73
Fine-needle aspiration biopsy of pancreas. Koivuniemi A, et al. Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 61:273-80, 1972
Cystic fibrosis of the pancreas. Morphologic findings in infants with and without diagnostic pancreatic lesions. Oppenheimer EH, et al.
Arch Pathol 96:149-54, Sep 73
Encephalomyocarditis virus (E variant) in mice. Pancreatic changes. Wellmann KF, et al.
Arch Pathol 95:304-11, May 73
Viral pancreatitis: ultrastructural pathological effects of Coxsackievirus B3 infection in newborn mouse pancreas. Harrison AK, et al.
Exp Mol Pathol 17:206-19, Oct 72
Two types of Zollinger-Ellison syndrome: immunofluorescent, cytochemical and ultrastructural studies of the antral and pancreatic gastrin cells in different clinical states. Polak JM, et al.
Gut 13:501-12, Jul 72
Pancreatic changes in maturity onset diabetes mellitus. Null J, et al. J Natl Med Assoc 65:65-7, Jan 73
Pathology of selenium deficiency in the chick. Gries CL, et al. J Nutr 102:1287-96, Oct 72
Fine structure of early experimental acute pancreatitis in dogs. Bockman DE, et al.
Lab Invest 28:584-92, May 73
Study of the histological features of chronic pancreatitis by correspondence analysis. Identification of chronic calcifying pancreatitis as an entity. Payan H, et al.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:663-70, Aug-Sep 72
Aspiration cytology in carcinoma of the pancreas. Forsgren L, et al. Surgery 73:38-42, Jan 73
Quantitative studies on amyloid in the islets of Langerhans. Westermark P.
Ups J Med Sci 77:91-4, 1972
[Acute pancreatitis. Pathological anatomy] Martin ED.
Bull Mem Soc Chir Paris 62:365-70, 1972 (Fre)
[Pancreatic cystadenomas. Anatomo-pathologic study apropos of 4 cases] Pageaut G, et al.
Med Chir Dig 1:307-14, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
["Mixed" cells in chronic pancreatitis. Ultrastructural study] Frexinos J, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 20:765-74, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Electron microscopic study of viral particles in the pancreas of normal and leukemic mice] Della Torre G.
Tumori 58:143-56, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Ultrastructural alterations of the mouse pancreas after the prolonged and overdose administration of vitamin A] Watari N, et al.
J Electron Microsc (Tokyo) 21:40-54, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Autopsy case of chronic relapsing pancréatitis--with special reference to the corpuscula of the pancreas resembling alcoholic hyalin] Kojima K.
Jap J Clin Med 30:1424-30, Jun 72 (Jap)
[Morphology of the pancreatic ducts and histology of the pancreas in chronic pancreatitis] Hemmi T, et al.
Jap J Gastroenterol 70:20-35, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Morphological changes in the liver and pancreas following selective vagotomy of the gastric branches of the vagal nerves. (Experimental study)] Karpov PF, et al. Klin Khir 4:9-13, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Submicroscopic changes in pancreatic acinar cells during starvation and qualitatively incomplete nutrition] Kucherenko RP, et al.
Tsitologiia 14:1291-3, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical evaluation of preoperative biopsies of the pancreas] Shamanov AKh, et al.
Vestn Khir 108:48-50, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Various morpho-, histo- and biochemical parallels in experimental pancreatitis] Epremian GA, et al.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 11:24-8, 1971 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Development and growth of the islets of Langerhans through acino-insular transformation in regenerating rat pancreas. Sétáló G, et al.
Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 23:309-25, 1972
The pancreozymin-secretin test of pancreatic function in different age groups of healthy humans. Szadkowski M. Acta Med Pol 13:427-38, 1972
The effect of hypophysectomy on ketonemia and liver lipids in pancreatectomized dogs. Roldán AG, et al.
Acta Physiol Lat Am 22:166-70, 1972
Pancreatic exocrine insufficiency. V. The effects of long-term pancreatic duct ligation on serum insulin levels and glucose metabolism in the dog. Ambromovage AM, et al. Ann Surg 177:338-43, Mar 73
Normal and abnormal alpha cell function. Unger RH.
Annu Rev Med 24:303-8, 1973 (22 ref.)
Pancreatic exocrine secretion and digestion in the sheep. Jarrett IG, et al. Aust J Biol Sci 25:405-9, Apr 72
Influence of insulin and glybenclamid on the intestinal disaccharidases of subtotally pancreatectomized rats. Rommel K, et al. Digestion 6:146-51, 1972
Physiologic studies during perfusion of the isolated canine pancreas. The endocrine and exocrine behavior. Meyer W, et al. Eur Surg Res 5:105-15, 1973
The effect of pancreatectomy and other agents on iron absorption and storage in the rat. Sinniah R, et al.
J Clin Pathol 26:130-7, Feb 73
Acute glucose loads in insulinized pancreatectomized dogs. Abraira C, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 81:696-703, May 73
New substrates for a pancreatic exocrine function test. DeBenneville PL, et al.
J Med Chem 15:1098-100, Nov 72
Pancreatic acinar cells: ionic dependence of the membrane potential and acetycholine-induced depolarization. Matthews EK, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 231:283-95, Jun 73
Exocrine pancreas function in premature and full term neonates. Zoppi G, et al. Pediatr Res 6:880-6, Dec 72
The choline content in rat tissues and plasma after partial pancreatectomy. Kuntscherová J.
Physiol Bohemoslov 21:547-52, 1972
Monolayer cultures derived from neonatal hamster pancreas: stimulation of immunoreactive insulin secretion and biosynthesis. Macchi IA, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:335-9, Jun 73
Exocrine function of the pancreas. Sun DC.
Prog Clin Pathol 3:337-61, 1970 (139 ref.)
Release of glucagon, induced by stress. Bloom SR, et al.
Q J Exp Physiol 58:99-108, Jan 73
Pancreatic endocrine-exocrine relationships in health and disease. Bank S.
Scand J Gastroenterol 7:503-7, 1972 (43 ref.)
[Pancreatectomy in the eel: effects on serum glucose and cholesterol. Lewis TL, et al.
Science 178:1286-8, 22 Dec 72
[Synergistic and antagonistic action of gastroduodenal hormones on the stomach, pancreas and biliary tract] Ribet A. Arch Fr Mal App Dig 61:507-11, Aug 72 (Fre)
[Excretory pancreas function in old age] Dietze F, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2361-4, 14 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Study of the pancreas with the scintaliation camera] Bischof A, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:43-8, 1971 (Ger)
[Pancreas scintigraphy with the double isotope technic] Majumdar A, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:62-8, 1971 (Ger)
[Functional diagnosis of the pancreas with 14C-labeled neutral fat] Zimmer R, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:834-8, 1971 (Ger)
[Glucagon and its significance for regulation of exocrine pancreas function] Schulz HJ, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:313-20, 1 Jun 73 (125 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Investigation of the exocrine function of the pancreas] Levy N. Harefuah 84:338-40, 15 Mar 73 (Heb)
[Pancreozymin-secretin test in the study of the exocrine pancreatic function in infancy] Marengo ML, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 25:45-55, 28 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Pancreatic function tests] Kuniyasu Y, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 20:Suppl:10, 1972 (Jap)
[Radioisotope images of the normal pancreas and chronic pancreatitis with special reference to pancreatic function] Hirose K, et al.
Jap J Gastroenterol 69:681-92, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Endoscopic pancreatography--with special reference to its comparison with autopsy study and pancreatic function tests] Nakano S, et al.
Jap J Gastroenterol 69:997-1008, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Experimental studies on the possibility of preservation and regeneration of pancreatic tissue following ligation of the main pancreatic duct together with pancreatic parenchyma] Mastyńska M, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 44:1455-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Secretory activity of the gastric glands and protein digestion in the stomach following elimination of exocrine secretion by the pancreas] Blagovidov DF, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:19-21, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of enzyme activity of the regenerating pancreas during stimulation] Kadilov EV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:78-80, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Monolayer cultures of pancreatic tissue. IV. Investigations of insulin secretion and the influence of heterologous insulin] Hilwig I.
Acta Diabetol Lat 9:577-94, Jul-Aug 72 (Mul)
[Radioimmunoassay of pancreatic glucagon in human plasma] Martin-Laval C, et al.
Acta Diabetol Lat 9:697-706, Sep-Oct 72 (Mul)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pancreas in primary malnutrition disorders. Pitchumoni CS.
Am J Clin Nutr 26:374-9, Mar 73 (49 ref.)
An evaluation of 75 Se selenomethionine scanning as a test of pancreatic function compared with the secretin-pancreozymin test. Braganza J, et al.
Gut 14:383-9, May 73
An appraisal of 75 Se-selenomethionine scanning as a test of pancreatic function: a comparison with the secretin-pancreozymin test. Braganza J, et al.
Gut 13:844, Oct 72
A simultaneous combined pancreatic test. Nundy S, et al. Gut 13:844, Oct 72
The exocrine pancreas in biliharzial hepatic fibrosis. Megahed GE, et al. J Egypt Med Assoc 55:233-45, 1972
Fecal chymotrypsin: a reliable index of exocrine pancreatic function in children. Bonin A, et al.
J Pediatr 83:594-600, Oct 73
Pancreatic blood flow and insulin output in severe hemorrhage. Lau TS, et al. J Trauma 12:880-4, Oct 72
Function of the alpha cell in diabetic ketoacidosis. Danilevicius Z. JAMA 224:1643-4, 18 Jun 73
Pancreatic function in patients with gastric ulcer. Wormsley KG. Lancet 2:1263, 9 Dec 72
The effects of vagotomy on the human pancreas: preliminary communication. Doouss TW, et al.
NZ Med J 77:229-32, Apr 73
A comparative study of four tests of pancreatic function in the diagnosis of pancreatic disease. Youngs GR, et al. Q J Med 42:597-618, Jul 73
The influences of acute hyper- and hypocalcemia and of calcitonin on exocrine pancreatic function in man. Hotz J, et al. Res Exp Med (Berl) 160:152-65, 1973
[Comparative study of the exocrine and endocrine functions of the pancreas during chronic pancreatitis] Descos L, et al.
Arch Fr Mal App Dig 62:113-23, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The exocrine pancreas in metabolic diseases] Herfort K, et al.
Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 32:3-10, 1972 (Ger)
[Diagnosis and treatment of exocrine pancreatic insufficiency in mucoviscidosis] Shmerling DH.
Z Allgemeinmed 48:1060-4, 31 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Physiopathology of the endocrine pancreas in normal and premature newborn infants and in those with hypoglycemia secondary to hyperinsulinism] Falorni A. Minerva Pediatr 25:419-35, 24 Mar 73 (Ita)
[Assessment of exocrine pancreatic function in patients with biliary tract diseases] Doliñska G, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:325-30, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Exocrine function of the pancreatic parenchyma and the duct system in post-viral active chronic hepatitis] Cosma V, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 24:1517-24, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Disorders of pancreatic activity in chronic gastritis in children] Shamsiev SSh, et al.
Pediatriia 49:64-7, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Condition of the main alimentary glands in chronic diseases of the biliary tract] Frankfurt AI, et al.
Ter Arkh 44:49-55, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Functional state of the stomach and the pancreas in patients with late skin porphyria] Pirozhenko LS.
Ter Arkh 45:98-100, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Functional relationship between the stomach, duodenum, liver and pancreas in peptic ulcer] Pocheptsov VG, et al.
Ter Arkh 45:61-3, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Indices of pancreatic gammascintigrams in diabetes mellitus] Spesivtseva VG, et al.
Ter Arkh 44:15-9, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pancreatic function and its relation to lipo-metabolic variants in treated diabetics] Fernández-Cruz A Jr, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 125:321-30, 31 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[The endocrine function of the pancreas in young children with dysentery] Zorina NP.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 3:9-10, May-Jun 72 (Ukr)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Irradiation in acute pancreatitis] Rignault D, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Chir Paris 62:286-92, 1972 (Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Fatal nectotizing pancreatitis after peroral cholangiopancreatography. Ammann RW, et al. **Gastroenterology 64:320-3, Feb 73**

Endoscopic trans-papillary radiographs of pancreatic and bile ducts. Cotton PB, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc 19:60-2, Nov 72**

Is transduodenal pancreatography ever contraindicated? A case report of provoked pancreatitis and pseudocyst. Galvan A, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc 20:28-30, Aug 73**

Cannulation of the papilla of Vater by endoscopy and retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP). Cotton PB. **Gut 13:1014-25, Dec 72 (50 ref.)**

Diagnostic value of endoscopic cholangiopancreatography. Dickinson PB, et al. **JAMA 225:944-8, 20 Aug 73**

Endoscopy and retrograde choledochopancreatography in the diagnosis of the jaundiced patient. Blumgart LH, et al. **Lancet 2:1269-73, 16 Dec 72**

Radiology of the pancreas. Ferrucci JT Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med 288:506-10, 8 Mar 73 (31 ref.)**

Endoscopic pancreatocholangiography: progress and problem. Ingelfinger FJ. **N Engl J Med 287:879-80, 26 Oct 72**

The pancreas-radiographic demonstration of pancreatic morphology at autopsy. Sandin B, et al. **Radiography 39:151-7, Jun 73**

Duodenoscopic pancreatography. Weiss HD, et al. **Radiology 107:333-9, May 73**

Identification of jejunal interference in pancreatic scanning by combined photoscintigraphic and X-rays studies. Favino A, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 72:463-71, 1972**

[Selective arteriography after fatty meal in pancreatic and small intestine parenchymography and in the exploration of the splenic, superior mesenteric and portal veins] Debray C, et al. **Arch Fr Mal App Dig 61:549-54, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Tomographic exploration of the pancreas by means of sagittal sections under gas contrast] Pietri H, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:883-9, Dec 72 (Fre)**

[The technique of pancreato-cholangiography (PCG)] Christen TP. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 118:146-51, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Retrograde pancreato-cholangiography] Ogoshi K, et al. **Jap J Clin Radiol 17:455-66, Jul 72 (35 ref.) (Jap)**

[The diagnostic value of own method of pancretoagraphy] Iwanik J. **Acta Biol Med (Gdansk) 17:189-207, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Own method of pancreatography] Iwanik J. **Acta Biol Med (Gdansk) 17:171-88, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Retrograde pancreatocholoangiography. Radiological appearance of pancreatic duct in cases of cancer of the pancreas] Christen TP, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol 36:609-17, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Roentgenologic anatomy of the pancreas] Privezentseva TV. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 48:56-61, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Electroroentgenography of the pancreas] Rozenshtraukh LS, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 47:79-83, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Pancreatography in children with various clinical forms of mucoviscidosis] Fadeeva MA, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:42-7, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

SECRETION

Correlative insulin and glucagon secretion of the perfused rat pancreas following pituitary peptides. Fussgänger RD, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:105, 1973**

Exocrine pancreatic function in disseminated pancreatic calcification. Watanabe A, et al. **Acta Med Okayama 26:155-64, Dec 72**

The neurohumoral control of pancreatic exocrine secretion. Brooks FP. **Am J Clin Nutr 26:291-310, Mar 73 (226 ref.)**

The secretion of electrolytes by the pancreas. Scratcherd T, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr 26:326-39, Mar 73 (60 ref.)**

Effect of atropine on pancreatic responses endogenous and exogenous cholecystokinin. Konturek SJ, et al. **Am J Dig Dis 17:911-7, Oct 72**

Diagnosis of pancreatic exocrine insufficiency by fecal chymotrypsin activity. Moeller DD, et al. **Am J Dig Dis 18:792-6, Sep 73**

Inhibitory action of alcohol on human exocrine pancreatic secretion. Mott C, et al. **Am J Dig Dis 17:902-10, Oct 72**

The excretion of 5,5-dimethyl-2,4-oxazolidinedione from the canine pancreas and liver. Noda A, et al. **Am J Dig Dis 18:498-505, Jun 73**

The hypersecretory states of the pancreas. Implications in the pathophysiology of pancreatic inflammation and the pathogenesis of peptic ulcer diathesis. Dreiling DA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol 59:505-11, Jun 73**

The effect of thyroidectomy on pancreatic exocrine secretion. Kaynan A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol 59:336-9, Apr 73**

Direct enhancement of insulin secretion by vagal stimulation of the isolated pancreas. Bergman RN, et al. **Am J Physiol 225:481-6, Aug 73**

Role of Ca 2+ and cyclic AMP in protein secretion from rat exocrine pancreas. Heisler S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 279:561-72, 25 Oct 72**

Amylase secretion from mouse parotid and pancreas: role of cyclic AMP and isoproterenol. Malamud D. **Biochim Biophys Acta 279:373-6, 15 Sep 72**

The ontogeny of insulin secretion mechanisms. Milner RD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 304:225-9, 30 Mar 73**

Insulin secretion in the fetal and neonatal sheep. Alexander DP, et al. **Biol Neonate 22:99-118, 1973**

Concurrent studies on the flow of digesta in the duodenum and of exocrine pancreatic secretion of calves. The collection of the exocrine pancreatic secretion from a duodenal cannula. Ternouth JH, et al. **Br J Nutr 29:387-97, May 73**

Effects of enzyme inhibitors of catecholamine metabolism and of haloperidol on the pancreatic secretion induced by L-DOPA and by dopamine in dogs. Furuta Y, et al. **Br J Pharmacol 47:77-84, Jan 73**

The effect of vagotomy on the exocrine pancreatic secretory response to pentagastrin and to a 400-g. meat meal in dogs. Davis M, et al. **Br J Surg 60:318, Apr 73**

Failure of acetylcholine to stimulate pancreatic acinar secretion in vitro. Haig TH, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:1127-39, Dec 72**

Defective immunoreative insulin secretion in the Acomys cahirinus. Cameron DP, et al. **Diabetes 21:1060-71, Nov 72**

Ratio of chymotrypsin to trypsin in human duodenal aspirate. Goldberg DM, et al. **Digestion 8:101-9, 1973**

Amylase secretion by rat pancreas following prolonged stimulation by unheated soybean flour. Konijn AM, et al. **Digestion 6:330-7, 1972**

Dynamics of insulin release by perfused rat pancreases: effects of hypophysectomy, growth hormone, adrenocorticotropic hormone, and hydrocortisone. Curry DL, et al. **Endocrinology 93:602-9, Sep 73**

Potassium stimulation of insulin release by the perfused rat pancreas. Gomez M, et al. **Endocrinology 92:1126-34, Apr 73**

Stimulation of pancreatic secretion of enzymes by acute hypercalcaemia in man. Goebell H, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest 3:96-104, Mar 73**

The role of the autonomic nervous system in the control of glucagon release during insulin hypoglycaemia in the calf. Vaughan NJ, et al. **Experientia 29:805-6, 1973**

Effect of caerulein and endogenous cholecystokinin on urecholine-induced gastric acid and pancreatic protein secretion in dogs. Konturek SJ, et al. **Gastroenterology 65:235-41, Aug 73**

Exocrine secretory responses of the pancreas to insulin and to a meat meal in dogs. Gupta S, et al. **Gut 14:54-8, Jan 73**

A comparison of Boots and GIH secretin as stimuli of pancreatic secretion in human subjects with or without chronic pancreatitis. Gutierrez LV, et al. **Gut 13:721-5, Sep 72**

The effect of secretin on pancreatic glucoregulatory hormones in man. Dudl RJ, et al. **Horm Metab Res 5:250-3, Jul 73**

Effect of fasting and high-fat diet feeding on plasma and pancreatic insulin contents in young chick given an oral glucose load. Raheja KL, et al. **Horm Metab Res 4:337-41, Sep 72**

Adrenergic receptors and the secretion of glucagon and insulin from the isolated, perfused canine pancreas. Iversen J. **J Clin Invest 52:2102-16, Sep 73**

Interactions between intraluminal bile acids and digestive products on pancreatic and gallbladder function. Malagelada JR, et al. **J Clin Invest 52:2160-5, Sep 73**

Insulin and glucagon release from the isolated pancreas of foetal and newborn mice. Lernmark A, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol 28:607-14, Dec 72**

Glucagon release from the pancreas of the newborn rat. Edwards JC, et al. **J Endocrinol 54:493-504, Sep 72**

The effect of a -adrenergic blocker on insulin release from the isolated perfused pancreas of obese mice. Laube H, et al. **J Endocrinol 55:209-10, Oct 72**

Effect of early nutrition on adipose cellularity and pancreatic insulin release in the Zucker rat. Johnson PR, et al. **J Nutr 103:738-43, May 73**

Pancreatic secretion in lactating rats. Barrowman JA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond) 229:41P-42P, Feb 73**

Pancreatic secretion in the turkey. Dockray GJ. **J Physiol (Lond) 227:49P-50P, Dec 72**

Calcium-dependent amylase release and electrophysiological measurements in cells of the pancreas. Kanno T. **J Physiol (Lond) 228:353-71, Oct 72**

Secreting tumours of the pancreas. Sircus W. **J R Coll Surg Edinb 17:172-9, May 72**

Stimulation of pancreatic secretion in man by secretin snuff. B'Hend P, et al. **Lancet 1:509-10, 10 Mar 73**

Pancreatic function in patients with gastric ulcer. Whitfield W. **Lancet 2:1201, 2 Dec 72**

Newer concepts of pancreatic secretory patterns. Pancreatic secretory mass and pancreatic secretory capacity: pancreatic hypersecretion. Dreiling DA, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med NY 40:666-76, Sep-Oct 73**

Diphasic glucagon release induced by arginine in the perfused rat pancreas. Assan R, et al. **Nature [New Biol] 239:125-6, 27 Sep 72**

Effects of starvation and feeding on the exocrine pancreas of the chicken. Kokue E, et al. **Poult Sci 51:1366-70, Jul 72**

The action of gastrin and cholecystokinin-related peptides on pancreatic secretion in the rat. Dockray GJ. **Q J Exp Physiol 58:163-9, Apr 73**

The phases of pancreatic secretion in rats. Shaw HM, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol 58:229-37, Jul 73**

Effects of chronic intragastric ethanol administration on canine exocrine pancreatic secretion. Sarles H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol 8:85-96, 1973**

Effects of a beta-adrenergic receptor stimulant (isoproterenol) on pancreatic exocrine secretion. Rudick J, et al. **Surgery 74:238-43, Sep 73**

[Value of caerulein perfusion in functional exploration of exocrine pancreas] Ribet A, et al. **Arch Fr Mal App Dig 61:541-8, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Perfusion of the isolated pancreas in dogs. Biochemical and ultrastructural study of stimulated exocrine secretion] Stock C, et al. **Biol Gastroenterol (Paris) 5:153-64, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Dynamics of pancreatic insulin secretion of rats in vitro] Billaudel B, et al. **J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:354A, 1972 (Fre)**

[Ceruleine test: a new method for study of the exocrine secretion of pancreas] Camarri E, et al. **Nouv Presse Med 2:1673, 16 Jun 73 (Fre)**

[The exocrine pancreas. 3. Secretory mechanisms] Ribet A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med 1:2759-64, 18 Nov 72 (61 ref.) (Fre)**

[The exocrine pancreas. II. Regulation of pancreatic secretion] Ribet A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med 1:2699-706, 11 Nov 72 (58 ref.) (Fre)**

[Effect of cholecystectomy on excretory pancreatic function in man] Forell MM, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:930-4, 4 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Mechanism of the p-chlorophenylalanine (PCPA) inhibited pancreas secretion] Bieger W, et al. **Verh Anat Ges 66:87-97, 1971 (Ger)**

[Relations between excretory pancreas function and calcium metabolism in man] Hotz J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1430-3, 1972 (Ger)**

[Excretory function of the pancreas from the geriatric viewpoint] Dietze F, et al. **Z Alternsforsch 25:397-402, 1972 (Ger)**

[Pancreatic function test] Kuniyasu Y, et al. **Jap J Clin Pathol 21:341-5, Apr 73 (Jap)**

[Exocrine pancreatic function test using pancreatic duct drainage method] Shirano M. **Jap J Gastroenterol 70:658-72, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[The part played by exocrine pancreatic functions in clinical manifestations of familial hyperlipoproteinemia] Herfort K, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn 49:419-26, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[External secretory function of the pancreas in chronic pancreatitis] Lapchinskif ID. **Vrach Delo 2:24-7, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)**

[Dynamics of juice secretion and secretion of pancreatic juice enzymes in birds] Batoev TsZh. **Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1771-3, Nov 72 (Rus)**

[Secretory function of the pancreas in patients with changes of the dumping syndrome during complex treatment at the health resort Djermuk] Balaian RA. **Vrach Delo 8:52-5, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[The relationship between pancreatic juice microelements and enzymes in patients with chronic pancreatitis] Gubergrits AIa, et al. **Vrach Delo 11:62-5, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Changes in the external secretion of the pancreas] Kovalev MM, et al. **Vrach Delo 10:64-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Role of the autonomic nervous system in regulation of the secretory-enzymatic activity of the pancreas and the liver] Sokolova AG, et al. **Vrach Delo 7:93-4, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Comparison of the exocrine pancreatic response with 2 types of secretin] Parodi HC, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam 4:61-5, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

[Pancreatic function in patients with Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Observations in relation to the cause of acid-bicarbonat secretion] Dreiling DA, et al. **GEN 26:355-62, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

[Secretion of insulin with intravenous tolbutamide in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

different stages of juvenile diabetes] Cresto JC, et al. Medicina (B Aires) 32:483-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Electron microscopic study of the formation of secretory granules in the external secretion of the pancreas under the effect of secretin] Shul'ga MI, et al. Fiziol Zh 18:190-5, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

SURGERY

Long term follow-up study of fifty patients with pancreaticojejunostomy. White TT, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:353-8, Mar 73
[Present status of pancreatic surgery] Sato T. Jap J Gastroenterol 70:464-74, May 73 (Jap)
[Experimental evaluation of end-to-end pancreatico-intestinal anastomosis] Aganezov SA. Vestn Khir 108:51-5, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Importance of vascular anomalies in surgery of the liver. Bile ducts and pancreas] Fernández-Cruz L, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 38:1-18, Jul 72 (Spa)

TRANSPLANTATION

Pancreatic transplantation without duodenum in the dog. Aquino C, et al. Am J Surg 125:240-4, Feb 73
Pancreatic duct to ureter anastomosis for exocrine drainage in pancreatic transplantation. Gliedman ML, et al. Am J Surg 125:245-52, Feb 73
A modification of technic for pancreatoduodenal transplantation in dogs. Seneca RP, et al. Am Surg 39:244-9, Apr 73
Histopathologic changes in the allografted canine pancreas. Acosta JM, et al. Arch Surg 106:844-7, Jun 73
Clinical experience with pancreaticoduodenal transplantation. Connolly JE, et al. Arch Surg 106:489-94, Apr 73
Glucose and insulin metabolism after pancreatic transplantation. Sells RA, et al. Br Med J 3:678-81, 16 Sep 72
Pancreatic islet transplantation in the rat. Leonard RJ, et al. Diabetes 22:413-28, Jun 73
Pancreatic transplantation. Hermon-Taylor J. J R Coll Surg Edinb 17:167-9, May 72
Endocrine function of the allotransplanted pancreas in dogs. Umeyama K, et al. Osaka City Med J 18:9-20, 1972
Pancreas transplantation and the artificial pancreas: status of current experimental approaches. Felts PW. South Med J 66:66-73, Jan 73 (37 ref.)
Clinical segmental pancreatic transplantation with ureter-pancreatic duct anastomosis for exocrine drainage. Gliedman ML, et al. Surgery 74:171-80, Aug 73
Influence of DL-A matching, ALS, and 24-hour preservation on isolated pancreas allograft survival. Gruyl J de, et al. Transplant Proc 5:755-9, Mar 73
[Outcome of fetal pancreas grafts implanted in mature animals after organ culture on artificial medium] Berjon JJ, et al. Bord Med 5:2723-6, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Fetal pancreas grafts in adults. Cytological characteristics in rats] Berjon JJ, et al. Bord Med 5:1583-8, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Experimental allogenic pancreas transplantation] Zimmermann G. Bruns Beitr Klin Chir Suppl:1-71, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Iliacal duodenopancreas allotransplantation in swine] Zimmermann G, et al. Chirurg 43:372-7, Aug 72 (Ger)
[Current status of clinical pancreas transplantation] Largiadèr F. Langenbecks Arch Chir 329:805-13, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pancreas transplantation] Nielubowicz J. Pol Arch Med Wewn 49:289-90, Sep 72 (Pol)
[Pancreatic transplantations. Review of literature and current stage of personal studies] Grenier JF, et al. Chirurgia (Bucur) 20:865-77, Oct 71 (Rum)

PANCREATECTOMY (E4)

The management of the pancreatic duct at pancreatectomy. Dencker H. Acta Chir Scand 138:620-3, 1972
Factors influencing morbidity and mortality in pancreaticoduodenectomy. Gilsdorf RB, et al. Ann Surg 177:332-7, Mar 73
Pancreaticoduodenal resection. Twenty years' experience. Aston SJ, et al. Arch Surg 106:813-7, Jun 73
Reply to Silen's letter. "Pancreatectomy and liver damage" (January 1973). Dragstedt LR 2d, et al. Arch Surg 106:239, Feb 73
Pancreatic injuries. Methods of management. Steele M, et al. Arch Surg 106:544-9, Apr 73
Effect of pancreatectomy, with and without hypophysectomy, and of insulin treatment on the composition of canine aorta. Brosnan ME, et al. Diabetes 22:397-402, May 73
The effect of pancreatectomy and other agents on iron absorption and storage in the rat. Sinniah R, et al. J Clin Pathol 26:130-7, Feb 73
Periampullary tumours. Longmire WP Jr. J R Coll Surg Edinb 18:131-6, May 73
A modified pancreaticoduodenectomy. Powis SJ, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:259-62, Aug 73
Regional resection for pancreatic carcinoma. Drapanas T. Surgery 73:321-2, Feb 73
Regional resection of cancer of the pancreas: a new surgical approach. Fortner JG. Surgery 73:307-20, Feb 73
[Severe injury of the head of the pancreas. Emergency duodeno-pancreatectomy] Gabrielle C, et al. Lyon Chir 68:128-7, Mar-Apr 72 (Fre)
[Regeneration of the pancreas in rats. Functional and morphological aspects after alloxan or ethionine administration and after partial resection] Ottolenghi A, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:153-7, 20 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Duodenopancreatectomies] Buschmann A. Fortschr Med 90:696-8, 15 Jun 72 (Ger)
[Results of partial pancreaticoduodenectomy] Fuchsjäger N. Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:147-9, 9 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[When there is an indication for pancreatectomy] Hess W. Minerva Med 63:4161-3, 27 Oct 72 (Ita)
[Total pancreatectomy in Japan] Nakase A. Arch Jap Chir 42:151-6, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Total pancreatectomy] Nakase A. Arch Jap Chir 41:83-4, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Extensive peripheral pancreatectomy in chronic pancreatitis] Papliński Z, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 45:305-8, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Some indications for left splenopancreatectomy] Bancu VE, et al. Chirurgia (Bucur) 21:29-34, Jan 72 (Rum)
[The glue method of treating the stump of the pancreas following its experimental resection] Miasnikov AD, et al. Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:47-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)
[Progress in surgery of the pancreas] Bove P. GEN 26:403-9, Apr-Jun 72 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hyperglycemic nonketotic coma in a postpancreatectomy diabetic infant. Kim CB, et al. Am J Dis Child 125:755-6, May 73
Pancreatectomy and liver damage. Silen W. Arch Surg 106:115, Jan 73
Postpancreatectomy insulin-resistant diabetes mellitus. Improvement after prednisone and 5-fluorouracil. Zarowitz H. NY State J Med 72:3005-9, 15 Dec 72
[Prevention of reflux cholangitis following partial duodenopancreatectomy] Stulhofer M. Chirurg 44:128-31, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Malabsorption following pancreatic resection and its therapy] Wanitschke R, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1212 passim, 15 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PANCREATIC CYST (C2)

Therapy and origin of large pancreatic pseudocysts. Lenggenhager K. Am J Surg 125:542-5, May 73
Cysts and tumours and diabetes. Bewick M. Nurs Times 69:1111-5, 30 Aug 73
Metabolic and hemodynamic considerations in patients with pancreatic pseudocyst. Huang TT, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:517-20, Oct 72
[The clinical aspects, diagnosis and treatment of pancreatic cysts with report of 4 cases. A critical survey] Dobrev Is, et al. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 26:61-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Pseudocyst of the pancreas in a 13-year-old child] Mollard P, et al. Ann Chir Infant 13:395-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pancreatic cysts in children] Latawiec-Mazurkiewicz I. Pol Przegl Chir 45:391-7, Mar 73 (30 ref.) (Pol)
[A rare localization of a pancreatic pseudocyst] Guttilla O, et al. Rev Assoc Med Bras 18:479-82, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Pathogenesis and surgery of pancreatic cysts] Viliavin GD, et al. Vestn Khir 108:38-41, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Pancreatic pseudocyst with fistulization to the left pleural cavity. Sutton AL, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 59:528-31, Jun 73
Cystic disease of the pancreas. Harbrecht PJ. Am J Surg 124:607-16, Nov 72
Distant dissection of a pancreatic pseudocyst into the right groin. Salvo AF, et al. Am J Surg 126:430-2, Sep 73
Spontaneous perforation of a pancreatic pseudocyst into the colon and duodenum. Shatney CH, et al. Am J Surg 126:433-8, Sep 73
Etiologic factors and consequences of splenic vein obstruction. Johnston FR, et al. Ann Surg 177:736-9, Jun 73
Massive gastric hemorrhage due to an eroding pseudocyst. Oglesby JE. Int Surg 57:909-13, Nov 72
Complications of pseudopancreatic cyst. Saxena VM, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 60:174-6, 1 Mar 73
Alcoholism with noncirrhotic ascites. Pancreatic ascites. Hall RC, et al. NY State J Med 73:1319-21, 1 Jun 73
[Hyperosmolar and hyperglycemic coma without keto-acidosis and pancreatic disease] Cziraki L, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:1673, 16 Jun 73 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Pseudocyst of the pancreas. Simpson A, et al. Br J Surg 60:45-9, Jan 73
[Pfeifer-Weber-Christian disease with pancreatic pseudocyst] Pavlik F. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 48:337-43, 1 May 73 (Ger)
[Diagnostic misinterpretation of a large abdominal cyst] Schweisinger G, et al. Zentralbl Chir 98:216-9, 9 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Pancreatic pseudocyst in childhood. Apropos of a personal case] Campobasso P, et al. Minerva Pediatr 25:560-2, 17 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Diagnosis of pancreatic cysts] Loginov AS, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 50:27-31, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Pseudocyst of the pancreas secondary to gastric duplication. Cloutier R. J Pediatr Surg 8:67, Feb 73
The late complications of acute pancreatitis: pancreatic swelling, cyst and abscess. Kune GA, et al. Med J Aust 1:1241-6, 23 Jun 73
[Pseudocysts of the pancreas in childhood] Kopecký J, et al. Rozhl Chir 52:231-6, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Posttraumatic pseudocyst of the pancreas in an 11-year-old boy] Babut JM, et al. Ann Chir Infant 13:409-15, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Traumatic false cysts of the pancreas. Physiopathological interpretation and therapy] Marquand J, et al. Chirurgie 99:148-54, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Duct factor in chronic pancreatitis] Roux M, et al. J Chir (Paris) 103:321-34, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pancreatic pseudocyst in the child following blunt abdominal trauma] Schlachetzki J. Med Klin 68:484-7, 13 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A traumatic cyst of the pancreas in a child] Chizhov II. Klin Khir 10:86, Oct 72 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

[Pancreatic cystadenomas. Anatomo-pathologic study apropos of 4 cases] Pageaut G, et al. Med Chir Dig 1:307-14, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Gastric changes in pancreatic pseudocysts with rapid development] De Donato E, et al. Minerva Med 63:4000-5, 17 Oct 72 (Ita)
[Atypical localization of a pancreatic cyst] Berzin SA. Gruda Khir 14:101-2, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)

SURGERY

Mediastinal pancreatic pseudocysts. Jaffe BM, et al. Am J Surg 124:600-6, Nov 72
Individualization in treatment of pancreatic cysts. Warren KW, et al. Am Surg 39:555-61, Oct 73
Surgical treatment of pancreatic pseudocysts. Asp K, et al. Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 61:291-3, 1972
Prevention of postoperative hemorrhage after pancreatic cystogastrostomy. Hutson DG, et al. Ann Surg 177:689-93, Jun 73
A review of 64 patients with pancreatic cysts. Scharplatz D, et al. Ann Surg 176:638-40, Nov 72
Chronic recurrent pancreatitis and pancreatic pseudocysts. Mercadier MP, et al. Curr Probl Surg 1-47, Jul 73 (31 ref.)
The treatment of pancreatic pseudocysts by cystogastrostomy. McPherson FT. J Miss State Med Assoc 14:736-8, May 73
Transgastric cystogastrostomy. Schumer W, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:48-50, Jul 73
[The treatment of pancreatic pseudocysts] Angelov A, et al. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 26:56-61, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Relapses and postoperative complications of pancreatic pseudocysts] Polák E. Rozhl Chir 52:295-9, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Traumatic pseudocyst of the pancreas. Treatment] Boureau M, et al. Ann Chir Infant 13:405-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Special surgical measures during traumatic pancreatic cysts in children] Koch A, et al. Ann Chir Infant 13:401-3, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[External drainage of pseudocysts of the pancreas] Kummer M, et al. Ann Chir Infant 13:417-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Post-traumatic pancreatic pseudocyst in childhood] Kleinau W, et al. Zentralbl Chir 97:1796-8, 16 Dec 72 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Surgical treatment of pseudocysts of the pancreas] Frankenberg BE, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:3-6, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Surgical tactics in postnecrotic pseudocysts of the pancreas] Karagiulian RG.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:6-10, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dermoid cyst of the pancreas in a child] Pomosov DV, et al. Vestn Khir 110:92-3, Apr 73 (Rus)

THERAPY

Spontaneous intraperitoneal rupture of the pseudopancreatic cyst. Grover NK, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 59:67-72, Jan 73

PANCREATIC CYSTIC FIBROSIS see CYSTIC FIBROSIS (C4, C5, C16)

PANCREATIC DISEASES (C4)

see also related HYPERINSULINISM (C7)

Pancreas in primary malnutrition disorders. Pitchumoni CS.
Am J Clin Nutr 26:374-9, Mar 73 (49 ref.)
Effect of alcohol on duodenal-pancreatic reflux. Rosato EF, et al. Am J Surg 125:228-30, Feb 73
Exocrine pancreatic disease in childhood. Walker-Smith JA. Med J Aust 1:704-8, 7 Apr 73
Pancreatic abscesses. Warshaw AL.
N Engl J Med 287:1234-6, 14 Dec 72 (12 ref.)
[Chronic pancreatic ascites] Haber I, et al.
Tijdschr Gastroenterol 16:148-59, 1973 (Dut)
[Hydatid cyst of the head of the pancreas] Carcassonne M, et al.
Ann Chir Infant 13:431-6, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Early diagnosis and early treatment of surgical pancreatic diseases] Wanger F, et al.
Praxis 62:901-4, 10 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Solitary pancreatic calculus] Friestad O.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:2023-4, 30 Oct 72 (Nor)
[Shwachman-Prader syndrome in an 11-month-old infant] Halikowski B, et al.
Pediatr Pol 47:1141-6, Sep 72 (Pol)
[Introductory remarks to the Symposium on Pancreatology] Górski M.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 49:517-8, Dec 72 (Pol)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Fatal pulmonary fibrosis, with cellular lesions of the lung and pancreas, attributed to busulfan] Batzenschlager A, et al.
Arch Anat Pathol (Paris) 20:291-4, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Study of pancreatic effusions: experimental proteasic polyserositis] Warter J, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1157-60, 1972 (Fre)
[Exocrine pancreas function in chromium enteropathy. Functional and follow-up study on 7 patients] Güller R, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1268-70, 22 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Lipomatosis of the exocrine pancreas following D-penicillamine feeding of rats on choline deficiency diet] Perings E, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1085-6, 25 May 73 (Ger)
[Contraceptive pancreopathy] Riederer J.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:175, 26 Jan 73 (Ger)
[The effect of chloxyl on the external secretion of the pancreas in opisthorchiasis] Imamkuliev KD.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:574-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Cerebro-hepato-renal syndrome of Zellweger. Two patients with islet cell hyperplasia, hypoglycemia, and thymic anomalies, and comments on iron metabolism. Patton RG, et al. Am J Dis Child 124:840-4, Dec 72
Pancreatic exocrine enzyme deficiency associated with asphyxiating thoracic dystrophy. Karjoo M, et al.
Arch Dis Child 48:143-8, Feb 73
Chronic pancreatic disease: a common cause of obstructive jaundice in Ugandan Africans? Owor R.
East Afr Med J 49:614-9, Aug 72
Pancreatic lithiasis and diabetes. Moorthy SS, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 59:57-9, 16 Jul 72
[Role and tactical incidences of cello-mesenteric arteriography in digestive hemorrhages of pancreatic origin] Vankemmel M.
Ann Chir 27:642-50, Jun 73 (Fre)
[Relations between lumbar arthrosis and pancreatic lithiasis] Chiche B.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2180, 23 Sep 72 (Fre)
[Ectopic outlet of the choledochus and pancreatic lithiasis. A case in a 3-year-old child] Labrune B, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:3051-5, 16 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Comparison of glucagon secretions in diabetes mellitus with or without acquired organic pancreatopathy] Assan R, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:17-25, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Recurring stasis-induced ulcer in annular pancreas. A case report] Leutenegger AF, et al.
Ther Umsch 29:692-4, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pancreatic microlithiasis and cirrhosis of the liver. A study of their coincidence and of the concomitant microscopical lesions of the pancreas] Silvestri F, et al.
Zentralbl Allg Pathol 117:66-72, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mediastinal pseudocysts of pancreatic origin] Peracchia A, et al.
Minerva Chir 28:1030-41, 15 Jul 73 (Ita)
[Appearance and pathomechanism of pancreatic complications in gallbladder and biliary tract diseases] Bojanowicz K, et al.
Przegl Lek 30:238-9, 1973 (Pol)
[Pancreatic necrosis and biliary tract diseases] Wlodarczyk D, et al.
Wiad Lek 26:1305-7, 15 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Relation of the magnitude of blood enzyme elevation to severity of exocrine pancreatic disease. Gullick HD.
Am J Dig Dis 18:375-83, May 73
Diagnosis of pancreatic exocrine insufficiency by fecal chymotrypsin activity. Moeller DD, et al.
Am J Dig Dis 18:792-6, Sep 73
The value of the gelatin infusion test in the diagnosis of pancreatic exocrine insufficiency in patients with Billroth. II. Anastomoses. Toskes PP, et al.
Am J Dig Dis 18:147-50, Feb 73
Sonographic diagnosis of pancreatic lesions. Stuber JL, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 116:406-12, Oct 72
Duodenoscopy during pancreatic diseases. Oi I.
Arch Fr Mal App Dig 61:349-54, Apr-May 72
Conventional and subtraction scanning of the pancreas: an assessment based on blind reporting. Agnew JE, et al. Br J Radiol 46:83-98, Feb 73
Pancreatic scanning: a review. Bachrach WH, et al.
Gastroenterology 63:890-910, Nov 72 (124 ref.)
Pancreatic scanning: a critique. Kaplan E.
Gastroenterology 63:911-3, Nov 72
Synthetic peptides in the diagnosis of exocrine pancreatic insufficiency in animals. Imondi AR, et al.
Gut 13:726-31, Sep 72
The Lundh test. James O. Gut 14:582-91, Jul 73 (77 ref.)
A simultaneous combined pancreatic test. Nundy S, et al. Gut 13:844, Oct 72
Radiologic seminar CXXV: pancreatic scanning. Gieger EL Jr. J Miss State Med Assoc 14:89-91, Mar 73
Diagnosis of a pancreatic pseudocyst from the liver-spleen scan. Wellisch M, et al.
J Nucl Med 14:107-9, Feb 73
Experience with radioisotope scanning of the pancreas. Steven LW, et al. Med J Aust 2:867-73, 14 Oct 72
Radiology of the pancreas. Ferrucci JT Jr, et al.
N Engl J Med 288:506-10, 8 Mar 73 (31 ref.)
Idiopathic pancreatic duct dilatation. Barnes AJ.
Proc R Soc Med 66:10-1, Jan 73
Difficulties in the laboratory diagnosis of pancreatic disease. Bouchier IA. Proc R Soc Med 65:845-6, Oct 72
A comparative study of four tests of pancreatic function in the diagnosis of pancreatic disease. Youngs GR, et al. Q J Med 42:597-618, Jul 73
Some problems of methodology and diagnosis in pancreas scanning. Jovin G, et al.
Rev Roum Med Intern 9:213-7, 1972
Pancreas scintigraphy with scintillation camera and multichannel-analyser. Markwardt J, et al.
Rev Roum Med Intern 9:235-8, 1972
Serum amylase in hyperglycemia after peroral and intravenous administration of glucose. Jacobson G, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 8:75-9, 1973
Laboratory diagnostic test for pancreatic disorders by examination of parotid saliva. Kakizaki G, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 109:121-33, Feb 73
[Serum alanine aminopeptidase in the diagnosis of diseases of the liver, bile ducts and pancreas] Vokurková I, et al.
Vnitr Lek 18:1016-22, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Retrograde catheterization of biliary and pancreatic ducts with duodenoscopy (results apropos of 30 cases)] Moulinier B, et al.
Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 8:369-77, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Value of endoscopic catheterization of the papilla in pancreatic diseases] Denoix PF, et al.
Chirurgie 98:543-8, 14 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Contribution of duodenoscopy in the diagnosis of pancreatic diseases: apropos of 2 cases] Lagadec B, et al. Chirurgie 98:549-52, 14 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pancreatic echography] Rettenmaier G, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:745-6, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Echotomographic symptomatology of diseases of the pancreas] Weill F, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:747-8, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Functional exploration of the endocrine pancreas with the blood insulin test and induced hyperglycemia in pancreatic lithiasis] Vachon A, et al.
Lyon Med 227:813-7, 14 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pancreatic diagnosis] Perrier CV.
Praxis 61:1343-6, 31 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Radiology without x-rays: ultrasonic radiography of the pancreas] Weill F, et al.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 94:265-71, Apr 73 (Fre)
[Endoscopic contribution to pancreas diagnostics] Meyer-Burg J, et al.
Dtsch Med J 23:432-3, 10 Jun 72 (Ger)
[Radiological contribution on pancreas diagnostics] Meyer-Burg J, et al.
Dtsch Med J 23:428-31, 10 Jun 72 (Ger)
[Clinical aspects on the diagnosis of pancreatic diseases] Palme G, et al.
Dtsch Med J 23:421-3, 10 Jun 72 (Ger)
[Sonographic presentation of pancreatic necrosis. Ultrasonic tomography of the pancreatic region] Blauenstein UW, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:429-33, 2 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results of double radionuclid pancreatic scanning] Creutzig H, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1019-22, 18 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Evocation test with secretin and pancreozymin in the diagnosis of pancreatic disease] Oibermann M, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:8-11, 5 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Is the evocation test a help in the diagnosis of pancreatic diseases?] Schmidt H, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:579-80, 16 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Significance of serum lipase measurement for the diagnosis of acute and chronic pancreatic disease] Schultis K, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:364-74, 23 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Advances in pancreas diagnosis by a combination of radiological and isotope methods] Loeffler PG, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:200-6, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Functional diagnostics of the exocrine pancreas] Domschke W, et al.
Leber Magen Darm 2:91-2, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[current status of pancreas scintigraphy] Krönert E, et al.
Leber Magen Darm 2:82-7, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Laparoscopy, palpation and biopsy of the pancreas] Meyer-Burg J.
Leber Magen Darm 2:93-4, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Methods and results of ultrasonography in the diagnosis of pancreatic diseases] Rettenmaier G.
Leber Magen Darm 2:88-90, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pancreas diagnosis using thin-layer chromatography analysis of fecal lipids] Erb W, et al.
Med Klin 68:550-4, 27 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Study of the pancreas with the scintillation camera] Bischof A, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:43-8, 1971 (Ger)
[Correlation of scintigraphic and chemical laboratory findings in pancreatic diagnosis] Deininger HK, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:55-61, 1971 (Ger)
[Pancreas scintigraphy with the double isotope technic] Majumdar A, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:62-8, 1971 (Ger)
[Improvement of the Se75-selenomethionine method of representation of the pancreas by utilizing an Anger-camera with a 4096 multichannel analyzer] Bergmann H, et al.
Rev Roum Med Intern 9:219-22, 1972 (Ger)
[Clinical and clinico-chemical follow-up controls in pancreatic necrosis] Schönborn H, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:536-9, 1971 (Ger)
[Possibilities of x-ray and scintigraphic diagnosis of pancreatic diseases] Deininger HK, et al.
Z Allgemeinmed 48:1630-40, 20 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Fiber gastroscopy in extragastric processes] Clémençon G. Z Gastroenterol 10:624, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Ectopic pancreas as a cause of bleeding in the upper gastrointestinal tract] Stavorovsky M, et al.
Harefuah 84:399-402, 1 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Pancreatic scintigraphy. From use of the 1st radioisotopes up to Se 75-seleniomethionine in the diagnosis of pancreatic diseases] Valente U, et al.
Minerva Chir 28:1104-21, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Possibilities and limitations of scintigraphy of the pancreas] Creutzig H, et al.
Minerva Med 64:674-6, 14 Mar 73 (Ita)
[Diagnosis and morphological and functional significance of biliary-pancreatic and pancreatic-biliary reflux] Roviera C, et al.
Minerva Med 63:3689-703, 29 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Radioisotope scanning of the pancreas. 4. Pancreatic diseases] Uchiyama A.
Jap J Clin Radiol 17:200-1, Apr 72 (Jap)
[Examination of the parotid saliva for the diagnosis of pancreatic diseases] Kakizaki G, et al.
Jap J Gastroenterol 69:1024-31, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Diagnostic significance of urinary amylase] Nakano S, et al.
Jap J Gastroenterol 70:50-8, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Criteria of pancreozymin-secretin test] Takasaki T, et al.
Jap J Gastroenterol 69:635-42, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Angiographic diagnosis in pancreatic diseases] Bilicwicz O.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Pol Arch Med Wewn 49:519-25, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Importance of physical examination in the diagnosis of pancreatic diseases] Bojanowicz K.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 49:527-33, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Evaluation of the gelatin test in the diagnosis of pancreatic diseases] Chyliński J.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 49:541-5, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Role of glucose-amylase test in the diagnosis of pancreatic diseases] Chyliński J.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 49:535-9, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Scintigraphy in the diagnosis of pancreatic diseases] Sokolov VI, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:11-4, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical application of scintigraphy of the pancreas] Alekseieva BT. Klin Med (Mosk) 50:107-15, Oct 72 (Rus)
[The secretin test in ante mortem diagnosis of invasions of the pancreas] Imamkuliev KD, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:479-80, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Significance of the proserine test in pancreatic diseases] Boger MM, et al.
Ter Arkh 44:62-5, May 72 (Rus)
[Clinical evaluation of preoperative biopsies of the pancreas] Shamanov AKh, et al.
Vestn Khir 108:48-50, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Radioisotope studies of the pancreas using selenomethionine] Zubovskiĭ GA.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 46:75-7, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)
[Diabetes mellitus versus pancreatic miopragia] Durán TA, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 128:251-6, 15 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Laparoscopic examination of the pancreas] Meyer-Burg J.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 38:697-704, 15 Nov 72 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Insulin-induced hypoglycaemia in Ugandan patients with Chronic pancreatic disease. Some preliminary observations. Kajubi SK. Afr J Med Sci 4:31-6, Jan 73
Enzyme replacement therapy in the pancreatic duct ligated swine. Imondi AR, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:367-72, Oct 72
[Enzymatic activity of drugs used for pancreatic substitution therapy--analysis in vitro] Malíš F, et al.
Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 27:89-97, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Effect of xylite on hepatic and pancreatic function in biliary pathology] Rafes IuI, et al.
Vrach Delo 2:10-6, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of anti-enzyme therapy on the intracellular metabolism of blood leukocytes in chronic diseases of the pancreas] Veprinskaia SI, et al.
Vrach Delo 11:61-2, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Presence of colipase in a congenital pancreatic lipase deficiency. Figarella C, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 280:205-11, 7 Sep 72
[Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in pancreatic homogenates in the ferridextran caliciphylactic syndrome] Churý Z.
Cesk Patol 9:94-7, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Analysis of L-alanylpeptide hydrolase and alpha-amylase isoenzymes in diseases of the liver, biliary tract and pancreas] Kiss S, et al.
Orv Hetil 114:1281-4, 3 Jun 73 (Hun)
[Enzymatic lysosomal activity in phyto-stimulated lymphocytes in cystic fibrosis of the pancreas. A new test for screening of heterozygotes?] Marchi AG, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 23:1842-6, 3 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Activity of alanine aminotransferase and its isoenzymes in diseases of biliary tract and pancreas] Chrostkowski K, et al. Przegl Lek 30:253-5, 1973 (Pol)
[Phospholipases A and B] Rodríguez Cuartero A.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 38:497-502, 15 Oct 72 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Alcohol, the pancreas, pancreatic inflammation, and pancreatic insufficiency. Baum R; et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 26:347-51, Mar 73 (26 ref.)
Differential diagnosis of pancreatic calcification. Ring EJ, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:446-52, Feb 73
The late complications of acute pancreatitis: pancreatic swelling, cyst and abscess. Kune GA, et al.
Med J Aust 1:1241-6, 23 Jun 73
[Pancreatic necrosis following blunt abdominal trauma] Weygold KH.
Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 76:89-93, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pancreatolithiasis] Wenderlich Z, et al.
Wiad Lek 25:2149-52, 1 Dec 72 (Pol)
[Role of the lymphatic system in pancreatic pathology] Minnebaev MM, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:16-8, Jun 72 (Rus)
[Hyperparathyreosis with calcification of the pancreas] Ignat'ev AS, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:48-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Rus)
[Evaluation of pancreatic damage after biliary surgery] Raúl Rodríguez J, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 40:35-50, 1 Apr 73 (Spa)
[Acute edema of the pancreas in pediatric practice] Gudzenko ZhP.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 1:20-2, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)

IMMUNOLOGY

Carcinoembryonic antigen in serum in diseases of the liver and pancreas. Khoo SK, et al.
J Clin Pathol 26:470-5, Jul 73
[Immunologic mechanisms in pancreatic diseases] Velbri S, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:222-7, 15 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Autoimmune diseases of the pancreas and liver] Szarvas F. Orv Hetil 113:2875-9, 26 Nov 72 (Hun)

METABOLISM

Insulin secretion after tolbutamide and after secretin in patients with pancreatic diseases. Deckert T, et al.
Acta Med Scand 192:465-70, Nov 72
Pancreatic glucagon in health and disease. Unger RH.
Adv Intern Med 17:265-88, 1971 (37 ref.)
The role of pancreatic exocrine secretions in the absorption of vitamin B 12 and iron. Bernstein L, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 26:340-6, Mar 73 (47 ref.)
Calcium metabolism in pancreatic disease. D'Souza A, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 26:353-61, Mar 73 (113 ref.)
Effect of medium chain triglyceride on fecal calcium losses in pancreatic insufficiency. Harrison JE, et al.
Clin Biochem 6:136-40, Jun 73
Trypsin-like nature of the pancreatic factor that corrects vitamin B12 malabsorption associated with pancreatic dysfunction. Tookes PP, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:1680-4, Jul 73
[Study of hydrolysis and micellar solubilization of fats by intestinal perfusion, in normal children and biliary and lipase secretion deficiencies] Ricour C, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 29:668-9, Jun-Jul 72 (Fre)
[Bile salts: biologic detergents of growing importance in human pathology] Roy CC, et al.
Union Med Can 101:2391-7, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Fat digestion disorders in pancreatic insufficiency] Siede W, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1418-20, 1972 (Ger)
[Effect of oral administration of antibiotics on fecal lipid composition in pancreatic insufficiency] Siede W, et al.
Z Gastroenterol 10:467-74, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

MICROBIOLOGY

Salmonid viruses: infectious pancreatic necrosis virus. Morphology, pathology and serology of first European isolations. Wolf K, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 34:144-56, 1971

OCCURRENCE

[Diseases of the excretory pancreas in old age] Zastrow R, et al. Z Alternsforsch 26:109-12 passim, 1972 (Ger)
[Statistical studies on postoperative pancreas necrosis] Goltermann J.
Zentralbl Chir 97:1162-6, 19 Aug 72 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Encephalomyocarditis virus (E variant) in mice. Pancreatic changes. Wellmann KF, et al.
Arch Pathol 95:304-11, May 73
Relationship between chronic pancreatic disease and hepatic haemosiderosis--an autopsy study. Sinniah R.
Ir J Med Sci 141:120-7, Jul-Sep 72
[Experimental Trichomonas vaginalis endoparasitism in mice. 4. Histochemical study of lesions in infested animals] Gobert JG, et al.
Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 46:511-21, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pathological anatomy of significant pancreatic diseases] Becker V.
Dtsch Med J 23:556-62, 10 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Syndrome with hyperplasia of pancreatic islets kidney hyperplasia macroglossia and hemolytic jaundice in a newborn infant] Nizze H.
Paediatr Grenzgeb 11:149-56, 1972 (Ger)
[Ultrastructure of vascular walls in acute pancreatic necrosis of pigeons] Zoltán N, et al.
Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz 12:85-92, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Exocrine pancreatic function in disseminated pancreatic calcification. Watanabe A, et al.
Acta Med Okayama 26:155-64, Dec 72
Pancreatic exocrine insufficiency. V. The effects of long-term pancreatic duct ligation on serum insulin levels and glucose metabolism in the dog. Ambromovage AM, et al. Ann Surg 177:338-43, Mar 73
Diarrhoea, gastric hypersecretion, and "cholecystokinin-like" hormone. Wilson SD, et al.
Lancet 1:1515-6, 30 Jun 73
The role of lymph nodes in pancreatic edema. Papp M, et al. Lymphology 6:28-34, Mar 73

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Sphincterotomy and pancreatic reflux] Półtorak JL.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:477-9, 26 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

RADIOGRAPHY

Roentgenologic diagnosis of pancreatic abscess. Tylén U, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 14:9-16, Jan 73
Unfamiliar roentgen findings in pancreatic disease. Eaton SB Jr, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 116:396-405, Oct 72
Endoscopic pancreato-cholangiography. A preliminary report on technique and diagnostic significance. Okuda K, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:437-45, Feb 73
Surgical uses of peroral retrograde pancreatography and cholangiography. Braasch JW, et al.
Am J Surg 125:432-6, Apr 73
Fatal nectotizing pancreatitis after peroral cholangiopancreatography. Ammann RW, et al.
Gastroenterology 64:330-3, Feb 73
[Value of arteriography in digestive surgery] Mayer J, et al. Ann Chir 27:659-69, Jun 73 (Fre)
[Evaluation of arteriographies in Department of Surgery A of the Hôpital de Bicêtre] Wyplosz J, et al.
Ann Chir 27:655, Jun 73 (Fre)
[Peroperative cholangiography: routine or on indication?] Bogokowsky H.
Lyon Chir 68:315-6, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Visualization of the pancreas. Combination of retrograde pancreaticography and celiacography] Classen M, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1524-6, 11 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Value of retrograde pancreato-cholangiography in clinical diagnosis] Stadelmann O, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 118:377-90, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnostic value of endoscopic pancreatography] Classen M, et al.
Leber Magen Darm 2:79-81, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Excretory pancreatography in mucoviscidosis] Rosenstrauch LS, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 14:23-30, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experiences with pancreatocholangiography] Christen TP, et al.
Z Gastroenterol 10:633, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Lime in the pancreas]
Jap J Clin Radiol 17:675, Sep 72 (Jap)
[A superselective study during celiacography by the Sel'dinger-Edman technic] Koropanov VI, et al.
Klin Khir 3:22-4, Mar 73 (Rus)

SURGERY

Surgical aspects of pancreatic abscess. Dencker H, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 138:609-12, 1972
Progress in the surgical treatment of pancreatic disease. Smith R. Am J Surg 125:143-53, Feb 73
Pancreatic ascites: diagnosis and management with particular reference to surgical technics. Smith RB 3d, et al. Ann Surg 177:538-46, May 73
Surgical lesions of the head of the pancreas in lithiasis. Leger L, et al. Int Surg 58:9-11, Jan 73
[The treatment of acute diseases of the pancreas] Toshev Iu, et al.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 26:49-56, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Progress in surgery of the liver, biliary system and the pancreas] Kern E.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 332:71-80, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Possibilities and limitations in pancreas surgery] Peiper HJ, et al.
Z Allgemeinmed 48:889-93, 10 Jul 72 (Ger)
[Pancreatolithiasis with a 10-year follow-up] Orlowski T, et al.
Wiad Lek 25:1877-81, 15 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

THERAPY

[Diet in chronic pancreatic diseases] Hasik J.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 49:551-8, Dec 72 (Pol)

URINE

[Significance of the investigation of alpha-amylolytic activity of the urine in disorders of the pancreas] Zabelinskiĭ EA, et al.
Ter Arkh 44:84-7, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

Salmonid viruses: infectious pancreatic necrosis virus. Morphology, pathology and serology of first European isolations. Wolf K, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 34:144-56, 1971

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

A procedure for the examination of the liver and pancreas in dogs. Dalton JR, et al.
J Small Anim Pract 13:527-30, Sep 72
A case of acute pancreatic necrosis in the dog. Denny HR, et al. J Small Anim Pract 13:545-51, Sep 72
Neutralization tests of infectious pancreatic necrosis virus with polyvalent antiserum. Lientz JC, et al.
J Wildl Dis 9:120-4, Apr 73
Atrophy of the pancreas in budgerigars. Hasholt J.
Nord Vet Med 24:458-61, Sep 72
A starch tolerance test in canine pancreatic malabsorption. Hill FW. Vet Rec 91:169-71, 12 Aug 72
[Pancreatic calculi in an 8-year-old slaughter cow] Szazados I, et al.
Monatsh Vet Med 27:435, 1 Jun 72 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of the chronic exocrine pancreas insufficiency] Freudiger U.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 114:476-87, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PANCREATIC DUCTS (A3)

Congenital obstruction of the pancreatic duct at the duodenum: a report of two cases in adulthood. White TT, et al. Ann Surg 178:194-6, Aug 73
Intraductal activation of human pancreatic zymogens. Allan PJ, et al. N Engl J Med 288:266, 1 Feb 73
Pancreatic ascites: rupture of pancreatic duct in patient with chronic pancreatitis. Barakat M, et al.
South Med J 65:1377-9, Nov 72
Hemoductal pancreatitis. Longmire WP Jr, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:248-50, Feb 73
[Necrosis of the choledochus and Wirsung's duct caused by necrotizing acute pancreatitis] Alexandre JH, et al. Chirurgie 98:749-50, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Primary chronic pancreatitis and secondary peripheral calcifications. I. Position of the problem] Mallet-Guy P.
Lyon Chir 68:249-55, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Chronic pancreatitis caused by lithiasis of Wirsung's duct] Lagadec B, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 48:1301-5, 14 Apr 72 (Fre)
[Exocrine pancreatic function test using pancreatic duct drainage method] Shirazo M.
Jap J Gastroenterol 70:658-72, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Removal of cannulas from the common bile and pancreatic ducts of cattle] Aliev AA, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1785-8, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Diagnostic value of the contrast media reflux into pancreatic duct] Kozlov IZ, et al.
Sov Med 35:101-4, Aug 72 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

[Rare abnormality of the extrahepatic bile ducts. Accessory hepatic duct opening into the middle of Wirsung's duct] Atlas H, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 104:591-4, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CYTOLOGY

[Etiology of acute pancreatitis and changes in the pancreatic duct, with special reference to the double structure of the protective barrier] Mizumoto R, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 30:1062-6, Apr 72 (Jap)

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of methacholine on the pancreatic duct of the cat studied with a radiological method. Lenninger S, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 7:727-31, 1972

ENZYMOLOGY

Choline acetyltransferase and cholinesterase in the pancreatic duct of the cat. Ekström J, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 87:78-83, Jan 73
Histochemical distribution of carbonic anhydrase after ligation of the pancreatic duct. Churg A, et al.
Am J Pathol 68:23-30, Jul 72
Intraductal activation of pancreatic zymogens behind a carcinoma of the pancreas. Allan BJ, et al.
Gastroenterology 65:412-8, Sep 73

INNERVATION

Smooth muscle of the pancreatic duct of the cat and its innervation. Garrett JR, et al.
Experientia 29:842-4, 1973

PATHOLOGY

[Duct factor in chronic pancreatitis] Roux M, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 103:321-34, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Etiology of acute pancreatitis and changes in the pancreatic duct, with special reference to the double structure of the protective barrier] Mizumoto R, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 30:1062-6, Apr 72 (Jap)

PHYSIOLOGY

Alloxan diabetes in duct-ligated rats. Light and electron microscopic findings. Edström C, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 81:47-56, Jan 73
Course of alloxan diabetes in duct-ligated rats. A functional and morphological study. Edström C.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 81:21-35, Jan 73
Elevated gastrin levels after pancreatic duct ligation.
Basso N, et al. Arch Surg 105:611-4, Oct 72

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Exocrine function of the pancreatic parenchyma and the duct system in post-viral active chronic hepatitis] Cosma V, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 24:1517-24, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

RADIOGRAPHY

Endoscopic pancreato-cholangiography. A preliminary report on technique and diagnostic significance. Okuda K, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:437-45, Feb 73
Detection of malignant disease by peroral retrograde pancreatico-biliary ductography. Robbins AH, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:432-6, Feb 73
Endoscopic retrograde cholangio-pancreatography.
Beales JS, et al. Br J Radiol 46:160, Feb 73
Clinical relevance of endoscopic retrograde cholangio-pancreatography. Cotton PB, et al.
Gut 13:851, Oct 72
Idiopathic pancreatic duct dilatation. Barnes AJ.
Proc R Soc Med 66:10-1, Jan 73
[Duodenoscopic pancreatocholangiography by catheterization of the papilla. Value in cholestatic hepatitis and pancreatic diseases] Pergola F, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:1059-62, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Value of retrograde bilio-pancreatic opacification by duodenoscopy in the diagnosis of cholostatic jaundice] Liguory C, et al.
Lille Med 18:285-90, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Endoscopic catheterization of the pancreatic ducts. Apropos of 160 cases] Liguory C, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 49:529-35, 14 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Enteroscopy with retrograde demonstration of the pancreatic and biliary ducts] Demling L, et al.
Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 32:149-52, 1972 (Ger)
[Value of retrograde pancreato-cholangiography in clinical diagnosis] Stadelmann O, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 118:377-90, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnostic value of endoscopic pancreatography] Classen M, et al.
Leber Magen Darm 2:79-81, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Radiography of the pancreatic duct using endoscopy] Takagi K, et al.
Jap J Clin Radiol 17:787-95, Oct 72 (22 ref.) (Jap)
[Morphology of the pancreatic ducts and histology of the pancreas in chronic pancreatitis] Hemmi T, et al.
Jap J Gastroenterol 70:20-35, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Experimental study of retrograde radiography of the pancreatic ducts. 1. Effects of specific contrast media and their volumes on pancreatic tissue] Kamata T, et al. Jap J Gastroenterol 70:531-41, Jun 73 (Jap)
[Experimental study of the radiography of the pancreatic duct] Kato K.
Jap J Gastroenterol 69:563-23, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Endoscopic pancreatography--with special reference to its comparison with autopsy study and pancreatic function tests] Nakano S, et al.
Jap J Gastroenterol 69:997-1008, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Retrograde pancreatocholoangiography. Radiological appearance of pancreatic duct in cases of cancer of the pancreas] Christen TP, et al.
Pol Przegl Radiol 36:609-17, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

SURGERY

The management of the pancreatic duct at pancreatectomy. Dencker H.
Acta Chir Scand 138:630-3, 1972
Chronic alcoholic pancreatitis. Treatment by ductal obstruction. Madding GF, et al.
Am J Surg 125:538-41, May 73
Preoperative endoscopic cannulation of pancreatic and biliary ducts. Kozower M, et al.
Ann Surg 178:197-9, Aug 73
Elevated gastrin levels after pancreatic duct ligation.
Silen W. Arch Surg 106:230, Feb 73
A method for cannulating the main pancreatic duct of chickens: the continuous collection of avian pancreatic juice. Hulan HW, et al.
Poult Sci 51:531-6, Mar 72
Clinical segmental pancreatic transplantation with ureter-pancreatic duct anastomosis for exocrine drainage. Gliedman ML, et al.
Surgery 74:171-80, Aug 73
[Papillosphincteroplasty and wirsungasphincteroplasty] Gazzaniga M, et al.
Minerva Chir 28:397-404, 31 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PANCREATIC EXTRACTS (D12)

see also related
PANCREATIN (D7, D9)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of epinephrine-liberated pancreatic substance on uptake of alpha aminoisobutyric acid by isolated perfused rat liver. Chambers JW, et al.
Life Sci [II] 11:1011-7, 22 Oct 72
[Iron resorption from the digestive tract in patients with primary hyperlipoproteinemia and its influencing by pancreatic extract] Brodanová M, et al.
Sb Lek 75:244-50, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Effect of vagotonin on pancreatic and biliary secretions in rats] Vallie C, et al.
Ann Pharm Fr 30:745-53, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

STANDARDS

[Pancreatic enzymes--substitution preparations] Berndt W. Z Allgemeinmed 48:1641-4, 20 Dec 72 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Specificity of the correction of vitamin B12 malabsorption by pancreatic extract and its clinical significance. Toskes PP, et al.
Gastroenterology 65:199-204, Aug 73
[Enzymatic activity of drugs used for pancreatic substitution therapy--analysis in vitro] Malíš F, et al.
Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 27:89-97, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Regulatory action of lyophilized pancreatic powder on lipemia and serum fatty acids] Bonhomme Y, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1880, 7 Jul 73 (Fre)
[Enzyme substitution] Hotz J, et al.
Med Welt 23:1611-3, 28 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Treatment of myasthenia gravis with pancreatic extract] Takaoka Y, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 31:345-9, Feb 73 (Jap)

PANCREATIC FISTULA (C4)

Trauma, fistulae and pancreatitis. Bewick M.
Nurs Times 69:1067-90, 23 Aug 73

COMPLICATIONS

Pleural effusion with pancreaticopleural fistula.
Tombroff M, et al. Br Med J 1:330-1, 10 Feb 73

DIAGNOSIS

[Actinomycosis simulating pancreatic fistula following partial gastrectomy] Kubicki B, et al.
Wiad Lek 26:337-9, 15 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

[Topical treatment of duodenal and pancreatic fistulas with protease inhibitors] Richter H.
Zentralbl Chir 97:1830-3, 16 Dec 72 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Cystic disease of the pancreas. Harbrecht PJ.
Am J Surg 124:607-16, Nov 72
Distant dissection of a pancreatic pseudocyst into the right groin. Salvo AF, et al. Am J Surg 126:430-2, Sep 73
Spontaneous perforation of a pancreatic pseudocyst into the colon and duodenum. Shatney CH, et al.
Am J Surg 126:433-8, Sep 73
Pancreatic fistula. Cooke P. S Afr J Surg 10:236, Dec 72
[Postoperative external pancreatic fistula after acute pancreatitis. Celiac trunk stenosis. Ureterography with Wirsungography] Bourde J, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:699-701, 17 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

THERAPY

Elemental diet in the treatment of fistulas of the alimentary tract. Voitk AJ, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:68-72, Jul 73

PANCREATIC JUICE (A12)

see also specific
CHYMOTRYPSIN (D9)
CHYMOTRYPSINOGEN (D9)
RENNIN (D9)
TRYPSIN (D9)
TRYPSINOGEN (D9)

The effect of glucagon on the formation of pancreatic juice and bile in the rat. Shaw HM, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:1-5, Jan 73
A method for cannulating the main pancreatic duct of chickens: the continuous collection of avian

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

pancreatic juice. Hulan HW, et al.
Poult Sci 51:531-6, Mar 72
[Critical study of various methods of paraclinical examination during chronic pancreatitis, based on our experience] Dubarry JJ.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 38:783-94, 1 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Effect of lyophilized pancreatic juice on iron metabolism by rat's small intestine] Prokopczuk J, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 49:571-5, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Mechanisms of functional changes with varying blood levels of pancreatic external secretion components] Bannikova NA.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1441-7, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The secretin test in ante mortem diagnosis of invasions of the pancreas] Imamkuliev KD, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:479-80, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[State of the hemocoagulation activity of the digestive juices in peptic ulcer] Kravchenko VA.
Ter Arkh 44:31-3, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

[Recent data on exocrine pancreas enzymes] Desnuelle P. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:238-53, 9 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Effect of secretin on the exocrine pancreas. Biochemical and ultrastructural studies] Stock C, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:692-8, 1972 (Fre)
[Functional diagnostics of the exocrine pancreas] Domschke W, et al.
Leber Magen Darm 2:91-2, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Investigation of the exocrine function of the pancreas] Levy N. Harefuah 84:338-40, 15 Mar 73 (Heb)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of cigarette smoking on bicarbonate and volume of duodenal contents. Bochenek WJ, et al.
Am J Dig Dis 18:729-33, Sep 73

ENZYMOLOGY

Pancreatic juice cholesterol esterase. Studies on molecular weight and bile salt-induced polymerization. Hyun J, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 152:233-42, Sep 72
Pancreatic exocrine enzyme deficiency associated with asphyxiating thoracic dystrophy. Karjoo M, et al.
Arch Dis Child 48:143-6, Feb 73
Modification of bovine carboxypeptidase B with N-bromoacetyl-N-methyl-L-phenylalanine. Hass GM, et al. Biochemistry 11:3787-92, 26 Sep 72
Studies on bovine pancreatic lipase and colipase. Julien R, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 280:215-24, 5 Oct 72
Preparation and some properties of human pancreatic amylase including a comparison with human parotid amylase. Stiefel DJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 302:345-61, 12 Apr 73
Nephelometric determination of pancreatic enzymes. II. Lipase. Zinterhofer L, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 44:173-8, 14 Mar 73
Intraductal activation of pancreatic zymogens behind a carcinoma of the pancreas. Allan BJ, et al.
Gastroenterology 65:412-8, Sep 73
Identification of a glutamic acid at the active center of bovine carboxypeptidase B. Kimmel MT, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:7864-9, 25 Dec 72
Digestion in vitro of erythritol esters by rat pancreatic juice enzymes. Mattson FH, et al.
J Lipid Res 13:777-82, Nov 72
Physiologic deficiency of pancreatic amylase in infancy: a factor in iatrogenic diarrhea. Lilibridge CB, et al. J Pediatr 82:279-82, Feb 73
Intraductal activation of human pancreatic zymogens. Allan PJ, et al. N Engl J Med 288:286, 1 Feb 73
Hydrolysis of conjugated folic acid by pancreatic "conjugase". Jägerstad M, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 7:593-7, 1972
[Effects of thyroidectomy on phospholipase A2, lipase, cholesterolesterase, and trypsin activity of rat pancreatic juice and pancreas] Belleville J.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 277:81-4, 2 Jul 73 (Fre)
[Composition of human pancreatic juice. Immunoenzymological studies] Clemente F, et al.
Eur J Biochem 31:186-93, 21 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Substrate differentiation of human pancreatic and salivary amylases using amylase Daiichi test, Remazol Brilliant Blue R Starch method and Caraway method] Hayakawa T, et al.
Jap J Gastroenterol 69:143-7, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

METABOLISM

Rate of appearance of metabolites in the rat pancreatic juice after administration of 14 C-L-DOPA. A preliminary report. Aim P, et al.
Acta Pharm Suec 9:401-4, Nov 72
The calcium concentration in pancreatic secretion in chronic pancreatitis and carcinoma of the pancreas. Warwick RR, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 8:301-5, 1973

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of pancreatic exocrine secretions in the absorption of vitamin B 12 and iron. Bernstein L, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 26:340-6, Mar 73 (47 ref.)
Elevated gastrin levels after pancreatic duct ligation. Silen W. Arch Surg 106:239, Feb 73
Adsorption of palmitic, stearic and oleic acids in the sheep in the presence or absence of bile and-or pancreatic juice. Harrison FA, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 225:565-76, Sep 72
[Effect of hepatic and pancreatic digestive juices on radiation damage to the intestine and bone marrow] Fedorovskiĭ LL.
Radiobiologiia 12:596-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SECRETION

Exocrine pancreatic function in disseminated pancreatic calcification. Watanabe A, et al.
Acta Med Okayama 26:155-64, Dec 72
The secretion of electrolytes by the pancreas. Scratcherd T, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 26:326-39, Mar 73 (60 ref.)
Secretory patterns in minimal pancreatic inflammatory pathologies. Dreiling DA, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 60:60-9, Jul 73
Sulphur metabolism and excretion studies in ruminants. VII. Secretion of sulphur and nitrogen in sheep pancreatic and bile fluids. Bird PR.
Aust J Biol Sci 25:817-34, Aug 72
Pancreatic exocrine secretion and digestion in the sheep. Jarrett IG, et al. Aust J Biol Sci 25:405-9, Apr 72
The effects of pentolinium and vagotomy on the inhibition of canine exocrine pancreatic secretion by intravenous ethanol. Tiscornia OM, et al.
Biomedicine 18:159-63, Mar 73
The role of vagal release of gastrin in pancreatic enzyme secretion. Beesley WH, et al.
Br J Surg 59:912, Nov 72
Effect of prostaglandin F 2 on the secretion of pancreatic juice induced by secretin and by dopamine. Iwatsuki K, et al. Experientia 29:319-20, 15 Mar 73
Inhibitory effect of ethanol on canine exocrine pancreatic secretion. Bayer M, et al.
Gastroenterology 63:619-26, Oct 72
Effect of bile salts and biliary obstruction on pancreatic secretion. Tandon GS, et al.
Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 16:167-9, Apr 72
Effect of exercise on gastrointestinal secretions. Konturek SJ, et al. J Appl Physiol 34:324-8, Mar 73
Prostaglandin action on pancreatic blood flow and on electrolyte and enzyme secretion by exocrine pancreas in vivo and in vitro. Case RM, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 226:393-405, Oct 72
The action of secretin, cholecystokinin-pancreozymin and caerulein on pancreatic secretion in the rat. Dockray GJ. J Physiol (Lond) 225:679-92, Sep 72
Pancreatic function in patients with gastric ulcer. Wormsley KG. Lancet 2:1263, 9 Dec 72
Newer concepts of pancreatic secretory patterns. Pancreatic secretory mass and pancreatic secretory capacity: pancreatic hypersecretion. Dreiling DA, et al. Mt Sinai J Med NY 40:666-76, Sep-Oct 73
Pancreatic secretion in the milk-fed calf. Ternouth JH, et al. Proc Nutr Soc 30:89A-90A, Dec 71
The action of gastrin and cholecystokinin-related peptides on pancreatic secretion in the rat. Dockray GJ. Q J Exp Physiol 58:163-9, Apr 73
The phases of pancreatic secretion in rats. Shaw HM, et al. Q J Exp Physiol 58:229-37, Jul 73
Mechanism of the inhibitory action of endogenous cholecystokinin and caerulein on pentagastrin--induced gastric secretion. Konturek SJ, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 7:657-62, 1972
Comparative response of exocrine pancreatic secretion following a test meal and secretin-pancreozymin stimulation. Lurie B, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 8:27-32, 1973
The interaction between pentagastrin and cholecystokinin on pancreatic secretion in man. Petersen H, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 8:257-63, 1973
Comparison of response to intravenous injection and infusion of secretin in man. Petersen H, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 7:463-9, 1972
Secretin-like activity of dopamine on canine pancreatic secretion. Furuta Y, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 108:353-60, Dec 72
[Comparative study of the exocrine and endocrine functions of the pancreas during chronic pancreatitis] Descos L, et al.
Arch Fr Mal App Dig 62:113-23, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Dose-response correlation for pancreatic secretion in dogs stimulated by exogenous and endogenous cholecystokinin] Konturek SJ, et al.
Biol Gastroenterol (Paris) 5:145-52, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Perfusion of the isolated pancreas in dogs. Biochemical and ultrastructural study of stimulated exocrine secretion] Stock C, et al.
Biol Gastroenterol (Paris) 5:153-64, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The effects of atropine, penthonium, vagotomy and fluothane on pancreatic secretion in dogs] Tiscornia OM, et al.
Biol Gastroenterol (Paris) 5:249-56, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effects of secretin, pancreozymin and posthypophyseal extracts on protein, A 2 phospholipase and lipase output in rat pancreatic juice] Belleville J, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:96A, 1972 (Fre)
[The exocrine pancreas. 3. Secretory mechanisms] Ribet A, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2759-64, 18 Nov 72 (61 ref.) (Fre)
[The exocrine pancreas. II. Regulation of pancreatic secretion] Ribet A, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2699-706, 11 Nov 72 (58 ref.) (Fre)
[The exocrine pancreas. I. Structure and functions] Ribet A, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2633-40, 4 Nov 72 (44 ref.) (Fre)
[Effect of trypsin and trypsin inhibitors on pancreatic secretion] Laporte JC, et al.
Nutr Metab 15:192-206, 1973 (Fre)
[Excretory pancreas function in old age] Dietze F, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2361-4, 14 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Determination of the biological activity of synthetic secretion] Lehnert P, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 51:44-6, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Excretion of mono- and bivalent ions in the pancreatic juice in experimental uremia. Studies in 5-6 nephrectomized rats] Heidbreder E, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1453-6, 1972 (Ger)
[External secretory function of the pancreas in chronic pancreatitis] Lapchinskiĭ ID.
Vrach Delo 2:24-7, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Dynamics of juice secretion and secretion of pancreatic juice enzymes in birds] Batoev TsZh.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1771-3, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Pancreatic enzyme activity of the duodenal contents of young children] Tupitsyna LI, et al.
Lab Delo 10:634-5, 1972 (Rus)
[Effect of mineralocorticoids on the exocrine function of the pancreas] Nazarova GG, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:78-81, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The relationship between pancreatic juice microelements and enzymes in patients with chronic pancreatitis] Gubergrits AIa, et al.
Vrach Delo 11:62-5, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the external secretion of the pancreas] Kovalev MM, et al.
Vrach Delo 10:64-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparison of the exocrine pancreatic response with 2 types of secretin] Parodi HC, et al.
Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam 4:61-5, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Pancreatic function in patients with Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Observations in relation to the cause of acid-bicarbonat secretion] Dreiling DA, et al.
GEN 26:355-62, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PANCREATIC NEOPLASMS (C2)

Non beta cell tumors of the pancreas. A review with report of four cases. Ofstad E, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 138:705-11, 1972
Hormone-producing pancreatic islet-cell tumors and hyperplasia. White TT, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 138:809-15, 1972
Malignant diseases of the pancreas. Krementz ET, et al.
Adv Surg 6:305-36, 1972 (105 ref.)
Pancreatic islet cell carcinoma. I. Clinical features of 52 patients. Broder LE, et al.
Ann Intern Med 79:101-7, Jul 73
Pancreatic islet beta cell tumors and hyperplasia: experience in 14 Seattle hospitals. Kavile H, et al.
Ann Surg 175:326-35, Mar 72
Cancer of the pancreas. Bowden L.
CA 22:274-83, Sep-Oct 72
Pancreatic carcinoma in children in Japan. Tsukimoto I, et al. Cancer 31:1203-7, May 73
On the statistical and clinical evaluation of carcinoma of the pancreas. A survey of 68 cases. Parkash O.
Digestion 6:152-64, 1972
Pleomorphic giant cell tumor of the pancreas. A case report. Freund U. Isr J Med Sci 9:84-8, Jan 73
Insulinoma in an eighty-year old. Levy HA, et al.
J Med Soc NJ 70:479-81, Jun 73
Monolayer culture of a human pancreatic beta-cell adenoma. Chick WL, et al.
Metabolism 22:1217-24, Sep 73
Cysts and tumours and diabetes. Bewick M.
Nurs Times 69:1111-5, 30 Aug 73
A patient with multiple insulinomata. Riley SK.
Nurs Times 69:373-4, 22 Mar 73
[Pancreatic cystadenoma in a 2-year-old child] Gille P, et al.
Ann Chir Infant 13:437-42, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cystadenoma of the pancreas] Francillon J, et al.
Chirurgie 98:744-8, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Hypoglycemic islet cell adenoma in children. Apropos of 2 cases] Pasquié M, et al.
Chirurgie 98:256-63, 1 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Cystadenomas and cystadenocarcinomas of the pancreas] Ribet M, et al.
Chirurgie 98:736-43, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Primary cancer of the exocrine pancreas (reflexions on 200 cases] Bocquet B, et al.
Lyon Med 227:797-812, 14 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ganglioneuroma and insulinoma of the pancreas. Incidental or induced combined occurrence?] Bodner E, et al. Chirurg 43:430-2, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnosis and treatment of islet-cell adenomas] Michl J, et al.
Ther Umsch 29:564-71, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The clinical picture and surgical treatment of insulomas] Skobelkin OK, et al.
Vestn Khir 108:46-7, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pancreatic carcinoma with multiple metastasis in the spinal cord] Drut R, et al.
Arch Fund Roux Ocefa 6:59-63, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BLOOD

Plasma proinsulin in patients with functioning pancreatic islet cell tumors. Sherman BM, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:271-80, Aug 72
Effect of diphenylhydantoin on plasma-insulin in insulinoma. Pelkonen R, et al.
Lancet 1:604-5, 17 Mar 73
Fibrinaemia and multiple thrombi in pancreatic carcinoma. A case studied with quantitative N-terminal analysis. Kierulf P, et al.
Scand J Haematol 9:370-6, 1972
[Serum trypsin inhibitor and trypsin binding protein in pancreatic diseases] Yamadori T.
Jap J Gastroenterol 70:3-19, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Hemocoagulation in pancreatic cancer patients and its alteration as a result of preoperative preparation] Zhukovskaia ES, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:66-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Neonatal hypoglycaemia due to an islet-cell adenoma. Baerentsen H. Acta Paediatr Scand 62:207-10, Mar 73
Watery diarrhea, hypokalemia and achlorhydria associated with pancreatic cholera. Case report. Karacadag S, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 58:311-8, Sep 72
Cystic disease of the pancreas. Harbrecht PJ.
Am J Surg 124:607-16, Nov 72
Diarrheogenic tumor of the pancreas. Sato T, et al.
Am J Surg 126:425-9, Sep 73
Non-beta hormone-producing islet cell tumors of the pancreas. Kavlie H, et al. Am Surg 38:601-7, Nov 72
Etiologic factors and consequences of splenic vein obstruction. Johnston FR, et al.
Ann Surg 177:736-9, Jun 73
Polyarthritis and subcutaneous nodules associated with carcinoma of the pancreas. Virshup AM, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 16:388-92, May-Jun 73
Pitfalls in the diagnosis of jaundice due to carcinoma of the pancreas or biliary tree. Stern RB, et al.
Br Med J 1:533-4, 3 Mar 73
Cushing's syndrome and avascular necrosis of bone associated with carcinoid-islet cell tumor of the pancreas. Modlinger RS, et al. Cancer 30:782-90, Sep 72
Vasoactive intestinal peptide and watery-diarrhoea syndrome. Bloom SR, et al. Lancet 819:14-6, 7 Jul 73
Pancreatic cholera due to production of gastric inhibitory polypeptide. Elias E, et al.
Lancet 2:791-3, 14 Oct 72
Carcinoma of the pancreas and hyperosmolar coma. Cudworth AG. Postgrad Med J 49:56-8, Jan 73
[Cancer of the pancreas and paraneoplastic leukemoid syndrome] Godquin B.
Chirurgie 98:785-7, 13 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Segmental portal hypertension due to benign cystadenoma of the pancreas] Grimoud M, et al.
Chirurgie 97:827-30, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A confusing inflammatory polyarthropathy] Chassagnon C, et al.
J Med Lyon 53:1303-5, 5 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Quadridistal amyotrophic neuropathy caused by hyperinsulinism: improvement after excision of a langerhansian pancreatic adenoma] Bertoye A, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 128:230-5, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Pelvic myopathy caused by hypercorticism. Discovery of a pancreatic adenocarcinoma with corticotropic secretion] Trillet M, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 125:454-8, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Endocrine tumor of the pancreas with carcinoid syndrome] Pujol H, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 48:2685-7, 14 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Islet cell adenomatosis associated with therapy watery diarrhea and hypokalemia. (Verner-Morrison Syndrome)] Schoenemann J, et al.
Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 32:229-38, 1972 (Ger)
[Central nervous neurologic focal lesions in hypoglycemia. Changing neurologic focal symptoms due to glycopenia in islet-cell adenoma] Greasner P, et al. Med Klin 68:371-6, 23 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hypoglycemic pancreatic adenomatosis. Clinico-diagnostic and surgical contribution] De Antoni E. Ann Ital Chir 46:243-58, 1970 (Ita)
[Hypoglycemic condition in insular tumors] Agresti A. Minerva Med 63:4830-1, 8 Dec 72 (Ita)
[Ectopic adrenocorticotropic hormone(ACTH) syndrome with polyurea] Takasakura E, et al. Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 20:489-93, Jun 72 (Jap)
[Cerebral changes in the course of pancreatic insulinoma] Brzecki A, et al.
Neuropatol Pol 10:539-43, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Pancreatic neoplasms in patients with chronic pancreatitis and pancreofibrosis (clinico-anatomical observations)] Shul'tsev GP, et al.
Ter Arkh 44:58-64, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A rare case of primary multiple malignant tumors] Estrin IM, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:110-2, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)
[Jaundice as a result of malignant obstruction in our clinical records of the last 5 years] Georgiev K, et al.
God Zb Med Fak Skopje 18:71-8, 1972 (Ser)

CONGENITAL

Islet cell tumour in the newborn. Todd RM, et al.
Helv Paediatr Acta 27:131-41, Jun 72

DIAGNOSIS

Symptomatology of resectable periampullary carcinoma. Dencker H. Acta Chir Scand 138:613-9, 1972
Selective angiography in fine-needle aspiration cytodiagnosis of gastric and pancreatic tumours. Oscarson J, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 12:737-50, Nov 72
Correlation between clinical aspects and location of lesion in carcinoma of the head of the pancreas. Suzuki T, et al. Am J Surg 125:546-50, May 73
Duodenoscopy during pancreatic diseases. Oi I.
Arch Fr Mal App Dig 61:349-54, Apr-May 72
Pancreatic visualization with the gamma camera by photographic subtraction. Steven LW, et al.
Australas Radiol 17:40-2, Mar 73
Carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in the diagnosis of pancreatic cancer. Ona FV, et al.
Cancer 31:334-7, Feb 73
Carcinoma of the pancreas arising in the region of the uncinate process. Suzuki T, et al.
Cancer 30:796-800, Sep 72
Pancreatic scanning: a critique. Kaplan E.
Gastroenterology 63:911-3, Nov 72
Hypoglycemia. Insulin producing tumor of the pancreas. Farha GJ, et al.
J Kans Med Soc 73:395-9 passim, Sep 72
Analysis of pancreas scintiphotos. Black MB.
J Nucl Med 14:246-7, Apr 73
Insulinoma diagnosed by insulin immunoassay and angiography. Cameron GS, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 7:717-8, Dec 72
Various tests in the evaluation of islet cell adenomas. Schmidt WM, et al. JFMA 60:21-4, Feb 73
Clinical use of radioimmunological plasma insulin assessment. Felber JP.
Klin Wochenschr 51:63-7, 15 Jan 73
Suppression of insulin release by fish-insulin-induced hypoglycaemia: with reference to the diagnosis of insulinomas. Turner RC, et al.
Lancet 1:1483-5, 30 Jun 73
Carcinoma of the pancreas. Dean RH, et al.
South Med J 66:557-60, May 73
Aspiration cytology in carcinoma of the pancreas. Forsgren L, et al. Surgery 73:38-42, Jan 73
Hemangioma of the pancreas. Colardyn F, et al.
Tijdschr Gastroenterol 15:260-7, 1972
Angiography of the pancreas and the liver. A clinical evaluation of the method. Ejerblad S, et al.
Ups J Med Sci 77:175-82, 1972
[Diagnosis of the neoplasms of islands of Langerhans] Zdichynec B. Vnitr Lek 19:507-8, May 73 (Cze)
[Pseudocancer of the pancreas caused by lymphovascular hamartoma] Pages A, et al.
Arch Anat Pathol (Paris) 20:303-6, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Cancer of the pancreas (clinical considerations apropos of 200 cases)] Bocquet B.
Cah Med 13:463-70, 30 May 72 (Fre)
[Value of endoscopic catheterization of the papilla in pancreatic diseases] Denoix PF, et al.
Chirurgie 98:543-8, 14 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Contribution of duodenoscopy in the diagnosis of pancreatic diseases: apropos of 2 cases] Lagadec B, et al. Chirurgie 98:549-52, 14 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Secondary malignant lymphogranulomatosis of the pancreas] Dreze C.
J Belge Radiol 56:45-6, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)
[Chylous ascites as a manifestation of cancer of the pancreas] Fraisse H, et al.
J Med Lyon 53:925-7, 20 Jun 72 (Fre)
[Pancreatic echography] Rettenmaier G, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:745-6, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Insulinoma: report of 2 cases and classification of hypoglycemia] Verdy M, et al.
Union Med Can 102:1077-80, May 73 (Fre)
[Aspects of differential diagnosis and diagnostic errors in chronic diarrhea. Verner-Morrison syndrome, gluten induced enteropathies, laxative abuse] Holtz H.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2178-81, 16 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Verner-Morrison syndrome (pancreatic cholera). Review of 53 cases in the literature and 3 personal observations] Schoenemann J.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1782-8, 21 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results of double radionuclid pancreatic scanning] Creutzig H, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1019-22, 18 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Supragastric pancreascopy. Results of 125 laparoscopies] Meyer-Burg J, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1969-71, 22 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pancreatic cancer: clinically disguised as a central bronchial cancer] Weber P, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1389-91, 20 Jul 73 (Ger)
[Advances in pancreas diagnosis by a combination of radiological and isotope methods] Loeffler PG, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:200-6, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Carcinoma of the pancreas. Diagnostic and therapeutic problems] Peiper HJ.
Leber Magen Darm 2:95-103, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Immunochemical diagnostic of gastrointestinal diseases (with special consideration of tumor immunology)] Tilz ZP, et al.
Med Klin 68:994-9, 27 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The early diagnosis of pancreatic carcinoma] Maurer G.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:961-3, 19 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experiences with pancreatic scintigraphy] Zsebök Z, et al. Rev Roum Med Intern 9:231-3, 1972 (Ger)
[Islet cell tumor of the pancreas] Tulcinsky DB, et al. Harefuah 84:397-9, 1 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Clinical application of scintigraphy of the pancreas] Alekseieva BT. Klin Med (Mosk) 50:107-15, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Radioisotope studies of the pancreas using selenomethionine] Zubovskif GA.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 46:75-7, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)
[Endoscopic diagnosis of malignant neoplasms of the pancreatoduodenal zone] Loginov AS, et al.
Vopr Onkol 18:84-6, 1972 (Rus)
[Laparoscopic examination of the pancreas] Meyer-Burg J.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 38:697-704, 15 Nov 72 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Pancreatic islet cell carcinoma. II. Results of therapy with streptozotocin in 52 patients. Broder LE, et al.
Ann Intern Med 79:108-18, Jul 73
Streptozotocin for insulinoma. Piroska E, et al.
Ann Intern Med 75:477, Sep 71
Disappearance of disseminated pancreatic carcinoma with combined chemotherapy. Lokich JJ, et al.
Ann Surg 177:13-4, Jan 73
Streptozotocin for non-beta islet cell cancer. DeWys WD. N Engl J Med 288:162, 18 Jan 73
Chemotherapy for carcinoma of the pancreas. Waddell WR. Surgery 74:420-9, Sep 73
[Nonfunctional langerhansian cancer with hepatic metastases. Treatment with streptozotocin] Piard A, et al. Med Chir Dig 1:119-22, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Streptozotocin in hormone-active metastasizing islet-cell carcinoma] Spoch HJ, et al.
Med Klin 68:555-9, 27 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Palliative treatment of malignant tumors of the exocrine pancreas] Battistini C, et al.
Cancro 24:189-98, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Regional intra-arterial chemotherapy of cancer of the pancreas] Itin AB.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:22-5, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Intraductal activation of pancreatic zymogens behind a carcinoma of the pancreas. Allan BJ, et al.
Gastroenterology 65:412-8, Sep 73
Pancreatic alkaline phosphatase and a tumour variant. Warnes TW, et al. Gut 13:513-9, Jul 72
[Value of the determination of serum gamma-glutamyl transferase activity] Garnier M, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:3134, 23 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Diagnostic value of serum gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase activity and isoenzyme pattern in patients with pancreatic cancer] Miyazaki S, et al.
Jap J Gastroenterol 69:706-13, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ETIOLOGY

Surgical lesions of the head of the pancreas in lithiasis. Leger L, et al. Int Surg 58:9-11, Jan 73

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Adenocarcinoma of the pancreas in four siblings. MacDermott RP, et al.
Gastroenterology 65:137-9, Jul 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

METABOLISM

Insulin secretion after tolbutamide and after secretin in patients with pancreatic diseases. Deckert T, et al. Acta Med Scand 193:465-70, Nov 72

Demonstration of insulin in an islet cell pancreatic adenoma using an immunofluorescent technique. Thomsen OF.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 80:889-90, 1972

Respiratory activity of mitochondria isolated from a transplantable islet-cell tumor and from the liver of tumor-bearing hamsters. Gross MD, et al.
Cancer Res 32:1978-82, Sep 72

Immunohistologic investigations of human insulinomas. Arnold R, et al.
Diabetologia 8:250-9, Aug 72

Biochemical and morphological investigations of 30 human insulinomas. Correlation between the tumour content of insulin and proinsulin-like components and the histological and ultrastructural appearance. Creutzfeldt W, et al. Diabetologia 9:217-31, Jun 73

Proinsulin and insulin release with a human insulinoma and adjacent nonadenomatous pancreas. Gutman RA, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:978-87, May 73

Inhibition of insulin release by diphenylhydantoin and diazoxide in a patient with benign insulinoma. Cohen MS, et al. Lancet 1:40-1, 6 Jan 72

The calcium concentration in pancreatic secretion in chronic pancreatitis and carcinoma of the pancreas. Warwick RR, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 8:301-5, 1973

[Pancreatic cancer with parathormone secretion. 2 new cases] Deplante JP, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 49:2289-99, 10 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Secreting insulinoma in a 14-year-old boy] Pieterowa R, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1484-5, 18 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

MICROBIOLOGY

Human tumor microsporidiosis. First reported case. Marcus PB, et al. Arch Pathol 95:341-3, May 73

OCCURRENCE

Cancer of the pancreas. Available epidemiologic information and its implications. Levin DL, et al. Cancer 31:1231-6, May 73

A case control study of cancer of the pancreas. Wynder EL, et al. Cancer 31:641-8, Mar 73

Cancer incidence. The crossing of the curves for stomach and pancreatic cancer. Krain LS.
Digestion 6:356-66, 1972 (66 ref.)

Why is pancreatic cancer incidence up; stomach cancer down? Krain LS. Geriatrics 28:140-5, Apr 73

Epidemiology of cancer of the pancreas. Wynder EL, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:645-67, Mar 73

Adenocarcinoma of the pancreas. A review of 100 cases. Grieve DC. J R Coll Surg Edinb 18:221-6, Jul 73

PATHOLOGY

Intranuclear fibrillar bundles in functioning beta-cell adenoma of pancreas. Otsuki Y, et al.
Acta Med Okayama 26:149-54, Dec 72

The pancreatic islets in chondrosarcoma. A qualitative and quantitative study in humans. Ghosh L, et al. Am J Pathol 71:23-32, Apr 73

Fine-needle aspiration biopsy of pancreas. Koivuniemi A, et al. Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 61:273-80, 1972

Clinicopathological conference: a case of abdominal pain. Demonstrated at the Royal College of Physicians, London. Br Med J 3:480-5, 1 Sep 73

Electron microscopy of an ACTH-secreting islet cell carcinoma. Rawlinson DG. Cancer 31:1015-9, Apr 73

A histochemical study of mucins in normal and neoplastic human pancreatic tissue. Roberts PF, et al. J Pathol 107:87-94, Jun 72

Amyloid in endocrine tumors.
N Engl J Med 288:1034-5, 10 May 73

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 8-1973. N Engl J Med 288:408-14, 22 Feb 73

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 44-1972. N Engl J Med 287:930-5, 2 Nov 72

A comparative electron microscopical study of beta cell islet tumours in man and the dog. Rahko T.
Nord Vet Med 24:272-7, May 72

Expressive aphasia, elevated enzymes, and multisystem involvement. Bruno MS, et al.
NY State J Med 73:885-91, 1 Apr 73

[Ultrastructural study of an islet cell adenoma; demonstration of insulinogenic bodies by electron microscopy] Leung TK, et al.
Diabete 20:69-71, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Ultrastructural study of a Langerhans's adenoma. Electron microscope demonstration of insulinogenous granulations] Leung TK, et al.
Lyon Med 227:825-9, 14 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Insulomas. Value of precise morphologic diagnosis] Bretholz A, et al.
Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 359:49-66, 20 Mar 73 (Fre)

[Pathologicoanatomical aspects of tumors with endocrine activity] Becker V.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 329:426-37, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Adenoma of the pancreatic head associated with a carcinoma of the pancreatic tail] Griebsch G.
Zentralbl Allg Pathol 115:511-6, 1972 (Ger)

[Malignant nonfunctional islet cell tumor of the pancreas] Shtamler B, et al.
Harefuah 82:76-8, 16 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[The route of the intrapancreatic growth and infiltration of the carcinoma of the pancreas] Koizumi T, et al.
J Jap Soc Cancer Ther 8:`28-34, 20 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Roentgeno-pathologic study of carcinoma of the pancreas] Kihara T, et al.
Jap J Gastroenterol 69:313-23, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Oat cell carcinoma of the pancreas with ectopic ACTH secretion. Corrin B, et al. Cancer 31:1523-7, Jun 73

Secreting tumours of the pancreas. Sircus W.
J R Coll Surg Edinb 17:172-9, May 72

[Long term study of insulin secretion in 3 cases of islet cell adenoma] Plauchu M, et al.
Diabete 20:61-71, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[G.I.P. (gastric inhibitory polypeptide) and the WDHA (Verner-Morrison) syndrome] Schmidt-Wilcke HA.
Internist (Berlin) 14:179-80, Apr 73 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Angiograpic differentiation between inflammatory disease and carcinoma of the pancreas. Tylén U.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 14:257-72, May 73

Endoscopic pancreato-cholangiography. A preliminary report on technique and diagnostic significance. Okuda K, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:437-45, Feb 73

Detection of malignant disease by peroral retrograde pancreatico-biliary ductography. Robbins AH, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:432-6, Feb 73

Surgical uses of peroral retrograde pancreatography and cholangiography. Braasch JW, et al.
Am J Surg 125:432-6, Apr 73

Usefulness of combined selective arteriography and hypotonic duodenography in evaluation of cancer of the pancreas. Suzuki T, et al.
Ann Surg 176:791-7, Dec 72

Endoscopic pancreatocholangiography in the evaluation of pancreatic and biliary disease. Ogoshi K, et al. Gastroenterology 64:210-6, Feb 73

Selective angiography in localizing islet-cell tumors of the pancreas. A further appraisal. Robins JM, et al.
Radiology 106:525-8, Mar 73

82 year old caucasian married male with an abdominal mass. Barlow JF, et al. SD J Med 25:29-35, Oct 72

[Existence of false positive angiographic picture of nesidioma of the pancreas?] Vášín S.
Cesk Radiol 26:304-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Arteriographic aspects of pancreatic neoplasms and pancreatitis. Clinical and radio-anatomical signs. Confirmed surgically and histologically] Lamarque JL, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 15:697-718, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Transparieto-hepatic cholangiography by extraperitoneal route. Radio-surgical correlations] Doutre LP, et al.
Chirurgie 98:210-4, 1 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Islet cell adenoma and arteriography] Bourgeon R, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 103:509-14, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Anatomo-radiology of the vascularization of the head of the pancreas: its relations to disease] Laude M, et al. Lille Med 18:20-6, Jun 73 (Fre)

[Endoscopic catheterization of the pancreatic ducts. Apropos of 160 cases] Liguory C, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 49:529-35, 14 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Early diagnosis of pancreatic tumors. Studies on the angiographic demonstration of the pancreas using vasoactive substances] Wehling H.
Fortschr Med 89:1008-11, 16 Sep 71 (Ger)

[Calcified liver metastases from islet cell carcinoma] Kutzner J, et al.
God Zb Med Fak Skopje 118:255-8, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Capabilities of angiographic examination procedures in the diagnosis of pancreatic tumors] Anacker H.
Leber Magen Darm 2:77-8, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Angiographic diagnosis of liver, splenic and pancreatic tumors] Schmarsow R.
Med Welt 24:340-2, 2 Mar 73 (Ger)

[Diagnosis of pancreatic cancer by selective pancreatic angiography] Takashima T, et al.
Jap J Clin Radiol 17:189-94, Mar 72 (Jap)

[Hypotonic duodenography. 3. The hypotonic duodenogram of cancer of the head of the pancreas] Ota A.
Jap J Gastroenterol 69:125-42, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Retrograde pancreatocholoangiography. Radiological appearance of pancreatic duct in cases of cancer of the pancreas] Christen TP, et al.
Pol Przegl Radiol 36:609-17, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Diagnostic possibilities of duodenoscopy and retrograde cholangio-pancreatography] Shafran L.
Ter Arkh 45:109-14, Apr 73 (Rus)

[Angiographic aspects of pancreatic neoplasms] Gueirud M, et al.
GEN 27:65-75, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIOTHERAPY

Carcinoma of pancreas--palliative radiotherapy. Green N, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:630-2, Mar 73

SURGERY

Cystadenocarcinoma of the pancreas. Report of a case. Rask MP. Acta Chir Scand 138:735-7, 1972

Progress in the surgical treatment of pancreatic disease. Smith R. Am J Surg 125:143-53, Feb 73

Factors influencing morbidity and mortality in pancreaticoduodenectomy. Glisdorf RB, et al.
Ann Surg 177:332-7, Mar 73

Cancer of the pancreas: the value of radical and palliative surgery. Richards AB, et al.
Ann Surg 177:325-31, Mar 73

Pancreaticoduodenal resection. Twenty years' experience. Aston SJ, et al.
Arch Surg 106:613-7, Jun 73

Pancreatic metastasis of renal cell carcinoma treated by total pancreatectomy. Guttman FM, et al.
Arch Surg 105:782-4, Nov 72

Pancreatic metastasis of renal cell carcinoma treated by total pancreatectomy. Guttman FM, et al.
Arch Surg 104:782-4, Nov 72

Conservative surgery for pancreatic cancer in geriatric patients. Ficarra BJ. J Am Geriatr Soc 20:560-3, Nov 72

Case reports. Benign hemangioendothelioma of the head of the pancreas treated by pancreaticoduodenectomy. Chappell JS.
J Pediatr Surg 8:431-2, Jun 73

Periampullary tumours. Longmire WP Jr.
J R Coll Surg Edinb 18:131-6, May 73

Alterations of blood sugar and plasma insulin after cryosurgery of functioning islet-cell tumor. Neel HB, et al. J Surg Oncol 4:511-9, 1972

Carcinoma of the head of the pancreas and periampullary region. Baker RR, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 132:213-21, Apr 73

Malignant insulinoma with hepatic secondaries treated with hepatic artery ligation. Barclay GA, et al.
Proc R Soc Med 66:13-4, Jan 73

Pancreatic tumour in infants. Chappell J.
S Afr J Surg 11:41, Mar 73

Long term follow-up study of fifty patients with pancreaticojejunostomy. White TT, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:353-8, Mar 73

Regional resection for pancreatic carcinoma. Drapanas T. Surgery 73:321-2, Feb 73

Regional resection and pancreatic carcinoma. Fortner JG. Surgery 73:799-800, May 73

Regional resection of cancer of the pancreas: a new surgical approach. Fortner JG.
Surgery 73:307-20, Feb 73

[Excision of 2 successive cancers: cardio-fundal followed by termino-choledochal] Alexandre JH, et al.
Ann Chir 27:256-8, Mar 73 (Fre)

[Peroperative measurement of the blood sugar in surgery of hypoglycemic islet cell adenomas] Bismuth H, et al.
Chirurgie 98:194-8, 1 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hyperinsulinism: effect of a pancreatic insuloma and its extirpation on the blood coagulation system] Aldat O, et al. Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 13:367-74, 1972 (Ger)

[Lympangioma of the pancreatic head] Maurer W, et al.
Helv Chir Acta 39:801-7, Dec 72 (Ger)

[Surgery of insulomas] Rubányi P, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 97:1153-61, 19 Aug 72 (Ger)

[When there is an indication for pancreatectomy] Hess W. Minerva Med 63:4161-3, 27 Oct 72 (Ita)

[Recurrence after resection in carcinoma of the pancreas, with special reference to its intraductal implantation] Nakase A, et al.
J Jap Soc Cancer Ther 7:233-7, 20 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Partial pancreatectomy and duodenectomy] Papliński Z, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 45:159-63, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Diabetes in patients treated surgically for pancreatic carcinoma] Hornowski S, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:574-5, 16 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Necessity of removing segments of the colon in extracolonic tumoral diseases] Bancu E, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 21:315-8, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Angioplastic sarcoma of the body of the pancreas; subtotal splenopancreatectomy] Bancu VE, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Chirurgia (Bucur) 20:927-30, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Some indications for left splenopancreatectomy] Bancu VE, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 21:29-34, Jan 72 (Rum)
[Remote results of surgical treatment of insulin-producing tumors of the pancreas] Manusharova RA, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:15-8, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative characteristics of various types of cholangiodigestive anastomoses] Krakovskiĭ AI, et al.
Vestn Khir 108:36-40, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Staging principle in surgery of pancreatoduodenal cancer] Linchenko IF.
Vestn Khir 110:28-32, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Enterocystomas of the abdominal cavity] Myts BV, et al. Vestn Khir 108:126-8, Apr 72 (Rus)
[Problems in the surgical treatment of cancer of the ampulla of Vater] Vitebskiĭ IaD.
Vestn Khir 108:39-43, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Biliary-digestive anastomosis in the clinical roentgenologic image] Abarbanel' EE, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 46:33-9, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Carcinoma of the pancreas. Therapeutic implications. Najera ME, et al. Arch Surg 106:293-4, Mar 73
Improved palliation of pancreatic carcinoma. Lemon HM, et al. Cancer 31:17-25, Jan 73
[Combined treatment of cancer of the pancreas] Mikhaflichenko VA, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:18-21, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

[Pancreatic neoplasms in carnivora] Morozova SM, et al. Veterinariia 48:91-3, Jun 72 (Rus)

PANCREATIN (D7, D9)

Pancreatin as source of salmonella. Forrester RM, et al. Br Med J 3:472, 19 Aug 72

ANALYSIS

[Effect of fat content on the determination of enzyme activity of pancreatin. I. Basic study] Libický A, et al. Cesk Farm 22:148-53, May 73 (Cze)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of pancreatic enzymes on protruding ileostomy stomas. Bessa SM, et al. Arch Surg 106:713-6, May 73
Resistance of rat thyroid iodoprotein to proteolysis following large doses of radioiodine. Kobayashi I, et al. Endocrinology 93:593-601, Sep 73
[Combizym-Combizym compositum. Substitution of digestive enzymes]
Z Allgemeinmed 49:84-6, 20 Jan 73 (Ger)

STANDARDS

[Pancreatic enzymes--substitution preparations] Berndt W. Z Allgemeinmed 48:1641-4, 20 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Determination of the lipolytic activity of pancreatin in compliance with the Czechoslovak pharmacopoeias Na3] Kovács P, et al.
Cesk Farm 21:447-52, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Enzyme replacement therapy in the pancreatic duct ligated swine. Imondi AR, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:367-72, Oct 72
Pankreoflat in benign diseases of the oesophagus: a blind therapeutic trial. Silber W.
S Afr Med J 47:1137-8, 7 Jul 73
[Pancreas-substitution preparations. (Reply on the article by W. Berndy, published in "Zeitschrift für Allgemeinmedizin", 48, 1641-44 (1972) 35)] Hinz A.
Z Allgemeinmed 49:590 passim, 30 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Action of metoclopramide associated with an enzymatic-choleretic-tensio-active complex in various dyspeptic syndromes: results of a controlled clinical study] Barbara L, et al.
Clin Ter 63:215-37, 15 Nov 72 (Ita)
[Comparison of the clinical activity of an enzymatic-choleretic-tensioactive complex in association with metoclopramide and the same complex without metoclopramide] Bonora R.
Minerva Med 64:1104-7, 4 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PANCREATITIS (C4)

Nutritional aspects of chronic pancreatitis. Taubin HL, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 26:367-73, Mar 73 (43 ref.)
Acute pancreatitis: a 10-year study. Weissberg D, et al.
Am Surg 38:574-81, Oct 72
The aetiology and treatment of acute pancreatitis. Salmenkivi K, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 61:281-3, 1972
Acute hemorrhagic pancreatitis in the dog. I. The action of bile. Schapiro H, et al.
Arch Surg 107:608-12, Oct 73
The aetiology and prevention of pancreatitis following biliary-tract operations. Keighley MR, et al.
Br J Surg 60:149-52, Feb 73
Pregnancy, pancreatitis and the pill. Burke M.
Br Med J 4:551, 2 Dec 72
Acute pancreatitis in mycoplasma pneumoniae infections. Leinikki P, et al. Br Med J 2:554, 2 Jun 73
A comparison of Boots and GIH secretin as stimuli of pancreatic secretion in human subjects with or without chronic pancreatitis. Gutierrez LV, et al.
Gut 13:721-5, Sep 72
Etiology and treatment of pancreatic disease: modern concepts. Riccitelli ML.
J Am Geriatr Soc 21:121-8, Mar 73
Acute pancreatitis in pregnancy: a review and case report. Fisher EP, et al. Milit Med 138:578-81, Jun 71
Trauma, fistulae and pancreatitis. Bewick M.
Nurs Times 69:1067-90, 23 Aug 73
Acute pancreatitis. Trapnell J.
Practitioner 209:157-63, Aug 72
Acute pancreatitis. Trapnell JE.
Proc R Soc Med 65:846-7, Oct 72
Acute pancreatitis in childhood. A study of 16 cases and review of the literature. Moossa AR.
Prog Pediatr Surg 4:111-37, 1972
Histological findings and amylase content of the parotid gland of rats with recovery from acute pancreatitis. Kakizaki G, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 106:141-53, Oct 72
Histologic findings of the parotid gland and bicarbonate content in parotid saliva of dogs with experimentally produced pancreatitis. Kakizaki G, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 106:165-77, Oct 72
[Acute pancreatitis in pregnancy and the postpartum period] Kohler JJ, et al.
Ann Chir 26:633-6, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Acute pancreatitis] Schaefer G.
Bull Mem Soc Chir Paris 62:293-4, 1972 (Fre)
[Chronic pancreatitis] Vachon A.
J Med Lyon 53:937-8 passim, 20 Jun 72 (Fre)
[Pancreatitis in internal medicine] Feydit P, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 48:2169-78, 26 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Diagnosis and treatment of chronic pancreatitis] Ribet A, et al.
Therapeutique 48:489-91, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[Acute pancreatitis] Maeder HU.
Fortschr Med 90:571-4, 18 May 72 (Ger)
[Diagnosis and therapy of acute pancreatitis] Gülzow M, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 97:1222-33, 2 Sep 72 (16 ref.) (Ger)
[Chronic pancreatitis from the standpoint of clinical surgery] Uchida K, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 31:168-78, Jan 73 (Jap)
[Chronic pancreatitis--with special reference to the relationship between clinical pathology and clinical practice] Katsuki T.
Jap J Clin Pathol 20:847-52, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Morphology of the pancreatic ducts and histology of the pancreas in chronic pancreatitis] Hemmi T, et al.
Jap J Gastroenterol 70:20-35, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Experimental study on the correlation between pancreas and parotid gland. 2. Effect of recovery process in pancreatitis on the parotid gland and serum amylase level in rats] Kakizaki G, et al.
Jap J Gastroenterol 69:1-10, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Acute pancreatitis during pregnancy, labor and puerperium] Glinczewski B, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1960-1, 11 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The diagnosis and treatment of acute pancreatitis] Esperov BN, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:28-35, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[10 Cases of chronic pancreatitis] López Zaborras J, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 39:709-22, 15 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BLOOD

Studies in fat necrosis. IIa. Plasma lipids in acute experimental pancreatitis in rats. Theve NO, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 139:255-7, 1973
Insulin concentration in portal and peripheral venous blood after oral glucose in human pancreatitis. Erwald R, et al. Acta Med Scand 194:103-9, Jul-Aug 73
Glucagon in the pathogenesis of acute pancreatitis. Knight M. Br J Surg 59:912, Nov 72
[Blood serotonin in digestive pathology. The induced blood serotonin test] Geffroy Y, et al.
Med Chir Dig 1:73-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Significance of immunologic hemopexin determination in the diagnosis of hemorrhagic pancreatitis] Braun HJ.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1426-9, 1972 (Ger)
[Serum trypsin inhibitor and trypsin binding protein in pancreatic diseases] Yamadori T.
Jap J Gastroenterol 70:3-19, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Blood clotting and fibrinolysis disorders in acute pancreatitis] Gabryelewicz A.
Acta Haematol Pol 2:319-25, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of heparin on the kininogenic system, fibrinolysis and blood coagulation in acute experimental pancreatitis] Staniewicz J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:679-82, 1 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The blood clotting system in chronic sclerosing pancreatitis (an experimental study)] Blagovidov DF, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:34-7, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Serum amino acid concentration in patients with acute pancreatitis] Usvatova IIa, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:42-7, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The coagulant, anticoagulant and kinin systems of the blood in exacerbation of chronic pancreatitis] Geller LI, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:107-12, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The distribution of microelements in the plasma and formed elements of the blood in chronic pancreatitis] Revutskiĭ BI.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:101-4, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in serum protein fractions, free amino acids, amine nitrogen, pyruvic acid and sulfhydryl groups in chronic pancreatitis] Zhukov NA, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:105-7, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Routes and significance of zinc redistribution in chronic pancreatitis] Zhukov NA, et al.
Ter Arkh 44:94-5, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Blood serum lipids and post--heparin lipolytic activity during exacerbation of chronic pancreatitis] Geller LI, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 18:639-41, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The antithrombin test in the process of treating patients with chronic pancreatitis] Orlov OB.
Vrach Delo 9:71-3, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Study of serum alpha 2-macroglobulins in patients with myocardial infarct and acute pancreatitis] Sakharchuk II, et al. Vrach Delo 4:92-5, Apr 73 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Nephrosis, steroids, pancreatitis, and diabetic ketoacidosis. Kobayashi A, et al.
Am J Dis Child 125:738-9, May 73
Phenformin and pancreatitis. Coodley E, et al.
Ann Intern Med 78:307-8, Feb 73
Phenformin and pancreatitis. Levitan AA.
Ann Intern Med 78:308-7, Feb 73
Pancreatitis and phenformin. Wilde H.
Ann Intern Med 77:334, Aug 72
Immune reactions to fractions of crystalline insulin. I. Significance of lymphocytic infiltrates in the endocrine and exocrine pancreas of mice. Freytag G, et al. Diabetologia 9:185-90, Jun 73
Immune reactions to fractions of crystalline insulin. II. May peri-insulitis be produced by an antigen different from true Sanger insulin? Jansen FK, et al.
Diabetologia 9:191-6, Jun 73
Marked hyperlipidemia and pancreatitis associated with oral contraceptive therapy. Davidoff F, et al.
N Engl J Med 289:552-5, 13 Sep 73
[Cortico-induced acute pancreatitis] Legré M, et al.
Med Chir Dig 1:113-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ethionine-effect on the rat exocrine pancreas in different nutritional conditions] Richter K, et al.
Exp Pathol (Jena) 6:303-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Development of acute pancreatitis following intrasynovial administration of hydrocortisone] Lukash NV. Klin Med (Mosk) 50:131-3, Aug 72 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

[Principles of classification of chronic pancreatitis] Górski M. Pol Arch Med Wewn 49:547-50, Dec 72 (Pol)
[On the concept and classification of pancreatitis] Estrada L.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 40:695-8, 15 Jun 73 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Hyperlipemia and pancreatitis. Tasman-Jones C, et al.
Am J Dig Dis 18:767-72, Sep 73
Hyperlipoproteinemia and pancreatitis. Farmer RG, et al. Am J Med 54:161-5, Feb 73
The lungs and pancreatitis. Haegelin HF.
Ann Intern Med 78:789, May 73
Acute respiratory distress syndrome in pancreatitis. Interiano B, et al. Ann Intern Med 77:923-6, Dec 72
The lungs and pancreatitis. Spierer R.
Ann Intern Med 78:788-9, May 73
Acute pancreatitis with hyperlipemia: the incidence of lipid abnormalities in acute pancreatitis. Cameron JL, et al. Ann Surg 177:483-9, Apr 73
Etiologic factors and consequences of splenic vein obstruction. Johnston FR, et al.
Ann Surg 177:736-9, Jun 73
Early respiratory insufficiency in acute pancreatitis. Ranson JH, et al. Ann Surg 178:75-9, Jul 73
Renal failure in acute pancreatitis. Gjessing J.
Br Med J 4:350-60, 11 Nov 72
Renal failure in acute pancreatitis. Gordon D, et al.
Br Med J 3:801-2, 30 Sep 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Acute pancreatitis in mycoplasma pneumoniae infections. Mårdh PA, et al. Br Med J 2:240-1, 28 Apr 73
Pancreatitis and basal emphysema. Ogilvie CM, et al. Br Med J 4:610-1, 9 Dec 72
The association of viral hepatitis and acute pancreatitis. Geokas MC, et al. Calif Med 117:1-7, Sep 72
Regional enteritis and pancreatitis. Dobrilla G. Gastroenterology 63:713-4, Oct 72
Validity of the correlation of gallstones and pancreatic pathology. Erber WF, et al. Gut 13:996-9, Dec 72
Shock in acute pancreatitis and hypovolaemia. Farrell P, et al. Gut 13:844, Oct 72
Acute pancreatitis in patients with fulminant hepatic failure. Parbhoo SP, et al. Gut 14:428, May 73
Parathyroid adenoma, parathyroid crisis, and acute pancreatitis in an adolescent. Daum F, et al. J Pediatr 83:275-7, Aug 73
Fulminant hepatitis complicated by pancreatitis. Wands JR, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 133:156-60, Sep 73
Acute haemorrhagic pancreatitis and pancytopenia. Jachuck SJ, et al. Lancet 2:1363, 23 Dec 72
Acute pancreatitis with extensive peripheral fat necrosis simulating erythema nodosum and an abdominal cyst. Dobbins WO 3d, et al. Med Ann DC 42:319-22, Jul 73
The late complications of acute pancreatitis: pancreatic swelling, cyst and abscess. Kune GA, et al. Med J Aust 1:1241-6, 23 Jun 73
Relations between pancreatic enzyme ouputs and malabsorption in severe pancreatic insufficiency. DiMagno EP, et al. N Engl J Med 288:813-5, 19 Apr 73
Pleural effusion in relapsing pancreatitis. Manns JJ. Postgrad Med J 48:689-90, Nov 72
Metastatic fat necrosis and lytic bone lesions in a patient with painless acute pancreatitis. Boswell SH, et al. Radiology 106:85-6, Jan 73
Pancreatic ascites. Richards AT. S Afr J Surg 10:235, Dec 72
Precalcific pancreatitis. Bank S, et al. S Afr Med J 46:2093-7, 30 Dec 72
Pancreatic ascites. Richards AT. S Afr Med J 47:575-6, 7 Apr 73
Pancreatic ascites: rupture of pancreatic duct in patient with chronic pancreatitis. Barakat M, et al. South Med J 65:1377-9, Nov 72
Infectious complications of acute pancreatitis. Kodesch R, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:763-8, May 73
[Colonic necrosis during acute pancreatitis] Alexandre JH, et al. Ann Chir 26:857-61, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Mesenterico-caval anastomosis for upper mesenteric portal hypertension caused by chronic pancreatitis] Ribet M, et al. Ann Chir 26:987-90, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ectopic outlet of the common bile duct and lithiasic pancreatitis in a 3-year-old child] Bertin P, et al. Ann Chir Infant 13:419-30, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Extensive pancreatic necrosis] Aron E, et al. Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 8:547-56, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Chronic pancreatitis and chylous ascites. Discussion of a case] Blanchon P, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:491-5, May 72 (Fre)
[Acute hemorrhaging due to rupture of a pancreatico-duodenal artery in contact with a pancreatic pseudo-cyst] Gouin B, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:369-73, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Choledochal necrosis after necrotico-hemorrhagic pancreatitis. 2 personal cases] Adloff M, et al. Chirurgie 98:661-6, 25 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Necrosis of the choledochus and Wirsung's duct caused by necrotizing acute pancreatitis] Alexandre JH, et al. Chirurgie 98:749-50, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Effect of glybutamide on blood insulin curves and hyperglycemia induced by glucose ingestion in patients with chronic pancreatitis] Chambaz A, et al. Diabete 20:190-6, Jul-Sep 72 (Fre)
[Duct factor in chronic pancreatitis] Roux M, et al. J Chir (Paris) 103:321-34, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pfeifer-Weber-Christian syndrome and subacute pancreatitis. Apropos of a case] Lorriaux A, et al. Lille Med 17:1437-45, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Pleural cytosteatonecrosis and amylase effusion] Tonnel AB, et al. Lille Med 17:873-5, Jun-Jul 72 (Fre)
[Disseminated intravascular coagulation during acute pancreatitis in a cirrhotic] Vermeese G, et al. Lille Med 17:987-97, Aug-Sep 72 (Fre)
[Primary chronic pancreatitis and secondary peripheral calcifications. 3. Objectives and results of surgical treatment] Mallet-Guy P. Lyon Chir 68:401-10, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Primary chronic pancreatitis and secondary peripheral calcifications. I. Position of the problem] Mallet-Guy P. Lyon Chir 68:249-55, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Primary chronic pancreatitis and secondary peripheral calcifications. II. Personal clinical experiences] Mallet-Guy P, et al. Lyon Chir 68:331-40, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Necrosis of the spleen during chronic pancreatitis] Bléry M, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:915-7, 7 Apr 73 (Fre)
[Dysphagia and chronic pancreatitis] Gouin B, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:2550, 28 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Splenic complications of pancreatitis] Longo OF, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:1125-6, 28 Apr 73 (Fre)
[Acute pancreatitis with arteriovenous fistula] Lagadec B, et al. Sem Hop Paris 48:2691-4, 14 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Retroperitoneal lipodystrophy with urinary tract obstruction in the course of pancreatitis] Wagenknecht LV. Chirurg 44:313-6, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fatal gastric hemorrhage in chronic recurring pancreatitis] Goltermann J. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1136-8, 15 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ascites and pleural effusion due to pancreatic disease] Kümmerle F, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1423-6, 27 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intraluminal duodenal diverticulum with concomitant pancreatitis and simultaneous ascariasis] Beyer E, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 118:599-600, May 73 (Ger)
[The effect of streptozotocin on organic hypoglycemia caused by chronic pancreatitis] Haimos T, et al. Orv Hetil 114:506-10, 4 Mar 73 (Hun)
[Pancreatic pseudocyst in childhood. Apropos of a personal case] Campobasso P, et al. Minerva Pediatr 25:560-2, 17 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Chronic primary calcifying pancreatitis. (Apropos of 150 cases)] Gullo L, et al. Recent Prog Med (Roma) 53:325-40, Oct 72 (Ita)
[Case of hydrothorax with abnormally high amylase level] Horai Z, et al. Jap J Clin Med 30:1588-91, Jul 72 (Jap)
[Mechanical ileus in the course of acute pancreatitis] Ciesielski L, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 44:1805-8, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Acute recurrent pancreatitis in the course of primary hyperparathyroidism] Rościszewska A. Pol Tyg Lek 28:450-1, 19 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Difficulties in diagnosis of acute cholecystitis with concomitant acute pancreatitis] Bernacki E, et al. Przegl Lek 30:270-2, 1973 (Pol)
[Adrenocortical carcinoma complicated by disseminated pancreatitis] Janukowicz-Lorenz H, et al. Wiad Lek 25:1575-8, 1 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The hepato-renal syndrome in acute pancreatitis] Chukhrienko DP, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:35-41, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pancreatic neoplasms in patients with chronic pancreatitis and pancreofibrosis (clinico-anatomical observations)] Shul'tsev GP, et al. Ter Arkh 44:58-64, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of sacrospinal novocaine blockade on the motor activity of the small intestine in acute pancreatitis patients according to electroenterography findings] Avsanov KhB, et al. Vestn Khir 108:55-7, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Nature of intoxication and detoxification therapy in acute pancreatitis] Filin VI, et al. Vestn Khir 109:59-65, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Calculous pancreatitis and its surgical treatment] Shekhtel' RV. Vestn Khir 108:63-8, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Blood trypsin and antitrypsin in the diagnosis of acute cholecystopancreatitis] Shpektor VA, et al. Vestn Khir 108:32-6, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Acute pancreatitis. Aerosp Med 43:1036, Sep 72
Pancreatitis in pregnancy. Corlett RC Jr, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:281-90, 1 Jun 72
Diagnostic aspects in chronic pancreatitis. Salmi HJ. Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 61:260-3, 1972
Aspects of laboratory tests for pancreatitis. Tenhunen R. Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 61:264-8, 1972
Carcinoembryonic antigen in pancreatitis. Delwiche R, et al. Cancer 31:338-30, Feb 73
Current concepts. Clinical assessment of pancreatic function. Kajubi SK. East Afr Med J 49:478-84, Jun 72
Pancreatitis in childhood. Thomas K, et al. Indian Pediatr 10:93-6, Feb 73
Pancreatitis and eosinophilic gastroenteritis. Vázquez Rodríguez JJ, et al. Int Surg 58:415-9, Jun 73
The exploratory laparotomy: case report. Case TC. J Am Geriatr Soc 20:43-4, Jan 72
Pancreatic scanning in the assessment of pancreatic function: experiences with 14 cases of pancreatic steatorrhoea. Roberts HJ, et al. Med J Aust 2:1344-8, 9 Dec 72
Choledochal cyst presenting as recurrent pancreatitis. Karjoo M, et al. Pediatrics 51:289-91, Feb 73
[Scanning of the pancreas in the diagnosis of concomitant chronic pancreatitis] Alekseva B. Vutr Boles 12:53-61, 1973 (Bul)
[Ceruleine test: a new method for study of the exocrine secretion of pancreas] Camarri E, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:1673, 16 Jun 73 (Fre)
[Critical study of various methods of paraclinical examination during chronic pancreatitis, based on our experience] Dubarry JJ. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 38:783-94, 1 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Selenomethionine-75 scintigraphy in acute and chronic pancreatitis: 150 cases] Léger L, et al. Rev Roum Med Intern 9:223-9, 1972 (Fre)
[Intraoperative diagnosis of chronic pancreatitis and its therapeutic consequences] Fuchs K, et al. Chirurg 43:505-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance of pancreas palpation using a personal method in the diagnosis of chronic pancreatitis] Bojanowicz K. Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 32:315-9, 1972 (Ger)
[Immunochemical diagnostis of gastrointestinal diseases (with special consideration of tumor immunology)] Tilz ZP, et al. Med Klin 68:994-9, 27 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnosis of chronic pancreatitis] Kayasseh L, et al. Praxis 61:851-2, 27 Jun 72 (Ger)
[Clinical and radiologic findings in chronic calcifying pancreatitis] Fumagalli I, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1316-8, 16 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Guidelines for the diagnosis of chronic pancreatitis] Gülzow M, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:907-8, 15 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of chronic pancreatitis with biopsy material] Putzke HP, et al. Zentralbl Allg Pathol 117:15-26, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnostics and therapy of chronic pancreatitis] Gülzow M, et al. Zentralbl Chir 98:177-90, 9 Feb 73 (42 ref.) (Ger)
[Pancreatitis in pregnancy] Voita KJ, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1023-7, 12 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Laparoscopic study and acute pancreatitis] Cortesi N, et al. Minerva Chir 28:41-2, 15 Jan 73 (Ita)
[Scintigram of the pancreas. 3. Pancreatitis] Uchiyama S. Jap J Clin Radiol 17:225-6, Mar 72 (Jap)
[Radioisotope images of the normal pancreas and chronic pancreatitis with special reference to pancreatic function] Hirose K, et al. Jap J Gastroenterol 69:681-92, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Acute pancreatitis in children] Swicowa K, et al. Pediatr Pol 47:1463-8, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Circadian rhythm of amylase excretion in the diagnosis of pancreatic diseases] Szalaj W, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:667-71, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Experience with the use of a cybernetic system for differential diagnosis of clinico-anatomic forms of acute pancreatitis] Visnevskii AA, et al. Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:31-4, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[Role of certain enzymatic systems in different forms of acute pancreatitis] Khvatova EA. Klin Khir 2:48-53, Feb 73 (Rus)
[Some aspects of the clinical course and treatment of acute pancreatitis] Kolomiichenko MI. Klin Khir 1:7-13, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Clinical electrogastrographic studies in inflammatory diseases of the pancreas] Nechiporuk VM, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 51:87-93, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Scintiphotography of the pancreas in chronic pancreatitis] Bondar' ZA, et al. Ter Arkh 44:57-62, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Amylase curves in the diagnosis of chronic pancreatitis] Reneva TG, et al. Ter Arkh 44:81-4, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical picture and diagnosis of chronic pancreatitis] Khazanov AI, et al. Voen Med Zh 11:34-8, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Latent pancreatitis simulating liver cirrhosis] Kapitan VP, et al. Vrach Delo 2:14-5, Feb 72 (Rus)
[Differential diagnosis of myocardial infarct and acute pancreatitis] Migunov IA, et al. Vrach Delo 9:18-21, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical evaluation of pancreatitis. Review of 120 cases] Ocaranza J, et al. Rev Invest Clin 24:253-62, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Acute edema of the pancreas in pediatric practice] Gudzenko ZhP. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 1:20-2, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of experimental acute pancreatitis with 5-flourouracil (5-FU). Johnson RM, et al. Am J Surg 125:211-22, Feb 73
The use of protease inhibitors during acute haemorrhagic pancreatitis. Experimental findings and clinical implications. Amundsen E. Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 61:284-7, 1972
Glucagon therapy in acute pancreatitis. Condon JR, et al. Br J Surg 60:509-11, Jul 73
Hemodynamic and metabolic effects of vasopressin in acute hemorrhagic pancreatitis. Pissiotis CA, et al. Eur Surg Res 5:64-72, 1973
Treatment of acute pancreatitis: in search of a rationale. Johnson RM, et al. Proc Inst Med Chic 29:268-9, Mar-Apr 73 (6 ref.)
Treatment of experimental acute pancreatitis with 5-fluorouracil (5FU). Johnson R, et al. Rev Surg 30:64-6, Jan-Feb 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Allergy to antienzymes] Meyer C, et al. Lyon Chir 68:200-1, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Medical treatment of acute pancreatitis] Hureau J. Med Chir Dig 2:25-30, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Glucagon in the treatment of acute pancreatitis. A new therapeutic principle?] Schmidt HA. Internist (Berlin) 13:461-2, Nov 72 (Ger)
[Effect of anti-enzyme therapy on experimental pancreatitis in the dog] Metzl J, et al. Z Exp Chir 4:107-14, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Heparin in the treatment of acute experimental pancreatitis: histological and microangiographic study] Malchiodi C, et al. Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed] 42:343-57, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effect of aminocaproic acid (EACA) on the course of experimentally induced acute pancreatitis in white rats] Szyszka K, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 45:115-9, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Treatment of acute pancreatitis] Scripnichenko DF. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:84-8, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A complication during treatment with contrical] Semenov AS, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:133, Jul 72 (Rus)
[Treatment of acute pancreatitis and cholecystopancreatitis with trasylol] Shabanov AN, et al. Vestn Khir 107:41-4, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Total proteolytic activity in experimental pancreatitic tissue. Larmi TK. Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 61:254-9, 1972
Hypotension and release of kinin-forming enzyme into ascitic fluid exudate during experimental pancreatitis in dogs. Satake K, et al. Ann Surg 177:497-502, Apr 73
Suppression of amylase activity by hypertriglyceridemia. Fallat RW, et al. JAMA 225:1331-4, 10 Sep 73
Experimental pancreatitis in the dog. Demonstration of trypsin in ascitic fluid, lymph and plasma. Ohlsson K, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 8:129-33, 1973
[Change in the enterokinase and alkaline phosphatase activity in the duodenal contents in acute experimental pancreatitis in dogs] Cherkezova-Kinova E. Eksp Med Morfol 11:201-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Is the glucoamylase test useful in clinical medicine? II. Critical study of the glucoamylasemic test] Chariot J, et al. Sem Hop Paris 49:711-8, 26 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Functional diagnosis of excretory pancreas diseases] Petzold D, et al. Dtsch Med J 23:424-7, 10 Jun 72 (Ger)
[Significance of lipase and amylase activity inhibition through various antibiotics and sulfonamides for the therapy of acute pancreatic disease] Leithäuser W, et al. Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 32:321-5, 1972 (Ger)
[Modifications of lipoprotein lipase in pancreatitis] Oehler G, et al. Klin Wochenschr 51:350-1, 1 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Analgetic action of morphine associated with increased intensity of kininogenesis in acute pancreatitis] Braszko J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 28:1108-11, 16 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Significance of enzymatic disorders in the etiopathogenesis of pancreatitis] Skibiński A, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 28:223-6, 5 Feb 73 (20 ref.) (Pol)
[Importance of studying blood and urinary amylase in the functional diagnosis of chronic pancreatitis] Tin VP. Lab Delo 4:253, 1973 (Rus)
[Rat liver arginase activity in acute experimental pancreatitis] Synovets AS, et al. Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 17:64-6, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnostic value of the determination of amylase in the urine in diagnosis of postoperative pancreatic necrosis] Nechai AI, et al. Vestn Khir 110:117-8, Mar 73 (Rus)
[Morphologic and secretory changes in the duodenum in chronic pancretitis] Iakhontova OI, et al. Vrach Delo 9:68-70, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes of serum arginase in patients with acute cholecystitis and pancreatitis] Klishevich IB. Vrach Delo 2:19-22, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Protease inhibitors] Rodríguez Cuartero A. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 39:331-6, 1 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura as a cause of pancreatitis. Report of a case and review of the literature. Olsen H. Am J Dig Dis 18:238-46, Mar 73
Incidence of elevated serum amylase levels and pancreatitis after upper abdominal surgery. Miller SF, et al. Am J Surg 125:535-7, May 73
Effect of alcohol on duodenal-pancreatic reflux. Rosato EF, et al. Am J Surg 125:226-30, Feb 73
Observations on acute pancreatitis. A retrospective clinical study. Gillespie WJ. Br J Surg 60:63-5, Jan 73
Mumps pancreatitis without parotitis. Naficy K, et al. Br Med J 1:529, 3 Mar 73
The role of pancreatic glucagon in the pathogenesis of acute pancreatitis. Day JL, et al. Clin Sci 43:597-603, Nov 72
Fatal nectotizing pancreatitis after peroral cholangiopancreatography. Ammann RW, et al. Gastroenterology 64:320-3, Feb 73
Is transduodenal pancreatography ever contraindicated? A case report of provoked pancreatitis and pseudocyst. Galvan A, et al. Gastrointest Endosc 20:28-30, Aug 73
Viral hepatitis and acute pancreatitis. Gillespie WJ. J R Coll Surg Edinb 18:120-2, Mar 73
Pancreatitis and hyperlipemia. Greenberger NJ. N Engl J Med 289:586-7, 13 Sep 73
Alcohol and chronic pancreatitis. Sarles H. Proc R Soc Med 65:847-9, Oct 72
Hemoductal pancreatitis. Longmire WP Jr, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:246-50, Feb 73
[Alcoholic pancreatitis. 2 cases] Knudsen L. Ugeskr Laeger 134:2394, 6 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Acute traumatic pancreatitis] Van den Spiegel A, et al. Acta Chir Belg 72:60-7, Jan 73 (Fre)
[A case of traumatic pancreatitis in a child] Juskiewenski S, et al. Ann Chir Infant 13:399-400, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Severe jaundice and acute hemorrhagic pancreatitis] Launois JP, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:1051-3, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Case of acute post-traumatic pancreatitis in a 6 year-old-child] Mattei F, et al. Chirurgie 98:718-21, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pancreatitis revealing hyperparathyroidism (apropos of a new case)] Lejeune E, et al. J Med Lyon 53:763-9, 20 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Acinar and enzymatic, vascular and inflammatory, lymphatic and interstitial factors in the induction of acute necrosis of the pancreas] Papp M. Lyon Chir 68:260-4, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Chronic pancreatitis caused by lithiasis of Wirsung's duct] Lagadec B, et al. Sem Hop Paris 48:1301-5, 14 Apr 72 (Fre)
[Congenital stenosis of the papilla. Secondary lithiasis of the common bile duct and calcifying pancreatitis in a 26-year-old woman] Roux M, et al. Sem Hop Paris 48:1294-7, 14 Apr 72 (Fre)
[Primary hyperparathyroidism, pancreatitis and cholelithiasis] Brünner H, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:426-9, 2 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Etiology of chronic cholangitis and pancreatitis in liver and pancreas malpositionings] Wanger VF, et al. Z Gastroenterol 10:339-48, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prevention of postoperative pancreatitis after common bile duct revision] Klug W. Zentralbl Chir 97:1854-8, 23 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Chronic pancreatitis] Montorsi W. Minerva Med 64:2059-76, 29 May 73 (Ita)
[Experimental studies on initiating factors of pancreatitis associated with gallstones, expecially cholesterol stones] Yamazaki H. Arch Jap Chir 42:169-83, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Etiology of acute pancreatitis and changes in the pancreatic duct, with special reference to the double structure of the protective barrier] Mizumoto R, et al. Jap J Clin Med 30:1062-6, Apr 72 (Jap)
[Effect of some duodenal factors on the pathogenesis of acute pancreatitis] Bernacki E, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 23:1075-86, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Acute postoperative pancreatitis] Ancyparowicz S, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 45:587-91, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Acute pancreatitis following sphincterotomy of duodenal papilla] Wasiak J, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 45:9-14, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Studies on frequency of concomitance of diseases of biliary system and pancreas] Chyliński J, et al. Przegl Lek 30:264-6, 1973 (Pol)
[Case of acute renal failure during pancreatitis in a patient with familial hyperlipoproteinemia] Sye S, et al. Wiad Lek 26:243-5, 1 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Duodenal stasis and pancreatitis. Experimental study] Vieira OM, et al. Rev Assoc Med Bras 19:81-6, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[The pathogenesis of pancreatitis under conditions of duodenal hypertonicity (an anatomo-experimental study)] Ostroverkhov GE, et al. Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:49-53, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Postoperative pancreatitis] Ivanov VA, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:113-9, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Strangulation of the gallbladder in postoperative hernia causing the development of pancreatitis] Voñtenko AA, et al. Klin Khir 7:71-3, Jul 72 (Rus)
[Pancreatitis following cholecystectomy] Vorob'ev LP. Ter Arkh 44:48-51, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pancreatic involvement, without clinical diagnosis, in a cholelithiasis series] Obregón Icaza JL, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 39:547-56, 1 Mar 73 (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Surgical treatment of hereditary pancreatitis: report of a case. Edmondson HT, et al. J Med Assoc Ga 62:137-9, May 73
IgA synthesis by jejunal biopsies from patients with cystic fibrosis and hereditary pancreatitis. Falchuk ZM, et al. Pediatrics 51:49-54, Jan 73
Hereditary pancreatitis: three new kindreds and a critical review of the literature. Kattwinkel J, et al. Pediatrics 51:55-69, Jan 73 (44 ref.)
Familial pancreatitis associated with hyperglycinuria. Bergström K, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 8:217-23, 1973
[Familial calcifying chronic pancreatitis] Pestel M, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:481-6, May 72 (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

[The role of antibodies in the etiology and development of acute pancreatitis] Bialik IaR. Klin Med (Mosk) 51:80-7, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Fat necrosis. Studies in rats with experimentally induced pancreatitis. Theve NO. Acta Chir Scand [Suppl] 434:1-15, 1972
Magnesium and the pancreas. Hersh T, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 26:362-6, Mar 73 (31 ref.)
Secretory patterns in minimal pancreatic inflammatory pathologies. Dreiling DA, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 60:60-9, Jul 73
Oral fat tolerance studies in chronic pancreatitis. Joffe BI, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 59:522-7, Jun 73
Alterations of liver metabolism associated with experimental acute pancreatitis. Kitamura O, et al. Am J Surg 126:379-82, Sep 73
Histamine release during experimental acute haemorrhagic pancreatitis in dogs. Amundsen E. Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 61:251-3, 1972
Problems in evaluating the components of the kinin system. Hamberg U. Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 61:238-50, 1972 (46 ref.)
Thromboplastic, fibrinolytic and antiheparin activity of pancreatic tissue in acute experimental pancreatitis. Gabryelewicz A, et al. Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 20:691-4, 1972
Fibrinogen and albumin catabolism in experimental pancreatitis in the rat. Wardle EN. Clin Sci 44:26P, Jun 73
Quantitative estimation of bone mass in Africans with particular reference to bone changes in chronic pancreatic disease. Owor R. East Afr Med J 49:986-7, Nov 72
A preliminary study of iron absorption in chronic relapsing pancreatitis. Mehta BC, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 20:533-4, Jul 72
Fibrinogen and albumin catabolism in experimental pancreatitis in the rat. Wardle EN. J Surg Res 15:122-31, Aug 73
The calcium concentration in pancreatic secretion in chronic pancreatitis and carcinoma of the pancreas. Warwick RR, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 8:301-5, 1973
Insulin levels in acute experimental pancreatitis in dogs. Satake K, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:467-71, Sep 73
[Carbohydrate tolerance and insulin secretion in acute pancreatitis] Adlung J, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1281-4, 1972 (Ger)
[Experimental study on the correlation between the pancreas and parotid gland. 4. Effect of acute pancreatitis on the parotid gland with special reference to bicarbonate concentration in parotid saliva in dogs] Kakizaki G, et al. Jap J Gastroenterol 69:349-58, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Fat-carbohydrate metabolic indices in experimental pancreatitis] Simavorian PS, et al. Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 17:59-62, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The kinin system in acute pancreatitis] Ognev IuV, et al. Vestn Khir 108:132-5, Sep 72 (22 ref.) (Rus)
[The relationship between pancreatic juice microelements and enzymes in patients with chronic pancreatitis] Gubergrits AIa, et al. Vrach Delo 11:62-5, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Survey of chronic pancreatitis in a veteran population. Monto GL, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 58:299-310, Sep 72
Some observations on the incidence of acute pancreatitis in Scotland during the period 1961-1969. Gillespie WJ. Health Bull (Edinb) 31:26-7, Jan 73
[Pathogenesis and geographic distribution of chronic pancreatitis] Sarles H. Arch Fr Mal App Dig 61:512-4, Aug 72 (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Studies in fat necrosis. II. Early ultrastructural changes in rat adipose tissue during experimentally induced

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

pancreatitis. Flock A, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 139:248-54, 1973
Fine-needle aspiration biopsy of pancreas. Koivuniemi A, et al. Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 61:273-80, 1972
Comparative morphometric study of the human pancreas in its normal state and in primary chronic calcifying pancreatitis. Tasso F, et al.
Biomedicine 18:134-44, Mar 73
Viral pancreatitis: ultrastructural pathological effects of Coxsackievirus B3 infection in newborn mouse pancreas. Harrison AK, et al.
Exp Mol Pathol 17:206-19, Oct 72
Clinicopathological Conference of the Medical University of South Carolina. Persistent epigastric pain in an alcoholic with chronic pancreatitis and numerous bacteria in gastric aspirate.
J SC Med Assoc 69:40-5, Feb 73
Fine structure of early experimental acute pancreatitis in dogs. Bockman DE, et al.
Lab Invest 28:584-92, May 73
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 15-1973. N Engl J Med 288:780-7, 12 Apr 73
Study of the histological features of chronic pancreatitis by correspondence analysis. Identification of chronic calcifying pancreatitis as an entity. Payan H, et al.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:663-70, Aug-Sep 72
A 51 year old Caucasian male with onset of sudden abdominal pain. SD J Med 25:33-9, Sep 72
[Acute pancreatitis. Pathological anatomy] Martin ED.
Bull Mem Soc Chir Paris 62:265-70, 1972 (Fre)
[Description of structures analogous to the Annulate lamellae in normal or pathological cells of the human and rat exocrine pancreas] Lechène-de la Porte P.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:2549-52, 2 May 73 (Fre)
[Hepatic lesions in chronic pancreatitis. 50 cases] Leger L, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2159-63, 23 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
["Mixed" cells in chronic pancreatitis. Ultrastructural study] Frexinos J, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 20:765-74, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clinical pathology of cholecystopancreatitis as based on pancreatic biopsies] Bader G, et al.
Zentralbl Allg Pathol 117:27-35, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Adenoma of the pancreatic head associated with a carcinoma of the pancreatic tail] Griebach G.
Zentralbl Allg Pathol 115:511-6, 1972 (Ger)
[Autopsy case of chronic relapsing pancreatitis--with special reference to the corpuscula of the pancreas resembling alcoholic hyalin] Kojima K.
Jap J Clin Med 30:1424-30, Jun 72 (Jap)
[Morphofunctional characteristics of the circulatory bed of the pancreas following experimental gastric resection] Khudaiberdyev RI, et al.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 63:83-9, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Comparative morphology of certain organs in experimental pancreatitis] Allaverdian AG, et al.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 12:25-31, 1972 (Rus)
[Various morpho-, histo- and biochemical parallels in experimental pancreatitis] Epremian GA, et al.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 11:24-8, 1971 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Abnormalities of liver function in acute pancreatitis. Butler ML. South Med J 66:700-2, Jun 73
[Electrocardiographic changes in acute pancreatitis] Romer FK.
Ugeskr Laeger 135:191-5, 22 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Comparative study of the exocrine and endocrine functions of the pancreas during chronic pancreatitis] Descos L, et al.
Arch Fr Mal App Dig 62:113-23, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[External secretory function of the pancreas in chronic pancreatitis] Lapchinskif ID.
Vrach Delo 2:24-7, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Secretory and morphological disorders in the duodenum in patients with chronic pancreatitis] Iakhontova OI.
Ter Arkh 45:94-8, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Filling and concentrating function of the gallbladder in chronic gastritis and chronic pancreatitis (x-ray -study)] Lukash LK.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 47:81-6, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Secretory activity of the stomach glands and protein digestion by the gastric juice in experimental reflux pancreatitis] Blagovidov DF, et al.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 13:35-40, 1973 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Angiograpic differentiation between inflammatory disease and carcinoma of the pancreas. Tylén U.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 14:257-72, May 73
Angiographic diagnosis of inflammatory disease of the pancreas. Tylén U, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 14:215-40, Mar 73
Radiological diagnosis of pancreatitis. Köhler R.
Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 61:269-72, 1972
Endoscopic pancreatocholangiography in the evaluation of pancreatic and biliary disease. Ogoshi K, et al. Gastroenterology 64:210-6, Feb 73
Pancreatitis after endoscopic-retrograde pancreatography (ERP). Classen M, et al.
Gut 14:431, May 73
The view box. Love L. Ill Med J 142:509 passim, Nov 72
Dye studies by cannulation of ampulla of Vater through a duodenoscope. Moshal MG.
S Afr Med J 47:597-8, 14 Apr 73
[Arteriography in chronic pancreatitis] L'Herminé C.
Ann Chir 27:651-5, Jun 73 (Fre)
[Arteriographic aspects of pancreatic neoplasms and pancreatitis. Clinical and radio-anatomical signs. Confirmed surgically and histologically] Lamarque JL, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 15:697-718, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Anatomo-radiology of the vascularization of the head of the pancreas: its relations to disease] Laude M, et al. Lille Med 18:20-6, Jun 73 (Fre)
[Endoscopic catheterization of the pancreatic ducts. Apropos of 160 cases] Liguory C, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 49:529-35, 14 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The pancreatographic appearance of inflammatory pancreatic disease] Anacker H, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:418-24, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[General radiological diagnostics in chronic pancreatitis] Bielecki M, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:279-84, Mar 73 (24 ref.) (Pol)
[Diagnostic significance of intravenous drip cholography] Gavrilenko SB.
Klin Khir 7:65-7, Jul 73 (Rus)
[The method of tubeless relaxation duodenography] Odintsova EA, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:93-5, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Radiological examination in acute pancreatitis] De la Revilla L, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 40:589-96, 15 Jun 73 (Spa)

RADIOTHERAPY

Treatment of pain in chronic pancreatitis by irradiation. Werner G, et al.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh) 12:9-16, Feb 73
[Irradiation in acute pancreatitis] Rignault D, et al.
Bull Mem Soc Chir Paris 62:286-92, 1972 (Fre)

SURGERY

Operative treatment of chronic recurrent pancreatitis. Cahow CE, et al. Am J Surg 125:390-8, Apr 73
Chronic alcoholic pancreatitis. Treatment by ductal obstruction. Madding GF, et al.
Am J Surg 125:538-41, May 73
Surgical treatment of chronic pancreatitis. Cederberg A. Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 61:288-90, 1972
Surgical approach to pancreatic inflammatory disease. Anderson MC. Arch Surg 107:340-7, Aug 73
Sphincteroplasty, an individualized operation: an anatomic study in autopsy material. Beattie WG, et al.
Can J Surg 15:386-8, Nov 72
Chronic recurrent pancreatitis and pancreatic pseudocysts. Mercadier MP, et al.
Curr Probl Surg 1-47, Jul 73 (31 ref.)
Surgical problems in chronic pancreatitis. Torrance HB. J R Coll Surg Edinb 17:169-72, May 72
Prolonged paresis following the administration of gallamine triethiodide (Flaxedil) to a patient with acute pancreatitis. Leibowitz I.
S Afr Med J 47:1002-4, 16 Jun 73
Long term follow-up study of fifty patients with pancreaticojejunostomy. White TT, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:353-8, Mar 73
[Our experience in the surgical treatment of chronic pancreatitis] Rock T, et al.
Acta Chir Belg 71:153-69, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Antro-pyloro-bulbar stenosis during the course of operated chronic pancreatitis] Sarles JC, et al.
Arch Fr Mal App Dig 62:151-6, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Long term prognosis of operated chronic pancreatitis] Leger L, et al.
Bull Acad Nati Med (Paris) 156:556-63, 20 Jun 72 (Fre)
[Surgery of acute pancreatitis] Mercadier M, et al.
Bull Mem Soc Chir Paris 62:271-6, 1972 (Fre)
[Excisional surgery in necrotizing pancreatitis. (Apropos of 20 cases). Anatomical, developmental, therapeutic and prognostic considerations] Guivarc'h M, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 103:479-82, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[76 cases of chronic pancreatitis treated surgically] Lataste J, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 103:35-44, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Postoperative external pancreatic fistula after acute pancreatitis. Celiac trunk stenosis. Ureterography with Wirsungography] Bourde J, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:699-701, 17 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Delayed surgery or immediate pancreatectomy--alternatives in the treatment of acute pancreatitis] Fritsch A, et al.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 220:413-8, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Lavage and suction drainage in necrotizing pancreatitis] Wassner UJ.
Chirurg 44:139-40, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Current views on the surgical treatment of primary chronic pancreatitis] Doldi SB, et al.
Minerva Chir 28:991-1000, 15 Jul 73 (Ita)
[Suction-irrigation drainage of the peritoneal cavity in acute pancreatitis] Dąbrowski W, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 45:23-8, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Acute pancreatitis in children] Kaczmarzyk M, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 45:467-9, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Extensive peripheral pancreatectomy in chronic pancreatitis] Papliński Z, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 45:305-8, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Current trend in the surgical treatment of acute pancreatitis] Gavriliu D, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 21:423-8, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Late results of choledochoduodenostomy] Ogii' PE.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:82-4, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of acute destructive pancreatitis] Senchillo-Iaverbaum ZT.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:25-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Some enzymatic criteria in the surgical treatment of destructive pancreatitis] Karelin AA, et al.
Vestn Khir 108:54-60, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Acute destructive pancreatitis in a child] Komarov IF.
Vestn Khir 110:93-4, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Biliary-digestive anastomosis in the clinical roentgenologic image] Abarbanel' EE, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 46:33-9, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Progress in surgery of the pancreas] Bove P.
GEN 26:403-9, Apr-Jun 72 (Spa)

THERAPY

Use of an elemental diet in the treatment of complicated pancreatitis. Voitk A, et al.
Am J Surg 125:223-7, Feb 73
Peritoneal lavage therapy in hemorrhagic pancreatitis. Rosato EF, et al. Surgery 74:106-15, Jul 73
[Treatment of necrotic hemorrhagic pancreatitis] Hollender LF, et al.
Ann Chir 26:849-56, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Medical treatment of acute hemorrhagic pancreatitis] Jacquin F.
Bull Mem Soc Chir Paris 62:277-85, 1972 (Fre)
[Results of treatments applied to 121 cases of chronic pancreatitis with long-term follow-up] Paris J, et al.
Lille Med 17:1344-52, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Peritoneal dialysis in the treatment of experimental acute hemorrhagic pancreatitis] Nemeth E, et al.
Lyon Chir 68:433-5, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Guidelines for the therapy of chronic pancreatitis] Gülzow M, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:908-10, 15 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Guidelines for the metaphylaxis of chronic pancreatitis] Gülzow M, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:910-1, 15 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Early sequelae of experimental acute hemorrhagic pancreatitis treated with peritoneal dialysis] Németh E, et al. Orv Hetil 114:1101-4, 13 May 73 (Hun)
[Conservative treatment of pancreatitis] Knapik Z.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 49:565-70, Dec 72 (Pol)
[Effect of complex therapy (including antienzymes) on the trace element composition of the blood of patients with chronic pancreatitis] Revutskii BI.
Ter Arkh 45:101-4, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Local hypothermia in the complex treatment of acute pancreatitis] Babris IV.
Vestn Khir 108:63-4, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Significance of intoxication and desintoxication therapy in acute pancreatitis] Filin VI, et al.
Vestn Khir 110:59-64, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Sacrospinal novocaine blockade in acute pancreatitis] Filin VI, et al.
Vestn Khir 109:99-3, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Complex conservative therapy of acute pancreatitis] Lashchevker VM.
Vestn Khir 97:109-13, Dec 66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of cryotherapy following surgery on patients with acute pancreatitis] Sergin GS.
Vestn Khir 108:85-7, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Management of acute pancreatitis] Shushkov GD, et al. Vestn Khir 106:113-8, Sep 72 (Rus)
[The therapy of chronic pancreatitis] Trunin MA, et al.
Vrach Delo 10:69-74, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of treatment at Goriachif Kliuch health resort on blood amylase content in chronic pancreatitis] Volosevich NV, et al. Vrach Delo 7:105-7, Jul 72 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Acute pancreatitis with coexistent diabetes mellitus: an experimental study in the dog. Greve T, et al.
Am J Vet Res 34:939-45, Jul 73
Radiological features of inflammatory conditions of the canine pancreas. Gibbs C, et al.
J Small Anim Pract 13:531-44, Sep 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Pancreatitis in dogs. Anderson NV.
Vet Clin N Amer 2:79-97, Jan 73 (9 ref.)
Peracute hemorrhagic pancreatitis in a dog. Wolff A, et al. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:426, Apr 73

PANCREATOPEPTIDASE (D9)

On the ultrastructure and proteolytic susceptibility of acetylcholla gen as studied by topo-optical reactions. Romhányi G, et al.
Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung 20:49-69, 1972
The role of tyrosines in elastase. Gorbunoff MJ, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 152:413-22, Sep 72
On the specificity of elastase. Hydrolysis of peptide p-nitrobenzyl esters. Atlas D, et al.
Biochemistry 11:4719-23, 5 Dec 72
Alkyl isocyanates as active-site-specific reagents for serine proteases. Identification of the active-site serine as the site of reaction. Brown WE, et al.
Biochemistry 12:835-40, 27 Feb 73
Elastase-catalyzed amide hydrolysis of tri- and tetrapeptide amides. Thompson RC, et al.
Biochemistry 12:66-71, 2 Jan 73
Restrictions on the binding of proline-containing peptides to elastase. Thompson RC, et al.
Biochemistry 12:51-7, 2 Jan 73
Use of peptide aldehydes to generate transition-state analogs of elastase. Thompson RC.
Biochemistry 12:47-51, 2 Jan 73
Dependence of the kinetic parameters for elastase-catalyzed amide hydrolysis on the length of peptide substrates. Thompson RC, et al.
Biochemistry 12:57-65, 2 Jan 73
Studies on a human blood platelet protease with elastolytic activity. Legrand Y, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 309:406-13, 6 Jun 73
Conformational changes and inhibitor binding at the active site of elastase. Shotton DM, et al.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 36:91-105, 1971
Dissociation of single cells from lung or kidney tissue with elastase. Phillips HJ. In Vitro 8:101-5, Sep-Oct 72
A comparative study of spin-labeled serine enzymes: acetylcholinesterase, trypsin, -chymotrypsin, elastase, and subtilisin. Morrisett JD, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:7224-31, 25 Nov 72
The induction of emphysema with elastase. I. The evolution of the lesion and the influence of serum. Kaplan PD, et al. J Lab Clin Med 82:349-58, Sep 73

ANALYSIS

A colorimetric method for measuring the esterolytic activity of elastase. Bieth J, et al.
Anal Biochem 51:121-6, Jan 73
Photosensitized oxidation of elastase. Selective modification of the tryptophyl residues. Jori G, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 158:116-25, Sep 73
N-acetyl-(L-Ala) 3 -p-nitroanilide as a new chromogenic substrate for elastase. Feinstein G, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:1020-6, 20 Feb 73
Atomic coordinates for tosyl-elastase. Sawyer L, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:944-51, 6 Aug 73
Evidence for the amino acid sequence of porcine pancreatic elastase. Shotton DM, et al.
Biochem J 131:643-75, Apr 73
[Elastase in pseudomonas and aeromonas] Scharmann W.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 220:435-42, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Elastinolytic activity in the granules of rabbit polymorphonuclear leukocytes] Warbi H.
Ryumachi 12:138-44, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

An inhibitor in human lung macrophages active against human neutrophil elastase. Biondin J, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 106:477-9, Sep 72
Peptide chloromethyl ketones as irreversible inhibitors of elastase. Thompson RC, et al.
Biochemistry 12:44-7, 2 Jan 73
Studies on the elastase-serum protein interaction. 3. The elastase inhibitors of swine serum with emphasis on the elastase- 2 -macroglobulin interaction. Baumstark JS.
Biochim Biophys Acta 309:181-95, 5 May 73
A comparison of inhibition constants for the inhibition of -lytic protease and porcine elastase by acetylated alanine peptides. Shaw MC, et al.
Can J Biochem 51:112-4, Jan 73
The effect of limited proteolysis of chicken ovoinhibitor by bovine chymotrypsin on the inhibitory activities against trypsin, chymotrypsin and elastase. Feinstein G, et al.
Eur J Biochem 31:25-31, 21 Nov 72
Active-site specific inhibitors of elastase. Powers JC, et al. J Am Chem Soc 94:6544-5, 6 Sep 72

BIOSYNTHESIS

Production of elastase by pathogenic and non-pathogenic fungi. Hopsu-Havu VK, et al.
Mykosen 15:105-10, 1 Mar 72

BLOOD

Human granulocyte elastase. Further delineation of its role in connective tissue damage. Janoff A.
Am J Pathol 68:579-92, Sep 72 (22 ref.)
[Pulmonary schistosomiasis. Identification and determination of elastase in platelets and its role in the development of Schistosoma mansoni granuloma] Behmer OA.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 28:212-21, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of human elastase. Trowbridge JO, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:928-31, Dec 72

METABOLISM

The action of elastase on p-nitroanilide substrates. Bieth J, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:383-90, 17 Jul 73
Size and stereospecificity of the active site of porcine elastase. Atlas D, et al. Biochemistry 12:2573-7, 3 Jul 73
Competitive inhibition of pancreatic elastase. Dzialoszynski L, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 302:406-10, 12 Apr 73
Studies on biotransformation of elastase. II. Intestinal absorption of 131 I-labelled elastase in vivo. Katayama K, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 288:181-9, 23 Oct 72
Studies on biotransformation of elastase. I. Transport of 131 I-labeled elastase across rat intestine in vitro. Katayama K, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 288:172-80, 23 Oct 72
Effect of secondary interaction on the enzymatic activity of subtilisin BPN': comparison with alpha-chymotrypsin, trypsin, and elastase. Morihara K, et al. FEBS Lett 33:54-6, 15 Jun 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Elastase digestion of the amyloid-like substance surrounding mammary cancer and basal cell carcinoma of the skin. Sümegi I.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 53:99-104, 1973
Effect of elastase in vitro on small mesenteric arteries of rats with experimental hypertension. Nagy Z, et al.
Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung 20:85-9, 1972

PANCREOZYMIN (D8)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The pancreozymin-secretin test of pancreatic function in different age groups of healthy humans. Szadkowski M. Acta Med Pol 13:427-38, 1972
An appraisal of 75 Se-selenomethionine scanning as a test of pancreatic function: a comparison with the secretin-pancreozymin test. Braganza J, et al.
Gut 13:844, Oct 72
Comparative response of exocrine pancreatic secretion following a test meal and secretin-pancreozymin stimulation. Lurie B, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 8:27-32, 1973
[Evocation test with secretin and pancreozymin in the diagnosis of pancreatic disease] Olbermann M, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:8-11, 5 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pancreozymin-secretin test in the study of the exocrine pancreatic function in infancy] Marengo ML, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 25:45-55, 28 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Criteria of pancreozymin-secretin test] Takasaki T, et al.
Jap J Gastroenterol 69:635-42, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Amino acid levels in rat pancreas after pilocarpine or pancreozymin. Robberecht P, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:1309-13, Jun 73
Actions of cholecystokinin-pancreozymin, secretin and gastrin on extra-hepatic biliary tract motility in vitro. Toouli J, et al. Ann Surg 175:439-47, Mar 72
Pancreozymin and caerulein stimulate in vitro protein phosphorylation in the rat pancreas. Lambert M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:935-42, 8 Jun 73
Insulin release from mouse islets. Effect of glucose and hormones on adenylate cyclase. Davis B, et al.
Biochem J 129:373-9, Sep 72
Comparative release of enterokinase and other small intestinal enzymes following secretin and pancreozymin in man. Moss S, et al.
Clin Sci 44:19P, Apr 73
The effect of the -receptor blockade (propranolol) on the endocrine and exocrine pancreatic function in man after the administration of intestinal hormones (secretion and cholecystokinin-pancreozymin). Raptis S, et al. Eur J Clin Invest 3:163-8, May 73
The effect of pancreozymin and acetylcholine on the membrane potential of the pancreatic acinar cells. Petersen OH, et al. Experientia 28:1037-8, 15 Sep 72
Differing sensitivities of gallbladder and pancreas to cholecystokinin-pancreozymin (CCK-PZ) in man. Malagelada JR, et al.
Gastroenterology 64:950-4, May 73
Enterokinase in human duodenal juice following secretin and pancreozymin and its relationship to bile salts and trypsin. Moss S, et al. Gut 13:851, Oct 72
Secretin and pancreozymin effect on salivary amylase concentration in man. Mulcahy H, et al.
Gut 13:850, Oct 72
Hormonal control of pancreatic growth. Mainz DL, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:2300-4, Sep 73
Effect of pilocarpine, carbamylcholine and pancreozymin on the incorporation of 32P into phospholipids in rat pancreas tissue in vitro. Murakami H. J Nihon Univ Sch Dent 15:19-28, Mar 73
The action of secretin, cholecystokinin-pancreozymin and caerulein on pancreatic secretion in the rat. Dockray GJ. J Physiol (Lond) 225:679-92, Sep 72
The specificity of cholecystokinin action on the gall-bladder. Greenwell JR, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 229:19P-20P, Feb 73
Effect of tetragastrin, caerulein and pancreozymin on the enzyme secretion of the rabbit pancreas in vitro and in vivo. Ishihara Y.
Jap J Pharmacol 22:723-30, Oct 72
Basophilic leukaemia in the albino rat and a demonstration of the basopoietin. Eccleston E, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 244:73-6, 18 Jul 73
Mechanism of action of pancreozymin and acetylcholine on pancreatic acinar cells. Petersen OH.
Nature [New Biol] 244:73, 18 Jul 73
The development of specific responses of the exocrine pancreas to pancreozymin and secretin stimulation in newborn infants. Zoppi G, et al.
Pediatr Res 7:198-203, Apr 73
Effect of secretin, pancreozymin, histamine and Decholin on canine pancreatic blood flow. Papp M, et al. Pfluegers Arch 340:349-60, 4 Jun 73
Effects of chronic intragastric ethanol administration on canine exocrine pancreatic secretion. Sarles H, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 8:85-96, 1973
[Effects of secretin, pancreozymin and posthypophyseal extracts on protein, A 2 phospholipase and lipase output in rat pancreatic juice] Belleville J, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:96A, 1972 (Fre)
[Effect of cholecystokinin-pancreozymin on active and passive sugar absorption in the small intestine of the rat] Rommel K, et al.
Z Gastroenterol 10:277-82, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cholecystokinin-pancreozymin] Saito T.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 20:553-5, Jul 72 (Jap)
[Effects of some drugs on the bile flow] Yanaura S, et al.
Jap J Smooth Muscle Res 8:172-84, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

SECRETION

The effect of vagal stimulation on the release of secretin and pancreozymin from the small bowel mucosa. Ben-Ari GY, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 59:227-32, Mar 73
The effect of thyroidectomy on pancreatic exocrine secretion. Kaynan A, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 59:336-9, Apr 73
Intraluminal and postabsorptive effects of amino acids on pancreatic enzyme secretion. DiMagno EP, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 82:241-8, Aug 73
[Current aspects of research on the physiology of the duodenal junction] Bonfils S, et al.
Rev Prat 23:1879-87, 11 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PANGAMIC ACID see under VITAMIN B COMPLEX (D11)

PANIC see under FEAR (F1)

PANLEUKOPENIA, FELINE see FELINE INFECTIOUS ENTERITIS (C1, C15)

PANNICULITIS, NODULAR NONSUPPURATIVE (C12)

Lipogranulomatosis subcutanea of Rothman-Makai. Burford JC, et al. Australas J Dermatol 13:117, Dec 72
[Necrotic reticulosis] Pinol-Aguadé J, et al.
J Med Lyon 53:1140-7, 5 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Case of recurrent nodular nonsuppurative panniculitis] Mikheeva AP, et al.
Vrach Delo 8:117-8, Aug 72 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Post-steroid panniculitis with cerebral vascular and pulmonary complications--report of an autopsy case. Hirokawa K, et al. Acta Pathol Jap 22:565-79, Aug 72

COMPLICATIONS

Chronic discoid lupus erythematosus, right ear;

panniculitis; probable lupus erythematosus profundus, arms and trunk. Underwood LJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol 106:917, Dec 72**

Ocular pathology associated with the Weber Christian syndrome. Freedman J. **Br J Ophthalmol 56:896-8, Dec 72**

Systemic form of Weber-Christian disease with hepatic enlargement. Stanoeva L, et al. **Dermatologica 145:48-55, 1972**

[Disseminated multinodular adiponecrosis and toxoplasmosis] Texier J, et al. **Arch Anat Pathol (Paris) 20:261-4, Sep 72 (Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Nodular panniculitis (Weber-Christian disease). **JAMA 224:Suppl 5:787, 30 Apr 73**

Mesenteric panniculitis simulating an abdominal aortic aneurysm. Decker GA, et al. **S Afr Med J 46:750, 3 Jun 72**

Mesenteric panniculitis presenting as abdominal aortic aneurysms. Gaylis H, et al. **Surgery 74:626-30, Oct 73**

[Inflammatory and necrotic pseudotumor of the mesentery. Classification of mesenteric panniculitis] Godquin B, et al. **J Chir (Paris) 104:167-75, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Pfeifer-Weber-Christian disease with pancreatic pseudocyst] Pavlik F. **Z Haut Geschlechtskr 48:337-43, 1 May 73 (Ger)**

[Sclerosing and calcificating panniculitis] Schöpf E, et al. **Z Haut Geschlechtskr 48:361-4, 1 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Rotman-Makai lipogranulomatosis] Marmor A, et al. **Harefuah 84:10-1, 1 Jan 73 (Heb)**

[Recurrent non-suppurative nodular panniculitis; case reports and nosologic classification] Fantini F, et al. **Reumatismo 23:157-85, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[The clinical picture of recurrent febrile, nodular panniculitis (Pfeiffer-Weber-Christian disease)] Kurashova MV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk) 50:120-2, Jun 72 (Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Polyarthritis and subcutaneous nodules associated with carcinoma of the pancreas. Virshup AM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum 16:388-92, May-Jun 73**

[Disseminated adiponecrosis due to acute toxoplasmosis] Tricoire J, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr 29:889-90, Oct 72 (Fre)**

[Pfeifer-Weber-Christian syndrome and subacute pancreatitis. Apropos of a case] Lorriaux A, et al. **Lille Med 17:1437-45, Nov 72 (Fre)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Weber-Christian syndrome associated with an alpha-1 antitrypsin deficiency. Familial investigation] Warter J, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:877-82, Oct 72 (Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

[Pfeifer-Weber-Christian syndrome. Clinical and histological study of the ocular lesions] Toussaint D, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 161:722-7, 1972 (Fre)**

[Case of Weber-Christian syndrome] Stanoeva Lj, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje 18:419-26, 1972 (Ser)**

PANOPHTHALMITIS (C11)

DIAGNOSIS

[A probable adenovirus panophthalmia in a child] Lähde Y, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:220-2, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Panophthalmitis due to Pasteurella septica. Galloway NR, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol 57:153-5, Mar 73**

[Postabortal metastatic panophthalmia] Déodati F, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:729-30, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prophylactic intraocular antibiotics in cataract surgery. Chalkley T. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 69:200-9, 1971**

VETERINARY

Iridocyclitis-panophthalmitis associated with feline infectious peritonitis. Gelatt KN. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:56-7, Jan 73**

PANSTRONGYLUS see under TRIATOMINAE (B1)

PANTOPON see under OPIUM (D2, D6)

PANTOTHENIC ACID (D11)

Acyl carrier protein. XIX. Amino acid sequence of liver fatty acid synthetase peptides containing 4'-phosphopantetheine. Roncari DA, et al. **J Biol Chem 247:6234-42, 10 Oct 72**

The pathology of thiamin, riboflavin, pantothenic acid and niacin deficiencies in the chick. Gries CL, et al. **J Nutr 102:1269-85, Oct 72**

Effect of pantothenic acid deficiency on lipid metabolism in yeast. II. Influence of pantothenic acid deficiency on neutral fats and phospholipids. Furukawa Y, et al. **J Vitaminol (Kyoto) 18:213-7, 10 Dec 72**

[Assays of D-pantenol in pharmaceutical preparations with Escherichia coli] Pieńkowska K. **Acta Pol Pharm 29:217-21, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Vitamins. 10. Pantothenic acid] Jägerstad M, et al. **Lakartidningen 69:Suppl 3:93-4 p, 23 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[An interesting drug for the treatment of constipation: the association of calcium pantothenate and danthron] Ristelhueber J, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 7:623-4, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Characterization of crystalline calcium pantothenate by physicochemical assay methods. Frank MJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci 62:108-11, Jan 73**

[Determination of pantothenates and panthenol in pharmaceutical preparations] Fadda C. **Boll Chim Farm 111:583-92, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Stepped programming of the gas carrier rate in the gas chromatography of drugs] Trubnikov VI, et al. **Farmatsila 22:37-9, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

BLOOD

Aging effect of blood pantothenic acid content in female. Ishiguro K. **Tohoku J Exp Med 107:367-72, Aug 72**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Synthesis of a 14 C-homopantothenic acid and of a -homologue of coenzyme A (pantoethyl-CoA)] Draeger E, et al. **Justus Liebigs Ann Chem 760:104-13, Jun-Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

METABOLISM

Some characteristics and control of pantothenate transport in Escherichia coli U-5-41. Mäntsälä P. **Acta Chem Scand 27:445-52, 1973**

Studies on the microbial formation of sugar derivatives of D-pantothenic acid. I. Isolation and identification of a new derivative of pantothenic acid: 4'(2')-O-(-D-glucopyranosyl)-D-pantothenic acid. Kawai F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 286:91-7, 24 Nov 72**

A new urinary metabolite of pantothenate in dogs. Taylor T, et al. **Br Vet J 128:500-5, Oct 72**

Control of pantothenate accumulation in Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Kaneshiro T, et al. **J Bacteriol 113:619-26, Feb 73**

The vitamin nutrition of Zymomonas anaerobia. Stephenson MP, et al. **J Gen Microbiol 76:247-9, May 73**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Use of the double Thiry-Vella loop in the study of the effects of pantothenic acid on intestinal absorption of glucose. Huan PH, et al. **Br J Nutr 28:405-8, Nov 72**

[Specificity and mechanism of action of pantothenic acid on intestinal absorption of glucose in rats] Phan-Hoang-Huan, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment 27:83-93, 1973 (Fre)**

[Capacity of methionine, thiamine or pantothenate to reverse the toxicity of artificial -amino acid homologs of norleucine; evidence for a probable role of methionine in the biosynthesis of the two vitamins] Planet G, et al. **Can J Biochem 51:673-85, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Action of pantethine on the adrenal cortex of hypophysectomized rats] Kosaka C, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 21:517-25, May 73 (Jap)**

[The effect of pantothenic acid and some of its derivatives on sulfanilamide acetylation in rats] Izraelit MA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim 19:140-3, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Pantothenic acid and coeliac disease. Monro J. **Br Med J 4:112-3, 14 Oct 72**

Is there an anemia responsive to pantothenic acid? McCurdy PR. **J Am Geriatr Soc 21:88-91, Feb 73**

Management of nasal atrophy. Mokhtar M, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc 54:847-9, 1971**

Pantothenic acid in schizophrenia. Monro J. **Lancet 1:282-3, 3 Feb 73**

[Clinical experience with Ophtovitol] Ivandić T. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:222-4, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Combined radioprotective effect of pantothenic acid and aminoethylisothiuronium] Szegszárdy T, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 13:375-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Therapeutic experiences with Vasoforte] Schrüffer H. **Z Allgemeinmed 49:1163-5, 20 Aug 73 (Ger)**

[The effect of calcium pantothenate on the adrenal cortex of patients with rheumatoid polyarthritis treated with corticosteroids] Tiunina EA. **Klin Med (Mosk) 50:101-5, Aug 72 (Rus)**

PAPAIN (D9)

The interaction of papain and certain S-alkylated papains with dextran and polyacrylamide gels used in thin-layer gel chromatography. Maggio ET, et al. **Anal Biochem 54:616-8, Aug 73**

Acridine dyes as effectors in papain catalysis. Hall PL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys 153:162-70, Nov 72**

Reactions of papain and of low-molecular-weight thiols with some aromatic disulphides. 2,2'-Dipyridyl disulphide as a convenient active-site titrant for papain even in the presence of other thiols. Brocklehurst K, et al. **Biochem J 133:67-80, May 73**

Reactivities of the various protonic states in the reactions of papain and of L-cysteine with 2,2'- and with 4,4'- dipyridyl disulphide: evidence for nucleophilic reactivity in the un-ionized thiol group of the cysteine-25 residue of papain occasioned by its interaction with the histidine-159-asparagine-175 hydrogen-bonded system. Brocklehurst K, et al. **Biochem J 128:471-4, Jun 72**

The reaction of papain with Ellman's reagent (5,5'-dithiobis- (2-nitrobenzoate) dianion). Brocklehurst K, et al. **Biochem J 128:811-6, Jul 72**

Kinetics of the reversible reaction of papain with 5,5'-dithiobis-(2-nitrobenzoate) dianion: evidence for nucleophilic reactivity in the un-ionized thiol group of cysteine-25 and for general acid catalysis by histidine-159 of the reaction of the 5-mercapto-2-nitrobenzoate dianion with the papain-5-mercapto-2-nitrobenzoate mixed disulphide. Little G, et al. **Biochem J 128:475-7, Jun 72**

The determination of local reaction and diffusion parameters of enzyme membranes from global measurements. DeSimone JA, et al. **Biochemistry 12:3032-9, 31 Jul 73**

Papain cleavage of rabbit secretory immunoglobulins A. Differential sensitivity of f and g subclasses. Knight KL, et al. **Biochemistry 12:3197-203, 14 Aug 73**

On the mechanism of action of streptococcal proteinase. II. Comparison of the kinetics of proteinase- and papain-catalyzed hydrolysis of N-acylamino acid esters. Kortt AA, et al. **Biochemistry 12:328-37, 16 Jan 73**

Kinetics of papain-catalyzed hydrolysis of -N-benzoyl-L-arginine-p-nitroanilide. Mole JE, et al. **Biochemistry 12:816-22, 27 Feb 73**

Effects of proflavine on papain's catalytic activity. A proflavine-mediated decrease in K M . Skalski MJ, et al. **Biochemistry 12:1884-9, 8 May 73**

Sigmoidal progress curves in the polymerization of leucine methyl ester catalyzed by papain. Sluyterman LA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 289:194-202, 10 Nov 72**

Studies with ferritin-labelled Dolichos biflorus lectin on the numbers and distribution of A sites on A 1 and A 2 erythrocytes, and on the nature of its specificity and enhancement by enzymes. Williams MA, et al. **Br J Haematol 23:427-41, Oct 72**

Evidence for a rate-limiting conformation change in the catalytic steps of the ficin and papain-catalysed hydrolyses of benzyloxycarbonyl-L-lysine p-nitrophenyl ester. Hollaway MR, et al. **Eur J Biochem 32:537-46, 1 Feb 73**

On the mode of activation of the catalytically essential sulfhydryl group of papain. Polgár L. **Eur J Biochem 33:104-9, 15 Feb 73**

Common antigen structures of HL-A antigens. I. Antigenic determinants recognizable by rabbits on papain-solubilized HL-A molecular fragments. Miyakawa Y, et al. **Immunology 24:67-76, Jan 73**

Reaction of a six-membered cyclic sulfonate ester, -(2-hydroxy-3,5-dinitrophenyl)ethanesulfonic acid sultone, with the active site of papain. Campbell P, et al. **J Am Chem Soc 95:3735-41, 30 May 73**

The influence of corticosteroids on normal and papain-treated articular cartilage in the rabbit. Shaw NE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 55:197-205, Feb 73**

The use of papain in resolving racemic N-(alkoxycarbonyl)glycines and N-(alkoxycarbonyl)alanines that contain small alkoxy groups. Abernethy JL, et al. **J Org Chem 38:1286-91, 6 Apr 73**

Fluorescence and the state of the tryptophan residues in papain. Vedenkina NS, et al. **Mol Biol 5:648-53, Nov-Dec 71**

Propapain and its conversion to papain: a new type of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

zymogen activation mechanism involving intramolecular thiol-disulphide interchange. Brocklehurst K, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 242:167-70, 11 Apr 73
The effects of papain, trypsin and phospholipase A on rosette formation. Chapel HM.
Transplantation 15:320-5, Mar 73
Papain cleavage of rabbit secretory immunoglobulins A. Differential sensitivity of f and g subclasses. Knight KL, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 140:3197-203, 20 Jun 73
[The specificity of papain: hydrolysis of glucagon] Desmazeaud MJ.
Biochimie 54:1109-14, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Kinetics and protein chemical studies on persuccinylated papain] Löffler HG, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:732, May 72 (Ger)
[Enzymatic action of ficin A, B, C and D on dansylbradykinin] Sugiura M, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 93:394-5, Mar 73 (Jap)
[Studies on proteinases from Ficus carica var. Horaishi. 3. Stability of ficin A, B, C and D] Sugiura M, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 93:338-43, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Experimental pulmonary emphysema] Teculescu D.
Stud Cercet Med Interna 13:425-35, 1972 (75 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

ANALYSIS

The intramolecular nucleophilic reaction of a phenolic hydroxyl group at the active site of papain. Campbell P, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:866-72, 21 Aug 72
[Kinetic and chemical study of succinyl papain] Löffler HG, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 27:1490-7, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Benzoylamidoacetonitrile as an inhibitor of papain. Sluyterman LA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 302:95-101, 15 Mar 73
Aldehydes as inhibitors of papain. Westerik JO, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:8195-7, 25 Dec 72

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Banding of human chromosomes treated with papain. Howard PN, et al. Clin Genet 4:162-5, 1973

METABOLISM

The inactivation of papain and glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase by phenyldiimide. Allison WS, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 155:405-10, Apr 73
Action of different proteolytic enzymes on the surface of nucleated red cells. Wintzer G, et al.
Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem 9:286-8, May 71

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Particle size distribution of rat lung residues after exposure to fiberglass dust clouds. Leadbetter MR, et al. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 33:511-22, Aug 72
Connective tissue damage in emphysema. An electron microscopic study of papain-induced emphysema in rats. Johanson WG Jr, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 107:589-95, Apr 73
Some biochemical properties of thymus leukemia antigens solubilized from cell membranes by papain digestion. Muramatsu T, et al.
J Exp Med 137:1256-62, 1 May 73
The effect of enzyme digestion on the antigenicity and biologic activity of C1q. Wiger D, et al.
J Immunol 109:933-9, Nov 72
Papain-solubilized HL-A antigens from cultured human lymphocytes contain two peptide fragments. Cresswell P, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1603-7, May 73
Alterations in craniofacial morphogenesis induced by parenterally administered papain. An experimental study on the rat. Rönning O.
Suom Hammaslaak Toim 67:Suppl 3:3-96, 1971
Nonspecific warm hemolysins of papain-treated cells: serologic characterization and transfusion risk. Bell CA, et al. Transfusion 13:207-13, Jul-Aug 73
A study of the characteristics of certain Rh antibodies preferentially detectable by enzyme technique. Casey FM, et al. Vox Sang 23:493-507, Dec 72
[Mitogenic action of papain on various parenchymatous organs of the rat. (Microscopic and electron microscopic study)] Tinacci F, et al.
Sperimentale 120:131-57, May-Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effects of -radiolysis on solutions of papain. Lynn KR, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 23:477-85, May 73
Evidence for tryptophan residues being essential to the activity of papain. Redpath JL.
Int J Radiat Biol 22:99-101, Jul 72
Radioprotection of enzyme and bacterial systems by dithiothreitol. Redpath JL.
Radiat Res 55:109-17, Jul 73

STANDARDS

Collaborative study of the extraction of light filth from crude and refined papain. Brickey PM Jr.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:565-6, May 71

THERAPEUTIC USE

Chemonucleolysis. Wengler RA.
Minn Med 56:579-80, Jul 73
Use of water-insoluble papain (WIP) for debridement of burn eschar and necrotic tissue. Preliminary report. Shapira E, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 52:279-81, Sep 73
[Clinical evaluation of Peridontone ointment for topical treatment of oral mucosa erosions and small ulcerations] Nowakowska A.
Czas Stomatol 26:357-61, Apr 73 (Pol)

PAPAVER (B6)

see also specific
OPIUM (D2, D6)

ANALYSIS

Isolation and characterization of three minor alkaloids of Bocconia (Macleaya) cordata Willd. Kirjakov HG.
Folia Med (Plovdiv) 14:75-8, 1972
Papaver bracteatum Lindl.--a new plant source of opiates. Fairbairn JW, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 25:353-8, May 73
Quantitative determination of morphine in poppy capsules by differential spectrophotometry. Rondina RV, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:502-4, Mar 73
[Isolation and chemistry of papaver alkaloids. 58. Isolation and identification of alkaloids from Papaver urbanianum Fedde] Preininger V, et al.
Planta Med 23:233-8, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Isolation and chemistry of alkaloids of the species Papaver. LV. Isolation of alkaloids and chemotaxonomic evaluation of plants Papaver glaucum Boiss. et Hausskn., P. tauricolum Boiss., P. fugax Poir. and P. heldreichii Boiss] Preininger V, et al. Planta Med 20:70-81, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on the alkaloids of papaveraceous plants. XV. On the alkaloids of Bocconia cordata. 2] Takao N, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 93:242-4, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

METABOLISM

Opium alkaloids. XIV. Biosynthesis of aporphines--detection of oreintaline in opium poppy. Brochmann-Hanssen E, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:1291-3, Aug 73
[Mineral nurition of Papaver somniferum L. IV. Effect of nitrates and ammonium salts] Felklová M.
Cesk Farm 21:405-10, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Study on the mineral nutrition of Papaver somniferum L. 3. Effect of N (nitrogen) and P (phosphorus) feeding] Felklová M.
Cesk Farm 21:341-7, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

PAPAVERINE (D2, D5)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Papaverine--hepatotoxic or not? Driemen PM.
J Am Geriatr Soc 21:202-5, May 73
Papaverine--safety in use. Gilliss MR.
J Am Geriatr Soc 21:200-1, May 73
Preliminary report. Hypothermic renal storage. I. Adverse effect of papaverine. Sharzer LA, et al.
J Surg Res 15:234-6, Sep 73
[Papaverine and liver damage. Investigation of liver function in 25 patients treated with papaverine intra-arterially] Westheim A.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:2020-2, 30 Oct 72 (Nor)

ANALYSIS

[Determination of papaverine and codeine in various medical preparations after separation by thin-layer chromatography] Blešová M, et al.
Cesk Farm 22:75-7, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Quantitative analysis of drugs using thin-layer chromatography. 1. Analysis of phenazone and of papaverine hydrochloride in drug mixtures] Dahoneydi M, et al. Pharmazie 27:657-8, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Decomposition products of papaverine] Pfeifer S, et al. Pharmazie 27:342-3, May 72 (Ger)
[Identification of noscapine, papaverine, atropine and scopolamine in opium alkaloids hydrochlorides and its preparations by means of thin layer chromatography] Ono M, et al.
Bull Natl Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 90:73-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Densitometric identification of opium alkaloids following their separation by thin-layer chromatography] Chichiro VE, et al.
Farmatsiia 20:37-42, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biogenesis of biologically active alkaloids from amines by alcohol and acetaldehyde. Walsh MJ.
Ann NY Acad Sci 215:96-110, 30 Apr 73

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

3(2H)-isoquinolones. 1. 3-Oxygenated analogs of papaverine as peripheral vasodilators. Kreighbaum WE, et al. J Med Chem 15:1131-5, Nov 72

METABOLISM

Excretion of H 3 -papaverine in the rat. Belpaire FM, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 199:191-2, Sep 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cyclic AMP as a mediator of the relaxing action of papaverine, nitroglycerine, diazoxide and hydralazine in intestinal and vascular smooth muscle. Andersson R. Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 32:321-36, 1973
Dilator responses of the canine hepatic vasculature. Hanson KM. Angiologica 10:15-23, 1973
Blood flow in otorhinologic tissue after histamine and papaverine. Clairmont AA, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 82:69-74, Jan-Feb 73
Unusual effects of papaverine on the electrical and mechanical activity of guinea-pig taenia coli. Ferrari M, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 200:57-63, Nov 72
Comparison of the effects of two phosphodiesterase inhibitors, theophylline and papaverine, on blood glucose, plasma FFA and glycerol in the rat. Mäkeläinen A, et al. Arzneim Forsch 23:882-3, Jun 73
Phosphodiesterase inhibition by papaverine and structurally related compounds. Hanna PE, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:2266-8, 15 Aug 72
Inhibition of metabolic effects of growth hormone by various inhibitors of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase. Riilema JA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 297:527-39, 28 Feb 73
Release of (14 C)adenine derivatives from isolated subsystems of the guinea pig brain: actions of electrical stimulation and of papaverine. Heller IH, et al. Brain Res 53:105-16, 13 Apr 73
An investigation of the preventive action of sodium nitrite, nicotinic acid, papaverine, and aminophylline on angina of effort. Comparative pharmacodynamic study. Sangiorgi M, et al. Cor Vasa 13:244-50, 1971
An antinicotinic action of papaverine in the central nervous system. Bauer V.
Experientia 28:928, 15 Aug 72
Actions of papaverine and bulbocapnine on synaptic transmission in the nigro-striatal pathway in the rat. Gonzalez-Vegas JA. J Physiol (Lond) 236:102P, Oct 72
The effects of caffeine and imidazole on the actions of beta- and alpha-adrenergic stimulants, papaverine and cyclic 3', 5'-AMP. Takagi K, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 22:403-9, Jun 72
Intracellular cyclic adenosine 3', 5'-monophosphate and relaxing effects of isoprenaline and papaverine on smooth muscle of intestine. Takayanagi I, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 22:869-71, Dec 72
Assessment of pharmacologic effects on the retinal circulation of hypertensive subjects by a quantitative method. Eliakim M, et al.
Microvasc Res 4:374-83, Oct 72
Different effects of lipolytic hormones and phosphodiesterase inhibitors on cyclic 3',5'-AMP levels in isolated fat cells. Schwabe U, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 274:287-98, 1972
Effects of some inhibitors of phosphodiesterase on neuromuscular transmission. Vapaatalo H, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 275:227-32, 1972
An indirect action of papaverine in smooth muscle in vivo. Kadlec O, et al. Pharmacology 9:281-4, 1973
Studies on the central nervous system actions of papaverine. I. The action on sleep cycle in the rat. Bauer V, et al. Psychopharmacologia 28:263-73, 1972
Studies on the central nervous system actions of papaverine. II. On the possible mechanisms of early and long-lasting sleep changes. Bauer V, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 28:275-84, 1972
Papaverine antagonism of prostaglandin E 2 -induced contraction of rabbit aortic strips. Levy JV.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:297-310, Mar 73
Positive inotropic effects of papaverine and aminophylline on isolated human atrial preparations. Levy JV.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 4:261-6, Sep 72
Kymographic recording of clot retraction: effects of papaverine, theophylline and cytochalasin B. Majno G, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 28:49-53, 31 Aug 72
[Experimental model of brain edema for the study of drugs acting on blood flow and-or brain metabolism] Borzeix MG, et al.
Agressologie 13:257-60, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Action of papaverine on calcium distribution in the rat aorta stimulated by potassium] Demesy F, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 199:195-8, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clinical and radiocirculographic study of papaverine propane theophyllinylsulfonate] Choussat H, et al. Bord Med 5:1935-40 passim, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Arteriography of the lower limbs with papaverine vasodilators] Tamisier JN, et al. J Belge Radiol 56:121-8, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Response of heart rate to papaverine infusion in dogs] Tiedt N, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 23:961-5, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of No-Spa and papaverine on indices of cerebral circulation] Lanskif VP. Farmakol Toksikol 36:23-6, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of papaverine on local blood flow in rabbit brain and myocardium] Shishkina ED. Kardiologiia 12:134-6, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Changes in peripheral arterial circulation under the effect of papaverine depending upon the initial condition of patients with coronary insufficiency due to coronary atherosclerosis] Zubarev VV. Ter Arkh 44:32-4, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dependence of the pharmacodynamics of papaverine on the initial state of circulatory system and external respiration in patients with arteriosclerotic myocardiosclerosis] Zubarev VV, et al. Vrach Delo 3:51-5, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Stability of alkaloids in organic solvents. 3. decomposition products of papvarerine] Behnsen SP, et al. Pharmazie 27:734-8, Dec 72 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

On the possible role of cyclic AMP in the neuromuscular transmission and in the treatment of myasthenia gravis. Hokkanen E, et al. Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 51:375-6, 1972
An ergot alkaloid preparation (Hydergine) versus papaverine in treating common complaints of the aged: double-blind study. Bazo AJ. J Am Geriatr Soc 21:63-71, Feb 73
A note on the use of anticoagulant therapy in chronic brain syndrome. Lukas ER, et al. J Am Geriatr Soc 21:224-5, May 73
Observations on the effects of intrathecal papaverine in experimental vasospasm. Ogata M, et al. J Neurosurg 38:30-5, Jan 73
Effect of topical papaverine in preventing thrombosis following arteriotomies. A double-blind study in infants and children. Padmanabhan J, et al. J Pediatr 81:792-3, Oct 72
[Results of the use of Dilpavan in neurosurgery] Christiaens JL, et al. Lille Med 17:Suppl 5:1063-5, Aug-Sep 72 (Fre)
[Papaverine and limb vascularization. Clinical pharmacological study in patients with stenotic arteriopathies and in those with healthy arteries] Royer RJ, et al. Therapie 27:1119-35, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Therapeutic experiences with a new preparation against digestive disorders] Filser L. Med Monatsschr 27:181-2, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Treatment of intestinal dysbiosis using Hylakombun] Ostermayer F, et al. Munch Med Wochenschr 115:730, 20 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Therapeutic evaluation of uncomplicated hypertensive crises in emergencies] Geller M, et al. Arq Bras Cardiol 25:307-16, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

PAPER (J)

Microbial penetration through three types of double wrappers for sterile packs. Standard PG, et al. Appl Microbiol 26:59-62, Jul 73
Diphenyl poisoning in fruit paper production: a new health hazard. Häkkinen I, et al. Arch Environ Health 26:70-4, Feb 73
[Hygienic chemical aspects of tea-bag] Kamikura M. Bull Natl Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 90:126-8, 1972 (Jap)

PAPILLARY MUSCLES (A7)

Results of valve replacement for severe mitral regurgitation due to papillary muscle rupture or fibrosis. Glancy DL, et al. Am J Cardiol 32:313-21, 7 Sep 73
Clinical recognition and treatment of severe mitral regurgitation due to rupture of chordae tendineae cordis or infarction of papillary muscle. Kleiber GE. J Am Osteopath Assoc 72:711-20, Mar 73
Mitral papillary-muscle rupture. Jewett JF. N Engl J Med 289:535-6, 6 Sep 73
Papillary muscle rupture following myocardial infarction. Mary DA, et al. Thorax 28:390-3, May 73
[Apex cardiogram in papillary muscle infarct] Kaponov Kh. Vutr Boles 10:26-32, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Dysfunction of the papillary muscles] Verheugt AP. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:565-72, 7 Apr 73 (Dut)
[Massive mitral insufficiency of long development caused by papillary muscle rupture due to myocardial infarct] Bens JL, et al. Cah Med 13:515-20, 30 May 72 (Fre)
[Mitral insufficiency caused by papillary muscle dysfunction following myocardial infarct diagnosed intravitally] Kosiński W, et al. Wiad Lek 25:2131-4, 1 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ABNORMALITIES

Parachute mitral valve in an adult. Silva CL da, et al. Arq Bras Cardiol 26:149-53, Apr 73
Surgical repair of complete atrioventricular canal with anterior common leaflet attached to an anomalous right ventricular papillary muscle. Pacifico AD, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:727-30, May 73
Surgical considerations in obstruction of the right ventricular outflow tract. Utley JR, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:391-401, Mar 73

BLOOD SUPPLY

Ocular circulation in hypertension. Hayreh SS, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 74:1216-8, Dec 72

CYTOLOGY

Identification of cardiac myocytes in vivo and in vitro by the presence of glycogen and myofibrils. Polinger IS. Exp Cell Res 76:243-53, Feb 73
Ultrastructural features of cardiac muscle cells in a tarantula spider. Sherman RG. J Morphol 140:215-41, Jun 73

DRUG EFFECTS

The influence of the aldosterone-antagonist spironolactone on myocardial contractility. Strauer BE. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 201:59-70, Jan 73
Electrophysiological evaluation of anesthetic actions of some beta-adrenergic blockers on guinea-pig cardiac muscles. Washizu Y. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 202:263-9, Apr 73
Effect of halothane on altered contractility of isolated heart muscle obtained from cats with experimentally produced ventricular hypertrophy and failure. Shimosato S, et al. Br J Anaesth 45:3-9, Jan 73
Effects of caffeine and isoprenaline on mammalian ventricular muscle. Clark A, et al. Br J Pharmacol 47:1-11, Jan 73
Effect of calcium on force-velocity-length relations of heart muscle of the cat. Brutsaert DL, et al. Circ Res 32:385-92, Mar 73
Comparative studies of the influence of various K+ concentration on the action of K-strophthidin, digitoxin and strophanthidin-3-bromoacetate on papillary muscle and on membrane-ATPSA of guinea pig hearts. Fricke U, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 15:1-7, Jun 71
Plasma myocardial depressant activity (shock factor) identified as salt in the cat papillary muscle bioassay system. Wangensteen SL, et al. J Trauma 13:181-94, Mar 73
Bilateral papillitis associated with Cafergot therapy. Gupta DR, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 22:793-7, Aug 72
[Effect of various drugs on papillary muscle contraction of the right ventricle of cats. 1. Ketamine hydrochloride] Kumazawa T, et al. Jap J Anesthesiol 21:546-51, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ENZYMOLOGY

Morphometric and histochemical investigation on human right atrial and mitral papillary muscle. Stovin PG, et al. Cardiovasc Res 7:39-46, Jan 73

INJURIES

Papillary muscle rupture of the mitral valve complicating removal of a permanent transvenous electrode. Battle WE, et al. Chest 63:455-7, Mar 73
Iatrogenic rupture of left ventricular papillary muscle. Mary DS, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:519-22, Apr 73

INNERVATION

Effects of perivascular nerve stimulation on the contraction and automaticity of the blood-perfused canine papillary muscle. Endoh M, et al. Br J Pharmacol 45:603-15, Aug 72

METABOLISM

The effect of propranolol and quinidine on 22 Na- and 42 K-exchange in the cat papillary muscle. Choi SJ, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 20:10-21, Oct 72
Triglycerides, cholesterol, and phospholipids in normal heart papillary muscle and in patients suffering from diabetes, cholelithiasis, hypertension, and coronary atheroma. Alavaikko M, et al. J Clin Pathol 26:285-93, Apr 73
A cellular chemical comparison of left ventricular wall myocardium and papillary muscle in man. Brainbridge MV, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:722-6, May 73

PATHOLOGY

Left-to-right shunt at atrial level after rupture of papillary muscle from acute myocardial infarction. Nagel MR, et al. Am Heart J 86:112-6, Jul 73
Infection of an avulsed papillary muscle tip simulating bacterial endocarditis. Satterwhite TK, et al. Am Heart J 86:107-11, Jul 73
Isolated acute myocardial infarction of papillary muscles of the heart. Clinicopathological study of 9 cases. Andersen JA, et al. Br Heart J 35:781-6, Aug 73
[Features of the papillary trabecular apparatus of the cardiac ventricles under normal conditions and in hypertrophy] Galankin VN. Arkh Patol 34:30-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Angle of traction of the papillary muscle in normal and dilated hearts: a theoretic analysis of its importnace in mitral valve dynamics. Burch GE, et al. Am Heart J 84:141-4, Jul 72
Length-dependent changes in myocardial contractile state. Parmley WW, et al. Am J Physiol 224:1195-9, May 73
Force-velocity relations of isotonic relaxation in mammalian heart muscle. Strauer BE. Am J Physiol 224:431-4, Feb 73
Dynamic stiffness of papillary muscle during contraction and relaxation. Templeton GH, et al. Am J Physiol 224:692-8, Mar 73
Reexamination of the applicability of the Hill model of muscle to cat myocardium. Noble MI, et al. Circ Res 31:580-9, Oct 72
Cardiac muscle models. An overextension of series elasticity? Pollack GH, et al. Circ Res 31:569-79, Oct 72
A technique for the automated analysis of cardiac muscle function. McPherson RA, et al. Comput Biomed Res 5:684-99, Dec 72
The stiffness of parallel elastic elements in rat papillary muscle. Minelli R, et al. Pflugers Arch 339:79-84, 5 Mar 73
Physiologic behavior of the in situ papillary muscles. Armour JA, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:736-45, Jul 73
[Opposing nature of the effect of manganese and nickel ions on myocardial fiber action potentials] Babskiĭ EB, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 207:1250-3, 11 Oct 72 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Disappearance of papillary muscle dysfunction after bypass surgery. DePasquale NP, et al. Arch Surg 107:99-100, Jul 73
Influence of hypoxia and glucose on contractility of papillary muscles from adult and neonatal rabbits. Gennser G. Biol Neonate 21:90-106, 1972
Geometry of left ventricular contraction in the systolic click syndrome. Characterization of a segmental myocardial abnormality. Liedtke AJ, et al. Circulation 47:27-35, Jan 73
Myocardial and mitochondrial function in potassium depletion cardiomyopathy. Harrison CE Jr, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 4:633-49, Dec 72
Evidence for an inefficient energy utilization in cardiac hypertrophy. Studies on the isolated human ventricular myocardium. Strauer BE, et al. Klin Wochenschr 51:322-6, 1 Apr 73
The papillary muscle dysfunction syndrome. Corte P. S Afr Med J 46:1526-8, 14 Oct 72
[Effect of chronic potassium deficiency on the ventricular myocardium--electrophysiologic measurements on the papillary muscles of the heart] Lüderitz B, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:471-5, 1971 (Ger)
[Evaluation of myocardial contractility in clinical cardiology] Dolara A. G Ital Cardiol 3:148-52, 1973 (Ita)
[Dysfunction of the papillary muscle (DPM) caused by rupture as a complication of cardiac infarct (CI) (report of 3 cases and analysis of the literature)] Rodríguez de la Vega A, et al. Rev Clin Esp 129:257-68, 15 May 73 (Spa)
[Evaluation of the myocardial contractility during isovolumetric sistole] Cebolla Roselí R, et al. Rev Esp Cardiol 25:311-24, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Papillary muscle dysfunction] Pawlak M, et al. Rev Med Chil 100:965-70, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Papillary muscle dysfunction syndrome in chronic ischemic heart disease. Coronarographic study] Baldrighi G, et al. Minerva Med 63:4099-111, 24 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

SURGERY

[Treatment of complications of myocardial infarct] Stalpaert G, et al.
Acta Chir Belg [Suppl] 1:86-122, 1972 (Fre)

PAPILLEDEMA (C11)

Optic disc vasculitis. Hayreh SS.
Br J Ophthalmol 56:652-70, Sep 72

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Persistent coma and papilledema in parathion poisoning. Goldhammer Y, et al.
Z Neurol 202:151-3, 1972
[Papillary edema spontaneously curable during a treatment with chlorambucil] Saraux H, et al.
Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 160:567-9, 1972 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Choroidal folds in association with papilloedema. Bird AC, et al. Br J Ophthalmol 57:89-97, Feb 73

DIAGNOSIS

Pseudopapilledema. Birbiglia VP, et al.
Am Fam Physician 6:69, Dec 72
Comparison of congenital disc blurring and incipient papilledema in red-free light--a photographic study. Hoyt WF, et al. Invest Ophthalmol 12:241-7, Apr 73
Differential diagnosis of papilloedema by means of fluorescent angiography. Witmer R.
Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ 24:13-5, 1972
[Diagnosis of papilledema with fluoroangiography involving observation of the rebound pulse of the central retinal artery] Kapuscinski WJ, et al.
Ann Ocul (Paris) 205:917-26, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Fluorescence angiography and the diagnosis of papilledema] Dorne PA, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:797-801, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

[Bilateral papilledema in Behcet's disease (effect of heparin)] Bacardí-Noguera R, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 129:405-8, 31 May 73 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Papilloedema associated with ruptured intracranial aneurysms. Fahmy JA.
Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 50:793-802, 1972
The relationship of optic nerve tissue pressure to intracranial and systemic arterial pressure. Hedges TR, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 75:90-8, Jan 73
Increased intracranial pressure in disseminated lupus erythematosus. Silberberg DH, et al.
Arch Neurol 29:88-90, Aug 73
Otitic hydrocephalus as a rare cause of papillaedema. el-Naggar AM.
Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 64:449-50, 1971
Tentorial block of cerebrospinal fluid associated with a lumbar neurofibroma. Case report. Neil-Dwyer G. J Neurosurg 38:767-70, Jun 73
Optic-disc vasculitis. Lancet 2:1186-7, 2 Dec 72
Neurologic notes. Frontal meningioma with an unusual clinical presentation. Lusins J.
Mt Sinai J Med NY 40:114-7, Jan-Feb 73
Correlation of papilloedema and sella changes with site of tumor. (Excluding pituitary tumours). Cala LA.
Neuroradiology 5:142-4, Jun 73
A case of cauda equina tumour presenting with stupor and papilloedema. Burke WJ.
Proc Aust Assoc Neurol 9:95-7, 1973
[The Irvine-Gass syndrome. I. Clinical semiology. II. Differential diagnosis. 3. Pathological anatomy] Bonnet M.
Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 32:705-20, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Papillary edema in infectious pathology] Vallat M.
Bord Med 5:2577-82, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A case of bilateral papilledema caused by thrombosis of the cavernous sinus in the course of a polythrombosing disease] Haye, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:19-22, Jan 72 (Fre)
[Papillary edema in cauda equina tumors. Apropos of 2 further cases] Philippides D, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 44:451-8, Oct-Dec 72 (Fre)
[Ophthalmic zoster and vascular pseudo-papillitis] Rossazza C, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 44:267-9, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Papilledema in uveitis] Tillmann W, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:42-6, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Papilledema in spinal neoplasms] Menzel J.
Nervenarzt 43:571-3, Nov 72 (Ger)
[Whipple's disease and papilledema] Vázquez Rodriguez JJ, et al.
Z Gastroenterol 10:475-82, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PAPILLOMA (C2)

see also related
WARTS (C1, C12)

Transitional cell carcinomatous change in an inverting papilloma of the nose and paranasal sinuses. Clark GM, et al. J Otolaryngol Soc Aust 3:350-2, 1972
Multiple and recurrent epithelial tumors of the bladder in a child. Li R, et al. J Urol 108:644-6, Oct 72
Inverted oral papilloma. Greer RO.
Oral Surg 36:400-3, Sep 73
Traumatic granuloma of the tongue. Snyder SR, et al.
Oral Surg 36:397-400, Sep 73
[Benign esophageal neoplasms] Virkkula L, et al.
Duodecim 88:1113-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)
[Profuse conjunctival papillomatosis: nosologic relationship to profuse oral papillomatosis and the Buschke-Loewenstein syndrome] Bazex A, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:130-3, 1972 (Fre)
[Diffuse laryngo-tracheo-bronchial papillomatosis in adults] Miech G, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:793-4 passim, Nov 72 (Fre)
[A long history of bladder polyposis] Abbes M, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 79:161-5, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)
[25 years' development of a tumor of the urothelium of the upper tract] Ducassou J, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 79:154-6, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)
[Oral florid papillomatosis] Moldenhauer E, et al.
Dtsch Stomatol 23:45-51, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Inverted papilloma of the nose and the paranasal sinuses--clinical aspects and pathology] Tolsdorff P, et al.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 51:573-90, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intraductal papilloma of the breast] Solomon M, et al.
Harefuah 84:66-8, 15 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Case of multiple bronchial papilloma in an adult woman] Kucharski H, et al.
Wiad Lek 25:1563-5, 1 Sep 72 (Pol)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The sensitivity of the skin of hairless mice to the tumorigenic action of coal tar in relation to the tetrazolium test. Iversen U, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 80:612-4, 1972
Comparative carcinogenicity in Swiss mice of N-(4-(5-nitro-2-furyl)-2-thiazolyl)acetamide and structurally related 5-nitrofurans and 4-nitrobenzenes. Cohen SM, et al.
Cancer Res 33:1593-7, Jul 73
Respiratory tract tumors in hamsters induced by benzo(a)pyrene. Henry MC, et al.
Cancer Res 33:1585-92, Jul 73
Dose-response studies with a pure tumor-promoting agent, phorbol myristate acetate. Van Duuren BL, et al. Cancer Res 33:2166-72, Sep 73
Tumor initiation by apparently noncarcinogenic polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. Scribner JD.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1717-9, Jun 73
Hamster respiratory carcinogenesis induced by benzo(a)pyrene and different dose levels of ferric oxide. Sellakumar AR, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:507-10, Feb 73
Papilloma induction in different aged skin grafts to young recipients. Ebbesen P.
Nature 241:280-1, 26 Jan 73

CLASSIFICATION

[Florid papillomatosis of the nipple] Lyzakowska J.
Nowotwory 23:67-78, Jan-Jun 73 (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

[Ureteral invagination due to a papilloma of the ureter] Boccon-Gibod L, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:901-3, Oct-Nov 72 (Fre)
[Gallbladder papilloma] Anisimowicz L, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 45:375-7, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Case of hydronephrosis of uncommon etiology in an infant] Kluczyńska T, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 45:Suppl 2a:279-8, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Isolated bronchial papillomas. Dybicki J, et al.
Pol Med J 11:380-7, 1972
[Difficulties in the diagnosis of vocal cord tumors] Bondewel C.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 26:183-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Lipschütz' papular pseudosyphilis] Sundhaussen E.
Hautarzt 23:551-3, Dec 72 (Ger)
[2 cases of papilloma of the nasal cavity] Plataev GE.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:90-1, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Antineoplastic effect of chlorpromazine in chemical carcinogenesis in the hamster cheek pouch. Pollack A, et al. Cancer Res 32:1912-5, Sep 72
[Conservative treatment of recurrent papillomatosis of the urinary bladder with vitamin A acid. Preliminary report] Evard JP, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1880-3, 23 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Oral, florid papillomatosis] Kaulen-Becker L.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 48:Suppl:1-3, 1 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Local chemotherapy of papillary neoplasms of the bladder] Pavone-Macaluso M.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:523-30, 2 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

Oncocytic metaplasia in a lacrimal sac papilloma. Aurora AL. Am J Ophthalmol 75:486-8, Mar 73
Wart viruses and laryngeal papillomas. Cook TA, et al.
Lancet 1:782, 7 Apr 73
The occurrence of a verruca vulgaris on an intraoral skin graft. A unique growth with significant implications. Hertz RS. Oral Surg 34:934-42, Dec 72
[Formal genesis of the so-called inverted papilloma (inverted epithelioma)] Müller R, et al.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 52:300-8, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Epidermal antigens in experimental keratoacanthoma and squamous cell carcinoma. Muller HK, et al.
Cancer Res 33:2181-6, Sep 73
Antigenic changes in mouse epidermis at various stages of neoplastic transformation. Carruthers C, et al.
Gann 63:299-305, Jun 72

METABOLISM

[Histoautoradiography of digestive tumors. 3. Study of polyps and papillomas of the rectum with 35SO4Na2] Cornet A, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 49:921-6, 14 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

MICROBIOLOGY

Detection of virus in squamous papillomas of the wild bird species Fringilla coelebs. Lina PH, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:567-71, Feb 73
[Verruca vulgaris--benign tumor of viral etiology and clonal development] Feuerman E.
Harefuah 83:211-2, 15 Sep 72 (Heb)

MORTALITY

Late results of cystectomy in carcinoma of the urinary bladder. Stadie G, et al. Int Urol Nephrol 3:379-87, 1971

OCCURRENCE

[Incidence of bladder papilloma in the records of the Municipal Hospital in Toruń] Gierńatowski S.
Pol Przegl Chir 45:857-61, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

Grading of transitional cell neoplasms of the urinary bladder from smears of bladder washings. A critical review of 226 tumors. Esposti PL, et al.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 16:529-37, Nov-Dec 72
Primary epithelial neoplasms of the lacrimal sac. Ryan SJ, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 76:73-88, Jul 73
Trichilemmoma. Analysis of 40 new cases. Brownstein MH, et al. Arch Dermatol 107:936-9, Jun 73
Ultrastructure of three choroid plexus papillomas. Carter LP, et al. Cancer 30:1130-6, Oct 72
Papillomatosis of nasal cavity and paranasal sinuses (inverted papilloma, squamous papilloma). A clinicopathologic study. Snyder RN, et al.
Cancer 30:668-90, Sep 72
Florid subareolar duct papillomatosis (nipple adenoma) and mammary carcinoma: report of three cases. Bhagavan BS, et al. Hum Pathol 4:289-95, Jun 73
Intracytoplasmic desmosomes. Caputo R, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 41:358-68, Nov 72
Ultrastructure of the human mammary gland. Ozzello L. Pathol Annu 6:1-59, 1971 (61 ref.)
Papillomas of the nose and paranasal sinuses: a clinico-pathologic study. Prasad U, et al.
Singapore Med J 13:239-44, Oct 72
[Ultrastructural study of oral papilloma of mechanical origin] Delacrétaz J, et al.
Int J Dermatol 11:211-22, Oct-Dec 72 (Fre)
[Proliferative mastopathy and papillomatosis: clinical and morphological studies] Zippel HH, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 33:282-8, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
["Juvenile" and "adult" papillomas of the larynx] Kleinsasser O, et al.
HNO 21:97-106, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The prophylaxis of nonindustrial urothelial tumours. Mount BM.
Can Med Assoc J 108:1531-2 passim, 23 Jun 73 (30 ref.)
Bacillus Calmette-Guérin vaccination and skin tumor

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

promotion with croton oil in mice. Schinitsky MR, et al. Cancer Res 33:659-63, Apr 73
Prophylaxis of chemically induced papillomas and carcinomas of mouse skin by vitamin A-acid. Bollag W. Experientia 28:1219-20, 15 Oct 72

RADIOGRAPHY

Mammary duct injection. Threatt B, et al. Radiology 108:71-6, Jul 73
[Radiological-anatomical aspects of breast carcinoma located next to a proliferating cyst] Barth V, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:604-7, Nov 72 (Ger)
[2 cases of duodenal papilloma] Nakazawa S, et al. Jap J Clin Radiol 17:442-9, Jun 72 (Jap)
[Radiological signs of laryngeal carcinoma] Mlosek K. Pol Przegl Radiol 37:59-71, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Effect of urination disorders during irradiation for carcinomas within the scope of combined therapy] Albert L, et al. Z Urol Nephrol 65:662-70, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Static remote gamma therapy of patients with cancer of the laryngopharynx using a positive tungsten grid] Morozov AI, et al. Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:8-12, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

The management of bleeding intraductal papilloma of the breast. Pfeffermann R, et al. Isr J Med Sci 9:59-61, Jan 73
Benign ureteral tumors in childhood: a case report and a plea for conservative management. Colgan JR 3d, et al. J Urol 109:308-10, Feb 73
Papilloma of the oesophagus. Report of a case. Kostiainen S, et al. Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 7:95-7, 1973
[Villous papillomas of the large intestine] Mañhal J, et al. Rozhl Chir 52:482-8, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Complications of endoscopic resection] Viville C. Acta Urol Belg 41:93-4, Jan 73 (Fre)
[Value of cryotherapy in laryngeal papillomatosis in childhood] Conraux C, et al. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 22:238-41, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Primary urothelial tumors (bladder excluded)] Wienert G, et al. Zentralbl Chir 98:457-63, 30 Mar 73 (Ger)

THERAPY

[Comparative evaluation of several methods of treating laryngeal papillomatosis] Kurilin IA, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:32-40, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Spontaneous epidermal tumor in an adult newt, Cynops pyrrhogaster. Bryant SV. Cancer Res 33:623-5, Mar 73
Congenital equine papillomatosis. Schueler RL. J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:640, 15 Apr 73
[Canine oral papillomatosis. 1. Transmission and characterization of the virus] Konishi S, et al. Jap J Vet Sci 34:263-8, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

PAPILLOMA, SHOPE (C1, C2)

MICROBIOLOGY

Rabbit kidney vacuolating virus in spontaneous Shope papillomas of cottontail rabbits. Goldman PM, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1277-82, Nov 72

THERAPY

Total-body hyperthermia versus primary tumor hyperthermia in the treatment of the rabbit VX-2 carcinoma. Dickson JA, et al. Cancer Res 32:1916-23, Sep 72

PAPILLOMA VIRUS (B4)

Induction of arginase activity with the Shope papilloma virus in tissue culture cells from an argininemic patient. Rogers S, et al. J Exp Med 137:1091-6, 1 Apr 73
Studies with human papilloma virus modeled after known papovavirus systems. Butel JS. J Natl Cancer Inst 48:285-99, Feb 72

ENZYMOLOGY

Gene therapy for human genetic disease? Science 178:848-9, 10 Nov 72

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Verruca vulgaris--benign tumor of viral etiology and clonal development] Feuerman E. Harefuah 83:211-2, 15 Sep 72 (Heb)

IMMUNOLOGY

Serological studies in a student population prone to infection with human papilloma virus. Cubie HA. J Hyg (Camb) 70:677-90, Dec 72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Rabbit kidney vacuolating virus in spontaneous Shope papillomas of cottontail rabbits. Goldman PM, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1277-82, Nov 72

PATHOGENICITY

Intracranial fibroblastic neoplasms in the hamster from bovine papilloma virus. Robl MG, et al. Cancer Res 32:2221-5, Oct 72
Electron microscopic identification of papova virus in laryngeal papilloma. Boyle WF, et al. Laryngoscope 83:1102-8, Jul 73
[Are tumors caused by DNA viruses?] Hirt B. Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 39:24-31, 1973 (Ger)

PAPIO see under BABOONS (B2)

PAPOVAVIRUS (B4)

Papoviruses and human disease. Br Med J 3:540-2, 2 Sep 72
Three-dimensional image reconstructions of some small spherical viruses. Crowther RA, et al. Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 36:489-94, 1971
Characteristics of a swine papovavirus. Newman JT, et al. Infect Immun 5:961-7, Jun 72
Serological and morphological studies on progressive multifocal leucoencephalopathy virus. Amako K, et al. Jap J Microbiol 16:155-8, Mar 72
The pathology of experimental K-virus infection in suckling mice. Gleiser CA, et al. Lab Anim Sci 22:865-9, Dec 72
Wart viruses and laryngeal papillomas. Cook TA, et al. Lancet 1:782, 7 Apr 73
Human papovavirus (JC): induction of brain tumors in hamsters. Walker DL, et al. Science 181:674-6, 17 Aug 73
[Isolation and ultrastructural study of a Papova type virus not neutralized by the anti SV 40 reference serum during progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy] Cathala F, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:1081-4, 5 Feb 73 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

[Electron microscopy studies of the papova (papilloma) virus in the golden hamster] Graffi I, et al. Arch Geschwulstforsch 40:191-236, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CLASSIFICATION

Hemagglutination by BK virus, a tentative new member of the papovavirus group. Mäntyjärvi RA, et al. Infect Immun 6:824-8, Nov 72

IMMUNOLOGY

Studies of the antigenic relationships of the new human papovaviruses by electron microscopy agglutination. Penney JB Jr, et al. Infect Immun 8:299-300, Aug 73
Prevalence of antibodies in human sera against JC virus, an isolate from a case of progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy. Padgett BL, et al. J Infect Dis 127:467-70, Apr 73
Wart-virus antibodies and the prognosis of wart disease. Pyrhönen S, et al. Lancet 2:1330-2, 23 Dec 72
Virions from progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy: rapid serological identification by electron microscopy. Penney JB Jr, et al. Science 178:60-2, 6 Oct 72
Prevalence of antibodies to a human papova virus (BK virus) in subacute sclerosing panencephalitis and multiple sclerosis patients. Meurman OH, et al. Z Neurol 203:191-4, 1972

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Viral etiology of human chronic encephalopathy. Meulen M ter. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:521-36, Oct 72
Papovavirus of JC type in progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy. Rapid identification and subsequent isolation. Weiner LP, et al. Arch Neurol 29:1-3, Jul 73
Virus and carcinogenesis in epidermodysplasia verruciformis. Yabe Y, et al. Gann 64:167-72, Apr 73
Rabbit kidney vacuolating virus in spontaneous Shope papillomas of cottontail rabbits. Goldman PM, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1277-82, Nov 72
Detection of virus in squamous papillomas of the wild bird species Fringilla coelebs. Lina PH, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:567-71, Feb 73
Papova virus in urine after renal transplantation. Lecatsas G, et al. Nature 241:343-4, 2 Feb 73
[Subacute sclerosing panencephalitis of children. A study of a case with ultrastructural and virological findings] Villard R de, et al. J Med Lyon 53:1405-8 passim, 20 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Canine oral papillomatosis. 1. Transmission and characterization of the virus] Konishi S, et al. Jap J Vet Sci 34:263-8, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

PAPPATACI FEVER (C1)

METABOLISM

Experimentally induced sandfly fever and vitamin metabolism in man. Beisel WR, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 25:1165-73, Nov 72
Impaired carbohydrate metabolism during a mild viral illness. Rayfield EJ, et al. N Engl J Med 289:618-21, 20 Sep 73

MICROBIOLOGY

[Production of Tahyña and Sicilian sandfly fever virus variants with increased cytopathic activity by alternating passages in tissue culture-mouse brain-tissue culture] Karaseva PS, et al. Vopr Virusol 17:329-32, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Serological reactions with pappataci fever group viruses] Sharipova ShA, et al. Vopr Virusol 17:691-5, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of illness (Phlebotomus fever) on sustained performance and muscular output. Morgan BB Jr, et al. Hum Factors 15:53-65, Feb 73

PAPPATACI FEVER VIRUS see under ARBOVIRUS (B4)

PARA-AMINOBENZOIC ACID see AMINOBENZOIC ACID (D2)

PARA-AMINOHIPPURIC ACID see AMINOHIPPURIC ACID (D2)

PARA-AMINOSALICYLIC ACID see under AMINOSALICYLIC ACID (D3)

PARA-AORTIC BODIES see under CHROMAFFIN SYSTEM (A6)

PARABENS (D2, D13)

A new automated procedure for the colorimetric determination of glucose. Powell JC, et al. Biochem Med 6:543-7, Dec 72

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Choice of steroid for treatment of drug hypersensitivity. Smith RB, et al. JAMA 222:1312, 4 Dec 72
[Nipaester allergy. A new test method for the oral mucosa] Pevny I, et al. Allerg Immunol (Leipz) 17:306-12, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Skin reaction to ointment bases] Feuerman E. Harefuah 84:480-3, 1 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

ANALYSIS

[Identification of parabens in eye drops by means of thin-layer chromatography] Siedlanowska-Krówczyñak, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 30:179-82, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

METABOLISM

Uptake of esters of p-hydroxybenzoic acid by Serratia marcescens and by fattened and non-fattened cells of Bacillus subtilis. Furr JR, et al. Microbios 5:237-46, 1972

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Respiratory smooth muscle relaxing effect of commercial steroid preparations. Geddes BA, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:395-9, Mar 73

PARABIOSIS (G1)

A study of granulopoiesis in the aplastic bone marrow of x-ray irradiated rats after parabiosis with healthy litter mate by aortic anastomoses. Fang CH. Acta Med Okayama 26:1-10, Apr 72
Improvement of the method of rats parabiosis with

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

aortic anastomoses. Fang CH.
Acta Med Okayama 25:597-603, 1971
Ultrastructure of pig liver in experimental perfusion. Borowicz JW, et al. Acta Med Pol 14:89-96, 1973
Amyloidosis in parabiotic gerbils. Levine S, et al. Arch Pathol 94:461-5, Nov 72
Parabiosis between obese (OS) and normal strain chicken embryos. Examination of skin grafts, lymphocyte chimerism and autoimmune thyroiditis. Sundick RS, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 14:427-42, Jul 73
Sleep in parabiosis. Matsumoto J, et al.
Experientia 28:1043-4, 15 Sep 72
Demonstration of hematogenous origin of fibroblasts by parabiosis. Oehmichen M.
Experientia 29:841-2, 1973
A chronic cross-transfusion technique in freely behaving rats by use of a single heart catheter. Terkel J. J Appl Physiol 33:519-22, Oct 72
Cross circulation between children in hepatic coma and chimpanzees. Clinical, biochemical, and coagulation observations. MacDonell RC Jr, et al.
J Pediatr 82:591-7, Apr 73
Human-baboon cross circulation in hepatic failure: report of a successful case. Klebanoff G, et al.
Milit Med 138:156-9, Mar 73
Parabiosis of chick embryos differing in hemoglobin type. Washburn KW, et al. Poult Sci 51:951-6, May 72
The role of mononuclear cell deficiency in the production of neutrophilic allergic encephalomyelitis: parabiosis experiments. Levine S, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:664-8, Nov 72
Osteopetrosis cured by temporary parabiosis. Walker DG. Science 180:875, 25 May 73
The effect of cross circulation in hemorrhagic shock. Clermont HG, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:593-9, Oct 72
Mortality in syngeneic rat parabionts of different chronological age. Ludwig FC, et al.
Trans NY Acad Sci 34:582-7, Nov 72
[Chronic blood cross-circulation in the pig. Surgical technic, maintenance validity] Lapiace JP.
J Physiol (Paris) 64:165-72, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of experimental hepatic coma by crossed hemodialysis] Opolon P, et al.
Lille Med 18:271, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Parabiotic intoxication in inbred strain rats and their F1 hybrids] Linchet G.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:573-80, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Application of crossed circulation to the treatment of acute hepatic failure of viral origin] Muller JM, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 48:2963-9, 8 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Transformation of blood monocytes into microglia and pericytes and their ability to proliferate. Experimental autoradiographical and enzyme histochemical studies with normal and damaged brain tissues of rabbits and rats] Oehmichen M, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 23:200-18, 19 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Endocrinological studies on parabiotic rats with TURISYNCHRON (Metallibur) and TURISYNCHRON-Z. 1. Findings in intact parabionts] Oettel M, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 26:939-47, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Endocrinological studies on parabiontic rats with TURISYNCHRON (Mallibur) and TURISYNCHRON-Z. 2. Effect on total gonadotropic activity of the pituitary of the parabiont] Stölzner W, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 26:949-55, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Modification of the parabiosis technic] Grüninger H, et al.
Exp Pathol (Jena) 6:343-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Changes in the blood ion content during long clinical death and subsequent reanimation of dogs by means of the donor method] Adamenko MP, et al.
Fiziol Zh 18:315-20, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Resuscitation of animals by means of connecting them into the circulation of another animal] Kolpakov EV, et al. Fiziol Zh 17:555-8, Jul-Aug 71 (Ukr)
[Experimental study on the liver replacement] Ivanišević B, et al.
Lijec Vjesn 93:979-89, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Renal tumors in parabiosed irradiated rats. Warren S, et al. Radiat Res 53:153-63, Jan 73

PARACETAMOL see ACETAMINOPHEN (D6)

PARACHUTING (J)

Human biomedical responses to 110 through 175 knot (IAS) aerial tow. Reid DH, et al.
Aerosp Med 43:1109-17, Oct 72
[Characteristics of visual-motor coordination in parachutists] Sherman DD.
Voen Med Zh 9:70-2, Sep 72 (Rus)

PARACOCCIDIOIDOMYCOSIS see under

BLASTOMYCOSIS (C1)

PARACOLOBACTRUM (B3)

Arizona hinshawii infection in turkey poults: pathologic changes. West JL, et al.
Avian Dis 17:314-24, Apr-Jun 73
Experimental infection of turkey poults with Arizona serotype 7; 1, 7, 8. Lamont PH, et al.
Br Vet J 128:129-37, Mar 72
Protection of Arizona-disease infected turkey poults. Greenfield J, et al. Can Vet J 14:110-3, May 73
Control of Arizona disease in turkeys by poult injection. Greenfield J, et al. Poult Sci 51:523-6, Mar 72
Arizona infections in sheep associated with gastroenteritis and abortion. Greenfield J, et al. Vet Rec 92:400-1, 14 Apr 73
[Septicemia and focal infections caused by salmonella, arizona and edwardsiella infections] Kobayashi A.
J Jap Assoc Infect Dis 46:459-66, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Characteristics of acute gastro-intestinal diseases caused by bacteria of the genus Hafnia] Serebriakov LV, et al. Voen Med Zh 7:60-3, Jul 72 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Fatty acid composition of paracolons: Arizona, Citrobacter, and Providencia. Machtiger NA, et al.
J Bacteriol 114:80-5, Apr 73

CLASSIFICATION

The taxonomic position of Obesumbacterium proteus, a common brewery contaminant. Priest FG, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 75:295-307, Apr 73
[Biochemical characteristics and antigenic properties of Arizona bacteria, status of their taxonomy and development of preparations for serological identification] Zuev AS, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:115-21, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Receptiveness of Salmonella and Arizona strains to R factor from Escherichia coli in vitro. Lakhotia RL, et al. Poult Sci 51:2106-8, Nov 72

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Enteric bacterial growth rates in river water. Hendricks CW. Appl Microbiol 24:168-74, Aug 72
Growth advantage of fast lactose-fermenting mutants of slow lactose-fermenting coliform bacteria in gnotobiotic rats and mice. Wilkins TD, et al.
Infect Immun 4:780-2, Dec 71

IMMUNOLOGY

Comparison of serological tests for detection of Arizona infection in adult turkeys. Timms L.
Br Vet J 128:412-20, Aug 72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Comparative efficiency of tetrathionate and selenite enrichment broths for the isolation of Arizona serotypes. Snoeyenbos GH, et al.
Avian Dis 16:756-66, Jul-Sep 72
Enrichment procedures for the isolation of Salmonella, Arizona, Edwardsiella and Shigella from faeces. Iveson JB. J Hyg (Camb) 71:349-61, Jun 73
The occurrence of salmonellas and lactose-negative Arizonas in reptiles in The Netherlands, and a comparison of three enrichment methods used in their isolation. Koopman JP, et al.
J Hyg (Camb) 71:363-71, Jun 73
Snakes as reservoirs of Arizona and Salmonella. Kaura YK, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 219:506-13, Apr 72
[Identification of Hafnia bacteria] Baturo AP.
Lab Delo 7:430-2, 1972 (Rus)

PARADENTIUM see PERIODONTIUM (A3)

PARADOXICAL SLEEP see SLEEP, REM (F1, G1)

PARAFFIN (D13)

Methanol-fixed paraffin-embedded bovine and human epidermis for antinuclear antibodies. Guss SB, et al.
Arch Dermatol 106:674-7, Nov 72
Liquid paraffin as a digestibility marker in young calves. Volcani R, et al. J Dairy Sci 56:1107-9, Aug 73
The recovery of bacteria from white soft paraffin. Allwood MC, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 25:559-62, Jul 73
The recovery of Bacillus megaterium spores from white soft paraffin. Hambleton R, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:671-2, Aug 72
Salvage of paraffin-embedded material for use in scanning electron microscopy. Clark MA.
Stain Technol 47:321-2, Nov 72
[Hypospadias in the urethra of a female patient causing penetration of paraffin into the urinary bladder] Tolekov N. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 25:418-9, 1972 (Bul)
[OTAN method in the paraffin technic] Szydlowska H, et al. Neuropatol Pol 10:479-81, Jul-Sep 72 (Pol)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of instillation of paraffins in tissues. Katsilabros L. Lancet 1:1452, 23 Jun 73

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effects of instillation of paraffins in tissues. Campbell JS, et al. Lancet 1:775-6, 7 Apr 73
Paraffin oil. Penn I. Lancet 1:776, 7 Apr 73
[Breast paraffinoma. Radiological aspects] Brombart JC. J Belge Radiol 55:585-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

n-Paraffins from flowers of L. umbellata Thumb. Hayashi N, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 27:1438, Nov 72

METABOLISM

[Assimilation of petroleum paraffins by fungi of the genus Aspergillus] Redchits TI.
Mikrobiol Zh 34:437-40, 1972 (Ukr)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of injecting an inert oil into the cerebral ventricular system upon fever produced by intravenous leucocyte pyrogen. Cooper KE, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:1066-71, Nov 72
Potentiation of fever, produced by intravenous leucocyte pyrogen, following the injection of paraffin oil in the cerebral ventricles of the unanesthetized rabbit. Cooper KE, et al.
Experientia 28:917-8, 15 Aug 72
Placebo response to white soft paraffin-propylene glycol in skin blanching test. Barry BW, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:Suppl:174P-175, Dec 72
High frequency of euploid mitotic divisions in peritoneal cells of rabbits injected with paraffin oil. Piassara M, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 12:340-2, Sep 72
[Study of the effect of certain factors on the preservation of the paraffin-oxidizing properties of strains of the genus Candida] Pashev II, et al.
Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofiia) 23:7-16, 1972 (Bul)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Paraffin oil in treatment and prevention of starch and talc peritonitis. Katsilabros L. Lancet 1:379, 17 Feb 73
[Trials of Colarine-Gel in constipation therapy] Delmotte JS.
Lille Med 17:Suppl 5:1054-8, Aug-Sep 72 (Fre)
[Animal experiments on the use of fluid paraffin in acute, oral poisoning due to organic solvents] Laass W. Pharmazie 28:85-6, Jan 73 (Ger)

PARAGANGLIA, CHROMAFFIN see under

CHROMAFFIN SYSTEM (A6)

PARAGANGLIA, NONCHROMAFFIN (A8)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Paraganglionic cells in the guinea pig's thyroid gland region] Ehrenbrand F. Anat Anz 132:420-2, 1972 (Ger)

CYTOLOGY

[Structure of a vestibular paraganglion in the mouse] Ehrenbrand F.
Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 137:285-300, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Interaction of cardiovascular reflexes. Burgh Daly M de. Sci Basis Med 307-32, 1972 (71 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The role of the aortic body chemoreceptors in the cardiac and respiratory responses to acute hypoxia in the anesthetized dog. Biro GP, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:249-59, Apr 73

PARAGANGLIOMA (C2)

Paraganglioma of the gallbladder. Miller TA, et al.
Arch Surg 105:637-9, Oct 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

COMPLICATIONS

[Progressive hypertension in a patient with paraganglioma and renal artery anomalies] Maksimov VA, et al. Kardiologiia 12:114, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Benign pheochromocytoma with a finding of nodose hyperplasia of the adrenal cortex, para-aortal paragnaglioma and repeated fibroadenomas of the breast in a long-term follow up patient] Balazovjech I, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 59:606-14, 1973 (Slo)

PATHOLOGY

Ultramorphological and ultracytochemical studies on tubuloreticular structures in lymphoid cells. Schaff Z, et al. Cancer Res 32:2696-706, Dec 72
[Paraganglioma of Zuckerkandl's organ] Gyula K, et al. Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz 13:148-52, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

THERAPY

[Combined therapy for malignant tumors of the neck] Oshmianskaia AI. Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:78-80, Sep 72 (Rus)

PARAGANGLIOMA, NONCHROMAFFIN (C2)

Chemodectoma with distant metastasis: case report and review of the literature. Say CC, et al. Am Surg 39:333-41, Jun 73
Malignant nonchromaffin paraganglioma. De Buse P. Arch Dis Child 47:976-7, Dec 72
Chemodectomas of the nasopharynx. House JM, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 96:138-41, Aug 72
Nonchromaffin paraganglioma of the larynx. Case report and review of the literature. Tobin HA, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 96:154-7, Aug 72
Glomus jugulare tumour: a case report. Coleman MJ, et al. Aust NZ J Surg 42:64-8, Aug 72
Chemodectomas of the glomus jugulare. Hatfield PM, et al. Cancer 30:1164-8, Nov 72
Cervical chemodectoma with extensive pulmonary metastases. Pinsker KL, et al. Chest 64:116-8, Jul 73
Malignant, non-functional, non-chromaffin paraganglioma of the retroperitoneum. Bassett LW, et al. J Natl Med Assoc 65:235-6, May 73
Carotid body chemodectomas: recent experience at University of Alabama hospitals. Abendroth JF. Rev Surg 30:294-5, Jul-Aug 73
[A true jugular glomus] Debain JJ. Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 89:257-60, Apr-May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Solitary intrapulmonary chemodectomas (apropos of 2 cases)] Batime J, et al. J Fr Med Chir Thorac 26:279-89, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[2 tumors of the pneumogastric nerve] Gignoux B, et al. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:504-8, Jun 72 (Fre)
[A rare type of association of glomus tumors--tumor of the glomus jugulare and paraganglioma of the pneumogastric nerve. Angiographic aspect; therapeutic problems] Umeda Y, et al. Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 44:459-63, Oct-Dec 72 (Fre)
[Differential diagnosis and surgery of carotid glomus tumours] Gosepath J, et al. Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 51:758-66, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Glomus jugulare tumor] Borges AC, et al. Arq Neuropsiquiatr 31:64-9, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Chemodectoma of carotid paraganglia] Dasaev AN, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:91-2, Sep-Oct 73 (Rus)
[Retroperitoneal tumors (personal experience)] Garrido Garcia H, et al. Rev Clin Esp 126:521-32, 30 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Jugular chemodectoma] Arana Iñiguez R, et al. Rev Esp Otoneuroftalmol Neurocir 31:71-87, Mar-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Chemodectomas of the nasopharynx. An unusual case associated with unilateral ocular proptosis. Smith CJ, et al. Laryngoscope 83:330-5, Mar 73
[Arterial hypertension associated with segmental compression of the renal artery by a chemodectoma: recovery after removal of the tumor and heminephrectomy] Linhares-Furtado AJ, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 79:199-206, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Endocrine paraneoplastic syndrome due to voluminous malignant nonchromaffin retroperitoneal paraganglioma] Dell'Acqua GB, et al. Minerva Med 63:4927-39, 15 Dec 72 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

Pneumographic and isotopic procedures in neuro-otologic diagnosis. Taveras JM, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 97:170-3, Feb 73
Chemodectoma of larynx. Zachariah KJ, et al. J Laryngol Otol 86:1213-8, Dec 72
Glomus jugulare tumors: review and report of two cases. Alldredge CB, et al. South Med J 66:563-7, May 73
Chemodectomas of the head and neck. Howell A, et al. Surg Clin North Am 53:175-7, Feb 73
[Glomus jugulare tumors] Arseni C, et al. Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 18:1-9, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Detection and treatment of extra-organic tumors of the neck] Falileev GV. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:72-8, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

High-altitude chemodectoma. Lancet 1:1493, 30 Jun 73

PATHOLOGY

The ultrastructure of chemodectoma of the larynx. Adlington P, et al. J Laryngol Otol 86:1219-32, Dec 72
Tumours of the glomus jugulare. Koelmeyer TD. Med J Aust 1:895-7, 5 May 73
[Microscopic lung chemodectomas] Aleksic N, et al. Zentralbl Allg Pathol 116:6-9, 1972 (Ger)
[Nonchromaffin paraganglioma of the orbit] Kovács G, et al. Orv Hetil 114:1936-8, 12 Aug 73 (Hun)
[Correlations in the histogenetic aspect of malignant nonchromaffin paraganglioma and sympathogonioma] Campesi G, et al. Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol 57:59-78, Aug 71 (Ita)
[Lung chemodectomas] Badmaeva VV, et al. Arkh Patol 35:45-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Chemodectomas of the head and neck. Palacios E. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 13:195-204, 1972
Cerebral angiography and subtraction in neuro-otologic diagnosis. Taveras JM, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 97:166-9, Feb 73
A case of glomus jugulare tumour. Ghee LT, et al. Med J Malaya 27:69-72, Sep 72
Angiographic differentiation of neurogenic tumors at the carotid artery bifurcation. Skucas J, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:35-9, Jul 73
[Exploration of glomus jugulare tumors by means of selective angiography of the external carotid with subtraction] Debaene A, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 54:100-1, Jan 73 (Fre)
[Glomus jugular tumors] Grahne B, et al. Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 93:500-10, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Importance of selective angiography of the external carotid with subtraction in the diagnosis of tumors of the jugular glomus. Apropos of 5 cases] Legre J, et al. Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 44:319-22, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Roentgen diagnosis of tumors of the jugular glomus] Krivobok BI. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:91-5, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiation therapy of the glomus jugulare tumor. Newman H, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 118:863-9, Jul 73
Radiation therapy of glomus jugulare tumors. Silverstone SM. Arch Otolaryngol 97:43-8, Jan 73
The management of tumours of the glomus jugulare. Glover GW. J Laryngol Otol 87:195-8, Feb 73
Radiotherapy of tympanojugular chemodectomas. Maruyama Y. Radiology 105:659-63, Dec 72
Glomus jugulare tumors: effect of irradiation. Brackmann DE, et al. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 76:1423-31, Nov-Dec 72

SURGERY

Transfemoral catheter embolization: a method of treatment of glomus jugulare tumors. Hekster RE, et al. Neuroradiology 5:208-14, Aug 73
[Chemodectoma mediastini (paraganglioma nonchromaffinicum mediastini)] Mustalek WS. Gruzlica 40:755-8, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

THERAPY

Chemodectomas of the neck. Selective management. Westbrook KC, et al. Am J Surg 124:760-6, Dec 72
Long-term results of therapy of glomus jugulare tumors. Rosenwasser H. Arch Otolaryngol 97:49-54, Jan 73
Glomus jugulare tumours--radiotherapy or surgery? Glover GW, et al. Br J Surg 59:947-53, Dec 72

VETERINARY

Chemodectoma with metastasis to bone in a dog. Szczech GM, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:376-8, 1 Mar 73
Aortic body and carotid body tumours in dogs in Iran (a record of six cases). Zakarian B, et al. J Small Anim Pract 13:249-56, May 72

PARAGONIMIASIS (C1)

DIAGNOSIS

Pulmonary paragonimiasis simulating bronchogenic carcinoma. Grillo IA, et al. J Trop Med Hyg 76:75-7, Mar 73

ETIOLOGY

Exposure of rats to a single metacercaria of Paragonimus sadoensis. Yoshimura K. Jap J Vet Sci 34:269-74, Oct 72

OCCURRENCE

Studies on Paragonimus and paragonimiasis in the Republic of the Philippines. I. Paragonimus metacercariae infection in Paratelphusa grapsoides. Cabrera BD. Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 4:55-62, Mar 73
[Paragonimus and intestinal helminthic infection among school children in San-Wan District of Miaoli county, Taiwan] Chou CH, et al. J Formosan Med Assoc 71:525-9, 28 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Morphological-taxonomical studies on Paragonimus uterobilateralis (Trematoda, Troglotrematidae) as well as observations of the life cycle and the spread of the parasite in Liberia] Voelker J. Z Tropenmed Parasitol 24:4-20, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological findings in pulmonary paragonimiasis as seen in Nigeria: a review based on one hundred cases. Ogakwu M, et al. Br J Radiol 46:699-705, Sep 73

VETERINARY

Occurrence of the lung fluke Paragonimus siamensis Miyazaki and Wykoff 1965, in the Republic of the Philippines. Cabrera BD, et al. Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 3:446-8, Sep 72

PARAGONIMUS (B1)

Occurrence of the lung fluke, Paragonimus callensis, in Peru. Miyazaki I, et al. J Parasitol 58:1210-1, Dec 72
Exposure of rats to a single metacercaria of Paragonimus sadoensis. Yoshimura K. Jap J Vet Sci 34:269-74, Oct 72
Studies on Paragonimus and paragonimiasis in the Republic of the Philippines. I. Paragonimus metacercariae infection in Paratelphusa grapsoides. Cabrera BD. Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 3:55-62, Mar 73

CLASSIFICATION

[Morphological-taxonomical studies on Paragonimus uterobilateralis (Trematoda, Troglotrematidae) as well as observations of the life cycle and the spread of the parasite in Liberia] Voelker J. Z Tropenmed Parasitol 24:4-20, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Occurrence of the lung fluke Paragonimus siamensis Miyazaki and Wykoff 1965, in the Republic of the Philippines. Cabrera BD, et al. Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 3:446-8, Sep 72

METABOLISM

Studies on metabolism of lung fluke genus Paragonimus. VII. Action of bithionol on glycolytic and oxidative metabolism of adult worms. Hamajima F. Exp Parasitol 34:1-11, Aug 73
Studies on metabolism of lung flukes of the genus Paragonimus. VI. Succinoxidase system in homogenates of eggs, larvae, and adults. Hamajima F. Exp Parasitol 33:515-21, Jun 73

PARAHYDROXYBENZOIC ACID see PARABENS

(D2, D13)

PARA-INFLUENZA (C1)

[Transplacental transmission of parainfluenza virus, type 3, in guinea pigs and mice] Isaia G, et al. Stud Cercet Virusol 24:171-83, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Clinical aspects, diagnosis and treatment of influenza

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

and other acute respiratory diseases] Matkovskii VS, et al. Voen Med Zh 9:45-9, Sep 72 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Induction of systemic delayed hypersensitivity during experimental viral infection of the respiratory tract with a myxovirus or paramyxovirus. Wetherbee RE. J Immunol 111:157-63, Jul 73

DIAGNOSIS

[Use of the immunofluorescent method for diagnosing acute respiratory infections] Kaplan AS, et al. Vopr Virusol 17:625-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)

[Use of 2-phase water-polymeric system for concentration of respiratory viruses in human nasopharyngeal swabs] Vavilova IuG, et al. Vopr Virusol 17:623-5, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Transmission of maternal antibodies to Sendai virus in mice and its significance in enzootic infection. Iida T, et al. J Gen Virol 18:247-54, Mar 73

Rubella antibody in multiple sclerosis. Horikawa Y, et al. Lancet 1:996-7, 5 May 73

[Effect of serum antiviral inhibitors on resistance to influenza and acute respiratory diseases] Shadrin AS, et al. Vopr Virusol 17:582-6, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Parainfluenza virus Sendai infection in macrophages, ependyma, choroid plexus, vascular endothelium and respiratory tract of mice. Mims CA, et al. Am J Pathol 70:315-28, Mar 73

Sendai (parainfluenza 1) infection of mouse eggs. Tuffrey M, et al. Br J Exp Pathol 53:638-40, Dec 72

Viruses causing common respiratory infections in man. II. Enteroviruses and paramyxoviruses. Jackson GG, et al. J Infect Dis 128:387-469, Sep 73

OCCURRENCE

The Tecumseh study of respiratory illness. V. Patterns of infection with the parainfluenzaviruses. Monto AS. Am J Epidemiol 97:338-48, May 73

Acquisition of parainfluenza 3 virus infection by hospitalized children. I. Frequencies, rates, and temporal data. Mufson MA, et al. J Infect Dis 128:141-7, Aug 73

[Respiratory viral infections in Rio Grande do Sul. II. Serological surgery] Mattos IG de. Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 14:254-6, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Respiratory virus infections in Rio Grande do Sul. I. Isolation and identification of the agent] Mattos IG de. Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 14:249-53, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

VETERINARY

Epizootiologic study of parainfluenza-3 viral infection in calves in two Alabama herds. Rossi CR, et al. Am J Vet Res 33:2341-9, Nov 72

Hyperimmune serum against Myxovirus Parainfluenza-3 and bovine adenovirus in prophylaxis of respiratory diseases in calves. Haralambiev H, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 26:273-6, 1972

A field experiment to assess the role of parainfluenza type 3 virus in pneumonia in a flock of sheep in Victoria. St. George TD, et al. Aust J Biol Sci 25:319-25, Apr 72

Bovine parainfluenza Type 3 virus infection and pasteurellosis. Rosner SF. J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:1375-82, 1 Dec 71 (33 ref.)

Failure to induce fetal infection by inoculation of pregnant immune heifers with bovine parainfluenza 3 virus. Swift BL, et al. J Infect Dis 127:713-7, Jun 73

Studies on bovine para-influenza (type-3) virus. Tsubaki S. Kitasato Arch Exp Med 45:69-80, Jun 72

The development of different vaccine types against parainfluenza-3 in cattle. Bögel K. Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:309-13, 1972

Safety and potency of parainfluenza-3 vaccines for cattle and test procedures. Bögel K. Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:314-8, 1972

PARA-INFLUENZA VIRUSES (B4)

Interferon formation induced by various viruses in cultures of leukocytes from children vaccinated against measles. Trubina LM, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 16:446, Sep 72

Physical adsorption of respiratory viruses to polystyrene tubes. Brief report. Allen TR, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 41:394-7, 1973

The influence of environment on parainfluenza 3 virus and its replication in tissue cultures. Zielińska-Jenczylik J. Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 20:525-42, 1972

Organ cultures of respiratory epithelium infected with rhinovirus or parainfluenza virus studied in a scanning electron microscope. Reed SE, et al. Infect Immun 6:68-76, Jul 72

Viral enhancement of mycoplasma growth in tracheal organ cultures. Reed SE. J Comp Pathol 82:267-78, Jul 72

Viruses causing common respiratory infections in man. II. Enteroviruses and paramyxoviruses. Jackson GG, et al. J Infect Dis 128:387-469, Sep 73

Viruses and systemic lupus erythematosus. Phillips PE, et al. Lancet 1:1449, 23 Jun 73

[Transplacental transmission of parainfluenza virus, type 3, in guinea pigs and mice] Isaia G, et al. Stud Cercet Virusol 24:171-83, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Study of the multiplication, in cell cultures, of 2 strains of parainfluenza virus of type 3. I. Multiplication in KB cell line] Isaia G, et al. Stud Cercet Virusol 23:123-33, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[The dynamics of virus inactivation on surfaces in the aerosol method of contamination] Vlodavets VV, et al. Gig Sanit 37:118-9, Mar 72 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Isolation of paramyxovirus glycoproteins. Association of both hemagglutinating and neuraminidase activities with the larger SV5 glycoprotein. Scheid A, et al. Virology 50:640-52, Dec 72

DRUG EFFECTS

Para-fluorophenylalanine as an inhibitor of parainfluenza 3 virus multiplication. Korbecki M, et al. Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 21:95-100, 1973

[Antiviral activity of thiourea derivatives] Korbecki M, et al. Med Dosw Mikrobiol 24:369-74, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of DEAE-dextran and dimethyl sulfoxide on the results of titration of parainfluenza, respiratory syncytial and rhinoviruses in cell culture] Nisevich LL, et al. Vopr Virusol 17:344-7, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Effect of parainfluenza-3 neuraminidase on bovine nasal secretion. Morein B, et al. Infect Immun 6:174-7, Aug 72

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

A field experiment to assess the role of parainfluenza type 3 virus in pneumonia in a flock of sheep in Victoria. St. George TD, et al. Aust J Biol Sci 25:319-25, Apr 72

IMMUNOLOGY

Quantitative assessment of hemadsorption by myxoviruses: anti-immunoglobulin G hemadsorption-inhibition test. Hahon N, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:601-5, Apr 73

Quantitative assessment of hemadsorption by myxoviruses: virus hemadsorption assay. Hahon N, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:595-600, Apr 73

Adenovirus, parainfluenza virus and respiratory syncytial virus antibodies in the sera of Jamaicans. Jennings R. J Hyg (Camb) 70:523-9, Sep 72

Virological studies with multiple-sclerosis brain tissues. Barbosa LH, et al. Lancet 1:1415-7, 23 Jun 73

Further studies of viral antibodies in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with multiple sclerosis: vaccinia and parainfluenza type 1. Brown P, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:828-9, Jul 73

Clinical appraisal of an inactivated bovine rhinotracheitis/parainfluenza-3 vaccine with pasteurella bacterin. Sampson GR, et al. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:1354 passim, Dec 72

[Determination of para-influenza 3 virus antibodies in the serum and nasal secretion of calves and cattle with special reference to hemagglutination- inhibiting antibodies] Bernhardt D, et al. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 20:102-10, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Antibodies to parainfluenza virus serotype 3 in cattle] Smirnova VI, et al. Veterinariia 7:48-9, Jul 72 (Rus)

[Comparative observations of the level of antibodies to respiratory syncytial virus and parainfluenza virus type 3 in children at a children's home] Dreizin RS, et al. Vopr Virusol 18:142-7, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Antigenic properties of parainfluenza viruses isolated in Kiev] Ribina'ka LM, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 33:473-7, Aug-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Parotitis and parainfluenza 3 virus. Buckley JM, et al. Am J Dis Child 124:789, Nov 72

Isolation of parainfluenza type 3 virus from the prepuce of bulls in Northern Queensland. Dennett DP, et al. Aust Vet J 49:108-9, Feb 73

Study on parainfluenza virus type 1 isolated from pigs. Guenov I, et al. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 19:437-44, Jun 72

[Viral etiology of multiple sclerosis. Possible responsibility of para-influenza virus type 1] Cambier J. Nouv Presse Med 1:1977-8, 26 Aug 72 (Fre)

[A rapid plaque assay for parainfluenza viruses types 2 and 3] Döhner L, et al. Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 38:431-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Purification of para-influenza virus 3] Luczak M, et al. Med Dosw Mikrobiol 24:231-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Isolation of respiratory syncytial virus. Apropos of a study of an epidemic outbreak] Pumarola A, et al. Microbiol Esp 25:275-86, Oct-Dec 72 (Spa)

PATHOGENICITY

Supravital observation of cell lines infected with parainfluenza 3 virus. Szmigielski S, et al. Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 10:333-7, 1972

PARAKEETS see under PSITTACINES (B2)

PARAKERATOSIS see under KERATOSIS (C12)

PARAKERATOSIS VARIEGATA see under PARAPSORIASIS (C12)

PARALDEHYDE (D2, D6)

ANALYSIS

Gas-liquid chromatographic determination of paraldehyde in paraldehyde elixir. Lampkin WT. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 55:166-9, Jan 72

METABOLISM

Effect of experimental hepatic injury on the clearance of phenobarbital and paraldehyde. Breen KJ, et al. Gastroenterology 64:992-1004, May 73

POISONING

Paraldehyde intoxication after chronic administration. Thomas M, et al. Clin Toxicol 6:91-5, 1973

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of delirium tremens. A comparative evaluation of four drugs. Kaim SC, et al. Q J Stud Alcohol 33:1065-72, Dec 72

[A new treatment for the alcohol abstinence syndrome: paraldehyde-haloperidol association] Dohogne V. Rev Med Liege 27:689-93, 15 Oct 72 (Fre)

[Therapy of induced alcohol withdrawal deliria] Schreck HP. Med Klin 68:153-7, 2 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PARALYSIS (C3, C10)

Effects of mechanical ventilation, muscle paralysis, and posture on ventilation-perfusion relationships in anesthetized man. Marsh HM, et al. Anesthesiology 38:59-67, Jan 73

Isolated accessory nerve palsy of spontaneous origin. A clinical and electromyographic study. Eisen A, et al. Arch Neurol 27:496-502, Dec 72

Functional residual capacity (FRC) and compliance in anaesthetized paralysed children. I. In vitro tests with the helium dilution method of measuring FRC. Dobbinson TL, et al. Can Anaesth Soc J 20:310-21, May 73

Möbius syndrome with Poland's anomaly. Sugarman GI, et al. J Med Genet 10:192-6, Jun 73

Hypoglossal nerve palsy complicating a case of infectious mononucleosis. Sibert JR. Postgrad Med J 48:691-2, Nov 72

The anterior interosseous nerve syndrome (case report and review of the literature). Gutmann L, et al. W Va Med J 69:29-30, Feb 73

[Occupational paralysis caused by peripheral nerve compression] Cavigneaux A, et al. Arch Mal Prof 33:637-9, Dec 72 (Fre)

[A few notes on the pre-Volkmann syndrome] Salmon M. Chirurgie 98:587-8, 14 Jun 72 (Fre)

[A case of Moebius' syndrome] Feve JR, et al. Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 44:225-7, May-Jun 72 (Fre)

[Complete metastatic Garcin's syndrome] Nappi G, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 27:443-57, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Etiology of flaxid paralysis of the extremities in infants during the 1st months of life] Trubacheva LP. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 18:78-81, Feb 73 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Apnea in an atypical-fluoride resistant (E1aE1f)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

heterozygote for serum cholinesterase. Lubin AH, et al. Anesthesiology 39:346-8, Sep 73
Prolonged paralysis in pseudocholinesterase deficiency. Cherington M, et al. Arch Neurol 28:274-5, Apr 73
Gentamicin, tubocurarine, lignocaine and neuromuscular blockade. A case report. Hall DR, et al. Br J Anaesth 44:1329-32, Dec 72
Prolongation of suxamethonium-induced paralysis by propanidid. Monks PS, et al. Br J Anaesth 44:1303-5, Dec 72
Acute ascending polyneuropathy and dermatitis following poisoning by tubers of Gloriosa superba. Angunawela RM, et al. Ceylon Med J 16:233-5, Dec 71
Acute steroid myopathy. Kelley JL. J Indiana State Med Assoc 65:747-8, Jul 72
Gallium floride poisoning. A probable case with skin effects and neurological sequelae. Meigs JW. J Occup Med 14:925-6, Dec 72
Hazards of gallamine administration in patients with renal failure. McLaughlin AP 3d, et al. J Urol 108:515-7, Oct 72
Neonatal sciatic paralysis (two cases). Sharrard WJ. Proc R Soc Med 66:218-9, Mar 73
Prolonged paresis following the administration of gallamine triethiodide (Flaxedil) to a patient with acute pancreatitis. Leibowitz I. S Afr Med J 47:1002-4, 16 Jun 73
Potentiating effects of chlorpromazine on the paralysis and toxicity induced by guaiacal glyceryl ether in rats. Giri SN, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 23:713-9, Dec 72
Hypokalaemic paralysis due to carbenoxolone. Rankin J, et al. Ulster Med J 42:84-6, Winter 73
[Acute transverse myelopathy following intravenous administration of illegal morphine] Gjerris F, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 135:79-81, 8 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Posterior chordo-radicular syndrome and chloroiodoquinone] Tournilhac M, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:3132, 23 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Crocodile tears in thalidomide embryopathy] Trieschmann W. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 162:546-50, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prolonged paralysis after administration of pancuronium bromide] Salehi E. Z Prakt Anaesth 7:207-11, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Sex, age, and the diagnosis of hysteria (Briquet's syndrome). Guze SB, et al. Am J Psychiatry 129:745-8, Dec 72
Pulseless disease presenting with isolated abducens nerve palsy and recurrent cutaneous angiitis. Amnuellaph P, et al. Br Med J 3:27-8, 7 Jul 73
Paralytic brachial neuritis in Hodgkin's disease. Pezzimenti JF, et al. Cancer 31:626-9, Mar 73
The treatment of winged-scapula. Zeier FG. Clin Orthop 91:128-33, Mar-Apr 73
Cervico-oculo-acusticus syndrome. Case report of death caused by injury to abnormal cervical spine. Sherk HH, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1778-8, Dec 72
Dysphagia in pharyngeal paralysis treated by cricopharyngeal sphincterotomy. Asherson N. Lancet 1:722, 31 Mar 73
Dysphagia in pharyngeal paralysis treated by cricopharyngeal sphincterotomy. Mills CP. Lancet 1:455-7, 3 Mar 73
[Bilateral and symmetric paralysis of cranial nerves associated with pansinusitis] Ramelli E, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 27:368-77, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

CONGENITAL

The immediate and long-term outcome of obstetric birth trauma. I. Brachial plexus paralysis. Gordon M, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:51-6, 1 Sep 73
Moebius syndrome associated with the mother taking thalidomide during gestation. Case report. Elsahy NI. Plast Reconstr Surg 51:93-5, Jan 73

DIAGNOSIS

Prehension and the sign of the thumb in paralysis of the ulnar nerve. Froment J. Bull Hosp Joint Dis 33:193-6, Oct 72
[Differential diagnosis of bilateral peroneal palsy] Horcajada J, et al. Neurochirurgia (Stuttg) 16:23-5, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Early diagnosis and therapy of cerebral movement disorders in childhood. C. Reflexogenous locomotion--reflex creeping and reflex turning. C1. The kinesiologic content and connection with the tonic neck reflexes] Vojta V. Z Orthop 111:268-91, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Paralysis of the posterior interosseal nerve] Okoniewski R, et al. Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 38:13-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Spontaneous paralysis of the anterior interosseous nerve] Okoniewski R, et al. Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 37:655-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Case of Raeder's syndrome] Prusiński A, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 7:111-4, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Case of Wildervanck's oto-oculo-cervical syndrome] Bardadin T, et al. Otolaryngol Pol 26:587-91, 1972 (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

[Attenuating effect of a new pharmacological agent (Dantrolene sodium) on spasticity] Ladd HW, et al. Union Med Can 102:1087-92, May 73 (Fre)
[Successful treatment of severe hypokalaemic paralysis with respiratory insufficiency in a patient with ureterosigmoidostomy] Chiari R, et al. Anaesthesist 22:280-3, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of paresis following strokes with the drug Gamalon in the late recuperative and residual periods] Stoliarova LG, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 50:44-8, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A study of the peroral use of some calcium salts as an improvement in the parenteral paresis therapy] Nurmio P. Nord Vet Med 24:544-52, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

ETIOLOGY

Symptomatic normovolemic essential hypernatremia. A clinical and physiologic study. Alford FP, et al. Am J Med 54:359-70, Mar 73
Transient abducens paralysis following therapeutic nerve blocks of head and neck. Kepes ER, et al. Anesthesiology 38:393-4, Apr 73
Neurological complications of ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysm. Bolton PM, et al. Br J Surg 59:707-9, Sep 72
Hereditary neuropathy with liability to pressure palsies. Electrophysiological and histopathological aspects. Behse F, et al. Brain 95:777-94, 1972
Hysterical paralysis. Sebastianpillai FJ, et al. Ceylon Med J 17:75-9, Jun 72
The humeral fracture with radial nerve palsy: is exploration warranted? Packer JW, et al. Clin Orthop 88:34-8, 1972
Myelodysplasia in the rat: status of the involved musculature. Mayer T, et al. Dev Med Child Neurol [Suppl] 27:94-100, 1972
Gradenigo's syndrome--bilateral occurrence. Utrata J. Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 52:142-4, Apr 73
Viral labyrinthitis and transient phrenic nerve paralysis. Forrest JV, et al. Ill Med J 143:345-6, Apr 73
Postdiphtheretic paralysis (a study of 136 cases). Thomas K, et al. Indian Pediatr 9:561-5, Oct 72
Prevalence of deformities and disabilities among leprosy patients in an endemic area. II. Nerve involvement in the limbs. Karat S, et al. Int J Lepr 40:265-70, Jul-Sep 72
Lower extremity monoparesis. McGuire TH. Int Surg 58:576-9, Aug 73
The surgical treatment of paralytic scoliosis. Robin GC. Isr J Med Sci 9:813-22, Jun 73
A major complication of the modified Bristow procedure for recurrent dislocation of the shoulder. A case report. Artz T, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1293-6, Sep 72
Progressive ischemic myelopathy. J La State Med Soc 125:280-6, Aug 73
Posterior interosseous nerve paralysis. Suwanwela C, et al. J Med Assoc Thai 55:610-3, Oct 72
Irreversible injury of cranial nerves 9 through 12 (Collet-Sicard syndrome). Case report. Mohanty SK, et al. J Neurosurg 38:86-8, Jan 73
Neurological dysfunction in Paget's disease of the vertebral column. Sadar ES, et al. J Neurosurg 37:661-5, Dec 72
Brachial palsy. Tan KL. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:60-2, Jan 73
Infantile cortical hyperostosis of the scapula presenting as an ipsilateral Erb's palsy. Holtzman D. J Pediatr 81:785-8, Oct 72
Paraparesis after operation for intrathoracic meningocele. An unknown complication. Ammann JF, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:453-7, Mar 73
Low back pain and manipulation. Paraparesis after treatment of low back pain by physical methods. Hooper J. Med J Aust 1:549-51, 17 Mar 73
Segmental zoster paresis--a disease profile. Thomas JE, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 22:459-66, May 72
Muscle paralysis and herpes zoster. NZ Med J 76:112-3, Aug 72
Unusual neurological damage after fracture-dislocation of the lumbar spine. A case report. Chaca PB, et al. Paraplegia 10:167-71, Aug 72
Hyperkalaemic periodic paralysis associated with Addison's disease. Schwieger AC. Proc Aust Assoc Neurol 9:63-6, 1973
Isolation of a neurotropic type C virus. Officer JE, et al. Science 181:945-7, 7 Sep 73
"Cruciate paralysis": a complication of surgery. Coppola AR. South Med J 66:684 passim, Jun 73
Upper extremity paralysis consequent to brachial plexus injury. Partial alleviation through neurolysis or autograft reconstruction. Campbell JB, et al. Surg Clin North Am 52:1235-45, Oct 72
Isolated Vernet's syndrome: an ususual manifestation of intracranial chordoma. Iraci G, et al. Surg Neurol 1:295-8, Sep 73
Jugular foramen syndrome caused by meningioma. Binns PM. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 76:1368-76, Sep-Oct 72
Odds on the etiologies of third, fourth and sixth cranial nerve palsies. Kennerdell JS. Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 26:27-31, Spring 73
[Transient central paresis in children] Dittrich J, et al. Cesk Neurol 36:229-32, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Hypokalemic muscle paralysis and hyperchloremic acidosis following ureterosigmoidostomy] Zwaan FE. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:151-5, 27 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Bilateral paralysis of the last two cranial pairs due to indirect cervical injury. 1 case] Bourguet J, et al. Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 89:261-8, Apr-May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Nervous complications due to percutaneous retrograde catheterization of the axillary artery] Kerdiles Y, et al. J Chir (Paris) 104:323-30, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Probable post-radiotherapy brachial paralysis] Dereux JF, et al. J Sci Med Lille 90:313-4, Aug-Sep 72 (Fre)
[Crural nerve paralysis caused by iliac hematoma] Lecuire J, et al. Lyon Chir 68:349-51, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Bilateral paralysis of the crural nerve by subperitoneal lumbo-iliac hematoma] Liaras H. Lyon Chir 68:381-2, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[Crural paralysis caused by traumatic hematoma of the psoas] Longin B, et al. Pediatrie 28:455-6, Jun 73 (Fre)
[Traumatic cervical extra-dural hematoma and medullary ischemia] Nehill J, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 127:371-5, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Paralytic cervico-brachial neuralgia] Lièvre JA. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:665-70, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cryptogenic unilateral phrenic nerve paralysis and diaphragmatic eventrations] Lesobre R, et al. Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 36:807-22, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Crural paralysis during anticoagulant treatment] Goss JY, et al. Sem Hop Paris 48:2199-206, 26 Jun 72 (Fre)
[Pseudo-periarthritis of the shoulder. Trapezius paralysis due to surgical spinal nerve injury] Hubault A, et al. Sem Hop Paris 48:3029-37, 14 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Radial nerve paralysis following humeral fractures] Panning B. Arch Orthop Unfallchir 75:324-51, 7 May 73 (Ger)
[Medianus and ulnaris paralyses with Dupuytren's contracture. Views on the pathogenesis based on clinical observations] Glatzel W, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1907-10, 5 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Rabies vaccination and neuroparalytic postvaccinal complications. Case report] Wilbrandt D, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2184-7, 16 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Phrenoplegia caused by birth injury] Stauffer UG. Helv Paediatr Acta 27:253-66, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A ganglion of the elbow as the cause of dissociated radial paresis of the forearm type. Description of a rare case] Löser R, et al. Neurochirurgia (Stuttg) 15:183-6, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Paroxysmal paralysis and Conn's syndrome] Engel E, et al. Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 24:393-402, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Muscular herniation with peroneal nerve palsy] Orf G. Z Neurol 202:323-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Paresis of the brachial plexus following surgical correction of a scoliosis and resection of deformed ribs] Grünberg U, et al. Z Orthop 110:538-9, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Compression of the radial nerve at the elbow due to arthrogenic ganglia] Mazzetti G. Clin Ortop 23:54-6, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[2 cases of rhinogenic retrobulbar optic neuritis and a case of odontogenic retrobulbar optic neuritis with abducent palsy] Niho M. J Otolaryngol Jap 75:783-99, Jul 72 (Jap)
[Successful resection of aneurysm of the descending thoracic aorta associated with paresis of the lower extremities] Hata H, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 26:554-8, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Traumatic paralysis of the axillary nerve] Grabski RS. Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 37:557-60, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Rare case of right foot paresis during viral hepatitis] Sawaryn T. Pol Tyg Lek 27:1318-9, 21 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Errors and complications attending subarachnoid

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

administration of antibiotics] Podkolzin IuN.
Vopr Neirokhir 36:56-9, May-Jun 72 (Rus)
[Observations of the course of the ulnar nerve in the arm] Kane E, et al. Ann Chir 27:487-96, May 73 (Mul)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Permanent familial atrial paralysis in probable Charcot-Marie type genetic disease] Bensaid J, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 65:935-52, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METABOLISM

Periodic hypokalaemic paralysis, adrenal adenoma, and normal colonic transport of sodium and potassium. Richards P, et al. Gut 14:478-84, Jun 73

OCCURRENCE

Decreasing incidence of low birth weight diplegia--an achievement of modern neonatal care? Hagberg B, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 62:199-200, Mar 73

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Contribution of various inspiratory muscles to ventilation and the immediate and distant effect of diaphragmatic paralysis. Sant'ambrogio G, et al.
Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 33:401-9, 1973
Temperature studies of the hand and its claw deformities due to peripheral nerve paralysis in leprosy. Enna CD, et al. Hand 5:10-4, Feb 73
Recovery of nerve conduction after a pneumatic tourniquet: observations on the hind-limb of the baboon. Fowler TJ, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 35:638-47, Oct 72
Independent dressing and undressing with a foot-controlled manipulator for bilaterally arm paralysed patients. Fällström CE, et al.
Scand J Rehabil Med 3:183-5, 1971
[Electromyographic and thermographic evolution of paralysis of the external sciatic popliteal nerve] Dumoulin J, et al.
Electrodiagn Ther 9:215-28, 1972 (Fre)
[The effect of chronic pyramidal insufficiency on the function of the spinal centers for the muscles of the human calf and foot] Vernik AIa, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:977-84, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Plasmodium berghei: inhibition by splenectomy of a paralyzing syndrome in infected rats. Mercado TI.
Exp Parasitol 34:142-7, Aug 73

RADIOGRAPHY

[Vertebro-diaphragmal syndrome] Krstić S, et al.
Pneum Bolesti Tuberk 24:71-6, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

REHABILITATION

Use of trunk supports for severely paralyzed people. McKenzie MW, et al. Am J Occup Ther 27:147-8, Apr 73
Rehabilitation of speech in cases of palato-pharyngeal paresis with the aid of an obturator prosthesis. Wedin S. Br J Disord Commun 7:117-30, Oct 72
A multi-access interface for the disabled (MAID). Agzarian J, et al. Med J Aust 1:300-2, 10 Feb 73
[Myoelectric controlled orthesis for paralytic hand] Hamonet C, et al. Ann Chir 27:541-5, May 73 (Fre)
[Method of studying myoelectric control of arm prostheses] Hamonet C, et al.
Union Med Can 100:2371-5, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

SURGERY

Flexorplasty of paralytic elbows. Analysis of late functional results. Lindholm TS, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 44:1-11, 1973
Electromyographic assessment of the transplanted ilio-psoas muscle in spina bifida cystica. Buisson JS, et al. Dev Med Child Neurol [Suppl] 27:29-33, 1972
The spring implant operation: a preliminary report. Strach EH.
Dev Med Child Neurol [Suppl] 27:121-3, 1972
Modified Grice operation for correction of paralytic plano-valgus feet. De Leon-Falewski G.
Int Surg 58:52-5, Jan 73
Iliopsoas muscle transfer in the treatment of myelomeningocele patients with paralytic hip deformities. Freehafer AA, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1715-29, Dec 72
Volkmann's ischemia treated by transfibular fasciotomy. Feagin JA, et al.
Milit Med 138:497-9, Aug 73
[A new surgical method for restoring thumb opposition in paralysis of the intrinsic muscles] Paneva-Holevitch E.
Acta Orthop Belg 38:308-11, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Arion's cerclage] Delpech J, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:739-41, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Educational film: Zancolli's operation. Film commentary] Bourrel P.
Med Trop (Mars) 32:759-60, Nov-Dec 72 (Fre)
[Evaluation of palliative surgery in leprotic paralysis of the foot] Carayon A, et al.
Med Trop (Mars) 32:695-710, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Reconstructive surgery in irreparable paralyses of peripheral nerves] Friedebold G.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 332:363-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Iliopsoas muscle transfer in flaccid paralysis] Peixinho M.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 28:131-4, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Operative treatment of the pareses and paralyses in scoliotic disease] Tsiv'ian IaL.
Vopr Neirokhir 37:29-34, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Possibilities of surgical treatment of late paresis of the ulnar nerve] Kenig I, et al.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 99:887-93, Dec 71 (Ser)

THERAPY

The results of physiotherapy in leprosy patients with early paralysis. Kothare KB. Lepr Rev 42:383-5, Dec 71
Physiotherapy and the care of the progressively ill patient. 3. Physiotherapy for the paralyzed patient. Downie PA. Nurs Times 69:958-9, 26 Jul 73
Electrical control of paralysis. Glanville HJ.
Proc R Soc Med 65:233-5, Mar 72
Functional electrostimulation: some clinical uses of the electronic peroneal brace. Milner M, et al.
S Afr Med J 47:921-4, 2 Jun 73
[Electrodiagnosis and electrotherapy in orthopedic practice. 3. Selective stimulation current in the treatment of paralysis] Klein W, et al.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 19:438-41, Aug 72 (Ger)
[Electrodiagnosis and electrotherapy in orthopedic practice. 4. Therapy using analgesia and hyperemia-inducing current] Klein W, et al.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 19:441-5, Aug 72 (Ger)
[Operative and conservative restoration of grip in the flaccid hand-paralysis due to cervical cord injuries] Zrubecky G.
Handchirurgie 4:71-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

VETERINARY

Blauch BS, Marsh RT 3d,+MARSH RT II, Vestweber JG, Winter WG:Posterior paresis in swine due to dermal absorption of the neurotoxic organophosphate tri-o-tolyl phosphate. Kruckenberg SM, et al.
Am J Vet Res 34:403-4, Mar 73
Parturient paresis. A review. Jonsson G, et al.
Aust Vet J 49:253-5, May 73 (31 ref.)
Equine paralytic myoglobinuria ("azoturia"): a review.. McLean JG. Aust Vet J 49:41-3, Jan 73 (22 ref.)
The first report of lumbar paralysis in sheep due to nematode larvae infestation in Iran. Baharsefat M, et al. Cornell Vet 63:81-6, Jan 73
Effects of prepartum energy intake and calcium to phosphorus ratios on lactation response and parturient paresis. Gardner RW, et al.
J Dairy Sci 56:385-9, Mar 73
25-Hydroxycholecalciferol (25-OHD3). I. Treatment for parturient paresis. Olson WG, et al.
J Dairy Sci 56:885-8, Jul 73
25-Hydroxycholecalciferol (25-OHD3). II. Efficacy of parenteral administration in prevention of parturient paresis. Olson WG, et al. J Dairy Sci 56:889-95, Jul 73
Milk fever in a large Jersey herd. 1. The incidence of the condition. Belonje PC, et al.
J S Afr Vet Med Assoc 42:135-41, Jun 71
Infraspinatus contracture associated with suprascapular paralysis in a dog. Pettit GD, et al.
J Small Anim Pract 13:699-702, Dec 72
An unusual case of neonatal jaundice in a throughbred foal. Blakely JA. NZ Vet J 21:123-4, Jun 73
Possible paralytic myoglobinuria of unknown aetiology in young cattle. Barton CR, et al.
Vet Rec 92:388-90, 17 Mar 73
Clinical puerperal paresis and hypocalcaemia in cattle. A statistical and genetic investigation. Dyrendahl I, et al. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 19:621-38, Sep 72
[Muscular sarcoma as a cause of fibular paralysis in a cow] Marolt J, et al.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 80:111, 1 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Paralysis of the radial nerve in a cow] Marolt J, et al.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 79:555, 15 Nov 72 (Ger)

PARALYSIS AGITANS see PARKINSONISM (C10)

PARALYSIS, BULBAR (C10)

COMPLICATIONS

Ocular manifestations in progressive supranuclear palsy. Pfaffenbach DD, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 74:1179-84, Dec 72
A neurovisceral storage disease with vertical supranuclear ophthalmoplegia, and its relationship to Niemann-Pick disease. A report of nine patients. Neville BG, et al. Brain 96:97-120, 1973
[Sporadic infantile chronic bulbar paralysis, spinal amyotrophy, degenerative deafness and pigmentary retinitis] Alberca R, et al.
Arch Neurobiol (Madr) 36:3-14, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PARALYSIS, FAMILIAL PERIODIC (C3, C10, C13)

COMPLICATIONS

Hyperkalemic periodic paralysis and cardiac arrhythmia. Lisak RP, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 22:810-5, Aug 72

DIAGNOSIS

[Familial periodic paralysis--misinterpreted for years] Libner G, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 28:61-4, 2 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Paroxysmal myoplegia] Moscalova LD.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:65-7, Sep 72 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Myotonic periodic paralysis improved by negative sodium balance. Brillman J, et al.
Arch Neurol 29:67-9, Jul 73

ETIOLOGY

Thyrotoxic periodic paralysis. Function of sarcoplasmic reticulum and muscle glycogen. Takagi A, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 23:1066-16, Sep 73

PATHOLOGY

Biochemical abnormalities of muscle ribosomes during attacks of hyperkalemic periodic paralysis. Ionasescu V, et al. J Neurol Sci 19:389-96, Aug 73
[Gamstorp's syndrome: a biological and clinical study of a family] Jeune M, et al.
J Med Lyon 51:321-3 passim, 20 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Alterations of the T-system and the sarcoplasmic reticulum in myotonia, paramyotonia and adynamia] Schröder JM, et al.
Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 357:319-44, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PARALYSIS, GENERAL see PARESIS (C1, C10)

PARALYSIS, OBSTETRIC (C10)

Maternal obstetric paralysis. Bedi VP, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 58:285-7, 16 Apr 72
[Obstetrical paralysis of the brachial plexus. Prevention and treatment] Merger R, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1935-8, 28 Jul 73 (Fre)
[Obstetrical paralysis of the brachial plexus. 3. Conclusions] Mallet J.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:Suppl 1:201-4, 1972 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

[Obstetrical paralysis of the brachial plexus. I. Diagnosis. Sequelae in elbow and hand] Dubousset J.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:Suppl 1:139-51, 1972 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

[Obstetrical paralysis of the brachial plexus. I. Diagnosis. Clinical study of the initial period] Arthuis M. Rev Chir Orthop 58:Suppl 1:124-6, 1972 (Fre)
[Obstetrical paralysis of the brachial plexus. I. diagnosis. B. Regression period. a. Clinical course during the regression period] Arthuis M.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:Suppl 1:129-31, 1972 (Fre)
[Obstetrical paralysis of the brachial plexus. I. Diagnosis. a. Pathogenesis of abnormal positions of the shoulder] Castaing J, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:Suppl 1:133-9, 1972 (Fre)
[Obstetrical paralysis of the brachial plexus. I. Diagnosis. b. Electromyographic course during the regression period] Isch F.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:Suppl 1:131-2, 1972 (Fre)
[Obstetrical paralysis of the brachial plexus. I. Diagnosis. Electromyography during the initial period] Isch F.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:Suppl 1:126-8, 1972 (Fre)
[Obstetrical paralysis of the brachial plexus. I. Diagnosis. Electromyographic abnormalities of recovery] Isch F.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:Suppl 1:151-6, 1972 (Fre)
[Obstetrical paralysis of the brachial plexus. I. Diagnosis. Period of abnormal positions. Criticism of the concept of functional position] Masse P.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:Suppl 1:139, 1972 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ETIOLOGY

[Obstetrical paralysis of the brachial plexus. Etiopathogenesis] Mallet J.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:Suppl 1:119-23, 1972 (Fre)

SURGERY

[Obstetrical paralysis of the brachial plexus. II. Therapeutics. Treatment of sequelae. Defense of the isolated transplant] Dubousset J.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:Suppl 1:184-5, 1972 (Fre)
[Obstetrical paralysis of the brachial plexus. II. Therapeutics. Treatment of sequelae. Criticism of transplantation with capsulotomy] Dubousset J.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:Suppl 1:181-3, 1972 (Fre)
[Obstetrical paralysis of the brachial plexus. II. Therapeutics. Treatment of sequelae. Criticism of the correction of abnormal positions] Dubousset J.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:Suppl 1:171-5, 1972 (Fre)
[Obstetrical paralysis of the bronchial plexus. II. Therapeutics. Treatment of sequelae. d. Humeral derotation osteotomy in the sequelae] Fayssе R.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:Suppl 1:187-92, 1972 (Fre)
[Obstetrical paralysis of the brachial plexus. II. Therapeutics. Treatment of sequelae. Criticism of the transplant. Electromyographic aspects] Isch F.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:Suppl 1:183, 1972 (Fre)
[Obstetric paralysis of the brachial plexus. II. Therapeutics. Treatment of sequelae. Criticism of the transplant. Functional criticism] Lacheretz M.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:Suppl 1:183-4, 1972 (Fre)
[Obstetrical paralysis of the brachial plexus. II. Therapeutics. Treatment of sequelae. Surgical correction of abnormal positions. 1. Anterior capsulotomy] Lacheretz M.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:Suppl 1:168-70, 1972 (Fre)
[Obstetrical paralysis of the brachial plexus. II. Therapeutics. Treatment of sequelae. Transplantation by an anterior approach] Lacheretz M. Rev Chir Orthop 58:Suppl 1:176-80, 1972 (Fre)
[Obstetrical paralysis of the brachial plexus. II. Therapeutics. Treatment of sequelae. Results of different therapeutic technics and indications] Mallet J. Rev Chir Orthop 58:Suppl 1:192-6, 1972 (Fre)
[Obstetrical paralysis of the brachial plexus. II. Therapeutics. Treatment of sequelae. Must transplants be performed?] Mallet J.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:Suppl 1:186, 1972 (Fre)
[Obstetrical paralysis of the brachial plexus. II. Therapeutics. Treatment of sequelae. Surgical possibilities for the elbow and the hand] Masse P.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:Suppl 1:196-20, 1972 (Fre)
[Obstetrical paralysis of the brachial plexus. II. Therapeutics. Treatment of sequelae. Proximal disinsertion of the subscapular muscle] Rigault P.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:Suppl 1:170-1, 1972 (Fre)
[Obstetrical paralysis of the brachial plexus. II. Therapeutics. Treatment of sequelae. Transplantation of the teres major and latissimus dorsi by the posterior approach] Rigault P.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:Suppl 1:180-1, 1972 (Fre)

THERAPY

[Obstetrical paralysis of the brachial plexus. II. Therapeutics. Methods of prevention of abnormal positions] Dubousset J.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:Suppl 1:159-64, 1972 (Fre)
[Obstetrical paralysis of the brachial plexus. II. Therapeutics. A. Initial treatment. Value of electrotherapy] Isch F.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:Suppl 1:157, 1972 (Fre)
[Obstetrical paralysis of the brachial plexus. II. Therapeutics. Treatment of sequelae. Priority for the treatment of the shoulder. Method for the expression of results] Mallet J.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:Suppl 1:168-8, 1972 (Fre)
[Obstetrical paralysis of the brachial plexus. II. Therapeutics. Principles of initial treatment by means of kinesitherapy] Masse P.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:Suppl 1:158-9, 1972 (Fre)
[Obstetrical paralysis of the brachial plexus. II. Therapeutics. Discussion on methods of prevention of abnormal positions] Rigault P.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:Suppl 1:164-5, 1972 (Fre)

PARALYSIS, SPASTIC (C10)

Agenesis of the corpus callosum, chorioretinopathy and infantile spasms (Aicardi syndrome). Renier W, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir 76:39-45, Jan-Feb 73
[Congenital bullous ichthyosiform erythroderma associated with various neuropsychiatric manifestations] Desmons F, et al.
Ann Pediatr (Paris) 19:529-34, Jun-Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Spasticity: physiopathological, clinical and therapeutic problems] Fraioli B.
Riv Neurol 43:196-228, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

BLOOD

[Examination of the blood and cerebrospinal fluid in calves with spastic paresis] Bijleveld K, et al.
Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 98:803-6, 1 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

COMPLICATIONS

Sjögren-Larsson syndrome with epiphyseal-metaphyseal dysplasia. Ozonoff MB, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 118:187-92, May 73
The Sjögren-Larsson syndrome. A case report. Theile U, et al. Humangenetik 17:155-9, 1973
The use of splintage in the management of paralytic dislocation of the hip in spina bifida cystica. McKibbin B. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 55:163-72, Feb 73
Enzymopenic methaemoglobinaemia and spastic diplegia in an Italian-Yugoslavian child. Agar NS, et al.
Med J Aust 2:439-30, 19 Aug 72
[A case of Sjögren-Larson syndrome with idiopathic scoliosis] Neumann HW.
Paediatr Grenzgeb 11:284-8, 1972 (Ger)

CONGENITAL

[Congenital and acquired disorders of the craniocervical region] Mrówka R, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 6:795-800, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Evaluation of EMG methods used in the diagnosis of central motor disturbances. Canonic and discrimanant analyses for two groups of 24 EMG variables in order to differentiate between spastic syndrome and Parkinson syndrome. Buist WG, et al.
Eur Neurol 8:270-85, 1972

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of spasticity with intrathecal block with phenol under myelographic controls. Greitz T, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 51:437-8, 1972
Studies on the effect and mechanism of a Gaba derivative (Lioresal R) in spasticity. Pedersen E, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 51:485-6, 1972
Dantrolene sodium in the treatment of spasticity. Basmajian JV, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:61-4 passim, Feb 73
Differences in effects in gamma and alpha spasticity induced by the GABA derivative baclofen (Lioresal). Knutsson E, et al. Brain 96:29-46, 1973
Baclofen for spasticity. Drug Ther Bull 11:63-4, 3 Aug 73
Phenol nerve block in the treatment of acquired spastic hemiplegia in the upper limb. Braun RM, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:580-5, Apr 73
Effect of baclofen upon monosynaptic and tonic vibration reflexes in patients with spasticity. Mclellan DL, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:555-60, Aug 73
Spasticity alleviation by drugs acting directly on skeletal muscle. Zaimis E. Lancet 1:403-5, 24 Feb 73
A phenothiazine in spasticity.
Practitioner 210:429-31, Mar 73
[Attenuating effect of a new pharmacological agent (Dantrolene sodium) on spasticity] Ladd HW, et al.
Union Med Can 102:1087-92, May 73 (Fre)
[Effects of lioresal in therapy of spastic paralysis] Huffmann G, et al.
Med Klin 68:340-4, 16 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Spastic quadriplegia due to electric shock. So SC, et al.
Br Med J 2:590, 9 Jun 73
The hip in the myelomeningocele child. Curtis BH.
Clin Orthop 90:11-21, Jan-Feb 73
Clinical picture of cerebral palsy in neurological understanding. Narabayashi H, et al.
Confin Neurol 34:7-13, 1972
The origin of infantile spasms: evidence from a case of hydranencephaly. Neville BG.
Dev Med Child Neurol 14:644-7, Oct 72
Delayed traumatic myelopathy following transfixion of the spinal cord by a knife blade. Case report. Wolf SM.
J Neurosurg 38:221-5, Feb 73
Spastic paraplegia in lathyriasis. Prasad LS.
Paraplegia 10:256-61, Feb 73
Experimental neurolathyrism in chicks. Sharan RK.
Paraplegia 10:249-55, Feb 73

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

X-linked hereditary spastic paraplegia. Raggio JF, et al.
J La State Med Soc 125:4-5, Jan 73
Sjögren-Larsson syndrome. Report of two cases in twins. Guilleminault CG, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 23:367-73, Apr 73

METABOLISM

Amino acid abnormality in Sjögren-Larsson syndrome. Ionasescu V, et al. Arch Neurol 28:197-9, Mar 73

PATHOLOGY

[Examination of the blood and cerebrospinal fluid in calves with spastic paresis] Bijleveld K, et al.
Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 98:803-6, 1 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Lower limb cutaneous reflexes in hemiplegia. Bathien N, et al. Brain 95:447-56, 1972
Studies of spasticity in man. 6. Habituation, disbabituation and sensitization of tenson reflexes in spinal man. Dimitrijević MR, et al.
Brain 96:337-54, Jun 73
Changes in interictal focal activity and spike-wave paroxysms during motor and mental activity. Ricci G, et al. Epilepsia 13:785-94, Dec 72
Interaction between voluntary contraction and tonic stretch reflex transmission in normal and spastic patients. Neilson PD.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 35:853-60, Dec 72
Conditioning variables in attentional handicaps. Leisman G. Neuropsychologia 11:199-205, May 73

REHABILITATION

[Methods for diminishing spasticity in an attempt to facilitate complex rehabilitation of paraplegics] Makowski J, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 37:571-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

SURGERY

New apparatus for spinal cord stereotaxis and its use in the microsurgery of lumbar enlargement. Nádvorník P, et al. Confin Neurol 34:311-4, 1972
Experiences with dentatotomy. Nádvorník P, et al.
Confin Neurol 34:320-4, 1972
The stereotactic technique and its application in extrapyramidal hyperkinesia. Riechert T.
Confin Neurol 34:325-30, 1972
Treatment of spasticity by pulvinectomy. Brown JW.
Lancet 1:268, 4 Aug 73
Neurosurgical possibilities in the treatment of spastic paresis. Dieckmann G, et al.
Reconstr Surg Traumatol 13:2-17, 1972 (65 ref.)
[Total neurectomy of the tibial nerve in the treatment of spastic paresis in cattle] Bijleveld K.
Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 98:791-4, 1 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Field experience of partial and total neurectomy of the tibial nerve in spastic paresis of calves] Osinga A, et al.
Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 98:795-8, 1 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Results of Stoffel's operation] Holland C, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 76:19-24, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgery on the hand with spastic paralysis] Schöllner D. Handchirurgie 4:133-7, 1972 (Ger)
[Results of obturator neurectomy in spastic paralysis] Kiwerski J.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 37:577-81, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

THERAPY

Phenol block for control of hip flexor and adductor spasticity. Awad EA.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 53:554-7, Dec 72
Elicitation of periods of inhibition in human muscle by stimulation of cutaneous nerves. Chase JL, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1737-44, Dec 72
The management of spasticity.
Med J Aust 2:348-9, 12 Aug 72
Use of electromyographic feedback to increase inhibitory control of spastic muscles. Amato A, et al.
Phys Ther 53:1063-6, Oct 73
[Pyramidal contracture. Objective effect of rehabilitation in a thermal spa] Ducros J, et al.
Therapeutique 48:255-8, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Results of electric stimulation therapy of spasticity in cerebral paralyses] Edel H, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 28:178-80, 4 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

VETERINARY

[Hereditary of spastic paresis in cattle. A contra-indication to surgical treatment?] Bijleveld K.
Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 98:799-802, 1 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

PARAMAGNETIC RESONANCE see ELECTRON SPIN RESONANCE (H)

PARAMECIUM (B1)

Tube-escape behavior of paramecia. Applewhite PB, et al. Behav Biol 9:245-50, Aug 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Trial and error learning in paramecium: a replication. Hanzel TE, et al. Behav Biol 7:873-80, Dec 72
Nuclear differentiation and nucleic acid synthesis in well-fed exconjugants of Paramecium aurelia. Berger JD. Chromosoma 42:247-68, 28 Jun 73
Thermal solubilization of the trichocysts from Paramecium aurelia. Pollack S, et al. Exp Cell Res 78:186-90, 30 Mar 73
The habitats of Paramecium aurelia syngens in the central part of Poland. Komala Z, et al. Folia Biol (Krakow) 20:383-8, 1972
Paramecium aurelia Syngens in Mazuria. Przybos E, et al. Folia Biol (Krakow) 20:153-5, 1972
The classes of kappa in Paramecium aurelia. Preer LB, et al. J Cell Sci 11:581-600, Sep 72
A new method for studying the genetic control of specific mitochondrial proteins in Paramecium aurelia. Knowles JK, et al. Mol Gen Genet 117:53-9, 1972
Transplantation of killer endosymbionts in paramecium. Gibson I. Nature 241:127-9, 12 Jan 73
Temperature-sensitive pawns: conditional behavioral mutants of Paramecium aurelia. Chang SY, et al. Science 180:1197-9, 15 Jun 73
[Electron microscope study of omega-particles--symbiotic bacteria of the micronucleus--and the nuclear apparatus of Paramecium caudatum clone M1-48] Osipov DV, et al. Tsitologiia 15:97-103, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Omega-particles, symbiotic bacteria of the micronucleus of Paramecium caudatum clone M1-48 infusoria] Osipov DV, et al. Tsitologiia 14:1414-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

DNA amounts in the nuclei of Paramecium bursaria. Cullis CA. Chromosoma 40:127-33, 1973
The basis of cell-to-cell transformation in Paramecium bursaria. II. Investigation into the molecular nature of the transforming agent. Cullis CA. J Cell Sci 11:611-9, Sep 72
Molecular complexity of Paramecium symbiont lambda deoxyribonucleic acid: evidence for the presence of a multicopy genome. Soldo AT, et al. J Mol Biol 73:93-108, Jan 73
Studies on nuclei of Paramecium aurelia. I. Isolation and purification by continuous or discontinuous sucrose gradient centrifugation and biochemical composition. Isaacks RE, et al. J Protozool 20:477-81, Aug 73
Studies on nuclei of Paramecium aurelia. II. Amino acid composition and electrophoretic properties of the chromosomal basic proteins. Isaacks RE, et al. J Protozool 20:482-9, Aug 73
The kinetic complexity of Paramecium macronuclear deoxyribonucleic acid. Soldo AT, et al. J Protozool 19:673-8, Nov 72

CYTOLOGY

Ultrastructure of nuclear division in Paramecium aurelia. 3. Meiosis in the micronucleus during conjugation. Stevenson I. Aust J Biol Sci 25:775-99, Aug 72
Altered mitochondrial ribosomes in an erythromycin resistant mutant of Paramecium. Tait A. FEBS Lett 24:117-20, 15 Jul 72
Cortical morphogenesis in Paramecium aurelia: mutants affecting cell shape. Whittle JR, et al. Genet Res 19:271-9, Jun 72
The structure of trichocysts in Paramecium caudatum. Bannister LH. J Cell Sci 11:899-929, Nov 72
The basis of cell-to-cell transformation in Paramecium bursaria. I. Transfer of cytoplasmic material. Cullis CA. J Cell Sci 11:601-9, Sep 72
[Golgi apparatus in ciliates. Ultrastructure, with special reference to Paramecium] Esteve JC. J Protozool 19:609-18, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of detergent cetyl trimethyl ammonium bromide on motor reactions of Paramecium to the potassium-calcium factor in external medium. Dryl S, et al. Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 20:551-5, 1972
Photosensitization of Paramecia by aflatoxin. Smith RC, et al. Can J Microbiol 18:1965-7, Dec 72
Control of ciliary activities by adenosinetriphosphate and divalent cations in triton-extracted models of Paramecium caudatum. Naito Y, et al. J Exp Biol 58:657-76, Jun 73
[The action of antibiotics and chemotherapeutic agents on the Paramecium and Nosema of bees] Madatov RI, et al. Veterinariia 10:95-6, Oct 72 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Effects of bacterial products on a Paramecium esterase. Gibson I, et al. Biochem Genet 8:357-64, Apr 73

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The formation of the feeding organelle in Paramecium aurelia. Hanson ED, et al. J Exp Zool 185:175-88, Aug 73
The utilization of bacteria as food for Paramecium bursaria. Barna I, et al. Trans Am Microsc Soc 92:434-40, Jul 73

IMMUNOLOGY

Clonal variation in paramecium. I. Persistent unstable clones. Finger I, et al. Genetics 72:17-33, Sep 72
Clonal variation in paramecium. II. A comparison of stable and unstable clones of the same serotype. Finger I, et al. Genetics 72:35-46, Sep 72
Clonal variation in paramecium. Heterogeneity within clones of identical serotypes. Finger I, et al. Genetics 72:47-62, Sep 72
The synthesis of the immobilization antigen in Paramecium aurelia: in vitro localization of antigen in ribosomal cell fractions. Sinden RE. J Protozool 20:307-15, May 73

METABOLISM

Synthesis of Paramecium surface proteins. I. Puromycin insensitive amino acid incorporation. Finger I, et al. J Cell Biol 56:434-40, Feb 73

PHYSIOLOGY

Ciliary motion in Paramecium. A scanning electron microscope study. Tamm SL. J Cell Biol 55:250-5, Oct 72
Ciliary activity and the origin of metachrony in Paramecium: effects of increased viscosity. Machemer H. J Exp Biol 57:239-59, Aug 72
Electrophysiological control of reversed ciliary beating in Paramecium. Machemer H, et al. J Gen Physiol 61:572-87, May 73
Sensitivity of Paramecium thermotaxis to temperature change. Tawada K, et al. J Protozool 20:209-92, May 73
Calcium-induced ciliary reversal in the extracted models of "Pawn", a behavioral mutant of Paramecium. Kung C, et al. Science 179:195-6, 12 Jan 73

RADIATION EFFECTS

Light-induced reactions in Paramecium bursaria. Pado R. Folia Biol (Krakow) 20:339-53, 1972
[Effect of a prolonged radioprotection on the duration of successive cellular cycles in Paramecium aurelia] Croute F, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1170-3, 1972 (Fre)
[Effect of autogamy on cellular sensitivity to natural ionizing radiations] Croute F, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:948-51, 1972 (Fre)
[The water and ion permeability of the protozoan cell membrane following ultraviolet irradiation] Hildebrand E, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 27:1243-57, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Stability of radiation injury in a cell population (experiments on Paramecium caudatum)] Bychkovskaia IB, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 205:213-5, Jul 72 (Rus)
[Viability of the progeny of irradiated paramecia during vegetative reproduction and following conjugation] Bychkovskaia IV, et al. Radiobiologiia 12:767-70, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Viability of the descendants of irradiated cells (experiments on Paramecium caudatum and Amoeba proteus)] Bychovskaia IB, et al. Radiobiologiia 13:211-5, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PARAMETHASONE (D2, D8)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Bronchial mucosa and corticosteroids] Hajicek V, et al. Praxis 62:497-500, 17 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Reduction of corticosteroids with the use of disodium cromoglycate in asthmatic patients] Villanueva González L, et al. Alergia 20:123-31, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical evaluation of paramethasone phosphate in septic shock: a preliminary report. Guevara M, et al. Curr Ther Res 15:191-7, Apr 73
[Clinical results of a trial of a new injectable corticoid: paramethasone 21 sodium phosphate] Van Straaten L, et al. J Med Lyon 53:899-901, 5 Jun 72 (Fre)
[Long-term corticoid therapy in dermatology] Weitgasser H. Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:403-5, 1972 (Ger)

PARAMETRITIS (C6)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Differentiation of parametrial diseases using modified pelvic venography] Kardos F, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:449-56, 6 Apr 73 (Ger)

PARAMYOCLONUS MULTIPLEX (C3, C10)

COMPLICATIONS

[Obstructive myocardiopathy and Friedreich's disease] Barrillon A, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:562, 3 Mar 73 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Hereditary non-progressive involuntary movements with early onset and intention tremors, without dementia. Refsum S, et al. Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 51:489-91, 1972

PARAMYXOVIRUSES (B4)

Hemadsorption plaque assay for hemagglutinating encephalomyelitis virus. Mengeling WL. Am J Vet Res 33:2075-80, Oct 72
Paramyxovirus replication. Kingsbury DW. Curr Top Microbiol Immunol 59:1-33, 1972 (240 ref.)
Morphogenesis and structure of a virus in cells cultured from brain tissue from two cases of multiple sclerosis. Iwasaki Y, et al. Lab Invest 28:494-500, Apr 73
[SLE and paramyxoviruses] Hamashima Y. Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ 6:86, Dec 72 (Jap)

ANALYSIS

[Recent micromorphological aspects in lupus erythematodes] Auböck L, et al. Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:536-40, 1972 (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Porcine coronaviruses: co-infection of cell cultures with transmissible gastroenteritis virus and hemagglutinating encephalomyelitis virus. Mengeling WL. Am J Vet Res 34:779-83, Jun 73
Inactivation by hydroxylamine, O-methylhydroxylamine and N-methylhydroxylamine of representative myxoviruses and paramyxoviruses. Brief report. Newlin GE, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 39:303-6, 1972

IMMUNOLOGY

Studies on the hemagglutination phenomenon of hemagglutinating encephalomyelitis virus (HEV) of pigs. Greig AS, et al. Can J Comp Med 36:366-70, Oct 72
Lowered transplantability of cultured tumor cells by persistent infection with paramyxovirus (HVJ). Yamada T, et al. Gann 63:647-55, Dec 72
Antiviral immune cytolysis at an early stage of paramyxovirus infection. Eaton MD, et al. Infect Immun 4:642-9, Nov 71

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The significance of failure to isolate infectious viruses in cases of subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Brief report. Katz M, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 41:390-3, 1973
Characteristics of a paramyxovirus isolated from an aborted bovine fetus. Evermann JF, et al. Cornell Vet 63:17-28, Jan 73
Virus-like structure in multiple sclerosis. Watanabe I, et al. Lancet 2:569-70, 8 Sep 73
Paramyxovirus-like particles associated with acute demyelination in chronic relapsing multiple sclerosis. Prineas J. Science 178:760-3, 17 Nov 72
[2 cases of apparently primary glomerulopathies with deposits. Recovery with immunodepressive agents. Secondary onset of an acute S.L.E. without renal involvement] Lagrue G, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:997-8, Dec 72 (Fre)

PARANASAL SINUS NEOPLASMS (C2)

Plasmacytoma of paranasal sinuses and nasal cavity. Castro EB, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 97:326-9, Apr 73
Malignant melanoma of the nasal cavity and paranasal sinuses. Freedman HM, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 97:323-5, Apr 73
Fibrous histiocytoma of the paranasal sinuses. Report of a case. Townsend GL, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 98:51-2, Jul 73
Osteoma of the maxillary antrum. Leopard PJ. Br J Oral Surg 10:73-7, Jul 72
An unusual presentation of antrochoanal polyp. Sinha SN. J Indian Med Assoc 60:11-2, 1 Jan 73
Adenomatoid odontogenic tumor. Khin U, et al. J Oral Surg 31:607-12, Aug 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Transitional cell carcinomatous change in an inverting papilloma of the nose and paranasal sinuses. Clark GM, et al. J Otolaryngol Soc Aust 3:350-2, 1972
Rhabdomyosarcoma of the maxillary sinus. Bailey BJ, et al.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 76:1375-7, Sep-Oct 72
[Ameloblastoma of the maxilla] Lallemant Y, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 90:219-24, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Recent cases of ethmoido-maxillary tumors in woodworkers] Fombeur JP.
Arch Mal Prof 33:453-5, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Pseudomucocele in a frontal sinus operated on 20 years previously for epithelioma] Grimaud R, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 22:260-2, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Malignant tumors of the ethmoido-maxillary massif. (Apropos of 237 cases)] Bourguet J, et al.
Otorinolaringologie 17:241-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Limited epitheliomas of the nasal fossae and of the sinuses] Marchand J, et al.
Probl Actuels Otorhinolaryngol 125-52, 1970 (Fre)
[Bone metastases from cancers of the O.R.L. sphere] Bouvier M, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:197-203, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hemangiopericytoma from the oto-rhinologic viewpoint] Reich H.
HNO 20:363-8, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Inverted papilloma of the nose and the paranasal sinuses--clinical aspects and pathology] Tolsdorff P, et al.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 51:573-90, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Myxomas of the frontal sinus] Gryczyński M.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1315-7, 21 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[On olfactory esthesioneuroepithelioma] Miciuţia M.
Otorinolaringologie 17:375-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

COMPLICATIONS

Cavernous hemangioma of the nose producing unilateral proptosis. Sen DK, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 74:747-8, Oct 72
Carcinoma of the sphenoid sinus. Van Wart CA, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 82:318-22, May-Jun 73

DIAGNOSIS

Primary hyperparathyroidism presenting as a giant cell tumor of the maxilla. Males JL, et al.
Arch Intern Med 132:107-11, Jul 73
Neurilemmoma of the maxillary antrum. Arora MM, et al. J Laryngol Otol 87:405-7, Apr 73
Sinusitis or malignancy? Lowry LD.
J Okla State Med Assoc 66:3-6, Jan 73
Cylindroma of the sphenoid sinus. A study of two cases. Caruso VG, et al.
Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 26:32-5, Spring 73
[Cases of multiple osteomas of the frontal sinus] Gol'dberg BE.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:104-6, Jul-May 73 (Rus)
[Chondroma of the nose and its accessory sinuses] Shchechkin VN.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:80-5, Jul-May 73 (Rus)
[Errors in the diagnosis of malignant neoplasms of the maxillofacial region] Aleksandrov NM.
Voen Med Zh 5:26-30, May 72 (Rus)
[Primary carcinoma of the frontal sinus] Filatov VF, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 32:99-100, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)
[Highmoroscopy in the diagnosis of malignant tumors of the maxillary sinus] Smirnov NM, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:113, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)
[Giant osteoma of the frontal sinus] Sokoliuk MV, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:112-3, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)
[A case of myxoma of the maxillary sinus grown into the nasal cavity] Udobnikova TP, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:101-2, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Several new chemotherapeutic preparations for the treatment of malignant otorhinolaryngolgic neoplasms] Pavlovskii EI, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:77-8, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunological prognostic data in otorhinolaryngologic cancerology] Serrou B, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:897-9, Dec 72 (Fre)

OCCURRENCE

Asbestos and cancer of head and neck. Stell PM, et al.
Lancet 1:678, 24 Mar 73
[Malignant tumors of the upper respiratory tracts in the Tunisian Republic from 1965 to 1969] Khudaverdian VG.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 11:97-100, 1971 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Ectopic meningiomas. Shuangshoti S, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 98:102-5, Aug 73
Papillomatosis of nasal cavity and paranasal sinuses (inverted papilloma, squamous papilloma). A clinicopathologic study. Snyder RN, et al.
Cancer 30:668-90, Sep 72
Papillomas of the nose and paranasal sinuses: a clinico-pathologic study. Prasad U, et al.
Singapore Med J 13:239-44, Oct 72
Ossifying cementoma (cementifying fibroma). Montgomery WW.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 76:1380-3, Sep-Oct 72
[Angiochondrofibroma of the maxillary sinus] Usachev IS.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 32:100-1, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)
[Schwannoma in the nose and paranasal sinuses] Haci Bolkov A, et al.
God Zb Med Fak Skopje 18:121-6, 1972 (Ser)
[Hemangioma of the paranasal sinuses] Stojanović S, et al. Med Pregl 25:299-301, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

RADIOGRAPHY

Osteogenic sarcoma of the frontal sinus. Bone RC, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 82:162-5, Mar-Apr 73
Bone metastases in carcinoma of the maxillary antrum. A case report. Ayre-Smith G, et al.
S Afr Med J 46:1676-8, 4 Nov 72
[Osteoma of the maxillary sinus] Fikentscher R, et al.
Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 107:70-2, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The feasibility of orthopantomography in the diagnosis of tumors and inflammatory diseases of the maxillary sinuses] Kishkovskiĭ AN, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 47:66-71, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Primary cancer of the frontal sinus] Rusanova NI.
Vopr Onkol 19:95-6, May 73 (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Maxillary sinus cancer therapy: contribution of curietherapy] Robillard J, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 54:153-8, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Malignant tumors of the superior maxilla submitted to telegammatherapy] Patrício MB.
Arq Patol 43:215-9, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

SURGERY

Cryosurgery in the treatment of head and neck neoplasia. Holden HB, et al. Br J Surg 59:709-12, Sep 72
The management of malignant tumours affecting the maxillary and ethmoidal sinuses. Harrison DF.
J Laryngol Otol 87:749-72, Aug 73
[Incidence of osseous giant-cell tumors in otorhinolaryngology] Hlaváček V.
Cesk Otolaryngol 22:77-83, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Remote results of surgical treatment of frontal sinus osteoma] Durko T, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1277-9, 14 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Surgical treatment of patients with malignant tumors of the nose and paranasal sinuses] Shul'ga AO, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 32:66-70, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)

THERAPY

Treatment of cancer of maxilla. Singh AD, et al.
Australas Radiol 16:360-2, Dec 72
Integrated therapy of cancer of the maxillary antrum. Birkhead BM, et al. Cancer 30:685-7, Sep 72
The natural history of some cancers affecting the head and neck. Harrison DF.
J Laryngol Otol 86:1189-202, Dec 72
An analysis of cylindroma of the head and neck. Steinhoff NG, et al. J Surg Oncol 5:17-26, 1973
Squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Duvall AJ 3d, et al. Minn Med 56:480-91, Jun 73
[Radio-surgical treatment of cancers of the maxillary sinus] Torre P, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 90:353-61, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PARANASAL SINUSES (A4)

Sinus histiocytosis with massive lymphadenopathy: a pseudolymphomatous benign disorder. Analysis of 34 cases. Rosai J, et al. Cancer 30:1174-88, Nov 72
Clostridial infection of the paranasal sinuses. Saberman MN, et al.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 76:1356-9, Sep-Oct 72
[Malignant complications of orbit cellulitis of rhinogenic origin] Klímová A, et al.
Cesk Oftalmol 28:291-4, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Mycoses of the middle of the face. Apropos of 2 cases] Muler H, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 89:449-54, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Electron microscopic observation on chronic paranasal sinusitis and the mucous membrane of the maxillary sinus, with special reference to radiographic function test (X-MET) of the sinus mucomembrane] Takeshige T, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1151-2, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Rhinogenic purulent meningitis and abscess of the left lobe of the brain with a favorable outcome] Kraĭzman AN, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:92-3, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Paranasal (oro-ocular) cleft of the face. Report of a case. Poradowska W, et al.
Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 15:1-6, 1973
[Congenital bronchiectasis in situs inversus. (Kartagener's syndrome)] Tendler H, et al.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 137:161-6, Feb 73 (Ger)
[State of the nasal cavity and the paranasal sinuses in children and adolescents with Down's syndrome] Alamanova AB.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 35:69-71, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Quantitative studies of head asymmetries. 3. Nose and paranasal sinuses] Schumacher GH, et al.
Anat Anz 132:197-210, 1972 (Ger)

CYTOLOGY

Studies of the normal turkey sinus by scanning electron microscopy. Sanger VL.
Avian Dis 17:283-94, Apr-Jun 73

INJURIES

Aeromedical considerations in the management of paranasal sinus barotrauma. Smith JP, et al.
Aerosp Med 43:1031-3, Sep 72
Soft silicone bag for antral inflation. Bull JC Jr.
Plast Reconstr Surg 51:223-5, Feb 73
[Plastic closure of fronto-basal fistulae using Biobond-Tabostamp. Clinical and experimental trials] Probst C, et al.
Neurochirurgie 18:203-12, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Frontobasal injuries] Unger RR.
Hefte Unfallheilkd 111:198-201, 1972 (Ger)
[On orbital and sinus fractures] Milosescu P, et al.
Otorinolaringologie 17:335-40, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Rhino-surgical emergencies in ethmoido-frontal fractures] Teodorescu L, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 76:329-35, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Microflora of the paranasal sinuses in injury] Kameneva AI.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:53-6, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INNERVATION

[Neurotrophic changes in the paranasal sinus mucous membranes of rabbits with experimental sympathetic innervation disorders] Mikhnev VA, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 32:76-80, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Investigation of oxygen exchange in human paranasal sinuses with a small P O2 -electrode. Aust R, et al.
Ups J Med Sci 77:208-12, 1972
[Transport of antibiotics in the mucous membrane of the nasal and paranasal sinuses] Moriyasu Y, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1106-9, Oct 72 (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

Scanning electron-microscope studies of mycoplasma gallisepticum in the turkey sinus. Sanger VL.
Avian Dis 17:295-300, Apr-Jun 73
[Pneumatization of the paranasal sinuses and the clinic courses] Goto T.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1476-8, Dec 72 (Jap)

RADIOGRAPHY

Roentgenological aspects in the examination of paranasal sinuses in aviators. Simonyi I.
Aerosp Med 42:569-71, May 71
Roentgen evaluation of the paranasal sinuses in children. Shopfner CE, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 118:176-86, May 73
Axial tomography of the orbits and paranasal sinuses. Lloyd G, et al. Br J Radiol 46:159, Feb 73
E.N.T. case of the month. Migleta AW Jr.
Ohio State Med J 68:1018 passim, Nov 72
Survey of paranasal sinuses X-ray. Ethnological clinical analysis of 1,000 Chinese, Indians, Malays, and "others". Werner R, et al.
Z Tropenmed Parasitol 23:316-23, Sep 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Complex fluorography of the respiratory tract] Brasch C, et al.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 136:159-63, Apr 72 (Ger)
[Normal and atypical nasal sinus drainage duct examined by endoscopy and x-rays] Prott W.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 52:96-109, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Indices of reliability of the radiological examinations of paranasal cavities] Vaccheri M, et al.
Minerva Med 63:3995-9, 17 Oct 72 (Ita)
[Unilateral intensification phenomenon in the radiography of the paranasal sinuses] Yanagita N, et al. J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1107, Oct 72 (Jap)
[A case of a cyst in the paranasal sinus] Jarzębski J.
Czas Stomatol 26:395-7, 1973 (Pol)
[Significance of nasal septum deviation in the incidence of radiologic changes in nasal sinuses in children] Sobaczyński A.
Otolaryngol Pol 26:447-50, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Changes in radiography of paranasal sinuses in adult patients with mucoviscidosis] Tylczyński W, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 27:347-54, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

SURGERY

Adenotomy, antrostomy and Caldwell-Luc operation in the treatment of chronic bronchitis in children. Tarkkanen J, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 74:371-4, Nov 72
Surgical approaches to sinus disease. Salach RC.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 72:1016-8, Jun 73
A rational approach to surgery of the paranasal sinuses. Burnam JA. JFMA 60:23-6, Jun 73
[Sinusitis in childhood and its therapy] Kessler L.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 28:40-3, 1 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Secondary glaucoma following operation of the paranasal sinus] Leydhecker W.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1049, 18 May 73 (Ger)

PARANOIA (F2)

Sexual inequality: men's dilemma. (A note on the Oedipus complex, paranoia and other psychological concepts). Miller JB. Am J Psychoanal 32:147-55, 1972
Marijuana and suggestibility. Bilash IS, et al.
Can Psychiatr Assoc J 17:327-9, Aug 72
The case of Schreber. Commentary. Ackerman NW.
Int J Psychiatry 10:89-91, Sep 72
The Schreber case sixty years later. Niederland WG.
Int J Psychiatry 10:79-84, Sep 72
Paranoia or persecution: the case of Schreber. Schatzman M. Int J Psychiatry 10:53-78, Sep 72
The case of Schreber. Commentary. Will OA Jr.
Int J Psychiatry 10:85-8, Sep 72
Premorbid adjustment, paranoid-nonparanoid status, and chronicity in schizophrenic patients. Eisenthal S, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 155:227-31, Oct 72
Paranoid disorders in the elderly. Post F.
Postgrad Med 53:52-6, Apr 73
[Paranoia] Timmermann E.
Acta Paediatr Scand 62:158-66, May 73 (Dan)
[Apropos of a case of mystical delirium. Schizophrenia and imagination, transition from lived experience to event] Schmidt P, et al.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1:543-9, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Unrecognized paranoid development as a result of crimes of violence. A contribution from a forensic psychiatric viewpoint] Möllhoff G.
Arch Kriminol 149:129-43, May-Jun 72 (Ger)
[A case of persecution hypochondria (psychopathologic contribution)] De Natale L, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 27:522-32, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A pathographic study of Yukio Mishima, a Japanese novelist] (Mishima Y), Uchinuma Y.
Psychiatr Neurol Jap 74:413-29, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Psychosis and nasal decongestants. Pallis DJ, et al.
Practitioner 209:676-8, Nov 72

COMPLICATIONS

Paranoia and naivete. Coexisting traits in three patients. Grunebaum H, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:30-2, Jan 73

DIAGNOSIS

Non-nonverbal communication and psychiatric research. Hilf FD.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 27:631-5, Nov 72
The diagnosis of schizophrenia and paranoid psychosis: an attempt at clarification. Hay AJ, et al.
Br J Med Psychol 45:233-41, Sep 72
The paranoid personality. Schapira K.
Practitioner 210:38-43, Jan 73

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Folie à famille: a case report. Goldney RD.
Aust NZ J Psychiatry 6:247-50, Dec 72

PARANOID PERSONALITY see under PARANOIA (F2)

PARANOID SCHIZOPHRENIA see SCHIZOPHRENIA, PARANOID (F2)

PARAPEPSIN see under PEPSIN (D9)

PARAPHIMOSIS see under PHIMOSIS (C6)

PARAPHRENIA see under PSYCHOSES, INVOLUTIONAL (F2)

PARAPLEGIA (C10)

see also related THERMOGRAPHY (E1)

Wheelchair patient for a day. May CM.
Am J Nurs 73:650-1, Apr 73
Dental care for the patient with a spinal cord injury. Durnan JR, et al. J Am Dent Assoc 86:1318-21, Jun 73
Pain in paraplegia. Burke DC.
Paraplegia 10:297-313, Feb 73
Follow-up of 423 consecutive patients admitted to the spinal cord centre, Rancho Los Amigos hospital, 1 January to 31 December 1967. Wilcox NE, et al.
Paraplegia 10:115-22, Aug 72
The psychological and practical aspects of sex and marriage for the paraplegic. Masham.
Proc R Soc Med 66:133-6, Feb 73
[Study of the level of mental development of school age paraplegic patients with spina bifida] Herren H, et al.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 20:681-700, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

BLOOD

Leucocyte ascorbic acid and pressure sores in paraplegia. Burr RG, et al. Br J Nutr 28:275-81, Sep 72
Plasma testosterone concentration in paraplegic men. Mizutani S, et al. J Endocrinol 54:363-4, Aug 72

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Transverse medullary lesion syndrome caused by penicillin injection] Barone A, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 27:379-85, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Ineffectiveness of calcitonin on osteoporosis in paraplegic rats. Braddom RL, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:170-4, Apr 73
Spinal problems of childhood paraplegia. Makin M.
Isr J Med Sci 9:732-8, Jun 73
Scoliosis of spina bifida and infantile paraplegia. Robin GC. Isr J Med Sci 8:1823-9, Nov 72
Chronic electrical stimulation of the paraplegic bladder. Grimes JH, et al. J Urol 109:242-5, Feb 73
Differential diagnosis of hip contractures in paraplegics and their treatment. Gassler R.
Paraplegia 11:86-9, May 73
Early recognition of heterotopic calcifications by means of alkaline phosphatase. Nechwatal E.
Paraplegia 11:79-85, May 73
Renal osmolal output of patients with acute traumatic paraplegia. Settle JA. Paraplegia 10:227-31, Nov 72
The surgical treatment of bedsores in paraplegics. Olivari N, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 50:477-82, Nov 72
The operative treatment of pressure sores in paraplegics. Krupp S.
Reconstr Surg Traumatol 13:159-82, 1972 (39 ref.)
Effects of respiratory muscle paralysis in tetraplegic and paraplegic patients. Fugl-Meyer AR.
Scand J Rehabil Med 3:141-50, 1971
[Surgical treatment of chronic decubitus ulcers in paraplegics with stationary neurological lesions] Riebelová V.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:25-6, 5 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Paraosteoarthropathies] Hamonet C, et al.
Cah Med 14:187-90, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Decubitus ulcers in the paraplegic. II. Surgical treatment] Fiasette J, et al.
Rev Med Liege 28:475-80, Jul 73 (Fre)
[Decubitus ulcers in the paraplegic. I. Etiopathogenesis prevention, medical treatment] Onkelinx A, et al.
Rev Med Liege 28:472-4, Jul 73 (Fre)
[Late post-traumatic syringomyelic syndrome revealed by destructive arthropathy of the left shoulder 27 years after D12 paraplegia] Godlewski S, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 40:353-4, May 73 (Fre)
[Time and indication for surgical correction of heterogenous articular ankylosis in paraplegics] Terbizan A.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 75:106-12, 26 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Stress ulcers in traumatic paraplegia] Spier W.
Fortschr Med 90:1009, 12 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Craniocerebral involvement in patients with paraplegia] Dippold A.
Hefte Unfallheilkd 111:201-3, 1972 (Ger)
[Notching of the external urethral sphincter in the treatment of neurogenous micturition disorders. Experiences with paraplegics] Elsässer E.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:41-4, 12 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Value of intermittent catheterization for the prevention of urinary tract infections in recent transverse lesions] Madersbacher H.
Z Urol Nephrol 65:915-25, Dec 72 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

[Paresis of the lower extremities in pregnancy (clinical picture and pathogenesis)] Bekker SM, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:58-62, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Clinical pharmaco--physiology of dantrolene sodium. Herman R, et al. Am J Phys Med 51:296-311, Dec 72
Circadian rhythm of therapeutic effectiveness of oxymetholone in paraplegic patients. Moore MC, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 14:448-54, May-Jun 73
Problems of analgesic therapy in traumatic paraplegia. Castellano V.
Proc Veterans Adm Spinal Cord Inj Conf 18:189-93, 1971

ETIOLOGY

Primary neuro-ophthalmological presentation of Burkitt's lymphoma. Osuntokun BO, et al.
Afr J Med Sci 4:111-7, Apr 73
Relapsing tuberculous meningitis complicated by late sequelae. Schachter EN, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 106:458-61, Sep 72
Transient paraplegia due to dissecting aortic aneurysm. Stewart IM, et al. Br Med J 2:120, 14 Apr 73
Paraplegia from lumbar disc prolapse. Chakravorty BG.
Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 18:118-9, Oct 70
Occurrence of paraplegia in abdominal aortography: relation to arterial blood pressure and time of passage for sodium acetrizoate. Efsen F.
Invest Radiol 6:410-5, Nov-Dec 71
Acute non-traumatic paraplegia. Bhaskar PA, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 20:887-91, Sep 72
A case of paraplegia due to aortic aneurysm. Rao SR, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 20:615-6, Aug 72
Cauda equina syndrome--a clinical study. Rai B, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 60:47-8, 16 Jan 73
Syndromes associated with protrusion of upper lumbar intervertebral discs. Results of surgery. Gutterman P, et al. J Neurosurg 38:499-503, Apr 73
Paraplegia: a complication of umbilical artery catheterization. Aziz KM, et al.
J Pediatr 82:1051-2, Jun 73
Biomechanical features of traumatic paraplegia in infancy. Glasauer FE, et al. J Trauma 13:166-70, Feb 73
The study of spinal deformity in traumatic spinal paralysis. Bedbrook GM, et al.
Paraplegia 10:321-35, Feb 73
Cerebral paraplegia. Harris P, et al.
Proc Veterans Adm Spinal Cord Inj Conf 18:21-4, 1971
Spinal cord edema associated with paraplegia. Wagner FC, et al.
Proc Veterans Adm Spinal Cord Inj Conf 18:9-10, 1971
Paraplegia complicating resection of aneurysms of the infrarenal abdominal aorta. Golden GT, et al.
Surgery 73:91-6, Jan 73
Paraplegia as a complication of infra-renal aortic aneurysmorrhaphy. Lentin M, et al.
Vasc Surg 6:224-6, Nov-Dec 72
[Paraplegia as a symptom of tuberculous meningitis (apropos of 8 observations)] N'Diaye IP, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 17:372-80, 1972 (Fre)
[Paraplegia, followed by mental disorders and dysarthria, in relation to diffuse telangiectasia of the central nervous system] Goulon M, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 125:425-34, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Destructive arthropathy of the shoulder revealing syringomyelic syndrome in a patient with post-trauma paraplegia] Villiaumey J, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 40:279-82, Apr 73 (Fre)
[Transient spasmodic paraplegia as a manifestation of aortic medial necrosis] Allegraud O, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 48:2185-90, 26 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Fatal course of paraplegia following transfemoral aortography] Kyrle P, et al.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 30:258-63, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Acute transverse syndrome in lymphocytic choriomeningitis (LCM)] Werner W, et al.
Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr 40:662-70, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Epidural angioma hemorrhage as a cause of paraplegia] Kunft HD, et al.
Nervenarzt 43:543-5, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Paraplegia due to vertebral metastasis of malignant melanoma of the choroid 12 years after enucleation of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

the eye] Seyfeddinipur N.
Nervenarzt 44:107, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Spinal angioma with paraplegia in a case of Klippel-Trenaunay-Syndrome] Förster C, et al.
Neuropaediatrie 4:180-6, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Aorto-iliac occlusion with complete paraplegia in a subject with recent myocardial infarct] Chini V.
Minerva Med 63:4731-40, 5 Dec 72 (Ita)
[A case of chloroma with spinal paraplegia] Hirano J, et al. J Jap Soc Intern Med 62:40-6, Jan 73 (Jap)
[Recurrent and progressive paraplegia due to D1-D9 multiple extradural hydatidosis, operated on 6 times] Navarro Artiles G.
Rev Clin Esp 125:461-4, 15 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Spastic paraparesis associated with optic atrophy in monozygotic twins. Nyberg-Hansen R, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 51:261-3, 1972
Familial spastic paraplegia (a review with four case reports). Arjundas G, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 19:653-7, Sep 71
[The cardiovascular system in hereditary spino-cerebellor degeneration] Beulcke G, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 66:725-37, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METABOLISM

Late hypoalbuminaemia and albumin metabolism in paraplegic and tetraplegic patients. Ranlov P, et al.
Clin Sci 43:639-44, Nov 72
Magnesium metabolism following spinal cord injury. Broughton A, et al. Paraplegia 10:134-41, Aug 72

NURSING

A follow-up service--supplemented by domiciliary visits. Jones HW. Paraplegia 10:111-4, Aug 72

PATHOLOGY

Fine structural alterations in transitory traumatic paraplegia. Dohrmann GJ, et al.
Proc Veterans Adm Spinal Cord Inj Conf 18:6-8, 1971
[Studies on metaplasia of the bladder epithelium in paraphegia] Shiozaki H.
Jap J Urol 64:464-78, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Renin release in chronic paraplegia. Mendelsohn FA, et al. Aust NZ J Med 1:393-7, Nov 71
Spinal cord blood flow patterns in experimental traumatic paraplegia. Dohrmann GJ, et al.
J Neurosurg 38:52-8, Jan 73
Present urologic status of the World War II paraplegic: 25-year followup. Camparison with status of the 20-year Korean War paraplegic and 5-year Vietnam paraplegic. Donnelly J, et al. J Urol 108:558-62, Oct 72
Sexual and genital prognosis in adult paraplegics. Andres P. Paraplegia 10:218, Nov 72
The circulatory behaviour in complete chronic paraplegia. Bidart Y, et al. Paraplegia 11:1-24, May 73
The blood pressure in paraplegia. I. Frankel HL, et al. Paraplegia 10:193-200, Nov 72
The circulating blood volume of para- and tetraplegics in correlation to serum factors. Lob G, et al. Paraplegia 10:192, Nov 72
The establishment of a prognosis for genito-sexual function in the paraplegic and tetraplegic male. Piera JB. Paraplegia 10:271-8, Feb 73
Pregnancy and labour in the paraplegic. Robertson DN. Paraplegia 10:209-12, Nov 72
Blood flow in muscles of paraplegic patients under various conditions measured by a double isotope technique. Seifert J, et al. Paraplegia 10:185-91, Nov 72
Sexual function in the normal and in paraplegia. Tarabulcy E. Paraplegia 10:201-8, Nov 72
Prognostic significance of sensory evoked potential and H-reflex in spinal cord injury. Numoto M, et al. Proc Veterans Adm Spinal Cord Inj Conf 18:227-30, 1971
Intramedullary blood flow patterns in transitory traumatic paraplegia. Dohrmann GJ, et al.
Surg Neurol 1:209-15, Jul 73
[Study of cutaneous blood flow as a function of local skin temperature in paraplegia and guadraplegia due to spinal cord lesions] Jaeger-Denavit O, et al.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:518-24, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

The angiographic study of vascular disease in paraplegic patients. Eisenman JI, et al.
Proc Veterans Adm Spinal Cord Inj Conf 18:223-5, 1971

REHABILITATION

Functional ambulation in patients with myelomeningocele. Hoffer MM, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:137-48, Jan 73
[Modern rehabilitation measures in orthyopedics and traumatology] Nyga W, et al.
Lebensversicherungsmedizin 25:14-6, Jan 73
Hostel for paraplegics and quadriplegics. Graham AV.
Med J Aust 1:1330, 17 Jun 72
Problems of social integration for paraplegics in Scotland. Johnson GS, et al.
Paraplegia 10:126-33, Aug 72
Psychological and social problems of paraplegics in Pakistan. Kazi ZK, et al. Paraplegia 10:107-10, Aug 72
"Projecta paraplegica". Michaelis LS.
Paraplegia 11:90-1, May 73
Comparative catamnestic studies of two groups of paraplegics. Wahle H, et al. Paraplegia 11:92-5, May 73
Mat walker for paraplegic rehabilitation. Olson V, et al.
Phys Ther 53:38-9, Jan 73
Limited bracing of spastic paraplegia. Zeni P, et al.
Phys Ther 53:400-1, Apr 73
Current status of patients with spinal cord injury of long duration: a preliminary report. Deyoe FS.
Proc Veterans Adm Spinal Cord Inj Conf 18:233-7, 1971
Electromicturition in paraplegia: implantation of a spinal neuroprosthesis. Nashold BS, et al.
Proc Veterans Adm Spinal Cord Inj Conf 18:161-5, 1971
The importance of intermittent catheterization in bladder reeducation of acute traumatic spinal cord lesions. Ott R, et al.
Proc Veterans Adm Spinal Cord Inj Conf 18:139-48, 1971
Arm ergometer for patients with paraplegia. Höök O.
Scand J Rehabil Med 3:77-8, 1971
[Analysis of the neurological results in 225 cases of traumatic tetraplegia and paraplegia] Doden M, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:Suppl 1:227-36, 1972 (Fre)
[Possibilities and limits of sporting activity in subjects with spinal injuries] Schüle K.
Med Welt 23:1123-6, 19 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Methods for diminishing spasticity in an attempt to facilitate complex rehabilitation of paraplegics] Makowski J, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 37:571-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

SURGERY

Spinal cord hypothermia in the neurosurgical management of the acute and chronic post-traumatic paraplegic patient. Negrin J Jr.
Paraplegia 10:336-43, Feb 73
The management of late-onset Pott's paraplegia caused by a bony ridge. Jones BS.
S Afr Med J 46:1664-70, 4 Nov 72
[Surgical treatment of ischemic paraplegia by direct revascularization of Adamkiewicz' artery] Guilmet D, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:512, 24 Feb 73 (Fre)
[Results of obturator neurectomy in spastic paralysis] Kiwerski J.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 37:577-81, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

THERAPY

Intermittent catheterisation of the paralysed bladder. England EJ, et al. Br J Urol 44:728-9, Dec 72
Emergency treatment of angiography-induced paraplegia and tetraplegia. Mishkin MM, et al.
N Engl J Med 288:1184-5, 31 May 73
The acute management of the patient with spinal cord injury and associated multiple injuries. Cheshire DJ.
Proc Veterans Adm Spinal Cord Inj Conf 18:87-96, 1971
Development of the method of intermittent catheterization in the treatment of the bladder in acute paraplegia. Frankel HL.
Proc Veterans Adm Spinal Cord Inj Conf 18:132-9, 1971
[Prevention of heterotopic ossifications--a central problem in the early management of para and tetraplegics] Nechwatal E.
Z Orthop 110:590-6, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

VETERINARY

A case of spinal cord compression causing paraplegia of a foal. Mason BJ. Equine Vet J 3:155-7, Oct 71
Degenerative myelopathy in the aging German Shepherd dog: clinical and pathologic findings. Averill DR Jr.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:1045-51, 15 Jun 73
[Picture report. Spinal dysraphism in a German shepherd] Klaus B.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 86:95, Mar 73 (Ger)

PARAPSORIASIS (C12)

The natural history of parapsoriasis en plaques (chronic superficial dermatitis) and prereticulotic poikiloderma. Samman PD.
Br J Dermatol 87:405-11, Nov 72
[Lichenoid parapsoriasis] Hadida E, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:276, 1972 (Fre)
[Multiple parapsoriasis. Prereticulopathic condition] Hadida E, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:284-5, 1972 (Fre)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Mucha-Habermann disease following estrogen-progesterone therapy. Hollander A, et al.
Arch Dermatol 107:465, Mar 73.

COMPLICATIONS

[Mycosis fungoides evolving into a reticulosarcoma. Monstrous skin manifestations] Durepaire RM, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:220-1, 1972 (Fre)
[Patchy parapsoriasis. Malignant reticulopathy. Secondary amyloidosis] Hadida E, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:670-1, 1971 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Guttate psoriasis. Underwood LJ, et al.
Arch Dermatol 106:916-7, Dec 72
[Lymphomatoid papulosis. Apropos of 3 cases] Belaich S, et al.
Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris) 99:483-92, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Drop parapsoriasis in childhood: differentiation of a form with central localization] Gianotti F.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:517-8, 1972 (Fre)
[Lymphomatoid papulosis] Texier L, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:514-5, 1972 (Fre)
[Macaulay's "lymphomatoid papulosis", manifestation of a paradox reticulopathy (pseudolymphoma cutis)] Chorazak T, et al.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 48:293-7, 15 Apr 73 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Methotrexate for the treatment of Mucha-Habermann disease. Cornelison RL Jr, et al.
Arch Dermatol 106:507-8, Oct 72

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunohistological and ultrastructural studies on the pathogenesis of pityriasis lichenoides et varioliformis acuta (Mucha-Habermann)] Lüders G.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:322-6, 1972 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Digitate dermatosis. A new look at symmetrical, small plaque parapsoriasis. Hu CH, et al.
Arch Dermatol 107:65-9, Jan 73

THERAPY

[Treatment of parapsoriasis] Kalantaevskaia KA, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:55-8, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PARAPSYCHOLOGY (F1, F3)

Psyching out Psi. Ehrenwald J.
Am J Psychiatry 130:328-9, Mar 73
Parapsychology--implications for medicine. Ullman M.
J Ky Med Assoc 71:237-40, Apr 73
Long-distance, "sensory-bombardment" ESP in dreams: a failure to replicate. Foulkes D, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 35:731-4, Dec 72
Clairvoyant perception of target material in three states of consciousness. Krippner S, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 35:439-46, Oct 72
Thought concordance in twins and siblings and associated personality variables. France GA, et al.
Psychol Rep 32:707-10, Jun 73
Belief in supernatural phenomena and locus of control. Scheidt RJ. Psychol Rep 32:1159-62, Jun 73
[Parapsychology and quackery] Wimmer W.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:65-71, 12 Jan 73 (56 ref.) (Ger)

PARAQUAT (D2, D3)

Microbial metabolism of pyridinium compounds. Metabolism of 4-carboxy-1-methylpyridinium chloride, a photolytic product of paraquat. Wright KA, et al. Biochem J 128:543-59, Jul 72

ANALYSIS

Collaborative check for papaquat in formulations. Carlstrom AA. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:718-9, May 71
[Quantitative determination of morphamquat] Beyer KH, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 306:3-5, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

The bacterial oxidation of N-methylisonicotinate, a photolytic product of paraquat. Orpin CG, et al.
Biochem J 127:833-44, May 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Studies on electron transport associated with photosystem I. II. Role of plastocyanin in methyl viologen photoreduction in French press-treated chloroplasts. Kato S.
Biochim Biophys Acta 283:293-301, 17 Nov 72
Biodegradation of paraquat dichloride. Namdeo KN.
Indian J Exp Biol 10:133-5, Mar 72

POISONING

Ultrastructure of the alveolar wall in experimental paraquat poisoning. Modée J, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 80:54-60, 1972
Recovery from poisoning by 20 percent paraquat. Jones GR, et al. Br J Clin Pract 27:69-70, Feb 73
Letters: Paraquat poisoning--prolonged excretion. Matthew H. Clin Toxicol 5:581-2, 1972
A comparative study of paraquat intoxication in rats, guinea pigs and monkeys. Murray RE, et al.
Exp Mol Pathol 17:317-25, Dec 72
Touching up the paraquat picture.
Food Cosmet Toxicol 10:700-5, Oct 72
Poisoning with paraquat. Kodagoda N, et al.
Forensic Sci 2:107-11, Feb 73
Treatment of paraquat poisoning by hemodialysis. Eliahou HE, et al. Isr J Med Sci 9:459-62, Apr 73
Pulmonary effects of the herbicide paraquat studied 3 days after injection in rats. Fisher HK, et al.
J Appl Physiol 35:268-73, Aug 73
Fatal paraquat poisoning in Northern Ireland. Carson ED. J Forensic Sci Soc 12:437-43, Jul 72
Paraquat poisoning. Kimbrough RD.
JAMA 223:692-3, 5 Feb 73
Fatalities due to the weed-killer paraquat. Harrison LC, et al. Med J Aust 2:774-7, 30 Sep 72
A case of paraquat poisoning. Slocombe G, et al.
Nurs Times 69:111-2, 25 Jan 73
Recovery from severe paraquat poisoning. Galloway DB, et al. Postgrad Med J 48:684-6, Nov 72
[Toxicological determination, pathogenesis and time relation of changes following acute Gramoxone (paraquat0 poisoning. I. Toxicological determination of poisoning] Neoral L, et al.
Cesk Patol 9:1-5, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Paraquat poisoning] Castaing MR, et al.
Bord Med 5:1577-82, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Acute pulmonary fibrosis resulting from ingestion of a herbicide containing paraquat] Favarel-Garrigues JC.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:1289-94, Nov-Dec 72 (Fre)
[Diagnosis and therapy of paraquat poisoning] Dimov D. Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 22:184-6, 1971 (Cro)

TOXICITY

Enhancement of oxygen toxicity by the herbicide paraquat. Fisher HK, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 107:246-52, Feb 73

PARASITES (B1)

Behaviour of Chrysomya megacephala (Fabr.) and Hemipyrellia ligurriens (Wied.) as parasites of living animals under experimental conditions. Roy P, et al.
S Afr J Med Sci 36:85-91, Dec 71
A mathematical model for interaction of gene frequencies in a parasite and its host. Jayakar SD.
Theor Popul Biol 1:140-64, Aug 70
Some host parasite genetic interaction models. Yu P.
Theor Popul Biol 3:347-57, Sep 72
Interaction of pesticidal toxicity, parasites, and reversible anticholinesterase activity as stresses on growth rate in cattle infested with horn flies Haematobia irritans L. Haufe WO.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 25:130-44, May 73
Observations on the pentastome Raillietiella ghyrae Bovien, 1927 (Cephalobaenida: Cephalobaenidae) from Mabuya homalocephala in Kenya. Pence DB, et al. Z Parasitenkd 41:1-10, 15 Mar 73
[Preliminary report on eye-frequenting butterflies in the Ivory Coast] Büttiker W.
Rev Suisse Zool 80:1-43, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mortality of Culex pipiens fatigans following infection with plasmodium cathemerium] Maier WA.
Z Parasitenkd 41:11-28, 15 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Superparasitism in the dwarf tapeworm] Zubitskaia MA.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:487, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of the parasitic fauna of various forms of the char Salvelinus alpinus (L.) of Kamchatka] Makhovenko ET. Parazitologiia 6:369-75, 1972 (Rus)
[Soil parasitic microorganisms] Mishustin EN, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 35:37-43, Jan-Feb 73 (Ukr)

CLASSIFICATION

Identification of parasitic metazoa in tissue sections. Chitwood M, et al. Exp Parasitol 32:407-519, Dec 72
[Parasites of the fishes of Sarez Lake (Pamir)] Ashurova M.
Parazitologiia 7:164-8, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[2 ectoparasites of bats uncommon in Mexico] Hoffmann A.
Rev Lat Am Microbiol 14:191-5, Jun-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The mesozoa. Lapan EA, et al. Sci Am 227:94-101, Dec 72

PARASITIC DISEASES (C1)

Parasitic invasion. Carter DE.
Nurs Times 69:568-70, 3 May 73
[Interesting data from the field of parasitology] Supperer R. Med Lab (Stuttg) 26:77-83, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Medical acaroentomology in Poland in the years 1966-1971] Lachmajer J.
Wiad Parazytol 18:463-74, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Biological rhythms in the life of parasitic arthropods] Piotrowski F.
Wiad Parazytol 18:491-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Aspects and delimitations in the framework of delusion of parasitic infestation] Vlad T, et al.
Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 18:81-7, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Soviet literature on problems of medical parasitology and parasitic diseases for 1972] Dukhanina NN.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:751-5, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)

BLOOD

Changes in the blood volume, serum proteins and lipoproteins in common parasitic infestations in Egyptian children. Awwaad S, et al.
J Trop Med Hyg 76:163-8, Jul 73

COMPLICATIONS

The malnutrition of parasitism in Egypt. Washien CI, et al. South Med J 66:47-50, Jan 73
[Parasitary eosinophilia] Berthoud S.
Praxis 62:651-2, 22 May 73 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

[Nonspecific precipitation reaction with an antigen of Sarcocystis tenella] Petithory J.
Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 48:179-80, Jan-Mar 73 (Fre)
[False acute abdomen of parasitic origin] Sigam M.
J Sci Med Lille 90:355-7, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Molecular bases of immuno-diagnostic reactions in parasitic infections] Barriga OO.
Bol Chil Parasitol 27:42-52, Jan-Jun 72 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Intradermal reactions applied to diagnosis of various parasitoses] Székely R.
Bol Chil Parasitol 27:108-14, Jul-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Use of cancer chemotherapeutic agents in non-neoplastic diseases. Hall TC.
Cancer 31:1256-9, May 73
[Chemotherapy of parasitic infections] Cerva L.
Cas Lek Cesk 111:1047, 3 Nov 72 (Cze)
[Parasitological and clinical evaluation of experiences with levamisole in Hungary] Lengyel A, et al.
Orv Hetil 114:1368-71, 10 Jun 73 (Hun)

OCCURRENCE

Alien travelers. Acosta AE, et al.
Conn Med 37:304, Jun 73
Prevalence of parasites in Puerto Rican and black children of Hartford, Connecticut. Pierz JJ, et al.
Conn Med 37:291-4, Jun 73
A survey on parasitic infections among aborigines in remote mountain area of Chien-Shih District, Hsinchu County, Taiwan. Chang KC, et al.
J Formosan Med Assoc 72:297-303, May 73
[Parasitologic investigation in a severe community in Sine (Senegal)] Juminer B, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 64:901-12, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Human parasitic diseases in East Moravia] Rehka V, et al. Angew Parasitol 14:101-15, May 73 (Ger)
[Current data on the epidemiology of zoonoses of parasitic origin] Elias MI, et al.
Microbiol Parazitol Epidemiol (Bucur) 18:241-62, May-Jun 73 (Rum)
[Exotic parasitic diseases diagnosed during the period of 1959-1971] Dufek M, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 60:198-204, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Gynecological, venereal and parasitologic findings in delinquent girls] Valent M, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 59:703-8, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

PATHOLOGY

Tropical histopathology. Stewart JB, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:537, 1972

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Tropical and parasitic diseases: new challenge to health teams. Lenczner MM. Can Nurse 69:34-7, Sep 73
Regulation of parasite populations. A general theory of the epidemiology and control of parasitic infections. Bradley DJ.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:697-708, 1972
["Veterinary Seminar on the Possibilities and Limitations of Preplanned Control of Parasites in Domestic Animals" Department of Veterinary Medicine of the University of Zurich, June 24, 1972] Eckert J.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 114:589-90, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Successes in the control of parasitic and communicable diseases in Tadzhikistan] Kalmykov ES. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:694-7, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[The basic achievements in the control of parasitic diseases in Uzbekistan] Rustamov BP.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:683-7, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[Main tasks for control of parasitic and transmissible diseases in the 9th 5-year plan] Sergiev PG, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:515-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)
[Control of parasitic diseases in the Estonian SSR] Tamm OM, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:703-6, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Parasites of dogs from Indian settlements in northwestern Canada: a survey with public health implications. Unruh DH, et al.
Can J Comp Med 37:25-32, Jan 73
Gastrointestinal parasites in cattle in Ontario. Slocombe JO. Can Vet J 14:91-5, Apr 73
Parasitisms in domesticated animals in Ontario. I. Ontario Veterinary College Records 1965-70. Slocombe JO. Can Vet J 14:36-42, Feb 73
Heavy infestation of Pentastomid nymphs in a Bush Genet. Thurston JP. East Afr Med J 49:791-2, Oct 72
Pathological changes or post-mortem changes in parasitic infections: the influence of slaughter methods on intestinal histopathology. Angus KW, et al. Int J Parasitol 2:485-6, Nov 72
Parasitic diseases of reptiles. Telford SR Jr.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:1644-52, 1 Dec 71 (23 ref.)
Parasitic nodules in the macaques. Wong MM, et al.
J Med Primatol 1:156-71, 1972
Linguatula serrata from mongrel dogs in El-Dakhla Oasis (Egypt). Khalil GM. J Parasitol 59:288, Apr 73
Parasites of the starling, Sturnus vulgaris, in San Diego County, California. Vincent AL.
J Parasitol 58:1020-2, Oct 72
Parasites of the blackbuck antelope (Antilope cervicapra) in Texas. Thornton JE, et al.
J Wildl Dis 9:100-2, Apr 73
Nymphal Porocephalus clavatus in the brain of a squirrel monkey, Saimiri sciureus. Fox JG, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 22:906-10, Dec 72
Gastrointestinal parasitism in the dog. Batte EG.
Vet Clin N Amer 2:181-8, Jan 73 (8 ref.)
The prevalence of Toxocara cati and other parasites in Liverpool cats. Niak A. Vet Rec 91:534-6, 25 Nov 72
Some observations on the life-cycle of Reighardia sternae Diesing 1864 (Pentastomida). Riley J.
Z Parasitenkd 40:49-59, 1972
[Parasites collected in Central Africa in the cardiovascular system of the buffalo (Bubalus (syncerus) caffer, Sparrman 1779) and of diverse antelopes] Graber M, et al.
Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 25:219-43, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
["Veterinary Seminar on the Possibilities and Limitations of Preplanned Control of Parasites in Domestic Animals" Department of Veterinary Medicine of the University of Zurich, June 24, 1972] Eckert J.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 114:589-90, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Parasite control in sheep] Hiepe T.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 114:626-38, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Parasite control in the horse] Stoye M.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 114:601-13, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Parasite control in swine] Supperer R.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 114:591-600, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Examination of the feces for detection of parasites] Supperer R.
Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 60:178-81, May 73 (Ger)
[National Conference on treatment of parasitic diseases in farm animals (Wrocław, May 20, 1972)] Grzywiński L. Wiad Parazytol 19:247-51, 1973 (Pol)
[Veterinary acaroentomology in Poland in years 1945-1971] Grzywiński L.
Wiad Parazytol 18:475-89, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Parasitic fauna of the White Amur (Ctenopharyngodon idella) in pond and spawning-nursery fisheries in the Volga delta] Astakhova TV, et al. Parazitologiia 6:364-8, 1972 (Rus)
[Method of examining the nasal cavities of young fishes] Iukhimenko SS.
Parazitologiia 6:83-4, Jan-Feb 72 (Rus)
[Characteristics of the parasitic fauna of various forms

of the char Salvelinus alpinus (L.) of Kamchatka] Makhovenko ET. Parazitologiia 6:369-75, 1972 (Rus)
[Susceptibility of goats to sheep blood parasites] Rakhimov TKh, et al.
Veterinariia 49:85-6, May 73 (Rus)

PARASITICIDES see under ANTI-INFECTIVE AGENTS (D3)

PARASITOLOGY (G1)

Joint 1972 tropical medicine and parasitology meetings in Miami. Thompson PE.
Arch Invest Med (Mex) 2:Suppl 2:239-40, 1972
Parasitological societies of the world.
Int J Parasitol 3:277-80, May 73
Parasitological societies of the world.
Int J Parasitol 2:293-6, Sep 72
In memoriam. W.W. Cort--master hookworm investigator. (Cort WW), Stoll NR.
J Parasitol 58:887-90, Oct 72
[1st National Parasitology Symposium of the Polish Society of Laboratory Diagnosis] Głębski J.
Wiad Parazytol 19:251-3, 1973 (Pol)
[XI Clinical Day of Medical Parasitology] Kwaśniewska J. Wiad Parazytol 19:244-7, 1973 (Pol)
[Soviet literature on problems of medical parasitology and parasitic diseases for 1972] Dukhanina NN.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:751-5, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)

EDUCATION

Programmed learning strategies in tropical parasitology. Marchant H.
J Med Educ 48:446-50, May 73
[Prof. Dr. Lothar C.W. Szidat on his 80th birthday] (Szidat L), Enigk K.
Z Tropenmed Parasitol 23:339-40, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Outlook of medical microbiology and parasitology education in Mexico] Garrocho C.
Prensa Med Mex 37:259-63, Jul-Aug 72 (Spa)

HISTORY

The evolution of tropical medicine: a historical perspective. Yoeli M.
Bull NY Acad Med 48:1231-46, Nov 72
Cornelius Becker Philip: an appreciation. (Philip CB), Jellison WL, et al. Exp Parasitol 33:407-23, Jun 73
John Joseph Cronin Buckley, D.Sc. 1904-1972. (Buckley JJ), Garnham PC. J Helminthol 46:i-xi, 1972
Parasitology and the United States Public Health Service: a relation of a science and government. Weinstein PP. J Parasitol 59:3-14, Feb 73
[Marcel Baltazard and the Pasteur Institutes of Paris and Casablanca] (Baltazard M), Levaditi JC, et al. Bull Soc Pathol Exot 65:189-94, Mar-Apr 72 (Fre)
[Influence of parasitology on the development of clinical medicine] Théodoridès J.
Clio Med 7:259-69, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Worms in the light of Polish medical journals from the 16th to the 18th century. I. Terminology and platyhelminths and nemathelminths infesting man] Dorsz E. Wiad Parazytol 19:115-22, 1973 (Pol)
[Worms in the light of Polish medical journals from the 16th to the 18th centuries. II. Views on the evolution of intestinal platyhelminths and nemathelminths] Dorsz E. Wiad Parazytol 19:123-7, 1973 (Pol)
[Alfonso Splendore. His contribution to parasitology] (Splendore A), Amaral AD.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 18:123-4, Apr 72 (Por)
[The development of medical helminthology in the Ukrainian SSR during the years of Soviet power] Gritsai MK, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:676-83, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[The role of Soviet parasitologists in the cooperation of the USSR with the countries of Asia, Africa and Latin America in the field of public health] Khromov AS, et al. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:706-12, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[The development and achievements of medical parasitology in the Georgian SSR] Maruashvili GM.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:690-4, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[The development and achievements of medical parasitology in the Armenian SSR in relation to the formation of the USSR] Pirumov KhN.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:697-700, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[The development of parasitological science in Turkmenistan (on the 50th anniversary of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics)] Popova ES.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:701-3, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[The pathways of development of medical helminthology in the USSR] Skriabin KI, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:647-57, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[The successes of medical parasitology in the White Russian SSR (on the 50th anniversary of the USSR)] Votiakov VI, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:680-3, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[50 years of work of the parasitological network of the USSR]
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:643-7, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[Scientific studies of the co-workers of the Department of Parasitology] Evranova VG.
Veterinariia 49:79-81, May 73 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

The use of Macfadyen's technique for the collection of sand-fly larvae. Seyedi Rashti MA, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 65:881-4, Nov-Dec 72
[Tentative use of some entomological methods in field studies on the Ceratopogonidae (Diptera) in lowland wooded areas] Krzemiński JK.
Wiad Parazytol 18:819-27, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[A method of recording the contractile activity of parasitic worms] Davydov ON.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:421-3, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PARASYMPATHETIC BLOCKING AGENTS see PARASYMPATHOLYTICS (D5)

PARASYMPATHETIC NERVOUS SYSTEM (A8)

Central cholinergic correlates of impaired learning. Glick SD, et al. Neuropharmacology 12:291-6, Apr 73
[Indirect proof of parasympathetic nerve fibres in human ventricular myocardium] Sieber G, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 276:211-21, 23 Feb 73 (Ger)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Intramural distribution of adrenergic and cholinergic nerve fibers innervating arterioles of the hamster cheek pouch. Ausprunk DH, et al.
Am J Anat 137:31-45, May 73
An electron microscopic analysis of the nerve of the pterygoid canal in the mouse. Shimozawa A.
Anat Rec 175:631-7, Mar 73
The effect of a hemisection on the distribution of acetylcholinesterase and choline acetyltransferase in the spinal cord of the cat. Gwyn DG, et al.
Brain Res 47:289-301, 12 Dec 72
Parasympathetic innervation of the rabbit pineal gland. Romijn HJ. Brain Res 55:431-6, 15 Jun 73
New concepts of ureterovesical innervation. Schulman CC, et al. J Urol 109:381-4, Mar 73
Histochemical study of adrenergic and cholinergic nerve fibers in the kidney. Ogata J, et al.
Kumamoto Med J 26:38-46, 31 Mar 73
Adrenergic and cholinergic innervation of the hamster Harderian gland. Norvell JE, et al.
Science 178:1102-3, 8 Dec 72
[Structure and topography of the centers of the parasympathetic nervous system of the spinal cord in sheep] Slawomirski J, et al.
Pol Arch Weter 15:641-56, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Dual effector innervation of the cerebral arteries] Motavkin PA, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1007-11, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

The isolation of cholinergic synaptic vesicles from bovine superior cervical ganglion and estimation of their acetylcholine content. Wilson WS, et al.
J Neurochem 20:659-67, Mar 73

DRUG EFFECTS

Some biochemical aspects of LSD action on the central cholinergic system. Kabeš J, et al.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 15:29-30, Mar 73
Parasympathetic suppression of manic symptoms by physostigmine. Janowsky DS, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:542-7, Apr 73
The parasympathetic secretory nerves of the nose of the cat. Eccles R, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 230:213-23, Apr 73
[The cholinergic systems] Petrank YS, et al.
Harefuah 84:668-9, 15 Jun 73 (Heb)
[The role of the autonomic nervous system in the hypoglycemic effect of para-aminobenzoic acid and maloben] Mel'nikova TA, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:721-3, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of thyroid hormones in altering the state of the cholinergic system in a neurodystrophic process] Azhipa IaI, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 3:413-20, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Demonstration of cholinergic cells in human neuroblastoma and ganglioneuroma. Prasad KN, et al.
J Pediatr 82:677-9, Apr 73

METABOLISM

Drug-induced changes of striatal cholinergic and dopaminergic functions in rats with spreading depression. Keller HH, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 25:433-6, Jun 73
Adrenergic and cholinergic nerves of bovine, guinea pig and hamster salivary glands. A light and electron microscopic study. Alm P.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 138:407-20, 17 Apr 73

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of electrical stimulation of the hepatic periarterial nerve plexus and of the sympathetic and parasympathetic nerves on the dynamics of the biliary tract of the dog. Satler JJ, et al.
Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg) 19:234-41, Jul-Aug 72
Release of acetylcholine in the parotid gland of the dog during stimulation of postganglionic nerves. Holmberg J. Acta Physiol Scand 86:115-9, Sep 72
Histochemical studies of uterine innervation after neurectomies. Kanerva L, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 86:359-65, Nov 72
Effect of sympathetic and parasympathetic stimulation on the secretion and outflow of aqueous humour in the rabbit eye. Uusitalo R.
Acta Physiol Scand 86:315-26, Nov 72
Evidence for nonadrenergic inhibitory nerves in the guinea pig trachealis muscle. Coburn RF, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:1072-80, May 73
Dependence of REM sleep PGO waves on cholinergic mechanisms. Henriksen SJ, et al.
Brain Res 48:412-6, 24 Dec 72
Neurochemical bases of the PGO wave. Jacobs BL, et al.
Brain Res 48:406-11, 24 Dec 72
Evidence of cholinergic mediation of ingestive responses elicited by dibutyryladenosine-3',5'-monophosphate in rat hypothalamus. Sciorelli G, et al.
Brain Res 48:427-31, 24 Dec 72
Cholinergic neurons: effect of acute septal lesion on acetylcholine and choline content of rat hippocampus. Sethy VH, et al. Brain Res 55:481-4, 15 Jun 73
Selective in situ parasympathetic control of the canine sinoatrial and atrioventricular nodes. Lazzara R, et al.
Circ Res 32:393-401, Mar 73
Degeneration activity after parasympathetic or sympathetic denervation. Emmelin N, et al.
Ergeb Physiol 66:147-211, 1972 (176 ref.)
Studies on the cholinergic receptor protein from Electrophorus electricus. Effect of detergents on some hydrodynamic properties of the receptor protein in solution. Meunier JC, et al.
FEBS Lett 24:63-8, 15 Jul 72
The parasympathetic pathways to internal eye muscles. Westheimer G, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol 12:193-7, Mar 73
Autonomic nervous control of cardiac frequency in the exercise-trained rat. Lin YC, et al.
J Appl Physiol 33:796-9, Dec 72
Serotonergic and cholinergic involvement in habituation of activity and spontaneous alternation of rats in a Y maze. Swonger AK, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 81:509-22, Dec 72
Factors influencing the aberrant reinnervation of axotomized submandibular sympathetic trunks by parasympathetic nerves in cats. Garrett JR, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 231:121P-122P, Jun 73
Quantification of fetal heart beat-to-beat interval differences. Yeh SY, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 41:355-63, Mar 73
Parasympathetic control of the heart. Higgins CB, et al.
Pharmacol Rev 25:119-55, Mar 73 (328 ref.)
The mechanisms of action of neurotransmitters. Electrical changes underlying excitation and inhibition in intestinal and related smooth muscle. Gillespie JS, et al.
Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol Sci] 265:95-106, 15 Mar 73
Cholinergic synapses in the limbic system and behavioral inhibition. Grossman SP.
Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis 50:315-26, 1972
Regional cerebral blood flow during stimulation of seventh cranial nerve. Sainga VD, et al.
Stroke 4:213-7, Mar-Apr 73
Cholinergic control of blood flow in the cerebral cortex of the rat. Sceremin OU, et al.
Stroke 4:233-9, Mar-Apr 73
[Involvment of vesical motoricity by the sympathetic innervation in cats] Rampal G.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:290A, Oct 72 (Fre)
[The roles of cholinergic neurons and adrenergic neurons in conditioned avoidance behavior of rats] Yasuda Y.
J Physiol Soc Jap 35:229-41, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Myocardial contractility and drug effects with special reference to the adrenergic mechanism] Otorii T, et al. Jap J Clin Med 30:2043-50, Oct 72 (61 ref.) (Jap)
[The interrelationship of cholinoreceptors with the histamine and serotonin of the mucous membrane of the stomach during secretion] Grecheshkin LL.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:625-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of postganglionic parasympathetic and sympathetic denervation of the submandibular gland on the electrolyte composition of its secretion] Gutkin VI, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:133-9, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Bioelectric activity of unmyelinated C fibers of intestinal nerves during lactic acid injection into the small intestine arteries] Lebedeva VA, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1856-63, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of the hemodynamic changes induced by electrical stimulation of the depressor nerve in cats and rabbits] Shapoval LM. Fiziol Zh 18:65-9, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The pathophysiology of aganglionosis of the entire colon (Zuelzer-Wilson syndrome). Morphometric investigations of the extent of sacral parasympathetic innervation of the circular muscles of the aganglionic colon. Meier-Ruge W, et al. Beitr Pathol 147:228-36, 1972
[So called "beta-adrenergic hyperdynamic circulatory state"] Starcich R. Cardiol Prat 23:74-9, Mar 72 (Ita)
[Sympatho-adrenergic function in the course of congestive heart failure. II. Circadian rhythm of urinary excretion of norepinephrine and epinephrine] Descovich GC, et al. Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 25:219-29, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Sympatho-adrenergic function in the course of congestive heart failure. I. Changes of urinary excretion of epinephrine and norepinephrine] Descovich GC, et al. Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 25:189-218, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Functional state of the cholinergic and sympathico-adrenal systems in patients with complicated forms of ulcer disease] Kovalev MM, et al. Klin Khir 4:4-9, Apr 73 (Rus)

PARASYMPATHOLYTICS (D5)

Flavoxate (Urispas). Drug Ther Bull 10:11-2, 4 Feb 72
The structure of dihydroisohistrionicotoxin, a unique unsaturated alkaloid and anticholinergic agent. Karle IL. J Am Chem Soc 95:4036-40, 13 Jun 73
Structural chemistry of cholinergic neural transmission systems. II. A quantum theoretical study of the molecular electronic structure of muscarine, nicotine, acetyl- -methylcholine, acetyl- -methylcholine, acetyl- , -dimethylcholine, and further studies on acetylcholine. Radna RJ, et al. J Am Chem Soc 95:3831-46, 13 Jun 73
Interfacial adsorption of a psychotomimetic drug using liquid scintillation. Kimizuka H, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:740-5, May 73
[Pharmacologic effects of anisodamine] Chin Med J 5:269-73, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[The combined effects of N-butylscopolamine bromide and sulpyrin. I. Antispasmodic activity, analgesic activity and acute toxicity] Uesaka I, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 93:283-6, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Lioresal "Ciba" (baclofen). A new antispasmodic drug] Dietrichson P. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:2352-3, 6 Dec 72 (Nor)
[Experience in the use of metamizil for premedication in phthisiosurgery] Nikolaev IS, et al. Vestn Khir 108:75-9, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The extraction of metacin] Akopian OA, et al. Farm Zh 27:45-8, 1972 (Ukr)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The influence of monoamine oxidase inhibitors and some other antidepressants on the anti-parkinsonian activity of sub-effective doses of diphenylhydramine in rats and mice. Patni SK, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 22:301-7, Jun 72
Atropine, scopolamine, and ditran: comparative pharmacology and antagonists in man. Ketchum JS, et al. Psychopharmacologia 28:121-45, 1 Jan 73
[Clinical trials of a combination of an original gastric demulcent and a synthetic anticholinergic agent] Evreux M, et al. Lyon Med 227:1181-4, 11 Jun 72 (Fre)
[The effect of orally administered scopolamine-butylbromide and HSp 2986. Esophageal manometric studies in man] Niemann H, et al. Arzneim Forsch 22:1944-6, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Dolo-Baralgin after surgical interventions] Petrakis M. Praxis 61:846-7, 20 Jun 72 (Ger)
[Use and dosage of Metixen in children. Multicentric study] Vest M, et al. Praxis 61:841-5, 20 Jun 72 (Ger)
[HSp 2986: analgesic-spasmolytic for symptomatic treatment in emergency medico-surgical routine. Clinical trial] Du Chêne de Vére F, et al. Minerva Med 64:720-8, 17 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Obstetric prevention of mental retardation. Bell C. Br Med J 2:246, 28 Apr 73
Hyperpyrexia from drug combinations. JAMA 225:1250, 3 Sep 73
[Apropos of ocular complications induced by use of parasympatholytics in neuroleptoanalgesia and in general anesthesia. Pathogenesis and prevention] Algan B, et al. Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 160:607-18, 1972 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

[The determination of aprophen in medicinal forms] Uspenskaia SI. Farmatsiia 22:58-60, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Quantitative determination of spasmolytin by titration in anhydrous solutions] Kotenko AM. Farm Zh 28:49-52, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[An extraction-photometric study of metacin] Luk'ianchikova GI. Farm Zh 28:58-61, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Extraction-photometric determination of diabasol in drug forms by means of magnezon IREA] Severina AI, et al. Farm Zh 27:78-9, 1972 (Ukr)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Investigation of the gem-Dialkyl effect in medicinal agents. Newman MS, et al. J Med Chem 15:1003-6, Oct 72
Homologues of benzilylcholine mustard. Young JM, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:950-4, Dec 72
Open-chain analogs of muscarine derivatives. Cannon JG, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:830-1, May 73
[Synthesis of spasmolytic N-diphenylacetamidomethyl-dimethylalkyl-ammonium iodides] Petter A, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 305:820-8, Nov 72 (Ger)
[Synthesis of 1-aryl-1-amino-alkynes-2 with cholinergic and cholinolytic properties. 10. Reactions of alpha-aminonitriles] Thies H, et al. Arzneim Forsch 22:1138-44, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Synthesis of xanthene dervatives having antispasmodic action. IX. Derivatives of xanthene- and thioxanthene-9-alcohol] Okabayashi I, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 92:1390-4, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Synthesis of xanthene derivatives having antispasmodic action. 8. Derivatives of 1-chlorothioxanthene] Okabayashi I, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 92:1386-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Studies on aromatic basic ethers with antispasmodic activity. I. Synthesis and anticholinergic activities of 3-(N,N-disubstituted amino)-1-phenylpropyl phenyl ether derivatives] Yoshida A, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 93:508-18, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Studies on aromatic basic ethers with antispasmodic activity. II. Synthesis and anticholinergic activities of alkyl or aryl 3-(N,N-disubstituted] Yoshida A, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 93:519-29, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

METABOLISM

Accumulation, storage and release of adrenergic neuron blocking agents and related drugs by human platelets. O'Brien RA, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:1817-27, 1 Jul 72
Cholinergic-adrenergic hypothesis of mania and depression. Tarsy D, et al. Lancet 2:1153, 25 Nov 72
Uptake and excretion of the quaternary ammonium compound deptropine methiodide in the isolated perfused rat liver. Lavy UI, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 275:183-92, 1972

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Responses of the rabbit and cat urinary bladders in situ to drugs and to nerve stimulation. Sjöstrand SE, et al. Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 31:241-54, 1972
Ciliary muscle effort in accommodation. Eskridge JB. Am J Optom 49:632-5, Aug 72
Effectiveness of a unique antispasmodic 3,4-dihydro-5-phenoxybenzo (b) (1,7)naphthyridin-1(2H)-one eu-1086, in vivo and in vitro. Goldenberg MM, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 203:55-66, May 73
Pyrrolizidine alkaloids: analysis of spasmolytic activity in the guinea-pig ileum. Pomeroy AR, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 199:5-15, Sep 72
Effects of anticholinergic agents on self-stimulation. Pradhan SN, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 201:16-24, Jan 73
Pharmacological properties of ((3alpha-tropanyl)oxy)-5H-benzo(4,5)cycloheptal(1,2-b)-pyridine hydrogen maleate (BS 7723). Lavy UI, et al. Arzneim Forsch 23:854-8, Jun 73
Inhibition of stimulated cerebral respiration in vitro and oxygen consumption in vivo in rats treated by cholinolytic drugs. Jović RC, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:1189-94, 15 May 73
A dopaminergic-cholinergic mechanism in production of psychotic symptoms. Friedhoff AJ, et al. Biol Psychiatry 6:165-9, Apr 73
A quantitative study of the anticholinergic action of several tricyclic antidepressants on the rat isolated fundal strip. Atkinson J, et al. Br J Pharmacol 45:519-24, Jul 72
Some initial animal and human pharmacological studies with benapryzine (BRL 1288). Brown DM, et al. Br J Pharmacol 47:476-86, Mar 73
Anticholinergic blocking of prostaglandin-induced bronchoconstriction. Alanko K, et al. Br Med J 1:294, 3 Feb 73
The action of cholinergic drugs on the heart-beat of the limpet, Patella vulgata. Evans TG, et al. Comp Gen Pharmacol 2:5-14, Mar 71
The effects of cholinergic and adrenergic blocking agents on the cardio-acceleratory activity in extracts from active and inactive cockroaches. Rounds HD, et al. Comp Gen Pharmacol 1:93-100, Mar 70
A study of the selectivity of action of oxyphencyclimine hydrochloride on gastric secretion. (selectivity of oxyphencyclimine). Herrmann RP, et al. Curr Ther Res 15:291-7, Jun 73
Effects of some anticholinergic drugs on cortical acetylcholine release and motor activity in rats. Aquilonius SM, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 20:234-40, Nov 72
Parasympatholytic activity of (-)- 9 -trans-tetrahydrocannabinol in mongrel dogs. Cavero I, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 19:301-4, Aug 72
Anticholinergic action of aminophylline in isolated guinea-pig atria. Hadházy P. Eur J Pharmacol 20:284-6, Dec 72
Influence of anticholinergic-antiparkinsonian agents on the effects of narcoanalgesic drugs in the rat. Fischer E, et al. Experientia 29:188-9, 15 Feb 73
Gastric and intestinal transit in rats measured by a radioactive test meal. Purdon RA, et al. Gastroenterology 64:968-76, May 73
Axonal cholinergic binding macromolecule. Response to neuroactive drugs. Denburg JL, et al. J Med Chem 16:57-60, Jan 73
Neuromuscular blocking and antimuscarinic activity of a series of bis-atropinium and N-n-alkyl atropinium compounds. Green DM, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:434-41, Jun 72
Effect of vehicle viscosity and an anticholinergic agent on bioavailability of a poorly absorbed drug (phenolsulfonphthalein) in man. Ashley JJ, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:868-90, Apr 73
Cholinergic mechanisms in the rat somatosensory cerebral cortex. Stone TW. J Physiol (Lond) 225:485-99, Sep 72
Effects of anticholinergics on the afferent discharges from the muscle spindle of the bullfrog in vitro. Fukuda H, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 22:381-9, Jun 72
Effects of anisotropine methylbromide (Valpin) and its mixture with sulpyrine on vocalization response and spasm of intestine induced by acetylcholine in dogs. Nakayama K, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 22:215-20, Apr 72
Effect of a new anticholinergic agent (SA-504) on motility of the gastrointestinal tract and the urinary bladder in cats. Tamaki H, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 23:391-400, Jun 73
Pharmacological properties of a new anticholinergic agent, 1, 1-dimethyl-5-methoxy-3-(dithien-2-ylmethylene) piperidinium bromide (SA-504). Tamaki H, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 22:685-99, Oct 72
Modification of amphetamine effects by intracerebrally administered anticholinergic agents. Costall B, et al. Life Sci [I] 11:239-53, 1 Mar 72
Role of muscarinic cholinergic receptors in regulation of guanosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate content in mammalian brain, heart muscle, and intestinal smooth muscle. Lee TP, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3287-91, Nov 72
Behavioural actions of anticholinergic drugs. Brimblecombe RW, et al. Prog Brain Res 36:115-36, 1972
The effects of anticholinergic drugs, chlorpromazine and LSD-25 on evoked potentials, EEG and behaviour. Green DM, et al. Prog Brain Res 36:143-58, 1972
Centrally acting cholinolytics and the choice behaviour of the rat. Poel AM van der. Prog Brain Res 36:127-38, 1972
Metabolism, anticholinergic effects, and therapeutic outcome of desmethylimipramine in depressive illness. Watt DC, et al. Psychol Med 2:397-405, Nov 72
Registration of choice direction in a T-maze in rats under the influence of N-methyl-4-piperidyl cyclopentyl methylethynyl glycolate (PCMG), a centrally acting cholinolytic. Poel AM vander. Psychopharmacologia 31:271-90, 19 Jul 73
Interaction of oxotremorine with atropine, chlorpromazine, cyproheptadine, imipramine and phenoxybenzamine on the flexor reflex of the chronic spinal dog. Vaupel DB, et al. Psychopharmacologia 30:13-26, 1973
In vivo and in vitro studies on alpha-receptors in human airways. Potentiation with bacterial endotoxin. Simonsson BG, et al. Scand J Respir Dis 53:227-36, 1972
[Inhibition, in the rat, of gastric acidity rebound by some vagolytic agents. Comparison of systemic and topical effects] Duchêne-Marullaz P, et al. Biol Gastroenterol (Paris) 5:239-48, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Analysis of the distribution of Ca 45 in isolated rat aorta using spasmolytic substances] Godfraind T, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:413A+, 1972 (Fre)
[Recent behavior modifiers in digestive radiology. Their evaluation in x-ray diagnosis] Chevrot L, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:893-3, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Value of a behavior modifier with a new formula] Gueniche W, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:670-1, Aug-Sep 72 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Action spectra of 3 anticholinergic drugs with preferential central activity (2 phenyl-2-isobutyl) ethyl pyrrolidone (1067 CERM), 2(ethyl n-propyl-amino ethyl alpha, alpha-diphenylglycolate (AP 1288) and dimethylamino-9-benziloxybicyclo (3,3,1)nonane (N1199)] Barthelemy C, et al.
Therapie 27:369-79, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Esophagomanometric findings in man following intravenous administration of a spasmolytic agent] Jakob G, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:1499-501, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Use of Spasmalgan for duodenography in hypotension] Lange H, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1612-5, 24 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Spasmolytic effects of tetrahydroisoquinoline derivatives] Krause W, et al.
Pharmazie 27:419-20, Jun 72 (Ger)

[Pharmacodynamic and pathologic viewpoints in paralytic ileus] Kraupp O.
Wien Z Inn Med 53:323-9, 1972 (Ger)

[Use of spasmoanalgetic preparations in labor and their effect on the fetus] Nikolaeva EI.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:34-8, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Results of postmortem studies on the endocrine glands and other organs of animals subjected to muscular training, cold adaptation and treated with dibazol] Rusin VIa. Biol Nauki 4:33-8, 1971 (Rus)

[The role of intracentral and interneuronal relations in the mechanism of short-term memory control] Borodkin IuS, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:533-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The anticholinergic effect of lysergic acid diethylamide on the isolated jejunum and isolated atria of rats] Fusek J, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:662-4, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of blockade and stimulation of the n-cholinoreactive systems on the level of free fatty acids, ketone bodies and sugar in the blood of rats] Gurin VN, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:615-9, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of blockade and stimulation of m-cholinoreactive systems on the levels of free fatty acids, ketone bodies and sugar in the blood] Gurin VN, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:691-5, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Location of the m- and n-cholinoreactive structures in the hippocampus] Gusel' VA, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:552-5, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of tetanization of a skeletal muscle motor nerve on the blocking and anticholinesterase effect of armin and compound GD-42] Ivanov Iuls, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:567-70, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of metamizil on the development of centrogenic dystrophies and on the ultrastructure of synapses] Kucherenko RP, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 36:54-8, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative pharmacological study of analogs and derivatives of tropacin] Shvarts GIa, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 36:39-43, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of No-Spa on the pulmonary circulation and various indices of external respiration] Arsent'ev FV, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:117-20, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Experimental data on the effect of dibazol on cerebral blood circulation] Makiniskif TA.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1164-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effects of central cholinolytics on postnystagmus and various vestibulo-autonomic reactions] Chirkova LP.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:25-30, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of direct electrical and chemical stimulation on the excitability of the hypothalamic nuclei and self-stimulation reaction in dogs] Krauz VA, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 22:1226-33, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)

POISONING

Anticholinergic poisoning: treatment with physostigmine. Rumack BH.
Pediatrics 52:449-51, Sep 73

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effect of Flavoxate R on neurogenic bladder dysfunction. Pedersen E, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 51:487-8, 1972

Effect of mepyramine and spasmolytic agents on guinea-pig anaphylaxis with special reference to the protracted shock. Hahn F, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 199:108-21, Sep 72

Inhalation of a new anticholinergic drug, SCH 1000, in asthma and chronic bronchitis: effect on airway resistance, thoracic gas volume, blood gases and exercise-induced asthma. Poppius H, et al.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:643-53, May-Jun 72

Effect of gastric motility on levodopa. Fermaglich J, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 33:624-5, Sep 72

Baclofen for spasticity. Drug Ther Bull 11:63-4, 3 Aug 73

Glycopyrronium bromide in the treatment of chronic gastric ulcer. Baume PE, et al.
Gastroenterology 63:399-406, Sep 72

The effect of benzylonium bromide on bladder control and pressure in adults. Grieve J.
J R Coll Surg Edinb 18:151-7, May 73

Baclofen and lithium in Huntington's chorea. Andén NE, et al. Lancet 2:93, 14 Jul 73

Drug therapy. Anticholinergics. Greenblatt DJ, et al.
N Engl J Med 288:1215-9, 7 Jun 73 (22 ref.)

Myasthenia gravis lacking response to cholinergic drugs. Black JT, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 23:851-3, Aug 73

Comparative trial of salbutamol and an anticholinergic drug, SCH 1000, in prevention of exercise-induced asthma. Poppius H, et al.
Scand J Respir Dis 54:142-7, 1973

[Avacan versus Fortral. A controlled double blind investigation on parturient patients] Hamann GO.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:2261-5, 23 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Controlled study of the action of maintenance therapy between attacks of duodenal ulcer] Sarles H, et al.
Arch Fr Mal App Dig 61:735-43, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Study of a new spasmolytic agent in digestive disorders] Dupérié MJ.
Bord Med 5:1611-2, Sep 72 (Fre)

[Clinical trial of Duspatalin in digestive pathology] Monges H, et al. J Med Lyon 53:1689-94, 5 Dec 72 (Fre)

[Results of the use of trimebutine in abdominal surgery] Stoppa R, et al.
J Sci Med Lille 90:319-20, Aug-Sep 72 (Fre)

[Trials of Colarine-Gel in constipation therapy] Delmotte JS.
Lille Med 17:Suppl 5:1054-8, Aug-Sep 72 (Fre)

[Clinical trials of a combination of an original gastric demulcent and a synthetic anticholinergic agent] Evreux M, et al. Lyon Med 227:1181-4, 11 Jun 72 (Fre)

[Use of Baralgine in gynecology and obstetrics] Fanton B, et al. Lyon Med 228:851-5, 24 Dec 72 (Fre)

[Etiology and treatment of muscle spasm phenomena. Study on muscle-tonolytic effect of CIBA 34'647 Ba] Aebert K. Med Welt 23:1224-7, 2 Sep 72 (Ger)

[Clinical studies of GE 1783] Greif S, et al.
Wien Med Wochenschr 122:568-70, 30 Sep 72 (Ger)

[Treatment of spastic bronchitis with a new bronchospasmolytic agent] Heller K.
Wien Med Wochenschr 122:606-9, 14 Oct 72 (Ger)

[Clinical study on the use of phentonium in hypersecretive and ulcerative gastroduodenal diseases] Azzollini F, et al.
Clin Ter 63:259-67, 15 Nov 72 (Ita)

[Clinical problems in the use of a new pharmacological combination with analgesic and spasmolytic activity] Frascaria F. Clin Ter 54:435-9, 15 Sep 70 (Ita)

[Results of double-blind study with anticholinergic drugs] Pisani W, et al.
Minerva Med 64:1180-2, 11 Apr 73 (Ita)

[Clinical evaluation of the therapeutic effects of Enterum in diarrhea syndromes in childhood] Caramia G, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 24:1085-91, 28 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Medical treatment of gastric and duodenal ulcer] Myren J.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:1386-91, 10 Aug 72 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Prevention of postpartum diseases with dibazol] Dudina NM, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:69-71, Oct 72 (Rus)

[The effect of various substances on the sensitivity of the heart to strophanthin in experimental myocardial infarct] Lazareva DN.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:695-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of central neurotropic drugs on the development of reflex gastric dystrophy] Moreva EV, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:603-5, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Experience with the complex treatment of peptic ulcer by a combination of anticholinergic and anabolic agents] Chernov AP.
Sov Med 35:104-8, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Role of cholinolytics in the treatment of peptic ulcer] Anichkov SV.
Ter Arkh 45:29-34, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Experience in clinical use of chloride methylmethionin sulfonium (vitamin V) in combination with anticholinergic preparation quateron in exacerbation of ulcer disease] Trusov VV, et al. Ter Arkh 44:37-41, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative evaluation of the efficacy of treatment of peptic ulcer with atropine, metacin and vikalin] Chernov AP.
Vrach Delo 7:94-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Experimental findings concerning treatment of anabasine sulfate poisoning] Lazutka FA.
Vrach Delo 10:137-40, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Functional condition of the adrenal cortex in hypertensive disease during treatment] Mikhailin SE.
Vrach Delo 2:70-3, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effects of the drug HSp-2986 on antral motility, pyloric opening and gastric distensibility. Study with the fibrogastrocamera] Espejo Romero H, et al.
GEN 27:1-12, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Therapeutic efficacy of an analgesic and antispasmodic mixture in sigmoidoscopy] Corral E, et al. Prensa Med Mex 37:232-5, May-Jun 72 (Spa)

[Our experience in the treatment of cholecystopathies with Tilaren] De Marcos Pérez VM.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 39:355-8, 1 Feb 73 (Spa)

[Trial and evaluation of a new hepatoprotector, choleretic and antispasmodic preparation] Fernández Navarro MD, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 38:503-10, 15 Oct 72 (Spa)

PARASYMPATHOMIMETICS (D5)

Structural chemistry of cholinergic neural transmission systems. II. A quantum theoretical study of the molecular electronic structure of muscarine, nicotine, acetyl- -methylcholine, acetyl- -methylcholine, acetyl- , -dimethylcholine, and further studies on acetylcholine. Radna RJ, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 95:3831-46, 13 Jun 73

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Dose response of human intraocular pressure to aceclidine. Drance SM, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 88:394-6, Oct 72

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Anticholinergic psychopharmacological agents and glaucoma] Makabe R.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:795, 13 Apr 73 (Ger)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effects of atropine on responses to directly and indirectly acting cholinomimetics. Pomeroy AR, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 21:286-92, Mar 73

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Quaternary aminooxy congeners of acetyl gamma-homocholine. Cannon JG, et al.
J Med Chem 16:287-9, Mar 73

Trimethylammonium phenyl ketones. Actions on the cholinergic receptor and acetylcholinesterase. Hasbun JA, et al. J Med Chem 16:847-9, Jul 73

Investigation of the gem-Dialkyl effect in medicinal agents. Newman MS, et al.
J Med Chem 15:1003-6, Oct 72

Muscarinic receptorss:
2-trimethylammonium-7-oxabicyclo[2.2.1]heptane iodide epoxides and
2-trimethylammoniumbicyclo[2.2.1]heptane iodides. Nelson WL, et al. J Pharm Sci 61:1640-2, Oct 72

[Synthesis of 1-aryl-1-amino-alkynes-2 with cholinergic and cholinolytic properties. 10. Reactions of alpha-aminonitriles] Thies H, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:1138-44, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Diagnostic value of cholinergic drugs in pharmacodynamic renovasography] Vědín S.
Radiologe 12:379-86, Nov 72 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Cholinergic-adrenergic hypothesis of mania and depression. Tarsy D, et al. Lancet 2:1153, 25 Nov 72

Binding of atropine and muscarone to rat brain fractions and its relation to the acetylcholine receptor. Farrow JT, et al.
Mol Pharmacol 9:33-40, Jan 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of bioactive substances on the heart muscle cell membranes of Locusta migratoria migratorioides R.F. Rózsa KS, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 41:27-36, 1972

Muscarinic inhibition of the release of the adrenergic transmitter from peripheral sympathetic fibres. Muscholl E, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 24:177-84, Jan-Feb 73

Contraction of the urinary bladder by muscarinic ganglionic stimulants: possible existence of muscarinic receptor sites on its parasympathetic ganglia. Saxena PR.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 199:16-28, Sep 72

Comparison of effects of six cholinomimetic drugs on inhibition of uptake of 3 H-( )-noradrenaline by

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

guinea-pig atria. Allen GS, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 47:179-80, Jan 73
Effects of several muscarinic agonists on cardiac performance and the release of noradrenaline from sympathetic nerves of the perfused rabbit heart. Fozard JR, et al. Br J Pharmacol 45:616-29, Aug 72
Cardiovascular responses to injections of cholinomimetic drugs into the cerebral ventricles of unanaesthetized dogs. Lang WJ, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 47:196-205, Feb 73
Biting attack in cats: evidence for central muscarinic mediation. Berntson GG, et al.
Brain Res 51:366-70, 15 Mar 73
Electrophysiological characteristics of giant axons of the lobster Homarus americanus and their response to cholinergic compounds. Hoekman TB, et al.
Comp Gen Pharmacol 2:99-105, Mar 71
Spider cardiac physiology. II. Responses of a tarantula heart to cholinergic compounds. Sherman RG, et al.
Comp Gen Pharmacol 1:171-84, Jun 70
The actions of some muscarinic and nicotinic agonists on the Retzius cells of the leech. Woodruff GN, et al.
Comp Gen Pharmacol 2:108-17, Mar 71
Temperature responses in the rat and cat to cholinomimetic drugs injected into the cerebral ventricles. Baird J, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 21:203-11, Feb 73
Fade and desensitisation in guinea-pig ileum and vas deferens. Brown F, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 22:64-74, Apr 73
Evidence of adrenergic--cholinergic interaction in the central nervous system. II. Dopamine and its analogues. Ho AK, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 19:145-50, Aug 72
The triphasic response of the isolated superior cervical ganglion of the rat to cholinergic stimulants. Watson PJ. Eur J Pharmacol 20:60-70, Oct 72
Gastric and intestinal transit in rats measured by a radioactive test meal. Purdon RA, et al.
Gastroenterology 64:968-76, May 73
The action of cholinergic agents on the electrical activity of the non-specific nuclei of the thalamus. Babb TL, et al. Int J Neurol 8:198-210, 1971
Relative potency of cholinomimetic drugs on the bovine iris sphincter strips. Yamauchi DN, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol 12:80-3, Jan 73
Conductance properties of artificial lipidic membranes containing a proteolipid from Electrophorus. Response to cholinergic agents. Parisi M, et al.
J Gen Physiol 60:454-70, Oct 72
Stereoselectivity of cholinergic activity in a series of 1,3-dioxolanes. Chang KJ, et al.
J Med Chem 16:718-20, Jun 73
Cholinergic activities and cholinesterase hydrolysis of acetyliodocholine. Chiou CY.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:47-55, Jan 73
Tachyphylaxis of guinea-pig ileum to histamine and furtrethonium. Gosselin RE, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:494-505, Feb 73
Release of enzymes from a rat liver lysosome fraction: inhibition by catecholamines and cyclic3', 5'-adenosine monophosphate, stimulation by cholinergic agents and cyclic 3', 5'-guanosine monophosphate. Ignarro LJ, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 186:86-99, Jul 73
Inhibition of adrenergic neurotransmission by parasympathomimetics in the rabbit ear artery. Steinsland OS, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:346-56, Feb 73
Cholinergic mechanisms in the rat somatosensory cerebral cortex. Stone TW.
J Physiol (Lond) 225:485-99, Sep 72
Effect of cholinergic drugs and barium on oxygen consumption in guinea pig taenia coli. Saito Y, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 22:653-61, Oct 72
Interaction of selected cholinergic effector molecules with acetylcholinesterase in physiological eel Ringer's solution. Suszkiw JB.
Mol Pharmacol 9:561-70, Jul 73
Noradrenergic and cholinergic action on neuronal activity during self-stimulation behavior in the rat. Olds ME, et al. Neuropharmacology 12:535-39, Jun 73
Central cholinergic suppression of hyper-reactivity and aggression in septal-lesioned rats. Stark P, et al.
Neuropharmacology 11:839-47, Nov 72
Effects of some cholinergic, adrenergic and serotoninergic compounds, glutamic acid and GABA on hippocampal seizures. Nasello AG, et al.
Pharmacology 9:233-9, 1973
Effects of cholinergic drugs on prey-killing by rodents. Wnek DJ, et al. Physiol Behav 10:1107-13, Jun 73
Role of muscarinic cholinergic receptors in regulation of guanosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate content in mammalian brain, heart muscle, and intestinal smooth muscle. Lee TP, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3287-91, Nov 72
Alteration of the cytotoxic action of sensitized lymphocytes by cholinergic agents and activators of adenylate cyclase. Strom TB, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2995-9, Oct 72
Production of analgesia by cholinergic drugs. Dayton HE, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:1011-3, Mar 73
Interaction of oxotremorine with atropine, chlorpromazine, cyproheptadine, imipramine and phenoxybenzamine on the flexor reflex of the chronic spinal dog. Vaupel DB, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 30:13-26, 1973
Stimulation of lachrymation and salivation in the adult fowl (Gallus domesticus). Aitken ID, et al.
Res Vet Sci 13:482-8, Sep 72
Enzyme release from polymorphonuclear leukocyte lysosomes: regulation by autonomic drugs and cyclic nucleotides. Ignarro LJ, et al.
Science 180:1181-3, 15 Jun 73
[Inhibition of nociceptive reactions in the frog using central cholinomimetics] Stehl G, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 28:681-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pharmacological differences in the hypothermia from nicotine and tertiary parasympathomimetics] Staib AH, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 199:144-50, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Physiologically active compounds. Correlation of data on physiological activity and molecular spectroscopic data. I. NMR spectra and physiological activity of cholinomimetic compounds] Bushuev VN, et al.
Biofizika 18:216-22, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of anticholinesterase substances on the action of acetylcholine and its analogs on gastropod neurons] Vul'fius EA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 205:1254-7, 11 Aug 72 (Rus)
[Microelectrophoretic study of the choline sensitivity of amygdaloid complex neurons] Gilinskii MA, et al.
Neirofiziologiia 4:645-50, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of various neurotropic drugs on the mechanism of regulating complex rhythmic stereotypes] Murav'eva NP, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 23:75-81, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SECRETION

Release of spasmogenic substances induced by vasoactive amines from isolated lungs. Bakhle YS, et al. Br J Pharmacol 46:543P-544P, Nov 72

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Treatment of Bouveret's disease] Touboul P.
Lyon Med 228:365-70, 22 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PARATHION (D2, D3)

Toxicity of parathion and several of its photoalteration products to boll weevils. Joiner RL, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:230-4, May-Jun 71
Parathion: persistence on cotton and identification of its photoalteration products. Joiner RL, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 21:391-6, May-Jun 73
Degradation of parathion in flooded acid soils. Sethunathan N.
J Agric Food Chem 21:602-4, Jul-Aug 73
Frego bract cotton and normal bract cotton: how morphology affects control of boll weevils by insecticides. Parrott WL, et al.
J Econ Entomol 66:223-5, Feb 73
Skeletal muscle necrosis secondary to parathion. Kibler WB. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 25:117-22, May 73

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Fecundity and progeny growth following subacute insectide ingestion by the Mallard. Muller HD, et al.
Poult Sci 51:239-41, Jan 72

ANALYSIS

Adsorption--desorption of parathion as affected by soil organic matter. Saltzman S, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 20:1224-6, Nov-Dec 72
Parathion degradation in submerged rice soils in the Philippines. Sethunathan N, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 21:504-6, May-Jun 73
Decay of parathion residues on field-treated tobacco, South Carolina--1972 (II). Kell JE, et al.
Pestic Monit J 6:377-8, Mar 73
[Residues of herbicides in medicinal and spice plants. Residues of methylparathion in fennel (Foeniculum vulgare Mill.) and in peppermint (Mentha piperita L.)] Beitz H, et al. Pharmazie 27:532-4, Aug 72 (Ger)
[Parathion content in diverse tissues of acutely poisoned rats] Vitorović S, et al.
Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 22:151-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

METABOLISM

Studies of the mechanisms of metabolism of diethyl p-nitrophenyl phosphorothionate (parathion) by rabbit liver microsomes. Norman BJ, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:1091-101, 1 May 73
A Flavobacterium sp. that degrades diazinon and parathion. Sethunathan N, et al.
Can J Microbiol 19:873-5, Jul 73
Metabolic studies on the mechanisms of increased susceptibility of weaning rats to parathion. Gagné J, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:902-15, Sep 72
Metabolism of (14 C)parathion and (14 C)paraoxon with fractions and subfractions of rat liver cells. Lichtenstein EP, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 21:416-24, May-Jun 73
A comparison of the in vitro metabolism of parathion in the lung and liver of the rabbit. Neal RA.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 23:123-30, Sep 72
Evidence for extrahepatic metabolism of parathion. Poore RE, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 23:759-68, Dec 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Growth and metabolism of chick embryo muscle cultures. Inhibition with malathion and other organophosphorus compounds. Wilson BW, et al.
Arch Environ Health 26:93-9, Feb 73
Effect of banol and parathion on operant learning behavior of rats fed adequate and inadequate casein diets. Casterline JL Jr, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:297-303, Jul-Aug 71
Effect of sesamex on brain acetylcholinesterase inhibition by parathion in fishes. Gibson JR, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:97-9, Mar-Apr 71
Pesticide effects on the fecundity of the gray partridge. Neill DD, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:548-51, Nov-Dec 71
The effect of parathion on crustacean skeletal muscle. II. Disruption of excitation-contraction coupling. Bradbury SJ.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:1033-46, 1 Apr 73
The effect of parathion on crustacean skeletal muscle. I. The mechanical threshold and dependence on Ca 2+ ions. Bradbury SJ.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:1021-32, 1 Apr 73
Avian hepatic esterases, pesticides and diet. Bush FM, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:1137-51, 15 Apr 73
Effects of parathion on lipolysis in isolated rat adipose tissue cells. Caley RM, et al. Lipids 8:43-4, Jan 73
[Effect of parathion on the function of frequency transfer in the compound eyes of the bee, Apris mellifica] Carricaburu P.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:3029-31, 30 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Organophosphorus poisoning and transfer function of frequencies of the compound eyes of flies] Carricaburu P.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:691-4, 31 Jul 72 (Fre)
[Inhibition of rat blood cholinesterase activity by ethyl parathion] Matsueda S, et al.
J Jap Biochem Soc 45:91-3, Feb 73 (Jap)

POISONING

Parathion poisoning alert.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:511-2, Sep 73
Parathion poisoning. A case report. Irani FA, et al.
Rocky Mt Med J 69:39-40, Dec 72
Persistent coma and papilledema in parathion poisoning. Goldhammer Y, et al.
Z Neurol 202:151-3, 1972
[Histochemical study of various adrenal gland enzymatic activities in chick embryos, normal or treated with parathion: special analysis of the anticholinesterasic action of this organophosphorous compound] Meiniel R.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1712-5, 1972 (Fre)
[Adrenal acetylcholinesterase activity in aged chick embryos, in normal conditions and after parathion (E.605) poisoning] Meiniel R.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1293-6, 1972 (Fre)
[Histochemical study of the behaviour of the adrenal tissue and certain glycogen rich organs after treatment of chick embryos with parathion and reserpine] Meiniel R.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1918-21, 1971 (Fre)
[Secondary pulmonary complications in poisoning by organophosphorus compounds: 2 cases] Ginies G, et al.
Eur J Toxicol 5:114-6, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Relationship between blood glutathione levels and cholinesterase activity in methyl parathion poisoning] Matsueda S, et al.
J Jap Biochem Soc 44:299-302, Jul 72 (Jap)
[Effect of metaphos on cattle] Iakub GG, et al.
Veterinariia 49:93-4, Jun 73 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of two organophosphorus esters on mammary carcinogenesis by 7,12-dimethylbenz( )anthracene in rats. Lauwerys R, et al.
Eur J Toxicol 5:163-7, May-Jun 72

TOXICITY

LD 50 values of methyl parathion and endrin to tobacco budworms and bollworms collected in the Americas and hypothesis on the spread of resistance in these lepidopterans to these insecticides. Wolfenbarger DA, et al. J Econ Entomol 66:211-6, Feb 73
[Effect of parathion on the electroretinogram of the white mouse] Carricaburu P, et al.
Vision Res 13:793-6, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PARATHYROID DISEASES (C7)

Diagnosis and management of parathyroid disorders. Jackson CE, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am 3:699-712, Nov 72**

[Fahr's diseases. Biological and anatomical study. Absence of biological signs for hypoparathyroidism] Hamida MB, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:909-21, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Parathyroid diseases and mental disorder] Tomita A. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 21:565-9, Jun 73 (Jap)**

DIAGNOSIS

Parathyroid disease. MacGregor GA. **Lancet 1:1133, 19 May 73**

Occult hyperparathyroidism presenting as a parathyroid cyst. Howell A, et al. **Proc R Soc Med 65:881-2, Oct 72**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of Salmonella paratyphi A osteomyelitis with trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole. Farid Z, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg 76:91-3, Apr 73**

PATHOLOGY

Idiopathic non-arteriosclerotic cerebral calcification (Fahr's disease)--a case report. Seth HN, et al. **Indian J Pathol Bacteriol 15:47-51, Apr 72**

[Fahr's disease. Neuropathologic and endocrine aspects] Baldet P, et al. **Arch Anat Pathol (Paris) 21:233-40, Sep 73 (Fre)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Parathyroid localization by angiographic techniques in patients with previous neck surgery. Doppman JL, et al. **Br J Radiol 46:403-18, Jun 73**

SURGERY

Experience with parathyroid surgery in a community hospital. Quinn RE, et al. **Am J Surg 124:757-9, Dec 72**

Parathyroidectomy for hyperplasia in renal disease. Katz AD, et al. **Arch Surg 107:51-5, Jul 73**

PARATHYROID GLANDS (A6)

Effect of parathyroid extract on blood calcium and osteoclast count in mice. Tatevossian A. **Calcif Tissue Res 11:251-7, 12 Mar 73**

[Use of toluidine blue for intra-operative identification of the parathyroid glands. Clinical and experimental study] Rosa JC da, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras 18:415-22, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)**

ABNORMALITIES

Thyroid and parathyroid glands in the vaginal wall: report of a case. Kurman RJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol 59:503-7, Apr 73**

DiGeorge syndrome associated with combined immunodeficiency. Dissociation of phytohemagglutinin and mixed leukocyte culture responses. Gatti RA, et al. **J Pediatr 81:920-6, Nov 72**

DiGeorge syndrome(s). Lischner HW. **J Pediatr 81:1042-4, Nov 72**

Parathyroid problems. **Med J Aust 1:719-20, 14 Apr 73**

Adenoma in a fifth parathyroid gland: the role of selective venous catheterization. Monchik JM, et al. **Surgery 73:782-5, May 73**

[Primary hyperthyroidism. Angiographic localization of an aberrant parathyroid adenoma] Ocon Pujada J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp 128:521-4, 31 Mar 73 (Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Intrafollicular amyloid in normal parathyroid glands. Lieberman A, et al. **Arch Pathol 95:422-3, Jun 73**

Heterogeneity of parathyroid hormone. Clinical and physiologic implications. Silverman R, et al. **J Clin Invest 52:1958-71, Aug 73**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Selective venous catheterization of the neck: localization of a parathyroid adenoma drained anomalously by nonthyroidal veins. Bilezikian JP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:828-9, May 73**

CYTOLOGY

Submicroscopical aspects of chick embryo parathyroid glands. Narbaitz R. **Gen Comp Endocrinol 19:253-8, Oct 72**

Electron microscopic study on the parathyroid gland of the parathormone-injected newt, Triturus pyrrhogaster (Boie). Isono H, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jap 50:9-25, May 73**

[Age-related changes in cell number, cell size and cell relations in human parathyroid glands] Rother P, et al. **Endokrinologie 59:391-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Parathyroid gland] Fujita T. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 21:475-9, May 73 (25 ref.) (Jap)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The acute parathyroid hormone response to changes in ionized calcium during phosphate infusions in the cow. Fischer JA, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest 3:151-5, Mar 73**

Ultrastructure of parathyroid glands and plasma immunoreactive parathyroid hormone in pregnant cows fed normal and high calcium diets. Black HE, et al. **Lab Invest 29:173-85, Aug 73**

Effects of saline infusions on calcium concentration in plasma ultrafiltrate and on the ultrastructure of the parathyroid glands of the rat. Spornitz UM, et al. **Pfluegers Arch 340:161-74, 18 May 73**

EMBRYOLOGY

Stimulation and suppression of fetal parathyroid glands. Morphometric ultrastructural investigation. Altenähr E, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:165, 1973**

ENZYMOLOGY

Effect of calcium ion on horse parathyroid gland adenyl cyclase. Matsuzaki S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 284:227-34, 19 Sep 72**

INNERVATION

Parathyroid vessel innervation: an ultrastructural study. Yeghiayan E, et al. **J Anat 112:137-42, May 72**

METABOLISM

75Selen-labelled human parathyroid hormone from tissue cultures. Hehrmann R, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:163, 1973**

Studies on the biosynthesis of rat parathyroid hormone and proparathyroid hormone: adaptation of the parathyroid gland to dietary restriction of calcium. Chu LL, et al. **Endocrinology 93:915-24, Oct 73**

Influence of calcium and magnesium on respiration of isolated parathyroid cells from the rat. Hansson CG, et al. **Endocrinology 92:1582-7, Jun 73**

Evidence for a role of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in parathyroid hormone release. Williams GA, et al. **Endocrinology 92:687-91, Mar 73**

Pathogenesis of hypocalcemia in primary hypomagnesemia: normal end-organ responsiveness to parathyroid hormone, impaired parathyroid gland function. Suh SM, et al. **J Clin Invest 52:153-60, Jan 73**

Tissue concentration of 131 I-toluidine blue O in rats and dogs with special reference to the parathyroid concentration by intracardiac and intravenous administration. Akizada M, et al. **Nippon Acta Radiol 32:534-9, Sep 72**

Uptake of 125 I-labelled toluidine blue and (75 Se)-selenomethionine in the parathyroids of rabbits. Normann E, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest 30:67-70, Sep 72**

PATHOLOGY

Argentaffin cells in human thyroid and parathyroid and their relationship to c-cells and medullary carcinoma. Ljungberg O. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 80:589-99, 1972**

Ultrastructural pathology of parathyroid glands. Altenähr E. **Curr Top Pathol 56:2-54, 1972**

Ultrastructure of the parathyroid and 'C' cells of the thyroid in experimental rachitis in the rat. Diaz-Flores L, et al. **Experientia 28:946-7, 15 Aug 72**

Follicles in human parathyroid glands. Boquist L. **Lab Invest 28:313-20, Mar 73**

[Karyometric comparison between hyperfunctioning parathyroid adenomas and normal parathyroid glands: its surgical importance] Cordeiro AC. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 28:188-94, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of acetazolamide and parathyroidectomy on renal transport of sodium, calcium, and phosphate. Beck LH, et al. **Am J Physiol 224:1136-42, May 73**

Dietary magnesium, calcium homeostasis, and parathyroid gland activity of chickens. Breitenbach RP, et al. **Am J Physiol 225:12-7, Jul 73**

Immobilization and bone mass in rats. Effects of parathyroidectomy and acetazolamide. Conaway HH, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res 11:323-30, 30 Mar 73**

Relationship between duodenal calcium-binding protein, parathyroid activity and various parameters of mineral metabolism in the rachitic and vitamin D-treated chick. Bar A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 43:519-26, 1 Nov 72**

Seasonal variation in amphibian phosphate metabolism and its relation to parathyroid structure and function. McWhinnie DJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 43:911-25, 1 Dec 72**

Effect of parathyroidectomy on bone atrophy induced by renal injury with Na-sulfacetylthiazole. Okano K, et al. **Endocrinol Jap 19:277-83, Jun 72**

Age dependent changes in the susceptibility of parathyroidectomized, pinealectomized rats to seizures. Pomerantz G, et al. **Exp Neurol 40:254-7, Jul 73**

Effects of parathyroidectomy on the serum calcium concentration of the turtle Geoclemys reevesii. Ogura C, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol 19:587-8, Dec 72**

Parathyroid function in menstrual cycle. Marya RK, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 16:171-2, Apr 72**

Effects of age and cold exposure on the size and functional activity of parathyroid glands of rats. Holness DE. **Int J Biometeorol 16:277-81, Aug 72**

Inhibition of bone matrix formation, mineralization, and resorption in thyroparathyroidectomized rats. Wergedal J, et al. **J Clin Invest 52:1052-8, May 73**

Effect of parathyroidectomy on urinary hydroxyproline excretion by subtotally nephrectomized rats. Goulding A, et al. **J Endocrinol 58:127-8, Jul 73**

Effects of thyroparathyroidectomy on implantation and early gestation in rats. Baksi SN. **J Reprod Fertil 32:513-6, Mar 73**

Muscular spasms and death in thyroparathyroidectomized rats subjected to pinealectomy. Reiter RJ, et al. **Life Sci [I] 11:123-33, 1 Feb 72**

Kidney-parathyroid loop and nephrectomy. Moore FD. **N Engl J Med 287:671, 28 Sep 72**

Control of vitamin D metabolism. **Nutr Rev 31:187-8, Jun 73 (6 ref.)**

Attempts to characterize the convulsive response of parathyroidectomized rats to pineal gland removal. Reiter RJ, et al. **Physiol Behav 9:203-8, Aug 72**

The effect of calcitonin on 32 P disappearance from plasma in parathyroidectomized and nephrectomized rats. Talmage RV, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:982-5, Dec 72**

Parathyroid glands and bone calcium mobilization by 25-hydroxycholecalciferol. Cuisinier-Gleizes P, et al. **Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:903-5, Nov 72**

Serum calcium alterations produced by enterectomy in normal and parathyroidectomized dogs. Deysine M, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:421-4, Mar 73**

Gastric secretion in relation to parathyroid dysfunction in rats with chronic gastric fistulae. Arnthorsson G, et al. **Ups J Med Sci 78:48-54, 1973**

Glucagon and gastrointestinal motility in relation to thyroid-parathyroid function. Johansson H, et al. **Ups J Med Sci 77:183-8, 1972**

The effect of vagotomy on gastrointestinal propulsive motility in rats subjected to administration of parathyroid hormone and parathyroidectomy. Segerström A. **Ups J Med Sci 78:55-9, 1973**

[Bone composition in phosphorus deficient rats. Influence of parathyroidectomy] George A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:239-42, 10 Jul 72 (Fre)**

[Dental extraction wound healing after thyroparathyroidectomy. Histological study in rats] Gosuen LC, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol 5:229-35, Sep-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Liver citrate levels in parathyroidectomized rats fed toxic amounts of inorganic fluoride. Shearer TR. **Arch Oral Biol 17:1629-32, Nov 72**

Parathyroid function in primary osteoporosis. Riggs BL, et al. **J Clin Invest 52:181-4, Jan 73**

Possible pathogenetic factors in neonatal hypocalcemia of prematurity. The role of gestation, hyperphosphatemia, hypomagnesemia, urinary calcium loss, and parathormone responsiveness. Tsang RC, et al. **J Pediatr 82:423-9, Mar 73**

[Ultimobranchial or calcitonic osteopathies] Szántó D. **Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:227-32, 15 Apr 73 (Ger)**

[Calcium and the parathyroid gland in hemodialysis] Nagata N, et al. **Jap J Clin Med 30:2495-500, Dec 72 (41 ref.) (Jap)**

[Kidney failure and internal secretion (the parathyroid gland)] Fujita T. **Jap J Nephrol 14:15-9, Jan 72 (Jap)**

[Influence of parathyroid glands on calcium and phosphorus metabolism in hereditary hypophosphatemia] Kucharska K, et al. **Pediatr Pol 48:875-9, Jul 73 (Pol)**

SECRETION

Parathyroid hormone levels in thyroid-vein blood of patients without abnormalities of calcium metabolism. Shimkin PM, et al. **Ann Intern Med 78:714-6, May 73**

[Organ culture of the parathyroid gland] Fujita T, et al. **Folia Endocrinol Jap 49:707-15, 20 Apr 73 (Jap)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

SURGERY

Subtotal parathyroidectomy for tertiary hyperparathyroidism thirty-two months after renal transplantation. Cerilli J, et al.
Am J Surg 125:636-8, May 73
Total parathyroidectomy for treatment of renal osteodystrophy caused by autonomous hyperparathyroidism. Marks C.
Am Surg 39:509-13, Sep 73
Hyperparathyroidism: therapy and response, with a test for assessment of response. Goldsmith RE, et al.
Ann Intern Med 75:395-405, Sep 71
Parathyroidectomy for hyperplasia in renal disease. Katz AD, et al. Arch Surg 107:51-5, Jul 73
Symptomatic hypomagnesaemia after parathyroidectomy. Jones CT, et al.
Br Med J 3:391-2, 18 Aug 73
Reversal of skeletal changes in renal osteodystrophy following partial parathyroidectomy and renal alliotransplantation. A case report. Vanderhooft GA, et al. Clin Orthop 88:113-8, 1972
Nature and the time course of seizures associated with surgical removal of the pineal gland from parathyroidectomized rats. Reiter RJ, et al.
Exp Neurol 38:386-97, Mar 73
Parathyroidectomy in children with chronic renal failure. Firor HV, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 7:565-72, Oct-Nov 72
Pseudogout after parathyroidectomy. Bilezikian JP, et al. Lancet 1:445-6, 3 Mar 73
Parathyroidectomy for symptomless hyperparathyroidism. West TE, et al.
Lancet 1:1005, 5 May 73
[Parathyroidectomy effect on secondary hyperparathyroidism] Chigot PL.
Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 156:385-90, May 72 (Fre)
[Thyroparathyroidectomized dogs. Calcium and magnesium perfusion tests and study of calcium and magnesium kinetics using Ca 47 and Mg 28] Monsaingeon A, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:43-8, 1972 (Fre)
[Adaptation of dogs to thyroparathyroidectomy. Study of variations of calcium, phosphorus and magnesium in blood, urine and bone] Monsaingeon A, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2304-12, 1971 (Fre)

TRANSPLANTATION

Survival of a homologous parathyroid implant in an immunosuppressed patient. Groth CG, et al.
Lancet 1:1082-5, 19 May 73
Long-term survival of dogs transplanted with parathyroid glands as autografts and as allografts in immunosuppresed hosts. Wells SA Jr, et al.
Transplant Proc 5:769-71, Mar 73
Transplantation of the parathyroid glands in dogs. Biochemical, histological, and radioimmunoassay proof of function. Wells SA, et al.
Transplantation 15:179-82, Jan 73
[Homotransplantation of the thyroid-parathyroid complex in myxedema] Tochilin VI.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:20-4, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The technic of taking and transplanting a thyroid-parathyroid complex to patients suffering thyroid-parathyroid insufficiency] Tochilin VI.
Klin Khir 9:36-40, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Homotransplantation of the thyroid-parathyroid complex in an experiment on dogs and puppies] Tochilin VI.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:100-4, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The dynamics of accumulation of radioactive iodine by transplantation and plasma protein-bound iodine in patients following thyroid-parathyroid complex homotransplantation] Tochilin VI.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:32-5, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PARATHYROID HORMONE (D8)

Polymorphism of protein and polypeptide hormones. Franchimont P, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1:315-36, Oct 72
Metabolism of labeled parathyroid hormone. I. Preparation of biologically active I-125-labeled parathyroid hormone. Sammon PJ, et al.
Endocrinology 92:1596-603, Jun 73
Effect of cysteine on the biological and immunological activity of human and bovine parathyroid hormone. Zanelli JM, et al. J Endocrinol 58:1-10, Jul 73
Are there more than one parathyroid hormone? Halver B. N Engl J Med 288:321, 8 Feb 73
Structure, synthesis, and mechanism of action of parathyroid hormone. Aurbach GD, et al.
Recent Prog Horm Res 28:353-98, 1972
[Parathormone--biochemical and clinical aspects] Kokot F.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 49:373-84, Oct 72 (87 ref.) (Pol)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

An anaphylactic reaction to parathyroid hormone. O'Rourke JN Jr, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 52:55-9, Jul 73

ANALYSIS

Bovine proparathyroid hormone: structural analysis of radioactive peptides formed by limited cleavage. Habener JF, et al. Endocrinology 92:219-26, Jan 73
Heterogeneity of parathyroid hormone. Clinical and physiologic implications. Silverman R, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:1958-71, Aug 73
The immunochemical specificity of antisera to bovine parathyroid hormone: an approach to region-specific radioimmunoassay. Murray TM, et al.
J Endocrinol 56:493-501, Mar 73
Human parathyroid hormone: amino-acid sequence of the amino-terminal residues 1-34. Brewer HB Jr, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3585-8, Dec 72

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The effect of anticonvulsant drugs in vitro on bone calcium mobilization by parathyroid hormone. Jenkins MV, et al. Clin Sci 45:1P-2P, Jul 73
Carbonic anhydrase inhibitors, parathyroid hormone and calcium metabolism. Waite LC.
Endocrinology 91:1160-5, Nov 72
Effect of prostaglandin E 1 on certain renal actions of parathyroid hormone. Beck NP, et al.
J Clin Invest 51:2352-8, Sep 72
Aspirin inhibition of in vitro osteolysis stimulated by parathyroid hormone and PGE1. Powles TJ, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 245:83-4, 19 Sep 73

BIOSYNTHESIS

Synthesis of human parathyroid hormone by cultured cells: evidence for release of prohormone by some adenomata. Martin TJ, et al. Clin Sci 44:1-8, Jan 73
Studies on the biosynthesis of rat parathyroid hormone and proparathyroid hormone: adaptation of the parathyroid gland to dietary restriction of calcium. Chu LL, et al. Endocrinology 93:915-24, Oct 73
Chemical and biologic studies of proparathyroid hormone and parathyroid hormone: analysis of hormone biosynthesis and metabolism. Potts JT Jr, et al. Mt Sinai J Med NY 40:448-61, May-Jun 73
Proparathyroid hormone: biosynthesis by human parathyroid adenomas. Habener JF, et al.
Science 178:630-3, 10 Nov 72
[Hypercalcemia as a complication in the hormonal treatment of carcinoma of the breast with metastases and the hormone activity of tumors] Friedrich P.
Roentgenblaetter 26:80-5, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BLOOD

Hyperparathyroidism due to clear cell hyperplasia. Serial determinations of serum ionized calcium, parathyroid hormone and calcitonin. Dawkins RL, et al. Am J Med 54:119-26, Jan 73
Anatomic considerations in parathyroid venous sampling. Shimkin PM, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 118:854-62, Jul 73
Parathyroid hormone levels in thyroid-vein blood of patients without abnormalities of calcium metabolism. Shimkin PM, et al.
Ann Intern Med 78:714-6, May 73
Hydrochlorothiazide effects on serum calcim and immunoreactive parathyroid hormone concentrations. Studies in normal subjects. Stote RM, et al. Ann Intern Med 77:587-91, Oct 72
Preoperative localization of hyperfunctioning parathyroid tissue: radioimmunoassay of parathyroid hormone in plasma from selectively catheterized thyroid veins. Wells SA Jr, et al.
Ann Surg 177:93-8, Jan 73
Blood levels of parathyroid hormone in disorders of calcium metabolism. Reiss E, et al.
Annu Rev Med 24:217-32, 1973 (103 ref.)
Measurement of serum parathyroid hormone, with particular reference to some infants with hypocalcaemia. Fairney A, et al.
Arch Dis Child 48:419-24, Jun 73
Parathyroid localization using venous catheterization and radioimmunoassay. Powell D, et al.
Arch Intern Med 131:645-8, May 73
Hypercalcemia in undifferentiated leukemia. Possible production of a parathormone-like substance by leukemic cells. Neiman RS, et al.
Cancer 30:942-4, Oct 72
Conditions for a radioimmunoassay of serum parathyroid hormone. McCann DS, et al.
Clin Chem 19:205-9, Feb 73
Dextran-charcoal and dioxane phase separation methods in the radioimmunoassays for parathyroid hormone and calcitonin. Habener JF, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 45:225-33, 18 May 73
The effect of aluminium hydroxide on calcium, phosphorus and aluminium balances, the serum parathyroid hormone concentration and the aluminium content of bone in patients with chronic renal failure. Clarkson EM, et al.
Clin Sci 43:519-31, Oct 72
Pre-operative diagnosis and localization of parathyroid gland dysfunction. Shimkin PM, et al.
Conn Med 36:618-23, Nov 72
Radioimmunoassay of serum parathyroid hormone in postmenopausal osteoporosis. Fujita T, et al.
Endocrinol Jap 19:571-7, Dec 72
Calcium and phosphorus metabolism parathyroid hormone, calcitonin and bone histology in pseudohypoparathyroidism. Birkenhäger JC, et al.
Eur J Clin Invest 3:27-34, Jan 73
The acute parathyroid hormone response to changes in ionized calcium during phosphate infusions in the cow. Fischer JA, et al. Eur J Clin Invest 3:151-5, Mar 73
Radioimmunoassay of human, porcine and bovine parathyroid hormone. O'Riordan JL, et al.
Horm Metab Res 3:Suppl 3:106-12, 1971
Serum parathyroid hormone levels and renal handling of phosphorus in patients with chronic renal disease. Popovtzer MM, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:213-8, Aug 72
Acute parathyroid hormone response to epinephrine in vivo. Fischer JA, et al. J Clin Invest 52:2434-40, Oct 73
Parathyroid hormone in human plasma. Immunochemical characterization and biological implications. Segre GV, et al.
J Clin Invest 51:3163-73, Dec 72
Radioimmunoassay of parathyroid hormone in man. Buckle RM. J Endocrinol 54:18-9, Sep 72
Ultrastructure of parathyroid glands and plasma immunoreactive parathyroid hormone in pregnant cows fed normal and high calcium diets. Black HE, et al. Lab Invest 29:173-85, Aug 73
Selective venous catheterization and radioimmunoassay of parathyroid hormone in the diagnosis and localization of parathyroid tumours. Davies DR, et al. Lancet 1:1079-82, 19 May 73
Radioassay of the calciotropic hormones. Arnaud CD.
Metabolism 22:1013-20, Aug 73 (36 ref.)
Immunochemical heterogeneity of circulating parathyroid hormone in man: sequel to an original observation by Berson and Yalow. Arnaud CD.
Mt Sinai J Med NY 40:422-32, May-Jun 73
Berson and Yalow's radioimmunoassay for parathyroid hormone (PTH): a clinical progress report. Roof BS, et al. Mt Sinai J Med NY 40:433-47, May-Jun 73
Dietary phosphorus, PTH, and bone resorption.
Nutr Rev 31:124-6, Apr 73 (11 ref.)
Serum parathyroid hormone and blood minerals: interrelationships in normal children. Arnaud SB, et al. Pediatr Res 7:485-93, May 73
Parathyroid acidosis in uraemia. Muldowney FP, et al.
Q J Med 41:321-42, Jul 72
Hyperparathyroidism. Parathyroid hormone immunoassay in clinical diagnosis. McCroskey RC, et al. Rocky Mt Med J 69:41-4, Sep 72
Parathyroid hormone concentrations in postgastrectomy patients. Joffe BI, et al.
S Afr Med J 47:859-60, 21 Apr 73
Serum levels of parathyroid hormone in the Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Jaffe BM, et al.
Surgery 74:621-5, Oct 73
Adenoma in a fifth parathyroid gland: the role of selective venous catheterization. Monchik JM, et al.
Surgery 73:782-5, May 73
Nature of defect responsible for familial vitamin D-resistant rickets (VDRR) based on radioimmunoassay for parathyroid hormone (PTH). Roof BS, et al.
Trans Assoc Am Physicians 85:172-80, 1972
[Parathyroid hormone levels in the blood] Corvilain J, et al. Bull Acad R Med Belg 12:383-22, 1972 (Fre)
[Progress in the biological diagnosis of osteoporosis] Rev Clin Esp 125:375-6, 31 May 72 (Spa)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Parathyroid-hormone fragment. Milhaud G, et al.
Lancet 2:440, 25 Aug 73
Synthesis of parathyroid hormone.
RI Med J 56:198-9, May 73
[Synthesis of sequence 1-34 of human parathyroid hormone] Andreatta RH, et al.
Helv Chim Acta 56:476-3, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

PTH-infusion and estimation of urinary cAMP in hyperparathyroidism. Lilienfeld-Toal H von, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:164, 1973
Pseudohypohyper what? Becker KL.
Postgrad Med 53:198-9, Feb 73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of human parathyroid hormone and determination of the amino-acid sequence of the amino-terminal part of the molecule. O'Riordan JL, et al. Clin Sci 44:14P-15P, Apr 73
Partial purification of parathyroid hormone from chicken parathyroid glands. MacGregor RR, et al.
Endocrinology 92:1312-7, May 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

METABOLISM

75Selen-labelled human parathyroid hormone from tissue cultures. Hehrmann R, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:163, 1973
Partial escape of magnesium from the renal action of parathyroid hormone in hyperparathyroidism. Hornum I, et al. Acta Med Scand 193:325-30, Apr 73
New ideas on vitamin D. Br Med J 1:629-30, 17 Mar 73
Parathyroid hormone receptor in bovine kidney cortex plasma membranes. Sutcliffe HS, et al.
Clin Sci 44:25P-26P, Jun 73
Evidence for a role of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in parathyroid hormone release. Williams GA, et al.
Endocrinology 92:687-91, Mar 73
Magnesium, vitamin D, and parathyroid hormone. Anast CS, et al. Lancet 1:1389-90, 16 Jun 73
Effect of chronic renal failure on inactivation of parathormone by rat kidney tissue slices. Broulik PD, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 21:239-42, May 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of parathyroid hormone on the propulsive gastrointestinal motility of the rat. Segerström A.
Acta Chir Scand 139:55-9, 1973
Differential action of parathyroid and thyroid hormones on effective intestinal absorption of calcium. In vivo studies with 47calcium in rats. Hehrmann R, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 73:489-98, Jul 73
Effects of parathyroid hormone on renal tubular reabsorption of calcium, sodium, and phosphate. Agus ZS, et al. Am J Physiol 224:1143-8, May 73
Skeletal resistance to parathyroid hormone in renal failure. Studies in 105 human subjects. Massry SG, et al. Ann Intern Med 78:357-64, Mar 73
Effects of parathyroid hormone and calcium on renal reabsorption of bicarbonate in children. Vainsel M. Biomedicine 18:112-7, Mar 73
The collagenolytic activity of avian medullary bone: effect of laying status and parathyroid extract. Bannister DW, et al. Br Poult Sci 14:121-5, Jan 73
Parathyroid hormone and vitamin D. I. Effect of parathyroid hormone on the 1-hydroxylase enzyme system. Galante L, et al. Clin Sci 44:3P passim, Feb 73
The interrelationships between vitamin D parathyroid hormone and calcitonin. Hill LF, et al.
Clin Sci 44:4P-5P, Feb 73
The effect of parathyroid hormone on the uptake and release of calcium by bone in tissue culture. Robertson WG, et al. Clin Sci 43:714-8, Nov 72
Avian bioassay method for parathyroid hormone. Dacke CG, et al. Endocrinology 92:463-70, Feb 73
Plasma calcium and inorganic phosphate response of laying hens to parathyroid hormone. Mueller WJ, et al.
Endocrinology 92:853-6, Mar 73
A chick bioassay for parathyroid hormone. Parsons JA, et al. Endocrinology 92:454-62, Feb 73
Cyclic 3'5'-adenosine monophosphate in isolated bone cells. Response to low concentrations of parathyroid hormone. Peck WA, et al.
Endocrinology 92:692-7, Mar 73
Effect of parathyroid hormone on the incorporation of 3H-glucosamine into hyaluronic acid in bone organ culture. Severson AR, et al.
Endocrinology 92:1282-5, Apr 73
Metabolism of isolated kidney tubules. Additive effects of parathyroid hormone and free-fatty acids on renal gluconeogenesis. Guder WG, et al.
Eur J Biochem 31:69-79, 21 Nov 72
The influence of parathyroid hormone on urinary excretion of calcium, magnesium and inorganic phosphorus in sheep. Barlet JP, et al.
Horm Metab Res 4:315-6, Jul 72
Stimulation of lipolysis and calcium accumulation by parathyroid hormone in rat adipose tissue in vitro after adrenalectomy and administration of high doses of cortisone acetate. Werner S, et al.
Horm Metab Res 5:292-6, Jul 73
Preparation and characterization of a hormone-responsive renal plasma membrane fraction. Marx SJ, et al. J Biol Chem 247:6913-8, 10 Nov 72
Hypoparathyroidism and Paget's disease: the effect of parathyroid hormone administration. Genuth SM, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:693-9, Nov 72
Activation of renal cortical adenylate cyclase by circulating immunoreactive parathyroid hormone fragments. Canterbury JM, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:534-7, Feb 73
Pathogenesis of hypocalcemia in primary hypomagnesemia: normal end-organ responsiveness to parathyroid hormone, impaired parathyroid gland function. Suh SM, et al. J Clin Invest 52:153-60, Jan 73
Diminished hypercalcemic response to parathyroid extract in prepartum cows. Martig J, et al.
J Dairy Sci 56:1042-6, Aug 73
The effect of oestrogens on parathyroid hormone mediated bone resorption in tissue culture. Atkins D, et al. J Endocrinol 55:xix-xx, Nov 72
Temporal effects of parathyroid hormone on serum and urinary calcium in the hamster. Biddulph DM, et al.
J Endocrinol 55:377-85, Nov 72
The hyperphosphatemic effect of disodium ethane-1-hydroxy-1,1-diphosphonate (EHDP TM): renal handling of phosphorus and the renal response to parathyroid hormone. Recker RR, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 81:258-66, Feb 73
The influence of feeding packing plant byproducts containing thyroids and parathyroids on the reproduction of rats and mink. Kangas J, et al.
Nord Vet Med 24:162-70, Mar 72
Electron microscopic study on the parathyroid gland of the parathormone-injected newt, Triturus pyrrhogaster (Boie). Isono H, et al.
Okajimas Folia Anat Jap 50:9-25, May 73
Evidence for two separate adenyl cyclase systems responding independently to parathyroid hormone and -adrenergic agents in the renal cortex of the rat. Kurokawa K, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:123-6, May 73
The effect of vagotomy on gastrointestinal propulsive motility in rats subjected to administration of parathyroid hormone and parathyroidectomy. Segerström A. Ups J Med Sci 78:55-9, 1973
Effects of parathormone on osteocytes and their surrounding bone matrix. An electron microscopic study. Jande SS.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 130:463-70, 1972
[Paradoxical effect of parathyroid hormone. Or how it may induce hypocalcemia before hypercalcemia] Parsons JA. Nouv Presse Med 1:2243-6, 30 Sep 72 (Fre)
[Effect of parathormone on the mineralization of lower incisor of the rat] Meffert O.
Res Exp Med (Berl) 160:166-70, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The effect of gold on the increased degradation of collagen caused by parathormone in rat skin] Burkhardt H, et al.
Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem 9:207-8, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of hormones on bone metabolism] Schmidt UY, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:34-40, Jan-Feb 73 (83 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

The antagonistic effect of parathyroid hormone (PTH) and estrogens on bone remodelling in ovariectomized rats. Schulz A, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:166, 1973
Renal tubular transport of calcium and phosphate in snakes: role of parathyroid hormone. Clark NB, et al.
Am J Physiol 223:1455-64, Dec 72
Effect of parathyroid hormone on tooth movement in rats. Kamata M.
Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 19:411-25, Dec 72
Effects of endogenous parathyroid hormone on calcium, magnesium and phosphate metabolism in rats. Clark I, et al. Endocrinology 92:62-71, Jan 73
Regulation of vitamin-D metabolism without parathyroid hormone. Larkins RG, et al.
Lancet 2:289-91, 11 Aug 73
Tumour-induced osteolysis. Powles TJ, et al.
Lancet 2:504, 1 Sep 73
Decreased bicarbonate threshold and renal magnesium wasting in a sibship with distal renal tubular acidosis. (Evaluation of the pathophysiological role of parathyroid hormone). Michelis MF, et al.
Metabolism 21:905-20, Oct 72
Secondary hyperparathyroidism. Rasmussen H.
Mt Sinai J Med NY 40:462-73, May-Jun 73
Regulation of 25-hydroxycholecalciferol-1-hydroxylase activity in kidney by parathyroid hormone. Fraser DR, et al. Nature [New Biol] 241:163-6, 7 Feb 73
Parathyroid hormone: a possible initiator of liver regeneration. Rixon RH, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:93-7, Oct 72
[Influence and mode of action of parathyroid hormone and vitamin D on renal and intestinal reabsorption] Gekle D.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 120:363-71, Sep 72 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Parathyroid hormone and calcitonin] Fujita T.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 21:13-7, Jan 73 (Jap)
[Parathyroid hormone and arteriosclerosis] Orishige H, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 20:625-8, Aug 72 (21 ref.) (Jap)
[Advances in endocrinology. Hormonal regulation of the synthesis of biologically active vitamin D metabolites. (Experimentation and clinical problems)] Sliwowski A.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:831-6, Aug 73 (Pol)

SECRETION

Secretion of parathyroid hormone in primary hyperparathyroidism. O'Riordan JL, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1:149-55, Apr 72
The secretion of parathyroid hormone and calcitonin. Care AD, et al. Hormones 1:364-78, 1970
[2 Secreting parathyroid cancers; anatomo-clinical study] Murie N, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:165-76, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Parathormone secretion and phosphate. Studies in normal cows and in patients with primary hyperparathyroidism] Fischer JA, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:842-4, 9 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Organ culture of the parathyroid gland] Fujita T, et al.
Folia Endocrinol Jap 49:707-15, 20 Apr 73 (Jap)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Myositis ossificans progressiva. Effect of intravenously given parathyroid extract on urinary excretion of connective tissue components. Bland JH, et al.
Arch Intern Med 132:209-12, Aug 73
The treatment of prostatic bone metastases with parathormone and radioactive phosphorus. Tong EC, et al. J Urol 109:71-5, Jan 73

PARATHYROID NEOPLASMS (C2)

Pernicious hyperparathyroidism. Johansson H, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 139:37-41, 1973
Parathyroid carcinoma. A study of 70 cases. Schantz A, et al. Cancer 31:600-5, Mar 73
Human parathyroid adenomata maintained in immunosuppressed mice. Castro JE, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 245:51, 12 Sep 73
Hyperfunctioning carcinoma of the parathyroid gland. Gale TC, et al. Postgrad Med J 48:626-31, Oct 72
[Parathyroid gland cancer. General review of 109 cases] Murie N, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1293-6, 12 May 73 (Fre)
[Cancer of the parathyroids. Apropos of a case] Hioco DJ, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 48:2019-32, 14 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Multiple adenomas of the parathyroid glands] Stukkel AA, et al. Klin Khir 9:82-3, Sep 72 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Recurrent parathyroid adenoma. Association with prolonged thiazide administration. Balizet L.
JAMA 225:1238-9, 3 Sep 73

COMPLICATIONS

Mediastinal hyperfunctioning parathyroid tumors: review of 14 cases. Scholz DA, et al.
Ann Surg 178:173-8, Aug 73
Primary hyperparathyroidism presenting as a giant cell tumor of the maxilla. Males JL, et al.
Arch Intern Med 132:107-11, Jul 73
Chronic renal failure in a patient with parathyroid carcinoma and hyperplasia. Walls J, et al.
Beitr Pathol 147:45-50, 1972
Stilboestrol diphosphate in hypercalcaemia due to parathyroid carcinoma. Sigurdsson G, et al.
Br Med J 1:27-8, 6 Jan 73
Carcinoma parathyroid. Ghosh MS, et al.
Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 18:120, Oct 70
Tertiary hyperparathyroidism occurring during a renal transplantation programme: report and discussion of three cases. Grimelius L, et al.
J Pathol 108:23-33, Sep 72
Parathyroid adenoma, parathyroid crisis, and acute pancreatitis in an adolescent. Daum F, et al.
J Pediatr 83:275-7, Aug 73
An unusual case of hyperparathyroidism. Milne RM, et al. J R Coll Surg Edinb 18:239-41, Jul 73
Pituitary and parathyroid tumours: an example of the pluriglandular syndrome. Axon AT, et al.
Proc R Soc Med 66:444-5, May 73
Parathyroid adenomas causing vocal cord paralysis. Lore JM Jr, et al.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 76:1397-401, Sep-Oct 72
Parathyroid adenoma with thyroid carcinoma. Summers GW, et al.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 76:1387-91, Sep-Oct 72
[Normocalcemic fibrocystic osteitis. Apropos of an observation. Diagnostic problem and pathogenic interest] Dorfmann H, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 124:217-23, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Parathyroidian adenoma and Basedow's disease] Fromantin M, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:513-7, May 72 (Fre)
[Radiological and clinical correlations in hyperparathyroidism] Jeanmart L, et al.
J Belge Radiol 56:21-32, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A case of renal lithiasis due to parathyroid adenoma] Fontanelle J.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 19:292-3, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Double parathyroid adenoma. Apropos of a case] Richaud C, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 79:150-4, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)
[Bilateral parathyroid adenoma in a patient with renal lithiasis] Suhler A, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 79:145-50, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)
[Hyperthyroidism with hypercalcemia. Apropos of a case of hyperthyroidism-hyperparathyroidism association] Ghozlan R, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:771-3, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Primary hyperparathyroidism and rheumatoid

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

polyarthritis (apropos of a case)] Saporta L, et al. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:303-6, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Acute hypercalcemic episodes due to parathyroid disorder] Leroy J, et al. Sem Hop Paris 49:487-93, 8 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Case of primary hyperparathyroidism in pregnant woman caused by parathyroid adenoma] Jefewska-Musial M. Endokrynol Pol 23:503-6, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Significance of the association of gastroduodenal ulcer, resistant to medical treatment, recurrent renal lithiasis and parathyroid adenoma] Popa G, et al. Chirurgia (Bucur) 20:1039-45, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Tumor of the parathyroid gland with secondary parathyroideal osteosis] Garrido CM, et al. Arch Fund Roux Ocefa 6:223-7, 1972 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Selenium labelled toluidine blue as an agent for parathyroid scanning. Theoretic considerations. Brien TG. Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh) 11:313-20, Aug 72
Large parathyroid cysts mimicking thyroid nodules. Wang C, et al. Ann Surg 175:448-53, Mar 72
Selective venous catheterization of the neck: localization of a parathyroid adenoma drained anomalously by nonthyroidal veins. Bilezikian JP, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:826-9, May 73
Retropharyngeal parathyroid adenoma. Strand CL, et al. JAMA 223:1040, 26 Feb 73
Selective thyroid venous catheterisation in the localisation of parathyroid adenoma. Bilezikian JP, et al. Lancet 1:1441-2, 23 Jun 73
Selective venous catheterization and radioimmunoassay of parathyroid hormone in the diagnosis and localisation of parathyroid tumours. Davies DR, et al. Lancet 1:1079-82, 19 May 73
Localisation of parathyroid tumours. MacGregor GA. Lancet 1:1257, 2 Jun 73
Idiosyncracies of parathyroid hyperfunction. Pollack RS. Oncology 27:394-405, 1973
Adenoma in a fifth parathyroid gland: the role of selective venous catheterization. Monchik JM, et al. Surgery 73:782-5, May 73
An extrathyroid parathyroid adenoma presenting as a "cold" nodule on I 131 thyroid scan. Montero JM 2d, et al. Va Med Mon 100:643-6, Jul 73
[Curious discovery of a parathyroid adenoma] Schimmel F. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:189-94, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Mediastinal parathyroid adenoma. Reflections on a case operated with success] Bertho E. Nouv Presse Med 2:575-9, 3 Mar 73 (Fre)
[Primary hyperparathyroidism] Robert M, et al. Sem Hop Paris 49:475-85, 8 Feb 73 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Diagnosis of parathyroid adenoma using the radioisotope study] Bischof-Delaloye A, et al. Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 72:472-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Calcium and phosphate loading test for the diagnosis of primary hyperparathyroidism] Meffert O. Klin Wochenschr 51:567-9, 1 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Atypical localization of parathyroid adenomas in primary hyperparathyroidism] Leisinger HJ, et al. Urologe [A] 12:177-82, Jul 73 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Characteristics of the clinical course of cancer of the parathyroid glands] Kertsman VI, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 50:81-4, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial medullary carcinoma and parathyroid adenoma without pheochromocytoma. Report of two cases. Markey WS, et al. Ann Intern Med 78:898-901, Jun 73
Sipple's syndrome: medullary thyroid carcinoma, pheochromocytoma, and parathyroid disease. Studies in a large family. Ann Intern Med 78:561-79, Apr 73
The president's page. Grendon DA. Conn Med 36:615-7, Nov 72
Familial parathyroid carcinoma. Frayha RA, et al. J Med Liban 25:299-309, 1972
Chromosomes in Sipple's syndrome. Levan G, et al. Lancet 1:1510, 30 Jun 73
Familial medullary carcinoma of the thyroid, adrenal pheochromocytoma and parathyroid hyperplasia. A syndrome of multiple endocrine neoplasia. Pearson KD, et al. Radiology 107:249-56, May 73
[Sipple's syndrome associated with pituitary and parathyroid adenomas] Wolf LM, et al. Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:455-63, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Familial multiple endocrine neoplasia, type 2] Tremblay M. Vie Med Can Fr 1:581-2, Jun 72 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Synthesis of human parathyroid hormone by cultured cells: evidence for release of prohormone by some adenomata. Martin TJ, et al. Clin Sci 44:1-8, Jan 73
Proparathyroid hormone: biosynthesis by human parathyroid adenomas. Habener JF, et al. Science 178:630-3, 10 Nov 72

PATHOLOGY

A case of unusual stromal development in a parathyroid adenoma. Grimelius L, et al. Acta Chir Scand 138:828-9, 1972
Primary hyperparathyroidism as observed over a 22-year period. Kay S. Arch Pathol 95:256-9, Apr 73
Quantitative histological measurements of bone turnover in primary hyperparathyroidism. Wilde CD, et al. Calcif Tissue Res 12:137-42, 9 May 73
[Metastatic calcifications in primary hyperparathyroidism] Hemet J, et al. Sem Hop Paris 49:495-500, 8 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Electron microscopy findings on parathyroid adenomas of varying endocrine activity] Thiele J, et al. Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 12:168-88, 31 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Pheochromocytoma and medullary thyroid carcinoma (Sipple's syndrome)] Nagy G, et al. Orv Hetil 113:3205-8, 31 Dec 72 (Hun)
[Karyometric comparison between hyperfunctioning parathyroid adenomas and normal parathyroid glands: its surgical importance] Cordeiro AC. Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 28:188-94, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Parathyroid adenoma and gastric acid secretion. Christiansen J, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 7:445-9, 1972
[2 Secreting parathyroid cancers; anatomo-clinical study] Murie N, et al. Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:165-76, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Risks in parathyroid adenoma localization with arteriography and its risks] Dubost C. Nouv Presse Med 2:722, 17 Mar 73 (Fre)
[Primary hyperthyroidism. Angiographic localization of an aberrant parathyroid adenoma] Ocon Pujada J, et al. Rev Clin Esp 128:521-4, 31 Mar 73 (Spa)

SURGERY

Successful removal of single metastasis in recurrent parathyroid carcinoma. Davies DR, et al. Br Med J 1:397-8, 17 Feb 73
The surgery of hyperparathyroidism. Adie R, et al. Med J Aust 1:618-91, 7 Apr 73
Parathyroid problems. Med J Aust 1:719-20, 14 Apr 73
Gastric secretion of pepsin in patients with primary hyperparathyroidism before and after removal of parathyroid adenomas. Christiansen J. Scand J Gastroenterol 8:337-40, 1973
[Effect of excision of adenomas of parathyroid glands on the course of Recklinghausen's disease with pathological femoral fracture] Galązka Z, et al. Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 38:365-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Results of 100 operations in primary hyperparathyroidism] Stukkey AL, et al. Vestn Khir 110:33-8, Mar 73 (Rus)

PARATUBERCULOSIS (C1, C15)

Susceptibility of horses to Mycobacterium paratuberculosis. Larsen AB, et al. Am J Vet Res 33:2185-9, Nov 72
Paratuberculosis: the status of our knowledge. Larsen AB. J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:1539-41, 1 Dec 72 (15 ref.)
Some observations on bovine paratuberculosis in Japan. Goto H, et al. Jap J Vet Sci 34:291-6, Dec 72
Chronic mycobacterial enteritis in ruminants as a model of Crohn's disease. Patterson DS, et al. Proc R Soc Med 65:998-1001, Nov 72

BLOOD

Certain blood constituent concentrations in cattle with paratuberculosis. Kopecky KE, et al. Am J Vet Res 33:2331-4, Nov 72

DRUG THERAPY

Clofazimine treatment of cows naturally infected with Mycobacterium paratuberculosis. Merkal RS, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:27-8, Jan 73

IMMUNOLOGY

Passive transfer of johnin hypersensitivity with reactivity resembling clinical paratuberculosis in calves. Merkal RS, et al. Infect Immun 7:196-8, Feb 73

OCCURRENCE

Distribution of bovine paratuberculosis in the United States. Kopecky KE. J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:787-8, 1 May 73

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effect of revaccination on Mycobacterium johnei infection in sheep. Gilmour NJ, et al. J Comp Pathol 83:437-45, Jul 73

VETERINARY

Corynebacterium renale as a cause of reactions to the complement fixation test for Johne's disease. Gilmour NJ, et al. J Comp Pathol 82:233-6, Jul 72
[Studies on the occurrence of paratuberculosis in cattle in Denmark] Jorgensen JB. Nord Vet Med 24:297-306, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

PARATYPHOID FEVERS (C1)

COMPLICATIONS

[Neuropsychic disorders in the course of typhoid fever and paratyphoid fever] Migdalska-Kassurowa B, et al. Przegl Epidemiol 26:251-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

[The clinical picture and diagnosis of paratyphoid fever A] Postovit VA, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 50:135-8, Jun 72 (Rus)
[Early diagnosis of typhoid fever] Bublil' VP, et al. Vrach Delo 11:150-2, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The clinical picture and diagnosis of paratyphoid fever B] Postovit VA, et al. Vrach Delo 11:146-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Chloramphenicol resistance in the typhoid bacillus. Geddes AM, et al. Br Med J 3:525, 26 Aug 72
[Treatment of typhoid and paratyphoid fevers with trimethoprim and sulfamethoxazole] Salcedo M, et al. Rev Med Chil 100:1064-7, Sep 72 (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Study of some clinical and immunological indices in antibiotic and serum therapy of experimental paratyphoid] Shakarian GA, et al. Zh Eksp Klin Med 12:27-34, 1972 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Case of paratyphus] Mierzejewska I, et al. Wiad Lek 25:2259-62, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

OCCURRENCE

[Clinical aspects of current typhoid-parathyphoid diseases based on data from the Ist hopital for Infectious Disease of the city of Yervan] Budagian NG. Zh Eksp Klin Med 12:103, 1972 (Rus)
[Role of individual factors in the transmission of infection in the spread of paratyphoid B] Karimov ZK, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:54-6, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Roentgenologic indices of gallbladder function in typho-paratyphoid bacteria carrier state] Mishin VV. Vrach Delo 9:136-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of development of carriers in typhoid and paratyphoid fever. Kilesso VA, et al. J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 17:95-103, 1973
Combined TAB vaccine. Werner SB. JAMA 223:1156, 5 Mar 73
Renal disease following prophylactic inoculation. Joekes AM, et al. Nephron 9:162-70, 1973
[Current aspects of anti-typhoid-paratyphoid vaccination with inactivated vaccines] Dimache G. Microbiol Parazitol Epidemiol (Bucur) 17:285-94, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Emergency prevention of experimental parathyphoid] Shakarian GA, et al. Zh Eksp Klin Med 12:22-7, 1972 (Rus)
[Achievements in the control of typhoid and paratyphoid in the Ukraine] Birkovskiĭ IuE, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:9-12, Dec 72 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Salmonella paratyphi B infection in dairy cows. II.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Investigation of an active carrier. Thomas GW, et al. Vet Rec 91:148-50, 5 Aug 72
[Effectiveness of antiparatyphoid vaccination in pregnant cows] Glazov AB. Veterinariia 48:52, Mar 72 (Rus)
[Role of ticks in the spread of poultry paratyphoid] Glukhov VF. Veterinariia 4:49-50, Apr 72 (Rus)
[Effect of a tissue preparation on the immunogenesis in swine] Goncharenko VM. Veterinariia 48:62-3, Jun 72 (Rus)
[Prevention of paratyphoid in lambs] Ignat'ev RR. Veterinariia 48:53, Mar 72 (Rus)
[Effect of antibiotics on anti-paratyphoid immunity in calves] Isaev VI. Veterinariia 48:38-40, Mar 72 (Rus)
[Effectiveness of treating bees for paratyphoid] Salimov RM. Veterinariia 49:77-8, May 73 (Rus)
[Effect of propolis on the synthesis of specific agglutinins] Teterev II. Veterinariia 48:41-2, Mar 72 (Rus)
[Role of farm animals and birds as sources of paratyphi B infection] Karimov ZK, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:64-6, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PARATYPHOID VACCINE see under

TYPHOID-PARATYPHOID VACCINES (D12)

PARENT-CHILD RELATIONS (F1)

see also related
SOCIALIZATION (I)

Functional factors in the etiology and treatment of a case of infantile autism. Lourens PJ, et al. Ala J Med Sci 9:428-33, Oct 72
"My child has Down's syndrome". Mori W. Am J Nurs 73:1386-7, Aug 73
Temperamental characteristics as predictors of behavior disorders in children. Graham P, et al. Am J Orthopsychiatry 43:328-39, Apr 73
Some second-generation effects of survival of the Nazi persecution. Sigal JJ, et al. Am J Orthopsychiatry 43:320-7, Apr 73
Manifestations of concentration camp effects on the second generation. Barocas HA, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:820-1, Jul 73
Schizophrenia: a family's projective identification. Stabenau JR. Am J Psychiatry 130:19-23, Jan 73
Perfecting the parents: a family romance resistance. Morse SJ. Am J Psychother 17:410-20, Jul 73
The pace of treatment: a total partnership endeavor. Selinger D, et al. Am J Psychother 17:430-6, Jul 73
The use and misuse of parental guilt in cases of children with minimal brain dysfunction. Schwartz L. Ann NY Acad Sci 205:368-72, 28 Feb 73
Successful women in the sciences: an analysis of determinants. 3. Impact of education. Early childhood influences. Scott JM. Ann NY Acad Sci 208:107-8, 15 Mar 73
Maternal differentiation, father absence and cognitive differentiation in children. Goldstein HS, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 29:370-3, Sep 73
A contraindication for family therapy. The prepsychotic or postpsychotic young adult and his parents. Guttman HA. Arch Gen Psychiatry 29:352-5, Sep 73
Correlation between the numbers of two types of children in a family. Rao BR, et al. Biometrics 29:271-9, Jun 73
Parent-child relationships and homosexuality. Robertson G. Br J Psychiatry 121:525-8, Nov 72
Cognitive differentiation of self and parents in delinquent and non-delinquent girls. Donnenwerth GV, et al. Br J Soc Clin Psychol 12:144-52, Jun 73
Emotional disturbances of handicapped pre-school children and their families--attitudes to the child. Bentovim A. Br Med J 3:579-81, 2 Sep 72
Communication with children and parents. Kahn JH. Br Med J 3:406-8, 12 Aug 72
Problems of the single-parent family unit. Krell R. Can Med Assoc J 107:867-8 passim, 4 Nov 72
Suicidal ideation and parental loss. A preliminary research report. Adam KS, et al. Can Psychiatr Assoc J 18:95-100, Apr 73
A comparison of the residential treatment response of Children's Aid Society wards and non-wards. Alderton HR. Can Psychiatr Assoc J 17:291-3, Aug 72
The effects on the family of the presence of a mentally retarded child. Fotheringham JB, et al. Can Psychiatr Assoc J 17:283-90, Aug 72
Time-sampling analysis of infants' natural language environments in the home. Friedlander BZ, et al. Child Dev 43:730-4, Sep 72
The effect of behavioral context on some aspects of adult disciplinary practice and affect. Stevens-Long J. Child Dev 44:476-84, Sep 73
Sharing parents with strangers: the role of the group home foster family's own children. Ellis L. Child Welfare 51:165-70, Mar 72
Family togetherness and other fairy tales. A psychiatrist looks at family closeness. Brandes NS. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 11:516-20, Sep 72
You have to listen. Faigel HC. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:126-7, Mar 73
How to help your child be responsible for his schoolwork. An advisory sheet for parents. Schmitt BD, et al. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 11:514-5, Sep 72
The joys and sorrows of parenthood. Group Adv Psychiatry [Rep] 8:208-332, May 73
Three approaches to the study of parent-child interaction: ethological, interview and experimental. Lytton H. J Child Psychol Psychiatry 14:1-17, Mar 73
Parents' locus of control and perception of cause of children's problems. Harris SL, et al. J Clin Psychol 29:182-4, Apr 73
Internal controls in aggressive children from father-present and father-absent families. Goldstein HS. J Consult Clin Psychol 39:512, Dec 72
Parental dominance-passivity and behavior problems of children. Klein MM, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 40:416-9, Jun 73
The response-class matrix: a procedure for recording parent-child interactions. Mash EJ, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 40:163-4, Feb 73
Parent behavior correlates of personality traits related to creativity in sons and daughters. Siegelman M. J Consult Clin Psychol 40:43-7, Feb 73
Parent-child relationships and sexual identity in male and female homosexuals and heterosexuals. Thompson NL Jr, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 41:120-7, Aug 73
Moral develpment and parent behavior antecedents in adolescent psychopaths. Fodor EM. J Genet Psychol 122:37-43, Mar 73
Parental identification and educational dissatisfaction in troubled college students. Heilbrun AB Jr. J Genet Psychol 122:183-8, Jun 73
Self-esteem and parental identification. Hollender J. J Genet Psychol 122:3-7, Mar 73
Personality correlates of parental teaching behavior. Osofsky JD, et al. J Genet Psychol 121:3-10, Sep 72
Parental assimilation by children with and without behavioral problems. Terry RL. J Genet Psychol 122:55-61, Mar 73
Patterns of culturally defined sex-role preference and parental imitation. Ward WD. J Genet Psychol 122:337-43, Jun 73
The impact of adolescent illness on parental relationships. Peterson ET. J Health Soc Behav 13:429-37, Dec 72
The impact of the care-by-parent unit on the education of medical students. Haley JV, et al. J Med Educ 46:542-5, Jun 71
The "replacement child": a saga of unresolved parental grief. Poznanski EO. J Pediatr 81:1190-3, Dec 72
Parental dominance and sex-role identification in schizophrenia. Kokonis ND. J Psychol 84:211-8, Jul 73
Contemporary sex education: attitudes and implications for childrearing. Woody JD. J Sch Health 43:241-6, Apr 73
Resistance to temptation, moral development, and perceptions of parental behavior among adolescent boys. Fodor EM. J Soc Psychol 88:155-6, Oct 72
"Mommy, what happens when I die"? Miller PG, et al. Ment Hyg 57:20-2, Spring 73
Understanding teenagers. Westman JC. Minn Med 56:94-8, Feb 73
Adult expectations and learning disorders. Warren SA. Pediatr Clin North Am 20:705-17, Aug 73
To their mutual advantage. Solnit AJ. Pediatrics 50:837-8, Dec 72
Item analysis for parental behaviors rated by stutterers and nonstutterers. Yairi E. Percept Mot Skills 36:451-2, Apr 73
An evaluation of a parents' group in a child-centered clinic. Gottschalk LA, et al. Psychiatry 36:157-71, May 73
Do conservative parents use harsh child-rearing practices? Boshier R, et al. Psychol Rep 31:734, Dec 72
Assumed attitude similarity and perceived intrafamilial communication and understanding. Good LR, et al. Psychol Rep 32:3-11, Feb 73
Self-disclosure to parents by high school seniors. Wiebe B, et al. Psychol Rep 31:890, Dec 72
Today's youth. S Afr Med J 47:673-4, 28 Apr 73
The first two years. Bliss or chaos. Simon S. SD J Med 26:27-31, Jan 73
Two athetoids against the odds. McDearmon JR, et al. Spec Educ 61:11-3, Sep 72
Scapegoat in the family. Warner J. Spec Educ 61:19-20, Sep 72
[The family environment of patients with anorexia nervosa. Effect on treatment] Jeammet P, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 124:247-52, Mar 73 (Fre)
[A structuring expression pair for the Wolof type subject] Collomb H. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:161, Jun 72 (Fre)
[New aspects in the knowledge of language retardation in children] Appaix A, et al. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:453-68, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Hypermaturation in children of mentally disturbed parents. Clinical and theoretical problems] Bourdier P. Rev Fr Psychanal 36:19-42, Jan 72 (Fre)
[The hospitalized child and parental relations] Cremoncini R, et al. Minerva Pediatr 25:904-11, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Parent-child relations during visits to summer camps] Mentzing LO. Lakartidningen 69:6030-1, 13 Dec 72 (Swe)

PARENTERAL FEEDING (E2)

see also related
TUBE FEEDING (E2, E4)

Parenteral nutrition with a solution of pure L-amino acids. Abrahamsson L, et al. Acta Chir Scand 138:645-54, 1972
Total parenteral nutrition. Law DH. Adv Intern Med 18:389-410, 1972 (79 ref.)
Metabolism of radioactive-labeled fat emulsions in the postoperative and posttraumatic period. Eckart J, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 26:578-82, Jun 73
Use of parenteral nutrition in treatment of advanced regional enteritis. Anderson DL, et al. Am J Dig Dis 18:633-40, Aug 73
Intravenous hyperalimentation in pediatrics. Lloyd-Still JD, et al. Am J Dig Dis 17:1043-52, Nov 72
Protracted diarrhea of infancy treated by intravenous alimentation. I. Clinical studies of 16 infants. Lloyd-Still JD, et al. Am J Dis Child 125:358-64, Mar 73
A critique of parenteral alimentation with respect to amino acid metabolism. Elwyn DH, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 58:242-58, Sep 72
A service-integrated approach to clinical pharmacy practice through a hyperalimentation program. Conrad WF, et al. Am J Hosp Pharm 30:695-7, Aug 73
Home care total parenteral alimentation. Tsaltas G, et al. Am J Hosp Pharm 29:840-6, Oct 72
Central venous alimentation. Parsa MH, et al. Am J Nurs 72:2042-7, Nov 72
Nutritional support of patients with intravenous hyperalimentation. Sall S, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:560-6, 15 Oct 72
Peripheral intravenous feeding with isotonic amino acid solutions. Blackburn GL, et al. Am J Surg 125:447-54, Apr 73
Hyperalimentation as primary therapy for inflammatory bowel disease. Fischer JE, et al. Am J Surg 125:165-75, Feb 73
Growth of bacteria and fungi in total parenteral nutrition solutions. Goldmann DA, et al. Am J Surg 126:314-8, Sep 73
Central venous catheter placement utilizing common facial vein. A technic useful in hyperalimentation and venous pressure monitoring. Zumbro GL Jr, et al. Am J Surg 125:654-6, May 73
A method of central venous alimentation catheter placement for use in small infants. Bell MJ, et al. Am Surg 39:323-4, Jun 73
Parenteral feeding of surgical patients. Hadfield J. Ann R Coll Surg Engl 53:40-9, Jul 73
Protein sparing therapy during periods of starvation with sepsis of trauma. Blackburn GL, et al. Ann Surg 177:588-94, May 73
An assessment of the role of parenteral alimentation in the management of surgical patients. Van Way CW 3d, et al. Ann Surg 177:163-11, Jan 73
Intravenous hyperalimentation. Grogan FJ. Arch Surg 106:363, Mar 73
Prevention of postoperative ketosis in the diabetic. Use of high-caloric intravenous solutions. Lazarus HM. Arch Surg 106:858-60, Jun 73
Total intravenous nutrition. Experience with fat emulsions and hypertonic glucose. Yeo MT, et al. Arch Surg 106:792-6, Jun 73
Intravenous hyperalimentation--an important adjunct in the treatment of medical disease. Sanowski RA, et al. Ariz Med 30:268-70, Apr 73
Urinary losses of intravenous nutrients. Giddings AE, et al. Br J Surg 60:300, Apr 73
The effects of intravenous and intraduodenal feeding on nitrogen balance after surgery. Hindmarsh JT, et al. Br J Surg 60:589-94, Aug 73
Intravenous caloric requirements. Johnston AO, et al. Br J Surg 59:897, Nov 72
Our personal clinical experience in total parenteral feeding. Tountas C, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 31:529-33, Nov-Dec 72
Intravenous hyperalimentation. Deitel M. Can Nurse 69:38-43, Jan 73
Hyperalimentation in pulmonary surgery. Rea WJ, et al. Chest 62:577-80, Nov 72
Acidity, osmolality, electrolyte and amino acid concentration of casein-hydrolysate and synthetic amino acid solutions. Chan JC, et al. Clin Biochem 6:46-52, Mar 73
Parenteral fluid therapy. Segar WE. Curr Probl Pediatr 3:3-40, Dec 72
Intravenous feeding with amino acids and fats. Drug Ther Bull 10:49-52, 23 Jun 72
Total parenteral alimentation, with lipid. Zohrab WJ, et al. Gastroenterology 64:583-92, Apr 73
Completely intravenous nutrition following massive intestinal resection. Jacobson S. Int Surg 57:840-1, Oct 72
The therapeutic dietitian's role in the Alimentation Group. Johnson EQ. J Am Diet Assoc 62:648-50, Jun 73
Central venous nutrient--CVN. Mason EE. J Iowa Med Soc 62:598-9, Nov 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Maltose in total parenteral nutrition of rats. Yoshimura NN, et al. J Nutr 103:1256-61, Sep 73
Supplemental intravenous alimentation in low-birth-weight infants. Bryan MH, et al. J Pediatr 82:940-4, Jun 73
Increased requirement for magnesium during parenteral therapy for granulomatous colitis. Grand RJ, et al. J Pediatr 81:788-90, Oct 72
Improved methods of non-oral neonatal feeding: a commentary. Heird WC. J Pediatr 82:963-5, Jun 73 (8 ref.)
Intravenous alimentation in low-birth-weight infants. Hensley MJ. J Pediatr 82:542-3, Mar 73
Continuous nasogastric infusion versus total intravenous alimentation. Landwirth J. J Pediatr 81:1037-8, Nov 72
Intravenous supplementation of L-amino acids and dextrose in low-birth-weight infants. Pildes RS, et al. J Pediatr 82:945-50, Jun 73
Intravenous alimentation in patients with cancer and neutropenia. Sumners JE, et al. J Pediatr 83:288-90, Aug 73
High-calorie parenteral alimentation: serum lactic and pyruvic acid levels in immature dogs during infusion with concentrated glucose solutions. Nakajima K, et al. J Pediatr Surg 8:15-22, Feb 73
An intravenous fat emulsion as a nitrogen sparer: comparison with lucose. Brennan MF, et al. J Surg Res 14:501-4, Jun 73
Prolonged survival after complete small bowel resection using intravenous alimentation at home. Langer B, et al. J Surg Res 15:236-33, Sep 73
Chylothorax after Bochadalek herniorrhaphy in a neonate. Treatment with intravenous hyperalimentation. Wiener ES, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:200-6, Feb 73
Intravenous hyperalimentation in urology. Halverstadt DB. J Urol 109:702-6, Apr 73
Intravenous hyperalimentation. Turner FP. JAMA 223:441, 22 Jan 73
Hyperalimentation. JAMA 222:1651-2, 25 Dec 72
Total intravenous feeding. Med Lett Drugs Ther 14:73-4, 29 Sep 72
Intravenous hyperalimentation. McGovern B. Milit Med 135:1137-45, Dec 70
Improved survival from acute renal failure after treatment with intravenous essential L-amino acids and glucose. Results of a prospective, double-blind study. Abel RM, et al. N Engl J Med 288:695-9, 5 Apr 73
Parenteral nutrition: substrate and secretagogue. Felig P. N Engl J Med 287:982-3, 9 Nov 72
Safety of hydrolysates in parenteral nutrition. Filer LJ Jr, et al. N Engl J Med 289:426-7, 23 Aug 73
Insulin response to intravenous alimentation. Genuth S. N Engl J Med 289:107, 12 Jul 73
Intravenous feeding. Moore FD, et al. N Engl J Med 287:862-4, 26 Oct 72 (15 ref.)
Brain-damaging potential of protein hydrolysates. Olney JW, et al. N Engl J Med 289:391-5, 23 Aug 73
Acid-base problems after intravenous amino acids. N Engl J Med 288:420-1, 22 Feb 73
Parenteral feeding. N Engl J Med 288:323-4, 8 Feb 73
Total parenteral hyperalimentation: infants with chronic intractable diarrhea. Weinfeld I, et al. NY State J Med 73:265-70, 15 Jan 73
A review: current status of parenteral amino acid therapy. Ghadimi H. Pediatr Res 7:169-73, Apr 73 (48 ref.)
Antibiotic stability in solutions used for intravenous nutrition and fluid therapy. Feigin RD, et al. Pediatrics 51:1016-26, Jun 73
Total intravenous nutrition by peripheral vein in neonatal surgical patients. Fox HA, et al. Pediatrics 52:14-20, Jul 73
Nutritional care after head and neck surgery. Noone RB, et al. Postgrad Med 53:80-6, Jun 73
Intravenous hyperalimentation. Baker GC, et al. S Afr Med J 46:1493-6, 7 Oct 72
Synthesis of cysteine from methionine in normal adult subjects: effect of route of alimentation. Stegink LD, et al. Science 178:514-6, 3 Nov 72
Parenteral alimentation of premature infants under 1,200 grams. Dolanski EA, et al. South Med J 66:41-6, Jan 73
A quarter century of intracaval feeding. Dennis C, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:883-9, Dec 72
Elemental diet in the treatment of fistulas of the alimentary tract. Voitk AJ, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:68-72, Jul 73
Management of gastrointestinal fistulas with parenteral hyperalimentation. MacFadyen BV Jr, et al. Surgery 74:100-5, Jul 73
Technique of insertion of central venous catheter for parenteral hyperalimentation in infants. Shashikumar VL, et al. Surgery 73:557-60, Apr 73
Postoperative intravenous nutrition: effects on body weight, protein regeneration, wound healing and liver morphology. Steiger E, et al. Surgery 73:686-91, May 73
Hyperalimentation in a community children's hospital. An eighteen month experience. Harkins GA, et al. Va Med Mon 100:127-34, Feb 73
Long term parenteral nutrition by means of an arterio-venous (A-V) fistula. Jamieson A, et al. Vasc Surg 6:251-4, Nov-Dec 72
Modern principles of the use of fat emulsions in parenteral nutrition. Wretlind A. Z Ernaehrungswiss [Suppl] 13:27-37, 1972
[Parenteral feeding with aminoacid infusions] Vollaard EJ. Pharm Weekbl 108:25-33, 12 Jan 73 (Dut)
[Parenteral hyperalimentation] Geboes K, et al. Tijdschr Gastroenterol 16:87-110, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Technique and indications of long term parenteral nutrition in the child] Ricour C, et al. Acta Gastroenterol Belg 36:67-77, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Attempted balancing of postoperative nitrogenous catabolism] Hassoun A, et al. Anesth Analg (Paris) 29:497-503, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Preliminary clinical trial of 1461 A.N. in resuscitation] Castaing R, et al. Berd Med 5:2337-42, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Long-term parenteral feeding] Leutenegger AF, et al. Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb 109:169-74, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Treatment of major digestive fistulae by venous feeding] Launois B, et al. Chirurgie 99:217-25, 21 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Long-term parenteral hypernutrition. Use in cancerous cachexia] Romieu C, et al. Chirurgie 98:600-5, 11 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Catheterization of the central veins in general surgery] Dogru AM. Lyon Chir 68:225-8, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Study of parenteral feeding of the infants. Determination of optimal nitrogen ratio] Alquier J, et al. Pediatrie 28:57-69, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)
[Nutritional problems in surgery] Jenny ME. Praxis 62:725-31, 5 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Phosphate in parenteral feeding] Schwander D. Praxis 61:1557-63, 12 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Fats in trans-venous feeding] Bour H. Sem Hop Paris 49:55-8, Jan 73 (Fre)
[Results of a study on intravenous perfusion of an amino acid solution in children] Fontaine G, et al. Therapeutique 48:369-74, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Intravenous hyperalimentation] Nadeau N, et al. Union Med Can 100:2357-61, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Possibilities of parenteral feeding] Bünte H. Chirurg 43:397-404, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Parenteral and enteral feeding of infants and small children with surgical diseases] Ewerbeck H. Chirurg 43:393-7, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Technical realization of parenteral feeding] Schultis K. Chirurg 43:405-10, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Studies on metabolic chemical balance using new test amino acid solutions for parenteral feeding] Heine W, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 28:449-52, 2 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Balance and metabolic studies of fructose, xylitol, and glucose and their mixtures in healthy persons during six-hour parenteral feeding] Berg G, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:602 passim, 23 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Postoperative utilisation of parenterally administered carbohydrates] Bickel H, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:809-13, 20 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Balance of glucose, fructose and xylose during infusions lasting for several hours with constant supply rates] Heuckenkamp PU. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1006, 11 May 73 (Ger)
[Behavior of carbohydrate metabolism in parenteral feeding] Matzkies F. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1238-9, 15 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Evaluation of infusions administered to patients with reference to fat and protein supply] Alter H. Hefte Unfallheilkd 111:258-60, 1972 (Ger)
[Parenteral hypercaloric nutrition in traumatology] Heinz C, et al. Helv Chir Acta 39:597-600, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Complete intravenous nutrition in children] Wretlind A. Helv Paediatr Acta 30:Suppl:13-4, 1973 (Ger)
[Directives for balanced parenteral nutrition] Berg G. Hippokrates 43:414-22, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Surface activity measurements on the rabbit lung following infusion of fat emulsions] Baum M, et al. Int J Vitam Nutr Res 12:227-35, 1972 (Ger)
[Principles of parenteral feeding in the child] Berger H. Int J Vitam Nutr Res 12:128-37, 1972 (Ger)
[Significance of blood transfusion in parenteral feeding] Bergmann H. Int J Vitam Nutr Res 12:204-16, 1972 (Ger)
[Technic of long-term parenteral feeding with special reference to intensive care] Elsterer H. Int J Vitam Nutr Res 12:124-7, 1972 (Ger)
[Long-term parenteral feeding in severe tetanus] Feischl P, et al. Int J Vitam Nutr Res 12:197-203, 1972 (Ger)
[Review on the balance of energy substances with special reference to the metabolism of glucose, fructose, sorbitol and xylitol and their therapeutic utilization] Froesch ER. Int J Vitam Nutr Res 12:73-86, 1972 (Ger)
[Pulmonary tolerance of soy-bean-oil emulsions] Gigon JP, et al. Int J Vitam Nutr Res 12:220-6, 1972 (Ger)
[Behavior of plasma lipid fractions during long-term parenteral feeding using fats in patients with servere craniocerebral injuries (CCI)] Haider W, et al. Int J Vitam Nutr Res 12:172-83, 1972 (Ger)
[Experiences with parenteral feeding and its utilization] Hartmann G. Int J Vitam Nutr Res 12:109-23, 1972 (Ger)
[Parenteral feeding of the infant and premature infant] Schaerli A. Int J Vitam Nutr Res 12:138-53, 1972 (Ger)
[Nutrition physiological and pharmacological viewpoints on complete parenteral feeding] Wretlind A. Int J Vitam Nutr Res 12:9-72, 1972 (Ger)
[Indications for parenteral feeding using fat infusions in pediatric surgery] Wurnig P. Int J Vitam Nutr Res 12:154-65, 1972 (Ger)
[Nutritive solutions] Noelle H. Langenbecks Arch Chir 332:253-62, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Round-table discussion on the topic: parenteral therapy] Langenbecks Arch Chir 332:263-5, 1973 (Ger)
[Basis of the parenteral feeding in operative surgery] Eckart J. Med Welt 23:1831-7, 2 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Intubation of a feeding probe in esophageal stenosis] Gollmann G. Roentgenblaetter 25:578-80, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparative studies on nitrogen balance as a basis for optimal parenteral amino acid supply] Quirin H, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:188-91, 1971 (Ger)
[Administration of infusion solutions. 2. Solutions for parenteral feeding and plasma substitutes] Hartig W, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:220-5, 1 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Biochemical basis of parenteral feeding] Lang K. Z Allgemeinmed 49:620-3, 10 May 73 (Ger)
[Balanced parenteral nutrition of the young miniature pig] Pemsel W, et al. Z Ernaehrungswiss 11:273-87, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Methodical and technical problems in long-term infusion therapy using a vena cava catheter. Studies on balanced, parenteral nutrition of young miniature pigs] Pfrimmer W, et al. Z Ernaehrungswiss 11:254-71, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Parenteral utilization of oligosaccharides in man and rat] Reinauer H, et al. Z Ernaehrungswiss 12:10-9, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Acid-base equilibrium in parenteral feeding] Wenzel M. Z Ernaehrungswiss 12:51-66, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Acid-base parameters in postoperative infusion therapy] Wenzel M. Z Ernaehrungswiss 12:67-85, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Parenteral feeding in clinical practice] Berg G, et al. Z Ernaehrungswiss [Suppl] 13:38-46, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The most important problems of parenteral and peroral nutrition rehabilitation in internal medicine and surgery] Doberský P, et al. Z Ernaehrungswiss [Suppl] 13:1-11, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Amino acids in parenteral feeding] Feki W. Z Ernaehrungswiss [Suppl] 13:16-27, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of various infusion solutions on metabolic disorders in the postoperative state] Kazda A, et al. Z Ernaehrungswiss [Suppl] 13:65-71, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Artificial feeding of patients with severe craniocerebral injuries] Zoltán B, et al. Magy Traumatol Orthop 16:97-103, 1973 (Hun)
[Parenteral hyperalimentation in the surgical patient] Castagneto M. Chir Patol Sper 19:214-25, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Use of sorbitol (1-gulitol) in parenteral feeding] Zaffiri O, et al. Minerva Anestesiol 39:306-8, Apr 73 (Ita)
[Physiopathological bases of parenteral feeding of patients with multiple injuries] Zaffiri O, et al. Minerva Anestesiol 39:41-5, Jan 73 (Ita)
[Progress in hyperalimentation and alimentation via superior vena cava] Mastani S, et al. Jap J Clin Med 31:806-6, Apr 73 (Jap)
[Parenteral hyperalimentation] Trasti H. Tidsskr Ner Laegeforen 93:357-61, 28 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Use of dry hydrolysin for parenteral feeding of surgical patients] Chaplygina ZA, et al. Vestn Khir 108:37-41, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Feeding of patients following laryngectomy] Koren'kov PS. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 32:87-9, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Paresthesias and hypophosphatemia occurring with parenteral alimentation. Sand DW, et al. Am J Dig Dis 18:709-13, Aug 73
Repeated pulmonary embolism in an infant with subacute Candida endocarditis of the right side of the heart. Joshi VV, et al. Am J Dis Child 125:257-9, Feb 73
Central venous thrombosis: A complication of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

catheterization and hyperalimentation. Klein RL, et al. Am Surg 39:162-3, Mar 73
Damages awarded after removal of broken catheter. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:201, Mar 73
Prolonged parenteral alimentation: Candida growth and the prevention of candidemia by amphotericin instillation. Brennan MF, et al. Ann Surg 176:285-72, Sep 72
Parenteral hyperalimentation. Metabolic problems and solutions. Dudrick SJ, et al. Ann Surg 176:259-64, Sep 72
Venobronchial fistula. A rare complication of central venous catheterization for parenteral hyperalimentation. Brennan MF, et al. Arch Surg 106:871-2, Jun 73
Cholestasis associated with long-term parenteral hyperalimentation. Touloukian RJ, et al. Arch Surg 106:58-62, Jan 73
Decrease in pulmonary diffusing capacity during lipid infusion in healthy men. Sundström G, et al. J Appl Physiol 34:816-20, Jun 73
Essential fatty acid deficiency in an infant receiving prolonged parenteral alimentation. Caldwell MD, et al. J Pediatr 81:894-8, Nov 72
Intravenously induced infantile intoxication with ethanol. Peden VH, et al. J Pediatr 83:490-3, Sep 73
Blood lipid alterations in infants receiving intravenous fat-free alimentation. White HB Jr, et al. J Pediatr 83:305-13, Aug 73
Incidence and source of contamination of intravenous nutritional infusion systems. Miller RC, et al. J Pediatr Surg 8:185-90, Apr 73
Infection control in parenteral nutrition. Brueggeman JL. JAMA 224:1427-8, 4 Jun 73
Septicemia and total parenteral nutrition. Distinguishing catheter-related from other septic episodes. Dillon JD Jr, et al. JAMA 223:1341-4, 19 Mar 73
Infection control in total parenteral nutrition. Goldmann DA, et al. JAMA 223:1360-4, 19 Mar 73
A complication of intravenous feeding by catheter. Jones C, et al. Lancet 1:156, 20 Jan 73
Complications of intravenous feeding. Monnens L, et al. Lancet 1:1116-7, 19 May 73
Hyperalimentation, hypophosphataemia, and coma. Prins JG, et al. Lancet 1:1253-4, 2 Jun 73
Complications of intravenous feeding. Walker FA. Lancet 1:495, 3 Mar 73
Etiology of hyperalimentation coma. Derr RF, et al. N Engl J Med 288:1080-1, 17 May 73
Metabolic acidosis resulting from intravenous alimentation mixtures containing synthetic amino acids. Heird WC, et al. N Engl J Med 287:943-8, 9 Nov 72
Central pontine myelinolysis and Rosenthal fibers of the brainstem. Association with emaciation and prolonged intravenous hyperalimentation. Tihen WS. Neurology (Minneap) 22:710-6, Jul 72
Metabolic acidosis in infants infused with commercial amino acid mixtures. Nutr Rev 31:173-4, Jun 73 (4 ref.)
Hyperammonemia: another hazard in parenteral alimentation. Larkin VD. Pediatrics 57:584-5, Mar 73
Hyperosmolar hyperglycemic nonketotic coma complicating intravenous hyperalimentation. Doromal NM, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:729-32, May 73
Intravenous alimentation and septicemia. Freeman JB, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:708-12, Nov 72
Intravenous hyperalimentation without sepsis. Sanderson I, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:577-85, Apr 73
[Risk of phosphorus depletion in prolonged parenteral feeding in infants] Frédérich A, et al. Pediatrie 28:453-4, Jun 73 (Fre)
[Genuine adverse effects following the infusion of sugar-exchange substances?] Förster H. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:839-44, 20 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Hypophosphatemia, paresthesia and intense muscular weakness in an undernourished patient under parenteral feeding. Report of a case] Faintuch J, et al. Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 28:153-8, May-Jun 73 (Por)

INSTRUMENTATION

Infusion pumps. Health Devices 2:37-54, Dec 72
A new method of fixation of silicone rubber catheters for long-term hyperalimentation. Filler RM. J Pediatr Surg 8:395-7, Jun 73
Filters for intravenous alimentation. Bair SA. N Engl J Med 289:919, 25 Oct 73
A silicone rubber atrial catheter for prolonged parenteral alimentation. Broviac JW, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:602-6, Apr 73

NURSING

Patient care in parenteral hyperalimentation. Grant JA. Nurs Clin North Am 8:165-81, Mar 73

PARENTERAL INFUSIONS see INFUSIONS, PARENTERAL (E2)

PARENTS (F1, I)

The social backgrounds of young addicts as elicited in interviews with their parents. Haastrup S, et al. Acta Psychiatr Scand 48:146-73, 1972
Comparative parental perceptions of a mentally retarded child. Gumz EJ, et al. Am J Ment Defic 77:175-80, Sep 72
Teaching parents about Pierre Robin Syndrome. Agraftotis PC. Am J Nurs 72:2040-1, Nov 72
Tips for parents of a neurologically handicapped child. Bierbauer E. Am J Nurs 72:1872-4, Oct 72
Working with abusive parents. A caseworker's view. Mitchell B. Am J Nurs 73:480-3, Mar 73
Preparing the child and parent for strabismus surgery. Apt L, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 75:896-900, May 73
Some second-generation effects of survival of the Nazi persecution. Sigal JJ, et al. Am J Orthopsychiatry 43:320-7, Apr 73
Parents, peers, and delinquent action: a test of the differential association perspective. Jensen GF. Am J Sociol 78:562-75, Nov 72
Parental age effects on the occurrence of new mutations for the Marfan syndrome. Murdoch JL, et al. Ann Hum Genet 35:331-6, Mar 72
Note on the estimation of parental age effects. Smith CA. Ann Hum Genet 35:337-42, Mar 72
Maternal effects on intellectual functioning. Willerman L, et al. Behav Genet 2:321-5, Dec 72
Training parents as behavior therapists: a review. Berkowitz BP, et al. Behav Res Ther 10:297-317, Nov 72 (81 ref.)
Parenthal social class in psychiatric patients. Hare EH, et al. Br J Psychiatry 121:515-24, Nov 72
Parents of psychotic children. Br Med J 4:379-80, 18 Nov 72
The mental health of the prospective father: a new indication for therapeutic abortion? Lacoursiere R. Bull Menninger Clin 36:645-50, Nov 72
Parents' attitudes towards the nurse as physician associate in a pediatric practice. Mackay RC, et al. Can J Public Health 64:121-32, Mar 73
Whose baby is this? Baizley L. Can Nurse 69:27-9, Mar 73
Family outreach in a community mental health center. Joelson RB. Child Today 1:11-3, Sep-Oct 72
Education for parenthood and the schools. Kruger WS. Child Today 2:4-7, Mar-Apr 73
Meeting parents' concerns. Laird CA. Child Today 2:2-6, May-Jun 73
Education for parenthood. Marland SP Jr. Child Today 2:3, Mar-Apr 73
Home Start: partnership with parents. O'Keefe RA. Child Today 2:12-6, Jan-Feb 73
Co-parenting. Page R. Child Today 2:21 passim, May-Jun 73
"We don't know where he is": reaching the parents of nonconformist youth. Abernathy DD, et al. Child Welfare 52:321-7, May 73
Group treatment of mothers in child protection cases. Bellucci MT. Child Welfare 51:110-6, Feb 72
Evaluation of a parent and child center program. Hamilton ML. Child Welfare 57:248-58, Apr 72
Should parents be informed of innocent murmurs? Some consequences of routine disclosure, and some suggestions for transmitting the information. Greenwood RD. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:468-70, Aug 73
Parent education for child education being carried out in a pediatric clinic playroom. A description and preliminary evaluation. Morris AG. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:235-9, Apr 73
The application of primary preventive mental health principles to the college community. Gump LR. Community Ment Health J 9:133-42, Summer 73
The parents of autistic children. Creak M. Dev Med Child Neurol 14:659-61, Oct 72
Parent counselling. Gordon N. Dev Med Child Neurol 14:657-9, Oct 72
The feelings and behaviour of parents of handicapped children. Mac Keith R. Dev Med Child Neurol 15:524-7, Aug 73
Library for parents of exceptional children. Hawaii Med J 31:273, Jul-Aug 72
Nursing: parents need TLC, too. Aufhauser TR, et al. Hospitals 47:88 passim, 16 Apr 73
Drug abuse treatment and parental consent. Epstein RL, et al. Hospitals 47:63-4 passim, 1 Sep 73
The relationship between parental age and birth order with the percentage of low birth-weight infants. Selvin S, et al. Hum Biol 44:501-9, Sep 72
Human mutations and paternal age. Tünte W. Humangenetik 16:77-82, 1972
Counseling needs of the parents of mentally retarded children. Singh MV. Indian J Pediatr 39:361-3, Nov 72
Counselling of parents of mentally retarded children. Sinclair S. Indian Pediatr 10:115-20, Feb 73
Group therapy with faminine boys and their parents. Green R, et al. Int J Group Psychother 23:54-68, Jan 73
Moral judgment in delinquent and nondelinquent adolescents and their mothers. Hudgins W, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 82:145-52, Aug 73
Denial of parental illness and maintenance of familial homeostasis. Miller MB, et al. J Am Geriatr Soc 21:378-85, Jun 73
Moral judgments of psychotherapy clients and their parents. Sieveking NA, et al. J Clin Psychol 29:103-5, Jan 73
Difficulties in the use of behavioral techniques by parents in changing child behavior: guides to success. Sajwaj T. J Nerv Ment Dis 156:395-403, Jun 73
Office screening for bacteriuria in infants: collection of the voided specimen by the parent at home. Randolph MF, et al. J Pediatr 82:888-9, May 73
Some characteristics of the parents of creative twelve-year-olds. Dewing K, et al. J Pers 41:71-85, Mar 73
Some relations between parental personality factors and childhood symtomatology. Karson S, et al. J Pers Assess 37:249-54, Jun 73
Parental interference and romantic love: the Romeo and Juliet effect. Driscoll R, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 24:1-10, Oct 72
Effects of genetic counseling on parental self-concepts. Antley MA, et al. J Psychol 83:235-8, Mar 73
Congruence of adolescents' self-concepts and parents' perceptions of adolescents' self-concepts. Bledsoe JC, et al. J Psychol 83:131-4, Jan 73
Mothers learn while tots are in story hour. Borhauer S. J Sch Health 42:597, Dec 72
A comparative study of how parents from different social classes perceive school health services. Pelizza JJ. J Sch Health 43:176-80, Mar 73
An exemplary awareness program for parents. Rosner AC. J Sch Health 43:396-7, Jun 73
A pilot training program for parent-clinicians. Carpenter RL, et al. J Speech Hear Disord 38:48-58, Feb 73
The Portland Epilepsy Test: a parent teaching device. Ferry PC. JAMA 225:66, 2 Jul 73
Hospital care-by-parent: an evaluative look. Lerner MJ, et al. Med Care 10:430-6, Sep-Oct 72
Day care surgery for children: a controlled study of medical complications and parental attitudes. Shah CP, et al. Med Care 10:437-50, Sep-Oct 72
Abusing parents. Legal and therapeutic aspects. Goldney RD. Med J Aust 2:597-600, 9 Sep 72
The adopted child and his parents. Isbister C. Med J Aust 1:1158-61, 9 Jun 73
The parent as a therapist. Fodor IE. Ment Hyg 57:16-9, Spring 73
The therapist as a parent. Ginott H. Ment Hyg 57:11-2, Spring 73
Counseling the parents of retarded children. Ishtiaq K. Ment Retard 10:50, Oct 72
Effects of group procedure with parents of MR children. Lewis J. Ment Retard 10:14-5, Dec 72
Dilemmas of "informed consent" in children. Shaw A. N Engl J Med 289:885-90, 25 Oct 73
Intrauterine transfusions. The nurse's role with expectant parents. Aure B. Nurs Clin North Am 7:817-26, Dec 72
Working with parents of children with hemophilia. Burke C. Nurs Clin North Am 7:787-98, Dec 72
Who'll be mother? Anstice E. Nurs Times 69:716-7, 31 May 73
Talking with parents. Fox AM. Nurs Times 68:1564, 7 Dec 72
Involving the parents. Nurs Times 69:363-5, 22 Mar 73
The pedodontist and the parent--pediatric prevention pays. Moss SJ. NY State Dent J 43:47, Feb 73
Early recognition of childhood deafness. Austin G. Pediatrics 52:148, Jul 73
Employed mothers and their families (I.). Howell MC. Pediatrics 52:252-63, Aug 73 (116 ref.)
A practical approach to the protection of the abused child and rehabilitation of the abusing parent. Kempe CH. Pediatrics 51:Suppl 4:804-12, Apr 73
Resistance to dealing with parents of battered children. Sanders RW. Pediatrics 50:853-7, Dec 72
Psychosocial aspects of the management of seizures in children. Voeller KK, et al. Pediatrics 51:1072-82, Jun 73
Concerns of mothers in a pediatric clinic. Waller DA, et al. Pediatrics 50:931-4, Dec 72
Cognitive styles in reflective, impulsive, and hyperactive boys and their mothers. Campbell SB. Percept Mot Skills 36:747-52, Jun 73
Monitoring and reinforcement by parents as a means of automating articulatory responses. Shelton RL, et al. Percept Mot Skills 35:759-67, Dec 72
Parenthood as a crisis: a role for the psychiatric nurse. Donner GJ. Perspect Psychiatr Care 10:84-7, Apr-Jun 72
The primal scene and the sense of reality. Greenacre P. Psychoanal Q 42:10-41, 1973
Attitudes of parents of athletes and non-athletes toward physical activity. Dowell LJ. Psychol Rep 32:813-4, Jun 73
Leary's interpersonal diagnosis in mothers of severely disturbed children attending a therapeutic nursery. Gartner D, et al. Psychol Rep 32:683-4, Jun 73
Resemblance of parent-child death-anxiety as a function of age and sex of child. Lester D, et al. Psychol Rep 31:750, Dec 72
Parent-child similarity in choice of responses to frustrating situations. Sethi RR. Psychol Rep 32:1227-33, Jun 73
An approach to teaching behavior modification

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

principles to parents. Benassi VA, et al.
Rehabil Lit 34:134-7, May 73
A model of parent involvement in programming for communicatively handicapped children. Jelinek JA, et al. Rehabil Lit 34:231-4, Aug 73
Adolescent marihuana use: role of parents and peers. Kandel D. Science 181:1067-70, 14 Sep 73
Effect of changing parental age patterns on chromosomal aberrations and mutations. Matsunaga E. Soc Biol 20:82-8, Mar 73
Father's age and infant mortality. Spiers PS. Soc Biol 19:275-84, Sep 72
Parenthood and suicide: an examination of a neglected variable. Veevers JE. Soc Sci Med 7:135-44, Feb 73
The epileptic child and his family. McGrath AP. Spec Educ 61:23-6, Sep 72
A parent involvement program for institutionalized retarded children in need of behavior training. Smith IA, et al. Train Sch Bull (Vinel) 69:115-20, Nov 72
Relationships among parent ratings of behavioral characteristics of children. United States. Baird JT Jr. Vital Health Stat 11:1-49, Oct 72
[Intervention into the rights of parents in pediatrics] Dunovský J. Cesk Pediatr 28:377-9, Jul 73 (Cze)
[Importance of parental height for correct estimation of the growth of children] Prokopec M.
Cesk Pediatr 27:432-5, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Discharge on declaration--disturbed communication between hospital and parents of mentally ill children] Remschmidt H. Nervenarzt 43:578-83, Nov 72 (Ger)
[Counseling of parents of deaf children as a rehabilitation element in their deafness] Góralówna M. Otolaryngol Pol 27:71-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Age and social class of parents of children with developmental anomalies] Solecka B.
Pediatr Pol 47:1115-21, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Development of children of alcoholic parents assessed on the basis of some somatic features] Szilágyi-Pagowska I.
Pediatr Pol 48:1421-8, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PARESIS (C1, C10)

Neurological signs in a normal population. Skre H. Acta Neurol Scand 48:575-606, 1972

ETIOLOGY

Paralytic shellfish poisoning. Meinke AH 3d, et al. Mich Med 72:37-8, Jan 73
[Neurologic complication of adult idiopathic kyphoscoliosis] Ghosez JP, et al.
Acta Orthop Belg 38:386-9, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Encephalomyelopathy after porto-caval anastomosis] Lhermitte F, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:843-8, Oct 72 (Fre)

HISTORY

[Bayle's disease (on the 150th anniversary of the recognition of progressive paralysis as the first nosologically independent mental disease)] (Bayle AL), Shumakif NG.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1715-21, 1972 (Rus)

MORTALITY

Conquest of general paralysis. Hare EH.
Br Med J 3:418, 12 Aug 72

OCCURRENCE

General paresis in the psychiatric department of a general hospital in India. Rao AV, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 121:143-6, Aug 72

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A rapid measurement of functional residual capacity in the paralyzed dog. Avery WG, et al.
J Appl Physiol 33:515-8, Oct 72

SURGERY

Neurosurgical possibilities in the treatment of spastic paresis. Dieckmann G, et al.
Reconstr Surg Traumatol 13:2-17, 1972 (65 ref.)
[Operative treatment of the pareses and paralyses in scoliotic disease] Tsiv'ian IaL.
Vopr Neirokhir 37:29-34, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PARESTHESIA (C10)

Meralgia paresthetica. A review of 67 patients. Kitchen C, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 48:547-55, 1972
Numbness--a significant finding. Roistacher SL.
Oral Surg 36:22-7, Jul 73

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Nitrazepam: another interesting syndrome. MacLean H. Br Med J 1:488, 24 Feb 73
[Excessive use of a common grease] Perret J, et al.
Arch Mal Prof 33:129-31, Mar 72 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Multiple ulceration--paresthesia and liver disease. Case presentation and discussion. Potter G.
J Am Podiatry Assoc 63:259-64, Jun 73

DIAGNOSIS

[Peripheral nerve lesion in formication] Wendland KL.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1305, 29 Jun 73 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Paresthesias and hypophosphatemia occurring with parenteral alimentation. Sand DW, et al.
Am J Dig Dis 18:709-13, Aug 73
An aberrant muscle belly of the abductor digiti quinti associated with median nerve paresthesias. Jackson DW, et al. Bull Hosp Joint Dis 33:111-5, Oct 72
Interference with the function of the inferior dental nerve by a root fragment. Report of a case. Nairn RI.
Oral Surg 36:188-91, Aug 73
[Unilateral bending of the great horn of the thyroid cartilage, unrecognized cause of pharyngolaryngeal parethesia] Tainmont J.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 26:186-94, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hypophosphatemia, paresthesia and intense muscular weakness in an undernourished patient under parenteral feeding. Report of a case] Faintuch J, et al.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 28:153-8, May-Jun 73 (Por)
[The pathogenesis of acroparesthesia in neurasthenia] Perli PD, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:501-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Stenosis of the spinal canal. Correlative clinical and electrical study] Maſquez FP, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 129:57-62, 1 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Fibular fibrous arch. Anatomical considerations in fibular tunnel syndrome. Gloobe H, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 85:84-7, 1973

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Post-ischaemic paraesthesiae in diabetes mellitus. Seneviratne KN, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:288-95, Apr 73

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Medical follow-up of diamond polishers] Dror K, et al.
Harefuah 82:561-2, 15 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

SURGERY

[Restoration of the sensitivity of the hand by transfer of a hetero-digital cutaneous graft with its neurovascular pedicle. Critical study of the results] Duparc J, et al. Ann Chir 27:497-502, May 73 (Fre)

PARGYLINE (D5, D6)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of pargyline on overflow of transmitter and uptake of noradrenaline in the cat spleen. Blakeley AG, et al. Br J Pharmacol 47:719-28, Apr 73
Synthesis and pharmacology of a pargyline analog, N-3-(1-butynyl)-benzylamine. Siuda JF, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:331-2, Feb 73
Dopamine, noradrenaline and 5-hydroxy-tryptamine in relation to motor activity, fighting and mounting behavior. I. L-dopa and DL-threo-dihydroxyphenylserine in combination with Ro 4-4602, pargyline and reserpine. Benkert O, et al.
Neuropharmacology 12:177-86, Mar 73
Effects of neurohumoral and adrenergic agents on cyclic AMP levels in various areas of the rat brain in vitro. Palmer GC, et al.
Neuropharmacology 12:327-37, Apr 73
Effects of LSD, pargyline and haloperidol on mammary tumor growth in rats. Quadri SK, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:22-6, Jan 73
The effect of pargyline on the toxicity of morphine in the rat. Yeh SY, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 24:387-92, Mar 73

PARIETAL BONE (A2)

ABNORMALITIES

Evolution and significance of giant parietal foramina. Report of five cases in one family. Fein JM, et al.
J Neurosurg 37:487-92, Oct 72

PATHOLOGY

Eosinophilic granuloma of parietal bone. (A case report). Husain SA, et al.
J Postgrad Med 18:199-200, Oct 72

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of the dura mater in induced regeneration of cranial vault bones. Kantorova VI.
Sov J Dev Biol 3:371-6, Sep-Oct 72

RADIATION EFFECTS

[The effect of total irradiation in young rats with variable amounts of x-rays on the DNA content and on the mineralization of the bone tissue] Oprisiu C, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 19:413-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

PARIETAL LOBE (A8)

[Bilateral parieto-occipital syndrome. Apropos of Balint's syndrome and similar syndromes] Eyssette M.
Lyon Med 227:789-92, 14 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ocular ataxia and visuomotor ataxia in bilateral lesions of the parieto-occipital junction (Balint's syndrome, Holmes' syndrome and related syndromes] Michel F, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 44:177-86, Mar-Apr 72 (Fre)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Two different types of thalamocortical projections to a single cortical area in mammals. Killackey HP, et al.
Brain Behav Evol 6:141-69, 1972
Corticortical fiber connections of the cat cerebrum. II. The parietal region. Kawamura K.
Brain Res 51:23-40, 15 Mar 73
The corticothalamic projections from parietal regions of the cerebral cortex. Experimental degeneration studies in the cat. Robertson RT, et al.
Brain Res 51:61-79, 15 Mar 73
Projections from the parietal cortex to the brain stem nuclei in the cat, with special reference to the parietal cerebro-cerebellar system. Mizuno N, et al.
J Comp Neurol 147:511-22, 15 Feb 73

CYTOLOGY

Neuron-neuronal attachments in the parietal cortex of the rat. Gonzñez-Aquilar F.
Experientia 29:59-61, 1 May 73
A three dimensional study of layer I of the rat parietal cortex. Vaughan DW, et al.
J Comp Neurol 149:355-70, 1 Jun 73

PHYSIOLOGY

Cortical potentials evoked by tooth pulp stimulation in rhesus monkeys. Van Hassel HJ, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 17:1059-66, Jul 72
Discharge properties of neurons of the parietal association cortex during states of sleep and wakefulness in the monkey. Desiraju T.
Brain Res 47:69-75, 27 Nov 72
Dissociation of spatial discrimination deficits following frontal and parietal lesions in monkeys. Pohl W.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 82:227-39, Feb 73
[Microelectrode analysis of the neuronal organization of the parietal association cortex] Kazakov VN, et al.
Neirofiziologiia 4:54-60, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Sparial analysis in monkeys of various ages following extirpation of the parietal region of the cerebral cortex] Nuritdinov EN.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 22:1219-25, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Corneal reflex in hemisphere disease. Ross RT.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 35:877-80, Dec 72

RADIOGRAPHY

[Congenital parietal lacunae] Croisille M, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:571-2, Jun-Jul 72 (Fre)

PARITY (G1)

Effects of litter size, age of young, and parity on foster mother behaviour in Rattus norvegicus. Grota LJ.
Anim Behav 21:78-82, Feb 73
Maternal behaviour in Richardson's ground squirrel (Spermophilus richardsonii richardsonii): retrieval of young by non-lactating females. Michener GR.
Anim Behav 21:157-9, Feb 73
Progressive increase in cell-mediated immunity against paternal transplantation antigens in parous mice after multiple pregnancies. Maroni ES, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 13:253-62, Feb 73
Sex ratio, blood groups and parity. Mardz A, et al.
Folia Biol (Praha) 19:174-8, 1973
Effect of feed level and parity on ovulation rate in three

genetic groups of swine. Clark JR, et al. J Anim Sci 35:1216-22, Dec 72
Effects of lateral hypothalamic lesions on placentophagia in virgin, primiparous, and multiparous rats. Kristal MB. J Comp Physiol Psychol 84:53-62, Jul 73
The effect of paternal genotype on parity-dependent changes in the decidual cell reaction, placental weight and fetal weight in the mouse. Hetherington CM. J Reprod Fertil 31:83-9, Oct 72
Litter size increases in the x-irradiated hamster and its relationship to dose. Hahn EW. Lab Anim Sci 22:649-51, Oct 72
Effect of multiparity on human maternal hypersensitivity to foetal antigen. Rocklin RE, et al. Nature 241:130-1, 12 Jan 73
The Dalkon shield and the nulliparous patient. Crist T, et al. NC Med J 34:369-70, May 73
Prevention of simian virus 40 tumors by hamster fetal tissue: influence of parity status of donor females on immunogenicity of fetal tissue and on immune cell cytotoxicity. Girardi AJ, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:183-6, Jan 73
Human chorionic somatomammotropin (HCS) normal pregnancy. Effects of race and parity. Morris HB VINIK AI, et al. S Afr Med J 47:1297-9, 28 Jul 73
A study of lymphocytotoxic antibodies in multiparous women having had at least four pregnancies. Tongio MM, et al. Tissue Antigens 2:378-88, 1972
Use of antibody synergism to screen human multiparous sera for lymphocytotoxins. Jennings PB, et al. Transplantation 15:185-6, Jan 73
[Generative activity in some groups of women and its reflection on the state of the uterine cervix] Pipetkov T. Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 11:251-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Clinicostatistical studies on 247 primary cesarean sections in the elderly multipara] Ardekany MS, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1319-23, 7 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Epidemiological study of breast cancer in a high parity area: São Paulo, Brazil] Mirra AP, et al. Rev Assoc Med Bras 18:357-64, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[The grand multipara] Lara Sámano E, et al. Ginecol Obstet Mex 33:389-96, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PARKINSONIAN SYNDROME see PARKINSONISM, SYMPTOMATIC (C10)

PARKINSONISM (C10)

see also related
ANTIPARKINSON DRUGS (D6)

Basic concepts underlying recent developments in the field of Parkinson's disease. Carlsson A. Contemp Neurol Ser 8:1-31, 1971
Recent advances in Parkinson's disease. McDowell FH, et al. Contemp Neurol Ser 8:1-245, 1971
Parkinson's disease: from brain homogenate to treatment. Hornykiewicz O. Fed Proc 32:183-90, Feb 73 (62 ref.)
Social costs of Parkinson's disease. Singer E. J Chronic Dis 26:243-54, Apr 73
Parkinsonian patients' scores on Hovey's MMPI scale for CNS disorder. Marsh GG. J Clin Psychol 28:529-30, Oct 72
Parkinson's disease. Clinical analysis of 100 patients. Martin WE, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 23:783-90, Aug 73
Unilateral Parkinson's disease, clinical and neuropathologic findings. A case report. Martinez AJ, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 23:164-70, Feb 73
Paralysis agitans of early onset with marked diurnal fluctuation of symptoms. Yamamura Y, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 23:239-44, Mar 73
Experimentally induced parkinsonism. Poirier LJ, et al. Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis 50:416-33, 1972 (87 ref.)
[Morphology and biochemistry of Parkinson's syndrome] Jellinger K. Cesk Patol 9:1-13, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Parkinsonism. Therapeutic, pathophysiological, pharmacological and biochemical aspects] Dupont E. Ugeskr Laeger 135:116-22, 15 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[New data on the physiopathology and current treatment of Parkinsonism. Introduction] Pestel M. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:337-40, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Monoamines in the thalamus and cortex in Parkinson's disease (biopsy studies using fluorescence microscopy)] Asenjo A, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 127:295-9, Aug 72 (Fre)
[Psychological and neurological clinical observations of some cases of essential tremor, with a brief introductory literature review and concluding comparison of essential tremor and tremor in parkinsonism] Ketterings K, et al. Nervenarzt 44:19-25, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Current problems of Parkinsonism] Petelin LS. Klin Med (Mosk) 51:9-16, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dopaminergic conception of Parkinsonism and its treatment with L-DOPA] Levin SL. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1418-26, 1972 (78 ref.) (Rus)

BLOOD

Blood levels of FSH, LH, TSH, and GH in parkinsonian patients before and during L-dopa treatment. Lundberg PO. Acta Neurol Scand 48:427-32, 1972
DOPA and amino acid levels in plasma and cerebrospinal fluid of patients with Parkinson's disease before and during treatment with L-DOPA. Hare TA, et al. Clin Chim Acta 45:273-80, 18 May 73
Plasma renin activity (FRA) in Parkinson's disease before and after stereotaxic operation. Klasen H, et al. Confin Neurol 34:281-4, 1972
Effect of intravenous infusion of L-DOPA on plasma growth hormone levels in man. Imura H, et al. Horm Metab Res 5:41-5, Jan 73
Melanocyte-stimulating hormone and parkinsonism. Robins AH. Lancet 1:727, 31 Mar 73
Melanocyte-stimulating hormone and parkinsonism: the role of hypothalamic releasing factors. Sandler M, et al. Lancet 1:612, 17 Mar 73
Melanocyte-stimulating hormone and parkinsonism. Shuster S, et al. Lancet 1:463-4, 3 Mar 73
[Study of 3-4-dihydroxyphenylacetic acid, a dopamine catabolite, in patients with Parkinson's disease before treatment with L-dopa] Samson M, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 127:315-7, Aug 72 (Fre)
[Effect of L-dopa on pituitary hormones and on carbohydrate and fat metabolism in normal persons and in patients with Parkinsonism] Geser CA, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:690-7, 12 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Biochemical investigations in Parkinsonism. A study of the metabolites of the biogenic amines in the lumbar CSF. Pullar IA, et al. Confin Neurol 34:143-8, 1972
The ventricular fluid pressure and the concentration of homovanillic acid in different parts of the cerebrospinal fluid system in patients with Parkinson's disease. West KA, et al. Confin Neurol 34:136-42, 1972
Cerebrospinal fluid N-acetyl neuraminic acid in Parkinson's disease, before and after L-dopa therapy. Lipman IJ, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 34:59-62, Jan 73
Cerebrospinal fluid choline in extrapyramidal disorders. Aquilonius SM, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 35:720-5, Oct 72
Amine metabolites in the cerebrospinal fluid in Parkinson's disease and the response to levodopa. Gumpert J, et al. J Neurol Sci 19:1-12, May 73
Clinical significance of probenecid test. Lakke JP, et al. Lancet 1:614-5, 17 Mar 73
A study of spinal fluid homovanillic acid (HVA) in patients with diseases of the nervous system. Mones RJ, et al. Mt Sinai J Med NY 39:478-85, Sep-Oct 72
[Pharmacological approach to the prognosis of biochemical changes and response to treatment in the therapy of Parkinsonian syndromes] Agnoli A, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 127:303-5, Aug 72 (Fre)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Pseudoparkinsonism and tardive dyskinesia. Crane GE. Arch Neurol 27:426-30, Nov 72
A double-blind comparison of the efficacy of EX 10-029 and trihexyphenidyl hydrochloride in relieving drug-induced Parkinsonian symptoms. Freeman H, et al. Curr Ther Res 14:470-7, Aug 72

COMPLICATIONS

Cognitive deficits in Parkinsonism. Horne DJ. Br Med J 2:547-8, 2 Jun 73
Mental symptoms and Parkinsonism. Br Med J 2:67-8, 14 Apr 73
An investigation into the value of treating intention tremor by weighting the affected limb. Hewer RL, et al. Brain 95:579-90, 1972
Intellectual impairment in Parkinson's syndrome. Loranger AW, et al. Brain 95:405-13, 1972
Postencephalographic psycho-organic syndrome in Parkinsonism. Potthoff PC, et al. Confin Neurol 34:285-94, 1972
Psychiatric disturbances in Parkinson's disease. Celesia GG, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 33:577-83, Sep 72
Treatment of hip fractures in patients with Parkinson's syndrome on levodopa therapy. Rothermel JE, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1251-4, Sep 72
Sporadic and familial parkinsonism and motor neuron disease. Brait K, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 23:990-1002, Sep 73
Speech defects of parkinsonian patients. Effects of levodopa therapy on speech intelligibility. Nakano KK, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 23:865-70, Aug 73
Prevalence of neoplasms and causes of death in paralysis agitans. A necropsy study. Pritchard PB 3d, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 23:215-22, Mar 73
Effects of levodopa in Parkinsonian patients with dementia. Sacks OW, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 22:516-9, May 72
[Parkinsonian hand and rheumatoid arthritis] Karagevrekis C, et al. Praxis 61:787-96, 13 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Torsion dystonia and Parkinson's syndrome] Lima JG, et al. Arq Neuropsiquiatr 31:43-5, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Oculogyric crises and Parkinson's syndrome] Lima JG, et al. Arq Neuropsiquiatr 30:327-30, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

DIAGNOSIS

The diagnosis of Parkinsonism or Parkinson syndrome. McDowell FH. Contemp Neurol Ser 8:163-74, 1971
Evaluation of EMG methods used in the diagnosis of central motor disturbances. Canonic and discrimanant analyses for two groups of 24 EMG variables in order to differentiate between spastic syndrome and Parkinson syndrome. Buist WG, et al. Eur Neurol 8:276-85, 1972
Electrocardiogram of the month. J La State Med Soc 125:239, Jul 73
The probenecid test in Parkinson's disease. Bowers MB Jr, et al. Lancet 2:926-7, 28 Oct 72
Levodopa therapy in striatonigral degeneration. Weinmann RL. Lancet 2:828, 14 Oct 72
The probenecid test in Parkinson's disease. Lakke JP, et al. Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir 76:139-46, Mar-Apr 73
[ECG and parkinsonian tremor] Saint-Pierre A. Acad Rev 2:1373, 19 May 73 (Fre)
[Method for appraisal and measurement of extrapyramidal symptoms and signs. Clinical evaluation of Parkinsonism. Value in the evaluation of severeness, in the estimation of the evolutive potential, in the appreciation as strict as possible of the effectiveness of antiparkinson therapy] Sigwald J, et al. Sem Hop Paris 49:693-704, 26 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Echoencephalographic studies in parkinsonism of different etiology] Man'kovskiĭ NB, et al. Vrach Delo 12:91-5, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

The effect of adding amantadine to optimum L-dopa dosage in Parkinson's syndrome. Fehling C. Acta Neurol Scand 49:245-51, 1973
Treatment of Parkinsonism with L-dopa and decarboxylase inhibitors. An electrophysiological study. Dietrichson P. Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 51:111-3, 1972
Treatment of Parkinsonism with a combination of levodopa and the decarboxylase inhibitor and RO 4-4602 (a comparison with levodopa treatment alone). Dupont E, et al. Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 51:115-7, 1972
Administration of amandine to patients on optimum L-dopa dosage. Fehling C. Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 51:119-20, 1972
Treatment of Parkinsonism with a compound of L-dopa (Larodopa R) and a decarboxylase inhibitor (RO-4-4602). Holmsen R, et al. Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 51:121-2, 1972
Treatment failures with L-dopa in Parkinsonism. Julsrud OJ. Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 51:123-4, 1972
Plasma testosterone content of male patients with Parkinson's disease during L-dopa treatment with or without dopadecarboxylase inhibitor. Pekkarinen A, et al. Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 51:129-30, 1972
Long-term treatment of Parkinsonism with L-dopa. Presthus J, et al. Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 51:131-2, 1972
Recent advances in the treatment of Parkinsonism with drugs. Rinne UK. Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 51:59-103, 1972 (169 ref.)
Therapeutic uses and side effects of L-dopa. Boshes B. Adv Intern Med 18:219-49, 1972 (72 ref.)
The influence of L-dopa on the postural position of Parkinson patients. Folkerts JF, et al. Agressologie 13:Suppl C:19-2, 1972
Cardiovascular reactions to anaesthesia during treatment with levodopa. Bevan DR, et al. Anaesthesia 28:29-31, Jan 73
Ophthalmologic findings in patients using levodopa. Kanter P, et al. Ann Ophthalmol 5:457-60, Apr 73
Levodopa and induced-pain response. A study of patients with Parkinsonian and pain syndromes. Battista AF, et al. Arch Intern Med 132:70-4, Jul 73
Injected apomorphine and orally administered levodopa in Parkinsonism. Düby SE, et al. Arch Neurol 27:474-80, Dec 72
A therapeutic paradox? Combined treatment of Parkinson's disease with levodopa and methyldopa. Kofman OS. Arch Neurol 29:120-1, Aug 73
Modification of levodopa effect by systemic decarboxylase inhibition. Mars H. Arch Neurol 28:91-5, Feb 73
Etilefrine in the treatment of levodopa-induced

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

orthostatic hypotension. Miller E, et al.
Arch Neurol 29:99-103, Aug 73
Lack of levodopa effect on preexisting temporal lobe focus. Newman SE, et al. Arch Neurol 29:122-3, Aug 73
Levodopa therapy effects on natural history of Parkinsonism. Stern PH, et al.
Arch Neurol 27:481-5, Dec 72
Permanent dementia in idiopathic Parkinsonism treated with levodopa. Wolf SM, et al.
Arch Neurol 29:276-8, Oct 73
Levodopa and malignant melanoma. Robinson E, et al.
Arch Pathol 95:213, Mar 73
H-reflex in patients with parkinsonism: effect of levodopa. Herbison GJ.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:291-5 passim, Jul 73
Amantadine and L-dopa. Andrews CJ.
Aust NZ J Med 2:292-3, Aug 72
Combined L-dopa and amantadine in Parkinsonism. Pollock M, et al. Aust NZ J Med 2:252-5, Aug 72
Effect of L-dopa on the seborrhoea of Parkinsonism. Burton JL, et al. Br J Dermatol 88:475-9, May 73
"On-off" phenomena related to high plasma levodopa. Claveria LE, et al. Br Med J 2:641-3, 16 Jun 73
Levodopa therapy of patients with Parkinsonism and heart disease. Jenkins RB, et al.
Br Med J 3:512-4, 26 Aug 72
Preliminary clinical studies with L-prolyl-L-leucyl-glycine amide in Parkinson's disease. Kastin AJ, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 107:1079-81, 9 Dec 72
Treatment of essential tremor with propranolol. Murray TJ. Can Med Assoc J 107:984-6, 18 Nov 72
The effects of levodopa therapy in patients with Parkinson's disease. I. Clinical response. Schwartz A, et al. Can Med Assoc J 107:973-6, 18 Nov 72
Parkinsonism treated with 3-O-methyldopa. Caine DB, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 14:386-9, May-Jun 73
Metabolic patterns and clinical response to levedopa therapy in Parkinson's disease. Messiha FS, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 14:565-71, Jul-Aug 73
L-Dopa, B 6 , and alpha-methyldopa hydrazine. Klawans HL Jr, et al. Confin Neurol 35:186-92, 1973
The role of a dihydromorphanthridine derivative in Parkinson's patients treated with L-dopa. A preliminary report. Wycis HT.
Confin Neurol 34:130-5, 1972
The clinical use of levodopa in the treatment of Parkinson's disease. McDowell FH, et al.
Contemp Neurol Ser 8:175-201, 1971
Intellectual and memory function in parkinsonian and non-parkinsonian patients treated with L-dopa. Donnelly EF, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 34:119-23, Feb 73
Effect of gastric motility on levodopa. Fermaglich J, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 33:624-5, Sep 72
MK 486 and levodopa in treatment of Parkinsonism. Lieberman AN, et al.
Dis Nerv Syst 34:167-71, Apr-May 73
Acid monoamine metabolites in the cerebrospinal fluid of Parkinsonian patients treated with levodopa alone or combined with a decarboxylase inhibitor. Rinne UK, et al. Eur Neurol 9:349-62, 1973
L-dopa for parkinsonism. Reveno WS, et al.
Geriatrics 28:86-8, Jan 73
L-dopa in the treatment of parkinsonism. Haleem MA.
Gerontol Clin (Basel) 14:242-8, 1972
Diets affecting treatment of parkinsonism with levodopa. Gillespie NG, et al.
J Am Diet Assoc 62:525-8, May 73
An L-dopa paradox: bipolar behavioral alterations. Riklan M. J Am Geriatr Soc 20:572-5, Dec 72
A preliminary study of selected emotional changes in Parkinsonians on L-dopa therapy. Maskin MB, et al.
J Clin Psychol 28:604-5, Oct 72
Effect of L-dopa administration on growth hormone secretion in normal subjects and Parkinsonian patients. Cavagnini F, et al.
J Endocrinol 54:425-33, Sep 72
Sebaceous gland secretion in Parkinson's disease during L-dopa treatment. Kohn SR, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 60:134-6, Mar 73
Synthesis and pharmacology of centrally acting dopamine derivatives qnd analogs in relation to parkinson's disease. Borgman RJ, et al.
J Med Chem 16:630-3, Jun 73
Treatment of Parkinson's disease with Levodopa. Calhoun CL. J Natl Med Assoc 64:516-7 passim, Nov 72
L-dopa level in plasma, primary condition for the kinetic effect. Birkmayer W, et al.
J Neural Transm 34:133-43, 1973
Plasma growth hormone and insulin response to levodopa and amantadine. Kytömäki O, et al.
J Neural Transm 34:145-51, 1973
On the mechanism of the nullification of CNS effects of L-DOPA by pyridoxine in Parkinsonian patients. Pfeiffer R, et al. J Neurochem 19:2175-81, Sep 72
Levodopa therapy for Parkinsonism in the Shy-Drager syndrome. Aminoff MJ, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:350-3, Jun 73
Influence of dystonia on the response to long-term L-dopa therapy in Parkinson's disease. Andrews CJ.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:630-6, Aug 73
Quantitative study of the effect of L-dopa and phenoxybenzamine on the rigidity of Parkinson's disease. Andrews CJ, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:321-8, Jun 73
Interactions of L-dopa and amantadine in patients with Parkinsonism. Cox B, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:354-61, Jun 73
Brocresine in Parkinson's disease. Action of a peripheral and central decarboxylase inhibitor in potentiating levodopa. Howse PM, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:27-9, Feb 73
Treatment of Parkinson's disease with levodopa combined with L-alpha-methyldopahydrazine, an inhibitor of extracerebral DOPA decarboxylase. Marsden CD, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:10-4, Feb 73
An analysis of six patients with Parkinson's disease who have been unresponsive to L-dopa therapy. Mones RJ.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:362-7, Jun 73
Early and late effects of levodopa on the cardiovascular system in Parkinson's disease. A paired study. Ballantyne JP. J Neurol Sci 19:97-103, May 73
A clinical study of methysergide in Parkinsonism: evidence against a serotonergic mechanism. Klawans HL, et al. J Neurol Sci 19:399-405, Aug 73
Striatonigral degeneration. Response to levodopa therapy with pathological and neurochemical correlation. Sharpe JA, et al.
J Neurol Sci 19:275-86, Jul 73
Effect of L-dihydroxyphenylalanine upon serum growth hormone concentrations in children and adolescents. Root AW, et al. J Pediatr 81:808-13, Oct 72
L-m-tyrosine and Parkinsonism. Cotzias GC, et al.
JAMA 223:83, 1 Jan 73
Gastric acidity and levodopa in Parkinsonism. Jenkins R, et al. JAMA 223:81, 1 Jan 73
Oxybate sodium for parkinsonism. Papavasiliou PS, et al. JAMA 224:130, 2 Apr 73
Amantadine in Parkinson's disease. Review of more than two years' experience. Schwab RS, et al.
JAMA 222:792-5, 13 Nov 72
Plasma renin activity during levodopa therapy. Significance of long- and short-term treatment. Sullivan JM, et al. JAMA 224:1726-9, 25 Jun 73
Amantadine in the treatment of Parkinsonism and related diseases. Weinmann RL.
JAMA 223:1043, 26 Feb 73
The influence of monoamine oxidase inhibitors and some other antidepressants on the anti-parkinsonian activity of sub-effective doses of diphenylhydramine in rats and mice. Patni SK, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 22:301-7, Jun 72
Levodopa in Parkinson patients with cardiovascular disease. Gordon MS, et al. JFMA 60:27-31, Jun 73
Levodopa and L-tryptophan therapy in Parkinsonism. Coppen A, et al. Lancet 1:654-8, 25 Mar 72
Sustained-release levodopa in Parkinsonism. Curzon G, et al. Lancet 1:781, 7 Apr 73
Lithium and levodopa in parkinsonism. Dalén P, et al.
Lancet 1:936-7, 28 Apr 73
Functional improvement with long-term levodopa therapy. Grainger KM. Lancet 1:209-10, 27 Jan 73
Pigmentation in Parkinson's disease treated with levodopa. Grainger KM. Lancet 1:97-8, 13 Jan 73
Melatonin and parkinsonism. Shaw KM, et al.
Lancet 1:271, 3 Feb 73
Value of plasma-dopa determinations in the management of Parkinson's disease. Tolosa ES, et al.
Lancet 1:942, 28 Apr 73
Lithium and levodopa in parkinsonism. Van Woert MH, et al. Lancet 1:1390-1, 16 Jun 73
Sustained-release levodopa. Woods AC, et al.
Lancet 1:1391, 16 Jun 73
Dopa-decarboxylase inhibitors.
Lancet 1:979-80, 5 May 73
3-O-Methyldopa, L-dopa, and trihexyphenidyl in the treatment of Parkinson's disease. Muenter MD, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 48:173-83, Mar 73
The treatment of parkinsonism. Current concepts. Yahr MD.
Med Clin North Am 56:1377-92, Nov 72 (4 ref.)
Levodopa for parkinsonism in elderly and demented patients. Broe GA, et al. Med J Aust 1:630-5, 31 Mar 73
Levodopa in parkinson's disease--Australian collaborative trial. Selby G.
Med J Aust 1:577-85, 24 Mar 73
Review of 12 months' treatment with L-dopa in Parkinson's disease, with remarks on unusual side effects. Wodak J, et al. Med J Aust 2:1277-82, 2 Dec 72
L-dopa for Parkinson's disease; some limitations in its use. Gillen HW. Med Trial Tech Q 19:400-8, Spring 73
Effect of fusaric acid in Parkinson's disease. Herskovits E, et al.
Medicina (B Aires) 33:51-8, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
Parkinson's disease; modern treatment. Tolosa E.
Minn Med 56:497-502, Jun 73 (54 ref.)
L-dopa, Parkinson's disease and pupillary reaction to light. Knopp W, et al. Monogr Hum Genet 6:198, 1972
Defective release of growth hormone in parkinsonism improved by levodopa. Mena I, et al.
N Engl J Med 288:330-1, 8 Feb 73
Treatment of parkinsonism. Young RR.
N Engl J Med 287:1047-8, 16 Nov 72
Parkinson's disease. Modification by 5-hydroxytryptophan. Chase TN, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 22:479-84, May 72
L-dopa in Parkinsonism. A possible mechanism of action. Ng LK, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 22:688-96, Jul 72
Levodopa and dopamine in cerebrospinal fluid. Papavasiliou PS, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 23:756-9, Jul 73
Livedo reticularis in Parkinson's disease patients treated with amantadine hydrochloride. Silver DE, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 22:665-9, Jul 72
Enhanced response to low doses of levodopa after withdrawal from chronic treatment. Sweet RD, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 22:539-5, May 72
Parkinson's disease treated with L-dopa. Three-year follow-up report. Mones RJ.
NY State J Med 72:2749-50, 15 Nov 72
Augmenting the action of levodopa. Rao SK, et al.
Postgrad Med J 48:653-6, Nov 72 (29 ref.)
Levodopa in parkinsonism.
Practitioner 208:695-9, May 72
The pharmacotherapy of Parkinsonism. Pinder RM.
Prog Med Chem 9:192-274, 1972 (689 ref.)
Pilot study with cyclobenzaprine in idiopathic Parkinsonism. Korten JJ, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir 76:119-28, Mar-Apr 73
Comparison of amantadine, orphenadrine, and placebo in the control of phenothiazine-induced Parkinsonism. Mindham RH, et al.
Psychol Med 2:406-13, Nov 72
The clinical pharmacology of levodopa. Morgan JP, et al. Ration Drug Ther 5:1-8, Jan 71
Relationship between desipramine plasma levels and the effect in Parkinson's syndrome. Muscettola GB, et al. Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:375-9, Apr 72
Observations on patients with Parkinson's disease treated with L-dopa. II. Side-effects and analysis of therapeutic failures. Wieringen A van.
S Afr Med J 46:1306-12, 9 Sep 72
Observations on patients with Parkinson's disease treated with L-dopa. I. Trial and evaluation of L-dopa therapy. Wieringen A van, et al.
S Afr Med J 46:1262-6, 2 Sep 72
Quantitative effects of L-dopa on different types of movements and muscle tone in Parkinsonian patients. Knutsson E, et al. Scand J Rehabil Med 3:121-30, 1971
Comparison of trihexyphenidyl and dihydromorphanthridine derivative in control of tremor of parkinsonism. Rix A, et al.
South Med J 65:1385-9, Nov 72
Parkinson's tremor, relief by an antiaminic drug (BC 105). Discussion on the biochemical pathogenesis of Parkinsonian tremor. Agnoli A, et al.
Z Neurol 202:154-8, 1972
On the relationship between L-DOPA therapy and CSF monoamine metabolites in Parkinson's disease. Casati C, et al. Z Neurol 204:149-54, 2 Apr 73
Treatment of Parkinson's disease with L-DOPA and an association L-DOPA plus a DOPA decarboxylase inhibitor. Fazio C, et al. Z Neurol 202:347-55, 1972
Treatment of Parkinson's syndrome with L-DOPA on an out-patient basis. Fehling C.
Z Neurol 202:197-208, 1972
Certain prediction on the effectiveness of L-DOPA on parkinsonism. Lavy S, et al.
Z Neurol 203:271-8, 26 Feb 73
[Review of current pharmacotherapy of Parkinsonism. Comprehensive review] Benešová O.
Cesk Neurol 36:196-205, May 73 (84 ref.) (Cze)
[Amantadine therapy in parkinsonism] Pakkenberg H.
Ugeskr Laeger 135:135-6, 15 Jan 73 (Dan)
[Evaluation of 12 months treatment with L-DOPA of patients with Parkinson's disease] Drift JH van der.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:2185-93, 25 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[L-DOPA with the decarboxylase inhibitor Ro 4-4602 in the treatment of Parkinson's disease] Lakke JP, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:2180-4, 25 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[L-dopa and the cardiologist] Ducloux G, et al.
Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 21:545-53, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Prospects due to the discovery of L-dopa] Boudin G.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:367, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Medical treatment of Parkinson's disease] Castaigne P, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:357-64, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Evolution of intellectual potential and memory in Parkinsonism patients treated with L-dopa] Vernet JP, et al.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1:413-27, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Clinical study of L-dopa in Parkinson's disease] Franken L, et al.
Brux Med 52:851-60, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of Parkinson syndromes with L-Dopa and the association of L-Dopa and a decarboxylase inhibitor] Guillard A.
Brux Med 52:673-80, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Treatment of Parkinson's disease in African blacks with L-Dopa] Girard PL, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 17:253-60, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cerebral and peripheral L-dopa uptake in patients with parkinsonian, depressive or manic syndromes

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

administered L-dopa by perfusion combined or not with a decarboxylase inhibitor. Pharmacological effects] Geissbuhler F, et al.
Encephale 61:127-48, Mar-Apr 72 (Fre)
[Study of L-dopa treatment and its principal side effects in aged subjects] Antonini F, et al.
Gerontol Clin (Basel) 14:297-309, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Modalities of treatment of Parkinsonian syndrome with L-dopa] Yanniotis G, et al.
Int J Neurol 9:23-32, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Oscillographic study of the voice of parkinsonian patients undergoing treatment by L-dopa (study of 45 cases)] Lhote-Munier E, et al.
Lille Med 17:1353-65, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Parkinsonism and levodopa: apropos of 300 patients followed for 2 years] Petit H, et al.
Lille Med 18:258-67, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Parkinson's syndrome. 4 years of experience in treatment with L Dopa associated with a decarboxylase inhibitor. Clinical and biochemical study] Tissot R, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:315-6, 3 Feb 73 (Fre)
[Results of L-dopa treatment in 117 patients with Parkinson's disease followed for 1 year or more] Bonduelle M, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 127:309-11, Aug 72 (Fre)
[Stabiliographic evaluation of anticholinergic and dopaminergic medication in parkinsonism] Cernacek J, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 127:303-3, Aug 72 (Fre)
[Comparative value of L-dopa, amantadine, anticholinergics, and their combinations in parkinsonian syndromes] Ciuca I, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 127:305-8, Aug 72 (Fre)
[Treatment of Parkinson's disease with amantadine] Sigwald J, et al. Therapeutique 48:555-60, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Treatment of Parkinson's disease with levodopa] Sigwald J, et al. Therapeutique 48:543-54, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Treatment of Parkinson's disease and extrapyramidal syndromes with classical drugs (what can be expected from them in the levodopa era and which should be used)] Sigwald J.
Therapeutique 48:561-8, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Preliminary report on the action of cyclobenzaprine (MK-130) in Parkinson's disease] Molina-Negro P, et al.
Union Med Can 102:303-8, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Influence of L-DOPA on night sleep in parkinsonian patients] Kendel K, et al.
Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr 216:82-100, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparison of the effect of L-Dopa and of an L-Dopa+decarboxylase inhibitor combination in Parkinson's disease] Schneider E, et al.
Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr 217:95-112, 19 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapy of Parkinsonism using L-dopa in combination with a decarboxylase inhibitor] Stammler A, et al.
Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr 40:564-8, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Drug therapy of Parkinson's syndrome. Clinical long-term study using L-dopa and the drug conbination L-dopa-decarboxylase inhibitor] Christiani K, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:711-3, 20 Apr 73 (Ger)
[L-5-hydroxytryptophan(L-5-HTP) therapy of Parkinson's disease. 2] Sano I, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1717-9, 6 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The therapeutic effect of L-dopa] Groneberg P, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 59:492-6, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Longtime study on the effects of L-dopa therapy in parkinsonism] Fischer PA, et al.
Nervenarzt 44:128-35, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Advances in L-DOPA therapy for parkinsonism through combination with a decarboxylase inhibitor. Results of a long-term study] Wälzholz U, et al.
Nervenarzt 43:531-2, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Treatment of Parkinson syndrome in general practice] Ferel D. Praxis 61:1237-40, 3 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Experiences in the treatment of Parkinson's disease with a combination drug: L-dopa plus decarboxylase inhibitor (Ro 8-0576)] Steinhäusl H.
Wien Med Wochenschr 123:433-5, 30 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Therapy of parkinsonism using L-dopa. I] Glass J.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:1195-9, 1 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Modern treatment of parkinsonism] Birkmayer W, et al.
Z Neurol 202:257-80, 1972 (106 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Biochemical aspects of the effect of L-dopa in patients with Parkinson's disease] Gründig E, et al.
Z Neurol 203:73-90, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Amantadine in Parkinson's disease] Streifler M, et al.
Harefuah 83:499-503, 1 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Iron, transferrin, copper and ceruloplasmin of the serum and cerebrospinal fluid in extrapyramidal diseases and primary myopathies. Study in basic conditions and in Parkinsonism after treatment with dopaminergic agents (L-dopa, L-dopa + RO 4-4602, amantadine)] Campanella G, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 28:1-34, Jan-Feb 73 (Ita)
[Amantadine in the treatment of Parkinson's syndrome: studied in 31 patients for 3 months] Campanella G, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 27:491-500, Sep-Oct 72 (Ita)
[Therapeutic association of L-dopa and an inhibitor of peripheral decarboxylase in Parkinsonism. Preliminary results] De Divitiis E, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 28:208-12, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Toulouse-Piéron test in patients with Parkinsonism treated with L-dopa] Megna GF, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 28:213-22, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Figure drawing test in Parkinsonic patients treated with L-dopa] Puca FM, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 27:395-402, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effects of amantadine therapy on sleep spindles in patients with parkinsonism and comparative analysis of L-dopa effects] Puca FM, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:237-40, 15 May 72 (Ita)
[Treatment of Parkinson's disease with L-dopa and with a combination of L-dopa and dopa-decarboxylase inhibitor] Agnoli A, et al.
Minerva Med 63:4853-61, 12 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[On the palm-chin reflex in parkinsonian patients treated with L-adamantyl-amine hydrochloride (amantadine)] Loria G, et al.
Riv Neurobiol 17:379-87, Jul-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Polygraphic study of nocturnal sleep in Parkinsonian syndromes. Effects of treatment levo-dopa] Muratorio A, et al.
Riv Neurobiol 16:361-76, Oct-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Psychological phenomenona during therapy with L-dopa. I] Pinto F, et al.
Riv Neurobiol 16:406-14, Oct-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Analysis of the effects of L-dopa during a 3-month course of treatment] Pinto F, et al.
Riv Neurobiol 16:415-28, Oct-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effects induced by the treatment with amantadine on habituation of trigemino-facial reflexes in Parkinsonian patients] Messina C, et al.
Riv Neurol 42:202-8, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Excitability of the spinal motor neurons in patients with Parkinsonism and athetosis treated with L-dopa] Messina C. Riv Neurol 42:225-31, May-Jun 72 (Ita)
[New methods for measurement of the tremor and rigidity in patients with Parkinson's disease treated with L-Dopa] Paci A, et al.
Riv Neurol 43:15-39, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[L-dopa treatment and vitamin B 6 --clinical and chemical studies] Mawatari S, et al.
Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 12:105-9, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Administration of L-dopa in Parkinson's syndrome and vitamin B6 metabolism] Kuzuya F, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 31:1106-15, May 73 (Jap)
[Long-term treatment of Parkinsonism with L-dopa] Presthus J, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:2262-6, 30 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[L-dopa treatment of parkinsonism] Szulc-Kuberska J, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 7:63-8, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[L-dopa in the treatment of Parkinsonism] Domfal T, et al. Wiad Lek 25:1391-5, 1 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Treatment of parkinsonism with L-dopa] Melaragno R, et al.
Arq Neuropsiquiatr 29:419-27, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Treatment of parkinsonism with delagil] Vafashtok AB.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:51-6, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The therapeutic effectiveness of amantadine (midantan) in parkinsonism syndromes] Kiseleva AM, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 73:530-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical electroencephalographic studies during the treatment of parkinsonism with an L-DOPA preparation] Krasnov EA, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 73:530-3, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experience in the prolonged use of midantan (amantadine hydrochloride) in parkinsonism] Man'kovskii NB, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 73:534-30, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Silent period in patients with Parkinson's disease treated with L-Dopa] Palao Sánchez A.
Arch Neurobiol (Madr) 36:47-56, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Disulfiram and L-dopa in patients with Parkinson's syndrome and in torsion dystonia] Serrano PA, et al.
Prensa Med Mex 37:246-50, Jul-Aug 72 (Spa)
[Amantadine therapy in parkinsonism] Blomberg LH.
Lakartidningen 69:5339, 8 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Amantadine therapy in Parkinsonism] Forsman B, et al. Lakartidningen 69:55-9, 27 Mar 72 (Swe)
[Principles for amantadine therapy in parkinsonism] Gilland O. Lakartidningen 69:5343-5, 8 Nov 72 (Swe)

ENZYMOLOGY

Brain acetylcholinesterase in Parkinson's disease. Rinne UK, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 49:215-26, 1973
Acetylcholinesterase activity of different brain areas in Parkinson's disease. Rinne UK, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 51:137-8, 1972
-Glutamyl transpeptidase: elevated activities in certain neurologic diseases. Ewen LM, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 59:2-9, Jan 73
Glutamic-acid decarboxylase and choline acetylase in Huntington's chorea and Parkinson's disease. McGeer PL, et al. Lancet 2:622-3, 15 Sep 73

ETIOLOGY

A simple view of Parkinsonian tremor. Electrical stimulation of cortex adjacent to the Rolandic fissure in awake man. Alberts WW.
Brain Res 44:357-69, 29 Sep 72
The pathology of Parkinsonism. II. An interpretation with special reference to other changes in the aging brain. Alvord EC Jr.
Contemp Neurol Ser 8:131-61, 1971
Parkinsonism--two types of activation. Dinakar I, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 231:31P-32P, May 73
Idiopathic Parkinsonism as a late complication of encephalitis. Med J Aust 2:801, 7 Oct 72
Occult normal pressure hydrocephalus manifested by parkinsonism-dementia complex. Sypert GW, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 23:234-8, Mar 73
[Intracranial tumors and parkinsonian syndromes (apropos of one observation)] Héraut L, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 17:406-11, 1972 (Fre)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Parkinson's disease. Genetic analysis and evidence of a multifactorial etiology. Kondo K, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 48:465-75, Jul 73
Discordant identical twins. II. Parkinsonism. Pembrey ME. Practitioner 209:240-3, Aug 72
[Symposium: metabolism in neurological disorders. 1. Parkinsonism. Four pedigrees of familial Parkinsonism--mainly on DOPA metabolism] Uono M, et al. J Jap Soc Intern Med 61:1136-8, Sep 72 (Jap)
[Catecholamine excretion in patients with parkinsonism and their relatives] Atadzhanov M, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:48-51, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HISTORY

James Parkinson, 1775-1824. (Parkinson J), Jefferson M. Br Med J 2:601-3, 9 Jun 73

METABOLISM

Brain dopamine and noradrenaline in 3 Parkinsonians deceased during L-dopa treatment. Buscaino GA, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 27:537-44, Nov-Dec 72
Biochemical and pharmacological aspects of Parkinsonism. Carlsson A.
Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 51:11-42, 1972 (96 ref.)
Central monoamine metabolism in Parkinson's disease. Chase TN, et al. Arch Neurol 27:486-91, Dec 72
Brain catecholamines and their metabolites in Parkinsonian patients. Treatment with levodopa alone or combined with a decarboxylase inhibitor. Rinne UK, et al. Arch Neurol 28:107-10, Feb 73
Sebum excretion in Parkinsonism. Burton JL, et al.
Br J Dermatol 88:263-6, Mar 73
Direct measurements of the partial oxygen tension in different cortical and subcortical structures of the brain and in gliomas during stereotactic operation. Mundinger F, et al. Confin Neurol 34:106-11, 1972
Biochemical investigations in Parkinsonism. A study of the metabolites of the biogenic amines in the lumbar CSF. Pullar IA, et al. Confin Neurol 34:143-8, 1972
Circulatory effects of intravenous tyramine and noradrenalin in Parkinsonism. Reid JL, et al.
J Clin Pharmacol 12:465-71, Nov-Dec 72
The balance of biogenic amines as condition for normal behaviour. Birkmayer W, et al.
J Neural Transm 33:163-78, 1972
Effect of amantadine on the urinary excretion of some monoamines and metabolites in normal and Parkinsonian subjects. Jones DG, et al.
J Neurol Sci 17:245-53, Nov 72
3-Hydroxy-4-methoxyphenethylamine: the endogenous toxin of parkinsonism? Barraza BC, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:499-501, Jun 72
Abnormal O-methylated dopamine metabolites: the endogenous toxins of schizophrenia or parkinsonism? Smith JA, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 25:415-6, May 73
Café-au-lait spots and vitiligo in Parkinson's disease. Parkes JD, et al. Lancet 2:1373, 23 Dec 72
Melanocyte-stimulating hormone and parkinsonism. Shuster S, et al. Lancet 1:768, 7 Apr 73
Effect of pyridoxine on levodopa metabolism in normal and parkinsonian subjects. Hsu TH, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:578-81, Jun 73
Monoamine metabolism and depression in Parkinson patients. Pulte JK, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir 76:61-70, Jan-Feb 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Biochemical aspects of experimentally induced parkinsonism. Goldstein M, et al.
Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis 50:434-47, 1972
L-dopa metabolism in man (with special reference to parkinsonism). Sandler M.
Sci Basis Med 161-73, 1972 (67 ref.)
[Influencing of Parkinson's syndrome via intervention in the dopamine metabolism] Korten JJ, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:298-305, 24 Feb 73 (62 ref.) (Dut)
[Study of dopamine and noradrenaline in the brains of three patients with Parkinson's disease who died in the course of treatment with L-dopa] Buscaino GA, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 127:301-2, Aug 72 (Fre)
[Symposium: metabolism in neurological disorders. 1. Parkinsonism. 1-(2). Dopamin metabolism in urine and brain of patients with parkinsonism, with special reference to vitamin B 6 and L-DOPA-treatment] Kuzuya F, et al.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 61:1131-5, Sep 72 (Jap)
[Symposium: metabolism in neurogical disorders. 1. Parkinsonism. 1-(1). Metabolic disturbance in Parkinsonism] Tsukada Y, et al.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 61:1126-30, Sep 72 (Jap)

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiologic studies of Parkinson's disease. 3. A community-based survey. Kessler II.
Am J Epidemiol 96:242-54, Oct 72
Age shift in parkinsonism. Leibowitz U, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 9:599-602, May 73
The epidemiology of Parkinson's disease. Brown EL.
Proc R Soc Med 66:202-3, Feb 73

PATHOLOGY

Lipid composition on substantia nigra in Parkinson's disease. Riekkinen PJ, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 51:133-5, 1972
The pathology of Parkinsonism. Part I. Some new observations and correlations. Forno LS, et al.
Contemp Neurol Ser 8:119-30, 1971
[Anatomic lesions in Parkinson's disease and parkinsonian syndromes] Escourolle R.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:349-56, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Case of parkinsonism with degeneration of the outer globus pallidus--relationship to progressive atrophy of globus pallidus and Hallervorden-Spatz disease] Harada K, et al.
Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 12:339-45, Jul 72 (Jap)
[Electron microscopic study of skeletal muscle changes in Parkinson diseases] Tomonaga M, et al.
Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 13:111-9, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Autonomic defects in paralysis agitans and in the Shy-Drager syndrome. Aminoff MJ, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 51:105-7, 1972
Lip muscle function in Parkinsonian Dysarthria. Leanderson R, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 74:350-7, Nov 72
Salivary symptoms in Parkinson disease. Bateson MC, et al. Arch Neurol 29:274-5, Oct 73
Effect of respiration on Parkinsonian tremor. Livesley B. Br Med J 2:241, 28 Apr 73
The response to muscle stretch and shortening in Parkinsonian rigidity. Andrews CJ, et al.
Brain 95:705-812, 1972
Disorder of interneurons in Parkinsonism. The orbicularis oculi reflex to paired stimuli. Kimura J.
Brain 96:87-96, 1973
An analysis of Parkinsonian gait. Knutsson E.
Brain 95:475-86, 1972
The action of L9-)-dopa on baroreflexes in Parkinsonism. Reid JL, et al. Clin Sci 43:851-9, Dec 72
Structural-functional organization of the human brain and the pathophysiology of the Parkinsonian type hyperkineses. Bechtereva NP, et al.
Confin Neurol 34:14-7, 1972
The H-reflex in patients with Parkinson syndrome before and after stereotaxic procedures and drug administration. Tzavellas O, et al.
Confin Neurol 34:295-8, 1972
Pseudo arrhythmias during patient monitoring. Duke M. Conn Med 36:650-2, Nov 72
The development of animal models for studies in Parkinson's disease. Poirier LJ.
Contemp Neurol Ser 8:83-117, 1971
An electrophysiological study of some trigeminofacial reflexes in Parkinson's disease before and after L-dopam administration. Caccia MR, et al.
Eur Neurol 8:339-51, 1972
Contributions of neurochemistry to neurology and psychiatry. Introduction. Roberts E.
Fed Proc 32:181-2, Feb 73
The pharmacological control of growth hormone release. Studies on the action of L-dopa and chlorpromazine in normal subjects and patients with Parkinsonism, acromegaly and delayed onset of puberty. Singh P, et al. J Endocrinol 56:xii, Jul 73
On subcortical correlates of verbal functions in Parkinsonism: critical considerations. Levita E, et al.
J Gen Psychol 89:3-9, Jul 73
Comparison of stretch reflexes and shortening reactions in activated normal subjects with those in Parkinson's disease. Andrews CJ, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:329-33, Jun 73
Dynamic spindle reflexes and the rigidity of Parkinsonism. McLellan DL.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:342-9, Jun 73
The comparison of tremors in normal, Parkinsonian and athetotic man. Andrews CJ, et al.
J Neurol Sci 19:53-61, May 73
An electrophysiological investigation of skeletal muscle in Parkinson's disease. Sica RE, et al.
J Neurol Sci 18:411-20, Apr 73
Responses to muscle stretch and vibration in patients with Parkinsonism. McLellan DL.
J Physiol (Lond) 227:13P-14P, Dec 72
Golgi tendon organs' activity in Parkinson's resting tremor. Sica RE, et al.
Medicina (B Aires) 31:422-4, Sep-Oct 71
Impaired potentiation of H-reflexes in patients with Parkinson's disease. Sica RE, et al.
Medicina (B Aires) 32:588-95, Nov-Dec 72
Parkinsonism: alterations in spatial orientation as determined by a route-walking test. Bowen FP, et al.
Neuropsychologia 10:355-61, Sep 72
Control of blood pressure in Parkinsonism. Aminoff MJ, et al. Proc R Soc Med 65:944-6, Nov 72
[Rhythmicity in spontaneous activity of the thalamic neurons of the monkey: its possible relation to an experimental postural tremor] Joffroy AJ, et al.
Acta Neurol Belg 73:56-61, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Stochastic analysis of eye movements during sleep and neurological syndromes] Petre-Quadens O, et al.
Acta Neurol Belg 73:20-4, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Physiopathology of the Parkinsonian syndrome] Mamo H.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:341-7, Apr 72 (Fre)
[ECG artifacts in Parkinson's disease] Delzant JF.
Nouv Presse Med 2:112, 13 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Results of psychometic tests in 23 patients with Parkinson's disease after 6 months treatment with L-dopa] Barbizet J, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 127:311-3, Aug 72 (Fre)
[Dopamine and the parkinsonism-chorea antagonism] Bulandra R, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 127:315, Aug 72 (Fre)
[Amyostatic syndrome, the bulbar olives and dopamine] Herman E, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 127:314, Aug 72 (Fre)
[Effects of static stretching of the soleus muscle on Hoffman's reflex in parkinsonism; modification of these effects with L-Dopa] Krassoievitch M, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 125:441-7, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Semeiological study of trembling] Molina-Negro P, et al.
Union Med Can 100:879-95, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
["Expectancy wave" (CNV) acting response and vegetative reactions in patients with Parkinson's syndrome] Zappoli R, et al.
Riv Neurol 42:310-2, May-Jun 72 (Ita)
[Mechanisms of generation of oscillations in the tremor form of Parkinsonism] Gurfinkel' VS, et al.
Biofizika 18:731-8, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Spatial-time dynamics of impulse activity in neuronal assemblies of the human brain] Matveev IuK.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1341-6, Sep 72 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Postencephalographic psycho-organic syndrome in Parkinsonism. Potthoff PC, et al.
Confin Neurol 34:285-94, 1972

REHABILITATION

External work of walking and functional capacity in Parkinsonian patients treated with L-dopa. Gersten JW, et al. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 53:547-53, Dec 72
Parkinsonism: facilitation of motion by sensory stimulation. Stefaniwsky L, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:75-7 passim, Feb 73
Modification of lip hypertonia in dysarthria using EMG feedback. Netsell R, et al.
J Speech Hear Disord 38:131-40, Feb 73
Parkinson's disease and physical therapy management. Wroe M, et al. Phys Ther 53:849-55, Aug 73
[Functional rehabilitation in Parkinson's disease] Dupuis M.
Union Med Can 99:1642-9, Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

SURGERY

Tereotactic operations for Parkinsonism in Ullevaal Hospital, Oslo. Boyesen S.
Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 51:109-10, 1972
Surgical treatment, past and present, in Parkinson's disease. Laitinen L.
Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 51:43-58, 1972
Stereotactic surgery for Parkinson's disease. Kay E, et al. Am J Nurs 72:2200-5, Dec 72
Long-term effects on verbally expressed cognition following left and right ventrolateral thalamotomy. Almgren PE, et al. Confin Neurol 34:163-8, 1972
Histological and clinical correlations in 29 Parkinson patients with stereotaxic surgery. Hartmann-von Monakow K. Confin Neurol 34:210-7, 1972
Cortical projections of Nucleus ventralis lateralis in man. Larson SJ, et al. Confin Neurol 35:101-9, 1973
An assessment of cognitive function in posthalamotomy Parkinson patients. Shapiro DY, et al. Confin Neurol 35:144-66, 1973
A qualitative and quantitative evaluation of parkinsonians three to six years following thalamotomy. Van Buren JM, et al.
Confin Neurol 35:202-35, 1973
Delineation of the thalamic nuclei with a microelectrode in stereotaxic surgery for parkinsonism and cerebral palsy. Fukamachi A, et al.
J Neurosurg 39:214-25, Aug 73
[Surgical treatment of Parkinson's disease after treatment with L-dopa] Houdart R.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:365-6, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Relationship between "see-saw" nystagmus and "crooked" vertical strabismus (skew-deviation). Description of a case] Fiume Garelli F, et al.
Riv Neurol 42:137-62, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[KEG changes in patients with parkinsonism following anode electrolysis of the ventro-lateral nucleus of the thalamus] Arkhipova NA, et al.
Vopr Neirokhir 36:46-51, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The relationship between the bioelectrical activity of the human brain and stereotaxic surgery on the basal ganglia] Kandel' EI, et al.
Vopr Neirokhir 36:42-6, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Higher cortical function disorders following destruction of the ventrolateral nucleus of the optic thalamus in patients with parkinsonism] Kliashchenko NK, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1646-51, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of parkisonism in the light of the modern medical thecapy] Meyerson B.
Lakartidningen 69:5346-8, 8 Nov 72 (Swe)

THERAPY

The influence of L-dopa on physical treatment of Parkinsonism. Mikkelsen B, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 51:127-8, 1972

URINE

Diminution of phenethylamine in the urine of Parkinson patients. Heller B, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:884-6, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PARKINSONISM, POSTENCEPHALITIC (C10)

see also related
ENCEPHALITIS, EPIDEMIC (C1, C10)

DIAGNOSIS

[Study of plethysmographic curves in patients with affected subcortical ganglia] Knop EA.
Vrach Delo 2:117-9, Feb 73 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Study of L-dopa treatment and its principal side effects in aged subjects] Antonini F, et al.
Gerontol Clin (Basel) 14:297-309, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ENZYMOLOGY

Brain acetylcholinesterase in Parkinson's disease. Rinne UK, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 49:215-26, 1973

PATHOLOGY

[Anatomic lesions in Parkinson's disease and parkinsonian syndromes] Escourolle R.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:349-56, Apr 72 (Fre)

PARKINSONISM, SYMPTOMATIC (C10)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Methyldopa and parkinsonism] Dupont E.
Ugeskr Laeger 135:714-5, 26 Mar 73 (Dan)

DIAGNOSIS

The diagnosis of Parkinsonism or Parkinson syndrome. McDowell FH. Contemp Neurol Ser 8:163-74, 1971

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ETIOLOGY

[Transient parkinsonian tremor in rheumatoid arthritis] Neeman A, et al.
Harefuah 84:32, 1 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pathological aspects on Parkinson's syndrome. Steg G.
Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 51:139-50, 1972 (33 ref.)

PARNATE see TRANYLCYPROMINE (D6)

PAROMOMYCIN (D3)

Aminoglycoside antibiotics: chemical transformation of paromamine into 3'-epiparomamine. Hanessian S, et al. Carbohydr Res 26:261-3, Jan 73

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of 5"-deoxylividomycin B. Umezawa S, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 25:617-8, Oct 72
Synthesis of lividomycin A 5"-phosphate, an enzymatically inactivated lividomycin A. Yamamoto H, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 25:485-6, Aug 72
Syntheses of 5"-deoxylividomycin A and its amino derivative. Yamamoto H, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 25:487-8, Aug 72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and characterization of lividomycin A inactivated by Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Escherichia coli carrying R factor. Kondo S, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 25:483-4, Aug 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

XXIV. Effect of mikamycin, carbomycin, spiramycin, erythromycin, and paromomycin on growth and respiration of HeLa cells. Dixon H, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 152:869-75, Oct 72
New approach to the evaluation of antibacterial activity of aminosidine. Sanfilippo A, et al.
Chemotherapy 18:297-303, 1973
Drug dependence and phenotype masking in streptomycin dependent and paromomycin dependent mutants of Escherichia coli. Quesnel LB, et al. Microbios 4:97-107, Sep 71
[Sensitivity spectra of some strains of Enterobacteriaceae to paromomycin] Bărbulescu E.
Microbiol Parazitol Epidemiol (Bucur) 17:537-40, Nov-Dec 72 (Rum)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Paromomycin in the treatment of Diphyllobothrium latum infection. Tanowitz HB, et al.
J Trop Med Hyg 76:151-2, Jun 73
Treatment of respiratory tract infections in children with gabbromicina. Muhammad S, et al.
Paediatr Indones 12:276-80, Jun 72
[Therapeutic effects of lividomycin in the retreatment for pulmonary tuberculosis patients] Yamamoto M, et al. Kekkaku 48:121-7, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Medical treatment of amebiasis] Cervantes LF.
Arch Invest Med (Mex) 2:Suppl 2:415-26, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PARONYCHIA (C1, C12)

COMPLICATIONS

Livedo with ulceration. Jones BR.
Br J Dermatol 88:202-4, Feb 73

DRUG THERAPY

Laboratory and clinical experience with clotrimazole (Bay b 5097). el-Mahgoub S.
Sabouraudia 10:212-7, Nov 72
[Acute renal failure during treatment with gentamicin and cephalothin] Kleinknecht D, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:25-7, 6 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Complex treatment of paronychia with kalanchoe juice] Kovalenko IV. Klin Khir 8:81-2, Aug 72 (Rus)
[New antibiotic gordecin in the treatment of candidiasis] Aravitskiĭ AN, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:59-63, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Paronychia rubrophytica] Pokorný M.
Cesk Dermatol 48:108-11, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Prevention and treatment of osseous paronychia] Reshetnikov EA. Klin Khir 8:63-5, Aug 72 (Rus)

SURGERY

[A set of instruments for surgery of suppurative finger diseases] Demianiuk DG.
Klin Khir 3:66-7, Mar 73 (Rus)
[Errors and hazards in the treatment of paronychia] Usol'tseva EV. Klin Khir 3:44-7, Mar 73 (Rus)
[Closed technic of treatment of the osseous paronychia] Grinev MV, et al.
Vestn Khir 110:76-9, Mar 73 (Rus)
[Treatment of paronychia] Lushchitskiĭ MA, et al.
Voen Med Zh 3:30-3, Mar 72 (Rus)

THERAPY

[Combined treatment of acute purulent tendon paronychia by using high concentrations of antibiotics] Afanas'eva AV, et al.
Klin Khir 8:53-6, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Treatment of suppurative diseases of the fingers and hand] Demianiuk DG. Klin Khir 8:56-60, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Ultrasonic therapy of diverse forms of panaris] Koval'chuk IA.
Vestn Khir 97:113-7, Dec 66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experience in the teatment of osseous and osteoarticular paronychia] Kozlov NV, et al.
Voen Med Zh 3:76-7, Mar 72 (Rus)
[Treatment of suppurative diseases of the hand and fingers] Myslin AN, et al.
Voen Med Zh 3:34-6, Mar 72 (Rus)

PAROTID GLAND (A3)

Cervicofacial actinomycosis. Report of two cases involving major salivary glands. Roveda SI.
Aust Dent J 18:7-9, Feb 73
Mikulicz's syndrome. Abdin G, et al.
Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 64:329-31, 1971
Some observations on bilateral non-inflammatory parotid gland enlargement in Nigerian children. Oduntan SO. East Afr Med J 49:380-6, May 72
Recurrent parotid swelling. Shapiro SL.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 52:147-50, Apr 73
Historical and pathological curiosities of parotid disease. Maynard J. Guys Hosp Rep 121:45-9, 1972
Determination of mercury in parotid fluid. Windeler AS Jr. J Dent Res 52:19-22, Jan-Feb 73
Parotid fistula: a complication of mandibular osteotomy. Goldberg MH, et al.
J Oral Surg 31:207-8, Mar 73
Lymphoepithelial (branchial) cyst of parotid gland. Weitzner S. Oral Surg 35:85-8, Jan 73
Benign transient enlargement of the parotid glands associated with anaesthesia. Couper JL.
S Afr Med J 47:316-8, 24 Feb 73
Histologic findings and amylase contents of the pancreas and parotid gland of rats with experimental peritonitis or ileus. Kakizaki G, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 108:155-64, Oct 72
[Parotidean fistulae: therapeutic result] Parant MM.
Actual Odontostomatol (Paris) 26:281, 1972 (Fre)
[Localizations of Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann disease in the parotid recess] Gaillard J, et al.
J Med Lyon 51:1993-4 passim, 20 Nov 70 (Fre)
[Parotid tumefactions] Gandon J.
Probl Actuels Otorhinolaryngol 233-45, 1970 (Fre)
[Isotope sialography of the parotid gland] Stoll W, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 14:349-53, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Thermographic studies of the parotid gland and submandibular gland] Brands T, et al.
Roentgenpraxis 25:203-12, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Tubercular parotitis in childhood] Roberi PL, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 25:300-7, 3 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Diagnosis of parotid cysts] Blaszczyńska M, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 27:393-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Contribution to the study of normal salivary glands by means of scintillography: topographic, morphological, dimensional and functional aspects] Carvalho N de, et al.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 27:214-20, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Clinico-therapeutic aspects of parotid lithiasis] Popa E, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 20:59-63, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Study of the degeneration of nerve fibers by sciatic nerve compression in rats treated with parotid extract] Diaz-Flores L, et al.
Arch Neurobiol (Madr) 35:263-78, May-Jun 72 (Spa)

ABNORMALITIES

[Right-sided aplasy and left-sided hypoplasy and dystropy of the parotid salivary gland] Haisová L.
Cesk Stomatol 73:134-6, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Inflammation of ectopic parotid gland] Kovalenko VS, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:86-7, Sep-Oct 73 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Histones isolated from human parotid fluid. Balekjian AY, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:676-82, 5 Feb 73
[Separation and properties of a low molecular weight parotin-like substance from bovine parotid gland] Shoji S, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 92:974-9, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Width of the parotid main duct in healthy subjects. A sialographic investigation. Ericson S.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 14:17-25, Jan 73
[Ventral part of Sten opening] Sazama L.
Cesk Stomatol 72:342-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Arterial distribution of the parotid duct in cat by plastic injection method. Tokioka T, et al.
Okajimas Folia Anat Jap 49:351-64, Dec 72

CYTOLOGY

The effects of acute starvation on parotid acinar cells. Ultrastructural and cytochemical observations on ad libitum-fed and starved rats. Hand AR.
Am J Anat 135:71-92, Sep 72
Purification of secretory granules on a urografin gradient. Kirshner N, et al.
Anal Biochem 52:589-94, Apr 73
Fine structure of acinar cells of human parotid gland. Riva A, et al. Anat Rec 176:149-65, Jun 73
Morphologic and cytochemical identification of peroxisomes in the rat parotid and other exocrine glands. Hand AR.
J Histochem Cytochem 21:131-41, Feb 73
Ultrastructural changes in rabbit parotid gland induced by electrical stimulation o the hypothalamus. Fujimoto K, et al. Med J Osaka Univ 22:215-43, Mar 72
Mitotic activity and cell number of denervated parotid of adult rat. Schneyer CA.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:542-7, Feb 73
Effect of postganglionic sympathectomy on the ultrastructure of the rat parotid gland. Wilborn WH, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 130:471-80, 1972
[Fine distribution of lymphatic vessels in the parotid gland] Amano M.
J Otolaryngol Jap 76:155-72, Feb 73 (Jap)

DRUG EFFECTS

Structural changes in parotid acinar cells following administration of actinomycin-D. Adkins KF.
Ala J Med Sci 9:321-6, Jul 72
Iodide mumps following excretory urography. Imbur DJ, et al. J Urol 108:629-30, Oct 72
Renal and salivary responses to infusion of potassium chloride, bicarbonate and phosphate in Merino sheep. Beal AM, et al. Q J Exp Physiol 58:251-65, Jul 73
[Effect of -receptor blockaders on "experimental sialadenosis"] Arold R, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 203:274-88, 28 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Etiology and therapy of the parotid gland syndrome] Schneider KW.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:795-6, 27 Apr 73 (Ger)
[The microscopic appearance of parotid glands in white rats during chronic ethanol poisoning] Jarzynka WA.
Czas Stomatol 26:701-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Morphological changes in the parotid gland and the adjacent tissues in the case of intracarotid injection of sarcolysin] Poliakov BI.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:39-41, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Choline acetyltransferase in salivary glands after surgical and chemical sympathectomy. Ekström J.
Acta Physiol Scand 86:539-45, Dec 72
Choline acetyltransferase in the normal and parasympathetically denervated parotid gland of the dog. Ekström J, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 86:353-8, Nov 72
Effect of dehydration, food deprivation, saline and adrenalectomy on microsomal (Na + +K +)-dependent ATPase in the salivary glands and intestinal mucosa. Gutman Y, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 304:533-40, 28 Apr 73
Preparation and some properties of human pancreatic amylase including a comparison with human parotid amylase. Stiefel DJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 302:345-61, 12 Apr 73
Isoelectric variants of Macaca irus salivary alpha-amylase. Jacobsen N.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:157-61, 15 Jan 73
Ultrastructural variations in N,N'-bis(4-aminophenyl)-N,N'-dimethylethylenediamine (BED) oxidase localization in rat liver and parotid gland with variation in length of fixation. Shannon WA Jr, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 20:1024-30, Dec 72
Distribution of muramidase (N-acetyl muramide glycanohydrolase) from different salivary glands. Söder PO, et al. Sven Tandlak Tidskr 65:89-94, Feb 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigenic profile of the rat parotid gland. el-Mofty S.
Ala J Med Sci 9:437-41, Oct 72
Cellular hypersensitivity to salivary blood and liver in Sjogren's syndrome. Berry H, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 31:427-8, Sep 72
Immunologic nonidentity of parotid and pancreatic nucleases. Lundblad RL, et al.
J Dent Res 52:396, Mar-Apr 73

INJURIES

Correction of extreme dilatation of Stensen's duct resulting from chronic partial obstruction.
Christensen DR, et al. J Oral Surg 31:136-8, Feb 73

INNERVATION

Pre- and postganglionic secretory pathways for the parotid gland of the dog. Holmberg J.
Acta Physiol Scand 86:120-5, Sep 72
Role of autonomic pathways in disuse atrophy of rat parotid. Hall HD, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:19-23, May 73
[Location relationship of the N. facialis to the parotis and the N. auriculotemporalis] Schlums D.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:917-21, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Secretion and transductal fluxes of ions in exocrine glands of the mouse. Mangos JA, et al.
Am J Physiol 225:18-24, Jul 73
Calcium and energy requirements for K + release mediated by the epinephrine -receptor in rat parotid slices. Selinger Z, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:369-72, 10 Jan 73
Changes in chromatin template activity and their relationship to DNA synthesis in mouse parotid glands stimulated by isoproterenol. Novi AM, et al.
J Cell Biol 55:554-62, Dec 72
Specific aldosterone binding in rat kidney and parotid. Funder JW, et al. J Steroid Biochem 3:209-18, Feb 72
Effect of isoproterenol on synthesis and secretion in the rat parotid gland. Johnson DA, et al.
Lab Invest 28:263-9, Feb 73
Adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate concentrations and isoproterenol-induced synthesis of deoxyribonucleic acid in mouse parotid gland. Guidotti A, et al.
Mol Pharmacol 8:521-30, Sep 72
[Conservation of experimentally induced rhythm of protein synthesis by the action of actinomycin D on cells] Brodskif VIa, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 209:706-9, 21 Mar 73 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Cytogenetic studies on a cell line from a mixed parotid tumour. Duran-Troise G, et al.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:605-10, Jun-Jul 72
Histological findings and amylase content of the parotid gland of rats with recovery from acute pancreatitis. Kakizaki G, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 108:141-53, Oct 72
Histologic findings of the parotid gland and bicarbonate content in parotid saliva of dogs with experimentally produced pancreatitis. Kakizaki G, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 108:165-77, Oct 72
[An unusual air cavity of the parotid niche] Poncet P.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 90:376-7, Jun 73 (Fre)
[Ultrastructure of the parotid gland in Sjögren's syndrome before and after immunotherapy] Pirsig W, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 201:309-23, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sialadenosis of the parotid gland after long-term treatment with antihypertensive agents (Guanacline). Ultrastructural alterations] Donath K, et al.
Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 360:33-44, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pathogenesis of parotid gland atrophy after experimental ligation of the duct. Ultrastructural alterations of the glandular parenchyma of the parotid glands of the rat] Donath K, et al.
Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 359:31-48, 20 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical pathology of parotis phlegmon] Iványkievicz D, et al. Fogorv Sz 66:238-43, Aug 73 (Hun)
[Experimental study on the correlation between pancreas and parotid gland. 2. Effect of recovery process in pancreatitis on the parotid gland and serum amylase level in rats] Kakizaki G, et al.
Jap J Gastroenterol 69:1-10, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Experimental study on the correlation between the pancreas and parotid gland. 4. Effect of acute pancreatitis on the parotid gland with special reference to bicarbonate concentration in parotid saliva in dogs] Kakizaki G, et al.
Jap J Gastroenterol 69:349-58, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Experimental study on the correlation between the pancreas and parotid gland. 3. Effect of perforative peritonitis and intestinal obstruction on the parotid gland and serum amylase level in rats] Kakizaki G, et al.
Jap J Gastroenterol 69:11-8, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Experimental diabetes and the parotid gland in white rats] Posinovec J, et al.
Rad Med Fak Zagrebu 19:175-85, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

PHYSIOLOGY

Autonomic regulation of secretion and transductal fluxes of ions in the rat parotid. Mangos JA, et al.
Am J Physiol 225:683-8, Sep 73
Handling of water and electrolytes by rabbit parotid and submaxillary glands. Mangos JA, et al.
Am J Physiol 225:450-5, Aug 73
Effects of body position, blood pressure and sleep on human parotid gland function. Shannon RL, et al.
Ann Dent 31:81-6, Winter 72

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Stenosed parotid duct. Hertz J.
Sven Tandlak Tidskr 65:85-7, Feb 72
[Measurement of salivary gland function (parotid gland) with 99mTc-pertechnetate] Gelinsky P, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:1087-91, 1971 (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Pre-irradiation qualities of a parotid gland predicting the grade of functional disturbance by radiotherapy. Eneroth CM, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 74:436-44, Dec 72
Ultrastructural injury following x-irradiation of rat parotid gland acinar cells. Pratt NE, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 17:1177-86, Aug 72
Effect of irradiation on mouse salivary glands during the prereplicative phase of isoproterenol-stimulated DNA synthesis. Sasaki T, et al.
Cancer Res 32:2807-12, Dec 72

RADIOGRAPHY

Sialographic abnormalities in Sjogren's syndrome, rheumatoid arthritis, and other arthritides and connective tissue diseases. A clinical and radiological investigation using hydrostatic sialography. Whaley K, et al. Clin Radiol 23:474-82, Oct 72

SECRETION

Release of acetylcholine in the parotid gland of the dog during stimulation of postganglionic nerves. Holmberg J. Acta Physiol Scand 86:115-9, Sep 72
Secretion from the dog's parotid at different time intervals after denervation. Holmberg J.
Acta Physiol Scand 85:305-11, Jul 72
Micropuncture and microperfusion study of glucose excretion in rat parotid saliva. Mangos JA, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:1260-4, Jun 73
Amylase and acid phosphatase in unstimulated human parotid fluid. Shannon IL, et al. Ann Dent 32:2-8, 1973
The composition of unstimulated human parotid saliva. Benedek-Spät E. Arch Oral Biol 18:39-47, Jan 73
Composition, flow-rate and pH of mixed and parotid salivas from trisomic 21 and other mentally retarded subjects. Cutress TW. Arch Oral Biol 17:1081-94, Jul 72
The influence of previous stimulation and the day of the week on the concentrations of protein and the main electrolytes in human parotid saliva. Dawes C, et al. Arch Oral Biol 17:1289-301, Sep 72
The isolation from human parotid saliva and partial characterization of the protein core of a major parotid glycoprotein. Levine MJ, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 18:827-37, Jul 73
Immuno-electrophoretic and chemical analyses of human parotid saliva. Levine MJ, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 18:839-53, Jul 73
Effects of light and darkness on human parotid salivary flow rate and chemical composition. Shannon IL, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 18:801-8, May 73
Amylase secretion from mouse parotid and pancreas: role of cyclic AMP and isoproterenol. Malamud D.
Biochim Biophys Acta 279:373-6, 15 Sep 72
Circadian variations in calcium and phosphate secretion from human parotid and submandibular salivary glands. Ferguson DB, et al.
Caries Res 7:19-29, 1973
Effect of rate of gland function on parotid saliva fluoride concentration in the human. Shannon IL, et al. Caries Res 7:1-10, 1973
Amylase and other protein components of parotid saliva of the baboon, Papio anubis. Williams BI, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:393-400, 1 Feb 73
Mono- and divalent electrolyte patterns, pCO 2 and pH in relation to flow rate in normal human parotid saliva. Kreusser W, et al. Eur J Clin Invest 2:398-406, Nov 72
Degeneration secretion from the parotid gland of the dog. Holmberg J. Experientia 28:1036-7, 15 Sep 72
Enzyme secretion mediated by the epinephrine -receptor in rat parotid slices. Factors governing efficiency of the process. Batzri S, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:356-60, 10 Jan 73
Potassium release mediated by the epinephrine -receptor in rat parotid slices. Properties and relation to enzyme secretion. Batzri S, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:361-8, 10 Jan 73
Light deprivation and parotid flow in the human. Shannon IL, et al. J Dent Res 51:1642-5, Nov-Dec 72
Human parotid secretion in response to pleasant and unpleasant odorants. Pangborn RM, et al.
Psychophysiology 10:231-7, May 73
Parotid salivary secretion in sheep: its measurement and influence on phosphorus in rumen fluid. Tomas FM. Q J Exp Physiol 58:131-8, Apr 73
Laboratory diagnostic test for pancreatic disorders by examination of parotid saliva. Kakizaki G, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 109:121-33, Feb 73
[Glycopeptides obtained by proteolysis of a basic glycoprotein in human parotid saliva] Degand P, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:415-8, 15 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Effects of diabetes mellitus and sex on the secretion of the parotid gland in man] Vogt K, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 203:310-24, 28 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Examination of the parotid saliva for the diagnosis of pancreatic diseases] Kakizaki G, et al.
Jap J Gastroenterol 69:1024-31, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Kinetics of synthesis and release of protein in rhythmically functioning parotid salivary gland cells] Nechaeva NV, et al.
Tsitologiia 15:52-9, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Amputation neuroma of the great auricular nerve after parotidectomy. Hobsley M. Br J Surg 59:735-6, Sep 72
Identification of the facial nerve in parotid surgery. Maran AG. J R Coll Surg Edinb 18:58-9, Jan 73
Parotid calculus. Jackson PD.
J R Nav Med Serv 58:59-60, Spring 72
Parotid duct calculus. Thomson JP.
Proc R Soc Med 66:352-3, Apr 73
[An unusual air cavity of the parotid niche] Poncet P.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 90:376-7, Jun 73 (Fre)
[Parotid fistulas: therapeutic result] Parant M.
Rev Fr Odontostomatol 19:244-5, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Anterior traction of the mandible during parotidectomy] Gaillard A.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 73:579-80, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Minimal parotid biopsy] Hoxxe G.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 73:379, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Parotidectomy for inflammatory lesions] Lachard J, et al.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 73:235-8, Apr-May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Fibrin foam as filling material for defects in the surgery of the salivary gland. Animal experiments and clinical results] Jung H, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 204:105-14, 30 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A manageable transistorized nerve stimulation device for the operating room] Bruchmüller W, et al.
Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 107:126-8, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PAROTID NEOPLASMS (C2)

Malignant mixed tumor of parotid gland with a solitary metastasis to the radius. Jacobson ES, et al.
J Oral Surg 31:539-42, Jul 73
Diagnosis and treatment of parotid tumors. Gates GA.
Tex Med 69:74-8, Jan 73
[Tumor of the pharyngeal extension of the parotid] Freidel M, et al.
Ann Odontostomatol (Lyon) 29:67-74, Mar-Apr 72 (Fre)
[Clinical, morphological and histogenetic problems concerning mixed tumours of the salivary glands] Szlezak L, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 89:671-81, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Parotid mixed tumor-epithelioma association. Apropos of 23 cases] Micheau C, et al.
Arch Anat Pathol (Paris) 21:251-60, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Neurinoma of the facial nerve in the parotid compartment] Gaillard J, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:497-8, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Parotid tumefactions] Gandon J.
Probl Actuels Otorhinolaryngol 233-45, 1970 (Fre)
[Bilateral intra-parotid metastasis of a small cell bronchial epithelioma] Albahary A, et al.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 73:229-34, Apr-May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A case of parotid angioma] Crépy C, et al.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 73:213-5, Apr-May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Diagnosis and therapy of mixed salivary gland tumors] Cendelin E.
Dtsch Stomatol 22:509-13, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Hemangiopericytoma from the oto-rhinologic viewpoint] Reich H.
HNO 20:363-8, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Melanoma of the parotid salivary gland] Konevalov RV. Vestn Khir 108:118-9, Jul 72 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Facial palsy as the sole presenting symptom of parotid carcinoma. Black MJ. Br Med J 1:783, 31 Mar 73
Spontaneous facial nerve paralysis associated with an ipsilateral benign parotid tumor. Case report. Cimorra GA, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 50:523-5, Nov 72
[Papillary cystadenolymphoma of the parotid gland associated with cervical lymph node tuberculosis] Lallemant Y, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 90:234-8, Mar 73 (Fre)
[The malignant degeneration of mixed parotid gland tumors] Lentrodt J.
Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 15:101-3, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Oncocytoma of the parotid glands. Case presentation and review of the literature. Hernandez A, et al. Del Med J 45:219-21, Aug 73
Neurilemmoma of facial nerve presenting as parotid gland tumour--a case report. Budhraja SN, et al. Indian J Cancer 10:107-10, Mar 73
Historical mixed tumor of the soft palate? (Or mixed tumor of the pharyngeal extension of the parotid gland)] Mazauric FX, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:515-7, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Benign and malignant schwannomas of the facial nerve simulating parotid neoplasms] Kruse CG, et al. HNO 21:107-10, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Differential diagnosis and therapy of salivary gland tumor] Andreevski A.
God Zb Med Fak Skopje 18:207-13, 1972 (Cro)

DRUG THERAPY

Response of benign mesenchymoma and stridor to corticosteroid. Stanton RE.
Am J Dis Child 126:254-5, Aug 73

ENZYMOLOGY

Ultrastructural study of cytochrome oxidase in oncocytoma. Kobayashi H, et al.
Nagoya J Med Sci 35:25-32, Aug 72

ETIOLOGY

[Sjögren's syndrome--risk of malignancy] Fäldt R.
Lakartidningen 69:4050-1, 6 Sep 72 (Swe)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Cytogenetic studies on a cell line from a mixed parotid tumour. Duran-Troise G, et al.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:605-10, Jun-Jul 72

HISTORY

Historical and pathological curiosities of parotid disease. Maynard J. Guys Hosp Rep 121:45-9, 1972

PATHOLOGY

Nuclear DNA content as a criterion of malignancy in salivary gland tumours of the oral cavity. Eneroth CM, et al. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:296-8, Apr 73
Primary sebaceous carcinoma of the parotid gland. Akhtar M, et al. Arch Pathol 96:161-3, Sep 73
Electron microscopic observations on a parotid oncocytoma. Kay S, et al. Arch Pathol 96:186-8, Sep 73
Lysosomes in the epithelial component of Warthin's tumor. Kim SK, et al. Arch Pathol 95:56-62, Jan 73
Glycogen-rich adenoma of the parotid gland. An uncommon benign clear-cell tumor resembling certain clear-cell carcinomas of salivary origin. Goldman RL, et al. Cancer 30:749-54, Sep 72
Parotid clear-cell adenoma of possible myoepithelial origin. Saksela E, et al. Cancer 30:743-8, Sep 72
Histologically benign mixed parotid tumour with hepatic metastasis. Youngs GR, et al.
J Pathol 109:171-2, Feb 73
Granular-cell myoblastoma in parotid gland. Nussbaum M, et al. NY State J Med 72:2887-8, 1 Dec 72
Malignant papillary cystadenoma lymphomatosum. Döbrössy L, et al. Oncology 26:457-65, 1972
[Muco-epidermoid tumors of the parotid gland and oral cavity. Apropos of 33 cases. Anatomo-clinical and histochemical study] Micheau C, et al.
Ann Anat Pathol (Paris) 17:59-71, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Giant mixed parotid tumor] Cachin Y, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 90:363-8, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pseudo tumors of the parotid gland] Schulthess G von, et al.
Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 15:132-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A case of oxyphil granular adenoma] Baratieri A, et al.
Minerva Stomatol 21:129-37, Jul-Aug 72 (Ita)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Roentgenological study of the parotid glands under conditions of double contrasting] Kotel'nikov MV, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:21-3, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiotherapy and carcinoma of the parotid. Patey D.
Br Med J 1:236, 27 Jan 73
[Radionecrosis of the base of the skull] Chenal C, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 15:927-31, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Radiotherapy of salivary gland neoplasms] Stauch GW, et al.
Strahlentherapie 144:253-66, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

Management of the facial nerve in parotid gland surgery. Beahrs OH, et al. Am J Surg 124:473-6, Oct 72
Branchiogenic cysts within the parotid gland. Report of a case. Sisson GA, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 96:165-7, Aug 72
Amputation neuroma of the great auricular nerve after parotidectomy. Hobsley M. Br J Surg 59:735-6, Sep 72
Tumours of the salivary glands. Patey D.
Br Med J 4:492-3, 25 Nov 72
Neoplasms of the parotid gland. Review of 185 operated cases. Garas J, et al. Int Surg 58:178-81, Mar 73
Identification of the facial nerve in parotid surgery. Maran AG. J R Coll Surg Edinb 18:58-9, Jan 73
Management of cancer of the parotid gland. Hollander L, et al. Surg Clin North Am 53:113-9, Feb 73
Management of tumors of the parotid gland. Hugo NE, et al. Surg Clin North Am 53:105-11, Feb 73
[Fibrin foam as filling material for defects in the surgery of the salivary gland. Animal experiments and clinical results] Jung H, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 204:105-14, 30 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results in the conservative parotidectomy in pleomorphous adenomas--report on 110 cases] Rehrmann A, et al.
Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 15:106-11, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[184 cases of mixed tumors of the salivary glands at the Northwest German Dental Clinic from 1946-1967] Schuchardt K, et al.
Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 15:28-31, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Current status of parotid surgery] Wehmer W.
Med Klin 68:410-2, 30 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pleomorphic adenoma of the parotid gland in a child] Heinig B. Zentralbl Chir 98:249-50, 16 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Clinical and histological findings in 220 cases of parotid gland tumor] Rónay P, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 97:1082-7, 5 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Our experience in the treatment of parotid gland neoplasms] Catania VC.
Minerva Chir 26:1422-8, 31 Dec 71 (Ita)
[Mixed tumor of the parotid gland of enormous dimensions] Bobić J.
Med Arh 25:75-9, Jan-Jun 71 (Ser)

PAROTITIS (C4)

Mumps pancreatitis without parotitis. Naficy K, et al.
Br Med J 1:539, 3 Mar 73
Acute parotitis: report of a complex and unusual case. Kaban LB, et al. J Oral Surg 31:377-81, May 73
Wind parotitis. Saunders HF.
N Engl J Med 289:698, 27 Sep 73

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Direct determination of the parotid antigen in the saliva and cerebrospinal fluid of patients by means of immunofluorescent technic] Brázdová K, et al.
Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol 22:31-8, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

COMPLICATIONS

Reiter's syndrome with parotitis in the female. A case report. Reckless JP. Br J Vener Dis 48:207-8, Jun 72

DRUG THERAPY

Case of parotitis. Anderson KA.
Br Med J 3:766, 23 Sep 72
Recurrent suppurative parotitis treated by intraductal antibiotics. Quinn JH, et al. J Oral Surg 31:36-9, Jan 73

ETIOLOGY

Pneumoparotiditis. An unusual case of parotid gland swelling. Calcaterra TC, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 97:468-9, Jun 73
Acute parotitis associated with depression and psychoactive drug therapy. Rosen DH.
Compr Psychiatry 14:183-8, Mar-Apr 73
Surgical parotitis. Yonkers AJ, et al.
Laryngoscope 82:1239-47, Jul 72
[Purulent parotitis as a complication of botulinum toxin poisoning] Kostrzewski JM.
Przegl Epidemiol 26:429-31, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Inflammation of ectopic parotid gland] Kovalenko VS, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:86-7, Sep-Oct 73 (Rus)
[The clinical picture of acute parotitis developing in patients following abdominal surgery] Krivolutskaia EG, et al.
Vestn Khir 108:56-7, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Experimental allergic sialoadenitis. 3. Acute parotitis induced by instillation of antiserum to rat plasma into the glandular duct of rats. Dishon T, et al.
Experientia 28:1360-1, 15 Nov 72

MICROBIOLOGY

Parotitis and parainfluenza 3 virus. Buckley JM, et al.
Am J Dis Child 124:789, Nov 72

OCCURRENCE

[Seroepidemiology of 10 infectious diseases in children in Mexico City. Measles, rubella, parotitis, typhoid, whooping cough, amebiasis, influenza and adenovirus infections, Mycoplasma pneumoniae and herpes simplex] Gutiérrez G, et al.
Gac Med Mex 105:529-40, Jun 73 (Spa)
[Pediatric patients in a hospital for infectious diseases] Edmar G, et al.
Lakartidningen 69:5213-6, 1 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

PATHOLOGY

[Morphologic studies on the placenta from a mother with parotitis] Herbst R, et al.
Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 174:187-93, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Cytological study of saliva in acute parotitis] Polenichkin VK, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:78-9, May-Jun 73 (Rus)

SURGERY

[Parotidectomy for inflammatory lesions] Lachard J, et al.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 73:235-8, Apr-May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

THERAPY

Chronic recurrent parotitis in children. Wagenaar J.
Arch Chir Neerl 25:13-8, 1973
The role of tympanic neurectomy in recurrent parotitis. Resouly A.
J Laryngol Otol 87:497-500, May 73

PAROVARIAN CYST (C2)

VETERINARY

Parovarian cyst (hydatid cyst of Morgagni) in a squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus). Brown RJ, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 22:741-2, Oct 72

PARROTS see under PSITTACINES (B2).

PARTHENOGENESIS (G1)

Cytogenetics of ticks (Acari: Ixodoidea). 12. Chromosome and hybridization studies of bisexual and parthenogenetic Haemaphysalis longicornis races from Japan and Korea. Oliver JH Jr, et al.
Chromosoma 42:269-88, 28 Jun 73
Parthenogenesis in the parasitic and free-living forms of Strongyloides papillosus (Nematoda, Rhabdiasoidea). Zaffagnini F.
Chromosoma 40:443-50, 1973
Segregation of two alleles for color of down in parthenogenetic and normal turkey embryos and poults. Olsen MW, et al. Genetics 72:69-75, Sep 72
Adult parthenogenetic chickens. Sarvella P.
Nature 243:171, 18 May 73
Longevity and organ weights of Beltsville small white parthenogens and normal turkey males. Olsen MW.
Poult Sci 52:666-70, Mar 73
Influence of turkey sires and dams on the level of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

parthenogenesis in eggs of their daughters. Olsen MW. Poult Sci 51:2035-9, Nov 72
An aberrant parthenogenetic chicken embryo. Zartman DL. Poult Sci 51:803-8, May 72
The genetic system in parthenogenetic strains of Drosophila mercatorum. Carson HL. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1772-4, Jun 73
The origin of male haploid genetic systems and their expected sex ratio. Hartl DL, et al. Theor Popul Biol 1:165-90, Aug 70
Malthusian parameters in genetic populations. I. Haploid and selfing models. Pollak E, et al. Theor Popul Biol 1:315-45, Nov 70

DRUG EFFECTS

Parthenogenesis in the mouse. Kaufman MH. Nature 242:475-6, 13 Apr 73

PARTIAL PRESSURE (H)

Correction: PO2 on O2 therapy. Lippman M. Ann Intern Med 79:142, Jul 73
Oxygen tensions in the human oral cavity. Eskow RN, et al. Arch Oral Biol 16:1127-8, Sep 71
Quantitative continuous measurement of partial oxygen pressure on the skin of adults and new-born babies. Huch R, et al. Pfluegers Arch 337:185-98, 1972
Threshold PCO 2 as a chemical stimulus for ventilation during acute hypoxia in dogs. Natsui T. Pfluegers Arch 339:217-24, 30 Mar 73
Techniques for continuous measurement of local cerebral blood flow, PaO 2, PaCO 2 and blood pressure in the non-anesthetized animal. Seylaz J, et al. Pfluegers Arch 340:175-80, 18 May 73
[Value of capillary oxygen partial pressure determination for the control of oxygen therapy in the neonatal period] Vogtmann C, et al. Kinderaerztl Prax 40:507-14, Nov 72 (Ger)
[Methodical studies on the polarographic measurement of respiration and "critical oxygen pressure" in mitochondria and isolated cells with membrane-covered platinum electrodes] Starlinger H, et al. Pfluegers Arch 337:19-28, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Penetration electrode for continuous pO 2 measurement in tissue] Schönjahn V, et al. Z Med Labortech 13:250-5, 1972 (Ger)
[Continuous measurement of oxygen partial pressure in the scalp of fetuses and newborn infants possibilities for its use in perinatal medicine] Bellée H, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1517-24, 11 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Change in oxygen tension in the perilymph following intravenous administration of neomycin (experimental study)] Ivanov BS. Antibiotiki 17:925-7, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Oxygen tension in the blood and on the surface of the heart in a functioning heart-lung preparation] Chilaia SM, et al. Kardiologiia 12:100-4, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of chronic gingivitis on oxygen tension in the tissues of the periodontium] Mamveeva AI, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:9-11, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PARTICLE SIZE (H)

see also related AEROSOLS (D13)

Particle size distributions of trace elements in pollution aerosols. Nifong GD, et al. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 33:569-75, Sep 72
Theoretical and experimental derivation of the function relating the size distribution of spherical particles in a volume element to that obtained from images of sections taken through it. Bélanger M, et al. Biophysik 9:39-63, 1972
Experimental tularemia in Macaca mulatta: relationship of aerosol particle size to the infectivity of airborne Pasteurella tularensis. Day WC, et al. Infect Immun 5:77-82, Jan 72
The effect of particle size on the granulation of lactose by massing and screening. Hunter BM, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:Suppl:17P-24P, Dec 72
The preparation of controlled release particles in the sub-sieve size range. Seager H, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:Suppl:123P-124, Dec 72
The use of a gas laser for sizing single particles of airborne dust. Proctor TD. J Phys E Sci Instrum 5:1228-9, Dec 72
[Importance and significance of particle size in pharmaceutical technology] Groves MJ. Cesk Farm 22:137-41, Apr 73 (Cze)
[Testing and quality control of drug preparations. IX. Methods of granulometric analysis of drug preparations] Záček H. Cesk Farm 22:126-9, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Demonstration and measurement of solid particles produced during dental treatments] Durreau J, et al. Rev Stomatoodontol Nord Fr 27:61-4, Jan-Mar 72 (Fre)
[Determination of the particle size distribution of starch by means of granulometer "TuR"ZG 2] Seidemann J, et al. Nahrung 16:533-42, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Determination of particle seize distribution of powder like substances in the scope of ultra filters. 1. Methods] Florstedt H, et al. Pharmazie 27:509-13, Aug 72 (Ger)
[Analysis of the distribution of particle size of powder like substances in the scope of ultrafilters. 2. Analysis using model substances and drugs] Florstedt H, et al. Pharmazie 27:577-86, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Influence of particle size on tablet properties in manufacturing microcrystalline cellulose] Hüttenrauch R, et al. Pharmazie 27:416-7, Jun 72 (Ger)
[Studies on the determination of the degree of dispersion in suspension ointments using the granulometer TuR ZG 2] Voigt R, et al. Pharmazie 28:67-8, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Procedure for the production of a standard solution for particle counters based on the conduction principle] Wussow S, et al. Z Med Labortech 13:240-2, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Control possibility of the particle counter TuR ZG 1 through counting period recording] Wussow S. Z Med Labortech 13:237-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PARTNERSHIP PRACTICE (N4)

Patients' opinions of their doctors--a comparative study of patients in a central London Borough registered with single-handed and partnership practices in 1969. Variaam A, et al. J R Coll Gen Pract 22:811-6, Dec 72
Independent group nursing practice: community nurse practitioners--a partnership. Greenidge J, et al. Nurs Outlook 21:228-31, Apr 73
Independent group nursing practice: Nursing Consultants, Inc.--a corporation. Rafferty R, et al. Nurs Outlook 21:232-5, Apr 73
A Northwest general practice. Search and survey--methods and results. Taylor JK, et al. Rocky Mt Med J 70:23-7, May 73

PARYPHOSTOMUM see under TREMATODA (B1)

PASSIVE-AGGRESSIVE PERSONALITY see under PERSONALITY DISORDERS (F2)

PASSIVE CUTANEOUS ANAPHYLAXIS (E1, G1)

Biochemical aspects of the initiation of anaphylactic skin reactions. Levine BB. Adv Biol Skin 11:167-81, 1971 (29 ref.)
Inhibition of reagin-mediated PCA reactions in baboons by the human IgG4 sub-class. Stanworth DR, et al. Clin Allergy 3:37-41, Mar 73
A re-examination of the ability of pFc' and Fc' to participate in passive cutaneous anaphylaxis. Minta JO, et al. Immunochemistry 9:1041-8, Nov 72
Passive cutaneous anaphylaxis in the chicken. Biological fractionation of the mediating antibody population. Faith RE, et al. Immunology 25:151-64, Jul 73
Peripheral circulating allergens as a cause of loss of PCA reactivity in parasitized rats. Hogarth-Scott RS. Immunology 24:503-9, Mar 73
A comparative study of the mechanisms of passive cutaneous anaphylaxis induced by mouse IgG, rabbit IgG, and rabbit F(ab')2 antibodies. Casey FB, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 44:844-56, 1973
A comparative study of the mechanisms of passive cutaneous anaphylaxis induced by mouse IgG, rabbit IgG, and rabbit F (ab')2 antibodies. I. The role of serotonin and histamine. Casey FB, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 44:737-44, 1973
Minimal molecular size of dextran required to elicit heterologous passive cutaneous anaphylaxis in guinea pigs. Richter W. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:252-68, 1972
The role of calcium in human cutaneous anaphylaxis. Yamamoto S, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 44:797-803, 1973
Studies on disappearance of immunoglobulins from injected sites of skin and its relationship to passive cutaneous anaphylaxis. Nakamura T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:685-93, Sep 72
Cutaneous antigen-antibody reactions in the sheep. Vegad JL, et al. NZ Vet J 20:103-8, Jul 72
Enhanced immunogenicity of immunosuppressive rabbit antimouse thymocyte sera. Kind LS, et al. Transplantation 14:317-20, Sep 72
[Inhibition of reagin dependent penicillioyl-specific skin reactions in the rabbit through high doses of sodium penicillin G] Werner HP, et al. Wien Klin Wochenschr 84:663-5, 20 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental pharmacological studies in the development of disodium cromoglycate] Cox JS. Alergia 20:35-46, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition of human cutaneous anaphylaxis by cytochalasin B. Yamamoto S, et al. Immunology 24:1007-12, Jun 73
The effect of disodium cromoglycate and PGF2 alpha on acute cutaneous reactions of the guinea pig and rat. Taylor WA. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 45:82-3, 1973
The enhanced efficacy of disodium cromoglycate (DSCG) in DSCG predosed rats. Johnson HG, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:427-9, Jun 73
[Inhibition of passive cutaneous anaphylaxis in rats using epsilon-amino-caproic acid] Renoux M, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:173-9, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

Ontogeny of the release and reactivity to the mediators of IgE-induced acute allergic reactions in the rabbit: the homologous PCA reaction. Meng AL, et al. J Immunol 110:1554-61, Jun 73

PASSIVE TRANSFER (E5)

Dermographia mediated by immunoglobulin E. Newcomb RW, et al. Am J Med 54:174-80, Feb 73
Serology of foot-rot: antibodies against Fusiformis nodosus in normal, affected, vaccinated and passively immunised sheep. Egerton JR, et al. Aust Vet J 49:139-45, Mar 73
Passive immunity and its transfer with special reference to the horse. Jeffcott LB. Biol Rev 47:439-64, Nov 72 (163 ref.)
Neuraminidase induced loss in the transplantability of murine leukaemia L 1210, induction of immunoprotection and the transfer of induced immunity to normal DBA-2 mice by serum and peritoneal cells. Sethi KK, et al. Br J Cancer 27:106-13, Feb 73
Recovery of spirochagetes in the monkey by passive transfer from human late sero-negative syphilis. Lawton Smith J, et al. Br J Vener Dis 44:109-15, Jun 68
Immunity to viral leukemia in rats and the routes of transmission from mother to offspring. Ioachim HL, et al. Cancer Res 33:547-50, Mar 73
Cell transfer studies in cyclophosphamide-induced tolerance. Aisenberg AC, et al. Cell Immunol 7:143-51, Apr 73
Blocking of delayed hypersensitivity by humoral antibody in an in vivo mouse transfer assay using sensitized guinea pig cells. Bernhard JD, et al. Cell Immunol 8:406-12, Sep 73
Specific immunosuppression by passive antibody. IV. Mechanism of reversal by spleen or peritoneal exudate cells from immune animals. Haughton G, et al. Cell Immunol 8:384-94, Sep 73
In vitro studies with "transfer factor". II. Transfer of the cell-migration inhibition correlate of delayed hypersensitivity in humans with nondialyzable components of leucocyte lysates from humans sensitized to histoplasmin and coccidioidin. Paque RE, et al. Cell Immunol 6:268-74, Mar 73
Passive transfer of cell-mediated immunity in xenogeneic animals. Rosenfeld SS, et al. Cell Immunol 8:403-7, Sep 73
Adaptive transfer of neonatally induced tolerance into normal mice. Terman DS, et al. Cell Immunol 6:284-91, Feb 73
Resistance of neonatal tolerance in mice to abrogation by normal immunocytes. Terman DS, et al. Cell Immunol 6:273-83, Feb 73
Thymus dependency of cells involved in transfer of delayed hypersensitivity to Listeria monocytogenes in mice. Youdim S, et al. Cell Immunol 8:395-402, Sep 73
Factors affecting the propagation of a B cell clone forming antibody to the 2,4-dinitrophenyl group. Askonas BA, et al. Eur J Immunol 2:487-93, Dec 72
Cell transfer studies in a genetically controlled immune response. Chesebro BW, et al. Eur J Immunol 2:243-8, Jun 72
Bovine homocytotropic (skin-sensitizing) antibody. Wells PW, et al. Immunol Commun 1:105-11, 1972
Interaction between contact sensitizing agents and sensitized lymph node cells in mice. Borel TE, et al. Immunology 25:111-21, Jul 73
Passive protective properties of serum fractions from mice inoculated with an anti-pseudomonas vaccine. Jones RJ, et al. Immunology 23:889-95, Dec 72
Cell-free passive transfer of delayed hypersensitivity to chemicals in guinea pigs. Burger DR, et al. Infect Immun 4:575-80, Nov 71
Passive transfer of johnin hypersensitivity with reactivity resembling clinical paratuberculosis in calves. Merkal RS, et al. Infect Immun 7:196-8, Feb 73
Immunochemical and biological determination of reagins. A comparison between the radioallergosorbent test (RAST) and the test for histamine release from passively sensitized chopped human lung (CHLT). Foucard T. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 42:711-21, 1972
Induction of aspermatogenesis by passive transfer of

immune sera or cells. Willson JT, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:172-81, 1972
Transfer amyloidosis. Hardt F, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 9:862-7, Jul 73 (17 ref.)
Immunologic aspects of osteosarcoma and their application to therapy. A preliminary report. Marsh B, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1367-97, Oct 72
Effect of recent antigen priming on adoptive immune responses. I. Specific unresponsiveness of cells from lymphoid organs of mice primed with heterologous erythrocytes. Sprent J, et al.
J Exp Med 138:143-62, 1 Jul 73
Role of the thymus in tolerance. X. "Suppressor" activity of antigen-stimulated rat thymocytes transferred to normal recipients. Ha TY, et al.
J Immunol 110:1290-9, May 73
Mechanisms of passive sensitization. 3. Number of IgE molecules and their receptor sites on human basophil granulocytes. Ishizaka T, et al.
J Immunol 111:500-11, Aug 73
Local transfer of delayed hypersensitivity by T lymphocytes. Jaffer AM, et al.
J Immunol 111:1268-9, Oct 73
Allograft immunity in the mouse. 1. Quantitation and specificity of cytotoxic effector cells after in vitro sensitization. MacDonald HR, et al.
J Immunol 111:565-74, Aug 73
Adjuvant effect of endotoxin; antibody response to sheep erythrocytes in mice after transfer of syngeneic lymphoid cells treated with bacterial lipopolysaccharide in vitro. Nakano M, et al.
J Immunol 110:408-13, Feb 73
Serum transmissibility of immune poliomyelitis in C58 mice. Sager MA, et al.
J Immunol 110:219-26, Jan 73
Suppression of delayed hypersensitivity reactions in bursectomized chickens by passively administered anti-immunoglobulin antisera. Theis GA, et al.
J Immunol 110:91-7, Jan 73
Mechanism of cortisol inhibition of adoptive transfer of tuberculin sensitivity. Weston WL, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 82:366-71, Sep 73
The prevention of experimental Clostridium novyi gas gangrene in high-velocity missile wounds by passive immunisation. Boyd NA, et al.
J Med Microbiol 5:459-65, Nov 72
Passive administration of antiserum and complement in producing anti-EL4 cytotoxic activity in the serum of C57BL-6 mice. Drake WP, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:909-14, Apr 73
Cell transfer studies on the persistence of homograft sensitivity in the mouse: the periodic redistribution of sensitised cells between the circulation and lymphoid tissues. Warren J, et al.
J Pathol 107:225-33, Aug 72
Some qualitative aspects of spleen cell transfer studies on Plasmodium berghei-infected rats. Cabrera EJ, et al. J Protozool 20:449-52, Aug 73
Adoptive transfer of immunity to Plasmodium berghei by spleen and lymph node cells from young and old mice. Kasper LH, et al. J Protozool 20:445-9, Aug 73
Immune response against hamster erythrocytes in the low-responder mouse strains. VI. Passive transfer of the responsiveness against hamster erythrocytes with lymphoid cells. Nomoto K, et al.
Jap J Microbiol 17:99-104, Mar 73
Passive transfer of Heymann nephritis with serum. Sugisaki T, et al. Kidney Int 3:66-73, Feb 73
Transfer factor. Lancet 2:79-80, 14 Jul 73
Does transfer factor act specifically or as an immunologic adjuvant? Bloom BR.
N Engl J Med 288:908-9, 26 Apr 73
Nature of "transfer factor". Gottlieb AA.
N Engl J Med 289:272, 2 Aug 73
Rosette-forming cells, immunologic deficiency diseases and transfer factor. Wybran J, et al.
N Engl J Med 288:710-3, 5 Apr 73
Transfer factor and lepromatous leprosy.
N Engl J Med 288:740-2, 5 Apr 73
Adoptive transfer of low zone tolerance into normal adult mice. Terman DS, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:527-31, Nov 72
Maternally acquired runt disease. Beer AE, et al.
Science 179:240-3, 19 Jan 73
Graft versus leukemia: quantification of adoptive immunotherapy in murine leukemia. Bortin MM, et al.
Science 179:811-3, 23 Feb 73
Passive transfer of immunity in human schistosomiasis mansoni: attempt to prevent infection by repeated injections of hyperimmune antischistosome gamma globulin. Cook JA, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:777-80, 1972
A study of protective immunity to Amplicaecum robertsi (Nematoda) in rats and mice. DiConza JJ.
Z Parasitenkd 41:65-71, 15 Mar 73
Haemonchus contortus infection in sheep: effects of oral iron plus active, passive, and adoptive immunizations of the hematopoietic systems of lambs. Weise RW, et al. Z Parasitenkd 40:261-70, 1972
[Photosensitization and passive transfer] Akhound-Zadeh H.
Acta Allergol (Kbh) 27:279-86, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Therapeutic modification of polycythemia vera by transferred anti-erythrocyte antibodies] Hrubiško M, et al. Haematologia (Budap) 7:25-33, 1973 (Ger)
[Experimental transfer of immunity and desensitization by skin transplantation and by lymphocytes] Podvinec S, et al.
Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med] 24:99-104, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

PASTEURELLA (B3)

Serological cross-reactions between different Brucella species and Yersinia enterocolitica. Biological and chemical investigations of lipopolysaccharides from Brucella abortus and Yersinia enterocolitica type IX. Hurvell B.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 81:105-12, Feb 73
Mapping the chromosome of Yersinia pseudotuberculosis by interrupted mating. McMahon PC. J Gen Microbiol 77:61-9, Jul 73
The influence of temperature on the course of experimental infection of Ornithodoros moubata (Murray) due to Yersinia pseudotuberculosis. Machel M. Wiad Parazytol 18:591-4, 1972
[Immediately expressed chromosome transfer from Escherichia coli K12 to species of the genus Yersinia] Darras M, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur Lille 22:57-64, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Lipid composition of selected strains of Yersinia pestis and Yersinia pseudotuberculosis. Tornabene TG.
Biochim Biophys Acta 306:173-85, 24 May 73
[Sugar composition of lipopolysaccharides in various Yersinia enterocolitica strains] Beer W, et al.
Z Allg Mikrobiol 13:167-9, 1973 (Ger)
[Biochemical investigations of somatic and flagellar components of Pasteurella pseudotuberculosis] Ullmann U.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 218:201-11, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CLASSIFICATION

On the relationship of Vibrio parahaemolyticus to Pasteurella-Yersinia genera--a preliminary study. Chatterjee BD, et al.
Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 19:62-4, Jul 71
[Bacteriology and serology of Yersinia enterolitica (syn. Pasteurella X)] Knapp W.
Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 39:51-4, 1973 (Ger)
[Properties of epizootic and vaccine strains of pasteurella] Iudaev AP.
Veterinariia 8:56-7, Aug 72 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of some antibiotics on Rickettsia prowazeki and Yersinia pseudotuberculosis in body louse Pediculus humanus humanus L. Becia E, et al.
Wiad Parazytol 18:599-603, 1972
[Naturally occurring transferable drug resistance in Yersinia enterocolitica] Cornelis G, et al.
Ann Microbiol (Paris) 124:299-309, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Sensitivity of Yersinia pseudotuberculosis to antibiotics in vitro] Měrka V, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 219:407-11, Mar 72 (Ger)
[Role of R factor in shaping of antibiotic resistance in Yersinia pseudotuberculosis. II. Resistance acquired in vivo] Zaremba M.
Med Dosw Mikrobiol 25:163-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Role of R factor in shaping of antibiotic resistance in Yersinia pseudotuberculosis. I. Resistance acquired in vitro] Zaremba M.
Med Dosw Mikrobiol 25:153-62, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and properties of the adenosine diphosphoglucose: glycogen transglucosylase of Pasteurella pseudotuberculosis. Dietzler DN, et al.
J Bacteriol 113:946-52, Feb 73
Enzymatic synthesis of cytidine diphosphate 3,6-dideoxyhexoses. VI. Purification to homogeneity and some properties of cytidine diphosphate-D-glucose oxidoreductase, enzyme E 1 and enzyme E 3 . Gonzalez-Porque P, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:6748-56, 10 Nov 72
Neuraminidase and N-acetylneuraminate pyruvate-lyase of Pasteurella multocida. Drzeniek R, et al. J Gen Microbiol 72:357-68, Sep 72
[Serological studies on bacterial neuraminidases with special reference to the neuraminidase of Pasteurella multocida] Scharmann W, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 221:322-6, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The growth of Yersinia pseudotuberculosis in artificially infected Ornithodoros moubata (Murray) ticks in dependence on their developmental stage. Machel M. Wiad Parazytol 18:595-7, 1972
[Comparative study on multiplication of various virulent Salmonella typhimurium and Pasteurella pseudotuberculosis strains in chick embryos] Veljanov D, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 26:857-62, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Biological characteristics and pathogenicity of Yersinia enterocolitica. I. Growth of Y. enterocolitica and incubation temperature] Murayama T.
Jap J Bacteriol 28:343-9, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

IMMUNOLOGY

Serological cross-reactions between different Brucella species and Yersinia enterocolitica. Immunochemical studies on phenol-water extracted lipopolysaccharides from Brucella abortus and Yersinia enterocolitica type IX. Hurvell B, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 81:113-9, Feb 73
Serological cross-reactions between different Brucella species and Yersinia enterocolitica. Immunodiffusion and immunoelectrophoresis. Hurvell B.
Acta Vet Scand 13:472-83, 1972
Fowl cholera: gel diffusion precipitin test for serotyping Pasteruella multocida from avian species. Heddleston KL, et al. Avian Dis 16:925-36, Jul-Sep 72
Studies on the somatic and capsular antigens of Pasteurella multocida as protection inducing factors in rabbits. Bapat JA, et al.
Indian J Pathol Bacteriol 15:73-5, Apr 72
The nature of the antibody response to Yersinia enterocolitica serotype IX in cattle. Corbel MJ.
J Hyg (Camb) 71:309-23, Jun 73
Immunologic response of turkeys to an avirulent Pasteurella multocida vaccine in the drinking water. 2. Duration of immunity. Bierer BW, et al.
Poult Sci 51:1403-8, Jul 72
Immunologic response of turkeys to an avirulent Pasteurella multocida vaccine in the drinking water. Bierer BW, et al. Poult Sci 51:406-16, Mar 72
Clinical appraisal of an inactivated bovine rhinotracheitis/parainfluenza-3 vaccine with pasteurella bacterin. Sampson GR, et al.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:1354 passim, Dec 72
Agglutinability of pasteurella multocida after treatment with hyaluronidase. Carter GR.
Vet Rec 91:150-1, 5 Aug 72
[Antigenic relationships between the classical species of Brucella and the species Yersinia enterocolitica, serotype 9. I. Agglutinogens and phage receptors] Pop A, et al.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 31:45-54, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A common factor in types I to V of Pasteurella pseudotuberculosis] Bader RE.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 221:327-33, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A simplified antigenic scheme for Yersinia enterocolitica (syn. "Pasteurella X") based on biochemical characteristics] Knapp W, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 223:88-105, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Use of the fluorescent antibody method for detecting the causative agent of pseudotuberculosis] Besednova NN.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 50:28-32, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification of type D strains of Pasteurella multocida with acriflavine. Carter GR, et al.
Am J Vet Res 34:293-4, Feb 73
Simplified identification of somatic varieties of Pasteurella multocida causing fowl cholera. Carter GR. Avian Dis 16:1109-14, Oct-Dec 72
Serological and biochemical characteristics of Pasteurella multocida from free-flying birds and poultry. Heddleston KL, et al.
Avian Dis 16:729-34, Jul-Sep 72
Yersinia enterocolitica infection: report of two cases. Toma S, et al. Can J Public Health 63:433-6, Sep-Oct 72
The spectacular rise of Yersinia enterocolitica.
Can Med Assoc J 108:1097, 5 May 73
The first successful isolations and identification of Yersinia enterocolitica from human cases in Japan. Zen-Yoji H, et al. Jap J Microbiol 16:493-500, Nov 72
Infections in man due to Pasteurella multocide. Jones FL Jr, et al. Pa Med 76:41-4 passim, Apr 73
Yersinia enterocolitica in the Western Cape. Finlayson MH, et al. S Afr Med J 47:111-2, 20 Jan 73
Yersinia enterocolitica in drinking-water. Lassen J.
Scand J Infect Dis 4:125-7, 1972
[Human Yersinia pseudotuberculosis. II. Familial incidence] Spilão M, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:239-43, 23 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
Septicemia caused by Pasteurella multocida in postnecrotic liver cirrhosis] Neumann A, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2341-3, 7 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Yersinia pseudotuberculosis. 3. Isolation and cultivation] Tsubokura M, et al.
Jap J Vet Sci 35:33-40, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Diseases caused by Yersinia enterocolitica serotype 3 in the East Slovakia region] Bilčíková M, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 59:459-67, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

METABOLISM

A new simplified sugar medium for fermentation test with plague, pseudotuberculosis and diphtheria organisms. Seal SC. Indian J Med Res 60:1414-7, Oct 72
[Sulfate assimilation by plague and pseudotuberculosis microbes] Korol' VV, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 19:207-11, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Direct deamination processes in Jersinia enterocolitica (Pasteurella "X")] Loseva NL.
Vopr Med Khim 19:117-20, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOGENICITY

Experimental infections of gnotobiotic piglets with Pasteurella septica (sero-group A) alone or with Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae. Smith IM, et al.
J Comp Pathol 83:307-21, Jul 73

PASTEURELLA INFECTIONS (C1)

Mesenteric lymphadenitis due to pasteurella pseudotuberculosis. Hewstone AE, et al.
Aust Paediatr J 6:129-34, Sep 70
Hepatosplenic abscesses due to Yersinia enterocolitica. Rabson AR, et al.
Br Med J 4:341, 11 Nov 72
Experimental investigation of uterine infections of mice due to Pasteurella pneumotropica. Blackmore DK, et al. J Comp Pathol 82:471-5, Oct 72
Uterine infections caused by bacteria and mycoplasma in mice and rats. Castillo S, et al.
J Comp Pathol 82:477-82, Oct 72
Hospital outbreak of Yersinia enterocolitica infection. Toivanen P, et al. Lancet 1:801-3, 14 Apr 73
[7 cases of cutaneous infection by "Pasteurella multocida" (or "septica")] Reiffers J, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:473-5, 1972 (Fre)
[Pseudotuberculous mesenteric lymphadenitis] Lukaszewski B.
Patol Pol 24:57-68, Jan-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Clinical aspects of Yersinia enterocolitica infections] Krajka K. Wiad Lek 26:39-43, 1 Jan 73 (19 ref.) (Pol)
[Yersiniosis enterocolitica] Winblad S.
Lakartidningen 70:270-3, 24 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

COMPLICATIONS

Panophthalmitis due to Pasteurella septica. Galloway NR, et al. Br J Ophthalmol 57:153-5, Mar 73
Yersinia infection as a cause of erythema nodosum. Helander I, et al.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 48:399-404, 15 May 73
[1st African case of meningeal pasteurellosis] Bobin P, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 17:172-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Yersinia enterocolitica: biologic, epidemiologic and clinical aspects of 67 cases observed at Hôpital Sainte-Justine (Montreal, Canada)] Lafleur L, et al.
Union Med Can 101:2407-11, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Urinary infection due to Yersinia pseudotuberculosis] Crehova V, et al. Vie Med Can Fr 2:3-5, Jan 73 (Fre)
[Yersinia pseudotuberculosis, the pathogen of bovine matitis] Messerli J.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 222:280-2, Nov 72 (Ger)
[Inguinal lymphadenitis caused by Yersinia enterocolitica] Krajka K, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:181-2, 29 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Abdominal form of rodentiosis associated with peripheral lymphadenitis] Zaremba M, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:704-5, 1 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Yersinia enterocolitica infection. Hinderaker S, et al.
Lancet 2:322, 11 Aug 73
[The precipitation reaction in the diagnosis of Yersinia] Schneider PA.
Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 39:50, 1973 (Fre)
[Pasteurella multocida infections. Their significance for dermatology] Reiffers J, et al.
Hautarzt 23:437-40, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Usefulness of passive hemagglutination tests for the diagnosis of Yersinia infections in man] Zaremba M, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:329-31, 26 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Usefulness of the indirect immunofluorescence test in the diagnosis of rodentosis] Linda H, et al.
Przegl Epidemiol 26:245-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Pseudotuberculosis (scarlatina-like fever)] Matkovskif VS, et al.
Vrach Delo 9:87-90, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of the fluorescent antibody method for detecting the causative agent of pseudotuberculosis] Besednova NN.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 50:28-32, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

An inter-familial outbreak of Yersinia enterocolitica enteritis. Gutman LT, et al.
N Engl J Med 288:1372-7, 28 Jun 73
[Human Yersinia pseudotuberculosis. II. Familial incidence] Spliňo M, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:239-43, 23 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Familial incidence of Pasteurella pseudotuberculosis infection] Ruzsonyi Z, et al.
Orv Hetil 114:1248-50, 27 May 73 (Hun)

MICROBIOLOGY

Yersinia enterocolitica infection: report of two cases. Toma S, et al. Can J Public Health 63:433-6, Sep-Oct 72
The spectacular rise of Yersinia enterocolitica.
Can Med Assoc J 108:1097, 5 May 73
Septicaemia due to Pasteurella pneumotropica. Rogers RT, et al. J Clin Pathol 26:396-8, Jun 73
Infections in man due to Pasteurella multocide. Jones FL Jr, et al. Pa Med 76:41-4 passim, Apr 73

OCCURRENCE

An outbreak of enteritis due to Yersinia enterocolitica occurring at a junior high school. Zenyoji H, et al.
Jap J Microbiol 17:220-2, May 73
Yersinia enterocolitica in the Western Cape. Finlayson MH, et al. S Afr Med J 47:111-2, 20 Jan 73
Yersinia enterocolitica infections in South Africa. Rabson AR, et al. S Afr Med J 46:798-803, 10 Jun 72
[Epidemiology of infectious diarrhea in Belgium] Vandepitte J, et al.
Arch Belg Med Soc 30:213-32, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Human Pasteurella infections from bites. Epidemiologic survey in a laboratory environment] Bergogne-Berezin E, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2953-7, 9 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Diseases caused by Yersinia enterocolitica serotype 3 in the East Slovakia region] Bilčíková M, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 59:459-67, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

PATHOLOGY

The pathology and pathogenesis of Bordetella bronchiseptica and Pasteurella pneumotropica infection in conventional and germfree rats. Burek JD, et al. Lab Anim Sci 22:844-9, Dec 72

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Studies on the somatic and capsular antigens of Pasteurella multocida as protection inducing factors in rabbits. Bapat JA, et al.
Indian J Pathol Bacteriol 15:73-5, Apr 72

RADIOGRAPHY

[The radiological findings due to infection by Yersinia pseudotuberculosis and Yersinia enterocolitica--observation of five cases] Hardt H, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 119:26-35, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

Yersinia enterocolitica. Copans H.
S Afr J Surg 11:95-6, Jun 73

VETERINARY

Yersinia enterocolitica type 2 associated with disease in goat. Krogstad O, et al.
Acta Vet Scand 13:594-6, 1972
An outbreak of infection by Yersinia pseudotuberculosis in nonhuman primates. Bronson RT, et al. Am J Pathol 69:289-308, Nov 72
Pasteurella anatipestifer infection in ducks in Australia. Grimes TM, et al. Aust Vet J 48:367-8, Jun 72
Suspected Pasteurella anatipestifer infection in ducklings in New South Wales. Jackson CA.
Aust Vet J 48:479, Aug 72
Pasteurella anatipestifer infection in fowls in Australia. Rosenbeld LE. Aust Vet J 49:55-6, Jan 73
Simplified identification of somatic varieties of Pasteurella multocida causing fowl cholera. Carter GR. Avian Dis 16:1109-14, Oct-Dec 72
A survey of the so-called "anatipestifer syndrome". Leibovitz L. Avian Dis 16:838-51, Jul-Sep 72
Studies on Pasteurella multocida. I. Efficacy of an aviurlent mutant as a live vaccine in turkeys. Maheswaran SK, et al.
Avian Dis 17:396-405, Apr-Jun 73
Comparison of three levels of a mixture of sulfadimethoxine and ormetoprim for prevention of fowl cholera in turkeys exposed via the palatine sinuses. Olson LD, et al. Avian Dis 16:687-91, Jul-Sep 72
An experimental study with combined vaccines against haemorrhagic septicemia and black quarter. Sinha AK, et al. Br Vet J 129:175-83, Mar-Apr 73
Haematological observations in gnotobiotic piglets infected with Pasteurella septica (sero-group A). Smith IM. Br Vet J 129:19-28, Jan-Feb 73
An epidemiological study of Pasteurella haemolytica in calves. Wray C, et al. Br Vet J 129:116-23, Mar-Apr 73
Incidents of pasteurellosis among cattle in Somalia subsequent to dual vaccination. Hariharan H, et al.
Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 20:205-9, Sep 72
A case of haemorrhagic septicaemia in an African buffalo (Syncerus nanus) in Nigeria. Kazali OB.
Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 20:203-4, Sep 72
Bovine parainfluenza Type 3 virus infection and pasteurellosis. Rosner SF.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:1375-82, 1 Dec 71 (33 ref.)
Experimental infections with Pasteurella septica (sero-group A) and an adeno-or enterovirus in gnotobiotic piglets. Smith IM, et al.
J Comp Pathol 83:1-12, Jan 73
Yersiniosis in wildlife and its public health implications. Mair NS.
J Wildl Dis 9:64-71, Jan 73 (25 ref.)
Accidental contamination of a specified-pathogen-free unit. Blackmore DK. Lab Anim 6:257-71, Sep 72
Subclinical otitis media associated with Pasteurella multocida infections in New Zealand white rabbits (Oryctolagus cuniculus). Snyder SB, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 23:270-2, Apr 73
Effect of tylosin and sulfamethazine on experimentally-induced bacterial swine pneumonia. Ose EE, et al.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:539-43, May 73
Effect of tylosin and sulfamethazine on naturally-occurring bacterial pneumonia in swine. Sampson GR, et al.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:543-4, May 73
Pasteurella Pseudotuberculosis infection in the cat. Robinson M. Vet Rec 91:676-7, 30 Dec 72
[Clinical course and attempts at treatment of sheep mastitis experimentally induced by Pasteurella hemolytica] Krzyżanowski J, et al.
Pol Arch Weter 15:287-305, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Biothermic disinfection of poultry litter during pasteurellosis] Khashimov AU.
Veterinariia 8:35-7, Aug 72 (Rus)
[The role of flies in the spreading of avian pasteurellosis] Kozhevnikov EM.
Veterinariia 10:82-3, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Use of emulsified vaccine from the State Control Research Institute of Veterinary Preparations against chicken pasteurellosis] Simbirtsev VE, et al.
Veterinariia 1:50-1, Jan 72 (Rus)
[Economic effectiveness of veterinary measures in poultry pasteurellosis] Tsimok PF.
Veterinariia 49:56-8, Jun 73 (Rus)

PASTEURELLA PESTIS (B3)

Characteristics of a bacteriophage-infected strain of Pasteurella pestis isolated from a human case of plague. Harrison DN, et al. Infect Immun 4:85-7, Jul 71
Growth of bacteriophage H on male and female strains of Escherichia coli. Duberstein R, et al.
J Virol 11:460-3, Mar 73
[Study in mice of the protective power of the EV strain of Yersinia pestis and of its culture supernatant] Fournier JM, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:3057-9, 18 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Chloramphenicol inactivation by plague bacteria with episomal resistance to the antibiotic] Lebedeva SA, et al. Antibiotiki 17:806-8, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Lipid composition of selected strains of Yersinia pestis and Yersinia pseudotuberculosis. Tornabene TG.
Biochim Biophys Acta 306:173-85, 24 May 73
Characterization of deoxyribonucleic acid from Yersinia pestis by ethidium bromide-cesium chloride density gradient centrifugation. Little RV, et al.
Infect Immun 5:630-1, Apr 72

DRUG EFFECTS

[In vitro and in vivo effects of trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole on Yersinia pestis] Nguyên-Van-Ai, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 65:759-64, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Episomic resistance of Pasteurella pestis to penicillins] Lebedeva SA, et al.
Antibiotiki 17:908-10, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The effect of an iron drug on the growth of plague microorganisms in vitro and in guinea pig skin. Tsukano H, et al. Jap J Med Sci Biol 25:85-93, Apr 72

IMMUNOLOGY

Comparison of the reliability and sensitivity of three serological procedures in detecting antibody to Yersinia pestis (Pasteurella pestis). Marshall JD Jr, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:202-4, Aug 72
Cyclic kinetics and mathematical expression of the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

primary immune response to soluble antigen. II. The mathematical expression of some elements of the primary immune response. Levi MI, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 18:237-41, 1973
Cyclic kinetics and mathematical expression of the primary immune response to soluble antigen. I. Cyclic kinetics of immunogenesis. Levi MI, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 18:229-36, 1973
Serological survey of small mammals in the South Indian Plaque focus. II. Krishnaswami AK, et al.
Indian J Med Res 60:551-5, Apr 72
Ribosomal vaccines. I. Immunogenicity of ribosomal fractions isolated from Salmonella typhimurium and Yersinia pestis. Johnson W.
Infect Immun 5:947-52, Jun 72
[Isolation and description of a vaccinating antigen present in the culture supernatant of Yersinia pestis (strain EV-40)] Creach O, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:2919-22, 21 May 73 (Fre)
[Behaviour in vivo of Pasteurella pestis: antigens and antibodies in the pneumonic plague] Barber C, et al.
Rev Immunol (Paris) 36:155-62, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Immunochemistry of Pasteurella pestis. 3. Somatic antigens and their polysaccharides] Barber C, et al.
Rev Immunol (Paris) 35:217-34, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Characteristics of the action and nature of a bactericidal factor in the flea intestine] Alekseev AN, et al. Parazitologiia 6:338-45, 1972 (Rus)
[Characteristics of the somatic antigens of Pasteurella pestis] Bakhrakh EE, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:101-5, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mechanism of accumulation and discharge of a capsular antigen by Pasteurella pestis (role of the cell wall)] Vefnblat VI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:102-6, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

An electrophoretic and bacteriologic study of Yersinia Pestis isolates from Central Java, Asia, and the Western Hemisphere. Hudson BW, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:642-53, Sep 73

METABOLISM

A new simplified sugar medium for fermentation test with plague, pseudotuberculosis and diphtheria organisms. Seal SC. Indian J Med Res 60:1414-7, Oct 72
Specificity, induction, and absorption of pesticin. Hu PC, et al. J Bacteriol 112:212-9, Oct 72
[Sulfate assimilation by plague and pseudotuberculosis microbes] Korol' VV, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 19:207-11, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOGENICITY

Infectivity and virulence of nonpesticinogenic Pasteurella pestis. Surgalla MJ, et al.
Infect Immun 4:416-8, Oct 71

PASTEURELLA TULARENSIS (B3)

Survival of airborne Pasteurella tularensis at different atmospheric temperatures. Ehrlich R, et al.
Appl Microbiol 25:369-72, Mar 73

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Susceptibility of tularemia bacilli to the antagonistic action of cocci. Malottke R.
Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 23:215-9, 1972

IMMUNOLOGY

The antigenic structure of Francisella tularensis. II. Fractionation of the ether antigen on cellulose carriers and by gel filtration. Procházka O, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 17:300-7, 1972
[Experience of a 25-year study of the stability of properties of tularemia vaccine strains] Saltykov RA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:64-70, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Rapid assays for the detection and determination of sparse populations of bacteria and bacteriophage T7 with radioactively labelled homologous antibodies. Strange RE, et al. J Gen Microbiol 72:127-41, Aug 72

PATHOGENICITY

Experimental tularemia in Macaca mulatta: relationship of aerosol particle size to the infectivity of airborne Pasteurella tularensis. Day WC, et al.
Infect Immun 5:77-82, Jan 72
Pathogenesis of tularemia in monkeys aerogenically exposed to Francisella tularensis 425. Schricker RL, et al. Infect Immun 5:734-44, May 72
[Study of the toxicity of F. Tularensis following the action of ionizing irradiation] Meshcheriakova IS.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 50:43-7, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PASTEURELLOSIS see under PASTEURELLA

INFECTIONS (C1)

PATCH TESTS see under SKIN TESTS (E1)

PATELLA (A2)

Chondromalacia patellae. Sheehan G.
Br Med J 2:245, 28 Apr 73
Bilateral patellar metastases from carcinoma of the male breast. Keeley CD. Can J Surg 16:328-9, Sep 73
A preliminary communication of fitting below-knee amputees with patellar-tendon-bearing prosthesis. Ganguli S, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 59:145-52, 16 Aug 72
Patella cubiti--developmental or traumatic? Mackenzie F, et al. J R Nav Med Serv 58:118-22, Summer 72
Incidence of chondromalacia of patella following meniscectomy of knee joint. Worrell RV.
NY State J Med 73:860-4, 1 Apr 73
Patellar luxation in dogs. DeAngelis M.
Vet Clin N Amer 1:403-15, Sep 71 (12 ref.)
[The Mac Keever patellar prosthesis in femoro-patellar arthrosis] Vermeulen H, et al.
Acta Orthop Belg 39:79-90, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Notched patella (a type of hyperostosis of ligament insertion)] Wackenheim A, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 48:3467-71, 20 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Chondromalacia patellae and femoro-patellar arthrosis, etiology, clinical aspects and therapy] Bandi W.
Helv Chir Acta 39:Suppl 11:1-70, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of patellar chondropathy in the athlete] Keyl W, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1384-8, 4 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Chondromalacia patellae] Yosipovitch Z.
Harefuah 83:442-3, 15 Nov 72 (Heb)
[Patellae of the elbow joints] Grabski RS, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 38:113-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[A case of chondroblastoma of the patella] Grushlavskii GL, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 46:93-5, May-Jun 71 (Rus)
[X-ray studies in closed injuries of the patellar ligament and quadriceps femoris tendon] Veĭsman IuA.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 46:62-8, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

[Lobular patella] Eliashberg FE, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:24-8, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Calcification and ossification of fibrocartilage in the attachment of the patellar ligament in the rat. Badi MH. J Anat 112:415-21, Sep 72

INJURIES

Late results of patellectomy in fractured patella. Mishra US. Acta Orthop Scand 43:256-63, 1972
Fracture of the patella. A study of 422 patellar fractures. Boström A.
Acta Orthop Scand [Suppl] 143:1-80, 1972
Recurrent dislocation and the high-riding patella. Insall J, et al. Clin Orthop 88:67-9, 1972
Total patellectomy in fractures of the patella. Khermosh O, et al. Isr J Med Sci 9:67-70, Jan 73
Patellar fracture in the dog. Alvarenga J.
Mod Vet Pract 54:43-4, Jul 73
[Advantages of adapted osteosynthesis in fractures of the patella] Delplace J, et al.
Ann Chir 26:1225-34, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Results of reconstruction with skin of the internal patella side in recurrent patella dislocations] Bonvallet JM.
Chirurgie 99:124-8, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Value of patellectomy in recent fractures of the patella] Rev Chir Orthop 58:Suppl 1:388-91, 1972 (Fre)
[Clinical significance of the biomechanical demand on transverse patellar fractures] Koppelmann J.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 15:226-38, 24 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgical management of patellar fractures] Wermann H, et al.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 20:205-18, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Transposition of the sartorius to the tibial tuberosity for inveterate rupture of the patellar tendon (technical note)] Giachi LM, et al.
Chir Organi Mov 59:167-74, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Operative treatment of patellar fractures in the light of remote sequelae] Bonch-Bruevich EV.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:79-83, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of injuries to the articular cartilage of the patella] Zhelev Zh.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:57-9, Sep 72 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Chondromalacia patellae. Darracott J, et al.
Br Med J 1:491-2, 24 Feb 73

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Therapy of patelliofemoral arthrosis by ventralization of the tuberositas tibiae] Nasseri D, et al.
Z Orthop 111:84-7, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

[The syndrome of external hyperpressure of the patella. A radioclinical entity] Ficat P, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:845-9, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

SURGERY

Treatment of chondromalacia patellae by transposition of the tibial tubercle. Devas M, et al.
Br Med J 1:589-91, 10 Mar 73
Degenerative changes following experimental patellectomy in the rabbit. Garr EL, et al.
Clin Orthop 92:296-304, May 73
Patellectomy for chondromalacia patellae. Chakraverty AC. J R Nav Med Serv 58:104-17, Summer 72
The canine stifle joint. II. Medical luxation of the patella. An assessment of lateral capsular overlap and more radical surgery. Campbell JR, et al.
J Small Anim Pract 13:11-8, Jan 72
Results of patellectomy for osteoarthritis. Dinham JM, et al. Postgrad Med J 48:590-3, Oct 72
Results of excision of the patella. Burton VW, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:753-5, Nov 72
[Total patellectomy: tendon suture under tension] Butel J, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:1796, 30 Jun 73 (Fre)
[Therapy of patellar fracture with special reference to late patellectomy and arthrolysis] Voorhoeve A, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 73:176-87, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results of the surgical treatment of habitual dislocation of the patella] Beck O, et al.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 19:600-6, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Occurrence of arthroses following total menisectomy with reference to the femoropatellar joint] Baumgarti F, et al.
Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 75:357-70, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinic and therapy of chrondropathia patellae] Henche HR. Ther Umsch 30:255-9, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Technic of implantation for the McKeever patella endoprosthesis using a new forceps instrumentarium] Hanslik L.
Z Orthop 111:103-5, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Patellectomy, hemipatellectomy and partial patellectomy in the treatment of recent fractures of the rotula] Colavita S, et al.
Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov 26:388-402, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PATENTS (I)

Problems associated with microbiological patents. Gyllenberg HG.
Postepy Hig Med Dosw 26:423-9, Jul-Aug 72
["Surgery of baldness". Therapeutic measure that cannot be patented] Müller R.
Hautarzt 24:130, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Recent developments in the pharmaceutical patent laws throughout the world] Saviotti G.
Farmaco [Prat] 28:127-31, Mar 73 (Ita)
[Legal protection of results in the field of microbiology] Nashataeva EV, et al.
Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 8:65-74, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The organization of patent work in the Tuberculosis Research Institute] Golubchin IA, et al.
Probl Tuberk 50:89-91, 1972 (Rus)

PATERNAL BEHAVIOR (F1)

Maternal and paternal periods in the development of infant Callimico goeldii. Heltne PG, et al.
Am J Phys Anthropol 38:555-60, Mar 73
Sex and age differences in response to infant squirrel monkeys. Rosenblum LA.
Brain Behav Evol 5:30-40, 1972
Perceived paternal nurturance-availability and personality adjustment among college males. Reuter MW, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 40:339-42, Jun 73
Parental behaviors in profoundly retarded subjects. Cleland CC, et al. Percept Mot Skills 36:215-8, Feb 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PATERNAL DEPRIVATION (F1)

Functions of the lower-class partial family. Adams PL.
Am J Psychiatry 130:200-3, Feb 73
Maternal differentiation, father absence and cognitive differentiation in children. Goldstein HS, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 29:370-3, Sep 73
Imitative aggression with adult male and female models in father absent and father present Negro boys. Keller PA, et al. J Genet Psychol 122:217-21, Jun 73
Father's absence, psychopathology, and poetic eminence. Martindale C. Psychol Rep 31:843-7, Dec 72
[Delayed consequences of early parental loss (statistical study of an ambulatory psychiatric population)] Corominas R, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 129:369-80, 31 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PATERNITY (I)

The paternity of minor males with special references to social problems (marriage, business, age of the girl, etc.). Schirren C. Andrologie 4:213-8, 1972
A human satellited Y chromosome with a probably illegitimate paternal origin. Genest P.
Can Med Assoc J 107:1205-6, 23 Dec 72
Pater semper. Ashton JR. Lancet 2:451, 25 Aug 73
Another pitfall in blood group testing for nonpaternity. Sussman LN, et al. Transfusion 13:231-2, Jul-Aug 73
Use of the HL-A antigen system in disputed paternity cases. Jeannet M, et al. Vox Sang 23:197-200, 1972
[Atypical finding in the Rh phenotype in a paternity suit] Kout M.
Cesk Patol 8:40-2, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Informative value of mathematical evaluation of paternity contentions (demonstration on a mathematical model)] Slepička L, et al.
Cesk Patol 9:25-32, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Evaluation of paternity using the HL-A system] Soulier JP, et al.
Rev Fr Transfus 15:11-35, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Finnish anthropometric tables for paternity investigations. II. 7-17-year-old children] Kantero RL.
Ann Acad Sci Fenn [Med] 156:1-17, 1972 (Ger)
[Application and evidence value of anthropologic, genetic and biologic testimony in the framework of the law on the legal situation of illegitimate children] Schade H. Anthropol Anz 33:92-6, Nov 71 (Ger)
[Rh-genotype Rwz-r' (DCwE-dCe)] Heide KG.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 30:129-32, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Calculation of gene-frequencies of the Ka sign and degree of exclusion probability using this sign in serological paternity expert evaluation] Klose I.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 30:214-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[In what degree differ the results of biostatical calculations in the use of various methods?] Oepen I, et al.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 30:332-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Combination of the Rh-deletion type and silent Fy-gene] Schleyer F, et al.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 30:389-93, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Expert testimony on paternity through the classification of genotypes in the Gm-system] Schwerd W, et al.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 30:403-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of probability concepts in blood group expert evaluation] Schwerd W, et al.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 30:406-10, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Problem of superfecundation in paternity testimonies] Sorgo G.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 30:415-21, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of paternity evidence obtained by serology and sum-method in paternity diagnosis] Uotila U.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 29:207-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Underage fathers. An analysis using data on illegimate children in the Hamburg area 1960-1969] Schirren C, et al. Fortschr Med 89:1033-6, 23 Sep 71 (Ger)
[Artificial insemination?] Sillö-Seidl G.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 48:93-6, 1 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Application of phenylthiocarbamide (PTC) in expert opinion on paternity] Glaser D.
Z Morphol Anthropol 64:386-7, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Suitability of the Pi-system in disputed paternity] Kellermann G, et al.
Z Rechtsmed 71:24-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Value of the adenosine deaminase (ADA) isoenzyme system for forensic evidence: statistical dependability testing of paternity exclusion claims] Lefèvre H, et al.
Z Rechtsmed 71:17-23, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Progress of blood-typing for the settlement of paternity disputes in Hungary] Rex-Kiss B.
Z Rechtsmed 71:73-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Rh testing in cases of disputed paternity] Rex-Kiss B.
Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz 12:212-20, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Diagnosis of paternity from peripheral blood granulocytes: study of fluorescence with the use of quinacrine] Dallapiccola B.
Haematologica (Pavia) 58:227-32, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Use of the characteristics of the MNSs system in expertise of possible mix-up of children (case from practice)] Tumanov AK, et al.
Sud Med Ekspert 15:42-4, Jul-Sep 72 (Rus)
[Immunogenetics of extinct and living populations: its importance in criminology and forensic research] Palatnik M, et al.
Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol 5:215-20, Sep-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PATHOLOGIC INTOXICATION, ALCOHOL see

under PSYCHOSES, ALCOHOLIC (C14, F2)

PATHOLOGY (G2)

A computer-assisted information system for anatomic pathology. O'Connor ML, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 59:357-64, Mar 73
The role of the forensic pathologist in the administration of justice. Ward Burdick Award address. Am J Clin Pathol 59:605-12, May 73
Letter to the editor: discrimination in the appointment of pathologists to serve on federal advisory councils. Uzman BG. Arch Pathol 95:142, Feb 73
Impression-expression reactions in cellular pathology. Finckh ES.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 50:259-66, Jun 72 (35 ref.)
Evolution of pathology. Friedmann I.
Br Med J 3:824, 30 Sep 72
The objectives and functions of the Royal College of Pathologists. Baron DN, et al.
Hum Pathol 4:149-50, Jun 73
Clinical pathology in the new individualized medical school curriculum. Benson ES, et al.
Hum Pathol 4:2-3, Mar 73
The diagnosis of histopathology: senility, apathy, or disease? Gardner DL. Hum Pathol 3:445-7, Dec 72
Consolidation and regionalization of pathology services. Goldberg IJ. Hum Pathol 4:1-2, Mar 73
The pathologist--the "active conscience of the physician". Meesen HH. Hum Pathol 4:297-8, Jun 73
The diagnosis of histopathology. Stowens D.
Hum Pathol 4:296-7, Jun 73
Cellular change in human disease. A new method of pathological analysis. Trump BF, et al.
Hum Pathol 4:89-109, Mar 73
The new pathology building at Rikshospitalet, Oslo 1972. Torgersen O, et al.
J Oslo City Hosp 22:53-77, Apr 72
The Rupert Willis Museum of Pathology. Attwood HD, et al. Med J Aust 2:960-3, 21 Oct 72
The application of Murphy's law to pathology. Dawes PD, et al. Med J Aust 2:56, 1 Jul 72
What is a pathologic diagnosis? A prelude to computer diagnosis. Bohrod MG. Pathol Annu 6:197-208, 1971
Computerization of patho-histological findings in natural language. Becker H. Pathol Eur 7:193-200, 1972
Coding and storage of pathological diagnosis in an automated archive with a countrywide network. Esch EP van der. Pathol Eur 7:181-5, 1972
Classification and systematized coding of pathological diagnoses. Esch EP van der. Pathol Eur 7:178-80, 1972
Documentation methods and retrieval purposes in a Pathological Institute. Jacob W.
Pathol Eur 7:187-92, 1972
Aircraft accident investigation: the pathologist's role. Stevens PJ. Proc R Soc Med 65:1065, Dec 72
The future of clinical science in the Cape. Dowdle EB. S Afr Med J 46:843, 17 Jun 72
South African Society of Pathologists. Presidential address. Joubert SM. S Afr Med J 46:1763, 18 Nov 72
Insight into the language of the tissue pathologist. Gall EA. Trans Assoc Life Ins Med Dir Am 55:21-37, 1972
[Has the role of pathology changed?] Järvi O.
Duodecim 89:526-8, 1973 (Fin)
[Comparative analysis in epidemiological pathology] Jacob W.
Beitr Pathol 147:300-12, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Free text analysis of biopsy findings using video-display] Geli G, et al.
Methods Inf Med 12:10-6, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Molecules and signs of a new pathology] Monti A.
Minerva Med 64:1854-7, 16 May 73 (Ita)
[Round table conference: impression on the 8th International Congress of Clinical Pathology] Kozakai N, et al. Jap J Clin Pathol 21:435-40, May 73 (Jap)
[Pathology division in a university hospital--at the Nihon University School of Medicine] Takeuchi T, et al. Jap J Clin Pathol 21:611-4, Jul 73 (Jap)
[The role of the anatomopathologist in problems of reproduction] Szamborski J.
Ginekol Pol 44:820-1, Jul 73 (Pol)
[Assessment of histological examinations in the light of a statistical analysis of the records of the Laboratory of Histological Diagnosis] Sodnierz M, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1972-5, 11 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Detectability of pathological changes as a function of the type of examination and biopsy material] Sodnierz M, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:2057-60, 25 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Problem of cell injury in modern pathological physiology] Ado AD.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 16:12-20, Nov-Dec 72 (35 ref.) (Rus)
[List of members of the Sociedad Española de Patología]
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 39:669-31, 1 Mar 73 (Spa)

EDUCATION

Residency training in clinical chemistry. Rodriguez FC.
Am J Clin Pathol 59:126-7, Jan 73
Pathology chief residency in university hospitals. Strate RW. Arch Pathol 95:434-6, Jun 73
Clinical pathology teaching. Ariz Med 30:415, Jun 73
Audiovisual aids in medicine: preliminary observations in a general pathology course. Sandritter W, et al.
Beitr Pathol 147:287-11, 1972
Multiple-choice question paper scores in pathology. A review of scores obtained in a pretest and in four final MB examinations of London University. Stern MJ, et al. Br J Med Educ 7:10-5, Mar 73
The search for a chairman of a department of pathology in a medical school. Popper H.
Hum Pathol 3:447-50, Dec 72
Lecture versus nonlecture in teaching gastrointestinal pathology. Kent TH, et al. J Med Educ 46:525-31, Jun 71
Field test of programmed texts for teaching general pathology. Kent TH, et al. J Med Educ 47:873-8, Nov 72
A nonlecture-oriented system of pathology education: rationale, experiences, and analyses. Rodin AE, et al.
J Med Educ 48:349-55, Apr 73
The role of research training grants in academic pathology. A report by the Pathology Training Committee National Institute of General Medical Sciences. Scarpelli DG, et al.
Lab Invest 27:323-9, Nov 72
Programmed learning in histopathology. Carter J, et al.
Med Biol Illus 23:98-102, May 73
Education at the Armed Forces Institute of Pathology. Brown RC, et al. Milit Med 138:740-1, Sep 71
A comparison of programmed learning and conventional lectures in the teaching of general pathology to physical therapy students. Bickley HC, et al. Phys Ther 53:769-73, Jul 73
[Physiopathology and its teaching] Laborit H.
Agressologie 13:353-61, 1972 (Fre)
[Methods of teaching a course in clinical anatomy (a dissecting course)] Bolkhovitinova LM, et al.
Arkh Patol 34:67-72, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[State and tasks of modern pathological anatomy] Strukov AI, et al.
Arkh Patol 35:3-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Importance and significance of anatomo-clinical conferences in medical education] Alessandri H.
Rev Med Chil 100:1034-7, Aug 72 (Spa)
[The role of general pathophysiology in the study of medicine] Jelavić N.
Rad Med Fak Zagrebu 19:69-75, 1971 (Eng, Abstr.) (Cro)

HISTORY

J.J. Woodward (1870) on the histology and photomicrography of minute blood vessels. (Woodward JJ), Jarcho S.
Am J Cardiol 30:542-6, Oct 72
Portrait of an institute. The "Ludwig-Aschoff-Haus. Sandritter W. Beitr Pathol 147:315-20, 1972
An English translation of the hitherto untranslated part of Rokitansky's Einleitung to volume 1 of the Handbuch der allgemeinen Pathologie (1846), with a bibliography of Rokitansky's published works. (Rokitansky C von), Rather LJ, et al.
Clio Med 7:215-27, Sep 72
Raymond Winston Evans. (Evans RW),
Lancet 1:212-3, 27 Jan 73
Multiple sclerosis and three professors of pathologic anatomy. (Charcot M), (Cruveilhier J), (Vulpian A), Mann RJ. Mayo Clin Proc 48:138-41, Feb 73
The Kanematsu Institute--forty years on.
Med J Aust 1:1215-6, 23 Jun 73
The development of pathological anatomy in Hungary. Haranghy L.
Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz 13:243-8, Aug 73
[Centennial of pathology in Brno (1871-1971)] Zapletal V. Cesk Patol 8:163-5, Aug 72 (Cze)
[Homage to Z. M. Bacq] (Bacq ZM), Lecomte J.
Rev Med Liege 27:489-99, 1 Aug 72 (Fre)
(Virchow's contribution to a theory of medicine) (Virchow R), Jacob W.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1312-6, 1 Sep 72 (Ger)
[65th birthday of Prof. Wilhelm Masshoff] (Masshoff W), Gross UM. Med Monatsschr 27:285, Jun 73 (Ger)
[References to Rudolf Virchow in the central archives of the German Academy of Sciences and in the archives of Humboldt University in Berlin] (Virchow R), Dirsten C. Z Gesamte Hyg 18:426-9, Jun 72 (Ger)
[Cellular pathology. 2. Virchow and his era] (Virchow R), Yoshida T. Jap J Clin Med 30:1431-5, Jun 72 (Jap)
[Cytopathology. 4. Dynamic histology] Yoshida T.
Jap J Clin Med 30:1817-21, Aug 72 (Jap)
[History of the Pathological-Anatomical Services in Astrakhan] Brumshtein MS.
Arkh Patol 34:84-7, 1972 (Rus)
[The development and achievements of pathologic anatomy in the Ukrainian SSR] Derman GL, et al.
Arkh Patol 34:10-4, 1972 (Rus)
[The development and achievements of pathologic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

anatomy in the Belorussian SSR] Gul'kevich IuV, et al. Arkh Patol 34:15-20, 1972 (Rus)
[100th anniversary of the birth of G. V. Shor (1872-1948)] (Shor GV), Zakhar'evskaia MA, et al. Arkh Patol 34:83-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[75th anniversary of the Department of Pathological Anatomy of the Lvov Medical Institute] Zerbino DD, et al. Arkh Patol 35:79-81, 1973 (Rus)
[To the 50th anniversary of the USSR] Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 16:3-12, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[From the history of Russian microbiology: 3 generations of pathologists and microbiologists in one family] (Chistovich ACh), (Chistovich NIa), (Chistovich IaCh), (Chistovich AN), (Chistovich GN), (Chistovich FIa), Metel'kin AI. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:128-9, Aug 72 (Rus)
[The Escuela de Patología Digestiva Gallard-Monés] (Gallart-Monés F), Gallart-Esquerdo A. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 39:91-104, 1 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

MANPOWER

Pathology manpower needs in medical schools. A report by the ad hoc Committee on Manpower Needs in Pathology of the Committee on Pathology, Division of Medical Sciences, National Academy of Sciences-National Research Council. Kinney TD, et al. Lab Invest 28:526-31, Apr 73
Why are there so few neuropathologists in Australia? Dodgson MC. Med J Aust 1:1316-7, 30 Jun 73

PATHOLOGY, ORAL (E6, G2)

The clinical pathological conference as an educational exercise. Laskin DM. J Oral Surg 31:327, May 73
Thoma's Oral Pathology. (Thoma KH), Gorlin RJ, et al. J Periodontol 43:375-7, Sep 72
[Plasmocytic infiltrations in oral pathology] Hustin J, et al. Acta Stomatol Belg 69:467-76, 1972 (Fre)

EDUCATION

Evaluation of method of self-teaching laboratory portion of pathology. Pullon PA, et al. J Dent Educ 36:20-2, Nov 72

PATHOLOGY, SURGICAL (G2)

Frozen section diagnosis: accuracy and errors; uses and abuses. Saltzstein SL, et al. Laryngoscope 83:1128-43, Jul 73

PATHOLOGY, VETERINARY (G2)

[Building a documentation of medical records in veterinary pathology] Schmahl VW, et al. Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 80:274-8 concl, 15 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Building a documentation of medical records in veterinary pathology] Schmahl W, et al. Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 80:251-4 contd, 1 Jun 73 (Ger)

PATIENT CARE PLANNING (N4)

see also related
AFTER CARE (N2)

Development of a pharmacy care plan. Bennett RW, et al. Am J Hosp Pharm 30:698-701, Aug 73
Laying the foundations for medical nursing practice. Bates B, et al. Am J Nurs 73:1375-9, Aug 73
Primary nursing is alive and well in the hospital. Manthey M. Am J Nurs 73:83-7, Jan 73
Prescription for survival. Maukach IG, et al. Am J Nurs 72:2189-93, Dec 72
What head nurses look for when evaluating assignments. Peterson GG. Am J Nurs 73:641-4, Apr 73
Team conferences that work. Raditke M, et al. Am J Nurs 73:506-8, Mar 73
The problem-oriented system for patient-centered care. Woody M, et al. Am J Nurs 73:1168-75, Jul 73
A systems diagram for teaching treatment planning. Day DJ. Am J Occup Ther 27:239-43, Jul-Aug 73
Rating the characteristics of malocclusion: a systematic approach for planning treatment. Proffit WR, et al. Am J Orthod 64:258-69, Sep 73
The problems of the "problem-oriented medical record". Feinstein AR. Ann Intern Med 78:751-62, May 73
The problem-oriented medical synopsis. Applications to patient care, education, and research. Gledhill VX, et al. Ann Intern Med 78:885-91, May 73
Medical conditions affecting dental treatment planning. Sutherland KJ. Aust Dent J 17:169-77, Jun 72
A statistical model for assessing the need for medical care in a health screening program. Hartz SC. Clin Chem 19:113-6, Jan 73
Patients at risk. Jastak JT, et al. Dent Clin North Am 17:363-77, Jul 73
Use of patient groups in evaluation and treatment planning. Baker RR. Hosp Community Psychiatry 22:53-5, Feb 71
Discharge plans--the weakest link. Ambrose A. Hosp Prog 54:58-60, Mar 73
Human factors applied to hospital patient care. Ronco PG. Hum Factors 14:461-70, Oct 72
Current concerns of the consultant dietitian. 3. Contributing information to patient care plans. Matthewson GH. J Am Diet Assoc 63:45-7, Jul 73
Maxillo-mandibular surgery for correction of dentofacial deformities. 1. Pre-operative evaluation. Weinberg S, et al. J Can Dent Assoc 39:263-6, Apr 73
Selection of patients for dental students. Merchant HW. J Dent Educ 37:20-2, Jul 73
Phasing of treatment in comprehensive care dental curriculum. Rosenthal RL, et al. J Dent Educ 37:25-6 passim, Apr 73
Health appraisal of "apparently well" patient in oral diagnosis. Simpson TH, et al. J Dent Educ 37:27-30, Jun 73
"Visudent": new aid for visualization of dental cases. Tradowsky M. J Dent Educ 37:14-5, Aug 73
The evaluation of patient care--some issues. Wallace RB. J Iowa Med Soc 63:163-7, Apr 73
Management of the patient in the intensive care unit. Hosten AO. J Natl Med Assoc 65:89-94, Mar 73
The hospital emergency room, the oupatient services and the patient. Webb H Jr. J Natl Med Assoc 65:153-6, Mar 73
The problem-oriented health record. Calhoun NR. J Oral Surg 31:756-60, Oct 73
Skeletal models as an adjunct to jaw surgery. McMahon RE, et al. J Oral Surg 31:340-7, May 73
Joint consultation services by the periodontist and prosthodontist. Nassif J, et al. J Prosthet Dent 29:55-60, Jan 73
The computer as a "living textbook" applied to the care of the critically injured patient. Siegel JH, et al. J Trauma 12:739-55, Sep 72
The emergency management of the severely injured. Steichen FM. J Trauma 12:786-90, Sep 72
Relationship between medicine and dentistry. Kassel V. JAMA 226:199-200, 8 Oct 73
First report of the A.M.A. study group on medical planning. Kent-Hughes MO. Med J Aust 2:168-9, 15 Jul 73
Where and by whom is Ca cervicis uteri to be treated? Mańka I. Neoplasma 19:553-9, 1972
Patient care appraisal. 3. An explantation of the WSMA's medical education program. Johnson WR. Northwest Med 71:667, Sep 72
Observations on the problem oriented medical record. Langley GR. NS Med Bull 51:87-91, Aug 72
Preventive intensive care of the diabetic mother and her fetus. Cranley MS, et al. Nurs Clin North Am 8:489-99, Sep 73
A cultural approach to the nurse's role in health-care planning. Dougherty MC. Nurs Forum 11:311-22, 1972
Over the years with the nursing care plan. Ciuca RL. Nurs Outlook 20:706-11, Nov 72
On nursing care plans and their history. Henderson V. Nurs Outlook 21:378-9, Jun 73
Dentistry under pretreatment review. Salzmann JA. NY J Dent 43:83, Mar 73
A rationale for diagnosis. Berger M, et al. NY State Dent J 39:18-20, Jan 73
Pediatric cardiology revisited. Nadas AS. Pediatrics 51:923-5, May 73
Guidelines for patient evaluation. Bohman IM, et al. Phys Ther 53:1067-9, Oct 73
A model of parent involvement in programming for communicatively handicapped children. Jelinek JA, et al. Rehabil Lit 34:231-4, Aug 73
An application of information science and technology to provision of rehabilitation services. Spencer WA, et al. Rehabil Rec 14:12-6, Jul 73
Standards and guidelines for a radiotherapy network in Wisconsin. Nutt PC, et al. Wis Med J 72:19-26, May 73
[Organization of work in large clinical institutes] Vácha K. Cesk Gynekol 37:674-7, Dec 72 (Cze)
[Organization problems on how to link up polyclinical and hospital care for women] Vojta M, et al. Cesk Gynekol 37:678-81, Dec 72 (Cze)
[Concept of differentiated care in internal medicine] Pacovský V. Vnitr Lek 19:4-7, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Simplification in treatment planning] Kaijser AF. Ned Tijdschr Tandheelkd 80:219-24, Jun 73 (Dut)
[Sternberg '70--model for multiphasic screening. 2. Initial results, after care program and diagnostic groupings] Tredt HJ, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2143-8, 9 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[2 years of "early" rehabilitation following myocardial infarct at the clinic Höhenried. 3. Medical aspects of additional procedures following myocardial infarct] Hofmann H, et al. Fortschr Med 91:114-6, 25 Jan 73 (Ger)
[The timing of orthodontic treatments] Freunthaller P. Osterr Z Stomatol 69:370-4, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Development of a therapeutic plan formulation in chronic progressive polyarthritis] Callies R. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:736-41, 15 Jul 72 (Ger)
[Integration of the different treatment methods in a mental hospital. Illustrated by the treatment plan for a young drug abuser] Vaglum P. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:2330-4, 6 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Attempts at organization of planned early orthodontic treatment at the orthodontic outpatient clinic in Ruda Slaska] Kuenstler L. Czas Stomatol 25:979-82, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Several remarks on increasing the quality of treatment for orthopedic-traumatologic patients] Chaklin VD. Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:35-43, Sep 72 (Rus)
[The co-ordinated transfer of patients to long-term care. Experiences from the transfer group of the Sahlgrenska hospital] Westin J. Lakartidningen 70:1400-4, 4 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[The course on patient care planning in orthodontics] Medin L. Sven Tandlak Tidskr 64:336-9, May 71 (Swe)
[Organization of work in the performance of gynecological operations] Raffaj J. Cesk Gynekol 37:704-6, Dec 72 (Slo)

STANDARDS

[Improvement in hospital care] Kreuz B. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:95-101, 15 Jan 73 (Ger)

PATIENT CARE TEAM (N4)

Evaluation of the pharmacist as a drug therapy advisor on ward rounds. Hull JH 3d, et al. Am J Hosp Pharm 30:687-94, Aug 73
Team work: nurse and chaplain. Morris KL, et al. Am J Nurs 72:2197-9, Dec 72
Physician and nurse responsibilities on the respiratory care team. A position paper adopted by the liaison committee of the American Nurses Association and the American Thoracic Society clinical problems scientific assembly. Beck GJ, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 108:392, Aug 73
Communication and leadership skills. Anderson TP. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:140-1 passim, Mar 73
Shock and the pulmonary function team. Green JR. Ariz Med 30:34, Jan 73
Postgraduate clinical training in speech pathology-audiology: experiences in an interdisciplinary medical setting. Lupella RO. ASHA 14:611-4, Nov 72
The health care team. The role of pediatric nurse practitioners as viewed by California pediatricians. Schoen EJ, et al. Calif Med 118:62-8, Jan 73
The team approach in home care of mentally retarded children. Green M. Child Welfare 51:178-81, Mar 72
The role of the school as part of the treatment program. Hallowitz D, et al. Child Welfare 52:392-9, Jun 73
The surgical anesthesia team. Quinn TW, et al. Dent Clin North Am 17:291-304, Apr 73
Hospital-based battered child team. Gray J. Hospitals 47:50-2, 16 Feb 73
In defense of the OR team. Miale JE. Hospitals 45:60-4, 1 Oct 71
Interaction of group cotherapists in the multidisciplinary team treatment of obesity. Lassiter RE, et al. Int J Group Psychother 23:82-92, Jan 73
Effective team and equipment positioning for dental procedures performed in hospitals. Johnson R, et al. J Am Dent Assoc 87:651-4, Sep 73
The patient is a member of the medical team. Etzwiler DD. J Am Diet Assoc 61:421-3, Oct 72
The therapeutic dietitian's role in the Alimentation Group. Johnson EQ. J Am Diet Assoc 62:648-50, Jun 73
Feedback: asset or liability in improving treatment effectiveness? Ellsworth RB. J Consult Clin Psychol 40:383-93, Jun 73
Dentist's role as team manager--developing administrative skills. Bomberg TJ, et al. J Dent Educ 37:39-42, Aug 73
Learning model for clinical dentistry. Gilmore ND. J Dent Educ 37:35-8, Jun 73
The comprehensive care of patients with spina bifida. Brocklehurst G, et al. J Ky Med Assoc 70:860-5, Nov 72
Psychiatric residents versus team approach in community psychiatry. Allion GA. J Med Educ 48:195-6, Feb 73
Management of the team in general practice. Brooks MB. J R Coll Gen Pract 23:239-52, Apr 73
The development of the family care team in rural communities in Britain, Israel and Holland. Elliott J. J R Coll Gen Pract 22:560-9, Aug 72
Rehabilitation and team management: services for the future. Med J Aust 2:347-8, 12 Aug 72
The team approach to maxillofacial injuries. Anastasi GW, et al. Milit Med 137:448, Dec 72
The patient care coordination team: an adjunct to health services. Irons EP, et al. Milit Med 136:45-6, Jan 71
The docent teams--Kansas City General Hospital. Dimond EG. Mo Med 69:894-6, Nov 72
Preventive intensive care of the diabetic mother and her fetus. Cranley MS, et al. Nurs Clin North Am 8:489-99, Sep 73
The nurse and the high-risk infant. Fogerty S. Nurs Clin North Am 8:533-47, Sep 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Preparing tomorrow's health care team. Mason EJ, et al. Nurs Outlook 20:728-31, Nov 72
A multidisciplinary approach to psychiatric nursing. Altschul AT. Nurs Times 69:508-11, 19 Apr 73
Nursing attitudes in the health care team. Bendall E. Nurs Times 69:Suppl:25-7, 15 Feb 73
Care of the dying. 4. Teamwork. Lamerton R. Nurs Times 68:1642-3, 28 Dec 72
Widening horizons: a fresh approach to geriatric nursing. Rankine R, et al. Nurs Times 68:1310-9, 19 Oct 72
Goodwin F:An exercise in teamwork. Nurs Times 68:1481-5, 23 Nov 72
Teaching medical teamwork. Oaks WW, et al. Pa Med 76:43-5, Jun 73
Management of an autistic child undergoing open heart surgery. Gabriel HP, et al. Pediatrics 51:251-3, Feb 73
The interrelationship between the patient, his family, the referring physician, and the pediatric allergist. Halpern SR, et al. Pediatrics 50:659-60, Oct 72
Team transference and resistance in the treatment of patients who act out. Herschman PL. Psychiatr Q 46:220-34, 1972
Evaluation of a team approach. Nelson RH. Psychol Rep 32:263-6, Feb 73
Role strains of a health care team in a poverty community. The Columbia Point experience. Banta HD, et al. Soc Sci Med 6:697-722, Dec 72
Team work and clinical research in the treatment of cleft lip and palate. Hellquist R. Sven Tandlak Tidskr 66:145-55, Mar 73 (92 ref.)
Learning disability. A cooperative team approach. Wolcott GJ. Wis Med J 71:223-6, Oct 72
[Current problems in the collaboration between ambulatory and hospital services] Brauner G. Cesk Zdrav 21:264-8, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Cooperation between patients and therapeutic team in a case of readmission to a therapeutic community] Ree F van, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:22-4, 6 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Travelling teams, organization of community psychiatric treatment in an isolated rural area] Amyot A, et al. Can Psychiatr Assoc J 18:123-31, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Interdisciplinary co-operation in surgery] Allgöwer M. Ther Umsch 29:645-51, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance of the therapeutic collective in the treatment of mental patients] Waldmann KD, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:1109-12, 1 Nov 72 (Ger)
[The role of the psychiatric team in a unit for acute leukemia patients] Floro S, et al. Harefuah 84:505-6, 1 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Congenital defects of the upper extremity] Spira E, et al. Harefuah 85:55-62, 15 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Importance of the coordination of various experts (team) and their clinical load (hospital department) in traumatological service] Longhino A, et al. Med Glas 26:204-6, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)
[Orthopedist in a team of medical experts in traumatism] Starzyk A. Med Glas 26:194-6, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

PATIENT ISOLATORS (E5)

Germ-free delivery. The initiation of management of infants with a high probability of congenital immune deficiency states. Malinak LR, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:201-4, 15 May 73
Comparison of complete barrier isolation and unidirectional air flow isolation in the treatment of burn wounds. Hummel RP, et al. Ann Surg 176:742-7, Dec 72
Isolation accommodation in district hospitals. Easton HG. Br Med J 4:229, 28 Oct 72
Laminar air flow rooms: use for patients with leukemia. Bodey GP, et al. Contam Control 11:9-14 passim, Sep-Oct 72
1972 census of ultraclean hospital facilities in U.S. Contam Control 11:18-23 passim, Sep-Oct 72
Protocol for an evaluative study of the protective effect of isolation systems and decontamination in patients with high susceptibility to infection. Eur J Cancer 8:367-71, Aug 72
Volatile fatty acids in the faeces of patients in 'germ-free' isolation. Gompertz D, et al. Gut 14:183-6, Mar 73
Why wash walls in hospital isolation rooms? Petersen NJ, et al. Health Lab Sci 10:23-7, Jan 73
A card system for isolation housekeeping. Hospitals 47:102-4, 1 Sep 73
Isolation for the control of infection in skin wards. Noble WC, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 70:545-9, Sep 72
Biotyping of Enterobacteriaceae as a test for the evaluation of isolation systems. Waaij D van der, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 70:639-50, Dec 72
The use of a plastic isolator for the prevention of infection in patients with acute leukaemia. Spiers AS, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 231:66P-67P, Jun 73
Infantile gastro-enteritis--a preventable disease. Jamieson SR. R Soc Health J 92:211-4, Aug 72
Development and use of a children plastic isolation system for prevention of infection. Dietrich M, et al. Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:488-92, May 72
Reverse isolation in bone marrow transplantation: ultra-clean room compared with laminar flow technique. I. Isolation systems. Vossen JM, et al. Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:457-61, May 72
Reverse isolation in bone marrow transplantation: ultra-clean room compared with laminar flow technique. II. Microbiological and clinical results. Vossen JM, et al. Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:564-74, Jun-Jul 72
Patient isolation units for cancer patients treated with chemical immunosuppressive agents. Bodey GP. Transplant Proc 5:1279-84, Sep 73
Gnotobiotic care of patients with immunologic deficiency diseases. Dietrich M, et al. Transplant Proc 5:1271-7, Sep 73
[A simplified method for germ-free childbirth] Gevers RH, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1758-9, 23 Sep 72 (Dut)
[Germ-reducing and controlling measurements (gnotobiotics) in patients with neoplasms endangered by infections and treated with cytostatic drugs] Matthias M, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2074-80, 2 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Isolation of hepatitis patients] Siegert R. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1511-2, Aug 73 (Ger)
[Sterile care used in the therapy of acute leukemias in childhood] Döhmann U, et al. Helv Paediatr Acta 28:145-59, May 73 (Ger)
[Sterile care in pediatrics] Döhmann U, et al. Helv Paediatr Acta 30:Suppl:25-6, 1973 (Ger)

INSTRUMENTATION

An isolator system for the maintenance of aseptic environments. Trexler PC. Lancet 1:91-3, 13 Jan 73

PATIENTS (M, N1)

see also related
NURSING CARE (N2)

The difficult patient in the general hospital. Shochet BR. Am Fam Physician 7:95-9, Mar 73
Problems encountered by pharmacy students conducting patient interviews. Lomonte VA Jr, et al. Am J Hosp Pharm 29:767-71, Sep 72
Home care total parenteral alimentation. Tsallas G, et al. Am J Hosp Pharm 29:840-6, Oct 72
Roommates: to have or have not. Reid EA, et al. Am J Nurs 73:104-7, Jan 73
Hemophilia. Sergis E, et al. Am J Nurs 72:2011-9, Nov 72
The attitudes of patients and their trainee therapists toward participation in psychiatric Board examinations. Eveloff HH, et al. Am J Psychiatry 129:616-20, Nov 72
Free clinic patient characteristics. Schatz BE, et al. Am J Public Health 62:1354-63, Oct 72
Patient safety--class 3 equipment has advantages. Dobbie AK. Biomed Eng 8:20, Jan 73
Which are the most suitable patients for paediatric education at undergraduate level? Schweizer AT. Br J Med Educ 7:125-6, Jun 73
Psychiatric impatients from an urban community, 1968-72. Fryers T. Br Med J 2:76-80, 14 Apr 73
The patient's view. Br Med J 3:5-6, 7 Jul 73
Patient attitudes toward physician's assistants. Strunk HK. Calif Med 118:73-7, Jun 73
Study of cognitive functioning in a medical population. Lowy FH, et al. Compr Psychiatry 14:331-8, Jul-Aug 73
What happens to the patient's religion? Reeves RB Jr. Del Med J 45:40-3, Feb 73
What it is like to be a patient. Reeves RB Jr. Del Med J 45:12-5, Jan 73
Using patients as group leaders in a VA hospital. Chan DC. Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:531, Aug 73
Chaplaincy: component of total patient care? Carey RG. Hospitals 47:166-72, 16 Jul 73
The teaching patient population in dental education. Douglas BL, et al. Inquiry 10:33-41, Mar 73
A patient's bill of rights. J Am Osteopath Assoc 72:667-9, Mar 73
The motivation of the patient as a neglected factor in therapy. Senior B, et al. J Med Educ 48:589-91, Jun 73
Patient's opinions about the routine use of tape recorders in rational behavior psychotherapy. Maultsby MC Jr, et al. J Natl Med Assoc 64:411-3, Sep 72
The patient's point of view. J R Coll Gen Pract 22:807-8, Dec 72
Relationships between teacher, student, and patient. Magraw RM. JAMA 224:225-8, 9 Apr 73
Patient as manuscript. Vaisrub S. JAMA 224:523, 23 Apr 73
Habituation to occlusive dressings. Liddell K, et al. Lancet 1:1485-6, 30 Jun 73
Private patients and the N.H.S. Seigleman M. Lancet 1:944, 28 Apr 73
The patient, his record and society. Acheson ED. Med J Aust 2:351-5, 12 Aug 72
Private patients and undergraduate teaching of obstetrics in Victoria. Beischer NA. Med J Aust 1:507-9, 10 Mar 73
At the receiving end. Deery A. Med J Aust 2:102-5, 8 Jul 72
Patient identification. Aitken GJ Jr. Med Trial Tech Q 19:439-49, Spring 73
Dial Access Library-Patient Information Service. An experiment in health education. Bartlett MH, et al. N Engl J Med 288:994-8, 10 May 73
Drug therapy: patient compliance. Blackwell B. N Engl J Med 289:249-52, 2 Aug 73
Patient delay in cancer. Hackett TP, et al. N Engl J Med 289:14-20, 5 Jul 73
Fault and default. Lasagna L. N Engl J Med 289:207-8, 2 Aug 73
The needs of patients. Rabkin MT. N Engl J Med 288:1019-20, 10 May 73
Sounding board. Giving the patient his medical record: a proposal to improve the system. Sheaklin BN, et al. N Engl J Med 289:688-92, 27 Sep 73
Bedside teaching networks for patients. Soled M. N Engl J Med 289:48-9, 5 Jul 73
The patient's rights. Lewis EP. Nurs Outlook 21:93, Feb 73
Effects of structuring patients' expectations on their reactions to threatening events. Johnson JE. Nurs Res 21:499-504, Nov-Dec 72
Stress reactions of CCU patients to resuscitation procedures on other patients. Szekalla RM. Nurs Res 22:65-9, Jan-Feb 73
The patient in the emergency care unit. Fox RA, et al. Pa Med 76:33-4, Jul 73
Avoiding more than pediatric pathogenesis. Haddock ST. Pediatrics 50:329-30, Nov 72
The reorganization of the National Health Service. f. The viewpoint of the patient. Stewart T. R Soc Health J 92:32-4, Jan-Feb 72
Resident training in urology on the private patient. Metcalfe JO. Trans Am Assoc Genitourin Surg 64:30-5, 1972
The machine gives me life, and I live it. Berman J. Transplant Proc 5:1113-4, Jun 73
Preoperative workshops with patients waiting for kidney transplants. Brock D, et al. Transplant Proc 5:1059-60, Jun 73
Notes from a recipient of two parental kidney transplants. Coxhead S. Transplant Proc 5:1099-101, Jun 73
Why I have not had a kidney transplant after nine and one-half years as a hemodialysis patient. Eady RA. Transplant Proc 5:1115-7, Jun 73
The choice between dialysis and transplantation. Leakey JW. Transplant Proc 5:1119-30, Jun 73
Life experiences of a cadaver kidney transplant recipient. Mauney RP. Transplant Proc 5:1103-5, Jun 73
Life before and after transplantation. Mock CE. Transplant Proc 5:1111-2, Jun 73
Letter to a kidney. Popwell A. Transplant Proc 5:1107-9, Jun 73
Kidney transplant: a personal case history. Rose CA Jr. Transplant Proc 5:1091-2, Jun 73
Life looks a lot better when you get a second look at it. Trimble D. Transplant Proc 5:1097-8, Jun 73
The vicissitudes and vivification of Viki Vaughn. Vaughn V. Transplant Proc 5:1067-90, Jun 73
[Humanitarianism from the patient's viewpoint] Hagelstange R. Langenbecks Arch Chir 333:840-5, 1972 (Ger)
[Patient satisfaction. II] Harych I, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:741-7, 15 Jul 72 (Ger)
[Ethics of patients] Balázsy L, et al. Orv Hetil 114:583, 11 Mar 73 (Hun)
[Patient time losses in visiting the polyclinic] Belinevskii VV, et al. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 17:14-7, May 73 (Rus)
[Economic evaluation of the health improvement of chronic patients at sanatoria-preventoria] Khuzin GKh. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 16:27-8, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Sociological concept of the role of the patient] Janoušková A, et al. Cesk Zdrav 20:423-9, 1972 (Slo)

EDUCATION

Preoperative classes for cardiac patients. Meserko V. Am J Nurs 73:665, Apr 73
A teaching program for diabetics. Trayser LM. Am J Nurs 73:92-3, Jan 73
True to life: a relevant approach to patient education. Crow MM, et al. Am J Public Health 62:1328-30, Oct 72
Educating your patient. Caplan RM. Arch Dermatol 107:837-9, Jun 73
Preadmission patient teaching clinic. McCone C. Can Nurse 69:39, Sep 73
Preoperative "teach-in". Park S. Can Nurse 68:38-9, Oct 72
Do-it-yourself dialysis. Schaffer E. Can Nurse 69:29-32, Jul 73
Diabetes team teaching utilizes community resources. Johnston H. Hospitals 47:114-5, Jun 73
Education and the hospital: audiovisuals orient patients. Lindeman CA. Hospitals 47:129-30, 1 Mar 73
Education and the hospital: developing patients'

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

knowledge of health. Reader GG, et al. Hospitals 47:111-2 passim, 1 Mar 73
Annual administrative reviews: health education. Schlesinger AD. Hospitals 47:137-40, 1 Apr 73 (41 ref.)
Techmobile for transporting viral education materials. Burns MH. J Am Diet Assoc 62:427-8, Apr 73
Patient education in community hospitals. Etzwiler DD, et al. Minn Med 55:33-7, Dec 72
The patient as an education participant in health care. Monaco RM, et al. Mo Med 69:932-3 passim, Dec 72
Effect of nursing instruction and length of hospitalization on postoperative complications in cholecystectomy patients. Midgley JW, et al. Nurs Res 22:69-72, Jan-Feb 73
Rehabilitation of the ostomate. Lawrence W Jr, et al. Va Med Mon 100:160-3, Feb 73

PATTERN RECOGNITION (L)

The correctness of recognition of two-dimensional probabilistic images with the same entropy. Bohdanecký Z, et al. Act Nerv Super (Praha) 15:45-7, Mar 73
Visual evoked responses and pattern discrimination learning in rats. Burešová O, et al. Act Nerv Super (Praha) 15:6, Mar 73
Computer assisted analysis of a carrier culture infected with Moloney leukemia virus. Meulen V ter, et al. Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 16:454-63, Sep-Oct 72
A pattern recognition method applied to EEG analysis. Serafini M. Comput Biomed Res 6:187-95, Apr 73
Pattern recognition for ECG-monitoring: an interactive method for the classification of ventricular complexes. Swenne CA, et al. Comput Biomed Res 6:150-60, Apr 73
The recognition index: a pattern recognition technique for noisy signals. Weinberg H, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 33:606-13, Dec 72
Computer assisted pattern recognition and the diagnosis of liver disease. Strandjord PE, et al. Hum Pathol 4:67-77, Mar 73
Artificial intelligence, pattern recognition, and neurobiology. Bremermann HJ. Int J Neurosci 3:147-54, Mar 72
A man-machine model for evaluation of the tactile Vocoder. Aston R, et al. J Assoc Adv Med Instrum 5:19-25, Jan-Feb 71
Computers with eyes. The use of visual input computer systems for microscopic diagnosis in medicine. Rosenberg SA, et al. J Assoc Adv Med Instrum 5:173-7, May-Jun 71
A nucleus-detection programme. Burn GP. Med Biol Eng 10:776-83, Nov 72
An approach to an automatic pattern recognition of the electroencephalogram: background rhythm and paroxysmal elements. Goldberg P, et al. Methods Inf Med 12:155-63, Jul 73
Applications of artificial intelligence: relationships between mass spectra and pharmacological activity of drugs. Ting KL, et al. Science 180:417-20, 27 Apr 73
[First results in the computerized follow-up analysis of heart rhythm disorders] Versavel P, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 65:713-27, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The computer data-input sheet--a means for documentation and referral letters in a gynecological out-patient department] Börner P, et al. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 32:1054-64, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pattern recognition of electrocardiogram using Fourier coefficients obtained by fast Fourier transform of folding method] Uematsu H, et al. Jap J Med Electron 11:78-85, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Model of stages in the recognition of schematic images] Krol' VM, et al. Biofizika 18:544-9, May-Jun 73 (Rus)

PATTERN RECOGNITION, VISUAL see under FORM PERCEPTION (F1)

PCA see PASSIVE CUTANEOUS ANAPHYLAXIS (E1, G1)

PEANUTS (J)

Aflatoxin production in peanut varieties by Aspergillus flavus Link and Aspergillus parasiticus Speare. Nagarajan V, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:319-21, Feb 73
Cholesterol vehicle in experimental atherosclerosis. 13. Randomized peanut oil. Kritchevsky D, et al. Atherosclerosis 17:225-43, Mar-Apr 73
Relative retentions in the nitrogen of urea and groundnut in isoenergenetic diets for growing heifers. Bines JA, et al. Br J Nutr 29:457-66, May 73
Gas-liquid chromatographic detection of actively metabolizing Aspergillus parasiticus in peanut stocks. Lee LS, et al. J Agric Food Chem 21:470-3, May-Jun 73
Immunochemical-cytological study of proteins from partially defatted peanuts. Neucere NJ, et al. J Agric Food Chem 21:192-5, Mar-Apr 73
The distribution of peanut fungi in the southeastern United States. Hanlin RT. Mycopathol Mycol Appl 49:227-41, 30 Apr 73
Nitrogen transformations in soils. I. In sandy soil under barley and peanut in a two years' rotation. Zayed MN, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 128:116-25, 1973
[Mycoflora and aflatoxin B1 content of peanut samples] Gemeinhardt H, et al. Dermatol Monatsschr 159:374-5, Apr 73 (Ger)
[The microflora and aflatoxin B1 amount of groundnut samples] Gemeinhardt H, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 128:42-50, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Atherogenicity of peanut oil in the rabbit. Nutr Rev 30:70-2, Mar 72 (8 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Gel electrophoretic analysis of peanut proteins and enzymes. I. Characterization of DEAE-cellulose separated fractions. Cherry JP, et al. J Agric Food Chem 21:652-5, Jul-Aug 73
Gel electrophoretic analysis of peanut proteins and enzymes. II. Effects of thiol reagents and frozen storage. Cherry JP, et al. J Agric Food Chem 21:656-60, Jul-Aug 73
Sensitive procedure for aflatoxin detection in peanuts, peanut butter, peanut meal, and other commodities. Holaday CE, et al. J Agric Food Chem 21:650-2, Jul-Aug 73
Comparison of the observed distribution of aflatoxin in shelled peanuts to the negative binomial distribution. Whitaker TB, et al. J Am Oil Chem Soc 49:590-3, Oct 72
International aflatoxin check sample program: 1971 study. Coon FB, et al. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 55:315-27, Mar 72
Fate of aflatoxin during roasting and storage of contaminated peanut products. Waltking AE. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:533-9, May 71
Variability in fatty acid composition in peanut. II. Spreading group. Sekhon KS, et al. J Sci Food Agric 24:957-60, Aug 73
Isolation and partial characterization of arachin-P6. Singh J, et al. Prep Biochem 3:53-72, 1973
Types and molecular weights of subunits of arachin-P6. Singh J, et al. Prep Biochem 3:73-82, 1973

PEAT (G3)

[Microbiological study of various composts of peat. I. Effect of farmyard manure on the fermentation at 28 degrees C] Gallardo-Lara F, et al. Microbiol Esp 25:225-40, Oct-Dec 72 (Spa)
[Microbiological processes in drained lowland-peat soil] Mandrovskaia NM. Mikrobiol Zh 34:701-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Microbiological processes in drained lowland=peat soil] Mandrovskaia NM. Mikrobiol Zh 311:701-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

PECTEN OCULI see under RETINAL VESSELS (A7)

PECTINS (D11)

An improved amylase assay using dyed amylopectin. Babson SR, et al. Clin Chim Acta 44:193-7, 14 Mar 73
[Gastric pseudotumors in infants] Fournier AM, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 54:101-2, Jan 73 (Fre)
[A new test for the determination of amylase using amylopectin azure] Weis HJ, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:520-3, 1971 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Distribution of cell wall components in potato tubers: a new titrimetric procedure for the estimation of total polyuronide (pectic substances) and its degree of esterification. Warren DS, et al. J Sci Food Agric 24:769-77, Jul 73

BIOSYNTHESIS

Methylmethionine labeling of a higher plant tissue: the incorporation into RNA and pectinic acid on nucleic acid extracts. Jakob KM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 308:296-309, 10 May 73

METABOLISM

Pectinolytic activity of rumen streptococci. Ziolecki A, et al. Acta Microbiol Pol [A] 4:183-7, 1972
Utilization of the intermediate products of the decomposition of pectin and of galacturonic acid by pure strains of rumen bacteria. Tomerska H, et al. Acta Microbiol Pol [B] 5:63-9, 1973

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Modification of cholesterin metabolism by pectins] Weinand HA, et al. Med Welt 23:1428-7, 7 Oct 72 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Trials of Colarine-Gel in constipation therapy] Delmotte JS. Lille Med 17:Suppl 5:1054-8, Aug-Sep 72 (Fre)

PECTORAL NERVES see under THORACIC NERVES (A8)

PECTORALIS MUSCLES (A2)

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital absence of pectoral muscles. Rahbari H. Calif Med 117:66-8, Dec 72
Möbius syndrome with Poland's anomaly. Sugarman GI, et al. J Med Genet 10:192-6, Jun 73
Poland's syndrome associated with leukemia. Walters TR, et al. J Pediatr 82:889, May 73
Leukaemia and Poland's syndrome. Hoefnagel D, et al. Lancet 2:1038-9, 11 Nov 72
[Pectoral aplasia and dysdactylia syndrome (Poland). Apropos of 2 cases] Briard ML, et al. Arch Fr Pediatr 29:902-3, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Brachysyndactylia with agenesis of the pectoralis major] Duhamel B. Arch Fr Pediatr 29:903-4, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Missing major pectoral muscle] Pierach CA. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 118:225-6, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Congenital pectoral defect] Günther I, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:583-6, 1 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Different behavior of the I and D form of glycogen synthetase in skeletal and cardiac muscles] Seiler D, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1294-7, 1971 (Ger)
[Quaternary structure of muscle pyruvate dehydrogenase] Khaĭlova LS, et al. Biokhimiia 37:1312-4, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Sulfhydryl groups of 2 forms of creatine kinase from pigeon pectoralis muscle] Belousova LV. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 206:730-2, 21 Sep 72 (Rus)

INNERVATION

[Cutaneous branches of the so-called caudal pectorial nerve in man] Aiyama S. Acta Anat Nippon 48:179-201, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

METABOLISM

[Effect of CO 2 fixation of biosynthetic processes in chickens of various ages] Sushkova VV, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:503-5, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

PATHOLOGY

Proteolytic activity during growth of hypertrophic and atrophic muscles of genetically dystrophic chickens. Peterson DW, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:1056-62, Dec 72

PHYSIOLOGY

[Bioelectric activity of shoulder girdle muscles in Eptesicus serotinus Schreb (Chiroptera)] Kovtun MF, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 210:1481-4, 1973 (Rus)

SURGERY

The treatment of winged-scapula. Zeier FG. Clin Orthop 91:128-33, Mar-Apr 73

PEDAGOGICS see under TEACHING (I)

PEDIATRIC ASSISTANTS see under PHYSICIANS' ASSISTANTS (M. N2)

PEDIATRIC NURSING (G2)

How do nurses expand their roles in well child care? Freemon BL, et al. Am J Nurs 72:1866-71, Oct 72
Urinary tract infection in children. Khan AJ, et al. Am J Nurs 73:1340-3, Aug 73
Without standing orders. Porter CP. Am J Nurs 73:1559-61, Sep 73
Project Perk-Up. Sheil EP, et al. Am J Nurs 73:108-10, Jan 73
Identity problems and the adaptation of nurses to severely burned children. Quinby S, et al. Am J Psychiatry 128:58-63, Jul 71
Nurse practitioners. Wright RD. Am J Public Health 62:1314-5, Oct 72
The pediatric nurse associate: who is she, what does she do. Bergeson PS, et al. Ariz Med 30:329-32, May 73
Whose baby is this? Baizley L. Can Nurse 69:27-9, Mar 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

"Not for admission". Tisdale B.
Can Nurse 68:35-9, Dec 72
Evaluating performance of the physician's assistant. Otoscopic screening by nurses. Grant JA, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 11:685-8, Dec 72
Nursing: parents need TLC, too. Aufhauser TR, et al.
Hospitals 47:88 passim, 16 Apr 73
Medical assistants--good or bad? Joslin BS.
Northwest Med 71:681-5, Sep 72
The nurse and the high-risk infant. Fogerty S.
Nurs Clin North Am 8:533-47, Sep 73
Nursing intervention to promote body image integrity in children. Riddle I.
Nurs Clin North Am 7:651-61, Dec 72
The lemonade party. Mead J.
Nurs Outlook 21:104-5, Feb 73
The death of a child. Fox S.
Nurs Times 68:1322-3, 19 Oct 72
Pediatric perceptions: the public health nurse--a neglected resource. Wilson JL.
Pediatrics 51:208-8, Feb 73
Pediatric perceptions: the public health nurse. Further comments. Yankauer A. Pediatrics 51:208-9, Feb 73
[Hospital care in the child's home. The experience of the Assistance Publique de Paris] Straus P, et al.
Ann Pediatr (Paris) 19:661-9, 2 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Position on the training of pediatric nurses in an amendment to the nursing legislation] Müller H.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 121:238-9, Jun 73 (Ger)

EDUCATION

A pediatric nurse associate program for Arizona. Bergeson PS, et al. Ariz Med 30:333-5, May 73
Children's nursing. Beazley C. Lancet 1:696, 25 Mar 72
On-the-job training of the pediatric nurse practitioner. An evaluation. DeCastro FJ, et al.
Mo Med 70:185-7, Mar 73
Washington University Pediatric Nurse Practitioner Training Program. Development and experience. Kahn L. Mo Med 70:658-63, Sep 73
Multiple student assignment as an approach to clinical teaching in pediatric nursing. Glanville CL.
Nurs Res 20:237-44, May-Jun 71

PEDIATRICS (G2)

Intravenous hyperalimentation in pediatrics. Lloyd-Still JD, et al. Am J Dig Dis 17:1043-52, Nov 72
Pediatric outpatient anesthesia. A four-year review. Ahlgren EW. Am J Dis Child 126:36-40, Jul 73
Family medicine and pediatrics. Haggerty RJ.
Am J Dis Child 126:13-4, Jul 73
The pediatrician's approach to his patient. Korsch BM.
Am J Dis Child 126:146-8, Aug 73
A farewell to arms. Weech AA.
Am J Dis Child 124:815-7, Dec 72
The role of a pharmacist on the pediatric unit of a general hospital. Munzenberger P, et al.
Am J Hosp Pharm 29:755-60, Sep 72
A visit to the Peking Children's Hospital. Chang MK.
Am J Nurs 72:2219-21, Dec 72
Experience with an obstetrical and neonatal intensive care unit. Walters JH, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:307-15, 1 Feb 73
Psychiatric consultations in a children's hospital. Monnelly EP, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:789-90, Jul 73
Ketamine in paediatric ophthalmological surgery. An evaluation of its efficacy and post-operative effects. Apivor D. Anaesthesia 28:501-8, Sep 73
The central task of childhood-learning. The pediatrician's role. Richmond JB, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 205:390-4, 28 Feb 73
Paediatrics in Japan. Kobayashi N.
Aust Paediatr J 9:77-8, Apr 73
A senior paediatric registrar looks at community paediatrics. Mellor DH. Br J Med Educ 7:118-21, Jun 73
What kind of social paediatrics are to be discerned? Veenekiaas GM. Br J Med Educ 7:125, Jun 73
The psychiatric ward in a children's hospital: a review of the first two years. Copus PE, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 121:323-6, Sep 72
New horizons in medical ethics. Research investigations in children. Franklin AW, et al.
Br Med J 2:402-7, 19 May 73
Virus cross-infection in paediatric wards. Gardner PS, et al. Br Med J 2:571-5, 9 Jun 73
Concept of a paediatric emergency ward for the cities of a developing country. Leary PM.
Br Med J 4:719-22, 23 Dec 72
Children in hospital in Wales. Lyons E.
Br Med J 4:813, 9 Dec 72
The psychosomatic approach in paediatrics. Pinkerton P. Br Med J 3:462-4, 19 Aug 72
The health care team. The role of pediatric nurse practitioners as viewed by California pediatricians. Schoen EJ, et al. Calif Med 118:62-8, Jan 73
Unmet needs in pediatric surgical care in Canada. Ferguson CC. Can Med Assoc J 109:183-6, 4 Aug 73
Pediatric antimicrobial therapy. II. Marks MI, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 109:123-4, 21 Jul 73
Effectively using the psychologic evaluation with children. Some guidelines to assist the pediatrician on making referrals for psychologic evaluation. Berry KK. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:174-7, Mar 73
Cigarette smoking and the pediatrician. Findings based on a national survey. Eisinger RA.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 11:645-7, Nov 72
Physicians' appreciation of drug charges to the patient. Kaine RF, et al. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 11:665-6, Dec 72
Which pediatrichians take throat cultures? What is done with the information? A survey of private practitioners in New Jersey. Rapkin RH.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 11:618-20, Nov 72
The role of the pediatrician in helping children develop a sense of responsibility. Suggestions on prevention of irresponsibility. Schmitt BD, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 11:509-13, Sep 72
"Natural committee for life." Accepting death in our patients. Van Leeuwen G.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:64-5, Feb 73
Pediatric emergency medical care. Kunstadter RH.
Conn Med 37:376-7, Jul 73
Pediatric interviewing technics. Korsch BM, et al.
Curr Probl Pediatr 3:1-42, May 73 (51 ref.)
Social and psychological consequences of chronic illness in children. Lowit IM.
Dev Med Child Neurol 15:75-7, Feb 73
This was paediatrics of my time. Fanconi G.
Helv Paediatr Acta 28:5-15, 1972
Problems and future of paediatrics in pre-industrial countries: Africa. Hendrickse RG.
Helv Paediatr Acta 28:23-31, 1972
Growth and adaptation of pediatrics. Kretchmer N.
Helv Paediatr Acta 28:33-7, 1972
Problems and future of pediatrics in pre-industrial countries: Asia. Pusponegoro SD.
Helv Paediatr Acta 28:17-22, 1972
Pediatrics. Presidential address. Dayal RS.
Indian Pediatr 10:61-4, Feb 73
The pediatric component of general practice in Jabalpur. Kumar RC, et al.
Indian Pediatr 10:103-10, Feb 73
Mobile pediatric service. Saxena S.
Indian Pediatr 9:641-2, Nov 72
Admission rate and length of stay for nonspecific enteritis in pediatric departments in Sweden. Smedby B, et al. Int J Health Serv 2:537-50, Nov 72
Consultation by newborn hotline. Baum RS.
J Indiana State Med Assoc 66:317-8, May 73
Psychiatry in pediatrics: emotional guidance in pediatric practice. Greenwood RD.
J Kans Med Soc 74:220-3, Jun 73
Challenging aspects of adolescent medicine. Montana E. J Med Assoc Ga 62:32-7, Feb 73
The review and revision of certification procedures in pediatric cardiology. Adams FH, et al.
J Med Educ 47:796-805, Oct 72
Predicting mothers' compliance with pediatric medical regimens. Becker MH, et al. J Pediatr 81:843-54, Oct 72
Infections acquired in a pediatric hospital. Gardner P, et al. J Pediatr 81:1205-10, Dec 72
The practitioner's role in behavioral pediatrics. McClelland CQ, et al. J Pediatr 82:325-31, Feb 73
Planning for pediatric care. Nelson WE.
J Pediatr 82:180-2, Jan 73
Medical communications: relation to school health services. J Pediatr 82:346-7, Feb 73
An analysis of pediatric surgery in North America and Northwestern Europe. Rickham PP.
J Pediatr Surg 7:475-81, Oct-Nov 72
The pig in pediatric surgical research. Tunell WP, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 7:511-6, Oct-Nov 72
"Respice--prospice". Wilkinson AW.
J R Coll Surg Edinb 18:1-19, Jan 73
The paediatrician and the physical education of the child. Bezos D.
J Sports Med Phys Fitness 13:119-24, Jun 73
Pediatric congress report and other thoughts. Weech AA. JFMA 60:35, May 73
The D.C.H. examination. Oates K, et al.
Lancet 2:1197-8, 2 Dec 72
Small children at risk. Wigglesworth R.
Lancet 1:435-6, 24 Feb 73
Paediatricians look at children awaiting adenotonsillectomy. Wood B, et al.
Lancet 2:645-7, 23 Sep 72
Pediatric referral patterns in Maryland. Stine OC.
Md State Med J 22:43-9, Feb 73
Medico-social problems in the Greek population in Melbourne. 2. Paediatric problems as seen by the medical practitioner. Moraitis S.
Med J Aust 2:881-3, 14 Oct 72
"This won't hurt". Minimizing the morbidity of surgery in infancy and childhood. Wright JE.
Med J Aust 1:176-8, 27 Jan 73
The military pediatric experience as training. Greenwood RD. Milit Med 138:433, Jul 73
Pediatric priorities. Desforges JF.
N Engl J Med 289:217, 26 Jul 73
Pediatric surgery. 2. Hendren WH.
N Engl J Med 289:507-15, 6 Sep 73 (139 ref.)
Pediatric surgery. 3. Hendren WH.
N Engl J Med 289:562-8, 13 Sep 73 (103 ref.)
Is Salmon good for children? Chadney BE.
Nurs Times 69:383-5, 22 Mar 73
Paediatrics in Indonesia--impressions of a visitor. Jonge GA de. Paediatr Indones 12:235-46, Jun 72
The American Pediatric Society, Inc. and The Society for Pediatric Research: combined program and abstracts. Annual meeting. The San Francisco Hilton Hotel, San Francisco, California, May 17-19, 1973.
Pediatr Res 7:229-484, Apr 73
American Pediatric Society Membership List 1972-1973. Pediatr Res 7:433-47, Apr 73
Society for Pediatric Research Membership List 1973-1974. Pediatr Res 7:448-73, Apr 73
American Academy of Pediatrics. President's address 1972. Arena JM. Pediatrics 50:961-3, Dec 72
The role of the pediatrician as ombudsman in the health care of the young handicapped child. Battle CU.
Pediatrics 50:916-22, Dec 72
The pediatrician as ombudsman for the handicapped child. Borgstedt AD. Pediatrics 51:1197, Jun 73
Evaluation of the American Board of Pediatrics oral examination by candidates after completing it. Burg FD, et al. Pediatrics 51:1103-4, Jun 73
Pediatricians' attitudes concerning infants' shoes. Dyment PG, et al. Pediatrics 50:655-7, Oct 72
Pediatric nephrology. E. Mead Johnson Award address 1972. Edelmann CM Jr. Pediatrics 51:854-65, May 73
Pediatrics and the adolescent. Remarks on receiving the C. Anderson Aldrich award. (Aldrich CA), Gallagher JR. Pediatrics 57:456-60, Mar 73
The interrelationship between the patient, his family, the referring physician, and the pediatric allergist. Halpern SR, et al. Pediatrics 50:659-80, Oct 72
Improvement of hospital pediatric clinics. Kendall C.
Pediatrics 51:1110-1, Jun 73
The pastoral fallacy: an editorial fallacy? Rothenberg MB. Pediatrics 51:307, Feb 73
Useful information on adoption. Shearer WT.
Pediatrics 50:682-3, Oct 72
Private pediatric practice: performance and problems. Starfield B, et al. Pediatrics 52:344-51, Sep 73
Concerns of mothers in a pediatric clinic. Waller DA, et al. Pediatrics 50:931-4, Dec 72
The school physician and his role: a constructive conclusion. Wessel MA. Pediatrics 51:151-2, Jan 73
Child health supervision--is it worth it? Yankauer A.
Pediatrics 52:272-9, Aug 73
American Academy of Pediatrics. Policy statement on day care. Pediatrics 51:947, May 73
Committee on children with handicaps. Day care for handicapped children. Pediatrics 51:948, May 73
Committee on radiology: radiation protection in diagnostic radiography of children.
Pediatrics 51:141-4, Jan 73
Paediatric intensive care. Jones RS.
Practitioner 211:50-63, Jul 73
Letter from the editors. Freeman LM, et al.
Semin Nucl Med 3:1, Jan 73
Patient's perceptions and uses of a pediatric emergency room. Kahn L, et al.
Soc Sci Med 7:155-60, Feb 73
Jungle pediatrics rewarding & frustrating. McCarley BP. Tex Med 68:98-102, Aug 72
New frontiers in paediatrics. Looking at handicapped children today. Jolly H, et al.
Trans Med Soc Lond 87:14-22, 1971
The Pediatric Cardiovascular Center of Wisconsin. Friedberg DZ. Wis Med J 72:28-8, Jan 73
[The current status and trends in pediatric surgery] Arnaudov D. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 25:233-41, 1972 (Bul)
[3 years of experiences at a Pediatric Surgery Department] Jirásek J.
Cesk Pediatr 28:314-6, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Monitoring of undesired effects of drugs in pediatric practice] Uhlíř O.
Cesk Pediatr 28:141-3, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[60th birthday of Prof. Kamil Kubát] (Kubát K),
Cesk Pediatr 28:153-7, Apr 73 (Cze)
[Evaluation of the work of the district pediatrician] Sitař M. Cesk Zdrav 21:243-50, Jun 73 (Cze)
[The 5- to 14-year-old child in the hospital] Hoogendoorn D.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1629-31, 2 Sep 72 (Dut)
[The 1-to-4-year-old child in the hospital] Hoogendoorn D. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1585-7, 26 Aug 72 (Dut)
[Pediatric intensive care unit. 3-year-experience of activities in the Pediatric Service of the Free University of Brussels] Dubois J.
Acta Paediatr Belg 26:285-304, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Belgian Society for Pediatrics] Richard J.
Acta Paediatr Belg 26:313-5, 1972 (Fre)
[Value of 5'-nucleotidase determination in pediatrics] Ploussard JP, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 29:673, Jun-Jul 72 (Fre)
[Use of Indusil T in pediatrics] Battin J, et al.
Bord Med 5:1751-6, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Pediatric radiology yesterday, today and tomorrow] Lefebvre J. J Belge Radiol 55:593-5, Nov-Dec 72 (Fre)
[Union Professionnelle International des Gynécologues et Obstétriciens (U.P.I.G.O.). Current state of the work of the board of directors of U.P.I.G.O. and of the Gynecology-Obstetrics Section (C.E.E.) working in the framework of the European Union of Specialist Physicians (U.E.M.S.)] Wenner R, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1:Suppl 1:129-36, 1972 (Fre)
[Use of Bactrim suspension in pediatric pathology] Gilly R, et al. J Med Lyon 53:1535-44, 5 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Value of helicopter evacuations in pediatric practice in the region of Lyons. Analysis of 40 cases in emergency and intensive care units of Deagenettes army instruction hospital] Giroud M, et al. Pediatrie 27:783-8, Oct-Nov 72 (Fre)
[Organization of pediatric specialties] Manciaux M. Pediatrie 28:337-42, Apr-May 73 (Fre)
[Medical resuscitation of children in Tunisia. Experience of 3 years] Ferchiou A. Tunis Med 50:79-96, Mar-Apr 72 (Fre)
[Prolonged intubation or tracheotomy in neonatal and pediatric resuscitation] Rondeau Y, et al. Union Med Can 99:1663-70, Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Child psychiatry] Delage J. Vie Med Can Fr 1:604-7, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Radiation protection in pediatric radiodiagnostics in the German Democratic Republic. 1] Friedrich H, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1408-12, 27 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Problems of dosage and side-effects in infancy] Burmeister W. Int J Clin Pharmacol 6:196-201, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance of echoencephalography in pediatrics] Rohmann E. Kinderaerztl Prax 40:534-8, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Preventive paediatrics] Gleiss J. Klin Paediatr 184:250-64, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Anaesthetic problems encountered in pediatric neuro-surgery] Racenberg E, et al. Klin Paediatr 184:350-7, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Progress of operative therapy in pediatric surgery] Hecker WC. Langenbecks Arch Chir 332:123-32, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Current problems in pediatrics. Preventive care, early diagnosis and treatment in rich and poor countries] Neuhäuser G. Med Monatsschr 26:497-8, Nov 72 (Ger)
[Pediatric surgery yesterday, today and tomorrow] Rickham PP. Ther Umsch 29:705-7, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experiences with the organization of regional pediatric care system] Várbiró B, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:1070-4, 15 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Pediatric surgery in the Soviet Union] Tischer W, et al. Zentralbl Chir 98:577-80, 20 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Cooperation of pediatrician and dentist in focus therapy] Balan E. ZWR 82:233-4 passim, 10 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Some new aspects of preventive pediatrics] Sárkány J. Orv Hetil 114:63-9, 14 Jan 73 (Hun)
[Echoencephalography in pediatrics] Svékus A, et al. Orv Hetil 114:1801-8, 29 Jul 73 (Hun)
[Introduction: general aspects of the national obstetrical situation in regard to perinatal mortality] Bompiani A. Ann Ostet Ginecol 93:5-23, Jan 72 (Ita)
[A perinatal preventive medicine unit] Candiani GB. Ann Ostet Ginecol 93:83-92, Feb 72 (Ita)
[Obstetrical and pediatric collaboration in the prevention of perinatal mortality] Moracci E. Ann Ostet Ginecol 93:105-8, Feb 72 (Ita)
[Organization and goals of a perinatal medical center] Valenti C. Ann Ostet Ginecol 93:118-23, Feb 72 (Ita)
[Experimental use of computers in social pediatrics (preliminary note)] Moretti A. Minerva Pediatr 24:1155-8, 25 Aug 72 (Ita)
[Research on epicenters of bacterial infections in a surgical department for newborn infants and young children] Rossi R, et al. Minerva Pediatr 25:868-73, 1973 (Ita)
[Problems of sports in children and adolescents from the standpoint of a pediatrician] Goncerzewicz M, et al. Pediatr Pol 47:1541-8, Dec 72 (Pol)
[Report on the Congress of the European Pediatric Gastroenterologic Federation, the European Association for Hematology and Immunology in Hamburg and the European Association for the Advancement in Pediatrics in Heidelberg] Zalewski T. Pediatr Pol 48:511-6, Apr 73 (Pol)
[Report on the 9th Congress of the European Pediatric Radiologic Association (Paris, May 10, 1972-May 13, 1972)] Marciński A. Pol Przegl Radiol 37:323-4, Mar-Apr 73 (Pol)
[Prof. Wlodzimierz Mikulowski (April 24, 1886-December 24, 1972)] (Mikulowski W), Gutt RW. Pol Tyg Lek 28:798-801, 20 May 73 (Pol)
[Clinical value of Ketalar in anesthesia in children] Constantinescu G. Chirurgia (Bucur) 20:839-43, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Elements of psychology in pediatric practice] Chipail A. Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 76:492-6, Apr-Jun 72 (Rum)
[40th anniversary of the Leningrad's G. I. Turner Research Institute for Children Orthopedics] Fishchenko PIa. Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:1-3, Aug 72 (Rus)
[One of the leading hospitals in Armenia] Davtian IZ. Pediatriia 51:52-4, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Amino acid metabolism and childhood pathology] Netakhata ZhN, et al. Pediatriia 49:63-73, 1970 (108 ref.) (Rus)
[Some debatable questions of hormone therapy in pediatrics] Petriaeva AT. Pediatriia 49:15-9, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Achievements of modern medical genetics and their significance for pediatrics] Vel'tishchev IuE, et al. Pediatriia 49:3-8, 1970 (Rus)
[Role of mathematical and cybernetic methods in pediatric science and practice] Zhilinskaia MV, et al. Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 5:49-54, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)
[Experience in the work of a united pediatric prosector department in Perm] Veksler DB. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:86, Jul 72 (Rus)
[Basic trends in the organization and activities of the Moscow Scientific Research Institutue of Pediatrics and Pediatric Surgery of the RSFSR Ministry of Health] Vel'tishchev IuE. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:3-8, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Possibilities for using mathematical and cybernetic methods in pediatrics (review of the literature)] Zhilinskaia MV, et al. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:66-70, Aug 72 (25 ref.) (Rus)
[Compliance with medical instructions in pediatric consultations] Rivera Castañeda C, et al. Bol Of Sanit Panam 73:314-20, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Development and future of pediatric cardiology] Pérez-Treviño C. Gac Med Mex 105:559-70, Jun 73 (Spa)
[Our experience with GAMAOH in pediatrics] Nascimento da Fonseca R, et al. Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 20:98-100, Jan 73 (Spa)
[Some scientific problems of pediatrics and their amicable solutions by scientists of all the republics of our country] Gudzenko PM. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 6:3-6, 1972 (Ukr)
[Experiences from the pediatric nephrology wards in Moscow] Démant F. Cesk Pediatr 28:144-6, Mar 73 (Slo)

EDUCATION

Competence of child health associates. I. Comparison of their basic science and clinical knowledge with that of medical students and pediatric residents. Machotka P, et al. Am J Dis Child 125:199-203, Feb 73
Pediatric continuing education. Muscular dystrophy. Current concepts. Curless RG. Ariz Med 30:92-3, Feb 73
Workshop on paediatric education. XII. International Congress of Pediatrics, Mexico City, November 30, 1968: working document. MacDonald WB. Aust Paediatr J 6:163-83, Sep 70
New approach to paediatric education: a clinical department of maternal and child health. Blatman S. Br J Med Educ 7:125, Jun 73
Paediatric postdoctoral training in Spain. Canosa CA. Br J Med Educ 7:123, Jun 73
Postgraduate training in paediatrics in Denmark. Krasilnikoff PA, et al. Br J Med Educ 7:123-4, Jun 73
The control of students' knowledge in paediatrics. Lagerkvist B. Br J Med Educ 7:126, Jun 73
Teaching of perinatology to medical students. Lindblad BS. Br J Med Educ 7:126-7, Jun 73
Teaching communication skills with the help of actresses and video-tape simulation. Meadow R, et al. Br J Med Educ 6:317-22, Dec 72
Which are the most suitable patients for paediatric education at undergraduate level? Schweizer AT. Br J Med Educ 7:125-6, Jun 73
Failure or success of detailed educational objectives. Students' and teachers' opinions. Sterky J, et al. Br J Med Educ 7:122-3, Jun 73
Comparison of the knowledge of students at the beginning and end of a course in paediatrics. Taranger J. Br J Med Educ 7:122, Jun 73
The teaching of paediatrics in developing and developed countries. Wolff OH. Helv Paediatr Acta 28:39-44, 1972
Interdisciplinary approach in teaching social pediatrics. Betkerur UN. Indian Pediatr 9:421-2, Aug 72
Instructional objectives for training in pediatrics--a paradigm. Ghai OP. Indian Pediatr 10:199-201, Apr 73
Undergraduate teaching & general practice. Kaul KK. Indian Pediatr 10:203-6, Apr 73
Present status of pediatric undergraduate education in India. Rao MN, et al. Indian Pediatr 10:121-4, Feb 73
Inaugural address for the Scientific session of the IX National Conference of Indian Academy of Pediatrics. Sharma DN. Indian Pediatr 9:493-4, Sep 72
Pediatrics. Presidential address. Tibrewala NS. Indian Pediatr 9:180-3, Apr 72
Residency programs for women. Coulter MP. J Med Educ 47:836-7, Oct 72
The impact of the care-by-parent unit on the education of medical students. Haley JV, et al. J Med Educ 46:542-5, Jun 71
Relationship between type of pediatric clerkship and performance on pediatric examinations. Joorabchi B, et al. J Med Educ 48:356-65, Apr 73
A systematic approach to the improvement of the curriculum of a pediatric clerkship. Levine HG, et al. J Med Educ 48:760-2, Aug 73
Use of the problem-oriented record by junior medical students in pediatric ambulatory care. Saitz EW, et al. J Med Educ 48:453-5, May 73
Evaluating clinical skills of students in pediatrics. Turner EV, et al. J Med Educ 47:959-65, Dec 72
Fellowships in adolescent medicine. Hofmann AD. J Pediatr 83:512-4, Sep 73
From Henderson-Hasselbalch to Henderson: a better way to teach? Winters RW. J Pediatr 83:372-3, Sep 73
Residencies and fellowships in pediatric subspecialties and general academic pediatric training. J Pediatr 83:73-110, Sep 73
The teaching of child health. Mitchell RG. Lancet 1:651-6, 24 Mar 73
Diploma in tropical child health. Ransome-Kuti O. Lancet 2:1378, 23 Dec 72
Manpower and training requirements in pediatric cardiology. Adams FH, et al. Pediatrics 51:813-21, May 73
Learning experiences during the internship year: an exploratory study of pediatric graduate education. Alpert JJ, et al. Pediatrics 51:199-203, Feb 73
Patient care and student learning in a pediatric clinic. Duff RS, et al. Pediatrics 50:839-46, Dec 72
Naturalistic observations in a pediatric outpatient clinic. Green M. Pediatrics 50:849-52, Dec 72
Avoiding more than pediatric pathogenesis. Haddock ST. Pediatrics 50:829-30, Nov 72
Patient care and student learning in a pediatric clinic. Haggerty RJ. Pediatrics 50:847-8, Dec 72
A graded problem oriented record to evaluate clinical performance. Margolis CZ, et al. Pediatrics 51:980-5, Jun 73
Pediatric cardiology revisited. Nadas AS. Pediatrics 51:923-5, May 73
Small-group critique of management of acute pediatric problems in family practice. Ross AH, et al. Pediatrics 57:480-4, Mar 73
The art of (ambulatory) pediatrics. Pediatrics 52:141-4, Jul 73
American Academy of Pediatrics. Report of the Committee on Medical Education. Continuing medical education for pediatricians. Pediatrics 52:140, Jul 73
Patient care and student learning in the OPD. Pediatrics 51:1108-10, Jun 73
[Pediatrics and immunology] Michaličková J. Cesk Pediatr 28:333-6, Jul 73 (Cze)
[Collaboration of the faculties of medicine and the health services in teaching social and preventive pediatrics] Sénécal J. Br J Med Educ 7:124, Jun 73 (Fre)
[Teaching success in the study of clinical medicine: written examinations with multiple-choice questions] Betke K, et al. Munch Med Wochenschr 115:1113-8, 15 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Neonatology--a specialty in pediatrics and obstetrics] Duc G. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1365-72, 30 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Role of teaching in the prevention of perinatal mortality] Valle G, et al. Ann Ostet Ginecol 93:93-100, Feb 72 (Ita)
[Definition of objectives in medical education] Marcondes E. Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 27:229-33, Sep-Oct 72 (Por)
[Work experience of the Leningrad Research Institute for Infectious Diseases in children in improving the qualifications of practicing physicians] Timofeeva GA, et al. Pediatriia 51:56-9, Dec 72 (Rus)
[History of advanced education in pediatrics in the USSR] Levit MM, et al. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:82-7, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Influence of the Pediatric Chair of the 2d Medical Department of Komenský University in Bratislava on the development of the Slovak pediatrics in the years 1952-1972] Michaličková J. Cesk Pediatr 28:280-1, 1973 (Slo)

HISTORY

Successful women in the sciences: an analysis of determinants. I. Individual life experiences. Pediatrician. (Hunter GT), Hunter GT. Ann NY Acad Sci 208:37-40, 15 Mar 73
The life and last will and testament of Leonello dei Vittori da Faenza, pioneer pediatrician. (Dei Vittori da Faenza, Lind LR. Arch Ital Anat Embriol 177:285-97, 1972
Henry L. Coit and the certified milk movement in the development of modern pediatrics. (Coit HL), Waserman MJ. Bull Hist Med 46:359-90, Jul-Aug 72
The Ayurvedic tradition of child care. Pediatric wisdom of ancient India. Pal MN. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:122-3, Feb 73
Cerrahiyei Ilhaniye: the earliest known book containing pediatric surgical procedures. (Sabuncuoğlu S), Numanoglu I. J Pediatr Surg 8:547-8, Aug 73
Dr Gee's paediatrics. The Samuel Gee Lecture 1972.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

(Gee S), Tizard JP.
J R Coll Physicians Lond 7:193-206, Apr 73
Reminiscences of the Harriet Lane Home Outpatient Department. (Park EA), McIntosh R.
Johns Hopkins Med J 132:367-70, Jun 73
Warren R. Sisson, M.D., President of the American Academy of Pediatrics, 1948-1949. (Sisson WR), Clifford S. Pediatrics 51:1102-3, Jun 73
Some simple home remedies widely used for sick children in 1846. (Child LM), Cone TE Jr. Pediatrics 52:113, Jul 73
Fables for the instruction of youth published in Boston in 1818. Excerpt IV. Dog and the ox. Cone TE Jr. Pediatrics 50:658, Oct 72
Paediatric ophthalmology--yesterday and today. Hertzberg R. Trans Aust Coll Ophthalmol 3:6-10, 1971
The pediatrics of Benjamin Rush. (Rush B), Radbill SX. Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila 40:151-70, Jan 73
[History of pediatrics in Quebec. IV. Hôpital de l'Enfant-Jésus de Québec] De la Broquerie Fortier. Vie Med Can Fr 1:795-810, Aug 72 (Fre)
[History of pediatrics in Quebec. 3. The Hôpital Ste-Justine] De la Broquerie Fortier. Vie Med Can Fr 1:705-16, Jul 72 (Fre)
[History of pediatrics in Quebec. II. The Children's Memorial Hospital] De la Broquerie Fortier. Vie Med Can Fr 1:608-15, Jun 72 (Fre)
[The Canadian Pediatric Society (1922-1972)] De la Fortier B. Vie Med Can Fr 2:573-4 passim, Jun 73 (Fre)
[History of pediatrics in Quebec. I. The Montreal General Hospital] Fortier B de la. Vie Med Can Fr 1:400-5, Apr 72 (Fre)
[The most important new buildings of the first pediatric hospitals in Germany and Austria about the middle of the 19th century (1840-1850)] Murken AH. Med Monatsschr 27:268-72, Jun 73 (Ger)
[In memoriam Prof. Gerhard Weber] (Weber G), Spiess H. Med Monatsschr 27:286, Jun 73 (Ger)
[Ceremonies and customs for the birth of children] De Toni G. Minerva Med 63:4386-8, 10 Nov 72 (Ita)
[Giovanni de Toni (3 March 1895--8 January 1973)] (De Toni G), Bulgarelli R. Minerva Pediatr 25:iv, 14 Jan 73 (Ita)
[Achievements in the field of pediatrics over the last 50 years and the prospects of its development in the Ukraine] Luk'ianova EM, et al. Pediatriia 51:13-7, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Origin and development of pediatric public health in Uzbekistan] Shamsiev SSh. Pediatriia 51:25-8, Dec 72 (Rus)
[The 125th anniversary of "Pediiatriki" by S. F. Khotovitskii] (Khotovitskii SF), Shnaider LA. Pediatriia 51:86-8, Oct 72 (Rus)
[50 years in the avant-garde of Soviet pediatrics] Studenikin MIa. Pediatriia 51:3-8, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Pediatricians, Heroes of Socialist Labor] (Averina MN), (Pozdniakova AP), Pediatriia 51:59-60, Dec 72 (Rus)
[The Leningrad Pediatric Medical Institute and its role in the development of pediatrics] Kaĭsar'fants GA, et al. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:3-6, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Development of pediatric services in the Bashkirian ASSR] Sherstennikov NA. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:49-50, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Trends in the development of Soviet pediatrics (on the 50th anniversary of the establishment of the USSR] Studenikin MIa. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:3-7, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Pediatrician V. A. Frankovskii--organizer of the 1st children's hospital in the Ukraine] (Frankovskiĭ VA), Chmel' AD. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 3:28-9, May-Jun 72 (Ukr)
[Development of the Pediatric Clinic in Bratislava] Michaličková J. Cesk Pediatr 28:138-40, Mar 73 (Slo)

INSTRUMENTATION

Ventilator circuits for infants and children. Tunstall ME. Anaesthesia 28:309-11, May 73
A system for minimizing respiratory heat loss in infants during operation. Berry FA Jr, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:170-5, Mar 73
Humidification of the Rees-Ayre T-Piece system for neonates. Garg GP. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:207-9, Mar 73
Methods of increasing the humidity and temperature of the inspired gases in the infant circle system. Berry FA Jr, et al. Anesthesiology 37:456-62, Oct 72
Modification of a commercial balance for clinical use. Walia BN, et al. Indian Pediatr 10:41-2, Jan 73
A new system for percutaneous catheterization of the pediatric patient. White RI Jr, et al. Radiology 107:443-4, May 73
[Possible automatic regulation of the depth of anesthesia in pediatric anesthesiology] Isakov IuF, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:63-8, 1972 (Rus)

MANPOWER

Pediatric radiologists--quo ibimus hinc? Holt JF. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 116:686-7, Nov 72
A pediatric nurse associate program for Arizona. Bergeson PS, et al. Ariz Med 30:333-5, May 73
The pediatric nurse associate: who is she, what does she do. Bergeson PS, et al. Ariz Med 30:329-32, May 73
The development of allied health personnel in pediatrics. Burnett RD. Clin Obstet Gynecol 15:348-56, Jun 72
New primary care physicians: degree of acceptance by the public. Pomerance HH. J Pediatr 83:347, Aug 73
A blueprint for pediatric health manpower for the 1970's. The 1972 George Armstrong Lecture. Silver HK. J Pediatr 82:149-56, Jan 73
An international field. Forrester RM. Lancet 1:256, 4 Aug 73
Cooperation in child health. Lancet 2:544-5, 8 Sep 73
Medical assistants--good or bad? Joslin BS. Northwest Med 71:681-5, Sep 72
Doesn't this country need more pediatricians? Darby CP, et al. Pediatrics 51:753-4, Apr 73
Utilization of child health associates by a practicing pediatrician. Greeb CA. Pediatrics 51:8-9, Jan 73
Do we really need more pediatricians? Haggerty RJ. Pediatrics 50:681-3, Nov 72
Do we need more pediatricians? Effect of group practice. Klevit H. Pediatrics 51:754-5, Apr 73
The child health associate: comments of a practicing pediatrician. Ross RA. Pediatrics 51:10-1, Jan 73
The Child Health Associate: a new health professional to provide comprehensive health care to children. Silver HK, et al. Pediatrics 51:1-7, Jan 73
How "regular" is the "regular source of medical care"? Starfield B, et al. Pediatrics 51:822-32, May 73
Child health associates and pediatric nurse practitioners: their competence. Stone FM. Pediatrics 52:306-7, Aug 73
The child health associate--what's in a name? Yankauer A. Pediatrics 51:11-6, Jan 73
[Volume and nature of the work of pediatricians in pediatric somatic departments of urban hospitals] Kamsiuk LG. Sov Zdravookhr 31:29-34, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

STANDARDS

Role of the pediatrician in the management of learning disorders. Garrard SD. Pediatr Clin North Am 20:737-54, Aug 73

PEDICULI see under LICE (B1)

PEDICULOSIS (C1)

International Society of Tropical Dermatology. Eigart ML, et al. Arch Dermatol 107:916-7, Jun 73
How to recognize and treat head and pubic lice. Med Times 100:186 passim, Oct 72
[A rare case of palpebral pediculosis] Wiszniа K, et al. Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 32:559-62, Aug-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Tunisian and Parisian observations on the "crab louse" Phtirus inguinalis L] Mathis M. Bull Soc Pathol Exot 65:169-71, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)
[Phthiriasis palpeprarum] Kwiatkowska-Kawecka Z. Klin Oczna 43:325-7, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

Malathion-resistant pediculosis capitis. Silverton N. Br Med J 3:646-7, 9 Sep 72
[Practical method for the treatment of pediculosis] Hurtová M. Cesk Dermatol 48:273, Aug 73 (Slo)

OCCURRENCE

A small outbreak of louse typhus in Masaka District, Uganda. Sezi CL, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:783-8, 1972

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[International symposium on control of pediculosis and lice-transmitted diseases. Washington, Decemeber 4-8, 1972] Kostrzewski J. Przegl Epidemiol 27:293-7, 1973 (Pol)

VETERINARY

Louse populations of the northern fur seal (Callorhinus ursinus). Kim KC. Am J Vet Res 33:2027-36, Oct 72
The distribution of Mallophaga on the domestic pigeon (Columba livia). Nelson BC, et al. Int J Parasitol 1:21-9, May 71
Cattle biting louse: evaluation of compounds for juvenile hormone activity. 2. Hormonal and toxic effects. Chamberlain WF, et al. J Econ Entomol 66:703-6, Jun 73
Biting lice of goats: control with dichlorvos-impregnated resin neck collars. Darrow DI. J Econ Entomol 66:133-5, Feb 73
Distribution and seasonal dynamics of a tick, a louse fly, and a louse infesting dogs in the Nile Valley and Delta of Egypt. Amin OM, et al. J Med Entomol 10:295-8, 20 Jun 73
Hoplopleura cutchicus, n. sp. and Polyplax cutchicus, n. sp. (Anoplura: Hoplopleuridae), parasitizing Rattus (Cremnomys) cutchicus (Wroughton) in India. Mishra AC, et al. J Med Entomol 10:43-6, 31 Jan 73
Two ectoparasites of the cattle egret (Bubulcus ibis) in Alabama. Dismukes JF, et al. J Parasitol 58:996, Oct 72
The effect of host beak condition on the size of Menacanthus stramineus populations of domestic chickens. Brown NS. Poult Sci 51:162-4, Jan 72
[Control of anoplurosis and mallophagosis in cattle and anoplurosis in pigs] Kluczniok P. Wiad Parazytol 18:673-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PEDIGREE (E5)

The verification of dominant inheritance by means of pedigree investigation. Juhász B, et al. J R Coll Gen Pract 23:289-92, Apr 73

PEDIOCOCCUS (B3)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effect of selected lactic acid bacteria on growth of Staphylococcus aureus and production of enterotoxin. Haines WC, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:436-41, Mar 73
Effect of variations in conditions of incubation upon inhibition of Staphylococcus aureus by Pediococcus cerevisiae and Streptococcus lactis. Haines WC, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:169-72, Feb 73

METABOLISM

Difference between manganese ion requirements of pediococci and enterococci. Efthymiou CJ, et al. J Bacteriol 112:827-8, Oct 72
Carrier-mediated transport of folate in a mutant of Pediococcus cerevisiae. Mandelbaum-Shavit F, et al. J Bacteriol 114:485-90, May 73
Uptake and metabolism of folate by a folate-utilizing mutant of Pediococcus cerevisiae (8081-S) and the parent strain (8081). Zakrzewski SF, et al. J Biol Chem 248:2684-90, 25 Apr 73

PEDODONTICS (E6, G2)

see also related
TOOTH, DECIDUOUS (A3)

The dental health of five-year-old children of different ethnic origins resident in an inner Birmingham area and a nearby borough. Beal JF. Arch Oral Biol 18:305-12, Mar 73
Children's dentistry in Burma. Robinson SI. Br Dent J 133:317-9, 3 Oct 72
The child dental service in the reorganised health service. Trainer JL. Br Dent J 133:401-4, 7 Nov 72
Future of children's dentistry. Br Dent J 133:263-70, Sep 72
Motivational aspects of dental disease prevention and the preventive recall for the child patient. Lerner MH. Dent Clin North Am 17:35-49, Jan 73
The pedodontic patient with heart disease. Sorenson HW. Dent Clin North Am 17:173-86, Jan 73
Evaluating preventive aspects of children's dental programs. Barmes DE, et al. Int Dent J 23:358-63, Jun 73
Pulp therapy in pedodontics. Frigoletto RL. J Am Dent Assoc 86:1344-8, Jun 73
1974 National Children's Dental Health Week special aids. Bureau of Dental Health Education. J Am Dent Assoc 87:907-8, Oct 73
1973 National Children's Dental Health Week. Bureau of Dental Health Education. J Am Dent Assoc 86:1233-44, Jun 73
1973 National Children's Dental Health Week special aids. Bureau of Dental Health Education. J Am Dent Assoc 85:926-7, Oct 72
Dentists' attitudes to prepaid children's dental care programs and expanded duty dental auxiliaries in Saskatchewan. Thomson HE, et al. J Can Dent Assoc 39:47-54, Jan 73
A cross-validation of variables affecting children's cooperative behaviour. Wright GZ, et al. J Can Dent Assoc 39:268-73, Apr 73
Use of visual imagery in needle phobic children. Ayer WA. J Dent Child 40:125-7, Mar-Apr 73
A comparison of maternal anxiety levels with anxiety levels manifested in the child dental patient. Bailey PM, et al. J Dent Child 40:277-84, Jul-Aug 73
Ketamine: a general anesthetic for unmanageable ambulatory patients. Carrel R. J Dent Child 40:288-92, Jul-Aug 73
Children's attitudes toward dentists' attire. Cohen SD. J Dent Child 40:285-7, Jul-Aug 73
Pedodontic service in a general hospital: report of activity. Fuchs E. J Dent Child 40:113-4, Mar-Apr 73
Behavior modification techniques and maternal anxiety. Johnson R, et al. J Dent Child 40:272-6, Jul-Aug 73
New goals. Teuscher GW. J Dent Child 40:9-10, Jan-Feb 73
A unique strength. Teuscher GW. J Dent Child 40:8-9, Jan-Feb 73
A children's dental health act--some notes of caution. Waldman HB. J Dent Child 40:128-31, Mar-Apr 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The modifiability of maternal anxiety as it relates to children's cooperative dental behavior. Wright GZ, et al. J Dent Child 40:265-71, Jul-Aug 73
Current premedicating trends in pedodontics. Wright GZ, et al. J Dent Child 40:185-7, May-Jun 73
Technique for behavior management--a survey. The Association of Pedodontic Diplomates. J Dent Child 39:368-72, Sep-Oct 72
Pedodontic student attitude survey. Sforza AV, et al. J Dent Educ 37:47-9, Jun 73
Every child needs dental care. Bachman LH. NY State Dent J 43:57, Feb 73
The pedodontist and the parent--pediatric prevention pays. Moss SJ. NY State Dent J 43:47, Feb 73
The pedodontist and the community. Rosenstein SN. NY State Dent J 43:45-6, Feb 73
[Dental treatment of the sitting and lying child] Komínek J, et al. Cesk Stomatol 72:392-5, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Aspects of modern pedodontics] Mockel FM. Rev Belge Med Dent 28:7-16, Jan 73 (Dut)
[Results of the planned orthodontic treatment in the Rus district] Koev J, et al. Orthod Fr 42:463-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Dental anesthesia in handicapped children] Caeymaex MM. Rev Belge Med Dent 28:65-70, Jan 73 (Fre)
[Dental care under anesthesia and its indication in children] Dall'oppio L. Rev Belge Med Dent 28:61-3, Jan 73 (Fre)
[Rehabilitation of the mouth of the child under general anesthesia] Demars C. Rev Belge Med Dent 28:81-96, Jan 73 (Fre)
[Current cariology and clinical application in pedodontics] Kaqueler JC. Rev Belge Med Dent 28:17-33, Jan 73 (Fre)
[Rehabilitation of the mouth of the child under general anesthesia. Step by step procedure] Schneck H. Rev Belge Med Dent 28:71-9, Jan 73 (Fre)
[Anxiety and dental care in children] Goldberg M. Rev Fr Odontostomatol 19:67-72, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)
[Various data on child dental care in the GDR] Stürzbecher M. Oeff Gesundheitswes 34:659-65, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ten years of pedodontist service in the rural district of Calw] Holzinger W. Zahnaerztl Mitt 63:115-6, 1 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Preventive medicine and legislative measures in pedodontist service. Question of the member of parliament Dr. H. Neumeister in the Federal Diet] Neumeister H, et al. Zahnaerztl Mitt 63:273 passim, 16 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Legislative bases in pedodontist service in the Federal Republic of Germany] Zahnaerztl Mitt 63:393 passim, 16 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Current problems of pediatric dentistry in Hungary] Czukor J. Fogorv Sz 65:323-6, Nov 72 (Hun)
[International relations of the Pedodontic Section of the Hungarian dental Association] Tóth P. Fogorv Sz 65:322-3, Nov 72 (Hun)
[The nature and methods of dental care for children] Stawiński K. Czas Stomatol 25:1045-50, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The use of the sedative effect of diazepam in a pedodontic practice] Solna A, et al. Stomatologia (Bucur) 22:157-60, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Planned treatment of the oral cavity in school children of Artsiz of the Odessa Region] Gogulenko LA. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:74-5, May-Jun 72 (Rus)
[Role of scientific organization of work in pediatric stomatological polyclinic] Zoriniants GKh. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:81-2, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[Cariology--pediatrics. An interdisciplinary study] Hellström I. Sven Tandlak Tidskr 64:681-701, Oct 71 (Swe)

EDUCATION

Hospital-related activities in pedodontic specialty training program. Ripa LW. J Dent Educ 37:9-12, Mar 73
[Practice of students in the 5th year of dental education in school dental clinics in light of a questionnaire] Pelcowa M. Czas Stomatol 26:257-9, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

HISTORY

We have come a long way. Sweet CA. J Dent Child 39:488-9, Nov-Dec 72

PEDOPHILIA see under SEX DEVIATION (F2)

PEDUNCULAR TRACT, TRANSVERSE see under MESENCEPHALON (A8)

PEER GROUP (F1)

Peer confrontation groups: what, why, and whether. Van Stone WW, et al. Am J Psychiatry 129:583-9, Nov 72
A commentary on the utilization of peer personnel in health care delivery. Libert P. Am J Public Health 63:575, Jul 73
Parents, peers, and delinquent action: a test of the differential association perspective. Jensen GF. Am J Sociol 78:562-75, Nov 72
Peer-observed psychotherapy with institutionalized narcotic addicts. Ketai R. Arch Gen Psychiatry 29:51-3, Jul 73
Sharing parents with strangers: the role of the group home foster family's own children. Ellis L. Child Welfare 51:165-70, Mar 72
A classification of patient-peer interaction. Hoffer A, et al. Compr Psychiatry 14:255-62, May-Jun 73
Opportunity for peer socialization in a retirement community. Seguin MM. Gerontologist 13:208-14, Summer 73
Clergymen as counselor trainees: comparisons with counselors rated most and least competent by their peers. Jansen DG, et al. J Clin Psychol 28:601-3, Oct 72
Effects of peer familiarity on the behavior of preschoolers in a novel situation. Schwarz JC. J Pers Soc Psychol 24:276-84, Nov 72
Disfluencies in child-child and child-mother speaking situations. Martin RR, et al. J Speech Hear Res 15:753-6, Dec 72
Adolescent marihuana use: role of parents and peers. Kandel D. Science 181:1067-70, 14 Sep 73

PEER REVIEW (N4)

PSRO's and pharmacy. DeMarco CT. Am J Hosp Pharm 30:723-5, Aug 73
The PSRO and drug utilization review. Provost GP. Am J Hosp Pharm 30:583, Jul 73
Elective hysterectomy. Parrott MH. Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:531-40, 15 Jun 72
Peer review: prospects and problems. Langsley DG. Am J Psychiatry 130:301-4, Mar 73
If they were here now. Myers JM. Am J Psychiatry 130:910-1, Aug 73
"Credentials consciousness": stimulus for continuing education and peer review in psychiatry. Naftulin DH. Am J Psychiatry 130:853-7, Jun 73
The American Psychiatric Association position statement on peer review in psychiatry. Am J Psychiatry 130:381-5, Mar 73
Peer review: is it being used to its fullest? Waldman HB. Ann Dent 32:9-12, 1973
Professional standards review organizations. Section 249F of H.R. 1 as passed by the House and Senate October 17, 1972. Ariz Med 29:934-44, Dec 72
Peer evaluation: its potential usefulness in medical education. Helfer RE. Br J Med Educ 6:224-31, Sep 72
Proof of effectiveness in health care. Calif Med 118:45-6, Jun 73
Professional standards. Review organizations (PSRO's). Calif Med 118:39, Jan 73
Blood wastage and cholecystectomy: spin-off from a peer review. Devitt JE. Can Med Assoc J 109:120-1, 21 Jul 73
Does continuing medical education by peer review really work? Devitt JE. Can Med Assoc J 108:1279-81, 19 May 73
Comparability of the American Cancer Society and National Institutes of Health peer review systems. Vivona S, et al. Cancer Res 33:919, Apr 73
PSRO. Fabro F. Conn Med 37:189-90, Apr 73
Address of the President. Grendon DA. Conn Med 37:373-4, Jul 73
AAPS suit challenges PSRO law. Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 52:298-9, Aug 73
AAPS to test PSRO law. Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 52:196, May 73
The crisis of the peer review system. Lepow IH. Fed Proc 32:1827, Aug 73
Third party funder. Rolstacher SL. J Am Dent Assoc 86:293, Feb 73
Aetna Life & Casualty statement of claim practices and procedures with respect to dental expense benefits. J Am Dent Assoc 87:671-2, Sep 73
A carrier reviews peer review. Council on Dental Care Programs. J Am Dent Assoc 86:1218, Jun 73
National Dental Health Conference explores peer review, manpower planning, responsibility of consumers. Council on Dental Health, Council on Dental Care Programs. J Am Dent Assoc 86:960-1, May 73
Review for prepayment. Where is it now? Council on Dental Care Programs. J Am Dent Assoc 86:735-6, Apr 73
Peer review control of drug utilization in teaching hospitals. Cathcart HR. J Clin Pharmacol 12:407-10, Oct 72
Peer review. Henriques FF. J Dent Child 40:74, Jan-Feb 73
Peer review. Teuscher GW. J Dent Child 39:338, Sep-Oct 73
PSRO--will it be cumulus or nimbus? J Iowa Med Soc 63:385-6, Aug 73
Professional standards review organization. Bennett WF. J Ky Med Assoc 71:98-100, Feb 73
Peer review in Kentucky. Bowers MA Jr. J Ky Med Assoc 70:794-5, Oct 72
The Kentucky foundation for medical care. PSRO, peer review and continuing education status report of KFMC. Hull DA. J Ky Med Assoc 71:142-3, Mar 73
A view of peer review. J La State Med Soc 125:101-3, Mar 73
Peer review impact concepts. Hatheway DL. J Maine Med Assoc 63:249-55, Nov 72
Continuing education in the community hospital--the role of peer review. Barrow JG. J Med Assoc Ga 62:10-1, Jan 73
PSRO--placebo or therapy? Buchanan LC. J Med Assoc Ga 62:127-8, May 73
Peer review. Hamrick LC. J Med Assoc State Ala 42:353-5, Nov 72
Peer review. Phillippi FM Jr. J Med Assoc State Ala 42:151-2, Sep 72
Peer review and you. Rhyne RH Jr. J Med Assoc State Ala 42:767-8, May 73
Medical schools and teaching hospitals should become involved in development and operation of PSROs. Kalinowski RH. J Med Educ 48:457-8, May 73
Responsibilities for peer review. Rogers JA. J Med Soc NJ 70:305-7, Apr 73
Address of the president. Jenkins CR. J Miss State Med Assoc 14:297-9, Jul 73
The irrelevance to truth of majority opinion and authority. A perspective on peer review systems. J Natl Med Assoc 65:340-2, Jul 73
Opposition to PSRO beginning to mount. J Okla State Med Assoc 66:263, Jun 73
Peer review function. J Okla State Med Assoc 66:254, Jun 73
Massive peer review program required by congress. J Okla State Med Assoc 66:37-9, Jan 73
President's pages. Hope HP. J SC Med Assoc 69:229-30, Jun 73
PSRO. Kimbrough EE. J SC Med Assoc 69:231-2, Jun 73
Professional standards review organizations. Analysis of their development and implementation based on a preliminary review of the Hospital Admission and Surveillance Program in Illinois. Flashner BA, et al. JAMA 223:1473-84, 26 Mar 73
Peer review. Flynn JT. JAMA 225:637, 6 Aug 73
Peer review--an educational necessity? Howard RW. JAMA 225:731-2, 13 Aug 73
A different peer review. Page IH. JAMA 225:1240-1, 3 Sep 73
Peer review. Pardue AM. JAMA 225:67, 2 Jul 73
Teaching peer review. Peterson P. JAMA 224:884-5, 7 May 73
Medical review--friend or foe? Esarig IM. JFMA 60:34-40, Mar 73
PSRO or nothing? Manry WE Jr. JFMA 60:88-90, Jul 73
The General Medical Council and the medical defence organisations. Diggory P. Lancet 2:1246-7, 9 Dec 72
Peer review: problems and potentials. Panel discussion on peer review. Page O. Md State Med J 22:41-51, Jan 73
Ambulatory medical care data: the San Joaquin Foundation peer review system. Harrington DC. Med Care 11:Suppl:185-9, Mar-Apr 73
Practical versus impractical peer review. Peters EN. Med Care 10:516-21, Nov-Dec 72
Establishing Professional Standards Review Organizations. Blackburn GL. N Engl J Med 289:48, 5 Jul 73
Foundation for medical care control of hospital utilization: CHAP--a PSRO prototype. Brian E. N Engl J Med 288:878-82, 26 Apr 73
Quality-of-care assessment: choosing a method for peer review. Brook RH, et al. N Engl J Med 288:1323-9, 21 Jun 73
Foundations for Medical Care. Egdahl RH. N Engl J Med 288:491-8, 8 Mar 73
R & D in health care. Ingelfinger FJ. N Engl J Med 287:1148, 30 Nov 72
Voluntary peer review. Owen GC. N Engl J Med 288:376, 15 Feb 73
Research and development in quality assurance. The experimental medical care review organization program. Sanazaro PJ, et al. N Engl J Med 287:1125-31, 30 Nov 72
PSRO: friend or foe? Somers AR. N Engl J Med 289:321-2, 9 Aug 73
Professional Standards Review Organizations--problems and prospects. Welch CE. N Engl J Med 289:291-5, 9 Aug 73
Evaluating the quality of medical care. Williamson JW. N Engl J Med 288:1352-3, 21 Jun 73
The President's address. The crisis. Gilbert GG. NC Med J 34:503-9, Jul 73
Dentistry under pretreatment review. Salzmann JA. NY J Dent 43:83, Mar 73
Problems in prepayment. Taft L. NY State Dent J 39:209-10, Apr 73
Peer review. Philosophic second look. Coulter LW. NY State J Med 73:1329-30, 1 Jun 73
The Ohio program for peer review--MAI-PSRO. Henry JL. Ohio State Med J 69:219-22, Mar 73
The evolving role of the American College of Surgeons in peer review and the PSRO legislation. Dunlop GR. RI Med J 56:329-32, Aug 73
President's message. Hackman ET. RI Med J 56:201, May 73
The medicolegal screening panel. An evaluation of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Montana's experience. Fulton AM.
Rocky Mt Med J 70:27-30, May 73
Professional Standards Review Organization (PSRO). A positive look at the possibilities. Weaver F, et al.
Va Med Mon 100:806-8, Sep 73
PSRO--what is it really all about? Weyl WL.
Va Med Mon 100:809-10, Sep 73
A venture in health care reform.
Va Med Mon 99:1273-81, Dec 72
Peer review blues. Wis Med J 72:6-7, Feb 73
[Chief recommendations for reviewing case histories] Bondarenko VA, et al. Vrach Delo 9:150-2, Sep 72 (Rus)
[A study of mortality at the Lubny Central Regional Hospital] Kulik II. Vrach Delo 10:152-3, Oct 72 (Rus)

STANDARDS

Current concerns of the consultant dietitian. IV. A dietetic association's Peer Review Committee. Winterfeldt E. J Am Diet Assoc 63:47-8, Jul 73
PSRO referendum to be conducted.
J Okla State Med Assoc 66:122-5, Mar 73

PELGER-HUET ANOMALY (C9)

[Pelger-Huet anomaly] Morel P.
Lyon Med 228:449-55, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Tonsillectomy in patients with congenital anomaly of Pelger's neutrophils] Pavlovskif VM.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 32:110-1, Jul-Aug 72 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Familial acute myeloid leukaemia with acquired Pelger-Huet anomaly and aneuploidy of C group. Kaur J, et al. Br Med J 4:327-31, 11 Nov 72

PELIZAEUS-MERZBACHER DISEASE see under

CEREBRAL SCLEROSIS, DIFFUSE (C10)

PELLAGRA (C13)

Pellagra: notes and comments. Zawahry ME.
Int J Dermatol 12:158-62, May-Jun 73
[Some aspects of pellagra] Prinsloo JG.
S Afr Med J 47:1248-53, 21 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Afr)

COMPLICATIONS

Psychiatric manifestation in pellagra. Shah DR, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 20:575-8, Aug 72
[Pellagroid syndrome with vitamin B6 deficiency. Biological and clinical study of a case] Bousquet B, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 30:585-92, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Eating fresh coffee grounds: psychoneurosis or sub-clinical pellagra. Moore DF.
J Tenn Med Assoc 66:121-3, Feb 73

HISTORY

Dr. Jerome L. Reeves on pellagra in North Carolina Appalachia. An interview. (Reeves JL), Matthews HA.
NC Med J 34:200-1, Mar 73
Nutrition classics from Public Health Reports 31:3159-3173, 1916. The transmissibility of pellagra. Experimental attempts at transmission to the human subject. (Goldberger J), Nutr Rev 31:184-6, Jun 73
Nutrition classics from Public Health Reports. The prevention of pellagra. A test of diet among institutional inmates. (Goldberger J), (Waring CH), (Willets DG), Nutr Rev 31:152-3, May 73

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Small intestine in pellagra. Halsted CH.
Am J Clin Nutr 26:1, Jan 73

PELVIC BONES (A2)

87mStrontium-scintigraphy versus conventional radiography in the diagnosis of bone disease of the pelvis. Kostamis P, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:132-5, 1971
[Eosinophilic granuloma of rapid development. Therapeutic problem] Hussenstein J, et al.
Ann Chir 26:1235-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Reducing blood loss by surgical treatment of tumors of the pelvic bones] Korzh AA, et al.
Vestn Khir 108:48-51, Dec 72 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Abnormal pelvis in newborn infants with Down's syndrome. Mortensson W, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 12:847-55, Nov 72

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Sexual dimorphism in the pelves of African lorises. Leutenegger W. Am J Phys Anthropol 38:251-4, Mar 73
[Pelvic areas of muscle insertion in dogs and cats, a contribution to the homology of the gluteal line of our domestic mammals] Budras KD, et al.
Anat Anz 132:423-34, 1972 (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Progression of pelvic tilt in adolescent boys from elementary through high school. Klein KK.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:57-9, Feb 73
A radiographic study of the growth of the rat pelvis. Hughes PC, et al. J Anat 114:439-48, Apr 73

INJURIES

Nerve injury in double vertical pelvic fractures. Huittinen VM, et al. Acta Chir Scand 138:571-5, 1972
Fractures of the pelvis. Trauma mechanism, types of injury and principles of treatment. Huittinen VM, et al. Acta Chir Scand 138:563-9, 1972
Urinary tract lesions associated with fractures of the pelvis. Iversen HG, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 139:201-7, 1973
Double vertical fractures of the pelvis. A report on 163 patients. Slätis P, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 138:799-807, 1972
Hemipelvectomy following trauma. Konzen CM, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 53:530-2, Nov 72
Pelvic fractures. Mohan K. Int Surg 58:123-7, Feb 73
Bladder trauma associated with pelvic fractures in severely injured patients. Cass AS, et al.
J Trauma 13:205-12, Mar 73
Control of hemorrhage in pelvic crush injuries. Fleming WH, et al. J Trauma 13:567-70, Jun 73
Neurological complications of fractures and dislocations of the pelvis. Patterson FP, et al.
J Trauma 12:1013-23, Dec 72
Arteriography in pelvic fractures with massive hemorrhage. Kerr WS Jr, et al.
J Urol 109:479-82, Mar 73
The clinical pattern of pelvic fractures in our local population. Lee YC, et al.
Singapore Med J 13:291-7, Dec 72
Postmortem angiography and dissection of the hypogastric artery in pelvic fractures. Huittinen VM, et al. Surgery 73:454-62, Mar 73
Arteriography in pelvic fractures with massive hemorrhage. Kerr WS Jr, et al.
Trans Am Assoc Genitourin Surg 64:14-7, 1972
[Surgical problems in severe injuries of the pelvis] Vincent E, et al. Lyon Chir 68:114-6, Mar-Apr 72 (Fre)
[Value, indications, techniques and results of retrograde opaque cystography in abdomino-pelvic injuries] Moulin R, et al.
Lyon Med 228:709-13, 10 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Occult bleeding in patients with closed femoral and pelvic fractures] Badó Z, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 98:53-7, 12 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Latent blood loss in closed femoral or pelvic fractures] Badó Z, et al.
Magy Traumatol Orthop 15:291-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Traumatic pelvic apophyseolysis in the pelvic area] Schvíb V, et al.
Magy Traumatol Orthop 15:295-8, 1972 (Hun)
[Nerve lesions in fractures of the pelvis] Caruso AM, et al.
Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov 26:111-25, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Injuries to pelvic joints during pregnancy, labor and puerperium] Gwóźdź A.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:680-2, 30 May 73 (Pol)
[Local anesthesia for closed fractures of the pelvic bones] Gostev VS.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:63-6, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Injuries to the pelvic organs in fractures of the pelvic bones] Chaplinskif VV, et al.
Klin Khir 8:69-73, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Blockade via the obturator foramen in pelvic bone fractures] Stukkef AL, et al.
Vestn Khir 109:112-5, Jan 73 (Rus)
[The blockade via the obturator foramen in pelvic bone fractures] Stukkef AL, et al.
Vestn Khir 110:112-5, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Closed injuries to the pelvis and principles of their treatment at medical evacuation centers] Gostev VS.
Voen Med Zh 11:34-9, Nov 72 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Postirradiation sarcoma of the pelvic girdle following therapy for squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix. Fehr PE, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:192-200, 15 May 73

RADIOGRAPHY

Pelvic measurements in grand multiparas with pelvic contracture. Fahmy K. Int Surg 58:105-8, Feb 73
Radiographic examination of the equine pelvis: case reports. Heinze CD, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:1328-34, 1 Dec 71
Radiographic examination of the equine pelvis: technique. Lewis RE, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:1387-90, 1 Dec 71
The role of cephalopelvimetry in the diagnosis of disproportion in breech presentation. Perlmann T.
S Afr Med J 47:1312-4, 28 Jul 73
[Diagnosis of injury segueiar and developmental disorders in the posterior roof of the acetabulum] Göb A. Roentgenpraxis 25:149-55, Jul 72 (Ger)
[Aneurysmal cysts of the pelvis of pseudosarcomatic development] Campanacci M, et al.
Chir Organi Mov 60:105-12, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Chondro- and osteochondropathies of the apophyses of the pelvic bones] Selivanov VP, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 34:50-4, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

[Value of the association of pelvic and femoral osteotomies in the same surgical stage for certain congenital dislocations] Cabanac J, et al.
Lyon Chir 68:117-8, Mar-Apr 72 (Fre)
[Association of femoral and pelvic osteotomies. Their indications in congenital hip dislocation treated by Somerville's method] Butel J, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:103-10, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Opinion about pelvic osteotomies on the basis of personal experience and results] Walch H, et al.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 19:660-7, Nov 72 (Ger)
[First results using a modified instrument for trephining of the pelvic rim] Stadtlaender H, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 28:341-4, 4 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of a Chiari pelvic osteotomy on subsequent labor and delivery] Kotz R, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 33:471-7, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pelvic osteotomy in the treatment of congenital hip dislocation] Rulia EA.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:45-53, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PELVIC EXENTERATION (E4)

Social and psychological adjustment following pelvic exenteration. Brown RS, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:163-71, 15 Sep 72
Omental sling for management of the pelvic floor following exenteration. Buchsbaum HJ, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:407-12, 1 Oct 73
Vaginal reconstruction following pelvic exenteration: surgical and psychological considerations. Morley GW, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:996-1002, 1 Aug 73
Pelvic exenteration. Di Saia PJ, et al.
Calif Med 118:13-7, Feb 73
Technique for preventing urinary fistulas following pelvic exenteration and ureterolleostomy.
Schoenberg HW, et al. J Urol 110:294-5, Sep 73
Pelvic exenterations in gynecologic cancer. Boutselis JG. Ohio State Med J 69:266-71, Apr 73 (18 ref.)
Primary vaginal reconstruction after pelvic exenteration. Song IC, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 51:509-13, May 73

PELVIC-HORN SYNDROME see NAIL-PATELLA

SYNDROME (C16)

PELVIC INFLAMMATORY DISEASE see

ADNEXITIS (C6)

PELVIC NEOPLASMS (C2)

Pelvic lipomatosis. Report of three cases. Albert DJ, et al. J Med (Basel) 3:282-92, 1972
[Primary neoplasms of the ureter and pelvis] Brenez J, et al.
Acta Urol Belg 40:505-32, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Primary cancer of Bartholin's gland with metastases to the skin and proliferation into the organs of the pelvis minor] Raben AS, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:104-8, Jun 72 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

A proposed classification of pelvic endometriosis. Acosta AA, et al. Obstet Gynecol 42:19-25, Jul 73

DIAGNOSIS

Pelvic lipomatosis. Cook SA, et al.
Cleve Clin Q 40:35-9, Spring 73
Pelvic lipomatosis: a rare cause of suprapubic mass. Barry JM, et al. J Urol 109:592-4, Apr 73
Retroperitoneal cystic lymphangioma presenting as an unusual pelvic mass. Cunningham JJ, et al.
J Urol 108:717-8, Nov 72
The cytology of urine of pediatric cancer patients. Helson L, et al. J Urol 108:660-2, Oct 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Rectal abscesses in cancer patients. Tashima CK, et al. Lancet 1:998-9, 5 May 73
87mStrontium-scintigraphy versus conventional radiography in the diagnosis of bone disease of the pelvis. Kostamis P, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:132-5, 1971
Clinical applications of diagnostic ultrasound in abdominal malignancy. Brascho DJ. South Med J 65:1331-9, Nov 72
[Hodgkin's disease with abdominal onset simulating acute salpingitis] Combemale B, et al. Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:596-7, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Tomoechography in the diagnosis of pelvic tumors] Boog G, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:682-3, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Atypically localized chondroma] Dreyer J, et al. Arch Orthop Unfallchir 73:25-32, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Differential diagnosis of tumorous change in the symphysial area. II] Spranger M. Arch Orthop Unfallchir 73:72-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Early diagnosis of pelvic-wall recurrence following cervix carcinoma using isotope nephrography] Gitsch E. Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1628-31, 25 Nov 72 (Ger)
[The radioisotope renogram in cancer patients] Cohen Y, et al. Harefuah 83:546-9, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Diagnostic use of sonar in pelvic pathology] Iannirubertо A, et al. Ann Ostet Ginecol 93:473-90, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

DRUG THERAPY

Cyclophosphamide and the pubertal testis. Phillips RF. Lancet 1:371, 17 Feb 73

ETIOLOGY

[Endometriosis in pelvic lymph nodes] Mańka I, et al. Cesk Gynekol 38:18-20, 1973 (Slo)

PATHOLOGY

Ameloblastoma with metastases to lung, ilium and soft tissues--a case report. Hopson WL, et al. Br J Plast Surg 25:367-75, Oct 72
[The changing morphological picture of endometriosis. 1. Unusual regression in a pseudopregnant retrocervical endometriosis caused by ovulation inhibitors] Schmid KO. Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:745-52, 1 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Primary tumors of the pelvis and ureter. II. Anatomo-pathological classification] Carluccio D, et al. Minerva Urol 25:1-11, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

RADIOGRAPHY

Pelvic lipomatosis: an emerging entity. Rosenthal RS, et al. Pa Med 76:41-2, Aug 73
Periureteral and ureteral metastases from carcinoma of the cervix. Miller WA, et al. Radiology 107:533-5, Jun 73
[Early clinical symptoms of myeloma of the lumbar vertebral column and pelvis] Swideraki G. Beitr Orthop Traumatol 19:426-30, Jul 72 (Ger)
[Aneurysmal cysts of the pelvis of pseudosarcomatic development] Campanacci M, et al. Chir Organi Mov 60:105-12, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiation therapy of desmoid tumors. Hill DR, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:84-9, Jan 73
[Remote digestive consequences of pelvic teleradiotherapy] Francillon J, et al. Lyon Chir 68:328-30, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

REHABILITATION

Rehabilitation after hemicorporectomy. Leichtentritt KG. Am J Proctol 23:408-13, Oct 72

SURGERY

Surgical palliation of the pelvic cancer discard. Cromer JK, et al. Am Surg 39:108-10, Feb 73
Hemicorporectomy: a case report. Norris JE, et al. Am Surg 39:344-8, Jun 73
Intrapelvic dermoid cysts in adolescent girls presenting with urinary retention. A report of 2 cases. Strachan CJ. Br J Surg 60:287-8, Apr 73
Pelvic exenteration. Di Sala PJ, et al. Calif Med 118:13-7, Feb 73
Value of renography following radical pelvic cancer surgery. Soloway MS, et al. J Surg Oncol 4:306-19, 1972
Posterior route removal of sacral neuroblastoma with 12-month survival. Pochedly C, et al. JAMA 224:1186-7, 21 May 73
Ilioinguinal lymph node dissection for melanoma. Harris MN, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:33-9, Jan 73
[Hemipelvectomy in pelvic tumors. Case report] Eberle H. Helv Chir Acta 40:217-20, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Technic of total protheses following resection of bone tumors adjacent to the hip] Rüter A, et al. Helv Chir Acta 40:221-3, Mar 73 (Ger)

THERAPY

Influence of staging on the selection of therapy for carcinomas of the true pelvis. Long RT. South Med J 66:317-20, Mar 73 (20 ref.)

PELVIMETRY (E1, E5)

Ultrasonic pelvimetry. Kratochwil A, et al. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 51:357-62, 1972
A method of measuring the interspinous diameter by an ultrasonic technique. A preliminary report. Václavinková V. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 52:161-5, 1973
A simplified isometric method of cephalopelvimetry with the use of a three-directional x-ray pelvimetry chair. Matsuda S, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:223-31, 15 Sep 72
Pelvic measurements in grand multiparas with pelvic contracture. Fahmy K. Int Surg 58:105-8, Feb 73
The role of cephalopelvimetry in the diagnosis of disproportion in breech presentation. Perlmann T. S Afr Med J 47:1312-4, 28 Jul 73
[Clinical diagnosis of Down's syndrome in young children] Sachs ES, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:427-33, 17 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[The use of the Radojević test in obstetrics] Živanović S. Srp Arh Celok Lek 99:895-901, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

PELVIS (A1)

Lumbosacral nerve injury in fracture of the pelvis. A postmortem radiographic and patho-anatomical study. Huittinen VM. Acta Chir Scand [Suppl] 429:3-43, 1972
The pelvic examination and the black gynecologist. Womack W, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:96-100, 1 Sep 73
Pelvic lipomatosis. Grimmett GM, et al. Am J Surg 125:347-9, Mar 73
Management of the pelvic abscess. Franklin EW 3d, et al. Clin Obstet Gynecol 16:66-79, Jun 73
Painful defecation as a complication of migrated wire suture fragments: report of a case. Longstreth GF, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 16:67-8, Jan-Feb 73
The prevention of postoperative pelvic adhesions following conservative operative treatment for human infertility. A final 3-year follow-up report. Horne HW Jr, et al. Int J Fertil 18:109-15, 1973
Halo pelvic traction appliance for spinal deformities. Clark JA, et al. J Biomech 4:589-95, Dec 71
Severe infections following pudendal block anesthesia: need for orthopaedic awareness. Wenger DR, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:202-7, Jan 73
Echinococcal disease of the pelvis: urologic complication, diagnosis and treatment. Birkhoff JD, et al. J Urol 109:473-6, Mar 73
Postoperative pelvic lymphocysts. Geyer JR, et al. J Urol 108:623-6, Oct 72
Demonstration of 2 unusually large pelvic lymphocysts by lymphangiography. Steinberg AO, et al. J Urol 109:477-8, Mar 73
Case for diagnosis. Smith BH, et al. Milit Med 137:390 passim, Oct 72
Understanding the pelvic floor. Wilson PM. S Afr Med J 47:1150-67, 7 Jul 73 (118 ref.)
[Low pelvic and lumbar renal ectopia in children. Apropos of 7 cases] Saied H, et al. Ann Urol (Paris) 6:227-33, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Coexistence of ankylosing pelvispondylitis and cholinesterase deficiency in univitelline twins] Karagevrekis C, et al. Praxis 62:919-22, 17 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Psychogenic pain conditions in the small pelvis, their differential diagnosis in psychosomatic gynecology] Eicher W, et al. Fortschr Med 90:930-2, 21 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Pelvoscopy in gynecology] Hepp H. Z Allgemeinmed 49:117-21, 31 Jan 73 (Ger)
[A method fo fixing the pelvis in the chair used at work] Rosemeyer B. Z Orthop 110:514-7, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Physiopathology of the pelvic organs and structures after radical gynecological surgery] Ceci GP, et al. Ann Ostet Ginecol 93:219-95, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ABNORMALITIES

Rheumatoid arthritis with severe fixed deformities. Can Med Assoc J 106:1409-11, 2 Jun 73
[Camptomelic dwarfism] Ladreyt JP. Pediatrie 27:567-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Congenital bilateral pelvic kidney and gravid-puerperal condition] Gerli M, et al. Arch Ostet Ginecol 77:81-93, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Pelvic anatomy from the point of view of a gynecologic surgeon. Weed JC. Clin Obstet Gynecol 15:1035-47, Dec 72
A biomechanical interpretation of the pelvis of Australopithecus. Zihlman AL, et al. Folia Primatol (Basel) 18:1-19, 1972
Some aspects of the evolution and comparative anatomy of the human pelvis. Pinkerton JH. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:97-102, Feb 73
Newborn size and pelvic dimensions of Australopithecus. Leutenegger W. Nature (Lond) 240:568-9, 29 Dec 72
Some observations on pelvic floor evolution in primates. Wilson PM. S Afr Med J 47:1203-9, 14 Jul 73
[Functional pelvis diagnostics using ultrasonics in obstetrics] Loch EG. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:80-1, 1972 (Ger)
[Study of the morphology of the pelvic outlet of women in Campania] Berlingifri D. Arch Ostet Ginecol 77:22-38, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

BLOOD SUPPLY

The origin of phleboliths. Shemilt P. Br J Surg 59:695-700, Sep 72
Arteriography in metastatic tumors to the bladder. Winterberger AR, et al. J Urol 108:577-80, Oct 72
Venography of the female pelvis. Hartnett LJ. Obstet Gynecol 41:507-11, Apr 73
Pelvic venography. Silverberg PW, et al. Radiology 107:533-6, Jun 73
[Arterial complications of the surgical treatment of groin hernias (7 cases)] Natali J, et al. Lyon Chir 68:367-9, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[Suppurative pelvic thrombophlebitis of the postpartum period] Salat J, et al. Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 67:435-42, Jun-Jul 72 (Fre)
[Block of the pelvic veins--pathogenesis and clinical aspects] Schneider W, et al. Hautarzt 24:319, Jul 73 (Ger)
[Treatment of deep pelvic and leg vein thrombosis] Köpf RI, et al. Med Welt 23:1201-4, 2 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Venography of the pelvis and lower extremities] Amirfallah M, et al. Roentgenblaetter 25:537-49, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Technique of phlebography of the lower limbs and pelvis] Olbert F, et al. Wien Klin Wochenschr 84:769-74, 1 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgical therapy of pelvic vein thrombosis in pregnancy] Wagner O, et al. Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:17-9, 12 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Rheography of lesser pelvic organs in uterine myoma] Boginskaia LN. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:35-9, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Thrombectomy for massive thrombosis of the veins of the lower extremities and pelvis (phlegmasia cerulea dolens)] Kapatsinskif EV. Klin Khir 8:77-8, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Difficulties and errors in the interpretation of transosseous pelvic phlebography in rectal cancer] Ovchinnikov VA. Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 47:74-9, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the electrocardiogram during ligation of the large main arteries in the dog] Goncharenko EI, et al. Fiziol Zh 18:818-9, Nov-Dec 72 (Ukr)

DRUG EFFECTS

Influence of androgens on contractile properties of levator ani muscle of the rat. Larson CH. Am J Physiol 225:328-34, Aug 73

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Skeletal maturity of the pelvis. (Standard x-ray pictures at the age of 2-10 months)] Dohnal V. Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 39:265-70, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

INJURIES

Traumatic lumbar hernia. Everett WG. Injury 4:354-6, May 73
Control of hemorrhage in pelvic crush injuries. Fleming WH, et al. J Trauma 13:567-70, Jun 73
[Unusual pelvic fracture in a dog and a cat] Schneck G. Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 60:181-2, May 73 (Ger)
[Injuries of the rectum and pelvic floor] Wehner W. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:879-81, 1 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Injuries to the pelvic organs in fractures of the pelvic bones] Chaplinskif VV, et al. Klin Khir 8:69-73, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Pelvic sympathalgias of a traumatic and inflammatory nature] Kochetkov VD, et al. Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 37:45-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Closed injuries to the pelvis and principles of their treatment at medical evacuation centers] Gostev VS. Voen Med Zh 11:24-9, Nov 72 (Rus)

INNERVATION

Anatomic relations of pelvic autonomic nerves to pelvic operations. Lee JF, et al. Arch Surg 107:324-8, Aug 73
Genital sensory field: enlargement by estrogen treatment in female rats. Komisaruk BR, et al. Science 178:1295-8, 22 Dec 72

PATHOLOGY

[Hyalinosis of the pelvic lymph nodes in cervical carcinoma] Tedeschi F, et al. Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed] 42:311-41, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Intra-pelvic pressure and renal function studies in experimental chronic partial ureteric obstruction. Schweitzer FA. Br J Urol 45:2-7, Feb 73
[Pelvic bones in systemic diseases] Giesen H, et al. Fortschr Med 90:980-4, 28 Sep 72 (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[The surgical management of intestinal injuries following pelvic irradiation for carcinoma of uterus and others] Kobayashi M, et al. Arch Jap Chir 41:168-79, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

RADIOGRAPHY

Suprailiac lymphography. Bruna J. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 14:157-60, Jan 73
Radiologic aids to localization of an extrauterine intrauterine contraceptive device. Toppozada HK, et al. Fertil Steril 24:170-7, Mar 73
Semi-axial view in abdomino-pelvic examinations. Doby T, et al. J Can Assoc Radiol 24:166-70, Jun 73
Modifications of the axial projection of the true pelvis. Herder BA den. Radiol Clin Biol 41:347-9, 1972
The value of operative radiograms during pelvic lymphadenectomy. A preliminary report. Kolbenstvedt A. Radiol Diagn (Berl) 14:49-51, 1973
Pelvic pneumography: procedure and technique. Hough JE. Radiol Technol 44:231-45, Jan-Feb 73
Unusual intra-abdominal calcification. Mendoza CB Jr, et al. W Va Med J 69:177-8, Jul 73
Clinical staging and lymphography in Hodgkin's disease. Van Roy RL, et al. Wis Med J 72:81-4, Feb 73
[Roentgenologic follow-up studies of the remaining rectal space following sacro-abdominal rectum extirpation] Encke HJ, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 118:189-94, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Lymphographic control radiographs following lymph node excision] Kaufmann A, et al. Radiol Diagn (Berl) 14:59-61, 1973 (Ger)
[Evaluation of Köhler's tear shape] Seyss R. Radiol Diagn (Berl) 14:231-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Radioluminescent image in the pelvic cavity: a menstrual tampon] Jap J Clin Radiol 18:448, Jun 73 (Jap)
[Gynecography and pneumopelvigraphy in the diagnosis of uterine malformations] Zych G, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 28:568-71, 16 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Gynecographic diagnosis in difficult cases] Zych G, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 27:1721-4, 30 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

SURGERY

Vaginal hysterectomy: is previous pelvic operation a contraindication? Coulam CB, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:252-60, 15 May 73
Hemicorporectomy: a case report. Norris JE, et al. Am Surg 39:344-8, Jun 73
Hemipelvectomy. Otter G den. Arch Chir Neerl 24:263-9, 1972
Bacterial gangrene associated with pelvic surgery. Borkowf HI. Clin Obstet Gynecol 16:40-65, Jun 73 (47 ref.)
Thromboembolism in pelvic surgery. Mattingly RF, et al. Clin Obstet Gynecol 16:162-94, Jun 73
Hemorrhage in gynecologic surgery. Twombly GH. Clin Obstet Gynecol 16:135-61, Jun 73
Postoperative pelvic infection. Wheeless CR Jr. Clin Obstet Gynecol 16:111-25, Jun 73
[Surgery of the rectum carcinoma. Surgical and x-ray aspects in patients with open pelvic floor peritoneum after abdomino-perineal rectum-extirpation] Kügler S, et al. Fortschr Med 91:643-5, 24 May 73 (Ger)
[Bridging of pelvic ureter defects through horned bladder] Lymberopoulos S, et al. Urol Int 28:80-90, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Late results following Chiari's pelvic osteotomy] Fuhrmann H. Z Orthop 110:956, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Anatomo-surgical evaluation of surgical approaches to the anterior pelvic semiring] Osipiv BA. Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:53-60, Aug 72 (Rus)

PEMOLINE COMPOUNDS (D2)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and antidepressant activity of 5-phenyl-2-(2-propynylamino)-2-oxazolin-4-one and derivatives. Lee CM, et al. J Med Chem 15:1252-5, Dec 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pharmacological and toxicological study of a new psychotropic stimulant: the 2-phenyl-5-dimethyl-tetrahydro-1,4-oxazine, in comparison with d,l-amphetamine, phenmetrazine and pemoline-Mg. Fanelli O. Arzneim Forsch 23:810-6, Jun 73
Pemoline: enhancement of maze performance in young rats. Piotnikoff NP. Behav Biol 9:117-21, Jul 73
A comparison of Mg pemoline and (+)-amphetamine effects upon avoidance behaviour and the amine pump. Reitz RH, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:830-2, Oct 72
Hippocampal injections of magnesium pemoline and the extinction of a bar press response in rats. Hepburn E, et al. Psychopharmacologia 27:157-62, 1972
[Alkylans-alkylandum reactions. 11. The anti-alkylant effect of 5-phenyl-2-imino-4-oxazolidone (pemoline)] Rauen HM, et al. Arzneim Forsch 22:2069-70, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Physiological changes in the performance of older test persons during continuous tracking tasks following administration of a central nervous system stimulants] Strasser H, et al. Arzneim Forsch 23:406-15, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Pemoline in overactive mentally handicapped children. Triantafillou M. Br J Psychiatry 121:577, Nov 72
A controlled trial of Potensan Forte ("aphrodisiac" and testosterone combined) in impotence. Cooper AJ, et al. Ir J Med Sci 142:155-61, Jul 73
Magnesium pemoline and dextroamphetamine: a controlled study in children with minimal brain dysfunction. Conners CK, et al. Psychopharmacologia 26:321-36, 1972
[Gerontotherapy in a clinical sanatorium with Gerostop] Hammer O. Z Allgemeinmed 48:1199-202, 20 Sep 72 (Ger)

PEMPHIGUS (C12)

Nail bed involvement in pemphigus vulgaris. Baumal A, et al. Arch Dermatol 107:751, May 73
Pemphigus vulgaris in a 3-and-one-half-year old boy. Berger BW, et al. Arch Dermatol 107:433-4, Mar 73
The oral lesions of bullous pemphigoid. Brooke RI. J Oral Med 28:36-40, Apr-Jun 73
Pemphigus foliaceus. Siregar RS, et al. Paediatr Indones 11:58-67, Mar-Apr 71
[Benign mucosal pemphigoid with cicatrical evolution (Lortat-Jacob's mucosynechiant disease) and skin manifestations] Grupper C, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:233, 1972 (Fre)
[Pemphigus of the mucosa] Stangeland N. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:1866-7, 10 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Pemphigus vulgaris (current aspects of its etiology, pathogenesis, clinical picture, diagnosis and treatment)] Torsuev NA, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:7-11, Sep 72 (Rus)

BLOOD

[Serum protein fractions in pemphigus, Duhring's dermatitis and bullous epidermolysis] Fedorovich EI. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:85-6, Jan 73 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

Suction blisters in bullous pemphigoid and other dermatoses. Comaish S, et al. Br J Dermatol 89:127-32, Aug 73

COMPLICATIONS

Pemphigus and thymoma. Stillman MA, et al. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 52:393-7, 1972
Esophageal stenosis in benign mucous membrane pemphigoid. Minkin W, et al. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 82:384-5, May-Jun 73
A case of pemphigus vulgaris in association with Addisonian pernicious anaemia. MacKie RM, et al. Br J Dermatol 88:139-41, Feb 73
Pemphigus and malignancy. Saikia NK. Br J Dermatol 88:407-8, Apr 73
Pemphigus vulgaris and myasthenia gravis. Vetters JM, et al. Br J Dermatol 88:437-41, May 73
Pemphigus vulgaris involving the cervix associated with endometrial carcinoma of the uterus: a case report with immunofluorescent findings. Krain LS, et al. Int J Dermatol 12:220-8, Jul-Aug 73
Bullous pemphigoid and membranous glomerulonephropathy in a child. Esterly NB, et al. J Pediatr 83:466-70, Sep 73
Gross hyperkeratosis of palms and soles, pemphigoid and epilepsy. Eady RA, et al. Proc R Soc Med 65:663-4, Jul 72
[Cicatricial ocular pemphigoid (muco-adhesive and atrophying bullous dermatitis)] François J, et al. Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 162:783-94, 1972 (Fre)
[Lortat-Jacob's disease, Umbilical synechia] Duperrat B, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:211, 1972 (Fre)
[Pemphigus accompanied by sclerodermic-type esophageal lesions] Grupper C, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:232, 1972 (Fre)
[Pemphigus associated with biological signs of lupus erythematosus] Grupper C, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:219, 1972 (Fre)
[The eye and skin disease (apropos of 3 cases)] Boudet C, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:689-96, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Clinical signs of oral lesions in chronic pemphigus] Kulczyhski B, et al. Otolaryngol Pol 27:355-64, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Changes in the esophagus in pemphigus] Avramenko LV, et al. Vrach Delo 2:46-8, Feb 73 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Blood group antibodies as a source of error in the diagnosis of pemphigus by indirect immunofluorescence. Olson K, et al. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 52:389-92, 1972
Pemphigus vulgaris: cytodiagnosis of the oral lesion. McQueen A, et al. Br J Oral Surg 10:60-72, Jul 72
Pemphigus vulgaris and pemphigus erythematosus. Jablonska S, et al. Dermatologica 146:81-2, 1973
Pemphigus foliaceus. Vloten WA van. Dermatologica 144:356, 1972
Essential shrinkage of conjunctiva, chronic cicatrizing conjunctivitis, and benign mucous membrane pemphigoid. Hood CI. Invest Ophthalmol 12:306-9, Apr 73
Preservation of tissue-fixed immunoglobulins in skin biopsies of patients with lupus erythematosus and bullous diseases--preliminary report. Michel B, et al. J Invest Dermatol 59:449-52, Dec 72
[A case for diagnosis. Pustulosis psoriasis? Sneddon-Wilkinson pustulosis? Seborrheic pemphigus?] Degos R, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:21, 1972 (Fre)
[Chronic pemphigus vegetans preferably of the oral mucosa] Hoede N, et al. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 48:437-43, Jun 73 (Ger)
[Is Neumann's aphthosis a nosologic entity?] Hornstein OP. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 47:787-92, 15 Sep 72 (Ger)
[The immunofluorescent method as a diagnostic aid in bullous skin disease] Feuerman E, et al. Harefuah 83:10-3, 2 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Ocular pemphigus] Sokolowski T, et al. Klin Oczna 43:839-41, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Chronic pemphigus and cicatrizing pemphigus of the upper respiratory tract] Sienkiewicz H, et al. Otolaryngol Pol 26:577-81, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Rare localization of the eruptions in pemphigus vulgaris] Rutshtein LG, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:70-2, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Superinfection induced by antibiotics in familial benign chronic pemphigus. Leyden JJ, et al. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 53:61-4, 1973
Azathioprine and pemphigus vulgaris. Burton JL, et al. Arch Dermatol 108:434, Sep 73
Pemphigus vulgaris treated with cyclophosphamide. Glickman FS, et al. Arch Dermatol 107:467-8, Mar 73
Cyclophosphamide in the treatment of pemphigus vulgaris and bullous pemphigoid. Krain LS, et al. Arch Dermatol 106:657-61, Nov 72
Methotrexate and prednisone in pemphigus vulgaris. Therapeutic results obtained in 36 patients between 1961 and 1970. Lever WF. Arch Dermatol 106:491-7, Oct 72
Gold sodium thiomalate treatment of pemphigus. Penneys NS, et al. Arch Dermatol 108:56-60, Jul 73
Pemphigus treatment with azathioprine. Clinical and immunologic correlation. Roenigk HH Jr, et al. Arch Dermatol 107:353-7, Mar 73
Corticosteroid-sparing effect of -adrenergic blocking agents in pemphigus vulgaris. Singh I, et al. Dermatologica 146:55-60, 1973
Use of methotrexate to treat pemphigus foliaceus. Rivitti EA, et al. Int J Dermatol 12:119-22, Mar-Apr 73
[Pemphigus vulgaris. Recurrence 9 years after sudden interruption of corticotherapy] Civatte J, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:106-7, 1972 (Fre)
[Procedue to follow in bullous diseases] Beurey J, et al. Sem Hop Paris 49:43-5, Jan 73 (Fre)
[Experience in treating pemphigus with corticosteroids and methotrexate] Romanenko GF, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:61-4, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ENZYMOLOGY

[Activity of human skin oxidoreductases in normal conditions and in chronic pemphigus] Tseraidis GS, et al. Arkh Patol 34:72-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

A case of bullous pemphigoid and figurate erythema in association with metastatic spread of carcinoma. Saikia NK, et al. Br J Dermatol 88:331-4, Apr 73
Pemphigus and the nervous system. Baló J, et al. Int J Dermatol 11:223-30, Oct-Dec 72
Pemphigus foliaceus occurring in a roofer. Berger BW. J Occup Med 15:742-3, Sep 73
Pathogenesis and management of autoimmune diseases of the skin. Sams WM Jr. Postgrad Med 52:171-5, Nov 72
[Brazilian pemphigus foliaceus. Current concept of its pathogenesis in relation to recent immunologic studues]] Leme C de A. Rev Assoc Med Bras 19:71-4, Feb 73 (Por)
[Importance of lysosomes in the pathogenesis of pemphigus] Akopian AT, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:15-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial occurrence of pemphigus foliaceus. Voelter WW, et al. Arch Dermatol 108:93-4, Jul 73
Chronic benign familial pemphigus. Induction of lesions by Herpesvirus hominis. Leppard B, et al. Br J Dermatol 88:609-13, Jun 73
Hailey-Hailey disease in a black family. Bhasker C, et al. J Natl Med Assoc 64:500-1 passim, Nov 72
[Pemphigus familiaris chronicus benignus (Hailey-Hailey)] Gschnait F. Hautarzt 24:243-7, Jun 73 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Pemphigus as an autoaggressive phenomenon. Inderbitzin TM, et al. Adv Biol Skin 11:267-82, 1971 (18 ref.)
Immunohistochemistry of ultraviolet-induced pemphigus and pemphigoid lesions. Cram DL, et al. Arch Dermatol 106:819-24, Dec 72
Circulating antibodies in cicatricial pemphigoid. Dantzig P. Arch Dermatol 108:264-6, Aug 73
Cicatricial pemphigoid. Immunofluorescence investigations. Holubar K, et al. Arch Dermatol 108:50-2, Jul 73
HL-A antigens in pemphigus. Katz SI, et al. Arch Dermatol 108:53-5, Jul 73
Quantification of immunofluorescence by microfluorometry. Gianetti A, et al. Arch Dermatol Forsch 246:249-70, 1973
Intercellular antibodies in blood and epidermis. A histochemical study of IgG immunoglobulins in patients with late reactions to penicillins and their comparison with similar antibodies in patients with pemphigus vulgaris. Fellner MJ, et al. Br J Dermatol 89:115-26, Aug 73
Direct immunofluorescent study of the skin on occurrence of complement in pemphigus. Joost T van, et al. Br J Dermatol 87:466-74, Nov 72
Ontogeny of pemphigus and bullous pemphigoid antigens in human skin. Muller HK, et al. Br J Dermatol 88:443-6, May 73
Studies in immunodermatology. 3. Induction of intraepithelial lesions in monkeys by intramucosal injections of pemphigus antibodies. Holubar K, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 44:631-43, 1973
The complement system in bullous pemphigoid. I. Complement and component levels in sera and blister fluids. Jordon RE, et al. J Clin Invest 52:1207-14, May 73
Evidence for complement activation via the alternate pathway in skin diseases, I. Herpes gestationis, systemic lupus erythematosus, and bullous pemphigoid. Provost TT, et al. J Clin Invest 52:1779-87, Jul 73
Indirect cutaneous immunofluorescence. II. Clinical significance. Burnham TK. J Clin Pathol 26:268-72, Apr 73
Studies of the antibodies in pemphigoid and pemphigus. Sams WM Jr, et al. J Lab Clin Med 82:249-54, Aug 73
Absence of cooperating antibodies in pemphigus vulgaris. Fekete B, et al. Lancet 1:1133, 19 May 73
[Elution and study of the specificity of antibodies fixed in vivo at the level of the skin in pemphigus, bullous pemphigoid and lupus erythematosus] Thivolet J, et al. Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris) 99:290, 1972 (Fre)
[Fractionation and classification of human immunoglobulins and their reaction with sessile antigens in pemphigoid of the aged] Bockendahl H, et al. Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:285-8, 1972 (Ger)
[Studies on the skin and on the mucosa of small intestine of bullous dermatoses using immunofluorescence (IF)] Holubar K, et al. Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:297-300, 1972 (Ger)
[Clinical aspects of immunopathological studies in pemphigus vulgaris] Chorzelski T, et al. Hautarzt 23:477-9, Nov 72 (Ger)
[Clinical aspects of immune pathological studies in pemphigoid and Duhring's herpetiform dermatitis] Jablonska S, et al. Hautarzt 23:431-3, Oct 72 (42 ref.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

[Histochemical changes of the skin in patients with various forms of pemphigus] Tsvetkova GM, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:24-8, Sep 72 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Pemphigus in India. A note. Sehgal VN. Indian J Dermatol 18:5-7, Oct 72

PATHOLOGY

Benign mucous membrane pemphigoid. An unusual case with electron microscopic findings. Brauner GJ, et al. Arch Dermatol 108:535-40, Oct 72
Acantholytic herpetiform dermatitis. DeMento FJ, et al. Arch Dermatol 107:883-7, Jun 73
Ultrastructural aspects of pemphigoid. Rodrigo FG. Br J Dermatol 88:143-9, Feb 73
Some electron-microscopic aspects of pemphigus erythematosus compared to those of pemphigus vulgaris. Staak WJ Van De, et al. Dermatologica 144:294-300, 1972
Correlation of cytology and clinical findings in pemphigus vulgaris. Medak H, et al. J Oral Med 28:4-13, Jan-Mar 73
[Atypical pemphigus foliaceus] Castermans-Elias S, et al. Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr 28:173-7, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Pain sensitivity in patients with chronic bullous dermatoses] Torsuev NA, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:12-5, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PEMPIDINE (D5)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of mecamylamine and pempidine on postganglionic sympathetic nerves. Clarke DE, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 199:282-8, Oct 72
Trans-synaptic regulation of tyrosine hydroxylase activity in a developing mouse sympathetic ganglion: effects of nerve growth factor (NGF), NGF-antiserum and pempidine. Hendry IA. Brain Res 56:313-20, 29 Jun 73

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Use of the ganglionic blocking agent pyrilene together with other hypotensive agents] Tikhonenko VM, et al. Vrach Delo 3:19-21, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PENBRITIN see AMPICILLIN (D3)

PENDIOMIDE see under AZAMETHONIUM

COMPOUNDS (D5)

PENICILLAMINE (D10, D13)

Model studies regarding the internal corrosion of tin-plated food cans. 3. On the binding of tin(II) ions and iron(II) ions by sulfur-containing amino acids. Gruenwedel DW, et al. J Agric Food Chem 21:246-51, Mar-Apr 73
[Effect of D-penicillamine on immunoglobulin and macroglobulin complexes] Gay S, et al. Z Rheumaforsch 32:122-32, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effects of penicillamine on the body burdens of several heavy metals. Silva AJ, et al. Health Phys 24:535-9, May 73
[Favorable results with an association of L-dopa and amantadine added to penicillamine in the treatment of Wilson's disease] Berio A, et al. Minerva Pediatr 25:807-13, 19 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Wilson's disease with reversible renal tubular dysfunction. Correlation with proximal tubular ultrastructure. Elsas LJ, et al. Ann Intern Med 75:427-33, Sep 71
Reaction to D-penicillamine in rheumatoid arthritis. Day AT, et al. Br Med J 3:593, 15 Sep 73
Reaction to D-penicillamine in rheumatoid arthritis. Hawkins C. Br Med J 3:406, 18 Aug 73
Penicillamine in rheumatoid arthritis. Lyle WH. Br Med J 3:235, 28 Jul 73
Reaction to D-penicillamine in rheumatoid arthritis. Shafar J, et al. Br Med J 3:289, 4 Aug 73
Diagnosis of allergic drug reaction. Amos HE. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 45:218-31, 1973
[Possible accidents due to penicillamine during treatment of Wilson's disease] Boudin G, et al. Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 156:375-9, May 72 (Fre)
[Verruciform perforating elastoma in a patient treated by penicillamine for Wilson's disease] Guilaine J, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:450-3, 1972 (Fre)
[Dermatological complications during treatment of Wilsons disease with D-penicillamine] Rimbaud P, et al. Med Chir Dig 2:3-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cutis hyperelastica following prolonged administration of penicillamine in a patient with Wilson's disease] Charlebois G, et al. Union Med Can 101:893-5, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Lipomatosis of the exocrine pancreas following D-penicillamine feeding of rats on choline deficiency diet] Perings E, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1065-6, 25 May 73 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

[Synthesis and purity control of penicillamine-(2- 14 C)] Donnert D, et al. Arzneim Forsch 22:1423-5, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

[Pharmacokinetic studies on 14 C-labelled penicillamine] Planas-Bohne F. Arzneim Forsch 22:1426-33, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of D-penicillamine on serum immunoglobulins and rheumatoid factor. Bluestone R, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 32:50-2, Jan 73
Failure of oral D-penicillamine to modify adjuvant arthritis or immune response in the rat. Liyanage SP, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 31:521, Nov 72
A defect in the intramolecular and intermolecular cross-linking of collagen caused by penicillamine. 3. Accumulation of acid soluble collagen with a high hydroxylysine content in bone. Deshmukh K, et al. Clin Orthop 91:186-96, Mar-Apr 73
Collagen defect induced by penicillamine. Nimni ME, et al. Nature [New Biol] 240:220-1, 13 Dec 72
The effect of multiple lathyrogenic agents upon wound healing in rats. Haney AF, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:289-92, Jan 73
Penicillamine-induced cupriuria in normal subjects and in patients with active liver disease. Lynch RE, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:128-30, Jan 73
[Penicillamine effect on the hydroxylation of proline and lysine] Ruiz-Torres A, et al. Klin Wochenschr 51:90-1, 15 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of D-penicillamine on the metabolism of bacteria and yeasts] Raab W, et al. Mykosen 15:237-43, 1 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Electron microscopical studies on the effect of D-penicillamine on the cartilage of rat embryos (day 16) in vitro] Merker HJ, et al. Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 12:51-60, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of progressive systemic sclerosis (PSS) with penicillamine. Preliminary report of two cases. Tio H, et al. Acta Med Scand 193:477-80, May 73
Collagenase inhibitors (penicillamine). Francois J, et al. Ann Ophthalmol 5:391-8 passim, Apr 73
Controlled trial of penicillamine in severe rheumatoid arthritis. Golding JR, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 32:385-6, Jul 73
Penicillamine in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Huskisson EC, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 31:402-4, Sep 72
Penicillamine in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Br Med J 3:464, 1 Sep 73
Penicillamine in rheumatoid arthritis. Drug Ther Bull 11:31-2, 13 Apr 73
Inhibitors of collagen biosynthesis as a means of controlling scar formation in tendon injury. Bora FW Jr, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1501-8, Oct 72
Effects of D(-) penicillamine on polymeric structural collagen of skin. Francis MJ, et al. Lancet 1:773-4, 7 Apr 73
Penicillamine in rheumatoid arthritis. Lyle WH. Lancet 2:209, Jul 73
D(-)penicillamine in morphoea (localised scieroderma). Moynahan EJ. Lancet 1:428-9, 24 Feb 73
Penicillamine in rheumatoid arthritis. Vere DW. Lancet 1:602, 17 Mar 73
Penicillamine in rheumatoid arthritis. Vere DW. Lancet 1:834, 14 Apr 73
Penicillamine in rheumatoid arthritis. Lancet 1:549-50, 10 Mar 73
Controlled trial of D(-)penicillamine in severe rheumatoid arthritis. Lancet 1:275-80, 10 Feb 73
Penicillamine--an Anglo-American adventure in the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Jaffe IA.
N Engl J Med 288:630-1, 22 Mar 73
Collagenase inhibition with penicillamine. Case report.
François J, et al. Ophthalmologica 166:222-5, 1973
Combined treatment of scleromalacia perforans in rheumatoid arthritis with penicillamine and plastic surgery. Zer I, et al.
Ophthalmologica 166:293-300, 1973
Copper chelation in patients with Wilson's disease. A comparison of penicillamine and triethylene tetramine dihydrochloride. Walshe JM.
Q J Med 42:441-52, Jul 73
D-penicillamine in progressive scleroderma. Lorenzen I, et al.
Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg 1:121-4, 1972
[Therapy of cystine urolithiasis by penicillamine] Kffček V, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:54-7, 12 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Cystinuria: influence of D-penicillamine on the concentration of cystine in serum and urine] Pospíšil R, et al.
Cesk Pediatr 28:79-81, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Early treatment of so-called "a frigore" facial paralysis with chelating agents] Hennebert PE.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 27:75-8, 1973 (Fre)
[D-penicillamine] Sternlieb I.
Med Chir Dig 2:1-2, 1973 (Fre)
[Study of various parameters of cellular and humoral immunity during the treatment of rheumatoid polyarthritis with D-penicillamine] Crouzet J, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:601-7, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Studies on the solubility of skin collagen in scleroderma and the effect of D-penicillamine] Zimmermann BK, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 243:357-63, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The effect of D-penicillamine on the galactosamine hepatitis model in the rat] Habersang S, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:56-7, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mesenchyma-suppressing therapy of chronic aggressive hepatitis] Gros H, et al.
Med Klin 67:1277-82, 6 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapeutic influencing of the connective tissue proliferation in lung fibroses using D-penicillamine] Gross K.
Med Klin 67:1034-7, 11 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapy of the chronic aggressive hepatitis with D-penicillamine] Alexander M.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1303-6, 1971 (Ger)
[Long-term D-penicillamine therapy of Wilson's disease in childhood. Changes in blood coagulation and effects on the haematopoetic system] Hayek HW, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:122-5, 23 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[D-penicillamine (Artamin) as basic therapeutic agent in the treatment of chronic rheumatoid arthritis] Tausch G, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:59-63, 26 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapy of chronic aggressive hepatitis with D-penicillamine] Busse HJ, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:Suppl:178-80, 15 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prevention and dissolution of cystine stones by D-penicillinamine] Oliver L, et al.
Harefuah 84:11-3, 1 Jan 73 (Heb)
[Cuprenil in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis] Bogdanikowa B, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:1035-7, 2 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Therapeutic use of d-penicillamine] Bogdanikowa B.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1612-3, 9 Oct 72 (25 ref.) (Pol)
[Unithiol and D-penicillamine as psychic energizers and corrective agents in treatment with neuroleptics] Vafiahtefn IA. Vrach Delo 7:115-8, Jul 72 (Rus)

PENICILLANIC ACID (D2)

A simple method for purification of sodium penicillin from penicillenic acid contaminant. Chatterjee NR.
Hindustan Antibiot Bull 14:143-4, Feb 72
Epicillin: experimental chemotherapy, pharmacodynamics, and susceptibility testing.
Gadebusch H, et al. Infect Immun 4:50-3, Jul 71

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Exanthemas and skin test reactions to penicillanic acid derivatives ampicillin and ciclacillin] Stüttgen G, et al. Med Klin 68:123-6, 26 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Semisynthetic -lactam antibiotics. 1. Acylation of 6-aminopenicillanic acid with activated derivatives of -sulfophenylacetic acid. Morimoto S, et al.
J Med Chem 15:1105-8, Nov 72
[Semisynthetic penicillins. X. Synthesis of 6-formamidinopenicillanic acid derivatives of cyclic secondary amines] Bufko-Oszczapowicz I, et al.
Acta Pol Pharm 30:43-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Preparation of 6-aminopenicillanic acid] Fuska J, et al.
Antibiotiki 17:775-8, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Epicillin: in vitro laboratory studies. Basch H, et al.
Infect Immun 4:44-9, Jul 71
FL 1060: a new beta-lactam antibiotic with novel properties. Greenwood D, et al.
J Clin Pathol 26:1-6, Jan 73

PENICILLIN (D3)

Penicillin transformations. II. Properties and structural determinations of 2,2-dimethyl-3 (S)-methoxycarbonyl-6-acylamino-7-oxo-2,3,4,7-tetrahydro-1,4-thiazepines. Kovacs OK, et al.
Acta Chem Scand 27:677-704, 1973
Interactions of bovine serum albumin with penicillins and cephalosporins studied by pulse radiolysis.
Phillips GO, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 295:8-17, 25 Jan 73
Anticonvulsant effects of uridine: comparative analysis of metrazol and penicillin induced foci. Roberts CA.
Brain Res 55:291-306, 15 Jun 73
Physicochemical properties of some semisynthetic penicillins. Rollo IM.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:976-85, Oct 72
Laboratory evaluation of amoxycillin. Rolinson GN.
Chemotherapy 18:Suppl:1-10, 1973
Focal stimulation of the brain by entirely extracranial means. An example of radiation controlled focal pharmacology. Remler MP.
Confin Neurol 35:50-62, 1973
Amoxycillin--a new antibiotic.
Drug Ther Bull 10:61-2, 4 Aug 72
New antibiotics: epicillin, minocycline and spectinomycin a summary of their antibacterial activity, pharmacokinetic properties and therapeutic efficacy. Brogden RN, et al.
Drugs 3:314-30, 1972 (53 ref.)
Extracellular unit analysis of the hippocampal penicillin focus. Dichter M, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 34:619-29, Jun 73
Penicillin epilepsy in isolated islands of hippocampus. Dichter M, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 34:631-8, Jun 73
The effects of spreading depression on penicillin-induced epileptiform activity in rat brain. Schneiderman B, et al. Epilepsia 13:675-97, Sep 72
A new detection method for penicillin antibodies and hypersensitivity in humans using penicillin coupled to polyacrylamide particles. Ono Y, et al.
Immunochemistry 9:1087-93, Nov 72
Rosette-forming cells and MIF-producing cells in penicillin allergies. Glauser MP, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 45:304-7, 1973
Direct 6-methoxylation of penicillin derivatives. A convenient pathway to substituted -lactam antibiotics. Baldwin JE, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 95:2401-3, 4 Apr 73
Configuration and conformation of disulfide analogs of penicillins. Kukolja S, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 94:7592-3, 18 Oct 72
Biochemical and microbiological studies on 6-substituted penicillins. Ho PP, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 25:627-8, Oct 72
Studies related to penicillins and cephalosporins. I. The preparation of 4-alkylthio- -lactams in which the ring nitrogen atom is part of an -amino-acid ester system. Bachi MD, et al. J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 18:2326-31, 1972
Studies related to penicillins and cephalosporins. II. An approach to the synthesis of -lactam antibiotics. Bachi MD, et al. J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 18:2332-6, 1972
Synthetic studies related to nuclear analogues of the penicillins and cephalosporins. Lowe G, et al.
J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 5:479-84, 1973
Crystal and molecular structure of a synthetic compound related to the penicillins and cephalosporins, 3-benzyl 7-t-butyl 2,2-dimethyl-8-oxo-4-thia-1-aza-6 H-bicyclo(4.2.0)octane-3,7 -dicarboxylate. Vijayan K, et al. J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 5:484-8, 1973
Penicilloyl-specific serum antibodies in man. Analysis in 592 individuals from the newborn to old age. Klaus MV, et al. J Gerontol 28:312-6, Jul 73
The use of -lactamases in the clinical laboratory. Newsom SW, et al. J Med Microbiol 6:59-66, Feb 73
Functionalization of penicillins at carbon 6 via N-acylimines. 6-Hydroxypenicillin. Substituted penicillins and cephalosporins. 8. Firestone RA, et al.
J Org Chem 38:1436-7, 6 Apr 73
The removal and displacement of the thiazolidine ring of penicillin. I. 3-acylaminoazetidinone and 3-acylamino-4-phenylthioazetidinone. Sheehan JC, et al. J Org Chem 38:940-3, 9 Mar 73
The interaction of penicillins with phospholipids. Padfield JM, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 25:285-92, Apr 73
Kinetic analysis of complex formation between penicillin and sucrose. Hem SL, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:267-70, Feb 73
Penicillin antibodies and immunoglobulin production in newborn infants: studies with chemically modified bacteriophage. Levin S, et al.
Pediatr Res 7:675-83, Aug 73
Some aspects of the chemistry of penicillin. Barton DH.
Pure Appl Chem 33:1-15, 1973
[Contamination of milk by urine containing penicillin] Os JL van, et al.
Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 98:547-8, 1 Jun 73 (Dut)
[Microbiological, biochemical and pharmacokinetic studies with the new antibiotic cyclacillin] Ullmann U.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 221:126-37, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparative statistical study of the evolution of intercritical foci discharges induced by various epileptogenic agents] Angeleri F, et al.
Riv Neurol 42:491-5, Nov-Dec 72 (Ita)
[Correlations of ictal and interictal discharges in penicillin foci of the cat] Marchesi G, et al.
Riv Neurol 42:243-7, May-Jun 72 (Ita)
[Antibacterial agents. 1. Penicillins. 1] Midtvedt T.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:2099-101, 10 Nov 72 (Nor)
[Antibiotics. 2. Penicillins. 2. Special penicillins] Midtvedt T.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:2281-3, 30 Nov 72 (Nor)
[Natural and semisynthetic penicillins] Wanyura H, et al. Czas Stomatol 25:841-7, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Acylation of 6-aminopenicillanic acid with levomycetin monoesters] Sokolov LB, et al.
Antibiotiki 17:1075-7, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intraocular penetration of 14 C-labeled penicillin after sub-Tenon's or subconjunctival injection. Paterson CA. Ann Ophthalmol 5:171-4, Feb 73
Single-session treatment of uncomplicated gonorrhoea in men, using penicillin combined with cotrimoxazole. Controlled trial comparing four different treatment schedules with observations on antibiotic sensitivities of gonococci and a review of the literature. Wigfield AS, et al.
Br J Vener Dis 49:277-90, Jun 73
Penetration of brain abscess by systemically administered antibiotics. Black P, et al.
J Neurosurg 38:705-9, Jun 73
The effect of combined sodium epicillin injection and orally administered epicillin in the treatment of acute infective illness. Limson BM, et al.
Med J Aust 2:1348-51, 9 Dec 72
Oral penicillins. Med Lett Drugs Ther 15:43-4, 11 May 73
Kinetic studies and their value for a better dosage schedule of antibiotics. I. The penicillins. Van Saanen P. Rev Roum Med Intern 10:149-57, 1973
[Metampicillin blood levels as a function of the mode of administration of this antibiotic] Dulong de Rosnay C, et al. Bord Med 5:2715-22, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Anti-infectious treatment of gravidic pyelitis] Broussard P, et al.
J Med Lyon 53:1531-3, 5 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Comparison of penicillin and ampicillin activity in the treatment of meningococcic and pneumococcic meningitis] Armengaud M, et al.
Lyon Med 228:629-31, 26 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Method of antibiotics tolerance (apropos of a case of infectious endocarditis in a patient allergic only to the active antibiotics)] Berthou JD, et al.
Lyon Med 228:261-9, 8 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Delayed-action penicillins in infants] Marget W.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1276, 22 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Therapy of severe purulent menigitides] Wieck HH, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:776-8, 13 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Treatment of gonorrhea] Hentschel U.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:777-82, 1 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Antibacterial chemoprevention and antibiotic therapy in surgical orthopedics] Herrmann E.
Z Orthop 111:47-52, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Antistreptolysin-O titers in the course of oral penicillin administration for the prevention of recurrence of rheumatic fever] Oda T.
J Jap Assoc Infect Dis 46:411-6, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Intra-arterial administration of penicillin and vasodilating agents in occlusive diseases of the peripheral arteries] Hubl S, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:1150-1, 23 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Antagonism of penicillin and levomycetin when used on pathogenic clostridia] Poliak MS.
Antibiotiki 18:30-3, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of massive doses of penicillin for otogenic intracranial complications] Skopina EL, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:28-30, Jul-May 73 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Allergy to penicillin and related antibiotics: antigenic and immunochemical mechanism. Stewart GT.
Annu Rev Pharmacol 13:309-24, 1973 (79 ref.)
Intercellular antibodies in blood and epidermis. A histochemical study of IgG immunoglobulins in patients with late reactions to penicillins and their

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

comparison with similar antibodies in patients with pemphigus vulgaris. Fellner MJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol 89:115-26, Aug 73**

Apparent penicillin-induced arrest of mature bone marrow elements. Joorabchi B, et al. **Br Med J 2:26-7, 7 Apr 73**

Amoxycillin rash in infectious mononucleosis. Mulroy R. **Br Med J 1:554, 3 Mar 73**

An attempt to demonstrate cell-mediated reactivity to penicillin. Using a direct heterologous modification of the macrophages migration inhibition test. Glauser MP, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 44:206-14, 1973**

Penicillin allergy: imidazole-catalysed formation of the penicilloyl determinant. Bundgaard H. **J Pharm Pharmacol 24:985-7, Dec 72**

Penicillin reactions among patients in venereal disease clinics. A national survey. Rudolph AH, et al. **JAMA 223:499-501, 29 Jan 73**

Leukaemia and immunodeficiency. Parker JE, et al. **Lancet 1:1002, 5 May 73**

Skin testing for penicillin allergy: its limited value. Bergner RK. **Pediatrics 52:309, Aug 73**

Amoxycillin rash. Dubb S. **S Afr Med J 47:1218, 21 Jul 73**

Complications of accidental intra-arterial long-acting penicillin injections. Gordon W, et al. **S Afr Med J 46:1833-6, 25 Nov 72**

[Tertiary cutaneous syphilis occurring after treatment with penicillin and bismuth] Barrière H, et al. **Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:557-9, 1972 (Fre)**

[Two cases of Lyell's syndrome (toxic epidermal necrosis) in children] Spahr A, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande 92:935-44, Dec 72 (Fre)**

[Present status of drug-induced asthma] Charpin J, et al. **Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 36:841-52, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Eosinophilic pulmonary infiltrates and penicillin allergy] Molina C, et al. **Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 36:923-33, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Hemolytic anemia induced by penicillin during agranulocytosis with plasmocytic reaction of the bone marrow. Apropos of a case. Review of the literature] Cazenave JP, et al. **Sem Hop Paris 49:307-23, 26 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Surgical forms of necrosing angiitis] Voog R, et al. **Sem Hop Paris 48:2421-6, 10 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Incidence of positive immunologic reactions to cephaloridine (ceporin) in persons allergic to penicillin, studied with the aid of the lymphoblastic transformation test (L.T.T.)] Ky NT, et al. **Vie Med Can Fr 1:349-52, Apr 72 (Fre)**

[Immunohistological analysis of skin sensitization antibodies in penicillin hypersensitivity of the serum sickness type] Kraft D. **Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:301-3, 1972 (Ger)**

[Endothelial lesions due to intravasal injections of drugs] Gottlob R. **Arzneim Forsch 22:1970-5, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Progressive knee stiffness in a child following intramuscular injections] Ziegert D. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol 20:119-23, Feb 73 (Ger)**

[Multiple occlusions of larger arteries following penicillin administration] Martin M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1333-5, 6 Jul 73 (Ger)**

[Drug-induced diseases of the mouth and jaw region] Nenning K. **Dtsch Stomatol 22:897-903, Nov 72 (Ger)**

[Clinical picture, diagnosis and therapy of the penicillin allergy] Wüthrich B, et al. **Praxis 61:736-41, 30 May 72 (Ger)**

[Cortical penicillin focus in the EEG. Case report] Köpke E, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 25:161-7, May 73 (Ger)**

[Immunohematologic reaction in the treatment with penicillin] Spath P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:410-4 concl, 17 Mar 73 (Ger)**

[Immunohemolytic changes following penicillin and cephalosporin treatment] Spath P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1621-2, 4 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Anaphylactic shock due to penicillin] Kelle L, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:538-43, 1 Jun 72 (Ger)**

[Results using ciclacillin with special reference to tolerance and adverse effects] Oehler L. **Z Allgemeinmed 49:534-5, 20 Apr 73 (Ger)**

[Gangrenous herpes zoster imitating penicilline lesions] Angyal J, et al. **Z Haut Geschlechtskr 47:Suppl:17-9, 1 Aug 72 (Ger)**

[Penicillin allergy] Mészáros C, et al. **Z Haut Geschlechtskr 48:227-31, 15 Mar 73 (Ger)**

[Penicillin anaphylaxis following pork consumption] Techeuschner I. **Z Haut Geschlechtskr 47:591-2, 5 Jul 72 (Ger)**

[Drug induced erythrocyte disorders] Sirchia G. **Haematologica (Pavia) 57:285-92, 1972 (Ita)**

[Acute penicillin-induced hemolytic anemia] Melsom M, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:453-5, 10 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)**

[Penicillin hypersensitivity as a model of drug allergy] Rudzki E. **Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:229-33, Mar 73 (Pol)**

[Problems of immunological diagnosis in allergy to antibiotics (especially penicillin)] Păun R, et al. **Med Interna (Bucur) 24:1225-32, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)**

[Unusual drug reaction: Lyell's syndrome] Solomon M, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 76:1045-9, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)**

[Penicillin allergy: physico-chemical and biological properties of macromolecular impurities] Dewdney JM, et al. **Antibiotiki 17:857-62, Sep 72 (11 ref.) (Rus)**

[Occupational chronic enterocolitis caused by antibiotics] Ashbel' SI, et al. **Ter Arkh 44:63-7, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Anaphylactis shock due to penicillin in bronchial asthma] Latysh VN. **Ter Arkh 45:117-20, Mar 73 (Rus)**

[Allergic reactions to penicillin therapy] Milevskaia IuL. **Ter Arkh 44:14-9, Aug 72 (Rus)**

[Some data on the clinical characteristics of the Herxheimer exacerbation reaction] Gaukhman VD, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:49-53, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[A case of death of a newborn infant delivered by a mother sensitized to antibiotics] Veĭs VP, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol 3:27-8, May-Jun 72 (Ukr)**

ANALYSIS

Automated colorimetric determination of penicillin in fermentation samples using a molybdoarsenic acid-mercuric chloride reagent. Holm KA. **Anal Chem 44:796-9, Apr 72**

Detection of penicillins with chloroplatinic acid on thin-layer chromatoplates. Pokorny M, et al. **J Chromatogr 77:458-60, 28 Mar 73**

A method for measurement of antibiotics in human interstitial fluid. Tan JS, et al. **J Infect Dis 126:492-7, Nov 72**

A new spectrophotometric method for the determination of penicillins. Bundgaard H, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol 24:790-4, Oct 72**

[Analysis of serum, urine and renal tissue concentration of penicillins in urological patients] Ivăn E, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung 42:229-34, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)**

[Comparative study of the IR spectra of semisynthetic penicillins] Rudzit EA, et al. **Antibiotiki 17:978-81, Nov 72 (Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The site of diazoacetyl inhibitor attachment to acid proteinase of Aspergillus awamori--an analog of penicillopepsin and pepsin. Kovaleva GG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1075-81, 15 Nov 72**

Kinetics of -lactamase inactivation of penicillins I: effect of side-chain structure, ionic strength, pH, and temperature. Hou JP, et al. **J Pharm Sci 62:783-8, May 73**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Lysine control of penicillin biosynthesis. Masurekar PS, et al. **Can J Microbiol 18:1045-8, Jul 72**

Penicillin production by lysine auxotrophs of Penicillium chrysogenum. O'Sullivan CY, et al. **J Gen Microbiol 76:65-75, May 73**

Selected aspects of the biosynthesis of penicillins and cephalosporins. Loder PB. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw 26:493-500, Jul-Aug 72**

[Various patterns in the biosynthesis of penicillins and penicillin-like substances] Verkhovtseva TP, et al. **Antibiotiki 17:786-90, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

BLOOD

Amoxycillin (BRL 2333) in children. Serum concentrations and clinical report. Kerrebijn KF, et al. **Chemotherapy 18:Suppl:92-6, 1973**

A comparison of serum concentrations after oral administration of azidocillin and ampicillin in children. Michel MF, et al. **Chemotherapy 18:77-84, 1973**

[Probenecid and antibiotics] Holst-Larsen L. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:2446, 30 Dec 72 (Nor)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Semisynthetic penicillins. IX. Thiophene compounds related to oxacillin and cloxacillin. Gronowitz S, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec 9:381-400, Nov 72**

Synthesis of disulfide analogs of penicillins. Kukolja S. **J Am Chem Soc 94:7590-2, 18 Oct 72**

Synthesis of benzyl 6-oxopenicillanate and derivatives. I. Lo YS, et al. **J Am Chem Soc 94:8253, 15 Nov 72**

Transformation of penicillin. A new route to 2,2-dimethyl-6beta-phenylacetamidopenam-3alpha-ol S-oxide and its esters; O-nitrobenzoate as a protecting group for alcohols and phenols. Barton DH, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin 1] 6:599-603, 1973**

6-ALKYL PENICILLINS AND 7 ALKYL CEPHALOSPORINS. Bohme EH, et al. **J Org Chem 38:230-6, 26 Jan 73**

Studies on lactams. XXII. An unusual reaction of some 6-azidopenams. Manhas MS, et al. **J Org Chem 38:1238-9, 23 Mar 73**

Synthesis of 6-methylthiopenicillins and 7-heteroatom-substituted cephalosporins. Slusarchyk WA, et al. **J Org Chem 38:943-50, 9 Mar 73**

HISTORY

"Chance only favours the mind which is prepared". (Lister J), (Fleming A), (Chain EB), Madden JL. **Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:444-5, Mar 73**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A simple method for purification of sodium penicillin from penicillenic acid contaminant. Chatterjee NR. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull 14:143-4, Feb 72**

Separation of penicillins of closely related structure by partition chromatography on paper and cellulose thin-layer plates. Pan SC. **J Chromatogr 79:251-5, 16 May 73**

METABOLISM

Absorption, distribution, biotransformation, and excretion of azidocillin, a new semi-synthetic penicillin, in mice, rats and dogs. Ramsay CH, et al. **Arzneim Forsch 22:1962-70, Nov 72**

Amoxycillin--pharmacology, bacteriology and clinical studies. Kosmidis J, et al. **Br J Clin Pract 26:341-6, Jul 72**

Physiological disposition of some semisynthetic penicillins. Rolfo IM. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:986-98, Oct 72**

Ampicillin and hetacillin pharmacokinetics in normal and anephric subjects. Jusko WJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther 14:90-9, Jan-Feb 73**

Interaction of intraleukocytic bacteria and antibiotics. Mandell GL. **J Clin Invest 52:1673-9, Jul 73**

[Autoradiographic study of the blood-brain-barrier for penicillin in chronic experimental epilepsy] Baleydier C, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 24:321-30, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Irregularities in the absorption of orally administered penicillins] Rudhardt M, et al. **Praxis 61:803-8, 13 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Kinetics of antibiotics in mother and child] Hirsch HA. **Praxis 62:504-8, 17 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Clearance indices of penicillins in rabbits] Iakovlev VP. **Antibiotiki 17:904-7, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Attempts at elimination of bacteria from algal cultures by means of antibiotics. Bednarz T. **Acta Microbiol Pol [A] 4:165-9, 1972**

Attempts at elimination of bacteria from algal cultures by means of antibiotics. Bednarz T. **Acta Microbiol Pol [B] 4:165-9, 1972**

FL-1060: a new penicillin with a unique mode of action. Park JT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:863-8, 16 Apr 73**

Inhibition of the -lactamases of Escherichia coli and Klebsiella aerogenes by semi-synthetic penicillins. Cole M, et al. **Biochem J 127:295-308, Mar 72**

A study of the relationships between the sensitivities of Neisseria gonorrhoeae to sodium penicillin G, four semi-synthetic penicillins, spiramycin, and fusidic acid. Reyn A, et al. **Br J Vener Dis 44:140-50, Jun 68**

Penicillin and inhibition in the cat spinal cord. Davidoff RA. **Brain Res 45:638-42, 27 Oct 72**

Convulsant actions of penicillin: effects on inhibitory mechanisms. Meyer H, et al. **Brain Res 53:477-82, 27 Apr 73**

Action of penicillin on inhibitory processes in the cat's cortex. Van Duijn H, et al. **Brain Res 53:478-8, 27 Apr 73**

Effectiveness and appearance of resistant faecal E. coli flora during preventive treatment in winter with azidocillin and ampicillin. Kerrebijn KF, et al. **Chemotherapy 17:416-24, 1972**

Effects of penicillin on evoked potentials of excised prepiriform cortex of guinea pig. Keurs WJ ter, et al. **Epilepsia 14:361-71, Jun 73**

Cell division of penicillin-induced filaments of Escherichia coli. Sequence of septum formation and role of protein synthesis in reversion. Hanová-Moravová J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha) 18:22-31, 1973**

Further evidences in favour of multiplication of bacteriophage P22 in penicillin-induced spheroplasts of Salmonella typhimurium. Ramanand KI, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys 9:332-4, Dec 72**

Resistance of enteropathogenic strains of Escherichia coli to penicillins and cephalosporins. Garber N, et al. **Isr J Med Sci 9:888-94, Jul 73**

Motility of spermatozoa and control of bacteria in bovine semen diluents contining penicillin and neomycin or epicillin. Zaugg NL, et al. **J Dairy Sci 56:202-6, Feb 73**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Combined action of beta-lactum antibiotics against gram-negative bacilli. Bobrowski MM, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 17:129-40, 1973

Strychnine and penicillin spikes recorded from the wulst of hens. Ookawa T. **J Physiol Soc Jap** 34:822-3, Dec 72

The actions of penicillin and other antibiotics on bacterial cell wall synthesis. Strominger JL. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 133:63-81, Aug 73

Stimulation of variants of Staphylococcus aureus by penicillin. Annear DI, et al. **Lancet** 1:1189-90, 26 May 73

Stimulation of small-colony variants of staphylococcus aureus by penicillins and cephalosporins. Annear DI, et al. **Lancet** 1:684-5, 24 Mar 73

Penicillin-dependent staphylococci. Jackson FL. **Lancet** 1:940-1, 28 Apr 73

Optimal zone of methicillin activity for Staphylococcus epidermidis and its antagonism by other penicillins and cephalosporins. Annear DI, et al. **Med J Aust** 1:160-4, 27 Jan 73

Role of the penicillin-sensitive transpeptidation reaction in attachment of newly synthesized peptidoglycan to cell walls of Micrococcus luteus. Mirelman D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:3355-9, Nov 72

Growth characteristics of microorganisms occurring in penicillin-treated Brucella abortus cultures. Hatten BA. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 142:909-14, Mar 73

[Penicillin-induced filamentous forms in Proteus vulgaris P 18] Fleck J, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris)** 123:319-32, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Favouring action of sublethal doses of penicillin on Azotobacter chroococcum growth in a benzoate medium] Letellier F, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 165:2105-6, Jun 71 (Fre)

[Action of intravenous penicillin on unitary cortical neuronal activity in rabbits] Quoex F, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 165:2149-53, Jun 71 (Fre)

[Sleep spindles and wave spikes caused by penicillin in cats] Vital-Durand F, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 65:Suppl:313A-314, Oct 72 (Fre)

[Clinico-pharmacologic data on the effectiveness of the oral penicillin Penamecillin] Ivády G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 13:215-9, 1972 (Ger)

[Flucloxacillin, a new staphylococcal antibiotic. In-vitro activity and pharmacokinetics] Simon C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 98:1502-6, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Paradoxic bactericidal effect of penicillins on enterococci (Eagle effect)] Stille W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 98:611-3, 23 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ampicillin and combination penicillins in clinical medicine (antibacterial effects)] Metz H. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 114:1515-9, 1 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Penicillin sensitivity of E. Coli varies with cellular age] Hoffmann B. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 220:502-5, May 72 (Ger)

[Development of penicillin resistance and its prevention] Ritzerfeld W. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 220:124-9, May 72 (Ger)

[Effect of crystalline penicillin, oxyterracin and chlorocid on the morphology of lymphocytes isolated from the blood of healthy subjects and on their adhesiveness] Religa H, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 27:1436-8, 11 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Comparative sensitivity in vitro to penicillin and erythromycin of gonococci isolated in 1965-1966 and 1971] Afanas'ev BA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 17:1015-7, Nov 72 (Rus)

[Frequency of Mycobacterium tuberculosis L-form induction under the influence of cycloserine and its combinations with other drugs] Dorozhkova IR, et al. **Antibiotiki** 17:838-44, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Pathogenicity of meningococcal L forms obtained under the influence of penicillin] Koptelova EI, et al. **Antibiotiki** 17:1017-20, Nov 72 (Rus)

[Combination of penicillin with etonium] Kucher VI, et al. **Antibiotiki** 17:1011-3, Nov 72 (Rus)

[Episomic resistance of Pasteurella pestis to penicillins] Lebedeva SA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 17:908-10, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of the process of reversion of penicillin-induced L-forms of the causative agent of mouse typhoid] Levina GL. **Antibiotiki** 17:714-9, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Sorption of penicillinase by bacterial cells as a mechanism of acquired resistance against penicillin] Iurkevich VV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 207:1464-6, 21 Dec 72 (Rus)

[The effect of polysynthetic penicillin, ampicillin and methicillin preparations on Proteus] Lukach IG. **Mikrobiol Zh** 34:10-1, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Fifteen cases of toxic epidermal necrolysis (Lyell). Björnberg A. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 53:149-52, 1973

Anaerobic liver abscess: medical treatment. Gilbert VE. **Ann Intern Med** 78:303, Feb 73

Penicillin after splenectomy? Levin ML. **Ann Intern Med** 77:1002, Dec 72

Treatment of gonorrhoea with amoxycillin. Alergant CD. **Br J Vener Dis** 49:274-6, Jun 73

Effect of crystalline penicillin and bicillin-1 on experimental syphilis in the rabbit. Electron microscope study. Ovčinnikov NM, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 48:327-41, Oct 72

Amoxycillin in the treatment of gonorrhoea. Willcox RR. **Br J Vener Dis** 48:504-9, Dec 72

Penicillin in leptospirosis. Clein L. **Br Med J** 3:354, 11 Aug 73

Penicillins for Haemophilus infections. Garrod LP. **Br Med J** 3:290, 4 Aug 73

Leptospirosis in 1972. Mackay-Dick J. **Br Med J** 3:293-4, 4 Aug 73

Penicillin in the treatment of syphilis. **Br Med J** 2:259-60, 5 May 73

Penicillin in the treatment of syphilis. The experience of three decades. Idsoe O, et al. **Bull WHO** 47:1-68, 1972 (604 ref.)

Practical use of penicillin, cephalosporin and aminoglycoside antibiotics. Benner EJ. **Calif Med** 117:17-27, Oct 72 (19 ref.)

Clinical experience of amoxycillin in the United Kingdom. Croydon EA. **Chemotherapy** 18:Suppl:112-8, 1973

Preliminary clinical study with amoxycillin (BRL 2333) in complicated lower respiratory tract infections. Stam J. **Chemotherapy** 18:Suppl:27-33, 1973

Substituted penicillin amides. Duration of antibacterial activity (depot effect) in experimental infections in mice. Yurchenco JA, et al. **Chemotherapy** 17:405-15, 1972

Comparison between carbenicillin and a -carboxyl-3-thienylmethyl penicillin (BRL 2288), a new semisynthetic penicillin active against Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Klastersky J, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 14:503-9, Aug 72

Penicillin therapy of human cutaneous anthrax. Ronaghy HA, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 14:721-5, Nov 72

The role of prophylactic antibiotic therapy in cardiac surgery. Merli M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 14:131-8, Mar-Apr 73

Studies in dental health education. I. Effect of antibiotic prophylaxis on the oral hygiene and periodontal health of young men. Counsell LA. **J Dent Res** 51:1619-23, Nov-Dec 72

Anthrax. Biological and immunological principles of diagnosis and prevention. 6. The effect of specific treatment on the diagnosis of anthrax using anthraxin. Shlyakhov EN, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 17:85-8, 1973

Pharmacology of carbenicillin indanyl sodium in renal insufficiency. Cox CE. **J Infect Dis** 127:Suppl:156-62, May 73

The Tuskegee syphilis study. Cobb WM. **J Natl Med Assoc** 65:345-8, Jul 73

Penicillin treatment of streptococcal pharynigitis. Bass JW. **JAMA** 224:1038, 14 May 73

Penicillin treatment of streptococcal pharyngitis. A comparison of schedules and the role of specific counseling. Colcher IS, et al. **JAMA** 222:857-9, 6 Nov 72

Penicillin-gentamicin. Kaye D, et al. **JAMA** 224:1436, 4 Jun 73

Streptococcal infections. Masking by oral prophylaxis with penicillin. Masseli BF, et al. **JAMA** 221:1123-6, 4 Sep 72

Penicillin treatment of streptococcal pharyngitis. Nieburg PI. **JAMA** 223:800-1, 12 Feb 73

Penicillin for streptococcal pharyngitis. Phibbs B. **JAMA** 223:801, 12 Feb 73

Penicillin and syphilis. **Lancet** 1:649, 24 Mar 73

Evaluation of 460 cases of treated syphilis. Hatos G. **Med J Aust** 2:415-20, 19 Aug 72

Advertisements for hetacillin. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 14:38-9, 26 May 72

Antibiotics in tonsillitis. Everett MT. **Practitioner** 210:421-5, Mar 73

Trial of a new broad-spectrum penicillin (amoxycillin) in general practice. Harding JW, et al. **Practitioner** 209:383-8, Sep 72

Amoxycillin (Amoxil) in the treatment of respiratory disease in children. Weinberg EG, et al. **S Afr Med J** 47:717-9, 5 May 73

Effect of ampicillin, chloramphenicol, and penicillin-streptomycin in acute cholecystitis. Havig O, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 8:55-8, 1973

Azidocillin treatment of enterococcal septicemia. Bengtsson E, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 4:143-8, 1972

Three decades of penicillin therapy. Kampmeier RH. **South Med J** 65:1392-5, Nov 72

Anorectal gonorrhea presenting as ulcerative proctitis. Zellner SR, et al. **South Med J** 66:706-8, Jun 73

The use of prophylactic antibiotics in patients undergoing cesarean section. Morrison JC, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 136:425-8, Mar 73

Conservative management of the appendix mass. Thomas DR. **Surgery** 73:677-80, May 73

Penicillin prophylaxis of experimental S. viridans endocarditis. Durack DT, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 85:222-30, 1972

Distress after tonsillectomy. A clinical trial of injected penicillin anesthetic steroid mixture. McKenna EL. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 25:109-12, Fall 72

Penicillin in the treatment of syphilis. **WHO Chron** 27:205-8, May 73

[Calcipen, Exluton and Sanabolicum] Meer J van der. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 117:690-1, 28 Apr 73 (Dut)

[Penicillin in the treatment of syphilis] Franceschini P. **Acad Rev** 2:1381-2, 19 May 73 (Fre)

[Prevention of infection in retinal detachment operations] Forest A, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 32:415-8, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Clinical trial of colimycin-penicillin combination in daily pediatric practice] Verger P, et al. **Bord Med** 5:1927-8, Oct 72 (Fre)

[Clinical and bacteriological evaluation of amoxicillin in infections not caused by enterobacteria] Guibert JM, et al. **Chemotherapy** 18:Suppl:81-90, 1973 (Fre)

[Treatment of urinary infections with amoxycillin] Peromet M, et al. **Chemotherapy** 18:Suppl:52-6, 1973 (Fre)

[Evaluation in vivo and in vitro of amoxycillin in the treatment of urinary infections in obstetrics and gynecology] Tan P, et al. **Chemotherapy** 18:Suppl:69-80, 1973 (Fre)

[Use of a new antibiotic, Suvipen, in O.R.L. practice] Greiner GF, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 21:441-2, May 72 (Fre)

[Trial of brocillin in O.R.L. pathology] Mounier-Kuhn P, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 21:859-60 passim, Nov 72 (Fre)

[Clinical experimentation with a new antibiotic: Metampicillin] Giard P, et al. **J Sci Med Lille** 90:363-5, Oct 72 (Fre)

[Use of hetacillin in cardiovascular surgery] Soots G, et al. **J Sci Med Lille** 90:271-5, Jun 72 (Fre)

[Therapeutical action and renal tolerance of colimycin-penicillin in obstetrical urinary infections] Delecour TM, et al. **Lille Med** 18:Suppl:241-2, Feb 73 (Fre)

[Metampicillin in oral medicine] Trepsat F, et al. **Lyon Med** 228:847-51, 26 Nov 72 (Fre)

[Clinical efficiency of a new semisynthetic penicillin, hetacillin, in infectious pathology] Lapreyre L. **Mars Med** 109:311-5, 1972 (Fre)

[Treatment of respiratory infections with Metampicillin] Taranger J, et al. **Mars Med** 109:867-75, 1972 (Fre)

[Clinical experimental experience with amoxycillin in chronic bronchitis] Bürgi H. **Chemotherapy** 18:Suppl:19-26, 1973 (Ger)

[Amoxycillin: pharmacokinetics and experience in the treatment of urinary tract infections] Fiegel P, et al. **Chemotherapy** 18:Suppl:57-68, 1973 (Ger)

[Clinical experiences with the use of amoxycillin (BRL 2333) in pediatrics] Kienitz M, et al. **Chemotherapy** 18:Suppl:97-111, 1973 (Ger)

[Examination of amoxycillin (BRL 2333) under conditions of general practice] Lüttecke K. **Chemotherapy** 18:Suppl:12-8, 1973 (Ger)

[Clinical experience with amoxycillin in the treatment of chronic bronchitis] Vollhaber HH. **Chemotherapy** 18:Suppl:34-46, 1973 (Ger)

[Current clinical status of various well-established chemotherapeutic and antibiotic agents in dermatovenereology] Kleine-Natrop HE, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 159:177-84, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pathogenesis and therapy of parenchymatous keratitis] Luger A. **Hautarzt** 24:271, Jun 73 (Ger)

[Treatment of sinusitis in children. Comparative studies with Bactrim and penicillin] Björnneus H, et al. **Ther Umsch** 30:452-6, Jun 73 (Ger)

[Modern antibiotic therapy from the bacteriological viewpoint] Naumann P. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 77:798-804, 1971 (Ger)

[Continuous peritoneal lavage in diffuse purulent peritonitis] Assa J. **Harefuah** 83:161-3, 15 Aug 72 (Heb)

[Combined use of sulfonamides and penicillin] István K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 114:1283, 27 May 73 (Hun)

[Clinical experience with an antibiotic combination, hetacillin-dicloxacillin, in ratio 2:1] Di Nola F, et al. **Minerva Med** 64:109-18, 17 Jan 73 (Ita)

[Clinical experiments with a new derivative of 6-aminopenicillanic acid: hetacillin potassium] Soranzo ML, et al. **Minerva Med** 63:4453-8, 17 Nov 72 (Ita)

[Effectiveness of penicillin treatment of syphilis in the light of experimental studies] Manikowska-Lesiuska W. **Przegl Dermatol** 59:553-8, Jul-Aug 72 (52 ref.) (Pol)

[Semisynthetic penicillins, keflin and prodigiosin in the prevention and treatment of experimental gas infection] Chirkin IuD. **Antibiotiki** 17:1006-11, Nov 72 (Rus)

[State of responsiveness of the organism in patients with contagious forms of syphilis in the course of continuous treatment with penicillin] Frishman MP, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 46:44-8, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Electron microscopic study of gonococcal microstructure in the urethral discharge of gonorrhea patients during penicillin and erythromycin therapy]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Ovchinnikov NM, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:36-9, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effectiveness of syphilis treatment with penicillin and simultaneous administration of bismuth within short periods] Pototskif II, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:57-63, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Long-term results of continuous treatment of patients with syphilis using penicillin and bicillin] Vasiliev GV, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:54-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Antibiotic therapy of postoperative wounds of the larynx and trachea] Iunina AI, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:82-5, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)

[Ten cases of urinary infections treated with alpha-aminohydroxybenzylpenicillin] Gómez-Lus R, et al. Chemotherapy 18:Suppl:47-51, 1973 (Spa)

TOXICITY

Comparative convulsant activity of various penicillins after intracerebral injection in mice. Gerald MC, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 25:104-8, Feb 73

[Irreversible toxicity of extreme streptomycin overdoses in the newborns and infants] Marget W, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:2124-6, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PENICILLIN, AMINOBENZYL see AMPICILLIN

(D3)

PENICILLIN, DIMETHOXYPHENYL see

METHICILLIN (D3)

PENICILLIN G (D3)

Some characteristics of cortical inhibition induced by local stimulation and by an acute seizure focus in the cat. Clarke G, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 46:557P-558P, Nov 72

The interaction of penicillins with mixed phospholipid sols. II. Creep viscometry. Kellaway IW, et al.
Chem Phys Lipids 11:1-10, Jun 73

Visual radiation activity during a cortical penicillin discharge. Rosen AD, et al. Exp Neurol 40:1-11, Jul 73

Geniculate interactions with a penicillin discharge in visual cortex. Rosen AD, et al.
Exp Neurol 40:12-22, Jul 73

Enzymatic hydrolysis of penicillin G and other phenylacetylamino compounds by Neurospora crassa acylase. Rossi D, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 28:262-4, Mar 73

The analysis of combining sites of rabbit anti-benzylpenicilloyl antibodies. Nishida K, et al.
Immunochemistry 9:1195-202, Dec 72

Five penicillin-binding components occur in Bacillus subtilis membranes. Blumberg PM, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:8107-13, 25 Dec 72

Zinc and copper(II) ion catalyses of penicillins in alcohols. Ayim JS, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:Suppl:172P-173, Dec 72

The interaction of penicillins with phospholipids. Padfield JM, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:Suppl:171P, Dec 72

[Interaction of benzylpenicillin with tissue culture cells] Zak AF, et al.
Antibiotiki 17:723-7, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Topical use of penicillin-streptomycin in the prophylaxis of wound infection after gastric operations. Kronborg O, et al.
Acta Chir Scand [Suppl] 433:188-90, 1973

Oral ampicillin in uncomplicated gonorrhoea. V. Comparison of bacteriological and clinical results. Eriksson G, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 52:419-23, 1972

Sensitization and local application of antibiotics on the respiratory mucous membrane. Krajina Z, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:80-4, Feb-Mar 73

Ischemia following an intragluteal injection of benzathine-procaine penicillin G mixture in a one-year-old boy. Darby CP, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:485-7, Aug 73

[Inhibition of reagin dependent penicilloyl-specific skin reactions in the rabbit through high doses of sodium penicillin G] Werner HP, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 84:663-5, 20 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acute anaphylaxis from orally administered penicillin G: report of case. Booth DF.
J Am Dent Assoc 85:1367-9, Dec 72

Two mechanisms of erythrocyte destruction in penicillin-induced hemolytic anemia. Kerr RO, et al.
N Engl J Med 287:1322-5, 28 Dec 72

[Immunohematologic reactions during treatment with penicillin] Spath P, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:383-8 contd, 10 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Contrast in the convulsant properties of benzylpenicillin and oxacillin during therapy of a patient with recurrent brain abscesses] Grunert V, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 84:763-4, 24 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Transverse medullary lesion syndrome caused by penicillin injection] Barone A, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 27:379-85, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Acute bacterial endocarditis and active rheumatic fever in a patient with penicillin poisoning] Ochoteco A, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 42:641-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Analysis of potassium penicillin G and its degradation products by thin-layer chromatography. Manni PE, et al. J Chromatogr 76:512-5, 28 Feb 73

[Follow-up of the stability of penicillin and streptomycin in tissue culture media] Antolík P, et al.
Cesk Fysiol 21:353-5, 1972 (Cze)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Antagonism limit of penicillin G and chloramphenicol on Neisseria meningitidis] Youassowsky E, et al.
Lyon Med 228:617-20, 26 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of deuterated benzylpenicillins. 3. Relative antibiotic potency of highly deuterated benzylpenicillin. Carlstedt BC, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:856-7, May 73

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Semisynthetic -lactam antibiotics. 2. Synthesis and properties of D- and L- -sulfobenzylpenicillins. Morimoto S, et al. J Med Chem 15:1108-11, Nov 72

Semisynthetic -lactam antibiotics. 1. Acylation of 6-aminopenicillanic acid with activated derivatives of -sulfophenylacetic acid. Morimoto S, et al.
J Med Chem 15:1105-8, Nov 72

METABOLISM

Deacylation of benzylpenicillin and of some of its modified structures with penicillin acylase of Escherichia coli. el-Din SM, et al.
Acta Microbiol Pol [B] 5:43-9, 1973

Placental transfer of penicillin G during constant-rate infusion in the goat. Kauffman RE, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:64-8, 1 Sep 73

Salicylate interaction with penicillin and secobarbital binding sites on human serum albumin. Moskowitz B, et al. Clin Toxicol 6:247-56, 1973

Absorption, excretion and tissue distribution of sulfocillin administered parenterally in mice, rats, rabbits and dogs. Tsuchiya K, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 25:336-42, Jun 72

Penicillin-binding component of Bacillus cereus. Aten RF, et al. J Bacteriol 114:537-42, May 73

Binding of radioactive benzylpenicillin to asporogenous mutants of Bacillus subtilis during postexponential growth. Rogolsky M, et al.
J Bacteriol 114:220-7, Apr 73

Isolation by covalent affinity chromatography of the penicillin-binding components from membranes of Bacillus subtilis. Blumberg PM, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3751-5, Dec 72

[Identification, by infrared spectroscopy, of immunosensitized molecules originating from beta-lactam antibiotics] Portolès A, et al.
Microbiol Esp 25:241-61, Oct-Dec 72 (Spa)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Sensitivity of gonococcal strains to penicillin G, ampicillin and doxycycline in a Finnish metropolitan material in 1971. Lassus A, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 53:233-6, 1973

Identification of penicillin-stimulated staphylococcal haemolysin as alpha-lysin. Hallander HO, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 80:690-4, 1972

Antibiotic- and hormonally induced alterations in Staphylococcus aureus. Yotis WW, et al.
Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 39:21-31, 1973

D-alanine carboxypeptidases of Bacillus stearothermophilus: solubilisation of particulate enzymes and mechanism of action of penicillin. Barnett HJ.
Biochim Biophys Acta 304:332-52, 28 Apr 73

Pneumococci with increased resistance to penicillin. Hansman D, et al. Br Med J 3:405, 18 Aug 73

Action of gentamicin on penicillin G-induced proteus spheroplasts. Daschner FD, et al.
Chemotherapy 18:235-41, 1973

Unstable resistance to kanamycin, lincomycin and penicillin in a methicillin resistant culture of Staphylococcus aureus. Annear DI, et al.
Pathology 4:247-52, Oct 72

Effects of penicillin G on platelet aggregation, release, and adherence to collagen. Cazenave JP, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:159-66, Jan 73

[Effect of benzylpenicillin on lysozyme activity in blood serum, leukocytes and organs of albino rats] Zabirov ISh, et al.
Antibiotiki 17:730-4, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

POISONING

Occupational dermatitis among veterinary surgeons caused by spiramycin, tylosin, and penethamate. Hjorth N, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 53:229-32, 1973

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of gonorrhoea with penicillin, cephaloridine, and doxycycline. Sölitz-Szöts J, et al.
Br J Vener Dis 49:177-80, Apr 73

Treatment of gonorrhoea in Singapore using penicillin plus probenecid. Thin RN.
Br J Vener Dis 49:216-8, Apr 73

Treatment of streptococcal pharyngitis. I. Clinical evaluation. Rabinovitch M, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 106:1271-4, 19 May 73

A comparison between pivampicillin, ampicillin and penicillin G in the treatment of acute uncomplicated gonorrhoea. Malmborg AS, et al.
Chemotherapy 18:262-8, 1973

Non-toxic detergent irrigation of chronic infections. An experimental evaluation. Makin M, et al.
Clin Orthop 92:330-4, May 73

A comparative study of treatment of pyogenic meningitis with antimicrobial therapy in different combinations. Sehgal H.
Indian Pediatr 9:605-12, Oct 72

Clinical pharmacology of penicillin in newborn infants. McCracken GH Jr, et al. J Pediatr 82:692-8, Apr 73

Penicillin and gentamicin therapy for enterococcal infections. Weinstein AJ, et al.
JAMA 223:1030-2, 26 Feb 73

Gram-negative urinary infection treated with oral penicillin G. Hulbert J. Lancet 2:1216-9, 9 Dec 72

Antimicrobial drugs for anaerobic bacterial infections.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 14:88, 10 Nov 72

[Experimental and clinical evaluation of Sulbenicillin in urinary infection caused by Proteus and Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Takayasu H, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 30:2317-23, Nov 72 (Jap)

[Pathomorphologic evaluation of the chemotherapeutic effect of several antibacterial preparations in rats with experimental pyelonephritis] Lisitsa LI, et al.
Antibiotiki 17:817-20, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PENICILLIN G, BENZATHINE (D3)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Ischemia following an intragluteal injection of benzathine-procaine penicillin G mixture in a one-year-old boy. Darby CP, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:485-7, Aug 73

Levels of penicillin in serum of newborn infants after single intramuscular doses of benzathine penicillin G. Klein JO, et al. J Pediatr 82:1065-8, Jun 73

[Antibacterial prevention of relapses of chronic pneumonia in children in a local sanatorium] Smorchkov AP, et al.
Antibiotiki 18:79-83, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Nicolau's syndrome following benzathine penicillin. A survey based on 5 own cases] Domula M, et al.
Kinderaerztl Prax 40:437-48, Oct 72 (Ger)

[Nicolau's syndrome] Sapiński A, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:84-5, 8 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

BLOOD

[Control of penicillin blood levels and streptococcal findings in patients with rheumatic fever during Penduran therapy] Oehring H, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 28:414-7, 1 Mar 73 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of crystalline penicillin and bicillin-1 on experimental syphilis in the rabbit. Electron microscope study. Ovčinnikov NM, et al.
Br J Vener Dis 48:327-41, Oct 72

Benzathine penicillin in the prophylaxis of streptococcal skin infections: a pilot study. Ferrieri P, et al. J Pediatr 83:572-7, Oct 73

Concurrent epidemics of Staphlococcus aureus and group A Streptococcus disease in a newborn nursery. Control with penicillin G and hexachlorophene bathing. Gezon HM, et al. Pediatrics 51:383-90, Feb 73

[Treatment of subclinical bovine mastitis with

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

isoxazolyl-penicillins during the dry period. 3. Persistence of isoxazolyl-penicillins in the dry cow udder] Schmid G, et al.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 86:42-4, 1 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Free amino acids in the blood serum of patients with syphilis during a course of treatment with bicillin 3 and 4] Mirakhmedov UM.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:59-62, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Bicillin-5 in the therapy of acute gonorrhea in men] Shkliar II.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:62-3, Jan 73 (Rus)

[Long-term results of continuous treatment of patients with syphilis using penicillin and bicillin] Vasiliev GV, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:54-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinical-experimental evaluation of long-acting penicillin preparations in the treatment of anaerobic infections] Grechukhin VP, et al.
Voen Med Zh 4:20-2, Apr 72 (Rus)

[Primary prevention of rheumatic fever and streptococcal infections in a closed collective] Maksakova EN, et al.
Vopr Revm 12:51-84, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effectiveness of anti-rheumatic measures in Perm] Tver'e IS.
Vopr Revm 12:57-9, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PENICILLIN G, PROCAINE (D3)

The effects of particle size, shape and moisture content on the tensile properties of procaine penicillin powders. Walton CA, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:Suppl:10P-16P, Dec 72

[Physicochemical studies on the sedimentation state of suspension particles. I. Studies of sedimentation states of procaine penicillin G by electric conductivity method] Nakagaki M, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 93:177-85, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Sensitization and local application of antibiotics on the respiratory mucous membrane. Krajina Z, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:80-4, Feb-Mar 73

Treatment of gonorrhoea with procaine penicillin plus probenecid. Lesiński J, et al.
Br J Vener Dis 49:358-61, Aug 73

Ischemia following an intragluteal injection of benzathine-procaine penicillin G mixture in a one-year-old boy. Darby CP, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:485-7, Aug 73

Single-dose aqueous procaine penicillin G therapy for gonorrhea: use of probenecid and cause of treatment failure. Holmes KK, et al.
J Infect Dis 127:455-60, Apr 73

Treatment of uncomplicated gonorrhoea in the female with single injection of 4.0 M.U. procaine penicillin fortified. Panikabutra K.
J Med Assoc Thai 56:168-74, Mar 73

Penicillin dosage for gonococcal arthritis. Gottlieb NL.
N Engl J Med 289:591-2, 13 Sep 73

Dry cow therapy. Evans JM, et al.
Vet Rec 90:542-3, 6 May 72

ADVERSE EFFECTS

More about acute psychotic reactions to aqueous procaine penicillin G. Downham TF 2d, et al.
Arch Dermatol 107:468, Mar 73

Acute psychotic reaction to aqueous procaine penicillin G. Ross MB.
Arch Dermatol 106:599, Oct 72

Electrocardiographic changes associated with penicillin anaphylaxis. Petsas AA, et al.
Chest 64:66-9, Jul 73

Some aspects of psychotherapy in allergic practice. Kaufman W.
J Asthma Res 10:117-29, Dec 72

Non-allergic adverse reactions to aqueous procaine penicillin G. Downham TF 2d.
Mich Med 72:223-7, Mar 73

[Death of a cow with purulent mastitis following antibiotic treatment (expert testimony)] Aehnelt VE, et al.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 80:279-84, 15 Jun 73 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Significance of a Salmonella typhi murium infection in pe4nicillin-treated mice. Ruitenberg EJ, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 19:668-78, Sep 72

POISONING

Occupational dermatitis among veterinary surgeons caused by spiramycin, tylosin, and penethamate. Hjorth N, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 53:229-32, 1973

STANDARDS

The second international reference preparation of procaine benzylpenicillin in oil with aluminium monostearate. Bond JM, et al. Bull WHO 48:91-8, 1973

THERAPEUTIC USE

Experiments to induce febrile Jarisch-Herxheimer reaction in syphilitic rabbits with penicillin and erythromycin. Gudjónsson H.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 52:493-6, 1972

Penicillin treatment and antibody response of pigs experimentally infected with Erysipelothrix insidiosa. Azechi H, et al.
Am J Vet Res 33:1963-73, Oct 72

Antibiotic therapy in experimental bedsonial arthritis. Gilbert RJ, et al. Arthritis Rheum 16:30-3, Jan-Feb 73

Gonococcal infection of the penis. Robinson L, et al.
Br J Vener Dis 49:364-7, Aug 73

Treatment of gonorrhoea with cotrimoxazole, procaine penicillin alone, and procaine penicillin plus probenecid. Rodin P, et al.
Br J Vener Dis 48:517-21, Dec 72

Treatment of gonorrhoea in Singapore using penicillin plus probenecid. Thin RN.
Br J Vener Dis 49:216-8, Apr 73

Treatment of gonorrhoea with single oral doses of ampicillin plus probenecid. I. Comparison with procaine penicillin. Willcox RR, et al.
Br J Vener Dis 49:263-7, Jun 73

Clinical pharmacology of penicillin in newborn infants. McCracken GH Jr, et al. J Pediatr 82:692-8, Apr 73

A study of in vitro and in vivo resistance of the Taiwan gonococcus to graded penicillin dosages (with probenecid) with and without methicillin. Silverstein DM. Milit Med 138:16-9, Jan 73

Pathogenesis of cerebral mycotic aneurysms. Molinari GF, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 23:325-32, Apr 73

Venereal disease and the pediatrician, updated. Barton LL. Pediatrics 50:974, Dec 72

Comparison of carbenicillin and penicillin in the treatment of uncomplicated gonorrhea. Nelson M. South Med J 66:921-4, Aug 73

TOXICITY

The use of intramammary cerates in small animals. Pugh KE, et al. Vet Rec 92:273, 10 Mar 73

PENICILLIN, METHYLPHENYLISOXAZOLYL see OXACILLIN (D3)

PENICILLIN, PHENOXYMETHYL (D3)

Structural characterization of an anhydropenicillin and its stereochemical relationship to penicillins. Simon GL, et al. J Am Chem Soc 94:8557-63, 29 Nov 72

[Studies on the toxicity and pharmacological properties of beromycin, a new antitumor antibiotic] Gol'dberg LE, et al.
Antibiotiki 17:616-23, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Streptococcal pharyngitis: a comparison of the eradication of the organism by 5- and 10-day antibiotic therapy. Sinanian R, et al.
Curr Ther Res 14:716-20, Nov 72

[New galenic preparation of oral penicillins] Dimmling T. Med Klin 68:119-23, 28 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Oral administration of penicillin in childhood] Vahle A. Ther Ggw 112:250-1 passim, Feb 73 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Extraction of carboxylic acids as adducts with dibenzo-18-crown-6. Schröder-Nielsen M, et al.
Acta Pharm Suec 10:119-24, May 73

BLOOD

Serum-levels of four antibiotics administered orally to patients in general practice. Oakes M, et al.
Lancet 1:222-4, 3 Feb 73

Penicillin V concentration in dental alveolar blood after tooth extraction. Oikarinen VJ, et al.
Scand J Dent Res 80:279-84, 1972

[Evaluation of blood levels following oral administration of penicillin V-potassium] Goldmann SF, et al. Australas Radiol 22:1732-6, Oct 72 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Uptake and degradation of 3H-phenoxymethylpenicillin in rat liver slices. Ryrfeldt A. Acta Pharm Suec 10:161-70, Jun 73

[Pharmacokinetics of penicillin V in childhood (especially in newborn infants)] Simon C, et al.
Med Welt 23:1717-20, 11 Nov 72 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Inhibition of the beta-lactamase-like activity of kidney tissue of white mice by a combination of phenoxymethyl penicillin and phenoxymethyl penicillin sulfoxide] Blagoveshchenskii VA, et al.
Antibiotiki 17:1021-2, Nov 72 (Rus)

POISONING

Relative safety of self inflicted overdose with relatively newer medications. O'Neil JT, et al.
Ariz Med 30:484-5, Jul 73

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antimicrobials in the treatment of acute otitis media. A second clinical trial. Bass JW, et al.
Am J Dis Child 125:397-402, Mar 73

Penicillin phenoxymethyl. Use in rheumatic fever prophylaxis. Phair JP, et al.
Am J Dis Child 126:48-50, Jul 73

A clinical evaluation of the benefits of a course of oral penicillin following periodontal surgery. Dal Pra DJ, et al. Aust Dent J 17:219-21, Jun 72

Control of post-operative infection. A comparative evaluation of clindamycin and phenoxymethylpenicillin. Laird WR, et al.
Br Dent J 133:106-9, 1 Aug 72

Concurrent epidemics of Staphilococcus aureus and group A Streptococcus disease in a newborn nursery. Control with penicillin G and hexachlorophene bathing. Gezon HM, et al. Pediatrics 51:383-90, Feb 73

[Scope of usability, tolerance and blood levels of potassium phenoxymethyl penicillin effervescent tablets in children] Gädeke R, et al.
Med Klin 67:1173-5, 15 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Oral penicillin treatment with Ospen in pediatrics] Pohl M. Med Welt 23:1974-5, 30 Dec 72 (Ger)

[Clinical studies on phenoxymethylpenicillin] Kränzl B. Osterr Z Stomatol 69:480-5, Dec 72 (Ger)

[The effect of various antibiotics, corticosteroids and cytostatic preparations on the morphology of experimental aspergillosis] Tsvetkova GM, et al.
Arkh Patol 34:18-21, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PENICILLIN RESISTANCE (G1)

Hemin-dependent mutants isolated from methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus strains. Devriese LA. Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 39:33-40, 1973

Reliability of the Kirby-Bauer disc diffusion method for detecting methicillin-resistant strains of Staphylococcus aureus. Drew WL, et al.
Appl Microbiol 24:240-7, Aug 72

A direct comparison of two unusual R-factor-mediated -lactamases. Dale JW, et al.
Biochem J 128:173-4, Jun 72

Sensitivity to penicillin of Neisseria gonorrhoeae in Bangkok. Relation to the results of treatment. Panikabutra K, et al. Br J Vener Dis 49:209-12, Apr 73

Penicillin sensitivity of gonococci in Ethiopia. Pierde JJ, et al. Br J Vener Dis 49:200-2, Jun 73

Pneumococci with increased resistance to penicillin. Hansman D, et al. Br Med J 3:405, 18 Aug 73

The chromosomal integration of a -lactamase gene derived from the P-type R-factor RP1 in Escherichia coli. Richmond MH, et al. Genet Res 20:231-7, Oct 72

Resistance of enteropathogenic strains of Escherichia coli to penicillins and cephalosporins. Garber N, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 9:888-94, Jul 73

Phenotypic suppression of methicillin resistance in Staphylococcus aureus by mutant noninducible penicillinase plasmids. Cohen S, et al.
J Bacteriol 112:682-9, Nov 72

Properties of RP4, an R factor which originated in Pseudomonas aeruginosa 58. Saunders JR, et al.
J Bacteriol 112:690-6, Nov 72

Transduction of penicillinase production and methicillin resistance-enterotoxin B production in strains of Staphylococcus aureus. Dornbusch K, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 76:1-11, May 73

Penicillinase inhibition. Baer TA, et al.
J Med Chem 16:85-7, Jan 73

Penicillin resistance in Staphylococcus aureus 893 not mediated by -lactamase. Bradley TJ, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:Suppl:25P-29P, Dec 72

Antibiotics for the initial treatment of bacterial meningitis. Burns M, et al.
Med J Aust 1:1013-4, 19 May 73

Effect of growth temperature on the surface properties of cells of Staphylococcus aureus with particular reference to methicillin-resistance. Hill AW, et al.
Microbios 6:169-78, Sep-Oct 72

Surface properties of cells of methicillin-sensitive and methicillin-resistant strains of Staphylococcus aureus grown at 37 degrees C. Hill AW, et al.
Microbios 6:157-67, Sep-Oct 72

A study of in vitro and in vivo resistance of the Taiwan gonococcus to graded penicillin dosages (with probenecid) with and without methicillin. Silverstein DM. Milit Med 138:16-9, Jan 73

Lack of resistance to methicillin and cloxacillin among staphylococci at Green Lane Hospital. Reeve J.
NZ Med J 77:86-90, Feb 73

Reciprocating flow in the coronary circulation. Spindola-Franco H, et al. Radiology 107:497-504, Jun 73

[Studies on the treatment of subclinical bovine mastitis with isoxazolyl-penicillins in the dry period. I.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Antibiotic sensitivity of udder pathogenic staphylococci and streptococci with special reference to isoxazolyl-penicillins] Dittus G, et al. Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 85:406-9, 1 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Transduction of methicillin resistance in Staphylococcus aureus] Wüst J, et al. Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 39:4-5, 1973 (Ger)
[Virulence and penicillin resistance of staphylococci considered amongst various criteria of bacterial pathogenicity] Breitfellner G, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 223:478-87, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Combination of penicillin with etonium] Kucher VI, et al. Antibiotiki 17:1011-3, Nov 72 (Rus)

PENICILLIN V see PENICILLIN,

PHENOXYMETHYL (D3)

PENICILLINASE (D9)

Iodination of penicillinase isoenzymes. Mile I, et al. Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 7:75-82, 1972
The beta-lactamases of gram-negative bacteria and their possible physiological role. Richmond MH, et al. Adv Microb Physiol 9:31-88, 1973 (114 ref.)
A direct comparison of two unusual R-factor-mediated -lactamases. Dale JW, et al. Biochem J 128:173-4, Jun 72
The chromosomal integration of a -lactamase gene derived from the P-type R-factor RP1 in Escherichia coli. Richmond MH, et al. Genet Res 20:231-7, Oct 72
Improvement of the specificity of an antiserum to -lactamase by absorption with a mutant which does not produce the enzyme. Ross GW, et al. J Bacteriol 112:1435-7, Dec 72
Penicillinases of Klebsiella pneumoniae and their phylogenetic relationship to penicillinases mediated by R factors. Sawai T, et al. J Bacteriol 115:1045-54, Sep 73
Linkage of fusidic acid resistance to the penicillinase plasmid in Staphylococcus aureus. Lacey RW, et al. J Gen Microbiol 73:501-8, Dec 72
Analysis by transformation of the penicillinase system in Bacillus licheniformis. Sherratt DJ, et al. J Gen Microbiol 76:217-30, May 73
The use of -lactamases in the clinical laboratory. Newsom SW, et al. J Med Microbiol 6:59-66, Feb 73
Penicillin resistance in Staphylococcus aureus 893 not mediated by -lactamase. Bradley TJ, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:Suppl:25P-29P, Dec 72
Measurement of beta-lactamase activity and rate of inactivation of penicillins by a pH-stat alkalimetric titration method. Hou JP, et al. J Pharm Sci 61:1594-8, Oct 72
[Inhibition of the beta-lactamase-like activity of kidney tissue of white mice by a combination of phenoxymethyl penicillin and phenoxymethyl penicillin sulfoxide] Blagoveshchenskii VA, et al. Antibiotiki 17:1021-2, Nov 72 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Comparison of assay techniques for beta-lactamase activity. Ross GW, et al. Anal Biochem 54:9-16, Jul 73
Evidence for phospholipid in plasma membrane penicillinase of Bacillus licheniformis 749-C. Sawai T, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:523-30, 17 Jul 73
Naturally occurring constitutive -lactamase of novel serotype in Staphylococcus aureus. Rosdahl VT. J Gen Microbiol 77:229-31, Jul 73
Characterization of a -lactamase obtained from a strain of Bacteroides fragilis resistant to -lactam antibiotics. Anderson JD, et al. J Med Microbiol 6:201-6, May 73

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of the -lactamases of Escherichia coli and Klebsiella aerogenes by semi-synthetic penicillins. Cole M, et al. Biochem J 127:295-308, Mar 72
Studies on penicillinase inhibitors produced by microorganisms. Hata T, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 25:473-4, Aug 72
Pericillinase inhibition. Baer TA, et al. J Med Chem 16:85-7, Jan 73
[Comparative evaluation of biochemical and microbiological methods for the detection of penicillinase-resistance in antibiotics with -lactam structure] Foresta P, et al. Farmaco [Prat] 28:96-104, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Phenotypic suppression of methicillin resistance in Staphylococcus aureus by mutant noninducible penicillinase plasmids. Cohen S, et al. J Bacteriol 112:682-9, Nov 72
"Periplasmic" location of a -lactamase specified either by a plasmid or a chromosomal gene in Escherichia coli. Curtis NA, et al. J Bacteriol 112:1433-4, Dec 72
Polyfunctional penicillinase plasmid in Staphylococcus epidermidis: bacteriophage restriction and modification mutants. Schaefler S. J Bacteriol 112:697-706, Nov 72
Compatibility tests between genetic linkage groups in a strain of Staphylococcus aureus. Dornbusch K. J Gen Microbiol 76:13-9, May 73
Transduction of penicillinase production and methicillin resistance-enterotoxin B production in strains of Staphylococcus aureus. Dornbusch K, et al. J Gen Microbiol 76:1-11, May 73
Mutants of Pseudomonas aeruginosa with impaired -lactamase inducibility and increased sensitivity to -lactam antibiotics. Rosselet A, et al. J Gen Microbiol 76:455-7, Jun 73
Coagulase production, mannitol fermentation, penicillinase elaboration, and phage typability of Staphylococcus aureus reverted from L-phase variants. Watanakunakorn C, et al. J Infect Dis 127:571-5, May 73
[Penicillinase concentration in Escherichia coli cells during different growth phases in culture] Rezvan SP, et al. Antibiotiki 17:796-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Affinity chromatography purification of penicillinase of Bacillus licheniformis 749-C and its use to measure tuurnover of the cell bound enzyme. Crane LJ, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:220-7, 23 Jan 73
Preparation of gram quantities of a purified R-factor-mediated penicillinase from Escherichia coli strain W3310. Melling J, et al. Biochem J 130:55-62, Nov 72
A -lactamase of Escherichia coli. Ogawara H, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 289:203-11, 10 Nov 72
Purification of beta-lactamases on QAE-sephadex. Ross GW, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 309:430-9, 6 Jun 73

METABOLISM

Involvement of a carboxyl group in the active site of Bacillus cereus 569-H penicillinase (-lactamase I). Patil GV, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 293:490-6, 15 Feb 73
Computerized microacidimetric determination of beta lactamase Michaelis-Menten constants. Labia R, et al. FEBS Lett 33:42-4, 15 Jun 73
[Staphylococcal penicillinase activity in the cow] Frese E, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 220:137-9, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sorption of penicillinase by bacterial cells as a mechanism of acquired resistance against penicillin] Iurkevich VV, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 207:1464-6, 21 Dec 72 (Rus)
[Interspecies transduction of determinants of penicillinase activity in Bacillus licheniformis and Bacillus subtilis] Blagoveshchenskif VA, et al. Mikrobiologiia 41:1052-4, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Kinetics of -lactamase inactivation of penicillins I: effect of side-chain structure, ionic strength, pH, and temperature. Hou JP, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:783-8, May 73
[Protective effect of dicloxacillin on the penicillinase degradation of ampicillin] Savoia D, et al. G Batteriol Virol Immunol 64:285-99, Sep-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PENICILLIUM (B5)

Infection caused by Penicillium marneffei: description of first natural infection in man. DiSalvo AF, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 60:259-63, Aug 73
"Cheesewasher's disease": a new occupational hazard? Schlueter DP. Ann Intern Med 78:606, Apr 73
Isolation and partial characterization of a mycotoxin from Penicillium roqueforti. Wei RD, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:111-4, Jan 73
Viruses of Penicillium and Aspergillus species. Border DJ, et al. Biochem J 127:4P-6P, Apr 72
Pleural effusion caused by Penicillium lilacinum. Fenech FF, et al. Br J Dis Chest 66:284-90, Oct 72
On the mycophage of Penicillium chrysogenum. Nash CH, et al. Can J Microbiol 19:97-103, Jan 73
Allergic bronchopulmonary penicilliosis. Sahn SA, et al. Chest 63:286-8, Feb 73
Biophysical properties of Penicillium stoloniferum virus S. Buck KW, et al. J Gen Virol 18:223-35, Mar 73
Centrifugal freeze-drying of spores of Penicillium chrysogenum WIS 54-1255 from sodium glutamate. Rogan M, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:Suppl:126P-127, Dec 72
Viridicatumtoxin, a new mycotoxin from Penicillium viridicatum Westling. Hutchison RD, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 24:507-9, Mar 73
Detection of mycoviruses using antiserum specific for dsRNA. Moffitt EM, et al. Virology 52:301-4, Mar 73
[Respiratory tract allergy caused by mould spores] Havnen J. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:2012-6, 30 Oct 72 (Nor)
[Photochemical properties of pigments of mold fungi] Chebotarev LN, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 205:738-41, 21 Jul 72 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Binding of ethidium bromide to double-stranded ribonucleic acid. Douthart RJ, et al. Biochemistry 12:214-20, 16 Jan 73
Chemical changes in the cell walls of conidia of Penicillium notatum during germination. Martin JF, et al. Can J Microbiol 19:789-96, Jul 73
Anthraquinones in the fungus Talaromyces stipitatus. Eijk GW van. Experientia 29:522-3, 15 May 73
Desoxypatulinic acid from a patulin-producing strain of Penicillium patulum. Scott PM, et al. Experientia 28:1252, 15 Oct 72
Studies in mycological chemistry. XXX and last. Isolation and structure of purpuride, a metabolite of Penicillium purpurogenum Stoll. King TJ, et al. J Chem Soc [Perkin 1] 1:78-80, 1973
Stimultaneous detection of metabolites from several toxigenc fungi. Pero RW, et al. J Chromatogr 80:255-8, Jun 73
[Detection of polymeric calcium, magnesium, and manganese orthophosphates in Penicillium chrysogenum] Okorokov LA, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 209:735-7, 21 Mar 73 (Rus)
[Study of the phytotoxins of Penicillium claviforme Balnier and Penicillium brevi-compactum Dierckx] Berestetskii OA. Mikrobiol Zh 33:377-82, 1972 (Ukr)

CLASSIFICATION

A new species of Eupenicillium from soil. Hodges CS Jr, et al. Mycologia 65:697-702, May-Jun 73

CYTOLOGY

Ultrastructural changes in the conidia of Penicillium notatum during germination. Martin JF, et al. Can J Microbiol 19:797-801, Jul 73
Thermal stability of ribosomes from a thermophilic and a mesophilic fungus. Miller HM, et al. Can J Microbiol 19:761-3, Jun 73

DRUG EFFECTS

Modification of the sporulation cycle in Penicillium digitatum (Sacc.). Zeidler G, et al. Can J Microbiol 19:481-3, Apr 73

ENZYMOLOGY

Penicillium notatum catalase: purification and properties. Kamel MY, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 30:13-23, 1973
Production and purification of acid protease from the thermophilic fungus, Penicillium duponti K1014. Hashimoto H, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:584-8, Apr 73
Some properties of acid protease from the thermophilic fungus, Penicillium duponti K1014. Hashimoto H, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:578-83, Apr 73
Thermostable acid protease produced by Penicillium duponti K1014, a true thermophilic fungus newly isolated from compost. Hashimoto H, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:986-92, Dec 72
Control of the general amino acid permease of Penicillium chrysogenum by transinhibition and turnover. Hunter DR, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 154:387-99, Jan 73
The appearance of exo- -mannosidase in cultures of Penicillium charlesii. Preston JF, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 88:71-6, 1973
Evidence for uridine 5'-(-D-galactopyranosyl pyrophosphate):NAD 2-hexosyl oxidoreductase in Penicillium charlesii. Fobes WS, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:76-83, 6 Oct 72
Amino acid sequences in penicillo-pepsin: evidence for homology with porcine pepsin and chymosin. Harris CI, et al. Biochem J 127:34P-35P, Apr 72
Purification and properties of Penicillium glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Malcolm AA, et al. Biochem J 128:817-31, Jul 72
Purification and some properties of lysophospholipase from Penicillium notatum. Kawasaki N, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 296:426-30, 14 Feb 73
Beta-cyclopiazonate oxidocyclase from Penicillium cyclopium. 3. Preliminary studies on the mechanism of action. Steenkamp DJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 309:440-56, 6 Jun 73
Studies on dextranase. Purification of dextranase from Penicillium funiculosum and its enzymatic properties. Sugiura M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 309:357-62, 6 Jun 73
Chorismate mutase isozyme patterns in three fungi. Woodin TS, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 309:224-31, 5 May 73
Dextranase production from Penicillium funiculosum. Kosaric N, et al. Biotechnol Bioeng 15:729-41, Jul 73
Penicillocarboxypeptidase-S, a nonspecific

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

SH-dependent exopeptidase. Jones SR, et al. Can J Biochem 50:1297-310, Dec 72
Protease production by thermophilic fungi. Ong PS, et al. Can J Microbiol 19:129-33, Jan 73
Purification and some properties of ATP citrate lyase from Penicillium spiculisporum. Mählén A. Eur J Biochem 36:342-6, 16 Jul 73
Purification and some properties of citrate synthase from Penicillium spiculisporum. Mählén A. Eur J Biochem 29:60-6, 18 Aug 72
Stepwise synthesis of oligonucleotides. Synthesis of dinucleoside monophosphates catalyzed by RNAase from Penicillium brevicompactum. Khabarova MI, et al. Mol Biol 6:547-52, Sep-Oct 72
Comparative Arrhenius plots of enzyme activity from Penicillium. Woodin T, et al. Mycopathol Mycol Appl 50:167-78, 5 Jul 73
ATP-sulfurylase from Penicillium chrysogenum. I. Purification and characterization. Tweedie JW, et al. Prep Biochem 1:91-117, 1971
[Experimental studies on a dextranase from Penicillium funiculosum] Bössmann K, et al. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:290-4, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Synthesis of dinucleoside monophosphates, catalyzed by non-specific ribonuclease from Penicillium brevicompactum] Zhenodarova SM, et al. Biokhimiia 37:869-73, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Extracellular RNAases from Penicillium claviforme] Bezborodova SI, et al. Mikrobiologiia 41:773-81, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Gradual synthesis of oligonucleotides. The specificity of the synthetic function of Penicillium brevicompactum ribonuclease and the structure of the phosphate acceptor] Maslennikova TA, et al. Mol Biol 7:36-41, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Gradual synthesis of oligonucleotides. The specificity of the synthetic function of Penicillium brevicompactum RNAase and the structure of the phosphate donor] Sedel'nikova EA, et al. Mol Biol 7:27-35, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Purification of RNAase from Penicillium brevicompactum] Il'ina TV, et al. Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 8:226-31, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Catalase activity of some fungi of the genus Penicillium Lk. as dependent of the composition of the medium] Siniavskaia OI. Mikrobiol Zh 34:734-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Catalase activity of some fungi of the genus Penicillium Lk. as dependent of the composition of the medium] Siniavskaia OI. Mikrobiol Zh 311:734-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Obtaining purified preparations of catalase from the fungus Penicillium vitale Pidopl. et Bilai] Degtiar' RG, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:255-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The influence of carbon dioxide on morphogenesis in Penicillium isariiforme. Graafmans WD. Arch Mikrobiol 91:67-76, 8 Apr 73
Synchronized sporulation in Penicillium digitatum (Sacc.). Zeidler G, et al. Can J Microbiol 18:1685-90, Nov 72
Lytic plaque formation and variation in virus titre among strains of Penicillium chrysogenum. Lemke PA, et al. J Gen Microbiol 76:265-75, Jun 73
Diversity in soil fungi as influenced by DDT. Boyer MG, et al. Mycopathol Mycol Appl 49:255-62, 30 Apr 73

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological investigations of Penicillium. II. Primary binding of glycopeptides and glycopeptide derivatives to specific antibodies. Gander JE, et al. Immunochemistry 10:81-92, Feb 73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Mutagenesis and enrichment of auxotrophs in Penicillium chrysogenum. Masurekar PS, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:995-6, Dec 72
Fungi isolated from flue-cured tobacco sold in Southeast United States, 1968-1970. Welty RE. Appl Microbiol 24:518-20, Sep 72
Fungus flora of black and white pepper (Piper nigrum L.). Moreno Martínez E, et al. Rev Lat Am Microbiol 15:19-22, Jan-Mar 73

METABOLISM

Tremorgenic toxin from Penicillium veruculosum. Cole RJ, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:248-50, Aug 72
Production of ochratoxins A and B on country cured ham. Escher FE, et al. Appl Microbiol 26:27-30, Jul 73
Dimethylselenide and dimethyltelluride formation by a strain of Penicillium. Fleming RW, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:424-9, Sep 72
Control of Penicillium martensii development and penicillic acid production by atmospheric gases and temperatures. Lillehoj EB, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:198-201, Aug 72
Patulin production in apples decayed by Penicillium expansum. Wilson DM, et al. Appl Microbiol 26:124-5, Jul 73
The biogenesis of ethylene in Penicillium digitatum. Chou TW, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 157:73-82, Jul 73
Demethylation of 7-methoxyisoflavone by Penicillium cyclopium. Bátkai L, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 90:165-6, 26 Mar 73
Diphasic production of secondary metabolites by Penicillium notatum Westling S-52. I. Biosynthesis of citrinin. Betina V, et al. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 18:40-8, 1973
Quantitative changes in the content of nuclei acid bases and their derivatives in a culture of Penicillium sizowi. Bezborodov AM, et al. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 18:223-8, 1973
Diphasic production of secondary metabolites by Penicillium notatum Westling S-52. II. Biosynthesis of fatty acids and lipids. Koman V, et al. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 18:133-41, 1973
Oxidation of sodium (U- 14 C)palmitate into carbonyl compounds by Penicillium roqueforti spores. Dartey CK, et al. J Agric Food Chem 21:721-6, Jul-Aug 73
Effect of cycloheximide on L-leucine transport by Penicillium chrysogenum: involvement of calcium. Hunter DR, et al. J Bacteriol 114:956-60, Jun 73
Effect of weak acids on amino acid transport by Penicillium chrysogenum: evidence for a proton or charge gradient as the driving force. Hunter DR, et al. J Bacteriol 113:1184-92, Mar 73
Biosynthesis of mycophenolic acid. Canonica L, et al. J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 21:2639-43, 1972
Penicillin production by lysine auxotrophs of Penicillium chrysogenum. O'Sullivan CY, et al. J Gen Microbiol 76:65-75, May 73
Metabolism of threonine by penicillia: growth on threonine as the sole carbon and nitrogen source. Willetts AJ. J Gen Microbiol 73:71-83, Nov 72
A further study of the use of date extract "dibis" for mycological fat production in still and shaken cultures. Naguib K, et al. J Sci Food Agric 24:97-103, Jan 73
Nutrition and fat production in submerged cultures of a strain of Penicillium lilacinum. Duncan B. Mycologia 65:211-4, Jan-Feb 73
Fat synthesis from supplemented beet molasses by Penicillium soppi Zaleski in still and shaken cultures. Naguib K, et al. .Mycopathol Mycol Appl 49:217-24, 15 Mar 73
Ochratoxin synthesis by Penicillium species. Ciegler A, et al. Naturwissenschaften 59:365-6, Aug 72
Some recent studies on the metabolites of fungi and lichens. Shibata S. Pure Appl Chem 33:109-28, 1973
Metabolism of organophosphorus insecticides. XIV. Malathion breakdown by soil fungi. Mostafa IY, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 27:1115-6, Sep 72
[Cyclopeptin and dehydrocyclopeptin. Intermediates in the biosynthesis of cyclopeptin-viridicatin alkaloids in Penicillium cyclopium Westling] Framm J, et al. Eur J Biochem 37:78-85, 1 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Metabolites of the xanthocillin(Brevicid)-producing mutant of Penicillium notatum Westl] Pfeifer S, et al. Pharmazie 27:536-42, Aug 72 (Ger)
[Structure and biosynthesis of chrysogine, a metabolite of Penicillium chrysogenum] Hikino H, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 93:619-23, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Various patterns in the biosynthesis of penicillins and penicillin-like substances] Verkhovtseva TP, et al. Antibiotiki 17:786-90, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Formation and length of storage in the soil of a toxin produced by Penicillium citrinum] Skorobogatova RA, et al. Biol Nauki 3:114-7, 1972 (Rus)
[Synthesis of 2,3-dioxy-4-phenylquinoline by Penicillium cyclopium] Guseva II, et al. Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 8:259-61, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The formation of phytotoxic substances by different species of soil penicilliums] Berestets'kii OO. Mikrobiol Zh 34:94-5, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)
[The effect of the quality of the sowing material on the enzyme activity and flavinogenesis of Penicillium vitale pidopl. et bilai under industrial conditions] Nikol's'ka OO, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 33:448-53, Aug-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Formation of glucose oxidase and catalase during the growth of Penicillium vitale Pidopl. et Bilai on media with different nitrogen and carbon ratios] Nikolskaia OO, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 34:718-23, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Formation of glucose oxidase and catalase during the growth of Penicillium vitale Pidopl. et Bilai on media with different nitrogen and carbon ratios] Nikolskaia OO, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 311:718-23, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

PATHOGENICITY

Chronic toxicity and carcinogenicity in mice of the purified mycotoxins, luteoskyrin and cyclochlorotine. Uraguchi K, et al. Food Cosmet Toxicol 10:193-207, Apr 72
Pulmonary penicilliosis: a case presentation and a review of the literature. Maddoux GL, et al. J Okla State Med Assoc 65:418-21, Oct 72

PHYSIOLOGY

[Antibiotic activity of various strains of the Penicillium urticae Bainier series] Sinitskii VN. Mikrobiol Zh 33:305-9, 1972 (Ukr)

PENILE DISEASES (C6)

Tuberculosis of the penis. Van Hecke E, et al. Acta Urol Belg 40:607-12, Jul 72
Penile venereal edema. Wilde H, et al. Arch Dermatol 108:263, Aug 73
Sclerosing lymphangitis of the penis. Lassus A, et al. Br J Vener Dis 48:545-8, Dec 72
[Precancerous condilomatous penis] Calatayud JC, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:266-7, 1972 (Fre)
[Diagnosis and treatment of phagedenic indurated chancre] Beliaev NV, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:69-71, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The heroin ulcer. New addition to the differential diagnosis of ulcers of the penis. Bennett RG, et al. Arch Dermatol 107:121-2, Jan 73
Silicone-induced penile sclerosing lipogranuloma. Arthaud JB. J Urol 110:210, Aug 73
Silicone granuloma of the penis. Datta NS, et al. J Urol 109:840-2, May 73
Balanoposthitis. Baughman RD. JAMA 224:250, 9 Apr 73
Balanoposthitis secondary to tetracycline therapy. Marshall S, et al. JAMA 223:559, 29 Jan 73
[Bullous dermatitis of the male genitalia caused by an aminoalkyl compound (halogenalkylamine)] Runne U, et al. Berufsdermatosen 21:6-11, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Necroses of the genital area caused by dequalinium and chlorquinaldol] Braun-Falco O, et al. Fortschr Med 90:565-7, 18 May 72 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

[Buschke-Loewenstein tumor or pseudocarcinomatous florid condyiomatosis] Lèques B, et al. Bord Med 5:515-22, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

Gonococcal infection of the penis. Robinson L, et al. Br J Vener Dis 49:364-7, Aug 73
[Giant condyiomata acuminata (Buschke-Löwenstein disease). Effect of bleomycin] Puissant A, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:9-12, 1972 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Concealed penis. Another complication of circumcision. Trier WC, et al. Am J Dis Child 125:276-7, Feb 73
Infiltrative, ulcerative, and fistular lesions of the penis due to lymphogranuloma venereum. Hopsu-Havu VK, et al. Br J Vener Dis 49:193-202, Apr 73
Serotal and penile lymph edema as a complication of testicular prosthesis. Eisahy NI. J Urol 108:595-8, Oct 72
Gangrene of the penis following cavernospongiosum shunt in a case of priapism. Fortuño RF, et al. J Urol 108:752-3, Nov 72
Urethrocavernous fistula: complication of cavernospongiosal shunt. Klugo RC, et al. J Urol 108:750-1, Nov 72
Gangrene of the penis following bilateral corpus-saphenous shunts for idiopathic priapism. Kraus EM, et al. J Urol 109:1021-2, Jun 73
[Non-venereal sclerotizing lymphangitis of the penis] Janula J, et al. Cesk Dermatol 48:100-2, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[A rare human disease: subcutaneous granuloma caused by dirofilaria] Bonu G, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:248-50, 1972 (Fre)
[Tuberculous gangrene of the penis] Huriez C, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:91-2, 1972 (Fre)
[Case of radiation-induced penile and scrotal elephantiasis with damage to the corpora cavernosa] Wróbel S, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 45:917-9, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

MICROBIOLOGY

Genital herpes. Virological diagnosis and antibody response. Leinikki P, et al. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 53:65-70, 1973
Herpetic chancre. Chang TW, et al. JAMA 224:129-30, 2 Apr 73
Penile ulcer. Kerber RE. N Engl J Med 287:1163, 23 Nov 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

OCCURRENCE

[Ulcerating granuloma of the genital organs in a patient from Diego Suarez] Saint-André P, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:299-300, 1972 (Fre)

SURGERY

[A case of congenital fistula of the penile urethra] Mollard P, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 19:215-7, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of complicated penile urethral strictures] Wandschneider G.
Z Urol Nephrol 66:123-9, Feb 73 (Ger)

VETERINARY

Equine coital exanthema in the United Kingdom. Gibbs EP, et al. Equine Vet J 4:74-80, 5 Apr 72
Ulcerative lesions on bulls. Domingo Canter VM. Vet Rec 91:197-8, 19 Aug 72
Incidence and relative clinical significance of preputial eversion in bulls. Long SE, et al.
Vet Rec 91:165-9, 12 Aug 72

PENILE INDURATION (C6)

Peyronie's disease--report of four cases. Prasad M, et al. Indian J Pathol Bacteriol 14:180-3, Oct 71
[Plastic penile induration] Borodin IT.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:70-4, Sep 72 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

[La Peyronie's disease and diabetes mellitus] Chimenes H.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2108-9, 16 Sep 72 (Fre)

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiation therapy in Peyronie's disease. Helvie WW, et al. South Med J 65:1192-6, Oct 72
[Radiotherapy of plastic penile induration] Vilček E.
Cesk Radiol 26:377-82, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Penile induration] Nikolowski W.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1192, 8 Jun 73 (Ger)

THERAPY

[Therapy of plastic penile induration] Nikolowski W.
Med Klin 67:1499, 10 Nov 72 (Ger)

PENILE NEOPLASMS (C2)

'Fibro-sarcoma of penis'. Gupta OP, et al.
Indian J Cancer 9:182-3, Jun 72
Penile cancer. Culp D. J Iowa Med Soc 63:201-2, May 73
[Precancerous condilomatous penis] Calatayud JC, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:266-7, 1972 (Fre)
[Clinical and therapeutic aspects of penile cancer in Senegal] Menyé PA, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 17:182-6, 1972 (Fre)
[Classification, course and treatment of penile carcinoma (statistical evaluation of 317 bioptically determined penile carcinomas)] Lichtenauer P, et al.
Urologie [A] 12:66-70, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Metastasis of bronchogenic carcinoma in the penis] Pikula B, et al.
Lijec Vjesn 94:345-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

COMPLICATIONS

[Penile spinocellular carcinoma developing in a case of Queyrat's erythroplasia] Kordys S.
Wiad Lek 26:1361-6, 15 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Secondary malignant priapism of undetermined origin] Proca E.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 21:235-40, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

DIAGNOSIS

Staging laparotomy for carcinoma of penis. Uehling DT.
J Urol 110:213-5, Aug 73
[Buschke-Loewenstein tumor or pseudocarcinomatous florid condylomatosis] Léques B, et al.
Bord Med 5:515-22, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Etiology and prognosis of penile neoplasms] Feustel A, et al. Z Urol Nephrol 65:687-94, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Solid fibroma of the penis] Chebaniuk GM, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 37:58-9, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Carcinoma of the penis and the anti-circumcision crusade. Dagher R, et al. J Urol 110:79-80, Jul 73
Epidermoid carcinoma of the penis: computer analysis of 87 cases. Derrick FC Jr, et al. J Urol 110:303-5, Sep 73

PATHOLOGY

Buschke-Loewenstein tumour. Giant condyloma of the penis. Chakravarthi R, et al.
J R Coll Surg Edinb 18:191-4, May 73
Giant condyloma acuminatum of the penis: case reports and review. Hudson HC, et al. J Urol 110:301-2, Sep 73
Correlates of histologic differentiation of carcinoma of the penis. Results from a five year survey in Uganda, 1964-1968. Schmaux R.
Recent Results Cancer Res 39:157-64, 1972

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Circumcision of the prepuce in children and prevention of cancer] Kleinteich B, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:27-30, 1 Jan 73 (Ger)

RADIOTHERAPY

The treatment of early cancer of the penis with megavoltage x-rays. Duncan W, et al.
Clin Radiol 23:246-8, Apr 72
Radiotherapy in treatment of patients with carcinoma of the penis. Almgård LE, et al.
Scand J Urol Nephrol 7:1-5, 1973
[Radiotherapy of penile cancer. 40 years of experience; report on 201 cases] Alth G, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:296-300, 4 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Radium therapy of penile cancer] Dańczak Z, et al.
Nowotwory 22:225-31, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

SURGERY

Leiomyosarcoma of the glans penis. Case report. Glucker E, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 50:406-8, Oct 72

THERAPY

Cancer of the penis. Radiation therapy or surgery. Alexander LL, et al.
J Natl Med Assoc 64:533-6 passim, Nov 72
Hemangioendothelioma of the penis with late appearing metastases: report of a case with review of the literature. Deutsch M, et al.
J Surg Oncol 5:27-34, 1973

VETERINARY

Preputial carcinoma in a horse (a case report). Szilvassy IP, et al.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:1329-30, Dec 72

PENIS (A5)

see also related
CIRCUMCISION (E4)

Urethral extrusion of a penile prosthesis associated with urethritis. Jepson PM, et al.
J Urol 109:838-9, May 73

ABNORMALITIES

Robinow dwarfing syndrome accompanied by penile agenesis and hemivertebrae. Vera-Roman JM.
Am J Dis Child 126:206-8, Aug 73
Congenital megalo-urethra. Mysorekar VR, et al.
Br J Urol 45:329, Jun 73
Persistence of the penile frenulum in dogs. Hutchison JA. Can Vet J 14:71, Mar 73
Congenital widening of pubic symphysis in association with diphallus and congenital solitary kidney. Matsoukas J, et al. Helv Paediatr Acta 27:277-9, Jul 72
Testosterone treatment for micropenis during early childhood. Guthrie RD, et al.
J Pediatr 83:247-52, Aug 73
Agenesis of the penis. Lisa L, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 8:227-8, Apr 73
Congenital absence of the penis. Rosenblum RR, et al.
J SC Med Assoc 69:178-9, May 73
Chordee without hypospadias. Devine CJ Jr, et al.
J Urol 110:264-71, Aug 73
Surgical treatment for microphallus. Harada N, et al.
J Urol 108:594, Oct 72
Congenital chordee with and without hypospadias in three brothers. Koraitim M. J Urol 108:976-7, Dec 72
Megalourethra. Masih BK, et al. J Urol 109:981-3, May 73
Congenital torsion of the penis. Mobley JE.
J Urol 109:517-9, Mar 73
Congenital curvature of the penis. Successful results with variations in corporoplasty. Saalfeld J, et al.
J Urol 109:84-5, Jan 73
[Case of os priapi] Marrzęcki Z.
Pol Przegl Radiol 37:395-7, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Studies on the bacula of some Oriental bats. Agrawal VC, et al. Anat Anz 133:180-92, 1973
The metabolism of androgens in rat preputial glands. Hodgins MB, et al. Steroids 21:307-22, Feb 73
Incidence and relative clinical significance of preputial eversion in bulls. Long SE, et al.
Vet Rec 91:165-9, 12 Aug 72
The penis and prepuce of the one-humped camel (Camelus dromedarius). Mobarak AM, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 19:787-95, Oct 72

BLOOD SUPPLY

Serial angiography of the crus penis of the goat during erection. Beckett SD, et al. Biol Reprod 7:365-9, Dec 72
Gangrene of the penis following bilateral corpus-saphenous shunts for idiopathic priapism. Kraus EM, et al. J Urol 109:1021-2, Jun 73
A technique to preserve the preputial blood supply. Redman JF. J Urol 109:1019-20, Jun 73
[Thrombosis of the dorsal vein of the penis. Apropos of 5 cases] Doremieux J, et al.
Ann Urol (Paris) 6:263-7, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Radiological picture of collateral circulation of the penis] Wróbel S.
Pol Przegl Chir 45:849-52, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Changes in deep venous outflow in the penis. Radiological studies] Wróbel S.
Pol Przegl Chir 45:839-42, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

INJURIES

Late sequelae to traumatic scalpation of penis and scrotum. Kipikaša A, et al.
Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 14:255-62, 1972
The influence of castration on fracture repair in the penile bone of the rat. Beresford WA.
J Anat 112:19-26, May 72
Strangulation of appendages by hair and thread. Kerry RL, et al. J Pediatr Surg 8:23-7, Feb 73
Fracture of the os penis in the dog--two case reports. Stead AC. J Small Anim Pract 13:19-22, Jan 72
A mode of treatment for incarceration of the penis. Schellhammer P, et al. J Trauma 13:171-3, Feb 73
Penile gangrene successfully treated by débridement and scrotal skin bridge: case report. Myers RP, et al.
J Urol 109:732-4, Apr 73
Reanastomosis of the amputated penis. Schulman ML.
J Urol 109:432-3, Mar 73
Penile laceration. Mannion RA.
JAMA 224:1763, 25 Jun 73
Penile trauma. Mofenson HC.
JAMA 225:1388-9, 10 Sep 73
Laceration of penis from hand vacuum cleaner. Zufall R. JAMA 224:630, 30 Apr 73
An unusual accident. Cotton JM.
Med J Aust 2:54, 1 Jul 72
Another unusual accident. Roberts JC.
Med J Aust 2:282, 29 Jul 72
Penile venereal edema. Canby JP, et al.
N Engl J Med 289:106, 12 Jul 73
Fractures of the penis. Joubert JD.
S Afr Med J 46:1221, 16 Sep 72
[Complete scalping of the penis] Steinmetz L, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 45:Suppl 2a:275-7, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Late sequelae of traumatic stripping of the penis and scrotum] Kipikaša A, et al.
Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 39:315-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

INNERVATION

Histochemical investigation on the distribution of adrenergic and cholinergic nerves in human penis. Shirai M, et al. J Am Med Wom Assoc 27:463-4, Dec 72
The role of the dorsal nerves of the penis in the sexual behaviour of the male rhesus monkey. Herbert J.
Physiol Behav 10:293-300, Feb 73
[Studies on the male sexual impotence. IV. On peripheral nerves controlling erection] Shirai M.
Jap J Urol 64:1-4, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation of parainfluenza type 3 virus from the prepuce of bulls in Northern Queensland. Dennett DP, et al.
Aust Vet J 49:108-9, Feb 73

PHYSIOLOGY

Corpus cavernosum penis pressure and external penile muscle activity during erection in the goat. Beckett SD, et al. Biol Reprod 7:359-64, Dec 72
Some characteristics of nocturnal penile tumescence in early middle-aged males. Hursch CJ, et al.
Compr Psychiatry 13:539-48, Nov-Dec 72
A relationship between social experience and preputial gland function in the albino mouse. Huckiebridge FH, et al. J Endocrinol 55:449-50, Nov 72
Mating in male rats after section of the dorsal penile nerve. Larsson K, et al.
Physiol Behav 10:567-71, Mar 73
The erect dog penis: a paradox of flexible rigidity. Grandage J. Vet Rec 91:141-7, 5 Aug 72
[Sleep disorders with erection] Kuhlo W.
Z Allgemeinmed 48:1496-8, 20 Nov 72 (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Case of radiation-induced penile and scrotal elephantiasis with damage to the corpora cavernosa]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Wróbel S, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 45:917-9, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

SURGERY

Urethra reconstruction in hypospadiacs by flap from preputium. Marić F.
Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 14:120-6, 1972
A new method of total reconstruction of the penis. Orticochea M. Br J Plast Surg 25:347-66, Oct 72
The role of corpus-saphenous by-pass in the treatment of priapism. Wellwood JM, et al.
Br J Urol 44:607-11, Oct 72
Surgical displacement of the penis in the bull. Porto Royes BA, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 163:56-7, 1 Jul 73
Gangrene of the penis following cavernospongiosum shunt in a case of priapism. Fortuño RF, et al. J Urol 108:752-3, Nov 72
A modification of Spence's hood for one-stage surgical correction of distal shaft penile hypospadias. Hoffman WW, et al. J Urol 109:1017-8, Jun 73
Urethrocavernous fistula: complication of cavernospongiosal shunt. Klugo RC, et al.
J Urol 108:750-1, Nov 72
Penile implant for erectile impotence. Morales PA, et al. J Urol 109:841-5, Apr 73
Plication of the Tunica albuginea to straighten the curved penis. Horton CE, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 52:32-4, Jul 73
Phallectomy: procedure for preparing marker bulls for artificial insemination of beef cows. Frazer JW.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:863-70, Aug 73
Preparation of teaser bulls, rams and boars by penis and prepuce deviation. Jöchle W, et al.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:395-400, Apr 73
[Free skin grafting to the male genitalia in a case of lymphedema] Holm-Jensen S.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:2160-1, 9 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

PENSIONS (N1)

The influence of preoperative pension on vocational rehabilitation following renal transplantation. Ahlmén J, et al. Acta Med Scand 194:13-6, Jul-Aug 73
Two pension plans set up by physicians for employees.
Can Med Assoc J 109:236, 4 Aug 73
Some kind of pension plan is problem most physicians will eventually face.
Can Med Assoc J 108:1566-7, 23 Jun 73
Can compensation hurt the sick and injured? The active dependency syndrome. Gordon RE, et al.
JPMA 60:36-9, Apr 73
Superannuation for the professional man. Brunsdon NK. Med J Aust 2:1430-3, 16 Dec 72
Administering pension-outside or inside job? Beck LC.
Pa Med 76:17-8, Sep 73
Professional corporations-pro and con. Pfeiffenberger Memorial Lecture. Nolan JS.
Postgrad Med 54:149-53, Jul 73
[Reform concerning disability in insurance for the aged. Role of the industrial physician] Lazarini HJ, et al. Arch Mal Prof 33:397-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Tax deductable premiums of pension insurances] Lohmeyer H. Med Klin 68:879-81, May 73 (Ger)
[Do we have early retirement benefits?] Helander E.
Lakartidningen 69:3577-83, 26 Jul 72 (Swe)

PENTAERYTHRITOL TETRANITRATE (D5)

Effect of pentaerythritol-tetranitrate on blood flow through the ischemic and non-ischemic myocardium. Uchida Y, et al. Jap Heart J 13:502-11, Nov 72

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Treatment of coronary angina. Use of a delayed-action nitrate derivative] Giard.
J Sci Med Lille 90:407-10, Nov 72 (Fre)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Erythroderma due to peritrate and glyceryl trinitrate. Ryan FP. Br J Dermatol 87:498-500, Nov 72

THERAPEUTIC USE

Alprenolol alone and in conjunction with pentanitrol in angina pectoris. A double-blind study with exercise tests. Hansen PF, et al.
Acta Med Scand 193:419-24, May 73
[Comparative study on therapeutic efficacy of 2-benzofuryl-p-chlorophenyl carbinol (Clobenfurol) alone or in association with pentaerythritol tetranitrate] Martinelli M, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 21:60-6, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PENTAGASTRIN (D8, D10)

Effect of propranolol on pentagastrin-induced HCl secretion and gastric mucosal blood flow in dogs. Lin TM, et al. Gastroenterology 64:1126-9, Jun 73

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Potency of stimulants and half-life of hormonal peptides in species of different body size. Makhlouf GM. Gastroenterology 65:170-3, Jul 73
Influence of chronic administration of pentagastrin on the pancreas in hypophysectomized rats. Mayston PD, et al. Gastroenterology 64:391-9, Mar 73
Dose of intravenous pentagastrin for maximal acid secretion. Desai HG, et al.
Indian J Med Res 60:1164-9, Aug 72
Subcutaneous pentagastrin test with fixed doses (independent of bodyweight). Desai HG, et al.
Indian J Med Res 60:377-84, Mar 72
Dose-response curves for acid output to histamine and pentagastrin determined by two techniques. Emás S, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 7:751-7, 1972
[Behavior of pepsinogen and acid secretion following maximal stimulation with pentagastrin in quantitative secretion analysis] Miederer SE, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:489-92, 1971 (Ger)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The effects of isoprenaline and noradrenaline on pentagastrin-stimulated gastric acid secretion and mucosal blood flow in the dog. Curwain BP, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 46:225-33, Oct 72
The inhibitory effect of sulpiride on pentagastrin-stimulated gastric secretion. Aune S, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 7:713-5, 1972
Mechanism of the inhibitory action of endogenous cholecystokinin and caerulein on pentagastrin--induced gastric secretion. Konturek SJ, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 7:657-62, 1972

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Studies on the validity of the gastrodiagnostic rapid test] Ufer C, et al.
Z Gastroenterol 10:273-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of age, sex and somatometric parameters on the gastric chemism after stimulation with pentagastrin, in normal subjects and patients with duodenal ulcer] Rodrigo Gómez JM, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 39:263-78, 1 May 73 (Spa)

METABOLISM

Maximal acid response in Pavlov pouch cats to pentagastrin and feeding alone and in combination. Svensson SO, et al. Gastroenterology 65:54-9, Jul 73
Inactivation of gastrin and pentagastrin by tissue slices. Evans JC, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:168-70, May 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of secretin and pentagastrin on gastric secretion in man. Berstad A, et al.
Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg) 19:277-81, Jul-Aug 72
Comparative effects of gastrin, pentagastrin and insulin on acid and pepsin secretion in man. Limbosch JM, et al.
Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg) 19:19-24, Feb 72
Gastric acid secretory response to pentagastrin infusion in diabetes mellitus. Langer L, et al.
Acta Med Scand 194:117-21, Jul-Aug 73
The effect of aminophylline on pentagastrin-induced gastric secretion in the dog. Gabrys BF, et al.
Am J Dig Dis 18:563-6, Jul 73
Pentagastrin-stimulated gastric acid secretion in Chinese. Fung WP, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 58:233-41, Sep 72
Effect of pentagastrin on emptying and electrical and motor activity of the dog stomach. Cooke AR, et al.
Am J Physiol 223:934-8, Oct 72
Lack of potentiation or synergism between histamine and pentagastrin in the fistula dog. Hirschowitz BI, et al. Am J Physiol 224:509-13, Mar 73
RNA and DNA of gastric and duodenal mucosa in antrectomized and gastrin-treated rats. Johnson LR, et al. Am J Physiol 224:937-40, Apr 73
The effect of histamine and pentagastrin on the secretion of bile in rats. Kowalewski K.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 200:370-7, Dec 72
Effect of intravenous infusion of sodium oleate on canine gastric secretion, stimulated by histamine, pentagastrin and cholinergic agent bethanechol chloride. Kowalewski K, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 80:685-95, Oct 72
Effect of secretin on pentagastrin-stimulated myoelectrical activity of the stomach. Bedi BS, et al.
Br J Surg 59:912-3, Nov 72
The effect of locally administered 15(R) 15 methyl-E 2 methyl prostaglandin on basal and pentagastrin-induced acid secretion in man. Carter DC, et al. Br J Surg 60:320, Apr 73
The effect of vagotomy on the exocrine pancreatic secretory response to pentagastrin and to a 400-g. meat meal in dogs. Davis M, et al.
Br J Surg 60:318, Apr 73
The effect of antral acidification on acid secretion stimulated by pentagastrin. Wheeler MH, et al.
Br J Surg 60:197-200, Mar 73
Effect of pentagastrin upon movements of water, electrolytes and glucose across the human jejunum and ileum. Modigliani R, et al. Digestion 8:208-19, 1973
Hypocalcemic effect of pentagastrin and related gastrointestinal hormnal peptides in the rat. Cooper CW, et al. Endocrinology 91:1455-61, Dec 72
The stimulating action of gastrin pentapeptide, histamine and cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate on carbonic anhydrase in rat stomach. Salganik RI, et al. Experientia 28:1190-1, 15 Oct 72
Pentagastrin infusion-glycine instillation as a measure of acid absorption in the human stomach: comparison to an instilled acid load. Chapman ML, et al.
Gastroenterology 63:963-72, Dec 72
Serial studies of gastric secretion in patients after highly selective (parietal cell) vagotomy without a drainage procedure for duodenal ulcer. I. Effect of highly selective vagotomy on basal and pentagastrin-stimulated maximal acid output. Johnston D, et al. Gastroenterology 64:1-11, Jan 73
Effect of pentagastrin on canine bile flow. Kaminski DL, et al. Gastroenterology 64:630-3, Apr 73
Effect of pentagastrin on adult rat duodenal cells in culture. Lichtenberger L, et al.
Gastroenterology 65:243-51, Aug 73
Effect of pentagastrin on gastric mucosal cells grown in tissue culture. Miller LR, et al.
Gastroenterology 64:254-67, Feb 73
Evidence that acetylcholine released by gastrin and related polypeptides contributes to their effect on gastrointestinal motility. Vizi SE, et al.
Gastroenterology 64:388-97, Feb 73
Interaction of calcium and pentagastrin on gastric acid secretion in man. Christiansen J, et al.
Gut 13:843-5, Aug 72
The effect of antral acidification on gastric secretion stimulated by pentagastrin. Wheeler MH, et al.
Gut 13:843, Oct 72
Gastrointestinal stimulation of calcitonin in adults and newborns. Hesch RD, et al.
Horm Metab Res 5:235, May 73
Kinetics of fat inhibition of the lower esophageal sphincter. Nebel OT, et al. J Appl Physiol 35:6-8, Jul 73
Stimulation of thyrocalcitonin secretion by pentagastrin and calcium in 2 patients with medullary carcinoma of the thyroid. Hennessy JF, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:200-3, Jan 73
The effect of submaximal doses of pentagastrin on gastric acid secretion, histamine and histidine decarboxylase in rats. Weidle E, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 25:234-8, Mar 73
Potentiation between pentagastrin and histamine in stimulation of secretion from totally isolated ex vivo canine stomach. Kowalewski K, et al.
Pharmacology 7:357-65, 1972
Potentiation between pentagastrin and bethanechol chloride in stimulation of gastric secretion from isolated ex vivo canine stomach perfused with homologous blood. Kowalewski K, et al.
Pharmacology 7:225-36, 1972
Pentagastrin-stimulated incorporation of 14 C-orotic acid into RNA of gastric and duodenal mucosa. Chandler AM, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:110-3, Oct 72
Effect of secretin on pentagastrin-stimulated gastric acid and pepsin secretion after vagotomy in man. Berstad A, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 8:119-22, 1973
Acid response to pentagastrin in relation to age and body stature in male and female ulcer patients. Borgström S, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 8:209-16, 1973
The interaction between pentagastrin and cholecystokinin on pancreatic secretion in man. Petersen H, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 8:257-63, 1973
[Effect of histamine pentagastrin and insulin on gastric acid and pepsin secretion] Arendt R, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1693-7, 1 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pressure curves in the lower esophageal sphincter in man and the influence of gastrin, calcitonin and glucagon] Waldeck F, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1050-63, 25 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Acid- and electrolyte secretion of the gastric mucosa following stimulation with histamine, histalog, and pentagastrin] Fučík M, et al.
Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 32:201-3, 1972 (Ger)
[Proteolytic function of the gastric juice following stimulation] Ronsky R.
Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 32:205-8, 1972 (Ger)
[Effect of pentagastrin and histamine on adenyl cyclase activity in the rat stomach] Berezinbaev RI, et al.
Biokhimiia 37:792-6, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Lai's experimental model in the pharmacological study of gastric secretion after administration of various stimulants] Sánchez de la Cuesta F, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 38:795-802, 1 Dec 72 (Spa)

URINE

A study of gastric acid stimulating substances in the urine of patients with liver cirrhosis. Schmidt HA, et

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

al.
Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg) 19:271-6, Jul-Aug 72

PENTAMINE see under AZAMETHONIUM COMPOUNDS (D5)

PENTANOIC ACID see under VALERATES (D2,D11)

PENTAZOCINE (D6)

Effects of droperidol-pentazocine-N 2 O anaesthesia and surgery on human plasma testosterone levels. Oyama T, et al. Anaesthesist 21:364-5, Aug 72
Plasma levels of ACTH and cortisol in man during droperidol-pentazocine anesthesia and surgery. Oyama T, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:726-30, Sep-Oct 72
Munchausen patient. Flynn JT.
Ann Intern Med 78:315, Feb 73
Pentazocine: a review of its pharmacological properties, therapeutic efficacy and dependence liability. Brogden RN, et al.
Drugs 5:6-91, 1973 (178 ref.)
Illicit pentazocine (Talwin) use: a report of thirteen cases. Levy RM, et al. Int J Addict 7:693-700, 1972
Pentazocine dependency. Parwatikar S, et al.
Int J Addict 8:87-98, 1973
Pentazocine abuse. Finkelstein IS.
JAMA 224:349, 9 Apr 73
Abuse of pentazocine. Halliday WR.
JAMA 223:801, 12 Feb 73
Pentazocine abuse. Kirts TE. JAMA 224:1532, 11 Jun 73
Pentazocine in methadone hydrochloride maintenance. Lindberg DK. JAMA 224:247, 9 Apr 73
Use and misuse of pentazocine. A follow-up.
JAMA 225:1530-1, 17 Sep 73
Hospitalized pentazocine abusers. Swanson DW, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 48:85-93, Feb 73
Pentazocine. Med Lett Drugs Ther 14:46-7, 23 Jun 72
[Analgesia with pentazocine following facial, jaw, and oral surgery] Grasser H.
Med Monatsschr 26:230-3, May 72 (Ger)
[Anesthesia in microsurgery of the larynx--modified NLA with droperidol and pentazocine] Suzuki A, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 21:1263-7, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Value of the antimorphine effect of pentazocine (Sosegon) in anesthesiology] Vela Díaz R, et al.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 20:251-60, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Postoperative analgesia and lung function: a comparison of narcotic analgesic regimens. Alexander JI, et al. Br J Anaesth 45:346-52, Apr 73
Respiratory depression following single and repeated doses of pentazocine and pethidine. Engineer S, et al.
Br J Anaesth 44:795-802, Aug 72
An assessment of oral pentazocine in severe pain. Lipton S. Br J Anaesth 44:869-73, Aug 72
Anesthetic use of pentazocine. Sagullo C, et al.
Int Surg 57:889-92, Nov 72
[Analgesia in an emergency] Lareng L, et al.
Cah Anesthesiol 20:273-6, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Increase of serum creatine phosphokinase activity following intramuscular injection] Fässler B, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:311-2, 24 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of pentazocine suppositories in postoperative pain] Klempa I, et al. Ther Ggw 112:83-96, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Analgesia following tonsillectomy] Geirregat R, et al.
Wien Med Wochenschr 122:632-5, 21 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Pentazocine in the preanesthetic medication of heart surgery patients] Fantera A, et al.
Minerva Anestesiol 39:115-24, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Anesthesia in laryngo-microsurgery--on combined administration of droperidol and pentazocine] Namiki A, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 22:538-44, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Pethidine and pentazocine. A double-blind investigation in obstetric material] Borglin NE, et al.
Lakartidningen 68:Suppl 3:41-4, 18 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acute superficial phlebitis in a patient with hemophilia A. Probably an iatrogenic effect. Girolami A, et al.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 48:307-11, 1972
Accidental intraarterial injection in drug abuse. Lloyd WK, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:892-5, Apr 73
Severe respiratory depression following talwin. Case report and review of literature. Reichenberg S, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 107:280-2, Feb 73
Pentazocine-induced myopathy. Steiner JC, et al.
Arch Neurol 28:408-9, Jun 73
Toxic epidermal necrolysis associated with pentazocine therapy and severe reversible renal failure. Hunter JA, et al.
Br J Dermatol 88:287-90, Mar 73
Fatal pancytopenia after administration of Fortagestic. Datta SB. Br Med J 3:173, 21 Jul 73
Cutaneous complications of parenterally administered pentazocine. Winfield JB, et al.
JAMA 226:189-90, 8 Oct 73
Characteristics of pentazocine dependence in hospitalized patients after naloxone administration. Sandoval RG, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 30:205-15, 19 Jun 73
[Granulomas of the buttocks caused by pentazocine] Agache P, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:37-8, 1972 (Fre)
[Multiple skin damages following injections of pentazocine (Fortral)] Hönigsmann H, et al.
Hautarzt 24:128-30, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Pseudohallucinatory symptoms induced by pentazocin (Fortral). Case report] Tilz GP.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:699-700, 20 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Seizures induced by pentazocine in 2 children] Suzuki A, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 21:1168-70, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Modified neuroleptanesthesia and convulsions] Yamamuro M, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 21:578-83, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Sequential anesthesia-analgesia: effects of pentazocine on the cardiovascular system] Montero Benzo R, et al.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 20:329-36, Jul 73 (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Quantitative determination of pentazocine in plasma and of pentazocine and metabolites in urine. Pittman KA, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:765-9, May 73
Pentazocine in rhesus monkey plasma and brain after parenteral and oral administration. Pittman KA.
Life Sci [I] 12:131-43, 1 Feb 73

BLOOD

Gas chromatographic determination of pentazocine in human plasma by means of electron-capture detection. Brötell H, et al.
J Chromatogr 78:293-301, 25 Apr 73
Determination of blood levels of pentazocine by gas chromatography with a nitrogen detector. James SP, et al. J Chromatogr 78:417-9, 25 Apr 73

METABOLISM

Energy-dependent uptake of benzomorphans by leukocytes. Medzihradsky F, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:1625-32, 1 Jun 72
Serum and brain concentrations of pentazocine in relation to analgesic activity in mice. Paalzow L, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:552-6, Jul 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A comparative study of pentazocine and meperidine on the biliary passage pressure. Greenstein AJ, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 58:417-27, Oct 72
Effects of hydroxyzine, diazepam, and pentazocine on halothane minimum alveolar anesthetic concentration. Tsunoda Y, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:390-4, May-Jun 73
Respiratory effects of pethidine and pentazocine during trichloroethylene anaesthesia. Hoffman JC, et al. Br J Anaesth 45:85, Jan 73
Effect of epidural blockade on the pentazocine-induced increase in plasma catecholamines and blood pressure. Takki S, et al. Br J Anaesth 45:376-80, Apr 73
Effects of morphine and pentazocine on the turnover of noradrenaline and dopamine in various regions of the rat brain. Sugrue MF. Br J Pharmacol 47:644P, Mar 73
Pentazocine: hemodynamic and electrophysiologic properties. Hayakawa H, et al.
J Clin Pharmacol 13:313-24, Aug-Sep 73
Effect of pentazocine on pulmonary circulation. Miller HC, et al. Lancet 2:1167-70, 2 Dec 72
[Experimental study of the analgesic and respiratory depressive actions of pentazocine] Dobrescu D, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 29:59-64, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)
[Heart, cardiovascular circulation, metabolism and ventilation behavior in oral surgery under analgesia and sedation] Esser E, et al.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:876-80, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experience with pentazocine as premedication] Stolz C, et al. Med Welt 23:1608-11, 28 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Fortal-synthetic morphine derivative with a morphine antagonistic component] Kubicki S, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1577-82, 1972 (Ger)
[Use of pentazocine as an antidote in neuroleptoanalgesia] Severi A, et al.
Minerva Anestesiol 39:125-9, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Respiratory effects of pentazocine] Hattori Y.
Jap J Anesthesiol 21:1319-26, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Pharmaco-roentgenological study of pentazocine in cholangiography] Matsumoto T, et al.
Jap J Clin Radiol 18:275-80, Apr 73 (Jap)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Pentazocine, pethidine and placebo for postoperative pain. An assessment by means of ventilatory measurements and subjective evaluation. Kolliker K.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 16:11-6, 1972
Analgesic effect of orally administered pentazocine compared with pethidine in postoperative pain. Karaharju E, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 62:87-9, 1973
A study of strong oral analgesics: the relief of postoperative pain using dextromoramide, pentazocine and bezitramide. Kay B.
Br J Anaesth 45:623-8, Jun 73
Respiratory effects of pethidine and pentazocine during trichloroethylene anaesthesia. Unni VK, et al.
Br J Anaesth 44:692-7, Jul 72
The use of pentazocine as a strong analgesic in urological practice. Scott R, et al.
Br J Urol 45:227-32, Apr 73
The clinical pharmacology of pentazocine. Payne JP.
Drugs 5:1-5, 1973
[Avacan versus Fortral. A controlled double blind investigation on parturient patients] Hamann GO.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:2261-5, 23 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Study of pentazocine for the pain of myocardial infarct] Dupuis F, et al. Brux Med 52:571-7, 1972 (Fre)
[Clinical and audiometric studies for measuring the analgetic effect of pentazocine] Schenk P.
HNO 20:253-8, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Premedication for the endoscopy of lung diseases using pentazocine or pethidine and atropine] Baldamus U.
Med Klin 67:815-8, 9 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Analgesic effect of pentazocine in the postoperative period in urologic patients] Zagami A.
Minerva Anestesiol 39:130-5, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

TOXICITY

Mechanism of the synergistic lethality between pentazocine and vasopressin in the rat. Chau TT, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 186:288-96, Aug 73

PENTETATES see DTPA (D13)

PENTHAMIL see DTPA (D13)

PENTHRANE see METHOXYFLURANE (D6)

PENTOBARBITAL (D6)

Brain blood flow in the conscious and anesthetized rat. Goldman H, et al. Am J Physiol 224:122-6, Jan 73
Anaesthesia and toxicity of angiotensin and 5-hydroxytryptamine in rats. Ylitalo P, et al.
Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 50:186-90, 1972
The use of diazepam as premedication in pentobarbital anaesthesia in guinea-pigs. Del Pozo R, et al.
Experientia 29:635-6, 15 May 73
Binding of CNS active drugs to the peptide bond: a model system and mode of action hypothesis. Andrews PR. J Pharm Sci 61:1717-20, Nov 72
[Sensitivity to narcosis in animals with excitatory processes of different strengths] Troshikhin VA, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 22:877-80, Jul-Aug 72 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Rectal premedication for small children. Chayen MS, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:837-8, Sep-Oct 73
State dependent learning produced by post trial intrathoracic administration of sodium pentobarbital. Wright DC, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 31:91-4, 4 Jul 73

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Intrahepatic cholostasis following combined diazepam-barbiturate therapy in patients with tetanus] Stacher G.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:401-6, 1 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

[Drug reactions with iodine in thin-layer chromatography] Kakáč B, et al.
Pharmazie 27:542-3, Aug 72 (Ger)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Effect of pyrithioxine on the bioelectric brain activity in rats pretreated with barbiturates] Wolschwili CM, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:586-91, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

BLOOD

Elimination kinetics of pentobarbital in nephrectomized dogs. Davis LE, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:231-3, Feb 73

METABOLISM

Prolonged metabolism of pentobarbital in isolated perfused liver of tumor bearing rats. Bartošek I, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:2359-62, 1 Sep 72

Effect of ethanol of the fate of pentobarbital in the rat. Thomas BH, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:2605-14, 1 Oct 72

An increase in the half-life of pentobarbitone with the administration of halothane in sheep. Pearson GR, et al. Br J Anaesth 45:586-8, Jun 73

The effect of pentobarbital anaesthesia on the metabolic reaction and resistance of rats traumatized in the Noble-Collip drum. Vigaš M, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 21:149-52, 1972

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of pentobarbital and urethane on prolactin, LH and FSH release during proestrus and early pseudopregnancy in rats. Wuttke W. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:40, 1973

The effect of barbiturate anesthesia on acetylcholine content and intracellular localization of acetylcholinesterase in the central nervous system. Księżak H, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 24:455-63, 1973

The role of host tissue in skin carcinogenesis. An investigation with skin-tumor-resistant and skin-tumor-susceptible mice. Telaranta T. Acta Radiol [Diag] [Suppl] (Stockh) 324:1-74, 1973

Effect of nembutal on uninfected and encephalomyocarditis virus-infected Krebs-II carcinoma cells. Krispin TI. Acta Virol (Praha) 16:422-6, Sep 72

Effect of pentobarbital on amino acid and urea flux in the isolated dog brain. Betz AL, et al. Am J Physiol 224:580-7, Mar 73

Controlled comparison of lorazepam and pentobarbital as hypnotics for presurgical patients. Powell WF, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:267-71, Mar 73

Mechanisms of general anesthesia: failure of pentobarbital and halothane to depolymerize microtubules in mouse optic nerve. Saubermann AJ, et al. Anesthesiology 38:25-9, Jan 73

Interaction between drugs using three-dimensional isobolographic interpretation. Gershwin ME, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 201:154-61, Jan 73

The effects of morphine, pentobarbital and saline on bioelectrical potentials recorded in limbic structures of the cat evoked by radial nerve and direct brain stimulation. Nakamura J, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 200:70-87, Nov 72

Myocardial contractility during induction and steady-state pentobarbital anesthesia. Newman WH, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 199:139-43, Sep 72

Hyperphagia in cats induced by injection of sodium pentobarbital into cerebral ventricles as a method for testing anorectics. Kuhn FJ. Arzneim Forsch 23:100-2, Jan 73

Inhibition by ethylmorphine and pentobarbitone in vitro of the metabolism of (ureyl- 14 C)tolbutamide by hepatic microsomal preparations from male and female rats treated with phenobarbitone. Darby FJ. Biochem Pharmacol 21:1649-56, 1 Jun 72

Inhibition by ethylmorphine and pentobarbitone in vitro of the metabolism of (ureyl- 14 C)tolbutamide by hepatic microsomal preparations from sexually-immature male and female rats treated with phenobarbitone. Darby J. Biochem Pharmacol 22:989-92, 15 Apr 73

Studies on the induction of serum hemopexin by pentobarbital and polycyclic hydrocarbons. Smibert E, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:1753-61, 15 Jun 72

Spontaneous bioelectric activity of cultured cerebellar Purkinje cells during exposure to agents which prevent synaptic transmission. Gähwiler BH, et al. Brain Res 53:71-9, 13 Apr 73

Neuronal activity in the association cortex of the cat during sleep, wakefulness and anesthesia. Noda H, et al. Brain Res 54:243-59, 17 May 73

The modification of the pupillary light reflex by chlorpromazine, diazepam, and pentobarbital. Sigg EB, et al. Brain Res 50:77-86, 14 Feb 73

Depression of sustained evoked potentials and glial depolarization in the spinal cord by barbiturates and by diphenylhydantoin. Strittmatter WJ, et al. Brain Res 55:333-42, 15 Jun 73

Factors affecting complement activity in sera. Culling CF, et al. Can J Med Technol 34:162-4, Aug 72

The effects of pentobarbital on the electrical and mechanical properties of frog and snake twitch muscle fibers. Foulks JG, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:68-78, Feb 73

Facilitation by progesterone of ovulating hormone release in sodium pentobarbital-blocked proestrous rats. Kobayashi F, et al. Endocrinol Jap 20:175-80, Apr 73

Barbiturate blockade of tonic LH secretion in the male and female rat. Beattie CW, et al. Endocrinology 92:1634-8, Jun 73

Electrically stimulated ACTH release in pharmacologically blocked rats. Dunn J, et al. Endocrinology 93:835-42, Oct 73

Sodium pentobarbital and rat growth hormone secretion in vitro. Howard NJ, et al. Endocrinology 91:1513-5, Dec 72

Effect of progesterone and Nembutal in altering estrous running and vaginal periodicity in the female rat. Paup DC. Endocrinology 92:1530-5, May 73

Temporal patterns of LH release following graded preoptic electrochemical stimulation in proestrous rats. Turgeon J, et al. Endocrinology 92:755-61, Mar 73

Failure to induce pseudopregnancy in Na-pentobarbital anesthetized rats: effects on serum prolactin and LH. Wuttke W. Endocrinology 92:1280-2, Apr 73

Further studies on the pharmacological effects of pentobarbitone and 2,4-dinitrophenol injected into the cerebral ventricles of the mouse and rat. Doggett NS, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 22:150-5, May 73

The effects of pentobarbitone and cerebellectomy on blood-pressure changes evoked by stimulation of the central end of the cut vagus of the rabbit. Ramu A, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 19:160-4, Aug 72

The effect of semicarbazide pretreatment on the depressant action of barbiturates. Banna NR. Experientia 29:819-20, 1973

The effect of pentobarbital on brain 5-HT metabolism in mice. Kuschinsky K, et al. Experientia 29:826-7, 1973

Pentobarbital-induced increase of rat liver phosphoprotein phosphatase. Mimić-Oka J, et al. Experientia 28:1160-1, 15 Oct 72

Effects of different classes of pesticides on pentobarbital anesthesia and toxicity in Japanese quail. Cecil HC, et al. J Agric Food Chem 21:114-7, Jan-Feb 73

The respiratory effects of pentobarbital and secobarbital in clinical doses. Brown CR, et al. J Clin Pharmacol 13:28-35, Jan 73

Dissociated learning and state-dependent retention induced by pentobarbital in rhesus monkeys. Bliss DK. J Comp Physiol Psychol 84:149-61, Jul 73

Stimulus-produced reflex inhibition in the rat during induction of and recovery from barbiturate anesthesia. Hammond GR, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 84:436-44, Aug 73

Synthesis of acetylcholine in different compartments of brain nerve terminals in vivo as studied by the incorporation of choline from plasma and the effect of pentobarbital on this process. Aquilonius SM, et al. J Neurochem 20:1509-21, Jun 73

The effects of chlorpromazine, pentobarbital, chlordiazepoxide and d-amphetamine on rates of licking in the rat. Knowler WC, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:385-97, Feb 73

On the mechanism of barbiturate anaesthesia. Richards CD. J Physiol (Lond) 227:749-67, Dec 72

Hemodynamic effects of sodium pentobarbital in the bovine. Anderson FL, et al. J Surg Res 13:182-7, Oct 72

Respiratory artefact produced by carbon dioxide and pentobarbitone sodium euthanasia in rats. Fawell JK, et al. Lab Anim 6:321-6, Sep 72

Vagally mediated cardiac reflexes and their modulation by diazepam and pentobarbital. Keim KL, et al. Neuropharmacology 12:319-25, Apr 73

An evaluation of time-dependent changes in susceptibility of mice to pentobarbital injection. Nelson W, et al. Neuropharmacology 12:509-24, Jun 73

Impaired performance on delayed matching in monkeys by heptabarbitone, pentobarbitone sodium and quinalbarbitone sodium. Nicholson AN, et al. Neuropharmacology 12:311-7, Apr 73

Dual nature of the negative phase of the primary sensorimotor cortical response in rabbits. Ata-Muradova FA, et al. Neurosci Behav Physiol 5:37-46, Jan-Mar 72

Cardiovascular responses of rabbits to ESB: effects of anesthetization, stimulus frequency and pulse-train duration. Francis JS, et al. Physiol Behav 11:195-203, Aug 73

Attenuation of hypothermic retrograde amnesia produced by pharmacologic blockage of brain seizures. Gehres LD, et al. Physiol Behav 10:1011-7, Jun 73

Effects of pentobarbital on the visual evoked response in the avian optic tectum. Samson HH, et al. Physiol Behav 8:1193-6, Jun 72

The effect of intrahypothalamic administration of sodium pentobarbital on eating behaviour and feed intake in chickens. Snapir N, et al. Physiol Behav 10:97-100, Jan 73

The effect of pentobarbital (Nembutal) on prolactin release in the rat. Ajika K, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:203-5, Oct 72

Blockade of the proestrous LH surge in cyclic rats by barbiturate administration on diestrus. Beattie CW, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:933-5, Mar 73

Physiological role of prostaglandins in the induction of ovulation. Tsafriri A, et al. Prostaglandins 2:1-10, Jul 72

Effects of chlorpromazine and pentobarbital on pattern and number of responses in extinction. Griffiths RR, et al. Psychol Rep 33:323-34, Aug 73

Drugs and punished responding. 3. Punishment intensity as a determinant of drug effect. McMillan DE. Psychopharmacologia 30:61-74, 1973

Social behavior of albino rats: a methodological and pharmacological approach. Molinengo L. Psychopharmacologia 28:235-42, 1973

The dose-dependent glycogen-depleting effect of sodium pentobarbital on the myocardium of the chick embryo of six and one-half days incubation. Delphia JM, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:197-200, Jan 73

Retrograde state dependent learning. Chute DL, et al. Science 180:878-80, 25 May 73

Effect of sodium pentobarbital on the SA nodal activity of the dog heart in vivo. Chiba S, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 106:381-5, Apr 72

[Effects of several anesthetics on gastric mucosal blood flow in the rat] Oztürkcan O, et al. Experientia 29:811-2, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effects of general anesthesia on calcium metabolism in the eye] Martini M, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:430-3, 15 Aug 72 (Ita)

[An analysis of the background impulse activity of cat pyramidal tract neurons] Kostiuk PG, et al. Neirofiziologiia 4:3-11, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The detector properties of visual system neurons in rabbits] Vaitkiavichus GG, et al. Neirofiziologiia 4:61-7, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of nembutal anesthesia on cardiac output in cats] Evtushenko AIa, et al. Fiziol Zh 19:229-32, Mar-Apr 73 (Ukr)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of delirium tremens. A comparative evaluation of four drugs. Kaim SC, et al. Q J Stud Alcohol 33:1065-72, Dec 72

TOXICITY

Acute lethality for mice following administration of cyclophosphamide with barbiturates. Rose WC, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:1-5, May 73

PENTOLINIUM TARTRATE (D5)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of pentolinium and vagotomy on the inhibition of canine exocrine pancreatic secretion by intravenous ethanol. Tiscornia OM, et al. Biomedicine 18:150-63, Mar 73

Influencing cigarette smoking with nicotine antagonists. Stolerman IP, et al. Psychopharmacologia 28:247-59, 1973

[The effects of atropine, penthonium, vagotomy and fluothane on pancreatic secretion in dogs] Tiscornia OM, et al. Biol Gastroenterol (Paris) 5:249-56, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PENTOSEPHOSPHATES (D11)

Ultraviolet difference spectroscopic studies of the binding of ligands to rabbit muscle aldolase. Crowder AL 3d, et al. Biochemistry 12:2078-83, 22 May 73

The enzymatic formation of a compound with the expected properties of carboxylated ribulose 1,5-diphosphate. Sjödin B, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 297:165-73, 24 Jan 73

Human glutamine phosphoribosylpyrophosphate amidotransferase. Two molecular forms interconvertible by purine ribonucleotides and phosphoribosylpyrophosphate. Holmes EW, et al. J Biol Chem 248:6035-40, 10 Sep 73

[Control of the pentosephosphate cycle in isolated fat cells] Kather H, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:723-4, May 72 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

A sensitive method for estimating 5-phosphoribosyl 1-pyrophosphate in Escherichia coli. Bagnara AS, et al. Anal Biochem 54:535-44, Aug 73

Characterization of the trimethylsilyl derivatives of sugar phosphates and related compounds by gas chromatography and gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Harvey DJ, et al. J Chromatogr 76:51-62, 7 Feb 73

BIOSYNTHESIS

O studies on the oxidative and nonoxidative pentose phosphate pathways in wild-type and mutant Escherichia coli cells. Johnson R, et al. Biochemistry 12:1969-77, 8 May 73

BLOOD

Theoretical considerations and models of red and white cell pentose cycles. Hodges JM, et al. Clin Chem 19:330-7, Mar 73

[Activity of glycolytic enzymes and enzymes of the

pentose phosphate cycle in erythrocytes of close relatives of children with hereditary spherocytosis] Soroka IuA.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:58-60, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isotachophoresis used alone or in two-dimensional combination with zone electrophoresis for the small-scale isolation of labelled ribulose-1,5-diphosphate. Vestermark A, et al.
J Chromatogr 71:588-92, 20 Sep 72

METABOLISM

Pentose phosphate pathway and steroidogenesis in the immature rat ovary after malonate treatment. Dey SK, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 70:758-66, Aug 72
Pentose phosphate pathway of erythrocytes in uremia. Markkanen T, et al.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 48:269-77, 1972
Activities of pentose shunt and glycolytic enzymes in lungs of ozone-exposed rats. Chow CK, et al.
Arch Environ Health 26:205-8, Apr 73
The activity of the pentose phosphate pathway in isolated liver cells. Baquer NZ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:263-9, 1 May 73
Regulation of the pentose phosphate pathway in the fungus Aspergillus nidulans. Hankinson O, et al.
Biochem J 127:18P-19P, Apr 72
Interrelationship and control of glucose metabolism and lipogenesis in isolated fat-cells. Control of pentose phosphate-cycle activity by cellular requirement for reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate. Kather H, et al.
Biochem J 128:1097-102, Aug 72
Interrelationship and control of glucose metabolism and lipogenesis in isolated fat-cells. Effect of the amount of glucose uptake on the rates of the pentose phosphate cycle and of fatty acid synthesis. Kather H, et al. Biochem J 128:1089-96, Aug 72
A possible role for 5-phosphoribosyl 1-pyrophosphate in the stimulation of uterine purine nucleotide synthesis in response to oestradiol-17 . Oliver JM.
Biochem J 128:771-7, Jul 72
The role of the pentose phosphate shunt in glucose induced insulin release: in vitro studies with 6-aminonicotinamide, methylene blue, NAD + , NADH, NADP + , NADPH and nicotinamide on isolated pancreatic rat islets. Ammon HP, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 297:352-67, 28 Feb 73
Adaptation of small bowel after intestinal resection: increase in the pentose phosphate pathway. Nakayama H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 279:416-23, 25 Oct 72
Factors affecting pentose phosphate pathway activity in human red cells. Davidson WD, et al.
Br J Haematol 23:371-85, Sep 72
Alterations of pentose shunt activity in tissues of teleosts. Fried GH, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 42:517-22, 15 Aug 72
Nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide- and nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate-specific glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenases of Acetobacter xylinum and their role in the regulation of the pentose cycle. Benziman M, et al. J Biol Chem 248:1603-8, 10 Mar 73
The quantitative histochemistry of the sympathoadrenal system. II. Enzymes of the citric acid, pentose phosphate and glycogenolytic pathways. Nelson JS. J Histochem Cytochem 21:483-7, May 73
[Role of transketolase in non-oxidative reactions of the pentosephosphate pathway in normal and hypertrophic heart muscle] Stepanova NG, et al.
Biokhimiia 37:1048-55, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PENTOSES (D11)

ANALYSIS

A rapid method for gas chromatographic analysis of mono- and disaccharide mixtures. Phillips DV, et al.
Anal Biochem 54:95-101, Jul 73
Pentose-rich glycoprotein from bovine vitreous body. I. Isolation and partial characterization. Allen WS, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 297:1-10, 24 Jan 73

BIOSYNTHESIS

Enzymes of pentose biosynthesis. II. Evidence that the proposed control of glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase by reduced diphosphopyridine nucleotide is an instrumental artifact. Cavallieri RL, et al. J Biol Chem 248:2815-7, 25 Apr 73
[Biosynthesis of D-apiose and D-xylose in parsley and Lemma minor and their regulation through light] Griesbach H, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1519-20, Oct 72 (Ger)

BLOOD

[The state of the pentose-phosphate pathway of carbohydrate metabolism in ischemic heart disease] Shvarts IL, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:29-32, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[226. Aminonucleosides. 3. Derivatives of 3-amino-3,5-dideoxy-D-lyxo- and D-ribo-pentoses] Tronchet JM, et al.
Helv Chim Acta 55:2286-95, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Phosphorus containing carbohydrates. V. Synthesis of 1,2-0-(1-(dialkylphosphono)ethylide) hexoses and pentoses] Paulsen H, et al.
Chem Ber 106:132-42, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Preparation of D-xylulose] Watanabe S, et al.
J Jap Biochem Soc 44:964-7, 1972 (Jap)

METABOLISM

Pentose cycle in bovine brain: effect of short-chain fatty acids. Kammula RG.
Am J Vet Res 33:2179-83, Nov 72
The pentose cycle and insulin release in mouse pancreatic islets. Ashcroft SJ, et al.
Biochem J 126:525-32, Feb 72
Pentose cycle and reducing equivalents in rat mammary-gland slices. Katz J, et al.
Biochem J 128:879-99, Jul 72
[Relationship between the presence of endogenous pentoses in the intestine and the effect of carbohydrates on calcium absorption] Fournier P, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:1581-4, 5 Mar 73 (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Relationship between the effect of various carbohydrates upon calcium metabolism and its ability to form complexes] Fournier P, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1791-4, 16 Oct 72 (Fre)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Formation and transformation of glucose, 2-deoxyglucose and 2-deoxyribose radicals in gamma-irradiated frozen aqueous solutions] Sharpatyf VA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 208:1157-60, 11 Feb 73 (Rus)

URINE

Measurement of hexoses and pentoses, singly or in combination, with o-anisidine. Goodwin JF, et al.
Clin Chem 19:597-601, Jun 73
[Excretion of amino acids, keto acids, pentoses and choline in cerebral anomalies in children] Tănase I.
Rev Roum Physiol 9:471-8, 1972 (Fre)

PENTOSYLTRANSFERASES (D9)

Use of affinity matrices in determining steric requirements for substrate binding: binding of anthranilate 5-phosphoribosylpyrophosphate phosphoribosyltransferase from Salmonella typhimurium to Sepharose-Anthranilate derivatives. Marcus SL, et al. Anal Biochem 48:448-59, Aug 72
A search for electrophoretic variants of human adenine phosphoribosyl transferase. Mowbray S, et al.
Ann Hum Genet 36:153-62, Nov 72
Inosine and guanine phosphoribosyltransferase in Escherichia coli. Martin WR, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:1641-8, 26 Sep 72
Guanine phosphoribosyltransferase from Escherichia coli, specificity and properties. Miller RL, et al.
Biochemistry 11:4723-31, 5 Dec 72
Effect of purine analogues on IMP-pyrophosphorylase. Hagen C. Biochim Biophys Acta 293:105-10, 12 Jan 73
Thermal stability of phosphoribosyladenosine triphosphate synthetase as reflected in its circular dichroism and activity properties. Effect of inhibitors. Kryvi H.
Biochim Biophys Acta 317:123-30, 12 Jul 73
Stability of AMP:pyrophosphate phosphoribosyltransferase, an autosomally determined enzyme in an X-linked disease. Identification of a destabilizer. Rubin CS, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 279:163-74, 18 Aug 72
8-Azaguanine resistance in mammalian cells. I. Hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyltransferase. Gillin FD, et al. Genetics 72:239-52, Oct 72
Purine phosphoribosyltransferases of Salmonella typhimurium. Chou JY, et al.
J Bacteriol 112:1010-3, Nov 72
Human glutamine phosphoribosylpyrophosphate amidotransferase. Kinetic and regulatory properties. Holmes EW, et al. J Biol Chem 248:144-50, 10 Jan 73
Feedback regulation in the anthranilate aggregate from wild type and mutant strains of Escherichia coli. Pabst MJ, et al. J Biol Chem 248:901-14, 10 Feb 73
Xylosyltransferases in Cryptococcus laurentii. Schutzbach JS, et al. J Biol Chem 247:6574-80, 25 Oct 72
Properties of 5-phosphoribosyl-1-pyrophosphate amidotransferase from human lymphoblasts. Wood AW, et al. J Biol Chem 248:138-43, 10 Jan 73
Assignment of nucleoside phosphorylase to D-14 and localization of X-linked loci in man by somatic cell genetics. Ricciuti F, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 241:180-2, 7 Feb 73

ANALYSIS

A simple assay for methionine adenosyltransferase using cation exchange paper and liquid scintillation spectrometry. McKenzie RM, et al.
Anal Biochem 53:384-91, Jun 73
A new electrophoretic-autoradiographic method for the visual detection of phosphotransferases. Tischfield JA, et al. Anal Biochem 53:545-54, Jun 73
Microscale isoelectric focusing studies of mouse and human hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyl transferases. Roy KL, et al.
Biochem Genet 9:175-85, Jun 73
Communication between normal and enzyme deficient cells in tissue culture. Cox RP, et al.
Exp Cell Res 74:251-68, Sep 72
Mycoplasma contamination of animal cell cultures: a simple, rapid detection method. Levine EM.
Exp Cell Res 74:99-109, Sep 72
Internal localization of nucleoside-catabolic enzymes in Escherichia coli. Taketo A, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:1557-63, Dec 72
Azaguanine resistant hamster cell lines not deficient in hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyl transferase. Morrow J, et al. J Cell Physiol 81:97-100, Feb 73
Lesch-Nyhan mutation: the influence of population density on purine phosphoribosyltransferase activities and exogenous purine utilization in monolayer cultures of skin fibroblasts. Wood S, et al.
J Cell Physiol 80:33-40, Aug 72
Nucleoside phosphorylase activity in blood vessels and formed elements of the blood of the dog. Borgers M, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 20:1041-8, Dec 72
Detection of heterozygous carriers of the Lesch-Nyhan syndrome by electrophoresis of hair root lysates. Francke U, et al. J Pediatr 82:472-8, Mar 73
Detection of thymidine-phosphorylase in human blood platelets. Schneider W, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 51:287-8, 15 Mar 73
Mutations affecting the structure of hypoxanthine: guanine phosphoribosyltransferase in cultured Chinese hamster cells. Beaudet AL, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:320-4, Feb 73
Control of chondrogenic expression in mesodermal cells of embryonic chick limb. Caplan AI, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1713-7, Jun 73

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effects of 5-diazoimidazole-4-carboxamide and 3-diazopyrazole-4-carboxamide and related thiozo compounds on xanthine oxidase, uricase, and hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyltransferase. Iwata H, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:2141-4, 1 Aug 72
The regulation of purine utilization in bacteria. V. Inhibition of purine phosphoribosyltransferase activities and purine uptake in isolated membrane vesicles by guanosine tetraphosphate. Hochstadt-Ozer J, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:7067-72, 10 Nov 72

BIOSYNTHESIS

Nucleoside-catabolizing enzymes in Salmonella typhimurium. Introduction by ribonucleosides. Nygaard P. Eur J Biochem 36:287-72, 2 Jul 73
Repression of enzyme synthesis of the pyrimidine pathway in Salmonella typhimurium. Williams JC, et al. J Bacteriol 115:1071-6, Sep 73
Mutations affecting uridine monophosphate pyrophosphorylase or the argR gene in Escherichia coli. Effects on carbamoyl phosphate and pyrimidine biosynthesis and on uracil uptake. Piérard A, et al.
Mol Gen Genet 118:235-45, 1972
Restoration of hypoxanthine phosphoribosyl transferase activity in mouse 1R cells after fusion with chick-embryo fibroblasts. Bakay B, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1998-2002, Jul 73
Transfer of genetic information by purified metaphase chromosomes. McBride OW, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1258-62, Apr 73

BLOOD

Electrophoretic properties of hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyl transferase in erythrocytes of subjects with Lesch-Nyhan syndrome. Bakay B, et al.
Biochem Genet 6:139-46, Apr 72
Metabolism of purines in cultured normal and HPRT-deficient human fibroblasts. Itiaba K, et al.
Biochem Genet 8:149-56, Feb 73
Analysis of human hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyl transferase isozymes by isoelectric focusing in polyacrylamide gel. Kaloustian VM der, et al. Biochem Genet 9:91-5, May 73
Lesch-Nyhan syndrome: absence of the mutant enzyme in erythrocytes of a heterozygote for both normal and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

mutant hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyl transferase. McDonald JA, et al. **Biochem Genet 6:21-6, Feb 72**

Heterogeneity in the biochemical characteristics of red blood cell hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyl transferase from two unrelated patients with the Lesch-Nyhan syndrome. Richardson BJ, et al. **Biochem Genet 9:197-202, Jun 73**

Developmental, tissue-specific, and sex differences in activity among three enzymes from human erythrocytes and cultured fibroblasts. Steele MW, et al. **Biochem Genet 9:147-62, Jun 73**

Immunochemical studies of AMP:pyrophosphate phosphoribosyltransferase from normal and Lesch-Nyhan subjects. Yip LC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 293:359-69, 15 Feb 73**

Inhibitors of hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyltransferase. Lau KF, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep [Suppl] 3:87-94, Nov 72**

Purine metabolism in primitive erythrocytes. Parks RE Jr, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 45:355-64, 15 Jun 73**

Simplified methods for the measurement and electrophoretic demonstration of hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyl transferase. Evidence for dimeric enzyme structure in various mammals. Ropers HH. **Humangenetik 17:69-74, 1972**

Nicotinate phosphoribosyltransferase of human erythrocytes. Purification and properties. Niedel J, et al. **J Biol Chem 248:3500-5, 25 May 73**

Human adenine phosphoribosyltransferase. Purification, subunit structure, and substrate specificity. Thomas CB, et al. **J Biol Chem 248:2529-35, 10 Apr 73**

Increased activity of two enzymes of pyrimidine biosynthesis de novo in erythrocytes from patients with the Lesch-Nyhan syndrome. Beardmore TD, et al. **J Lab Clin Med 81:43-52, Jan 73**

A simple and rapid method for the separation and characterization of hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyltransferase isoenzymes. Müller MM, et al. **Prep Biochem 2:375-80, 1972**

Activities of hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyltransferase and adenine phosphoribosyltransferase in erythrocytes from patients with Down's syndrome. Tada K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med 108:197-8, Oct 72**

[Purine phosphoribosylphosphate transferase in erythrocytes of chickens] Partsch G, et al. **Experientia 29:267-8, 15 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of anthranilate 5-phosphoribosylpyrophosphate phosphoribosyltransferase from Salmonella typhimurium using affinity chromatography; resolution of monomeric and dimeric forms. Marcus SL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:438-44, 28 Apr 72**

Separation of nucleoside deoxyribosyltransferase into four active components by affinity chromatography. Cardinaud R, et al. **Biochem J 127:30P, Apr 72**

Purification and properties of udpapiose: 7-O-(-D-glucosyl)-flavone apiosyltransferase from cell suspension cultures of parsley. Ortmann R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 289:293-302, 7 Dec 72**

Purification and properties of nicotinamide mononucleotide amidohydrolase from Azotobacter vinelandii. Imai T. **J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:139-53, Jan 73**

Human glutamine phosphoribosylpyrophosphate amidotransferase. Two molecular forms interconvertible by purine ribonucleotides and phosphoribosylpyrophosphate. Holmes EW, et al. **J Biol Chem 248:6035-40, 10 Sep 73**

Purification and properties of purine nucleoside phosphorylase from Salmonella typhimurium. Robertson BC, et al. **J Biol Chem 248:2040-3, 25 Mar 73**

METABOLISM

Variations in purine phosphoribosyl transferase enzymes during growth of fibroblast cell cultures. Itiaba K, et al. **Biochem Med 6:495-503, Dec 72**

Use of enzyme-deficient cell culture lines as a biochemical screen for study of purines, purine nucleosides and related compounds. Bennett LL Jr, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 22:1221-7, 15 May 73**

Alteration of quaternary structural behaviour of an hepatic orotate phosphoribosyltransferase-orotidine-5'-phosphate decarboxylase complex in rats following allopurinol therapy. Brown GK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 21:2469-77, 15 Sep 72**

Pathways of nucleotide metabolism in Schistosoma mansoni. 3. Identification of enzymes in cell-free extracts. Senft AW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 22:449-58, 15 Feb 73**

Role of glutamine in purine synthesis and in guanine nucleotide formation in normal fibroblasts and in fibroblasts deficient in hypoxanthine phosphoribosyltransferase activity. Raivio KO, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 299:283-92, 19 Mar 73**

Adenine, hypoxanthine and guanine metabolism in fibroblasts from normal individuals and from patients with hypoxanthine phosphoribosyltransferase deficiency. Raivio KO, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 299:273-82, 19 Mar 73**

Molecular aspects of the Lesch-Nyhan syndrome. Seegmiller JE. **Biochimie 54:703-8, 1972**

Orotate phosphoribosyl transferase and orotidylic acid decarboxylase activities in liver and Morris hepatomas. Hoffman DH, et al. **Cancer Res 33:1109-12, May 73**

Interallelic complementation in hybrid cells derived from Chinese hamster diploid clones deficient in hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyl-transferase activity. Sekiguchi T, et al. **Exp Cell Res 77:391-403, 15 Mar 73**

Reappearance of murine hypoxanthine guanine phosphoribosyl transferase activity in mouse A9 cells after attempted hybridisation with human cell lines. Watson B, et al. **Exp Cell Res 75:401-9, Dec 72**

Human hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyltransferase: studies on the normal and mutant forms of the enzyme. Kelley WN, et al. **Fed Proc 32:1656-9, Jun 73**

Genetic separation of hypoxanthine and guanine-xanthine phosphoribosyltransferase activities by deletion mutations in Salmonella typhimurium. Gots JS, et al. **J Bacteriol 112:910-6, Nov 72**

Restoration of phosphoribosyl transferase activity by partially deleting the trpB gene in the tryptophan operon of Salmonella typhimurium. La Scolea LJ Jr, et al. **J Bacteriol 112:877-85, Nov 72**

Adenine phosphoribosyltransferase in Mycoplasma mycoides and Escherichia coli. Sin IL, et al. **J Bacteriol 112:439-44, Oct 72**

Dietary-induced variation of hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyl transferase activity in patients with the Lesch-Nyhan syndrome. Arnold WJ, et al. **J Clin Invest 52:970-3, Apr 73**

Hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyltransferase variant associated with accelerated purine synthesis. Benke PJ, et al. **J Clin Invest 52:2334-40, Sep 73**

Disparate enzyme activity in erythocytes and leukocytes. A variant of hypoxanthine phosphoribosyl-transferase deficiency with an unstable enzyme. Dancis J, et al. **J Clin Invest 52:2068-74, Aug 73**

A new HGPRT-deficient phenotype? Kelly S, et al. **J Med Genet 9:482-4, Dec 72**

Hypoxanthine-guanine-phosphoribosyl-transferase from rat brain (purification, kinetic properties, development and distribution). Gutensohn W, et al. **J Neurochem 19:2139-50, Sep 72**

Activation of variants of hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyl transferase by the normal enzyme. Bakay B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2523-6, Sep 72**

[Molecular bases of the treatment of Lesch-Nyhan syndrome, related syndromes and common gout] Delbarre F, et al. **Biochimie 54:709-21, 1972 (Fre)**

[Hypoxanthine-guanine-phosphoribosyltransferase from rat brain] Gutensohn W, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:711-2, May 72 (Ger)**

PENTOTHAL see THIOPENTAL (D6)

PENTYLENETETRAZOLE (D6)

Metrazol (Leptazol, Cardiazol) with ECT. Thigpen CH. **Br J Psychiatry 122:123, Jan 73**

Anticonvulsant effects of uridine: comparative analysis of metrazol and penicillin induced foci. Roberts CA. **Brain Res 55:291-308, 15 Jun 73**

Patterns of cortical population discharges during metrazol-induced seizures in cats. Jami L. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 32:641-54, Jun 72**

A permanent change in convulsive threshold in normal and brain-damaged rats with repeated small doses of pentylenetetrazol. Mason CR, et al. **Epilepsia 13:663-74, Sep 72**

Fine structural changes of the rabbit brain in the cardiazol-convulsion. Koizumi J, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jap 26:165-74, 1972**

Potentiation of leptazol seizures by 6-hydroxydopamine. Corcoran ME, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol 25:497-9, Jun 73**

[Effect of a very high frequency electromagnetic radiation on sensitivity to pentetrazol in white mice] Servantie B, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1952-6, 1971 (Fre)**

[Problems in the use of plastic containers for fluid drug preparations. 6. Pentetrazol injection solutions in plastic vials. I. Examination rule and stability evaluation] Kottke K, et al. **Pharmazie 28:43-8, Jan 73 (Ger)**

[Effect of cardiazol-induced convulsions on neurosecretory changes in the hypothalamo-pituitary system in rabbits] Pawlaczyk J, et al. **Patol Pol 24:187-95, Jan-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Brain levels of metrazol determined with a new gas chromatographic procedure. Marcucci F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol 16:219-21, Oct 71**

GLC determination of pentylenetetrazol in biological fluids. Stewart JT, et al. **J Pharm Sci 61:1651-3, Oct 72**

Determination of pentylenetetrazol in tablets and injectables by NMR. Turczan JW, et al. **J Pharm Sci 61:1309-10, Aug 72**

[The Helch reaction of pentetrazole] Vinkler E, et al. **Pharmazie 28:134-5, Feb 73 (Ger)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of alpha-hexachlorocyclohexane on the convulsive activity of pentetrazol (Cardiazol) in the rat. Vohland HW, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 275:289-96, 1972**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Intracarotid activation in electroencephalography] Hernández Peniche J, et al. **Rev Invest Clin 24:235-44, Jul-Sep 72 (Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Possible memory storage differences among mice reared in environments varying in complexity. Greenough WT, et al. **Behav Biol 7:717-22, Oct 72**

The effect of some anticonvulsant drugs on leptazol and bicuculline induced acetylcholine efflux from rat cerebral cortex. Gardner CR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol 47:652P, Mar 73**

Behavioral and nerve cell membrane effects of an epileptic agent (metrazol) in a mollusk. Faugier S, et al. **Brain Res 53:343-60, 30 Mar 73**

Effects of tybamate and pentylenetetrazol on spinal interneurons. Kirsten EB, et al. **Experientia 28:1450-60, 15 Dec 72**

Time-drug modulations of photically evoked after-discharge patterns. Fleming DE, et al. **Physiol Behav 8:1045-9, Jun 72**

State-dependent learning produced by Metrazol. Kurtz P, et al. **Physiol Behav 10:91-5, Jan 73**

Effect of metrazol on cortical and subcortical electrical activity in rats. Zouhar A, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov 21:367-73, 1972**

Differential effects of convulsive drugs on photically evoked after-discharge parameters. Fleming DE, et al. **Psychopharmacologia 29:77-84, 27 Feb 73**

Strychnine- and pentylenetetrazol-induced changes of excitability in Aplysia neurons. Klee MR, et al. **Science 179:1333-6, 16 Mar 73**

[Paroxysmal depolarisation of the soma and axonic discharge of the same neuron treated with metrazol (autoactive neurons in Helix)] Ducreux C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1907-9, 23 Oct 72 (Fre)**

[Paroxysmal somatic potentials caused by convulsant agents: functional meaning (giant neurons of Helix)] Chalazonitis N, et al. **J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:212A, Oct 72 (Fre)**

[Comparison of alpha and gamma motor neuron activities during Cardiazol convulsive crises] Jami L. **J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:425A, 1972 (Fre)**

[The mechanism of analeptic action on cerebral circulation] Fomochkin IP. **Farmakol Toksikol 35:701-4, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[The acetylcholine system in various sections of the brain according to the stages of repeating convulsive attacks evoked by corazol] Pogodaev KI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:193-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A controlled study of the efficacy of pentylenetetrazol (Metrazol) with hard-core hospitalized psychogeriatric patients. Stotsky BA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry 129:387-91, Oct 72**

PEPSIN (D9)

Isoelectric spectra of native and base denatured crystallized swine pepsin. Jonsson M. **Acta Chem Scand 26:3435-40, 1972**

Limited pepsin digestion of bovine plasma albumin. King TP. **Arch Biochem Biophys 156:509-20, Jun 73**

Conformational change of pepsin induced by its substrate N-acetyl-L-phenylalanyl-L-3,5-diiodotyrosine. Perlmann GE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys 157:145-7, Jul 73**

Pepsin treatment of avian skin collagen. Effects on solubility, subunit composition and aggregation properties. Bannister DW, et al. **Biochem J 129:677-81, Sep 72**

A comparison of the properties of pure human pepsins 1,2,3, and 5. Roberts NB, et al. **Biochem J 128:103P, Jul 72**

Evidence for an acyl intermediate in pepsin-catalysed reactions. Takahashi M, et al. **Biochem J 127:35P, Apr 72**

Structural studies on cartilage collagen employing

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

limited cleavage and solubilization with pepsin. Miller EJ. Biochemistry 11:4903-9, 19 Dec 72
The kinetics of the conversion of chicken pepsinogen to chicken pepsin. Bohak Z.
Eur J Biochem 32:547-54, 1 Feb 73
Modification of carboxyl groups in pepsin. Matyash LF, et al. Eur J Biochem 35:540-5, 15 Jun 73
The effect of acid, pepsin and trypsin on human colostral IgA agglutinins. Parkin DM, et al.
Eur J Clin Invest 3:66-71, Jan 73
Effect of trichloroacetate ion on the proteolytic activity of chymotrypsin, trypsin & pepsin. Sagar AJ, et al. Indian J Biochem Biophys 9:53-2, Mar 72
Pepsin digestibility method for animal proteins. Gehrt AJ. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:669-80, May 71
Studies on the primary structure of the sulfate binding protein from Salmonella typhimurium. 3. Digestions with pepsin and dilute hydrochloric acid. Imagawa T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:927-49, Oct 72
Action of pepsin on synthetic substrates. II. Diglycyl-L-phenylalanyl-L-phenylalanyl (and L-tyrosyl)-glycines: sensitive synthetic substrates for pepsin. Yonezawa H, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:861-70, Apr 73
N-methyl-2-anilinonaphthalene-6-sulfonyl peptides as fluorescent probes for pepsin-substrate interaction. Sachdev GP, et al. J Biol Chem 248:6292-9, 25 Sep 73
Banding patterns in human chromosomes: production by proteolytic enzymes. Lee CL, et al.
J Hered 63:296-7, Sep-Oct 72
Aluminium hydroxide and pepsin. Anderson W, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:Suppl:166P, Dec 72
[Protein changes in the cow's milk subjected to lyophilization. II. Digestibility tests, using pepsin, of the casein obtained from milk pretreated with adequate protective substances] Maffeo G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:133-5, 30 Mar 72 (Ita)
[Reaction of pepsin with water-soluble carbodiimide and a chromophoric amine] Matiash LF, et al.
Biokhimiia 37:1067-73, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Peptides produced from the N-terminal fragment of pepsin by hydrolysis with thermolysin] Revina LP, et al.
Biokhimiia 37:1074-81, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Amino acid sequences in penicillo-pepsin: evidence for homology with porcine pepsin and chymosin. Harris CI, et al. Biochem J 127:34P-35P, Apr 72
The number of catalytically essential carboxyl groups in pepsin. Modification of the enzyme by trimethyloxonium fluoroborate. Paterson AK, et al.
Eur J Biochem 31:510-7, 18 Dec 72
States of imino groups in pepsin measured by the reactivity with tertiary-butylhypochlorite. Yamazaki S, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:195-7, Jan 73
Determination of the three-dimensional structure of pepsin at a resolution of 5.5-5.0Angstrom. Andreeva NS, et al. Mol Biol 5:731-8, Nov-Dec 71
[Determination of rennet and pepsin in bovine gastric juice] Antonini J, et al.
Biochimie 55:221-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Qualitative study by electrophoresis and chromatography of pepsins in the gastric juice of infants and children] Cathelineau L, et al.
Biol Gastroenterol (Paris) 5:213-28, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Tryptophan containing peptides of pepsin] Vasenev VI, et al.
Biokhimiia 37:898-901, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Modification of the Anson-Mirskii method for the determination of pepsin in intestinal secretion] Starits'ka LM, et al.
Fiziol Zh 18:705-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Ukr)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The effects of peptide-precipitating lignosulphonic acids on the proteolytic activity of pepsin in vitro and on the response of pigs to an ulcer inducing diet. Naess B, et al. Acta Vet Scand 14:44-58, 1973
Antipeptic activity of a sulfate glycopeptide different behavior with purified human pepsin or human gastric juice. Prino G, et al. Am J Dig Dis 17:863-7, Oct 72
The site of diazoacetyl inhibitor attachment to acid proteinase of Aspergillus awamori--an analog of penicillopepsin and pepsin. Kovaleva GG, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1075-81, 15 Nov 72
Renin inhibition by pepstatin. Miller RP, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:2941-4, 1 Nov 72
Effect of pepsin inhibitor from Ascaris lumbricoides on cathepsin D and E. Keilová H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 284:461-4, 12 Oct 72
The inhibition by carbenoxolone sodium of individual human pepsinogens and pepsins. Roberts NB, et al.
Clin Sci 44:6P-7P passim, Feb 73
Biological activity of pepstatins, pepstanone A and partial peptides on pepsin, cathepsin D and renin. Aoyagi T, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 25:689-94, Dec 72
New pepstatins, pepstatins B and C, and pepstanone A, produced by streptomyces. Miyano T, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 25:489-91, Aug 72
The chemical synthesis of pepstatin A. Morishima H, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 25:551-2, Sep 72

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Enzymatic activity of the glands of the resected stomach] D'iachenko PK, et al.
Vestn Khir 108:9-13, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

An insolubilised pepsin. Ryle AP.
Int J Protein Res 4:123-4, 1972

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The purification and properties of a single chicken pepsinogen fraction and the pepsin derived from it. Green ML, et al. Biochem J 133:105-15, May 73
Purification and properties of a fraction of chicken pepsin. Green ML, et al. Biochem J 128:108P, Jul 72

METABOLISM

[Study of intramitochondrial inclusions by enzyme digestion] Zsuzsa S, et al.
Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz 13:91-7, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of pancreatic enzymes on protruding ileostomy stomas. Bessa SM, et al. Arch Surg 106:713-6, May 73
The effect of enzyme digestion on the antigenicity and biologic activity of C1q. Wiger D, et al.
J Immunol 109:933-9, Nov 72
Abrogation of hyperacute rejection of renal allografts by pepsin digest fragments of antidonor antibody. Holter AR, et al. Transplant Proc 5:593-6, Mar 73

SECRETION

Atropine action in caerulein-stimulated and pylorus ligated rats. Alonso A, et al.
Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam 5:9-12, Jan-Mar 73
Comparison of histamine and caerulein stimulation of gastric secretion in the rat under normal oxygen conditions and in hypoxia. Cannata B, et al.
Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam 4:57-60, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
Comparative effects of gastrin, pentagastrin and insulin on acid and pepsin secretion in man. Limbosch JM, et al.
Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg) 19:19-24, Feb 72
Gastric pepsin secretion by hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal activation due to intrahypothalamic implantation of adrenaline.
Nagamachi Y. Am J Dig Dis 18:23-31, Jan 73
Regulation of pepsin secretion by topical acid in the stomach. Johnson LR. Am J Physiol 223:847-50, Oct 72
Gastric acid and pepsin secretory response in dogs to an analog of gastrin. Schatello CR, et al.
Am Surg 38:569-73, Oct 72
Effects of parietal cell vagotomy on acid and pepsin secretion in gastric fistula dogs. Kaynan A, et al.
Ann Surg 178:204-8, Aug 73
Relationships between acid output to pentagastrin, gastric pepsin output to insulin and lean body mass. Elder JB, et al. Br J Surg 59:906, Nov 72
The effect of retaining antral innervation on the reductions of gastric acid and pepsin secretion after vagotomy. Clarke RJ, et al. Gut 13:894-9, Nov 72
The effect of some molecules and ions on gastric function in the milk-fed calf. Bell FR, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 228:513-28, Jan 73
Gastric emptying and secretion in the milk-fed calf. Bell FR, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 228:499-512, Jan 73
Effect of pylorotomy on the intestinal phase of gastric secretion. Pober Z, et al.
Q J Exp Physiol 58:121-30, Apr 73
Effect of secretin on pentagastrin-stimulated gastric acid and pepsin secretion after vagotomy in man. Berstad A, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 8:119-22, 1973
Gastric H+ and pepsin secretion in gastritis. Burhol PG, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 8:265-71, 1973
Gastric secretory relationship between H+ and pepsin in fistula chickens. Burhol PG.
Scand J Gastroenterol 8:283-8, 1973
Gastric secretion of pepsin in patients with primary hyperparathyroidism before and after removal of parathyroid adenomas. Christiansen J.
Scand J Gastroenterol 8:337-40, 1973
[Pepsin secretion in basal secretion and after maximal histalog stimulation in gastroduodenal ulcer] Husson JM, et al.
Biol Gastroenterol (Paris) 5:229-38, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of histamine pentagastrin and insulin on gastric acid and pepsin secretion] Arendt R, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1692-7, 1 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimentally induced gastric erosions and gastric mucosal pepsin] Nagamachi Y.
Jap J Gastroenterol 69:1151-62, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effect of therapeutic doses of triamcinolone on gastric secretion of acid, pepsin and some protein components] Bochenek W, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:171-3, 29 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Secretory activity of the stomach in chronic renal failure. Secretion of pepsin, sodium, potassium and chlorine] Szepietowski T, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:849-52, 4 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Secretory activity of the gastric glands and protein digestion in the stomach following elimination of exocrine secretion by the pancreas] Blagovidov DF, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:19-21, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[State of secretory, acid- and pepsin-forming, and evacuatory functions of the stomach in alcoholism] Nikishin VP.
Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 6:16-9, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[The acid and pepsin forming functions of the stomach in chronic gastroduodenitis] Voloshin AI.
Vrach Delo 9:63-7, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Quantitative study of gastric acid-peptic secretion by vagal or humoral stimulation] Mazure PA, et al.
Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam 4:49-56, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Experimental contribution to the study of the pharmacological physiopathology of the hydrochloric-peptic secretion of the stomach] Sánchez de la Cuesta y d.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig Suppl:1-80, Jan 73 (Spa)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Treatment of a constitutional excema with digestive enzymes in autoexperiment. Preliminary report] Ruser I.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1776, 14 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PEPSINOGEN (D9)

Modification of lysine residues of pepsinogen with dicarboxylic anhydrides. Nakagawa Y, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 149:476-83, Apr 72
The kinetics of the conversion of chicken pepsinogen to chicken pepsin. Bohak Z.
Eur J Biochem 32:547-54, 1 Feb 73

ANALYSIS

Population studies of pepsinogen polymorphism. Samloff IM, et al. Am J Hum Genet 25:178-80, Mar 73
Cellular localization of the group II pepsinogens in human stomach and duodenum by immunofluorescence. Samloff IM, et al.
Gastroenterology 65:36-42, Jul 73

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The inhibition by carbenoxolone sodium of individual human pepsinogens and pepsins. Roberts NB, et al.
Clin Sci 44:6P-7P passim, Feb 73

BLOOD

[Serum pepsinogen level in various ages] Zsigmondovics I, et al.
Z Alternsforsch 26:389-90, 1973 (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The purification and properties of a single chicken pepsinogen fraction and the pepsin derived from it. Green ML, et al. Biochem J 133:105-15, May 73
[Localization of pepsinogen associated with mucins in the guinea pig pyloric mucosa] Zeitoun P, et al.
Ann Anat Pathol (Paris) 17:327-33, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

SECRETION

[Behavior of pepsinogen and acid secretion following maximal stimulation with pentagastrin in quantitative secretion analysis] Miederer SE, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:489-92, 1971 (Ger)
[Effect of histamine on the gastric secretion of enzymes] Fishzon-Ryss IuI, et al.
Sov Med 35:3-7, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Effectiveness of pepsigen and chymozinogen in dyspepsia of calves] Briuzgin IV.
Veterinariia 1:68-9, Jan 72 (Rus)

URINE

[Study of the elimination of uropepsinogen in rats subjected to isolation with and without stress] Sánchez de la Cuesta F, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 38:163-70, Aug-Sep 72 (Spa)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PEPTIC ULCER (C4)

see also related
GASTRECTOMY (E4)
ZOLLINGER-ELLISON SYNDROME (C2)

Experimental gastric ulcer in Shay rat. II. Healing of gastric ulcers, development of their vascular supply, and effect of vagotomy on healing. Kairaluoma MI, et al. Acta Chir Scand [Suppl] 428:1-36, 1972

Factors influencing the healing rate of chronic gastric ulcer. Herrmann RP, et al. Am J Dig Dis 18:1-6, Jan 73

Pyloric reflux and the healing of gastric ulcers. Cocking JB, et al. Gut 14:555-7, Jul 73

A simple method for the production of peptic ulceration in the rat. Dal S, et al.
Life Sci [II] 12:505-12, 8 Jun 73

[Experimental peptic ulcer in rats] Vojtíšek V, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 111:1156-60, 1 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cse)

[Non-specific ulcer of the small intestine] Fiendrig JA, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:17-21, 6 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Recurring postoperative ulcer or peptic ulcer] Girard M. J Med Lyon 51:1923-4passim, 5 Nov 70 (Fre)

[Value of new analgesic in patients with gastric mucosa made fragile by previous ulcers or various digestive syndromes] Cachin M, et al.
Therapeutique 48:375-80, May-Jun 72 (Fre)

[Peptic ulcer] Neumayr A.
Leber Magen Darm 2:124-8, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Development of Barrett-type epithelium after the time lapse] Endo M, et al.
Jap J Gastroenterol 70:736-40, Jul 73 (Jap)

[Hemocoagulation and fibrinolytic properties of the gastric wall involved in ulcerous and cancerous processes] Kal'chenko II, et al.
Vestn Khir 110:3-8, Apr 73 (Rus)

[Peptic ulcer and its surgical treatment in middle-aged and elderly persons] Komakhidze ME, et al.
Vestn Khir 108:13-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Barret's ulcer] López Gallart M, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 39:731-4, 15 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BLOOD

[Serum proteins in chronic peptic ulcer] Bojanowicz K, et al. Wiad Lek 26:17-22, 1 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Change in the dielectric properties and heat stability of human serum blood proteins in normal conditions and in disease] Zoré VA, et al.
Biofizika 18:447-52, May-Jun 73 (Rus)

[Definition of histamine content in the blood, saliva and histamine skin test in patients with ulcer] Kushnir VE, et al.
Vrach Delo 8:66-9, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The effects of peptide-precipitating lignosulphonic acids on the proteolytic activity of pepsin in vitro and on the response of pigs to an ulcer inducing diet. Naess B, et al. Acta Vet Scand 14:44-56, 1973

[Iatrogenic esophageal ulcer] De Witte C, et al.
J Belge Radiol 55:655-6, Nov-Dec 72 (Fre)

[Experimental gastroduodenal ulcer induced by gastrin] Shinozaki F.
Jap J Gastroenterol 69:359-76, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Effect of nicotine on the development of peptic ulcer] Radecki T, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 23:799-807, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Ulcerations due to steroid administration] Szalach E.
Pol Przegl Chir 45:83-6, Jan 73 (20 ref.) (Pol)

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of ulcerative diseases of acido-peptic origin] Rheault MJ.
Union Med Can 101:231-2, Feb 72 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Angiography in the diagnosis and management of bleeding stress ulcers and gastritis. Athanasoulis CA, et al. Am J Surg 125:468-73, Apr 73

The association of peptic ulcer and abdominal aortic aneurysm and its significance. Bouhoutsos J, et al.
Br J Surg 60:302-4, Apr 73

Amiloride in primary hyperaldosteronism with chronic peptic ulceration. Kremer D, et al.
Br Med J 2:216-7, 28 Apr 73

Relationship between vagotomy, peptic ulcer and gastric adenocarcinoma in rats fed 2,7-diacetylaminofluorene. Kowalewski K.
Can J Surg 16:210-7, May 73

Calcium and gastrointestinal secretion. Case RM.
Digestion 8:269-88, 1973 (102 ref.)

Complications of peptic ulcer disease in geriatric patients. Grodsinsky C, et al.
J Am Geriatr Soc 21:398-404, Sep 73

Cancer and upper gastrointestinal tract hemorrhage. Benign causes of bleeding demonstrated by endoscopy. Lightdale CJ, et al.
JAMA 226:139-41, 8 Oct 73

Obstructive jaundice and portal vein obstruction--rare complications of peptic ulcer. Khilnani MT, et al.
Mt Sinai J Med NY 39:573-85, Nov-Dec 72

Arteriosclerosis, amputation and peptic ulcer. Bouhoutsos J, et al. Postgrad Med J 48:671-2, Nov 72

Multiple endocrine adenomatosis and peptic ulcer. Tomlinson S. Proc R Soc Med 66:445-6, May 73

A retrospective study on the outcome of massive bleeding from peptic ulceration. Johansson C, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 8:113-8, 1973

Review of haematemesis and melaena in Thomson Road General Hospital, with special reference to peptic ulcer. Leng CK, et al.
Singapore Med J 13:135-40, Jun 72

[Peptic ulcer and diaphragmatic hernia in chronic liver diseases] Bacardi Noguera R, et al.
Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 8:437-42, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Spontaneous ruptures of the esophagus. Apropos of a case associated with multiple hemorrhagic gastroduodenal ulcers treated successfully with gastrectomy and a gastric patch] Rodary M, et al.
Chirurgie 98:613-8, 11 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Unusual gastrointestinal and cardiovascular complications in a case of Ehlers-Danlos syndrome] Gagnon M, et al.
Union Med Can 101:906-9, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Myocardial infarct following an old stomach resection] Grosse H.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:866-8, 2 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pulmonary tuberculosis and gastric and duodenal ulcer] Kłęba T.
Gruzlica 41:461-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Coexistence of cholelithiasis with gastric or duodenal ulcer in acute cases] Kobecka-Syska E, et al.
Wiad Lek 26:13-6, 1 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Clinical and therapeutic considerations on the cirrhosis-ulcer association] Buriul D, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 22:577-86, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Significance of the association of gastroduodenal ulcer, resistant to medical treatment, recurrent renal lithiasis and parathyroid adenoma] Popa G, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 20:1039-45, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Features of the course and surgical treatment of peptic ulcer of the stomach and duodenum in patients with diabetes mellitus] Markov IN.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:10-6, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Surgery for combined diseases of the stomach, duodenum and biliary tracts] Sveshnikov AI, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:16-21, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

The augmented histamine test with and without dialysis in the diagnosis of recurrent peptic ulcer. Fenger HJ, et al. Acta Chir Scand 138:585-8, 1972

Hypergastrinaemia due to an excluded gastric antrum: a proposed method for differentiation from the Zollinger ellison syndrome. Korman MG, et al.
Aust NZ J Med 2:266-71, Aug 72

Diagnostic yield of fibre-optic endoscopy in the operated stomach. Cotton PB, et al.
Br J Surg 60:629-32, Aug 73

Insulin dose and gastric acid response. Stempien SJ.
Gastroenterology 63:715-7, Oct 72

Diagnosis of Barrett's esophagus by pertechnetate scintigraphy. Berquist TH, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 48:276-9, Apr 73

Duodenoscopy in diagnosis of occult peptic ulcer disease. DeGerome JH, et al. Tex Med 69:88-91, Aug 73

[Tumor masks (report of a case incorrectly interpreted as untreated cancer)] Rumenov Iv.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 26:97-9, 1973 (Bul)

[Fiberscopy in gastroduodenal ulcers. Macroscopic aspects] Petite JP, et al.
Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 9:69-79, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Fibroscopy of the operated stomach. Apropos of 253 patients] Coffin JC, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 49:549-53, 14 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Peptic jejunal ulcer (diagnostic difficulties and therapeutic consequences)] Kothe W, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 98:865-72, 15 Jun 73 (Ger)

[Ectopic pancreas as a cause of bleeding in the upper gastrointestinal tract] Stavorovsky M, et al.
Harefuah 84:399-402, 1 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Utilization of blastic transformation of lymphocytes in the diagnosis of diseases associated with radiologically confirmed gastric and duodenal changes] Piużańska A, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:565-8, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Clinical aspects and diagnosis of peptic ulcer in children] Netakhata ZhN.
Pediatriia 49:67-71, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Disability in digestive system diseases] Gusev OA, et al. Sov Zdravookhr 31:35-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Method of coding of the date of gastric contents analysis for diagnosis and clinical interpretation of estimation scales with the aid of computers] Peichev DB. Ter Arkh 44:42-6, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Prostaglandins: therapy for peptic ulcer? Wilson DE.
Ann Intern Med 79:289-70, Aug 73

Advances in treatment no. 7. Gastric and duodenal ulceration and dyspepsia. Matts SG.
Br J Clin Pract 26:467-8, Oct 72

Effects of carbenoxolone sodium on stress-induced gastric damage in rats. Perkins WE, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 47:847-9, Apr 73

Caved-S and Ulcedal for peptic ulcer.
Drug Ther Bull 11:10-2, 2 Feb 73

Medical management of peptic ulcer with reference to anti-ulcer agents in other gastro-intestinal diseases. Piper DW, et al. Drugs 3:366-403, 1972 (172 ref.)

Inhibition of experimental-induced gastric ulcers in the rat by a new sulfated glyopeptide. Primo G, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 15:119-26, Jun 71

Effect of whale gastrone preparation on the experimental peptic ulcers. Chang FM, et al.
J Formosan Med Assoc 71:180-9, 28 Mar 72

Selective intra-arterial vasopressin in the management of stress ulcers in childhood. Lerner AG, et al.
Pediatrics 51:126-8, Jan 73

A double-blind study of the effect of carbenoxolone sodium in the treatment of gastric ulcer. Geismar P, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 8:251-6, 1973

[Pharmacological and clinical study of a new anti-ulcer agent] Tournut J, et al.
Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 9:99-105, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Indications for sulpiride in gastroenterological therapy. Personal experience] Crismer R.
Brux Med 52:861-70, Dec 72 (Fre)

[Clinical evaluation of a polygalactoside sulfate in gastroduodenal ulcer, gastritis and dyspepsia. Cooperative study] Le Cluyse R.
Brux Med 52:791-5, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Treatment of gastroduodenal ulcers and peptic esophagitis with a deproteinized calf serum extract] Debray C, et al.
Therapeutique 48:199-206, Mar 72 (Fre)

[Value of an anti-gastrin amino acid in the treatment of gastroduodenal ulcers] Geoffroy H, et al.
Therapeutique 48:471-4, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)

[Double blind trial of sulpiride in the treatment of the gastroduodenal ulcer crisis] Legré M.
Therapeutique 48:415-8, May-Jun 72 (Fre)

[Effects of psychotropic drugs on the course of ulcerous disease] Monges H, et al.
Therapeutique 49:153-5, Feb 73 (Fre)

[Further observations on the effect of primperan (metoclopramide) on the digestive tract from the pathological viewpoint] Yanev S, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 14:341-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Behavior of pepsinogen and acid secretion following maximal stimulation with pentagastrin in quantitative secretion analysis] Miederer SE, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:489-92, 1971 (Ger)

[Clinical study on the use of phentonium in hypersecretive and ulcerative gastroduodenal diseases] Azzolini F, et al.
Clin Ter 63:259-67, 15 Nov 72 (Ita)

[Chlorocanphamide in the pathogenetic therapy of gastric and duodenal ulcer] Barbara L, et al.
Clin Ter 54:415-34, 15 Sep 70 (Ita)

[Clinical experiences with a new drug with antiulcerous action: glycopeptide sulfate] Michetti P, et al. Clin Ter 63:61-9, 15 Oct 72 (Ita)

[Results of double-blind study with anticholinergic drugs] Pisani W, et al.
Minerva Med 64:1180-2, 11 Apr 73 (Ita)

[Sulpyride in treatment of gastric and duodenal ulcer] Mosora N, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 24:1379-83, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Experience with the complex treatment of peptic ulcer by a combination of anticholinergic and anabolic agents] Chernov AP.
Sov Med 35:104-8, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Evaluation of the therapeutic effect produced by methylthionine-sulfonium chloride in peptic ulcer] Leshchinskiĭ AA, et al.
Sov Med 35:108-12, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Therapy of peptic ulcer using desoxycorticosterone acetate (DOCA)] Gadzhiev KhE, et al.
Ter Arkh 44:64-7, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in stomach and liver function in peptic ulcer in the course of treating it with the anabolic steroid preparation nerobol] Verevkin AM, et al.
Ter Arkh 44:36-40, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Aminocaproic acid electrophoresis in the complex treatment of peptic ulcer] Balashov VI.
Vrach Delo 12:22-6, Dec 72 (Rus)

[Treatment of ulcer disease with an extract from Alhagi persarum] Kulieva AK, et al.
Vrach Delo 9:81-3, Sep 72 (Rus)

[Therapeutic efficacy of vitamin E in ulcer] Parkhovnik MB.
Vrach Delo 8:69-72, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Use of oxyferriscorbon in peptic ulcer] Spivak AM, et al. Vrach Delo 4:19-22, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Oxyferriscorbon treatment of peptic ulcer] Valenkevich LN, et al. Vrach Delo 4:25-8, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Experience of studying the demand for drugs for treating peptic ulcer of the stomach and duodenum in Perm hospitals] Voronova PN, et al. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 17:9-11, May 73 (Rus)
[Clinical study on 20 gastroduodenal ulcer patients treated with 2-p-methyl sulphonylphenyl imidazol (1,2-alpha) pyridine (zolimidine)] Garcia Alvarez M, et al. Rev Clin Esp 126:353-6, 31 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Gastric secretion and furosemide] Freytes MA, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 38:721-4, 15 Nov 72 (Spa)
[Treatment of gastrointestinal ulcer with the antibiotics-prednisone combination. Basis of our procedure] Peñarroja Rabaza J. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 39:309-30, 1 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Effect of poldine (Nacton) on gastric secretion during treatment of peptic ulcer] Kopriva V, et al. Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 27:242-5, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Comparative study of enzymatic indices of the pancreas in the serum and duodenal contents in patients with ulcer disease treated in the health resort, Dzhermuk] Grigerian EG. Ter Arkh 44:24-6, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The activity of various cytoplasmic enzymes in the blood of peptic ulcer patients] Lukanev GD, et al. Vrach Delo 10:59-61, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Complications of portacaval anastomosis. By-products of a controlled investigation. Conn HO. Am J Gastroenterol 59:207-20, Mar 73
Stress ulcer. A definition, a discussion of other stress-associated upper gastrointestinal lesions, and an experimental model. Goodman AA, et al. Am J Surg 125:461-3, Apr 73
Injury and repair in acute gastroduodenal ulceration. Hunt TK. Am J Surg 125:12-8, Jan 73
Acute "stress" ulcers of the stomach: a review. Wangensteen SL, et al. Am Surg 39:562-7, Oct 73
Management of acute stress ulcer after cardiac surgery. Taylor PC, et al. Ann Surg 178:1-5, Jul 73
Gastrin levels following thermal injury. Newsome TW, et al. Arch Surg 107:622-4, Oct 73
Gastroduodenal ulceration and haemorrhage of neurogenic origin. Lewis EA. Br J Surg 60:279-83, Apr 73
Experimental production of peptic ulcer. Guth PH. Gastroenterology 64:1187-9, Jun 73
The sailor's stomach. Watt J. J R Nav Med Serv 58:12-34, Spring 72 (83 ref.)
Parietal cell hyperplasia following the Mann-Williamson procedure. Butler BA, et al. J Surg Res 13:204-8, Oct 72
Stress ulcers. Glass GB, et al. Lancet 1:1506-7, 30 Jun 73
Circulating gastrin in peptic ulcer disease. Walsh JH, et al. Mt Sinai J Med NY 40:374-81, May-Jun 73
Some experiments of nature on the problem of peptic ulcer. Dragstedt LR. Proc Inst Med Chic 29:285-6, Mar-Apr 73
Interactions of stress, food intake, and drugs in producing peptic ulcers. Kilmore MA, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 4:391-404, Sep 72
Vascular effects of gastrojejunostomy on peptic ulceration. Carter JM. Rev Surg 30:66-8, Jan-Feb 73
Gastrojejunostomy and gastrojejunal ulcer. Womack NA, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:689-99, Nov 72
Hypoxia and stress ulcer formation in the rat. Mullane JF, et al. Surgery 74:326-32, Sep 73
[Anatomo-clinical characteristics of acute gastro-duodenal ulcers observed in a surgical department] Bisson A, et al. Ann Chir 26:912-5, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Digestive mucous secretions and gastroduodenal ulcers] André C, et al. Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 9:57-68, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Is there an ulcer disposition in patients with stress ulcers?] Konrad RM, et al. Fortschr Med 90:781-4, 20 Jul 72 (Ger)
[Stress ulcers in traumatic paraplegia] Spier W. Fortschr Med 90:1009, 12 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Gastritis and ulcer--on the problem of relationship] Stadelmann O, et al. Med Welt 23:1881-5, 9 Dec 72 (39 ref.) (Ger)
[Institutional influence on the development of peptic ulcer. A social medicine study on soldiers with stomach diseases in the armed forces] Overbeck G, et al. Munch Med Wochenschr 114:2107-12, 1 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Acute gastroduodenal ulcer following surgery not directly on the stomach] Makris G, et al. Minerva Chir 28:569-72, 30 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Peptic ulcers of the artificial esophagus made of large intestine] Petrov BA, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:17-26, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Peptic ulcers following reconstructive gastrojejunoduodenoplasty] Volobuev NN. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:11-5, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Gastric circulation and the role of the vascular factor in the pathogenesis of peptic ulcer] Dorofeev GI, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 50:18-21, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Acute ulcers of the gastrointestinal tract] Toskin DK, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 50:28-31, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Stress ulcer] Estrada L. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 38:861-2, 1 Dec 72 (Spa)
[Causes of inactivity of peptic ulcer in edema] Bojanowicz K, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 59:449-54, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

METABOLISM

Pentagastrin infusion-glycine instillation as a measure of acid absorption in the human stomach: comparison to an instilled acid load. Chapman ML, et al. Gastroenterology 63:962-72, Dec 72
Gastrin release in postoperative ulcer patients: evidence for release of duodenal gastrin. Stern DH, et al. Gastroenterology 64:363-9, Mar 73
Effect of psychotropic drugs on catecholamines in brain and adrenal medulla of rats under stress producing peptic ulcers. Nagura M. Jap J Pharmacol 22:545-9, Aug 72
[Some indices of histamine metabolism and the capillary circulation in peptic ulcer] Deĭneko NF, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 50:42-7, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Vitamin B6 metabolism in gastric and duodenal ulcer patients working in water transport] Palef LF. Ter Arkh 44:61-4, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Lipoprotein lipase activity and the effect of blood serum on the lipolytic activity of fatty tissue in patients with peptic ulcer] Vaĭnshteĭn SG. Ter Arkh 44:28-31, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Fractional secretion of the stomach and blood proteins in peptic ulcer] Landa AL, et al. Vrach Delo 9:53-7, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MORTALITY

Trends in the mortality from peptic ulcer in Denmark. Sterup K, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 8:49-53, 1973

OCCURRENCE

Anastomotic ulcer in Burundi. Hamber G, et al. East Afr Med J 49:448-57, Jun 72
Air controllers syndrome. Peptic ulcer in air traffic controllers. Grayson RR. Ill Med J 142:111-5 passim, Aug 72
Peptic ulcer history among 10,000 adult males. I. Prevalence and incidence. Medalie JH, et al. Isr J Med Sci 8:1673-9, Oct 72
A population study of peptic ulcer. Its relation to various ethnic and socioeconomic factors. Yodfat Y. Isr J Med Sci 8:1680-4, Oct 72
Peptic ulcer in South Eastern Rajasthan (a clinical and epidemiological study). Singh SV, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 20:545-50, Aug 72
An epidemiologic study of the relationships of peptic ulcer disease in 50-54 year old, urban males with physical, health and smoking factors. Pfeiffer CJ, et al. J Chronic Dis 26:291-302, May 73
Hypertension, peptic ulcer, and diabetes in air traffic controllers. Cobb S, et al. JAMA 224:489-92, 23 Apr 73
Peptic ulcer in the Rhodesian African. Wapnick S, et al. S Afr Med J 47:625-8, 14 Apr 73
The epidemiology of peptic ulcer in Singapore: a review. Joske RA, et al. Singapore Med J 13:168-71, Aug 72
Childhood peptic ulcer a common entity in our turned on world. Nickey LN, et al. Tex Med 68:80-3, Oct 72
[Distribution and characteristics of peptic ulcer among Bulgarians] Brailski Khr. Vutr Boles 12:19-28, 1973 (Bul)
[Follow-up studies of 400 cases of gastric resection for peptic ulcer and its sequelae] Bodnár A, et al. Orv Hetil 114:1419-25, 17 Jun 73 (Hun)

PATHOLOGY

Morphological characteristics of the columnar epithelium lining the lower oesophagus in patients with Barrett's syndrome. Hage E, et al. Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 357:219-29, 1972

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Histamine release in man and acute gastroduodenal ulcers. Seidel W, et al. Br J Surg 60:320, Apr 73
Duodenogastric reflux and pyloric surgery. MacLean CD. Br Med J 4:113, 14 Oct 72
[Arterial pressure and gastroduodenal ulcer] Goulis G, et al. Arch Fr Mal App Dig 61:745-8, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pepsin secretion in basal secretion and after maximal histalog stimulation in gastroduodenal ulcer] Husson JM, et al. Biol Gastroenterol (Paris) 5:229-38, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Serum-gastrin level and gastric secretion in patients with peptic ulcer] Fritsch WP, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1945-50, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Gastric and duodenal ulcer. Pathophysiology and functional tests] Pichlmayr R. Langenbecks Arch Chir 332:187-96, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Plasma cortisol levels (17-OHCS) compared to basal and stimulated gastric juice secretion in patients with ulcus ventriculi and ulcus duodeni] Schweikert HU, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:492-5, 1971 (Ger)
[Autonomic nerve and peptic ulcer] Matsuo Y. J Physiol Soc Jap 34:328-30, May 72 (5 ref.) (Jap)
[Functional state of the gastric mucosa in peptic ulcer in children] El'tsov AI. Pediatriia 49:89-91, 1970 (Rus)
[Effect of female sex hormones on the secretory function of the stomach in patients with peptic ulcer] Vainshtein SG, et al. Sov Med 35:112-4, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Disorders of intrahepatic circulation in patients with peptic ulcer] Chernomashentsev VI, et al. Ter Arkh 44:26-8, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[State of the neuro-humoral regulation in peptic ulcer] Klykov NV, et al. Ter Arkh 45:57-61, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[State of the hemocoagulation activity of the digestive juices in peptic ulcer] Kravchenko VA. Ter Arkh 44:31-3, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Functional relationship between the stomach, duodenum, liver and pancreas in peptic ulcer] Pocheptsov VG, et al. Ter Arkh 45:61-3, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of the glucocorticoid function of the adrenal cortex in the recurrence of ulcer disease] Chernin VV. Vrach Delo 2:12-6, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[State of hemodynamics in patients with peptic ulcer complicated by pyloric stenosis] Iamkovoĭ IT. Vrach Delo 4:60-3, Apr 73 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Conformational and structural relationships among antipeptic ulcer compounds. Bustard TM, et al. J Med Chem 15:1101-5, Nov 72
[Prevention of the cortisone-induced ulcer using antacids?] Kaiser H. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1351, 6 Jul 73 (Ger)
[Prevention of a cortisone--induced ulcer using antacids?] Kutter D. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1583, 24 Aug 73 (Ger)
[Experimental gastroduodenal ulcer--inhibitory activity of secretin and gastrone like substance on gastrin ulcerogenesis] Segawa K. Jap J Gastroenterol 69:474-90, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Antirecurrence treatment of ulcer disease with methyluracil and nerobol] Lomazova MM. Vrach Delo 1:56-7, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Barrett's syndrome? NY State J Med 72:2993-5, 15 Dec 72
[Clinical roentgenological diagnosis of jejunal peptic ulcer following gastric resection for duodenal ulcer] Delov I, et al. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 26:68-72, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Place of gastroduodenal ulcers in gastrointestinal radiologic exploration at the Hôpital de Saint-Louis] Heches P, et al. Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 17:235-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[X-ray diagnosis of gastro-duodenal ulcer] Wagner HH. Med Welt 23:1888-9, 9 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Physio-patho-radiology of the duodenum in gastric and duodenal ulcer. Cineradiography with test meals] Corinaldesi A, et al. Minerva Med 63:3877-88, 10 Oct 72 (Ita)

RADIOTHERAPY

Peptic ulcer in the aged. The value of treatment with gastric irradiation. Levin E. Geriatrics 27:83-90, Oct 72
Gastric irradiation for complicated peptic ulcer in geriatric patients. Anselm K, et al. J Am Geriatr Soc 20:14-6, Jan 72

SURGERY

Vagotomy and antropylorectomy in the surgical treatment of peptic ulcer. Langer L. Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha) 50:7-98, 1972
Surgical treatment of stress ulcers. Byrne JJ, et al. Am J Surg 125:464-7, Apr 73
Long-term appraisal of the treatment of gastric ulcer in situ by vagotomy and pyloroplasty with a note on the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Jaboulay procedure. Farris JM, et al.
Am J Surg 126:292-9, Aug 73
Internal herniation of the efferent jejunal loop after gastroenterostomy. Wang HH.
Am J Surg 124:587-90, Nov 72
A review of surgical therapy for peptic ulcer disease: 1942-1968. Fratkin LB. Am Surg 39:470-4, Aug 73
A 25-year experience with vagotomy-antrectomy. Herrington JL Jr, et al. Arch Surg 106:469-74, Apr 73
Brucellosis: an unusual cause of postoperative fever. Sharzer LA. Arch Surg 107:112, Jul 73
Gastrin and recurrent ulcer after vagotomy. Clark CG, et al. Br J Surg 60:319, Apr 73
Technique of jejunogastroplasty during reconstructive resection of anastomotic peptic ulcers and gastrocolic fistulae. Sidorenko VD, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 59:163-5, 16 Aug 72
Indicanuria after gastric surgery. An evaluation in the diagnosis of the blind-loop syndrome. Tomkin GH, et al. Q J Med 41:191-203, Apr 72
A rationale for surgery of peptic ulcer. Womack NA.
South Med J 66:595-606, May 73
Effect of transabdominal vagotomy on the human gastroesophageal high-pressure zone. Mazur JM, et al.
Surgery 73:818-22, Jun 73
[Ossified cicatrix of the abdominal wall following surgery for gastroduodenal ulcer] Ginev B.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 28:89-90, 1973 (Bul)
[Acute gastroduodenal stress ulcers and their surgical therapy] Mazuch J, et al.
Rozhl Chir 52:137-44, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Results of the surgical treatment of gastroduodenal ulcer (apropos of a series of 782 operated cases)] Daoud K, et al.
Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 9:19-36, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Selective vagotomy] Loygue H, et al.
Chirurgie 98:690-2, 25 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Esophageal peptic stenosis and ulcer. Belsey's operation] Girard M, et al.
J Med Lyon 53:959-60, 20 Jun 72 (Fre)
[Rare complications after selective vagotomy and pyloroplasty. Gastroplegia and achalasia of the cardia] Sapounov S, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:857-60, Aug-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Utilization of radiotriolein in the study of the effectiveness of selective vagotomy] Nana A, et al.
Rev Roum Med Intern 9:205-8, 1972 (Fre)
[Evaluation of vagotomy-pyloroplasty in the treatment gastroduodenal ulcers] Parent M, et al.
Union Med Can 101:250-7, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Reintervention following surgical treatment of gastroduodenal ulcer disease] Faust H, et al.
Chirurg 44:1-6, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Early and late reintervention following vagotomies] Lick RF, et al. Chirurg 44:15-9, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Recurring ulcer (so-called anastomosis ulcer) following stomach surgery] Stefanics J, et al.
Chirurg 43:471-5, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Early and late reintervention following resection for gastroduodenal ulcer] Stücker FJ, et al.
Chirurg 44:7-14, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Surgical procedure in therapy of stomach and duodenal ulcers] Ungeheuer E.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:114-6, 19 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Late controls after transormation surgery using Billroth II in Billroth I methods] Müller J, et al.
Helv Chir Acta 39:875-82, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Selective proximal vagotomy in gastroduodneal ulcers (subsequent control)] Nadjafi AS, et al.
Helv Chir Acta 39:895-903, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Combined operative procedures] Holle F.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 332:213-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ulcer disease as a surgical problem] Reifferscheid M.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 332:179-86, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Vagotomy without drainage operation] Schreiber HW.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 332:205-12, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Conventional resection] Ungeheuer E.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 332:197-204, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Round-table discussion on the topic: stomach and duodenal ulcer]
Langenbecks Arch Chir 332:221-5, 1972 (Ger)
[Changing concepts in the surgical treatment of peptic ulcer] Heberer G, et al.
Leber Magen Darm 2:259-66, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance of the antral vagus branch for stomach surgery. Results of nonresectional procedures] Hart W. Med Welt 23:1895-9, 9 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Results of a combined surgical procedure. Selective proximal vagotomy and antrum resection with preservation of the antral branch] Zöckler CE, et al.
Med Welt 23:1900-1, 9 Dec 72 (Ger)
[New surgical management of peptic ulcer. Clinical evaluation of 878 cases (January 1, 1964-March 15, 1972)] Bauer H, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1833-42, 27 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Modern gastric functional diagnosis as the basis for organ-preserving surgical therapy of peptic ulcer] Dinsti K.
Wien Z Inn Med 53:387-94, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Anatomically and functionally accurate surgery for gastroduodenal ulcer in the aged] Wehner W.
Z Alternsforsch 25:347-52, 1972 (Ger)
[Surgical correction of severe dumping syndrome in patients with Billroth II operation for peptic ulcer (early results)] Nowotny K, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 98:879-84, 15 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Selection of surgical methods for gastoduodenal ulcer] Muto T. Jap J Surg 73:771-3, Jul 72 (Jap)
[Operative policy in gastroduodenal ulcer: effects of selective proximal or selective vagotomy on gastric secretion and stomach movement] Nagao F, et al.
Jap J Surg 73:762-4, Jul 72 (Jap)
[Operative policy in gastroduodenal ulcer: problems concerning selection of surgical method and vagotomy] Okubo T. Jap J Surg 73:768-70, Jul 72 (Jap)
[Assessment of results of gastrectomy carried out for ulcer] Orlowski T, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 45:353-61, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Protecting an unsafe duodenal stump by means of the Jascalevisch method] Pietrak A.
Pol Przegl Chir 45:1145-7, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Primary gastric carcinoma following surgery for peptic ulcer] Benendo-Kapuściñska B, et al.
Pol Przegl Radiol 36:599-607, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Pattern of some C-reactive proteins in patients following partial gastrectomy for peptic ulcer] Knapik Z, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1877-9, 27 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Muramidase activity in saliva, gastric juice and serum in patients having undergone gastrectomy for gastric or duodenal ulcer] Kowal-Gierczak B, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1071-3, 10 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Blood clotting system in patients with dumping syndrome follwoing partial gastrectomy for chronic peptic ulcer] Lubczyñska-Kowalska W, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:802-5, 23 May 73 (Pol)
[Surgical treatment of chronic peptic ulcer in pulmonary tuberculosis] Rogalski E, et al.
Wiad Lek 25:1617-21, 15 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Surgery of gastroduodenal ulcer in the young] Gavriliu D, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 21:303-13, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Gastro-jejuno-colic fistulas of ulcerous origin] Juvara I, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 22:97-110, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Surgery of gastroduodenal ulcer. Indications, contraindications and limitations of vagotomy. Results] Mandoche F, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 21:597-606, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[On the study of gastric secretion in the treatment of gastroduodenal ulcer. Study based on the experience of the Focşani hospital department of surgery during a 6-year period (1964-1969)] Stavrache M, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 21:61-70, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Adaptive reaction of the digestive tract after segmental vagectomy associated with gastric resection (antrectomy) controlled with chemotopography] Voicu F, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 20:999-1007, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Late complications following gastric resection for peptic ulcer] Mazurik MF, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:6-10, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Selection of optimal times for resection of the stomach in peptic ulcer] Myshkin KI, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:142-5, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of different methods of stomach resection on the process of immunogenesis] Pilinenko IuS.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:45-8, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Prevention of postresection complications in peptic ulcer surgery] Shalimov AA, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:104-7, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of peptic ulcer following gastric resection] Sitenko VM, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:134-40, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Some preliminary data on the use of prolonged small intestine nutrition via catheter in postoperative peptic ulcers] Iatsentiuk MN.
Klin Khir 1:68-71, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Immediate and remote results of plastic repair of the removed and resected stomach in peptic and cancerous lesions] Markevich SIa.
Klin Khir 5:29-33, May 73 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of children with peptic ulcer] Radionenko VIa. Klin Khir 9:8-12, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Procedures preserving the function of the pyloro-antral region in surgery for benign diseases of the stomach] Shalimov AA, et al.
Klin Khir 10:34-9, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Blood electrolyte concentration and acid-base equilibrium in patients with peptic ulcer of the stomach and duodenum before and after gastric resection] Skripnichenko DF, et al.
Klin Khir 9:45-50, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Various pathogenetic principles concerning the surgical treatment of peptic ulcer of the stomach and duodenum] Vitebskiĭ IaD.
Klin Khir 9:50-7, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Dysfunction of the physiologic cardia in peptic ulcer surgery] Berezov IuE, et al.
Vestn Khir 108:15-9, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Peptic ulcer and its surgical treatment in patients over 50 years old] Komakhidze ME, et al.
Vestn Khir 110:9-13, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Functional and morphological changes in the liver before and after gastric resection for peptic ulcer] Kurchavov GK, et al. Vestn Khir 110:23-8, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Surgical aspects of ulcerous disease in children] Kushch NL, et al.
Vestn Khir 107:96-102, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative assessment of fat absorption following several methods of gastric resection for peptic ulcer] Kutiakov MG. Vestn Khir 110:17-23, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Motor-evacuatory function of the stomach following organ-sparing and organ-preserving gastric surgery] Bokareva GS.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 47:90-2, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)
[Selective surgery of the vagus in experiments and therapy of peptic ulcer] Mlinarić I.
Lijec Vjesn 94:327-35, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)
[Billroth II gastrectomy for treatment of peptic ulcer] Ivaniševié B, et al.
Rad Med Fak Zagrebu 19:91-102, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

THERAPY

Effects of propantheline bromide and milk pius cheese on healing of chronic gastric ulcers in rats. Okabe S, et al. Am J Dig Dis 18:746-50, Sep 73
Action of tissue respiration stimulating agent Solcoseryl on experimental gastric ulcer, myocardial injury and organ weight of foetus. Ito R, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:1510-8, Sep 72
Current management of peptic ulcer disease. II. Bralow SP. Del Med J 44:213-7, Aug 72
The therapy of peptic ulcer disease. Sparberg M.
Ration Drug Ther 7:1-5, Jul 73
[Acute gastrointestinal ulcers in medical resuscitation] Grivaux M, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:403-8, Apr 72 (Fre)
[The treatment of the uncomplicated gastro-duodenal ulcer] Girard M.
J Med Lyon 51:1811-2 passim, 20 Oct 70 (Fre)
[What is secured in the treatment of peptic ulcer?] Rösch W.
Med Klin 67:1066-8, 25 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[New methods in the treatment of ulcer] Blum AL.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:179-87, 3 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgical and nonsurgical treatment of gastro-duodenal ulcer] Scheibe O.
Z Allgemeinmed 49:867-72, 30 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Influence of oxygen therapy on the motor activity in peptic ulcer and chronic gastritis (clinical and electrogastrographic data)] Lebedeva ZG.
Sov Med 35:144-5, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Effect of the benzohexonin-galvanomud therapy on the course of uncomplicated forms of ulcer disease of the stomach and duodenum] Morozova NN.
Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 3:19-22, May-Jun 72 (Rus)
[Current views on the treatment of peptic ulcer] Belousov AS.
Ter Arkh 45:75-81, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of a bed regimen in the treatment of peptic ulcer] Norkunas PI, et al.
Ter Arkh 44:34-8, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Preliminary data on the treatment of gastroduodenal ulcers by feeding through the small intestine via a catheter] Iatsentiuk MN, et al.
Vestn Khir 110:14-7, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Psychotherapeutic suggestion via gymnastics in the overall health resort treatment of peptic ulcer] Doktorskiĭ IaR, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 37:556-7, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[Functional changes in the stomach in peptic ulcer in children depending on the therapeutic results obtained at Zheleznovodsk] El'tsov AI.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:80-1, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Treatment of peptic ulcer patients at home and at a polyclinic] Beliaev NI.
Vrach Delo 11:75-6, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Feeding using a tube introduced into the small intestine for gastroduodenal ulcers] Iatsentiuk MN.
Vrach Delo 12:18-22, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

URINE

[Excretion of sex hormones in patients with stomach and duodenal ulcers] Kochkarev VM.
Ter Arkh 44:29-31, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

VETERINARY

Peptic ulceration in the dog: a clinico-pathological study. Murray M, et al. Vet Rec 91:441-7, 4 Nov 72

PEPTIC ULCER HEMORRHAGE (C4, C17)

Bleeding duodenal ulcer in elderly patients. Rachlin L, et al. Am Surg 39:174-6, Mar 73

Erosive gastritis and acute gastro-duodenal ulcerations as source of upper gastrointestinal bleeding in liver cirrhosis. Glass GB, et al.
Arch Fr Mal App Dig 61:439-44, Aug 72

[Complicated gastric ulcer] Lazăr C, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 76:947-53, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Complications of peptic ulcer in adolescents and young persons] Brzhezinskaia NA.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:82-6, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hemorrhage from duodenal ulcers] Kryshtal'skaia LR.
Vestn Khir 108:18-20, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Timely diagnosis and therapy of gastroduodenal ulcer hemorrhage] Chorváth V, et al.
Rozhl Chir 52:289-94, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Acute hemorrhage due to stomach ulcer] Bratus VD.
Med Glas 26:65-70, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The role of acid in the pathogenesis of aspirin-induced gastrointestinal erosions and hemorrhage. Cooke AR.
Am J Dig Dis 18:225-37, Mar 73 (72 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Gastrointestinal bleeding in haemophilia. Forbes CD, et al.
Q J Med 42:503-11, Jul 73

Hemoductal pancreatitis. Longmire WP Jr, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:246-50, Feb 73

[Etiology of upper digestive hemorrhage in alcoholic cirrhosis. Apropos of 100 cases with fiberscopy and radiography before the 48th hour] Miniconi P, et al.
Arch Fr Mal App Dig 62:133-9, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Spontaneous ruptures of the esophagus. Apropos of a case associated with multiple hemorrhagic gastroduodenal ulcers treated successfully with gastrectomy and a gastric patch] Rodary M, et al.
Chirurgie 98:613-8, 11 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Case of a combination of hemorrhage and perforation in a patient with duodenal ulcer] Trezza CE, et al.
Minerva Chir 28:97-9, 15 Jan 73 (Ita)

[Simultaneous perforation and hemorrhage in multiple gastric ulcers] Minta P, et al.
Wiad Lek 26:1263-5, 1 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Stenosing, hemorrhagic, duodenal double ulcer in a patient with generalized situs inversus] Anghel SI, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 21:255-7, Mar 72 (Rum)

[Hepatic hemangioma and triple bleeding gastric ulcer] Posteuci M, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 77:369-72, Apr-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

DIAGNOSIS

Gastroduodenal endoscopy. Management of acute upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Allen HM, et al.
Arch Surg 106:450-5, Apr 73

[Fibroscopy in the diagnosis of Mallory-Weiss syndrome and hemorrhagic ulcerations of the esophagogastric junction] Delumeau G, et al.
Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 8:329-37, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Emergency fibroscopy in upper gastrointestinal bleeding. Apropos of 200 cases] Breuil J, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2889-92, 2 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hemobilia simulating gastrointestinal peptic ulcer hemorrhage] Kurtsikidze AL, et al.
Klin Khir 5:60-1, May 73 (Rus)

[Clinical aspects, diagnosis and treatment of the complications of stomach and duodenal ulcer] Lebedev AP. Klin Med (Mosk) 50:144-9, Nov 72 (Rus)

[Radioisotope determination of occult hemorrhage in patients with ulcer disease by radioisotopes] Mironenko VA, et al. Ter Arkh 44:22-3, Oct 72 (Rus)

[Gastric ulcer. Correlation between endoscopy, clinical manifestations and radiology] De la Revilla L, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 39:661-74, 15 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Dexamethasone therapy for "stress ulcer". Proudfoot WH, et al. Am Surg 38:638-42, Nov 72

Selective intra-arterial vasopressin in the management of stress ulcers in childhood. Lerner AG, et al.
Pediatrics 51:126-8, Jan 73

ETIOLOGY

Stress erosions. A major cause of gastrointestinal hemorrhage in patients with malignant disease. Klein MS, et al. Am J Dig Dis 18:167-71, Mar 73

Gastroduodenal ulceration and haemorrhage of neurogenic origin. Lewis EA.
Br J Surg 60:279-83, Apr 73

Some considerations on massive stomach bleeding complicated with head and neck cancers. Kamata R, et al. Nippon Acta Radiol 33:405-11, May 73

[Acute gastroduodenal ulcers in medical resuscitation] Grivaux M, et al. Ann Chir 26:902-7, Sep 72 (Fre)

[Case of bleeding gastric ulcer following bilateral adrenalectomy] Szybejko J, et al.
Wiad Lek 25:2163-6, 1 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

OCCURRENCE

[Seasonal incidence of bleeding from duodenal ulcer] Wiznitzer T, et al.
Harefuah 84:359-61, 1 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Functional state of the cholinergic and sympathico-adrenal systems in patients with complicated forms of ulcer disease] Kovalev MM, et al. Klin Khir 4:4-9, Apr 73 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Selective angiography as a diagnostic aid in acute massive gastrointestinal bleeding. Abu-Dalu J, et al.
Arch Surg 106:17-9, Jan 73

SURGERY

Retained gastric antrum. Beneventano TC, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 59:361-5, Apr 73

Gastrectomy in bleeding duodenal and gastric ulcer in childhood. Wolfstein I, et al. Int Surg 58:485-7, Jul 73

[Surgical treatment of hemorrhages of gastroduodenal ulcerations and ulcers (apropos of 14 cases)] Grenier G, et al. Ann Chir 26:915-8, Sep 72 (Fre)

[Surgical treatment of digestive hemorrhages caused by acute gastroduodenal ulcer in resuscitation] Julien M. Ann Chir 26:918-20, Sep 72 (Fre)

[Posterior hemorrhagic ulcers of the initial portion of the duodenum. Anatomo-surgical study] Carabalona P, et al.
Chirurgie 99:773-8, 13 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hemorrhages from duodenal ulcers. Etiological and therapeutic considerations. (Apropos of 133 cases of moderate and extensive loss)] Bourde J, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 103:465-78, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Vagotomy and pyloroplasty in the treatment of acute, gastroduodenal stress ulcer with massive bleeding] Fenner A, et al. Helv Chir Acta 39:891-4, Dec 72 (Ger)

[Vagotomy and pyloroplasty in the emergency surgery of the gastroduodenal ulcer] Heil K, et al.
Helv Chir Acta 39:887-9, Dec 72 (Ger)

[Treatment of ulcerous gastroduodenal hemorrhages in patients over 60 years of age] Anishin NS, et al.
Vestn Khir 108:21-5, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Surgical policy in acute ulcerous gastroduodenal hemorrhages] Uglov FG, et al.
Vestn Khir 110:48-52, Mar 73 (Rus)

THERAPY

Left gastric artery embolization for control of gastric bleeding: a complication. Prochaska JM, et al.
Radiology 107:521-2, Jun 73

[Acute gastrointestinal ulcers in medical resuscitation] Grivaux M, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:403-8, Apr 72 (Fre)

[The fate of 165 hemorrhagic ulcers treated in a special intensive care unit] Conte M, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 49:545-7, 14 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Peptic ulcer hemorrhage due to anticoagulants] Lüllmann H, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1731-3, 14 Sep 73 (Ger)

[Conservative therapy of gastrointestinal hemorrhages with special reference to stress ulcer] Brunswig D.
Fortschr Med 90:1003-4, 12 Oct 72 (Ger)

[Treatment of "stress-ulcer" hemorrhage using cryotherapy] Larena A, et al.
Fortschr Med 90:1005-8, 12 Oct 72 (Ger)

[Remote results of the treatment of acute gastrointestinal hemorrhages caused by ulcers] Seleznev EK, et al. Vestn Khir 108:37-40, Sep 72 (Rus)

[Management of upper gastrointestinal bleeding. 7. Results of medical and surgical therapy of massive ulcer hemorrhage] Johansson C.
Lakartidningen 69:4958-60, 18 Oct 72 (Swe)

PEPTIC ULCER PERFORATION (C4)

Perforated anastomotic ulcers. Cleator IG, et al.
Ann Surg 177:436-40, Apr 73

Perforation of gastroduodenal ulcer. Palmer ED.
Arch Intern Med 130:959-64, Dec 72

Retroperitoneal abscess from posterior perforation of duodenal ulcer. Edmondson HT, et al.
J Med Assoc Ga 61:374-5, Nov 72

Perforated peptic ulcer. Till AS.
Practitioner 209:143-9, Aug 72

[Peptic ulcer perforation in a 4-year-old child] Rasmussen P.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:1852-3, 28 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Gastroduodenal ulcer perforations during pregnancy. Apropos of a case] Veyre JF, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:573-5, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)

[Gastro-jejuno-colic fistulas of ulcerous origin] Juvara I, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 22:97-110, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Complicated gastric ulcer] Lazăr C, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 76:947-53, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Peptic ulcer of a gastroenteroanatomosis with perforation of the anterior abdominal wall] Iakushev IuI, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:121-2, Oct 72 (Rus)

[Complications of peptic ulcer in adolescents and young persons] Brzhezinskaia NA.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:82-6, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Multiple perforation of tubercular stomach ulcers] Kuzionov PV, et al. Vestn Khir 110:134-5, Apr 73 (Rus)

[Diagnosis of perforation of gastric and duodenal ulcers and surgical tactics in this complication] Mirzaev AP.
Vestn Khir 108:120-3, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

[Excessive hypothalamo-hypophyseal-adrenal stress reaction] Wendt F.
Endokrinologie 60:347-55, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Changes in blood serum ceruloplasmin activity in perforation of stomach or duodenal ulcers] Klishevich IB, et al. Klin Khir 7:75-6, Jul 72 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Aspirin ingestion and perforated peptic ulcer. Duggan JM. Gut 13:631-3, Aug 72

[Concomitant drug-induced perforation (betamethasone), in free peritoneum, of 2 ulcers, 1 gastric, 1 bulbar. Secondary double covering] Charles J, et al. Sem Hop Paris 48:1268-72, 14 Apr 72 (Fre)

[Duodenal perforation treated with pentamidin in an infant] Barta L, et al.
Orv Hetil 114:895, 15 Apr 73 (Hun)

COMPLICATIONS

Nonpancreatic abscess of the lesser sac. Wilson SE, et al. Am J Surg 126:235-43, Aug 73

Haemo-pneumo-pericardium. Rao G, et al.
Indian Heart J 24:134-6, Apr 72

Perforated peptic ulcer in a reduplicated loop of ileum. Hardas KP. J R Coll Surg Edinb 17:376-8, Nov 72

Unusual causes of small-bowel pneumatosis: perforated duodenal ulcer and perforated jejunal diverticula. Bryk D. Radiology 106:299-302, Feb 73

[Perforation of Meckel's diverticulum during labor] Wille P.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1496-501, 4 Nov 72 (Ger)

[Case of a combination of hemorrhage and perforation in a patient with duodenal ulcer] Trezza CE, et al.
Minerva Chir 28:97-9, 15 Jan 73 (Ita)

[Perforation of peptic ulcer of the jejunum in gastroenterostomy performed by the Hoffmeister-Finsterer method] Maj A.
Pol Przegl Chir 44:1555-7, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Simultaneous perforation and hemorrhage in multiple gastric ulcers] Minta P, et al.
Wiad Lek 26:1263-5, 1 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Perforated intestinal ulcer] Popovici GG, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 20:1111-8, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Duodenocholedochal fistula as a complication of ulcer] Monte Albelda F, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 40:93-102, 1 Apr 73 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

[Napoleon's death] (Napoleon), Hillemand P.
Nouv Presse Med 1:1972-4, 26 Aug 72 (Fre)

[An unusual case of covert gastric perforation] Chapuis JM, et al.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 92:951-7, Dec 72 (Fre)

[Ulcer of the fornix perforated into the spleen, simulating a gastric diverticulum] Stoica T, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 22:509-12, Jun 73 (Rum)

[Erroneous appendectomies for perforated gastroducdenal ulcers] Ponomarev AA.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:86-9, Oct 72 (Rus)

[Three cases of perforating ulcer of the stomach in children] Prokopchuk DT, et al.
Klin Khir 12:52, Dec 72 (Rus)

[Clinical aspects, diagnosis and treatment of the complications of stomach and duodenal ulcer] Lebedev AP. Klin Med (Mosk) 50:144-9, Nov 72 (Rus)

[Trichobezoar, simulating a covered up perforative gastric ulcer] Chuvilkin AV.
Sov Med 35:149-50, Aug 72 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Diagnosis of perforated gastroduodenal ulcers] Tabibli TD. Vestn Khir 107:134-5, Jan 72 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

[Gastric ulcer in cerebrohypophyseal obesity] Tuliaganov PD, et al.
Ter Arkh 44:100-1, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MORTALITY

Death by undiagnosed perforated peptic ulcer: analysis of 31 cases. Felix WR Jr, et al.
Ann Surg 177:344-51, Mar 73

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Functional state of the cholinergic and sympathico-adrenal systems in patients with complicated forms of ulcer disease] Kovalev MM, et al. Klin Khir 4:4-9, Apr 73 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Significance of ileus in perforated viscus. Keefee EJ, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:275-80, Feb 73

Pneumogastrography in early diagnosis of perforated gastroduodenal ulcers. Davis LL, et al.
NY State J Med 73:2065-7, 15 Aug 73

[Roentgen diagnosis of the acute abdomen with special reference to gastro-duodenal perforation] Löhr E, et al. Radiologe 12:189-92, Jun 72 (Ger)

[Emergency roentgen diagnosis of perforating ulcers of the stomach and duodenum] Shcherbatenko MK, et al. Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 48:95-8, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)

SURGERY

Perforated gastric ulcer. Rees JR, et al.
Am J Surg 126:93-7, Jul 73

Perforated duodenal ulcer. Simple closure vs. definitive operation. Golden GT, et al.
Va Med Mon 100:442-3, May 73

[Value and risks of complementary operations in emergency treatment of perforated gastroduodenal ulcers] Roux M. Ann Chir 27:270-2, Mar 73 (Fre)

[Surgical treatment of gastroduodenal ulcers perforating into the free peritoneum]
J Chir (Paris) 103:83-5, Jan 72 (Fre)

[Simple suture or primary resection of perforated peptic ulcer] Brünner H, et al.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 219:420-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Vagotomy and pyloroplasty in therapy of gastroduodenal ulcer complications. Comparison between hemorrhage and perforation] Heil K, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1104-8, 1 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Vagotomy and pyloroplasty in the emergency surgery of the gastroduodenal ulcer] Heil K, et al.
Helv Chir Acta 39:887-9, Dec 72 (Ger)

[Vagotomy and pyloroplasty in treatment of perforated duodenal ulcer. Retrospective study for the years 1968-1970] Schuman L, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1552-4, 28 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Results of simple closure of perforated gastric and-or duodenal ulcer] Karoń H, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 45:137-44, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Vagotomy and pyloroplasty in the treatment of duodenal ulcers and juxtapyloric ulcers perforated into the free peritoneum] Frimm CE.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 19:65-70, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Gastric secretion at remote periods following surgical treatment of perforated gastroduodenal ulcers] Glizburg ML.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:26-30, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Vagotomy in the treatment of perforated gastro-duodenal ulcers (review of the literature)] Postolov PM, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:128-34, Jan 73 (74 ref.) (Rus)

[Surgical treatment of perforated ulcers of the stomach and duodenum according to the experience of BSSR surgeons] Avdel LV, et al.
Vestn Khir 108:10-4, Dec 72 (Rus)

[Suturing of the ulcer or gastrectomy?] Myslin AN, et al. Vestn Khir 110:52-4, Mar 73 (Rus)

[Pyloroplasty in combination with vagotomy in the treatment of perforated duodenal ulcers] Pantsyrev IuM, et al.
Vestn Khir 108:20-6, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Surgical treatment of perforated gastroduodenal ulcers] Del Rio Marco F.
Minerva Chir 28:768-70, 31 May 73 (Spa)

THERAPY

[Treatment of perforated gastro-duodenal ulcers among Africans in Dakar (apropos of 58 observations)] Vovor VM, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 17:481-7, 1972 (Fre)

PEPTIDE CHAIN ELONGATION (G1)

see also related
PEPTIDE ELONGATION FACTORS (D10)

Specificity of the initiator methionine tRNA for terminal and internal recognition. Ghosh HP, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:550-7, 17 Oct 72

Erythromycin, a peptidyltransferase effector. Mao JC, et al. Biochemistry 11:4864-72, 5 Dec 72

Repression of in vivo synthesis of the mitochondrial elongation factors T and G in Saccharomyces fragilis. Richter D. J Bacteriol 115:52-6, Jul 73

Studies on the role of an Escherichia coli 50 S ribosomal component in polypeptide chain elongation. Hamel E, et al. J Biol Chem 247:6810-7, 10 Nov 72

Peptide acceptors in the arginine transfer reaction. Soffer RL. J Biol Chem 248:2918-21, 25 Apr 73

Chain growth rate of -galactosidase during exponential growth and amino acid starvation. Engbaek F, et al.
J Mol Biol 75:109-18, 25 Mar 73

Adenosine-thymidine cluster-specific elongation and stiffening of DNA induced by the oligopeptide antibiotic netropsin. Reinert KE.
J Mol Biol 72:593-607, 30 Dec 72

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of methanol on the partial reactions of polypeptide chain elongation. Hamel E, et al.
Biochemistry 11:3933-8, 10 Oct 72

The trichodermin group of antibiotics, inhibitors of peptide bond formation by eukaryotic ribosomes. Carrasco L, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 312:368-76, 23 Jun 73

Effect of spermine on the binding of erythromycin to Escherichia coli ribosomes and the peptidyl-transfer reaction. Teraoka H, et al.
Eur J Biochem 33:578-83, 15 Mar 73

Regulation of protein synthesis in chick oviduct. II. Modulation of polypeptide elongation and initiation rates by estrogen and progesterone. Palmiter RD.
J Biol Chem 247:6770-80, 10 Nov 72

Inhibition of peptide chain elongation. Olsnes S, et al.
Nature (Lond) 238:459-61, 25 Aug 72

Partial inhibition of polysomal ribosomes of Escherichia coli by streptomycin. Wallace BJ, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1234-7, Apr 73

PEPTIDE CHAIN INITIATION (G1)

see also related
PEPTIDE INITIATION FACTORS (D10)

Translational initiation: defects arising in Escherichia coli infected with phage T7, , and Q . Leder P, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 153:814-22, Dec 72

Peptide chain initiation with chemically formylated Met-tRNAs from E. coli and yeast. Drews J, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:804-12, 2 Apr 73

Specificity of the initiator methionine tRNA for terminal and internal recognition. Ghosh HP, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:550-7, 17 Oct 72

Heterogeneity of the small ribosomal subunit and mechanism of chain initiation in eukaryotes. Baglioni C. Biochim Biophys Acta 287:189-93, 16 Nov 72

The modification of the amino terminal region of Escherichia coli proteins after initiation with methionine analogues. Brown JL.
Biochim Biophys Acta 294:527-9, 4 Feb 73

The function of Met-tRNAF in the initiation of protein synthesis in mouse myeloma tumors. Jones G, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 312:399-402, 23 Jun 73

Translation initiation defects in ribosomes from streptomycin dependent strains. Lazar M, et al.
Biochimie 55:171-81, 1973

Recycling of initiation factors IF-1, IF-2 and IF-3. Benne R, et al. Eur J Biochem 32:372-80, 15 Jan 73

A rapid assay for the initiation of protein synthesis in extracts of animal cells. Smith AE, et al.
Eur J Biochem 35:566-73, 15 Jun 73

The initiation of protein synthesis directed by the RNA from encephalomyocarditis virus. Smith AE.
Eur J Biochem 33:301-13, 1 Mar 73

The binding of Q initiator fragments to E. coli ribosomes. Porter AG, et al.
FEBS Lett 33:339-42, 15 Jul 73

Protein synthesis in rabbit reticulocytes. Assays, purification, and properties of different ribosomal factors and their roles in peptide chain initiation. Gupta NK, et al. J Biol Chem 248:4500-11, 25 Jun 73

Protein synthesis initiation in eukaryotes. Characterization of ribosomal factors from mouse fibroblasts. Levin DH, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:6416-25, 25 Sep 73

Initiation of protein synthesis in vitro by a clostridial system. II. The roles of initiation factors and salt-washed ribosomes in determining specificity in the translation of natural messenger ribonucleic acids. Stallcup MR, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:3216-9, 10 May 73

Initiation of protein synthesis in vitro by a clostridial system. I. Specificity in the translation of natural messenger ribonucleic acids. Stallcup MR, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:3209-15, 10 May 73

Transcription initiation frequency and translational yield for the tryptophan operon of Escherichia coli. Baker R, et al. J Mol Biol 69:89-102, 14 Aug 72

Initiation of protein synthesis: evidence for messenger RNA-independent binding of methionyl-transfer RNA to the 40 S ribosomal subunit. Darnbrough C, et al. J Mol Biol 76:379-403, 25 May 73

Metabolic regulation of the tryptophan operon of Escherichia coli: repressor-independent regulation of transcription initiation frequency. Rose JK, et al.
J Mol Biol 69:103-18, 14 Aug 72

Initiation of mammalian protein synthesis: the importance of ribosome and initiation factor quality for the efficiency of in vitro systems. Schreier MH, et al. J Mol Biol 73:329-49, 19 Feb 73

Polypeptide chain initiation in eukaryotes. IV. Purification and properties of supernatant initiation factor from Artemia salina embryos. Zasloff M, et al.
J Mol Biol 73:65-76, Jan 73

Mechanism and control of initiation in the translation of R17 RNA. Noll M, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 238:225-8, 23 Aug 72

Initiation of eukaryotic protein synthesis: (Met-tRNA f -40S ribosome) initiation complex catalysed by purified initiation factors in the absence of mRNA. Schreier MH, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 242:35-8, 14 Mar 73

Specificity in initiation of protein synthesis in a fractionated mammalian cell-free system. Wigle DT, et al. Nature [New Biol] 242:136-40, 4 Apr 73

RNA initiation with dinucleoside monophosphates during transcription of bacteriophage T4 DNA with RNA polymerase of Escherichia coli. Hoffman DJ, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:574-8, Feb 73

Protein initiation in eukaryotes: formation and function of a ternary complex composed of a partially purified ribosomal factor, methionyl transfer RNA, and guanosine triphosphate. Levin DH, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:41-5, Jan 73

Release of polypeptide chain initiation factor IF-2 during initiation complex formation. Lockwood AH, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3662-5, Dec 72

Structural and functional properties of ribosomes crosslinked with dimethylsuberimidate. Slobin LI.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3780-73, Dec 72

[Bacterial RNA viruses. II. RNA and its translation] Filipowicz W, et al.
Postepy Biochem 18:593-617, 1972 (Pol)

[Dansylpeptidyl-tRNA as substrates for ribosomes in the reaction of peptide bond formation] Aleksandrova LA, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 3:426-8, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

f2 RNA structure and peptide chain initiation: fMet-tRNA binding directed by methoxyamine-modified unfolded or native-like f2 RNAs. Filipowicz W, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1272-9, 4 Dec 72

Puromycin dependent formation of initial peptides as a method to measure the initiation. Lucchini G, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:144-50, 5 Mar 73

Differential effects of aminoglycosides on cistron-specific initiation of protein synthesis. Okuyama A, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:951-7, 15 Nov 72

Double-stranded RNA from HeLa cell nuclei inhibits initiation of protein synthesis. Bases R, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 312:574-80, 13 Jul 73

Inhibition of translation initiation complex formation by MS1. Yoshida M, et al. FEBS Lett 23:165-8, 15 Jun 72

Regulation of protein synthesis in chick oviduct. II. Modulation of polypeptide elongation and initiation rates by estrogen and progesterone. Palmiter RD.
J Biol Chem 247:6770-80, 10 Nov 72

Cyclic blockade of initiation sites by streptomycin-damaged ribosomes in Escherichia coli: an explanation for dominance of sensitivity. Wallace BJ, et al. J Mol Biol 75:377-90, 5 Apr 73

Study of the mechanism of translocation in ribosomes. 1. Polyphenylalanine synthesis in Escherichia coli ribosomes without participation of guanosine-5'-triphosphate and protein translation factors. Gavrilova LP, et al.
Mol Biol 5:710-7, Nov-Dec 71

A new element in the control of DNA initiation in Escherichia coli. Blau S, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2895-8, Oct 72

Inhibition of cellular protein synthesis by double-stranded RNA: inactivation of an initiation factor. Kaempfer R, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1223-6, Apr 73

Inhibition of reticulocyte peptide-chain initiation by pactamycin: accumulation of inactive ribosomal initiation complexes. Kappen LS, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:22-6, Jan 73

Effect of thiostrepton on recycling of Escherichia coli initiation factor 2. Mazumder R.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1939-42, Jul 73

Mechanism of hormonal induction of tyrosine

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

aminotransferase studied by measurement of the concentration of growing enzyme molecules. Scott WA, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2937-41, Oct 72

PEPTIDE CHAIN TERMINATION (G1)

see also related
PEPTIDE TERMINATION FACTORS (D10

Selective reduction of peptide-ester groups in aqueous solution. IV. Application to carboxyl-terminal determination of proteins. Hamada T, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:1061-6, 20 Feb 73
Side reactions of hydrogen fluoride on peptides containing glutamic acid in or near the C-terminus in solid phase synthesis. Sano S, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:46-51, 5 Mar 73
Termination of polypeptide synthesis in bacteria and the exchange of ribosomal subunits. Perazzolo CA, et al. Eur J Biochem 34:467-73, 2 May 73
Encephalitogenic acitivity in rabbits of the C-terminal region of bovine basic myelin protein: localization to two different regions. Bergstrand H. FEBS Lett 23:195-8, 15 Jun 72
Limitation of the peptide C-terminal tritium labelling method. Baba T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:1571-3, Dec 72
Chemical evidence for lambda-type amyloid fibril proteins. Kimura S, et al. J Immunol 109:891-2, Oct 72
Serologic identity of the b4 allotypic determinants present on homogeneous rabbit light chains with different N-terminal amino acid sequences. Kindt TJ, et al. J Immunol 109:735-41, Oct 72
Release factor regulating termination of complete protein in a eukaryotic organism. Ilan J. J Mol Biol 77:437-48, 5 Jul 73
Studies on the bacteriophage MS2. XVI. The termination signal of the A protein cistron. Remaut E, et al. J Mol Biol 71:243-61, 14 Nov 72
Mechanism of protein chain termination: further characterization of a mutant defective in a new protein synthesis factor. Ganoza MC, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:31-5, Jan 73
[Termination step of protein biosynthesis and release of ribosomes from mRNA] Hirashima A. Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 17:897-905, Dec 72 (47 ref.) (Jap)
[Study of the N-terminal amino acid sequence of the polypeptide chains of the hemoglobin of Sciurus vulgaris protein] Sukhomlinov BF, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:567-70, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

DRUG EFFECTS

Trichodermin, a possible inhibitor of the termination process of protein synthesis. Stafford ME, et al. J Cell Physiol 82:121-8, Aug 73

PEPTIDE ELONGATION FACTORS (D10)

Studies on elongation factor II from calf brain. Chuang DM, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 152:114-24, Sep 72
The effect of GTP hydrolysis by the peptide elongation enzymes on the sedimentation of ribosomes bearing peptidyl-tRNA and on the susceptibility of ribosome-bound tRNA to hydrolysis by ribonuclease. Culp W, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 155:225-36, Apr 73
A novel reaction of reticulocyte peptide-chain elongation factor, EF2, with guanosine nucleotides. Lee T, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 156:463-8, Jun 73
The interaction of guanosine 5'-diphosphate, 2' (3')-diphosphate with the bacterial elongation factor Tu. Miller DL, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 154:675-82, Feb 73
The effect of an antiviral peptide on the ribosomal reactions of the peptide elongation enzymes, EF-I and EF-II. Obrig TG, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 155:278-89, Apr 73
Interaction of rabbit reticulocyte elongation factor 1 with guanosine-triphosphate and aminoacyl-transfer ribonucleic acid. Ravel JM, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 155:332-41, Apr 73
Further studies on the interactions of elongation factor 1 from animal tissues. Weissbach H, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 156:267-75, May 73
Substrate specificity of Escherichia coli peptidyltransferase at the donor site. Mao JC. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:595-600, 15 May 73
Action of methanol on the association of ribosomal subunits and its effect on the GTPase activity of elongation factor G. Voigt J, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:811-8, 8 Jun 73
Cross-linking of elongation factor EF-G to the 50S ribosomal subunit of Escherichia coli. Acharya AS, et al. Biochemistry 12:3108-14, 31 Jul 73
Multiple forms and some properties of aminoacyltransferase I (elongation factor I) from rat liver. Collins JF, et al. Biochemistry 11:4187-94, 24 Oct 72
Specificity of mitochondrial and cytoplasmic ribosomes and elongation factors from Xenopus laevis. Swanson RF. Biochemistry 12:2142-6, 22 May 73
Role of split proteins from 30 S subunits in the ribosome-EF-T GTPase reaction. Sander G, et al. FEBS Lett 33:132-4, 15 Jun 73
Effect of the presence of a pCpCpCpA 3'terminus in Phe-tRNA Phe yeast on the interaction with elongation factors and with the poly U-ribosome system. Thang MN, et al. FEBS Lett 28:145-50, 1 Oct 72
Temperature-sensitive relaxed Phenotype in a stringent strain of Escherichia coli. Atherly AG. J Bacteriol 113:178-82, Jan 73
Role of the translocation factor G in the regulation of ribonucleic acid synthesis. Rabbani E, et al. J Bacteriol 113:1177-83, Mar 73
Studies on the polypeptide elongation factors from E. coli. 3. Molecular characteristics of EF-Tu-guanosine diphosphate, EP-Ts, and EF-Tu-Ts complex. Arai K, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:1095-105, May 73
Kinetic studies on the G-factor-dependent uncoupled GTPase of ribosomes. Yamamoto T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:1327-37, Dec 72
Inhibition by aminoacyl transfer ribonucleic acid of elongation factor G-dependent binding of guanosine nucleotide to ribosomes. Modolell J, et al. J Biol Chem 248:488-93, 25 Jan 73
Irreversible inhibition of the interaction between elongation factor Tu and phenylalanyl transfer ribonucleic acid by L-1-tosylamido-2-phenylethyl chloromethy ketone. Richman N, et al. J Biol Chem 248:381-3, 10 Jan 73
Competition between the elongation factors 1 and 2, and phenylalanyl transfer ribonucleic acid for the ribosomal binding sites in a polypeptide-synthesizing system from brain. Richter D. J Biol Chem 248:2853-7, 25 Apr 73
Chemical properties of elongation factor 2. Amino acid composition, NH 2 -terminal residue, and sulfhydryl reactivity. Robinson EA, et al. J Biol Chem 247:7023-8, 10 Nov 72
The role of guanosine triphosphate hydrolysis in elongation factor Tu-promoted binding of aminoacyl transfer ribonucleic acid to ribosomes. Yokosawa H, et al. J Biol Chem 248:375-7, 10 Jan 73
Aminoacyl-transfer RNA binding to active 30 s subunits: effect of 50 s subunits and a new role for elongation factor T. Kaufmann Y, et al. J Mol Biol 69:357-72, 28 Aug 72
Preliminary x-ray analysis of the crystalline complex between poypeptide chain elongation factor, Tu, and GDP. Sneden D, et al. Nature 241:530-1, 23 Feb 73
A possible role for histone in the synthesis of DNA. Weintraub H. Nature (Lond) 240:449-53, 22 Dec 72
Elongation factor T altered in a temperature-sensitive Escherichia coli mutant. Kuwano M, et al. Nature [New Biol] 244:107-9, 25 Jul 73
Elongation factor-viral genome interaction dependent on the aminoacylation of TYMV and TMV RNAs. Litvak S, et al. Nature [New Biol] 241:88-90, 17 Jan 73
Identity of the ribosomal proteins involved in the interaction with elongation factor G. Highland JH, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:147-50, Jan 73
Requirement of proteins S5 and S9 from 30S subunits for the ribosome-dependent GTPase activity of elongation factor G. Marsh RC, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:151-5, Jan 73

ANALYSIS

Subribosomal particulate forms of elongation factors and aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases in human cells. Henriksen O, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1047-55, 15 Nov 72
The elongation factor 2 content of mammalian cells. Assay method and relation to ribosome number. Gill DM, et al. J Biol Chem 248:654-8, 25 Jan 73
A temperature sensitive mutant in Bacillus subtilis with an altered elongation factor G. Aharonowitz Y, et al. Mol Gen Genet 119:131-8, 1972

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The inhibition of eukaryotic aminoacyl transferase I by chartreusin. Gregg RE, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 152:451-6, Oct 72
Mode of action of N-tosyl-L-phenylalanylchloromethane on the elongation protein-synthesizing S 3 factor from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Jonák J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 294:322-8, 19 Jan 73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Studies on polypeptide elongation factor from E. coli. I. Crystalline factor G. Kaziro Y, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:853-63, Oct 72
Purification and some properties of G-factor from the silk gland of silkworm. Taira H, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:1527-35, Dec 72
Studies on polypeptide elongation factors from Escherichia coli. II. Purification of factors Tu-guanosine diphosphate, Ts, and Tu-Ts, and crystallization of Tu-guanosine diphosphate and Tu-Ts. Arai KI, et al. J Biol Chem 247:7029-37, 10 Nov 72

METABOLISM

Studies on the binding of bacterial elongation factors EF Tu and EF G to ribosomes. Beres L, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 154:555-62, Feb 73
Competitive binding of EF1 and EF2 by mammalian ribosomes: role of GTP hydrolysis in overcoming inhibition by EF2 of aminoacyl-tRNA binding. Baliga BS, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:406-13, 17 Mar 73
Recognition of altered E. coli formylmethionine transfer RNA by bacterial T factor. Schulman LH, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:275-82, 17 Mar 73
Properties of initiation-free polysomes of Escherichia coli. Tai PC, et al. Biochemistry 12:609-15, Feb 73
Evidence of formation of a complex between GTP and elongation factor two and the binding of the complex to a specific site on mammalian ribosomes. Baliga BS, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 277:368-83, 25 Aug 72
Mode of action of N-tosyl-L-phenylalanylchloromethane on the elongation protein-synthesizing S 3 factor from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Jonák J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 294:322-8, 19 Jan 73
Properties of the elongation factors from Escherichia coli. Exchange of elongation factor G during elongation of polypeptide chain. Chinali G, et al. Eur J Biochem 32:463-72, 1 Feb 73
Ribosomal sites involved in binding of aminoacyl-tRNA and EF 2. Mode of action of fusidic acid. Carrasco L, et al. FEBS Lett 32:152-6, 15 May 73
Mapping of Escherichia coli ribosomal components involved in peptidyl transferase activity. Sonenberg N, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1423-6, May 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Role of elongation factors and the effect of aurintricarboxylic acid on the synthesis of polyphenylalanine. Smith KE, et al. J Biol Chem 248:122-30, 10 Jan 73
Elongation factor T-dependent hydrolysis of guanosine triphosphate resistant to thiostrepton. Ballesta JP, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3058-62, Oct 72

PEPTIDE HYDROLASES (D9)

Enzymatic degradation of peptides containing alpha-aminooxycarboxylic acids. Kisfaludy L, et al. Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 6:393-403, 1971
Linkage studies on peptidases A, B, C and D in man. Cook PJ, et al. Ann Hum Genet 36:89-97, Jul 72
Autosomal linkage between the Gm and Pi loci in man. Gedde-Dahl T Jr, et al. Ann Hum Genet 35:393-9, Apr 72
The genetics of peptidase C in man. Povey S, et al. Ann Hum Genet 35:455-65, Apr 72
Neutrophil proteases in inflammation. Janoff A. Annu Rev Med 23:177-90, 1972 (78 ref.)
Characterization of a heat-stable protease of Pseudomonas fluorescens P26. Mayerhofer HJ, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:44-8, Jan 73
Histochemical demonstration of acid mucopolysaccharides in rat enamel matrix at the stage of matrix formation after treatment with proteases. Yoshiki S, et al. Arch Oral Biol 17:1765-70, Dec 72
Existence and inhibition of hydrolytic enzymes attacking paramyosin in myofibrillar extracts of Mercenaria mercenaria. Stafford WF 3d, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:848-54, 1 Nov 72
Complete amino acid analysis of peptides and proteins after hydrolysis by a mixture of sepharose-bound peptidases. Bennett HP, et al. Biochem J 129:695-701, Sep 72
Conformational changes of IRC-50 arvin at high pH. Collins JP. Biochem J 128:132P, Jul 72
A proposed structure for Streptomyces griseus protease A. Johnson P, et al. Biochem J 130:36P-37P, Nov 72
Radiochemical determination of a unique sequence around the reactive serine residue of a di-isopropyl phosphorofluoridate-sensitive plant carboxypeptidase and a yeast peptidase. Shaw DC, et al. Biochem J 128:229-35, Jun 72
Bond specificity, active site and milk clotting mechanism of the Mucor miehei protease. Sternberg M. Biochim Biophys Acta 285:383-92, 28 Dec 72
Subcellular distribution and characterization of endo and exo-cellular proteases in E. coli. Regnier P, et al. Biochimie 54:1227-36, 1972
Experimental dysfibrinogenemia: in vivo studies with arvin. Rodriguez-Erdmann F, et al. Blood 37:664-74, Jun 71
Hereditary perpetuation of a membrane state in the absence of genic alterations. A hypothesis. Gitler C, et al. Bol Estud Med Biol 27:113-7, Oct 71
Purification and characterization of a lytic peptidase produced by Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus 6-5-S. Fackrell HB, et al. Can J Microbiol 19:659-66, May 73
The use of the proteolytic enzyme brinase to produce

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

autocytotoxicity in patients with acute leukemia and its possible role in immunotherapy. Thornes RD, et al. Cancer Res 32:280-4, Feb 72

Subcellular fractionation of the enterocyte with special reference to peptide hydrolases. Peters TJ. Ciba Found Symp 107-22, 1971

Pancreatic trypsin inhibitor (Kunitz). II. Complexes with proteinases. Rühlmann A, et al. Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 36:148-50, 1971

Comparison of peptide hydrolases from brush border and cytosol fractions of rat and guinea-pig intestinal mucosa. Fottrell PF, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 43:129-35, 15 Sep 72

Partial purification and some enzymatic properties of proteolytic enzyme fractions isolated from Pisaster ochraceus (echinoderm) pyloric caeca. Peng RK, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:1207-17, 15 Apr 73

Properties of a proteolytic enzyme from Schistosoma mansoni. Sauer MC, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 42:205-20, 15 Jun 72

Peptidases and naphthylamidases in human skin. Influence of buffers, EDTA and metals on dipeptide arylamidase 3. Berasaques J de. Enzymologia 43:253-9, 31 Oct 72

The actinidin-catalysed hydrolysis of N-a-benzyloxycarbonyl-L-lysine p-nitrophenyl ester. pH dependence and mechanism. Boland MJ, et al. Eur J Biochem 36:575-82, 16 Jul 73

Regulation of the formation of proteinases in Bacillus megaterium. VI. Some physicochemical properties of the proteinases from sporogenic and asporogenic Bacillus megaterium KM. Chan NH, et al. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 17:347-52, 1972

Studies on the protease spectrum isolated from the digestive tract of Limulus polyphemus L. (horseshoe crab) including an immunological comparison to related invertebrates. Kraft V, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1540-1, Oct 72

Studies of puff adder (Bitis arietans) venom. IV. Association of protease A. Walt SJ van der. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1217-27, Aug 72

Identification of individual chromosomes in the human karyotype by their banding pattern after proteolytic digestion. Finaz C, et al. Humangenetik 15:249-52, 1972

The natural mediator for PMN emigration in inflammation. V. The site of structural change in the chemotactic generation of immunoglobulin G by inflammatory SH-dependent protease. Yammoto S, et al. Immunology 24:791-801, May 73

HYdrolysis of substituted trifluoroacetanilides. Some implications for the mechanism of action of serine proteases. Stauffer CE. J Am Chem Soc 94:7887-91, 1 Nov 72

Myxobacter AL-1 protease II: specific peptide bond cleavage on the amino side of lysine. Wingard M, et al. J Bacteriol 112:940-9, Nov 72

Digestive enzymes in insectivorous plants. IV. Enzymatic digestion of insects by Nepenthes secretion and Drosera peltata extract: proteolytic and chitinolytic activities. Amagase S, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:765-7, Sep 72

Studies on enzymatically active subfragments of myosin adenosine triphosphatase. II. Preparation by nagarse digestion and comparison with subfragments prepared by using different proteolytic enzymes. Yazawa Y, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:567-80, Mar 73

Purification and properties of an extracellular protease of Staphylococcus aureus. Drapeau GR, et al. J Biol Chem 247:6720-6, 25 Oct 72

Properties of a specific protease for pyridoxal enzymes and its biological role. Kominami E, et al. J Biol Chem 247:6848-55, 10 Nov 72

Thermophilic Streptomyces alkaline proteinase. I. Isolation, crystallization, and physicochemical properties. Mizusawa K, et al. J Biol Chem 247:6978-84, 10 Nov 72

Human Factor XIII from plasma and platelets. Molecular weights, subunit structures, proteolytic activation, and cross-linking of fibrinogen and fibrin. Schwartz ML, et al. J Biol Chem 248:1395-407, 25 Feb 73

Reptilase and thrombin clotting time of plasma from patients treated with streptokinase. Latallo ZS, et al. J Clin Pathol 25:625, Jul 72

Preliminary results of the reptilase clotting time and protamine test in patients undergoing open heart surgery with extracorporeal circulation. Palester-Chlebowczyk M, et al. J Clin Pathol 25:625, Jul 72

Studies on human plasma alpha 2-macroglobulin-enzyme interactions. Evidence for proteolytic modification of the subunit chain structure. Harpel PC. J Exp Med 138:508-21, 1 Sep 73

The zona reaction of hamster and mouse eggs: production in vitro by a trypsin-like protease from cortical granules. Gwatkin RB, et al. J Reprod Fertil 32:259-65, Feb 73

Self purification of two serine endopeptidases. Awad WM Jr, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2561-5, Sep 72

Experimental arterial thrombosis formation in vivo by proteolytic enzyme perfusion and the role of elastin layer. Kabemba JM, et al. Surgery 73:438-43, Mar 73

Studies on puff adder (Bitis arietans) venom. II. Specificity of protease A. Walt SJ van der, et al. Toxicon 10:341-9, Jun 72

Experimental lesions of the coronary arteries and heart after intrapericardial injection of proteolytic enzymes. Waters LL. Yale J Biol Med 45:530-42, Oct 72

Biochemical and physiological studies of certain ticks (Ixodoidea). Protease activity cycles in Argas (Persicargas) persicus (Oken) and A. (P.) arboreus Kaiser, Hoogstraal, and Kohls (Argasidae). Tatchell RJ, et al. Z Parasitenkd 39:345-50, 1972

[Pi system. II. Experiences with the examination of alpha-antitrypsinemia in children] Halatová A, et al. Cesk Pediatr 28:286-9, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Probable existence of a 2d AK locus linked with the PGM 1 -peptidase C group] Van-Cong-Nguyen, et al. Ann Genet (Paris) 15:213-8, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Leukocyte and tissue cathepsin inhibition caused by the respiratory epithelium inhibitor and serum alpha-1-antitrypsin] Reichert R, et al. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:239-42, Feb-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Molecular evolution of proteolytic enzymes] Pfleiderer G, et al. Naturwissenschaften 59:396-405, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Biochemical studies on acid carboxypeptidase and acid proteinase] Ichishima E. J Jap Biochem Soc 45:367-88, Jun 73 (87 ref.) (Jap)

[Studies on inactivation of alkaline protease by tabletting] Morii M, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 93:360-3, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Enzymatic studies on water-insoluble derivatives of semi-alkaline proteinase] Sugiura M, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 93:742-8, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Studies on proteinases from Ficus carica var. Horaishi. 3. Stability of ficin A, B, C and D] Sugiura M, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 93:338-43, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Endocellular peptidases of animal tissues] Mariak RT, et al. Postepy Biochem 19:279-97, 1973 (Pol)

[The functional morphology of the thymus gland] Beletskaia LV, et al. Arkh Patol 34:53-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Isolation and properties of proteinase from Vipera lebetina venom] Sakhibov DN, et al. Biokhimiia 37:841-5, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Physicochemical and enzymatic properties of protease from Aspergillus terricola] Samsonov GV, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 206:497-9, 11 Sep 72 (Rus)

[Denaturation and autolysis of protease from Aspergillus terricola] Orlievskaia OV, et al. Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 9:41-4, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Properties of an extracellular protease of Serratia marcescens] Cruz Camarillo R, et al. Rev Lat Am Microbiol 14:29-35, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[A micromethod for the determination of sensitivity of human tumor dehydrogenase to antineoplastic antibiotics and chemopreparations] Zatula DG, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 33:530-2, Aug-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Sutilains ointment as a topical debriding agent in burns. Grossman AR. Int Surg 58:93-6, Feb 73

[Clinical study for augmentation of efficacy of anticancer drugs. 1. Combination therapy by proteolytic enzyme and anticancer drugs] Kikuchi K, et al. J Jap Soc Cancer Ther 7:270-8, 20 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Allergic bronchial reactions to inhalation of enzymes of Bacillus subtilis. Dijkman JH, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:387-94, Mar 73

Acantholysis through washing powder enzymes. The effect of proteolytic washing powder enzymes on surviving skin. Steigleder GK. Arch Dermatol Forsch 246:155-8, 19 Mar 73

Proteolytic enzymes in washing powder--their effects on the esterase-mantle, lipids, proteins, and pH on the skin surface. Steigleder GK, et al. Arch Dermatol Forsch 245:177-83, 1972

Respiratory disease in industry due to B. subtilis enzyme preparations. Little DC, et al. Can Med Assoc J 108:1120-5, 5 May 73

Physiological response to enzymes in cotton dust: a preliminary report. Braun DC, et al. J Occup Med 15:241-4, Mar 73

Respiratory reactions to B. subtilis enzymes in detergents. Weill H, et al. J Occup Med 15:267-71, Mar 73

[Skin and respiratory symptoms caused by enzyme containing detergents] Stubb S. Duodecim 88:721-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)

[Hypersensitivity to enzyme containing washing powders and detergent enzymes] Gottmann-Lückerath I, et al. Arch Dermatol Forsch 245:63-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Enzyme-containing detergents] Ebner H. Wien Med Wochenschr 122:619-21, 21 Nov 72 (25 ref.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Pyrrolidonyl peptidase in some avian and rodent tissues. Histochemical localization and biochemical studies. Albert Z, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 44:96-105, 1972

Evaluation of detergent enzymes in air. Fulwiler RD, et al. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 33:231-6, Apr 72

Assignment of the genes for malate oxidoreductase decarboxylating to chromosome 6 and peptidase B and lactate dehydrogenase B to chromosome 12 in man. Chen TR, et al. Am J Hum Genet 25:200-7, Mar 73

Detection of proteolytic enzymes in agar electrophoresis. Herd JK, et al. Anal Biochem 53:514-21, Jun 73

Quantitative agar gel electrophoresis of human gastric proteinase proenzymes. Murakami K, et al. Anal Biochem 50:499-15, Dec 72

A fluorescent assay for proteolytic enzymes. Schwabe C. Anal Biochem 53:484-90, Jun 73

Method for simultaneous detection of proteinase and esterase activities in extremely halophilic bacteria. Gutiérrez C, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:516-7, Sep 72

Some properties of acid protease from the thermophilic fungus, Penicillium duponti K1014. Hashimoto H, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:578-83, Apr 73

ESR probing of macromolecules: spin-labeling of the active sites of the proteolytic serine enzymes. Hsia JC, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 149:441-51, Apr 72

Catalase and protease activities in sewage, sludges and effluents. Sridhar MK, et al. Biochem J 128:35P, Jun 72

Detection of proteolytic activity after isoelectric focusing in polyacrylamide gel. Arvidson S, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 310:418-20, 15 Jun 73

Protein catabolism. II. Identification of neutral and acidic proteolytic enzymes in Aspergillus niger. Bosmann HB. Biochim Biophys Acta 293:476-89, 15 Feb 73

Insulin degradation. IV. Sequential degradation of insulin by rat kidney, heart and skeletal muscle homogenates. Varandani PT. Biochim Biophys Acta 295:630-6, 21 Feb 73

Immunochemical characterization of commercial protease products. Hodson PH, et al. Biotechnol Bioeng 15:519-32, May 73

Size, feeding and action of proteolytic enzymes in the Antarctic fish of Trematomus genus (Notothenidae). Rakusa-Suszczewski S, et al. Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 21:139-44, 1973

Proteolytic activity of Entamoeba histolytica. 1. Detection of enzyme by photographic film band. Mukherjea AK, et al. Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 19:42-3, Apr 71

Hydrolytic enzymes of the hepatopancreas of the ascidian, Pyura stolonifera. Schofield PJ, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 45:567-78, 15 Jul 73

The action of a human uterine protease on the estrogen receptor. Notides AC, et al. Endocrinology 93:210-6, Jul 73

Acrosomal proteolytic activity of amphibian sperm. A direct demonstration. Penn A, et al. Exp Cell Res 74:285-8, Sep 72

The proteolytic enzymes of the K-1 strain of Streptomyces griseus obtained from a commercial preparation (Pronase). IV. Structure-function studies of the two smallest serine endopeptidases; stabilization by glycerol during reaction with acetic anhydride. Siegel S, et al. J Biol Chem 248:3233-40, 10 May 73

Uterine protease activities and lysis of the blastocyst covering in the rabbit. Kirchner C. J Embryol Exp Morphol 28:177-83, Aug 72

A genetic study of an extracellular elastin-hydrolysing protease in the ringworm fungus Arthroderma benhamiae. Cheung SS, et al. J Gen Microbiol 74:299-304, Feb 73

The quantitative histochemistry of acid proteinase in the nervous system: localization in neurons. Hirsch HE, et al. J Neurochem 21:453-8, Aug 73

The proteolytic enzymes and the prevalence of signs and symptoms in US cotton textile mills. Tuma J, et al. J Occup Med 15:409-13, May 73

Oligopeptidases of brush border membranes of rat small intestinal mucosal cells. Fujita M, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 227:377-94, Dec 72

Proteolytic enzymes and protoplasmic incompatibility in Podospora anserina. Begueret J, et al. Nature [New Biol] 243:94-6, 16 May 73

Studies on puff adder (Bitis arietans) venom. 3. Ultracentrifuge and ORD studies on protease A. Walt SJ van der, et al. Toxicon 10:351-6, Jun 72

Analyses of proteinases in washing powders. Sandvik O, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 156:512-23, Feb 73

[Otospongiosis, a cellular and lysosomal enzymatic disease; cyto-clinical comparison. II. E.N.G.-hydrolase correlation. Triple E.N.G.-C.O.-hydrolase correlations] Causse J, et al. Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 89:563-95, Oct-Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Otosclerosis, enzymatic, cellular and lysosomal disease. Cytoclinical confrontation] Causse J, et al. Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 93:649-70, Nov-Dec 72 (Fre)

[Possibilities for the assessment of chronic obstructive

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

airway diseases through the analyses of bronchial mucus] Rasche B, et al.
Pneumonologie 148:141-59, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Analysis of a new cellulolytic digestive enzyme preparation] Kovács-Szabó I, et al.
Acta Pharm Hung 42:213-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Analysis of L-alanylpeptide hydrolase and alpha-amylase isoenzymes in diseases of the liver, biliary tract and pancreas] Kiss S, et al.
Orv Hetil 114:1281-4, 3 Jun 73 (Hun)
[The isoelectric point of extracellular proteases of certain bacterial species] Galdiero F, et al.
G Batteriol Virol Immunol 65:140-3, May-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A method of determining proteolytic activity in agar plates (on a model of streptococcal proteinase)] Smirnova MN, et al. Lab Delo 10:611-2, 1972 (Rus)
Placental proteolytic enzyme activity and some protein metabolism indices in late pregnancy toxicoses] Tishchenko VK, et al.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 1:38-40, 1973 (Ukr)
[Determination of the proteolytic activity of saliva] Beremeenko KN, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 45:223-6, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Separation of the crystalline complex of Streptomyces griseus proteases and a study of its enzymatic composition] Tsyperovich AS, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:559-66, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Chromatographic study of the cationic and anionic proteases of Streptomyces griseus] Tsyperovich AS, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 45:156-60, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Studies on the role of protease inhibitor from potato bulbs in digesting protein food. Worowski K, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 24:361-70, 1973
The effects of peptide-precipitating lignosulphonic acids on the in vitro proteolytic activity of some animal and microbial proteinases. Naess B, et al.
Acta Vet Scand 14:107-17, 1973
A simple method for detection and identification of protease inhibitors in serum. Grappel SF.
Am J Clin Pathol 59:521-3, Apr 73
The use of protease inhibitors during acute haemorrhagic pancreatitis. Experimental findings and clinical implications. Amundsen E.
Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 61:284-7, 1972
Human skin proteases. Fráki JE, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 243:153-63, 1972
Antitrypsin deficiency and abnormal protease inhibitor phenotypes. Mittman C, et al.
Arch Environ Health 27:201-6, Sep 73
Protease inhibitors from Streptomyces violascens. 3. Purification and some properties of the inhibitors. Torstensson NT. Arch Mikrobiol 91:11-8, 8 Apr 73
Purification and characterization of inhibitors of insulin specific protease in human serum. Brush JS, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:894-903, 6 Aug 73
The site of diazoacetyl inhibitor attachment to acid proteinase of Aspergillus awamori--an analog of penicillopepsin and pepsin. Kovaleva GG, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1075-81, 15 Nov 72
The inhibition of tissue acid proteinases by pepstatin. Barrett AJ, et al. Biochem J 127:439-41, Apr 72
Peptide-bond hydrolysis equilibria in the antitrypsin site of lima bean protease inhibitor. Krahn J, et al.
Biochemistry 12:1330-5, 27 Mar 73
Studies on extracellular proteolytic enzymes from Staphylococcus aureus. II. Isolation and characterization of an EDTA-sensitive protease. Arvidson S.
Biochim Biophys Acta 302:149-57, 15 Mar 73
Proteinase inhibitors in human synovial fluid. Shtacher G, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 303:138-47, 23 Mar 73
An investigation of the role of intraluminal proteolytic enzymes and intracellular enzyme inhibitors in ulcerative colitis. Goldberg DM, et al.
Br J Exp Pathol 53:359-73, Aug 72
A comparison of inhibition constants for the inhibition of -lytic protease and porcine elastase by acetylated alanine peptides. Shaw MC, et al.
Can J Biochem 51:112-4, Jan 73
Osteoinduction in undemineralized bone implants modified by chemical inhibitors of endogenous matrix enzymes. A preliminary report. Urist MR.
Clin Orthop 87:132-7, Sep 72
The inhibition of trypsin and some other proteases by ovorubin, a protein from the eggs of Pomacea canaliculata. Norden DA.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 42:569-76, 15 Aug 72
Effects of aprotinin on organ cultures of the cerebellum of the adult rat. Drayton MR, et al.
Exp Neurol 39:381-8, Jun 73
Gel diffusion methods for determination of protease and protease-inhibiting activities. Carlsson L, et al.
Experientia 28:990-1, 15 Aug 72
Inhibition of keratinases by 2 -macroglobulin. Yu RJ, et al. Experientia 28:888, 15 Aug 72
Reduction by serum proteinase inhibitors of B. subtilis proteinase-induced hypersensitivity reactions. Debanne MT, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 44:854-61, 1973
Chemical and physicochemical characterization of two different types of proteinase inhibitors (inhibitors II-a and II-b) from potatoes. Iwasaki T, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:1029-35, Oct 72
Chemical and physicochemical characterization of potato proteinase inhibitor I and comparison of its specificity with those of inhibitors II-a and II-b. Kiyohara T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:89-95, Jan 73
Inactivation of Rhodotorula glutinis acid protease by diazoacetyl compounds. Liu CL, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:671-3, Mar 73
The structure and function of acid proteases. Specific inactivation of an acid protease from Rhizopus chinensis by diazoacetyl-DL-norleucine methyl ester. Mizobe F, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:61-8, Jan 73
Specific chemical modifications of acid proteases in the presence and absence of pepstatin. Takahashi K, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:675-7, Mar 73
Crystallization and preliminary X-ray investigation of a new alkaline protease inhibitor and its complex with subtilisin BPN. Satow Y, et al.
J Mol Biol 75:745-6, 25 Apr 73
Interaction of human sperm acrosomal proteinase with human seminal plasma proteinase inhibitors. Zaneveld LJ, et al. J Reprod Fertil 32:525-9, Mar 73
Leupeptin, a protease inhibitor, inhibits the PHA-stimulated DNA synthesis in guinea pig blood lymphocytes. Saito M, et al.
Jap J Exp Med 42:509-11, Oct 72
Substrate inhibition of Mamushi venom proteinases by casein. Tirrell R, et al. Jap J Exp Med 43:153-6, Apr 73
Protease activity establishes the block against polyspermy in sea urchin eggs. Vacquier VD, et al.
Nature 240:352-3, 8 Dec 72
Protease inhibitors as snake venom toxins. Strydom DJ.
Nature [New Biol] 243:88-9, 16 May 73
Selective inhibition of growth of transformed cells by protease inhibitors. Schnebli HP, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3825-7, Dec 72
Molecular forms of plasmin and protease inhibitors in human fibrinolytic post-mortem plasma. Müllertz S.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 30:369-79, Dec 72
The effect of enzyme inhibitors on the solubilization of HL-A antigens with 3 M KCl. Mann DL.
Transplantation 14:396-401, Sep 72
[Pi system. I. Antiprotease capacity and the possibilities of its examination in preventive and clinical practice in children] Halatová A, et al.
Cesk Pediatr 28:233-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Study of protease inhibitory system (Pi) in rheumatoid arthritis] Štěpán J, et al.
Vnitr Lek 18:997-1002, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Protease inhibitors] Metais P, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 30:413-6, 1972 (Fre)
[In vitro effect of ethanol on trypsin activity and plasma and serum proteolytic inhibitors] Laporte JC.
Nutr Metab 14:271-81, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The antirheumatic enzyme therapy approach] Galmiche P, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:215-20, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Trial of local treatment of rheumatismal diseases with an enzyme inhibitor (Kunitz's inhibitor)] Lapousse JC, et al. Rhumatologie 24:263-71, Aug-Sep 72 (Fre)
[Study of effects of aprotinine administered by para and intraarticular injection. I. Experimental study] Marcy R. Therapie 27:1021-30, Nov-Dec 72 (Fre)
[Identification of organs of snails (Helix pomatia) synthetizing protease inhibitors] Tschesche H, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1189-93, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The protease-inhibitor capacity of human bronchial mucus. Content in low molecular inhibitor and 1 -antitrypsin under physiological and physiopathological conditions] Reichert R, et al.
Pneumonologie 147:13-20, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Concentration of low-molecular protease inhibitor in the bronchial secretion in 1 -antitrypsin deficiency] Reichert R, et al.
Pneumonologie 147:41-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Possibilities for inactivation of protease activity in sputum by protease inhibitors in chronic obstructive airway diseases] Rasche B, et al.
Res Exp Med (Berl) 158:229-45, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of a protease inhibitor on bacterial multiplication] Gastaldi G, et al.
Pathologica 63:223-31, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Inhibitory effect of 4-(2-carboxyethyl) phenyl trans-4-aminomethyl cyclohexane carboxylate hydrochloride on fibrinolysis, esterolysis and proteolysis and its degradation by serum esterases: in vitro study] Nagamatsu Y, et al.
Acta Haematol Jap 36:150-8, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Inhibitory activity of pepstatin against acid protease and a method of estimating acid protease in gastric juice] Aoyagi T, et al.
Jap J Antibiot 26:109-14, Apr 73 (Jap)
[Food hygienic studies of sulfite. 3. Effects of sulphus oxides on microbial hydrolytic enzymes and digestive enzymes] Yokota K, et al.
Jap J Hyg 28:481-5, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Diphtheria toxin--a specific inhibitor of protein synthesis] Olsnes S.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:223-7, 10 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Effect of nafarin, vikasol, streptokinase and pantripin on carbohydrate metabolism in rat tissues] Smirnov PA, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 36:58-62, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Proteinase inhibitors and staphylococcal infections] Zolotukhin NA.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:79-80, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of anti-enzyme therapy on the intracellular metabolism of blood leukocytes in chronic diseases of the pancreas] Veprinskaia SI, et al.
Vrach Delo 11:61-2, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Protease inhibitors] Rodríguez Cuartero A.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 30:331-6, 1 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Intraportal inhibition of proteinase by Trasylol after prolonged perfusion] Holec V, et al.
Rozhl Chir 51:613-20, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Proteases of Clostridium botulinum. II. The relationship between growth medium and the production of proteases by Clostridium botulinum types A, B, C, D, E and F. Tjaberg TB.
Acta Vet Scand 14:193-200, 1973
Byssochlamyopeptidase A, a rennin-like enzyme produced by Byssochlamys fulva. Chu FS, et al.
Appl Microbiol 25:163-8, Feb 73
Production and purification of acid protease from the thermophilic fungus, Penicillium duponti K1014. Hashimoto H, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:584-8, Apr 73
Thermostable acid protease produced by Penicillium duponti K1014, a true thermophilic fungus newly isolated from compost. Hashimoto H, et al.
Appl Microbiol 24:986-92, Dec 72
The production and secretion of procollagen peptidase by human fibroblasts in culture. Layman DL, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 152:451-6, Aug 73
Collagenase and proteinase induction in implants of bone matrix. Strates BS, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:752-7, 1 Nov 72
Membrane mutation related to the production of extracellular -amylase and protease in bacillus subtilis. Yoneda Y, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:765-70, 5 Feb 73
Factors affecting the synthesis and release of the extracellular protease of Aspergillus oryzae NRRL 2160. Klapper BF, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 304:513-9, 28 Apr 73
Proteolytic activity of Entamoeba histolytica. 3. Some properties of the enzyme. Mukherjee AK, et al.
Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 19:94-5, Oct 71
Protease production by thermophilic fungi. Ong PS, et al. Can J Microbiol 19:129-33, Jan 73
Regulation of the formation of proteinases in Bacillus megaterium. V. Characterization of two megateriopeptidases differing in the control of their synthesis. Chan NH, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 17:281-90, 1972
Effects of mutational loss of specific intracellular proteases on the sporulation of Bacillus subtilis. Hageman JH, et al. J Bacteriol 114:612-7, May 73
Hyperprotease-producing mutants of Bacillus subtilis. Higerd TB, et al. J Bacteriol 112:1026-8, Nov 72
A collagenolytic system produced by primary cultures of rheumatoid nodule tissue. Harris ED Jr.
J Clin Invest 51:2973-6, Nov 72
Continuous culture studies on the biosynthesis of alkaline protease, neutral protease and -amylase by Bacillus subtilis NRRL-B3411. Heineken FG, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 73:35-44, Nov 72
Dynamic state of the messenger RNA pool specific for extracellular protease in Bacillus amyloliquefaciens: its relevance to the mechanism of enzyme secretion. Glenn AR, et al. J Mol Biol 73:221-30, 10 Jan 73
Accumulation of messenger RNA for extracellular enzymes as a general phenomenon in Bacillus amyloliquefaciens. Gould AR, et al.
J Mol Biol 73:213-9, 10 Jan 73
[Utilization of microbial proteases in the dairy industry. 1. Studies of the conditions for the production of the milk-coagulating enzyme by Endothia parasitica and Mucor pusillus] Cserháti T, et al. Nahrung 16:431-40, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Enzymic character of toxic substances released by the entomophagous fungus Beauveria bassiana and their stimulation of their production] Leopold H, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 128:31-41, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Biosynthesis of fibrinolytic enzymes by actinomycetes growing on different media] Egorov NS, et al.
Biol Nauki 3:89-93, 1972 (Rus)
[Thermogenesis in the process of growth of the thermophilic strain of Bacillus brevis and its protease synthesis] Platonov AL, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Mikrobiologiia 41:633-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of carbon compounds on the formation of proteolytic enzymes by Fusarium graminearum and Alternaria sp] Prudlov B, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 41:791-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Induced nature of biosynthesis of lytic enzymes by a growing culture of Actinomyces globisporus 8] Shkliar BKh, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 41:787-90, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Growth, development and synthesis of extracellular protease by the thermophilic bacterium Bacillus brevis] Tsaplina IA, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 41:798-804, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Physiological and biochemical properties of the mutant Aspergillus fumaricus 128-2, producer of acid proteinase] Grigorian DT, et al.
Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 9:37-40, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Proteinase biosynthesis by mutant strains of Aspergillus terricola] Popova NV, et al.
Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 8:313-8, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Biosynthesis of proteolytic enzymes by bacteria on hydrocarbon media] Kolchinskaia ID, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 33:147-54, 1972 (Ukr)

BLOOD

Common polymorphism of peptidase A. Electrohoretic variants associated with quantitative variation of red cell levels. Lewis WH.
Ann Hum Genet 36:267-71, Jan 73
Comparative tissue distribution and substrate specificity of electrophoretical distinct peptidases in the rabbit, the rat and the gerbil. Womack JE, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:915-21, 15 Mar 73
Inactivator of the third component of complement as an inhibitor in the properdin pathway. Alper CA, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2910-3, Oct 72
Red cell peptidase polymorphism in pigs, cattle, dogs and mink. Saison R. Vox Sang 25:173-81, 1973
[Demonstration and quantitative determination of complexes between leukocyte protease and 1 -antitrypsin in body secretions and body fluids] Hochstrasser K, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1120-4, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Measurement of neutral peptidase activity in leukocyte homogenate with carboxypropionylphenylalanine-p-nitranilide substrate] Kolarz G, et al.
Wien Med Wochenschr 123:62-5, 3 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Proteolytic activity of human blood lymphocytes determined by means of casein labeled with radioactive iodine (I 131J)] Halawa B, et al.
Acta Haematol Pol 2:219-22, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Proteolytic activity of lymphocytes in the transplantation response in the light of the use of immunosuppressors] Patkowski J, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 23:973-85, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Proteolytic and antitrypsin activity of plasma in allergic bronchial asthma] Hofman J.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:763-8, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Proteolytic and antitrypsin activity of plasma in patients with bronchial asthma and chronic bronchitis with coexisting emphysema] Hofman J, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:345-52, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The dependence of the complement system and its fraction on the activity of proteolytic enzymes] Pietruska Z, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:1137-41, 23 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Correlation between coagulation, proteolysis and immunological phenomena] Bogdanikowa B, et al.
Postepy Hig Med Dosw 27:469-81, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Study of proteolytic activity in Q fever] Buglia VT, et al.
Microbiol Parazitol Epidemiol (Bucur) 17:411-5, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Proteolytic and antitrypsinolytic activity and the state of the serum proteins in severe burns] Klimov IA, et al. Lab Delo 4:226-7, 1973 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

Proteases of Clostridium botulinum. I. Classification of proteases and literature survey. Tjaberg TB.
Acta Vet Scand 14:184-92, 1973

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and properties of proteolytic enzymes of streptomyces erythreus. II. Properties of crude enzyme preparation. Stachowicz KJ.
Acta Microbiol Pol [B] 5:21-7, 1973
Isolation and properties of proteolytic enzymes of Streptomyces erythreus. I. Isolation of crude enzyme preparation. Stachowicz KJ.
Acta Microbiol Pol [B] 4:227-31, 1972
Separation and partial purification of extracellular amylase and protease from Bacillus caldolyticus. Grootegoed JA, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 90:223-32, 1973
Studies on extracellular proteolytic enzymes from Staphylococcus aureus. I. Purification and characterization of one neutral and one alkaline protease. Arvidson S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 302:135-48, 15 Mar 73
Isolation of alkaline proteinases from Aspergillus oryzae by one-step affinity chromatography on ovoinhibitor-sepharose column. Feinstein G, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 309:196-202, 5 May 73
The purification and properties of an extracellular protease from Aspergillus oryzae NRRL 2160. Klapper BF, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 304:505-12, 28 Apr 73
Proteolytic components of alkaline proteases of Bacillus strains. Zymograms and electrophoretic isolation. Zuidweg MH, et al.
Biotechnol Bioeng 14:685-714, Sep 72
Isolation and partial purification of protease from calf thymus chromatin. Kurecki T, et al.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 20:543-8, 1972
A new semi-alkaline proteinase produced by Streptomyces cinereoruber. Nakamura S, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 21:664-7, Mar 73
Alkaline proteinases a and b produced by Streptomyces griseoviridis. Nakamura S, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 21:584-8, Mar 73
Partifation and comparative biochemistry of a protease from the starfish Pisastes giganteus. Bundy HF, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:241-51, 15 Jan 73
Studies on substrate specificities and subcellular location of multiple forms of peptide hydrolases in guinea-pig intestinal mucosa. Donlon J, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 41:181-93, 15 Jan 72
Diversity of proteases in the keratinolytic larvae of the webbing clothes moth, Tineola bisselliella. Ward CW.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 42:131-5, 15 May 72
Evidence for adsorbed proteolytic activity on isolated yeast phosphofructokinase. Diezel W, et al.
FEBS Lett 27:195-7, 1 Nov 72
Digestive enzymes in insectivorous plants. 3. Acid proteases in the genus Nepenthes and Drosera peltata. Amagase S. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:73-81, Jul 72
Preliminary crystallographic data for actinidin, a thiol protease from Actinidia chinensis. Baker EN.
J Mol Biol 74:411-2, 5 Mar 73
Localization of proteolytic activity in Fasciola hepatica. Howell MJ. J Parasitol 59:454-6, Jun 73
Purification and characterization of a protease produced by Streptococcus faecalis var. liquefaciens. Cano FR, et al. Prep Biochem 1:269-82, 1971
Preparation and purification of microbial proteases with special reference to the bacilli. Keay L, et al.
Prep Biochem 1:177-96, 1971
Purification of insulin-specific protease by affinity chromatography. Duckworth WC, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3698-702, Dec 72
[Proteolytic enzyme from the hepatopancreas of various crabs. 3. Proteolytic enzymes of shore crab's (paralithodes brevipes (H. Milve Edwardes et Lucus))] Ito Y.
J Jap Biochem Soc 45:199-205, Apr 73 (Jap)
[Separation of proteases from Actinomyces fradiae 119 by the method of isoelectric focusing] Dolidze DA, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 209:224-6, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)
[Neutral protease from the thermophilic bacterium Bacillus brevis 224] Belova ZS, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 3:416-9, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Obtainment of extracellular alkaline protease from Serratia marcescens for commercial purposes] Cruz Camarillo R, et al.
Rev Lat Am Microbiol 14:211-9, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

METABOLISM

The effects of orchidectomy and testosterone propionate injection on peptidase activity in the male rat hypothalamus. Griffiths EC, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 72:1-8, Jan 73
Peptidase activity in the hypothalami of rats treated neonatally with oestrogen. Griffiths EC, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 72:9-17, Jan 73
Enzyme activities associated with the demyelinating phase of canine distemper. I. Beta-glucuronidase, acid and neutral proteinases. McMartin DN, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 22:275-87, 1972
The formation of extracellular proteolytic enzymes by Staphylococcus aureus. Arvidson S, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 80:835-44, 1972
Proteolytic and lipolytic enzymes from larvae of Oedemagena tarandi (L.). Aurstad K, et al.
Acta Vet Scand 14:168-75, 1973
Comparison of Bacillus thuringiensis with other bacillus species based on enzymoserological examinations of their proteolytic enzymes. Sandvik O.
Acta Vet Scand 14:176-83, 1973
Celiac disease--an inborn error of metabolism. Townley RR. Am J Dig Dis 18:797-800, Sep 73
Total proteolytic activity in experimental pancreatitic tissue. Larmi TK.
Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 61:254-9, 1972
Proteolytic activity of Mycoplasma arthritidis. Czekalowski JW, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 31:428, Sep 72
Proteolytic enzyme preparation from Pseudomonas fragi: its action on pig muscle. Tarrant PJ, et al.
Appl Microbiol 25:998-1005, Jun 73
Involvement of leukocytic proteases in emphysema and antitrypsin deficiency. Lieberman J.
Arch Environ Health 27:196-200, Sep 73
Proteases produced by Thermoactinomyces albus. Orlowska B, et al.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 20:543-54, 1972
Correlation between the fatty acid composition and the activity of extracellular enzymes from Bacillus caldolyticus. Lauwers AM, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 91:241-54, 6 Jun 73
Fibrinolytic activity in rat gastrointestinal mucosa. Myhre-Jensen O, et al. Arch Pathol 95:195-8, Mar 73
Participation of the tryptophan synthase inactivating system from yeast in the activation of chitin synthase. Hasilik A, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:552-9, 17 Jul 73
Studies on a peptidase acting on a synthetic collagenase substrate. Developmental pattern in rat granuloma tissue and distribution of enzyme in the tissues of various animals. Aswanikumar S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 304:210-6, 30 Mar 73
Proteolytic enzymes in extracts of Schistosoma mansoni cercariae. Dresden MH, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 289:378-84, 7 Dec 72
Hydrolysis of alanine oligopeptides by an enzyme located in the membrane of Mycoplasma laidlawii. Pecht M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 290:267-73, 1 Dec 72
Kinetic studies on the aggregation of kappa-casein by Mucor pusillus protease. Sanner T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 303:68-76, 23 Mar 73
The bradykininase activities of extracts of dog lung. Alabaster VA, et al. Br J Pharmacol 47:799-807, Apr 73
Differential effects of anesthetics on neutral proteinase activity of rat brain regions according to time of day. Buletza GF Jr, et al.
Brain Res 46:369-79, 13 Nov 72
Maturational changes of CNS myelin with special reference to neutral proteinase activities. Frey HJ, et al. Brain Res 45:165-73, 13 Oct 72
Peptide hydrolases in spinal cord and brain of the rabbit. Serra S, et al. Brain Res 44:579-92, 29 Sep 72
Effect of regular application of herbicides on the seed crop of brewing barley, its protein content and the activity of proteases. Grzesiuk S, et al.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 21:369-73, 1973
Proteolytic activity of a small variety of Entamoeba histolytica. II. Detection of enzyme and effect of pH on its activity. Mukherjea AK, et al.
Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 19:64-5, Jul 71
Rhizopus acid proteinases (rhizopus-pepsins): properties and homology with other acid proteinases. Graham JE, et al. Can J Biochem 51:789-96, Jun 73
Hydrolytic enzymes of some periphytic marine bacteria. Corpe WA, et al.
Can J Microbiol 18:1483-90, Sep 72
An extracellular proteolytic enzyme from Scopulariopsis brevicaulis. II. Hydrolysis of polyamino acids. Singh K, et al.
Can J Microbiol 18:1165-7, Jul 72
Peptidase activity and peptide metabolism in Escherichia coli. Simmonds S.
Ciba Found Symp 43-57, 1971
Investigation of possible intestinal peptidase deficiency in coeliac disease. Cornell HJ, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 43:113-25, 10 Jan 73
Changes in activity of proteases during embryogenesis of Anagasta kuehniella (Insecta). Kucera M, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:577-85, 15 Feb 73
The cocoonase zymogen cells of silk moths: a model of terminal cell differentiation for specific protein synthesis. Kafatos FC.
Curr Top Dev Biol 7:125-91, 1972
Insulin metabolizing enzyme activities in human placental tissue. Posner BI. Diabetes 22:553-63, Jul 73
Redistribution of iodoprotein, acid phosphatase, and acid protease in thyroid subcellular fractions during endocytosis. Bigazzi M, et al.
Endocrinology 92:1761-7, Jun 73
Studies on proteases of skeletal muscle in relation to subcellular electromigration. Sreelakshmi P, et al.
Enzymologia 43:373-84, 31 Dec 72
Collagenolytic-cathepsin and acid-proteinase activities in the rat uterus during post partum involution. Etherington DJ. Eur J Biochem 32:126-8, 3 Jan 73
An alkaline protease from Acremonium kiliense. Specificity, kinetics, and effect of pH. Heyningen S van. Eur J Biochem 28:432-7, 24 Jul 72
Protease activity as a possible mechanism of migration inhibitory factor. Havemann K, et al.
Eur J Immunol 2:97-9, Feb 72
Studies on the pathogenesis of multiple sclerosis. Participation of lysosomes on demyelination in the central nervous system white matter outside plaques. Arstila AU, et al. Eur Neurol 9:1-20, 1973
Enzymes of non-agglutinable vibrios and their possible

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

role in the development of enterotoxic factor. Guhathakurta B, et al. **Experientia 29:903-4, 1973**

Kinetic studies on the thiol protease from Actinidia chinensis. Boland MJ, et al. **FEBS Lett 27:282-4, 1 Nov 72**

Proteolytic conversion in vitro of B. subtilis vegetative RNA polymerase into the homologous spore enzyme. Millet J, et al. **FEBS Lett 23:47-50, 1 Jun 72**

Intraductal activation of pancreatic zymogens behind a carcinoma of the pancreas. Allan BJ, et al. **Gastroenterology 65:412-8, Sep 73**

Inhibitors of proteolysis and glucose uptake by diaphragm muscle in vitro under insulin action. Felix JM, et al. **Horm Metab Res 5:89-93, Mar 73**

The effect of galactosamine on the activity of lysosomal peptidehydrolases of the liver depending on the age of rats. Heissmeyer H, et al. **Horm Metab Res 5:93-7, Mar 73**

Studies on the sparganum of Spirometra erinacei. II. Proteolytic enzymes(s) in the scolex. Kwa BH. **Int J Parasitol 2:29-33, Mar 72**

Growth stimulating effects of proteolytic enzymes on corneal tissues. Weimar VL, et al. **Isr J Med Sci 8:1531-6, Aug-Sep 72**

Hydrolysis of s,1 -casein B by Streptococcus lactis membrane proteinase. Sorrells KM, et al. **J Bacteriol 112:474-9, Oct 72**

Substrate activation and substrate inhibition of trypsin-like enzymes from three strains of Streptomyces species. Nakata H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo) 71:1085-8, Jun 72**

Changes in sucrase, enterokinase, and peptide hydrolase after intestinal resection. The association of cellular hyperplasia and adaptation. McCarthy DM, et al. **J Clin Invest 52:942-51, Apr 73**

Release of cartilage mucopolysaccharide-degrading neutral protease from human leukocytes. Oronsky A, et al. **J Exp Med 138:461-72, 1 Aug 73**

Macrophage proteinase and inflammation: the production of chemotactic activity from the fifth complement by macrophage proteinase. Snyderman R, et al. **J Immunol 109:896-8, Oct 72**

Persistence of a diurnal rhythm of protease activity after lethal heat treatment of Anagasta eggs. Kucera M, et al. **Nature [New Biol] 240:287-8, 27 Dec 72**

Function-dependent proteinase activity in the neuromuscular synapse. Poberai M, et al. **Neurobiology 2:1-7, 1972**

Enzymatic degradation of myelin basic protein in central nervous system lesions of monkeys with experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Rauch HC, et al. **Neurobiology 3:195-205, 1973**

A study on proteolytic oral microorganisms. Frostell G, et al. **Odontol Revy 24:27-38, 1973**

Enzymatic and toxinogenic activity of culture filtrates of high and low virulent strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa on mice. Muszyński Z. **Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 39:135-47, 1973**

Proteolytic activity of the homogenates of transplantable melanotic and amelanotic melanoma in golden hamster (Mesocricetus auratus, Waterhouse). Zbytniewski Z, et al. **Pol Med J 11:397-404, 1972**

Staphylococcal protease: a proteolytic enzyme specific for glutamoyl bonds. Houmard J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3506-9, Dec 72**

In vitro catabolism of heterologous and homologous serum albumin by lysosomal enzymes. Curtis GL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:333-9, Jan 73**

Enzymic cleavage of post-proline peptide bonds: degradation of arginine-vasopressin and angiotensin II. Shlank H, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:452-5, Nov 72**

Observations on endopeptidases in human carious dentin. Larmas M. **Scand J Dent Res 80:520-3, 1972**

Protease activity in synovial tissue extracts. Andersen RB, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol 1:75-9, 1972**

Action of different proteolytic enzymes on the surface of nucleated red cells. Wintzer G, et al. **Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem 9:266-8, May 71**

[Peptidase activity in human immunoglobulin concentrates and its effect on the stability of injection solutions] Rybák M, et al. **Cesk Farm 22:120-5, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Bradykinin half-life in subarachnoid spaces in rats] Damas J. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:740-4, 1972 (Fre)**

[Effect of experimental immune damage of placenta and chorionic membrane in the Wistar rat on the development of rat fetuses and newborn rats. Activity of lysosomal enzymes (acid proteases and beta-glucuronidase)] Goetze T, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger 30:241-51, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Determination of collagenpeptidase activity as a measure of therapeutic effect in sarcoidosis] Müller W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1253-5, 22 Jun 73 (Ger)**

[Methods for determining the proteolytic activity of rennet preparations] Vámos L, et al. **Nahrung 16:441-50, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Studies on the activity of proteolytic enzymes in Bacillus anthracis and Bacillus cereus] Müller HE, et al. **Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 39:364-72, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Proteases of Culex pipiens] Sprio-Kern A, et al. **Rev Suisse Zool 72:1151-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Behavior of proteolytic enzymes of the brain in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis] Diessner H, et al. **Wien Z Nervenheilkd 30:213-21, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[The action of proteolytic enzymes of Clostridium histolyticum and Clostridium novyi on human plasma proteins] Schallehn G, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 224:102-14, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Proteolytic enzymes and their inhibitors in chronic non-tuberculous diseases of the respiratory system] Chyrek-Borowska S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 28:915-8, 1973 (34 ref.) (Pol)**

[Hydrolytic and proteolytic tissue enzymes in radiation sickness] Kocmierska-Grodzka D. **Pol Tyg Lek 28:996-7, 25 Jun 73 (Pol)**

[Enzymatic inactivation of neurohormones] Suska-Brzezińska E. **Postepy Biochem 18:473-87, 1972 (Pol)**

[Proteolytic activity of saliva in man with helminthiasis of the digestive tract] Gladysz A, et al. **Wiad Parazytol 19:159-63, 1973 (Pol)**

[Change in the proteolytic activity of the thyroid gland following administration of glutamic acid in normal conditions and in hypoxia] Volkov MS. **Biol Nauki 4:39-41, 1971 (Rus)**

[Comparison of the enzyme activity of the small intestine mucous membrane in different species of mammals] Rakhimov K, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1453-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Mechanism of assimilation by yeast cells of culture medium proteins] Iurkevich VV, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 6:872-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Effect of different factors on the activity of proteolytic enzymes of Actinomyces odorifer and its mutants] Egorov NS, et al. **Mikrobiologiia 41:895-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Effect of exogenous urea on the amylolytic and proteolytic activities of the fungus Aspergillus oryzae] Bocheva SS, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 9:45-8, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Characteristics of the elastolytic complex from Actinomyces rimosus--rimoprotelin] Rassulin IuA, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 8:19-25, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Variability in the composition and activity of proteinases of Atlantic herring in relation to its biological state] Shenderiuk VI, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 9:84-5, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Proteolytic activity of the saliva of patients with parodontosis] Vermeenko KN, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:72-3, May-Jun 73 (Rus)**

[Membrane-bound and soluble forms of the protamine-splitting system of nervous tissue] Grinenko AG. **Ukr Biokhim Zh 45:36-41, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)**

[Peptide hydrolase activity in subcellular and suborganoid fractions of brain tissue in rabbits] Grinenko OG, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:686-91, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)**

[The activity of proteolytic enzymes and acid phosphatase in nervous tissue at various states of the development of allergic encephalomyelitis] Kozulina EP, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:145-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)**

[Properties of the crystalline complex of proteases from Streptomyces griseus] Loseva AL, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:447-52, Jul-Aug 71 (Ukr)**

[Comparison of the degradation of protein antigens by serum and cellular proteases] Stefanović J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy 58:167-73, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of proteolytic enzymes on structural and mechanical properties of cartilage. Harris ED Jr, et al. **Arthritis Rheum 15:497-503, Sep-Oct 72**

Effect of proteases and of crude phospholipases on steroid glycosyltransferases from rabbit liver. Labow RS, et al. **Biochemistry 12:1548-51, 10 Apr 73**

Localization of enzymes by means of proteases. Brdiczka D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 297:203-12, 28 Feb 73**

The activation of renin in human amniotic fluid by proteolytic enzymes. Morris BJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 289:385-91, 7 Dec 72**

Action of staphylococcal epidermolytic toxin on mouse skin in organ culture. Sarkany I, et al. **Br J Dermatol 87:516-7, Nov 72**

Further observations on the mode of action of the alpha toxin of Staphylococcus aureus "Wood-46". Wiseman GM, et al. **Can J Microbiol 18:987-92, Jul 72**

In vivo effects of proteases on cell surface architecture and cell proliferation in the liver. Yamamoto K, et al. **Cancer Res 33:567-72, Mar 73**

Macrophage spreading in vitro. I. Inducers of spreading. Rabinovitch M, et al. **Exp Cell Res 77:323-34, 15 Mar 73**

Role of a protease in natural activation of Clostridium botulinum neurotoxin. Das Gupta BR, et al. **Infect Immun 6:587-90, Oct 72**

Isolation and purification of endotoxin by hydrolytic enzymes. Lehrer S, et al. **Infect Immun 6:928-33, Dec 72**

Mechanism of ancrod anticoagulation. A direct proteolytic effect on fibrin. Pizzo SV, et al. **J Clin Invest 51:2841-50, Nov 72**

Basic biochemical and pharmacological properties of brinase. Svärd PO. **J Clin Pathol 25:633-4, Jul 72**

Effects of proteolytic enzymes on function and structure of frog neuromuscular junctions. Betz W, et al. **J Physiol (Lond) 230:673-88, May 73**

Electron microscopic studies on the outer layers of Staphylococcus aureus using a lytic enzyme from Falvobacterium. Futai M, et al. **Jap J Microbiol 16:341-50, Sep 72**

B.C.G. plus protease L in malignant melanoma. Thornes RD, et al. **Lancet 1:1386, 16 Jun 73**

Correlation between rates of degradation of bacterial proteins in vivo and their sensitivity to proteases. Goldberg AL. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2640-4, Sep 72**

Study of the clotting, esterase and platelet aggregating activities of thrombin, acetylated thrombin and reptilase. Tangen O, et al. **Scand J Haematol 9:333-8, 1972**

In vitro evaluation of enzymatic debridement of burn wound eschar. Silverstein P, et al. **Surgery 73:15-22, Jan 73**

The effects of brinolase (fibrinolytic enzyme from Aspergillus Oryzae) on platelet aggregation of dog and man. Roschlau WH, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh 28:31-48, 31 Aug 72**

Limited proteolysis of potato virus X by trypsin and plant proteases. Tremaine JH, et al. **Virology 49:735-44, Sep 72**

[Lysozyme-proteolytic enzyme dependent germination of type E Clostridium botulinum spores] Sebald M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2175-7, 6 Nov 72 (Fre)**

[Pineal body of the genus Lacerta (reptile, lacertilian): effect of proteolytic enzymes on dense granulations (500-3400 A) of the rudimentary photoreceptors] Collin JP, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:370-4, 9 Nov 72 (Fre)**

[Aspergillus ochraceus protease: an additional enzyme for the determination of incomplete erythrocyte antibodies] Uhlenbruck G, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger 29:185-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Influence of vitamin A and-or proteolytic enzymes on the embryonal liver-, skin- and-or tumor tissue in tissue culture] Wolf M, et al. **Osterr Z Erforsch Bekaempf Krebskr 27:269-75, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Combizym-Combizym compositum. Substitution of digestive enzymes] **Z Allgemeinmed 49:84-6, 20 Jan 73 (Ger)**

[Biosynthesis of lytic enzymes by Actinomyces globisporus 8 and their action on Candida yeasts] Shkliar BKh, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 8:181-5, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Hydrolysis of the collagen from calf hide by a crystalline protease of Streptomyces griseus] Tsyperovich AS, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh 45:151-5, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency and pulmonary emphysema: the role of proteolytic enzymes and their inhibitors. Hutchison DC. **Br J Dis Chest 67:171-96, Jul 73 (103 ref.)**

Human sperm acrosomal proteinase: antibody inhibition and immunologic dissimilarity to human pancreatic trypsin. Zaneveld LJ, et al. **Fertil Steril 24:479-84, Jun 73**

Fructose 1,6-bisphosphatase: the role of lysosomal enzymes in the modification of catalytic and structural properties. Pontremoli S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:303-5, Feb 73**

[Study of the proteolytic activity in some cestode species] Dubovskaia AIa. **Parazitologiia 7:154-9, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Biogenic amine mediators and proteinase activity in various sections of the rat brain during sleep and deprivation of its paradoxical phase] Glushchenko TS, et al. **Vopr Med Khim 19:181-6, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Neutral proteinase activity in functionally and morphologically different sections of the central nervous system] Reva AD, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:160-3, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)**

[Acid proteinase in various parts of the central nervous system] Reva AD, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:164-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effects of gamma irradiation on some properties of two Aeromonas proteinases. Dahle HK, et al. Acta Vet Scand 13:492-504, 1972

Effect of irradiation and heating on proteolytic activity of meat samples. Losty T, et al. J Agric Food Chem 21:275-7, Mar-Apr 73

SECRETION

Selective release of lysosomal hydrolases from phagocytic cells by cytochalasin B. Davies P, et al. Biochem J 134:33-41, May 73

Collection of secreted protease from the preacetabular glands of cercariae of Schistosoma mansoni. Stirewalt MA, et al. J Parasitol 59:741-3, Aug 73

[Dynamics of juice secretion and secretion of pancreatic juice enzymes in birds] Batoev TsZh. Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1771-3, Nov 72 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Arvin therapy in experimental pulmonary embolism. Sharma GV, et al. Am Heart J 85:72-7, Jan 73

Prevention of reformation of peritoneal adhesions. Effect of oxyphenbutazone, proteolytic enzymes from carica papaya, and dextran 40. Kapur BM, et al. Arch Surg 104:761-4, Nov 72

Proteolytic enzymes for minimizing deformities associated with Colles' fracture. Sillar RW, et al. Int Surg 58:31-3, Jan 73

New enzyme aids phenol technique in nail surgery. Fulp M, et al. J Am Podiatry Assoc 62:395-8, Oct 72

Clinical experience with brinase. Frisch EP. J Clin Pathol 25:653-4, Jul 72

Thrombolytic properties and side effects of brinase (fibrinolytic enzyme from Aspergillus oryzae) in the dog. Roschlau WH. J Clin Pathol 25:635-6, Jul 72

Relief of chronic peripheral artery obstruction by intravenous Brinase. Frisch EP, et al. J Ir Med Assoc 66:313-8, 23 Jun 73

Treatment of protruded lumbar intervertebral discs with chymopapain (Discase). Parkinson D, et al. J Neurosurg 39:303-8, Aug 73

Combined thrombolytic and Dotter treatment in arterial occlusive disease. Ele H, et al. J Oslo City Hosp 22:141-8, Sep-Oct 72

The use of 'Chymoral' in vasectomy. De N'Yeurt A. J R Coll Gen Pract 22:633-7, Sep 72

Arvin anticoagulation for prolonged extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Büky B, et al. Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:56-60, 1973

Clinical experience with a proteolytic enzyme. Holobek J. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:148-50, Feb 73

[Therapy of Bechterew's disease using large doses of intravenously administered hylase "Dessau"] Bellmann H, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2391-5, 14 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Proteolytic enzymes and vitamin A in cancer treatment] Ransberger K. Osterr Z Erforsch Bekaempf Krebskr 27:393-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Treatment of the plantar calcaneal spur using intravenous hylase injections] Grasshoff H, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:41-3, 1 Jan 73 (Ger)

[Anti-inflammatory enzyme used in otorhinolaryngology] Kagitomi T. J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1463-4, Dec 72 (Jap)

[Current data on diagnosis and treatment of thromboembolic states] Zosin P, et al. Med Interna (Bucur) 24:947-58, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Use of proteolytic enzymes in the treatment of inflammatory diseases of the soft tissues] Chudakov MI, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:87-91, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Proteolytic enzymes in treating acute thrombophlebitis of hemorrhoidal nodes] Geller AN. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:64-5, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Therapy of suppurative diseases in diabetes mellitus] Grigorian AV, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:87-92, Sep 72 (Rus)

[Use of the leukocyte index of intoxication for evaluation of the effectiveness of treating infiltrates] Vernik SD. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:84-7, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of proteolytic enzymes and kalanchoe juice in the treatment of purulent diseases of the soft tissues] Senchenko IP, et al. Klin Khir 7:87-8, Jul 73 (Rus)

[Use of proteolytic enzymes in treatment of suppurative-inflammatory processes in children] Ali-Zade AM, et al. Vestn Khir 109:133-5, Jan 73 (Rus)

[The use of proteolytic enzymes in the treatment of suppurative-inflammatory processes in children] Ali-Zade AM, et al. Vestn Khir 110:113-5, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Proteolytic enzymes in the treatment of some non-specific disorders of the motor-supporting apparatus] Geller AN. Vestn Khir 107:58-61, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of proteolytic enzymes for prevention of postoperative adhesions in the abdominal cavity] Zhenchevskif RA. Vestn Khir 108:48-53, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Proteolytic enzymes and dimexid in the complex treatment of complicated staphylococcal pneumonias in children] Danilenko MV, et al. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 1:17-9, 1973 (Ukr)

TOXICITY

[Semiquantitative method for the determination of the enzymatic activity of protease. Its application to prevention in industrial medicine] Garon D, et al. Arch Mal Prof 33:455-8, Sep 72 (Fre)

PEPTIDE INITIATION FACTORS (D10)

A complex between met-tRNA F and native 40S subunits in reticulocyte lysates and its disappearance during incubation with double-stranded RNA. Darnbrough C, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:1556-64, 26 Sep 72

Effect of ribosomal protein L12 upon initiation factor IF-2 activities. Kay A, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:979-86, 16 Apr 73

Initiation factor 3 requirement for the formation of initiation complexes with synthetic oligonucleotides. Suttle DP, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:376-82, 17 Mar 73

Dissociation of Escherichia coli ribosomes. Role of initiation factors. Miall SH, et al. Biochemistry 11:4826-30, 5 Dec 72

The ternary complex of initiation factor IF-I, MET-tRNA Met f and GTTP. An aurintricarboxylate-sensitive intermediate in the initiation of eukaryotic protein synthesis. Dettman GL, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 299:142-7, 23 Feb 73

Interaction of the radioactive translation initiation factor IF 3 with ribosomes. Thibault J, et al. Biochimie 54:829-35, 1972

Recycling of initiation factors IF-1, IF-2 and IF-3. Benne R, et al. Eur J Biochem 32:372-80, 15 Jan 73

Recycling of the initiation factor IF-3 on 30 S ribosomal subunits of E. coli. Vermeer C, et al. FEBS Lett 31:273-6, 1 May 73

Inhibition of translation initiation complex formation by MS1. Yoshida M, et al. FEBS Lett 23:163-6, 15 Jun 72

Release of the nonribosomal proteins from the mammalian native 40 S ribosomal subunit by aurintricarboxylic acid. Ayuso-Parilla M, et al. J Biol Chem 248:4394-9, 25 Jun 73

The ribosome cycle in mammalian protein synthesis. 3. Evidence that the nonribosomal proteins bound to the native smaller subunit are initiation factors. Ayuso-Parilla M, et al. J Biol Chem 248:4386-93, 25 Jun 73

Phosphorylation of initiation factor IF-2 from Escherichia coli with skeletal muscle kinase. Fakunding JL, et al. J Biol Chem 247:6365-7, 10 Oct 72

Protein synthesis initiation in eukaryotes. Characterization of ribosomal factors from mouse fibroblasts. Levin DH, et al. J Biol Chem 248:6416-25, 25 Sep 73

Initiation of protein synthesis in vitro by a clostridial system. II. The roles of initiation factors and salt-washed ribosomes in determining specificity in the translation of natural messenger ribonucleic acids. Stallcup MR, et al. J Biol Chem 248:3216-9, 10 May 73

Effect of streptomycin on the response of Escherichia coli ribosomes to the dissociation factor. Wallace BJ, et al. J Mol Biol 75:391-400, 5 Apr 73

Ribosomal binding of bacteriophage RNA with different components of initiation factor F3. Yoshida M, et al. J Mol Biol 68:465-81, 28 Jul 72

Specificity in initiation of protein synthesis in a fractionated mammalian cell-free system. Wigle DT, et al. Nature [New Biol] 242:136-40, 4 Apr 73

Lack of discrimination between early and late T4 mRNA by host initiation factors. Yoshida M. Nature [New Biol] 239:178-80, 11 Oct 72

Inhibition of cellular protein synthesis by double-stranded RNA: inactivation of an initiation factor. Kaempfer R, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1222-6, Apr 73

Release of polypeptide chain initiation factor IF-2 during initiation complex formation. Lockwood AH, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3602-5, Dec 72

Effect of thiostrepton on recycling of Escherichia coli initiation factor 2. Mazumder R. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1939-42, Jul 73

Discrimination between messenger ribonucleic acids by a mammalian translation initiation factor. Nudel U, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:2139-44, Jul 73

Translation of rabbit hemoglobin meessenger RNA in vitro with purified and partially purified components from brain or liver of different species. Schreier MH, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:462-5, Feb 73

[Inhibition of protein synthesis at the translational level--selective translation and initiation factors] Yoshida M. Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 18:53-61, Jan 73 (85 ref.) (Jap)

ANALYSIS

Biochemical characterization and messenger specificity of polypeptide chain initiation factors from Escherichia coli. Dubnoff JS, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 149:528-40, Apr 72

Messenger ribonucleoprotein and initiation factors in rabbit-reticulocyte polyribosomes. Nudel U, et al. Eur J Biochem 33:314-22, 1 Mar 73

Molecular weight and subunit structure of RNA polymerase I and initiation factor from chromatin of plant cell nuclei. Ganguly A, et al. FEBS Lett 34:27-30, 1 Aug 73

Stoichiometry of initiation factor IF-3 in exponentially growing Escherichia coli MRE600. Knippenberg PH van, et al. FEBS Lett 34:95-8, 1 Aug 73

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

IF3-interference factors: protein factors in Escherichia coli controlling initiation of mRNA translation. Revel M, et al. Biochimie 55:41-51, 1973

Cistron specific translation control protein in Escherichia coli. Groner Y, et al. Nature [New Biol] 239:16-9, 6 Sep 72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and properties of two messenger-discriminating species of E. coli initiation factor 3. Lee-Huang S, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 156:84-96, May 73

B. stearothermophilus initiation factors and their properties in E. coli and B. stearothermophilus protein initiation systems. Kay AC, et al. Biochimie 54:1281-90, 1972

Deficiency in initiation factors of protein synthesis in stationary-phase Escherichia coli. Schepa R, et al. Eur J Biochem 29:319-25, 18 Sep 72

Purification of a messenger-specific initiation factor from ascites-cell supernatant. Wigle DT. Eur J Biochem 35:11-7, May 73

Protein synthesis in rabbit reticulocytes. Assays, purification, and properties of different ribosomal factors and their roles in peptide chain initiation. Gupta NK, et al. J Biol Chem 248:4560-11, 25 Jun 73

Chain initiation factor 2. Purification and properties of two species from Escherichia coli MRE 600. Miller MJ, et al. J Biol Chem 248:1084-90, 10 Feb 73

Isolation of protein synthesis initiation factors from rabbit liver. Picciano DJ, et al. J Biol Chem 248:204-14, 10 Jan 73

Escherichia coli initiation factors: isolation of an IF2-fMet-transfer RNA complex. Groner Y, et al. J Mol Biol 74:407-10, 5 Mar 73

Initiation of mammalian protein synthesis: the importance of ribosome and initiation factor quality for the efficiency of in vitro systems. Schreier MH, et al. J Mol Biol 73:329-49, 19 Feb 73

Polypeptide chain initiation in eukaryotes. IV. Purification and properties of supernatant initiation factor from Artemia salina embryos. Zasloff M, et al. J Mol Biol 73:65-76, Jan 73

Translational control of and globin chain synthesis. Fuhr JE, et al. Nature [New Biol] 240:274-6, 27 Dec 72

An mRNA bound initiation factor and its role in translation of natural message. Ilan J, et al. Nature [New Biol] 241:176-80, 7 Feb 73

Initiation of eukaryotic protein synthesis: (Met-tRNA f -40S ribosome) initiation complex catalysed by purified initiation factors in the absence of mRNA. Schreier MH, et al. Nature [New Biol] 242:35-8, 14 Mar 73

Protein initiation in eukaryotes: formation and function of a ternary complex composed of a partially purified ribosomal factor, methionyl transfer RNA, and guanosine triphosphate. Levin DH, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:41-5, Jan 73

METABOLISM

Nature of the ribosomal binding site for initiation factor 3 (IF-3). Gualerzi C, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:792-9, 8 Jun 73

Protein synthesis in rabbit reticulocytes: control of protein synthesis initiation by a met-tRNA Met f deacylase and peptide chain initiation factors. Gupta NK, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:907-16, 16 Apr 73

Recognition of eukaryotic initiator tRNA by an initiation factor and the transfer of the methionine moiety into peptide linkage. Dettman GL, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 287:124-33, 16 Nov 72

Further studies with labelled polypeptide-chain-initiation factor 3 (IF-3). Sabol S, et al. Eur J Biochem 33:332-40, 1 Mar 73

The interaction of radioactive initiation factor IF-2 with ribosomes during initiation of protein synthesis. Fakunding JL, et al. J Biol Chem 248:4286-12, 25 Jun 73

Translational control of hemoglobin synthesis by an initiation factor required for recycling of ribosomes

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

and for their binding to messenger RNA. Kaempfer R, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3317-21, Nov 72
Inhibition of reticulocyte peptide-chain initiation by pactamycin: accumulation of inactive ribosomal initiation complexes. Kappen LS, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:22-6, Jan 73
Initiation factor 2-dependent ribosomal binding of N-formylmethionyl-transfer RNA without added guanosine triphosphate. Mazumder R. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2770-3, Oct 72
Enhanced initiation factor activity in rats after administration of 3-methylcholanthrene or -naphthoflavone. Lanclos KD, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 4:421-32, Sep 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Stimulation by reticulocyte initiation factors of protein synthesis in a cell-free system from Krebs II ascites cells. Mathews MB, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 287:113-23, 16 Nov 72
Initiation factor IF-3: a specific inhibitor of ribosomal subunit association. Kaempfer R. J Mol Biol 71:583-98, 28 Nov 72

PEPTIDE PEPTIDOHYDROLASES

(D9)

On the role of hydrogen-bonding system in the catalysis by serine proteases. Polgár L. Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 7:29-34, 1972
Occupational enzyme dermatitis. Results of patch testing with Alcalase. Zachariae H, et al. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 53:145-8, 1973
mRNA stability and cellular differentiation. Kafatos FC. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 168:319-45, 1972
The coupling of biologically active proteins to ethylene-maleic anhydride copolymers of different anhydride content. Goldstein L. Anal Biochem 50:40-6, Nov 72
Role of the lung in angiotensin metabolism. Lubran MM. Ann Clin Lab Sci 3:235-41, Jul-Aug 73 (63 ref.)
Catalytic configurations. Henderson R, et al. Annu Rev Biophys Bioeng 1:1-26, 1972 (117 ref.)
Effect of secondary interaction on the enzymatic activity of trypsin-like enzymes from Streptomyces. Morihara K, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 156:764-71, Jun 73
Comparative specificity of microbial acid proteinases for synthetic peptides. II. Effect of secondary interaction. Oka T, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 156:552-9, Jun 73
Comparative specificity of microbial acid proteinases for synthetic peptides. I. Primary specificity. Oka T, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 156:543-51, Jun 73
Characterization of an intracellular protease in B. subtilius during sporulation. Reysset G, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:328-34, 17 Oct 72
Comparative studies of the specificities of -chymotrypsin and subtilisin BPN'. Studies with flexible and 'locked' substrates. Pattabiraman TN, et al. Biochem J 126:659-65, Feb 72
Comparative studies of the specificities of -chymotrypsin and subtilisin BPN'. Studies with flexible substrates. Pattabiraman TN, et al. Biochem J 126:645-57, Feb 72
Alkyl isocyanates as active-site-specific reagents for serine proteases. Reaction properties. Brown WE, et al. Biochemistry 12:828-34, 27 Feb 73
On the mechanism of action of streptococcal proteinase. 3. The effect of pH, organic solvents, and deuterium oxide on the proteinase-catalyzed hydrolysis of N-acylamino acid esters. Kortt AA, et al. Biochemistry 12:338-45, 16 Jan 73
On the mechanism of action of streptococcal proteinase. II. Comparison of the kinetics of proteinase- and papain-catalyzed hydrolysis of N-acylamino acid esters. Kortt AA, et al. Biochemistry 12:328-37, 16 Jan 73
Subtilisin; a stereochemical mechanism involving transition-state stabilization. Robertus JD, et al. Biochemistry 11:4293-303, 7 Nov 72
An anionic trypsin-like enzyme from Streptomyces erythreus: characterization. Inoue H, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 284:451-60, 12 Oct 72
Resistance of ribonuclease dimers to subtilisin. Libonati M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 317:160-3, 12 Jul 73
The protection of A1 myelin basic protein against the action of proteolytic enzymes after interaction of the protein with lipids at the air-water interface. London Y, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 311:520-30, 18 Jul 73
The action of proteinase A 2 of Actinidia chinensis on the B-chain of oxidized insulin. McDowall MA. Biochim Biophys Acta 293:226-31, 12 Jan 73
On the specificity of Pseudomonas aeruginosa alkaline proteinase with synthetic peptides. Morihara K, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 309:414-29, 6 Jun 73
Studies on acrosomal proteinase of rabbit spermatozoa. Stambaugh R, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 284:473-7, 12 Oct 72
Kinetics of the reaction of nitrous acid with model compounds and proteins, and the conformational state of N-terminal groups in the chymotrypsin family. Kurosky A, et al. Can J Biochem 50:1282-96, Dec 72
On a collagenase-like enzyme detected in the extracts of hypothalamus and hypophysis. Levdikova GA, et al. Clin Chim Acta 42:205-8, Nov 72
The proteinase and peptidase activities of certain components of the medium used in the in vitro tissue culture of bone. Sakamoto M, et al. Clin Orthop 88:234-41, 1972
Spectrophotometric and structural evidence as to the mechanism of portease catalysis at chemical bonding resolution. Bernhard SA, et al. Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 36:75-83, 1971
A comparison of the three-dimensional structures of subtilisin BPN' and subtilisin novo. Drenth J, et al. Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 36:107-16, 1971
The aromatic substrate binding site in subtilisin BPN' and its resemblance to chymotrypsin. Kraut J, et al. Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 36:117-23, 1971
The evolution of endopeptidases. XIV. Non-tryptic cleavage specificity of a BAEE-hydrolyzing enzyme (-protease) from tenebrio molitor. Zwilling R, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 43:419-24, 15 Oct 72
Properties of the esteropeptidases purified from the mouse submandibular gland. Ekfors TO, et al. Enzymologia 43:177-89, 30 Sep 72
Evidence for a rate-limiting conformation change in the catalytic steps of the ficin and papain-catalysed hydrolyses of benzyloxycarbonyl-L-lysine p-nitrophenyl ester. Holloway MR, et al. Eur J Biochem 32:537-46, 1 Feb 73
Studies on the apparent instability of Neurospora tryptophan synthase. Evidence for protease. Yu PH, et al. Eur J Biochem 32:129-35, 3 Jan 73
Use of isoelectric focusing to characterize the bonds established during coupling of CNBr-activated amylodextrin to subtilisin type novo. Svensson B. FEBS Lett 29:167-9, 15 Jan 73
Subtilisin catalysis of nonspecific anilide hydrolyses. Bender ML, et al. J Am Chem Soc 95:1665-6, 7 Mar 73
A neutral proteinase from Streptomyces naraensis. 3. An improved purification and some physiochemical properties. Hiramatsu A, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 71:767-81, May 72
Cocoonase. IV. Mechanism of activation of prococoonase from Antheraea polyphemus. Felsted RL, et al. J Biol Chem 248:3012-20, 10 May 73
Cocoonase. V. Structural studies on an insect serine protease. Kramer KJ, et al. J Biol Chem 248:3021-8, 10 May 73
A comparative study of spin-labeled serine enzymes: acetylcholinesterase, trypsin, -chymotrypsin, elastase, and subtilisin. Morrisett JD, et al. J Biol Chem 247:7224-31, 25 Nov 72
Inactivation of pineal antigonadotrophin by proteolytic enzymes. Matthews MJ, et al. J Endocrinol 56:339-40, Feb 73
Is a kininogenase necessary for human sweating. Frewin DB, et al. Lancet 2:744, 29 Sep 73
Isolation of small functional subunits of Helix pomatia haemocyanin after subtilisin treatment. Lontie R, et al. Nature [New Biol] 242:180-2, 11 Apr 73
A specific protease for pyridoxal enzymes. Nutr Rev 31:98-9, Mar 73 (6 ref.)
Diazoacetyl subtilisin. Stefanovsky Y, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1132-6, Apr 73
Zymogens of proteolytic enzymes. Kassell B, et al. Science 180:1022-7, 8 Jun 73 (43 ref.)
[Studies on proteinases from Ficus carica var. Horaishi. II. Physicochemical properties of ficin A,B,C and D] Sugiura M, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 93:63-7, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ANALYSIS

Subcellular location of the kininogenase in the coagulating gland of the guinea-pig. Barton S, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:1121-3, 1 May 73
On the mechanism of action of streptococcal proteinase. I. Active-site titration. Kortt AA, et al. Biochemistry 12:320-7, 16 Jan 73
On the distribution of enterokinase in porcine intestine and on its subcellular localization. Louvard D, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 309:127-37, 5 May 73
Pyrrolidonecarboxylyl peptidase activity in normal intestinal biopsies and those from coeliac patients. Woodley JF. Clin Chim Acta 42:211-3, Nov 72
Enterokinase in normal intestinal biopsies and those from patients with untreated coeliac disease. Woodley JF, et al. Gut 13:900-2, Nov 72
Enterokinase levels in intestinal mucosa from normal subjects and patients with coeliac disease. Woodley JF, et al. Gut 13:850-1, Oct 72
Histochemical demonstration of enterokinase. Lojda Z, et al. Histochemie 32:23-9, 1972
[Activity of a peptidyl-peptide hydrolase in liver and uterus of the rat after administration of ethinylestradiol-norgestrel] Platt D. Arzneim Forsch 22:1199-201, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Properties of the trypsin-like (acrosin) from boar spermatozoa] Schiessler H, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1638-45, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Demonstration of the enzymes neuraminidase and diphthin by immunoelectrophoresis as an aid in the diagnosis of Corynebacterium diphtheriae] Müller HE. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 221:550-4, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of homogeneous angiotensin-converting enzyme of rabbit lung by synthetic venom peptides of Bothrops jararaca. Cheung HS, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 293:451-63, 15 Feb 73
Inhibitors of the pulmonary angiotensin I-converting enzyme. Sander GE, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 289:392-400, 7 Dec 72
The kinetics of inhibition of rabbit sperm acrosomal proteinase by 1-chloro-3-tosylamido-7-amino-2-heptanone (TLCK). Connors EC, et al. Biol Reprod 9:57-60, Aug 73
Effects of human serum inhibitors on immunologic properties of B. subtilis alkaline proteinase. Wicher V, et al. Immunochemistry 10:239-44, Apr 73
Effect of antipain on lysosomal peptide-hydrolases from swine liver. Ikezawa H, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 25:738-40, Dec 72
Thermophilic Streptomyces alkaline proteinase. II. The role of a sulfhydryl group and the conformational stability. Mizusawa K, et al. J Biol Chem 248:4417-23, 25 Jun 73
Reduction of pressor effects of angiotensin I in man by synthetic nonapeptide (B.P.P. 9a or SQ 20,881) which inhibits converting enzyme. Collier JG, et al. Lancet 1:72-4, 13 Jan 73
Effect of a converting enzyme inhibitor (SQ 20,881) on angiotensin-induced drinking. Severs WB, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:203-4, Jan 73
[Modification of thrombin activity by synthetic serine proteinase inhibitors] Walsmann P. Folia Haematol (Leipz) 98:471-82, 1972 (Ger)
[Human acrosin: kinetics of the inhibition by inhibitors from human sera] Fritz H, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1953-6, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Human acrosin: inhibition by protein-proteinase inhibitors] Fritz H, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1950-2, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Behavior of chymotrypsin-like proteinase from human spermatozoa towards protein-proteinase inhibitors] Fritz H, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1651-3, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Characterization of a trypsin-like proteinase (acrosin) from boar spermatozoa by inhibition with different protein proteinase inhibitors. 3. Inhibitors from pancreas glands] Fritz H, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1013-4, Jun 72 (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Aromatic esters which inhibit plasmin or thrombin by formation of relatively stable acyl enzymes. Glover G, et al. J Med Chem 16:262-6, Mar 73

BLOOD

Kininase activity in equine plasma. O-Ishi S, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:3078-82, 15 Nov 72
Activation of a specific human plasma kininogenase with trypsin and plasmin. Seidel G, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:929-37, 15 Apr 73
Bovine factor X 1a (activated Stuart factor). Evidence of homology with mammalian serine proteases. Titani K, et al. Biochemistry 11:4899-903, 19 Dec 72
Substrate specificity of hog plasma angiotensin-converting enzyme. Angus CW, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 309:169-74, 5 May 73
Permeability factor and kininogenase in guinea-pig serum fractions. Mason B. Br J Exp Pathol 53:427-34, Aug 72
Differentiation of trypsin-like enzymes in human plasma. Gullick HD. Clin Chem 18:1385-94, Nov 72
Plasma angiotensin I converting enzyme activity in rabbits under various experimental conditions. Kurihara H. Jap Circ J 36:587-8, Jun 72
Angiotensin I converting enzyme and kininase. Ueda E, et al. Jap Circ J 36:583-6, Jun 72
Effects of changes in sodium balance and of experimental renal hypertension on plasma angiotensin I converting enzyme activity of rabbits. Kurihara H, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 109:19-27, Jan 73
[Blood plasma kininase activity in arteriosclerosis] Strączkowski W. Kardiol Pol 15:313-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of erythrocytes on kininase activity in the blood] Lukjan H, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 28:41-3, 8 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Plasma kininases in acute pneumonia in young children] Surovikina MS, et al. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 1:11-2, 1973 (Ukr)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Studies on the coagulant enzyme from Agkistrodon rhodostoma venom. Isolation and some properties of the enzyme. Hatton MW.
Biochem J 131:799-807, Apr 73
Purification and properties of a human seminal proteinase. Syner FN, et al.
Biochem J 126:1135-40, Mar 72
Preparation, assay, and partial characterization of a neutral endopeptidase from rabbit brain. Camargo AC, et al. Biochemistry 12:1838-44, 24 Apr 73
A collagenolytic protease from the hepatopancreas of the fiddler crab, Uca pugilator. Purification and properties. Eisen AZ, et al.
Biochemistry 12:1814-22, 24 Apr 73
Isolation by affinity chromatography of neutral proteinase from Clostridium histolyticum. Sparrow LG, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 302:90-4, 15 Mar 73
Antitumor activity of Bacillus natto. IV. Purification and properties of an extracellular protease from Bacillus natto KMD 1126. Kameda Y, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 21:538-45, Mar 73
Isolation of six trypsin-like esteropeptidases from the mouse submandibular gland. Ekfors TO, et al.
Enzymologia 43:151-65, 30 Sep 72
Studies on bacteriolytic enzymes. II. Purification and some properties of two types of staphylolytic enzymes from Streptomyces griseus. Yoshimoto T, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:379-90, Aug 72
Angiotensinase activity in rat and dog brain. Goldstein DJ, et al. J Neurochem 19:2451-2, Oct 72
Self purification of two serine endopeptidases. Awad WM Jr, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2561-5, Sep 72
[Partial purification of a trypsin type enzyme produced by Streptomyces paromomycinus (paromotrypsin)] Dostal JP, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:217-20, 8 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Isolation of a trypsin-like enzyme (acrosin) from boar spermatozoa] Fink E, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1633-7, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Human acrosin: isolation and properties] Fritz H, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1943-9, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Comparative specificity of microbial acid proteinases for synthetic peptides. 3. Relationship with their trypsinogen activating ability. Morihara K, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 152:561-72, Aug 73
Proteases of macrophages in rat peritoneal exudate, with special reference to the effects of actinomycete protease inhibitors. Kato T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 289:187-93, 10 Nov 72
Release of enteropeptidase and other brush-border enzymes from the small intestinal wall in the rat. Nordström C.
Biochim Biophys Acta 289:367-77, 7 Dec 72
Leucostoma peptidase A: a metalloprotease from snake venom. Spiekerman AM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 293:464-75, 15 Feb 73
Properties of the Antheraea mylitta cocoonase. Felsted RL, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:595-609, 15 Feb 73
Role of keratinases in dermatophytosis. II. Fluorescent antibody studies with keratinase II of Trichophyton mentagrophytes. Collins JP, et al.
Dermatologica 146:95-100, 1973
Keratinases: hydrolysis of keratinous substrates by three enzymes of Trichophyton mentagrophytes. Yu RJ, et al. Experientia 28:1512-3, 15 Dec 72
Effect of secondary interaction on the enzymatic activity of subtilisin BPN': comparison with alpha-chymotrypsin, trypsin, and elastase. Morihara K, et al. FEBS Lett 33:54-6, 15 Jun 73
Changes in sucrase, enterokinase, and peptide hydrolase after intestinal resection. The association of cellular hyperplasia and adaptation. McCarthy DM, et al. J Clin Invest 52:942-51, Apr 73
Distribution and properties of angiotensin converting enzyme of rat brain. Yang HY, et al.
J Neurochem 19:2443-50, Oct 72
Localisation of human enterokinase. Nordström C, et al. Lancet 2:933-4, 28 Oct 72
[Secondary deficiency of enterokinase in the duodenal mucosa associated with partial and total atrophy of duodenal villi] Niessen KH, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 121:49-53, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance of enzymatic disorders in the etiopathogenesis of pancreatitis] Skibiński A, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:223-6, 5 Feb 73 (20 ref.) (Pol)
[Proteolytic enzymes and their inhibitors in the blood and cerebrospinal fluid of patients with cranio-cerebral trauma] Romodanov AP, et al.
Vopr Neirokhir 36:18-21, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Morphologic and secretory changes in the duodenum in chronic pancretitis] Iakhontova OI, et al.
Vrach Delo 9:68-70, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The profile of vascular permeability factors in dilute guinea-pig plasma. Mason B.
Br J Exp Pathol 53:597-607, Dec 72
Long-term effects of chymopapain on intervertebral disks of dogs. Garvin PJ, et al.
Clin Orthop 92:281-95, May 73

PHYSIOLOGY

Involvement of proteolytic acivity in early events in lymphocyte transformation by phytohemagglutinin. Saito M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:569-75, 15 May 73
[Change in the enterokinase and alkaline phosphatase activity in the duodenal contents in acute experimental pancreatitis in dogs] Cherkezova-Kinova E.
Eksp Med Morfol 11:201-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

SECRETION

Comparative release of enterokinase and other small intestinal enzymes following secretin and pancreozymin in man. Moss S, et al.
Clin Sci 44:19P, Apr 73
Enterokinase in human duodenal juice following secretin and pancreozymin and its relationship to bile salts and trypsin. Moss S, et al. Gut 13:851, Oct 72
Human enterokinase. Rutgeerts L, et al.
Tijdschr Gastroenterol 15:379-84, 1972

THERAPEUTIC USE

A comparative analysis of lumbar disk disease treated by laminectomy or chemonucleolysis. Nordby EJ, et al. Clin Orthop 90:119-29, Jan-Feb 73
Travase, an effective enzyme for burn debridement. Pennisi VR, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 51:371-6, Apr 73
[Double blind test on the anti-inflammatory effect of proteolytic enzymes] Bazerque PM, et al.
Medicina (B Aires) 32:357-62, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

TOXICITY

Role of keratinases in dermatophytosis. I. Immune responses of guinea pigs infected with Trichophyton mentagrophytes and guinea pigs immunized with keratinases. Grappel SF, et al.
Dermatologica 145:245-55, 1972

PEPTIDE SYNTHETASES (D9)

Gramicidin S synthetase, an enzyme with an unusually large number of catalytic functions. Laland SG, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 239:43-4, 13 Sep 72

ANALYSIS

Beta-aminoisobutyrate in the coupled enzymic assay of bovine lens gamma-glutamylcysteine synthetase. Rathbun WB, et al. Anal Biochem 54:153-60, Jul 73

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The mechanism of the inhibition of gramicidin-S synthesis by D-leucine. Saxholm H, et al.
Eur J Biochem 30:138-44, 17 Oct 72

BLOOD

Enzymes of glutathione synthesis in patients with myeloproliferative disorders. Blume KG, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 45:281-5, 18 May 73
[Kinetics of glutathione synthetase] Wendel A, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:767-8, May 72 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Activity of cytidine triphosphate synthetase in normal and neoplastic tissues. Genchev DD.
Experientia 29:789-90, 1973
Biosynthesis of sideramines in fungi. Rhodotorulic acid synthetase from extracts of rhodotorula glutinis. Anke T, et al. FEBS Lett 27:259-62, 1 Nov 72
Temperature-sensitive mutant of Escherichia coli K-12 with an impaired D-alanine:D-alanine ligase. Lugtenberg EJ, et al. J Bacteriol 113:96-104, Jan 73

PEPTIDE TERMINATION FACTORS (D10)

Involvement of hemin, a stimulatory fraction from ribosomes and a protein synthesis inhibitor in the regulation of hemoglobin synthesis. Adamson SD, et al. J Mol Biol 63:247-64, 28 Jan 72
Mechanism of protein chain termination: further characterization of a mutant defective in a new protein synthesis factor. Ganoza MC, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:31-5, Jan 73

ANALYSIS

Observations on the structure of the termination factor rho and its attachment to DNA. Oda T, et al.
J Mol Biol 71:799-802, 28 Nov 72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Release factor regulating termination of complete protein in a eukaryotic organism. Ilan J.
J Mol Biol 77:437-48, 5 Jul 73

PEPTIDES (D10)

Enzymatic degradation of peptides containing alpha-aminooxycarboxylic acids. Kisfaludy L, et al.
Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 6:393-403, 1971
Models of copper-protein interaction: the crystal structure of (glycyl-L-histidylglycinato)-copper (II) sodium perchlorate hydrate. Osterberg R, et al.
Acta Chem Scand 26:4184-5, 1972
Induction of amyloidosis in mice upon treatment with polypeptidyl-caseins and DNP-casein. Relation to antigenicity. Clerici E.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 233:167-71, 1972
Rapid fluorometric detection for completeness in solid phase coupling reactions. Felix AM, et al.
Anal Biochem 52:377-81, Apr 73
A study of the interaction of 2-p-isothiocyanphenyl-3-phenylindone with peptides and proteins. Ivanov CP, et al.
Anal Biochem 53:420-30, Jun 73
Methanolysis of the pyrrolidone ring of amino-terminal pyroglutamic acid in model peptides. Kawasaki I, et al.
Anal Biochem 48:546-56, Aug 72
Boron tris(trifluoroacetate) for removal of protecting groups in peptide chemistry. Pless J, et al.
Angew Chem [Engl] 12:147-8, Feb 73
The molecular structure of fibrinogen. Blombäck B, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 202:77-97, 8 Dec 72 (54 ref.)
Correlation of the mode of fibrin polymerization with the pattern of cross-linking. Doolittle RF, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 202:114-26, 8 Dec 72
Polypeptide chains of human fibrin: molecular organization in cross-linking. McDonagh RP Jr, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 202:335-48, 8 Dec 72
Conformation and conformational transitions of poly-amino acids in solution. Lotan N, et al.
Annu Rev Biochem 41:869-902, 1972 (412 ref.)
Action of two classes of channel-forming synthetic peptides on lipid bilayers. Goodall MC.
Arch Biochem Biophys 152:514-9, Aug 73
An immunochemical analysis of the dissociation of the beta2 component of Escherichia coli tryptophan synthetase. Mills SE, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 156:365-72, May 73
Hairpin bend and interhelical interactions in -helical poly(L-alanine) in water. Silverman DN, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 153:449-56, Dec 72
The structure of I-CB3, a cyanogen bromide fragment from the central portion of the I chain of rat collagen. The tryptic peptides from skin and dentin collagens. Butler WT.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:1540-8, 26 Sep 72
Selective reduction of peptide-ester groups in aqueous solution. IV. Application to carboxyl-terminal determination of proteins. Hamada T, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:1081-6, 20 Feb 73
Use of 9-aminoacridine as a probe in a kinetic study of DNA-poly-L-lysine interaction. Hasumi H, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:992-8, 20 Feb 73
Action of lysozyme on oligosaccharides from peptidoglycan N-unacetylated at glucosamine residues. Hayashi H, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:841-8, 5 Feb 73
Quantitative study of dye binding to DNA-polylysine and DNA-polyarginine complexes. Ichimura S, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:840-7, 1 Nov 72
Peptide aldehydes inhibiting chymotrypsin. Ito A, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:343-9, 17 Oct 72
Stabilization of a lipid bilayer membrane by polylysine. King TE, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1433-7, 18 Dec 72
Streptolysin O induced alterations in rabbit erythrocyte membrane polypeptides. Oberley TD, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:1339-47, 26 Sep 72
Effects of solvents on the optical rotatory properties of polyamino acids. Roche RS, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1511-7, 4 Dec 72
Side reactions of hydrogen fluoride on peptides containing glutamic acid in or near the C-terminus in solid phase synthesis. Sano S, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:46-51, 5 Mar 73
The phosphorylase kinase reaction on a peptide derived from glycogen phosphorylase. Tessmer G, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:1-7, 4 Jan 73
IUPAC-IUB commission on biochemical nomenclature. Symbols for amino-acid derivatives and peptides. Recommendations (1971).
Biochem J 126:773-80, Feb 72
Determination of rotational mobilities of backbone and side-chain carbons of poly(gamma-benzyl L-glutamate) in the helical and random-coil states

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

from measurements of carbon-13 relaxation times and nuclear Overhauser enhancements. Allerhand A, et al. **Biochemistry 12:3428-33, 28 Aug 73**

Interaction of the fluorescent probe 2-p-toluidinylnaphthalene-6-sulfonate with peptides. Structural requirements for binding and fluorescence enhancement. Beyer CF, et al. **Biochemistry 11:4920-6, 19 Dec 72**

Selective chemical cleavage of tryptophanyl peptide bonds in peptides and proteins. Burstein Y, et al. **Biochemistry 11:4641-50, 5 Dec 72**

Conformational studies of nucleoprotein. Circular dichroism of deoxyribonucleic acid base pairs bound by polylysine. Chang C, et al. **Biochemistry 12:3028-32, 31 Jul 73**

Demonstration of the acyl-enzyme mechanism for the hydrolysis of peptides and anilides by chymotrypsin. Fastrez J, et al. **Biochemistry 12:2025-34, 22 May 73**

Leaving group specificity in the chymotrypsin-catalyzed hydrolysis of peptides. A stereochemical interpretation. Fersht AR, et al. **Biochemistry 12:2035-41, 22 May 73**

Subunit composition of haptoglobin 2-2 polymers. Fuller GM, et al. **Biochemistry 12:253-8, 16 Jan 73**

Effects of heme-globin and chain-chain interactions on the conformation of human hemoglobin. A kinetic study. Geraci G, et al. **Biochemistry 12:3414-8, 28 Aug 73**

Hybrid formation between collagen and synthetic polypeptides. Heidemann ER, et al. **Biochemistry 12:2958-63, 31 Jul 73**

Syntheses and properties of flavine histidine peptides. Johnson PG, et al. **Biochemistry 12:3359-64, 14 Aug 73**

Circular dichroism studies of the conformation of synthetic peptides in the carboxyl-terminal region of cytochrome c. Kawanishi S, et al. **Biochemistry 12:3166-9, 14 Aug 73**

Kinetics of the reaction of chymotrypsin A with peptide chloromethyl ketones in relation to its subsite specificity. Kurachi K, et al. **Biochemistry 12:771-7, Feb 73**

Helix-coil transition in nucleoprotein-chromatin structure. Li HJ, et al. **Biochemistry 12:1763-72, 24 Apr 73**

Subtilisin; a stereochemical mechanism involving transition-state stabilization. Robertus JD, et al. **Biochemistry 11:4293-303, 7 Nov 72**

Kinetics and thermodynamics of the helix leads to transconformation of poly(L-lysine) and L-leucine copolymers. A compensation phenomenon. Snell CR, et al. **Biochemistry 12:1017-25, 13 Mar 73**

Study of nitrogen-15-labeled amino acids and peptides by nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Sogn JA, et al. **Biochemistry 12:2100-5, 22 May 73**

Common ancestry of partial sequences from fibrinopeptides A and B and histone IV. Bauer K. **Biochim Biophys Acta 278:606-9, 31 Oct 72**

Lactoperoxidase-catalyzed iodination of tyrosine peptides. Bayse GS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 284:30-3, 19 Sep 72**

Conformation of the LL and LD hairpin bends with internal hydrogen bonds in proteins and peptides. Chandrasekaran R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 303:14-37, 23 Mar 73**

Pyrrolooxygenase: its action on tryptophan-containing enzymes and peptides. Frydman RB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 284:80-9, 19 Sep 72**

Subunit structure of the plasmin-induced degradation products of crosslinked fibrin. Gaffney PJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 295:306-13, 25 Jan 73**

Mucopolysaccharide-polypeptide interactions: effect of the position of the sulfate group. Gelman RA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 297:452-5, 28 Feb 73**

The interaction of a lytic peptide, melittin, with spin-labeled membranes. Hegner D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 291:15-22, 2 Jan 73**

Asymmetric lipid bilayers. Reponse to multivalent ions. Montal M. **Biochim Biophys Acta 298:750-4, 29 Mar 73**

C-acylation of the tryptophan indole ring and its usefulness in protein chemistry. Previero A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 285:269-78, 28 Dec 72**

The non-planar peptide unit. II. Comparison of theory with crystal structure data. Ramachandran GN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 303:385-8, 20 Apr 73**

Poly-L-lysine binding to small quantities of different chromatin preparations. Remington JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 308:422-5, 18 May 73**

Evidence for the coordination of a histidyl residue to heme. I. Far ultraviolet spectral studies of model complexes. Sandberg HE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 295:37-48, 25 Jan 73**

Anomalous kinetics observed in the catalysis of a peptide substrate with collagenase. Soberano ME, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 289:401-4, 7 Dec 72**

A neutral polypeptide--calcium ion complex. Urry DW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 292:853-7, 5 Apr 73**

The estimation of polypeptide chain molecular weight by thin-layer gel filtration in urea and sodium dodecyl sulphate solution. Wasyl Z, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 285:279-86, 28 Dec 72**

Membrane matrix disruption by melittin. Williams JC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 288:255-62, 2 Nov 72**

The study of the DNA structure in DNA-polylysine and DNA-polyarginine complexes: induced optical activities of bound dyes. Zama M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 294:214-26, 19 Jan 73**

Studies on the specificity of chymosin (rennin). I. Kinetic parameters of the hydrolysis of synthetic oligopeptide substrates. Raymond MN, et al. **Biochimie 54:145-54, 1972**

Hydration mobility in peptide structures. Chirgadze YN, et al. **Biopolymers 11:2179-86, 1972**

X-ray studies on the conformation of poly-N -carbobenzoxy-L- , -diaminobutyric acid and poly-N -carbobenzoxy-L-ornithine. Del Pra A, et al. **Biopolymers 12:941-4, Apr 73**

Solid-state conformation of poly-(1-benzyl)-L-histidine by X-ray. Del PPra A, et al. **Biopolymers 12:937-9, Apr 73**

Poly(L-alanine): investigation of alpha-helix and beta-sheet forms by low-temperature specific heat measurements (1.5-20 degrees K). Finegold L, et al. **Biopolymers 11:2483-91, 1972**

Interaction of poly- ,L-glutamic acid with acridine orange. Hatano M, et al. **Biopolymers 12:895-903, Apr 73**

Far-infrared spectra of sequential polypeptides with -helical and polyglycine II structures. Ito K, et al. **Biopolymers 12:921-9, Apr 73**

Nuclear magnetic resonance and optical spectroscopic studies of copolymers of polypeptides. II. Random copoly(benzyl-l-glutamate:benzyl-L-aspartate) and (benzyl-D-glutamate:benzyl-L-aspartate). Paolillo L, et al. **Biopolymers 11:2043-52, 1972**

Electrostatic interactions in polyglutamic acid. Rai JH, et al. **Biopolymers 12:845-56, Apr 73**

Effect of residual side chain blocking groups and side chain charge on polypeptide conformation in aqueous solution. Rao SP, et al. **Biopolymers 12:835-43, Apr 73**

Effect of temperature on the circular dichroism spectra of polypeptides in the extended state. Tiffany ML, et al. **Biopolymers 11:2309-16, 1972**

Ultrasonic absorption studies of poly-benzyl-L-aspartate in mixed solvents, in relation to the helix-coil transition. Zana R, et al. **Biopolymers 12:79-87, 1973**

Fluorescence of glycyl peptides nd collagen degradation mixtures. Perry AJ, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res 11:265-8, 12 Mar 73**

Kinetics of the reaction of nitrous acid with model compounds and proteins, and the conformational state of N-terminal groups in the chymotrypsin family. Kurosky A, et al. **Can J Biochem 50:1282-96, Dec 72**

Long-lasting corticotropic action of (1-Gly)-ACTH-(1-18)-octadecapeptide amide-poly-L-aspartic acid complex. Hirata M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 20:1844-5, Aug 72**

Active peptides on smooth muscle in the skin of Bombina orientalis Boulenger and characterization of a new bradykinin analogue. Yasuhara T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 21:1388-91, Jun 73**

Properties of proinsulin and related polypeptides. Kitabchi AE, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Biochem 1:59-94, Feb 72 (154 ref.)**

The catalytic hydrolysis of p-nitrophenyl acetate by thermally prepared copolymers of lysine and histidine. Shook LK, et al. **Curr Mod Biol 5:43-7, Aug 72**

Carbon-13 nuclear-magnetic-resonance studies on selected amino acids, peptides, and proteins. Freedman MH, et al. **Eur J Biochem 32:215-26, 15 Jan 73**

Chemical and immunological properties of reduced and alkylated polypeptide chains of bovine fibrinogen. Gollwitzer R, et al. **Eur J Biochem 28:497-506, 4 Aug 72**

Thermal stability of poly(U)-tRNA-ribosome complexes with Phe-tRNA Phe and peptidyl-tRNA Phe . Hamburger AD, et al. **Eur J Biochem 32:576-83, 1 Feb 73**

Recognition of conjugated and native peptide determinants. II. Enhancement of antibodies with sequential specificity in anti-TMV sera by preimmunization with conjugated peptide antigens. Anderer FA, et al. **Eur J Immunol 2:278-82, Jun 72**

Recognition of conjugated and native peptide determinants. I. Conformational and sequential specificities of rabbit antibodies versus tobacco mosaic virus. Anderer FA, et al. **Eur J Immunol 2:274-7, Jun 72**

Genetic control of immune response in mice to derivatives of multichain polyproline differing in the optical configuration of component amino acids. Mozes E, et al. **Eur J Immunol 3:1-6, Jan 73**

Studies on the mechanism of antigenic competition: analysis of competition between synthetic polypeptide antigens. Taussig MJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol 2:448-52, Oct 72**

Chemistry and biology of the anaphylatoxin related serum peptide system. 3. Evaluation of leucotactic activity as a property of a new peptide system with classical anaphylatoxin and cocytotaxin as components. Wissler JH, et al. **Eur J Immunol 2:90-6, Feb 72**

The reaggregation of purified subunits of alpha-crystallin. Li LK, et al. **Exp Eye Res 15:179-83, Feb 73**

Structure of potentiator A, one of the five bradykinin potentiating peptides from the venom of Agkistrodon halys blomhoffii. Kato H, et al. **Experientia 29:574-5, 15 May 73**

Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance studies on thyrotropin-releasing factor and related peptides. Deslauriers R, et al. **FEBS Lett 31:59-66, 1 Apr 73**

Studies of the binding of -bungarotoxin to membrane-bound and detergent-dispersed acetylcholine receptors from Torpedo electric tissue. Franklin GI, et al. **FEBS Lett 28:101-6, 15 Nov 72**

Studies on the primary structure of cow kappa-casein. Structural features of para-kappa-casein; N-terminal sequence of kappa-caseinoglycopeptide studied with a sequencer. Jollès J, et al. **Helv Chim Acta 55:2872-83, 1972**

The use of collagen polypeptides in the histochemical demonstration of creatine kinase. Khan MA, et al. **Histochemie 33:273-5, 1973**

Protection of some peptides and amino acids by tritylation. Halstrom J, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1204-8, Aug 72**

Inhibition of cholesterol 7 -hydroxylase activity by a protein or peptide. Mayer D, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1185-6, Jul 72**

Chicken antibodies to soluble rat collagen. II. Specificity of the reactions with individual polypeptide chains and cyanogen bromide peptides of collagen. Furthmayr H, et al. **Immunochemistry 9:789-98, Aug 72**

Antigenicity of polypeptides (poly alpha amino acids): specificity of the immune response of rabbits against poly (gamma-2-N-morpholinylethyl-L-glutamide) (PAMEG). McDonald HC, et al. **Immunochemistry 10:119-25, Feb 73**

Hypersensitivity reactions to some synthetic dextran polypeptides in guinea-pigs. Barker SA, et al. **Immunology 23:689-704, Nov 72**

Immunogenicity of fully defined lysine LAG dodecapeptides in guinea-pigs: with a note on an antigenic cooperation effect in the delayed immune response. Schneider CH, et al. **Immunology 23:911-20, Dec 72**

Conformation of peptide chains containing both L- & D-residues. I. Helical structures with alternating L- & D-residues with special reference to the LD-ribbon & the LD-helices. Ramachnandran GN, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys 9:1-11, Mar 72**

The immune response to multichain poly-DL-alanine-poly-L-lysine in guinea pigs and its relation to the PLL gene. Ben-Efraim S, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:98-108, 1972**

Peptide antigens for the study of interactions between determinants, antibodies and immunologically active cells. Schneider CH, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 45:166-1, 1973**

Stereochemical criteria for polypeptide and protein chain conformations. 8. Energy maps for a pair of non-planar peptide units having distortion of bond angle at the -carbon atom. Balasubramanian R, et al. **Int J Protein Res 4:91-9, 1972**

Stereochemical criteria for polypeptide and protein chain conformations. VII. Effect of non-planarity and bond angle distortion at the a-carbon atom on the contact map for a pair of peptide units. Ramakrishnan C, et al. **Int J Protein Res 4:79-90, 1972**

Conformational dependence of vicinal H-N-C-H coupling constants in peptides. Barfield M, et al. **J Am Chem Soc 95:641-3, 24 Jan 73**

Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of a polypeptide in a nonprotonating solvent system. Bradbury EM, et al. **J Am Chem Soc 95:1683-4, 7 Mar 73**

Hydroxide ion catalysis of the mono- and bis(triglycinato)cuprate(II) interconversion and the preference for cis vs. trans N-peptide bonding to copper(II). Dukes GR, et al. **J Am Chem Soc 94:8414-20, 29 Nov 72**

Effect of potentially coordinating amino acid side chains on the cobalt(3) promoted hydrolysis of peptides and esters containing trifunctional amino acids. Girgis AY, et al. **J Am Chem Soc 94:8420-5, 29 Nov 72**

Peptide steric effects on the kinetics of copper(II)--tripeptide reactions. Hauer H, et al. **J Am Chem Soc 95:3515-22, 30 May 73**

Binding of hydrogen donors by peptide groups of lactams. Identity of the interaction sites. Rothschild WG. **J Am Chem Soc 94:8676-83, 13 Dec 72**

Ab initio calculations on large molecules using molecular fragments. Model peptide studies. Shipman LL, et al. **J Am Chem Soc 95:1408-16, 7 Mar 73**

Effect of antipain on lysosomal peptide-hydrolases from swine liver. Ikezawa H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo) 25:738-40, Dec 72**

Transformation of non-covalent interactions in nucleoproteins into covalent bonds induced by nucleophilic reagents. I. The preparation and properties of the products of bisulfite ion-catalyzed reaction of amino acids and peptides with cytosine derivatives. Boni IV, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:821-30, Apr 73**

Bitter peptides in the casein digests with bacterial proteinase. II. A bitter peptide consisting of tryptophan and leucine. Minamiura N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:841-8, Oct 72**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Location of the indole binding site in human serum albumin. Characterization of major cyanogen bromide fragments with respect to affinity labeling positions. Gambhir KK, et al. J Biol Chem 248:1956-60, 25 Mar 73
Preparation of pancreatic ribonucleases 1-114 and 1-115 and their reactivation by mixture and synthetic COOH-terminal peptides. Hayashi R, et al. J Biol Chem 248:3889-92, 10 Jun 73
Properties of the two polypeptides of sodium- and potassium-dependent adenosine triphosphatase. Kyte J. J Biol Chem 247:7642-9, 10 Dec 72
Steroid binding properties of some peptide fragments of bovine serum albumin obtained on peptic digestion. Pearlman WH, et al. J Biol Chem 247:8078-84, 25 Dec 72
N-methyl-2-anilinonaphthalene-6-sulfonyl peptides as fluorescent probes for pepsin-substrate interaction. Sachdev GP, et al. J Biol Chem 248:6292-9, 25 Sep 73
Purification and properties of the sigma subunit of ribonucleic acid polymerase from vegetative Bacillus subtilis. Shorenstein RG, et al. J Biol Chem 248:6163-9, 10 Sep 73
Comparative size and properties of the sigma subunits of ribonucleic acid polymerase from Bacillus subtilis and Escherichia coli. Shorenstein RG, et al. J Biol Chem 248:6170-3, 10 Sep 73
Peptide acceptors in the arginine transfer reaction. Soffer RL. J Biol Chem 248:2918-21, 25 Apr 73
Complex formation between bacitracin peptides and isoprenyl pyrophosphates. The specificity of lipid-peptide interactions. Storm DR, et al. J Biol Chem 248:3940-5, 10 Jun 73
The dynamic equilibrium of folding and unfolding of nuclease-T. Taniuchi H. J Biol Chem 248:5164-74, 25 Jul 73
Evidence for the importance of puromycyl peptides in the inhibition by puromycin of cell aggregation in vitro. Dunn MJ, et al. J Cell Sci 12:641-53, Mar 73
The influence of peptides on the analysis of amino acids by thin-layer and ion-exchange chromatography. Heathcote JG, et al. J Chromatogr 78:180-91, 11 Apr 73
The role of thymocytes and bone marrow cells in defining the response to the dinitrophenyl hapten attached to positively and negatively charged synthetic polypeptide carriers. Cell fractionation over charged columns. Karniely Y, et al. J Exp Med 137:183-95, 1 Jan 73
Protection of T4 bacteriophage against inactivation during freezing and thawing by addition of peptides. Steele PR. J Hyg (Camb) 70:465-72, Sep 72
Communications. Encephalitogenic activity of peptides from the smaller basic protein of rat myelin. Dunkley PR, et al. J Immunol 110:1699-701, Jun 73
A latex agglutination test for measuring antibodies to Streptococcal mucopeptides. Heymer B, et al. J Immunol 111:478-84, Aug 73
Hyperimmune response to a protein and a polypeptide antigen coated on pneumococcus R36A. McDonald HC, et al. J Immunol 109:881-3, Oct 72
Cellular analysis of immunosuppression to synthetic polypeptide immunogens induced by a murine leukemia virus. Shearer GM, et al. J Immunol 110:736-41, Mar 73
Distribution of alamethicin in lipid membranes and water. Chelack WS, et al. J Lipid Res 14:255-7, Mar 73
Possible role of hydrogen cyanide in chemical evolution investigation of the proposed direct synthesis of peptides from hydrogen cyanide. Ferris JP, et al. J Mol Biol 74:499-510, 15 Mar 73
An x-ray study of the synthetic polypeptide (Pro-Pro-Gly) 10 . Okuyama K, et al. J Mol Biol 72:571-8, 30 Dec 72
N-terminal groups in mass spectrometry of peptides. A study including some new and useful derivatives. Day RA, et al. J Org Chem 38:782-8, 23 Feb 73
Reaction of hexafluoroacetone with certain simple peptides and related compounds. Panetta CA, et al. J Org Chem 38:128-30, 12 Jan 73
Relative reactivities of nucleophilic centers in some monopeptides. Price CC, et al. J Org Chem 38:1538-42, 20 Apr 73
Binding of CNS active drugs to the peptide bond: a model system and mode of action hypothesis. Andrews PR. J Pharm Sci 61:1717-20, Nov 72
Conformation dependency of antibodies to poly(L-tyrosyl-L-glutamyl-L-alanylglycyl)glycine-1-14 C ethyl ester. Johnson BJ. J Pharm Sci 61:1654-6, Oct 72
The helix-coil transition of poly--benzyl-L-glutamate in the solvent system, 1,3-dichlorotetrafluoroacetone-water. Gajnos GE, et al. J Phys Chem 76:3464-8, 9 Nov 72
Thermodynamics of the helix--coil transition of polypeptides in binary solvent systems. Karasz FE, et al. J Phys Chem 77:1139-45, 26 Apr 73
Pseudopolyelectrolyte polyamino acids. Lotan N. J Phys Chem 77:242-3, 18 Jan 73
Purification of a reticuloendothelial system-depressing substance produced in shock. Blattberg B, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 12:371-86, Oct 72
Granulomatous hepatitis produced by intravenous injection of heat-killed bacteria or bacterial components into experimental animals. Heymer B, et al. Med Chir Dig 1:259-63, 1972
Correlation of angles of internal rotation and the thermodynamic characteristics of the -helix. Skvortsov AM, et al. Mol Biol 6:394-9, Jul-Aug 72
Geometry of the -helical structure of polypeptides in solution. Skvortsov AM, et al. Mol Biol 5:55-61, Jan-Feb 71
Calculation of the thermodynamic characteristics of the -helix in solution by the Monte Carlo method. Skvortsov AM, et al. Mol Biol 5:312-8, May-Jun 71
Evolution of ribonuclease in relation to polypeptide folding mechanisms. Barnard EA, et al. Nature (Lond) 240:395-8, 15 Dec 72
Structural requirements for binding and fluorescence enhancement of the fluorescent probe TNS with peptides. Beyer CF, et al. Nature [New Biol] 241:78-80, 17 Jan 73
Gross reactivity between synthetic T,GA-L and transplantation antigens in CBA Mice. Ebringer A, et al. Nature [New Biol] 241:144-7, 31 Jan 73
The use of macromolecules as carriers of cytotoxic groups. 3. Synthesis and characterisation of polypeptidyl-fibrinogen derivatives. Szekerke M, et al. Neoplasma 20:163-9, 1973
Photosensitization by phenylalanine of carboxylic acids, amides, and peptides in frozen aqueous solution. Meybeck A, et al. Photochem Photobiol 16:359-70, Oct 72
Primary structure of somatostatin, a hypothalamic peptide that inhibits the secretion of pituitary growth hormone. Burgus R, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:684-8, Mar 73
Apparent helix-coil transition for poly (L-alanine) as measured by nuclear magnetic resonance. Goodman M, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:331-3, Feb 73
Nuclear magnetic resonance determination of the angle psi in peptides. Karplus S, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3204-6, Nov 72
Intermolecular interaction effects in the amide I vibrations of polypeptides. Krimm S, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2788-92, Oct 72
Thymus-independence of slowly metabolized immunogens. Sela M, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2696-700, Sep 72
Ab initio calculations on large molecules using molecular fragments. Evidence of hydrogen bonding in polypeptides of glycine. Shipman LL, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3301-4, Nov 72
Letters: Requirements for testing of hypotheses about molecular coding of experience: transfer studies. Bennett EL. Psychopharmacol Bull 9:5-6, Jan 73
Letters: Requirements for testing of hypotheses about molecular coding of experience: transfer studies. Weinstein B. Psychopharmacol Bull 9:4-5, Jan 73
Abbreviated nomenclature of synthetic polypeptides (polymerized amino acids). Pure Appl Chem 33:439-44, 1973
Definitive rules for naming synthetic modifications of natural peptides. Pure Appl Chem 31:649-53, 1972
Experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in the rat: response to encephalitogenic proteins and peptides. McFarlin DE, et al. Science 179:478-80, 2 Feb 73
Fever and sleep cycle impairment after streptococcal mucopeptide administration. Kadlecová O, et al. Toxicon 10:473-7, Aug 72
Analysis of anti-(T,G)-A--L antibody in tetraparental mice. Freed JH, et al. Transplant Proc 5:167-71, Mar 73
Frequency and characteristics of antigen binding cells in genetic high and low responder mice. Hämmerling GJ, et al. Transplant Proc 5:179-82, Mar 73
Suppression of anti-(T,G)-A--L antibody production in nonresponder mice. Ordal JC, et al. Transplant Proc 5:175-8, Mar 73
Isolation of the structural polypeptides of foot-and-mouth disease virus and analysis of their C-terminal sequences. Bachrach HL, et al. Virology 52:520-8, Apr 73
[Place of caerulein in the exploration and treatment of gallbladder atony] Russu G, et al. Lille Med 17:1294-6, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Tuftsin deficiency] Souillet G. Pediatrie 28:223-7, Mar 73 (10 ref.) (Fre)
[Enzymatic control of false-sequence peptide mixtures from peptide syntheses in the wet phase] Pfaender P, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:743, May 72 (Ger)
[Mitochondrial ribosomes of rat liver. 3. Peptidyltransferase activity measured by fragment reaction] Saccone C, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:243-7, 30 May 72 (Ita)
[Interactions between cortisone and the proline group] Porcelli G, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 28:370-8, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Antigenicity of peptide hormones] Imura H. Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 20:839-43, Oct 72 (18 ref.) (Jap)
[Conformation of polypeptides and NMR--its relationship to helix-coil transformation] Nagayama K. Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 17:853-68, Sep 72 (42 ref.) (Jap)
[Oligo- and polypeptide antibiotics] Obojska K. Postepy Biochem 19:55-90, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The role of conformation in antigenicity] Sela M. Microbiol Parazitol Epidemiol (Bucur) 17:293-308, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[The role of water in the mobility of peptide structures. Conformational conversions of polypeptides and oligopeptides upon hydration] Chirgadze IuN, et al. Biofizika 17:569-74, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[EPR study of photosensitized reactions in peptides] Il'iasova VB, et al. Biofizika 18:25-31, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cooperative tunnel processes along the hydrogen bond with non-equivalent energy positions. -Polypeptides] Ionov SP, et al. Biofizika 18:205-9, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Structure of polymers related to collagen. 3. Characteristics of the x-ray diffraction picture of the polymers (Gly-Pro-Hyp)n and (Gly-Hyp-Hyp)n] Millionova MI. Biofizika 18:581-5, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Structure of polymers related to collagen. II. Packing of polymeric molecules of the polytripeptides (gly-pro-hypro)n and (gly-hypro-hypro)n in fibril form] Millionova MI. Biofizika 18:416-21, May-Jun 73 (Rus)
[The structure of polymers related to collagen. I. Parameters of a spiral of synthetic polytripeptides] Millionova MI, et al. Biofizika 17:575-80, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Proton magnetic resonance study of the interaction of low-molecular compounds, containing cationic centers, with tRNA] Vafner LM, et al. Biofizika 18:12-7, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Biological activity of peptide and depsipeptide analogs of ophthalmic and norophthalmic acids in glyoxalase I and formaldehyde:NAD-oxidoreductase enzyme systems] Valiakina TI, et al. Biokhimiia 37:757-61, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of optical activity reference points of alpha-, beta- and unordered forms of polypeptide chains in the analysis of the optical rotatory dispersion of globular proteins] Bozhkov VM, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 206:475-8, 11 Sep 72 (Rus)
[Resonance interactions of basic amide oscillations in ordered peptide structures] Chirgadze IuN, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 206:447-50, 11 Jan 73 (Rus)
[Duffuse X-ray diffraction by polypeptides and proteins in solutions. II. Scattering in the beta-structural portions of the chain] Voronin LA, et al. Mol Biol 7:131-9, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Chromosome alterations in cultured lymphocytes with peptichemio--a preliminary report. Ruzicka F, et al. Int J Clin Pharmacol 7:223-7, Apr 73
[Indications, possibilities and limits of corticostimulation in current practice] Codaccioni JL, et al. Rev Prat 22:Suppl:84-6, 25 Nov 72 (Fre)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Side effects of the cytostatic agents Bleomycin and Peptichemio. Stacher A, et al. Int J Clin Pharmacol 7:238-45, Apr 73

ANALYSIS

Fully automated simple analytical peptide chromatography on the amino acid analyzer at the 10-8 mole level. Atassi MZ, et al. Anal Biochem 49:164-72, Sep 72
Automatic siphon device for addition of the liquid phase to the chromatographic stage of peptide maps. Baumstark JS. Anal Biochem 42:544-8, Aug 71
Difficulties in the use of -hydroxoaquotriethylene-tetraminecobalt(III) ion for sequential analysis of peptides. Fenn MD, et al. Anal Biochem 49:498-510, Oct 72
Fluorometric detection of tyrosine residues in peptides after reaction with nitroso--naphthol. Håkanson R, et al. Anal Biochem 51:523-7, Feb 73
Colorimetric method for estimating polylysine and polyarginine. Itzhaki RF. Anal Biochem 50:569-74, Dec 72
Evaluation of applicability of tryptic peptide maps for "finger printing" mitochondrial membrane protein preparations. Kaplan DM, et al. Anal Biochem 53:102-10, Mar 73
Deamidation of asparaginyl residues as a hazard in experimental protein and peptide procedures. McKerrow JH, et al. Anal Biochem 42:565-8, Aug 71
Identification of peptides with 5-dimethylaminonaphthalenesulfonyl chloride. Tamura Z, et al. Anal Biochem 52:595-606, Apr 73
Isoelectric focusing of human plasminogen, plasmin, and derived heavy (A) and light (B) chains. Robbins KC, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 200:397-404, 15 Jun 73
Isolation of polypeptides containing the intermolecular cross-link , '-dihydroxylysinonorleucine from dentin collagen. Kuboki Y, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 150:106-15, Sep 73
The peptides of chloroplast membranes. I. The soluble coupling factor (Ca2plus-ATPase). McEvoy FA, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 156:335-41, May 73
Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance studies of polyamino acids: the helix-coil transition of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

poly-L-lysine. Saitô H, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 158:154-63, Sep 73
Outer membrane proteins of Escherichia coli. II. Heterogeneity of major outer membrane polypeptides. Schnaitman CA.
Arch Biochem Biophys 152:553-60, Aug 73
A search for a simple keratin--fractionation and peptide mapping of proteins from feather keratins. O'Donnell IJ. Aust J Biol Sci 26:401-13, Apr 73
New poliovirus-related polypeptides in the nucleus-associated fraction of HeLa cell cytoplasm. Berghe DV.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:957-63, 5 Feb 73
Quantitative protein sequencing using mass spectrometry: N-terminal sequence analysis of small quantities of peptides from the mass spectral analysis of the N-methylthiourea derivatives. Ellis S, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1407-13, 18 Dec 72
Analysis of a crosslinked peptide from calf bone collagen: evidence that hydroxylysyl glycoside participates in the crosslink. Eyre DR, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:663-71, 15 May 73
The number and nature of , -unsaturated amino acids in subtilin. Gross E, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:559-65, 23 Jan 73
The use of mass spectrometry in deducing the sequence of somatostatin--a hypothalamic polypeptide that inhibits the secretion of growth hormone. Ling N, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:127-33, 4 Jan 73
Comparative analysis of zymogen granule membrane polypeptides. MacDonald RJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:377-82, 17 Oct 72
Structural comparisons between chicken low molecular weight immunoglobulin heavy chains and human chains. Travis JC, et al.
Biochem Genet 8:391-401, Apr 73
The use of acid alumina and sephadex LH-20 for the separation and characterization of ethanol-soluble peptides produced by Bacillus brevis. Bartley IM, et al. Biochem J 127:489-502, Apr 72
Complete amino acid analysis of peptides and proteins after hydrolysis by a mixture of sepharose-bound peptidases. Bennett HP, et al.
Biochem J 129:895-701, Sep 72
The specificity of dipeptidyl aminopeptidase I (cathepsin C) and its use in peptide sequence studies. Lindley H. Biochem J 126:683-5, Feb 72
Studies on the heterogeneity of subfragment-1 preparations. Isolation of a new proteolytic fragment of the heavy chain of myosin. Stone D, et al.
Biochem J 131:127-37, Jan 73
Tryptamine or tryptophyl-peptides in endocrine cells of rabbit gastric antrum. Håkanson R, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:1703-12, 15 Jun 72
A technique for the detection of deleted immunoglobulin heavy chains. Frangione B.
Biochemistry 12:3355-9, 14 Aug 73
Characterization of two glycoprotein variants of bovine factor X and demonstration that the factor X zymogen contains two polypeptide chains. Jackson CM.
Biochemistry 11:4873-82, 19 Dec 72
Disulfide bridge peptides and glycopeptides of a human IgA1 myeloma globulin. Moore V, et al.
Biochemistry 12:2361-70, 5 Jun 73
Cyanogen bromide peptides from insoluble skin and dentin bovine collagens. Volpin D, et al.
Biochemistry 12:1452-64, 27 Mar 73
Proton spin lattice relaxation time measurements at 90MHz and 270 MHz. Coates HB, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 310:1-10, 17 May 73
Presence of colipase in a congenital pancreatic lipase deficiency. Figarella C, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 280:205-11, 7 Sep 72
Isolation and characterization of crosslinked peptides from elastin. Foster JA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 303:363-9, 20 Apr 73
Common peptides in Micrococcus lysodeikticus membrane proteins. Fukui Y, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 288:65-72, 23 Oct 72
Plasmic degradation of human fibrinogen. II. Further characterization of fragment D. Furlan M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 310:205-16, 17 May 73
Structural studies of bovine liver thiosulfate sulfurtransferase. 3. Isolation and sequence analysis of the tryptic peptides containing tryptophan. Heinrikson RL, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 278:546-55, 31 Oct 72
The myoglobin of primates. 4. New World monkeys: Cebidae: (1) Saimiri sciureus (squirrel monkey); (2) Lagothrix lagothricha (Humboldt's woolly monkey). Callitrichidae: Callithrix jacchus (common marmoset). Herrera AE, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 317:65-84, 12 Jul 73
Polypeptide composition of membranes derived from neuronal and glial cells. Karlsson JO, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 298:219-29, 16 Mar 73
Polypeptides non-covalently associated in 19-S thyroglobulin. Rolland M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 278:316-36, 29 Sep 72
Conformational studies of anthrax polypeptide, subtilis polypeptide, and synthetic poly- -L-glutamic acid. Balasubramanian D, et al.
Biopolymers 12:1089-98, May 73
Intensities and other spectral parameters of infrared amide bands of polypeptides in the beta- and random forms. Chirgadze YN, et al.
Biopolymers 12:1337-51, Jun 73
Coformational aspects of polypeptide structure XL. The synthesis of poly((S)-thiazolidine-4-carboxylic acid). Goodman M, et al. Biopolymers 11:1773-8, 1972
Conformational aspects of polypeptide structure. XLI. Crystal structure of S-thiazolidine-4-carboxylic acid and helical structure of poly((S)-thiazolidine-4-carboxylic acid). Goodman M, et al. Biopolymers 11:1779-87, 1972
Vibrational spectra and dispersion curves of poly-L-proline II chain. Gupta VD, et al.
Biopolymers 12:1377-85, Jun 73
The optical rotatory properties of poly- -D-glutamic acid. Marlborough DI. Biopolymers 12:1063-8, May 73
Theoretical calculation of the circular dichroism of unordered polypeptide chains. Ronish EW, et al.
Biopolymers 11:1919-28, 1972
Non-empirical valence bond calculation of hydrogen bond energy in polypeptides. Takashima S.
Biopolymers 11:1903-11, 1972
The influence of torsional rotation about the peptide bond on polypeptide conformation.
Biopolymers 12:1197-201, May 73
Motilin, a gastric motor activity stimulating polypeptide: the complete amino acid sequence. Brown JC, et al. Can J Biochem 51:533-7, May 73
The amino acid sequence of Streptomyces griseus trypsin. I. The peptic peptides. Jurásek L, et al.
Can J Biochem 51:1077-88, Jul 73
Some physicochemical and chemical properties of light chains isolated from rabbit cardiac myosin. Mani RS, et al. Can J Biochem 51:178-83, Feb 73
Bovine proparathyroid hormone: structural analysis of radioactive peptides formed by limited cleavage. Habener JF, et al. Endocrinology 92:219-26, Jan 73
Studies of the distribution of a new avian pancreatic polypeptide and insulin among birds, reptiles, amphibians and mammals. Langslow DR, et al.
Endocrinology 93:558-65, Sep 73
Melanotropic-lipolytic peptides in various regions of bovine, simian and human brains and in simian and human cerebrospinal fluids. Rudman D, et al.
Endocrinology 92:372-9, Feb 73
Amino-acid sequence of a peptide from human-serum albumin. Babin DR, et al.
Eur J Biochem 34:409-14, 2 May 73
Conservative amino-acid replacement in the tyrosine region of the lysine-rich histones. Bustin M.
Eur J Biochem 29:263-7, 18 Sep 72
The covalent structure of collagen. Amino-acid sequence of peptide 1-CB6-C2. Fietzek PP, et al.
Eur J Biochem 30:163-8, 17 Oct 72
Isolation and amino-acid sequence of the C-peptide of duck proinsulin. Markussen J, et al.
Eur J Biochem 34:401-8, 2 May 73
Primary structure of bovine growth hormone. Santomé JA, et al. Eur J Biochem 37:164-70, 1 Aug 73
The covalent structure of collagen. The amino-acid sequence of the 11S-residues. Amino-terminal part of peptide 1-CB8 from calf-skin collagen. Wendt P, et al.
Eur J Biochem 30:169-83, 17 Oct 72
A comparative study of the protein components of ribonucleoprotein particles isolated from rat liver and hepatoma nuclei. Albrecht C, et al.
Exp Cell Res 76:8-14, Jan 73
Heterogeneity, aging and polypeptide composition of -crystallin from calf lens. Hoenders HJ, et al.
Exp Eye Res 15:193-200, Feb 73
Partial sequence of the tyrosine region of neocarzinostatin. Glaser CB, et al.
Experientia 28:772-3, 15 Jul 72
Peptide composition of human plasma apolipoproteins A, B and C. Alaupovic P, et al.
Expos Annu Biochim Med 31:145-60, 1972
NMR studies of 13CO-hemoglobin. Alpha and beta chain identification. Antonini E, et al.
FEBS Lett 34:69-70, 1 Aug 73
Human immunoglobulin E. The primary structure of the C-terminal domain of the epsilon chain. Bennich H, et al. FEBS Lett 33:49-53, 15 Jun 73
Proinsulin, insulin and C-peptide. Markussen J, et al.
Horm Metab Res 3:Suppl 3:33-5, 1971
Problems connected with the labeling of angiotensin and small polypeptides. Rosa U, et al.
Horm Metab Res 3:Suppl 3:91-3, 1971
Studies on human secretory immunoglobulin A. 3. J chain. Mestecky J, et al.
Immunochemistry 9:883-90, Sep 72
Chemical differences between two allotypic variants of light chains of rat immunoglobulins. Peptide mapping and cyanogen bromide cleavage. Vengerova TI, et al.
Immunochemistry 9:1239-45, Dec 72
The molecular weight and the amino acid and carbohydrate compositions of free secretory component (SC). Munster PJ van, et al.
Immunology 23:249-56, Aug 72
Comparison of the virion polypeptides of group B arboviruses. Shapiro D, et al.
Infect Immun 6:206-9, Aug 72
Amino acid compositions of all the tryptic peptides from the and polypeptide chains of adult hemoglobin of the slow loris (Nycticebus coucang). Biochemical studies on hemoglobins and myoglobins. X. Matsuda G, et al. Int J Pept Protein Res 4:485-13, 1972
Sequence studies on the tryptic peptides and the chymotryptic peptides from the polypeptide chain of aII component of the chicken hemoglobin. Biochemical studies on hemoglobins and myoglobins. 8. Matsuda G, et al.
Int J Pept Protein Res 4:291-302, 1972
Structure of the peptide antibiotic amphomycin. Bodanszky M, et al. J Am Chem Soc 95:2352-7, 4 Apr 73
Ab initio calculations on large molecules using molecular fragments. Polypeptides of glycine. Shipman LL, et al. J Am Chem Soc 95:4733-44, 11 Jul 73
Measurement of the cyanophycin granule polypeptide contained in the blue-green alga Anabaena cylindrica. Simon RD. J Bacteriol 114:1213-6, Jun 73
Calf thymus lysine- and serine-rich histone. II. Chymotryptic and thermolysin peptides. Hayashi H, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:327-56, Aug 72
Calf thymus lysine- and serine-rich histone. I. Tryptic peptides of succinylated and unmodified histone. Ishikawa K, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:299-326, Aug 72
Amino acid sequence of a human kappa type Bence-Jones protein. II. Chymotryptic peptides and sequence of protein Ni. Shinoda T.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:433-46, Feb 73
Amino acid sequence of a human kappa type Bence-Jones protein. I. Tryptic peptides of protein Ni. Shinoda T. J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:417-31, Feb 73
The plasma membrane of isolated fat cells. I. Identification of trypsin-sensitive membrane peptides by sodium dodecyl sulfate polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Czech MP, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:5081-8, 25 Jul 73
Structure and function of the isolated hemoglobins of the American eel, Anguilla rostrata. Gillen RG, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:1961-9, 25 Mar 73
Polypeptide components of an excitable plasma membrane. Grefrath SP, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:6091-4, 10 Sep 73
Carboxypeptidase from yeast. Large scale preparation and the application to COOH-terminal analysis of peptides and proteins. Hayashi R, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:2296-302, 10 Apr 73
D-Serine dehydratase from Escherichia coli. IV. Comparative sequences of pyridoxylpeptides derived from the active site and from an inhibitory site of the enzyme. Huang YZ, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:7358-64, 25 Nov 72
Two forms of human thrombin. Isolation and characterization. Lanchantin GF, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:5956-66, 10 Sep 73
Human carbonic anhydrases. XI. The complete primary structure of carbonic anhydrase B. Lin KT, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:1885-93, 25 Mar 73
Sequence of bovine liver glutamate dehydrogenase. 8. Peptides produced by specific chemical cleavages; the complete sequence of the protein. Moon K, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:3082-8, 10 May 73
The primary structure of epidermal growth factor. Savage CR Jr, et al. J Biol Chem 247:7612-21, 10 Dec 72
Primary structures of the proinsulin connecting peptides of the rat and the horse. Tager HS, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:7936-40, 25 Dec 72
Structural evidence for heterogeneity of two hemoglobin chain gene loci in white-tailed deer. Taylor WJ, et al. J Biol Chem 247:7320-4, 25 Nov 72
Chemistry and biosynthesis of the poly(-D-glutamyl) capsule in Bacillus licheniformis. II. Characterization and structural properties of the enzymatically synthesized polymer. Troy FA.
J Biol Chem 248:316-24, 10 Jan 73
Thin-layer chromatographic separation of dipeptide and tripeptide diastereoisomers. Hubert P, et al.
J Chromatogr 80:144-5, 30 May 73
The primary structure of the hormone-specific, beta subunit of human pituitary luteinizing hormone (hLH). Shome B, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:618-21, Mar 73
Characterization of corticotrophin-like intermediate lobe peptides from rat and pig pituitaries, and identification of alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone in the rat pituitary. Scott AP, et al.
J Endocrinol 58:xv, Jul 73
Virus-specific polypeptides in ascites cells infected with encephalomyocarditis virus. Dobos P, et al.
J Gen Virol 17:197-212, Nov 72
Amino acid composition of polypeptides from influenza virus particles. Laver WG, et al.
J Gen Virol 17:61-7, Oct 72
The polypeptides of three rhinoviruses. Stott EJ, et al.
J Gen Virol 18:65-8, Jan 73
Fluorescence histochemical demonstration of peptides with NH 2 - or COOH-terminal tryptophan or dopa by condensation with glyoxylic acid. Björklund A, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 21:253-65, Mar 73
Tryptamine or tryptophyl peptides in endocrine cells of the mammalian adenohypophysis? Håkanson R, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 20:908-16, Nov 72
Structure of deoxyhaemoglobin Yakima: a high-affinity mutant form exhibiting oxy-like 1 2 subunit

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

interactions. Pulsinelli PD.
J Mol Biol 74:57-66, 15 Feb 73
Spectroscopic characterization of poly(Glu-Ala). Rippon WB, et al. J Mol Biol 75:369-75, 5 Apr 73
The arabinose content of cerebral and vitreous humour hyaluronate-peptide. Varma R, et al.
J Neurochem 20:241-4, Jan 73
Immunochemical studies on linear antigenic polypeptides with a known repeating sequence of amino acids. Johnson BJ. J Pharm Sci 61:1990-1, Dec 72
Hydrophobic fluorescence probe studies with poly-L-lysine. Witz G, et al.
J Phys Chem 77:648-51, 1 Mar 73
Comparison of the structure and polypeptide composition of three double-stranded ribonucleic acid-containing viruses (diplornaviruses): cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus, wound tumor virus, and reovirus. Lewandowski LJ, et al.
J Virol 10:1053-70, Nov 72
Relationship of reticuloendotheliosis virus to the avian tumor viruses: nucleic acid and polypeptide composition. Maldonado RL, et al.
J Virol 11:741-7, May 73
Capsid polypeptides of mouse Elberfeld virus. I. Amino acid compositions and molar ratios in the virion. Stoltzfus CM, et al. J Virol 10:347-55, Sep 72
Sendai virus-induced transcriptase from infected cells: polypeptides in the transcriptive complex. Stone HO, et al. J Virol 10:1037-43, Nov 72
Structure of the bluetongue virus capsid. Verwoerd DW, et al. J Virol 10:783-94, Oct 72
Big gastrin and little gastrin. Rinderknecht H.
Lancet 2:1030-1, 11 Nov 72
Peptidic inhibitors of the angiotensin-converting enzyme. Ondetti MA, et al.
Medicina (B Aires) 32:Suppl 1:9-14, Jul 72
Calculation of the conformation of proteins with the aid of a modified nomogram. Establishment of the interrelationship between the primary and secondary structures of the polypeptide chain. Troitskii GV, et al. Mol Biol 6:509-19, Sep-Oct 72
Diffuse X-ray scattering by polypeptides and proteins in solution. 1. Scattering by helices. Voronin LA, et al.
Mol Biol 6:533-46, Sep-Oct 72
Reconstruction of the primary sequence of a protein from peptides of known sequence. Goldstone AD, et al. Mol Biol Biochem Biophys 8:256-75, 1970
Fragmentation of proteins for sequence studies and separation of peptide mixtures. Kasper CB.
Mol Biol Biochem Biophys 8:137-84, 1970
Far-infrared bands of amino-acid residues with -helical and -form conformations. Ito K, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 239:42-3, 13 Sep 72
Comparison of crude bovine subcortical substance P with synthetic substance P. Iven H, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 276:123-31, 23 Feb 73
Papain-solubilized HL-A antigens from cultured human lymphocytes contain two peptide fragments. Cresswell P, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1603-7, May 73
Studies on the biological activity of tuberculin active peptides. Engibarov A, et al.
Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:447-52, 1972
Studies on the pulmonary surface-active lipoprotein. II. Biophysical characterization of its peptide moiety. Jiménez JM. Rev Biol Trop 19:73-95, Jul-Dec 71
Comparison of immature (rapid harvest) and mature Rous sarcoma virus particles. Cheung KS, et al.
Virology 50:851-64, Dec 72
Temperature-sensitive mutants of reovirus. 3. Evidence that mutants of group D ("RNA-negative") are structural polypeptide mutants. Ito Y, et al.
Virology 50:282-6, Oct 72
The polypeptides of influenza virus. VI. Composition of the neuraminidase. Lazdins I, et al.
Virology 49:758-65, Sep 72
Studies on the amino and carboxyl terminal amino acid sequences of reovirus capsid polypeptides. Pett DM, et al. Virology 52:174-86, Mar 73
The tryptic peptides and terminal sequences of the protein from the cowpea strain of tobacco mosaic virus. Rees MW, et al. Virology 50:772-7, Dec 72
Studies on the nature and location of the capsid polypeptides of vaccinia virions. Sarov I, et al.
Virology 50:579-92, Nov 72
Immunological characterization of a low molecular weight polypeptide of murine leukemia virus. Tronick SR, et al. Virology 54:199-206, Jul 73
[Primary structure of the subunits of luteinizing hormone (LH); a comparison of amino acid sequence of the alpha and beta chains of LH of ovine, bovine, procine and human origin] Closset J, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:174-6, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Qualitative analysis of wine peptides by means of ion exchange chromatography] Feuillat M, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:1057-60, 5 Feb 73 (Fre)
[Theoretical study of the vicinal coupling between NH and NCH 3 protons in N-methylacetamide: model of the NC binding of peptide residues] Giessner-Prettre C. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:1045-7, 5 Feb 73 (Fre)
[Isolation and amino acid composition of casein peptides stimulating growth if Streptococcus thermophilus] Desmazeaud MJ, et al.
Eur J Biochem 28:190-8, 13 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Localization of the Glu-Gln substitution differentiating B and D genetic variants in the peptide chain of bovine beta lactoglobulin] Brignon C, et al.
FEBS Lett 33:73-6, 15 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Primary structure of bovine kappa paracasein] Brignon G, et al. FEBS Lett 27:301-5, 1 Nov 72 (Fre)
[On the structure of Scotophobin] Parr W, et al.
Experientia 28:884-5, 15 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Characterization of the light chains of immunoglobulins by fingerprinting] Braun M, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1307-16, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[13 C-KMR-studies of peptides] Rüterjans H, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:751, May 72 (Ger)
[Use of the method of attenuated total internal reflection for determining integral intensities of characteristic vibrations of the peptide group in the infra-red spectrum of poly-gamma-benzyl-L-glutamate in spiral conformation] Bulatov DS.
Biofizika 18:433-8, May-Jun 73 (Rus)
[Spectral studies of collagen and related polypeptides. I. Nature of the principal system of hydrogen bonds in collagen] Esipova NG, et al.
Biofizika 17:949-53, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Peptides produced from the N-terminal fragment of pepsin by hydrolysis with thermolysin] Revina LP, et al.
Biokhimiia 37:1074-81, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Tryptophan containing peptides of pepsin] Vasenev VI, et al.
Biokhimiia 37:898-901, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hypothalamic peptide stimulating growth hormone release] Iudaev NA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 210:731-2, 21 May 73 (Rus)
[Dispersion of the optical rotation and peptide maps of blood albumin] Bagdasar'ian SN, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 45:132-5, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Peptide mapping of human gamma G globulin] Kostrzheva'ka OG, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:424-7, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Amino acid and peptide composition of serum immunoglobulin G in pregnant cows] Protsenko BO, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:419-23, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[C-terminal residues and localization of nucleotide components in phosphofructokinase] Volodina TT, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:428-35, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Influence of spermine on amino acid incorporation by free, bound, and reattached ribosomes from rat liver. Khawaja JA. Acta Chem Scand 26:3450-8, 1972
Mode of action of kanamycin on Mycobacterium bovis BCG. Konno K, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 108:101-7, Jul 73
Inhibition of polyphenylalanine synthesis on ribosomes of mycobacteria by tuberactinomycin-N. Yamada T, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 106:769-71, Nov 72
On the accumulation of short peptides in the presence of certain inhibitors of protein synthesis. Coutsogeorgopoulos C.
Arch Biochem Biophys 153:199-206, Nov 72
Stimulation of polypeptide synthesis by cyclic 3'-5'-guanosine monophosphate. Varrone S, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 152:334-8, Aug 73
The effect of chloramphenicol on the production of cyanophycin granule polypeptide in the blue green alga Anabaena cylindrica. Simon RD.
Arch Mikrobiol 92:115-22, 1973
The messenger-directed synthesis of the alpha-fragment of the enzyme beta-galactosidase. Reiness G, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:967-74, 6 Aug 73
Determining the availability of activated amino acids for solid phase peptide synthesis. Tometsko AM.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:886-91, 5 Feb 73
Protein-polysaccharide biosynthesis. Membrane-bound saccharides. Derge JG, et al.
Biochem J 136:217-23, Jan 73
Stereoconfiguration of amino acids in peptides from a mycobacillin-synthesizing cell-free system. Sengupta S, et al. Biochem J 131:623-4, Mar 73
Inhibition of aminoacylation and polypeptide synthesis by chloroquine and primaquine in rat liver in vitro. Lefler CF, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:715-28, 15 Mar 73
Rubradirin, an inhibitor of ribosomal polypeptide biosynthesis. Reusser F.
Biochemistry 12:1136-42, 13 Mar 73
Peptidylpuromycin formation on mammalian polysomes. Studies on transpeptidation and translocation. Schneider JA, et al.
Biochemistry 12:475-81, 30 Jan 73
The distribution of radioactive peptides synthesized by polysomes and ribosomal subunits combined in vitro with microsomal membranes. Burke GT, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 299:312-24, 19 Mar 73
Inhibition of peptide bond formation by cytidyl derivatives of puromycin. Hengesh EJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 299:654-61, 11 Apr 73
Effect of polyamines on polypeptide synthesis in rat liver cell-free system. Igarashi K, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 299:325-30, 19 Mar 73
Mechanisms in protein synthesis. 8. Competitive inhibition of polyphenylalanine synthesis by non-poly (U)-coded aminoacyl-tRNAs. Kreuzer T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 281:113-23, 29 Sep 72
Osmoregulation of ribosomal function in mouse liver. Lynn JK, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 299:444-51, 28 Mar 73
In vitro protein synthesis in yeast. Polyuridylic acid-dependent incorporation of phenylalanine into endogenous peptidyl transfer RNA. Zeijst BA van der, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 294:517-26, 4 Feb 73
Preparation and characterization of 30 S ribosomes of ascites tumor cells active in polypeptide synthesis. Letnansky K. Cancer Res 32:2633-42, Dec 72
Methionine-selenomethionine parallels in rat liver polypeptide chain synthesis. McConnell KP, et al.
FEBS Lett 24:60-2, 15 Jul 72
On the mechanisms of inhibition of polypeptide synthesis by the antibiotics sparsomycin and pactamycin. Goldberg IH, et al.
Fed Proc 32:1688-97, Jun 73
Intracellular inhibitors of polypeptide formation in liver of normal rats. Decken A von der.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1405-14, Sep 72
Molecular approaches to neural coding. Ungar G.
Int J Neurosci 3:193-200, Apr 72
Ambiguity in a polypeptide-synthesizing extract from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Schlanger G, et al.
J Bacteriol 115:129-38, Jul 73
Inhibition of cell-free protein synthesis by hydrostatic pressure. Schwarz JR, et al.
J Bacteriol 112:1222-7, Dec 72
Protein synthesis during fungal spore germination: differential protein synthesis during germination of Botryodiplodia theobromae spores. Van Etten JL, et al. J Bacteriol 112:1029-31, Nov 72
Enzymatic synthesis of the peptide in bacterial ridine nucleotides. V. Co ++ -dependent reversal of peptide bond formation. Egan A, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:3122-30, 10 May 73
Enzymatic synthesis of the peptide in bacterial uridine nucleotides. VII. Comparative biochemistry. Ito E, et al. J Biol Chem 248:3131-6, 10 May 73
Competition between the elongation factors 1 and 2, and phenylalanyl transfer ribonucleic acid for the ribosomal binding sites in a polypeptide-synthesizing system from brain. Richter D.
J Biol Chem 248:2853-7, 25 Apr 73
Role of elongation factors and the effect of aurintricarboxylic acid on the synthesis of polyphenylalanine. Smith KE, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:122-30, 10 Jan 73
Control of the synthesis of a major polypeptide of chloroplast membranes in Chlamydomonas reinhardi. Hoober JK, et al. J Cell Biol 56:1-12, Jan 73
Early virus protein synthesis in vaccinia virus-infected cells. Esteban M, et al. J Gen Virol 19:201-6, May 73
Biosynthesis of the beta and beta' subunits of RNA polymerase in Escherichia coli. Matzura H, et al.
J Mol Biol 74:9-20, 15 Feb 73
Structural genes for catalytic and regulatory subunits of aspartate transcarbamylase. Syvanen JM, et al.
J Mol Biol 76:363-78, 25 May 73
Characteristics and products of a cell-free polypeptide synthesizing system from neonatal and adult mouse brain. Gilbert BE, et al.
J Neurochem 19:2835-42, Dec 72
Polypeptide synthesis by extracts from Escherichia coli treated with T2 ghosts. Nugent K, et al.
J Virol 10:1199-204, Dec 72
Immunological studies on viral polypeptide synthesis in cells replicating murine sarcoma-leukemia virus. Shanmugam G, et al. J Virol 10:447-55, Sep 72
Polypeptide bound to the host RNA polymerase is specified by T4 control gene 33. Horvitz HR.
Nature [New Biol] 244:137-40, 1 Aug 73
Polypeptide specific for cells with adenovirus 2-SV40 hybrid Ad2+ND1. López-Revilla R, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 244:165-7, 8 Aug 73
Biosynthesis of polypeptide antibiotics. Raczyńska-Bojanowska K.
Postepy Hig Med Dosw 26:523-30, Jul-Aug 72
Pathways of biosynthesis of peptide moieties of streptothricin antibiotics. Voronina OI, et al.
Postepy Hig Med Dosw 26:541-8, Jul-Aug 72
Polypeptide chain initiation and stepwise elongation with Artemia ribosomes and factors. McCroskey RP, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2451-5, Sep 72
Synthesis and assembly of immunoglobulin polypeptide chains. Scharff MD, et al.
Prog Allergy 14:37-80, 1970 (162 ref.)
Temperature-sensitive mutants of reovirus type 3: studies on the synthesis of viral peptides. Fields BN, et al. Virology 50:209-15, Oct 72
The polypeptides of influenza virus. VII. Synthesis of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

the hemagglutinin. Stanley P, et al.
Virology 53:92-106, May 73

[Coordinated steps of synthesis in formation of metabolic and chemically heterogenic chondroitinsulfate peptides in calf rib cartilage] Kleine TO, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1537-8, Oct 72 (Ger)

[Rapid labeling of a mitochondrially synthetized polypeptide of a cytochrome oxidase preparation from neurospora] Schwab AJ, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:756-7, May 72 (Ger)

[Dependence of the structure of cytochrome oxidase on the presence of products from mitochondrial protein synthesis] Sebald W, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:757, May 72 (Ger)

[Biosynthesis of peptide antibiotics] Maier W, et al.
Pharmazie 27:491-505, Aug 72 (183 ref.) (Ger)

[Capability of N-acylaminoacyl-tRNA, covalently bound by an N-acyl radical to a ribosome near the peptidyl-transferase center, to initiate polypeptide synthesis] Budker VG, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 207:215-7, 1 Nov 72 (Rus)

BLOOD

Serum concentrations of epidermal growth factor in human pregnancy. Ances IG.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:357-62, 1 Feb 73

Proteolysis in formation of a myocardial depressant factor during shock. Leffler JN, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:824-31, Apr 73

An uncommon inotropically active peptide from dog blood plasma. Mäsiar P, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:914-9, 5 Feb 73

Effect of trypsin on the exposed polypeptides and glycoproteins in the human platelet membrane. Phillips DR. Biochemistry 11:4582-8, 21 Nov 72

Circulating C-peptide immunoreactivity. Studies in normals and diabetic patients. Block MB, et al.
Diabetes 21:1013-26, Oct 72

Proinsulin and C-peptide in blood. Rubenstein AH, et al. Diabetes 21:Suppl 2:661-72, 1972 (59 ref.)

A radioimmunoassay of porcine proinsulin C-peptide immunoreactivity. Horino M, et al.
Endocrinol Jap 20:143-8, Apr 73

Isolation and physical-chemical characterization of a humoral, sleep inducing substance in rabbits (factor 'delta'). Schoenenberger GA, et al.
Experientia 28:919-21, 15 Aug 72

Somantin (In-G), cataglykin (Ac-G), and glucose homeostasis in man. Zimmet P, et al.
Horm Metab Res 4:309-10, Jul 72

Molecular forms of synthetic polypeptide in blood. Smyth RD, et al. Immunochemistry 10:55-60, Jan 73

Isolation and characterization of the tryptic and cyanogen bromide peptides of apoLp-Gln-II (apoA-II), plasma high density apolipoprotein. Lux SE, et al. J Biol Chem 247:7519-27, 10 Dec 72

Isolation and characterization of apoLp-Gln-II (apoA-II), a plasma high density apolipoprotein containing two identical polypeptide chains. Lux SE, et al. J Biol Chem 247:7510-8, 10 Dec 72

Evidence for circulating alpha subunits of pituitary gonadotropins in plasma. Laburthe MC, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 37:156-9, Jul 73

Detection of hormone fragments. Besser GM.
J Endocrinol 54:v, Sep 72

Amino acid composition of some tryptic peptides of the aminoethylated alpha-like chain of Rattus norvegicus hemoglobin. Brdička R, et al.
Life Sci [II] 11:887-93, 22 Sep 72

Partial amino acid sequence of some tryptic peptides of the alpha 1 chain of Rattus norvegicus hemoglobin. Brdička R, et al. Life Sci [II] 11:895-9, 22 Sep 72

Sequential changes in beta-cell function in insulin-treated diabetic patients assessed by C-peptide immunoreactivity. Block MB, et al.
N Engl J Med 288:1144-8, 31 May 73

C-peptide: a new method of assessing pancreatic beta-cell function. Cahill GF Jr.
N Engl J Med 288:1181-2, 31 May 73

Tripeptide in human serum which prolongs survival of normal liver cells and stimulates growth in neoplastic liver. Pickart L, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 243:85-7, 16 May 73

Humoral transmission of sleep. VII. Isolation and physical-chemical characterization of the "sleep inducing factor delta". Schoenenberger GA, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 338:1-17, 1972

Radioimmunoassay methodology: application to problems of heterogeneity of peptide hormones. Yalow RS. Pharmacol Rev 25:161-78, Jun 73 (60 ref.)

Differentiation of a myocardial depressant factor present in shock plasma from known plasma peptides and salts. Lefer AM, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:429-33, Feb 73

An unidentified serum factor with smooth muscle stimulating properties. Cîrstea M.
Rev Roum Physiol 10:309-15, 1973

[C-peptide] Kaneko T.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 21:269-73, Mar 73 (Jap)

[Myocardial depressant factor in shock] Okada K, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 22:414-22, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Shock and MDF] Shimizu R.
Respir Circ (Tokyo) 20:433-41, May 72 (23 ref.) (Jap)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of a decapeptide with the biological activity of porcine LH releasing hormone. Zech K, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:80, 1973

Symmetrical Boc-amino acid anhydrides for economical peptide syntheses on a solid phase. Wieland T, et al.
Angew Chem [Engl] 10:336, May 71

The synthesis of beta corticotrophin-(1-24)-tetracosapeptide (synacthen) of high specific radioactivity. Brundish DE, et al.
Biochem J 129:23P, Sep 72

The possible use of cyanogen bromide fragments in the semisynthesis of proteins and polypeptides. Offord RE. Biochem J 129:499-501, Sep 72

Selectivity in aqueous peptide synthesis by 1 -ethyl-3-(3- Dimethylaminopropyl) carbodiimide. A model for primordial processes. Addy ME, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 295:385-95, 21 Feb 73

Synthesis of (Pro-Hyp-Gly) n of defined molecular weights. Evidence for the stabilization of collagen triple helix by hydroxypyroline. Sakakibara S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 303:198-202, 23 Mar 73

Studies on cytochrome c. V. Synthesis of the protected decapeptide (sequence 57-66) of Baker's yeast iso-1-cytochrome c. Borin G, et al.
Biopolymers 12:693-700, Apr 73

Studies on cytochrome c. VII. Synthesis of the protected undecapeptide (sequence 82-92) of Baker's yeast iso-1-cytochrome c. Moroder L, et al.
Biopolymers 12:721-8, Apr 73

Studies on cytochrome c. VI. Synthesis of the protected pentadecapeptide (sequence 64-81) of Baker's yeast iso-1-cytochrome c. Moroder L, et al.
Biopolymers 12:701-20, Apr 73

Studies on cytochrome c. 8. Synthesis of the protected hexadecapeptide (sequence 93-108) of Baker's yeast iso-1-cytochrome c. Moroder L, et al.
Biopolymers 12:729-50, Apr 73

Synthetic peptides related to the entire sequence of yeast iso-1-cytochrome C. Moroder L, et al.
Biopolymers 11:2191-4, 1972

Synthesis and conformation of poly(L-lysyl-L-alanyl-L-alanyl), a sequence-ordered water-soluble copolymer. Yaron A, et al.
Biopolymers 11:2461-81, 1972

Studies on peptides. XXXIV. Conventional synthesis of the undecapeptide amide corresponding to the entire amino acid sequence of bovine substance P. Yajima H, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 21:682-3, Mar 73

Mechanisms in the chemical syntheses of polypeptides and polynucleotides. Schwyzer R.
Ciba Found Symp 7:23-40, 1972

Peptide formation in the presence of simple inorganic phosphates. Choughuley AS, et al.
Curr Mod Biol 5:48-53, Aug 72

Antibody response in rats to the synthetic polypeptide (T,G)-A--L genetically linked to the major histocompatibility system. Günther E, et al.
Eur J Immunol 2:151-5, Apr 72

Increased coupling yields in solid phase peptide synthesis with a modified carbodiimide coupling procedure. Hagenmaier H, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1973-6, Dec 72

Studies on polypeptides. I. The synthesis of C-peptide of porcine proinsulin. Naithani VK.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1806-16, Dec 72

Amino acids and peptides. 34. Synthesis of a structure related to scotophobin. Ali A, et al.
Int J Pept Protein Res 4:395-404, 1972

Amino acids and peptides. 33. Synthesis of an undecapeptide sequence (A 43 -A 53) of rubredoxin. Ali A, et al. Int J Protein Res 4:177-80, 1972

A list of amino-acid derivatives which are useful in peptide synthesis. Fletcher GA, et al.
Int J Pept Protein Res 4:347-71, 1972

Synthesis of a nonapeptide sequence (A 11 -A 19) of rubredoxin. Amino acids and peptides. 28. Stevenson D, et al. Int J Protein Res 4:101-8, 1972

A solid phase-fragment approach to peptide synthesis. The application of a t-alkyloxycarbonylhydrazide resin and a t-alkyl alcohol resin. Wang SS, et al.
Int J Pept Protein Res 4:309-18, 1972

Preparation of N a -Boc-N epsilon-P-BRZ-lysine and N a -Boc-O-M-Brbzl-tyrosine and their use for the solid phase synthesis of an octapeptide occurring in the HGH molecule. Yamashiro D, et al.
Int J Protein Res 4:181-5, 1972

Preparation and isolation of acid-catalyzed hydrolyzates from wheat gluten. Aranyi C, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 20:670-5, May-Jun 72

Solid-phase synthesis of selectively protected peptides for use as building units in the solid-phase synthesis of large molecules. Barton MA, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 95:4501-6, 11 Jul 73

Use of chlorinated benzyloxycarbonyl protecting groups to eliminate N -branching at lysine during solid-phase peptide synthesis. Erickson BW, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 95:3757-63, 30 May 73

Acid stability of several benzylic protecting groups used in solid-phase peptide synthesis. Rearrangement of O-benzyltyrosine to 3-benzyltyrosine. Erickson BW, et al. J Am Chem Soc 95:3750-6, 30 May 73

An improved method for the study of reaction intermediates. The mechanism of peptide synthesis mediated by carbodiimides. Rebek J, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 95:4052-3, 13 Jun 73

p-alkoxybenzyl alcohol resin and p-alkoxybenzyloxycarbonylhydrazide resin for solid phase synthesis of protected peptide fragments. Wang SS. J Am Chem Soc 95:1328-33, 21 Feb 73

Studies on the synthesis of proinsulin. 3. Synthesis of polypeptides related to the connecting peptide segment of bovine proinsulin. Yanaihara N, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 94:8243-4, 15 Nov 72

Synthesis of a fully protected heptacosapeptide norleucine analog corresponding to positions 21-47 of the primary structure of staphylococcal nuclease. Zeiger AR, et al. J Am Chem Soc 95:880-6, 7 Feb 73

Sequential polypeptides. 3. The synthesis of two polyheptapeptides with functional side-chains. Cowell RD, et al. J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 14:1814-9, 1972

Sequential polypeptides. V. The use of monoesters of catechol in the synthesis of sequential polypeptides with amino- or carboxy-side-chains. Cowell RD, et al.
J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 17:2236-40, 1972

The solid-phase synthesis of some highly active aliphatic analogues of bradykinin. Elliott DF, et al.
J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 14:1862-6, 1972

Sequential polypeptides. VI. The synthesis of some sequential polypeptide collagen models containing proline analogues. Fairweather R, et al.
J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 19:2475-81, 1972

Sequential polypeptides. IV. The synthesis of poly-(L-alanylglycyl-L-proline) and its stereoisomers. Fairweather R, et al.
J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 15:1908-15, 1972

Amino-acids and peptides. XXXVI. The synthesis of analogues of bradykinin by the picolyl ester method. Fletcher GA, et al.
J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 14:1867-74, 1972

Structural biochemistry. XII. Synthesis of tobacco mosaic virus protein unit 150-158. Pettit GR, et al.
J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 9:950-4, 1973

New substrates for a pancreatic exocrine function test. DeBenneville PL, et al.
J Med Chem 15:1098-100, Nov 72

Angiotensin II antagonism. Structure-activity relationships of 8-substituted angiotensin II analogs. Fessler DC, et al. J Med Chem 15:1015-6, Oct 72

Nucleoside peptides. 5. Synthesis of certain N-(5-uridineacetyl)amino acids from 5-uridineacetic acid. Ivanovics GA, et al. J Med Chem 16:80-3, Jan 73

Studies on the specificity of antibodies produced by linear antigenic polypeptides of a known primary structure. Synthesis and use of poly(L-tyrosyl-L-aspartyl-L-alanylglycyl)glucine methyl ester. Johnson BJ, et al.
J Med Chem 16:415-6, Apr 73

Synthesis of a proposed pepsitensin. Palva AC, et al.
J Med Chem 16:280-1, Mar 73

O-nitrophenyl esters in solid phase peptide synthesis. Bodanszky M, et al. J Org Chem 38:1296-300, 6 Apr 73

S-acylcysteine peptides. Synthesis and kinetics of hydrolysis. Clark DG, et al.
J Org Chem 38:270-7, 26 Jan 73

Synthesis of sequence peptide polymers related to collagen. DeTar DF, et al.
J Org Chem 37:4377-80, 29 Dec 72

-Carbonylamides in peptide chemistry. -Aminoenones and -aminoenediones from N-acetoacetyl derivatives of secondary amino acids. Filira F, et al.
J Org Chem 37:3625-8, 20 Oct 72

Use of L-1,4-cyclohexadiene-1-alanine in peptide synthesis as a phenylalanine analog. Nagarajan GR, et al. J Org Chem 38:621-4, 9 Feb 73

The use of propionic acid-hydrochloric acid hydrolysis in Merrifield solid-phase peptide synthesis. Westall FC, et al. J Org Chem 37:3363-5, 20 Oct 72

Protection of tryptophan with the formyl group in peptide synthesis. Yamashiro D, et al.
J Org Chem 38:2594-7, 27 Jul 73

Protection of tyrosine in solid-phase peptide synthesis. Yamashiro D, et al. J Org Chem 38:591-2, 9 Feb 73

Synthesis of heptacosapeptide (AA 111 -AA 137) of the -chain of a human immunoglobulin (IgG1) using N-tert-butyloxycarbonyl-L-amino acid pentachlorophenyl esters. Johnson BJ.
J Pharm Sci 62:1019-21, Jun 73

Specificity of antibodies produced by linear antigenic polypeptides of a known primary structure: synthesis and use of poly(L-tyrosyl--glycyl-L-glutamyl-L-alanylglycyl)glycine methyl ester. Johnson BJ, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:917-9, Jun 73

Peptide synthesis. Gish D.
Mol Biol Biochem Biophys 8:276-335, 1970 (999 ref.)

Synthesis of human growth hormone fragments with growth-promoting activity. Chiliemi F, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 238:243-5, 23 Aug 72

Origin of terrestrial polypeptides: a theory based on data from discharge tube experiments. Griffiths PR, et al. Space Life Sci 4:278-90, Apr 73

[Solid-phase total synthesis of a tetradecapeptide having the chemical and biological properties of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

somatostatine] Rivier J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:2737-40, 9 May 73 (Fre)
[Syntheses of actinomycins and actinomycin-like chromopeptides. IX. 4,6-Didemethylactinomycin C 1 and its 4,6-Dimethoxy, 4,6-diethyl and 4,6-di-tert-butyl derivatives] Brockmann H, et al.
Chem Ber 104:2751-71, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Synthesis and immunological properties of two symmetrical cystine peptides with the sequences A 14-21 and A 15-21 of the insulin A chain] Fehrenbach P, et al. Chem Ber 105:1749-54, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Asymmetric syntheses with 2-(trifluoromethyl)-3-oxazolin-5-ones. 3. Synthesis of N-pivaloyl-L-tert-leucyl-L-valine, an acylpeptide with high steric crowding] Frauendorfer E, et al.
Chem Ber 106:1019-22, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pyroglutamylpeptides] König W, et al.
Chem Ber 105:2872-82, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies in the synthesis of the series of 3,6-epidithio-2,5-dioxo-piperazine antibiotics gliotoxin, sporidesmin, aranotin, chaetocin, and verticillin. V. Preparation of epitrithio- and epitetrathio-L-prolyl-L-proline anhydride] Ohler E, et al. Chem Ber 105:3658-61, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Application of the 13 C n.m.r. spectroscopy to the control of peptide synthesis] Voelter W, et al.
Chem Ber 105:3650-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Deacylation of N-sulfenyl peptides by means of thiocyanate ion] Wünsch E, et al.
Chem Ber 105:740-2, 1972 (Ger)
[The synthesis of (15-leucine)human gastrin I. II. Preparation of the total sequence] Wünsch E, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1255-8, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Synthesis of (15-leucine)human gastrin I. I. Preparation of the sequence fragments 1-5, 6-13 and 14-17] Wünsch E, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1246-54, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The , -dimethyl-3,5-dimethoxybenzyloxycarbonyl (Ddz) residue, an N-protecting group labile toward weak acids and irradiation] Birr C, et al.
Justus Liebigs Ann Chem 763:162-72, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Syntheses of peptides. LIV. Syntheses of various norphalloin analogues] Faulstich H, et al.
Justus Liebigs Ann Chem 1:50-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Silylation of amino acids and synthesis of peptides with amino acid trimethylsilylesters] Kricheldorf HR.
Justus Liebigs Ann Chem 763:17-38, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Syntheses of peptides. 53. Precursors for the synthesis of various norphalloin analogues] Nebelin E, et al.
Justus Liebigs Ann Chem 1:45-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[4-Morpholyl ester as an activated ester in peptide synthesis] Okamoto K, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 93:333-7, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Synthesis of the B-chain of human insulin] Titov MI, et al. Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 209:227-30, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Synthetic peptides in the diagnosis of exocrine pancreatic insufficiency in animals. Imondi AR, et al.
Gut 13:726-31, Sep 72
[Experiences with clinical use of Pentapeptide] Zelenková J, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 37:298-302, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Ceruleine test: a new method for study of the exocrine secretion of pancreas] Camarri E, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1673, 16 Jun 73 (Fre)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The primary structure of soybean leghemoglobin. I. The separation of the tryptic peptides of the apoprotein from the slow component and their amino acid compositions. Elfolk N, et al.
Acta Chem Scand 26:1155-65, 1972
Preparation of lipid mobilizing peptide B from pig pituitaries by acrylamide gel electrophoresis. Ruschewski H, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:107, 1973
Lipolytically active peptides from hog pituitary glands. Schleyer M, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:179-80, 1973
Amyloid accelerating factor. Purification of a substance from human amyloidotic spleen that accelerated the formation of casein-induced murine amyloid. Keizman I, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 233:172-7, 1972
Purification of the heme peptide of cytochrome c by affinity chromatography. Wilchek M.
Anal Biochem 49:572-5, Oct 72
Location of Rous sarcoma viral structural polypeptides on the virion surface. Brief report. Katz E, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 41:290-4, 1973
Comparison o the peptide "finger print" and antigenic specificity of a diphtheria toxin fragment produced by a phage-mutant lysogen and "fragments A and B" of the toxin. Matsuda M, et al.
Biken J 15:199-206, Dec 72
The isolation of crosslinked peptides of collagen involving alpha 1-CB6. Dixit SN, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:1-8, 1 May 73
Isolation of a helical, lipid-binding fragment from the human plasma high density lipoprotein, apoLP GLN-I. Jackson RL, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1444-51, 18 Dec 72
On porcine pancreatic colipase: large scale purification and some properties. Maylié MF, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:291-7, 1 May 73
Bovine factors X 1 and X 2 (Stuart factor). Isolation and characterization. Fujikawa K, et al.
Biochemistry 11:4882-91, 19 Dec 72
Electrophoretic study of the polypeptides from surface membranes of mammalian cells. Greenberg CS, et al.
Biochemistry 11:3680-5, 26 Sep 72
An active antibody fragment (Fv) composed of the variable portions of heavy and light chains. Hochman J, et al. Biochemistry 12:1130-5, 13 Mar 73
Isolation and characterization of the cyanogen bromide peptides from the alpha 1(II) chain of bovine and human cartilage collagen. Miller EJ, et al.
Biochemistry 12:3153-9, 14 Aug 73
Chromatography of polypeptides and proteins on hydroxyapatite columns: some new developments. Bernardi G, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 278:409-20, 31 Oct 72
Evidence for intramolecular crosslinks in chicken bone collagen: the isolation of peptides containing allysine aldol. Eyre DR, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 295:301-7, 25 Jan 73
The isolation of tryptophan-containing peptides by affinity chromatography. Wilchek M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 278:1-7, 31 Aug 72
Isolation of a gastric secretory hormone from pig intestinal mucosa. Kester RC, et al.
Br J Surg 60:320-1, Apr 73
Purification and partial characterization of -factor, a mating-type specific inhibitor of cell reproduction from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Duntze W, et al.
Eur J Biochem 35:357-65, Jun 73
Isolation from porcine-intestinal wall of a vasoactive octacosapeptide related to secretin and to glucagon. Said SI, et al. Eur J Biochem 28:199-204, 13 Jul 72
The structural subunit of amyloid. Isolation and characterization of a polypeptide capable of fibril formation. Zuckerberg A, et al.
Eur J Biochem 28:161-5, 13 Jul 72
Chemistry and biology of the anaphylatoxin related serum peptide system. I. Purification, crystallization and properties of classical anaphylatoxin from rat serum. Wissler JH. Eur J Immunol 2:73-83, Feb 72
Chemistry and biology of the anaphylatoxin related serum peptide system. II. Purification, crystallization and properties of cocytotaxin, a basic peptide from rat serum. Wissler JH. Eur J Immunol 2:84-9, Feb 72
Separation of peptides according to charge by gel filtration in the presence of ionized detergents. Strid L. FEBS Lett 33:192-6, 1 Jul 73
Chromatographic separation of urotensins. Zelnik PR, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 20:392-400, Apr 73
Cellular localization of gastric inhibitory polypeptide in the duodenum and jejunum. Polak JM, et al.
Gut 14:284-8, Apr 73
Homologous peptides from the Fc region of rabbit IgG. Florent G, et al. Immunochemistry 10:425-30, Jul 73
Peptides from the site of chicken anti-DNP antibodies. Benedict AA, et al. Immunol Commun 1:279-87, 1972
Interaction of Actinomyces organisms with cationic polypeptides. I. Histochemical studies of infected human and animal tissues. Crawford JJ.
Infect Immun 4:632-41, Nov 71
Cryomycin, a new peptide antibiotic produced only at low temperature. Yoshida N, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 25:653-9, Nov 72
Isolation and characterization of a thermolysin peptide containing acetyllysine from enzymatically acetylated f2a1 histone. Horiuchi K, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:117-21, Jan 73
Primary structure of human fibrinogen and fibrin. II. Structural studies on NH2-terminal part of gamma chain. Blombäck B, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:5806-20, 25 Aug 73
Rabbit muscle phosphofructokinase: studies of the subunit molecular weight and structure. Isolation of carboxymethylated cysteinyl peptides and sedimentation equilibrium studies. Coffee CJ, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:1381-7, 25 Feb 73
The subunits of human pituitary thyroid-stimulating hormone. Isolation, properties, and composition. Cornell JS, et al. J Biol Chem 248:4327-33, 25 Jun 73
Isolation and amino acid sequences of tropoelastin peptides. Foster JA, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:2876-9, 25 Apr 73
Tryptophan synthetase from Bacillus subtilis. Purification and characterization of the component. Hoch SO. J Biol Chem 248:2999-3003, 10 May 73
Tryptophan synthetase from Bacillus subtilis. Purification and characterization of the 2 component. Hoch SO. J Biol Chem 248:2893-8, 10 May 73
Isolation of a cysteine-peptide at the active site of histidine ammonia-lyase. Klee CB, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:8051-7, 25 Dec 72
Bovine pancreatic deoxyribonuclease A. Isolation of cyanogen bromide peptides; complete covalent structure of the polypeptide chain. Liao TH, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:1489-95, 25 Feb 73
Human carbonic anhydrases. X. Preparation of large peptide fragments of carbonic anhydrase B used for sequence studies. Lin KT, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:1881-4, 25 Mar 73
Sequence of bovine liver glutamate dehydrogenase. VII. Isolation and sequences of peptic peptides. Piszkiewicz D, et al. J Biol Chem 248:3067-81, 10 May 73
Polypeptide chains from porcine cerebral myelin. Reynolds JA, et al. J Biol Chem 248:1207-10, 25 Feb 73
Bovine pancreatic deoxyribonuclease A. Isolation, composition, and amino acid sequences of the tryptic and chymotryptic peptides. Salnikow J, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:1480-6, 25 Feb 73
Epidermal growth factor and a new derivative. Rapid isolation procedures and biological and chemical characterization. Savage CR Jr, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:7609-11, 10 Dec 72
Structural proteins of oncogenic ribonucleic acid viruses. Interspec II, a new interspecies antigen. Strand M, et al. J Biol Chem 248:5627-33, 25 Aug 73
Characterization of the pro 1 chain of procollagen. Isolation of a sequence unique to the precursor chain. Von der Mark K, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:2285-9, 10 Apr 73
Isolation and characterization of a low-molecular-weight substance activating head and bud formation in hydra. Schaller HC.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 29:27-38, Feb 73
Coriticotrophin-like intermediate lobe peptide--a new pituitary and tumour peptide. Scott AP, et al.
J Endocrinol 55:xxxvi-xxxv, Nov 72
Location of vaccinia virus structural polypeptides on the surface of the virus particle. Katz E, et al.
J Gen Virol 18:361-4, Mar 73
Isolation of an immunosuppressive peptide fraction from human plasma. Occhino JC, et al.
J Immunol 110:685-94, Mar 73
Further purification and mode of action of a goitrogenic material from soybean flour. Konijn AM, et al. J Nutr 103:378-83, Mar 73
The identification of peptide alkaloids from Euonymus europaeus L. (Celastraceae). Bishay DW, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:Suppl:169P, Dec 72
Pituitary peptide. Scott AP, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 244:65-7, 18 Jul 73
Purification and partial characterization of hypocalcemic factor from human saliva. Bonilla CA, et al. Prep Biochem 2:365-28, 1972
Coberin: a new peptide of the bovine neurohypophysis with activity on gastrointestinal motility. Goodman I, et al. Science 178:419-21, 27 Oct 72
[Principle of antibody structure. The structure of a monoclonal kappa I-type immunoglobulin L-chain (Bence Jones protein Bi). II. Isolation and characterization of the tryptic peptides] Braun M, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1273-83, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Determination of the translation products of mitochondria in mitochondrial ribosomes] Michel R, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:735-6, May 72 (Ger)
[Purification and partial characterization of a conjugation factor from Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Stötzler D, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:761, May 72 (Ger)
[Group separation of amixture consisting of amino acids and low peptides using a modificated ligand-exchange chromatography] Nehring H.
Pharmazie 27:743-6, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Isolation and properties of a molybdenum-containing peptide from component I of the nitrogen-fixing complex of Azotobacter vinelandii] Ganelin VL, et al. Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 206:1236-8, 11 Oct 72 (Rus)
[Pressor peptides extracted from the kidney] Fasciolo JC, et al.
Medicina (B Aires) 32:Suppl 1:30-6, Jul 72 (Spa)

METABOLISM

Specificity of -bungarotoxin binding to Torpedo californica electroplax. Raftery MA, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 152:882-6, Oct 72
Absorption of amino acids and peptides in a child with a variant of Hartnup disease and coexistent coeliac disease. Tarlow MJ, et al.
Arch Dis Child 47:798-803, Oct 72
Adenovirus protein metabolism at non permissive temperature. II. Transfer of viral polypeptides to nucleus and evidence for a thermostable infected cell specific polypeptide. Warocquier R, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 41:371-81, 1973
Comparison of the idiotypy of antibodies synthesized by rabbits immunized firstly with a fragment of human serumalbumin and secondly with whole serumalbumin. Cazenave PA.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:453-8, 17 Jul 73
Peptide utilization in yeast. Studies on methionine and lysine auxotrophs of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Becker JM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 291:388-97, 26 Jan 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Electron transfer in cytochrome c: role of the polypeptide chain. Gupta R.
Biochim Biophys Acta 292:291-5, 18 Jan 73
The effect of pyridoxine deficiency on intestinal absorption of amino acids and peptides in the rat. Asatoor AM, et al. **Br J Nutr 28:417-23, Nov 72**
Nutritional and metabolic aspects of peptide transport. Crampton RF. **Ciba Found Symp 1-10, 1971**
Peptide transport in bacteria. Gilvarg C.
Ciba Found Symp 11-6, 1971
Rates of peptide uptake by small intestine. Matthews DM. **Ciba Found Symp 71-92, 1971**
Peptides in genetic errors of amino acid transport. Milne MD. **Ciba Found Symp 93-106, 1971**
Mechanisms of bacterial peptide transport. Payne JW.
Ciba Found Symp 17-42, 1971
Peptidase activity and peptide metabolism in Escherichia coli. Simmonds S.
Ciba Found Symp 43-57, 1971
Peptide transport by mammalian gut. Smyth DH.
Ciba Found Symp 59-70, 1971
Membrane digestion and peptide transport. Ugolev AM. **Ciba Found Symp 123-43, 1971**
General discussion of peptide transport in bacteria and the mammalian gut. **Ciba Found Symp 145-50, 1971**
Bradykinin-like peptides and 5-hydroxytryptamine in the skin of Ascaphus truei. Roseghini M, et al.
Comp Gen Pharmacol 3:195-9, Jun 72
Relative rates of monoiodotyrosine and diiodotyrosine liberation during nzymatic hydrolysis of iodinated di- and tripeptides. Kobayashi I, et al.
Endocrinology 92:1612-6, Jun 73
Influence of alpha- and beta-subunits on the kinetics of formation and activity of native and hybrid molecules of LH and human chorionic gonadotropin. Reichert LE Jr, et al. **Endocrinology 93:938-46, Oct 73**
Selective binding of the epidermal growth factor and its specific effects on the epithelial cells of the cornea. Frati L, et al. **Exp Eye Res 14:135-41, Sep 72**
Transport of organic molecules in the lens. Reddy VN.
Exp Eye Res 15:731-50, 24 May 73 (48 ref.)
Tripeptide absorption in man. Silk DB, et al.
Gut 14:427-8, May 73
Myxobacter AL-1 protease II: specific peptide bond cleavage on the amino side of lysine. Wingard M, et al.
J Bacteriol 112:940-9, Nov 72
Effect of thyroid hormone on polypeptide chain assembly kinetics in liver protein synthesis in vivo. Mathews RW, et al. **J Biol Chem 248:1329-33, 25 Feb 73**
Studies on the conversion of proinsulin to insulin. II. Evidence for a chymotrypsin-like cleavage in the connecting peptide region of insulin precursors in the rat. Tager HS, et al. **J Biol Chem 248:3476-82, 25 May 73**
Studies on the synthesis and degradation of light and heavy chains of cardiac myosin. Wikman-Coffelt J, et al. **J Biol Chem 248:5206-7, 25 Jul 73**
Metabolism of proinsulin, insulin, and C-peptide in the rat. Katz AI, et al. **J Clin Invest 52:1113-21, May 73**
Connective tissue activation. V. The flux of connective tissue activating peptide during acute inflammation. Castor CW. **J Lab Clin Med 81:95-104, Jan 73**
Tryptophyl-polypeptides in rat brain. Edvinsson L, et al. **J Neurochem 20:897-9, Mar 73**
Absorption, distribution and excretion of gastrin and gastrin-like tetrapeptide. Ishii Y, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 22:139-46, Apr 72
Vasoactive intestinal peptide and watery-diarrhoea syndrome. Bloom SR, et al. **Lancet 819:14-6, 7 Jul 73**
Control of polypeptide hormones by enzymatic degradation. Knights EB, et al.
Lancet 2:719-23, 29 Sep 73
Circulating proinsulin and the "C" peptide.
Lancet 2:748, 7 Oct 72
Mutants of Escherichia coli with a defect in the degradation of nonsense fragments. Bukhari AI, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 243:238-41, 20 Jun 73
Tyrosyl peptide models for acidic protein-DNA interactions. Novak RL, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 243:155-7, 30 May 73
A polypeptide region of bovine prothrombin specific for binding to phospholipids. Gitel SN, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1344-8, May 73
Acceleration of the rate of deamidation of GlyArgAsnArgGly and of human transferrin by addition of L-ascorbic acid. Robinson .AB, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:2122-3, Jul 73
Intestinal absorption of amino acids and peptides. Matthews DM. **Proc Nutr Soc 31:171-7, Sep 72 (47 ref.)**
[Relation of the transport of glycine-containing peptides and equivalent mixtures of their component amino acids in the rat small intestine in vitro] Smirnova LF, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 206:763-5, 21 Sep 72 (Rus)
[Effect of pyrogenal and glucomannan on the liver content of peptides and nucleopeptides and blood protein content in CC14-hepatitis in rats] Avramenko MM, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 18:627-30, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Atropine action in caerulein-stimulated and pylorus ligated rats. Alonso A, et al.
Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam 5:9-12, Jan-Mar 73
Comparison of histamine and caerulein stimulation of gastric secretion in the rat under normal oxygen conditions and in hypoxia. Cannata B, et al.
Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam 4:57-60, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
Exocytosis of secretory organelles from blood platelets incubated with cationic polypeptides. White JG.
Am J Pathol 69:41-54, Oct 72
Gastric acid and pepsin secretory response in dogs to an analog of gastrin. Schatello CR, et al.
Am Surg 38:569-73, Oct 72
Pentapeptide and insulin stimulated gastric acid secretion in patients with gastric and duodenal ulcer. Jensen HE, et al. **Ann Surg 176:653-5, Nov 72**
Pentapeptide and insulin stimulated gastric acid secretion in patients with duodenal ulcer before and after selective gastric vagotomy and antrum drainage: a comparison with results obtained from studies before and after parietal cell vagotomy with no drainage procedure. Kragelund E, et al.
Ann Surg 176:649-52, Nov 72
Pentapeptide and insulin stimulated gastric acid secretion in patients with gastric ulcer before and after precise antrectomy. Kragelund E, et al.
Ann Surg 176:659-62, Nov 72
Qualitative and quantitative differences in the response of the stomach to pentapeptide and insulin secretory stimulation at 2-3 month follow-up after parietal cell mass vagotomy. Kragelund E, et al.
Ann Surg 176:656-8, Nov 72
Site of polylysine inhibition of photosystem I in spinach chloroplasts. Brand J, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 152:426-8, Sep 72
Activity of foot-and-mouth disease virus RNA-dependent RNA polymerase in vitro: inhibition by polyamines and poly(amino acid)s. Lazarus LH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys 156:154-60, May 73**
The effect of an antiviral peptide on the ribosomal reactions of the peptide elongation enzymes, EF-I and EF-II. Obrig TG, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 155:278-89, Apr 73
Responses of isolated monkey umbilical veins to biogenic amines and polypeptides. Dyer DC, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 200:213-21, Dec 72
Connective tissue activation. IV. Regulatory effects of antirheumatic drugs. Castor CW.
Arthritis Rheum 15:504-14, Sep-Oct 72
Pancreozymin and caerulein stimulate in vitro protein phosphorylation in the rat pancreas. Lambert M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:935-42, 8 Jun 73
Plasma fibrinogen concentrations after intravenous administration of fibrinopeptides to rats. Ittyerah TR, et al. **Biochem J 128:733-4, Jul 72**
Evidence for a peptidic factor in spermatozoa inhibiting the ovarian maturation. Lugaro G, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 304:719-24, 28 May 73
Tryptic peptides from rabbit and bovine albumin enhancing the effect of bradykinin. Weyers R, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 279:331-55, 15 Sep 72
A polypeptide from oviductal contents which influences ovarian function. Kent HA Jr.
Biol Reprod 8:38-42, Feb 73
A quantitative evaluation of the inhibition of platelet aggregation by low molecular weight degradation products of fibrinogen. Solum NO, et al.
Br J Haematol 24:419-34, Apr 73
The action of bombesin on the systemic arterial blood pressure of some experimental animals. Erspamer V, et al. **Br J Pharmacol 45:442-50, Jul 72**
Anti-inflammatory property of 401, a peptide from the venom of the bee (Apis mellifica L). Hanson JM, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 46:537P-538P, Nov 72
Acetylcholine release from guinea-pig ileum by parasympathetic ganglion stimulants and gastrin-like polypeptides. Vizi ES.
Br J Pharmacol 47:765-77, Apr 73
The loci of -bungarotoxin action on the muscle postjunctional membrane. Magazanik LG, et al.
Brain Res 48:420-3, 24 Dec 72
The desensitization of postjunctional muscle membrane after intracellular application of membrane stabilizers and snake venom polypeptides. Vyskocil F, et al. **Brain Res 48:417-9, 24 Dec 72**
A comparison of inhibition constants for the inhibition of -lytic protease and porcine elastase by acetylated alanine peptides. Shaw MC, et al.
Can J Biochem 51:112-4, Jan 73
Conformational and biological properties of partial sequences of glucagon. Epand RM, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:243-8, Apr 73
Cardiovascular effects of some peptide analogues consisting of cystine and-or tyrosine. Yamatake Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 21:1157-60, May 73**
The isolation of an inhibitor of glucose utilization from the serum of uraemic subjects. Dzurik R, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 46:77-83, 14 Jun 73
Carnosine transport by hamster jejunum in vitro and its inhibition by other di- and tripeptides. Addison JM, et al. **Clin Sci 45:3P-4P, Jul 73**
Structure-melanotropic activity relationship in synthetic polypeptides related to ACTH. Nakamura M, et al. **Endocrinol Jap 19:383-8, Aug 72**
Some aspects of the relationship between N-terminal structure and MSH activity of three decapeptides related to ACTH: a comparative study of gly 1 -ACTH(1-10)OH, ibu 1 -ACTH(1-10)OH and -ala 1 -ACTH(1-10)OH. Nakamura M, et al.
Endocrinol Jap 19:395-9, Aug 72
Effects of subunits of TSH and LH on TSH stimulation of cyclic AMP accumulation in dog thyroid slices. Bloom G, et al. **Endocrinology 92:842-5, Feb 73**
Hypocalcemic effect of pentagastrin and related gastrointestinal hormnal peptides in the rat. Cooper CW, et al. **Endocrinology 91:1455-61, Dec 72**
Release of FSH after administration of gonadotrophin-releasing hormone or estradiol to the anestrous ewe. Jonas HA, et al.
Endocrinology 92:862-5, Mar 73
LH-releasing activity of p-Glu-His-Trp-NH2 and p-Glu-His-Trp. Mecklenburg RS, et al.
Endocrinology 93:993-7, Oct 73
Inhibition of T4 maturation by tri-L-ornithine. Barak Z, et al. **Eur J Biochem 34:325-8, Apr 73**
Inhibition of protein biosynthesis in Escherichia coli B by tri-L-ornithine. Barak Z, et al.
Eur J Biochem 34:317-24, Apr 73
Adenylate cyclase and insulin action. Effect of insulin, nonsuppressible insulin-like material, and diabetes on adenylate-cyclase activity in mouse liver. Hepp KD.
Eur J Biochem 31:266-76, 4 Dec 72
Action of caerulein and related substances on the pyloric sphincter of the anaesthetized rat. Bertaccini G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol 22:320-4, Jun 73**
Effects of aprotinin on organ cultures of the cerebellum of the adult rat. Drayton MR, et al.
Exp Neurol 39:381-8, Jun 73
Therapeutic cerumenolysis. Amjad AH, et al.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 51:474-7, Dec 72
A strong competitive peptide-inhibitor for leucine aminopeptidase. Jost R, et al.
FEBS Lett 23:211-4, 15 Jun 72
Effect of caerulein and endogenous cholecystokinin on urecholine-induced gastric acid and pancreatic protein secretion in dogs. Konturek SJ, et al.
Gastroenterology 65:235-41, Aug 73
Effect of graded doses of octapeptide of cholecystokinin on gallbladder size in man. Sturdevant RA, et al.
Gastroenterology 64:452-6, Mar 73
Mode of action of cholecystokinin and related peptides on gallbladder muscle. Yau WM, et al.
Gastroenterology 65:451-6, Sep 73
Polypeptides antagonists of the hypothalamic luteinizing hormone releasing factor. Guillemin R, et al. **Gynecol Invest 2:2-12, 1971**
Comparison of the gonadotropin release induced by a hypothalamic factor and by a synthetic decapeptide exhibiting luteinizing hormone releasing activity. Heller S, et al. **Gynecol Invest 2:122-7, 1971**
Lipolytic action of a newly isolated vasoactive intestinal polypeptide. Frandsen EK, et al.
Horm Metab Res 5:196-9, May 73
Lipolytic activity of synthetic (1-23) glucagon in vitro. Guy-Grand B, et al. **Horm Metab Res 5:60, Jan 73**
The mechanism of action of the epidermal growth factor. 3. Stimulation of the uptake of labeled precursors into RNA, DNA and proteins induced by EGF in isolated tumor cells. Covelli I, et al.
Hormones 3:183-91, 1972
Biological activity of pepstatins, pepstanone A and partial peptides on pepsin, cathepsin D and renin. Aoyagi T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo) 25:689-94, Dec 72**
Studies on the role of basic amino acid residues of ACTH peptide in steroidogenesis by isolated adrenal cells. Nakamura M.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 71:1029-41, Jun 72
Biological activity of proinsulin and related polypeptides in the fat tissue. Yu SS, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:3753-61, 10 Jun 73
Interaction of poly-L-lysine with chromatin. Inhibition of in situ RNA synthesis mediated by Escherichia coli RNA polymerase. Umiel N, et al.
J Cell Biol 56:139-44, Jan 73
A partially purified polypeptide fraction from rat liver cell conditioned medium with multiplication-stimulating activity for embryo fibroblasts. Dulak NC, et al.
J Cell Physiol 81:153-60, Apr 73
Multiplication-stimulating activity for chicken embryo fibroblasts from rat liver cell conditioned medium: a family of small polypeptides. Dulak NC, et al.
J Cell Physiol 81:161-70, Apr 73
A peptide inhibitor of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LH-RH). Coy DH, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 37:331-3, Aug 73
Serum prolactin and TSH: effects of nursing and pyroGlu-His-ProNH2 administration in postpartum women. Gautvik KM, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 37:135-9, Jul 73
Protection against aerosol-inactivation of bacteriophage T 1 by peptides and amino acids. Trouwborst T, et al. **J Gen Virol 17:1-11, Oct 72**
Mapping of sites on the surface membrane of mammalian cells. II. Relationship of sites for concanavalin A and an ornithine, leucine copolymer. Wollman Y, et al. **J Membr Biol 10:1-10, 1972**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Modification by caerulein of action potential activity in circular smooth muscle of isolated small intestine. Lecchini S, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 25:261-2, Mar 73

The effects of a synthetic decapeptide on the release of luteinizing hormone and follicle-stimulating hormone from ovine pituitary tissue in vitro. Crighton DB. J Physiol (Lond) 228:68P-69P, Oct 72

The action of secretin, cholecystokinin-pancreozymin and caerulein on pancreatic secretion in the rat. Dockray GJ. J Physiol (Lond) 225:679-92, Sep 72

Ovine luteinizing hormone release induced by a synthetic gonadotrophin-releasing factor. Cumming IA, et al. J Reprod Fertil 32:340, Feb 73

The release of luteinizing hormone by oestradiol-17 and a synthetic gonadotrophin-releasing factor in ewes affected with clover disease. Findlay JK, et al. J Reprod Fertil 32:341-2, Feb 73

The rôle of a gonadotrophin-releasing factor (Gn-RH) in the oestrogen-induced release of FSH and LH in the ewe. Jonas HA, et al. J Reprod Fertil 32:341, Feb 73

Polypeptide antagonists of the hypothalamic luteinizing hormone releasing factors. Guillemin R, et al. J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 18:23-30, Jul 73

Inhibition by -amanitin of simian virus 40-specific ribonucleic acid synthesis in nuclei of infected monkey cells. Jackson AH, et al. J Virol 10:1086-9, Nov 72

Effect of tetragastrin, caerulein and pancreozymin on the enzyme secretion of the rabbit pancreas in vitro and in vivo. Ishihara Y. Jap J Pharmacol 22:723-30, Oct 72

Reduction of pressor effects of angiotensin I in man by synthetic nonapeptide (B.P.P. 9a or SQ 20,881) which inhibits converting enzyme. Collier JG, et al. Lancet 1:72-4, 13 Jan 73

Comments on the "isolation, identification and synthesis of a specific-behaviour-inducing brain peptide". Goldstein A. Nature 242:60-2, 2 Mar 73

Effects of the renin inhibitor pepstatin on the blood pressure of intact and nephrectomized rats. Lazar J, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 275:114-8, 1972

Action of caerulein and caerulein-like peptides on "short-circuit current" and acid secretion in the isolated gastric mucosa of amphibians. Negri L, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 277:401-12, 30 Apr 73

Elongation factor T-dependent hydrolysis of guanosine triphosphate resistant to thiostrepton. Ballesta JP, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3058-62, Oct 72

Biological activities of synthetic peptides corresponding to fragments of and to the entire sequence of the vasoactive intestinal peptide. Bodanszky M, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:382-4, Feb 73

Anti-insulin actions of a bovine pituitary diabetogenic peptide on glycogen synthesis. Miller TB, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2774-7, Oct 72

NA + -selective ionophoric material derived from electric organ and kidney membranes. Shamoo AE, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1191-4, Apr 73

Effect of the synthetic peptide, Sq 20,881, on distribution of blood flow in the rat. Barbour JA, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:400-3, Jun 73

Effects of the nonapeptide SQ 20881 on blood pressure of rats with experimental renovascular hypertension. Engel SL, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:483-7, Jun 73

Release of histamine from mast cells by vasoactive peptides. Johnson AR, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:1252-6, Apr 73

Hyperglycemic and glycogenolytic effects of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide. Kerins C, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:1014-7, Mar 73

Isolated pituitary cells: CRF-like activity of neurohypophysial and related polypeptides. Portanova R, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:661-6, Jul 73

Lack of effect of a cyanogen bromide fragment of human growth hormone on some aspects of carbohydrate metabolism in vitro. Schwartz PL. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:419-22, Nov 72

Letters: Requirements for testing of hypotheses about molecular coding of experience: transfer studies. Guttman HN. Psychopharmacol Bull 9:6-12, Jan 73

Antagonists of angiotensin. Effect on the blood pressure of normal and hypertensive rats. Saint-Louis J, et al. Rev Can Biol 31:241-51, Dec 72

Mechanism of the inhibitory action of endogenous cholecystokinin and caerulein on pentagastrin--induced gastric secretion. Konturek SJ, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 7:657-62, 1972

Hypothalamic polypeptide that inhibits the secretion of immunoreactive pituitary growth hormone. Brazeau P, et al. Science 179:77-9, 5 Jan 73

Synthetic rat scotophobin induces dark avoidance in mice. Malin DH, et al. Science 178:1219-20, 15 Dec 72

Studies of the potency of polypeptides with ACTH action by a new method based on continuous measurement of plasma corticosterone. Hajós GT, et al. Steroids Lipids Res 3:225-8, 1972

The effect of some synthetic arginyl and lysyl compounds on clotting and fibrinolysis. Weinstein MJ, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 28:289-97, 31 Oct 72

Gastrointestinal hormones and visceral muscle contraction. Farrar JT, et al. Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc 84:224-8, 1973

[Value of caerulein perfusion in functional exploration of exocrine pancreas] Ribet A, et al. Arch Fr Mal App Dig 61:541-8, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Stimulating effect of lipopolypeptides on the reticulo-endothelial system] Richter H, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 26:57-63, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of caerulein on the lower esophageal sphincter of man and dog] Jennewein HM, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:332-3, 16 Feb 73 (Ger)

[In vivo studies in the minipig on a lipid-mobilizing polypeptide from porcine pituitary glands] Schwandt P, et al. Res Exp Med (Berl) 158:246-50, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Secretion studies on the exocrine pancreas following stimulation with caerulein] Dabrunz R, et al. Verh Anat Ges 66:99-108, 1971 (Ger)

[-Amanitin inhibits tumor induction by Agrobacterium tumefaciens] Beiderbeck R. Z Naturforsch [B] 27:1393-4, Nov 72 (Ger)

[Study of gastric secretion in the anesthetized rat induced by caerulein, histamine and carbachol] Adorni Ugolotti MC, et al. Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed] 42:229-38, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Inhibitory effect of a biological preparation and its polypeptide fractions on the contractile action induced by prostaglandins] D'Atri G, et al. Boll Chim Farm 111:616-25, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Action of caerulein on human gastrointestinal tract in vitro] Bertaccini G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:322-4, 30 Jun 72 (Ita)

[Effect of Por-8 on the pupil and intraocular pressure] Jaworowska H, et al. Klin Oczna 43:405-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Mode of action of angiotensin on smooth muscle: observations on analogous alkylating agents] Paiva AC. Medicina (B Aires) 32:Suppl 1:53-6, Jul 72 (Por)

[Effects of some peptides obtained by enzymatic splitting of the structural proteins of bacteria on evolution of radiation sickness in mice] Tomuş L, et al. Fiziol Norm Patol 18:223-34, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Stimulating effect of the polypeptide thymus extract (TP) on antibody formation] Milcu SM, et al. Stud Cercet Endocrinol 24:85-93, 1973 (Rum)

[Action of myocardial peptide preparation on ovarian function in mice] Nanu-Ionescu L, et al. Stud Cercet Endocrinol 24:193-8, 1973 (Rum)

[Effect of peptides on the biosynthesis of vitamin B 12 by propionibacterium shermanii] Baranova NA, et al. Biol Nauki 3:97-9, 1971 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Amino acids and polypeptides in neuronal function. Bloom FE. Neurosci Res Program Bull 10:121-251, May 72 (435 ref.)

[Fat mobilization factors] Roger P, et al. Bord Med 5:1851-8, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The conformation of natural peptides and their biological activity] Siemion IZ. Postepy Hig Med Dosw 27:311-27, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Gamma irradiation studies with synthetic poly-L-lysine hydrobromide. Joshi SV. Indian J Biochem Biophys 9:341-4, Dec 72

Investigation of photoprocesses in aromatic peptides by the method of electron paramagnetic resonance. Il'yasova VB, et al. Mol Biol 6:335-9, May-Jun 72

The photochemical reactions of 1,3-dimethyluracil with 1-aminopropane and poly-L-lysine. Gorelic LS, et al. Photochem Photobiol 16:469-80, Dec 72

Fast intramolecular radical processes in reactions of aqueous solutions of ribonuclease-S-peptide and ribonuclease-S-protein with H atoms. Lichtin NN, et al. Radiat Res 55:69-80, Jul 73

[Location of free valence in irradiated peptides containing histidine] Panin VI, et al. Biofizika 17:594-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Secondary free-radical reactions in irradiated frozen aqueous solutions of amino acids and peptides] Usatyĭ AF, et al. Biofizika 18:439-46, May-Jun 73 (Rus)

SECRETION

The vectorial release of nascent protein from membrane-bound thyroid ribosomes. Burrow GN, et al. Endocrinology 91:1307-13, Nov 72

[Advances in internal medicine] Laroche C, et al. Rev Prat 22:Suppl:29-32, 25 Nov 72 (Fre)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prevention of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis by nonencephalitogenic basic peptides. Hashim GA, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 156:287-97, May 73

Preliminary clinical studies with L-prolyl-L-leucyl-glycine amide in Parkinson's disease. Kastin AJ, et al. Can Med Assoc J 107:1079-81, 9 Dec 72

Inhibition of experimental-induced gastric ulcers in the rat by a new sulfated glyopeptide. Prino G, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 15:119-26, Jun 71

The effect of synthetic peptide on chronic renal hypertension in the rat. Loyke HF. J Lab Clin Med 82:406-11, Sep 73

[Trial of local treatment of rheumatismal diseases with an enzyme inhibitor (Kunitz's inhibitor)] Lapousse JC, et al. Rhumatologie 24:263-71, Aug-Sep 72 (Fre)

[Experimental anti-inflammatory action of the Kunitz-Northrop inhibitor (Iniprol)] Schmitt H, et al. Therapie 27:601-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Alkylans-alkylandum reactions. 10. Anti-alkylanting effect of bee poison, melittine and apamine] Rauen HM, et al. Arzneim Forsch 22:1921-2, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

URINE

Cysteine peptiduria in a mentally retarded patient. Ben-Ami E, et al. Clin Chim Acta 45:335-9, 30 May 73

Somantin (In-G), cataglykin (Ac-G), and glucose homeostasis in man. Zimmet P, et al. Horm Metab Res 4:309-16, Jul 72

[Tuberculostatic factor in healthy human urine--relation of isolation method to its activity] Oshima S, et al. Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ 4:54-60, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

PEPTIDES, CYCLIC (D10)

A molecular orbital study on the conformation of enniatin B. Maigret B, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:906-13, 5 Feb 73

Antamanide conformations in nonaqueous media. Dependence on hydrogen-bond acceptor properties of solvent. Patel DJ. Biochemistry 12:667-76, Feb 73

Conformation of antamanide-sodium in solution. Patel DJ. Biochemistry 12:677-88, Feb 73

Approximate treatment of the conformational characteristics of the cyclic deca-L-peptide antamanide and its sodium complex in solution. Tonelli AE. Biochemistry 12:689-92, Feb 73

Vibrational spectrum of cyclic tetra-L-alanine. Gupta VD, et al. Biopolymers 11:2099-106, 1972

The conformational characteristics in solution of the synthetic cyclic hexapeptide 5L-ala-D-ala. Tonelli AE, et al. Biopolymers 12:193-200, 1973

Conformational studies of cyclic pentapeptides by proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Meraldi JP, et al. Helv Chim Acta 55:1962-73, 1972

254. The solution conformation of cyclo-glycyl-L-prolyl-glycyl-glycyl-L-prolyl-glycyl. Communication 22 (preliminary) on homodetic cyclic polypeptides. Schwyzer R, et al. Helv Chim Acta 55:2545-9, 1972

The solution conformation of the ferrichromes. II. Proton magnetic resonance of metal-free ferricrocin and ferrichrysin, conformational implications. Llinás M, et al. Int J Protein Res 4:157-66, 1972

Cyclic peptides. V. 1 H and 13 C nuclear magnetic resonance determination of the preferred beta conformation for proline-containing cyclic hexapeptides. Pease LG, et al. J Am Chem Soc 95:258-60, 10 Jan 73

The solution conformation of the ferrichromes. V. The hydrogen exchange kinetics of ferrichrome analogues; the conformational state of the peptides. Llinás M, et al. J Biol Chem 248:924-31, 10 Feb 73

The solution conformation of the ferrichromes. IV. pH dependence of the individual slow amide hydrogen-deuterium exchange in alumichrome. Llinás M, et al. J Biol Chem 248:915-23, 10 Feb 73

Spectral assignment and conformational analysis of cyclic peptides by carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance. Lyerla JR Jr, et al. J Biol Chem 247:8183-92, 25 Dec 72

Solution conformation of the ferrichromes. A comparative proton magnetic resonance study of glycine- and serine-containing ferrichromes. Llinás M, et al. J Mol Biol 68:385-84, 21 Jul 72

[Antamanide. XV. Derivatives at the phenolic side of tyrosine 6- and tyrosine 5- antamanide] Wieland T, et al. Justus Liebigs Ann Chem 759:63-70, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Studies on the biosynthesis of cyclic depsipeptides in Serratia marcescens. Bermingham MA, et al. Biochem J 127:45P-46P, Apr 72

Peptides from a mycobacillin-synthesizing cell-free system. Sengupta S, et al. Biochem J 128:47-52, Jun 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Purification of the polyenzymes responsible for tyrocidine synthesis and their dissociation into subunits. Lee SG, et al.
Biochemistry 12:396-405, 30 Jan 73
[Cyclopeptin and dehydrocyclopeptin. Intermediates in the biosynthesis of cyclopeptin-viridicatin alkaloids in Penicillium cyclopium Westling] Framm J, et al.
Eur J Biochem 37:78-85, 1 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Total synthesis of a monocyclic peptide lactone antibiotic, etamycin. Sheehan JC, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 95:875-9, 7 Feb 73
[Synthesis of (2,7-cystine)-gramacidin S, a synthetic homodetic-heterodetic-bicyclic decapeptide] Ludescher U, et al.
Helv Chim Acta 55:2052-60, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[On the synthesis of monomeric, cyclic cystine-peptide derivatives. I. The synthesis of the sequence A 6-9 of sheep insulin as cyclocystine derivative] Berndt H, et al.
Justus Liebigs Ann Chem 759:114-20, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Antamanide. XVI. All-D-retro-antamanide and D-tyr 6 -all-D-retro-antamanide] Wieland T, et al.
Justus Liebigs Ann Chem 759:71-5, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Antamanide. XI. Merrifield synthesis of tyrosine-containing analogues of antamanide] Wieland T, et al.
Justus Liebigs Ann Chem 757:136-46, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Antamanide. X. The tyrosine 6 -analogue of antamanide] Wieland T, et al.
Justus Liebigs Ann Chem 754:107-12, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Alkaloids from Rhamnaceae. XV. Mucronine-D, a further peptide alkaloid from Zizyphus mucronata Willd] Tschesche R, et al.
Chem Ber 105:3106-14, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Alkaloids from Rhamnaceae. 13. Amphibine-B, -C, -D, and -E, four peptide alkaloids from Ziziphus amphibia A. Cheval] Tschesche R, et al.
Chem Ber 105:3094-105, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Alkaloids from Rhamnaceae. XII. Mucronine-A,-B, and -C, peptide alkaloids with a new type of structure, isolated from Zizyphus mucronata Willd] Fehlhaber HW, et al.
Justus Liebigs Ann Chem 759:195-207, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

A hydroxamic acid present in Rhodotorula pilimanae cultures grown at low pH and its metabolic relation to rhodotorulic acid. Akers HA, et al.
Biochemistry 12:1006-10, 27 Feb 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Evidence that Pro-Leu-Gly-NH 2 , tocinoic acid, and des-Cys-tocinoic acid do not affect secretion of melanocyte stimulating hormone. Grant NH, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:100-6, 5 Mar 73
Inhibition of photophosphorylation by tentoxin, a cyclic tetrapeptide. Arntzen CJ.
Biochim Biophys Acta 283:539-42, 14 Dec 72
Inhibition of energy transfer reactions in spinach chloroplasts by discarine B, a new peptide alkaloid. Andreo CS, et al. FEBS Lett 33:201-4, 1 Jul 73
Variability of the K+-Na+ discrimination of beauvericin in mitochondrial membranes. Estrada S, et al. J Bioenerg 3:417-28, Aug 72
Time-variant conductance of bilayer membranes treated with monazomycin and alamethicin. Mauro A, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3742-4, Dec 72

PEPTIDOGLYCAN (D10, D11)

Peptidoglycan lytic system associated with mesosomal membranes from Micrococcus lysodeikticus. Ellar DJ, et al. Biochem J 130:41P, Nov 72
Immunochemistry of a synthetic peptidoglycan-precursor pentapeptide. Zeiger AR, et al. Biochemistry 12:3387-94, 28 Aug 73
Covalent binding of lipid to protein. Diglyceride and amide-linked fatty acid at the N-terminal end of the murein-lipoprotein of the Escherichia coli outer membrane. Hantke K, et al.
Eur J Biochem 34:284-96, Apr 73
Peptidoglycan of free-living anaerobic spirochetes. Joseph R, et al. J Bacteriol 115:426-35, Jul 73

ANALYSIS

Peptidoglycan types of bacterial cell walls and their taxonomic implications. Schleifer KH, et al.
Bacteriol Rev 36:407-77, Dec 72 (434 ref.)
Structure of the wall peptidoglycan of Streptomyces R39 and the specificity profile of its exocellular DD-carboxypeptidase--transpeptidase for peptide acceptors. Ghuysen JM, et al.
Biochemistry 12:1243-51, 27 Mar 73
On the peptidoglycan of the cell walls of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Heilmann HD.
Eur J Biochem 31:458-63, 18 Dec 72
Structural investigations on cell walls of Nocardia sp. The wall lipid and peptidoglycan moieties of Nocardia kirovani. Vacheron MJ, et al.
Eur J Biochem 29:156-66, 18 Aug 72
Model for the structure of the shape-maintaining layer of the Escherichia coli cell envelope. Braun V, et al.
J Bacteriol 114:1264-70, Jun 73
Amino acid sequence of the threonine-containing mureins of coryneform bacteria. Fiedler F, et al.
J Bacteriol 113:8-17, Jan 73
Occurrence of glucosamine residues with free amino groups in cell wall peptidoglycan from bacilli as a factor responsible for resistance to lysozyme. Hayashi H, et al. J Bacteriol 113:592-8, Feb 73
Edman degradation on in vitro biosynthesized peptidoglycans from Staphylococcus epidermidis. Hilderman RH, et al. J Bacteriol 115:476-9, Aug 73
Occurrence of N-nonsubstituted glucosamine residues in peptidoglycan of lysozyme-resistant cell walls from Bacillus cereus. Araki Y, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:6312-22, 10 Oct 72
Immunochemical study of group A streptococcus peptidoglycan solubilized by 8M urea. Goldstein I, et al. J Immunol 110:1667-71, Jun 73
[Determination of the structure of the peptidoglycan of a filamentous form of Proteus P18 induced by penicillin] Mock M, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:611-3, 24 Jul 72 (Fre)
[Serological, chemical and immunochemical studies of erysipelothrix bacteria. XII. Murein in erysipelothrix bacteria] Feist H.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 26:825-34, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Amino acid sequence of 2,4-diaminobutyric acid-containing mureins of various coryneform bacteria and Agromyces ramosus] Fiedler F, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 89:51-66, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Amino acid sequence of the threonine containing mureins of some species of Streptococcus] Hladny J, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 85:23-38, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Antibiotic tetaine, a new inhibitor of murein precursors synthesis in Escherichia coli K-12. Chmara H, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:1381-7, 19 Jun 73
Effect of glycl-tRNA concentration on in vitro serine incorporation into the peptidoglycan of S. epidermidis. Hilderman RH, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:1095-103, 30 Feb 73
Cell wall peptidoglycan mutants of Escherichia coli K-12: existence of two clusters of genes, mra and mrb, for cell wall peptidoglycan biosynthesis. Miyakawa T, et al. J Bacteriol 112:950-8, Nov 72
Isolation of the lipid intermediate in peptidoglycan biosynthesis from Escherichia coli. Umbreit JN, et al.
J Bacteriol 112:1306-9, Dec 72
The biosynthesis of the cross-linking peptides in the cell wall peptidoglycan of Staphylococcus aureus. Kamiryo T, et al. J Biol Chem 247:6306-11, 10 Oct 72
Initial membrane reaction in peptidoglycan synthesis. Lipid dependence of phospho-n-acetylmuramyl-pentapeptide translocase (exchange reaction). Pless DD, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:1568-76, 10 Mar 73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Studies on the cell walls of Micrococcus lysodeikticus. Fractionation of the nondialyzable components from a lysozyme digest of cell walls. Imanaga Y, et al.
Biochemistry 11:4006-12, 10 Oct 72

METABOLISM

Turnover of murein in a diaminopimelic acid dependent mutant of Escherichia coli. Chaloupka J, et al. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 17:446-55, 1972
Murein and the outer penetration barrier of Escherichia coli K-12, Proteus mirabilis, and Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Burman LG, et al.
J Bacteriol 112:1364-74, Dec 72
Turnover of bacterial cell wall peptidoglycans. Boothby D, et al. J Biol Chem 248:2161-9, 25 Mar 73
The assembly of a structural lipoprotein in the envelope of Escherichia coli. Inouye M, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:8154-9, 25 Dec 72
Process of cellular division in Escherichia coli growth pattern of E. coli murein. Ryter A, et al.
J Mol Biol 78:185-95, 25 Jun 73
Role of the penicillin-sensitive transpeptidation reaction in attachment of newly synthesized peptidoglycan to cell walls of Micrococcus luteus. Mirelman D, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3355-9, Nov 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Adjuvant activity of Gram-negative bacterial peptidoglycans in delayed hypersensitivity] Nauciel C, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:3499-500, 25 Jun 73 (Fre)

PEPTOCOCCUS (B3)

Peptococcus septic arthritis after surgery in rheumatoid arthritis. A case report. Aptekar RG, et al.
Clin Orthop 88:92-3, 1972

CLASSIFICATION

[Anaerobic gram-positive cocci (Peptococcus variabilis, P. asaccharolyticus, P. prevotii and P. saccharolyticus) isolated from pathological material] Werner H, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 223:496-503, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of peptococci and peptostreptococci in developing human dental plaque by maintaining continuous anaerobiosis. Berg JO, et al.
Acta Odontol Scand 30:503-10, Nov 72

PEPTONES (D10)

ANALYSIS

A growth factor for animal cells derived from peptone. I. Isolation and characterization of the growth factor. Hsueh HW, et al. Exp Cell Res 77:376-82, 15 Mar 73
A growth factor for animal cells derived from peptone. II. Effect of the growth factor on cellular metabolism. Hsueh HW, et al. Exp Cell Res 77:383-90, 15 Mar 73
[Determination of peptide bound nitrogen in peptones] Ziska P. Pharmazie 28:71-2, Jan 73 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Biological efficacy of several commercially available peptones for mammalian cells in culture. Taylor WG, et al. Exp Cell Res 74:375-9, Sep 72

PEPTOSTREPTOCOCCUS (B3)

ANALYSIS

The primary structure of Peptostreptococcus elsdenii flavodoxin. Tanaka M, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:4354-66, 25 Jun 73

ENZYMOLOGY

Identification and structure of a novel flavin prosthetic group associated with reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide dehydrogenase from Peptostreptococcus elsdenii. Ghisla S, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:6568-70, 25 Sep 73

PERATHIAPENE see under DIBENZOTHIEPINS (D2)

PERCEPTION (F1)

see also related SENSATION (F1, G1)

Vibratory perception during ischaemia in chronic liver disease. Kardel T, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 51:447-8, 1972
The role of skin sensation in the perception of strength of grasp (skin sensation and grasp strength). Matthews LS, et al. Acta Orthop Scand 43:19-24, 1972
Selective attention in infants and consecutive communicative behavior. Junker KS.
Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl] 231:1-160, 1972
Comparative parental perceptions of a mentally retarded child. Gumz EJ, et al.
Am J Ment Defic 77:175-86, Sep 72
Order effects on selected perceptual motor tests. Ward SE. Am J Occup Ther 27:321-5, Sep 73
Body imagery in perceptual learning. Layton A.
Am J Optom 49:940-6, Oct 72
Human perception of humidity under four controlled conditions. Andersen I, et al.
Arch Environ Health 26:23-7, Jan 73
Detection of increased ventilation in man. West DN, et al. Clin Sci 44:8P-9P passim, Feb 73
Psychological test performance in patients with subtentorial versus supratentorial CNS disease. Norton JC, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 33:312-7, May 72
Syndrome of minimal brain damage in young adults. Shelley EM, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 33:335-8, May 72
A preliminary report on taste sensitivity to phenylthiourea (P. T. C.) in Uganda Africans. Lutaaya E, et al. East Afr Med J 49:679-80, Sep 72
The perception of an interior as a function of its colour. Acking CA, et al. Ergonomics 15:645-54, Nov 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

A comparison of visual, auditory, and cutaneous tracking displays when divided attention is required to a cross-adaptive loading task. Schori TR. Ergonomics 16:153-8, Mar 73
Measurement of force perception in pushing trolleys. Strindberg L, et al. Ergonomics 15:435-8, Jul 72
Hyperpolarization of trigeminal primary afferents evoked by stimulation of lumbar sympathetic trunk and peripheral nerves. Young RF, et al. Exp Neurol 38:64-9, Jan 73
A perceptual program for classroom teachers: some results. Walker RN, et al. Genet Psychol Monogr 87:253-88, May 73
Style sensitivity in children. Gardner H. Hum Dev 15:325-38, 1972
Projective identification as a mode of perception and behaviour in families of adolescents. Zinner J, et al. Int J Psychoanal 53:523-30, 1972
Short-term memory of odors. Engen T, et al. J Exp Psychol 99:222-5, Jul 73
A comparison of speech perception in senile and well-preserved aged by means of the verbal transformation effect. Obusek CJ, et al. J Gerontol 28:184-8, Apr 73
Receptive fields in deep layers of cat superior colliculus. Gordon B. J Neurophysiol 36:157-78, Mar 73
The role of perceived versus actual attack in human physical aggression. Greenwell J, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 26:66-71, Apr 73
An analysis of the perceptions of high school principals in public and Catholic schools relative to the importance of sex education in the curriculum. Reed CE. J Sch Health 43:198-200, Mar 73
Oral sensation and perception in apraxia of speech and aphasia. Rosenbek JC, et al. J Speech Hear Res 16:22-36, Mar 73
A reaction to "comment on 'symptom experience and health action'". Banks FR, et al. Med Care 11:361-2, Jul-Aug 73
Comment on "symptom experience and health action". Moore JR Jr. Med Care 11:359-60, Jul-Aug 73
Perceived exertion: a note on "history" and methods. Borg GA. Med Sci Sports 5:90-3, Summer 73
Psychological factors influencing perceived exertion. Morgan WP. Med Sci Sports 5:97-103, Summer 73
Perceived exertion during walking and running. II. Noble BJ, et al. Med Sci Sports 5:116-20, Summer 73
Perceptual responses to exercise: a multiple regression study. Noble BJ, et al. Med Sci Sports 5:104-9, Summer 73
The effect of pedalling speed and resistance changes on perceived exertion for equivalent power outputs on the bicycle ergometer. Pandolf KB, et al. Med Sci Sports 5:132-6, Summer 73
Perception of effort during different types of exercise and under different environmental conditions. Skinner JS, et al. Med Sci Sports 5:110-5, Summer 73
The validity and reliability of a rating scale of perceived exertion. Skinner JS, et al. Med Sci Sports 5:94-6, Summer 73
Pacing of intermittent work during 31 hours. Soule RG, et al. Med Sci Sports 5:128-31, Summer 73
Perceptions of priorities for home nursing care. Dawson N, et al. Nurs Res 22:145-8, Mar-Apr 73
Effectiveness of raising pain perception threshold in males and females using a psychoprophylactic childbirth technique during induced pain. Mulcahy RA, et al. Nurs Res 22:423-7, Sep-Oct 73
Effect of perceived proximity to end of task upon end-spurt. Catalano JF. Percept Mot Skills 36:363-72, Apr 73
Recognition memory of paced and unpaced decision-time for rare and common verbal material. Garton RF, et al. Percept Mot Skills 35:548-50, Oct 72
Perceptual-motor abilities of disadvantaged and advantaged kindergarten children. Lietz ES. Percept Mot Skills 35:887-90, Dec 72
Perceptual responses during prolonged work. Pandolf KB, et al. Percept Mot Skills 35:975-85, Dec 72
Deaf and hearing children's performance on a tactual perception battery. Schiff W, et al. Percept Mot Skills 35:683-706, Dec 72
Achievement in grade 3 by children who participated in perceptual training during kindergarten. Slater BR. Percept Mot Skills 36:783-6, Jun 73
Explanation of percepts and concepts in schizophrenia. Carini L. Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir 76:129-38, Mar-Apr 73
The effect of fluctuations of response criterion and sensitivity in a signal detection experiment. Wagenaar WA. Psychol Forsch 36:27-37, 17 May 73
Field extension of the frequency-affect findings. Crandall R. Psychol Rep 31:371-4, Oct 72
Sets and subsets in the identification of multidimensional stimuli. Levy RM, et al. Psychol Rev 80:139-48, Mar 73
Processing dimensional stimuli: a note. Lockhead GR. Psychol Rev 79:410-9, Sep 72
The asymmetry of the human brain. Kimura D. Sci Am 228:70-8, Mar 73
Nonvisual photic responsiveness in newly hatched pigeons (Columba livia). Harth MS, et al. Science 180:753-5, 18 May 73
Pain perception: modification of threshold of intolerance and cortical potentials by cutaneous stimulation. Satran R, et al. Science 180:1201-2, 15 Jun 73
Psychophysical investigation of bite force. 2. Studies in individuals with full dentures. Wennström A. Sven Tandlak Tidskr 64:821-8, Nov 71
Psychophysical investigation of bite force. 1. Bite force in healthy adult women. Wennström A. Sven Tandlak Tidskr 64:807-19, Nov 71
[Subjective perception of alcoholic effect] Reinhardt G, et al. Beitr Gerichtl Med 29:384-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Perception theory and sensitivity of the sense organs] Schubert-Soldern R. Fortschr Med 90:1283-4, 21 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Psychological differentiation and pathological types] Witkin HA. Psyche (Stuttg) 27:555-93, Jun 73 (Ger)
[Analysis of group-formation processes in perception using choice reaction experiments] Geissler HG, et al. Z Psychol 180:1-14, 1972-73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Neuropsychological methods for the analysis of functions and components of linguistic functional partial systems] Weigl E, et al. Z Psychol 179:444-94, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Evoked potentials and perception of the character of stimuli in children and adolescents with different levels of attention] Puchinskaia LM. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 23:640-2, May-Jun 73 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Aftereffects of alcohol on the perception and control of pitch attitude during centripetal acceleration. Dowd PJ, et al. Aerosp Med 44:928-30, Aug 73
Perception: its meaning, significance and control in dental procedures. 3. Clinical aspects. Grainger JK. Aust Dent J 17:204-8, Jun 72
An L-dopa paradox: bipolar behavioral alterations. Riklan M. J Am Geriatr Soc 20:572-5, Dec 72
Phencyclidine action on neural mechanisms of somesthesis. Roppolo JR, et al. Neuropharmacology 12:417-31, May 73
Effects of diazepam on human pain tolerance and pain sensitivity. Chapman CR, et al. Psychosom Med 35:330-40, Jul-Aug 73

PERCEPTION, SOCIAL see SOCIAL PERCEPTION (F1)

PERCEPTUAL CLOSURE (F1)

Perceptual closure and cloze performance: a replication with older subjects. Ohnmacht FW, et al. J Gen Psychol 87:225-9, Oct 72
Figure-ground discrimination and figural closure among brain-damaged children. La Driere ML, et al. Percept Mot Skills 36:515-20, Apr 73

PERCEPTUAL COMPLETION PHENOMENA see PERCEPTUAL CLOSURE (F1)

PERCEPTUAL DEFENSE (F1, F2)

Perception of threatening stimuli in process and reactive schizophrenics. Sappington J. J Consult Clin Psychol 41:48-50, Aug 73
Perceptual defense or response suppression: re-examination. Plocher T. Percept Mot Skills 37:35-8, Aug 73

PERCEPTUAL DISORDERS (F2)

Pilot reports of disorientation across 14 years of flight. Clark B. Aerosp Med 42:708-12, Jul 71
The nature of perceptual deficits in visually deprived cats. Ganz L, et al. Brain Res 44:547-68, 29 Sep 72
["Arctic white-out" or spatial disorientation in skiers] Le Goff J. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:905-17, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[Nature of operative deficiency in aged patients with degenerative dementia: conservation of physical quantities causality and transitivity tests] Burnand Y, et al. Encephale 61:5-31, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)
[Destructuration of awareness of space and time in the evolutive age. Phenomenological and structural analysis of the phenomena of depersonalization] Giovanardi Rossi P. Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 21:63-76, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ocular ataxia and visuomotor ataxia in bilateral lesions of the parieto-occipital junction (Balint's syndrome, Holmes' syndrome and related syndromes] Michel F, et al. Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 44:177-86, Mar-Apr 72 (Fre)
[Visual perceptual activities in senile degenerative dementia] Tissot R, et al. Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 44:205-17, Mar-Apr 72 (Fre)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Digitalis intoxication. Gómez AL. Am Heart J 84:285, Aug 72
Bad drug trips and flashbacks. Juve JL. Child Welfare 51:41-56, Jan 72

COMPLICATIONS

Perceptual-motor dysfunction in emotionally disturbed children. Rider BA. Am J Occup Ther 27:316-20, Sep 73
Treatment of problems associated with cognitive and perceptual-motor deficits. Millman HL. Child Welfare 51:447-51, Jul 72
[Sensory disorders in schizophrenia] Gross G, et al. Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr 216:119-30, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Motor educability and chronological age as potential estimates of errors in perceptual-motor in development of educable mentally retarded children. George C. Am Correct Ther J 26:105-7 passim, Jul-Aug 72
Order effects on selected perceptual motor tests. Ward SE. Am J Occup Ther 27:321-5, Sep 73

ETIOLOGY

The relationship between objective disorders of smell and olfactory hallucinations. Kerekovic M. Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 26:518-23, 1972
The Minnesota Percepto-Diagnostic Test (MPD) in adult psychiatric practice. Crookes TG, et al. J Clin Psychol 29:204-6, Apr 73
Differentiating clinical groups by means of the Minnesota Percepto-Diagnostic Test. George J. J Clin Psychol 29:210-2, Apr 73
Perceptual-motor dysfunction in children with sickle cell trait. Flick GL, et al. Percept Mot Skills 36:234, Feb 73
The psychiatric aspects of bereavement. Bowen A. Practitioner 210:127-34, Jan 73
The persistence of visual or auditory percepts as symptoms of irritative lesions of the cerebrum of man. Jacobs L, et al. Z Neurol 203:211-8, 29 Dec 72
[Olfaction and psychiatry] Lievens P. Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 26:551-68, 1972 (Fre)
[Physiopathology of smell] Perrin C. Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 26:583-8, 1972 (Fre)
[Disorders of interhemispheric transfer (callosal disconnection). 3 cases of tumor of the corpus callosum. The strange hand sign] Brion S, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 126:257-66, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Anatomoclinical study of a case of prosopagnosia] Lhermitte F, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 126:329-46, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Disorders of general sensitivity of extralemniscus origin (a review)] Shogam II. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 73:619-25, 1973 (199 ref.) (Rus)
[Rubella in pregnancy--follow-up studies of children up to the age of 16-years] Ahnsjö S, et al. Lakartidningen 69:4126-30, 6 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

PATHOLOGY

Frontal lobe neglect in man. Heilman KM, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 22:660-4, Jun 72

THERAPY

Behavior therapy to extinguish spontaneous recurrences of LSD effects: a case study. Matefy RE. J Nerv Ment Dis 156:226-31, Apr 73
Physical therapy in perceptual motor disorders. Bankson C. Prog Phys Ther 1:312-20, 1970
Do perceptual handicaps matter? Thompson D, et al. Spec Educ 61:15-8, Sep 72

PERCEPTUAL DISTORTION (F1)

see also related PERCEPTUAL DISORDERS (F2)

Adaptation to weight transformation in water. Ross HE, et al. Ergonomics 15:387-97, Jul 72
Magnification and diminishing of image size and their effects on psychological states. Blatt SJ, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 80:168-75, Oct 72
An algorithm for analysis of phase effects: application to monaural distortion product estimation. Erdreich J, et al. J Acoust Soc Am 52:1124-6, Oct 72
Role of cognitive factors on adaptation to prismatic displacement. Uhlarik JJ. J Exp Psychol 96:223-32, May 73
Aniseikonic body perception in pregnancy. Uddenberg N, et al. J Psychosom Res 16:179-84, Jun 72
Articulation judgments: some perceptual considerations. Shriberg LD. J Speech Hear Res 15:876-82, Dec 72
Visual rearrangement affects auditory localization. Lackner JR. Neuropsychologia 11:29-32, Jan 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The role of posture in adaptation to visual rearrangement. Lackner JR.
Neuropsychologia 11:33-44, Jan 73
Prism adaptation and brain damage. Welch RB, et al.
Neuropsychologia 10:387-94, Dec 72
Aniseikonic perception by women of their own breasts. Fisher S.
Percept Mot Skills 36:1021-2, Jun 73
Correlations between motor learning and visual and arm adaptation under conditions of computer-stimulated visual distortion. Gyr J, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 35:551-61, Oct 72
The effects of distorted visual input on sleep. Allen SR, et al.
Psychophysiology 9:496-504, Sep 72
Masking in visual recognition: effects of two-dimensional filtered noise. Harmon LD, et al.
Science 180:1194-7, 15 Jun 73
Influence of border and background on perception of straightness. Over R.
Vision Res 12:2153-5, Dec 72

PERCEPTUAL MASKING (F1)

Masked speech audiometry in central deafness. Morales-Garcia C, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 74:307-16, Nov 72
Backward masking: stimulus energy and positional uncertainty. Spencer TJ.
Am J Psychol 85:535-47, Dec 72
Effects of association upon masking and reading latency. Jacobson JZ.
Can J Psychol 27:58-69, Mar 73
Selective forward masking. Merikle PM, et al.
Can J Psychol 26:296-302, Sep 72
Postmasking recovery of human click action potentials and click loudness. Coats AC, et al.
J Acoust Soc Am 52:1607-12, Dec 72
Masking by narrow bands of noise in proximity to more intense pure tones of higher frequency: application to measurement of combination band levels and some comparisons with masking by combination noise. Greenwood DD.
J Acoust Soc Am 52:1137-43, Oct 72
Combination bands of even order: masking effects and estimations of level of the difference bands (f h -f 1) and 2(f h -f 1). Greenwood DD.
J Acoust Soc Am 52:1155-67, Oct 72
Masking by combination bands: estimation of the levels of the combination bands (n+1)f 1 -nf h . Greenwood DD.
J Acoust Soc Am 52:1144-54, Oct 72
Direct comparison of lateralization and the MLD for monaural signals in gated noise. Hafter ER, et al.
J Acoust Soc Am 53:1553-9, Jun 73
Differences of interaural phase and level in detection and lateralization: 1000 and 2000 Hz. McFadden D, et al.
J Acoust Soc Am 52:1197-206, Oct 72
Note on psychometric invariance of detection functions. Mulligan BE, et al.
J Acoust Soc Am 52:1207-8, Oct 72
The critical masking interval. Penner MJ, et al.
J Acoust Soc Am 52:1661-8, Dec 72
Interaction between forward and backward masking: a measure of the integrating period of the auditory system. Robinson CE, et al.
J Acoust Soc Am 53:1313-6, May 73
Physiological noise as a masker of low frequencies: the cardiac cycle. Soderquist DR, et al.
J Acoust Soc Am 52:1216-20, Oct 72
Tone-on-tone masking for three binaural listening conditions. Yost WA.
J Acoust Soc Am 52:1234-7, Oct 72
Age effects in backward visual masking (Crawford paradigm). Welsandt RF Jr, et al.
J Exp Child Psychol 15:454-61, Jun 73
A U-shaped detection function for backward masking of similar contours. Burchard S, et al.
J Exp Psychol 99:35-41, Jun 73
Effects of duration of masking stimulus and dark interval on the detection of a test disk. Hogben J, et al.
J Exp Psychol 95:245-50, Oct 72
Adaptation to a masking stimulus. Luria SM, et al.
J Opt Soc Am 63:201-4, Feb 73
The effects of auditory masking on the anxiety level, frequency of dysfluency, and selected vocal characteristics of stutterers. Adams MR, et al.
J Speech Hear Res 15:572-8, Sep 72
Comment on "articulation and stress-juncture production under oral anesthetization and masking". Coleman RO, et al.
J Speech Hear Res 15:669-70, Sep 72
The effects of physiological noise on the auditory threshold. Moulin LK.
J Speech Hear Res 15:837-44, Dec 72
The effect of auditory masking on the fluency of normal speakers. Silverman FH, et al.
J Speech Hear Res 15:543-6, Sep 72
Release from multiple maskers in elderly persons. Tillman TW, et al.
J Speech Hear Res 16:152-60, Mar 73
Noise audiometer. Tobias JV.
J Speech Hear Res 15:781-7, Dec 72
Avowed, assessed, and familial handedness and differential hemispheric processing of brief sequential and non-sequential visual stimuli. McKeever WF, et al.
Neuropsychologia 11:235-8, May 73
An attempt to demonstrate contralateral masking in pressure adaptation. Finger S, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 35:856-8, Dec 72
Lateral masking of end elements by inner elements in tachistoscopic pattern perception. Monti PM.
Percept Mot Skills 36:777-8, Jun 73
Integration, interruption and processing rate in visual backward masking. I. Review. Scheerer E.
Psychol Forsch 36:71-93, 17 May 73
On peripheral and central processes in vision: inferences from an information-processing analysis of masking with patterned stimuli. Turvey MT.
Psychol Rev 80:1-52, Jan 73
Short-term visual memory and pattern masking. Mitchell DC.
Q J Exp Psychol 24:394-405, Nov 72
Statistical decision theory applied to some auditory phenomena. Spătaru C, et al.
Rev Roum Physiol 10:323-9, 1973
Metacontrast and saccadic suppression. Matin E, et al.
Science 178:179-82, 13 Oct 72
Visual interference in the parafoveal recognition of initial and final letters of words. Bouma H.
Vision Res 13:767-82, Apr 73
[The partial masking effect of pure tones of long duration on other pure tones of short duration (50 and 100 ms)] Chocholle R, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:296-300, 9 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Clinical study of masked speech audiometry] Yamada T.
J Otolaryngol Jap 76:364-73, Mar 73 (Jap)

PERCHLORIC ACIDS (D1)

Model studies on the effects of neutral salts on the conformational stability of biological macromolecules. 3. Solubility of fatty acid amides in ionic solutions. Hamabata A, et al.
Biochemistry 12:1271-8, 27 Mar 73
The crystal structure of a riboflavin-metal complex. Ribofalavin silver perchlorate hemihydrate. Wade TD, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:2337-43, 10 Apr 73
Cinemicrography of pyrene perchlorate crystal formation by electrolysis. Whitehead RH.
J Biol Photogr Assoc 41:49-51, Apr 73
Calcium hypochlorite for disinfection of hydrotherapy equipment. Zeleznik R.
Phys Ther 53:80-1, Jan 73
[Titration in nonaqueous media. IV. Analytic behavior of dosulepin chloride during titration using perchloric acid in acetic acid medium and its anhydride] Subert J.
Cesk Farm 22:281-3, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Study of macromolecules and biological particles by ultracentrifugation in sodium perchlorate gradient. I. Physical properties of sodium perchlorate solutions and study of the cytoplasmic particles of Hela cells by ultracentrifugation in sodium perchlorate gradient] Liautard JP, et al.
Biochimie 54:1023-30, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Study of macromolecules and biological particles by density gradient ultracentrifugation with sodium perchlorate. II. Calculation to interpret experimental results or for simulation experiments] Morin P.
Biochimie 54:965-7, 1972 (Fre)
[Effect of acetic anhydride in the presence of perchloric acid on the ethyl ester of 2-cyclopentanoneglyoxylic acid] Traverso G, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 27:1130-4, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intravenous perchlorate in brain scanning: effects on choroid plexus and lesion visibility. Buttfield IH, et al.
J Nucl Med 14:543-5, Jul 73
[Physiological and histological criteria for thyroid gland function following single or long-term administration of potassium perchlorate in adult mice (Mus musculus L.). II. Short-time experiments] Gauss W.
Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 86:81-118, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of Tc 99m as a basis for therapy of toxic goiter] Kotilarov EB, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 16:30-6, Nov 71 (Rus)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Significance of tryptophan-perchloric acid reaction in malignant tumors] Wolff H, et al.
Z Exp Chir 4:276-82, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

The metabolism of perchlorate in the rat. Goldman SJ, et al.
Endocrinology 92:1536-8, May 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A function of synovial membrane of normal and diseased humans in relation to the movement of small-molecular-weight ions. Kremer D, et al.
Clin Sci 44:611-5, Jun 73
Drug inhibition of PAH transport from cerebrospinal fluid in rabbits. Domer FR.
Exp Neurol 40:414-23, Aug 73
Reduction of iodine transfer to milk of cows after perchlorate ingestion. Lengemann FW.
J Dairy Sci 56:753-6, Jun 73
[Effects of treatment with potassium perchlorate on the development of the intestine in the larvae of Discoglossus pictus Otth] Hourdry J.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 20:443-5, Jun 73 (Fre)
[Physiological and histological criteria of thyroid gland function following single or long-term administration of potassium perchlorate in adult mice (Mus musculus L.). I. Long-term experiments] Gauss W.
Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 85:469-500, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of perchlorate and thiocyanate anions on the PBI level and exogenous 125 I-thyroxine binding to the blood plasma proteins and diaphragm muscle of the rat in vivo and in vitro] Bobek S, et al.
Endokrynol Pol 24:21-31, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The effect of thiouracil and perchlorate on the relationships between iodoprotein fractions in the thyroid gland] Jovanović M, et al.
Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med] 24:261-71, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

URINE

[Demonstration of perchlorate in the urine] Kamm G, et al.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 30:206-10, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PERCUSSION (E1)

Loin percussion in acute pyelonephritis. Manners BT.
Br Med J 1:683, 17 Mar 73
[Auscultatory method for determination of the liver size--a simple, approved, rapid method] Kukowka A.
Z Allgemeinmed 48:1645-6, 20 Dec 72 (Ger)

HISTORY

Percussion and nostalgia. (Auenbrugger L), Rosen G.
J Hist Med 27:448-50, Oct 72
Percussion: Von Auenbrugg and Corvisart. (Auenbrugg L von), (Corvisart JN), Schorn D.
S Afr Med J 46:1697-8, 4 Nov 72

PERFUME (D13, J)

Monographs on fragrance raw materials. Opdyke DL.
Food Cosmet Toxicol 11:477-95, Jun 73

STANDARDS

Monographs on fragrance raw materials. Opdyke DL.
Food Cosmet Toxicol 11:95-115, Feb 73

PERFUSION (E2)

Gastric perfusion in vivo. Fischerman K, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 139:83-5, 1973
Phonophoresis as a new method for perfusion of the ovary in vivo. Wortmann W, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:77, 1973
Electron-microscopic studies on the pig liver after clinical perfusion. Borowicz JW, et al.
Acta Med Pol 14:97-106, 1973
Ultrastructure of pig liver in experimental perfusion. Borowicz JW, et al.
Acta Med Pol 14:89-96, 1973
Coagulation and fibrinolysis in a patient with extracorporeal liver perfusion. Lukasiewicz H, et al.
Acta Med Pol 14:79-82, 1973
Extracorporeal porcine liver perfusion. Nielubowicz J, et al.
Acta Med Pol 14:71-8, 1973
Immunological phenomen in the porcine liver perfused with human blood. Olszewski W, et al.
Acta Med Pol 14:83-8, 1973
48-hour preservation of pig kidneys using continuous hypothermic plasma perfusion. Effect and complications. Lokkegaard H, et al.
Acta Med Scand 192:243-50, Oct 72
Perfusion of the isolated human uterus. Tojo S, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 51:265-73, 1972
A comparison of the rate of absorption micellar and nonmicellar oleic acid. A jejunal perfusion study in man. Hoffman NE, et al.
Am J Dig Dis 18:489-92, Jun 73
Pulmonary effects of autotransfused blood. A comparison of fresh autologous and stored blood with blood retrieved from the pleural cavity in an in situ lung perfusion model. Bennett SH, et al.
Am J Surg 125:696-702, Jun 73
Extracorporeal assist of anhepatic animals with liver slice perfusion. Soyer T, et al.
Am J Surg 126:30-4, Jul 73
Preservation of canine kidneys with hypothermic nonpulsatile perfusion. Grundmann RT, et al.
Arch Surg 106:301-3, Mar 73
A membrane oxygenator for ex vivo perfusion of small organs. Habal MB.
Arch Surg 106:740-1, May 73
Regional perfusion with antibiotics for chronic bone infections. Jones RF, et al.
Arch Surg 106:142-4, Feb 73
The isolated blood perfused rat tail preparation. Drew M.
Br J Pharmacol 46:574P, Nov 72
Heterologous liver perfusion. A comparison of the use of livers from four different species. Hickman R, et al.
Br J Surg 59:881-4, Nov 72
Coronary vein perfusion as an alternative method for ameliorating ischaemic changes in experimental animals. Sallam IA, et al.
Br J Surg 60:309-10, Apr 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Liver perfusion with human blood. A comparison of pig, calf, lamb, and baboon livers. Terblanche J, et al. Br J Surg 59:902, Nov 72

A three-phase gas exchanger for blood perfusion of isolated organs. Zonta A, et al. Br J Surg 59:906, Nov 72

In situ renal perfusion. Kenefick JS, et al. Br J Urol 44:528-31, Oct 72

Preservation of human kidneys for transplantation: preliminary results with a Gambro perfusion machine. Stephenson TP, et al. Br Med J 1:379-81, 17 Feb 73

Subarachnoid versus ventricular perfusion in the rabbit. Domer FR, et al. Brain Res 58:81-94, 17 Aug 73

The importance of dynamic preservation in cadaver renal transplantation. Belzer FO, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 31:252-7, Jul-Aug 72

Experimental preservation of liver from hypotensive donor and with prolonged warm ischemia. Olszewski W, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 31:246-51, Jul-Aug 72

A method of augmenting coronary perfusion during internal cardiac massage. Molokhia FA, et al. Chest 62:610-3, Nov 72

General discussion. Ciba Found Symp 9:297-310, 1972

Myocardial perfusion scintigraphy after intracoronary injection of 99m Tc-labeled human albumin microspheres. Toxicity and efficacy for detecting myocardial infarction in dogs; preliminary results in man. Weller DA, et al. Circulation 46:963-75, Nov 72

The use of resin hemoperfusion in the treatment of acute drug intoxication. Rosenbaum JL. Clin Toxicol 5:331-5, 1972

The metabolism and viability of the canine heart during hypothermic (4 degrees C) asanguinous perfusion for 72-96 hr. Jones GR, et al. Cryobiology 10:177-80, Jun 73

Renal preservation by hypothermic perfusion. I. The importance of pressure-control. Pegg DE, et al. Cryobiology 10:56-66, Apr 73

Absorption of insulin from perfused rabbit small intestine in vitro. Shichiri M, et al. Diabetes 22:459-65, Jun 73

Behavioral effects of autocerebral perfusion, hypothermia and arrest of cerebral blood flow in the rhesus monkey. Wolin LR, et al. Exp Neurol 39:336-41, Mar-Apr 73

The production of plasminogen activator during perfusion of isolated rabbit kidneys. Buluk K, et al. Experientia 29:90-1, 1 May 73

The effect of perfusion on the flora of the excluded colon. Vince A, et al. Gut 14:178-82, Mar 73

In vitro perfusion studies of the human placenta; angioradiographic study of the maternal circulation. Rourke JE, et al. Gynecol Invest 4:50-60, 1973

Evaluation of the accuracy of radionuclide measurement of regional pulmonary perfusion. Jones RH, et al. Invest Radiol 7:357-64, Sep-Oct 72

Value of normothermic perfusion, hypothermic perfusion, and durotomy in the treatment of experimental acute spinal cord trauma. Tator CH, et al. J Neurosurg 39:52-64, Jul 73

Xenobiotic accumulation and metabolism by isolated perfused rabbit lungs. Orton TC, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 186:482-97, Sep 73

Ventriculo-aqueductal perfusion in rabbits. Brondsted HE, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 225:13P-15P, Sep 72

Functional preservation of the mammalian kidney. II. Ultrastructure with low flow perfusion at normothermia. Jeske AH, et al. J Surg Res 15:4-13, Jul 73

Isolated in vivo perfusion of the baboon brain with uncomplicated survival: a new experimental model. Klebanoff G, et al. J Surg Res 15:74-9, Jul 73

The functional state of kidneys perfused at 37 degrees C with a bloodless fluid. Pegg DE, et al. J Surg Res 15:218-25, Sep 73

Radioactive assessment of the reduction of passenger blood cells by cardiopulmonary perfusion in situ prior to transplantation. Gonzalez-Lavin L, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 66:133-6, Jul 73

Microperfusion fixation of embryos for ultrastructural studies. Abrunhosa R. J Ultrastruct Res 41:176-88, Oct 72

Haemoperfusions over microencapsulated adsorbent in a patient with hepatic coma. Chang TM. Lancet 2:1371-2, 23 Dec 72

Removal of paracetamol by haemoperfusion. Matthew H. Lancet 1:494, 3 Mar 73

Rapid removal of paracetamol by haemoperfusion through coated charcoal. In vivo and in-vitro studies in the pig. Willson RA, et al. Lancet 1:77-9, 13 Jan 73

Total body asanguineous hypothermic perfusion and blood volume exchange in dogs. Agostini JC, et al. Med Ann DC 42:11-3, Jan 73

Clinical pig liver perfusion. Typgtrup N. Med Chir Dig 2:31-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

Extracorporeal cation-exchange circuits in the treatment of hyperammonaemia of hepatic failure. Juggi JS. Med J Aust 1:926-30, 12 May 73

Total-body washout in hepatic coma. Klebanoff G, et al. N Engl J Med 289:807, 11 Oct 73

A two-circuit apparatus for the perfusion of the isolated rat brain. Fleck W, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 278:319-22, 1973

Long-term perfusion of isolated rat liver. Bartošek I, et al. Pharmacology 8:244-58, 1972

Extracorporeal animal liver perfusion in patients in hepatic coma: anesthesiological problems. Kącki J, et al. Pol Med J 11:1573-82, 1972

Liver efficiency of patients treated with extracorporeal perfusion because of coma complicating viral hepatitis. Biochemical and coagulological studies. Kassur B, et al. Pol Med J 11:788-92, 1972

Effect of increased perfusion pressure on proximal tubular reabsorption in the isolated kidney. DiBona GF, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:836-4, Jul 73

Influence of perfusion time on norepinephrine uptake, heart rate and intracellular cations in guinea pig hearts. Westfall TC, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:76-81, Jan 73

Effect of extracorporeal liver perfusion on the electroencephalogram of patients in coma due to acute liver failure. Kennedy J, et al. Q J Med 42:549-61, Jul 73

A preliminary report on the complementary roles of arteriography and perfusion scanning in assessment of peripheral vascular disease. Giargiana FA Jr, et al. Radiology 108:619-27, Sep 73

Perfusion fixation of rat molar pulp tissue for light microscopy. Heide S. Scand J Dent Res 81:135-44, 1973

Perspectives in therapeutic pig liver perfusions. Tygstrup N. Scand J Gastroenterol 7:407-9, 1972 (17 ref.)

Ex vivo perfusion, arteriography, and autotransplantation procedures for kidney salvage. Corman JL, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:659-65, Oct 73

Evaluation of simple methods for assessing renal ischemic injury. Hardie IR, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:43-6, Jan 73

Renal preservation by hypothermic storage plus pulsatile perfusion. Sterling WA, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:589-92, Oct 72

Simultaneous liver hemoperfusion and hemodialysis for treatment of hepatic coma and hepatorenal failure. Abouna GM. Surgery 73:541-9, Apr 73

Studies in prolonged liver preservation. Birnbaum D, et al. Surgery 72:722-9, Nov 72

An analysis of pulse frequency as an adrenergic excitant in pulsatile circulatory support. Harrison TS, et al. Surgery 73:868-74, Jun 73

Comparative analysis of perfusion and nonperfusion methods for renal preservation. Santiago-Delpin EA, et al. Surgery 72:793-803, Nov 72

Bio-artificial liver: a combined system of hemodialysis and baboon liver perfusion. Cortesini R, et al. Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:365-9, 1973

Renal function in the hypothermic perfused state. Sell KW, et al. Transplant Proc 4:617-20, Dec 72

Lack of correlation between periodic perfusate changes and subsequent renal function. Williams JT, et al. Transplantation 15:629-30, Jun 73

Intra and extraluminal vascular stents for perfusion during anastomosis. Olsen ER, et al. Vasc Surg 5:109-14, Mar-Apr 71

Techniques of microperfusion of renal tubules and capillaries. Bank N, et al. Yale J Biol Med 45:312-7, Jun-Aug 72

Perfusion of isolated renal tubules. Burg MB. Yale J Biol Med 45:321-6, Jun-Aug 72

Some new developments in continuous microperfusion technique. Deetjen P, et al. Yale J Biol Med 45:301-3, Jun-Aug 72

Stationary perfusion methods. Gertz KH. Yale J Biol Med 45:265-8, Jun-Aug 72

Qualitative and quantitative importance of the constituents used in microperfusion experiments. Kokko JP. Yale J Biol Med 45:332-8, Jun-Aug 72

Continuous in vivo perfusion of the postglomerular capillary network in superficial rat kidney cortex. Spitzer A, et al. Yale J Biol Med 45:307-11, Jun-Aug 72

[Importance of the pulsatile nature of blood flow for the perfusion of vital organs] Jacquemet LR, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2353-7, 1971 (Fre)

[Liver perfusion in situ in dogs] Lambotte L, et al. Lille Med 18:335-9, Mar 73 (Fre)

[Perfusion of the isolated liver] Vanlerenberghe J. Lille Med 18:331-4, Mar 73 (Fre)

[Kidney preservation for transplantation. Hypothermic immersion and initial irrigation method] Jaeck D, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:1487-90, 2 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The technics of intestinal perfusion in man] Rousseau B. Union Med Can 102:140-4, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Observations on the ultrastructure of the isolated rat heart following action of different perfusates] Buntrock P, et al. Exp Pathol (Jena) 7:244-53, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Renal in vitro-xeno-hemoperfusion in various species combinations] Land W, et al. Res Exp Med (Berl) 159:276-87, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Mechanical kidney preservation. First clinical experiences with a new perfusion unit using a 4 per cent albumin solution as perfusate] Dreikorn K, et al. Urologie [A] 12:28-31, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Technic of liver perfusion] Otto U, et al. Z Exp Chir 4:234-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Structure and function of the liver in hypothermia-studies on isolated perfused rat liver] Wagner K, et al. Z Exp Chir 4:216-23, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical and experimental experiences with liver perfusion] Waldschmidt J, et al. Z Exp Chir 4:209-15, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prevention of precipitation reactions in the production of kidney perfusion solution using the Collins method] Heinrich G. Z Urol Nephrol 65:941-3, Dec 72 (Ger)

[Temporary substitution therapy in severe liver insufficiency. Experimental study model] Marconzi G, et al. Ann Ital Chir 46:509-18, 1970 (Ita)

[Experimental perfusion of the isolated small intestine in normothermia. II] Lojacono L, et al. Chir Patol Sper 19:361-412, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Extracorporeal perfusion with animal liver in patients with coma complicating viral hepatitis] Kassur B, et al. Minerva Med 64:429-35, 24 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[In vitro perfusion of the human utero-tubo-ovarian unit. 1. Evaluation of experimental conditions and the studies of the early stage of pregnancy and trophoblastic neoplasia] Tojo S, et al. Folia Endocrinol Jap 49:1165-18, 20 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Surface-induced deep hypothermia and perfusion rewarming in open heart surgery of inants] Ota Y, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 26:153-64, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Treatment of hepatic coma in the light of experimental studies] Barczyński M. Folia Med Cracov 15:33-82, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Changes in ultrastructure of dogs' liver occurring during extracorporeal liver perfusion] Zalech H, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 44:1145-53, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Changes in the organism and liver in the course of extracorporeal perfusion (experimental studies and clinical observations)] Zalech H. Pol Tyg Lek 27:1488-90, 18 Sep 72 (Pol)

[Experimental studies on possibility of external assistance to liver function in period of liver insufficiency. I. Extracorporeal liver perfusion in treatment of hepatic coma] Barczyński M. Przegl Lek 29:670-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[The presence of plasminogen activator in kidney perfusate] Zuch A, et al. Przegl Lek 30:504-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Extracorporeal attachment of isolated homologous liver in experimental acute hepatic insufficiency] Lopukhin IuM, et al. Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:36-40, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Preservation of isolated liver function during extracorporeal perfusion] Margulis MS, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:47-50, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Perfusion method of studying absorption in the small intestine] Smagin VG, et al. Ter Arkh 45:114-8, Apr 73 (Rus)

[Control of the changes in the composition of incubation and perfusion media using the complex p(H-M) index (the p(H-M) index and methods for its determination)] Belohurov OG. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:89-92, Nov 72 (Rus)

[Perfusion trypsinization of isolated piglet kidneys] Kurnosov AN, et al. Veterinariia 12:50-2, Dec 72 (Rus)

[Extracorporeal liver perfusion: immediate effects] Ortiz-Hurtado H, et al. Rev Clin Esp 128:379-88, 15 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Prolonged perfusion of the organism of dogs with saline solutions or blood substitutes with subsequent use of donor circulation] Adamenko MP, et al. Fiziol Zh 19:52-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

[Experimental study on the liver replacement] Ivanišević B, et al. Lijec Vjesn 93:979-89, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Late complications of intraoperative coronary artery perfusion. Reed GE, et al. Circulation 48:Suppl 3:80-4, Jul 73

Factors influencing endothelial injury and vascular thrombosis after perfusion. Little JH, et al. J Surg Res 14:221-7, Mar 73

Carotid artery hyperperfusion during open-heart surgery. Report of a case. Krous HF, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 66:118-21, Jul 73

[Post-perfusion syndrome] Rogos R, et al. Wien Z Inn Med 53:409-18, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

INSTRUMENTATION

Laboratory suggestion: cascade system for space-saving perfusion-fixation of lungs. Ludwig J. Am J Clin Pathol 59:117-8, Jan 73

A micro perifusion device for pancreatic islets allowing concomitant recordings of intermediate metabolites and insulin release. Idahl LA. Anal Biochem 50:388-96, Dec 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

In vitro extracorporeal liver slices and cell suspensions for temporary hepatic support. Soyer T, et al. Ann Surg 177:393-401, Apr 73
Device for automatic rapid harvest of roller culture supernatant fluid. Smith RE, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:1006-10, Jun 73
Servo-controlled perfusion unit with membrane oxygenator for extended cardiopulmonary bypass. Turina M, et al. Biomed Eng 8:102-7, Mar 73
The choice of plastic tubing for organ perfusion experiments. Pegg DE, et al. Cryobiology 9:569-71, Dec 72
A small oxygenator for use with an organ perfusion system. Felts JM, et al. IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 20:382-4, Sep 73
A modified apparatus for perfusion of the liver. Fleet IR, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 226:19P-20P, Oct 72
Inexpensive constant pressure pulsatile perfusion pump. Cross RB, et al. Lab Pract 21:351-2, May 72
An isolated perfused lung preparation for metabolic studies. Niemeier RW, et al. Life Sci [II] 11:807-20, 22 Aug 72
A simple perfusion apparatus for lung fixation. Brody AR, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:388-90, Jun 73
[A flowmeter] Donev NT. Eksp Med Morfol 10:234-5, 1971 (Bul)
[An open circuit slow perfusion device for study of the in vivo permeability of the digestive tract in tenches (Tinca tinca L.)] Bucion M. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:84-8, 1972 (Fre)
[Two devices for perfusion of isolated rat brain] Fleck W, et al. Arzneim Forsch 22:1225-30, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Portable perfusion device for the transportation of organs] Doerig RK, et al. Helv Chir Acta 40:275-7, Mar 73 (Ger)
[A long-term infusion pump with linear-proportioned adjustment for the continuous graded application of drugs] Lutz J. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 275:24-30, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Perfusion pump of regulated constant and sinusoidal pressure output] Ono N, et al. Jap J Med Electron 10:244-5, Jun 72 (Jap)

VETERINARY

The post-mortem fixation of farm animals by vascular perfusion. Bradley R. Res Vet Sci 13:579-88, Nov 72

PERFUSION, REGIONAL see ISOLATION

PERFUSION (E2)

PERGONAL see MENOTROPINS (D8)

PERIADENITIS see STOMATITIS, APHTHOUS

(C1, C4)

PERIANAL GLAND NEOPLASMS see under ANAL GLAND NEOPLASMS (C2)

PERIANAL GLANDS (A13)

ENZYMOLOGY

Histochemical demonstration of enzymes in the uropygial gland of the fowl. Ishida K, et al. Br Poult Sci 14:179-83, Mar 73

PERIAPICAL ABSCESS (C1, C4)

BLOOD

[The mechanism of the healing process in odontogenic inflammatory diseases of the maxillofacial region] Solov'ev MM, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:48-51, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Bilateral cutaneous sinus tracts of dental etiology: report of case. Sakamoto E, et al. J Oral Surg 31:701-4, Sep 73
[Bacteriema after extraction in cases of acute odontogenous inflammation] Antalovskf Z, et al. Cesk Stomatol 72:387-91, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Analysis of complications in the treatment of chronic apical periodontitis] Solntsev AM, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:40-2, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The clinical picture of odontogenic purulent inflammations] Zhadovskif MN. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:45-7, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Evaluation of pain of dento-alveolar origin. Dickey DM. Dent Clin North Am 17:391-402, Jul 73

DRUG THERAPY

[Clinical experience with the spiramycin-metronidazole combination] Garcfa Perla A, et al. An Esp Odontoestomatol 32:239-42, May-Jun 73 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

[Particular etiology of Roy's serpiginous abscess] Mathieu L, et al. Ann Odontostomatol (Lyon) 29:189-95, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[Post-traumatic deformity of anterior permanent teeth and related therapeutic difficulties] Szpringer M. Czas Stomatol 26:855-60, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

MICROBIOLOGY

Pseudomonas aeruginosa in oral infections. Nord CE, et al. Acta Odontol Scand 30:371-81, Sep 72
Bacteriological investigation of dental abscesses. Moore JR, et al. Dent Pract Dent Rec 22:390-2, Jun 72
[Treatment of category IV pulp diseases. II. Bacteriological aspects of pulp necrosis and periapical lesions] Baume LJ, et al. Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 83:861-90, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Biometric factors in dentistry] Rossiwall B, et al. Osterr Z Stomatol 70:219-21, Jun 73 (Ger)

SURGERY

Management of a hemophilic with a dental abscess and subsequent root canal therapy and apicoectomy. Richter S, et al. NY State Dent J 39:11-4, Jan 73

THERAPY

Packing of abscess cavities. Franklin A, et al. Lancet 2:573-4, 8 Sep 73
Endodontic treatment of resorbtive peripical osteitis with fistula. A clinical and roentgenological follow-up study. Strömberg T, et al. Sven Tandlak Tidskr 65:467-74, Sep 72

PERIAPICAL TISSUE (A3)

Periapical actinomycosis. August DS, et al. Oral Surg 36:585-8, Oct 73
Experimental osteogenesis in periapical areas with decalcified allogeneic bone matrix. Narang R, et al. Oral Surg 35:136-43, Jan 73
[Current studies on the tissue structure of root pulp with special reference to the apical region] Pritz W. Osterr Z Stomatol 70:210-8, Jun 73 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Histologic evaluation of formocresol and oxpara pulpotomies in rhesus monkeys. Kelley MA, et al. J Am Dent Assoc 86:123-7, Jan 73
Biologic effects of endodontic procedures on developing incisor teeth. 3. Effect of débridement and disinfection procedures in the treatment of experimentally induced pulp and periapical disease. Torneck CD, et al. Oral Surg 35:532-40, Apr 73
Biologic effects of endodontic procedures on developing incisor teeth. IV. Effect of debridement procedures and calcium hydroxide-camphorated parachlorophenol paste in the treatment of experimentally induced pulp and periapical disease. Torneck CD, et al. Oral Surg 35:541-54, Apr 73
[Radiological findings and clinical state of teeth treated by extirpation] Krupiński A, et al. Czas Stomatol 26:583-5, 1973 (Pol)
[Removal of dental pulp devitalized with arsenic or paraformaldehyde and under intrapulpal local anesthesia in the light of experimental studies] Krupiński J. Czas Stomatol 25:807-15, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

METABOLISM

Autoradiographic study of erupting teeth in rats after intracardial injection of 131 I-fibrinogen. Magnusson B. Scand J Dent Res 81:130-4, 1973

MICROBIOLOGY

A histobacteriologic study of dental and periapical structures after endodontic surgery. Andreasen JO, et al. Int J Oral Surg 1:272-81, 1972
[Inflammation and infection in the pulp and the apical periodontium] Nygaard-Ostby B. Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid 83:136-8, Apr 73 (Nor)
[Comparative study of aerobic bacterial flora in saliva, mouth mucosa and periapical area of resected teeth] Tarlowska W, et al. Czas Stomatol 26:873-9, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

Modes of healing histologically after endodontic surgery in 70 cases. Andreasen JO, et al. Int J Oral Surg 1:148-60, 1972
Correlation between histology and radiography in the assessment of healing after endodontic surgery. Andreasen JO, et al. Int J Oral Surg 1:161-73, 1972

RADIOGRAPHY

Variations in measurements of human periapical structures in radiographs. Duinkerke AS, et al. Arch Oral Biol 18:745-50, Jun 73
[Teeth with periapical lesions and vital pulps] Berntzen EF, et al. Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid 82:334-8, Jun 72 (Nor)

SURGERY

Tooth survival following various methods of sub-apical osteotomy. Hutchinson D, et al. Int J Oral Surg 1:81-6, 1972

PERIARTERITIS NODOSA (C8, C17)

Periarteritis of the middle colic artery. Arteriographic, surgical and pathological correlation. Buranasiri S, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 59:73-6, Jan 73
Cutaneous polyarteritis. Dyk T. Br Med J 1:551, 3 Mar 73
Polyarteritis nodosa--an enigmatic disease. Jones JP. J Med Assoc Ga 62:95-6, Mar 73
Polyarteritis. Golding DN. Nurs Times 69:464-5, 12 Apr 73
Polyarteritis nodosa and pregnancy: report of a successful outcome. De Beukelaer MM, et al. South Med J 66:613-5, May 73
[Farber's lipogranulomatosis] Barrière H, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:767-70, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Diagnosis and treatment of panarteritis in childhood] Kühner U, et al. Klin Paediatr 184:399-408, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinico-morphological characteristics of pulmonary lesions in periarteritis nodosa] Gorbachev VP. Vrach Delo 2:72-3, Feb 73 (Rus)

BLOOD

[The blood clotting system in infarcts of the internal organs and peripheral gangrene in children with periarteritis nodosa] Isaeva LA, et al. Vopr Revm 12:23-6, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Post-steroid panniculitis with cerebral vascular and pulmonary complications--report of an autopsy case. Hirokawa K, et al. Acta Pathol Jap 22:565-79, Aug 72
Periosteal reaction in polyarteritis nodosa. Tonge K. Br J Radiol 45:698-700, Sep 72
Acute abdomen in rheumatoid arthritis due to necrotizing arteritis. Lindsay MK, et al. Br Med J 2:592-3, 9 Jun 73
Cardiac complications. Periarteritis nodosa of infancy. Crouch JA, et al. J Kans Med Soc 74:78-81 passim, Mar 73
Serum hepatitis with polyarteritis nodosa--a personal account. MacConachie E. Nurs Times 68:1070-2, 24 Aug 72
Cutaneous polyarteritis nodosa and Crohn's disease. Verbov J, et al. Trans St Johns Hosp Dermatol Soc 58:261-8, 1972
[Nosological and evolutive aspects of periarteritis nodosa (apropos of 25 cases)] Godeau P, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:967-73, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Perforation of the small intestine during a course of nodose polyarteritis: an unusual complication] Siegenthaler H, et al. Praxis 61:836-40, 20 Jun 72 (Fre)
[Febrile multineuritis with Australia antigen, periarteritis nodosa with Australia antigen (apropos of 2 cases)] Deshayes P, et al. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 40:283-7, Apr 73 (Fre)
[Small intestine gangrene in necrotizing panarteritis] Blencke B, et al. Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 219:583-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Polyarteritis nodosa with neurological complication in an infant] Berger A, et al. Harefuah 84:30-1, 1 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Coagulopathy in periarteritis nodosa] Krug H, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewn 49:591-5, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Ischemia of the legs and arms in the course of arteritis nodosa] Kompf A, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 44:1325-9, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Granulomatous angiitis during rheumatoid arthritis] Bernacka K, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 28:791-3, 20 May 73 (Pol)
[Cutaneous form of periarteritis nodosa. Death due to perirenal hematoma] Dyk T, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 27:1281-2, 14 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Livedo in periartheritis nodsa] Cherikover IaA. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:53-4, Jul 72 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

DIAGNOSIS

Polyarteritis nodosa in an infant. A problem of diagnosis. Zentner G, et al.
Aust Paediatr J 9:35-42, Feb 73

Pulmonary eosinophilia associated with vasculitis and extra-vascular granulomata. A case report and review of the literature. Burton JL, et al.
Br J Dermatol 87:412-9, Nov 72

Cutaneous polyarteritis. Br Med J 1:6, 6 Jan 73

Polyarteritis nodosa of the gallbladder, presenting as acute cholecystitis. LiVolsi VA, et al.
Gastroenterology 65:115-23, Jul 73

Necrotizing arteritis and other forms of vasculitis.
JAMA 234:Suppl 5:722-6, 30 Apr 73

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 38-1973.
N Engl J Med 289:628-34, 20 Sep 73

Unusual manifestations of periarteritis nodosa. Sethi GK, et al. Postgrad Med 54:345-6, Oct 73

[Livedo racemosa with signs of diffuse vascular lesions. Periarteritis nodosa?] Varay A, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:233-4, 1972 (Fre)

[Isolated periarteritis nodosa of the eye] Ioffe TsM, et al. Oftalmol Zh 27:460-2, 1972 (Rus)

[Clinical picture of nodular periarteritis] Pavlov VK.
Sov Med 35:119-21, Aug 72 (Rus)

[A case of a rarely encountered form of periarteritis nodosa] Siniachenko VV.
Vrach Delo 12:54-5, Dec 72 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Malignant lymphoma following two years' of immunosuppressive therapy for periarteritis nodosa] Michlmayr G, et al.
Med Klin 68:180-2, 9 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Necrotizing angiitis in a methamphetamine user with hepatitis B--angiographic diagnosis, five-month follow-up results and localization of bleeding site. Koff RS, et al. N Engl J Med 288:946-7, 3 May 73

Polyarthritis induced in the rat with cell walls from several bacteria and two Streptomyces species. Koga T, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:824-7, Jul 73

[Chronic lymphoid leukemia followed by periarteritis nodosa] Bastin R, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 124:119-25, Feb 73 (Fre)

[Eisenmenger complex with systemic arterial lesions and necrotizing angiitis] Segrestaa JM, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 48:2041-7, 14 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

Kompisch M. Med Welt 23:1664-5, 4 Nov 72 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Au-SH antigen, hepatitis, and polyarteritis nodosa. Trépo C, et al. Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:99-103, 1972

Immunomorphological methods in the diagnosis of lung diseases. Fölides I, et al.
Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl] 80:73-80, 1972

[Ultrastructural study of "Australia" antigen. II. Morphological analysis of Australia antigen in several pathological states] Couleru O, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1639-44, 16 Jun 73 (Fre)

[Periarteritis nodosa and Australia antigen] Herreman G, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:655, 10 Mar 73 (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Pulmonary lesions in systemic necrotizing angiitis. Watanabe T, et al. Acta Pathol Jap 22:833-41, Nov 72

Pustular necrotizing angiitis. Diaz LA, et al.
Arch Dermatol 108:114-8, Jul 73

Clinicopathological conference of the Medical University of South Carolina. "Progressive hypertension in 60-year-old man with hematuria, abdominal pain and fever".
J SC Med Assoc 68:422-8, Nov 72

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 38-1973.
N Engl J Med 289:628-34, 20 Sep 73

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 45-1972.
N Engl J Med 287:975-81, 9 Nov 72

[Polyarteritis nodosa in an infant] Povýšil C, et al.
Cesk Patol 9:47-52, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Weight loss, bronchopneumonia, and uremia] Duchateau J, et al. Brux Med 53:367-74, Apr 73 (Fre)

[Panarteritis nodosa of the coronary vessels in a 9 and one-half-month-old child] Götz EG.
Klin Paediatr 184:288-93, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Autopsy case of periarteritis nodosa in a child] Kudo E, et al. Jap J Clin Med 31:2105-9, Jun 73 (Jap)

[Generalized periarteritis nodosa] Huczek-Głębocki J, et al. Przegl Lek 30:468-70, 1973 (Pol)

[Polyarteritis nodosa: anatomo-clinical correlation of 3 cases] Torre Carballada MA, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 127:1051-62, 31 Dec 72 (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Role of arteriography in the diagnosis and treatment of Kussmaul's disease (apropos of 2 cases)] Hélénon C, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:809-13, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Importance of renal angiography in the diagnosis of periarteritis nodosa] Lemieux G, et al.
Union Med Can 102:1064-7, May 73 (Fre)

VETERINARY

Ocular and other manifestations of periarteritis nodosa in a cat. Campbell LH, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:1122-6, 15 Nov 72

Incidence of leukemia and nonlymphatic tumors in mice with glomerulosclerosis and allied disorders. Yuhas JM, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 48:367-73, Feb 72

Polyarteritis in the dog: a case report. Kelly DF, et al.
Vet Rec 92:363-6, 7 Apr 73

PERIARTHRITIS (C3)

[Paraosteoarthropathies] Hamonet C, et al.
Cah Med 14:187-90, Mar 73 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

[Para-osteo-arthropathy in schizophrenia with neurotrophic rheumatism of the lower extremities] Navratil J.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:469-70, Jun-Jul 72 (Fre)

[Lötgren syndrome] Kaplinsky N, et al.
Harefuah 84:502-3, 1 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

DRUG THERAPY

[Potentiating combination of anti-inflammatory agents against abarticular rheumatism] Delbarre F, et al.
Therapeutique 48:467-9, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)

[The pain clinic at the Centre Hospitalier de l'Université Laval] Paradis B.
Union Med Can 102:634-8, Mar 73 (Fre)

[Clinical studies on the effect of a new non-steroid drug in osteoarticular diseases] Greco B.
Minerva Med 64:2511-2, 23 Jun 73 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

On the etiology of periarthritis humero-scapularis. Oldberg S. Ups J Med Sci 77:143-8, 1972

[Para-osteo-arthropathies in tetanus] Acquaviva P, et

[Pseudo-periarthritis of the shoulder. Trapezius paralysis due to surgical spinal nerve injury] Hubault A, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 48:3029-37, 14 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Calcific periarthritis involving multiple sites in identical twins. Cannon RB, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 16:393-6, May-Jun 73

PATHOLOGY

[Anatomical study of periarthritis of the shoulder] Gadda E.
Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov 26:246-56, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

RADIOGRAPHY

Recurrent calcific perarthritis involving multiple sites. Zaphiropoulos G. Proc R Soc Med 66:251-2, Apr 73

[Preoperative radiological evaluation of scapulo-humeral periarthritis. Value of arthro-pneumo-tomography] Bernageau J, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:433-7, May 72 (Fre)

SURGERY

[Surgery of the so-called periarthritis humeroscapularis] Bauer R.
Z Rheumaforsch 32:105-9, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPY

Scapulohumeral periarthritis. A clinical study and evaluation of end results of its treatment. Srivastava KP, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 59:275-8, 1 Oct 72

[Major indications of thermal therapy: arthrosis and abarticular rheumatism] Françon J.
Rhumatologie 24:353-5, Nov 72 (Fre)

[Importance of physical exercise therapy in the treatment of periarthritis of the shoulder. (Our experiences and considerations)] Tosatti PM.
Clin Ortop 23:188-91, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PERICARDIAL EFFUSION (A12, C8)

Right atrial electrocardiogram resulting in hemopericardium. Haist R, et al.
Am Heart J 86:285, Aug 73

Ultrasonically guided pericardiocentesis. Goldberg BB, et al. Am J Cardiol 31:490-3, Apr 73

[Paradoxical pulse. A definite symptom of pericardial tamponade?] Piehl W, et al.
Med Welt 23:1334-5, 23 Sep 72 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

A study on acidic mucopolysaccharides in pleural and pericardial effusions and in ascites. Arai H.
Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 19:26-37, Jul 72

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Acute hemopericardium due to acute thrombocytopenia developing during Busulphan treatment of polycythemia vera] Dyk T, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:259-60, 12 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

Myocardial effects of pericardial tamponade. Wertheimer M, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 14:494-503, Nov 72

Idiopathic right atrial enlargement with pericardial effusion. Tajik AJ, et al. Chest 63:450-3, Mar 73

Chronic left heart tamponade. Simpkin P, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:531-3, Apr 73

[Surgical treatment of heart tamponade caused by a neoplastic pericarditis] Henri A, et al.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) 28:95-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effusive-constricted pericarditis (report of a case with association of atrioventricular block)] Asín Cardiel E, et al.
Rev Esp Cardiol 26:145-52, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CYTOLOGY

The role of cytology in the evaluation of pericardial effusions. Zipf RE Jr, et al. Chest 62:593-6, Nov 72

DIAGNOSIS

The measurement of pericardial effusion volume. Khan AM, et al. Chest 63:763-6, May 73

Echocardiographic diagnosis of septic pericarditis in infancy. Pieroni DR, et al. J Pediatr 82:689-91, Apr 73

Diagnostic ultrasound in cardiology. Cooper RH, et al.
Diagnosis of pericardial effusions and cardiac enlargement using 99mTc-pertechnetate and the multiple crystal rectilinear scanner. Rudavsky AZ.
Mt Sinai J Med NY 39:458-64, Sep-Oct 72

Pericarditis and pericardial effusion. Radiologic and echocardiographic diagnosis. Ellis K, et al.
Radiol Clin North Am 11:393-413, Aug 73 (39 ref.)

Nuclear medicine studies in patients with pericardial effusion. Staab EV, et al.
Semin Nucl Med 3:191-201, Apr 73

Evaluation of pericardia effusion using photoscintigraphic technique. Drasin G, et al.
Wis Med J 71:266-70, Dec 72

[Ultrasound in the diagnosis of pericardial effusion] Chin Med J 7:411-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Tomoechoscopic diagnosis of pericardial effusion] Weill F, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:709, Oct 72 (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

Successful treatment of filarial pericardial effusion with diethylcarbamazine. Sinha K, et al.
Indian Heart J 23:157-8, Apr 71

ENZYMOLOGY

[Determination of enzyme activity of the pericardial fluid] Hager-Malecka B, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:929-31, 18 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

Pericardial effusion complicating haemophilus influenzae meningitis. Hawker RE, et al.
Aust Paediatr J 8:102-6, Apr 72

Adenocarcinoma arising in a Ghon complex and presenting with massive pericardial effusion. McFadden RR, et al. Chest 62:530-3, Oct 72

Haemo-pneumo-pericardium. Rao G, et al.
Indian Heart J 24:134-6, Apr 72

[Anatomical study of the cardiac lymphatics. Their pathogenic role in pericardial effusions] Caro DM, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 11:373-6, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Radiological diagnosis of iatrogenic cardiovascular diseases] Hoeffel JC, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 54:185-6, Feb 73 (Fre)

[Myxedematous pericardial effusion following immune

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

thyroiditis] Hallauer W, et al.
Med Klin 68:1151-5, 7 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Nil nocere. Iatrogenic hemopericardium with pericardial tamponade in acute benign non-specific pericarditis] Windischbauer G, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:2049-53, 24 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[An unusual case of pathogenesis of hemopericardium] Illyés T, et al. Orv Hetil 113:2776-7, 12 Nov 72 (Hun)
[Hemopericardium in patients with chronic renal insufficiency treated by peritoneal dialysis] López Uriarte A, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 42:745-53, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

Pericardial-fluid complement. Goldenber D.
Ann Intern Med 78:786, May 73
[Comparative study between the hemagglutination test and the complement fixation test in the pericardial fluid of patients with Chagas' disease] Lopes ER, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 15:57-9, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

PATHOLOGY

Pericardial tamponade: a major presenting manifestation of hydralazine-induced lupus syndrome. Carey RM, et al. Am J Med 54:84-7, Jan 73

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electrical alternans. Spodick DH, et al.
Am Heart J 84:574-5, Oct 72
Hemodynamic monitoring for physiologic evaluation, diagnosis, and therapy of acute hemopericardial tamponade from penetrating wounds. Shoemaker WC, et al. J Trauma 13:36-44, Jan 73
Unusual diastolic heart beat in pericardial effusion. Sakamoto T, et al. Jap Heart J 13:379-93, Sep 72
Prevalence of pericardial effusion and mitral-valve involvement in patients with rheumatoid arthritis without cardiac symptoms. An echocardiographic evaluation. Prakash R, et al.
N Engl J Med 289:597-600, 20 Sep 73

RADIOGRAPHY

Isolated chylopericardium. Lymphographic findings and surgical treatment. Chavez CM, et al.
Am J Cardiol 32:352-5, 7 Sep 73
[So-called idiopathic exudative pericarditis] Mazzola C, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 21:1-19, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

SECRETION

The rates of formation of cardiac lymph and pericardial fluid after the production of myocardial venous congestion in dogs. Miller AJ, et al.
Lymphology 5:156-60, Dec 72

SURGERY

Thomas Jowett on pericardiocentesis (1827). (Jowett T), Jarcho S. Am J Cardiol 31:373-6, Feb 73
Ventricle or pericardial space? Cheng TO.
Ann Intern Med 78:461, Mar 73
Chylopericardium and chylothorax. Crosby IK, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:935-9, Jun 73
[A simple operation for pericardial tamponade in uremic patients] Shapira Z, et al.
Harefuah 84:319-21, 15 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

THERAPY

Bloody pericardial fluid or intracardiac blood? A method for quick and accurate differentiation. Stone JR, et al. Ann Intern Med 77:593-4, Oct 72
Pericardial effusion in lupus erythematosus. Lerer RJ.
JAMA 223:81, 1 Jan 73
The management of malignant pericardial effusions. Lokich JJ. JAMA 224:1401-4, 4 Jun 73

VETERINARY

Adenocarcinoma of the lung with secondary pericardial effusion and leukemoid response in a dog. Tomilinson MJ, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 163:257-8, 1 Aug 73
Observations on hypervitaminosis A and hydropericardium in chicks. McCuaig LW, et al.
Poult Sci 51:1206-10, Jul 72

PERICARDITIS (C8)

Purulent pneumococcal pericarditis. A continuing problem in the antibiotic era. Kauffman CA, et al.
Am J Med 54:743-50, Jun 73 (78 ref.)
Four faces of acute myopericarditis. Gardiner AJ, et al.
Br Heart J 35:433-42, Apr 73
Purulent pericarditis. Santhanakrishnan BR, et al.
Indian Pediatr 9:686-90, Nov 72
Recognition and management of acute pericarditis. Nandi PS, et al. Postgrad Med 53:134-41, Feb 73

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Arsenical leuco-melanoderma and pericarditis] Demicheli RG, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:92-3, 1972 (Fre)
[Lupous or nonlupous autoimmune pleuropericarditis during antitubercular treatments] Coury C, et al.
Coeur Med Interne 11:537-52, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Acute constriction complicating purulent pericarditis in infancy. Rubenstein JJ, et al.
Am J Dis Child 124:591-4, Oct 72
Prognosis of pericarditis after acute myocardial infarction. Niarchos AP, et al.
Br Heart J 35:49-54, Jan 73
[A confusing inflammatory polyarthropathy] Chassagnon C, et al.
J Med Lyon 53:1303-5, 5 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Electric alternation. Discussion apropos of a case] Bens JL, et al. Lille Med 17:1256-9, Oct 72 (Fre)
[A case of chronic myelogenous leukemia complicated with hemorrhagic pericarditis during the course of the disease] Koyama H, et al.
Jap J Clin Hematol 14:179-84, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Acute purulent mediastinitis complicated by purulent pericarditis and bilateral pleuritis] Metera A, et al.
Gruzlica 40:371-3, 1972 (Pol)
[Exudative pericarditis in acute poisoning due to gases generated in the course of explosions] Grondal W.
Wiad Lek 26:1147-9, 15 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Pericardial rub (pericarditis epistenocardiaca) in patients with posterior (inferior) wall infarct of the myocardium] Kędra M.
Wiad Lek 26:797-801, 1 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Exudative pericarditis in the course of influenza] Laskowski S, et al.
Wiad Lek 26:1429-32, 1 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Extensive pericarditis in myocardial infarct] Amitina RZ, et al. Kardiologiia 12:123-4, Mar 72 (Rus)
[Endocardial cushion defects associated with calcified pericarditis] Sánchez Domínguez J, et al.
Rev Esp Cardiol 25:391-6, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Effect of isoproterenol on the abnormal T wave. Daoud FS, et al. Am J Cardiol 30:810-9, Dec 72
Carcinoid pericarditis. Rich LL, et al.
Am J Med 54:522-7, Apr 73
Rheumatoid pericarditis. Report of 17 cases diagnosed clinically. Franco AE, et al.
Ann Intern Med 77:837-44, Dec 72
Atrial injury current in pericarditis. Charles MA, et al.
Arch Intern Med 131:657-62, May 73
The diagnosis of acute fibrinous pericarditis using 125 I labelled fibrinogen. Wray R, et al.
Br J Radiol 46:217-9, Mar 73
Diagnostic electrocardiographic sequences in acute pericarditis. Significance of PR segment and PR vector changes. Spodick DH.
Circulation 48:575-80, Sep 73
Pericarditis, with particular emphasis on pyogenic pericarditis: a Uganda experience. D'Arbela PG, et al.
East Afr Med J 49:803-16, Nov 72
Echocardiographic diagnosis of septic pericarditis in infancy. Glaser J. J Pediatr 83:697-8, Oct 73
Echocardiographic diagnosis of septic pericarditis in infancy. Pieroni DR, et al. J Pediatr 82:689-91, Apr 73
Pericarditis and pericardial effusion. Radiologic and echocardiographic diagnosis. Ellis K, et al.
Radiol Clin North Am 11:393-413, Aug 73 (39 ref.)
[Mediastinal pleurisy and echocardiography. False positive finding of additional pericardial echo] Hůla J, et al. Vnitr Lek 19:75-8, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Pericarditis due to toxoplasmosis] Tamir D, et al.
Harefuah 82:557-8, 15 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Diagnosis of acute pericarditis] Theile U.
Minerva Med 64:676-8, 14 Mar 73 (Ita)

DRUG THERAPY

[Therapy of myo- and pericarditis] Medau HJ.
Med Welt 23:1131-4, 26 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Therapy of acute pericarditis] Theile U.
Minerva Med 64:687-9, 14 Mar 73 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Clinico-pathological conference. Severe retrosternal pain of sudden onset, pericarditis and pleural effusion in a 33-year old male from India. Bornhofen E, et al.
Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg) 19:300-4, Jul-Aug 72
Haemophilus influenzae pericarditis. A report of two cases in adults with a summary of the literature. Crossley K, et al. Am Heart J 85:246-51, Feb 73
Thymic cyst simulating multiple cardiovascular abnormalities and presenting with pericarditis and pericardial tamponade. Allee G, et al.
Am J Cardiol 31:377-80, Mar 73
Hemophilus influenzae pericarditis with cardiac tamponade. Duke M, et al.
Am J Cardiol 31:778-80, Jun 73
Pericarditis following meningococcic meningitis. O'Connell B. Am J Dis Child 126:265-7, Aug 73
Amebic pericarditis consequent to amebic abscess of right lobe of the liver. Report of a case. Watson RB, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 21:889-94, Nov 72
Delayed febrile pleuropericarditis after sepsis. A possible analogue of the postcardiotomy syndrome. Miller GC, et al. Ann Intern Med 79:194-7, Aug 73
Arbovirus (dengue type) as a cause of acute myocarditis and pericarditis. Nagaratnam N, et al.
Br Heart J 35:204-6, Feb 73
Haemolytic-uraemic syndrome in an adult with pericarditis and pleurisy. Utting JA, et al.
Br Med J 2:591, 9 Jun 73
Post myocardial infarction syndrome: an early complication of acute myocardial infarction. Kossowsky WA, et al. Chest 63:35-40, Jan 73
Salmonella pericarditis: an unusual complication of myocardial infarction. Schatz JW, et al.
Chest 64:267-9, Aug 73
Amebic pericarditis. Shookhoff HB.
JAMA 223:923, 19 Feb 73
Pericarditis in acute myocardial infarction. Barman PC, et al. NY State J Med 73:645-8, 1 Mar 73
Pericarditis in uraemia. Bezwoda W, et al.
S Afr Med J 46:850, 17 Jun 72
[Heart disorders in rheumatoid arthritis with special reference to pericarditis] Vroninks P, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:10-7, 6 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Hemorrhagic pericarditis revealing a Grawitz tumor. Renal tumoral bruit] Warter J, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:381-6, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Murine typhus revealed by pericarditis] Grand A, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 65:611-20, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A case of acute benign pleuro-pericarditis due to ornithosis-psittacosis] Raynaud P, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 65:1019-24, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Septic pericarditis during septicemia. A propos of 2 cases] Aubertin J, et al.
Bord Med 5:2239-48, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Observation and iconography of a case of purulent pericarditis] Auger C, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 17:97-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Rupture of an amebic liver abscess into the pericardium] Pailliet R, et al.
Chirurgie 99:58-62, 10 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Pericardial and myocardial complications in the course of cerebrospinal meningitis] Laverdant C, et al. Lyon Med 228:585-90, 26 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Human hypodermosis with pleuro-pericardial manifestations. Early serodiagnosis] Ambroise-Thomas P, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:3204, 30 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Acinetobacter and pericarditis. Case report] Desforges, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:38, 6 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Pericarditic forms of primary malignant heart tumors] Gouffault J, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2108, 16 Sep 72 (Fre)
[Kahler's disease with subcostal plasmacytoma, pleurisy and plasma cell pericarditis] Pidron R, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 48:2593-8, 8 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pericarditis caused by coxsackie virus A infection] Wigand R. Med Klin 67:1190, 15 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Uremic pericarditis. Report on 35 cases] Zerefos N, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:2199-204, 22 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Perimyocarditis due to group A and B coxsackie virus infection with concomitant reversible heart rhythm disorder] Djonlagić H.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1278-80, 1971 (Ger)
[Thyroid carcinoma with pericardial involvement simulating rheumatic heart disease] Nisimov R, et al.
Harefuah 84:83-7, 15 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Uremic pericarditis. 35 observations] Zerefos N, et al.
Minerva Med 64:829-38, 24 Mar 73 (Ita)
[Uremic pulmonary diseases and pericarditis] Sugimoto T, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 30:2490-4, Dec 72 (26 ref.) (Jap)
[Coxsackie B viruses as a cause of myocarditis and pericarditis in adults] Greflikowski J.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 49:631-6, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Uremic pericarditis] Juskowa J.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 49:427-41, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Lesions of the pericardium and myocardium in a case of South American blastomycosis] Vieira e Silva CR, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 15:167-70, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Diseases of the pericardium in lymphogranulomatosis] Astapov BM, et al.
Ter Arkh 44:58-63, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Pericarditis as a complication of surgical wound infection in children] Kushch NL, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:42-4, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Rupture of amebic liver abscess into the pericardial cavity. Report of 11 cases] Ibarra-Pérez C, et al. **Prensa Med Mex 37:242-5, Jul-Aug 72 (Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Meningococcal pericarditis without meningitis. Wansbrough-Jones MH, et al. **Br Med J 2:344-5, 12 May 73**

Association of group B coxsackie viruses with cases of pericarditis, myocarditis, or pleurodynia by demonstration of immunoglobulin M antibody. Schmidt NJ, et al. **Infect Immun 8:341-8, Sep 73**

OCCURRENCE

[1940-1970: increase in idiopathic recurrent pericarditis. Probable role of antibiotics and corticotherapy] Froment R, et al. **J Med Lyon 51:113-4 passim, 20 Jan 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 27-1973. **N Engl J Med 289:32-9, 5 Jul 73**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Long term hemodynamic monitoring during tuberculous pericarditis] Warembourg H, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur 65:875-83, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Right endocavitary pressure curves in fluid pericarditis] Bouramoue C, et al. **Coeur Med Interne 12:47-58, Jan-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

SURGERY

Experience with pericardiectomy. Dean RH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg 15:378-85, Apr 73**

Purulent pericarditis followed by early constriction in young children. Caird R, et al. **Br Heart J 35:201-3, Feb 73**

Surgical management of acute septic pericarditis. Sethi GK, et al. **Chest 63:732-5, May 73**

Pericardiectomy and decortication of the heart for acute massive staphylococcal pyopericardium causing cardiac tamponade. Gautam HP, et al. **Indian J Pediatr 39:371-4, Nov 72**

Management of staphylococcal pericarditis. Maneesilasan T, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai 56:250-2, Apr 73**

VETERINARY

Traumatic pericarditis in a miniature pig. Jones SR. **Lab Anim Sci 22:911-3, Dec 72**

PERICARDITIS, CONSTRICTIVE (C8)

A case of relapsing seroconstrictive pericarditis. Definition of a syndrome. Radel EI, et al. **Am J Cardiol 28:331-6, Sep 71**

Pericarditis--a five year study in the African. Mynors JM, et al. **Cent Afr J Med 19:19-22, Feb 73**

Constrictive pericarditis in children: report of five cases. Reddy SV, et al. **Indian Pediatr 9:566-72, Oct 72**

[Constrictive pericarditis--its diagnosis and treatment] Schmuziger M, et al. **Praxis 61:900-6, 11 Jul 72 (Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

So-called mulibrey nanism with pericardial constriction. Thorén C. **Lancet 2:731, 29 Sep 73**

[Surgical case of arterial septal defect associated with constrictive pericarditis] Kotoda K, et al. **Jap J Thorac Surg 25:423-7, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Exudative constrictive pericarditis with cardiocirculatory arrest] Simić B, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl 30:195-7, May-Jun 73 (Ser)**

[Effusive-constricted pericarditis (report of a case with association of atrioventricular block)] Asín Cardiel E, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol 26:145-52, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Theoretic considerations of the post-systolic "dip" of constrictive pericarditis. Burch GE, et al. **Am Heart J 86:569-70, Oct 73**

The jugular pulse in pericardial constriction: its differentiation from that of cardiomyopathy. Lisa CP, et al. **Am Heart J 84:409-14, Sep 72**

A review of cardiac amyloidosis. Report of a case presenting as constrictive pericarditis. Crockett LK, et al. **Am J Med Sci 264:149-56, Aug 72**

Constrictive pericarditis presenting as a mediastinal mass. Falk PM. **Calif Med 119:83-5, Aug 73**

Assessment of the "myocardial factor" in constrictive pericarditis by use of an inotropic agent. Grover DN, et al. **Indian Heart J 24:342-51, Oct 72**

The knocking heart signals out for freedom. al-Naaman YD. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 14:379-80, Jul-Aug 73**

Electrocardiogram of the month. **J La State Med Soc 123:286-7, Jul 71**

Constrictive pericarditis in a child presenting as liver cirrhosis. (Cardiac output studies). Bitar JG, et al. **J Med Liban 25:291-8, 1972**

Cardiac tamponade and constrictive pericarditis. Shabetai R. **Med Ann DC 41:635-7, Oct 72**

[Pericarditis constrictiva in childhood. Report of an 11-year-old boy] Bachl G, et al. **Klin Paediatr 185:158-61, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Extracardiac diseases simulating the clinical picture of chronic constrictive pericarditis] Valigura IaS. **Klin Med (Mosk) 51:66-9, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Differential diagnosis of chronic constrictive pericarditis with other diseases of the pericardium and heart] Valigura IaS. **Vrach Delo 4:70-3, Apr 73 (Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Acute constriction complicating purulent pericarditis in infancy. Rubenstein JJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child 124:591-4, Oct 72**

Rheumatoid arthritis with constrictive pericarditis and diastolic murmurs. Clark W, et al. **Ariz Med 29:849-54, Nov 72**

Purulent pericarditis followed by early constriction in young children. Caird R, et al. **Br Heart J 35:201-3, Feb 73**

Chronic constrictive pericarditis associated with toxoplasmosis. Nagaratnam N, et al. **Br Heart J 35:868-70, Aug 73**

Rapid development of constrictive pericarditis in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus. Starkey RH, et al. **Chest 63:448-50, Mar 73**

Acute constrictive haemophilus influenzae pericarditis. Abinader EG, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta 28:73-8, Mar 73**

Constrictive uremic pericarditis following hemodialysis for acute renal failure. Weiss SW, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J 132:301-5, May 73**

Constrictive coxsackie pericarditis. Ruffy R, et al. **Rocky Mt Med J 70:37-9, Apr 73**

[Postradiotherapeutic constrictive pericarditis with exudative enteropathy] Brohet C, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux) 27:736-48, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Uremic chronic constrictive pericarditis established during periodic hemodialysis] Masbernard A, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:525-31, May 72 (Fre)**

[Pericardial mesothelioma causing constrictive pericarditis: anatomo-clinical case] Naceur B, et al. **Tunis Med 48:159-69, May-Jun 70 (Fre)**

[Pericarditis and rheumatoid arthritis] Bucciarelli E, et al. **Lav Ist Anat Istol Patol Perugia 32:13-26, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Etiopathogenesis of chronic constrictive pericarditis] Givogre A, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol 20:547-64, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Case of constrictive pericarditis in an infant caused by Corynebacterium pyogenes] Hirose M, et al. **Jap J Thorac Surg 25:514-9, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Mulibrey nanism, an autosomal recessive syndrome with pericardial constriction. Perpheentupa J, et al. **Lancet 2:351-5, 18 Aug 73**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Systolic time intervals in constrictive pericarditis and severe primary myocardial disease. Armstrong TG, et al. **Am Heart J 85:6-12, Jan 73**

Left ventricular function in systole and diastole in constrictive pericarditis. Lewis BS, et al. **Am Heart J 86:23-41, Jul 73**

The influence of constrictive pericarditis on the superior vena caval flow pattern. Froysaker T. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 6:227-33, 1972**

[Pulmonary blood volume in constrictive pericarditis] Barsotti A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 17:325-31, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[The armored heart] Aleskerov DSh. **Klin Med (Mosk) 50:89-91, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Radiographic diagnosis of constrictive pericarditis] Astapova ME. **Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 5:43-6, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)**

SURGERY

Pericardiectomy for acute constrictive pericarditis. al-Omari MM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 14:139-45, Mar-Apr 73**

[Case of pericarditis, with constrictive development, treated surgically] Rosaschino F, et al. **Minerva Pediatr 25:74-81, 28 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Surgical investigation of chronic constrictive pericarditis] Taira A, et al. **J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 20:935-42, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Rupture of the trunk of the pulmonary artery in the late period following pericardectomy] Grebennikova AT, et al. **Grudn Khir 14:104-5, Jul-Aug 72 (Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of constrictive pericarditis] Amosov NM, et al. **Klin Khir 1:27-31, Nov 72 (Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of chronic constrictive pericarditis] Danilenko MV, et al. **Klin Khir 1:35-40, Nov 72 (Rus)**

THERAPY

Cardiac tamponade and constrictive pericarditis. II. Treatment. Shabetai R. **Calif Med 117:90-1, Nov 72**

VETERINARY

Pericardectomy as treatment for constrictive pericarditis in a cow. Nigam JM, et al. **Vet Rec 92:202-3, 24 Feb 73**

PERICARDITIS, TUBERCULOUS see under

TUBERCULOSIS, CARDIOVASCULAR (C1, C8)

PERICARDIUM (A7)

Clinical pathologic conference. Schnitzler RN, et al. **Am Heart J 84:401-8, Sep 72**

Isolated massive chylopericardium. Csanády M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg 15:427-33, Apr 73**

Signs of pericardial constriction in rupture of ventricular septum complicating myocardial infarction. Feest TG, et al. **Br Heart J 34:1176-80, Nov 72**

Diseases of the pericardium. Hackel DB. **Cardiovasc Clin 4:143-58, 1972 (83 ref.)**

Roentgenogram of the month. Right upper mediastinal mass. Salomon J, et al. **Chest 63:273-4, Feb 73**

Pedunculated pericardial coelomic cyst manifesting as a rolling intrapleural mass. Shin MS, et al. **Chest 63:123-4, Jan 73**

Esophagopericardial fistula presenting as cardiac tamponade. Welch TG, et al. **Chest 62:728-31, Dec 72**

Intrathoracic mesotheliomas associated with tuberculosis. Narayanan PS, et al. **Indian J Med Sci 26:432-6, Jul 72**

An unusual case of pericardial hydatid cyst simulating aortic aneurysm. Bozer AY, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 14:90-4, Jan-Feb 73**

Hydatid disease of the heart. A report of four cases. al-Naaman YD, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 14:95-101, Jan-Feb 73**

Postoperative pericardial adhesions. The role of mild serosal injury and spilled blood. Cliff WJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:744-50, May 73**

Recognition and management of pericardial tamponade. Stein L, et al. **JAMA 225:563-6, 30 Jul 73**

Pericardial tumors: a useful technic for diagnosis. Bartecchi CE, et al. **Rocky Mt Med J 70:47-50, May 73**

A case presentation at a clinico-pathological conference. S Afr Med J 46:853-8, 17 Jun 72

Epicardial cyst--a case report. Edwards MH, et al. **Thorax 27:503-6, Jul 72**

[Mesothelioma of the pericardium] Biéry M, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:563-6, Jun-Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Primary cardiac and intrapericardial tumors in children. Apropos of 6 cases of the Nancy University Hospital Center] Pernot C, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:115-23, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Pericardial mesothelioma causing constrictive pericarditis: anatomo-clinical case] Naceur B, et al. **Tunis Med 48:159-69, May-Jun 70 (Fre)**

[Esophago-pericardial fistula of neoplastic origin] Braun P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1318-20, 16 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Intrapericardially metastasized teratocarcinoma in a three-year-old girl] Lehmann J. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol 116:524-8, 1972 (Ger)**

[Isolated massive chylopericardium] Csanády M, et al. **Orv Hetil 113:2341-4, 10 Sep 72 (Hun)**

[Cardio-pericardial metastases of pulmonary cancer (apropos of 2 cases)] Ventura T, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 17:483-91, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Pericardio-cardiac spread of bronchogenic carcinoma. Case report and radical surgical treatment] Bencini A, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol 21:470-3, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Kaposi sarcoma with primary pericardial localization] Conte G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol 21:273-83, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Electromechanical dissociation in rupture of the heart and intrapericardial aneurysms of the aorta] Angelino

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PF, et al.
Minerva Med 64:781-9, 21 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Case of successful removal of pericardial diverticulum] Kuwahara O, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 25:801-5, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Pericardial leukemia in a 7 and one-half-year-old boy during remission] Armata J, et al.
Pediatr Pol 47:225-7, Feb 72 (Pol)
[Method of management of intrapericardial injuries of the pulmonary vein] Ginko T.
Pol Przegl Chir 45:636-40, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Case of bronchogenic cyst coexisting with pericardial diverticulum] Urbańska-Bonenberg L, et al.
Wiad Lek 25:1365-8, 1 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Bronchial carcinoma infiltrating the pericardial sac and myocardium] Wiśniewski J, et al.
Wiad Lek 26:1423-7, 1 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Mediastinal dysembryoma with unusual localization] Pironcof M, et al.
Ftiziologia 20:425-8, Jul-Aug 71 (Rum)
[Coelomic pericardial cysts] Tkebuchava GI.
Voen Med Zh 2:77-9, Feb 72 (Rus)
[Differential diagnosis of chronic constrictive pericarditis with other diseases of the pericardium and heart] Valigura IaS. Vrach Delo 4:70-3, Apr 73 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital right-sided pericardial defect with herniation of part of the lung into the pericardial cavity. Moene RJ, et al. Am J Cardiol 31:519-22, Apr 73
Radiological case of the month. Gwinn JL, et al. Am J Dis Child 125:539-40, Apr 73
Strangulation of the left ventricle following herniation through a congenital defect in the pericardial sac. Dadda V, et al. Aust Paediatr J 8:98-101, Apr 72
A new case of congenital partial pericardial defect with preoperative diagnosis. Hoeffel JC, et al. Aust Paediatr J 9:99-102, Apr 73
A syndrome of defects of the thoracoabdominal wall, diaphragm, pericardium, and heart. One-stage surgical repair and analysis of the syndrome. Symbas PN, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:914-9, Jun 73
Combined congenital defects of the anterior abdominal wall, sternum, diaphragm, pericardium, and heart: a case report and review of the syndrome. Toyama WM. Pediatrics 50:778-92, Nov 72
Congenital pericardial defects. Chaurasia BD. Teratology 8:55-8, Aug 73
[Partial aplasia of the pericardium with hernia of the left atrium. Preoperative diagnosis and surgical correction] Pernot C, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 65:397-406, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pericardial aplasia (apropos of 3 cases)] Hertzog P, et al. J Fr Med Chir Thorac 26:223-35, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Radiological aspects of isolated and localized aplasia of the left pericardium] Hoeffel JC, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 54:184-5, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Left pericardial defect and course of the left phrenic nerve in a deep, vertical channel in the middle of the anterior heart surface] Wallraff J, et al.
Anat Anz 131:481-6, 1972 (Ger)
[Congenital defect of the pericardium] Yamamoto H, et al.
Jap J Thorac Dis 11:16-21, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Case of congenital total absence of the left pericardium associated with patent ductus arteriosus] Kuroshima S, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 26:586-9, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Case of congenital complete pericardial defect (left side) with pulmonary stenosis] Sato T, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 26:208-12, Mar 73 (Jap)
[Congenital absence of the pericardium] Horwitz S, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 42:512-22, Jul-Aug 72 (Spa)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Pericardial attachement in the vertebrate heart] Heine H.
Acta Anat (Basel) 83:30-41, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CYTOLOGY

The ultrastructure and function of pericardial cells and other nephrocytes in an insect: Calliphora erythrocephala. Crossley AC.
Tissue Cell 4:529-60, 1972

DRUG EFFECTS

[Antibacterial activity of nebacetin when administered into the pericardium and mediastinum] Husemann B, et al. Fortschr Med 91:Suppl:797-8, 21 Jun 73 (Ger)

INJURIES

Herniation of the heart following radical pneumonectomy: a case report. McKiveen JR, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:680-3, Sep-Oct 72
An intrapericardial tumbling bullet. Abbott JA. JAMA 223:196, 8 Jan 73
[Pericardial rupture due to myocardial infarction with rupture of the ventricle] Kalbfleisch H, et al. Zentralbl Allg Pathol 117:54-60, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Roentgenological diagnosis of injuries of the heart and pericardium] Shcherbachenko MK, et al.
Vestn Khir 110:82-5, Mar 73 (Rus)

INNERVATION

[Cardiovascular reflexes evoked by cardiac stimulation with potassium ions under conditions of spinal deafferentation and intact innervation] Maliarenko IuE, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1230-7, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

[Absorbability of some contrast media from the pericardium] Astapov BM, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 14:7-12, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Percutaneous myocardial and pericardial biopsy with the Menghini needle. Shugoll GI.
Am Heart J 85:35-9, Jan 73
Papillary-polypous mesothelioma of the pericardium of a dog (at the same time a contribution to the question as to primary tumours arising from serous cover cells). Brunner P.
Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 357:275-80, 1972

PHYSIOLOGY

Influence of pericardiectomy on cat right ventricular function after pulmonary arterial constriction. Prindle KH Jr, et al. Am J Cardiol 31:380-4, Feb 73

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Epicardial mapping in a variant of type A Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Neutze JM, et al. Circulation 48:662-6, Sep 73
[In situ study of the action potentials of epicardial cells during experimental ventricular hypertrophy in rabbits] Bendjaballah H, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:97A, 1972 (Fre)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Cardiac mural thrombi caused by radiation. Fajardo LF, et al. Radiat Res 55:387-9, Aug 73

RADIOGRAPHY

[Out-patient clinic roentgenological study of the dynamics of coelomic cysts of the pericardium] Barmin VS, et al.
Kardiologiia 13:73-6, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnosis and treatment of armored heart] Parashchak PV, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 51:63-6, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Pericardioesophagoplasty. A new operation for partial esophageal replacement. Coran AG.
Am J Surg 125:294-9, Mar 73
Pericardiectomy for acute constrictive pericarditis. al-Omari MM, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 14:139-45, Mar-Apr 73
Immunopathological studies in pericardiotomised rats. Chaturvedi UC, et al. J Pathol 109:345-50, Apr 73
Immunopathological studies in pericardiotomised rats. Chaturvedi UC, et al. J Pathol 107:pv, Jul 72
Successful repair of pericardial patch stenosis after Mustard procedure. Diagnostic and therapeutic considerations in two patients. Berman MA, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:276-82, Feb 73
Partial replacement of pericardium with dura substitute. Bonnabeau RC Jr, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 66:196-201, Aug 73
Pericardiectomy. Indications and results. Das PB, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 66:58-70, Jul 73
Mustard's operation in infants. Kirklin JW.
Surgery 73:800-2, May 73

TRANSPLANTATION

Results of aortic fascia lata and pericardium valve replacement. Ionescu MI, et al.
Br Heart J 35:555, May 73
Effect of dextran on patency of pericardial tubular graft of the superior vena cava in the dog. Brais M, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:298-303, Feb 73
New approach for experimental substitution of bladder tissue. Nakazono M, et al.
Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:376-81, 1973
[Experimental study of cardiac plasty with autologous pericardium] Proinov F, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 22:127-38, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

PERICEMENTITIS see under PERIODONTITIS (C4)

PERICORONITIS (C4)

DIAGNOSIS

Evaluation of pain of dento-alveolar origin. Dickey DM. Dent Clin North Am 17:391-402, Jul 73

ETIOLOGY

Pericoronitis due to a centipede. A case report. Gelbier S, et al. Br Dent J 133:307-8, 3 Oct 72

PERILYMPH see under LABYRINTHINE FLUIDS

(A12)

PERIMETRY (E1)

A versatile color confrontation test for the central visual field. A comparison with quantitative perimetry. Frisén L. Arch Ophthalmol 89:3-9, Jan 73
A screening method for temporal visual defects in chronic simple glaucoma. Drance SM, et al.
Can J Ophthalmol 7:428-9, Oct 72
Quantitative perimetry. Visual field assessment. Pilchard WA. J Kans Med Soc 74:115-8, Mar 73
Perimetry--the information theoretical basis for its automation. Koch P, et al. Vision Res 12:1619-30, Oct 72
[Friedmann's quantitative perimetric analyzer. Its value in detecting beginning perimetric changes in chronic open-angle glaucoma. Statistical analysis of the data] Demailly P, et al.
Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 33:109-22, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Gradient curves taken degree by degree and 2.5 degrees by 2.5 degrees, according to superior and inferior vertical meridians up to 10 degrees of eccentricity, in normal subjects and patients, with 3 illumination conditions, in static perimetry. Preliminary note] Jayle GE, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:751-4, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Current trends in clinical perimetry] Verriest G.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:803-18, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Color critical fusion frequency in the Bjerrum area. Comparison experiment of glaucoma with other cases] Yokoi T.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:219-38, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Use of a table taking into account the eyeball size for perimetric localization of intra-ocular foreign bodies] Makeeva TV.
Oftalmol Zh 27:346-50, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

Pupillary reflex perimeter for children and unconscious patients. Sugita K, et al.
Monogr Hum Genet 6:199, 1972
[Studies on the new central scotometric plates] Matsuo H, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:1336-43, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Videopupilliographic perimetry. I. The apparatus for objective measurement of visual field] Narasaki S, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:1639-45, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Adaptation of perimeter for eye movement exercises following squint surgery] Janotka H.
Klin Oczna 43:455-6, 1973 (Pol)
[New locator for retinal tears] Vodovozov AM.
Oftalmol Zh 27:308-10, 1972 (Rus)

PERINEPHRITIS (C6)

[Suppurative perinephritis (apropos of 19 cases)] Schimmel F, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:445-56, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Renal cortical abscess, perinephritis and perinephric abscess in diabetes. Simpkins KC, et al.
Br J Radiol 46:433-6, Jun 73

RADIOGRAPHY

Acute renal and perirenal infections. Evans JA, et al.
Semin Roentgenol 6:276-91, Jul 71

PERINEUM (A1)

Detecting ovulation in Macaca nemestrina by correlation of vaginal cytology, body temperature and perineal tumescence with laparoscopy. White RJ, et al. Am J Phys Anthropol 38:189-94, Mar 73
Familial occurrence of extramammary Paget's disease. Kuehn PG, et al. Cancer 31:145-8, Jan 73
Perianal and anorectal complications in leukemia. Sehdev MK, et al. Cancer 31:149-52, Jan 73
Surgical repair of rectocele and perineal lacerations. Pratt JH. Clin Obstet Gynecol 15:1160-72, Dec 72
The relaxed perineum and anorectal disease revisited. Redding MD. Dis Colon Rectum 16:56-8, Jan-Feb 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Congenital urethral perineal fistulas. Gehring GG, et al. J Urol 109:419-21, Mar 73
[Effect of castration on acid soluble phosphate metabolism in the levator ani (dorsal bulbocavernosus), bulbocavernosus (ventral bulbocavernosus) and ischiocavernosus muscles of male rats] Vanderkelen B, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2034-8, 1971 (Fre)
[Perineal hernia as a cause of intestinal obstruction] Madrid G, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 54:243-5, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ABNORMALITIES

[A case of cutis gyrata with peculiar localization] Castanier A, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:93-4, 1972 (Fre)

INJURIES

Delivery through central rupture of the perineum. Jovanovic D, et al. Obstet Gynecol 40:594-8, Oct 72
[Reparative surgery of the genito-perineal region] Savani A, et al. Minerva Chir 26:1474-9, 31 Dec 71 (Ita)
[Perineal injuries] Solheim K. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:2428-9, 30 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Details of technics of suturing old 3d degree perineal ruptures] Kozbagarov AA, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:71-2, Apr 72 (Rus)

INNERVATION

Genital sensory field: enlargement by estrogen treatment in female rats. Komisaruk BR, et al. Science 178:1295-8, 22 Dec 72

SURGERY

Complications of pelvic operation following abdominoperineal resection. Caspersen LS. Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:564-8, 15 Jun 73
Synchronous abdominoperineal excision of the rectum for carcinoma. Thorlakson RH, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 15:361-5, Sep-Oct 72
Perineal skin anchorage. A simple reliable method of orchiopexy. Fowler R. Med J Aust 2:138-40, 15 Jul 72
The treatment of large condylomata acuminata complicating pregnancy. Young RL, et al. Obstet Gynecol 41:65-73, Jan 73
Radical perineal resection for far-advanced lymphogranuloma venereum. Case report. Hirschberg SM, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 51:217-9, Feb 73
Technic of radical perineal prostatectomy. Hodgins TE, et al. South Med J 65:1437-42, Dec 72
[Abdomino-perineal amputation with 2 teams in cancer of the rectum. Considerations on 116 cases] Nicora E, et al. Minerva Chir 28:202-10, 15 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PERIODIC ACIDS (D1)

Cytochemical reactions of basophil leukocytes. IX. Combination of Astra blue staining and periodic acid-Schiff (PAS) reaction. Inagaki S. Acta Haematol Jap 35:69-75, Feb 72
Periodic acid-methenamine silver staining of epoxy resin-embedded kidney. Munoz E, et al. Arch Pathol 96:111-3, Aug 73
Oxidation of the capsular polysaccharide of pneumococcal type IX by periodate. Das A, et al. Biochem J 136:233-6, Jan 72
Periodate oxidation and amino-catalyzed elimination of the terminal nucleoside from adenylate or ribonucleic acid. Products of overoxidation. Uziel M. Biochemistry 12:938-42, 27 Feb 73
Alkaline bismuth reagent for high resolution ultrastructural demonstration of periodate-reactive sites. Ainsworth SK, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 20:995-1005, Dec 72
Differentiation between acetylated and nonacetylated PAS-reactive mucosubstances. Taylor KB, et al. Stain Technol 48:142-4, May 73
[PAS positivity in erythroblasts and its clinical evaluation] Oguro M. Jap J Clin Hematol 13:355-62, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ANALYSIS

Hydrolytic enzyme substrates. II. A new method for measuring periodate. Rammler DH, et al. Anal Biochem 52:198-207, Mar 73

BLOOD

The reaction of products of sequential periodate oxidation of human erythrocyte glycoproteins with hemagglutinin from Helix pomatia. Lisowska E, et al. Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 20:869-75, 1972

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Diagnosis of meningeal leukemia in acute childhood lymphocytic leukemia with periodic acid-schiff reaction of cytocentrifuged liquor. Feldges AJ. Acta Haematol (Basel) 49:154-8, 1973
Adequate staining of Trichomonas vaginalis by McManus' periodic acid-schiff stain. Rodriguez-Martinez HA, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 59:741-6, May 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Periodate-induced lymphocyte transformation. II. Character of response and comparison with phytohemagglutinin and pokeweed mitogen stimulation. Parker JW, et al. Exp Cell Res 78:279-86, Apr 73
Periodate induced lymphocyte transformation. I. Inhibition by sulfhydryl reducing agents and sugars. Parker JW, et al. Immunol Commun 1:263-77, 1972
Regulation of normal and leukaemic lymphocyte transformation and recirculation by sodium periodate oxidation and sodium borohydride reduction. Zatz MM, et al. Nature [New Biol] 240:252-5, 20 Dec 72
Membrane site modified on induction of the transformation of lymphocytes by periodate. Novogrodsky A, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3207-10, Nov 72

PERIODIC DISEASE (C17)

Familial mediterranean fever, amyloidosis and pregnancy. Pennington JC, et al. Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol 13:51-3, Feb 73
Familial mediterranean fever. Gumpel JM. Proc R Soc Med 65:977-9, Nov 72

BLOOD

[Changes in the serum histaminopexic capacity in periodic disease] Muradkhanian KS, et al. Zh Eksp Klin Med 11:43-7, 1971 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

[Spontaneous renal subcapsular hematoma and periodic disease (apropos of a case)] Mongin M, et al. Mars Med 109:483-9, 1972 (Fre)
[Coxitis in periodic diseases (apropos of 3 cases)] Saporta L, et al. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:423-8, Jun-Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A rare etiology of serofibrinous pleurisy: periodic disease. Apropos of a case] Corcos A, et al. Sem Hop Paris 48:3175-8, 26 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Absence of ophthalmoscopic changes in familial paroxysmal polyserositis. Baghdassarian SA, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 88:607-8, Dec 72
Periodic peritonitis (familial Mediterranean fever). Reimann HA. JAMA 225:534, 30 Jul 73
[Periodic syndrome with meningitis] Ocklitz HW, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1272-8, 6 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Periodic pleuritis and peritonitis] Klein E, et al. Med Welt 23:1069-71, 5 Aug 72 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Suppression of periodic fever with estrogen. Bodel P, et al. Arch Intern Med 131:189-95, Feb 73
Indomethacin in familial mediterranean fever. Kats BA. Lancet 2:1202, 2 Dec 72
Colchicine for familial Mediterranean fever. Ehrlich GE. N Engl J Med 288:798, 12 Apr 73
Colchicine for familial Mediterranean fever. Goldfinger SE. N Engl J Med 287:1302, 21 Dec 72
Colchicine for familial Mediterranean fever. Maniatawi M. N Engl J Med 289:752, 4 Oct 73
Colchicine for Mediterranean fever. N Engl J Med 288:1301, 14 Jun 73
[Histaglobin treatment of periodic disease] Aivazian AA, et al. Zh Eksp Klin Med 12:40-4, 1972 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial paroxysmal polyserositis, phenotype I (familial Mediterranean fever). A rare cause of pleurisy. Case report and review of the literature. Mancini JL. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:481-3, Mar 73
Familial Mediterranean fever. JAMA 224:Suppl 5:757, 30 Apr 73
[Hereditary amyloidosis] Lagrue G, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:2525-8, 28 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Changes in the concentration of histamine in the blood of patients and their relatives in familial cases of periodic disease] Muradkhanian KS, et al. Zh Eksp Klin Med 11:51-7, 1971 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Study of the tissue autoantibodies and serum protein fractions in periodic disease] Kazarian AA. Zh Eksp Klin Med 12:84-9, 1972 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

[Morphologic changes in the brain of a patient with periodic disease developing into amyloidosis] Gevorkian EM. Zh Eksp Klin Med 11:66-70, 1971 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[The state of adrenal cortex function in periodic disease] Afbazian AA, et al. Zh Eksp Klin Med 11:46-50, 1971 (Rus)

THERAPY

The management of familial paroxysmal polyserositis (familial Mediterranean fever). Experience with low-fat diets and Clofibrate. Khachadurian AK, et al. J Med Liban 25:495-502, 1972
[Familial Mediterranean fever (FMF) and unspecific desensitization with bacterial antigens] Mansoor SA. Z Allgemeinmed 48:1095-6, 31 Aug 72 (Ger)

PERIODICALS (L)

"Cgs" and a new editor. Forbes GB. Am J Dis Child 125:16, Jan 73
Gilbert B. Forbes, MD, chief editor. (Forbes GB), Weech AA. Am J Dis Child 125:15, Jan 73
A farewell to arms. Weech AA. Am J Dis Child 124:815-7, Dec 72
Consultants for the American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology. September 1, 1971 to August 31, 1972. Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:993-4, 15 Dec 72
Avoidance of dual publication. Statement by the Council of Biology Editors. Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:1-3, 1 Jan 73
American journal of ophthalmology. Newell FW. Am J Ophthalmol 75:1047-9, Jun 73
Reaching black professionals. Lipsius LH. Am J Psychiatry 129:631, Nov 72
True to life: a relevant approach to patient education. Crow MM, et al. Am J Public Health 62:1328-30, Oct 72
Thoughts about medical writing. XIX. Pity the poor referee. Roland CG. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:757-8, Sep-Oct 73
Metabolic bone disease. Kerr CB. Ann Intern Med 77:654-5, Oct 72
Matching program for manuscripts. Shapiro HM. Ann Intern Med 78:615, Apr 73
The new Chinese Medical Journal. Tsung OC. Ann Intern Med 78:771-2, May 73
AMA specialty journals and the crises in health education. Freedman DX. Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:307, Mar 73
Reasons for writing. Warren R. Arch Surg 107:511, Oct 73
Authors and editors meet. Warren R. Arch Surg 106:380-2, Mar 73
Our medical literature--then and now. Howard-Jones N. Br J Med Educ 7:70-85, Jun 73
Requirements for the journal holding of a medical school library: Edinburgh survey. Whittle ED. Br J Med Educ 6:306-10, Dec 72
An open letter to the editors of radiological journals published in English. Dure-Smith P. Br J Radiol 46:319, Apr 73
Unconventional publication. Horrobin DF. Br Med J 1:801-2, 31 Mar 73
Trends for scientific journals. Br Med J 4:584-5, 2 Dec 72
Freedom of the medical press. Br Med J 4:313-4, 11 Nov 72
English translations of biomedical journal literature: availability and control. Bishop D, et al. Bull Med Libr Assoc 61:24-8, Jan 73
Translations information. Black L. Bull Med Libr Assoc 61:351, Jul 73
Selected list of books and journals for the small medical library. Brandon AN. Bull Med Libr Assoc 61:179-200, Apr 73
Errata control in biomedical journals. Loepprich JC. Bull Med Libr Assoc 61:319-23, Jul 73
Measurement of journal availability in a biomedical library. Piternick AB. Bull Med Libr Assoc 60:534-42, Oct 72
The case report in surgical literature. Mueller CB. Can J Surg 16:1-2, Jan 73
Index to South African periodicals. Smith AH. Cent Afr J Med 19:18, Jan 73
Opiate addiction in the late nineteenth century: a study of the social problem, using medical journals of the period. Swatos WH Jr. Int J Addict 7:739-53, 1972
Our French Department. Friedell MT. Int Surg 58:443-4, Jul 73
The case report. Friedell MT. Int Surg 58:225, Apr 73
The need for medical information on an international scale. Selby R. Int Surg 57:697-8, Sep 72
Partners for radiological progress. Scatliff JH. Invest Radiol 7:343, Jul-Aug 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

L. Hendershot resigns as editor of ADA. (Hendershot LC), J Am Dent Assoc 86:956, May 73
A step forward. Brown BS.
J Autism Child Schizo 3:1-4, Jan-Mar 73
The Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery. The editorial team. (Catterall RC), (Newman PH),
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 55:451-2, Aug 73
Dr. Grainger appointed editor of CDA Journal. (Grainger RM), J Can Dent Assoc 39:389, Jun 73
A second look at sources of clinical research. Smith RC.
J Clin Psychol 28:557-62, Oct 72
The clinical priority of psychodiagnosis. Thorne FC.
J Clin Psychol 29:382, Jul 73
Diagnosing the state of the diagnostic function: an analysis of the literature. Tolor A.
J Clin Psychol 29:338-42, Jul 73
Sibling rivalry. J Kans Med Soc 74:317-8 passim, Aug 73
Responses to reprint requests. Lewis RK.
J Med Educ 47:827-9, Oct 72
Periodical use by medical students: an unobtrusive study. Mick CK, et al. J Med Educ 47:825-7, Oct 72
Journals with unrestricted copyright. Morton DJ.
J Med Educ 48:302-3, Mar 73
The new Meharry number. Cobb WM.
J Natl Med Assoc 65:289-73, Jul 73
Editorial. J Trop Med Hyg 76:27, Feb 73
The Chinese Medical Journal vol 1, no. 1, January 1973. Cheng TS. JAMA 224:899-900, 7 May 73
Mechanistic isolationism. Danilevicius Z.
JAMA 225:414, 23 Jul 73
Of books and symbols. King LS.
JAMA 224:119-20, 2 Apr 73
Mission: possible. Moser RH. JAMA 226:350, 15 Oct 73
Modern topics in nutrition. White PL.
JAMA 224:1521, 11 Jun 73
AMA specialty journals by suscription.
JAMA 223:76, 1 Jan 73
Information for authors--and a special plea.
JAMA 223:433, 22 Jan 73
What do editors want? Hammertoe A.
Lancet 2:435, 25 Aug 73
Dietary advice in popular journals. Cilento PD.
Med J Aust 1:665, 31 Mar 73
Interspersed ads. Cady B.
N Engl J Med 287:1155-6, 30 Nov 72
Pediatric priorities. Desforges JF.
N Engl J Med 289:217, 26 Jul 73
Fastidious editorial thought control? Franklin JD.
N Engl J Med 288:586, 15 Mar 73
Change at JAMA. (Moser RH), Ingelfinger FJ.
N Engl J Med 289:748, 4 Oct 73
Journal departments, old and new. Ingelfinger FJ.
N Engl J Med 289:155, 19 Jul 73
London edition of NEJM. Ingelfinger FJ.
N Engl J Med 288:1074-5, 17 May 73
International journal of epidemiology. Ingelfinger FJ.
N Engl J Med 288:418, 22 Feb 73
Purpose of the general medical journal. Ingelfinger FJ.
N Engl J Med 287:1043-4, 16 Nov 72
The BMJ at home and abroad. Ingelfinger FJ.
N Engl J Med 288:102-4, 11 Jan 73
The Chinese medical journal. Sidel VW.
N Engl J Med 289:925, 25 Oct 73
The Chinese Medical Journal. Young TK.
N Engl J Med 289:111, 12 Jul 73
Détente in photocopying. N Engl J Med 287:987, 9 Nov 72
"We're sorry, but". Lewis EP.
Nurs Outlook 21:153, Mar 73
That nursing journal. Can you afford to throw it away? Woodford J, et al. Nurs Times 68:1197-8, 21 Sep 72
Another journal: Raw data in research articles? Andrew P. Phys Ther 53:79-80, Jan 73
Sex education--whose baby? Rayner C.
Proc R Soc Med 66:369-70, Mar 73
A survey of the sources and availability of computer software applicable to psychophysiological research in the periodical literature. Kahn SD, et al.
Psychophysiology 9:527-32, Sep 72
Agony aunties and their contribution to health education. (e). Plugging the gap. Rayner C.
R Soc Health J 92:251-4, Oct 72
Keeping up with the journals. A prescription for more effective reading. Schmidt DL, et al.
Rocky Mt Med J 70:51-4, Jan 73
Index to South African periodicals.
S Afr Med J 46:380, 25 Mar 72
Citation analysis as a tool in journal evaluation. Garfield E. Science 178:471-9, 3 Nov 72
The quality of drug advertisements in two Finnish medical journals. A comparison between psychotropic and other drug advertisements. Hemminki E.
Soc Sci Med 7:51-9, Jan 73
Editorial. Launching a new medical journal. Kissmeyer-Nielsen F, et al. Tissue Antigens 1:3, 1971
[Tasks of the medical specialties publications] Hendrich F, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:920-2, 27 Jul 73 (Cze)
[Report of the press committee] Hendrich F.
Cas Lek Cesk 111:1131-2, 24 Nov 72 (Cze)
[Presentation of a new rubric of Therapie devoted to data on the adverse effects of drugs] Lechat P, et al.
Therapie 28:169-71, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)
[The medical press and tomorrow's medicine] Bergeron GA. Union Med Can 101:2610-3, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Centennial celebration] Desjardins E.
Union Med Can 101:2735-6, Dec 72 (Fre)
[The end of an era] Desjardins E.
Union Med Can 101:2607, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Cetenary of the L'Union Médicale du Canada] Genest J. Union Med Can 101:2733-4, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Rôle of the medical press in postuniversity teaching] Khouri R. Vie Med Can Fr 1:21-2, Jan 72 (Fre)
[Child psychiatry literature--a horn of plenty] Krevelen DA van.
Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel) 39:165, 1973 (Ger)
[Perspectives for the development of gynecologic journalism] Kretowicz J.
Ginekol Pol 44:821-2, Jul 73 (Pol)
[Experience with the work of the press center of the Donetsk Regional Central Clinical Hospital] Gol'dshtein EL, et al.
Sov Zdravookhr 30:37-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Seminar on national scientific journals] Frenk S.
Gac Med Mex 104:333-4, Nov 72 (Spa)
[The organization of the prevention and treatment of gynecological diseases on the pages of the journal "Pediatriia, Akusherstvo i Hinekolohiia" during 1971-1972] Brzheskii VCh.
Pediatriia 52:62-3, Feb 73 (Ukr)

HISTORY

Derrick Vail and the American Journal of Ophthalmology. (Vail DT), Newell FW.
Am J Ophthalmol 76:309-10, Aug 73
Six decades of service. The Tropical Diseases Bulletin 1912--1972. Am J Trop Med Hyg 21:1004-5, Nov 72
Relieve the wheel and lookout. (Chalke FC),
Can Psychiatr Assoc J 18:1-2, Feb 73
The Scandinavian Acta. Snorrason E.
Dan Med Bull 19:202-3, Sep 72
In memoriam. Sir Reginald Watson-Jones. (Watson-Jones R),
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1591-2, Dec 72
Seventy-five years old--The Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene. Foll CV.
J Trop Med Hyg 76:217-22, Aug 73
Medical advice in seventeenth-century journalism. Cormick J. JAMA 224:83-6, 2 Apr 73
Contributions of Maryland physicians to medical journalism in the United States. Carroll D.
Md State Med J 22:41-8, Jul 73
Medical literature in the early 19th century. Carroll D.
Md State Med J 22:41-7, Mar 73
The Lancet: aet. CL--gaudeamus igitur. (Wakley T), Ingelfinger FJ. N Engl J Med 289:747-8, 4 Oct 73
Centenary of Guy's Hospital Gazette--GMC inquiry: medicine then and now. Lister J.
N Engl J Med 288:201-3, 25 Jan 73
The Tropical Diseases Bulletin 1912-1972. Wilcocks C.
Practitioner 209:706-8, Nov 72
The changing face of Texas medicine.
Tex Med 69:110, Jan 73
[20 years of drug technology in the pages of "Ceskoslovenská Farmacie"] Chalabala M.
Cesk Farm 22:104-6, Apr 73 (Cze)
[Pharmacognosy in the journal "Ceskoslovenská Farmacie"] Hubík J, et al.
Cesk Farm 22:101-3, Apr 73 (Cze)
[20 years of biochemical problems in the pages of "Ceskoslovenská Farmacie"] Jindra A.
Cesk Farm 22:111-2, Apr 73 (Cze)
[20 years of ideological activity of "Ceskoslovenská Farmacie"] Jirout J. Cesk Farm 22:97-8, Apr 73 (Cze)
[Evaluation of the 20 years existence of the journal Ceskoslovenska Farmacie] Kolínský J, et al.
Cesk Farm 22:1-4, Feb 73 (Cze)
[History of pharmacy in 20 volumes of "Ceskoslovenská Farmacie"] Rusek V. Cesk Farm 22:113-5, Apr 73 (Cze)
[Organization and management of pharmacy in the pages of the journal "Ceskoslovenská Farmacie"] Solich J. Cesk Farm 22:99-100, Apr 73 (Cze)
[20 years of the journal Ceskoslovenské zdravotnictví] Bílek V. Cesk Zdrav 21:305-7, Aug 73 (Cze)
[Journals published in the past by the Prague Medical Faculty (1844-1945)] Hlavácková L.
Sb Lek 75:120-34, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Restoration of the Czech Medical School in Prague and the beginning of the Czech scientific medical literature] Jedlicka J.
Sb Lek 75:2-9, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[75th volume of Sborník Lékarský]
Sb Lek 75:1, Jan 73 (Cze)
[Recalling the events in the world of medicine between the 75th and 100th anniversaries of the Canadian Medical Union] Amyot R.
Union Med Can 101:2368-75, Nov 72 (Fre)
["Médecine de France" at 25 years] Chigot PL.
Union Med Can 101:2634-5, Dec 72 (Fre)
[A short history of Canadian medical journalism. II] Desjardins E. Union Med Can 101:309-14, Feb 72 (Fre)
[The first hundred years of the Union Médicale du Canada] Desjardins E.
Union Med Can 100:2331-3, Dec 71 (Fre)
[The nine editors-in-chief of L'Union Médicale du Canada] Dumas P.
Union Med Can 101:303-8, Feb 72 (Fre)
[A great centennial] Gosselin J.
Union Med Can 101:2327-8, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Association of French-speaking physicians of Canada and the Medical Union of Canada] Léger J.
Union Med Can 101:2376-7, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Retrospective: L'Union Medicale du Canada] Rottot JP. Union Med Can 101:952, May 72 (Fre)
[25th anniversary of the re-publication of the journal] Orv Hetil 114:2-3, 7 Jan 73 (Hun)
[Archives of History of Medicine and the activities of the Polish Society of the History of Medicine] Lyskanowski M.
Arch Hist Med (Warsz) 36:3-4, 1973 (Pol)
[Beginnings and development of Polish stomatological periodicals up to 1939] Dominik K.
Czas Stomatol 26:17-21, Jan 73 (Pol)
[Stomatological periodicals after World War 2 published in Poland] Jaáczuk Z.
Czas Stomatol 26:23-5, Jan 73 (Pol)
[The 25th anniversary of Czasopismo Stomatologiczne] Knapik S. Czas Stomatol 26:1-3, Jan 73 (Pol)
[A review of stomatological publications in the medical periodicals in 25 years from 1946 to 1971] Knychalska-Karwan Z.
Czas Stomatol 26:31-6, Jan 73 (Pol)
[15 years of Parodontologia Polska] Krzywicki J.
Czas Stomatol 26:13-5, Jan 73 (Pol)
[Czasopismo Stomatologiczne--in the years 1947-1972] Pankiewicz Z. Czas Stomatol 26:9-12, Jan 73 (Pol)
[Professor Stanislaw Bloch, M.D., 1st editor of Czasopismo Stomatologiczne] (Bloch S), Przylipiak S.
Czas Stomatol 26:5-7, Jan 73 (Pol)
[Protetyka Stomatologiczna--a specialty journal] Wajs S. Czas Stomatol 26:27-30, Jan 73 (Pol)
[50th anniversary of Klinika Oczna] Orlowski WJ.
Klin Oczna 42:1305-10, 1972 (Pol)
[50 years of activity of the journal "Akusherstvo i Ginekologiia"] Bodiazhina VI.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:6-12, Nov 72 (Rus)
[50th anniversary of the journal "Akusherstvo i Ginekologiia" (1922-1972)] Petrov BD.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:12-4, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Periodical press on problems of hygiene and sanitation in prerevolutionary Russia] Shilinis IuA, et al.
Gig Sanit 37:63-9, Nov 72 (Rus)
[50th anniversary of the central public health journal] Shilinis IuA. Gig Sanit 37:5-11, Aug 72 (Rus)
[50th anniversary of the founding of the journal "Gigiena truda"] Beilikhis GA.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 17:1-6, Mar 73 (Rus)
[M.I. Sitenko--founder of the journal "Orthopedics and Traumatology" (on the 45th anniversary of publication of the 1st issue)] (Sitenko MI), Korzh AA, et al. Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:1-6, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Soviet forensic medical journals] Levchenkov BD.
Sud Med Ekspert 15:12-6, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[50th anniversary of the founding of the journal "Urologiia"]
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 38:3-12, Jan-Feb 73 (Rus)
[The 50th anniversary of the publication during the Sovet régime] Vestn Khir 107:3-6, Jan 72 (Rus)
[History and development of the Serbian Medical Association and the Serbian Archives of General Medicine (1872-1972)] Djordjević SP.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 100:465-537, Apr-May 73 (Ser)
[Who created the Sociedad Médica de Santiago and the Revista Médica de Chile?] Costa C.
Rev Med Chil 100:769-804, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Tradition and progress] Goić A, et al.
Rev Med Chil 101:111-5, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[This long and difficult life] Goic A.
Rev Med Chil 100:763-7, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Periodical medical publications in Chile] Neghme A.
Rev Med Chil 100:805-8, Jul 72 (Spa)

STANDARDS

Carbon monoxide and our social responsibility. Huth EJ. Ann Intern Med 79:129-30, Jul 73
The reader's debt. Huth EJ.
Ann Intern Med 78:144, Jan 73
Standards. Oatfield H.
Bull Med Libr Assoc 61:348-50, Jul 73

PERIODICITY (H)

see also related
BIOLOGICAL CLOCKS (G1)
CIRCADIAN RHYTHM (G1)

Effects of repeated tonometry: genuine and sham measurements. Wilke K.
Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 50:574-82, 1972
Sex difference and seasonal variations of the serum total lipid and cholesterol levels of normal rabbits. Lózsa A, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 42:1-11, 1972
Periodic disease associated with muscle destruction. Jacox RF, et al. Am J Med 55:105-10, Jul 73
Cyclic variation of sialic acid content in saliva. Oster G, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:190-3, 15 Sep 72
Cycles of mating behaviour, oestrogen and progesterone in the thick-tailed bushbaby (Galago

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

crassicaudatus crassicaudatus) under laboratory conditions. Eaton GG, et al.
Anim Behav 21:309-15, May 73
The influence of previous stimulation and the day of the week on the concentrations of protein and the main electrolytes in human parotid saliva. Dawes C, et al. **Arch Oral Biol 17:1289-301, Sep 72**
Cyclical wheel-running behavior in pregnant rats. Chiszar D, et al. **Behav Biol 8:399-405, Mar 73**
Temporal relationship of spontaneous and coitus-induced release of luteinizing hormone in the normal cyclic rat. Moss RL, et al.
Endocrinology 92:1748-53, Jun 73
Estrogen-dependent 24-hour periodicity in pituitary LH release in the female hamster. Norman RL, et al.
Endocrinology 93:965-70, Oct 73
Cyclic variations of serum progestins and immunoreactive estrogens in marmosets. Presiock JP, et al. **Endocrinology 92:1096-101, Apr 73**
The role of gonadotropins in the development of cyclicity in the rat. Sheridan PJ, et al.
Endocrinology 92:500-8, Feb 73
Physiochemical automaticity at a mercury-electrolyte interface: associated electrical potential and impedance changes. Powell T, et al.
Experientia 28:1009-11, 15 Sep 72
Metabolic oscillations and food intake. Allred JB, et al.
Fed Proc 32:1727-30, Jun 73 (44 ref.)
Cushing's disease with periodic hormonogenesis: one explanation for paradoxical response to dexamethasone. Brown RD, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:445-51, Mar 73
Cyclical ovarian function in women with congenital absence of the uterus and vagina. Fraser IS, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:634-7, Apr 73
Episodic release of luteinizing hormone at mid-menstrual cycle in normal adult women. Kapen S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:724-9, Apr 73**
Episodic secretion of luteinizing and follicle stimulating hormones in agonadal and hypogonadal adolescents and adults. Root A, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:700-4, Nov 72
Episodic variation in plasma corticosteroids in subjects with Cushing's syndrome of differing etiology. Sederberg-Olsen P, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:906-10, May 73
Further evidence of inherent testicular rhythms in the laboratory rat. Kinson GA, et al.
J Endocrinol 56:337-8, Feb 73
Changes in pituitary melanocyte-stimulating hormone in female ferrets exposed to 14-h photoperiods daily during winter. Norman RJ, et al.
J Endocrinol 55:xxi-xxii, Nov 72
Influence of photoperiod on oestrogenic induction of nest-building in canaries. Steel E, et al.
J Endocrinol 55:265-78, Nov 72
Biorhythms in the activity of children during free play. Wade MG, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav 20:155-62, Jul 73**
Effects of cortisol on evoked potentials and recovery cycles in the rat hypothalamus. Feldman S, et al.
J Neural Transm 34:1-9, 1973
Impossibility of existence of undamped oscillations in linear chemical systems. Hyver C.
J Theor Biol 36:133-8, Jul 72
Virtual synchronization towards the limits of the range of entrainment. Wever R. **J Theor Biol 36:119-32, Jul 72**
Cyclic sciatica of endometriosis. Forrest JS, et al.
JAMA 222:1177-8, 27 Nov 72
The location of rhythmic stress beats in English: an experimental study. I. Allen GD.
Lang Speech 15:72-100, Jan-Mar 72
Evidence of chronopathology in alcoholism. Smith RB, et al. **Med Ann DC 42:55-8, Feb 73**
Chronoperiodicity in the response to the intra-amniotic injection of prostaglandin F 2 in the human. Smith ID, et al. **Nature 241:279-80, 26 Jan 73**
Episodic secretion of LH and FSH after ovariectomy. Secretory patterns in response to estrogen and progesterone. Wallach EE, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 41:227-33, Feb 73
Daily and hourly estrous running in intact, spayed and estrone implanted rats. Gerall AA, et al.
Physiol Behav 10:225-9, Feb 73
A new factor affecting the consumption of ethyl alcohol and other sapid fluids. Wayner MJ, et al.
Physiol Behav 8:345-62, Feb 72
Basal heart rate variations by day of week. Malmstrom EJ. **Psychophysiology 10:218-20, Mar 73**
Circadian involvement in termination of the refractory period in two sparrows. Turek FW.
Science 178:1112-3, 8 Dec 72
Intra-day variations in visual responsiveness. Ronchi L.
Space Life Sci 4:231-9, Apr 73
Plasma testosterone in men: variation, but not circadian rhythm 14 . Boon DA, et al.
Steroids 20:269-78, Sep 72
[Demonstration of a cycle, associated with shedding of the coat cycle, for lipids and hydrocarbons in crayfish blood] Carlisle DB, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1447-8, 25 Sep 72 (Fre)
[Nycthemeral variation in the cardiac frequency of dogs with chronic auriculo-ventricular dissociation. Role of extrinsic cardiac innervation] Duchêne-Marullaz P, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:391A, 1972 (Fre)
[Mortality of adults: circadian and circannual rhythms in a Paris hospital and in France] Reinberg A, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:289-94, 3 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The cycle of the female genital tract in Nectophrynoides occidentalis Angel, a viviparous anuran amphibian] Xavier F.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 140:509-34, 16 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Relations between respiratory rhythm and stimulus sequence in motor reactions to cyclic stimuli] Scheuch K, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 30:535-42, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Chronobiology and autorhythmometry] Halberg F.
Fortschr Med 91:131-5, 8 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Phase-frequency response of neural impulse patterns from vibrissal receptors] Nier K.
Pfluegers Arch 334:357-66, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bioluminescence of bacteria--a rhythmic process] Berzhanskaia LIu, et al.
Biofizika 18:285-92, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Relation of muscle contraction to the sequence of activating impulses] Gurfinkel' VS, et al.
Biofizika 18:116-21, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Rhythm capture during stimulation of the crayfish neuroreceptor cell] Kogan AB, et al.
Biofizika 18:353-60, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of rhythmic mechanical and photic stimulation on the impulse activity of neuroreceptor cells] Zaguskin SL, et al. **Biol Nauki 5:27-35, 1971 (Rus)**
[Conservation of experimentally induced rhythm of protein synthesis by the action of actinomycin D on cells] Brodskiĭ VIa, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 209:706-9, 21 Mar 73 (Rus)
[Photoperiodic reactions in ants of the genus Myramica (Hymenoptera, Formicidae)] Kipiatkov VE.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 205:251-3, Jul 72 (Rus)
[Non-linear rhythm capture during stimulation of isolated neuroreceptor cells] Kogan AB, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 210:493-5, 11 May 73 (Rus)
[Latent desynchronosis] Aliakrinskiĭ BS.
Kosm Biol Med 6:32-7, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Kinetics of synthesis and release of protein in rhythmically functioning parotid salivary gland cells] Nechaeva NV, et al.
Tsitologiia 15:52-9, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Periodicity of the occurrence of renal colic and the endemic nature of urolithiasis] Morgunov II.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 37:3-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Stages in evolution and their origins] Krasilov VA.
Zh Obshch Biol 34:227-40, Mar-Apr 73 (99 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PERIODONTAL CYST (C2, C4)

[A rare form of paradental cyst, the syndesmoradicular cyst: report of 1 case] Heritier M.
Rev Stomatoodontol Nord Fr 28:173-8, 1971 (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Metaplasia and degeneration in odontogenic cysts in man. Browne RM. **J Oral Pathol 1:145-58, 1972**

PERIODONTAL DISEASES (C4)

The relationship between periodontal disease and a metacarpal bone index. Phillips HB, et al.
Br Dent J 134:237-9, 20 Mar 73
Periodontal health and disease in children: examination and diagnosis. Kopczyk RA, et al.
Dent Clin North Am 17:25-33, Jan 73
Periodontal disease and oral hygiene among children, United States. **J Dent Child 39:469, Nov-Dec 72**
Relationship of occlusion and periodontal disease. VI. Relation of anterior overjet and overbite to periodontal destruction and gingival inflammation. Geiger AM, et al. **J Periodontol 44:150-7, Mar 73**
Relationship of occlusion and periodontal disease. V. Relation of classification of occlusion to periodontal status and gingival inflammation. Geiger AM, et al.
J Periodontol 43:554-60, Sep 72
An epidemiologic investigation of the effect of biologic aging on the breakdown of periodontal tissue. Hansen GC. **J Periodontol 44:269-77, May 73**
Interrelationship of dietary factors and heredity in calculus formation and periodontal lesions in the gerbil. Moskow BS, et al. **J Periodontol 44:81-4, Feb 73**
The relationship of hyperglycemia to periodontal disease. Rose H. **J Periodontol 44:303-8, May 73**
Relationship of occlusion and periodontal disease. 3. Relation of periodontal status to general background characteristics. Thompson RH Jr, et al.
J Periodontol 43:540-6, Sep 72
Relationship of occlusion and periodontal disease. VII. Mobility. Wasserman BH, et al.
J Periodontol 44:572-8, Sep 73
Relationship of occlusion and periodontal disease. IV. Relationship of inflammation to general background characteristics and periodontal destruction. Wasserman BH, et al. **J Periodontol 43:547-53, Sep 72**
Palmar-plantar hyperkeratosis and concomitant periodontal destruction (papillon-lefèvre syndrome). Giansanti JS, et al. **Oral Surg 36:40-8, Jul 73**
A study of plaque distribution in the gingival crevice. Hutchins DW, et al. **Oral Surg 35:585-92, Apr 73**
[Papillon-Lefevre disease] Antaki L.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:531-2, 1972 (Fre)
[Juvenile periodontopathies and skin diseases] Herforth A, et al.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:242-6, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental models in periodontic research] Mühlemann HR.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:106-12, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Periodontal disease] Assif A.
Harefuah 83:125-7, 1 Aug 72 (Heb)
[A case of Papillon-Lefèvre syndrome] Keszthelyi G, et al. **Fogorv Sz 66:10-3, Jan 73 (Hun)**
[Magnesium and calcium content in the bone of the alveolar process in deep parodontitis and parodontopathy] Krajnik J, et al.
Czas Stomatol 25:827-31, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Papillon-Lefevre syndrome (report of 2 cases)] Kralisz W.
Czas Stomatol 26:839-45, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Parodontopathies, malocclusions and dental caries] Maszlalerz A, et al.
Czas Stomatol 25:1255-9, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Pathogenesis and classification of periodontal diseases] Kiselev VA.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:71-3, Sep-Oct 73 (Rus)
[A case of Papillon-Lefevre syndrome] Kunin AA.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:74-5, May-Jun 73 (Rus)
[Clinico-laboratory data on Papillon-Lefèvre syndrome] Pleshkova NM, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:76-7, Sep-Oct 73 (Rus)

BLOOD

[Serum ascorbic acid level in patients with periodontal diseases working in the Coke-Chemical plant of Lenin steel works] Duńska E, et al.
Czas Stomatol 26:441-3, Apr 73 (Pol)
[Serum ascorbic acid level in patients with periodontal diseases working in the coke-chemical plant of Lenin steel works] Duńska E, et al.
Czas Stomatol 26:441-3, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Periodontal pathosis in the grey lethal strain mouse. Sheehan RF, et al. **J Periodontol 43:528-32, Sep 72**
[Oral findings in people exposed to mercury] Bieha P, et al.
Cesk Stomatol 73:57-9, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Gingival modifications during treatment with sodium phenytoin] Payen J.
Rev Fr Odontostomatol 19:47-9 passim, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)
[New treatment of parodontolysis] Savini EC, et al.
Rev Fr Odontostomatol 19:55-61, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)

CLASSIFICATION

The circumferential aspect of periodontal deformities: a proposal for classification. Klingsberg J.
J Periodontol 44:145-9, Mar 73
[Pathogenesis and classification of periodontal diseases] Kiselev VA.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:71-3, Sep-Oct 73 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Papillon-Lefèvre syndrome. Brownstein MH, et al.
Arch Dermatol 108:533-4, Oct 72
Incomplete crown-root fracture in pulpal-periodontal disease. Hiatt WH. **J Periodontol 44:369-79, Jun 73**
[Studies on the facial skull and periodontium in patients with chronic kidney diseases] Konzack K, et al.
Dtsch Stomatol 22:779-83, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Periodontal diseases and gastritis] Haim G, et al.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:481-5, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The incidence of periodontal diseases in mental disorders] Dymkowska W, et al.
Czas Stomatol 26:79-85, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[A case of Papillon-Lefevre syndrome] Vazquez Ajuria F. **An Esp Odontoestomatol 32:15-20, Jan-Feb 73 (Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Periodontal probing: interinvestigator discrepancies and correlations between probing force and recorded depth. Hassell TM, et al.
Helv Odontol Acta 17:38-42, Apr 73
Early diagnosis and the periodontal patient.
J Can Dent Assoc 39:531, Aug 73
[Use of manually punched cards with marginal perforation for recording and analysis of microbiological and immunological data obtained in the examination of patients with periodontal

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

diseases] Diachenko IuV.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:89-93, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)
[Possibilities and prospects of application of rheoparodontography for diagnosis of parodontopathies] Mikhaflova RI, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:21-6, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Use of sodium phenytoin in the treatment of periodontal diseases] Chikhani P.
Actual Odontostomatol (Paris) 26:265-74, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[CO 2 double effects in the Paradentospray system] Meyer OE. ZWR 81:963-6, 25 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Long term results of the regeneration procedure, a new method of drug therapy of progressive parodontolysis (so-called parodontosis)] Sacher T. ZWR 82:25-32 contd, 10 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Long-term results of the regeneration procedure, a new method of drug therapy in progressive parodontolysis (so called parodontosis)] Sacher T. ZWR 82:69-72 concl, 25 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Evaluation of the action of Stomacuran, a preparation made in the German Democratic Republic, in the treatment of diseases of the oral mucosa and periodontium] Syryńska M, et al.
Czas Stomatol 25:1035-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Anaphylactic shock due to sensitization to ascorbic acid] Severova Ela.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:136-1, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Experience in use of oxygen in complex therapy of periodontal diseases] Danchenko AN.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:81-2, Jul-Aug 73 (Rus)
[The use of Soparal in the treatment of the periodontium] Fisher ND.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:79, Sep-Oct 73 (Rus)
[Kalanchoe juice in the local treatment of periodontal disease] Kurchinskif IN, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:105-6, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Collagenolytic activity in periodontal disease. Robertson PB, et al. Ala J Med Sci 10:115-8, Jan 73
[Chemical and biological properties of lysozyme] Cisowski R. Czas Stomatol 26:487-90, 1973 (Pol)
[Quantitative modifications of salivary lysozymes in ulcerative diseases of the mouthy mucosa] Sabău M, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 22:123-7, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Enzymes of the kallikrein-chinin system in patients with periodontal diseases] Danikevskif NF, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:6-9, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Proteolytic activity of the saliva of patients with parodontosis] Vermeenko KN, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:72-3, May-Jun 73 (Rus)
[Alkaline and acid phosphatase activity in human saliva in parodontosis] Levitskii AP, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 19:218-22, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Lack of association between haemophili and human periodontal disease. Sims W.
Arch Oral Biol 17:1029-35, Jul 72
Traumatic occlusion as a factor in the propagation of periodontal disease. Karlsen K.
Int Dent J 22:387-93, Sep 72
Periodontal status of renal transplant patients receiving immunosuppressive therapy. Schuller PD, et al. J Periodontol 44:167-70, Mar 73
Retained deciduous tooth fragments and periodontal lesions: radiographic, clinical, and histologic observations. Mahan CJ, et al.
Oral Surg 35:708-14, May 73
[Relections of Soviet authors on the origin of parodontopathies] Jebavý Z.
Cesk Stomatol 73:277-80, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Alveolar osteoporosis and atrophy as a cause of periodontal disease] Groen JJ.
Ned Tijdschr Tandheelkd 79:409-15, Nov 72 (Dut)
[The Rostock Mineral Veneer (R.M.V.) system. Critical evaluation after 5 years] Hahn PP, et al.
Dtsch Stomatol 23:99-106, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Periodontics from the view of its development] Ketteri W. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:103-5, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Studies on the influence of jaw and tooth position anomalies on the marginal periodontium] Sergi HG, et al.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:149-54, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Periodontopathies following orthodontic therapy] Weise W.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:143-8, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychosomatic aspects of periodontosis] Condrau G.
Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 82:1100-15, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pathological bone changes in the jaw region following a dysfunction in rabbits] Sergi HG.
ZWR 82:710-3, 25 Jul 73 (Ger)
[Occlusal anomalies and diseases of the periodontium] Masztalerz A, et al.
Czas Stomatol 26:435-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Local causes of periodontal diseases in children] Walczak A.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1178-80, 24 Jul 72 (23 ref.) (Pol)
[Relationship between atrophy of alveolar process and the duration of the exclusion of mastication] Misterka S. Wiad Lek 25:1539-42, 1 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Correlation between the chemical composition of the silicogenic dust from the atmosphere of nonferrous mines and the composition of the dental calculus of miners] Buda M, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 19:289-95, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[The importance of microangiopathy in the morphogenesis of chronic marginal parodontopathies in diabetics] Karczag C, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 19:385-94, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Condition of the periodontium in children and adolescents suffereing from diabetes mellitus] Plotnikov NA, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:61-4, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Sex hormone levels in periodontal disease in girls with sexual maturation disorders] Vishnial GN, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:59-61, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A new formula for the clinical interpretation of periodontal manifestations in diabetic patients] Presman J.
An Esp Odontoestomatol 31:319-32, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Genetic aspects of dental caries and periodontal diseases in man] Mühlemann HR.
Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 82:943-59, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Parodontopathies in genetically determined diseases] Knychalska-Karwan Z, et al.
Czas Stomatol 26:425-33, Apr 73 (Pol)
[Parodontopathies in genetically determined diseases] Knychalska-Karwan Z, et al.
Czas Stomatol 26:427-33, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

IMMUNOLOGY

Salivary IgA in periodontal disease. Lindström FD, et al. Acta Odontol Scand 31:31-4, 1973
Lymphocyte transformation by sonicates of dental plaque in human periodontal disease. Ivanyi L, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 16:1117-21, Sep 71
Elaboration of lymphotoxin by cultured human peripheral blood leucocytes stimulated with dental-plaque deposits. Horton JE, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 13:383-93, Mar 73
The role of the immune response in the development of periodontal disease. Snyderman R.
Int Dent J 23:310-6, Jun 73
Immunological studies in chronic severe alveolar resorptive disease: a report of two young female patients. Carvel RI, et al. J Periodontol 44:25-34, Jan 73
Human lymphoproliferative reaction to saliva and dental plaque-deposits: an in vitro correlation with periodontal disease. Horton JE, et al.
J Periodontol 43:522-7, Sep 72
Bacterial antigens and antibodies in human periodontal tissue. Mayron LW, et al.
J Periodontol 44:164-6, Mar 73
[Immunohistochemical and clinical study of periodontal diseases] Jędzejewska T, et al.
Czas Stomatol 26:805-14, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

METABOLISM

Deficiency of coenzyme Q in gingiva of patients with periodontal disease. Nakamura R, et al.
Int J Vitam Nutr Res 43:84-92, 1973
Endotoxin determinations in gingival inflammation. Shapiro L, et al. J Periodontol 43:591-6, Oct 72
Changes in collagen of the alveolar process bone in patients with parodontosis. Kruze D, et al.
Pol Med J 11:415-21, 1972
[Quantity of selected trace elements (Zn,Fe,Cu,Mn) in the alveolar process in parodontosis and deep parodontitis] Krajnik J, et al.
Czas Stomatol 26:287-93, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Lipid metabolism in the gingival epithelium in normal subjects and in some form of parodonthopathies] Drăgan M, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 22:113-22, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

MICROBIOLOGY

Identification of Actinomyces, Arachnia, Bacterionema, Rothia, and Propionibacterium species by defined immunofluorescence. Holmberg K, et al.
Appl Microbiol 25:834-43, May 73
Survival of human dental plaque flora in various transport media. Syed SA, et al.
Appl Microbiol 24:638-44, Oct 72
Periodontal disease: is it microbial in origin? Jayawardene A, et al.
Can J Public Health 64:174-9, Mar 73 (54 ref.)
The transmission of pathologic changes between the pulp and the periodontal structures. Sinai IH, et al.
Oral Surg 36:558-68, Oct 73
[Mechanism of destruction of the periodontium] Nicolas G. Rev Belge Med Dent 27:375-87, 1972 (Fre)
[Cytobacteriological effect of mouth irrigation in periodontal diseases] Zairai K, et al.
Fogorv Sz 66:210-3, Jul 73 (Hun)

OCCURRENCE

Periodontal disease and oral hygiene in 2383 Moroccan school children aged eight and twelve years. Poulsen S, et al. Arch Oral Biol 17:1513-8, Nov 72
Epidemiology of periodontal disease in the diabetic and the non-diabetic. Campbell MJ.
Aust Dent J 17:274-8, Aug 72
Periodontal disease and oral hygiene in an Alaskan Eskimo population. Kristoffersen T, et al.
J Dent Res 52:791-6, Jul-Aug 73
Periodontal effects of a national health service on an immigrant population. Chiranjeevi K, et al.
J Periodontol 43:718-22, Dec 72
Oral hygiene and periodontal disease in an adult population in the United States. Suomi JD, et al.
J Periodontol 43:677-81, Nov 72
[Oral hygiene and periodontal condition in a group of young Danish conscripts] Bay I.
Tandlaegebladet 76:1176-86, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Current results of studies on special diagnostic methods (indices)] Baume J.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:113-22, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Incidence and severity of periodontal diseases in textile workers in Szeged] Keszthelyi G, et al.
Fogorv Sz 66:48-54, Feb 73 (Hun)
[Occurrence of dental caries in dystrophic and mixed forms of parodontopathy] Barnaś E, et al.
Czas Stomatol 26:455-60, Apr 73 (Pol)
[Occurrence of dental caries in dystrophic and mixed forms of periodontal diseases] Barnaś E, et al.
Czas Stomatol 26:455-60, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Incidence of periodontal diseases in subjects with various degree of exposure to fluorides] Domżalska E.
Czas Stomatol 25:1005-11, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Attachments of labial and buccal frenums and periodontal diseases in school children in Gdansk] Kowalski E, et al.
Czas Stomatol 26:795-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Oral hygiene and periodontal diseases and dental caries] Masztalerzowa Z, et al.
Czas Stomatol 26:445-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Caries, periodontal diseases and malocclusion in children in Szczecin] Domżalska E, et al.
Przegl Epidemiol 27:143-50, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Aspects of edentia as a function of enviromental factors] Chiru-Mocanu M, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 16:715-25, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Correlation between the pH of the dental plaque, the incidence of dental caries, periodontal diseases and thyroid function measured by radioactive iodine] Baba I, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 19:491-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Parodontopathies in the course of complex investigation of epidemiology of stomatological diseases] Bazilian GV, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:57-63, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Studies in periodontal pathology. Box HK.
Ann Dent 31:24-35, Summer 72
The tooth surface in periodontal disease. Jones SJ.
Dent Pract Dent Rec 22:462-73, Aug 72
[The examination of leucocytes from gingival pockets] Janaa P, et al.
Cesk Stomatol 73:222-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Albino rat as an experimental animal in experimental periodontology] Schneider HG.
Dtsch Stomatol 23:599-607, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pathogenesis and classification of periodontal diseases] Kiselev VA.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:71-3, Sep-Oct 73 (Rus)
[Etiopathology and pathogenic therapy of periodontal disease under experimental conditions] Kuseleva NF.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:10-3, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Actinobolin as an inhibitor of the periodontal syndrome in race rats. Shaw JH, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 18:357-60, Mar 73
Reduction of residual ridges in the partially edentulous

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

patient. Atwood DA.
Dent Clin North Am 17:747-54, Oct 73
Prevention in relation to restorative and prosthetic dentistry. Emslie RD. Int Dent J 23:69-76, Mar 73
The role of dental health education and auxiliary personnel in the prevention of periodontal disease. Ramfjord SP. Int Dent J 23:304-9, Jun 73
Studies in dental health education. I. Effect of antibiotic prophylaxis on the oral hygiene and periodontal health of young men. Counsell LA. J Dent Res 51:1619-23, Nov-Dec 72
Periodontal considerations in implant dentistry. James RA. J Prosthet Dent 30:202-9, Aug 73
Periodontal considerations for prosthetic patients. Krajicek DD. J Prosthet Dent 30:15-8, Jul 73
The control of dental caries and periodontal disease; a fundamental approach. Heifetz SB, et al.
J Public Health Dent 33:2-6, Winter 73
[Teaching of parodontology and prevention of parodontopathies in Denmark] Robillard E.
Rev Stomatoodontol Nord Fr 27:49-53, Jan-Mar 72 (Fre)
[Periodontal viewpoints of surgical interventions] Schulte W.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:171-7, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental studies on usefulness of various matrix constructions in posterior tooth region from the viewpoint of periodontal prevention] Schürger U, et al.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:711-20, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Periodontal viewpoints of dental-surgical interventions] Strassburg M.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:178-82, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Orthodontic measures for prevention and therapy of periodontal diseases] Witt E.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:142, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Decrease in the spreading of caries by systematic prevention in adults] Hägler W, et al.
Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 83:670-81, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The role of surgical procedures in the prevention of periodontal diseases in young subjects] Borszewska H. Czas Stomatol 26:787-93, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Theoretical basis for prevention of periodontal diseases in workers in certain branches of industry] Stawiński K.
Czas Stomatol 26:771-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Prevention of periodontal diseases in children] Cocirlă E, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 20:65-73, Jan-Feb 73 (Rum)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Radiographic studies of modifications of the periodontal structures] Bausch J, et al.
Rev Belge Med Dent 27:393-402, 1972 (Fre)
[Significance of panoramic demonstration in tooth maintenance and periodontics] Sonnabend E, et al.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:965-9, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Orthopantomyograph in diagnosis of periodontal diseases] Kopera Z, et al.
Czas Stomatol 26:461-4, Apr 73 (Pol)
[Orthopantomography in diagnosis of periodontal diseases] Kopera Z, et al.
Czas Stomatol 26:461-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

SURGERY

The effectiveness of two local analgesic preparations in reducing haemorrhage during periodontal surgery. Newcomb GM, et al. J Dent 1:37-42, Oct 72
New attachment after treatment of interradicular lesions. Ellegaard B, et al.
J Periodontol 44:209-17, Apr 73
Intraoral transplants of cancellous bone and marrow in periodontal lesions. Hiatt WH, et al.
J Periodontol 44:194-208, Apr 73
[Complications following periodontal surgery] Boysen H, et al.
Tandlaegebladet 76:1187-94, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Cryosurgery, a new therapeutic method in periodontology] Bois D.
Ann Odontostomatol (Lyon) 28:197-206, Sep-Oct 71 (Fre)
[The use of surgical dressings in periodontics] Nicolas G. Rev Belge Med Dent 27:388-92, 1972 (Fre)

THERAPY

Periodontal treatment for the removable partial prosthesis patient. Another half-century? App GR.
Dent Clin North Am 17:601-10, Oct 73
Periodontal treatment in the child. Carman DK, et al.
Dent Clin North Am 17:67-76, Jan 73
Occlusal adjustment in periodontal therapy. Stephens RG. J Can Dent Assoc 39:333-7, May 73
Endodontic and periodontic inter-relationships. Wiener BH, et al. J Can Dent Assoc 39:536-9, Aug 73
Preparing dental hygiene students for expanded functions. O'Leary TJ, et al.
J Dent Educ 36:18-24, Oct 72
A method for quantitative measurements of toothmobility. Pameijer CH, et al.
J Periodontol 44:339-46, Jun 73
Scanning electron microscopy of the root surface following instrumentation. Wilkinson RF, et al.
J Periodontol 44:559-63, Sep 73
Joint consultation services by the periodontist and prosthodontist. Nassif J, et al.
J Prosthet Dent 29:55-60, Jan 73
[Orthodontic prevention and therapy of periodontal diseases] Schmuth GP.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:138-41, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cytobacteriological effect of mouth irrigation in periodontal diseases] Zsiral K, et al.
Fogorv Sz 66:210-3, Jul 73 (Hun)
[The results of removal of primary foci of occult infections in the periodontium] Gawrzewska B, et al.
Czas Stomatol 26:801-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Naleczów mineral water spray in the treatment of periodontal diseases] Jarząb G, et al.
Czas Stomatol 26:73-8, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Our experiment with the treatment of periodontosis in the specific conditions of Kirghizia] Saburova LB, et al. Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 4:46-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Rus)
[Vacuum treatment of periodontal disease] Basharina OM.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:80-1, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of periodontal disease with vacuum and electrovacuum therapy] Bichev RM.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:71-2, May-Jun 73 (Rus)
[Local treatment of periodontal diseases] Ivanov VS.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:63-6, Jul-Aug 73 (Rus)
[Treatment of periodontal disease of 1st and 2d degree by the method of K. Parkhon] Kolitsyn VM.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:74, May-Jun 73 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Periodontal disease in chimpanzees. Arnold L, et al.
J Periodontol 44:437-42, Jul 73
Periodontal disease in sheep. II. The composition of sera from sheep with periodontosis. Cutress TW, et al.
J Periodontol 43:668-76, Nov 72
The marmoset periodontium in health and disease. Levy BM, et al. Monogr Oral Sci 1:1-87, 1972
[Pathological changes in the periodontium of cats] Horodyski B, et al.
Czas Stomatol 26:93-7, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PERIODONTAL DRESSINGS (D13, E6)

[The use of surgical dressings in periodontics] Nicolas G. Rev Belge Med Dent 27:388-92, 1972 (Fre)
[Evaluation of the results of periodontal therapeutic vestibuloplasty in the mandible with and without dressing holder] Arnold M, et al.
Dtsch Stomatol 23:106-12, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact allergy to medicaments and materials used in dentistry. IV. Sensitizing effect of eugenol-colophony in surgical dressing. Koch G, et al.
Odontol Revy 24:109-14, 1973

PERIODONTAL INDEX (E6, N1)

The effect of sample selection on the behaviour of the periodontal index in rheumatoid arthritis. Helminen-Pakkala E.
Acta Odontol Scand 30:523-37, Nov 72
Periodontal probing: interinvestigator discrepancies and correlations between probing force and recorded depth. Hassell TM, et al.
Helv Odontol Acta 17:38-42, Apr 73
Periodontal status after fixation with Sauer's and Schuchardt's arch bars in jaw fractures. Roed-Petersen B, et al. Int J Oral Surg 1:43-7, 1972
Study of the effect of different prophylaxis frequencies on the periodontium of young adult males. Suomi JD, et al. J Periodontol 44:406-10, Jul 73
[The state of the periodontium in rheumatoid arthritis] Helminen-Parkala E.
Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 83:653-5, Jun 73 (Fre)
[Most frequently used indices in parodontology] Keszthelyi G. Fogorv Sz 66:179-84, Jun 73 (Hun)
[The index of dental decay and of periodontal diseases in the infant population correlated to the fluorine content in the drinking water in the Covasna district] Coveşan I, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 19:503-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

STANDARDS

Statistical tests for the OHI-S and PI: a commentary. Erickson JD. J Dent Res 52:36-9, Jan-Feb 73

PERIODONTAL LIGAMENT (A3)

ANALYSIS

A biochemical study of collagen in the periodontal ligament from erupting and non-erupting bovine incisors. Guis MB, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 18:253-63, Feb 73
Ultramicrochemical assay of periodontal ligament obtained by apoxesis. Ratliff MS, et al.
J Dent Res 52:396, Mar-Apr 73

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Oxytalan fiber system of molars in the mouse mandible. Sims MR. J Dent Res 52:797-802, Jul-Aug 73

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Cell division and periodontal ligament formation in the mouse. Cate AR ten. Arch Oral Biol 17:1781-4, Dec 72

METABOLISM

Collagenolytic activity during tooth movement in the rabbit. Ozaki T, et al. Arch Oral Biol 16:1123-6, Sep 71
Erythrocyte crystallization in rat molar periodontium incident to tooth movement. Rygh P, et al.
Scand J Dent Res 81:63-73, 1973

PATHOLOGY

Cell proliferation and cell function of the mesenchymal cells of lathyritic rats, as revealed by the nuclear size. Nanda V, et al. Experientia 28:1091-2, 15 Sep 72

PHYSIOLOGY

Tissue dynamics in the periodontal ligament of the mandibular incisor of the mouse: a preliminary report. Beertsen W. Arch Oral Biol 18:61-6, Jan 73

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Ultrastructural cellular reactions in pressure zones of rat molar periodontium incident to orthodontic tooth movement. Rygh P.
Acta Odontol Scand 30:575-93, Nov 72
A histologic study of human tooth movement. Buck DL, et al. Am J Orthod 62:507-16, Nov 72
Benign fibro-osseous lesions of the jaws: a clinical-radiologic-histologic review of sixty-five cases. II. Benign fibro-osseous lesions of periodontal ligament origin. Waldron CA, et al.
Oral Surg 35:340-50, Mar 73

PERIODONTAL PROSTHESIS (E6)

Methods of splinting permanent teeth which have been subjected to trauma. Jenner JD.
Aust Dent J 18:1-6, Feb 73
Use of a composite filling material in periodontal splinting and the construction of post crowns. Ribbons JW, et al.
Dent Pract Dent Rec 23:316-8, Apr 72
Fabrication of an occlusal splint. Askinas SW.
J Prosthet Dent 28:549-51, Nov 72
Permanent split of highly mobile teeth. Fusayama T.
J Prosthet Dent 30:53-5, Jul 73
An amalgam and composite resin splint for posterior teeth. Liatukas EL. J Prosthet Dent 30:173-5, Aug 73
Matrix design for molar splinting. Light EI, et al.
J Prosthet Dent 29:285-7, Mar 73
A technique for the transfer of coping and jaw relationships. Smukler H, et al.
J Prosthet Dent 29:183-90, Feb 73
Nonparallel pin splinting for mobile teeth. Tautin FS, et al. J Prosthet Dent 29:67-72, Jan 73
Clinical investigations of skeletal partial dentures with lingual splint (continuous clasp). II. Functional changes. Mäkilä E, et al.
Suom Hammaslaak Toim 68:124-33, 1972
Reduction of vertical overbite in the incisor region effect of a bite plane in dogs. Pautola A.
Suom Hammaslaak Toim 68:140-50, 1972
[The attachments for semi-fixed appliances] Simon JF, et al. Rev Belge Med Dent 27:403-8, 1972 (Fre)
[Effect of combined wire arch and plastic splints on tooth mobility and periodontium] Lentrodt J, et al.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:276-9, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Temporary immobilization of teeth by splints using acrylates] Andrianov PN, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:79, Jul-Aug 73 (Rus)
[The use of acryloxide for dental splints and for preparation of retention of orthodontic appliances] Kostur BK, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:93-4, Sep-Oct 73 (Rus)
[Removable splinting apparatus in treatment of periodontal disease] Maksimcha MG.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:41-3, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Possible dental complications resulting from extensive prostheses. Obin JN. NY State Dent J 38:601-6, Dec 72
[Clinical and animal experimental studies on the effect of wire splinting on the marginal periodontium] Bienengräber V, et al.
Dtsch Stomatol 23:86-94, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PERIODONTICS (E6, G2)

Referral rapport. Morganelli JC.
J Am Dent Assoc 86:1229-30, Jun 73
Community dentistry and periodontology: a reciprocal affinity. Dummett CO. J Periodontol 44:106-9, Feb 73
Periodontics for the general practitioner. Manson JD.
J Periodontol 43:708-10, Nov 72

EDUCATION

Use of audiovisual materials in teaching of periodontics. Sturwold VG. J Dent Educ 37:33-8, Jan 73
Utilization of animal material in the teaching of periodontal surgery. Cumming BR, et al.
Scand J Dent Res 80:524-8, 1972
[Teaching of parodontology and prevention of parodontopathies in Denmark] Robillard E.
Rev Stomatoodontol Nord Fr 27:49-53, Jan-Mar 72 (Fre)

HISTORY

[15 years of Parodontologia Polska] Krzywicki J.
Czas Stomatol 26:13-5, Jan 73 (Pol)

PERIODONTITIS (C4)

Experimental marginal periodontitis in squirrel monkeys. Kennedy JE, et al.
J Periodontol 44:140-4, Mar 73
[Acute juvenile parodontitis and Papillon-Lefèvre syndrome. Clinical, pathological and etiological problems] Bouyssou M, et al.
Acta Stomatol Belg 70:71-113, 1973 (130 ref.) (Fre)
[The demonstration of antibacterial substances in the saliva, oral fluid and the gingiva] Plagmann HC, et al.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:295-9, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Inflammatory periodontopathies and peripheral circulatory disorders--results of temperature measurements] Schmidt H.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:347-51, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bioelectrical activity of the inferior alveolar nerve in its block with novocain and trimecain against the background of inflammatory processes of the dentomaxillary system] Netiaga AI, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:15-8, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Severe oral infection associated with prolonged steroid therapy. Report of a case. Moskow BS, et al.
Oral Surg 34:590-602, Oct 72
[Unithiol therapy of arsenical periodontitis] Kononov VV, et al. Voen Med Zh 9:44, Sep 72 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Relationship of bacteremia to toothbrushing in patients with periodontitis. Sconyers JR, et al.
J Am Dent Assoc 87:616-22, Sep 73
[Periodontopathies in diabetes mellitus with reference to the mouth hygiene index] Busch W, et al.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:259-62, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Evaluation of pain of dento-alveolar origin. Dickey DM.
Dent Clin North Am 17:391-402, Jul 73
[Volumetric calculation of infected periodontal tissues in periodontitis and the extraction technic of periapical granuloma] Lehmans J.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 73:369-74, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Differential diagnosis of eosinophilic granuloma and deep marginal periodontitis] Hausamen JE, et al.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:270-5, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

[Behavior of the mitotic coefficient in interdental papillae following application of fluorides] Mieler I, et al. Dtsch Stomatol 22:841-4, Nov 72 (Ger)
[Studies on efficiency of the digestive enzyme trypsin in inflammations and abscess formation in tooth, mouth and jaw region with special reference to administration in root canal therapy] Bernhardt H.
ZWR 82:397-8, 25 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Clinical evaluation of Apernyl preparation] Banach J, et al.
Czas Stomatol 26:861-4, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Clinical evaluation of preparation Neocones Septodont and Tetraverine Polfa in treatment of complications of advanced stages of periodontal diseases] Poniewska A, et al.
Czas Stomatol 26:483-6, 1973 (Pol)
[An increase in the sensitivity of periodontal microflora to streptomycin under the influence of dimexide] Alekseevich IaI, et al.
Vrach Delo 9:147-50, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Cholinergic innervation of the normal gingiva and its changes in chronic marginal parodontitis] Onicescu D, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 22:107-12, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Glucose-1-phosphate uridyliotransferase activity in gingival papillae in healthy subjects and in inflammatory parodontopathies] Saduraka B, et al.
Czas Stomatol 25:1165-8, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

Severe periodontal destruction following impression procedures. O'Leary TJ, et al.
J Periodontol 44:43-8, Jan 73
Possible dental complications resulting from extensive prostheses. Obin JN. NY State Dent J 38:601-6, Dec 72
Effect of nutritional hyperparathyroidism on experimental periodontitis in the dog. Svanberg G, et al. Scand J Dent Res 81:155-62, 1973
[Darmous and parodontopathies] Fourel J.
Rev Fr Odontostomatol 19:201-7, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Occlusal interference and its statistical relations to inflammatory periodontal diseases] Mühlbradt L.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:265, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Failure with removable partial prostheses] Bauer E, et al. ZWR 82:157-61 concl, 25 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Margin of restorations--from the viewpoint of prosthetics] Ostlund SG.
Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid 82:383-5, Sep 72 (Swe)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Lymphoblastic transformation test and clinical condition of the periodontium] Guilio B, et al.
Rev Fr Odontostomatol 19:315-24, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Hydrogen sulfide production in the periodontal environment. Horowitz A, et al.
J Periodontol 44:390-5, Jul 73
[Mucopolysaccharides and alpha-amino acids metabolism in the tissues of the periodontium in patients with diabetes mellitus] Palamarchuk IuN.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:26-8, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Bacteriologic studies of periodontal pockets ten minutes after curettage. Oshrain HI, et al.
J Periodontol 43:685-6, Nov 72
[Germs and change of resistance in soft tissue infections in the jaw and face region] Neumann HJ.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 28:465-7, 2 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Inflammation and infection in the pulp and the apical periodontium] Nygaard-Ostby B.
Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid 83:136-8, Apr 73 (Nor)

PATHOLOGY

[The topography of bone resorption and gingival pockets in periodontitis] Schweizer B, et al.
Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 82:1075-89, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Biometric factors in dentistry] Rossiwall B, et al.
Osterr Z Stomatol 70:219-21, Jun 73 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Diagnosis of marginal bone destruction with orthopantomography and intraoral full mouth radiography. Gröndahl HG, et al.
Sven Tandlak Tidskr 64:439-46, Jul 71

SURGERY

A clinical evaluation of the benefits of a course of oral penicillin following periodontal surgery. Dal Pra DJ, et al. Aust Dent J 17:219-21, Jun 72
The distal wedge operation in periodontal therapy; a two year evaluation. Sussman HI, et al.
J Oral Med 27:106-9, Oct-Dec 72
Preserved sclera in periodontal surgery. Klingsberg J.
J Periodontol 43:634-9, Oct 72
Gross and histologic evaluation of an autogenous bone graft 57 months postoperatively. Nabers CL, et al.
J Periodontol 43:702-4, Nov 72
The management of a maxillary molar furcation involvement occasioned by a severe interproximal alveolar defect. Pfau FR.
J Periodontol 43:748-59, Dec 72
Coronally repositioned flap: report of for cases. Restrepo OJ. J Periodontol 44:564-7, Sep 73
Restoration of previously unrestorable teeth following periodontal therapy. Levine LJ.
NY State Dent J 39:21-4, Jan 73
[The therapeutic effect of curettage] Sandmeier U, et al.
Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 83:515-31, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Repair following periodontal osseous surgery according to the labeling with lead acetate] Kobayashi H, et al. J Jap Stomatol Soc 39:779-86, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Clinical and radiological evaluation of periodontal changes after surgical enlargement of the gingival area] Janczuk Z, et al.
Czas Stomatol 26:777-82, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Results of treatment of certain periodontal conditions by increasing the depth of the vestibule and widening of the gingival area] Kaczmarczyk-Stachowska A, et al. Czas Stomatol 26:783-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Implants of powdered lyophilized calf cartilage into bone pockets in deep inflammatory paradontopathies] Smosarska H, et al.
Czas Stomatol 25:1019-25, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Surgical treatment of gingival pockets] Bernimoulin JP, et al.
An Esp Odontoestomatol 31:377-88, Nov-Dec 72 (Spa)
[Bone transplantation in periodontal surgery. Review of literature] Bergenholtz A, et al.
Sven Tandlak Tidskr 65:475-87, Sep 72 (75 ref.) (Swe)

THERAPY

The endodontic management of the acute pulpal or periapical lesion. Ehrmann EH.
Aust Dent J 17:279-83, Aug 72
The management of furcation involvement. Werbitt MJ. J Can Dent Assoc 39:532-4, Aug 73
Longitudinal study of periodontal therapy. Ramfjord SP, et al. J Periodontol 44:66-77, Feb 73
Water jet direction and periodontal pocket debridement. Selting WJ, et al.
J Periodontol 43:569-72, Sep 72
[Removable partial denture in dentition with damaged periodontium] Bauer E.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:355-7, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Aims and ways of local therapy] Rateitschak KH.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:137, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Therapy of periodontal diseases] Dietrichson E.
Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid 82:634-6, Dec 72 (Nor)
[Removable splinting apparatus in treatment of periodontal disease] Maksimcha MG.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:41-3, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PERIODONTIUM (A3)

Changes in periodontal membrane, bone and permanent teeth following experimental pulpal injury in deciduous molar teeth of monkeys (Macaca irus). Winter GB, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 17:1771-9, Dec 72
Biology of the periodontium in primates of the Galago species. I. The normal periodontium in young animals. II. Inflammatory periodontal disease. 3. Lability of cementum. IV. Changes in ageing. V. Ankylosis: types and sequential events. Grant DA, et al.
J Periodontol 44:540-50, Sep 73
Facial and lingual contours of artificial complete crown restorations and their effects on the periodontium. Yuodelis RA, et al. J Prosthet Dent 29:61-6, Jan 73
The marmoset periodontium in health and disease. Levy BM, et al. Monogr Oral Sci 1:1-87, 1972
Relationship between occlusal wear of the teeth and periodontal health. Ainamo J.
Scand J Dent Res 80:505-9, 1972
[Effect of combined wire arch and plastic splints on tooth mobility and periodontium] Lentrodt J, et al.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:276-9, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Construction of the masticatory surface from the viewpoint of the periodontist] Mutschelknauss R.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:234, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Theory and practice of stress on the periodontium] Glinz F. ZWR 81:1140-5, 15 Dec 72 (Ger)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Observations on the periodontium and acquired pellicle of adult germfree dogs. Listgarten MA, et al.
J Periodontol 44:85-91, Feb 73
The periodontium of the human tooth in the scanning electron microscope (stereoscan). Svejda J, et al.
J Periodontol 44:478-84, Aug 73
Serial sections of the jaw of a ferret. Moss JP, et al.
Lab Pract 22:39-42, Jan 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Fine structure of the developing epithelial attachment of human teeth. Schroeder HE, et al.
Monogr Dev Biol 2:1-134, 1971
[The tooth-supporting structure in colored perch (Tilapia)] Körber E, et al.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:329-32, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Morphometric studies on the periodontal soft tissue. Preliminary report] Mierau HD.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:232-41, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Oxytalan fiber system of molars in the mouse mandible. Sims MR. J Dent Res 52:797-802, Jul-Aug 73
Erythrocyte crystallization in rat molar periodontium incident to tooth movement. Rygh P, et al.
Scand J Dent Res 81:62-73, 1973
Ultrastructural vascular changes in pressure zones of rat molar periodontium incident to orthodontic movement. Rygh P. Scand J Dent Res 80:307-21, 1972
[The importance of microangiopathy in the morphogenesis of chronic marginal parodontopathies in diabetics] Karczag C, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 19:385-94, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

CYTOLOGY

Behaviour of the epithelial remnants of malassez following experimental movement of rat molars. Gilhuus-Moe O, et al.
Acta Odontol Scand 30:139-49, May 72

DRUG EFFECTS

Periapical response to N2 and other paraformaldehyde compounds confined within or extruded beyond the apices of dog root canals. Barker BC, et al.
Dent Pract Dent Rec 22:370-9, Jun 72

ENZYMOLOGY

[ATPase activity during odontogenesis in the rabbit fetus] La Roche BR.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1897-9, 1971 (Fre)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The in vivo development of the hamster periodontium and implications for the chin's evolution. Biggerstaff RH. Am J Phys Anthropol 38:59-68, Jan 73
An autoradiographic investigation of the developing rat periodontal membrane. Kameyama Y.
Arch Oral Biol 18:473-80, Apr 73
Morphological studies of fibrocytes in connective tissue undergoing rapid remodelling. Cate AR ten.
J Anat 112:401-14, Sep 72

INJURIES

A (3H)-thymidine autoradiographic study of cell proliferative activity of injured parodontal tissues of 5-week-old mice. Tonna EA, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 18:617-27, May 73
[Clinical and animal experimental studies on the effect of wire splinting on the marginal periodontium] Bienengräber V, et al.
Dtsch Stomatol 23:86-94, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A new method for splinting of anterior teeth injured in the periodontium. Preliminary report] Breustedt A, et al.
Dtsch Stomatol 23:275-7, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

INNERVATION

Periodontal and facial influences on the laryngeal input to the brain stem of the cat. Sessle BJ, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 17:1583-95, Nov 72

METABOLISM

In-vitro culture of periodontium of young adult mouse. Melcher AH, et al. Arch Oral Biol 18:933-9, Jul 73
Cellular dynamics on the pressure side of the rat periodontium following experimental tooth movement. Kvam E. Scand J Dent Res 80:369-83, 1972

PATHOLOGY

The periodontium of ageing humans. Grant D, et al.
J Periodontol 43:660-7, Nov 72
Tissue changes on the marginal pressure side following experimental tooth movement. A histologic, autoradiographic, and scanning electron microscopic study. Kvam E.
Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid 82:522-8, Nov 72

PHYSIOLOGY

Tissue response to the movement of bones. Storey E.
Am J Orthod 64:229-47, Sep 73
Stress-induced bioelectric potentials in the dentoalveolar complex. Zengo AN, et al.
Am J Orthod 64:17-27, Jul 73
The part played by the trans-septal fibre system in experimental approximal drift of the cheek teeth of monkeys (Macaca irus). Picton DC, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 18:669-80, Jun 73
Response of periodontium to pulp tester. Apfel FR, et al. J Am Dent Assoc 87:30, Jul 73
Histological age changes associated with mouse parodontal tissues. Tonna EA.
J Gerontol 28:1-12, Jan 73
New attachment after treatment of interradicular lesions. Ellegaard B, et al.
J Periodontol 44:209-17, Apr 73
Periodontal distribution of occlusal forces photoelastic study. Rodriguez CA, et al.
J Periodontol 44:485-8, Aug 73
[Comparative studies on the regeneration of periodontal tissue following accidental injuries and osteotomy of the alveolar process] Schmitz R, et al.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:219-23, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Role of periodontium receptors in orthodontic treatment by functional appliances] Dan'kova ND.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:43-6, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Ultrastructural changes in pressure zones of human periodontium incident to orthodontic tooth movement. Rygh P.
Acta Odontol Scand 31:109-22, 1973
Faciolingual tooth movement: its influence on the root and cortical plate. Wainwright WM.
Am J Orthod 64:278-302, Sep 73
Organic tissue characteristics on the pressure side of human premolars following tooth movement. Kvam E.
Angle Orthod 43:18-23, Jan 73
Effects of tooth loss on the periodontal condition of neighbouring teeth. Silness J, et al.
J Periodont Res 8:237-42, 1973
[The unfavorable action of the dental clasps on the periodontium] Dumitrescu S, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 19:333-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Morpho-functional changes of the dento-alveolar complex in the area lacking occluding teeth. II. Microscopic studies on an experimental model in rats] Rosiu R, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 19:313-23, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Animal experiments on the effects of ionizing radiation on the maxillary bone with metallic bridges] Beetke E, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 13:367-74, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Radiographic studies of modifications of the periodontal structures] Bausch J, et al.
Rev Belge Med Dent 27:393-402, 1972 (Fre)

SURGERY

Marginal fibrotomy after orthodontic treatment of rotated incisors. A method for preventing relapse. Bilberg B. Sven Tandlak Tidskr 64:533-49, Aug 71

PERIODONTOCLASIA see under PERIODONTAL DISEASES (C4)

PERIODONTOSIS see under PERIODONTAL DISEASES (C4)

PERIOSTEUM (A10)

Parosteal lipoma with hyperostosis. Jacobs P.
Clin Radiol 23:196-8, Apr 72
[Neoplasm-simulating atypical periosteal reactions] Hellinger J, et al.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 19:721-31, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Lipoma parosteale] Witwicki T, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 37:721-3, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Clinical and therapeutic considerations on periosteal sarcoma] Denischi A, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 22:385-97, May 73 (Rum)

ANALYSIS

[Proteoglycans and glycoporteins in the periosteum] Knese KH.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 44:77-89, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[The intraperiosteal nerves and vessels of the humerus and femur during antenatal and early postnatal ontogenesis] Bogri SM.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 63:101-4, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

[Size, surface and volume of cell nuclei in the periosteum] Knese KH, et al.
Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 85:223-44, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Investigation of effect of various agents on periosteal bone formation. Danckwardt-Lilliestrom G, et al.
Ups J Med Sci 77:125-8, 1972

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effect of periosteal stripping and incision of cortical bone on the longitudinal growth of long bones. An experimental study. Kéry L.
Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 13:133-40, 1972
Periosteal reaction in polyarteritis nodosa. Tonge K.
Br J Radiol 45:696-700, Sep 72
Facial skeleton growth after periosteal resection. An osteometric, roentgenographic and histologic study in the rabbit and guinea pig. Hellquist R.
Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg 10:Suppl 10:1-98, 1972

METABOLISM

Studies of the metabolism of separated bone cells. I. Techniques of separation and identification. Smith DM, et al. Calcif Tissue Res 11:56-69, 25 Jan 73
[Periosteal activity of 85 Sr-marked bone transplants] Wesolch G, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:77-80, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

Periosteal elevator for orbital surgery. Tenzel RR.
Am J Ophthalmol 74:1211, Dec 72

TRANSPLANTATION

Treatment of oro-antral fistulae. Wowern N von.
Arch Otolaryngol 96:99-104, Aug 72
Tracheogenic carcinoma. Successful management by excision and intercostal-periosteal pedicle graft. Childress ME.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 64:573-7, Oct 72
[The survival of periosteal grafts labeled with tritiated thymidine. Autoradiographic study] Zucman J, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:509-22, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PERIOSTITIS (C3)

Periostitis ossificans. Perriman A, et al.
Br J Oral Surg 10:211-8, Nov 72

DRUG THERAPY

[Potentiating combination of anti-inflammatory agents against abarticular rheumatism] Delbarre F, et al.
Therapeutique 48:467-9, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

The hip in Gaucher's disease. Amstutz HC.
Clin Orthop 90:83-9, Jan-Feb 73
Calcium metabolism in a patient with Crohn's disease and diffuse symmetrical periostitis. Neale G, et al.
Gastroenterology 63:1066-7, Dec 72

PATHOLOGY

Gummatous periostitis in a skull. Miles AE.
Br Dent J 134:155-7, 20 Feb 73

PERIPHERAL NERVE DISEASES (C10)

Frey's syndrome. Clabaugh W, et al.
Arch Dermatol 106:597, Oct 72
Otoneurology. Oosterveld WJ.
Prog Neurol Psychiatry 27:123-32, 1972 (42 ref.)

BLOOD

Raised plasma-myoinositol levels in uraemia and experimental neuropathy. Clements RS Jr, et al.
Lancet 1:1137-41, 26 May 73

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Neurotoxicity of sulfones. Hubler WR Jr, et al.
Arch Dermatol 106:598, Oct 72
Does methaqualone cause neuropathy?
Br Med J 3:307, 11 Aug 73
Vincristine neuropathy. Clinical and electrophysiological observations. Casey EB, et al.
Brain 96:69-86, 1973

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Spinal subarachnoid injection of colchicine in rats. Jacobs JM, et al. J Neurol Sci 17:461-80, Dec 72
Heroin neuropathy. Amnuellaph R, et al. Lancet 1:1517-8, 30 Jun 73
Peripheral neuropathy secondary to isoniazid-induced pyridoxine deficiency. Alta JF, et al. Md State Med J 21:68-70, Oct 72
Residual cerebellar systems dysfunction and peripheral neuropathy after diphenylhydantoin therapy. Lusins JO, et al. Mt Sinai J Med NY 39:617-21, Nov-Dec 72
Nitrofurantoin polyneuropathy. Toole JF, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 23:554-9, May 73
Peripheral neuropathy with ethambutol. Tugwell P, et al. Postgrad Med J 48:667-70, Nov 72
[Peripheral neurologic manifestations of chronic alcoholism] Deberdt R. J Sci Med Lille 90:339-46, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Electrological aspect of infraclinical neuropathies in the course of alcoholism] Bisschop G de, et al. Mars Med 109:549-51, 1972 (Fre)
[Peripheral neuropathies caused by disulfiram (antabuse)] Graveleau J. Rev Neurol (Paris) 126:149-53, Feb 72 (Fre)
[Polyneuropathy due to glue-sniffing--2 cases involving identical twins] Matsumura M, et al. Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 12:290-6, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

COMPLICATIONS

Subclinical peripheral nerve involvement in unilateral Bell's palsy. Chaco J. Am J Phys Med 52:195-7, Aug 73
Atypical erythrokeratoderma with deafness, physical retardation and peripheral neuropathy. Beare JM, et al. Br J Dermatol 87:308-14, Oct 72
When postural hypotension signals disease. Irvine RE. Geriatrics 28:94-9, Apr 73
Plasmaphoresis and plasma exchange in the treatment of hyperlipaemia and xanthomatous neuropathy in patients with primary biliary cirrhosis. Turnberg LA, et al. Gut 13:976-81, Dec 72
Scaphoid and lunate dislocation. Report of a case in a patient with peripheral neuropathy. Gordon SL. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1789-72, Dec 72
"L'acropathie ulcéro-mutilante familiale" with involvement of the distal mixed nereves and long bones fractures. Jušić A, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:585-91, Aug 73
Lumbosacral radiculomyelitis associated with pandemic acute haemorrhagic conjunctivitis. Wadia NH, et al. Lancet 1:350-2, 17 Feb 73
Radical artery occlusion by a carpal ganglion. Case report. Kelly GL. Plast Reconstr Surg 52:191-3, Aug 73

CONGENITAL

Muscle rigidity in a newborn due to continuous peripheral nerve hyperactivity. Black JT, et al. Arch Neurol 27:413-25, Nov 72
Congenital sensory neuropathy. Murray TJ. Brain 96:387-94, Jun 73

DIAGNOSIS

Sensitive technique for detecting subclinical lead neuropathy. Seppäläinen AM, et al. Br J Ind Med 29:443-9, Oct 72
Motor nerve conduction velocity and electromyogram in carbon disulphide poisoning. Vasilescu C. Rev Roum Neurol 9:63-71, 1972
[Syndrome of minimal peripheral nerve dysfunction] Richter E, et al. Cesk Neurol 35:75-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[An unusual neurological form of fasciolíasis caused by Fasciola hepatica in a child] Lesecq R, et al. Ann Pediatr (Paris) 19:385-8, 2 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Value of stimulation and detection electrodiagnostics in occupational traumatology and pathology. II] Clauses I, et al. Electrodiagn Ther 9:107-88, 1972 (Fre)
[Contribution of stimulation and detection electrodiagnosis in the study and evaluation of long term peripheral nerve lesions] Aulas M. Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol 12:403-17, Nov-Dec 72 (Fre)
[Cortical evoked potentials in optic nerve diseases] Korol S, et al. Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 44:387-94, Jul-Sep 72 (Fre)
[Electronic EMG evaluation in facial hemispasm] Bumm P, et al. Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 202:405-9, 1972 (Ger)
[Taste examination in neuro-otological patients] Claussen CF. Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 202:443-7, 1972 (Ger)
[Follow-up results in acute isolated vestibular disorders (vestibular neuronopathy)] Ganz H, et al. Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 202:583-8, 1972 (Ger)
[Clinical importance and prognosis of drusen of the disc] Pietruschka G, et al. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 162:331-41, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Differential diagnosis of peripheral nerve diseases in children] Neuhäuser G. Med Monatsschr 27:16-23, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Pseudorheumatic pain conditions in disorders of the peripheral nervous system] Filippa G. Praxis 62:526-31, 24 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Neurogenic changes of electromyography in the general population] Takahashi K, et al. Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 13:339-46, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Diagnostic significance of electromyography in nervous system diseases] Takahashi K. Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 13:73-4, Jan 73 (Jap)
[Clinical observations of unilateral lesions in the 9th, 10th, 11th, and 12th cranial nerves] Tamura K, et al. Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 13:196-202, Mar 73 (Jap)
[Clinical study of ophthalmoplegia--differential diagnosis of central and peripheral nervous system diseases] Sakaki Y, et al. J Otolaryngol Jap 76:441-55, Apr 73 (Jap)
[Spontaneous paralysis of the anterior interosseous nerve] Okoniewski R, et al. Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 37:655-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Isolated trigeminal neuropathy] Prusiński A, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 7:107-10, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Rare case of damage of the ophthalmic and oculomotor nerves during zoster] Lebensztejn W, et al. Wiad Lek 26:259-61, 1 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

Dysaesthesia-dyskinesia: a syndrome of painful legs and moving toes. Lance JW, et al. Proc Aust Assoc Neurol 9:87-90, 1973
[Therapeutic experiences with a myotinolytic agent (orphenadrine citrate) in vertebral, radicular disorders] Gerstenbrand F, et al. Wien Med Wochenschr 123:361-4, 21 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Antalgic effect of cobamamide in the course of peripheral neuropathies of different etiopathogenesis] Dettori AG, et al. Minerva Med 64:1077-82, 4 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Use of dimexide for diseases of the peripheral nervous system] Proniv DI, et al. Vrach Delo 9:130-2, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Axonal transport of dopamine- -hydroxylase by human sural nerves in vitro. Brimijoin S, et al. Science 180:1295-7, 22 Jun 73

ETIOLOGY

Clinical features of peripheral neuropathy associated with hypoglycemia. Danta G. Adv Metab Disord 2:Suppl 2:465-79, 1973
Gastrointestinal neuropathy in familial amyloidosis. Report of a case with severe diarrhea without steatorrhea or malabsorption. Carrizosa J, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 59:541-6, Jun 73
Recent studies in man and animal of peripheral nerve and muscle dysfunction associated with chronic alcoholism. Mayer RF. Ann NY Acad Sci 215:370-2, 30 Apr 73
Myeloma neuropathy. Successful treatment of two patients and review of cases. Davis LE, et al. Arch Neurol 27:507-11, Dec 72
Peripheral nerve damage resulting from local hemorrhage and ischemia. Benjamin HZ, et al. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:263-70, Jun 73
Hyperlipaemic neuropathy, Experimental study. Sandbank U, et al. Brain 96:355-8, Jun 73
Prevalence of deformities and disabilities among leprosy patients in an endemic area. II. Nerve involvement in the limbs. Karat S, et al. Int J Lepr 40:265-70, Jul-Sep 72
Relapsing peripheral neuropathy in association with renal carcinoma. Lloyd GH, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 60:200-6, 16 Mar 73
Femoral neuropathy due to haemorrhage into iliacus muscle. Pal S. J Indian Med Assoc 59:114-5, 1 Aug 72
Neuropathy of metachromatic leucodystrophy. De Silva KL, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:30-3, Feb 73
Metabolic neuropathy. Thomas PK. J R Coll Physicians Lond 7:154-60, Jan 73
Motor neuropathy associated with herpes zoster. Levine MC. Mich Med 71:929-35, Nov 72
Ski-boot neuropathy. Creliniten GL. N Engl J Med 288:420, 22 Feb 73
Neuropathy of long-distance running. Sheehan GA. N Engl J Med 288:857, 19 Apr 73
Peripheral neuropathies in diseases of internal organs. II. A survey. Jennekens FG. Neth J Med 16:38-50, 1973 (105 ref.)
Nervous system lesions after sting by yellow jacket. A case report. Means ED, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 23:881-90, Aug 73
Sub-clinical involvement of peripheral nerves in Hodgkin's disease. Chaco J. Oncology 27:105-7, 1973
Neuropathy in chronic renal disease. McElroy A, et al. Prog Phys Ther 1:353-60, 1970
Motor nerve conduction velocity and electromyogram in chronic lead poisoning. Vasilescu C. Rev Roum Neurol 10:221-6, 1973
A case of encephalopathic, myelopathic, and peripheral nerve dysfunction in folate deficient megaloblastic anemia. Meier GC. BI Med J 56:28-30 passim, Jan 73
Considerations of the middle molecular hypothesis. II. Neuropathy in nehprectomized patients. Kjellstrand CM, et al. Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:325-36, 1973
[Quadridistal amyotrophic neuropathy caused by hyperinsulinism: improvement after excision of a langerhansian pancreatic adenoma] Bertoye A, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 126:230-5, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Angioorganopathy--ischemic neuropathy. An electromyographic study] Glatzel W, et al. Angiologica 10:50-63, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Disorders of the central and peripheral nervous system in hyperinsulinism] Neundörfer B. Fortschr Med 91:193-4 passim, 15 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Neuropsychiatric syndromes in rheumatic and pararheumatic diseases] Wieck HH. Med Welt 23:1647-9, 4 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Peripheral nerve lesions in neurologic vitamin B12 deficiency syndromes] Werner W, et al. Nervenarzt 43:458-64, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Effect of nutrition on the development and function of the nervous system. 1] Cobos F, et al. Ther Ggw 111:1312 passim, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Electromyographic studies of uremic neuropathies and myopathies] Zampollo A. Riv Neurol 42:218-25, May-Jun 72 (Ita)
[Symposium: neurological diseases and metabolism. 2. The peripheral neuropathies. A study on neuropathy of uremia] Miyahara T. J Jap Soc Intern Med 61:1151-3, Sep 72 (Jap)
[Neuropathy and encephalopathy in dialysis treatment] Miyahara T, et al. Jap J Clin Med 30:2521-8, Dec 72 (20 ref.) (Jap)
[Encephalomyeloneuropathy following carbon monoxide poisoning] Milczarek H, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 28:1154-6, 23 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Vibration disease in workers manufacturing glassware] Otvaga IS. Vrach Delo 7:131-5, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The pathogenesis of radicular syndromes in lumbar osteochondrosis] Brotman MK. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:516-21, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hereditary sensory neuropathy, type II. Clinical, electrophysiologic, histologic, and biochemical studies of a Quebec kinship. Ota M, et al. Arch Neurol 29:23-37, Jul 73
Hereditary neuropathy with liability to pressure palsies. Electrophysiological and histopathological aspects. Behse F, et al. Brain 95:777-94, 1972
Familial recurrent polyneuropathy. A family and a survey. Roos D, et al. Brain 95:235-48, 1972
Myelin hypoplasia including peripheral neuropathy caused by three mutations of the mouse. Meier H, et al. Exp Neurol 37:643-6, Dec 72
[Genetic considerations on a series of cases of peripheral neuropathy of the hereditary paramyloidosis type] Fariello R Jr, et al. Arch Sci Med (Torino) 128:181-5, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

METABOLISM

Serum, spinal fluid and neural total lipids, phospholipids and cholesterol in diabetes mellitus and non-diabetic neuropathy. Gupta NN, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 20:361-5, May 72
[Biochemical aspects of various unusual polyneuropathies] Tichý J. Bratisl Lek Listy 59:621-8, 1973 (Slo)

PATHOLOGY

Terminal innervation ratio in neuromuscular disease. I. Methods and controls. Coërs C, et al. Arch Neurol 29:210-4, Oct 73
Terminal innervation ratio in neuromuscular disease. II. Disorders of lower motor neuron, peripheral nerve, and muscle. Coërs C, et al. Arch Neurol 29:215-22, Oct 73
Scanning electron microscopic study of skeletal muscle. Normal, destrophic, and neurogenic atrophic muscle in mice and humans. Sakuragawa N, et al. Arch Neurol 28:247-51, Apr 73
Peripheral neuropathies in diseases of internal organs. Jennekens FG. Folia Med Neerl 15:296-309, 1972 (100 ref.)
[Diabetic peripheral neuropathy. Anatomoclinical study with ultrastructure of a nerve biopsy] Arné L, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 126:115-26, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Teased-fiber study of peripheral neuropathy--relation

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

between fiber diameter and Ranvier internodal length] Matsuoka Y.
Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 13:262-72, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Symposium: metabolism in neurological disorders. 2. The peripheral neuropathies. 2-(1). Correlation between pathological alterations and functional disorders in the peripheral neuropathies] Mukoyama M, et al. J Jap Soc Intern Med 61:1139-44, Sep 72 (Jap)
[Symposium: metabolism in neurological disorders. 2. The peripheral neuropathies. 2-(2). Quantitative studies on sural nerves in patients with peripheral nerve diseases and control subjects] Togi H.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 61:1145-50, Sep 72 (Jap)
[Study of the degeneration of nerve fibers by sciatic nerve compression in rats treated with parotid extract] Diaz-Flores L, et al.
Arch Neurobiol (Madr) 35:263-78, May-Jun 72 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

An evaluation of the course of peripheral neuropathies based on clinical and neurographical re-examinations. Hopf HC, et al. Eur Neurol 9:90-104, 1973
Temperature studies of the hand and its claw deformities due to peripheral nerve paralysis in leprosy. Enna CD, et al. Hand 5:10-4, Feb 73
Electrophysiological evidence for a distal lesion in alcoholic neuropathy. Casey EB, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 35:834-30, Oct 72
Interval analysis of repetitive denervation potentials of human skeletal muscle. Conrad B, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 35:834-40, Dec 72
Hypoexcitability of ulnar nerve in patients with normal motor nerve conduction velocities. Wright EA, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 23:78-83, Jan 73
[Contribution of the electrophysiological study of reflexes in the exploration of motoricity disorders]
Nouv Presse Med 1:2045-6, 9 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

An approach to "middle molecules" identification in artificial kidney dialysate, with reference to neuropathy prevention. Man NK, et al.
Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:320-4, 1973

RADIOGRAPHY

[Neuroradiography in peripheral nerve lesions] Razemon JP, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:827-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

REHABILITATION

Physiotherapy in the treatment of leprosy. Hamilton J.
Prog Phys Ther 1:307-11, 1970

SURGERY

Peripheral nerve surgery. Seletz E.
Prog Neurol Psychiatry 27:199-202, 1972 (21 ref.)
[Neurolysis in the post-traumatic phase] Ehricht HG.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 20:185-9, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Reconstructive surgery in irreparable paralyses of peripheral nerves] Friedebold G.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 332:363-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Echinococcal cysts in the peripheral nerves] Vara R, et al. Zentralbl Chir 98:128-31, 26 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Recovery in neurosurgical diseases] Arseni C, et al.
Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 17:527-52, Nov-Dec 72 (Rum)

THERAPY

Syncardial massage in diabetic and other neuropathies of lower extremities. Valtonen EJ, et al.
Dis Nerv Syst 34:192-4, Mar 73
Osteopathic manipulation for syndromes of the brachial plexus. Larson NJ.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 72:378-84, Dec 72

PERIPHERAL NERVE NEOPLASMS (C2)

Clinical manifestations other than audiologic findings of retrocochlear lesions. Snow JB Jr.
Adv Otorhinolaryngol 20:258-70, 1973
Neurilemmoma of the cervical portion of the vagus nerve. A collective review and two case reports. Reddick LP, et al. Am J Surg 125:744-7, Jun 73
The diencephalic syndrome in infants. A review in relation to optic nerve glioma. Pelc S.
Eur Neurol 7:321-34, 1972
Neurogenic tumors of the parapharyngeal space. Brandenburg JH. Laryngoscope 82:1292-305, Jul 72
S 100 protein in experimental rat tumors of the central and peripheral nervous system. Wechsler W.
Naturwissenschaften 59:370-1, Aug 72
Neurofibroma of the facial nerve. Sellars SL.
S Afr Med J 46:1332-4, 16 Sep 72
Painful traumatic neuromas. Mathews GJ, et al.
Surg Clin North Am 52:1313-24, Oct 72 (75 ref.)
[Small tumors of the acoustic nerve. Their diagnosis and early treatment (apropos of 9 cases)] Sterkers JM, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 89:323-39, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Neuroglioma of the pneumogastric nerve after vagotomy for duodenal ulcer] Pedinielli L, et al.
Chirurgie 97:799-803, Nov-Dec 72 (Fre)
[Neurinoma of the facial nerve in the parotid compartment] Gaillard J, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:497-8, Jun 72 (Fre)
[On 3 cases of extracranial peripheral nerve tumors of the Schwann sheath] Toganel I, et al.
Otorinolaringologie 18:57-65, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Biological characteristics of peripheral nerve tumors induced with ethylnitrosourea. Cravioto H, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 23:265-80, 1973
An experimental model for selective production of neoplasms of the peripheral nervous system. Denlinger RH, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 23:219-28, 19 Feb 73
Tumours of the peripheral and central nervous system induced in BD-rats by prenatal application of methyl methanesulfonate. Kleihues P, et al.
Eur J Cancer 8:641-5, Dec 72
Some new fine structural observations of ethylnitrosourea-induced nerve tumors in rats. Hirano A, et al. Lab Invest 27:555-60, Dec 72
Isolation of clones from a chemically induced tumor of the peripheral nervous system of the rat. Pfeiffer SE.
Naturwissenschaften 59:518-9, Nov 72
Isogenic transplantation of ethylnitrosourea-induced tumors of the central and peripheral nervous system in two different inbred rat strains. Wechsler W, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 59:474, Oct 72
[Experimental tumors of the peripheral nervous system in dogs] Stavrou D, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 59:317-8, Jul 72 (Ger)
[Induction of nervous system neoplasms using methyl- and ethylnitrosourea compounds in newborn rats. Comparative study] Warzok R, et al.
Zentralbl Allg Pathol 116:551-5, 1972 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Sudden deafness as the presenting symptom of acoustic neurinoma. Higgs WA.
Arch Otolaryngol 98:73-6, Aug 73
Von Recklinghausen's disease with multiple meningiomas. Evard M, et al.
Laryngoscope 82:2222-5, Dec 72
A case of cauda equina tumour presenting with stupor and papilloedema. Burke WJ.
Proc Aust Assoc Neurol 9:95-7, 1973
[Macrodactyly and fibrolipoma of the median nerve (phacomatosis)] Gournet C.
Ann Chir 27:511-8, May 73 (Fre)
[Catamenial sciatica] Gaujoux J, et al.
Mars Med 109:575-7, 1972 (Fre)
[Rare association of primitive persistent trigeminal artery with acoustic neurinoma] Szdzuy D, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 118:98-100, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Bilateral ocular involvement in Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis] Ufermann K.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:305-8, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Audiometric manifestations of retrocochlear lesions. Lidén G, et al. Adv Otorhinolaryngol 20:271-87, 1973
High resolution B-scan ultrasonography of the orbit. IV. Neurogenic tumors of the orbit. Coleman DJ, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 88:380-4, Oct 72
Updating special hearing tests in otological diagnosis. Carhart R. Arch Otolaryngol 97:88-91, Jan 73
Clinical application of special hearing tests. Johnson EW. Arch Otolaryngol 97:92-5, Jan 73
Tone decay test in neuro-otological diagnosis. Morales-Garcia C, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 96:231-47, Sep 72
Diagnosing acoustic neuroma. Pulec JL.
Arch Otolaryngol 97:431, May 73
Differential diagnosis of acoustic neuroma and optic glioma in children by scintiscanning with Tc-99m pertechnetate. Samuels LD.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 52:133-5, Apr 73
Radiation-induced or metastatic brachial plexopathy? A diagnostic dilemma. Thomas JE, et al.
JAMA 222:1392-5, 11 Dec 72
Radiopertechnetate flow study: a valuable adjunct to brain scanning in the differential diagnosis of cerebello-pontine angle tumors. Lamoureaux J, et al.
Laryngoscope 83:488-501, Apr 73
Technetium scan for acoustic neuroma. Rothballer AB, et al. N Engl J Med 288:163-4, 18 Jan 73
Neurilemmoma of the vagus nerve in the neck. Case report and review of the literature. Catteno SM.
Ohio State Med J 69:381-4, May 73
Early diagnosis of acoustic tumors. Maddox HE 3d.
Tex Med 69:64-7, Jan 73
[Neurogenic tumors in the intratemporal facialis sector] Székely T.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 202:397-401, 1972 (Ger)
[Benign and malignant schwannomas of the facial nerve simulating parotid neoplasms] Kruse CG, et al.
HNO 21:107-10, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Neurilemmona of the conjunctiva and eyelids with changes in the tongue and the nasal region] Klip H, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 162:251-4, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Otoneurologic diagnosis illustrated by means of bilateral neurinoma of the acoustic nerve] Reisner H.
Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 106:433-7, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical picture and radiodiagnosis of chiasma processes] Fahlbusch R.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1574-83, 15 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Neurinoma of the infraorbital nerve] Kahl RI.
Z Neurol 204:155-8, 2 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Lesions of the auditory nerve in neurofibromatosis] Zadorova TD, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:97-9, Jul-May 73 (Rus)
[REG and EEG findings in children with tumors of the chiasmatic-diencephalic region] Filina TF, et al.
Vopr Neirokhir 37:45-9, Jan-Feb 73 (Rus)
[Detection and treatment of extra-organic tumors of the neck] Failleev GV.
Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolezn 31:72-8, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Unusual abdominal tumors of nerve tissue origin] Ljumanović J, et al.
Lijec Vjesn 95:300-2, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

DRUG THERAPY

Terminal neuromas treated with triamcinolone acetonide. Pataky PE, et al. J Surg Res 14:36-45, Jan 73

ETIOLOGY

[Neurinoma as a result of trauma] Radochay L, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 73:66-71, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The chromosomal findings in seven human neurinomas and one neurosarcoma. Mark J.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 80:61-70, 1972

METABOLISM

S-100 protein in methyl- and ethylnitrosourea induced tumors of the rat nervous system. Wechsler W, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 24:287-303, 1973

PATHOLOGY

Malignant schwannoma. A clinicopathologic study. Ghosh BC, et al. Cancer 31:184-90, Jan 73
Peripheral nerve tumors with rhabdomyosarcomatous differentiation (malignant "Triton" tumors). Woodruff JM, et al. Cancer 32:426-39, Aug 73
Intraneural muscular hamartoma: report of two cases in small children. Louhimo I, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 7:606-9, Dec 72
Intralabyrinthine neurilemmoma. A histopathological report. Hoshino T, et al. ORL 34:117-23, 1972
[Neurofibrosarcoma with glandular differentiation. Apropos of a case] Després S, et al.
Arch Anat Pathol (Paris) 21:59-62, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Morphology of experimental nervous system tumors in vitro. I. Transplacentally induced neoplasms in the rat trigeminal nerve] Thust R, et al.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 40:300-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Morphology of repeatedly transplanted experimental nerve tumors in the rat] Warzok R, et al.
Exp Pathol (Jena) 7:326-34, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A combination of a meningioma of the optic nerve and a spongioblastoma of the retina] Meythaler H, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:457-60, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Acoustic neuroma with normal hearing during the entire course] Alving J.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:2593-4, 4 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

RADIOGRAPHY

Chemodectomas of the head and neck. Palacios E.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 13:195-204, 1972
Neurinoma of the Gasserian ganglion. Report of a case and review of the literature. Bloch S, et al.
S Afr Med J 47:1467-70, 18 Aug 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Neuroradiography in peripheral nerve lesions] Razemon JP, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:827-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Importance of selective angiography of the external carotid with subtraction in the diagnosis of tumors of the jugular glomus. Apropos of 5 cases] Legre J, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 44:319-22, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Venous pictures in neurinomas of the acoustic nerve] Lehmann R.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 13:150-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Tomography in the Stenvers projection] Möller WD, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:638-41, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiation therapy of glomus jugulare tumors. Silverstone SM. Arch Otolaryngol 97:43-8, Jan 73
Glomus jugulare tumors: effect of irradiation. Brackmann DE, et al.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 76:1423-31, Nov-Dec 72

SURGERY

The translabyrinthine removal of acoustic and other cerebellopontine angle tumors. Glasscock ME 3d, et al. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 82:415-27, Jul-Aug 73
Surgery for acoustic neurinoma. Montgomery WW. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 82:428-44, Jul-Aug 73
Suboccipital microsurgical removal of acoustic neurinomas of all sizes. Smith MF, et al. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 82:407-14, Jul-Aug 73
Neuroma and neurosis in the hand. London PS. Handchirurgie 4:103-5, 1972
Facial nerve neuroma. Pulec JL. Laryngoscope 82:1160-76, Jul 72
The neuroma in continuity. Its preoperative and operative management. Kline DG, et al. Surg Clin North Am 52:1189-209, Oct 72
Operative management of major nerve lesions of the lower extremity. Kline DG. Surg Clin North Am 52:1247-65, Oct 72
[Resection of an optic nerve tumor. Aspect of the postoperative chorioretinal circulation] Bronner A, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:399-404, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Sarcoma of peripheral nerves--neurosarcoma] Klein A, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:91-3, 15 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The surgery of acoustic neurinomas] Zlotnik EI. Vopr Neirokhir 36:25-30, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Anatomic preservation of the facial nerve and its function following total extirpation of acoustic nerve neurinomas] Zlotnik EI, et al.
Vopr Neirokhir 36:3-8, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

Virus particles in a bovine neurofibroma. Doughty FR. Aust Vet J 48:365, Jun 72

PERIPHERAL NERVES (A8)

Muscarinic inhibition of the release of the adrenergic transmitter from peripheral sympathetic fibres. Muscholl E, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 24:177-84, Jan-Feb 73
Endothoracic neurogenic tumors in children and adults and their endocrine activity. Saegesser F, et al. Aktuel Probl Chir 14:513-38, 1970 (112 ref.)
[2 tumors of the pneumogastric nerve] Gignoux B, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:504-8, Jun 72 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Simultaneous demonstration of catecholamines and acetylcholinesterase in peripheral autonomic nerves. Ellison JP, et al. Am J Anat 135:23-32, Sep 72
Mobility of spin-labelled sulfhydryl sites in excitable tissue. Giotta GJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 298:986-94, 18 Apr 73
The cellular localization of histamine in the peripheral nerves of rat. French MC, et al.
Comp Gen Pharmacol 2:275-80, Sep 71
Amino acid distribution in the nervous system of the crab, Carcinus maenas (L.). Evans PD.
J Neurochem 21:11-7, Jul 73
Protein composition of myelin of the peripheral nervous system. Greenfield S, et al.
J Neurochem 20:1207-16, Apr 73
The free amino acids in peripheral nerves and in isolated inhibitory and excitatory nerve fibres of Cancer magister. Sorenson MM.
J Neurochem 20:1231-45, Apr 73
Comparative studies on the myelin proteins of bovine peripheral nerve and spinal cord. Uyemura K, et al.
J Neurochem 19:2607-14, Nov 72
[Studies on two proteins of bovine peripheral nerve] Tobari C.
J Physiol Soc Jap 34:223-32, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Multiple myelinated branches from nodes of Ranvier in the central nervous system. Lieberman AR, et al.
Brain Res 44:652-5, 29 Sep 72
Altered ratio between axon diameter and myelin sheath thickness in regenerated nerve fibers. Schröder JM. Brain Res 45:49-65, 13 Oct 72
Some additional parametric variations between peripheral nerve fibre populations. Williams PL, et al.
J Anat 109:505-36, Sep 71
Three groups of motor nerve fibres in cat peripheral nerves differentiated by the number of lamellae in the myelin sheath. Arbuthnott ER.
J Physiol (Lond) 227:44P-45P, Dec 72
Some notes on histological methods for peripheral nerves. Bone Q. Med Lab Technol 29:319-24, Jul 72
[Study on the equine plexus pelvinus] Tsaknakis AA, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [C] 1:153-60, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Postmortal neurograms] Gaisler G, et al.
Nervenarzt 43:596-8, Nov 72 (Ger)
[Innervation of the human bladder] Kato M, et al.
Verh Anat Ges 66:683-4, 1971 (Ger)
[Innervation of human fallopian tubes] Kobayashi K, et al. Verh Anat Ges 66:681-2, 1971 (Ger)
[Fascicularization of peripheral nerves] Djordjević-Camba V, et al.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 100:547-55, Apr-May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

BLOOD SUPPLY

A study of hematic barriers in peripheral nerves of albino rabbits. Aker FD. Anat Rec 174:21-37, Sep 72
Effect of ischaemia on peripheral nerve function in patients with chronic renal failure undergoing dialysis treatment. Castaigne P, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 35:631-7, Oct 72

CYTOLOGY

An electron microscopic study of normal bovine spinal ganglia and nerves. McCracken RM, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 25:127-37, 11 Jul 73
Axon diameter and myelin thickness. Unusual relationships in dorsal root ganglia. Spencer PS, et al.
Anat Rec 176:225-43, Jun 73
Specialized paranodal and interparanodal glial-axonal junctions in the peripheral and central nervous system: a freeze-etching study. Livingston RB, et al.
Brain Res 58:1-24, 17 Aug 73
Regional differentiation of the axon: a review with special reference to the concept of the multiplex neuron. Waxman SG.
Brain Res 47:269-88, 12 Dec 72 (89 ref.)
Retardation of peripheral nerve myelination in mice treated with inhibitors of cholesterol biosynthesis. A quantitative electron microscopic study. Rawlins FA, et al. J Cell Biol 46:505-17, Sep 70
Renaut bodies. A forgotten endoneurial structure. Asbury AK.
J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 32:334-43, Apr 73
[Distribution of organella in peripheral nerve fibers] Mayr R.
Verh Anat Ges 66:391-402, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Distribution of organoids in the peripheral nerve fibers] Mayr R.
Verh Anat Ges 66:391-402, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

The site of action of intravenous regional anesthesia. Raj PP, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:776-86, Sep-Oct 72
Neural effects of isoflurane (forane) in man. Clark DL, et al. Anesthesiology 39:361-70, Sep 73
Sensory and motor nerve conduction velocity in long-term diphenylhydantoin therapy. Xavier de Castro JH, et al. Arq Neuropsiquiatr 30:215-20, Sep 72
Effects of clonidine and guanethidine on peripheral sympathetic nerve function in the pithed rat. Armstrong JM, et al. Br J Pharmacol 47:850-2, Apr 73
Acetylcholine supersensitivity: the role of neurotrophic factors. Cangiano A.
Brain Res 58:255-9, 17 Aug 73
Nerve growth factor and preganglionic cholinergic nerves; their relative importance to the development of the terminal adrenergic neuron. Thoenen H, et al.
Brain Res 44:593-602, 29 Sep 72
Effect of 9 - and 8 -tetrahydrocannabinol on the peripheral autonomic nervous system in vitro. Gascon AL, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:12-21, Jan 73
The effect of salt or various cryoprotective agents on frog sciatic nerves. Pribor DB, et al.
Cryobiology 10:33-44, Apr 73
DDT-like action of allethrin in the sensory nervous system of Xenopus laevis. Bercken J van den, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 21:95-106, Jan 73
Acceleration of peripheral nervous regeneration in the rat by exogenous triiodothyronine. Cockett SA, et al.
Exp Neurol 39:389-94, Jun 73
The central and peripheral activities of anti-acetylcholine drugs. Some concepts of practical relevance. Inch TD, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 25:359-70, May 73
The effect of 6-hydroxydopa on peripheral adrenergic neurons. Kostrzewa R, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 183:284-97, Nov 72
Effect of phosphatidyl serine decarboxylase on neural excitation. Cook AM, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 239:150-1, 4 Oct 72
Modification of acrylamide neuropathy in rats by selected factors. Kaplan ML, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 24:564-70, Apr 73
[Suppression of the locomotor effects of DOPA by diethyldithiocarbonate in the rabbit] Colgnet JL, et al.
Experientia 29:309-10, 15 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Comparative action of metabolic inhibitors and TEA on post-tetanic hyperpolarization of the myelinated fiber bundle] Bergman J.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:98A+, 1972 (Fre)
[Effect of anesthetics on central and peripheral nervous system] Shimoji K.
Jap J Anesthesiol 21:1293-8, Dec 72 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effect of caffeine and bromine on the threshold of electrical skin stimulation in dogs] Shevelev NA.
Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat 22:1314-6, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

Neural correlates of embryonic motility in the chick. Ripley KL, et al. Brain Res 45:127-34, 13 Oct 72

ENZYMOLOGY

Early changes at the node of Ranvier in segmental demyelination. Histochemical and electron microscopic observations. Weller RO, et al.
Brain 95:665-74, 1972
Uptake and retrograde transport of horseradish peroxidase in frog sartorius nerve in vitro. Litchy WJ.
Brain Res 56:377-81, 29 Jun 73
Lactic dehydrogenase isozymes in leprosy patients. II. Kinetics of damageable tissues in leprosy patients. Saito N. Int J Lepr 40:251-9, Jul-Sep 72
Immunofluorescence of dopamine- -hydroxylase. Application of improved methodology to the localization of the peripheral and central noradrenergic nervous system. Hartman BK.
J Histochem Cytochem 21:312-32, Apr 73 (52 ref.)
Slow accumulation of choline acetyltransferase in crushed sciatic nerves of the rat. Saunders NR, et al.
J Neurobiol 4:95-103, 1973
Kinetics of choline acetyltransferases (EC 2.3.1.6) from human and other mammalian central and peripheral nervous tissues. White HL, et al.
J Neurochem 20:297-307, Feb 73
Nonspecific esterases of human peripheral nerve and centrum ovale. A comparison and observations on esteratic activity of myelin fractions. Barron KD, et al.
J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 31:562-82, Oct 72
Axonal transport of dopamine- -hydroxylase by human sural nerves in vitro. Brimijoin S, et al.
Science 180:1295-7, 22 Jun 73
[Cholinesterase and nerve fiber types] Zenker W.
Verh Anat Ges 66:385-7, 1971 (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The relative osteo-neural growth: a concept of normal and pathological (teratogenic) skeletal morphogenesis. Roth M.
Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 119:250-74, 1973
Post-natal replication of Schwann cell in chicken sciatic nerve. Atwal OS. Poult Sci 51:1637-40, Sep 72

IMMUNOLOGY

Experimental allergic neuritis: a new experimental approach. Sheremata WA, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:139-45, Feb 73
[Inflammatory polyradiculoneuritis and cellular immunity: study of the cellular immune response towards peripheral nerve antigens by the leukocyte migration test] Castaigne P, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2445-9, 21 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

INJURIES

The treatment of peripheral nerve injuries with homologous nerve grafts. Kuhlendahl H, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 26:339-44, 1972
Axon outgrowth enhanced by a previous nerve injury. McQuarrie IG, et al. Arch Neurol 29:53-5, Jul 73
Pain following peripheral nerve injuries. Maroon JC, et al. Curr Probl Surg 30:32, Feb 73
Anatomical changes in peripheral nerves compressed by a pneumatic tourniquet. Ochoa J, et al.
J Anat 113:433-55, Dec 72
Effects of stretching the tibial nerve of the rabbit. A preliminary study of the intraneural circulation and the barrier function of the perineurium. Lundborg G, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 55:390-401, May 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Neurological complications of fractures and dislocations of the pelvis. Patterson FP, et al. J Trauma 12:1013-23, Dec 72
Late results of posttraumatic suture of peripheral nerves of the lower extremity. Danilewicz B. Pol Med J 11:1316-8, 1972
Late results of posttraumatic suture of peripheral nerves of the upper extremity. Danilewicz B. Pol Med J 11:1311-5, 1972
Internal neurolysis in traumatic peripheral nerve lesions in continuity. Brown BA. Surg Clin North Am 52:1167-75, Oct 72
Factors influencing the success of the surgical repair of peripheral nerves. Brown PW. Surg Clin North Am 52:1137-55, Oct 72
Digital nerve repairs. Buncke HJ Jr. Surg Clin North Am 52:1287-85, Oct 72 (80 ref.)
Surgery for injection injuries of peripheral nerves. Clark WK. Surg Clin North Am 52:1325-8, Oct 72
Metabolic factors in surgery of peripheral nerves. Ducker TB. Surg Clin North Am 52:1109-22, Oct 72 (48 ref.)
Electromyography and conduction studies in peripheral nerve injuries. Howard FM Jr. Surg Clin North Am 52:1343-52, Oct 72
The quality of nerve regeneration. Factors independent of the most skillful repair. Hubbard JH. Surg Clin North Am 52:1099-108, Oct 72 (48 ref.)
Microsurgical techniques in repair of peripheral nerves. Khodadad G. Surg Clin North Am 52:1157-66, Oct 72
Operative management of major nerve lesions of the lower extremity. Kline DG. Surg Clin North Am 52:1247-65, Oct 72
The neuroma in continuity. Its preoperative and operative management. Kline DG, et al. Surg Clin North Am 52:1189-209, Oct 72
Painful traumatic neuromas. Mathews GJ, et al. Surg Clin North Am 52:1313-24, Oct 72 (75 ref.)
Nerve injuries in children. Schut L. Surg Clin North Am 52:1307-12, Oct 72
Pointers in the clinical diagnosis of acute peripheral nerve injuries. Schutta HS, et al. Surg Clin North Am 52:1123-35, Oct 72
Anatomic surgical approaches to peripheral nerves. Seletz E. Surg Clin North Am 52:1211-33, Oct 72
Acute and delayed traumatic peripheral entrapment neuropathies. Simeone FA. Surg Clin North Am 52:1329-36, Oct 72
Care of the nerve-injured extremity. Stayman JW 3d. Surg Clin North Am 52:1337-42, Oct 72
Postoperative peripheral neuropathies. Parks BJ. Surgery 74:348-57, Sep 73
[Value of stimulation and detection electrodiagnostics in occupational traumatology and pathology. II] Clauses I, et al. Electrodiagn Ther 9:107-88, 1972 (Fre)
[Neuroradiography in peripheral nerve lesions] Razemon JP, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:827-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Recent vascular injuries associated with bone and nerve lesions] Maurer P, et al. Lyon Chir 68:288-91, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Nerve sutures] Roullet J. Lyon Chir 68:130-5, Mar-Apr 72 (Fre)
[Concomitant vasculo-nerve injuries of the limbs] Winninger AL, et al. Lyon Chir 68:281-5, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Management of peripheral nerve injuries using homologous nerve implants] Kuhlendahl H, et al. Arch Orthop Unfallchir 74:265-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Causes and clinical symptoms of nerve injuries] Hensell V. Langenbecks Arch Chir 332:339-46, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Operative reconstruction of injured nerves] Millesi H. Langenbecks Arch Chir 332:347-54, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of peripheral nerve injuries with homologous nerve grafts] Penzholz H. Langenbecks Arch Chir 333:1-4, 29 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Operative reconstruction of injured nerves] Samii M. Langenbecks Arch Chir 332:355-62, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Round-table discussion on the topic: peripheral nerve injuries] Langenbecks Arch Chir 332:377-8, 1972 (Ger)
[Treatment of peripheral nerve injuries] Gruss P, et al. Med Klin 68:851-5, May 73 (Ger)
[Tensile strength of nerve trunks of the upper extremities] Fazekas IG, et al. Z Rechtsmed 70:229-34, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Study of the axoplasmic flow with the use of radioisotopes and its modifications in relationship to some traumatic lesions of peripheral nerves] Catalano F, et al. Clin Ortop 23:154-63, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Traumatic paralysis of the axillary nerve] Grabski RS. Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 37:557-60, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Results of treatment of closed nerve lesions without severing the nerves] Kiwerski J. Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 38:7-11, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Surgical management of neglected cases of multiple flexor tendon and nerve injuries above the wrist] Strzyżewski H. Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 37:455-62, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Peripheral nerve injuries associated with traumatic lesions of bones and joints of the upper extremity] Kiwerski J. Pol Przegl Chir 44:1519-24, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Nerve injuries due to injuries to bones and joints of the lower extremity] Kiwerski J, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 44:1545-8, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Results of delayed repair of injuries of peripheral nerves] Kiwerski J. Pol Przegl Chir 44:1799-803, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Late results of surgical treatment of injuries to the nerves of the extremities] Kovalenko VI. Klin Khir 10:80-2, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Value of electrodiagnosis in peripheral nerve injuries] Yaya Huaman R, et al. Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir 31:61-4, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

METABOLISM

The uptake of L-glutamate by the peripheral nerves of the crab, Carcinus maenas (L). Evans PD. Biochim Biophys Acta 311:302-13, 22 Jun 73
Effects of cytochalasin B on uptake of glucosamine, leucine and sulphate into nerve cells; incorporation into glycoproteins and rapid axonal transport. Anderson KE, et al. Brain Res 48:343-53, 24 Dec 72
A time-sequence autoradiographic study of the in vivo incorporation of (1,2-3H)cholesterol into peripheral nerve myelin. Rawlins FA. J Cell Biol 58:42-53, Jul 73
Abnormal fatty acid metabolism in peripheral nerves of patients with pernicious anemia. Frenkel EP. J Clin Invest 52:1237-45, May 73
Characterization of fast and slow transported proteins in dorsal root and sciatic nerve of cat. Sabri MI, et al. J Neurobiol 4:145-65, 1973
Histochemistry of myelin. XV. Changes in the myelin proteins of the peripheral nerve undergoing Wallerian degeneration--electrophoretic and microdensitometric observations. Adams CW, et al. J Neurochem 19:2043-8, Sep 72
Biosynthesis of psychosine and levels of cerebrosides in the central and peripheral nervous systems of quaking mice. Friedrich VL Jr, et al. J Neurochem 20:1131-41, Apr 73
Neutral lipids and phospholipids of unmyelinated nerve trunks from lobster and garfish. Keesey JC, et al. J Neurochem 19:2225-8, Sep 72
The pattern of methylation of RNA in peripheral nerve of the chick during development. Mezei C, et al. J Neurochem 19:2071-81, Sep 72
Diphtheria toxin inhibits the synthesis of myelin proteolipid and basic proteins by peripheral nerve in vitro. Pleasure DE, et al. J Neurochem 20:81-90, Jan 73
Effects of nerve constriction on oxygenated excised segments of rat peripheral nerve. Schlaepfer WW. J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 32:203-17, Apr 73

PATHOLOGY

A biopsy case of Wilson's disease. Pathological changes in peripheral nerves. Miyakawa T, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 24:174-7, 18 Apr 73
Ultrastructure of peripheral nerve in Cockayne's syndrome. Roy S, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 24:345-9, 1973
Ultrastructural pathology of peripheral nervous system in early diabetes. Bischoff A. Adv Metab Disord 2:Suppl 2:441-9, 1973
Relapsing hypertrophic neuritis. Dolman CL, et al. Arch Neurol 28:351-3, May 73
Morton's neuroma. Regressive and productive intermetatarsal elastofibrositis. Reed RJ, et al. Arch Pathol 95:123-9, Feb 73
Ultrastructural studies of an hereditary sensory neuropathy in mice (dystonia musculorum). Janota I. Brain 95:529-36, 1972
Further observation on the pathological changes in the nerves of primary polyneuritic leprosy. Kundu KK, et al. Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 19:6-7, Jan 71
Morphology of peripheral nerves in children with spina bifida. Rális Z, et al. Dev Med Child Neurol [Suppl] 27:109-16, 1972
Infantile neuroaxonal dystrophy. Ultrastructural study of the peripheral nerves and of the motor end plates. Martin JJ, et al. Eur Neurol 8:259-50, 1972
Myelin hypoplasia including peripheral neuropathy caused by three mutations of the mouse. Meier H, et al. Exp Neurol 37:643-6, Dec 72
Ultrastructural changes in peripheral nerves in leprosy. Boddingius J. J Anat 111:516-7, Apr 72
Pathology of peroneal muscular atrophy (Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease). Hughes JT, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 35:648-57, Oct 72
Abnormalities of peripheral nerves in murine muscular dystrophy. Bradley WG, et al. J Neurol Sci 18:227-47, Feb 73
Ultrastructure of skeletal muscle and peripheral nerve in experimental protein deficiency and its correlation with nerve conduction studies. Roy S, et al. J Neurol Sci 17:399-409, Dec 72
Generalized lipofuscinosis (generalized Kufs' disease). Kornfeld M. J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 31:666-82, Oct 72
Possible origin of myocardial Aschoff bodies of rheumatic fever from nerves. Hutchins GM, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 132:315-33, Jun 73
Myeloneuropathy with abdominal disorders in Japan. Neuropathologic findings in seven autopsied cases. Sobue I, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 22:1034-9, Oct 72
Histopathology of the nervous system in carnosinase enzyme deficiency with mental retardation. Terplan KL, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 22:544-55, Jun 72
[Clinical, light and electron microscopy findings in 4 cases of metachromatic leucodystrophy in children] Toga M, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 21:23-38, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ultrastructural study of peripheral neuropathies caused by diabetes mellitus] Vital C, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:2895-8, 11 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Results of muscle- and nervebiopsy, immunological and electrophysiological examination in a case of Louis Bar-syndrome (ataxia teleangiectasia)] Gressner P, et al. Z Neurol 202:139-50, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Peripheral nerve diseases in SMON. 3. Comparison of teased nerve fibers taken from patients with SMON and from normal controls] Tsukagoshi H, et al. Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 12:372-80, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Pathomorphologic study of the nervous system of the bronchial wall in bronchiectasis] Sekiguchi N. J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 20:580-97, Jul 72 (Jap)
[Pathomorphologic nerve trunk changes in obliterating sclerosis] Denisiuk AB. Vrach Delo 12:97-8, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Effect of blood loss on the structure of the peripheral nerve] Grishina LP. Vrach Delo 1:49-52, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Morphohistochemical changes in the nervous system in rheumatism] Kaminskiĭ IuV. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1041-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

The perineurium as a diffusion barrier to protein tracers in human peripheral nerve. Süderfeldt B, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 25:120-6, 11 Jul 73
Utricular ablation and dysequilibrium in squirrel monkeys. Igarashi M, et al. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 74:66-72, Jul-Aug 72
Secretion from the dog's parotid at different time intervals after denervation. Holmberg J. Acta Physiol Scand 85:305-11, Jul 72
Motoneurone models based on 'voltage clamp equations' for peripheral nerve. Kernell D, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 86:546-62, Dec 72
Effect of whole-body vibration on peripheral nerve conduction time in the rhesus monkey. Floyd WN, et al. Aerosp Med 44:281-5, Mar 73
Some hints in using the peripheral nerve stimulator. Rosenberg H, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:322, May-Jun 73
Local analgesia from percutaneous electrical stimulation. A peripheral mechanism. Campbell JN, et al. Arch Neurol 28:347-50, May 73
Nervous system function: maternal effects on conduction velocity in mice. Hegmann JP, et al. Behav Biol 8:815-8, Jun 73
Physiological function and behavioral genetics. II. Quantitative genetic an analysis of conduction velocity of caudal nerves of the mouse, Mus musculus. Hegmann JP, et al. Behav Genet 3:121-31, Jun 73
Physiological function and behavioral genetics. I. Genetic variance for peripheral conduction velocity in mice. Hegmann JP. Behav Genet 2:55-67, Mar 72
Response of interpositus neurones to nerve stimulation in chloralose anesthetized cats. Armstrong DM, et al. Brain Res 55:461-6, 15 Jun 73
The spatio-temporal pattern of Wallerian degeneration in mammalian peripheral nerves. Donat JR, et al. Brain Res 53:41-53, 13 Apr 73
Cutaneous receptive fields of primate cold fibers. Duclaux R, et al. Brain Res 55:437-42, 15 Jun 73
Evoked potentials from cat cerebellum following non-medullated C fiber stimulation of peripheral nerve. Vangilder JC, et al. Brain Res 50:430-6, 28 Feb 73
Peripheral neural control of thermoregulatory salivary secretion in the rat. Rodland KD, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:213-9, Mar 73
Electrically induced A and C fibre responses in intact human skin nerves. Hallin RG, et al. Exp Brain Res 16:309-20, 29 Jan 73
Fetal deafferentation: the ontogenesis of movement in the absence of peripheral sensory feedback. Berman AJ, et al. Exp Neurol 38:170-6, Jan 73
Primary afferent hyperpolarization without

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

postsynaptic potentiation. Carregal EJ, et al. Exp Neurol 38:265-71, Feb 73
Rate of regeneration in peripheral nerves; a method for measuring. Cockett SA. Exp Neurol 37:635-8, Dec 72
Evoked bulbar reticular unit activity following delta fiber stimulation of peripheral somatosensory nerve in cat. Goldman PL, et al. Exp Neurol 37:597-606, Dec 72
Ongoing activity in peripheral nerve: interactions between electrical stimulation and ongoing activity. Nathan PW, et al. Exp Neurol 38:90-8, Jan 73
Activation of gracile nucleus: time distribution of activity in presynaptic and postsynaptic elements. Whitehorn D, et al. Exp Neurol 37:312-21, Nov 72
Hyperpolarization of trigeminal primary afferents evoked by stimulation of lumbar sympathetic trunk and peripheral nerves. Young RF, et al. Exp Neurol 38:64-9, Jan 73
Responses of bulboreticular units to somatic stimuli eliciting escape behavior in the cat. Casey KL. Int J Neurosci 2:15-28, Jul 71
Central and peripheral neural influences on the oxytocin-induced pressure response of the mammary gland of the anaesthetized lactating rat. Grosvenor CE, et al. J Endocrinol 55:299-309, Nov 72
Electrophysiological analysis of peripheral neurones and their possible role in the local reflexes of a mollusc. Prior DJ. J Exp Biol 57:133-45, Aug 72
Neuronal basis of behavior in Tritonia. II. Relationship of muscular contraction to nerve impulse pattern. Hoyle G, et al. J Neurobiol 4:239-54, 1973
Peripheral neural determinants of temperature discrimination in man: a correlative study of responses to cooling skin. Johnson KO, et al. J Neurophysiol 36:347-70, Mar 73
Peripheral somatic activation of neurons in the cat red nucleus. Nishioka S, et al. J Neurophysiol 36:296-307, Mar 73
Functional afferent innervation of testis. Peterson DF, et al. J Neurophysiol 36:425-33, May 73
Electrophysiological properties of splenic nerve in relation to norepinephrine overflow. Kao CY, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 185:49-59, Apr 73
Synaptic actions of peripheral nerve impulses upon Deiters neurones via the mossy fibre afferents. Allen GI, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 226:335-51, Oct 72
Synaptic actions of peripheral nerve impulses upon Deiters neurones via the climbing fibre afferents. Allen GI, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 226:311-33, Oct 72
The effect of stimulation of somatic afferent nerves on sympathetic nerve activity, heart rate and blood pressure in dogs. Norman J, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 231:76P-77P, Jun 73
Responses of specific and nonspecific thalamic nuclei to the selective A- and C-fiber stimulation, and their interactions in cat's brain. Ishijima B, et al. Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 11:84-100, 1971
Habituation and dishabituation: interactions between peripheral and central nervous systems in Aplysia. Lukowiak K, et al. Science 178:1306-8, 22 Dec 72
[Afferent sensory projections of labyrinthine origin on the cerebral cortex] Boisacq-Schepens N, et al. Acta Neurol Belg 73:7-13, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The unit activity of C fibers recorded in the human cutaneous nerve and its relationship to pain] Van Hees J, et al. Acta Neurol Belg 73:39-43, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)
[Electronic discrimination of the action potentials of a peripheral nerve activity by study of their form] Poupot C. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:157A+, 1972 (Fre)
[Refractory period and repetitive stimulation tranamission in human mixed peripheral nerves] Lowitzsch K, et al. J Neurol Sci 17:255-70, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effects of differential stimulation of cutaneous myelinic fibers on spinal reflexes in decerebrated cats] Accornero NC, et al. Riv Neurol 42:519-23, Nov-Dec 72 (Ita)
[A method of recording the activity of sympathetic postganglionic fibers in the mixed peripheral nerves of cats] Rodinov IM, et al. Biol Nauki 3:118-20, 1972 (Rus)
[Relation of structural and electrical changes in the section area of a nerve to energy metabolism] Chernopiatova NK, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1378-84, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of skin sensitivity using focused ultrasound] Gavrilov LR, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1366-71, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of DOPA and tyrosine on catecholamine metabolism upon electric stimulation of the sciatic nerve in rats] Pukhova GS, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1731-6, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Origin of the external electric field of an excited isolated nerve in air] Tornuev IuV. Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1385-9, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Effect of insulin deficiency on the lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme composition of denervated rabbit muscles] Il'in VS, et al. Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 8:113-9, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Determination of electric skin stimulation thresholds in man and in dogs] Pankratov MA, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 22:881-3, Jul-Aug 72 (Rus)
[The effect of stimulating the afferent fibers of the peripheral reflex arc of the cat solar plexus on duodenal and gastric motor activity] Syromiatnikov AV, et al. Fiziol Zh 18:784-9, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Nervous abnormalities in early diabetes. Christensen NJ. Adv Metab Disord 2:Suppl 2:433-9, 1973
Improvement in motor nerve conduction following treatment in newly diagnosed diabetics. Ward JD. Adv Metab Disord 2:Suppl 2:569-73, 1973
Altered peripheral nerve conduction velocity. Chronic lead intoxication in children. Feldman RG, et al. Am J Dis Child 125:39-41, Jan 73
Motor nerve conduction in diphtheria and diphtheritic myocarditis. Kazemi B, et al. Arch Neurol 29:104-6, Aug 73
Vincristine neuropathy. Clinical and electrophysiological observations. Casey EB, et al. Brain 96:69-86, 1973
Physiopathological observations on the mechanism of stimulus sensitive myoclonus. A stereotactic study. Cabrini GP, et al. Confin Neurol 34:64-9, 1972
Pitfalls in the measurement of nerve conduction and delay values in leprosy polyneuritis. Rozin R, et al. Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol 12:71-5, Jan-Mar 72
An evaluation of the course of peripheral neuropathies based on clinical and neurographical re-examinations. Hopf HC, et al. Eur Neurol 9:90-104, 1973
Post-ischaemic paraesthesiae in diabetes mellitus. Seneviratne KN, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:288-95, Apr 73
Abnormality in nerve potentials in Friedreich's ataxia. O SJ, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 23:52-4, Jan 73
Sub-clinical involvement of peripheral nerves in Hodgkin's disease. Chaco J. Oncology 27:105-7, 1973
Specific EMG findings in cases of neurogenic bladder and rectal disturbances. Allert ML, et al. Paraplegia 10:262-70, Feb 73
Stimulation of peripheral nerve and motoneuron excitability in myotonia. Smorto MP, et al. Riv Neurobiol 17:217-25, Jul-Dec 71
Nerve excitability in chronic renal disease. McQuillen MP, et al. Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:337-9, 1973
[Conduction velocity of proprioceptive fibers of the cubital nerve in patients with convergent strabismus] Saraux H, et al. Ann Ocul (Paris) 205:557-62, May 72 (Fre)
[Electrophysiological follow-up studies to show impaired conduction of peripheral nerves in polyneuropathies with conduction velocities "within normal range"] Hopf HC, et al. Z Neurol 202:281-94, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on the male sexual impotence. IV. On peripheral nerves controlling erection] Shirai M. Jap J Urol 64:1-4, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Conduction rate of motor fibers of the peripheral nerves in patients with chronic hepatopathies] Baltă N, et al. Stud Cercet Med Interna 14:353-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Regeneration of peripheral nerve after effect of ionizing radiation] Miehike A, et al. ORL 34:88-100, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Endo-lumbar radiculography during myelography] Genée P, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 118:649-53, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

Microsurgery of peripheral nerves. Millesi H. Hand 5:157-60, Jun 73
Problems connected with the repair of nerve sections. Salvi V. Hand 5:26-32, Feb 73
Peripheral nerve surgery in the dog. Swaim SF. J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:905-11, 15 Oct 72
The peripheral nerve repair. A review. Labelle JJ, et al. J Maine Med Assoc 63:164-6, Aug 72
Thermograms after repair of nerve injuries in the hand. Sokol AB, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 51:449-53, Apr 73
[Tolerance to foreign material in neurosurgery] Noterman J. Acta Chir Belg 70:220-35, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Danger of the primary suture of nerves] Grigorovitch GA. Bull Soc Int Chir 31:495-7, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Nerve suture: experimental study of a new technic] Hermabessière J. Nouv Presse Med 2:1675-6, 16 Jun 73 (Fre)
[Evaluation and treatment of traumatic nerve lesions] Jacoby W. Klin Wochenschr 50:757-67, 15 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Errors and failures in nerve surgery] Grigorovich KA. Vestn Khir 108:102-9, Sep 72 (Rus)

TRANSPLANTATION

The treatment of peripheral nerve injuries with homologous nerve grafts. Kuhlendahl H, et al. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 26:239-44, 1972
Regeneration through peripheral nerve allografts. An electrophysiological and histological study following the use of immunosuppressive therapy. Pollard JD, et al. Arch Neurol 28:31-7, Jan 73
Participation of grafted nerves in amphibian limb regeneration. Wallace BM, et al. J Embryol Exp Morphol 29:559-70, Jun 73
Upper extremity paralysis consequent to brachial plexus injury. Partial alleviation through neurolysis or autograft reconstruction. Campbell JB, et al. Surg Clin North Am 52:1235-45, Oct 72
Nerve grafting in peripheral nerve. Marmor L. Surg Clin North Am 52:1177-87, Oct 72
The surgical management of seventh-nerve palsy. Taylor RF. Trans Am Acad Coll Ophthalmol 3:32-8, 1971
[Comparative study of 2 series of stored nerve grafts in dogs] Comtet JJ, et al. Lyon Chir 68:352-6, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of peripheral nerve lesions by homologous nerve-implants] Kuhlendahl H, et al. Z Neurol 202:251-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Transplants of nerve trunks] Jacchia GE, et al. Arch Patti Chir Organi Mov 26:370-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Formation of new Pacinian corpuscles during innervation of the mesentery by a foreign nerve] Il'inskiĭ OB, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 210:1478-80, 1973 (Rus)

PERIPHLEBITIS (C8)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Non-apparent retinal phlebitis] Amalric P. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 12:447-57, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PERISSODACTYLA (B2)

A mycotoxicosis of equidae caused by Fusarium moniliforme sheldon. A preliminary communication. Kellerman TS, et al. Onderstepoort J Vet Res 39:205-8, Dec 72
The use of etorphine-acepromazine in the horse and donkey. Dobbs HE, et al. Vet Rec 91:40-1, 8 Jul 72
Restraint and neuroleptanalgesia in ungulates. Harthoorn AM. Vet Rec 91:63-7, 15 Jul 72
Babesiasis in a Malayan tapir (Tapirus indicus Desmarest, 1819). Vroege C, et al. Z Parasitenkd 40:177-9, 1972
The vocalizations of ungulates, their causation and function. Kiley M. Z Tierpsychol 31:171-222, Aug 72
[The serum esterases of horses. Common and specific components of the Onager genus] Kaminski M. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:433-6, 17 Jul 72 (Fre)
[Occurrence and therapy of dictyocaulosis in ungulates] Enigk K, et al. Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 80:145-8, 1 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A natural focus of alveococcosis (alveolar echinococcosis) in Taĭmyr] Savel'ev VD. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:571-3, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A scanning electron microscope study of the morphology of rhinoceros horn. Lynch LJ, et al. Aust J Biol Sci 26:395-9, Apr 73
[Brain of a primary equid, the Mesohippus] Friant M. Folia Morphol (Praha) 21:18-26, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Topographic study on facial muscles of the rhinoceros, Diceros bicornis (L.)] Meinertz T. Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 118:206-27, 1972 (Ger)
[Study on the kidney of the sharp-nosed rhinoceros, Diceros bicornis L., as well as remarks on the kidney of various other mammals] Meinertz T. Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 117:531-42, 1972 (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Development of the germ cells in the ovary of the mule and hinny. Taylor MJ, et al. J Reprod Fertil 32:441-5, Mar 73

PHYSIOLOGY

Electrocardiographic study on the African black rhinoceros. Jayasinghe JB, et al. Br Vet J 128:lxix-lxx, Nov 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PERISTALSIS see under GASTROINTESTINAL MOTILITY (G1)

PERISTON see POLYVINYLPYRROLIDONE (D2,D7)

PERITONEAL CAVITY (A3)

see also related
ABDOMEN (A1)

Removal of ectopic intrauterine contraceptive devices aided by laparoscopy. A report of 3 cases and a review of the literature. Siegler AM.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:158-62, 15 Jan 73

Peritoneal lavage in blunt abdominal trauma. Thal ER, et al. Am J Surg 125:64-9, Jan 73

Persistent cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhea treated by lumboperitoneal shunt. Technical note. Greenblatt SH, et al. J Neurosurg 38:524-6, Apr 73

Migratory behavior and survival of transplanted adult fasciola hepatica in the mouse peritoneal cavity. Gold D, et al. J Parasitol 58:1009-10, Oct 72

Hyperbilirubinemia due to intraperitoneal sepsis. Ger R. NY State J Med 72:2407-13, 1 Oct 72

Continuous peritoneal lavage. Currie DJ.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:951-2, Dec 72

Peritoneal lavage therapy in hemorrhagic pancreatitis. Rosato EF, et al. Surgery 74:106-15, Jul 73

Absorption of red cells from the peritoneal cavity of an hydropic twin. Lewis M, et al.
Transfusion 13:37-40, Jan-Feb 73

[Splenosis peritonei--implantation dissemination of the spleen in the peritoneum after a traumatic rupture] Jirásek J, et al.
Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 40:69-72, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cse)

[Technic of peritoneal lavage in the diagnosis of blunt abdominal injuries] Volnohradský R.
Rozhl Chir 51:627-30, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cse)

[Micipsella numidica Seurat, 1917, filaria in the peritoneal cavity and vascular system of hares of Europe, Asia and Africa] Graber M.
Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 47:585-96, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Peritoneal irrigation in the treatment of acute generalized peritonitis. Study of 11 cases] Parneix M, et al.
Chirurgie 98:779-84, 13 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Uroperitoneum] Aubert J, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:577-96, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Intraperitoneal abscess] László P, et al.
Orv Hetil 114:1548-50, 1 Jul 73 (Hun)

[Value of peritoneal cavity drainage in the treatment of abdominal injuries] Haddad J, et al.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 19:105-8, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[A foreign body in the abdominal cavity] Chebaniuk GM. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:117, Sep 72 (Rus)

[A guide and clamp for introduction of a microirrigator into the peritoneal cavity of children] Berezhnoi VI, et al. Klin Khir 3:67-9, Mar 73 (Rus)

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Ultrastructural aspects of the microcirculation in experimental hemorrhagic shock] Brinzeu P, et al.
Ann Anat Pathol (Paris) 17:199-209, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CYTOLOGY

Peritoneal macrophages and neoplastic cells. I. Macrophages activity induced by heavily-irradiated or heat-killed cancer cells. Sezzi ML, et al.
Oncology 26:529-39, 1972

DRUG EFFECTS

The histologic effects of some iodine-containing contrast media on the rat peritoneal cavity. McAlister WH, et al. Radiology 105:581-2, Dec 72

IMMUNOLOGY

[Specific cell-mediated immunity in batrachians. I. Quantitative method of determination with the macrophage-migration-inhibition-test for peritoneal exudate cells and spleen fragments] Ambrosius H, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 29:441-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Transfer of radioiodinated latex particles from the peritoneal cavity of mice to the mediastinum. Adlersberg L, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 12:565-91, Dec 72

RADIOGRAPHY

Nonpancreatic abscess of the lesser sac. Wilson SE, et al. Am J Surg 126:235-43, Aug 73

PERITONEAL DIALYSIS (E2)

see also related
KIDNEY, ARTIFICIAL (E2, E4)

Experimental model of peritoneal dialysis. Dziuk E, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 24:465-72, 1973

Hemodialysis in myelomatosis. Lock JP, et al.
Ann Intern Med 78:454, Mar 73

Recommendations on choice of peritoneal dialysis solutions. Vidt DG. Ann Intern Med 78:144-6, Jan 73

Peritoneal lavage treatment in experimental peritonitis. Rosato EF, et al.
Ann Surg 175:384-7, Mar 72

Cardiac failure due to acute bacterial endocarditis treated with peritoneal dialysis and aortic valve replacement. Sears W, et al.
Arch Dis Child 48:322-3, Apr 73

Peritoneal dialysis for acute renal failure after major abdominal surgery. Tzamaloukas AH, et al.
Arch Surg 106:639-43, May 73

Lactic acidosis: recovery associated with use of peritoneal dialysis. Sheppard JM, et al.
Aust NZ J Med 2:389-92, Nov 72

The role of peritoneal lavage in acute intestinal ischaemia. Caridis DT. Br J Surg 59:909, Nov 72

Simple method for detection of infection of peritoneum during dialysis. Wardle EN.
Br Med J 2:518-20, 2 Jun 73

Peritoneal dialysis solutions. Gault MH.
Can Med Assoc J 108:325-7, 3 Feb 73

Peritoneal dialysis by indwelling catheter for chronic renal failure 1963-1968. Palmer RA.
Can Med Assoc J 105:376-9 passim, 21 Aug 71

Peritoneal dialysis in children. A survey of its indications and applications. Chan JC, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:131-9, Mar 73 (46 ref.)

Peritoneal dialysis. An outline of the procedure. Mofenson HC, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 11:534-7, Sep 72

Peritoneal dialysis for the support of respiratory insufficiency in rabbits. Beran AV, et al.
Clin Sci 43:695-703, Nov 72

Thyroxine elimination by peritoneal dialysis in experimental thyrotoxicosis. Herrmann J, et al.
Horm Metab Res 5:180-3, May 73

Core rewarming by peritoneal dialysis following induced hypothermia in the dog. Patton JF, et al.
J Appl Physiol 33:800-4, Dec 72

Experience in preparing patients for renal transplantation using haemo and peritoneal dialysis. Johny KV, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 20:641-4, Sep 72

Central venous pressure monitoring during peritoneal dialysis. Perkash I, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 60:5-8, 1 Jan 73

Peritoneal clearance of ammonia and creatinine in a neonate. Siegel NJ, et al. J Pediatr 82:1044-6, Jun 73

Acceleration of peritoneal dialysis with minimal N-myristyl-beta-aminopropionate. el-Bassiouni EA, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:1314-7, Aug 73

Advantages of peritoneal dialysis in chronic renal failure. Rae A, et al. JAMA 225:937-41, 20 Aug 73

Potassium removal with peritoneal dialysis. Brown ST, et al. Kidney Int 4:67-9, Jul 73

Hepatitis and treatment of chronic renal failure by peritoneal dialysis. Oreopoulos DG.
Lancet 2:1256, 9 Dec 72

A cost-effectiveness study of dwell times in peritoneal dialysis. Pirpasopoulos M, et al.
Lancet 2:1135-8, 25 Nov 72

The use of sulphadimidine (sulphamezathine) in patients with renal failure. Adam WR, et al.
Med J Aust 1:936-8, 12 May 73

Influence of anabolic steroids on nitrogen balance in chronic peritoneal dialysis. Lindner A, et al.
Nephron 9:77-85, 1972

Treatment of renal disease. 8. Peritoneal dialysis. Burrows K. Nurs Times 68:1381-2, 2 Nov 72

Experimental studies on removal of cesium-137 by peritoneal dialysis. II. Continuous peritoneal dialysis. Dziuk E. Pol Med J 11:1596-601, 1972

Peritoneal dialysis--1973. Mehbod H, et al.
Postgrad Med 53:96-102, Mar 73

Successful treatment of hepatic coma, complicated by renal failure, with exchange transfusion and peritoneal dialysis. York EL, et al.
S Afr Med J 47:655-6, 21 Apr 73

Chronic home peritoneal dialysis in children. Counts S, et al. Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:157-63, 1973

Recovery from acute renal failure from favism by means of dialysis. Nik-Akhtar B, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:801-2, 1972

[Treatment of children with chronic exacerbated renal failure by peritoneal dialysis] Minkov N, et al.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 25:365-70, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Peritoneal dialysis] Hayat JC, et al.
Acad Rev 2:1259-64, 19 May 73 (Fre)

[Study of a case of methylmalonic acidemia of neonatal onset. Therapeutic value of peritoneal dialysis. Discussion of vitamin B 12 sensitivity] Saudubray JM, et al. Arch Fr Pediatr 29:675-7, Jun-Jul 72 (Fre)

[Peritoneal dialysis in the treatment of experimental acute hemorrhagic pancreatitis] Nemeth E, et al.
Lyon Chir 68:433-5, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Treatment of lactic acidosis in diabetics by peritoneal dialysis with sodium acetate] Hayat JC.
Nouv Presse Med 2:246, 27 Jan 73 (Fre)

[Hyperosmolar coma, 1st sign of diabetes in a child. Importance of reequilibration with peritoneal dialysis] Jean R, et al.
Pediatrie 27:769-75, Oct-Nov 72 (Fre)

[Effectiveness of peritoneal dialysis in the therapy of quinine poisoning] Held H.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1793-5, 17 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Influencing of the thrombocytopathy due to uremia by hemo- and peritoneal dialysis] Fürstenberg HS, et al.
Fortschr Med 91:13, 11 Jan 73 (Ger)

[Blood coagulation studies in patients with peritoneal dialysis] Fortschr Med 91:234, 15 Mar 73 (Ger)

[Accelerated elimination of thyroxine by peritoneal dialysis with serum] Schaible UM, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 50:1113-3, 1 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[New view points in the therapy of thyrotoxic crisis] Hübner W, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:671-5, 1971 (Ger)

[Early sequelae of experimental acute hemorrhagic pancreatitis treated with peritoneal dialysis] Németh E, et al. Orv Hetil 114:1101-4, 13 May 73 (Hun)

[Triple cardiac valve substitution with postoperative anuria treated by peritoneal dialysis. Results 1 year after operation] Viganò M, et al.
Minerva Med 64:2286-93, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Ionic changes during peritoneal dialysis. (ECG correlation. Electrolytic picture)] Catelli P, et al.
Minerva Urol 22:135-9, Jul-Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The studies on the eyes of the subjects of renal disease with the treatment by the hemo- and the peritoneal dialysis. I. The correlation between the EOG and the number of times of dialysis] Mihara M.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 77:119-28, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Experimental studies on cesium-137 removal by means of peritoneal dialysis] Dziuk E.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 49:223-7, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of peritoneal dialysis on erythrocyte magnesium in chronic terminal renal failure] Keydana-Jedrzejewska B, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 49:255-60, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Kanamycin absorption in children with diffused purulent peritonitis and peritoneal dialysis] Bodunkova LE, et al.
Antibiotiki 17:658-63, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Peritoneal dialysis following kidney allotransplantation] Belichenko IA, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:79-83, Aug 72 (Rus)

[Effect of polyglucin on the transudative-resorptive capacity of peritoneum] Eismont KA.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 17:66-7, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of peritoneal dialysis during the period of preparation for kidney transplantation and during the early postoperative period] Belichenko IA, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 37:30-3, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of peritoneal dialysis in the treatment of diffuse purulent peritonitis] Deriabin II, et al.
Vestn Khir 108:37-40, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Peritoneal dialysis and hemodialysis in the treatment of poisoning] Gordillo G, et al.
Gac Med Mex 105:376-9, Apr 73 (Spa)

[Preventive use of antibiotics in peritoneal dialysis (our experience in 338 dialyses)] D'Ocon MT, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 128:333-6, 31 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Bone disease and soft tissue calcification in chronic peritoneal dialysis. Cangiano JL, et al.
Am J Med Sci 264:301-6, Oct 72

Fluid loss in peritoneal dialysis. Buoncristiani U, et al.
Ann Intern Med 78:961-2, Jun 73

New peritoneal dialysate and blood chemical changes. Oreopoulos DG, et al. Ann Intern Med 78:781, May 73

Glucose absorption and hyperglycaemia during peritoneal dialysis. Brown DJ, et al.
Aust NZ J Med 3:1-5, Feb 73

Infection of peritoneum during dialysis. Oreopoulos DG, et al. Br Med J 3:592-3, 15 Sep 73

Kinetics of protein loss during peritoneal dialyses. Baran H, et al. Pol Med J 11:277-86, 1972

Abnormal insulin response in a uraemic patient treated with hypertonic peritoneal dialysis--a case report. Feng PH. Singapore Med J 14:65-7, Mar 73

Nonsurgical treatment of intestinal perforation due to peritoneal dialysis. Kahn SI, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:40-2, Jan 73

[Cataract due to hemodialysis?] Boergen KP, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 162:394-8, Mar 73 (Ger)

[Gastrointestinal hemorrhage as a complication in chronic peritoneal dialysis] Siemensen HC, et al.
Med Welt 23:1500-3, 28 Oct 72 (Ger)

[Acute central pontine myelinolysis with multifocal

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

spreading. Observation on dialysis therapy] Waechter R von, et al. Z Neurol 204:193-208, 17 May 73 (Ger)
[Peritoneal dialysis and complications] Marumo F. Jap J Clin Med 30:2507-10, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Hemopericardium in patients with chronic renal insufficiency treated by peritoneal dialysis] López Uriarte A, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 42:745-53, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

STANDARDS

Peritoneal dialysis--a five-year evaluation. Scurrell AM. Nurs Times 69:929-31, 19 Jul 73

PERITONEAL DISEASES (C4)

Intra-abdominal abscesses. Altemeier WA, et al. Am J Surg 125:70-9, Jan 73
Intra-abdominal abscess. Morello DC, et al. Am Surg 39:319-22, Jun 73
Peritoneal adhesions. Chatterjee SK. J Indian Med Assoc 58:382-3, 16 May 72
Hydrocele of the canal of Nuck. Ariyan S. J Urol 110:172-5, Aug 73
Segmental infarction of the greater omentum. Schnur PL, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 47:751-5, Oct 72
[Autochtonous echinococcosis in Belgium. Case report] Bekhti A, et al.
Acta Gastroenterol Belg 35:484-98, Oct-Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Multiple, combined and recurrent echinococcosis of the organs of the abdominal cavity] Abdrakhmanov EA, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:396-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Starch and intraperitoneal adhesion formation. Jagelman DG, et al. Br J Surg 60:111-4, Feb 73

COMPLICATIONS

Neonatal urinary ascites (a report of a case with a brief review of literature). Lall JC, et al.
Indian Pediatr 10:43-4, Jan 73
[Acute diseases of the peritoneal cavity in obstetrics and gynecology] Pertyński J.
Ginekol Pol 44:141-9, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CONGENITAL

Incarcerated "Foramen of Winslow" hernia in a newborn. Zer M, et al. J Pediatr Surg 8:325, Apr 73

DIAGNOSIS

Omental, mesenteric, and retroperitoneal cysts: a clinical study of 33 new cases. Walker AR, et al. Ann Surg 178:13-9, Jul 73
Detection and delineation of abdominal abscess in rabbits with 67 Ga. Harvey WC, et al. Radiology 107:681-2, Jun 73
[Inflammatory and necrotic pseudotumor of the mesentery. Classification of mesenteric panniculitis] Godquin B, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 104:167-75, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Emergency laparoscopy in abdominal pathology] Paolaggi JA. Nouv Presse Med 2:411-3, 17 Feb 73 (Fre)
[Hydatid cyst of the omentum diagnosed as periappendicular infiltration] Bak Z, et al.
Helv Chir Acta 40:379-83, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Complications of the major omentum and epiploic appendices] Krüger G.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1259-63, 23 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Distribution of fluids in the peritoneal cavity in the postoperative period. Study with a radioactive indicator in gastrectomized patients] Strassmann V, et al.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 28:195-202, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

ETIOLOGY

Peritoneal adhesions and their relation to abdominal surgery. A postmortem study. Weibel MA, et al. Am J Surg 126:345-53, Sep 73
Inflammatory pseudotumor of mesentery: a complication of ventriculoperitoneal shunt. Case report. Keen PE, et al. J Neurosurg 38:371-3, Mar 73
Intestinal stenosis and enterocyst formation as late complications of neonatal necrotizing enterocolitis. Lloyd DA, et al. J Pediatr Surg 8:479-86, Aug 73
[Peritoneal echinococcosis] Holubec K.
Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 25:209-13, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Postoperative intraperitoneal complications of medical appearance: problem of reoperating on the 2d-hand patient] Parneix M, et al.
Bord Med 5:1999-2002, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Peritoneal complications of liver abscess (11 cases)] Touré P, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 17:223-7, 1972 (Fre)
[Rupture of a capsular vein in a myoma as the cause of intraperitoneal hemorrhage] Wlerich W.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 32:1052-4, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diffuse peritoneal fibrosis in infancy following fetal peritonitis] Remmele W, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 121:91-7, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Enterobius eggs as the cause of granuloma formation in the major omentum] Tennstedt A, et al.
Zentralbl Allg Pathol 116:422-6, 1972 (Ger)
[Peritoneal dialysis and complications] Marumo F. Jap J Clin Med 30:2507-10, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Increased tendency to development of postoperative adhesions of the peritoneal cavity] Zhenchevskii RA.
Klin Khir 3:57-9, Mar 73 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Bacterial ribonucleic acid in the frog brain after a bacterial peritoneal infection. Anker P, et al. Science 178:621-3, 10 Nov 72

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of reformation of peritoneal adhesions. Effect of oxyphenbutazone, proteolytic enzymes from carica papaya, and dextran 40. Kapur BM, et al. Arch Surg 105:761-4, Nov 72
Prevention of reformation of peritoneal adhesions. Effect of oxyphenbutazone, proteolytic enzymes from carica papaya, and dextran 40. Kapur BM, et al. Arch Surg 104:761-4, Nov 72
[Experience with prevention of postoperative adhesions (preliminary report)] Zelenetskii RG.
Klin Khir 3:9-12, Mar 73 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological case of the month. Gwinn JL, et al. Am J Dis Child 125:539-40, Apr 73
Gastric pseudotumor due to lesser peritoneal sac abscess. Newman A, et al. Int Surg 58:195-7, Mar 73

SURGERY

[Interligamental echinococcosis of the left ligamentum latum uteri] Shubenko BP.
Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 6:56, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)

PERITONEAL FLUID see under ASCITIC FLUID

(A12)

PERITONEAL NEOPLASMS (C2)

Mesenteric neurofibromatosis in childhood. Cywes S, et al. Br J Surg 59:739-42, Sep 72
Pseudomyxoma peritonei. Ghosh BC, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 15:420-5, Nov-Dec 72
A rapid assay for the initiation of protein synthesis in extracts of animal cells. Smith AE, et al. Eur J Biochem 35:566-73, 15 Jun 73
Neurilemmoma of the greater omentum. Jhala GS, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 59:391-2, 1 Nov 72
Benign metastasizing fibroleiomyoma. A case report. Barnes HM, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:569-73, Jun 73
Leiomyoma of omentum. Love WG, et al. J Pediatr Surg 8:329-30, Apr 73
[Peritoneal carcinosis with umbilical parietal metastasis from a tubal microcarcinoma] Minh HN, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:601-2, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Case of mesothelioma of the peritoneum] Oki Y, et al. Jap J Clin Med 30:1581-7, Jul 72 (Jap)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Acute and chronic effects of intraperitoneal injection of two types of asbestos in rats with a study of the histopathogenesis and ultrastructure of resulting mesotheliomas. Shin ML, et al.
Am J Pathol 70:291-313, Mar 73
Oncogenic water-soluble polycations. 1. Induction of sarcomas in mice by diethylaminoethyl-dextran. Rice JM, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:387-401, Feb 73
Asbestos as an industrial health hazard. Med J Aust 1:92, 20 Jan 73

COMPLICATIONS

Small intestinal obstruction from peritoneal carcinomatosis. Glass RL, et al. Am J Surg 125:316-7, Mar 73
Mesenteric hemangioendothelioma with thrombocytopenia. Report with arteriographic findings. Hansen RC, et al. Cancer 32:136-41, Jul 73
Partial intestinal obstruction due to peritoneal mesothelioma in chronic asbestos exposure. Adelman H, et al. NY State J Med 72:2332-4, 15 Sep 72
[A case of peritoneal mesothelioma associated with asbestosis] Koizumi T, et al.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 62:783-7, Jul 73 (Jap)
[Successive pulmonary embolisms caused by invasion of the inferior vena cava by a peritoneal mesothelioma] Burnea D, et al.
Ftiziologia 21:543-53, Sep-Oct 72 (Rum)
[Acute abdomen caused by hemorrhage of mesenteric cystic lymphangioma] Sarrias-Batista A.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 38:487-96, 15 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Exfoliative cytology of diffuse mesothelioma. Roberts GH, et al. J Clin Pathol 25:577-82, Jul 72
Inflammatory pseudotumor of mesentery: a complication of ventriculoperitoneal shunt. Case report. Keen PE, et al. J Neurosurg 38:371-3, Mar 73
[A rare case of peritoneal pseudomyxoma] Dimitrov D. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 26:96-7, 1973 (Bul)
[Polyvinylpyrrolidone thesaurismosis resembling an inflammatory tumor of the great epiploon] Couinaud C, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 46:3079-82, 20 Nov 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Complications of the major omentum and epiploic appendices] Krüger G.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1259-63, 23 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Talc granulomas in the peritoneal cavity mimicking metastasis of malignant tumor] Umiński H, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 44:1389-91, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Pseudomyxomatosis of the peritoneum] Amelina OP, et al. Klin Khir 10:76-7, Oct 72 (Rus)
[A large fibrolipoma of the mesentery of the small intestine] Verevka VS. Klin Khir 10:65-6, Oct 72 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Anticancer treatment and bromelains] Gerard G. Agressologie 13:261-74, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Xenotransplantation of established human endometrial cells into newborn hamsters. Arata T, et al. Cancer Res 33:1875-7, Aug 73
Oncogenicity of plaque variants of CELO virus in newborn hamsters. Pendola G, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:791-5, Mar 73

IMMUNOLOGY

The immune recognition of TA3 tumors, its facilitation by endotoxin, and abrogation by ascites fluid. Grohsman J, et al. J Immunol 109:1090-5, Nov 72
[The concentration of cytotoxins in rat serum during the development of ascitic tumors] Kondrat'eva AV.
Vopr Onkol 18:50-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Primary malignant mesothelial tumors in Canada, 1960-1968. A pathologic review by the Mesothelioma Panel of the Canadian Tumor Reference Centre. McDonald AD, et al. Cancer 31:869-76, Apr 73

PATHOLOGY

Undifferentiated intraperitoneal tumors induced by human adenovirus type 12 in hamsters. Mukai N, et al.
Am J Pathol 69:331-48, Nov 72
Ovarian teratoma and neuroglial implants on the peritoneum. Favara BE, et al. Cancer 31:678-81, Mar 73
Ovarian teratoma with intra-abdominal dissemination. Garden AS, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:1139-44, Dec 72
[A cellular schwannoma within the framework of neurofibromatosis. Histological and ultrastructural study] Paquin F, et al.
Union Med Can 102:379-82, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Mesotheliomas in Syrian hamster. I. Macroscopical, histological, and electronmicroscopical observations] Bender E, et al.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 41:207-16, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Histological demonstration of gelatinous cancer in frozen section] Dirschmid K.
Beitr Pathol 147:399-400, 1972 (Ger)

RADIOTHERAPY

Long-term survival in patients with malignant peritoneal mesothelioma treated with irradiation. Rogoff EE, et al. Cancer 32:656-64, Sep 73
[Use of Au-198 for mesotheliomas of the abdominal cavity] Sukovatykh LS, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:11-5, Sep 72 (Rus)

SURGERY

Pseudomyxoma peritonei: an unusual case. Stockley RA. Br Med J 4:212, 28 Oct 72
Benign peritoneal mesothelioma. Ashby BS. Proc R Soc Med 66:353-5, Apr 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[A Leiomyoma in a rare location] Schneider W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 33:515-6, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Mature teratoma localized in the root of the mesentery of the small intestine] Nowosad K, et al. **Ginekol Pol 44:441-4, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**
[Enterocystomas of the abdominal cavity] Myts BV, et al. **Vestn Khir 108:126-8, Apr 72 (Rus)**
[Endometriosis of the ligamentum gastrocolicum] Tserentsian DM. **Vrach Delo 8:84-5, Aug 72 (Rus)**

THERAPY

[Ascites in inoperable malignant neoplasms] Schmidt CG. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:175-6, 26 Jan 73 (Ger)**

VETERINARY

Anomalous distribution of bovine mesothlioma. Hugh-Jones ME. **Vet Rec 91:632, 16 Dec 72**

PERITONEOSCOPY (E1)

Peritoneoscopy: analysis of 150 cases. Rivera RA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol 58:594-603, Dec 72**
Removal of an intra-abdominal intrauterine contraceptive device through a peritoneoscope with the use of intraoperative fluoroscopy to aid localization. Mountrose UE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:1108, 15 Dec 72**
Laparoscopy or peritoneoscopy? Reilly M. **Br Med J 3:176, 21 Jul 73**
Diagnosis of liver involvement by lymphoma: results in 96 consecutive peritoneoscopies. Bagley CM Jr, et al. **Cancer 31:840-7, Apr 73**
Percutaneous versus peritoneoscopic liver biopsy. Conn HO. **Gastroenterology 63:1074-5, Dec 72**
Combined peritoneoscopy and liver biopsy in the diagnosis of hepatic neoplasm. Jori GP, et al. **Gastroenterology 63:1016-9, Dec 72**
Peritoneoscopy: its value in the diagnosis of liver disease. Czaja AJ, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc 20:23-5, Aug 73**
Peritoneoscopy in infants and children. Gans SL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg 8:399-405, Jun 73**
[Celioscopy] Magre J, et al. **Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:674-6, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)**
[Percelioscopic surgery. Indications, technics and results] Muller P. **Chirurgie 98:508-16, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Celioscopy in childhood and adolescence] Rosenberg D, et al. **Gynecol Prat 22:531-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Computer technology in gynecology. Special application to celioscopy] Legros R, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 68:35-41, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Role and limitations of celioscopy in ovarian tumors] Serment H, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 67:611-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

INSTRUMENTATION

The evaluation of a new peritoneoscope as a diagnostic aid to the surgeon. Berci G, et al. **Ann Surg 178:37-44, Jul 73**

PERITONEUM (A3)

Serosal hypofibrinolysis. A cause of postoperative adhesions. Gervin AS, et al. **Am J Surg 125:80-8, Jan 73**
Reduced peritoneal clearances in scleroderma increased by intraperitoneal isoproterenol. Brown ST, et al. **Ann Intern Med 78:891-4, Jun 73**
Healing of parietal peritoneum in the horse. Swanwick RA, et al. **Br Vet J 129:29-35, Jan-Feb 73**
Reduced migration capacity in vitro of peritoneal exudate cells from adult thymectomized, irradiated and bone marrow-protected rats. Medzihradský J, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha) 19:36-42, 1973**
[Hysterographic evaluation of segmental cesarean section without detachment of the peritoneum] Ruiz Velasco V, et al. **Ginecol Obstet (Lima) 33:257-67, Mar 73 (Spa)**

CYTOLOGY

Feulgen-DNA values in peritoneal cell nuclei of the mouse exposed to different irritants. Van Wissen JA, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 16:566-8, Nov-Dec 72**
Compound 48-80 decreases adenosine 3'5'-monophosphate formation in rat peritoneal mast cells. Gillespie E. **Experientia 29:447-8, 15 Apr 73**
Reduced migration capacity in vitro of peritoneal exudate cells from adult thymectomized, irradiated and bone marrow-protected rats. Medzihradský J, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow) 21:36-42, 1973**
Peroxidatic activity in resident peritoneal macrophages and exudate monocytes of the guinea pig after ingestion of latex particles. Daems WT, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem 21:93-5, Jan 73**
In vitro ingestion of zymosan particles by mast cells. Fruhman GJ. **J Reticuloendothel Soc 13:424-35, May 73**
Peroxidase activity of alveolar and peritoneal macrophages. Romeo D, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc 13:399-409, May 73**
Nucleolar vacuoles in cells cultured from lung and peritoneum of Diemictylus viridescens. Burns ER, et al. **Tissue Cell 4:63-71, 1972**
[Induction of lysosomal enzyme activity in mesothelial cells] Mohr W, et al. **Histochemie 32:133-42, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Quantitative study of the effects of cyclophosphamide on peritoneal cell populations. Chin KN, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel) 48:239-44, 1972**
Quantitative microscopical studies of the mouse peritoneal macrophage following stimulation in vivo. Williams MA, et al. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 140:187-202, 28 Jun 73**

ENZYMOLOGY

Problems associated with the demonstration by lead methods of adenosine triphosphatase activity in resident peritoneal macrophages and exudate monocytes of the guinea pig. Poelmann RE, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem 21:488-96, May 73**
[Level of some hydrolases in peritoneal macrophages following BCG vaccination of mice] Kwiek S, et al. **Gruzlica 40:1131-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**
[Effect of immunization with BCG vaccine on the level of acid phosphatase activity of peritoneal macrophages in mice] Zdanowski M. **Gruzlica 40:725-32, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Macrophage cytophilic antibody in mice: mechanism of action of bacterial lipopolysaccharide on the uptake of immunoglobulins by mouse peritoneal cells. Tizard IR. **Infect Immun 4:402-6, Oct 71**
Antibody formation by transferred peritoneal cells and spleen cells of mice. II. Transfer of peritoneal cells from immunized irradiated donors to syngeneic recipients with and without antigen. Kornfeld L, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc 9:162-73, Feb 71**
Modulation of the H-2 antigenicity on the surface of murine peritoneal cells. Schlesinger M, et al. **Tissue Antigens 2:427-35, 1972**

INJURIES

Peritoneal perforation resulting from umbilical vein catheterization: an unusual pattern. Fey D, et al. **J Pediatr 83:501, Sep 73**
[The process of peritoneal regeneration. Experimental study] Pera C, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 38:665-80, 15 Nov 72 (Spa)**

METABOLISM

Albumin catabolism in vitro by cultured peritoneal and pulmonary mononuclear phagocytes. Kirsch RE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 279:87-91, 18 Aug 72**
[Sodium exchange through the peritoneal serous membrane. Experimental study of Guinea pigs and rabbits] Besnard JC, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2387-91, 1971 (Fre)**
[The partial pressure of carbon monoxide and oxygen in tissue of rabbits breathing a mixture of CO and air at increased pressure] Gerhardt T, et al. **Int Arch Arbeitsmed 30:161-72, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Mycobacterium leprae in cultured mouse peritoneal macrophages: in vivo infection-in vitro cultivation. Yang YT, et al. **Yonsei Med J 12:1-12, 1971**

PATHOLOGY

Healing and adhesion formation of peritoneal wounds. An angio-, histoangiographic, and ultrastructural study. Myllärniemi H. **Acta Chir Scand 139:258-63, 1973**
Undifferentiated intraperitoneal tumors induced by human adenovirus type 12 in hamsters. Mukai N, et al. **Am J Pathol 69:331-48, Nov 72**
Mesothelial injury and recovery. Ryan GB, et al. **Am J Pathol 71:93-112, Apr 73**
The histopathology of peritoneal starch granulomas. Davies JD, et al. **J Pathol 107:265-78, Aug 72**

PHYSIOLOGY

Regeneration of parietal and visceral peritoneum. A light microscopical study. Raftery AT. **Br J Surg 60:293-9, Apr 73**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Mitotic activity of peritoneum in contact with a regenerating area of peritoneum. Watters WB, et al. **Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 13:48-54, 15 May 73**

RADIOGRAPHY

Peritoneography. Normal and pathologic anatomy. Meyers NA. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:353-65, Feb 73**
Positive-contrast peritoneography and heriography. Oh KS, et al. **Radiology 106:647-54, Sep 73**
[Peritoneography with urovison before the introduction of radio-active gold] Doench K, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 118:413-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

SURGERY

Ventriculoperitoneal shunting for hydrocephalus. Robertson JS, et al. **Br Med J 2:289-92, 5 May 73**
Parietal-peritoneal patch for closure of intestinal perforations with butyl 2-cyanoacrylate monomer. Orda R, et al. **J Surg Res 13:315-20, Dec 72**
The use of peritoneum in the construction of a vagina. Rothman D. **Obstet Gynecol 40:835-8, Dec 72**
[Use of preperitoneal-plasty in relapses of inguinal hernia] Horný J. **Rozhl Chir 52:205-7, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cse)**
[Drainage and peritonization after splenectomy] Winninger AL. **Acad Rev 2:1387-8, 19 May 73 (Fre)**
[Surgery of the rectum carcinoma. Surgical and x-ray aspects in patients with open pelvic floor peritoneum after abdomino-perineal rectum-extirpation] Kügler S, et al. **Fortschr Med 91:643-5, 24 May 73 (Ger)**
[Technic of choledochus implantation into the duodenum and the intra-abdominal extraperitonealization of the colonic resection-anastomosis] Zehnder MA. **Helv Chir Acta 39:905-7, Dec 72 (Ger)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Autogenous peritoneum as an arterial patch graft. Sterioff S Jr, et al. **Am Surg 38:653-6, Dec 72**
[The use of heterogenous peritoneum for treating skin donor sites] Madykenov OM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:28-30, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Operative treatment of acute suppurative mastitis using vacuum suction and preserved heterogenous peritoneum] Shakur PP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:30-3, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Experimental-clinical basis for using preserved heterogenous peritoneum for surgical treatment of multiple recurrent inguinal hernias] Shusterov AI. **Vestn Khir 108:66-9, Dec 72 (Rus)**

PERITONITIS (C4)

Streptococcal peritonitis in a patient with Hodgkin's disease and an intrauterine contraceptive device. Culliford AT, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:288-90, 15 Sep 73**
Primary peritonitis. Golden GT, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:513-6, Oct 72**
Histologic findings and amylase contents of the pancreas and parotid gland of rats with experimental peritonitis or ileus. Kakizaki G, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med 106:155-64, Oct 72**
[Meconium peritonitis and meconium plug syndrome] Nabben FA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:703-8, 5 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)**
[Experimental study on the correlation between the pancreas and parotid gland. 3. Effect of perforative peritonitis and intestinal obstruction on the parotid gland and serum amylase level in rats] Kakizaki G, et al. **Jap J Gastroenterol 69:11-8, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**
[Primary peritonitis in children] Kushch NL, et al. **Vestn Khir 110:127-32, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Peritonitis encapsulans] Piaggi, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 39:563-8, 1 Mar 73 (Spa)**

BLOOD

[Serum glycoproteins in peritonitis] Neĭkov GN. **Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:44-6, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Effect of blood serum of patients with peritonitis on the peristalsis of the isolated intestine of the rabbit] Danilenko AM, et al. **Klin Khir 2:74-5, Feb 73 (Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Acute and chronic effects of intraperitoneal injection of two types of asbestos in rats with a study of the histopathogenesis and ultrastructure of resulting mesotheliomas. Shin ML, et al. **Am J Pathol 70:291-313, Mar 73**
Barium peritonitis. A new therapeutic approach. Gardiner H, et al. **Am J Surg 125:350-3, Mar 73**
Glove starch granulomatous peritonitis. Soderberg CH Jr, et al. **Am J Surg 125:455-60, Apr 73**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The starch-peritoneal reaction: an experimental study. Hartmann WH, et al. Ann Surg 175:398-402, Mar 72
The glove starch peritonitis syndrome. Ignatius JA, et al. Ann Surg 175:388-97, Mar 72
The effect of intraperitoneal administration of halothane. Topham JC, et al. Br J Anaesth 44:665-6, Jul 72
Dangers of corn starch powder. Benson EA. Br Med J 3:592, 15 Sep 73
Glove-powder peritonitis. Nash DF. Br Med J 1:485, 24 Feb 73
Peritonitis from starch glove powder. Dutra FR, et al. Calif Med 117:8-12, Sep 72
Acute granulomatous peritonitis due to starch glove powder. Humphreys SR, et al. Gastroenterology 63:1062-5, Dec 72
Diagnosis of starch peritonitis by paracentesis. Warshaw AL. Lancet 2:1054-6, 18 Nov 72
[Barium peritonitis in perforation of the large intestine] Ritter L, et al. Praxis 61:1071-5, 22 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Barium sulfate peritonitis following colon perforation] Bikfalvi A, et al. Zentralbl Chir 97:1194-204, 26 Aug 72 (Ger)
[2 cases of peritonitis caused by starch from surgical gloves] Malmfors G. Lakartidningen 69:6014-5, 13 Dec 72 (Swe)

CLASSIFICATION

[The classification of peritonitis. In defense of the principles of I. I. Grekov] Lutsenko SM. Klin Khir 12:27-32, Dec 72 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Strangulated left paraduodenal hernia complicating recovery from acute gangrenous appendicitis and peritonitis. Kyösola K. Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 62:96-100, 1973
[Encapsulated peritonitis: apropos of 4 cases, 2 of them associated with jejuno-ileal perforations] Prémont M, et al. J Chir (Paris) 104:23-36, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Diffuse peritoneal fibrosis in infancy following fetal peritonitis] Remmele W, et al. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 121:91-7, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CONGENITAL

[Neonatal peritonitis (2 cases of congenital dysplasia of the intestinal musculature)] Ninov L, et al. Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 11:274-80, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

DIAGNOSIS

A simple test for intraperitoneal inflammation. Markle GB 4th. Am J Surg 125:721-2, Jun 73
Cardiac arrhythmias: an early sign of sepsis. Kirkpatrick JR, et al. Am Surg 39:380-2, Jul 73
Tuberculous peritonitis and laparotomy. Dixon MF, et al. Br Med J 1:674, 17 Mar 73
Simple method for detection of infection of peritoneum during dialysis. Wardle EN. Br Med J 2:518-20, 2 Jun 73
Healed meconium peritonitis presenting as an inguinal mass. Thompson RB, et al. J Urol 110:364-5, Sep 73
[Acute renal failure and peritonitis. Diagnostic difficulties. Diagnostic orientation of paradoxic alkalosis] Duplay H, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:945-7, Oct-Nov 72 (Fre)
[Diagnosis and treatment of inflammatory tumors of the greater omentum] Kobets IS. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:92-4, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[An infrared radiation studies of inflammatory diseases of the organs of the abdominal cavity] Orlov GA, et al. Klin Khir 9:21-7, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Primary peritonitis in children] Kushch NL, et al. Vestn Khir 109:127-32, Jan 73 (Rus)
[Diplococcus peritonitis in children] Martikian ES, et al. Zh Eksp Klin Med 11:38-42, 1971 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Antiphlogistic activity of L-phenylalanine and L-tryptophane within the mouse peritoneal cavity. Davis RH. Experientia 28:1230-1, 15 Oct 72
Adjuvant therapy of generalized peritonitis with intraperitoneally administered cephalothin. Smith EB. Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:441-3, Mar 73
[Intraperitoneal noxythioline in generalized peritonitis] Leger L, et al. Chirurgie 98:539-42, 14 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Trasylol effects. 3. Trasylol effect on the degranulation of circulating blood platelets and mobilization of neutrophilic granulocytes during experimental peritonitis] Kifor E, et al. Biut 26:188-92, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Continuous peritoneal lavage in diffuse purulent peritonitis] Assa J. Harefuah 83:161-3, 15 Aug 72 (Heb)
[Selection of an optimal kanamycin treatment plan in experimental peritonitis in rats] Bodunkova LE, et al. Antibiotiki 17:986-91, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Kanamycin absorption in children with diffused purulent peritonitis and peritoneal dialysis] Bodunkova LE, et al. Antibiotiki 17:858-63, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Antibiotics in the treatment scheme of peritonitis of appendicular origin] Sherlanov AP. Antibiotiki 17:1096-103, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Antibiotic therapy of acute diseases of the organs of the abdominal cavity] Kazanskii VI, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:131-5, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Intraperitoneal dialysis with antibiotic solutions in diffuse peritonitis] Schmitt W, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:63-8, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Use of mannitol in the complex treatment of peritonitis of appendiceal origin in children] Sheinbaum MP, et al. Klin Khir 3:63-4, Mar 73 (Rus)
[Use of proteolytic enzyme inhibitors in the complex treatment of septic diseases in children] Sitkovskif NB, et al. Klin Khir 8:49-53, Aug 72 (Rus)
[The pathogenesis and treatment of acute purulent peritonitis] Ivashkevich GA. Vestn Khir 108:30-3, Sep 72 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Severe peritonitis and the IUD. McElin TW. Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:570, 15 Jun 72
Starch granulomatous peritonitis. Cohen WN, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:334-9, Feb 73
Gram-positive peritonitis in children. Harken AH, et al. Am J Surg 125:769-72, Jun 73
Incisional and peritoneal infection after emergency celiotomy. Stone HH, et al. Ann Surg 177:669-78, Jun 73
Gonococcal perihepatitis and gonococcaemia. Presentation of a case with cutaneous manifestations. Lassus A, et al. Br J Vener Dis 49:48-9, Feb 73
Infection of peritoneum during dialysis. Oreopoulos DG, et al. Br Med J 3:592-3, 15 Sep 73
Subacute peritonitis due to Ascaris ova. Aluwihare AP, et al. Ceylon Med J 17:102-4, Jun 72
Acute chylous peritonitis. A case report with a review of the literature. Dreznik Z, et al. Isr J Med Sci 9:89-91, Jan 73
Postoperative tuberculous peritonitis. Levin S, et al. Lancet 1:429, 24 Feb 73
Cryptococcal peritonitis. Watson NE Jr, et al. South Med J 66:387-8, Mar 73
Management of starch peritonitis without the unnecessary second operation. Warshaw AL. Surgery 73:681-5, May 73
Further observations on peritonitis in experimental sparganosis. Opuni EK, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:528, 1972
[Choleperitoneum] Horný J. Rozhl Chir 52:300-2, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Perforating peritonitis of appendiceal origin] Vojáček V, et al. Rozhl Chir 52:201-4, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Granulomatous peritonitis as a reaction to glove powder] Saltet JF. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1940-4, 21 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Generalized peritonitis of nontraumatic colonic origin in adults] Hay JM, et al. Ann Chir 26:1315-20, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Twenty cases of non-traumatic colonic perforations with peritonitis. A plea for the immediate treatment of the perforation and its cause] Thomeret G, et al. Ann Chir 27:183-90, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Biliary peritonitis due to spontaneous perforation of the common bile duct in the child] Esposito G. Ann Chir Infant 13:339-45, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Peritonitis due to perforation of intestinal histoplasmosis due to Histoplasma duboisii] Péquignot H, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:981-6, Nov 72 (Fre)
[176 cases of nontraumatic acute peritonitis of extragenital origin] Odoulami H, et al. Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 17:543-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Neonatal gastric perforations] Carcassonne M, et al. Chirurgie 98:653-60, 25 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Peritonitis due to spontaneous intraperitoneal rupture of pyonephrosis (apropos of 2 cases)] Dimopoulos C, et al. Chirurgie 98:619-23, 11 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Biliary peritonitis in adults] Bagnoud F, et al. Helv Chir Acta 39:815-22, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Generalized peritonitis due to colonic diverticulitis] Hay JM, et al. Helv Chir Acta 40:363-9, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Appendicitis in the last trimester of pregnancy. Maternal and fetal problems] Vitse M, et al. J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1:223-9, Apr-May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Perforation of digestive tract after exchange transfusion. Unusual complication of catheterization of the umbilical vessels] Corberand J, et al. Rev Fr Transfus 15:299-312, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Perforation of the digestive tract after exchange transfusion. Unusual complication of catheterization of the umbilical vessels] Corberand J, et al. Rev Fr Transfus 15:299-312, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A case of peritonitis encapsulans] Grosdidier J, et al. Sem Hop Paris 48:1307-9, 14 Apr 72 (Fre)
[Genesis and morphology of epiploitis] Winter R. Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 220:110-4, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Problems of early post-operative ileus and of post-operative peritonitis] Staib I. Langenbecks Arch Chir 329:1077-86, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Periodic pleuritis and peritonitis] Klein E, et al. Med Welt 23:1069-71, 5 Aug 72 (Ger)
[The so-called starch peritonitis following abdominal surgery] Aeberhard P, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:333-7, 3 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Peritonitis following perforations of the extrahepatic bile ducts] Schade R. Zentralbl Chir 97:1297-305, 16 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Acute biliary peritonitis without perforation of the extrahepatic biliary tract] Căpăţînă O, et al. Chirurgia (Bucur) 21:845-50, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Clinical and therapeutic considerations on biliary peritonitis] Ionescu A, et al. Chirurgia (Bucur) 21:35-9, Jan 72 (Rum)
[On 2 cases of pneumococcal peritonitis in adults] Răileanu R, et al. Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 76:439-42, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[The course of urinary peritonitis] Sukov TV, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:73, Oct 72 (Rus)
[The role of bacteria of the proteus type in the development of suppurative complications] Perfil'ev DF. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:64-8, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Paraproctitis invading the peritoneal cavity] Grubnik VM, et al. Klin Khir 8:84, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Damage to the subcapsular bile passages during surgery on the stomach in patients with opisthorchosis] Kirilenko MP. Klin Khir 3:43-4, Mar 73 (Rus)
[Acute suppurative proctitis and paraproctitis causing diffuse serous-fibrinous peritonitis] Podoprigora AP, et al. Klin Khir 5:46, May 73 (Rus)
[Peritonitis resulting from cholecystitis in aged patients] Korolev BA, et al. Vestn Khir 108:41-4, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hydatid cholepyoperitoneum (apropos of 2 cases)] Ferreira Montero V, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 39:589-94, 1 Mar 73 (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

Starch peritonitis: an immunological study. Holgate ST, et al. Ann R Coll Surg Engl 52:182-8, Mar 73
[The importance of indices of non-specific immunity in gynecologic patients] Malkov IaIu. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:60-2, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Anticoagulase reaction in acute purulent processes in the abdominal cavity of staphylococcal etiology] Perfil'ev DF. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:83-7, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

[Acid-base equilibrium and blood gas changes in juvenile perforative appendicular peritonitis] Tsareva M, et al. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 25:241-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Studies on the effect of Trasylol. II. Effect of Trasylol and prednisolone on the kininogen concentration in the peritoneal exudate of golden hamsters] Kifor E, et al. Biut 26:141-5, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Serum and urinary glycoproteins in surgical patients with peritonitis] Neĭkov GN. Vestn Khir 108:53-6, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Primary peritonitis due to Mima polymorpha] Hirsh W, et al. Harefuah 82:557, 15 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Microbiological and serological aspects of suppurative peritonitis with staphylococcal etiology] Perfil'ev DF. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:47-50, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Species composition and characteristics of enterococci, isolated from patients with purulent diseases of the abdominal cavity] Perfil'ev DF. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:75-80, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

The histopathology of peritoneal starch granulomas. Davies JD, et al. J Pathol 107:265-78, Aug 72
Histologic findings and amylase contents of the pancreas and parotid gland of rats with experimental

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

peritonitis or ileus. Kakizaki G, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 106:155-64, Oct 72
[Experimental study on the correlation between the pancreas and parotid gland. 3. Effect of perforative peritonitis and intestinal obstruction on the parotid gland and serum amylase level in rats] Kakizaki G, et al.
Jap J Gastroenterol 69:11-8, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electromyography of anterior abdominal muscles. During diffuse and localized peritonitis. Rozin RR, et al. Arch Surg 106:160-3, Feb 73
[Electrical resistance of rabbit pinna in experimental peritonitis] Li CT, et al.
Chin Med J 7:428-33, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[The lung in peritonitis] Clèdes MJ, et al.
Bord Med 5:1989-98, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Paraffin oil in treatment and prevention of starch and talc peritonitis. Katsilabros L. Lancet 1:379, 17 Feb 73
[Prevention of biliary fistulas and peritonitis following resection of the liver] Zhuravlev VA, et al.
Vestn Khir 108:53-7, Sep 72 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Opacification of retrosternal lymph nodes following barium peritonitis. Report of two cases. Berdon WE, et al. Radiology 106:171-3, Jan 73
[Inflammatory acute abdomen?] Magalhães A de A.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 18:245-6, Jun 72 (Por)

SURGERY

Peritoneal drainage versus non-drainage for generalized peritonitis from ruptured appendicitis in children: a prospective study. Haller JA Jr, et al.
Ann Surg 177:595-600, May 73
[Pharmacodynamics changes of anesthetics and auxiliary compounds in patients with peritonitis] Minář J, et al.
Rozh Chir 52:305-9, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Well-timed relaparotomy] Käufer C, et al.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 220:151-7, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Technical modification of Noble-Childs' mesenterial plication] Merguet H. Chirurg 44:308-10, Jul 73 (Ger)
[Early relaparotomy] Stojanov A.
Zentralbl Chir 97:1841-6, 23 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Acute diffuse peritonitis] Kariakin AM.
Vestn Khir 108:24-30, Sep 72 (Rus)

THERAPY

Peritoneal lavage treatment in experimental peritonitis. Rosato EF, et al.
Ann Surg 175:384-7, Mar 72
Dilution-solution to pollution? Peritoneal lavage. Thorpe SW. Ariz Med 30:94-8, Feb 73
The prevention of residual abscess by peritoneal lavage in experimental peritonitis in dogs. Douglas BS.
Aust NZ J Surg 42:90-3, Aug 72
Treatment of peritonitis with per- and postoperative irrigation of the peritoneal cavity with noxythiolin solution. Pickard RG. Br J Surg 59:642-8, Aug 72
[Peritoneal irrigation in the treatment of acute generalized peritonitis. Study of 11 cases] Parneix M, et al.
Chirurgie 98:779-84, 13 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Surgical and suppurative complications following abdominal surgery] Hegemann G.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 329:1048-54, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Continuous rinse-suction drainage using streptokinase in purulent-fibrinous peritonitis] Mühe E, et al. Med Monatsschr 27:223-6, May 73 (Ger)
[Therapy of diffuse peritonitis] Blum E.
Z Allgemeinmed 49:160-2, 10 Feb 73 (Ger)
[The therapeutic action of increased oxygen tension in experimental acute diffuse peritonitis] Mamistov VA.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:43-5, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Intensive therapy of diffuse purulent peritonitis] Vilianskif MP, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:39-44, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Acute diffuse suppurative peritonitis, its treatment] Matiashin IM, et al. Klin Khir 7:14-8, Jul 72 (Rus)
[Use of peritoneal dialysis in the treatment of diffuse purulent peritonitis] Deribin II, et al.
Vestn Khir 106:37-40, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

Multiple cases of feline leukemia and feline infectious peritonitis in a household. Cotter SM, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:1054-8, 15 Jun 73
Acute peritonitis in a kitten associated with Salmonella typhimurium infection. Ingham B, et al.
J Small Anim Pract 13:71-4, Feb 72
Peritonitis. Hoffer RE.
Vet Clin N Amer 2:189-94, Jan 73 (7 ref.)
Infectious feline peritonitis. Ward BC.
Vet Clin N Amer 1:241-4, May 71
Iridocyclitis-panophthalmitis associated with feline infectious peritonitis. Gelatt KN.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:56-7, Jan 73
[Further studies on acute indigestion and traumatic reticuloperitonitis in cattle] Dorresteijn J.
Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 98:831-9, 15 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

PERMEABILITY (H)

Studies on the permeability of human oral mucosa. IV. Regional changes in outflow of water from hydrated and dehydrating oral mucosa. Kaaber S.
Acta Odontol Scand 31:89-99, 1973
Studies on the permeability of human oral mucosa. V. The inflow of water through dehydrating oral mucosa. Kaaber S. Acta Odontol Scand 31:101-8, 1973
The diffusion coefficient of caffeine through agar gels containing a hyaluronic acid-protein complex. A model system for the study of the permeability of connective tissues. McCabe M.
Biochem J 127:249-53, Mar 72
Ion transport through pores: a rate-theory analysis. Läuger P. Biochim Biophys Acta 311:423-41, 6 Jul 73
The permeability of lipid membranes to non-electrolytes. Lelievre J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 298:15-26, 27 Feb 73
Drug-induced histological changes and its consequences on the permeability of the small intestinal mucosa. I. EDTA, tetracycline, and sodium laurylsulfate. Nadai T, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 20:1139-44, Jun 72
Structured bienzymatical models formed by sequential enzymes bound into artificial supports: active glucose transport effect. Broun G, et al.
J Membr Biol 8:313-32, 1972
A dielectric dispersion technique for measuring the ionic permeability of internal membranes of isolated chloroplasts. Gordon W. J Membr Biol 8:97-107, 1972
The steady-state theory of the carrier transport of ions. Hladky SB. J Membr Biol 10:67-91, 1972
Use of cannulated everted intestinal sac for serial sampling as a drug absorbability (permeability) screen. Kaplan SA, et al. J Pharm Sci 61:1361-5, Sep 72
Permeation of aromatic organic compounds from aqueous solutions through polyethylene. Nasim K, et al. J Pharm Sci 61:1775-80, Nov 72
Factors affecting water vapor transmission through free polymer films. Swarbrick J, et al.
J Pharm Sci 61:1645-7, Oct 72
Effective fixed charge density governing membrane phenomena. V. A reduced expression of permselectivity. Kamo N, et al.
J Phys Chem 77:92-5, 4 Jan 73
Osmotic flow and solute reflection zones. Hill AE.
J Theor Biol 36:255-70, Aug 72
Synaptosome antisera affect permeability of synaptosomal membranes in vitro. Raiteri M, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 238:242-3, 23 Aug 72
[Diffusion from the amnion sac] Geuns HJ van, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:2374-6, 23 Dec 72 (Dut)
[Effect of gelatin content on gelatin-membrane permeability] Nakagaki M, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 92:1521-7, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

PERMEABILITY, CAPILLARY see CAPILLARY PERMEABILITY (G1)

PERMEABILITY, CELL MEMBRANE see CELL MEMBRANE PERMEABILITY (G1)

PERMEABILITY, TOOTH see TOOTH PERMEABILITY (G1)

PERMEASES (D9)

Genetic and metabolic control of sulfate metabolism in Neurospora crassa: a specific permease for choline-O-sulfate. Marzluf GA.
Biochem Genet 7:219-33, Dec 72

ANALYSIS

On the regulation of D-ribose metabolism in E. coli B-r. I. Isolation and characterization of D-ribokinaseless and D-ribose permeaseless mutants. Abou-Sabé M, et al. Mol Gen Genet 122:291-301, 28 May 73
On the regulation of D-ribose metabolism in E. coli B-r. II. Chromosomal location and fine structure analysis of the D-ribose permease and D-ribokinase structural genes by P 1 transduction. Abou-Sabé M, et al.
Mol Gen Genet 122:303-12, 28 May 73
[Segregation of membrane markers during growth and division in Escherichia coli. 3. Use of different markers: membrane permeases, phosphotransferases, oxidoreductases] Autissier F, et al. Biochimie 54:93-101, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Ammonia inhibition of the general amino acid permease and its suppression in NADPH-specific glutamate dehydrogenaseless mutants of saccharomyces cerevisiae. Grenson M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:749-56, 21 Aug 72

BIOSYNTHESIS

The kinetics of induction of -galactoside permease. West IC, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 308:161-7, 21 Apr 73
Characterization of constitutive galactose permease mutants in Salmonella typhimurium. Saier MH Jr, et al. J Bacteriol 113:512-4, Jan 73

METABOLISM

An investigation on the mode of action of sodium azide on the glucose permease of "Escherichia coli" K12. Gachelin G.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 122:1099-116, Jun 72
Control of the general amino acid permease of Penicillium chrysogenum by transinhibition and turnover. Hunter DR, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 154:387-99, Jan 73
A new spin-labelled substrate for -galactosidase and -galactoside permease. Struve WG, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1631-7, 18 Dec 72
Altered purine permease activity in a purine-analogue-resistant mutant of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Pickering WR, et al.
Biochem J 127:70P, Apr 72
Regulation of the acidic amino acid permease of Aspergillus nidulans. Robinson JH, et al.
Biochem J 127:71P-72P, Apr 72
Specificity of the proline permease of Escherichia coli. Rowland I, et al. Biochem J 127:70P, Apr 72
Specificity of the aromatic amino acid permeases of Escherichia coli. Willshaw G, et al.
Biochem J 127:71P, Apr 72
Energy-dependent masking of substrate binding sites of the lactose permease of Escherichia coli. Benard-Bentaboulet M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 307:197-211, 25 Apr 73
Mutations increasing the specificity of the sulphate permease in Aspergillus nidulans. Lukaszkiewicz Z, et al. Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 20:833-6, 1972
The lactose system in Klebsiella aerogenes V9A. 2. Galactoside permeases which accumulate lactose or melibiose. Reeve EC, et al. Genet Res 21:273-85, Jun 73
Selective autocytotoxicity in a model system of Escherichia coli K-12 recombinants. Martinez D, et al.
J Bacteriol 114:883-4, May 73
Transport of impermeant substances in E. coli by way of oligopeptide permease. Fickel TE, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 241:161-3, 7 Feb 73
Illicit transport: the oligopeptide permease. Ames BN, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:456-8, Feb 73
[Purine transport in Pichia guilliermondii yeasts] Sibiryi AA, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:589-95, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

PERMITIL see FLUPHENAZINE (D6)

PERONEAL NERVE (A8)

Peroneal sensory neuropathy entrapment syndrome. Haimovici H. Arch Surg 105:586-90, Oct 72
A case of scapulo-tibio-peroneal syndrome. Electromyographic and histoenzymologic considerations. Negri S, et al.
Eur Neurol 10:31-40, 1973
Common peroneal nerve palsy. Evaluation and management. Sorell DA.
J Am Med Wom Assoc 28:125-30, Mar 73
A simple physical sign of lateral popliteal nerve entrapment. Burke DT. Med J Aust 1:494-5, 10 Mar 73
[Differential diagnosis of bilateral peroneal palsy] Horcajada J, et al.
Neurochirurgia (Stuttg) 16:23-5, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Muscular herniation with peroneal nerve palsy] Orf G.
Z Neurol 202:323-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Histometric evaluation of branches of peroneal nerve: technique for combined biopsy of muscle nerve and cutaneous nerve. Stevens JC, et al.
Brain Res 52:37-59, 30 Mar 73

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Intraneural hemorrhage in the peroneal nerve during femoral neck fractures] Rozhold O, et al.
Cesk Neurol 36:322-5, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

INJURIES

Recalcitrant pain syndromes of the food and ankle: evaluation of the lateral dorsal cutaneous nerve. Lemont H, et al. J Am Podiatry Assoc 62:331-5, Sep 72
Peroneal-nerve injury from an enlarged fabella. A case

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

report. Mangieri JV.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:395-7, Mar 73
[Injury of n. fibularis--complications of a knee injury] Huraj E, et al.
Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 40:259-63, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

PATHOLOGY

Fibular fibrous arch. Anatomical considerations in fibular tunnel syndrome. Gloobe H, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 85:84-7, 1973

PHYSIOLOGY

Intraspinal latency, cutaneous fiber composition, and afferent control of the dorsal root reflex in cat. Casey KL, et al. Brain Res 47:353-69, 12 Dec 72
Convergence in the lumbar spinal cord of pathways activated by splanchnic nerve and hind limb cutaneous nerve stimulation. Hancock MB, et al. Exp Neurol 38:337-48, Feb 73
Neural regulation of the structure of myosin. Jean DH, et al. Exp Neurol 38:459-71, Mar 73
Post-tetanic facilitation of vasomotor reflexes elicited by electrical stimulation of spinal afferents. Lukoshkova EV, et al. Pfluegers Arch 336:134-46, 1972
[Data on the conduction rate of afferent fibers of the external sciatico-popliteal nerve in normal subjects of various ages] Mapelligg.
Riv Neurobiol 17:433-45, Jul-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Conduction velocity of the peroneal nerve in obliterative arteriosclerosis of lower limbs] Eljasz L.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:682-5, 1 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PEROXIDASES (D9)

Spectral properties of protein solutions labelled with fluorescent dyes. Várkonyi Z, et al.
Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 7:89-95, 1972
Studies on the chemiluminescence of the system: purpurogalline-peroxidase-hydrogen peroxide. Slawinski J, et al. Acta Biochim Pol 20:119-32, 1973
Antibody against horse radish peroxidase in lymphoid organs. Streefkerk JG, et al.
Acta Morphol Neerl Scand 10:398-9, Dec 72
Experimental production of lymphoid follicles in thymus by horseradish peroxidase. Habu S.
Acta Pathol Jap 22:681-95, Nov 72
The immunopathology of lupus erythematosus: a comparison of immunohistochemical techniques. II. Peroxidase method. Fukuyama K.
Adv Biol Skin 11:295-304, 1971
Peroxidase-labeled antibody method. Nakane PK.
Adv Biol Skin 11:283-6, 1971
Localization of human chorionic gonadotropic and somatomammotropic hormones by the peroxidase immunohistoenzymologic method in villi and amniotic epithelium of human placentas (from six weeks to term). Ikonicoff LK de, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:1124-32, 15 Aug 73
Peroxidase arthritis. II. Lymphoid cell-endothelial interactions during a developing immunologic inflammatory response. Graham RC Jr, et al.
Am J Pathol 69:7-24, Oct 72
Intracellular distribution of antibody in immunocytes responding to secondary challenge with horseradish peroxidase. Miller HR, et al.
Am J Pathol 71:261-78, May 73
Intracellular distribution of antibody in immunocytes responding to primary challenge with horseradish peroxidase. Miller HR, et al.
Am J Pathol 71:239-60, May 73
An improved glucoseoxidase--peroxidase-coupled assay for -fructofuranosidase activity. Jorgensen OS, et al. Anal Biochem 53:141-5, May 73
Penetration of the testicular-tubular barrier by horseradish peroxidase induced by adjuvant. Willson JT, et al. Anat Rec 176:83-100, May 73
The oxidation of phenol and its reaction product by horseradish peroxidase and hydrogen peroxide. Danner DJ, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 156:759-63, Jun 73
Effects of 2,4-substituents of deuteroheme upon peroxidase functions. II. Reactions of peroxidases and metmyoglobin with azide, cyanide and fluoride. Makino R, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 152:356-68, Aug 73
The reaction between indole 3-acetic acid and horseradish peroxidase. Yamazaki H, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 154:147-59, Jan 73
Immunoperoxidase technique for detection of fowlpox antigen. Tripathy DN, et al.
Avian Dis 17:274-8, Apr-Jun 73
Oxidation of cytochrome c peroxidase with hydrogen peroxide: identification of the "endogenous donor". Coulson AF, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:391-8, 17 Oct 72
A new biochemical effect of erythropoietin. Ray PK, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:1320-8, 19 Jun 73
The oxidation of Schiff bases of pyridoxamine with -oxo acids by manganous ions and peroxidase. Hill JM.
Biochem J 128:701-9, Jul 72
The binding of ethyl isocyanide to ferroperoxidase. Phelps C, et al. Biochem J 128:377-82, Jun 72
The peroxidase-catalysed oxidation of a chalcone and its possible physiological significance. Rathmell WG, et al. Biochem J 127:125-32, Mar 72
Mössbauer investigations of chloroperoxidase and its halide complexes. Champion PM, et al.
Biochemistry 12:426-35, 30 Jan 73
Lactoperoxidase-catalyzed iodination of tyrosine peptides. Bayse GS, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 284:30-3, 19 Sep 72
The peroxidase-catalyzed oxidation of tyrosine. Bayse GS, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 284:34-42, 19 Sep 72
Peroxidase attachment to Sepharose mediated by bacterial hemagglutinin of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Gilboa-Garber N, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 317:106-13, 12 Jul 73
Nuclear magnetic resonance study of the interaction of cytochrome c with cytochrome c peroxidase. Gupta RK, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 292:502-8, 22 Feb 73
Use of tolylene diisocyanate for the preparation of a peroxidase-labelled antibody conjugate. Quantitation of the amount of diisocyanate bound. Modesto RR, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 295:283-95, 25 Jan 73
Optical and magnetic measurements of horseradish peroxidase. 3. Electron paramagnetic resonance studies at liquid-hydrogen and -helium temperatures. Tamura M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 284:30-9, 19 Sep 72
Enzyme-immunoassay for the measurement of antigens using peroxidase conjugates. Avrameas S, et al. Biochimie 54:837-42, 1972
Arthus synovitis with horseradish peroxidase as antigen: sequential participation of platelets and leucocytes. Graham RC, et al.
Br J Exp Pathol 53:578-85, Oct 72
The detection of anti-nuclear factor using horseradish peroxidase. Chapman JC.
Can J Med Technol 34:244-9, Dec 72
Biochemical transformations of herbicide-derived anilines: purification and characterization of causative enzymes. Bordeleau LM, et al.
Can J Microbiol 18:1865-71, Dec 72
Respiration, peroxidase, and diphenol oxidase isozymes in reproductive and nonreproductive growth of Glomerella magna. Wilson DM, et al.
Can J Microbiol 18:1525-9, Oct 72
The use of glucose oxidase as a generator of H 2 O 2 in the enzymatic radioiodination of components of cell surfaces. Schenkein I, et al.
Cell Immunol 5:490-3, Nov 72
Electron microscopic localization of antigen in experimental bronchoconstriction in guinea pigs. Richardson JB, et al. Chest 63:Suppl:44S, Apr 73
Evaluation of a glucose oxidase-peroxidase method adapted to the single-channel autoanalyzer and SMA 12-60. Miskiewicz SJ, et al. Clin Chem 19:253-7, Feb 73
The fluorometric determination of uric acid by use of the uricase-peroxidase system and 3,5-diacetyl-1,4-dihydrolutidine as secondary substrate. Gödicke W, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 44:159-63, 14 Mar 73
Enzymic iodination of polypeptide hormones for radioimmunoassay. Holohan KN, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 45:153-7, 30 Apr 73
Insulin labelled by coupling with peroxidase. Biener J, et al. Diabetologia 9:53-5, Feb 73
Formation of biologically active 125 I-prolactin by enzymatic radioiodination. Frantz WL, et al.
Endocrinology 91:1545-8, Dec 72
Oxidation-reduction potentials and ionization states of two turnip peroxidases. Ricard J, et al.
Eur J Biochem 28:568-78, 4 Aug 72
Ultrastructural study on antibody-forming cells to horseradish peroxidase. Special reference to thoracic duct lymphocytes. Saito K, et al.
Exp Cell Res 76:127-35, Jan 73
Tracing the dentate gyrus mossy fiber system with horseradish peroxidase histochemistry. Lynch G, et al. Exp Neurol 40:516-24, Aug 73
Peroxidase mediated oxidation of tyrosine: tyrosine hydroxylation in tea leaves. Digendra V, et al.
Experientia 29:422, 15 Apr 73
Insolubilized lactoperoxidase for the (125I)-labeling of proteins. Kuenzle CC, et al. Experientia 29:800-1, 1973
Ultrastructural localization of T-antigen in SV40-transformed kidney cells of a green monkey by the pepoxidase-labeled antibody method. Baba T, et al. Gann 64:173-7, Apr 73
The usefulness of treponema pallidum haemagglutination (TPHA) and enzyme marker peroxidase (Px) tests for the serodiagnosis of syphilis. Dasgupta A.
Indian J Med Res 60:987-90, Jul 72
Microbicidal activity of peroxidaseless chicken heterophile leukocytes. Brune K, et al.
Infect Immun 5:283-7, Mar 72
Distribution of immunoglobulin determinants and antigen receptors on the surface of rabbit lymphoid cells as shown by peroxidase-labelled antibody and cell rosetting techniques. Kent SP, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:563-87, 1972
Properties of rabbit antiragweed and antihorseradish peroxidase homocytotropic antibodies. Spitzer RH, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 52:65-72, Aug 73
Sterol metabolism. XXIV. On the unlikely participation of singlet molecular oxygen in several enzyme oxygenations. Teng JI, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 95:4060-1, 13 Jun 73
Thermal activation of peroxidase as a lipid oxidation catalyst. Eriksson CE, et al.
J Am Oil Chem Soc 50:264-8, Jul 73
Effects of 2,4-substituents of deuterohemin upon peroxidase functions. I. Preparation and some properties of artificial enzymes. Makino R, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:655-64, Sep 72
The P-450 nature of the carbon monoxide complex of ferrous chloroperoxidase. Hollenberg PF, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:2630-3, 10 Apr 73
New complexes of peroxidases with hydroxamic acids, hydrazides, and amides. Schonbaum GR.
J Biol Chem 248:502-11, 25 Jan 73
The interaction of particulate horseradish peroxidase (HRP)-anti HRP immune complexes with mouse peritoneal macrophages in vitro. Steinman RM, et al.
J Cell Biol 55:616-34, Dec 72
A peroxidase-mediated, streptococcus mitis-dependent antimicrobial system in saliva. Hamon CB, et al. J Exp Med 137:438-50, 1 Feb 73
A colorimetric method for measurement of the (peroxidase-mediated) oxidation of 3,3'-diaminobenzidine. Fahimi HD, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 21:499-502, May 73
Light and electron microscopic localization of antigens in tissues embedded in polyethylene glycol with a peroxidase labeled antibody method. Mazurkiewicz JE, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 20:969-74, Dec 72
Light microscopic localization of binding sites for human chorionic gonadotrophin in luteinized rat ovaries by a peroxidase-labeled antibody method. Petrusz P, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 21:279-82, Mar 73
Development of endogenous peroxidase in fetal rat submandibular gland. Yamashina S, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 21:42-50, Jan 73
Enzymic differentiation between curds of heated and raw milk. II. Milk peroxidase. Guha KC, et al.
J Sci Food Agric 24:1-6, Jan 73
An evaluation of immunohistochemical techniques for antibody activity in the gastro-intestinal mucosa. Horseradish peroxidase conjugated IGA and IGM. Lawson H, et al. Med Chir Dig 1:293-6, 1972
Decarboxylation of 3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine (DOPA) by erythrocytes: a reaction promoted by methemoglobin and other ferriheme proteins. Tate SS, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2505-8, Sep 72
Structural characteristics of some murine RNA tumor viruses studied by lactoperoxidase iodination. Witte ON, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:38-40, Jan 73
Steroids. XIX. Catalytic iodination of phenolic steroids by horseradish peroxydase. Matkovics B, et al.
Steroids Lipids Res 3:257-62, 1972
Steroids. XX. Non-specific enzymic hydroxylation of aromatic steroids. 19. In vitro hydroxylation and transformations. Matkovics B, et al.
Steroids Lipids Res 3:118-24, 1972
Radiolabeling of cell surface alloantigens by the lactoperoxidase method. Jones G.
Transplantation 14:655-7, Nov 72
An electron microscopic study of the transport of peroxidases in the endothelium of mouse aorta. Stein O, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 133:211-22, 1972
[Comparative study of antiperoxidase antibody detection at the cellular level with an immunohistochemical method and with a system of local hemolysis] Lemieux S, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:130, Jul 72 (Fre)
[A new process for the preparation of insoluble proteins and of proteins coupled with peroxidase] Ternynck T, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:146-7, Jul 72 (Fre)
[Thyroid particulate peroxidase] Pommier J, et al.
Biochimie 54:483-92, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Protein fractions with peroxidase activity detected in the hemolymph of Carcinus moenas Linne (decapod crustacean), after electrophoretic separation on cellulose acetate] Godbillon G, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1531-4, 2 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Histochemical study of the human placenta. Ultrastructural localization of the chorionic somatomammotrophic hormone using an immunocytochemical technic with peroxidase] Ikonicoff LK de.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:3355-8, 18 Jun 73 (Fre)
[Identification of influenza virus with the aid of immunoperoxidase] Dobardzic R, et al.
Can J Microbiol 19:146-9, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ultrastructural demonstration with peroxidase-linked antibodies of surface-bound immunoglobulins in cultured lymphocytes] Glöckner R, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 44:176-9, 1972 (Ger)
[Demonstration of fibrin in lichen ruber planus with an enzyme-antiserum conjugate] Ebner H, et al.
Dermatologica 146:101-6, 1973 (Ger)
[Lipoxygenase-"lipoperoxidase"-system in cereals. 3. Kinetics of the enzymatic breakdown of linoleic acid

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

hydroperoxides] Heimann W, et al.
Helv Chim Acta 55:2257-62, 1972 (Ger)
[Kinetic mechanism of glutathione:H 2 O 2 -oxidoreductase] Loschen G, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:733, May 72 (Ger)
[Transport of peroxidase in the epithelium of the rat intestine] Goebel FD, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 134:403-10, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Immunhistological study using electron microscopy and enzymatic antibody technic] Ofuji T, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 30:1330-7, Jun 72 (Jap)
[Absence of a species specificity effect of haptoglobins on the peroxidase properties of haptoglobin-hemoglobin complexes] Andreeva AP, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 206:1226-7, 11 Feb 73 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Pseudomonas cytochrome c peroxidase. V. Absorption spectra of the enzyme and of its compounds with ligands. Inhibition of the enzyme by cyanide and azide. Soininen R, et al.
Acta Chem Scand 27:35-46, 1973
Diagnosis of streptococcal diseases. Cocchi P.
Am J Dis Child 125:623, Apr 73
Detection of peroxidase by the print technique in thin-layer isoelectric focusing. Delincée H, et al.
Anal Biochem 48:536-45, Aug 72
Ultrastructural and cytochemical studies on the thyroid gland of normal metamorphosing frogs (Rana japonica Guenther). II. Peroxidase activity. Nanba H.
Arch Histol Jap 35:313-22, May 73
Cytochemical localization of peroxidase in the follicular cells of pig thyroid gland. Hosoya T, et al.
Endocrinol Jap 19:359-69, Aug 72
Comparative studies of diiodotyrosine deiodinase activities in endemic goiter and congenital goiter. Wellby ML, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:762-3, Nov 72
Antibody enzyme conjugates: the preparation of intermolecular conjugates of horseradish peroxidase and antibody and their use in immunohistology of renal cortex. Clyne DH, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 21:233-40, Mar 73
Quantitative aspects of cytochemical peroxidase procedures investigated in a model system. Streefkerk JG, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 21:715-22, Aug 73
Localization of peroxidase activity in the developing submandibular gland of normal and isoproterenol-treated rats. Yamashina S, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 20:855-72, Nov 72
Diaminobenzidine reaction in mitochondria of rat stomach and liver as revealed by electron microscopy. Sugihara R. Lab Invest 28:554-64, May 73
Horseradish peroxidase tracer studies in the intestine in experimental cholera. Yardley JH, et al.
Lab Invest 28:482-93, Apr 73
Peroxidase mediated antimicrobial activities of alveolar macrophage granules. Paul BB, et al.
Science 181:849-50, 31 Aug 73
Selenium: biochemical role as a component of glutathione peroxidase. Rotruck JT, et al.
Science 179:588-90, 9 Feb 73
[Peroxidase activity of certain hemoglobin derivatives and of their complexes with haptoglobin] Aymard C, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:1225-8, 12 Feb 73 (Fre)
[Development of peroxidase activity and organification of iodide in the thyroid gland of Xenopus laevis (Daudin) during metamorphosis] Regard E, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:121-3, 3 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Cytochemical distinction between catalase and peroxidase] Roels F, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:391-3, 15 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Simultaneous determination of peroxidase, lysozyme and low molecular proteinase inhibitor in human nasal secretion] Reichert R, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 203:109-14, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Lactoperioxidase activity in human and in cows' milk. Comparative studies] Klermeier F, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:2144-6, 8 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of food preservatives on the activity of plant and animal catalase and peroxidase. I. Effect of benzoic acid, sodium benzoate, sorbic acid and potassium sorbate on the activity of catalase and peroxidase of seedlings of Lepidium sativum L] Lemieszek-Chodorowska K.
Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 23:635-44, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Electron cytochemical study of the localization of peroxidase in the maturing neutrophils of mice] Rogovin VV, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 4:599-602, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Double reaction (acid phosphatase and peroxidase) in maturing mouse eosinophils. An electron microscopy and cytochemical study] Rogovin VV, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 3:444-5, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnostic significance of determining the iodide peroxidase activity of the follicle cells of the thyroid in various forms of goiter, malignant tumors and autoimmune thyroiditis] Kudinskii IuG.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:26-30, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Reaction of 3-amino-1:2:4-triazole with lactoperoxidase. Chang JY, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 156:475-9, Jun 73
Mechanisms of the irreversible inactivation of horseradish peroxidase caused by hydroxymethylhydroperoxide. Marklund S.
Arch Biochem Biophys 154:614-22, Feb 73
Studies on horseradish peroxidase. 13. The kinetic effect of cyanide on the oxidation-reduction cycle. Cotton ML, et al. Can J Biochem 51:627-31, May 73
Inhibition of horse radish peroxidase by specific antisera. Marucci AA.
Immunochemistry 10:279-80, Apr 73
Phenylhydrazine as inhibitor of horseradish peroxidase for use in immunoperoxidase procedures. Straus W.
J Histochem Cytochem 20:949-51, Nov 72
Inhibition of erythrocyte pseudoperoxidase activity by treatment with hydrogen peroxide following methanol. Streefkerk JG.
J Histochem Cytochem 20:829-31, Oct 72

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of erythropoietin on the peroxidase and tyrosine-iodinase activity of mouse thyroid and submaxillary gland. Banerjee RK, et al.
Eur J Biochem 34:169-76, 2 Apr 73

BLOOD

Kinetics of peroxidase activity, absorption spectra and oxygen affinity of human hemoglobin-haptoglobin I-I. Kawamura K, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 285:22-7, 28 Nov 72
Steroid hydroperoxides as substrates for glutathione peroxidase. Little C.
Biochim Biophys Acta 284:375-81, 12 Oct 72
Myeloneperoxidase of the leukocyte of normal blood. 3. The reaction of ferric myeloperoxidase with superoxide anion. Odajima T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 284:355-9, 12 Oct 72
Myeloperoxidase of the leukocyte of normal blood. V. The spectral conversion of myeloperoxidase to a cytochrome oxidase like derivative. Odajima T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 284:368-74, 12 Oct 72
Myeloperoxidase of the leukocyte of normal blood. IV. Some physicochemical properties. Odajima T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 284:360-7, 12 Oct 72
Glutathione peroxidase: a selenoenzyme. Flohe L, et al.
FEBS Lett 32:132-4, 15 May 73
Myeloperoxidase-deficient leucocytes in streptococcal infections. Cocchi P, et al.
Helv Paediatr Acta 28:79-85, Mar 73
Peroxidaseless chicken leukocytes: isolation and characterization of antibacterial granules. Brune K, et al. J Infect Dis 127:84-94, Jan 73
Role of myeloperoxidase-mediated antimicrobial systems in intact leukocytes. Klebanoff SJ, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 12:170-96, Aug 72
Deficiency of glutathione peroxidase associated with high levels of reduced glutathione in glanzmann's thrombasthenia. Karpatkin S, et al.
N Engl J Med 287:1062-6, 23 Nov 72
Decreased glutathione peroxidase in neonatal erythrocytes: lack of relation to hydrogen peroxide metabolism. Glader BE, et al.
Pediatr Res 6:900-4, Dec 72
Serum myeloperoxidase in leukaemia and polycythaemia vera. Malmquist J.
Scand J Haematol 9:311-7, 1972
[Identification of the X chromosome for the quantitative study of myeloperoxidase] Crozdea J, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:3132, 23 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Peroxidase content of peripheral blood myeloid cells in hematological diseases (preliminary report)] Vormittag W, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:525-7, 20 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Histoenzymological criteria in differential diagnosis of asphyxias] Botescu M, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 76:371-8, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Leukocyte enzyme activity of persons chronically subjected to the effects of carbon disulfide] Lysochenko VA.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:54-5, Apr 71 (Rus)
[Osmotic stability of leukocytes, leukolysins and peroxidase activity of leukocytes in healthy children of Frunze] Zlatkovskaia GI.
Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 5:15-8, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)
[Cytochemistry of leukocytosis. II. Leukocyte peroxidases. 1. Cytochemical methods of their determination] Markovik O, et al.
God Zb Med Fak Skopje 18:355-63, 1972 (Ser)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Studies of neurophysin secreting neurons with immunoperoxidase techniques employing antibody to bovine neurophysin. I. Light microscopic findings in monkey and bovine tissues. Zimmerman EA, et al.
Endocrinology 92:931-40, Mar 73
[Application of the immunoperoxidase technic to the immunospecific selective staining of Toxoplasma gondi (a possible diagnostic tool)] Kurstak E, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:2345-7, 9 Apr 73 (Fre)
[Determination of blood sugar using the GOD Perid method] Deuser KH, et al.
Med Klin 67:1406-9, 27 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Pseudomonas cytochrome c peroxidase. VI. Large scale purification procedure. Soininen R.
Acta Chem Scand 26:2535-7, 1972
Comparative study of the thyroid-gland and submaxillary-gland peroxidases. Haidar I, et al.
Biochem J 128:50P, Jun 72
[Autoradiographic and ultrastructural cytochemical study of the distribution of 14 C endotoxin, 125 I hemocyanin and peroxidase in peritoneal macrophages in normal and sensitized guinea pigs] Anteunis A, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:69-84, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METABOLISM

Ultrastructural localization of peroxidase activity in Gomori-positive glia. Srebro Z.
Acta Anat (Basel) 83:388-97, 1972
Pseudomonas cytochrome c peroxidase. IV. Some kinetic properties of the peroxidation reaction, and enzymatic determination of the extinction coefficients of Pseudomonas cytochrome c-551 and azurin. Soininen R, et al.
Acta Chem Scand 26:861-72, 1972
The concentration of peroxidase in normal and adenomatous human thyroid tissue with special reference to patients with Pendred's syndrome. Ljunggren JG, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 72:272-8, Feb 73
Adsorption of horseradish peroxidase to negatively charged groups. Böck P.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 43:8-14, 1972
Penetration of peroxidase into peripheral nerve fibers. Krishnan N, et al. Am J Anat 136:1-14, Jan 73
Cochlear transport of horseradish peroxidase. Duvall AJ 3d. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 81:705-13, Oct 72
The inactivation of lactoperoxidase and the acyl phosphatase activity of oxidized glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase by phenylhydrazine and phenyldiimide. Allison WS, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 155:400-4, Apr 73
Cytochrome P-450 as a microsomal peroxidase in steroid hydroperoxide reduction. Hrycay EC, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 153:480-94, Dec 72
Microsomal electron transport. I. Reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate-cytochrome c reductase and cytochrome P-450 as electron carriers in microsomal NADPH-peroxidase activity. Hrycay EG, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 157:7-22, Jul 73
Water soluble epidermal proteins: demonstration of thiol groups and enzyme activities of the carboxyesterase and peroxydase. Leonhart G, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 243:383-91, 1972
Peroxidase diffusion processes in the optic nerve. Peyman GA, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 88:650-4, Dec 72
The role of NADPH-cytochrome b 5 reductase in microsomal lipid peroxidation. Bidlack WR, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:450-65, 17 Jul 73
Metabolism of (4- 14 C)oestradiol by oestrogen-induced uterine peroxidase. Lyttle CR, et al.
Biochem J 127:481-7, Apr 72
In vitro studies on yeast cytochrome c peroxidase and its possible function in the electron transfer and energy coupling reactions. Ereciñska M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 292:1-12, 18 Jan 73
Contributions of catalase and glutathione peroxidase to red cell peroxide removal. Nicholls P.
Biochim Biophys Acta 279:306-9, 15 Sep 72
Uptake and retrograde transport of horseradish peroxidase in frog sartorius nerve in vitro. Litchy WJ.
Brain Res 58:377-81, 29 Jun 73
Role of 2,4-dichlorophenol in the oxidation of estradiol by uterine and horseradish peroxidase. Lyttle CR, et al. Can J Biochem 51:1066-71, Jul 73
Biochemical transformations of herbicide-derived anilines: requirements of molecular configuration. Bordeleau LM, et al. Can J Microbiol 18:1873-83, Dec 72
A comparative study of head and tail kidney peroxidase in a fish (Clarias batrachus). Bhattacharya S, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:693-700, 15 Mar 73
Comparative study of peroxidases from the thyroid and the submaxillary gland of goat (Ca pra hircus). Haidar I, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:517-27, 15 Feb 73
Characteristics of a peroxidase from the fresh-water

crayfish Cambarus bartoni. Hartenstein R. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 45:749-62, 15 Aug 73
Thyrotropin and thyroidal peroxidase activity. Nagataki S, et al. Endocrinology 92:363-71, Feb 73
Function of peroxidase and NADPH cytochrome C reductase during the Wolff-Chaikoff effect. Yamamoto K, et al. Endocrinology 93:822-8, Oct 73
Effect of catalase concentration on the level of peroxidase activity. Caldarera CM, et al. Enzymologia 43:431-7, 31 Dec 72
The intracellular location of phenol oxidases, peroxidase and phosphatases in the leaves of spinach beet (beta vulgaris L. subspecies vulgaris). Parish RW. Eur J Biochem 31:446-55, 18 Dec 72
Ultrastructural visualization of cell-coat components by means of wheat germ agglutinin. Huet C, et al. Exp Cell Res 75:523-7, Dec 72
Horseradish peroxidase uptake in Vivo by neuronal and glial lysosomes. Sellinger OZ, et al. Exp Neurol 38:370-85, Mar 73
Uptake of protein in swallowed amniotic fluid by monkey fetal intestine in utero. Lev R, et al. Gastroenterology 65:60-8, Jul 73
Cytochemical observations on the transport of horseradish peroxidase in different segments of the nephron. Straus W. Histochem J 74:517-29, Nov 72
Endogenous peroxidase in the lacrimal gland of the rat and its differentiation against injected catalase and horseradish-peroxidase. Herzog V, et al. Histochemie 30:235-46, 1972
Endogeneous peroxidase activity in the frog thyroid gland. Nanba H. Histochemie 32:99-105, 1972
Fetal rat intestinal absorption of horseradish peroxidase from swallowed amniotic fluid. Orlic D, et al. J Cell Biol 56:106-19, Jan 73
The interaction of soluble horseradish peroxidase with mouse peritoneal macrophages in vitro. Steinman RM, et al. J Cell Biol 55:186-204, Oct 72
Normal peroxidase activity in Pendred's syndrome. Burrow GN, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:522-30, Mar 73
Peroxidase defect in congenital goiter with complete organification block. Niepomniszcze H, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:347-57, Feb 73
Lack of thyroid peroxidase activity as the cause of congenital goitrous hypothyroidism. Valenta LJ, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:830-44, May 73
Peroxidatic activity in resident peritoneal macrophages and exudate monocytes of the guinea pig after ingestion of latex particles. Daems WT, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 21:93-5, Jan 73
The effect of high-frequency vibration on the activity of some enzymes (cytochrome oxidase, talase, peroxidase) participating in biological oxidation in experiment. Tsvetkov D, et al. J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 17:169-75, 1973
Subcellular demonstration of peroxidatic oxidation of tyrosine to melanin using dihydroxyfumarate as cofactor in mouse melanoma cells. Okun MR, et al. J Invest Dermatol 61:60-6, Aug 73
Effect of dietary vitamin E on the activities of the glutathione peroxidase system in rat tissues. Chow CK, et al. J Nutr 103:618-24, Apr 73
Oxidation of NADH in a coupled oxidase-peroxidase reaction and its significance for the fermentation in rumen protozoa of the genus Isotricha. Prins RA, et al. J Protozool 20:471-7, Aug 73
Uptake of horseradish peroxidase by the testis and epididymis of mice. II. Electron microscopic study of the testis. Aragon JA, et al. J Reprod Fertil 33:189-95, May 73
Peroxidase activity of alveolar and peritoneal macrophages. Romeo D, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 13:399-409, May 73
Secretion and uptake of peroxidase by rat adenohypophyseal cells. Pelletier G. J Ultrastruct Res 43:445-59, Jun 73
The permeability of keratinized and nonkeratinized oral epithelium to horseradish peroxidase. Squier CA. J Ultrastruct Res 43:160-77, Apr 73
Enzymatic iodination of Sindbis virus proteins. Sefton BM, et al. J Virol 11:730-5, May 73
Peroxidase uptake by renal papillary cells of normal and hypokalemic rats. Panner BJ, et al. Lab Invest 28:305-12, Mar 73
Hermansky-Pudlak syndrome (HPS): a proposed block in glutathione peroxidase. Witkop CJ Jr, et al. Oral Surg 35:790-806, Jun 73
Myeloperoxidase-mediated iodination in granulocytes. Olsson I, et al. Scand J Haematol 9:483-91, 1972
Studies on perineural junctional complexes and the sites of uptake of microperoxidase and lanthanum in the cockroach central nervous system. Lane NJ, et al. Tissue Cell 4:427-36, 1972
Iodination of vesicular stomatitis virus with lactoperoxidase. Walter G, et al. Virology 52:574-7, Apr 73
[Behavior of peroxidase macromolecules in the area of human cerebral capillaries] Foncin JF. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 28:242-5, May-Jun 73 (Fre)
[Specificity of thyroidal and hepatic microsomal iodotyrosine deiodinase] Dumas P, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 293:36-47, 12 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Androgenic regulation of hepatic glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and glutathione peroxidase in the rat] Roux JM, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 64:333-42, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Distribution of intrathecally administered peroxidase in the guinea pig cochlea] Jahnke K. Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 202:418-22, 1972 (Ger)
[Iodotyrosine deiodases in fright thyrotoxic wild rabbits. 3] Voss C, et al. Endokrinologie 59:377-81, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The behavior of lipoxygenase and peroxidase in wheat flour and doughs] Freimuth U, et al. Nahrung 16:149-56, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Activity of cytochrome peroxidase in Tetrahymena--with special reference to differentiation of mitochondria] Hirai K. Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ 6:54-60, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Hormonal and metabolic studies in a case of athyreotic hypothyroidism with secondary hypoactivity of deiodinase] Kuboshima K, et al. J Jap Soc Intern Med 62:280-6, Mar 73 (Jap)
[Study of normal and pathological lipid peroxidation by a polarographic method] Danilov VS, et al. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 4:574-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Regulation of lipid peroxidation chain reactions in biological membranes] Vladimirov IuA. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 4:489-501, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Mycoplasmacidal activity of peroxidase-H2O2-halide systems. Jacobs AA, et al. Infect Immun 5:127-31, Jan 72
Peroxidase-mediated mammalian cell cytotoxicity. Edelson PJ, et al. J Exp Med 138:318-23, 1 Jul 73
Application of peroxidase-labeled antibody methods to identification of immunoglobulin-containing cells in gastrointestinal tissues. Brown WR, et al. J Immunol Methods 2:303-7, Apr 73
The application of the immunoenzyme method in microbiology. Detection of anti-Treponema and anti-Toxoplasma antibodies. Patramanis I, et al. J Immunol Methods 2:251-60, Apr 73
Mycoplasmacidal activity of a leukocytic myeloperoxidase-hydrogen peroxide-halide system. Low IE, et al. J Infect Dis 127:Suppl:S72-6, Mar 73
[Indirect action of peroxidase on yeast cells] Borisova VN, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 33:263-5, 1972 (Ukr)

PHYSIOLOGY

Mouse splenic peroxidase and its role in bactericidal activity. Strauss RR, et al. Infect Immun 5:120-6, Jan 72
Transport of low molecular weight proteins through aorta and vena cava of rats and rabbits. Pinkas J, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 28:144-51, 31 Aug 72
[Importance of peroxidase in toluene oxidation in the process of adaptation to it in animals] Babanov GP, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:57-9, Dec 72 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Study of peroxidase mechanisms by pulse radiolysis. I. Spectra of horseradish peroxidase transients. Bielski BH. Biochim Biophys Acta 289:57-67, 10 Nov 72

PEROXIDES (D1)

Vitamin E and free radical peroxidation of lipids. Tappel AL. Ann NY Acad Sci 203:12-28, 18 Dec 72 (61 ref.)
The role of superoxide radical in a nonenzymatic hydroxylation. Goscin SA, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 153:778-83, Dec 72
Comparison between the electron transfer reactions from free radicals and their corresponding peroxy radicals to quinones. Simic M, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:364-9, 23 Jan 73
The origin and structures of dimeric fatty acids from the anaerobic reaction between soya-bean lipoxygenase, linoleic acid and its hydroperoxide. Garssen GJ, et al. Biochem J 130:435-42, Nov 72
Formation of compound I by the reaction of catalase with peroxoacetic acid. Jones P, et al. Biochem J 130:411-5, Nov 72
Isolation and structure determination of the fluorescent base from bovine liver phenylalanine transfer ribonucleic acid. Biobstein SH, et al. Biochemistry 12:188-93, 16 Jan 73
Interactions between hydroxymethylhydroperoxide and catalase. Markiund S. Biochim Biophys Acta 289:269-75, 7 Dec 72
Short-term effects of ionizing radiation on volume-regulation of murine lymphoma cells in vitro. Evidence for the involvement of hydrogen peroxide. Rosenberg HM, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 23:91-4, Jan 73
Evaluation of the effectiveness of the lead peroxide method for atmospheric monitoring of sulfur dioxide. Liang SF, et al. J Air Pollut Control Assoc 23:605-7, Jul 73
Fluorescent products of phospholipids during lipid peroxidation. Bidlack WR, et al. Lipids 8:203-7, Apr 73
Fluorescent products from reaction of peroxidizing polyunsaturated fatty acids with phosphatidyl ethanolamine and phenylalanine. Dillard CJ, et al. Lipids 8:183-9, Apr 73
Dimorphotheca sinuata lipoxygenase: formation of 13-L-hydroperoxy-cis-9,trans-11-octadecadienoic acid from linoleic acid. Gardner HW, et al. Lipids 8:271-6, May 73
Fluorescent product formation and changes in structure of DNA reacted with peroxidizing arachidonic acid. Reiss U, et al. Lipids 8:199-202, Apr 73
A novel regiospecific peroxide catalyzed halogen exchange. 5-Bromo-6 -chloro-5 -cholestan-3 -ol 3-acetate. Hach V. Steroids 21:245-7, Feb 73
[Peculiarities in the kinetics of the initial stage of the autoxidation of unsaturated fatty acid esters. 5. Mechanisms of hydroperoxide degradation] Yanishlieva N. Nahrung 17:313-22, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Peculiarities in the kinetics of the initial stage of autoxidation of acid esters. 4. Theoretical curves of hydroperoxide accumulation during methyloleate and methyllinoleate autoxidation and autocatalytic character of the process] Yanishlieva N. Nahrung 17:307-12, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Peculiarities in the kinetics of the initial stage of unsaturated fatty acid ester autoxidation. 6. Hydroperoxides and inhibition] Yanishlieva N. Nahrung 17:323-34, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Urea peroxide for the simplification of root canal therapy] Guldener P. Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 82:1251, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Effect of the products of peroxide oxidation of unsaturated fatty acids on ion transport through bimolecular phospholipid membranes] Antonov VF, et al. Biofizika 18:868-73, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Virucidal effect of hydrogen peroxide aerosols during decontamination of the air in influenza foci] Fediaev BP, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:137-42, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Analysis of an important air pollutant: peroxyacetyl nitrate. Stephens ER, et al. J Chem Educ 50:351-4, May 73
Ascorbimetry: determination of peroxides in certain edible oils. Barakat MZ, et al. J Sci Food Agric 23:1141-2, Sep 72
[Reactions of peroxides with manganese dioxide and manganese hydroxide. 3. Determination of various organic peroxides] Berka A, et al. Cesk Farm 22:215-8, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Technic of determination of lipid peroxides in biological media] Dubouloz P, et al. Biochimie 54:1221-2, 1972 (Fre)
[Behavior of fat constituents during refining. 5. Changes in the monocarbonyl content and in the heptanal and peroxide values during refining of rape oil] Franzke C, et al. Nahrung 17:335-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of methemoglobin on in vivo RBC lipid peroxidation. Osborne CK, et al. Aerosp Med 44:63-7, Jan 73
Lipid peroxidation during enzymatic iodination of rat liver endoplasmic reticulum. Welton AF, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:661-6, 1 Nov 72
Effects of vitamin K and naphthoquinones on lipid peroxide formation and oxidative demethylation by liver microsomes. Wills ED. Biochem Pharmacol 21:1879-83, 1 Jul 72
Effects of iron overload on lipid peroxide formation and oxidative demethylation by the liver endoplasmic reticulum. Wills ED. Biochem Pharmacol 21:239-47, 15 Jan 72
Effects of dietary antioxidants on lipid peroxide formation in animal tissues after whole-body irradiation. Dawes EA, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 22:23-40, Jul 72
Effect of zinc on lipid peroxidation in liver microsomes and mitochondria. Chvapil M, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:150-3, Oct 72
Cholesterol hydroperoxide formation in red cell membranes and photohemolysis in erythropoietic protoporphyria. Lamola AA, et al. Science 179:1131-3, 16 Mar 73
[Formation of lipid peroxide in rat liver mitochondria after administration of iron and ascorbic acid] Fujita T. J Pharm Soc Jap 93:756-61, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Chemiluminescence associated with the formation of lipid peroxides in biological membranes. X. Peroxide oxidation of lipids in erythrocyte membranes] Korchagina MV, et al.
Biofizika 17:1037-42, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Peroxide formation in phospholipids of cell membrane structures and its role in the pathogenesis of malignant growth] Kagan VE, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 208:733-5, 21 Jan 73 (Rus)

BLOOD

Studies on lipid peroxides in platelets. 3. Effect on physiologic platelet functions. Tateishi I, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 81:587-602, Apr 73
[Variation of plasma lipid peroxides and lipids in rabbits subjected to total irradiation] Carton M, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1539-43, 1972 (Fre)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Sterol metabolism. XX. Cholesterol 7 -hydroperoxide. Teng JI, et al. J Org Chem 38:119-23, 12 Jan 73

METABOLISM

Measurement of fluorescent lipid peroxidation products in biological systems and tissues. Fletcher BL, et al. Anal Biochem 52:1-9, Mar 73
On the role of sterol hydroperoxides in steroid metabolism. Lier JE van, et al.
Biochem Soc Symp 34:21-43, 1972 (115 ref.)
The involvement of semidehydroascorbate reductase in the oxidation of NADH by lipid peroxide in mitochondria and microsomes. Green RC, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 293:334-42, 15 Feb 73
A peroxide-dependent reduction of cytochrome c by NADH. Misra HP, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 292:815-24, 5 Apr 73
Hemoprotein catabolism during stimulation of microsomal lipid peroxidation. Schacter BA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 279:221-7, 18 Aug 72
Photodynamic lipid peroxidation in the eye during the experimental induction of turkey blindness syndrome. Pattison M, et al.
Exp Eye Res 16:191-9, Jul 73
Vascular damage and lipid peroxidation in choline-deficient rats. Wilson RB, et al.
Exp Mol Pathol 18:357-68, Jun 73
A peroxidase-mediated, streptococcus mitis-dependent antimicrobial system in saliva. Hamon CB, et al. J Exp Med 137:438-50, 1 Feb 73
Endogenous microsomal phospholipid peroxidation in mouse brain. Konat G. J Neurochem 20:1247-56, Apr 73
Damage to microsomal membrane by lipid peroxidation. Bidlack WR, et al.
Lipids 8:177-82, Apr 73
Detection and isolation of an endoperoxide intermediate in prostaglandin biosynthesis. Hamberg M, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:899-903, Mar 73
[Chemoluminescence, linked to the formation of lipid peroxides in biological membranes. 8. Reactions of Fe 2+ and lipid peroxides at the rapid light flash stage] Cheremisina ZP, et al.
Biofizika 17:605-10, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of exogenous lipoperoxides in reducing the polyunsaturated fatty acid level in animal liver as a result of free-radical processes in biolipids] Parteshko VG, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 205:1248-50, 11 Aug 72 (Rus)
[Study of normal and pathological lipid peroxidation by a polarographic method] Danilov VS, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 4:574-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Regulation of lipid peroxidation chain reactions in biological membranes] Vladimirov IuA.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 4:489-501, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Mechanisms of the irreversible inactivation of horseradish peroxidase caused by hydroxymethylhydroperoxide. Marklund S.
Arch Biochem Biophys 154:614-22, Feb 73
The influence of peroxidized unsaturated fat and vitamin E on hemoglobin formation and iron absorption in mink. Havre GN, et al.
Nord Vet Med 25:79-82, Feb 73
Transannular peroxides as radiation sensitizers. Dougherty TJ. Radiat Res 55:101-8, Jul 73
[Resistance of actinomycetes to the effect of chemical reagents] Aslanian RR, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 41:746-7, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

Toxicity of fatty ozonides and peroxides. Cortesi R, et al. Lipids 7:715-21, Nov 72
[Comparative toxicity of mono- and dihydroperoxides of diisopropylbenzene] Pavlova LP.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:47-8, Jun 72 (Rus)

PERPHENAZINE (D6)

[Perphenazine (Trifilan N.D.). Chemistry and pharmacology] Viala A.
Psychopharmacologie 59-82, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intermittent pharmacotherapy in chronic schizophrenia. Prien RF, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:317-22, May 73
[Chronic schizophrenia treated with depot perphenazine] Petersson H, et al.
Nord Psykiatr Tidsskr 25:303-8, 1971 (Dan)
[Clinical study, in ambulatory treatment, of the amitriptyline-perphenazine association] Palem RM.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:560-9, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Technic and role of neuroleptic treatment with perphenazine in psychiatry] Ropert R.
Psychopharmacologie 71-82, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Perphenazine side-effects presenting in oral surgical practice. Smith AJ. Br J Oral Surg 10:349-51, Mar 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Electrophoretic identity of biologically active pituitary and serum prolactins in the lactating and perphenazine-treated rat. Ben-David M, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 72:654-62, Apr 73
Dissociation between the mammotrophic and galactopoietic effects of perphenazine and perphenazine sulphoxide in the rat. Weller CP, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 200:405-14, Dec 72
Perphenazine action on vestibular neurons. Schoener EP, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 19:165-70, Aug 72
Determination of corticosterone in rat plasma by competitive protein-binding assay and its use in assessing the effects of CB154 and perphenazine on adrenal function. Cameron EH, et al.
J Endocrinol 56:27-8, Jul 73
Effect of perphenazine during late pregnancy on prolactin production and lactogenesis in the rat. Simpson AA, et al. J Endocrinol 57:431-6, Jun 73
Effect of perphenazine on the secretion of prolactin in vivo and in vitro. Blackwell R, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:68-71, Jan 73
The long-term effect of perphenazine enanthate on the rat brain. Some metabolic and anatomical observations. Pakkenberg H, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 29:329-36, 1973
[Is the amitriptyline-perphenazine association epileptogenic?] Palem RM, et al.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:569-75, Nov 72 (Fre)
[The effect of neuroleptics of the phenothiazine series when introduced into the hippocampus on conditioned defense reflexes] Liubimov BI.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:653-7, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

POISONING

[Acute poisoning and intolerance of phenothiazine compounds of the piperazine type] Hrádková M, et al.
Cesk Neurol 36:162-8, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cse)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The computer analyzes two psychotherapeutic agents in anxiety-depressed states. Falk MA.
Curr Ther Res 15:488-99, Jul 73
Use of perphenazine in psychiatric emergencies: the concept of chemical restraint. Fann WE, et al.
Curr Ther Res 14:478-82, Aug 72
Treatment of choreic movements with perphenazine. Fahn S. Dis Nerv Syst 33:653-8, Oct 72
Perphenazine-amitriptyline in neurotic underachieving students: a controlled study. Weise CC, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 33:318-25, May 72
Treatment of delirium tremens. A comparative evaluation of four drugs. Kaim SC, et al.
Q J Stud Alcohol 33:1065-72, Dec 72
[A recent clinical trial of perphenazine] Scotto JC.
Psychopharmacologie 83-5, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)
[Perphenazine. Indications] Van Steenkiste J.
Psychopharmacologie 63-70, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)
[Treatment of enuresis in children with amitriptyline-perphenazine combination] Alison M, et al.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 21:475-80, Jul-Aug 73 (Fre)
[Clinical experiences with perphenazine enanthate] Rafter B. Nord Psykiatr Tidsskr 25:371-4, 1971 (Nor)

PERSANTIN see DIPYRIDAMOLE (D5)

PERSONAL CARE INSTITUTIONS see under

RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES (N2)

PERSONAL EXPENDITURES see under

FINANCING, PERSONAL (N3)

PERSONAL HEALTH SERVICES (N2)

Health needs of the youth subculture. Munan L.
Am Fam Physician 7:104-7, Jan 73
Some Navaho attitudes toward available medical care. Bozof RP. Am J Public Health 62:1630-4, Dec 72
Medical services for sexually active teenagers. House E. Am J Public Health 63:285-7, Apr 73
Health care for the poor: when oh when? Wolfe S.
Am J Public Health 62:1313-4, Oct 72
Papua New Guinea 1973. Maddocks I.
Ann Intern Med 78:968-9, Jun 73
Variations in pharmaceutical and medical practice in Europe. Dunlop D, et al. Br Med J 3:749-52, 23 Sep 72
Some reflections on the costs of health care. Rogatz P.
Bull NY Acad Med 49:430-42, May 73
Personal care. A key to the future. Elmendorf T.
Calif Med 118:78-80, May 73
The Donald T. Fraser Memorial Lecture, 1972: the double standard of R and D. Anderson DO.
Can J Public Health 63:317-26, Jul-Aug 72
Nova Scotia health council report urges ways to improve health care.
Can Med Assoc J 108:661-4, 3 Mar 73
A review of the development of the health services of Rhodesia from 1923 to the present day. Webster MH.
Cent Afr J Med 19:48-51, Mar 73
Focusing on Delaware Health Services Authority.
Del Med J 45:89-91, Mar 73
Age differences in opinions of health care services. Kapnick PL. Gerontologist 12:294-7, Autumn 72
Health behavior and health needs of urban Indians in Minneapolis. De Geyndt W.
Health Serv Rep 88:380-6, Apr 73
Jailhouse medicine--travesty of justice? Goldsmith SB.
Health Serv Rep 87:767-74, Nov 72
Medi-Cal patient satisfaction in Watts. Leyhe DL, et al.
Health Serv Rep 88:351-9, Apr 73
Health service indicators as components of a health status index. Gentry JT, et al.
Health Serv Res 8:14-6, 1973
The Torrance et al. cost-effectiveness-ranking algorithm. Silver EA.
Health Serv Res 7:323-3, Winter 72
Some priorities for health services research. Speas RD Jr. Health Serv Res 7:187-90, Fall 72
Health index and utility models: some thorny issues. Torrance GW. Health Serv Res 8:13-4, 1973
Priorities for health services information. White KL.
Health Serv Res 88:106-12, Feb 73
Present status and future problems of medical care in Japan. Nishio M. Hum Biol Oceania 2:42-9, Feb 73
The role and responsibility of a state in promoting good health for its people: health facilities and health services. Brown RE. Inquiry 10:Suppl 1:17-22, Mar 73
The role and responsibility of a state in promoting good health for its people. Health facilities and health services: comment. Glasser MA.
Inquiry 10:Suppl 1:23-5, Mar 73
Rationalization of health services: political and social assumptions. Battistella RM.
Int J Health Serv 2:331-48, Aug 72
Some observations on the health services in the People's Republic of China. Sidel VW.
Int J Health Serv 2:385-95, Aug 72
Teaching epidemiologic concepts as the scintific basis for understanding problems of organizing and evaluating health services. White KL.
Int J Health Serv 2:525-9, Nov 72
Personnel health programs in biomedical research institutions. Brayton JB.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:1568-71, 1 Dec 72
Expenditures on personal health care (a) Canada 1965-70. McIntosh WG.
J Can Dent Assoc 38:347 passim, Oct 72
The responsibility of professionals to disadvantaged peoples black or white. Brummit H.
J Natl Med Assoc 65:136-8 passim, Mar 73
International trends toward humanization of health services. Bryant JH. JAMA 224:1772-5, 25 Jun 73
Health in Sweden and the United States. Read LM.
JAMA 224:1533, 11 Jun 73
Ambulatory medical care data: information for epidemiologic and health services research. Cassel JC.
Med Care 11:Suppl:76-80, Mar-Apr 73
A systems approach to health and health policy. Purola T. Med Care 10:373-9, Sep-Oct 72
The organization of personal health services. Breslow L. Milbank Mem Fund Q 50:365-86, Oct 72
Health care and the United States economic system. An essay in abnormal physiology. Fuchs VR.
Milbank Mem Fund Q 50:211-44, Apr 72
Health care, a right? Kuenzi DE. Mo Med 70:111, Feb 73
Right and left on health care. Isaacs E, et al.
N Engl J Med 288:472-3, 1 Mar 73
Health services in Cuba. An initial appraisal. Navarro V.
N Engl J Med 287:954-9, 9 Nov 72
Medical care in Massachusetts State prisons. Prout C.
N Engl J Med 288:372, 15 Feb 73
Shattuck lecture--the American health-care scene. Views from a foundation perspective. Rogers DE.
N Engl J Med 288:1377-83, 28 Jun 73
Health services research: a working model. Starfield B.
N Engl J Med 289:132-6, 19 Jul 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Denmark's geriatric patients: community care and after-care. Major K. Nurs Times 69:46-50, 11 Jan 73
West Germany's geriatric patients: community care and after-care. Major K. Nurs Times 69:8-11, 4 Jan 73
American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Youth. A model act providing for consent of minors for health services. Pediatrics 51:293-6, Feb 73
The health enterprise in modern society. Gallagher EB. Soc Sci Med 6:619-33, Oct 72
Interrelationships between health programmes and socio-economic development. Report of the technical discussions. WHO Public Health Pap 49:32-44, 1973
The contribution of health programmes to socio-economic development.
WHO Public Health Pap 49:11-26, 1973
[Pharmacological and medico-social aspects of the care of hemophiliacs] István L.
Orv Hetil 113:3016-20, 10 Dec 72 (Hun)
[Plans for systematization of medical care and the artificial kidney system] Atsumi K.
Jap J Clin Med 30:2387-92, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Some reflection on regional medical plans] Abe H. Jap J Med Electron 10:361-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[The quality of therapeutic services to the adult population of the Ulan Bator (according to the findings of a special study)] Bat-Ochir D.
Sov Zdravookhr 31:48-50, 1972 (Rus)
[Organizational principles for pulmonologic assistance to patients with non-specific diseases of the lungs in the USSR] Tyshetskif VI, et al.
Sov Zdravookhr 30:30-2, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Inter-republic communication for exchange of experience and rendering of medico-sanitary services to workers in animal husbandry] Saspekov KS.
Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 4:45-7, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)
[The state of otorhinolaryngologic services in the Republic of Cuba] Ovchinnikov IuM.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:90-4, Jul-May 73 (Rus)
[The gastroenterologic service in the Donets region] Kobets GP, et al. Vrach Delo 12:1-3, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Centralization of hospital medical services in a rural region] Kutina LS, et al.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 16:5-9, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Otolaryngologic services to the population of the UkrSSR and prospects for their development during the 9th five-year-plan] Kolomiichenko AI, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:6-10, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)
[Experiences with shorter working hours in public health services] Björck S.
Lakartidningen 69:4053-4, 6 Sep 72 (Swe)
[From the Norwegian horizon: a contribution to the debate on public health planning] Hellman P.
Lakartidningen 69:3853-6, 2 Aug 72 (Swe)
[The future structure of open health care services] Johansson B. Lakartidningen 69:5894-8, 6 Dec 72 (Swe)
[Health information in England. 1. "When laughing at it you pay attention to it too"] Soller B.
Lakartidningen 69:4671-6, 4 Oct 72 (Swe)

HISTORY

[The development of surgical services in the Mongolian People's Republic during the past 50 years] Ichinkhorloo V.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:140-1, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Public health in the Ukrainian SSR (on the 50th anniversary of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics)] Bratus' VD. Klin Khir 12:1-8, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Peter I and medical services in Taganrog (on the 300th anniversary of the birth of Peter I)] (Peter the Great 1st), Kozubenko ID, et al.
Sov Zdravookhr 31:67-71, 1972 (Rus)
[The history of public health in the town of Dzhalal-Abad] Satarkulov KS.
Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 4:41-4, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)
[The development of neurosurgical services in the USSR] Mironovich NI.
Vopr Neirokhir 36:8-13, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[Stages in the development and establishment of oncologic services in the Kazakh SSR during the years of Soviet power] Kafrakbaev MK.
Vopr Onkol 18:19-23, 1972 (Rus)
[The development of oncologic services to the population of the Moldavian SSR during the years of Soviet power] Sorochan ID.
Vopr Onkol 18:15-9, 1972 (Rus)
[The growth of public health in the rural localities of Bashkir ASSR] Magazov RSh.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 16:3-5, Aug 72 (Rus)

STANDARDS

Personal physicians. Ann Intern Med 79:135-6, Jul 73
[Status of the care for aged citizens in an urban district of Leipzig] Werling H, et al.
Z Alternsforsch 26:289-75, 1972 (Ger)

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

The health care of the elderly--is it a question of priorities? Gruer R. Br J Prev Soc Med 27:70, Feb 73
Estimating the demand for medical care. Moore WS, et al. Inquiry 9:64-7, Dec 72
Physician perceptions of state health needs. Svaan J. J Indiana State Med Assoc 66:723-6, Aug 73
Medical care in United States and elsewhere. Belcher CD 3d. N Engl J Med 288:800, 12 Apr 73
The concept of trouble and sources of medical assistance-to whom one can turn, with what and why. Zola IK. Soc Sci Med 6:673-9, Dec 72
Services and activities offered to nursing home residents. United States--1968. Sirrocco A.
Vital Health Stat 12:1-42, Dec 72

UTILIZATION

Gypsy culture and health care. Anderson G, et al. Am J Nurs 73:282-5, Feb 73
Smoking and the use of the health services. Ashford JR. Br J Prev Soc Med 27:8-17, Feb 73
Use of medical aid by the aged: on the increase since medicare. Geriatrics 28:142 passim, Feb 73
Use of health services in a rural community. Borhani NO, et al. Health Serv Rep 88:275-88, Mar 73
The measurement of utilization in health care programs. Densen PM.
Health Serv Rep 87:958-68, Dec 72
Cultural barriers to the utilization of health services. Elliott JL. Inquiry 9:28-35, Dec 72
Comparative medical care use under prepaid group practice and free choice plans: a case study. Robertson RL. Inquiry 9:70-6, Sep 72
Time and distance: the journey for medical care. Shannon GW, et al.
Int J Health Serv 3:237-44, Spring 73
Determinants of medical care utilization. Failure to keep appointments. Hurtado AV, et al.
Med Care 11:189-98, May-Jun 73
Prepaid group practice in Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario. II. Evidence from the household survey. Mott FD, et al.
Med Care 11:173-88, May-Jun 73
Societal and individual determinants of medical care utilization in the United States. Andersen R, et al.
Milbank Mem Fund Q 51:95-124, Winter 73
[Demographic characteristics, patient attitudes, physician-patient relations and motivation in the utilization of health services] Barath A.
Lijec Vjesn 95:127-30, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

PERSONAL SATISFACTION (F1)

Need satisfaction in the identification of the DOR. Bucky SF, et al. Aerosp Med 44:513-5, May 73
Comparison of the job attitudes of personnel in three air traffic control specialties. Smith RC.
Aerosp Med 44:918-27, Aug 73
Job satisfaction among Minnesota hospital pharmacists. Williamson RE, et al.
Am J Hosp Pharm 29:942-6, Nov 72
The pictorial expressions serving as a means of self-satisfaction for a young man with homosexual and transvestite tendencies. Koptagel G.
Confin Psychiatr 15:71-6, 1972
Work satisfaction and performance of physicians in pediatric outpatient clinics. Nathanson CA, et al.
Health Serv Res 8:17-26, 1973
Status congruency as a predictor of job satisfaction and life stress. Erickson JM, et al.
J Appl Psychol 56:523-5, Dec 72
Work conditions and personality characteristics affecting job satisfaction of student interns in extended health care facilities. Labovitz GH, et al.
J Appl Psychol 56:434-5, Oct 72
Voluntary association participation and life satisfaction: a cautionary research note. Cutler SJ.
J Gerontol 28:96-100, Jan 73
An exploration of the activity theory of aging: activity types and life satisfaction among in-movers to a retirement community. Lemon BW, et al.
J Gerontol 27:511-23, Oct 72
Plight of the urban-clinic physician. Franz F.
N Engl J Med 288:1029, 10 May 73
Decision making, faculty statisfaction, and the place of the school of nursing in the university. Johnson BM.
Nurs Res 22:100-7, Mar-Apr 73
Comparison of student satisfaction with educational experiences in two teaching process models. Mackie JB. Nurs Res 22:263-6, May-Jun 73
Job satisfaction and nurses' intentions to remain with or to leave an organization. Nichols GA.
Nurs Res 20:218-28, May-Jun 71
Job satisfaction and dissatisfaction among hospital nursing supervisors: the applicability of Herzberg's theory. White CH, et al. Nurs Res 22:25-30, Jan-Feb 73
Self--actualization among institutional personnel. Sluyter GV, et al.
Train Sch Bull (Vinel) 69:83-91, Aug 72
[Results of the questionnaire about job satisfaction of workers of the JAT during 1960 and 1970] Mijatović M.
Nar Zdrav 27:376-8, Oct 71 (Cro)

PERSONALITY (F1)

A psychiatric-psychological study of patients with the XYY syndrome found outside of institutions. Nielsen J, et al. Acta Psychiatr Scand 49:159-68, 1973
Enuresis: the importance of maternal attitudes and personality. A prospective study of pregnant women and a follow-up of their children. Nilsson A, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Scand 49:114-30, 1973
Personality and system influences on behavior in groups: frequency models. Scheiblechner H.
Acta Psychol (Amst) 36:322-36, Sep 72
Personality and response to physical illness. Kahana RJ. Adv Psychosom Med 8:42-62, 1972 (126 ref.)
Restricted riboflavin: within-subject behavioral effects in humans. Sterner RT, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 26:150-60, Feb 73
Temperamental characteristics as predictors of behavior disorders in children. Graham P, et al.
Am J Orthopsychiatry 43:328-39, Apr 73
Research findings on the kibbutz adolescent: a response to Bettelheim. Jay J, et al.
Am J Orthopsychiatry 43:347-54, Apr 73
Women who seek therapeutic abortion: a comparison with women who complete their pregnancies. Ford CV, et al. Am J Psychiatry 129:546-52, Nov 72
Personality characteristics of servicemen returned from Viet Nam identified as heroin abusers. Hampton PT, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:1031-2, Sep 73
Chronic marijuana use and psychosocial adaptation. Hochman JS, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:132-40, Feb 73
Personality correlates of success in a methadone maintenance program. Levine DG, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 129:456-60, Oct 72
Personality changes in the first year of psychiatric residency training. Pasnau R, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 128:79-84, Jul 71
Critical events in life histories. White RW.
Ann NY Acad Sci 193:248-52, 25 Aug 72
Assets and affects. A study of positive mental health. Beiser M, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 27:545-9, Oct 72
The depressive personality. A critical review. Chodoff P. Arch Gen Psychiatry 27:666-73, Nov 72 (58 ref.)
"Personality". Rioch DM.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 27:575-80, Nov 72 (31 ref.)
Characteristics of drivers involved in single-car accidents. A comparative study. Schmidt CW Jr, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 27:800-3, Dec 72
Effects of caloric restriction and fenfluramine on weight loss and personality profiles of patients with long standing obesity. Goldrick RB, et al.
Aust NZ J Med 3:131-41, Apr 73
The isolation of temperament dimensions in dogs. Cattell RB, et al. Behav Biol 9:15-30, Jul 73
Personality characteristics ascribed to marihuana users by users and nonusers. Fisher G.
Behav Neuropsychiatry 4:5-12, Dec-Jan 73
Hereditary influence on the normal personality using the MMPI. I. Age-corrected offspring resemblances.. Hill MS, et al. Behav Genet 3:133-44, Jun 73
Lack of personality pathology in Turner's syndrome: relation to cytogenetics, hormones and physique. Money J, et al. Behav Genet 1:43-56, Feb 70
The heritability of hypnotic susceptibility of twins: a preliminary report. Morgan AH, et al.
Behav Genet 1:213-24, Aug-Nov 70
Heritability of personality in children. Owen DR, et al.
Behav Genet 1:235-48, Aug-Nov 70
Timidity and fearfulness of laboratory mice: an illustration of problems in animal temperament. Whitney G. Behav Genet 1:77-85, Feb 70
Stuttering, neuroticism and extraversion. Hegde MN.
Behav Res Ther 10:395-7, Nov 72
Computers in behavioral science. A comprehensive automated psychological examination and report (CAPER). Paitich D. Behav Sci 18:131-6, Mar 73
Drugs and their abuse: age groups particularly 'at risk'. Hindmarch I. Br J Addict 67:209-14, Sep 72
The psychological basis of drug dependence: the intellectual and personality characteristics of opiate users. Mott J. Br J Addict 67:89-99, Jun 72 (27 ref.)
The effect of personality on postoperative pain and vital capacity impairment. Dalrymple DG, et al.
Br J Anaesth 44:902, Aug 72
Personal correlates of bureaucratic orientation. Cohen L, et al. Br J Educ Psychol 42:300-4, Nov 72
Towards the interpretation of children's lie scale scores. Finlayson DS.
Br J Educ Psychol 42:290-3, Nov 72
Children's road behaviour and personality. Finlayson HM. Br J Educ Psychol 42:225-32, Nov 72
Personality and scholastic achievement in three ethnic groups. Jensen AR.
Br J Educ Psychol 43:115-25, Jun 73
The relationships between intelligence, personality and creativity under two conditions of stress. Leith G.
Br J Educ Psychol 42:240-7, Nov 72
Personality and performance in elementary mathematics with special reference to item type. Lewis DG, et al. Br J Educ Psychol 43:24-34, Feb 73
Some personality correlates of intelligence and educational attainment in Iran. Mehryar AH, et al.
Br J Educ Psychol 43:8-16, Feb 73
Personality and psychiatric treatment expectancies. Caine TM, et al. Br J Psychiatry 122:87-8, Jan 73
Drinking experience versus personality factors as predictors of tolerance for alcohol. Powell BJ, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 122:415-7, Apr 73
Physique, personality and mental illness in the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Southern Chinese. Singer K, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 121:315-9, Sep 72
Severity and type of psychotic illness as a function of personality. Verma RM, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 122:573-85, May 73
The relationship of word-association commonality response set to cognitive and personality variables. Innes JM. Br J Psychol 63:421-8, Aug 72
Art preference and personality. Rosenbluh ES, et al.
Br J Psychol 63:441-3, Aug 72
Personality and the success of card-punch operators in training. Savage RD, et al.
Br J Psychol 63:445-50, Aug 72
Effect of intensity of visual stimulation on auditory sensitivity in relation to personality. Shigehisa T, et al. Br J Psychol 64:205-13, May 73
A note on personality correlates of motion sickness. Wilding JM, et al. Br J Psychol 63:619-20, Nov 72
Extreme response set, internality-externality and performance. Biggs JB, et al.
Br J Soc Clin Psychol 12:199-210, Jun 73
Physiological recovery and personality. Bull RH, et al.
Br J Soc Clin Psychol 11:297, Sep 72
Eysenck's theory of criminality: a test of some objections to disconfirmatory evidence. Burgess PK.
Br J Soc Clin Psychol 11:248-56, Sep 72
Psychoticism: a study of its biological basis in normal subjects. Claridge GS, et al.
Br J Soc Clin Psychol 12:175-87, Jun 73
Outcomes associated with direct and vicarious experience in training groups. I. Personality changes. McLeish J, et al. Br J Soc Clin Psychol 11:333-41, Dec 72
Personality patterns of Iranian boys and girls on Cattell's 16 Personality Factor test. Mehryar AH.
Br J Soc Clin Psychol 11:257-64, Sep 72
Personality and the pursuit of distributive justice: an experimental study of children's moral behavior. Stephenson GM, et al.
Br J Soc Clin Psychol 11:207-19, Sep 72
New horizons in medical ethics. Changing the patient's personality. Field LH, et al. Br Med J 2:594-8, 9 Jun 73
The personality of the back patient. Westrin CG, et al.
Clin Orthop 87:209-16, Sep 72
Consistency and variability in the growth of human characteristics. Clarke AD.
Dev Med Child Neurol 14:668-83, Oct 72
Interactive styles and social adaptation. Edwards CN.
Genet Psychol Monogr 87:123-74, Feb 73
Changeability of life-style and personality in old age. Kuypers JA. Gerontologist 12:336-42, Winter 72
A comparison of personality and success rates of drug addicts under two outpatient supervisory systems. English GE, et al. Int J Addict 7:451-60, 1972
Psychological adjustment--mood and personality fluctuations of long-term methadone maintenance patients. Haddox VG. Int J Addict 7:619-27, 1972
Gambling, risk-taking and personality: a bibliography. Kusyszyn I. Int J Addict 8:173-90, 1973
The gambling addict versus the gambling professional. A difference in character?] Kusyszyn I.
Int J Addict 7:387-93, Summer 72
Psychosomatic aspects of rehabilitation of leprosy patients. Verghese A, et al.
Int J Lepr 39:842-7, Oct-Dec 71
New approaches to old problems: personality and depression. Cadoret RJ.
Int J Psychiatry 11:234-6, Jun 73
The depressive personality: a critical review. Critical evaluations. Author's reply. Chodoff P.
Int J Psychiatry 11:237-8, Jun 73
The depressive personality: a critical review. Chodoff P. Int J Psychiatry 11:196-217, Jun 73
The depressive personality. Jacobson E.
Int J Psychiatry 11:218-21, Jun 73
The relationships between personality and clinical depressions: overcoming the obstacles to verifying psychodynamic theories. Klerman GL.
Int J Psychiatry 11:227-33, Jun 73
Some second thoughts on the depressive personality. Mendelson M. Int J Psychiatry 11:222-6, Jun 73
Some effects of Freud's personality on psychoanalytic theory and technique. (Freud S), Voth HM.
Int J Psychiatry 10:48-61, Dec 72
The Chinese mind and human freedom. Yeh EK.
Int J Soc Psychiatry 18:132-6, Summer 72
Magnification and diminishing of image size and their effects on psychological states. Blatt SJ, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 80:168-75, Oct 72
A theoretical note on personality characteristics of heroin addicts. Gendreau P, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 82:139-40, Aug 73
MMPI characteristics of college freshman males who later became alcoholics. Loper RG, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 82:159-62, Aug 73
Perceived congruence among premarital couples as a function of neuroticism. Murstein BI.
J Abnorm Psychol 81:22-6, Feb 73
Perceptual conformity and responsiveness to social reinforcement in chronic schizophrenics. Shean G.
J Abnorm Psychol 82:174-7, Aug 73
Cognitive functions, personality traits, and social values in heavy marijuana smokers and nonsmoker controls. Weckowicz TE, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 81:264-9, Jun 73
Prediction of cigarette consumption level with personality and socioeconomic variables. Ahmed SA.
J Appl Psychol 56:437-8, Oct 72
Work conditions and personality characteristics affecting job satisfaction of student interns in extended health care facilities. Labovitz GH, et al.
J Appl Psychol 56:434-5, Oct 72
Childhood of males with the XYY syndrome. Nielsen J, et al. J Autism Child Schizo 3:5-26, Jan-Mar 73
A twin study of graphology. Faust J, et al.
J Biosoc Sci 4:379-96, Oct 72
Cigarette smoking and personality. Lebovits B, et al.
J Chronic Dis 25:581-96, Nov 72
The counselor as a Machiavellian. Abramson EE.
J Clin Psychol 29:348-9, Jul 73
Personality before and after a chronic illness. Barton K, et al. J Clin Psychol 28:464-7, Oct 72
Locus of control in narcotic addicts: state or trait phenomenon? Berger MS, et al.
J Clin Psychol 28:468-9, Oct 72
Need associations of narcotic addicts. Chambers JL.
J Clin Psychol 28:469-74, Oct 72
Transient stress, rater bias, and Rorschach interpretation. Cohen DB.
J Clin Psychol 29:345-7, Jul 73
Racial comparisons on the Minnesota Multiphasic Personality Inventory. Costello RM, et al.
J Clin Psychol 29:63-5, Jan 73
A check on the factor structure of the Opinions of Mental Illness scale. Dielman TE, et al.
J Clin Psychol 29:92-5, Jan 73
MMPI changes associated with short-term psychiatric hospitalization. Graham JR, et al.
J Clin Psychol 29:69-73, Jan 73
A new empirical automated MMPI interpretive program: the 6-9--9-6 code type. Gynther MD, et al.
J Clin Psychol 29:60-1, Jan 73
A new empirical automated MMPI interpretive program: the 2-7--7-2 code type. Gynther MD, et al.
J Clin Psychol 29:58-9, Jan 73
A new empirical automated MMPI interpretive program: the 1-2--2-1 code type. Gynther MD, et al.
J Clin Psychol 29:54-7, Jan 73
High-, average- and low-rated clergymen in a state hospital clinical program. Jansen DG, et al.
J Clin Psychol 29:89-92, Jan 73
Variables that differentiate between single- and multiple-admission psychiatric patients at a state hospital over a 5-year period. Jansen DG, et al.
J Clin Psychol 29:83-5, Jan 73
Stimulus-seeking and conservatism. Kish GB, et al.
J Clin Psychol 29:17-20, Jan 73
Personality characteristic differences between alcoholics who leave treatment against medical advice and those who don't. Mozdzierz GJ, et al.
J Clin Psychol 29:78-82, Jan 73
Maximizing classification rates of Marks and Seeman code types. Newmark CS, et al.
J Clin Psychol 29:61-2, Jan 73
Type of psychiatric disorder and locus of control. Pryer MW, et al. J Clin Psychol 29:23-4, Jan 73
Inner- versus other-directedness and hypomanic tendencies in a nonpsychiatric population. Rapfogel RG, et al. J Clin Psychol 28:526-7, Oct 72
Examiners' scoring style, accuracy, ability and personality scores. Sattler JM.
J Clin Psychol 29:38-9, Jan 73
Relationship between repression-sensitization and A-B therapist types. Tanley JC.
J Clin Psychol 29:109, Jan 73
Purpose-in-life as a function of ego resiliency, dogmatism and biographical variables. Tryon WW, et al. J Clin Psychol 28:544-5, Oct 72
Psychopathological correlates of anthropometric types in male schizophrenics. Watson CG.
J Clin Psychol 28:474-8, Oct 72
Trait-state anxiety and adjustment to surgery. Auerbach SM. J Consult Clin Psychol 40:264-71, Apr 73
Cross-validational studies of the personality correlates of the A-B therapist "type" distinction among professionals and nonprofessionals. Berzins JI, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 39:368-95, Dec 72
Correlates of romantic love. Dion KL, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 41:51-6, Aug 73
Behavior setting utilization by emotionally disturbed college students. Eddy GL, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 40:210-6, Apr 73
Variations in personality attributes of social and solitary self-reported delinquents. Hindelang MJ.
J Consult Clin Psychol 40:452-4, Jun 73
Comparison of students who sought help and their expectations of counselors in a university dormitory and counseling center. Holmes DS, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 39:269-72, Oct 72
Therapeutic expectations, premorbid adjustment, and manifest distress level as predictors of improvement in hospitalized patients. Jacobs MA, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 39:455-61, Dec 72
Empirical construction and validation of a sentence completion test for hostility, anxiety, and dependency. Lanyon BJ.
J Consult Clin Psychol 39:430-8, Dec 72
Alienation, distancing, externalizing, and sensation seeking in prison inmates. LeBlanc RP, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 39:514, Dec 72
Effects of concreteness-abstractness and anxiety on intellectual and motor performance. Miller AG, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 40:444-51, Jun 73
Person perception, marriage adjustment, and social desirability. Murstein BI, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 39:396-403, Dec 72
Perception of violence as a function of levels of hostility. Petzel TP, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 41:35-6, Aug 73
Biographical and self-report correlates of female guilt responses to visual erotic stimuli. Ray RE, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 41:93-6, Aug 73
Perceived paternal nurturance-availability and personality adjustment among college males. Reuter MW, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 40:339-42, Jun 73
Personality processes reflected in client vocal style and Rorschach performance. Rice LN, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 40:133-8, Feb 73
Effectiveness of defenses against anal impulse arousal. Rosenwald GC. J Consult Clin Psychol 39:292-8, Oct 72
State anxiety as a function of trait anxiety and sex in a quasi-clinical situation. Saunders TR Jr.
J Consult Clin Psychol 41:144-7, Aug 73
Effects of instructions on free associative sexual responses of subjects varying in need for approval. Schill T, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 40:490, Jun 73
Defense styles in suicide attempters. Scholz JA.
J Consult Clin Psychol 41:70-3, Aug 73
Sensation seeking and anxiety: assessment of responses to specific stimulus situations. Segal B.
J Consult Clin Psychol 41:135-8, Aug 73
Therapist attitudes as influenced by A-B therapist type, patient diagnosis, and social class. Stein LS, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 39:301-7, Oct 72
Openness to experience and marijuana use in high school students. Victor HR, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 41:78-85, Aug 73
Relationship between repression-sensitization and interpersonal cognitive complexity. Wilkins G, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 39:448-50, Dec 72
Dimensions of preventive behavior. Williams AF, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 40:420-5, Jun 73
What is the sensation seeker? Personality trait and experience correlates of the Sensation-Seeking Scales. Zuckerman M, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 39:308-21, Oct 72
Signature size: studies in expressive movement. Zweigenhaft RL, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 40:469-73, Jun 73
Personality correlates of teacher-student behavior in the college classroom. Costin F, et al.
J Educ Psychol 65:35-44, Aug 73
Effect of anxiety, response mode, subject matter familiarity, and program length on achievement in computer-assisted learning. Leherissey BL, et al.
J Educ Psychol 64:310-24, Jun 73
Computer-assisted-instruction performance of student pairs as related to individual differences. Reid JB, et al. J Educ Psychol 65:65-73, Aug 73
Differential weighting of positive and negative traits in impression formation as a function of prior exposure. Levin IP, et al. J Exp Psychol 97:114-5, Jan 73
Influence of critical signal regularity, stimulus event matrix, and cognitive style on vigilance performance. Moore SF, et al. J Exp Psychol 99:137-9, Jun 73
Acquisition of verbal concepts as a function of explicit and implicit experimental demands and repression-sensitization. Bergquist WH, et al.
J Gen Psychol 89:67-80, Jul 73
Extraversion, neuroticism, and psychoticism as measured by Eysenck's inventories in Iran. Hosseini AA, et al. J Genet Psychol 122:197-205, Jun 73
Adolescent perception of adolescent change in personality and intelligence. Labouvie GV, et al.
J Genet Psychol 122:269-85, Jun 73
Personality differences between one-time and recidivist unwed mothers. McKay MJ, et al.
J Genet Psychol 122:207-10, Jun 73
Personality correlates of parental teaching behavior. Osofsky JD, et al. J Genet Psychol 121:3-10, Sep 72
Personality and values of women continuing their education after thirty-five years of age. Zatlin CE, et al. J Gerontol 28:216-21, Apr 73
Alcohol, power and inhibition: a factor analytic evaluation of McClelland's hypothesis with a construct validation of the factors. Key JC, et al.
J Health Soc Behav 13:337-46, Dec 72
On the preferential abuse of heroin and amphetamine. Milkman H, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 156:242-8, Apr 73
Attitudes of cynicism and humanitarianism in nursing students and staff nurses. Moody PM.
J Nurs Educ 12:9-13, Aug 73
Clinical applications of infant temperament measurements. Carey WB. J Pediatr 81:823-8, Oct 72
The comparative competence-adjustment of student left social-political activists. Abramowitz SI.
J Pers 41:344-60, Jun 73
Ethnic sterotypes and attitudes: a defferent mode of analysis. Brigham JC. J Pers 41:206-23, Jun 73
The effects of source characteristics upon the perception of ambiguous messages. Crawford TJ.
J Pers 41:151-62, Jun 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The person versus the situation--a pseudo issue? A response to Alker. Endler NS. J Pers 41:287-303, Jun 73
Personal preferences, aesthetic sensitivity and personality in trained and untrained subjects. Eysenck HJ. J Pers 40:544-57, Dec 72
The heroic, the comic, and the tender: patterns of literary fantasy and their authors. Helson R. J Pers 41:163-84, Jun 73
A four-dimensional interpretation of risk taking. Jackson DN, et al. J Pers 40:483-501, Sep 72
Power motivation and risk-taking behavior. McClelland DC, et al. J Pers 41:121-39, Mar 73
Internal processes and perceptual factors in verbal problem solving: a study of sex and individual differences in cognition. Mendelsohn GA, et al. J Pers 40:451-71, Sep 72
Hypnotizability and "cognitive styles": a search for relationships. Morgan AH. J Pers 40:503-9, Dec 72
Belief similarity and interracial attraction. Moss MK, et al. J Pers 41:192-205, Jun 73
A rational analysis of Rogers's concept of openness to experience. Pearson PH. J Pers 40:348-65, Sep 72
Responsibility attribution: role of outcome severity, situational ambiguity, and internal-external control. Phares EJ, et al. J Pers 40:392-406, Sep 72
Effects of task and social demands on locus of control differences in information processing. Pines HA, et al. J Pers 40:407-16, Sep 72
Affective style and impression formation: reliability, validity and some inconsistencies. Reid DW, et al. J Pers 40:436-50, Sep 72
Personality and the Catholic religious vocation. II. Self and conflict in male entrants. Rulla LM, et al. J Pers 40:564-87, Dec 72
Test anxiety and social influence. Sarason IG. J Pers 41:260-71, Jun 73
Interactive effects of ambiguity tolerance and task effort on dissonance reduction. Shaffer DR, et al. J Pers 41:224-33, Jun 73
Relationships between Conceptual Style Test and Children's Embedded Figures Test. Stanes D, et al. J Pers 41:185-91, Jun 73
Attraction and interestingness of anticipated interaction. Sutherland AE, et al. J Pers 41:234-43, Jun 73
The distinctiveness of field independence. Vernon PE. J Pers 40:366-91, Sep 72 (114 ref.)
Testing the hypothesis that a person will be consistent: stylistic consistency versus situational specificity in size of children's drawings. Wallach MA, et al. J Pers 40:309-30, Sep 72
Sexual role identification and personality functioning in girls: a theory revisited. Williams JH. J Pers 41:1-8, Mar 73
Holtzman Inkblot anxiety and shading scores related to state and trait anxiety. Cook PE, et al. J Pers Assess 37:337-9, Aug 73
The Road Test and the unconscious flight orientation (UFO). DeWolfe AS, et al. J Pers Assess 37:144-9, Apr 73
A longitudinal study of Piaget's developmental stages and the concept of regression. II. Dudek SZ. J Pers Assess 36:468-78, Oct 72
The Holtzman Inkblot Technique content measures of depression and suspiciousness. Endicott NA. J Pers Assess 36:434-6, Oct 72
Personality and fears. Farley FH, et al. J Pers Assess 36:451-3, Oct 72
An inventory of interpersonal style. Lorr M, et al. J Pers Assess 37:165-73, Apr 73
Repression-sensitization: a reflection of test-taking set or personal adjustment. Millimet CR, et al. J Pers Assess 37:258-9, Jun 73
Personality characteristics of hemophiliacs. Olch D. J Pers Assess 35:72-9, Feb 71
Personality and the subjective experience of time. Wessman AE. J Pers Assess 37:103-14, Apr 73
Cognitive complexity, introversion, and preference for complexity. Bryson JB, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 23:320-7, Sep 72
Personality variables associated with cigarette smoking. Coan RW. J Pers Soc Psychol 26:86-104, Apr 73
Field articulation differences in language abilities. DeFazio VJ. J Pers Soc Psychol 25:351-6, Mar 73
What is beautiful is good. Dion K, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 24:285-90, Dec 72
Orienting responses and personality variables as predictors of differential conditioning of electrodermal responses and awareness of stimulus relations. Fuhrer MJ, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 27:287-96, Aug 73
Affect and interpersonal attraction: a comparison of trait and state measures. Gouaux C, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 24:53-8, Oct 72
Integration and attribution theories in personality impression formation. Himmelfarb S. J Pers Soc Psychol 23:309-13, Sep 72
A social psychology of marijuana use: longitudinal studies of high school and college youth. Jessor R, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 26:1-15, Apr 73
Stimulus inconsistency and response dispositions in forming judgments of other persons. Kaplan MF. J Pers Soc Psychol 25:58-64, Jan 73
The relationship of personality to tolerance of an irritant compound. Klapper JA, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 26:110-2, Apr 73
Personality determinants of eye contact and direction of gaze aversion. Libby WL Jr, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 27:197-206, Aug 73
Ego identity status and the intimacy versus isolation crisis of young adulthood. Orlofsky JL, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 27:211-9, Aug 73
Information-processing differences in repressors and sensitizers. Pagano DF. J Pers Soc Psychol 26:105-9, Apr 73
The effects of personality and situational variables on behavioral trust. Schlenker BR, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 25:419-27, Mar 73
Dimensional salience in the perception of nations as a function of attitudes toward war and anticipated social interaction. Sherman RC. J Pers Soc Psychol 27:65-73, Jul 73
Sex differences in perceptual differentiation and stimulus intensity control. Silverman J, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 25:309-18, Mar 73
Personality and social systems and attitude-reinforcer-discriminative theory: interest (attitude) formation, function, and measurement. Staats AW, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 26:251-61, May 73
Effects of muscle relaxation training on state and trait anxiety in introverts and extaverts. Stoudenmire J. J Pers Soc Psychol 24:273-5, Nov 72
Personality integration and cognitive processes. Thomas M, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 24:154-61, Nov 72
Conservatism and art preferences. Wilson GD, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 25:286-8, Feb 73
The martyr's personality: an experimental investigation. Wood D, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 25:177-86, Feb 73
Polarity and "accuracy" of ratings and the meaningfulness of personality dimensions. Borman WC, et al. J Psychol 84:55-60, May 73
Name style and conservatism. Boshier R. J Psychol 84:45-53, May 73
An exploratory study of individual differences in perceptual centering and decentering. Cohen A, et al. J Psychol 84:133-6, May 73
Factor similarity of personality across private and military samples: an analysis of the Personality-Attitude Schedule. Cummings LL, et al. J Psychol 83:215-26, Mar 73
Women, today and yesterday: an examination of the feminist personality. Fowler MG, et al. J Psychol 82:269-76, Nov 72
Drug usage, personality, attitudinal, and behavioral correlates of driving behavior. Jamison K, et al. J Psychol 83:123-30, Jan 73
Tolerance for the unstable and defensive role adjustment in response to sudden physical disability. Kastner S. J Psychol 83:257-62, Mar 73
A comparison of husband-wife responses to pregnancy. Meikle S, et al. J Psychol 83:17-23, Jan 73
Relations among sensation seeking and simulated and behavioral personal space. Pedersen DM. J Psychol 83:79-88, Jan 73
So-called "nervous habits". Williams DG. J Psychol 83:103-9, Jan 73
The Williams Scale for the Specification of Position: an initial report. Williams RM, et al. J Psychol 82:241-51, Nov 72
Personality and sexual behaviour. Eysenck HJ. J Psychosom Res 16:141-52, Jun 72
Personality and hypertension. Kidson MA. J Psychosom Res 17:35-41, Jan 73
Personality traits of psychiatric patients with pain. Merskey H. J Psychosom Res 16:163-6, Jun 72
Personality traits of patients with chronic pain. Woodforde JM, et al. J Psychosom Res 16:167-72, Jun 72
Dimensions of internal-external control and academic achievement. Boor M. J Soc Psychol 90:163-4, Jun 73
Relationship of personality conflict and level of drive (manifest anxiety). Boor M. J Soc Psychol 89:305-6, Apr 73
Personality correlates of religious commitment: a further verification. Coates TJ. J Soc Psychol 89:159-60, Feb 73
Differential responsiveness to dissonance manipulations by open- and closed-minded subjects in a forced-compliance situation. Gold JA, et al. J Soc Psychol 90:73-83, Jun 73
Effects of attitude-similarity and success-failure upon attitude toward other persons. Harvey JH, et al. J Soc Psychol 90:105-14, Jun 73
Cognitive systemization and interpersonal attraction. Johnston S, et al. J Soc Psychol 90:95-103, Jun 73
Variables affecting reactions to social acceptance and rejection. Jones SC, et al. J Soc Psychol 90:289-94, Aug 73
The stereotype as a cognitive construct. Korten FF. J Soc Psychol 90:29-39, Jun 73
Birth order: urban-rural effects on need affiliation and school activity participation among high school male students. Query WT, et al. J Soc Psychol 90:317-20, Aug 73
The impact of quality and frequency of task contributions on perceived ability. Regula CR, et al. J Soc Psychol 89:115-22, Feb 73
Some attitudinal and behavioral correlates of a belief in militant or moderate social action. Sank ZB, et al. J Soc Psychol 90:337-8, Aug 73
The effects of variations in evaluativeness of traits on the relation between stimulus affect and cognitive complexity. Shepherd JW. J Soc Psychol 88:233-9, Dec 72
Two processes of conformity demonstrated by interactions of commitment, set, and personality. Sistrunk F. J Soc Psychol 89:63-72, Feb 73
Scope and autonomy in prison work groups. Weissbach TA. J Soc Psychol 90:85-8, Jun 73
Wakeful heart rate, personality and performance: a study of distance runners. Burdick JA, et al. J Sports Med Phys Fitness 13:17-25, Mar 73
Tornado watch. JAMA 221:1161, 4 Sep 72
Personality and aggression. Olweus D. Nebr Symp Motiv 20:261-321, 1972
Bioelectrical correlates of motor activity as a temperament trait. Nebylitsin VD, et al. Neuropsychologia 10:419-27, Dec 72
Personality and cognitive characteristics of prenursing majors. Richek HG, et al. Nurs Res 22:443-8, Sep-Oct 73
Personal characteristics of psychiatric student nurses. Robinson ID. NZ Med J 76:82-5, Aug 72
Personality characteristics of creative women. Bachtold LM, et al. Percept Mot Skills 36:311-9, Feb 73
Conservatism and incidental learning. Boshier R. Percept Mot Skills 37:71-4, Aug 73
Cognitive styles in reflective, impulsive, and hyperactive boys and their mothers. Campbell SB. Percept Mot Skills 36:747-52, Jun 73
Note on relation of anxiety to field dependency. Dargel R, et al. Percept Mot Skills 37:218, Aug 73
Physique and personality: somatotype and the 16 PF. Deabler HL, et al. Percept Mot Skills 36:927-33, Jun 73
Situational variables and performance on Machover's figure-drawing test. Dmitruk VM. Percept Mot Skills 35:489-90, Oct 72
Intertrait correlations as a function of amount of judgmental information about the ratee. Ekehammar B, et al. Percept Mot Skills 36:373-4, Apr 73
Lateral eye movement: elusive personality correlates and moderate stability estimates. Etaugh C, et al. Percept Mot Skills 37:211-7, Aug 73
Field-dependence-independence as "sensitivity" of the nervous system: supportive evidence with color and weight discrimination. Fine BJ. Percept Mot Skills 37:287-95, Aug 73
Measures of psychological differentiation: Rod-and-frame Test and the Psychological Differentiation Inventory. Gaines LS, et al. Percept Mot Skills 37:146, Aug 73
Relationships between similar scales of two major interest inventories. Gardner RW. Percept Mot Skills 36:635-8, Apr 73
Introversion-extraversion and neuroticism in gifted and ungifted art students. Götz KO, et al. Percept Mot Skills 36:675-8, Apr 73
Individual differences and field dependence in the Pulfrich effect, a re-examination. Greenberger MD. Percept Mot Skills 36:713-4, Jun 73
Subject-task interaction in selective attention research. Gross SJ, et al. Percept Mot Skills 36:259-62, Feb 73
Selected perceptual and personality variables related to orientation to clothing. Kernaleguen AP. Percept Mot Skills 36:843-8, Jun 73
I-dots in the handwriting of a clinical sample. Kirchner JH, et al. Percept Mot Skills 36:548-50, Apr 73
Primacy-recency effects in impression formation and congruity-incongruity of stimulus material. Labbie S. Percept Mot Skills 37:275-8, Aug 73
Kinesthetic figural aftereffects: norms from four samples, and a comparison of methods for classifying augmenters, moderates, and reducers. Mishara BL, et al. Percept Mot Skills 37:315-25, Aug 73
Personality characteristics of rapists. Perdue WC, et al. Percept Mot Skills 35:514, Oct 72
Effects of birth order and sex on field independence-dependence. Reighard PB, et al. Percept Mot Skills 37:223-6, Aug 73
Relationship between sociability and personal space preference at two different times of day. Rodgers JA. Percept Mot Skills 35:519-26, Oct 72
Personality correlates of the creative architecture student. Schmidt HE. Percept Mot Skills 36:1030, Jun 73
Stereotyping and personality. I. Sex differences in perception of female physiques. Stewart RA, et al. Percept Mot Skills 36:811-4, Jun 73
Cognitive style and style of adaptation. Wachtel PL. Percept Mot Skills 35:779-85, Dec 72
Some psychological-social correlates of mental retardation. Wilcox R, et al. Percept Mot Skills 36:999-1006, Jun 73
Seneca--a new approach to his personality. (Seneca). Rozelaar M. Psychiatry 36:82-92, Feb 73
The concept of personality in Confucian thought. Tseng WS. Psychiatry 36:191-202, May 73
A note on the alleged nonexistence of individual

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

differences in reminiscence. Eysenck HJ. Psychol Bull 80:243-4, Sep 73
A note on alleged individual differences in reminiscence and extraversion-introversion. Peters EN. Psychol Bull 80:245-6, Sep 73
Implicit personality theory: a vreview. Schneider DJ. Psychol Bull 79:294-309, May 73 (91 ref.)
Personality components of decision making. II. Relationships between decision-making behavior and behavioral stereotypy proneness. Goldsmith RW. Psychol Forsch 35:187-212, 1972
Adjustment differences related to pattern of rating of the other. Bach TR. Psychol Rep 32:19-22, Feb 73
Personality characteristics of women scientists. Bachtold LM, et al. Psychol Rep 31:391-6, Oct 72
Personality characteristics of female psychology, science and art majors. Barton K, et al. Psychol Rep 31:807-13, Dec 72
Personality variables as predictors of attitudes toward science and religion. Barton K, et al. Psychol Rep 32:223-8, Feb 73
Self-disclosure: relationships to self-described personality and sex differences. Bath KE, et al. Psychol Rep 31:623-8, Oct 72
Do conservative parents use harsh child-rearing practices? Boshier R, et al. Psychol Rep 31:734, Dec 72
Religious influences on behavior of the group therapist. Burns GW. Psychol Rep 31:638, Oct 72
Personality differences of offenders and nonoffenders. Christensen L, et al. Psychol Rep 32:241-2, Feb 73
Mood variability and defense mechanism preference. Clum GA, et al. Psychol Rep 32:910, Jun 73
Locus of control, latitude of acceptance and attitudes toward abortion. Corenblum B. Psychol Rep 32:753-4, Jun 73
Personality and mood correlates of Schedule of Recent Experience scores. Costantini AF, et al. Psychol Rep 32:1143-50, Jun 73
Personality correlates of the Nowicki-Strickland locus of control scale for adults. Duke MP, et al. Psychol Rep 33:267-70, Aug 73
Prediction of specific self-evaluations from performance and personality measures. Felker DW. Psychol Rep 31:823-6, Dec 72
Field-dependent introvert and neuroticism: Eysenck and Witkin united. Fine BJ. Psychol Rep 31:939-56, Dec 72
Thought concordance in twins and siblings and associated personality variables. France GA, et al. Psychol Rep 32:707-10, Jun 73
Leary's interpersonal diagnosis in mothers of severely disturbed children attending a therapeutic nursery. Gartner D, et al. Psychol Rep 32:693-4, Jun 73
Approach-avoidance reactions by repressors and sensitizers to ambiguity in a structured free-association task. Haney JN. Psychol Rep 33:97-8, Aug 73
MMPI changes for a male alcoholic state hospital population--1959 to 1971. Hoffmann H. Psychol Rep 33:139-42, Aug 73
Personality characteristics of clergymen entering a clinical training program at a state hospital. Jansen DG, et al. Psychol Rep 31:878, Dec 72
Authenticity, technique and utilization of personal flairs. Kilpatrick W. Psychol Rep 32:15-8, Feb 73
MMPI personality factors as predictors of vocational needs assessed by Minnesota Importance Questionnaire. Lawlis GF, et al. Psychol Rep 31:859-65, Dec 72
Interpersonal trust, internal-external control and the Walker Report on the Democratic Convention disorders. Lotsof EJ, et al. Psychol Rep 32:747-52, Jun 73
Extraversion, neuroticism and the volunteer subject. McLaughlin RJ, et al. Psychol Rep 32:1131-4, Jun 73
Rigidity and choice of college among university students. Margavio AV, et al. Psychol Rep 32:831-2, Jun 73
Psychological need relationships in dyadic attraction and rejection. Markey VK. Psychol Rep 32:111-23, Feb 73
Personality correlates of coffee consumption in an alcoholic population. Mozdzierz GJ, et al. Psychol Rep 32:550, Apr 73
Effect of long-term treatment on personality change of high-risk alcoholics. Nelson PC, et al. Psychol Rep 31:799-802, Dec 72
The Mf scale as an index of disturbed marital interactions: a replication. Newmark CS, et al. Psychol Rep 31:590, Oct 72
Varied information levels and accuracy of person perception. Obitz FW, et al. Psychol Rep 31:571-6, Oct 72
Militance in a women's profession: psychological characteristics of partisans and critics of a nurses' "strike". Olesen V. Psychol Rep 32:171-7, Feb 73
Authoritarianism, locus of control, and tolerance of ambiguity as reflected in membership and nonmembership in a women's liberation group. Pawlicki RE, et al. Psychol Rep 32:1331-7, Jun 73
Correlates of behavioral personal space. Pedersen DM. Psychol Rep 32:828-30, Jun 73
The Fear Survey Schedule: response styles to fear-arousing stimuli. Poetter RA, et al. Psychol Rep 32:731-7, Jun 73
Birth order and conservatism. Roodin PA, et al. Psychol Rep 31:814, Dec 72
Assessment of attrition-risk populations in nursing education. Rubin HS, et al. Psychol Rep 31:439-42, Oct 72
Intercorrelations among repression-sensitization, extroversion, neuroticism, social desirability, and locus of control. Shriberg LD. Psychol Rep 31:925-6, Dec 72
Further psychometric correlates of the Identity Achievement Scale. Simmons DD. Psychol Rep 32:1042, Jun 73
Marijuana use and a measure of perceptual rigidity. Simon WE, et al. Psychol Rep 33:122, Aug 73
Psychological needs of professional police personnel. Simon WE, et al. Psychol Rep 33:313-4, Aug 73
Values of business administrators: a longitudinal study. Singer HA, et al. Psychol Rep 33:43-6, Aug 73
Hippies and college students: are they really different? Southern ML, et al. Psychol Rep 31:783-92, Dec 72
Personal adjustment and perceived locus of control among students interested in meditation. Stek RJ, et al. Psychol Rep 32:1019-22, Jun 73
Psychological test scores for a group of MEDEX trainees. Stone LA, et al. Psychol Rep 31:827-31, Dec 72
Incarcerated and street heroin addicts: a personality comparison. Sutker PB, et al. Psychol Rep 32:243-6, Feb 73
Comparison of retarded and non-retarded adolescents on need-approval. Talkington LW, et al. Psychol Rep 33:39-42, Aug 73
Personality traits in adolescent adjustment reactions. Thetford WN, et al. Psychol Rep 31:591-8, Oct 72
Personality characteristics and level of genuineness in group interaction. Vraa CW, et al. Psychol Rep 31:383-6, Oct 72
Congruence of spouses' personal constructs and reported marital success: pitfalls in instrumentation. Weigel RG, et al. Psychol Rep 33:212-4, Aug 73
Social desirability as related to the Success-Failure Inventory. Weinstein D. Psychol Rep 31:674, Oct 72
Some personality correlates of obese persons. Wunderlich RA, et al. Psychol Rep 32:1267-77, Jun 73
Toward a cognitive social learning reconceptualization of personality. Mischel W. Psychol Rev 80:252-83, Jul 73
Personality, psychophysiology, and performance. Roessler R. Psychophysiology 10:315-27, Jul 73
Frontalis muscle tension and personality. Smith RP Jr. Psychophysiology 10:311-2, May 73
Delay of surgery. Andrew JM. Psychosom Med 34:345-54, Jul-Aug 72
Personality syles in the postoperative course. Boyd I, et al. Psychosom Med 35:23-40, Jan-Feb 73
Mood changes in relation to personality and the excretion of 3-methoxy-4-hydroxy-mandelic acid. Davies TW, et al. Psychosom Med 35:305-14, May-Jun 73
Personality factors in chronic hemodialysis patients causing noncompliance with medical regimen. De-Nour AK, et al. Psychosom Med 34:333-44, Jul-Aug 72
Relationship of serum uric acid to achievement motivation. Fowler MG. Psychosom Med 35:13-22, Jan-Feb 73
Personality differences between inflammatory bowel disease patients and their healthy siblings. McMahon AW, et al. Psychosom Med 35:91-103, Mar-Apr 73
Psychiatric interview comparisons between infertile and fertile couples. Mai FM, et al. Psychosom Med 34:431-40, Sep-Oct 72
Hypertension and personality. Pilowsky I, et al. Psychosom Med 35:50-6, Jan-Feb 73
Carbon dioxide sensitivity and personality. Shershow JC, et al. Psychosom Med 35:155-60, Mar-Apr 73
Personality in monkeys: factor analyses of rhesus social behaviour. Chamove AS, et al. Q J Exp Psychol 24:496-504, Nov 72
Personality characteristics of alcoholics as college freshman and at time of treatment. Kammeier ML, et al. Q J Stud Alcohol 34:390-9, Jun 73
Types of alcoholics and their relationship to traffic violations. Zelhart PF. Q J Stud Alcohol 33:811-3, Sep 72
Psychology and neuropsychology in migraine. Barolin GS. Res Clin Stud Headache 3:126-53, 1970 (48 ref.)
Anxiety level and psychodynamic mechanisms in medical headaches. Psychodiagnostic study. Gainotti G, et al. Res Clin Stud Headache 3:183-90, 1970
A comparison of personality traits of superior skilled women athletes in basketball, bowling, field hockey, and golf. Johnson PA. Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ 43:409-15, Dec 72
An aggression machine. II. Interindividual differences in the aggressive defence responses aroused by varying stimulus conditions. Pitkänen L. Scand J Psychol 14:65-74, 1973
An aggression machine. 3. The stability of aggressive and nonaggressive patterns of behaviour. Pitänen L. Scand J Psychol 14:75-7, 1973
Achievement motivation and perception of the body boundary. Vollmer F. Scand J Psychol 14:91-5, 1973
Some intelligence and personality data of Singapore medical students. Long FY. Singapore Med J 14:34-6, Mar 73
Child-rearing antecedents and the emergence of Machiavellianism. Touhey JC. Sociometry 36:194-206, Jun 73
[Premorbid personality and other psychopathology of drug-dependent young men] Levin A. S Afr Med J 47:1410-3, 11 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Afr)
[Psychic factors and sauna baths] Ihalainen O, et al. Duodecim 89:325-31, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)
[Improvement of the intellectual and spiritual condition of the aged patients by kinesitherapy] Lefin H, et al. Brux Med 53:93-6, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Socio-psychological relationships in epileptic convulsions] McDaniel CO Jr, et al. Encephale 61:101-16, Mar-Apr 72 (Fre)
[Personality of the alcoholic] Ernst J. J Sci Med Lille 90:347-8, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Intelligence and personality: hereditary "grandmother effect" but also environment] Veylon R. Nouv Presse Med 2:614-6 passim, 10 Mar 73 (Fre)
[Psychology of the smoker] Augendre P. Rehabilitation (Bonn) 25:29-31, 1972 (Fre)
[Comparative study of 15 patients with coronary angina and 30 patients with myocardial infarct by use of the Rorschach test] Defourny M, et al. Rev Med Psychosom 14:157-69, 1972 (Fre)
[Psychopathology and structure of personality in primary dysfunction of the thalamus] Czernik A. Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr 216:101-18, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Development and stabilization of secondary personalities within the framework of possession cults] Figge HH. Confin Psychiatr 16:28-37, 1973 (Ger)
[Cannabis and personality structure] Täube-Wunder R, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:214-7, 2 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Neurosis and personality] Aradjo HA. Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr 40:619-28, Nov 72 (Ger)
[Myocardial infarct from the psychosomatic and anthropological viewpoint] Christian P, et al. Internist (Berlin) 13:421-4, Oct 72 (Ger)
[The characteristics and psychopathology of smoking] Faust V, et al. Munch Med Wochenschr 115:686-90, 20 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Psychological and neurological clinical observations of some cases of essential tremor, with a brief introductory literature review and concluding comparison of essential tremor and tremor in parkinsonism] Ketterings K, et al. Nervenarst 44:19-25, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Psychological differentiation and pathological types] Witkin HA. Psyche (Stuttg) 27:555-93, Jun 73 (Ger)
[Are smokers particular people?] Knaak L. Rehabilitation (Bonn) 25:56-7, 1972 (Ger)
[Psychology of the smoker] Luban-Plozza B, et al. Rehabilitation (Bonn) 25:28-9, 1972 (Ger)
[Psychology of long-term success following total fasting in obese patients] Köhle K, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:562-5, 1971 (Ger)
[Personality specificity in verbal behavior (an experimental study on the relationship between verbal behavior and personality-variable interference tendency)] Lazarus-Mainka G. Z Exp Angew Psychol 20:68-91, 1973 (Ger)
[Personality structure and behavior of an informal ski group by brief stay in high altitudes] Hüllemann KD. Z Klin Psychol Psychother 20:62-80, 1972 (Ger)
[Basic conflict disturbances in the atmosphere as overlapping significant specifics of the psychogenic components in bronchial asthma] Müller-Bardorff M. Z Klin Psychol Psychother 19:145-62, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Dialog methods in depth psychology] Schacht J. Z Klin Psychol Psychother 20:42-56, 1972 (Ger)
[Situations of homicide in heterosexual and homosexual transient partnerships] Staak M. Z Rechtsmed 71:39-48, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cleanliness behaviour patterns and type of upbringing in young people] Bergler R. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 156:226-51, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychological reasons for the failure in pulmonary tuberculosis treatment] Nartowska W. Gruzlica 41:803-10, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Personality studies of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Trojanek S. Gruzlica 40:1059-66, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Assessment of personality traits in temporal lobe epilepsy and other forms of epilepsy with grand mal seizures] Jakubowska T, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 6:841-6, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Use of the MMPI questionnaire in the examination of alcoholics] Kaflik I. Psychiatr Pol 7:161-7, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Evaluation of the alpha-index stability in the EEG of healthy pilots] Terelak J, et al. Psychiatr Pol 6:629-34, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[A structural model of personality in situation and the basic psychological structures applied to medical psychology] Fernandes B.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr 1:289-301, Mar-Apr 73 (Por)

[Study of the personality in adolescents with torpid schizophrenia using the fixed set method] Mestiashvili MG, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1547-50, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of the personality traits of parents of juvenile schizophrenics] Shenderova VL.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1195-203, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of the personality of the chronic alcoholic] Barcia D, et al.
Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr 1:303-13, Mar-Apr 73 (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Changes in personality response ratings induced by smoking marihuana. Abel EL.
Br J Addict 67:221-3, Sep 72

PERSONALITY ASSESSMENT (F3)

The relationship among anxiety level, intelligence quotient, ego-involvement, and performance on an Embedded Figures Test. Peretti PO.
Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel) 39:78-82, 1972

Psychological "biopsy" in self-poisoning of children and adolescents. McIntire MS, et al.
Am J Dis Child 126:42-6, Jul 73

Objective evaluation of projective material. Bendroth S, et al. Am J Occup Ther 27:78-80, Mar 73

Measurement of personality traits: theory and technique. Edwards AL, et al.
Annu Rev Psychol 24:241-78, 1973 (443 ref.)

A strategy for developing automated assessment systems. Morf ME, et al. Behav Sci 18:294-306, Jul 73

The Junior Eysenck Personality Inventory and teachers' ratings: an investigation of unexpected results. Cookson D. Br J Educ Psychol 43:52-7, Feb 73

A quick measure of achievement motivation. Smith JM.
Br J Soc Clin Psychol 12:137-43, Jun 73

Evaluation of a community mental health role using a structured Q sort. Eisenthal S.
Community Ment Health J 9:25-33, Spring 73

Suicide in mental hospital patients. Sletten IW, et al.
Dis Nerv Syst 33:328-34, May 72

Perceptions of personality from speech: effects of manipulations of acoustical parameters. Brown BL, et al. J Acoust Soc Am 54:29-35, Jul 73

Personality characteristics associated with preventive dental health practices. Williams AF.
J Am Coll Dent 39:225-34, Oct 72

The identification of "state" factors through P-technique factor analysis. Barton K, et al.
J Clin Psychol 28:459-63, Oct 72

Quantification of two projective tests for deaf clients: a large sample validation study. Bolton B, et al.
J Clin Psychol 29:249-50, Apr 73

Quantification of two projective tests for deaf clients. Bolton B. J Clin Psychol 28:554-6, Oct 72

The factor structure of the 16 PF and the Edwards Personal Preference Schedule in acute psychiatric patients. Kear-Colwell JJ.
J Clin Psychol 29:225-8, Apr 73

Psychologists' conception of optimal adjustment. Poe CA, et al. J Clin Psychol 28:449-51, Oct 72

Social desirability and adjustment in the Rotter Incomplete Sentences Blank. Janda LH, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 40:337, Apr 73

Relative usefulness of three forms of the Mini-Mult with college students. Percell LP, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 40:487, Jun 73

The Wechsler in personality assessment: object assembly subtest as predictive of bodily concerns. Stewart DJ, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 40:488, Jun 73

Life style assessment: a demonstration focused on family constellation. Mosak HH.
J Individ Psychol 28:232-47, Nov 72

Personality and duplicate bridge. Therapeutic application. Kuvin SF. J Med Soc NJ 70:215-7, Mar 73

Correlates of patient attrition in the outpatient treatment of alcoholism. Baekeland F, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 157:99-107, Aug 73

College students and LSD: who and why? Hendin H.
J Nerv Ment Dis 156:249-56, Apr 73

Comparison between the personalities of LSD users and nonusers as measured by the Minnesota Multiphasic Personality Inventory. Keller J, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 156:271-7, Apr 73

Patterns of illicit drug and alcohol use among secondary school students. Milman DH, et al.
J Pediatr 83:314-20, Aug 73

The therapy dyad: yet another look at diagnostic assessment. Beutler LE. J Pers Assess 37:303-8, Aug 73

Task independence and locus of control orientation in children. Bottinelli SB, et al.
J Pers Assess 37:375-81, Aug 73

A self-report questionnaire. Carr AC.
J Pers Assess 36:525-33, Dec 72

The "dumb cop": myth or reality? An examination of police intelligence. Fenster CA, et al.
J Pers Assess 37:276-81, Jun 73

Icarianism, masochism, and sex differences in fantasy. Fried C. J Pers Assess 35:38-55, Feb 71

Extension of the Midi-Mult to a college population. Gilroy FD, et al. J Pers Assess 37:263-6, Jun 73

Some recent trends in personality assessment. Goldberg LR. J Pers Assess 36:547-60, Dec 72 (60 ref.)

SORTO: factor analyzing Q sorts of Kelly's personal construct productions. Guertin WH.
J Pers Assess 37:69-77, Feb 73

Validating Hand Test Acting Out Ratios for overt and experimentally induced aggression. Higdon JF, et al.
J Pers Assess 37:363-8, Aug 73

The Children's Apperception Test: puzzle and regular form. Hoar MW, et al. J Pers Assess 37:244-7, Jun 73

An introductory lecture on personality assessment. Jones NF, et al. J Pers Assess 36:479-92, Oct 72

Family Story Technique changes in interactions and affects during family therapy. Kadushin P, et al.
J Pers Assess 35:62-71, Feb 71

Assessment for behavior modification. Kanfer FH.
J Pers Assess 36:418-23, Oct 72

Some relations between parental personality factors and childhood symtomatology. Karson S, et al.
J Pers Assess 37:249-54, Jun 73

Models, context, and achievement fantasy: parametric studies and theoretical propositions. Klinger E.
J Pers Assess 37:25-47, Feb 73

Creativity to sexual values as factors of importance, frequency, and feeling ratings. Mason RE.
J Pers Assess 37:267-75, Jun 73

Repression-sensitization: a reflection of test-taking set or personal adjustment. Millimet CR, et al.
J Pers Assess 37:255-9, Jun 73

The role of personal history data in clinical judgment: a selective focus. Potkay CR.
J Pers Assess 37:203-12, Jun 73 (54 ref.)

Measuring the ability to express sexual thoughts. Routh DK, et al. J Pers Assess 37:242-50, Aug 73

The Ghost (GH) response: a pathognomic indicator in children's Rorschachs. Siegel CL, et al.
J Pers Assess 37:242-3, Jun 73

Causality-interpretation and obsessive versus hysterical functioning. Stolorow RD.
J Pers Assess 35:32-7, Feb 71

Some Indian data on reliability estimates of Forms A and B of the EPI. Thakur GP, et al.
J Pers Assess 37:372-4, Aug 73

Perceptual factors in color-affect arousal. Todd GA.
J Pers Assess 37:225-34, Jun 73

A non-verbal technique for assessing frustration response in pre-school children. Vondracek FW, et al.
J Pers Assess 37:255-62, Aug 73

Discussion of symposium on current research applications of Rorschach derived concepts. Whitaker L. J Pers Assess 37:235-6, Jun 73

A sentence completion test assessing safety and esteem motives. Wilson JP, et al.
J Pers Assess 37:351-4, Aug 73

Discussion of symposium on newer approaches to personality assessment. Zubin J.
J Pers Assess 36:427-34, Oct 72

Directory of members of the Society for Personality Assessment as of April 1, 1973.
J Pers Assess 37:178-200, Apr 73

Personality correlates of patients with temporomandibular joint dysfunction. Gross SM, et al.
J Prosthet Dent 30:336-9, Sep 73

Factor similarity of personality across private and military samples: an analysis of the Personality-Attitude Schedule. Cummings LL, et al.
J Psychol 83:215-26, Mar 73

A political dimension in the I-E scale: a brief note. Zuckerman M. J Psychol 84:227-8, Jul 73

Accuracy of matching TAT and graphological personality profiles. Lomonaco T, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 36:703-6, Jun 73

Non-verbal rigidity and its relationship to dogmatism and Machiavellianism. Primavera LH, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 36:356-8, Apr 73

Sex differences in open-ended responses to Dogmatism Scale items. Steininger M.
Percept Mot Skills 36:916-8, Jun 73

Repression-sensitization: a critique of some neglected variables in the literature. Chabot JA.
Psychol Bull 80:122-9, Aug 73 (36 ref.)

Judged frequency of endorsement and frequency of occurrence scale values and dispersions for MMPI items. Jackson DN, et al. Psychol Rep 33:183-91, Aug 73

Toward a definition of the difficulty of a personality item. Rogers TB. Psychol Rep 33:159-66, Aug 73

Accuracy in personality ratings on phenotypic and genotypic items. Schinka JA.
Psychol Rep 32:312-4, Feb 73

Performance testing of personality with the mentally retarded. Silverstein AB.
Train Sch Bull (Visel) 69:78-82, Aug 72

[Psychiatric evaluation and orientation of the elderly] Bouchard M. Vie Med Can Fr 1:792-4, Aug 72 (Fre)

[August Vetter's anthropological diagnostics] (Vetter A), Eberhardt PK.
Z Klin Psychol Psychother 19:77-84, 1971 (Ger)

[Prognostic criteria in chronic and malignant diseases based on personality studies] Levendel L, et al.
Z Rheumaforsch 19:184-92, Apr-Jun 73 (Ger)

HISTORY

Society for Personality Assessment. Distinguished Contribution Award. Honolulu, Hawaii, September 3, 1972 (Molly Harrower). (Harrower M), Carr AC.
J Pers Assess 36:505-6, Dec 72

PERSONALITY DEVELOPMENT (F1)

see also related
CHILD DEVELOPMENT (F1)
GROWTH (G1)
SOCIALIZATION (I)

A long-term follow-up investigation of patients with hypertrophic pyloric stenosis-with special reference to the physical and mental development. Berglund G, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 62:125-9, Mar 73

Social development of Navy divers. Biersner RJ.
Aerosp Med 44:761-3, Jul 73

The nature and origins of schizophrenic disorders. Lidz T. Ann Intern Med 77:639-45, Oct 72

Communalism versus the nuclear family: an analysis of alternative models. Shanley JBT.
Child Welfare 51:618-26, Dec 72

The role of the pediatrician in helping children develop a sense of responsibility. Suggestions on prevention of irresponsibility. Schmitt BD, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 11:508-13, Sep 72

Cognitive style and gender role in persons with sex chromosome aberrations. Theilgaard A.
Dan Med Bull 19:276-88, Dec 72

Biographical correlates of the creative personality: gifted adolescents. Halpin G, et al.
Except Child 39:652-3, May 73

Child rearing practices and Hindu personality formation. Moudgil R.
Int J Soc Psychiatry 18:127-31, Summer 72 (17 ref.)

Children with oral-facial clefts. A study of the psychological development of handicapped children. Tizza VB, et al.
J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 12:292-313, Apr 73

Bridges. On anticipation, duration, and meaning. Spitz RA. J Am Psychoanal Assoc 20:721-35, Oct 72

Crises points and problems of identity. Wolff HH.
J Psychosom Res 16:227-8, Aug 72

Resistance to temptation, moral development, and perceptions of parental behavior among adolescent boys. Fodor EM. J Soc Psychol 88:155-6, Oct 72

The development of body image in the child. Biaesing S, et al. Nurs Clin North Am 7:597-607, Dec 72

Body image development in adulthood. Murray RL.
Nurs Clin North Am 7:617-30, Dec 72

A TAT study of Navajo aging. Goldstine T, et al.
Psychiatry 35:373-84, Nov 72

Rapprochement subphase of the separation-individuation process. Mahler MS.
Psychoanal Q 41:487-506, 1972

Some dynamics of personality development in boys suffering from muscular dystrophy. Mearig JS.
Rehabil Lit 34:226-30 passim, Aug 73

[Approach to adult life] Bourguignon A.
Probl Actuels Endocrinol Nutr 16:385-90, 3 May 73 (Fre)

[Family as a "risk factor"] Luban-Plozza B.
Med Welt 23:1712-6, 11 Nov 72 (Ger)

[Psychosocial aspects of hemophilia] Steinhausen HC.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 34:605-10, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Mental and neurovegetative stress of work and its effects on health and personality development] Bachmann W, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:412-6, 15 Apr 73 (Ger)

[Abnormal conscience development in juveniles with social behavior disorders] Fanai F.
Z Klin Psychol Psychother 19:14-27, 1971 (Ger)

[Autonomy, integration and intimacy as problems in the personality development of nuns] Lenzeder F.
Z Klin Psychol Psychother 19:254-68, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Analysis of personality formation of children affected with Down's syndrome] Nakauchi M.
Psychiatr Neurol Jap 74:79-97, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Personality development and school age] Ushakov GK.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:75-81, 1972 (Rus)

[Bioelectric rhythms of immaturity and neurotic reactions] Urriticoechea M.
Arch Neurobiol (Madr) 35:389-406, Sep-Oct 72 (Spa)

PERSONALITY DISORDERS (F2)

Character and behavior disorder: a way to discharge men from the service. Kennedy RB.
Am J Psychiatry 129:705-6, Dec 72

Impersonation. McGrath WB. Ariz Med 29:782-3, Oct 72

The social and psychological background of young drug abusers in Dublin. Carney PA, et al.
Br J Addict 67:199-207, Sep 72

Endorsement of Ellis' irrational beliefs as a function of psychopathology. Newmark CS, et al.
J Clin Psychol 29:300-2, Jul 73

XYY males in Victoria: two further examples. Bartholomew AA, et al. Med J Aust 2:968, 14 Oct 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Stereoscopic size discrimination in disturbed and non-disturbed children. Webb TE.
Percept Mot Skills 36:323-8, Feb 73
Wives of alcoholics. A critical review and analysis. Edwards P, et al. Q J Stud Alcohol 34:112-32, Mar 73
A factor analytic study of psychosocial background in bruxism. Oikinuora M.
Suom Hammaslaak Toim 68:184-99, 1972
Psychosocial aspects in a series of bruxists compared with a group of non-bruxists. Oikinuora M.
Suom Hammaslaak Toim 68:200-8, 1972
Psychological studies of patients with mandibular pain dysfunction syndrome. 1. Personality traits in patients and controls. Molin C, et al.
Sven Tandlak Tidskr 66:1-13, Jan 73
[Character perversions] Arlow JA.
Rev Fr Psychanal 36:207-25, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Sexual impulse in children with personality disorders] Gromska J. Psychiatr Pol 7:267-76, May-Jun 73 (Pol)
[Several general regularities in the clinical picture of borderline conditions in children and adolescents] Kovalev VV.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1520-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The subtle erosion. Fowler FS Jr.
J Sch Health 42:533-5, Nov 72
[Demonstration of alcohol-induced personality changes (increase in the readiness to take risks)] Grüner O, et al.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 30:117-24, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Migraine and personality in renal papillary necrosis. Ideström CM. Acta Neurol Scand 48:433-48, 1972
Paranoia and naivete. Coexisting traits in three patients. Grunebaum H, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:30-2, Jan 73
Personality disorder and reactive hypoglycemia. A quantitative study. Anthony D, et al.
Diabetes 22:664-75, Sep 73
The person inside the alcoholic. Reading A.
Md State Med J 21:67-9, Nov 72
MMPI personality patterns of alcoholics and narcotic addicts. Overall JE. Q J Stud Alcohol 34:104-11, Mar 73
[Late delirious states. Hereditary, biotype, premorbid personality] Cordeiro JD.
Evol Psychiatr (Paris) 37:331-47, Apr-Jun 72 (Fre)
[The mental problem in anorexia. 2. Is there a personality structure peculiar to anorexia nervosa?] Tissot A.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 21:151-5, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Psychology of functional dysphonia. Personality dynamics in relation to voice capacity] Pfau EM.
Folia Phoniatr (Basel) 25:251-69, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Personality changes in epilepsy] Lange E, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 24:433-46, Aug 72 (Ger)
[Studies and follow-up studies on aged sex-offenders] Szewczyk H. Z Alternsforsch 26:307-15, 1972 (Ger)
[Psychiatric views on drug addiction] Milčinski L.
Nar Zdrav 28:372-6, Nov-Dec 72 (Cro)

DIAGNOSIS

Factitious illness. Stern M. Am J Med Sci 266:31-3, Jul 73
Dimensions of abnormal personality. Persky AS, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 122:269-76, Mar 73
Use of a category system in the diagnosis of abnormal personality. Walton HJ, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 122:259-68, Mar 73
Significance of Rorschach response modified by responses to other projective tests. Ames LB, et al.
J Pers Assess 37:316-27, Aug 73
Clinical investigations on chronic psychic disturbances in patients with temporal lobe epilepsy. Smoczyński S.
Pol Med J 11:1706-15, 1972
Personality disorders: an introduction. Noyes R Jr, et al. Postgrad Med 54:62-8, Oct 73
[Personality evaluation and experts from the viewpoint of retrials conducted in the Federal Republic of Germany] Peters K.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 29:1-13, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychological differentiation and pathological types] Witkin HA. Psyche (Stuttg) 27:555-93, Jun 73 (Ger)
[Masked depressions. From the field of cyclothymic depression] Glatzel J.
Psychiatr Clin (Basel) 6:53-64, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Clinical aspects of juvenile characteristics] Rojo Sierra M, et al.
Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr 1:179-88, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Lithium carbonate in emotionally unstable character disorder. Rifkin A, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 27:519-23, Oct 72
Prediction of drug effect in personality disorders. Klein DF, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 156:183-97, Mar 73
[Long-term treatment of cyclothymia with lithium] Best K, et al.
Z Allgemeinmed 48:1601-5, 10 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Aggressiveness in juvenile character disorders and therapeutic psychopharmacologic results] Rojo Sierra M, et al.
Arch Neurobiol (Madr) 35:293-322, Jul-Aug 72 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Psychiatric sequelae of minor head injury. Merskey H, et al. Brain 95:521-8, 1972
Clinical Pathological Conference. Progressive personality changes and hemiparesis in a middle-aged man. JAMA 225:143-53, 9 Jul 73
Interval between sustaining brain damage and development of personality change. Vann D.
Med J Aust 2:1507-8, 30 Dec 72
Psychoses in emigrants. Clinical aspects and characteristics of the pre-emigrant personality: preliminary note] Markovic M, et al.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1:341-7, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Psychologic study of children in chronic hemodialysis] Debre M, et al. Arch Fr Pediatr 30:163-76, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Psychopathological disorders of the deaf child] Ajuriaguerra J de, et al.
Psychiatr Enfant 15:217-44, 1972 (Fre)
[Symptoms, biopsy results and personality characteristics in patients with chronic gastritis] Bergmann M, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2278-83, 30 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Medico-psychological studies of patients suffering from rheumatic diseases. II. Results of the clinico-psychological examination of 2 patients with ankylosing spondylarthritis and lumbar disk hernia respectively] Schild R.
Psyche (Stuttg) 27:50-68, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychological examination of patients with multiple sclerosis] Wender M, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 24:384-92, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A case of complete remission of leukemic meningopathy in adult followed by a significant change in character] Miki T, et al.
Jap J Clin Hematol 13:1023-8, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Delayed consequences of early parental loss (statistical study of an ambulatory psychiatric population)] Corominas R, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 129:369-80, 31 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

OCCURRENCE

Prognostic scales for personality disorders in the Naval Service. Edwards D, et al. Milit Med 138:351-3, Jun 73
Personality pathology and student drug use: an empirical study. Riley DN, et al.
NZ Med J 76:252-5, Oct 72

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

E.E.G. and personality factors in baby batterers. Smith SM, et al. Br Med J 3:20-2, 7 Jul 73
[Positive spike patterns. Electrophysiological characteristics and electroclinical correlation] Bogacz J, et al.
Acta Neurol Lat Am 18:1-14, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

REHABILITATION

[Social readjustment services] Lech-Sobczak A.
Psychiatr Pol 7:203-7, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

THERAPY

Hospital treatment of borderline patients. Adler G.
Am J Psychiatry 130:32-6, Jan 73
Hypnosis in a case of long-standing psoriasis in a person with character problems. Frankel FH, et al.
Int J Clin Exp Hypn 21:121-30, Jul 73
Nursing care study: phobia in an inadequate personality. McEvoy P. Nurs Times 69:455-7, 5 Apr 73
A feasibility study for a controlled trial of formal psychotherapy. Candy J, et al.
Psychol Med 2:345-62, Nov 72
[Professor R. Tausche's nondirective client-centered psychotherapy] Vymětal J.
Cesk Psychiatr 69:128-32, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cse)
[An ordinary rehabilitation case in a semi-liberty center] Tomkiewicz S, et al.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 20:561-81, Jun-Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PERSONALITY, HYSTERICAL see HYSTERICAL

PERSONALITY (F2)

PERSONALITY INVENTORY (F3)

Personality assessment with the Cattell 16PF test in ulcerative colitis patients. Boleloucký Z.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 15:55-6, Mar 73
Ratings of psychic and somatic anxiety indicants. Interrater reliability and relations to personality variables. Schalling D, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Scand 49:353-68, 1973
California psychological inventory as a predictor of success in the naval flight program. Bucky SF, et al.
Aerosp Med 43:971-3, Sep 72
Comparative personality profiles of young drug abusers and non-users. Rosecrans CJ, et al.
Ala J Med Sci 9:397-402, Oct 72
Studies in medical education: the role of cognitive and psychological characteristics as career choice correlates. Donovan JC, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:461-8, 15 Oct 72
Measurement of personality traits: theory and technique. Edwards AL, et al.
Annu Rev Psychol 24:241-78, 1973 (443 ref.)
Depression rating scales. A critical review. Carroll BJ, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:361-6, Mar 73
Self-destructive aspects of hard core addiction. Frederick CJ, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:579-85, Apr 73
Factors predisposing to postoperative pain and pulmonary complications: a study of female patients undergoing elective cholecystectomy. Dalrymple DG, et al. Br J Anaesth 45:589-96, Jun 73
The Junior Eysenck Personality Inventory and teachers' ratings: an investigation of unexpected results. Cookson D. Br J Educ Psychol 43:52-7, Feb 73
Towards the interpretation of children's lie scale scores. Finlayson DS.
Br J Educ Psychol 43:290-3, Nov 72
The effect of providing a warning about the lie scale in a personality inventory. Nias DK.
Br J Educ Psychol 42:308-12, Nov 72
Revised personality norms. Jolly B.
Br J Med Educ 7:123, Jun 73
Personality factors in medical and other students: a computer assisted method for processing the 16PF personality factor questionnaire and its use in differentiation between groups. Stern MJ, et al.
Br J Med Educ 6:266-76, Dec 72
Cornell Medical Index response as a predictor of mortality. Daly MB, et al.
Br J Prev Soc Med 26:159-64, Aug 72
A method for measuring depression: validity studies on a depression questionnaire. Pilowsky I, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 121:411-6, Oct 72
Primaries or second-order factors: a critical consideration of Cattell's 16 PF battery. Eysenck HJ.
Br J Soc Clin Psychol 11:265-9, Sep 72
Effect of severe stress on the Maudsley Personality Inventory score in normal subjects. Hare EH, et al.
Br J Soc Clin Psychol 11:353-8, Dec 72
Personality patterns of Iranian boys and girls on Cattell's 16 Personality Factor test. Mehryar AH.
Br J Soc Clin Psychol 11:257-64, Sep 72
Cross-cultural stability of second-order factors in the 16 PF. Philip AE.
Br J Soc Clin Psychol 11:276-83, Sep 72
Biographical correlates of the creative personality: gifted adolescents. Halpin G, et al.
Except Child 39:652-3, May 73
Manifest anxiety in children of different socioeconomic levels. Ziv A, et al.
Hum Dev 16:224-32, 1973
Validity of the 16 Pf and the MMPI in a mental hospital setting. Williams JD, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 80:261-70, Dec 72
Social desirability bias on the psychological screening inventory in a clinical population. Boor M.
J Clin Psychol 29:238-9, Apr 73
Seven scales for the Minnesota-Briggs History Record with reference group data. Briggs PF, et al.
J Clin Psychol 28:431-48, Oct 72
Sex differences in the interrelationships of authoritarianism, anxiety, creative attitudes, preference for complex polygons, and the Barron-Welsh Art Scale. Eisenman R, et al.
J Clin Psychol 28:549-50, Oct 72
The use of the Personality Research Form with alcoholics: effects of age and IQ. Gross WF, et al.
J Clin Psychol 29:378-9, Jul 73
The factor structure of the 16 PF and the Edwards Personal Preference Schedule in acute psychiatric patients. Kear-Colwell JJ.
J Clin Psychol 29:225-8, Apr 73
16 PF screening instrument for alcoholics. Lind CW Jr.
J Clin Psychol 28:548-9, Oct 72
The effect of instructional set on personality inventory performance. Merrens MR.
J Clin Psychol 28:550-1, Oct 72
A multivariate delineation of two alcoholic profile types on the 16 PF. Nerviano VJ, et al.
J Clin Psychol 29:371-4, Jul 73
Validity of the Mini-Mult with male reformatory inmates. Platt JJ, et al. J Clin Psychol 28:528-9, Oct 72
Internal-external control and social-political activism: a test of the dimensionality of Rotter's Internal-External scale. Abramowitz SI.
J Consult Clin Psychol 40:196-201, Apr 73
Relationships among the Edwards Personality

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Inventory scales, the Edwards Personality Preference Schedule, and the Personality Research Form scales. Edwards AL, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 40:27-32, Feb 73
Factor analysis of the Psychological Screening Inventory. Johnson JH, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 41:57-60, Aug 73
Effects of bombardment on the manifest anxiety level of children living in kibbutzim. Ziv A, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 40:287-91, Apr 73
Pretask versus within-task anxiety measures in predicting performance on a concept acquisition task. Tennyson RD, et al. J Educ Psychol 65:88-92, Aug 73
Extraversion, neuroticism, and psychoticism as measured by Eysenck's inventories in Iran. Hosseini AA, et al. J Genet Psychol 122:197-205, Jun 73
A canonical-correlation analysis of 16 fear factors and the MMPI. Adams J, et al.
J Pers Assess 37:156-64, Apr 73
Personality and fears. Farley FH, et al.
J Pers Assess 36:451-3, Oct 72
An exploratory investigation of three Self-Other Orientation measures. Flammer DP, et al.
J Pers Assess 36:447-50, Oct 72
An inventory of interpersonal style. Lorr M, et al.
J Pers Assess 37:165-73, Apr 73
Length of personality inventory and the evaluation of a generalized personality interpretation. Merrens MR, et al. J Pers Assess 37:83-5, Feb 73
Some Indian data on reliability estimates of Forms A and B of the EPI. Thakur GP, et al.
J Pers Assess 37:372-4, Aug 73
Validity of an empirically derived phenomenological typology. Overall JE, et al.
J Psychiatr Res 9:87-99, Jun 72
A child-adult research form of the Pittsburgh Scales of Social Extraversion-Introversion and Emotionality. Sieveking NA. J Psychol 83:49-56, Jan 73
The cattell 16PF personality profile of asthmatics. Rosenthal SV, et al. J Psychosom Res 17:9-14, Jan 73
Factors affecting Cornell Medical Index scores of married couples. Polliack MR.
J R Coll Gen Pract 22:471-6, Jul 72
Manifest anxiety, test anxiety, and intelligence in concept formation. Fischer DG, et al.
J Soc Psychol 89:153-4, Feb 73
The "construct validity" of the California F Scale in white South Africa. Orpen C.
J Soc Psychol 89:303-4, Apr 73
An attempt to develop an objective test battery for the selection of nursing students. Levitt EE, et al.
Nurs Res 20:255-8, May-Jun 71
Personality and response to treatment of the temporomandibular joint pain dysfunction syndrome. Rothwell PS. Oral Surg 36:331-5, Sep 73
Personality and temporomandibular joint dysfunction. Rothwell PS. Oral Surg 34:734-42, Nov 72
Primacy-recency effects in impression formation and congruity-incongruity of stimulus material. Labbie S.
Percept Mot Skills 37:275-8, Aug 73
Oscillation of human performance as a personality measure. Tainsh MA.
Percept Mot Skills 35:677-8, Oct 72
The Leyton Obsessional Inventory: a principal components analysis on normal subjects. Cooper J, et al. Psychol Med 3:204-8, May 73
A self-rating scale of distress. Kellner R, et al.
Psychol Med 5:88-100, Feb 73
Response set and observer set in the assessment of depressed patients. Paykel ES, et al.
Psychol Med 3:209-16, May 73
Sex differences in self-concept: fact or artifact? Bledsoe JC. Psychol Rep 32:1253-4, Jun 73
Sex and grade differences in children's manifest anxiety. Bledsoe JC. Psychol Rep 32:285-6, Feb 73
Personality and mood correlates of Schedule of Recent Experience scores. Costantini AF, et al.
Psychol Rep 32:1143-50, Jun 73
Effects of incarceration as measured by the Taylor-Johnson Temperament Analysis. Fraas LA.
Psychol Rep 32:1033-4, Jun 73
The Jesness inventory as a predictor of AWOL recidivism. Fraas LA, et al.
Psychol Rep 31:741-2, Dec 72
Adjective Check List as a measure of self-perception. Holroyd R, et al. Psychol Rep 31:803-6, Oct 72
Another look at intercorrelations among scales of Personal Orientation Inventory. Jansen DG, et al.
Psychol Rep 32:793-4, Jun 73
Cross-validation of some personality correlates of the A-B therapist scale among male alcoholics. Nerviano VJ. Psychol Rep 32:1338, Jun 73
The Fear Survey Schedule: response styles to fear-arousing stimuli. Poetter RA, et al.
Psychol Rep 32:731-7, Jun 73
Differences among campus groups on a measure of self-actualization. Reeves TG, et al.
Psychol Rep 32:135-40, Feb 73
Intercorrelations among repression-sensitization, extroversion, neuroticism, social desirability, and locus of control. Shriberg LD.
Psychol Rep 31:925-6, Dec 72
Internal consistency of POI scales. Silverstein AB, et al.
Psychol Rep 32:33-4, Feb 73
Item overlap and the "built-in" factor structure of the Personal Orientation Inventory. Silverstein AB, et al.
Psychol Rep 31:492-4, Oct 72
Scale membership and direction of scoring for items on the Personal Orientation Inventory. Silverstein AB, et al. Psychol Rep 31:663-5, Oct 72
Death anxiety in religiously very involved persons. Templer DI. Psychol Rep 31:361-2, Oct 72
Social desirability as related to the Success-Failure Inventory. Weinstein D. Psychol Rep 31:674, Oct 72
Canonical analysis of the Vocational Preference Inventory and the Sixteen Personality Factor Questionnaire. Williams JD, et al.
Psychol Rep 32:211-4, Feb 73
Correlation between two standardized tests of depression. Yenney EH. Psychol Rep 32:840, Jun 73
Alcoholism and depression. The factor structure of alcoholics' responses to depression inventories. Gibson S, et al. Q J Stud Alcohol 34:400-8, Jun 73
The prediction of dropouts from an inpatient alcoholism program by objective personality inventories. Gross WF, et al.
Q J Stud Alcohol 34:514-5, Jun 73
[Personality of managers in founderies and neuroticism] Hošek K.
Cesk Psychiatr 68:271-7, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Psychic factors and sauna baths] Ihalainen O, et al.
Duodecim 89:325-31, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)
[Intelligence and personality. Hereditary "grandmother effect" but also environment] Debray Q. Nouv Presse Med 2:722, 17 Mar 73 (Fre)
[A controlled study of the symptom list] Baumann U.
Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr 216:153-61, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Factor analysis of GT, MPI and FPI] Hobi V, et al.
Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr 217:43-52, 19 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Children of endogenically depressive parents--studies on the occurrence of behavior disorders and on personality structure] Remschmidt H, et al.
Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr 41:326-40, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Standardized questionnaire (complaint questionnaire) for preliminary diagnosis of neuroses] Hess H, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 24:413-7, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Generalization of the Cattell's coefficient of pattern similarity rp from the viewpoint of classical reliability theory] Huber HP.
Z Exp Angew Psychol 20:39-53, 1973 (Ger)
[Psychological tests in patients with labyrinth diseases] Bystrzanowska T, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 26:695-700, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

STANDARDS

The cross-cultural validity of the Eysenck Personality Inventory: a test in Afrikaans-speaking South Africa. Orpen C. Br J Soc Clin Psychol 11:244-7, Sep 72
Assessing the diagnostic utility of MMPI and 16 PF indexes of homosexuality in a prison sample. Cubitt GH, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 39:342, Oct 72
Dimensionality of self-perception: Tennessee self-concept Scale. Gable RK, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 36:551-60, Apr 73

PERSONALITY, OBSESSIVE-COMPULSIVE see under COMPULSIVE BEHAVIOR (F1, F2)

PERSONALITY, PARANOID see under PARANOIA (F2)

PERSONALITY, SCHIZOID see under PERSONALITY DISORDERS (F2)

PERSONALITY TESTS see under PSYCHOLOGICAL TESTS (F3)

PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT (N4)

see also related
HOSPITAL PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION (N4)

Employee turnover in nursing homes. Pecarchik R, et al. Am J Nurs 73:288-90, Feb 73
Structured job descriptions for occupational therapy. Hartsook R, et al.
Am J Occup Ther 26:424-33, Nov-Dec 72
Antidote for alienation. Lefton RE, et al.
Hosp Prog 53:50-5 passim, Nov 72
The effect of Title VII of the 1964 Civil Rights Act on employment selection techniques. Safren MA.
Hosp Prog 54:69-75, Mar 73
Laundry: immigration raids: new occupational hazard.
Hospitals 46:80-1, 16 Dec 72
Managerial characteristics of dentists. I. Styles of management inventory. McDaniel SP, et al.
J Dent Educ 36:14-7, Oct 72
Initiating and managing change within health services and educational organizations. Stone RS.
J Dent Educ 37:44-8, Mar 73
The Meharry Employees Council. Caruth MT.
J Natl Med Assoc 65:318 passim, Jul 73
Industrial health: the human factor.
Med J Aust 1:4, 6 Jan 73
The key to better employees. Forwalder RF.
Ment Hyg 56:34-6, Summer 72
A seminar on the problem employee: the delicate balance. Zimmerman C.
Occup Health Nurs (NY) 21:10-2, Apr 73
Managers' conflict: democratic management versus distrust of people's capacity. Clark AW, et al.
Psychol Rep 32:815-9, Jun 73

PERSPIRATION see under SWEAT (A12)

PERSPIRATION see under SWEATING (G1)

PERSUASION see PERSUASIVE COMMUNICATION (F1)

PERSUASIVE COMMUNICATION (F1)

Anticipatory attitude change as a function of self-esteem and issue familiarity. Dinner SH, et al.
J Pers Soc Psychol 24:407-12, Dec 72
Internal-external control and its relationship to attitude change under different social influence techniques. Sherman SJ.
J Pers Soc Psychol 26:23-9, Apr 73
Research in the social psychology of persuasion and behavior modification: relevant to school health education? Evans RI. J Sch Health 43:110-3, Feb 73
Lateral eye movements and reaction to persuasion. Sherrod DR. Percept Mot Skills 35:355-8, Oct 72

PERTOFRANE see DESIPRAMINE (D6)

PERTUSSIS see WHOOPING COUGH (C1)

PERTUSSIS VACCINE (D12)

Efficacy of pertussis vaccines: a brighter horizon. Preston NW, et al. Br Med J 3:448-51, 19 Aug 72
Efficacy of whooping-cough vaccines used in the United Kingdom before 1968.
Br Med J 1:259-62, 3 Feb 73
Influence of pertussis vaccine and bacterial endotoxin on blood leukocyte counts and numbers of pre-existing antibody-forming cells in aged mice. Finger H, et al. Gerontologia 18:63-76, 1972
Paralytic poliomyelitis following inoculation with combined diphtheria-tetanus-pertussis prophylactic. A review of sixteen cases with special reference to immunisation schedules in infancy. Basu SN.
J Indian Med Assoc 60:97-9, 1 Feb 73
A quadruple vaccine composed of purified diphtheria toxoid, tetanus toxoid, fractions of pertussis bacteria and inactivated polio virus. Larsson B, et al.
Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:513-6, 1972
Large-scale production of pertussis vaccine by serial subculture technic. Csizér Z, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 221:59-64, Jul 72
[Schedule for pertussis vaccination] Oehme.
Med Klin 67:1263, 29 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Testing of vaccines in the field trial] Erdös L.
Z Gesamte Hyg 19:219-24, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Correlation between laboratory evaluation of vaccines in animals and reactions to vaccination and serologic response in children vaccinated against pertussis] Adonajlo A, et al.
Przegl Epidemiol 27:183-95, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Prevention and the effectiveness of specific vaccination against whooping cough] Bieţan S, et al.
Microbiol Parazitol Epidemiol (Bucur) 18:63-4, Jan-Feb 73 (Rum)
[Immunological control of anti-pertussis vaccination] Zalman MW, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 22:121-7, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Results of studying in a controlled experiment the reactogenicity of AKDS vaccines with varying antigenic composition of the pertussis component] Demina AA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:90-3, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Search for a laboratory model for evaluating the reactogenicity of typhoid vaccines. I. Development of a laboratory model of evaluating the reactive properties of typhoid vaccines in mice sensitized with pertussis vaccine] Lesniak SV.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:17-22, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of polymyxin on the sensitizing and reactive properties of pertussis vaccine] Ozeretskovskiĭ NA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:43-6, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of genotype on the nature of the immune response to corpuscular pertussis antigen, diphtheria and tetanus toxoids in childhood] Sokhin AA.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:12-5, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pertussis, typhoid-paratyphoid and cholera vaccines] Standfast AF.
Bol Of Sanit Panam 74:23-35, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[The prevention of pertussis] Spasojević V.
Nar Zdrav 27:207-9, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Simultaneous administration of smallpox, measles, yellow fever, and diphtheria-pertussis-tetanus antigens to Nigerian children. Ruben FL, et al.
Bull WHO 48:175-81, 1973
Interaction of bordetella pertussis vaccine treatment and lymphocyte choriomeningitis virus infection in mice. Anderlik P, et al. Experientia 28:965-6, 15 Aug 72
Hematopoietic changes in NMRI mice after the intravenous and subcutaneous injection of Bordetella pertussis vaccine. Finger H, et al.
Experientia 28:1484-6, 15 Dec 72
[Use of live measles vaccine in the 3d injection of basic DTPA vaccine (Diphtheria, Tetanus, Pertussis Antitoxin)] Domorázková E, et al.
Cesk Pediatr 28:129-30, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Prevention and current treatment of whooping cough] Auzépy P. Rev Prat 22:Suppl:74-81, 25 Nov 72 (Fre)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Brachial neuritis and seventh nerve palsy--a rare hazard of DPT vaccination. Martin GI, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:506-7, Aug 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Disturbance of blood glucose regulation in pertussis sensitized rats. Muszbek L, et al.
Acta Allergol (Kbh) 27:257-63, Sep 72
Effect of Bordetella pertussis vaccine on plasma corticosterone level and on ACTH-induced corticosterone secretion in rats. Csaba B, et al.
Experientia 29:112-3, 1 May 73
Inhibition of epinephrine-induced glycogen phosphorylase activation by Bordetella pertussis vaccine in rats. Muszbek L, et al.
Experientia 29:219-20, 15 Feb 73
Immunologic activities of pertussis-treated lymphocytes. Phanuphak P, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:305-16, 1972
Lymphocyte sensitization after exposure to measles, and influenza. Possible relevance to pathogenesis of multiple sclerosis. Field EJ, et al.
J Neurol Sci 19:179-87, Jun 73

STANDARDS

Efficacy of whooping-cough vaccines. Preston NW.
Br Med J 2:485-6, 26 May 73
Laboratory testing of combined diphtheria-tetanus-pertussis-typhoid vaccines. Csizér Z, et al. Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:394-8, 1972

THERAPEUTIC USE

Efficacy of whooping-cough vaccines. Bousfield G.
Br Med J 1:680, 17 Mar 73
[Influence of poliomyelitis and pertussis vaccines on adjuvant arthritis] Franke A, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:631-2, 15 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

TOXICITY

Determination of endotoxicity in bacterial vaccines. Wong KH, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:403-7, Mar 73

PESSARIES (E4)

Basic studies for prolonged progestogen administration by vaginal devices. Henzl MR, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:101-6, 1 Sep 73
Long-term follow-up results with the pubo-vaginal spring device in incontinence of urine in women; comparison with electronic methods of control. Edwards L, et al. Br J Urol 45:103-8, Feb 73
Clinical experience with povidone-iodine vaginal pessaries in the treatment of non-specific vaginitis. Harris PG. Practitioner 209:828-30, Dec 72
The design and preliminary trials of an external appliance for women with neurogenic bladder dysfunction. Lindan R.
Proc Veterans Adm Spinal Cord Inj Conf 18:101-4, 1971
[Use of the intrauterine contraceptive pessary in the treatment of adhesions of traumatic origin] Parvulescu I, et al.
Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 67:653-4, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Use of Lippes's loop in the treatment of Bartholin's gland cysts and-or abscesses] Walczak Z, et al.
Ginekol Pol 44:173-6, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Why not the occlusive pessary] Levie LH.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:558-60, 7 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Case of vaginal foreign body] Zdziennicki A.
Wiad Lek 26:87-9, 1 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PEST CONTROL, BIOLOGICAL (G3)

Induced sterility in insects. Curtis CF.
Adv Reprod Physiol 5:119-65, 1971 (209 ref.)
Predators and pathogens for mosquito control. Chapman HC, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 21:777-81, Sep 72 (29 ref.)
Effect of Mansonia cornuarietis on populations of Biomphalaria glabrata in farm ponds of Puerto Rico. Jobin WR, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:278-84, Mar 73
Perspectives of biological insect control. Angus TA.
Ann NY Acad Sci 217:4-7, 22 Jun 73
Regulation of insect populations by microorganisms, Establishing priorities: governmental perspectives. Bayley ND. Ann NY Acad Sci 217:227-33, 22 Jun 73
Insect control programs inplemented by the United Nations. Briggs JD.
Ann NY Acad Sci 217:211-7, 22 Jun 73
Definition and identification of insect pathogens. Bucher GE. Ann NY Acad Sci 217:8-17, 22 Jun 73
Regulation of insect populations by microorganisms. V. Establishing priorities. Toward abundance and good environment. Byerly TC.
Ann NY Acad Sci 217:238-43, 22 Jun 73
Assay and standardization of microbial insecticides. Dulmage HT.
Ann NY Acad Sci 217:187-99, 22 Jun 73 (34 ref.)
Biological factors that affect the success of microbial insecticides: development of integrated control. Falcon LA. Ann NY Acad Sci 217:173-86, 22 Jun 73
Environmental factors internal to the host that affect the sucess of microbial insecticides. Harshbarger JC, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 217:131-40, 22 Jun 73 (79 ref.)
Effects of entomopathogens on vertebrates. Ignoffo CM. Ann NY Acad Sci 217:141-72, 22 Jun 73 (171 ref.)
Methods and effectiveness of distribution of microbial insecticides. Jaques RP.
Ann NY Acad Sci 217:109-19, 22 Jun 73 (65 ref.)
Bacteria, spirochetes, and rickettsia as insecticides. Julian GS, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 217:65-75, 22 Jun 73 (63 ref.)
Environmental impact of insect control by microorganisms. Laird M.
Ann NY Acad Sci 217:218-26, 22 Jun 73 (69 ref.)
Regulation of insect populations by protozoa and nematodes. Pramer D, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 217:85-92, 22 Jun 73 (38 ref.)
Means for insect regulation: fungi. Roberts DW.
Ann NY Acad Sci 217:76-84, 22 Jun 73 (47 ref.)
Procedural factors that affect the success of microbial insecticides. Industrialization. Rogoff MH.
Ann NY Acad Sci 217:200-10, 22 Jun 73
Means for insect regulation. Microbial toxins. Somerville HJ.
Ann NY Acad Sci 217:93-108, 22 Jun 73 (86 ref.)
Means for regulation: viruses. Stairs GR.
Ann NY Acad Sci 217:58-64, 22 Jun 73 (50 ref.)
Microbial factors that affect the success of microbial insecticides. Environmental factors external to the host. Tanada Y.
Ann NY Acad Sci 217:120-30, 22 Jun 73 (90 ref.)
Regulation of microbial pesticides. Upholt WM, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 217:234-7, 22 Jun 73
The use of behavioral mutants in biological control. Grossfield J. Behav Genet 2:311-9, Dec 72
Biological fly control in deep-pit poultry houses. Bills GT. Br Poult Sci 14:209-12, Mar 73
Experimental introduction of a microsporidian into a wild population of Culex pipiens fatigans Wied. Reynolds DG. Bull WHO 46:807-12, 1972
Biocontrol of the Florida red tide organism, Gymnodinium breve, through predator organisms. Martin DF, et al. Environ Lett 4:297-301, 1973
Tabulation and evaluation of recent field experiments using the DD-136 strain of Neoaplectana carpocapsae Weiser: a review. Benham GS Jr, et al.
Exp Parasitol 33:248-52, Apr 73 (12 ref.)
Biological control of snail-borne diseases: a review. Berg CO. Exp Parasitol 33:318-30, Apr 73 (95 ref.)
Potentialities of mermithid nematodes for the biocontrol of blackflies (Diptera: Simuliidae)--a review. Gordon R, et al.
Exp Parasitol 33:226-38, Apr 73 (90 ref.)
Development of a viral insecticide: concept to commercialization. Ignoffo CM.
Exp Parasitol 33:380-406, Apr 73
Biological control: implications of the analogy between the trophic interactions of insect pest-parasitoid and snail-trematode systems. Kuris AM.
Exp Parasitol 33:365-79, Apr 73
Larval trematode antagonism: principles and possible application as a control method. Lie KJ.
Exp Parasitol 33:343-9, Apr 73
Moisture requirements of the DD-136 strain of Neoaplectana carpocapsae (Nematoda; Rhabditida) as related to host infection. Moore GE.
Exp Parasitol 33:207-11, Apr 73
Role of mermithid nematodes in biological control of mosquitoes. Petersen JJ.
Exp Parasitol 33:239-47, Apr 73
Rudolf William Glaser, and Neoaplectana. (Glaser RW), Stoll NR. Exp Parasitol 33:189-96, Apr 73
Manipulation of environment to facilitate use of nematodes in biocontrol of insects. Webster JM.
Exp Parasitol 33:197-206, Apr 73
The pesticide paradox. Guyer GE.
Fed Proc 32:1763-5, Jul 73
Predation by Blattisocius keegani on egg masses of Diaprepes abbreviatus in the laboratory. Beavers JB, et al. J Econ Entomol 65:1483-4, Oct 72
Control of four species of caterpillars on cabbage with Bacillus thuringiensis var. alesti, 1969-1970. Creighton CS, et al. J Econ Entomol 65:1399-402, Oct 72
Control of the European corn borer with two varieties of Bacillus thuringiensis. McWhorter GM, et al.
J Econ Entomol 65:1414-7, Oct 72
Predatory activity of nematode trapping fungi against the larvae of Trichostrongylus axei and Ostertagia ostertagi: a possible method of biological control. Pandey VS. J Helminthol 47:35-48, 1973
Macquarie Island: the introduction of the European rabbit flea Spilopsyllus cuniculi (Dale) as a possible vector for myxomatosis. Sobey WR, et al.
J Hyg (Camb) 71:299-306, Jun 73
Factors affecting mass production of Reesimermis nielseni, a nematode parasite of mosquitoes. Petersen JJ. J Med Entomol 10:75-9, 31 Jan 73
Dung beetles as biological control agents for gastrointestinal parasites of livestock. Fincher GT.
J Parasitol 59:396-9, Apr 73
On the pathogenicity to mammals of the new bacterial insecticide-Bacillus moritai. Maehashi H.
Jap J Hyg 27:367-74, Jun 72
Transient bacillemia by bio-insecticides in chronic feeding test on mice (Bacillus moritai series no. 2). Maehashi H, et al. Jap J Hyg 27:342-6, Aug 72
Population control in snails by natural inhibitors. Levy MG, et al. Nature 241:65-6, 5 Jan 73
Communicable diseases and vector control in 1972. WHO Chron 27:301-13, Jul-Aug 73
[Control of harmful caterpillars using polyhedrosis viruses pathogenetic to insects and chemical stressors] Wellenstein G, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 59:517, Nov 72 (Ger)
[Mass breeding of an entomopathogenic nematode-bacterial complex] Veremchuk GV.
Parazitologiia 6:376-80, 1972 (Rus)

PESTICIDE RESIDUES (G3)

Insecticides and the environment. Johnson RE.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 21:825-8, Sep 72
The temperature-dependent effect of residual nematicides on the activities of soil microorganisms. Tu CM. Can J Microbiol 19:855-9, Jul 73
Public health hazards of DDT excretion in milk. Mehta RK. Indian J Public Health 16:107-11, Jul 72
Herbicide-derived chloroazobenzene residues: pathway of formation. Bordeleau LM, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 20:573-8, May-Jun 72
A pesticide residue data information retrieval system. Bourke JB, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 20:1275-8, Nov-Dec 72
Parathion: persistence on cotton and identification of its photoalteration products. Joiner RL, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 21:391-6, May-Jun 73
Certain physiological factors affecting organochlorine pesticide metabolism in young ovines contaminated in utero. Varela-Alvarez H, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 21:409-11, May-Jun 73
The use of a solid support for the extraction of chlorinated pesticides from large quantities of fats and oils. Rogers WM.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 55:1053-7, Sep 72
Toxicological studies on cutworms. X. Laboratory and field microplot studies on effectiveness and persistence of some experimental insecticides used to control the black cutworm in organic soil. Harris CR, et al. J Econ Entomol 66:383-8, Feb 73
Toxicological studies on cutworms. IX. Laboratory and microplot field studies on effectiveness and persistence of some experimental insecticides used for control of the darksided cutworm. Harris CR, et al.
J Econ Entomol 66:199-203, Feb 73
Further analysis of the logarithmic relationship of DDE residues to eggshell thinning. Blus LJ, et al.
Nature (Lond) 240:164-6, 17 Nov 72
Persistent pesticides and PCBs in the environment.
Nature 240:319-20, 8 Dec 72
The regulation of pesticides in Argentina. Locatelli M, et al. Residue Rev 44:39-64, 1972
Toxicological evaluation of food additives and pesticide residues and their "acceptable daily intakes" for man: the role of WHO, in conjunction with FAO. Lu FC.
Residue Rev 45:81-93, 1973
The fat and effects of Frescon molluscicide in aquatic systems. Beynon KI.
Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg 34:95-107, 1971
Eliminate DDT? Quest for an advantageous benefit:risk

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ratio. Keane WT.
Sci Total Environ 1:141-63, Aug 72 (140 ref.)
Premature births in California sea lions: association with high organochlorine pollutant residue levels. DeLong R, et al. Science 181:1168-70, 21 Sep 73
Toxicological evaluation of food additives and pesticide residues: the role of WHO, in conjunction with FAO. Lu FC. WHO Chron 27:43-8, Feb 73
Pesticide residues in food.
WHO Tech Rep Ser 525:1-47, 1973
[Disintegration of pesticides by slow sand filtration] Bauer U.
Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg 34:131-6, 1971 (Ger)
[Reflections of the herbicide industry on the achievement of regulation of potential groundwater pollution by drug residues] Droscher N.
Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg 34:51-6, 1971 (Ger)
[Endosulfan and the environment. Behavior of residues of endosulfan in water and then effect on organisms which live in water. (Report No 170-70 (B)] Gorbach S, et al.
Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg 34:85-93, 1971 (Ger)
[Estimation and importance of residue values with regard to water biozoonoses and quality of the drinking water] Quentin KE.
Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg 34:19-28, 1971 (Ger)
[Potential and real dangers to the environment from fertilization methods and the use of pesticides] Schuphan W.
Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg 34:35-42, 1971 (Ger)
[Pesticides and environment] Sievers JF.
Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg 34:5-8, 1971 (Ger)
[Is contamination of the soil with mercury reflected by the plants grown on it?] Imre RA, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 155:482-7, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Exposure of the man to the DDT and HCH residues from milk fat in Slovakia and proposal as to their tolerance] Szokolay A, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 58:558-65, 5 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

ANALYSIS

The role of social class in human pesticide pollution. Davies JE, et al. Am J Epidemiol 96:334-41, Nov 72
Identification of organochlorine pesticide residues by ultraviolet solid-phase photolysis. Glotfelty DE. Anal Chem 44:1250-4, Jun 72
Apparatus for automated gel permeation cleanup for pesticide residue analysis. Applications to fish lipids. Tindle RC, et al. Anal Chem 44:1768-73, Sep 72
Determination of fluorine and bromine in halogenated herbicide residues in soil by Spark Source mass spectrometry. Tong SC, et al.
Anal Chem 44:1069-72, May 72
Fungicide residues. 3. The determination of residues of binapacryl in selected fruits by gas chromatography. Baker PB, et al. Analyst 98:172-5, Mar 73
Fungicide residues. II. The simultaneous determination of residues of folpet, captan and captafol in selected fruits by gas chromatography. Baker PB, et al. Analyst 97:713-8, Sep 72
The determination of malthion and dichlorvos residues in grain. Analyst 98:19-24, Jan 73
Potential residue problem associated with low volume sprays on citrus in California. Carman GE, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 8:38-45, Jul 72
Confirmation of pesticide residue identity. 3. Derivative formation in solid matrix for the confirmation of endrin by gas chromatograph. Chau AS. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 8:169-76, Sep 72
Gas chromatographic determination of pentachlorophenol in human blood and urine. Rivers JB. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 8:294-6, Nov 72
Residues of DDT and its degradation products in cod liver from two Norwegian fjords. Stenersen J, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 8:120-1, Aug 72
Mass spectrometric identification of Mirex residues in crude extracts and in the presence of polychlorinated biphenyls. Uk S, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 8:97-104, Aug 72
Absence of residues from crops irrigated with water treated with trifenmorph for schistosomiasis control. Beynon KI, et al. Bull WHO 46:761-4, 1972
Persistence of thiotepa and tepa in pupae and adults of Culex pipiens fatigans Wiedemann. Labrecque GC, et al. Bull WHO 47:675-6, 1972
Organochlorine insecticide residues in human adipose tissue of Canadians. Ritcey WR, et al.
Can J Public Health 64:380-6, Jul-Aug 73
Rate of accumulation of chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticide residues in adipose tissue of mink. Aulerich RJ, et al. Can J Zool 50:1167-73, Sep 72
Organophosphorus pesticides: residues and metabolism.
Food Cosmet Toxicol 10:243-6, Apr 72 (12 ref.)
Detection of small amounts of pesticides in human biological material by thin-layer chromatography. Ganguly SK, et al. Forensic Sci 2:333-8, Aug 73
Bay 93820 residues: their determination and persistence in coastal bermudagrass, forage corn, and corn silage. Bowman MC, et al.
Int J Environ Anal Chem 1:35-46, Aug 71
Determination of residues of mesurol and its toxic metabolites in plant and animal tissues. Thornton JS, et al. Int J Environ Anal Chem 2:229-39, Feb 73
Studies with dairy cows and laying hens fed alfalfa containing field-aged residues due to 3,5-dichloro-N-(1,1-dimethyl-2-propynyl)benzamide. Adler IL, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 20:1233-5, Nov-Dec 72
Metabolism and residues of Temik aldicarb pesticide in cotton foliage and seed under field conditions. Andrawes NR, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 21:379-86, May-Jun 73
Residue determination of ethylenethiourea (2-imidazolidinethione) from tomato foliage, soil, and water. Blazquez CH.
J Agric Food Chem 21:330-2, May-Jun 73
Organochlorine insecticide residues in quail, rabbits, and deer from selected Alabama soybean fields. Causey K, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 20:1205-9, Nov-Dec 72
Nature of carboxin (Vitavax)-derived bound residues in barley plants. Chin WT, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 21:506-7, May-Jun 73
Determination of D-048(1-(2-butynyl)-1-(p-tert-butylphenoxy)-2-butyl sulfite)in cottonseed. Devine JM.
J Agric Food Chem 21:98-9, Jan-Feb 73
Inorganic and organic bromide residues in foodstuffs fumigated with methyl bromide and ethylene dibromide at low temperatures. Dumas T.
J Agric Food Chem 21:433-6, May-Jun 73
Disappearance of N'-(4-chloro-o-tolyl)-N,N-dimethylformamidine from six major fruit crops. Ercegovich CD, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 20:565-8, May-Jun 72
Long-term studies of residue retention and excretion by cows fed a polychlorinated biphenyl (Arocior 1254). Fries GF, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 21:117-21, Jan-Feb 73
Determination of benomyl residues in soils and plant tissues by high-speed cation exchange liquid chromatography. Kirkland JJ, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 21:368-71, May-Jun 73
Method for high-speed liquid chromatographic analysis of benomyl and-or metabolite residues in cow milk, urine, feces, and tissues. Kirkland JJ.
J Agric Food Chem 21:171-7, Mar-Apr 73
Residue studies of O,S-dimethyl phosphoroamidothioate on tomatoes. Lubkowitz JA, et al. J Agric Food Chem 21:143-4, Jan-Feb 73
A low temperature cleanup procedure for pesticides and their metabolites in biological samples. McLeod HA, et al. J Agric Food Chem 20:624-7, May-Jun 72
Determination of dinitramine residues in soil and plant tissue. Newsom HC, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 20:1222-4, Nov-Dec 72
Thiabendazole residues on and in citrus. Norman SM, et al. J Agric Food Chem 20:1227-30, Nov-Dec 72
Comparison of electron capture and electrolytic conductivity detectors for the residue analysis of s-triazine herbicides. Purkayastha R, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 21:93-8, Jan-Feb 73
Analytical method for determination of residue levels of hydroxycyprazine (2-hydroxy-4-cyclopropylamino-6-isopropylamino-s-triazine) in corn. Schroeder RS, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 20:1286-8, Nov-Dec 72
Parathion degradation in submerged rice soils in the Philippines. Sethunathan N, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 21:504-6, May-Jun 73
Multiresidue procedure for halo- and nitrophenols. Measurement of exposure to biodegradable pesticides yielding these compounds as metabolites. Shafik TM, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 21:295-8, Mar-Apr 73
Chronic toxicity and residues from feeding nemacide (O-(2,4-dichlorophenyl) O,O-diethyl phosphorothioate) to laying hens. Sherman M, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 20:617-24, May-Jun 72
Gas chromatographic method for residues of baygon and its major metabolite in animal tissues and milk. Stanley CW, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 20:1269-73, Nov-Dec 72
Gas chromatographic method for residues of baygon and metabolites in plant tissues. Stanley CW, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 20:1265-9, Nov-Dec 72
Determination of systemic MBC residues in food crops treated with benomyl fungicide. White ER, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 20:1230-2, Nov-Dec 72
Determination of carbofuran and 3-hydroxycarbofuran residues in small fruits. Williams IH, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 21:399-401, May-Jun 73
Determination of residues of fensulfothion and its sulfone in muck soil. Williams IH, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 20:1219-21, Nov-Dec 72
Degradation of N'-(4-chloro-o-tolyl)-N,N-dimethylformamidine in six different fruit. Witkonton S, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 20:569-73, May-Jun 72
Total toxic aldicarb residues in soil, cottonseed, and cotton lint following a soil treatment with the insecticide on the Texas high plains. Woodham DW, et al. J Agric Food Chem 21:303-7, Mar-Apr 73
Combined gas chromatography-mass spectrometry of multiple chlorinated pesticide residues in foods. Beliman SW, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:499-506, May 71
Chromatograms of foods for multicomponent residue determination of pesticides containing phosphorus and-or sulfur by GLC with flame photometric detection. Bowman MC, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:346-58, Mar 71
Confirmation of pesticide residue identity. II. Derivative formation in solid matrix for the confirmation of DDT, DDD, methoxychlor, perthane, cis- and trans-chlordane, heptachlor, and heptachlor epoxide pesticide residues by gas chromatography. Chau AS, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 55:1058-66, Sep 72
Confirmation of organophosphorus pesticide residues at nanogram levels by two-dimensional thin layer chromatography. Gardner AM.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:517-24, May 71
Pesticide residues. Automated method for extraction, cleanup, and gas chromatographic determination of triazine herbicides in soil. Hörmann WD, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 55:1031-8, Sep 72
Collaborative study of the determination of the dithiocarbamate residues by a modified carbon disulfide evolution method. Keppel GE.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:528-32, May 71
Quantitative dehydrochlorination of perthane residues and effect of alcoholic potassium hydroxide on other pesticides. Krause RT.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 55:1042-52, Sep 72
Elution solvent system for florisil column cleanup in organochlorine pesticide residue analyses. Mills PA, et al. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 55:39-43, Jan 72
Recovery of organophosphorus compounds using the AOAC multiresidue method. Pardue JR.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:359-60, Mar 71
A general method for organophosphorus pesticide residues in nonfatty foods. Storherr RW, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:513-6, May 71
Confirmation of chlorophenoxy acid herbicide residues by transesterification. Yip G.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:343-5, Mar 71
The determination of pesticide residues. A laboratory experiment. Jarosch R. J Chem Educ 50:507-8, Jul 73
Determination of biphenyl and orthophenylphenol in citrus fruits by gas chromatography. Beernaert H.
J Chromatogr 77:331-8, 28 Mar 73
Determination of ametrine and atrazine residues in soil by thin-layer chromatography. Huss M, et al.
J Chromatogr 80:137-9, 30 May 73
A simple and inexpensive method for the visual detection of sub-microgram amounts of halogenated substances present in gas chromatographic effluents. Siuda JF, et al. J Chromatogr 75:296-303, 17 Jan 73
Persistence of Dasanit in corn silage and effects of feeding dairy cows the treated silage. Johnson JC Jr, et al. J Dairy Sci 56:775-82, Jun 73
Pesticide residues in tissues of first-born calves from dams on long-time, low DDT intake. Whiting FM, et al.
J Dairy Sci 55:1499-501, Oct 72
Coumaphos on cable-type backrubbers: control of horn flies and determination of residues in milk of dairy cattle. Eschle JL, et al.
J Econ Entomol 66:290-1, Feb 73
Chlorpyrifos and its oxygen analogue: residues in the body tissues of dipped cattle. Ivey MC, et al.
J Econ Entomol 65:1647-9, Dec 72
Bioassay determination of insecticide residues in alfalfa. Kumar R, et al. J Econ Entomol 65:1593-5, Dec 72
Chlorphoxim residues: their persistence in coastal bermudagrass. Leuck DB, et al.
J Econ Entomol 66:798-9, Jun 73
Effects of field application methods on the persistence and metabolism of phorate in soils and its translocation into crops. Lichtenstein EP, et al.
J Econ Entomol 66:863-6, Aug 73
Chlorpyrifos, its oxygen analogue and 3,5,6-trichloro-2-pyridinol: residues in the body tissue of turkeys confined in pens on treated soil. Mann HD, et al. J Econ Entomol 66:715-7, Jun 73
Insect developmental inhibitors. 4. Persistence of ZR-515 in water. Schaefer CH, et al.
J Econ Entomol 66:923-5, Aug 73
Residue analysis of chlorpyrifos and its oxygen analogue in field-treated wheat plants. Struble DL, et al. J Econ Entomol 66:769-72, Jun 73
Methomyl residues on cigar-wrapper and flue-cured tobaccos in Florida. Tappan WB, et al.
J Econ Entomol 66:197-8, Feb 73
Dichlorvos degradation of stored wheat and resulting milling fractions. Vardell HH, et al.
J Econ Entomol 66:761-3, Jun 73
Phosphine residues on soybeans fumigated with aluminum phosphide. Vardell HH, et al.
J Econ Entomol 66:800-1, Jun 73
Detection of organo-phosphorus pesticide residues in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

autopsy tissues by thin-layer chromatography. Tewari SN, et al. Mikrochim Acta 2:321-4, 1973
Organochlorine levels in Atlantic seabirds. Bogan JA, et al. Nature 240:358, 8 Dec 72
Mercury concentrations in game birds, state of Washington--1970 and 1971. Adley FE, et al. Pestic Monit J 6:91-3, Sep 72
Residues of organochlorine pesticides, polychlorinated biphenyls, and mercury and autopsy data for bald eagles, 1969 and 1970. Belisle AA, et al. Pestic Monit J 6:133-8, Dec 72
Seasonal variations in residues of chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticides in the water of the Utah Lake drainage system--1970 and 1971. Bradshaw JS, et al. Pestic Monit J 6:166-70, Dec 72
Residues in fish, wildlife, and estuaries; organochlorine residues in estuarine molluscs, 1965-72--National Pesticide Monitoring Program. Butler PA. Pestic Monit J 6:238-362, Mar 73
Pesticides in soil: organochlorine pesticide residues in soils and crops of the Corn Belt region, United States--1970. Carey AE, et al. Pestic Monit J 6:369-76, Mar 73
Residues of chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticides in the northern quahog (hard-shell clam), Mercenaria mercenaria--1968 and 1969. Check RM, et al. Pestic Monit J 6:229-30, Dec 72
Sampling procedures and problems in determining pesticide residues in the hydrologic environment. Feltz HR, et al. Pestic Monit J 6:171-8, Dec 72 (18 ref.)
DDT, DDE and polychlorinated biphenyls in biota from the Gulf of Mexico and Caribbean Sea--1971. Giam CS, et al. Pestic Monit J 6:139-43, Dec 72
Mercury residues in fish, 1969-1970--National Pesticide Monitoring program. Henderson C, et al. Pestic Monit J 6:144-59, Dec 72
Decay of parathion residues on field-treated tobacco, South Carolina--1972 (II). Keil JE, et al. Pestic Monit J 6:377-8, Mar 73
Insecticide residues in water and sediment from cisterns on the U.S. and British Virgin Islands--1970. Lenon H, et al. Pestic Monit J 6:188-93, Dec 72
Dursban and diazinon residues in biota following treatment of intertidal plots on Cape Cod--1967-69. Marganian VM, et al. Pestic Monit J 6:160-5, Dec 72
Pesticides in water: organochlorine insecticide residues in streams draining agricultural, urban-agricultural, and resort areas of Ontario, Canada--1971. Miles JR, et al. Pestic Monit J 6:363-8, Mar 73
Residues in food and feed; a study of the sources of insecticide residues in milk on dairy farms in Illinois--1971. Moore S 3d, et al. Pestic Monit J 6:233-7, Mar 73
Arsenic residues in soil and potatoes from Wisconsin potato fields--1970. Steevens DR, et al. Pestic Monit J 6:89-90, Sep 72
Pesticide residue levels in soils, FY 1969--National Soils Monitoring Program. Wiersma GB, et al. Pestic Monit J 6:194-228, Dec 72
Pesticide residues in soil from eight cities--1969. Wiersma GB, et al. Pestic Monit J 6:126-9, Sep 72
Comparative organochlorine pesticide residues in serum and biopsied lipoid tissue: a survey of 200 persons in southern Idaho--1970. Wyllie J, et al. Pestic Monit J 6:84-8, Sep 72
Changes in egg shell quality and pesticide content of laying hens or pullets fed DDT in high or low calcium diets. Cecil HC, et al. Poult Sci 52:648-53, Mar 73
Dietary p,p'-DDT, o,p'-DDT or p,p'-DDE and changes in egg shell characteristics and pesticide accumulation in egg contents and body fat of caged White Leghorns. Cecil HC, et al. Poult Sci 51:130-9, Jan 72
Effect of force molting and induced hyperthyroidism on the depletion of DDT residues from the laying hen. Lillard DA, et al. Poult Sci 52:222-37, Jan 73
Lindane, dieldrin and DDT residues in raw and cooked chicken and chicken broth. Morgan KJ, et al. Poult Sci 51:470-5, Mar 72
The uptake of DDT by domestic turkeys ranged on treated clay loam soil. Poland JJ, et al. Poult Sci 51:1024-6, May 72
Occurrence of specific pollutants in fish in the Forth and Tay estuaries. Holden AV, et al. Proc R Soc Edinb [Biol] 71:189-94, 1972
DDT residues in marine phytoplankton. Cox JL. Residue Rev 44:23-38, 1972 (38 ref.)
The effects of pesticides on wildlife: exposure and residues. Moriarty F. Sci Total Environ 1:267-88, Nov 72 (93 ref.)
[Organochlorine pesticides in the adipose tissue of humans in France] Fournier E, et al. Eur J Toxicol 5:11-26, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Fenitrothion residues on fruit and vegetables] Cerná V, et al. Nahrung 16:179-86, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Determination of plant protective agent residues in bee honey. 1. Semiquantitative thin layer chromatographic determination of insecticide residues in bee honey] Müller B. Nahrung 17:381-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Determination of plant protective agent residues in bee honey. 2. Semiquantitative thin layer chromatographic determination of herbicide residues in bee honey] Müller B. Nahrung 17:387-92, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pesticide residues on tobacco products. 1. Chlorinated hydrocarbon content of our tobacco products] Thurm V, et al. Nahrung 16:353-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Specific in the examination of residues in water] Herzel F. Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg 34:117-23, 1971 (Ger)
[Insecticide residues in Baltic fishes] Maier-Bode H. Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg 34:57-61, 1971 (Ger)
[Informative analyses of DDT residues, other organochlorine pesticides and PCBs in human adipose tissue] Pesendorfer H, et al. Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:218-22, 6 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on the extraction and the clean-up process of some pesticide residues in foods] Nakamura K, et al. Bull Natl Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 90:147-51, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Hygienic studies on pesticide residues. 3. Determination of organochlorine pesticide residues in human tissues and other samples] Kamada T. Jap J Hyg 27:439-43, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Residues of DDT and PCB in Norwegian sprat (Clupea sprattus) and herring (Clupea harengus)] Bjerk JE. Nord Vet Med 24:451-7, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Persistent pesticides in waters used for community purposes in the cities of Cracow and Warsaw and the provinces of Gdańsk, Olsztyn and Łódź] Luczak J, et al. Rocz Panstw Zaki Hig 24:101-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Migration of the mercury contained in certain pesticides in biological chains] Krasiuk NN, et al. Gig Sanit 37:51-4, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Separate determination of methyl nitrophos residues in apples and water by a colorimetric method] Novikova KF, et al. Gig Sanit 37:80-2, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Detection of pesticide residues in the respiratory organs of laboratory animals] Kuchak IuA. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:57-8, Aug 71 (Rus)
[Detection of tetramethylthiuram disulfide in feeds] Antsiferov SD, et al. Veterinariia 7:96-7, Jul 72 (Rus)
[Use of a gas chromatographic method for the analysis of residues of phenyl-substituted derivatives of urea] Girenko DB, et al. Vopr Pitan 31:89-91, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)
[Method of colorimetric determination of polychloropinene residues in potato] Kuchinskii AL, et al. Vopr Pitan 31:91-3, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)
[Hygienic evaluation of DDVP in grain and grain products] Sasinovich LM. Vopr Pitan 31:60-3, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

[Ordinance on residues from plant protective agents and pesticides foodstuffs--its significance for veterinary medicine] Fechner G, et al. Monatsh Vet Med 27:868-71, 15 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

STANDARDS

[Overall hygienic standards for new organophosphorus pesticides in environmental objects] Spynu EI, et al. Gig Sanit 37:96-9, Nov 72 (Rus)

PESTICIDE SYNERGISTS (D3)

Biochemical evaluation of pesticides. Iyengar L, et al. Biochem J 128:39P-40P, Jun 72
Influence of selected synergists on the action of five insecticides on larval western spruce budworm: absence of synergism and in vitro oxidation of Zectran. Roberts RB, et al. J Econ Entomol 65:1277-82, Oct 72
Synergism of insecticides by herbicides. Lichtenstein EP, et al. Science 181:847-9, 31 Aug 73

METABOLISM

Piperonyl butoxide metabolism by cytochrome P-450: factors affecting the formation and disappearance of the metabolite-cytochrome P-450 complex. Franklin MR. Xenobiotica 2:517-27, Nov 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of hepatic oxidative xenobiotic metabolism by piperonyl butoxide. Franklin MR. Biochem Pharmacol 21:3287-99, 15 Dec 72
Brain levels of 1 -tetrahydrocannabinol and its metabolites in mice--correlation with behaviour, and the effect of the metabolic inhibitors SKF 525A and piperonyl butoxide. Gill EW, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:2237-48, 15 Aug 72

PESTICIDES (D3, D13)

Laboratory and field investigations with organophosphorus resistant Tetranychus urticae on strawberries. Gould HJ. Ann Appl Biol 74:17-23, May 73
Control of potato cyst-nematode, Heterodera rostochiensis, in three soils by small amounts of aldicarb, Du Pont 1410 or Nemacur applied to the soil at planting time. Whitehead AG, et al. Ann Appl Biol 74:113-8, May 73
Effects of D-D, telone or dazomet applied to potato ridges in spring on potato cyst-nematode, Heterodera rostochiensis, in sandy loam and silt loam soils. Whitehead AG, et al. Ann Appl Biol 74:105-11, May 73
Effect of pesticides applied to the soil on the biological activity of the soil. Gowda TK, et al. Biochem J 128:56P-57P, Jun 72
Biochemical evaluation of pesticides. Iyengar L, et al. Biochem J 128:39P-40P, Jun 72
Rate of hydrolysis of seven organophosphate pesticides. Cowart RP, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:231-4, May-Jun 71
The cytochrome P-450 substrate optical difference spectra of pesticides with mouse hepatic microsomes. Mailman RB, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 8:186-92, Sep 72
Interactions of halogenated pesticides and microorganisms: a review. Pfister RM. CRC Crit Rev Microbiol 2:1-33, Nov 72 (18 ref.)
Adsorption of pesticide by humic substances. A review. Khan SU. Environ Lett 3:1-12, 1972 (24 ref.)
The pesticide paradox. Guyer GE. Fed Proc 32:1763-5, Jul 73
Pesticides and public health. Indian J Public Health 16:105-6, Jul 72
The literature of pesticide chemistry. II. Benson WR, et al. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:192-201, Jan 71 (169 ref.)
European red mite control with some new acaricides. Asquith D. J Econ Entomol 66:237-40, Feb 73
Cotton scouting and pesticide use in eastern Arizona. Carruth LA, et al. J Econ Entomol 66:187-90, Feb 73
The impact of changing pesticide usage on the medical community. Yobs AR. J Tenn Med Assoc 66:730-1 passim, Aug 73
Pesticide sales and usage in Kentucky--1968. Moore EE. Pestic Monit J 6:379-87, Mar 73
Quantities of pesticide used by U.K. local authorities April 1968-March 1969. Papworth DS, et al. R Soc Health J 92:35-8, Jan-Feb 72
The regulation of pesticides in Argentina. Locatelli M, et al. Residue Rev 44:39-64, 1972
Chemical and microbial degradation of ten selected pesticides in aquatic systems. Paris DF, et al. Residue Rev 45:95-124, 1973 (139 ref.)
Resistance to acaricides in ticks in the Eastern Cape Province. Whitehead GB. S Afr Med J 47:342-4, 24 Feb 73
[Data on safety-glove protection against pesticides] Weber T, et al. Int Arch Arbeitsmed 30:23-30, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Possibilities to control the observation of legislative rules concerning poisons, herbicides, and pesticides in socialistic agriculture] Höbold E, et al. Pharm Prax 12:266-8, 1972 (Ger)
[Disintegration of pesticides by slow sand filtration] Bauer U. Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg 34:131-6, 1971 (Ger)
[Pesticides and pest: change in the meaning of the word, pest] Müller G. Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg 34:9-13, 1971 (Ger)
[New insecticides and acaricides foreseen for use in sanitary and veterinary insect control] Bakuniak E, et al. Wiad Parazytol 18:613-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[A search for ovocides to decontaminate the environment of ascarid eggs among pesticides and fertilizers] Timoshin DG, et al. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:435-40, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes of tissues and organs of the oral cavity under the action of mercury-organic pesticides] Kuznetsov PA, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:12-6, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Environmental pollution and the veterinarian] J S Afr Vet Med Assoc 42:277-9, Dec 71 (Mal)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The impact of changing pesticide usage on the medical community. Yobs AR. J Med Assoc Ga 62:289-90, Aug 73
Search for abnormalities of heme synthesis and sympathoadrenal activity--in workers regularly exposed to pesticides. Embry TL, et al. J Occup Med 14:918-21, Dec 72
Potential environmental chemical hazards. II. Feed additives and pesticides. Fishbein L, et al. Sci Total Environ 1:31-64, May 72 (128 ref.)
Interaction of pesticidal toxicity, parasites, and reversible anticholinesterase activity as stresses on growth rate in cattle infested with horn flies Haematobia irritans L. Haufe WO. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 25:130-44, May 73
Safe use of pesticides. WHO Tech Rep Ser 513:1-54, 1973

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Chemical plant protection. A danger for man?] Blumenbach D. Hippokrates 43:338-60, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Potential and real dangers to the environment from fertilization methods and the use of pesticides] Schuphan W.
Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg 34:35-42, 1971 (Ger)
[Degree of health hazards caused by pesticides to workers at the Olesnica plants] Jufwiak I, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:419-22, 12 Mar 73 (Pol)

ANALYSIS

Pesticide levels in deer. Benson WW, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 8:1-9, Jul 72
Potential residue problem associated with low volume sprays on citrus in California. Carman GE, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 8:38-45, Jul 72
Note on removal of sulfur interferences from sediment extracts for pesticide analysis. Goerlitz DF, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:9-10, Jan-Feb 71
A note on the concentration of organochlorine pesticides in human liver in relation to vitamin A status. Phillips WE, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:17-9, Jan-Feb 71
Polychlorinated biphenyls and organochlorine pesticides in some freshwater and marine fishes. Zitko V.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:464-70, Sep-Oct 71
Problems in the determination of polychlorinated biphenyls. Zitko V.
Int J Environ Anal Chem 1:221-31, Feb 72
Synthesis of dinitroaniline as plant growth regulators and for identification of amines. Hall RC, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 20:546-52, May-Jun 72
Determination of polychlorodibenzo-p-dioxins and related compounds in commercial chlorophenols. Firestone D, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 55:85-92, Jan 72
Infrared analysis of pesticide formulations. Goza SW.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 55:913-7, Sep 72
Detection of naturally fluorescent pesticides on silica gel layers. Mallet V, et al.
J Chromatogr 79:217-22, 16 May 73
Guidelines for environmental study of pesticides: determination of bioconcentration potential. Kenaga EE. Residue Rev 44:73-113, 1972 (62 ref.)
[Mailing of samples for chemical and toxicological analyses] Lange H, et al.
Monatsh Vet Med 27:877-9, 15 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Extended specific method for gas-chromatographic determination of pesticides] Sörensen O, et al.
Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg 34:125-30, 1971 (Ger)
[Occurrence of persistent pesticides in water used for communal purposes in the Rzeszów, Katowice and Opole provinces] Luczak J, et al.
Rocz Panstw Zaki Hig 23:513-20, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

BLOOD

Hexachlorobenzene and other organochloride pesticides in human blood. Siyali DS.
Med J Aust 2:1063-6, 4 Nov 72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and identification of 3-trifluoromethyl-4-nitrophenyl glucuronide from bile of rainbow trout exposed to 3-trifluoromethyl-4-nitrophenol. Lech JJ.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 24:114-24, Jan 73
[Removal of chlorinated hydrocarbons from the drinking water by use of synthetic materials and activated charcoal] Scholz L, et al.
Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg 34:137-42, 1971 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Fate and behavior of five chlorinated hydrocarbons in three natural waters. Oloffs PC, et al.
Can J Microbiol 18:1393-8, Sep 72
Biochemical transformation of pesticides by soil fungi. Bollag JM.
CRC Crit Rev Microbiol 2:35-58, Nov 72 (80 ref.)
The metabolism of pesticidal carbamates. Ryan AJ.
CRC Crit Rev Toxicol 1:33-54, Sep 71 (79 ref.)
Organophosphorus pesticides: residues and metabolism.
Food Cosmet Toxicol 10:243-6, Apr 72 (12 ref.)
The microbial breakdown of pesticides. Cripps RE.
Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser 1:255-66, 1971
Intestinal hydrolysis, metabolism and transport of a pesticidal carbamate in pH 6.5 medium. Pekas JC.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 23:62-70, Sep 72
[Concentration of pesticides in adipose tissue] Klimmer OR. Med Klin 67:1284, 29 Sep 72 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Control of potato cyst-nematode, Heterodera rostochiensis, in sandy loam, by Du Pont 1410 (S-methyl 1-(dimethylcarbamoyl)-N-((methylcarbamoyl)oxy) thioformimidate) applied to the soil at planting time. Whitehead AG, et al. Ann Appl Biol 73:325-8, Apr 73
Effect of pesticides on blue-green algae. Singh PK.
Arch Mikrobiol 89:317-30, 1973
Effect of sesamex on brain acetylcholinesterase inhibition by parathion in fishes. Gibson JR, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:97-9, Mar-Apr 71
Avoidance of pesticides by untrained mosquitofish, Gambusia affinis. Hansen DJ, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 8:46-51, Jul 72
Pesticide effect on growth and 14 C assimilation in a freshwater alga. Stadnyk L, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:1-8, Jan-Feb 71
The temperature-dependent effect of residual nematicides on the activities of soil microorganisms. Tu CM. Can J Microbiol 19:855-9, Jul 73
Biochemical mode of action of tricyclohexylhydroxytin. Ahmad S, et al.
Comp Gen Pharmacol 3:125-33, Jun 72
Effect of pesticides on cholinesterase from aquatic species: crayfish, trout and fiddler crab. Guilbault GG, et al. Environ Lett 3:235-45, 1972
A survey on the mutagenicity of various pesticides. Seiler JP. Experientia 29:622-3, 15 May 73
Relationship of pesticides to immune responses. Ercegovich CD. Fed Proc 32:2010-6, Sep 73 (81 ref.)
Interference of some pesticides in the milk phosphatase pasteurization test. Kumar P, et al.
J Dairy Sci 56:553-7, May 73
The inhibition effect of imidane on the incorporation of 14 C-glutamic acid-phenylalanine and 14 C-adenine into proteins and nucleic acids in Escherichia coli B. Kortus J, et al.
J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 16:325-7, 1972

POISONING

Recognition and management of pesticide toxicity. Davies JE. Adv Intern Med 18:23-38, 1972 (65 ref.)
Neuromuscular function in agricultural workers using pesticides. Drenth HJ, et al.
Arch Environ Health 25:395-8, Dec 72
A review of agricultural pesticide incidents in man in England and Wales, 1952-71. Hearn CE.
Br J Ind Med 30:253-8, Jul 73
Pesticide mortality of young white-faced ibis in Texas. Flickinger EL, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 8:165-8, Sep 72
A case of accidental poisoning. Gordon J.
Ethiop Med J 9:203-4, Oct 71
Pesticides sold in grocery stores are potential health hazards. Savage EP, et al.
Health Serv Rep 87:734-6, Oct 72
Epidemiology of pesticide poisoning in North Carolina. Freeman JI, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:1492-4, 1 Dec 72
The impact of changing pesticide usage on the medical community. Yobs AR.
J Med Assoc State Ala 43:92-4, Aug 73
Pesticides. Relation to environmental quality. Tschirley FH. JAMA 224:1157-9, 21 May 73
Impact of changing pesticide usage on the medical community. Yobs AR. Mo Med 70:585-7, Aug 73
Metaldehyde poisoning in horses (two case reports). Miller RM. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:1141, Oct 72
Illegal use of aphoacholorse. Conder P.
Vet Rec 49:325, 24 Mar 73
Illegal use of alphachlorolose. Gunn SD.
Vet Rec 92:382, 7 Apr 73
[Toxicological chemical tests on poisoned bees. 2. Review on methods for toxicological chemical examination of poisoned bees] Müller B.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 27:145-50, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Renal tubular osteopathies. Acquired gluco-amino--phosphate diabetes (DeToni-Debré-Fanconi syndrome)] Köster I, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:321-7, 1 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Functional state of the organ of hearing in persons with pesticide poisoning] Muminov AI.
Vesta Otorinolaringol 34:33-5, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of acute poisoning with carbamine pesticides on immunobiologic reactivity] Olefir AI.
Vrach Delo 4:138-41, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Classification of poisoning by pesticides] Pol'chenko VI. Vrach Delo 2:131-4, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Enzymology and pesticide poisoning] Ramasso JC.
Medicina (B Aires) 32:667-72, Nov-Dec 72 (Spa)
[Results of examination of workers exposed to dinitro-orthocresol (DNOC)] Markićević A, et al.
Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 23:1-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

TOXICITY

The influence of diets containing from 0 to 81 per cent of protein on tolerated doses of pesticides. Krijnen CJ, et al. Comp Gen Pharmacol 2:373-6, Dec 71
Toxicology of pesticides: recent advances. Kay K.
Environ Res 6:202-43, Jun 73 (324 ref.)
Pathologic changes induced by pesticides in the testes and liver of rats. Dikshith TS, et al.
Exp Pathol (Jena) 7:309-16, 1972
A screen for pesticide toxicity to protein and RNA synthesis in HeLa cells. Myhr BC.
J Agric Food Chem 21:362-7, May-Jun 73
Adrenocortical function in persons occupationally exposed to pesticides. Morgan DP, et al.
J Occup Med 15:26-8, Jan 73
Pesticides and the soil fauna. Edwards CA, et al.
Residue Rev 45:1-79, 1973 (157 ref.)
[Serum cholinesterase activity and pathologic changes in the oral cavity] Kazmierczak A.
Czas Stomatol 25:1073-6, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Application of correlation analysis to toxicity and cumulative indices for the health standardization of pesticides in the air of working zones (using electronic computers)] Kagan IuS, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:21-5, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effects of poisons on the cells of man and warm-blooded animals] Shpirt MB.
Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 6:33-6, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[The role of pesticides in human health. Problems of tolerance and residual pesticides in animals] Stodić S.
Nar Zdrav 27:194-6, May-Jun 71 (Cro)

PETHIDINE see MEPERIDINE (D6)

PETROLATUM (D13)

ANALYSIS

[Studies on ointment bases and ointments using the electron microscope. 3. Dispersion of petrolatum] Christoff K, et al. Pharmazie 27:314, May 72 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Animal experiment studies on the effect of various ointment bases-ointments on the epidermis. 2. Studies on the effect of vaselinum flavum and various batches of cera liquida on the epidermis width and mitosis] Wollmann C, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1571-5, 17 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PETROLATUM, LIQUID see MINERAL OIL (D7, D13)

PETROLEUM (D13, J)

Chemical hazards of a fire-fighting training environment. Hill TA, et al.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 33:423-30, Jun 72
The response of the lower respiratory tract of mice and hamsters to chronic inhalation of ozonized gasoline fumes: a light and electron microscopical study. Nettesheim P, et al. Ann Occup Hyg 15:263-71, Nov 72
The heat production of oiled mallards and scaup. McEwan EH, et al. Can J Zool 51:27-31, Jan 73
The present and projected capabilities of the diving industry in the support of offshore petroleum production. Delauze HG. Ind Med Surg 41:12-9, Nov 72
An environmental health program. Wolkonsky P, et al.
Ind Med Surg 42:5-10, Jun 73
The effects of cutaneous application of beach-polluting oil on mice. Nea LB, et al. Isr J Med Sci 8:1745-9, Oct 72
Lack of resistance in Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus under continuous selection pressure with petroleum hydrocarbons. Micks DW, et al.
J Econ Entomol 66:288-90, Feb 73
Getting the lead out. Needleman HL, et al.
N Engl J Med 288:468-7, 1 Mar 73
Gasoline sniffing among children in a Pueblo Indian village. Kaufman A. Pediatrics 51:1000-4, Jun 73
Aspects of occupational health in the petro-chemical industry. Binns CH.
Trans Soc Occup Med 22:116-21, Oct 72
[Several damage of the eye and orbit by petrol] Svec V, et al.
Cesk Oftalmol 28:286-90, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Aspiration of petroleum as a cause of pneumonia and pneumothorax treated by decortication] Chimiak M.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:995, 25 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Air pollution on the premises of modern petroleum processing plants, and evaluation of the effectiveness of recommendations put into practice] Poliankif VA, et al. Gig Sanit 37:7-10, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Sanitary-hygienic characteristics of working conditions in preservation of piping with industrial oil and C 20 and higher synthetic fatty acids] Kondakov NN. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:40-1, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Industrial hygiene problems in the petrochemical industry] Nikogosian KhA.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 12:76-83, 1972 (Rus)
[Experience with lowering angina morbidity on the premises of the leading branches of industry in the city of Drogobych] Nastich NA, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:96-8, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Kerosine dermatitis. Factors affecting skin irritability

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

to kerosine. Tagami H, et al.
Dermatologica 146:123-31, 1973
[Etiology of Goodpasture's syndrome] Seeliger K, et al.
Med Klin 68:437-40, 6 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pathogenesis of skin lesions due to gasolines and benzene] Rothe A.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:758-67, 1 Aug 72 (97 ref.) (Ger)
[Incidence of skin diseases in oil-extracting workers of Apsheron] Guseĭn-Zade KM.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:55-7, Sep 72 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

[Contamination of petroleum products with tetraethyl lead during transport and storage] Monkevich AK, et al. Gig Sanit 37:113-4, Mar 72 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Efficiency of the effect of microorganisms on the oil output of a model collector depending on its oil saturation and on the method of introducing the nutrient medium] Gol'denberg AM, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 34:432-6, 1972 (Ukr)

METABOLISM

Microbial degradation of crude oil: factors affecting the dispersion in sea water by mixed and pure cultures. Reisfeld A, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:363-8, Sep 72
Biodegradation of petroleum in seawater at low temperatures. Atlas RM, et al.
Can J Microbiol 18:1851-5, Dec 72
[Assimilation of petroleum paraffins by fungi of the genus Aspergillus] Redchits TI.
Mikrobiol Zh 34:437-40, 1972 (Ukr)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

An electron microscopic study of human epidermis after acetone and kerosene administration. Lupulescu AP, et al. J Invest Dermatol 60:33-45, Jan 73
[Quantitative findings of starch-, cellulose- and protein-disintegrating bacteria from petrochemical soil samples, especially those containing lead from super-grade fuels] Bringmann G.
Gesund Ing 92:337-42, 10 Nov 71 (Ger)
[Action of industrial oil of Apsheron on movement coordination of the upper extremities in petroleum workers] Guseĭn-Zade KM.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:41-3, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Growth characteristics of various Aspergillus species on petroleum hydrocarbon media] Redchits TI.
Mikrobiol Zh 33:165-72, 1972 (Ukr)

POISONING

The double gastric fluid level in kerosene poisoning. Daffner RH, et al. Radiology 106:383-4, Feb 73
Waste oil: toxic for horses. Case AA, et al.
Vet Clin N Amer 3:273-7, May 73
[Poisoning by ingestion of motor oil in a dog. Dystrophy of hepatocytes and secondary cholestasis] Challifoux A, et al. Can Vet J 14:68-70, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Gasoline poisoning in traffic accident] Furlan B, et al.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 29:418-20, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The absence of opticokinetic nystagmus in patients with chronic poisoning from petroleum products] Gazizov MF. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:56-9, Apr 71 (Rus)
[Reproductive power and incidence of gynecological diseases among female workers exposed to a combined effect of gasoline and chlorinated hydrocarbons] Mukhametova GM, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:6-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

STANDARDS

Bias or scientific integrity in governmental standards. Kahn E, et al. J Occup Med 15:618 passim, Aug 73

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Effect of naphthalan therapy on blood enzymes in polyarthritis of different etiology] Gulieva SA, et al.
Vrach Delo 7:76-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

Toxicity of two crude oils and of kerosine to cattle. Rowe LD, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:61-6, 1 Jan 73
[Hygienic evaluation of a new exhaust control compound] Loranskiĭ DN, et al.
Gig Sanit 37:18-21, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Gonadotropic and mutagenic effect of grade BR-1 ("Galosha") gasoline] Feller I.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:25-8, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PETROUS BONE (A2)

Chronic petrositis. Diagnosis and treatment. Glasscock ME 3d. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 81:677-85, Oct 72
Radiation therapy of glomus jugulare tumors.
Silverstone SM. Arch Otolaryngol 97:43-8, Jan 73
A short latency visual evoked potential recorded from the human mastoid process and auricle. Hasselt P van.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 33:517-9, Nov 72
Facial paralysis due to petrous abscess: case report. Linthicum FH, et al. J Laryngol Otol 86:1163-7, Nov 72
[Genuine cholesteatomas of the petrous bone] Pantazopoulos P, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 202:320-3, 1972 (Ger)
[Petrous bone metastasis in breast carcinoma. Report on 2 observations] Seegelken K, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:729-30, Dec 72 (Ger)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Anatomy of the internal auditory canal. Jordan VM.
Adv Otorhinolaryngol 20:288-95, 1973

INJURIES

Course of and sequelae to 248 petrosal fractures. Tos M.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:353-4, Apr 73
[Traumatic purulent meningitis (apropos of 90 cases)] Dechaume JP, et al.
Lyon Med 228:561-3, 26 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Traumatic facial paralysis by damage of the 1st portion. Total decompression of the Fallopian aqueduct. 2 cases operated with success] Garcin M, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 44:305-8, May-Jun 72 (Fre)

INNERVATION

An electron microscopic analysis of the nerve of the pterygoid canal in the mouse. Shimozawa A.
Anat Rec 175:631-7, Mar 73

PATHOLOGY

[Morphology of primary malignant tumors of the petrous bone] Krepuska J.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 202:709-13, 1972 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

[3-dimensional anatomo-tomogrpphy of the central region of the temporal bone] Bonjean P, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:547-53, Jun-Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

SURGERY

Petrosectomy. Wolfowitz B. S Afr J Surg 11:96-7, Jun 73
[The problems caused by petromastoid évidement] Aboulker P.
Probl Actuels Otorhinolaryngol 59-91, 1970 (Fre)
[Surgery of the internal auditory canal] Brackmann DE, et al. HNO 21:1-11, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

TRANSPLANTATION

Freeze-dried bone as a meatal implant. Wright JL, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:159-64, Feb-Mar 73

PETROUS PYRAMID see PETROUS BONE (A2)

PETTE-DOERING PANENCEPHALITIS see under SUBACUTE SCLEROSING PANENCEPHALITIS (C1, C10)

PEUTZ-JEGHERS SYNDROME (C2, C4, C12)

Peutz-Jeghers syndrome. Gellis SS, et al.
Am J Dis Child 125:77-8, Jan 73
Peutz-Jeghers syndrome, case report. Cornwell EE Jr, et al. Med Ann DC 42:291-3, Jun 73
[Digestive polyposis in children] Boccon-Gibod L, et al.
Med Chir Dig 1:215-25, 1972 (Fre)
[Petuz-Jeghers syndrome] Calderón FM, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 128:517-20, 31 Mar 73 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Ovarian tumours and Peutz-Jeghers syndrome. A case of "sex cord tumour with annular tubules" (Scully). Steenstrup EK.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 51:237-40, 1972
Peutz-Jeghers syndrome. Report of two cases from Lebanon, associated with endocrine abnormalities. Salem GM, et al. J Med Liban 25:475-80, 1972
Ovarian tumors associated with the Peutz-Jeghers syndrome. Dozois RR, et al.
Prog Clin Cancer 5:187-93, 1973
[Ovarian tumor and Peutz-Jeghers syndrome. A new female case of a malformative tumor of the sex cords] Netter Lambert A, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 124:187, Mar 73 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

[A case of Peutz-Jeghers syndrome] Polubudkin MS.
Klin Khir 3:71, Mar 73 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Peutz-Jeghers syndrome followed up in 2 generations] Zernovický F, et al.
Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 26:316-6, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

PATHOLOGY

Malignant changes in Peutz-Jeghers syndrome. Papaioannou A, et al. N Engl J Med 289:894, 27 Sep 73

RADIOGRAPHY

[Peutz-Jeghers syndrome--clinical and pathological study] Tachibana T, et al.
Jap J Clin Radiol 17:283-5, Apr 72 (Jap)

PEYOTE see under MESCALINE (D2, D6)

PEYRONIE'S DISEASE see PENILE INDURATION (C8)

PFAUNDLER-HURLER SYNDROME see LIPOCHONDRODYSTROPHY (C3, C13)

PHAGOCYTE BACTERICIDAL DYSFUNCTION (C9, C14)

Undetected carrier state in chronic granulomatous disease. Dupree E, et al. J Pediatr 81:770-4, Oct 72
Histiocytic leukemia following lifelong infection and thrombocytopenia: histologic, metabolic, and bactericidal studies. Johnson DE, et al.
J Pediatr 82:664-71, Apr 73
Infections due to neutrophil malfunction. Quie PG.
Medicine (Baltimore) 52:411-7, Sep 73
[Bronchopulmonary infections and deficient function of the alveolar phagocyte. I. The alveolar macrophage: means of its study and role in the defense of the respiratory tract against infection] Voisin C, et al.
Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 36:357-76, Apr-May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pathological-anatomical and clinical findings in progressive septic granulomatous disease in infants] Justus J, et al.
Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung 13:377-86, 1972 (Ger)
[Chronic granulomatous disease] Farhat CK, et al.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 19:137-40, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

BLOOD

Evaluation of opsonic and leukocyte function with a spectrophotometric test in patients with infection and with phagocytic disorders. Stossel TP.
Blood 42:121-30, Jul 73
Reduced germination of Clostridium botulinum type A spores in vitro by polymorphonuclear leukocytes from chronic granulomatous disease. Suzuki JB, et al.
Infect Immun 4:233-6, Sep 71

COMPLICATIONS

Granulomatous cystitis as a manifestation of chronic granulomatous disease of childhood. Cyr WL, et al.
J Urol 110:357-9, Sep 73
Gastrointestinal manifestations of chronic granulomatous disease. Ament ME, et al.
N Engl J Med 288:382-7, 22 Feb 73
Disorders of leukocytes leading to recurrent infection. Baehner RL.
Pediatr Clin North Am 19:935-56, Nov 72 (188 ref.)
Normal granulocyte infusion therapy for aspergillosis in chronic granulomatous disease. Raubitschek AA, et al. Pediatrics 51:230-3, Feb 73
Chorioretinal lesions in familial chronic granulomatous disease of childhood. Martyn LJ, et al.
Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 69:84-112, 1971

DIAGNOSIS

The nitro-blue tetrazolium test. Marion R.
Can J Med Technol 35:30-1, Jan-Feb 73
14 C-glucose oxidation in whole blood: a clinical assay for phagocyte dysfunction. Keusch GT, et al.
Infect Immun 5:414-5, Mar 72
Radiometric screening test for chronic granulomatous disease. Keusch GT, et al. J Nucl Med 14:591-4, Aug 73
[In vitro phagocytosis of latex particles by human leukocytes associated with the reduction of tetrazolium nitrobiue. Apropos of 200 examinations] Vilde F, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:629-37, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Studies with a modified cytochemical NBT test]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Wehinger H, et al.
Z Kinderheilkd 114:175-90, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical use of nitroblue tetrazolium (NBT) reduction by neutrophils] Szczepański Z, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1548-50, 2 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ENZYMOLOGY

Altered levels of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase stabilizing factors in X-linked chronic granulomatous disease. Erickson RP, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 80:644-53, Nov 72
[Enzymatic diagnosis of the fetal granulomatous disease] Corgnati A, et al.
Quad Sclavo Diagn 8:204-7, Mar 72 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Neutrophil dysfunction, chronic granulomatous disease, and non-spherocytic haemolytic anaemia caused by complete deficiency of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Gray GR, et al. Lancet 2:530-4, 8 Sep 73

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

X-linked recessive disorders: chronic granulomatous disease and Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome. Mauer AM.
J Invest Dermatol 60:522-8, Jun 73 (35 ref.)
A new familial defect of neutrophil movement. Miller ME, et al. J Lab Clin Med 82:1-8, Jul 73
Abnormal nitroblue tetrazolium test in relatives of a female with chronic granulomatous disease. Björkstén B, et al. Scand J Infect Dis 4:167-9, 1972
[Bronchopulmonary infections and deficient function of the alveolar phagocyte. II. Constitutional deficiencies of the pulmonary phagocytic function] Gaudier B, et al.
Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 36:377-94, Apr-May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

Staphylococcal infection and leukocyte bactericidal defects in a 22-year-old woman. Mandell GL.
Arch Intern Med 130:754-7, Nov 72

METABOLISM

Chronic granulomatous disease--pieces of a cellular and molecular puzzle. Karnovsky ML.
Fed Proc 32:1537-33, Apr 73 (55 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Disorders of phagocyte function. Quie PG.
Curr Probl Pediatr 2:3-53, Sep 72 (145 ref.)
Chronic granulomatous disease in a 19-year-old male. Godtfredsen J, et al. Scand J Infect Dis 4:259-64, 1972
[Anatomical lesions in chronic granulomatosis. Histopathological and histochemical study of 5 cases] Nezelof C, et al.
Ann Anat Pathol (Paris) 17:101-24, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Physiopathology of impared defense against infection] Schwenk HU, et al.
Fortschr Med 90:467-70, 20 Apr 72 (Ger)

PHAGOCYTES (A11)

Phagocytic activity of the alveolar epithelial cells in pulmonary asbestosis. Suzuki Y, et al.
Am J Pathol 69:373-88, Dec 72
The chemical basis of the virulence of Brucella abortus. X. A surface virulence factor which facilitates intracellular growth of Brucella abortus in bovine phagocytes. Frost AJ, et al.
Br J Exp Pathol 53:587-96, Dec 72
Uptake of (3 H)thymidine by corpus callosum cells in rats following a stab wound of the brain. Mori S.
Brain Res 46:177-86, 13 Nov 72
The mononuclear phagocyte system: a new classification of macrophages, monocytes, and their precursor cells. Furth R van, et al.
Bull WHO 46:845-52, 1972
Retinal microglia in cases of choroidal melanoblastoma. Vrabec F, et al. Ophthalmologica 166:342-8, 1973
[Mononuclear phagocytic system: new classification of macrophages, monocytes and of their cell line] Furth R van, et al. Bull WHO 47:651-8, 1972 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Lipids of alveolar macrophages, polymorphonuclear leukocytes, and their phagocytic vesicles. Mason RJ, et al. J Clin Invest 51:2399-407, Sep 72

DRUG EFFECTS

Enhancement of phagocytosis by interferon-containing preparations. Huang KY, et al.
Infect Immun 4:581-8, Nov 71
[Effect of cytochalasine B on morphogenic interdigital necrosis in the chick embryo foot] Kieny M, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:3199-202, 13 Jun 73 (Fre)
[Immunodepressive treatments and alveolar phagocyte response] Voisin C, et al.
Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 36:853-66, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

A physiological basis for the development of opportunistic infections in man. Alexander JW, et al.
Ann Surg 176:273-87, Sep 72
Contribution of humoral and cellular factors to the resistance to experimental infection by Pseudomonas aeruginosa in mice. I. Interaction between immunoglobulins, heat-labile serum factors, and phagocytic cells in the killing of bacteria. Bjornson AB, et al. Infect Immun 4:462-7, Oct 71
Examination by electron microscopy of the interaction between peritoneal phagocytes and Corynebacterium ovis. Hard GC. J Med Microbiol 5:483-91, Nov 72
[Mechanism of antibacterial phagocytosis] Hahn H.
Arzneim Forsch 22:2036-40, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The role of phagocytes in the destruction of yeast-like fungi (Geotrichum candidum)] Sielicka B, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 159:334-5, Apr 73 (Ger)

METABOLISM

The action of trypan blue on intraparticulate hydrolysis in liver phagolysosomes and on a lysosomal enzyme. The linking of the dye to proteins. Bertini F, et al.
Acta Physiol Lat Am 23:9-17, 1973
Phospholipid metabolism by phagocytic cells. VI. Observations on the fate of phospholipids of granulocytes and ingested Escherichia coli during phagocytosis. Elsbach P, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 280:33-44, 7 Sep 72
Albumin catabolism in vitro by cultured peritoneal and pulmonary mononuclear phagocytes. Kirsch RE, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 279:87-91, 18 Aug 72
Phospholipid metabolism by phagocytic cells. VII. The degradation and utilization of phospholipids of various microbial species by rabbit granulocytes. Patriarca P, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 280:45-56, 7 Sep 72
Histiocytic leukemia following lifelong infection and thrombocytopenia: histologic, metabolic, and bactericidal studies. Johnson DE, et al.
J Pediatr 82:664-71, Apr 73
[Inactivation of antibacterial substances of phagocytes by cathepsin D] Absolonová O, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 59:676-81, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

MICROBIOLOGY

Electron microscopy of group A streptococci after phagocytosis by human monocytes. Glick AD, et al.
Infect Immun 4:772-9, Dec 71

PHYSIOLOGY

Disorders of phagocyte function. Quie PG.
Curr Probl Pediatr 2:3-53, Sep 72 (145 ref.)
The role of the phagocyte in host-parasite interactions. XXXVII. Biochemical and antimicrobial activities of guinea pig bone marrow cells. Paul BB, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 13:478-91, May 73

PHAGOCYTOSIS (G1)

see also related
MACROPHAGES (A11)
PHAGOCYTOSIS (G1)

In vitro phagocytosis of avirulent T. pallidum by rabbit macrophages. Musher DM, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 52:349-52, 1972
Phagocytosis of mutants of Salmonella typhimurium by rabbit polymorphonuclear cells. Stendahl O, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 80:481-8, 1972
Defective phagocytosis due to tuftsin deficiency in splenectomized subjects. Constantopoulos A, et al.
Am J Dis Child 125:663-5, May 73
Leukocyte phagocytosis and serum bactericidal activity in chronic renal failure. Montgomerie JZ, et al. Am J Med Sci 264:385-93, Nov 72
Alterations in the bactericidal ability of rabbit alveolar macrophages as a result of tumbling stress. Lockard VG, et al. Am J Pathol 70:57-68, Jan 73
Uptake of latex particles by blood platelets: phagocytosis or sequestration? White JG.
Am J Pathol 69:439-58, Dec 72
Phagocytic activity of macrophages and polymorphs in inflammatory exudates studied by a 'skin window' technique in rheumatoid and control patients. Jessop JD, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 31:535, Nov 72
Humoral recognition deficiency in the etiology of reticuloendothelial depression induced by surgery. Scovill WA, et al. Ann Surg 178:59-64, Jul 73
Technique for differentiating particles that are cell-associated or ingested by macrophages. Gardner DE, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:471-5, Mar 73
Role of easily released substances (ERS) from bacteria into physiologic solutions in natural immunity. I. Influence of easily released substances from bacteria on phagocytosis in vitro. Grzybek-Hryncewicz K.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 21:417-24, 1973
Particle aggregation and phagotrophy by Ochromonas. Aaronson S. Arch Mikrobiol 92:39-44, 1973
Possible phagocytosis by keratinocytes: ultrastructural evidence from the study of human oral mucosa in organ culture. MacCallum DK, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 18:449-55, Mar 73
Mechanisms of release of granule enzymes from human neutrophils phagocytosing aggregated immunoglobulin. An electron microscopic study. Henson PM. Arthritis Rheum 16:266-16, Mar-Apr 73
Early events in cell-animal virus interactions. Dales S.
Bacteriol Rev 37:103-35, Jun 73 (211 ref.)
Phagocytosis and leucocyte enzymes in protein-calorie malnutrition. Selvaraj RJ, et al.
Biochem J 127:255-9, Mar 72
Phospholipid metabolism by phagocytic cells. VI. Observations on the fate of phospholipids of granulocytes and ingested Escherichia coli during phagocytosis. Elsbach P, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 280:33-44, 7 Sep 72
Quantitative studies of phagocytosis by alveolar macrophages. Mason RJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 304:864-70, 28 May 73
Synthesis and processing of nuclear RNA in human monocytes after phagocytosis of polystyrene particles. Schmidt ME, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 308:324-32, 10 May 73
Leukofibrinolysis. Lewis JH, et al.
Blood 40:844-55, Dec 72
Evaluation of opsonic and leukocyte function with a spectrophotometric test in patients with infection and with phagocytic disorders. Stossel TP.
Blood 42:121-30, Jul 73
Ultrastructure of phagocytosis of Salmonella cholerae-suis by pulmonary macrophages in vivo. Baskerville A, et al. Br J Exp Pathol 53:641-7, Dec 72
Reticuloendothelial phagocytic function in human liver disease and its relationship to haemolysis. Cooksley WG, et al. Br J Haematol 25:147-64, Aug 73
The function of the phagocytic leucocytes in leukaemia. Goldman JM, et al.
Br J Haematol 23:Suppl:223-30, Sep 72 (45 ref.)
Erythrocyte phagocytosis in the human trabecular meshwork. Grierson I, et al.
Br J Ophthalmol 57:400-15, Jun 73
Phagocytosis and avirulent Treponema pallidum. Izzat NN, et al. Br J Vener Dis 48:402, Oct 72
Electron microscopy of phagocytosis in syphilis and yaws. Ovčinnikov NM, et al.
Br J Vener Dis 48:227-48, Aug 72
Phagocytosis of degenerating retinogeniculate terminals in the squirrel monkey, saimiri sciureus. McClung JR. Brain Res 44:656-60, 29 Sep 72
A test for the determination of competency in clearing bacilli in leprosy patients. Convit J, et al.
Bull WHO 46:821-6, 1972
In vitro studies of group E streptococci in swine leukocytes. I. Phagocytic and bactericidal properties of polymorphonuclear leukocytes from swine. Cargill CF, et al. Can J Comp Med 37:107-11, Apr 73
In vitro studies of group E streptococci in swine leukocytes. II. Phagocytic and bactericidal properties of macrophages from immune and nonimmune swine. Cargill CF, et al. Can J Comp Med 37:112-5, Apr 73
The effect of added serum and glucose, and some inherent factors, on phagocytosis in vitro by milk leukocytes from several cows. Newbould FH.
Can J Comp Med 37:189-94, Apr 73
A study of phagocytosis of radio-labeled Staphylococcus epidermidis and on structural events during intracellular degradation. DeVoe IW, et al.
Can J Microbiol 19:525-30, Apr 73
Phagocytosis by alveolar macrophages: pharmacologic features. Gee JB, et al. Chest 63:Suppl:20S-21S, Apr 73
Enhanced in vitro phagocytic power of macrophages from PPD-stimulated skin sites in human subjects hypersensitive to PPD. Magliulo E, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 14:371-6, Jul 73
Disorders of phagocyte function. Quie PG.
Curr Probl Pediatr 2:3-53, Sep 72 (145 ref.)
Ultrastructure of macrocyst formation in the cellular slime mold, Dictyostelium mucoroides: extensive phagocytosis of amoebae by a specialized cell. Filosa MF, et al. Dev Biol 29:1-16, Sep 72
Impaired phagocytosis in leukocytes from newborn infants. A study of glycolysis and activities of phosphoglycerate kinase and pyruvate kinase. Jemelin M, et al. Enzyme 12:642-6, 1971
Role of peroxide in the stimulation of the hexose monophosphate shunt during phagocytosis by polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Noseworthy J Jr, et al. Enzyme 13:110-31, 1972
Leishmania adleri: in vitro phagocytosis by lizard leukocytes and peritoneal exudate cells. Dollahon NR, et al. Exp Parasitol 34:56-61, Aug 73
Phagocytosis and nitroblue tetrazolium reduction in uremia. Chretien JH, et al.
Experientia 29:612-3, 15 May 73
Cytological and cytochemical studies of the reactive

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

connective tissue after interaction with some corticosteroids. Dimova-Capkánova P.
Folia Med (Plovdiv) 14:235-9, 1972
Inhibition of plaque formation, rosette formation and phagocytosis by alpha globulin. Glaser M, et al.
Immunology 23:205-14, Aug 72
The role of anaerobic coryneforms on specific and non-specific immunological reactions. I. Effect on particle clearance and humoral and cell-mediated immunological responses. O'Neill GJ, et al.
Immunology 24:977-95, Jun 73
In vitro studies on the phagocytosis of Staphylococcus aureus by peritoneal macrophages of New Zealand mice. Whaley K, et al. Immunology 24:25-35, Jan 73
Type-specific inhibition of preopsonization versus immunoprecipitation by Streptococcal M proteins. Beachey EH, et al. Infect Immun 8:19-24, Jul 73
Fate of intravenously injected Mycoplasma arthritidis in rodents and effect of vaccines. Cole BC, et al.
Infect Immun 7:416-25, Mar 73
An antiphagocytic factor associated with group E streptococcus. Daynes RA, et al.
Infect Immun 7:298-304, Feb 73
Amino acid oxidase in leukocytes: evidence against a major role in phagocytosis. DeChatelet LR, et al.
Infect Immun 5:632-3, Apr 72
Neutralization of the phagocytosis-enhancing activity of interferon preparations by anti-interferon serum. Donahoe RM, et al. Infect Immun 7:501-3, Mar 73
Electron microscopy of group A streptococci after phagocytosis by human monocytes. Glick AD, et al.
Infect Immun 4:772-9, Dec 71
Ultrastructural study of the behavior of macrophages toward parasitic mycobacteria. Hart PD, et al.
Infect Immun 5:803-7, May 72
Phagocytosis of microbial L-forms. Harwick HJ, et al.
Infect Immun 5:976-81, Jun 72
Development of bactericidal capacity and phagocytosis-associated metabolism of fetal pig leukocytes. Holmes B, et al.
Infect Immun 5:232-7, Feb 72
Uridinediphosphogalactose-4-epimerase deficiency in Salmonella typhimurium and its correction by plasmoid-borne galactose genes of Escherichia coli K-12: effects on mouse virulence, phagocytosis, and serum sensitivity. Krishnapillai V.
Infect Immun 4:177-88, Sep 71
In vitro phagocytosis and intracellular fate of variously encapsulated strains of Cryptococcus neoformans. Mitchell TG, et al. Infect Immun 5:491-8, Apr 72
Cellular immunity in vitro: migration inhibition and phagocytosis. Neta R, et al.
Infect Immun 4:697-702, Dec 71
Separation of serum bactericidal and opsonizing activities for Haemophilus influenzae type b. Newman SL, et al. Infect Immun 8:488-90, Sep 73
Activity of macrophage and neutrophil cellular fractions from normal and immune sheep against Listeria monocytogenes. Outteridge PM, et al.
Infect Immun 5:814-25, May 72
Correlation of increased metabolic activity, resistance to infection, enhanced phagocytosis, and inhibition of bacterial growth by macrophages from Listeria- and BCG-infected mice. Ratzan KR, et al.
Infect Immun 5:499-504, Apr 72
Partition of Salmonella typhimurium in a two-polymer acqueous phase system in relation to liability to phagocytosis. Stendahl O, et al.
Infect Immun 8:36-41, Jul 73
Impaired chemiluminescence during phagocytosis of opsonized bacteria. Stjernholm RL, et al.
Infect Immun 7:313-4, Feb 73
Interaction of gonococci with phagocytic leukocytes from men and mice. Thomas DW, et al.
Infect Immun 8:98-104, Jul 73
Studies on the virulence of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. I. Relation of colonial morphology and resistance to phagocytosis by polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Thongthai C, et al. Infect Immun 7:373-9, Mar 73
Macrophage cytophilic antibodies in mice: inability to induce ingestion of sheep erythrocytes by mouse peritoneal macrophages. Tizard IR.
Infect Immun 7:931-8, Jun 73
Attempts to cultivate and determine the maximum period of viability of Mycobacterium leprae in tissue culture. Fieldsteel AH, et al.
Int J Lepr 40:271-7, Jul-Sep 72
Reticuloendothelial phagocytosis of Cr 51 -labeled sheep red cells in mice. I. Assay employing total body counting. Markus R, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 8:1775-82, Nov 72
Effects of phagocytosis by rabbit granulocytes on macromolecular synthesis and degradation in different species of bacteria. Elsbach P, et al.
J Bacteriol 115:490-7, Aug 73
Sequential degranulation of the two types of polymorphonuclear leukocyte granules during phagocytosis of microorganisms. Bainton DF.
J Cell Biol 58:249-64, Aug 73
The use of ruthenium red in an electron microscope study of cytophagocytosis. Chambers VC.
J Cell Biol 57:874-8, Jun 73
Temporal changes in pH within the phagocytic vacuole of the polymorphonuclear neutrophilic leukocyte. Jensen MS, et al. J Cell Biol 56:379-88, Feb 73
The effect of phagocytosis and spreading on macrophage surface receptors for concanavalin A. Lutton JD. J Cell Biol 56:611-7, Feb 73
Cyclic adenosine monophosphate in phagocytizing granulocytes and alveolar macrophages. Seyberth HW, et al. J Cell Biol 57:567-71, May 73
Turnover of plasma membrane during phagocytosis. Goodall RJ, et al. J Cell Sci 11:569-79, Sep 72
Defective mononuclear phagocyte function in patients with myelomonocytic leukemia and in some patients with lymphoma. Cline MJ.
J Clin Invest 52:2185-90, Sep 73
Degradation of thyroid hormones by phagocytosing human leukocytes. Klebanoff SJ, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:60-72, Jan 73
Stimulatory effects of induced phagocytosis on the function of isolated thyroid cells. Kowalski K, et al.
J Clin Invest 51:2806-19, Nov 72
Effect of rheumatoid factor on complement-mediated phagocytosis. McDuffie FC, et al.
J Clin Invest 51:3007-14, Dec 72
Phagocytic function of polymorphonuclear leukocytes in rheumatic diseases. Turner RA, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:1632-5, Jul 73
Metabolism of L-thyroxine by phagocytosing human leukocytes. Woeber KA, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:1796-803, Aug 73
Technique for the performance of the nitro-blue tetrazolium (NBT) test. Freeman R, et al.
J Clin Pathol 25:912-4, Oct 72
Functional disorders of the lymphoreticular system. Kay HE. J Clin Pathol 25:1004, Nov 72
The interaction between Toxoplasma gondii and mammalian cells. II. The absence of lysosomal fusion with phagocytic vacuoles containing living parasites. Jones TC, et al. J Exp Med 136:1173-94, 1 Nov 72
The interaction between Toxoplasma gondii and mammalian cells. I. Mechanism of entry and intracellular fate of the parasite. Jones TC, et al.
J Exp Med 136:1157-72, 1 Nov 72
Iodinating ability of various leukocytes and their bactericidal activity. Simmons SR, et al.
J Exp Med 138:44-63, 1 Jul 73
Serum-dependent phagocytosis of paraffin oil emulsified with bacterial lipopolysaccharide. Stossel TP, et al. J Exp Med 137:690-705, 1 Mar 73
Neutrophilic leukocytes in immunologic reactions in vitro: effect of cytochalasin B. Hawkins D.
J Immunol 110:294-6, Jan 73
The immune capacity of lymphocytes after cross-linking of surface immunoglobulin receptors by antibody. Katz DH, et al.
J Immunol 109:1022-30, Nov 72
Immunocytology of cultured IgM-forming cells of mouse. I. Requirement of phagocytic cell factor for the growth of IgM-forming tumor cells in tissue culture. Namba Y, et al.
J Immunol 109:1193-200, Dec 72
Particle recognition by cultivated macrophages. Rabinovitch M, et al. J Immunol 110:695-701, Mar 73
Pulmonary host defenses. II. Interaction of respiratory antibodies with Pseudomonas aeruginosa and alveolar macrophages. Reynolds HY, et al.
J Immunol 111:369-80, Aug 73
Disappearance and recovery of human monocyte IgG receptor activity after phagocytosis. Schmidt ME, et al. J Immunol 109:914-7, Oct 72
Factors in normal human serum that promote bacterial phagocytosis. Bjornson AB, et al.
J Infect Dis 128:Suppl:183-6, Jul 73
Scanning electron microscopy of the attachment of human polymorphonuclear leukocytes to staphylococcus aureus. Klainer AS, et al.
J Infect Dis 127:686-8, Jun 73
In vitro bactericidal capacity of Blaberus craniifer hemocytes. Anderson RS, et al.
J Invertebr Pathol 22:127-35, Jul 73
Whole blood phagocytic and bactericidal activity for Staphylococcus aureus. Castro O, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 80:857-70, Dec 72
A new white cell test which measures individual phagocyte function in a mixed leukocyte population. I. A neutrophil defect in acute myelocytic leukemia. Cline MJ. J Lab Clin Med 81:311-6, Feb 73
A statistical approach to the polymorphonuclear leukocyte bactericidal assay. Hoffman TA, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 81:148-56, Jan 73
Tumor cell destruction by macrophages. Holtermann OA, et al. J Med (Basel) 3:305-9, 1972
Examination by electron microscopy of the interaction between peritoneal phagocytes and Corynebacterium ovis. Hard GC. J Med Microbiol 5:483-91, Nov 72
A study of metabolic factors involved in the intracellular germination of Clostridium botulinum spores after phagocytosis. Suzuki JB, et al.
J Med Microbiol 5:381-90, Nov 72
The ingestion of gonococci by epithelial cells. Waitkins SA, et al. J Med Microbiol 6:p13, May 73
Influence of dietary protein deficiency on phagocytic activity of the reticulo-endothelial cells. Deo MG, et al. J Pathol 109:215-24, Mar 73
Elevated rates and altered characteristics of the clearance of carbon from the blood of rabbits with variations in environmental conditions. Donald KJ.
J Pathol 107:73-85, Jun 72
The fate of intraperitoneally injected colloidal gold particles in mice. Adlersberg L, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 13:325-42, Apr 73
Isolation, purification and characterization of opsonic protein. Allen C, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 13:410-23, May 73
Comparative study of the metabolic and bactericidal characteristics of severely glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase-deficient polymorphonuclear leukocytes and leukocytes from children with chronic granulomatous disease. Baehner RL, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 12:150-69, Aug 72
Macrophage recognition-factor depletion after administration of particulate agents and leukemic cells. Di Luzio NR, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 12:314-23, Sep 72
The inhibitory effect of cancer cell dissemination on the phagocytic acitivity of the reticuloendothelial system in tumor-bearing mice. Franchi G, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 12:618-28, Dec 72
In vitro ingestion of zymosan particles by mast cells. Fruhman GJ. J Reticuloendothel Soc 13:434-35, May 73
Opsonin levels in reticuloendothelial regulation during and following pregnancy. Graham CW, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 14:121-31, Aug 73
Laboratory models of chronic granulomatous disease. Holmes B, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 12:216-37, Aug 72
Effect of different types of antilymphocytic serum on phagocytosis in rats. Kinnaert P, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 12:525-36, Nov 72
Role of myeloperoxidase-mediated antimicrobial systems in intact leukocytes. Klebanoff SJ, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 12:170-96, Aug 72
A Chlorella polysaccharide as a factor stimulating RES activity. Kojima M, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 14:193-208, Aug 73
Ultrastructural patterns of bacterial breakdown in normal and granulomatous rabbit alveolar macrophages. Leake ES, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 9:174-99, Feb 71
Studies on isolated cultured rabbit Kupffer cells. Melly MA, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 12:1-15, Jul 72
A new phagocytosis-stimulating tetrapeptide hormone, tuftsin, and its role in disease. Najjar VA, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 12:197-215, Aug 72
Reticuloendothelial system function. V. Studies on the correlation between phagocytic rate and liver blood flow. Normann SJ.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 12:473-84, Nov 72
Phagocytosis in invertebrates. II. The clearance of carbon particles by the clam, Tridacna maxima. Reade P, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 12:349-60, Oct 72
Mechanism of phagocytosis-associated oxidative metabolism in polymorphonuclear leucocytes and macrophages. Rossi F, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 12:127-49, Aug 72
Role of the phagocyte in host-parasite interactions. 38. Metabolic activities of the phagocyte as related to antimicrobial action. Sbarra AJ, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 12:109-25, Aug 72
Lysosomal hydrolase alterations in the postphagocytic liver. Smith RL, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 9:120-37, Feb 71
Phagocytosis in uremic mice. Souhami RL.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 12:463-72, Nov 72
Immunoglobulins as aspecific opsonins. 3. The opsonizing power of fragments of polyclonal and monoclonal immunoglobulin G. Van Oss CJ, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 13:221-30, Mar 73
Phagocytosis as a surface phenomenon. II. Contact angles and phagocytosis of encapsulated bacteria before and after opsonization by specific antiserum and complement. Van Oss CJ, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 12:497-502, Nov 72
Phagocytosis as a surface phenomenon. Contact angles and phagocytosis of non-opsonized bacteria. Van Oss CJ, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 12:283-92, Sep 72
Role of macrophage in antibody formation--significance of lymph node cells contacting the antigen-ingesting macrophage. Yokomuro K, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 12:53-61, Jul 72
Paneth cell function: phagocytosis and intracellular digestion of intestinal microorganisms. I. Hexamita muris. Eriandsen SL, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 41:296-318, Nov 72
Paneth cell function: phagocytosis and intracellular digestion of intestinal microorganisms. II. Spiral microorganism. Eriandsen SL, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 41:319-33, Nov 72
Serum and cellular factor involvement in nitroblue tetrazolium (NBT) reduction by human neutrophils. Nydegger UE, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 51:377-82, 15 Apr 73
Neutrophil granulocyte function in bacterial infections. Solberg CO, et al. Lancet 2:727-30, 7 Oct 72
Impairment of phagocytosis by granulocytes in brain-damaged patients. Woerkom T van, et al.
Lancet 2:97, 14 Jul 73
Clearance of foreign red cells from the blood of aging

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

mice. Jaroslow BN, et al.
Mech Ageing Dev 2:23-32, Apr-May 73
Antigen capture in chicken spleen during the primary immune response and relationship to phagocytic activity. Nagy ZA, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 242:241-4, 25 Apr 73
A proposed new classification of macrophages, monocytes and their precursor cells.
Nature [New Biol] 240:65-6, 15 Nov 72
Activity of reticuloendothelial system in methylcholanthrene-induced and transplanted tumour-bearing rats. Encut I, et al.
Neoplasma 20:369-74, 1973
Nutrition and the body's defense mechanism.
Nutr Rev 31:115-6, Apr 73 (4 ref.)
Leukocyte function and serum immunoglobulins in Down's syndrome. Rosner F, et al.
NY State J Med 73:672-5, 1 Mar 73
The role of platelets in the clearance of colloidal carbon from blood in rabbits: a light and electron microscope study. Donal KJ. Pathology 4:295-301, Oct 72
On the relationship between leucocyte osmotic resistant and phagocytic activity. Fiala J.
Physiol Bohemoslov 21:41-4, 1972
Surgery-induced alterations in plasma recognition factor activity in normal renal donors and renal recipients. Di Luzio NR, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:715-8, Jul 73
The effect of antibiotics on Escherichia coli ingested by macrophages. Lobo MC, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:1048-50, Mar 73
Comparative evaluation of particulate and bacterial opsonization by plasma of normal and neoplastic individuals. Pisano JC, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:1355-8, Apr 73
Response of the opsonic and phagocytic system to trauma in adrenalectomized animals. Scovill WA, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:192-7, May 73
The oxygen uptake of alveolar and peritoneal macrophages during phagocytosis of toxic and non-toxic dust particles. Engelbrecht FM, et al.
S Afr Med J 46:1791-4, 18 Nov 72
Candida albicans and the fungicidal activity of the blood. Davies RR, et al. Sabouraudia 10:301-12, Nov 72
Erythrophagocytosis in the rat bone marrow following splenectomy. Marton PF.
Scand J Haematol 10:81-7, 1973
Myeloperoxidase-mediated iodination in granulocytes. Olsson I, et al. Scand J Haematol 9:483-91, 1972
Phagocytosis of colloidal carbon by the fixed tissue and peritoneal macrophages of New Zealand mice. Whaley K, et al. Scott Med J 17:382-92, Dec 72
Measurement of liver blood flow and phagocytic activity of the reticuloendothelial system in normal dogs. Areekul S, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 4:139-41, Mar 73
Studies on the phagocytic activity of the reticuloendothelial system using 131 I-AA in normal monkeys. Areekul S, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 4:19-26, Mar 73
Enhanced phagocytic activity of the reticuloendothelial system in malaria. Areekul S, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 3:449-51, Sep 72
Reticuloendothelial system phagocytosis following quantified combined injuries. Schildt BE, et al.
Strahlentherapie 144:50-9, Jul 72
Antiphagocytosis--a new variable in the pathophysiology of tissue infection. Burleson RL.
Surgery 74:14-20, Jul 73
Erythrocyte catabolism by macrophages in vitro: dissociation of phagocytosis and heme oxygenase induction. Gemsa D, et al.
Trans Assoc Am Physicians 85:335-43, 1972
Eimeria acervulina and macrophage response in chickens: behaviour of the parasite and the host cells. el-Kasaby A, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:539-40, 1972
Cannibalistic large mononuclears in a P. falciparum placenta from a primipara Gambian woman. Wilson M.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:523, 1972
Macrophage effector function. An in vitro system of assessment. Hersey P.
Transplantation 15:282-90, Mar 73
A method for the isolation of lymphocytes from dog blood. Kay RG, et al. Transplantation 16:250-2, Sep 73
An ultrastructural study of the frog retinal rod photreceptor membranes phagocyted by pigment epithelium cells after aldehyde fixations and organic solvents treatments. Borovjagin VL, et al.
Vision Res 13:753-7, Apr 73
[Infections and disturbances of phagocytosis] Ruutu T.
Duodecim 89:523-5, 1973 (Fin)
[Effect of splenectomy on specific and aspecific (phagocytic activity of macrophages) immunity during malaria infection due to Plasmodium berghei in rats] Stiffel C, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:55-67, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Simple technic for estimation of the phagocytic activity of circulating leukocytes] Dragomirescu T, et al.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 31:143-4, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Phagacytic test in rheumatismal synovial fluid] Dragomirescu T, et al.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 31:145-9, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Morphological study, using microcinematography and scanning electron microscopy, of the alveolar histiocyte after in vitro phagocytosis of plutonium oxide] Nolibe D.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:65-8, 3 Jan 73 (Fre)
[In vitro phagocytosis of latex particles by human leukocytes associated with the reduction of tetrazolium nitroblue. Apropos of 200 examinations] Vilde F, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:629-37, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Glass adhesiveness and phagocytic activity of neutrophil leukocytes in myeloproliferative syndromes and refractory anemias] Zittoun R, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:271-7, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Tuftsin deficiency] Souillet G.
Pediatrie 28:223-7, Mar 73 (10 ref.) (Fre)
[Bronchopulmonary infections and deficient function of the alveolar phagocyte. I. The alveolar macrophage: means of its study and role in the defense of the respiratory tract against infection] Volsin C, et al.
Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 36:357-76, Apr-May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Experimental and clinical study of the NBT test] Anner RM, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1606-7, 4 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Microcrystals and their cytopathogenic implication in arthritis] Lussier A, et al.
Union Med Can 101:2372-7, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Epidermal lysosomes. Dynamics of auto- and heterophagous processes] Wolff K.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:30-3, 1972 (Ger)
[Elimination of intravenously injected fowl erythrocytes from the blood circulation of newborn unfed and suckled calves] Steinbach G, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 26:355-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mechanism of antibacterial phagocytosis] Hahn H.
Arzneim Forsch 22:2036-40, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Phagocytosis of Treponema pallidum] Grossmann H.
Hautarzt 23:434-6, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Phagocytosis defect of granulocytes in cystic fibrosis] Böhme B.
Helv Paediatr Acta 27:607-12, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Lipofundin clearance test. Rate of phagocytosis activity in the reticuloendothelial system] Lemperle G, et al.
Med Klin 68:48-53, 12 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Erythrophagocytosis of the cerebrospinal fluid and its diagnostic significance] Makó J, et al.
Orv Hetil 114:1677-8, Jul 73 (Hun)
[Electron microscopic study on the localization of acid phosphatase in normal human leukocytes. 2. Dynamic analysis of acid phosphatase activity in neutrophils conducting phagocytosis] Imanaka T.
Acta Haematol Jap 35:693-704, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effect of diphtheria toxin on guinea pig macrophages. II. Phagocytic activity of peritoneal macrophages] Ubysz-Jerzmanowska K.
Med Dosw Mikrobiol 24:191-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Dynamics of the phagocytic activity of peripheral blood neutrophils in the restoration period after clinical death caused by electrotrauma] Anan'eva SK.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:37-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Importance of the alkaline phosphatase activity of neutrophils for their phagocytic activity] Venglinskaia EA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:61-2, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ultrastructural and electron histochemical study of phagosomes in pigment epithelial cells of vertebrate eyes] Boroviagin VL, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 207:978-81, 1 Oct 72 (Rus)
[Phagocytic activity and glycogen level in the blood leukocytes in children and adolescents exposed to the action of a low-intensity chemical factor] Sarkisiants EE. Gig Sanit 38:35-7, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of different methods of stomach resection on the process of immunogenesis] Pilinenko IuS.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:45-8, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A method of determining an index of completion of phagocytosis] Matusis ZE, et al.
Lab Delo 4:237-40, 1972 (Rus)
[Nonspecific immunological factors in normally progressing pregnancy] Lekhtman SM.
Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 5:35-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)
[The mechanism of the healing process in odontogenic inflammatory diseases of the maxillofacial region] Solov'ev MM, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:48-51, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the formed elements of the blood in dosed blood loss] Rakhimova KhZ.
Vestn Khir 108:83-5, Sep 72 (Rus)
[The phagocytic activity of fetal neutrophils] Moral EO.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:24-6, Jan 72 (Rus)
[Leukocyte phagocytic acitivity and the completed phagocytosis test in rheumatism] Alikhanova EA.
Vopr Revm 12:44-8, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Lymphocyte phagocytic activity as an index of the body's defensive reaction in children with rheumatic fever] Podkol'zina NA.
Vopr Revm 12:63-6, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Leukocyte phagocytic activity in psoriasis patients] Kovalev VM.
Vrach Delo 11:130-2, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The rate of healing of skin wounds and the phagocytic activity of leukocytes in rats under conditons of heterogenous cartilage and skin homograft] Grkasharian AA.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 12:18-22, 1972 (Rus)
[Phagocytic activity of leukocytes in postnatal ontogenesis of rabbits] Chernikov IuT.
Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 8:202-3, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of adrenalectomy on phagocytosis and on the content of the causative agent in the internal organs of animals in the course of development of experimental listeriosis] Cherkashin GV, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:120-4, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Biological relations between Entamoeba histolytica and other cells. I. Ameba-leukocyte association complex] Chávez A, et al.
Arch Invest Med (Mex) 2:Suppl 2:241-56, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Phagocytosis of human erythrocytes by Entamoeba histolytica] Chávez A, et al.
Arch Invest Med (Mex) 2:Suppl 2:275-86, 1972 (Spa)
[Erythrophagocytosis by Entamoeba histolytica] Treviño-Garcés Manzo, et al.
Arch Invest Med (Mex) 2:Suppl 2:295-30, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[The reactivity and some metabolic indices during the prolonged maintenance of animals on artificial feed regimens] Starushenko LI.
Fiziol Zh 19:211-8, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[The effect of permanent pain on the phagocytic activity of leukocytes after extirpation of the upper cervical sympathetic ganglion] Timokhina AV.
Fiziol Zh 18:218-22, Mar-Apr 72 (Ukr)

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of operative treatment, chemotherapy, and oestrogens on the phagocytic activity of the reticuloendothelial system. Berstad T, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 138:557-61, 1972
Studies on the cellular recognition mechanism: effect of concanavalina on the phagocytosis of homologous red cells by peritoneal macrophage. Ishikawa Y.
Acta Med Okayama 25:577-95, 1971
Evaluation of neutrophil granulocyte functions. Solberg CO.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 80:559-63, 1972
Studies on cellular autophagocytosis. Cyclic AMP- and dibutyryl cyclic AMP-stimulated autophagy in rat liver. Shelburne JD, et al.
Am J Pathol 72:521-40, Sep 73
Effects of gold salts and prednisolone on inflammatory cells. I. Phagocytic activity of macrophages and polymorphs in inflammatory exudates studied by a "skin-window" technique in rheumatoid and control patients. Jessop JD, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 32:294-300, Jul 73
Effects of gold salts and prednisolone on inflammatory cells. II. Suppression of inflammation and phagocytosis in the rat. Vernon-Roberts B, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 32:301-7, Jul 73
Effects of gold and prednisolone on inflammation and phagocytosis in the rat. Vernon-Roberts B, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 31:536-7, Nov 72
NO 2 gas and NO 2 - effects on alveolar macrophage phagocytosis and metabolism. Vassallo CL, et al.
Arch Environ Health 26:270-4, May 73
Characteristics and isolation of the phagocytosis-stimulating peptide, tuftsin. Nishioka K, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 310:217-29, 17 May 73
The chemical synthesis of the phagocytosis-stimulating tetrapeptide tuftsin (Thr-Lys-Pro-Arg) and its biological properties. Nishioka K, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 310:230-7, 17 May 73
Tumour growth and non-specific immunity in rats: the mechanisms involved in inhibition of tumour growth. Keller R, et al. Br J Exp Pathol 53:570-7, Oct 72
Effect of a single large dose of hydrocortisone on the R.E.S. phagocytic activity. A preliminary report. Kinnaert P, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 31:481-6, Sep-Oct 72
Cytochalasin B. Dissociation of pinocytosis and phagocytosis by peritoneal macrophages. Klaus GG.
Exp Eye Res 79:73-8, Apr 73
Reticuloendothelial and hepatic functional alterations following lead acetate administration. Trejo RA, et al.
Exp Mol Pathol 17:145-58, Oct 72
Phagocytosis of latex particles in vitro: effects of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

antilymphocyte and antithymocyte serum. Tolnai S.
Experientia 29:217-9, 15 Feb 73
Effect of dihydrostreptomycin on phagocytosis of mouse-peritoneal macrophages in vitro. Adam D, et al.
Infect Immun 5:537-41, Apr 72
Effect of anti-B antiserum on the phagocytosis of Escherichia coli. Check JH, et al.
Infect Immun 6:95-6, Jul 72
Effects of promethazine-hydrochloride on human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. DeChatelet LR, et al.
Infect Immun 7:403-8, Mar 73
Enhancement of phagocytosis by interferon-containing preparations. Huang KY, et al.
Infect Immun 4:581-8, Nov 71
Oxygen-stable hemolysins of group A streptococci. 8. Leukotoxic and antiphagocytic effects of streptolysins S and O. Ofek I, et al.
Infect Immun 6:459-64, Oct 72
Influence of glucose levels on the in vitro phagocytosis of bacteria by human neutrophils. Van Oss CJ.
Infect Immun 4:54-9, Jul 71
Reticuloendothelial phagocytosis of Cr 51 -labeled sheep red cells in mice. II. Effects of lipopolysaccharide on phagocytosis and hemopexin levels. Carmel N, et al. Isr J Med Sci 8:1783-90, Nov 72
The requirement of membrane sialic acid in the stimulation of phagocytosis by the natural tetrapeptide, tuftsin. Constantopoulos A, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:3819-22, 10 Jun 73
Effect of cytochalasin B on response of human polymorphonuclear leukocytes to zymosan. Skosey JL, et al. J Cell Biol 57:237-40, Apr 73
Quantitative studies of phagocytosis. Kinetic effects of cations and heat-labile opsonin. Stossel TP.
J Cell Biol 58:346-56, Aug 73
Erythrocyte catabolism by macrophages in vitro. The effect of hydrocortisone on erythrophagocytosis and on the induction of heme oxygenase. Gemsa C, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:812-22, Apr 73
Effects of colchicine and chloramphenicol on the oxidative metabolism and phagocytic activity of human neutrophils. Lehrer RI.
J Infect Dis 127:40-8, Jan 73
Complement as a mediator of inflammation in acute gouty arthritis. II. Biological activities generated from complement by the interaction of serum complement and sodium urate crystals. Byers PH, et al. J Lab Clin Med 81:761-9, May 73
In-vivo and in-vitro studies of the effect of specific antitoxin on the phagocytosis of cells of Clostridium botulinum type A. Suzuki JB, et al.
J Med Microbiol 6:155-67, May 73
Studies on phagocytosis. II. The effect of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs on phagocytosis and on urate crystal-induced canine joint inflammation. Chang YH.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 183:235-44, Oct 72
Alkylating anticancer agents and phagocytosis. 3. Stabilizing effect of 1,2-substituted 5-bis-(beta-chloroethyl)-amino-benzimidazole derivatives on erythrocytes in vivo. Güttner J, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 13:91-7, Feb 73
Ultrastructural alterations in phagocytic functions of alveolar macrophages after cyclophosphamide administration. Lockard VG, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 9:97-107, Feb 71
Failure of poly (I-C) to enhance killing of Escherichia coli by mouse peritoneal macrophages. Thalinger KK, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 12:343-6, Sep 72
The inhibition of phagocytosis and facilitation of exocytosis in rabbit polymorphonuclear leukocytes by cytochalasin B. Davies P, et al.
Lab Invest 28:16-22, Jan 73
Effect of reticuloendothelial system alteration on Plasmodium lophurae infection and haemagglutinin formation in the chicken. Loose LD, et al.
Microbios 7:45-51, 1973
Phagocytic activity of peritoneal exudate cells from mice. Oellermann RA, et al.
Onderstepoort J Vet Res 39:197-203, Dec 72
Reticuloendothelial system depression in man after olive oil ingestion. Berken A, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:656-8, Nov 72
Effects of lead acetate on sensitivity to shock, intravascular carbon and endotoxin clearances, and hepatic endotoxin detoxification. Filkins JP, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:471-5, Feb 73
Effect of zinc on the viability and phagocytic capacity of peritoneal macrophages. Karl L, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:1123-7, Apr 73
The relationship between phagocytosis of polystyrene latex particles by polymorphonuclear leucocytes (PML) and aggregation of PML. Talstad I.
Scand J Haematol 9:516-23, 1972
Remarkable polymorphonuclear phagocytosis of P. falciparum. Laing AB, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:523, 1972
Effects of anti-thymocyte serum on the phagocytic acivity of hepatic and splenic macrophages. Jutcovic M, et al.
Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 12:145-58, 31 Jan 73
[Phagocytosis of iron injection preparations by leukocytes] Neuwirtová R, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:45-7, 12 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Modifications, using histones (P II), of bactericidal properties of polymorphonuclear leukocyte and macrophages] Pelletier M, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:85-93, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Mechanisms of non-specific resistance to infection. II. The action of Polidin on the release from plasma proteins of kinin factors active in phagocytosis] Popescu C, et al.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 31:425-32, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Kininic effects and stimulation of phagocytosis obtained with protein solutions after dilution or urea treatment] Popescu C, et al.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 31:433-8, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Influence of histones on phagocytosis of homologous and heterologous erythrocytes by macrophages] Pelletier M, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1937-9, 23 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Influence of a diet with colza oil on granulopexic function in the rat] Pipy B, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:479A, 1972 (Fre)
[Opsonizing effect of the 19S and 7S bovine serum globulins] Erler W, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 26:349-53, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of metopirone on the clearance rate of inhaled 59 Fe 2 O 3 particles] Schorn H, et al.
Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 72:232-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of stimulatory and inhibitory agents during experimental testing of the function of nonspecific defense mechanisms] Pfordte K, et al.
Z Gesamte Hyg 19:103-5, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Effect of microbial polysaccharides on the functional state of the RES in white mice] Arkad'eva GE, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:62-4, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Phagocytosis effect of opsonin factors from the serum of ordinary and germ-free animals] Podoprigora GI, et al.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 17:10-4, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of synthetic polymers on the phagocytic acitivity of the reticuloendothelial system] Sedova LA.
Vopr Virusol 17:340-2, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Studies on the phagocytic function of rat bone marrow after whole-body irradiation. II. Phagocytic capability of bone marrow reticular cells in starved rats. Antonijević M, et al.
Strahlentherapie 144:607-13, Nov 72
[Experiments on the effect of electro-magnetic waves on the reactivity of cells and tissues. II. Effect of an environment irradiated with infrared rays on the readiness of macrophages for phagocytosis] Borowski H.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 221:376-85, Aug 72 (Ger)
[Experiments on effects of electromagnetic waves on the reactivity of cells and tissues. I. Behavior of leukocytes in an environment irradiated with infrared rays] Henneberg G, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 221:367-75, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The effect of x-irradiation on the hemolymph and phagocytosis of apple tree codling moth caterpillars, Laspeyresia- pomonella L] Pristavko VP, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:907-10, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHALANGEAL JOINT see under FINGER JOINT (A2)

PHALANGEAL JOINT see under TOE JOINT (A2)

PHALLIC STAGE see under PSYCHOSEXUAL DEVELOPMENT (F1, F2)

PHANTOM LIMB (C10, F2)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Experimental phantom limbs. Melzack R, et al.
Exp Neurol 39:261-9, Mar-Apr 73

THERAPY

[Transdermal cerebral stimulation in painful phantom limb] Obrador S, et al.
Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir 30:269-72, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHARMACEUTIC AIDS (D13, E5)

Influence of complex formation on drug release from tablets. Jürgensen Eide G.
Acta Pharm Suec 10:229-46, Jun 73
Methohexital precipitation. Lippmann M, et al.
Anesthesiology 39:358-9, Sep 73
Recent progress in the formulation of vehicles for topical applications. Hadgraft JW.
Br J Dermatol 87:386-9, Oct 72 (32 ref.)
Evaluation of excipients in freeze-dried products for injection. Bashir JA, et al.
Bull Parenter Drug Assoc 27:68-83, Mar-Apr 73
Preservation of sodium bisulfite in parenteral solutions of dexamethasone sodium phosphate. Portnoff JB, et al. Bull Parenter Drug Assoc 27:84-95, Mar-Apr 73
Continuous shear, viscoelastic and spreading properties of a new topical vehicle, PAPG base. Barry BW. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:Suppl:175-176, Dec 72
A note on the solubilization of preservative mixtures by cetomacrogol. Crooks MJ, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 25:281-4, Apr 73
Viscoelastic properties of pharmaceutical semi-solids: characterization of the Plastibases for bioavailability studies. Davis SS, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:Suppl:176P-177, Dec 72
Preservation of sulphacetamide eye drops. Richards RM, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:Suppl:158P-160, Dec 72
Preliminary investigation of the preservative properties of 3-phenylpropanol. Richards RM, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:Suppl:158P-159, Dec 72
Alterations in absorption of dicumarol by various excipient materials. Akers MJ, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:391-5, Mar 73
The tolerance and safety of intravenously administered benzyl alcohol in methylprednisolone sodium succinate formulations in normal human subjects. Novak E, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 23:54-61, Sep 72
[Pharmaceutic aids, their importance and classification] Melichar M, et al.
Cesk Farm 22:82-8, Mar 73 (50 ref.) (Cze)
[Binding activity of some adjuvants and their influence on the physical properties of granules and tablets] Delonca MH, et al.
Farmaco [Prat] 28:3-25, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Parameters influencing the flow rate of diluent agents used in direct compression] Gillard J, et al.
J Pharm Belg 27:713-42, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Direct compression: contribution to the measurement of pressure] Pourcelot-Roubeau Y, et al.
J Pharm Belg 27:600-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Correlations between macromolecular adjuvants and drugs] Keipert S, et al.
Pharmazie 28:145-83, Mar 73 (587 ref.) (Ger)
[Determination of the course of melting and solidification of suppository bases] Ferratini M, et al.
Boll Chim Farm 112:116-33, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Bacteriological studies on the ophthalmic preparations. Especially, on the compositions and preservative effects] Ishizeki C, et al.
Bull Natl Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 90:131-40, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Application of indium 113m for measurement of degree of mixing. V. Improvement in mixing of medicinal powders and granular preparations in pharmaceutical dispensing] Tanno K, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 93:435-8, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Liberation of active substances from ointment bases. 3. Effect of Twee 80, Span 60, water and physicochemical character of the ointment on the liberation of sulfathiazole from lard] Kubis A.
Acta Pol Pharm 30:187-93, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Release of active substances from ointment bases. The effect of ointment bases on the release of sulfathiazole and potassium iodide from the ointment] Kubis A.
Acta Pol Pharm 29:293-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Structural and mechanical properties of aerosil-stabilized liniments] Astrakhanova MM, et al.
Farmatsiia 21:13-6, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Structural and mechanical properties of bases containing methylcellulose solutions] Riaposova OI.
Farmatsiia 21:36-9, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of the possibility of preparing sodium salicylate solutions] Voropanov EI, et al.
Farmatsiia 22:25-31, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Lyophilization of thickening agents] Contreras P, et al.
Farmaco [Prat] 27:553-63, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Possibility of obtaining tablets of amidopyrine and antipyrine with a caffeine base that are stable in storage] Proshunina DV.
Farm Zh 27:70-2, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Organization of the department of injection solutions in a pharmacy] Riznitskaia BD, et al.
Farm Zh 28:20-2, 1973 (Ukr)
[Saccharose esters as new aids in the pharmacy. V. Dispersive activity in suspensions of hydrophobic and hydrophilic substances] Ducková K, et al.
Cesk Farm 21:255-60, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Glycerin esters of higher fatty acids as pharmaceutic aids. VI. Surface-active properties] Lichnerová I, et al. Cesk Farm 22:20-3, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Urticaria induced by preservatives and dye additives in food and drugs. Michaëlsson G, et al.
Br J Dermatol 88:525-32, Jun 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Choice of steroid for treatment of drug hypersensitivity. Smith RB, et al. JAMA 222:1312, 4 Dec 72
[Skin reaction to ointment bases] Feuerman E. Harefuah 84:480-3, 1 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

ANALYSIS

Image projection for quantitating particulates in parenteral products. Hohmann RC, et al. Bull Parenter Drug Assoc 27:96-100, Mar-Apr 73
[Method for the determination of the solubility of drugs in ointment and suppositories bases] Mayer A, et al. Pharmazie 28:214-5, Mar 73 (Ger)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Method of obtaining ethyl oleate, a solvent for parenteral administration] Gluzman MKh, et al. Farm Zh 27:57-61, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Objective evaluation of hydration of horny layer of epidermis by various ointment bases] Hybášek P, et al. Cesk Dermatol 48:11-6, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Animal experiment studies on the effect of various ointment bases-ointments on the epidermis. 2. Studies on the effect of vaselinum flavum and various batches of cera liquida on the epidermis width and mitosis] Wollmann C, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1571-5, 17 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

POISONING

Six cases of poisoning after a parenteral organic mercurial compound (Merthiolate). Axton JH. Postgrad Med J 48:417-21, Jul 72

STANDARDS

Prolonged antibacterial activity of a fluorescein-anesthetic solution. Stewart HL. Arch Ophthalmol 88:385-7, Oct 72
Preservative testing as applied to quality control analysis. Kellogg DS. Bull Parenter Drug Assoc 26:216-20, Sep-Oct 72
Critique of U.S.P. microbiological test. Leitz M. Bull Parenter Drug Assoc 26:212-6, Sep-Oct 72
Fundamental concepts of preservation. Yablonski JI. Bull Parenter Drug Assoc 26:220-5, Sep-Oct 72

PHARMACEUTICAL SERVICES (N2)

Drug services and costs in HMO prototypes. Johnson RE, et al. Am J Hosp Pharm 30:405-21, May 73
The pharmacy service corporation: a new dimension in hospital pharmacy. Provost GP. Am J Hosp Pharm 30:871, Aug 73
Attitude of medicine toward the pharmacist's expanding role. Steinfeld JL. Am J Pharm 144:116-21, Jul-Aug 72
Variations in pharmaceutical and medical practice in Europe. Dunlop D, et al. Br Med J 3:749-52, 23 Sep 72
Rural dispensing. Shepherd DM. Br Med J 2:369, 12 May 73
Clifton J. Latiolais, APhA president. (Latiolais CJ), Hospitals 46:108-16, 1 Aug 72
Dosage control of drugs with lethal potency for university level patients. Terpstra C, et al. J Am Coll Health Assoc 21:373-6, Apr 73
Head in sand syndrome. Brady TF, et al. J Am Pharm Assoc 13:170 passim, Apr 73
The role of the director of pharmaceutical services in a comprehensive health care program. Slining JM, et al. J Am Pharm Assoc 13:18-20 passim, Jan 73
Pharmaceutical services--some necessary distinctions. Wertheimer AI. J Am Pharm Assoc 13:260-1 passim, May 73
As a factor influencing patron retention. Wills RA Jr. J Am Pharm Assoc 13:262-3, May 73
The pharmacist and his special knowledge. Lancet 1:141, 20 Jan 73
An organizational approach of clinical pharmacy. Verzellenberg LN. Pharm Weekbl 107:m603-7, 20 Oct 72
[Visit of salesmen in hospital] Rieger HJ. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1733-4, 14 Sep 73 (Ger)
[Studies on the evaluation of significant and influential factors in drug demand] Baumann D. Pharm Prax 11:341-3, 1972 (Ger)
[Application of economic agreements relating to drug products] Fritsch O, et al. Pharm Prax 9:Suppl 9:199-20, 1972 (Ger)
[Problematics of the determination of unsatisfied drug demand] Mannetstätter E. Pharm Prax 11:244-5, 1972 (Ger)
[Basic principles of accounting and statistics and their use in the pharmaceutical and medical technology supply service] Mittag D. Pharm Prax 12:280-8, 1972 (Ger)
[Information in pharmacy service. 3. Organization of information dissemination in the pharmacy service] Schubert M, et al. Pharm Prax 5:101-9, 1973 (Ger)
[Research on drug demand in the pharmaceutical organization] Schubert M. Pharm Prax 11:250-3, 1972 (Ger)
[Principles of research in consumer goods requirements] Schubert M. Pharm Prax 9:Suppl 9:193-9, 1972 (Ger)
[Studies on the territorial structure of pharmaceutical services as illustrated by the Rostock city area] Schümann H. Pharm Prax 2:Suppl 2:34-8, 1973 (Ger)
[Documentation of public pharmaceutical services in the district of Bitterfeld] Elster RB, et al. Pharmazie 27:Suppl 10:231-4, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Socialistic managerial science in the drug and pharmaceutical service. 26. Thoughts on the publication of assistant, Dr. Karoly Zalai] Seidlein HJ. Pharmazie 27:Suppl 10:237, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Principles and education of the scientific research activity of the Hungarian pharmaceutical service organization] Zalai K. Pharmazie 27:Suppl 10:235-7, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Drug service to the rural population of the Leningrad District of Krasnodar Territory] Cherniavskii SV, et al. Farmatsiia 21:51-2, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)
[Pharmaceutical services to middle-aged and elderly patients] Cherniavskif SV. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 16:38-9, Aug 72 (Rus)

HISTORY

[50th anniversary of the Union of the Soviet Socialist Republics] Pharm Prax 12:265-6, 1972 (Ger)

STANDARDS

The Florida "institutional pharmacy" law. Angorn RA. Am J Hosp Pharm 29:970-2, Nov 72
Prescription accuracy: room for improvement. Wertheimer AI, et al. Med Care 11:68-71, Jan-Feb 73
[Raising the level of pharmaceutical services to the rural population] Farmatsiia 20:3-5, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

[Role and tasks of the central district pharmacies in raising the quality of drug service to the rural population] Tkachuk VA, et al. Farm Zh 27:7-10, Nov-Dec 72 (Ukr)

UTILIZATION

The supply of medicines outside hospitals: what should we expect from our pharmaceutical services? Drug Ther Bull 10:97-100, 8 Dec 72

PHARMACIES (N2)

The expanding role of chain drug stores in health care. Herring JP. Am J Pharm 145:51-5, Mar-Apr 73
The Swedish "experiment". Griffenhagen GB. J Am Pharm Assoc 12:609, Dec 72
[A decade of medical supplies services] Cúsf R. Cesk Farm 21:297-301, Sep 72 (Cze)
[Socialization of pharmacies--a bitter pill for the consumer] Dtsch Med J 23:Suppl:40-3, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Studies on the territorial structure of pharmaceutical services as illustrated by the Rostock city area] Schümann H. Pharm Prax 2:Suppl 2:34-8, 1973 (Ger)
[Use of EDV in inventory computation and evaluation in pharmacies. 1. The central inventory project as part of the merchandise movement in pharmacies] Weydling E, et al. Pharm Prax 6:Suppl 6:126-31, 1972 (Ger)
[Use of electronic data processing in stock taking accounts and evaluation in pharmacies. 2. Stock taking lists and their evaluation] Weydling E, et al. Pharm Prax 7:Suppl 7:150-7, 1972 (Ger)
[Design for a Danish governmental isotope pharmacy] Müller T, et al. Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 72:31-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Efficient painting and lighting of pharmacy premises] Artiukh LV. Farmatsiia 21:63-6, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)
[Design of equipment for service areas of pharmacies in the Khabarovsk region] Bondarenko VI. Farmatsiia 21:61-5, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[The work experience of the Arkhangelsk Province Pharmacy Administration in organizing control over the activities of the pharmaceutical establishments in its jurisdiction] Borisenko LV. Farmatsiia 22:65-8, Jan-Feb 73 (Rus)
[Study of the extemporaneous prescriptions of the cost-accounting pharmacies of Ulan-Bator] Dorzhsuren N. Farmatsiia 21:62-3, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)
[A new infusion apparatus for pharmacies] Meerkop GE, et al. Farmatsiia 20:75-7, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)
[Equipment of pharmacies] Migal' SP, et al. Farmatsiia 21:65-7, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[Pharmaceutic warehouses and their role in the organization of medical service to the population] Liashenko AK. Farm Zh 25:78-81, Nov-Dec 70 (Ukr)
[Comfortableness of pharmacy furniture and equipment] Migal' SP, et al. Farm Zh 27:71-3, Mar-Apr 72 (Ukr)

HISTORY

[February 1948 and pharmacies] Jirout J. Cesk Farm 22:49-52, Mar 73 (Cze)
[General chronicle of pharmacies of our city of Rostock] Böttcher E. Pharm Prax 11:253-8, 1971 (Ger)
[Pharmacies in Czestochowa until the end of the 19th century] Szczepański W. Arch Hist Med (Warsz) 35:219-83, 1972 (Pol)
[Public pharmacies in the 18th century] Salo VM. Farmatsiia 22:54-7, Jan-Feb 73 (Rus)

STANDARDS

[Methods for eliminating defects in pharmacy services] Svinchuk VS. Farm Zh 25:81-3, Nov-Dec 70 (Ukr)

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

[Development of the pharmacy network and the growth of pharmaceutical personnel in the Union republics] Litvinenko MM, et al. Farm Zh 27:3-6, May-Jun 72 (Ukr)
[Role and tasks of the central district pharmacies in raising the quality of drug service to the rural population] Tkachuk VA, et al. Farm Zh 27:7-10, Nov-Dec 72 (Ukr)

PHARMACISTS (M, N2)

Women as chief pharmacists. Gillespie BJ. Am J Hosp Pharm 29:824, Oct 72
Women pharmacists. Hope RE. Am J Hosp Pharm 29:998-9, Dec 72
The pharmacist in the care of ambulatory mental health patients. Ivey MF. Am J Hosp Pharm 30:599-602, Jul 73
Respect for the pharmacist. Katz RM. Am J Hosp Pharm 29:1001, Dec 72
Women pharmacists in hospital and community practice. Kirk KW, et al. Am J Hosp Pharm 29:761-6, Sep 72
The administrator's expectations of the pharmacist in a large-scale health care organization. Kralewski JE. Am J Hosp Pharm 30:228-8, Mar 73
The role of a pharmacist on the pediatric unit of a general hospital. Munzenberger P, et al. Am J Hosp Pharm 29:755-60, Sep 72
Pharmacy manpower. Schwartz MA, et al. Am J Hosp Pharm 30:579, Jul 73
Job satisfaction among Minnesota hospital pharmacists. Williamson RE, et al. Am J Hosp Pharm 29:942-6, Nov 72
Expanding the pharmacist's prerogatives. Davidson WA. Am J Pharm 145:48-50, Mar-Apr 73
Pharmacists, drugs, and health maintenance organizations. Sattler RL. Am J Pharm 144:146-50, Sep-Oct 72
The myths we live by. Wendt H. Am J Pharm 145:27-31, Jan 73
Occupational orientation and overt behavior--the pharmacist as drug adviser to patients. Linn LS, et al. Am J Public Health 63:502-8, Jun 73
Pharmacist cautions. Ellis AL. J Am Pharm Assoc 13:123, Mar 73
Pharmacists' attitudes toward government medical programs. Gibson JT, et al. J Am Pharm Assoc 13:257-9, May 73
New roles for the pharmacist. Kurlander B. J Am Pharm Assoc 13:334, Jul 73
Pharmacists' essential role in autotherapy. Pritchard MD. J Am Pharm Assoc 13:31-2, Jan 73
The pharmacist and generic drugs--a study of ampicillin. Smith MC. J Am Pharm Assoc 12:511-5, Oct 72
Naval pharmacist--Italian style. Smith RL. J Am Pharm Assoc 12:621-3, Dec 72
Streptococcal infections--the pharmacist's responsibilities. Stewart RB, et al. J Am Pharm Assoc 12:516-9, Oct 72
Dispensing doctors. Lancet 2:604, 15 Sep 73
The pharmacist and his special knowledge. Lancet 1:141, 20 Jan 73
Doctors and pharmacists. N Engl J Med 287:940, 2 Nov 72
The pharmacist and the doctor. Mason R. Nebr Med J 58:17-20, Jan 73
The role of a clinically trained pharmacist in relation to future developments in health care. Riegelman S. Pharm Weekbl 107:625-36, 6 Oct 72
Indicated versus actual behavior: the pharmacist as health advisor. Linn LS. Soc Sci Med 7:191-7, Mar 73
[Problems and troubles of pharmacists] Hartlemaier. Zahnaerztl Mitt 62:1118-21, 16 Nov 72 (Ger)
[The organization of pharmacists' work in category I and II self-supporting pharmacies] Leśniek IZ. Farmatsiia 20:67-8, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)
[Moral code of the Soviet pharmacist] Miniovich IO. Farm Zh 27:16-7, May-Jun 72 (Ukr)
[Specialization of physicians, dentist and licensed pharmacits for public health services] Jovanović M. Nar Zdrav 27:215-7, May-Jun 71 (Cro)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

HISTORY

[Hungarian doctors of pharmacy at the University of Vienna in the 19th century] Zalai K.
Acta Pharm Hung 42:235-40, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Pharmacists--a wasted natural resource? Berlow L.
Milit Med 137:361, Sep 72
[Development of a method for determining the demand for pharmacists for the provincial pharmacy administration] Krikov VI, et al.
Farm Zh 27:13-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Ukr)
[Pharmaceutical personnel of Lvov province their distribution and utilization] Sinagalevich NI, et al.
Farm Zh 27:9-15, May-Jun 72 (Ukr)

UTILIZATION

Development of a pharmacy care plan. Bennett RW, et al. Am J Hosp Pharm 30:696-701, Aug 73
A service-integrated approach to clinical pharmacy practice through a hyperalimentation program. Conrad WF, et al. Am J Hosp Pharm 30:695-7, Aug 73
The pharmacist in an obstetrical service. Ericson AJ, et al. Am J Hosp Pharm 30:702-4, Aug 73
Evaluation of the pharmacist as a drug therapy advisor on ward rounds. Hull JH 3d, et al.
Am J Hosp Pharm 30:687-94, Aug 73
Hypertension: a model for pharmacy involvement. Mattei TJ, et al. Am J Hosp Pharm 30:683-6, Aug 73
Case studies of a clinical pharmacist. Smith GH.
Am J Hosp Pharm 29:658-62, Nov 72
Expanding the pharmacist's role in a psychiatric hospital. Kohan S, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:164-6, Mar 73
The potential of the pharmacist to serve as a drug abuse consultant. Jackson RA, et al.
J Sch Health 42:536-9, Nov 72

PHARMACISTS' AIDES (M, N2)

Deficiencies of the task force criteria for identifying subprofessional tasks. Barker KN, et al.
Am J Hosp Pharm 29:734-42, Sep 72
[Occupational analysis of the profession of pharmacists' aid. 2] Frank B.
Pharm Prax 9:Suppl 9:202-7, 1972 (Ger)
[Professional commission for pharmacists' assistants and for skilled pharmaceutical workers] Münch J, et al. Pharm Prax 8:Suppl 8:190-2, Aug 72 (Ger)
[Work-hour structure for pharmacists' aides] Frank B.
Pharmazie 27:Suppl 10:238-4, Oct 72 (Ger)
[An analysis of the work organization of assistants in the self-supporting pharmacies of Vitebsk] Goren'kov VF, et al. Farmatsiia 20:69-71, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)
[Study of the work organization of quality control assistants in Moscow pharmacies] Zlenko VE, et al.
Farmatsiia 21:54-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)
[An analysis of work loss by assistants in the cost-accounting pharmacies of Frunze] Chinshafio SK, et al. Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 1:29-32, Jan-Feb 72 (Rus)

EDUCATION

[Occupational analysis of the profession pharmacy technician. 1. Significance, content and elaboration of the profession pharmacy technician] Frank B.
Pharm Prax 6:Suppl 6:131-5, 1972 (Ger)
[Content and accomplishment of the obligatory education of pharmacists' assistants and skilled pharmaceutical workers] Frank B.
Pharm Prax 8:Suppl 8:183-9, Aug 72 (Ger)
[Additional extension courses for pharmacists' aides] Hensen K. Pharm Prax 7:Suppl 7:160-3, 1972 (Ger)
[Occupational committee for pharmacists' assistants and pharmacists' aides] Münch J, et al.
Pharm Prax 9:Suppl 9:207-10, 1972 (Ger)
[Rules for the completion and evaluation of the school certificate examination]
Pharm Prax 8:Suppl 8:179-83, Aug 72 (Ger)

PHARMACOGENETICS (G1)

Pharmacogenetics: defective enzymes in relation to reactions to drugs. La Du BN.
Annu Rev Med 23:453-68, 1972 (125 ref.)
Determination of pharmacokinetic parameters for rapid and slow acetylators of sulphadimidine. Van Oudtshoorn MC, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:357-60, May 72
Pharmacogenetics. Vesell ES.
N Engl J Med 287:904-9, 2 Nov 72 (28 ref.)
Advances in pharmacogenetics. Vesell ES.
Prog Med Genet 9:291-367, 1973 (200 ref.)
Pharmacogenetics. Report of a WHO scientific group.
WHO Tech Rep Ser 524:1-40, 1973
[Pharmacogenetics] Lamy M.
Nouv Presse Med 1:3103-6, 23 Dec 72 (Fre)

PHARMACOGNOSY (G1)

see also related
PLANTS, MEDICINAL (B6)

[Studies of cardiac glycosides at the Institute of Pharmacognosy in Vienna, 1950-1970] Wichtl M.
Planta Med Suppl 4:169-73, 1971 (Ger)
[Pharmacological screening of Brazilian plants] Carlini EA. Rev Bras Biol 32:265-74, Aug 72 (Por)

EDUCATION

[The use of technical aids in studying a pharmacognosy course at Gorki Pharmaceutical College] Dement'eva VV. Farmatsiia 22:70, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)

HISTORY

[Development of pharmacognosy at Austrian universities in the 19th century] Ganzinger K.
Cesk Farm 22:169-72, May 73 (Cze)
[Pharmacognosy in the journal "Ceskoslovenská Farmacie"] Hubík J, et al.
Cesk Farm 22:101-3, Apr 73 (Cze)

PHARMACOLOGY (G1, G2)

see also related
DRUG THERAPY (E2)

Genetic determimants in drug action. La Du BN Jr.
Adv Biol Skin 12:95-109, 1972 (36 ref.)
Drug-induced modifications of laboratory test values--revised 1973. Constantino NV, et al.
Am J Hosp Pharm 30:24-71, Jan 73
The third century of the continuing American revolution. Whaley RM.
Am J Pharm 144:73-81, May-Jun 72
Effects of drugs upon hematological tests. Sunderman FW Jr. Ann Clin Lab Sci 2:2-11, Jan-Feb 72
Applications of integrated gas chromatography-mass spectrometry in pharmacology and toxicology. Jenden DJ, et al.
Annu Rev Pharmacol 13:371-90, 1973 (191 ref.)
Review of reviews. Leake CD.
Annu Rev Pharmacol 13:455-63, 1973
Drug research and human sleep. Oswald I.
Annu Rev Pharmacol 13:243-52, 1973 (57 ref.)
Application of new analytical techniques to pharmacology. Watson JT.
Annu Rev Pharmacol 13:391-407, 1973 (64 ref.)
The effect of temperature on the action of drugs. Weihe WH.
Annu Rev Pharmacol 13:409-25, 1973 (114 ref.)
Exploring with drugs: the pharmacologist in psychiatry. Marrazzi AS.
Biol Psychiatry 6:171-5, Apr 73
Future drug research--drugs of the future. Gross F.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 14:1-11, Jan-Feb 73
Research goals in developmental pharmacology. Mirkin BL. Clin Pharmacol Ther 14:762-6, Jul-Aug 73
Drug discovery-background and foreground. Tishler M.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 14:479-86, Jul-Aug 73
Modelling of individual pharmacokinetics for computer-aided drug dosage. Sheiner LB, et al.
Comput Biomed Res 5:411-59, Oct 72
A program for identification of linear systems. Buell J, et al. Comput Programs Biomed 2:8-15, Dec 71
Inhibition in vitro of cyclic 3',5' nucleotide phosphodiesterase activity by drugs. Moffat AC, et al.
Eur J Toxicol 5:160-2, May-Jun 72
Recent advances in pharmacology. Sheth UK.
Indian J Med Sci 26:351-5, Jun 72
Clinical pharmacology and chemotherapy. Ivan E.
Int J Clin Pharmacol 6:291-3, Aug 72
Biochemical and clinical considerations of new drug investigation. Sanen FJ.
Int J Clin Pharmacol 7:190-7, Apr 73
Modifications of the action of drugs in mammals after irradiation. Bacq ZM.
J Belge Radiol 55:563-5, Sep-Oct 72
A teaching format in clinical pharmacology. Comparison of two xanthines and a placebo. Brunk SF, et al. J Clin Pharmacol 13:121-6, Apr 73
The American College of Clinical Pharmacology--quo vadis. Chapman JE. J Clin Pharmacol 13:1-2, Jan 73
Clinical pharmacology as a specialty? Dipalma JR.
J Clin Pharmacol 12:399-402, Oct 72
Relationship between clinical pharmacology and clinical pharmacy. Francke DE.
J Clin Pharmacol 12:384-92, Oct 72
Factors influencing the growth of clinical pharmacology. Hutcheon DE.
J Clin Pharmacol 12:365-8, Oct 72
Some views of a pharmacologist on clinical pharmacology. Shideman FE.
J Clin Pharmacol 12:370-4, Oct 72
Pharmaceutical sciences--1972: literature review of pharmaceutics. I. Shah AC, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:1033-65, Jul 73 (849 ref.)
Clinical pharmacology. Dykes MH.
JAMA 223:1497-8, 26 Mar 73
The clinical pharmacologist. Gerbino PP, et al.
JAMA 225:528, 30 Jul 73
The drug disc. Warning system for drug interactions. Whiting B, et al. Lancet 1:1037-8, 12 May 73
Drugs and other factors affecting laboratory tests.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 13:83-4, 1 Oct 71
Drugged tests. Desforges JF.
N Engl J Med 288:736-7, 5 Apr 73
Pharmaceutical research. De Haen P.
NY State J Med 72:2536-40, 15 Oct 72
Drug interactions. IV. Interactions among antimicrobial and nonantimicrobial agents. Riley HD Jr. Pediatrics 50:954-5, Dec 72
Pharmacology and psychiatry. Marley E.
Psychol Med 2:208, Aug 72
Applications of artificial intelligence: relationships between mass spectra and pharmacological activity of drugs. Ting KL, et al. Science 180:417-20, 27 Apr 73
Blood platelet as a model for action of drugs and bacterial products. Paasonen MK.
Toxicon 10:479-84, Aug 72 (37 ref.)
The nature of evidence. Lasagna L.
Triangle 11:145-52, 1972
The importance of pharmacy in the formulation of veterinary products. Lees KA. Vet Rec 92:124, 3 Feb 73
Clinical pharmacological evaluation in drug control. Friebel H. WHO Chron 27:89-93, Mar 73
[Research center for clinical pharmacology]
Cas Lek Cesk 112:1001-10, 17 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Pharmacokinetics] Cahen R.
Eur J Toxicol 5:Suppl 3:67-80, Nov-Dec 72 (Fre)
[Contribution of biopharmacy to pharmaceutical research. Development from pharmacokinetic theories] Bieder A, et al.
Farmaco [Prat] 27:471-500, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Misuse of drugs and excess of self-administered drugs. Problems posed for the pharmacologist] Jacob J, et al.
Therapie 27:189-217, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Application to pharmacologic experiments of a nonparametric statistical new test: the distribution decrochement test] Raynaud G, et al.
Therapie 27:919-24, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pharmacokinetics of modern narcotic drugs] Coper H.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 29:144-51, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance of lipophilia of drugs for their distribution in the body] Kriegistein J.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1509-10, Aug 73 (43 ref.) (Ger)
[Which factors have to be considered in the supply of EDP in clinical pharmacological research] Bedall FK.
Int J Clin Pharmacol 7:363-72, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Reflections on the tasks of clinical pharmacology and clinical research] Kuemmerle HP.
Int J Clin Pharmacol 8:vii1x, Aug 73 (Ger)
[Possible causes of drug induced side effects in elderly people] Twrdy E.
Int J Clin Pharmacol 7:206-12, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pharmacology--basis of drug testing by the physician] Herken H. Internist (Berlin) 14:6-13, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Preclinical evaluation of new drugs] Berde B.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1591-4, 22 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Drugs and the liver] Bianchi L, et al.
Praxis 61:829-35, 20 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical pharmacology] Emmrich R.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:213-6, 15 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Pre-clinical study of new drugs] Berde B.
Minerva Med 64:863-5, 24 Mar 73 (Ita)
[Inter-individual differences in pharmacokinetics in humans: clinical importance] Sjöqvist F.
Minerva Med 64:866-79, 24 Mar 73 (Ita)
[Problems of new drugs in Europe. Introduction] Verstraete M. Minerva Med 64:860-1, 24 Mar 73 (Ita)
[Beginnings and future prospects of clinical pharmacology in Poland] Gibiński K, et al.
Przegl Lek Suppl:58-61, 1973 (Pol)
[Plant tissue cultures and possibilities of their use in pharmaceutical practice] Stănescu U, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 77:313-20, Apr-Jun 73 (Rum)
[Cultures of plant tissues and possibilities of use in pharmaceutical practice] Stănescu U, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 76:1015-22, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[The working out of a search and information system in the Pharmacological Committee of the Ministry of Public Health of the USSR] Os'kina LA, et al.
Farmatsiia 22:65-8, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)
[Basic trends in the development of pharmaceutical sciences and tasks of the Problem Committee of the USSR Academy of Medical Sciences] Senov PL.
Farmatsiia 21:15-20, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[Methodological problems of pharmacology] Zakusov VV, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:76-82, 1972 (Rus)
[Ointments. IV. Release and absorption of drug substances from ointment bases and the factors that influence the therapeutic effectiveness of ointments] Pertsev IM, et al. Farm Zh 27:15-22, Nov-Dec 72 (Ukr)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

EDUCATION

The ethics-English challenge. Fox SH.
Am J Pharm 144:97-8, May-Jun 72
Training in clinical pharmacology. Lasagna L.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 14:916-7, Sep-Oct 73
Medical status of adult dental patients: implications for the dental curriculum. Picozzi A, et al.
J Am Dent Assoc 86:858-62, Apr 73
The problem-oriented medical record and teaching of clinical pharmacology. Nelson GE.
J Clin Pharmacol 13:375-81, Oct 72
Self-instructional drug prescribing in dentistry. Wynn RL, et al. J Dent Educ 37:36-8, Feb 73
Clinical pharmacy and pharmacology: friends or foes? Csáky TZ. J Med Educ 48:905-10, Oct 73
Role of pharmacology in physician education. Maren TH. J Med Educ 48:464-5, May 73
Cooperative role development. Schmidt RP.
J Med Educ 48:958, Oct 73
The drug spotlight program. Aagaard GN.
JAMA 224:390, 16 Apr 73
A C.E. unit course. Del Bueno DJ.
Nurs Outlook 21:504-5, Aug 73
[Teaching pharmacology in stomatological medical institutes and in stomatological faculties of medical institutes of higher education] Komendantova MV, et al. Farmakol Toksikol 36:113-6, Jan-Feb 73 (Rus)

HISTORY

Windsor Cooper Cutting (1907-1972). (Cutting WC), Raffel S. Annu Rev Pharmacol 13:1-4, 1973
William Alexander Bain, Ph.D., D.Sc., F.R.S.E. (Bain WA), Mogey G. Br J Pharmacol 46:1-12, Sep 72
De Laguna's commentaries on hallucinogenic drugs and witchcraft in Dioscorides' Materia Media. (DeLaguna AF), (Dioscorides), Rothman T.
Bull Hist Med 46:562-7, Nov-Dec 72
Greco-Roman materia medica in medieval Germany. Stannard J. Bull Hist Med 46:455-68, Sep-Oct 72
The Paracelsians and the chemists: the chemical dilemma in Renaissance medicine. Debus AG.
Clio Med 7:185-99, Sep 72
Peter Holtz, 1902-1970. (Holtz P), Schumann HJ.
Ergeb Physiol 66:1-12, 1972
Obituary. Prof. N. P. Buu-Hoi--1915-1972. Scientific director of C.N.R.S. (Buu-Hoi NP), Pham-Huu-Chanh.
Pharmacology 9:57-8, 1973
The history of strychnine in the nineteenth-century materia medica. Haller JS Jr.
Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila 40:226-30, Apr 73
[Janis Kupzis--his life and accomplishments] (Kupzis J), Grom I. Pharm Prax 7:Suppl 7:166, 1972 (Ger)
[Effect of seafaring expeditions on the development of pharmacology] Biernacki T, et al.
Wiad Lek 26:1377-80, 15 Jul 73 (Pol)
[S. V. Anichkov and his school] (Anichkov SV), Golichkov SN.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:520-9, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The development of pharmacologic science in the republics of the Soviet Union]
Farmakol Toksikol 35:645-9, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

Development and standardization of a new apparatus for accurate measurement of swelling in paw of small laboratory animals. Singh RH, et al.
Indian J Med Res 60:488-90, Mar 72
Design and evaluation of a rotating filter-stationary basket in vitro dissolution test apparatus. I. Fixed fluid volume system. Shah AC, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:671-7, Apr 73

MANPOWER

Need for clinical pharmacologists. Forni PJ, et al.
JAMA 224:1761, 25 Jun 73
The need for clinical pharmacologists. Reed CS.
Med J Aust 2:624-5, 9 Sep 72

PHARMACOPOEIAS (L)

The official compendia. Macek TJ.
Pharmacology 8:204-6, 1972
[Czechoslovak Pharmacopoeia--3d edition 1970 from the dermatologist's viewpoint] Kalenský J.
Cesk Dermatol 47:1-vi, Dec 72 (Cze)
[Vaccination against myxomatosis and reactivity of rabbits in the pharmacopeial test for pyrogenity] Benešová O, et al.
Cesk Farm 22:78-9, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Compendium medicamentorum] Burianek J, et al.
Cesk Farm 21:337-40, Oct 72 (Cze)
[More rigorous tests for the 3d Czechoslovak Pharmacopoeia and TS plugs with 3 holes] Podešvová V, et al. Cesk Farm 22:187-8, May 73 (Cze)
[Pharmacopeial activity following publication of the 3d edition of the Czechoslovak Pharmacopoeia] Skramovský S, et al. Cesk Farm 22:145-7, May 73 (Cze)
[The hydrolysis of trimethadion as identification reaction] Rollema H, et al.
Pharm Weekbl 107:653-7, 20 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Standards imposed by the pharmacopoeia on drugs] Büchi J. Pharm Acta Helv 47:648-63, Nov-Dec 72 (Ger)
[German pharmacopoeia, 7th edition. IX. Delivery] Pharmazie 28:81-4, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Uniformity of unit-dose pharmaceutical preparations. Tests for the specifications of the uniformity of the pharmacopoeias, evaluation of the permitted variability, transfer of specifications to the control of production, variability found in the Italian pharmaceutical production, proposals for future specifications of uniformity] Cavatorta L, et al.
Boll Chim Farm 112:236-45, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[On the National Institute of Hygienic Sciences standards (the Japanese pharmacopoeia standards), "hydrocortisone acetate reference standard" and "prednisolone acetate reference standard"] Kijima K, et al. Bull Natl Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 90:92-3, 1972 (Jap)
[Dehydration of magnesium oxide and dried aluminium hydroxide gel in the Japanese pharmacopoeia] Fujie T, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 93:699-706, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Studies on the qualifying of crude drugs in Japanese pharmacopoeia. 3. Determination of ephedra alkaloids. 1] Kimura K, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 93:364-8, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Mild ataraxics. Disappearance from the blue list] Naess K.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:1779-80, 30 Sep 72 (Nor)
[Determination of the lipolytic activity of pancreatin in compliance with the Czechoslovak pharmacopoeias Na3] Kovács P, et al.
Cesk Farm 21:447-52, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

HISTORY

The United States Pharmacopeia of 1820 and its background. Jarcho S.
Bull Hist Med 46:402-4, Jul-Aug 72
The New York Hospital and its pharmacopoeia. Cowen DL. NY State J Med 73:900-1, 1 Apr 73
[The plaque-preventive medication of the sculptor Johann Franz Pernegger] (Pernegger JF), Els G.
Med Monatsschr 26:315-7, Jul 72 (Ger)
[Five Middle-Dutch translations of the "Antidotarium Nicolai". Studies on the pharmaceutic literature of medieval Netherlands] Braekman W, et al.
Sudhoffs Arch 55:257-330, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The "Herb Book" by Johannes Kentmann of 1563] (Kentmann J), Heim J, et al.
Sudhoffs Arch 13:Suppl 13:89-31, 1971 (Ger)
[Drug control in Europe] Seowen EF.
Minerva Med 64:885-8, 24 Mar 73 (Ita)

PHARMACOTHERAPY see DRUG THERAPY (E2)

PHARMACY (E5, G2)

see also related
COMMUNITY PHARMACY SERVICES (N2)
HOSPITAL PHARMACY SERVICE (N2)

The PDR and drug abuse. Burleson K.
Am J Hosp Pharm 30:665, Aug 73
PSRO's and pharmacy. DeMarco CT.
Am J Hosp Pharm 30:723-5, Aug 73
Pharmacy-related health services research. Provost GP. Am J Hosp Pharm 29:1063, Dec 72
Clinical pharmacy and the pharmaceutical industry. Ruggiero JS. Am J Hosp Pharm 30:311-5, Apr 73
The need for an adverse drug reaction prediction and prevention program. Williams BO, et al.
Am J Hosp Pharm 30:124-7, Feb 73
An information system for pharmacy. Zellmer WA.
Am J Hosp Pharm 30:397, May 73
Professions and the public interest: where does pharmacy fit? Ladinsky J.
Am J Pharm 143:24-31, Jan-Feb 71
Is an integrated structure for pharmacy possible? Tice LF. Am J Pharm 144:163-4, Nov-Dec 72
Pharmacy's response to the challenge of venereal disease . Brenner LR.
J Am Pharm Assoc 13:185-9, Apr 73
"Clinical" pharmacy. Dahl CF.
J Am Pharm Assoc 13:35-6, Jan 73
Where the profession is goint with drug product selection. Eggleston MW.
J Am Pharm Assoc 13:32-3, Jan 73
More on the Swedish "experiment". Eriksson LV, et al.
J Am Pharm Assoc 13:172 passim, Apr 73
Survey of physicians' drug information. Hamm MN, et al. J Am Pharm Assoc 13:349-52, Jul 73
Congressional response to a recognized need--drugs under Medicare. Heard JS.
J Am Pharm Assoc 13:37-8, Jan 73
U. S. pharmacy and European drug legislation. Rosner MM. J Am Pharm Assoc 12:627-30 passim, Dec 72
Ivor Griffith as research director. (Griffith I), Scheindlin S. J Am Pharm Assoc 12:588-90, Nov 72
American pharmacy--a retrospective future. Sonnedecker G.
J Am Pharm Assoc 13:128-30 passim, Mar 73
Protecting our professional prerogatives. Weaver WE.
J Am Pharm Assoc 13:30-1, Jan 73
Relationship between clinical pharmacology and clinical pharmacy. Francke DE.
J Clin Pharmacol 12:384-92, Oct 72
The hard work of innovation in pharmacy. Hager GP.
Milit Med 136:742-4, Sep 71
"Shopping around" for drugs. Weinstein WM.
N Engl J Med 288:584-5, 15 Mar 73
The profession of pharmacy. Walton CA.
Pharmacology 8:308-11, 1972
Biopharmaceutics and applied pharmacy. Krówczyński L. Pharmazie 26:659, Nov 71
[Problems and experiences in establishment of a scientific information service for pharmacy, pharmacotherapy, and laboratory diagnosis. 2] Richter J.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1419-23, 27 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Problems and experiences in the establishing of a scientific information service for pharmacy, pharmacotherapy, and laboratory diagnosis. 1] Richter J.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1376-80, 20 Jul 72 (Ger)
[Studies on the efficient use of machines and equipment in the pharmacy] Grunert H.
Pharm Prax 5:110-8, 1972 (Ger)
[Experience in using punched cards in the analytical control laboratory] Sinev DN.
Farmatsiia 21:66-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)
[Use of surface-active substances in pharmaceutical practice] Pertsev IM, et al.
Farm Zh 27:5-13, Mar-Apr 72 (120 ref.) (Ukr)

HISTORY

Problems of pharmacy in 1821. D'Angelo AJ.
Am J Pharm 143:5-8, Jan-Feb 71
[20 years of biochemical problems in the pages of "Ceskoslovenský Farmacie"] Jindra A.
Cesk Farm 22:111-2, Apr 73 (Cze)
[20 years of ideological activity of "Ceskoslovenský Farmacie"] Jirout J. Cesk Farm 22:97-8, Apr 73 (Cze)
[Evaluation of the 20 years existence of the journal Ceskoslovenska Farmacie] Kolínský J, et al.
Cesk Farm 22:1-4, Feb 73 (Cze)
[History of pharmacy in 20 volumes of "Ceskoslovenský Farmacie"] Rusek V. Cesk Farm 22:113-5, Apr 73 (Cze)
[The emblem of pharmacy] Koning DA.
Pharm Weekbl 107:586-600, 10 Sep 72 (Dut)
[History of pharmacy: David and Nicolaas Stam, pharmacists in Leiden] (Stam D), (Stam N), Lindeboom GA.
Pharm Weekbl 108:153-60, 23 Feb 73 (Dut)
[Development and future of the pharmaceutical profession. I. An important and instructive report] Pharm Weekbl 108:227-32 contd, 16 Mar 73 (Dut)
[Pharmacy and pharmacists at the time of the Paris commune] Palkin M.
Pharm Prax 6:Suppl 6:138-40, 1972 (Ger)
[Valerius Cordus and Caspar Pfreundt, authors of the notes in the Nuernberg Dispensatory of 1546] (Cordus V), (Pfreundt C), Poeckern HJ.
Pharmazie 27:331-7, May 72 (Ger)
[Achievements of pharmacy in the 50 years of the USSR] Kliuev MA, et al.
Farmatsiia 21:3-15, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[Emmanuil Ionovich Kviring] (Kviring EI), Krilov LS, et al. Farm Zh 27:85-8, Mar-Apr 72 (Ukr)
[Development of the pharmacy network and the growth of pharmaceutical personnel in the Union republics] Litvinenko MM, et al.
Farm Zh 27:3-6, May-Jun 72 (Ukr)
[Development of pharmacy in the period from the First to Second Congress of Pharmacists of the Ukrainian SSR] Farm Zh 27:3-4, Mar-Apr 72 (Ukr)

INSTRUMENTATION

[A pharmacy reference unit] Matusevich LS.
Farmatsiia 20:74-5, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)
[New model of a dose dispenser for powders for pharmacies] Meerkop GE, et al.
Farmatsiia 22:70-1, Jan-Feb 73 (Rus)
[Atomizer for dry biologicals] Beliakov VA, et al.
Med Tekh 5:18-20, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)
[Comfortableness of pharmacy furniture and equipment] Migal' SP, et al.
Farm Zh 27:71-3, Mar-Apr 72 (Ukr)

MANPOWER

Pharmacy manpower: numbers game? Provost GP.
Am J Hosp Pharm 30:299, Apr 73
A survey of the personnel needs of the pharmaceutical industry in the next five years. Das Gupta V.
Am J Pharm 144:122-4, Jul-Aug 72

PHARMACY ADMINISTRATION (N4)

see also related
FEES, PHARMACEUTICAL (N3)
INSURANCE, PHARMACEUTICAL SERVICES (N3)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Use of the drug products information file in a charging and inventory system for floor stock drugs. Berens J. Am J Hosp Pharm 30:630-3, Jul 73
Participative motivation in outpatient pharmacy operations. Mitchell MB, et al. Am J Hosp Pharm 29:998, Dec 72
The capitation system for pharmaceutical services. Provost GP. Am J Hosp Pharm 30:493, Jun 73
Community pharmacy and computer services. Edmonds JL. Am J Pharm 144:82-7, May-Jun 72
Secret remedies belong in museums. Griffenhagen GB. J Am Pharm Assoc 12:559, Nov 72
Pharmacy management and inventory maintenance. Dooley DR. Vet Clin N Amer 2:483-93, Sep 72
[Study of work load in a pharmacy] Zajíček R, et al. Cesk Farm 21:361-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cse)
[Various aspects of pharmacy in the Netherlands] Visscher JP. Pharm Weekbl 108:200-8, 9 Mar 73 (Dut)
[Socialist management technology in the drug- and pharmaceutical service--series drug market research. 32. The use of mathematical-statistical methods in market research for the analysis analgetics consumption] Alcer G, et al. Pharm Prax 5:113-9, 1973 (Ger)
[Inventory taking in the district of Staasfurt using automatic data processing in 1971] Beyer D. Pharm Prax 8:Suppl 8:178-9, Aug 72 (Ger)
[Taking pharmaceutical inventory with the aid of automatic data processing] Feller H. Pharm Prax 8:Suppl 8:174-7, Aug 72 (Ger)
system offer to the pharmaceutical service?] Klein G. Pharm Prax 5:124-8, 1973 (Ger)
[Work-hour structure for pharmacists' aides] Frank B. Pharmazie 27:Suppl 10:238-4, Oct 72 (Ger)
[The work experience of the Arkhangelsk Province Pharmacy Administration in organizing control over the activities of the pharmaceutical establishments in its jurisdiction] Borisenko LV. Farmatsiia 22:65-8, Jan-Feb 73 (Rus)
[The organizational structure of ASSR, regional and territorial pharmaceutical boards] Borisenko LV, et al. Farmatsiia 20:5-9, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)
[Work experience of the pharmacy in Podolsk Central District Hospital] Buravleva KI. Farmatsiia 22:60-2, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)
[An analysis of the work organization of assistants in the self-supporting pharmacies of Vitebsk] Goren'kov VF, et al. Farmatsiia 20:69-71, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)
[Formation of a sampling population for working out differentiated standards for extending the pharmacy network institutions] Kliuev MA, et al. Farmatsiia 21:5-9, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)
[The basic positions in converting the pharmacy network to the new system of planning and economic incentives] Kliuev MA, et al. Farmatsiia 22:3-7, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)
[Automated subsystem for planning the drug supply and management of pharmacies in the USSR (the GAPU subsystem)] Kliuev MA, et al. Farmatsiia 22:3-6, Jan-Feb 73 (Rus)
[The organization of pharmacists' work in category I and II self-supporting pharmacies] Lefniek IZ. Farmatsiia 20:67-8, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)
[Determination of the type groupings (categories) of pharmacies in therapeutic and preventive medical institutions] Listkova RV, et al. Farmatsiia 22:7-10, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[General applicability of the experience in cost accounting and financial activities of the interhospital pharmacies of Donetsk Province in the Ukrainian SSR] Listkova RV, et al. Farmatsiia 22:10-3, Jan-Feb 73 (Rus)
[The operation of group II pharmaceutical points] Lysenko LM. Farmatsiia 20:73-4, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)
[Material incentives for workers under the new conditions] Popova NA, et al. Farmatsiia 22:57-9, Jan-Feb 73 (Rus)
[Work experience of Kuibyshev Central City Pharmacy No. 36 in managing the district's pharmacies] Ratnikova AN, et al. Farmatsiia 21:52-4, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)
[Organization of interhospital pharmacies in Leningrad] Ryzhkova MG, et al. Farmatsiia 21:57-9, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)
[Rate setting for the work of assistants in cost-accounting pharmacies of categories 1-3] Skulkova RS, et al. Farmatsiia 22:10-5, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The work of Central Pharmacy No. 257 in Utena District, the Lithuanian SSR] Stankiavičius DJ. Farmatsiia 22:68-9, Jan-Feb 73 (Rus)
[Study of the work organization of quality control assistants in Moscow pharmacies] Zlenko VE, et al. Farmatsiia 21:54-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)
[In-house bulk compounding and packaging in category I and II pharmacies in Moscow] Zlenko VE, et al. Farmatsiia 22:59-61, Jan-Feb 73 (Rus)
[Scientific organization of the work in pharmacies] Cherpakova LV. Farm Zh 25:75-7, Nov-Dec 70 (Ukr)
[Differentiation of commercial discounts for goods from the pharmaceutical inventory] Grigorenko FI, et al. Farm Zh 27:78-80, Mar-Apr 72 (Ukr)
[Merchandise turnover in the pharmacy network and its planning] Gubskif IM. Farm Zh 27:73-7, Mar-Apr 72 (Ukr)
[Distribution and planning of merchandise inventories] Gubskii IM. Farm Zh 27:10-4, Nov-Dec 72 (Ukr)
[Organizing role of the central urban pharmacy] Khorunzha GT. Farm Zh 28:13-7, 1973 (Ukr)
[Development of a method for determining the demand for pharmacists for the provincial pharmacy administration] Krikov VI, et al. Farm Zh 27:13-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Ukr)
[Role of the management apparatus in the organizational work of pharmacy administration] Moskovets NS. Farm Zh 28:6-13, 1973 (Ukr)
[Utilization of electronic computer technology for statistical economic studies of the profitability of the cost-accounting pharmacy network of the Ukrainian SSR] Parnovskii BL. Farm Zh 28:17-20, 1973 (Ukr)
[Organization of the department of injection solutions in a pharmacy] Riznitskaia BD, et al. Farm Zh 28:20-2, 1973 (Ukr)
[Economic reform is the road to increasing the efficiency of pharmacy administration] Tkachuk VA, et al. Farm Zh 27:6-9, May-Jun 72 (Ukr)
[Improving the organization of pharmacy management] Farm Zh 28:3-5, 1973 (Ukr)

HISTORY

[Organization and management of pharmacy in the Solich J. Cesk Farm 22:99-100, Apr 73 (Cse)
[Achievements of pharmacy in the 50 years of the USSR] Kliuev MA, et al. Farmatsiia 21:3-15, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)

STANDARDS

[Economic simplification in the pharmaceutical service. I. Analysis of the current situation and motivation of suggested work reorganization] Smečka V, et al. Cesk Farm 22:219-26, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cse)

PHARMACY AND THERAPEUTICS COMMITTEE (N4)

see also related
FORMULARIES, HOSPITAL (L, N4)

Drug utilization review by pharmacy and therapeutics committees. Reilly MJ. Am J Hosp Pharm 30:349-50, Apr 73
The drug spotlight program. Aagaard GN. Ann Intern Med 78:603-5, Apr 73
Not too little, not too much. Lancet 1:1227, 2 Jun 73
[Compendium medicamentorum] Burdinek J, et al. Cesk Farm 21:337-40, Oct 72 (Cse)
[Professional commission for pharmacists' assistants and for skilled pharmaceutical workers] Münch J, et al. Pharm Prax 8:Suppl 8:190-2, Aug 72 (Ger)
[International drug monitoring] Nir I. Harefuah 84:41-2, 1 Jan 73 (Heb)

PHARYNGEAL DISEASES (C5)

see also related
OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGIC DISEASES (C5, C11)

Oculopharyngeal involvement in familial neurogenic muscular atrophy. Matsunaga M, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:104-11, Feb 73
[Sarcoidosis of the tonsils] Stanisavljevic B, et al. Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 93:739-42, Nov-Dec 72 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Pharyngeal incoordination from birth to three years, with recurrent bronchopneumonia and ultimate recovery. Bellmaine SP, et al. Aust Paediatr J 8:137-9, Jun 72
Dysphagia in pharyngeal paralysis treated by cricopharyngeal sphincterotomy. Asherson N. Lancet 1:722, 31 Mar 73
Dysphagia in pharyngeal paralysis treated by cricopharyngeal sphincterotomy. Mills CP. Lancet 1:455-7, 3 Mar 73
[Cervico-cephalic zona with multiple localizations, complicated by facial paralysis, successfully treated by surgery] Lallemant Y, et al. Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 90:214-9, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Focal oro-pharyngeal infections and nephropathies] Lagrue G, et al. Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 73:441-54, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CONGENITAL

Lingual thyroid associated with Zenker's and vallecular diverticula. Report of a case and review of the literature. Krishnamurthy GT, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 96:171-5, Aug 72

DIAGNOSIS

[Diverticula and pseudo-diverticula of the pharynx simulating an esophageal atresia in newborn infant] Messer J, et al. Pediatrie 28:91-6, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)
[Syphilis of oral cavity and pharynx in the light of observed cases] Ferdynus J. Otolaryngol Pol 26:319-25, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Results of exfoliative cytology in throat, nose and ear diseases] Frühwald H, et al. Otolaryngol Pol 27:273-7, 1973 (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

Lozenges, mouthwashes and gargles. Drug Ther Bull 10:33-5, 28 Apr 72
[Results of the use of hexetidine spray in medical and surgical pathology of the oropharynx and mouth] Mounier-Kuhn P, et al. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:523-7, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Biseptolin in the treatment of streptococcal infections] Wesolowski J, et al. Wiad Lek 26:1419-21, 1 Aug 73 (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

Laryngeal and pharyngeal edema of obscure origin. Clinical spectrum of pharyngeal gonococcal infection. Wiesner PJ, et al. N Engl J Med 288:181-5, 25 Jan 73
Iatrogenic disorders of the nose and throat. Chignell R. Proc R Soc Med 65:679-81, Aug 72
Manifestations of histiocytosis X in the ear, nose and throat. Cohn AM. Tex Med 69:70-3, Jan 73
[Voluminous retropharyngo-esophageal abscesses resulting from neglected foreign bodies (fish bones) in the hypopharyngo-esophageal region] Janečka V. Cesk Otolaryngol 22:49-52, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cse)
[Unilateral bending of the great horn of the thyroid cartilage, unrecognized cause of pharyngolaryngeal paresthesia] Tainmont J. Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 26:186-94, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Participation of the 3d branch of the trigeminal nerve and the glossopharyngeal nerve pharyngalgia] Taniguchi N, et al. J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1060-1, Oct 72 (Jap)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Data on the oculopharyngeal syndrome. A clinicopathological study. Szobor A. Eur Neurol 9:242-59, 1973

METABOLISM

The kinetics of cellular proliferation in normal and malignant tissues. Nucleic acid metabolism in relation to the cell cycle in human tissues. Fabrikant JI, et al. Growth 36:173-83, Sep 72

MICROBIOLOGY

[Tonsils and flora] Caux M. Vie Med Can Fr 2:462-5, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pharyngeal hemolytic streptococci in school children. 2. Group and type distribution in Okinawa and Tokyo Districts] Okada J, et al. J Jap Assoc Infect Dis 47:101-5, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

OCCURRENCE

Gonococcal pharyngeal infection. Odegaard K, et al. Br J Vener Dis 49:350-2, Aug 73
Streptococcal pharyngeal infection carrier rates in schoolchildren in Shiraz. Tabernia AC, et al. Trop Geogr Med 24:265-8, Sep 72
[Epidemic of streptococcal pharyngotonsillitis in 3 tourist centers] Adamski M. Wiad Lek 26:1319-22, 15 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

[Ulcers of the gastrointestinal tract in burns] Kaem RI. Arkh Patol 34:36-42, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Circulatory control via vagal afferents. 3. Control of arterial blood pressure by afferents via the laryngeal communicans with special regard to the restitution after hemorrhage. Castenfors J, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 87:176-87, Feb 73
Pharyngo-oesophageal diverticula. A manometric follow-up study of ten cases treated by diverticulectomy. Pedersen SA, et al. Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 7:87-90, 1973

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

RADIOGRAPHY

Videofluoroscopy as an aid in the management of velopharyngeal insufficiency.
J Maine Med Assoc 64:89-90, Apr 73
The view box. Pharyngeal (Zenker's) diverticulum and aspiration pneumonia. Augustin GJ.
Med Ann DC 41:648 passim, Oct 72
[Extensive retropharyng-oesophageal abscesses] Bruna J, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:33-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

REHABILITATION

Rehabilitation of speech in cases of palato-pharyngeal paresis with the aid of an obturator prosthesis. Wedin

SURGERY

Treatment of pharyngoesophageal diverticula. Giffin CS, et al. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 81:799-805, Dec 72
Velopharyngeal insufficiency after adenoidectomy. Goode RL, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 96:223-6, Sep 72
Repair of hypopharyngeal stenosis. Rabuzzi DD, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 97:256-8, Mar 73
Pharyngo-oesophageal diverticula. A clinical and cineradiographic follow-up study of 23 cases treated by diverticulectomy. Hansen JB, et al.
Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 7:81-6, 1973
The present status of one-stage pharyngo-esophageal diverticulectomy. Welsh GF, et al.
Surg Clin North Am 53:953-8, Aug 73
[Surgical treatment of pharyngoesophageal diverticula and complementary myotomy] Ribet M.
Chirurgie 98:638-9, 11 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Plastic surgery technics for the closure of pharyngeal fistulae after laryngectomy] Bruck HG.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:305-8, 4 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPY

A mechanical throat irrigator. Grossan M.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 77:or136-7, Jan-Feb 73
[Round table discussion: the pharynx and crenotherapy]
Presse Therm Climat 109:66-76, 1972 (Fre)
[Infections of the upper respiratory tract and of the adenoid pharyngeal system and necrosis in children] Gierdziewicz B, et al.
Wiad Lek 25:1647-52, 15 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

VETERINARY

Tympany of the eustachian tube diverticulum (gutteral pouch) in a foal. Mason TA. Equine Vet J 4:153-4, Jul 72
Surgery of the canine pharynx and larynx. Baker GJ.
J Small Anim Pract 13:505-13, Sep 72
Surgery of the pharynx. Hofmeyr CF.
Vet Clin N Amer 2:3-16, Jan 73 (12 ref.)
A case of guttural pouch mycosis caused by Aspergillus nidulans. Johnson JH, et al.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:771-4, Jul 73

PHARYNGEAL NEOPLASMS (C2)

Post cricoid cancer. Vohra VG, et al.
Indian J Cancer 10:45-54, Mar 73
Multiple osseous metastases in hypopharyngeal carcinoma. Bhatia PL, et al.
J Laryngol Otol 87:89-94, Jan 73
Carcinoma of the hypopharynx at an early age. Rao PB, et al. J Laryngol Otol 86:1069-72, Oct 72
Cancer of the hypopharynx. Stell PM.
J R Coll Surg Edinb 18:20-30, Jan 73 (30 ref.)
Neurogenic tumors of the parapharyngeal space. Brandenburg JH. Laryngoscope 82:1292-305, Jul 72
Gingival and pharyngeal metastasis from a malignant melanoma. Report of a case. Mosby EL, et al.
Oral Surg 36:6-10, Jul 73
DNA content and radiosensitivity of malignant tumours of the upper respiratory and digestive tract. Kallenberger A, et al. ORL 34:65-81, 1972
[Malformation of the external ear and angioleiomyoma of the parapharynx--syndrome of the 1st and 2d branchial arch] Dvořák J, et al.
Cesk Stomatol 72:404-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Use of automatic data processing in pharyngolaryngeal cancerology and application to 774 records of laryngeal and hypopharyngeal cancers] Decroix G, et al.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 26:125-37, 1972 (Fre)
[Sarcomatoid stroma epitheliomas of the oropharynx and larynx] Cachin Y, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 89:315-22, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Esophagostomy: technics, advantages, risks] Bertoin P. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:905-6, Dec 72 (Fre)
[A case of 5 primary neoplastic localizations] Dubois JB, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:1912, 14 Jul 73 (Fre)
[Malignant bucco-pharyngeal tumors in children] Despons J.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 93:471-88, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Bone metastases from cancers of the O.R.L. sphere] Bouvier M, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:197-203, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clinical and histopathological study of laryngeal and hypopharyngeal cancer in South Kyushu] Ono M.
J Otolaryngol Jap 76:610-35, May 73 (Jap)
[Case report of leiomyosarcoma of the hypopharynx and review of the literature on leiomyosarcoma of the head and neck] Watanabe Y.
J Otolaryngol Jap 76:650-7, May 73 (Jap)
[Progressing angioreticulomatosis of the skin (Kaposi's sarcoma) with lesion of the pharynx] Kiselev AS, et al.

CLASSIFICATION

Clinical stage classification in head and neck cancer. Millar HS, et al. J Otolaryngol Soc Aust 3:339-49, 1972

COMPLICATIONS

[Craniopharyngioma from the ophthalmologist's view point] Vladyková J.
Cesk Oftalmol 29:109-16, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

DIAGNOSIS

An unusual hypopharyngeal tumour. Feenstra L, et al.
J Laryngol Otol 86:1177-80, Nov 72
Cancer of the throat; appellant's brief. II. Brown CA.
Med Trial Tech Q 407-22, 1972
Cancer of the throat; appellant's brief. I. Brown CA.
Med Trial Tech Q 258-71, 1972
[Prognosis of pharyngeal and laryngeal neoplasms with special reference to recidivation] Neinhardt J, et al.
ZNO 20:330-3, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Neurofibroma of the oropharynx with generalized spread into the surrounding areas] Chiniaev IS, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:90-1, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[Lesions of the lymphoid ring of the pharynx in lymphogranulomatosis] Fridkina TV, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:78-80, Jul-May 73 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Assessment of a year's systematic use in cancer of the otorhinolaryngological area of a new antimitotic: bleomycin. Study of 209 patients] Laccourreye H, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 89:219-28, Apr-May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Anatomo- and cyto-pathological aspects of laryngeal cancers treated with bleomycin] Marsan C, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 90:185-201, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Pharyngolaryngeal cancers treated with bleomycin. Histopathological assessment] Renault P, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 89:229-38, Apr-May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Bleomycin, an antimitotic antibiotic, in the treatment of ORL and cervico-facial epidermoid epitheliomas] Guement JM. Maroc Med 52:667-71, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Anticancer chemotherapy apropos of bleomycin] Miyake H, et al.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 93:677-89, Nov-Dec 72 (Fre)
[Antineoplastic agent bleomycin in malignancies of the otorhinolaryngologic region] Baumberger K.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:212-6, 10 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Several new chemotherapeutic preparations for the treatment of malignant otorhinolaryngolgic neoplasms] Pavlovskii EI, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:77-8, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Pharyngeal malignancy following irradiation of the neck. Goolden AW. Br J Radiol 45:795, Oct 72
[Pharyngeal carcinoma in a scar stemming from scleroma treated with radiotherapy] Ostachowska-Majewska K, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 27:109-11, 1973 (Pol)
[Role of unhealthy habits on the pathology of the upper respiratory tract] Bafmakanova SSh.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 32:17-21, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HISTORY

Wilfred Batten Lewis Trotter 1872 to 1939. His legacy to pharyngeal surgeons. (Trotter WB), Whicker JH, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 97:423-5, May 73

IMMUNOLOGY

Salivary immunoglobulins in patients with oropharyngeal and bronchopulmonary carcinoma. Mandel MA, et al. Cancer 31:1408-13, Jun 73

METABOLISM

The kinetics of cellular proliferation in normal and malignant tissues. Nucleic acid metabolism in relation to the cell cycle in human tissues. Fabrikant JI, et al.
Growth 36:173-83, Sep 72
[Histochemical study on pharyngeal polyp] Ogawa H, et al. J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1094-5, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Histochemical studies of the trachea in cases of carcinoma of the lower pharynx and larynx] Chodynicki S.
Otolaryngol Pol 27:9-15, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

MORTALITY

[Importance of associated physical defects of the long term survival of patients with upper aerodigestive
Bull Cancer (Paris) 59:87-100, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

OCCURRENCE

The effect of joint exposure to alcohol and tobacco on risk of cancer of the mouth and pharynx. Rothman K, et al. J Chronic Dis 25:711-6, Dec 72
Asbestos and cancer of head and neck. Stell PM, et al.
Lancet 1:678, 24 Mar 73
[Malignant tumors of the upper respiratory tracts in the Tunisian Republic from 1965 to 1969] Khudaverdian VG.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 11:97-100, 1971 (Rus)
[Malignant tumors of the upper regions of the pharynx in the Tunisian Republic from 1965 to 1969] Khudaverdian VG.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 11:91-3, 1971 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Prognostic significance of histologic grade in epidermoid carcinoma of the mouth and pharynx. Arthur K, et al. Am J Surg 124:489-92, Oct 72
Verrucous carcinoma of the pyriform sinus. Thomas JR, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 97:488-9, Jun 73
Lipoma of the pharynx. (A report of four cases). Toppozada HH, et al. J Laryngol Otol 87:787-93, Aug 73
[Results of necroscopic study of esophageal mucosa in patients with oto-pharyngo-laryngeal cancers] Dargent M, et al.
Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 156:406-15, May 72 (Fre)
[Neurogenic tumors of the epipharynx] Jung J.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 52:218-24, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

[The value of laryngography using hytrast in investigating the laryngopharynx] Bourdeau J, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 89:601-6, Oct-Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Value of angiography in the evaluation of pharyngolaryngeal tumors] Baron F, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:621-3, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Lung metastases in laryngeal and hypopharyngeal cancer] Janković I, et al.
Med Glas 26:351-4, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiotherapy of advanced carcinoma of the oropharyngeal region under hyperbaric oxygenation. An interim report. Chang CH, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:509-16, Mar 73
Permanent implants in the management of head and neck cancer by radiotherapy. Seydel HG, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:565-74, Mar 73
A comparison of pre-operative and primary radiotherapy in the treatment of carcinoma of the hypopharynx. Lord IJ, et al.
Br J Radiol 46:175-9, Mar 73
Fifth progress report on the British Institute of Radiology fractionation trial of 3F-week or 5F-week treatment of larynx and pharynx. Wiernik G, et al.
Br J Radiol 45:754-6, Oct 72
High dosage pre-operative radiation and surgery for carcinoma of the larynx and laryngopharynx. A 14-year program. Goldman JL, et al.
Laryngoscope 82:1869-82, Oct 72
Hypothyroidism following combined therapy in carcinoma of the laryngopharynx. Murken RE, et al.
Laryngoscope 82:1306-14, Jul 72
Incidence and causes of local failure of irradiation in squamous cell carcinoma of the faucial arch, tonsillar fossa and base of the tongue. Gelinas M, et al.
Radiology 108:383-7, Aug 73
[Statistics concerning 1000 cases of pharyngeal epithelioma treated by radiocobalt at the Curie Foundation. Particular study of results in relation to cervical adenopathies] Ennuyer A, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 89:641-58, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of the sequelae of irradiation of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

pharyngo-laryngeal cancers] Baron F, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:625-32, Sep 72 (Fre)
[1000 cases of pharyngeal cancer treated with radiocobalt. A 5 year follow-up study] Ennuyer A, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 54:7-17, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clinical note on low output radiotherapy] Sahatchiev A, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 54:271-3, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Lymphosarcoma of the upper aerodigestive tracts. Radiotherapy treatment. Apropos of 361 cases, generalized forms excluded] Ennuyer A, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:175-8, 20 Jan 73 (Fre)
[100 cases of bucco-pharyngeal epitheliomas treated by ionizing radiation] Ennuyer A, et al.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 73:403-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Radiotherapeutic results in epipharyngeal tumors] Bohndorf W.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 202:439-43, 1972 (Ger)
[The application of electron pendulum irradiation to cervical lymph nodes] Poser H, et al.
Strahlentherapie 145:277-81, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results of radiotherapy of pharyngeal cancer] Ushijima S, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1089-90, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Results of x-ray treatment of pharyngeal cancer at the Institute of Oncology in Warsaw, 1947-1965] Wasilewski M, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 26:415-20, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Post-irradiation cervical myelopathy simulating spinal cord tumor] Carvalho RR, et al.
Arq Neuropsiquiatr 30:340-7, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Static remote gamma therapy of patients with cancer of the laryngopharynx using a positive tungsten grid] Morozov AI, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:8-12, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Teratoma of the pharynx and neck. Hawkins DB, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 81:848-53, Dec 72
Cancer of the laryngopharynx and cervical esophagus. Radical resection with repair by colon transplant. Griffiths JD, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 97:340-6, Apr 73
Thyroid gland in the management of laryngopharyngeal cancer. Harrison DF.
Arch Otolaryngol 97:301-2, Apr 73
Cryosurgery in the treatment of head and neck neoplasia. Holden HB, et al. Br J Surg 59:709-12, Sep 72
The curative, palliative, and adjunctive uses of cryosurgery in the head and neck. DeSanto LW.
Laryngoscope 82:1282-91, Jul 72
Head and neck cancer; comprehensive team approach. Mladick RA, et al. Med Trial Tech Q 19:177-82, Fall 72
Reconstruction of the hypopharynx and cervical esophagus. Leonard JR, et al.
Otolaryngol Clin North Am 5:435-46, Oct 72 (23 ref.)
Protection of the carotid artery by fascia lata in head and neck surgery. Foote PA Jr, et al.
South Med J 65:1225-8, Oct 72
The temporal island flap for replacement of oral and pharyngeal mucosa. McKee DM.
South Med J 66:534-8, May 73
[General anesthesia in otorhinolaryngological surgery] Rudenko VP, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 35:63-6, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

The combination of radiation and surgery in oropharynx and laryngopharynx squamous cell carcinomas. Fletcher GH, et al.
Aktuel Probl Chir 14:347-66, 1970
Combined radiation therapy and surgery for carcinoma of the supraglottis and pyriform sinus. Wang CC, et al.
Am J Surg 124:551-4, Oct 72
Treatment of carcinoma of the hypopharynx. Inoue T, et al. Cancer 31:649-55, Mar 73
[Trends in the treatment of cancer of the head and neck region] Ikeuchi J, et al.
Jap J Clin Radiol 18:302-3, Apr 73 (Jap)

PHARYNGITIS (C5)

Proposed toll-free telephone reporting of notifiable diseases. Tizes R, et al.
Health Serv Rep 87:633-7, Aug-Sep 72
[Vincent's angina] Jacquemin A.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 26:171-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Headache with particular relationship to nasopharyngitis. Horiguti S, et al.
Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 20:173-92, Jun 73
Acute epiglottis with Ludwig's angina. Sinha SN.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 52:66-7, Feb 73
Subluxation of the cervical vertebrae due to pharyngitis. Hanson TA, et al.
South Med J 66:427-9, Apr 73
[Significance of nasopharyngitis in patients with vertigo] Furuya H.
J Otolaryngol Jap 76:182-200, Feb 73 (Jap)
[Role of naso-pharyngitis in vertigo] Horiguchi S, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1052-4, Oct 72 (Jap)

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of streptococcal pharyngitis. Bruner SC.
J Kans Med Soc 74:201-6 passim, May 73
Nitrobiue tetrazolium dye reduction by neutrophils from patients with streptococcal pharyngitis. Shapera RM, et al. Pediatrics 51:284-8, Feb 73
Management of acute sore throat. Booker JJ 3d, et al.
Va Med Mon 100:135-9, Feb 73

DRUG THERAPY

Streptococcal pharyngitis therapy. Nelson JD.
Am J Dis Child 124:610, Oct 72
Ampicillin for sore throat. Robertson AA.
Br Med J 3:352, 11 Aug 73
Ampicillin for sore throat. Robertson AA.
Br Med J 2:614, 9 Jun 73
Ampicillin for sore throat. Stokes EJ.
Br Med J 3:110, 14 Jul 73
Ampicillin for sore throat. Turk DC.
Br Med J 3:47, 7 Jul 73
Treatment of Streptococcal Pharyngitis. II. In vitro studies of antibacterial activity. Marks MI, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 108:1274-6, 19 May 73
Treatment of streptococcal pharyngitis. I. Clinical evaluation. Rabinovitch M, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 108:1271-4, 19 May 73
Prevention of rheumatic fever. A comparative study of clindamycin palmitat and ampicillin in the treatment of group A beta hemolytic streptococcal pharyngitis. Jackson H. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:501-3, Aug 73
Streptococcal pharyngitis: a comparison of the eradication of the organism by 5- and 10-day antibiotic therapy. Sinanian R, et al.
Curr Ther Res 14:716-20, Nov 72
A study of bacterial flora of upper respiratory tract in children and evaluation of demeclocycline in upper respiratory tract infections. Alvares L, et al.
Indian Pediatr 9:673-80, Nov 72
Treatment of streptococcal pharyngitis. Walker AR.
J Pediatr 82:176-1, Jan 73
Penicillin treatment of streptococcal pharyngitis. Bass JW. JAMA 224:1038, 14 May 73
Penicillin treatment of streptococcal pharyngitis. A comparison of schedules and the role of specific counseling. Colcher IS, et al. JAMA 222:657-9, 6 Nov 72
Penicillin treatment of streptococcal pharyngitis. Nieburg PI. JAMA 223:800-1, 12 Feb 73
Penicillin for streptococcal pharyngitis. Phibbs B. JAMA 223:801, 12 Feb 73
Estolate and stearate forms of erythromycin in beta-haemolytic streptococcal pharyngitis. McLeay A, et al. Med J Aust 1:213-4, 27 Jan 73
Estolate and stearate forms of erythromycin in the treatment of acute beta haemolytic streptococcal pharyngitis. Ryan DC, et al. Med J Aust 1:20-1, 6 Jan 73
[The role of blastomyces in persisting chronic pharyngitides and their treatment with nystatin, pimaricin and amphotericin B] Visnyovszki L, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 159:440-2, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Therapy of dry rhinopharyngitis] Raab V.
Med Monatsschr 27:178-81, Apr 73 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Gonococcal pharyngitis. Ratnatunga CS.
Br J Vener Dis 48:184-6, Jun 72
Gonococcal pharyngitis. Rodin P, et al.
Br J Vener Dis 48:182-3, Jun 72
The throat culture: its techniques, pitfalls, limitations and meaning. Kaplan E. Conn Med 37:45-8, Feb 73
Throat infection and rash associated with an unusual Corynebacterium. Ryan WJ. Lancet 2:1345-7, 23 Dec 72
Gonococcal tonsillitis-pharyngitis in a 5-year-old girl. Abbott SL. Pediatrics 52:287-9, Aug 73
[Styloid apophysis pain] Muselli JC, et al.
Rev Odontostomatol Midi Fr 29:250-60, 1971 (Fre)
[Buccopharyngitis caused by mold fungi] Stefanović M, et al. Dermatol Monatsschr 159:412-3, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Chronic pharyngolaryngitis in air-polluted areas: air pollution and smoking] Wada T, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1200-1, Oct 72 (Jap)

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibody tests in streptococcal pharyngitis. Streptozyme versus conventional methods. Ofek I, et al. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:341-4, Jun 73
[Dynamics of immunoglobulin producing cells of the tonsil in acute pharyngitis] Kawarada K, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1133-4, Oct 72 (Jap)

MICROBIOLOGY

The inflamed throat in children. Hurst JA.
Med J Aust 1:1207, 16 Jun 73
Normal vs. pathogenic flora in acute pharyngitis. Beilveau RR. N Engl J Med 288:797, 12 Apr 73
Anal carrier rate of group A beta-hemolytic streptococci in children with streptococcal pharyngitis. Asnes RS, et al.
Pediatrics 52:439-41, Sep 73
The NBT test in streptococcal pharyngitis. Randall JE, et al. Pediatrics 51:885-9, Apr 73
[Rhinopharyngeal meningococcal carrier state in permanent military personnel] Comby F, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1074, Apr 73 (Fre)
[Adenovirus hospital infection in the form of febrile pharyngitis] Cegiecka-Tomaszewska K, et al.
Pediatr Pol 47:1111-3, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

OCCURRENCE

Pharyngeal packs and the incidence of post-operative sore throat. Griffiths DP, et al.
Anaesthesia 28:330-4, May 73
Epidemiology of streptococcal throat infection in families in an urban community. Ross PW, et al.
Health Bull (Edinb) 30:273-6, Oct 72

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Hemodynamic condition in epipharyngitis] Kobayashi T. J Otolaryngol Jap 76:872-90, Jul 73 (Jap)
[Nasopharyngitis and the autonomic nervous system: an investigation on the mecholyl test and changes in blood pressure curve due to stimulation of the nasopharynx] Okubo C.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1408-21, Dec 72 (Jap)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Streptococcal control in schools: the Wyoming program. Phibbs B. Conn Med 37:4-7, Jan 73

SURGERY

Clinical and immunological studies on children undergoing tonsillectomy for repeated sore throats. Donovan R. Proc R Soc Med 66:413-6, May 73

THERAPY

[Portable instrument for electrotherapy of tonsillopharyngitides] Pavlík I, et al.
Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn 51:88-91, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Treatment of chronic infantile rhino-pharyngitis] Bernard P, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 22:75-80, Jan 73 (Fre)
[Electrotherapy in tonsillopharyngitides] Pavlík I, et al.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 52:225-9, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Determination of nasal airway resistance and its clinical application. 3. Effect of nasopharyngitis therapy on nasal allergy] Hasegawa M.
J Otolaryngol Jap 76:674-8, May 73 (Jap)
[Cold application for chronic hypertrophic pharyngitis in children] Shevrygin BV, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:106, May-Jul 72 (Rus)

PHARYNGO-CONJUNCTIVAL FEVER see under ADENOVIRUS INFECTIONS (C1)

PHARYNX (A3)

Experience with the latex binasal pharyngeal airway. Feingold A, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:263-6, Mar 73
Cervical spine osteomyelitis. Secondary to a foreign body in the hypopharynx. Hagadorn B, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 95:578-80, Jun 72
A study of pharyngeal speech. Weinberg B, et al.
J Speech Hear Disord 38:111-8, Feb 73
Paramyotonia congenita (Eulenburg). Neurophysiologic studies of a case. Ricker K, et al.
Z Neurol 203:13-22, 1972
[Voluminous retropharyngo-esophageal abscesses resulting from neglected foreign bodies (fish bones) in the hypopharyngo-esophageal region] Janečka V.
Cesk Otolaryngol 22:49-53, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Classification of paramyotonia congenita (Eulenburg)] Müller K, et al.
Paediatr Grenzgeb 11:223-8, 1972 (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of nonobstructive cervical dysphagia] Shanon E, et al.
Harefuah 84:393-4, 1 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital lateral pharyngeal diverticulum. Clay B.
Br J Radiol 45:863-5, Nov 72
An unusual hypopharyngeal tumour. Feenstra L, et al.
J Laryngol Otol 86:1177-80, Nov 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The pharyngeal pituitary in the Chacma baboon (Papio ursinus). Marks SM, et al.
Cent Afr J Med 18:157-9, Aug 72
[The palatopharyngeal muscle of mammals] Himmelreich HA.
Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 119:172-212, 1973 (Ger)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Vascularity of the environs of the human pharyngeal hypophysis as a possible indiction of the mechanism of its control. McGrath P. J Anat 112:185-93, Jul 72
The circulatory system of Amphioxus (Branchiostoma floridae). I. Morphology of the major vessels of the pharyngeal area. Moller PC, et al.
J Morphol 139:389-406, Apr 73

CYTOLOGY

Ultrastructural and histochemical features of the endostyle of the ascidian Ciona intestinalis with special reference to the distribution of bound iodine. Thorpe A, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 19:559-71, Dec 72
Aspects of the ultrastructure of the alimentary canal and respiratory ducts in Xenopus laevis larvae. Fox H, et al. J Morphol 138:387-405, Dec 72
Studies on the tardigrades. II. Fine structure of the pharynx of Milnesium tardigradum Doyère. Dewel RA, et al. Tissue Cell 5:147-59, 1973
[Motor endplates of feline and canine pharyngeal muscles as demonstrated by Maillet's osmium acid-zinc iodide method] Gruber D, et al.
Anat Anz 131:406-13, 1972 (Ger)
[Fine structure of muscle cells of the pharyngeal bulb of tardigrada] Walz B.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 140:389-99, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Oropharyngeal sensation associated with rapid intravenous administration of cyclophosphamide (NSC-26271). Arena PJ.
Cancer Chemother Rep 56:779-80, Dec 72
[Effect of radio-opaque substances and local anesthetics on ciliary motility of the rhino-pharyngo-esophageal mucosa of the frog] Pacilio G, et al.
Arch Monaldi 27:69-80, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ENZYMOLOGY

Histochemical localization of production and secretion of trypsin in the earthworm Lumbricus terrestris. Bibighaus CL, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 130:429-39, 1972
[Biochemical data on trypsin secretion in the pharynx of 2 polychaetous annelids] Michel C.
Ann Histochim 17:243-9, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Maturation of the speech mechanism. Fletcher SG.
Folia Phoniatr (Basel) 25:161-72, 1973

INJURIES

Avulsion of the larynx and pharynx as the result of a water ski rope injury. Chandler JR.
Arch Otolaryngol 96:365-7, Oct 72
Penetrating injuries of the parapharyngeal space. Shanon E, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 96:256-9, Sep 72
Corrosive injury to oro-pharynx and esophagus. Eighty-five consecutive cases. Feldman M, et al.
Calif Med 118:6-9, Jan 73
Pharyngeal rupture in a horse. Hamilton DP.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:466, 15 Mar 73
Traumatic pharyngeal pseudodiverticulum in the newborn infant. Edison B, et al.
J Pediatr 82:483-5, Mar 73
Perforation of the pharyngeal mucosa. Theron HF.
S Afr Med J 47:1444, 18 Aug 73
[Traumatic rupture of the pharynx] Bernard PA, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:437-8, May 72 (Fre)
[Transverse injury of the hypopharynx in the infant] Scholsshauer B.
HNO 21:44-5, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

INNERVATION

Further experimental investigations on the localization of the centres of the vagus nerve. Centres of the pharyngeal branches of the vagus nerve and of the internal branch of the accessory nerve. Flieger S, et al. Fol Arch Weter 15:877-85, 1972
[Neurophysiologic study on localization of the motor cells of the pharyngeal muscle group in the nucleus ambiguus of dogs and cats] Yasuoka Y, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1092-3, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Neurohistological studies of the walls of the oral cavity and the throat] Stach W, et al.
Folia Morphol (Warsz) 31:351-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

METABOLISM

Pharyngeal deposition of surfactant in the premature rabbit fetus. Enhörning G, et al.
Biol Neonate 22:128-32, 1973

MICROBIOLOGY

The occurrence of hemolytic streptococci in school children in Nashville, Tennessee, 1961-1967. Quinn RW, et al. Am J Epidemiol 97:22-33, Jan 73
An unclassified gram-negative rod isolated from the pharynx on Thayer-Martin medium (selective agar). Hollis DG, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:772-7, Nov 72
Treatment of Streptococcal Pharyngitis. II. In vitro studies of antibacterial activity. Marks MI, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 108:1274-6, 19 May 73
Which pediatrichians take throat cultures? What is done with the information? A survey of private practitioners in New Jersey. Rapkin RH.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 11:618-20, Nov 72
A study of bacterial flora of upper respiratory tract in children and evaluation of demeclocycline in upper respiratory tract infections. Alvares L, et al.
Indian Pediatr 9:673-80, Nov 72
Rapid identification of beta hemolytic streptococci by counterimmunoelectrophoresis. Dajani AS.
J Immunol 110:1702-5, Jun 73
Leukocyte-transforming agent: prolonged excretion by patients with mononucleosis and excretion by normal individuals. Golden HD, et al.
J Infect Dis 127:471-3, Apr 73
Normal yeast flora of the upper digestive tract of some wild columbids. Kocan RM, et al.
J Wildl Dis 8:365-8, Oct 72
Streptococcal infections. Masking by oral prophylaxis with penicillin. Massell BF, et al.
JAMA 221:1123-6, 4 Sep 72
A new selective enrichment broth for detecting beta-hemolytic streptococci in throat cultures: quinoline derivate and three percent salt as an additional agent to Pike's inhibitors. Sato M.
Jap J Microbiol 16:538-40, Nov 72
Oral excretion of Epstein-Barr virus by healthy subjects and patients with infectious mononucleosis. Gerber P, et al. Lancet 2:988-9, 11 Nov 72
[Studies on the normal occurrence of Neisseria flavescens (Branham, 1930)] Berger U, et al.
Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl) 158:121-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Salmonella in the throat of infants] Márkus E, et al.
Orv Hetil 114:1887-8, 5 Aug 73 (Hun)
[Survey of the distribution of pharyngeal hemolytic streptococci in Hateruma Island (Okinawa) with special reference to a comparison with Tokyo districts] Shiokawa Y, et al.
J Jap Assoc Infect Dis 46:145-51, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Pharyngeal bacterial flora in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Bunsch-Welkens K, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1635-7, 16 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Pharyngeal microbial flora in newborn infants in an obstetrical clinic] Váță A, et al.
Microbiol Parazitol Epidemiol (Bucur) 17:435-41, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Characteristics of the microflora of the tonsils and mucous membrane of the pharynx in rheumatic patients and various problems in their treatment] Nakonechna NI, et al.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 3:14-5, May-Jun 72 (Ukr)

PATHOLOGY

Pathology of exfoliated oropharyngeal epithelial cells infected with wild-type adenovirus. McCormick DP, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:389-97, Sep 72

PHYSIOLOGY

Significance of gravity on the passage of bolus through the human pharynx. Ingervall B, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 18:351-6, Mar 73
The pharyngoesophageal closure mechanism: a manometric study. Winans CS.
Gastroenterology 63:768-77, Nov 72
The modification of velar movement. Moller KT, et al.
J Speech Hear Disord 38:323-34, Aug 73
Velopharyngeal function: some important differences. Peterson SJ. J Speech Hear Disord 38:89-97, Feb 73
The clinical use of the Taub oral panendoscope in the observation of velopharyngeal function. Willis CR, et al. J Speech Hear Disord 37:495-502, Nov 72
Pharyngeal reflexes and ketamine anaesthesia. Kaplan S, et al. S Afr Med J 47:795-6, 12 May 73

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Palatal lift and speech therapy for velopharyngeal incompetence. Kerman PC, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:271-6, Jun 73
[Zenker's diverticulum: importance of the pharyngo-esophageal sphincter] Ribet M, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 104:37-54, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Electrophysiological studies on spasm of the cricopharyngeal muscle] Murakami Y, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1061-2, Oct 72 (Jap)

RADIOGRAPHY

Palatography. "A study of velo-pharyngeal closure". Kamdar KN, et al. Australas Radiol 17:26-31, Mar 73
Computer-assisted measurement system for x-ray films of the vocal tract. Mermelstein P, et al.
J Speech Hear Res 16:282-5, Jun 73
[The value of laryngography using hytrast in investigating the laryngopharynx] Bourdeau J, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 89:601-6, Oct-Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Radiological appearance of lower pharynx following laryngectomy and management of tissue defect by a modified method of Messerklinger] Waśny M, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 26:681-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

SECRETION

Influence of a gastric tube on salivary and pharyngeal mucous secretions in man. Lambert R, et al.
Digestion 8:227-38, 1973

SURGERY

Reed-fistula method of speech rehabilitation after laryngectomy. Shedd D, et al.
Am J Surg 124:510-4, Oct 72
The forehead flap. Technique and complications. Biller HF, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 97:316-8, Apr 73
Prefabrication techniques in cervical pharyngo-oesophageal reconstruction. Bakamjian VY, et al. Br J Plast Surg 26:214-22, Jul 73
Sandwich pushback and lateral pharyngoplasty. Bennett JP. Br J Plast Surg 26:16-9, Jan 73
Reconstructive surgery of the oral cavity and pharynx following extensive resections in head and neck regions. Hiranandani LH.
J Laryngol Otol 86:991-1030, Oct 72
An unusual complication of pharyngolaryngooesophagectomy gastric transplant. McSwiney PF, et al. J Laryngol Otol 87:491-5, May 73
Total laryngectomy and autogenous reconstruction observations in an experimental series in canines. Lapidot A, et al. J Surg Oncol 5:259-66, 1973
Dysphagia in pharyngeal paralysis treated by cricopharyngeal sphincterotomy. Asherson N.
Lancet 1:722, 31 Mar 73
Dysphagia in pharyngeal paralysis treated by cricopharyngeal sphincterotomy. Mills CP.
Lancet 1:455-7, 3 Mar 73
Retropharyngeal implantation of silicone gel pillows for velopharyngeal incompetence. Brauer RO.
Plast Reconstr Surg 51:254-62, Mar 73
Bilateral transverse pharyngeal flaps for repair of cleft palate. Kapetansky DI.
Plast Reconstr Surg 52:52-4, Jul 73
Primary pharyngogastrostomy for carcinoma of the esophagus situated in the cervicothoracic segment. Kakegawa T, et al. Surgery 73:226-9, Feb 73
[Esophagostomy: technics, advantages, risks] Bertoin P. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:905-6, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Total functional laryngectomy. Surgical technic, indications and results of a personal technic for glottis-plasty with reconstruction of the voice] Staffieri M.
Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 107:77-89, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Lateral pharyngotomy in treatment of carcinoma of the root of the tongue] Riccabona A.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:333-4, 4 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Operation of the pharyngeal flap (postoperative progress)] Ishiki N, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1063-5, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Reconstructive surgery of the hypopharynx and cervical esophagus--with particular emphasis on delto-pectoral skin flap method] Matsuura H, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 76:15-20, Jan 73 (Jap)
[Experimental study on the application of pedicled nerve muscle graft] Okamoto Y, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1137, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Plastic surgery in cases of defects of the pharynx and upper esophagus following laryngectomy and pharyngectomy] Padnikowski T.
Otolaryngol Pol 26:439-45, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Modified method of pharyngoplasty following laryngectomy] Semczuk B.
Otolaryngol Pol 26:503-10, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Combined closure of open defects of the pharynx and cervical portion of the esophagus by local tissues and Filatov's tube] Babaiants RA.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 35:96-9, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A means of indirect evaluation of palatopharyngeal closure] Tytar' GM, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:85-7, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PHENACETIN (D6)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Migraine and personality in renal papillary necrosis. Ideström CM. Acta Neurol Scand 48:433-48, 1972

Analgesic nephropathy: removal of phenacetin from proprietary analgesics. Murray RM. Br Med J 4:131-2, 21 Oct 72

Analgesic consumption and kidney function. Dubach UC. Lancet 1:1006, 5 May 73

Urinary excretion of kidney antigens in rats consuming analgesics. Rosenmann E, et al. Pathol Eur 7:161-6, 1972

[Analgetic nephropathy] Mees EJ, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:835-41, 2 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[The dangers of phenacetin and related analgesics] Meer J van. Pharm Weekbl 108:79-80, 26 Jan 73 (Dut)

[Acute hemolytic anemia with methemoglobinemia due to phenacetin: a case] Graisely B, et al. Sem Hop Paris 49:1753-8, 20 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Obligation to inform the patient when prescribing phenacetin containing drugs] Rieger HJ. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1008, 11 May 73 (Ger)

[Sensitization to phenacetin: immunological aspects] Rüegger R, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:762-4 passim, 13 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Carcinoma of the renal pelvis following phenacetin abuse] Leistenschneider W, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:434-9, 24 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Column partition chromatographic assay for codeine in tablets containing APC. Siegmund EG. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 55:142-5, Jan 72

Determination of total salicylates, phenacetin and-or total N-acetyl-p-aminophenol, and caffeine in biological samples and analgesic formulations. Gurtoo HL, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:383-7, Mar 73

UV spectrophotometric method for determination of phenacetin in biological specimens. Wallace JE, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:599-601, Apr 73

[Quantitative analysis of drug mixtures by the gas-liquid chromatography method] Riabtseva IM, et al. Farmatsiia 20:23-6, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Quantitative determination and conditions of extraction of phenacetin from aqueous solutions by organic solvents depending on the pH medium] Rokach ZS, et al. Farm Zh 27:72-3, 1972 (Ukr)

METABOLISM

Metabolism of (acetyl- 14 C)phenacetin in various species. Smith RL, et al. Biochem J 128:140P-141P, Jul 72

Urine pigments after ingestion of phenacetin. Gault MH, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:868-73, Sep 72

Effect of aspirin, caffeine, and codeine on the metabolism of phenacetin and acetaminophen. Thomas BH, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 13:906-10, Nov-Dec 72

Effect of vasopressin on the reabsorption of phenacetin and its metabolites from the tubular fluid in man. Barraclough MA. Clin Sci 43:709-13, Nov 72

Effect of vasopressin on the renal tubular reabsorption and cortico-papillary concentration gradient of phenacetin and its metabolites. Barraclough MA, et al. Experientia 28:1065-6, 15 Sep 72

Effect of exposure to cigarette smoke on the metabolism of benzo(a)pyrene and acetophenetidin by lung and intestine of rats. Welch RM, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 23:749-58, Dec 72

[Identification of drugs through their metabolic products such as phenacetin, salicylamides, carbamazepine] Goenechea S. Beitr Gerichtl Med 29:389-97, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

POISONING

The problem of analgesic nephropathy. Clark WF, et al. Clin Toxicol 6:39-43, 1973

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Prescription of a sedative anti-inflammatory analgesic combination in surgical odontology] Vincent R. Ann Odontostomatol (Lyon) 29:135-8, May-Jun 72 (Fre)

[Rhinopharyngeal therapy with prolonged effect in otorhinolaryngology] Decroix G. Therapeutique 48:475-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)

TOXICITY

The short-term effects of analgesics on the kidney with special reference to acetylsalicylic acid. Arnold L, et al. Pathology 5:123-34, Apr 73

[Kidney toxicity of analgesics] Dubach UC. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1584, 24 Aug 73 (Ger)

PHENANTHRENES (D2)

Histone IV binding of 3,4-benzpyrene, pyrene, anthracene, and 9-methylanthracene. Small EW, et al. Biopolymers 12:1149-60, May 73

Studies on the structure of bovine serum high density lipoprotein using covalently bound fluorescent probes. Jonas A. J Biol Chem 247:7773-8, 10 Dec 72

The conversion of podocarpic acid to an 18-nor steroid. Wheeler DM, et al. J Org Chem 37:4211-4, 15 Dec 72

Chemical reactions producing chrysene as an artifact of some K-region metabolites of benzo(a)pyrene. Raha CR, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:531-5, Jun 73

[Allergy to the colophane in patch-test polyethylene discs] Foussereau J, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:604-8, 1971 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

2-Aminophenanthroimidazole, fluorescent product of the reaction of phenanthrenequinone with arginine. Itano HA, et al. Anal Biochem 48:483-90, Aug 72

Gas-liquid and thin-layer chromatography of some 3- and 3,x-substituted pyrenes. Mosnaim AD, et al. J Chromatogr 80:259-62, Jun 73

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of metabolism and tumorigenesis of 15,16-dihydro-11-methyl-cyclopenta(A)phenanthren-17-one by 7,8-Benzflavone. Coombs MM, et al. Br J Cancer 28:84, Jul 73

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Carcinogenic nitrogen compounds. LXXXI. Steric control in heterocyclic cyclisations with 6-substituted chrysenes. Thang DC, et al. J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 15:1932-4, 1972

Effects of some substituted phenanthrenes on the central nervous system. Roszkowski AP, et al. J Med Chem 15:1336-8, Dec 72

[Synthesis of 1,3,10-triazaphenanthrene. I] Koyama T, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 93:330-2, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of a new atractyloside type compound. Riccio P, et al. FEBS Lett 31:11-4, 1 Apr 73

Triptolide and tripdiolide, novel antileukemic diterpenoid triepoxides from Tripterygium wilfordii. Kupchan SM, et al. J Am Chem Soc 94:7194-5, 4 Oct 72

Bruceantin, a new potent antileukemic simaroubolide from Brucea antidysenterica. Kupchan SM, et al. J Org Chem 38:178-9, 12 Jan 73

METABOLISM

Formation of K-region epoxides as microsomal metabolites of pyrene and benzo(a)pyrene. Grover PL, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:2713-26, 15 Oct 72

Adenosine diphosphate translocation in mitochondria. Nature of the receptor site for carboxyatractyloside (gummiferin). Vignais PV, et al. Biochemistry 12:1508-19, 10 Apr 73

The new atractyloside type compound as a high affinity ligand to the adenine nucleotide carrier. Scherer B, et al. FEBS Lett 31:15-9, 1 Apr 73

[Microbial transformation of oleanolic acid. 4] Hikino H, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 92:1528-33, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of nuclear testosterone 5 alpha-reductase in rat ventral prostate by estrogens and anti-androgens. Shimazaki J, et al. Endocrinol Jap 19:585-8, Dec 72

Structure-activity correlations of antimalarial compounds. 2. Phenanthreneaminoalkylcarbinol antimalarials. Craig PN, et al. J Med Chem 16:661-7, Jun 73

Effect of certain drugs and environmental agents on microsomal enzyme systems. Bick M, et al. Sci Total Environ 1:181-95, Aug 72

THERAPEUTIC USE

A comparison of carbenoxolone sodium and deglycyrrhizinated liquorice in the treatment of gastric ulcer in the ambulant patient. Wilson JA. Br J Clin Pract 26:563-6, Dec 72

Carbenoxolone in the treatment of duodenal ulcer. A multicentre trial. Br J Clin Pract 27:50-5, Feb 73

[Retinal artery hypotension caused by neuroleptics. Its treatment by glycyrrhizine. (Preliminary results)] Feuvrier YM. Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 161:683-95, 1972 (Fre)

PHENANTHRIDINES (D2)

Fluorometric determination of deoxyribonucleic acid in bacteria with ethidium bromide. Donkersloot JA, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:179-83, Aug 72

The location of spermine in bacterial ribosomes as indicated by 1,5-difluoro-2,4-dinitrobenzene and by ethidium bromide. Stevens L, et al. Biochem J 128:279-89, Jun 72

Optical properties of the deoxyribonucleic acid-ethidium bromide complex. Effect of salt. Aktipis S, et al. Biochemistry 12:1213-21, 13 Mar 73

Binding of ethidium bromide to double-stranded ribonucleic acid. Douthart RJ, et al. Biochemistry 12:214-20, 16 Jan 73

Kinetics of ethidium bromide binding as a probe of transfer ribonucleic acid structure. Tritton TR, et al. Biochemistry 12:905-14, 27 Feb 73

Renaturation of DNA in the presence of ethidium bromide. Hutton JR, et al. Biopolymers 11:2337-48, 1972

The binding of ethidium bromide to different conformations of tRNA. Unfolding of tertiary structure. Urbanke C, et al. Eur J Biochem 33:511-6, 15 Mar 73

Circular dichroism of avian-erythrocyte chromatin and ethidium bromide bound to chromatin. Williams RE, et al. Eur J Biochem 29:436-32, 25 Sep 72

Comparison of the effect of ultraviolet radiation and ethidium bromide intercalation on the conformation of superhelical phiX174 replicative form DNA. Denhardt DT, et al. J Mol Biol 77:479-94, 15 Jul 73

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of 6- 14 C-ethidium bromide. Loomeijer FJ, et al. Anal Biochem 49:455-8, Oct 72

Synthesis of 6-(alpha-hydroxy-beta-N,N-dialkylaminoethyl) phenanthridines as potential antimalarials. Muth CW, et al. J Med Chem 16:303-5, Mar 73

[Research on the phenanthridine series. I. Synthesis and pharmacological properties of 6-phenanthridonecarboxylic acids] Cerbai G, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 27:939-54, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Celandine poppy as raw material for producing the drug preparation sanguirythrine] Iakhontova LD, et al. Farmatsiia 22:31-3, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Cytoplasmic and nuclear inheritance of resistance to alkylguanidines and ethidium bromide in a petito-negative yeast. Brunner A, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:638-44, 17 Jul 73

Metabolism and biliary excretion of phenanthridinium salts. II. Biliary excretion. MacGregor JT, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:1679-96, 15 Jun 72

Location and molecular characteristics of fluorescent complexes of ethidium bromide in the cell. Burns VW. Exp Cell Res 75:209-6, Nov 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Stabilization of heterogeneous nuclear RNA by intercalating drugs. Brinker JM, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:928-34, 8 Jun 73

A yeast mitochondrial deoxyribonuclease stimulated by ethidium bromide. Paoletti C, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:950-8, 21 Aug 72

Induction of enzymes in dormant spores of Aspergillus oryzae. IV. Effects of ethidium, aminoacridines, and related compounds. Sinohara H. Biochim Biophys Acta 299:662-8, 11 Apr 73

Uncoupling of photosynthetic phosphorylation by benzophenanthridine alkaloids. Vallejos RH. Biochim Biophys Acta 292:193-6, 18 Jan 73

Ethidium bromide resistance and petite induction in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Bech-Hansen NT, et al. Can J Genet Cytol 14:681-9, Sep 72

The cytoplasmic DNAs of cultured human cells. Effects of ethidium bromide on their replication and maintenance. Koch J. Eur J Biochem 30:53-9, 17 Oct 72

Stable alterations in HeLa cell mitochondria following ethidium bromide treatment. Klietmann W, et al. Exp Cell Res 78:47-58, 30 Mar 73

Inhibition of high molecular weight RNA synthesis in a hamster melanoma by ethidium bromide in vivo. Birkmayer GD, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1749-54, Nov 72

Ethidium bromide-resistant mutant of Bacillus subtilis. Bishop PE, et al. J Bacteriol 115:1077-83, Sep 73

Inhibitors of ribonucleic acid synthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: decay rate of messenger ribonucleic acid. Tonnesen T, et al. J Bacteriol 115:889-96, Sep 73

Establishment and characterization of ethidium bromide resistance in simian virus 40-transformed hamster cells. Effects on mitochondria in vivo. Klietmann W, et al. J Cell Biol 58:11-26, Jul 73

Role of the mitochondrial genome during early development in mice. Effects of ethidium bromide and chloramphenicol. Piko L, et al. J Cell Biol 58:357-78, Aug 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

An ultrastructural and radioautographic study of the effect of ethidium bromide on the interphase nucleus of meristematic plant cells. Lord A, et al. J Cell Sci 13:97-119, Jul 73

Effects of ethidium bromide and several acridine dyes on the kinetoplast DNA of Leishmania tropica. Morales NM, et al. J Protozool 19:667-72, Nov 72

Some effects of chloramphenicol and ethidium bromide on Tetrahymena pyriformis. Rohatgi K, et al. J Protozool 20:425-30, Aug 73

Mitochondrial membranes and mutagnesis by ethidium bromide. Mahler HR, et al. J Supramol Struct 1:105-24, 1972

Retention of cytoplasmic killer determinants in yeast cells after removal of mitochondrial DNA by ethidium bromide. al-Aidroos K, et al. Mol Gen Genet 122:323-30, 28 May 73

Yeast mutants resistant to ethidium bromide. Gouhier M, et al. Mol Gen Genet 122:149-64, 12 Apr 73

I-DNA suppressed by ethidium bromide and accumulated with dactinomycin. Chepelinsky AB, et al. Nature [New Biol] 239:44-7, 13 Sep 72

Ethidium bromide induced selective and reversible loss of chloroplast DNA. Flechtner VR, et al. Nature [New Biol] 241:277-9, 28 Feb 73

Ethidium bromide as a cooperative effector of a DNA structure. Pohl FM, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3805-9, Dec 72

Ethidium bromide and its effect on the nuclear membrane cycle. De la Torre C, et al. Protoplasma 76:363-71, 1973

Differential effect of ethidium bromide and cytosine arabinoside on mitochondrial and nuclear DNA synthesis in HeLa cells. Kato K, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 27:989-91, Aug 72

[Nucleolar and mitochondrial alterations and changes in deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in chick fibroblasts cultivated in vitro with ethidium bromide] Heinen E, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:563-4, 22 Jan 73 (Fre)

[Morphologic studies on the action of ethidium bromide on in vitro cultured Pleurodeles waltlii embryonic cells] Miquel MT, et al. J Embryol Exp Morphol 29:663-79, Jun 73 (Fre)

[Effect of Samorin injections on weight gain and milk supply in the West African Zebu-Azaouak cattle] Lindau M, et al. Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 86:129-30, 1 Apr 73 (Ger)

[Effect of colchicine and ethidium bromide on the content of radioactively marked uridine compounds in optic axons of teleosts] Wolburg H. Experientia 28:1319-21, 15 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of ethidium bromide on transference of R-factors in E. coli during conjugation] Glatman LI, et al. Antibiotiki 18:52-9, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Elimination of drug resistance in E. coli and Sh. flexneri cultures with ethidium bromide] Moroz AF, et al. Antibiotiki 17:1085-91, Dec 72 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

A note on the efficacy of homidium bromide and pyrithidium bromide against Trypanosoma evansi infection in the dog. Srivastava RP, et al. Vet Rec 92:260, 10 Mar 73

PHENANTHROLINES (D2)

Comparisons of sensitivity and specificity of iron chromogens: measurement of serum iron with a new aqueous, color reagent. Zak B, et al. Ann Clin Lab Sci 1:14-23, Jul-Aug 71

ANALYSIS

Isoelectric focusing of phenanthroline iron complexes and their possible use as pH markers. Nakhleh ET, et al. Anal Biochem 49:218-24, Sep 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Are all nucleotidyl transferases metalloenzymes? Valenzuela P, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:1036-41, 6 Aug 73

Some effects of o-phenanthroline on electron transport in chromatophores from photosynthetic bacteria. Jackson JB, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 292:218-25, 18 Jan 73

POISONING

[Subacute myeloradiculoneuritis and chloroiodoxyquinolein: poisoning or virus disease?] Grenier B, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:1076, Apr 73 (Fre)

[Species dependent susceptibility of the dog for the noxious effects of Mexaform S] Kewitz H, et al. Australas Radiol 22:1773-6, Oct 72 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparative drug trials in symptomatic and asymptomatic non-dysenteric amoebic colitis. Kaur J, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:1547-53, Oct 72

[Use of the preparation Mekcase in chronic enterocolitis] Men'shikov FK, et al. Ter Arkh 44:85-9, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHENAROL see CHLORMEZANONE (D5)

PHENAZINES (D2)

Reactivity of D-amino acid oxidase with artificial electron acceptors. Rao NA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 276:350-62, 28 Aug 72

[Polarographic studies on the influence of phenazine methosulfate on alcohol dehydrogenase] Warchol JB, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 43:119-25, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Studies on the metal chelate compounds of phenazine derivatives. VI. Metal complexes of 1-phenazinemethanol] Kidani Y, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 93:401-5, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Studies on the metal chelate compounds of phenazine derivatives. VII. Metal complexes of 1-phenazinemethiol] Kidani Y, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 93:928-31, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Sulphenazone sensitivity of some pathogens, and its effect in diseases of the upper respiratory tract. Korányi G, et al. Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung 13:225-30, 1972

BIOSYNTHESIS

Carbon source regulation of the phenazine-alpha-carboxylic acid synthesis in Pseudomonas aureofaciens. Korth H. Arch Mikrobiol 92:175-7, 1973

The branch point metabolite for pyocyanine biosynthesis in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Calhoun DH, et al. J Gen Microbiol 72:581-3, Oct 72

Biosynthesis of phenazines. Holstein U, et al. J Org Chem 37:3510-4, 3 Nov 72

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of specific phenazine derivatives of 2-hydroxyestrogens. Gelbke HP, et al. Steroids 21:689-702, May 73

[Reduction of N-acetyl-2-nitrodiphenylamines by triethyl phosphite: formation of dihydrophenazines via a spiro five-membered intermediate] Maki Y, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 92:1301-11, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Histochemical determination of GABA-transaminase-SSA-dehydrogenase (GABA-TA-SSA-DH) by nitro-BT and PMS] Ritter J, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 43:372-5, 1972 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Phenazine methosulfate uptake by rat liver mitochondria. French SW, et al. Can J Biochem 51:235-40, Mar 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Antibacterial activity and absorption of sulphenazone. Rosini S. Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung 13:221-4, 1972

Effect of chloropromazine on 3H-phenazine methosulfate uptake into various regions of rat brain and into subcellular fractions of brain and liver (in vitro). Palmer DS, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:1677-80, 1 Jul 73

Antimitochondrial activity of lampren in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Rhodes PM, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:1047-56, 1 May 73

Light-induced slow changes in chlorophyll a fluorescence in isolated chloroplasts: effects of magnesium and phenazine methosulfate. Mohanty P, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 292:459-76, 22 Feb 73

Sensitivity to myxin of Escherichia coli treated with ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid. Lesley SM, et al. Can J Microbiol 19:531-3, Apr 73

The effects of phenazinemethosulfate and methylene blue on human platelet phospholipid synthesis. Schick PK, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:114-8, Oct 72

Immunodepressive effects, produced by some extracellular metabolites from Ps. aeruginosa strains. Pérez Ureña MT, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 127:134-9, 1972

[Influence of phenazinmethosulfate (PMS) on the histochemical demonstration of succinate dehydrogenase] Gabler W, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 45:171-3, 1973 (Ger)

[Mechanism of the slow induction of fluorescence in higher plants and algae] Kukushkin AK, et al. Biofizika 18:562-4, May-Jun 73 (Rus)

[The effect of different cofactors on photosynthetic phosphorylation and the termination of chloroplast fluorescence] Pronina NB, et al. Biofizika 17:629-34, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Metabolic effects of neutral red in rats] Federspil G, et al. Acta Diabetol Lat 9:562-76, Jul-Aug 72 (Mul)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clofazimine treatment of cows naturally infected with Mycobacterium paratuberculosis. Merkal RS, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:27-8, Jan 73

Clofazimine (B663, Geigy) in leprosy reactions. Smith RB. Australas J Dermatol 13:31-5, Apr 72

A study of clofazimine in the rat. Currey HL, et al. Br J Pharmacol 45:676-81, Aug 72

Efficacy of clofazimine in the prophylaxis and suppression of reactive phases of lepromatous leprosy. Karat AB, et al. Int J Lepr 39:838-41, Oct-Dec 71

Relief for Herpes vulvitis. Friedrich EG Jr. Obstet Gynecol 41:74-7, Jan 73

Clofazimine (lamprene) in the treatment of vitiligo. Bor S. S Afr Med J 47:1451-4, 18 Aug 73

Clofazimine ointment in the treatment of trophic ulcers. Ellis BP, et al. S Afr Med J 47:378-9, 3 Mar 73

Management of neuritis in leprosy. Pfaltzgraff RE. Trop Doct 3:138-9, Jul 73

Drugs for leprosy. Rees RJ. Trop Doct 3:92-5, Apr 73

[The Buruli ulcer] Kleninger G, et al. Z Tropenmed Parasitol 23:343-53, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical activity and tolerance of a new pyrazolic association] Carrabba M, et al. Minerva Med 64:1831-4, 16 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PHENCYCLIDINE (D2, D6)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[First impressions of the use of C.I. 581 in otorhinolaryngologic surgery] Ricci A. Minerva Anestesiol 39:215-9, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Phencyclidine induced psychosis. The need to avoid unnecessary sensory influx. Stein JI. Milit Med 138:590-1, Sep 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of ketamine and phencyclidine on muscle activity in nonhuman primates. Kuroda T, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:710-6, Sep-Oct 72

Effect of phencyclidine on the accumulation of 14 C-catecholamines formed from 14 C-tyrosine. Hitzemann RJ, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 202:252-8, Apr 73

Effect of phencyclidine on oxygen consumption of rat brain mitochondria in vitro and in vivo. Milio S, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:1661-5, 1 Jul 73

Catecholamine concentrations in discrete areas of the rat brain after the pre- and neonatal administration of phencyclidine and imipramine. Tonge SR. J Pharm Pharmacol 25:164-6, Feb 73

Phencyclidine action on neural mechanisms of somesthesis. Roppolo JR, et al. Neuropharmacology 12:417-31, May 73

Effects of phencyclidine and restraint at 2 degrees C on rat plasma creatine phosphokinase activity. Meltzer HY. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:117-27, Jan 73

[Recovery of consciousness after intravenous anesthesia with CI 581 and thiopental. Sequential analysis] Marrollo E. Minerva Anestesiol 39:211-4, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PHENELZINE (D6)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Phenelzine, mood response, and sleep. Dunleavy DL, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:353-6, Mar 73

Effect of p-chlorophenylalanine on the interaction between phenelzine and pethidine in conscious rabbits. Mattila MJ, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:1674-6, 1 Jul 73

REM sleep and central monoamine oxidase inhibition. Kupfer DJ, et al. Psychopharmacologia 27:183-90, 1972

THERAPEUTIC USE

The monoamine oxidase inhibitor, phenelzine, in the treatment of depressive -anxiety states. A controlled clinical trial. Robinson DS, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 29:407-13, Sep 73

Whole blood 5-hydroxytryptamine during treatment of endogenous depressive illness. Gayford JJ, et al. Br J Psychiatry 122:597-8, May 73

A double-blind trial of phenelzine and amitriptyline in depressed out-patients. A possible differential effect of the drugs on symptoms. Kay DW, et al. Br J Psychiatry 123:63-7, Jul 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Behaviour therapy versus drug therapy in the treatment of phobic neurosis. Solyom L, et al. Can Psychiatr Assoc J 18:25-32, Feb 73
Amines and aphrodisiacs in chronic schizophrenia. Lovett Doust JW, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 155:261-4, Oct 72
A model for drug use with depressed patients. Raskin A, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 156:130-42, Feb 73
Acetylator status and response to phenelzine in depressed patients. Johnstone EC, et al. Lancet 1:567-70, 17 Mar 73
Phenelzine in phobic anxiety: a controlled trial. Tyrer P, et al. Psychol Med 5:120-4, Feb 73

PHENERGAN see PROMETHAZINE (D6)

PHENESTERIN (D2, D4)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Phenesterin (NSC-104469)--clinical brochure. Vollmer EP, et al. Cancer Chemother Rep [Suppl] 4:Suppl:103-19, Jan 73

TOXICITY

Toxicity in beagle dogs of three alkylating esters with antitumor activity: phenesterin (NSC-104469), estradiol mustard (NSC-112259), and dehydroepiandrosterone mustard (NSC-12121). Schaeppi U, et al. Cancer Chemother Rep [Suppl] 4:Suppl:85-95, Jan 73

PHENETHYLAMINES (D2)

Specifically deuterated 1-phenylisopropylamines. 3. A mass spectrometric investigation of the N-trifluoroacetamides of (plus or minus)-amphetamine, phentermine and (plus or minus)-p-methoxyamphetamine. Lindeke B, et al. Acta Pharm Suec 10:171-86, Jun 73
Phenethylamine as a neurohumoral agent in brain. Fischer E, et al. Behav Neuropsychiatry 4:8-11 passim, Jun-Jul 72
Cactus alkaloids. XVII. Thin-layer chromatography of dansylated non-phenolic -phenethylamines. Neal JM, et al. J Chromatogr 73:277-8, 8 Nov 72
On model building in structure-activity relationships. A reexamination of adrenergic blocking activity of beta-halo-beta-arylalkylamines. Unger SH, et al. J Med Chem 16:745-9, Jul 73
Pyrolysis of phenylalanine, 3,6-dibenzyl-2,5-piperazinedione, and phenethylamine. Patterson JM, et al. J Org Chem 38:663-6, 23 Feb 73
A molecular orbital study of 2,4,5-trihydroxyphenethylamine and related polyhydroxyphenethylamines. Katz R, et al. Mol Pharmacol 9:495-504, Jul 73
[Studies on the solvolysis of amphetaminil in a highly diluted water-containing solution] Beyrich T, et al. Pharmazie 28:31-7, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Report on International Symposium on chloramphenicol-thiamphenicol, Jan 11-13 at Sils, Switzerland] Droszcz W. Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:497-9, May 73 (Pol)
[Phenylethylamine--a hazardous substitute for amphetamine in the narcotics market] Ortman E, et al. Lakartidningen 70:118-9, 10 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The clinical pharmacology of oral and inhaled salbutamol. Walker SR, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 13:861-7, Nov-Dec 72
Ventolin Spandets (salbutamol). Drug Ther Bull 10:94-5, 24 Nov 72
Intravenous infusion of salbutamol in the management of premature labour. Liggins GC, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:29-32, Jan 73
Effect of consecutive dosing of thiamphenicol on its own serm concentration and liver drug metabolizing enzyme activities. Ogo T, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 22:427-31, Jun 72
Long-term use of a salbutamol inhaler in general practice. Smith RN, et al. Practitioner 210:425-8, Mar 73
[Advantages of salbutamol-tacholiquine inhalation over orciprenaline-tacholiquine inhalation in bronchial asthma] Scherrer M, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1911-4, 30 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Central effect of beta-phenyl ethylamines derivatives. 1. Effect of intracerebral administration of beta-phenylethylamine derivatives on behavioral changes in mice] Sakurada S, et al. Folia Pharmacol Jap 68:619-25, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Arterial blood oxygenation following salbutamol inhalation] Radwan L, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:263-7, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Bronchodilator effect of hexoprenalin administered in a dosed aerosol form (spirographic evaluation)] Cornudella R, et al. Rev Clin Esp 129:469-76, 15 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The effects of anorectic agents on the pulmonary pressure and morphology of rat lungs after chronic administration. Lüllmann H, et al. Arzneim Forsch 22:2096-9, Dec 72
The ultrastructure of rat lung changes induced by an anorectic drug (chlorphentermine). Lüllmann-Rauch R, et al. Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 11:167-81, 1972
[Reversible blood accident due to Thiamphenicol (value of hematological surveillance)] Pascal F, et al. Mars Med 109:507-10, 1972 (Fre)
[Haematological side effects of thiamphenicol] Kaltwasser JP, et al. Klin Wochenschr 51:347-50, 1 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Report on an international Chloramphenicol-Thiamphenicol Symposium in Sils Maria GR, Switzerland (changing effects between drug and host known and unknown aspects)] Keiser G. Praxis 62:605-6, 8 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hematologic side effects of chloramphenicol and thiamphenicol] Keiser G, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1595-8, 4 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

A spectrophotometric method for the quantification of 2-phenylethylamine in biological specimens. Mosnaim AD, et al. Anal Biochem 54:561-77, Aug 73
Ligand exchange chromatography of amphetamine drugs. De Hernandez CM, et al. Anal Chem 44:890-4, May 72
Fluorescence and phosphorescence of phenylethylamines and barbiturates. Analysis of amphetamine and barbiturate preparations. Miles CI, et al. Anal Chem 45:130-6, Jan 73
Co-crystallization analysis: a short method for identification and quantitative determination of DMPEA and other biological compounds. Friedhoff AJ. Biol Psychiatry 5:199-206, Oct 72
Ultraviolet spectrophotometric determination of 2-phenylethylamine in biological samples and its possible correlation with depression. Mosnaim AD, et al. Biol Psychiatry 6:235-57, Jun 73
Identification and distribution of beta-phenylethylamine in the rat. Durden DA, et al. Can J Biochem 51:995-1002, Jul 73
Isolation and characterization of phenylethylamine and phenylethanolamine from human brain. Inwang EE, et al. J Neurochem 20:1469-73, May 73
Quantitative determinations of phenylephrine and phenylpropanolamine hydrochlorides in combination. Shenoy BB, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:802-4, May 73
Automated, simultaneous determination of dextromethorphan hydrobromide, glyceryl guaiacolate, and phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride in cough syrups. Weber OW, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:1174-7, Jul 73
Demonstration and distribution of phenylethanolamine in brain and other tissues. Saavedra JM, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:769-72, Mar 73
[Analysis of alpha-phenyl-alpha-N-(beta-phenylisopropyl)-aminoacetonitrile] Besserer K. Australas Radiol 22:1737-8, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Micro-fluorescence method for the determination of isoproterenol, protokylol and alpha-methyl dopa] Saito H, et al. Folia Pharmacol Jap 68:422-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Phenethylamines in brain and liver of rats with experimentally induced phenylketonuria-like characteristics. Edwards DJ, et al. Biochem J 132:95-100, Jan 73
Biosynthesis of DMPEA and its metabolites in mammalian tissues. Friedhoff AJ. Biol Psychiatry 6:187-91, Apr 73

BLOOD

The occurrence and distribution in blood of -phenylethylamine in association with cardiac disease. Jackson DM. Comp Gen Pharmacol 1:263-72, Sep 70

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Specifically deuterated 1-phenylisopropylamines. II. Synthesis of deuterium labelled phentermine. Lindeke B, et al. Acta Pharm Suec 9:605-8, Dec 72
Conformation effects on the activity of drugs. 4. Cyclic analogs of 1-(p-nitrophenyl)-2-isopropylaminoethanol. Synthesis and evaluation of the adrenergic beta-receptor blocking activity of 2-(p-nitrophenyl)-4-isopropylmorpholine. Balsamo A, et al. J Med Chem 16:224-7, Mar 73
Potential organ or tumor imaging agents. 11. Radioiodinated tyramines. Counsell RE, et al. J Med Chem 16:684-7, Jun 73
Irreversible adrenergic -receptor antagonism by (R)-and (S)-N-(2-chloroethyl)-N-methyl-2-phenyl-2-hydroxyethylamine and related agents. McLean S, et al. J Med Chem 16:54-7, Jan 73
Inhibition of catecholamine uptake by conformationally restricted phenethylamine derivatives. Miller DD, et al. J Med Chem 16:177-8, Feb 73
A conformational study of phenethylamine receptor sites. 2. Synthesis of dl-2-amino-3-phenyl-trans-decalins and dl-2-isopropylamino-3-phenyl-trans-decalins. Smissman EE, et al. J Med Chem 16:18-23, Jan 73
A conformational study of phenethylamine receptor sites. 1. Syntheses of semirigid analogs of -methylamphetamine. Smissman EE, et al. J Med Chem 16:14-8, Jan 73
Syntheses of cisoid and transoid analogs of phenethylamine. Smissman EE, et al. J Med Chem 16:109-13, Feb 73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Cactus alkaloids. XV. -Phenethylamine derivatives from Coryphantha macromeris var. runyonii. Keller WJ, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:408-11, Mar 73

METABOLISM

Thin-layer chromatographic assay of phenethylamine content of the rat brain and its changes after reserpine and imipramine administration. Fischer E, et al. Arzneim Forsch 22:1560, Sep 72
The metabolism of (+)- and (-)-amphetamine and (+)- and (-)-dimethylamphetamine in rabbits in vivo. Beckett AH, et al. Biochem J 130:14P, Nov 72
The fate of salbutamol administered by intermittent positive pressure breathing. Evans ME, et al. Br J Pharmacol 46:538P, Nov 72
Binding of some primary aromatic amines to certain rat brain particulate fractions. Boulton AA, et al. Can J Biochem 50:1210-8, Nov 72
Phenylethanolamine-N-methyl transferase activity in the ground squirrel (Citellus citellus). Petrović VM, et al. Experientia 29:876-7, 1973
Elimination of chloramphenicol and thiamphenicol in subjects with cirrhosis of the liver. Azzolini F, et al. Int J Clin Pharmacol 6:130-4, Jun 72
3-Hydroxy-4-methoxyphenethylamine: the endogenous toxin of parkinsonism? Barraas BC, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:499-501, Jun 72
Abnormal O-methylated dopamine metabolites: the endogenous toxins of schizophrenia or parkinsonism? Smith JA, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 25:415-6, May 73
3:4-Dimethoxyphenylethylamine, a normal or abnormal metabolite? Narasimhachari N, et al. J Psychiatr Res 9:325-8, Dec 72
The metabolism of l-N-benzyl--methoxy-3-trifluoromethylphenethylamine hydrochloride in the rat, dog, monkey and man. Intoccia AP, et al. Neuropharmacology 11:761-75, Nov 72
The distribution of beta-phenylethylamine in discrete regions of the rat brain and its effect on brain noradrenaline, dopamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine levels. Jackson DM, et al. Neuropharmacology 12:663-8, Jul 73
The N-hydroxylation of phentermine (2-methyl-1-phenylisopropylamine) by rabbit liver microsomes. Cho AK, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 4:519-28, Nov 72
The metabolism of salbutamol in man. Evans ME, et al. Xenobiotica 3:113-20, Feb 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A comparison of the functional roles of norepinephrine, dopamine, and phenylethylamine in the central nervous system. Sabelli HC, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 24:33-40, Jan-Feb 73
Pharmacology of a halogenated aralkylamine with anorectic properties. Macko E, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 200:102-17, Nov 72
Stereoselective inhibition of steroid 11-beta-hydroxylation in ox and sheep adrenocortical mitochondria: comparison of metyrapone and the enantiomers of 2-(4-aminophenyl)-2-phenethylamine (SKF-12185). Hewick DS, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:1653-9, 1 Jul 73
Some observations on the -adrenoceptor agonist properties of the isomers of salbutamol. Brittain RT, et al. Br J Pharmacol 48:144-7, May 73
Humoral antibody, plaque, and rosette formation in mice treated with thiamphenicol and chloramphenicol. Della Bella D, et al. Chemotherapy 18:99-111, 1973
Enhancement of the bacteriostatic and bactericidal activities of chloramphenicol and thiamphenicol by

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

normal serum in vitro. Marca G, et al. **Chemotherapy 18:91-8, 1973**

A reappraisal of the actions of noradrenaline and 5-hydroxytryptamine on cerebral cortical neurons. Frederickson RC, et al. **Comp Gen Pharmacol 3:443-56, Dec 72**

-Phenylethylamine as a cardiotonic constituent of tissue extracts. Jackson DM, et al. **Comp Gen Pharmacol 1:155-9, Jun 70**

Blockade of the dopamine-inhibitory control of prolactin secretion in rats by 3,4-dimethoxyphenylethylamine (3,4-di-O-methyldopamine). Smythe GA, et al. **Endocrinology 93:147-51, Jul 73**

Differential inotropic--chronotropic action of thyronamine. Boissier JR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol 22:141-9, May 73**

Potentiating effect of d-INPEA on prostaglandin (PGF 2 and PGE 2)-evoked contractions of the isolated rat uterus. Rao VS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol 20:363-5, Dec 72**

Inhibition of noradrenaline uptake 2 in the isolated rat heart by steroids, clonidine and methoxylated phenylethylamines. Salt PJ. **Eur J Pharmacol 20:329-40, Dec 72**

Interaction between -adrenergic stimulant and phosphodiesterase inhibiting drugs on the bronchial muscle. Bertelli A, et al. **Experientia 29:300-2, 15 Mar 73**

The selectivity of -adrenergic compounds. II. Studies on the mimetic compound Salbutamol and the lytic compound practolol. Grana E, et al. **Farmaco [Sci] 27:842-54, Oct 72**

Comparison of immunosuppressive effectiveness of chloramphenicol and thiamphenicol on allotransplantation reaction in mice. Nouza K, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha) 19:144-7, 1973**

Effects of a false neurotransmitter, p-hydroxynorephedrine, on the function of adrenergic neurons in hypertensive patients. Rangno RE, et al. **J Clin Invest 52:952-60, Apr 73**

Relative potency of (-)- and (plus-)-salbutamol on guinea pig tracheal tissue. Hawkins CJ, et al. **J Med Chem 16:856-7, Jul 73**

The central hypotensive action of amphetamine, ephedrine, phentermine, chlorphentermine and fenfluramine. Hoyer I, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol 24:453-8, Jun 72**

The pressor action of 2,5-dimethoxy-4-methylamphetamine in rats. Huang J, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol 24:656-7, Aug 72**

The effect of -phenethylamine upon spontaneous motor activity in mice: a dual effect on locomotor activity. Jackson DM. **J Pharm Pharmacol 24:383-9, May 72**

Differential effects of amphetamine, fenfluramine and norfenfluramine stereoisomers on the increase of striatum homovanillic acid in rats. Jori A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol 25:315-8, Apr 73**

The pharmacokinetics of phentermine and chlorphentermine in chronically treated rats. Lüllmann H, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol 25:239-43, Mar 73**

Effect of 6-hydroxydopamine on catecholamine concentrations and behaviour in the morphine-tolerant rat. Nakamura K, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol 24:484-7, Jun 72**

The bronchodilator and cardiac stimulant effects of Thli65a, salbutamol and isoproterenol. Giles RE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 186:472-81, Sep 73**

Effect of para-methoxyphenylethylamine on polysynaptic pathways and on interneurons in the cat lumbar spinal cord. Jordan LM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 185:572-82, Jun 73**

A comparison of the stimulus properties of mescaline and 2,3,4-trimethoxyphenylethylamine. Winter JC. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 185:101-7, Apr 73**

Cardiovascular effects of intravenous salbutamol after open heart operations. Yacoub MH, et al. **Lancet 1:1260-1, 2 Jun 73**

Isomers of 2,4,5-trihydroxyphenethylamine (6-hydroxydopamine): long-term effects on the accumulation of (3H)-norepinephrine in mouse heart in vivo. Lundstrom J, et al. **Mol Pharmacol 9:505-13, Jul 73**

Further structure-activity studies on the lowering of brain 5-hydroxyindoles by 4-chloramphetamine. Fuller RW, et al. **Neuropharmacology 12:33-42, Jan 73**

Inhibition of prostaglandin induced uterine activity in the second trimester of pregnancy by beta-mimetic adrenergic agents. Lindmark G, et al. **Prostaglandins 3:481-9, Apr 73**

CNS stimulant properties and physiologic disposition of , -difluorophenylethylamine in mice. Fuller RW, et al. **Psychopharmacologia 28:205-12, 1 Jan 73**

Structure-activity study of adrenocortical inhibiting 2,2-diphenethylamines. Tinland B. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:837-42, May 73**

Cardiovascular effects of hexoprenaline sulphate and salbutamol in man. Coleman AJ, et al. **S Afr Med J 47:621-4, 14 Apr 73**

Cardiovascular effects of salbutamol: a comparison with isoprenaline. Coleman AJ, et al. **S Afr Med J 46:1177-9, 19 Aug 72**

A comparative ultrastructural study of the effects of chlorphentermine and triparanol in rat lung and adrenal gland. Lüllmann H, et al. **Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 12:91-103, 31 Jan 73**

Chlorphentermine-induced ultrastructural alterations in foetal tissues. Lüllmann-Rauch R. **Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 12:295-302, 30 Mar 73**

[Effect of various local anesthetics and metanephrine on the uptake of tritiated noradrenaline uptake by the rat heart] Damas J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2023-6, 1971 (Fre)**

[Effect of a new anorexigenic drug, ciobenzorex chlorhydrate on mobilizable lipids in human] Charbonnier A, et al. **Therapie 27:831-48, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Experimental studies on the influence of dopamine, glucagon, effortil, noradrenaline and dextran on haemodynamics during deep halothane anaesthesia] Tarnow J, et al. **Anaesthesist 22:8-15, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Noradrenaline-antagonistic effects of some phenylethylamine and phenoxyethylamine derivatives] Benthe HF, et al. **Arzneim Forsch 22:1468-74, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Body-plethysmographic studies using combined broncholytic agent] Schindl R. **Arzneim Forsch 22:1405-6, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Effect of a new oral remedy for a cold (HSP 525 A) on flow resistance of the nose] Schibli RA, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol 8:58-63, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Effect of the anorexic agent phentermine hydrochloride on haemodynamics] Zöller H, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr 115:1244-8, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Experimental circulatory studies using norephedrine and ephedrine] Stepanek J. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:309-11, 24 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Thiamphenicol and immune response. Latest study in rabbits immunized with various antigens] Barba G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:477-80, 15 Sep 72 (Ita)**

[Mechanism of inhibitory action of chlorphentermine and serotonin on food intake with special reference to the site of the action] Otsuka M, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jap 68:514-20, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Delayed effects of Avipron] Chojnowski JR, et al. **Wiad Lek 26:907-12, 15 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Various circulatory effects of m-oxyphenyl ethanol ethylamine and its modifications by alpha and beta adrenergic block] Leal de Carrera A, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 43:279-87, Mar-Apr 73 (Spa)**

POISONING

Overdose of salbutamol. Morrison GW, et al. **Lancet 2:681, 22 Sep 73**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Etilefrine in the treatment of levodopa-induced orthostatic hypotension. Miller E, et al. **Arch Neurol 29:99-103, Aug 73**

It's all a matter of statistics. **Aust NZ J Med 2:297-8, Aug 72**

Phentermine resin as an adjunct in medical weight reduction: a controlled, randomized, double-blind prospective study. Truant AP, et al. **Curr Ther Res 14:726-38, Nov 72**

Spasticity alleviation by drugs acting directly on skeletal muscle. Zaimis E. **Lancet 1:463-5, 24 Feb 73**

Comparison of orciprenaline, ephedrine and methoxyphenamine as oral bronchodilators. Kerr A, et al. **NZ Med J 77:320-2, May 73**

Mebeverine in patients with the irritable colon syndrome: double blind study. Tasman-Jones C. **NZ Med J 77:232-5, Apr 73**

A comparative trial of different regimens of fenfluramine and phentermine in obesity. Steel JM, et al. **Practitioner 211:232-6, Aug 73**

Hexoprenaline--a new bronchodilator. Vermaak JC, et al. **S Afr Med J 46:1999-2001, 23 Dec 72**

A new bronchodilator, hexoprenaline, in obstructive pulmonary disease. As A van, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis 54:28-37, 1973**

Cardiogenic shock following acute myocardial infarction and the role of ethyl adrianol in its treatment. Lim CH, et al. **Singapore Med J 13:172-7, Aug 72**

[Effects of various bronchodilator agents on airway conductance in asthma, after beta-adrenergic blockade] Gayrard P, et al. **Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:625-41, May-Jun 72 (Fre)**

[Thiophenicol in oto-rhino-laryngology] Mounier-Kuhn P, et al. **J Med Lyon 51:2045-6 passim, 20 Nov 70 (Fre)**

[Hunger control with benzphetamine hydrochloride in the treatment of obesity] Linquette A, et al. **Lille Med 16:Suppl 2:620-4, Apr 71 (Fre)**

[Our experience with thiamphenicol in otorhinolaryngology] Philip F. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 91:620-4, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)**

[Rhinopharyngeal therapy with prolonged effect in otorhinolaryngology] Decroix G. **Therapeutique 48:475-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)**

[Value of Salbutamol in obstetrics] Dellenbach P, et al. **Therapeutique 48:671-5, Dec 72 (Fre)**

[A new bronchospasmolytic] Brunner R. **Arzneim Forsch 22:1223-5, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Inhalation therapy of the asthmatic syndrome using salbutamol as an aerosol. Clinical and experimental studies] Simon E, et al. **Fortschr Med 90:Suppl:1263-6, 16 Nov 72 (Ger)**

[Therapy of orthostatic circulation disorders in childhood using novadral liquid] Jüngst BK, et al. **Med Klin 67:1179-82, 15 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Anti-hypotensive effect of Hypodind-Retard. Statistical studies in 152 patients with various forms of hypotension or disturbed hypotensive regulations of circulation] Altrichter WD, et al. **Med Welt 23:1169-71, 26 Aug 72 (Ger)**

[Comparative study of the clinical activity of tetracycline and a combinaton of tetracycline and thiamphenicol in respiratory tract infections. Controlled study of a cooperative type] Bevilacqua M, et al. **Minerva Med 64:468-80, 28 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Ildamen in the treatment of coronary heart disease] Markiewicz M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 27:1176-8, 24 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Therapy of coronary insufficiency with a combination of a coronary dilator and a beta-adrenergic blockader] Grujić M, et al. **Med Arh 26:267-70, Jul-Aug 72 (Cro)**

URINE

Urinary metabolites from rats given L-DOPA. Borud O, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 31:540-9, 1972**

Pink spot and DMPEA. Ridges AP. **Am J Psychiatry 128:122-3, Jul 71**

Diminution of phenethylamine in the urine of Parkinson patients. Heller B, et al. **Arzneim Forsch 23:884-6, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

Norephedrines as metabolites of (14 C)amphetamine in urine in man. Caldwell J, et al. **Biochem J 129:23-4, Aug 72**

Urinary elimination of phenethylamine. Fischer E, et al. **Biol Psychiatry 5:139-47, Oct 72**

Modified Pisano method for estimating urinary metanephrines. Gupta RN, et al. **Clin Chem 19:611-4, Jun 73**

Benign pheochromocytoma associated with elevated excretion of homovanillic acid. Gitlow SE, et al. **J Pediatr 81:1113-6, Dec 72**

Metabolism and excretion of diethylpropion in man under acidic urine conditions. Testa B, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol 25:119-24, Feb 73**

A new concept and further support for the importance and occurrence of 3,4-dimethoxyphenylethylamine (DMPEA) in urine of schizophrenic patients. Kalbhen DA, et al. **Pharmacology 9:52-6, 1973**

PHENFORMIN (D8)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Insulin secretion and hydrocarbon tolerance in essential obesity in women (influence of fenfluramine, phenformin and D-amphetamine)] Cabezas Cerrato J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp 129:337-42, 31 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Phenformin and pancreatitis. Coodley E, et al. **Ann Intern Med 78:307-8, Feb 73**

Phenformin and pancreatitis. Levitan AA. **Ann Intern Med 78:306-7, Feb 73**

Pancreatitis and phenformin. Wilde H. **Ann Intern Med 77:324, Aug 72**

Phenformin and pulmonary hypertension. Fahlén M, et al. **Br Heart J 35:834-8, Aug 73**

The relation between phenformin therapy and lactic acidosis. Cohen RD, et al. **Diabetologia 9:43-6, Feb 73**

The influence of diagnostic criteria on the mortality findings in the University Group Diabetic Programme study of diabetic therapy. Gray RH. **Med J Aust 1:594-6, 24 Mar 73**

Concurrent hypoglycemia and lactic acidosis in a diabetic treated with chlorpropamide and phenformin. Goldberg LD, et al. **South Med J 66:190-2, Feb 73**

Dynamic aspects of metabolic acid base disturbances: phenformin lactic acidosis with alkaline overshoot. Robin ED. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians 85:317-24, 1972**

[Lactacidosis in diabetic patients treated with phenformin] Mirouze J, et al. **Diabete 20:33-7, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[A case of hyperlactacidemia with acidosis in a phenformin-treated diabetic] Curtes JP, et al. **Eur J Toxicol 5:361-5, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Extrarenal purification in lactic acidosis of diabetic patients treated with phenformin] Bourdais A. **Nouv Presse Med 2:1273-6, 12 May 73 (Fre)**

[Severe lactic acidosis in diabetes treated with

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

phenformin] Eliraz A, et al.
Harefuah 83:432-3, 15 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Lactic acidosis of rapid development in a diabetic treated with phenformin] Piñón Selles F, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 128:535-8, 31 Mar 73 (Spa)
[2 cases of suspected lactic acidosis in phenformin treated diabetes mellitus] Christiansen J, et al.
Lakartidningen 69:5425-7, 15 Nov 72 (Swe)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Exogenous and endogenous insulin inhibit hyperlactacidemia induced in dogs by administration of phenformin] Loubatières A, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 676:847-51, 29 Jan 73 (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Gluconeogenesis in renal cortical tubules. Effect of phenformin. Gordon EE, et al. Diabetes 22:50-7, Jan 73
Effect of phenformin on water and glucose transport across isolated human ileum. Wingate DL, et al.
Diabetes 22:175-9, Mar 73
A differential action of phenformin in normal and diabetic rat livers. Connon JJ.
Diabetologia 9:47-9, Feb 73
Inhibition of glucose formation from fructose by phenformin in perfused guinea pig livers. Haeckel R.
Diabetologia 9:161-4, Apr 73
The effect of phenformin on lipolysis and the concentration of cyclic AMP and ATP in white fat cells. Brown JD, et al. Endocrinology 93:445-9, Aug 73
Relationship of phenformin-induced hyperinsulinism to its effect on circulating glucose levels in the rat. Guibenkian A, et al. Endocrinology 92:326-9, Jan 73
Anti-gastric acid secretory effect of phenformin--a preliminary report. Diniz RS, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 19:389-90, Sep 72
Increased levels of plasma insulin and eleven hydroxycorticosteroid induced by sucrose, and their reduction by phenformin. Yudkin J, et al.
Horm Metab Res 4:417-20, Nov 72
Effect of treatment with combined phenformin and ethyloestrenol on the coagulation and fibrinolytic systems. Nilsson IM, et al. J Clin Pathol 25:638-9, Jul 72
Phenformin-induced alterations of small intestinal function and mitochondrial structure in man. Arvanitakis C, et al. J Lab Clin Med 82:195-200, Aug 73
[Inhibitory effects of the certain 'antidiabetic biguanides upon the intestinal absorption of lipids] Agid R, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1787-90, 16 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Biochemical, histochemical, histological and functional studies on the effect of phenformin on small intestine mucosa in rat and in man] Bloch R, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 51:235-41, 1 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Metabolic effects of phenylethylbiguanide (phenformin) on the hemoglobin-free, perfused, rat liver] Grunst J, et al.
Res Exp Med (Berl) 159:99-107, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Biochemical, histochemical, histological and functional studies on the effect of phenformin on small intestine mucosa in rat and man] Riecken EO, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:532-3, 1971 (Ger)
[Mechanism of action of biguanides, with special reference to phenethylbiguanide, in the human being] Wajchenberg BL, et al.
Acta Diabetol Lat 9:237-62, Mar-Apr 72 (Mul)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The influence of phenformin on lactate metabolism in diabetic patients in relation to hypoxia and exercise. Hermann LS, et al.
Acta Med Scand 194:111-6, Jul-Aug 73
The effects of metformin on lipid-induced atherosclerosis. Agid R, et al.
Adv Metab Disord 2:Suppl 2:575-86, 1973
Progress report on the prophylactic use of oral hypoglycemic drugs in asymptomatic diabetes: neurovascular studies. Feldman R, et al.
Adv Metab Disord 2:Suppl 2:557-67, 1973
Mortality from coronary heart disease during phenformin therapy. Tzagournis M, et al.
Ann Intern Med 76:587-92, Apr 72
Clinical and laboratory double-blind investigation on effect of fibrinolytic therapy in patients with cutaneous vasculitis. Dodman B, et al.
Br Med J 2:82-4, 14 Apr 73
Phenformin in insulin dependent diabetes. Mehrotra TN, et al. Indian J Med Sci 26:823-5, Dec 72
Long-term results with oral hypoglycemic drugs. Moss JM, et al. J Am Geriatr Soc 21:72-6, Feb 73
Phenformin and vascular complications of diabetes. Med Lett Drugs Ther 14:1-2, 7 Jan 72
[Cure of a coma caused by lactic acidosis in a diabetic treated with phenylethyliguanide] Merceron RE, et al. Diabete 20:182-3, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Lactic acidosis in diabetes treated with phenformin. (4 appropriate cases)] Masliah-Planchon R, et al.
Eur J Toxicol 5:316-21, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clinical experimentation with a new oral antidiabetic] Palmas S, et al. Clin Ter 63:337-58, 30 Nov 72 (Ita)
[Phenformin treatment of arteriosclerotic patients: changes induced in the plasma lipid picture. Preliminary note] Negri AU, et al.
Minerva Med 62:4405-12, 24 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PHENINDIONE (D7)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The bone marrow during recovery from drug induced agranulocytosis. Rose MS, et al.
Guys Hosp Rep 121:147-53, 1972
Anticoagulant-induced intramural haematoma of the bowel. Lloyd DA, et al. S Afr Med J 47:734-8, 5 May 73

BLOOD

Electroreduction and polarographic determination of 2-phenylindan-1,3-dione in serum. Jacobsen E, et al.
Anal Chim Acta 62:405-13, Dec 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Experiments on the influence of metabolites and antimetabolites on the model of Trichomonas vaginalis. X. Experiments with amino-acids] Christow CP.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 219:390-3, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Tolerance to phenindione of patients with different thromboembolic disorders. Nour-Eldin F, et al.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 32:338-47, Dec 64

PHENIPRAZINE (D6)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Formation of catecholamines from phenylalanine in brain--effects of chlorpromazine and catron. Bagchi SP, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:1353-68, 1 Jun 73

PHENIRAMINE (D6)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Quantum chemical studies on drug actions. I. Inhibition of synaptosome dopamine uptake by antihistaminic pheniramines. Kumbar M, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 4:707-22, Nov 72

POISONING

Alleged hallucinogenic effect of a toxic overdose of an antihistamine preparation. Csillag ER, et al.
Med J Aust 1:853-4, 31 Mar 73
Pheniramine as an hallucinogen. Jones IH, et al.
Med J Aust 1:382-6, 24 Feb 73
[Pheniramine(Avil) poisoning in a young child] Diekmann L, et al.
Arch Toxikol 29:317-24, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparative efficacy of pheniramine maleate and a combination of pheniramine maleate with prednisolone in reducing histamine induced triple response of the skin. Vakil BJ, et al.
Indian J Med Sci 27:114-9, Feb 73

PHENMETRAZINE (D5)

METABOLISM

A note on the identification of N-hydroxyphenmetrazine as a metabolic product of phendimetrazine and phenmetrazine. Beckett AH, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:900-2, Nov 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pharmacological and toxicological study of a new psychotropic stimulant: the 2-phenyl-5-dimethyl-tetrahydro-1,4-oxazine, in comparison with d,l-amphetamine, phenmetrazine and pemoline-Mg. Fanelli O.
Arzneim Forsch 23:810-6, Jun 73
A neuropsychopharmacological study of phenmetrazine in several animal species. Wallach MB, et al. Neuropharmacology 12:541-8, Jun 73

THERAPEUTIC USE

Phenmetrazine in diabetes insipidus. Aloia JF.
Lancet 2:501-2, 1 Sep 73

PHENOBARBITAL (D6)

Effect of complexation with phenobarbital on the biologic availability of theophylline from three tablet formulations. Bettis JW, et al.
Am J Hosp Pharm 30:240-3, Mar 73
Effect of the production of experimental cirrhosis in rats on serum protein levels. Horne CH, et al.
Biomedicine 19:3-6, 20 Jan 73
Production of anti phenobarbital antibody in rabbits by immunization with p-azophenobarbital acetylated bovine serum albumin. Sato H, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:1115-8, May 73
An infrared study of the association between some 2,6-diamino-8,9-disubstituted purines and phenobarbitone in chloroform. Smith JC, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:Suppl:111P-114, Dec 72
Ureide ring scission of phenobarbital by sodium borohydride. Chafetz L, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:512, Mar 73
Mechanism of phenobarbital degradation. Gardner LA, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:1026-9, Jun 73
In-vitro comparison of two barbiturate tablets in relation to possible absorption rates. Riley GS.
Med J Aust 1:211, 27 Jan 73
The in-vitro-adsorption of some drugs on antacids. Khalil SA, et al. Pharmazie 28:116-8, Feb 73
Phenobarbital-induced fatty livers in the rat. Sorrell MF, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:839-43, Jul 73

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Dose-dependent facilitation or supression of rat fighting by methamphetamine, phenobarbital, or imipramine. Crowley TJ.
Psychopharmacologia 27:213-22, 1972
[Phenobarbital and hyperbilirubinemia of newborn infants with low birth weight. II] Hodr R, et al.
Cesk Pediatr 28:375, Jul 73 (Cze)
[Delayed-action preparations of phenobarbital] Nicaise AM, et al.
Therapie 27:465-72, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Results of icterus prevention using phenobarbital in 1500 newborn and premature infants] Menzel K, et al.
Kinderaerztl Prax 40:62-9, Feb 72 (Ger)
[AO blood-group constellation and preventive use of phenobarbital in neonatal jaundice] Czerny M, et al.
Klin Paediatr 185:133-6, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Rickets precipitated by anticonvulsant drugs in a child receiving prophylactic vitamin D. Teotia M, et al.
Am J Dis Child 125:850-2, Jun 73
Toxic epidermal necrolysis provoked by barbiturates. Stüttgen G. Br J Dermatol 88:291-3, Mar 73
Barbiturates in asthma. Br Med J 3:490, 26 Aug 72
Chronic drug intoxication causing pseudoretardation in a young child. Cordes CK.
J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 12:215-22, Apr 73
Long term anticonvulsant therapy and cerebellar atrophy. Horne PD. J Ir Med Assoc 66:147-52, 24 Mar 73
Methotrexate and alopecia. Basu TK, et al.
Lancet 2:331, 11 Aug 73
Primidone, diphenylhydantoin and phenobarbital. Aspects of acute and chronic toxicity. Gallagher BB, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 23:145-9, Feb 73
Rickets following anticonvulsant therapy. Dennis NR.
Proc R Soc Med 65:730, Aug 72
Effect of the production of experimental cirrhosis in rats on serum aminotransferase levels. Busuttil A, et al. Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:979-82, Dec 72
[Severe osteomalacic rickets induced by antiepileptic drugs. Literature review apropos of a case] Slomic A, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 16:431-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Gaschromatopraphic, biochemical and ultramicroscopy studies in rats following repeated single- and combined doses of phenobarbital and halothane] Paulini K, et al.
Anaesthesist 21:350-7, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Distinct rickets during anticonvulsant long-term therapy] Schütze I, et al.
Kinderaerztl Prax 41:76-80, Feb 73 (Ger)
Intrahepatic cholostasis following combined diazepam-barbiturate therapy in patients with tetanus] Stacher G.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:401-6, 1 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

A source of variation in the gas-chromatographic assay of phenobarbital treated with trimethylanilinium hydroxide. Van Meter JC, et al.
Clin Chem 19:359-60, Mar 73
[Differentiation of phenobarbital and methylphenobarbital by Pesez's reaction] Bouché R.
Ann Pharm Fr 30:701-5, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Quantitative analysis of drug mixtures by the gas-liquid chromatography method] Riabtseva IM, et al. Farmatsiia 20:23-6, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antagonistic effect of pre-treatment with ATP on phenobarbital poisoning. Silberman A, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:871-4, May 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

BLOOD

The determination of phenobarbital and diphenylhydantoin in blood by differential pulse polarography. Brooks MA, et al. Anal Chim Acta 64:165-75, Apr 73

Anticonvulsant drugs in human epileptogenic brain. Correlation of phenobarbital and diphenylhydantoin levels with plasma. Sherwin AL, et al. Arch Neurol 29:73-7, Aug 73

Diphenylhydantoin inferference with spectraphotometric barbiturate estimations. Gupta RN, et al. Clin Chem 19:433-4, Apr 73

GC assay of phenobarbital. Perchalski RJ, et al. Clin Chem 19:788-9, Jul 73

A gas-chromatographic method for the simultaneous determination of phenobarbitone, primidone and phenytoin in serum using a nitrogen detector. Goudie JH, et al. Clin Chim Acta 43:423-9, 12 Feb 73

Phenobarbital specific antisera and radioimmunoassay. Chung A, et al. Experientia 29:820-1, 1973

Interaction of glutethimide and phenobarbitone with ethanol in man. Mould GP, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:894-9, Nov 72

METABOLISM

Phenobarbital metabolism in ethanol-intoxicated rats. Coldwell BB, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:458-63, Jun 73

Effect of experimental hepatic injury on the clearance of phenobarbital and paraldehyde. Breen KJ, et al. Gastroenterology 64:992-1004, May 73

Metabolism of dimethoxymethylphenobarbital in mice. relationship between brain phenobarbital levels and anticonvulsant activity. Rapport RL 2d, et al. J Med Chem 16:599-602, Jun 73

Glutarimide antibiotics and drug metabolism in the rat. Miller HH, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 25:337-8, Apr 73

Relationships between serum and cerebrospinal fluid anticonvulsant drug and folic acid concentrations in epileptic patients. Reynolds EH, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 22:841-4, Aug 72

[Study of the drug-metabolizing enzyme system in the newborn] Windorfer A. Paediatr Paedol 6:108-12, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Drug metabolism in experimental cholestasis] Richter E, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1402-4, 1972 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of phenobarbital pretreatment on the cerium induced impairment of drug metabolism in rat. Arvela P, et al. Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 31:380-6, 1972

Some effects of drugs on the low frequency whole body vibration response of dogs. Eveos CR, et al. Aerosp Med 42:416-20, Apr 71

Metabolism of erythropoietin by isolated perfused livers of dogs treated with SKF 525-A. Roh BL, et al. Am J Physiol 223:1345-8, Dec 72

Effect of phenobarbital and 3-methylcholanthrene administration on the in vitro enhancement of microsomal aromatic hydroxylation. Anders MW. Arch Biochem Biophys 153:502-7, Dec 72

Attempts to induce drug metabolism in human fetal liver and placenta by the administration of phenobarbital to mothers. Pelkonen O, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 203:288-97, Apr 73

Relative selectivity of some microsomal drug metabolizing enzyme inducers. Peters MA. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 203:30-45, May 73

Glutathione S-aryltransferase: the effect of treating male and female rats with phenobarbitone on the apparent kinetic parameters for the conjugation of 1,2-dichloro-4-nitrobenzene and 1-chloro-2,4-dinitrobenzene with glutathione. Darby FJ, et al. Biochem J 128:175-7, Jun 72

Induction of drug metabolism. VI. Effects of phenobarbital and 3-methylcholanthrene administration on N-demethylating enzyme systems of rough and smooth hepatic microsomes. Alvares AP, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:1037-45, 1 May 73

Metabolism of dicoumarol by liver microsomes from untreated and phenobarbital treated rats. Christensen F. Biochem Pharmacol 21:2303-11, 1 Sep 72

Induction of benzpyrene hydroxylase in fetal liver explants by flavones and phenobarbital. Cutroneo KR, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:675-87, 15 Mar 73

Inhibition by ethylmorphine and pentobarbitone in vitro of the metabolism of (ureyl- 14 C)tolbutamide by hepatic microsomal preparations from male and female rats treated with phenobarbitone. Darby FJ. Biochem Pharmacol 21:1649-58, 1 Jun 72

Inhibition by ethylmorphine and pentobarbitone in vitro of the metabolism of (ureyl- 14 C)tolbutamide by hepatic microsomal preparations from sexually-immature male and female rats treated with phenobarbitone. Darby J. Biochem Pharmacol 22:989-92, 15 Apr 73

Metabolism of amphetamine and beta,beta-difluoroamphetamine in phenobarbital-treated rats. Fuller RW, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:2059-61, 15 Aug 73

Increased antitumour activity of chlorambucil following pretreatment with inducers of drug-metabolizing enzymes. Hill BT, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:1063-9, 1 May 73

Influence of phenobarbital treatment on p-nitrophenol and bilirubin glucuronidation in Wistar rat, Gunn rat and cat. Jansen PL, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:2457-62, 15 Sep 72

Significance in vivo of the increase in microsomal ethanol-oxidizing system after chronic administration of ethanol, phenobarbital and chlorcyclizine. Khanna JM, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:2215-26, 15 Aug 72

Changes in rat serum ribonuclease during phenobarbital treatment. Lechner MC. Biochem Pharmacol 21:2363-6, 15 Aug 72

Study of the increased glyceryl trinitrate metabolism after pretreatment with phenobarbital in rat liver. Lee NH, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:3171-7, 1 Dec 72

Early effects of phenobarbital on the adenine nucleotide pool of rat liver. McCauley R, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:1929-34, 15 Jul 72

Phenobarbital-mediated increase in ring- and N-hydroxylation of the carcinogen N-2-fluorenylacetamide, and decrease in amounts bound to liver deoxyribonucleic acid. Matsushima T, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:2043-51, 1 Aug 72

Effect of dietary lipid ingestion on the induction of drug-metabolizing enzymes by phenobarbital. Norred WP, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:433-6, 1 Feb 73

Aflatoxin B 1 and phenobarbital inducible aflatoxin- 2 -hydration by rat liver microsomes. Schabort JC, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:2931-3, 1 Nov 72

Digitoxigenin metabolism by rat liver microsomes and its induction by phenobarbital. Spratt JL. Biochem Pharmacol 22:1069-71, 1 Jul 73

Decrease of ribonuclease activity of isolated rat liver cytoplasmic ribosomes after phenobarbital administration. Vacha J, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:2156-9, 1 Aug 72

Comparison between o-aminophenol glucuronidation in liver slices and homogenates from control and phenobarbital-treated Wistar and Gunn rats. Winsnes A, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:1765-71, 15 Jul 73

Effect of phenobarbital and naphthalene on some of the components of the electron transport system and the hydroxylating activity of house fly microsomes. Capdevila J, et al. Biochemistry 12:1445-51, 27 Mar 73

Evidence for neural sites of action of phenobarbital and progesterone on LH release in the hamster. Norman RL, et al. Biol Reprod 8:83-6, Feb 73

The effect of phenobarbitone on the metabolism of methoxyflurane to oxalic acid in the rat. Son SL, et al. Br J Anaesth 44:1224-8, Dec 72

Long-term effects of carbon tetrachloride and sodium phenobarbitone administration on rat serum proteins. Horne CH, et al. Br J Exp Pathol 54:222-8, Apr 73

Barbiturates and methyldopa metabolism. Kristensen M, et al. Br Med J 1:49, 6 Jan 73

Dieldrin accumulation and exertion by rats fed phenobarbital and carbon. Engebretson KA, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:391-400, Sep-Oct 71

Comparison of metabolism of benzene and its methyl derivatives in the rat and stimulatory effect of phenobarbital. Mikulski P, et al. Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 23:153-60, 1972

Effect of phenobarbital pretreatment on the sensitivity of the isolated guinea pig vas deferens to various agonists. Gascon AL, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:39-45, Jan 73

Phenobarbital effects on cyclophosphamide pharmacokinetics in man. Jao JY, et al. Cancer Res 32:2761-4, Dec 72

Effects of dosage, phenobarbital, and 2-diethylaminoethyl-2,2-diphenylvalerate on the binding of cyclophosphamide and-or its metabolites to the DNA, RNA, and protein of the embryo and liver in pregnant mice. Murthy VV, et al. Cancer Res 33:664-70, Apr 73

Decrease of acid-stable ribonuclease activity of rat liver homogenate and isolated ribosomes after phenobarbital administration. Vácha J, et al. Chem Biol Interact 6:289-92, Apr 73

Studies on metabolism of 3-deoxysteroids. X. Increased activity of 3-deoxyestrone hydroxylases in liver microsomes of rats pretreated with phenobarbital and 3-methylcholanthrene. Nambara T, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 20:1145-9, Jun 72

Effects of various medications on values from the HABA and BCG methods for determining albumin. Notrica S, et al. Clin Chem 18:1537-8, Dec 72

The effect of anticonvulsant drugs in vitro on bone calcium mobilization by parathyroid hormone. Jenkins MV, et al. Clin Sci 45:1P-2P, Jul 73

Ultrastructural changes in larval wax moth, Galleria mellonella, midgut and silk gland after exposure to chlorcyclizine, phenobarbital, or promazine. Youssef NN, et al. Cytobios 6:143-61, Nov 72

Adrenal steroid biosynthesis from 4-14C-cholesterol (in vitro) during phenobarbital block of PMS-induced ovulation in immature rats. Gupta C, et al. Endocrinology 92:1200-7, Apr 73

Lowered ovarian conversion of 14C-pregnenolone to progesterone and other metabolites during phenobarbital (PB) block of PMS-induced ovulation in immature rats: inhibition of 3beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenation. Gupta C, et al. Endocrinology 92:117-24, Jan 73

Influence of diphenylhydantoin and phenobarbital on intestinal calcium transport in the rat. Koch HU, et al. Epilepsia 13:829-34, Dec 72

Acute tolerance to diazepam in cats; lack of cross-tolerance to phenobarbital and methocarbamol. Barnett A, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 14:301-2, May 71

Further observation on the effects of 3-methylcholanthrene and phenobarbital on carbon tetrachloride hepatotoxicity. Pani P, et al. Exp Mol Pathol 19:15-22, Aug 73

Phenobarbital liver microsomal induction in MHV-3 viral hepatitis of the mouse. Budillon G, et al. Experientia 28:1011-2, 15 Sep 72

Effect of phenobarbital on the volume of the biliary tree in the rat. Czok G, et al. Experientia 28:1463-4, 15 Dec 72

Urinary excretion of chlorothiazide in rats before and after phenobarbitone administration. Ohnhaus EE. Experientia 28:821-2, 15 Jul 72

Increased bilirubin conjugation in the liver and intestinal mucosa of phenobarbital treated rats. Rodriguez Garay EA, et al. Experientia 28:944-6, 15 Aug 72

Effect of phenobarbital on hepatocyte proliferation in rats following partial hepatectomy. Rüttimann G. Experientia 28:1196-7, 15 Oct 72

Effect of spironolactone and phenobarbital on the plasma fibrinogen in rats. Tóth S, et al. Experientia 28:1289-90, 15 Nov 72

Effects of chlorpromazine and phenobarbital on rat liver and brain oxidative N-oxidase and N-demethylase activities. Sakurai Y, et al. Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jap 26:331-9, 1972

Effects of phenobarbital and rose bengal on the ATPases of plasma membranes of rat and rabbit liver. Laperche Y, et al. Gut 13:920-5, Nov 72

Phenobarbital effect on serum bilirubin levels in underweight infants. Cao A, et al. Helv Paediatr Acta 28:231-8, Jul 73

Mathematical identification of brain states applied to classification of drugs. John ER, et al. Int Rev Neurobiol 15:273-347, 1972 (18 ref.)

Stability of messenger RNA's for microsomal NADPH-cytochrome c reductase and cytochrome b 5 in the livers of normal and phenobarbital-treated rats. Matsumura S, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:467-16, Feb 73

Effects of Triton X-100 on drug hydroxylation system of rat liver microsomes induced by phenobarbital or 3-methylcholanthrene. Takeshige K, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:1361-7, Dec 72

Genetic influence upon phenobarbital-induced increase in rat liver supernatant aldehyde dehydrogenase activity. Deitrich RA, et al. J Biol Chem 247:7232-6, 25 Nov 72

Differences in P-450 cytochromes from livers of rats treated with phenobarbital and with 3-methylcholanthrene. Fujita T, et al. J Biol Chem 248:2192-201, 25 Mar 73

Reconstituted liver microsomal enzyme system that hydroxylates drugs, other foreign compounds, and endogenous substrates. VI. Different substrate specificities of the cytochrome P450 fractions from control and phenobarbital-treated rats. Lu AY, et al. J Biol Chem 248:456-60, 25 Jan 73

A morphometric study of the removal of phenobarbital-induced membranes from hepatocytes after cessation of threatment. Bolender RP, et al. J Cell Biol 56:746-61, Mar 73

Phenobarbital-induced, membrane-like scrolls in the oenocytes of Musca domestica linnaeus. Clark MK, et al. J Cell Biol 56:870-5, Mar 73

Studies on the biogenesis of smooth endoplasmic reticulum membranes in livers of phenobarbital-treated rats. I. The site of activity of acyltransferases involved in synthesis of the membrane phospholipid. Higgins, et al. J Cell Biol 55:282-98, Nov 72

Effects of phenobarbital on thyroxine and triiodothyronine kinetics in Graves' disease. Cavlieri RR, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 37:306-16, Aug 73

Primate biliary physiology. 8. The effect of phenobarbital upon bile salt synthesis and pool size, biliary lipid secretion, and bile composition. Redinger RN, et al. J Clin Invest 52:161-72, Jan 73

Hepatic bilirubin UDP-glucuronyl transferase activity and cytochrome P450 content in a surgical population, and the effects of preoperative drug therapy. Black M, et al. J Lab Clin Med 81:704-12, May 73

Biliary excretion of 3 H-digitoxin: modification by bile salts and phenobarbital. Greenberger NJ, et al. J Lab Clin Med 81:241-51, Feb 73

Effect of phenobarbital on small intestinal structure and function in the rat. Thomas FB, et al. J Lab Clin Med 80:548-58, Oct 72

Effect of phenobarbital treatment of the sterochemistry of the in vitro metabolism of ethylbenzene. Maylin GA, et al. J Med Chem 16:606-10, Jun 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Anticonvulsants. 3. Phenobarbital and mephobarbital derivatives. Vida JA, et al. J Med Chem 16:602-5, Jun 73

Carbohydrate metabolism in brain during convulsions and its modification by phenobarbitone. King LJ, et al. J Neurochem 20:477-85, Feb 73

The effect of phenobarbitone anaesthesia upon some organic phosphates, glycolytic metabolites and citric acid cycle-associated intermediates of the rat brain. MacMillan V, et al. J Neurochem 20:1669-81, Jun 73

Rates of cerebral glucose utilization in rats anaesthetized with phenobarbitone. Strang RH, et al. J Neurochem 20:987-96, Apr 73

Effects of ether and pentobarbital anaesthesia on the activities of brain acetylcholinesterase and butyrylcholinesterase in young adult rats. Vernadakis A, et al. J Neurochem 20:1503-4, May 73

Factors affecting the turnover of cerebral glycogen and limit dextrin in vivo. Watanabe H, et al. J Neurochem 20:1543-54, Jun 73

Phenobarbital and alkaline phosphatase. Khandekar JD. J Pediatr 82:353-4, Feb 73

Effect of phenobarbital and SKF 525A on the toxicity, elimination and metabolism of cyclophosphamide in newborn mice. Bus JS, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:749-56, Mar 73

A role of the dietary lipid in the ability of phenobarbital to stimulate drug detoxification. Century B. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 185:185-94, May 73

Induction and repression of microsomal drug-metabolizing enzymes by polycyclic hydrocarbons and phenobarbital: theoretical models. Venkatesan N, et al. J Theor Biol 33:517-37, Dec 71

Effect of psychotropic drugs on catecholamines in brain and adrenal medulla of rats under stress producing peptic ulcers. Nagura M. Jap J Pharmacol 22:545-9, Aug 72

Effect of phenobarbitone on metabolism of methimazole. Lees JF, et al. Lancet 1:616, 17 Mar 73

The role of the hepatic organic anion binding proteins. An experimental investigation of the mechanism of action of phenobarbital and amethopterin. Rubaltelli FF. Med Chir Dig 1:339-42, 1972

Effects of phenobarbital and 3-methylcholanthrene on amino acid incorporation into rat liver chromosomal proteins. Blankenship J, et al. Mol Pharmacol 9:247-58, Mar 73

The conversion of hepatic cytochrome P-450 to P-420 in normal and phenobarbital- and 3-methylcholanthrene-treated animals. Franklin MR. Mol Pharmacol 8:722-30, Nov 72

The effect of phenobarbital on the synthesis of nascent protein on free and membrane-bound polyribosomes of normal and regenerating liver. Glazer RI, et al. Mol Pharmacol 8:701-10, Nov 72

Inhibition of (6- 14 C) orotic acid incorporation into the cytosine moiety of the ribonucleic acid of rat liver cytoplasmic ribosomes after phenobarbital administration. Seifert J, et al. Mol Pharmacol 9:259-65, Mar 73

Evidence for post-transcriptional stabilization of ribosomal precursor ribonucleic acid by phenobarbital. Smith SJ, et al. Mol Pharmacol 8:691-700, Nov 72

Alterations in liver nuclear ribonucleic acid of rats treated with phenobarbital. Wold JS, et al. Mol Pharmacol 8:681-90, Nov 72

Phenobarbital inducible drug monooxygenase activity in the small intestine of mice. Lehrmann C, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 276:89-98, 1973

In vitro induction of drug monooxygenase activity by phenobarbital in the isolated mouse jejunum. Scharf R, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 278:329-32, 1973

Acute effect of phenobarbital on escape behavior. Schmidt H Jr, et al. Physiol Behav 10:19-21, Jan 73

Ascorbic acid biosyntheses after phenobarbital in male and female rats. McKernan JB, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:340-2, Jun 73

Microsomal metabolism of the hepatotoxin -naphthylisothiocyanate (ANIT) following phenobarbital, chlorpromazine or actinomycin D treatment. Roberts RJ. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:365-7, Jan 73

The effect of anti-inflammatory drugs on parturition parameters in the rat. Waltman R, et al. Prostaglandins 4:93-106, Jul 73

The absence of effect of phenobarbital on halothane toxicity. Barth ML, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:149-62, Jan 73

Effects of PCN and phenobarbital on 3 H-digitoxigenin and 3 H-digoxigenin metabolism by rat liver microsomes. Talcott RE, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:663-72, May 73

Influence of phenobarbital and diphenylhydantoin on vitamin D metabolism and calcium retention in rats. Herrath D von, et al. Res Exp Med (Berl) 158:194-204, 1972

Protection by catatoxic steroids, phenobarbital and diphenylhydantoin against methaqualone intoxication. Selye H, et al. Steroids Lipids Res 3:156-9, 1972

Effects of drugs or hepatotoxins on the relation between drug-metabolizing activity and phospholipids in hepatic microsomes during choline deficiency. Cooper SD, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 25:7-19, May 73

Modification of the effects of 9 -tetrahydrocannabinol by phenobarbital pretreatment in mice. Fujimoto JM. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 23:623-34, Dec 72

Potentiation of CCl4-induced hepatotoxicity in the dog by chronic exposure to phenobarbital. Litterst CL, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 25:354-62, Jul 73

Differential acute effects of phenobarbital and 3-methylcholanthrene pretreatment on CCl 4 -induced hepatotoxicity in rats. Suarez KA, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 23:171-7, Oct 72

Effect of phenobarbital and steroids on phalloidin toxicity in rats. Tuchweber B, et al. Toxicon 10:357-61, Jun 72

Binding and oxidation of amitriptyline and a series of its oxidized metabolites in liver microsomes from untreated and phenobarbital-treated rats. Bahr C von. Xenobiotica 2:293-306, May 72

[Action of phenobarbital on the glycolytic activity of the rat central nervous system] Vandel S, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1635-9, 1972 (Fre)

[The effects of phenobarbital on the activity of acid and alkaline ribonucleases in rat liver] Morais R, et al. Rev Can Biol 31:293-9, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Studies in rats following multiple single and combined administration of phenobarbitone and methoxyflurane (Penthrane). Gas chromatographic, biochemical and electron-microscopical studies] Paulini K, et al. Anaesthesist 22:55-61, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Protein content and activity of microsomal enzymes of the liver of rats of different ages after treatment with phenobarbital] Paulini K, et al. Beitr Pathol 147:366-78, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Influence of phenobarbital on glucoronic acid excretion in newborns] Zwacka G, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1685-8, 31 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Esterase. 8. Histochemical, electrophoretic and quantitative studies on phenobarbital influence on mouse liver esterase] Staeudinger M, et al. Histochemie 34:107-16, 6 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Metabolic kinetics of L-tryptophan under the effect of phenobarbital in the child] Schmidt H, et al. Int J Clin Pharmacol 8:15-21, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Studies on the effects of azathioprine, choline orotate and phenobarbital on enzymes of the endoplasmatic reticulum and mitochondria of rat liver] Brunner G, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 274:325-36, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Influence of phenobarbital on drug metabolizing enzymes in the human placenta, on the fine structure of the chorionic villi and on the serum bilirubin concentration in the newborn infants] Traeger A, et al. Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 176:397-402, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Influence of phenobarbital treatment on thyroid function in Wistar and Gunn rats. Experiments with 125 I-thyroxine] Lüders D. Z Kinderheilkd 113:129-44, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The effect of alpha methyldopa and barbiturate on the bile secretion] Kádor A, et al. Orv Hetil 114:738-40, 1 Apr 73 (Hun)

[Effect of ethanol and phenobarbital on liver UDPG-transferase and on serum bilirubin in patients with Gilbert's syndrome] Idêo G, et al. Quad Sclavo Diagn 8:245-52, Mar 72 (Ita)

[The influence of luminal, ipronal and atarax on the course of insulin induced hypoglycemia in rabbits] Tymieniecka-Iwanik J. Acta Biol Med (Gdansk) 17:147-65, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[The use of neurotropic drugs in the study of the mechanisms of nonesterified fatty acid mobilization evoked by overstimulation in rats] Nikul'cheva NG. Farmakol Toksikol 35:610-5, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Continuing flicker fusion research with sedatives including fenemal] Holmberg G, et al. Nord Psykiatr Tidsskr 25:391-400, 1971 (Swe)

POISONING

Chronic and severe phenobarbital intoxication in a child treated with primidone and diphenylhydantoin. Wilson JT, et al. J Pediatr 83:484-9, Sep 73

[Treatment of barbiturate coma with reference to cellular metabolism] Palamarchuk KS, et al. Farm Zh 25:63-6, Nov-Dec 70 (Ukr)

STANDARDS

Variations in theophylline, ephedrine hydrochloride and phenobarbital tablets manufactured by thirteen firms. Lach JL, et al. Am J Hosp Pharm 29:1043-7, Dec 72

Effect of compaction pressure on the dissolution efficiency of some direct compression systems. Khan KA, et al. Pharm Acta Helv 47:594-607, Oct 72

THERAPEUTIC USE

:Folate metabolism and the anticonvulsant efficacy of phenobarbital. Smith DB, et al. Arch Neurol 28:18-22, Jan 73

The increased anti-tumour activity of chlorambucil after pretreatment with phenobarbitone. Hill BT. Biochem J 129:44P, Sep 72

Metabolism of salicylazosulfapyridine in healthy subjects and in patients with ulcerative colitis. Effects of colectomy and of phenobarbital. Schröder H, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 14:802-9, Sep-Oct 73

The effects of some anticonvulsant drugs on cobalt-induced epilepsy. Dow RC, et al. Epilepsia 14:203-12, Jun 73

Effect of phenobarbital on iodipamide and iopanoate bile excretion. Nelson JA, et al. Invest Radiol 8:126-30, May-Jun 73

Effect of pretreatment with phenobarbitone and CS2 on lesions caused in the mouse by 3-hydroxymethyl furan (N,N-diethyl)-carbamate. Seawright AA, et al. J Pathol 109:pxiv, Jan 73

Effect of phenobarbital on hyperlipemia in patients with intrahepatic and extrahepatic cholestasis. Linarelli LG, et al. J Pediatr 83:291-8, Aug 73

Phenobarbital for prevention of hyperbilirubinemia in glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase-deficient newborn infants. Meloni T, et al. J Pediatr 82:1048-51, Jun 73

Experiments on influencing the serum bilirubin concentration by administration of diazepam to the newborn infant. Heubel F, et al. Med Chir Dig 1:227-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

Antianxiety drugs in organic and functional syndromes. Med Lett Drugs Ther 14:93-4, 8 Dec 72

Reflections on the treatment of itch in primary biliary cirrhosis. Gips CH. Neth J Med 16:109-10, 1973

Rare diseases, old drug, new knowledge. Lucey JF. Pediatrics 51:1068, Jun 73

Effects of phenobarbital on bile salt metabolism in cholestasis due to intrahepatic bile duct hypoplasia. Stiehl A, et al. Pediatrics 51:992-7, Jun 73

Photochemical and biochemical basis of the treatment of neonatal jaundice. Ostrow JD. Prog Liver Dis 4:447-62, 1972 (151 ref.)

Diphenylhydantoin and phenobarbital in the relief of psychoneurotic symptoms. A controlled comparison. Uhlenhuth EH, et al. Psychopharmacologia 27:67-84, 1972

Drugs for convulsions. Bell DR. Trop Doct 3:88-91, Apr 73

[Phenobarbital and hyperbilirubinemia in newborn infants with low birth weight (1)] Hodr R, et al. Cesk Pediatr 28:254-5, 1973 (Cze)

[Phenobarbital in the newborn jaundice] Hošková A, et al. Cesk Pediatr 28:41-3, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Clinical trial of diniprophylline-phenobarbital (Corverum) in oppressive cardio-respiratory disorders] Van Schepdael J, et al. Brux Med 52:633-8, Sep 72 (Fre)

[Clinical study of modirit (apropos of 30 cases)] Warembourg H, et al. Lille Med 16:Suppl 1:238-40, Jan 71 (Fre)

[Prevention of morbus haemolyticus neonatorum and of transitory hyperbilirubinemias of newborn infants through an enzyme inductor combination] Kintzel HW. Biut 26:297-302, May 73 (Ger)

[Drug prevention of hyperbilirubinemia in newborn infants. 5. Cumulative effect of the combination of the inductors phenobarbital and nikethamide] Gmyrek D, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2221-7, 23 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prevention of hyperbilirubinemia in premature infants using a combination of two enzyme inductors: phenobarbitol and nikethamide] Hinkel GK, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1854-7, 28 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Therapy of fetal Rh-erythroblastosis using the enzyme inductor combination of phenobarbital-nicethamide] Kintzel HW, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1405-8, 27 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prevention of toxic hyperbilirubinemia in premature and mature newborn infants by use of an enzyme-inducing combination: phenobarbital-nikethamide] Kintzel HW. Helv Paediatr Acta 30:Suppl:35-7, 1973 (Ger)

[Effect of various drugs on serum bilirubin level in newborn infants] Händel A, et al. Paediatr Paedol 8:307-15, 1973 (Ger)

[The influence of short time phenobarbital treatment on neonatal jaundice] Zwacka G, et al. Paediatr Paedol 6:102-7, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Phenobarbital treatment of benign recurrent intrahepatic cholestasis] Braun W, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1769-72, 2 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prevention of transitory hyperbilirubinemia of the premature and mature newborn infants and of the hemolytic disease of the newborn by an enzyme

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

induction combination: phenobarbital-nikethamide] Kintzel HW, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1339-45, 23 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of cholestasis with phenobarbital] Stiehl A. Z Gastroenterol 10:605-8, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Critical study of the post-partum pain by means of a clinical pharmacology experiment] Moggian G, et al.
Boll Chim Farm 111:497-9, Aug 72 (Ita)
[Clinical research on a new antidystonic drug] Soffritti A, et al.
Minerva Med 63:3822-4, 6 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Phototherapy and enzymatic induction therapy for neonatal jaundice] Onishi S, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 30:1934-45, Sep 72 (48 ref.) (Jap)
[Evaluation of the therapeutic effectiveness of Falepsin (P 845) in the treatment of epileptic seizures] Spaiona M.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 6:761-3, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

TOXICITY

The toxicology of dieldrin (HEOD). II. Comparative long-term oral toxicity studies in mice with dieldrin, DDT, phenobarbitone, -BHC and -BHC. Thorpe E, et al.
Food Cosmet Toxicol 11:433-42, Jun 73
Acute lethality for mice following administration of cyclophosphamide with barbiturates. Rose WC, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:1-5, May 73

URINE

Studies in the single extraction of amphetamine and phenobarbital from urine using XAD-2 resin. Kuliberg MP, et al. Biochem Med 7:323-35, Apr 73
Modifications of the XAD-2 resin column method for the extraction of drugs of abuse from human urine. Bastos ML, et al. J Chromatogr 71:549-53, 20 Sep 72

PHENOLASE see under DIPHENOL OXIDASES (D9)

PHENOLPHTHALEINS (D13)

Protein binding of small molecules. I. Effect of pH and inorganic salts on the combination of phenol red with proteins. Kragh-Hansen U, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 295:438-46, 21 Feb 73
Protein binding of small molecules. II. Role of electrostatic forces for binding of phenol red by human serum albumin. Kragh-Hansen U, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 295:447-56, 21 Feb 73
Fluorometric and spectrophotometric studies on the binding of sulfonphthalein dyes to proteins. Nishikimi M, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:1237-44, Nov 72

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fixed drug eruption (phenolphthalein). Evidence for a blood-borne mediator. Wyatt E, et al.
Arch Dermatol 106:671-3, Nov 72
Renal hypersensitivity to phenolphthalene. A report of two cases. Gandhi MJ, et al.
Indian J Med Sci 26:653-5, Oct 72
[Allergy to phenolphthalein. (Remarks apropos of 11 cases)] Grilliat JP, et al.
Rev Fr Allergol 12:351-68, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

BLOOD

[Determination of [Determination of phenolsulphonphthalein in the plasma of beagles as a kidney function test. Studies on healthy and on sublimate-poisoned animals] Jahn W, et al.
Australas Radiol 22:1670-80, Oct 72 (Ger)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A convenient method for occult blood testing of multiple stool samples. Using the non-carcinogenic reagent phenolphthalin. Koch P, et al.
Can J Med Technol 35:13-4, May-Jun 73
[Significance of the phenolsulphophthalein test for the operative indication for prostatectomy in comparison to the Becher' performance number and the concentration test] Feustel A, et al.
Z Urol Nephrol 66:91-103, Feb 73 (Ger)
[The study of PSP index and PSP 60 as a new method of renal function test without urine collection] Furuya S, et al.
Jap J Urol 63:626-40, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

METABOLISM

Species variations in the threshold molecular-weight factor for the biliary excretion of organic anions. Hirom PC, et al. Biochem J 129:1071-7, Oct 72
Effect of vehicle viscosity and an anticholinergic agent on bioavailability of a poorly absorbed drug (phenolsulfonphthalein) in man. Ashley JJ, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:688-90, Apr 73
Effect of spironolactone, pregnenolone-16 -carbonitrile and cortisol on the metabolism and biliary excretion of sulfobromophthalein and phenol-3,6-dibromophthalein disulfonate in rats. Zsigmond G, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 183:499-507, Dec 72
[The effect of some drugs on the protein binding of phenol red and digitoxin] Beeck R, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 275:277-87, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

POISONING

Complications following the administration of patent medicines. Lategan LR.
Proc Mine Med Off Assoc 49:111-2, Jan-Apr 70

PHENOLS (D2)

Bromination of 4-dimethylamino-3-methylphenol and related indoline and tetrahydroquinoline derivatives. Svensson KG, et al. Acta Pharm Suec 10:147-52, May 73
The oxidation of phenol and its reaction product by horseradish peroxidase and hydrogen peroxide. Danner DJ, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 156:759-63, Jun 73
Increased aggregation of C-phycocyanin produced by phenol and benzene. MacColl R, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 156:181-7, May 73
Generation of phenoxy radicals by methemoglobin-hydrogen peroxide studies by electron paramagnetic resonance. Shiga T, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 154:540-7, Feb 73
The number of neurophysins in the rat. Influence of the concentration of Bromophenol Blue, used as a tracking dye, on the resolution of proteins by polyacrylamide-gel electrophoresis. Burford GD, et al.
Biochem J 128:941-4, Jul 72
Stabilization of waste water containing phenols with yeast-enriched activated sludge. Rao BV, et al.
Biochem J 128:38P, Jun 72
Determination of uric acid in serum, with use of uricase and a tribromophenol-aminoantipyrine chromogen. Kabasakalian P, et al. Clin Chem 19:522-4, May 73
Sorption from aqueous solution by organo-clay. 3. The effect of pH on sorption of various phenols. Miller RW, et al. Environ Lett 4:211-23, 1973
The interactions of 2-thiopyrimidine bases with hydroxymercurybenzene sulfonate. Scheit KH, et al.
Eur J Biochem 33:545-50, 15 Mar 73
Lactase and other enzymes bound to a phenol-formaldehyde resin with glutaraldehyde. Olson AC, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 21:440-5, May-Jun 73
Studies on SDS-phenol methods for extraction of rat liver nuclear RNA. II. Polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of nuclear RNA obtained using various conditions for SDS-phenol extraction. Abe S, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:571-81, Sep 72
Studies on SDS-phenol methods for extraction of rat liver nuclear RNA. I. Purity, recovery, and specific radioactivity of pulse labeled nuclear RNA obtained by SDS-phenol extraction under various conditions. Abe S, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:561-70, Sep 72
Oxidation of catechol in plants. IV. Purification and properties of the 3,4,3',4'-tetrahydroxydiphenyl-forming enzyme system from Tecoma leaves. Kandaswami C, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:4035-9, 10 Jun 73
Transformation of penicillin. A new route to 2,2-dimethyl-6beta-phenylacetamidopenam-3alpha-ol S-oxide and its esters; O-nitrobenzoate as a protecting group for alcohols and phenols. Barton DH, et al.
J Chem Soc [Perkin 1] 6:590-603, 1973
In-use testing of disinfectants in hospitals. Prince J, et al. J Clin Pathol 25:586-9, Jul 72
Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of interactions between oxyethylene-oxypropylene polymer, macrogol and phenol. Jacobs J, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:586-9, Jul 72
Autoradiographic studies of the intracanal diffusion of aqueous and camphorated parachlorophenol in endodontics. Avny WY, et al. Oral Surg 36:80-9, Jul 73
Gastric nonabsorbable indicators in man: a comparison of phenol red and polyethylene- 14 C glycol. Domschke S, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 8:17-9, 1973
[Etiology of vitiligo] Brun R.
Dermatologica 145:169-74, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Mechanism of the reaction of 3-aminophenol with potassium iodate] Wunderer H.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 306:380-8, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on phenylglycidyl ether derivatives. VI. Reaction of phenoxypropylene sulfide with amines or Grignard reagents] Takeda H.
J Pharm Soc Jap 92:1117-23, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Proton transfer through lipid bilayer membranes in the presence of dibasic phenol. The relationship between the mechanism of conduction and the pH of the aqueous solution] Shkrob AM, et al.
Biofizika 17:709-11, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Interaction of the oxidative phosphorylation uncoupling agent pentachlorophenol with lecithin] Kolesova GM, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 210:1453-6, 1973 (Rus)
[Catheterization method of preoperative staining of intracerebral tumors] Serbinenko FA, et al.
Vopr Neirokhir 37:3-7, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparison between the PAFS fixative and the modified Telemann methods in the diagnosis of intestinal protozoa in humans] Torres P, et al.
Bol Chil Parasitol 27:90-5, Jul-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intrathecal phenol for cancer pain. Stovner J, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 16:17-21, 1972
Intrathecal chlorocresol. A comparison with phenol in the treatment of intractable pain. Swerdlow M.
Anaesthesia 28:297-301, May 73
Experimental radiologically controlled transvascular ablation of the adrenal gland. A preliminary report. Snow HD, et al. Invest Radiol 7:396-402, Sep-Oct 72

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Photoallergic contact dermatitis to chloro-2-phenylphenol. Adams RM.
Arch Dermatol 108:711-4, Nov 72
Occupational leukoderma from alkyl phenols. Calnan CD. Proc R Soc Med 66:258-60, Mar 73
[Cellular changes after chlorphenol] Půža V, et al.
Cesk Stomatol 73:43-9, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Dermatitis caused by phenoplastic resins] Bresson JR, et al. Arch Mal Prof 33:199-201, Apr-May 72 (Fre)
[An occupational dermatosis caused by phenol-formaldehyde resins] Dejarnac.
Arch Mal Prof 33:499-501, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Embryopathic effect of 3,3'-dichloro-5,5'-dinitro-6,0'-biphenol (Bayer 9015) in the golden hamster] Juszkiewicz T, et al.
Eur J Toxicol 4:525-8, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hygienic-toxicologic study in the production of condensers] Spasovskiĭ M, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:44, Jun 72 (Rus)
[The effect of chloxyl on the external secretion of the pancreas in opisthorchiasis] Imamkuliev KD.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:574-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Studies on the cephalochordates of the Madras coast. 14. Polyphenols and phenoloxidase system in amphioxus Branchiostoma lanceolatum. Azariah J.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 45:91-7, 1973
Methodology and analysis for residues of MCP and 2,4,5-T in wheat. Chow C, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:576-80, Nov-Dec 71
Methoxychlor and 2,4,5-T in lysimeter percolation and runoff water. Edwards WM, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:81-4, Jan-Feb 71
Gas chromatographic determination of pentachlorophenol in human blood and urine. Rivers JB. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 8:294-6, Nov 72
Determination of D-048(1-(2-butynyl)-1-(p-tert-butylphenoxy)-2-butyl sulfite)in cottonseed. Devine JM.
J Agric Food Chem 21:96-9, Jan-Feb 73
Mass spectrometric identification of the hepta- and octa-chlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins and dibenzofurans in technical pentachlorophenol. Plimmer JR, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 21:90-3, Jan-Feb 73
Determination of polychlorodibenzo-p-dioxins and related compounds in commercial chlorophenols. Firestone D, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 55:85-92, Jan 72
Collaborative study of the determination of dichlorophene in veterinary preparations by ultraviolet spectrophotometry. Gilvydis DM.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 55:163-5, Jan 72
Determination of dienestrol in pharmaceuticals. Graham JH, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 55:190-3, Jan 72
UV spectrophotometric assay of neostigmine methylsulfate as the alkaline hydrolysis product, 3-dimethylaminophenol. Kling RE.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:21-6, Jan 71
Confirmation of chlorophenoxy acid herbicide residues by transesterification. Yip G.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:343-5, Mar 71
Quantitative analysis of phenolic compounds after thin-layer chromatographic separation. Ragazzi E, et al. J Chromatogr 77:369-75, 28 Mar 73
Ether derivatives for the determination of phenols and phenol-generating pesticides by electron capture gas chromatography. Seiber JN, et al.
J Chromatogr 73:89-97, 8 Nov 72
Phytochemistry of the Salicaceae. IV. Investigation of the bark of Salix petiolaris Sm. (S. gracilis Anderss. var. textoris Fern.). Steele JW, et al.
J Chromatogr 71:435-41, 20 Sep 72
Phytochemistry of the Salicaceae. 3. A gas-liquid chromatographic procedure for the identification of plant phenols. Steele JW, et al.
J Chromatogr 71:427-34, 20 Sep 72
Determination of total salicylates, phenacetin and-or total N-acetyl-p-aminophenol, and caffeine in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

biological samples and analgesic formulations. Gurtoo HL, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:383-7, Mar 73
Phenolic components from the leaves of Kalanchoe pinnata. Gaind KN, et al. Planta Med 23:149-53, Mar 73
Tannins and polyphenolics of the galls of Tamarix aphylla. II. Ishak MS, et al. Planta Med 21:374-81, Jun 72
[Quantitative autoanalysis of phenolic acids by liquid chromatography on a polyclar column and ultraviolet spectrophotometry] Alibert G. J Chromatogr 80:173-85, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Problems in chlorine dioxide treatment of drinking and surface waters polluted with phenol] Thielemann H. Gesund Ing 92:295-9, 10 Oct 71 (Ger)
[2,3-dibrom-5-hydroxybenzyl-1',4-disulfate (dipotassium salt) from rhodomelaceae] Glombitza KW, et al. Planta Med 22:391-5, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Bromphenols from Polysiphonia lanosa (L.) Tandy] Stoffelen H, et al. Planta Med 22:396-401, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Determination of 2,6-dichlorophenol in the air] Psaltyra SA, et al. Gig Sanit 37:96-7, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Polyphenol substances in Xanthium riparium and Xanthium strumarium] Pashchenko MM, et al. Farm Zh 25:41-3, Nov-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Phenol compounds of Bumalda's Spiraea. V. Hydroxycinnamic acids] Sennikov GA, et al. Farm Zh 27:68-70, Mar-Apr 72 (Ukr)
[Pharmacobotanical study of the genus Agrimonia. 3. Phenolic substances and saccharides in Agrimonia eupatoria L. ssp. eupatoria and Agrimonia procera Wallr] Bučková A, et al. Cesk Farm 21:244-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Chlorpromazine inhibition of p-aminophenol glucuronidation by rat hepatoma cells in culture. Dybing E. Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 31:287-95, 1972

BIOSYNTHESIS

Formation of phenols from aromatic substrates by plant and animal mono-oxygenases: the effect of adjacent deuteriums on the magnitude of the NIH shift of tritium. Reed DJ, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 154:642-7, Feb 73
Biosynthesis of fatty acids and phenols by stationary-phase cultures of Aspergillus fumigatus. Packter NM, et al. Biochem J 127:14P-15P, Apr 72
Comparative acceleration of lindane metabolism to chlorophenols by pretreatment of rats with lindane or with DDT and lindane. Chadwick RW, et al. Food Cosmet Toxicol 10:789-95, Dec 72
[Study of the long-range effects of radiation on the dioxyphenol content of cotton leaves by means of grafting] Nazirov NN, et al. Radiobiologiia 12:753-5, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

Volatile phenols in serum of uraemic patients. Wengle B, et al. Clin Sci 43:493-8, Oct 72
[Phenol acids in estimation of kidney regulatory failure] Hrisoho D, et al. God Zb Med Fak Skopje 18:53-60, 1972 (Ser)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Potential antiradiation agents. p-Anisylbutyl derivatives of S-2-aminoethyl hydrogen thiosulfate, 2-aminoethanethiol, the corresponding disulfide, and thiazolidine. Westland RD, et al. J Med Chem 15:976-8, Sep 72
[Synthesis of iodo-3-aminophenols] Wunderer H. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 306:371-80, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[A micromethod for determining urea in blood plasma, whole blood and blood corpuscles with the use of urease and phenol reagent] Kulasek G. Pol Arch Weter 15:801-10, 1972 (Pol)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Occurrence of 3-hydroxy-L-kynurenine in gorgonians. Cariello L, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 41:195-9, 15 Jan 72

METABOLISM

Oxidation and detoxication of aromatic compounds in the botryoid tissue of the horseleech, Haemopis sanguisuaga L. Fischer E. Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 23:289-97, 1972
The inhibitory effect of diethylaminoethyl diphenylvalerate (SKF 525-A) on glucuronidation by cultures of rat hepatoma cells. Dybing E, et al. Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 32:112-8, 1973
Interaction of phenol with the polysaccharide of bacteria cell wall. Chang KY. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:900-6, 16 Apr 73
Species variations in the metabolism of phenol. Capel ID, et al. Biochem J 127:25P-26P, Apr 72
The formation of glucosides of isoflavones and of some other phenols by rabbit liver microsomal fractions. Labow RS, et al. Biochem J 128:491-7, Jul 72
Comparison between o-aminophenol glucuronidation in liver slices and homogenates from control and phenobarbital-treated Wistar and Gunn rats. Winsnes A, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:1765-71, 15 Jul 73
Differentiation of homologous forms of hepatic microsomal UDP-glucuronyltransferase. I. Evidence for the glucuronidation of o-aminophenol and p-nitrophenol by separate enzymes. Zakim D, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 309:67-74, 5 May 73
Intestinal alkaline phosphatase of the rat: development and distribution of activity with phenylphosphate and -glycerophosphate. Moog F, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:657-66, 15 Mar 73
Experiments aiming at demonstrating microsomal drug metabolism in the tumor tissue. Donelli MG, et al. Eur J Cancer 8:181-3, Apr 72
Metabolism of benzbromarone in man. Broekhuysen J, et al. Eur J Clin Pharmacol 4:125-30, Mar 72
Phenolic acid retention in chronic renal failure. Bajaj VR, et al. Indian J Med Sci 27:235-9, Mar 73
Metabolism of phenol and cresols by mutants of Pseudomonas putida. Bayly RC, et al. J Bacteriol 113:1112-20, Mar 73
Excretion and tissue distribution of uniformly labeled 14 C-pentachlorophenol in rats. Larsen RV, et al. J Pharm Sci 61:2004-6, Dec 72
Renal tubular conjugation and excretion of phenol and p-nitrophenol in the chicken: differing mechanisms of renal transfer. Quebbemann AJ, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:695-708, Mar 73
Renal handling of phenol red. I. A comparative study on the accumulation of phenol red and p-aminohippurate in rabbit kidney tubules in vitro. Sheikh MI. J Physiol (Lond) 227:565-90, Dec 72
Microbial decomposition of pentachlorophenol. Kirsch EJ, et al. J Water Pollut Control Fed 45:359-64, Feb 73
Percutaneous absorption of phenols. Lancet 1:412-3, 24 Feb 73
A spectrophotometric micromethod for the determination of binding of phenol red to plasma proteins of various species. Kragh-Hansen U, et al. Pflugers Arch 337:163-76, 1972
The metabolism and distribution of 2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid in female rats. Fang SC, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 24:555-63, Apr 73
[Dehalogenation of various analogs of phenolic iodides in normal and thyroidectomized rats] Dumas P. Biochem Pharmacol 22:1599-605, 1 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Persistence of polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB) in rats] Benthe HF, et al. Arch Toxikol 30:207-14, 28 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Investigation of the influence of Scirpus lacustris L. SSP Lac. on the death of Escherichia coli and on the breakdown of phenol] Koridon AH. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 127:203-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Degradation of phenol compounds by pseudomonads. I] Sunaga T, et al. Jap J Bacteriol 27:809-15, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Free and total phenolic acids in serum and urine: quantitative photometrical determination and their chromatographic separation] Hrisoho R, et al. God Zb Med Fak Skopje 18:305-15, 1972 (Ser)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

2,4,5 T and the metabolism of testosterone-1,2- 3 H 2 by mouse prostate glands. Lloyd JW, et al. Arch Environ Health 26:217-20, Apr 73
The additive effects of clofibrate and probucol (DH-581) on rat serum cholesterol. Duncan CH, et al. Atherosclerosis 17:161-6, Mar-Apr 73
Enzymes controlling cerebral DNA synthesis: response to 2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid and hexachlorophene. Millard SA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 308:230-3, 10 May 73
Role of 2,4-dichlorophenol in the oxidation of estradiol by uterine and horseradish peroxidase. Lyttle CR, et al. Can J Biochem 51:1066-71, Jul 73
Metabolic effects of technical pentachlorophenol (PCP) on the eel Anguilla anguilla L. Holmberg B, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 43:171-83, 15 Sep 72
Studies on the mode of action of some molluscicides on the snail, Biomphalaria alexandrina. II. Inhibition of succinate oxidation by Bayluscide, sodium pentachlorophenate, and copper sulphate. Ishak MM, et al. Comp Gen Pharmacol 3:385-90, Dec 72
Effect of cyclophenyl and clomiphene on excretion of urinary LH. Ishizuka N, et al. Endocrinol Jap 20:51-7, Feb 73
Studies on metabolism of lung fluke genus Paragonimus. VII. Action of bithionol on glycolytic and oxidative metabolism of adult worms. Hamajima F. Exp Parasitol 34:1-11, Aug 73
Inhibition of DMBA-induced mammary carcinogenesis in the rat by 2-br- -ergocryptine (CB 154), an inhibitor of prolactin secretion, and by nafoxidine (U-11, 100 A), an estrogen antagonist. Heuson JC, et al. Gynecol Invest 2:130-7, 1971
The use of estrogen antagonists in hormone receptor studies. Jensen EV, et al. Gynecol Invest 3:108-23, 1972
Aspects on the mode of action of antiestrogens and antiprogestogens. Terenius L, et al. Gynecol Invest 3:96-107, 1972
Oestrogenic activity of some chalkone epoxides & formylideoxybenzoins in mice & their structure activity relationship. Sharma RC, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 10:455-6, Nov 72
Effect of some phenolic compounds on chromosomes of bone marrow cells of mice. Mitra AB, et al. Indian J Med Res 59:1442-7, Sep 71
Studies on the mechanism of the antimicrobial action of oleuropein. Juven B, et al. J Appl Bacteriol 35:559-67, Dec 72
Inhibition of milk kinin activity by phenolic antioxidants. Posati LP, et al. J Dairy Sci 55:1557-60, Nov 72
Structure-activity relationships of three groups of uncouplers of oxidative phosphorylation: salicylanilides, 2-trifluoromethylbenzimidazoles, and phenols. Tollenaere JP. J Med Chem 16:791-6, Jul 73
Reduction of acetylcholine output from the indirectly stimulated rat diaphragm preparation by some carbamates and phenols. Forshaw PJ. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:583-4, Jul 72
Relationship of physicochemical properties of isometric trifluoromethylphenols with their bactericidal effect on Escherichia coli. Dearden JC, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:843-4, May 73
The hydragogue and laxative effect of the sulfuric acid ester and the free diphenol of 4,4'-dihydroxydiphenyl-(pyridyl-2)-methane. Forth W, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 274:46-53, 1972
A histopathologic evaluation of tissue reactions to the minimum effective doses of some endodontic drugs. Powell DL, et al. Oral Surg 36:261-72, Aug 73
An in vitro study of the diffusibility of camphorated parachlorophenol and metacresylacetate in the root canal. Wantulok JC, et al. Oral Surg 34:853-60, Oct 72
Sex-dependent effects of prenatal 2,4,5-trichlorophenoxy-acetic acid on rats open-field behavior. Sjödén PO, et al. Physiol Behav 9:357-60, Sep 72
Effect of phenol on development of acipenserid fry. 1. External structure and behavior. Shmal'gauzen OI. Sov J Dev Biol 2:481-7, Nov-Dec 71
The antiestrogenic effects of the ICI compound 46,474 in the green frog, Rana esculenta L. Rastogi RK. Steroids Lipids Res 3:59-64, 1972
Sensitization to epinephrine-induced ventricular fibrillation produced by probucol in dogs. Marshall FN, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 24:594-602, Apr 73
A study of the inhibitory effects of polyphenols on endo-polygalacturonase from Aspergillus niger. Bhatia IS, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 127:437-42, 1972
[2,4,5 T and embryonal sterility] Lutz-Ostertag Y, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2364-6, 1971 (Fre)
[Pharmacologic study of a hypocholesteremic agent (MG. 46)] Nordmann J, et al. Therapie 27:339-58, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Modification of choleresis and intestinal motility by phenols and phenolcarbonic acids] Czok G, et al. Z Ernaehrungswiss [Suppl] 14:Suppl 14:68-77, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Residual disinfection effect test of O-phenyl-phenol on standard porosity surfaces in certain microclimatic conditions] Monev W. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 221:274-9, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on rat liver formamidase. II. Activation of rat liver formamidase by o-aminophenol and aromatic amino compounds] Shinoara R, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 93:134-9, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[The effect of bithionol on milk and meat quality] Doroshina MV. Veterinariia 10:112-3, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Dynamics of the resorption of 3,4-benzpyrene with phenols from mouse skin] Karu TI, et al. Vopr Onkol 19:80-4, May 73 (Rus)
[Phenol compounds of cymene and their biological activity] Prokopenko OP, et al. Farm Zh 27:3-7, 1972 (Ukr)
[Effect of oat and galascorbin polyphenols on the cholesterol and -lipoprotein level in the blood serum in fasting] Shuliakovskaia TA, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:376-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

PHYSIOLOGY

Concerning the induction of dormancy in spores of Agaricus bisporus. Vogel FS, et al. Exp Cell Res 75:95-104, Nov 72

POISONING

Fatal acute poisoning by intradermal absorption of phenol. Griffiths GJ. Med Sci Law 13:46-8, Jan 73
Effect of phenol on development of the proiarvae of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

acipenserid fish. II. The digestive system. Shmal'gauzen OI. Sov J Dev Biol 3:407-13, Sep-Oct 72
A case of 2,4,5, T poisoning in the dog. Leyland A. Vet Rec 92:149-50, 10 Feb 73
[Phenomena of autoantigenicity in experimental depigmentations] Tadzhibaev TT, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:44-8, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Poisoning by a methol-hydroquinone developer] Klodchenko NN. Vrach Delo 9:135-6, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Toxicology occupational hazards in the production of polyphenyl ethers] Kuz'menko NM. Vrach Delo 11:136-40, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

STANDARDS

Chlorodibenzo-p-dioxin contamination of two commercially available pentachlorophenols. Villanueva EC, et al. J Agric Food Chem 21:739-40, Jul-Aug 73
Turbidimetric evaluation of bacterial culture resistance in disinfectant testing. Chen JH, et al. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 55:219-23, Jan 72

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effects of depigmenting agents on the growth of a transplantable hamster melanoma. Paslin DA. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 53:119-22, 1973
Bumetanide, a new potent diuretic. A clinical evaluation in congestive heart failure. Olesen KH, et al. Acta Med Scand 193:119-31, Jan-Feb 73
Treatment of spasticity with intrathecal block with phenol under myelographic controls. Greitz T, et al. Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 51:437-8, 1972
Clinical efficacy studies of haloprogin, a new topical antimicrobial agent. Hermann HW. Arch Dermatol 106:839-42, Dec 72
Haloprogin therapy for dermatophyte infections. Katz R, et al. Arch Dermatol 106:837-8, Dec 72
Phenol block for control of hip flexor and adductor spasticity. Awad EA. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 53:554-7, Dec 72
Phenol nerve block in the treatment of acquired spastic hemiplegia in the upper limb. Braun RM, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:580-5, Apr 73
Severe cyclophosphamide hemorrhagic cystitis controlled with phenol. Duckett JW Jr, et al. J Pediatr Surg 8:55-7, Feb 73
Local treatment of extensive burns. Anastassiadis A. Lancet 819:45, 7 Jul 73
Haloprogin for tinea. Med Lett Drugs Ther 15:69-70, 17 Aug 73
An anticancer drug: tamoxifen. NZ Med J 77:106, Feb 73
Phenol skin tightening for better dermabrasion. Dupont C, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 50:588-90, Dec 72
Clinical evaluation of haloprogin. Hermann HW. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 23:598-605, Dec 72
Chemoexfoliation and dermabrasion. Dickinson JT, et al. Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 26:9-15, Spring 73
[Stimulation of ovulation and its indications] Emperaire JC, et al. Bord Med 5:1825-32 passim, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cyclofenil test in secondary amenorrhea and in spaniomenorrhea] Gaudefroy M, et al. J Sci Med Lille 90:295-304, Aug-Sep 72 (Fre)
[Cyclofenil in gynecologic practice] Soutoul JH, et al. Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 67:343-52, May 72 (64 ref.) (Fre)
[Use of the Onycho-Fissan tincture in onyohomycoses: can fungus-infected nails be healed only through the Onycho-Fissan tincture?] Hantschke D, et al. Mykosen 16:137-41, 1 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Mechanism of the antineoplastic action of the inhibitor of free radical processes 2,6-di-tert-butyl-4-methylphenol (ionol)] Emanuél' NM, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 209:1449-51, 21 Apr 73 (Rus)
[Bithionol, an effective anthelmintic in drepanidoteniasis of geese] Khaziev GZ, et al. Veterinariia 49:67-8, Jun 73 (Rus)
[Methodology for and results of phenol blocks of the Gasserian ganglion in severe forms of facial pains] Vasin NIa. Vopr Neirokhir 37:16-22, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

Teratogenic studies with 2,4,5-T and 2,4-D in the hamster. Collins TF, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:559-67, Nov-Dec 71
Toxicity of (4,4'-(isopropylidenedithio)bis(2,6-di-t-butylphenol)), probucol, in mice, rats, dogs and monkeys: demonstration of a species-specific phenomenon. Molello JA, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 24:590-3, Apr 73
[Toxicological and teratological study of a hypocholesterolemiant (MG. 48)] Da Lage C, et al. Eur J Toxicol 5:239-53, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Change in serum transaminase activity under the effect of a vulcalent of phenolformaldehyde resins] Beliaeva NN, et al. Gig Sanit 37:120, Mar 72 (Rus)
[Hygienic standards for phenol in the water of reservoirs] Kostovetskii IaI, et al. Gig Sanit 36:7-10, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Assessment of the toxicity of M-aminophenol] Mironos ES. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:53-4, Aug 71 (Rus)

URINE

Automated determination of total phenol in urine. Heistand RN, et al. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 33:378-81, Jun 72
Lower fiducial limit of urinary metabolite level as an index of excessive exposure to industrial chemicals. Imamura T, et al. Br J Ind Med 30:289-92, Jul 73
Gas chromatographic analysis of urinary volatile phenols in patients with gastro-intestinal disorders and normals. Duran M, et al. Clin Chim Acta 45:341-7, 30 May 73
An improved gas chromatographic method for the determination of phenol in urine. Buchet JP, et al. Eur J Toxicol 5:27-30, Jan-Feb 72
A method for determination of low levels of exposure to 2,4-D and 2,4,5-T. Shafik MT, et al. Int J Environ Anal Chem 1:23-33, Aug 71
GLC determination and urinary recovery of bumetanide in healthy volunteers. Feit PW, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:375-9, Mar 73
The neutral phenolic and indolic compounds in human urine. Borud O, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 31:237-45, Mar 73
[Determination of phenolic acids in urine by simple thin-layer chromatography] Bauer J, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 112:568-70, 4 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Para-aminophenol content in the urine as a criterion of exposure in workers handling aniline and its derivatives] Vasilenko NM, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:54-6, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Fat absorption and volatile phenol excretion in patients with chronic gastritis and duodenal ulcer] Maaroos KhG, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 50:113-6, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The formation and excretion of phenol in animals with transplanted tumors] Fridliand IB. Vopr Med Khim 19:115-6, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHENOLSULFONPHTHALEIN see under PHENOLPHTHALEINS (D13)

PHENOPERIDINE see under ISONIPECOTIC ACIDS (D2)

PHENOTHIAZINE TRANQUILIZERS (D6)

Patterns of psychotropic drug prescription in four midwestern state hospitals. Altman H, et al. Curr Ther Res 14:667-72, Oct 72

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Long-acting phenothiazines in schizophrenia. Freeman H. Lancet 2:1245-6, 9 Dec 72
[Perimetazin in cardiac surgery with extracorporeal circulation] Picard JM, et al. Anesth Analg (Paris) 29:395-9, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Comparative study of delayed-action neuroleptics in psychiatric therapeutics] Pellet J, et al. J Med Lyon 53:591-8, 20 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Tardive dyskinesia: side effect or not? Curran JP. Am J Psychiatry 130:406-10, Apr 73
Mutism induced by phenothiazines. Behrman S. Br J Psychiatry 121:599-604, Dec 72
Acute dytonia due to phenothiazines. Okojie OG. Br Med J 4:796, 30 Dec 72
Incontinence after piperacetazine treatment. Lowenstein H. Can Psychiatr Assoc J 18:173, Apr 73
Drug induced dystonia tarda: treatment with L-dopa. Keegan DL, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 34:167-9, Mar 73
Hyperpyrexia from drug combinations. JAMA 223:1250, 3 Sep 73
Drug-induced extrapyramidal symptoms. A cooperative study. JAMA 224:889-91, 7 May 73
Efficacy of thiopropazate dihydrochloride (Dartalan) in treating persisting phenothiazine-induced choreo-athetosis and akathisia. Bullock RJ. Med J Aust 2:314-6, 5 Aug 72
Hyperdibasicaminoaciduria in a mentally retarded homozygote with a peculiar response to phenothiazines. Kihara H, et al. Pediatrics 51:223-9, Feb 73
Phenothiazine melanosis in schizophrenic patients. Robins AH. Psychopharmacologia 27:327-42, 1972
Neuroleptics and neurologic reactions. Marcotte DB. South Med J 66:321-4, Mar 73

BLOOD

Bromination of phenothiazine tranquilizers: a method for sensitive and specific detection. Noonan JS, et al. Life Sci [II] 11:363-73, 8 Apr 72

METABOLISM

The binding of phenothiazines to oxyhemoglobin A and S. Wind M, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:759-66, May 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Psychopharmacological agents and the cyclic AMP system of rat brain. Uzunov P, et al. Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res 1:435-53, 1972
Phenothiazines and jaundice. Clarke AE, et al. Aust NZ J Med 2:376-82, Nov 72
Comparative effects of substituted phenothiazines and their free radicals on (Na =, K +)-activated adenosine triphosphatase. Gubitz RH, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:1229-35, 15 May 73
Effects of tranquillizers on tachycardia induced by adrenaline in the horse. Aitken MM, et al. Br Vet J 128:vii-ix, Mar 72
Interaction of tolbutamide with phenothiazines and diphenhydramine. Iyer KS, et al. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 16:151-4, Apr 72
Antagonistic activity of some phenothiazine derivatives against neurohumoral transmitters. Saxena PN, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 23:363-71, Jun 73
[Effects of various drugs on flicker fusion frequency. II. Phenothiazine derivatives (with reference to the dependence of the results on the chronological course of experiments] Graupner OK, et al. Psychopharmacologia 27:343-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

POISONING

Phenothiazine poisoning. A review of 48 cases. Barry D, et al. Calif Med 118:1-5, Jan 73
[Acute poisoning and intolerance of phenothiazine compounds of the piperazine type] Hrádková M, et al. Cesk Neurol 36:162-8, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Piperacetazine and chlorpromazine: a comparison. Johnson AC, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:603-5, May 73
Treatment of psychosis subsequent to phenothiazine-induced agranulocytosis. Ananth JV, et al. Compr Psychiatry 14:319-23, Jul-Aug 73
Work study in the assessment of the effects of phenothiazines in schizophrenia. Chacon C, et al. Compr Psychiatry 13:549-54, Nov-Dec 72
A long-term pilot study of pipothiazine palmitate in chronic schizophrenia. Villeneuve A, et al. Curr Ther Res 14:696-706, Nov 72
Stages of schizophrenic decompensation and reintegration. Donlon PT, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 157:200-9, Sep 73
Relief of postherpetic neuralgia with psychotropic drugs. Taub A. J Neurosurg 39:235-9, Aug 73
Drug defaulting by patients on long-acting phenothiazines. Johnson DA, et al. Psychol Med 5:115-9, Feb 73
The protection against the cerebral and pulmonary effects of hyperbaric oxygen by pharmacological agents and lithium salts in mice. Calcet J, et al. Resuscitation 2:37-50, Apr 73
[Discriminative study of the effect of a psychotropic drug by use of B.P.R.S. cards] Sizaret P, et al. Encephale 61:316-24, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Pilot study on oxaflumazine, a new piperazinated phenothiazine] Villeneuve A, et al. Int J Clin Pharmacol 6:246-55, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Neuroleptic effect of oxaflumazine, especially in acute psychoses] Lambert PA. Therapeutique 48:385-90, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Etroquil in pediatric practice] Richter D, et al. Kinderaerztl Prax 41:17-22, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Treatment of schizophrenia with imiclopazine, pimozide, imagotan and trifluorperidol. Comparative study] Nurowska K, et al. Psychiatr Pol 7:57-63, Jan-Feb 73 (Pol)
[Clinical experiences with Imagotan] Iscar G. Arch Neurobiol (Madr) 35:367-74, Jul-Aug 72 (Spa)

URINE

Urinary excretion of phenothiazine tranquillisers by the horse. Weir JJ, et al. Equine Vet J 4:88-92, 5 Apr 72

PHENOTHIAZINES (D2)

see also related
ANTIHISTAMINICS (D6)
TRANQUILIZING AGENTS (D6)

Studies on metachromasia. 1. The non-specificity of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

green metachromasia to toluidine blue. Azariah J.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 43:254-9, 1972
Studies on metachromasia. II. Probable cause for the differential staining by toluidine blue of nucleic acids in tissue sections. Azariah J.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 44:9-14, 1972
Toluidine blue eosin. A stain for rapid diagnosis. Henriques U.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 80:142, 1972
The binding of Congo red and toluidine blue to isolated amyloid. Ruinen L, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 233:122-7, 1972
Phenothiazine deaths: a critical review. Peele R, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 130:306-9, Mar 73
The activity of sulphonamides and some other chemicals against mosquito larvae. Beesley WN.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 66:509-13, Dec 72
The potentiation of the reversal of metachromasia in a toluidine blue-heparin complex by amino acids in the presence of some heterocyclic nitrogen drugs. Moxon GH, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 304:693-701, 28 May 73
Binding of phenothiazines to bovine serum albumin and related phenomena. Nambu N, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 20:2463-70, Nov 72
[Infrared spectrographic study of complexes between different 2,10 substituted phenothiazines and ammonium tetrathiocyanatocobaltate (II)] Barbe J, et al. Ann Pharm Fr 30:665-72, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A simple anesthesia for ophthalmological experiments in rabbits] Faulborn J.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:229-30, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Formation of heterocyclic derivatives from (2- or 3-methyl-phenothiazinyl-(10))-propionic acid. 17. Phenothiazine derivatives] Albrecht B, et al.
Pharmazie 27:282-7, May 72 (Ger)
[Vital staining with phenothiazine derivatives. Comparative application of commercial and purified dyes] Löhr W, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 137:125-40, 9 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cerometric determination of ascorbic acid in the presence of phenothiazine indicators] Puzanowska-Tarasiewicz H.
Acta Pol Pharm 30:67-72, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Modification of O-toluidine method for the determination of blood glucose] Gabryelski W.
Przegl Lek 29:610-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Use of toluidine blue for intra-operative identification of the parathyroid glands. Clinical and experimental study] Rosa JC da, et al.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 18:415-22, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Test of decoloration of toluidine blue solution (DTB) for the diagnosis of mucopolysaccharidoses] Mendes FT, et al.
Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol 5:139-45, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Dimethothiazine in spasticity. A further attempt at pharmacological control. Matthews WB, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 48:635-44, 1972
The use of molasses blocks medicated with phenothiazine to control nematodes in sheep in Western Australia. De Chaneet G, et al.
Aust Vet J 49:146-9, Mar 73
Tissue concentration of 131 I-toluidine blue O in rats and dogs with special reference to the parathyroid concentration by intracardiac and intravenous administration. Akisada M, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 32:534-9, Sep 72
Phenothiazine dosage levels and auditory signal detection in schizophrenia. Emmerich DS, et al.
Science 179:405-6, 26 Jan 73
[Use of dixyrazine in pediatric anesthesia] Zuccaro GM, et al.
Minerva Anestesiol 36:615-21, Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Excessive mortality in schizophrenic patients on chronic phenothiazines treatment. Matsuki A, et al.
Agressologie 13:407-18, 1972
Some endocrine effects of phenothiazines: a preliminary report. Beumont PJ, et al.
J Psychosom Res 16:297-304, Aug 72
Phenothiazine-induced T-wave abnormalities. Effects of overnight fasting. Alvarez-Mena SC, et al.
JAMA 224:1730-3, 25 Jun 73
Prolactin, phenothiazines, admission to mental hospital, and carcinoma of the breast. Brugmans J, et al. Lancet 2:502-3, 1 Sep 73
Prolactin, phenothiazines, admission to mental hospital, and carcinoma of the breast. Ettigi P, et al.
Lancet 1:266-7, 4 Aug 73
Hyperpyrexia and phenothiazine medication. Elliott CF, et al. Med J Aust 1:462, 3 Mar 73
Nonantipsychotic phenothiazines and tardive dyskinesia. Lipinski J, et al.
N Engl J Med 289:752, 4 Oct 73
[Malignant neuroleptic syndrome or neuroleptic overdose (pipothiazine). Case report] Kammerer T, et al. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:550-4, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Chemically induced disorders of the liver associated with jaundice] Bluger AF, et al.
Ter Arkh 44:72-5, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Identification of phenothiazine derivatives and analogs by x-ray diffraction. II. Active substances in pharmaceutical formulations. De Leenheer A, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:633-42, May 71
Identification of phenothiazine derivatives and analogs by x-ray diffraction. I. Examination of pure compounds. De Leenheer A, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:625-32, May 71
Thin-layer chromatography of phenothiazine derivatives and analogues. De Leenheer A.
J Chromatogr 75:79-86, 3 Jan 73
Coupling of chromatographic techniques with micro-infrared spectrometry for the determination of phenothiazine and related drugs. De Leenheer A.
J Chromatogr 74:35-41, 6 Dec 72
The use of electron-acceptor reagents for the non-destructive detection of some phenothiazine derivatives on thin layers. Forrest JE, et al.
J Chromatogr 75:156-9, 3 Jan 73
Gas-liquid chromatography of phenothiazine derivatives and related compounds. Leenheer A de.
J Chromatogr 77:339-50, 28 Mar 73
Automated assay of single tablets of methdilazine and methdilazine hydrochloride. Bryant R, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:1355-6, Aug 73
Colorimetric determination of some phenothiazines. Hussein FT, et al. Pharmazie 28:322-4, May 73
[Analytical study of drugs from the group of phenothiazine derivatives. X. Gravimetric determination using molybdophosphoric acid] Blažek J, et al.
Cesk Farm 22:207-11, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Analytical study of phenothiazine derivatives. 8. Spectrophotometry of recent derivatives in the UV region] Blažek J, et al.
Cesk Farm 21:389-96, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Analytical studies of phenothiazine derivatives. IX. Gravimetric and spectrophotometric determination using phosphotungstic acid] Blažek J, et al.
Cesk Farm 21:436-41, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Analysis and determination of phenothiazine derivatives in biological material. 2] Blažek J, et al.
Pharmazie 27:506-8, Aug 72 (Ger)
[The use of thin-layer chromatography in the analysis of ftoratsizin] Shcherbakov OV, et al.
Farmatsiia 22:91, Jan-Feb 73 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of hemolysis by tricyclic dyestuffs--fluorescein-phenothiazine antagonism. Baur EW. Biochem Pharmacol 22:1509-16, 15 Jun 73

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[On the chemistry of substituted benzoquinones. 13. Synthesis of 2-hydroxy-3H-3-phenothiazinones] Oprean J, et al.
Justus Liebigs Ann Chem 764:1-7, Oct 72 (Ger)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Toluidine blue staining as a malignancy test. Sigurdson A. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:306, Apr 73
Selenium labelled toluidine blue as an agent for parathyroid scanning. Theoretic considerations. Brien TG.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh) 11:312-20, Aug 72
Toludine blue test for detection of carcinoma of the oral cavity: an evaluation. Vahidy NA, et al.
J Surg Oncol 4:434-8, 1972
[Toluidine blue metachromasia in toxic granulation] Szabó L, et al. Orv Hetil 114:607-9, 18 Mar 73 (Hun)

METABOLISM

Uptake of 125 I-labelled toluidine blue and (75 Se)-selenomethionine in the parathyroids of rabbits. Normann E, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 30:67-70, Sep 72
[Absorption and excretion of metiazinic acid--metiazinic acid in the blood and urine of man] Kageyama T, et al. Ryumachi 12:337-41, Jan 73 (Jap)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Psychoactive drugs and brain neurochemical transmitters. Valzelli L.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 196:Suppl 196:221+, Apr 72 (48 ref.)
Effects of phenothiazines on the development of antibody-producing cells in vitro. Garry VF, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:2801-4, 15 Oct 72
Induction of enzymes in dormant spores of Aspergillus oryzae. IV. Effects of ethidium, aminoacridines, and related compounds. Sinohara H.
Biochim Biophys Acta 299:663-8, 11 Apr 73
Effect of dimethothiazine on tonic vibration reflex in man. Crawley FE, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 47:613P-614P, Mar 73
Comparative studies on the effects of toluidine blue and methylene blue on the reduction of ferrihaemoglobin in man and dog. Kiese M, et al.
Eur J Clin Pharmacol 4:115-8, Mar 72
Attenuation of dopamine-induced renal vasodilation in the dog by phenothiazines. Goldberg LI, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 15:36-40, Jun 71
Thyroid action on behavioral-physiological effects and disposition of phenothiazines. Park S, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 19:357-65, Sep 72
Influence of the electron-donating properties on the psychotropic activity of phenothiazine derivatives. Mercier MJ, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:706-12, Sep 72
Comparative study of the action of phenothiazine and para-fluorobutyrophenone derivatives on rat brain membranes using the spin label technique. Leterrier F, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 186:609-15, Sep 73
[Anthelmintics: phenothiazine]
Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 98:810-3, 1 Sep 73 (Dut)
[Effect of various drugs on collagen biosynthesis and cytotoxicity. Study on calf embryo fibroblast cultures] Tixier R, et al.
Ann Pharm Fr 30:349-56, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Studies on diazabicycloalkanes. II. Antihistaminic and psychotropic activities of 4-(beta-(10-phenothiazinyl)-ethyl)-1,4-diazabicyclo (4,4,0)-decane and its related compounds] Yamada K, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 93:854-60, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Microbiological assay of various phenothiazine derivatives] Bruno Z.
Rev Farm Bioquim Univ Sao Paulo 10:247-65, Jul-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Prevention by fluoracizin of reserpine-induced depletion of catecholamine reserves] Arefolov VA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:48-51, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of frenolon on the RNA content of cortical neurons] Kondrashkova OV, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1055-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

POISONING

[Hemodynamic study of 13 intoxications due to barbiturates, tranquilizing agents and phenothiazines] Desjars P.
Eur J Toxicol 5:173-84, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Studies on the amount of plasma antidiuretic activity and of Porter-Silver chromogens in alcoholic delirium and in acute phenothiazine poisoning] Dobrzański T, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 25:153-60, May 73 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Piperacetazine in chronic mental patients: clinical observations and new urine color test. Forrest FM, et al. Curr Ther Res 14:689-95, Nov 72
The use of dimethothiazine in the treatment of childhood cerebral palsy. Griffiths MI, et al.
Dev Med Child Neurol 15:25-32, Feb 73
Effect of structural modification on antitumor activity of haloacetylphenothiazines. Kanzawa F, et al.
Gann 63:375-8, Jun 72
Antitumor activity of haloacetylphenothiazines against ascites sarcoma-180. Kanzawa F, et al.
Gann 63:225-9, Apr 72
Role of phenothiazine compounds in the prevention of experimental pulmonary oedema. Mahawar MM, et al.
Indian J Chest Dis 15:95-102, Apr 73
Uncontrolled study with pipothiazine palmitate. Jain RC, et al. Int J Clin Pharmacol 7:32-6, Feb 73
Controlled studies of metopimazine for the treatment of nausea and vomiting. Moertel CG, et al.
J Clin Pharmacol 13:283-7, Jul 73
Research design for analyzing drug-environment-behavior interactions. Liberman RP, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 156:432-9, Jun 73
The treatment of chronic pain with psychotropic drugs. Merskey H, et al. Postgrad Med J 48:594-8, Oct 72
A phenothiazine in spasticity.
Practitioner 210:429-31, Mar 73
5-Hydroxyindolesecetic acid (5HIAA) and homovanillic acid (HVA) following probenecid in acute psychotic patients treated with phenothiazines. Bowers MB Jr.
Psychopharmacologia 28:309-18, 20 Feb 73
Prevention and antagonism of experimental arrhythmias by dimethothiazine. Vassilieff VS, et al.
Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol 5:193-7, Sep-Dec 72
The action of toluidine blue (TB) on the evolution of mouse Ehrlich ascites carcinoma. Samuel I, et al.
Rev Roum Virol 10:59-65, 1973
Clinical comparison of two beta-receptor stimulants and one parasympatholytic drug in chronic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

obstructive lung disease. Kreukniet J.
Scand J Respir Dis 52:137-44, 1971
[Effects of ethopropazine and trihexyphenidyl on several parameters of the neuroleptic syndrome] Elie R, et al. Encephale 61:32-52, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)
[Clinical study of the anti-inflammatory action of protizinic acid (17190 R.P.)] D'Eshougues JR, et al. Lille Med 18:Suppl 3:246-8, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Clinical results of the treatment of chronic mural phlebitis, acute superficial thrombophlebitis and acute superficial varicothrombosis with methiazinic acid] Ciurzo O, et al.
Phlebologie 26:91-103, Jan-Mar 73 (Fre)
[Clinical study of a new synthetic drug derivative of phenothiazine: 1317 AN in obstetrics] Henrion R, et al.
Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 67:269-73, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Favorable course in carcinoma patients due to additional phenothiazine therapy] Eicke WJ.
Med Klin 68:1015-8, 27 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical experiences with an antiarrhythmic drug combination] Klinnert U.
Med Welt 23:1878-80, 2 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Comparison of the effect of methiazinic acid and placebo in some diseases of the knee joint in a double blind test] Pavelka K, et al.
Praxis 62:44-9, 9 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effectiveness of 16091 R.P.(metiazinic acid) in rheumatoid arthritis] Shiokawa Y, et al.
Ryumachi 12:373-93, Jan 73 (Jap)
[Effects of TPN-12 Sandoz in schizophrenia] Pogorzelski W, et al.
Psychiatr Pol 7:65-8, Jan-Feb 73 (Pol)

TOXICITY

Structure-toxicity relationships of substituted phenothiazines. Nightingale CH, et al.
J Pharm Sci 61:1496-9, Sep 72
[The effect of aminazine and chlorazicin on early embryogenesis] Kiriushchenkov AP, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:56-8, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Characteristics of the action of chlorazicin on the embryonic development of rats] Smol'nikova NM, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:70-1, May 72 (Rus)

PHENOTYPE (G1)

see also related
SOMATOTYPES (G1)

Phenotypic diversity of human diseases resulting from allelic series. McKusick VA.
Am J Hum Genet 25:448-56, Jul 73
Population studies of pepsinogen polymorphism. Samloff IM, et al. Am J Hum Genet 25:178-80, Mar 73
Rare phenotypes of the PGM 1 and PGM 2 loci and a new PGM 2 variant allele in the Indians. Santachiara-Benerecetti, et al.
Am J Hum Genet 24:680-5, Nov 72
Gm and Inv studies of Parsi and Irani in India: report of a new polymorphic haplotype, Gm. Steinberg AG, et al. Am J Hum Genet 25:302-9, May 73
Inheritance of combined hyperlipoproteinemia: evidence for a new lipoprotein phenotype. Rose HG, et al. Am J Med 54:148-60, Feb 73
A new approach to hyperlipoproteinemia phenotyping. Searcy RL, et al. Am J Med Technol 39:183-6, May 73
Bioassay of kinship in Micronesia. Morton NE, et al.
Am J Phys Anthropol 38:709-19, May 73
Immunoglobulins in the Eastern Carolines. Steinberg AG, et al. Am J Phys Anthropol 38:699-702, May 73
Familial paroxysmal polyserositis, phenotype I (familial Mediterranean fever). A rare cause of pleurisy. Case report and review of the literature. Mancini JL. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:461-3, Mar 73
The red cell acid phosphatase polymorphism in Southern Africa: population data and studies on the R, RA and RB phenotypes. Jenkins T, et al.
Ann Hum Genet 35:379-91, Apr 72
Genetics of rearing behavior in mice. Abeelen JH van.
Behav Genet 1:71-6, Feb 70
Phenotypic and genetic relations between initial response to electric shock and rate of avoidance learning in mice. Wahlsten D.
Behav Genet 2:211-40, Jun-Sep 72
Genetic and biochemical studies of the adrenal lipid depletion phenotype in mice. Doering CH, et al.
Biochem Genet 8:101-11, Jan 73
Simplified method for determining acetylator phenotype. Schröder H. Br Med J 3:506-7, 26 Aug 72
Identification and characteristics of the common alpha 1 -antitrypsin phenotypes. Lieberman J, et al.
Chest 62:557-64, Nov 72
Mediation of growth hormone-enhanced expression of the cartilage phenotype in vitro by the availability of the essential amino acid valine. Meier S, et al.
Dev Biol 30:290-306, Feb 73
Joined suppression of rough phenotype and of red colour of ade2-1 mutants in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Silhánková L. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 17:479-89, 1972
The effects of inhibition of protein synthesis on the phenotype of Abnormal-abdomen. Hillman R, et al.
Genet Res 21:229-38, Jun 73
The lactose system in Klebsiella aerogenes V9A. 1. Characteristics of two lac mutant phenotypes which revert to wild-type. Reeve EC, et al.
Genet Res 20:175-91, Oct 72
The random phenotype concept, with applications. Birnbaum A. Genetics 72:739-58, Dec 72
Genetic consequences of truncation selection at the phenotypic level in Drosophila melanogaster. Mukai T, et al. Genetics 72:763-9, Dec 72
The influence of inactive chromosomes on human development. Anomalous sex chromosome complements and the phenotype. Barlow P.
Humangenetik 17:105-36, 1973
Autosomal rings and variable phenotypes. Hecht F, et al. Humangenetik 18:99-100, 23 Mar 73
Phenotype and gene frequencies of adenosine deaminase in Prague. Herzog P, et al.
Humangenetik 17:173-4, 1973
A phenotypic male with karyotype 45,X:45,X,ace+(?Yg--). Nielsen J, et al.
Humangenetik 15:319-26, 1972
Simplified screening test for phenotyping of isoniazid inactivators. Eidus L, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol 7:83-6, Feb 73
Evaluation of a new method for phenotyping of slow and rapid acetylators. Hodgkin MM, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol 7:355-62, Jul 73
Comparative studies of Aal allotypic specificity in IgG and IgM of rabbits. II. Phenotypic expression of allotypic specificities in rabbits exposed in neonatal life to antibodies directed against Aal allotypic determinants specific for IgG. Seto A.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:865-78, Oct 72
Ganglioside patterns and phenotypic characteristics in a normal variant and a transformed back variant of a simian virus 40-induced hamster tumor cell line. Nigam VN, et al. J Cell Biol 58:307-16, Aug 73
Studies on nucleolar RNA synthesis in Drosophila melanogaster. II. The influence of conditions resulting in a bobbed phenotype on rate of synthesis and secondary constriction formation. Krider HM, et al. J Cell Sci 11:689-97, Nov 72
An effect of the ion phenotype in Escherichia coli as indicated by the growth of amoebae of Dictyostelium discoideum. Farnsworth PA, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 73:447-54, Dec 72
The phenotypes of the eight disomics and trisomics of aspergillus nidulans. Käfer E, et al.
J Hered 64:35-8, Jan-Feb 73
From gene to phene. Porter IH.
J Invest Dermatol 60:300-8, Jun 73
Phenotypes of galactosaemia in infants screened at birth. Kelly S, et al. J Med Genet 10:27-9, Mar 73
Phenocopies. Lenz W.
J Med Genet 10:34-49, Mar 73 (86 ref.)
Modes of inheritance of errors of refraction. Sorsby A, et al. J Med Genet 10:161-4, Jun 73
The stability of cortical phenotypes in continuously growing cultures of Tetrahymena pyriformis. Frankel J. J Protozool 19:648-54, Nov 72
Serum and red-cell phenotypes in epilepsy. Rundle AT, et al. Lancet 2:1316, 16 Dec 72
Laurence-Moon syndrome: evaluation of endocrinological function and phenotypic concordance and report of cases. Dekaban AS, et al.
Med Ann DC 41:687-94, Nov 72
Drug dependence and phenotype masking in streptomycin dependent and paromomycin dependent mutants of Escherichia coli. Quesnel LB, et al. Microbios 4:97-107, Sep 71
Bound sugars in chick embryo fibroblasts. Smith EJ, et al. Poult Sci 51:1681-3, Sep 72
Differential activity of homologous chromosome loci in ontogenesis. Korochkin LI, et al.
Sov J Dev Biol 3:7-18, Jan-Feb 72 (128 ref.)
Abnormal segregation and sex ratio and reduced litter size associated with the siren phenotype in mice. Hoornbeek FK, et al. Teratology 7:195-8, Apr 73
The probability of donor-recipient histocompatibility in different HL-A phenotype combinations. Högman CF, et al. Tissue Antigens 1:197-208, 1971
Selection of cadaver kidney donors with HL-A phenotypes identical to those of potential recipients. Perkins HA, et al. Transplant Proc 5:237-43, Mar 73
Serological studies of phenotypically HL-A-identical unrelated subjects. Dorf ME, et al.
Transplantation 15:253-7, Feb 73
Four examples of the S-s-U-phenotype in an Indian family. Moores P. Vox Sang 23:452-4, 1972
Two siblings with Rh null disease. Seidl S, et al.
Vox Sang 23:183-9, 1972
Rare GPT-phenotypes in a random sample of Southern Germany: evidence for a third allele. Gussmann S, et al. Z Rechtsmed 70:251-2, 1972
[Atypical finding in the Rh phenotype in a paternity suit] Kout M.
Cesk Patol 8:40-2, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Measurement of weak B phenotypes by quantitative agglutination] Lopez M, et al.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 13:107-17, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Transferrin typing in a random sample of the West Berlin population] Smerling M.
Z Rechtsmed 70:241-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Genotype-phenotype discrepancy in boys in the light of sex chromatin examination] Krawczyński M.
Endokrynol Pol 23:289-97, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Effect of 5-bromodeoxyuridine on gene expression in mammalian cells] Koyama H.
Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 17:461-9, Jun 72 (68 ref.) (Jap)

PHENOXYACETATES see under GLYCOLATES

(D2)

PHENOXYBENZAMINE (D2, D5)

Dissociation of alpha adrenergic receptor protection from inhibition of H-phenoxybenzamine binding in vascular tissue. Yong MS, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 186:100-8, Jul 73

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Response of Class IV patients to alpha blockade prior to open-heart surgery. Burack B, et al.
Am Heart J 84:456-62, Oct 72
Alpha-adrenergic blocking agent in childhood pheochromocytoma. Gupta S, et al.
Surgery 74:545-50, Oct 73

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Possible adverse effect of phenoxybenzamine therapy in a patient with progressive systemic sclerosis. Parker LP, et al. Arthritis Rheum 15:535-9, Sep-Oct 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of an alpha adrenergic blocker on thyrocalcitonin activity in male and female rats. Currie GN, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 73:64-8, May 73
Reflex inhibition of sympathetic nerve activity by phenoxybenzamine. Aars H.
Acta Physiol Scand 85:433-7, Aug 72
Some effects of drugs on the low frequency whole body vibration response of dogs. Eveos CR, et al.
Aerosp Med 42:416-20, Apr 71
Mesenteric circulation in cardiogenic shock with and without alpha-receptor blockade. Hirsch LJ, et al.
Am J Physiol 225:356-9, Aug 73
Dilator responses of the canine hepatic vasculature. Hanson KM. Angiologica 10:15-23, 1973
Studies of the effect of phenoxybenzamine on the uptake of noradrenaline and on the response to sympathetic stimulation of rat hearts. Chang CC, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 201:400-14, Feb 73
Mechanism studies of gastric inhibition by glucagon: failure of KCl and adrenergic blocking agents to prevent its action. Lin TM, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 202:314-24, Apr 73
Enhancement of noradrenaline depletion in the cat spleen by phenoxybenzamine and phentolamine. Cripps H, et al. Br J Pharmacol 46:356-61, Oct 72
Inhibition of catecholamine uptake in the isolated rat heart by haloalkylamines related to phenoxybenzamine. Iversen LL, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 46:647-57, Dec 72
Lack of spare -adrenoceptors in cat spleen. Davidson WJ, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:1210-3, Dec 72
Effect of renal beta- and alpha-adrenergic stimulation on proximal sodium reabsorption in dogs. Blendis LM, et al. Clin Sci 43:569-76, Oct 72
Intrarenal distribution of blood flow in the baboon: effect of noradrenaline and adrenergic blocking agents. Rosendorff C, et al. Clin Sci 45:7P, Jul 73
Effects of arginine vasotocin on sodium and potassium metabolism in Xenopus laevis after skin gland stimulation and sympathetic blockade. Ireland MP.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:487-93, 1 Feb 73
Hypothalamic catecholamine effects on plasma levels of prolactin and growth hormone in sheep. Davis SL, et al. Endocrinology 92:393-9, Jan 73
The influence of propranolol and dibenzyline on glycogenolytic effects of some biogenic amines in rat brain slices. Mršulja BB.
Experientia 29:1072-3, 15 Sep 72
Analysis of the mechanism of interactions of phenoxybenzamine with catecholamines (C.A.). Manekar MS, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:893-8, Jun 72
Influence of phenoxybenzamine and propranolol on blood serotonin and pH, plasma cortisol and M. longissimus pH and color in swine. Topel DG, et al.
J Anim Sci 36:1077-80, Jun 73
The effect of L-dopa and (+)-amphetamine on the locomotor activity after pimozide and phenoxybenzamine. Maj J, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:412-4, May 72
Phenoxybenzamine blockade of neural and exogenous noradrenaline. Wyse DG, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:478-81, Jun 72
The pulmonary microcirculation in endotoxin-shocked dogs: effect of phenoxybenzamine and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

methylprednisolone on the precapillary and postcapillary resistances. Motsay GJ, et al. J Surg Res 14:406-11, May 73
Local and generalised skin reactions to phenoxybenzamine. Alexander SL, et al. Lancet 1:317-8, 10 Feb 73
Effect of alpha-adrenergic blockade on response of cerebral circulation to hypocapnia in the baboon. Hoff JT, et al. Lancet 2:1337-9, 23 Dec 72
Adrenergic agonists and antagonists and feeding in sheep and cattle. Baile CA, et al. Life Sci [I] 11:861-8, 15 Jul 72
Transformation of adrenergic receptors in the myocardium. Kunos G, et al. Nature [New Biol] 241:119-20, 24 Jan 73
Steric aspects of adrenergic drugs XXI. Drug-induced release of (-)- and (+)- 14 C-norepinephrine from the isolated superfused rat vas deferens. Kreil RD, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 274:394-403, 1972
The role of angiotensin II in a pressor response to nicotine after phenoxybenzamine. Slaven B, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:303-6, Jan 73
The effect of beta adrenergic stimulation on proximal tubular sodium reabsorption. Stein JH, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:901-5, Dec 72
Effects of alpha adrenergic blockade on autoregulation and chemical vasomotor control of CBF in stroke. Meyer JS, et al. Stroke 4:187-200, Mar-Apr 73
Regional alpha-adrenergic blockade and the pulmonary pressor response to hypoxia. Badder E, et al. Surgery 74:555-61, Oct 73
Venous occlusion in the canine hindlimb: hemodynamic effects of adrenergic stimulation and blockade. Wright GB, et al. Surgery 73:507-11, Apr 73
[Action of noradrenaline, isoprenaline, angiotensin and various adrenergic inhibitors on rat cardiac output measured by the dilution method] Jacquey AM, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1611-5, 1972 (Fre)
[Study of tachyphylaxis due to angiotensin on the isolated aorta in rats. Effect of norepinephrine, tyramine, reserpine and phenoxybenzamine] Bloch R, et al. Therapie 28:55-65, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cardiac and vascular effects of phenoxybenzamine and guanethidine in rats] Wepierre J, et al. Therapie 27:1137-50, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of selective deep hypothermia, isolated or associated with alpha adrenergic receptor block, on ischemic renal transplants] Russo A, et al. Minerva Chir 28:358-66, 15 Mar 73 (Ita)
[Effects of surface-induced deep hypothermia on fractional distribution of cardiac output. I. Combination with phenoxybanzamine] Kawashima Y, et al. Jap J Anesthesiol 22:638-48, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Pharmacologic analysis of the participation of endogenous noradrenaline in the retrograde developmen. of neurogenic gastric dystrophy] Zabrodin ON. Farmakol Toksikol 35:606-10, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effect of glycerol and intracarotid phenoxybenzamine after experimental subarachnoid hemorrhage. An ultrastructural study. Dodson RF, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 24:1-11, 30 Mar 73
Hemodynamic effects of adrenergic stimulating and blocking agents in cardiogenic shock and low output state after myocardial infarction. Misra SN, et al. Am J Cardiol 31:724-35, Jun 73
Psychosis in Fabry disease and treatment with phenoxybenzamine. Liston EH, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 29:402-3, Sep 73
Experimental studies in endotoxin shock in dogs. II. Experimental evaluation of different therapeutic measures in irreversible endotoxin shock. Dadkar VN, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:905-17, Jun 72
Evaluation of dibenzyline in the treatment of irreversible experimental hemorrhagic shock. Das P, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:431-8, Mar 72
Quantitative study of the effect of L-dopa and phenoxybenzamine on the rigidity of Parkinson's disease. Andrews CJ, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:321-8, Jun 73
Electromyographic study of the rigidospasticity of athetosis. Andrews CJ, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:94-103, Feb 73
Alteration of experimental cerebral vasospasm by adrenergic blockade. Flamm ES, et al. J Neurosurg 37:294-301, Sep 72
Pharmacologic response of the pulmonary microcirculation in endotoxin-shocked dogs. Motsay GJ. Rev Surg 30:296-7, Jul-Aug 73
Effect of intracarotid phenoxybenzamine on cerebral blood flow and vasospasm: a clinical study. Handa J, et al. Surg Neurol 1:229-32, Jul 73
[Use of phenoxybenzamine (dibenzyline) in the field of heart surgery--pharmacological characteristics and action] Ota K. Jap J Anesthesiol 22:160-8, Feb 73 (Jap)
[Successful treatment with phenoxybenzamine in severe endotoxic shock] Ueda W, et al. Jap J Anesthesiol 21:1255-62, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

PHENSUXIMIDE (D2, D6)

ANALYSIS

Gas chromatographic determination of ethosuximide and phensuximide in plasma and urine of man. Kleijn E van der, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 25:324-7, Apr 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of selected antiepileptic drugs on the chromosomes of human lymphocytes in vitro. Stenchever MA, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:867-70, 15 Jul 73
Effect in rats of subacute administration of ethosuximide, methsuximide and phensuximide on hepatic microsomal enzymes and porphyrin turnover. Orton TC, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:2253-61, 15 Aug 72

PHENTANYL see FENTANYL (D6)

PHENTOLAMINE (D2, D5)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Alpha-adrenergic blocking agent in childhood pheochromocytoma. Gupta S, et al. Surgery 74:545-50, Oct 73

ANALYSIS

Colorimetric determination of phentolamine. Ismaiel SA, et al. Pharmazie 28:407-8, Jun 73
[Quantitative spectrophotometric determination of naphthysin and phentolamine hydrochloride] Shakh TsI, et al. Farm Zh 25:6-10, Nov-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Suppressibility of plasma growth hormone levels in acromegaly with dexamethasone and phentolamine. Nakagawa K, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 37:238-46, Aug 73
Hemodynamic factors conditioning the hypotensive response to phentolamine. Limitations of the test in the screening of pheochromocytoma. Guazzi M, et al. Jap Heart J 14:1-11, Jan 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The action of phentolamine administered intraventricularly on the blood pressure in rat. Kleinrok Z, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 29:171-7, 1972
Serum insulin concentration after alpha-adrenergic blockade and secretin in diabetics. Persson I, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 71:331-7, Oct 72
On the action of tolbutamide in normal man. I. Role of adrenergic mechanisms in tolbutamide-induced insulin release during normoglycaemia and induced hypoglycaemia. Widström A, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 72:506-18, Mar 73
Drug control of hyperglycemia and inhibition of insulin secretion due to centrally administered 2-deoxy-D-glucose. Müller EE, et al. Am J Physiol 224:1210-7, May 73
Inhibition of chemically elicited feeding and drinking by autonomic blocking agents. Lonowski DJ, et al. Behav Biol 8:251-9, Feb 73
Evidence of -noradrenergic reward receptors and serotonergic punishment receptors in the rat brain. Wise CD, et al. Biol Psychiatry 6:3-21, Feb 73
Effect of phentolamine on atrioventricular conduction in man assessed by recording His bundle potential. Khan AH, et al. Br Heart J 34:1102-6, Nov 72
Enhancement of noradrenaline depletion in the cat spleen by phenoxybenzamine and phentolamine. Cripps H, et al. Br J Pharmacol 46:358-61, Oct 72
Observations on the ontogeny of the feeding response to adrenergic agonists and antagonists. Moberg GP, et al. Br Vet J 129:27-8, May-Jun 73
Effect of phentolamine on myocardial function and noradrenaline levels in coronary blood plasma. Nayler WG, et al. Cardiovasc Res 6:500-7, Sep 72
Adrenaline-induced hypercholesterolemia in the rainbow trout (Salmo gairdnerii Richardson): a separate study in male and female trout and the effect of adrenergic blocking agents. Perrier H, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 43:341-7, 1 Oct 72
An abnormality of adrenaline, phentolamine stimulated lipolysis in adipose tissue from obese, maturity-onset diabetics. Atkinson JN, et al. Diabetologia 8:371-6, Dec 72
Changes of adrenergic reaction pattern in experimental diabetes mellitus. Cseuz R, et al. Endocrinology 93:752-5, Sep 73
A relationship between adrenergic blockage and the secretory process in cells of the pars intermedia of the frog Rana pipiens. Olsson R, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 21:138-47, Aug 73
Central -adrenergic regulation of growth hormone and insulin. Toivola PT, et al. Hormones 3:192-213, 1972
The effect of phentolamine on adenylate cyclase and on isoproterenol stimulation in leukocytes from asthmatic and nonasthmatic subjects. Logsdon PJ, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 52:148-57, Sep 73
Effect of adrenergic stimulation and inhibition on human airways. Stone DJ, et al. J Appl Physiol 34:634-7, May 73
Ventilatory response to alpha-adrenergic stimulation and inhibition. Stone DJ, et al. J Appl Physiol 34:619-23, May 73
The effect of nicotine, propranolol, phentolamine, and hexamethonium on the coronary microcirculation of the cat. Pachinger O, et al. J Clin Pharmacol 12:432-9, Nov-Dec 72
Interaction of centrally-administered ouabain with agents affecting sympathetic function. Doggett NS. Life Sci [I] 12:121-9, 1 Feb 73
The mechanism of the drinking response to some hypotensive drugs: activation of the renin-angiotensin system by direct or reflex-mediated stimulation of -receptors. Meyer DK, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 276:13-24, 1973
The influence of stress on the survival of experimental skin flaps. A study on rats. Palmer B. Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg 6:110-3, 1972
Sympathetic cerebral vasoconstriction blocked by adrenergic alpha receptor antagonists. D'Alecy LG. Stroke 4:30-7, Jan-Feb 73
[Effect of propranolol and phentolamine on the hypoglycemic action of vasopressin in the dog] Baisset A, et al. Therapie 27:510-6, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Influence of an alpha- and beta-receptor blockade on the dynamics of insulin secretion in dogs following increased dosage of various sulfonylureas] Cordes U, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1069-72, 1971 (Ger)
[Changes of blood sugar, serum insulin and free fatty acids following tolbutamide and glibenclamide in subjects of normal metabolism, pretreated with alpha and beta receptor blockaders] Haupt E, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1072-6, 1971 (Ger)
[Effect of regitine on the level of blood uric acid in patients with asthma] Krasnowska M. Pol Tyg Lek 28:852-4, 4 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[An electroencephalographic analysis of the direct effect of a series of adrenergic drugs on the neuronal population of the midbrain reticular formation] Losev NA, et al. Farmakol Toksikol 35:549-52, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of adrenoblockaders and catecholamines on the electrophysiologic properties of ureteral muscle cells] Kochemasova NG, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1287-94, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of adrenergic blocking agents on the acute tolbutamide response in dogs] Sirek A, et al. Acta Diabetol Lat 7:777-88, Sep-Oct 70 (Mul)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Combined alpha and beta adrenergic blockade in treatment of hypertension. Majid PA, et al. Br Heart J 35:561, May 73
Effects of intra-arterial phentolamine in experimental intestinal ischaemia in the rabbit. Guy JM, et al. Br J Radiol 46:440-5, Jun 73
Use of phentolamine in acute myocardial infarction associated with hypertension and left ventricular failure. Kelly DT, et al. Circulation 47:729-35, Apr 73
Clinical evaluation of phentolamine in cardiac arrhythmias. Antani JA, et al. Indian Heart J 24:25-30, Jan 72
Alteration of experimental cerebral vasospasm by adrenergic blockade. Flamm ES, et al. J Neurosurg 37:294-301, Sep 72
Phentolamine and juvenile diabetes. Cegrell L. Lancet 2:1421, 30 Dec 72
[Phentolamine in the treatment of septic shock] Jacob E, et al. Harefuah 83:189-94, 15 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Effects of phentolamine on the ventilatory function of asthmatic subjects] Vitale P, et al. Clin Ter 63:565-75, 31 Dec 72 (Ita)
[Problem of vasodilatation in the therapy of arterial diseases] Pratesi F, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 21:197-211, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The role of adrenergic mechanisms in the effects of some anti-tremor agents] Kolla VE, et al. Farmakol Toksikol 35:676-9, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHENYLACETATES (D2)

Semisynthetic -lactam antibiotics. 1. Acylation of 6-aminopenicillanic acid with activated derivatives of -sulfophenylacetic acid. Morimoto S, et al. J Med Chem 15:1105-8, Nov 72
Effect of 3,4-dihydroxyphenylacetic acid on

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

catecholamines and serotonin in rat striatum. Yamada K, et al. J Neurol Sci 18:311-5, Mar 73
[Effect of calcium and magnesium ions, as a function of pH, on hydrolysis of phenyl acetate by erythrocyte esterases] Valette JP, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1303-7, 1972 (Fre)
[Hydroxymethylation of weak C-H-acid compounds] Schwenker G, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 305:839-41, Nov 72 (Ger)
[Amino alkylation of phenylacetic acid esters] Schwenker G, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 305:841-4, Nov 72 (Ger)
[Aminomethylation of phenylcyanoacetic acid. 5. Mannich bases] Möhrle H, et al.
Pharmazie 27:799-800, Dec 72 (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Systemic cyclopentolate (Cyclogyl) toxicity in the newborn infant. Bauer CR, et al.
J Pediatr 82:501-5, Mar 73
[Foreign material induced liver growth and regeneration under the influence of drug catabolism inhibitors] Schlicht I, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1362-5, 1972 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Simultaneous separation of acid metabolites of catecholamines: application to urine and tissue. Messiha FS, et al. Clin Chim Acta 45:159-64, 30 Apr 73
Further studies on the increase of striatal homovanillic acid induced by amphetamine and fenfluramine. Jori A, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 19:276-80, Aug 72
Effect of anesthetic doses of hydroxybutyrate on subcortical concentrations of homovanillic acid. Roth RH. Eur J Pharmacol 15:52-9, Jun 71
Homovanillic acid levels in rat striatum during the oestrous cycle. Jori A, et al.
J Endocrinol 56:341-2, Aug 73
Interference with the fluorometric assay for homovanillic acid caused by acid metabolites of catecholamines. Kirschberg GJ, et al.
J Neurochem 19:2873-6, Dec 72
Mass fragmentographic assay of homovanillic acid in brain tissue. Sjöquist B, et al.
J Neurochem 20:729-33, Mar 73
[Action of three neuroleptics on the DOPAC level in the caudate nucleus of the rat] Gerardy J, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 199:197-200, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[4-O-Methylated catecholamines: 3-hydroxy, 4-methoxyphenylacetic acid (homo-isovanillic acid, iso-HVA) in biological media: urine, cerebrospinal fluid, and brain tissue] Mathieu P, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 41:5-17, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A method of determining vanilmandelic and homovanilic acids by paper chromatography] Dibobes GK, et al. Lab Delo 4:221-3, 1972 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of chlorpromazine and some of its metabolites on the accumulation of homovanilic acid in brain of mice. Dailey J, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:580-1, Jul 72

BLOOD

[Study of 3-4-dihydroxyphenylacetic acid, a dopamine catabolite, in patients with Parkinson's disease before treatment with L-dopa] Samson M, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 127:315-7, Aug 72 (Fre)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Homovanillic acid and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in cerebrospinal fluid of a child with familial dysautonomia. Andersson H, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 62:46-8, Jan 73
5-Hydroxyindole acetic acid and homovanillic acid in cerebrospinal fluid after intrathecal and intravenous administration of probenecid to normal and hydrocephalic dogs. Andersson H, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 32:139-47, 1973
On the elimination of 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid and homovanillic acid from cerebrospinal fluid. Andersson H, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 32:129-38, 1973
Cerebrospinal fluid amine metabolites in affective illness: the probenecid technique. Goodwin FK, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 130:73-9, Jan 73
Psychomotor activity and cerebrospinal fluid amine metabolites in affective illness. Post RM, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 130:67-72, Jan 73
Gas chromatographic determination of homovanillic acid in human cerebrospinal fluid by electron capture detection and by mass fragmentography with a deuterated internal standard. Sjöquist B, et al.
Anal Chem 44:2297-301, Dec 72
Acute psychosis induced by psychotomimetic drug abuse. II. Neurochemical findings. Bowers MB Jr.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 27:440-2, Oct 72
Accumulation of 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylglycol-sulfate in rabbit cerebrospinal fluid following probenecid. Extein I, et al. Brain Res 54:403-7, 17 May 73
Biochemical investigations in Parkinsonism. A study of the metabolites of the biogenic amines in the lumbar CSF. Pullar IA, et al. Confin Neurol 34:143-8, 1972
The ventricular fluid pressure and the concentration of homovanillic acid in different parts of the cerebrospinal fluid system in patients with Parkinson's disease. West KA, et al.
Confin Neurol 34:136-42, 1972
5-Hydroxyindolacetic acid and homovanillic acid in cerebrospinal fluid in manic-depressive psychosis. Sjöström R, et al. Eur J Clin Pharmacol 4:170-6, Jun 72
Acid monoamine metabolites in the cerebrospinal fluid of Parkinsonian patients treated with levodopa alone or combined with a decarboxylase inhibitor. Rinne UK, et al. Eur Neurol 9:249-63, 1973
On the origin of homovanillic acid (HVA) in the cerebrospinal fluid. Sourkes TL.
J Neural Transm 34:153-7, 1973
Sites of origin in the central nervous system of monoamine metabolites measured in human cerebrospinal fluid. Garelis E, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:625-9, Aug 73
HVA and 5HIAA CSF measurements and 5HTP trials in some patients with involuntary movements. Guilleminault C, et al. J Neurol Sci 18:435-41, Apr 73
Amine metabolites in the cerebrospinal fluid in Parkinson's disease and the response to levodopa. Gumpert J, et al. J Neurol Sci 19:1-12, May 73
Clinical significance of probenecid test. Lakke JP, et al.
Lancet 1:614-5, 17 Mar 73
A study of spinal fluid homovanillic acid (HVA) in patients with diseases of the nervous system. Mones RJ, et al. Mt Sinai J Med NY 39:478-85, Sep-Oct 72
Homovanillic acid in cerebrospinal fluid of alcoholics. Roos BE, et al. N Engl J Med 288:1358-9, 21 Jun 73
Temperature alteration of monoamine metabolites in cerebrospinal fluid. Isaac L.
Nature [New Biol] 243:269-71, 27 Jun 73
Down's syndrome. Central monoamine turnover in patients with diminished platelet serotonin. Lott IT, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 22:967-72, Sep 72
Acid monoamine metabolites in cerebrospinal fluid in multiple sclerosis. Sonninen V, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 23:760-3, Jul 73
5-Hydroxyindoleacetic acid (5HIAA) and homovanillic acid (HVA) following probenecid in acute psychotic patients treated with phenothiazines. Bowers MB Jr.
Psychopharmacologia 28:309-18, 20 Feb 73
Amine metabolites in human cerebrospinal fluid: effects of cord transection and spinal fluid block. Post RM, et al. Science 179:897-9, 2 Mar 73

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and antimalarial activity of benzotrifluoride derivatives. Novotny J, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:910-3, Jun 73
[Phenylcyclohexylamine and derivatives. IV. Salts of trans-4-phenylcyclohexylamine with -substituted 4-diphenyl- and 4-cyclohexylphenyl acetic acids and their pharmacological activity] Carenini G, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 28:265-77, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Synthesis of new derivatives of p-isobutylphenylacetic acid] De Witt P, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 27:897-907, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Synthesis of 1-butyl-4-phenyl-4-piperidylmethylamides of phenylacetic and diphenylacetic acids] Gutkowska B.
Acta Pol Pharm 30:109-13, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Synthesis of aminoalkyl derivatives of phenylacetonitrile from the bromonitriles] Mąkosza M, et al.
Acta Pol Pharm 29:234-42, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

METABOLISM

Acid monoamine metabolites in cerebrospinal fluid from patients with presenile dementia (Alzheimer's disease). Gottfries CG, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Scand 49:257-63, 1973
Effect of nalorphine and antiparkinsonian drugs on methadone-induced rigidity; relation to homovanillic acid content of nucleus caudatus. Ahtee L, et al.
Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 50:180-5, 1972
Incorporation of 18 O into homovanillic acid of rat brain during exposure to oxygen 18 containing atmospheres. Mayevsky A, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:746-55, 2 Apr 73
Inhibition by gamma-hydroxybutyrate of chlorpromazine-induced increase in homovanillic acid. Roth RH. Br J Pharmacol 47:406-14, Feb 73
The monoamine metabolism in viral encephalitides of the mouse. II. Turnover of monoamines in mice infected with herpes simplex virus. Lycke E, et al.
Brain Res 44:603-13, 29 Sep 72
The formation of homogentisic acid from phenylacetic acid by an Aspergillus sp. Ueno T, et al.
Can J Microbiol 19:393-5, Mar 73
The effect of narcotic analgesics on the homovanillic acid content of rat nucleus caudatus. Ahtee L, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 22:206-8, May 73
Differential effects of amphetamine, fenfluramine and norfenfluramine stereoisomers on the increase of striatum homovanillic acid in rats. Jori A, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 25:315-8, Apr 73
Analysis of human buccal absorption of drugs by physical model approach. Vora KR, et al.
J Pharm Sci 61:1785-91, Nov 72
REM sleep and central monoamine oxidase inhibition. Kupfer DJ, et al. Psychopharmacologia 27:183-90, 1972
[Various patterns in the biosynthesis of penicillins and penicillin-like substances] Verkhovtseva TP, et al.
Antibiotiki 17:786-90, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pharmacological data on a new anti-inflammatory agent: 4-phenyl- -methylphenylacetate- -propylsulfonate sodium salt (6-137). Pisanti N, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 28:351-60, May 73

THERAPEUTIC USE

A double-blind crossover trial comparing a new antirheumatic agent alclofenac with phenylbutazone in chronic rheumatic disorders. Aylward M, et al.
Br J Clin Pract 26:517-23, Nov 72
Alclofenac in rheumatoid arthritis: an evaluation of its anti-inflammatory and analgesic effects. Aylward M.
Br J Clin Pract 27:255-60, Jul 73
Alclofenac (Prinalgin).
Drug Ther Bull 10:77-8, 29 Sep 72
Sodium (o-((2,6-dichlorophenyl)-amino)-phenyl)-acetate (GP 45 840), a new non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agent. Krupp PJ, et al. Experientia 29:450-2, 15 Apr 73
[Comparison of alclofenac and phenylbutazone effects in short-term therapy of chronic arthritis (double-blind test)] Pavelka K, et al.
Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn 51:213-9, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Avacan versus Fortral. A controlled double blind investigation on parturient patients] Hamann GO.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:2261-5, 23 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Combined alclofenac-bufexamac in rheumatology] Famaey JP, et al.
J Belge Rhumatol Med Phys 27:110-9, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clinical study on the use of phentonium in hypersecretive and ulcerative gastroduodenal diseases] Azzollini F, et al.
Clin Ter 63:259-67, 15 Nov 72 (Ita)
[Clinical evaluation of GP 45 840] Shiokawa Y, et al.
Ryumachi 12:271-82, Nov 72 (Jap)

URINE

Urinary metabolites from rats given L-DOPA. Borud O, et al. Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 31:540-9, 1972
Autonomic hyperreflexia and catecholamine metabolites in spinal cord injury. Sell GH, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 53:415-7, Sep 72
The excretion of L-dopa metabolites at different hours of the day. Aguggini G, et al.
Curr Ther Res 14:749-57, Nov 72
The urinary excretion of homovanillic acid and 4-hydroxy 3-methoxy mandelic acid in the elderly demented: a preliminary communication. Fisher RH.
Gerontol Clin (Basel) 14:172-5, 1972
Urinary homovanillic acid (HVA) excretion in cases of diarrhoea of presumed nervous origin. Wright JT, et al. Gut 14:436, May 73
Benign pheochromocytoma associated with elevated excretion of homovanillic acid. Gitlow SE, et al.
J Pediatr 81:1112-6, Dec 72
The conjugation of 4-chloro- and 4-nitro-phenylacetic acids in man, monkey and rat. James MO, et al.
Xenobiotica 2:499-506, Sep 72
[Quantitative analysis of catecholamine and serotonin metabolites on thin-layer plates. II. Reflectance measurements after a specific photochemical reaction] Huck H, et al.
J Chromatogr 74:303-10, 20 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Importance of the determination of urinary ortho-hydroxyphenyl-acetic acid in phenylketonutia] Carnevale F, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:347-50, 15 Jul 72 (Ita)
[Urinary excretion of homovanillic acid and vanilmandelic acid as an expression of dopamine catabolism: normal subjects] Fogari R, et al.
Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 25:248-59, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effect of veloergometric exercise to the limit of endurance on indices of the sympatho-adrenal system in subjects with different degrees of physical training] Men'shikov VV, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:45-51, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHENYLALANINE (D10)

see also related
PHENYLKETONURIA (C10, C13, F2)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Removal of Y-37 from tRNA phe yeast alters oligomer binding to two loops. Cameron V, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:635-40, 5 Feb 73**

Function of Y in codon-anticodon interaction of tRNA Phe . Pongs O, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:357-63, 23 Jan 73**

Crystal structure of an antiviral agent 5-(N-(L-phenylalanyl)amino) uridine. Berman HM, et al. **Biochemistry 12:1809-14, 24 Apr 73**

Isolation and structure determination of the fluorescent base from bovine liver phenylalanine transfer ribonucleic acid. Blobstein SH, et al. **Biochemistry 12:188-93, 16 Jan 73**

Modification of bovine carboxypeptidase B with N-bromoacetyl-N-methyl-L-phenylalanine. Hass GM, et al. **Biochemistry 11:3787-92, 26 Sep 72**

Conformational changes in the allosteric inhibition of muscle pyruvate kinase by phenylalanine. Kayne FJ, et al. **Biochemistry 11:4415-20, 7 Nov 72**

The cooperative character of phenylalanine binding by a protein fraction isolated from baker's yeast membranes. Vofíšek J. **Biochim Biophys Acta 290:256-66, 1 Dec 72**

The effects of high phenylalanine concentrations on serotonin and catecholamine metabolism in the human brain. McKean CM. **Brain Res 47:469-76, 12 Dec 72**

On the asymmetric adsorption of phenylalanine enantiomers by kaolin. Bonner WA, et al. **Curr Mod Biol 5:103-13, Mar 73**

Influence of mode and duration of phenylalanine administration on biochemical parameters in rats of various ages. Yuwiler A, et al. **Dev Psychobiol 2:240-6, 1970**

Studies on alkaline phosphatase. Inhibition of human-placental phosphoryl phosphatase by L-phenylalanine. Byers DA, et al. **Eur J Biochem 29:197-204, 18 Sep 72**

Thermal stability of poly(U)-tRNA-ribosome complexes with Phe-tRNA Phe and peptidyl-tRNA Phe . Hamburger AD, et al. **Eur J Biochem 32:576-83, 1 Feb 73**

The primary structure of rabbit liver tRNA Phe and its comparison with known tRNA Phe sequences. Keith G, et al. **FEBS Lett 31:345-7, 1 May 73**

Adrenocorticotropin. 43. The synthesis and steroidogenic activity of (2-N-methylphenylalanine)-adrenocorticotropin-(1-19). Blake J, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res 4:343-5, 1972**

[Specific fluorescent derivatives of macromolecules. Synthesis and characterization of N-alpha-dansyl-L-phenylalanyl-chymotrypsino (His-57)-methane and N-alpha-dansyl-L-lysyl-trypsino (His-46)-methane. Schoellmann G. **Int J Pept Protein Res 4:221-7, 1972**

Polypeptides. XXII. The synthesis of peptides of -benzylphenyl-alanine by the dicyclohexylcarbodi-imide method. Barrett GC, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 20:2634-8, 1972**

Stereoselective -labelling of aromatic amino-acids with deuterium and tritium. Kirby GW, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 2:115-20, 1973**

Studies of enzyme-mediated reactions. I. Syntheses of deuterium- or tritium-labelled (3S)-and (3R)-phenylalanines: stereochemical course of the elimination catalysed by L-phenylalanine ammonia-lyase. Wightman RH, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 18:2355-64, 1972**

Free and membrane-bound liver polysome patterns of rats with different dietary intakes of phenylalanine. Hanna N, et al. **J Nutr 103:937-43, Jul 73**

Use of L-1,4-cyclohexadiene-1-alanine in peptide synthesis as a phenylalanine analog. Nagarajan GR, et al. **J Org Chem 38:621-4, 9 Feb 73**

Pyrolysis of phenylalanine, 3,6-dibenzyl-2,5-piperazinedione, and phenethylamine. Patterson JM, et al. **J Org Chem 38:663-6, 23 Feb 73**

Deuterium isotope effect in enzymatic transamination of L-deuterio-phenylalanine to deuterio-phenylpyruvic acid. Rhodes HJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci 62:59-64, Jan 73**

Fluorescent products from reaction of peroxidizing polyunsaturated fatty acids with phosphatidyl ethanolamine and phenylalanine. Dillard CJ, et al. **Lipids 8:183-9, Apr 73**

Down's syndrome treated with a low phenylalanine diet: case report. Marsh RW, et al. **NZ Med J 75:364-5, Jun 72**

Photosensitization by phenylalanine of carboxylic acids, amides, and peptides in frozen aqueous solution. Meybeck A, et al. **Photochem Photobiol 16:359-70, Oct 72**

The phenylalanine and tyrosine requirements and their interrelationship for the young chick. Sasse CE, et al. **Poult Sci 51:1531-6, Sep 72**

[Study of activity of serum alkaline phosphatase sensitive to L-phenylalanine in human pathology] Sireix R, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 31:237-42, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Action of divalent lead on phenylalanine tRNA of brewer's yeast] Krebs B, et al. **Eur J Toxicol 5:337-42, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Behavioral consequences of increased phenylalanine intake by phenylketonuric children: a pilot study describing a methodology. Frankenburg WK, et al. **Am J Ment Defic 77:524-32, Mar 73**

Effect of feeding on screening for PKU in infants. Dontanville VK, et al. **Pediatrics 57:531-8, Mar 73**

ANALYSIS

Increased free phenylalanine in the milk of a phenylketonuric mother. Valdivieso F, et al. **Biochem Med 7:341-2, Apr 73**

Determination of serum and urinary phenylalanine by gas chromatography. Shihabi ZK, et al. **Clin Chem 19:496-8, May 73**

A new procedure for inducing fluorescence in quantitative thin-layer chromatography for organic compounds. Smith BG. **J Chromatogr 82:95-100, 18 Jul 73**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The effect of feeding -2-thienylalanine on phenylalanine metabolism in the rhesus monkey. Lines DR, et al. **Aust NZ J Med 3:169-73, Apr 73**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Inhibition of polyphenylalanine synthesis on ribosomes of mycobacteria by tuberactinomycin-N. Yamada T, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis 106:769-71, Nov 72**

Mechanisms in protein synthesis. 8. Competitive inhibition of polyphenylalanine synthesis by non-poly (U)-coded aminoacyl-tRNAs. Kreuzer T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 281:113-23, 29 Sep 72**

A possible age-related modification of phenylalanine transfer RNA from wheat tissue. Shugart L. **Exp Gerontol 7:251-62, Aug 72**

A bifunctional enzyme in Pseudomonas aeruginosa: a new pattern in the organization of enzymes concerned with phenylalanine and tyrosine biosynthesis. Ahmed SI, et al. **J Bacteriol 115:205-12, Jul 73**

Channel-shuttle mechanism for the regulation of phenylalanine and tyrosine synthesis at a metabolic branch point in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Calhoun DH, et al. **J Bacteriol 113:241-51, Jan 73**

Regulation of tyrosine and phenylalanine biosynthesis in Escherichia coli K-12: properties of the tyrR gene product. Camakaris H, et al. **J Bacteriol 115:1135-44, Sep 73**

Regulatory gene of phenylalanine biosynthesis (pheR) in Salmonella typhimurium. Gollub EG, et al. **J Bacteriol 115:121-8, Jul 73**

Tyrosine and phenylalanine biosynthesis in Escherichia coli K-12: complementation between different tyrR alleles. Im SW, et al. **J Bacteriol 115:1145-50, Sep 73**

Effect of 30S ribosomal subunits on polyphenylalanine synthesis in Escherichia coli. Takeda Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:439-46, Aug 72**

Study of the mechanism of translocation in ribosomes. 1. Polyphenylalanine synthesis in Escherichia coli ribosomes without participation of guanosine-5'-triphosphate and protein translation factors. Gavrilova LP, et al. **Mol Biol 5:710-7, Nov-Dec 71**

Mescaline-induced changes of brain-cortex ribosomes. Effect of mescaline on ribosomal synthesis of poly-uridine-directed polyphenylalanine. Datta RK, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 277:319-22, 1973**

[Regulation of aromatic amino acid biosynthesis in streptomycetes] Görisch H. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 220:296-300, May 72 (Ger)**

[Translation of a polynucleotide matrix on a solid carrier] Belitsyna NV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 210:224-7, May-Jun 73 (Rus)**

BLOOD

Experimental hyperphenilalanaemia and the thyroid gland. Pasquier Rivero DA, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel) 83:119-26, 1972**

Hyperaminoacidemia effects on intestinal transport of related amino acids. Wapnir RA, et al. **Am J Physiol 223:788-93, Oct 72**

Phenylalanine determination in fish serum: adaptation of a mammalian method to fish. Mehrle PM, et al. **Anal Biochem 52:660-1, Apr 73**

Measurement of phenylalanine in routine care of phenylketonuric children. Belton NR, et al. **Arch Dis Child 48:472-5, Jun 73**

Large-scale investigation of 2 phenylketonuria screening methods and factors affecting blood phenylalanine levels in the newborn. Holton JB. **Arch Dis Child 48:161, Feb 73**

Phenylketonuria: reduction of serum levels of phenylalanine following oral administration of B-2 thienylalanine. Kripa C, et al. **Aust Paediatr J 8:318-21, Dec 72**

Liver phenylalanine hydroxylase activity in relation to blood concentrations of tyrosine and phenylalanine in the rat. McGee MM, et al. **Biochem J 127:675-80, May 72**

An automated gas chromatographic analysis of phenylalanine in serum. Steed E, et al. **Clin Biochem 5:166-70, Sep 72**

Fluorimetric measurement of the phenylalanine content of human granulocytes. Andrews TM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta 43:379-87, 12 Feb 73**

Some observations on the blood levels of phenylalanine in dilute mice and a comparison between human phenylketonuria and the disease of mice homozygous for the dilute lethal gene. Seller MJ. **Clin Genet 3:495-500, 1972**

Effects of hyperphenylalaninaemia on the cerebral cortex at ultracellular levels. Pasquier DA, et al. **Experientia 29:63, 1 May 73**

Maternal hyperphenylalaninaemia in the normal and phenylketonuric mother and its influence on maternal plasma and fetal fluid amino acid concentrations. Cockburn F, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:698-707, Aug 72**

The Guthrie test and skin cleansing. McLeay AC. **Med J Aust 1:663, 31 Mar 73**

Hyperphenylalaninemia and pregnancy. Brown ES. **Nutr Rev 30:243-3, Oct 72**

Sleep patterns in hyperphenylalaninemia: a lesson on serotonin to be learned from phenylketonuria. Schulte FJ, et al. **Pediatr Res 7:588-90, Jun 73**

[Child of a mother with hyperphenylalaninemia] Hyánek J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr 27:489-91, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Amino acids in the intestinal fluid in a subject with high blood phenylalanine. Comparative study with a control group] Farriaux JP, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris) 19:867-71, 2 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Delayed intrauterine growth with microcephaly in 3 children born of a hyperphenylalaninemic mother] Gaudier B, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris) 19:869-76, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Ultramicro determination of serum phenylalanine by fluorometry] Katayama E, et al. **Jap J Clin Pathol 20:583-7, Aug 72 (Jap)**

[A simplified method of determining the serum concentration of phenylalanine] Sitnichenko EI, et al. **Lab Delo 7:441-2, 1972 (Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Analogs of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone containing derivatives of phenylalanine in place of tyrosine. Coy DH, et al. **J Med Chem 16:827-9, Jul 73**

Luteinizing hormone releasing hormone. Solid-phase synthesis of a 5-phenylalanine analog possessing high biological activity. Coy DH, et al. **J Med Chem 16:83-4, Jan 73**

An acyclic puromycin analog. 6-Dimethylamino-9-(2-hydroxy-3-(p-methoxyphenyl-L-alanylamino)propyl)purine. Vince R, et al. **J Med Chem 16:37-40, Jan 73**

The solid-state dehydrogenation of L-1,4-cyclohexadiene-1-alanine hydrate to L-phenylalanine. Ressler C. **J Org Chem 37:2933-6, 22 Sep 72**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Investigations of 18F-p-fluorophenylalanine for pancreas scanning. Cottrall MF, et al. **Br J Radiol 46:377-88, Apr 73**

Anomalous phenylalanine loading responses in relation to cleft lip and cleft palate. Tocci PM, et al. **Pediatrics 52:109-13, Jul 73**

METABOLISM

Influence of spermine on amino acid incorporation by free, bound, and reattached ribosomes from rat liver. Khawaja JA. **Acta Chem Scand 26:3450-8, 1972**

Effect of glucagon and p-chlorophenylalanine on hepatic enzymes that metabolize phenylalanine. Fuller RW, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul 10:153-67, 1972**

Enzymatic characterization of a phenylalanine auxotroph of the blue-green bacterium Synechococcus cedrorum. Kaney AR. **Arch Mikrobiol 92:130-42, 1973**

Amino acid transport in germinated arthrospores of Geotrichum candidum. McEvoy JJ, et al. **Arch Mikrobiol 86:101-10, 1972**

Effect of cycloleucine and parachlorophenylalanine on phenylalanine reabsorption in the renal tubule of the rhesus monkey. Lines DR. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 51:113-6, Feb 73**

In vitro in corporation of 2'-deoxyadenosine and 3'-deoxyadenosine into yeast tRNA Phe using t-RNA nucleotidyl transferase, and properties of tRNA Phe -C-C-2'dA and tRNA Phe -C-C-3'dA. Sprinzl M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:881-7, 16 Apr 73**

Aromatic amino acid metabolism in brindled (Mobr) and viable-brindled (Movbr), two alleles at the mottled locus in the mouse. Hunt DM, et al. **Biochem Genet 6:31-40, Feb 72**

Aromatic acids derived from phenylalanine in the

tissues of rats with experimentally induced phenylketonuria-like characteristics. Edwards DJ, et al. Biochem J 130:495-503, Nov 72
Formation of catecholamines from phenylalanine in brain--effects of chlorpromazine and catron. Bagchi SP, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:1353-68, 1 Jun 73
In vitro protein synthesis in yeast. Polyuridylic acid-dependent incorporation of phenylalanine into endogenous peptidyl transfer RNA. Zeijst BA van der, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 294:517-26, 4 Feb 73
Synthesis of soluble neuronal proteins in vivo. Age-dependent differences in the incorporation of leucine and phenylalanine. Johnson DE, et al. Brain Res 54:129-42, 17 May 73
Dissociation reassociation and phenylalanine incorporation by chloroplast and cytoplasmic wheat-leaf ribosomes. Jones BL, et al. Can J Biochem 51:686-93, May 73
Transamination of ring-substituted L-phenylalanines by an extract from rat liver mitochondria. Tong JH, et al. Can J Biochem 51:407-11, Apr 73
14 C-phenylalanine incorporation by wheat-seedling cytoplasmic ribosomes. Tucker EB, et al. Can J Biochem 51:694-700, May 73
Influence of dietary phenylalanine deficiency on the mammary tumor virus activity in C3H mice. Hui YH, et al. Cancer Res 32:2066-8, Oct 72
Effects of phenylalanine amonia-lyase and phenylalanine deprivation on murine leukemic lymphoblasts in vitro. Stith WJ, et al. Cancer Res 33:966-71, May 73
Monitoring phenylalanine-tyrosine metabolism by high-resolution liquid chromatography of urine. Mrochek JE, et al. Clin Chem 19:927-36, Aug 73
Impairment of phenylalanine hydroxylation in chronic renal insufficiency. Young GA, et al. Clin Sci 45:89-97, Jul 73
Specificity of the tyrosine-phenylalanine transport system in Bacillus subtilis. D'Ambrosio SM, et al. J Bacteriol 115:673-81, Aug 73
Genetic analysis of phenylalanine-responding mutants of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Waltho JA. J Bacteriol 112:1070-5, Dec 72
Role of elongation factors and the effect of aurintricarboxylic acid on the synthesis of polyphenylalanine. Smith KE, et al. J Biol Chem 248:122-30, 10 Jan 73
Hydroxylation of phenylalanine by Pseudomonas sp.: measurement of an isotope effect following the NIH shift. Bowman WR, et al. J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 3:218-20, 1973
Inhibition of amino acid transport in rabbit intestine by p-chloromercuriphenyl sulfonic acid. Schaeffer JF, et al. J Gen Physiol 62:131-46, Aug 73
The inhibition effect of imidane on the incorporation of 14 C-glutamic acid-phenylalanine and 14 C-adenine into proteins and nucleic acids in Escherichia coli B. Kortus J, et al. J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 16:325-7, 1972
Effect of vitamin B 6 on phenylalanine metabolism in the brain of normal and p-chlorophenylalanine-treated rats. Loo YH, et al. J Neurochem 19:2385-94, Oct 72
Incorporation of phenylalanine, tyrosine and tryptophan into protein of homogenates from developing rat brain: kinetics of incorporation and reciprocal inhibition. Oja SS. J Neurochem 19:2057-69, Sep 72
The conversion of phenylalanine to tyrosine in Tetrahymena pyriformis. Mavrides C, et al. J Protozool 20:342-4, May 73
Effect of co-trimoxazole on phenylalanine metabolism in man. England JM, et al. Lancet 2:1241-3, 23 Dec 72
Effect of co-trimoxazole on phenylalanine metabolism. Stephens ME. Lancet 1:549, 10 Mar 73
Nature of the molecular defect in phenylketonuria and hyperphenylalaninaemia. Friedman PA, et al. Nature (Lond) 240:157-9, 17 Nov 72
Phenylalanine metabolism altered by dietary dieldrin. Mehrle PM, et al. Nature (Lond) 238:462-3, 25 Aug 72
Accepting site for aminoacylation of tRNAphe from yeast. Sprinzl M, et al. Nature [New Biol] 245:3-5, 5 Sep 73
Verification of misacylated tRNAphe is apparently carried out only by phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase. Yarus M. Nature [New Biol] 245:5-6, 5 Sep 73
The influence of blood flow on the absorption of L- and D-phenylalanine from the jejunum of the rat. Winne D. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 277:113-8, 1973
Motility dependent absorption of amino acids in canine small intestine segment hemoperfused in vitro. Pytkowski B, et al. Pfluegers Arch 335:125-38, 1972
Marked phenylalanyl-tRNA activity of herpesvirus type 2 infected preparations. Fisher TN, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:206-11, May 73
Phenylketonuria: phenylalanine inhibits brain pyruvate kinase in vivo. Miller AL, et al. Science 179:904-6, 2 Mar 73
[Influence of glucose on intestinal transport of phenylalanine in the presence and absence of dinitrophenol] Luisier AL, et al. Experientia 28:1313-5, 15 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Inhibition of labelled amino acid incorporation into the ribosomal system of rat hearts by gel-filtrated cell juice] Hinterberger U. Acta Biol Med Ger 29:27-34, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Incorporation of 3 H-phenylalanine into proteins of the central nervous system] Cramer H. Fortschr Med 90:1073-6, 19 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Congenital disorders of phenylalanine metabolism] Rampini S. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:537-46, 14 Apr 73 (69 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Incorporation of phenylalanine-H 3 in the fragments of fertilized ascidian eggs] Ortolani G, et al. Riv Biol 65:99-110, Jan-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Mul)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Angiotensin-receptor interaction: influence of pH on angiotensin inhibition by Phe 4 -Tyr 8 -angiotensin II in rat uterine smooth muscle. Needleman P, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 200:118-25, Nov 72
Growth inhibition by L-phenylalanine in Agmenellum quadruplicatum. A clue to some amino acid interrelationships. Ingram LO, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 91:221-33, 6 Jun 73
Toxic effects of aromatic amino acids on the livability of bull spermatozoa. Macmillan KL, et al. Aust J Biol Sci 25:1039-45, Oct 72
A new class of p-fluorophenylalanine-resistant mutants in Neurospora crassa. Brooks CJ, et al. Biochem Genet 6:239-54, Jun 72
Mode of action of N-tosyl-L-phenylalanylchloromethane on the elongation protein-synthesizing S 3 factor from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Jonák J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 294:322-8, 19 Jan 73
Mydriatic response to phenylalanine, tyrosine, dopa, and dopamine in Bufo viridis. Ber A, et al. Comp Gen Pharmacol 1:231-5, Jun 70
Plasma levels of prolactin, growth hormone and insulin in sheep following the infusion of arginine, leucine and phenylalanine. Davis SL. Endocrinology 91:549-55, Aug 72
Distinct patterns of inhibitor-induced shift-down responses in mammalian cells. Nazar RN, et al. Exp Cell Res 77:271-9, 15 Mar 73
Mutation in Schizophyllum commune for resistance to p-fluorophenylalanine. Hannan MA. Experientia 28:1242-3, 15 Oct 72
Effects of hyperphenylalaninaemia on the cerebral cortex at ultracellular levels. Pasquier DA, et al. Experientia 29:63, 1 May 73
Protein synthesis in human leucocytes. IV. Mutual inhibition of amino acid incorporation by amino acids in cell suspensions and cell-free systems. Winkler K, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:787-92, May 72
Host-cell reactivation of phiX174 RF-DNA damaged by -ray-induced phenylalanine and water-radicals. Jong J de, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 22:579-87, Dec 72
Reversal by aromatic amino acids. of 2-thiazole-DL-alanine inhibition of Salmonella typhimurium. Bahramian MB, et al. J Bacteriol 113:504-7, Jan 73
Specificity-determining site of alpha-chymotrypsin. 3. Inactivation of alpha-chymotrypsin by p-diazo-N-acetyl-L-phenylalanine methyl ester. Yoshida N, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:1175-83, Jun 73
Ultrastructural evidence against in vivo disaggregation of brain polyribosomes after administration of L-dopa or phenylalanine. Hartmann JF, et al. J Neural Transm 34:73-7, 1973
Experimental maternal hyperphenylalaninemia: disaggregation of fetal brain ribosomes. Copenhaver JH, et al. J Neurochem 21:373-80, Aug 73
Neuronal lesions in the cerebellum following the administration of excess phenylalanine to neonatal rats. Adelman LS, et al. J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 32:380-93, Jul 73
Ultrastructural changes in adrenal, spleen and liver tissue, induced by chlorphentermine. Lüllmann H, et al. Klin Wochenschr 51:284-5, 15 Mar 73
Effect of neonatal food restriction and hyperphenylalaninemia on desmosterol to cholesterol (D-C) ratio in developing rat brain. Shah SN. Lipids 7:628-30, Sep 72
Inhibition of palatal fusion in vitro by -2-thienylalanine. Baird G, et al. Teratology 7:37-47, Feb 73
[Inhibition of serum alkaline phosphatases by L-phenylalanine. Study in the course of various hepato-biliary diseases in humans] Husson JM, et al. Arch Fr Mal App Dig 61:555-66, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Inhibition of serum alkaline phosphatases by l-phenylalanine. Experimental study in rats] Foliot A, et al. Biol Gastroenterol (Paris) 5:135-43, 1972 (Fre)
[Experiments on the influence of metabolites and antimetabolites on the model of Trichomonas vaginalis. X. Experiments with amino-acids] Christow CP. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 219:390-3, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The effect of L-2,5-dihydrophenylalanine] Sahm U. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 220:322-6, May 72 (Ger)
[The effect of DL-phenyl and other essential amino acids on the incorporation of tryptophane-3-C 14 into proteins of rat organs in vitro and in vivo] Gulif MF, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:341-6, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photoinduced fixation of CO 2 by amino acids: implications for nonbiological reactions on the Martian soil. Tyson BJ, et al. Curr Mod Biol 5:98-102, Mar 73
Inactivation of biologically-active DNA by radiation-induced phenylalanine radicals. Jong J de, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 22:11-21, Jul 72
Radiation-induced binding of phenylalanine tryptophan and histidine mutually and with albumin. Yamamoto O. Radiat Res 54:398-410, Jun 73

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antiphlogistic activity of L-phenylalanine and L-tryptophane within the mouse peritoneal cavity. Davis RH. Experientia 28:1230-1, 15 Oct 72
[Pharmacological and therapeutical (p-chlorphenylalanine) studies on the carcinoid syndrome] Studnitz W von, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1322, 1971 (Ger)

URINE

Urinary phenylalanine excretion in hyperphenylalaninemic children. Güttler F, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 62:333-6, Jul 73

PHENYLALANINE HYDROXYLASE (D9)

Kinetics of phenylalanine hydroxylase with analogs of tetrahydrobiopterin. Ayling JE, et al. Biochemistry 12:2045-51, 22 May 73
Studies on the stimulation of phenylalanine hydroxylase activity by short-chain alcohols. Brase DA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 309:271-9, 6 Jun 73
Some characteristics of partially purified human liver phenylalanine hydroxylase. Friedman PA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 293:56-61, 12 Jan 73
Tetrahydropterin oxidation without hydroxylation catalyzed by rat liver phenylalanine hydroxylase. Fisher DB, et al. J Biol Chem 248:4300-4, 25 Jun 73
Purification and characterization of phenylalanine hydroxylase-stimulating protein from rat liver. Huang CY, et al. J Biol Chem 248:4235-41, 25 Jun 73
Studies on the mechanisms of action of phenylalanine hydroxylase and its protein stimulator. I. Enzyme concentration dependence of the specific activity of phenylalanine hydroxylase due to a nonenzymatic step. Huang CY, et al. J Biol Chem 248:4242-51, 25 Jun 73
Production of antibodies to rat liver phenylalanine hydroxylase. Cross-reactivity with other pterin-dependent hydroxylases. Friedman PA, et al. Mol Pharmacol 8:501-10, Sep 72

ANALYSIS

A specific kinetic assay for phenylalanine hydroxylase. Ayling J, et al. Anal Biochem 51:80-90, Jan 73
The quantitative determination of phenylalanine hydroxylase in rat tissues. Its developmental formation in liver. McGee MM, et al. Biochem J 127:669-74, May 72
Liver phenylalanine hydroxylase activity in relation to blood concentrations of tyrosine and phenylalanine in the rat. McGee MM, et al. Biochem J 127:675-80, May 72
Phenylalanine hydoxylase in human liver during development. Rälhä NC. Pediatr Res 7:1-4, Jan 73
Detection of hepatic phenylalanine 4-hydroxylase in classical phenylketonuria. Friedman PA, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:552-6, Feb 73

BIOSYNTHESIS

Phenylalanine hydroxylase in cultured hepatoxytes. I. Hormonal control of enzyme levels. Haggerty DF, et al. J Biol Chem 248:223-32, 10 Jan 73
Nature of the molecular defect in phenylketonuria and hyperphenylalaninaemia. Friedman PA, et al. Nature (Lond) 240:157-9, 17 Nov 72

METABOLISM

The effect of L-ascorbate on catecholamine biosynthesis. Stone KJ, et al. Biochem J 131:611-3, Mar 73
Demonstration of two forms of phenylalanine hydroxylase in human liver obtained at autopsy. Connelian JM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 293:48-55, 12 Jan 73
Phenylalanine hydroxylase activity in foetal hepatic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

organ culture. Tourian A.
Biochim Biophys Acta 309:44-9, 5 May 73
Developmental biology of hepatic phenylalanine hydroxylase activity in foetal and neonatal rats synchronized as to conception. Tourian A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 279:484-90, 25 Oct 72
Phenylalanine hydroxylase activity in rat liver. Basu M, et al. Indian J Biochem Biophys 9:166-70, Jun 72
The stimulation of rat liver phenylalanine hydroxylase by lysolecithin and -chymotrypsin. Fisher DB, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:4345-53, 25 Jun 73
[Effect of protein intake on some hepatic enzyme activities] Gonţea I, et al.
Fiziol Norm Patol 19:9-16, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Phenylalanine hydroxylase activity in cell extracts of Anabaena variabilis blue-gree algae] Gusev MV, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 41:959-63, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHENYLALANINE MUSTARD see under

MELPHALAN (D4)

PHENYLBUTAZONE (D6)

Phenylbutazone-sodium warfarin binding using a fluorescent probe technique. Jun HW, et al.
J Pharm Sci 61:1835-7, Nov 72
Phenylbutazone and oxyphenbutazone.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 15:40, 27 Apr 73
Intragastric pressure, secretagogue characteristics, and pathogenesis of phenylbutazone ulcer. Larmi TK, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 8:317-20, 1973
Phenylbutazone ulcer and vagotomy in the rat. Larmi TK, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 8:307-11, 1973
[Experimental gastric ulceration. Rapid method of induction in the rat by combined drug treatment] Carminati GM, et al.
Boll Chim Farm 112:45-52, Jan 73 (Ita)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Phenylbutazone ointment following haemorrhoidectomy] Augustenborg G, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:2037-8, 25 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Trial of Phlébolan in everyday practice] Schwaar R.
Praxis 62:108-9, 23 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Potentiation of the anti-inflammatory effects of phenylbutazone and chymotrypsin complex in Mi540 ointment] Sardal J, et al.
Therapie 27:473-81, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clinical experiences with pyrazinobutazonean equimolecular combination of phenylbutazone and piperazine] Gukelberger M.
Praxis 61:1425-33, 14 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Use of Butadion ointment in skin diseases] Metlitskif NI, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:69-70, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Clinical experience with an indomethacin-phenylbutazone combination in various rheumatic diseases] Hernández Peña M.
Rev Esp Reum Enferm Osteoartic 16:111-31, 1973 (Spa)
[Our experiences with Perclusone suppositories] Vitaus M, et al. Reumatizam 20:68-9, 1973 (Cro)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Aplastic anaemia. II. Drug-induced aplastic anaemia. Böttiger LE, et al. Acta Med Scand 192:319-21, Oct 72
Mexicali treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Healey LA.
Arthritis Rheum 16:436-7, May-Jun 73
Fatal reaction to phenylbutazone in a patient with Reiter's disease. Catterall RD.
Br J Vener Dis 44:151-3, Jun 68
Fixed drug eruption to oxyphenbutazone and phenylbutazone. Nayyar KC, et al.
Dermatologica 144:214-6, 1972
Intrahepatic cholestasis due to therapy of rheumatoid arthritis. Schenker S, et al.
Gastroenterology 64:823-9, Apr 73
Toxic epidermal necrolysis (Lyell syndrome) and its medico-legal implications. Timperman J, et al.
Z Rechtsmed 71:139-44, 28 Nov 72
[Drug-induced diseases of the mouth and jaw region] Nenning K. Dtsch Stomatol 22:897-903, Nov 72 (Ger)
[Purpura of the skin caused by Rheosolon] Nagy E, et al. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 48:233-6, 15 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Acute renal failure in the course of treatment with drugs of the phenylbutazone group] Hirsch S, et al.
Wiad Lek 26:1251-4, 1 Jul 73 (Pol)

ANALYSIS

[Thin layer chromatography of derivatives of pyrazolone] Saršúnová M, et al.
Pharmazie 27:447-8, Jul 72 (Ger)
[Factor experiment in the study of the optimal area for the anlysis of butadione] Mutsueva SKh, et al.
Farm Zh 27:35-40, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Identification and photoelectric colorimetric determination of butadione] Svinchuk VS.
Farm Zh 27:63-4, Mar-Apr 72 (Ukr)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Derivatives of 1,2-diphenyl-4-hydroxymethyl-3,5-dioxopyrazolidine and various structurally related compounds] Fišnerová L, et al.
Cesk Farm 22:66-70, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The purity of phenylbutazone raw material and solid dosage forms as monitored by gas-liquid chromatography. Watson JR, et al.
J Chromatogr 76:141-7, 7 Feb 73
[Differentiation of 3,5-dioxo-1,2-diphenyl-4-n-butyl-pyrazolidine (phenylbutazone) and 3,5-dioxo-1,2-diphenyl-4-prenyl-pyrazolidine (prenazone) using reaction chromatography] schütz C, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:428-31, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Changes in human drug metabolism after long-term exposure to hypnotics. Stevenson IH, et al.
Br Med J 4:333-4, 11 Nov 72
Phenylbutazone. Leeson LJ.
Pharmacology 8:154-63, 1972
Inhibition of phenylbutazone elimination by its metabolite oxyphenbutazone. Jähnchen E, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:963-5, Dec 72
[Studies on the effect of uremia on phenylbutazone and aminophenazone metabolism in man] Leber HW, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 50:1092-6, 1 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of phenylbutazone on thyroid function. Abiodun MO, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 72:257-64, Feb 73
Diphenylhydantoin half-life in man and its inhibition by phenylbutazone: the role of genetic factors. Andreasen PB, et al. Acta Med Scand 193:561-4, Jun 73
Effects of phenylbutazone on the metabolism of C14-cortisol. Downie WW, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 32:89-90, Jan 73
Studies on the mode of action of non-steroid anti-inflammatory drugs. Willoughby DA, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 31:540, Nov 72
Stimulation of liver 5-aminolaevulinate synthetase by drugs and its relevance to drug-induced accumulation of cytochrome P-450. Studies with phenylbutazone and 3,5-diethoxycarbonyl-1,4-dihydrocollidine. De Matteis F, et al. Biochem J 126:1149-60, Mar 72
Induced dominant lethals in female mice: effects of triaziquone and phenylbutazone. Machemer L, et al.
Experientia 29:190-2, 15 Feb 73
Phenylbutazone, chloramphenicol and mammalian chromosomes. Jensen MK.
Humangenetik 17:61-4, 1972
Measurement of gastrointestinal blood loss in the rat: the effect of aspirin, phenylbutazone and seclazone. Edelson J, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:449-53, Feb 73
Investigations on the effect of phenylbutazone on chromosomes and mitosis in the bone marrow of rats. Gebhart E, et al. Mutat Res 17:283-6, Feb 73
Effects of antilipolytic drugs on cyclic 3',5'-AMP dependent protein kinase. Dinnendahl V, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 278:293-300, 1973
Morphological changes in nucleoli of lymphocytes and their influencing by trimethazone, phenylbutazone, indometacin, and 6-mercaptopurine in albino rats with adjuvant-induced disease. Likovský Z, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 276:181-6, 23 Feb 73
[In vitro inhibitory effect of phenylbutazone on the hemolytic activity of complement in guinea pigs] Lang JM, et al.
Agressologie 13:117-20, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[In vitro inhibition of the biosynthesis of E 2 prostaglandin by anti-inflammatory drugs] Deby C, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2465-8, 1971 (Fre)
[Pharmacological interference of gilbornuride with sulfaphenazole, phenylbutazone, and phenprocoumon in man] Eckhardt W, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:Suppl 12A:2212, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on the effects of oxyphenbutazone and phenylbutazone on hepatic lysosomes] Platt D, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 50:875-81, 15 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental studies with strongly active antirheumatic agents. Effect of the chief component of Ambene double ampules on the blood picture and bone marrow of Wistar rats] Zajusz K, et al.
Med Welt 23:1550-61, 21 Oct 72 (Ger)
[The effect of some drugs on the protein binding of phenol red and digitoxin] Beeck R, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 275:277-87, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Antiviral effect of pyrazolone derivatives in cell culture in vitro] Saratikov AS, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 36:67-73, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

POISONING

[Kinetics of aminophenazone-clearance through blood exchange. A case of combined aminophenazone-phenylbutazone intoxication in a child] Windorfer A Jr, et al.
Arch Toxikol 30:237-42, 28 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Acute butazolidin poisoning in children] Kemona Z, et al. Wiad Lek 26:1367-9, 15 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Aplastic anaemia. I. Incidence and aetiology. Böttiger LE, et al. Acta Med Scand 192:315-8, Oct 72
Comparison of indomethacin and phenylbutazone in acute gout. Smyth CJ, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 32:351-3, Jul 73
A comparison of phenylbutazone and indometacin in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Hahn KJ.
Arzneim Forsch 23:851-4, Jun 73
Double-blind comparison of ibuprofen and phenylbutazone in a short-term treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Pavelka K, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:842-6, Jun 73
A double-blind crossover trial comparing a new antirheumatic agent alclofenac with phenylbutazone in chronic rheumatic disorders. Anyiward M, et al.
Br J Clin Pract 26:517-23, Nov 72
A clinician's views on the use and misuse of phenylbutazone. Dunn PS.
Equine Vet J 4:63-5, 5 Apr 72
Pain in haemophilia. Hawkins C. Lancet 1:999, 5 May 73
Phenylbutazone and oxyphenbutazone.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 15:40, 27 Apr 73
[New preparation for the treatment of hemorrhoidal veins] Novotný P.
Cas Lek Cesk 110:774-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Comparison of alclofenac and phenylbutazone effects in short-term therapy of chronic arthritis (double-blind test)] Pavelka K, et al.
Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn 51:212-9, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Value of pyrazinobutazone in the treatment of different inflammatory states] Gaillarde B, et al.
J Med Lyon 53:1315-6 passim, 5 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Clinical trial of Midalgyl in rheumatology] Verhaeghe A, et al. Lille Med 16:s 2:638-9, Apr 71 (Fre)
[Lesions induced by alpha staphylotoxin in rats. Influence of nonsteroid anti-inflammatory agents] Richou R, et al.
Rev Immunol (Paris) 35:235-41, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pyrazinobutazone its activity in stomatology] Commissionat Y, et al.
Rev Odontostomatol (Paris) 29:77-8, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)
[Clinical trial of a new anti-inflammatory agent in odontology] Lagarrigue JC, et al.
Rev Odontostomatol Midi Fr 30:61-9, 1972 (Fre)
[Pyrazinobutazone in rheumatology (Clinical study of 50 cases)] Fournie A, et al.
Rhumatologie 24:387-91, Aug-Sep 72 (Fre)
[The anti-inflammatory clinical effects of pyrazinobutazone (study of 44 cases with principally rheumatologic indications)] Le Chevallier PL.
Rhumatologie 24:91-100, Mar 72 (Fre)
[What can we expect from an anti-inflammatory agent after 3 years of experimentation and rheumatologic practice?] Weissenbach R.
Therapeutique 48:985-8, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Pharmacological study of phenylbutazone trimethylgallic ester (LH-150): blood levels and anti-inflammatory activity] Cubeiro J, et al.
Therapie 27:589-600, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Synergic effect of estriol succinate towards anti-inflammatory activity of phenylbutazone on acute edema of the rat limb] Marcy R, et al.
Therapie 27:1015-9, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Experiences with Ambene in gynecological practice] Stork W.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:969-91, 19 May 72 (Ger)
[Effect of various drugs on serum bilirubin level in newborn infants] Hindel A, et al.
Paediatr Paedol 8:307-15, 1973 (Ger)
[Comparative study on cicatrix cosmetics following the use of Phlebolan spray in 25 patients operated on both lower extremities simultaneously] Bolliger AA, et al.
Praxis 62:609-4, 8 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Analgesic effect of perclusone, measured with a pressure algometer in 50 patients with primary chronic polyarthritis] Rejholec V.
Praxis 61:1588-92, 19 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Treatment of rheumatic diseases with Prednirheumin-combi] Kovács L.
Ther Ggw 111:1788-90 passim, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Clinical study with a new phenylbutazone preparation

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

in rheumatology] Marmont A, et al.
Clin Ter 63:17-51, 15 Oct 72 (Ita)
[Effect of perclusone in rheumatic diseases] Amatuni H. Reumatologia 11:37-42, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of anti-inflammatory agents on the early death of animals subjected to gamma-radiation in superlethal doses] Kudriavtsev VD, et al.
Radiobiologiia 13:235-8, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of acute uric arthritis using Perclusone] Cunović S. Reumatizam 20:156-9, 1973 (Cro)

URINE

[Kebuzon metabolites in the human and rat urine] Queisnerová M, et al.
Cesk Farm 21:325-8, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cse)

PHENYLBUTYRATES (D2)

ANALYSIS

[Kinetics of drug decay. XXII. Hydrolysis of oxeladine citrate] Pawelczyk E, et al.
Acta Pol Pharm 30:283-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The infrared spectra of gamma-aminobutyric acid derivatives] Shmuflovich LM, et al.
Farmatsiia 20:27-31, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthetic antidiarrheal agents. 2,2-Diphenyl-4-(4'-aryl-4'-hydroxypiperidino)butyramides. Stokbroekx RA, et al. J Med Chem 16:782-6, Jul 73

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Effect of cetamiphen on blood sugar level] Kozlovskaia OI.
Vrach Delo 7:27-9, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHENYLENEDIAMINES see under ANILINE

COMPOUNDS (D2)

PHENYLEPHRINE (D2, D5)

Compatibility of 14 C-labeled phenylephrine hydrochloride in polyethylene nasal spray containers. Karig A, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:396-402, Mar 73
Degradation of bronchodilator agents in oxymix system. Kronberg GH, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:823-5, May 73
[Decomposition and stabilization of drugs. VII. Stability of norphenylephrine in aqueous solution] Kigasawa K, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 93:272-7, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Decomposition and stabilization of drugs. 8. Reaction products of norphenylephrine with degradation products of sugars] Kigazawa K, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 93:925-7, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Aerosols of salbutamol, terbutaline and isoprenaline-phenylephrine in asthma. Gaddie J, et al.
Br J Dis Chest 67:215-20, Jul 73
Effective mydriasis for cataract surgery in the dog. Szymanski CM, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 163:260-1, 1 Aug 73
An antihistamine-sympathomimetic amine combination in vasomotor rhinitis. Edwards N, et al.
Practitioner 211:230-3, Aug 73
[Antagonistic effect of local epinephrine and phenylephrine administration on ocular hypertension induced by perfusion of secondary autologous aqueous humor in the rabbit] Bucci MG, et al.
Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 185:207-20, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of Bronchilator aerosol on bronchospasm] Oriowska K.
Wiad Lek 25:1397-402, 1 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acute systemic hypertension after conjunctival instillation of phenylephrine hydrochloride. Wilensky JT, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 76:156-7, Jul 73
Ventricular arrhythmias after topical vasoconstrictors. Vaughan RW. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:161-5, Mar 73
Systemic hypertension following ocular administration of 10 per cent phenylephrine in the neonate. Borromeo-McGrail V, et al. Pediatrics 51:1032-6, Jun 73
[Side-effects of neosynephrine] Holtmann HW, et al.
Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 185:221-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Side-effects of Neosynephrine] Holtmann HW, et al.
Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 185:221-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Quantitative determination of phenylephrine hydrochloride, ascorbic acid and methapyrilene hydrochloride in an anticold formula. Allen AE, et al.
Am J Hosp Pharm 30:77-9, Jan 73
Automated colorimetric determination of phenylephrine hydrochloride in drug formulations. I. Development of the method. Lane JR.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:596-9, May 71
Automated colorimetric determination of phenylephrine hydrochloride in drug formulations. II. Collaborative study. Margosis M.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:600-2, May 71
Quantitative determinations of phenylephrine and phenylpropanolamine hydrochlorides in combination. Shenoy BB, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:802-4, May 73

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Absence of potentiation of phenylephrine-induced cardiac necroses by theophylline. Selective inhibition by dihydroergocryptine and nicergoline. Bellini O, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:741-2, Sep 72

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Study of clinical pharmacology of hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy by noninvasive diagnostic investigations. Hardarson T, et al.
Br Heart J 35:865, Aug 73
[Diagnosis of the Austin-Flint murmur by means of pharmacologic phonocardiographic tests] Ilmurzyńska K, et al.
Kardiol Pol 15:437-43, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

METABOLISM

[Role of the phenol function in metabolic activity of catecholamines on white adipose tissue. Demonstration by thyroidectomy after dissociation between lipolytic activity and calorigenic effect] Escousse A, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:402A, 1972 (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pressure responses to cholinergic and adrenergic agents in the fundus, corpus, and antrum of isolated rabbit stomachs. Haffner JF, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 138:713-9, 1972
Circulatory effects of peridural block. IV. Comparison of the effects of epinephrine and phenylephrine. Stanton-Hicks M, et al.
Anesthesiology 39:306-14, Sep 73
Interaction between debrisoquine and phenylephrine in man. Allum W, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 47:675P-676P, Mar 73
The effect of cold storage on the inhibitory action of isoprenaline, phenylephrine and nicotine on the mechanical and membranal activities of guinea-pig taenia caecum. Fukuda H, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 46:438-48, Nov 72
Coronary artery occlusion in the conscious dog. Effects of alterations in arterial pressure produced by nitroglycerin, hemorrhage, and alpha-adrenergic agonists on the degree of myocardial ischemia. Smith ER, et al. Circulation 47:51-7, Jan 73
The effect of hydrocortisone on the bronchodilator activity of sympathomimetic amines and on the uptake of isoprenaline in the isolated guinea-pig trachea. Pun LQ, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 22:103-8, May 73
Influences of phenylephrine and orciprenaline on the release of noradrenaline. Starke K.
Experientia 29:579-80, 15 May 73
Interactions of phenylephrine and theophylline in contractility and excitability of isolated rabbit left atria. Hamakawa H, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 23:373-9, Jun 73
Influence of the metabolic state on the action of phenylephrine on rabbit ileum, guinea-pig vas deferens and atrium. Wagner J, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 276:63-70, 1973
Cardiovascular effects of salbutamol: a comparison with isoprenaline. Coleman AJ, et al.
S Afr Med J 46:1177-9, 19 Aug 72
[Exploration of adrenergic receptors in man. II. The test of mydriasis caused by phenylephrine] Hugues FC, et al.
Therapie 27:809-19, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Antagonistic effect of local administration of epinephrine and phenylephrine on ocular hypertension induced by perfusion of autologous secondary aqueous humor in the rabbit] Bucci MG, et al.
Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 185:207-20, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[...nfluencing of the venous tonus through effortil] Echt M, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1418-20, 11 Aug 72 (Ger)

STANDARDS

Stability of phenylephrine hydrochloride nasal drops. Gupta V das, et al. Am J Hosp Pharm 29:870-3, Oct 72

THERAPEUTIC USE

Synergistic effects of phenylephrine and counterpulsation in canine cardiogenic shock. Feola M, et al. Am J Physiol 224:1044-53, May 73
Phenylephrine in miotic-treated eyes. Harris LS.
Ann Ophthalmol 4:861-70, Oct 72
Effect of biephamide in blepharitis. Abboud I, et al.
Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 65:539-43, 1972
[Treatment of common cold with a new drug Co-Tylenol] Peter M. Praxis 61:683-3, 16 May 72 (Ger)

PHENYLETHYLAMINES see PHENETHYLAMINES

(D2)

PHENYLHYDRAZINE (D2)

Determination of 17-hydroxycorticosteroids with p-hydrazinobenzenesulfonic acid-phosphoric acid. Sanghvi A, et al. Anal Chem 45:207-10, Jan 73
Inhibition of monoamine oxidase by substituted hydrazines. Tipton KF. Biochem J 128:913-9, Jul 72
Oxidation of 2-phenylethylhydrazine by monoamine oxidase. Tipton KF, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:268-70, 15 Jan 72
Hydrazobenzene oxidation by 2,6-dichlorophenol-indophenol in a photoreaction catalyzed by system I of photosynthesis. Hydrazine compounds as donors for photosystem II. Haveman J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 283:316-27, 17 Nov 72
Miticidal activity of benzoyl chloride phenylhydrazones. Kaugars G, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 21:647-50, Jul-Aug 73
The nature of immature avian erythrocytes in severe anaemia induced by phenylhydrazine. Williams AF.
J Cell Sci 11:771-6, Nov 72
Gas-liquid chromatographic analysis of 2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazones of keto acid methyl esters. Kallio H, et al. J Chromatogr 76:229-32, 7 Feb 73
Reductive cleavage of phenylhydrazones of -keto acids to amino acids. Khan NH, et al.
J Org Chem 38:822-5, 23 Feb 73
[Studies on the autoxidation of carbohydrates and its derivatives. VII. Reaction of erythorbic acid with phenylhydrazine] Ozawa T, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 93:304-10, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[The formation of secondary products during the oxidimetric determination of pyrazolones] Pinxteren JA van, et al.
Pharm Weekbl 107:469-80, 28 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Heinz body susceptibility of red cells and exchange transfusion. Schröter W, et al.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 49:74-9, 1973
The inactivation of lactoperoxidase and the acyl phosphatase activity of oxidized glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase by phenylhydrazine and phenyldiimide. Allison WS, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 155:400-4, Apr 73
The effects of phenylhydrazine-induced haemolysis on the behaviour of regenerating marrow stroma. Tavassoli M, et al. Br J Haematol 23:707-11, Dec 72
The absence of lipid peroxidation in human red cells exposed to acetylphenylhydrazine. Winterbourn CC, et al. Br J Haematol 23:499-505, Oct 72
Properties of haemopoietic stem cells in phenylhydrazine treated mice. Hodgson GS.
Cell Tissue Kinet 6:199-208, Mar 73
Free radical mechanism for phenylhydrazine action on the retractor unguis muscle of the grasshopper, Romalea microptera. McDonald TJ.
Comp Gen Pharmacol 3:319-26, Sep 72
Inhibition on the reducing side of photosystem II by carbonylcyanide m-chlorophenylhydrazone and lithium 3,5-diiodosalicylate. Homann PH.
Eur J Biochem 33:247-52, 1 Mar 73
Phenylhydrazine as inhibitor of horseradish peroxidase for use in immunoperoxidase procedures. Straus W.
J Histochem Cytochem 20:949-51, Nov 72

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Therapy of traumatic soft tissue swellings using Eumotol] Strauss J. Med Welt 24:542-3, 6 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Clinical test of B64114 for rheumatoid arthritis] Shiokawa Y, et al. Ryumachi 12:283-90, Nov 72 (Jap)

PHENYLKETONURIA (C10, C13, F2)

see also related PHENYLALANINE (D10)

Differential reinforcement of latency (DRL) in phenylketonuric monkeys. Chamove AS, et al.
Dev Psychobiol 2:207-11, 1970
A phenylketonuric with superior intelligence. Fisch RO, et al. Minn Med 56:745-6, Sep 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Child of a mother with hyperphenylalaninemia] Hydnek J, et al.
Cesk Pediatr 27:489-91, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Intellectual ability of treated phenylketonuria patients] Veselá V.
Cesk Pediatr 28:302-4, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

BLOOD

Measurement of phenylalanine in routine care of phenylketonuric children. Belton NR, et al.
Arch Dis Child 48:472-5, Jun 73
Studies in the tyrosine metabolism of phenylketonurics. Yu JS, et al.
Aust Paediatr J 8:215-7, Dec 70
Plasma glutamine in phenylketonuria. Hill A, et al.
Clin Biochem 5:194-6, Sep 72
Some observations on the blood levels of phenylalanine in dilute mice and a comparison between human phenylketonuria and the disease of mice homozygous for the dilute lethal gene. Seller MJ.
Clin Genet 3:495-500, 1972
Maternal hyperphenylalaninaemia in the normal and phenylketonuric mother and its influence on maternal plasma and fetal fluid amino acid concentrations. Cockburn F, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:696-707, Aug 72
[A simplified method of determining the serum concentration of phenylalanine] Sitnichenko EI, et al.
Lab Delo 7:441-2, 1972 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Influence of mode and duration of phenylalanine administration on biochemical parameters in rats of various ages. Yuwiler A, et al.
Dev Psychobiol 2:240-6, 1970

COMPLICATIONS

The influence of obstetric complications on the clinical picture in classical phenylketonuria. Saugstad LF.
Clin Genet 4:115-24, 1973
Increased "reproductive casualty" in heterozygotes for phenylketonuria. Saugstad LF.
Clin Genet 4:105-14, 1973
Pyruvate metabolism by homogenates of human brain: effects of phenylpyruvate and implications for the etiology of the mental retardation in phenylketonuria. Patel MS, et al. J Neurochem 20:289-96, Feb 73
Normal development in an infant of a mother with phenylketonuria. Goldstein AD, et al.
J Pediatr 82:489-91, Mar 73
[Pseudoscleroderma or scleroderma coexisting with phenylketonuria] Jablonska S, et al.
Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris) 99:257-62, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Delayed intrauterine growth with microcephaly in 3 children born of a hyperphenylalaninemic mother] Gaudier B, et al.
Ann Pediatr (Paris) 19:289-76, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Blood histidine and phenylketonuria from the standpoint of the speech therapist] Böhme G, et al.
Folia Phoniatr (Basel) 25:214-20, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Assessment of nutritional state in children with untreated phenylketonuria] Goncerzewicz M, et al.
Pediatr Pol 48:567-74, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Rate of physical development in children with phenylketonuria treated with elimination diet] Mięsowicz I, et al.
Pediatr Pol 47:159-65, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[A case of phenylketonuria complicated by scleroderma] Bulakhova LO.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 1:30-1, 1973 (Ukr)

DIAGNOSIS

Large-scale investigation of 2 phenylketonuria screening methods and factors affecting blood phenylalanine levels in the newborn. Holton JB.
Arch Dis Child 48:161, Feb 73
Phenylketonuria. Br Med J 2:553, 6 Jun 70
PKU screening-is it worth it?
Can Med Assoc J 108:328-9, 3 Feb 73
Analysis of the "report on a cooperative study of various fluorometric procedures and the Guthrie Bacterial Inhibition Assay in the determination of hyperphenylalaninemia" and the significance of this study in the detection, diagnosis, and management of phenylketonuria (PKU). Ambrose JA.
Health Lab Sci 10:188-94, Jul 73
Report on a cooperative study of various fluorometric procedures and the Guthrie Bacterial Inhibition Assay in the determination of hyperphenylalaninemia. Ambrose JA.
Health Lab Sci 10:180-7, Jul 73
Phenylketonuria in Tamilnadu (South India). Joshua GE, et al. Indian Pediatr 10:245-52, Apr 73
Phenylketonuria--a continuing problem. Brandt IK.
J Indiana State Med Assoc 66:247-8, Apr 73
The Guthrie test and skin cleansing. McLeay AC.
Med J Aust 1:663, 31 Mar 73
Unrecognized adult phenylketonuria. Implications for obstetrics and psychiatry. Perry TL, et al.
N Engl J Med 289:395-8, 23 Aug 73
Effect of feeding on screening for PKU in infants. Dontanville VK, et al. Pediatrics 57:531-8, Mar 73
[Long-term psychologic observation of early treated phenylketonuric children] Gehler W.
Kinderaerztl Prax 41:209-13, May 73 (Ger)
[Results of screening studies for phenylketonuria, maple syrup disease and homocystinuria using Guthrie's test] Machill G.
Kinderaerztl Prax 41:205-9, May 73 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Phenylketonuria: reduction of serum levels of phenylalanine following oral administration of B-2 thienylalanine. Kripe C, et al.
Aust Paediatr J 8:218-21, Dec 72
Possible sensitivity to meperidine in phenylketonuria. Jounela AJ, et al. N Engl J Med 288:1411, 28 Jun 73

ENZYMOLOGY

Nature of the molecular defect in phenylketonuria and hyperphenylalaninaemia. Friedman PA, et al.
Nature (Lond) 240:157-9, 17 Nov 72
Detection of hepatic phenylalanine 4-hydroxylase in classical phenylketonuria. Friedman PA, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:553-6, Feb 73

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Effects of oral contraceptives and obesity on carrier tests for phenylketonuria. Brown ES, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 44:183-92, 14 Mar 73
Association between phenylketonuria gene and rhesus, P.G.M., and Kell systems. Saugstad LF.
Lancet 1:1255, 2 Jun 73
[2 new cases of microcephalic children with intrauterine growth retardation born of phenylketonuric mothers] Boucharlat J, et al.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:542-50, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Diagnostic and therapeutic problems of phenylketonuria. Parallel study of 2 familial cases as a function of treatment] Dhondt JL, et al.
Lille Med 17:1432-6, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Spontaneous abortions in women-carriers of the phenylketonuria gene] Bliumina MG.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:52-5, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Distribution of mental diseases in families with a congenital burden of phenylketonuria] Kuznetsova LI.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 73:583-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Case of phenylketonuria in monozygotic twins] Pisarenko IA.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1372-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Saturation of blood brain barrier transport of amino acids in phenylketonuria. Oldendorf WH.
Arch Neurol 28:45-8, Jan 73
Aromatic acids derived from phenylalanine in the tissues of rats with experimentally induced phenylketonuria-like characteristics. Edwards DJ, et al. Biochem J 130:495-503, Nov 72
Increased free phenylalanine in the milk of a phenylketonuric mother. Valdivieso F, et al.
Biochem Med 7:341-2, Apr 73
The effects of high phenylalanine concentrations on serotonin and catecholamine metabolism in the human brain. McKean CM.
Brain Res 47:469-76, 12 Dec 72
Phenylalanine loading and aromatic acid excretion in normal subjects and heterozygotes for phenylketonuria. Blau K, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 45:197-205, 18 May 73
Pathogenesis of phenylketonuria: inhibition of DOPA and catecholamine synthesis in patients with phenylketonuria. Curtius HC, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 42:235-9, Nov 72
Transaminations between amino acids and keto acids elevated in phenylketonuria and maple syrup urine disease. Lees GJ, et al. J Neurochem 20:389-403, Feb 73
Effect of hyperphenylalaninemia on vitamin B 6 metabolism in developing rat brain. Loo YH, et al.
J Neurochem 19:2377-83, Oct 72
Effect of vitamin B 6 on phenylalanine metabolism in the brain of normal and p-chlorophenylalanine-treated rats. Loo YH, et al.
J Neurochem 19:2385-94, Oct 72
Lipid composition of human cerebral white matter and myelin in phenylketonuria. Shah SN, et al.
J Neurochem 19:2369-76, Oct 72
Phenylketonuria: phenylalanine inhibits brain pyruvate kinase in vivo. Miller AL, et al.
Science 179:904-6, 2 Mar 73
[Assessment of digestion and absorption in children with phenylketonuria] Goncerzewicz M, et al.
Pediatr Pol 48:575-82, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Catecholamines metabolism in phenylketonuria] Bulakhova LO, et al.
Fiziol Zh 19:86-91, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

OCCURRENCE

PKU screening. Soltan HC.
Can Med Assoc J 108:961 passim, 21 Apr 73
Sex ratio among phenylketonuric infants in the United Kingdom. Hawcroft J, et al. Lancet 2:762-3, 29 Sep 73
Phenylketonuria in children in special and remedial classes. A survey in Perth. Gurry DL, et al.
Med J Aust 1:645-7, 31 Mar 73
Phenylketonuria testing in Australia. Sex ratio. Pitt D, et al. Med J Aust 1:178-1, 27 Jan 73
[Results of screening for phenylketonuria in the years 1970-1972]
Cesk Pediatr 28:268-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

PATHOLOGY

Experimental hyperphenilalanaemia and the thyroid gland. Pasquier Rivero DA, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 83:119-26, 1972
An ultrastructural study of the liver of hyperphenylaninemic rats. Pasquier Rivero DA, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 83:440-50, 1972
Neuronal lesions in the cerebellum following the administration of excess phenylalanine to neonatal rats. Adelman LS, et al.
J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 32:380-93, Jul 73
[Karyometric study of thyroid follicular cells in phenylketonuric animals] Pasquier Rivero DA, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 127:1047-50, 31 Dec 72 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Sleep patterns in hyperphenylalaninemia: a lesson on serotonin to be learned from phenylketonuria. Schulte FJ, et al. Pediatr Res 7:588-99, Jun 73

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Risk of fetal damage in maternal phenylketonuria. Hansen H. J Pediatr 83:506-7, Sep 73

THERAPY

Behavioral consequences of increased phenylalanine intake by phenylketonuric children: a pilot study describing a methodology. Frankenburg WK, et al.
Am J Ment Defic 77:524-32, Mar 73
Phenylketonuria: report of a case managed in a rural Nebraska community. Embury SP.
Nebr Med J 58:333-5, Sep 73
Malnutrition with early treatment of phenylketonuria.
Nutr Rev 29:11-3, Jan 71 (15 ref.)
Phenylketonuria and other disorders of amino acid metabolism. Ampola MG.
Pediatr Clin North Am 20:507-36, May 73 (40 ref.)
[Supplements of diet therapy of phenylketonuria] Hyánek J, et al. Cesk Pediatr 28:381-3, Jul 73 (Cze)
[Diet therapy of phenylketonuria and its difficulties] Mesmacque-Caby D, et al.
Ann Pediatr (Paris) 19:231-47, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of phenylketonuria with a new phenylalanine-free protein hydrolysate (Albumaid XP). II. Practical application and effect on weight, height and bone development in 21 days] Saudubray JM, et al.
Ann Pediatr (Paris) 19:469-86, Jun-Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Metabolic management and intelligence development in phenylketonuria] Theile H, et al.
Kinderaerztl Prax 41:198-205, May 73 (Ger)
[EEG-records for indicating the termination of dietary treatment in phenylketonuria?] Lässker G, et al.
Paediatr Paedol 8:187-94, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychological results and problems in early treated cases of phenylketonuria] Knoll E.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:406-8, 1 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Economics of prevention and therapy as shown on the example of phenylketonuria] Cobet G, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:821-7, 15 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Assessment of cerebral bioelectric activity in children with phenylketonuria treated past the age of 6 months] Kośliacz-Folga A, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 6:823-9, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Clinico-electroencephalographic evaluation of the effectiveness of diet therapy in patients with phenylketonuria] Ladado KS, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1459-64, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

URINE

[Identification of oxindole and 3-indolecarbaldehyde in the urine of patients with untreated phenylketonuria] Kochen W, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1617-22, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Importance of the determination of urinary ortho-hydroxyphenyl-acetic acid in phenylketonutia] Carnevale F, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:347-50, 15 Jul 72 (Ita)

PHENYLPROPANOLAMINE see under

SYMPATHOMIMETICS (D5)

PHENYLPYRUVIC ACID (D2)

Deuterium isotope effect in enzymatic transamination of L-deuterio-phenylalanine to deuterio-phenylpyruvic acid. Rhodes HJ, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:59-64, Jan 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of phenylpyruvate on pyruvate metabolism in rat brain. Patel MS. Biochem J 128:677-84, Jul 72
Allosteric inhibition of 3-deoxy-D-arabino-heptulosonate 7-phosphate synthetase by tyrosine, tryptophan and phenylpyruvate in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Jensen RA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 293:258-68, 12 Jan 73
Pyruvate metabolism by homogenates of human brain: effects of phenylpyruvate and implications for the etiology of the mental retardation in phenylketonuria. Patel MS, et al. J Neurochem 20:289-96, Feb 73

URINE

The origin of urinary p-hydroxyphenylpyruvate in a patient with hepatic cytosol tyrosine aminotransferase deficiency. Kennaway NG, et al. Clin Chim Acta 41:157-61, Oct 72
The excretion of L-dopa metabolites at different hours of the day. Aguggini G, et al.
Curr Ther Res 14:749-57, Nov 72
[Phenylacetylglutamine and phenylpyruvic acid excretion in patients with rheumatism] Goncharik II, et al.
Vopr Revm 12:31-5, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHENYLTHIOCARBAMIDE see

PHENYLTHIOUREA (D2)

PHENYLTHIOUREA (D2)

Relation between some forms of glaucoma and phenylthiocarbamide tasting. Kalmus H, et al.
Br J Ophthalmol 57:503-6, Jul 73
A preliminary report on taste sensitivity to phenylthiourea (P. T. C.) in Uganda Africans. Lutaaya E, et al. East Afr Med J 49:679-80, Sep 72
[Comparative studies on the sensitivity of phenylthiocarbamide (PTC) in primates] Glaser D.
Folia Primatol (Basel) 18:27-34, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Blood groups of the ABO-system, secretory status and PTC-tasting in patients suffering from glaucoma] Kubíčková Z, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:32-5, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

[UV absorption spectra of some phenylthiourea derivatives] Verba AV, et al.
Farm Zh 27:14-6, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Synthesis and study of the methoxy derivatives of N-acetyl-N-phenylthiourea] Turkevich MM, et al.
Farm Zh 27:27-30, Sep-Oct 72 (Ukr)

METABOLISM

Trichloroacetic acid-induced binding of phenylthiourea to erythrocytes. Combs AB, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:631-3, Apr 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Application of phenylthiocarbamide (PTC) in expert opinion on paternity] Glaser D.
Z Morphol Anthropol 64:386-7, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Problematics of examinations using the taste substance phenylthiocarbamide (PTC)] Glaser D.
Z Morphol Anthropol 64:197-206, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHENYTOIN see DIPHENYLHYDANTOIN (D6)

PHEOCHROMOCYTOMA (C2)

Pheochromocytoma: serial studies during pregnancy. Brenner WE, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:779-88, 15 Jul 72
Phaeochromocytoma in childhood: report of 3 cases. Robinson MJ, et al. Arch Dis Child 48:137-42, Feb 73
Pheochromocytoma. Tumor localization and surgical management. Gittes RF, et al. Calif Med 118:1-6, Jun 73
Catecholamines--a symposium.
Calif Med 117:32-62, Sep 72 (136 ref.)
Pheochromocytoma: current management in a community hospital. Case reports. Felker RE, et al.
Mo Med 70:313-5, May 73
Phaeochromocytoma in pregnancy. Coden J.
Proc R Soc Med 65:863, Oct 72
Clinical aspects of phaeochromocytoma. Ross EJ.
Proc R Soc Med 65:793-3, Sep 72
Chemodectoma in pregnancy. Wilson EA.
S Afr J Surg 10:237, Dec 72
[Some aspects of the clinical picture, diagnosis and treatment of pheochromocytoma] Stankusheva T, et al.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 26:40-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Unusual localization of pheochromocytoma in an aberrant adrenal gland] Popnikolov S, et al.
Vutr Boles 10:92-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Pheochromocytoma and malignant arterial hypertension; apropos of a case] Buisson P, et al.
Mars Med 109:477-81, 1972 (Fre)
[Diagnosis and therapy of adrenal gland tumors] Sulmoni A, et al.
Minerva Med 63:3939-45, 13 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Pheochromocytoma originating in Zuckerkandl's organ] Czekala Z.
Pol Przegl Radiol 37:139-42, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

BLOOD

Plasma catecholamine and dopamine -hydroxylase amounts in phaeochromocytoma. Geffen LB, et al.
Clin Sci 44:421-4, Apr 73
[Renin activity in the blood plasma in pheochromocytoma] Serebrovskaia IuA, et al.
Kardiologiia 13:122-8, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Pseudopheochromocytoma after self-administered isoproterenol. Lurvey A, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:766-9, Apr 73

COMPLICATIONS

Cardiomyopathy secondary to pheochromocytoma. Fauvre FM, et al. Calif Med 117:58-60, Oct 72
Endocrine causes of hypertension. Batsakis JG.
J Ky Med Assoc 71:159-68 passim, Mar 73 (31 ref.)
Iatrogenic renal hypertension: two unusual complications of surgery for familial pheochromocytoma. Castle CH.
JAMA 225:1085-8, 27 Aug 73
Association of pheochromocytomas with brown fat tumors. English JT, et al. Radiology 107:279-81, May 73
Pheochromocytoma and renal artery stenosis: a review of the literature and case report. Bethea MC, et al.
South Med J 66:497-500, Apr 73
Multiple mucosal neuromas, pheochromocytoma, medullary carcinoma of the thyroid and marfanoid body build with muscle wasting. Syndrome of hyperplasia and neoplasia of neural crest derivatives--an unitarian concept. Gorlin RJ, et al.
Z Kinderheilkd 113:313-25, 1972
[A rare cause of sciatalgia: pheochromocytoma of the sacral concavity eroding the sacrum and iliac bone. Arteriographic diagnosis] Pinet A, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:851-5, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Successive bilateral pheochromocytoma associated with Von Hippel Lindau disease] Lena A, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:81-6, 13 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Sarcoidosis and adrenal pheochromocytoma (apropos of a case)] Leophonte P, et al.
Poumon Coeur 28:333-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pheochromocytoma and medullary carcinoma of the thyroid in Sipple's syndrome] Jedvab M, et al.
Harefuah 84:386-9, 1 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Case of pheochromocytoma of the adrenal medulla with Cushing's syndrome] Iwase S, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 21:531-5, May 73 (Jap)
[Case of pheochromocytoma of the bladder] Wierciak Z, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 45:921-4, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Pheochromocytoma with permanent arterial hypertension and paroxysmal crises operated on and cured. (Apropos of a clinical case)] Damian A, et al.
Stud Cercet Endocrinol 24:327-30, 1973 (Rum)
[Pheochromocytoma. Clinical and diagnostic aspects in 13 cases] Papadopol S.
Stud Cercet Med Interna 14:339-51, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Significance of hyperaldosteronism in the pathogenesis of arterial hypertension in pheochromocytoma] Gerasimenko PP.
Kardiologiia 13:84-90, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Catecholamine secreting tumors (pheochromocytoma and ganglioneuroma) associated with neurofibromatosis] Cavalle F, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 128:35-40, 15 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Benign pheochromocytoma with a finding of nodose hyperplasia of the adrenal cortex, para-aortal paragnaglioma and repeated fibroadenomas of the breast in a long-term follow up patient] Balaźovjech I, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 59:606-14, 1973 (Slo)

DIAGNOSIS

Pheochromocytoma of the urinary bladder, with inconclusive chemical and pharmacologic tests. Bogaert MG, et al. Am J Med 53:797-800, Dec 72
The importance of subtraction in the angiographic evaluation of extraadrenal pheochromocytomas. Reuter SR, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:128-31, Jan 73
Rigorous biochemical criteria for the diagnosis of pheochromocytoma. Freier DT, et al.
J Surg Res 14:177-80, Mar 73
Malignant non-functioning pheochromocytoma of the organ of Zuckerkandl masquerading as a primary carcinoma of the prostate with metastases. Melicow MM, et al. J Urol 110:97-103, Jul 73
Diagnosis of adrenal hypertension. I. Selective adrenal venography and pharmacological evaluation using catheter technique for detecting pheochromocytoma. Nakada T, et al. J Urol 109:757-60, May 73
Hemodynamic factors conditioning the hypotensive response to phentolamine. Limitations of the test in the screening of pheochromocytoma. Guazzi M, et al.
Jap Heart J 14:1-11, Jan 73
Laboratory and clinical observations with a two-column plasma catecholamine assay. Jiang NS, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 48:47-9, Jan 73
Comparison of biochemical and pharmacological testing for pheochromocytoma. White LW, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:252-62, Jan 73
[Semi-automatic screening method for 3-methoxy-4-hydroxy-mandelic acid] Gonnard P, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 30:319-23, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A case of pheochromocytoma fortuitously revealed during ethionamide treatment] Robeyns P, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:548-54, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pheochromocytomas. Apropos of 2 new cases invisible on arteriography, evident after retropneumoperitoneum] Bret P, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:573-4, 3 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pheochromocytoma and pregnancy] Voskresenskiĭ MP. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:65-7, Oct 71 (Rus)
[Atypical clinical picture of pheochromocytoma] Tomašević M.
Med Arh 25:75-81, Jul-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
[Adrenal gammagram in humans using 131 I-dichlorodiphenyldichloroethane] Skromne-Kadlubik G, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 43:245-8, Mar-Apr 73 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Pheochromocytoma: urinary catecholamine excretion and insulin secretion after -methyl-p-tyrosine treatment. Parra A, et al.
Helv Paediatr Acta 27:309-14, Jul 72
False-positive dopamine in pheochromocytoma treated with tyrosine derivative. Serrano PA, et al.
JAMA 223:80, 1 Jan 73
[Alpha-methyl -para-tyrosine in the prolonged treatment of malignant pheochromocytoma and preoperative care of benign pheochromocytoma: preliminary study] Tcherdakoff P, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:744-7, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Metastatic malignant pheochromocytoma: treatment with alpha-methyl-para-tyrosine] Tcherdakoff P, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 48:1779-87, 26 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Plasma renin activity in patients with pheochromocytoma] Wocial B, et al.
Kardiol Pol 16:253-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Bilateral phaeochromocytoma in two brothers. Strunge P, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 61:729-32, Nov 72
Sipple's syndrome: medullary thyroid carcinoma, pheochromocytoma, and parathyroid disease. Studies in a large family. Ann Intern Med 78:561-79, Apr 73
The president's page. Grendon DA.
Conn Med 36:615-7, Nov 72
Familial pheochromocytoma: case report and review of the literature. Funyu T, et al. J Urol 110:151-4, Aug 73
Chromosomes in Sipple's syndrome. Levan G, et al.
Lancet 1:1510, 30 Jun 73
Familial medullary carcinoma of the thyroid, adrenal pheochromocytoma and parathyroid hyperplasia. A syndrome of multiple endocrine neoplasia. Pearson KD, et al. Radiology 107:249-56, May 73
[Familial pheochromocytoma] Seringe P, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:529-30, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Sipple's syndrome associated with pituitary and parathyroid adenomas] Wolf LM, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:455-63, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Familial multiple endocrine neoplasia, type 2] Tremblay M. Vie Med Can Fr 1:561-2, Jun 72 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Secretion of dopa in phaeochromocytoma. Louis WJ, et al. Br Med J 4:325-7, 11 Nov 72
Metabolic studies in a patient with a phaeochromocytoma associated with hypokalaemia and hyperaldosteronism. Wilson RJ, et al. J Endocrinol 56:69-78, Jan 73
Biosynthesis and storage of catecholamines in pheochromocytoma and neuroblastoma cells. Itoh T, et al. J Lab Clin Med 81:889-96, Jun 73
Benign pheochromocytoma associated with elevated excretion of homovanillic acid. Gitlow SE, et al. J Pediatr 81:1112-6, Dec 72

MORTALITY

Prolonged survival in malignant pheochromocytoma of the organ of Zuckerkandl with pharmacological treatment. Scharf Y, et al. Cancer 31:746-50, Mar 73

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructure and in vitro growth characteristics of a transplantable rat pheochromocytoma. DeLellis RA, et al. Cancer 32:227-35, Jul 73
Concentrations of calcitonin and catecholamines in pheochromocytomas, a mucosal neuroma and medullary thyroid carcinoma. Voelkel EF, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 37:297-307, Aug 73
Egg shell calcification in phaeochromocytoma. Neilson J, et al. J R Coll Surg Edinb 18:183-7, May 73
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 19-1973. Castleman B, et al. N Engl J Med 288:1010-8, 10 May 73
Extra-adrenal epinephrine-producing pheochromocytoma with fatal shock. Sobonya RE, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:241-51, Jan 73
[Adreno-lipoid syndrome (Feyrter)] Dirschmid K. Zentralbl Allg Pathol 116:52-5, 1972 (Ger)
[Pathomorphology of heart changes in pheochromocytoma] Dömötör L. Zentralbl Allg Pathol 116:121-7, 1972 (Ger)
[Pheochromocytoma and medullary thyroid carcinoma (Sipple's syndrome)] Nagy G, et al. Orv Hetil 113:3205-8, 31 Dec 72 (Hun)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Catecholamines and the electrocardiogram--electrocardiographic cardiograms in abnormalities in pheochromocytoma and cerebrovascular disorders] Kato K, et al. Jap J Clin Med 30:1711-22, Aug 72 (Jap)
[Hemodynamic disorders in patients with pheochromocytoma] Zharov EI KERTSMAN GI, et al. Kardiologiia 13:56-61, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Angiography of extra-adrenal pheochromocytomas. Kinkhabwala MN, et al. J Urol 108:666-8, Nov 72
[Significance of angiographic examinations in the diagnosis of pheochromocytoma with poor symptoms] Vielberg H, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:479-80, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Evaluation of adrenal gland neoplasms in the pneumoretroperitoneum] Seifert J, et al. Radiologe 12:363-6, Nov 72 (Ger)
[Recent problems and diagnostic means in pheochromocytoma] Pistolese GR, et al. Minerva Med 63:4822-3, 8 Dec 72 (Ita)
[Angiographic studies of pheochromocytoma of the adrenal gland] Sakai K, et al. Jap J Clin Radiol 17:832-6, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Pheochromocytoma diagnosed by transparietal renal phlebography] Gilsanz V, et al. Rev Clin Esp 128:425-8, 15 Mar 73 (Spa)

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiotherapy of tympanojugular chemodectomas. Maruyama Y. Radiology 105:659-63, Dec 72

SURGERY

The maintenance of the circulation during anaesthesia in patients with phaeochromocytoma. Salo M, et al. Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 61:142-51, 1972
Anaesthesiological aspects of the operative treatment of phaeochromocytoma. Salo M, et al. Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 61:129-32, 1972
Phaeochromocytoma with catecholamine cardiomyopathy successfully treated surgically. Armstrong BK, et al. Aust NZ J Med 2:402-4, Nov 72
The use of neuroleptanalgesia during surgery for phaeochromocytoma. Reports of two cases. Clarke AD, et al. Br J Anaesth 44:1093-6, Oct 72
Alpha-adrenergic blocking agent in childhood pheochromocytoma. Gupta S, et al. Surgery 74:545-50, Oct 73
[Intrathoracic pheochromocytoma] Dobrota S, et al. Rozhl Chir 51:708-13, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Problems raised by pheochromocytoma resuscitation] Dupeyron JP, et al. Anesth Analg (Paris) 30:209-12, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)
[Pheochromocytoma] Schega W. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1618, 20 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Results of surgical therapy of pheochromocytoma] Muscella S. Minerva Med 63:4821, 8 Dec 72 (Ita)
[Adrenal hypertension: pre-, intra- and post-operative treatment] Pastore E, et al. Minerva Med 63:4821-2, 8 Dec 72 (Ita)
[Alpha-blocking and antiarrhythmic effects of droperidol--neuroleptoanesthesia for pheochromocytoma] Morikawa S, et al. Jap J Anesthesiol 21:1268-74, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Droperidol and pheochromocytoma] Yusa T, et al. Jap J Anesthesiol 22:474-9, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Surgical treatment of pheochromocytoma] Przybyszowski A. Pol Przegl Chir 45:481-4, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Anesthesia and resuscitation in pheochromocytoma] Octavio de Toledo C.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 20:261-72, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPY

[Correct therapeutic approach] Keller L, et al. Orv Hetil 114:1458, 17 Jun 73 (Hun)

URINE

Pediatric and adult pheochromocytomas. A biochemical and clinical comparison. Freier DT, et al. Arch Surg 107:252-5, Aug 73
The VMA test strip: a new tool for mass screening, diagnosis, and management of catecholamine-secreting tumors. Leonard AS, et al. J Pediatr Surg 7:528-31, Oct-Nov 72
The importance of proper collection of urine samples for the estimation of catecholamines by biological methods. Fernando HO. Med Lab Technol 29:188-90, Apr 72
[Biochemical diagnosis of pheochromocytoma, neuroblastoma and other neuro-ectodermal neoplasms] Käser H. Helv Paediatr Acta 29:Suppl 29:1-114, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pheochromocytoma with normal elimination of catecholamines] Helber A, et al. Med Welt 23:1299-301, 16 Sep 72 (Ger)

PHEROMONES (D12, F1)

Cockroach aggregation pheromone: directional orientation. Bell WJ, et al. Behav Biol 9:251-5, Aug 73
Rats' reactions to conspecific muscle and blood: evidence for an alarm substance. Stevens DA, et al. Behav Biol 8:75-82, Jan 73
Effects of male odor during infancy on the maturation, behavior, and reproduction of female mice. Kennedy JM, et al. Dev Psychobiol 3:179-89, 1970
Responses of male Mongolian gerbils to male gerbil odors. Baran D. J Comp Physiol Psychol 84:63-72, Jul 73
Release characteristics of polymeric attractant and repellent compositions. McKibben GH, et al. J Econ Entomol 65:1512-4, Oct 72
The influence of exteroceptive stimuli and pheromonal facilitation of ovulation in different strains of mice. Eleftheriou BE, et al. J Endocrinol 57:363-70, Jun 73
Heterosexual chemical attraction in Camallanus sp. (Nematoda) in the absence of worm-mediated tactile behavior. Salm RW, et al. J Parasitol 59:434-6, Jun 73
Volatile fatty acids in vaginal secretions: human pheromones?. Waltman R, et al. Lancet 2:496, 1 Sep 73
Attraction of male guinea pigs to conspecific urine. Beauchamp GK. Physiol Behav 10:569-94, Mar 73
Odor-following and anemotaxis. Grubb TC. Science 180:1302, 22 Jun 73
[Effect of foreign female urine on aggressive behavior of a group of female mice] Haug M. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:995-8, 28 Aug 72 (Fre)
[Biochemical regulation of social behavior. Role of pheromones] Nouv Presse Med 1:2993-5, 9 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Pheromonal implantation inhibition] Vaddász C. Orv Hetil 114:929-30, 22 Apr 73 (Hun)
[Behavioral and physiological reactions of mammals to the scent of their own species] Naumov NP, et al. Usp Sovrem Biol 73:427-43, May-Jun 72 (103 ref.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

An oviposition pheromone of the mosquito Culex tarsalis: diglyceride composition of the active fraction. Starratt AN, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 280:187-93, 7 Sep 72
Individual and sex differences in the chemical composition of pheromone-like substances from the skin glands of the rabbit, Oryctolagus cuniculus. Goodrich BS, et al. J Mammal 53:548-8, Aug 72

BIOSYNTHESIS

Organ culture of the terminal abdominal segment of an adult female lepidopteron. White MR, et al. In Vitro 8:30-6, Jul-Aug 72
Sex pheromone production in irradiated males of Dacus (Strumeta) tryoni. Fletcher BS, et al. J Econ Entomol 66:62-7, Feb 73
[The evolution and biosynthesis of the terpinoid pheromones and hormones] Levinson HZ. Naturwissenschaften 59:477-84, Nov 72 (127 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of the housefly sex attractant. Cargill RL, et al. J Org Chem 37:3971, 1 Dec 72
[Synthesis of tricosen-(9-cis), Muscalure, a housefly attractant] Eiter K, et al. Naturwissenschaften 59:468-9, Oct 72 (Ger)
[3,4,6-Alkyl- and phenyl-delta 3-cyclohexene carbinols] Guiotto A, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 27:1045-52, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification of trace amounts of organic compounds. Beroza M. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:251-8, Mar 71
Insect sex attractants. 13. Isolation, identification, and synthesis of sex pheromones of the male Mediterranean fruit fly. Jacobson M, et al. J Med Chem 16:248-51, Mar 73
Sex pheromones of two noctuid moths. Nesbitt BF, et al. Nature [New Biol] 244:206-9, 15 Aug 73
3-Methyl-2-cyclohexen-1-ol isolated from Dendroctonus. Vité JP, et al. Naturwissenschaften 59:469, Oct 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Codling moth sex attractant--field trials with geometrical isomers. Roelofs WL, et al. J Econ Entomol 65:1276-7, Oct 72
Pheromone response of gamma-irradiated cabbage loopers in the field. Stimmann MW, et al. J Econ Entomol 65:1496-8, Oct 72
The effect of matrone on oviposition in the mosquito, Aedes Aegypti. Hiss EA, et al. J Insect Physiol 18:2217-27, Nov 72
A gene controlling male pheromonal facilitation of PMSG-induced ovulation in mice. Eleftheriou BE, et al. J Reprod Fertil 31:155-8, Oct 72
Alarm substances as toxicants of the oriental hornet, Vespa orientalis. Sasiavasky H, et al. Life Sci [II] 12:135-43, 8 Feb 73
Evidence for and partial characterization of a nematode attraction substance. Monoson HL, et al. Mycologia 65:78-86, Jan-Feb 73
Small proportion of opposite geometric isomer increases potency of synthetic pheromone of oriental fruit moth. Beroza M, et al. Nature [New Biol] 244:149-50, 1 Aug 73

PHYSIOLOGY

Fertility control and pheromones. Nayar KK. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 16:191-2, Jul-Sep 72
Demonstration and analysis of an alarm pheromone in mice. Rottman SJ, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 81:483-90, Dec 72
[Effect of age on sex pheromone release by virgin females of Acrolepia assectella Z] Rahn R. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1162-6, 1972 (Fre)

SECRETION

Endocrine control of the maternal pheromone in the postpartum female rat. Leon M, et al. Physiol Behav 10:65-7, Jan 73
Stimulus control of the maternal pheromone in the lactating rat. Moltz H, et al. Physiol Behav 10:69-71, Jan 73
[Poison gland secretion as a sex pheromone in the ant Harpagoxenus subiaevis] Buschinger A. Naturwissenschaften 59:313-4, Jul 72 (Ger)

URINE

Source and stability of attractive components in guinea pig (Cavia porcellus) urine. Beauchamp GK, et al. Behav Biol 9:43-7, Jul 73
Reactions of deer mice (Peromyscus maniculatus) and white-footed mice (Peromyscus leucopus) to homospecific and heterospecific urine odors. Doty RL. J Comp Physiol Psychol 84:296-303, Aug 73
Intermale fighting affected by home-cage odors of male

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

and female mice. Mugford RA.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 84:289-95, Aug 73
The olfactory response of mice to urine and effects of gonadectomy. Davies VJ, et al.
J Endocrinol 55:11-20, Oct 72

PHIALOPHORA (B5)

CYTOLOGY

Budding in the dimorphic fungus Phialophora dermatitidis. Grove SN, et al.
J Bacteriol 115:323-9, Jul 73
Morphologica and structural changes during the yeast-to mold conversion of Phialophora dermatitidis. Oujezdsky KB, et al. J Bacteriol 113:468-77, Jan 73

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Production of capsule and conidia by yeast-like cells of Phialophora spinifera and Phialophora jeanselmei. Mackinnon JE, et al. Sabouraudia 11:33-8, Mar 73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The frequent isolation of Phialophora verrucosa and Phialophora pedrosoi from natural sources. Gezuele E, et al. Sabouraudia 10:266-73, Nov 72

METABOLISM

Hypomycetes utilizing natural gas. Davies JS, et al.
Can J Microbiol 19:81-5, Jan 73

PHILATELY (E2)

José de Acosta. (Acosta J de), Kyle RA, et al.
JAMA 223:1344, 19 Mar 73
Guillermo Rawson. (Rawson G), Kyle RA, et al.
JAMA 223:1130, 5 Mar 73
Victor Manuel Calderon. (Calderon VM), Kyle RA, et al.
JAMA 223:905, 19 Feb 73
Manuel Dagnino. (Dagnino M), Kyle RA, et al.
JAMA 223:1253, 12 Mar 73
Franz Oppenheimer. (Oppenheimer F), Kyle RA, et al.
JAMA 223:664, 5 Feb 73
Carl Wilhelm Scheele. (Scheele CW), Kyle RA, et al.
JAMA 223:412, 22 Jan 73
Sun Yat-sen. (Sun YS), Shampo MA, et al.
JAMA 225:479, 30 Jul 73
Pope John 23 (1881-1963). (Pope John 23d), Shampo MA, et al. JAMA 222:1535, 18 Dec 72
Stamps in radiology (Leon Charles Albert Calmette). (Calmette LC), Cossairt J. Radiology 107:536, Jun 73
Stamps in radiology. Cossairt J. Radiology 108:30, Jul 73
Stamps in radiology (Karol Kaczkowski). (Kaczkowski K), Cossairt J. Radiology 107:348, May 73
Anti-drug postage stamp. Blijon PJ van.
S Afr Med J 47:753, 5 May 73

HISTORY

A postal gallery of nursing art. Martin MW.
Nurs Times 68:1386-7, 2 Nov 72

PHILOSOPHY (K)

Circumstances limiting the development and verification of a complete explanation of craniofacial growth. Kremenak CR Jr.
Acta Morphol Neerl Scand 10:127-40, Oct 72
Summary and overlook. Moorrees CF.
Acta Morphol Neerl Scand 10:145-8, Oct 72
Methodology in the application of psychoanalysis to philosophy. Ross N. Am Imago 29:278-91, Fall 72
Philosophy and occupational therapy. Dunning RE.
Am J Occup Ther 27:18-23, Jan-Feb 73
Montaigne's insight in questioning heredity. (Montaigne ME de), Corcos AF.
J Hered 64:50, Jan-Feb 73
Human care. Snow CP. JAMA 225:617-21, 6 Aug 73
The golden touch. Provonsha JW.
Med Arts Sci 26:29-39, 1972
The problem of reduction in biology. Goodfield J.
Nature (Lond) 240:446-8, 22 Dec 73 .
The least of it. Ostrowski K, et al.
Perspect Biol Med 16:167-80, Winter 73
Relationship between physiological research and philosophy in the work of Pavlov and Sherrington. Volicer L. Perspect Biol Med 16:381-92, Spring 73
The beginning of mental activity in man and its importance to law. A new theory. Till-d'Aulnis de Bour.
Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir 75:385-90, Sep-Oct 72
Ontology recapitulates mythology. Kenefick D.
Psychiatr Q 46:304-10, 1972
Seneca--a new approach to his personality. (Seneca), Rozelaar M. Psychiatry 36:82-92, Feb 73
The concept of personality in Confucian thought. Tseng WS. Psychiatry 36:191-202, May 73
Kant's way: the psychoanalytic contribution of David Rapaport. (Kant I), (Rapaport D), Gedo JE.
Psychoanal Q 42:409-34, 1973
Plato and Freud. The mind in conflict and the mind in dialogue. (Plato), (Freud S), Simon B.
Psychoanal Q 42:91-122, 1973
Who is Martin Buber? (Buber M), Freed LF.
S Afr Med J 47:163-4, 3 Feb 73
[Adequate reflection of the environment in the reactions of living systems] Avakian NG.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 11:71-9, 1971 (Arm)
[Platonic educational doctrine (prelude to the study of abnormalities of neurogenesis in the human young)] Chatagnon PA.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1:321-40, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Theory of relations (a few chosen points)] Chesni Y.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 93:123-40, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Attitude to man in psychiatry as a science] Jensen ON.
Nord Psykiatr Tidsskr 27:99-104, 1973 (Nor)
[Attitude to man in psychiatry and sociology] Stenbäck A. Nord Psykiatr Tidsskr 27:89-98, 1973 (Nor)
[Medieval philosophy of life. A psychopathological interpretation] Wróblewski J.
Psychiatr Pol 7:337-41, May-Jun 73 (Pol)
[Significance of militant materialism (on the 50th anniversary of V.I. Lenin's publication "On the Significance of Militant Materialism")] (Lenin VI), Tsaregorodtsev GI.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:3-11, 1972 (Rus)

HISTORY

[The physicist Ignace Gaston Pardies S.J. (1636-1673)] (Pardies IG), Ziggelaar A.
Acta Hist Sci Nat Med (Kbh) 26:9-242, 1971 (Fre)
[Richard Wagner and Sigmund Freud] (Wagner R), (Freud S), Dimitrov CT.
Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal 18:286-95, Jul-Sep 72 (Ger)

PHILOSOPHY, MEDICAL (K)

The doctor-patient relationship revisited. An analysis of the placebo effect. Adler HM, et al.
Ann Intern Med 78:595-8, Apr 73
Van Helmont's concept of disease--to be or not to be? The influence of Paracelsus. (Van Helmont JB), (Paracelsus), Pagel W.
Bull Hist Med 46:419-54, Sep-Oct 72
An essay on the philosophy of medical science. Bartlett E. Bull NY Acad Med 49:651-2, Jul 73
Sauvages, Whytt and the motion of the heart: aspects of eighteenth century animism. (De la Croix de Sauvage), (Whytt R), French RK. Clio Med 7:35-54, Mar 72
Musings on brain transplants. Craig PC.
Int Surg 57:903, Nov 72
Kant-Schelling, and the early search for a philosophical 'science' of medicine in Germany. (Kant I), (Schelling FW von), Risse GB. J Hist Med 27:145-58, Apr 72
A question of priorities. Guiney EJ.
J Ir Med Assoc 66:401-6, 11 Aug 73
Socrates on clinical excellence. Dunea G.
Lancet 2:493-4, 1 Sep 73
Towards the human future: medical practice and human possibility. Lickiss JN.
Med J Aust 2:896-900, 14 Oct 72
Regional Medical Programs and office of management and budget--parallel philosophies. Creditor MC, et al.
N Engl J Med 289:239-42, 2 Aug 73
Philosophy of medicine. Sitelman A.
N Engl J Med 288:527, 8 Mar 73
Mental illness as a metaphor. Szasz TS.
Nature 242:305-7, 30 Mar 73
Utopia-in medicine. Kinsman P.
NS Med Bull 52:13-5, Feb 73
Clinical research: its contribution to biological thought. Himsworth H. Sci Basis Med 1-15, 1972
The follow-up to Flexner. Hoffman CA.
W Va Med J 68:203-6, Aug 72
[The viewpoint of the aged] Charvát J.
Vnitr Lek 19:1-3, Jan 73 (Cze)
[Noogenesis of catatonia. For an outline of phenomenologic anthropology] Vieira AB.
Evol Psychiatr (Paris) 37:675-92, Oct-Dec 72 (Fre)
[From pathos to ponos] Mildner T.
Med Klin 68:716-9, 25 May 73 (Ger)
[Sense of the limits of human life] Fetscher I.
Praxis 61:1268-78, 10 Oct 72 (Ger)
["This disease is not fatal". Meaningful state of disease] Hammer F.
Ther Ggw 111:1711-2 passim, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Problem of mental and physical unity from the philosophical viewpoint] Thom A, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:313-5, 1 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Between empiricism and speculation. Comments on Huneke's neural therapy] Wolff U.
Z Allgemeinmed 48:1045-9, 20 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Bodies and souls in the experience of a surgeon] Ruggieri E. G Clin Med 53:523-35, Nov 72 (Ita)
[Problem of sanogenesis and its significance for obstetrics] Pavlenko SM.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:29-33, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Current problems of the theory of medicine] Drbal Ts.
Sov Zdravookhr 31:59-63, 1972 (Rus)
[Modern theories of medicine and public health] Lisitsyn IuP. Sov Zdravookhr 31:8-15, 1972 (Rus)
[Nature of disease] Ado AD.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:27-36, 1972 (Rus)
[Methodological problems of radiobiology in the light of Lenin's theory of reflection] Baĭsogolov GD, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:44-50, 1972 (Rus)
[Formation of the physician and his role in society] Berlinguer G.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:51-60, 1972 (Rus)
[Sociological and philosophical views of Russian physicians in the works of V.I. Lenin] (Lenin VI), Chikin SIa.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:11-7, 1972 (Rus)
[Reflection and standards in medicine] Kalafkov I.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:36-9, 1972 (Rus)
[Critical analysis and classification of bourgeois theories of medicine] Lisitsyn IuP.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:82-91, 1972 (Rus)
[Dialectics f self-regulation of the functions of the body and the problem of reflection] Shingarov GKh, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:39-44, 1972 (Rus)
[Interaction of biological and social factors in the development of man and pathology] Strigacheva EI.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:22-7, 1972 (Rus)
[Objects and methods of medicine] Zhirnov VD.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:17-22, 1972 (Rus)
[The struggle against death: dysthanasia] Cantero Gómez F.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 19:495-504, Oct 72 (Spa)
[Psychiatry to-day: background to social and psychological thinking in psychiatry] Perris C.
Nord Psykiatr Tidsskr 26:270-9, 1972 (Swe)
[Humanism and medical activities] Borozan V.
Med Glas 26:73-7, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

HISTORY

(Virchow's contribution to a theory of medicine] (Virchow R), Jacob W.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1312-6, 1 Sep 72 (Ger)

PHIMOSIS (C6)

COMPLICATIONS

Balanitis xerotica obliterans: report of a case in an 11-year-old and review of the literature. Mikat DM, et al. Pediatrics 52:25-8, Jul 73
[Apropos of Z. P. Kuznetsova's article "The prevention and treatment of the complications of phimosis in children"] Gradauskas IK, et al.
Pediatriia 49:84, 1970 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

[Phimosis in 19-year-olds] Ludvigsson J.
Lakartidningen 69:6028-9, 13 Dec 72 (Swe)

SURGERY

Phimosis and its plastic correction. Parkash S.
J Indian Med Assoc 58:389-90, 16 May 72
[Late results of phimosis therapy in children] Broese I.
Kinderaerztl Prax 40:406-15, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Phimosis] Murvanidze DD.
Pediatriia 52:49-50, Jan 73 (Rus)

PHLEBITIS (C8)

Optic disc vasculitis. Hayreh SS.
Br J Ophthalmol 56:652-70, Sep 72
[Pylephlebitis] Veller DG, et al.
Vestn Khir 110:66-9, Mar 73 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Acute superficial phlebitis in a patient with hemophilia A. Probably an iatrogenic effect. Girolami A, et al.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 48:307-11, 1972
Phlebitis associated with cephalosporins: cephapirin versus cephalothin. Inagaki J, et al.
Curr Ther Res 15:37-43, Feb 73
Diazepam phlebitis. Wehlage DF.
JAMA 224:128-9, 2 Apr 73

COMPLICATIONS

The post-phlebitic syndrome a critical assessment of diagnostic parameters. Abramowitz I.
S Afr J Surg 10:153-60, Sep 72
[Factors of chronicity in leg ulcers of venous origin] Fontaine R, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:52-60, 1972 (Fre)
[Venous lesions associated with arterial lesions in arteritis] Millieret P, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:98-9, 1972 (Fre)
[Possibilities and indications for surgery in the sequelae of phlebitis] Langeron P.
Chirurgie 98:708-15, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Classification of postphlebitis syndromes] Langeron P. Nouv Presse Med 2:2058, 8 Sep 73 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

DIAGNOSIS

[Mondor's disease] Hryniuk S.
Pol Przegl Chir 44:1819-21, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

[Treatment of superficial phlebitis with Bufexamac cream. Cooperative study carried out by 195 physicians with 564 patients] Reynaers H.
Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr 28:279-86, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Clinical study of the effectiveness of bufexamac cream in superficial phlebitis and hypodermitis] Ghislain E. Brux Med 52:517-21, Jul 72 (Fre)
[Clinical results of the treatment of chronic mural phlebitis, acute superficial thrombophlebitis and acute superficial varicothrombosis with methiazinic acid] Cliurzo O, et al.
Phlebologie 26:91-103, Jan-Mar 73 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Venous reaction to plastic intravenous cannulae: influence of cannula composition. Jones MV, et al.
Can Anaesth Soc J 19:491-7, Sep 72
Post-infusion phlebitis. Phatak AT, et al.
Indian Pediatr 9:599-604, Oct 72
Suppurative pylephlebitis and liver abscess complicating colonic diverticulitis: report of two cases and review of literature. Lin CS.
Mt Sinai J Med NY 40:48-55, Jan-Feb 73
[Segmental phlebites of the leg; their recurring ambulatory forms of primary appearance (varicose phlebitis and migratory phlebitis excepted). Clinical aspects, etiological overview and personal statistics] Thiers H, et al.
J Med Lyon 51:1861-2passim, 5 Nov 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A new indication for stripping the internal saphenous vein. Its esthetic execution; an unusual complication] Besset JF.
Phlebologie 26:35-40, Jan-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Omphalitis and pylephlebitic abscesses of the liver following catheterization of the umbilical vein] Uzun GV. Klin Khir 7:50-2, Jul 72 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Pulmonary veno-occlusive disease associated with pulmonary phlebitis. Braun A, et al.
Arch Pathol 95:67-70, Jan 73

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Prevention of injuries due to angiography by arterial catheterization. Our statistics] Padovani J, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 54:113-8, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Non-apparent retinal phlebitis] Amalric P.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 12:447-57, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

THERAPY

[Regression of edema during the Bagnoles-de-l'Orne cure in the sequelae of phlebitis: statistical data] Besançon F, et al.
Phlebologie 26:87-90, Jan-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Etiology and therapy of string-shaped superficial phlebitis] Riedler L, et al.
Vasa 2:34-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHLEBOGRAPHY (E1)

Balloon catheters in angiography. An experimental investigation in rabbits. Jensen R, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 12:721-36, Nov 72
Thermography and venography in tumors of the mediastinum and chest. Wirtanen GW, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:878-80, Apr 73
Limitations of impedance phlebography for diagnosis of venous thrombosis. Steer ML, et al.
Arch Surg 106:44-8, Jan 73
Combined isotope venography and lung scanning. A new diagnostic appraoch to thromboembolism. Yao JS, et al. Arch Surg 107:146-51, Aug 73
Experience with orbital venography. Cala L.
Australas Radiol 16:59-62, Mar 72
Combined catheter venography of the lumbar venous system and the inferior vena cava. Bücheler E, et al.
Br J Radiol 46:655-61, Sep 73
Orbital venography in the investigation of proptosis. Lloyd GA. Br J Radiol 45:870, Nov 72
Lung scans, venograms, and pulmonary embolism. Spindler JJ, et al. Br J Surg 59:896, Nov 72
Adrenal venography in the study of hypertension. Mitty HA. Circulation 46:824-7, Oct 72
Venography. Williams WJ. Circulation 47:220-1, Feb 73
A simplified technique of phlebography for the localisation of incompetent perforating veins of the legs. Thomas ML, et al. Clin Radiol 23:486-91, Oct 72
Phlebography: a valuable tool in evaluating elusive venous disease. Geriatrics 28:160-1, Apr 73
Orbital venography as an investigative procedure. Appalanarasaiah K, et al. Int Surg 58:569-73, Aug 73
Radiographic manifestations of renal vein thrombosis. Kees CJ, et al. J Urol 108:830-2, Dec 72
Retrograde phlebography in major pulmonary embolism. Dow JD. Lancet 2:407-9, 25 Aug 73
Retrograde phlebography in major pulmonary embolism. Mavor GE, et al. Lancet 2:614, 15 Sep 73
Percutaneous adrenal venography in primary hyperaldosteronism. Nicolis GL, et al.
Mt Sinai J Med NY 39:465-9, Sep-Oct 72
Comparison of the venous phase of carotid arteriography with direct intracranial venography in the evaluation of lesions at the base of the skull. Théron J, et al. Neuroradiology 5:43-8, Feb 73
Venography of the female pelvis. Hartnett LJ.
Obstet Gynecol 41:507-11, Apr 73
Angular-vein phlebography as an aid to the diagnosis of intra-orbital processes. Otto AJ.
Ophthalmologica 165:505-8, 1972
Manoeuvres to improve visualization of the superior ophthalmic vein in orbital phlebography. Crezée P.
Radiol Clin Biol 41:342-6, 1972
Phlebography of the internal thoracic vein. Simons AJ.
Radiol Clin Biol 41:397-412, 1972
Selective renal venography in differentiation between congenitally absent and small contracted kidney. Athanasoulis CA, et al. Radiology 108:301-5, Aug 73
An angiographic study of the meningorachidian venous system. Dilenge D, et al. Radiology 108:333-7, Aug 73
A modified technique of inferior vena cavography. Madayag MA. Radiology 107:451-2, May 73
Pelvic venography. Silverberg PW, et al.
Radiology 107:523-6, Jun 73
Retrograde venography of subcutaneous arteriovenous fistulas created surgically for hemodialysis. Staple TW. Radiology 106:223-4, Jan 73
Cervicovertebral phlebography using catheterization. A preliminary report. Théron J, et al.
Radiology 108:325-31, Aug 73
Mediastinal venography. Subselective transfemoral catheterization technique. Yune HY, et al.
Radiology 105:285-91, Nov 72
Impedance phlebography: a correlation with lower limb venography in the diagnosis of deep vein thrombosis. Harris WH, et al. Surgery 74:285-9, Sep 73
Deep vein thrombosis in surgical patients: a phlebographic study. Smyrnis SA, et al.
Surgery 73:692-6, May 73
[Orbital venography. Examination methods, anatomy of the venous orbital system, normal orbital venogram] Bruna J.
Cesk Radiol 26:299-303, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Phlebography in acute thrombosis of the legs] Reus HD de.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:383-91, 10 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Mesencephalic phlebography in brain stem tumors] Braun JP, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 13:45-53, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Two frequent complications of intravenous catheters: false passages and vascular perforations. Value of systematic radiographic control of the catheter] Otteni JC, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 28:1149-70, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)
[A new method of phlebography: carboxyangiography extended to exploration of the venous system and more precisely, to study of the supra-hepatic veins] Bendib M, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 16:305-30, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Comparison between the venous time of carotid arteriographies and phlebographic technics in the study of lesions affecting the base of the skull] Théron J, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 16:375-83, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Vertebro-basilar phlebography. Technic, indications and results] Vogelsang H.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 15:591-601, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Adrenal phlebography] Blein JP, et al.
Bord Med 5:1809-18, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The importance of orbital phlebography in neuro-ophthalmology] Baleriaux-Wahs D, et al.
J Belge Radiol 56:85-94, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pertrochanteric phlebography in the diagnosis and prognosis of femoral head osteonecrosis] Kasbarian M, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:151-5, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Contribution of vascular investigations in pulmonary embolism] Lamarque JL, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 54:119-30, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Technics of cervical spinal phlebography by catheterization] Théron J, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 54:105-11, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Phlebohysterosalpingography indications in phlebology] Aloisio R, et al.
Phlebologie 25:165-70, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Contribution of arteriography and of phlebography in the differential diagnosis of sudden swellings of the leg] Brunner U.
Phlebologie 25:195-8, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Phlebographic surveillance in the treatment of recent venous thrombosis] Colto A.
Phlebologie 25:125-36, Apr-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Critical study of the indications of phlebography] Goldstein M.
Phlebologie 25:137-46, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Contribution of phlebography to the diagnosis of the post-traumatic leg] Goldstein M, et al.
Phlebologie 25:147-54, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Varices caused by twin vein insufficiency. Value of phlebography] Marques JS.
Phlebologie 25:113-23, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Introduction on the contribution of arteriography to phlebology] Reboul H.
Phlebologie 25:173-82, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Is phlebography still useful?] Reinharez D.
Phlebologie 25:155-9, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Value of the lower limbs phlebography] Romain R.
Phlebologie 25:161-3, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Selective thymic phlebography in myasthenics] Rémy J, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 123:173-80, Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cavernous phlebography] Oberson R.
Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 44:347-8, Jul-Sep 72 (Fre)
[Pelvic vein thromboses in childhood] Birkle H, et al.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 219:449-3, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The effect of the patient's position in uterine phlebography. A comparison of supplementary methods] Kauppila A, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:275-82, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Uterine phlebography following puerperal infection] Kauppila A, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 33:406-13, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnostic possibilities of lumbal venography] Koch F, et al.
Med Klin 67:1516-3, 17 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Technics of phlebography in the extremities] Peters K. Med Welt 23:1159-60, 26 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Value of phlebography of the lumbar venous system in retroperitoneal neoplasms] Köhler K, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 13:783-90, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Demonstration of the superior ophthalmic vein in carotid angiography. Pathological or even pathognomonical significance?] Potz G, et al.
Radiologe 12:417-9, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Significance of the superior ophthalmic vein in the phlebogram] Ricker H, et al.
Radiologe 12:414-6, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Venography of the pelvis and lower extremities] Amirfallah M, et al.
Roentgenblaetter 25:537-49, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Technique of phlebography of the lower limbs and pelvis] Olbert F, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 84:769-74, 1 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Technic of pelvic phlebography] Platzbecker H, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 98:425-32, 23 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Isotope phlebography of the leg] Psathakis N.
Zentralbl Chir 97:1015-9, 22 Jul 72 (Ger)
[The importance of repeated venography in the treatment of femoral neck fractures] Kazár G, et al.
Magy Traumatol Orthop 15:256-62, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[The importance of venography in the diagnosis of late complications of femoral neck fracture] Kazár G, et al.
Magy Traumatol Orthop 16:1-16, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Special method of phlebography of the lower limbs. Retrograde peripheral phlebography] Cataliotti D, et al. Minerva Chir 28:551-7, 30 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[New counting method of the venous angle and its clinical value] Tsubokawa T, et al.
Jap J Clin Radiol 18:26-32, Jan 73 (Jap)
[The diagnostic value of selective venography in adrenal diseases] Lin SJ.
Nippon Acta Radiol 32:286-96, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Venographic appearance of vena cerebri magna tributaries] Bryc S, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 7:297-303, May-Jun 73 (Pol)
[Orbitophlebography] Grądzki J, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 7:343-9, May-Jun 73 (Pol)
[Radiological picture of collateral circulation of the penis] Wróbel S.
Pol Przegl Chir 45:849-52, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Superficial cerebral veins in venograms] Wójcik Z.
Pol Przegl Radiol 37:197-201, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The clinical value of remote (contact-less) phlebography] Tumanovskif MN, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:67-70, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnostic possibilities and anatomical basis of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

retrograde introduction of the contrast media in distal intravenous phlebography of the lower extremities] Chudakov MI, et al.
Klin Khir 7:29-33, Jul 73 (Rus)
[The effect of current contrast media in phlebography of the veins of the lower extremities] Shor NA.
Klin Khir 8:27-30, Aug 73 (Rus)
[Various results of using the contact-free method of jugular phlebography] Provotorov VM.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:83-6, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Scanning and transthoracic phlebography in the diagnosis of parasternal metastases of breast cancer] Sharov BK, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:49-54, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Venospermatography in the diagnosis of cancerous phlebothrombosis in kidney tumors] Iakirevich AL.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 37:55-6, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)
[Vasographic study methods in diagnosing lesions of the inferior vena cava in tumor of the kidney] Kuchinskii GA, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 38:23-5, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical assessment of the value of splenoportography and transumbilical portohepatography in the diagnosis of tumors of the liver] Brodetskif IP.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 46:90-1, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)
[Difficulties and errors in the interpretation of transosseous pelvic phlebography in rectal cancer] Ovchinnikov VA.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 47:74-9, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Selective trans-subclavian hepatovenography as a method of diagnosing various pathologic states of the liver] Shumskif VI.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 47:84-9, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pheochromocytoma diagnosed by transparietal renal phlebography] Glisanz V, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 128:425-8, 15 Mar 73 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Versatility of adrenal photoscanning. Diagnosis of unilateral adrenal failure. Conn JW, et al.
Arch Intern Med 131:554-7, Apr 73
The comparative frequency of extravasal injection at phlebography with steel and plastic cannula. Göthlin J. Clin Radiol 23:183-4, Apr 72
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 39-1972. Castleman B, et al. N Engl J Med 287:656-63, 28 Sep 72
[Prevention of accidents during obstructive venous catheterization] Gillot C.
Lyon Chir 68:453-4, Nov-Dec 72 (Fre)

INSTRUMENTATION

[Additional x-ray device for the functional phlebography of lower extremities] Meseg W.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1615-8, 24 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHLEBOTOMUS (B1)

Attractiveness of sentinel animals to vectors of leishmaniasis in Panama. Christensen HA, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:578-84, Sep 73
Studies on leishmaniasis in Ethiopia. IV. Feeding behaviour of Phlebotomus longipes (Diptera: Psychodidae). Foster WA, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 66:433-43, Dec 72
Studies on leishmaniasis in Ethiopia. V. Distribution, infections and assessment of vector potential of Phlebotomus longipes (Diptera: Psychodidae). Foster WA. Ann Trop Med Parasitol 66:445-55, Dec 72
Studies on leishmaniasis in Ethiopia. 3. Resting and breeding sites, flight behaviour, and seasonal abundance of Phlebotomus longipes (Diptera: Psychodidae). Foster WA.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 66:313-28, Sep 72
Epidemiology of cutaneous leishmaniasis in Iran B. Khorassan. IV. Distribution of sandflies. Nadim A, et al. Bull Soc Pathol Exot 64:865-70, Nov-Dec 71
The phototactic rhythms of some sandflies from Venezuela (Diptera: Phlebotominae). Scorza JV. Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 14:147-53, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Phlebotomus in the south of Turkey. Results of a sample survey] Houin R, et al.
Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 46:633-52, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ecology of leishmaniasis in the south of France. 3. Comparative receptivity of Phlebotomus ariasi Tonnoir 1921 and Rhipicephalus turianicus Pomerancev and Matikasvili, 1940 to Leishmania donovani (Laveran and Mesnil, 1903)] Rioux JA, et al.
Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 47:147-57, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ecology of leishmaniasis in the south of France. 5. Comparative infectious ability of the different forms of canine leishmaniasis as related to Phlebotomus ariasi Tonnoir 1921] Rioux JA, et al.
Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 47:413-9, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[On the geographic distribution of American Phlebotomus species (Dipteria, Psychodidae, Phlebotominae)] Martins AV, et al.
Rev Bras Biol 32:361-71, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Natural infection of phlebotominae in an enzootic focus of cutaneous leishmaniasis in São Paulo State, Brazil] Forattini OP, et al.
Rev Saude Publica 6:431-3, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Detection of the phlebotomus subspecies, Phlebotomus chinensis tanriae Perfiliew in the Georgian SSR] Saladze ID.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:617, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

[Capture of Phlebotomus in the Republic of South Africa, with a description of P. macintoshi, n. sp. (Diptera, Psychodidae)] Abonnenc E, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 65:721-5, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Practical method for breeding Phlebotomus in the laboratory] Sherlock IA, et al.
Rev Bras Biol 32:209-17, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

PHYSIOLOGY

Studies of autogeny in Phlebotomus papatasi (Scopoli) (Diptera: Psychodidae). el-Kammah KM.
J Med Entomol 10:261-3, 20 Jun 73

PHLEGMASIA ALBA DOLENS see under

THROMBOPHLEBITIS (C8)

PHLEGMON (C1, C12)

[Reasons for complications during hydrocortisone treatments of various diseases of the extremities] Tkachenko SS.
Vestn Khir 108:100-2, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Necrotic phlegmon in newborn infants] Pulatov AT, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 18:46-50, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Gastric suppuration. Apropos of 5 observations] Fernández de Lis S, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 129:63-70, 1 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BLOOD

[Distribution of lactic dehydrogenase isoenzymes in the blood serum of patients with phlegmons of the maxillofacial region] Karandashov VI, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:28-31, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

[Serious deformities of the trunk due to neonatal gangrenous phlegmon] Boggio Robutti G.
Minerva Chir 26:1436-40, 31 Dec 71 (Ita)
[Simultaneous phlegmonous appendicitis and diverticulitis in an 18-month-old child] Stróżniak J, et al. Wiad Lek 25:2217-8, 15 Dec 72 (Pol)
[Abscess of the brain as a complication of phlegmon of odontogenic etiology] Karandashov VI, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:90-1, Sep-Oct 73 (Rus)
[The clinical picture of odontogenic purulent inflammations] Zhadovskif MN.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:45-7, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Acute diffuse phlegmonous gastritis. Williams BL, et al. Br J Surg 60:498-500, Jun 73
[Simulation of a maxillary phlegmon by a prisoner] Waldhart E, et al.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 30:456-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Jejunal phlegmons] Melamed IaP, et al.
Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 1:49-52, Jan-Feb 72 (Rus)
[Phlegmon of the stomach] Gumeniuk OA, et al.
Vrach Delo 10:63-4, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Errors in the diagnosis of gout and phlegmon] Milić D.
Reumatizam 19:229-30, 1972 (Cro)

DRUG THERAPY

[Treatment of purulent wounds of the maxillofacial region in elderly and senile patients] Grigorchik IuF.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:81-2, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The use of gastric juice in the complex therapy of phlegmons of the perimaxillary region] Magarili ESh, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:43-5, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Activity of transaminases in perimaxillary phlegmons] Kolodkin AV, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:83, Sep-Oct 73 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

The woody phlegmon of Reclus. Hart JA.
J R Coll Surg Edinb 18:87-90, Mar 73
Retroperitoneal phlegmon. A fatal complication of retrograde pyelography. Howards SS, et al.
J Urol 109:92-3, Jan 73
[Bone infections following extension treatment of children] Brunner C.
Helv Chir Acta 39:713-6, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Retroperitoneal phlegmon--a complication of sphincterotomy] Półtorak JL, et al.
Wiad Lek 26:843-4, 1 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Case of traumatic rupture of the esophagus complicated by phlegmon of the neck, mediastinitis and arrosion of the internal jugular vein] Beloglazov VG. Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:85-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

[Clinical pathology of parotis phlegmon] Ivánkiewicz D, et al. Fogorv Sz 66:238-43, Aug 73 (Hun)

SURGERY

Phlegmonous colitis, an abdominal catastrophe. Jacobs JK, et al. Am Surg 39:286-9, May 73
Chronic phlegmonous diverticulitis.
Med J Aust 1:967-8, 19 May 73
[A set of instruments for surgery of suppurative finger diseases] Demianiuk DG.
Klin Khir 3:66-7, Mar 73 (Rus)
[Regional phlegmon of the gastrointestinal tract] Ostrovskii AG, et al. Klin Khir 3:62-3, Mar 73 (Rus)
[Results of treating intestinal phlegmon] Teftel'baum IB, et al. Klin Khir 10:18-22, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Phlegmon of the stomach] Kutuzov II.
Vestn Khir 110:119-20, Mar 73 (Rus)

THERAPY

[Treatment of suppurative diseases of the fingers and hand] Demianiuk DG. Klin Khir 8:56-60, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Ultrasonic therapy of diverse forms of panaris] Koval'chuk IA.
Vestn Khir 97:113-7, Dec 66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of suppurative diseases of the hand and fingers] Myslin AN, et al.
Voen Med Zh 3:34-6, Mar 72 (Rus)

PHLORETIN (D2)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of histamine release and formation of slow reacting substance by polyphloretin phosphate. Strandberg K.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 32:33-45, 1973
An example of mutual competition between transport inhibitors of different kinetic type: the inhibition of intestinal transport of glucalogues by phloretin and phlorizin. Colombo VE, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 288:145-52, 23 Oct 72
Control of nonelectrolyte permeability in red cells. Owen JD, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 290:414-8, 1 Dec 72
Blockade by polyphloretin phosphate of the prostaglandin E 1 -induced human cutaneous reaction. Sondergaard J, et al. Br J Dermatol 88:51-4, Jan 73
Effect of polyphloretin phosphate on the induction of thyroid hormone secretion by various thyroid stimulators. Melander A, et al.
Endocrinology 92:1269-73, Apr 73
Effect of phloretin on water and solute movement in the toad bladder. Levine S, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:1435-42, Jun 73
Effect of phloretin on monosaccharide transport in erythrocyte ghosts. Bened I, et al.
J Membr Biol 8:303-9, 1972
Polyphloretin phosphate temporarily potentiates prostaglandin E 2 on the rat fundus, probably by inhibiting PG15-hydroxydehydrogenase. Ganesan PA, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 25:229-33, Mar 73
Antagonism of prostaglandin F 2 induced bronchoconstriction and blood pressure changes by polyphloretin phosphate in the guinea-pig and cat. Mathé AA, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:378-82, May 72
Effect of polyphloretin phosphate and 7-oxa-13-prostynoic acid on the vasoactive actions of prostaglandin E2 and 5-hydroxytryptamine on isolated human umbilical arteries. Park MK, et al.
Prostaglandins 3:913-20, Jun 73

THERAPEUTIC USE

Protective effect of polyphloretin phosphate in anaphylaxis in the guinea pig. Strandberg K, et al.
Life Sci [I] 11:701-12, 1 Aug 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PHLORHIZIN (D11)

[Derivations from asebotin to sakuranetin and from phlorizin to naringenin] Terai T, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 93:391-3, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Studies on the thin-layer chromatography of asebotin and phlorizin in Pieris japonica D. Don and inconsistency of their occurrence] Terai T, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 92:1173-4, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

METABOLISM

Inhibition of (3 H)phlorizin binding to isolated kidney brush border membranes by phlorizin-like compounds. Bode F, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 290:134-49, 1 Dec 72
Phlorizin receptors in isolated kidney brush border membranes. Glossmann H, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:7779-89, 10 Dec 72
Uptake of 125 I-phloridzin by tubules isolated from the renal cortex of the rat. Heath DA, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:1577-81, 10 Mar 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Reevaluation of renal tubular glucose transport inhibition by phlorizin analogs. Vick H, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:552-7, Mar 73
An example of mutual competition between transport inhibitors of different kinetic type: the inhibition of intestinal transport of glucalogues by phloretin and phlorizin. Colombo VE, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 288:145-52, 23 Oct 72
Asymmetric inhibition by phlorizin of sulfate movements across the red blood cell membrane. Lepke S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 298:529-33, 16 Mar 73
Isolation of N-ethylmaleimide-labelled phlorizin sensitive D-glucose binding protein of brush border membrane from rat kidney cortex. Thomas L.
Biochim Biophys Acta 291:454-64, 26 Jan 73
N-Ethylmaleimide labeling of a phlorizin-sensitive D-glucose binding site of brush border membrane form the rat kidney. Thomas L, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 290:125-33, 1 Dec 72
Studies on the inhibitors of the sodium-potassium activated adenosinetriphosphatase. I. Effect of phlorizin and related natural products. Hase J, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 21:1076-9, May 73
Phlorizin receptors in kidney brush border membranes. Glossmann H, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:708-9, May 72
Inhibition of glucose-induced electrical activity in pancreatic islet cells by phloridzin, mannoheptulose, and anoxia. Matthews EK, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 230:38P-40P, Apr 73
The pancreatic -cell recognition of insulin secretagogues. V. Binding and stimulatory action of phlorizin. Hellman B, et al.
Mol Pharmacol 8:759-69, Nov 72
[Effect of glucose and phlorhizin administration on nitrogen retention in rats] Deptula S.
Acta Pol Pharm 30:235-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHLOROGLUCINOL (D2, D13)

ANALYSIS

[Pharmaceutical studies on Japanese ferns containing phloroglucinol derivatives. 9. On the constituents of Dryopteris dickinsii. (1)] Hisada S, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 92:1124-8, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Constituents of Mammea americana L. 8. Novel structural variations on the mammein theme and antitumor activity of mammein and related coumarin and phloroglucinol derivatives. Finnegan RA, et al.
J Pharm Sci 61:1599-603, Oct 72
A new constituent of biogenetic, pharmacological and historical interest from Melaleuca cajeputi oil. Lowry JB. Nature 241:61-2, 5 Jan 73

PHOBEX see BENACTYZINE (D5)

PHOBIAS (F2)

Acrophobic and photophobic responses associated with the albino locus in mice. Owen K, et al.
Behav Genet 1:249-55, Aug-Nov 70
Birth order and family size of school-phobic adolescents. Berg I, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 121:509-14, Nov 72
Physiological aspects of neutral and phobic imagery: further observations. Marks IM, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 122:567-72, May 73
Indecision and claustrophobia. Gehl RH.
Int J Psychoanal 54:47-59, 1973
In at the deep end. Lancet 1:1098-9, 19 May 73
Phobic anxiety-depersonalization syndrome. Ambrosino SV. NY State J Med 73:419-25, 1 Feb 73
Cognitive ego function in the phobic symptom. Renik O.
Psychoanal Q 41:537-55, 1972
Orienting and defensive responses to visual stimuli. Hare RD. Psychophysiology 10:453-64, Sep 73
[Autodysosmophobia and the psychopathology of smell (a propos of 7 cases)] Bourgeois M, et al.
Bord Med 5:2289-96, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[School phobias]
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 20:503-5, May 72 (Fre)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Patients' refusal of surgery after innovar premedication. Briggs RM, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 51:158-61, Feb 73

COMPLICATIONS

Children with excessive fears. Poznanski EO.
Am J Orthopsychiatry 43:428-38, Apr 73

DIAGNOSIS

Instructional demand in a behavioral avoidance test for claustrophobic fears. Miller BV, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 80:206-10, Oct 72
Tics, delusions, and phobias. Johnson SA.
Med Times 101:141-3 passim, Mar 73
Phobias. Julier DL. Practitioner 210:52-7, Jan 73

DRUG THERAPY

A study of imipramine in the treatment of phobias. Snaith RP. Br J Psychiatry 121:238-9, Aug 72
School phobia: diagnostic considerations in the light of imipramine effects. Gittelman-Klein R, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 156:199-215, Mar 73
Clomipramine intravenous drip: treatment of obsessional and phobic anxiety states. Marshall WK.
Nurs Times 68:1448-9, 16 Nov 72
Phenelzine in phobic anxiety: a controlled trial. Tyrer P, et al. Psychol Med 5:120-4, Feb 73
[Clinical trial of a new derivative of the series of benzodiazepines: bromazepam (Ro 5-3350) in the treatment of phobic-obsessive symptoms] Grattarola FR, et al.
Minerva Med 64:2107-11, 30 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Polygraphic studies of nocturnal sleep of subjects with phobic-obsessive neuroses treated with a new benzodiazepine (RO 5-3350)] Di Perri R, et al.
Riv Neurol 42:512-9, Nov-Dec 72 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

The family structure of school phobics. Takagi R.
Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel) 39:131-46, 1973
Infantile trauma, narcissistic injury and agoraphobia. Stamm JL. Psychiatr Q 46:254-72, 1972
[Children who didn't die. The so-called "vulnerable child" syndrome] Strubbe W, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1782-6, 30 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Altitude neurosis and Antaeus complex] Kraemer R.
Nervenarzt 43:593-5, Nov 72 (Ger)

THERAPY

Steps in the return to school of children with school phobia. Lassers E, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 130:265-8, Mar 73
The eclectic approach to the treatment of phobias. MacKenzie KR. Am J Psychiatry 130:1103-6, Oct 73
Treatment of fear of flying. Solyom L, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 130:423-7, Apr 73
Success phobia and retarded ejaculation. Friedman M.
Am J Psychother 27:78-84, Jan 73
Brief and prolonged flooding. A comparison in agoraphobic patients. Stern R, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:270-6, Feb 73
Self-administered desensitization. Clark F.
Behav Res Ther 11:335-8, Aug 73
Time-limited desensitisation, implosion and shaping for phobic patients: a crossover study. Crowe MJ, et al. Behav Res Ther 10:319-28, Nov 72
Semi-automated desensitization as a treatment for genuinely fearful subjects. McGlynn FD, et al.
Behav Res Ther 11:313-5, Aug 73
The role of mental relaxation in experimental desensitization. Marshall WL, et al.
Behav Res Ther 10:355-66, Nov 72
Frequency and duration of hierarchy item exposure in a systematic desensitization analogue. Ross SM, et al.
Behav Res Ther 11:303-12, Aug 73
In vivo facilitation as a variable in the effectiveness of taped flooding. Stadter M.
Behav Res Ther 11:239-41, May 73
Psychophysiological responses during analogue systematic desensitization and non-relaxation control procedures. Waters WF, et al.
Behav Res Ther 10:381-93, Nov 72
Enhanced relief of phobias by flooding during waning diazepam effect. Marks IM, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 121:493-505, Nov 72
"The running treatment": a preliminary communication on a new use for an old therapy (physical activity) in the agoraphobic syndrome. Orwin A.
Br J Psychiatry 122:175-9, Feb 73
Augmented respiratory relief. A new use of CO 2 therapy in the treatment of phobic conditions: a preliminary report on two cases. Orwin A.
Br J Psychiatry 122:171-3, Feb 73
A case of movement epilepsy with agoraphobia treated successfully by flooding. Pinto R.
Br J Psychiatry 121:287-8, Sep 72
A practical treatment of agoraphobia. Weekes C.
Br Med J 2:469-71, 26 May 73
Instrumental control of autonomic responses with the use of a cognitive strategy. A case report. Corson JA, et al. Can Psychiatr Assoc J 18:21-4, Feb 73
Declining-dose drug desensitization for phobias. Clinical and psychophysiological studies. McCormick WO. Can Psychiatr Assoc J 18:33-40, Feb 73
Behaviour therapy. Reduction of fear: towards a unifying theory. Marks IM.
Can Psychiatr Assoc J 18:9-12, Feb 73
Controlled evaluation of intravenous drugs in the specific desensitization of phobias. Silverstone JT, et al. Can Psychiatr Assoc J 18:47-53, Feb 73
Behaviour therapy versus drug therapy in the treatment of phobic neurosis. Solyom L, et al.
Can Psychiatr Assoc J 18:25-32, Feb 73
The phobic character with a narcissistic core. Aronson G. Int J Psychiatry 11:154-6, Jun 73
Processes governing disinhibitory effects through symbolic modeling. Bandura A, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 82:1-9, Aug 73
Implosive therapy with semiclinical phobias. Fazio AF.
J Abnorm Psychol 80:183-8, Oct 72
Cognitive desensitization and avoidance behavior: a reevaluation. Rosen GM, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 80:176-82, Oct 72
Outcome effects of receiving a preferred, randomly assigned, or nonpreferred therapy. Devine DA, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 41:104-7, Aug 73
Systematic versus semantic desensitization and implosive therapy: a comparative study. Hekmat H.
J Consult Clin Psychol 40:202-9, Apr 73
Galvanic skin response and reported anxiety during systematic desensitization. Hyman ET, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 40:106-14, Feb 73
The role of attention-placebo influences in the efficacy of systematic desensitization. McReynolds WT, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 41:86-92, Aug 73
Modification of avoidance behavior: expectancy, autonomic reactivity, and verbal report. Rappaport H.
J Consult Clin Psychol 39:404-14, Dec 72
Behavior therapy in an army mental hygiene clinic: reconditioning of a phobia. Case report. Nash JL.
Milit Med 136:639, Jul 71
How Peter beat his fear of going to school. Cooper VG.
Nurs Times 69:1091-2, 23 Aug 73
Nursing care study: phobia in an inadequate personality. McEvoy P. Nurs Times 69:455-7, 5 Apr 73
Positive incentive value of phobic stimuli after brief sensory deprivation: preliminary report. Suedfeld P, et al. Percept Mot Skills 36:320, Feb 73
School refusal: who should intervene & how? Marine E.
Psychiatr Commun 14:43-51, 1973
Processes of fear reduction in systematic desensitization: an addendum to Wilson and Davison (1971). Reid LD. Psychol Bull 79:107-9, Feb 73
Active muscular relaxation in desensitization of phobic patients. Benjamin S, et al.
Psychol Med 2:381-90, Nov 72
[Modified implosive (flooding) therapy: treatment of phobias in London] Lamontagne Y.
Can Psychiatr Assoc J 17:217-20, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Trauma, mortal fear and fear of death in psychoanalytic theory and practice] Stern MM.
Psyche (Stuttg) 26:901-28, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Magnetophonic systematic desensitization in the collective treatment of phobic symptoms] Peña y Lillo S, et al.
Rev Med Chil 100:1244-51, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHOBIC NEUROSES see under PHOBIAS (F2)

PHOCOMELIA see under ECTROMELIA (C16)

PHONETICS (L)

Examination of voice function of patients with paralysis of the recurrent nerve. Pedersen MF, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:372-4, Apr 73
The voiced-unvoiced distinction in deaf speech. Irvin BE, et al. Am Ann Deaf 118:43-5, Feb 73
Palatography. "A study of velo-pharyngeal closure". Kamdar KN, et al. Australas Radiol 17:26-31, Mar 73
The effects of omissions and substitutions of selected consonants on intelligibility. Coston GN, et al.
Br J Disord Commun 7:184-8, Oct 72
Phonological procedures for child language. Cruttenden A. Br J Disord Commun 7:30-7, Apr 72
Phonetic contexts: their effects on perceived nasality

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

in cleft palate speakers. Moore WH Jr, et al. Cleft Palate J 10:72-83, Jan 73
Spectral noise levels and roughness ratings for vowels produced by males and females. Emanuel FW, et al. Folia Phoniatr (Basel) 25:110-20, 1973
Oral airflow during stop consonant production. Gilbert HR. Folia Phoniatr (Basel) 25:288-301, 1973
Laryngeal control in vocal attack. An electromyographic study. Hirose H, et al. Folia Phoniatr (Basel) 25:203-13, 1973
A study of r phones in the speech of three-year-old children. Kresheck J, et al. Folia Phoniatr (Basel) 24:301-12, 1972
Acoustic study of register equalization in singing. Large J. Folia Phoniatr (Basel) 25:39-61, 1973
Speaking fundamental frequency of eight-year-old girls. McGlone RE, et al. Folia Phoniatr (Basel) 24:313-7, 1972
A study of the velopharyngeal mechanism in 143 repaired cleft palate patients during production of the vowel (i), the plosive (p), and a (s) sentence. Massengill R Jr, et al. Folia Phoniatr (Basel) 25:312-22, 1973
Glottal activity and intraoral pressure during stop consonant productions. Warren DW, et al. Folia Phoniatr (Basel) 25:121-9, 1973
Discrimination of fundamental frequency contours in synthetic speech: implications for models of pitch perception. Klatt DH. J Acoust Soc Am 53:8-16, Jan 73
Transglottal airflow during stop consonant production. Lubker J. J Acoust Soc Am 53:212-5, Jan 73
Articulatory model for the study of speech production. Mermelstein P. J Acoust Soc Am 53:1070-82, Apr 73
Frequency analysis of Dutch vowels from 50 male speakers. Pols LC, et al. J Acoust Soc Am 53:1093-101, Apr 73
Perceptual structure of 22 prevocalic English consonants. Singh S, et al. J Acoust Soc Am 52:1698-713, Dec 72
Perception of dichotically presented vowels. Weiss MS, et al. J Acoust Soc Am 53:51-8, Jan 73
Effect of the closed-response format on modified rhyme test scores. Williams CE, et al. J Acoust Soc Am 53:1169-71, Apr 73
Acoustic-phonetic skills and reading--kindergarten through twelfth grade. Calfee RC, et al. J Educ Psychol 64:293-8, Jun 73
Presurgical maxillary prosthesis: an analysis of speech intelligibility. Kipfmueller LJ, et al. J Prosthet Dent 28:620-5, Dec 72
Speech patterns of edentulous patients and morphology of the palate in relation to phonetics. Tanaka H. J Prosthet Dent 29:16-28, Jan 73
Regularities in abnormal child phonology. Oller DK. J Speech Hear Disord 38:36-47, Feb 73
A phonological analysis of the spontaneous language of a four-year-old, hard-of-hearing child. West JJ, et al. J Speech Hear Disord 38:25-35, Feb 73
The "phonemic" content of backward-reproduced speech. Black JW. J Speech Hear Res 16:165-74, Jun 73
The perception of stress as a semantic cue in aphasia. Blumstein S, et al. J Speech Hear Res 15:800-6, Dec 72
Initial consonant intelligibility by hearing-impaired children. Byers VW. J Speech Hear Res 16:48-55, Mar 73
An analysis of the substitution errors of a group of standard English-speaking children. Cairns HS, et al. J Speech Hear Res 15:811-20, Dec 72
Perceiving syllables and remembering phonemes. Cole RA. J Speech Hear Res 16:37-47, Mar 73
The influence of linguistic and situational variables on phonemic accuracy in apraxia of speech. Deal JL, et al. J Speech Hear Res 15:639-53, Sep 72
A factor-analytic study of the articulation of selected English consonants. Edwards KJ, et al. J Speech Hear Res 15:720-8, Dec 72
Time-by-count measurement of diadochokinetic syllable rate. Fletcher SG. J Speech Hear Res 15:763-70, Dec 72
The confusion of English consonant clusters in lipreading. Franks JR, et al. J Speech Hear Res 15:474-82, Sep 72
On the perception of coarticulation effects in English VCV syllables. Lehiste I, et al. J Speech Hear Res 15:500-6, Sep 72
Forward coarticulation of velar movement at marked junctural boundaries. Mclean M. J Speech Hear Res 16:286-96, Jun 73
Articulation judgments: some perceptual considerations. Shriberg LD. J Speech Hear Res 15:876-82, Dec 72
A comparison of four feature systems using data from three psychophysical methods. Singh S, et al. J Speech Hear Res 15:821-30, Dec 72
Articulatory effectiveness, stimulability, and children's performances on perceptual and memory tasks. Sommers RK, et al. J Speech Hear Res 15:579-89, Sep 72
Effect of similarity of sound substitutions on retention. Winitz H, et al. J Speech Hear Res 15:877-89, Dec 72
Phonetic interference and motor recall. Winitz H, et al. J Speech Hear Res 15:518-28, Sep 72
Item context and (s) phone articulation test results. Zehel Z, et al. J Speech Hear Res 15:852-60, Dec 72
The effect of relative formant amplitude on the perceived identity of synthetic vowels. Ainsworth WA, et al. Lang Speech 15:328-41, Oct-Dec 72
Phoneme use and the perception of meaning by children in Hawaii. Dixon PW, et al. Lang Speech 15:317-27, Oct-Dec 72
The effect of stimulus mildness-broadness in the evaluation of accents. Giles H. Lang Speech 15:262-9, Jul-Sep 72
The phonetic feature of vowel length in Dutch. Nooteboom SG, et al. Lang Speech 15:301-16, Oct-Dec 72
Response latency differences in speech shadowing as an indicator of distinctive features of consonants. Scheib BT, et al. Lang Speech 15:270-8, Jul-Sep 72
A distinctive feature analysis of the consonantal substitution pattern. Singh S, et al. Lang Speech 15:209-18, Jul-Sep 72
Teaching-ba- and -pa-to deaf children using real-time spectral displays. Stark RE. Lang Speech 15:14-29, Jan-Mar 72
Stress rules and performance. Walch ML. Lang Speech 15:279-87, Jul-Sep 72
Positional transference and sound learning. Hirsch SS, et al. Percept Mot Skills 35:371-4, Oct 72
Effect of speaking rate on labial consonant production. A combined electromyographic-high-speed motion picture study. Gay T, et al. Phonetica 27:44-56, 1973
The use of electropalatography in phonetic research. Hardcastle WJ. Phonetica 25:197-215, 1972
Distinctive features in Sarnami Hindustani. Huttar GL, et al. Phonetica 25:106-18, 1972
Some phono-stylistic featues of Black English. Von Raffler Engel W. Phonetica 25:53-64, 1972
[Research on the language of aphasic patients. 4. Analysis of a corpus of neologisms; concept of monemic paraphasia] Roch Lecours A, et al. Encephale 61:295-315, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Sonagraphic study of nasality in cases of palatovelar insufficiency] Dillenschneider E, et al. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 22:201-2, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Oral and nasal vowels of campidanian Sardinian language. Acoustic and phonologic study] Contini M, et al. Phonetica 25:165-91, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Relation between the subjective loudness of the sound and the numbers of just noticeable differences in the intensity for 4 characteristic frequencies] Emerit E. Phonetica 25:72-107, 1972 (Fre)
[Influence of voice sound on the signal and phonetic structure and clearness of vowels] Schlöndorff G, et al. Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 202:540-3, 1972 (Ger)
[Proof of nasality by means of acoustic analysis] Sedláčková E. Folia Phoniatr (Basel) 25:9-16, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Phonetics and phonology of Paul Menzerath] (Menzerath P), Wodarz HW. Phonetica 25:65-71, 1972 (Ger)
[Phonetic structure of the whistled language "Silbo Gomero" demonstrated on sonographic studies] Brusis T. Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 52:292-300, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Applied phonetics, demonstrated in a practical case in prosthetics] Foerster H. ZWR 81:1012 passim, 10 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Phases of phonation as dependent on the height of the sound (based on data from high-speed photographs of the larynx)] Bekbulatov GT. Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:68-70, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHONOCARDIOGRAPHY (E1)

Intracardiac heart murmurs and sounds influenced by respiration. Günther KH, et al. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 28:111-23, 1973
Malfunction of a Cutter-Smeloff mitral ball valve prosthesis: diagnosis by phonocardiography and echocardiography. Belenkie I, et al. Am Heart J 86:399-403, Sep 73
The value of the ultrasonic Doppler method and apexcardiography as reference tracings in phonocardiography. Kostis JB, et al. Am Heart J 84:634-42, Nov 72
A comparison between the effects of dynamic and isometric exercise as evaluated by the systolic time intervals in normal man. Lindquist VA, et al. Am Heart J 85:227-36, Feb 73
The "closing snap" in mitral stenosis. Tavel ME, et al. Am Heart J 84:282-4, Aug 72
Production mode of systolic clicks due to mitral cusp prolapse. Dock W. Arch Intern Med 132:118-25, Jul 73 (56 ref.)
Assessment of adequacy of pulmonary arterial banding by phonocardiogram. Aziz KU, et al. Br Heart J 34:1029-33, Oct 72
Phonocardiographic, radiological, and haemodynamic correlation in atrial septal defect. Rees A, et al. Br Heart J 34:781-6, Aug 72
Phonocardiographic manifestations of heterograft valve dysfunction in the mitral area. Stimmel B, et al. Br Heart J 34:936-41, Sep 72
Double midsystolic clicks in ischemic heart syndromes. Zoneraich S, et al. Chest 63:815-7, May 73
Assessing the severity of aortic stenosis by phonocardiography and external carotid pulse recordings. Bonner AJ Jr, et al. Circulation 48:347-52, Aug 73
Hemodynamic correlation with phonocardiogram in aortic insufficiency. Kusukawa R, et al. Jap Circ J 36:1089-96, Oct 72
Hearing a fourth heart sound. N Engl J Med 288:688-9, 29 Mar 73
The phonocardiogram of atrial septal defect secundum and primum type. Karim S, et al. Paediatr Indones 12:121-37, Mar 72
The phonocardiogram of patent ductus arteriosus. Karim S, et al. Paediatr Indones 12:138-42, Mar 72
[Electromechanical retardation time and isovolumetric contraction in hypertensive patients] Milkov Kh. Vutr Boles 12:51-3, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Reference tracings in phonocardiography] Oreshkov V. Vutr Boles 10:33-41, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Phonomecanography in chronic coronary insufficiency. Heart sounds] Delage B, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 65:813-26, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Quantitative phonomechanography in the evaluation of mitral valve stenosis] Deyrieux F, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 65:1129-42, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Diagnosis of interauricular communications by study of left systolic times during deep respiration. Comparison with the normal subject] Veyrat C, et al. Coeur Med Interne 11:451-79, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Phono-mechanographic diagnosis of late forms of obstructive myocardiopathy of the left ventricle] Deyrieux F, et al. J Med Lyon 53:845-57, 5 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Apical protosystolic murmur. The utility of their recording] Dessertenne F, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:1306, 12 May 73 (Fre)
[Phonomechanograms of myxoma of the left atrium] Morand P, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:2963-6, 9 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Phonocardiography using direct lever indicators] Eberwein P, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:37-43, 15 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Long-term observation of murmurs in mitral insufficiency] Ruser HR. Z Kardiol 62:133-40, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Systolic clicks. II. A hemodynamic-phonocardiographic correlation] Farrd O, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 61:1170-7, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Systolic clicks. I. A clinico-phonocardiographic study] Farrd O, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 61:1160-70, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Audiology of the arterial hypertension of the circulatory system] Kálmán P, et al. Orv Hetil 113:3079-80, 17 Dec 72 (Hun)
[Value of the IIp-v interval as a polygraphic index of pulmonary pressure] Cinelli P, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 17:307-16, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Left cardial insufficiency and the P wave--the relationship with the phonocardiogram] Ogura H, et al. Jap J Clin Med 30:1662-70, Aug 72 (Jap)
[Case study of circulatory diseases. 3. Multiple valve disease (mitral and aortic valve diseases)--heart sound and hemodynamics] Takatsu T, et al. Jap J Clin Med 31:2110-7, Jun 73 (Jap)
[An application of digital filter for extraction of characteristic patterns from cardiac sounds] Ikegaya K, et al. Jap J Med Electron 10:409-13, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Phonocardiography] Yoshimura S, et al. Jap J Med Electron 10:462-7, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Hemodynamic interpretation of the phonocardiogram in aortic valve diseases] Sakamoto T. Respir Circ (Tokyo) 21:299-314, Apr 73 (Jap)
[Some phonomechanocardiographic parameters in the evaluation of hemodynamics in valvular heart diseases] Baragan J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 28:940-2, 18 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Cardiographic studies in Addison's disease] Dubiel JP, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 27:1393-6, 4 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Clinical evaluation of auscultatory and phonocardiographic changes appearing in the course of a recent myocardial infarct] Gajewska-Lipka J. Pol Tyg Lek 27:1968-72, 11 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Value of polygraphic studies in the diagnosis of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Ilmurzyńska K, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 27:1468-70, 18 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Phonocardiography during surgery for congenital heart defects] Koltowski R. Pol Tyg Lek 27:1323-4, 21 Aug 72 (Pol)
[Incidence of 3d and 4th sounds in patients with coronary disease at rest and following Master's exercise test] Trojnar R, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 28:50-2, 8 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Phonomechanocardiographic evaluation of patients under heart valve prosthesis] Leite JC, et al. Arq Bras Cardiol 24:5-10, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Phonocardiographic formula for determining the degree of regurgitation in combined mitral valve defects] Melik-Pasheaev AN, et al. Kardiologiia 13:57-62, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Peculiarities of PCG in neonates born in asphyxia] Alekseeva GM. Pediatriia 52:66-71, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Evaluation of the state of the cardiovascular system by polycardiographic studies] Kustov LA, et al. Voen Med Zh 9:66-70, Sep 72 (Rus)
[The dynamics of phonocardiographic findings in the early stages of hypertension] Stepashkina KI, et al. Vrach Delo 10:45-7, Oct 72 (Rus)
[The diagnostic significance of additional systolic tones] Sycheva EM. Vrach Delo 11:23-9, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Intracardiac phonocardiography in the diagnosis of tricuspid valve insufficiency] Pérez Fernández F, et al. Rev Esp Cardiol 25:437-42, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Phonocardiogram, carotid pulse, venous pulse, apex cardiogram, systolic rate in 100 normal patients] Cohen H, et al. Rev Med Chil 100:1436-44, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

INSTRUMENTATION

Portable electro-phonocardiograph using magnetic tape recorder equipped with patient's voice print. Sato C, et al. Jap Heart J 13:478-87, Nov 72
[Analysis of the small moving coil phonocardiographic transducer] Suzumura N, et al. Jap J Med Electron 11:117-23, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

VETERINARY

[Phonocardiography in veterinary medicine. 5. Electrophonocardiogram of cattle in chloral hydrate general anesthesia] Börnert G, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 26:185-205, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHORIAS see under STRABISMUS (C11)

PHOSGENE (D2)

Reactions of -ketols and other 21-hydroxy steroids with phosgene. 3. Dehydrohalogenation products from 20-chloro-20,21-cyclic carbonates. Lewbart ML. J Org Chem 38:2335-46, 29 Jun 73
Reaction of -ketols and other 21-hydroxy steroids with phosgene. II. Structural requirements in the formation of 20-chloro-20,21-cyclic carbonates from 11-deoxycorticosterone and 11-dehydrocorticosterone. Lewbart ML. J Org Chem 38:2328-35, 29 Jun 73
Reactions of -ketolic and other 21-hydroxy steroids with phosgene. I. Preparation and properties of Bis(pregnan-21-yl) carbonates and 17,21-cyclic carbonates. Lewbart ML. J Org Chem 37:3892-8, 1 Dec 72

ANALYSIS

Decomposition of phosgene in air. Noweir MH, et al. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 34:110-9, Mar 73

POISONING

Treatment of phosgene poisoning with antiserum. Anaphylactic shock by phosgene. Ong SG. Arch Toxikol 29:267-78, 1972
Pulmonary edema of environmental origin. Cordasco EM, et al. Chest 64:182-5, Aug 73

TOXICITY

The pulmonary response of rats exposed to the decomposition products of carbon tetrachloride vapors at its industrial threshold limit concentration. Noweir MH, et al. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 34:73-7, Feb 73

PHOSPHATASES (D9)

Purification and characterization of a phosphatase specifically hydrolyzing p-nitrophenyl phosphate from an oral strain of Streptococcus mutans. Knuuttila ML, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 152:685-701, Oct 72
Effects of nucleotides and Na + on ouabain activation of the phosphatase associated with Na + , K + -ATPase. Pitts BJ, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 154:476-82, Jan 73
Studies on the enzymatic dephosphorylation of vitamin B 12 5'-phosphate. Schneider Z, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 152:488-95, Oct 72
Some properties of particulate ATPases and phosphatases isolated from the harderian gland of the duck. Le Maire M, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 80:423-41, Aug 72
Substrate specificity of glycogen synthase phosphatase from bovine heart: action on phosphorylase a and histone. Nakai C, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:530-6, 15 May 73
Stimulation by calcium ions of pyruvate dehydrogenase phosphate phosphatase. Denton RM, et al. Biochem J 128:161-3, Jun 72
The acid and alkaline phosphatases, inorganic pyrophosphatases and phosphoprotein phosphatase of bone. I. Characterization and assay. Lieberherr M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 293:100-9, 12 Jan 73
Purification and some molecular properties of horse liver acyl phosphatase. Ramponi G, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 284:485-96, 12 Oct 72
The zinc-stimulated acid and neutral p-nitrophenyl phosphatase activities of chick liver and duodenum. Strittmatter CF. Biochim Biophys Acta 284:196-207, 19 Sep 72
The acid and alkaline phosphatases, inorganic pyrophosphatases and phosphoprotein phosphatase of bone. II. Distribution in subcellular fractions of bone tissue homogenates and structure-linked latency. Vreven J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 293:170-7, 12 Jan 73
Enzyme activated alkylating agents. Ball CR, et al. Br J Cancer 28:81-2, Jul 73
Some aspects of the structure of Staphylococcal nuclease. II. Studies in solution. Anfinsen CB, et al. Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 36:249-55, 1971 (37 ref.)
Some aspects of the structure of staphylococcal nuclease. I. Crystallographic studies. Cotton FA, et al. Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 36:243-9, 1971 (37 ref.)
Tentative sequential model for the unfolding and refolding of staphylococcal nuclease at high pH. Jardetzky O, et al. Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 36:257-61, 1971
Phosphate transfer between 2,3-biphosphoglycerate and monophosphoglycerate catalyzed by bisphosphoglycerate phosphatase. De Verdier CH, et al. Eur J Biochem 33:188-96, 3 Jan 73
Kinetic studies on the G-factor-dependent uncoupled GTPase of ribosomes. Yamamoto T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:1327-37, Dec 72
Some properties of the catalytic sites of imidazoleglycerol phosphate dehydratase-histidinol phosphate phosphatase, a bifunctional enzyme from Salmonella typhimurium. Brady DR, et al. J Biol Chem 248:2588-92, 10 Apr 73
Active site properties of (aspartic acid 43)-semisynthetic nuclease-T'. Chaiken IM, et al. J Biol Chem 247:6743-7, 10 Nov 72
Structure-function relationships at the active site of nuclease-T'. Sánchez GR, et al. J Biol Chem 248:3653-9, 25 May 73
Control of glycogen synthase phosphatase from rat heart. The role of substrate. Thomas JA, et al. J Biol Chem 248:2208-13, 25 Mar 73
Structured bienzymatical models formed by sequential enzymes bound into artificial supports: active glucose transport effect. Broun G, et al. J Membr Biol 8:313-32, 1972

ANALYSIS

Histochemical observations on NDPase and TPPase in cerebral tumours. Schiffer D. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 23:113-7, 30 Jan 73
New assay for histidinol phosphate phosphatase using a coupled reaction. Brady DR, et al. Anal Biochem 48:486-2, Aug 72
Polarographic assay of p-nitrophenyl phosphatase activity. Miller IR, et al. Anal Biochem 50:84-8, Nov 72
Hydrolytic enzyme substrates. 3. Phosphomonoesterase substrates. Rammler DH, et al. Anal Biochem 52:206-18, Mar 73
An automated fluorescence method for determination of K+-dependent phosphatase. Titus EO, et al. Anal Biochem 54:40-6, Jul 73
Micro assay of ITP pyrophosphohydrolase by liquid scintillation. Vanderheiden BS. Anal Biochem 49:459-66, Oct 72
D-myoinositol 1:2-cyclic phosphate 2-phosphohydrolase. Dawson RM, et al. Biochem J 127:113-8, Mar 72
Membrane fractions from rat hepatoma. 3. Immunochemical characterization of detergent-soluble membrane phosphatases, electron transport chains and catalase. Raftell M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 291:442-53, 26 Jan 73
Nucleotide phosphohydrolase activities of the plasma membranes of embryonic chick liver cells. Sanford JB, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 288:333-46, 2 Nov 72
Hydrolytic enzymes of the hepatopancreas of the ascidian, Pyura stolonifera. Schofield PJ, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 45:567-78, 15 Jul 73
Histochemical study of TPPase and NDPase in the human nervous tissue, with particular reference to glia cells. Schiffer D. Histochemie 33:53-60, 1973
Interference of some pesticides in the milk phosphatase pasteurization test. Kumar P, et al. J Dairy Sci 56:553-7, May 73
Localization of phosphatase activity on the membranes of the mammalian sperm head. Gordon M. J Exp Zool 185:111-20, Jul 73
The subcellular localization of the changes in ribonuclease and phosphatase activities of the mouse kidney produced by castration and testosterone. Kochakian CD, et al. Steroids 21:95-110, Jan 73
A culture medium for the detection of deoxyribonuclease and phosphatase. Gaisierová V. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 222:544-7, Dec 72
[Histological and enzyme histochemical studies on the effect of testosterone on the healing of fractures in rats] Tarsoly E, et al. Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 13:1-12, 1972 (Ger)
[Enzyme cytochemical studies on cell suspensions and primary cultures of guinea pig epidermis] Fritsch P, et al. Arch Dermatol Forsch 243:364-72, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Various characteristics of pyrophosphate splitting enzymes from Candida utilis] Jungnickel F. Z Allg Mikrobiol 12:119-26, 1972 (Ger)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The inhibition of a p-nitrophenylphosphatase of Streptococcus mutans by fluoride ions. Knuuttila ML, et al. Acta Chem Scand 27:605-12, 1973
The action of trypan blue on intraparticulate hydrolysis in liver phagolysosomes and on a lysosomal enzyme. The linking of the dye to proteins. Bertini F, et al. Acta Physiol Lat Am 23:9-17, 1973
The role of ATP and glucose 6-phosphate in the regulation of glycogen synthetase D phosphatase. Gilboe DP, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:898-906, 21 Aug 72
NaF inhibition of phosphorylation and dephosphorylation involved in -methyl-D glucoside transport in E. coli K 12. A pH dependant phenomenon sensitive to uncoupling agents. Haguenauer R, et al. Biochimie 54:505-12, 1972

BIOSYNTHESIS

Evidence on the constitutive nature of a p-nitrophenylphosphatase of Streptococcus mutans. Knuuttila ML. Acta Odontol Scand 31:13-20, 1973
Phosphatase synthesis in Klebsiella (aerobacter) aerogenes growing in continuous culture. Bolton PG, et al. Biochem J 127:87-96, Mar 72
Synchronous cultures of Chlamydomonas reinhardti. Synthesis of repressed and derepressed phosphatase during the life cycle. Lien T, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 287:154-63, 16 Nov 72
A new phosphatase produced by Streptomyces yokosukanensis. Nakamura S, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 20:2246-50, Oct 72
Influence of gene 55 on the regulation of synthesis of some early enzymes in bacteriophage T4-infected escherichia coli. Bolund C. J Virol 12:49-57, Jul 73

BLOOD

The occurrence of fluoride stimulated membrane phosphoprotein phosphatase. Layne P, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:800-5, 6 Aug 73
Diphosphoglycerate mutase and 2,3-diphosphoglycerate phosphatase activities of red cells: comparative electrophoretic study. Rosa R, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:536-42, 2 Apr 73
Cyclic 3',5'-AMP phosphodiesterase of human blood lymphocytes. Lagarde A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 276:444-53, 28 Aug 72
Cytochemistry of polymorphonuclear neutrophils in schistosomiasis. Shousha S, et al. J Egypt Public Health Assoc 47:233-45, 1972
Activity of serum aminotransferases and phosphatases, and prothrombin level after experimental hemorrhage. Glowiński S, et al. Pol Med J 11:963-7, 1972
[Aldolase, acid phosphatase and prostatic phosphatase in the blood of patients with prostatic cancer] Pandov Kh, et al. Vutr Boles 10:76-80, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Activity of some blood serum enzymes in the treatment of alcoholic hallucinosis, alcoholic paranoia and depression syndrome in chronic alcoholism] Radzikowska-Chudnowska J. Pol Tyg Lek 28:723-6, 14 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Activity of glycolytic enzymes and enzymes of the pentose phosphate cycle in erythrocytes of close relatives of children with hereditary spherocytosis] Soroka IuA. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:58-60, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Concerning the purification of a p-nitrophenylphosphatase from an oral strain of Streptococcus mutans. Knuuttila ML. Acta Chem Scand 26:2371-3, 1972
Separation and identification of Neurospora phosphatases by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Hochberg ML, et al. Anal Biochem 51:516-22, Feb 73
Nucleoside diphosphatase from pig liver: purification

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

and some properties. Pinsley CL, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 158:331-45, Sep 73
Phosphoesterase activities in the hen's egg. I. Purification and characterization. Moore A, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 80:717-32, Oct 72
Studies on phosphatases of the mosquito Culex pipiens fatigans. Lakshmi MB, et al. Biochem J 128:51P, Jun 72
Histone phosphatase and cyclic nucleotide-stimulated protein kinase from human lymphocytes. Murray AW, et al. Biochem J 129:995-1002, Oct 72
Acyl phosphatase of Vigna catjang. Ranjekar VK, et al. Biochem J 128:51P, Jun 72
Cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase in pea seedlings. Lin PP, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 276:454-74, 28 Aug 72
Characterization of 2,3-diphosphoglycerate phosphatase activity: electrophoretic study. Rosa R, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 293:285-9, 12 Jan 73
Hog spleen-phosphohydrolases-heterogeneity. Sicard PJ, et al. Enzymologia 43:227-44, 31 Oct 72
Studies on polypeptide elongation factor from E. coli. I. Crystalline factor G. Kaziro Y, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:853-63, Oct 72
A membrane-associated thiamine triphosphatase from rat brain. Properties of the enzyme. Barchi RL, et al. J Biol Chem 247:7668-73, 10 Dec 72
Purification and properties of a mutant bifunctional enzyme from the HisB gene of Salmonella typhimurium. Houston LL. J Biol Chem 248:4144-9, 25 Jun 73
Glycogen synthetase-D phosphatase. I. Some new properties of the partially purified enzyme from rabbit skeletal muscle. Kato K, et al. J Biol Chem 247:7420-9, 25 Nov 72
[Isolation and characterization of a new T4-induced nuclease] Kemper B, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1533, Oct 72 (Ger)

METABOLISM

The effects of nitrofuranfuradroxyl on the phosphatase enzymes in kidney and liver of rats. el-Din Awad OM, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 45:1-9, 1973
Significance of a p-nitrophenylphosphatase for Streptococcus mutans. Knuuttila ML. Acta Odontol Scand 31:21-30, 1973
A note on the functional significance of phosphatases in the club cells of a fresh-water teleost, Saccobranchus fossilis. Tewari HB, et al. Anat Anz 133:7-11, 1973
The inactivation of lactoperoxidase and the acyl phosphatase activity of oxidized glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase by phenylhydrazine and phenyldiimide. Allison WS, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 155:400-4, Apr 73
2',3'-Cyclic nucleotide 3'-phosphohydrolase in the developing human brain. Belton NR, et al. Arch Dis Child 48:325, Apr 73
Phosphoesterase activities in the hen's egg. 3. Phosphodiesterases. Moore A, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:67-75, Feb 73
Adenosine 3',5'--cyclic monophosphate dependent protein kinase and phosphoprotein phosphatase activities in rat islets of Langerhans. Dods RF, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:421-7, 17 Mar 73
Function of calcium ions in pyruvate dehydrogenase phosphatase activity. Pettit FH, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:563-71, 17 Oct 72
Action of methanol on the assocation of ribosomal subunits and its effect on the GTPase activity of elongation factor G. Voigt J, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:811-8, 8 Jun 73
The subcellular distribution of triphosphoinositide phosphomonoesterase in guinea-pig brain. Sheltawy A, et al. Biochem J 128:579-86, Jul 72
Purification and properties of yeast histidinol phosphate phosphatase. Millay RH Jr, et al. Biochemistry 12:2591-6, 3 Jul 73
Characterization of the specificity of intracellular phosphodiesterases in Bacillus subtilis. Felicioli RA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 276:584-7, 28 Aug 72
Isolation of plasma membranes from Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Influence of amino acids on (Na++K+)-ATPase and K+-stimulated phosphatase. Forte JG, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 298:827-41, 16 Apr 73
Phosphatase activities of chicken liver and duodenum: characteristics, levels during development, and hydrocortisone-induced changes. Strittmatter CF. Biochim Biophys Acta 284:183-95, 19 Sep 72
Regulation of glycogen phosphorylase a phosphatase in Neurospora crassa. Téllez De I nón MT, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 297:399-412, 28 Feb 73
Spectrophotometric assay of 2',3'-cyclic nucleotide 3'-phosphohydrolase: application to the enzyme in bovine brain. Hugli TE, et al. Brain Res 58:191-203, 17 Aug 73
A nucleoside diphosphate phosphohydrolase present in a coated-vesicle fraction from synaptosomes of guinea-pig whole brain. Kadota K, et al. Brain Res 56:371-6, 29 Jun 73
Hydrolytic enzymes of some periphytic marine bacteria. Corpe WA, et al. Can J Microbiol 18:1483-90, Sep 72
Latency and sedimentability of acid hydrolases in sterile septa homogenates of Cerianthus lloydi G. Tiffon Y. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 45:731-40, 15 Aug 73
Changes of enzymic activity in mesonephros as a function of age. Wang KM. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 42:143-55, 15 May 72
Hormonal regulation of uridine diphosphatase during spermatogenesis in the rat. Xuma M, et al. Endocrinology 91:415-22, Aug 72
Influence of spironolactone and dexamethasone on phosphoprotein phosphatase in the rat liver, kidney and spleen. Japundžić I, et al. Eur J Biochem 28:475-7, 4 Aug 72
Influence of thyroid hormones on enzyme activities of myelinating rat central-nervous tissues. Wysocki SJ, et al. Eur J Biochem 28:183-9, 13 Jul 72
Pentobarbital-induced increase of rat liver phosphoprotein phosphatase. Mimić-Oka J, et al. Experientia 28:1160-1, 15 Oct 72
Asymmetrical activation by Ca2+ of the erythrocyte membrane K+ -dependent phosphatase. Rega AF, et al. Experientia 28:1158-9, 15 Oct 72
Depolarization by acetylcholine (ACH activation of triphosphoinositide phosphomonoesterase). Torda C. Experientia 29:536-7, 15 May 73
The control of phosphorylase kinase phosphatase by "second site phosphorylation"; a new form of enzyme regulation. Cohen P, et al. FEBS Lett 34:43-7, 1 Aug 73
Role of split proteins from 30 S subunits in the ribosome-EF-T GTPase reaction. Sander G, et al. FEBS Lett 33:132-4, 15 Jun 73
Histochemical studies of the mucosa of the small intestine in impaired absorption syndromes in children. Jonek J, et al. Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 11:33-9, 1973
Comparative effects of electron and neutron irradiation on the release of enzymes from isolated rat-spleen lysosomes. Watkins DK, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 23:41-50, Jan 73
Specialized subregions of the bifunctional hisB gene of Salmonella typhimurium. Houston LL. J Bacteriol 113:82-7, Jan 73
A characterization of nucleoside diphosphatase in the onion root tip. Kloha WD, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 21:417-25, May 73
Glycerolipid synthesis in rat adipose tissue. II. Properties and distribution of phosphatidate phosphatase. Jamdar SC, et al. J Lipid Res 14:517-24, Sep 73
Enzyme response of traumatized tissue after intracortical injection into 5 day old rat brain. Robinson N. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 35:865-72, Dec 72
Phosphatase activity of guinea-pig tissues on creatinol O-phosphate in vitro. Croce G, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:742-3, Sep 72
Some biochemical studies on the nonspecific acid phosphomonoesterases of Dirofilaria immitis. Goll MM, et al. Jap J Exp Med 43:215-8, Jun 73
Thyroidal K + -activated p-nitrophenylphosphatase activity. Stefanović V, et al. Life Sci [II] 11:1117-22, 22 Nov 72
Biochemical mechanisms in myelin deficient mutants. Mandel P, et al. Monogr Hum Genet 6:150-1, 1972
F1-histone phosphorylation in metaphase chromosomes of cultured Chinese hamster cells. Lake RS. Nature [New Biol] 242:145-6, 4 Apr 73
Subcellular distribution, age dependent variation and species differences of brain pyridoxal phosphate phosphatase. Bishayee S, et al. Neurobiology 2:12-30, 1972
Activation by adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate of a membrane-bound phosphoprotein phosphatase from toad bladder. Delorenzo RJ, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1831-5, Jun 73
Requirement of proteins S5 and S9 from 30S subunits for the ribosome-dependent GTPase activity of elongation factor G. Marsh RC, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:151-5, Jan 73
Biochemical aspects concerning adenine nucleotides and some related enzymes in the concomitant action of cephalin and serotonin of the blood platelets. Păuşescu E, et al. Rev Roum Physiol 10:331-9, 1973
Alterations in the ontogeny and specific activity of phosphomonoesterases associated with abnormal chondrogenesis and osteogenesis in the limbs of fetuses from folic acid-deficient pregnant rats. Jaffe NR, et al. Teratology 8:33-42, Aug 73
Nucleoside triphosphatase activity in induced mammary tumours in rats. Tóth J, et al. Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 12:84-90, 1972
[Effects of butter yellow on 6-phosphoryiglucose phosphatase activity. Choice of the reference basis and interpretation of hypoglycemia] Albrecht R, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1288-91, 1972 (Fre)
[Evaluation of vasopressin and enzymologic changes in the hypothalamo-neurohypophyseal system of rats after adrenalectomy] Buriet A, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:207A-208, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Enzyme-histochemical studies on the small-intestine mucosa before and during carbohydrate absorption] Petzold H, et al. Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 32:189-91, 1972 (Ger)
[Enzyme-histochemical studies following a transversal section of the spinal cord] Davidoff M, et al. Verh Anat Ges 66:365-71, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Enzyme histochemistry of the growing placenta in cattle] Friese AE, et al. Verh Anat Ges 66:441-4, 1971 (Ger)
[Histochemical studies on the activity of various phosphatases and fructose-1,6-diphosphate aldolase in the juxtaglomerular apparatus of the rat kidney] Krompecher-Kiss E, et al. Verh Anat Ges 66:435-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Histochemical studies of the activity of various phosphatases and fructose-1,6-diphosphate aldolase in the juxtaglomerular apparatus of rat kidney] Krompecher-Kiss E, et al. Verh Anat Ges 66:435-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[NDPase and TPPase in normal and pathological human glia cells] Schiffer D, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 28:238-9, May-Jun 73 (Ita)
[Biochemical studies on human salivary proteins XI. Effect of saliva-parotin-A on phosphatase activities] Kubota Y, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 92:844-9, Jul 72 (Jap)
[Biochemical studies on human salivary proteins. XI. Effect of saliva-parotin-A on phosphatase activities] Kubota Y, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 92:844-9, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Pattern of some phosphatases and aminopeptidases in tissues of adenocarcinoma of the uterus] Skalba P. Ginekol Pol 43:435-42, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of cryopexy on the enzymatic transformation in the paraoral region of rabbit's retina] Szware B, et al. Klin Oczna 43:1153-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[An enzymohistochemical study of the liver and kidneys in chronic alcoholic intoxication] Savenko VA, et al. Arkh Patol 34:62-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Distribution and localization of nucleoside phosphatases in rat liver endoplasmic reticulum membranes] Karmanov PA, et al. Biokhimiia 37:730-5, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Polyphosphate depolymerase activity in cells of Neurospora crassa (28610 as)] Kritskiĭ MS, et al. Biokhimiia 37:983-90, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Localization and possible physiological role of polyphosphate depolymerases in Neurospora crassa cells] Kulaev IS, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 206:233-5, 1 Sep 72 (Rus)
[Changes in the Na +, K + -ATPase and n-nitrophenylphosphatase activity of retinal outer segments during illumination] Sobota A, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 206:1242-5, 11 Feb 73 (Rus)
[Effect of CaCO3 on the phosphatase activity in a culture of Actinomyces sp., strain 5 (coelicolor group) producing exonuclease A5] Tatarskaia RI, et al. Mikrobiologiia 41:621-5, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Enzymatic activity of Entamoeba histolytica in experimental lesions in rabbits] Fastag de Shor A, et al. Arch Invest Med (Mex) 2:Suppl 2:287-94, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Phosphoprotein phosphatase of muscles of different animal species] Ershov VV. Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:459-62, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Activation of glycogen synthetase and inactivation of phosphorylase kinase by the same phosphoprotein phosphatase. Zieve FJ, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:872-8, 5 Feb 73
[Detection and some properties of Pichia guillermondii phosphatases that hydrolyze flavin mononucleotide] Strugovshchikova LP, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 45:198-203, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

PHYSIOLOGY

[Comparative evaluation of the acylphosphatase activity of various muscles] Ershov VV, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:205-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

RADIATION EFFECTS

A study on the levels of nucleic acids, protein and phosphatases in normal and X-irradiated guinea pigs. Bhatavdekar JM, et al. Strahlentherapie 145:83-7, Jan 73

PHOSPHATES (D1)

see also related
GLYCEROPHOSPHATES (D11)
HEXOSEPHOSPHATES (D11)
PENTOSEPHOSPHATES (D11)
PHOSPHOENOLPYRUVATE (D2)

The value of the sulfophosphovanillan reaction in lipid screening. Knight JA, et al. Am J Med Technol 39:179-82, May 73
Phosphate transfer from adenosine triphosphate in a model system. Nelson N, et al. Biochemistry 12:563-6, 30 Jan 73
Kinetic studies with phosphotransacetylase. 3. The

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

acylation of phosphate ions by acetyl coenzyme A. Kyrtopoulos SA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 278:376-82, 28 Aug 72
Permeability of phospholipid membranes to inorganic phosphate. Petkau A, et al.
Can J Biochem 50:1030-3, Sep 72
Effect of glucose and pH on growth and enterotoxin B synthesis by Staphylococcus aureus, strain S6, after heat injury in sodium or potassium phosphate buffer. Hurst A, et al. Can J Microbiol 19:823-9, Jul 73
Peptide formation in the presence of simple inorganic phosphates. Choughuley AS, et al.
Curr Mod Biol 5:48-53, Aug 72
Phosphate transfer between 2,3-biphosphoglycerate and monophosphoglycerate catalyzed by bisphosphoglycerate phosphatase. De Verdier CH, et al. Eur J Biochem 32:188-96, 3 Jan 73
Inorganic tripolyphosphate (PPP1) as substrate for crystalline adenylate kinases. Schirmer RH, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:753-4, May 72
The use of exocellular nuclease-negative mutants for the study of the plasmid DNA content of Serratia marcescens. Timmis K, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:762-3, May 72
Interactions of divalent metal ions with inorganic and nucleoside phosphates. I. Thermodynamics. Frey CM, et al. J Am Chem Soc 94:8898-904, 13 Dec 72
Kinetic properties of the myosin-phosphate-ADP complex. Inoue A, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:555-66, Mar 73
The phosphate content of Escherichia coli alkaline phosphatase and its effect on stopped flow kinetic studies. Bloch W, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:5794-805, 25 Aug 73
Nuclear magnetic resonance titration curves of histidine ring protons. IV. The effects of phosphate and sulfate on ribonuclease. Cohen JS, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:4305-10, 25 Jun 73
Some properties of a water soluble phosphated nonylphenol ethoxylate. Groves MJ, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:Suppl:104P-110, Dec 72
The effects of phosphate-buffered medium on preimplantation mouse embryos in vitro. Quinn P, et al. J Reprod Fertil 32:315-6, Feb 73
Regulation of vitamin-D metabolism without parathyroid hormone. Larkins RG, et al.
Lancet 2:289-91, 11 Aug 73
An adenosine triphosphate-phosphate exchange catalyzed by a soluble enzyme couple inhibited by uncouplers of oxidative phosphorylation. Allison WS, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3004-8, Oct 72
A calcium-citro-phosphate technique for the histochemical localization of myosin ATPase. Khan MA, et al. Stain Technol 47:277-81, Nov 72
[Histochemical reactions of strong acid radicals and especially phosphate] Palladini G.
Histochemie 30:247-54, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of mineral additives on growth and certain biochemical patterns of mineral metabolism in tropical cattle] Calvet H, et al.
Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 25:397-408, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Electron microscopy histochemical demonstration of nonspecific acid phosphatase using p-nitrophenyl phosphate] Luppa H, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 43:184-8, 1972 (Ger)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Continuous versus intermittent feedings of different levels of trimetaphosphate in relation to caries development in the rat. Larson RH, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 17:1537-41, Nov 72
Comparative effects of oral administration of urea and urea phosphate on the concentrations of ammonia and urea in the blood of sheep. Hemingway RG, et al.
Br Vet J 128:lxxxii+, Dec 72

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Detergent hazards. Schleyer WL.
JAMA 222:1310, 4 Dec 72

ANALYSIS

Determination of inorganic phosphate in rat liver. Hansen SE, et al. Acta Chem Scand 26:1166-70, 1972
Extraction of ion pairs of dihydrogen-phosphate, sulphate, hydrogen-sulphate and hydrogen-carbonate with hydrogen-bonding organic solvents. Tilly A.
Acta Pharm Suec 10:111-8, May 73
A simple automated method for determination of low concentrations of inorganic phosphate. Ehrlich E, et al. Anal Biochem 50:503-8, Dec 72
Colorimetric determination of orthophosphate in the assay of inorganic pyrophosphatase activity. Horder M. Anal Biochem 49:37-47, Sep 72
Determination of orthophosphate. Huxtable R, et al.
Anal Biochem 54:604-8, Aug 73
A new enzymic method for inorganic phosphate determination. Scopes RK.
Anal Biochem 49:88-94, Sep 72
Determination of inorganic phosphate in the presence of Triton X-100. See YP, et al.
Anal Biochem 49:430-5, Oct 72
Determination of phosphate, silicate, and sulfate in natural and waste water by atomic absorption inhibition titration. Lin CI, et al.
Anal Chem 44:2200-4, Nov 72
The fluorimetric determination of phosphate with thiamine. Holzbecher J, et al.
Anal Chim Acta 64:147-50, Mar 73
Phosphorus-31 nuclear magnetic resonance studies of the phosphonate and phosphate composition of the sea anemone, Bunodosoma, sp. Henderson TO, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 149:484-97, Apr 72
A polymer of N-acetylglucosamine 1-phosphate in the wall of Staphylococcus lactis 2102. Archibald AR, et al.
Biochem J 130:661-90, Dec 72
A study of the phosphate linkages in phosphomannan in cell walls of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Cawley TN, et al. Biochem J 129:711-20, Sep 72
Elementary processes of the magnesium ion-dependent adenosine triphosphatase activity of heavy meromyosin. A transient kinetic approach to the study of kinases and adenosine triphosphatases and a colorimetric inorganic phosphate assay in situ. Trentham DR, et al. Biochem J 126:635-44, Feb 72
A membrane component of the cellular slime mould Dictyostelium discoideum radidly labelled with (32 P)orthophosphate. Hammond JR.
Biochim Biophys Acta 291:371-87, 26 Jan 73
Interrelationship of pollution indicators in streams flowing into the Indian river. Woodbridge DD, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:328-35, Jul-Aug 71
The Malachite green micromethod for the determination of inorganic phosphate. Hohenwallner W, et al. Clin Chim Acta 45:169-75, 30 Apr 73
5-S RNA: investigation of the different extent of phosphorylation at 5'terminus. Soave C, et al.
Eur J Biochem 32:392-400, 15 Jan 73
The distribution of teichoic acids and sugar 1-phosphate polymers in walls of micrococci. Partridge MD, et al. J Gen Microbiol 74:169-73, Jan 73
The measurement of the inorganic phosphate content of brain in the presence of bone fragments. Hawkins RA, et al. J Neurochem 20:35-8, Jan 73
Potentiometric and colorimetric methods for the assay of 2',3'-cyclic nucleotide 3'-phosphohydrolase. Kurihara T, et al. J Neurochem 20:719-27, Mar 73
Determination of the fraction of histone-free phosphate groups in certain chromatins. Berdnikov VA, et al. Mol Biol 5:73-6, Jan-Feb 71
[Ultrahistochemical analysis of free inorganic orthophosphate (Pa) in the liver cell of albino mice. 3. Pa distribution of the liver cell in albino mice after CCl 4 -intoxication] Halbhuber KJ, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 44:228-43, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of cell density on the sporulation and formation of unusually phosphorylated substances in Bacillus subtilis] Rhaese HJ, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:748, May 72 (Ger)
[Organic and inorganic phosphate in skeletal muscle at various body temperatures] Lang D, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 339:349-54, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cytochemical analysis of alkaline phosphatase in the endometrium of the goat (Capra hircus)] Wille KH.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [C] 1:124-37, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Detection of polymeric calcium, magnesium, and manganese orthophosphates in Penicillium chrysogenum] Okorokov LA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 209:735-7, 21 Mar 73 (Rus)
[Gradual synthesis of oligonucleotides. The specificity of the synthetic function of Penicillium brevicompactum RNAase and the structure of the phosphate donor] Sedel'nikova EA, et al.
Mol Biol 7:27-35, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Role of magnesium, potassium, antikalliuretic agents and hypocholesteremic agents in cardiac lesion development in rats fed a thrombogenic diet and Na 2 HPO 4] Savoie LL.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 20:751-6, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Lack of carbamyl phosphate synthesis in some parasitic platyhelminths. Kurelec B.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 43:789-80, 15 Dec 72
Inositol phosphate phosphatases of microbiological origin: the inositol pentaphosphate products of Aspergillus ficuum phytases. Irving GC, et al.
J Bacteriol 112:434-8, Oct 72
[Studies on the rates of polyphosphate synthesis by photophosphorylation in Ankistrodesmus braunii] Ullrich WR.
Arch Mikrobiol 87:323-39, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Polyphosphate formation by Proactinomyces fructiferi var. ristomycini--producer of the antibiotic ristomycin] Suchkova LA, et al.
Antibiotiki 17:809-14, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of 8-azaadenine on the accumulation of high-polymer inorganic polyphosphates in Neurospora crassa] Mel'gunov VI, et al.
Biol Nauki 3:87-91, 1971 (Rus)
[Relation of bacterial resistance to histones and level of polyphosphate accumulation] Zhdan-Pushkina SM, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 41:782-6, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

The effect of permantin on the phosphate compounds in erythrocytes during blood conservation. Zachara B.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 48:164-75, 1972
Oxygen uptake, muscle high-energy phosphates, and lactate in exercise under acute hypoxic conditions in man. Knuttgen HG, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 87:368-76, Mar 73
Increased coronary venous inorganic phosphate concentrations during experimental myocardial ischemia. Opie LH, et al. Am J Cardiol 30:503-13, Oct 72
The role of organic phosphates in erythrocytes on the oxygen dissociation of hemoglobin. Oski FA.
Ann Clin Lab Sci 1:162-76, Sep-Oct 71 (30 ref.)
A magnesium-deficient patient presenting with hypocalcemia and hyperphosphatemia. Medalle R, et al. Ann Intern Med 79:76-9, Jul 73
Normophosphatemic vitamin D-resistant osteomalacia in a patient with normal calcium and fat absorption. Waron M, et al. Ann Intern Med 75:415-9, Sep 71
Interrelations of plasma calcium, inorganic phosphate, magnesium, and protein over the first week of life. Snodgrass GJ, et al. Arch Dis Child 48:279-85, Apr 73
Evolution of phosphatemia in the rat fetus during the late stages of gestation. Garel JM, et al.
Biol Neonate 21:360-74, 1972
Hypercalcaemia, hypophosphataemia, and inability to excrete hydrogen ions. Arcila H, et al.
Br Med J 4:600-3, 18 Nov 72
Modified "calcium base reagent" for simultaneous determination of serum calcium and inorganic phosphate with the "AutoAnalyzer". Fischl J, et al.
Clin Chem 18:1490-1, Nov 72
Influence of demographic factors on serum concentrations of seven chemical constituents in healthy human subjects. Goldberg DM, et al.
Clin Chem 19:395-402, Apr 73
Bilirubin interference with ultraviolet determination of inorganic phosphate on the "CentrifiChem". Peace MA, et al. Clin Chem 19:436-7, Apr 73
Plasma calcium and inorganic phosphate response of laying hens to parathyroid hormone. Mueller WJ, et al.
Endocrinology 92:853-6, Mar 73
Effect of calcitonin and calcium infusion on plasma phosphate. Talmage RV, et al.
Endocrinology 92:792-8, Mar 73
Plasma phosphate and potassium levels in the hypercalcemia of malignant disease. Zilva JF, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:1019-26, May 73
Hyperphosphatemia, hypophosphatemia, and the oxy-hemoglobin dissociation curve. Sheldon GF.
J Surg Res 14:267-72, Apr 73
Uremic osteodystrophy. The therapeutic consequences of effective control of serum phosphorus. Pinggera WF, et al. JAMA 222:1640-2, 25 Dec 72
Hyperalimentation, hypophosphataemia, and coma. Prins JG, et al. Lancet 1:1253-4, 2 Jun 73
The "anemia" of childhood: evidence for a physiologic response to hyperphosphatemia. Card RT, et al.
N Engl J Med 288:288-92, 22 Feb 73
Urinary hydroxyproline, serum alkaline phosphatase, calcium and phosphorus in patients with bone neoplasms. Radom S, et al. Pol Med J 11:809-14, 1972
The effect of calcitonin on 32 P disappearance from plasma in parathyroidectomized and nephrectomized rats. Talmage RV, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:962-5, Dec 72
Effects of cobra (Naja haje) venom on blood glucose, blood phosphate and plasma insulin-like activity in dogs. Mohamed AH, et al. Toxicon 10:385-91, Jun 72
[Changes in phosphatemia after acute calcium load] Blahos J, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 111:832-5, 1 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Content of calcium, anorganic phosphate, and magnesium in the blood serum of ewes] Lippmann R, et al.
Monatsh Vet Med 28:106-9, 1 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Phosphate metabolism in normal and pathological erythrocytes--studies using radiophosphorus (P 32)] Gerlach E, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 2:Suppl 1:151-66, 1963 (Ger)
[Normal values and age dependency of hematocrit, serum concentration of total bilirubin, calcium and anorganic phosphates and activity of alkaline phosphatase in horses] Gygax A, et al.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 115:321-32, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Parathormone secretion and phosphate. Studies in normal cows and in patients with primary hyperparathyroidism] Fischer JA, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:842-4, 9 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparative studies on uric acid and phosphate levels

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

in healthy subjects and patients with patent gout during several hours of intravenous fructose administration] Heuckenkamp PU, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1326-9, 1972 (Ger)

[Ultramicromethod for the determination of phosphatide phosphorus] Sassi A, et al. Farmaco [Prat] 27:628-32, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Role of calcitonin in the regulation of calcium, phosphorus and magnesium concentrations in blood in the course of normal pregnancy] Konopka P. Ginekol Pol 43:925-34, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of extensive experimental resection of the small intestine on serum levels of some electrolytes and the alkaline reserve] Mrozowski D, et al. Patol Pol 23:379-81, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Calcium and inorganic phosphate fractions in serum in chronic renal failure] Raszeja-Wanic B, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:143-50, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Changes in the phosphorus compound and electrolyte content of the blood during pregnancy and labor under the effect of drugs with tonomotoric action: vetrasine and ATP] Matspanova OD, et al. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:70-3, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Familial and sporadic hypophosphatemic vitamin D resistant rickets] Oberiter V, et al. Acta Med Iugosl 26:339-63, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies in vitro on some precursors of 1--D-arabinosylcytosine. Hayashikawa RH, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:609-23, 1 Mar 73

Novel phosphate anthelmintics. 1. Alkyl 2,2-dichlorovinyl methyl phosphates and related alkoxyalkyl and cycloalkyl analogs of dichlorvos. Morales JG, et al. J Med Chem 15:1225-31, Dec 72

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Bone scanning with technetium-labelled polyphosphate. Lavender JP, et al. Lancet 2:1143, 25 Nov 72

[Calcium and phosphate loading test for the diagnosis of primary hyperparathyroidism] Meffert O. Klin Wochenschr 51:567-9, 1 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Evaluation of 99mTc sodium polyphosphate complex as a bone seeking agent] Nakamura M, et al. Nippon Acta Radiol 33:134-7, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

METABOLISM

Tracer kinetic analysis of phosphate incorporation into erythrocytes in vitro. I. A simple model for simultaneous investigation of phosphate transport and exchange in erythrocytes. Latzkovits L, et al. Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 7:55-66, 1972

Interaction of haemoglobin with ions. Binding of inorganic phosphate to human oxyhaemoglobin. Jaenig GR, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 30:171-5, 1973

The calcium infusion test in primary hyperparathyroidism. Mosekilde L, et al. Acta Med Scand 193:331-6, Apr 73

Metabolism of fracture callus of rat in vitro. II. Incorporation of 35 S-sulphate, 3 H-proline and 32 P-phosphate. Penttinen R. Acta Physiol Scand 87:208-12, Feb 73

Electrolytes in brain, liver, diaphragm, and blood after electroshock in rats. Bolwig TG, et al. Acta Psychiatr Scand 48:386-93, 1972

Effects of parathyroid hormone on renal tubular reabsorption of calcium, sodium, and phosphate. Agus ZS, et al. Am J Physiol 224:1143-8, May 73

Effects of acetazolamide and parathyroidectomy on renal transport of sodium, calcium, and phosphate. Beck LH, et al. Am J Physiol 224:1136-42, May 73

Renal tubular transport of calcium and phosphate in snakes: role of parathyroid hormone. Clark NB, et al. Am J Physiol 223:1455-64, Dec 72

Proximal tubular reabsorption of inorganic phosphate during saline infusion in the rat. Frick A. Am J Physiol 223:1034-40, Nov 72

Effects of saline loading and aortic obstruction on proximal phosphate transport. Puschett JB, et al. Am J Physiol 223:851-7, Oct 72

Ion transport by heart mitochondria. XXVI. Carrier-mediated anion transport by isolated beef heart mitochondria. Scott KM, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 153:682-94, Dec 72

Fluoride acquisition in vitro by sound human tooth enamel from sodium fluoride-and ammonium silicofluoride-phosphate solutions. Mellberg JR, et al. Arch Oral Biol 17:1107-16, Jul 72

Cellular incorporation of 32 P-orthophosphate into the membrane ATPase of Streptococcus faecalis. Abrams A, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:962-9, 21 Aug 72

Inhibition by avidin of the ATP-Pi exchange activities associated with preparations of energy transfer factors A and A-D. You K, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:343-9, 15 May 73

Polyprenol phosphate as an acceptor of mannose from guanosine diphosphate mannose in Aspergillus niger. Barr RM, et al. Biochem J 136:1203-8, Mar 72

Alcoholysis of the endogenous phosphate esters in rats treated with large doses of ethanol. Tomaszewski M, et al. Biochem J 129:183-6, Aug 72

The mechanism of inhibition of anaerobic phosphate uptake by fatty acids in yeast. Borst-Pauwels GW, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 290:348-54, 1 Dec 72

Comparison of the effect of acidic inhibitors upon anaerobic phosphate uptake and dinitrophenol extrusion by metabolizing yeast cells. Borst-Pauwels GW, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 288:166-71, 23 Oct 72

The effect of beta-galactoside accumulation on the uptake of phosphate into cells and cell nucleotides of Escherichia coli. Byard JL. Biochim Biophys Acta 311:453-61, 6 Jul 73

The effect of N,N'-dicyclohexylcarbodiimide on anaerobic and aerobic phosphate uptake by baker's yeast. Huygen PL, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 283:234-8, 17 Nov 72

The incorporation of 32 P i into intramitochondrial ADP fraction dependent on the substrate-level phosphorylation. Tokumitsu Y, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 292:310-24, 22 Feb 73

Membranes: creatine kinase (E.C.2.7.3.2.) in pig heart mitochondria. Properties and role in phosphate potential regulation. Vial C, et al. Biochimie 54:843-52, 1972

Mechanisms of selective uptake of 2-methyl-4-naphthoquinol bis disodium phosphate, into some mammalian cells in tissue culture. Morley TG, et al. Br J Cancer 28:55-65, Jul 73

Kinetic reactions of calcium, phosphate, and fluoride ions at the enamel surface-solution interface. Feagin FF, et al. Calcif Tissue Res 10:113-27, 1972

Inhibition by N6, O2'-dibutyryl 3',5'-cyclic adenosine monophosphate of phosphate transport and metabolism in BHK21C13 and BHK21Py cells. Blat C, et al. Cancer Res 33:2104-8, Sep 73

Carbamyl phosphate hydrolysis in rat tissues and tumors by an alkaline phosphatase. Herzfeld A, et al. Cancer Res 32:1837-41, Sep 72

Effects of artificial menopause on plasma and urine calcium and phosphate. Gallagher JC, et al. Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1:57-64, Jan 72

The storage of calcium and magnesium phosphates and of calcite in the digestive glands of the pulmonata (gastropoda). Burton RF. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 43:655-63, 1 Nov 72

Phosphate absorption and alkaline phosphatase activity in the small intestine of the adult mouse and of the chick embryo and hatched chick. Moog F, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 42:321-36, 1 Jun 72

Incorporation of 32 P during early amphibian embryogenesis. Crupkin M, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 45:523-8, 15 Jul 73

Effects of endogenous parathyroid hormone on calcium, magnesium and phosphate metabolism in rats. Clark I, et al. Endocrinology 92:62-71, Jan 73

Phosphorylation of very-lysine-rich histone in Physarum polycephalum. Correlation with chromosome condensation. Bradbury EM, et al. Eur J Biochem 33:131-9, 15 Feb 73

Compartmentation of orthophosphate and adenine nucleotides in human red cells. Till U, et al. Eur J Biochem 35:167-78, May 73

Phosphate transport in Trypanosoma cruzi. De Boiso JF, et al. Experientia 28:1162-4, 15 Oct 72

31 P NMR studies on phosphate binding to the Zn 2+, Co 2+ and Mn 2+ forms of escherichia coli alkaline phosphatase. Csopak H, et al. FEBS Lett 30:296-300, 15 Mar 73

The effect of 2-phenylindolone on phosphate transport in liver mitochondria. Hooper M, et al. FEBS Lett 33:297-300, 15 Jul 73

The relationship between the rate of phosphate absorption and protein synthesis during phosphate starvation in Chorella pyrenoidosa. Jeanjean R. FEBS Lett 32:149-51, 15 May 73

Role of sugars in phosphate transport in baker's yeast. Knotková A, et al. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 17:251-60, 1972

The influence of psychotropic drugs on alanine and phosphate metabolism in the rat. Chowdhury AK. Guys Hosp Rep 121:173-7, 1972

Kinetics of incorporation of (32 P)phosphate into phospholipids of a SV 40 transformed mouse cell during logarithmic growth. Marggraf WD, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1761-8, Nov 72

The influence of gastrin on the fecal and urinary excretion of water, calcium, magnesium, and inorganic phosphorus in sheep. Barlet JP. Horm Metab Res 5:124-8, Mar 73

Enzymatic prerequisites for ATP formation from triose phosphates in the A 2 and B-cells of the endocrine pancreas of the guinea-pig. Lundqvist G. Horm Metab Res 4:237-41, Jul 72

Influence of dietary potassium and of transaconitic acid on mineral metabolism related to ovine phosphatic urolithiasis. Emerick RJ, et al. J Anim Sci 35:901-7, Oct 72

Continuous culture of Rhodotorula rubra: kinetics of phosphate-arsenate uptake, inhibition, and phosphate-limited growth. Button DK, et al. J Bacteriol 113:599-611, Feb 73

Sodium and other inorganic growth requirements of bacteroides amylophilus. Caldwell DR, et al. J Bacteriol 114:782-9, May 73

Effect of phosphate limitation on the morphology and wall composition of Bacillus licheniformis and its phosphoglucomutase-deficient mutants. Forsberg CW, et al. J Bacteriol 113:969-84, Feb 73

Biosynthetic pathway of thiamine pyrophosphate: a special reference to the thiamine monophosphate-requiring mutant and the thiamine pyrophosphate-requiring mutant of Escherichia coli. Nakayama H, et al. J Bacteriol 112:1118-26, Dec 72

Inorganic phosphate transport in Escherichia coli: involvement of two genes which play a role in alkaline phosphatase regulation. Willsky GR, et al. J Bacteriol 113:529-39, Feb 73

The rates of incorporation of inorganic orthophosphate, glycerol, and acetate into phospholipids of rabbit sarcoplasmic reticulum. Waku K, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:497-504, Mar 73

Accumulation of calcium and phosphate stimulated by carboxylic antibiotics into mitochondria. Estrada S, et al. J Bioenerg 3:361-75, Aug 72

Stimulation of 32 P i incorporation into phosphatidylinositol and phosphatidylglycerol by catecholamines and -adrenergic receptor blocking agents in rat pineal organ cultures. Eichberg J, et al. J Biol Chem 248:3615-22, 25 May 73

Occurrence and characteristics of a rapid exchange of phosphate oxygens catalyzed by sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles. Kanazawa T, et al. J Biol Chem 248:3163-72, 10 May 73

Tracer microinjection study of renal tubular phosphate reabsorption in the rat. Staum BB, et al. J Clin Invest 51:2271-6, Sep 72

The behaviour of Azotobacter chroococcum in oxygen- and phosphate-limited chemostat culture. Lees H, et al. J Gen Microbiol 75:161-6, Mar 73

Regulation of yeast acid phosphatase by orthophosphate and phenylmercuric acetate. Mildner P, et al. J Gen Microbiol 72:403-5, Sep 72

Incorporation of phosphate into rat brain during sleep and wakefulness. Reich P, et al. J Neurochem 20:1195-205, Apr 73

Effects of acetylcholine on the incorporation of (32P)orthophosphate in vitro into the phospholipids of subsynaptosomal, membranes from guinea-pig brain. Yagihara Y, et al. J Neurochem 21:173-90, Jul 73

Polyphosphates: a chemical analysis of average chain length and the relationship to bone deposition in rats. King AG, et al. J Nucl Med 14:695-8, Sep 73

Intestinal absorption of phosphate in the chick: effect of vitamin D and other parameters. Wasserman RH, et al. J Nutr 103:586-99, Apr 73

Effect of microsomal activation on interaction between isophosphamide and DNA. Allen LM, et al. J Pharm Sci 61:2009-11, Dec 72

Biological removal of phosphates from water. Greer DE, et al. J Water Pollut Control Fed 44:2342-8, Dec 72

Inhibitory effects of fusarenon-X, a sesqui-terpene mycotoxin, on lipid synthesis and phosphate uptake in Tetrahymena pyriformis. Chiba J, et al. Jap J Med Sci Biol 25:291-6, Oct 72

Tests of phosphate reabsorption. Paterson CR. Lancet 1:1251, 2 Jun 73

Calcitonin inhibition of intestinal phosphate absorption. Tanzer FS, et al. Nature [New Biol] 242:21221-3, 18 Apr 73

Oncogenous rickets: possible elaboration by a tumor of a humoral substance inhibiting tubular reabsorption of phosphate. Harrison HE. Pediatrics 52:432-4, Sep 73 (8 ref.)

Micropuncture investigations on the effect of angiotensin on the inorganic phosphate reabsorption in the proximal tubule of the rat. Gekle D, et al. Pflugers Arch 342:73-82, 25 Jul 73

Influence of calcitonin on bone phosphatases and phosphate release in organ culture. Messer HH, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:690-2, Jul 73

Tubular reabsorption of phosphate in normal children and in children with rickets. Vainsel M. Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:656-62, Aug-Sep 72

Some fresh observations on calcium and phosphate metabolism in chronic renal failure. Wardener HE de. Sci Basis Med 248-72, 1972 (51 ref.)

Metabolite distribution in cells. Davis RH. Science 178:835-40, 24 Nov 72

Phosphate mediation of the Crabtree and Pasteur effects. Koobs DH. Science 178:127-33, 13 Oct 72

Familial hypophosphatemic rickets: defective transport of inorganic phosphate by intestinal mucosa. Short EM, et al. Science 179:700-2, 16 Feb 73

Some current concepts on mineralization. Heyden G, et al. Sven Tandlak Tidskr 64:289-92, May 71

A comparative study on the utilization of phosphorus by pigs from various phosphates using oral and intraperitoneal administration of 32 P. Procházka Z, et al. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 19:726-35, Oct 72

[Comparative study of the lipid fractions and 32 P-orthophosphate incorporation in individual phospholipids from experimental lung tumors and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

from normal lungs] Pitsin DG, et al.
Eksp Med Morfol 11:207-11, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[The effect of diphenylguanidine (DFG) in vivo on the incorporation of 32P-orthophosphate into phospholipid fractions of liver] Trenlafigova R, et al.
Eksp Med Morfol 10:185-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Relationship between x-ray bone changes and the levels of alkaline phosphatase and of the calcium-phosphate products in chronic kidney failure during hemodialysis] Mocek J, et al.
Vnitr Lek 19:428-32, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The influence of lithium on calcium and phosphate metabolism in rats] Mellerup ET, et al.
Nord Psykiatr Tidsskr 25:361, 1971 (Dan)
[Biochemical contribution to the concept of the trophic action of the nervous system. A. Control of the nerve upon the metabolism of the muscle cell] Graff GL, et al.
Acta Neurol Belg 73:31-4, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Biochemical contribution to the concept of the trophic action of the nervous system. B. Control of the axon upon the metabolism of the Schwann cell] Gueuning C, et al.
Acta Neurol Belg 73:35-8, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[32P phosphate and 3H palmitic acid incorporation in liver lipids of normal and thyroidectomized rats] Clouet E, et al.
Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 26:257-65, 1972 (Fre)
[Polyphosphates during multicellular development of Dictyostelium discoideum] Gezelius K, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:117-9, 3 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Role of the phosphate carrier in oxidative phosphorylation] Guérin B, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:1503-6, 26 Feb 73 (Fre)
[Study of concentrations of inorganic and acid-soluble phosphates in maternal and fetal tissues during normal pregnancy in rats. Evaluation of inorganic phosphate exchanges] Bogaert E van, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2019-23, 1971 (Fre)
[Influence of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic (2-4D) acid, a myotonizing agent, on acidosoluble phosphate metabolism in rat skeletal muscle] Graff GL, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1565-8, 1972 (Fre)
[Effect of a local anesthetic, bupivacaine, on the metabolism of acid-soluble phosphates of different slow and rapid striated muscles of rats] Graff GL, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:972-5, 1972 (Fre)
[Effect of castration on acid soluble phosphate metabolism in the levator ani (dorsal bulbocavernosus), bulbocavernosus (ventral bulbocavernosus) and ischiocavernosus muscles of male rats] Vanderkelen B, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2034-8, 1971 (Fre)
[Chronic effects of thyroid iodothyronines and iodotyrosines on blood levels and urinary elimination of phosphate and calcium in the adult female rat] Prelot M, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:482A, 1972 (Fre)
[Influence of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic (2-rD) acid, a myotonizing agent, on acidosoluble phosphate metabolism in rat skeletal muscle] Graff GL, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 140:1565-8, 20 Jun 73 (Fre)
[In vivo incorporation of 14 C-1 acetate and 32 P-orthophosphate into triglycerides and phosphatides of the maternal and fetal liver in normal, sham-irradiated and X-ray treated (800 r) pregnant rats] Haude W.
Acta Biol Med Ger 28:969-97, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ultrahistochemical determinstion of free organic orthophosphate (Pa) in liver cells of albino mouse. II. Physiological Pa distribution pattern] Halbhuber KJ, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 43:21-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Phosphate metabolism]
Med Monatsschr 27:86-8, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Animal experiment studies with P 32 phosphate on nucleic acid metabolism under the effect of cortisone and after adrenalectomy as well as in tuberculous infection] Meissner J, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 2:Suppl 1:301-10, 1963 (Ger)
[Metabolism of thiamine and its phosphoric acid ester in shock--including the study of extracorporeal circulation] Yokoyama S, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 26:262-6, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Calcium-phosphorus metabolism in the course of juvenile spontaneous osteoporosis] Jelonek A, et al.
Folia Med Cracov 14:635-42, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Influence of parathyroid glands on calcium and phosphorus metabolism in hereditary hypophosphatemia] Kucharska K, et al.
Pediatr Pol 48:875-9, Jul 73 (Pol)
[Calcium, phosphorus and magnesium metabolism in cows under various dietary conditions with special reference to clinical effects of the deficiency of these elements] Kryczka S.
Pol Arch Weter 15:767-82, 1972 (Pol)
[Effect of ristomycin and excess of orthophosphate in the medium on the growth of Proactinomyces fructiferi var. ristomycini. Formation of organic acids and biosynthesis of the antibiotic] Toropova EG, et al.
Antibiotiki 18:3-6, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of L-aspartic acid on the carbohydrate-phosphorus metabolism of the heart muscle in the acute period of experimental myocardial infarct] Iakushev VS, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:38-42, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of humoral factors in the mechanism of hypertrophy of the heart] Kariyev KM.
Kardiologiia 12:140-2, Feb 72 (Rus)
[Effect of spermatozoa-stablizing polycations on respiration and phosphate binding] Surodeeva EK, et al. Tsitologiia 14:783-6, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of 6-mercaptopurine on P32-orthophosphate incorporation into the acid-soluble purine nucleotides of YC1-T20 myeloid tumor (Graffi) in mice] Chelibonova-Lorer Kh, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 19:191-3, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Phosphate and vitamin D sensitive movement of calcium in rat distal ileum. Michalska L, et al.
Acta Biochim Pol 19:333-9, 1972
The effect of phosphate on -amylase production and sporulation by Bacillus subtilis. Markkanen PH, et al.
Acta Chem Scand 26:3543-8, 1972
Effect of inorganic phosphate on red cell metabolism: in vitro and in vivo studies. Brain MC, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 28:145-54, 1972
Carbamyl phosphate modification of hemoglobin S structure resulting in altered sickling. Kraus LM, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 28:279-96, 1972
Effective fluoride concentrations to promote apatite mineralization at the enamel surface. Feagin FF, et al.
Ala J Med Sci 10:107-14, Jan 73
Effect of phosphate and other anions on trimethylarsine formation by Candida humicola. Cox DP, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:408-13, Mar 73
Metabolism of glutamine and ammonia in rat liver: the effects of N-acetylglutamate and phosphate. Blackburn EH, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 152:265-71, Sep 72
Characterization of orthophosphate-induced active cation transport in isolated liver mitochondria. Izzard S, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 154:537-39, Feb 73
Orthophosphate and amino acids as nutritional factors stimulating diethylaminoethyl-dextran-induced cell sensitization to transfection. al-Mosilh MI, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 41:71-9, 1973
Effect of osmolality and phosphate, 'tris', 'tes', 'mes', and 'hepes' hydrogen ion buffers on the motility of bull spermatozoa stored at 37 or 5 degreesC. Jones RC, et al. Aust J Biol Sci 25:1047-55, Oct 72
The mechanism of photophosphorylation. I. Inhibition of the light-induced proton translocation by inorganic phosphate. Gould JM, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:309-14, 28 Apr 72
An abnormal pattern of product inhibition observed in phosphate acetyltransferase catalysis. Kyrtopoulos SA, et al. Biochem J 127:319-20, Mar 72
A stimulation by phosphate of malate transport and oxidation in rat adrenal mitochondria. Sauer LA, et al.
Biochemistry 12:643-9, Feb 73
A study on the influence of the concentration of Mg 2+, P i, K +, Na +, and Tris on (Mg 2+ + P i)-supported g-strophanthin binding to (Na + + K +)activated ATPase from ox brain. Hansen O, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 311:51-66, 7 Jun 73
Inhibitory effect of inorganic phosphate on the axonemal ATPase of cilia from Tetrahymena pyriformis. Otokawa M.
Biochim Biophys Acta 292:834-6, 5 Apr 73
Basic proteins in neurons containing fibrillary deposits. Esse RE, et al. Brain Res 49:151-64, 15 Jan 73
The effect of inorganic phosphate on the biosynthesis of vancomycin. Mertz FP, et al.
Can J Microbiol 19:363-70, Feb 73
Regulation of intestinal alkaline phosphatase by dietary phosphate. McCuaig LW, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:1152-6, Dec 72
Inositol phosphates and phytic acid as inhibitors of biological calcification in the rat. Van den Berg CJ, et al. Clin Sci 43:377-83, Sep 72
On the mode of the hypocalcemic action of thyrocalcitonin and its enhancement by phosphate in rats. Hirsch PF, et al. Endocrinology 93:12-9, Jul 73
Regulation of pyruvate metabolism in rat-liver mitochondria by K + and P i. Schaefer PC, et al.
Eur J Biochem 35:18-22, May 73
The acute parathyroid hormone response to changes in ionized calcium during phosphate infusions in the cow. Fischer JA, et al. Eur J Clin Invest 3:151-5, Mar 73
Phosphate as a control factor in cell division of Chlamydomonas reinhardti, studied in synchronous culture. Lien T, et al. Exp Cell Res 78:79-88, 30 Mar 73
Effect of phosphorylation on the size of the proton gradient across chloroplast membranes. Pick U, et al.
FEBS Lett 32:91-4, 15 May 73
Physiological studies on ergot: further studies on the induction of alkaloid synthesis by tryptophan and its inhibition by phosphate. Robbers JE, et al.
J Bacteriol 112:791-6, Nov 72
The combination of adenosine-triphosphatase inhibition and provision of high-energy phosphates for the preservation of unperfused myocardium, assessed by ventricular function, histochemistry and birefringence. Brown AH, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 13:662-16, Nov-Dec 72
Renal bicarbonate wasting during phosphate depletion. A possible cause of altered acid-base homeostasis in hyperparathyroidism. Gold LW, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:2556-61, Oct 73
Bone and soft tissue changes with oral phosphate supplements. Laflamme GH, et al.
J Clin Invest 51:2834-40, Nov 72
Sodium cellulose phosphate: mechanism of action and effect on mineral metabolism. Pak CY.
J Clin Pharmacol 13:15-27, Jan 73
Effect of phosphate and pH on Streptococcus mutans acid production and growth. Handelman SL, et al.
J Dent Res 52:851-7, Jul-Aug 73
The cardiotoxic effect of lipids in rats pretreated with 9 -fluorocortisol and sodium phosphate. Savoie LL, et al. J Med (Basel) 3:163-71, 1972
Aniline hydroxylase microassay suitable for needle biopsy specimens: effects of phosphate and pyrophosphate on aniline hydroxylation. Gang H, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 183:218-25, Oct 72
Stimulating action of inorganic phosphate on chemoreceptor afferent fibres of the carotid body. Hilton SM, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 226:61P-62P, Oct 72
Differential effect of phosphate starvation on the rates of cell division and plastid replication in Euglena. Parenti F, et al. J Protozool 19:534-7, Aug 72
The effects of acetaldehyde on the kinetics of the energy-dependent phosphate-induced swelling of rat liver mitochondria. Byington KH, et al.
Life Sci [I] 11:301-7, 15 Mar 72
The effect of phosphate buffer on the differential response of two genes in Neurospora crassa to UV. Allison MJ. Mutat Res 16:243-8, Nov 72
Mutagenic and antifertility activity of trimethylphosphate in Drosophila melanogaster. Dyer KF, et al. Mutat Res 16:327-31, Nov 72
Effect of chemical and physical properties of phosphates of energy utilization by chicks. Nelson TS, et al. Poult Sci 52:481-5, Mar 73
Renal and salivary responses to infusion of potassium chloride, bicarbonate and phosphate in Merino sheep. Beal AM, et al. Q J Exp Physiol 58:251-65, Jul 73
[Allosteric control of pyruvate kinase from Rhodospirillum rubrum by inorganic phosphate and sugar phosphate esters] Klemme JH.
Arch Mikrobiol 90:305-22, 26 Apr 73 (Ger)
[The behaviour of inhaled radiopromethium in the organism and the effect of hexametaphosphate on the excretion of the nuclide] Gensicke F, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 14:199-211, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The effect of nibufin on reproductive function and the contraceptive effect of hormonal preparations] Poskalenko AN, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:628-40, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Nucleotide and phosphate regulation of glutamate oxidation in pig heart mitochondria by glutamate dehydrogenase (GDH). Godinot C, et al.
Biochimie 54:245-56, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

POISONING

Inorganic phosphate (laxative) poisoning resulting in tetany in an infant. Levitt M, et al.
J Pediatr 82:479-81, Mar 73
Coma in an infant due to hypertonic sodium phosphate medication. Smith MS, et al. J Pediatr 82:481-2, Mar 73
[The pharmacology of dipyroxime] Golikov SN, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:589-92, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Chemical radiosensitization of phosphate ester cleavage. Raleigh JA, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 23:457-67, May 73

SECRETION

Circadian variations in calcium and phosphate secretion from human parotid and submandibular salivary glands. Ferguson DB, et al.
Caries Res 7:19-29, 1973

THERAPEUTIC USE

Inorganic phosphate treatment of nephrolithiasis. Ettinger B, et al. Am J Med 55:33-7, Jul 73
Treatment of patients with calcium-containing renal stones with cellulose phosphate. Pietrek J, et al.
Br J Urol 45:136-43, Apr 73
In vitro and in vivo evaluation of anti-calculus agents. Briner WW, et al. Calcif Tissue Res 11:10-22, 25 Jan 73
Treatment of acute hypercalcaemia. Razis D, et al.
Lancet 2:877, 21 Oct 72
[Phosphate in parenteral feeding] Schwander D.
Praxis 61:1557-63, 12 Dec 72 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Effect of cellulose phosphate on urinary excretion of calcium in patients with nephrolithiasis] Pietrek J, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:29-37, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

TOXICITY

The toxic effect of some phosphate supplements fed to sheep. McMeniman NP. Aust Vet J 49:150-2, Mar 73
Assessing detergent safety: a comparison of a nonphosphate laundry detergent with phosphate detergents. Williams JB, et al.
J Am Oil Chem Soc 49:539-51, Oct 72
[Further data on the potential dangers of phosphate ester pesticides] Trinh-Van-Bao, et al.
Orv Hetil 114:233, 28 Jan 73 (Hun)

URINE

Electrolytes in urine in endogenous depression. Bjorum N, et al. Acta Psychiatr Scand 48:337-49, 1972
Hyperparathyroidism: therapy and response, with a test for assessment of response. Goldsmith RE, et al.
Ann Intern Med 75:395-405, Sep 71
Excretion of phosphate and calcium. Physiology of their renal handling and relation to clinical medicine. Massry SG, et al. Arch Intern Med 131:828-59, Jun 73
Urine polyelectrolytes: binding of phosphate, calcium and magnesium. Hamar DW, et al.
Biochem Med 7:112-8, Feb 73

PHOSPHATES, INORGANIC see under

PHOSPHATES (D1)

PHOSPHATES, ORGANIC see under

ORGANOPHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS (D2)

PHOSPHATIDES see PHOSPHOLIPIDS (D11)

PHOSPHATIDIC ACIDS see under PHOSPHOLIPIDS

(D11)

PHOSPHATIDYL CHOLINE see under LECITHINS

(D11)

PHOSPHATIDYL ETHANOLAMINE see under

CEPHALINS (D11)

PHOSPHATIDYL INOSITOL see under

PHOSPHOINOSITIDES (D11)

PHOSPHATIDYL SERINE see under CEPHALINS

(D11)

PHOSPHINES (D1, D2)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Chronic ingestion by rats of standard diet treated with aluminum phosphide. Hackenberg U.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 23:147-58, Sep 72

ANALYSIS

Fate of zinc phosphide and phosphine in the soil--water environment. Hilton HW, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 20:1209-13, Nov-Dec 72
Detector for phosphine at permissible levels in air. Muthu M, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 21:184-6, Mar-Apr 73
Phosphine residues on soybeans fumigated with aluminum phosphide. Vardell HH, et al.
J Econ Entomol 66:800-1, Jun 73
On the interaction of flavins with phosphine-derivatives. Müller F.
Z Naturforsch [B] 27:1023-6, Sep 72

METABOLISM

Enzymatic oxidation of diphenylmethylphosphine and 3-dimethylaminopropyldiphenylphosphine by rat liver microsomes. Wiley RA, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:3235-47, 15 Dec 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Toxicity of phosphine to the life stages of four species of dermestids. Vincent LE, et al.
J Econ Entomol 65:1429-31, Oct 72
Phosphine fumigation: effects on the germination of grass seed. White GD, et al.
J Econ Entomol 65:1523-4, Oct 72

THERAPEUTIC USE

Oral gold. Antiarthritic properties of alkylphosphinegold coordination complexes. Sutton BM, et al. J Med Chem 15:1095-8, Nov 72

PHOSPHINIC ACIDS (D1, D2)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[The effect of tetanization of a skeletal muscle motor nerve on the blocking and anticholinesterase effect of armin and compound GD-42] Ivanov Iulia, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:567-70, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHOSPHINOUS ACIDS (D1, D2)

METABOLISM

[Activation of ifosfamide in man and animal] Brock N, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:1-14, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[The immunosuppressive effect of cytostatics on delayed allergic reactions] Potel J.
Australas Radiol 22:1658-61, Oct 72 (Ger)

URINE

[Quantitative determination of ifosfamide and an ifosfamide metabolite in the human urine] Norpoth K, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1561-4, 1972 (Ger)

PHOSPHOAMIDASE (D9)

METABOLISM

Enzymatic hydrolysis of aryl- and alkylamides of uridine-5'-monophosphate. Ledneva RK, et al.
Mol Biol 5:210-4, Mar-Apr 71

PHOSPHOAMIDE HYDROLASE see

PHOSPHOAMIDASE (D9)

PHOSPHOCREATINE (D10)

Activation of muscle fructose 1,6-diphosphatase by creatine phosphate and citrate. Fu JY, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:1124-5, 10 Feb 73
Inhibition of muscle pyruvate kinase by creatine phosphate. Kemp RG.
J Biol Chem 248:3963-7, 10 Jun 73
Regulation of glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase by phosphocreatine and adenosine triphosphate. IV. Factors affecting in vivo control of enzymatic activity. Oguchi M, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:5571-6, 25 Aug 73

ANALYSIS

"Cholinergic link" in the influence of exogenous catecholamines on ATP and phosphocreatine in the heart. Garbuliński T, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 24:243-51, Jan-Feb 73
A study on the high energy phosphates and anaerobic glycolysis in the red and white fibres of porcine semitendinosus muscle. Tarrant PJ, et al.
Proc R Ir Acad [B] 72:239-51, 1972
[Effect of denervation on the nucleotide and creatine phosphate level in various muscles] Aksenova VM, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 45:183-6, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of muscle load and fatigue on the adenosine triphosphate and creatine phosphate level in the skeletal muscles of the mackerel Trachurus mediterraneus] Trusevich VV.
Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 8:629-32, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)

METABOLISM

The energy-rich phosphates in smooth muscle of the guinea pig taenia coli during metabolic depletion. Wuytack F, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 80:829-30, Oct 72
Brain metabolism during hypoglycemia. Effect of insulin on regional central nervous system glucose and energy reserves in mice. Ferrendelli JA, et al.
Arch Neurol 28:173-7, Mar 73
Nucleotides and organophosphates of cardiac, fast and slow muscles of chick during development. Radha E, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 45:847-65, 15 Aug 73
Evaluation of dimethylsulfoxide (DMSO) injury to the myocardial cell by determination of high-energy phosphate reserve and enzyme release. Bercot M, et al. Cryobiology 9:479-87, Dec 72
Regional changes in cerebellar creatine phosphate metabolism during late maturation. Maker HS, et al.
Exp Neurol 38:295-300, Feb 73
Relation of ATP and creatine phosphate to fast axoplasmic transport in mammalian nerve. Sabri MI, et al. J Neurochem 19:2821-8, Dec 72
The breakdown of phosphagen and accumulation of lactate in skeletal muscle in man following fatigue induced by static effort. Funderburk CF, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 226:105P-106P, Oct 72
The influence of ischemia upon the energy reserves of inner ear tissues. Thalmann R, et al.
Laryngoscope 82:2249-72, Dec 72
The energetics of muscular contraction. I. Total energy output and phosphoryl creatine splitting in isovelocity and isotonic tetani of frog sartorius. Chaplain RA, et al. Pfluegers Arch 334:167-80, 1972
[Immediate sources of energy in muscle contraction] Maréchal G.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:5A-50, 1972 (156 ref.) (Fre)
[Reduction of the isoproterenol-induced 45 Ca ++ -net uptake and energy rich phosphate metabolism of the hypertrophied myocardium in the rat] Hein B, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 38:196-201, 1972 (Ger)
[Pharmacokinetics of creatinol-o-phosphate] Marzo A, et al. Clin Ter 62:419-30, 15 Sep 72 (Ita)
[The state of energy metabolism in the muscles of adrenalectomized rabbits during contraction] Korkach VI.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:31-3, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Effects of phosphocreatine on electrocardiographic changes induced by glucose load] Ferlito S, et al.
Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin 27:195-204, Sep-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effects of creatinol-O-phosphate on arrhythmias due to ouabain] Musso E, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:425-7, 15 Aug 72 (Ita)
[Restoration, by creatinolo-O-phosphate of atrio-ventricular conduction depressed by high doses of L-epinephrine] Musso E, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:421-4, 15 Aug 72 (Ita)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Dermatomyositis with cardiac involvment and trial treatment with phosphocreatine] Duperrat B, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:206-10, 1972 (Fre)
[Clinical experiments with a new myocardiotrophic agent] Amadini S, et al.
Clin Ter 54:441-53, 15 Sep 70 (Ita)

PHOSPHODIESTERASES (D9)

Purification and properties of a cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase from bovine heart. Goren EN, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 153:384-97, Nov 72
Studies on phosphodiesterase from oxyntic cells of bullfrog gastric mucosa. I. Intracellular localization, partial purification, and properties. Ray TK, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 155:24-31, Mar 73
Effects of lipids on cyclic-nucleotide phosphodiesterases. Bublitz C.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:173-80, 1 May 73
Localization of D-myoinositol 1:2-cyclic phosphate 2-phosphohydrolase in rat kidney. Clarke N, et al.
Biochem J 130:229-38, Nov 72
4'-Thioadenosine 3'5'-cyclic phosphate and derivatives. Chemical synthesis and hydrolysis by phosphodiesterase. Anisuzzaman AK, et al.
Biochemistry 12:2041-5, 22 May 73
Characterization of two forms of beef heart cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase. Hrapchak RJ, et al.
Biochemistry 11:4458-65, 21 Nov 72
Synthesis and biological activity of some 2' derivatives of adenosine 3',5'-cyclic phosphate. Miller JP, et al.
Biochemistry 12:1010-6, 27 Feb 73
The analysis of polydeoxyribonucleotides by digestion with phosphatase and phosphodiesterases. Ho NW, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 308:53-8, 21 Apr 73
Partial degradation of transfer RNAs and transfer RNA fragments by spleen phosphodiesterase as studied by disc electrophoretic methods. Philippsen P, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 277:523-38, 14 Sep 72
Adenosine 3',5'-cyclic phosphate phosphodiesterase from bovine thyroid: isolation and properties of a partially purified, soluble fraction. Szabo M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 284:206-19, 19 Sep 72
Hog spleen-phosphohydrolases-heterogeneity. Sicard PJ, et al. Enzymologia 43:227-44, 31 Oct 72
Adenylate cyclase, phosphodiesterases and protein kinase of rat glial cells in culture. Jard S, et al.
FEBS Lett 28:344-8, 1 Oct 72
The dynamic equilibrium of folding and unfolding of nuclease-T. Taniuchi H.
J Biol Chem 248:5164-74, 25 Jul 73
Mechanism of activation of a cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate phosphodiesterase from bovine heart by calcium ions. Identification of the protein activator as a Ca2+ binding protein. Teo TS, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:5950-5, 10 Sep 73
Purification and properties of the protein activator of bovine heart cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate phosphodiesterase. Teo TS, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:588-95, 25 Jan 73
Studies with cholecystokinin in vitro. IV. Effects of cholecystokinin and related peptides on

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

phosphodiesterase. Amer MS, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 183:535-48, Dec 72
Enzymatic synthesis of certain dinucleoside monophosphates and their cleavage by snake venom phosphodiesterase. Shershneva LP, et al.
Mol Biol 5:386-91, May-Jun 71
An immunologic approach to the conformational equilibria of polypeptides. Sachs DH, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3790-4, Dec 72
[Use of nucleolytic enzymes for detection of anomalies in the primary structure of phage DNA] Nikol'skaia II, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 18:497-502, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase activity at the external surface of intact skeletal muscles and stimulation of the enzyme by insulin. Woo YT, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 154:510-9, Feb 73
A comparison of D-inositol 1:2-cyclic phosphate 2-phosphohydrolase with other phosphodiesterases of kidney. Dawson RM, et al. Biochem J 134:59-67, May 73
Glyceryiphosphorylcholine phosphodiesterase in rat liver. Subcellular distribution and localization in plasma membranes. Lloyd-Davies KA, et al.
Biochem J 127:357-68, Apr 72
Age-dependent changes in the adenylate cyclase and phosphodiesterase activity of rat erythrocytes. Shappard H, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:427-9, 1 Feb 73
Subcellular distribution of adenyl cyclase and phosphodiesterase in Acanthamoeba palestinensis. Chiapowski FJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 309:138-48, 5 May 73
Localization of an RNA-degrading system of enzymes on the rat liver plasma membrane. Yannarell A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 311:191-204, 22 Jun 73
Studies on cyclic AMP levels and phosphodiesterase activity in developing sea urchin eggs. Effects of puromycin, 6-dimethylamino purine and aminophylline. Nath J, et al.
Exp Cell Res 77:319-22, 15 Mar 73
Evidence against the presence of 3',5'-cyclic adenosine monophosphate and relevant enzymes in Lactobacillus plantarum. Sahyoun N, et al.
J Bacteriol 112:421-6, Oct 72
Cyclic AMP and phosphodiesterase in synaptic vesicles from mouse brain. Johnson GA, et al.
J Neurochem 20:1387-92, May 73
Phosphodiesterase in tongue epithelium: activation by bitter taste stimuli. Price S. Nature 241:54-5, 5 Jan 73
L-amino acid oxidase, phosphodiesterase, total protein and other properties of juvenile timber rattlesnake (C. H. horridus) venom at different stages of growth. Bonilla CA, et al. Toxicon 11:301-3, Apr 73
[Adenylate cyclase and phosphodiesterases in somatic hybrids of glial cells] Benda P, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1303-6, 18 Sep 72 (Fre)
[Cytochemical determination of phosphodiesterase localizaton in blood and bone marrow cells] Gluzman DF, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:259-62, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Structure-activity relationships for inhibitors of phosphodiesterase from erythrocytes and other tissues. Sheppard H, et al.
Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res 1:103-12, 1972 (17 ref.)
The influence of various dihydroergotamine analogues on cyclic adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate phosphodiesterase in the grey matter of cat brain in vitro. Iwangoff P, et al. Agents Actions 2:223-30, 1972
Glucagon infusion following phosphodiesterase inhibition: an experimental study of the hemodynamic effects. Mitts TF, et al.
Arch Surg 107:12-5, Jul 73
Comparison of the effects of two phosphodiesterase inhibitors, theophylline and papaverine, on blood glucose, plasma FFA and glycerol in the rat. Mäkeläinen A, et al. Arzneim Forsch 23:882-3, Jun 73
Nicotinamide inhibition of 3',5'-cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase in vitro. Shimoyama M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1137-41, 15 Nov 72
1-Ethyl-4-(isopropylidenehydrazino)-1H-pyrazolo-(3,4-b)-pyridine-5-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester, hydrochloride (SQ 20009)--a potent new inhibitor of cyclic 3',5'-nucleotide phosphodiesterases. Chasin M, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:2443-50, 15 Sep 72
Phosphodiesterase inhibition by papaverine and structurally related compounds. Hanna PE, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:2266-8, 15 Aug 72
Human brain and platelet cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate phosphodiesterases: different response to drugs. Pichard AL, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 279:217-20, 18 Aug 72
Inhibition of metabolic effects of growth hormone by various inhibitors of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase. Rillema JA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 297:537-39, 28 Feb 73
The stimulation of bovine epididymal sperm metabolism by cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase inhibitors. Garbers D, et al.
Biol Reprod 8:589-96, Jun 73
The effects of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase inhibitors on ejaculated porcine spermatozoan metabolism. Garbers DL, et al.
Biol Reprod 8:599-606, Jun 73
The effects of some phosphodiesterase inhibitors on the conductance of the perfused vascular beds of the chloralosed cat. Hamilton TC.
Br J Pharmacol 46:386-94, Nov 72
The pharmacology of bronchiolar muscle relaxation. Brink FG van den.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:475-87, May-Jun 72
Inhibition in vitro of cyclic 3',5' nucleotide phosphodiesterase activity by drugs. Moffat AC, et al.
Eur J Toxicol 5:160-2, May-Jun 72
Interaction between -adrenergic stimulant and phosphodiesterase inhibiting drugs on the bronchial muscle. Bertelli A, et al.
Experientia 29:300-2, 15 Mar 73
Inhibition of cyclic 3',5'-nucleotide phosphodiesterase in bovine taste papillae by bitter taste stimuli. Kurihara K. FEBS Lett 27:279-81, 1 Nov 72
Effects of adenosine nucleosides on adenylate cyclase, phosphodiesterase, cyclic adenosine monophosphate accumulation, and lipolysis in fat cells. Fain JN, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:6866-72, 10 Nov 72
Lipolysis and reesterification: effects of some inhibitors of adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate phosphodiesterase. Kupiecki FP.
J Lipid Res 14:250-4, Mar 73
Lipolysis and reesterification: effects of some inhibitors of adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate phosphodiesterase. Kupirvki FP.
J Lipid Res 14:250-4, Mar 73
Study of phosphodiesterase inhibitors on lipolysis, phosphodiesterase activity and cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate levels in isolated fat cells. Allen DO, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 185:379-85, May 73
Phosphodiesterase inhibition and respiratory-distress syndrome. Liu DT. Lancet 2:378-9, 18 Aug 73
Angiotensin antagonism and antihypertensive activity of phosphodiesterase inhibiting agents. Pettinger W, et al. Life Sci [I] 12:49-62, 15 Jan 73
Phosphodiesterase inhibition as a mechanism for the diuretic activity of 1 ((tert-butylimino)methyl)-2-(3-indolyl)indoline hydrochloride (MJ-8592-1). Amer MS, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 4:467-76, Sep 72
[Muscular blood flow during inhibition of 3', 5'-AMP-phosphodiesterase. Clinical and experimental studies using 3,7-dimethyl-1-(5-oxo-hexyl)-xanthine] Köhler M.
Arzneim Forsch 23:566-70, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Phosphodiesterase inhibition as the action mechanism of various coronary vasodilator agents] Kukovetz WR, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:730, May 72 (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Neonatal development of rat kidney adenyl cyclase and phosphodiesterase. Gengler WR, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 279:367-72, 15 Sep 72
Synthesis of cyclic AMP and phosphodiesterase in various species of cellular slime molds and its bearing on chemotaxis and differentiation. Bonner JT, et al.
Dev Biol 29:402-9, Dec 72
Regulation of phosphodiesterase synthesis: requirement for cyclic adenosine monophosphate-dependent protein kinase. Bourne HR, et al. Science 181:952-4, 7 Sep 73
Cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase in cloned astrocytoma cells: norepinephrine induces a specific enzyme form. Uzunov P, et al. Science 180:304-6, 20 Apr 73

BLOOD

Studies with phosphodiesterase. 3. Two forms of the enzyme from human blood platelets. Amer MS, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 309:149-56, 5 May 73
Cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase activity in the plasma and erythrocytes of normal and diabetic rats. Hemington JG, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 304:552-9, 28 Apr 73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

An isotopic assay of cyclic 3',5'-nucleotide phosphodiesterase with aluminum oxide columns. Filburn CR, et al. Anal Biochem 52:505-16, Apr 73
Phosphoesterase activities in the hen's egg. I. Purification and characterization. Moors A, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 80:717-32, Oct 72
Bull semen phosphodiesterase. Kher A, et al.
Biochem J 128:52P, Jun 72
Glyceryiphosphorylcholine phosphodiesterase in rat liver plasma membranes. Lloyd-Davies KA, et al.
Biochem J 127:36P, Apr 72
Partial prufication and properties of the cyclic AMP and the cyclic GMP phosphodiesterases of bovine liver. Schröder J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 302:50-63, 15 Mar 73
Separation of multiple molecular forms of cyclic adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate phosphodiesterase in rat cerebellum by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Uzunov P, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 284:229-6, 19 Sep 72
Purification of a phosphodiesterase from Bothrops atrox venom by affinity chromatography. Frischauf AM, et al. Eur J Biochem 32:479-85, 1 Feb 73
Phosphatases from rice bran. Sastry BS, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 9:297-303, Dec 72
Separate phosphodiesterases for the hydrolysis of cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate and cyclic guanosine 3',5'-monophosphate in rat liver. Russell TR, et al. J Biol Chem 248:1334-40, 25 Feb 73

METABOLISM

Relationship between cyclic AMP, phosphodiesterase activity, calcium and contraction in intestinal smooth muscle. Andersson RG.
Acta Physiol Scand 87:348-58, Mar 73
A study of the biolcical activity and resistance to phosphodiesterase of some derivatives and analogues of cyclic AMP. Cehovic G, et al.
Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res 1:321-40, 1972
Regulation of brain phosphodiesterase activity: Ca++ plus Mg++ -dependent phosphodiesterase and its activating factor from rat brain. Kakiuchi S, et al.
Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res 1:455-77, 1972
Studies on the possible role of cyclic AMP in drug-induced coronary vasodilatation. Pöch G, et al.
Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res 1:195-211, 1972
Purification and properties of cyclic phosphodiesterase: 3'-nucleotidase, a periplasmic enzyme of Haemophilus influenzae. Rodden JL, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 153:837-44, Dec 72
The hydrolysis of triphosphoinositide by a phosphodiesterase in rat kidney cortex. Tou JS, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 154:593-600, Feb 73
Phosphoesterase activities in the hen's egg. 3. Phosphodiesterases. Moors A, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:67-75, Feb 73
Kinetic and electrophoretic abnormality of cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase in genetically obese mouse adipocytes. Kaplan JC, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:1008-14, 16 Apr 73
Phosphodiesterase activity and the potentiation by theophylline of adrenocorticotrophin stimulated steroidogenesis and adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate levels in isolated rat adrenal cells. Mackie C, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:545-51, 17 Jul 73
Changes of the activities of adenyl cyclase and cAMP-phosphodiesterase and of the level of 3'5' cyclic adenosine monophosphate in rat mammary gland during pregnancy and lactation. Sapag-Hagar M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:962-7, 6 Aug 73
Cyclic 3',5'-AMP phosphodiesterase of Neurospora crassa. Scott WA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:1024-30, 6 Aug 73
Glucose-mediated insulin release from mouse islets of Langerhans: cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase. Bowen V, et al. Biochem J 128:97P, Jul 72
An effect of insulin on the adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate phosphodiesterase and guanosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate phosphodiesterase activities in the perfused Langendorff and working hearts of normal and diabetic rats. Das I, et al.
Biochem J 128:95P-96P, Jul 72
Adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate concentrations and phosphodiesterase activities during axenic growth and differentiation of cells of the cellular slime mould Dictyostelium discoideum. Malkinson AM, et al. Biochem J 134:311-9, May 73
Alkaline ribonuclease and phosphodiesterase activity in rat liver plasma membranes. Prospero TD, et al.
Biochem J 132:449-58, Mar 73
The association between phosphatidylinositol phosphodiesterase activity and a specific subunit of microtubular protein in rat brain. Quinn PJ.
Biochem J 133:273-81, Jun 73
The role of adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate in the regulation of insulin release. Properties of islet-cell adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate phosphodiesterase. Sams DJ, et al.
Biochem J 129:945-52, Oct 72
Adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate phosphodiesterase in guinea-pig lung--properties and effect of adrenergic drugs. Hitchcock M.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:959-69, 15 Apr 73
Rat uterine contractility and the activities of uterine adenyl cyclase and phosphodiesterase during the estrus cycle. Sim MK, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:1417-22, 15 Jun 73
Effect of insulin and growth hormone on rat liver cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase. Thompson WJ, et al.
Biochemistry 12:1889-94, 8 May 73
Lipids in tissues of the eye. 8. Sphingomyelinase of the lens. Roelfzema H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 306:329-39, 24 May 73
The effect of pyrimidine compounds on the potentiation of adenosine inhibition of aggregation, on adenosine phosphorylation and phosphodiesterase activity of blood platelets. Rozenberg MC, et al.
Br J Haematol 24:409-18, Apr 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Comparative study of the development of alkaline phosphodiesterase I and alkaline phosphatase in mucosa of rat jejunum and ileum. Hynie I, et al. Can J Biochem 51:613-20, May 73

Cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate phosphodiesterase activity in normal, differentiating, regenerating, and neoplastic liver. Clark JF, et al. Cancer Res 33:356-61, Feb 73

Cyclic 3',5'-nucleotide monophosphate phosphodiesterase activity in hepatomas of different growth rates. Rhoads AR, et al. Cancer Res 32:2651-5, Dec 72

Adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate and phosphodiesterase activities in isolated fetal and neonatal rat pancreatic islets. Mintz DH, et al. Endocrinology 92:614-7, Feb 73

The substrate specificity of exonuclease A5. Kozlov IA, et al. Eur J Biochem 32:19-26, 3 Jan 73

Modified distribution of some cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase activities following growth of L cell fibroblasts in presence of prostaglandin E 1 . Bacalao J, et al. Exp Cell Res 75:518-21, Dec 72

Hydrolysis of sphingomyelin liposomes by sphingomyelinase. Gatt S, et al. FEBS Lett 30:281-5, 15 Mar 73

Correlation of substrate specificity of cAMP-phosphodiesterase in Dictyostelium discoideum with chemotactic activity of cAMP-analogues. Malchow D, et al. FEBS Lett 34:5-9, 1 Aug 73

Effect of insulin on cerebral adenyl cyclase and phosphodiesterase. Hetenyi G Jr, et al. Horm Metab Res 5:139, Mar 73

Phosphodiesterase and nucleoside-phosphomonoesterase activities in B. subtilis during sporulation. Felicioli RA, et al. Ital J Biochem 21:93-101, May-Jun 72

Enzymatic deacylation of mono- and dibutyryl derivatives of cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate by extracts of rat tissues. Blecher M, et al. J Biol Chem 247:7479-84, 10 Dec 72

Plasma membrane cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate phosphodiesterase of cultured cells and its modification after trypsin treatment of intact cells. Russell T, et al. J Biol Chem 248:5835-40, 25 Aug 73

Cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in guinea pig cerebral cortical slices. II. The role of phosphodiesterase activity in the regulation of levels of cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate. Schultz J, et al. J Biol Chem 248:853-9, 10 Feb 73

Cyclic-nucleotide phosphodiesterase: an early defect in inherited retinal degeneration of C3H mice. Schmidt SY, et al. J Cell Biol 57:117-23, Apr 73

Cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase activity in the midgut of Manduca sexta. Whitmore D Jr, et al. J Insect Physiol 19:349-54, Feb 73

Defective cyclic adenosine-3', 5'-phosphate-phosphodiesterase regulation in morphogenetic mutants of Dictyostelium discoideum. Riedel V, et al. J Mol Biol 74:573-85, 15 Mar 73

Enzymatic regulation of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate (cyclic AMP) in the freezing epileptogenic lesion of rat brain and in homologous contralateral cortex. Walker JE, et al. J Neurochem 21:79-85, Jul 73

Adenyl cyclase-phosphodiesterase system in arterial smooth muscle. Triner L, et al. Life Sci [I] 11:817-24, 1 Sep 72

3',5'-cyclic AMP phosphodiesterases in cytosol of uterine smooth muscle; effects of angiotensin. Angles d'Auriac G, et al. Life Sci [II] 12:233-9, 8 Mar 73

Analogues of adenosine 3',-5'-cyclic phosphate as activators of phosphorylase b kinase and as substrates for cyclic 3',5'-nucleotide phosphodiesterase. Drummond GI, et al. Mol Pharmacol 6:24-30, Jan 70

Polynucleotidases in mouse ascitic tumour cells. Horáková K. Neoplasma 19:459-68, 1972

Cyclic 3',5'-AMP phosphodiesterase activity during cyclic AMP-induced differentiation of neuroblastoma cells in culture. Prasad KN, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:406-9, Feb 73

Effect of age upon guanyl cyclase, adenyl cyclase, and cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterases in rats. Williams RH, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:382-7, Jun 73

Effect of 3,7-dimethyl-1-(5-oxo-hexyl)xanthine and 1-hexyl-3,7-dimethyl xanthine on cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase of the human umbilical cord vessels. Stefanovich V. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:655-62, May 73

[Possible unmasking of noradrenaline receptors by linoleic acid-rich phospholipids in fat cell membranes. II. Adenylate cyclase and phosphodiesterase activities] Counis R. Biochim Biophys Acta 306:391-5, 21 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Sphingomyelinase activity in the cortex, corpus callosum and brain of rats during their development] Klein F, et al. Biochimie 54:371-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Sphingolipid level and the activity of their hydrolases in the organs of rats with vitamin A deficiency] Leutskii KM, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 45:7-12, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Study of the effect of adenosine cyclic 3'-5'-monophosphate (3'-5'-AMPc) and cyclic 3'-5'-phosphodiesterase (3'-5'-FDEc) on the adipose tissue of normal, diabetic and obese patients] Yáñez Polo MA, et al. Rev Clin Esp 127:765-70, 15 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHOSPHOENOLPYRUVATE (D2)

Phosphoenolpyruvate, a new inhibitor of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Tunali N, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1554-60, 18 Dec 72

A stable enzyme-phosphoenolpyruvate intermediate in the synthesis of uridine-5'-diphospho-N-acetyl-2-amino-2-deoxyglucose 3-O-enolpyruvyl ether. Cassidy PJ, et al. Biochemistry 12:1364-74, 27 Mar 73

The effect of phosphoenolpyruvate fructose 1,6-diphosphate and pH on allosteric pyruvate kinase in muscle tissue of the bivalve Mytilus edulis L. Zwaan A de, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 276:430-3, 28 Aug 72

Proton-relaxation-enhancement studies on the binding to yeast pyruvate kinase of a substrate and effectors. Fell DA, et al. Eur J Biochem 29:128-33, 18 Aug 72

Study of inhibition of induction of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase by endotoxin with radial immunodiffusion. Rippe DF, et al. Infect Immun 6:766-72, Nov 72

Nuclear magnetic resonance study of the binding of phosphoenolpyruvate and phosphoenol-alpha-ketobutyrate to manganese pyruvate kinase. Temperature, frequency,and monovalent cation dependence of water proton nuclear magnetic resonance relaxation rates. James TL, et al. J Biol Chem 248:6443-9, 25 Sep 73

BIOSYNTHESIS

Control of phosphoenolpyruvate synthesis in guinea-pig mitochondria. Wilson MB. Biochem J 132:553-7, Mar 73

NaF inhibition of phosphorylation and dephosphorylation involved in -methyl-D glucoside transport in E. coli K 12. A pH dependant phenomenon sensitive to uncoupling agents. Haguenauer R, et al. Biochimie 54:505-12, 1972

The effect of fatty acids on the synthesis of P-enolpyruvate by human liver mitochondria. Jomain-Baum M, et al. FEBS Lett 29:145-8, 15 Jan 73

Control of phosphoenolpyruvate synthesis by substrate level phosphorylation in guinea pig liver mitochondria. Bryla J, et al. J Biol Chem 248:4003-8, 10 Jun 73

Gluconeogenesis in rabbit liver. I. Pyruvate-derived dicarboxylic acids and phosphoenolpyruvate formation in rabbit liver. Johnson DC, et al. J Biol Chem 248:763-70, 10 Feb 73

Metabolic properties of 1,2-bisphosphoenolpyruvate. Kits van Heijningen AJ, et al. Pfluegers Arch 334:279-92, 1972

METABOLISM

Inhibition of phosphoenolpyruvate transport via the tricarboxylate and adenine nucleotide carrier systems of rat liver mitochondria. Shug AL, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:859-65, 17 Jul 73

[Effect of short dark periods on CO 2 uptake and carboxylation of phosphoenolpyruvate during the photosynthetic induction period in Chlorella vulgaris] Döhler G. Arch Mikrobiol 90:333-41, 26 Apr 73 (Ger)

[Significance of mitochondrial tricarbonic acid carriers for species depending regulation of gluconeogenesis in the liver] Kleineke J, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1538, Oct 72 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of phosphoenolpyruvate on calcium transport by mitochondria. Chudapongse P, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 307:598-606, 25 May 73

PHOSPHOFRUCTOKINASE (D9)

Yeast phosphofructokinase. 3. Comparison of the allosteric properties of PFKs and PFKd(MgF +). Afting EG, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 156:720-9, Jun 73

Yeast phosphofructokinase. II. Dependence of the ATP desensitization on effectors. Afting EG, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 152:433-9, Oct 72

Manganese substrate complexes of phosphofructokinase studies by pulsed magnetic resonance. Cottam GL, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 154:683-90, Feb 73

Influence of substrates and effectors on the fluorescent complex between phosphofructokinase and 8-anilino-1-naphthalenesulfonate. Bloxham DP. Biochemistry 12:1602-7, 10 Apr 73

Aggregation of rabbit muscle phosphofructokinase. Pavelich MJ, et al. Biochemistry 12:1406-14, 27 Mar 73

Some kinetic properties of yeast phosphofructokinase desensitized to inhibition by adenosine triphosphate. Karadsheh NS, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 284:110-4, 19 Sep 72

Rat thymocyte phosphofructokinase: some kinetic properties compared with those of muscle phosphofructokinase. Yamada T, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 284:101-9, 19 Sep 72

Dissipative structures for an allosteric model. Application to glycolytic oscillations. Goldbeter A, et al. Biophys J 12:1302-15, Oct 72

Spin-labelled phosphofructokinase and its interactions with ATP and metal-ATP complexes as studied by magnetic-resonance methods. Jones R, et al. Eur J Biochem 34:28-40, 2 Apr 73

Conformational states of rabbit muscle phosphofructokinase investigated by a spin label probe. Jones R, et al. FEBS Lett 26:92-6, 1 Oct 72

Rabbit muscle phosphofructokinase: studies on the polymerization. The behavior of the enzyme at pH 8, pH 6, and intermediate pH values. Aaronson RP, et al. J Biol Chem 247:7502-9, 10 Dec 72

Studies on heart phosphofructokinase. Role of fructose 1,6-diphosphate in enzyme activity. el-Badry AM, et al. J Biol Chem 248:557-63, 25 Jan 73

Additional factors influencing enzyme responses to the adenylate energy charge. Purich DL, et al. J Biol Chem 248:461-8, 25 Jan 73

A graphic study of equations and models describing cooperative transitions in hemoglobins and allosteric enzymes. Chukniiski P, et al. Mol Biol 6:263-6, May-Jun 72

[Human phosphofructokinase isozymes] Meienhofer MC, et al. Biochimie 54:1399-403, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Reaction of phosphofructokinase with specific antibodies] Dönnicke M, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:700, May 72 (Ger)

[Influence of cathepsin B1 on phosphofructokinase and hexosediphosphatase] Otto K, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:741-2, May 72 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

A radiotracer enzyme assay for phosphofructokinase using (, , -32P) adenosine triphosphate. Zuleski FR, et al. Anal Biochem 54:406-12, Aug 73

Regulation of Escherichia coli phosphofructokinase in situ. Reeves RE, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:459-66, 23 Jan 73

Rabbit muscle phosphofructokinase: studies of the subunit molecular weight and structure. Isolation of carboxymethylated cysteinyl peptides and sedimentation equilibrium studies. Coffee CJ, et al. J Biol Chem 248:1381-7, 25 Feb 73

Isozymes of rabbit phosphofructokinase. Electrophoretic and immunochemical studies. Tsai MY, et al. J Biol Chem 248:785-92, 10 Feb 73

The quantitative histochemistry of the sympathoadrenal system. I. Enzymes of glycolysis. Nelson JS, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 21:184-8, Feb 73

[Yeast phosphofructokinase: hydrodynamic properties, substrucute, amino acid composition and reactivity of SH-groups] Kopperschläger G, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 29:561-80, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Preparative demonstration of homogenous phosphofructokinase from yeast] Nissler K, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 28:739-49, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Activity of glycolytic enzymes in the embryo and in embryonic rat and mouse cell cultures] Sydow G, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 28:1073-6, 1972 (Ger)

[Modification of catalytic properties of muscle phosphofructokinase caused by association of enzymes] Hofer HW. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:685, May 72 (Ger)

[The nucleotide component of phosphofructokinase of rabbit skeletal muscles] Kokunin VA, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:336-40, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

[C-terminal residues and localization of nucleotide components in phosphofructokinase] Volodina TT, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:428-35, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inactivation of phosphofructokinase by 6-mercapto-9--D-ribofuranosylpurine 5'-triphosphate. Bloxham DP, et al. Biochemistry 12:1596-601, 10 Apr 73

Influence of 2,3-diphosphoglycerate on phosphofructokinase of human erythrocytes? Staal GE, et al. FEBS Lett 23:29-30, 1 Jun 72

BIOSYNTHESIS

Suppressor of phosphofructokinase mutations of Escherichia coli. Morrissey AT, et al. J Bacteriol 112:183-7, Oct 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

BLOOD

A new type of phosphofructokinase deficiency hereditary nonspherocytic hemolytic anemia. Miwa S, et al. Acta Haematol Jap 35:113-8, Feb 72
Cooperativity in human erythrocyte phosphofructokinase. Lee LM, et al. Biochemistry 12:3503-8, 28 Aug 73
Erythrocyte phosphofructokinase and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in leukemia. Kwiatkowska J, et al. Clin Chim Acta 45:403-8, 30 May 73
The effects of chronic hypercapnia on blood phosphofructokinase activity and the adenine nucleotide system. Jacey MJ, et al. Respir Physiol 16:267-72, Oct 72
[The activity of various glycolysis and pentose-phosphate cycle enzymes in the erythrocytes of children with hereditary spherocytosis] Reznik Bia, et al. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:21-4, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Erythrocyte phosphofructokinase activity in children with different forms of acute pneumonia during the 1st year of life] Veprins'kaia IP. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 1:13, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of phosphofructokinase of Bacillus licheniformis. Marschke CK, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 156:1-16, May 73
Evidence for adsorbed proteolytic activity on isolated yeast phosphofructokinase. Diezel W, et al. FEBS Lett 27:195-7, 1 Nov 72
Unusual, metabolite-dependent solubility properties of phosphofructokinase. The basis for a new and rapid purification from liver, kidney, and other tissues. Massey TH, et al. J Biol Chem 248:56-62, 10 Jan 73
[Separation of rat liver phosphofructokinase isoenzymes in polyacrylamide gel] Pokrovskif AA, et al. Vopr Med Khim 18:364-7, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Kinetic studies of rabbit muscle phosphofructokinase. Kee A, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 149:361-8, Apr 72
Regulation of glycolysis in muscle. The role of ammonium and synergism among the positive effectors of phosphofructokinase. Tejwani GA, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 158:195-9, Sep 73
Muscle phosphofructokinase deficiency. Tobin WE, et al. Arch Neurol 28:128-30, Feb 73
Microbiochemical analysis of the arterial wall. I. Phosphofructokinase. Numano F, et al. Atherosclerosis 17:333-43, May-Jun 73
The activities of phosphorylase, hexokinase, phosphofructokinase, lactate dehydrogenase and the glycerol 3-phosphate dehydrogenases in muscles from vertebrates and invertebrates. Crabtree B, et al. Biochem J 126:49-58, Jan 72
Studies on the relationship between concentrations of hepatic metabolites and induction of glycolytic enzymes in vivo. Gunn JM, et al. Biochem J 129:20P-21P, Sep 72
Activities of hexokinase, phosphofructokinase, 3-oxo acid coenzyme A-transferase and acetoacetyl-coenzyme A thiolase in nervous tissue from vertebrates and invertebrates. Sugden PH, et al. Biochem J 134:97-101, May 73
The effects of calcium ions on the activities of trehalase, hexokinase, phosphofructokinase, fructose diphosphatase and pyruvate kinase from various muscles. Vaughan H, et al. Biochem J 132:527-35, Mar 73
Behavior of phosphofructokinase during the aerobic-anaerobic transition period in the isolated perfused turtle (Pseudemys scripta elegans) heart. Penney DG, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 45:177-87, 15 May 73
Adaptive changes of phosphofructokinase and aldolase in adipose tissue. Orevi M, et al. Eur J Biochem 30:418-26, 7 Nov 72
Comparison of ability of Mg and Mn to activate the key enzymes of glycolysis. Wimhurst JM, et al. FEBS Lett 27:321-6, 1 Nov 72
Effect of training on enzyme activity and fiber composition of human skeletal muscle. Golinick PD, et al. J Appl Physiol 34:107-11, Jan 73
Effect of oxygen on several enzymes involved in the aerobic and anaerobic utilization of glucose in Escherichia coli. Thomas AD, et al. J Bacteriol 112:1099-105, Dec 72
Phosphofructokinase activity in skeletal muscle extracts following administration of epinephrine. Mansour TE. J Biol Chem 247:6059-66, 10 Oct 72
Enzyme activities associated with carbohydrate synthesis and breakdown in the yeast and mycelial forms of Candida albicans. Chattaway FW, et al. J Gen Microbiol 75:97-109, Mar 73
The nature of the inhibition and activation of epidermal phosphofructokinase: an allosteric enzyme. Kondo S, et al. J Invest Dermatol 59:397-401, Nov 72
Increased phosphofructokinase concentration in hepatoma 3924-A: enzymic and immunological evidence. Dunaway GA Jr, et al. Life Sci [II] 11:909-16, 22 Sep 72
On the mechanism of antiatherosclerotic agents: microchemical studies on the in vitro effects of pyridinol carbamate and estrogen (premarin) on phosphofructokinase and malate dehydrogenase in the arterial wall. Numano F, et al. Mech Ageing Dev 2:43-53, Apr-May 73
Effect of perfusion with different substrates and with isoproterenol on phosphofructokinase activity in the isolated guinea pig heart. Nakatsu K, et al. Mol Pharmacol 9:405-13, May 73
Nature of the change in the isoenzyme spectrum of phosphofructokinase in rat ontogenesis. Pokrovskii AA, et al. Sov J Dev Biol 3:428-9, Sep-Oct 72
[Kinetic properties of phosphofructokinase from rat liver and their regulatory significance for glycolysis and gluconeogenesis] Brand I, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1505, Oct 72 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

PFK: primary control in epidermal glycolysis. Johnson JA, et al. J Invest Dermatol 60:327-8, May 73

RADIATION EFFECTS

X-ray modification of the allosteric functions of rat thymocyte phosphofructokinase. Oyama H, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 302:261-6, 12 Apr 73
[Changes in the structure of irradiated phosphofructokinase] Ermekova VM, et al. Radiobiologiia 13:91-4, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHOSPHOGLUCOMUTASE (D9)

A specific method for the quantitative determination of -glucose-1-phosphate. Belocopitow E, et al. Anal Biochem 53:108-14, May 73
Demonstration of a sex difference in recombination fraction in the loose linkage, Rh and PGM. Cook PJ, et al. Ann Hum Genet 35:239-42, Mar 72
'Secondary' isoenzymes derived from the three PGM loci. Fisher RA, et al. Ann Hum Genet 36:69-77, Jul 72
Altered electrophoretic mobility of oxidized phosphoglucomutase. Greene JM, et al. Ann Hum Genet 36:355-61, Jan 73
Phosphoenzyme formation involving serine with phosphoglucomutase from Micrococcus lysodeikticus. Birch M, et al. Biochem J 130:7P-8P, Nov 72
Studies on crystalline yeast phosphoglucomutase: the presence of intrinsic zinc. Hirose M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 289:137-46, 10 Nov 72
Natural selection and genetic drift in protein polymorphism. Bullini L, et al. Nature (Lond) 239:160-1, 15 Sep 72
[Probable existence of a 2d AK locus linked with the PGM 1 -peptidase C group] Van-Cong-Nguyen, et al. Ann Genet (Paris) 15:213-8, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Inherited partial deficiency of the PGM gene: biochemical and densitometric studies. Brinkmann B, et al. Ann Hum Genet 35:363-6, Mar 72
Differentiation of the PGM 2 locus isozymes from those of PGM 1 and PGM 3 in terms of phosphopentomutase activity. Quick CB, et al. Ann Hum Genet 35:445-54, Apr 72
Isozyme patterns of lactate dehydrogenase, creatine phosphokinase, phosphoglucomutase and aldolase guinea pig tissues during ontogeny. Procharzka B, et al. J Exp Zool 182:201-10, Nov 72

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The interaction of phosphoglucomutase with nucleotide inhibitors. Duckworth HW, et al. J Biol Chem 248:1431-5, 25 Feb 73

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of phosphate limitation on the morphology and wall composition of Bacillus licheniformis and its phosphoglucomutase-deficient mutants. Forsberg CW, et al. J Bacteriol 113:969-84, Feb 73
Temporal frequency changes of enzyme and chromosomal polymorphisms in natural populations of Drosophila. Dobzhansky T, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:680-3, Mar 73

BLOOD

Famil,' studies on phosphoglucomutase (PGM 1). Turowska B. Acta Med Pol 14:49-50, 1973
Rare phenotypes of the PGM 1 and PGM 2 loci and a new PGM 2 variant allele in the Indians. Santachiara-Benerecetti, et al. Am J Hum Genet 24:680-5, Nov 72
Red cell isozymes in the Eastern Carolines. Yamamoto M, et al. Am J Phys Anthropol 38:703-7, May 73
Phosphoglucomutase isozymes of red cells in Mus musculus: additional polymorphism at PGM-1 compared by two electrophoretic systems. Miner GD, et al. Biochem Genet 7:247-52, Dec 72
Adenylate kinase, adenosine deaminase and phosphoglucomutase phenotypes in a Danish population. Sorensen SA. Hum Hered 22:362-71, 1972
GPT, 6-PGD, PGM and AK phenotyping in one starch gel. Goedde HW, et al. Humangenetik 15:277-8, 1972
The phosphoglucomutase (PGM 1)-groups in the Swiss population. Pflugshaupt R, et al. Humangenetik 15:271-3, 1972
Association between phenylketonuria gene and rhesus, P.G.M., and Kell systems. Saugstad LF. Lancet 1:1255, 2 Jun 73

METABOLISM

The mechanism of phosphoglucomutase from Micrococcus lysodeikticus. Britton HG, et al. Biochem J 128:99P, Jul 72
Regulation of phosphoglucomutase. Sanwal BD, et al. Biochem J 128:26P-27P, Jun 72
GLycogen levels of preimplantation mouse embryos developing in vitro. Ozias CB, et al. Biol Reprod 8:467-72, May 73
Growth kinetics of diethylnitrosamine-induced, enzyme-deficient "preneoplastic" liver cell populations in vivo and in vitro. Rabes HM, et al. Cancer Res 32:2577-86, Nov 72
Phospholugocomutase polymorphism in Culex pepiens (Diptera, Culicidae). Bullini L, et al. Parassitologia 13:439-43, Dec 71
Further studies on the phosphoglucomutase gene in Anopheles stephensi: evidence for a fourth allele (Diptera, Culicidae). Bullini L, et al. Parassitologia 13:435-8, Dec 71

PHOSPHOGLUCONATE DEHYDROGENASE (D9)

Genetic markers in chronic myelocytic leukaemia: evidence opposing autosomal inactivation and favouring 6-PGD-Rh linkage. Fialkow PJ, et al. Ann Hum Genet 35:321-6, Mar 72
Mechanistic probes for enzymatic reactions. Oxidation-reduction indicators as oxidants of intermediary carbanions (studies with aldolase, aspartate aminotransferase, pyruvate decarboxylase, and 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase). Healy MJ, et al. Biochemistry 12:35-41, 2 Jan 73
Genetic linkage relationships of the ADA and 6-PGD loci in "Humangenetik". Weitkamp LR. Humangenetik 15:359-60, 1972
A multiple role for the coenzyme in the mechanism of action of 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase. The oxidative decarbosylation of 2-deoxy-6-phosphogluconate. Rippa M, et al. J Biol Chem 248:4930-5, 25 Jul 73
Neurospora 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase. II. Properties of two purified mutant enzymes. Scott WA, et al. J Biol Chem 248:3542-5, 25 May 73

ANALYSIS

Sheep liver 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase: isolation procedure and effect of pH, ionic strength, and metal ions on the kinetic parameters. Dyson JE, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 154:623-35, Feb 73
Two isoenzymes each of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase in spinach leaves. Schnarrenberger C, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 154:438-48, Jan 73
6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase and the assay of uridine diphosphate glucose pyrophosphorylase in the cellular slime mould Dictyostelium discoideum. Edmundson TD, et al. Biochem J 126:593-600, Feb 72
Regulation of gene function: a comparison of X-linked enzyme activity levels in normal and intersexual triploids of Drosophila melanogaster. Lucchesi JC, et al. Genetics 73:459-64, Mar 73
Lipogenic enzyme activities and cellularity of porcine adipose tissue from various anatomical locations. Anderson DB, et al. J Lipid Res 13:593-9, Sep 72

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The effect of adenine nucleotides and dehydroepiandrosterone on the isoenzymes of NADP + -and NAD + -glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase from rat adipose tissue. Beitner R, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 286:437-49, 29 Dec 72

BIOSYNTHESIS

Activity of a sex-linked gene in Drosophila melanogaster embryonic cell sublines. Gvozdev VA, et al. Sov J Dev Biol 2:243-8, May-Jun 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

BLOOD

Red cell isozymes in the Eastern Carolines. Yamamoto M, et al. Am J Phys Anthropol 38:703-7, May 73
6-Phosphogluconic dehydrogenase polymorphism in the bobcat (Felis rufa Schreber). Thuline HC, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 41:277-9, 15 Jan 72
Effects of cold exposure, thyroid extract, methylthiouracil and dehydroepiandrosterone on glucose 6-phosphate and 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenases in rat liver and erythrocytes. Hilgertová J, et al. Horm Metab Res 5:286-9, Jul 73
Electrophoretic variants of 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase (6PGD) and phosphohexose isomerase (PHI) in different racial groups in Malaysia. Eng LI, et al. Hum Hered 22:338-43, 1972
GPT, 6-PGD, PGM and AK phenotyping in one starch gel. Goedde HW, et al. Humangenetik 15:277-8, 1972
Visual test for erythrocytic glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase, 6-phosphogluconic dehydrogenase, and glutathione reductase deficiencies. Frischer H, et al. J Lab Clin Med 81:613-24, Apr 73
Erythrocytic glutathione reductase, glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase, and 6-phosphogluconic dehydrogenase deficiencies in populations of the United States, South Vietnam, Iran, and Ethiopia. Frischer H, et al. J Lab Clin Med 81:603-12, Apr 73
[Genetic polymorphism of erythrocyte 6-PGD: study of 240 black patients, relation to abnormal hemoglobins and description of a new variant] Kahn A, et al. Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 12:397-408, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Enzyme-hormone relationships: pentose cycle dehydrogenases of blood cells in thyroid physiopathology] Sendrail M, et al. Rev Fr Endocrinol Clin 13:147-58, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Diagnostic value of determining the activity of hexokinase, glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase, 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase and of the level of desoxydized glutathione in the differential diagnosis of osteomyelosclerosis] Krzemińska-Lawkowiczowa, et al. Acta Haematol Pol 3:23-7, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Reduced glutathione level and 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase activity in erythrocytes of patients with schizophrenia] Czlonkowska A, et al. Psychiatr Pol 7:241-5, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Neurospora 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase. I. Purification and characterization of the wild type enzyme. Scott WA, et al. J Biol Chem 248:3535-41, 25 May 73

METABOLISM

Differentiation between the structural and redox roles of TPNH in 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase. Rippa M, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:764-8, 21 Aug 72
Apparent unbalance between the activities of 6-phosphogluconate and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenases in rat liver. Sapag-Hagar M, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:179-85, 4 Jan 73
Isoenzymes of NADP + -and NAD + -glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase in rat adipose tissue. Beitner R, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 276:572-5, 28 Aug 72
Hexose monophosphate shunt dehydrogenases in the developing frog. Broyles RH, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:867-76, 15 Mar 73
Enzymatic mechanisms during temperature acclimation of the blue crab, Callinectes sapidus. II. Kinetic and thermodynamic studies of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase. Robert M, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 42:389-402, 15 Jul 72
Enzymatic mechanisms during temperature acclimation of the blue crab, Callinectes sapidus. I. Oxygen consumption and activity of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase. Robert M, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 42:377-87, 15 Jul 72
Enzymatic studies of the dental pulp in dogs. II. Succinate dehydrogenase, 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase, NADH 2 tetrazolium reductase, glucose-6-phosphatase and phosphorylases. Olkowski Z, et al. Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 11:51-7, 1973
Enzyme activities associated with carbohydrate synthesis and breakdown in the yeast and mycelial forms of Candida albicans. Chattaway FW, et al. J Gen Microbiol 75:97-109, Mar 73
Lipogenic enzyme activity in adipose tissue during the growth of swine with different propensities to fatten. Hood RL, et al. J Nutr 103:353-62, Mar 73
Effects of postnatal maturation and castration on rat epididymal carbohydrate metabolism. Sholl SA, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:635-7, Feb 73
[Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase activity in animals with experimental ketosis] Khlebarova M, et al. Eksp Med Morfol 10:157-63, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Effect of tar paste and yperite ointment on the activity of 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase in a psoriatic skin] Růžička J, et al. Cesk Dermatol 47:244-8, Dec 72 (Cze)
[Age differences in the effect of thiamine and oxythiamine on the glucose-6-phosphate and 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase activity] Naumenko VK. Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:316-21, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of insulin on the adaptation of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase in rat adipose tissue. Geisler RW, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 279:139-45, 18 Aug 72

PHOSPHOGLYCERALDEHYDE DEHYDROGENASE

see GLYCERALDEHYDEPHOSPHATE DEHYDROGENASE (D9)

PHOSPHOGLYCERATE KINASE (D9)

Phosphoglycerate kinase (PKG) deficiency hereditary nonspherocytic hemolytic anemia: report of a case found in a Japanese family. Miwa S, et al. Acta Haematol Jap 35:511-4, Aug 72
Control of the redox state of the nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide couple in rat liver cytoplasm. Stubbs M, et al. Biochem J 126:59-65, Jan 72
Low resolution structure of yeast phosphoglycerate kinase. Wendell PL, et al. Nature [New Biol] 240:134-6, 29 Nov 72

ANALYSIS

Micro method for determination of blocked NH 2 -terminal amino acids of protein: application to identification of acetylserine of phosphoglycerate kinase and pyroglutamic acid of glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Yoshida A. Anal Biochem 49:320-5, Oct 72
Phosphoglycerate kinas polymorphism in Drosophila. Chew GK, et al. Biochem Genet 8:267-70, Mar 73
The SH group of yeast phosphoglycerate kinase. Arvidsson L, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 310:430-6, 15 Jun 73
Enzymatic prerequisites for ATP formation from triose phosphates in the A 2 and B-cells of the endocrine pancreas of the guinea-pig. Lundqvist G. Horm Metab Res 4:237-41, Jul 72

BLOOD

Distribution of genetic variants of erythrocyte phosphoglycerate kinase (PGK) and phosphohexose isomerase (PHI) among some population groups in south-east Asia and Oceania. Omoto K, et al. Ann Hum Genet 36:61-7, Jul 72

METABOLISM

Energy charge control of the Calvin cycle enzyme 3-phosphoglyceric acid kinase. Pacold I, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:139-43, 5 Mar 73
Impaired phagocytosis in leukocytes from newborn infants. A study of glycolysis and activities of phosphoglycerate kinase and pyruvate kinase. Jemelin M, et al. Enzyme 12:642-8, 1971
Red cell glycolysis in a case of 3-phosphoglycerate kinase deficiency. Arese P, et al. Eur J Clin Invest 3:86-92, Jan 73
Studies on the kinetics of the enzyme sequence mediating arginine synthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Hilger F, et al. J Gen Microbiol 75:33-41, Mar 73
Erythrocyte and leukocyte phosphoglycerate kinase deficiency with neurologic disease. Konrad PN, et al. J Pediatr 82:456-60, Mar 73

PHOSPHOHEXOSE ISOMERASE see GLUCOSEPHOSPHATE ISOMERASE (D9)

PHOSPHOHYDROLASES see PHOSPHATASES (D9)

PHOSPHOINOSITIDES (D11)

Competative inhibition of haemagglutination of tick-borne encephalitis virus by receptor-analogue substances. Frisch-Niggemeyer W, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 17:264, May 73
Antibodies to phospholipids in human tuberculous sera. Khuller GK, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:1794-9, Dec 72

ANALYSIS

The mannophosphoinositides of the unclassified Mycobacterium P 6 . Khuller GK, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 106:892-6, Dec 72
A sensitive and specific method for the measurement of monophosphoinositide at a microregional level in brain. Cicero TJ, et al. Anal Biochem 54:32-9, Jul 73
[Polyphosphoinositides in subcellular fractions of rat brain] Chirkovskaia EV, et al. Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 8:146-51, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Metabolism of cytidine diphosphate diglyceride in ataxic rabbit brain. Eliasson SG, et al. Arch Neurol 27:535-9, Dec 72
Phospholipid biosynthesis in the membranes of immature and mature red blood cells. Percy AK, et al. Biochemistry 12:2456-61, 19 Jun 73
Effect of ADP-induced aggregation on 32 PO 4 incorporation into phosphatidic acid and the phosphoinositides of rabbit platelets. Lloyd JV, et al. Br J Haematol 24:589-604, May 73
Phosphatidic acid as a precursor of phosphoinositide in the thyroid. Schneider PB. Endocrinology 91:597-600, Aug 72
Stimulation of 32 P i incorporation into phosphatidylinositol and phosphatidylglycerol by catecholamines and -adrenergic receptor blocking agents in rat pineal organ cultures. Eichberg J, et al. J Biol Chem 248:3615-22, 25 May 73

BLOOD

Erythrocyte membrane polyphosphoinositide metabolism and the regulation of calcium binding. Buckley JT, et al. J Biol Chem 247:7218-23, 25 Nov 72
The paricipation of phospholipids in the extrinsic pathway of the coagulation process. Kunz F. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 27:655-7, 31 Jul 72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The fractionation of phosphatidylinositol into molecular species by thin-layer chromatography on silver nitrate-impregnated silica gel. Luthra MG, et al. Biochem J 126:1231-9, Mar 72

METABOLISM

The hydrolysis of triphosphoinositide by a phosphodiesterase in rat kidney cortex. Tou JS, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 154:593-600, Feb 73
Differences in the metabolism of phospholipids depending on cell population density. Diringer H, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:967-71, 16 Apr 73
Inositol lipid metabolism and cell membrane. Hawthorne JN. Biochem J 128:19P-20P, Jun 72
A membrane-bound activity catalysing phosphatidylinositol breakdown to 1,2-diacylglycerol, D-myoinositol 1:2-cyclic phosphate an D-myoinositol 1-phosphate. Properties and subcellular distribution in rat cerebral cortex. Lapetina EG, et al. Biochem J 131:433-42, Mar 73
Stimulation by acetylcholine of phosphatidylinositol labelling. Subcellular distribution in rat cerebral-cortex slices. Lapetina EG, et al. Biochem J 126:1141-7, Mar 72
Phosphatidylinositol turnover stimulated by acetylcholine: subcellular distribution in rat cerebral cortex. Lapetina EG, et al. Biochem J 127:36P-37P, Apr 72
The distribution of molecular species of phosphatidylinositol in ox brain and its subcellular fractions. Luthra MG, et al. Biochem J 128:587-95, Jul 72
Effects of electrical stimulation, tetrodotoxin and cinchocaine on phosphoinositide metabolism in isolated rabbit vagus nerve. Salway JG, et al. Biochem J 127:37P, Apr 72
The response of diphosphoinositide and triphosphoinostitide to perturbations of the adenylate energy charge in cells of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Talwalkar RT, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 306:412-21, 21 Jun 73
The distribution of free myo-inositol in fluids, spermatozoa, and tissues of the bull genital tract and observations on its uptake by the rabbit epididymis. Vogimayr JK, et al. Biol Reprod 8:504-13, May 73
Phosphatidylinositol metabolism in cells receiving extracellular stimulation. Lapetina EG, et al. FEBS Lett 31:1-10, 1 Apr 73 (94 ref.)
Metabolism of phosphatidylcholine, phosphatidylinositol and palmityl carnitine in synaptosomes from rat brain. Abdel-Latif AA, et al. J Neurochem 20:189-202, Jan 73
Subcellular site of the phosphatidylinositol effect. Distribution on density gradients of labelled lipids from resting and active sympathetic ganglia of the rat. Burt DR, et al. J Neurochem 21:255-72, Aug 73
Evidence for involvement of Ca 2+ in the incorporation of 32 P i into the phosphatidylinositol of rat

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

diaphragm. Lennon AM, et al.
J Neurochem 20:337-45, Feb 73
Phosphoinositides and other phospholipids in sympathetic ganglia and nerve trunks of rats. Effects of neuronal activity and inositol analogs (- and -hexachlorocyclohexane (lindane)) on (32 P)-labelling, synaptic transmission and axonal conduction. White GL, et al.
J Neurochem 20:783-96, Mar 73
Production of cyclic inositol phosphate in stimulated tissues. Michell RH, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 240:258-60, 27 Dec 72
Calcification of a lysozyme-inositol phosphatide complex in vitro. Vogel JJ, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:677-80, Jul 73
[Intestinal hydrolysis of inosite phosphoric acid and absorption of phytin phosphorus in the swine. 2. Hydrolysis of inosite phosphoric acid in the intestinal tract of the swine] Schulz E, et al.
Z Tierphysiol 30:76-91, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intestinal hydrolysis of inositphosphoric acid ester and absorption of phytinphosphorus in the swine. 1. Problem definition in studies and analytical technic] Schulz E, et al.
Z Tierphysiol 30:55-61, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHOSPHOLINE IODIDE see ECHOTHIOPHATE IODIDE (D5)

PHOSPHOLIPASE (D9)

Effect of protein binding on phospholipase C hydrolysis of aqueous phospholipid dispersions. Lenaz G, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:278-82, 6 Oct 72
Structure and enzymic properties of phospholipase A from porcine pancreas. Haas GH de.
Biochem J 128:9P, Jun 72
Effects of chemical modification on the activity of Crotalus adamanteus Phospholipase A 2 . Evidence for an essential amino group. Wells MA.
Biochemistry 12:1086-93, 13 Mar 73
Spectral perturbations of Crotalus adamanteus phospholipase A 2 induced by divalent cation binding. Wells MA. Biochemistry 12:1080-5, 13 Mar 73
The bond hydrolyzed by cardiolipin-specific phospholipase D. Astrachan L.
Biochim Biophys Acta 296:79-88, 19 Jan 73
Phospholipase activity associated with serum albumin. Elsbach P, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 296:89-93, 19 Jan 73
Studies on lysophospholipases. II. Substrate specificity of a lysolecithin hydrolyzing carboxylesterase from beef pancreas. Jong JG de, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 296:105-15, 19 Jan 73
The effect of fatty acids and of albumin on the action of a purified phospholipase A 2 from cobra venom on synthetic lecithins. Smith AD, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 289:147-57, 10 Nov 72
Zymogen-enzyme transformations. On the mechanism of activation of prophospholipase A. Abita JP, et al.
Eur J Biochem 30:37-47, 17 Oct 72
Hydrogen-ion-titration studies of pancreatic phospholipase A and its zymogen. Janssen LH.
Eur J Biochem 28:156-60, 13 Jul 72
Immunological studies on globular and elongated forms of electric eel acetylcholinesterase. Effects of hydrolytic enzymes. Rieger F, et al.
FEBS Lett 32:62-8, 15 May 73
Complement and phospholipase C lysis of lipid membranes. Hesketh TR, et al.
Immunology 23:705-11, Nov 72
Hydrolyses of 1-O-alkyl-, 1-O-alkenyl-, and 1-acyl-2-(1-14 C)-linoleoyl-glycero-3-phosphorylcholine by various phospholipases. Waku K, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:149-55, Jul 72
Lysophospholipases of rat brain.
Leibovitz-BenGershon Z, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:6840-7, 10 Nov 72
Action of phospholipase A at interfaces. Verger R, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:4023-34, 10 Jun 73
Chemical studies on phospholipase A from Formosan cobra (Naja naja atra) venom. Lo TB, et al.
J Formosan Med Assoc 71:318-22, 28 Jun 72
Kinetic dependence of phospholipase A 2 activity on the detergent Triton X-100. Dennis EA.
J Lipid Res 14:152-9, Mar 73
The effects of papain, trypsin and phospholipase A on rosette formation. Chapel HM.
Transplantation 15:320-5, Mar 73
[Presence of phospholipase A in E. coli O 118. II. Specificity of position] Bernard MC, et al.
Biochimie 54:297-304, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Demonstration of fixation of an enzyme on a superficial lipid layer] Dervichian DG, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 676:839-41, 29 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Role of purified pancreatic enzymes in the etiology of vesicular inflammatory processes. Experimental study] Gramática L.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 39:365-76, 15 Feb 73 (Spa)
[Phospholipases A and B] Rodríguez Cuartero A.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 38:497-502, 15 Oct 72 (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Assay for phospholipase A activity of snake venom with asolectin as substrate. Bulos BA, et al.
Anal Biochem 42:530-4, Aug 71
A sensitive and specific plate test for the quantitation of phospholipases. Habermann E, et al.
Anal Biochem 50:163-73, Nov 72
Phospholipids and phospholipase D in the true slime mold Physarum polycephalum. Comes P, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 316:13-8, 19 Jul 73
Phospholipases of marine invertebrates. I. Distribution of phospholipase A. Vaskovsky VE, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 43:601-9, 15 Nov 72
Lysosomal phospholipase A 1 and A 2 of normal and bacillus calmette guerin-induced alveolar macrophages. Franson RC, et al.
J Cell Biol 56:621-7, Mar 73
Biological activities contaminating preparations of phospholipase C (-toxin) from Clostridium perfringens. Möllby R, et al. Toxicon 11:139-47, Feb 73
Further studies on the properties of phospholipase A from honeybee (Apis mellifera) venom. Munjal D, et al. Toxicon 10:367-75, Jun 72
[Phospholipase A in E. coli O 118. I. Demonstration of two states of the enzyme and their properties] Bernard MC, et al.
Biochimie 54:261-70, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Demonstration of a phospholipase A activity in Achlya bisexualis after culture on lecithin] Querci R, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:659-62, 22 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Study of membrane phospholipases: need of an activator present in platelet lysates] Torquebiau-Colard O, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2775-7, 6 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Phospholipase A activity of human duodenal fluid. Method for determination using 32 P-phosphatidylcholine] Thouvenot JP, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 44:391-7, 30 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Phospholipase A1 from human brain] Woelk H, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1577, Oct 72 (Ger)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibitory effect of some antibiotics on phospholipases. Saito K, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:213-4, Jul 72

BIOSYNTHESIS

Synthesis of inducible phospholipase A with antibacterial activity by Bacillus cereus. Gadi V, et al.
Z Allg Mikrobiol 12:393-402, 1972

BLOOD

Phospholipase A-1 of human blood platelets. Smith JB, et al. Biochem J 131:615-8, Mar 73
Activity and positional specificity of a rat plasma phospholipase on phosphatidylethanolamine. Osmond DH, et al. Can J Biochem 51:855-62, Jun 73
[Action of blood platelets on plasma prophospholipase] Duchesne MUJ, et al.
Biochimie 54:257-60, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Phospholipase A activity of rat erythrocytes. Phospholipase release during hemolysis] Bitran M, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1847-53, 1971 (Fre)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Properties of purified phospholipase C from Acinetobacter calcoaceticus. Lehmann V.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 80:827-34, 1972
A general procedure for the isolation and purification of phospholipase A isoenzymes from Bothrops venoms. Vidal JC, et al.
Acta Physiol Lat Am 22:91-109, 1972
Application of the phase partition method to a hydrophobic membrane protein, phospholipase A1 from Escherichia coli. Albertsson PA.
Biochemistry 12:2525-30, 19 Jun 73
Studies on lysophospholipases. I. Purification and some properties of a lysophospholipase from beef pancreas. Bosch H van den, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 296:94-104, 19 Jan 73
Purification and some properties of lysophospholipase from Penicillium notatum. Kawasaki N, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 296:426-30, 14 Feb 73
Purification of phospholipase D from peanuts. Tzur R, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 280:290-6, 5 Oct 72
Phospholipase-C from Bacillus cereus: production, purification, and properties. Shiloach J, et al.
Biotechnol Bioeng 15:551-60, May 73
Two thermostable phospholipases A in porcine pancreas. Yamaguchi T, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:187-90, Jan 73
Clostridium perfringens exotoxins. I. Purification and properties of -toxin. Mitsu K, et al.
Jap J Exp Med 43:65-80, Apr 73
Preparation and characterization of mouse intestinal phospholipase. Ottolenghi A. Lipids 8:415-25, Jul 73
Haemolytic phospholipase A and nerve-affecting activities of sea anemone nematocyst venom. Hessinger DA, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 241:125-7, 24 Jan 73
[Phospholipase A (EC 3.1.1.4) from bee venom. II. At least two phospholipases A in bee venom] Jentsch J, et al.
Justus Liebigs Ann Chem 757:187-92, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Phospholipase C purification and specificity with respect to individual phospholipids and brain microsomal membrane phospholipids. Stahl WL.
Arch Biochem Biophys 154:47-55, Jan 73
Effect of disodium cromoglycate on phospholipase A activity. Studies with egg yolk and isolated mast cell systems. Hines MC, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:171-9, 15 Jan 72
Lytic and non-lytic degradation of phospholipids in mammalian erythrocytes by pure phospholipases. Colley CM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 307:74-82, 25 Apr 73
Some properties of phospholipases of alveolar macrophages. Franson R, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 296:365-73, 14 Feb 73
Phospholipid hydrolysis by phospholipase A 1 and A 2 in plasma membranes and microsomes of rat liver. Newkirk JD, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 296:562-76, 29 Mar 73
Calcium independent phospholipase A 2 activity in rat lung supernatant. Ota M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 280:552-8, 8 Dec 72
Enzymatic formation of cardiolipin from phosphatidylglycerol by the transphosphatidylation mechanism catalyzed by phospholipase D. Stanacev NZ, et al. Can J Biochem 51:747-53, Jun 73
The role of phospholipids in biological calcification: distribution of phospholipase activity in calcifying epiphyseal cartilage. Wuthier RE.
Clin Orthop 90:191-200, Jan-Feb 73
Hydrolysis of (3 H, 14 C)phosphatidylethanolamines by acid phospholipases A of subcellular fractions of rat spleen. Lloveras J, et al.
Eur J Biochem 33:567-77, 15 Mar 73
Enzymes of non-agglutinable vibrios and their possible role in the development of enterotoxic factor. Guhathakurta B, et al. Experientia 29:903-4, 1973
Control by TSH of a phospholipase A 2 activity, a limiting factor in the biosynthesis of prostaglandins in the thyroid. Haye B, et al.
FEBS Lett 30:253-60, 15 Mar 73
Phospholipase C (Bacillus cereus) acts only at the inner surface of the erythrocyte membrane. Low MG, et al.
FEBS Lett 34:1-4, 1 Aug 73
Transesterification of lysolecithin in the intestinal mucosa of rats. Subbaiah PV, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 8:197-203, Dec 71
Studies on enzymes involved in the catabolism of phospholipids in Escherichia coli. Albright FR, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:3968-77, 10 Jun 73
Kinetic dependence of phospholipase A 2 activity on the detergent Triton X-100. Dennis EA.
J Lipid Res 14:152-9, Mar 73
High phospholipase content of intestines of mice infected with Hymenolepis nana. Ottolenghi A.
Lipids 8:426-8, Jul 73
In vitro phospholipase A activity: effect of some helminth extracts and compound 48-80. Baglioni T, et al. Pathol Eur 7:293-7, 1972
An osmotically fragile mutant of Bacillus subtilis with an active membrane-associated phospholipase A 1 . Kent C, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2793-7, Oct 72
Phospholipase A activity in rat lung. Ota M, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 106:85-94, Sep 72
[Enzyme kinetic studies on phospholipase A 1 prepared from human brain] Woelk H, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1111-9, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Structural, cytochemical and enzymatic correlations in the sarcoplasmic reticulum membranes] Agostini B, et al. Quad Sclavo Diagn 7:406-28, Mar 71 (Ita)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Do phospholipases cause the breakdown of mitochondrial membrane? Dharmalingam K, et al.
Biochem J 128:45P, Jun 72
Effects of cabbage phospholipase D on the lipids and enzyme activities of rat liver microsomal fraction. Kapoor CL, et al. Biochem J 128:45P, Jun 72
Effect of proteases and of crude phospholipases on steroid glycosyltransferases from rabbit liver. Labow RS, et al. Biochemistry 12:1548-51, 10 Apr 73
Factors affecting the response of microsomal UDP-glucuronyltransferase to membrane perturbants. Graham AB, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 311:45-50, 7 Jun 73
Haemolysis of washed human red cells by the combined action of Naja naja phospholipase A 2 and albumin. Gul S, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 288:237-40, 23 Oct 72
Electron microscopy of Bacillus subtilis protoplast membrane after treatment with phospholipase A 2 and phospholipase C. Nanninga N, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 298:184-94, 16 Mar 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Effect of phospholipase C on calcium release from epithelia treated with antidiuretic hormone. Cuthbert AW, et al. Br J Pharmacol 47:778-81, Apr 73

A high-angle x-ray diffraction study of red cell membranes after treatment with phospholipases A 2 and C. Bernengo JC, et al.
Can J Biochem 50:1260-6, Dec 72

Resolution of the hemolytic and the hydrolytic activities of phospholipase-C preparation from Clostridium perfringens. Sabban E, et al.
Eur J Biochem 28:373-80, 24 Jul 72

Ultrastructural analysis of phospholipase A induced changes in membranes of synaptic regions in rat motor cortex. Cedergren E, et al.
Exp Brain Res 16:400-9, 28 Feb 73

Bile salts-, lysolecithin- and saponin-induced potentiation of phospholipase A hemolysis. Lankisch PG, et al. FEBS Lett 23:61-4, 1 Jun 72

Action of a phospholipase C preparation on the first component of complement of guinea pig and human serum: lack of correlation with enzyme activity. Loos GM, et al. Infect Immun 6:648-50, Oct 72

The action of purified phospholipase B in inflammation and immunity. Modolell M, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:724-39, 1972

Action of phospholipase A 2 and phospholipase C on Bacillus subtilis protoplasts. Op den Kamp JA, et al.
J Bacteriol 112:1090-8, Dec 72

The role of acidic phospholipids in glucagon action on rat liver adenylate cyclase. Rubalcava B, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:3831-7, 10 Jun 73

Inhibition of cellular differentiation by phospholipase C. I. Effects of the enzyme on myogenesis and chondrogenesis in vitro. Nameroff M, et al.
J Cell Biol 58:107-18, Jul 73

Anionic sites of human erythrocyte membranes. I. Effects of trypsin, phospholipase C, and pH on the topography of bound positively charged colloidal particles. Nicolson GL. J Cell Biol 57:373-87, May 73

The role of direct lytic factor (DLF) and phospholipase-A in the local hemorrhagic effect of Naja naja venom. Bonta IL, et al.
J Formosan Med Assoc 71:333-5, 28 Jun 72

Are the blockade of nerve conduction and depolarization of skeletal muscle induced by cobra venom due to phospholipase A, neurotoxin or cardiotoxin? Chang CC, et al.
J Formosan Med Assoc 71:323-7, 28 Jun 72

On the nature of the presumed receptor for IgE on mast cells. I. The effect of sialidase and phospholipase C treatment on the capacity of rat peritoneal cells to participate in IgE-mediated, antigen-induced histamine release in vitro. Bach MK, et al.
J Immunol 110:1599-608, Jun 73

Analysis of surface antigens on simian virus 40-transformed cells. II. Exposure of simian virus 40-induced antigens on transformed rabbit kidney and inbred hamster kidney cells by phospholipase C. Collins JJ, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 51:115-34, Jul 73

Effect of phospholipase A, C, and D on sugar and amino acid transport in rat uterus. Kogo H, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 22:411-5, Jun 72

Changes in Na + and K + permeability of red cells induced by the direct lytic factor of cobra venom and phospholipase A. Jacobi C, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 274:81-90, 1972

[Effect of different phospholipases on glomerular basement membranes of the rat kidney] Sternberg M, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:1365-8, 19 Feb 73 (Fre)

[Effect of phospholipase C on acid phosphatase activity lysosomal and non-lysosomal localizations] Gerebtzoff MA.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2235-6, Jun 71 (Fre)

[The effects of phospholipase A on the retina of albino rabbit. 2. The changes of the synaptic vesicles of the visual cells] Fujisaki H.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:977-84, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Mechanism of inactivation of the respiratory chain by cobra venom phospholipase] Romashina LV, et al.
Biokhimiia 37:1204-9, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of Cl. perfringens type A toxin and its lethal lecithinase factor on the microcirculation] Kozlov VI, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:22-5, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Action of phospholipase A on synaptic vesicles. A model for transmitter release? Heilbronn E.
Prog Brain Res 36:29-40, 1972

SECRETION

[Effects of secretin, pancreozymin and posthypophyseal extracts on protein, A 2 phospholipase and lipase output in rat pancreatic juice] Belleville J, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:96A, 1972 (Fre)

PHOSPHOLIPIDS (D11)

Drug-induced generalized phospholipidosis. Shikata T, et al. Acta Pathol Jap 22:517-31, Aug 72

SDS-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of membrane proteins: effect of phospholipids. Mira y Lopez R, et al. Anal Biochem 53:594-602, Jun 73

Lipids of protozoa: phospholipids and neutral lipids. Thompson GA Jr, et al.
Annu Rev Microbiol 26:249-78, 1972 (143 ref.)

The interaction of nonionic detergents with lipid bilayer membranes. Van Zutphen H, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 152:755-66, Oct 72

Organizational changes in phospholipid multibilayers induced by uncouplers of oxidative phosphorylation: a spin label study. Verma SP, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 154:400-8, Jan 73

The fluorescence behaviour of 1-anilino-8-naphthalene sulphonate in phospholipid and natural membranes. Badley RA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1292-9, 4 Dec 72

Fluorescence studies of a cytochrome C mixed phospholipid complex. Kaminsky LS, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:40-5, 5 Mar 73

Effect of protein binding on phospholipase C hydrolysis of aqueous phospholipid dispersions. Lenaz G, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:278-82, 6 Oct 72

Interacting spin labels as probes of molecular separation within phospholipid bilayers. Marsh D, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:916-22, 15 Nov 72

Asymmetric phospholipid bilayer membranes: formation and electrical characterization. Michaels DW, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:357-63, 17 Mar 73

Dynamic behavior of fluorescent probes in lipid bilayer model membranes. Badley RA, et al.
Biochemistry 12:388-75, 16 Jan 73

The phospholipid-cholesterol interaction. Kinetics of water permeability in liposomes. Bittman R, et al.
Biochemistry 11:4831-9, 5 Dec 72

Microviscosity and order in the hydrocarbon region of phospholipid and phospholipid-cholesterol dispersions determined with fluorescent probes. Cogan U, et al. Biochemistry 12:521-8, 30 Jan 73

Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of 1,1-dichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethene in aqueous phospholipid dispersions. Haque R, et al.
Biochemistry 12:2346-50, 5 Jun 73

A complex of cytochrome c and mixed mitochondrial phospholipids. Ivanetich KM, et al.
Biochemistry 12:1822-8, 24 Apr 73

Lipid model membranes. Characterization of mixed phospholipid vesicles. Litman BJ.
Biochemistry 12:2545-54, 19 Jun 73

Potential energy calculations on phospholipids. Preferred conformations with intramolecular stacking and mutally tilted hydrocarbon chain planes. McAlister J, et al. Biochemistry 12:1189-95, 13 Mar 73

Transbilayer asymmetry and surface homogeneity of mixed phospholipids in cosonicated vesicles. Michaelson DM, et al. Biochemistry 12:2637-45, 3 Jul 73

Lateral phase separation in phospholipid membranes. Shimshick EJ, et al. Biochemistry 12:2351-60, 5 Jun 73

The role of phospholipid in succinate cytochrome c reductase. Yu L, et al. Biochemistry 12:540-6, 30 Jan 73

NMR evidence for the hydrophobic interaction of local anaesthetics. Possible relation to their potency. Cerbón J. Biochim Biophys Acta 290:51-7, 1 Dec 72

Effect of phospholipids on lipoprotein lipase activation in vitro. Chung J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 296:116-23, 19 Jan 73

Phospholipid orientation in sarcoplasmic membranes: spin-label ESR and proton MNR studies. Eletr S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 282:174-9, 1 Sep 72

Phosphatidyldigiucoxyl digiyceride from Streptococci and its relationship to other polar lipids. Fischer W, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 306:353-67, 21 Jun 73

The trypsin-catalyzed hydrolysis of monomolecular films of lysylphosphatidylglycerol. Gould RM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 288:1-11, 23 Oct 72

Surface properties of synthetic phospholipids. II. Thermal phase transitions in monolayers. Hayashi M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 291:335-43, 26 Jan 73

Mesomorphic behaviour of some phospholipids with aliphatic alcohols and other non-ionic substances. Hui FK, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 296:510-7, 8 Mar 73

The effect of charge and cholesterol on the size and thickness of sonicated phospholipid vesicles. Johnson SM. Biochim Biophys Acta 307:27-41, 25 Apr 73

Identification and extent of fluid bilayer regions in membranous cytochrome oxidase. Jost P, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 311:141-52, 22 Jun 73

Phospholipid requirements for (Na + + K +)-ATPase activity: head-group specificity and fatty acid fluidity. Kimelberg HK, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 282:277-92, 1 Sep 72

The effect of the polar headgroup on the lipid-cholesterol interaction: a monolayer and differential scanning calorimetry study. Kruyff B de, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 307:1-19, 25 Apr 73

A sequential dialysis method for measuring permeability coefficients of phospholipid vesicles. Lossen O. Biochim Biophys Acta 282:31-9, 1 Sep 72

Reactivation of a phospholipid-depleted sodium, potassium-stimulated ATPase. Palatini P, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 288:413-22, 2 Nov 72

Phase transitions in phospholipid vesicles. Fluorescence polarization and permeability measurements concerning the effect of temperature and cholesterol. Papahadjopoulos D, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 311:330-48, 6 Jul 73

Phospholipids of a moderately halophilic halotolerant bacterium. Isolation and identification of glucosylphosphatidylglycerol. Peleg E, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 306:368-79, 21 Jun 73

Phase transitions of phospholipid bilayers and membranes of Acholeplasma laidlawii B visualized by freeze fracturing electron microscopy. Verkleij AJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 288:326-32, 2 Nov 72

Membrane matrix disruption by melittin. Williams JC, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 288:255-62, 2 Nov 72

The structure of a lipid-cytochrome c membrane. Blaurock AE. Biophys J 13:290-8, Mar 73

X-ray diffraction pattern from a bilayer with protein outside. Blaurock AE. Biophys J 13:281-9, Mar 73

The preparation of vesicles bounded by single phospholipid bilayers and loaded with acetylcholine. Seufert WD. Biophysik 8:292-301, 1972

Permeability of phospholipid membranes to inorganic phosphate. Petkau A, et al.
Can J Biochem 50:1030-3, Sep 72

The role of fatty acids in myelin and other important brain structures. In: lipids, malnutrition & the developing brain. Chapman D.
Ciba Found Symp 31-57, 1971 (26 ref.)

The interaction of glutamate dehydrogenase and malate dehydrogenase with phospholipid membranes. Dodd GH. Eur J Biochem 33:418-27, 15 Mar 73

Complement and phospholipase C lysis of lipid membranes. Hesketh TR, et al.
Immunology 23:705-11, Nov 72

Studies on the terminal stages of complement lysis. Lachmann PJ, et al. Immunology 24:135-45, Jan 73

Aanphylactic secretion of histamine in relation to the interaction of phospholipids with divalent cations. Mongar JL, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 45:70-3, 1973

Secondary valence force catalysis. XII. Enhanced reactivity and affinity of cyanide ion toward N-substituted 3-carbamoylpyridinium ions elicited by ionic surfactants and biological lipids. Baumrucker J, et al. J Am Chem Soc 94:8164-72, 15 Nov 72

Exchange of various phospholipids and of cholesterol between liposomes in the presence of highly purified phospholipid exchange protein. Ehnholm C, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:1719-24, 10 Mar 73

Partial resolution of the enzymes catalyzing oxidative phosphorylation. XXVI. Specificity of phospholipids required for energy transfer reactions. Kagawa Y, et al. J Biol Chem 248:676-84, 25 Jan 73

Reconstitution of a calcium pump with phospholipids and a purified Ca ++ - adenosine triphosphatase from sacroplasmic reticulum. Racker E.
J Biol Chem 247:8198-200, 25 Dec 72

Lipid-protein interactions in the reconstitution of the microsomal reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide-cytochrome b 5 reductase system. Rogers MJ, et al. J Biol Chem 248:800-6, 10 Feb 73

Action of phospholipase A at interfaces. Verger R, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:4023-34, 10 Jun 73

Effect of CO 2 concentration on phospholipid metabolism in the isolated perfused rat lung. Longmore WJ, et al. J Lipid Res 14:145-51, Mar 73

Fluidity of phospholipid bilayers and membranes after exposure to osmium tetroxide and gluteraldehyde. Jost P, et al. J Mol Biol 76:313-8, 15 May 73

The interaction of penicillins with phospholipids. Padfield JM, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 25:285-92, Apr 73

The interaction of penicillins with phospholipids. Padfield JM, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:Suppl:171P, Dec 72

The use of phospholipid film for shaping cell cultures. Ivanova OY, et al. Nature 242:200-1, 16 Mar 73

Salicylates and phospholipid bilayer membranes. McLaughlin S. Nature 243:234-6, 25 May 73

Physicochemical properties of phospholipid monomolecular layers. Mingins J, et al.
Proc R Soc Med 66:383-5, Apr 73

An experimental basis for serological diagnosis of tuberculosis using mycobacterial phospholipid antigens. Motomiya M, et al.
Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 18:22-6, Jul 71

Complex equilibria involving DDT and model compounds for phospholipid and protein. Wilson NK, et al. Sci Total Environ 1:345-51, Nov 72

[Demonstration of fixation of an enzyme on a superficial lipid layer] Dervichian DG, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:839-41, 29 Jan 73 (Fre)

[Phospholipid conformation and modulation of template effect of chromatin (DNA polymerase activity)] Goureau-Counis MF.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:403-6, 15 Jan 73 (Fre)

[Biophysical studies using the tensiometer] Hirt-Schmid R.
Arzneim Forsch 22:1231-2, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Phospholipids. Relationship between their chemical structure and biomembranes] Deenen LL.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Naturwissenschaften 59:485-91, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Theory of the passage of alternating current through artificial membranes in the scheme of carriers] Aft'ian SKh, et al.
Biofizika 18:75-82, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of the products of peroxide oxidation of unsaturated fatty acids on ion transport through bimolecular phospholipid membranes] Antonov VF, et al.
Biofizika 18:868-73, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The structure of the adherent region of two spherical bimolecular phospholipid membranes modified by oleic acid] Badzhinian SA, et al.
Biofizika 17:705-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Direct movement of ions through lipid membranes. II. Experimental part] Grigor'ev PA, et al.
Biofizika 17:788-93, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ionic permeability of bimolecular membranes in the presence of polyene antibiotics. II. Levorin, trichomycin, candicidin] Kasumov KhM, et al.
Biofizika 18:264-71, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ionic permeability of bimolecular membranes in the presence of polyene antibiotics. I. Nystatin and amphotericin B] Kasumov KhM, et al.
Biofizika 17:1024-31, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Modelling changes in cell adhesion permeability on bimolecular phospholipid membranes] Liberman EA, et al.
Biofizika 17:1017-23, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Change in the permeability of modified bimolecular phospholipid membranes iwth periodic stratching] Pasechnik VI, et al.
Biofizika 18:655-60, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ultrastructural organization of cytochrome-C-phospholipid membranes following lipid removal and treatment with pronase] Boroviagin VL, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 207:714-7, 21 Nov 72 (Rus)
[Artificial phospholipid membrane with rhodopsin as a model of a photoreceptor] Fesenko EE, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 207:472-5, 11 Nov 72 (Rus)
[Potential generation in bilayer lipid membranes in the system NAD-H-flavin-Q6-02] Ismailov AD, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 210:709-12, 21 May 73 (Rus)
[Interaction of phospholipids with iodine and conductivity of bilayer lipid membranes] Lebedev AV, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 208:1464-7, 21 Feb 73 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Intravenous infusion of a standard coagulation-active phospholipid complex in uremic tendency to bleeding. Normalization of thrombin formation and prothrombin consumption] Schimpf K, et al.
Med Welt 23:1258-60, 9 Sep 72 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Cholesterol content and phospholipid composition of Morris hepatoma microsomes. Filipek-Wender H, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 29:823-9, 1972
Alteration of phospholipid at various growth phases of Escherichia coli. Kanemasa Y, et al.
Acta Med Okayama 25:255-60, Aug 71
Effect of visible light on phospholipid and cholinesterase of the chicken retina. Bawa SR, et al.
Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 50:583-8, 1972
Platelet factor 3--methods of study. De Gaetano G, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 34:281-94, 1972
Amniotic fluid phospholipids and fetal maturity. Harding P, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:298-306, 1 Feb 73
Determination of amniotic fluid total phospholipid phosphorus as a test for fetal lung maturity. Nelson GH, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:933-41, 1 Apr 73
Changes in phospholipid composition of Thiobacillus neapolitanus during growth. Agate AD, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 89:247-55, 1973
Fatty acid composition of neutral lipids and phospholipids of enamel and dentine from rat incisors and molars. Odutuga AA, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 18:689-97, Jun 73
Occurrence of cis-7-tetradecenoic acid in the envelope phospholipids of Escherichia coli K12. Batchelor JG, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:1374-80, 19 Jun 73
The asymetric arrangement of phospholipids in the human erythrocyte membrane. Gordesky SE, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:1027-31, 20 Feb 73
Evidence for phospholipid in plasma membrane penicillinase of Bacillus licheniformis 749-C. Sawai T, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:523-30, 17 Jul 73
Lipid components of human ferroxidase-II. Sung CS, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:824-9, 6 Aug 73
Changes in lipid composition of tritosomes during lysis. Weglicki WB, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:1077-82, 13 Apr 73
Mitochondrial polymorphism. IV. Phospholipid composition of mitochondria of a wheat hybrid and its parents. Srivastava HK, et al.
Biochem Genet 7:347-54, Dec 72
Phospholipid of the rat glomerular basement membrane in experimental nephrosis. Fung KK, et al.
Biochem J 129:733-41, Sep 72
Further studies on the lipids of corynebacteria. The mannolipids of Corynebacterium aquaticum. Khuller GK, et al. Biochem J 127:369-73, Apr 72
The structure of a glycerylphosphorylidiglucosyl diglyceride from the lipids of Acholeplasma laidlawii strain B. Shaw N, et al. Biochem J 129:167-73, Aug 72
Conformational flexibility of a myelin protein. Moscarello MA, et al.
Biochemistry 12:3402-6, 28 Aug 73
Fatty acid composition and level of diacylglycerols and phosphoglycerides in brain and retina. Aveldaño MI, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 296:1-9, 19 Jan 73
Phospholipids and phospholipase D in the true slime mold Physarum polycephalum. Comes P, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 316:13-8, 19 Jul 73
Membrane proteins of Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. V. Additional chemical characterization of a pigment-lipid-associated protein isolated from chromatophores. Huang JW, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 307:332-42, 11 May 73
The osmotic insensitivity of sonicated liposomes and the density of phospholipid-cholesterol mixtures. Johnson SM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 307:20-6, 25 Apr 73
Alteration of the phospholipid composition of Staphylococcus aureus cultured in medium containing NaCl. Kanemasa Y, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 280:444-50, 30 Nov 72
Characterization of the lipid composition of squid rhabdome outer segments. Mason WT, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 306:67-73, 13 Apr 73
Lipid composition of purified fragmented sarcoplasmic reticulum of the rabbit. Owens K, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 288:479-81, 2 Nov 72
Evidence for a new phospholipid intermediate in rat liver subcellular systems. Ozols RF, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 280:451-7, 30 Nov 72
Some studies on the fatty acid composition of total lipids and phosphatidylglycerol from Acholeplasma laidlawii B and their relation to the premeability of intact cells of this organism. Romijn JC, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 280:22-33, 7 Sep 72
Phospholipids and acyl groups of synaptosomal and myelin membranes isolated from the cerebral cortex of squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus). Sun GY, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 280:306-15, 5 Oct 72
Changes in the fatty acid composition of the phospholipids, triglycerides and free fatty acids with depth in the cow snout epidermis. Long VJ.
Br J Dermatol 87:227-34, Sep 72
Effect of silica on phospholipids in the rat lung. Grünspan M, et al. Br J Ind Med 30:74-7, Jan 73
Phospholipids in artificially induced muscular dystrophy of calves. Evarts RP, et al.
Br J Nutr 29:293-6, Mar 73
Dieldrin levels in relation to total, neutral, and phospholipid composition in selected pork muscles. Yadrick MK, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 8:289-93, Nov 72
The phospholipids of Hansenula wingei, mating type 21. Wirth JC, et al. Can J Microbiol 18:1569-73, Oct 72
The phospholipids of the thyroid gland. Levis GM, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 41:335-45, Oct 72
Phospholipid patterns of two symbiote-harbouring weevils, the rice weevil, Sitophilus oryzae L., and the corn weevil, Sitophilus zeamais (Mots.) (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). Yadava RP, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 42:197-200, 15 May 72
Electron probe analysis of refractive bodies in Amoeba proteus. Coleman JR, et al.
Exp Cell Res 76:31-40, Jan 73
Changes in composition of etheric lipids during brain development. Paterakis SP, et al.
Experientia 28:1416-7, 15 Dec 72
Studies in lipid histochemistry. XI. New, rapid, simple and selective method for the demonstration of phospholipids. Elleder M, et al.
Histochemie 38:149-66, 1973
13 C-nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopic studies on saturated, mono-, di- and polyunsaturated fatty acids, phospho- and sphingolipids. Stoffel W, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1963-9, Dec 72
A new technique of counting (32 P) phospholipids in liquid scintillation counter without added scintillator. Satyaswaroop PG.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 9:101-4, Mar 72
Proteolipids and phosphatido-peptides in senile cataract. Mathur RL, et al.
Indian J Med Res 60:641-7, Apr 72
Extractable lipids of gram-negative marine bacteria: phospholipid composition. Oliver JD, et al.
J Bacteriol 114:897-908, Jun 73
Phospholipid composition and metabolism of Micrococcus denitrificans. Wilkinson BJ, et al.
J Bacteriol 112:1288-94, Dec 72
The phospholipids of a facultatively thermophilic strain of Bacillus stearothermophilus. Oo KC, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 71:1081-4, Jun 72
Proteolipid of bovine brain white matter: phospholipid components. Uda Y, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:755-61, Apr 73
A new method for the in situ determination of phospholipids after thin-layer separation. The phospholipid content of Ca-ATPase and Na,K-ATPase from human erythrocyte in comparison with the phospholipid content of human erythrocytes. Peter HW, et al. J Chromatogr 82:15-30, 18 Jul 73
The influence of silica gel G on the quantitative analysis of lipid phosphorus. Tichý J.
J Chromatogr 78:89-91, 11 Apr 73
Simultaneous staining of phospholipids, basic proteins, and glycogen on the same slide. Presentey B, et al.
J Clin Pathol 25:606-10, Jul 72
Effects of nutrition on the composition of tooth lipids and fatty acids in rats. II. Effects of restriction of a cariogenic diet on caries and lipid composition of molars and incisors. Alam SQ, et al.
J Dent Res 52:229-35, Mar-Apr 73
Subcellular distribution of 32P-labelled phospholipids in the neural lobe of the rat. Bridges TE, et al.
J Endocrinol 58:xiv, Jul 73
Effect of plasma membrane lipid composition on cellular susceptibility to virus-induced cell fusion. Poste G, et al. J Gen Virol 17:133-6, Oct 72
Heterogeneity in the phospholipid content of purified rabies virus (ERA strain) particles. Sokol F, et al.
J Gen Virol 16:173-83, Aug 72
Renal weight and content of lipids and phospholipid renin "preinhibitor" in rats with renal hypertension. Osmond DH. J Lab Clin Med 80:755-64, Dec 72
Structure determination of the phosphatidylglycerosulfate (diether analog) from Halobacterium cutirubrum. Hancock AJ, et al.
J Lipid Res 14:423-9, Jul 73
2,3-Erythro-dihydroxyhexacosanoic acid and homologs: isolation from yeast cerebrin phosphate and determination of their structures. Hoshi M, et al.
J Lipid Res 14:406-14, Jul 73
Amniotic fluid phospholipids in normal and abnormal pregnancy. Bayer H, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:333-7, Apr 73
Evidence that fetal lung fluid and phospholipids pass into amniotic fluid in late human pregnancy. Biggs JS, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:125-9, Feb 73
Changes in the phospholipid composition of bovine spermatozoa during their passage through the male reproductive tract. Poulos A, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 32:309-10, Feb 73
Phospholipids of marine origin. VI. The octopus (Octopus vulgaris). Koning AJ de.
J Sci Food Agric 23:1471-5, Dec 72
Fatty chains of different lipid classes of Semliki forest virus and host cell membranes. Laine R, et al.
J Virol 10:433-8, Sep 72
The effect of vincristine on the calcium transport and phospholipid composition of rat skeletal muscle microsomes. Yasin R, et al.
Lab Invest 29:207-15, Aug 73
Fatty acid composition of sarcoplasmic reticulum phospholipids from red and white muscles of the rabbit. Tume RK, et al. Lipids 8:441-2, Aug 73
Phospholipids and phospholipid-bound sodium ions in the outer segments of the retinal rods. Leont'ev VG, et al. Neurosci Behav Physiol 5:251-8, Jul-Sep 72
Amniotic fluid phospholipids in early gestation. Biezenski JJ. Obstet Gynecol 41:825-8, Jun 73
Existence of phospholipid bilayer structure in the inner membrane of mitochondria. Hsia JC, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3412-5, Nov 72
Evidence for boundary lipid in membranes. Jost PC, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:480-4, Feb 73
Changes in rat liver plasma membrane phospholipids during aging. Rubin MS, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:1066-10, Mar 73
Alveolar and tissue phospholipids of rat lung. Toshima N, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 106:253-63, Nov 72
Lipid studies of Rous sarcoma virus and host cell membranes. Quigley JP, et al.
Virology 50:556-7, Nov 72
The phospholipid composition of Uukuniemi virus, a non-cubical tick-borne arbovirus. Renkonen O, et al.
Virology 50:899-901, Dec 72
[Value of phospholipid determination in the amniotic fluid as a test of fetal lung maturity] Maugery D, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 29:575-81, Jun-Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Analytic study of phospholipids in human adipose tissue] Di Costanzo G, et al.
Biochimie 54:121-2, 1972 (Fre)
[Study of FA composition of 3 main classes of PL in the liver, in rats having eaten, after weaning, during 3 or 45 days, diets containing different oils. Effects of fasting and lipotropic agents. Comparison with cardiac phospholipids] Phuc-Canh-Quan, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:1585-8, 5 Mar 73 (Fre)
[Distribution and fatty acid composition of phospholipid (PL) classes in the myocardium of rats after 3 days of ingestion of a diet containing peanut canbra or colza oil. Effect of fasting and lipotropic drugs] Quan PC, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1271-4, 18 Sep 72 (Fre)
[Comparative study of the composition of the synaptic vesicles and synaptosomal plasma membranes of the rat brain] Vincendon G, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:173A, 1972 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Effect of the biological value of dietary proteins on phospholipids in bones] Dargel D, et al. Nahrung 17:517-25, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Characterization and localization of lipids in the abomasum wall of suckling calfs] Feliński L, et al. Verh Anat Ges 66:679, 1971 (Ger)

[Histochromatography of the phospholipids of the brain in cases of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis] Gologorskiĭ VA, et al. Wien Z Nervenheilkd 30:181-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparative studies on phospholipid, DNA and protein contents in Escherichia coli W 1655 F + and in a stable L-form] Geuther R, et al. Z Allg Mikrobiol 12:559-66, 1972 (Ger)

[Determination of phospholipids in amniotic fluid] Gerner R, et al. Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 176:246, Jun 72 (Ger)

[Experimental myotonia with 20.25-diazacholesterol. Analysis of the phospholipids and cholesterol esters of the sarcoplasmic reticulum and the sarcolemma] Seiler D, et al. Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem 9:245-8, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Characterization of phospholipid mixtures. Nature and position of the fatty acids] Gonzato P, et al. Boll Chim Farm 112:264-72, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Biochemical studies on the palatine tonsil. 14. Phospholipids, RNA and DNA in the tonsilar tissue and its subcellular fractions] Mikata A. J Otolaryngol Jap 75:875-82, Aug 72 (Jap)

[Effect of neroboliĭ, testosterone phenylpropionate and estradiol on the level of total phospholipids and glycogen in the rat uterus] Liashenkova SK. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:82-6, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The content and metabolism of separate phospholipid fractions in the rat brain in insulin hypoglycemia and electrical skin stimulation] Dvorkin VIa, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:173-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of muscular activity and training on the phospholipid content of muscles, liver and myocardium] Leshkevich LG, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:524-30, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Phospholipid composition of the white matter of different sections of the dog brain, spinal cord and sciatic nerve] Manukian KH, et al. Vopr Biokhim Mozga 6:183-202, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Phospholipids in skeletal muscle nuclei in normal rabbits and rabbits with dystrophy] Sanina OL. Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:740-3, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Sterol and phospholipid biosynthesis in phytohemagglutinin stimulated human lymphocytes. Liljeqvist L, et al. Acta Chem Scand 27:197-208, 1973

Local incorporation of choline by a myelinated fibre. Alvarez J, et al. Acta Physiol Lat Am 22:270-3, 1972

Aspects of regulatory mechanisms in phospholipid biosynthesis of nervous tissue. Porcellati G. Adv Enzyme Regul 10:83-100, 1972

Microbial phospholipid synthesis as a marker for microbial protein synthesis in the rumen. Bucholtz HF, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:504-13, Apr 73

An alternate enzymic route for the synthesis of the alkyl analog of phosphatidic acid involving alkylglycerol. Chae K, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:119-24, 5 Mar 73

Biosynthetic synthesis and isolation of phospholipid spin-labels from rat liver microsomes and mitochondria. Colbeau A, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:1495-503, 26 Sep 72

Site of the biosynthesis of CDP-diglyceride in plant mitochondria. Douce R, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1504-9, 18 Dec 72

Synthesis of naturally occurring phosphonolipids. Baer E. Biochem J 128:9P-10P, Jun 72

Phospholipid synthesis in HeLa cells exposed to immunoglobulin G and complement. Güttler F. Biochem J 128:953-60, Jul 72

Can mitochondria and synaptosomes of guinea-pig brain synthesize phospholipids? Miller EK, et al. Biochem J 126:805-21, Feb 72

Regulation by cytidine nucleotides of the acylation of sn-(14C)glycerol 3-phosphate. Regional and subcellular distribution of the enzymes responsible for phosphatidic acid synthesis de novo in the central nervous system of the rat. Possmayer F, et al. Biochem J 132:381-94, Mar 73

Co-ordinated synthesis of membrane phospholipids with the formation of ribosomes and accelerated protein synthesis during growth and development. Tata JR. Biochem J 128:18P, Jun 72

Structural specificity in the formation of glycerol ethers and plasmalogens in myelinating brain. Chang NC, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 306:437-45, 21 Jun 73

Synthesis in vivo of phospholipids of liver mitochondria and endoplasmic reticulum from glycerol and fatty acids. Parkes JG, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 306:403-11, 21 Jun 73

Enzymic studies on phosphatidic acid synthesis in human platelets. Okuma M, et al. Blood 41:379-89, Mar 73

Effect of ADP-induced aggregation on 32 PO 4 incorporation into phosphatidic acid and the phosphoinositides of rabbit platelets. Lloyd JV, et al. Br J Haematol 24:589-604, May 73

Biosynthesis of phosphatidic acid in mitochondria and microsomes via the acylation of sn-glycero-3-phosphate. Davidson JB, et al. Can J Biochem 50:936-48, Aug 72

Biochemistry of polyglycerophosphatides. Effect of divalent cations on the biosynthesis and composition of polyglycerophosphatides in isolated mitochondria. Domazet Z, et al. Can J Biochem 51:274-85, Mar 73

Phospholipid synthesis in cleaving sea urchin eggs: model for specific membrane assembly. Pasternak CA. Dev Biol 30:403-10, Feb 73

Studies of membrane formation in Tetrahymena pyriformis. VI. Variations in the rate of lipid synthesis during division of heat-synchronized cells. Baugh LC, et al. Exp Cell Res 76:263-72, Feb 73

Kinetics of incorporation of (32 P)phosphate into phospholipids of a SV 40 transformed mouse cell during logarithmic growth. Marggraf WD, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1761-8, Nov 72

Adjuvant induced formation of lysophosphatides and their role in the immune response. Munder PG, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 45:133-5, 1973

The influence of methyl groups on toxicity and drug metabolism. Feuer G, et al. Int J Clin Pharmacol 7:13-25, Feb 73

The selective regional stimulation by hemicholinium-3 of the formation of cerebral cytidine diphosphocholine in vivo. Gomez MV, et al. Int J Neurosci 2:145-9, Sep 71

Effect of serine hydroxamate on phospholipid synthesis in Escherichia coli. Pizer LI, et al. J Bacteriol 114:980-7, Jun 73

Consequences of glycerol deprivation on the synthesis of membrane components in a glycerol auxotroph of Staphylococcus aureus. Ray PH, et al. J Bacteriol 112:413-20, Oct 72

Stimulation of 32 P i incorporation into phosphatidylinositol and phosphatidylglycerol by catecholamines and -adrenergic receptor blocking agents in rat pineal organ cultures. Eichberg J, et al. J Biol Chem 248:3615-22, 25 May 73

Partial purification and properties of an acyl coenzyme A:sn-glycerol 3-phosphate acyltransferase from rat liver mitochondria. Monroy G, et al. J Biol Chem 248:2845-52, 25 Apr 73

In vitro incorporation of (14 C)serine, (14 C)ethanolamine, and (14 C)choline into phospholipids of neuronal and glial-enriched fractions from rat brain by base exchange. Raghavan S, et al. J Biol Chem 247:7153-6, 25 Nov 72

A site of action of thyrotropin. Stimulation of the conversion of glycerophosphate to phosphatidic acid in bovine thyroid slices. Schneider PB. J Biol Chem 247:7910-4, 25 Dec 72

Ultrastructural localization of phospholipid synthesis in the rat trigeminal nerve during myelination. Benes F, et al. J Cell Biol 57:613-29, Jun 73

Studies on the biogenesis of smooth endoplasmic reticulum membranes in livers of phenobarbital-treated rats. I. The site of activity of acyltransferases involved in synthesis of the membrane phospholipid. Higgins, et al. J Cell Biol 55:282-98, Nov 72

Incorporation of 32P into phospholipids of the hypothalamo-neuro-hypophysial system and subcellular distribution of labelled phospholipids in the rat neural lobe. Bridges TE, et al. J Endocrinol 58:327-39, Aug 73

Action of oestradiol-17 and cyclic AMP on the synthesis of RNA, phosphoproteins and phospholipids in the uterus of ovariectomized rats in vitro. Rao KN, et al. J Endocrinol 54:215-26, Aug 72

Use of the isolated perfused rat lung in studies on lung lipid metabolism. Godinez RI, et al. J Lipid Res 14:138-44, Mar 73

Glycerolipid biosynthesis in rat adipose tissue. I. Properties and distribution of glycerophosphate acyltransferase and effect of divalent cations on neutral lipid formation. Jamdar SC, et al. J Lipid Res 14:509-16, Sep 73

Effect of CO 2 concentration on phospholipid metabolism in the isolated perfused rat lung. Longmore WJ, et al. J Lipid Res 14:145-51, Mar 73

Correlation between metabolism of phosphatidylglycerol and membrane synthesis in Escherichia coli. Oki M. J Mol Biol 68:249-64, 21 Jul 72

(2- 3 H)glycerol as a precursor of phospholipids in rat brain: evidence for lack of recycling. Benjamins JA, et al. J Neurochem 20:1111-20, Apr 73

Base-exchange enzymic system for the synthesis of phospholipids in neuronal and glial cells and their subfractions: a possible marker for neuronal membranes. Goracci G, et al. J Neurochem 20:1167-80, Apr 73

Effects of acetylcholine on the incorporation of (32P)orthophosphate in vitro into the phospholipids of subsynaptosomal, membranes from guinea-pig brain. Yagihara Y, et al. J Neurochem 21:173-90, Jul 73

Utilization of methionine for phospholipid formation as affected by dietary protein in the rat. Radke FH, et al. J Nutr 103:285-9, Feb 73

Effect of pantothenic acid deficiency on lipid metabolism in yeast. II. Influence of pantothenic acid deficiency on neutral fats and phospholipids. Furukawa Y, et al. J Vitaminol (Kyoto) 18:213-7, 10 Dec 72

Study of exchange reaction between phospholipid-base and free base: incorporation of L-serine into phospholipid and decarboxylation of phosphatidylserine. Taki T, et al. Jap J Exp Med 43:219-24, Jun 73

Brain gangliosides of myelin synthesis-deficient mice. Bosch MA, et al. Lipids 8:436-8, Jul 73

The incorporation of 2-aminoethylphosphonic acid into rat liver diacylglyceroaminoethylphosphonate. Curley JM, et al. Lipids 7:676-9, Oct 72

Preferential labeling of phosphatidylcholine during phospholipid synthesis by bovine mammary tissue. Kinsella JE. Lipids 8:393-400, Jul 73

Incorporation of (1-14c)-oleic acid into neutral glycerides and phosphoglycerides of mouse brain. Yau TM, et al. Lipids 8:410-4, Jul 73

Regulation of macromolecular biosynthesis in a mutant of Escherichia coli defective in membrane phospholipid biosynthesis. Glaser M, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:385-9, Feb 73

Resolution and reconstitution of the phosphatidate-synthesizing system of rat-liver microsomes. Yamashita S, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3490-2, Nov 72

Effect of synthetic thyrotropin-releasing hormone on glucose oxidation and phospholipogenesis in porcine anterior pituitary slices in the presence or absence of thyroid hormone. Onaya T, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:516-20, Feb 73

The effects of phenazinemethosulfate and methylene blue on human platelet phospholipid synthesis. Schick PK, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:114-8, Oct 72

[The effect of diphenylguanidine (DFG) in vivo on the incorporation of 32P-orthophosphate into phospholipid fractions of liver] Trenlafilgova R, et al. Eksp Med Morfol 10:185-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Phospholipid metabolism of nucleated red blood cells. Incorporation of 32 P orthophosphate into chicken plasma and globular phospholipids in vivo] Soula G, et al. Eur J Biochem 30:93-9, 17 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[In vivo incorporation of 14 C-1 acetate and 32 P-orthophosphate into triglycerides and phosphatides of the maternal and fetal liver in normal, sham-irradiated and X-ray treated (800 r) pregnant rats] Haude W. Acta Biol Med Ger 28:969-97, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Synthesis rate of phospholipids, cytochrome b5 and P450 in thiamine deficient rats following treatment with thiamine] Röthig HJ, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1562, Oct 72 (Ger)

[Phospholipid synthesis in the normal and arteriosclerotic human vascular wall] Klose G, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:149-52, 1971 (Ger)

[Stimulation of glucose oxidation and phospholipid synthesis in the pituitary gland by TRH] Onaya T, et al. Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 21:619-22, Jun 73 (Jap)

[Effect of ACTH and hydrocortisone on phospholipid biosynthesis in rat adrenal glands] Pitsin DG. Vopr Med Khim 18:509-14, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Phospholipid biosynthesis in normal and vitamin A deficient animals] Liubovich EM, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:299-303, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

BLOOD

Serum total phospholipids, lecithin and lysolecithin--normal values in various age groups. Böttiger LE. Acta Med Scand 193:49-52, Jan-Feb 73

Biochemical studies during saturation diving: two exposures at 19.2 ATA with excursions to 23.7 ATA. Uddin DE, et al. Aerosp Med 42:756-62, Jul 71

Use of ANS to detect phospholipids and apolar molecules in chromatograms. Gitler C. Anal Biochem 50:324-5, Nov 72

The measurement of serum total phospholipids. Baginski ES, et al. Ann Clin Lab Sci 2:255-67, Jul-Aug 72

Plasma phospholipids in type IV hyperlipoproteinemia. Kunz F, et al. Atherosclerosis 11:265-78, Mar-Apr 70

Effect of dietary starches on the serum, aorta and hepatic lipid levels in high-fat high cholesterol-fed rats. 2. Nature of the starch and hypolipidaemic activity. Vijayagopalan P, et al. Atherosclerosis 16:247-56, Sep-Oct 72

Serum phospholipids in treated and untreated diabetic children. Theodoridis CG, et al. Aust Paediatr J 6:119-22, Sep 70

Lytic and non-lytic degradation of phospholipids in mammalian erythrocytes by pure phospholipases. Colley CM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 307:74-82, 25 Apr 73

Proteolipid involvement in human erythrocyte

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

membrane function. Redman CM.
Biochim Biophys Acta 282:123-34, 1 Sep 72
Nuclear membranes and plasma membranes from hen erythrocytes. 3. Localization of activities incorporating fatty acids into phospholipids. Stadler J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 311:205-13, 22 Jun 73**
A procedure for the determination of a renin inhibitor in human plasma. Baggio B, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 45:67-71, 19 Apr 73
Platelet lipids and coagulation in plasma. II. Thromboplastic activity. Boggust WA.
Ir J Med Sci 141:168-80, Oct-Dec 72
Platelet lipids and coagulation in plasma. I. Isolation and analysis. Boggust WA.
Ir J Med Sci 141:128-35, Jul-Sep 72
Gonadal steroid effects on plasma lipoproteins and individual phospholipids. Gustafson A, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:203-7, Aug 72
Red blood cell and plasma phospholipids in aged humans. Gold M, et al. **J Gerontol 27:444-50, Oct 72**
Hypolipidemic effect of pregnancy in the rabbit. Ziversmit DB, et al. **J Lipid Res 13:750-6, Nov 72**
Interchangeability of fatty acids between phospholipids and esterified cholesterol in the plasma. Majima Y. **Keio J Med 21:1-11, Mar 72**
The role of phospholipids in haemophilia A. Kunz F, et al. **Klin Wochenschr 50:1058-60, 15 Nov 72**
Effect of choline deficiency on serum phospholipids in chicks. Seifter E, et al. **Poult Sci 51:695-7, Mar 72**
Effects of a cardiac glycoside on plasma phospholipid levels in man. Fritz PJ, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 4:439-48, Sep 72
[Value of phospholipid determination in different types of hyperlipemia] Loeper J, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 124:23-6, Jan 73 (Fre)
[Analytical study of phospholipids from chicken erythrocytes] Soula G.
Biochimie 54:1483-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Plasma phosphatide pattern during recovery from myocardial infarct] Jipp P, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:1833-5, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Plasma phosphatide pattern in arteriosclerosis] Kunz F, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:1825-31, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Forensic value of serum phosphatides] Weiler G, et al.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 29:197-201, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The fatty acid pattern of phosphatides of serum and erythrocytes in patients with angina pectoris with and without coronarographically proven coronary sclerosis] Kunze D, et al.
Cor Vasa 14:169-79, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[New method for determination of phospholipids in the serum] Valente D, et al.
Ann Ist Super Sanita 7:463-6, 1971 (Ita)
[Ultramicromethod for the determination of phosphatide phosphorus] Sassi A, et al.
Farmaco [Prat] 27:628-32, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Ultramicro determination of serum lipids. 2. Phospholipids] Kushiro H, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 20:673-6, Sep 72 (Jap)
[Lipids, phospholipids and phospholipid fractions in serum of young cattle fed with reconstituted milk and whey] Gancarz B, et al.
Pol Arch Weter 15:757-66, 1972 (Pol)
[Blood phospholipids in psychoses] Polishchuk IA, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 12:1828-31, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Studies on uremic thrombopathy. Analysis of 50 patients with special reference to platelet lipids] Garcia-San Miguel J, et al.
Sangre (Barc) 18:31-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Lipids of cerebrospinal fluid in patients with brain metastases. Hildebrand J, et al.
Acta Neurol Belg 73:25-30, Jan-Feb 73
Phospholipids in human cerebrospinal fluid. Kunz F, et al. **Z Neurol 203:259-64, 29 Dec 72**
Phospholipids of the cerebrospinal fluid in the course of subacute sclerosing leukoencephalitis. Rumpl E, et al. **Z Neurol 204:81-6, 16 Mar 73**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Binding and aggregate formation of phospholipid liposomes containing phosphatidic acid with ovalbumin. Oshima G, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 291:1-14, 2 Jan 73
Phosphonolipids. XXV. Synthesis of -octadecyl--hexadecanoyl-L--glyceryl-(2-aminoethyl)phosphonate, a homologue of an -monoether-phosphonocephalin occurring in Tetrahymena pyriformis. Baer E, et al.
Can J Biochem 50:988-92, Sep 72
Synthesis of sulfate esters of phosphatidylglycerol (diphytanyl ether analog). Hancock AJ, et al.
J Lipid Res 14:430-7, Jul 73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The chromatographic separation of phospholipids on alumina with solvents containing ammonium salts. Luthra MG, et al. **Biochem J 126:251-3, Jan 72**
Glycerophosphoryl diglucosyl diglyceride, a new phosphoglycolipid from Streptococci. Fischer W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 296:527-45, 8 Mar 73**
Preparation of purified myelin from ox intradural spinal roots by rate-isopycnic zonal centrifugation. London Y. **Biochim Biophys Acta 282:195-204, 1 Sep 72**
Study on the new phospholipid, N-acyl-I-alkyl glycerophosphorylethanolamine, from bovine erythrocytes. Matsumoto M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 296:350-64, 14 Feb 73
Fatty acid amide of glycerylphosphorylethanolamine-a lytic lipid from hog stomach. Slomiany BL, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 316:35-47, 19 Jul 73
A phosphatidyl diglucosyl diglyceride from Acholeplasma laidlawii B. Smith PF.
Biochim Biophys Acta 280:375-82, 30 Nov 72
Structural studies on avian myeloblastosis virus: conditions for isolation and biochemical characteristics of the core component. Stromberg K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 304:1-11, 30 Mar 73**
Isolation and identification of phospholipids from root tip cell plasmalemma of Phaseolus limensis. Bartholomew L, et al. **Cytobios 5:241-7, Jul 72**
Preparative isolation of phosphonolipids by ascending dry-column chromatography. Viswanathan CV, et al.
J Chromatogr 75:227-33, 17 Jan 73
Chromatographic fractionation of the lipids of Tetrahymena pyriformis. Viswanathan CV.
J Chromatogr 75:141-5, 3 Jan 73
[Fractionation of phospholipid extracted from tubercle bacillis and serological specificity of its components] Sasaki A, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:476-9, 9 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Characteristics and localization of lipids in the abomasum wall of the suckling calf] Feliński L, et al.
Verh Anat Ges 66:679, 1971 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Effect of complete cerebral ischemia on brain phospholipid metabolism. Sobotka P, et al.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 15:28, Mar 73
Early effects of testosterone on phospholipid metabolism in the seminal vesicles of immature rats. Karger T, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:115, 1973
Enzymatic systems that synthesize and degrade glycerolipids possessing ether bonds. Snyder F.
Adv Lipid Res 10:233-59, 1972 (109 ref.)
Changes in kidney medullary phospholipid metabolism in the potassium-deficient rat. I. Wilson H, et al.
Am J Pathol 71:295-314, May 73
Changes in kidney medullary phospholipid metabolism in the potassium-depleted rat. II. Wilson H, et al.
Am J Pathol 71:315-30, May 73
Relationships between oleic acid uptake and lipid metabolism in Mycobacterium smegmatis. Weir MP, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis 106:450-7, Sep 72**
Phospholipid metabolism. McMurray WC, et al.
Annu Rev Biochem 41:129-60, 1972 (280 ref.)
The exchange of phospholipids between subcellular organelles of the liver. Kamath SA, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 158:312-22, Sep 73
Sarcoplasmic reticulum. XVII. The turnover of proteins and phospholipids in sarcoplasmic reticulum membranes. Martonosi A, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 152:440-50, Oct 72
Modification by bovine growth hormone of liver plasma membrane enzymes, phospholipids, and circular dichroism. Rubin MS, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 157:343-51, Jul 73
Phospholipase C purification and specificity with respect to individual phospholipids and brain microsomal membrane phospholipids. Stahl WL.
Arch Biochem Biophys 154:47-55, Jan 73
The in vitro incorporation of (3 H)thymidine into DNA and of 32 P into phospholipids and RNA in the aorta of Rhesus monkeys during early atherogenesis. Borensztajn J, et al.
Atherosclerosis 17:369-80, Mar-Apr 73
Rapid turnover of principal phospholipids in BHK-21 cells. Gallaher WR, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:1252-6, 19 Jun 73
Activation of phosphorylating vesicles by net transfer of phosphatidyl choline by phospholipid transfer protein. Kagawa Y, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:245-51, 23 Jan 73
Acetylcholine stimulates hydrolysis of 32 P-labeled phosphatidic acid in guinea pig synaptosomes. Schacht J, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:934-41, 5 Feb 73
Changes in acyl group composition of phospholipids from chicken embryonic fibroblasts after transformation by Rous sarcoma virus. Yau TM, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:114-20, 6 Oct 72
Increased phospholipid depletion alters the apparent specificity of phospholipid-dependence of glucose 6-phosphatase activity. Cater BR, et al.
Biochem J 130:7P, Nov 72
Turnover and exchange of phospholipids in the membranes of the nervous system. Dawson RM, et al.
Biochem J 128:18P, Jun 72
The interaction of glutamate dehydrogenase and malate dehydrogenase with phospholipid membranes. Dodd GH. **Biochem J 127:38P-39P, Apr 72**
The acylation of endogenous lysophospholipids in isolated rat liver microsomal fraction: influence of glutathione and ethylenediamine-tetra-acetate on this process. Gosselin L. **Biochem J 130:43P, Nov 72**
Effects of protein deficiency on uridine diphosphate glucuronyltransferase activity and phospholipid composition of rat liver microsomal fraction. Graham AB, et al. **Biochem J 129:22P, Sep 72**
The role of membrane phospholipids in the interaction of ribosomes with endoplasmic-reticulum membrane. Jothy S, et al. **Biochem J 132:637-40, Mar 73**
The polyenoic fatty acids of phospholipids and the problem of essential fatty acids. Klenk E.
Biochem J 128:3P, Jun 72
Exchange of phospholipids between brain membranes in vitro. Miller EK, et al. **Biochem J 126:823-35, Feb 72**
Effect of adrenaline on 32 P incorporation into rat fat-cell phospholipids. Stein JM, et al.
Biochem J 128:531-41, Jul 72
Effects of drugs on the phospholipid metabolism of the pineal body of rats. Muraki T.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:2536-9, 15 Sep 72
Phase transitions in cells, membranes, and lipids of Escherichia coli. Detection by fluorescent probes, light scattering, and dilatometry. Overath P, et al.
Biochemistry 12:2625-34, 3 Jul 73
Recombination of human red cell membrane protein fractions with homologous lipids. Barzilay M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 311:576-93, 18 Jul 73
The phospholipid substrates in the Ca2+ -stimulated incorporation of nitrogen bases into microsomal phospholipids. Bjerve KS.
Biochim Biophys Acta 306:396-402, 21 Jun 73
Phospholipid metabolism by phagocytic cells. VI. Observations on the fate of phospholipids of granulocytes and ingested Escherichia coli during phagocytosis. Elsbach P, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 280:33-44, 7 Sep 72
The exchange of phospholipids between plasma lipoproteins and rapidly dividing human cells grown in tissue culture. Illingworth DR, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 306:423-36, 21 Jun 73
Synthetic I-acyiglycerophospholipid analogues as lipid substrates. I. Studies on microsomal acylation and uptake into liver slices of I-acyl analogues containing various polar bases. Jezyk PF, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 296:24-33, 19 Jan 73
Positional preference of fatty acids in phospholipids of Bacillus cereus and its relation to growth temperature. Kaneda T.
Biochim Biophys Acta 280:297-305, 5 Oct 72
Utilization of endogenous phospholipids by the backreaction of CDP-choline (-ethanolamine): 1,2-diglyceride choline (ethanolamine)-phosphotransferase in rat liver microsomes. Kano H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 306:203-17, 24 May 73
Palmitic acid and initiation of mammary glyceride synthesis via phosphatidic acid. Kinsella JE, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 316:109-13, 19 Jul 73
Effect of changes in fatty acid composition of phospholipid species on the -galactoside transport system of Escherichia coli K-12. Kito M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 298:69-74, 27 Feb 73
Phospholipid metabolism in rat liver endoplasmic reticulum. Structural analyses, turnover studies and enzymic activities. Lee TC, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 291:71-82, 2 Jan 73
Turnover of rat liver plasma membrane phospholipids comparison with microsomal membranes. Lee TC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 291:86-92, 2 Jan 73**
Studies of membrane formation in Tetrahymena pyriformis. V. Lipid incorporation into various cellular membranes of stationary phase cells, starving cells, and cells treated with metabolic inhibitors. Nozawa Y, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 282:93-104, 1 Sep 72
Phospholipid metabolism by phagocytic cells. VII. The degradation and utilization of phospholipids of various microbial species by rabbit granulocytes. Patriarca P, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 280:45-56, 7 Sep 72
Phospholipid changes in spermatozoa during passage through the genital tract of the bull. Poulos A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 306:194-202, 24 May 73
The stimulation of phospholipid metabolism in mouse skin following phorbol ester treatment. Rohrschneider LR, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 280:57-70, 7 Sep 72
Age differences in the acyl group composition of phosphoglycerides in myelin isolated from the brain of the rhesus monkey. Sun GY, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 316:19-27, 19 Jul 73
Triglyceride digestion and absorption in the locust, Locusta migratoria. Weintraub H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 306:31-41, 13 Apr 73
Changes in 32 p-labelling of platelet phospholipids in response to ADP. Lloyd JV, et al.
Br J Haematol 23:571-85, Nov 72
Effect of potassium ions on glucose and phospholipid metabolism in the rat's cervical sympathetic ganglia

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

with and without axotomy. Nagata Y, et al. **Brain Res 56:259-69, 29 Jun 73**

Phospholipid desaturation in Candida lipolytica as a function of temperature and growth. Kates M, et al. **Can J Biochem 51:184-97, Feb 73**

Enzymatic formation of cardiolipin from phosphatidylglycerol by the transphosphatidylation mechanism catalyzed by phospholipase D. Stanacev NZ, et al. **Can J Biochem 51:747-53, Jun 73**

Biochemistry of polyglycerophosphatides. The mechanism of cardiolipin biosynthesis in isolated mitochondria. Stanacev NZ, et al. **Can J Biochem 51:298-304, Mar 73**

Dog kidney phospholipids and the question of renin inhibition. Tinker DO, et al. **Can J Biochem 51:863-75, Jun 73**

Transfer of anions across phospholipid membranes. Singer MA. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:523-31, Jul 73**

The early stimulation of phospholipid metabolism by 12-0-tetradecanoyl-phorbol-13-acetate and its specificity for tumor promotion. Rohrschneider LR, et al. **Cancer Res 33:1945-52, Aug 73**

Effect of pyrithioxine on phospholipids constituents of tissue. Endo Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 20:2117-22, Oct 72**

Genetic disorders of myelination. In: lipids, malnutrition & the developing brain. Baumann NA, et al. **Ciba Found Symp 91-105, 1971 (44 ref.)**

Polyenoic fatty acid metabolism of phosphoglycerides in developing brain. In: lipids, malnutrition and the developing brain. Bernsohn J, et al. **Ciba Found Symp 159-78, 1971**

Effects of essential fatty acid deficiency on the central nervous system in the growing rat. In: lipids, malnutrition & the developing brain. Paoletti R, et al. **Ciba Found Symp 121-40, 1971**

The inconsistent phospholipid fatty acid composition in an insect parasitoid, Itoplectis conquisitor (Say) (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae). Thompson SN, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:59-64, 15 Jan 73**

Effect of ACTH in vivo on the phospholipid exchange between adrenal microsomes and mitochondria in vitro. Ichii S. **Endocrinol Jap 19:203-5, Apr 72**

Incorporation of 32Pi orthophosphate into phospholipids of calf pineal slices in the presence and absence of neurotransmitters. Basinska J, et al. **Endocrinology 92:1588-95, Jun 73**

Incorporation of orthophosphate 32Pi into the phospholipids of slices of gonads, anterior pituitary and liver of calf. Basinska J, et al. **Endocrinology 92:1786-9, Jun 73**

Effect of estrogen on the phospholipid metabolism of rat bone. Cruess RL, et al. **Endocrinology 92:961-3, Mar 73**

Phosphatidic acid as a precursor of phosphoinositide in the thyroid. Schneider PB. **Endocrinology 91:597-600, Aug 72**

Dynamics of phosphoglycerides. Bosch H van den, et al. **Ergeb Physiol 66:13-145, 1972 (603 ref.)**

Lymphocyte activation: rapid changes in the phospholipid metabolism of plasma membranes during stimulation. Resch K, et al. **Eur J Immunol 2:598-601, Dec 72**

Thrombosis and atherosclerosis: the organization of pulmonary thromboemboli in the pig. Individual phospholipids, fatty acid composition of lecithin, sphingomyelin, esterified cholesterol, and 3 H-cholesterol specific activity. Craig IH, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol 18:290-304, Jun 73**

Phospholipid-calcium complexes in experimental tumors. Anghileri LJ. **Experientia 28:1086-7, 15 Sep 72**

Enzymatic degradation of plasma lipoproteins. Greten H. **Expos Annu Biochim Med 31:160-8, 1972**

Cholesterol and phospholipid composition of mitochondria and microsomes isolated from morris hepatoma 5123 and rat liver. Feo F, et al. **FEBS Lett 33:229-32, 1 Jul 73**

In vitro studies on the acylation of 1-O-alkenyl glycero-3-phosphorylethanolamine by rat brain preparations. Natarajan V, et al. **FEBS Lett 32:9-12, 15 May 73**

Interrelationship of bile salts, phospholipids, and cholesterol in bile during manipulation of the enterohepatic circulation in the conscious dog. Soloway RD, et al. **Gastroenterology 64:1156-62, Jun 73**

Bile acid metabolism in cirrhosis. 3. Biliary lipid secretion in patients with cirrhosis and its relevance to gallstone formation. Vlahcevic ZR, et al. **Gastroenterology 64:298-303, Feb 73**

Turnover of phospholipid ontogenesis: P 32 incorporation into thyroid slices. Knopp J, et al. **Horm Metab Res 4:497-9, Nov 72**

Phospholipid metabolism in yeast cells during mitochondriogenesis. Jayaraman J, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys 8:278-82, Dec 71**

Characteristics of complement-dependent release of phospholipid from Escherichia coli. Wilson LA, et al. **Infect Immun 4:23-8, Jul 71**

Serum, spinal fluid and neural total lipids, phospholipids and cholesterol in diabetes mellitus and non-diabetic neuropathy. Gupta NN, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India 20:361-5, May 72**

Metabolism of phosphatidylglycerol, phosphatidylethanolamine, and cardiolipin of Bacillus stearothermophilus. Card GL. **J Bacteriol 114:1125-37, Jun 73**

Turnover of phospholipids in an unsaturated fatty acid auxotroph of Escherichia coli. Crowfoot PD, et al. **J Bacteriol 112:1396-407, Dec 72**

Relation between protein synthesis and phospholipid synthesis and turnover in Escherichia coli. Crowfoot PD, et al. **J Bacteriol 112:1408-15, Dec 72**

Acylation of lysophospholipids including lysoplasmalogen by cultured human amnion cells (FL cells). Matsumoto M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:793-802, Apr 73**

The rates of incorporation of inorganic orthophosphate, glycerol, and acetate into phospholipids of rabbit sarcoplasmic reticulum. Waku K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:497-504, Mar 73**

Studies on enzymes involved in the catabolism of phospholipids in Escherichia coli. Albright FR, et al. **J Biol Chem 248:3968-77, 10 Jun 73**

Stringent and relaxed control of phospholipid metabolism in Escherichia coli. Golden NG, et al. **J Biol Chem 247:6651-8, 25 Oct 72**

Partial resolution of the enzymes catalyzing oxidative phosphorylation. 28. The reconstitution of the first site of energy conservation. Ragan CI, et al. **J Biol Chem 248:2563-9, 10 Apr 73**

The role of acidic phospholipids in glucagon action on rat liver adenylate cyclase. Rubalcava B, et al. **J Biol Chem 248:3831-7, 10 Jun 73**

Desaturation of oleyl phospholipid to linoleyl phospholipid in Torulopsis utilis. Talamo B, et al. **J Biol Chem 248:2738-42, 25 Apr 73**

Modifications to the phospholipid composition of Saccharomyces cerevisiae induced by exogenous ethanolamine. Ratcliffe SJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol 76:445-9, Jun 73**

Permeability of model membranes containing phospholipids and lipopolysaccharides: some preliminary results. Nikaido H, et al. **J Infect Dis 128:Suppl:30-4, Jul 73**

Alterations in biliary lipids of mice during dehydrocholic acid feeding. DiTullio NW, et al. **J Lipid Res 14:552-6, Sep 73**

A regional survey of myelin development: some compositional and metabolic aspects. Smith ME. **J Lipid Res 14:541-51, Sep 73**

Norepinephrine increases the (32P)labelling of a specific phospholipid frac tion of post-synaptic pineal membranes. Berg GR, et al. **J Neurochem 19:2519-32, Nov 72**

Neutral lipids and phospholipids of unmyelinated nerve trunks from lobster and garfish. Keesey JC, et al. **J Neurochem 19:2225-8, Sep 72**

Endogenous microsomal phospholipid peroxidation in mouse brain. Konat G. **J Neurochem 20:1247-56, Apr 73**

Incorporation of (14 C)choline into phospholipids in the isolated phrenic nerve-diaphragm preparation of the rat. McCarty LP, et al. **J Neurochem 20:487-94, Feb 73**

Phospholipid metabolism in light and dark adapted excised retina. Urban PF, et al. **J Neurochem 20:325-35, Feb 73**

Phosphoinositides and other phospholipids in sympathetic ganglia and nerve trunks of rats. Effects of neuronal activity and inositol analogs (- and -hexachlorocyclohexane (lindane)) on (32 P)-labelling, synaptic transmission and axonal conduction. White GL, et al. **J Neurochem 20:783-98, Mar 73**

The late form of metachromatic leukodystrophy. I. A histochemical and neurochemical study. Kraus-Ruppert R, et al. **J Neurol Sci 17:373-81, Dec 72**

Effect of pilocarpine, carbamylcholine and pancreoxymin on the incorporation of 32P into phospholipids in rat pancreas tissue in vitro. Murakami H. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent 15:19-26, Mar 73**

Role of the tumor phospholipids in the accumulation of 67 Ga-citrate. Anghileri LJ. **J Nucl Biol Med 16:21-3, Jan-Mar 72**

Apparent turnover of subcellular phospholipids in the liver of control and vitamin A-deficient rats. Krause RF, et al. **J Nutr 102:1465-9, Nov 72**

Effects of sympathomimetic drugs on incorporation in vivo of intracisternally injected 33 Pi into phospholipids of rat brain. Friedel RO, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:583-9, Mar 73**

Effects of carbamylcholine and atropine incorporation in vivo of intracisternally injected 33 P i into phospholipids of rat brain. Friedel RO, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 183:326-32, Nov 72**

An intravenous fat emulsion as a nitrogen sparer: comparison with lucose. Brennan MF, et al. **J Surg Res 14:501-4, Jun 73**

A cellular chemical comparison of left ventricular wall myocardium and papillary muscle in man. Braimbridge MV, et al. **J. Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:722-6, May 73**

Relation between liver microsomal and mitochondrial lipids and plasma lipids in pregnant and nonpregnant rats. Ekholm R, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res 41:376-84, Nov 72**

Endocardial surface changes observed with a scanning electron microscope & phospholipid change during extracorporeal circulation in man. Katsumoto K, et al. **Jap Circ J 36:523-8, Jun 72**

Alterations of rat liver lysosomes and smooth endoplasmic reticulum induced by the diazafluoranthen derivative AC-3579. II. Effects of the drug on phospholipid metabolism. Hildebrand J, et al. **Lab Invest 28:83-6, Jan 73**

Response of docosapentaenoic acids of rat heart phospholipids to dietary fat. Egwim PO, et al. **Lipids 7:567-71, Sep 72**

Fatty acid composition of phospholipids in different regions of developing human fetal brain. Rao PS, et al. **Lipids 8:374-7, Jul 73**

Absorption of "penetrating" anions by hydrophobic parts of macromolecules. Liberman EA, et al. **Mol Biol 6:296-301, May-Jun 72**

Phospholipid incorporation into plasma membrane of lactating mammary cell with special reference to sphingomyelin. Patton S, et al. **Nature [New Biol] 241:241-2, 21 Feb 73**

A polypeptide region of bovine prothrombin specific for binding to phospholipids. Gitel SN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1344-8, May 73**

Metabolism of membrane phospholipids and its relation to a novel class of oligosaccharides in Escherichia coli. Golde LM van. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1368-72, May 73**

Lung phospholipid content in CPIB-induced hypolipidemia. Hürter P, et al. **Respiration 30:285-93, 1973**

Cerebral phospholipid metabolism in relation to age and species. Hormonal influences. Ardeleanu A, et al. **Rev Roum Physiol 10:67-73, 1973**

Effects of drugs or hepatotoxins on the relation between drug-metabolizing activity and phospholipids in hepatic microsomes during choline deficiency. Cooper SD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 25:7-19, May 73**

[Comparative study of the lipid fractions and 32 P-orthophosphate incorporation in individual phospholipids from experimental lung tumors and from normal lungs] Pitsin DG, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol 11:207-11, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)**

[Preservation of an error of metabolism (Niemann-Pick disease) in a long term culture of hepatic parenchymal cells] Gautier M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr 29:635-9, Jun-Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[(32P) and (3H) fatty acid incorporation in the phospholipids of the intestinal mucosa] Di Costanzo G, et al. **Biochimie 55:213-20, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Metabolism of renal phospholipids. In vivo incorporation of 32 P-orthophosphate in renal lipids in rats] Soula G, et al. **Biochimie 54:401-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Effect of isopropanol on palmitate 1-C14 incorporation in hepatic triglycerides and phospholipids in rats] Beaugé F, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:3005-8, 18 Dec 72 (Fre)**

[Effect of different phospholipases on glomerular basement membranes of the rat kidney] Sternberg M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:1365-8, 19 Feb 73 (Fre)**

[Fatty acids and phospholipids in repair tissue of a fracture site in irradiated mice effect of cysteamine] Drouet J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1585-91, 1972 (Fre)**

[Chlorpromazine, piracetam and phospholipid metabolism of rat brain] Rochus L, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:975-8, 1972 (Fre)**

[Reaction pattern of phosphatides in the rabbit retina following pressure-induced ischemia in simultaneous hypoglycemia] Weiss H, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 187:137-46, 28 May 73 (Ger)**

[Changes in the fatty acid pattern of phosphatides, of lecithin and phosphatidyl ethanolamine of the rabbit retina following pressure ischemia] Weiss H, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 186:131-46, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[The seasonal dependence of the polyunsaturated fatty acids C 22:5 and C 22:6 in phospholipids, lecithin and ethanolamine phosphoglyceride of the retina of 10-days-old rabbits] Weiss H, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 185:119-24, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Fatty acid pattern in total phospholipids, lecithin and ethanolamine phosphoglyceride of the maturing rabbit retina] Weiss H, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 185:125-35, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Changes in skeletal muscle phosphatids which are part of the action of muscle relaxants] Olthoff D, et al. **Anaesthesist 22:292-7, Jul 73 (Ger)**

[The effect of aliphatic and heterocyclic mercapto compounds on lipid peroxidation in CC14-induced liver damage in the rat] Rauen HM, et al. **Arzneim Forsch 23:Suppl:145-8, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Effects of testosterone on phospholipid metabolism in the vesicular glands of immature rats] Karger T, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1532, Oct 72 (Ger)**

[Influence of testosterone on the phospholipids in seminal vesicles of immature rats] Karger T, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1721-6, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Antihepatoxic effect of silymarin on the disordered phospholipid metabolism due to phalloidine intoxication in rats] Schriewer H, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1567-8, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Metabolism of steroid conjugates. XII. Metabolism of 7 - 3 H-dehydroepiandrosterone-phosphatide in man] Oertel GW, et al. Steroids Lipids Res 3:134-41, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Incorporation of (1-14 C) acetate in phospholipid fractions of the rat's brain with ethanolamine content during allergic experimental encephalitis. Preliminary note] Woelk H, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 28:251-4, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effect of estradiol on metabolism of phospholipid in the myometrial membrane] Kogo H, et al. Folia Pharmacol Jap 68:529-35, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Biochemistry of alkylglycerylether phospholipid] Nakazawa Y, et al. J Jap Biochem Soc 44:287-98, Jul 72 (105 ref.) (Jap)
[Autopsy case of phospholipid hepatocirrhosis caused by 4-4'dimethyl-ethoxy hexesterol dihydrochloride] Fujikawa Y, et al. Jap J Clin Med 30:2643-8, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Secondary phospholipidosis caused by 4,4'-diethylaminoethoxy hexestrol] Shikata T. Jap J Clin Pathol 21:389-94, May 73 (Jap)
[Mechanism regulating the fatty acid distribution pattern in the membrane phospholipids] Okuyama H. Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 18:114-32, Feb 73 (132 ref.) (Jap)
[Study of the phospholipids of the lymph nodes in different benign or malignant chronic diseases] Mihăilescu E, et al. Stud Cercet Med Interna 14:245-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Metabolism of individual phospholipid fractions in the brains of rats poisoned by phosphoorganic cholinesterase inhibitors] Dvorkin VIa, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:51-3, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Peroxide formation in phospholipids of cell membrane structures and its role in the pathogenesis of malignant growth] Kagan VE, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 208:733-5, 21 Jan 73 (Rus)
[Incorporation of 2C14-acetate into phospholipids and cholesterol of rat liver subcellular structures following x-ray irradiation] Kolomiitseva IK, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 205:237-40, Jul 72 (Rus)
[Effect of roentgen irradiation on 2C14-acetate incorporation into rat liver phospholipids and cholesterol] Vasil'ev AV, et al. Radiobiologiia 12:810-5, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Quantitative changes in phospholipids of rat brain slices and homogenates in different conditions of incubation] Karageosian KG, et al. Vopr Biokhim Mozga 6:203-11, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Phosphatides of Shigella flexneri transformed by the method of repeated passages in developing chick embryos] Motavkina NS, et al. Vopr Med Khim 18:603-7, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Localization of components of the respiratory chain in submitochondrial particles] López Moratalla N, et al. Rev Med Univ Navarra 16:127-35, Jun 72 (Spa)
[Effect of ascorbic acid and cysteine on the fatty acids of mitochondrial phospholipids] Pérez P, et al. Rev Med Univ Navarra 16:315-21, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[The effect of the dystrophic process on phospholipid metabolism in the myocardium] Popova EM. Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:209-13, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[The phospholipid composition of the dystrophic myocardium] Popova EM. Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:639-44, Sep-Oct 71 (Ukr)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Ro le of phospholipids in the NA + ,K + -stimulated adenosine triphosphatase system of brain microsomes. Stahl WL. Arch Biochem Biophys 154:58-67, Jan 73
The influence of essential phospholipids (EPL) on serum levels of free and esterified fatty acids in rats treated with cobalt. Wójcicki J, et al. Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 21:297-8, 1973
Effects of lipids on cyclic-nucleotide phosphodiesterases. Bublitz C. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:173-80, 1 May 73
The regulation of rabbit liver fructose 1,6-diphosphatase activity by phospholipids in vitro. Allen MB, et al. Biochem J 130:1167-9, Dec 72
Dihydro-orotate dehydrogenase of Escherichia coli K12: effects of triton X-100 and phospholipids. Karibian D. Biochim Biophys Acta 302:205-15, 12 Apr 73
The role of phosphatidylserine in the hormonal control of adenylate cyclase of rat liver plasma membranes. Rethy A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 290:58-69, 1 Dec 72
Regulation of microsomal enzymes by phospholipids. VI. Abnormal enzyme-lipid interactions in liver microsomes from Gunn rats. Zakim D, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 297:497-502, 28 Feb 73
The effect of phospholipids on anaphylactic histamine release. Mongar JL, et al. Br J Pharmacol 46:741-52, Dec 72
Further studies on the effect of egg phospholipid administration upon liver and brain lecithin synthesis in the rat. Giorgini D, et al. Farmaco [Prat] 28:645-57, Aug 73
Stimulation of liver and brain phosphoglyceride synthesis by phospholipid classes from egg. De Medio G, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 27:18-29, Jan 72
The effect of a preparation of egg phospholipids upon liver and brain phosphoglyceride synthesis in vitro. Giorgini D, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 27:3-17, Jan 72
Effects of phospholipids and dimethylsulfoxide on the activity of RNA polymerase A from mouse myeloma cells. Lezius A, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1873-6, Dec 72
Molecular organization of lipids in Escherichia coli membranes. II. Effect of phospholipids on succinic-ubiquinone reductase activity. Esfahani M, et al. J Biol Chem 247:7251-6, 25 Nov 72
Sodium-potassium-activated adenosine triphosphatase. IX. The role of phospholipids. Goldman SS, et al. J Biol Chem 248:867-74, 10 Feb 73
Initial membrane reaction in peptidoglycan synthesis. Lipid dependence of phospho-n-acetylmuramyl-pentapeptide translocase (exchange reaction). Pless DD, et al. J Biol Chem 248:1568-76, 10 Mar 73
Effects of acidic phospholipids, nucleotides, and heparin on the activity of lipase from rat liver lysosomes. Kariya M, et al. J Lipid Res 14:243-9, Mar 73
Effect of phospholipids on the subcellular distribution of progesterone in pregnant rat myometrium and on protein binding of progesterone. Haukkamaa M, et al. J Steroid Biochem 3:633-41, Apr 72
Role of phospholipid in the effect of estradiol on sugar transport in rat uterus. Kogo H, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 22:181-6, Apr 72
Studies on the mechanism of erythrocyte aging and destruction. II. Membrane fragmentation in rat erythrocytes after in vitro treatment with lysophosphatides: scanning electron microscope studies. Rahman YE, et al. Mech Ageing Dev 2:151-62, Jun-Jul 73
The role of phospholipids in the binding of ouabain to sodium- and potassium-dependent adenosine triphosphatase. Taniguchi K, et al. Mol Pharmacol 9:350-9, May 73
Effect on blood pressure of intravenous administration of a phospholipid renin preinhibitor and its active form in renal hypertensive rats. Antonello A, et al. Pflugers Arch 341:113-20, 26 Jun 73
Inhibition of Staphylococcus aureus delta hemolysin by phospholipids. Kapral FA. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:519-21, Nov 72
Immunological evidences for proliferation and migration of lymphocytes induced by administration of potent antitumor phosphomucolipid in tumor-bearing mice. Mita A. Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:860-7, Nov 72
[Relative non-masking of noradrenaline receptors by linoleic acid-rich phospholipids in fat cell membranes. I. Lipase activity] Carreau JP, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 280:440-3, 30 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of neurohomologous phospholipids associated with other substances on experimental poisoning with asymmetrical dimethylhydrazine. II. Biochemical aspects of pyridoxine-phospholipid combination] Maniero G, et al. Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz 35:84-96, Jan-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PHYSIOLOGY

Platelet factor 3--properties and clinical significance. De Gaetano G, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 34:159-72, 1972
The role of phospholipids in TSH stimulation of adenylate cyclase in thyroid plasma membranes. Yamashita K, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 304:686-92, 28 May 73
Factor-Xa inactivation by antithrombin. 3. Evidence for biological stabilization of factor Xa by factor V-phospholipid complex. Marciniak E. Br J Haematol 24:391-400, Mar 73
Intervention of brain cortex phospholipids in pyridoxal phosphate-dependent reactions. Maniero G, et al. J Neurochem 20:1401-9, May 73
The molecular basis of mesomorphic phase transitions in phospholipid systems. Rothman JE. J Theor Biol 38:1-16, Jan 73

SECRETION

Phospholipids released by ram, bull and boar spermatozoa after coldshocking and freezing. Darin AC, et al. J Reprod Fertil 33:313-3, Feb 73

THERAPEUTIC USE

Intravenous infusion of a standardised coagulation active phospholipid complex in uremic coagulation deficiency. Return to normal of thrombin generation and prothrombin consumption. Schimpf K, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 27:554-8, 31 Jul 72
The effect of essential phospholipids on plasma lipid and fatty acids in hyperlipidemia. Blaton V, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1242-5, 1972
[Prevention of liver damage due to surgical trauma and anesthesia] Kroll JL, et al. Anaesthesist 21:358-63, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Essential phospholipids for therapy in liver diseases] Wallnöfer H, et al. Med Monatsschr 27:131-6, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Experiences with concentrin special in general medicine] Götz K. Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1430-2, 11 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Effect of high-dose, intravenous and oral administration of essential phospholipids on protein and lipid metabolism as well as enzyme activities in patients with chronic liver disease] Müting D, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1389-92, 1972 (Ger)
[Symptomatological treatment of viral hepatitis with a phospholipid-vitamin-adrenal cortex extract combination] Davoli C. Clin Ter 62:459-66, 15 Sep 72 (Ita)
[Therapeutic trials with essential phospholipids in various liver diseases] Alcalá-Santaella R, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 38:347-60, Aug-Sep 72 (Spa)

PHOSPHONIC ACIDS (D1, D2)

Development of technetium-99m labeled 1-hydroxy-ethylidene-1,1-disodium phosphonate for skeletal imaging. Callahan RJ, et al. Am J Hosp Pharm 30:614-7, Jul 73
The binding of pyrophosphate and two diphosphonates by hydroxyapatite crystals. Jung A, et al. Calcif Tissue Res 11:269-80, 30 Mar 73
Diphosphonates. Experimental and clinical aspects. Russell RG, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 55:66-86, Feb 73 (77 ref.)
Glycerol teichoic acid as a common antigenic factor in lactobacilli and some other gram-positive organisms. Sharpe ME, et al. J Gen Microbiol 74:119-26, Jan 73
[Synthesis and properties of the phosphonic analog of arginine] Lacoste AM, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:3009-12, 18 Dec 72 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Phosphorus-31 nuclear magnetic resonance studies of the phosphonate and phosphate composition of the sea anemone, Bunadosoma, sp. Henderson TO, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 149:484-97, Apr 72
Phosphonoprotein. Characterization of aminophosphonic acid rich glycoproteins from sea anemones. Kirkpatrick DS, et al. Biochemistry 12:2829-40, 17 Jul 73
Phosphonoglycan. A major polysaccharide constituent of the amoeba plasma membrane contains 2-aminoethylphosphonic acid and 1-hydroxy-2-aminoethylphosphonic acid. Korn ED, et al. J Biol Chem 248:2357-9, 25 Mar 73
Derivatives for the characterization of alkyl- and aminoalkylphosphonates by gas chromatography and gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Harvey DJ, et al. J Chromatogr 79:65-74, 16 May 73

BIOSYNTHESIS

Synthesis of naturally occurring phosphonolipids. Baer E. Biochem J 128:9P-10P, Jun 72

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The preparation of N-(o-aminophenyl)aminomethanephosphonic acid. Dixon HB. Biochem J 130:317, Nov 72
Phosphonolipids. XXV. Synthesis of -octadecyl--hexadecanoyl-L--glyceryl-(2-aminoethyl)phosphonate, a homologue of an -monoether-phosphonocephalin occurring in Tetrahymena pyriformis. Baer E, et al. Can J Biochem 50:968-92, Sep 72
Studies on chemotherapeutic agents. I. Synthesis of quinoline and naphthyridine sulfonamide or phosphonic acid derivatives. Yanagisawa H, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 21:1080-9, May 73
Synthesis of 6'-cyano-6'-deoxyhomoadenosine-6'-phosphonic acid and its phosphoryl and pyrophosphoryl anhydrides and studies of their interactions with adenine nucleotide utilizing enzymes. Hampton A, et al. J Am Chem Soc 95:4404-14, 27 Jun 73
Synthesis of the phosphonic acid isostere of glycerol 3-phosphate. Kabak J, et al. J Med Chem 15:1074-5, Oct 72
Amino phosphonic acids. II. Aminoalkylphosphonic acids. Berry JP, et al. J Org Chem 37:4396-9, 29 Dec 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Effects of radiation therapy on bone lesions as measured by 99m Tc-diphosphonate. Castronovo FP Jr, et al. J Nucl Med 14:804-5, Aug 73

METABOLISM

Pharmaceutical toxicity as a function of biodegradability. Castronovo FP Jr. J Nucl Med 14:719-20, Sep 73

The incorporation of 2-aminoethylphosphonic acid into rat liver diacylglyceroaminoethylphosphonate. Curley JM, et al. Lipids 7:676-9, Oct 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Lipopolysaccharide-diphosphonate interaction on bone in tissue culture. Hausmann E, et al. Arch Oral Biol 17:1381-4, Sep 72

Effects of the ATP analog 5'-adenylyl methylenediphosphonate on acid secretion in frog gastric mucosa. Kidder GW 3d. Biochim Biophys Acta 298:732-42, 29 Mar 73

The effect of phosphonates on dental enamel in vitro and calculus formation in vivo. Francis MD, et al. Calcif Tissue Res 11:1-9, 25 Jan 73

Inhibition by diphosphonates of bone resorption in mice and comparison with grey-lethal osteopetrosis. Reynolds JJ, et al. Calcif Tissue Res 12:59-71, 1973

The effect of two diphosphonates on the resorption of mouse calvaria in vitro. Reynolds JJ, et al. Calcif Tissue Res 10:302-13, 1972

Effect of diphosphonates and calcitonin on the chemistry and quantitative histology of rat bone. Russell RG, et al. Calcif Tissue Res 11:179-95, 12 Mar 73

Effect of ethane-1-hydroxy-1,1-diphosphonate (EHDP) and dichloromethylene diphosphonate (Cl 2 MDP) on the calcification and resorption of cartilage and bone in the tibial epiphysis and metaphysis of rats. Schenk R, et al. Calcif Tissue Res 11:196-214, 12 Mar 73

Indirect inhibition of the biosynthesis of 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol in rats treated with a diphosphonate. Hill LF, et al. Clin Sci 44:335-47, Apr 73

Free radical addition of dialkyl phosphites to N,N-disubstituted amides of unsaturated fatty acids and screening of the products for antimicrobial activity. Mod RR, et al. J Am Oil Chem Soc 49:634-5, Nov 72

Effects of phosphonic acid analogues of glycerol-3-phosphate on the growth of Escherichia coli. Shopsis CS, et al. J Bacteriol 112:408-12, Oct 72

The hyperphosphatemic effect of disodium ethane-1-hydroxy-1,1-diphosphonate (EHDP TM): renal handling of phosphorus and the renal response to parathyroid hormone. Recker RR, et al. J Lab Clin Med 81:256-66, Feb 73

Influence of disodium dichloromethylene diphosphonate on 25-hydroxycholecalciferol metabolism in rats. Herrath D von, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 278:435-40, 26 Jul 73

Influence of a diphosphonate on serum calcium homeostasis. Bonjour JP, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:404-7, Jun 73

[Effects of prednisolone and diphosphonate on the bones of the rat] Lindenhayn K, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:787-9, 15 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The effect of tetanization of a skeletal muscle motor nerve on the blocking and anticholinesterase effect of armin and compound GD-42] Ivanov Iula, et al. Farmakol Toksikol 35:567-70, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of aminoalkylphosphonic acids on the elimination of uranium from the organism] Balabukha VS, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:29-32, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

In vitro and in vivo evaluation of anti-calculus agents. Briner WW, et al. Calcif Tissue Res 11:10-22, 25 Jan 73

Effect of low doses of disodium ethane-1-hydroxy-1, 1-diphosphonate on disuse osteoporosis in the denervated cat tail. Eliasser JC, et al. Clin Orthop 91:235-42, Mar-Apr 73

The effect of a diphosphonate on uremic hyperparathyroidism. Kaye M. Nephron 10:188-94, 1973

[Treatment of progressive fibrodysplasia ossificans with diphosphonate (EHDP)] Schnakenburg K von, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1873-6, 1 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Use of armin as a psychostimulating agent in schizophrenia] Afonskaia LS, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 12:1882-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHOSPHOPEPTIDES (D10)

ANALYSIS

Phosphorylated polypeptides in adenovirus-infected cells. Russell WC, et al. Virology 50:931-4, Dec 72

PHOSPHOPROTEINS (D10)

Complexes of deoxyribonucleic acid with lysine-rich (f1) histone phosphorylated at two separate sites: circular dichroism studies. Adler AJ, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 153:769-77, Dec 72

Studies on the phosphorylation of chromatin non-histone proteins and their effect on deoxyribonucleic acid transcription. Rickwood D, et al. Biochem J 129:50P-51P, Sep 72

An investigation of the phosphoprotein of the bovine dentin matrix. Carmichael DJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 317:187-92, 12 Jul 73

Mammalian ribosomal proteins: studies on the in vitro phosphorylation patterns of ribosomal proteins from rabbit liver and reticulocytes. Delaunay J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 312:147-51, 8 Jun 73

Polyelectrolyte behaviour of phosvitin. Spectroscopic, microcalorimetric and acridine-orange-binding data. Giancotti V, et al. Eur J Biochem 35:78-86, May 73

Specific binding of phosphorylated non-histone chromatin proteins to deoxyribonucleic acid. Kleinsmith LJ. J Biol Chem 248:5648-53, 25 Aug 73

Succinyl coenzyme A synthetase of Escherichia coli. Effects of phosphoenzyme formation and of substrate binding on the reactivity and stability of the enzyme. Moffet FJ, et al. J Biol Chem 247:3139-44, 25 Dec 72

Immunochemical analysis of chick phosvitin. Carinci P, et al. J Embryol Exp Morphol 29:713-9, Jun 73

Staining of phosphoproteins in polyacrylamide gels with acridine orange] Kamiya M, et al. J Jap Biochem Soc 45:327-35, Jul 73 (Jap)

[Cellular phosphoproteins and their biological function] Kurek E. Postepy Biochem 18:419-33, 1972 (Pol)

ANALYSIS

The biochemical and ultrastructural localization of phosphoprotein-containing particles in lactating mammary glands of rats. Tan WC, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 72:25-32, Jan 73

On the phosphorylation of Escherichia coli ribosomes. I. An in vivo labeling of ribosomes. Kurek E, et al. Acta Microbiol Pol [A] 4:171-6, 1972

Staining of phospho-proteins on acrylamide gel electropherograms. Cutting JA, et al. Anal Biochem 54:386-94, Aug 73

The state of phosphorylation in vivo of membrane-bound phosphoproteins in rat brain. Weller M, et al. Biochem J 133:387-9, Jun 73

Phosphonoprotein. Characterization of aminophosphonic acid rich glycoproteins from sea anemones. Kirkpatrick DS, et al. Biochemistry 12:2829-40, 17 Jul 73

Amino acid sequence of a cyanogen bromide cleavage peptide from hens egg phosvitin. Clark RC. Biochim Biophys Acta 310:174-87, 17 May 73

The identification of O-phosphoserine in the soluble anionic phosphoproteins of bone. Spector AR, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 303:380-2, 20 Apr 73

Phosphoprotein component of vaccinia virions. Rosemond H, et al. J Virol 11:961-70, Jun 73

Structural proteins of simian virus 40: phosphoproteins. Tan KB, et al. J Virol 10:965-94, Nov 72

Phosphoproteins, structural components of rhabdoviruses. Sokol F, et al. Virology 52:246-63, Mar 73

[Immunochemical analysis of the presence of phosvitin in chick embryo fluids] Locci P, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:397-400, 30 Jul 72 (Ita)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Differential effects of cyclic adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate on phosphorylation of rat liver nuclear acidic proteins. Johnson EM, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 152:786-94, Oct 72

Phosphate incorporation into "nuclear" residual proteins of goose erythrocytes. Shelton KR, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 153:375-83, Nov 72

Circadian rhythms in the phosphorylation of rat liver histones and similar basic proteins. Letnansky K, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:312-20, 17 Oct 72

Regulation of serine transfer ribonucleic acid during oestrogen-induced synthesis of phosvitin in rooster liver. Grover A, et al. Biochem J 128:65P, Jun 72

Induction of phosvitin synthesis in chicken liver by oestrogens: evidence for gene duplication. Jalikhani B, et al. Biochem J 128:66P-67P, Jun 72

Studies on the assembly and secretion of a multicomponent protein. The biosynthesis of vitellogenin, an oestrogen-induced glycolipophosphoprotein. Merry AH, et al. Biochem J 132:459-63, Mar 73

Phosphorylation of high-molecular-weight membrane protein species in Chinese-hamster ovary cells in culture: effect of 6-N,2'-O-dibutyryladenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate plus testosterone. Rieber M, et al. Biochem J 132:641-4, Mar 73

Molecular nature of F 1 histone phosphorylation in cultured hepatoma cells. Oliver D, et al. Biochemistry 11:3921-5, 10 Oct 72

Phosphorylation of rabbit reticulocyte ribosomal proteins in vitro. Martini OH, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 295:621-9, 21 Feb 73

Radioautographic visualization of the deposition of a phosphoprotein at the mineralization front in the dentin of the rat incisor. Weinstock M, et al. J Cell Biol 56:838-45, Mar 73

Action of oestradiol-17 and cyclic AMP on the synthesis of RNA, phosphoproteins and phospholipids in the uterus of ovariectomized rats in vitro. Rao KN, et al. J Endocrinol 54:215-26, Aug 72

Induction of phosvitin by oestradiol in rooster liver needs DNA synthesis. Jalikhani BL, et al. Nature [New Biol] 239:240-1, 25 Oct 72

BLOOD

Estrogen-induced phosphoprotein synthesis in roosters. Kinetics of induction. Bergink EW, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 294:497-506, 4 Feb 73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of a calcium-binding phosphoprotein from beef adrenal medulla. Identity with one of two calcium-binding proteins of brain. Brooks JC, et al. J Biol Chem 248:4189-93, 25 Jun 73

Modification of histones during spermatogenesis in trout. 3. Levels of phosphohistone species and kinetics of phosphorylation of histone IIB 1. Louie AJ, et al. J Biol Chem 248:3335-40, 10 May 73

METABOLISM

Studies on the metabolism of ATP by isolated bacterial membranes: solubilization and phosphorylation of a protein component of the diglyceride kinase system. Thomas EL, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 152:327-33, Aug 73

Turnover of protein-bound serine phosphate in respiring slices of guinea-pig cerebral cortex. Effects of putative transmitters, tetrodotoxin and other agents. Reddington M, et al. Biochem J 132:475-82, Mar 73

The effect of putative transmitters and other agents on phosphoprotein turnover in respiring slices of guinea-pig cerebral cortex. Reddington M, et al. Biochem J 126:14P-15P, Feb 72

Turnover of deoxyribonucleic acid, histones, and lysine-rich histone phosphate in hepatoma tissue culture cells. Balhorn R, et al. Biochemistry 11:3915-21, 10 Oct 72

Studies on phosphoproteins of submandibular gland nuclei isolated from isoproterenol-treated rats. Ishida H, et al. Exp Cell Res 78:31-40, 30 Mar 73

Cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-stimulated protein kinase and a substrate associated with cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Wray HL, et al. J Biol Chem 248:1496-8, 25 Feb 73

Calcium-binding phosphoprotein of pig brain: effects of cations on the calcium binding. Wolff DJ, et al. J Neurochem 19:2855-62, Dec 72

A comparison of the hydrolysis of p-nitrophenylphosphate and a phosphoprotein intermediate of the sodium pump. Cotterrell D. J Physiol (Lond) 229:35P-36P, Feb 73

PHYSIOLOGY

On the possible role of phosphoproteins as iron carriers. Donella A, et al. FEBS Lett 26:249-51, 1 Oct 72

PHOSPHOPYRUVATE HYDRATASE (D9)

Nuclear relaxation and kinetic studies of the role of Mn 2+ in the mechanism of enolase. Nowak T, et al. Biochemistry 12:1690-701, 24 Apr 73

Divalent cation and pH dependent primary isotope effects in the enolase reaction. Shen TY, et al. Biochemistry 12:3333-7, 14 Aug 73

Stopped flow spectrophotometric studies of yeast enolase subunit interaction. Brewer JM, et al. J Biol Chem 247:7941-7, 25 Dec 72

ANALYSIS

Cysteines in yeast enolase. O SK, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 310:421-9, 15 Jun 73

[Fluorometric determination of enolase, pyruvate kinase and lactate dehydrogenase activity in individual isolated nerve cells] Krasnov IB. Tsitologiia 15:330-7, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

BLOOD

Chronic hemolytic anemia associated with erythrocyte enolase deficiency exacerbated by ingestion of nitrofurantoin. Stefanini M.
Am J Clin Pathol 58:408-14, Oct 72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and properties of enolase from swine kidney. Oh SK, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 152:491-9, Aug 73
Enolase from the thermophile Thermus X-1. Barnes LD, et al. Biochemistry 12:1559-65, 10 Apr 73
A thermostable enolase from the extreme thermophile Thermus aquaticus YT-1. Stellwagen E, et al.
Biochemistry 12:1552-9, 10 Apr 73

METABOLISM

Effect of low oxygen tensions on glucose-metabolizing enzymes in cultured articular chondrocytes. Marcus RE, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:488-91, Jun 73

PHOSPHORESCENCE see under LUMINESCENCE

(H)

PHOSPHORIC ACID ESTERS see under

ORGANOPHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS (D2)

PHOSPHORIC ACIDS (D1, D2)

Staphylococcus and teichoic acid. Martin RR.
Ann Intern Med 77:813-4, Nov 72
Reaction of dextrans with antisera to teichoic acids. Knox KW, et al. Arch Oral Biol 17:1491-4, Oct 72
Antibodies to teichoic acids in man. Markham JL, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 18:313-9, Mar 73
Effect of fluorides on the bonding of resins to phosphoric acid-etched bovine enamel.
Sheykholeslam Z, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 17:1037-45, Jul 72
Immunological properties of teichoic acids. Knox KW, et al. Bacteriol Rev 37:215-57, Jun 73 (312 ref.)
Chemical synthesis of -L-fucopyranosyl phosphate and -L-rhamnopyranosyl phosphate. Prihar HS, et al.
Biochemistry 12:997-1002, 27 Feb 73
Kinetic studies with phosphotransacetylase. IV. Inhibition by products. Kyrtopoulos SA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 276:383-91, 28 Aug 72
Vitamin C in plasma: a comparative study of the vitamin stabilized with trichloroacetic acid or metaphosphoric acid and the effects of storage at -70 degrees, -20 degrees, 4 degrees, and 25 degrees on the stabilized vitamin. Bradley DW, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 44:47-52, 28 Feb 73
Teichoic acids in cell walls and membranes of bacteria. Baddiley J. Essays Biochem 8:35-77, 1972 (108 ref.)
Alkylation of phosphates and stability of phosphate triesters in DNA. Bannon P, et al.
Eur J Biochem 31:103-11, 21 Nov 72
Spontaneous adsorption of teichoic acid to erythrocytes. Chorpenning FW, et al.
Immunochemistry 10:15-20, Jan 73
Non-specific inhibition of the precipitin reaction between teichoic acids and antisera. Knox KW, et al.
Immunochemistry 10:93-8, Feb 73
Serological studies on the teichoic acids of Lactobacillus plantarum. Knox KW, et al.
Infect Immun 6:43-9, Jul 72
Enzymatic preparation of an optically active phosphotriester, asymmetric only at phosphorus. Dudman NP, et al. J Am Chem Soc 95:3019-21, 2 May 73
Evidence against two "pH locked" conformations of phosphorylated trypsin. Berliner LJ, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:1118-20, 10 Feb 73
Phosphorylation of streptomycin and dihydrostreptomycin by Streptomyces. Enzymatic synthesis of different diphosphorylated derivatives. Walker JB, et al. J Biol Chem 248:2435-40, 10 Apr 73
The acid-etch restoration: a treatment for fractured anterior teeth. Hinding JH.
J Dent Child 40:21-4, Jan-Feb 73
Naturally occurring cell-mediated immunity to purified glycerol-teichoic acid antigen in guinea pigs. Frederick GT, et al. J Immunol 109:1399-401, Dec 72
Molecular arrangement of teichoic acid in the cell wall of Staphylococcus lactis. Archibald AR, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 241:29-31, 3 Jan 73
[Analytical study of drugs from the group of phenothiazine derivatives. X. Gravimetric determination using molybdophosphoric acid] Blažek J, et al.
Cesk Farm 22:207-11, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cse)
[Reactions of phosphoric acid-di and -triamides with arylacetaldehydes. 23. Studies on acyl-enamines] Eiden F, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 306:126-34, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Value of various methods of homogenization of diagnostic materials by means of natrium hydroxide and trisodium phosphate] Pelczarska B, et al.
Gruzlica 41:489-90, 1973 (Pol)
[Characteristics of the structure, biosynthesis and biological functions of bacterial teichoic acids] Naumova IB.
Usp Sovrem Biol 75:357-78, May-Jun 73 (158 ref.) (Rus)
[Synthesis of haloid acylamidophosphoric acids] Zagnibeda DM, et al.
Farm Zh 28:32-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

ANALYSIS

The state of phosphorylation in vivo of membrane-bound phosphoproteins in rat brain. Weller M, et al. Biochem J 133:387-9, Jun 73
Anti-teichoic acid antibodies and non-treponemal serological tests for syphilis. Wicken AJ, et al.
Infect Immun 5:962-4, Jun 72
The occurrence of lipoteichoic acids in the membranes of gram-positive bacteria. Coley J, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 73:587-91, Dec 72
Influence of culture pH on the content and composition of teichoic acids in the walls of Bacillus subtilis. Ellwood DC, et al. J Gen Microbiol 73:395-402, Nov 72
The distribution of teichoic acids and sugar 1-phosphate polymers in walls of micrococci. Partridge MD, et al. J Gen Microbiol 74:169-73, Jan 73
[Thin-layer chromatography demonstration of various alkylating phosphoric acid esters using 4-(p-nitrobenzyl)-pyridine (NBP) and piperidine] Meyer R. Nahrung 17:527-8, 1973 (Ger)
[Teichoic acid in Candida intermedia H-30 cells] Naumova IB, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 210:720-2, 21 May 73 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of the wall teichoic acid in Bacillus licheniformis. Hancock IC, et al.
Biochem J 127:27-37, Mar 72
Lipid intermediates in the biosynthesis of the wall teichoic acid in Staphylococcus lactis 13. Hussey H, et al. Biochem J 127:39-50, Mar 72
Solubilisation of a teichoic acid-synthesising system from the membrane of Bacillus licheniformis by freezing and thawing. Hancock IC, et al.
FEBS Lett 34:15-8, 1 Aug 73
Inhibition of magic spot formation by L-1-tosylamido-2-phenylethyl chloromethyl ketone. Jonák J, et al. FEBS Lett 34:81-4, 1 Aug 73
Biosynthesis of membrane teichoic acid. A role of the D-alanine-activating enzyme. Linzer R, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:3196-201, 10 May 73

BLOOD

The effect of vitamin D on phosphates in human red blood cells and in tissues of the chick. Love EW, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:557-65, 15 Feb 73

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Indigogenic phosphodiesters as potential chromogenic cancer chemotherapeutic agents. Tsou KC, et al.
J Med Chem 15:1221-5, Dec 72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The lipid-teichoic acid complex in the cytoplasmic membrane of Streptococcus faecalis N.C.I.B. 8191. Toon P, et al. Biochem J 127:399-409, Apr 72
Occurrence of ceramide phosphorylethanolamine containing hydroxy fatty acid in a bivalve. Itasaka O, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:191-3, Jan 73
Isolation of the teichoic acid of Bacillus subtilis 168 by affinity chromatography. Doyle RJ, et al.
Prep Biochem 3:13-6, 1973

METABOLISM

Incorporation of 32Pi orthophosphate into phospholipids of calf pineal slices in the presence and absence of neurotransmitters. Basinska J, et al.
Endocrinology 92:1568-95, Jun 73
Incorporation of orthophosphate 32Pi into the phospholipids of slices of gonads, anterior pituitary and liver of calf. Basinska J, et al.
Endocrinology 92:1788-9, Jun 73
Teichoic acid of a stabilized L-form of Streptococcus pyogenes. Slabyj BM, et al.
J Bacteriol 114:934-42, Jun 73
Control of phosphoenolpyruvate synthesis by substrate level phosphorylation in guinea pig liver mitochondria. Bryla J, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:4003-8, 10 Jun 73
Substrate regulation of membrane phosphorylation and of Ca 2+ transport in the sarcoplasmic reticulum. Meis L de, et al. J Biol Chem 248:3691-701, 25 May 73
Novel phosphoglucans from the cytoplasm of Phytophthora palmivora and their selective occurrence in certain life cycle stages. Wang MC, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:4112-8, 10 Jun 73
[Properties of cholinesterases in cod (Gadus callarias) tissues and their inactivation through the in-vivo effects of paraoxon and tabun] Alsen C, et al.
Arch Toxikol 30:263-75, 28 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Enzymatic histochemical studies on the angle of the anterior chamber. 3. Effect of local corticosteroid on some enzymes relating to phosphoric acid metabolism] Futa R.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:441-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Biochemical studies on the palatine tonsil. 15. Phosphoric acid metabolism in the tonsilar tissue and its subcellular fractions] Mikata A.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:883-92, Aug 72 (Jap)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Regulation of aspartate aminotransferase isozymes by glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate. Nisselbaum JS, et al.
Adv Enzyme Regul 10:273-87, 1972
Bull semen nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide nucleosidase. IV. Nonpolar interactions of inhibitors with the substrate binding site. Yuan JH, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 149:419-24, Apr 72
The function of teichoic acids in cation control in bacterial membranes. Hughes AH, et al.
Biochem J 132:83-93, Jan 73
Premedication in children. A controlled clinical trial of oral triclofos and diazepam. Boyd JD, et al.
Br J Anaesth 45:501-6, May 73
Chemosterilization of Culex pipiens fatigans Wiedemann by exposure of aquatic stages. 3. Induction of dominant lethal mutations in the F 1 generation by certain aziridines, phosphoramides, and s-triazines. Grover KK, et al. Bull WHO 47:305-8, 1972
Acid etching in pedodontics. Doyle WA.
Dent Clin North Am 17:93-104, Jan 73
Structural changes in enamel and dentin of fractured anterior teeth after acid conditioning in vitro. Gwinnett AJ. J Am Dent Assoc 86:117-22, Jan 73
Effect of conditioning the enamel surface with phosphoric acid. Retief DH.
J Dent Res 52:333-41, Mar-Apr 73
Bonding of resins to phosphoric acid-etched enamel surfaces of permanent and deciduous teeth. Sheykholeslam Z, et al.
J Dent Res 51:1572-6, Nov-Dec 72
The effect of a streptococcus pyogenes teichoic acid on the immune response of mice. Miller GA, et al.
J Immunol 110:148-56, Jan 73
[Ethylenimines of phosphoric acids as chemosterilants] Vaňkov VI, et al.
Angew Parasitol 13:155-68, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The influence of acids (HCl and H 3 PO 4) on the effect of caffeine on blood pressure] Pieper K.
Arzneim Forsch 22:1130-3, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Immunogenicity of some staphylococcal antigens. I. Role of teichoic acid] Wysokińska T.
Med Dosw Mikrobiol 25:1-12, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effects of phosphoro-organic pesticides--dimethoate, thiometon and methyldemethone--on the content of vitamin C and reducing sugars in the fruit of black currants. II. Effect of dimethoate on content of vitamin C in the fruit of black currants] Cwiertniewska E.
Rocz Panstw Zaki Hig 24:151-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Triclofos sodium (Triclos) for insomnia.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 14:78-80, 13 Oct 72

TOXICITY

A note on the toxic effects of tricresylphosphate on spinal ganglion of slow loris (Nycticebus cougang cougang). Ahmed MM. Anat Anz 131:476-80, 1972
The toxic effect of some phosphate supplements fed to sheep. McMeniman NP. Aust Vet J 49:150-2, Mar 73
Urea phosphate. A dietary source of nonprotein nitrogen with low potentials toxicity to ruminants. Ritchie NS, et al. Br Vet J 128:78-81, Dec 72

PHOSPHOROUS ACIDS (D1, D2)

[Nitrene. XI. The reactions of ethyl alpha-phenyl-2-nitrocinnamate derivatives with triethyl phosphite (studies on the syntheses of heterocyclic compounds. CDXCIV)] Kametani T, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 92:1180-3, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Experiences with single high dosage iphosphamide therapy in metastasizing malignant neoplasms] Drings P, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:168-9, 1972 (Ger)

PHOSPHORUS (D1)

Phosphorous nuclear magnetic resonance in egg yolk lecithin: field dependent line widths and phosphate group mobility. Davis DG.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1482-7, 18 Dec 72
Phosphorus and proton nuclear magnetic resonance

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

studies in sarcoplasmic reticulum membranes and lipids. A comparison of phosphate and proton group mobilities in membranes and lipid bilayers. Davis DG, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 282:180-6, 1 Sep 72
Optical and thermal effects on thermoluminescence response of Mg 2 SiO 4 (Tb) and CaSo 4 (Tm) phosphors. Nakajima T. Health Phys 23:133-6, Aug 72
Bioorganic chemistry of phosphorus. Singleton R Jr. J Chem Educ 50:538-44, Aug 73
Phosphine residues on soybeans fumigated with aluminum phosphide. Vardell HH, et al. J Econ Entomol 66:800-1, Jun 73
Effects of dietary calcium and phosphorus on growth, food conversion, bone ash and hematocrit levels of catfish. Andrews JW, et al. J Nutr 103:766-71, May 73
Rarity of renal osteodystrophy in Israel due to low phosphorus intake. A natural experiment. Berlyne GM, et al. Nephron 10:141-56, 1973
Dietary phosphorus, PTH, and bone resorption. Nutr Rev 31:124-6, Apr 73 (11 ref.)
Effect of calcium and phosphorus on energy utilization by chicks. Nelson TS, et al. Poult Sci 51:1536-40, Sep 72
Intestinal calcium transport: stimulation by low phosphorus diets. Tanaka Y, et al. Science 181:564-6, 10 Aug 73
Microbiological aspects of the pollution of fresh water with inorganic nutrients. Keeney DR, et al. Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser 1:181-200, 1971 (93 ref.)
[Stimulation of bone resorption by phosphorus deprivation in rats] Mathieu H, et al. Arch Fr Pediatr 29:603-8, Jun-Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Bone composition in phosphorus deficient rats. Influence of parathyroidectomy] George A, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:239-42, 10 Jul 72 (Fre)
[Comparative study of the behavior of normal, osteoporotic and osteoporomalacic patients with respect to calcium 45 on a diet with a balanced and constant phosphorus and calcium content] Rubens-Duval A, et al. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 40:179-87, Mar 73 (Fre)
[The reaction of enamine with amide-phosphorylchloride complex and the reduction of enamine] Hamaguchi F, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 93:239-41, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Industrial hygiene in the treatment of phosphorite ores by the flotation method] Proshkina TA. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:8-11, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Chronic ingestion by rats of standard diet treated with aluminum phosphide. Hackenberg U. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 23:147-58, Sep 72

ANALYSIS

Laser-induced effects on tooth structure. V. Electron probe microanalysis and polarized light microscopy of dental enamel. Kantola S. Acta Odontol Scand 30:475-84, Oct 72
Determination of amniotic fluid total phospholipid phosphorus as a test for fetal lung maturity. Nelson GH, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:933-41, 1 Apr 73
Measurement of phosphorus following 32P Cerenkov counting. Plesums J, et al. Anal Biochem 42:360-2, Aug 71
Photoelectron spectra of phosphorus halides, alkyl phosphites and phosphates, organo-phosphorus pesticides, and related compounds. Betteridge D, et al. Anal Chem 44:2005-10, Oct 72
Chemical composition of a purified membrane fraction from Sarcina flava in relation to growth phase. Thirkell D, et al. Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 38:351-6, 1972
Bone biopsy in cattle and sheep for studies of phosphorus status. Little DA. Aust Vet J 48:668-70, Dec 72
Mineral content of brands of milk for infant feeding. Shaw JC, et al. Br Med J 2:12-5, 7 Apr 73
Solubilization and partial characterization of the phosphorylated component(s) of the membrane of adrenal chromaffin granules. Trifaró JM. FEBS Lett 23:237-40, 15 Jun 72
The measurement of phosphorus in human bone using radioactive neutron sources--a technique for partial body in vivo activation analysis. Boddy K, et al. Int J Appl Radiat Isot 24:179-82, Mar 73
Determination of particulate phosphorus by alkaline persulfate digestion. Fuhs GW. Int J Environ Anal Chem 1:123-9, Nov 71
Major mineral elements in dairy products. Feeley RM, et al. J Am Diet Assoc 61:505-10, Nov 72
Collaborative study of automated determination of phosphorus in meat products. Gantenbein WM. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 55:123-7, Jan 72
Distribution and isotopic abundance of biogenic elements in lunar samples. Kaplan IR. Space Life Sci 3:383-403, Oct 72 (36 ref.)
[Microanalysis of calcium and phosphorus in the disk of stapes affected by otosclerosis] Pfivara M, et al. Cesk Otolaryngol 22:214-7, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Effects of exogenous mineral silicium on inorganic components of different tissues in atheromatous rabbits] Charnot Y, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:996-1000, 1972 (Fre)
[Structure and composition of human dental calculus] Oelzner W, et al. Dtsch Stomatol 23:8-16, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Various mass and trace elements in bladder neoplasms] Schneider HJ, et al. Z Urol Nephrol 66:13-7, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Characteristics of K, Ca, P and Na distribution in the frog retina during light and dark adaptation] Burovina IV, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 206:222-5, 1 Sep 72 (Rus)
[Method of determining the microlocalization of elements (K, Na, P) in biological specimens] Burovina IV, et al. Tsitologiia 14:1057-61, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Phosphorus content in the grain of certain varieties of wheat from the southern Ukraine] Grizo VA, et al. Vopr Pitan 31:86-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)

BLOOD

The plasma concentration of alkaline phosphatase, phosphorus and calcium following femoral neck fracture. Nilsson BE, et al. Acta Orthop Scand 43:504-10, 1972
A study of the effect of short-term progesterone treatment of serum calcium and inorganic phosphorus concentration in the rat. Nurmio P, et al. Acta Vet Scand 13:185-90, 1972
Paresthesias and hypophosphatemia occurring with parenteral alimentation. Sand DW, et al. Am J Dig Dis 18:709-13, Aug 73
Neonatal convulsions associated with primary disturbance of calcium, phosphorus, and magnesium metabolism. Cockburn F, et al. Arch Dis Child 48:99-106, Feb 73
A rapid nonenzymatic assay for 2,3-DPG in multiple specimens of blood. Dyce BJ, et al. Arch Environ Health 27:112-5, Aug 73
Plasma calcium, magnesium, phosphorus, and alkaline phosphatase levels in normal British schoolchildren. Round JM. Br Med J 3:137-40, 21 Jul 73
Calcium, magnesium and inorganic phosphorus levels in the serum of the common vole in relation to habitat, sex and physiological condition. Bachman M. Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 21:83-8, 1973
Reduced red cell 2,3-diphosphoglycerate and adenosine triphosphate, hypophosphatemia, and increased hemoglobin-oxygen affinity after cardiac surgery. Young JA, et al. Circulation 47:1313-8, Jun 73
Comparison of the stannous chloride and vanadate methods for estimation of serum inorganic phosphorus by use of the "SMA 12-60". Davies JL, et al. Clin Chem 19:411-4, Apr 73
Plasma electrolytes, pH, and ECG during and after exhaustive exercise. Coester N, et al. J Appl Physiol 34:677-82, May 73
Serum parathyroid hormone and blood minerals: interrelationships in normal children. Arnaud SB, et al. Pediatr Res 7:485-93, May 73
Experience with hyperparathyroidism. Stubbs AJ, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:65-7, Jan 73
[Reduction of hypocalcemic and hypophosphatemic activity of calcitonin by propranolol in rats] Marnay-Guiat C, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2050-4, Jun 71 (Fre)
[Importance of the adrenals in phosphocalcium regulation in guinea pigs. Effects of reserpine] Marnay-Guiat C, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:446A+, 1972 (Fre)
[Hyperphosphoremia states in hemodialysed patients with chronic renal insufficiency] Duchatelle P, et al. Lille Med 18:116-24, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Study of changes in plasma levels of inorganic phosphorus, calcium and magnesium during nyctohemeral and menstrual rhythm in the normal woman] Piffaretti JM. Praxis 61:670-7, 16 May 72 (Fre)
[Determination of serum anorganic phosphorus] Tiedt HJ. Z Med Labortech 14:34-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ultramicromethod for the determination of phosphatide phosphorus] Sassi A, et al. Farmaco [Prat] 27:628-32, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effect of glucagon on values of inorganic phosphorus in blood serum in children] Jabłońska A. Pol Tyg Lek 27:2063-3, 25 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Quality control of a new variant of the Bell Doisy Briggs method for determination of serum inorganic phosphorus, using a new deproteinizer. Normal values obtained] Tănăsescu G, et al. Fiziol Norm Patol 18:525-34, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[A rapid method for the determination of inorganic phosphorus in blood serum] Koromyslov VF, et al. Veterinariia 7:112-3, Jul 72 (Rus)
[Some phosphorus-energy indices of the blood in patients with hypertension] Emelina LP. Vrach Delo 8:10-3, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of carbohydrate-phosphorus metabolism in erythrocytes of patients with acute cerebrovascular disorders] Lobanova ND. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1327-31, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The mineral feeding in sheep herds with clinical cases of hypocalcemia] Jonson G, et al. Nord Vet Med 25:97-103, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Blood concentration of hexosephosphates and acid-soluble phosphorus in infants with gastrointestinal diseases and in experiments] Grishchenko KM. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 3:12-4, May-Jun 72 (Ukr)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Insect chemosterilants. XII. Phosphorus amides. Terry PH, et al. J Agric Food Chem 21:500-2, May-Jun 73

METABOLISM

Calcium and phosphorus contents of dental plaques and microhardness changes of sample enamel in the human mouth. Zuniga MA, et al. Ala J Med Sci 10:5-10, Jan 73
Skeletal resistance to parathyroid hormone in renal failure. Studies in 105 human subjects. Massry SG, et al. Ann Intern Med 78:357-64, Mar 73
Calcium, phosphorus, and magnesium metabolism following head injury. King LR, et al. Ann Surg 177:128-31, Jan 73
The metabolism of histone fractions. VI. Differences in the phosphorylation of histone fractions during the cell cycle. Gurley LR, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 154:212-8, Jan 73
Studies in uveal physiology. 3. Anterior chamber clearance, uveoretinal distribution, and respiratory response associated with zinc 69m. O'Rourke J, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 88:185-92, Aug 72
The effects of chlorhexidine and fluoride combinations on the potassium, sodium and phosphorus content and acid production of cariogenic streptococci. Luoma H. Arch Oral Biol 17:1431-7, Oct 72
Histone phosphorylation in late interphase and mitosis. Gurley LR, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:744-50, 5 Feb 73
The role of cyclic AMP in the phosphorylation of proteins in human erythrocyte membranes. Rubin CS, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:421-9, 23 Jan 73
Effect of adrenaline on 32 P incorporation into rat fat-cell phospholipids. Stein JM, et al. Biochem J 128:531-41, Jul 72
The effect of litter size upon foetal growth rate and the placental transfer of calcium and phosphorus in superovulated Scottish half-bred ewes. Twardock AR, et al. Br J Nutr 29:437-46, May 73
Protein phosphorylation level and in vivo 32 P incorporation in retina and in brain. Crupkin M, et al. Brain Res 52:378-81, 30 Mar 73
Histone F1 phosphorus content and DNA synthesis in slowly-growing sublines of L5178Y-S cells. Szumiel I, et al. Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 21:7-12, 1973
The effect of aluminium hydroxide on calcium, phosphorus and aluminium balances, the serum parathyroid hormone concentration and the aluminium content of bone in patients with chronic renal failure. Clarkson EM, et al. Clin Sci 43:519-31, Oct 72
Seasonal variation in amphibian phosphate metabolism and its relation to parathyroid structure and function. McWhinnie DJ, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 43:911-25, 1 Dec 72
Calcium and phosphorus in the skeleton and blood of the lungfish Lepidosiren paradoxa, with comment on humoral factors in calcium homeostasis in the Osteichthyes. Urist MR, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 42:393-408, 1 Jun 72
Incorporation of 32 P during early amphibian embryogenesis. Crupkin M, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 45:523-8, 15 Jul 73
Calcium and phosphorus inter-relationships in horse nutrition. Schryver HF, et al. Equine Vet J 3:102-9, Jul 71 (12 ref.)
Effects of thyroid hormones on phosphorylation of liver ribosomal proteins and on protein phosphokinase activity. Correze C, et al. FEBS Lett 23:87-91, 1 Jun 72
Studies on the specificity of the radio-bioassay for corticotrophin. Bukovsan W. Gen Comp Endocrinol 19:392-6, Dec 72
Relative potencies of purified mammalian gonadotropins on the uptake of radiophosphorus by chick testes. Licht P. Gen Comp Endocrinol 20:592-4, Jun 73
Effect of synthetic human, porcine, and salmon calcitonin on calcium and phosphorus in immobilized children. Illig R, et al. Helv Paediatr Acta 27:225-38, Jun 72
Nutritional interrelationships of dietary calcium, phosphorus and magnesium in sheep. Chicco CF, et al. J Anim Sci 36:968-93, May 73
Calcium and phosphorus requirements of young pigs reared under controlled environmental conditions. Coalson JA, et al. J Anim Sci 35:1194-200, Dec 72
Effects of "soluble silica" on growth, nutrient balance and reproductive performance of albino rats. Smith GS, et al. J Anim Sci 36:271-8, Feb 73
Alterations in skeletal calcium and phosphorus in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

dysfunction of the parathyroids. Cohn SH, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:750-5, Apr 73
Serum parathyroid hormone levels and renal handling of phosphorus in patients with chronic renal disease. Popovtzer MM, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:213-8, Aug 72
Effects of prepartum energy intake and calcium to phosphorus ratios on lactation response and parturient paresis. Gardner RW, et al. J Dairy Sci 56:385-9, Mar 73
Changes in the protein phosphorus content of rat mammary tissue during lactogenesis. Kuhn NJ. J Endocrinol 55:219-20, Oct 72
Effects of ammonia on the absorption and accumulation of glucose, 45 Ca and 32 P from the ligated intestinal loop of the chick. Chow KW, et al. J Nutr 102:1513-7, Nov 72
Changes in tissue magnesium, calcium and phosphorus levels in magnesium-deficient rats in relation to thiamin excess or deficiency. Itokawa Y, et al. J Nutr 103:438-43, Mar 73
Effects of carbamylcholine and atropine incorporation in vivo of intracisternally injected 33 P i into phospholipids of rat brain. Friedel RO, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 183:326-32, Nov 72
The physiological regulation of the seasonal variations in phosphorus and calcium metabolism. Aitken JM, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 226:93P-94P, Oct 72
Cellular phosphorus changes under low-carbon stress. Hopson NE, et al. J Water Pollut Control Fed 45:85-96, Jan 73
Effects of purified phytate and phytate-rich bread upon metabolism of zinc, calcium, phosphorus, and nitrogen in man. Reinhold JG, et al. Lancet 1:283-8, 10 Feb 73
Sulphur and phosphorus requirements of Curvularia pallescens Boed. Bais BS, et al. Mycopathol Mycol Appl 47:363-8, 15 Sep 72
Kinetics of phosphorylation and dephosphorylation of testis histones and their possible role in determining chromosomal structure. Louie AJ, et al. Nature [New Biol] 243:164-8, 6 Jun 73
Effect of mycorrhizal infection on nitrogen and phosphorus nutrition of ericaceous plants. Read DJ, et al. Nature [New Biol] 244:81-2, 18 Jul 73
Utilization of plant phosphorus by the turkey poult. Andrews TL, et al. Poult Sci 51:1248-52, Jul 72
45 Ca, 85 Sr and 32 P absorption by laying hens fed varying levels of calcium and phosphorus. Mraz FR. Poult Sci 51:586-91, Mar 72
The effect of supplemental phosphorus on the reproductive performance of turkey hens and the subsequent effect upon the poults. Sewell CE Jr, et al. Poult Sci 51:793-6, May 72
Interaction of dietary vanadium, calcium and phosphorus for the growing chicken. Summers JD, et al. Poult Sci 51:1760-1, Sep 72
The effect of nematode parasitism on the retention of calcium and phosphorus by growing lambs. Reveron AE, et al. Proc Nutr Soc 30:83A-84A, Dec 71
Changing patterns of fermentation and mineral absorption in the large intestine of lambs weaned from milk to concentrates. Robson MG, et al. Proc Nutr Soc 31:62A-63A, Sep 72
Parotid salivary secretion in sheep: its measurement and influence on phosphorus in rumen fluid. Tomas FM. Q J Exp Physiol 58:131-8, Apr 73
Limiting factors in phytoplankton algae: their meaning and measurement. O'Brien WJ. Science 178:616-7, 10 Nov 72
An evaluation of a new and effective phosphorus binding agent. Rutherford E, et al. Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:446-9, 1973
A comparative study on the utilization of phosphorus by pigs from various phosphates using oral and intraperitoneal administration of 32 P. Procházka Z, et al. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 19:726-35, Oct 72
[New neuro-endocrine data on Steinert's disease, particularly concerning the hypothalamo-hypophyseal-adrenal axis and the regulation of phospho-calcic metabolism] Bernard-Weil E. Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:251-66, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[(32P) and (3H) fatty acid incorporation in the phospholipids of the intestinal mucosa] Di Costanzo G, et al. Biochimie 55:213-20, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Metabolism of renal phospholipids. In vivo incorporation of 32 P-orthophosphate in renal lipids in rats] Soula G, et al. Biochimie 54:401-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of the simultaneity on alternation of dietary rations of calcium and phosphorus on their metabolism in rabbits] Guéguen L, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1645-8, 9 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Changes in phosphorylated fractions and adenylic nucleotides in the rat myocardium under the comparative effect of epinephrine and norepinephrine] Henry JC, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:104-7, 1972 (Fre)
[Adaptation of dogs to thyroparathyroidectomy. Study of variations of calcium, phosphorus and magnesium in blood, urine and bone] Monsaingeon A, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2304-12, 1971 (Fre)
[Participation of adrenal medulla and cortex areas in the regulation of phosphocalcic metabolism] Marnay-Guiat C, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 64:115-29, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The renal physiology of phosphorus] Brunette MG. Union Med Can 101:2669-71, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Anomalous renal phosphorus excretion in sheep] Meyer H. Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 79:426-7, 1 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[ATP- 32 Pi-exchange in isolated contractile systems and its dependence on mechanical activation] Ulbrich M. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:764, May 72 (Ger)
[Utilization of urea in the ruminant. C. Use of semi-synthetic rations. 8. Effect of different phosphorus supply on N metabolism using exclusively MPN supply] Farries FE, et al. Z Tierphysiol 30:33-47, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Metabolic effects of calcitonin in man] Caniggia A, et al. Minerva Med 64:2249-58, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effect of exercise on myocardial metabolism of inorganic phosphorus and creatine in patients with heart diseases] Mori K. Jap Circ J 36:1123-35, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Uptake of P 32 in the pineal body, superior cervical ganglia and hypophysis in rats as a function of the hour of the day] Karasek M, et al. Endokrynol Pol 23:247-51, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Disorders of calcium-phosphorus homeostasis in 2 cases of fibrous dysplasia of bone] Japa J, et al. Wiad Lek 25:1503-8, 15 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The intensity of erythrocyte P 32 and 2-C 14 -glycine absorption as an index of bodily metabolic processes] Kozlov GS. Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:35-9, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Calcium and phosphorus metabolism disorders in cardiovascular and skeletal pathology (on the basis of findings from the literature)] Lebedev DD. Pediatriia 51:70-5, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Disorders in the tissue metabolism of the muscles of the lower extremities in patients with obliterating diseases of the arteries] Nazarov GD, et al. Vestn Khir 108:71-5, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Case of phosphorus deficiency in calves during fattening] Panilov NA. Veterinariia 48:72-3, Mar 72 (Rus)
[Phosphorus-calcium metabolism in a young steer infested with flukes] Shtun' FA, et al. Veterinariia 1:57, Jan 72 (Rus)
[Disorders of phosphorus and calcium metabolism in vitamin D poisoning] Apostolov BG, et al. Vopr Pitan 31:74-9, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Progress in the biological diagnosis of osteoporosis] Rev Clin Esp 125:375-6, 31 May 72 (Spa)
[Nitrogen and phosphorus metabolism of helminthosporium sativum P K et B] Grebenchuk OO, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 34:92, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)
[Effect of galascorbin on carbohydrate-phosphorus metabolism in experimental burns] Borisenko AA. Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:379-81, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The control of 25-hydroxyvitamin D metabolism by inorganic phosphorus. Tanaka Y, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 154:566-74, Feb 73
Stimulation of bone resorption by increasing dietary protein intake in rats fed diets low in phosphorus and calcium. Denis G, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:539-48, Jul 73
Effect of endotoxin and dietary phosphorus on the proliferation of liver reticuloendothelial and bone marrow cells. Doak RL, et al. Experientia 29:602-4, 15 May 73
Effect of dietary phosphorus on blood phosphorus and leukocyte levels in experimental salmonellosis. Doak RL, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:953-7, Dec 72
[Study on the mineral nutrition of Papaver somniferum L. 3. Effect of N (nitrogen) and P (phosphorus) feeding] Felklová M. Cesk Farm 21:341-7, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

PHYSIOLOGY

The survival time of erythrocytes (DF 32 P label) in the Japanese quail. Nirmalan GP, et al. Poult Sci 52:355-9, Jan 73

POISONING

Acute elemental phosphorus poisoning in man: cardiovascular toxicity. Talley RC, et al. Am Heart J 84:139-40, Jul 72
Fatal phosphorus poisoning: a study of forty-fife autopsy cases. Saifelder K, et al. Beitr Pathol 147:321-40, 1972
Phosphorus necrosis of the jaw: 'phossy jaw'. Miles AE. Br Dent J 133:303-6, Sep 72
The effect of intoxication induced in rat liver by carbon tetrachloride, ethionine and white phosphorus on the level of microsomal cytochromes b5 and P-450. Barone C, et al. Experientia 29:73-4, 1 May 73
A case of acute phosphorus poisoning with various electrocardiographic changes. Matsumoto S, et al. Jap Circ J 36:963-70, Sep 72
[Kinetic study of peripheral fat mobilization in white-phosphorus-poisoned rats] Truhaut R, et al. Eur J Toxicol 5:357-66, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Results of a study of the condition of the upper respiratory tract in workers engaged in the production of nitrogen-phosphorus-potassium fertilizer at the Novomoskovsk Chemical Combine] Kilin VF. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:45-6, Oct 72 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Attempts to prevent disuse osteoporosis by treatment with calcitonin, longitudinal compression and supplementary calcium and phosphate. Hantman DA, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:845-58, May 73
[Effect of phosphorus intake in the treatment of maxillofacial fractures] Flot F, et al. Ann Chir 26:1245-7, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Current trends of phosphotherapy. VI. Treatment of corticoid-induced osteoporosis] Eisinger J, et al. Mars Med 109:281-3, 1972 (Fre)
[Current trends of phosphotherapy. VII. Conclusion] Recordier AM, et al. Mars Med 109:285, 1972 (Fre)
[A case of vitamin-resistant hypophosphoremic osteomalacia in an adult: effect of thyrocalcitonin and course under vitamin-phosphorus treatment] Renier JC, et al. Rhumatologie 24:247-56, Aug-Sep 72 (Fre)
[Current treatment of common osteoporosis] Asch L. Therapeutique 48:399-401, May-Jun 72 (Fre)

TOXICITY

Biochemistry, histopathology and treatment of phosphorus burns. An experimental study. Ben-Hur N, et al. Isr J Med Sci 9:40-8, Jan 73
Nephrocalcinosis in the white rat. II. The relationship between dietary magnesium, calcium and phosphorus content and kidney calcification and bone magnesium. Bruyn DB du. S Afr Med J 46:1588-93, 21 Oct 72

URINE

Myositis ossificans progressiva. Effect of intravenously given parathyroid extract on urinary excretion of connective tissue components. Bland JH, et al. Arch Intern Med 132:209-12, Aug 73
The influence of parathyroid hormone on urinary excretion of calcium, magnesium and inorganic phosphorus in sheep. Barlet JP, et al. Horm Metab Res 4:315-6, Jul 72
Effect of porcine, salmon and human calcitonin on urinary excretion of some electrolytes in sheep. Barlet JP. J Endocrinol 55:153-61, Oct 72
Urinary total hydroxyproline, calcium and phosphorus excretion after administration of calcium and oestrogen to postmenopausal women. Dequeker J, et al. Pharmacology 7:321-6, 1972
Excretion of phosphorus and acid in the urine of sheep and calves fed either roughage or concentrate diets. Scott D. Q J Exp Physiol 57:379-92, Oct 72
[Renal excretion of bivalent ions after renal homotransplantation] Cartier F, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:1033-9, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Urinary excretion of hydroxyproline, calcium, phosphorus and magnesium in chronic hepatitis] Hesch R, et al. Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg) 19:234-33, Jul-Aug 72 (Ger)
[Use of a new method of photometric evaluation in the study of drugs acting on the osseous system] Cannella M, et al. Boll Chim Farm 111:489-96, Aug 72 (Ita)

PHOSPHORUS ISOTOPES (D1)

On the phosphorylation of Escherichia coli ribosomes. I. An in vivo labeling of ribosomes. Kurek E, et al. Acta Microbiol Pol [A] 4:171-6, 1972
Malignant melanoma of the choroid. Jarrett WH 2d, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 88:695, Dec 72
Radioactive phosphorus for the detection of ocular melanomas. Packer S, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 90:17-20, Jul 73
Further comments on malignant melanoma. Ruiz RS. Arch Ophthalmol 88:696-7, Dec 72
Killing of 32 P-labelled single-stranded-RNA bacteriophage MS2. Lupker JH, et al. Eur J Biochem 35:206-8, Jun 73
A new method of long-term irradiation of the peripheral blood of the mouse with 32 P. Observation on the changes of lymphocytes and the thymus response by this method. Kojima M, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 13:193-200, Mar 73
Some developments in the use of radiophosphorus. Bullen MA, et al. Mod Trends Radiother 2:59-76, 1972 (25 ref.)
The estimation of blood platelet survival. IV. Characteristics of the residual errors from regression. Murphy EA, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 28:447-56, 31 Dec 72
[Diffusion of 45 Ca, 85 Sr, and 32 P in hydroxyapatite]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Rösick U, et al.
Biophysik 9:120-31, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Combined use of radioisotope methods of study (scanning and contact beta-radiometry) in the diagnosis of lung cancer] Oganesian SA, et al.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 11:32-6, 1971 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Technique of preparation of 32P beta-applicator and associated radiation safety devices for studies of radiation burns in animals. Jain MP, et al.
Indian J Med Res 60:1181-5, Aug 72
[Treatment of flat angiomas with phosphorus 32. Report of a 14-year experience] Georges F, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:180-3, 1972 (Fre)
[Radionuclide treatment of lymph node metastases in malignant melanoma] Weissleder H, et al.
Hautarzt 24:21-4, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Effect of incorporated radiophosphorus on the higher nervous activity of dogs during repeated administration at an early age] Chervinskaia AF.
Radiobiologiia 12:688-93, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Primary cancer of the liver following treatment of polycythaemia vera with radioactive phosphorus. Chudecki B. Br J Radiol 45:770-4, Oct 72
Genetic studies upon patients treated with isotopes. Válkova G. Folia Med (Plovdiv) 14:153-62, 1972
Generalized bleeding following the treatment of prostatic carcinoma with testosterone and radioactive phosphorus. Eliman L. J Urol 110:331-2, Sep 73

ANALYSIS

Advantages of the use of Cerenkov vounting for determination of P 32 in photophosphorylation research. Gould JM, et al.
Anal Biochem 50:540-8, Dec 72
A solvent extraction method for the determination of phosphorus-32 in sea water. Flynn WW, et al.
Anal Chim Acta 63:483-8, Feb 73

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Radioisotope scanning for tumors of the head and neck. Goode R, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 97:312-5, Apr 73
A comparative study of demineralization of enamel evaluated by means of 32 P uptake and calcium release. Mörch T, et al. Scand J Dent Res 81:27-34, 1973
[The P32 test in the radio-clinical assessment of breast cancer] Gros C, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:363-7, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[P32 in the diagnosis of malignant bronchial and breast cancer using a miniature Geiger-Müller counter] Andrysek O, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:155-9, 1971 (Ger)
[Radioisotope diagnosis of diseases of the rectum] Iakovlev NA, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:68-71, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Radiophosphorus diagnosis of rectal tumors] Iliiazov AI, et al.
Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 2:25-9, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)
[Bronchoradiometry in the differential diagnosis of cancer, tuberculosis and other diseases of the lungs] Krishtafovich AA, et al.
Vopr Onkol 18:29-35, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

On the phosphorylation of Escherichia coli ribosomes. II. Reaction in cell-free system. Kurek E, et al.
Acta Microbiol Pol [A] 4:177-82, 1972
The in vitro incorporation of (3 H)thymidine into DNA and of 32 P into phospholipids and RNA in the aorta of Rhesus monkeys during early atherogenesis. Borensztajn J, et al.
Atherosclerosis 17:269-80, Mar-Apr 73
Changing patterns of 32 P and 33 P utilization in cells of Candida utilis during the cell cycle. Dawson PS, et al.
Can J Microbiol 18:1691-3, Nov 72
Effects of sympathomimetic drugs on incorporation in vivo of intracisternally injected 33 Pi into phospholipids of rat brain. Friedel RO, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:583-9, Mar 73
[Variation as a function of experimental conditions of the efficacy of 32 P disintegration incorporation by E. coli] Apeigot S.
Int J Radiat Biol 22:557-77, Dec 72 (Fre)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Primary polycythaemia. 3. Studies on the significance of the history of the disease and of the treatment for the development of clones in bone marrow cells. Visfeldt J, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 81:195-203, Mar 73
The treatment of prostatic bone metastases with parathormone and radioactive phosphorus. Tong EC, et al. J Urol 109:71-5, Jan 73
Efficacy of 32P and 198Au in the treatment of Ehrlich ascites tumor in mice. Rogoff EE, et al.
Radiology 106:217-21, Jan 73
[Choice of treatment in polycythemia vera. 2. Long term course in 286 patients treated with P-32] Rain JD, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:1499-503, 2 Jun 73 (Fre)
[Present status of radiophosphorus therapy of polycythemia with reference to personal experiences] Hoffmann G, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 2:Suppl 1:347-59, 1963 (Ger)
[201 cases of polycythemia: results of P 32 therapy, studies on ferrokinetics (Cr 51 and Fe 59) and on erythropoietic plasma factors before, during and after treatment] Horst W, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 2:Suppl 1:361-75, 1963 (Ger)
[Morphological changes of leukocytes in polycythemia after radiophosphorus therapy] Stecher G.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 2:Suppl 1:377-80, 1963 (Ger)
[Use of open radioactive isotopes for therapeutic purposes] Godnia FI, et al.
Vrach Delo 11:57-60, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

URINE

[Studies on the excretion of radiophosphorus (P 32) in urine after intravenous injection of therapeutic doses] Fischer J, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 2:Suppl 1:381-7, 1963 (Ger)

PHOSPHORUS METABOLISM DISORDERS (C13)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Phosphate depletion and glucocorticoid-induced hyperphosphatemia in lymphoblastic leukemia. Clarkson DR, et al. Metabolism 22:611-6, Apr 73

COMPLICATIONS

Primary hypophosphatemic rickets in an elderly woman. Burnett V, et al.
Arch Intern Med 131:581-7, Apr 73
Pathogenesis of uremic osteodystrophy. Agus ZS, et al.
Radiol Clin North Am 10:545-56, Dec 72 (24 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

[New data in the treatment of phosphorus-calcium metabolism disorders] Rénier JC.
Cah Med 13:991-8, 15 Nov 72 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

[Thyroparathyroidectomized dogs. Calcium and magnesium perfusion tests and study of calcium and magnesium kinetics using Ca 47 and Mg 28] Monsaingeon A, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:43-8, 1972 (Fre)
[Risk of phosphorus depletion in prolonged parenteral feeding in infants] Frédérich A, et al.
Pediatrie 28:453-4, Jun 73 (Fre)
[Anomalies of phosphorus-calcium metabolism in renal insufficiency. Value of the physiopathological diagnosis and therapy] Hioco D, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:617-25, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hypophosphatemia, paresthesia and intense muscular weakness in an undernourished patient under parenteral feeding. Report of a case] Faintuch J, et al.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 28:153-8, May-Jun 73 (Por)

PHOSPHORYLASE KINASE (D9)

Covalent and noncovalent control of glycogen synthesis. Larner J.
Ann NY Acad Sci 210:207-14, 9 Feb 73
The phosphorylase kinase reaction on a peptide derived from glycogen phosphorylase. Tenmmer G, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:1-7, 4 Jan 73
Activation and phosphorylation of the subunits of phosphorylase kinase. Cohen P.
Biochem J 130:5P-6P, Nov 72
Physiochemical properties of rabbit skeletal muscle phosphorylase kinase. Hayakawa T, et al.
Biochemistry 12:567-73, Feb 73
On the hysteretic response of rabbit skeletal muscle phosphorylase kinase. Kim G, et al.
Biochemistry 12:2090-5, 22 May 73

ANALYSIS

Studies on the subunit structure of trypsin-activated phosphorylase kinase. Graves DJ, et al.
Biochemistry 12:580-5, Feb 73
Studies of the subunit structure of rabbit skeletal muscle phosphorylase kinase. Hayakawa T, et al.
Biochemistry 12:574-80, Feb 73
The subunit structure of rabbit-skeletal-muscle phosphorylase kinase, and the molecular basis of its activation reactions. Cohen P.
Eur J Biochem 34:1-14, 2 Apr 73
[Comparison of phosphorylase-b-kinase from frog and rabbit muscle] Jennissen HP, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1530, Oct 72 (Ger)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Activation of glycogen synthetase and inactivation of phosphorylase kinase by the same phosphoprotein phosphatase. Zieve FJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:872-8, 5 Feb 73

BIOSYNTHESIS

Location of phosphorylase kinase (Phk) in the mouse X chromosome. Huijing F, et al.
Biochem Genet 9:193-6, Jun 73

METABOLISM

Studies on the relationship between concentrations of hepatic metabolites and induction of glycolytic enzymes in vivo. Gunn JM, et al.
Biochem J 129:20P-21P, Sep 72
Phosphorylation of the "37000 component" of the troponin complex (troponin-t). Perry SV, et al.
Biochem J 131:425-8, Feb 73
Hormonal regulation of adipocyte enzymes. The effects of epinephrine and insulin on the control of lipase, phosphorylase kinase, phosphorylase, and glycogen synthase. Khoo JC, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:3823-30, 10 Jun 73
Activation of phosphorylase kinase from brain by small amounts of calcium ion. Ozawa E.
J Neurochem 20:1487-8, May 73
Analogues of adenosine 3',-5'-cyclic phosphate as activators of phosphorylase b kinase and as substrates for cyclic 3',5'-nucleotide phosphodiesterase. Drummond GI, et al. Mol Pharmacol 6:24-30, Jan 70
[Histoenzymology of the spinal ganglion of the rabbit] Robain O, et al.
J Neurol Sci 17:419-33, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHOSPHORYLASES see under

GLUCOSYLTRANSFERASES (D9)

PHOSPHORYLASES see under

NUCLEOTIDYLTRANSFERASES (D9)

PHOSPHORYLASES see under TRANSFERASES

(D9)

PHOSPHOTRANSFERASES (D9)

Covalent and noncovalent control of glycogen synthesis. Larner J.
Ann NY Acad Sci 210:207-14, 9 Feb 73
Enzymic phosphoryl group transfer. Morrison JF, et al.
Annu Rev Biochem 41:29-54, 1972 (239 ref.)
Kinetic properties of arginine phosphokinase from honeybees, Apis mellifera L. (Hymenoptera, Apidae). Cheung AC. Arch Biochem Biophys 154:28-39, Jan 73
Characterization of a protein acyl kinase from Caulobacter crescentus. Agabian N, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1690-8, 18 Dec 72
Cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinases of bovine epididymal spermatozoa. Hoskins DD, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:1131-8, 26 Sep 72
Activation of hormone-sensitive lipase from adipose tissue by cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase. Khoo JC, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:407-13, 17 Oct 72
Inosine 3',5'-monophosphate and adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase from human PMN leucocytes. Tsung PK, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1657-62, 18 Dec 72
Choline kinase in Cuscuta reflexa. Setty PN, et al.
Biochem J 128:213-24, Jan 72
Elementary processes of the magnesium ion-dependent adenosine triphosphatase activity of heavy meromycsin. A transient kinetic approach to the study of kinases and adenosine triphosphatases and a colorimetric inorganic phosphate assay in situ. Trentham DR, et al. Biochem J 126:635-44, Feb 72
The molecular weights of two forms of carbamoyl phosphate synthase from rat liver. Virden R.
Biochem J 127:503-8, Apr 72
Mouse ascites sarcoma 180 thymidylate kinase. General properties, kinetic analysis, and inhibition studies. Cheng YC, et al. Biochemistry 12:2812-9, 3 Jul 73
Interactions of the epimeric 5'-C-methyl and 5'-C-carbamyl derivatives of adenosine monophosphate with adenosine monophosphate utilizing enzymes. Hampton A, et al.
Biochemistry 12:3338-32, 14 Aug 73
Synthesis of homoadenosine-5'-phosphonic acid and studies of its substrate and inhibitor properties with adenosine monophosphate utilizing enzymes. Hampton A, et al. Biochemistry 12:1730-6, 24 Apr 73
Evidence for the conformation of enzyme-bound

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

adenosine 5'-phosphate. Substrate and inhibitor properties of 8,5' -cycloadenosine 5'-phosphate with adenylate kinase, adenylate aminohydrolase, adenylosuccinate lyase, and 5'-nucleotidase. Hampton A, et al. Biochemistry 11:4985-9, 19 Dec 72

Threonine-sensitive aspartokinase--homoserine dehydrognease of Escherichia coli K 12 . Evidence for a cooperative tetramer. Heck H.
Biochemistry 11:4421-7, 21 Nov 72

Occurrence and properties of a chromatin-associated F1-histone phosphokinase in mitotic Chinese hamster cells. Lake RS, et al. Biochemistry 11:4817-26, 5 Dec 72

Variation of the size of the reacting form of Escherichia coli K12 threonine-sensitive aspartokinase--homoserine dehydrogenase with pH and effectors. Mackall JC, et al.
Biochemistry 12:3483-9, 28 Aug 73

Synthesis and biological activity of some 2' derivatives of adenosine 3',5'-cyclic phosphate. Miller JP, et al.
Biochemistry 12:1010-6, 27 Feb 73

Magnetic resonance studies of substrate and inhibitor binding to porcine muscle adenylate kinase. Price NC, et al. Biochemistry 12:3322-7, 14 Aug 73

Purification, molecular, and catalytic properties of pyruvate phosphate dikinase from the maize leaf. Sugiyama T. Biochemistry 12:2882-8, 17 Jul 73

Threonine-sensitive aspartokinase--homoserine dehydrogenase complex from Escherichia coli. Subunit stoichiometry and size of the catalytic unit. Wampler DE. Biochemistry 11:4428-35, 21 Nov 72

Interaction of Escherichia coli carbamyl phosphate synthetase with glutamine. Wellner VP, et al.
Biochemistry 12:2061-6, 22 May 73

Comparison of catalytic units of muscle and liver adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate dependent protein kinases. Yamamura H, et al.
Biochemistry 12:856-62, 27 Feb 73

A study of galactokinase and glucose 4-epimerase from normal and galactosemic skin fibroblasts. Chacko CM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 284:552-5, 12 Oct 72

Modes of nucleoside phosphorylation in plants: studies on the apparent thymidine kinase and true uridine kinase of seedlings. Deng QI, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 277:235-44, 25 Aug 72

ATP:UMP-CMP phosphotransferase from Tetrahymena pyriformis. II. Kinetic studies and reaction mechanism with UMP. Garvey TQ 3d, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 302:38-49, 15 Mar 73

Multiple effects of ions on ATP: L-arginine and ATP: creatine phosphotransferases. Lacombe G, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 293:150-9, 12 Jan 73

Study of a cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase from calf thymus. Pierre M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 284:421-6, 12 Oct 72

Identification and properties of an inducible mannokinase from Streptomyces violaceoruber. Sabater B, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 284:406-13, 12 Oct 72

Identification and properties of an inducible and highly specific fructokinase from Streptomyces violaceoruber. Sabater B, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 284:414-20, 12 Oct 72

A cyclic AMP-stimulated protein kinase from amphibian ovary and oocytes. Tenner AJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 276:416-24, 28 Aug 72

ATP regeneration using immobilized carbamyl phosphokinase. Marshall DL.
Biotechnol Bioeng 15:447-53, May 73

Nonspherocytic haemolytic anaemia with increased red cell adenine nucleotides, glutathione and basophilic stippling and ribosephosphate pyrophosphokinase (RPK) deficiency: studies on two new kindreds. Valentine WN, et al. Br J Haematol 24:157-67, Feb 73

The partial purification and properties of uridine kinase from Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Krystal G, et al. Can J Biochem 51:379-89, Apr 73

Characterization of the kinase(s) involved in the phosphorylation of - and -2'-deoxythioguanosine. Nakai Y, et al. Cancer Res 32:2445-51, Nov 72

Rapid method for screening for galactosemia and galactokinase deficiency by measuring galactose in whole blood spotted on paper. Grenier A, et al.
Clin Chem 19:463-5, May 73

Mapping active sites of phosphoryl-transferring enzymes by magnetic resonance methods. Cohn M, et al.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 36:533-40, 1971

Relaxation studies on an allosteric enzyme: aspartokinase I-homoserine dehydrogenase I. Janin J.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 36:193-8, 1971

Application of the induced-transport test to the mechanism of pig-kidney phosphoglyceromutase. Britton HG, et al. Eur J Biochem 36:495-503, 16 Jul 73

The threonine-sensitive homoserine dehydrogenase and aspartokinase activities of Escherichia coli K12. The two catalytic activities are carried by two independent regions of the polypeptide chain. Véron M, et al. Eur J Biochem 28:520-7, 4 Aug 72

Adenylate cyclase, phosphodiesterases and protein kinase of rat glial cells in culture. Jard S, et al.
FEBS Lett 26:344-8, 1 Oct 72

Protein phosphokinases of chick muscle: changes during embryonic development. Pilas MM, et al.
FEBS Lett 23:199-202, 15 Jun 72

The interaction of nucleotides with kinases, monitored by changes in protein fluorescence. Price NC.
FEBS Lett 24:21-3, 15 Jul 72

Involvement of -SH and -S-S-groups in the stabilisation of adenosine kinase. Neudecker TJ, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1553, Oct 72

Inogranic tripolyphosphate (PPPi) as substrate for crystalline adenylate kinases. Schirmer RH, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:753-4, May 72

A bifunctional enzyme in Pseudomonas aeruginosa: a new pattern in the organization of enzymes concerned with phenylalanine and tyrosine biosynthesis. Ahmed SI, et al. J Bacteriol 115:205-12, Jul 73

Multivalent feedback inhibition of aspartokinase in Bacillus polymyxa. IV. Arrangement and function of the subunits. Biswas C, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:2894-900, 25 Apr 73

Kinetic competition in vitro between phosphoenolpyruvate synthetase and the pyruvate dehydrogenase complex from Escherichia coli. Chulavatnatol M, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:2716-21, 25 Apr 73

Studies on the adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinases of rabbit skeletal muscle. Corbin JD, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:7790-8, 10 Dec 72

Myokinase equilibrium. An enzymatic method for the determination of stability constants of magnesium complexes with adenosine triphosphate, adenosine diphosphate, and adenosine monophosphate in media of high ionic strength. De Weer P, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:2829-35, 25 Apr 73

Protein kinase modulator from lobster tail muscle. I. Stimulatory and inhibitory effects of the modulator on the phosphorylation of substrate proteins by guanosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent and adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinases. Donnelly TE Jr, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:190-8, 10 Jan 73

Protein kinase modulator from lobster tail muscle. II. Effects of the modulator on holoenzyme and catalytic subunit of guanosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent and adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinases. Donnelly TE Jr, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:199-203, 10 Jan 73

Function of phosphorylated ribosomes. The activity of ribosomal subunits phosphorylated in vitro by protein kinase. Eil C, et al. J Biol Chem 248:5130-6, 25 Jul 73

Phosphorylation of initiation factor IF-2 from Escherichia coli with skeletal muscle kinase. Fakunding JL, et al. J Biol Chem 247:6365-7, 10 Oct 72

Dissociation and activation of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent and guanosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinases by cyclic nucleotides and by substrate proteins. Miyamoto E, et al. J Biol Chem 248:179-89, 10 Jan 73

Nucleotide specificity of Escherichia coli succinic thiokinase. Succinyl coenzyme A-stimulated nucleoside diphosphate kinase activity of the enzyme. Murakami K, et al. J Biol Chem 247:6347-52, 10 Oct 72

Nucleoside triphosphate-nucleoside diphosphate transphosphorylase (nucleoside diphosphokinase). 3. Subunit structure of the crystalline enzyme from brewers' yeast. Palmieri R, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:4486-99, 25 Jun 73

Identification of a reactive cysteine residue at the glutamine binding site of carbamyl phosphate synthetase. Pinkus LM, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:6119-27, 10 Oct 72

The phosphorylation of diphosphoglycerate mutase. Rose ZB, et al. J Biol Chem 248:1513-9, 10 Mar 73

On the interpretation of Michaelis constants for transport. Schachter H.
J Biol Chem 248:974-6, 10 Feb 73

Sugar transport. VI. Phosphoryl transfer in the lactose phosphotransferase system of Staphylococcus aureus. Simoni RD, et al. J Biol Chem 248:957-65, 10 Feb 73

Regulation and mechanism of phosphoribosylpyrophosphate synthetase. V. Inhibition by end products and regulation by adenosine diphosphate. Switzer RL, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:1063-73, 10 Feb 73

Catalytic and allosteric properties of glycerol kinase from Escherichia coli. Thorner JW, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:3922-32, 10 Jun 73

Phosphorylation of streptomycin and dihydrostreptomycin by Streptomyces. Enzymatic synthesis of different diphosphorylated derivatives. Walker JB, et al. J Biol Chem 248:2435-40, 10 Apr 73

Enzymic synthesis of 1-alkyl-2-acyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphorylethanolamines by the CDP-ethanolamine: 1-radyl-2-acyl-sn-glycerol ethanolaminephosphotransferase from microsomal fraction of rat brain. Radominska-Pyrek A, et al.
J Lipid Res 13:560-7, Sep 72

Intramolecular and divalent metal ion catalysis. The hydrolytic mechanism of O-phenyl N-(glycyl)phosphoramidate. Sampson EJ, et al.
J Org Chem 38:1301-6, 6 Apr 73

A molecular orbital study of the reaction catalyzed by the enzyme adenosine kinase and its active site. Kaneti J. J Theor Biol 38:169-79, Jan 73

Protein kinase and specific phosphate acceptor proteins associated with vaccinia virus cores. Paoletti E, et al. J Virol 10:417-24, Sep 72

Reduction in biosynthesis rate for RNA and protein in a thermosensitive E. coli K12 mutant defective in the Roseman phosphotransferase system. Burd GI, et al.
Mol Biol 5:307-11, May-Jun 71

Low resolution structure of yeast phosphoglycerate mutase. Campbell JW, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 240:137-9, 29 Nov 72

Intracellular distribution of enzymes of the cytidine diphosphate choline pathway in castor bean endosperm. Lord JM, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3429-32, Sep 72

Altered kinetic property of erythrocyte phosphoribosylpsyrophosphate synthetase in excessive purine production. Sperling O, et al.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:763-6, Aug-Sep 72

Familial gouty malignant uric acid lithiasis due to mutant phosphoribosylpyrophosphate synthetase. Vries A de, et al. Urologe [A] 12:153-7, Jul 73

[Probable existence of a 2d AK locus linked with the PGM 1 -peptidase C group] Van-Cong-Nguyen, et al.
Ann Genet (Paris) 15:213-8, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Constitutional hyperammonemia with carbamoylphosphate synthetase deficiency. Course treatment during dietetic] Odievre M, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 30:5-13, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Congenital hyperammoniemia caused by ornithine carbamoyl-transferase and carbamyl phosphate synthetase deficiency] Salle B, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 29:493-504, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Development of specific activity of uridine kinase during fetal and postnatal development of rats] Fulchignoni-Lataud MC, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1425-9, 1972 (Fre)

[Arginine kinase of soluble proteins of the adductor muscle of the Portugese oyster (Crassostrea angulata Lmk) and of the Japanese oyster (Crassostrea gigas Th.)] Moré P, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1987-90, 1971 (Fre)

[The influence of Ca 2+ ions on the equilibrium of adenylate kinase] Buhlitz R, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 29:757-64, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Controls on the glycerokinase enzymatic method on neutral fats in biological materials] Della Croce E. Quad Sclavo Diagn 7:283-90, Mar 71 (Ita)

[5'-Terminal analysis of RNA with polynucleotide kinase] Sugiura M.
Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) Suppl:244-58, Oct 72 (19 ref.) (Jap)

[Mathematical model of photosynthesis and photorespiration. Reversible phosphoribulokinase reaction] Lašk A.
Biofizika 18:637-42, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

The release in vitro of vasopressin unaccompanied by the axoplasmic enzymes: lactic acid dehydrogenase and adenylate kinase. Edwards BA, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 72:417-24, Mar 73

Hormonal regulation of glycerolkinase in the adipose tissue of man and different laboratory animals. Koschinsky T, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:126, 1973

Uridine kinase level in cells infected with western equine encephalomyelitis, vesicular stomatitis, pseudorabies and polyoma viruses. Rada B, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 17:111-5, Mar 73

Use of chloroform to terminate the enzyme reaction in the assay of inorganic pyrophosphate-glucose phosphotransferase in rat liver. Duck-Chong CG, et al.
Anal Biochem 49:139-46, Sep 72

Conversion of carbamoyl phosphate to hydroxyurea. An assay for carbamoylphosphate synthetase. Levine RL, et al. Anal Biochem 42:334-7, Aug 71

A rapid paper chromatographic assay for protein kinase. Li HC, et al. Anal Biochem 52:208-4, Mar 73

Two new spectrophotometric assays for carrot phosphotransferase. Park WD, et al.
Anal Biochem 54:495-501, Aug 73

A new electrophoretic-autoradiographic method for the visual detection of phosphotransferases. Tischfield JA, et al. Anal Biochem 53:545-54, Jun 73

Differentiation of the PGM 2 locus isozymes from those of PGM 1 and PGM 3 in terms of phosphopentomutase activity. Quick CB, et al.
Ann Hum Genet 35:445-54, Apr 72

The occurrence of normal and partial aggregates of the enzymes of the common polyaromatic synthetic pathway in some water molds. Ahmed SI.
Arch Mikrobiol 92:143-52, 1973

A protein kinase activity from rat cerebellum stimulated by guanosine-3':5'-monophosphate. Hofmann F, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1100-7, 15 Nov 72

Protamine kinase independent of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate from rat brain cytosol. Inoue Y, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:228-36, 23 Jan 73

Three protein kinases from calf uterus. Subcellular distribution and physical properties. Puca GA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:976-6, 15 Nov 72

Protein kinase activity in commercially available

crystalline yeast alcohol dehydrogenase. Kemp BE, et al. Biochem J 131:271-4, Feb 73

Nucleotide sequence analysis with polynucleotide kinase and nucleotide "mapping" methods. 5'-Terminal sequences of deoxyribonucleic acid from bacteriophages lambda and 424. Murray K. Biochem J 131:569-82, Mar 73

Prolongation of the lag period preceding the enhancement of thymidine and thymidylate kinase activity in regenerating rat liver by 5-azacytidine. Cihák A, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:3257-65, 15 Dec 72

Brain microsomal protein kinase in the chronically morphinized rat. Clark AG, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:1989-90, 15 Jul 72

Demonstration of the heterogeneity of nucleoside diphosphokinase in rat tissues. Cheng YC, et al. Biochemistry 12:5-10, 2 Jan 73

Preparation of highly purified ribonucleic acid polymerase; separation from polynucleotide phosphorylase and polyphosphate kinase. McConnell DJ, et al. Biochemistry 11:4329-38, 7 Nov 72

A new phosphagen, N'-phosphorylguanidinoethylphospho-O-(-N,N-dimethyl)serine (phosphothalassemine). Thoai N van, et al. Biochemistry 11:3890-5, 10 Oct 72

Localization of enzymes by means of proteases. Brdiczka D, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 297:203-12, 28 Feb 73

Lipid-metabolizing enzymes in the ovary of the laying hen. Gornall DA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 280:225-30, 5 Oct 72

Hydrodynamic properties of lobster arginine kinase. Landon MF, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 278:227-32, 29 Sep 72

Two isoenzymes of arginine kinase from Panulirus longipes. Mäsiar P, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 303:308-18, 20 Apr 73

Adenosine triphosphatase, adenylate kinase, and collagen content of heart myofibrils in experimental aortic insufficiency. Swynghedauw B, et al. Cardiovasc Res 6:680-3, Nov 72

Comparative study of enzyme activities degrading sorbitol, ribitol, xylitol and gluconate in guinea pig tissues. Birnesser H, et al. Diabetologia 9:30-3, Feb 73

Several adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinases in the thyroid. Spaulding SW, et al. Endocrinology 91:1343-9, Nov 72

Revised structure of aspartokinase I-homoserine dehydrogenase I of Escherichia coli K12. Evidence for four identical subunits. Falcoz-Kelly F, et al. Eur J Biochem 28:507-19, 4 Aug 72

Protein kinase in sea urchin gametes and embryos. Lee MY, et al. Exp Cell Res 75:300-4, Nov 72

Skeletal muscle phosphorylase kinase deficiency: detection of a protein lacking any activity in ICR-IAn mice. Cohen PT, et al. FEBS Lett 29:113-6, 15 Jan 73

Cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate dependent protein kinases in rat kidney. Wombacher H, et al. FEBS Lett 30:313-6, 15 Mar 73

Action of prostaglandin E 2 and of luteinizing hormone on ovarian adenylate cyclase, protein kinase and ornithine decarboxylase activity during postnatal development and maturity in the rat. Lamprecht SA, et al. J Endocrinol 57:217-33, May 73

Studies of staphylokinase. Vesterberg K, et al. J Med Microbiol 5:441-50, Nov 72

Partial purification and properties of choline kinase (EC 2. 7. 1. 32) from rabbit brain: measurement of acetylcholine. Haubrich DR. J Neurochem 21:315-28, Aug 73

On the regulation of D-ribose metabolism in E. coli B-r. II. Chromosomal location and fine structure analysis of the D-ribose permease and D-ribokinase structural genes by P 1 transduction. Abou-Sabé M, et al. Mol Gen Genet 122:303-12, 28 May 73

On the regulation of D-ribose metabolism in E. coli B-r. I. Isolation and characterization of D-ribokinaseless and D-ribose permeaseless mutants. Abou-Sabé M, et al. Mol Gen Genet 122:291-301, 28 May 73

Restricted variation in the glycolytic enzymes of human brain and erythrocytes. Cohen PT, et al. Nature [New Biol] 241:229-33, 21 Feb 73

Endogenous protein kinase and phosphate acceptor proteins in vaccinia virus. Downer DN, et al. Virology 52:13-21, Mar 73

[Segregation of membrane markers during growth and division in Escherichia coli. 3. Use of different markers: membrane permeases, phosphotransferases, oxidoreductases] Autissier F, et al. Biochimie 54:93-101, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Protein kinase activity associated with the vesicular stomatitis virus (VSV)] Danglot C, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:2749-52, 9 May 73 (Fre)

[Isoenzymes of psoriasis] Fukui K, et al. Jap J Dermatol [A] 82:1093-103, Nov 72 (Jap)

[Content of adenylic system components and the adenylate kinase activity in rabbit exudative leukocytes] Shestakova SA. Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:369-71, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Cell cycle variation in cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent inhibition of protein kinase from Physarum polycephalum. Kuehn GD. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:414-9, 17 Oct 72

Inhibitor of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate binding and protein kinase activity in leucocyte lysosomes. Tsung PK, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:836-42, 16 Apr 73

Activity of fluoro and deoxy analogues of glycerol as substrates and inhibitors of glycerol kinase. Eisenthal R, et al. Biochem J 130:199-205, Nov 72

6-Ureido derivatives of 9-(-D-ribofuranosyl)purine as inhibitors of adenosine kinase. Divekar AY, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:545-8, 15 Feb 73

The inhibition of plant mevalonate kinase preparations by prenyl pyrophosphates. Gray JC, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 279:290-6, 15 Sep 72

Comparative inhibition studies of the phosphotransferase and glycerophosphate acylation systems in membrane vesicles of Escherichia coli. Négrel R, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 291:635-49, 16 Feb 73

Inhibition of rabbit skeletal muscle adenylate kinase by the transition state analogue, P 1 ,P 4 -di(adenosine-5')tetraphosphate. Purich DL, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 276:563-7, 28 Aug 72

NaF inhibition of phosphorylation and dephosphorylation involved in -methyl-D glucoside transport in E. coli K 12. A pH dependant phenomenon sensitive to uncoupling agents. Haguenauer R, et al. Biochimie 54:505-12, 1972

Inhibition of deoxythymidine kinase activity by the virostatic 5-ethyl-2'-deoxyuridine. Gauri KK, et al. Chemotherapy 18:269-73, 1973

Cyclamidomycin (desdanine), an inhibitor of nucleoside diphosphokinase of Escherichia coli. Saeki T, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 25:343-9, Jun 72

Concerted feedback inhibition of the aspartokinase of Rhodospirillum tenue by threonine and methionine: a novel pattern. Robert-Gero M, et al. J Bacteriol 113:251-8, Oct 72

Feedback inhibition of pantothenate kinase by coenzyme A and possible role of the enzyme for the regulation of cellular coenzyme A level. Karasawa T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 71:1065-7, Jun 72

Characterization of the interaction of a protein inhibitor with adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinases. II. Mechanism of action with the holoenzyme. Ashby CD, et al. J Biol Chem 248:1255-61, 25 Feb 73

Characterization of the interaction of a protein inhibitor with adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinases. I. Interaction with the catalytic subunit of the protein kinase. Ashby CD, et al. J Biol Chem 247:6637-42, 25 Oct 72

P 1 ,P 5 -Di(adenosine-5')pentaphosphate, a potent multisubstrate inhibitor of adenylate kinase. Lienhard GE, et al. J Biol Chem 248:1121-3, 10 Feb 73

Effects of antilipolytic drugs on cyclic 3',5'-AMP dependent protein kinase. Dinnendahl V, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 278:293-300, 1973

BIOSYNTHESIS

Regulation of the L-arabinose catabolic pathway in Aerobacter aerogenes. LeBlanc DJ, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 156:390-6, Jun 73

In vitro synthesis of deoxynucleotide kinase, dihydrofolate reductase and deoxycytidylate hydroxymethylase from RNA transcripts of T2 phage DNA. Trimble RB, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:1026-33, 8 Jun 73

Stimulatory effect of cycloheximide and related glutarimide antibiotics on liver uridine kinase. Cihák A, et al. FEBS Lett 33:271-4, 15 Jun 72

Deletion mapping of the genes coding for HPr and enzyme I of the phosphoenolpyruvate: sugar phosphotransferase system in Salmonella typhimurium. Cordaro JC, et al. J Bacteriol 112:17-29, Oct 72

Induction kinetics of the L-arabinose operon of Escherichia coli. Schleif R, et al. J Bacteriol 115:9-14, Jul 73

Cold-sensitive mutants of Salmonella typhimurium defective in uridine monophosphate kinase (pyrH). Ingraham JL, et al. J Biol Chem 247:6250-65, 10 Oct 72

Control of pyrimidine biosynthesis in human lymphocytes. Simultaneous increase in activities of glutamine-utilizing carbamyl phosphate synthetase and aspartate transcarbamylase in phytohemagglutinin-stimulated human peripheral lymphocytes and their enzyme co-purification. Ito K, et al. J Biol Chem 248:389-92, 25 Jan 73

Control of the synthesis of T4 phage deoxynucleotide kinase messenger ribonucleic acid in vivo. Sakiyama S, et al. J Biol Chem 247:7806-14, 10 Dec 72

Influence of gene 55 on the regulation of synthesis of some early enzymes in bacteriophage T4-infected escherichia coli. Bolund C. J Virol 12:49-57, Jul 73

Transient regulation of enzyme synthesis in Escherichia coli. Boy E, et al. Mol Gen Genet 121:77-81, 1973

Identification of template strand in heteroduplex DNA directing cell-free enzyme synthesis. Wetekam W. Mol Gen Genet 118:57-60, 1972

Induction of galactokinase in fibroblasts from heterozygous and homozygous subjects. Zacchello F, et al. Nature [New Biol] 239:95-6, 20 Sep 72

DNA-directed synthesis in vitro of T4 phage-specific enzymes. Natale PJ, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2513-7, Sep 72

Evidence that more deoxynucleotide kinase mRNA is transcribed than translated during T4 infection of Escherichia coli. Cohen PS, et al. Virology 49:808-10, Sep 72

[A common pathway for hexouronate degradation in Escherichia coli K 12. Induction mechanism of 2-keto-3-deoxy-gluconate metabolizing enzymes] Pouysségur JM, et al. Eur J Biochem 30:479-94, 7 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

BLOOD

Red cell isozymes in the Eastern Carolines. Yamamoto M, et al. Am J Phys Anthropol 38:703-7, May 73

Diphosphoglycerate mutase and 2,3-diphosphoglycerate phosphatase activities of red cells: comparative electrophoretic study. Rosa R, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:536-42, 2 Apr 73

Rabbit red cell cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase. I. Reversible subunit interaction. Tao M. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:361-4, 28 Apr 72

Kinetic studies on the two common inherited forms of human erythrocyte adenylate kinase. Brownson C, et al. Biochem J 130:805-11, Dec 72

Human erythrocyte phosphoribosylpyrophosphate synthetase mutationally altered in regulatory properties. Sperling O, et al. Biochem Med 7:389-95, Jun 73

Dihydroxyacetone metabolism by human erythrocytes: demonstration of triokinase activity and its characterization. Beutler E, et al. Blood 41:559-68, Apr 73

Purine metabolism in primitive erythrocytes. Parks RE Jr, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 45:355-64, 15 Jun 73

Dependence of human erythrocyte PRPP synthetase specific activity on concentration. Sperling O, et al. FEBS Lett 27:229-30, 1 Nov 72

Adenylate kinase, adenosine deaminase and phosphoglucomutase phenotypes in a Danish population. Sorensen SA. Hum Hered 22:362-71, 1972

GPT, 6-PGD, PGM and AK phenotyping in one starch gel. Goedde HW, et al. Humangenetik 15:277-8, 1972

Glycolytic enzymes in blood of normal & essential hypertensive subjects. Basu M, et al. Indian J Biochem Biophys 9:181-4, Jun 72

Erythrocyte protein phosphorylation. Roses AD, et al. J Biol Chem 248:1408-11, 25 Feb 73

Cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase of human erythrocyte membranes. Rubin CS, et al. J Biol Chem 247:6135-9, 10 Oct 72

Diglyceride kinase in human platelets. Call FL 2d, et al. J Lipid Res 14:466-74, Jul 73

Adenylate kinase in human tissue. II. Serum adenylate kinase and myocardial infarction. Bernstein LH, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 5:71-85, Feb 73

NAD kinase in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. DeChatelet LR, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 12:387-98, Oct 72

Demonstration of adenosin 3',5'-monophosphate dependent protein-phosphokinase in human platelets. Kaulen HD, et al. Klin Wochenschr 50:1114-5, 1 Dec 72

Protein kinase activity in erythrocyte ghosts of patients with myotonic muscular dystrophy. Roses AD, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1855-9, Jun 73

Effect of detergents and homogenization on adenosine kinase and adenosine deaminase of human erythrocyte ghosts. Mustafa SJ, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:181-3, Oct 72

Galactokinase: evidence for a new racial polymorphism. Tedesco TA, et al. Science 178:176-8, 13 Oct 72

[Erythroleukemia with double erythrocyte population: association in the same population of a weakening in a blood group antigen, a severe adenylate-kinase deficiency and an increase in the A 2 hemoglobin fraction] Kahn A, et al. Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 12:609-30, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Biochemical study of a case of erythroleukemia. Demonstration in an abnormal erythrocyte population of simultaneous anomalies of hemoglobin and glycolysis enzymes] Pagnier J, et al. Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 12:317-32, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Acquired erythroenzymopathies. II. Adenylate kinase deficiency in hemopathies] Boivin P, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 20:781-4, Oct 72 (Fre)

[Serum myokinase-(adenylate kinase)activity in intravascular hemolysis] Mainzer K, et al. Aerztl Forsch 26:436-31, 10 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[1st clinical research on the glycero-kinase activity of serum] Candiani L, et al. Quad Sclavo Diagn 7:291-7, Mar 71 (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The identification and characterization of a cyclic AMP dependent protein kinase on rabbit reticulocyte ribosomes. Fontana JA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1225-32, 4 Dec 72

Orthophosphate and histone dependent polyphosphate kinase from E. coli. Li HC, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:875-81, 6 Aug 73

Partial purification and properties of the two common inherited forms of human erythrocyte adenylate kinase. Brownson C, et al.
Biochem J 130:797-803, Dec 72

Partial purification and characterization of triokinase from ox and human liver. Flynn TG, et al.
Biochem J 128:135P, Jul 72

Mevalonate kinase in green leaves and etiolated cotyledons of the french bean Phaseolus vulgaris. Gray JC, et al. Biochem J 133:335-47, Jun 73

Improved preparation of bacteriophage T4-infected Escherichia coli for the isolation of polynucleotide kinase. Hughes SG, et al. Biochem J 131:583, Mar 73

The mode of action of adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate in mammalian islets of Langerhans. Preparation and properties of islet-cell protein phosphokinase. Montague W, et al.
Biochem J 129:551-60, Sep 72

Histone phosphatase and cyclic nucleotide-stimulated protein kinase from human lymphocytes. Murray AW, et al. Biochem J 129:995-1002, Oct 72

A nucleotide phosphotransferase from Escherichia coli. Purification and properties. Brunngraber EF, et al. Biochemistry 12:3005-12, 31 Jul 73

The variable subunit structure of lysine-sensitive aspartylkinase from Escherichia coli TIR-8. Niles EG, et al. Biochemistry 12:1715-22, 24 Apr 73

Purification and stability of the multienzyme complex encoded in the arom gene cluster of Neurospora crassa. Jacobson JW, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 289:1-12, 10 Nov 72

Liver chromatin non-histone proteins. Partial fractionation and mechanism of action on RNA synthesis. Kamiyama M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 277:576-83, 14 Sep 72

Phosphoprotein kinases from rat liver cytosol. Matsumura S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 289:237-41, 10 Nov 72

Adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase of bovine tracheal smooth muscle. Sands H, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 302:267-81, 12 Apr 73

Calf brain phosvitin kinase. II. Purification and characterization of three different fractions of phosvitin kinase. Wålinder O.
Biochim Biophys Acta 293:140-9, 12 Jan 73

Purification and properties of rat liver nuclear protein kinases. Desjardins PR, et al.
Can J Biochem 50:1249-59, Dec 72

Multiple forms of phosphoglyceromutase from chicken breast muscle. James E, et al.
Can J Biochem 50:1132-42, Oct 72

Cyclic nucleotide-dependent protein kinase in the thyroid: partial purification and characterization. Rapoport B, et al. Endocrinology 91:1259-66, Nov 72

Protein kinase from rainbow-trout-testis ribosomes. Partial purification and characterization. Jergil B.
Eur J Biochem 28:546-54, 4 Aug 72

Biogenesis of cocarboxylase in Escherichia coli. Partial purification and some properties of thiamine monophosphate kinase. Nishino H.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:1093-100, Nov 72

Choline kinase from brewers' yeast. Partial purification, properties, and kinetic mechanism. Brostrom MA, et al. J Biol Chem 248:2364-71, 10 Apr 73

Properties of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinases isolated from bovine epididymal spermatozoa. Garbers DL, et al. J Biol Chem 248:875-9, 10 Feb 73

Phosvitin kinase from the liver of the rooster. Purification and partial characterization. Goldstein JL, et al. J Biol Chem 248:6300-7, 25 Sep 73

Purification and characterization of adenylate kinase as an apparent adenosine triphosphate-dependent inhibitor of ribonuclease II in Escherichia coli. Holmes RK, et al. J Biol Chem 248:2014-21, 25 Mar 73

Purification and properties of a protein kinase from bovine corpus luteum that is stimulated by cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate and luteinizing hormone. Menon KM.
J Biol Chem 248:494-501, 25 Jan 73

Phosphorylation of ceramide by diglyceride kinase preparations from Escherichia coli. Schneider EG, et al. J Biol Chem 248:3739-41, 25 May 73

Sugar transport. IV. Isolation and characterization of the lactose phosphotransferase system in Staphylococcus aureus. Simoni RD, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:932-40, 10 Feb 73

Isolation of a pyrophosphoryl form of pyruvate, phosphate dikinase from Propionibacteria. Milner Y, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2463-8, Sep 72

[Adenylate kinase in E. coli K 12 and in a thermosensitive mutant] Theze J, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:157-69, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Arginine kinase from lobsters (Homarus vulgaris). New method of preparation of the enzyme] Pradel LA, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:2843-6, 14 May 73 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Control of hepatic fructose-metabolizing enzymes: fructokinase, aldolase and triokinase. Adelman RC.
Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 542:47-56, 1972 (76 ref.)

Hereditary alterations of fructose metabolizing enzymes. Studies on essential fructosuria and on hereditary fructose intolerance. Schapira F, et al.
Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 542:77-83, 1972 (27 ref.)

An assay method for cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP based upon their abilities to activate cyclic AMP-dependent and cyclic GMP-dependent protein kinases. Kuo JF, et al. Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res 2:41-50, 1972

Cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinases from skeletal muscle and liver. Walsh DA, et al.
Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res 1:33-45, 1972 (33 ref.)

Two carbamyl phosphate synthetases of mammals: specific roles in control of pyrimidine and urea biosynthesis. Tatibana M, et al.
Adv Enzyme Regul 10:249-71, 1972 (46 ref.)

Gout with purine overproduction due to increased phosphoribosylpyrophosphate synthetase activity. Becker MA, et al. Am J Med 55:232-42, Aug 73

Modified hormonal control of enzymatic activity in tumors. Criss WE.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:753-9, 15 Jul 73

Galactokinase-deficiency cataracts in identical twins. Oberman AE, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 74:887-92, Nov 72

Enzymic radioassay for acetylcholine and choline in brain. Reid WD, et al. Anal Biochem 42:390-7, Aug 71

Fructose determination with a specific fructokinase. Sabater B, et al. Anal Biochem 54:205-12, Jul 73

Evidence for four deoxynucleoside kinase activities in extracts of Lactobacillus leichmannii. Powell JW, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:889-72, Jun 73

Demonstration of a deoxycytidine kinase activity in extracts of Bacillus megaterium KM. Wachsman JT, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:506-8, Mar 73

Studies on the metabolism of ATP by isolated bacterial membranes: solubilization and phosphorylation of a protein component of the diglyceride kinase system. Thomas EL, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 152:327-33, Aug 73

Characterization of the cardiolipin synthetase activity of Escherichia coli envelopes. Tunaitis E, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 155:420-7, Apr 73

Activities of pentose shunt and glycolytic enzymes in lungs of ozone-exposed rats. Chow CK, et al.
Arch Environ Health 26:205-8, Apr 73

Species variation in galactokinase activity of erythrocytes, lens and liver. Gupta JD, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 50:511-5, Aug 72

Protein kinase activities in rat epididymis. Effects of maturation and testosterone treatment. Bernard EA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:434-40, 17 Oct 72

Augmentation by -aspartyl phosphate of threonine control of the dehydrogenase activity of the aspartokinase-homoserine dehydrogenase complex. Broussard L, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:159-63, 6 Oct 72

The activation of adenylate cyclase. II. The postulated presence of (A) adenylate cyclase in a phospho (inhibited) form (B) a dephospho (activated) form with a cyclic adenylate stimulated membrane protein kinase. Constantopoulos A, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:794-9, 6 Aug 73

Adenylate energy charge: relation to guanylate energy charge and the adenylate kinase equilibrium constant. Derr RF, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1385-90, 18 Dec 72

Adenosine 3',5''-cyclic monophosphate dependent protein kinase and phosphoprotein phosphatase activities in rat islets of Langerhans. Dods RF, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:421-7, 17 Mar 73

Kidney membrane cyclic AMP receptor and cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase activities: comparison of plasma membrane and cytoplasmic fractions. Forte LR, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1510-7, 18 Dec 72

Pancreozymin and caerulein stimulate in vitro protein phosphorylation in the rat pancreas. Lambert M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:935-42, 8 Jun 73

Carbamyl phosphate synthetase II in the mucosal cells of gall bladders. Murphy B, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:121-8, 6 Oct 72

Cyclic-3', 5'-AMP-dependent and independent protein kinase levels in normal and feline sarcoma virus transformed cells. Troy FA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:150-8, 1 May 73

Evidence that the inducible phosphoenolpyruvate:D-fructose 1-phosphotransferase system of Aerobacter aerogenes does not require "HPr". Walter RW Jr, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:93-7, 1 May 73

Mechanism of the 2,3-diphosphoglycerate-dependent phosphoglycerate mutase from rabbit muscle. Britton HG, et al. Biochem J 130:397-410, Nov 72

The utilization of fructose by Escherichia coli. Properties of a mutant defective in fructose 1-phosphate kinase activity. Ferenci T, et al.
Biochem J 132:341-7, Feb 73

Development of the activities of enzymes of the isoprenoid pathway during early stages of pea-seed germination. Green TR, et al.
Biochem J 130:983-95, Dec 72

Studies on the relationship between concentrations of hepatic metabolites and induction of glycolytic enzymes in vivo. Gunn JM, et al.
Biochem J 129:39P-21P, Sep 72

Inducible phosphoenolpyruvate-dependent hexose phosphotransferase activities in Escherichia coli. Kornberg HL, et al. Biochem J 128:1339-44, Aug 72

Correlation between hexose transport and phosphotransferase activity in Escherichia coli. Kornberg HL, et al. Biochem J 126:1341-3, Mar 72

The possible significance of adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate-stimulated protein kinase activity associated with purified microtubular protein preparations from mammalian brain. Lagnado JR, et al. Biochem J 128:95P, Jul 72

The mode of action of adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate in mammalian islets of Langerhans. Effects of insulin secretagogues on islet-cell protein kinase activity. Montague W, et al.
Biochem J 134:321-7, May 73

Regulation of coenzyme nucleotide metabolism in plants. Ravindranath SD, et al.
Biochem J 128:27P-28P, Jun 72

A soluble mitochondrial adenosine triphosphate synthetase complex and its stimulation by the membrane fraction. Sanadi DR, et al.
Biochem J 128:21P-22P, Jun 72

Protein kinase activity in membrane preparations from ox brain. Stimulation of intrinsic activity by adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate. Weller M, et al.
Biochem J 132:483-92, Mar 73

Phosphatidylinositol kinase activity in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Wheeler GE, et al.
Biochem J 127:64P, Apr 72

Use of enzyme-deficient cell culture lines as a biochemical screen for study of purines, purine nucleosides and related compounds. Bennett LL Jr, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:1221-7, 15 May 73

Pathways of nucleotide metabolism in Schistosoma mansoni. 3. Identification of enzymes in cell-free extracts. Senft AW, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:449-58, 15 Feb 73

Cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate dependent phosphorylation of ribosomal proteins from bovine anterior pituitary gland. Barden N, et al.
Biochemistry 12:3006-102, 31 Jul 73

Nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide as substrate of the nucleotide phosphotransferase from Escherichia coli. Brunngraber EF, et al.
Biochemistry 12:3012-6, 31 Jul 73

Substrate properties of 8,2'- and 8,3'-O-cyclo derivatives of adenosine 5'-monophosphate with adenosine 5'-monophosphate utilizing enzymes. Hampton A, et al. Biochemistry 12:2188-91, 5 Jun 73

Phosphorylation of rhodopsin in bovine photoreceptor membranes. A dark reaction after illumination. Kühn H, et al. Biochemistry 12:2495-502, 19 Jun 73

In vitro adenylylation of lysine-sensitive aspartylkinase from Escherichia coli TIR-8. Niles EG, et al. Biochemistry 12:1723-9, 24 Apr 73

Adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate and protein kinase dependent phosphorylation of ribosomal protein. Walton GM, et al. Biochemistry 12:2804-11, 3 Jul 73

Formation of an active phosphoenzyme by diphosphoglycerate-dependent phosphoglyceromutases from muscle, kidney and yeast. Britton HG, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 289:311-22, 7 Dec 72

5-Keto-D-fructose. VII. Phosphorylation by liver fructokinase and the monophosphate ester as an inhibitor of liver aldolase. Englard S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 279:229-33, 15 Sep 72

Adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate-dependent and independent histone kinases isolated from human tonsillar lymphocytes. Faragó A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 297:517-26, 28 Feb 73

Phosphorylation and deamination of adenosine by the isolated, perfused rat heart. Jong JW de.
Biochim Biophys Acta 286:252-9, 29 Dec 72

Utilization of endogenous phospholipids by the backreaction of CDP-choline (-ethanolamine): 1,2-diglyceride choline (ethanolamine)-phosphotransferase in rat liver microsomes. Kano H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 306:203-17, 24 May 73

Complex lipid synthesis in hamster intestine. Mansbach CM 2d.
Biochim Biophys Acta 296:386-402, 14 Feb 73

Role of silicon in diatom metabolism. 3. The effects of silicic acid on DNA polymerase, TMP kinase and DNA synthesis in Cylindrotheca fusiformis. Sullivan CW, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 308:213-29, 10 May 73

Cyclic AMP-dependent diphosphoinositide kinase. Torda C. Biochim Biophys Acta 296:389-95, 29 Dec 72

Cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate-dependent protein kinase of skin. II. Levels in atopic dermatitis and psoriasis. Mier PD, et al.
Br J Dermatol 87:577-9, Dec 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate-dependent protein kinase of skin. I. Measurement and properties. Mier PD, et al. Br J Dermatol 87:571-6, Dec 72
Influence of hormones on the growth of hepatomas and induction of adenylate and pyruvate kinases. Criss WE, et al. Cancer Res 33:1023-7, May 73
The effect of thyroxine and hypertonic environment on the enzymes of the urea cycle in Xenopus laevis. Balinsky JB, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 43:83-95, 15 Sep 72
A comparison of activities of metabolic enzymes in lizards and rats. Bennett AF.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 42:837-47, 15 Aug 72
Changes in interscapular brown adipose tissue of the rat during perinatal and early postnatal development and after cold acclimation. 3. Some cytoplasmic enzymes. Hahn P, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 41:147-55, 15 Jan 72
Rodent cardiac and skeletal muscle adenylate kinase isozymes. Traugott C, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:211-7, 15 Jan 73
Effect of sex hormones on the activity of protein kinases in rat ventral prostate and uterus. Ichii S, et al. Endocrinol Jap 20:33-7, Feb 73
Adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate, adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-binding protein and protein kinase in rat adrenal glands; effect of adrenocorticotrophin. Ichii S.
Endocrinol Jap 19:229-35, Jun 72
On the mechanism of carbamoylphosphate synthetase. Chabas A, et al. Eur J Biochem 29:333-42, 18 Sep 72
Regulation of D-triokinase and NAD-linked glycerol-dehydrogenase activities in rat liver. Veneziale CM. Eur J Biochem 31:59-62, 21 Nov 72
Hyperpolarization by cyclic AMP (activation of diphosphoinositide kinase). Torda C.
Experientia 28:1438-9, 15 Dec 72
Nonhistone chromatin protein phosphorylation during azo-dye carcinogenesis. Chiu JF, et al.
FEBS Lett 33:247-50, 1 Jul 73
Effects of thyroid hormones on phosphorylation of liver ribosomal proteins and on protein phosphokinase activity. Correze C, et al.
FEBS Lett 23:87-91, 1 Jun 72
Protein phosphokinases of bound and free thyroid polyribosomes. Pavlovic-Hournac M, et al.
FEBS Lett 33:65-9, 15 Jun 73
Studies of the acetate kinase-phosphotransacetylase and the butanediol-forming systems in Aerobacter aerogenes. Brown TD, et al.
J Bacteriol 112:1106-11, Dec 72
Aspartokinase of Myxococcus xanthus: "feedback stimulation" by required amino acids. Filer D, et al.
J Bacteriol 115:23-8, Jul 73
Regulation of aspartokinase activity in Clostridium perfringens. Kuramitsu HK, et al.
J Bacteriol 115:883-8, Sep 73
Properties of phosphoribulokinase from Thiobacillus neapolitanus. MacElroy RD, et al.
J Bacteriol 112:533-8, Oct 72
Aspartokinase activity and the developmental cycle of Myxococcus xanthus. Rosenberg E, et al.
J Bacteriol 115:29-34, Jul 73
Glycerokinase in rat liver. I. The effect of fat and its components on glycerokinase activity in rat liver. Kida K, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:299-306, Feb 73
Control of pyrimidine biosynthesis in mammalian tissues. V. Regulation of glutamine-dependent carbamyl phosphate synthetase: activation by 5-phosphoribosyl 1-pyrophosphate and inhibition by uridine triphosphate. Tatibana M, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:549-60, Sep 72
Control of pyrimidine biosynthesis in mammalian tissues. IV. Requirements of a quantitative assay of glutamine-dependent carbamyl phosphate synthetase and effect of magnesium ion as an essential activator. Tatibana M, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:537-47, Sep 72
Phosphorylation of casein. Role of the golgi apparatus. Bingham EW, et al. J Biol Chem 247:8193-4, 25 Dec 72
Phosphoenolpyruvate synthetase from Escherichia coli. Effects of adenylate energy charge and modifier concentrations. Chulavatnatol M, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:2712-5, 25 Apr 73
Enhanced uridine kinase in rat liver following 5-azacytidine administration. In vivo characterization and properties of partially purified enzyme. Cihák A, et al. J Biol Chem 248:1307-13, 25 Feb 73
Regulation of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase. I. Preliminary characterization of the adipose tissue enzyme in crude extracts. Corbin JD, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:1813-21, 10 Mar 73
Phosphorylation of an endogenous membrane protein by an endogenous, membrane-associated cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase in human erythrocyte ghosts. Guthrow CE Jr, et al. J Biol Chem 247:8145-53, 25 Dec 72
Coupling of adenosine triphosphate formation in mitochondria to the formation of nucleoside triphosphates. Involvement of nucleoside diphosphokinase. Pedersen PL.
J Biol Chem 248:3956-62, 10 Jun 73
Activation of a guanosine triphosphate-specific protein kinase by adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase in rat cells of the rat. Rodbell M, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:3363-5, 10 May 73
Relationship between molecular weight of T4 phag-induced deoxynucleotide kinase and the size of its messenger ribonucleic acid. Sakiyama S, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:3150-4, 10 May 73
The endometrial adenosine cyclic 3':5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase. Distribution, subunit structure, and kinetics of adenosine cyclic 3':5'-monophosphate binding. Sanborn BM, et al. J Biol Chem 248:3593-600, 25 May 73
Sugar transport. VII. Lactose transport in Staphylococcus aureus. Simoni RD, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:966-74, 10 Feb 73
Regulation of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase. II. Hormonal regulation of the adipose tissue enzyme. Soderling TR, et al. J Biol Chem 248:1822-9, 10 Mar 73
Cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-stimulated protein kinase and a substrate associated with cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Wray HL, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:1496-8, 25 Feb 73
Further characterization of the F1-histone phosphokinase of metaphase-arrested animal cells. Lake RS. J Cell Biol 58:317-31, Aug 73
Purine excretion by mammalian cells deficient in adenosine kinase. Chan TS, et al.
J Cell Physiol 81:315-22, Jun 73
On the existence of a guanine nucleotide trap, the role of adenosine kinase and a possible cause of excessive purine production in mammalian cells. Green H, et al.
J Cell Sci 11:173-7, Jul 72
Studies on the kinetics of the enzyme sequence mediating arginine synthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Hilger F, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 75:33-41, Mar 73
Choline phospholinase activities in the ganglia and neurons of Aplysia. Dewhurst SA.
J Neurochem 19:2217-9, Sep 72
Phosphocholine diglyceride transferase activity during development of the chicken brain. Freysz L, et al.
J Neurochem 19:2599-605, Nov 72
Brain mitochondrial hexokinase and adenylate kinase: effect of osmotic conditions on enzyme activities. Mayer RJ. J Neurochem 19:2127-38, Sep 72
Effect of dietary protein and magnesium on selected ATP phosphotransferases and neuromuscular behavior in young rats. Caddell JL, et al.
J Nutr 103:1385-99, Sep 73
Effects of feeding and exercise regimens on adipose tissue glycerokinase activity and body composition of lean and obese mice. Welton RF, et al.
J Nutr 103:1212-9, Aug 73
Effects of dietary manipulation on adipose tissue glycerokinase activity and plasma metabolite levels in the chicken (Gallus domesticus). Welton RF, et al.
J Nutr 103:890-8, Jun 73
Amniotic-cell galactokinase activity: stimulation by galactose. Benson PF, et al. Lancet 1:106-7, 13 Jan 73
Galactokinase deficiency and cataract formation. Harley JD, et al. Med J Aust 1:1326-7, 17 Jun 72
Comparative Arrhenius plots of enzyme activity from Penicillium. Woodin T, et al.
Mycopathol Mycol Appl 50:167-78, 5 Jul 73
Galactokinase deficiency as a cause of cataracts. Beutler E, et al. N Engl J Med 288:1203-6, 7 Jun 73
Altered metabolism and endogenous cyclic AMP in cultured cells deficient in cyclic AMP-binding proteins. Daniel V, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 244:167-9, 8 Aug 73
F1-histone phosphorylation in metaphase chromosomes of cultured Chinese hamster cells. Lake RS. Nature [New Biol] 242:145-6, 4 Apr 73
Pineal protein kinase: effect of enzymic phosphorylation on actinomycin D binding by, and template activity of, chromatin. Fontana JA, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:755-8, Mar 73
Phosphorylation of ribosomal proteins by substrate-specific protein kinases from rabbit reticulocytes. Trauch JA, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:373-6, Feb 73
The uptake of glucose by a thermophilic Bacillus sp. Harris P, et al.
Proc R Soc Lond [Biol] 182:159-70, 19 Sep 72
Role of phosphoenolpyruvate-phosphotransferase in glucose utilization by bacilli. Kornberg HL, et al.
Proc R Soc Lond [Biol] 182:171-81, 19 Sep 72
Effect of low oxygen tensions on glucose-metabolizing enzymes in cultured articular chondrocytes. Marcus RE, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:488-91, Jun 73
Purine overproduction in man associated with increased phosphoribosylpyrophosphate synthetase activity. Becker MA, et al.
Science 179:1123-6, 16 Mar 73
Regulation of phosphodiesterase synthesis: requirement for cyclic adenosine monophosphate-dependent protein kinase. Bourne HR, et al. Science 181:952-4, 7 Sep 73
Induction of choline phosphotransferase and lecithin synthesis in the fetal lung by corticosteroids. Farrell PM, et al. Science 179:297-8, 19 Jan 73
A case of carbamyl phosphate synthetase deficiency. Arashima S, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 107:143-7, Jun 72
The effect of staphylococcal -toxin on rat liver tryptophan pyrrolase and uridine kinase. Seifert J, et al. Toxicon 10:119-24, Mar 72
Protein kinase in enveloped herpes simplex virions. Rubenstein AS, et al. Virology 50:287-90, Oct 72
On the mechanism of adenyiyl sulfate reductase for the sulfate-reducing bacterium, Desulfovibrio vulgaris. Peck HD Jr, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 27:1064-6, Sep 72
[Familial diphosphoglycerate mutase deficiency: hematological and biochemical study] Cartier P, et al.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 12:389-87, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clinical and biochemical findings in a child with hereditary galactokinase defect] Kaloud H, et al.
Klin Paediatr 185:18-22, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The demonstration of hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyl transferase enzyme protein in Lesch-Nyhan Syndrome] Kaiser WP, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 51:88-9, 15 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Normal activity of hypoxanthine-guanine-phosphoribosyl transferase in adults with primary gout] Ropers HH, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 51:283-4, 15 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Protein kinase in the nervous system] Maeno H.
J Jap Biochem Soc 45:1-18, Jan 73 (145 ref.) (Jap)
[Studies on the membrane-bound enzyme activities and their localization in toad skeletal muscle] Sakai R.
J Physiol Soc Jap 34:685-96, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Cyclic AMP and hormone action] Shimomura R, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 20:771-9, Nov 72 (22 ref.) (Jap)
[Induction of enzymes transforming galactose to glucose in animal liver due to galactose] Salganik RI, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 209:489-91, 11 Mar 73 (Rus)
[The phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase system in the tissues of Fasciola hepatica] Annabaeva GD, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:428-32, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[D-ribokinase of the yeast Candida pulcherrima (Metschnikowia pulcherrima)] Karasevich IuN, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 41:581-5, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of nutrition on the formation of phosphokinase isoenzymes in ontogenesis] Pokrovskiĭ AA, et al.
Vopr Pitan 31:44-50, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase stimulation of calcium uptake by canine cardiac microsomes. Kirchberger MA, et al.
J Mol Cell Cardiol 4:673-80, Dec 72

PHOSPHOTUNGSTIC ACID (D1)

Observations on the axon initial segment and other structures in the neocortex using conventional staining and ethanolic phosphotungstic acid. Sloper JJ, et al. Brain Res 50:163-9, 14 Feb 73
Formaldehyde interference in the uric acid-phosphotungstic acid redox. Klein B, et al.
Clin Chem 19:531-2, May 73
[Quantitative study of the reaction of thymidine-5'-monophosphate and guanosine-5'-monophosphate modified by CME-carbodiimide with phosphotungstic acid] Ulanov BP, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 19:214-8, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Evaluation of staining capacity of PTAH solutions.
Can J Med Technol 35:18-9 passim, May-Jun 73
On phosphotungstic acid staining. IV. Selectivity of the staining reaction. Quintarelli G, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 21:155-60, Feb 73

METABOLISM

Production of the complex of phosphotungstic acid with thymidine-5'-monophosphoric acid, modified with water-soluble CME-carbodiimide. Ulanov BP, et al. Mol Biol 5:96-8, Jan-Feb 71

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Destabilization of secondary structure of DNA during replication in regenerating rat liver. Dashkevich VS, et al. Mol Biol 6:553-60, Sep-Oct 72

PHOTIC STIMULATION (E5)

Cerebral responses to flickering light in clinical research. Vňová Z.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 15:63-9, Mar 73
On the oscillatory potentials of the human electroretinogram in light and dark adaptation. I. Thresholds and relation to stimulus intensity on adaptation to short flashes of light. A Fourier analysis. Algvere P, et al.
Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 50:735-59, 1972
Effect of visible light on phospholipid and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

cholinesterase of the chicken retina. Bawa SR, et al. Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 50:583-8, 1972
Photomorphogenesis and nucleic acid metabolism in fern gametophytes. De Maggio AE, et al. Adv Morphog 10:227-63, 1973
Two-flash thresholds as a function of comparison stimulus duration. Lewis MF, et al. Aerosp Med 42:393-5, Apr 71
Physiological effects of backscatter of high intensity light pulses on the human pilot. Zeiner AR, et al. Aerosp Med 43:1008-13, Sep 72
Visual effects of subfusional rates of high-intensity intermittent photic stimulation. Craig EA. Am J Optom 50:387-94, May 73
The effects of monocular and binocular intermittent stimulation on stereoscopic judgments. Smolen DL, et al. Am J Optom 49:742-8, Sep 72
AER in affective disorders. Buchsbaum M, et al. Am J Psychiatry 128:19-25, Jul 71
Effect of chlorpromazine combined with intermittent light stimulation on the electroencephalogram and clinical response of the Beagle dog. Redman HC, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:929-36, Jul 73
Phototaxis in a new Allomyces. Robertson JA. Arch Mikrobiol 85:259-66, 1972
Photic stimulation and visual physiology: implications for behavioral studies. Mindel JS, et al. Behav Biol 8:325-35, Mar 73
Daily entrainment of the photoinducible phases for photostimulation of the reproductive system in the sparrows, Zonotrichia albicollis and Passer domesticus. Meier AH, et al. Biol Reprod 8:400-10, May 73
Evoked responses in the rat's visual cortex to contralateral, ipsilateral and restricted photic stimulation. Montero VM. Brain Res 53:192-6, 13 Apr 73
Functional interpretation of the flash-evoked response in the chiasma of the monkey (Cebus albifrons). Pacheco P, et al. Brain Res 50:63-76, 14 Feb 73
Conditioned leg movement in the cat with massed trials, trace conditioning, and weak US intensity. O'Brien JH, et al. Cond Reflex 8:116-24, Apr-Jun 73
Evoked potential variability: effects of age, amplitude and methods of measurement. Callaway E, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 34:125-33, Feb 73
Slow vertex potentials: interactions among auditory, tactile, electric and visual stimuli. Davis H, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 33:537-45, Dec 72
Variability of visual evoked potentials in human infants and adults. Ellingson RJ, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 34:113-24, Feb 73
Comparison of techniques for analyzing photically evoked responses. Hess KH, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 34:669-71, Jun 73
Visual evoked potentials during experimentally induced spike-wave activity in monkeys. Mirsky AF, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 35:25-37, Jul 73
Regional frequency sensitivity of the EEG to photic stimulation as shown by epoch averaging. Peacock SM Jr. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 34:71-6, Jan 73
Visually evoked responses in the rat, guinea pig, cat, monkey, and man. Creel DJ, et al. Exp Neurol 40:351-66, Aug 73
LSD effects on signal-to-noise ratio and lateralization of visual cortex and lateral geniculate during photic stimulation. Etevenon P, et al. Experientia 28:1338-40, 15 Nov 72
The regulation of regional blood flow in the brain by visual input. Bondy SC. J Neurol Sci 19:425-32, Aug 73
Visual acuity as a function of exposure duration. Baron WS, et al. J Opt Soc Am 63:212-9, Feb 73
Effect of luminance and duration of interstimulus interval upon human reaction time. Pease VP. J Opt Soc Am 62:1505-7, Dec 72
Carcinogenesis in tissue culture. 19. Photodynamic action of 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide (4NQO) on mammalian cells in culture. Katsuta H, et al. Jap J Exp Med 42:341-54, Aug 72
Nonstationary power spectrum analysis of the photic alpha blocking. Kawabata N. Kybernetik 12:40-4, Dec 72
Direct action of light on serotonin metabolism and RNA biosynthesis in duck pineal explants. Rosner J, et al. Life Sci [II] 11:829-36, 8 Sep 72
Neuronal locus of enhanced incorporation of 3 H-lysine into acid insoluble material in visual cortex on first exposure of rats to light. Sinha AK, et al. Life Sci [II] 11:663-8, 8 Jul 72
Conditioning stimulation of the limbic system and photic evoked potentials. Koshino K, et al. Med J Osaka Univ 22:1-16, Sep 71
Indices of discriminability. Sakitt B. Nature 241:133-4, 12 Jan 73
Effect of hypoxia on the change in membrane conductance evoked by illumination in arthropod photoreceptors. Baumann F, et al. Nature [New Biol] 244:146-8, 1 Aug 73
Effect of photic stimulation on hypothalamic electroencephalograph and thyroid activity in the chicken. Shimada K, et al. Neuroendocrinology 12:142-8, 1973
On the genetics of EEG-anomalies in childhood. IV. Photoconvulsive reaction. Doose H, et al. Neuropaediatrie 4:162-71, Apr 73
The synergistic effect of reduced visual input on ketamine action: the possible role of the pineal gland. Winters WD, et al. Neuropharmacology 12:467-16, May 73
Preferences of rats given early temporal visual patterns. Oswalt RM, et al. Percept Mot Skills 36:112-4, Feb 73
Effects of a surround upon onset and offset reaction time. Pease VP. Percept Mot Skills 35:571-6, Oct 72
Instrumental conditioning of photic evoked potentials: mechanisms and properties of late component modification. Rosenfeld JP, et al. Physiol Behav 9:851-8, Nov-Dec 72
Timing process controlled by low frequency flashes in cats. Uramoto I. Physiol Behav 10:171-3, Jan 73
Latency of alpha blocking as a function of photic stimulation during the cardiac cycle. Novak S, et al. Psychophysiology 10:21-6, Jan 73
Evoked potential correlates of expected stimulus intensity. Begleiter H, et al. Science 179:814-6, 23 Feb 73
Nonvisual photic responsiveness in newly hatched pigeons (Columba livia). Harth MS, et al. Science 180:753-5, 18 May 73
Visual effects on alpha feedback training. Paskewitz DA, et al. Science 181:360-3, 27 Jul 73
Time course of the cerebral slow potential changes caused by rhythmic flash stimulation. Ozaki T, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 106:195-6, Oct 72
The effects of simultaneous and successive contrast on perceived brightness. Kitterle FL. Vision Res 12:1923-31, Nov 72
Perceptual latency as a function of stimulus onset and offset and retinal location. Lewis JH, et al. Vision Res 12:1725-31, Oct 72
Effects of pulse duration and pulse rate on hue of monochromatic stimuli. Nilsson TH. Vision Res 12:1907-21, Nov 72
Dynamic properties of vision. 3. Twin flashes, single flashes and flickerfusion. Roufs JA. Vision Res 13:309-23, Feb 73
The relation of flash intensity and background illumination to the photic evoked potential in the pigeon's optic tectum. Samson HH, et al. Vision Res 13:253-62, Feb 73
Contrast sensitivity near borders: significance of test stimulus form, size and duration. Vassilev A. Vision Res 13:719-30, Apr 73
[Section of the facial nerves and the periocular muscles in the photosensitive Papio papio] Carlier E, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 35:13-23, Jul 73 (Fre)
[Different aspects of activity conditioning evoked by sound and light coupling in man] Laffont F, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:434A+, 1972 (Fre)
[Application to psychotic children of the method E.E.G. conditioning to sound and light. Preliminary results] Duché DJ, et al. Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 21:363-70, Jun 73 (Fre)
[Influence of dazzle in an eye on the state of adaptation of the contralateral eye in a normal subject] Meur G, et al. Vision Res 13:1005-8, Jun 73 (Fre)
[Appearance of photically evoked afterdischarges in relation to the form of light stimulus] Gelbrich D, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 29:923-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Relations between respiratory rhythm and stimulus sequence in motor reactions to cyclic stimuli] Scheuch K, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 30:535-42, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Visual dysfunction, as the "on- and off-effect" of glaring light stimulus] Iinuma I, et al. Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 77:548-53, Jun 73 (Jap)
[Studies on photopic monochromatic ERG. I. Adjustment of light stimuli] Ui K. Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 77:637-43, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Clinical study on photic driving response in electroencephalography. 1. Photic driving response in patients with thyroid diseases] Yamashiki Y. Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 12:23-31, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Clinical study of the photic driving responses in electroencephalography. 2. Sequential changes in photic stimulation responses in organic brain diseases] Yamashiki Y. Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 12:32-41, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Neurophysiological mechanisms of photogenic epilepsy] Myslobodskiĭ MS. Usp Fiziol Nauk 2:91-115, Jan-Mar 71 (155 ref.) (Rus)
[Reaction of brain rhythm reorganization in synchronous presentation of rhythmic light stimuli of varying frequency] Avakian SL. Zh Eksp Klin Med 12:53-9, 1972 (Rus)
[Neuronal reactions of the inferior olive and cerebellum to light and stimulation of the superior colliculi of the corpora quadrigemina] Khanbabian MV. Zh Eksp Klin Med 12:6-10, 1972 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Blood pressure dynamics in the albino rat in combination with exteroreceptive stimulation factors and administration of angiotensin II] Kreher C, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1978-82, 19 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

INSTRUMENTATION

A fast, accurate monochromatic light stimulus generator. Cohn TE. Am J Optom 49:1038-90, Dec 72
Use of photo diode stimulation in clinical and experimental electroencephalography and electroretinography. Casler JA, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 34:437-9, Apr 73
A device for generation and presentation of modulated light stimuli. Townsend RE. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 34:97-9, Jan 73
A versatile, inexpensive generator of periodic visual stimuli. Cronholm JN, et al. Vision Res 13:1383-5, Jul 73
A visual stimulator employing a T.V. raster display. Hughes A, et al. Vision Res 13:1187-93, Jun 73
Servo-controlled moving stimulus generator for single unit studies in vision. Leighton SB, et al. Vision Res 13:1195-8, Jun 73
[Generator of random visual stimuli] Chiron A. Vision Res 13:1375-7, Jul 73 (Fre)
[Stimulation of visual systems by moving patterns. A rotating mirror system with maximally utilizable area of deflexion] Scharstein H. Pfluegers Arch 336:355-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Newly designed ultraviolet light monochromator] Sato Y, et al. Jap J Dermatol [A] 82:1141-6, Dec 72 (Jap)

PHOTOBACTERIUM (B3)

ANALYSIS

Isolation of D-erythro-neopterin 2':3'-cyclic phosphate from Photobacterium phosphoreum. Suzuki A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 304:222-4, 30 Mar 73

CLASSIFICATION

[DNA base composition and taxonomic position of glucose-fermenting marine bacteria of the genus Vibrio, and related genera] Bianchi MA. Arch Mikrobiol 90:131-40, 26 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[DNA composition and taxonomy of luminous bacteria] Chumakova RI, et al. Mikrobiologiia 41:613-20, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Regulation of aspartokinase activity in the genus Beneckea and marine, luminous bacteria. Baumann L, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 90:171-88, 1973
Intermediates in the bacterial luciferase reaction. Yoshida K, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:1470-4, 19 Jun 73
Studies in bioluminescence. VII. Bacterial NADH: flavin mononucleotide oxidoreductase. Puget K, et al. Biochimie 54:1197-204, 1972
Studies on luciferase from Photobacterium phosphoreum. 3. Isolation and partial characterization of an enzyme-bound pigment. Matsuda K, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:951-5, Oct 72
Studies on luciferase from Photobacterium phosphoreum. II. Substrate specificity and stoichiometry of the reaction in vitro. Watanabe T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:647-53, Sep 72
Optimal environmental conditions and nutrient concentrations for the synthesis of bacterial luciferase in Photobacterium phosphoreum. Eley MH. J Gen Microbiol 72:415-7, Sep 72

PHYSIOLOGY

[Bioluminescence of bacteria--a rhythmic process] Berzhanskaia LIu, et al. Biofizika 18:285-92, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHOTOCHEMISTRY (H)

On the intensity and time dependence of product yields in biphotonic processes. Moan J. Acta Chem Scand 26:4177-8, 1972
Photolysis of citrulline in the presence of hydrogen peroxide. Ansari AS, et al. Biochem J 128:58P-59P, Jun 72
The antibody binding site. Labelling of a specific antibody against the photo-precursor of an aryl nitrene. Fleet GW, et al. Biochem J 128:499-508, Jul 72
An investigation of the photodynamic pigments in extracts of Lachnanthes tinctoria. Kornfeld JM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 286:88-90, 24 Nov 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Photodegradation of serum bilirubin in the Gunn rat. Hewitt JR, et al. Biol Neonate 21:112-9, 1972
Contrast in the photoelectric effect of organic and biochemical surfaces. A first step towards selective labeling in photoelectron microscopy. Birrell GB, et al. Biophys J 13:462-9, May 73
Photoinduced fixation of CO 2 by amino acids: implications for nonbiological reactions on the Martian soil. Tyson BJ, et al.
Curr Mod Biol 5:96-102, Mar 73
UV-irradiation and measuring of the optical density of microorganisms in a microcalorimeter. Schaarschmidt B, et al. Experientia 29:505-6, 15 Apr 73
Formation of cyclobutane-type pyrimidine dimers in RNA by sunlight. Huang CW, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 23:527-9, May 73
Photo-oxidation of proteins and comparison of photo-oxidized proteins with those of the cataractous human lens. Pirie A.
Isr J Med Sci 8:1567-73, Aug-Sep 72
Identification of photoaldrin chlorohydrin as a photoalteration product of dieldrin. Lambardo P, et al. J Agric Food Chem 20:1278-9, Nov-Dec 72
Photochemistry of 9,10-dimethyl- 1,3 -hexalins and related steroids. The role of ground-state conformations in accordant processes. Dauben WG, et al. J Am Chem Soc 95:3932-41, 13 Jun 73
Photochemistry of metalloporphyrin complexes. Ligand photoisomerization via intramolecular energy transfer. Whitten DG, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 94:7811-23, 1 Nov 72
Effect of adenine on the riboflavin-sensitized photoreaction. II. Effect of adenine on the photodynamic inactivation of transforming deoxyribonucleic acid in the presence of riboflavin. Uehara K, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 71:805-10, May 72
Effect of adenine on the riboflavin-sensitized photoreaction. 3. Effect of adenine on the photodegradation of guanine residues in deoxyribonucleic acid in the presence of riboflavin. Uehara K, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 71:811-5, May 72
Photochemical reactions of natural macromolecules. Photoreactions of proteins. Neckers DC.
J Chem Educ 50:144-8, Mar 73 (49 ref.)
Synthesis of the 335-nm photoproduct of cytosine and 4-thiouracil. Bergstrom DE, et al.
J Org Chem 37:3902-5, 1 Dec 72
Sensitized photolyses of DDT and decyl bromide. Miller LL, et al. J Org Chem 38:340-6, 26 Jan 73
Photoisomerization pathways in the visually important polyenes. I. The retinals. Raubach RA, et al.
J Phys Chem 77:889-92, 29 Mar 73
An electron spin resonance study of radicals produced in the photolysis of -keto acids and esters. Samuni A, et al. J Phys Chem 77:777-80, 15 Mar 73
Photochemical properties of various types of aggregated forms of chlorophylls and bacterioviridin. Bystrova MI, et al. Mol Biol 5:232-40, Mar-Apr 71
Nanosecond laser photolysis of rhodopsin in solution. Rosenfeld T, et al. Nature (Lond) 240:482-3, 22 Dec 72
Benzophenone triplet: a new photochemical probe of biological ligand-receptor interactions. Galardy RE, et al. Nature [New Biol] 242:127-8, 28 Mar 73
Isomerization of retinal catalysed by retinochrome in the light. Hara T, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 242:39-43, 14 Mar 73
Photoemf at a single membrane-solution interface specific to lipid bilayers containing magnesium porphyrins. Hong FT, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 240:154-5, 29 Nov 72
Photochemistry in macromolecular systems. Guillet JE.
Naturwissenschaften 59:503-9, Nov 72
The triplet state of retinal: is it involved in vision? Bensasson R, et al.
Photochem Photobiol 17:53-5, Jan 73
Photo-C 4 -cycloaddition of psoralen and pyrimidine bases: effect of oxygen and paramagnetic ions. Bevilacqua R, et al.
Photochem Photobiol 17:191-208, Mar 73
Early changes in light-irradiated solutions of bilirubin: a spectrophotometric analysis. Davies RE, et al.
Photochem Photobiol 17:303-12, May 73
Photosensitization in biopolymers. Grossweiner LI, et al. Photochem Photobiol 16:305-14, Oct 72
A remarkable deuterium effect on the rate of photosensitized oxidation of alcohol dehydrogenase and trypsin. Nilsson R, et al.
Photochem Photobiol 17:65-8, Jan 73
The photolysis of tryptophan in the presence of oxygen. Pailthorpe MT, et al.
Photochem Photobiol 17:209-23, Apr 73
The in vitro photochemistry of biological molecules. 3. Absorption spectra, lifetimes and rates of oxygen quenching of the triplet states of beta-carotene, retinal and related polyenes. Truscott TG, et al.
Photochem Photobiol 17:43-51, Jan 73
Photoreactivation in animal cells. Cook JS.
Photophysiology 5:191-233, 1970 (196 ref.)
Flash photolysis research in photobiology. Grossweiner LI. Photophysiology 5:1-33, 1970 (143 ref.)
Physical properties of singlet oxygen. Ogryzlo EA.
Photophysiology 5:35-47, 1970 (32 ref.)
The photophysiology of vertebrate color vision. Ripps H, et al. Photophysiology 5:127-68, 1970 (168 ref.)
Chemical and biological aspects of singlet excited molecular oxygen. Wilson T, et al.
Photophysiology 5:49-95, 1970 (148 ref.)
Newly recognized vital nitrogen cycle. Johnston H.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2369-72, Sep 72
Photochemistry and structure in nucleic acids. Lamola AA. Pure Appl Chem 34:281-303, 1973 (70 ref.)
Conformation measurements on bovine trypsin and alpha-chymotrypsin during photodynamic inactivation. Hopkins TR, et al.
Radiat Res 53:315-25, Feb 73
Isotope effects on molecular ionization yields. An extension of the Platzman model. Person JC.
Radiat Res 53:1-16, Oct 72
Photolysis of 2,2-dichloropropionic acid in aqueous solution. Tanaka FS, et al. Radiat Res 54:388-97, Jun 73
Photoreactivation of ultraviolet-induced chromosomal aberrations. Griggs HG, et al. Science 179:86-8, 5 Jan 73
Cholesterol hydroperoxide formation in red cell membranes and photohemolysis in erythropoietic protoporphyria. Lamola AA, et al.
Science 179:1131-3, 16 Mar 73
[Photochemistry of aromatic amino acids in solution. I. DL-phenylalanine, DL-tyrosine and L-dopa]
Hasselmann C, et al.
Photochem Photobiol 17:375-94, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Inactivation and reactivation of photosystem. II]
Yamashita T.
Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 17:942-54, Dec 72 (89 ref.) (Jap)
[Intermediate products of photochemical reactions of aqueous solutions of chlorophyll in the presence of Triton X-100] Barashkov BI, et al.
Biofizika 18:747-52, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Fluctuations in the rate of photooxidation of creatine kinase in the presence of a photosensitizer]
Chetverikova EP.
Biofizika 18:365-9, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[EPR study of photosensitized reactions in peptides]
Il'iasova VB, et al.
Biofizika 18:25-31, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of additions of a donor acceptor type on the photoactivity of chlorophyll in aqueous solutions of surface-active agents] Serebrovskaia KB, et al.
Biofizika 17:599-604, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Photoreduction of azaporphyrins. II. Structure of products] Shul'ga AM, et al.
Biofizika 18:32-9, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Photoreduction of azaporphyrins. I. Polymorphism and interrelation of reaction products] Shul'ga AM, et al. Biofizika 17:986-9, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Photochemical reduction of Zn-etioporphyrin in frozen solutions. Structure of the reduced forms]
Sidorov AN.
Biofizika 18:144-8, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Photochemical activity of phycocyanine and phycoerythrin] Evstigneev VB, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 3:344-56, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHOTOCOAGULATION see LIGHT COAGULATION

(E2)

PHOTOGRAPHY (E5, H)

see also related
MICROFILMING (L)
MOTION PICTURES (L)

Holographic microscopy. Meyer-Arendt JR.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 43:164-7, 1972
Stereophotogrammetric techniques for measurements of the eye ground. An analysis of the correlation and variation of parameters measured from the optic cup and disc in 115 subjects. Jönsas CH.
Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Kbh) 117:3-51, 1972
Holography applied to biomedical research. Feleppa E.
Adv Biomed Eng Med Phys 2:1-45, 1971 (61 ref.)
A system for the macroexamination of eyes in the laboratory. Roth AM, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 59:674-83, May 73
Photographic self-image confrontation. Spire RH.
Am J Nurs 73:1207, Jul 73
Hematoporphyrin-derivative-fluorescence test colposcopy and colpophotography in the diagnosis of atypical metaplasia, dysplasia, and carcinoma in situ of the cervix uteri. Kyriazis GA, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:375-80, 1 Oct 73
Infrared absorption angiography of the choroid and some observations on the effects of high intraocular pressures. Flower RW.
Am J Ophthalmol 74:960-14, Oct 72
Fundus photography without dilation. Nowakowski RW. Am J Optom 50:112-3, Feb 73
Holographic representation of an ocular system. Rosenblum WM, et al. Am J Optom 50:325-31, Apr 73
Chromatic and photographic enhancement of vascular studies. Farrell GE. Angiology 24:158-68, Mar 73
Holography. Greguss P, et al.
Ann Ophthalmol 4:817-20, Oct 72
A photographic method of measuring eruption rates of rat mandibular incisors. Chiba M, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 18:1003-10, Aug 73
Laryngeal photography. Jako GJ, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 96:268-71, Sep 72
Pancreatic visualization with the gamma camera by photographic subtraction. Steven LW, et al.
Australas Radiol 17:40-2, Mar 73
Photogrammetry of the optic disc. Schirmer KE, et al.
Can J Ophthalmol 8:78-82, Jan 73
Eye photography as an aid to teaching. Sloan A, et al.
Can J Ophthalmol 7:462-5, Oct 72
Computer generated holograms for processing radiographic data. Gough PT, et al.
Comput Biomed Res 5:700-8, Dec 72
Optimum dentistry through oral photography. Wilk CM. Dent Radiogr Photogr 46:63-5, 1973
Placing the head horizontally in the stereotaxic apparatus by using X-ray photographs. Kloprogge MJ.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 33:530-2, Nov 72
Phase aberration balancing of cataracts using holography. Miller D, et al.
Exp Eye Res 15:157-60, Feb 73
Ophthalmic photography simplified. Sussman W.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 51:382-3, Oct 72
Unsharp masking in fundus photography. Friedn L, et al. Invest Ophthalmol 12:461-4, Jun 73
Comparison of congenital disc blurring and incipient papilledema in red-free light--a photographic study. Hoyt WF, et al. Invest Ophthalmol 12:241-7, Apr 73
Tympanic-membrane vibrations in human cadaver ears studied by time-averaged holography. Tonndorf J, et al. J Acoust Soc Am 52:1221-33, Oct 72
Differential diagnosis with cholesteric liquid crystal photography. Benjamin A.
J Biol Photogr Assoc 41:13-4, Jan 73
Photography of ultrasound scans in diagnostic ophthalmology. Cubberly MG.
J Biol Photogr Assoc 41:39-46, Apr 73
Enhancement of radiographs by dodged masking. DeVeer WH. J Biol Photogr Assoc 41:20-2, Jan 73
Coloring of transparencies copied on line film. Gaskins LC, et al. J Biol Photogr Assoc 41:112, Jul 73
Photographing the secondary fluorescence of potato wart fungus resting sporangia in color. Hampson MC.
J Biol Photogr Assoc 41:37-8, Apr 73
Natural science photography. 4. Jackson HR.
J Biol Photogr Assoc 40:189-206, Oct 72
The salon print: accent on quality. Kuzma AM, et al.
J Biol Photogr Assoc 41:102-6, Jul 73
Kodak Photoflure film for fluorescence photography of the ocular fundus. Larsson CG.
J Biol Photogr Assoc 41:113, Jul 73
Biophotographic horizons. Lebeau LJ.
J Biol Photogr Assoc 41:71-4, Jul 73
Instant black and white slides in the dental office. Domokos A. J Can Dent Assoc 39:351-2, May 73
Intragastric photography in the postgastrectomy patients. Wang CY, et al.
J Formosan Med Assoc 72:249-61, May 73
Infrared photolaparographic techniques for ovulation studies in primates. Jewett DA, et al.
J Med Primatol 1:193-5, 1972
Photography in fisheries research. Blacker RW.
Med Biol Illus 23:31-41, Feb 73
Close-range photography with the Bowen's 'Texturelight' ringflash. Bracegirdle B.
Med Biol Illus 22:252-5, Oct 72
A simple method of eliminating highlights in photography of fresh specimens. Burry AF, et al.
Med Biol Illus 23:55, Feb 73
The mobility of the arthritic hand shown by still photography. Chadwick P.
Med Biol Illus 23:23-5, Feb 73
Gastric photography. Cockel R.
Med Biol Illus 23:26-30, Feb 73
Large prints--small trays. Dommasch HS.
Med Biol Illus 23:94-7, May 73
A method for reproducing electron diffraction negatives. Drury DJ. Med Biol Illus 22:256-8, Oct 72
Three panels from an IMBI associateship. Harrison P.
Med Biol Illus 23:42-5, Feb 73
The department of medical illustration: use and abuse. Hawkins C, et al. Med Biol Illus 23:74-7, May 73
Cross section of an embryonic eye. Hudson MA.
Med Biol Illus 22:220-1, Oct 72
Simplified specimen photography. Parsons MH, et al.
Med Biol Illus 22:250-60, Oct 72
Photography of the skull. Summers R.
Med Biol Illus 22:211-2, Oct 72
A degree in biomedical communications. Teuber M.
Med Biol Illus 23:125-6, May 73
Holography without fringes in the electron microscope. Gerchberg RW. Nature (Lond) 240:404-6, 15 Dec 72
Use of the gastrocamera with reverse loop. Scobie BA.
NZ Med J 77:375-9, Jun 73
Analysis of maximum frame rates for gamma-ray camera-computer systems. Lange RC, et al.
Phys Med Biol 17:624-9, Sep 72
A film-thermoluminescent dosimetry method for predicting body doses due to diagnostic radiography. Vacirca SJ, et al. Phys Med Biol 17:71-80, Jan 72
Cross-cultural research in the perception of pictorial

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

materials. Miller RJ.
Psychol Bull 80:135-50, Aug 73 (56 ref.)
105mm serial photofluorography of the coronary arteries. Grollman JH Jr, et al.
Radiology 108:577-83, Sep 73
Black-and-white slides by the template process. Meng CH, et al. Radiology 107:218-9, Apr 73
Stroboscopic polaroid photography in clinical studies of human locomotion. Milner M, et al.
S Afr Med J 47:948-50, 9 Jun 73
Holography: a review of potential applications in ophthalmology. Calkins JL.
Sight Sav Rev 42:133-44, Fall 72
A photographic method of measuring the obliquity, neke angle and angle of torsion of the human femur. Tan CK. Singapore Med J 13:235-8, Oct 72
:Wide-angle holography of the eye. Govignon J, et al.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 76:1214-20, Sep-Oct 72
Photography. Warren JV.
Trans Assoc Am Physicians 85:103-5, 1972
Quantitative slit-image photography of the lens. Brown N. Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 92:303-7, 1972
Approach to photography in diabetic retinopathy. Tomkin A.
Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 92:787-90, 1972 (10 ref.)
["Blind" gastrocamera investigation compared with combined gastroscopy-gastrocamera investigation] Elsborg L, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:2388-9, 6 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[A new simple technic for a better result in intra-oral photography] Kamp JL van de.
Ned Tijdschr Tandheelkd 80:179-82, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Prospects of morphometry in respiratory physiopathology] Kováts F Jr.
Bronches 22:282-98, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[Slit-lamp photography with the Haag-Streit 900 slit lamp] Kenyeres P.
Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 185:137-43, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of holography for the measurement of deformities of the human facial bones] Fuchs P, et al.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:90, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Photographic equipment in the dental office] Niegel S. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:645-50, May 73 (Ger)
[Extramammary (genital) Paget's disease, amelanotic melanoma metastasis in the oral cavity, apocrine hidrocystoma (cystadenoma), granuloma glutaele infantum, striated skin pigmentations following belomycin, clear cell acanthoma] Kresbach H, et al.
Hautarzt 24:163-4, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Crossed polarization for keratophotography] Bockelmann WD.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:705-6, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diaphanoscopy and photography] Hagedoorn A, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 162:50-2, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Medical metaspectral photography] Vodovozov A.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:230-2 passim, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Macrophotographic documentation of fungal cultures in the mycological laboratory on the example of the Tinea imbricata pathogen. Application possibilities and technical problems. I. Review and methods] Szczepanski R.
Mykosen 15:339-42, 1 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of coating on image brightness and contrast in structural studies in the photoemission electron microscope] Schur K, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 60:199-200, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Symmetrical camera system for positron scintigraphy] Krauss O, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 13:549-55, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Photographs from image intensifiers. Angiography within the scope of its clinical indications] Holm T, et al.
Roentgenblaetter 25:404-14, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Production and projection of the slides from x-ray pictures] Deininger HK, et al.
Roentgenpraxis 25:285-91 contd, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Production and projection of the slides from x-ray pictures] Deininger HK, et al.
Roentgenpraxis 26:19-26 concl, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Coherent optics] Waidelich W.
Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax 12:259-82, 1973 (Ger)
[A method for measuring motor activity] Frey S, et al.
Z Exp Angew Psychol 18:392-410, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Differential diagnosis of benign and malignant gastric ulcers based on gastrocamera pictures] Knöchelmann R. Z Gastroenterol 10:646-7, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Depth of field on fundusphotograph] Mikuni M, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:732-7, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Improved printing method for x-ray photography (prints and slides)] Yamaguchi K, et al.
Jap J Clin Radiol 17:989-93, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Biomedical applications of new technologies in opto-electronics] Saito F, et al.
Jap J Med Electron 11:71-7, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Stripping emulsion layers of type MSM (NIIKhIMFOTO) for microautoradiography] Merkulov MF, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:120-3, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Radiophotography in ambulatory work] Naglič M.
Nar Zdrav 28:287-92, Sep 72 (Cro)

HISTORY

Early photography, goitre, and James Inglis. (Inglis J), Wilson GM. Br Med J 2:104-5, 14 Apr 73
Sir Arthur Elton (1906-1973). (Elton A), Hallett L. Med Biol Illus 23:119, May 73

INSTRUMENTATION

Some improved methods of anterior segment fluorescein angiography. 2. Simultaneous stereoscopic photographic system. Matsui M, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 76:54-9, Jul 73
Practical stereoscopic projection. Sparks G. Am J Ophthalmol 75:897, May 73
Camera accessories. Stein L. Am J Ophthalmol 74:752, Oct 72
Electronic timer for synchronized electromyography and cinematography. Hobart DJ, et al. Am J Phys Med 52:243-9, Oct 73
Photodiagnosis of keratoconus. Shaw EL, et al. Ann Ophthalmol 5:297-300, Mar 73
Still and motion picture photography of the tracheobronchial tree and esophagus through endoscopic telescopes. Hollinger PH, et al. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 81:809-11, Dec 72
An advanced slit-image camera. Brown N. Br J Ophthalmol 56:624-31, Aug 72
The use of photogrammetry in evaluating the cup of the optic nervehead for a study in chronic simple glaucoma. Saheb NE, et al. Can J Ophthalmol 7:466-71, Oct 72
A macrolens tester. McWhorter FP. J Biol Photogr Assoc 41:117, Jul 73
Modifying the Polaroid MP-3 camera to fit the need. Tilly DA, et al. J Biol Photogr Assoc 41:114-6, Jul 73
A film indexing unit. Carter MC. J Physiol (Lond) 231:72P-73P, Jun 73
A new apparatus for cystoscopic photography with interchangeable lens groups: available for endocinematography and endotelevisionoscopy. Koike B. J Urol 109:884-7, May 73
Observation of the capillary structure of the human gingiva. Callender RM. Med Biol Illus 22:238-44, Oct 72
Universal levelling device. Johns M. Med Biol Illus 23:55, Feb 73
A camera stand for clinical photography. Morton R, et al. Med Biol Illus 23:53-4, Feb 73
Alignment of eye and slitlamp beam. Clark BA, et al. Ophthalmologica 166:194-8, 1973
The photodrawer. Weisman PA. Plast Reconstr Surg 50:627-8, Dec 72
Radiograph reproduction made easier and simpler. Minnich TH. Radiol Technol 44:69, Sep-Oct 72
Hand-held fundus camera for endoscopic photography. Rosnagle RS, et al. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 76:1034-5, Jul-Aug 72
[Recording of diaphragm movements during respiration using photoelectric sounds from the x-ray screen] Frollo I, et al. Cesk Fysiol 21:445-51, 1972 (Cse)
[Practical aspects of the 70 mm camera] Broussin J. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 54:79-84, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Gastrocamera and radiography in gastric diagnostics] Oshima H. Dtsch Med J 23:434-6, 10 Jun 72 (Ger)
[The Medical-Nikkor-Auto 5.6-200 in eye photography] Bockelmann WD.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 162:559-63, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Endogastric photography and-or endoscopic biopsy?] Seifert E.
Leber Magen Darm 2:245-9, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cameras for single and serial exposures from x-ray image amplifiers] Balfanz R.
Roentgenblaetter 25:304-10, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Optical adaptation of the camera to the image amplifier] Becker J.
Roentgenblaetter 25:311-4, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[New 70mm photo camera for image-intensifier exposures] Bouglé J, et al.
Roentgenblaetter 25:575-7, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Automatic light exposure with the use of image amplifier method] Jötten G.
Roentgenblaetter 25:315-21, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Photographic system of the image intensifier (technical possibilities)] Woelke H.
Roentgenblaetter 25:297-303, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[70 mm Roll film and its processing] Würstlin K.
Roentgenblaetter 25:330-3, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Limitations and possibilities of the use of a photo exposure meter in large-frame fluorography] Chikirdin EG, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 47:76-80, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Shutter cap for the projection perimeter of the PRP] Kolbanov VV. Voen Med Zh 5:88, May 73 (Rus)

STANDARDS

Standardized fields in routine ocular fundus photography with a new eye-piece graticule. Parr JC. Med Biol Illus 23:82-5, May 73
[Haze suppression in long time exposition of autoradiographic stripping films] Kraus W, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 43:51-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[What demands should and can be made on the photographic characteristics of modern intensifier film?] Ackermann L.
Roentgenblaetter 25:345-51, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHOTOLYSIS see under PHOTOCHEMISTRY (H)

PHOTOMETRY (E5)

Effect of sodium on the auto analyzer flame photometric determination of potassium in serum. Anand VD, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 59:717-20, May 73
Photometric determination of picomole quantities of calcium. Marcus DC, et al. Anal Chem 44:1523-5, Jul 72
The determination of 2-hydroxynicotinic acid and its major metabolite in blood and urine by spectrophotofluorimetry and differential pulse polarography. Arthur J, et al. Anal Chim Acta 60:23-30, Aug 73
An improved photometric method for lipase activity suitable for both routine and reference work. Mansion CG, et al. Ann Clin Lab Sci 2:444-52, Nov-Dec 72
The correlation of individual results in laser microanalysis applied to histological slices. Korik M, et al. Histochemie 30:289-95, 1972
Quantitative parameterization of the light transmission properties of citrated, platelet-rich plasma as a function of platelet and adenosine diphosphate concentrations and temperature. Frojmovic MM. J Lab Clin Med 82:137-53, Jul 73
Comparison of four methods of heterochromatic photometry. Wagner G, et al. J Opt Soc Am 62:1508-15, Dec 72
Photometric calibration of brief flash sources: technical note. Dawson WW, et al. Percept Mot Skills 36:1067-71, Jun 73
Brightness additivity for a grating target. Myers KJ, et al. Vision Res 13:1165-73, Jun 73
A two-stage model of brightness. Schiffman H, et al. Vision Res 12:2121-31, Dec 72
The brightness of coloured flashes on backgrounds of various colours and luminances. Whittle P. Vision Res 13:621-38, Mar 73
[Photometric method for determining blood sugar using salicylic acid] Nikolchev G.
Vutr Boles 12:95-100, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Extractive photometric determination of cyclodol and the conditions for extracting it from aqueous solutions using organic solvents] Grianova EO, et al.
Farm Zh 27:82-4, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Reflectometric blood sugar determination] Hasibeck M, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:490, 23 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Impulse cytophotometry of blood cells and bone marrow cells] Büchner T, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:416-8, 1971 (Ger)
[Quantitative determination of promedol by an extraction photometric method] Duksina SG, et al.
Farmatsiia 21:33-5, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Extraction photometric determination of anabasine and nicotine] Grianova EA.
Farmatsiia 21:47-9, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The use of extraction photometry in the analysis of paramyon] Luk'ianchikova GI.
Farmatsiia 22:92, Jan-Feb 73 (Rus)
[Photometric determination of salsoline and salsolidine] Tsareva VA, et al.
Farmatsiia 22:50-4, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Photometric methods of determining potassium naphthenate (salts of naphthenic acids) in air] Krivoruchko FD. Gig Sanit 37:79-80, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Study of the accumulating structural changes in nerve fiber under rhythmic stimulation using optical methods] Berestovskii GN, et al.
Tsitologiia 14:1461-7, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cytophotometric study of the RNA level in the growing macrogametes of coccidia] Galbova GD.
Tsitologiia 14:1529-34, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Fluorescence angioscopy in thromboobliterating diseases] Polianskii BA, et al.
Vestn Khir 108:78-80, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Extractive photometric determination of dimedrol in drug mixtures] Benzar TP.
Farm Zh 27:78-9, Sep-Oct 72 (Ukr)
[Modified photoelectrocolorimetric method of determining morphine in poppy pods, in aqueous extracts and in alcohol-ammonia eluates] Danel'iants VA, et al.
Farm Zh 27:48-52, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[An extraction-photometric study of metacin] Luk'ianchikova GI.
Farm Zh 28:58-61, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Extraction-photometric determination of typhen] Oleshko GI, et al.
Farm Zh 27:39-42, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Extraction-photometric determination of diabasol in drug forms by means of magnezon IREA] Severina AI, et al. Farm Zh 27:78-9, 1972 (Ukr)
[Quantitative flame photometric determination of sodium bicarbonate in drug forms] Shamotienko GD.
Farm Zh 27:51-4, Sep-Oct 72 (Ukr)
[Measurement of extremely weak luminescences in biological objects] Kirichina'kii BR, et al.
Fiziol Zh 17:126-30, Jan 71 (Ukr)
[Statistical analysis of the errors in the determination of the microarea and their role in cytophotometry] Liberman LM, et al. Fiziol Zh 17:134-6, Jan 71 (Ukr)

INSTRUMENTATION

Extinction effects in Feulgen-DNA scanning photometry of human lymphocytes. James J.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 17:15-8, Jan-Feb 73
A scanning device for the double beam Leitz interference microscope. Josselin de Jong JE de, et al.
Histochemie 35:127-36, 22 May 73
Two dimensional eye movement recording using a photo-electric matrix method. Jones R.
Vision Res 13:425-31, Feb 73
[Semi automatic measuring apparatus for flame photometry] Rolka H.
Z Med Labortech 13:174-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Scanning microphotometer for analysis of curved microobjects] Beniush VA.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:123-5, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Some additions to Conway's method] Kaftanov AZ, et al. Med Tekh 5:40-2, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)
[Modification of the MF-4 microphotometer for the densitometry of electrophoregrams on polyacrylamide gel] Verbanov VS, et al.
Med Tekh 3:55-7, May-Jun 73 (Rus)
[Single-beam scanning and integrating cytophotometer operating in the visible region of the spectrum] Lideman RR, et al.
Tsitologiia 14:1300-3, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

STANDARDS

[Quantitative flame photometric determination of some organic salts with sodium chloride as a single standard] Shamotienko GD.
Farm Zh 27:59-62, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

VETERINARY

[Histochemical and quantitative analytical determination of glycogen content in the genital organs of young bulls] Sajonski H, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 26:277-83, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHOTOMICROGRAPHY (E5, H)

Some observations on secretory cells of nasopharynx using time-lapse cinemicrography. Bhonsale NB.
Acta Morphol Neerl Scand 10:341-6, Dec 72
Photomicrography in dentistry. New kodak film now available. Hassett GF, et al.
Dent Radiogr Photogr 45:51-3 passim, 1972
Experiments on the tumour cells using time-lapse microcinematography. Bolognari A, et al.
Experientia 29:255, 15 Feb 73
Kodagraphy photomicrography. Greenberg SR.
J Biol Photogr Assoc 41:18-20, Jan 73
Differential interference contrast for transmitted-light (Nomarski method). Schindl K, et al. J Biol Photogr Assoc 41:109-11, Jul 73
Thresholds--fact to artifact. Whitehead RH.
J Biol Photogr Assoc 41:100-1, Jul 73
Cinemicrography of pyrene perchlorate crystal formation by electrolysis. Whitehead RH.
J Biol Photogr Assoc 41:49-51, Apr 73
Phase-contrast photomicrography of isolated rat liver mitochondria. Whitehead RH.
J Biol Photogr Assoc 41:15-7, Jan 73
Microphotographic study of lyophilization of oil-in-water emulsions. Lindser M, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:404-6, May 72
Xenon strobe lighting for flash cine micrography. Graham RW. Med Biol Illus 22:236-37, Oct 72
Filters for monochrome photomicrography of periodic acid-Schiff stained sections. McGavin MD.
Med Biol Illus 22:245-51, Oct 72
[Tele-microstroboscopy] Wendler J, et al.
Folia Phoniatr (Basel) 25:281-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[First experiences with kodak photomicrography color film SO-456] Jenny L.
Microsc Acta 74:7-13, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

INSTRUMENTATION

Real and reflected images of cells in profile. I. A method for the study of cell movement and adhesion. Hlinka J, et al. J Cell Sci 11:221-31, Jul 72
Photographic techniques for recording chromosome banding patterns. Davidson NR.
J Med Genet 10:122-6, Jun 73
Two electronic devices for cinemicrography of living cells. Parsons R, et al.
J Microsc (Oxf) 98:367-71, Dec 72
A simple device for numbering photographic material in the Siemens Elmiskop 1 A. Peeterse J, et al.
Microsc Acta 74:140-2, May 73
[Kymography using the intravital microscope (microkymography)] Castenholz A.
Microsc Acta 74:89-109, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A method of microphotoexposure] Arestov NM.
Arkh Patol 34:79-80, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of an ocular micrometric net in microphotography for the purpose of comparing single-scale illustrations] Dolishnif NV.
Arkh Patol 35:79-82, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHOTORECEPTORS (A8)

Experimental deprivation of choroidal blood flow. Retinal morphology, early receptor potential, and electroretinography. Buettner H, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 75:943-52, Jun 73
Photoreception in the photosexual response of quail. I. Site of photoreceptor. Oishi T, et al.
Am J Physiol 225:155-8, Jul 73
Structurally specialized contacts between the photoreceptors of the retina of the axoloti. Custer NV. J Comp Neurol 151:35-56, 1 Sep 73
Hexokinase activity in bipolar and ganglion layers of retinae which survive photoreceptor degeneration in vivo. Lolley RN. J Neurochem 19:2245-7, Sep 72
Effect of anomalous dispersion on visual photoreceptors. Snyder AW, et al.
J Opt Soc Am 63:1278-83, Nov 73
On the role of eyes and non-ocular light receptors in orientational behaviour of Lymnaea stagnalis (L.). Stoll CJ.
Proc K Ned Akad Wet [Biol Med] 76:203-14, 1973
[Ideas of the coherence of light as a function of the retinal receptors] Calvet H.
Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 162:775-82, 1972 (Fre)
[Artificial phospholipid membrane with rhodopsin as a model of a photoreceptor] Fesenko EE, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 207:472-5, 11 Nov 72 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Lipid and fatty acid composition of frog photoreceptor outer segments. Mason WT, et al.
Biochemistry 12:2147-50, 22 May 73
Characterization of the lipid composition of squid rhabdome outer segments. Mason WT, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 306:67-73, 13 Apr 73
Molecular orientation of photopigments in the rhabdomere. Kirschfeld K.
Neurosci Res Program Bull 8:474-5, Dec 70
Anomalous dispersion in visual photoreceptors. Snyder AW, et al. Vision Res 13:511-5, Feb 73
[Proteins of outer segments of bovine retinal photoreceptors and rhodopsin fragmentation] Shukoliukov SA.
Biokhimiia 37:914-21, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Protein electrophoretic study of the outer segments of the retinal photoreceptors following solubilization in a dodecyl sulfate-mercaptoethanol-urea system] Shukoliukov SA.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 45:55-60, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The light-capture area of a photoreceptor. Snyder AW, et al. Vision Res 12:1749-53, Oct 72

CYTOLOGY

Fine structure of photoreceptors in the owl monkey. Murray RG, et al. Anat Rec 175:673-95, Apr 73
The connections between bipolar cells and photoreceptors in the retina of the domestic cat. Boycott BB, et al. J Comp Neurol 148:91-114, 1 Mar 73
An ultrastructural analysis of the photoreceptors of the squid and their synaptic connections. 3. Photoreceptor terminations in the optic lobes. Cohen AI. J Comp Neurol 147:399-426, 1 Feb 73
An ultrastructural analysis of the photoreceptors of the squid and their synaptic connections. I. Photoreceptive and non-synaptic regions of the retina. Cohen AI. J Comp Neurol 147:351-78, 1 Feb 73
An ultrastructural analysis of the photoreceptors of the squid and their synaptic connections. II. Intraretinal synapses and plexus. Cohen AI.
J Comp Neurol 147:379-98, 1 Feb 73
Retinal structure in the smooth dogfish, Mustelus canis: light microscopy of photoreceptor and horizontal cells. Stell WK, et al.
J Comp Neurol 148:33-45, 1 Mar 73
Photosensitive neurones in the marine pulmonate mollusc Onchidium verruculatum. Hisano N, et al.
J Exp Biol 57:651-60, Dec 72
Ultrastructure of a potential photoreceptoral organ in the larva of an entoproct. Woollacott RM, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 43:412-25, Jun 73
Ultrastructural features of and extracellular ionic pathways in the Limulus ommatidium. Lasansky A.
Neurosci Res Program Bull 8:467-9, Dec 70
The distribution and morphology of probable photoreceptors in eight species of ticks (Ixodoidea). Binnington KC. Z Parasitenkd 40:321-32, 1972
Orthogonal microvillus pattern in the eighth rhabdomere of the rock crab Grapsus. Eguchi E, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 137:145-57, 12 Feb 73
[Ultrastructure of photoreceptors in Lineus ruber (O.F. Müller). II. Morphogenesis of pigmentary granules of the pigmentary cupula in the regenerating eye] Vernet G.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 134:245-54, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Scanning electron microscopy study of pineal photoreceptor cells in the trout, Salmo gairdneri (Teleostei)] Hartwig HG, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 138:585-9, 1973 (Ger)
[Study of the ultrastructural organization of the interdisk space and photoreceptor membrane of the vertebrate retina by aldehyde fixation, delipidization and pronase treatment] Boroviagin VL, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 207:1223-6, 11 Oct 72 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of chemicals on receptors and horizontal cells in the retina. Murakami M, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 227:899-913, Dec 72
Influence of sodium, potassium and chloride ions on the intracellular responses of turtle photoreceptors. Cervetto L. Nature 241:401-3, 9 Feb 73
Effect of magnesium on horizontal cell activity in the skate retina. Dowling JE, et al.
Nature 242:101-3, 9 Mar 73
The effect of some sodium substitutes on the receptor potential of the crayfish photoreceptor cell. Stieve H, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 27:1535-46, Dec 72
[Effect of parathion on the function of frequency transfer in the compound eyes of the bee, Apris mellifica] Carricaburu P.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2029-31, 30 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Pineal body of the genus Lacerta (reptile, lacertilian): effect of proteolytic enzymes on dense granulations (500-3400 A) of the rudimentary photoreceptors] Collin JP, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:370-4, 9 Nov 72 (Fre)

ENZYMOLOGY

Properties of a magnesium- or calcium-dependent adenosine triphosphatase from frog rod photoreceptor outer segment disks and its inhibition by illumination. Ostwald TJ, et al.
Biochemistry 11:4679-86, 5 Dec 72
Carbonic anhydrase activity in primate photoreceptors. Musser GL, et al. Exp Eye Res 15:467-70, Apr 73
[Electron microscopic detection of ATPase activity in the retinal photoreceptors] Ivanina TA, et al.
Tsitologiia 15:260-6, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The development of the retina-lamina complex in muscoid flies. Trujillo-Cenóz O, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 42:554-81, Mar 73

INJURIES

Differential susceptibility of rod and cone cells to argon laser. Tso MO, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 89:228-34, Mar 73

METABOLISM

Evidence for the involvement of a reduced flavin isomerization catalyst in the regeneration of bleached rhodopsin. Futterman S, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol 12:234-5, Mar 73
Protein differences associated with a phototransduction mutant of Drosophila. Ostroy SE, et al. Nature [New Biol] 243:120-1, 23 May 73

PATHOLOGY

Filamentous alteration in photoreceptors from human eyes with retinoblastoma. Popoff NA.
J Ultrastruct Res 42:244-54, Feb 73

PHYSIOLOGY

Spectral sensitivity of the compound eye in a moth. Intra- and extracellular recordings. Struwe G.
Acta Physiol Scand 87:83-8, Jan 73
Extra-optic photoreception and compass orientation in larval and adult salamanders (Ambystoma tigrinum). Taylor DH. Anim Behav 20:233-6, May 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The visual process: Excitatory mechanisms in the primary receptor cells. Hagins WA.
Annu Rev Biophys Bioeng 1:131-58, 1972 (157 ref.)
Synaptic delay: its effect on information transmission in the crayfish caudal photoreceptor system. Harris DA, et al. Brain Res 51:340-4, 15 Mar 73
Pineal role in the duck extraretinal photoreception. Hisano N, et al. Endocrinology 91:1318-22, Nov 72
Electrical activity of the isolated cephalopod retina: an equivalent circuit model. Duncan G, et al.
Exp Eye Res 15:401-8, Mar 73
Phycomyces: a model photosensory cell. Wolken JJ.
Int J Neurosci 3:135-46, Mar 72
An electrophysiological study of the photo-excitative neurones of Onchidium verruculatum in situ. Hisano N, et al. J Exp Biol 57:661-71, Dec 72
Responses of photoreceptors in Hermissenda. Akon DL, et al. J Gen Physiol 60:631-49, Dec 72
Intersensory interactions in Hermissenda. Alkon DL.
J Gen Physiol 62:185-202, Aug 73
Neural organization of a molluscan visual system. Alkon DL. J Gen Physiol 61:444-61, Apr 73
Adaptation in skate photoreceptors. Dowling JE, et al.
J Gen Physiol 60:698-719, Dec 72
Adaptation in the ventral eye of Limulus is functionally independent of the photochemical cycle, membrane potential, and membrane resistance. Fein A, et al.
J Gen Physiol 61:273-89, Mar 73
Rapid dark recovery of the invertebrate early receptor potential. Hillman P, et al.
J Gen Physiol 62:77-86, Jul 73
Antagonistic components of the late receptor potential in the barnacle photoreceptor arising from different stages of the pigment process. Hochstein S, et al.
J Gen Physiol 62:105-28, Jul 73
Early receptor potential evidence for the existence of two thermally stable states in the barnacle visual pigment. Minke B, et al. J Gen Physiol 62:87-104, Jul 73
Photoreceptor spike responses in the hardshell clam, Mercenaria mercenaria. Wiederhold ML, et al.
J Gen Physiol 61:24-55, Jan 73
Action spectra and adaptation properties of carp photoreceptors. Witkovsky P, et al.
J Gen Physiol 61:401-23, Apr 73
Light-evoked and spontaneous discrete waves in the ventral nerve photoreceptor of Limulus. Yeandle S, et al. J Gen Physiol 61:552-71, May 73
Physiology of vision in the mollusk Lima scabra. Mpitsos GJ. J Neurophysiol 36:371-83, Mar 73
A comparison of electrical properties of neurons in Necturus retina. Nelson R.
J Neurophysiol 36:519-35, May 73
Light-acceptance property of an optical fiber. Snyder AW, et al. J Opt Soc Am 63:59-64, Jan 73
Influence of light adaptation and intracellular injection of sodium on the receptor potential of drone retinula cells. Baumann F.
J Physiol (Lond) 228:114P-115P, Oct 72
Analysis of responses in visual cells of the leech. Fioravanti R, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 227:173-94, Dec 72
The thermal origin of spontaneous activity in the Limulus photoreceptor. Srebro R, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 224:349-61, Jul 72
Effect of hypoxia on the change in membrane conductance evoked by illumination in arthropod photoreceptors. Baumann F, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 244:146-8, 1 Aug 73
Early receptor events. Cone RA.
Neurosci Res Program Bull 8:478-81, Dec 70
Visual transduction in the eye of Limulus. Dodge FA Jr.
Neurosci Res Program Bull 8:481-5, Dec 70
Ionic basis of the photoresponse of Aplysia giant neuron: K + permeability increase. Brown HM, et al.
Science 178:755-6, 17 Nov 72
Phototaxis and sensory transduction in Euglena. Diehn B. Science 181:1009-15, 14 Sep 73
Invertebrate color vision and the tuned-receptor paradigm. Wasserman GS.
Science 180:268-75, 20 Apr 73 (47 ref.)
Dark recovery of ERP in isolated octopus retina. Tsukahara Y, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 108:97-8, Sep 72
The isolated receptor potential of the frog isolated retina: action spectra before and after extensive bleaching. Hood DC, et al.
Vision Res 12:2109-19, Dec 72
Light adaptation for visual pattern recognition in flies. McCann GD, et al. Vision Res 13:271-82, Feb 73
Optical function of myoids. Miller WH, et al.
Vision Res 12:1841-8, Nov 72
Long-term adaptation by different monochromatic light in the photoreceptors of three crustacean species. Stieve H, et al. Vision Res 13:1403-14, Aug 73
[Functional modifications of retinal receptor fields under the influence of a polarizing current in cats] Hénane R.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:124A, 1972 (Fre)
[The pineal photoreception] Morita Y.
J Physiol Soc Jap 34:663-78, Oct 72 (133 ref.) (Jap.
[Photoreceptor mechanism of the vertebrate retina--with special reference to visual cell potentials] Murakami M.
J Physiol Soc Jap 34:173-6, Mar 72 (Jap)
[Photoreceptor potential and rhodopsin cycle in invertebrate retina] Tsukahara Y.
J Physiol Soc Jap 35:57-64, Feb 73 (43 ref.) (Jap)
[The spectral sensitivity of individual visual cells of Tettigonia cantans grasshoppers and Bombus distinguendus bumble bees] Vishnevskaia TM, et al.
Biofizika 17:635-41, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Studies on the early receptor potential in the human eye. I. Some clinical records. Tamai A.
Yonago Acta Med 16:23-8, Feb 72

RADIATION EFFECTS

Gamma-irradiation of photoreceptor cells in vivo. DNA repair and retinal function. Wheeler KT, et al.
Exp Cell Res 74:281-4, Sep 72

PHOTOSENSITIZATION (C12, C14)

Photoallergic contact dermatitis. Willis I.
Adv Biol Skin 11:305-11, 1971 (12 ref.)
Photoallergy. A review. Epstein JH.
Arch Dermatol 106:741-8, Nov 72 (128 ref.)
Photocontact dermatitis in a dye manufacturing process. Herman PS. Br J Dermatol 87:392, Oct 72
Various physical parameters which influence photosensitive epilepsy in the Papio papio. Serbanescu T, et al. Brain Res 52:145-58, 30 Mar 73
Spectral wavelength, light and electron microscope studies in xeroderma pigmentosum. Nürnberger F. Int J Dermatol 12:169-72, May-Jun 73
Effects of long ultraviolet rays on human skin: photoprotective or photoaugmentative? Willis I, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 59:416-20, Dec 72
Porphyria and photosensitivity. Magnus IA.
Sci Basis Med 273-87, 1972 (36 ref.)
[Actino-reticulosis] Degos R, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:229-35, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Urticaria from physical causes] Lundy-Mahieu, et al.
J Sci Med Lille 90:427-8, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Photosensitizers and their therapeutic possibilities. 1st preliminary report] Mortazawi SA, et al.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 48:1-9, 1 Jan 73 (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Unkindly light. Waisman M.
Am Fam Physician 6:52-9, Jul 72
Photosensitization caused by bath soaps. Dennis CS, et al. Am J Hosp Pharm 29:856-60, Oct 72
Photoallergic contact dermatitis to chloro-2-phenylphenol. Adams RM.
Arch Dermatol 106:711-4, Nov 72
Photosensitive dermatitis due to pyritinol. Ishibashi A, et al. Arch Dermatol 107:427-8, Mar 73
Tetracycline-induced onycholysis unassociated with photosensitivity. Kestel JL Jr.
Arch Dermatol 106:766, Nov 72
Oral dosage in methoxsalen phototoxicity. Kligman AM, et al. Arch Dermatol 107:548-50, Apr 73
Photosensitive livedo reticularis. Marion DF, et al.
Arch Dermatol 108:100-1, Jul 73
Actinic reticuloid. Wilkinson DS.
Br J Dermatol 87:397-8, Oct 72
Photodermatitis induced by chlorpropamide. A report of five cases. Feuerman E, et al.
Dermatologica 146:25-9, 1973
A peculiar cutaneous pigmentation from cordarone. Vos AK, et al. Dermatologica 145:297-303, 1972
Untoward reactions to saccharin. Taub SJ.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 51:405-6, Oct 72
"Photo-onycholysis" due to tetracycline. Verma KC, et al. Indian J Dermatol 18:23-5, Jan 73
Drug-induced photosensitivity. Stempel E, et al.
J Am Pharm Assoc 13:200-4, Apr 73
"Captive" consumers of photosensitizing soaps. Fisher AA. JAMA 224:1296, 28 May 73
Persistent light reaction with Jadit. Regan W.
Med J Aust 1:1119, 2 Jun 73
Photosensitivity caused by drugs. Pathak MA, et al.
Ration Drug Ther 6:1-6, Jun 72
Phototoxicity and differential hepatotoxicity as biological indicators of nitrosamine activity. Nishie K, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 23:680-91, Dec 72
[Amiodarone pigmentation] Matheis H.
Dermatologica 145:304-18, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Dermatological therapy of dermatoses using long-wave UV following methoxsalen photosensitization of the skin. First results in psoriasis vulgaris] Tronnier H, et al.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 48:385-93, 15 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Photolocalized varicella. Castrow FF 2d, et al.
Arch Dermatol 107:628, Apr 73
Rothmund-Thompson syndrome and fibrocystic disease. Lewis MB.
Australas J Dermatol 13:105-6, Dec 72
[Actinic reticuloid] Piñol Aguadé J, et al.
Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr 28:75-83, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Seasonal pruritus as a symptom of erythropoietic protoporphyrinemic photodermatosis (EPL)] Burg G, et al. Hautarzt 23:553-5, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Effect of the light on the post-paralytic facial spasm in photosensitive papio] Cherubini E, et al.
Riv Neurol 42:479-81, Sep-Oct 72 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis and treatment of selected photodermatoses. Bickers DR, et al. Postgrad Med 52:65-71, Nov 72
[Theory and practice of the photo patch test] Mizuno N, et al. Jap J Dermatol [A] 82:779-88, Sep 72 (Jap)

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of polymorphous light eruptions with beta-carotene. Swanbeck G, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 52:462-6, 1972
Oral carotene therapy in actinic reticuloid and solar urticaria. Failure to demonstrate a photoprotective effect against long wave ultraviolet and visible radiation. Kobza A, et al.
Br J Dermatol 88:157-66, Feb 73
-Carotene as a treatment for photohypersensitivity due to erythropoietic protoporphyria. Baart de la Faille H, et al. Dermatologica 145:389-94, 1972
Actinic keratosis--the advent of fluorouracil. Anderson L. J Kans Med Soc 74:306-9, Aug 73
[Results of the beta carotene treatment of photosensitization through erythropoietic protoporphyria] Baart de la Faille H.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:2018-20, 28 Oct 72 (Dut)

ETIOLOGY

Actinic reticuloid and "delayed dermographism".
Ramsay C, et al. Br J Dermatol 87:396-7, Oct 72

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Congenital erythropoietic porphyria with a hitherto undescribed porphyrin pattern. Hofstad F, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 62:386-4, Jul 73
In vitro chromosomal radiosensitivity in "chromosomal breakage syndromes". Higurashi M, et al.
Cancer 32:386-3, Aug 73
Isotopic studies of the erythropoietic and hepatic components of congenital porphyria and 'erythropoietic' protoporphyria. Nicholson DC, et al.
Clin Sci 44:135-50, Feb 73
Porphyrin studies in congenital erythropoietic porphyria. Studies on a sample of faeces and a sample of urine from a patient with C.E.P. and comparison with a bovine case of this disease. Rimington C, et al.
Dan Med Bull 20:5-12, Jan 73
Porphyria erythropoietica with scleromalacia perforans. Ghosh PK.
J Assoc Physicians India 20:957-9, Dec 72
Erythropoietic porphyria of the fox squirrel Sciurus niger. Levin EY, et al. J Clin Invest 52:96-105, Jan 73
[Congenital telangiectasic erythema with growth retardation. Bloom's syndrome] Dugois MP.
J Med Lyon 53:1057-9, 5 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

Action spectra of lupus erythematosus and experimental immunofluorescence. Cripps DJ, et al.
Arch Dermatol 107:563-7, Apr 73
In vitro lymphocyte studies in chronic polymorphic light eruption. Raffle EJ, et al.
Br J Dermatol 89:143-8, Aug 73
[Photosensitization and passive transfer] Akhound-Zadeh H.
Acta Allergol (Kbh) 27:279-86, Sep 72 (Fre)

METABOLISM

UV-light induced DNA damage and repair in lymphocytes in photodermatoses. Horkay I, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 53:165-8, 1973
[Serotonin metabolism in chronic polymorphous photodermatitis] Horkay I, et al.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 47:855-8, 15 Oct 72 (Ger)

THERAPY

The use of plastic material for the protection of patients with severe photodermatoses. Herd J, et al.
Br J Dermatol 88:283-5, Mar 73

PHOTOSYNTHESIS (G1, H)

Advantages of the use of Cerenkov vounting for determination of P 32 in photophosphorylation research. Gould JM, et al.
Anal Biochem 50:540-8, Dec 72
The primary processes of photosynthesis. Renger G.
Angew Chem [Engl] 12:516, Jun 73
The genetics of photosynthesis and of the chloroplast

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

in Chlamydomonas reinhardi. Levine RP, et al. Annu Rev Genet 4:397-408, 1970 (74 ref.)
Ion movements in isolated chloroplasts. 3. Ionophore-induced ion uptake and its effect on photophosphorylation. Degani H, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 152:339-46, Sep 72
Thermal uncoupling in chloroplasts. Inhibition of photophosphorylation without depression of light-induced pH change. Emmett JM, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 157:106-13, Jul 73
Separation and properties of leaf aspartate aminotransferase and alanine aminotransferase isoenzymes operative in the C4 pathway of photosynthesis. Hatch MD. Arch Biochem Biophys 156:207-14, May 73
Activity, location, and role of asparate aminotransferase and alanine aminotransferase isoenzymes in leaves with C4 pathway photosynthesis. Hatch MD, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 156:195-206, May 73
Photosynthetic and dark carbon metabolism in unicellular blue-green algae. Pelroy RA, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 86:25-38, 1972
Photosynthetic carbon dioxide assimilation by Rhodospirillum rubrum. Slater JH, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 88:213-23, 1973
Large-scale photosynthetic production of carbon-13 labeled sugars: the tobacco leaf system. Koliman VH, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:826-31, 5 Feb 73
Factors influencing photosynthetic enhancement in isolated chloroplasts. McSwain BD, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:68-75, 6 Oct 72
Hg ++ - a DCMU independent electron acceptor of photosystem II. Miles D, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:1113-9, 20 Feb 73
Characterization of a new photo-ESR signal associated with photosynthesis. Norris JR, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:139-46, 6 Oct 72
Photoreduction of ferredoxin-NADP in the presence and absence of ferredoxin-reducing substance (FRS). Tsujimoto HY, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:917-23, 16 Apr 73
Metabolic regulation in the C4 dicarboxylic acid pathway of photosynthesis. Coombs J, et al. Biochem J 130:25P, Nov 72
Generation of reducing potential in photosynthesis. Pietro AS. Biochem J 128:28P-29P, Jun 72
Distribution of photosystems 1 and 2 in the chloroplast lamellar structure. Sane PV. Biochem J 128:33P, Jun 72
Photosynthesis by isolated chloroplasts. Inhibition by DL-glyceraldehyde of carbon dioxide assimilation. Stokes DM, et al. Biochem J 128:1147-57, Aug 72
A possible ribosomal-directed regulatory system in Euglena gracilis. Carbon dioxide fixation. Wolfovitch R, et al. Biochem J 130:819-23, Dec 72
Dependency on environmental redox potential of photophosphorylation in Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. Culbert-Runquist JA, et al. Biochemistry 12:3508-14, 28 Aug 73
Comparative study of the circular dichroism spectra of reaction centers from several photosynthetic bacteria. Philipson KD, et al. Biochemistry 12:535-9, 30 Jan 73
The function of plastoquinone in photosynthetic electron transport. Amesz J. Biochim Biophys Acta 301:35-51, 12 Feb 73 (117 ref.)
Quantitative EPR studies of the primary reaction of photosystem I in chloroplasts. Bearden AJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 283:456-68, 14 Dec 72
Photochemical properties of a photosystem II subchloroplast fragment. Boardman NK. Biochim Biophys Acta 283:469-82, 14 Dec 72
Limiting steps in photosystem II and water decomposition in Chlorella and spinach chloroplasts. Bouges-Bocquet B. Biochim Biophys Acta 292:772-85, 5 Apr 73
Redistribution of electric charge accompanying photosynthetic electron transport in Chromatium. Case GD, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 292:677-84, 5 Apr 73
Relations between pigments and proteins in the photosynthetic membranes of Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. Clayton RK, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 283:492-504, 14 Dec 72
Kinetic and thermodynamic properties of membrane-bound cytochromes of aerobically and photosynthetically grown Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. Connelly JL, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 292:644-53, 5 Apr 73
Photosynthetic oxygen production and the size of the photosynthetic unit in a cellfree preparation from cyanidium caldarium. Diner B, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 292:285-90, 18 Jan 73
Primary events in the photosynthetic reaction centre from Rhodopseudomonas spheroides strain R26: triplet and oxidized states of bacteriochlorophyll and the identification of the primary electron acceptor. Dutton PL, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 292:654-64, 5 Apr 73
Fluorescence polarization and pigment orientation in photosynthetic bacteria. Goedheer JC. Biochim Biophys Acta 292:665-76, 5 Apr 73
Stoichiometry of reduction and phosphorylation during illumination of intact chloroplasts. Heber U. Biochim Biophys Acta 305:140-52, 27 Apr 73
Electron transport and photophosphorylation in chloroplasts as a function of the electron acceptor. 3. A dibromothymoquinone-insensitive phosphorylation reaction associated with photosystem II. Izawa S, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 305:119-28, 27 Apr 73
The primary electron acceptor of photosystem. I. Ke B. Biochim Biophys Acta 301:1-33, 12 Feb 73 (69 ref.)
Light-induced changes of bound chloroplast plastocyanin as studied by EPR spectroscopy: the role of plastocyanin in noncyclic photosynthetic electron transport. Malkin R, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 292:169-85, 18 Jan 73
Tritium incorporation and retention in photosynthesizing algae. Rambeck WA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 304:725-35, 28 May 73
Studies on the ADRY agent-induced mechanism of the discharge of the holes trapped in the photosynthetic watersplitting enzyme system Y. Renger G, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 292:796-807, 5 Apr 73
Structure of photosynthetic membranes of Euglena using x-ray diffraction. Sadler DM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 296:630-9, 29 Mar 73
The effect of temperature of the rate of photosynthetic electron transfer in chloroplasts of chilling-sensitive and chilling-resistant plants. Shneyour A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 292:152-61, 18 Jan 73
Extraction of oxidized bacteriochlorophyll from illuminated photosynthetic reaction center particles. Straley SC, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 292:685-91, 5 Apr 73
Properties of photoreductions by photosystem II in isolated chloroplasts. An energy-conserving step in the photoreduction of benzoquinones by photosystem II in the presence of dibromothymoquinone. Trebst A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 305:129-39, 27 Apr 73
Photooxidation of cytochrome b 559 and the electron donors in chloroplast photosystem II. Vermeglio A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 292:763-71, 5 Apr 73
Photosynthetic energy control of an electrogenic ion pump at the plasmalemma of Nitella translucens. Vredenberg WJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 298:354-68, 16 Mar 73
Isolation and properties of particles containing the reaction center complex of photosystem II from spinach chloroplasts. Wessels JS, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 292:741-52, 5 Apr 73
Evidence for two phosphorylation sites associated with the electron transport chain of chloroplasts. West KR, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 292:197-205, 18 Jan 73
Inhibition by sulfonamides of the photoreductive step in spinach chloroplast photosynthesis. François C. Biochimie 54:1205-11, 1972
Respiration and photosynthesis in Convoluta roscoffensis Graff, infected with various symbionts. Nozawa K, et al. Biol Bull 143:420-30, Oct 72
Photochemical electron transport in photosynthetic reaction centers. IV. Observations related to the reduced photoproducts. Clayton RK, et al. Biophys J 12:1221-34, Oct 72
An apparatus to measure the rate of oxygen evolution while maintaining pO2 constant during photosynthetic growth in closed culture vessels capable of operation at increased hydrostatic pressures. Pope DH, et al. Biotechnol Bioeng 15:505-18, May 73
Photosynthetic properties of extracts of Anacystis nidulans prepared by lysozyme digestion. Jansz ER, et al. Can J Microbiol 18:1727-31, Nov 72
Photosynthetic characteristics of purple sulfur bacterium grown under different light intensities. Takahashi M, et al. Can J Microbiol 18:1825-8, Dec 72
An apparatus for measuring the photosynthesis of intact plants at low temperatures. Cox W, et al. Cryobiology 9:502-7, Dec 72
Photosystem-II electron transport and phosphorylation with dibromothymoquinone as the electron acceptor. Gould JM, et al. Eur J Biochem 37:185-92, 1 Aug 73
Evidence for induction of photosystem II activities in primary thylakoids when illuminated with continuous light for a short time. Michel JM, et al. FEBS Lett 27:231-4, 1 Nov 72
Pre-existence of chloroplast lamellar proteins in wheat etioplasts. Functional and protein changes during greening under continuous or intermittent light. Remy R. FEBS Lett 31:308-12, 1 May 73
Photophosphorylation studies with fluorescent adenine nucleotide analogs. Shahak Y, et al. FEBS Lett 33:293-6, 15 Jul 73
Loss of photosynthetic activity in two blue-green algae as a result of osmotic stress. Grodzinski B, et al. J Bacteriol 115:456-8, Jul 73
Role of reduced exogenous organic compounds in the physiology of the blue-green bacteria (algae): photoheterotrophic growth of a "heterotrophic" blue-green bacterium. Ingram LO, et al. J Bacteriol 114:695-700, May 73
Role of reduced exogenous organic compounds in the physiology of the blue-green bacteria (algae): photoheterotrophic growth of an "autotrophic" blue-green bacterium. Ingram LO, et al. J Bacteriol 114:701-5, May 73
Formation and decomposition of pyrophosphate related to bacterial photophosphorylation. Nishikawa K, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:537-53, Mar 73
Energy transfer to the reaction centres in bacterial photosynthesis. II. Bacteriochlorophyll fluorescence lifetimes and quantum yields for some purple bacteria. Borisov AY, et al. J Bioenerg 3:515-23, Dec 72
Regulation of chlorophyll synthesis in photosynthetic bacteria. Lien S, et al. J Bioenerg 4:423-34, 1973
Energy transduction in the functional membrane of photosynthesis. Results by pulse spectroscopic methods. Witt HT. J Bioenerg 3:47-54, May 72
Regulation of ribulose 1,5-diphosphate carboxylase in the photosynthetic assimilation of carbon dioxide. Buchanan BB, et al. J Biol Chem 248:4956-64, 25 Jul 73
Photosynthesis in the higher plant Vicia faba. I. Anomalous distributions of 14 CO 2 -isotope in citrate and glutamate. Kent SS. J Biol Chem 247:7288-92, 25 Nov 72
Photosynthesis in the higher plant Vicia faba. II. The non-Calvin cycle origin of acetate and its metabolic relationship to the photosynthetic origin of formate. Kent SS. J Biol Chem 247:7293-302, 25 Nov 72
Partial resolution of the enzymes catalyzing photophosphorylation. XI. Magnesium-adenosine triphosphatase properties of heat-activated coupling factor I from chloroplasts. Nelson N, et al. J Biol Chem 247:6506-10, 25 Oct 72
Photooxidation of diaminobenzidine (DAB) by chloroplast lamellae. Nir I, et al. J Cell Biol 46:617-20, Sep 70
Light saturation of growth and photosynthesis of the shade plant Marchantia polymorpha. Maehe R, et al. J Cell Sci 12:391-401, Mar 73
Kinetic models of oxygen evolution in photosynthesis. Mar T, et al. J Theor Biol 36:427-46, Sep 72
Transport and capture of electronic excitation energy in the photosynthetic apparatus. Paillotin G. J Theor Biol 36:223-35, Aug 72
Kinetics of the substrate for the evolution of CO 2 in light by photosynthesizing organs. Samish YB. J Theor Biol 33:557-64, Dec 71
Effects of spectral variety and molecular orientation on energy trapping in the photosynthetic unit: a model calculation. Seely GR. J Theor Biol 40:173-87, Jul 73
Energy transfer in a model of the photosynthetic unit of green plants. Seely GR. J Theor Biol 40:189-99, Jul 73
Effect of detergents on photoinduced changes of absorption of Chromatium minutissimum chromatophores. Karapetyan NV, et al. Mol Biol 6:624-31, Sep-Oct 72
18 O-rich oxygen from land photosynthesis. Dongmann G, et al. Nature [New Biol] 240:127-8, 22 Nov 72
Persistence of functional chloroplasts in Elysia viridis (Opisthobranchia, Sacoglossa). Hinde R, et al. Nature [New Biol] 239:30-1, 6 Sep 72
Selective damage of photosystem I of isolated pea chloroplasts after treatment with ruby laser radiation. Krendeleva TE, et al. Nature [New Biol] 240:223-4, 13 Dec 72
Chlorophyll interactions and light conversion in photosynthesis. Katz JJ. Naturwissenschaften 60:32-9, Jan 73
Photoreaction of FMN-tricine and its participation in photophosphorylation. Nelson N, et al. Photochem Photobiol 16:481-9, Dec 72
Energy transfer between photosynthetic units analyzed by flash oxygen yield vs. flash intensity. Wang RT, et al. Photochem Photobiol 17:321-32, May 73
Spectrophotometric studies of the mechanism of photosynthesis. Fork DC, et al. Photophysiology 5:97-126, 1970 (150 ref.)
Investigation on the violaxanthin cycle. Sapozhnikov DI. Pure Appl Chem 35:47-61, 1973
Gas-filled structures providing buoyancy in photosynthetic organisms. Walsby AE. Symp Soc Exp Biol 26:333-50, 1972 (34 ref.)
[Marine phototrophic sulfur bacteria. Assimilation of organic and mineral substances, and influnce of the NaCl content of the medium upon growth] Matheron R, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 86:291-304, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of short dark periods on CO 2 uptake and carboxylation of phosphoenolpyruvate during the photosynthetic induction period in Chlorella vulgaris] Döhler G. Arch Mikrobiol 90:333-41, 26 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Studies on the rates of polyphosphate synthesis by photophosphorylation in Ankistrodesmus braunii] Ulirich WR. Arch Mikrobiol 87:323-39, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Regulation of CO2 incorporation during photosynthesis in the green alga Chlorella] Döhler G. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1568-9, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Why are ammonium salts in isolated chloroplasts good uncoupling agents for photophosphorylation, however without effects in subchloroplastic vesicles?] Hauska GA. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:712-3, May 72 (Ger)
[Bacterial photosynthesis: pyridine-nucleotide reduction in a chromatophore-free enzyme system

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

from Rhodopseudomonas palustris] Knobloch K.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:725-6, May 72 (Ger)
[The prompt and delayed fluorescence of chlorophyll during photomorphogenesis of the photosynthetic systems in green plants] Bauer R, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 27:1202-4, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Photophosphorylation and binding of phosphates to chromatophores in Rhodospirillum rubrum] Lutz HU, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 220:387-93, May 72 (Ger)
[Primary reaction and electron transport in photosystem II] Okayama S.
Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 18:103-13, Feb 73 (112 ref.) (Jap)
[Study of the primary interaction between components of the photophosphorylation process and chloroplasts by an adsorption method] Kartashov IM, et al.
Biofizika 18:272-8, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Light-induced changes in oxidation-reduction potential of Chromatium chromatophores in the presence of p-benzoquinone] Krakhmaleva IN, et al.
Biofizika 17:990-6, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mathematical model of photosynthesis and photorespiration. Reversible phosphoribulokinase reaction] Lafsk A.
Biofizika 18:637-42, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of different cofactors on photosynthetic phosphorylation and the termination of chloroplast fluorescence] Pronina NB, et al.
Biofizika 17:629-34, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Fixation of carbon dioxide on C3-acceptors during photosynthesis in Rhodopseudomonas palustris] Cherniad'ev II, et al.
Biokhimiia 37:948-51, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of aminoacyl phosphatidyl glycerols in plastids during the formation of maize chloroplast ultrastructure under the action of light] Molchanov MI.
Biokhimiia 37:775-80, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The relationship between the intensity of the Hill reaction in bean chloroplasts, the age of the leaves and the conditions of the reactive medium] Fenchuk TD.
Biol Nauki 3:76-80, 1972 (Rus)
[Existence of photochromic regulation system in microorganisms] Rubin LB, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 210:971-5, 1 Jul 73 (Rus)
[Photochemical activity of phycocyanine and phycoerythrin] Evstigneev VB, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 3:344-56, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of acetate on oxidation of hydrogen sulfide and photoassimilation of carbon dioxide by Ectothiorhodospira shaposhnikovii] Firsov NN, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 41:953-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The photosynthetic phosphorylation of chloroplasts isolated from stramonium leaves infected with different strains of potato-X virus] Moskovets' SM, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 34:83-4, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)

DRUG EFFECTS

Site of polylysine inhibition of photosystem I in spinach chloroplasts. Brand J, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 152:426-8, Sep 72
The mechanism of photophosphorylation. I. Inhibition of the light-induced proton translocation by inorganic phosphate. Gould JM, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:309-14, 28 Apr 72
On the site of electron donation to the photosynthetic electron transport chain by 1,5-diphenylcarbazide. Shneyour A.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:391-8, 17 Mar 73
Effects of -benzyl- -bromo-malodinitrile on the primary electron acceptor of photosystem II in spinach chloroplasts. Brandon PC, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 292:753-62, 5 Apr 73
Hydrazobenzene oxidation by 2,6-dichlorophenol-indophenol in a photoreaction catalyzed by system I of photosynthesis. Hydrazine compounds as donors for photosystem II. Haveman J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 283:316-27, 17 Nov 72
Electron transport and photophosphorylation in chloroplasts as a function of the electron acceptor. II. Acceptor-specific inhibition by KCN. Ouitrakul R, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 305:105-18, 27 Apr 73
Trypsin inhibition of electron transport. Selman BR, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 292:566-81, 5 Apr 73
Change in pH dependence and sequential inhibition of photosynthetic activity in chloroplasts by unsaturated fatty acids. Siegenthaler PA.
Biochim Biophys Acta 305:153-62, 27 Apr 73
Uncoupling of photosynthetic phosphorylation by benzophenanthridine alkaloids. Vallejos RH.
Biochim Biophys Acta 292:193-6, 18 Jan 73
The action of indophenols and nitrophenols on the deactivation reactions in the water-splitting system of photosynthesis. Vater J.
Biochim Biophys Acta 292:788-95, 5 Apr 73
Inhibition on the reducing side of photosystem II by carbonylcyanide m-chlorophenylhydrazone and lithium 3,5-diiodosalicylate. Homann PH.
Eur J Biochem 33:247-52, 1 Mar 73
A regulatory mechanism for CO 2 assimilation in plant photosynthesis: activation of ribulose-1,5-diphosphate carboxylase by fructose 6-phosphate and deactivation by fructose 1,6-diphosphate. Buchanan BB, et al.
FEBS Lett 23:157-9, 15 Jun 72
[Effect of m-dinitrobenzene on the thermal phase of fluorescence induction in photosynthesis] Etienne AL, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 283:268-78, 17 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Additive action of different spectral length radiations in photosynthesis] Khazanov VS, et al.
Biol Neonate 110:78-81, 1973 (Rus)

PHRENIC NERVE (A8)

Viral labyrinthitis and transient phrenic nerve paralysis. Forrest JV, et al. Ill Med J 143:345-6, Apr 73
Electrical stimulation of phrenic nerve in treatment of hiccups. NY State J Med 72:2769-70, 15 Nov 72
Total ventilatory support in a quadriplegic patient with radiofrequency electrophrenic respiration. Glenn WW, et al.
Proc Veterans Adm Spinal Cord Inj Conf 18:81-6, 1971
[Preliminary note on artificial pulmonary ventilation by electric stimulation of phrenic nerves] Descours C, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 12:115-6, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cryptogenic unilateral phrenic nerve paralysis and diaphragmatic eventrations] Lesobre R, et al.
Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 36:607-22, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ABNORMALITIES

[Left pericardial defect and course of the left phrenic nerve in a deep, vertical channel in the middle of the anterior heart surface] Walraff J, et al.
Anat Anz 131:481-6, 1972 (Ger)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The phrenic nerve and the localisation of phrenic nucleus in the spinal cord of the buffalo (Bubalus bubalis). Rao GS, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 83:468-77, 1972
[The phrenic nerve of Macaca mulata] Krechowiecki A, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 82:565-73, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of propranolol on the isolated phrenic nerve-diaphragm preparation of the rat. Paradelis AG, et al. Arzneim Forsch 23:38-40, Jan 73
Relationships between in vivo and in vitro inhibition of acetylcholinesterase (AChE) and impairment of neuromuscular transmission in the rat phrenic-nerve diaphragm by a tertiary anticholinesterase and its quaternary analogue. Lancaster R.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:1875-81, 1 Aug 73

IMMUNOLOGY

Anaphylactic reaction in the phrenic nerve of the guinea-pig. Ninomiya JG, et al.
Int J Neurosci 3:291-8, Jun 72

INJURIES

Acquired eventration of the diaphragm in the newborn. Stauffer UG, et al. J Pediatr Surg 7:635-40, Dec 72
[Phrenoplegia caused by birth injury] Stauffer UG.
Helv Paediatr Acta 27:253-66, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Synchronization of discharge, spontaneous and evoked, between inspiratory neurons. Cohen MI.
Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 33:189-218, 1973
Investigation of afferent activity in the intact phrenic nerve with bipolar electrodes. Duron B, et al.
Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 33:423-32, 1973
Investigations on the neural control of respiration in experimental constriction of the upper airways. Dziewanowska-Kunert Z.
Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 32:773-96, 1972
Relationships between tidal volume and phrenic nerve activity during hypercapnia and hypoxia. Fitzgerald RS. Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 33:419-25, 1973
Studies on central respiratory activity in artificially ventilated rabbits. Huszczuk A, et al.
Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 33:391-9, 1973
Patterns of spontaneous and reflexly-induced activity in phrenic and intercostal motoneurons. Nail BS, et al.
Exp Brain Res 15:318-32, 1972
Force output of the diaphragm as a function of phrenic nerve firing rate and lung volume. Evanich MJ, et al.
J Appl Physiol 35:288-12, Aug 73
Monoradicular electrophorenic respiration. Minh VD, et al. J Appl Physiol 34:504-7, Apr 73
Transvenous phrenic nerve stimulation in anesthetized dogs. Wanner A, et al. J Appl Physiol 34:489-94, Apr 73
Electrical nerve fatigue: advantages of an alternating bidirectional waveform. Tanae H, et al.
J Surg Res 15:14-21, Jul 73
Influence of hypothermia at different arterial CO 2 pressures and local cooling of the spinal cervical cord on the activity of single phrenic motoneurons. Bock KH, et al. Pflugers Arch 338:335-48, 1973
Phrenic nerve response to passive muscle stretch at different arterial CO 2 tensions. Kindermann W, et al.
Respir Physiol 17:227-37, Mar 73
[Artificial pulmonary ventilation by electric stimulation of the phrenic nerves] Descours C, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 104:605-12, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pattern of recruitment of phrenic motor neurons] Hilaire G, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 64:457-78, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The influence of atropine on discharge pattern of phrenic motoneurons in the rat] Sakai Y, et al.
Arch Toxikol 30:161-74, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Different effects of organophosphorus compounds Paraoxon and Soman on the discharge rate in single fibers of the rat phrenic nerve] Sakai Y, et al.
Arch Toxikol 30:147-50, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ventilatory dynamics during electrophrenic respiration] Goto Y, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 22:553-8, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effect of the increase of respiratory resistances on the bioelectric activity of phrenic neurons and the neural control of the function of the diaphragm] Dziewanowska-Kunert Z.
Acta Physiol Pol 23:557-70, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Change of impulse activity in the diaphragmatic nerve in asphyxia] Drach AS.
Fiziol Zh 17:68-73, Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[The mechanism of the "crossed phrenic nerve phenomenon"] Kocherga DO, et al.
Fiziol Zh 18:299-306, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

SURGERY

Delayed reinnervation of the paralyzed larynx. An experimental study in the dog. Morledge DR, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 97:291-3, Mar 73

PHRENOLOGY (K)

The American tour of Dr. Spurzheim. (Spurzheim JC), Walsh AA. J Hist Med 27:187-205, Apr 72

PHTHALANILIDES (D2)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Phthalylsulfathiazol in the prevention and therapy of diarrhea in newborn calves] Bartos J, et al.
Vet Med (Praha) 18:281-90, Jul 73 (Cze)
[Effect of steptomycin and its combinations with phthalylsulfathiazole and sulfadimidine in gastroenteritis of calves] Lebduška J, et al.
Vet Med (Praha) 17:897-704, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

PHTHALAZINES see under HETEROCYCLIC COMPOUNDS (D2)

PHTHALIC ACID (D2)

Studies on catechol esters. 3. Hydrolysis of o-hydroxyphenyl acid succinates; competing intramolecular nucleophilic and genral base catalysis. Eberson L, et al. Acta Chem Scand 26:2631-41, 1972
Respirator efficiency measurement using quantitative DOP man tests. Hyatt EC, et al.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 33:635-43, Oct 72
Kinetics and mechanism of the isoalloxazine (flavine) dehydrogenation of dimethyl dihydrophthalates. Main L, et al. Biochemistry 11:3991-4000, 10 Oct 72
Reactions between fulvic acid, a soil humic material and dialkyl phthalates. Matsuda K, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:208-4, May-Jun 71
Protein-bound iodine and hormonal iodine after ioxitalamic acid. Aquaron R.
Clin Chim Acta 41:175-80, Oct 72
Phthalate ester plasticizers--why and how they are used. Graham PR.
Environ Health Perspect 3:3-12, Jan 73
Phthalic acid esters--an overview. Tepper LB.
Environ Health Perspect 3:179-82, Jan 73
Diffusion of phthalic acid esters from PVC milk tubing. Wildbrett G. Environ Health Perspect 3:29-35, Jan 73
Arginine and lysine in binding sites of anti-4-azophthalate antibodies. Mayers GL, et al.
Immunochemistry 10:37-41, Jan 73
An improved method for the histochemical demonstration of histamine and other compounds producing fluorophores with o-phthaldialdehyde.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Brody MJ, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 20:945-8, Nov 72
Organic stains for electron microscopy. Stewart M.
J Microsc (Oxf) 97:381-3, Apr 73
Hydrolytic behavior of N-acyl phthalimides. Stella V, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:966-70, Jun 73
Leaching of chemicals from plastic intravenous fluid bags. Chiou WL, et al. JAMA 224:1290-9, 28 May 73
Migration of a phthalate ester plasticizer from polyvinyl chloride blood bags into stored human blood and its localization in human tissues. Jaeger RJ, et al.
N Engl J Med 287:1114-8, 30 Nov 72
Di-2-ethylhexyl phthalate, a plasticizer contaminant of platelet concentrates. Jaeger RJ, et al.
Transfusion 13:107-11, Mar 73
[Synthesis of phthalic acid diamides] Endres W.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 305:571-9, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A hygienic study of artificial leather with a polyvinyl chloride resin base] Statsek NK, et al.
Gig Sanit 37:44-7, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Health status of workers exposed to phthalate plasticizers in the manufacture of artificial leather and films based on PVC resins. Milkov LE, et al.
Environ Health Perspect 3:175-8, Jan 73
The invisible pollution. Rall DP.
N Engl J Med 287:1146-7, 30 Nov 72
Plasticizers and intravenous therapy.
Nutr Rev 31:119-20, Apr 73 (4 ref.)
Phthalic acid esters: biological impact uncertain. Marx JL. Science 178:46-7, 6 Oct 72
[Diagnosis and physiopathology of asthma due to phthalic anhydride: value of the lymphoblastic transformation test] Gervais P, et al.
Eur J Toxicol 5:106-9, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Accidental thoracic myelography using Dimer X] Reinhardt K.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 118:477-8, 1973 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

The occurrence of dibutyl phthalate in American cockroaches. Jones WA, et al.
Environ Lett 4:103-7, 1973
Gas-chromatographic detection of phthalic acid esters. Corcoran EF. Environ Health Perspect 3:13-5, Jan 73
The ubiquitous nature and objectionable characteristics of phthalate esters in aerospace technology. Gross FC, et al.
Environ Health Perspect 3:37-48, Jan 73
Phthalates in the Charles and the Merrimack rivers. Hites RA. Environ Health Perspect 3:17-21, Jan 73
Extraction, localization, and metabolism of di-2-ethylhexyl phthalate from PVC plastic medical devices. Jaeger RJ, et al.
Environ Health Perspect 3:95-102, Jan 73
Quantitative determination and confirmation of identity of trace amounts of dialkyl phthalates in environmental samples. Thomas GH.
Environ Health Perspect 3:23-8, Jan 73
Determination of phthalates in biological samples. Zitko V. Int J Environ Anal Chem 2:241-52, Feb 73
[Detection and determination of ester plasticizers by the thin-layer chromatography method] Piekacz H.
Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 24:163-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

BLOOD

Determination of di-2-ethylhexyl phthalate levels in human blood plasma and cryoprecipitates. Marcel YL.
Environ Health Perspect 3:119-21, Jan 73
Plasticizers in blood--real or artifactual? Maxwell T, et al. Environ Health Perspect 3:139-40, Jan 73
Accumulation of di-2-ethylhexyl phthalate (DEHP) in whole blood, platelet concentrates, and platelet-poor plasma. 1. Effect of DEHP on platelet survival and function. Valeri CR, et al.
Environ Health Perspect 3:103-18, Jan 73

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Chemical structure and teratogenic properties. I. Synthesis of some derivatives of 4-methylphthalic acid. Jönsson NA. Acta Pharm Suec 9:425-30, Nov 72
[Acylation of prim. amines with phthalimides. 2] Endres W.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 305:678-83, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Acylation of prim. amines with phthalimides. 1] Endres W.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 305:671-8, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Lumbosacral myelography with a contrast medium (Dimer-X) without spinal anesthesia] Dörsteimann D, et al. Z Neurol 204:225-33, 17 May 73 (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Di-2-ethylhexyl phthalate in bovine heart muscle mitochondria: its detection, characterization, and specific localization. Nazir DJ, et al.
Environ Health Perspect 3:141-8, Jan 73

METABOLISM

Enzymatic hydrolysis of di-(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate by lipases. Albro PW, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 306:380-90, 21 Jun 73
Phthalate ester metabolism in the isolated, perfused rat liver system. Jaeger RJ, et al.
Environ Health Perspect 3:49-51, Jan 73
Uptake and fate of Di-2-ethylhexyl phthalate in aquatic organisms and in a model ecosystem. Metcalf RL, et al.
Environ Health Perspect 4:27-34, Jun 73
Distribution, metabolism, and excretion of di-2-ethylhexyl phthalate in the rat. Schulz CO, et al.
Environ Health Perspect 3:123-9, Jan 73
Phthalate ester residues--their metabolism and analysis in fish. Stalling DL, et al.
Environ Health Perspect 3:159-73, Jan 73
Plasticizers in human tissues. Rubin RJ, et al.
N Engl J Med 288:915-6, 26 Apr 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Endocrine profile of a nonsteroidal antiandrogen N-(3,5-dimethyl-4-isoxazolylmethyl)phthalimide (DIMP). Boris A, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 72:604-14, Mar 73
Effect of phthalate esters on reproduction in rats. Peters JW, et al.
Environ Health Perspect 3:91-4, Jan 73
Some pharmacologic and toxicologic effects of di-2-ethylhexyl phthalate (DEHP) and other plasticizers. Rubin RJ, et al.
Environ Health Perspect 3:53-9, Jan 73
Some aspects of DEHP and its action on lipid metabolism. Stein MS, et al.
Environ Health Perspect 3:149-52, Jan 73
Inhibition by terephthalic acid of spontaneous mammary tumorigenesis in mice. Nagasawa H, et al.
Experientia 29:89-90, 1 May 73
Effects of ergocornine and CG 603 on blood prolactin and GH in rats bearing a pituitary tumor. Quadri SK, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:837-41, Mar 73
[Synthesis and teratologic examination of various thalidomide metabolites] Meise W, et al.
Pharmazie 27:418-9, Jun 72 (Ger)

POISONING

Chemical contamination of stored blood.
Br Med J 2:194-5, 28 Apr 73

TOXICITY

Toxicity and health threats of phthalate esters: review of the literature. Autian J.
Environ Health Perspect 4:3-26, Jun 73 (56 ref.)
Teratogenicity, mutagenicity, and cellular toxicity of phthalate esters. Dillingham EO, et al.
Environ Health Perspect 3:81-9, Jan 73
Toxicology of di-2-ethylhexyl phthalate and other phthalic acid ester plasticizers. Gesler RM.
Environ Health Perspect 3:73-9, Jan 73 (26 ref.)
Studies on the toxicity of phthalates via ingestion. Krauskopf LG. Environ Health Perspect 3:61-72, Jan 73
Toxicology of phthalic acid esters in aquatic organisms. Mayer FL Jr, et al.
Environ Health Perspect 3:153-7, Jan 73
Toxicology of phthalic acid esters used in food-packaging material. Shibko SI, et al.
Environ Health Perspect 3:131-7, Jan 73
Perspective on PAEs.
Environ Health Perspect 3:1, Jan 73
What's in a blood bag? McCreaner HR.
Lancet 2:560-1, 8 Sep 73
[Study of the embryotoxic and teratogenic effect of several industrial substances formed during the production of dimethylterephthalate] Krotov IuA, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:40-3, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

URINE

Metabolism of diethylhexyl phthalate by rats. Isolation and characterization of the urinary metabolites. Albro PW, et al. J Chromatogr 76:321-30, 28 Feb 73

PHTHIVAZID (D3)

ANALYSIS

[Interferometric titration of some synthetic antitubercular preparations] Laipanov AKh, et al.
Farm Zh 28:44-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Comparative evaluation of antimicrobial properties of actinomyces isolated from the patients with pulmonary tuberculosis, treated with phthivazid and streptomycin] Nikiforchin RN.
Probl Tuberk 49:66-71, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYCOMYCETES (B5)

[Phycomycetes and mast cells in hypependymal cysts of the area postrema in Macaca arctoides. Cammermeyer J. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 23:1-8, 1973
Nasal entomophthorosis. Preliminary immunopathological study of a new case. Andrade ZA, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:361-4, May 73
Phycomycosis complicating leukemia and lymphoma. Meyer RD, et al. Ann Intern Med 77:871-9, Dec 72
Clinical, epidemiological and therapeutic aspects of entomophthoromycosis. Martinson FD.
Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 52:329-42, 1972
Phycomycosis in the horse. Hutchins DR, et al.
Aust Vet J 48:269-78, May 72
Preservation of Entomophthora protoplasts in liquid nitrogen. Tyrrell D, et al.
Can J Microbiol 18:1967-8, Dec 72
Photographing the secondary fluorescence of potato wart fungus resting sporangia in color. Hampson MC.
J Biol Photogr Assoc 41:37-8, Apr 73
A new fungus disease of the white shrimp Penaeus setiferus. Lightner DV, et al.
J Invertebr Pathol 22:94-9, Jul 73
Experimental infection of mosquito larvae by a species of the aquatic Fungus lagenidium. Umphlett CJ, et al.
J Invertebr Pathol 20:326-31, Nov 72
Renal phycomycosis. Langston C, et al.
J Urol 109:941-4, Jun 73
Ultrastructure of a fungus herpes-type virus. Kazama FY, et al. Virology 52:478-87, Apr 73
[Experience in treating avitaminosis A in chickens with the mycelia of Blakeslea trispora] Pashev II, et al.
Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofiia) 23:79-84, 1972 (Bul)
[New case of phycomycosis in Senegal] Sarrat H, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 65:796-801, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cancerogenic moulds] Gedek B.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1768, 10 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Applicability of the Quellung hypothesis to the isporangial release process in Achlya] Borkowski M.
Z Allg Mikrobiol 12:371-83, 1972 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

The ribosomal cistrons of the water mold Achlya bisexualis. Jaworski AJ, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 157:280-7, Jul 73
A low molecular weight colchicine binding protein from the aquatic phycomycete Allomyces neo-moniliformis. Olson LW.
Arch Mikrobiol 91:281-6, 6 Jun 73
Prenols and ubiquinones in single-strain and mated cultures of Blakeslea trispora. Bu'lock JD, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 76:77-83, May 73
Fungal lipids. I. Effect of different nitrogen sources on the chemical composition. Bhatia IS, et al.
J Sci Food Agric 23:1197-205, Oct 72
Sphingolipids of the fungi Phycomycetes blakesleeanus and Fusarium lini. Weiss B, et al.
Lipids 8:25-30, Jan 73

CLASSIFICATION

DNA base composition and the taxonomy of the Oomycetes. Green BR, et al.
Can J Microbiol 18:963-8, Jul 72

CYTOLOGY

Cell wall composition and synthesis via Golgi-directed scale formation in the marine eucaryote, Schizochytrium aggregatum, with a note on Thraustochytrium sp. Darley WM, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 90:89-106, 26 Mar 73
Fine structure of developing merosporangia and sporangiospores of Syncephalastrum racemosum. Fletcher J. Arch Mikrobiol 87:269-84, 1972
Growth and ultrastructural differentiation of sporangia in Phytophthora palmivora. Christen J, et al.
Can J Microbiol 18:1959-64, Dec 72
Ultrastructure of epihyphal rhizoids in Allomyces arbusculus. Turian G, et al.
Experientia 29:493-6, 15 Apr 73
Octahedral crystals in Phycomyces. II. Ootaki T, et al.
J Cell Biol 57:278-88, May 73
Ultrastructure of Thraustochytrium sp. zoospores. II. Striated inclusions. Kazama FY.
J Ultrastruct Res 41:69-6, Oct 72
A new method for heterokaryon formation in Phycomyces. Ootaki T. Mol Gen Genet 121:49-58, 1973
[Morphology of tissue forms of organisms causing visceral mycoses. Polysaccharide and protein histochemistry] Bader G, et al.
Mykosen 16:71-81, Feb 73 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of cholesterol on growth and lipid composition

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

of Pythium sp. PRL 2142. Brushaber JA, et al. Can J Microbiol 18:1059-63, Jul 72

ENZYMOLOGY

Monooxygenase activity in Cunninghamella bainieri: evidence for a fungal system similar to liver microsomes. Ferris JP, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 156:97-103, May 73

The occurrence of normal and partial aggregates of the enzymes of the common polyaromatic synthetic pathway in some water molds. Ahmed SI. Arch Mikrobiol 92:143-52, 1973

Partial purification of L-glutamine:D-fructose 6-phosphate aminotransferase from zoospores of Blastocladiella emersonii. Norrman J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 302:173-7, 15 Mar 73

Fatty acid synthetase from Pythium debaryanum. Law SW, et al. Can J Biochem 51:241-8, Mar 73

Ribonucleic acid polymerase in Allomyces arbuscula. Cain AK, et al. J Bacteriol 115:769-76, Sep 73

[Demonstraction of a phospholipase A activity in Achlya bisexualis after culture on lecithin] Querci R, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:659-62, 22 Jan 73 (Fre)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Some aspects of germination induction in Phycomyces blakesleeanus by an ammonium-acetate pretreatment. Delvaux E. Arch Mikrobiol 88:273-84, 1973

The mitotic apparatus of a zygomycete, Phycomyces blakesleeanus. Franke WW, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 90:121-9, 26 Mar 73

Fungal zoospores are induced to encyst by treatments known to degrade cytoplasmic microtubules. Held AA. Arch Mikrobiol 85:209-24, 1972

The induction and early events of germination in the zoospore of Blastocladiella emersonii. Truesdell LC, et al. Curr Top Dev Biol 6:1-44, 1971 (61 ref.)

Mutants of Phycomyces with abnormal phototropism. Bergman K, et al. Mol Gen Genet 123:1-16, 1973

Observations on Lagenidium callinectes: isolation and sporangial development. Bland CE, et al. Mycologia 65:310-20, Mar-Apr 73

Ferrous iron and the growth of twenty isolates of Phytophthora infestans in synthetic media. Cuppett VM, et al. Mycologia 65:67-77, Jan-Feb 73

Phototropism in Conidiobolus coronatus. Page RM, et al. Mycologia 65:335-54, Mar-Apr 73

Effect of carbon sources upon the mycelial growth of Phytophthora citrophthora. Schiffmann-Nadel M, et al. Mycopathol Mycol Appl 48:367-70, 15 Dec 72

Effect of light and temperature on growth and conidial discharge in basidiobolus. King DS, et al. Trans Kans Acad Sci 75:47-51, Spring 72

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunochemical analysis of soluble extracts of Paracoccidioides braziliensis] Yarzábal LA, et al. Sabouraudia 11:80-8, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

An agar medium for the isolation and macroscopic recognition of Phytophthora spp. from soil on dilution plates. Sneh B. Can J Microbiol 18:1589-92, Sep 72

Subcutaneous phycomycosis--a case report. Kini US, et al. Indian J Pathol Bacteriol 15:38-40, Jan 72

Localization and fate of Absidia ramosa spores after intravenous inoculation of mice. Smith JM, et al. J Comp Pathol 83:49-55, Jan 73

The distribution of peanut fungi in the southeastern United States. Hanlin RT. Mycopathol Mycol Appl 49:227-41, 30 Apr 73

Efficiency of various selective media in determining Pythium population in soil. Mircetich SM, et al. Mycopathol Mycol Appl 50:151-61, 5 Jul 73

The identification of Mortierella wolfii isolated from cases of abortion and pneumonia in cattle and a search for its infection source. Di Menna ME, et al. Res Vet Sci 13:439-42, Sep 72

Comparison of two culture media for primary isolation of Paracoccidioides brasiliensis from sputum. Restrepo A, et al. Sabouraudia 10:260-5, Nov 72

[Second case of rhino-entomophthoromycosis caused by Entomophthora coronata observed in Republic of Zaire] Werth R, et al. Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 52:343-55, 1972 (Fre)

[The microflora and aflatoxin B1 amount of groundnut samples] Gemeinhardt H, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 128:42-50, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Trisporic acid synthesis in mated cultures of the fungus Blakeslea trispora. Ende H van den, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 86:175-84, 1972

Dolichols, ubiquinones, geranylgeraniol and farnesol as the major metabolites of mevalonate in Phytophthora cactorum. Richards JB, et al. Biochem J 128:1345-52, Aug 72

Sterols and fatty acids of some aquatic phycomycetes. Bean GA, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 43:935-9, 15 Dec 72

Trisporic acid biosynthesis in separate plus and minus cultures of Blakeslea trispora: identification by Mucor assay of two mating-type-specific components. Sutter RP, et al. J Bacteriol 114:1074-82, Jun 73

Novel phosphoglucans from the cytoplasm of Phytophthora palmivora and their selective occurrence in certain life cycle stages. Wang MC, et al. J Biol Chem 248:4112-8, 10 Jun 73

Fungal lipids. II. Effects of varying concentration of nitrogen in the medium and incubation period on the chemical composition of lipids of Pythium irregulare Buisman. Bhatia IS, et al. J Sci Food Agric 24:779-87, Jul 73

Complementation between mutants of Phycomyces deficient with respect to carotenogenesis. Ootaki T, et al. Mol Gen Genet 121:57-70, 1973

Uptake of amino acids by Saprolegnia. Gleason FH. Mycologia 65:465-8, Mar-Apr 73

Translocation of C from Festuca plants to their endomycorrhizal fungi. Ho I, et al. Nature [New Biol] 244:30-1, 4 Jul 73

Degradation of n-alkanes by molds. Peiz BF, et al. Naturwissenschaften 59:513, Nov 72

Carotene biosynthesis in fungi. Davies BH. Pure Appl Chem 35:1-28, 1973

[Terminal and subterminal oxidation of n-alkanes by molds] Peiz BF, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 92:153-70, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Intensified synthesis of lipids and their fraction in (-)4 strain of Blakeslea trispora by the addition of n-dodecane and n-octadecane] Bekhtereva MN, et al. Mikrobiologiia 41:648-52, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOGENICITY

Experimental paracoccidioidomycosis in mice. Linares LI, et al. Infect Immun 5:681-7, May 72

Subcutaneous phycomycosis caused by Basidiobolus. A report of three cases. Koshi G, et al. Sabouraudia 10:237-43, Nov 72

PHYSIOLOGY

Phototaxis in a new Allomyces. Robertson JA. Arch Mikrobiol 85:259-66, 1972

Fungal sex hormones. Gooday GW. Biochem J 127:2P-3P, Apr 72

Phycomyces: a model photosensory cell. Wolken JJ. Int J Neurosci 3:135-46, Mar 72

Phototropism and local adaptation in Phycomyces sporangiophores. Dennison DS, et al. J Gen Physiol 62:157-68, Aug 73

PHYLOGENY see under EVOLUTION (G1)

PHYSALOPTERA see under SPIRUROIDEA (B1)

PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING (E2, I)

Variation of QRS amplitude in exercise ECG as an index predicting result of physical training in patients with coronary heart disease. Kentala E, et al. Acta Med Scand 194:81-6, Jul-Aug 73

Physical training, maximal oxygen uptake and dimensions of the oxygen transporting and metabolizing organs in boys 11-13 years of age. Döbeln W von, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 61:653-60, Nov 72

Effect of physical training on hemodynamic response during submaximal and maximal exercise in 11-13-year old boys. Eriksson BO, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 87:27-39, Jan 73

Posture: its function in efficient use of the human organism as a total concept. Winearis J. Agressologie 13:Suppl B:99-1, 1972

Effects of strength improvement on accuracy in a gross motor task. Berger RA. Am Correct Ther J 27:57-8, Mar-Apr 73

Cross transfer during flexor serial isometric trails. Carlson BR. Am Correct Ther J 27:36-9, Mar-Apr 73

Energy costs and heart rates of three exercise programs. Joseph JJ, et al. Am Correct Ther J 26:115-8, Jul-Aug 72

Isometric strength and endurance under successive induction conditions. Kroll W. Am Correct Ther J 26:127-31, Sep-Oct 72

Cross transfer effects of training and detraining on relative muscular endurance. Shaver LG. Am Correct Ther J 27:49-50, Mar-Apr 73

Physical education for the handicapped--a case study approach. Spragens JE. Am Correct Ther J 27:41-5, Mar-Apr 73

The National Aeronautics and Space Administration-U.S. Public Health Service Health Evaluation and Enhancement Program. Summary of results. Durbeck DC, et al. Am J Cardiol 30:784-90, Nov 72

Central and peripheral circulatory changes after training of the arms or legs. Clausen JP, et al. Am J Physiol 225:675-82, Sep 73

Influence of athletic training on hemoglobin-oxygen affinity. Rand PW, et al. Am J Physiol 224:1334-7, Jun 73

Military concern with myoglobinuria. Gitin EL, et al. Ann Intern Med 77:659, Oct 72

Improvement of aerobic work capacity following nonstrenuous exercise. Hulbregse WH, et al. Arch Environ Health 27:12-5, Jul 73

Exercise programs for health maintenance: an opportunity for rehabilitation medicine. Lowenthal M. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:26-8, Jan 73

Blood pressure reduction in "borderline" hypertensives following physical training. Choquette G, et al. Can Med Assoc J 106:699-702, 17 Mar 73

The athlete at high altitude. Shephard RJ. Can Med Assoc J 109:397-9, 4 Aug 73

Short-term physical training in patients with rheumatic heart disease. Auchincloss JH Jr, et al. Chest 64:163-9, Aug 73

ST segment depression with near-maximal exercise: its modification by physical conditioning. Kattus AA, et al. Chest 62:676-83, Dec 72

Mitochondrial volume in skeletal muscle from young and old physically untrained and trained healthy men and from alcoholics. Kiessling KH, et al. Clin Sci 44:547-54, Jun 73

Training and physiological aging in man. Robinson S, et al. Fed Proc 32:1628-34, May 73

Work-heat tolerance derived from interval training. Gisolfi CV. J Appl Physiol 35:349-54, Sep 73

Multiple hormonal responses to graded exercise in relation to physical training. Hartley LH, et al. J Appl Physiol 33:602-6, Nov 72

Multiple hormonal responses to prolonged exercise in relation to physical training. Hartley LH, et al. J Appl Physiol 33:607-10, Nov 72

The effects of physical training upon behavior and self attitudes. Collingwood TR. J Clin Psychol 28:583-5, Oct 72

Physiological effects of an exercise training regimen upon women aged 52 to 79. Adams GM, et al. J Gerontol 28:50-5, Jan 73

The physiologic basis of training and conditioning of athletes. Novich MM. J Med Soc NJ 69:841-5, Oct 72

Cardiovascular benefits from an industrial physical fitness program. Koerner DR. J Occup Med 15:760-7, Sep 73

Ketosis in untrained subjects and racing cyclists after strenuous exercise. Jennett S, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 235:47P-48P, Sep 73

Cardio-respiratory effects of interval-training. Ardisson JL, et al. J Sports Med Phys Fitness 13:74-9, Jun 73

The paediatrician and the physical education of the child. Bezos D. J Sports Med Phys Fitness 13:119-24, Jun 73

Correlations of physical fitness, perceived health status, and dispensary visits with performance in stressful training. Biersner RJ, et al. J Sports Med Phys Fitness 12:197-10, Jun 72

Causes of injuries during the practical classes on physical education in schools. Medved R, et al. J Sports Med Phys Fitness 13:32-41, Mar 73

Exercise, body build and electrocardiogram--the influences of sports and training on the electrocardiogram. Hashida E, et al. Jap Circ J 37:305-11, Mar 73

The significance of complex rehabilitation in respiratory diseases. Nauman A. Mater Med Pol 4:154-9, Jul-Sep 72

Complications of jogging. Corrigan AB, et al. Med J Aust 2:363-6, 12 Aug 72 (33 ref.)

To jog or not to jog. Med J Aust 2:402, 19 Aug 72

The effects of training frequencies on the retention of cardiovascular fitness. Brynteson P, et al. Med Sci Sports 5:29-33, Spring 73

Epinephrine and norepinephrine excretion during running training at sea level and altitude. Daniels JT, et al. Med Sci Sports 4:219-24, Winter 72

Intensity and distance of interval training programs and changes in aerobic power. Fox EL, et al. Med Sci Sports 5:18-22, Spring 73

The effects of physical conditioning and propranolol on physical work capacity. Maksud MG, et al. Med Sci Sports 4:225-9, Winter 72

Physiological changes of teenage girls during five months of detraining. Michael E, et al. Med Sci Sports 4:214-8, Winter 72

The effect of physical training on the response of serum enzymes to exercise stress. Misner JE, et al. Med Sci Sports 5:86-8, Summer 73

The effects of a jogging program on the body composition of normal & obese high school girls. Moody DL, et al. Med Sci Sports 4:210-3, Winter 72

Effects of training two days per week at different intensities on middle-aged men. Pollock ML, et al. Med Sci Sports 4:192-7, Winter 72

Effects of training on relative muscular endurance in ipsilateral and contralateral arms. Shaver LG. Med Sci Sports 2:165-71, Fall 70

Body composition changes with a 10-week program of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

jogging. Wilmore JH, et al.
Med Sci Sports 2:113-7, Fall 70
Physical activity and cardiovascular health. II. The exercise prescription: intensity and duration. Fox SM 3d, et al. Med Concepts Cardiovasc Dis 41:21-4, May 72
Physical activity and cardiovascular health. 3. The exercise prescription: frequency and type of activity. Fox SM 3d, et al.
Med Concepts Cardiovasc Dis 41:25-30, Jun 72 (38 ref.)
Psychological aspects of the course at outward bound. Anderson ED. NZ Med J 76:349-51, Nov 72
Comparison of levels of fundamental skill and cardio-respiratory fitness of blind, deaf, and non-handicapped high school age boys. Case S, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 36:1291-4, Jun 73
Behavioral changes in children participating in a physical developmental clinic. Fretz BR, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 36:855-62, Jun 73
Specificity of training as indicated by heart-rate response to exercise. Hartung GH.
Percept Mot Skills 36:639-45, Apr 73
Effects of training and exercise on growth hormone release in man. Devlin JG, et al.
Postgrad Med J 49:Suppl 1:144-7, Feb 73
The effect of jogging on physical fitness and self-concept in hospitalized alcoholics. Gary V, et al.
Q J Stud Alcohol 33:1073-8, Dec 72
Comparison of generality and specificity factors estimated with squared correlation and analysis of variance techniques. Hetherington MR, et al.
Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ 43:494-500, Dec 72
Comparison of absolute and relative leg power as predictors of physical performance. Huffman WB, et al. Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ 43:469-71, Dec 72
Skill learning and performance. Implications for physical education. Locke LF.
Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ 43:374-86, Oct 72
Comparison of correlational methods--mathematical versus empirical methodology. Schutz RW.
Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ 43:501-6, Dec 72
A reply to Schutz's critique of a comparison of correlational methods. Sullivan WJ, et al.
Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ 43:507-8, Dec 72
Integration of physical education skills with the concept of levers at intermediate grade levels. Werner P.
Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ 43:423-8, Dec 72
A suggested direction for the study of motor performance by physical educators. Wilberg RB.
Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ 43:387-93, Oct 72
Differences in sizes of red and white muscle fibres in vastus lateralis of musculus quadriceps femoris of normal individuals and athletes. Relation to physical performance. Edström L, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 30:175-81, Oct 72
Physical training in women. Kilbom A.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 119:1-34, 1971
Effect of physical training on anatomical R-L shunt at rest and pulmonary diffusing capacity during near-maximal exercise in boys 11-13 years old. Koch G, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 31:95-103, Jan 73
Effect of physical training on pulmonary ventilation and gas exchange during submaximal and maximal work in boys aged 11 to 13 years. Kock G, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 31:87-94, Jan 73
Physical training. II. An activating type of treatment within psychiatry. Dencker SJ.
Scand J Rehabil Med 3:57-60, 1971
Physiological effects of physical training. Grimby G, et al. Scand J Rehabil Med 3:6-14, 1971 (37 ref.)
Physical training of different patient groups: a review. Grimby G, et al.
Scand J Rehabil Med 3:15-25, 1971 (38 ref.)
Effect of physical training in healthy male unilateral above-knee amputees. James U.
Scand J Rehabil Med 5:88-101, 1973
Common injuries in connection with conditioning exercises. Liljedahl SO.
Scand J Rehabil Med 3:1-5, 1971
Guidelines for physical training. Saltin B.
Scand J Rehabil Med 3:39-46, 1971
Physical training of handicapped schoolchildren. Thorén C. Scand J Rehabil Med 3:26-30, 1971
Physiology of exercise and physical conditioning in normals. Astrand PO.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:41-5, 13 Jan 73
Physical conditioning in patients after myocardial infarction. Results of a comparative study and 9 years follow-up. Kellermann JJ.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:79-85, 13 Jan 73
Setting course for adventure. Gregory B.
Spec Educ 62:19-21, Mar 73
Training, conditioning & care of athletes. Gunn RH.
Tex Med 69:59-62, Mar 73
A critical look at physical education. Thornton ML.
Tex Med 69:53-8, Mar 73
Evaluation of the effect of a physical education program upon minimum levels of muscular fitness of trainable mentally retarded boys. Taylor GR.
Train Sch Bull (Vinel) 69:49-53, Aug 72
[Changes in the heart size during 1 year of sport training] Cernoch K, et al.
Vnitr Lek 19:41-8, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Rehabilitation of patients with heart disease] Broustet JP, et al.
Bord Med 5:1009-20, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Physical exercise in preventive medicine and rehabilitation] Mattner HR, et al.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 19:481-7, Aug 72 (Ger)
[Propranolol during physical fitness training] Hollmann W, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:288-9, 9 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Physical training and recurrence of myocardial infarct] Schröder R.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1191-2, 8 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Effect of sports training on physical and mental ability] Saito K, et al. Jap J Hyg 27:403-7, Dec 72 (Ger)
[3 years of daily sport lessons in a girls' class. Physical fitness and circulatory regulation] Rieckert H, et al.
Med Welt 23:1115-7, 19 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Physical training in the home following myocardial infarct--the Hamburg model] Bock H, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:449-53, 16 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of training on the functional capacity of the heart, circulation and metabolism in old age] Hollmann W, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1336-42, 4 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Adaptation of extremely handicapped children, together with a report on the importance of early training of the motor apparatus. Jörgensen G.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1362-6, 4 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sports for patients with diabetes mellitus?] Mehnert H. Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1392-3, 4 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Effects of prolonged physical training on the course of coronary heart disease] Schnellbacher K, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1343-8, 4 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Annual rhythm of changes of the general physical capacity] Pfibil M, et al.
Schweiz Z Sportmed 21:33-42, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Biochemical effects of continuous and discontinuous muscular work (interval work)] Schilt U, et al.
Schweiz Z Sportmed 21:5-31, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Biomechanics of physical exercises] Groh H.
Z Orthop 110:823-30, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Brief compendium of aviation and space medicine] Lomonaco T. Minerva Med 63:2189-90 contd, 1972 (Ita)
[Brief compendium of aviation and space medicine] Lomonaco T. Minerva Med 63:434-6 contd, 1972 (Ita)
[Physical training of rheumatics] Ziesler J.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:456, 10 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Effect of physical training and electric stimulation on metabolism] Balakhovskif IS, et al.
Kosm Biol Med 6:68-72, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Physical training as a method of preventing the hypodynamic syndrome] Stepantsov VI, et al.
Kosm Biol Med 6:64-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of training on pulmonary rheography in young sportsmen] Il'nitskif VI, et al.
Pediatriia 52:75-6, Jan 73 (Rus)
[Increased motor activity of school children as a health-improvement factor] Silia RV.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:81-8, 1972 (Rus)
[Organization of physical training of submarine personnel and its medical control] Sapov IA, et al.
Voen Med Zh 3:67-9, Mar 72 (Rus)
[Physical exercise in vascular diseases] Bergendahl Y, et al.
Lakartidningen 69:4803-9, 11 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Behavioral habits and motives of the population in relation to physical activity and training] Sibajevová AN. Cesk Zdrav 21:149-55, May 73 (Slo)

HISTORY

Medicine and physical exercise in ancient India. Ganorkar SW, et al.
J Sports Med Phys Fitness 13:134-6, Jun 73
The role of sports in rehabilitation of the handicapped. 1A. Historical. Rosen NB.
Md State Med J 22:30-2 contd, Feb 73

PHYSICAL EFFORT see EXERTION (G1)

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION (E1, N2)

The study of women in Gothenburg 1968-1969--a population study. General design, purpose and sampling results. Bengtsson C, et al.
Acta Med Scand 193:311-8, Apr 73
Physical examination of four-year-old children. Köhler L. Acta Paediatr Scand 62:181-92, Mar 73
Periodic physical examination--a large investment with a small return. Lubin AN, et al.
Aerosp Med 43:1141-3, Oct 72
Five year study of general aviation physical examinations. Moore WS, et al.
Aerosp Med 44:78-9, Jan 73
Information yield of the annual medical examination for flying. Rossing RG, et al.
Aerosp Med 44:936-43, Aug 73
Assessment of thorax and lungs. Traver GA.
Am J Nurs 73:466-71, Mar 73
The pelvic examination and the black gynecologist. Womack W, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:96-100, 1 Sep 73
Relationship of a clinical examination to mortality rates. Braren M, et al.
Am J Public Health 62:1501-5, Nov 72
A simple test for intraperitoneal inflammation. Markle GB 4th. Am J Surg 125:721-2, Jun 73
The significance of physical diagnosis, patient history, data, and medical screening in the dental office. Little JW, et al. Ann Dent 31:43-55, Fall 72
Diagnostic examinations. Smits HL.
Ann Intern Med 79:279-80, Aug 73
The histories and physical examinations are not enough. Reinstein L, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:188-9, Apr 73
Value of physical examination in acute myocardial infarction. Nellen M, et al.
Br Heart J 35:777-80, Aug 73 (20 ref.)
Uganda Asians. Patey DG. Br Med J 4:362, 11 Nov 72
Exchanging medical information.
Br Med J 4:499, 25 Nov 72
Screening the preschool and school child: the Leduc-Strathcona health unit program. Newton JB.
Can J Public Health 64:374-9, Jul-Aug 73
A plea for abandonment of the complete history and physical examination. Michaels L.
Can Med Assoc J 108:299-300 passim, 3 Feb 73
The complete history and physical examination.
Can Med Assoc J 108:275-6 passim, 3 Feb 73
Physical diagnosis in the evaluation of vaginal relaxation. Baden WF, et al.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 15:1055-69, Dec 72
Unusual palm creases and unusual children. The Sydney line and "type C" palmar lines and their clinical significance in a child development clinic. Johnson CF, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:101-12, Feb 73
Physical evaluation. McCarthy FM.
Dent Clin North Am 17:191-200, Apr 73
Examination of the newborn. Paul Y.
Indian J Pediatr 40:69-78 contd, Feb 73
A new physical test in dislocation of the hip. Thompson RC. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1336, Sep 72
Advocate use of exam form by prep athletes.
J Iowa Med Soc 63:253-3, Jun 73
The effectiveness of simulation devices in teaching selected skills of physical diagnosis. Penta FB, et al.
J Med Educ 48:442-5, May 73
Health standards and required medical examinations. Whitaker PJ. J Occup Med 15:740-1, Sep 73
Neurodevelopmental screening in the school-entrant medical examination. Bax M, et al.
Lancet 2:368-70, 18 Aug 73
Facilitating ear, nose, and throat examination. Leacey D. Lancet 1:863-4, 21 Apr 73
In at the deep end. Lancet 1:1098-9, 19 May 73
What Temple found out about annual physicals. Finestone AJ, et al. Med Times 101:92-6, May 73
Physical examination of scuba divers. Henry FC.
Northwest Med 72:133-8, Mar 73
Teaching health history and physical examination. Froemming P, et al. Nurs Res 22:432-4, Sep-Oct 73
Let George do it. Knight AL.
NY State J Med 72:2345-6, 15 Sep 72
The role of the occupational health nurse in performing health examinations. Burkeen OE.
Occup Health Nurs (NY) 21:22-6, May 73
Pre-employment physical examinations. Brubaker WW. Pa Med 75:53-6, Oct 72
Physical examination and clinical investigation of the handicapped child. Haslam RH.
Pediatr Clin North Am 20:27-44, Feb 73 (26 ref.)
Periodic medical examination of senior staff. Review of a management group. Cochrane JC.
S Afr Med J 46:1717-9, 11 Nov 72
The routine medical check-up. Harman JB.
Trans Med Soc Lond 88:1-11, 1972
Physical examination of pet birds. Bolton GR.
Vet Clin N Amer 1:141-52, Jan 71
Physical diagnosis in the cat. Gilbride AP.
Vet Clin N Amer 1:129-39, Jan 71
General examination of dogs. Low DG.
Vet Clin N Amer 1:3-14, Jan 71
Examination of primates. Melby EC Jr.
Vet Clin N Amer 1:153-61, Jan 71
Physical examination of the canine respiratory system. Reif JS. Vet Clin N Amer 1:71-84, Jan 71
Physical examination and medication of cage birds. Solfer FK. Vet Clin N Amer 3:143-58, May 73
A postanesthesia recovery score. Holzgrafe RE.
Wis Med J 71:239-41, Nov 72
[Results of systematic screening for Le Damany's sign (so-called Ortolani's sign) from 1963 to 1970] Crézé J.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:663-4, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Introduction to the study of proctology] Henry RB.
Maroc Med 53:5-7, Jan 73 (Fre)
[Medico-social politics and preventive physical examinations] Marti T. Praxis 61:865-8, 27 Jun 72 (Fre)
[Evaluations of injuries (violence, rape)] Voigt J.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 29:211-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Proposal of a model for the conducting of gynecological check-up examinations] Mälzer G, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1354-6, 20 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Suggestions for a standard examination program for the maturity diagnosis of newborn infants with low birth weight] Hoepffner W, et al.
Kinderaerztl Prax 40:357-65, Aug 72 (Ger)

[Spinal examinations in an infantry recruit school] Geiser M.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1301-9, 16 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Initial and repeated physical examinations using tables of health characteristics] Selig R, et al.
Z Gesamte Hyg 18:543-6, Jul 72 (Ger)

[Value of industrial medicine checkups in relation to their integration into industrial health care] Buckup H.
Zentralbl Arbeitsmed 23:67-71, Mar 73 (Ger)

[Importance of physical examination in the diagnosis of pancreatic diseases] Bojanowicz K.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 49:527-33, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Orientation for taking the medical history and the clinical examination of patients with breast diseases, in the Instituto Portugués de Oncologia de Francisco Gentil] Marques MF.
Arq Patol 44:169-73, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Experience with periodical medical examinations of workers at the Podolsk storage battery works] Liubchenko PN, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:44-5, Oct 72 (Rus)

[Health control of children in Sweden adopted from the developing countries] Hasselrot B, et al.
Lakartidningen 69:5631-41, 22 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

[Preventive medical examinations for workers] Vaja-Dordević V, et al.
Nar Zdrav 27:196-8, May-Jun 71 (Cro)

[Various observations during recruiting] Marić M.
Vojnosanit Pregl 29:506-13, Nov 72 (Cro)

STANDARDS

[Possibilities of automation in preventive medical examinations (check ups)] Mérier GR.
Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 28:202-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Infant control in practice] Engeseth R, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:524-6, 20 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

PHYSICAL FITNESS (N1)

Excretion of catecholamines, corticosteroids and 5-HIAA as related to the testing conditions, physical fitness and psychological variable of healthy sunjects. Markiewicz L, et al. Acta Med Pol 14:51-68, 1973

Physical fitness, flight requirements and age. Goldman RF. Aerosp Med 42:635-41, Jun 71 (26 ref.)

Interpretation of the oxygen intake test. What is it? Cureton TK Jr.
Am Correct Ther J 27:17-23, Jan-Feb 73 (46 ref.)

Physique and performance. Jokl E.
Am Correct Ther J 27:99-111 passim, Jul-Aug 73

The relationship of physical fitness to mental adjustment. 3. The effects of reconditioning upon the vital capacity of known alcoholics. Murphy J, et al.
Am Correct Ther J 26:142-4, Sep-Oct 72

Comparison of physical fitness scores of high school girl smokers and nonsmokers. Shaver LG.
Am Correct Ther J 26:174-7, Nov-Dec 72

Physical fitness of low socioeconomic level white males. Thomas JR, et al.
Am Correct Ther J 27:46-8, Mar-Apr 73

Practical exercise test for physical fitness and cardiac performance. Sharrock N, et al.
Am J Cardiol 30:727-32, Nov 72

Physical fitness and feasibility of physical rehabilitation after myocardial infarction in men of working age. Kentala E.
Ann Clin Res 4:Suppl 9:1-84, 1972

Biophysiological and audiological variables in adults. Ismail AH, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 97:447-51, Jun 73

Psychological fitness as a function of physical fitness. Folkins CH, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 53:503-8, Nov 72

Physical fitness and coronary heart disease in male residents in Copenhagen aged 40-59. Gyntelberg F.
Dan Med Bull 20:1-4, Jan 73

Cerebral palsy and physical fitness. Robson P.
Dev Med Child Neurol 14:811-3, Dec 72

Training and physiological aging in man. Robinson S, et al. Fed Proc 32:1628-34, May 73

Tests of physical fitness and body parameters. Bisen VS, et al. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 16:163-5, Apr 72

Effects of physical conditioning in man on thermal responses to cold air. Kollias J, et al.
Int J Biometeorol 16:389-402, Dec 72

Body cell mass and physical performance capacity (W 170) of school children. Burmeister W, et al.
Int Z Angew Physiol 31:61-70, 1972

Fitness standards for male college students. Fox EL, et al. Int Z Angew Physiol 31:231-6, 2 Mar 73

On the mode of exercise appropriate to a "primitive" community. Rode A, et al.
Int Z Angew Physiol 31:187-96, 2 Mar 73

Energy expenditure and physical fitness of ice-hockey players. Seliger V, et al.
Int Z Angew Physiol 30:283-91, 1972

Smoking and selected physical fitness measures. Shaver LG. J Am Coll Health Assoc 21:489-92, Jun 73

Responses to maximal exercise in healthy middle-aged women. Profant GR, et al.
J Appl Physiol 33:595-9, Nov 72

The design and testing of a questionnaire and examination to assess physical and mental health in older people using a staff nurse as the observer. Milne JS, et al. J Chronic Dis 25:385-405, 1 Jul 72

Use of the interval work capacity test in the evaluation of severely disabled patients. Smodlaka VN.
J Chronic Dis 25:345-52, 1 Jul 72

Physiological effects of training upon institutionalized geriatric men. Stamford BA.
J Gerontol 27:451-5, Oct 72

Fitness in modern sports and doping. Ghosh A.
J Indian Med Assoc 59:530-2, 16 Dec 72

Cardiovascular benefits from an industrial physical fitness program. Koerner DR.
J Occup Med 15:700-7, Sep 73

Issues in youth fitness. McNamara JJ.
J Sch Health 42:621-4, Dec 72

Correlations of physical fitness, perceived health status, and dispensary visits with performance in stressful training. Biersner RJ, et al.
J Sports Med Phys Fitness 12:107-10, Jun 72

Relationships of sports interests and smoking to physical fitness. Biersner RJ, et al.
J Sports Med Phys Fitness 12:124-7, Jun 72

Calf X-ray measurements correlated with age, body build and physical performance in boys and girls. Cumming GR, et al.
J Sports Med Phys Fitness 13:90-5, Jun 73

Problems facing bodybuilders. Weider B.
J Sports Med Phys Fitness 13:131-3, Jun 73

Cardiovascular fitness of pilots. Carruthers ME, et al.
Lancet 1:1317, 9 Jun 73

The effects of training frequencies on the retention of cardiovascular fitness. Brynteson P, et al.
Med Sci Sports 5:29-33, Spring 73

Smoking habits, chronic bronchitis and shortness of breath and physical fitness. Cunningham DA, et al.
Med Sci Sports 4:138-45, Fall 72

Resting platelet count and physical fitness. Marley WP.
Med Sci Sports 2:137-41, Fall 70

Carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in middle-aged, physically well-trained men. Björntorp P, et al.
Metabolism 21:1037-44, Nov 72

Comparison of levels of fundamental skill and cardio-respiratory fitness of blind, deaf, and non-handicapped high school age boys. Case S, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 36:1291-4, Jun 73

Motor assessment of the developmentally handicapped. Kerr BA, et al. Percept Mot Skills 36:139-46, Feb 73

Observations on the flexed-arm hang test for women. Little MJ. Percept Mot Skills 36:761-2, Jun 73

Relationship of attitudes and locus of control to exercise and physical fitness. Sonstroem RJ, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 36:1031-4, Jun 73

Some characteristics of wilderness backpackers. Wiesner RR, et al. Percept Mot Skills 36:876-8, Jun 73

Evaluation of muscular and cardiovascular fitness. Kraus H. Prev Med 1:178-84, Mar 72

Attitudes of parents of athletes and non-athletes toward physical activity. Dowell LJ.
Psychol Rep 32:813-4, Jun 73

The effect of jogging on physical fitness and self-concept in hospitalized alcoholics. Gary V, et al.
Q J Stud Alcohol 33:1073-8, Dec 72

Factor analysis of physical fitness tests. Baumgartner TA, et al.
Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ 43:443-50, Dec 72

Comparison of absolute and relative leg power as predictors of physical performance. Huffman WB, et al. Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ 43:469-71, Dec 72

Selection of a fifteen-minute work load on a treadmill and bicycle. Michael ED Jr, et al.
Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ 43:451-9, Dec 72

The work capacity of rural and urban Bantu in South Africa. Wyndham CH. S Afr Med J 47:1239-44, 21 Jul 73

Physical training in women. Kilbom A.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 119:1-34, 1971

The relationship between four tests of back muscle strength in untrained subjects. Pedersen OF, et al.
Scand J Rehabil Med 4:175-81, 1972

A critical look at physical education. Thornton ML.
Tex Med 69:53-8, Mar 73

Tektite II; medical supervision of the scientists in the sea. VI. The spectrum of medical supervision of the aquanauts. Beckman EL, et al.
Tex Rep Biol Med 30:43-9, Fall 72

Evaluation of the effect of a physical education program upon minimum levels of muscular fitness of trainable mentally retarded boys. Taylor GR.
Train Sch Bull (Vinel) 69:49-53, Aug 72

Women: fitness and fatigue. Gendel ES.
W Va Med J 69:112-8, May 73

[Prospects in physical culture] Rejhonová M.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:697, 1973 (Cze)

[Circulatory and respiratory performances in middle-aged managers] Venc J.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:841-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Health status of university students and medical research in the USSR] Jirout K.
Cesk Zdrav 20:497-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Physical activity and coronary disease] Pyörälä K.
Duodecim 88:1290-300, 1972 (70 ref.) (Fin)

[Influence of training on the mobilization of lipids during prolonged submaximal exercise in man] Quard S, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1461-4, 1972 (Fre)

[Medical evaluation of the ability to drive in Switzerland] Hartmann H.
Med Welt 23:1253-4, 9 Sep 72 (Ger)

[Constitutionally dependent effects of ovarian steroids on athletic efficiency] Martius G.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:169-73, 9 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Assessment of functional capacity in chronic bronchitis patients with reference to the respiratory equivalent] Meythaler M, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:62-8, 19 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cardiac history in sportsmen] Schmidt J.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1355-61, 4 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparison of the nutritional situation and the physical condition of the populations in the People's Republic of Bulgaria and the German Democratic Republic. 5. Comparison of the effects of various factors on nutrition] Milev N, et al.
Nahrung 16:417-30, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Annual rhythm of changes of the general physical capacity] Pfibil M, et al.
Schweiz Z Sportsmed 21:33-42, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Industrial mass screening in heat workers from the aspect of fitness evaluation] Frank D.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:136-9, 1 Feb 73 (Ger)

[The aging man in the mirror of his constitution and condition] Kira A.
Z Allgemeinmed 48:763-9, 10 Jun 72 (Ger)

[Problems of fitness and its importance in the assurance of the ability and health of man in the modern industrial age] Werth C de.
Z Allgemeinmed 48:1187-90, 20 Sep 72 (Ger)

[Age dependence of certain physiological parameters with reference to the determination of vitality] Meissner J. Z Alternsforsch 26:41-7 passim, 1972 (Ger)

[Effect of anemia and arteriovenous fistula on the physical capacity in chronic dialysis patients] Sill V, et al. Z Kardiol 62:164-75, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Measurable values of decreased physical fitness and its possible sequelae] Maidorn K.
Zentralbl Arbeitsmed 22:263-5, Jul 72 (Ger)

[Nutrition and physical fitness] Guggenheim JK.
Harefuah 85:37-9, 1 Jul 73 (Heb)

[Young drug addicts in a psychiatric department. Body conditions and reactions on meeting a therapeutic community] Vaglum P, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:7-12 passim, 10 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Selected parameters of physical fitness in young women engaged in sports activities on the course of the menstrual cycle] Papierowski Z, et al.
Ginekol Pol 43:1205-12, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Occupational fitness of adolescents for the job of tractor driver-mechanic] Kartsev ID, et al.
Gig Sanit 38:23-6, Apr 73 (Rus)

[Experience in predicting the successful mastering by adolescents of the job of lathe turner according to data from physiological observation] Kosilov SA, et al.
Gig Sanit 38:27-9, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Indices of physical capacity in the rehabilitation of young persons following myocardial infarct] Kasimova VB.
Kardiologiia 13:45-52, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Physical development of students of the Kirgosmedinstitut in the academic year 1970-71] Tel'taeva GK, et al.
Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 4:38-41, Jul-Aug 72 (Rus)

PHYSICAL MEDICINE (G2)

see also related
BIOMECHANICS (G1, H)

1972 Kruzen Award (Frank H. Kruzen, M.D.). (Kruzen FH), Arch Phys Med Rehabil 53:536-7, Nov 72

New academy president (Justus F. Lehmann, M.D.). (Lehmann JF).
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 53:542-3, Nov 72

Phoenix from physical medicine.
Br Med J 4:188-9, 28 Oct 72

Personal points of view--from physical medicine to medical rehabilitation. Simpson J.
Health Bull (Edinb) 31:89-92, Mar 73

M.D.? Mrs.?--PM&R. Wolfe CV.
J Am Med Wom Assoc 28:16-8, Jan 73

[Developments in physical medicine over the last 2 decades] Chitil W.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:309-11, 4 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

INSTRUMENTATION

Electronic timer for synchronized electromyography and cinematography. Hobart DJ, et al. Am J Phys Med 52:343-9, Oct 73

MANPOWER

Services ancillary to physical medicine: regional variations in staff and appliances. Benn RT, et al. Rheumatol Phys Med 11:403-12, Nov 72

PHYSICAL STIMULATION (E5)

Reflex responses to stimulation of the upper respiratory tract. Tomori Z, et al. Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 33:57-69, 1973

The nasopulmonary reflex in the awake animal. Whicker JH, et al. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 82:355-8, May-Jun 73

The sequential bithermal binaural caloric test. I. A statistical analysis of normal subject responses. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 82:Suppl 6:3-8, May-Jun 73

Effects of external stimulation on the onset of lung ventilation and the time of hatching in the fowl, duck and goose. Vince MA. Br Poult Sci 14:389-401, Jul 73

Continuous stimulation reduces arousal level: stability of the effect over time. Brackbill Y. Child Dev 44:43-6, Mar 73

Slow vertex potentials: interactions among auditory, tactile, electric and visual stimuli. Davis H, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 33:537-45, Dec 72

Spinal cord neuron response to natural stimuli. A microelectrode study. Heavner JE, et al. Exp Neurol 39:293-306, Mar-Apr 73

An approach to a physico-chemical model of olfactory stimulation in vertebrates by single compounds. Laffort P, et al. J Theor Biol 38:335-45, Feb 73

Trigeminovagal reflex elicited by tactile stimulation in cats. Yokota T. Jap J Physiol 22:533-43, Oct 72

Induction of labor by breast stimulation. Jhirad A, et al. Obstet Gynecol 41:347-50, Mar 73

Upon the correlation between the optokinetic stimulus and the induced optokinetic nystagmus. I. Influence of O.K. targets. Miyoshi T, et al. ORL 35:52-64, 1973

Treatment of apnea in neonates with an automated monitor-actuated apnea arrestor. Frank UA, et al. Pediatrics 51:878-83, May 73

An attempt to demonstrate contralateral masking in pressure adaptation. Finger S, et al. Percept Mot Skills 35:858-8, Dec 72

Evoked potential correlates of signal recognition between and within modalities. Ford JM, et al. Science 181:465-6, 3 Aug 73

[Effect of various methods of transport on nonesterified fatty acids, glucose and lactate in the blood of slaughter swine] Kraft W. Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 86:185-8, 15 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Carotid sinus and carotid sinus nerve stimulation. Physiological and therapeutic problems especially in angina pectoris] Wagner J. Fortschr Med 91:391-4, 22 Mar 73 (Ger)

[Autoradiographic study on the metabolic variations in different parts of the teleost brain under normal conditions and following motor stimulation] Rahmann H, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 133:501-18, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experimental carcinogenesis in the oral mucosa of mice by local application of 4-nitroquinoline N-oxide combined with mechanical irritation] Furukawa S. Acta Med (Fukuoka) 42:110-27, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Changes in the oral mucosa of mice produced by local application of 4-nitroquinoline N-oxide combined with mechanical irritation] Hattori J. Acta Med (Fukuoka) 42:67-83, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Cerebral potentials evoked by mechanical stimulation] Nakanishi T. Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 13:67-8, Jan 73 (Jap)

[Spontaneous and experimental nystagmus caused by stimulating the otolith organ] Shirabe S, et al. J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1029-30, Oct 72 (Jap)

INSTRUMENTATION

An electromechanical stimulator with wide band characteristics. Khalafalla F, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 229:1P-2P, Feb 73

PHYSICAL THERAPY (E2, G2)

The influence of L-dopa on physical treatment of Parkinsonism. Mikkelsen B, et al. Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 51:127-8, 1972

A non-medical hospital director looks at C.T. Frazier LM Jr. Am Correct Ther J 26:99-104, Jul-Aug 72

An open letter to the American Corrective Therapy Journal. Robb GM. Am Correct Ther J 27:35, Mar-Apr 73

Message from the president. Smith WC. Am Correct Ther J 26:119-20, Jul-Aug 72

The corrective therapist in the industrial safety setting. Willhite CE. Am Correct Ther J 27:24-7, Jan-Feb 73

Control of individual motor units. A guide and preliminary reading for prospective subjects in single motor unit training experiments. Basmajian JV. Am J Phys Med 52:257-60, Oct 73

Standardization of methods in single motor unit training. Basmajian JV, et al. Am J Phys Med 52:250-6, Oct 73

Treatment of cerebral palsy. Bax MC, et al. Dev Med Child Neurol 15:1-2, Feb 73

Are we handicapping the handicapped? Comparetti AM. Dev Med Child Neurol 15:256, Apr 73

"Physiotherapy for the spastic child: an evaluation". Holt KS. Dev Med Child Neurol 15:537-40, Aug 73

The inter-relationship of speech therapy and physiotherapy in children with neurodevelopmental disorders. Levitt S, et al. Dev Med Child Neurol 15:188-93, Apr 73

Are we handicapping the handicapped? Pless IB. Dev Med Child Neurol 15:256-7, Apr 73

Physiotherapy for the spastic child: an evaluation. Wright T, et al. Dev Med Child Neurol 15:146-63, Apr 73

Syncardial massage in diabetic and other neuropathies of lower extremities. Valtonen EJ, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 34:192-4, Mar 73

Methods of paying for physical therapy services under Medicare. Muller C. Inquiry 9:48-54, Mar 72

The effect of physical medicine in the treatment of the contractures of extremities after fracture. Lien IN, et al. J Formosan Med Assoc 72:234-42, Apr 73

A kit for hand recovery following injury. Newmeyer WL, et al. J Occup Med 15:21-2, Jan 73

The results of physiotherapy in leprosy patients with early paralysis. Kothare KB. Lepr Rev 42:283-5, Dec 71

"Bag squeezing": a physiotherapeutic technique. Windsor HM, et al. Med J Aust 2:829-32, 7 Oct 72

Physiotherapy and the care of the progressively ill patient. 1. The role of the physiotherapist. Downie PA. Nurs Times 69:892-3, 12 Jul 73

Physiotherapy and the care of the progressively ill patient. 3. Physiotherapy for the paralyzed patient. Downie PA. Nurs Times 69:958-9, 26 Jul 73

Physiotherapy and the care of the progressively ill patient. 2. The unconscious and bed-ridden patient. Downie PA. Nurs Times 69:922-3, 19 Jul 73

Physical and occupational therapy for the handicapped child. Potter P, et al. Pediatr Clin North Am 20:159-76, Feb 73 (13 ref.)

Another journal: Raw data in research articles? Andrew P. Phys Ther 53:79-80, Jan 73

An assistant speaks. Barr S. Phys Ther 52:1336-7, Dec 72

Use of two-way television in physical therapy. Blanton GW, et al. Phys Ther 53:867-8, Aug 73

Guidelines for patient evaluation. Bohman IM, et al. Phys Ther 53:1067-9, Oct 73

Criteria for justification of additional staff. Borba WF, et al. Phys Ther 52:1290-1, Dec 72

Objective measurement of motor skill acquisition. Brown GA, et al. Phys Ther 53:864-6, Aug 73

Check-in check-out record. Bublin CA. Phys Ther 53:768, Jul 73

The expanding role of the physical therapist on the amputee rehabilitation team. Burgess EM, et al. Phys Ther 53:141-3, Feb 73

American Physical Therapy Association Conference. The 1972 keynote address. Carey HL. Phys Ther 52:1141-8, Nov 72

Teacher preparation based on functions and opinions of educators. Conine TA. Phys Ther 53:876-82, Aug 73

Does clinical practice offer a challenge after graduate school? Davis CM. Phys Ther 53:997-9, Sep 73

Licensure examination in physical therapy. Fazio K. Phys Ther 53:5-9, Jan 73

Integrating physical therapy with behavior therapy. A case study. Feldman MC, et al. Phys Ther 52:1283-5, Dec 72

Rehabilitation services for the sick and disabled: where do we stand in providing comprehensive health services? Gentry JT, et al. Phys Ther 53:837-48, Aug 73

Statistical inference in physical therapy literature. Gonnella C. Phys Ther 53:566-8, May 73

Assistant utilization. A pilot study. Gossett RL. Phys Ther 53:502-6, May 73

Support to facilitate extremity measurements. Hartman AG. Phys Ther 53:972, Sep 73

How should a physical therapist handle a request that treatment be continued even though treatment goals have been reached? Holmes JE. Phys Ther 53:85-6, Jan 73

In the groove. Knott M. Phys Ther 53:365-72, Apr 73

The physical therapy program after an immediate semirigid dressing and temporary below-knee prosthesis. Laforest NT, et al. Phys Ther 53:497-501, May 73

A comparison of biographical data of physical therapy students in California. Lee JE, et al. Phys Ther 53:272-81, Mar 73

On physical therapist assistants. Magill G. Phys Ther 52:1325, Dec 72

Integrating physical therapy into a cerebral palsy early education program. Marx M. Phys Ther 53:512-4, May 73

On not turning out physical therapists. A critical issue for education in physical therapy. Michels E. Phys Ther 52:1292-6, Dec 72

No need for assistants? Moyer CF. Phys Ther 52:1326, Dec 72

Crisis in clinical physical therapy. Paris SV. Phys Ther 52:1066-7, Oct 72

Don't mention it: the physical therapist in a death-denying society. Purtilo RB. Phys Ther 52:1031-5, Oct 72

Clinical education: interpersonal foundations. Ramaden EL, et al. Phys Ther 52:1060-6, Oct 72

Who should be the interviewer? Safalow A. Phys Ther 53:905-6, Aug 73

Does clinical practice offer a challenge after graduate school? Soper G. Phys Ther 53:999, Sep 73

Cystic fibrosis and the role of the physical therapist in its management. Tecklin JS, et al. Phys Ther 53:386-94, Apr 73

Parkinson's disease and physical therapy management. Wroe M, et al. Phys Ther 53:849-55, Aug 73

Position paper on competency testing. Adopted by the House of Delegates American Physical Therapy Association June 1973. Phys Ther 53:889-92, Aug 73

Theses and dissertations. Phys Ther 53:60-2, Jan 73

Report of three-year study on the physical therapist assistant. Phys Ther 52:1360-7, Dec 72

Hemiplegia and painful shoulders. Phys Ther 52:1206-9, Nov 72

Physiotherapy in rehabilitation of the coronary patient. Muldoon DE. Physiotherapy 58:338-9, Oct 72

Physical therapy in perceptual motor disorders. Bankson C. Prog Phys Ther 1:312-20, 1970

The socio-economic impetus on the work of physiotherapists in India. Chhabria N. Prog Phys Ther 1:291-6, 1970

Preliminary investigations into the effectiveness of programmed audio-visual instruction for patient motor activity. Gonnella C. Prog Phys Ther 1:279-84, 1970

The application of manual mobilising techniques. Grieve GP. Prog Phys Ther 1:321-9, 1970

Physiotherapy in the treatment of leprosy. Hamilton J. Prog Phys Ther 1:307-11, 1970

Ethical considerations in the practice of physical therapy. Kline IC. Prog Phys Ther 1:332-8, 1970

Development and standardization of an evaluation device for physical therapy. Parker MM, et al. Prog Phys Ther 1:361-6, 1970

Treatment in suspension. Rolf HF. Prog Phys Ther 1:330-1, 1970

Physiotherapy in peripheral arterial circulatory disturbances. Schmidtke I, et al. Prog Phys Ther 1:285-90, 1970

Physiotherapy in rheumatic disorders. Rep Rheum Dis 47:1-2, Jun 72

Physical training. II. An activating type of treatment within psychiatry. Dencker SJ. Scand J Rehabil Med 3:57-60, 1971

Physical training of different patient groups: a review. Grimby G, et al. Scand J Rehabil Med 3:15-25, 1971 (38 ref.)

Physical training as clinical treatment. Strandell T, et al. Scand J Rehabil Med 3:61-3, 1971

[Clinical assay of the hypotensive effect of germelone under baineo-sanatorial conditions in Bankia] Todorov T, et al. Vutr Boles 10:88-92, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Influence of physical therapy on the lipid, glucide and purine metabolism] Kučera M, et al. Vnitr Lek 19:365-9, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Physiological bases of muscular training in patients with myocardial infarct. Preliminary results of a program of physical rehabilitation] Degré S, et al. Brux Med 53:41-8, Jan 73 (Fre)

[A program of physical rehabilitation. Principles, management, supervision and results] Vandenbroucke G, et al. Brux Med 53:26-31, Jan 73 (Fre)

[Pneumatic compression of edema of the limbs. New technic] Terrier H, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:2051-2, 9 Sep 72 (Fre)

[Current therapy of cellulitis] Reinharez D. Phlebologie 26:65-73, Jan-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Orthopedics and its physiotherapeutic alternatives] Scholder P. Rev Med Suisse Romande 92:383-92, Jun 72 (Fre)

[Physical treatment of post-mastectomy lymphedema] Dupuis M, et al. Union Med Can 101:2702-9, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Climatic therapy and catamnesis of neurodermatitis] Borelli S. Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:356-7, 1972 (Ger)

[Physical therapeutic technics] Grosse M. Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:161-5, 1972 (Ger)

[Climatic therapy and catamnesis of neurodermatitis] Pürschel W. Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:357-62, 1972 (Ger)

[Physiotherapy in gout] Bened K, et al. Beitr Rheumatol 18:100-2, 1972 (Ger)

[Balneo- and physiotherapy in patients with arterial occlusive diseases at Bad Liebenstein] Enger H.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1656-8, 31 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Significance of muscle and vessel training in the treatment of chronic arterial occlusive diseases with reference to accepted methods of physiotherapy (massage, hydro- and electrotherapy)] Sohr C. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1632-6, 31 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diagnostic and therapeutic technics. Physical therapy in otorhinolaryngology from the viewpoint of climate therapy at the north sea] Freitag G. HNO 21:120-2, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Results of physical therapy in peripheral arterial occlusive diseases. I] Krause D, et al. Munch Med Wochenschr 115:438-40, 16 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Kneipp-therapy in prevention of vascular diseases] Brüggemann W. Pharm Unserer Zeit 1:109-15, Jul 72 (Ger)

[Physical therapy of lumboischialgia] Benini A, et al. Praxis 62:787-93, 19 Jun 73 (Ger)

[Theoretical bases and management of physical therapy in angina pectoris] Fellmann H. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1729-31, 25 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Early mobilization following acute myocardial infarction] Kühn P. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:65-6, 13 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical rehabilitation of subjects with spinal-cord injuries. 2] Probst J. Ther Ggw 112:946 passim, Jun 73 (Ger)

[Physiotherapy in chronic rheumatism (prescription possibilities in general practice)] Callies R. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:82-5, 15 Jan 73 (Ger)

[Physiotherapeutic possibilities in the pregnancy and in drug hazards] Franke K. Z Allgemeinmed 48:1351-63, 20 Oct 72 (Ger)

[Physical and aerosol therapy of mucoviscidosis] Stephan U. Z Allgemeinmed 48:1079, 31 Aug 72 (Ger)

[Long-term therapy of progressive chronic polyarthritis using physical therapy] Böni A. Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:71-3, 1 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Work therapy as a partner of physiotherapy] Albrecht U. Z Physiother 24:175-8, May-Jun 72 (Ger)

[Rearing and education as acting factors in the rehabilitation and recreation process of child cures] Gruner F. Z Physiother 24:391-6, Sep-Oct 72 (Ger)

[Trigeminal neuralgia] Hauswirth O. Z Physiother 25:139-49, Mar-Apr 73 (Ger)

[Course of cure and cure effect--results of a biometric clinical team] Jordan H. Z Physiother 24:367-302, Jul-Aug 72 (125 ref.) (Ger)

[Contactless reaction test using measurement of infrared radiation from the human body] Kellner G. Z Physiother 24:161-73, May-Jun 72 (Ger)

[Treatment evaluation through the determination of internal muscle pressure and muscle clearance in patients with rheumatism] Seidel K. Z Physiother 24:367-75, Sep-Oct 72 (Ger)

[Excited electron states--one of the primary active forms for determination of the stimulating effect of various physical and balneological factors] Shurawlew AI. Z Physiother 25:93-9, Mar-Apr 73 (Ger)

[Physical therapy in spinal injuries. Observations on own patient material] Hug E, et al. Z Unfallmed Berufskr 65:167-72, 1972 (Ger)

[Importance of physical exercise therapy in the treatment of periarthritis of the shoulder. (Our experiences and considerations)] Tosatti PM. Clin Ortop 23:188-91, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Rehabilitation of patients following recent myocardial infarct in recreation training camps] Kontowt A, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 27:1724-7, 30 Oct 72 (Pol)

[Fat tolerance test in patients with past myocardial infarct undergoing long-term physical exercise treatment] Passowicz L, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 27:1306-7, 21 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effectiveness of physical rehabilitation of patients with recent myocardial infarct in a sanatorium] Rudnicki S, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 27:1265-8, 14 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Physical training program for patients with recent myocardial infarct at the stage of ambulatory rehabilitation] Rudnicki S, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 27:1228-30, 7 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Intensive physical exercises in rehabilitation of patients with recent myocardial infarct] Wrabec K. Pol Tyg Lek 27:1239-40, 7 Aug 72 (Pol)

[Balneology and climate therapy in hyperthyroidism] Milcu SM, et al. Stud Cercet Endocrinol 24:109-13, 1973 (Rum)

[Antibacterial prevention of relapses of chronic pneumonia in children in a local sanatorium] Smorchkov AP, et al. Antibiotiki 18:79-83, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The role of health resort and physical factors in the rehabilitation therapy of nervous system diseases] Streikova NI. Klin Med (Mosk) 50:45-8, Dec 72 (Rus)

[Work experience of the physiotherapy department of a hospital] Ushakov AA. Voen Med Zh 9:79-80, Sep 72 (Rus)

[Functional state of the external respiratory apparatus in ischemic heart disease and the effect on it of a complex of therapeutic and rehabilitative measures] Danilov VI. Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 37:511-5, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)

[Sanatorium-health resort service to children with rheumatoid arthritis] Iakovleva AA, et al. Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 37:544-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)

[Optimization of the teaching of physiotherapy in the university] Raibshtein VA. Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 37:557-9, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)

[Balneotherapy in the rehabilitation of infectious non-specific polyarthritis patients] Aleksandrov VV. Vopr Revm 12:49-52, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effectiveness of health resort and climatic treatment of destructive forms of pulmonary tuberculosis] Navrotskif VV, et al. Vrach Delo 7:78-82, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Study of the blood coagulation and anticoagulation systems in urolithiasis, complicated by pyelonephritis, before and after treatment at the Truskavets health resort] Voronov IP. Vrach Delo 7:18-21, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Rehabilitation and equilibrium] Moscati Di-Gela A. Agressologie 13:Suppl C:61-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Physical therapy of functional disorders in the region of cephalic joints after whiplash injury] Durianová J, et al. Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn 51:83-7, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Possible use of physical factors in the therapy of vertebrogenic cervical spine syndrome] Durianová J. Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn 50:250-64, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Exercises and conservative treatment in coxarthrosis] Ruszkowski I, et al. Reumatizam 19:133-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effects of fatigue produced by isokinetic exercise on the communication ability of aphasic adults. Marshall RC, et al. J Speech Hear Res 16:222-30, Jun 73

[Fat embolism after rehabilitation] Dvorackova I. Beitr Gerichtl Med 30:87-92, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

EDUCATION

The role of the Central Institute of Technology in the training of health-related professionals. Bateman JA. NZ Med J 76:275-8, Oct 72

A comparison of programmed learning and conventional lectures in the teaching of general pathology to physical therapy students. Bickley HC, et al. Phys Ther 53:769-73, Jul 73

Summaries of graduate programs for physical therapists. University of Colorado. Clinkingbeard JR. Phys Ther 53:978-9, Sep 73

A common evaluation instrument. Dickinson R, et al. Phys Ther 53:1075-80, Oct 73

American physical therapists in Kenya. Dry VD, et al. Phys Ther 53:507-11, May 73

Supervision of a teaching intern in a physical therapy department. Fisher NP. Phys Ther 53:974-7, Sep 73

Student produced movie: a valuable project in learning kinesiology. Fisher NP, et al. Phys Ther 53:156-9, Feb 73

Continuing education in physical therapy. Hightower AB. Phys Ther 53:16-24, Jan 73

Summaries of graduate programs for physical therapists. Emory University. Kalish RA. Phys Ther 53:978, Sep 73

Comparison of self-instruction and lecture-demonstration in learning a physical therapy skill. Rutan FM. Phys Ther 53:521-6, May 73

Continuing education in the 1970s. Schenck JM. Phys Ther 53:381-5, Apr 73

Manipulative therapy in physical therapy curricula. Stephens EB. Phys Ther 53:40-50, Jan 73

Summaries of graduate programs for physical therapists. Phys Ther 53:1081-91, Oct 73

Graduate programs for physical therapists. Phys Ther 53:527-8, May 73

Educational programs leading to professional qualification in physical therapy. Phys Ther 52:1179-86, Nov 72

[Nurse and her tasks in the first aid services, therapy and rehabilitation] Gorše M. Nar Zdrav 28:195-8, Jun 72 (Cro)

HISTORY

[Physiotherapy and health resort science in the White Russian SSR] Antonov IP, et al. Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 37:500-3, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)

[Achievements of balneology and physiotherapy on the 50th anniversary of the Soviet government] Danilova IuE. Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 37:481-6, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)

[Development of physiotherapy in the RSFSR] Kaplun NA, et al. Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 37:495-9, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)

[Development of physical methods of treatment in the Uzbek Soviet Socialist Republic] Muminov IaK, et al. Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 37:503-7, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

A clinical evaluation of the 'vasculator' in the treatment of peripheral vascular disease. Hartfall WG, et al. Guys Hosp Rep 121:37-44, 1972

Adjustable prone standing table. Hom C, et al. Phys Ther 52:1058-9, Oct 72

Walkers adapted for the handicapped child. Munroe J. Phys Ther 53:868-70, Aug 73

Arm ergometer for patients with paraplegia. Hösk O. Scand J Rehabil Med 3:77-8, 1971

[Physiotherapeutic apparatus for dentistry] Mikhailova RI. Med Tekh 4:40-2, Jul-Aug 72 (Rus)

STANDARDS

On chiropractors. Bryla R. Phys Ther 53:905, Aug 73

Policy on qualifications of persons who provide physical therapy services. Phys Ther 53:1071, Oct 72

PHYSICIAN-PATIENT RELATIONS (F1, N4)

The communication of information about illness. Clinical, sociological, and methodological considerations. Waitzkin H, et al. Adv Psychosom Med 8:180-215, 1972 (115 ref.)

Psychiatric evaluation of inaccessible patients. Lazarte JA. Ala J Med Sci 9:410-7, Oct 72

How to help the patient who is dying. Raft D. Am Fam Physician 7:112-5, Apr 73

The nurse and the heart patient. Bureh GE. Am Heart J 84:572-3, Oct 72

Dehumanized science and the doctor-patient relationship. Little JM. Am Heart J 85:714-5, May 73

Changing attitudes and habits to reduce risk factors in chronic disease. Leventhal H. Am J Cardiol 31:571-80, May 73

The pediatrician's approach to his patient. Korsch BM. Am J Dis Child 126:146-8, Aug 73

The critically ill patient and the gynecologist. Astrachan JM. Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:119-27, 1 May 73

The pelvic examination and the black gynecologist. Womack W, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:96-100, 1 Sep 73

Preparing the child and parent for strabismus surgery. Apt L, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 75:896-900, May 73

Race and its relevance to transference. Carter JH, et al. Am J Orthopsychiatry 42:865-71, Oct 72

Countertransference issues in the treatment of the military dissenter. Kirshner LA. Am J Orthopsychiatry 43:654-9, Jul 73

The walk-in patient as a 'customer': a key dimension in evaluation and treatment. Lazare A, et al. Am J Orthopsychiatry 42:872-83, Oct 72

Communication problems between rural Mexican-American patients and their physicians: description of a solution. Lurie HJ, et al. Am J Orthopsychiatry 42:777-83, Oct 72

Female patients: intractable or victims of chauvinism? Altman H. Am J Psychiatry 130:495-6, Apr 73

The importance of psychiatrists' telling patients the truth. Appleton WS. Am J Psychiatry 129:743-5, Dec 72

Emotional involvement in psychotherapy. Gessenway DB. Am J Psychiatry 130:937-9, Aug 73

A survey of physicians' attitudes and practices regarding erotic and nonerotic contact with patients. Kardener SH, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:1077-81, Oct 73

Psychotherapy by counter-manipulation. Krainin JM. Am J Psychiatry 129:749-51, Dec 72

Countertransference reactions to violent patients. Lion JR, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:207-10, Feb 73

Universality, a therapeutic concept. Kuch K. Am J Psychother 27:85-92, Jan 73

Kindness in psychotherapy: ambiguities and contradictions. Medini G, et al. Am J Psychother 27:93-101, Jan 73

Some therapeutic uses of psychologic testing. Mosak HH, et al. Am J Psychother 26:539-46, Oct 72

Eclectic approaches to hypnotherapy. Sacerdote P. Am J Psychother 26:511-30, Oct 72

The pace of treatment: a total partnership endeavor. Selinger D, et al. Am J Psychother 17:430-6, Jul 73

The patient as a person. The president's address, 1972. Dunbar JS. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 116:711-3, Dec 72

The doctor-patient relationship revisited. An analysis of the placebo effect. Adler HM, et al. Ann Intern Med 78:595-8, Apr 73

Reassurance therapy. What to say to symptomatic patients with benign diseases. Sapira JD. Ann Intern Med 77:603-4, Oct 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Personal physicians. Ann Intern Med 79:135-6, Jul 73
Educating your patient. Caplan RM.
Arch Dermatol 107:837-9, Jun 73
Drugs and the doctor-patient relationship. Sherman RW. Arch Intern Med 131:604-5, Apr 73
Quantitative study of doctor-patient communication in rheumatic diseases. Harris BK, et al.
Aris Med 30:262-3, Apr 73
The doctor, his illness and the patient. Gold N. Aust NZ J Psychiatry 6:209-13, Dec 72
An approach to the teaching of the doctor-patient relationship. Raimbault G, et al.
Br J Med Educ 7:126, Jun 73
Teaching medical interviewing: a practical technique. Tapia F. Br J Med Educ 6:133-6, Jun 72
Understanding and misunderstanding of some medical terms. Tring FC, et al. Br J Med Educ 7:53-9, Mar 73
Some notes on 'Helplessness in the Helpers' by Gerald Adler. Little MI. Br J Med Psychol 46:195-6, Jun 73
The interface between medicine and social work: contrasting public and professional attitudes. MacLean U. Br J Prev Soc Med 27:70-1, Feb 73
Non-pharmacological influences on therapeutic efficacy. Clyne MB. Br Med J 1:800, 31 Mar 73
Non-pharmacological influences on therapeutic efficacy. Kádor A, et al. Br Med J 1:352-3, 10 Feb 73
Teachers and patients. Br Med J 1:503-4, 3 Mar 73
The therapist tells a story: a technique in brief psychotherapy. De la Torre J.
Bull Menninger Clin 36:609-16, Nov 72
Blindspots in recognizing serious suicidal intentions. Zee HJ. Bull Menninger Clin 36:551-5, Sep 72
On those from whom we learn. Romano J.
Calif Med 117:72-5, Oct 72
Public confidence in the medical profession. Watts MS. Calif Med 119:70, Aug 73
OMA accepts major Pickering recommendation. Korcok M. Can Med Assoc J 108:1433 passim, 2 Jun 73
Classes of patients as I see them. Skully HJ.
Can Med Assoc J 105:361-3, 21 Aug 71
The doctor's office. Can Med Assoc J 109:9, 7 Jul 73
Disaster during psychiatric treatment. An intrapsychic problem for the physician. Woods LW.
Can Psychiatr Assoc J 18:67-70, Feb 73
Hypertension in the inner city. I. Analysis of clinic dropouts. Finnerty FA Jr, et al.
Circulation 47:73-5, Jan 73
Hypertension. A challenge in preventive cardiology. Freis ED. Circulation 47:1-2, Jan 73
Getting patients to follow advice: the art of communication. Faigel HC.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 11:666-7, Dec 72
The college physician and the student. Louis M. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 11:669-70, Dec 72
Pediatric interviewing technics. Korsch BM, et al. Curr Probl Pediatr 3:1-42, May 73 (51 ref.)
Consent, confidentiality, the law and adolescents. Hofmann AD. Del Med J 45:35-9, Feb 73
Let us stay near our patients. Bleuler M.
Dis Nerv Syst 34:73-9, Feb 73
Doctor-patient communication with or without translation. Anderson MG.
Ethiop Med J 9:197-201, Oct 71
Being kind to patients. Alvarez WC.
Geriatrics 28:60, Jul 73
A patient's rules for her next psychiatrist. Kal EF. Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:175, Mar 73
Is there negativism in your practice? Currie RB. Ill Med J 143:280, Mar 73
Problems of the therapeutic alliance: Freud and the Wolf Man. (Freud S), Offenkrantz W, et al.
Int J Psychoanal 54:75-8, 1973
Some thoughts and clinical vignettes on translocation of an analytic practice. Weiss SS.
Int J Psychoanal 53:505-13, 1972
Observations on follow-up contacts with former child analytic patients. Koch E.
J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 12:223-46, Apr 73
Bridge over troubled waters: the experiences of a nonclinical association between staff psychiatrist and students. Koumans AJ, et al.
J Am Coll Health Assoc 21:232-6, Feb 73
A physician's bill of rights.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 72:669-70, Mar 73
A patient's bill of rights.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 72:667-9, Mar 73
Posture, gesture, and movement in the analyst: cues to interpretation and countertransference. Jacobs TJ.
J Am Psychoanal Assoc 21:77-92, 1973
On the fate of transference after the termination of analysis. J Am Psychoanal Assoc 21:182-92, 1973
The therapist-patient relationship. King P.
J Anal Psychol 18:1-8, Jan 73
Agape as a therapeutic factor in analysis. Lambert K.
J Anal Psychol 18:25-46, Jan 73
Comment on 'the therapist-patient relationship'. Williams M. J Anal Psychol 18:9-10, Jan 73
Some sources of variance in "accurate empathy" ratings. Beutler LE, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 40:167-9, Apr 73
Effects of therapist and patient mood on the therapeutic functioning of high- and low-facilitative therapists. Gurman AS.
J Consult Clin Psychol 40:48-58, Feb 73
General practitioner--institutional and patient relationship. Bhatia PC.
J Indian Med Assoc 59:486-91, 1 Dec 72
The confrontation problem-solving technique: applicability to Adlerian psychotherapy. Garner HH.
J Individ Psychol 28:248-59, Nov 72
Confrontation techniques. Shulman BH.
J Individ Psychol 28:177-83, Nov 72
This perplexing power. Gray DE.
J Kans Med Soc 74:146 passim, Apr 73
Alcoholism: diagnosis and treatment. The physician's role. Knott DH, et al. J Kans Med Soc 74:1-8, Jan 73
Suicide and the physician: experience and attitudes in the community. Whittemore KR, et al.
J Med Assoc Ga 61:307-11, Sep 72
Smile or be sued. J Med Assoc State Ala 42:154-5, Sep 72
Patient compliance. Becker MH.
J Med Educ 48:966-7, Oct 73
A computer program for simulating the patient-physician encounter. Friedman RB.
J Med Educ 48:92-7, Jan 73
The physician, the autopsy request, and the consent rate. Gardner R, et al. J Med Educ 48:636-44, Jul 73
The motivation of the patient as a neglected factor in therapy. Senior B, et al. J Med Educ 48:589-91, Jun 73
Talking pictures for patient contact. Adams-Ray J, et al.
J Med Soc NJ 69:859-67, Oct 72
Altering the behavior of an aggressive institutionalized boy through paradoxical communication. Arnesen RB, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 157:63-5, Jul 73
Home visits--the patient's viewpoint. Carey-Smith KA, et al. J R Coll Gen Pract 22:857-65, Dec 72
Communication in the doctor-patient relationship. Recordon JP. J R Coll Gen Pract 22:818-27, Dec 72
Patients' opinions of their doctors--a comparative study of patients in a central London Borough registered with single-handed and partnership practices in 1969. Variaam A, et al.
J R Coll Gen Pract 22:811-6, Dec 72
Hypochondria: the layman's specialty. The Lloyd-Roberts Lecture 1972. Cooke A.
J R Coll Physicians Lond 7:277-90, Jul 73
Editorial. J R Coll Physicians Lond 7:275-6, Jul 73
Attitudinal barriers to physician involvement with drug abusers. Chappel JN. JAMA 224:1011-3, 14 May 73
The agony and the ecstasy of the nephrologist. David DS. JAMA 222:584-5, 30 Oct 72
The contract for health care. Etzwiler DD.
JAMA 224:1034, 14 May 73
Abandonment. 2. Holder AR. JAMA 225:1285-6, 3 Sep 73
Abandonment. 1. Holder AR.
JAMA 225:1157-8, 27 Aug 73
Does race interfere with the doctor-patient relationship? Satcher D. JAMA 223:1498-9, 26 Mar 73
Emotional stresses of patient-physician encounters.
JAMA 223:1037-8, 26 Feb 73
The physician-patient relationship. A new approach to informed consent. Hastings LV. JFMA 59:61, Oct 72
The dying patient. Dowsett EG. Lancet 2:1416, 30 Dec 72
Information for patients. Helsdon RM.
Lancet 1:617, 17 Mar 73
Determinants of medical care utilization. Failure to keep appointments. Hurtado AV, et al.
Med Care 11:189-98, May-Jun 73
The student, the patient and his illness. The ethics of clinical teaching. Pilowsky I.
Med J Aust 1:858-9, 28 Apr 73
"This won't hurt". Minimizing the morbidity of surgery in infancy and childhood. Wright JE.
Med J Aust 1:176-8, 27 Jan 73
The ethics of clinical teaching.
Med J Aust 1:824, 28 Apr 73
Doctor-patient confidentiality.
Med J Aust 2:346-7, 12 Aug 72
Where is the point of no return with a disaffected patient? Curtis LR. Med Trial Tech Q 177-82, 1972
Silence is golden, or is it? Ment Hyg 57:21-7, Winter 73
Physicians must cooperate in child abuse cases. Courter EM. Mich Med 72:361-2, May 73
The physician-patient privilege, article 31, and the military doctor. Knoll DD. Milit Med 138:840-3, Jul 71
The technological challenge. Blumberg HB.
Minn Med 56:47-8, Jan 73
The physician and his adolescent. Wallinga JV.
Minn Med 56:91-3, Feb 73
The patient as an education participant in health care. Monaco RM, et al. Mo Med 69:932-3 passim, Dec 72
The suicidal patient. Sletten IW, et al.
Mo Med 69:864-7, Nov 72
Doctor-patient relation in severe illness. A seminar for oncology fellows. Artiss KL, et al.
N Engl J Med 288:1210-4, 7 Jun 73
Maximally aware physicians. Fast DE.
N Engl J Med 289:109, 12 Jul 73
Toward better prescribing--smoking and sport--a committee on privacy. Lister J.
N Engl J Med 287:654-6, 28 Sep 72
Consequences of the practice of medicine by hospitals.
NY State J Med 73:532-4, 15 Feb 73
Informed consent: a tightrope.
NY State J Med 73:742-4, 15 Mar 73
Thirteenth memorial oration. MacIntyre D.
NZ Med J 78:32-5, 11 Jul 73
The third ear. Interviewing technics in obstetrics and gynecology. Good RS. Obstet Gynecol 40:760-2, Nov 72
A letter to Anita Sanders' present gynecologist. Hamilton EG. Obstet Gynecol 41:467-8, Mar 73
Avoiding more than pediatric pathogenesis. Haddock ST. Pediatrics 50:829-30, Nov 72
The interrelationship between the patient, his family, the referring physician, and the pediatric allergist. Halpern SR, et al. Pediatrics 50:659-80, Oct 72
Resistance to dealing with parents of battered children. Sanders RW. Pediatrics 50:853-7, Dec 72
The pediatrician and family relationships. Smith CA.
Pediatrics 52:435-6, Sep 73
Doctor and patient. Barondess JA.
Perspect Biol Med 16:394-410, Spring 73
Self-poisoning and relationships with medical practitioners. Doig RJ. Practitioner 210:268-70, Feb 73
How well does the general practitioner know his patients? Hull FM. Practitioner 208:688-90, May 72
Supervision of the first-year psychiatric resident. De Rosis HA. Psychiatr Q 46:284-303, 1972
Transference and countertransference problems in a critically ill patient. Bernstein AE, et al.
Psychiatry Med 4:191-9, Spring 73
Psychiatric liaison on a neoplastic inpatient service. Leigh H. Psychiatry Med 4:147-54, Spring 73
A method for increasing patients' recall of information presented by doctors. Ley P, et al.
Psychol Med 3:217-20, May 73
Personal theories of disease as determinants of patient-physician relationships. Engel GL.
Psychosom Med 35:184-6, May-Jun 73
Utilization of resistance and paradox communication in short-term psychotherapy. Buda B.
Psychother Psychosom 20:200-11, 1972
Imagine yourself in the patient's position. Markle GB 4th. Rocky Mt Med J 69:49-50, Sep 72
Medicine in our society. McKenzie D.
S Afr Med J 47:1331-2, 28 Jul 73
The management of the dying patient. Khan SB, et al.
Semin Drug Treat 3:37-44, Summer 73
Doctor-patient relationship in the light of patients' experiences. Vuori H, et al.
Soc Sci Med 6:723-30, Dec 72
Doctors, patients and the state: relationships and decision-making. Gill DG, et al.
Sociol Rev 20:505-20, Nov 72
The physicians' role in human sexuality of the future. Daly MJ. South Med J 65:1475-9, Dec 72
Why the declining census in university hospitals? Davis L. Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:785-6, May 73
Help for the young physician with death and grieving. Kerstein MD. Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:479-80, Sep 73
The other facet of patient care. Austin P.
Va Med Mon 100:619-22, Jul 73
The doctor as teacher. Hundley JT.
Va Med Mon 100:617-8, Jul 73
Freedom of choice. Headlee R.
Wis Med J 72:9-10, Apr 73
[Physician and socio-emotional problems of the patient] Langmeierová D.
Cas Lek Cesk 111:1177-80, 8 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Psychology of patients with nervous system diseases in polyclinical practice] Rádl V.
Cesk Neurol 35:103-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Doctor-patient relationship in group practice. An investigation of the wishes of the clientele of a group practice] Almind G, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 135:603-9, 12 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[The dying patient and his environment] Lehnert PF.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:1925-7, 4 Sep 72 (Dan)
[The physician and the prevention of accidents in children] Levêque B, et al.
Ann Pediatr (Paris) 19:671-7, 2 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The hysterical woman and her physician] Cassiers L.
Brux Med 53:233-6, Apr 73 (Fre)
[The patients have the floor] Françon F.
Brux Med 52:527-9, Jul 72 (Fre)
[The role of language theory and semantic analysis in psychoanalysis] Goeppert S, et al.
Confin Psychiatr 16:38-45, 1973 (Fre)
[Should one tell the patient the truth?] Bourguet F.
Nouv Presse Med 2:935-6, 7 Apr 73 (Fre)
[Must we tell the truth to the patient?] Marmasse J.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1615, 9 Jun 73 (Fre)
[Social assistance in the hospital] Palenzona C.
Praxis 62:607-8, 8 May 73 (Fre)
[The psychological environment of cancer patients] Portmann G.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 94:1-10, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The physician and the medical team with respect to patients undergoing chronic hemodialysis] Becker D, et al.
Rev Med Psychosom 14:171-81, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[How to get patients to speak and how to listen to them] Françon F. Rhumatologie 24:203-5, Jun-Jul 72 (Fre)
[Psychosomatic medicine] Bury JA.
Vie Med Can Fr 1:82-4, Jan 72 (Fre)
[The physician facing the child: interpreter of reality] Mordret C. Vie Med Can Fr 1:897-9, Sep 72 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Nonspecific factors in psychopharmacotherapy] Villeneuve A.
Vie Med Can Fr 1:85-9, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Professional secrecy and right to secrecy of the physician] Weissauer W, et al.
Chirurg 44:Suppl 4:25-32, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Cultural educational duties in the socialistic public health with special reference to psychological educational aspects in health advice and care. 2. Physician and patient in the socialistic society] Ehmann G, et al.
Dtsch Stomatol 23:471-9, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Understanding and agreement between physician and patient. Physician's dialog as diagnostic and therapeutic aids in the future] Ferber L von.
Fortschr Med 91:311-2 passim, 15 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Physician-patient relations] Clyne MB.
Internist (Berlin) 13:409-13, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Medical dialogue] Kress HF von.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 332:826-30, 1972 (Ger)
[Emancipation and socialization as the basis and aim of medical procedure and future hospital structures] Begemann H. Med Klin 68:533-8, 27 Apr 73 (Ger)
[The doctor in our time] Zenker R.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:965-70, 25 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Should physicians be also concerned with the organization of leisure time?] Stocksmeier U.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 34:337-42, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Do patients, with the same long-term prescription form a determinable group?] Balint M.
Psyche (Stuttg) 27:101-17, Feb 73 (Ger)
[In defence of the patient. 2] Gaettens-Küthmann.
Ther Ggw 112:1004 passim, Jun 73 (Ger)
[Humanity from patient's viewpoint] Hagelstange R.
Ther Ggw 112:682-3 passim, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Medical dialogue] Kress HF von.
Ther Ggw 112:673 passim, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Significance of physician-patient dialogue] Szewczyk H. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:385-8, 15 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Physician-patient relations in psychogenic diseases] Hagedorn E.
Z Allgemeinmed 49:1033-8, 10 Aug 73 (Ger)
[Dialog methods in depth psychology] Schacht J.
Z Klin Psychol Psychother 20:43-56, 1972 (Ger)
[Anonymous medicine unwanted] Hartlmaier KM.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 63:12-6, 1 Jan 73 (Ger)
[The physician and death] Dreyfuss F.
Harefuah 84:307-8, 15 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Behavioral analysis of group play therapy--diagramatic and quantitative representation for therapeutic relationship] Higashi H, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Jap 74:326-38, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Forensic psychiatry in conflict with the role of the physician] Christie N.
Nord Med 87:307-8, Dec 72 (Nor)
[Psychological aspects of the mastectomy patient] Chichorro V de S.
Arq Patol 44:147-50, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Influence of the physician's personality on his relationship with his patients] Damian N.
Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 18:75-8, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Reflections on the medical oath in the light of physician-patient ethics] Lazeanu M, et al.
Otorinolaringologie 17:431-7, Nov-Dec 72 (Rum)
[The patient, the surgeon and the operation] Chipail GG.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 76:478-87, Apr-Jun 72 (Rum)
[Ethical and psychological implications in physician-patient relations and role of medical psychology in the training of future physicians] Scripcaru G.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 76:457-63, Apr-Jun 72 (Rum)
[To have the same physician--to keep the patient] Nilsson CA. Lakartidningen 70:365-7, 31 Jan 73 (Swe)
[Sociological concept of the role of the patient] Janošíková A, et al. Cesk Zdrav 20:423-9, 1972 (Slo)
[Demographic characteristics, patient attitudes, physician-patient relations and motivation in the utilization of health services] Barath A.
Lijec Vjesn 95:127-30, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

PHYSICIANS (M, N2)

How to refer a reluctant patient to a psychiatrist. Raft D. Am Fam Physician 7:109-14, May 73
Health screening in school-age children. The physician and paramedical personnel. Grant WW, et al.
Am J Dis Child 125:520-2, Apr 73
Drugs and public policy. Poly-drug abuse: drug companies and doctors. Kunnes R.
Am J Orthopsychiatry 43:530-2, Jul 73
A survey of physicians' attitudes and practices regarding erotic and nonerotic contact with patients. Kardener SH, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 130:1077-81, Oct 73
Suicide and psychiatric education. Kelly WA Jr.
Am J Psychiatry 130:463-8, Apr 73
Physician use of marijuana, alcohol, and tobacco. Lipp MR, et al. Am J Psychiatry 129:612-6, Nov 72
Male transsexualism: uneasiness. Stoller RJ.
Am J Psychiatry 130:536-9, May 73
Human needs and our future society. A call to physicians and psychotherapists. Lease S.
Am J Psychother 26:477-9, Oct 72
National network of physicians investigates claims of radiation injury in the non-occupationally exposed population. Holder LE.
Am J Public Health 62:1387-90, Oct 72
Benefits-to-risks ratio in physician drug selection. Knapp DE, et al. Am J Public Health 62:1346-7, Oct 72
Physicians are part of the problem. Brown TC.
Ann Intern Med 77:316-7, Aug 72
Mark Twain, social critic, and his image of the doctor. (Twain M), Friedlander WJ.
Ann Intern Med 77:1007-10, Dec 72
Characteristics of physicians who have had psychotherapy. Haar E, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 27:705-9, Nov 72
Physician migration: brain drain or overflow? With special reference to the situation in Iran. Joorabchi B.
Br J Med Educ 7:44-7, Mar 73
Doctors' attitudes to homosexuality. Morris PA.
Br J Psychiatry 122:435-6, Apr 73
Colleagues in Africa. Barlovatz A.
Br Med J 4:670-1, 16 Dec 72
Variations in pharmaceutical and medical practice in Europe. Dunlop D, et al. Br Med J 3:749-52, 23 Sep 72
Community physician: a statutory consultant. Vickery K. Br Med J 1:805, 31 Mar 73
Doctor disqualified from driving. Br Med J 1:57, 6 Jan 73
American doctors and the Parisian medical world, 1830-1840. Jones RM.
Bull Hist Med 47:40-65, Jan-Feb 73
Observations on the participation of nurses and physicians in chronic care. Galton R, et al.
Bull NY Acad Med 49:112-9, Feb 73
Chekhov among the doctors: the doctor's dilemma. (Chekhov A), Ober WB.
Bull NY Acad Med 49:62-76, Jan 73
Another look at the medical "generation gap". Jones MW, et al. Calif Med 119:78-86, Jul 73
Physician power. Calif Med 117:59-61, Dec 72
A hopefully biased pilot survey of physicians' knowledge of the content of drug combinations. Biron P. Can Med Assoc J 109:35 passim, 7 Jul 73
Physician services in remote communities. Black DP.
Can Med Assoc J 109:94-5, 21 Jul 73
Some kind of pension plan is problem most physicians will eventually face.
Can Med Assoc J 108:1566-7, 23 Jun 73
Is the practice of medicine an art? Some reflections on the physician who is also an artist (with illustrations of portraits by the author). Henkel L.
Clin Orthop 89:28-36, 1972
Cigarette smoking and the pediatrician. Findings based on a national survey. Eisinger RA.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 11:645-7, Nov 72
Identifying and counselling the sexually active adolescent is every physician's responsibility. Hofmann AD. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 11:625-9, Nov 72
Defensiveness in the definition of placebo. Shapiro AK, et al. Compr Psychiatry 14:107-20, Mar-Apr 73
Physicians' unions. Grendon DA.
Conn Med 36:503, Sep 72
The young generation. Conn Med 37:343, May 73
Special report on physicians' unions: what they are--recent developments--legal aspects.
Del Med J 45:44-8, Feb 73
Suicide among physicians. A psychological study. Ross M. Dis Nerv Syst 34:145-50, Mar 73
Medicines, governments and doctors. Dunlop D.
Drugs 3:305-13, 1972
Health as the physician views it, and the use of space technology to achieve and maintain it. Berry CA.
Experientia 17:Suppl:379-91, 1972
The doctor's dilemma. The right to health. Choices and priorities in research and development in the biomedical field. Zuckerman L.
Experientia 17:Suppl:421-40, 1972
AAPS suit challenges PSRO law.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 52:298-9, Aug 73
The accountability of physicians and other scientists to society. Greenberg D. Fed Proc 31:1549-52, Nov-Dec 72
Physician, read thyself: a literary view of medicine. Armour R. Geriatrics 28:182 passim, Mar 73
Na Obshchestvennikh Nachalakh: a volunteer service by retired physicians in the USSR. McKain WC.
Gerontologist 13:348-50, Summer 73
Prevalence and heredity of migraine and migrainoid headaches among 461 Danish doctors. Dalsgaard-Nielsen T, et al. Headache 12:168-72, Jan 73
Factors influencing physicians' response to mailed questionnaires. Gullen WH, et al.
Health Serv Rep 88:510-4, Jun-Jul 73
Work satisfaction and performance of physicians in pediatric outpatient clinics. Nathanson CA, et al.
Health Serv Res 8:17-26, 1973
A physician views the Directives. Diamond EF.
Hosp Prog 54:70-2, Feb 73
Physicians and hospitals as fellow defendants. Bernstein AH. Hospitals 47:136-40, 1 Sep 73
"Let's stamp out venereal glaucoma". Lentino W.
Ill Med J 143:279, Mar 73
Correlates of physicians' prescribing behavior. Becker MH, et al. Inquiry 9:30-42, Sep 72
Factors affecting physicians' choice of group or independent practice. Mahoney AR.
Inquiry 10:9-18, Jun 73
Comment on "characteristics of physicians in OEO neighborhood health centers". Scannell DA.
Inquiry 10:69-70, Sep 73
Characteristics of physicians in OEO neighborhood health centers. Tilson HH. Inquiry 10:27-38, Jun 73
Cites goals of union. Meyer DC.
J Am Dent Assoc 86:934, May 73
The role of the physician in the nursing home: past, present and future. Gladue JR.
J Am Geriatr Soc 21:444-9, Oct 73
Economics and the practicing physician. Zirkle TE.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 72:648-2, Feb 73
A physician's bill of rights.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 72:689-70, Mar 73
Survey of physicians' drug information. Hamm MN, et al. J Am Pharm Assoc 13:349-52, Jul 73
Cooperation of physicians and clergy in treating the whole patient. Holoubek JE, et al.
J Arkansas Med Soc 69:216-8, Dec 72
Shaping today's world into tomorrow's image: the physician's role. Unternahrer J, et al.
J Asthma Res 10:139-46, Mar 73
Unions for physicians? Hillenbrand H.
J Dent Educ 36:11, Oct 72
Expense is no object: income and physician visits reconsidered. Monteiro LA.
J Health Soc Behav 14:99-115, Jun 73
Control structure and conflict in outpatient clinics. Nathanson CA, et al.
J Health Soc Behav 13:251-62, Sep 72
Monumental brasses of British physicians. Davis RB, et al. J Hist Med 28:243-56, Jul 73
A communal program of medical care: medieval Ragusa-Dubrovnik. Stuard SM.
J Hist Med 28:126-42, Apr 73
Physician perceptions of state health needs. Svaan J.
J Indiana State Med Assoc 66:723-6, Aug 73
The doctor's role in the management of the hospital. McKee WJ. J Ir Med Assoc 65:480-5, 7 Oct 72
The doctor's place in hospital administration. Nolan JJ.
J Ir Med Assoc 65:473-9, 7 Oct 72
Current trends in health care. The physician's role. Budd JH. J Ky Med Assoc 71:449-51, Jul 73
Why a professional corporation? Wilson LA Jr.
J La State Med Soc 124:72-5, Mar 72
A physician's right to practice.
J La State Med Soc 125:288-90, Aug 73
Liquidity of unregistered investments. Gold LM.
J Med Assoc Ga 62:56-8, Feb 73
Corporate director's Liability. Huff JW.
J Med Assoc Ga 62:324-5, Sep 73
A doctor is a teacher. J Med Assoc Ga 62:148-9, May 73
Peer review and you. Rhyne RH Jr.
J Med Assoc State Ala 42:767-8, May 73
Medical school, medicine, and social responsibility. Chaturachinda K. J Med Assoc Thai 55:517-9, Sep 72
The validity of Patient Management Problems. Goran MJ, et al. J Med Educ 48:171-7, Feb 73
Professional activities of physicians holding faculty appointments in U.S. medical schools, 1971. Rosenthal J. J Med Educ 47:977-8, Dec 72
American physicians in the nineteenth century. Rothstein WG. J Med Educ 48:772, Aug 73
Grades as predictors of physicians' career performance: an evaluative literature review. Wingard JR, et al. J Med Educ 48:311-22, Apr 73
To inherit and to possess. DuVal MK.
J Med Soc NJ 69:957-61, Nov 72
The many worlds of today's physician. Nevin RI.
J Med Soc NJ 70:55-6, Jan 73
The buddy system reexamined. Casey EC.
J Natl Med Assoc 64:453-3, Sep 72
Federal regulation of medical practice and the black physician. Glium RF.
J Natl Med Assoc 65:254-5, May 73
Does the physician have an obligation in highway and traffic safety? Pinckney TR.
J Natl Med Assoc 64:454-5, Sep 72
Ebony Magazine's 100 most influential black Americans for 1972. Walden EC.
J Natl Med Assoc 64:456 passim, Sep 72
Clinical prediction of physician suicide based on medical student data. Epstein LC, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 156:19-29, Jan 73
Books as clinical tools. Annotated book list for practicing physicians (1973). West KM, et al.
J Okla State Med Assoc 66:225-51, Jun 73
School physicians: a weakening breed. Schell NB.
J Sch Health 43:45-8, Jan 73
Improvisation. Aring CA. JAMA 225:1341-2, 3 Sep 73
Physician deaths. Bassler TJ. JAMA 223:1391, 19 Mar 73
Suicide in physicians. Cohen E. JAMA 222:489, Oct 72
Involvement of the practicing physician in the training of students: the Illinois experience. Gamble TE.
JAMA 224:1413-3, 4 Jun 73
Fildes and "The Doctor". (Fildes L), Gifford GE.
JAMA 224:61-3, 2 Apr 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The doctor and the detective story. Hoffman NY. JAMA 224:74-7, 2 Apr 73
The physician as rescuer. Holder AR. JAMA 223:721-2, 5 Feb 73
Physician retraining: a follow-up report. Kaplan AS. JAMA 222:489-90, Oct 72
Attitudes toward appetite suppressants. A survey of US physicians. Lasagna L. JAMA 225:44-8, 2 Jul 73
Relationships between teacher, student, and patient. Magraw RM. JAMA 224:225-8, 9 Apr 73
Doctors at table. Robb-Smith AH. JAMA 224:28-34, 2 Apr 73
Physicians' knowledge and attitudes about suicide. Rockwell DA, et al. JAMA 225:1347-9, 10 Sep 73
Education and role of the physician. A redefinition. Rosinski EF. JAMA 222:473-5, Oct 72
Eroding the physician's control of therapy. Schiffman DO. JAMA 225:164, 9 Jul 73
Physician's role in consumer protection. Vawter SM. JAMA 224:897, 7 May 73
Should physicians have a nursing education? JAMA 226:351, 15 Oct 73
The sick physician. Impairment by psychiatric disorders, including alcoholism and drug dependence. JAMA 223:684-7, 5 Feb 73
Smoking habits of Florida physicians revisited. Fulghum JE, et al. JFMA 59:23-8, Oct 72
Clinicians versus management. Bass BH. Lancet 2:772, 7 Oct 72
First contact decisions in general practice. Hedley AJ. Lancet 2:383, 18 Aug 73
Leech and vrach. Smolnikoff VP. Lancet 1:687, 25 Mar 72
Dispensing doctors. Lancet 2:604, 15 Sep 73
Rounds on a bicycle. Lancet 1:729, 31 Mar 73
Contributions of Maryland physicians to medical journalism in the United States. Carroll D. Md State Med J 22:41-8, Jul 73
The physician and the environment. Chaney HE, et al. Md State Med J 22:34-6, Jan 73
Psychosocial aspects of drug abuse. 2. Treatment and the role of the family physician. Wurmser L. Md State Med J 22:99-101, Aug 73
MED-CHI guidelines for physician performance of induced abortions. Md State Med J 22:68, Sep 73
The physician as witness the problem of dying declarations. Charyk W. Med Ann DC 41:641-2, Oct 72
The physician and his education. Peterson JE. Med Arts Sci 26:3-14, 1972
Physician judgments and resource utilization in a private practice. Gavett JW, et al. Med Care 11:310-9, Jul-Aug 73
Ambulatory medical care data: information for self-evaluation of patient care and feedback to physicians. Heasman MA. Med Care 11:Suppl:61-7, Mar-Apr 73
Physician confidence and reliability in utilization review. McClain JO. Med Care 10:463-9, Nov-Dec 72
Registration of commonwealth migrant doctors. Allsop DB, et al. Med J Aust 2:223-4, 22 Jul 72
Registration of commonwealth migrant doctors. Hunn JM, et al. Med J Aust 2:112, 8 Jul 72
A home for retired physicians. Izkovitch I. Med J Aust 1:Suppl 1:7-8, 10 Feb 73
Vocational registration in general practice. Merrington HN. Med J Aust 2:225-6, 22 Jul 72
Registration of commonwealth migrant doctors. Ramaswamy S. Med J Aust 2:284-5, 29 Jul 72
Doctors still drink too much and pop too many pills. Emshwiller J. Med Times 101:58-61, Apr 73
Ever consider working for a drug company? Schneider B. Med Times 101:80-2 passim, Jun 73
How the tide of violence has hit doctors. Med Times 101:56-64, Sep 73
The most hostile, hostila witness--the doctor. Caruso P. Med Trial Tech Q 19:241-5, Winter 73
Medical testimony in a case of trauma and nymphomania (AKA "San Francisco cable car case"), showing the cross-examination of the defendant's neuropsychiatrist by the plaintiff's lawyer. II. Med Trial Tech Q 19:317-60, Winter 73
Meet some interesting Michigan physicians. Mich Med 72:289-91 passim, Apr 73
Latest MSMS survey shows physicians' costs still rising. Mich Med 72:301-2 passim, Apr 73
Something for the retired military physician. Bruton OC. Milit Med 136:704, Aug 71
The Federal physician's attitude toward alcoholism: a sampling of Naval Medical Officers' opinions. Strange RE. Milit Med 136:881-3, Dec 71
The physician and public opinion concerning drug addiction. Visscher MB. Minn Med 56:215-6, Mar 73
Physician manpower for Missouri: 1971. Domke HR, et al. Mo Med 70:272-91, May 73
What does the AMA do for you? Weihaupt DB. Mo Med 70:343-6, Jun 73
Plight of the urban-clinic physician. Franz F. N Engl J Med 288:1029, 10 May 73
Special taxes for Massachusetts physicians. Holland RM. N Engl J Med 288:377, 15 Feb 73
Who me--sexist? Kelly MJ. N Engl J Med 288:317-8, 8 Feb 73
Alleged psychogenic disorders in women--a possible manifestation of sexual prejudice. Lennane KJ, et al. N Engl J Med 288:288-92, 8 Feb 73
The doctor's role in a permissive society--in conflict with the G.M.C.--the tatoo sign. Lister J. N Engl J Med 287:1136-7, 30 Nov 72
Maximal awareness. Mitchell JC. N Engl J Med 289:812, 11 Oct 73
Physicians' perceptions of risks of drug use. Nail RL, et al. N Engl J Med 288:691-2, 29 Mar 73
Doctors and the draft. N Engl J Med 288:1305-6, 14 Jun 73
Doctors and pharmacists. N Engl J Med 287:940, 2 Nov 72
The role of the physician in sports medicine. Wilson FC. NC Med J 34:38-43, Jan 73
The pharmacist and the doctor. Mason R. Nebr Med J 58:17-20, Jan 73
The doctor and his leisure: writing as a hobby. Reid JW. NS Med Bull 51:161-3, Oct 72
The developing confrontation between hospitals and physicians. Angrist AA. NY State J Med 73:1054-5, 1 May 73
Linguistic exploration in time and space. Medicine-doctor-physician-surgeon. Kirshner H. NY State J Med 73:2004-9, 1 Aug 73
The insertion of intrauterine devices by physicians and paramedical personnel. Ostergard DR, et al. Obstet Gynecol 41:257-8, Feb 73
The physician: dedicated, skillful, responsible and respected. Budd JH. Ohio State Med J 68:1080-1, Dec 72
Let's talk about investment choices. Beck LC. Pa Med 76:22-4, Aug 73
Retirement can create early problems. Beck LC. Pa Med 76:38-40, May 73
Strike. Or--why not to join a union. Smith DA. Pa Med 76:33, Jan 73
Cow's milk (lactose) intolerance among Indonesian doctors of the Dr. Tjipto Mangunkusumo General Hospital and Medical School, University of Indonesia. Sutedjo. Paediatr Indones 11:43-6, Mar-Apr 71
Child abuse: the role of the physician and the hospital. Joyner EN 3d. Pediatrics 51:Suppl:799-803, Apr 73
American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Children with Handicaps. The physician and the deaf child. Pediatrics 51:1100-1, Jun 73
The school physician. Pediatrics 51:149-51, Jan 73
The doctor as an organization man. Reich NE. Perspect Biol Med 16:308-11, Winter 73
Can the clergy help overworked physicians? Experience with an experimental church clinic. Westberg GE. Postgrad Med 53:165-7 passim, Jun 73
Characteristics of physicians interested in psychiatric education. Haar E, et al. Psychiatry Med 4:47-61, Winter 73
The use of placebos: a study of ethics and physicians' attitudes. Shapiro AK, et al. Psychiatry Med 4:17-29, Winter 73
The medical officer in the independent boarding school. De Bec Turtle P. Public Health 86:89-95, Jan 72
Rhode Island physicians' attitudes on the present and future practice of medicine. Lewis RV. RI Med J 56:183 passim, May 73
The significance of strict products liability doctrine to the physician. Pearlman TW. RI Med J 56:72-3, Feb 73
To delegate. S Afr Med J 47:807, 19 May 73
President's page. Taylor WR. SD J Med 26:20, Apr 73
Cancer choice and identification with the medical profession. Aho WR. Soc Sci Med 6:753-8, Dec 72
The medical profession and the 1967 Abortion Act in Britain. Macintyre SJ. Soc Sci Med 7:121-34, Feb 73
Professionals in organisations: some preliminary observations on hospital consultants. Davies C. Sociol Rev 20:553-67, Nov 72
A descriptive assessment of the psychiatric practice of nonpsychiatric physicians in South Carolina. Thomas RB, et al. South Med J 66:221-4, Feb 73
Sailing. Johns RJ. Trans Assoc Am Physicians 85:99-102, 1972
Wood sculpture. Rogers DE. Trans Assoc Am Physicians 85:106-8, 1972
The Steads build a house. Stead EA Jr. Trans Assoc Am Physicians 85:97-8, 1972
The Thorn Arboretum, Coolidge Point--Manchester-by-the-Sea. Thorn GW. Trans Assoc Am Physicians 85:94-6, 1972
Photography. Warren JV. Trans Assoc Am Physicians 85:103-5, 1972
Diseases, decision-makers and doctors. L'Etang HJ. Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila 40:30-8, Jul 72
Directory of Fellows of the College of Physicians of Philadelphia. Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila 41:40-68, Jul 73
Experiences of a physician-patient after renal transplantation. Lobo LH. Transplant Proc 5:1081-3, Jun 73
Career preferences of pre-registration doctors in N. Ireland (1972). Refausse JA. Ulster Med J 42:87-91, Winter 73
Determination of death--the physician's prime responsibility. Hooshmand H. Va Med Mon 99:1173-4, Nov 72
The doctor as teacher. Hundley JT. Va Med Mon 100:617-8, Jul 73
A few thoughts on the retiring doctor. Shands AR Jr. Va Med Mon 99:1061-2, Oct 72
The physician: dedicated, skillful, responsible and respected. Budd JH. W Va Med J 68:303-4, Oct 72
Doctors, detectives and drugs. Wilbur RS. W Va Med J 68:378-82, Dec 72
[Problem of identification with physician's profession] Janošík J, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 112:927-30, 27 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Clinician vs. the machine] Herman B. Agressologie 13:Suppl A:61-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Can today's physician still be a humanist?] Brabant H. Brux Med 52:489-94, Jul 72 (Fre)
[Medice, cura te ipsum. Neuroses and depressions in physicians] Monnerot-Dumaine. Nouv Presse Med 2:663-4, 10 Mar 73 (Fre)
[The social and economic role of French medical unionization] Stephan JC. Nouv Presse Med 2:277-80, 3 Feb 73 (Fre)
[Education of the family physician. North American perspectivs] Vaillancourt DG. Nouv Presse Med 1:3071-4, 16 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Role of the physician in tomorrow's health program] Castonguay C. Vie Med Can Fr 1:530-4, Jun 72 (Fre)
[The attending doctor, integral party of a home care service] Laporte JM. Vie Med Can Fr 1:286-7, Mar 72 (Fre)
[A resident physician's obligation to be available] Berenzmann RD. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1960, 15 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Government subsidy for the medical care of the physician's family] Rieger HJ. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:685, 30 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Accuracy of data determination in ECG computer analysis in comparison with the evaluation by physicians] Heinrich KW, et al. Med Welt 23:1787-8, 25 Nov 72 (Ger)
[The physician and refusal of blood transfusion by the patient] Kohlhaas M. Med Welt 23:1083-4, 5 Aug 72 (Ger)
[The physician in automobile traffic] Kohlhaas M. Munch Med Wochenschr 114:2007, 10 Nov 72 (Ger)
[The physician and the human psyche] Winter K. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:305-7, 1 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Depth psychology and disease concepts] Gastager H. Z Klin Psychol Psychother 19:243-53, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
["Odontology--stomatology". Lecture before the meeting of the regional organization for Europe on May 18th to 19th 1973 in Helsinki] Braun R. Zahnaerztl Mitt 63:563-8, 16 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Cooperation physician-dentist. Fractures in the jaw-face region] Meyer H. ZWR 82:399-400, 25 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Interpersonal relations between physicians] Fancsik J, et al. Orv Hetil 114:652, 18 Mar 73 (Hun)
[Relations between laboratory and clinical departments] Gray CH. Recent Prog Med (Roma) 52:570-95, Jun 72 (Ita)
[Trial in the treatment of defaulting patients during home treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis--cooperation between physicians and public health nurses using memoranda on the therapeutic status of registered patients] Kobayashi J, et al. Kekkaku 47:605-10, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Forensic psychiatry in conflict with the role of the physician] Christie N. Nord Med 87:307-8, Dec 72 (Nor)
[The doctor as a sex counsellor] Duckert K. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:292-5, 20 Feb 73 (Nor)
[Attitude of physicians to tobacco smoking] Gibiński K. Pol Tyg Lek 28:665-7, 30 May 73 (Pol)
[The medical profession] Schwarz S. Przegl Lek 30:417-23, 1973 (Pol)
[Medical Worker's Day] Geselevich A. Med Tekh 3:4-6, May-Jun 73 (Rus)
[Preventive medicine in nuclear emergencies and the role of the physician in national defense] Pejušković B. Nar Zdrav 27:100-2, Mar 71 (Rus)
[The 1st steps of the Soviet regime toward involving the medical intelligentsia in the socialist organization] Lotova EI. Sov Zdravookhr 30:55-60, 1971 (Rus)
[A step-by-step method for conducting scientific studies of the efficiency of medical workers' work organization] Zotov IuI. Sov Zdravookhr 31:11-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Activities of Armenian physicians in the Caucasian Medical Soiciety] (Parsadanian RS), Sov Zdravookhr 31:80-2, 1972 (Rus)
[Attitude of the physicians of a general hospital towards psychiatry] Ayuso Gutiérrez JL. Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr 1:347-57, Mar-Apr 73 (Spa)
[The physician as educator in a society in crisis] Bustamante ME. Gac Med Mex 105:111-22, Feb 73 (Spa)
[The participation of physicians as teachers in nursing education] Lakartidningen 69:5330-1, 8 Nov 72 (Swe)
[New negotiations on medical education and the rights of physicians to settle down in the Common Market] Goldschmidt E. Nord Med 88:94, Mar 73 (Swe)
[Physicians and political resolutions] Kaipainen O. Nord Med 87:290-1, Dec 72 (Swe)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Medicine--not philosophy, physician's contribution to public discussions] Werkö L.
Nord Med 87:291-2, Dec 72 (Swe)
[Specialization of physicians, dentist and licensed pharmacits for public health services] Jovanović M.
Nar Zdrav 27:215-7, May-Jun 71 (Cro)

HISTORY

[Hungarian physicians of Armenian origin] Bugyi B.
Orv Hetil 113:2060-2, 20 Aug 72 (Hun)
[Outstanding Armenian physician (history of medicine)] (Rostomian DA), Parsadanian RS.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 12:94-6, 1972 (Rus)

STANDARDS

Does continuing medical education by peer review really work? Devitt JE.
Can Med Assoc J 108:1279-81, 19 May 73
Doctor and hospital in USA and here. Forwell GD.
Health Bull (Edinb) 31:28-31, Jan 73
What quality black physician in our future? Casey EC.
J Natl Med Assoc 65:162 passim, Mar 73
Portrait of an Australian general practitioner. Kremer EP. Med J Aust 2:112-3, 8 Jul 72
Portrait of an Australian general practioner. Officer CB. Med J Aust 2:283, 29 Jul 72
On good doctoring. Saint EG.
Med J Aust 2:121-6, 15 Jul 72
What the non-ophthalmologist physician should know about the eye. Read RM. NS Med Bull 52:158-60, Aug 73
Preventive health services and physician error. Coe RM, et al. Soc Sci Med 7:303-5, Apr 73
[Legitimation of the physician's liability for diligence. Theses of the 5th Criminal Panel of Supreme Court for a conference with the Consultation Council]
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:103-6, 15 Jan 73 (Ger)
[The country physician today] Ziegler E.
Z Allgemeinmed 49:795-8, 10 Jun 73 (Ger)

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Federal efforts to influence physician education, specialization distribution projections and options. Rousselot LM. Am J Med 55:123-30, Aug 73
The gift from the poor to the rich. Taranta A. Ann Intern Med 78:299, Feb 73
A demographic survey of physicians in Arizona--1972. Humphrey AB, et al. Ariz Med 29:946-9, Dec 72
More primary physicians. The department of family practice at UC, Davis, meets the challenge. Burr BD, et al. Calif Med 118:57-61, Jan 73
Medical manpower shortage--fact or fiction? Wallace JD. Can Med Assoc J 109:230, 4 Aug 73
An immigrant to Canada replies. Kline CL.
Can Psychiatr Assoc J 17:476-7, Dec 72
Pulmonary disease manpower survey. Report of the Joint Committee, American Thoracic Society, American College of Chest Physicians.
Chest 63:790-2, May 73
The problem of relieving the physician of unnecessary burdens. Strom A. Experientia 17:Suppl:411-20, 1972
Revival of the medical profession of India. Patel HM.
Indian J Med Sci 27:271-2, Mar 73
Foreign medical graduates and the doctor shortage. Hambleton JW. Inquiry 9:68-72, Dec 72
A new approach to the physician shortage. Harrison JL, et al. Inquiry 9:34-9, Mar 72
Geographic mobility of foreign medical graduates and the doctor shortage: a longitudinal analysis. Schaffner R, et al. Inquiry 9:24-33, Mar 72
Problems vexacious. Kahn A Jr.
J Arkansas Med Soc 70:14-5, Aug 73
Race and urban medicine: factors affecting the distribution of physicians in Chicago. Elesh D, et al. J Health Soc Behav 13:236-50, Sep 72
Physician-need in Indiana: a survey and its results. Johnson JC.
J Indiana State Med Assoc 66:657-60, Jul 73
Medical manpower in Indiana. Murray RH.
J Indiana State Med Assoc 65:1259-61, Dec 72
Origin, domicile and specialty of 1504 graduates of medical schools in the Republic of Ireland. Joyce NM, et al. J Ir Med Assoc 65:425-34, 2 Sep 72
Medical education: a causal agent in physicians' maldistribution. Bynum G, et al.
J Med Educ 47:922, Nov 72
The decision for rural practice. Cooper JK, et al.
J Med Educ 47:939-44, Dec 72
Physician migration from inland to coastal states: antipodal examples of Illinois and California. De Vise P. J Med Educ 48:141-51, Feb 73
Migration of medical manpower. Mason HR.
J Med Educ 48:605, Jun 73
The stork, admission to medical school, going to a foreign school, and other hazards. Schofield JR.
J Med Educ 48:693-5, Jul 73
Mississippi medical alumni emigration study reported.
Price CW. J Miss State Med Assoc 14:243-4, Jun 73
The physician shortage, 1972. Bornemeier WC.
JAMA 224:1033-4, 14 May 73
Shortage of physicians. Flynn JT.
JAMA 225:419, 23 Jul 73
Number of physicians and health care. Iffy L.
JAMA 223:560, 29 Jan 73
How many physicians? McGroarty JJ.
JAMA 223:799-800, 12 Feb 73
Modern drugs for laymen where no doctors exist. Starr I. JAMA 224:350, 9 Apr 73
A critique of "Manpower Needs by Specialty". Steinwald C. JAMA 222:1411-2, 11 Dec 72
The demand for medical manpower. Norman-Taylor W.
Lancet 2:1079-80, 18 Nov 72
Projections of future need for physicians in Minnesota. Cavert HM. Minn Med 56:529-33, Jun 73
Minnesota graduates: 1896 to 1971. Garrard J.
Minn Med 56:547-9, Jun 73
The mass production of excellence. Pomrinse SD.
Mt Sinai J Med NY 40:535-8, Jul-Aug 73
Medical manpower in Nova Scotia. Stewart CB.
NS Med Bull 52:46-8, Apr 73
Medical manpower. A Saskatchewan viewpoint.
NS Med Bull 52:46, Apr 73
The medical profession in New Zealand. Answers to the Medical Council Questionnaire of 1972. Greenslade NF. NZ Med J 77:107-8, Feb 73
Too many radiologists? Janower ML.
Radiology 108:219-21, Jul 73
Medical manpower in Texas: the challenge. Williston CL. Tex Med 69:106-9, Mar 73
Accelerated medical education.
Va Med Mon 100:650-1, Jul 73
Recruitment of the West Virginia medical graduate: recognition and approach to the problem. Clark TS, et al. W Va Med J 69:261-2, Sep 73
Medical manpower problems in Iran. Mofidi CM.
WHO Public Health Pap 47:93-103, 1972
Meeting Wisconsin's future physician needs. Purtell RF. Wis Med J 71:11, Oct 72
[The rural area without doctors]
S Afr Med J 46:826, 17 Jun 72 (Afr)
[Medical scarcity and superabundance, a social disease, its epidemiology and prevention] Delachaux A, et al.
Praxis 61:1096-102, 29 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Thoughts on the topic sociomedical service, demonstrated on the example of contract physician service] Kohlhausen K.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 34:742-7, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Existential problems of the district physician]
Abrahám L, et al. Orv Hetil 114:829-32, 8 Apr 73 (Hun)
[Analysis of the probable increase in the number of physicians in Brazil: necessary options] Chaves MM.
Educ Med Salud 6:148-75, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Increasing infant mortality in Mexico. Influence of various social and medical care factors as causes]
Heredia-Duarte A.
Gac Med Mex 103:475-93, Jun 72 (Spa)
[The regional distribution of physicians] Hjortajö CH, et al. Lakartidningen 69:6141-3, 20 Dec 72 (Swe)

UTILIZATION

Population health care practices: an epidemiological study of physician visits, hospital admissions and drug consumption. Vobecky J, et al.
Can J Public Health 63:304-10, Jul-Aug 72
A model to explain visits to the doctor: with specific reference to the case of Israel. Antonovsky A.
J Health Soc Behav 13:446-54, Dec 72
Regional planning of primary health care services. Abernathy WJ, et al. Med Care 10:380-94, Sep-Oct 72
Comment on "Socioeconomic status and use of physician services: a reconsideration". Berki SE.
Med Care 11:259, May-Jun 73
Economic class and use of physician services. Bice TW, et al. Med Care 11:287-96, Jul-Aug 73
A reaction to "Comment on 'socioeconomic status and use of physician services: a reconsideration'". Bice TW, et al. Med Care 11:260, May-Jun 73
Prepaid group practice in Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario. I. Analysis of utilization records. Hastings JE, et al.
Med Care 11:91-103, Mar-Apr 73
Physician service in Montreal before universal health insurance. McDonald AD, et al.
Med Care 11:269-86, Jul-Aug 73
A new role for the school physician: approval by those concerned. Asbed RA, et al.
Pediatrics 52:307-8, Aug 73
Physician visits: volume and interval since last visit. United States--1969. Wilder CS.
Vital Health Stat 10:1-58, Jul 72

PHYSICIANS' ASSISTANTS (M, N2)

Nonphysicians for coronary care delivery: are they legal? Cooper JK, et al. Am J Cardiol 28:363-5, Sep 71
The role of an obstetric associate in a private obstetric practice. Schmidt OA, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:328-34, 1 Feb 73
The physician's assistant and the provision of health care. Rosen G. Am J Public Health 63:1-2, Jan 73
MEDEX--an operational and replicated manpower program: increasing the delivery of health services.
Smith RA. Am J Public Health 62:1563-5, Dec 72
The physician assistant in anesthesiology? Steinhaus JE, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:794-9, Sep-Oct 73
The Navy dermatology technician. A survey of his attitudes and aspirations. Epinette WW, et al.
Arch Dermatol 107:687-8, May 73
Differential certification of physician's assistants.
Skyler JS. Arch Intern Med 132:291, Aug 73
The demand for ophthalmic assistants. Appleton B.
Arch Ophthalmol 88:355-7, Oct 72
Patient attitudes toward physician's assistants. Strunk HK. Calif Med 118:73-7, Jun 73
The physician and workmen's compensation. A new paramedic to help with compensation cases. Whiting WB, et al. Calif Med 118:67-8, Mar 73
Letter to the Editor--"Technicians to administer anesthesia". Fleming SA.
Can Anaesth Soc J 20:413, May 73
Physicians' assistants.
Can Med Assoc J 107:439 passim, 9 Sep 72
The law and allied health personnel. Charles AF.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 15:343-7, Jun 72
The health care system looks at allied health personnel.
Davis LE, et al. Clin Obstet Gynecol 15:305-18, Jun 72
A new ophthalmological examination unit for clinical assistants. Barsewisch B von.
Doc Ophthalmol 33:147-8, 15 Nov 72
State legislation for physician's assistants. A review and analysis. Dean WJ. Health Serv Rep 88:2-12, Jan 73
The legal status of the physician's assistant. Wolper LF.
Hosp Prog 53:44-50 passim, Oct 72
Training and functions of ophthalmic assistants. India. Venkataswamy G. Isr J Med Sci 8:1081-2, Aug-Sep 72
Physician assistant: one year with general practitioner.
Hibner DW. J Indiana State Med Assoc 65:765-7, Jul 72
The physician assistant in Maine: two pending proposals. Onion DK, et al.
J Maine Med Assoc 64:98-101, May 73
Physician's assistants in Georgia. Haverty JR.
J Med Assoc Ga 61:329-31, Sep 72
The certifying of physicians' assistants.
J Med Soc NJ 70:307, Apr 73
Even small hospitals need blood gases. Morgan JD, et al.
J Miss State Med Assoc 14:126-7, Apr 73
Comparative diagnostic abilities of child health associate interns and practicing pediatricians. Fine LL, et al. J Pediatr 83:333-5, Aug 73
Education and role of the physician. A redefinition.
Rosinski EF. JAMA 222:473-5, Oct 72
National certification of physicians' assistants by uniform examinations. Todd MC.
JAMA 222:563-6, 30 Oct 72
The need for clinical assistants in Thailand. Harinasuta C. Lancet 1:1296-300, 9 Jun 73
Medex. Smith RA. Lancet 2:85-7, 14 Jul 73
Physician's assistants--nurse associates. An overview.
Wakerlin GE, et al. Mo Med 69:779-85 passim, Oct 72
Education and guidance of the physician's assistant.
N Engl J Med 289:48-8, 5 Jul 73
Medical assistants--good or bad? Joslin BS.
Northwest Med 71:681-5, Sep 72
Nurse and physician's assistant: issues and relationships. Rothberg JS.
Nurs Outlook 21:154-8, Mar 73
Student health program for migrant farmworkers and rural poor. Barnett SE, et al.
Rocky Mt Med J 69:50-2, Dec 72
To delegate. S Afr Med J 47:807, 19 May 73
The promotion of interest in the role of the physician associate as a potential career opportunity for nurses: an alternative strategy. Darnell RE.
Soc Sci Med 7:495-505, Jul 73
TMA policy on physician's assistant. Kolb WG.
Tex Med 69:45-6, Dec 72
Medical manpower and the emergence of new professions. Todd MC. Tex Med 68:80-4, Oct 72
American Association of Medical Assistants. Hagan RE.
Va Med Mon 100:803-5, Sep 73
[Value of technical personnel skilled in industrial medicine for the factory medical officer--thoughts on a new profession] Herrmann H.
Zentralbl Arbeitsmed 22:231-4, Aug 72 (Ger)

EDUCATION

Competence of child health associates. I. Comparison of their basic science and clinical knowledge with that of medical students and pediatric residents. Machotka P, et al. Am J Dis Child 125:199-203, Feb 73
Health care training of the physician assistant: a proposed cardiopulmonary program. Miller WF.
Chest 62:732-6, Dec 72
The mark of an educated assistant. Miller AR.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 51:452-3, Nov 72
Training and functions of ophthalmic assistants. Africa. Ben-Sira I, et al. Isr J Med Sci 8:1063, Aug-Sep 72
Training and functions of ophthalmic assistants. Kenya. Bisley GG. Isr J Med Sci 8:1062, Aug-Sep 72
Training and functions of ophthalmic assistants. Ethiopia. Feitelberg I.
Isr J Med Sci 8:1064-5, Aug-Sep 72
Auxiliary ophthalmic training. The Joint Commission on Allied Health Personnel in Ophthalmology.
Schlossman A. Isr J Med Sci 8:1066-7, Aug-Sep 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Auxiliary ophthalmic training in Canada. Stein HA, et al. Isr J Med Sci 8:1088, Aug-Sep 72
Podiatry assistants in the neighborhood health center. Weissman SD. J Am Podiatry Assoc 63:402-4, Aug 73
Physician's assistant training program: questions & answers. Horsley AW, et al. J Iowa Med Soc 63:155-6, Apr 73
Selection of physician's assistants. Crovitz E, et al. J Med Educ 48:551-5, Jun 73
Role identity development of the child health associate. Fine LL, et al. J Med Educ 48:670-5, Jul 73
Accreditation of physician's assistant programs. J Med Educ 48:596, Jun 73
A physician-associate program at a municipal hospital. Challenor B, et al. JAMA 225:49-51, 2 Jul 73
The training of medical auxiliaries in the former Belgian Congo. Browne SG. Lancet 1:1103-5, 19 May 73
Teaching medical assistants for the doctor. Estes EH Jr. Med Prog Technol 1:196-200, Feb 73
The training and role of physicians' assistants in the Army Medical Department. Stuart RB, et al. Milit Med 138:227-30, Apr 73
Rural Physicians Associate Program 1971-1972. Senta MR. Minn Med 56:776, Sep 73
The training of physician's assistants. The use of a clinical algorithm system for patient care, audit of performance and education. Sox HC Jr, et al. N Engl J Med 288:818-24, 19 Apr 73
Why not train your own assistant? McCain JL. NC Med J 34:519-22, Jul 73
Training physician's assistants. Major D, et al. Pa Med 75:41-2, Oct 72
Training staffs multidimensional perceptions of a class of Medex (physician's extension) trainees: a method of grading. Stone LA, et al. Percept Mot Skills 36:395-402, Apr 73
Psychological test scores for a group of MEDEX trainees. Stone LA, et al. Psychol Rep 31:827-31, Dec 72
Psychological test characteristics associated with training-success in a MEDEX (physician's extension) training program. Stone LA, et al. Psychol Rep 32:231-4, Feb 73
[Education of radiology assistants in radiation protection] Stieve FE. Roentgenpraxis 25:264-72 concl, Nov 72 (Ger)
[Education of radiology assistants in radiation protection] Stieve FE. Roentgenpraxis 25:236-44 contd, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Postgraduate training of deputies for the chief physicians in work capacity expertise] Arbatskaia IuD, et al. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 16:16-9, Sep 72 (Rus)

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

The surgeon's assistant in private surgical practice and in the university hospital. Diethelm AG, et al. J Surg Res 14:376-84, Apr 73

UTILIZATION

Physician assistant. Miller WF. Chest 62:658-9, Dec 72
Use of physician's assistants in Gilchrist County, Florida. Henry RA. Health Serv Rep 87:687-92, Oct 72
The physician's assistant in a psychiatric hospital. Kampmeier RH. J Tenn Med Assoc 66:234-5, Mar 73
Utilization of physician assistants: some implications for medical practice. Coe RM, et al. Med Care 10:497-504, Nov-Dec 72
Assistant doctors--help or hindrance? Allbrook D. Med J Aust 1:1008-9, 19 May 73
Delegating tasks to physicians' assistants: physicians' reactions. Parker HJ, et al. Tex Med 68:69-79, Oct 72

PHYSICIANS, WOMEN (M, N2)

Training the woman resident to be a psychiatrist. Benedek EP. Am J Psychiatry 130:1131-5, Oct 73
Medicine: a career conflict for women. Notman MT, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:1123-7, Oct 73
Women in psychiatry: past and present areas of concern. Roeske NA. Am J Psychiatry 130:1127-31, Oct 73
Women psychiatrists in the United States. Scher M. Am J Psychiatry 130:1118-22, Oct 73
Women in psychiatry. Solomon RZ. Am J Psychiatry 130:1136-7, Oct 73
Creating a professional identity. Batt R. Am J Psychoanal 32:156-62, 1972
Successful women in the sciences: an analysis of determinants. I. Individual life experiences. Physician and public health educator. (Calderone MS), Calderone MS. Ann NY Acad Sci 208:47-51, 15 Mar 73
Letter to the editor: discrimination in the appointment of pathologists to serve on federal advisory councils. Uzman BG. Arch Pathol 95:142, Feb 73
A survey of medical women in Lincolnshire 1971. Eskin F. Br J Med Educ 6:196-200, Sep 72
Longevity of women G.P.s. Denholm JG. Br Med J 2:119, 14 Apr 73
Longevity of women G.P.S. Keable-Elliot RA. Br Med J 2:308, 5 May 73
Women doctors and family planning. Lawrie J. Br Med J 3:296, 4 Aug 73
The psychological advantages of the woman physician. Menninger K. Bull Menninger Clin 37:333-40, Jul 73
The future for medical education and women in medicine. Barclay WR. J Am Med Wom Assoc 28:69-70, Feb 73
New Jersey women physicians--their opinions on today's world. Haycock CE, et al. J Am Med Wom Assoc 28:296-8 passim, Jun 73
Women in American radiology. Redman HC. J Am Med Wom Assoc 27:475-7 passim, Sep 72
Is anatomy destiny? Panel: the changing role of women psychiatrists. Shainess N. J Am Med Wom Assoc 28:293-5, Jun 73
M.D.? Mrs.?--PM&R. Wolfe CV. J Am Med Wom Assoc 28:16-8, Jan 73
The woman psychiatrist as therapist and academician. Berman E. J Med Educ 47:890-3, Nov 72
Residency programs for women. Coulter MP. J Med Educ 47:836-7, Oct 72
Letter to a woman doctor. Gilmour A. J R Coll Gen Pract 23:297-8, Apr 73
Postgraduate training in general practice. Gordon D. Med J Aust 1:1257, 23 Jun 73
Women doctors past, present and future. Harding FK. Ohio State Med J 68:1082-5, Dec 72
Women in nineteenth century Wisconsin medicine. Phillips DH. Wis Med J 71:13-8, Nov 72
[Feminization problems in the light of self-concept of the physician's role] Janoušk J, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 112:924-7, 27 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The woman physician today and tomorrow] Trempe L. Union Med Can 101:2014-6, Dec 72 (Fre)
[From "schools for midwives" to "courses for women physicians" (on the centennial of education of women physicians)] Bazanov VA, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:74-6, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Varvara Nikolaevna Kipiani--1st Georgian woman physiologist] (Kipiani VN), Korchilava DSh. Sov Zdravookhr 31:86-7, 1972 (Rus)
[Women physicians on the battlefields in the Russian-Turkish War 1877-1878 (on the centenary of women's medical education)] Lesnikova RV. Sov Zdravookhr 31:74-7, 1972 (Rus)
[History of higher medical education of women in Russia] Stochik AM, et al. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 16:37-41, Sep 72 (Rus)

EDUCATION

Part-time residency training: an approach to the graduate training of some women physicians. Kaplan HI. J Am Med Wom Assoc 27:648-50, Dec 72

HISTORY

Arizona's territorial tales. Stevens AD. Ariz Med 29:727-8, Sep 72

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Woman students in U.S. medical schools: past and present trends. Dubé WF. J Med Educ 48:186-9, Feb 73
Women in medicine in New Zealand. Heslop BF, et al. NZ Med J 77:219-29, Apr 73
Women in medicine. NZ Med J 77:258-9, Apr 73

PHYSICS (H)

The use of entry flow equations in studying the uniform entry flow. Lew HS. J Biomech 6:205-14, Mar 73
Effect of estradiol-17beta on vaginal thermal conductance in cattle. Abrams RM, et al. J Dairy Sci 56:1058-62, Aug 73
Physics in the food laboratory. White GW. Lab Pract 21:30-5, Jan 72
[The importance of physics in the study of normal and sick subjects] Schneider H. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:2309-14, 16 Dec 72 (Dut)
[The design of a model in physics and physiology] Schroter RC, et al. Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:209-23, Mar-Apr 72 (Fre)
[Determination of shooting distance from unburned gunpowder particles] Barz J. Beitr Gerichtl Med 29:327-34, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Biology and physics] Vol'kenshtein MV. Usp Fiziol Nauk 109:499-515, Mar 73 (Rus)

EDUCATION

Integration of physical education skills with the concept of levers at intermediate grade levels. Werner P. Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ 43:423-8, Dec 72

HISTORY

Successful women in the sciences: an analysis of determinants. I. Individual life experiences. Physicist. (Ancker-Johnson B), Ancker-Johnson B. Ann NY Acad Sci 208:23-8, 15 Mar 73
W. C. Roentgen, his friendship with Ludwig Zehnder. (Roentgen WC), (Zehnder L), Kraft E. NY State J Med 73:1002-8, 15 Apr 73
[The physicist Ignace Gaston Pardies S.J. (1636-1673)] (Pardies IG), Ziggelaar A. Acta Hist Sci Nat Med (Kbh) 26:9-242, 1971 (Fre)
[Physics in Zurich, a retrospection] Fierz M. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:8-13, 1971 (Ger)

INSTRUMENTATION

A photon counting device for the measurement of nanosecond and microsecond kinetics of light emission from biological systems. Beall HC, et al. Anal Biochem 53:96-107, May 73

PHYSIOGNOMY (E5)

Metoposcopy and kindred arts. King LS. JAMA 224:42-6, 2 Apr 73

PHYSIOLOGIC AVAILABILITY see under

BIOPHARMACEUTICS (G1)

PHYSIOLOGY (G1)

Biological memory. Walker I. Acta Biotheor [A] (Leiden) 21:293-35, 1972
The emergence of biological and behavioral patterns. Miller JG. Ann NY Acad Sci 193:281-5, 25 Aug 72
Contributions of the biological sciences to human welfare. II. Basic biomedicine. Colbert JW Jr. Fed Proc 31:19-32, Nov-Dec 72
Acquisition and coding of analogue physiologic data for digital analysis. Henkins AR, et al. J Assoc Adv Med Instrum 6:371-4, Nov-Dec 72
Analog/hybrid computers in physiological research. Katz AI, et al. J Assoc Adv Med Instrum 5:178-83, May-Jun 71
Rudolf Dreikurs Bibliography : 1967-1972. (Dreikurs R), Ferguson ED. J Individ Psychol 29:19-23, May 73
1972 Landis Award presentation to Curt W. Wiederhielm. (Wiederhielm CW), Zweifach BW. Microvasc Res 5:1-3, Jan 73
On tactual perception of physiognomic properties. Dershowitz NK. Percept Mot Skills 36:343-55, Apr 73
International system of units (SI) in physiology. Assendelft OW van, et al. Pflugers Arch 339:265-72, 1973
American Physiological Society membership. Physiologist 15:309-14, Nov 72
[News from the physiologic science. Reports from scientific societies] Cesk Fysiol 22:79-82, 1973 (Cze)
[Perspectives in medical sciences] Cesk Fysiol 21:213-4, 1972 (Cze)
[Nobel prize in physiology and medicine 1972. The structure of immunoglobulins] Seppälä IJ, et al. Duodecim 88:1483-4, 1972 (Fin)
[Problems of modelling in physiology] Destouches JL. Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:199-207, Mar-Apr 72 (Fre)
[The design of a model in physics and physiology] Schroter RC, et al. Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:209-23, Mar-Apr 72 (Fre)
[Co-operation between ophthalmologists and physiologists] Dodt E. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:715-7, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[41st congress of the German Society of Physiology (spring session) March 27-30 1973 in Düsseldorf] Pflugers Arch Suppl:1-98, 30 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Physical properties of biological substances] Kanai H. Jap J Med Electron 10:546-8, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Biomolecular phenomena as the basis of physiological processes] Domański E, et al. Acta Physiol Pol [Suppl] 5:899-923, 1972 (Pol)
[History outline of the Polish Physiological Society] Miętkiewski E. Acta Physiol Pol [Suppl] 24:127-40, 1973 (Pol)
[Problem of cell injury in modern pathological physiology] Ado AD. Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 16:12-20, Nov-Dec 72 (35 ref.) (Rus)
[Bibliography on physiology published in Japan, 1971. 2] J Physiol Soc Jap 34:824-50, Dec 72 (Mul)

EDUCATION

Discipline-oriented instruction. Nadler NJ. Am J Anat 136:385-8, Mar 73
Anatomy and physiology made relevant. Gotwald WH Jr. Am J Nurs 72:2206-9, Dec 72
On physiology for medical students. Naeraa N. Br J Med Educ 7:133-4, Jun 73
Comparison of the use of EDP in essay and multiple-choice testing. Naerra N. Br J Med Educ 7:64-6, Mar 73
Around the departments. 3. Physiology. Manch Med Gaz 52:29-31, Oct 72
Past-president's address. A reconsideration of the "Biological Clock in the Unicorn". Brobeck JR. Physiologist 15:327-37, Nov 72
Computer-assisted self evaluated tests for medical physiology. Frazier DT. Physiologist 15:360-7, Nov 72
The decline in emphasis on basic medical sciences in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

medical school curricula. Visscher MB.
Physiologist 16:43-54, Feb 73
[Evaluation of the multiple-choice examination] Antila K, et al. Duodecim 88:1005-11, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)
[Physiopathology and its teaching] Laborit H.
Agressologie 13:353-61, 1972 (Fre)
[The role of general pathophysiology in the study of medicine] Jelavić N.
Rad Med Fak Zagrebu 19:69-75, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)
[Effect of a change in the curriculum of anatomy and physiology on the performance of students in the 2nd year of medical school] Pokrajac N, et al.
Rad Med Fak Zagrebu 20:101-37, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

HISTORY

Adolf Fick--forgotten genius of cardiology. (Fick A), Shapiro E. Am J Cardiol 30:662-5, 8 Nov 72
The ontogenesis of one physiologist. (Bard P), Annu Rev Physiol 35:1-16, 1973
Roy Douglas Wright. (Wright RD),
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 50:791-4, Dec 72
Medical numismatic notes XI: commemorative medals issued at the international physiological congresses. Gemmill CL. Bull NY Acad Med 49:556-66, Jun 73
Of the principles of investigation in physiology: a preface to "Memoirs of Marshall Hall", 1861. (Hall M), Circulation 48:651-4, Sep 73
Einar Lundsgaard, 1889-1968. (Lundsgaard E), Kruhoffer P, et al. Ergeb Physiol 65:1-14, 1972
Irish blood--and electrolytes. McNicholl B.
J Ir Med Assoc 66:388-90, 21 Jul 73
The paradoxical text 'On the Heart'. II. Lonie IM. Med Hist 17:136-53, Apr 73
Relationship between physiological research and philosophy in the work of Pavlov and Sherrington. Volicer L. Perspect Biol Med 16:381-92, Spring 73
[100th anniversary of Prof. Edward Babák's birthday] (Babák E), Sajner J. Vnitr Lek 19:603-4, Jun 73 (Cze)
[Alexis the fistulous] (Bigadau A), (Beaumont W), Martin CA. Vie Med Can Fr 2:378-83, Apr 73 (Fre)
[Theodor Schwann accepted the honorable appointment abroad] (Schwann T), Watermann R. Med Monatsschr 27:28-31, Jan 73 (Ger)
[My research in physiology] Azuma R.
J Physiol Soc Jap 34:625-7, 1972 (Jap)
["New wine in old bottles": history of physiology] Minoshima K. J Physiol Soc Jap 34:643-6, 1972 (Jap)
[History of angiology] Nishimaru K.
J Physiol Soc Jap 34:630-9, 1972 (Jap)
[History of the Physiological Society of Japan in the last 50 years] Totsuka T.
J Physiol Soc Jap 34:646-7, 1972 (Jap)
[Society of Japan on the 50th anniversary] Uchiyama K.
J Physiol Soc Jap 34:648-54, 1972 (Jap)
[Non omnis moriar] (Houssay B), Walawski J.
Acta Physiol Pol [Suppl] 5:958-9, 1972 (Pol)
[Ad cogitandum et agendum homo natus est] (Fenn WO), Walawski J.
Acta Physiol Pol [Suppl] 5:955-7, 1972 (Pol)
[Physiological sciences in the USSR in the past 50 years (on the 50th anniversary of the formation of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics)] Chernigovskif VN, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1789-94, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Development of human and animal physiology in the Moldavian SSR] Marits AM, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1809-15, Dec 72 (Rus)
[The priority of N. N. Savitskif and A. A. Tregubov concerning the so-called Euler-Liljestrand phenomenon] (Savitskif NN), (Tregubov AA), Vesel'nikov LV. Kardiologiia 12:142, Nov 72 (Rus)
[To the 50th anniversary of the USSR]
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 16:3-12, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[Varvara Nikolaevna Kipiani--1st Georgian woman physiologist] (Kipiani VN), Korchilava DSh.
Sov Zdravookhr 31:86-7, 1972 (Rus)
[Academician Leon Abgarovich Orbeli and his scientific legacy] (Orbeli LA), Karamian AI.
Usp Fiziol Nauk 3:3-6, Oct-Dec 72 (Rus)
[Foundation Bernardo A. Houssay] (Houssay BA), Medicina (B Aires) 32:536-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Spa)
[The state and prospectives of physiology in the Unkrainian SSR] Makarchenko OF.
Fiziol Zh 18:435-45, Jul-Aug 72 (Ukr)
[55 years of physiology in the USSR and the development of physiology of the peripheral circulation] Kellerová E, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 60:238-44, Aug 73 (Slo)

INSTRUMENTATION

Velocity measurements by means of a pulsed Doppler: preliminary report. Satrapa J, et al.
Biomed Eng 7:375, Sep 72
Device for recording physiological processes in a form suitable for computer processing. Abakumova LY, et al. Biomed Eng (NY) 7:49-51, Jan-Feb 73
A modified method for the use of Warburg apparatus. Misra MS. Indian J Exp Biol 10:150-1, Mar 72
Drop recording device based on pneumatic amplification. Thombre DP, et al.
Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 16:355-7, Oct-Dec 72
A swimming flume. Astrand PO, et al.
J Appl Physiol 33:514, Oct 72
A linear motion generator for physiological research. Caldwell WM, et al. J Appl Physiol 33:532-5, Oct 72
A force transducer for cardiac muscle strips. Jacobs HK, et al. J Appl Physiol 35:436-8, Sep 73
A low-drift transducer for small forces. Minns HG, et al.
J Appl Physiol 33:529-31, Oct 72
Micropipette sharpener with audio and hydraulic readouts. Shaw ML, et al.
J Appl Physiol 34:523-4, Apr 73
Controllable tendon tapper for use in the student laboratory. Welford MT, et al.
J Appl Physiol 34:277-8, Feb 73
Apparatus for logging low-frequency physiological signals on punched paper taps. Fitton DL, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 226:6P, Oct 72
A multiway non-return valve for use in physiological experiments. Holder RE, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 226:2P-3P, Oct 72
A calliper for sampling relative movement of tissue surfaces. Lab MJ, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 224:55P-56P, Jul 72
A flexible system for recording activity of caged animals. Iversen JA. Physiol Behav 10:971-2, May 73
Integrated circuit animal heater control. Spencer HJ.
Physiol Behav 10:977-9, May 73
Continuous recording of urinary flow-rate. Garrelts B von, et al. Scand J Urol Nephrol 6:224-7, 1972
[Determination of the activity of piglets by means of an actographic device with photoelectric cells] Dantzer R, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:196-200, 1972 (Fre)
[Identification of an output pickup by a model method] Atlan G, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:93A, 1972 (Fre)
[A device for dynamic registration of the blood flow rate at magnitudes less than 1 ml. per minute] Meshcherskif EL, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1781-5, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Continuous registration of parameters of the microclimate under clothing] Kartsev ID, et al.
Gig Sanit 37:70-1, Mar 72 (Rus)
[Measurement of muscle strength under conditions of vibration] Mikulinskii AM.
Gig Sanit 37:67-9, Mar 72 (Rus)
[A method of recording the contractile activity of parasitic worms] Davydov ON.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:421-3, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[An instrument for measuring vibration sense threshold] Verigo NI, et al.
Med Tekh 2:58-9, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)
[Accuracy of the mechanism of static dynamometers operating with forces of 500 and 200 kG] Talalaf ML.
Nov Med Priborostr 1:134-40, 1972 (Rus)
[Modification of the gastric and intestinal fistulas for determining the motor function of the gastrointestinal tract] Klepach MS.
Fiziol Zh 18:848-50, Nov-Dec 72 (Ukr)

PHYSIOLOGY, COMPARATIVE (G1)

Visually evoked responses in the rat, guinea pig, cat, monkey, and man. Creel DJ, et al.
Exp Neurol 40:351-66, Aug 73
[Genetic and physiological prerequisites of heterosis] Kushner KhF.
Usp Sovrem Biol 75:236-47, Mar-Apr 73 (63 ref.) (Rus)

PHYSOSTIGMINE (D2, D5)

Acetylcholinesterase. I. A study by nuclear magnetic resonance of the binding of inhibitors to the enzyme. Kato G. Mol Pharmacol 8:575-81, Sep 72
Acetylcholinesterase. II. A study by nuclear magnetic resonance of the acceleration of acetylcholinesterase by atropine and inhibition by eserine. Kato G. Mol Pharmacol 8:582-8, Sep 72
Cholinesterase inhibitors: structure of eserine. Petcher TJ, et al. Nature 241:277, 26 Jan 73
An analysis of mechanism of the appearance of convulsions after intraventricular injection of eserine. Beleslin DB, et al.
Neuropharmacology 12:275-81, Apr 73

ANALYSIS

Differential spectrophotometric estimation of some pharmaceutical compounds. I. Applying relative absorbance value. Abdine H, et al.
Planta Med 23:398-400, Jun 73

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Oxime analogs of physostigmine. Wells JN, et al.
J Med Chem 16:700-3, Jun 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cholinergic-adrenergic interaction in the brain of rats and mice. Fekete M.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 14:298, Nov 72
The action of physostigmine, morphine, cyclopentolate and homatropine on the secretion and outflow of aqueous humour in the rabbit eye. Uusitalo R.
Acta Physiol Scand 86:239-49, Oct 72
Ciliary muscle effort in accommodation. Eskridge JB.
Am J Optom 49:633-5, Aug 72
Effects of posttrial eserine administration on learning in "enriched"- and "impoverished"-reared rats. Greenough WT, et al. Behav Biol 8:261-72, Feb 73
Relationship of the acylation of membrane esterases and proteins to the teratogenic action of organophosphorus insecticides and eserine in developing hen eggs. Flockhart IR, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:2501-603, 1 Oct 72
The effects of conjunctival instillation of eserine and homatropine on pupillary reactivity in schizophrenics. Rubin LS, et al.
Biol Psychiatry 5:257-69, Dec 73
Modification of the tremorigenic activity of physostigmine. Ambrani LM, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 46:344-7, Oct 72
Effects of some centrally acting drugs on acetylcholine synthesis by rat cerebral cortex slices. Sharkawi M.
Br J Pharmacol 46:473-9, Nov 72
Comparison of the potencies of edrophonium, neostigmine and eserine with a new anticholinesterase drug RX 67668 on human tissues. Turner P, et al. Br J Pharmacol 47:678P, Mar 73
Effect of methscopolamine, physostigmine, and neostigmine on neuron activity in the midbrain, the hippocampus, and the hypothalamus in the behaving rat. Olds ME, et al. Brain Res 50:315-30, 28 Feb 73
Olivo-cochlear inhibition during physostigmine-induced activity in the pontine reticular formation in the decerebrate cat. Kingsley RE, et al. Exp Neurol 40:43-51, Jul 73
Effects of eserine and neostigmine on release of acetylcholine into perfused cerebral ventricles of unanaesthetized dogs. Haranath PS, et al.
Indian J Med Res 60:1682-8, Nov 72
Cholinergic mechanisms and alterations in behavioral suppression as factors producing time-dependent changes in avoidance performance. Anisman H.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 83:465-77, Jun 73
Cholinergic and anticholinergic influences on amphetamine-induced stereotyped behavior. Klawans HL Jr, et al. J Neurol Sci 17:303-8, Nov 72
The effects of eserine and neostigmine on the guinea-pig ileum and on ilial longitudinal muscle strips. Cox B, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:541-6, Jul 72
The antinociceptive activities of oxotremorine, physostigmine and dyflos. Cox B, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:547-51, Jul 72
Effects of physostigmine on brain acetylcholine content and release. Bartolini A, et al.
Neuropharmacology 12:15-25, Jan 73
Effects of physotigmine on the acquisition of a position discrimination in rats. Cox T, et al.
Neuropharmacology 12:477-84, May 73
Studies on schistosomiasis. 4. Differential staining of live and dead cercariae after immobilization with physostigmin. Wyk JA van.
Onderstepoort J Vet Res 40:23-30, Mar 73
ECS dissociation of learning and one-way cross-dissociation with physostigmine and scopolamine. Gardner EL, et al.
Physiol Behav 8:11-5, Jan 72
Influence of recall on an anticholinesterase induced retrograde amnesia. Hamburg MD, et al.
Physiol Behav 9:409-18, Sep 72
Effects of physostigmine and scopolamine on operant brightness discrimination in the rat. Leaton RN, et al.
Physiol Behav 9:121-3, Jul 72
Production of analgesia by cholinergic drugs. Dayton HE, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:1011-3, Mar 73
Physostigmine and resistance to extinction. Glazer HI.
Psychopharmacologia 26:287-94, 1972
Cholinergic antagonism of methylphenidate-induced stereotyped behavior. Janowsky DS, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 27:295-305, 1972
The facilitation of discrimination performance by physostigmine sulphate. Warburton DM, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 27:275-84, 1972
Effects of eserine upon EEG manifestations of motivation and short-term memory. Psatta DM.
Rev Roum Neurol 9:403-23, 1972

THERAPEUTIC USE

Physostigmine reversal of scopolamine delirium in obstetric patients. Smiler BG, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:326-9, 1 Jun 73
Reversal of antiparkinsonian drug toxicity by physostigmine: a controlled study. el-Yousef MK, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:141-5, Feb 73
Parasympathetic suppression of manic symptoms by physostigmine. Janowsky DS, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:542-7, Apr 73
Atropine overdose in three children. Greenblatt DJ, et al. Br J Anaesth 44:750, Jul 72
Physostigmine in tardive dyskinesia. Carman JS.
Lancet 2:1434-5, 30 Dec 72
Cholinergic reversal of manic symptoms. Carroll BJ, et al. Lancet 1:427-8, 24 Feb 73
Anticholinergic poisoning: treatment with

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

physostigmine. Rumack BH.
Pediatrics 52:449-51, Sep 73

PHYTAGGLUTININS see PLANT AGGLUTININS

(D12)

PHYTASE (D9)

Intestinal alkaline phosphatase and phytase of chicks: separation of isoenzymes, zinc contents and in vitro effects of zinc. Davies MI, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 42:345-56, 15 Jul 72

ANALYSIS

Properties of chick intestinal phytase. Davies MI, et al.
Poult Sci 51:494-501, Mar 72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The phytases. II. Properties of phytase fractions F 1 and F 2 from wheat bran and the myoinositol phosphates produced by fraction F 2 . Lim PE, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 302:316-28, 12 Apr 73

METABOLISM

Inositol phosphate phosphatases of microbiological origin: the inositol pentaphosphate products of Aspergillus ficuum phytases. Irving GC, et al.
J Bacteriol 112:434-8, Oct 72

Intestinal alkaline phosphatase and phytase of chicks: effect of dietary magnesium, calcium, phosphorus and thyroactive casein. McCuaig LW, et al.
Poult Sci 51:526-30, Mar 72

PHYTIC ACID see under INOSITOL (D11)

PHYTIN see under INOSITOL (D11)

PHYTOHEMAGGLUTININS see under PLANT

AGGLUTININS (D12)

PHYTOL see under TERPENES (D2)

PHYTOMITOGENS (D12)

The effect of pokeweed mitogen administration on the primary antibody response to sheep red cells in the spleen of mice as determined by a plaque assay. Czerski P, et al.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 20:703-5, 1972

A novel method for immobilization of chicken brain arylsulfatase A using concanavalin A. Ahmad A, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:730-6, 6 Aug 73

Changes of isoelectric points of concanavalin A induced by the binding of carbohydrates. Akedo H, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:107-13, 6 Oct 72

The purification of human serum 1 -antitrypsin by affinity chromatography on concanavalin A. Liener IE, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:436-43, 17 Mar 73

Structure of concanavalin A at 2.4-A resolution. Hardman KD, et al. Biochemistry 11:4910-9, 19 Dec 72

Specificity of metal ion interaction with concanavalin A. Shoham M, et al. Biochemistry 12:1914-7, 8 May 73

Chemical nature of the receptor site for various phytomitogens. Toyoshima S, et al.
Biochemistry 11:4000-5, 10 Oct 72

Interaction of glycoprotein hormones with agarose-concanavalin A. Dufau ML, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 278:281-92, 29 Sep 72

Visible absorption and circular dichroism of the cobalt complexes of concanavalin A. Kalb AJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 303:284-8, 20 Apr 73

Magnetic resonance relaxation of 1 H and 17 O in aqueous solutions of concanavalin A. Meiroviteh E, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 303:258-63, 20 Apr 73

Concanavalin A as a probe of phosphomannan molecular structure. Slodki ME, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 304:449-56, 28 Apr 73

Lymphocyte activation. II. Kinetics and specificity of the activation process with phytohaemagglutinin and concanavalin A. Jones G.
Clin Exp Immunol 12:403-7, Nov 72

Lymphocyte activation. I. Expression of theta, H-2 and immunoglobulin determinants on lymphocytes stimulated by phytohaemagglutinin, pokeweed mitogen, concanavalin A or histocompatibility antigen. Jones G. Clin Exp Immunol 12:391-402, Nov 72

The structure of concanavalin A at 4 A resolution. Reeke GN, et al.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 36:277-84, 1971

Implication of two histidines in transition-metal binding in concanavalin A. Gachelin G, et al.
Eur J Biochem 30:155-62, 17 Oct 72

Shielding of antigens and concanavaline A agglutination sites by a surface coat of transplantable mouse lymphosarcoma cells. Smets LA, et al.
Eur J Cancer 8:541-8, Oct 72

Two dimensional distribution of concanavalin-A receptor molecules on fibroblast and lymphocyte plasma membranes. Comoglio PM, et al.
FEBS Lett 27:256-8, 1 Nov 72

Circular dichroism studies on chemically modified derivatives of concanavalin A. McCubbin WD, et al.
FEBS Lett 23:100-4, 1 Jun 72

Quantitative studies on the interaction of concanavalin A, the carbohydrate-binding protein of the jack bean, with model carbohydrate-protein conjugates. Iyer RN, et al. Immunochemistry 10:313-22, May 73

Ultrastructural localization of concanavalin A receptors in normal and SV 40 -transformed hamster and rat cells. Bretton R, et al.
Int J Cancer 10:397-410, 15 Sep 72

Mitogenic activity of a sepharose-concanavalin A complex on rabbit spleen cells. Ono M, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:235-43, Feb 73

The proton relaxation enhancement properties of concanavalin A. Barber BH, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:3353-7, 10 May 73

The binding properties of dimeric and tetrameric concanavalin A. Binding of ligands to noninteracting macromolecular acceptors. McKenzie GH, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:549-56, 25 Jan 73

Cell cycle-dependent changes in the surface membrane as detected with (3H)concanavalin A. Noonan KD, et al. J Cell Biol 58:491-7, Aug 73

Wall replication in saccharomyces species: use of fluorescein-conjugated concanavalin A to reveal the site of mannan insertion. Tkacz JS, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 72:243-7, Sep 72

Studies on the cytopathogenicity of Newcastle disease virus: effect of lectins on virus infected cells. Poste G, et al. J Gen Virol 17:81-9, Oct 72

Masking of cellular histocompatibility antigens with phytomitogens. Ray PK, et al.
J Immunol 110:1693-8, Jun 73

Human skin responses to products of concanavalin A-activated lymphocytes. Valdimarsson H, et al.
J Immunol 111:485-91, Aug 73

Epidermal intercellular staining with fluorescein-conjugated phytohemagglutinins.
Nieland ML. J Invest Dermatol 60:61-6, Feb 73

Agglutination of Sindbis virus and of cells infected with Sindbis virus by plant lectins. Birdwell CR, et al.
J Virol 11:502-7, Apr 73

Location of ferritin-labeled concanavalin A binding to influenza virus and tumor cell surfaces. Klein PA, et al. J Virol 10:844-54, Oct 72

Binding of 13 C-enriched -methyl-D-glucopyranoside to concanavalin A as studied by carbon magnetic resonance. Brewer CF, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1007-11, Apr 73

Concanavalin A derivatives with altered biological activities. Gunther GR, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1012-6, Apr 73

Solvent proton magnetic relaxation dispersion in solutions of concanavalin A. Koenig SH, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:475-9, Feb 73

Surface changes in temperature-sensitive Simian virus 40-transformed cells. Noonan KD, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:347-9, Feb 73

Effect of anti-theta serum on target cell lysis produced by lymphocytes stimulated with pokeweed mitogen. Ginsburg H, et al. Transplantation 15:257-9, Feb 73

[Enterobacterial R basal types, their reaction and differentiation following concanavalin A] Mayer H.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 220:477-83, May 72 (Ger)

[Interaction of soluble extracellular polysaccharides and concanavalin A produced by Streptococcus mutans and streptococcus sanguis] Saito Y.
J Jap Stomatol Soc 39:812, Dec 72 (Jap)

ANALYSIS

Further studies on mitogenic components of Phaseolus vulgaris phytohemagglutinin: subunit structure. O YH, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 152:631-7, Oct 72

Isolation of the mitogenic components from phytohaemagglutinin. Schumacher K, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 50:713-4, 15 Jul 72

The influence of nearest-neighbor amino acids on the conformation of the middle amino acid in proteins: comparison of predicted and experimental determination of -sheets in concanavalin A. Kabat EA, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1473-7, May 73

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of priming on interferon inhibition of con A induced spleen cell blastogenesis. Rozes KR, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 245:16-8, 5 Sep 73

Effect of colchicine, colcemid, and vinblastine on the agglutination, by concanavalin A, of transformed cells. Yin HH, et al. Science 178:867-8, 24 Nov 72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Surface and intracellular localization of concanavalin A in human lymphocytes. Barat N, et al.
Exp Cell Res 76:451-5, Feb 73

Isolation of substances that stimulate RNA synthesis from red kidney bean: their activities in lymphocytes and Escherichia coli. Harms-Ringdahl M, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:569-73, Feb 73

METABOLISM

Binding of radioactively labeled concanavalin A and Ricinus communis agglutinin to rat liver- and rat ascites hepatoma-nuclei. Kaneko I, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:1504-10, 26 Sep 72

Interaction of wheat germ agglutinin and concanavalin A with isolated fat cells. Cuatrecasas P.
Biochemistry 12:1312-23, 27 Mar 73

Inhibition of lectin agglutinability by fixation of the cell surface membrane. Inbar M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 311:504-9, 18 Jul 73

Receptor sites for concanavalin A on human peripheral lymphocytes and on lymphoblasts grown in long-term culture. De Salle L, et al. Cancer Res 32:2463-8, Nov 72

A comparative study of the interaction between concanavalin A and mitochondria from normal and malignant cells. Glew RH, et al.
Cancer Res 33:2135-41, Sep 73

Binding of (3 H)concanavalin A to normal and transformed cells. Noonan KD, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:4286-92, 25 Jun 73

The effect of phagocytosis and spreading on macrophage surface receptors for concanavalin A. Lutton JD. J Cell Biol 56:611-7, Feb 73

Flow microfluorometric studies of lectin binding to mammalian cells. I. General features. Kraemer PM, et al. J Cell Physiol 81:305-14, Jun 73

An immunofluorescent technique for observing the binding of concanavalin A to frozen tissue sections. Pratt RM Jr, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 21:229-32, Mar 73

Binding of concanavalin A to the surface of unfertilized and fertilized ascidian eggs. Monroy A, et al.
Nature 242:409-10, 6 Apr 73

Ligand-induced redistribution of concanavalin A receptors on normal, trypsinized and transformed fibroblasts. De Petris S, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 244:275-8, 29 Aug 73

Mobility of concanavalin A receptors in myelin and synaptic membranes. Matus A, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 244:278-80, 29 Aug 73

Temperature-dependent mobility of concanavalin A sites on tumour cell surfaces. Nicolson GL.
Nature [New Biol] 243:218-20, 13 Jun 73

Topography of membrane concanavalin A sites modified by proteolysis. Nicolson GL.
Nature [New Biol] 239:193-7, 18 Oct 72

Are concanavalin A receptor sites mediators of cell-cell adhesion? Steinburg MS, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 241:249-51, 21 Feb 73

A comparative evaluation of the distribution of concanavalin A-binding sites on the surfaces of normal, virally-transformed, and protease-treated fibroblasts. Rosenblith JZ, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1625-9, Jun 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies on the cellular recognition mechanism: effect of concanavalina on the phagocytosis of homologous red cells by peritoneal macrophage. Ishikawa Y.
Acta Med Okayama 25:577-95, 1971

Effect of concanavalin A on the sensitivity of mouse L cell surface glycoproteins to proteolysis. Brown JC.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:686-92, 2 Apr 73

S-adenosyl-L-methionine decarboxylase during lymphocyte transformation: decreased degradation in the presence of a specific inhibitor. Fillingame RH, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:1020-5, 8 Jun 73

Effect of metabolic inhibitors on the agglutination of tumor cells by concanavalin A and Ricinus communis agglutinin. Kaneko I, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:1067-94, 20 Feb 73

Serum factors affecting the incorporation of (3H)uridine by lymphocytes stimulated by concanavalin A. Studies of the role of complement.
Milthorp P, et al. Biochem J 132:803-12, Apr 73

Stimulation of glucose metabolism by lectins in isolated white fat cells. Czech MP, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 297:368-77, 28 Feb 73

Agglutination of normal and malignant cells by concanavalin A in relation to cell surface structure.
Payne NE, et al. Br J Cancer 28:86, Jul 73

Increased concanavalin A-dependent agglutinability of mouse fibroblasts after treatment with leukocyte lysosomal preparations. Mosser AG, et al.
Cancer Res 33:1093-5, May 73

Differential cytotoxicity of activated lymphocytes on allogeneic and xenogeneic target cells. I. Activation by tuberculin and by Staphylococcus filtrate. Stejskal V, et al. Cell Immunol 8:71-81, Jul 73

Reconstitution of immunocompetence in B cells by addition of concanavalin A or concanavalin A-treated thymus cells. Sjöberg O, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 13:213-23, Feb 73

The response to plant mitogens of two subpopulations of lymphocytes in a case of chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. Smith JL, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 14:397-408, Jul 73

Production of mitogenic factor by concanavalin A stimulated lymphocytes. Smith JL, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 12:507-14, Dec 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Interaction of concanavalin A with rat lymphocytes. Betel I, et al. Eur J Biochem 30:571-8, 7 Nov 72
Increased transport of 2-aminoisobutyric acid in rat lymphocytes stimulated with concanavalin A. Berg KJ van den, et al. Exp Cell Res 76:63-72, Jan 73
Changes induced by concanavalin A in morphological and adhesive properties of suspension cells. Mori Y, et al. Exp Cell Res 78:360-6, Apr 73
Periodate-induced lymphocyte transformation. II. Character of response and comparison with phytohemagglutinin and pokeweed mitogen stimulation. Parker JW, et al.
Exp Cell Res 78:279-86, Apr 73
Changes in the carbohydrate metabolism of mitogenically stimulated human peripheral lymphocytes. II. Relative importance of glycolysis and oxidative phosphorylation on phytohaemagglutinin stimulation. Roos D, et al.
Exp Cell Res 77:127-35, 15 Mar 73
Agglutination of growing and differentiating cells of Dictyostelium discoideum by concanavalin A. Weeks G. Exp Cell Res 76:467-70, Feb 73
Mobility of carbohydrate containing sites on the surface membrane in relation to the control of cell growth. Inbar M, et al. FEBS Lett 32:124-8, 15 May 73
The in vitro effect of concanavalin A on human lymphocytes: blastic transformation, DNA synthesis, DNA content and dry mass. Pieńkowski M, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 19:161-8, 1973
Role of concanavalin-A in tumor cell agglutination and adhesion to macrophages. Inoue M, et al.
Gann 63:795-9, Dec 72
Lymphocyte responses to nonspecific mitogens in inflammatory bowel disease. Asquith P, et al.
Gastroenterology 65:1-7, Jul 73
Reversibility of high dose unresponsiveness to concanavalin A in thymus lymphocytes. Andersson J, et al. Immunology 23:637-46, Oct 72
Lymphocyte activation. IV. The ultrastructural pattern of the response of mouse T and B cells to mitogenic stimulation in vitro. Janossy G, et al.
Immunology 24:211-27, Feb 73
In vitro stimulation of hamster lymphocytes with concanavalin A. Singh SB, et al.
Infect Immun 5:339-45, Mar 72
The production of biologically active factors in lymph following stimulation with concanavalin A. Hay JB. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 44:569-84, 1973
Tumorigenicity and agglutination by concanavalin A of Chinese hamster cells and their hybrids. Micco P de, et al. Int J Cancer 10:249-53, 15 Sep 72
Modification of bacteriophage phi 25 adsorption to Bacillus subtilis by concanavalin A. Doyle RJ.
J Bacteriol 113:198-202, Jan 73
Interaction of concanavalin A and wheat germ agglutinin with the insulin receptor of fat cells and liver. Cuatrecasas P.
J Biol Chem 248:3528-34, 25 May 73
Specific selection of mitotically active intestinal cells by concanavalin A-derivatized fibers. Podolsky DK, et al. J Cell Biol 58:497-500, Aug 73
Evidence for pleiotropic changes in lines of Chinese hamster ovary cells resistant to concanavalin A and phytohemagglutinin-P. Wright JA.
J Cell Biol 56:866-75, Mar 73
Relationship between cytoagglutination and saturation density of cell growth. Weber J.
J Cell Physiol 81:49-53, Feb 73
Studies of two subpopulations of human lymphocytes differing in responsiveness to concanavalin A. Boldt S, et al. J Clin Invest 51:3225-34, Dec 72
Inhibitory and stimulatory effects of concanavalin A on the response of mouse spleen cell suspensions to antigen. I. Characterization of the inhibitory cell activity. Dutton RW. J Exp Med 136:1445-60, 1 Dec 72
Biological expressions of lymphocyte activation. II. Generation of a population of thymus-derived suppressor lymphocytes. Rich RR, et al.
J Exp Med 137:649-59, 1 Mar 73
Lymphocyte transformation induced by autologous cells. II. Stimulation by mitogen-induced lymphoblasts. Wekšler ME.
J Exp Med 137:799-806, 1 Mar 73
Blocking of bacteriophage receptor sites by Concanavalin A. Archibald AR, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 73:581-5, Dec 72
Guinea pig lymphotoxin (LT). II. Physicochemical properties of LT produced by lymphocytes stimulated with antigen or concanavalin A: its differentiation from migration-inhibitory factor (MIF). Coyne JA, et al. J Immunol 110:1630-7, Jun 73
Role of lymphocytes in the pyrogenic response: comparison of endotoxin with specific antigen and the nonspecific mitogen, concanavalin A. Atkins E, et al.
J Infect Dis 128:Suppl:277-83, Jul 73
Interaction of phytohemagglutinin and concanavalin A with transplantable mouse lymphomas of differing malignant potential. Dent PB, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:373-7, Aug 72
Effect of concanavalin A on human lymphoid cell lines and normal peripheral lymphocytes. Mackler BF.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:935-41, Oct 72
The induction by Listeria monocytogenes and plant mitogens of lymphocyte supernatant fluids which inhibit the growth of Mycobacterium tuberculosis within macrophages in vitro. Klun CL, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 13:275-85, Mar 73
Inhibition of macrophage migration by concanavalin A. Kumagai K, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 13:507-10, Jun 73
Ultrastructural comparison between phytomitogen transformed normal and chronic lymphocytic leukemia lymphocytes. Douglas SD, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 44:11-26, Jul 73
Variants of simian virus 40-transformed 3T3 cells that are resistant to concanavalin A. Ozanne B.
J Virol 12:79-89, Jul 73
Effect of Con A and Con A-Mn on the hydrolysis of pNP--D-mannoside and pNP- -D-glucoside by rat liver lysosomes. Bourque E, et al.
Life Sci [II] 11:1199-205, 22 Dec 72
Concanavalin A as an inducer of human lymphocyte mitogenic factor. Mackler BF, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 239:139-42, 4 Oct 72
Transient appearance of PHA-reactive thymocytes in the foetal mouse. Mosier DE.
Nature [New Biol] 242:184-5, 11 Apr 73
Lectin-induced blast transformation of human lymphocytes. Reichert CF, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 242:146-8, 4 Apr 73
Reversible metabolic stimulation of polymorphonuclear leukocytes and macrophages by concanavalin A. Romeo D, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 243:111-2, 23 May 73
Induction of immunoglobulin M synthesis and secretion in bone-marrow-derived lymphocytes by locally concentrated concanavalin A. Andersson J, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:416-20, Feb 73
Insulin-like activity of concanavalin A and wheat germ agglutinin--direct interactions with insulin receptors. Cuatrecasas P, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:485-9, Feb 73
Purification of oncornaviruses by agglutination with concanacalin A (murine leukemia virus-phytohemagglutinin-friend virus). Stewart ML, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1306-12, May 73
Activation of mouse spleen cells with acetylated concanavalin coupled to red blood cell stroma. Kind LS, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:680-2, Feb 73
Herpes simplex virus replication in human lymphocyte cultures stimulated with phytomitogens and anti-lymphocyte globulin. Kleinman LF, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:1095-9, Dec 72
Interaction of concanavalin A with enveloped viruses and host cells. Okada Y, et al.
Virology 50:507-15, Nov 72
[Reactivity of lymphocytes and thymocytes to concanavalin A] Karsenti E, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:142-3, Jul 72 (Fre)
[Action of PHA-R and concanavalin A on embryonic cells during embryogenesis] Aubery M, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:3187-90, 13 Jun 73 (Fre)
[In-vitro fusions of cultured somatic cells from Drosophila melanogaster, induced with concanavalin A] Becker JL.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2969-72, 18 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Effect of concanavalin A on the transplantability of transformed cells] Micco P de, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:1233-6, 12 Feb 73 (Fre)

TOXICITY

Influence of dietary jack beans (Canavalia ensiformis) and of concanavalin A on the growth of conventional and gnotobiotic Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Jayne-Williams DJ.
Nature [New Biol] 243:150-1, 30 May 73

PHYTONADIONE (D7, D11)

Pharmacological aspects of vitamin K1. A clinical and experimental study in man. Van der Meer J, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 29:Suppl 29:1-96, 1968

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Scleroderma-like hypodermitis of the buttock due to intramuscular injection of drugs combined with vitamin K 1] Texier L, et al.
Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris) 99:363-71, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Lumbo-buttocks sclerodermiformic reactions after injection of vitamin K 1 : presentation of 2 cases. Histological verification] Bazex A, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:578-81, 1972 (Fre)
[Sclerodermiformis patches of the ilio-tracanterian regions appearing consecutive to intramuscular injections of vitamin K 1] Misson R, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:581-2, 1972 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Mechanism of warfarin resistance. Warfarin and the metabolism of vitamin K 1 . Bell RG, et al.
Biochemistry 12:1759-63, 24 Apr 73
Effect of warfarin anticoagulation on vitamin-K 1 metabolism in man. Shearer MJ, et al.
Br J Haematol 24:471-9, Apr 73
Metabolism and excretion of 14 C-labeled warfarin and 14 C-labeled vitamin K 1 by isolated rat liver. Losito RJ, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 47:731-8, Oct 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Potentiation of cortisone-induced RES suppression in mice by vitamin K 1 . Pariser RJ, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 13:319-24, Apr 73

URINE

Studies on the metabolites of phylloquinone (vitamin K 1) in the urine of man. Shearer MJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 297:308-12, 28 Feb 73

PHYTONCIDES see under ANTI-INFECTIVE AGENTS (D3)

PHYTOPHAGINEAE see under PLANT VIRUSES (B4)

PHYTOSTEROLS (D2, D11)

Phytosterols. Bean GA.
Adv Lipid Res 11:193-218, 1973 (150 ref.)
The effects of sitosterol on serum cholesterol, platelet economy, thrombogenesis and atherosclerosis in the rabbit. Murphy EA, et al.
Atherosclerosis 17:257-68, Mar-Apr 73
Plant sterol metabolism. Studies on the substrate specificity of an enzyme capable of opening the cyclopropane ring of cycloeucalenol. Heintz R, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:830-6, 1 Nov 72
Evaluation of several solvent systems in the thin-layer chromatographic separation of cardiotonic aglycones and glycosides from cholesterol, phytosterols and their esters. Boisio ML.
J Chromatogr 73:279-86, 8 Nov 72
The characterization of 24-ethylidene-sterols. Brooks CJ, et al. Steroids 20:487-97, Oct 72

ANALYSIS

Isolation and identification of sterols from subcellular fractions of bean leaves (Phaseolus vulgaris). Brandt RD, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 282:85-92, 1 Sep 72
A note on the chemical investigation on the bark of Cedrela toona Roxb. Poddar G, et al.
Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 19:89, Oct 71
Hydrosoluble complexes of sterols, sterol esters and their precursors from Zea mays L. Rohmer M, et al.
Eur J Biochem 31:173-9, 21 Nov 72
An evaluation of recent gas-liquid chromatographic liquid phases for resolution of acetylated plant sterols. Nordby HE, et al.
J Chromatogr 75:187-93, 17 Jan 73
Variation in the amounts of glucoside and lipid phytosterols in Digitalis purpurea during germination. Cowley PS, et al.
Planta Med 22:88-92, Aug 72
Phytochemical investigation of Artemisia herba alba. Khafagy SM, et al. Planta Med 20:90-6, Jul 71
Phytochemical investigation of Erigeron crispus. Metwally AM, et al. Planta Med 23:281-5, May 73
Stigmasterol glucoside a constituent of Adenanthera pavonina seed and leaf. Nigam SK, et al.
Planta Med 23:145-8, Mar 73

BIOSYNTHESIS

Studies on phytosterol biosynthesis: metabolism of 24,25-dihydrolanosterol and cholesterol in Ochromonas malhamensis. Beastall GH, et al.
Biochem J 128:179-81, Jun 72
Subcellular distribution of sesterterpene- and sterol-biosynthesizing activities in Cochliobolus heterostrophus. Kawaguchi A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 296:615-23, 8 Mar 73
Studies in biosynthesis of secondary constituents in tissue cultures of Tylophora indica. Benjamin BD, et al. Planta Med 23:394-7, Jun 73

BLOOD

Differences in metabolism of cholesterol and sitosterol following intravenous injection in rats. Subbiah MT, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 306:95-105, 13 Apr 73

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Experiments towards a synthesis of antheridiol: a synthesis of biologically active material. Smith GA, et al. J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 22:2811-6, 1972

METABOLISM

Dietary plant sterols: current status in human and animal sterol metabolism. Subbiah MT.
Am J Clin Nutr 26:219-25, Feb 73 (60 ref.)
Observations on the sterol side-chain alkylation

mechanism in a Trebouxia species. Goad LJ, et al. Biochem J 129:219-22, Aug 72
Differences in metabolism of cholesterol and sitosterol following intravenous injection in rats. Subbiah MT, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 306:95-105, 13 Apr 73
Some aspects of the sterol metabolism in the echinoderm Asterias rubens. Voogt PA, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 45:509-14, 15 Jul 73
Biohydrogenation of sterols by Eubacterium ATCC 21,408--Nova species. Eyssen HJ, et al. Eur J Biochem 36:411-21, 16 Jul 73
Studies on the formation of C7-oxygenated cholesterol and beta-sitosterol metabolites in cell-free preparations of rat liver. Aringer L, et al. J Lipid Res 14:563-72, Sep 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Regulatory effects of sterols and bile acids on hepatic 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl CoA reductase and cholesterol 7alpha-hydroxylase in the rat. Shefer S, et al. J Lipid Res 14:573-80, Sep 73
Effect of soy sterols on cholesterol synthesis in the rat. Fishler-Mates Z, et al. Lipids 8:40-2, Jan 73
Biological activity of phytoestrogens. VI. Fractionation of plasma proteins associated with -sitosterol treatment. Hassanein RR, et al. Planta Med 22:412-7, Dec 72

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Dermatological indications of the liposoluble vitamin concentrate Pr 112] Cabré J. Actas Dermosifiliogr 62:411-8, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PIA MATER (A8)

Traumatic leptomeningeal cysts. Report of two cases. Dayal A, et al. Indian J Pediatr 40:19-22, Jan 73

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Nerve cells of the pia mater] Konstantinovskiĭ GA. Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 63:92-6, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD SUPPLY

A possible role for mast cells in controlling the diameter of arterioles on the surface of the brain. Rosenblum WI. Brain Res 49:75-82, 15 Jan 73
Dependency of pial arterial and arteriolar diameter on perivascular osmolarity in the cat. A microapplication study. Wahl M, et al. Circ Res 32:162-9, Feb 73
Cholinergic mechanisms in pial vessels. Histochemistry, electron microscopy and pharmacology. Edvinsson L, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 134:311-25, 1972

PATHOLOGY

Primary melanoma of the leptomeninges. Aikat BK, et al. Indian J Pathol Bacteriol 15:34-7, Jan 72

PHYSIOLOGY

Influences of the pia mater on the precursors of nerve cells. Das GD. Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 138:227-40, 1972

PICA (C17, F1)

The starch eater. J La State Med Soc 124:79-83, Mar 72
Pica. its relation to iron deficiency. A review of the recent literature. Ansell JE, et al. Va Med Mon 99:951-4, Sep 72 (17 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

The etiological factors and clinical implications of pica: report of case. Abbey LM, et al. J Am Dent Assoc 87:885-7, Oct 73
Subclinical lead poisoning in a group of children. De la Burdé B, et al. Va Med Mon 100:633-8, Jul 73

DRUG THERAPY

Pica with rapid improvement after dietary zinc supplementation. Hambidge KM, et al. Arch Dis Child 48:567-8, Jul 73

ETIOLOGY

Olives-craving in iron deficiency anemia. Chandra P, et al. Ann Intern Med 78:973-4, Jun 73

OCCURRENCE

Incidence of plumbism and pica in accidentally poisoned children. Russo RM, et al. NY State J Med 73:1881-5, 15 Jul 73

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of pica, the major cause of lead poisoning in children. De la Burdé B, et al. Am J Public Health 63:737-43, Aug 73

PICK'S DISEASE OF BRAIN see under DEMENTIA, PRESENILE (C10, F2)

PICK'S DISEASE OF HEART see PERICARDITIS, CONSTRICTIVE (C8)

PICKWICKIAN SYNDROME (C13)

CLASSIFICATION

Nosology of "Pickwickian syndrome". Carroll D. Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:1241-7, Sep-Oct 72

COMPLICATIONS

Hypersomnia with periodic breathing: periodic apneas and alveolar hypoventilation during sleep. Lugaresi E, et al. Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:1103-13, Sep-Oct 72
Blood gas-analysis and polygraphic observations in the Pickwickian syndrome. Semerano A, et al. Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:1193-201, Sep-Oct 72
[The mechanism of apnea in the Pickwickian syndrome] Duron B, et al. Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:1277-88, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pathogenic interpretation of sleep and respiration disorders in the Pickwickian syndrome and primary alveolar hypoventilation] Gunella G. Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:1257-76, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Intermediate forms of the Pickwickian syndrome. (Clinical signs and distribution of apneas)] Kurtz D, et al. Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:1115-25, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hemodynamic and respiratory aspects of the Pickwickian syndrome] Lonsdorfer J, et al. Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:1181-92, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

[A case of the Pickwickian syndrome] Torosian AA. Zh Eksp Klin Med 11:103-5, 1971 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Pickwickian syndrome: treatment with chlorimipramine] Schwartz BA, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:1520, 2 Jun 73 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

[The evolution of pathogenic concepts concerning the Pickwickian syndrome] Gunella G. Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:981-1003, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

[Autopsy report of a case of Pickwick syndrome in young age] Lusztig G. Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz 13:200-4, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A polygraphic study of hypersomnia with periodic breathing and primary alveolar hypoventilation. Hishikawa Y, et al. Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:1139-51, Sep-Oct 72
Pulmonary hypertension and the effect of tracheotomy in a case of Pickwickian syndrome. Kuhlo W, et al. Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:1205-16, Sep-Oct 72
Lung volumes, mechanics of breathing and changes in arterial blood gases in obese patients and in Pickwickian syndrome. Reichel G. Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:1011-20, Sep-Oct 72
Hypothalamo-pituitary function in Pickwickian syndrome. Smirne S, et al. Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:1021-8, Sep-Oct 72
Apnoeic periods and the respiratory related arousal patterns during sleep in the Pickwickian syndrome. A polygraphic study. Tassinari CA, et al. Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:1087-102, Sep-Oct 72
Some periodic phenomena arising during drowsiness and sleep in man. Lugaresi E, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 32:701-5, Jun 72

SURGERY

Tracheostomy in hypersomnia with periodic breathing. Coccagna G, et al. Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:1217-27, Sep-Oct 72

PICOLINE (D2)

Induction of thiamine inadequacy and polioencephalomalacia in adult sheep with amprolium. Loew FM, et al. Am J Vet Res 33:2195-205, Nov 72
The oxidation of Schiff bases of pyridoxamine with -oxo acids by manganous ions and peroxidase. Hill JM. Biochem J 128:701-9, Jul 72
5-(2-Chloroethyl)-3-hydroxy-2-methyl-4-pyridinecarboxaldehyde (5 -pyridoxal methyl chloride) and its reaction with N -acetyl-L-lysine to form a new cyclic imino acid derivative of homopyridoxal. Miles EW, et al. Biochemistry 11:4945-53, 19 Dec 72
Reaction of 5 -pyridoxal methyl chloride, an analog of pyridoxal 5'-phosphate, with the B protein of Escherichia coli tryptophan synthetase. Miles EW. Biochemistry 11:4954-61, 19 Dec 72
On the microenvironment of the pyridoxamine 5-phosphate residue in NaBH 4 -reduced glycogen phosphorylase b. Absorption and fluorescence studies. Cortijo M, et al. Eur J Biochem 29:134-42, 18 Aug 72
Properties of a specific protease for pyridoxal enzymes and its biological role. Kominami E, et al. J Biol Chem 247:6848-55, 10 Nov 72
[Studies on the ammoxidation of N-heterocyclic compounds. I. Vapor-phase ammoxidation of 3-picoline] Okada J, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 92:1443-50, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Studies on the ammoxidation of N-heterocyclic compounds. II. Kinetics of the vapor-phase ammoxidation of 3-picoline over Cr 2 O 3 -Al 2 O 3 catalyst] Okada J, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 92:1451-5, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Transformation of 3-methylpyridine to biologically active derivatives and its intracellular localization in rat liver] Khalmuradov AG, et al. Biokhimiia 37:797-806, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

[Effect of thyroxine on the content of pyridoxal and pyridoxamine phosphate in the mitochondrial fraction of the liver] Nilova NS. Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:526-31, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Improving the procedures for stabilizing aspartate aminotransferase in determining the content of pyridoxalic coenzymes in biological objects] Podorozhnyi PG, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:252-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Pyridoxol biosynthesis by Saccharomyces fragilis. Schroer RA, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:369-73, Feb 73

BLOOD

[Method for determining the pyridoxal coenzyme level in the blood plasma] Podorozhnyi PG, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:657-61, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

4-Vinyl analog of pyridoxal, a potent antagonist of vitamin B6. Korytnyk W, et al. J Med Chem 16:865-7, Jul 73

METABOLISM

Microbial transformation of -picoline, 2-ethylpyridine and -picolinate. Shukla OP. Biochem J 128:64P, Jun 72
Coenzymatic activity of pyridoxal 5'-sulfate and related analogues of pyridoxal 5'-phosphate. Groman E, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3297-300, Nov 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of amprolium and of payzone on the functional state of the thyroid in growing chickens. Andersson P, et al. Acta Vet Scand 14:225-8, 1973
[The pharmacologic effect of pyridoxal, alone and combined with ATP, on the functional state of the vestibular analyzer] Lapaev EV, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:15-9, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The restoration of the reactivity of higher autonomic centers by pyrithioxin administration in cerebral infarct patients. Stoica E, et al. Eur Neurol 7:348-63, 1972

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PICOLINIC ACIDS (D2)

Interaction of humic acid with chlorinated phenoxyacetic and benzoic acids. Khan SU. Environ Lett 4:141-8, 1973

ANALYSIS

Picloram in soil: extraction and mechanism of adsorption. Cheng HH. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:28-33, Jan-Feb 71
Mutants of Bacillus cereus strain T that produce thermoresistant spores lacking dipicolinate and have low levels of calcium. Hanson RS, et al. Can J Microbiol 18:1139-43, Jul 72
Herbicide analysis by pulse polarography-picloram. Gilbert DD, et al. Int J Environ Anal Chem 2:221-8, Feb 73

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Biosynthesis and accumulation of dipicolinic acid in spore-forming bacteria. 2. Isolation of an active compound catalyzing the synthesis of dipicolinic acid from the diketopimelate-NH3 complex] Sakurai J, et al. Jap J Bacteriol 27:791-4, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

METABOLISM

The bacterial oxidation of picolinamide, a photolytic product of Diquat. Orpin CG, et al. Biochem J 127:819-31, May 72
Microbial transformation of -picoline, 2-ethylpyridine and -picolinate. Shukla OP. Biochem J 128:64P, Jun 72
Release of dipicolinic acid and calcium and activation of Bacillus stearothermophilus spores as a function of time, temperature and pH. Brown MR, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 25:478-83, Jun 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of dopamine-beta-hydroxylase inhibitors 1,1-dimethyl-3-phenyl-2-thiourea, fusaric acid and dimethyldithiocarbamate, on the rat brain monoamine content following intraventricular injection of L-dopa. Vetulani J, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:1283-8, 1 Jun 73
Pharmacology of fusaric acid in man. Matta RJ, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 14:541-6, Jul-Aug 73
Inhibition of human serum dopamine -hydroxylase after the oral administration of fusaric acid. Nagatsu T, et al. Experientia 28:779-80, 15 Jul 72
Selective suppression of rapid eye movement sleep (REM) by fusaric acid, an inhibitor of dopamine--oxidase. Sato T, et al. Experientia 29:177-8, 15 Feb 73
Inhibition of spore outgrowth and vegetative growth of Bacillus stearothermophilus by dipicolinate. Fields ML, et al. J Bacteriol 114:878-9, May 73
Fusaric (5-butylpicolinic) acid: its effect on plasma growth hormone. Hidaka H, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 37:145-7, Jul 73
Calcium dipicolinate-provoked germination and outgrowth of spores of Clostridium pasteurianum. Mackey BM, et al. J Gen Microbiol 73:315-24, Nov 72
SCH 10595, an effective dopamine- -hydroxylase inhibitor and a hypotensive agent. Korduba CA, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:671-7, Mar 73
Influence of fusaric acid on urinary excretion of catecholamines: a clinical study with particular emphasis on the characteristics of its time-course change. Ozawa N. Jap Circ J 36:1205-21, Nov 72
Analogues of fusaric (5-butyipicolinic) acid as potent inhibitors of dopamine -hydroxylase. Hidaka H, et al. Mol Pharmacol 9:172-7, Mar 73

THERAPEUTIC USE

Piromidic acid and beta-hydroxypiromidic acid: therapeutic effectiveness on experimental E. coli pyelonephritis in the rat. Loew H, et al. Int J Clin Pharmacol 7:234-7, Apr 73
Effect of fusaric acid in Parkinson's disease. Herskovits E, et al. Medicina (B Aires) 33:51-8, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

TOXICITY

Teratology and postnatal studies on 4-amino-3,5,6-trichloropicolinic acid (picloram) in the rat. Thompson DJ, et al. Food Cosmet Toxicol 10:797-803, Dec 72

PICORNAVIRUS (B4)

Picornavirus-like structures in acute dermatomyositis. Ben-Bassat M, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 58:245-9, Sep 72
The effect of DEAE-dextran on the infectivity of a feline calicivirus and its RNA. Love DN. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 41:52-8, 1973
The utilization of zwitterionic buffer system in the plaque assay of a feline calicivirus. Love DN. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 51:263-6, Apr 73
Sudden death in kittens associated with a feline picornavirus. Love DN, et al. Aust Vet J 48:643, Nov 72
Experimental duck virus hepatitis in the mallard. Friend M, et al. Avian Dis 16:892-9, Jul-Sep 72
Ultrastructure of the replication of the grasshopper crystalline-array virus in Schistocerca americana compared with other picornaviruses. Henry JE, et al. J Invertebr Pathol 21:273-81, May 73
Picornavirus epidemic conjunctivitis in Singapore. Yin-Murphy M, et al. Lancet 2:857-8, 21 Oct 72
A structural model for picornaviruses as suggested from an analysis of urea-degraded virions and procapsids of coxsackievirus B3. Philipson L, et al. Virology 54:69-79, Jul 73
[Original properties common to picornaviruses induced in cell cultures from human malignant primary adenopathies] Gévaudan P, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2799-801, 6 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Existence in Drosophila of 2 groups of picornavirus with different biological and serological properties] Jousset FX, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:3043-6, 18 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Cultivation of duck hepatitis virus in cell culture] Mafboroda AD. Veterinariia 8:50-2, Aug 72 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

A physico-chemical sub-grouping of the mammalian picornaviruses. Newman JF, et al. J Gen Virol 18:171-80, Feb 73
[Buoyant density in CsCl of infectious feline Picorna virus virions] Pichler L. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 222:163-7, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of interferon on the growth of GDVII virus. Brief report. Jordan GW. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 39:284-7, 1972
The in vitro antiviral activity of a triazinoindole (SK&F 40491). Haff RF, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:475-8, Nov 72

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth of duck hepatitis virus in chicken embryos and in cell cultures derived from infected embryos. Mason RA, et al. Avian Dis 16:973-9, Oct-Dec 72

IMMUNOLOGY

Active immunization against duck hepatitis virus. Hwang J. Am J Vet Res 33:2539-44, Dec 72
Indirect fluorescent antibody technique for the detection of avian encephalomyelitis antibody in chickens. Choi WP, et al. Avian Dis 16:949-51, Jul-Sep 72
Alum-precipitated and sodium-hydroxide-conjugated vaccines for duck virus hepatitis: serologic response of high-level parentally immune white Pekin ducklings. Toth TE. Avian Dis 16:774-9, Jul-Sep 72
Neutralization tests of infectious pancreatic necrosis virus with polyvalent antiserum. Lientz JC, et al. J Wildl Dis 9:120-4, Apr 73
Serologic surveys for avian encephalomyelitis and chicken-embryo-lethal-orphan viruses in chickens in Korea. Choi WP. Jap J Vet Res 21:23-5, Apr 73
Reactions between an insect picornavirus and naturally occurring IgM antibodies in several mammalian species. Longworth JF, et al. Nature 242:314-6, 30 Mar 73
[Incorporation by viruses of host cell antigens and significance of this phenomenon] Kosiakov PN. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:73-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of rat sera for the level of antibodies to latent Kilham virus] Petruchuk EM, et al. Vopr Virusol 18:203-6, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and classification of feline picornavirus and herpesvirus in Denmark. Flagstad A. Acta Vet Scand 13:462-71, 1972
Isolation and characterization of viruses from semen and the reproductive tract of male swine. Phillips RM, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:1306-16, 1 Dec 72
Viruses of acute haemorrhagic conjunctivitis. Yin-Murphy M. Lancet 1:545-6, 10 Mar 73
The picornaviruses of epidemic conjunctivitis. Yin-Murphy M. Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 4:11-4, Mar 73
An epidemic of picornavirus conjunctivitis in Singapore. Yin-Murphy M. Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 3:303-9, Sep 72
Epidemic haemorrhagic conjunctivitis in London 1971: a conjunctival picornavirus infection. Jones BR. Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 92:825-7, 1972
Feline picornavirus infection: the in vivo carrier state. Povey RC, et al. Vet Rec 92:224-9, 3 Mar 73

METABOLISM

Initiation of picornavirus protein synthesis in ascites cell extracts. Oberg BF, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3589-93, Dec 72

PATHOGENICITY

An experimental epidemiological study of Talfan virus infection in pigs. Derbyshire JB, et al. J Comp Pathol 82:315-22, Jul 72
Pathogenicity of Talfan and Konratice strains of Teschen virus in gnotobiotic pigs. Edington N, et al. J Comp Pathol 82:393-9, Oct 72
Neurovirulence of acute-haemorrhagic-conjunctivitis virus in monkeys. Kono R, et al. Lancet 1:61-3, 13 Jan 73

PICRATES (D2)

Complexometric determination of various diazole derivatives with cupric picrate. Gajewska M. Acta Pol Pharm 29:399-404, 1972
[Complexometric determination of some diazole derivatives by means of lead picrate] Gajewska M. Acta Pol Pharm 30:167-72, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Improved selective cytotoxicity with an antibody-diphtheria toxin conjugate. Philpott GW, et al. Surgery 73:928-35, Jun 73

THERAPEUTIC USE

The treatment of burns. Bell R. Practitioner 209:695-6, Nov 72
[Scarification and consequent treatment with cervisol preparation in cases of external endometriosis of the vaginal portio consecutive to electrocoagulation] Nowak A, et al. Ginekol Pol 43:481-5, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PICROTOXIN (D6)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Bicuculline and picrotoxin sensitive inhibition in interpositus neurones of cat. Kawaguchi S, et al. Brain Res 58:300-5, 17 Aug 73
Antagonism between bicuculline, strychnine, and picrotoxin and depressant amino-acids in the rat nervous system. Biscoe TJ, et al. Comp Gen Pharmacol 3:423-33, Dec 72
Spontaneous electrical activity of the bullfrog spinal cord and susceptibility to some centrally acting drugs and amino acids. Kudo Y, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 22:731-4, Oct 72
Bicuculline and picrotoxin blockade of positive dorsal root potentials. Levy RA, et al. Nature [New Biol] 241:156-8, 31 Jan 73
Effects of glycine and GABA, and blocking actions of strychnine and picrotoxin in the hypoglossus nucleus. Bruggencate G ten, et al. Pfluegers Arch 334:240-52, 1972
Differential effects of convulsive drugs on photically evoked after-discharge parameters. Fleming DK, et al. Psychopharmacologia 29:77-84, 27 Feb 73

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Therapeutic effects of central stimulating drugs on rats with autochthonous 3-methyl-chloranthren tumors] Metzler A von. Z Krebsforsch 77:300-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PICRYL CHLORIDE (D2)

Selective labeling of human erythrocyte membrane components with tritiated trinitrobenzenesulfonic acid and picryl chloride. Arrotti JJ, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:205-11, 6 Oct 72

PICTURE FRUSTRATION STUDY see under

PROJECTIVE TECHNICS (F3)

PIEDRA see under MYCOSES (C1)

PIERRE ROBIN SYNDROME (C16)

Teaching parents about Pierre Robin Syndrome. Agraftotis PC. Am J Nurs 72:2040-1, Nov 72
[The Pierre Robin syndrome (apropos of 10 cases)] Fontaine G, et al. Rev Med Liege 27:Suppl 1:105-10, Jun 72 (Fre)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Stickler syndrome in a pedigree of Pierre Robin syndrome. Schreiner RL, et al. Am J Dis Child 126:86-90, Jul 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

SURGERY

The Duhamel procedure for treatment of the Pierre Robin syndrome. Minervini F.
Plast Reconstr Surg 51:686, Jun 73
[Emergency situation following surgery for cleft palate in children with Robin syndrome and its therapy] Härle F, et al. Osterr Z Stomatol 70:131-5, Apr 73 (Ger)

THERAPY

[Respiratory management in Pierre Robin syndrome--with special reference to acid-base equilibrium] Oka M, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 21:1352-60, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

PIGEONS (B2)

Effect of ether stress on CRF-ACTH system of the domestic pigeon. Péczely P.
Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 23:23-9, 1972
Effects of hyper- and hypofunctional states on the zonation of, and in vitro corticosterone production by the adrenocortical tissue in the domestic pigeon. Péczely P. Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 23:11-21, 1972
Pigeon breeder's lung. Subacute course and the importance of indirect exposure. Riley DJ, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 107:456-60, Mar 73
Distribution of thyroid, parathyroid, and ultimobranchial hypocalcemic factors in birds. II. Morphology, histochemistry, and hypocalcemic activity of pigeon thyroid glands. Hoyt RF Jr, et al.
Anat Rec 176:1-33, May 73
Selective stimulus control in discrimination of lateral mirror images by pigeons. Clarke JC, et al.
Anim Behav 20:656-61, Nov 72
Pigeon fancier's lung in children. Chandra S, et al.
Arch Dis Child 47:716-8, Oct 72
Isolation of a herpesvirus from a pigeon. Boyle DB, et al.
Aust Vet J 49:54, Jan 73
Effect of Hygromycin-B on pigeons (Columba livia) with and without Trichomonas gallinae. Kocan RM.
Avian Dis 16:714-7, Jul-Sep 72
Distribution of acetylcholine in the normal and denervated pigeon ciliary ganglion. Pilar G, et al.
Brain Res 49:245-56, 30 Jan 73
Pigeon breeder's lung (report of 9 cases). Halweg H, et al. Bronches 21:482-90, Sep-Oct 72
Chronic intravenous drug administration in the pigeon. Kosersky DS, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 21:379-82, Mar 73
Falcon Herpesvirus, the etiologic agent of inclusion body disease of falcons. Maré CJ, et al.
Infect Immun 8:118-25, Jul 73
An immunochemical study of pigeon-breeder's disease. Berrens L, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:327-36, 1972
An immunochemical study of pigeon-breeder's disease. 3. The interaction of pigeon intestinal enzyme with human serum and a study of serum inhibitors. Berrens L, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:337-46, 1972
An immunochemical study of pigeon-breeder's disease. IV. A highly selective in vitro test for pigeon fancier's lung based on complement (C3) inactivation. Berrens L, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:347-59, 1972
The distribution of Mallophaga on the domestic pigeon (Columba livia). Nelson BC, et al.
Int J Parasitol 1:21-9, May 71
Effect of ovariectomy on the reproductive behavior of female ring doves (Streptopelia risoria). Cheng M.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 83:221-33, May 73
Effect of estrogen on behavior of ovariectomized ring doves (Streptopelia risoria). Cheng M.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 83:234-9, May 73
Drinking in response to cellular dehydration in the pigeon. Hawkins RC, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 84:265-7, Aug 73
The detection of visual intensity differences by pigeons. Hodos W, et al.
J Exp Anal Behav 16:471-9, Nov 72
The development of avian red cell shape. Barrett LA, et al. J Exp Zool 182:1-13, Oct 72
A genetic investigation of roller and tumbler pigeons. Entrikin RK, et al. J Hered 63:351-4, Nov-Dec 72
Cholestanol and plant sterols in pigeon skin. Subbiah MT. Lipids 8:158-60, Mar 73
Pigeon breeder's disease: two case reports. Nicholls MG, et al. NZ Med J 77:160-2, Mar 73
Pigeon breeder's lung. Clinical and immunological observations. Elgerfors B, et al.
Scand J Respir Dis 52:167-76, 1971
Cruelty to racing pigeons. MacKenzie PZ.
Vet Rec 92:600, 3 Jun 73
An electron microscopic study of pigeon herpesvirus in chick embryos. Smíd B, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 20:94-101, Mar 73
[Bird breeder's lung] Vojtová H, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:859-61, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Pamphlets on applied parasitology and pest control. 19. The pigeon lice Columbicola columbae columbae] Eichler W, et al.
Angew Parasitol 13:Suppl:1-18, Nov 72 (Ger)
[The detection of the domestic pigeon mallophagan Bonomiella columbae for the first time in GDR] Ribbeck R.
Angew Parasitol 13:129-33, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Importance of domestic pigeons in human salmonellosis] Wuthe HH.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 79:507-8, 15 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Salmonellae findings in poultry, especially in pigeons] Müller H.
Monatsh Vet Med 27:575-8, 1 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Occurrence of salmonellae in urban pigeons and sea gulls] Pannwitz E, et al.
Monatsh Vet Med 27:573-5, 1 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ornithosis in wild pigeons in the town of Graz] Sixl W.
Wiad Parazytol 18:577-8, 1972 (Ger)
[Fluorescence and electron microscopic studies of the pineal body in various species of birds] Ueck M.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 137:37-62, 9 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Enzyme histochemical and fine structural observations on the pecten oculi of the pigeon (Columba livia) and laughing gull (Larus ridibundus)] Welsch U.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 132:231-44, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Tumor-forming pigeon and canary smallpox] Hartig F, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 20:153-60, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Amino acid estimation in brain divisions of the carp, rana, and pigeon] Kurimoto K.
Acta Anat Nippon 47:338-57, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effect of atherogenic diet on the behavior of free amino acids in blood plasma and erythrocytes in pigeons] Kostarz T, et al.
Pol Arch Weter 15:145-57, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Pigeons as carriers of paratyphoid bacilli in the City of Cracow] Damm A, et al.
Przegl Epidemiol 27:197-200, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Quaternary structure of muscle pyruvate dehydrogenase] Khaflova LS, et al.
Biokhimiia 37:1313-4, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ornithosis in birds] Gural' AL.
Veterinariia 48:57-8, Mar 72 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Vestibular ampullary structures in the pigeon: a scanning electron microscope overview. Landolt JP, et al. Anat Rec 174:311-24, Nov 72
Tectorial membrane and otolithic membrane of pigeon inner ear. A scanning electron microscope study. Hoshino T. Arch Histol Jap 35:141-52, Jan 73
Thalamo-hyperstriate interrelations in the pigeon. Hunt SP, et al. Brain Res 44:647-51, 29 Sep 72
Size distribution analysis of myelinated fibers in the vestibular nerve of the pigeon. Landolt JP, et al.
Brain Res 54:31-42, 17 May 73
Ultrastructure of the avian retina. An anatomical study of the retina of the domestic pigeon (Columba liva) with particular reference to the distribution of mitochondria. Hughes JT, et al.
Exp Eye Res 14:189-95, Nov 72
Ependyma & sub-ependyma in the Indian pigeon, Columba livia & duckling, Anas platyrhynchos. Siddiqui MZ, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 10:129-32, Mar 72
Neural connections of the "visual wulst" of the avian telencephalon. Experimental studies in the piegon (Columba livia) and owl (Speotyto cunicularia). Karten HJ, et al. J Comp Neurol 150:253-78, Aug 73
The organization and projections of the paleostriatal complex in the pigeon (Columba livia). Karten HJ, et al. J Comp Neurol 148:61-89, 1 Mar 73
Connections of the anterior commissure in the pigeon (Columba livia). Zeier HJ, et al.
J Comp Neurol 150:201-16, 15 Jul 73
Body composition of pigeons. Griminger P, et al.
Poult Sci 51:1464-5, Jul 72
[Observation of the internal ear of the pigeon by scanning electron microscopy] Hoshino T.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1176-7, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Microstructure of avian auditory organs] Ishiyama E, et al. J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1168-9, Oct 72 (Jap)

EMBRYOLOGY

Ontogeny and localization of -crystallin antigen in the developing pigeon (Columba livia) lens. Brahma SK, et al. Exp Eye Res 14:130-4, Sep 72

IMMUNOLOGY

An immunochemical study of pigeon-breeder's disease. I. The aselective antigens. Berrens L, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:289-304, 1972
Precipitating antibody against pigeon antigens in sera of asymptomatic pigeon breeders. Barboriak JJ, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 82:372-6, Sep 73
[Significance of the COFAL test using pigeon antiserum] Ayoub NN, et al.
Monatsh Vet Med 27:806-9, 1 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Unusual features of sterol excretion and distribution in the White Carneau pigeon. Subbiah MT, et al.
Biochem J 128:42P, Jun 72
Roles of metabolic level and temperature regulation in the adjustment of western plumed pigeons (Lophophaps ferruginea) to desert conditions. Dawson WR, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:349-66, 1 Feb 73
Influence of glucagon and neurohypophysial hormones on plasma free fatty acid levels in the pigeon. John TM, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 45:541-7, 1 Jun 73
The effects of dietary protein content on water requirements and ammonia excretion in pigeons, Columba livia. McNabb FM, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 43:181-5, 1 Sep 72
Formation and utilization of acetoacetate and D-3-hydroxybutyrate by various tissues of the adult pigeon (Columba livia). Bailey E, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 42:659-67, 15 Aug 72
Cholestanol and chenodeoxycholic acid: metabolites of injected cholesterol-4- 14 C in pigeon bile. Subbiah MT. Experientia 29:404-5, 15 Apr 73
Effect of unilateral visual deprivation on transaminase & hexokinase activities & protein content of the optic lobe of pigeon. Chakrabarti T, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 9:179-80, Jun 72
Energy metabolism in atherosclerosis-resistant and -susceptible pigeons. Olson CR, et al.
J Nutr 103:189-95, Feb 73
Concentrations of acetoacetate and 3-hydroxybutyrate in pigeon blood and desert locust haemolymph. Bailey EJ, et al. Life Sci [II] 10:1415-9, 22 Dec 71
[Influence of different in vivo treatments on the rate of secretion of amylase, lipase and chymotrypsin by slices of pigeon pancreas] Reggio H.
Biochim Biophys Acta 297:81-92, 24 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Sulfhydryl groups of 2 forms of creatine kinase from pigeon pectoralis muscle] Belousova LV.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 206:730-2, 21 Sep 72 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of mate familiarity on the courtship and reproductive success of the ring dove (Streptopelia risoria). Erickson CJ, et al.
Anim Behav 20:341-4, May 72
Brain stem influences on waking and sleep behaviors in the pigeon. Brunelli M, et al.
Arch Ital Biol 110:285-321, Oct 72
Orientation of pigeons after transatlantic displacement. Wallraff HG, et al.
Behaviour 44:1-35, 1973
Analysis of field response in optic tectum of the pigeon. Mori S. Brain Res 54:193-206, 17 May 73
Semicircular canal input to pigeon vestibulocerebellum. Wilson WJ, et al.
Brain Res 45:230-5, 13 Oct 72
Circulation, respiratory volumes and temperature regulation of the pigeon in dry and humid heat. Smith RM. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 43:477-90, 1 Nov 72
Interactions of thyro-adrenal-hypophyseal axis following adrenocortical alteration in the pigeon. Bhattacharyya TK. Endokrinologie 59:333-47, 1972
Daily rhythms of plasma corticosterone in the common pigeon, Columba livia. Joseph MM, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 20:326-30, Apr 73
Probable role of androgen in the regulation of the uropygial gland. Maiti BR, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 19:527-35, Dec 72
Electrophysiology of contralateral and ipsilateral visual projections to the Wulst in pigeon (Columba livia). Peričić M, et al. Int J Neurosci 2:7-14, Jul 71
Heart rate and blood pressure responses to electrical stimulation of the central nervous system in the pigeon (Columba livia). Macdonald RL, et al.
J Comp Neurol 150:109-36, 15 Jul 73
The nucleus basalis of the pigeon: a single-unit analysis. Witkovsky P, et al. J Comp Neurol 147:119-28, 1 Jan 73
Effects of colchicine on axonal transport of proteins in the pigeon visual pathways. Boesch J, et al.
Neurobiology 2:123-32, 1972
Experimental studies on the adrenocorticotropic area in the pigeon hypothalamus. Bouillé C, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 11:73-91, 1973
Thermoregulatory responses of the pigeon to changes of the brain and the spinal cord temperatures. Rautenberg W, et al. Pfluegers Arch 338:31-42, 1972
Food and water intake and weight regulation in the pigeon. Zeigler HP, et al.
Physiol Behav 8:127-34, Jan 72
Notes on abnormal electroencephalograms in the telencephalon of the chicken and pigeon. Ookawa T.
Poult Sci 52:182-97, Jan 73
Homing in pigeons with impaired vision. Schmidt-Koenig K, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2446-7, Sep 72
Semicircular canal inputs to vestibular nuclear neurons in the pigeon. Wilson VJ, et al.
Prog Brain Res 37:157-63, 1972
Oscillatory mechanics of the respiratory system of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

pigeons. Kampe G, et al.
Respir Physiol 18:188-93, Jul 73
Dissociation curve of bird blood and effect of red cell oxygen consumption. Lutz PL, et al.
Respir Physiol 17:269-75, Apr 73
Nonvisual photic responsiveness in newly hatched pigeons (Columba livia). Harth MS, et al.
Science 180:753-5, 18 May 73
Suppression of visual signals by rapid image displacement in the pigeon retina: a possible mechanism for "saccadic" suppression. Brooks B, et al. Vision Res 13:1387-90, Jul 73
On the functional differences between frontal and lateral visual fields of the pigeon. Nye PW.
Vision Res 13:559-74, Mar 73
The relation of flash intensity and background illumination to the photic evoked potential in the pigeon's optic tectum. Samson HH, et al.
Vision Res 13:253-62, Feb 73
Opponent-color units in the thalamus of the pigeon (Columba livia). Yazulla S, et al.
Vision Res 13:1555-63, Aug 73
Localization of visual structure in the diencephalon of pigeon (Columba livia). Yazulla S, et al.
Vision Res 12:1933-6, Nov 72
[Functional organization of the receptor fields of single visual units of the "Wulst" in pigeons] O'Flaherty JJ, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:137-9, 30 Mar 72 (Ita)
[Study of the mechanism of erythrocyte genome inactivation in birds. II. RNA polymerase and matrix activity of the nuclei and chromatin] Gazarian KG, et al. Mol Biol 7:73-83, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PIGMENTATION (E1, G1)

see also related
CHROMATOPHORES (A11)

Oral pigmentation of marmosets. Dummett CO, et al.
Am J Vet Res 33:2051-8, Oct 72
Eye color in darkly pigmented basal-cell carcinomas and malignant melanomas. An aid in their clinical differentiation. Bart RS, et al.
Arch Dermatol 107:206-7, Feb 73
Black-pigmented adenoma of the adrenal gland. Report of three cases including electron microscopic study. Garret R, et al. Arch Pathol 95:349-53, May 73
Behavior and allelic variations in enzyme activity and coat color at the C locus of the mouse. Thiessen DD, et al. Behav Genet 1:257-67, Aug-Nov 70
Coat color differences and runway learning in mice. Tyler PA. Behav Genet 1:149-55, May 70
Trace elements and skin pigmentation. Molokhia MM, et al. Br J Dermatol 89:207-9, Aug 73 (16 ref.)
The evolution of cutis marmorata into naevus anaemicus. Nurse DS. Br J Dermatol 88:204-5, Feb 73
Rickets in Glasgow Pakistanis. Kahlon DP.
Br Med J 3:418-7, 12 Aug 72
Effect of coccidiosis on pigmentation in broilers. Marusich WL, et al. Br Poult Sci 13:577-85, Nov 72
Pigmented villonodular synovitis occurred in a rheumatoid patient. A case report. Torisu T, et al. Clin Orthop 91:134-40, Mar-Apr 73
The role of melanoblasts in melanophore pattern polymorphism of Xiphophorus (Pisces, Poeciliidae). Lueken W, et al. Experientia 28:1340-1, 15 Nov 72
Changes in the pigment pattern of eggs of Xenopus laevis following fertilization. Rzehak K.
Folia Biol (Krakow) 20:409-16, 1972
Note on blonde chimpanzee with 1 color plate. Rosen SI, et al. Folia Primatol (Basel) 18:41-6, 1972
The pineal complex, melatonin, and color change in the lamprey Lampetra. Joss JM.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 21:188-95, Aug 73
Segregation of two alleles for color of down in parthenogenetic and normal turkey embryos and poults. Olsen MW, et al. Genetics 72:69-75, Sep 72
Spot-distribution in Maniola jurtina: Tuscan Archipelago, 1968-170. Scali V.
Heredity (Lond) 29:25-36, Aug 72
A morphological and genetic mapping study of white colony mutants of Streptomyces coelicolor. Chater KF. J Gen Microbiol 72:9-28, Aug 72
Ecological and genetic implications of pigmentation in Staphylococcus aureus. Grinsted J, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 75:259-67, Apr 73
Taxonomically significant colour changes in Brevibacterium linens probably associated with a carotenoid-like pigment. Jones D, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 77:145-50, Jul 73
The effect of iris color on critical flicker frequency (CFF). Smith JM, et al. J Gen Psychol 89:91-5, Jul 73
Inheritance of the silver-laced Syandotte plumage pattern. Moore JW, et al. J Hered 63:179-84, Jul-Aug 72
Differences in human pigmentation: measurement, geographic variation, and causes. Harrison GA.
J Invest Dermatol 60:418-26, Jun 73 (56 ref.)
Cytophysiological basis of disruptive pigmentary patterns in the leopard frog Rana pipiens. I. Chromatophore densities and cytophysiology.
Smith-Gill SJ. J Morphol 140:271-84, Jul 73
Pigment and kinesia. Carman JS. Lancet 1:374, 17 Feb 73
Vitamin-D deficiency in Asians. Stanbury SW.
Lancet 2:446, 25 Aug 73
Melanin in the ascending reticular activating system and its possible relationship to autism. Happy R, et al.
Med J Aust 2:1484-6, 30 Dec 72
Adrenocortical function and skin pigmentation in idiopathic haemochromatosis. Sinniah R.
Med J Aust 2:19-20, 7 Jul 73
Movements of echinochrome granules during the early development of sea urchin eggs. Belanger AM, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 239:81-3, 20 Sep 72
Tyrosinase activity in subcellular fractions of black and albino mice. Hearing VJ.
Nature [New Biol] 245:81-3, 19 Sep 73
The artificial induction of coat colour--a final report and a review. Haddow A.
Perspect Biol Med 16:270-9, Winter 73 (55 ref.)
The genetics of mimetic colour polymorphism in the large narcissus bulb fly, Merodon equestris Fab. (Diptera: Syrphidae). Conn DL.
Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol Sci] 264:353-402, 29 Sep 72
Inheritance of plumage and shank color in ring-necked pheasants and domestic fowl hybrids. Bhatnagar MK, et al. Poult Sci 51:911-5, May 72
The genetic basis of the birchen pattern of the domestic fowl. Moore JW, et al.
Poult Sci 51:214-22, Jan 72
Sexually dichromatic shank melanization associated with the birchen (E R) allele. Moore JW, et al.
Poult Sci 51:332-4, Jan 72
Blood coagulation and platelet function in red-haired men. Reid C, et al. Practitioner 210:811-2, Jun 73
Preferences for black skin among Negro adults. Hamm NH, et al. Psychol Rep 32:1171-5, Jun 73
Socio-ecological stress, suppressed hostility, skin color, and Black-White male blood pressure: Detroit. Harburg E, et al. Psychosom Med 35:276-96, Jul-Aug 73
Location and first appearance of rat incisor pigmentation. Halse A.
Scand J Dent Res 80:428-33, 1972
Melanic variants of Anopheles larvae. White GB, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:532-3, 1972
Genetics of the white bellied agouti colour in the Norway rat. Vasenius L.
Z Versuchstierkd 14:142-7, 1972
[Physiological properties of eye pigment cells in drones (Apis mellifera)] Bertrand D, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:102A+, 1972 (Fre)
[The melanocytes of the skin: receptors for light? Contribution to skin tanning] Stanka P.
Hautarzt 24:280-1, Jun 73 (Ger)
[Aspects of cutaneous pigmentation] Haim S, et al.
Harefuah 84:169-70, 1 Feb 73 (Heb)

DRUG EFFECTS

Skin colour changes in psoriasis responding to treatment with betamethasone-17-valerate under occlusion. Tring FC.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 53:199-202, 1973
Pigmentation and enzymic inhibition by carbonyl compounds in the rabbit lens. Scharff TG, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:1799-811, 1 Jul 72
Tattoo removal. A new simple technique. Manchester GH. Calif Med 118:10-2, Mar 73
The effect of taurine on the pigmentation of the bullfrog tadpole. Baskin SI, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:297-302, 1 Feb 73
Vitamin E-A melanotoxic agent. A preliminary report. Sehgal VN. Dermatologica 145:56-9, 1972
The effects of testosterone propionate and gonadotropins on the bill pigmentation and testes of the house sparrow (Passer domesticus). Lofts B, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 21:202-9, Aug 73
Suppression of pigmentation in mouse melanoma cells by 5-bromodeoxyuridine: effects on tyrosinase activity and melanosome formation. Wrathall JR, et al.
J Cell Biol 57:406-23, May 73
Pigmentation in Parkinson's disease treated with levodopa. Grainger KM. Lancet 1:97-8, 13 Jan 73
Phenocopies of pigmentary and behavioral effects of the yellow mutant in Drosophila induced by alpha-dimethyltyrosine. Burnet B, et al.
Science 181:1059-60, 14 Sep 73
Testosterone regulation of pigmentation in scrotal epidermis of the rat. Wilson MJ, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 140:451-8, 16 Jul 73
[Action of reserpine in eels. II. Effect on pigmentation and pars intermedia. Comparison with the effect of a black background adaptation] Olivereau M.
Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 137:30-46, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Pigment clumping in growing hair follicles of mice. A sensitive radiobiological model. Potten CS, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 22:337-49, Oct 72

PIGMENTATION DISORDERS (C12)

Verrucose areolar hyperpigmentation of pregnancy. Garcia RL. Arch Dermatol 107:774, May 73
Acute posterior multifocal placoid pigment epitheliopathy. Fitzpatrick PJ, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 89:373-6, May 73
Black orbital bone. Johnson BL, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 88:400-3, Oct 72
Peculiar pigmented streaks. Entwisle BR.
Australas J Dermatol 13:118, Dec 72
The natural history of parapsoriasis en plaques (chronic superficial dermatitis) and prereticulotic poikiloderma. Samman PD.
Br J Dermatol 87:405-11, Nov 72
Goltz's syndrome: focal dermal dysplasia syndrome (focal dermal hypoplasia): report of a case and on its etiology and pathogenesis. Ishibashi A, et al.
Dermatologica 144:156-67, 1972
Neoplasms and related lesions of the retinal pigment epithelium. Frayer WC.
Int Ophthalmol Clin 12:63-9, Spring 72 (6 ref.)
Neonatal dermatology. 3. Pigmentary lesions and hemangiomas. Esterly NB, et al.
J Pediatr 81:1003-13, Nov 72 (33 ref.)
Gingival fibromatosis, hypertelorism, anti-mongoloid obliquity, multiple telangiectases and cafe au lait pigmentation; a unique combination of developmental anomalies. Gianzanti JS, et al.
J Periodontol 44:299-302, May 73
[Incontinentia pigmenti] Amblard P, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:192-3, 1972 (Fre)
[Spot melanoderma. A case for diagnosis] Gracianasky P de, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:214, 1972 (Fre)
[Eruptive spotty pigmentation of undetermined origin] Lortat-Jacob E, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:200, 1972 (Fre)
[Goltz-Gorlin-syndrome] Leiber B, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 120:395-7, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Pathology and genetics of bipalpebral hyperpigmentation] Aguilera Díaz L.
Actas Dermosifiliogr 62:397-410, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Elevated -globulin concentration of the cerebrospinal fluid in a case of uveomeningoencephalitis. Welsum RA van, et al. Eur Neurol 9:315-8, 1973

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Tetracycline-induced onycholysis unassociated with photosensitivity. Kestel JL Jr.
Arch Dermatol 106:766, Nov 72
Fixed drug eruption (phenolphthalein). Evidence for a blood-borne mediator. Wyatt E, et al.
Arch Dermatol 106:871-3, Nov 72
Depigmentation from corticosteroid. Bloomfield E.
Br Med J 3:766, 23 Sep 72
A peculiar cutaneous pigmentation from cordarone. Vos AK, et al. Dermatologica 145:297-303, 1972
Changes in melanosome distribution in Caucasoid skin following topical application of nitrogen mustard. Flaxman BA, et al. J Invest Dermatol 60:221-6, May 73
[Abnormal pigmentation during treatment with amiodarone (cordarone)] Vos AK, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:2404-7, 30 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Clinical and histopathological development of skin pigment deposits appearing during treatment with amiodarone hydrochloride] Baloust G, et al.
Arch Anat Pathol (Paris) 20:265-9, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Pigmentation due to amiodarone hydrochloride (6 cases with electron microscopy study)] Morand P, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 65:1113-22, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pigmentation due to amiodarone hydrochloride] Geerts ML. Brux Med 53:151-7, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Arsenical leuco-melanoderma and pericarditis] Demicheli RG, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:93-3, 1972 (Fre)
[Histological development of intracutaneous deposits induced by amiodarone] Labouche F, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:23-6, 1972 (Fre)
[Clinical aspects of pigmentation disorders due to oral contraceptives] Ippen H.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:500-3, 1972 (Ger)
[Endocrinologic principles of pigmentation disorders due to contraceptives] Leonhardi G.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:495-9, 1972 (Ger)
[Amiodarone pigmentation] Matheis H.
Dermatologica 145:304-16, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Hypopigmentation and sarcoidosis. Cornelius CE 3d, et al. Arch Dermatol 108:249-51, Aug 73
Vogt-Koyanagi-Harada syndrome and psoriasis. Howsden SM, et al. Arch Dermatol 108:395-8, Sep 73
Some variables and their relationship to chloasma gravidarum in postpartum women: an exploratory investigation. Spicher E.
Nurs Res 22:117-22, Mar-Apr 73
X-linked epidermolysis bullosa (Mendes da Costa), poikiloderma, retarded growth. Pegum JS, et al.
Proc R Soc Med 66:234-6, Mar 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The Cronkhite-Canada syndrome. Diner WC.
Radiology 105:715-6, Dec 72
Cutaneous sarcoidosis with hypopigmentation and asthma. Harmon R, et al.
Rocky Mt Med J 69:70-2, Oct 72
[Primary amyloidosis, tyrosinuria and blue-green pigmentation] Mètais P, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 30:499-506, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Painful and spontaneously healing subungual dyskeratotic tumors; their relation to incontinentia pigmenti] Aguadé JP, et al.
Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris) 100:159-68, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Zinsser-Cole-Engmann congenital dyskeratosis] Nazzaro P, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:242-4, 1972 (Fre)
[Vogty-Koyanagi-Harada syndrome (uveo-meningoencephalitis). Differential diagnosis of pseudotumor cerebri] Werner W.
Wien Z Nervenheilkd 30:143-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Panhypopituitarism with hepatic ceroid storage disease] Kakiuchi H, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 30:2367-71, Nov 72 (Jap)

CONGENITAL

Incontinentia pigmenti. A case report. Felt SE, et al.
J Kans Med Soc 74:43-5, Feb 73
Pigmented lesions of incontinentia pigmenti in a neonate. Lerer RJ, et al. J Pediatr 83:503-5, Sep 73
[Eye involvement in dyskeratosis congenita (Zinsser-Cole-Engman syndrome)] Reich H.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:288-92, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Hypomelanosis of Ito ("incontinentia pigmenti achromians"). Report of three cases and review of the literature. Jelinek JE, et al.
Arch Dermatol 107:596-601, Apr 73
Uveal pseudomelanoma due to posttraumatic pigmentary migration. Shields JA, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 89:519-22, Jun 73
Harada's, Behcet's, Vogt-Koyanagi syndromes--are they clinical entities? Shimizu K.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 77:op281-90, May-Jun 73
[Zinsser-Cole-Engman syndrome] Reich H.
Med Klin 68:283-92, 2 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Purpura telangiectasic arciforme (Touraine), purpura angiosclerotic (Gaucher), purpura in lichenoid purpuric and pigmented dermatitis (Schamberg, Gourgerot-Blum)] Herzberg JJ.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh Suppl 30:237-4, 1968 (Ger)
[Goltz' syndrome. Bone, eye and skin dysplasias] Fazekas A, et al.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 48:307-15, 15 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Thomson's congenital poikiloderma] Wozniak KD, et al. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 47:625-32, 1 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Neoplastiform aspects of pigmented villonodular synovitis] Campanacci M, et al.
Chir Organi Mov 60:463-74, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Melanin thesaurismosis with special reference to melanocyte stimulating hormone (MSH) secretion anomalies] Abe K.
Jap J Clin Med 30:2243-8, Nov 72 (13 ref.) (Jap)
[Vogt-Koyanagi syndrome] Kirillichev AI.
Oftalmol Zh 27:613-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Importance of tissue culture in the differential diagnosis of pigmented villoee-nodular synovitis and synoviomas] Chistova NM, et al.
Vopr Onkol 19:41-8, May 73 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Treatment of uveomeningitiso with immunodepressive agents] Vérin P, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:673-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Case of Schamberg's disease] Kostanjšek-Gačinović Z.
Med Arh 26:81, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

ETIOLOGY

The "butterfly" sign in patients with chronic jaundice and pruritus. Reynolds TB.
Ann Intern Med 78:545-6, Apr 73
Epidermal changes in vitamin B 12 deficiency. Gilliam JN, et al. Arch Dermatol 107:231-6, Feb 73
Melanonychia after treatment of malignant disease with radiation and cyclophosphamide. Inalsingh CH.
Arch Dermatol 106:765-6, Nov 72
Calcaneal petechiae. Verbov J.
Arch Dermatol 107:918, Jun 73
Post kala-azar dermal leishmaniasis. Munro DD, et al.
Br J Dermatol 87:374-8, Oct 72
Pigmentation in megaloblastic anaemia. Fleming AF, et al. Br Med J 4:236-7, 28 Oct 72
Sudden whitening of hair. Br Med J 1:504, 3 Mar 73
Yellow nails and oedema. Br Med J 4:130, 21 Oct 72
Steroid-induced skin changes following local injection.
DiStefano V, et al. Clin Orthop 87:254-6, Sep 72
A complication of phototherapy in the newborn: the "bronze baby". Sharma RK, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:231-4, Apr 73
Hypopigmentation in tinea versicolor: a histochemical and electronmicroscopic study. Charles CR, et al.
Int J Dermatol 12:48-58, Jan-Feb 73
Tanning from phototherapy for neonatal jaundice. Woody NC, et al. J Pediatr 82:1042-3, Jun 73
Appearance of Nelson's syndrome despite pituitary irradiation prior to bilateral adrenalectomy for Cushing's syndrome. Wild W, et al.
Mt Sinai J Med NY 40:68-71, Jan-Feb 73
[Sudden graying of hair] Klingmüller G.
Hautarzt 24:44-5, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Pigmentation disorders of the face in internal diseases] Pastinszky I.
Orv Hetil 114:150-2, 21 Jan 73 (Hun)
[Livedo in periarteritis nodsa] Cherikover IaA.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:53-4, Jul 72 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Incontinentia pigmenti with associated lesions in two generations. Clinical, light microscopic, and electronmicroscopic examinations. Schmidt H, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 52:281-7, 1972
Chromosomal instability in incontinentia pigmenti. Cantu JM, et al. Ann Genet (Paris) 16:117-9, Jun 73
Incontinentia pigmenti. Lewe IA.
Arch Dermatol 106:587, Oct 72
Inter-oculo-irido-auditory dysplasia. (Waardenburg, van der Hoeve, Halberstsma syndrome). Mohamed MA. Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 64:333-7, 1971
Waardenburg's Syndrome. Case report. Sinabulya PM.
East Afr Med J 49:693-5, Sep 72
Hypopigmented markings in Negroes. Selmanowitz VJ, et al. Int J Dermatol 12:229-35, Jul-Aug 73
Site of gene action in steel mice: analysis of the pigment defect by mesoderm-ectoderm recombinations. Mayer TC.
J Exp Zool 184:345-52, Jun 73
Waardenburg's syndrome. Identification of patients. Greenwood RD. J Kans Med Soc 74:301-2, Aug 73
Prevention of incontinentia pigmenti. O'Doherty NJ.
Lancet 2:875, 21 Oct 72
Waardenburg's syndrome in two siblings, both parents and their maternal grandmother. David TJ, et al.
Proc R Soc Med 65:601-2, Jul 72
[Genetics of bi-palpebral hyperpigmentations] Aguilera Diaz L.
Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris) 99:403-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hearing disorders in Waardenburg's syndrome] Schulze W, et al.
HNO 20:203-7, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Congenital dyskeratosis. Zinsser-Engman-Cole syndrome with thymic dysplasia and aplastic anemia. Ortega JA, et al. Am J Dis Child 124:701-4, Nov 72
[Phenomena of autoantigenicity in experimental depigmentations] Tadzhibaev TT, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:44-8, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Café-au-lait spots and vitiligo in Parkinson's disease. Parkes JD, et al. Lancet 2:1373, 23 Dec 72
The half-life of immune globulin G in chronic benign cryptogenic hypergamma globulinaemic purpura with pigmentation. And a report of a case. Bell TK, et al.
Ulster Med J 41:140-8, Summer 72
[Hereditary anomalies of melanin metabolism (apropos of 5 cases)] Georméneanu M, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 21:327-34, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

OCCURRENCE

Development and elimination of pigmented moles, and the anatomical distribution of primary malignant melanoma. Nicholls EM. Cancer 32:191-5, Jul 73

PATHOLOGY

A suggested mode of pigment transfer into the dermis. Guerrier C.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 53:173-7, 1973
Fluorescein angiography of grouped pigmentation of the retina. Morse PH. Ann Ophthalmol 5:27-30, Jan 73
Hyperpigmentation, melanosome size, and distribution patterns of melanosomes. Konrad K, et al.
Arch Dermatol 107:853-60, Jun 73
Zosteriform lentiginous nevus. Matsudo H, et al.
Arch Dermatol 107:902-5, Jun 73
Electronmicroscopic study of hypopigmented lesions in leprosy. A preliminary report. Job CK, et al.
Br J Dermatol 87:209-12, Sep 72
The pigmentation of dental tissues in erythropoietic (congenital) porphyria. Trodahl JN, et al.
J Oral Pathol 1:159-71, 1972 (37 ref.)
Dark, localized discolorations in the oral mucous membrane. A histopathologic and microradiographic study. Anneroth G, et al.
Sven Tandlak Tidskr 66:271-80, May 73
[Clinical, histopathological and histochemical considerations on lichen planus pigmented at first onset] Bologa EI, et al.
Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr 28:85-95, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Oculo-dermo-mucous melanosis. Ota's nevus] Charlin C.
Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 33:19-28, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

VETERINARY

Genetic factors involved in heterochromia in the Norway rat. Macy RM, et al.
J Hered 63:189-90, Jul-Aug 72

PIGMENTS (D10)

Some observations on the lipofuscin of the avian brain with a review of some rarely considered findings concerning the metabolic and physiologic significance of the neuronal lipofuscin. Singh R, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 83:302-20, 1972 (48 ref.)
Studies on the chemiluminescence of the system: purpurogalline-peroxidase-hydrogen peroxide.
Slawinski J, et al. Acta Biochim Pol 20:119-32, 1973
Diagnostic significance of orange pigment accumulation over choroidal tumors. Smith LT, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 76:212-6, Aug 73
Inert pigments and the variability of anomaloscopic matches. Moreland JD. Am J Optom 49:735-41, Sep 72
Idiopathic ceroid histiocytosis of spleen: syndrome of the sea-blue histiocyte. Teloh HA, et al.
Ann Clin Lab Sci 2:175-85, May-Jun 72
The drosopterin pattern in various eye color mutants of the fruitfly. Drosophila melanogaster. Schwinck I, et al. Arch Genet (Zur) 46:41-52, 1973
Interaction of ribonucleic acid polymerase from Escherichia coli with deoxyribonucleic acid. Inhibition of ribonucleic acid synthesis by interaction of luteoskyrin with the transcription complex. Ruet A, et al. Biochemistry 12:2318-24, 5 Jun 73
Reactions of P582 from Desulfotomaculum nigrificans with substrates, reducing agents and carbon monoxide. Trudinger PA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 293:36-35, 12 Jan 73
Electron microscope and physical chemical characterization of C-phycocyanin from fresh extracts of two blue-green algae. Kessel M, et al.
Can J Microbiol 19:831-6, Jul 73
Observation and interpretation of lipid pigments (lipofuscins) in the pathology of laboratory animals. Hartroft WS, et al.
CRC Crit Rev Toxicol 1:379-411, Oct 72 (309 ref.)
Electron microscopical appearance of neuronal lipofuscin using different preparative techniques including freeze-etching. Hasan M, et al.
Exp Gerontol 7:345-51, Oct 72
Behavior of chromatophores of the fiddler crab Uca pugilator and the dwarf crayfish Cambarellus shufeldti in response to synthetic Pandalus red pigment-concentrating hormone. Fingerman M.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 20:589-92, Jun 73
Averufin in the biosynthesis of aflatoxin B. Lin MT, et al. J Am Chem Soc 95:1668-9, 7 Mar 73
The 503-nm pigment of Escherichia coli B: characterization and nutritional conditions affecting its accumulation. Olden K, et al.
J Bacteriol 113:914-21, Feb 73
The meso-reactivity of porphyrins and related compounds. VI. Oxidative cleavage of the haem system. The four isomeric biliverdins of the IX series. Bonnett R, et al. J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 9:881-8, 1973
Bone marrow lipofuscin. Clark KG, et al.
J Clin Pathol 25:947-50, Nov 72
[Studies on the Voges-Proskauer reaction. IV. Structural determination of colored substance obtained from 1,1-dimethylguanidine, 1,1-pentamethyleneguanidine and morpholinoamidine (on the structure of pigment A2)] Sakaguchi T, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 92:1195-203, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
Photochemical properties of various types of aggregated forms of chlorophylla and bacterioviridin. Bystrova MI, et al. Mol Biol 5:232-40, Mar-Apr 71
The change in the acid-base equilibrium of the medium in the interaction of chlorophyll and a number of other pigments and dyes with quinone and hydroquinone. Evstigneev VB, et al.
Mol Biol 6:430-4, Jul-Aug 72
The artificial induction of coat colour--a final report and a review. Haddow A.
Perspect Biol Med 16:270-9, Winter 73 (55 ref.)
Modern concepts of the role of nephrotoxic agents in the pathogenesis of acute renal failure. Oken DE.
Prog Biochem Pharmacol 7:219-47, 1972 (36 ref.)
[Anthracotic pigment in the liver punctate] Beckert W.
Zentralbl Allg Pathol 115:284-8, 1972 (Ger)
[Studies on the mechanism of the Voges-Proskauer

reaction] Kijima K, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 93:831-5, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Photovoltaic effect in pigment films in contact with electrolyte. II. Preparation of non-porous phthalocyanine films and their volt-ampere characteristics] Shumov IuS, et al.
Biofizika 18:48-52, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of pigmented mutants of Scenedesmus obliquus (Turp. Kütz)] Temper EE, et al.
Biol Nauki 4:106-11, 1971 (Rus)
[Photochemical properties of pigments of mold fungi] Chebotarev LN, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 205:738-41, 21 Jul 72 (Rus)
[Photochemical activity of phycocyanine and phycoerythrin] Evstigneev VB, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 3:344-56, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pigmented mutants of Micrococcus glutamicus and their properties] Zaitseva ZM, et al.
Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 8:191-6, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Some histochemical, biochemical and morphological observations relating to lipofuscin and mitochondria. Colcolough HL, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 43:98-109, 1972
Pseudoexfoliation of the lens capsule and liberation of iris pigment. Krause U, et al.
Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 51:39-46, 1973
Lipofuscin distribution and histological lesions in the vitamin E deficient cotton rat (Sigmodon hispidus hispidus). Swensen SR, et al.
Arch Histol Jap 35:327-41, May 73
The presence of P700 in chloroplast fragments prepared by short time incubation with triton X-100. Esser AF.
Biochim Biophys Acta 275:199-207, 17 Aug 72
The pigment formed during haemoglobin digestion by malarial and schistosomal parasites. Homewood CA, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 43:517-23, 15 Nov 72
Eggshell pigments of the Araucano fowl. Kennedy GY, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:11-25, 15 Jan 73
Pigments of a color polymorphism in a cichlid fish. Webber R, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:1127-35, 15 Apr 73
Occurrence of aging pigment (Lipofuscin) in the nuclei and cortices of the canine brain. Nanda BS, et al.
Exp Gerontol 8:1-7, Feb 73
Differential accumulation of lipofuscin pigment in cerebral cortex of rat. A quantitative and morphological study with age after prenatal x-irradiation. Brizzee KR, et al.
Gerontologia 18:1-13, 1972
Characterization of the pigments in reaction center preparations from Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. Reed DW, et al. J Biol Chem 247:7148-52, 25 Nov 72
Lipofuscin ("wear and tear pigment") in human sweat glands. Cawley EP, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 61:105-7, Aug 73
Crystallization and preliminary crystal data of C-phycocyanin. Dobler M, et al.
J Mol Biol 71:785-7, 28 Nov 72
The extraction and identification of artificial water soluble pigments in food and drug analysis. Vercruysse A, et al. J Pharm Belg 26:332-6, May-Jun 71
Blue nappies. Thearle MJ, et al.
Lancet 2:499-500, 1 Sep 73
The pigments of Sphaerobolus stellatus (Tode) Pers. Alasoadura SO, et al.
Mycopathol Mycol Appl 47:301-5, 7 Aug 72
In situ absorption spectra of Drosophila melanogaster visual screening pigments. Strother GK, et al.
Vision Res 12:1545-7, Sep 72
[Comparative histochemical and ultrastructural study of pigments in colonic melanosis and Dubin-Johnson syndrome] Kermarec J, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 30:567-77, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Studies of cytochrome b-563 and P700 in three non-photosynthetic mutants of Chlamydomonas reinhardti] Maroc J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 292:477-90, 22 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The betalaines, a new class of chymochromic pigments] Köhler KH.
Pharmazie 28:18-24, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Syndrome of sea-blue histiocytes or so-called blue-pigment macrophages] Bayer PM, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:514-7, 20 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Lipofuscin accumulation, aging and vitality in a biological system] Wiegel D, et al.
Z Alternsforsch 26:51-6 passim, 1972 (Ger)
[Fungal pigments XII. Phlegmacin and anhydrophlegmacin, new pigments from Cortinarius odorifer (agaricales)] Steglich W, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 27:1286-7, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Norcardia pigments. Chromatographic properties of the pigments and their significance for differentiation of pigmented Nocardia strains] Röhrscheidt E, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 221:221-33, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Lipochrome hepatosis: its relationship to Dubin-Johnson's syndrome. Comparative studies of hepatocyte ultrastructure] Muscatello U, et al.
Minerva Med 64:1919-36, 23 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Pigments of coccic forms of microorganisms from lithophilic lichens] Aseeva IV, et al.
Biol Nauki 5:91-5, 1971 (Rus)
[Determination of the dissociation constants in pigment metabolites from actinomycetes for their early identification] Dikhnovichna DS, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 34:12-3, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Production of a sporulation pigment by Streptomyces venezuelae. Scribner HE Jd, et al.
Appl Microbiol 25:873-9, Jun 73
Influence of sulfite on growth, slime, and fluorescent pigment formation by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Palumbo SA. Can J Microbiol 19:505-11, Apr 73
Diphasic production of secondary metabolites by Penicillium notatum Westling S-52. I. Biosynthesis of citrinin. Betina V, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 18:40-8, 1973
Terminal synthesis of xanthommatin in Drosophila melanogaster. 3. Mutational pleiotropy and pigment granule association of phenoxazinone synthetase. Phillips JP, et al. Genetics 73:45-56, Jan 73
The branch point metabolite for pyocyanine biosynthesis in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Calhoun DH, et al. J Gen Microbiol 72:581-3, Oct 72
Pigment transformation and induction. Lipkin G.
J Invest Dermatol 60:381-98, Jun 73
Inheritance of a purple pigment in Panus tigrinus. Robinson AD. Mycologia 64:1189-92, Sep-Oct 72
Effect of different gibberellins on betacyanin synthesis and seedling growth in Celosia. Srivastav HN, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 243:224, 13 Jun 73
Pigment production of Staphylococcus aureus PS 80 and its mutants. Schindler J.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 221:157-65, Jul 72
[Differentiation of Trichophyton rubrum (Castellani 1910) Sabouraud 1911 variants with special reference to their pigment formation] Blaschke-Hellmessen R.
Mykosen 16:47-60, Feb 73 (Ger)
[The modification of wing patterns in the peacock butterfly Inachis io L. (nymphalidae, Lepidoptera) by physical means and their radioactive labelling] Hamm R, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 27:1258-63, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pigmented strains of the genus Nocardia. Influence of light on the pigment synthesis. Photochromogenic, negative-photochromogenic and scotochromogenic Nocardia species] Röhrscheidt E, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 222:510-9, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pigment synthesis by a mutant of Rhodopseudomonas palustris in different growth conditions] Uspenskaia VE, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 41:1038-44, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

Microspectrophotometric analysis of malarial pigment. Morselt AF, et al. Exp Parasitol 33:17-22, Feb 73

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Studies on the autoxidation of carbohydrate and its derivatives. VII. Formation of the pigments in amino-carbonyl reaction of glucose] Ozawa T, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 93:8-13, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The production and some properties of the brown pigment of Aeromonas liquefaciens. Aurstad K, et al.
Acta Vet Scand 13:251-9, 1972
Procedures for the mass isolation of pure lipofuscins from normal human heart and liver. Siakotos AN, et al.
Biochem Med 7:25-38, Feb 73
Isolation & purification of a toxic pigment from the culture filtrate of Aspergillus flavipes. Jayaraman S, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 10:399-400, Sep 72
Isolation of a new pigment, desulforubidin, from Desulfovibrio desulfuricans (Norway strain) and its role in sulfite reduction. Lee JP, et al.
J Bacteriol 115:453-5, Jul 73
Studies on luciferase from Photobacterium phosphoreum. 3. Isolation and partial characterization of an enzyme-bound pigment. Matsuda K, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:951-5, Oct 72
Marine natural products. Pigments. Chang CW.
J Chem Educ 50:102-6, Feb 73
New metabolic products of Aspergillus flavus. II. Asperflavin, anhydroasperflavin, and 5,7-dihydroxy-4-methylphthalide. Grove JF.
J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 19:2406-11, 1972
Structural changes of drosopterinosomes (red pigment granules) during the erythrophore differentiation of the frog, Rana japonica, with reference to other pigment-containing organelles. Yasutomi M, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 137:331-43, 7 Feb 73
[Mushroom pigments. X. Anthraquinone glucosides from Dermocybe sanguinea] Steglich W, et al.
Chem Ber 105:2928-32, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mushroom pigments. IX. Anthraquinone pigments from Dermocybe cinnabarina] Steglich W, et al.
Chem Ber 105:2922-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Lipofuscin in monkey lateral geniculate body. An electron microscope study. Hasan M, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 84:85-95, 1973
Lipofuscin in cardiac hypertrophy. Sandritter W, et al.
Beitr Pathol 147:286-92, 1972
Studies of the physiological role of leghaemoglobin in soybean root nodules. Bergersen FJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 292:271-82, 18 Jan 73
Relations between pigments and proteins in the photosynthetic membranes of Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. Clayton RK, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 283:492-504, 14 Dec 72
An investigation of the photodynamic pigments in extracts of Lachnanthes tinctoria. Kornfeld JM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 286:88-96, 24 Nov 72
Energy transfer in black lipid membranes. Pohl GW.
Biochim Biophys Acta 288:348-53, 23 Oct 72
Elimination of egg pigment from developing ocular tissues in the frog Rana pipiens. Hollyfield JG.
Dev Biol 30:115-28, Jan 73
Histotopography of lipofuscin in the cochlea of guinea pigs in relation to age. Finkiewicz-Murawiejska L.
Folia Morphol (Warsz) 32:213-23, 1973
Genesis and possible dissolution of neuronal lipofuscin. Hasan M, et al. Gerontologia 18:217-36, 1972 (85 ref.)
Complementary chromatic adaptation in a filamentous blue-green alga. Bennett A, et al.
J Cell Biol 58:419-35, Aug 73
Infantile type of so-called neuronal ceroid-lipofuscinosis. 2. Morphological and biochemical studies. Haltia M, et al.
J Neurol Sci 18:269-85, Mar 73
Measurement and spectral characteristics of fluorescent pigments in tissues of rats as a function of dietary polyunsaturated fats and vitamin E. Reddy K, et al. J Nutr 103:906-15, Jun 73
Involvement of sural nerve in neuronal ceroid-lipofuscinoses: report of two cases. Joosten E, et al. Neuropaediatrie 4:96-110, Jan 73
[Brown pigment hepatic deposits. Lipofuchsinosis] Paraf A, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 30:451-8, 1972 (Fre)
[Trace elements and pigments] Bertrand D.
Ann Nutr Aliment 26:Suppl:B477-9, 1972 (Fre)
[Panhypopituitarism with hepatic ceroid storage disease] Kakiuchi H, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 30:2367-71, Nov 72 (Jap)
[Comparative studies on lipofuscin content in the heart] Stepień A, et al.
Patol Pol 23:451-9, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of tyrosine hydroxylase by naphthoquinone pigments of echinoids. Mizutani K, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:2463-8, 15 Sep 72

PHYSIOLOGY

Three sites for hormonal control of the pigment cell. McGuire J. Adv Biol Skin 12:421-45, 1972
[Comparative characteristics of pigmented and nonpigmented variants of Act. aureofaciens LSB-2301] Riabushko TA, et al.
Antibiotiki 17:961-6, Nov 72 (Rus)

SECRETION

Excretion of bilirubin pigments by the kidney. Go IH.
Folia Med Neerl 15:291-5, 1972

URINE

Urine pigments after ingestion of phenacetin. Gault MH, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:868-73, Sep 72
Rat urinary pigments. Comparison with human pigments and investigation of rate of incorporation of (14 C)glucosamine. Johannessen M, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 30:381-6, Dec 72

PILOCARPINE (D2, D5)

[Determination of storage conditions of 2 per cent pilocarpine hydrochloride solutions by the method of enhanced disintegration] Zelikson Iul, et al.
Farm Zh 27:54-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Prolonged release medication in the treatment of eye disease. Lerman S. Isr J Med Sci 8:1402-5, Aug-Sep 72
[Carbachol compared with pilocarpine in the therapy of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

glaucoma simplex] Linnert D.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:293-6, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Drug-induced bronchospasms in asthmatic patients] Bruchhausen D, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1321-2, 1971 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

[Use of tetraphenylboron sodium in the potentiometric determination of the organic bases of pharmaceutical interest] Pinzauti S, et al.
Boll Chim Farm 111:512-8, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Supersensitivity of salivation in response to pilocarpine after withdrawal of chronically administered hyoscine in the mouse. Parkes MW, et al. Br J Pharmacol 46:315-23, Oct 72

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and cholinergic activity of some structural analogs of pilocarpine. Borne RF, et al.
J Med Chem 16:245-7, Mar 73

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Cystic fibrosis: an improved diagnostic method utilizing constant current iontophoresis. Palombini BC, et al. Rev Bras Biol 32:197-204, Aug 72

METABOLISM

Pilocarpine uptake by pigmented uveal tissue. Lyons JS, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 75:885-8, May 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Ocular penetration of pilocarpine in primates. Asseff CF, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 75:212-5, Feb 73
Amino acid levels in rat pancreas after pilocarpine or pancreozymin. Robberecht P, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:1309-13, Jun 73
Pilocarpine in the presbyope. Demonstration of an effect on the anterior chamber and lens thickness. Abramson DH, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 89:100-2, Feb 73
The effects of pilocarpine on the drinking behavior of rats following acute and chronic treatment with diisopropylfluorophosphate and during withdrawal. Overstreet DH. Behav Biol 9:257-63, Aug 73
The effect of isoprenaline and pilocarpine on (a) bronchial mucus-secreting tissue and (b) pancreas, salivary glands, heart, thymus, liver and spleen. Sturgess J, et al. Br J Exp Pathol 54:388-403, Aug 73
Effects of pilocarpine on Drosophila larval salivary gland cells. Kreber RA, et al.
Comp Gen Pharmacol 3:187-90, Jun 72
The effect of pilocarpine and oxotremorine on oestrous behaviour in female rats after treatment with monoamine depletors or monoamine synthesis inhibitors. Lindstrom LH.
Eur J Pharmacol 15:60-5, Jun 71
The effects of pilocarpine and neostigmine on the blood flow through the anterior uvea in monkeys. A study with radioactively labelled microspheres. Alm A, et al.
Exp Eye Res 15:31-6, 1 Jan 73
Structural factors influencing outflow facility and its changeability under drugs. A study in Macaca arctoides. Lütjen-Drecoll E.
Invest Ophthalmol 12:280-94, Apr 73
The effects of secretagogues on the incorporation of (2-3 H)myoinositol into lipid in cytological fractions in the pancreas of the guinea pig in vivo. Gerber D, et al.
J Cell Biol 56:736-45, Mar 73
Further studies on cholinergic mechanisms and hormone-activated copulatory behaviour in the female rat. Lindström LH.
J Endocrinol 56:275-83, Feb 73
Effect of pilocarpine, carbamylcholine and pancreoxymin on the incorporation of 32P into phospholipids in rat pancreas tissue in vitro. Murakami H. J Nihon Univ Sch Dent 15:19-26, Mar 73
Contralateral inhibition of eccrine sweating in rats after topical application of drugs. Hitchens JT, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 183:385-92, Nov 72
The effect of androgen on canine prostatic secretion. Schoonees R, et al. J Surg Oncol 4:169-79, 1972
Potent inhibitory action of pilocarpine on hepatic drug metabolism. Tsujimoto A, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 22:736-9, Oct 72
The effect of non-nicotinic drugs on the cat's adrenal medulla during block by nicotine. Lee FL.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 275:193-201, 1972
The effect of pilocarpine and oxotremorine on hormone-activated copulatory behavior in the ovariectomized hamster. Lindström LH.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 275:233-41, 1972
Production of analgesia by cholinergic drugs. Dayton HE, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:1011-3, Mar 73
Influence of changes in adrenergic and cholinergic activity upon acquisition of operant discrimination in albino rats. Houser VP. Psychol Rep 32:1311-27, Jun 73
[Effects of central stimuli on pilocarpin- and adrenalin-induced sweating] Rovenský J, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 245:390-401, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparison of pilocarpine and carbacholine following administration of the drug] Wolter-Czerwińska H, et al. Klin Oczna 43:785-8, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Early angle-closure glaucoma. Distribution of iridotrabecular contact and response to pilocarpine. Bhargava SK, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 89:369-72, May 73
Echothiophate, pilocarpine, and open-angle glaucoma. Kini MM, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 89:190-2, Mar 73
Glaucoma. Podos SM.
Invest Ophthalmol 12:3-4, Jan 73 (12 ref.)

TOXICITY

Systemic pilocarpine toxicity in the treatment of angle closure glaucoma. Greco JJ, et al.
Ann Ophthalmol 5:57-9, Jan 73

PILONIDAL CYST (C2)

Umbilical pilonidal sinus. Eby CS, et al.
Arch Dermatol 108:893, Dec 73
Relevancy of the barber's interdigital pilonidal sinus. Kovalcik PJ. JAMA 224:1650, 18 Jun 73

COMPLICATIONS

Carcinoma developing in pilonidal sinus: Report of two cases and review of the literature. Puckett CL, et al.
Am Surg 39:151-5, Mar 73
[Case of squamous cell carcinoma arising in pilonidal cyst (sinus) or pyodermia chronica abscedens et suffodiens] Yamada M, et al.
Jap J Dermatol [A] 82:307-12, 1972 (Jap)

DIAGNOSIS

Pilonidal disease of the female genitals. Radman HM, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:271-2, 15 Sep 72

ETIOLOGY

Pilonidal cysts of the scalp. Tromovitch TA.
Arch Dermatol 106:601, Oct 72

PATHOLOGY

[Variants of epithelial passages and cysts in the sacrococcygeal region] Derevianko IM, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:99-101, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Pilonidal cyst and sinus. Radical excision and primary closure. Aiday ES.
Surg Clin North Am 53:559-63, Jun 73
A technique of radical excision of pilonidal disease with primary closure. Casten DF, et al.
Surgery 73:109-14, Jan 73
[Treatment of sacrococcygeal pilonidal cyst by block excision] Sebrechts R, et al.
Acta Chir Belg 71:98-106, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Surgical treatment of the infected sacral pilonidal cyst] Olivari N, et al.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 220:306-12, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pilonidal sinus of the sacrococcygeal region] Dąbrowski W, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 45:503-5, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Shortening the period of work incapacity following surgery for suppuration in the area of the epithelial coccygeal sinus] Khostikoev GZ, et al.
Klin Khir 7:68-9, Jul 72 (Rus)

THERAPY

Office management of pilonidal disease and common anorectal lesions. Reeder DD, et al.
Am Fam Physician 8:179-88, Sep 73

PIMARICIN (D3)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of subconjunctival pimaricin in experimental keratomycosis. Ellison AC, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 75:790-4, May 73
[Pimafucin unguent for treatment of cutaneous saccharomyces diseases] Stanci I, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 159:438-9, Apr 73 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Drug-induced alterations in the ultrastructural organization of Histoplasma capsulatum and Blastomyces dermatitidis. Lane JW, et al.
Mycopathol Mycol Appl 48:289-96, 15 Dec 72
[Evaluation of Pimaricin as a trichomonacidal drug in in vitro experiments] Michalowski R, et al.
Wiad Parazytol 19:503-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Fusarium solani keratitis treated with natamycin (pimaricin). Eighteen consecutive cases. Jones DB, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 88:147-54, Aug 72
In-vitro activity of hamycin with reference to its in-vivo effect in treatment of systemic mycosis. Thirumalachar MJ, et al.
Hindustan Antibiot Bull 14:123-6, Feb 72
[Experiences in the treatment of vaginal trichomoniasis and mycosis by Pimafucin] Laiti J, et al. Cesk Gynekol 37:768-9, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The role of blastomyces in persisting chronic pharyngitides and their treatment with nystatin, pimaricin and amphotericin B] Vlasyovszki L, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 159:440-2, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Treatment of ocular mycosis] Ivandić T.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 162:634-7, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnosis and therapy of candidiases] Herpay Z.
Mykosen 16:163-6, 1 May 73 (Ger)
[Treatment of hemorrhoids] Misic D, et al.
Z Allgemeinmed 49:429-30, 31 Mar 73 (Ger)

PIMELIC ACID (D2)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

An improved method for the preparation of isomeric , -diaminopimelic acid from glutaraldehyde. Roy RB, et al. Can J Biochem 51:942-3, Jun 73

METABOLISM

Turnover of murein in a diaminopimelic acid dependent mutant of Escherichia coli. Chaloupka J, et al. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 17:446-55, 1972
A binding protein involved in the transport of cystine and diaminopimelic acid in Escherichia coli. Berger EA, et al. J Biol Chem 247:7684-94, 10 Dec 72
Synthesis of lysine from alpha, epsilon-diaminopimelic acid by mixed ciliated rumen protozoa. Onodora R, et al. Nature [New Biol] 244:31-2, 4 Jul 73
[Biosynthesis and accumulation of dipicolinic acid in spore-forming bacteria. 2. Isolation of an active compound catalyzing the synthesis of dipicolinic acid from the diketopimelate-NH3 complex] Sakurai J, et al. Jap J Bacteriol 27:791-4, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

PIMOZIDE (D2, D6)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects on self-stimulation behavior of drugs influencing dopaminergic neurotransmission mechanisms. Liebman JM, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 277:305-18, 1973
Antagonism of apomorphine-induced sterotypy and emesis in dogs by thioridazine, haloperidol, and pimozide. Rotrosen J, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 26:185-94, 1972
[Pimozide. Delusions and hallucinations] Roger RM, et al. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:419-25, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[Use of pimozide in child psychiatry] Debray P, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2917-8, 2 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Treatment of chronic delusional states with a circadian neuroleptic] Pelicier Y.
Therapeutique 48:823-5, Nov 72 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Localization of (3 H)pimozide in the rat brain in relation to its anti-amphetamine potency. Soudijn W, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:773-80, Oct 72

METABOLISM

[Absorption, metabolism and excretion of pimozide in man] Baro F, et al. Clin Ter 63:239-49, 15 Nov 72 (Ita)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A comparison of pimozide and thioridazine as antagonists of amphetamine-induced stereotyped behavior in dogs. Klingenstein RJ, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 203:67-71, May 73
On the interaction between pimozide and alpha-methyltyrosine. Ahlenius S, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 25:172-4, Feb 73
The effect of L-dopa and (+)-amphetamine on the locomotor activity after pimozide and phenoxybenzamine. Maj J, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:412-4, May 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Blockade by pimozide of (+)-amphetamine-induced hyperkinesia in mice. Schlechter JM, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:408-9, May 72
The effect of drugs acting on dopamine receptors on the body temperature of the rat. Kruk ZL.
Life Sci [I] 11:845-50, 15 Sep 72
Pituitary follicle-stimulating hormone activity in rats treated with apomorphine, pimozide and drugs that modify catecholamine levels. Choudhury SA, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 12:272-83, 1973
The effects of pimozide on dominant-subordinate behaviour in wistar rats competing for food. Desmedt LK, et al. Psychopharmacologia 31:49-62, 4 Jul 73
Intracranial self-stimulation in rats as a function of various stimulus parameters. II. Influence of haloperidol, pimozide and pipamperone on medial forebrain bundle stimulation with monopolar electrodes. Wauquier A, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 27:191-202, 1972

THERAPEUTIC USE

Open pilot trial of pimozide in patients suffering from psychic stress. Van Mierlo PJ.
Arzneim Forsch 22:2147-8, Dec 72
A double-blind comparison of pimozide and haloperidol in the treatment of recurrent anxiety states. Kenway AK. Br J Clin Pract 27:67-8, Feb 73
Pimozide (orap, R 6238) in residual schizophrenia. A clinical evaluation with long-term double-blind follow-up. Denijs EL, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir 76:47-59, Jan-Feb 73
Apomorphine, pimozide, L-Dopa and the probenecid test in Huntington's chorea. Lal S, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir 76:113-7, Mar-Apr 73
Pilot evaluation of Orap (pimozide, R 6238) in child psychiatry. Pangalila-Ratulangi EA.
Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir 76:17-27, Jan-Feb 73
Pimozide: an effective, once daily oral therapy for schizophrenia. Van Wyk AJ, et al.
S Afr Med J 46:515-7, 22 Apr 72
[The treatment of different psychopathologic conditions with Pimozide(ORAP)] Munkvad I.
Nord Psykiatr Tidsskr 25:347-9, 1971 (Dan)
[A new neuroleptic agent] Clement LE.
Maroc Med 52:757-9, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Treatment of schizophrenia with imiclopazine, pimozide, imagotan and trifluorperidol. Comparative study] Nurowska K, et al.
Psychiatr Pol 7:57-63, Jan-Feb 73 (Pol)

PINDOLOL (D2, D5)

[The microcrystalline structure and chemical identification of some new organic drugs containing an atom of basic nitrogen. 8] Yalçindağ ON.
Turk Hij Tecr Biyol Derg 31:205-13, 1971 (Tur)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A preliminary report on the duration of beta-blockade after oral intake of L-B46. Bertil OS, et al.
Indian Heart J 24:Suppl 1:167-71, Jun 72
[Value of a beta-blocking drug in prolonged treatment of hyperthyroidism and in the triiodothyronine inhibition assay] Jaffiol C, et al.
Therapeutique 49:111-4, Feb 73 (Fre)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Cardiodepressive side effects of beta sympatholytic therapy. Clinical tests with Visken] Ohly A, et al.
Med Klin 68:628-34, 11 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

The pharmacokinetics of unchanged pindolol in patients with impaired renal function. Ohnhaus EE.
Br J Pharmacol 47:620P-621P, Mar 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Some effects of
dl-4-(2-hydroxy-3-isopropylaminopropoxy) indole (LB46) on brain monoamines and their precursors. Leonard BE.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 190:79-93, Sep 72
Isoprenaline antagonism and duration of action in exercise induced tachycardia of three -adrenoceptor blocking drugs: pindolol, LF 17-895 and propranolol. Aellig WH. Br J Pharmacol 47:621P-622P, Mar 73
Prolonged action of pindolol. Aellig WH, et al.
Br Med J 2:365, 12 May 73
Adrenaline-induced hypercholesterolemia in the rainbow trout (Salmo gairdnerii Richardson): a separate study in male and female trout and the effect of adrenergic blocking agents. Perrier H, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 43:341-7, 1 Oct 72
A comparative study of the effect of LB-46 and propranolol on central haemodynamic in cases with angina pectoris. Duner H, et al.
Indian Heart J 24:Suppl 1:180-2, Jun 72
Pilot studies on LB-46, a new beta receptor blocking agent in normal volunteers. Srivastava BN, et al.
Indian Heart J 24:Suppl 1:172-6, Jun 72
Studies on the mechanism underlying the enchanced noradrenaline-overflow from the rabbit heart induced by the beta-adrenolytic drugs bupranolol and pindolol. Wagner J, et al.
Res Exp Med (Berl) 160:281-8, 19 Jun 73
[Comparative study of chronotropic and inotropic effects of different beta adrenolytic drugs] Cheymol G, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:823-8, 1972 (Fre)
[Hemodynamic effects of intravenous injection of beta-adrenergic inhibitor (Pindolol) in man] Seebat L, et al.
G Ital Cardiol 2:626-35, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Contraction and output capacity of the heart with coronary disease during beta adrenolysis using LB 46 (visken)] Limbourg P, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 61:789-801, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Contractility reserve of the healthy left ventricle in physical strain following beta receptor blockade] Roskamm H, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 61:802-11, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hemodynamic effects of a new beta-adrenergic blocking agent] Bross W, et al.
Kardiol Pol 16:201-12, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of pindolol and oxprenolol on exertion-induced changes in left ventricle contraction dynamics] Goch JH. Pol Tyg Lek 28:823-6, 28 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Comparison of the effects of propranolol, practolol, oxyprenolol and L.B. 46 on myocardial contractility] Adamaska-Dyniewska H.
Wiad Lek 26:603-8, 1 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antiarrhythmic acitivity of pindolol in adrenaline-evoked ventricular arrhythmias in dogs anaesthetized with halothane in oxygen. Sharma PL.
Br J Anaesth 44:1240-6, Dec 72
Prolonged action of pindolol. Nigam PD, et al.
Br Med J 1:742-3, 24 Mar 73
Effect of pindolol, a beta receptor antagonist, in hyperthyroidism. Schelling JL, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 14:158-64, Mar-Apr 73
LB-46 in cardiac arrhythmias. Bisht DB, et al.
Indian Heart J 24:Suppl 1:205-10, Jun 72
Treatment of digitalis induced arrhythmias with LB-46 (Visken). Chaubey BS, et al.
Indian Heart J 24:Suppl 1:215-23, Jun 72
Visken (LB-46) a double blind cross-over study in cardiac arrhythmias. Damany SJ, et al.
Indian Heart J 24:Suppl 1:211-2, Jun 72
The hypotensive action of LB 46. Doyle AE, et al.
Indian Heart J 24:Suppl 1:231-5, Jun 72
The effect of LB 46 on the blood pressure in essential hypertension. Duner H.
Indian Heart J 24:Suppl 1:236-7, Jun 72
LB-46 in angina pectoris. A critique of anti-anginal drug assessment. Ganeshan KP, et al.
Indian Heart J 24:Suppl 1:197-20, Jun 72
Anti-arrhythmic effects of LB-46 on experimentally produced digitoxic arrhythmias. Gupta MC, et al.
Indian Heart J 24:Suppl 1:224-5, Jun 72
Further indications for Visken. Holmes D, et al.
Indian Heart J 24:Suppl 1:244-8, Jun 72
Treatment of psycho-neurotic conversion reactions with pindolol. (Effect on cardio-vascular response to exercise). Kelesidis G, et al.
Indian Heart J 24:Suppl 1:238-43, Jun 72
A double blind study of Visken LB-46, in the treatment of angina pectoris. Nair DV.
Indian Heart J 24:Suppl 1:183-91, Jun 72
A double blind drug trial of LB-46 (visken) in angina pectoris. Sainani GS, et al.
Indian Heart J 24:Suppl 1:192-6, Jun 72
A new beta receptor blocking agent LB-46 in angina pectoris. (A double blind clinical trial). Srivastava BN, et al. Indian Heart J 24:Suppl 1:203-4, Jun 72
A new beta-adrenergic blocking agent in cardiac arrhythmias. Tikare SK, et al.
Indian Heart J 24:Suppl 1:213-4, Jun 72
A comparative trial of prindolol, clonidine and carbamazepine in the interval therapy of migraine. Anthony M, et al. Med J Aust 1:1343-6, 24 Jun 72
A controlled study of pindolol (Visken) in hypertension. Thorpe P. Med J Aust 2:306-9, 5 Aug 72
Pindolol in hypertension: a double-blind trial. Feltham PM, et al. NZ Med J 76:167-71, Sep 72
Pindolol (Visken) and angina pectoris: a double blind multicentre trial. Thorpe P. NZ Med J 76:171-3, Sep 72
[Role of pindolol in the treatment of arrhythmia with beta-blocking agents] Witchitz S, et al.
Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 21:297-301, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of "specific" cardiac adrenergic inhibitors on ventilatory function in bronchial asthma] Monteiro Trindade A, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:582, 3 Mar 73 (Fre)
[The paradoxical oculocardial reflex and its treatment with pindolol -(Visken)] Fesal-Alemany E, et al.
Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 188:23-31, 31 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Beta sympatholytic therapy in functional cardiovascular syndromes. Studies using Visken] Kaffarnik H, et al.
Fortschr Med 91:Suppl:635-8, 17 May 73 (Ger)
[Influence of LB-46 (visken) on hemodynamics in patients with fixed pacemaker frequency] Chriske HW, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:963-6, 1971 (Ger)
[Clinical test of a new beta-receptor blockader in labile hypertension] Walter I, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:940-3, 1971 (Ger)
[Long-term treatment of angia pectoris with pindolol] Aquaro G, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 21:212-21, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Use of beta-adrenolytic agent in the treatment of angina pectoris] De Vita C, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 21:304-16, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Pharmacological treatment associated with the insertion of a demand pacemaker in the atrial rhythm disease. Prearranged commentary on the report of Scardi and collaborators] Pretolani E, et al.
Minerva Med 64:1013-5, 31 Mar 73 (Ita)
[The use of the beta-adrenergic blocker LB-46 (Pindolol) in the treatment of angina poectoris] Faerchtein I, et al.
Arq Bras Cardiol 25:299-305, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Clinical evaluation of the beta-blockader Pindolol (LB-46) in patients with chronic coronary insufficiency] Vichi FL, et al.
Arq Bras Cardiol 26:49-55, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[On the treatment of angina pectoris with beta-blocking agents (Eraldin, Visken)] Mihail A, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 25:87-93, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Results in the treatment of angina pectoris using the beta blockader LB 46(Visken)] Orčo J, et al.
Vnitr Lek 19:794-9, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

PINEAL BODY (A6, A8)

Primary intracranial germ cell tumours including five cases of endodermal sinus tumour. Albrechtsen R, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 233:32-8, 1972
Inactivation of pineal antigonadotrophin by proteolytic enzymes. Matthews MJ, et al.
J Endocrinol 56:339-40, Feb 73
The inhibitory effect of 5-methoxytryptophol on ovarian weight, follicular growth and egg production of adult white leghorn hens (Gallus domesticus L.). Balemans MG. J Neural Transm 34:159-69, 1973
Experimental modulation of hypothalamic content of the gonadotropic releasing factors by pineal factors in the rat. Moszkowska A, et al.
J Neural Transm 34:11-22, 1973
Inhibition effects on serum and pituitary LH by a melatonin-free extract of bovine pineal glands. Orts RJ, et al. Life Sci [II] 12:513-9, 8 Jun 73
[Obsolete and hypothetical notions in pituitary gland nosography] Vogt JH.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:2208-14, 20 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Effect of pineal body extract on the sensitivity threshold of the hypothalamus to the inhibiting effect of prednisolone] Ostroumova MN, et al.
Vopr Onkol 18:53-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The pineal body] Montilla Lopez P.
Rev Clin Esp 126:1-12 contd, 15 Jul 72 (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Separation of pineal extracts on Sephadex G-10. 3. Isolation and comparison of extracted and synethetic melatonin. Ebels I, et al.
Anal Biochem 50:234-44, Nov 72
Diurnal variations in pineal glycogen content during the estrous cycle in female mice. Kachi T, et al.
Arch Histol Jap 35:153-9, Jan 73
Presence of an antigonadotropic substance in rat pineal incubation media. Benson B, et al.
Life Sci [I] 11:969-77, 15 Jul 72
Gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric assay of four indole alkylamines of rat pineal. Cattabeni F, et al.
Science 178:166-8, 13 Oct 72

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Parasympathetic innervation of the rabbit pineal gland. Romijn HJ. Brain Res 55:431-6, 15 Jun 73
The enzyme histochemistry of the pineal gland in rats. Tapp E, et al. Histochem J 5:49-56, Jan 73
The ultrastructure of the pineal ganglion in the ferret. David GF, et al. J Anat 115:79-97, May 73
The histological appearance of the human pineal gland from puberty to old age. Tapp E, et al.
J Pathol 106:137-44, Oct 72
Structure and innervation of the pineal gland of the rabbit, Oryctolagus cuniculus (L.). I. A light microscopic investigation. Romijn HJ.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 139:473-85, 7 Jun 73
[Comparative structural studies (fluorescence and electron microscopy, histochemistry) of the pineal

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

organ in birds] Ueck M.
Verh Anat Ges 66:235-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Retrograde perfusions of the pineal region and the question of pineal vascular routes to brain and choroid plexuses. Quay WB. Am J Anat 137:387-401, Aug 73
Veins draining the pineal body. An anatomical and neuroradiological study of "pineal veins". Tamaki N, et al. J Neurosurg 39:448-54, Oct 73

CYTOLOGY

Cytological aspects of pineal development in rats and hamsters. Clabough JW. Am J Anat 137:215-29, Jun 73
The fine structure of the pineal gland in the pocket gopher, Geomys bursarius. Sheridan MN, et al. Am J Anat 136:363-81, Mar 73
Rat pineal gland in tissue culture. Morphology and enzyme histochemistry. Huxley M, et al. Arch Pathol 94:519-22, Dec 72
Zinc iodide-osmium tetroxide reactive substances in the matrix of granulated vesicles in the rat pineal nerves. Pellegrino de Iraldi A, et al. Experientia 29:844-6, 1973
Morphological evidence of a connection between the core of granulated vesicles and their membrane. Pellegrino de Iraldi A, et al. Neurobiology 2:8-11, 1972
Modification of the Achúcarro-Hortega pineal stain for paraffin-embedded formalin-fixed tissue. DeGirolami U, et al. Stain Technol 48:48-50, Jan 73
The synaptic ribbons of the guinea-pig pineal gland under normal and experimental conditions. Vollrath L, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 139:417-29, 23 May 73
[Light and electron microscopy studies on the pineal organ of Testudo hermanni] Mehring G. Anat Anz 131:184-203, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparative studies on the structure of the pineal body in birds using fluorescent and electron microscopy and histocytochemistry] Ueck M. Verh Anat Ges 66:235-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Scanning electron microscopy study of pineal photoreceptor cells in the trout, Salmo gairdneri (Teleostei)] Hartwig HG, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 138:585-9, 1973 (Ger)
[Fluorescence and electron microscopic studies of the pineal body in various species of birds] Ueck M. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 137:37-62, 9 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of tyramine on the compartments of the granulated vesicles in rat pineal nerve endings. Pellegrino de Iraldi A, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 19:251-9, Aug 72
Effects of melatonin on the synthesis of proteins by the rat hypothalamus, hypophysis and pineal organ. Orsi L, et al. J Endocrinol 58:131-2, Jul 73
Effect of p-chlorophenylalanine on hydroxylation of tryptophan in pineal and brain of rats. Deguchi T, et al. Mol Pharmacol 8:770-9, Nov 72
[Pineal body of the genus Lacerta (reptile, lacertilian): effect of proteolytic enzymes on dense granulations (500-3400 A) of the rudimentary photoreceptors] Collin JP, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:370-4, 9 Nov 72 (Fre)

ENZYMOLOGY

Histoenzymology of the "circum-ventricular organs" of the rat. V. The oxidoreductases, the transferases and the hydrolases of the pineal gland. Botticelli A, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 44:288-99, 1972
Acetylcholinesterase activity is decreased after sexual maturation in bovine pineal gland. Aro S, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 87:575-6, Apr 73
Sensitive assay for serotonin N-acetyltransferase activity in rat pineal. Deguchi T, et al. Anal Biochem 50:174-9, Nov 72
Twenty-four-hour rhythmicity in carbonic anhydrase activities of choroid plexuses and pineal gland. Quay WB. Anat Rec 174:379-87, Nov 72
Pineal acetylserotonin methyltransferase activity in the teleost fishes, Hesperoleucus symmetricus and Salmo gairdneri, with evidence for lack of effect of constant light and darkness. Hafeez MA, et al. Comp Gen Pharmacol 1:257-62, Sep 70
Retinal and pineal hydroxyindole-O-methyl transferases in the rat: changes following cervical sympathectomy, pinealectomy or blinding. Nagle CA, et al. Endocrinology 92:1560-4, May 73
Glutamic oxalacetic and glutamic pyruvic transaminase activity in the pineal gland of the albino rat during the estrous cycle. Fasano AV, et al. J Am Osteopath Assoc 72:185-7, Oct 72
The inhibition of pineal hydroxyindole-O-methyltransferase by haloperidol and fluphenazine. Hartley R, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:Suppl:100P-103, Dec 72
Catechol-O-methyltransferase, histamine-N-methyltransferase and methanol forming enzymes in the rat pineal gland. Bäckström M, et al. Life Sci [I] 11:293-9, 15 Mar 72
Uptake and effect of 17 -estradiol on pineal hydroxy-indole-O-methyl transferase (HIOMT) activity. Nagle CA, et al. Life Sci [II] 11:1109-16, 22 Nov 72
Role of the beta adrenergic receptor in the elevation of adenosine cyclic 3',5'-monophosphate and induction of serotonin N-acetyltransferase in rat pineal glands. Deguchi T. Mol Pharmacol 9:184-90, Mar 73
Sex-dependent increase in pineal hydroxyindole-O-methyl transferase activity after a single intraventricular injection of 6-hydroxydopamine to newborn rats. Hyyppä MT, et al. Neuroendocrinology 11:274-83, 1973
Control of circadian change of serotonin N-acetyltransferase activity in the pineal organ by the beta--adrenergic receptor. Deguchi T, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2547-50, Sep 72
Pineal protein kinase: effect of enzymic phosphorylation on actinomycin D binding by, and template activity of, chromatin. Fontana JA, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:755-8, Mar 73
[Histoenzymologic study of the pineal gland in rats adapted to cold] Devečerski V. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:970-2, 1972 (Fre)
[Histoenzymologic study of the metabolism of the pineal gland in pregnant rats] Devečerski V. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:731-2, 1972 (Fre)
[Histoenzymologic study of pinealocytes and epiphyseal astrocytes] Gerebtzoff MA, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:713-5, 1972 (Fre)
[Histochemical enzyme studies of the effect of calcitonin on the rat pineal body] Krstic R, et al. Experientia 28:1234-5, 15 Oct 72 (Ger)

INNERVATION

On the innervation of the human fetal pineal gland. Mollgaard K, et al. Brain Res 52:428-32, 30 Mar 73
6,7-Dihydroxytetrahydroisoquinoline: electron microscopic evidence for uptake into the amine-binding vesicles in sympathetic nerves of rat iris and pineal gland. Tennyson VM, et al. Brain Res 51:161-9, 15 Mar 73

METABOLISM

Effects of testosterone upon the biosynthesis of melatonin by the pineal gland. Houssay AB, et al. Acta Physiol Lat Am 22:274-5, 1972
Increased N-acetylserotonin and melatonin formation induced by d-amphetamine in rat pineal gland organ culture via a -adrenergic receptor mechanism. Bäckström M, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 87:113-20, Jan 73
Neuroendocrine control of the cyclic AMP system of brain and pineal gland. Weiss B, et al. Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res 1:357-74, 1972
Effect of optic chiasmotomy upon serotonin concentration in the pineal gland of the monkey. Kenny GC, et al. Am J Phys Anthropol 38:399-402, Mar 73
Effects of drugs on the phospholipid metabolism of the pineal body of rats. Muraki T. Biochem Pharmacol 21:2536-9, 15 Sep 72
Incorporation of 32Pi orthophosphate into phospholipids of calf pineal slices in the presence and absence of neurotransmitters. Basinska J, et al. Endocrinology 92:1588-95, Jun 73
Stimulation of 32 P i incorporation into phosphatidylinositol and phosphatidylglycerol by catecholamines and -adrenergic receptor blocking agents in rat pineal organ cultures. Eichberg J, et al. J Biol Chem 248:3615-22, 25 May 73
Alterations in the distribution of yellow fluorescing rabbit pinealocytes produced by P-chlorophenylalanine and different conditions of illumination. Smith AR, et al. J Neural Transm 33:91-111, 1972
Norepinephrine increases the (32P)labelling of a specific phospholipid fraction of post-synaptic pineal membranes. Berg GR, et al. J Neurochem 19:2519-32, Nov 72
The regulation of pineal serotonin by a beta adrenergic receptor. Brownstein M, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 186:109-13, Jul 73
Adrenergic-adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate regulation of serotonin N-acetyltransferase activity and the temporal relationship of serotonin N-acetyltransferase activity synthesis of 3H-N-acetylserotonin and 3H-melatonin in the cultured rat pineal gland. Klein D, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 186:516-27, Sep 73
Direct action of light on serotonin metabolism and RNA biosynthesis in duck pineal explants. Rosner J, et al. Life Sci [II] 11:329-36, 8 Sep 72
Distribution, half-life, and excretion of 14 C- and 3 H-labeled L-prolyl-L-leucyl-glycinamide in the rat. Redding TW, et al. Neuroendocrinology 11:92-100, 1973
Control of pineal indole biosynthesis by changes in sympathetic tone caused by factors other than environmental lighting. Lynch HJ, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1704-7, Jun 73
Biosynthesis of a vasotocin-like peptide in cell cultures from pineal glands of human fetuses. Pavel S, et al. Science 181:1252-3, 28 Sep 73
[Uptake of P 32 in the pineal body, superior cervical ganglia and hypophysis in rats as a function of the hour of the day] Karasek M, et al. Endokrynol Pol 23:247-51, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

Primary malignant melanoma of central nervous system. Pineal involvement in a patient with nevus of ota and multiple pigmented skin nevi. Enriquez R, et al. Arch Pathol 95:392-5, Jun 73
[Multicystic cavitation of the pineal gland] Drut R. Arch Fund Roux Ocefa 6:243-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

In vitro model of feed-back mechanism between different endocrine gland and rat pineal in tissue culture. Csaba G, et al. Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 23:91-3, 1972
Lack of effect of pinealectomy on the diurnal rhythm in drug metabolism. Heikkinen E, et al. Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 32:157-60, 1973
The pineal gland--a neuroendocrine transducer. Collu R, et al. Adv Metab Disord 6:161-75, 1972 (126 ref.)
Pinealectomy and blindness during pregnancy in the rat. Guerra MO, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:582-3, 15 Feb 73
Surgical procedures involving the pineal gland which prevent gonadal degeneration in adult male hamsters. Reiter RJ. Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:571-81, Nov-Dec 72
Comparative physiology: pineal gland. Reiter RJ. Annu Rev Physiol 35:305-28, 1973 (108 ref.)
Seizures in rats induced by pinealectomy: influence of diazepam, chlordiazepoxide, diphenylhydantoin and pineal substances. Reiter RJ, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 202:219-30, Apr 73
[Hepatic regeneration after partial hepatectomy in the pinealectomized rat. Bindoni M, et al. Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 55:119-27, Jul-Dec 71
Relationships between the pineal gland and the mitotic activity of some tissues. Bindoni M. Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 55:3-21, Jan-Mar 71
A possible relationship between the pineal gland and ethanol preference in the rat. Blum K, et al. Curr Ther Res 15:25-30, Jan 73
Pineal role in the duck extraretinal photoreception. Hisano N, et al. Endocrinology 91:1318-22, Nov 72
Interactions between pineal, hypothalamus, and pituitary involving melatonin, MSH release-inhibiting factor and MSH. Kastin AJ, et al. Endocrinology 91:1323-8, Nov 72
Pineal control of a seasonal reproductive rhythm in male golden hamsters exposed to natural daylight and temperature. Reiter RJ. Endocrinology 92:433-30, Feb 73
Pinealectomy and brain myelination. Relkin R, et al. Endocrinology 92:1426-8, May 73
An early morning surge of prolactin in the male rat and its abolition by pinealectomy. Ronnekleiv OK, et al. Endocrinology 92:1339-42, May 73
Age dependent changes in the susceptibility of parathyroidectomized, pinealectomized rats to seizures. Pomerantz G, et al. Exp Neurol 40:254-7, Jul 73
Pineal-gonad relationships in the lamprey Lampetra fluviatilis. Joss JM. Gen Comp Endocrinol 21:118-22, Aug 73
The pineal complex, melatonin, and color change in the lamprey Lampetra. Joss JM. Gen Comp Endocrinol 21:188-95, Aug 73
Pineal gland behaviour as affected by cold. Miline R, et al. Hormones 1:321-31, 1970
Studies on the structure and function of the pineal gland in the ferret. Herbert J. J Anat 111:497, Apr 72
Initial observations on pinealectomized ferrets kept for long periods in either daylight or artificial illumination. Herbert J. J Endocrinol 55:591-7, Dec 72
Effects of pinealectomy and constant light and darkness on prolactin levels in the pituitary and plasma and on pituitary ultrastructure of the rat. Relkin R, et al. J Endocrinol 54:263-8, Aug 72
The stimulatory effects of several concentrations of 5-methoxytryptophol on testicular growth in the white leghorn (Gallus domesticus L.). Balemans MG. J Neural Transm 34:49-60, 1973
Age-dependent effects of 5-methoxytryptophol and melatonin on testes and comb growth of the white leghorn (Gallus domesticus L.). Balemans MG. J Neural Transm 33:179-94, 1972
Diurnal changes in sympathetic nerve endings in the mouse pineal: semiquantitative electron microscopic observations. Matsushima S, et al. J Neural Transm 33:275-88, 1972
Depressed pituitary prolactin levels in blinded anosmic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

female rats: rôle of the pineal gland. Donofrio RJ, et al. J Reprod Fertil 31:159-62, Oct 72
Muscular spasms and death in thyroparathyroidectomized rats subjected to pinealectomy. Reiter RJ, et al. Life Sci [I] 11:123-33, 1 Feb 72
Adrenergic effects on pineal cell membrane potential. Sakai KK, et al. Life Sci [I] 11:285-91, 15 Mar 72
Ovulatory and body weight response of the hamster to constant light or pinealectomy. Morin LP. Neuroendocrinology 12:192-8, 1973
Evidence of central gonadotropin inhibiting activity of arginine vasotocin in the female mouse. Pavel S, et al. Neuroendocrinology 11:370-4, 1973
Effect of serotonin on ovulation induced by pinealectomy in anovulatory frontal-deafferented rats. Tima L, et al. Neuroendocrinology 12:149-52, 1973
The synergistic effect of reduced visual input on ketamine action: the possible role of the pineal gland. Winters WD, et al. Neuropharmacology 12:407-16, May 73
Choice intake of saline and water in pinealectomized rats under diurnal or constant lighting conditions. Bliss DK, et al. Physiol Behav 9:429-33, Sep 72
Effect of pinealectomy or septal lesions on intake of unpalatable fluids in rats given sodium deplete or replete diets. Donovick PJ, et al. Physiol Behav 10:1095-9, Jun 73
Attempts to characterize the convulsive response of parathyroidectomized rats to pineal gland removal. Reiter RJ, et al. Physiol Behav 9:203-8, Aug 72
Rat drinking rhythms: central visual pathways and endocrine factors mediating responsiveness to environmental illumination. Stephan FK, et al. Physiol Behav 8:315-26, Feb 72
[Effect of epiphysectomy on hypothalamic and pituitary incorporation of 17 beta-estradiol in female rats] Gogan F, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2391-4, 20 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Effects of epiphysectomy on the retinal pigmentary dynamics of a teleost: the trout, Salmo irideus L] Chèze G, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1985-7, 1971 (Fre)
[Effect of epiphysectomy on the structure and the metabolism of the vesical wall in rats] Timmermans L, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:968-70, 1972 (Fre)
[Effect of sex hormones and epiphysectomy on the activity of an alpha-hydroxylated acid oxidase in the testicular interstitial tissue and kidney] Timmermans L, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:715-7, 1972 (Fre)
[Cytoenzymologic repercussions of epiphysectomy on the rat testis] Timmermans L, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:733-6, 1972 (Fre)
[Effect of simultaneous thymectomy and pinealectomy in newborn rats] Lapin V. Exp Pathol (Jena) 7:342-4, 1972 (Ger)
[Morphodynamics of the thyroid gland in epiphysectomized rats under cold stress] Werner R, et al. Verh Anat Ges 66:223-33, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The pineal photoreception] Morita Y. J Physiol Soc Jap 34:663-78, Oct 72 (133 ref.) (Jap)
[Action of the pineal body on sexual function and on lipid metabolism] Damian E. Stud Cercet Endocrinol 23:389-96, 1972 (Rum)
[Hyperkalemic factor from the epiphysis] Chazov EI, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:3-6, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Epiphyseal factor inhibiting ovulation induced by the luteinizing hormone] Chazov EI, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 207:246-8, 1 Nov 72 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Degeneration of the pineal nerve of Rana esculenta L. following frontal-organ proximal and distal transection] Böttger WV, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 136:365-91, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Effect of skull rotation on X-ray evidence of displaced midline structures. Rayport M, et al. J Neurosurg 38:180-8, Feb 73
[Geffen's determination of the condition of the pineal gland] Geyer J. Radiol Diagn (Berl) 13:445-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

The effect of pinealectomy and of testosterone administration on the occurrence of hibernation in adult male golden hamsters. Smit-Vis JH. Acta Morphol Neerl Scand 10:269-82, Nov 72
Nature and the time course of seizures associated with surgical removal of the pineal gland from parathyroidectomized rats. Reiter RJ, et al. Exp Neurol 38:386-97, Mar 73
A rapid and reliable technique for pinealectomizing rats. Bliss DK, et al. Physiol Behav 11:111-2, Jul 73

PINEALOMA (C2)

COMPLICATIONS

Thromboembolism and brain tumors. Brisman R, et al. J Neurosurg 38:337-8, Mar 73

DIAGNOSIS

Extragonadal germ cell tumors. Johnson DE, et al. Surgery 73:85-90, Jan 73

ETIOLOGY

Meningitis and brain tumour. Arnstein EJ, et al. Lancet 1:362-3, 4 Aug 73

METABOLISM

Effect of synthetic thyrotrophin-releasing factor on pituitary TSH secretion in normal subjects and patients with hypothalamic-pituitary disorders. Otsuki M, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 73:233-49, Jun 73

PATHOLOGY

The ultrastructure of pinealomas. Tabuchi K, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 24:117-27, 18 Apr 73
A case of anorexia. Br Med J 2:158-63, 21 Apr 73
Clinicopathological study of 53 tumors of the pineal region. DeGirolami U, et al. J Neurosurg 39:455-62, Oct 73

RADIOGRAPHY

Tumours of the quadrigeminal plate and adjacent structures. Greitz T. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 12:513-38, Sep 72
Radiological features of the meningoradicular metastases of tumors of the central nervous system. Report of two cases. Pecker J, et al. J Neurosurg 38:627-30, May 73

SURGERY

Stereotaxic diagnosis and treatment of intracranial tumors including an initial experience with cryosurgery for pinealomas. Conway LW. J Neurosurg 38:453-60, Apr 73
[Visual-speech disconnexion syndrome of the right visual cortex after transection of the splenium of the corpus callosum] Iwata M, et al. Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 13:308-16, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

THERAPY

Pineal germinoma. Long-term survival despite hematogenous metastases. Borden S 4th, et al. Am J Dis Child 126:214-6, Aug 73

PINNIPEDIA (B2)

Louse populations of the northern fur seal (Callorhinus ursinus). Kim KC. Am J Vet Res 33:2027-36, Oct 72
A haematological study of the southern elephant seal, Mirounga leonina (linn.). Lane RA, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 42:841-50, 1 Aug 72
Hemoglobin of the harp seal (Phagophilus groenlandicus, Erxleben, 1777): zone electrophoresis and isoelectric focusing. Suderman HJ, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 45:515-22, 15 Jul 73
Hemoglobin of the harp seal (Pagophilus groenlandicus, Erxleben, 1777): zone electrophoresis and isoelectric focusing. Suderman HJ, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 45:515-22, 15 Jul 73
Antarctic seal serum proteins, glycoproteins and lipoproteins. Margni RA, et al. Experientia 28:862, 15 Jul 72
Natural abundance carbon 13 nuclear magnetic resonance of cyanoferrimyoglobins and of some carboxymethyl derivatives. Nigen AM, et al. J Biol Chem 248:3716-23, 25 May 73
Comparison of carboxymethylation patterns of harbor seal and sperm whale myoglobins. Nigen AM, et al. J Biol Chem 248:3708-15, 25 May 73
Some morphological characteristics of Dipetalonema spirocauda Leidy, 1858, isolated from the hooded seal, Cystophora cristata Erxleben 1777. Helle O, et al. J Parasitol 59:217-8, Feb 73
Staphylococcal infection and toxoplasmosis in a young harbor seal. Van Pelt RW, et al. J Wildl Dis 9:258-61, Jul 73
Evidence of pre-Conquest seal hunting. Wells C. Med Biol Illus 23:87-9, May 73
Premature births in California sea lions: association with high organochlorine pollutant residue levels. DeLong R, et al. Science 181:1168-70, 21 Sep 73

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Innervation of the vibrissae of the California sea lion, Zalophus californianus. Stephens RJ, et al. Anat Rec 176:421-41, Aug 73
The harp seal, Pagophilus groenlandicus, (Erxleben 1777). XIV. The gross and microscopic structure of the middle ear. Ramprashad F, et al. Can J Zool 51:589-600, Jun 73
The harp seal, Pagophilus groenlandicus (Erxleben, 1777). XXI. The structure of the vestibular apparatus. Ramprashad F, et al. Can J Zool 50:1357-61, Nov 72
Observations on the anatomy of the respiratory system of the river otter, sea otter, and harp seal. II. The trachea and bronchial tree. Tarasoff FJ, et al. Can J Zool 51:171-7, Feb 73
Observations on the anatomy of the respiratory system of the river otter, sea otter, and harp seal. I. The topography, weight, and measurements of the lungs. Tarasoff FJ, et al. Can J Zool 51:163-70, Feb 73
The azygos veins of the Weddell seal, Leptonychotes weddelli (Lesson). Watson AG, et al. Can J Zool 50:1583-7, Dec 72
The structure and function of the small airways in pinniped and sea otter lungs. Denison DM, et al. Respir Physiol 17:1-10, Jan 73
Ultrastructure of the corpus luteum of Antarctic seals during pregnancy. Sinha AA, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 123:13-20, 1972
[Comparative studies on bone structure of pinnipedia. Bone structure of the walrus skeleton. 2] Kaiser HE. Anat Anz 131:454-65, 1972 (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Development of a fatted male phenomenon in California sea lions. Schusterman RJ, et al. Dev Psychobiol 4:333-8, 1971

METABOLISM

Inhaled CO2 and progressive hypoxia: ventilatory response in a yearling and a newborn harbor seal. Bainton CR, et al. Life Sci [II] 12:327-33, 22 Jun 73

PHYSIOLOGY

Ventricular dilatation in the diving seal. Blix AS, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 87:431-2, Mar 73
Blood nitrogen tensions of seals during simulated deep dives. Kooyman GL, et al. Am J Physiol 223:1016-20, Nov 72
Oxygen uptake of the California sea lion and harbor seal during exposure to heat. Matsuura DT, et al. Am J Physiol 225:711-5, Sep 73
Thermoregulatory behavior of eared seals. Gentry RL. Behaviour 46:73-93, 1973
Perinatal behavior of northern elephant seal females and their young. Le Boeuf BJ, et al. Behaviour 43:121-56, 1972
Studies on the hemoglobins of pinnipeds. Lincoln DR, et al. Blood 41:163-70, Jan 73
The harp seal, Pagophilus groenlandicus (Erxleben 1777). XXIII. Spectral sensitivity. Lavigne DM, et al. Can J Zool 50:1197-206, Sep 72
Heart rates in freely diving Weddell Seals, Leptonychotes weddelli. Kooyman GL, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 43:31-6, 1 Sep 72
Telemetry in experimental and trained dives by seals. Harrison RJ, et al. J Anat 111:491, Apr 72
Observations on the breeding behavior of the harbor seal in the state of Washington. Newby TC. J Mammal 54:540-3, May 73
Renal blood flow in a diving trained sea lion. Stone HL, et al. Nature 242:530-1, 20 Apr 73
Pulmonary gas exchange in freely diving Weddell seals, Leptonychotes weddelli. Kooyman GL, et al. Respir Physiol 17:283-90, Apr 73

PINOCYTOSIS (G1)

Studies on thyroidal colloid pinocytosis: role of different thyroglobulin pools. Balatti JJ, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 73:475-82, Jul 73
Pinocytosis by epithelium associated with lymphoid follicles in the bursa of Fabricius, appendix, and Peyer's patches. An electron microscopic study. Bockman DE, et al. Am J Anat 136:455-77, Apr 73
The quantitative estimation of pinocytosis using radioactive colloidal gold. Davies P, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:627-34, 15 May 73
A kinetic analysis of pinocytosis in rat yolk-sac. Lloyd JB, et al. Biochem J 128:144P-145P, Jul 72
The interaction of soluble horseradish peroxidase with mouse peritoneal macrophages in vitro. Steinman RM, et al. J Cell Biol 56:186-204, Oct 72
Binding and vesiculation of rabbit IgG by rabbit yolk sac membrane. Sonoda S, et al. J Immunol 110:1682-92, Jun 73
Fate of endotoxin in macrophages: biological and ultrastructural aspects. Bona CA. J Infect Dis 128:Suppl:74-81, Jul 73
Pinocytosis as the cause of sucrose nephrosis. Schwartz SL, et al. Nephron 8:346-54, 1971
Membrane-associated particles: increase at sites of pinocytosis demonstrated by freeze-etching. Orci L, et al. Science 181:868-9, 31 Aug 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Electron microscopic study on influenza virus hemagglutination: pinocytosis of virions by red cells. Bossart W, et al. Virology 55:295-8, Sep 73
[Study of pinocytosis and hydrolysis of thyroglobulin by the normal and pathological thyroid cell] De Visscher M, et al.
Bull Acad R Med Belg 12:263-88, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Electron microscopic studies of pinocytosis and of the synthesis of polyoma virus in cell cultures] Fasske E, et al.
Beitr Pathol 149:158-69, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pinocytosis and movement in Amoebae. X. Significance of the mucous layer for the initial phase of induced endocytosis in Amoeba proteus] Braatz-Schade K, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 137:97-109, 9 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pinocytosis and locomotion of amoebae. IV. Quantitative studies on permanent and induced endocytosis of Amoeba proteus] Stockem W.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 136:433-46, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pinocytosis as anabolic expression of Entamoeba histolytica] Chévez A, et al.
Arch Invest Med (Mex) 2:Suppl 2:265-74, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Cytochalasin B. Dissociation of pinocytosis and phagocytosis by peritoneal macrophages. Klaus GG.
Exp Eye Res 79:73-8, Apr 73
Effect of N 6 O 2 -dibutyryl cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate on the pinocytosis of brain capillaries of mice. Joó F. Experientia 28:1470-1, 15 Dec 72
Inhibition of pinocytosis by nicotine. Schwartz SL, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 183:370-7, Nov 72
Stimulation of release of pinolysosomal contents of macrophages by nicotine. Schwartz SL, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 183:378-84, Nov 72
Cytochalasin B fails to inhibit pinocytosis by macrophages. Wills EJ, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 240:58-60, 8 Nov 72

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Experiments on the effect of electro-magnetic waves on the reactivity of cells and tissues. 3. Effect of irradiation with red-light and microwaves on pinocytosis in FL cell cultures] Heller S.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 221:386-97, Aug 72 (Ger)

PINTA (C1, C12)

DIAGNOSIS

A study of fluorescent treponemal antibody absorption (FTA-ABS) and VDRL tests in Pintal. Mesa J, et al.
Int J Dermatol 12:135-8, Mar-Apr 73

PIPECOLIC ACIDS (D2)

ANALYSIS

Determination of pipecolic acid by thin-layer chromatography. Lawrence JM, et al.
Anal Biochem 53:317-20, May 73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A general method for the determination of precursor configuration in biosynthetic precursor-product relationships. Derivation of pipecolic acid from D-lysine, and of piperidine alkaloids from L-lysine. Leistner E, et al. J Am Chem Soc 95:4040-7, 13 Jun 73
Isolation, purification, and characterization of pipecolic acid-containing actinomycins, Pip 2, Pip 1 , and Pip 1 . Formica JV, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:2066-71, 25 Mar 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of the proline analogue baikiain on proline metabolism in Salmonella typhimurium. Dendinger S, et al. J Bacteriol 112:1134-41, Dec 72

PIPERAZINES (D2)

Dose-response studies with concurrent administration of piperazine and sodium nitrite to strain A mice. Greenblatt M, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:119-24, Jan 73
Pyrolysis of phenylalanine, 3,6-dibenzyl-2,5-piperazinedione, and phenethylamine. Patterson JM, et al.
J Org Chem 38:663-8, 23 Feb 73
Preformulation investigation. II. Dissolution kinetics and thermodynamic parameters of polymorphs of an experimental antihypertensive. Lin SL.
J Pharm Sci 61:1423-30, Sep 72
[Syntheses and antitrichomonal activity of 1-(5-nitro-2-thiazolyl) homopiperazine derivatives] Konishi M, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 93:684-7, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Comparative data from an experimental-clinical study of new antituberculosis drugs] Utkin VV.
Antibiotiki 17:851-6, Sep 72 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Flupenthixol and the out-patient maintenance treatment of schizophrenia. Freeman HL.
Br J Psychiatry 122:121-2, Jan 73
Pyrantel pamoate in roundworm infestations: a comparative trial with piperazine citrate given in a single dose. Hatchuel W, et al.
S Afr Med J 47:91-3, 20 Jan 73
[One years experience with high doses of Flupenthixol-decanoate 10 per cent (Lu 1705)] Bjerke K, et al. Nord Psykiatr Tidsskr 26:363, 1972 (Dan)
[Clinical experiences with pyrazinobutazonean equimolecular combination of phenylbutazone and piperazine] Gukelberger M.
Praxis 61:1425-33, 14 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Treatment of ascaridiasis in a rural area: comparative study between the action of single doses of piperazine hexa-hydrate, tetramisole and pyrantel pamoate] Levi GC, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 14:392-6, Nov-Dec 72 (Por)
[Control of the ancylostomiasis infection by massive drug therapy treatment in Costa Rica] Swartzwelder JC, et al. Rev Biol Trop 20:295-307, Dec 72 (Spa)
:[Clinical trial of flupenthixol decanoate as a depot neuroleptic] Gottfries CG.
Nord Psykiatr Tidsskr 25:296-303, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Asthma due to inhaled chemical agents--piperazine dihydrochloride. Pepys J, et al.
Clin Allergy 2:189-96, Jun 72

ANALYSIS

Analytical profile of trazodone. Balocchi L, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:400-6, Mar 73
Polarographic determination of piperazine in animal feeds. McLean JD, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:555-7, May 71

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Haloacylated derivatives of 2,5-diketopiperazine. Groszkowski S, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 29:378-81, 1972
Neurotropic and psychotropic agents: 9-chloro-10-(4-methylpiperazino)-10,11-dihydrodibenzo(b,f)thiepin. (Preliminary communication). Sindelář K, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 28:256-61, Mar 73
Approaches to analogs of anhydrogliotoxin. Ottenheym HC, et al. J Am Chem Soc 95:1989-96, 21 Mar 73
Agents acting on the central nervous system. 19. (plus-)-1-(o- and m-Alkanoylphenoxy)-3-(N4-arylpiperazinyl)propan-2-ols as local anesthetics, hypotensives, and tranquillizers. Rastogi SN, et al.
J Med Chem 16:797-804, Jul 73
The synthesis and reactions of a tetrachlorodioxopiperazine. Ottenheym HC, et al.
J Org Chem 37:3358-60, 20 Oct 72
Synthesis of novel analgesic agents. IV. 1,2-dialkyl-3-aryl piperidazines and 1,2,3-trialkyl-3-aryl piperidazines. Kornet MJ, et al.
J Pharm Sci 61:1936-40, Dec 72
[Advances in the chemistry of psychotropic substances in 1970. II. Neuroleptics, ataractics, antineurotics] Protiva M. Cesk Farm 20:383-92, 1971 (Cze)
[Study of an anthelmintic piperazine derivative active in a single dose] Cavier R, et al.
Ann Pharm Fr 30:781-4, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Amino acids and peptides. VI. Synthesis of the 3,6-epidithio-2,5-dioxopiperazine antibiotics gliotoxin, sporidesmin, aranotin, chaetocin, and verticillin. VI. Nucleophilic introduction of sulfur functions via sulfones and hydroxy derivates of cyclic dipeptides (dioxopiperazines)] Ohler E, et al.
Chem Ber 106:165-76, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies in the synthesis of the antibiotics gliotoxin, sporidesmin, aranotin, and chaetocin. IV. Preparation of epidithio-L-prolyl-L-proline anhydride] Ohler E, et al. Chem Ber 105:635-41, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies in the synthesis of the antibiotics Gliotoxin, sporidesmin, Aranotin, and chaetocin. 3. Introduction of alkyl groups and sulfur functions into the 3- and 6-positions of 2.5-dioxopiperazines by electrophilic substitutions] Poisel H, et al.
Chem Ber 105:625-34, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bicyclic homologues of piperazine. XI (1). Derivatives of 3,8-diazabicyclo-(3.2.1)-octane-2,4-diones with potential pharmacologic activity] Fontanella L, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 27:68-78, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Bicyclic analogues of piperazine. X. (1)-N-Aminoderivatives of 3,8-diazabicyclo-(3.2.1)-octane, 3,8-diazabicyclo-3(3.2.1)-octane-2,4-dione and 2,6-dimethylpiperazine with potential pharmacologic activity] Fontanella L, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 27:755-72, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Reactions of N-nitrosopiperazine with formaldehyde and their use in the preparation of N-methylpiperazine] Marcinkiewicz S.
Acta Pol Pharm 29:145-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[New method in the preparation of 2-(N-piperazinyl)-ethanol] Marcinkiewicz S.
Acta Pol Pharm 29:149-51, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Search for pharmacologically active piperazie compounds. VI. New method of obtaining 4-substituted 1-(beta-(N-pyridono-2) ETHYL)-piperazine] Sacha A.
Acta Pol Pharm 30:265-70, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Synthesis and properties of bicyclic compounds containing piperazine and thiazolidine rings] Besiadetskaia EI, et al.
Farm Zh 28:34-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Synthesis of 5-derivatives of N,N-bis-(thiazolin-2-on-4-yl-2)-piperazine] Besiadetskaia OI. Farm Zh 27:36-2, Sep-Oct 72 (Ukr)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and structural elucidation of 3,6-dioxo-hexahydro-pyrrolo (1,2-a)-pyrazine from the echinoderm Luidia clathrata. Pettit GR, et al.
Experientia 29:521-2, 15 May 73

METABOLISM

The confirmation in man of the metabolic data for ethyl-4-(3,4,5-trimethoxycinnamoyl)piperazinyl acetate in animals. Chasseaud LF, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:2003-5, Nov 72
The metabolism of ethyl 4-(3,4,5-Trimethoxycinnamoyl) piperazinyl acetate in rats and dogs. Chasseaud LF, et al.
Australas Radiol 22:1726-32, Oct 72
A hydroxamic acid present in Rhodotorula pilimanae cultures grown at low pH and its metabolic relation to rhodotorulic acid. Akers HA, et al.
Biochemistry 12:1006-10, 27 Feb 73
Studies on analgesic agents. 13. Metabolic fate of 1-butyrl-4-cinnamylipiperazine hydrochloride(BCP-HCl) in rats. Terayama H, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 21:12-20, Jan 73
Chronic administration of chlorcyclizine and meclizine to rats: accumulation of a metabolite formed by piperazine ring cleavage. Gaertner HJ, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 185:195-201, May 73
Studies on an unusual N-dealkylation reaction. II. Characteristics of the enzyme system and a proposed pathway for the reaction. Kamm JJ, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:729-38, Mar 73
Absorption and excretion of 35 Sulphur by biliary fistulated rats and guinea-pigs following administration of 35 S-sporidesmin. Towers NR.
Life Sci [II] 11:691-8, 22 Jul 72
Pharmacokinetic studies on flupenthixol and flupenthixol decanoate in man using tritium labelled compounds. Jorgensen A, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 27:1-10, 1972
[Some pharmacological and pharmacokinetic aspects of depot and sustained-release preparations] Mollernielsen I, et al.
Nord Psykiatr Tidsskr 25:280-95, 1971 (Dan)
[Pharmacobiochemistry of the coronary agent N,N'-bis(3-(3',4',5'-trimethoxy-benzoyloxy)-propyl)-homopiperazine(dihydrochloride-monohydrate)] Schriewer H, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:1455-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Anticholinesterase activity of piperazine derivatives. Study of the structure-activity relationship in piperazine derivatives measured by the potentiation of acetylcholine response in Ascaris suum. Natarajan PN, et al. Acta Pharm Suec 10:125-8, May 73
Anticomplementary properties of cinnarizine. Di Perri T. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 203:23-9, May 73
Effects of dimethylphenylpiperazinium (DMPP) on the coronary circulation in the dog. Takenaka F, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 202:353-61, Apr 73
Effects of lidoflazine in atrial muscle. Ilhan M, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:640-1, May 73
Effect of osmolality and phosphate, 'tris', 'tes', 'mes', and 'hepes' hydrogen ion buffers on the motility of bull spermatozoa stored at 37 or 5 degreesC. Jones RC, et al. Aust J Biol Sci 25:1047-55, Oct 72
Chlorcyclizine-induced changes in the epididymides and the prostatic complex of rats. Wong TW, et al.
Biol Reprod 7:398-413, Dec 72
in vitro effects of ICRF 159. Hellmann K, et al.
Br J Cancer 28:82, Jul 73
Effects of McN-A-343 and DMPP on the uptake and release of 3 H-noradrenaline by guinea-pig atria. Allen GS, et al. Br J Pharmacol 45:480-9, Jul 72
I. Pharmacology of angiotensin antagonists. Rioux F, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:106-13, Feb 73
Ultrastructural changes in larval wax moth, Galleria mellonella, midgut and silk gland after exposure to

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

chlorcyclizine, phenobarbital, or promazine. Youssef NN, et al. Cytobios 6:143-61, Nov 72
ET495 and brain catecholamine mechanisms: evidence for stimulation of dopamine receptors. Corrodi H, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 20:195-204, Nov 72
Modification by ethanol of the hepatic triglyceride response to chronic administration of chlorcyclizine and DDT. Singlevich TE, et al.
Eur J Toxicol 4:532-5, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
Ultrastructural study of the action of aminopiperazines on transformed cell lines and on nervous system tissue culture. Dubois-Dalq M, et al.
Exp Cell Res 77:303-11, 15 Mar 73
A long acting respiratory stimulating agent: 1-(4,6 bis allylamino-2-s-triazinyl)-4-(bis p-fluorobenzhydryl) piperazine (S2620). Regnier G, et al.
Experientia 28:814, 15 Jul 72
Experimental investigation of 4-(3',4',5'-trimethoxycinnamoyl)-1-piperaziny l-pyrrolidinyl maleate (67350): effect on the cardiovascular system and on certain smooth muscles. Marmo E, et al. Farmaco [Prat] 28:132-60, Mar 73
Mathematical identification of brain states applied to classification of drugs. John ER, et al.
Int Rev Neurobiol 15:273-347, 1972 (18 ref.)
Sensitization by caffeine of central catecholamine receptors. Waldeck B. J Neural Transm 34:61-72, 1973
The effect of trivastal, haloperidol and dibutyryl cyclic AMP on (14C)dopamine synthesis in rat striatum. Goldstein M, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 25:348-51, Apr 73
Inhibitors of hydroxyindole-O-methyltransferase: indolealkylpiperazines. Ho BT, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:508-9, Mar 73
Chlorcyclizine-induced changes in the ovaries and the uterus of rats. Hruban Z, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 31:463-7, Dec 72
Influence of trimetazidine on the inotropic action of strophanthin-G on guinea-pig atria in abnormal ion environments. Sugimoto J, et al.
Jap Circ J 36:953-61, Sep 72
Pharmacologic analysis of nicotine and dimethylphenylpiperazinium on pacemaker activity of the SA node in the dog. Chiba S, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 22:645-51, Oct 72
Differences among dipyridamole, carbochromen and lidoflazine in responses of the coronary and the renal arteries. Sano N, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 22:857-65, Dec 72
The site and mode of action of ET495 for the mediation of stereotyped behaviour in the rat. Costall B, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 278:117-33, 1973
Effect of lidoflazine (R 7904) on uptake and release of serotonin by human platelets in vitro. De Clerck FF, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 278:261-9, 1973
Effect of ICRF 159 on immune responses. Hellmann K.
Proc R Soc Med 65:264-5, Mar 72
6-(4-Methyl-1-piperazinyl)morphanthridine (Periapine), a new tricyclic compound with sedative and sleep-promoting properties. A pharmacological study. Stille G, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 28:325-37, 20 Feb 73
Tremor and involuntary movements in monkeys: effect of L-dopa and of a dopamine receptor stimulating agent. Goldstein M, et al. Science 179:816-7, 23 Feb 73
Sympathetic cerebral vasoconstriction blocked by adrenergic alpha receptor antagonists. D'Alecy LG.
Stroke 4:30-7, Jan-Feb 73
Effect of lidoflazine (R 7904) on human platelet function in vitro. De Clerck F.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 28:228-36, 31 Oct 72
[Effect of Dipetalonema viteae and Schistosoma mansoni parasitism on the growth of experimental tumors] Capron A, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:719-22, 31 Jul 72 (Fre)
[Action of various pharmacologic reagents on the stereotyped movements induced in rats by injection of 1-(2"-pyrimidyl)-4-piperonyl piperazine (piribedil)] Poignant JC, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:715-7, 31 Jul 72 (Fre)
[A new series of compounds with alpha-sympatholytic, peripherally vasodilating and sedative effects] Lindner E.
Arzneim Forsch 22:1445-8, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The effect of the coronary dilator lidoflazine on myocardial adenosine metabolism in ischemia and anoxia] Spieckermann PG, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:1869-74, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bicyclic homologues of piperazine. XI (1). Derivatives of 3,8-diazabicyclo-(3.2.1)-octane-2,4-diones with potential pharmacologic activity] Fontanella L, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 27:68-78, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Preliminary clinical trial of trazodone in pre-anesthesia] Gerardi AU.
Minerva Anestesiol 39:84-91, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Mechanism of action of the piperazine salt of fenasal] Khalilov AG.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:419-21, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Various circulatory effects of m-oxyphenyl ethanol ethylamine and its modifications by alpha and beta adrenergic block] Leal de Carrera A, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 43:279-87, Mar-Apr 73 (Spa)

POISONING

[Piperazine poisoning] Fournier A, et al.
J Sci Med Lille 90:223-5, May 72 (Fre)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Symptomatic relief with flupentixol (Fluanxol) of the anxious-algetic-depressive syndrome complex in neurotic states. A double-blind, placebo-controlled study. Predescu V, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Scand 49:15-27, 1973
A novel hypoglycemic compound. Mukherjee SK.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:1529-31, 15 Jun 73
Flupenthixol and the out-patient maintenance treatment of schizophrenia. Carney MW.
Br J Psychiatry 122:371, Mar 73
Flupenthixol in the treatment of depressive states. Hall P, et al. Br J Psychiatry 122:130-1, Jan 73
A one-year trial of clopenthixol in chronic schizophrenia. Simpson GM, et al.
Can Psychiatr Assoc J 17:321-4, Aug 72
Chemotherapeutic effects of compound 593A (NSC-135758) on mouse leukemias and some transplanted animal tumors. Tarnowski GS, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep 57:21-7, Feb 73
Antimicrobial activity of 5-nitro-2-furaldehyde-N'-methyl-N-piperazino-acethydrazone, a new hydrosoluble nitrofuran derivative. Studies on in vivo chemotherapeutic activity. Degen L, et al. Chemotherapy 18:85-90, 1973
The enhanced therapeutic effect of cis-platinum (II) diamminodichloride against L1210 leukemia when combined with cyclophosphamide or 1,2-bis(3,5-dioxopiperazine-1-yl)propane or several other antitumor agents. Woodman RJ, et al.
Chemotherapy 18:169-83, 1973
Lidoflazine: a new drug in the treatment of angina pectoris. Bernstein V, et al.
Curr Ther Res 14:483-95, Aug 72
The effect of trimazosin in essential hypertension. De Gula D, et al. Curr Ther Res 15:339-48, Jul 73
Piperacetazine in chronic mental patients: clinical observations and new urine color test. Forrest FM, et al. Curr Ther Res 14:689-95, Nov 72
Milipertine: an early evaluation in severely ill schizophrenics. Mielke DH, et al.
Curr Ther Res 15:324-6, Jun 73
Corticosteroids in the treatment of sunburn. Chanin A.
JAMA 225:1387, 10 Sep 73
New compounds showing activity against ancylostomiasis. Cavier R, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 59:472, Oct 72
Reports from the general practitioner research group. Antihistamine and phenothiazine compared in vertigo. Practitioner 211:224-7, Aug 73
[Multicenter double-blind clinical trial with flupenthixol (Fluanxol) and flupenthixol+melitracen (Lu 6722) in the treatment of neuroses] Simmelsgaard H, et al.
Nord Psykiatr Tidsskr 27:145-57, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Effect of flupentixol in functional colonic diseases and hemorrhagic rectocolitis] Guilbaud JF.
Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 9:93-7, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)
[Myocardial lesions induced by isoprenaline and their prevention by cinnarizine] Godfraind T, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 199:203-5, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Long-term treatment of coronary insufficiency with 6753 M.D. (ethyl cinepazate maleate)] Neirinck M, et al. Brux Med 53:397-400, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Evaluation of the therapeutic spectrum of entumine-chloro-2-11-dibenzothiazepine. A study based on 50 clinical cases] Haker O, et al.
Encephale 61:550-9, Nov-Dec 72 (Fre)
[Discriminative study of the effect of a psychotropic drug by use of B.P.R.S. cards] Sizaret P, et al.
Encephale 61:316-24, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Prolonged clinical experimentation with MD-1036 in coronary angina] Routier MG.
J Sci Med Lille 90:359-62, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Equipertine in depressive syndrome in acute hemopathies] Bauters F.
Lille Med 17:Suppl 8:1617-9, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Clinical study of Vascoril] Bernasconi P.
Lille Med 18:Suppl 2:237-40, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Clinical study of Lidoflazine in 50 patients with ischemic cardiopathy] Warembourg H, et al.
Lille Med 17:Suppl 5:1073-7, Aug-Sep 72 (Fre)
[Therapeutic study of Lidoflazine in coronary arteriosclerosis complicated by angina pectoris] Benyamine R, et al. Mars Med 109:317-9, 1972 (Fre)
[Statistical study of the effect of a bronchial liquifier in chronic bronchorrhea] Taranger J, et al.
Mars Med 109:729-30, 1972 (Fre)
[Value of Déanxit in the ambulatory treatment of depressive states. Clinical study of 205 cases] Brasseur R. Praxis 61:1153-6, 12 Sep 72 (Fre)
[Clinical study of flupenthioxol (fluanxol)] Padron C.
Praxis 61:1530-3, 5 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of a cerebral vasoactive drug, 1035 MD, in 40 adolescents with severe mental retardation] Rossignol C.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 20:791-7, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clinical trial of a new anti-inflammatory agent in odontology] Lagarrigue JC, et al.
Rev Odontostomatol Midi Fr 20:61-9, 1972 (Fre)
[Pyrazinobutazone in rheumatology (Clinical study of 50 cases)] Fournie A, et al.
Rhumatologie 24:287-91, Aug-Sep 72 (Fre)
[Value of electroretinography in the objective evaluation of tissue circulation therapy] Klein R.
Therapeutique 48:699-13, Nov 72 (Fre)
[What can we expect from an anti-inflammatory agent after 3 years of experimentation and rheumatologic practice?] Weissenbach R.
Therapeutique 48:685-8, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Report on an experimental study with a new psychopharmacological agent: AF 1161 (trazodone)] Mazzei M, et al.
Riv Neurobiol 17:238-60, Jul-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Treatment of schizophrenia with imiclopazine, pimozide, imagotan and trifluorperidol. Comparative study] Nurowska K, et al.
Psychiatr Pol 7:57-63, Jan-Feb 73 (Pol)
[Usefulness of idalbin and piperazine adipate in the treatment of enterobiasis in children] Jarnicka-Stanios H.
Wiad Lek 26:373-7, 15 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Lidoflazine in angina pectoris] Schlesinger P, et al.
Arq Bras Cardiol 25:397-403, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Antimitotic activity of prospidin] Ershova IuA, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 36:78-81, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dosed physical loading as a method of evaluating the results of treating ischemic heart disease] Ol'binskaia LI, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:32-6, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effectiveness of treating dermal reticulosis with prospidin and fotrin] Mukhamedov N.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:49-52, Jan 73 (Rus)

TOXICITY

Toxicological and teratological studies of 4((5-chloro-2-oxo-3-benzothiazolinyl)acetyl)-1-piperazine ethanol hydrochloride (Tiaramide hydrochloride), an anti-inflammatory drug. Watanabe N, et al. Arzneim Forsch 23:504-8, Apr 73

URINE

Determination of nifurpipone in urine. Fontani F, et al.
J Pharm Sci 61:1502-3, Sep 72

PIPERIDINES (D2)

Sterochemical studies on medicinal agents. 15. Absolute configurations and analgetic potencies of enantiomeric diastereomers of 3-allyl-1-methyl-4-phenyl-4-propionoxypiperidine.
Bell KH, et al. J Med Chem 16:589-91, Jun 73
Synthesis, stereochemistry, and analgesic activities of diastereoisomeric esters of 3-allyl-4-phenyl-4-piperidinol. Iorio MA, et al.
J Med Chem 16:592-5, Jun 73
Kinetics of acid-catalyzed hydrolysis of dexoxadrol.
Brown LW, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:1365-7, Aug 73
4-Anilidopiperidine analgesics. I. Synthesis and analgesic activity of certain ring-methylated 1-substituted 4-propananilidopiperidines. Riley TN, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:963-6, Jun 73
Modification of E. coli B RNA-polymerase by 2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-4-chloromercuricarbobenzoxypiperidine-1-oxyl.
Kamzolova SG, et al. Mol Biol 6:455-60, Jul-Aug 72
[Occurrence, structure and biosynthesis of natural piperidine compounds] Gross D.
Fortschr Chem Org Naturst 29:1-59, 1971 (353 ref.) (Ger)
[Reductive ring cleavage of piperidinium salts with lithium-diphenyl adduct] Kitatsuji E.
J Pharm Soc Jap 92:811-7, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Experience with the use of promedol in anesthesia for artifical abortion] Drozdovskaia ZP, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:61-2, Dec 71 (Rus)
[Inhibition of cholinesterase by complex esters of stereoisomeric 1,2,5-trimethylpiperidinols-4] Unkovskif BV, et al.
Biokhimiia 37:1156-60, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[New specific substrate for acetylcholinesterase] Rozengart EV, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 209:482-5, 11 Mar 73 (Rus)
[The use of droperidol and promedol during labor in patients with heart diseases] Samoilova GS, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 18:16-20, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Clinical trial of delayed-action Akinophyl (Akineton)] Deiteil P, et al. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1:696-709, May 72 (Fre)
[Study of the delayed-action form of a synthetic antiparkinsonian drug: Akineton] Kammerer T, et al. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1:688-96, May 72 (Fre)
[Use and dosage of Metixen in children. Multicentric study] Vest M, et al. Praxis 61:841-5, 20 Jun 72 (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Potassium deficiency during treatment with Brinaldix K. Evans ER. Br Med J 3:350, 11 Aug 73
Possible acute liver toxicity from the hypolipidemic agent 1-methyl-4-piperidyl-bis(p-chlorophenoxy)-acetate. Bochner F, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 24:653-6, Apr 73
[Excessive hypokalemia during diuretic therapy] Larsen PO. Ugeskr Laeger 134:1386-7, 28 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

ANALYSIS

A colorimetric determination of 1-(2-benzylphenoxy)-2-piperidinopropane phosphate (pirexyl), and its application to biological materials. Kimura Y, et al. Jap J Exp Med 43:47-51, Feb 73
[Quantitative determination of promedol by an extraction photometric method] Dukzina SG, et al. Farmatsiia 21:33-5, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Extraction photometric determination of anabasine and nicotine] Griaznova EA. Farmatsiia 21:47-9, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of the piperidine nucleus. Incorporation of chirally labeled (1-3H)cadaverine. Leistner E, et al. J Am Chem Soc 95:4715-25, 11 Jul 73

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Diacetoxypiperidinium analogs of acetylcholine. Lewis NJ, et al. J Med Chem 16:156-9, Feb 73
Synthesis of some 4-substituted amino-1-methylpiperidines structurally related to antihistaminics. Aboul-Enein MN, et al. Pharm Acta Helv 48:151-6, Mar 73
[Local anesthetics. XLIV. Relations between physico-chemical parameters and the relative surface local anesthetic activity of piperidino-isopropyl carbanilates] Pešák M, et al. Cesk Farm 21:315-8, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Viquidil: study of metabolism using the isotope method. I. Synthesis of 14C-labelled viquidil] Guérémy C, et al. Arzneim Forsch 22:1336-40, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Assignment of the configuration of piperidoneoximes by means of 1 H-NMR-spectroscopy] Haller R, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 305:741-6, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bis(1,1'-(2-piperidyl)2,2'-hydroxyethyl)-amine] Winterfeld K, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 305:766-71, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[1-Azgomethine derivatives from 3.3-diethyl-5-methyl-2.4-piperidinedione] Dantschev D, et al. Pharmazie 27:636-8, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Research on substances with antineoplastic activity. LII. Tylophorine analogs. I. Synthesis and cytostatic and cytotoxic activity of 4-(3,4-dimethoxyphenyl)piperidine derivatives] Nacci V, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 28:399-410, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Synthesis of 1-butyl-4-phenyl-4-piperidylmethylamides of phenylacetic and diphenylacetic acids] Gutkowska B. Acta Pol Pharm 30:109-13, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Synthesis of some 4-(4-chlorophenyl)-1-(3-dialkylaminopropyl)-4-propionylpiperidines] Rylski L, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 30:21-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Synthesis of some 4-butyryl-4-(4-chlorophenyl)-1-(3-dialkylamino-propyl)-piperidines] Rylski L, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 30:29-34, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

METABOLISM

Fenspiride -14 C: its distribution, excretion and metabolism in the rat. Megel H, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 201:90-9, Jan 73
Determination of piperidine in snail brain (Helix pomatia). Dolezalova H, et al. Brain Res 55:242-4, 30 May 73
Stereoselectivity of catecholamine uptake by brain synaptosomes: studies with ephedrine, methylphenidate and phenyl-2-piperidyl carbinol. Hendley ED, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 183:103-16, Oct 72
[Viquidil: study of metabolism using the isotope method. II. Absorption and distribution of 14C-labelled viquidil in animals] Uzan A, et al. Arzneim Forsch 22:1341-6, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Research with experimental animals on the mechanism of action of the new choleretic, 3-ethyl-4-oxo-5-piperidino-delta 2, alpha-thiazolidine-acetic acid ethyl ester (Piprozolin)] Koss FW, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 198:333-46, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of prolonged nerve blockage on the development of the myoneural junction. Jutunen J, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 87:344-7, Mar 73
Analgetic activities of etoxadrol in the rhesus monkey and in mice. Tang AH, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:577-83, Jul-Aug 73
"Alpha" and "beta" adrenergic receptors in the medullary vasomotor center of the cat. Share NN. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 202:362-73, Apr 73
On the evaluation of weak and reversible inhibitors of monoamine oxidase in vivo and in vitro. Investigations with diphenyl-piperidine derivatives. Planz G, et al. Arzneim Forsch 23:281-5, Feb 73
Actions of the sympathomimetic bronchodilator, rimiterol (R798), on the cardiovascular, respiratory and skeletal muscle systems of the anaesthetized cat. Bowman WC, et al. Br J Pharmacol 45:574-83, Aug 72
Applications of piperidine for the development of new drugs. I. New potent respiratory stimulants. Kasé Y, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 21:1-7, Jan 73
Pharmacologic properties of minoxidil: a new hypotensive agent. DuCharme DW, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:662-70, Mar 73
Electrophysiologic effects of diphenidol in isolated cardiac tissue. Hayakawa H, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 185:447-56, Jun 73
Anils as possible antifertility agents. Gaind B, et al. J Reprod Fertil 31:383-6, Dec 72
Effects of diphenidol on the central vestibular and visual systems of cats. Matsuoka I, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 22:817-25, Dec 72
Effect of a new anticholinergic agent (SA-504) on motility of the gastrointestinal tract and the urinary bladder in cats. Tamaki H, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 23:391-400, Jun 73
Pharmacological properties of a new anticholinergic agent, 1, 1-dimethyl-5-methoxy-3-(dithien-2-ylmethylene) piperidinium bromide (SA-504). Tamaki H, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 22:685-99, Oct 72
A controlled study of clopamide, clorexolone, and hydrochlorothiazide in diabetics. Hicks BH, et al. Metabolism 22:101-9, Feb 73
An attempt to elucidate the central depressive action of Tempidon. Daleva L, et al. Neuropharmacology 11:801-5, Nov 72
Registration of choice direction in a T-maze in rats under the influence of N-methyl-4-piperidyl cyclopentyl methylethynyl glycolate (PCMG), a centrally acting cholinolytic. Poel AM vander. Psychopharmacologia 31:271-90, 19 Jul 73
The effect of triacetoneamine-N-oxyl on oxygenation and radiocurability of a mouse mammary carcinoma. Olive PL, et al. Radiat Res 52:618-26, Dec 72
Operant behavior and neurophysiological observations of normal human volunteers receiving CL-1848C, a new dissociative anesthetic. Wilson RD, et al. Tex Rep Biol Med 31:239-48, Summer 73
[Effect of a new cerebral vasodilator agent, viquidil, on the aggregation of blood platelets] Lecrubier C, et al. Arzneim Forsch 22:1334-6, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Alteration of the acid-base equilibrium by the anorectic diphemethoxidine in comparison with the effect of amphetamine and aminorex] Stepanek J. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 199:122-38, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Esophagomanometric findings in man following intravenous administration of a spasmolytic agent] Jakob G, et al. Arzneim Forsch 22:1499-501, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Electron microscopic study of the thyroid gland of animals after the administration of cholinolytic substances] Khomullo GV, et al. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:94-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

POISONING

[Experimental findings concerning treatment of anabasine sulfate poisoning] Lazutka FA. Vrach Delo 10:137-40, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The action of perhexiline maleate in patients with angina. Morgans CM, et al. Am Heart J 86:329-33, Sep 73
Minoxidil in severe hypertension with renal failure. Effect of its addition to conventional antihypertensive drugs. Limas CJ, et al. Am J Cardiol 31:355-61, Mar 73
Fluorophenyl-4-(p-fluorophenyl)-4-hydroxy-1-methyl-3-piperidyl ketone (flazalone): a novel non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agent. Draper MD, et al. Australas Radiol 22:1803, Oct 72
Experience with bezitramide and droperidol in the treatment of severe chronic pain. Admiraal PV, et al. Br J Anaesth 44:1191-6, Nov 72
A study of strong oral analgesics: the relief of postoperative pain using dextromoramide, pentazocine and bezitramide. Kay B. Br J Anaesth 45:623-8, Jun 73
Chemotherapeutic effects of compound 593A (NSC-135758) on mouse leukemias and some transplanted animal tumors. Tarnowski GS, et al. Cancer Chemother Rep 57:21-7, Feb 73
Effects of perhexiline maleate in patients with angina pectoris unrelieved by other antianginal agent. Alcocer L, et al. Curr Ther Res 15:349-57, Jul 73
A new approach to the evaluation of anti-anginal drugs (with special reference to Perhexiline maleate). Datey KK, et al. Indian Heart J 25:3-8, Jan 73
Minoxidil--an alternative to nephrectomy for refractory hypertension. Pettinger WA, et al. N Engl J Med 289:167-71, 26 Jul 73
Dexetimide (R 16470) in the control of neuroleptic-induced extrapyramidal side-effects. Its prophylactic value and duration of action. Huygens H, et al. Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir 76:251-9, Jul-Aug 73
Penfluridol (R 16341). A long-acting oral neuroleptic, as maintenance therapy for schizophrenic and mentally retarded patients. A placebo-controlled double-blind trial. Zwanikken GJ. Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir 76:83-92, Mar-Apr 73
The effect of a new adrenergic beta 2 -receptor-stimulating agent (rimiterol, R798) in patients with chronic obstructive lung disease. Svedmyr N, et al. Scand J Respir Dis 53:302-13, 1972
[Use of perhexiline maleate in angina pectoris therapy] Scébat L, et al. Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 22:247-50, May-Jun 73 (Fre)
[Studies on the antiallergic and corticosecretory effects of 8-phenethyl-1-oxa-3,8-diaza-spiro(4,5)decan-2-one (fenspiride, JP 428)] Duhault J, et al. Arzneim Forsch 22:1947-52, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[L.M. 192 in ophthalmologic therapy] Déodati F, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:763, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Pimozide and social rehabilitation of chronic schizophrenic patients] Pinard G, et al. Encephale 61:53-66, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)
[Clinical experimentation with injectable Parapenzolate in urology] Schilliro R, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:950-2, Oct-Nov 72 (Fre)
[New treatment in coronary insufficiency: perhexiline maleate] Fayard JM, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:1583-4, 9 Jun 73 (Fre)
[Clinical study of a new synthetic drug derivative of phenothiazine: 1317 AN in obstetrics] Henrion R, et al. Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 67:269-73, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Clinical trial of Brinedine in hospitalized patients] Leborgne P, et al. Therapeutique 49:203-8, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Therapy of late gestational toxicosis using Briserin] Weidinger H, et al. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 33:586-91, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapy of arterial hypertension with Brinerdin. Field study by 18 Zurich internists under consultation with the Medical University Policlinic in Zurich] Lüthy E, et al. Praxis 61:914-9, 11 Jul 72 (Ger)
[Anti-amine therapy in acute iritis] Rudobielski R. Klin Oczna 42:1015-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Treatment of schizophrenia with imiclopazine, pimozide, imagotan and trifluorperidol. Comparative study] Nurowska K, et al. Psychiatr Pol 7:57-63, Jan-Feb 73 (Pol)
[Treatment of serum sickness in children with the BP 400 preparation] Rudobielska M, et al. Wiad Lek 25:1387-9, 1 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

TOXICITY

Comparison of the teratogenicity in rats of certain potato-type alkaloids and the veratrum teratogen cyclopamine. Keeler RF. Lancet 1:1187-8, 26 May 73
UK 786 possible species-specific toxicant for Norway rats. Savarie PJ, et al. Nature 241:551-2, 23 Feb 73

URINE

Metabolism of diphenidol. Urinary products in humans and dogs. Kaiser C, et al. J Med Chem 15:1146-50, Nov 72
Oral absorption of 14 C-labeled mepenzolate bromide in humans. Friedman HL, et al. J Pharm Sci 61:1663-5, Oct 72

PIPEROXAN see under SYMPATHOLYTICS (D5)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PIPOBROMAN (D2, D4)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Clinical trial of pipobroman (N,N'-bis-(3-bromopropionyl) piperazine) in eight patients with polycythemia vera] Miyazaki T, et al. Jap J Clin Hematol 13:777-86, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Vercyte in the therapy of polycythemia] Fábryová L, et al. Vnitr Lek 18:1113-6, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

PIPRADROL (D6)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The re-evaluation of a central nervous system stimulant: pipradrol hydrochloride. Brauzer B, et al. Curr Ther Res 14:780-4, Dec 72

PIROPLASMOSIS see BABESIASIS (C1, C15)

PITCH DISCRIMINATION (F1)

Cortical coding of repetitive acoustic pulses. De Ribaupierre F, et al. Brain Res 48:205-25, 24 Dec 72

Perceptual differentiation of the modal and falsetto registers. Colton RH, et al. Folia Phoniatr (Basel) 25:270-80, 1973

Some acoustic parameters related to the perception of modal-falsetto voice quality. Colton RH. Folia Phoniatr (Basel) 25:302-11, 1973

Remark on "fixed-scale mechanism of absolute pitch". Corliss EL. J Acoust Soc Am 53:1737-9, Jun 73

Temporal effects in frequency discrimination by hearing-impaired listeners. Gengel RW. J Acoust Soc Am 54:11-5, Jul 73

Discrimination of fundamental frequency contours in synthetic speech: implications for models of pitch perception. Klatt DH. J Acoust Soc Am 53:8-16, Jan 73

Pitch of sound bursts with continuous or discontinuous change of frequency. Náběl ek IV, et al. J Acoust Soc Am 53:1305-12, May 73

The effects of relative phase and the number of components on residue pitch. Patterson RD. J Acoust Soc Am 53:1565-72, Jun 73

Auditory detetion of frequency transition. Tsumura T, et al. J Acoust Soc Am 53:17-25, Jan 73

Effect of age on the contingent negative variation ina pitch discrimination task. Marsh GR, et al. J Gerontol 28:56-62, Jan 73

Defects of non-verbal auditory perception in children with developmental aphasia. Tallal P, et al. Nature 243:468-9, 16 Feb 73

Memory processes in the method of absolute judgment: a robust effect. Aiken EG, et al. Percept Mot Skills 36:335, Feb 73

[Pitch perception in cochlear and retrocochlear deafness] Kawashiro N. J Otolaryngol Jap 76:729-38, 20 Jun 73 (Jap)

[Effect of phase relations on the timbre of harmontic tones] Tachi S, et al. Jap J Med Electron 11:108-16, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

PITOCIN see OXYTOCIN (D8, D10)

PITRESSIN see VASOPRESSIN (D7, D8, D10)

PITUITARY-ADRENAL FUNCTION TESTS (E1)

Comparative study of three tests for the assessment of hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenocortical function. Laurent de Angulo MS, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 71:417-30, Nov 72

Plasma corticosteroid response to metyrapone. A simplified assessment of pituitary-adrenal function. Jorgensen H, et al. Acta Med Scand 193:537-42, Jun 73

Pituitary-adrenal function during lactation and after LTH (prolactin) administration in the rat. Endröczi E, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 41:49-54, 1972

Effect of intraventricular injection and intrahypothalamic implantation of serotonin on the hypothalamo-hypophyseal-adrenal system in the rat. Vermes I, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 42:49-59, 1972

Adrenal cortical activity in depressive illness. Carpenter WT Jr, et al. Am J Psychiatry 128:31-40, Jul 71

Value of an ACTH test in assessing hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenocortical function in glucocorticoid-treated patients. Kehlet H, et al. Br Med J 2:147-9, 21 Apr 73

Neutrophil alkaline phosphatase activity as a test of adrenal-pituitary function. Ibrahim MS, et al. Endokrinologie 60:75-80, 1972

Assessment of the pituitary adrenal cortex axis in children by a single dose metyrapone test. Kohlberg IJ, et al. Helv Paediatr Acta 27:437-47, Sep 72

Pituitary-adrenal responsiveness in surgical patients on acute and chronic corticosteroid therapy: plasma corticosterone assay. Newsome HH Jr. Surgery 74:204-13, Aug 73

[Adrenal cortex function in normal newborn infants. Investigation with a method of blood cortisol determination using microsamplings] Hadjian AJ, et al. J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1:604-5, Sep 72 (Fre)

[Physiological basis of the functional exploration of the hypothalamo-hypophyeo-adrenocortical axis] Chalendar D. Lyon Med 227:1197-200, 25 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Metopirone test (450 tests on 300 subjects)] Chalendar D, et al. Lyon Med 227:1201-9, 25 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Limitations of the lysine-vasopressin test (apropos of 90 tests)] Chalendar D, et al. Lyon Med 227:1211-5, 25 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Study on the neuro-endocrine system of the sheep. 3. Adrenal cortex function measurement by the Thorn test] May J, et al. Beri Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr 85:414-7, 1 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Adrenal cortex function tests in children with rheumatic fever] Tsvetkova V, et al. Med Monatsschr 27:279-80, Jun 73 (Ger)

[Adrenal glycoative function in congestive heart failure. I. Changes in blood and urinary cortisol and the ACTH loading test] Bernardi P, et al. Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 25:95-114, Apr 72 (Ita)

[Some tests for the examination of adrenal gland functions] Ripa R. G Clin Med 53:449-58, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Urinary steroids under the effect of standardized dynamic tests] Drafta D, et al. Stud Cercet Endocrinol 23:85-96, 1972 (Rum)

[Adrenal cortical function in women with obesity of dietary origin] Manuilova IA, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:23-8, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinical and hormonal characteristics of retardation of sexual development in girls] Sarkisian RG. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:28-31, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The quantity of circulating peripheral blood eosinophils and the Thorn test in strokes] Davidovich SIa. Klin Med (Mosk) 50:36-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Urinary 17-ketosteroid excretion indices in healthy men and women in the use of a modified Labhart test] Kabanov MM, et al. Lab Delo 8:479-82, 1972 (Rus)

[Functional state of the adrenal cortex in malignant tumors of the ovaries during thio-TEPA treatment] Pankov AK, et al. Vopr Onkol 19:31-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Current aspects of the metopirone (SU-4885) test] Rodrigo Sáez LR. Rev Clin Esp 129:119-22, 30 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Steroid diagnosis of adrenal cortex disorders. II. Corticotropin, metopirone and dexamethasone function test] Kreze A. Bratisl Lek Listy 59:214-26, Feb 73 (Slo)

PITUITARY-ADRENAL SYSTEM (G1)

Biochemical and endocrinological studies in parasite-infested patients with and without infantilism. Abdel-Kader MM, et al. Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung 13:359-65, 1972

Maternal-fetal endocrine interrelations: influence of maternal adrenocorticosteroids on fetal ACTH secretion. D'Angelo SA, et al. Am J Physiol 224:543-7, Mar 73

Dominance relations and the pituitary-adrenal system in rats. Popova NK, et al. Anim Behav 20:108-11, Feb 72

Mammalian behavior and the adrenal cortex. A review. Brain PF. Behav Biol 7:453-77, Aug 72 (165 ref.)

The role of hypophyseo-adrenocortical system in the regulation of enzyme monoamine oxidase in rabbit foetuses. Parvez H, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:901-7, 5 Feb 73

Serotonin and the regulation of the pituitary-adrenal system after deafferentation of the hypothalamus. Popova NK, et al. Brain Res 47:61-7, 27 Nov 72

Changes in catecholamine-controlling enzymes in response to psychosocial activation of the defence and alarm reactions. Henry JP, et al. Ciba Found Symp 8:225-46, 1972

Expectancy and the pituitary-adrenal system. Levine S, et al. Ciba Found Symp 8:281-91, 1972

Critical time in the hypothalamic control of the pituitary-adrenal system in fetal rats: observations in fetuses subjected to hypervitaminosis A and hypothalamic destruction. Eguchi Y, et al. Endocrinology 93:1-11, Jul 73

Interactions of thyro-adrenal-hypophyseal axis following adrenocortical alteration in the pigeon. Bhattacharyya TK. Endokrinologie 59:333-47, 1972

Regulation of electrolyte balance in marine birds with special reference to the role of the pituitary-adrenal axis in the duck (Anas platyrhynchos). Holmes WN. Fed Proc 31:1587-98, Nov-Dec 72

Pituitary-adrenal interaction and growth of the embryonic avian adrenal gland. Girouard RJ, et al. J Exp Zool 183:323-32, Mar 73

Possible relationship between spontaneous hypoglycemia and the "maternal deprivation syndrome": case reports. Schutt-Aine JC, et al. J Pediatr 82:809-13, May 73

Effects of hypothalamic stimulation on pituitary-adrenocortical activity in conscious unrestrained pigeons. Bouillé C, et al. Neuroendocrinology 12:284-94, 1973

Study on the effect of the 4-10 ACTH fraction on isolation-induced intermale fighting behaviour in the albino mouse. Brain P. Neuroendocrinology 10:371-6, 1972

Postweaning development of negative feedback in the pituitary-adrenal system of the rat. Goldman L, et al. Neuroendocrinology 12:199-211, 1973

Influence of water deprivation on adrenocortical rhythms. Johnson JT, et al. Neuroendocrinology 11:368-73, 1973

Pituitary-adrenal responsiveness during lactation in rats. Stern JM, et al. Neuroendocrinology 12:179-91, 1973

Bidirectional effects of reinforcement shifts on pituitary adrenal activity. Goldman L, et al. Physiol Behav 10:209-14, Feb 73

Rearing experience, stress and adrenocorticosteroids in the rhesus monkey. Meyer JS, et al. Physiol Behav 8:339-43, Feb 72

Pituitary--adrenal function following ablation of medial basal hypothalamus. Dunn J, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:749-54, Mar 73

Adrenal and plasma corticosterone and pituitary and plasma ACTH in alloxan diabetic rats. Kraus SD. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:469-4, Jun 73

Pituitary-adrenocortical activity, exploration and avoidance behavior in the rat. Endróczi E. UCLA Forum Med Sci 15:59-65, 1972

[New neuro-endocrine data on Steinert's disease, particularly concerning the hypothalamo-hypophyseal-adrenal axis and the regulation of phospho-calcic metabolism] Bernard-Weil E. Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:251-66, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Physiological basis of the functional exploration of the hypothalamo-hypophyeo-adrenocortical axis] Chalendar D. Lyon Med 227:1197-200, 25 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Reactivity of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal-adrenal system of the guinea pig in relation to age] Dimitriu G. Rev Roum Physiol 10:139-47, 1973 (Fre)

[Various frontiers in neuroendocrinology] Fortier C. Union Med Can 101:2067-71, Oct 72 (Fre)

[Significance of the ACTH--adrenal gland system in the incidence of increased insulin sensitivity in rats with hypophyseal damage] Lázló FA, et al. Endokrinologie 60:1-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The hypothalamo-hypophyseal-adrenal gland system and steroid glaucoma] Schwartz B. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:288-7, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Report of six cases of myotonic dystrophy, especially on the endocrine functions] Nagai H, et al. J Jap Soc Intern Med 62:770-82, Jul 73 (Jap)

[Resistance of albino rats and state of their pituitary-adrenal system during combined or consecutive action of high temperatures and acute hypoxia] Bubnov VD, et al. Biol Nauki 10:38-43, 1971 (Rus)

[The reaction of the hypophyseal-adrenal cortex system to stimulation under conditions of catecholamine and serotonin synthesis blockade] Ryzhenkov VE. Farmakol Toksikol 35:560-3, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The reaction of the rat hypophyseo-adrenal system to cold] Stabrovskiĭ EM, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1269-74, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Function of the pituitary-adrenal system in sportsmen with an over-strain syndrome] Erez VP, et al. Kardiologiia 12:110-1, Mar 72 (Rus)

[Catecholamines and the development of the hypophyseal-adrenocortical system in the newborn] Shchedrina RN. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:114-20, Mar-Apr 73 (96 ref.) (Rus)

[Morphological aspects of the problem of hypophyseal regulation of the glomerular zone of the adrenal gland. II. Histochemistry of the adrenocortical cells of birds and amphibia under ACTH stimulation] Tkacheva GA. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:57-61, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Catecholamines and corticosteroids (molecular aspects of the interrelations of 2 basic adaptational systems)] Utevskiĭ AM, et al. Usp Sovrem Biol 73:323-41, May-Jun 72 (200 ref.) (Rus)

[Functional state of the pituitary-adrenal system in stomach cancer] Pinskiĭ SB, et al. Vopr Onkol 18:21-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Biochemistry and endocrine spectrum of the organism in experimental life prolongation of laboratory

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

animals] Nikitin VM.
Fiziol Zh 18:469-78, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of alternate-day, single-dose, corticosteroid therapy on pituitary-adrenal function. Carter ME, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 31:379-83, Sep 72
Pituitary-adrenal axis activation as a function of hypothalamic 5-hydroxytryptamine titre. Bush CM. Comp Gen Pharmacol 2:249-53, Sep 71
Pituitary-adrenal activity and depletion of brain catecholamines after -methyl-p-tyrosine administration. Kaplanski J, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 20:238-40, Nov 72
The clinical significance of pituitary-adrenal suppression by exogenous corticosteroids. Christy NP. J Chronic Dis 26:361-4, May 73
Pituitary responsiveness to aqueous vasopressin in patients with congenital vasopressin-resistant diabetes insipidus. Sober AJ, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:924-5, Dec 72
Effect of dexamethasone on affective behavior and adrenal reactivity following septal lesions in the rat. Seggie J, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 82:60-5, Jan 73
The effects of corticosterone, 18-OH-DOC, DOC and 11 -hydroxyprogesterone on the adrenal pituitary axis of the stressed rat. Kraulis I, et al.
J Steroid Biochem 4:129-37, Mar 73
Corticosteroid-induced suppression of the cerebro-hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal axis. Nuki G, et al. Med Trends Rheumatol 2:199-239, 1971 (199 ref.)
Suppression of pituitary-adrenal response to stress with physiological plasma levels of corticosterone in the female rat. Zimmermann E, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 10:246-56, 1972
[The effect of long term use of corticosteroid-containing ointments under plastic occlusive dressings on the pituitary-adrenal system] Hendrikse JC, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:2022-3, 28 Oct 72 (Dut)
[Circadian variations of the hypophyso-adrenal response to metopirone] Pennequin P, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:468A, 1972 (Fre)
[Pituitary-adrenal cortex function after long-term steroid therapy] Zurbrügg RP, et al.
Helv Paediatr Acta 30:Suppl:17, 1973 (Ger)
[Effects of continuous administration of ACTH on the function of the adrenal cortex and pituitary body] Sugimoto T, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 20:989-94, Nov 72 (Jap)
[Effect of reserpine on the hypothalamo-hypophyseo-adrenal system of the rat in the prenatal and early postnatal periods] Skebel'skaia IuB, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:52-7, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Primary reaction of the hypophyseal-adrenocortical system to the action of ionizing radiation] Romashko OO, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:23-5, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PITUITARY DISEASES (C7)

Intrasellar or pituitary abscess. Lindholm J, et al.
J Neurosurg 38:616-9, May 73
[Diencephalic-pituitary diseases] Takahashi S.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 21:550-4, Jun 73 (16 ref.) (Jap)
[Lipoatrophic diabetes--the Berwardinelli-Seip-Lawrence syndrome] Bartkowiak K, et al. Wiad Lek 26:45-8, 1 Jan 73 (Pol)

BLOOD

[Practical value of radioimmunoassay of pituitary thyreotropic hormone] Chaussain JL, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:557-70, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Transient(?) pluristimulinic pituitary insufficiency due to synthetic beta 1-34 corticotropin in a subject with prior serious neonatal brain disease] De Matteis F. Minerva Pediatr 25:821-5, 26 May 73 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Hypophysial tuberculoma with hypopituitarism. Brooks MH, et al. Am J Med 54:777-81, Jun 73
Endocrine problems in otolaryngology. Lucente FE. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 82:131-7, Jan-Feb 73 (39 ref.)
Squamous carcinoma arising in the pituitary gland. Salyer D, et al. Cancer 31:713-8, Mar 73
Hypogonadotropism and "empty sella": improvement in 2 cases with clomiphene citrate. Thomas HM Jr, et al. Fertil Steril 24:252-9, Apr 73
Acromegaly and pituitary apoplexy. Belchetz PE, et al.
Proc R Soc Med 65:984, Nov 72
[Pituitary apoplexy] Otradovec J, et al.
Cesk Oftalmol 28:329-33, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cse)
[Berardinelli-Seip syndrome] Pinol-Aguadé J, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:246-7, 1972 (Fre)
[Hypoglycemia of central origin (neurologic and neurohypophyseal)] Klotz HP.
Diabete 20:113-20, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[1st results of the study on the psychological, gynecological and endocrinologic relationships in secondary amenorrhea] Frick V, et al.
Med Welt 23:1934-6, 16 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Feto-neonatal diseases due to pathological, endocrinal and metabolic conditions and maternal nutrition] Alcardi G, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 24:1913-77, 10 Nov 72 (Ita)
[Gastric ulcer in cerebrohypophyseal obesity] Tuliaganov PD, et al.
Ter Arkh 44:100-1, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Inappropriate antidiuretic hormone. Gilbert RD.
Ann Intern Med 78:462, Mar 73
Glucagon and growth hormone.
Br Med J 1:188-9, 27 Jan 73
Assessment of thyrotropin-releasing hormone and thyrotropin reserve in man. Singer PA, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:1099-107, May 73
Use of thyrotrophin releasing hormone test in pituitary disease. Tunbridge WM, et al.
Proc R Soc Med 66:187, Feb 73
[Effect of synthetic LH-RH on the release of LH and FSH in children and adolescents] Illig R, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:840-2, 9 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical cases with interesting responses in TRF tests] Sakota M, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 21:431-7, Apr 73 (Jap)

DRUG THERAPY

Olfactory status and response to clomiphene in male gonadotrophin deficiency. Hamilton CR, et al.
Ann Intern Med 78:47-55, Jan 73

ETIOLOGY

[Impairment of somatotropic pituitary function in thyroid diseases] Knappe G, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:185-9, 1 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Clinical study of TRF test. 7. TRF test response in hypothalamic pituitary disorders] Sakoda M, et al.
Folia Endocrinol Jap 49:761-8, 20 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
Pituitary necrosis in diabetes mellitus. Kovács K.
Acta Diabetol Lat 9:958-71, Nov-Dec 72 (Mul)

METABOLISM

Clinical experience with the thyrotrophin releasing hormone (TRH) stimulation test in patients with thyroid, pituitary and hypothalamic disorders.
Karlberg BE, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 72:697-713, Apr 73

PATHOLOGY

Adenohypophysial necrosis in routine autopsies.
Kovacs K. Endokrinologie 60:309-16, 1972

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pituitary response to hypoglycemia in pituitary diseases. Genazzani AR, et al.
Horm Metab Res 4:470-7, Nov 72
Endocrine studies with empty sella. Brisman R.
J Neurosurg 38:537, Apr 73
The primary empty sella: clinical and radiographic characteristics and endocrine function. Neelon FA, et al. Medicine (Baltimore) 52:73-92, Jan 73
[State of the skin and its appendages in pubertal-adolescent dyspituitarism] Mirimanova RP, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:40-3, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Functional exploration of the TRH-TSH thyroid axis. Tests of hypophyseal reserve] Sánchez Martín JA.
Rev Iber Endocrinol 20:269-87, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Empty sella turcica] Garcñ Gutiérrez D, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 129:299-302, 15 May 73 (Spa)

PITUITARY GLAND (A6)

see also related
HYPOPHYSECTOMY (E4)

Critical evaluation of methods of destroying the pituitary gland in the treatment of cancer. Escher F.
Aktuel Probl Chir 14:757-84, 1970 (52 ref.)
Organ weight changes and pituitary LH content during pregnancy and the early postpartum period in the hamster. Orsini MW, et al. Biol Reprod 8:515-22, Jun 73
Cross-reaction in a chicken LH radioimmunoassay with plasma and pituitary extracts form various species.
Scanes CG, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 19:596-600, Dec 72
Presence of growth-promoting factor in the frog pituitary gland. Yoshizato K, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 19:247-52, Oct 72
The purification of human prolactin from frozen pituitary glands. Hwang P, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:1116-8, Jun 73
Lipolytic activity of human pituitary fractions on human adipose tissue cells. Storring PL, et al.
J Endocrinol 55:543-54, Dec 72
Effects of avian and mammalian pituitary preparations on induction of ovulation in the domestic fowl, Gallus domesticus. Imai K. J Reprod Fertil 33:91-8, Apr 73
An adenohypophysial extract influencing the output of semen in rabbits, guinea-pigs and mice. Lakomaa E, et al. J Reprod Fertil 31:469-72, Dec 72
[Binding of 17-alpha-ethinyl estradiol and mestranol to uterine and pituitary gland receptors of the rat in vitro] Schubert K, et al.
Endokrinologie 61:9-12, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Gonadotropins and the hypothalamus--hypophysis--gonad interaction. 1. The fertile age] Aakvaag A.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:2173-7, 20 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Obsolete and hypothetical notions in pituitary gland nosography] Vogt JH.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:2308-14, 20 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

ABNORMALITIES

An instance of abnormal disposition of pituitary components in the teleost Puntius sophore (Ham.).
Haider S, et al. Anat Anz 133:68-72, 1973
Hypoplasia of the anterior pituitary and neonatal hypoglycemia. Johnson JD, et al.
J Pediatr 82:634-41, Apr 73
Primary pituitary dysgenesis. Willard D.
Pediatrics 57:506, Mar 73
[Intrasphenoidal pituitary chordstoma] Haguenbauer JP, et al. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:436-7, May 72 (Fre)
[Primary anterior pituitary dysgenesis] Willard D, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2237-42, 30 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Arhinencephalia with microphthalmos and hypophyseal dysgenesis. Clinical-neurological-morphological study of a case] Ladurner G, et al.
Wien Z Nervenheilkd 30:93-105, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Lipid composition of membranes of secretory granules and plasma membranes from bovine neurohypophyses. Vilhardt H, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 71:638-48, Dec 72
Lipolytically active peptides from hog pituitary glands. Schleyer M, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:179-80, 1973
Special lipid mobilizing hormones from the pituitary gland (lipotropins). Schwandt P.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:177-8, 1973
The primary structure of sheep pituitary growth hormone. Li CH, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 156:493-506, Jun 73
Human pituitary thyrotropin: isolation and chemical characterization of its subunits. Sairam MR, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:336-42, 17 Mar 73
Organ weight changes and pituitary LH content during pregnancy and the early postpartum period in the hamster. Orsini MW, et al. Biol Reprod 8:515-22, Jun 73
Prolactin and breast cancer. Saluja PG, et al.
Br J Cancer 28:82, Jul 73
Immunohistochemical localization of prolactin in the pituitary gland of the pigeon, Columba livia. McKeown BA. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:1021-5, Nov 72
Separation of the two different sizes of storage granules with GH or ACTH activity from the pellets of acidophils isolated from rat anterior pituitaries.
Ishikawa H, et al. Endocrinol Jap 19:215-23, Jun 72
The distribution of growth hormone and protein in subcellular fractions of porcine adenohypophysis.
Jacobs LS, et al. Endocrinology 92:477-86, Feb 73
Growth hormone secretion and control in the mouse.
Schindler WJ, et al. Endocrinology 91:483-90, Aug 72
Isolation of prolactin granules from rat anterior pituitary glands. Zanini A, et al.
Endocrinology 92:349-57, Feb 73
Studies of neurophysin secreting neurons with immunoperoxidase techniques employing antibody to bovine neurophysin. I. Light microscopic findings in monkey and bovine tissues. Zimmerman EA, et al.
Endocrinology 92:931-40, Mar 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Phylogeny of the neurohypophysial hormones. Two new active peptides isolated from a cartilaginous fish, Squalus acanthias. Acher R, et al.
Eur J Biochem 29:12-9, 18 Aug 72
Isolation, purification and characterization of equine growth hormone. Conde RD, et al.
Eur J Biochem 32:563-8, 1 Feb 73
Cellular localization of androgen in the brain and pituitary after the injection of tritiated testosterone. Sar M, et al. Experientia 28:1364-6, 15 Nov 72
Bioassay of thyrotropin in chicks with simultaneous estimation of gonadotropin. Breneman WR.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 20:41-52, Feb 73
Biological and immunochemical studies with growth hormone in pituitary extracts of elasmobranchs. Hayashida T. Gen Comp Endocrinol 20:377-85, Apr 73
Plasma and pituitary luteinizing hormone in Japanese quail during photoperiodically induced gonadal growth and regression. Nicholls TJ, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 21:84-98, Aug 73
Pituitary prolactin levels in larval, neotenic and metamorphosed salamanders (Ambystomia tigrinum). Norris DO, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 20:427-42, Jun 73
Bioassay studies of rostral and caudal halves of the pars distalis of Rana pipiens for adrenocorticotropin and gonadotropin. Ortman R, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 19:325-30, Oct 72
Demonstration by immunofluorescence of the lipotropic hormone-LPH in bovine, ovine and procine adenohypophysis. Dubois MP, et al.
Horm Metab Res 5:229, May 73
Biological ACTH activity of lipid mobilizing peptide fractions from hog pituitaries. Müller OA, et al.
Horm Metab Res 5:58-61, Jul 73
Effect of insulin on hypophyseal prolactin & hypothalamic prolactin-inhibiting factor in rat. Sud SC. Indian J Exp Biol 10:360-1, Sep 72
Histologic, ultrastructural and hormonal characterization of a pituitary tumor secreting both HGH and prolactin. Guyda H, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:531-47, Mar 73
Immunohistologic and histologic evidence that follicle-stimulating hormone and luteinizing hormone are present in the same cell type in the human pars distalis. Phifer RF, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:125-41, Jan 73
Characteristics of "big ACTH" in human plasma and pituitary extracts. Yalow RS, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:415-23, Mar 73
The separation of different forms of melanocyte-stimulating hormone from the rat neurointermediate lobe by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis, with a note on rat neurophysins. Baker BI. J Endocrinol 57:393-404, Jun 73
Determination of the distribution of luteinizing hormone-like gonadotrophic activity within the dogfish pituitary gland by means of the Xenopus oocyte meiosis assay. Firth JA, et al.
J Endocrinol 58:347-8, Aug 73
Lability of human pituitary follicle-stimulating hormone to mild acid treatment. Kennedy JF, et al.
J Endocrinol 57:501-7, Jun 73
Changes in pituitary melanocyte-stimulating hormone in female ferrets exposed to 14-h photoperiods daily during winter. Norman RJ, et al.
J Endocrinol 55:xxi-xxii, Nov 72
Nucleic acid and protein content of the frog pars distalis and hypothalamus during the annual reproductive cycle. Rastogi RK, et al.
J Endocrinol 58:129-30, Jul 73
Nucleic acid and protein content in the pars distalis of the pituitary and hypothalamus of the frog, Rana esculenta: effects of gonadectomy and captivity. Rastogi RK, et al. J Endocrinol 55:471-7, Dec 72
Prolactin content of canine pituitary gland. Saluja PG, et al. J Endocrinol 57:495-500, Jun 73
Measurement of canine pituitary prolactin. Saluja PG, et al. J Endocrinol 56:245-58, Feb 73
Gonadotrophic activity in the pituitary gland of the dogfish (Scyliorhinus canicula). Scanes CG, et al.
J Endocrinol 54:343-4, Aug 72
Characterization of corticotrophin-like intermediate lobe peptides from rat and pig pituitaries, and identification of alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone in the rat pituitary. Scott AP, et al.
J Endocrinol 58:xv, Jul 73
Corticotrophin-like intermediate lobe peptide--a new pituitary and tumour peptide. Scott AP, et al.
J Endocrinol 55:xxxvi-xxxv, Nov 72
A comparison of procedures for the isolation of adrenocorticotrophin from human pituitary glands. Thomas MB, et al. J Endocrinol 56:599-608, Mar 73
Tryptamine or tryptophyl peptides in endocrine cells of the mammalian adenohypophysis? Håkanson R, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 20:908-16, Nov 72
Gonadotrophic activities of anterior pituitary and of blood plasma and ovarian response to exogenous gonadotrophin in moulting hens. Imai K, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 30:433-43, Sep 72
Effects of methallibure on pituitary and serum levels of immunoreactive LH in spayed rats. Labhsetwar AP, et al. J Reprod Fertil 31:147-9, Oct 72
Polyprenols of beef and human pituitary glands. Carroll KK, et al. Lipids 8:268-8, May 73
Pituitary peptide. Scott AP, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 244:65-7, 18 Jul 73
Effects of estrogen and-or progesterone on serum and pituitary gonadotropin levels in ovariectomized rats. Blake CA, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:1100-3, Dec 72
Distribution of monoamines in the diencephalon and pituitary of the dogfish, Scyliorhinus canicula L. Wilson JF, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 137:451-69, 7 Mar 73
[Study of a preparation of human growth hormone and gonadotropin fraction for clinical use] Bailly du Bois M, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 31:203-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Levels of pituitary thyrotropin and thyroid iodinated amino acids as a function of lighting in adult male rabbits] Berthelot A, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:869-74, 1972 (Fre)
[Immunofluorescent localisation of corticotrophic and melanotrophic hormones in the pituitary gland of the rodent Eliobius lutescens (Th)] Stefan Y, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 133:353-65, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hyperthyroidism with unusual thyroid stimulator detected in the pituitary gland] Koshiji Y, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 21:317-21, Mar 73 (Jap)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Pituitary weight and the histology of the prostate in elderly men. An analysis in an autopsy series. Haugen OA. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 81:204-12, Mar 73
The pharyngeal pituitary in the Chacma baboon (Papio ursinus). Marks SM, et al.
Cent Afr J Med 18:157-9, Aug 72
Histological changes of the pituitary gland in cockerels bearing basal hypothalamic lesions and demonstration of its anti-HCG immunofluorescence reacting cells. Ravona H, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 20:490-7, Jun 73

BLOOD SUPPLY

Passage of radioactive substances from CSF to hypophysial portal blood. Ondo JG, et al.
Endocrinology 91:1239-46, Nov 72
The trans-sphenoidal vascular route in relation to the human pharyngeal hypophysis. McGrath P.
J Anat 113:383-90, Dec 72
Vascularity of the environs of the human pharyngeal hypophysis as a possible indiction of the mechanism of its control. McGrath P. J Anat 112:185-93, Jul 72
Variations in the blood volume of the neural and anterior lobes of the pituitary of the rat associated with neurohypophysial hormone-releasing stimuli. Sooriyamoorthy T, et al. J Endocrinol 54:407-15, Sep 72
Acute massive infarction of pituitary adenomas. A study of five patients. Dawson BH, et al.
J Neurosurg 37:275-9, Sep 72
Pituitary apoplexy: a review and reappraisal. Rovit RL, et al. J Neurosurg 37:280-8, Sep 72

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Pituitary necrosis induced by intrasellar injections of hexadimethrine-bromide. László FA, et al.
Exp Pathol (Jena) 6:240-7, 1972

CYTOLOGY

Immunocytological observations on the localization of ACTH in the hypophysis of the dog. Ricci V, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 84:10-8, 1973
Intranuclear inclusions in mammotrophs of the female Mongolian gerbil. Nakayama I, et al.
Am J Anat 135:93-104, Sep 72
The ultrastructure of the thyrotropic cell during thyrotropin rebound in the adenohypophysis of the rat. Ross CG, et al. Am J Anat 135:33-50, Sep 72
Cyclic changes in the pituitary gland of Glyptothorax pectinopterus (McClelland) in correlation with its male reproductive cycle. Pant MC, et al.
Anat Anz 133:51-8, 1973
Immunohistochemical and histochemical studies of pituitary beta-lipotrophs. Moon HD, et al.
Anat Rec 175:529-37, Mar 73
Identification of the cells in the adenohypophysis of the puffer, Fugu niphobles (Jordan et Snyder). Chiba A, et al. Arch Histol Jap 35:195-206, Mar 73
Tinctorial differentiation of the cell types in the pars anterior of the sheep. Tassell R, et al.
Aust J Biol Sci 25:1249-57, Dec 72
Fine structure of pituitary acidophils in thyroidectomized rats with or without the treatment with thyroxine and dexamethasone. Harumiya K.
Endocrinol Jap 19:461-75, Oct 72
Pituitary ACTH and GH content associated with the loss of acidophils following thyroidectomy. Yokoyama M. Endocrinol Jap 19:533-41, Dec 72
Degranulated acidophils as a possible original source of "thyroidectomy cells" in the rat hypophysis. Yoshimura F, et al. Endocrinol Jap 20:181-98, Apr 73
Nuclear receptor estrogen complex: accumulation, retention and localization in the hypothalamus and pituitary. Anderson JN, et al.
Endocrinology 93:711-7, Sep 73
Enrichment of cell types from the rat adenohypophysis by sedimentation at unit gravity. Hymer WC, et al.
Endocrinology 92:275-87, Jan 73
Study of rat anterior pituitary cells separated by velocity sedimentation at unit gravity. Lloyd RV, et al.
Endocrinology 92:1639-51, Jun 73
Ultrastructural and light microscopic observations of rat pituitary LH-containing gonadotrophs following injection of synthetic LH-RH. Mendoza D, et al.
Endocrinology 92:1153-60, Apr 73
Cytologic changes on rabbit pituitary after endogenous gonadotropin neutralization by antibodies. Von Lawzewitsch I, et al. Fertil Steril 24:618-32, Aug 73
The cellular source of melanocyte-stimulating hormone in Anguilla pituitary. Baker BI.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 19:515-21, Dec 72
Fine structure of the normal, transplanted and postmetamorphic pars distalis of the Mexican axoloti, Ambystoma mexicanum. Connelly TG.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 20:236-55, Apr 73
Foccicle boundary cells in the adenohypophysis of the chondrostean and holostean fishes: an ultrastructural study of their relationship to the follicular lumen, to endocrine cells, and to the hypophysial cleft. Lagios MD. Gen Comp Endocrinol 20:262-76, Apr 73
Identification by immunofluorescence of prolactin-producing cells in the hypophysis of the newt, Triturus cristatus carnifex Laur. Veiland C, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 20:177-82, Feb 73
Growth and fine structure of monolayers derived from adult rat adenohypophyseal cell suspensions. Rappay G, et al. In Vitro 8:301-6, Jan-Feb 73
A cytoplasmic organelle in adenohypophysial cells of the vole, Microtus agrestis. Worth RW.
J Anat 111:516, Apr 72
Detection of glycoproteins and autoradiographic localization of (3 H)fucose in the thyroidectomy cells of rat anterior pituitary gland. Pelletier G, et al.
J Cell Biol 56:666-5, Feb 73
Immunohistochemical and histologic demonstration of thyrotropic cells of the human adenohypophysis. Phifer RF, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:1210-21, Jun 73
Some light- and electron-microscopical observations on the pars tuberalis of the pituitary gland of the rabbit. Cameron E, et al. J Endocrinol 54:505-11, Sep 72
Effects of pinealectomy and constant light and darkness on prolactin levels in the pituitary and plasma and on pituitary ultrastructure of the rat. Reikin R, et al. J Endocrinol 54:263-8, Aug 72
Induction of intranuclear inclusions by estrogen in mammotrophs of the Mongolian gerbil. Nickerson PA.
J Ultrastruct Res 44:41-8, Jul 73
Ultrastructural changes in the anterior pituitary gland after the administration of synthetic TRH. Shiotani Y, et al. Med J Osaka Univ 22:129-43, Dec 71
Nuclear inclusions in the anterior pituitary of the Mongolian gerbil. Boquist L. Pathol Eur 7:127-30, 1972
Separation of somatotrophs from the rat adenohypophysis by velocity and density gradient centrifugation. Hymer WC, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:906-73, Dec 72
The ultrastructure of the nonadenomatous anterior lobe of the pituitary gland in man. Deaton PC, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:901-7, Dec 72
Agranular stellate cells (so-called follicular cells) in human fetal and adult adenohypophysis and in pituitary adenoma. Fukuda T.
Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 359:19-30, 20 Mar 73
A simple method for the cultivation of anterior pituitary tissues: electron microscopical evaluation of the cultured tissues. Yamashita K.
Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 137:106-13, 1972
Identification of the gonadotropin- and thyrotropin-secreting cells in the hypophysis of the catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch). Rao PD.
Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 86:21-38, 1972
Secretory surface phenomena in freeze-etched preparations of the adenohypophysial cells and neurosecretory fibers. Daikoku S, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 136:207-14, 1973
The ultrastructure of the adenohypophysis of Myxine glutinosa. Fernholm B.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 132:451-72, 1972
Fine structure of the adenohypophysis in immature sockeye salmon, Oncorhynchus nerka. McKeown BA, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 140:459-71, 16 Jul 73
The prolactin cell of the white-crowned sparrow, Zonotrichia leucophrys pugetensis. Mikami S, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 138:455-74, 1973
Responses of prolactin cells of two euryhaline marine fishes, Gillichthys mirabilis and Platichthys stellatus, to environmental salinity. Nagahama Y, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 136:153-67, 1973
Suppression of somatotrophs in growth hormone injected rats. Nakayama I, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 140:309-14, 1973
Ultrastructure of the pars distalis of the lizard Anolis carolinensis with special reference to the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

identification of the gonadotropic cell. Pearson AK, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 137:293-312, 23 Feb 73
Corticotrophic cells in the rostral zone of the pars intermedia and in the adjacent neurohypophysis of the rat and mouse. An electron microscopic study. Stoeckel ME, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 136:97-110, 1973
[Role of various fixatives on the staining of rat adenohypophyseal cells] Barthe D, et al.
Arch Anat Histol Embryol (Strasb) 54:87-93, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The thyrotrophic cells of the anterior pituitary gland in Cnemidophorus L. lemniscatus (Sauria, Teiidae); effects of thyroidectomy] Del Conte E.
Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp 61:91-104, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Detection of lipotropin-synthesizing cells by the fluorescent antibody technic] Dessy C, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:335-8, 15 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Identification by immunofluorescence of thyrotropic and gonadotropic cells of the hypophysis of an anourous amphibian: Xenopus laevis] Doerr-Schott J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1515-8, 2 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Polarized exocytosis of lysosomal residues of prolactin-producing cells in adenohypophysis of postlactating rats] Vila-Porcile E, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:355-7, 15 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Number and topographic distribution of mitoses in perfusion fixed anterior pituitary gland in rats] Nouët JC, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1245-9, 1972 (Fre)
[Topographic distribution of mitoses in the adenohypophysis of rats after fixation by immersion] Nouet JC, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:774-9, 1972 (Fre)
[Basement membrane of the epithelial bands of the anterior hypophyseal lobe in rats] Olivier L, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1413-7, 1972 (Fre)
[Demonstration of corticotropic cells in the pituitary gland of the green frog, Rana esculenta L., by the immunofluorescent technic] Vaudry H, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1362-5, 1972 (Fre)
[Glycoprotein hormone cells of the pituitary gland of an Iranian rodent (Eliobius lutescens Th.) identification of thyreotropic and gonadotropic cells and correlation with male hypogenitalism] Stefan Y.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 19:572-81, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cytological changes in the distal hypophysis of Nectophrynoides occidentalis Angel females after ovariectomy] Zuber-Vogeli M, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 20:199-213, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Identification by immunofluorescence of the corticotropin and melanotropin cells in the amphibian pituitary gland] Doerr-Schott J, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 132:323-31, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Corticotropic cells of the amphibian pituitary gland following interrenalectomy. Cytoimmunochemical and ultrastructural study] Doerr-Schott J.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 132:333-46, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ultrastructure of the adenohypophysis in the toad Bufo bufo L. IV. Modifications of the larval pars distalis after treatment with PTU] Mira-Moser F.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 135:195-210, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Differential staining for the demonstration of growth hormone- and prolactin-producing cells of the anterior pituitary lobe] el-Etreby MF, et al.
Histochemie 33:121-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Histochemical demonstration of sialic acid in mucoid cells of rat pituitary gland] Klessen C.
Histochemie 35:297-306, 29 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Demonstration of thyrotropin-secreting cells of the adenohypophysis by aromatic diamines] Klessen C.
Histochemie 32:59-66, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of a cerebral hydrolysate on the central nervous structures with reference to electron microscopic results. Animal experiment study] Sommer H, et al.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 112:373-85, 1973 (Ger)
[Fine structure of freeze-fractured hormone granules] Buchheim W, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 131:429-36, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Exocytosis in the anterior pituitary gland] Ueberberg H, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 132:287-96, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Histochemical and ultrastructural characteristics of the adenohypophysis cells of the vison (Mustela lutreola)] Azzali G, et al.
Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed] 42:284-309, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Adenohypophyseal cytology of Chrioptera with special reference to FSH, LH, ACTH and LTH cells] Azzali G.
Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed] 42:169-229, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Tissue culture of the anterior lobe of the pituitary gland] Kikawa M.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 21:469-74, May 73 (Jap)
[Incubation of gamma-cells, mother cells of the pituitary anterior lobe: with special reference to transformation of alpha-cells with addition of CRF and synthesis of ACTH] Yoshimura F.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 21:447-52, May 73 (12 ref.) (Jap)
[Appearance of cells in the cells of the hypophysis in the white rat] Karasek M, et al.
Endokrynol Pol 23:217-20, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Ultrastructure of the adenohypophysis cultured in vitro in the presence of hypothalamic tissue] Pawlikowski M, et al.
Endokrynol Pol 23:211-6, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Ultrastructural organization of mitotically dividing pituicytes] Ugriumov MV.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 208:219-21, 1 Jan 73 (Rus)
[Transdifferentiation of the cells of the intermediate lobe of the pituitary] Dedov II.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 3:421-5, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Nuclear volume and cellular activity of gonadotropic cells in the adenohypophysis of ewes following bilateral ovariectomy] Arendarčik J, et al.
Vet Med (Praha) 18:81-93, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

DRUG EFFECTS

The acute and prolonged effects of curde hypothalamic extract on the anterior pituitary glands cells. An electron microscopic study. I. Somatotrophs and mammotrophs. Lawzewitsch I von, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 83:575-92, 1972
Stimulating action of calcium on the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis. Jensen H, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 71:677-83, Dec 72
Effect of 9 alpha-fluorohydrocortisone on the hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal axis. Kley HK, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 73:417-26, Jul 73
Maturation of the gonadotrophin control system. Ramirez VD.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 166:170-6, 1972
Evidence for partial refractoriness of the human pituitary. Schneider HP, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:86, 1973
The kinetics of the pituitary-gonadal system of albino rats during steroid treatment. Nishikawa Y.
Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jap 19:1-15, Jan 72
Pituitary responsiveness to synthetic luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone during pregnancy: effect on follicle-stimulating hormone secretion. Zárate A, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:1121-3, 15 Aug 73
Parenteral long-acting corticosteroids: effect on hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal function. Mikhail GR, et al. Ann Allergy 31:337-43, Jul 73
THR (lopremone): psychobiological responses of normal women. II. Pituitary-thyroid responses. Prange AJ Jr, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 29:28-32, Jul 73
Effects of hyperadrenocorticism on pituitary thyrotropic cells in man. Halmi NS, et al.
Arch Pathol 94:471-4, Nov 72
Pressinoic acid: a peptide with potent corticotrophin-releasing activity. Saffran M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:748-51, 1 Nov 72
Evidence for neural sites of action of phenobarbital and progesterone on LH release in the hamster. Norman RL, et al. Biol Reprod 8:83-8, Feb 73
Endocrine responses to anaesthetic agents. Oyama T.
Br J Anaesth 45:276-81, Mar 73 (82 ref.)
Pituitary-adrenal function after prolonged use of topical corticosteroids. Munro DD, et al.
Br J Dermatol 88:381-5, Apr 73
The effect of methandrostenolone on pituitary growth hormone secretion in prepubertal children. Laron Z, et al. Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1:91-7, Jan 72
The effect of chlorpromazine on pituitary function. Saldanha VF, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1:173-80, Apr 72
The effect of the mouse X-linked Testicular feminization mutation on the hypothalamus-pituitary axis. I. Paradoxical effect of testosterone upon pituitary gonadotrophs. Itakura H, et al.
Clin Genet 4:91-7, 1973
Early effect of thyroxine on synthesis of growth hormone and prolactin in the adenohypophysis of thyroidectomized rat. Suzuki M, et al.
Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl) 4:187-99, 1970
Stimulation of FSH release in vivo by prolonged infusion of synthetic LH-RH. Arimura A, et al.
Endocrinology 91:529-32, Aug 72
Direct action of synthetic progestins on the hypophysis. Baker BL, et al.
Endocrinology 92:965-72, Apr 73
Pituitary and serum FSH and LH levels after massive and selective depletion of the germinal epithelium in the rat testis. Debeljuk L, et al.
Endocrinology 92:48-54, Jan 73
Alterations in transmembrane potential of adenohypophysial cells in elevated potassium and calcium-free media. Martin S, et al.
Endocrinology 92:1084-8, Apr 73
Estrogen-dependent 24-hour periodicity in pituitary LH release in the female hamster. Norman RL, et al.
Endocrinology 93:965-70, Oct 73
Ultrastructural changes accompanying the stimulatory effect of N6-monobutyryl adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate on the release of growth hormone(GH), prolactin (PRL) and adrenocorticotropic hormone (ACTH) in rat anterior pituitary gland in vitro. Pelletier G, et al.
Endocrinology 91:1355-71, Nov 72
Thyromimetic activity of 3,5,3',5'-tetramethylthyronine. Pittman JA, et al.
Endocrinology 93:201-4, Jul 73
Effect of sex steroids on pituitary responses to LH-and FSH-releasing hormone in vitro. Schally AV, et al.
Endocrinology 93:893-902, Oct 73
The gonadotropin-primed rat: a model for testing agents that influence steroid biosynthesis. Sherwood OD, et al. Endocrinology 93:723-8, Sep 73
Effect of repeated replenishment of hypothalamic extract on LH and FSH secretion in monolayer cultures of rat anterior pituitary cells. Steinberger A, et al. Endocrinology 92:12-7, Jan 73
TRF and thyroid hormones on prolactin secretion by rat anterior pituitary cells in vitro. Vale W, et al.
Endocrinology 93:26-33, Jul 73
Regional responses of the pituitary to corticotropin-releasing factor (CRF) and ammonium ions. Wei E, et al. Endocrinology 92:710-5, Mar 73
The effect of oestradiol benzoate on body, uterine, pituitary and adrenal weights in ovariectomized infantile and mature rats. Ber A.
Endokrinologie 60:218-29, 1972
Effects of the "pill-a-month" on the hypothalamic-pituitary-ovarian axis. Nudemberg F, et al. Fertil Steril 24:185-90, Mar 73
A relationship between adrenergic blockage and the secretory process in cells of the pars intermedia of the frog Rana pipiens. Olsson R, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 21:138-47, Aug 73
Effect of serotonin and other indoles on the release of LH, FSH, and prolactin. Porter JC, et al.
Gynecol Invest 2:13-22, 1971
Duration and nature of altered pituitary function in the male rat after a single large dose of estrogen. Lloyd HM, et al. Horm Metab Res 4:392-5, Sep 72
Effect of melengestrol acetate on pituitary prolactin and hypothalamic prolactin-inhibiting factor. Sud SC.
Indian J Exp Biol 10:13-5, Jan 72
Thyrotropin releasing factor (TRF) effect on secretion of human pituitary prolactin and thyrotropin in children and in idiopathic hypopituitary dwarfism: further evidence for hypophysiotropic hormone deficiencies. Kaplan SL, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:825-30, Dec 72
Effects of estrogen and progesterone on pituitary response to stimulation by luteinizing hormone-releasing factor. Thompson IE, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 37:152-5, Jul 73
Variation of pituitary responsiveness to synthetic LRF during different phases of the menstrual cycle. Yen SS, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:931-4, Dec 72
Effectf of synthetic luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LH-RH) in two brothers with hypogonadotropic hypogonadism and anosmia. Zárate A, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:612-4, Mar 73
Modulation of pituitary responsiveness to thyrotropin-releasing hormone by triiodothyronine. Shenkman L, et al. J Clin Invest 52:295-9, Jan 73
Early effects of stilboestrol on growth hormone and prolactin secretion and on pituitary mitotic activity in the male rat. Lloyd HM, et al.
J Endocrinol 58:227-31, Aug 73
The effect of thyrotrophic releasing factor on different hypothalamic areas and the anterior pituitary gland: a biochemical and ultrastructural study. Mogilevsky JA, et al. J Endocrinol 56:99-109, Jan 73
Effects of melatonin on the synthesis of proteins by the rat hypothalamus, hypophysis and pineal organ. Orsi L, et al. J Endocrinol 58:131-2, Jul 73
Effect of L-dihydroxyphenylalanine upon serum growth hormone concentrations in children and adolescents. Root AW, et al. J Pediatr 81:808-13, Oct 72
Sensitivity of the anterior pituitary gland to luteinizing hormone releasing factor (LRF) during pro-oestrus in the rat. Alyer MS, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 231:32P-34P, May 73
The effects of a synthetic preparation of gonadotrophin releasing factor on pituitary and ovarian function in anoestrous ewes. Crighton DB, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 231:98P-99P, Jun 73
Effects o." cyproterone acetate on the adenohypophysial cells of male rats. Lakshman AB, et al. J Reprod Fertil 32:141-4, Jan 73
Injectable medroxyprogesterone acetate contraception: metabolic and endocrine effects. Vecchio TJ. J Reprod Med 10:193-6, Apr 73
Influence of levodopa on serum levels of anterior pituitary hormones in man. Boden G, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 10:309-15, 1972
Pituitary follicle-stimulating hormone activity in rats treated with apomorphine, pimozide and drugs that modify catecholamine levels. Choudhury SA, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 12:272-83, 1973
Progesterone-sensitive loci for blockade of ovulation in

the hamster. Reuter LA, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 12:17-29, 1973
Pituitary response to synthetic LH-RH in Stein-Leventhal syndrome and functional amenorrhea. Zárate A, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 41:803-8, Jun 73
Inhibition of the growth reaction of the rat adenohypophysis to oestrogen by an ergoline derivative. Schreiber B, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 22:11-7, 1973
The effect of synthetic luteinizing hormone releasing hormone (LH-RH) on the protein synthesis of different hypothalamic areas and anterior pituitary gland. Moguilevsky JA, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:260-4, May 73
Antagonism of prostaglandin-promoted pituitary cyclic AMP accumulation and growth hormone secretion in vitro by 7-oxa-13-prostynoic acid. Ratner A, et al.
Prostaglandins 3:413-9, Apr 73
Pituitary-adrenal activity and depletion of brain catecholamines after central administration of 6-hydroxydopamine. Kaplanski J, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:263-71, Mar 73
Hypothalamic polypeptide that inhibits the secretion of immunoreactive pituitary growth hormone. Brazeau P, et al. Science 179:77-9, 5 Jan 73
The effect of chemical ovulation-inducing substances on gonadotropin secretion in incubation experiments of the anterior pituitary. Suzuki M, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 108:123-31, Oct 72
The susceptibility of the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenocortical axis to histamine after head x-irradiation. Yamashita K, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 110:161-6, Jun 73
The ultrastructure of the pars distalis of the hypophysis in males of Triturus cristatus carnifex Laur., treated with the antiandrogen cyproterone acetate. Della Corte F, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 137:209-21, 12 Feb 73
Thyroidectomy cells and their response to thyrotrophin releasing hormone (TRH) in the rat. Shiino M, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 138:327-32, 17 Apr 73
[Morphological changes in the vagina, ovary and hypophysis in experimental animals under the effect of sistocycline] Takeva Ts, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 11:409-14, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Action of neuroleptics on hypothalamo-hypophyso-corticotropic and hypothalamo-somatotropic functions] Soulairac A, et al. Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:340-3, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Liberation of TSH by the anterior pituitary gland of the rat under the influence of diethylamino-2-ethyl diphenylacetate] Mornex R, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:2289-92, 9 Apr 73 (Fre)
[Effect of L-Dopa on the secretion of prolactin in eels] Olivereau M, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:1325-7, 19 Feb 73 (Fre)
[Comparative study of changes in gonadotropic cells and testis in male rats treated with estrogens during the neonatal period] Bugnon C, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:550-3, 1972 (Fre)
[Cytophysiologic study of adenohypophyseal changes in the tench treated with metopirone] Romain R, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:553-6, 1972 (Fre)
[Reduction of neurohypophyseal secretion by cobalt, manganese and D600] Nordmann JJ, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:426A, 1972 (Fre)
[Action of reserpine in eels. II. Effect on pigmentation and pars intermedia. Comparison with the effect of a black background adaptation] Olivereau M.
Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 137:30-46, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Modifications of gonadotrophic cells in the adenohypophysis of rats given testosterone during the estrous cycle] Achille E, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 138:63-73, 21 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Endocrinological studies on parabiotic rats with TURISYNCHRON (Metallibur) and TURISYNCHRON-Z. 1. Findings in intact parabionts] Oettel M, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 26:939-47, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Endocrinological and clinical findings following the administration of estriol in small animals] Oettel M, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 26:1053-60, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Endocrinological studies on parabiontic rats with TURISYNCHRON (Mallibur) and TURISYNCHRON-Z. 2. Effect on total gonadotropic activity of the pituitary of the parabiont] Stölzner W, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 26:949-55, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of carbamazepine on the secretion of growth hormone (GH)] Uhlich E, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 50:981-3, 15 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hypothalamus-anterior pituitary-adrenal cortex system and glucose metabolism under continuous, circadian and alternating steroid treatment in kidney transplantation] Nahmer D von der, et al.
Med Welt 23:1413-4, 7 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Studies on the effect of synthetic "thyrotropin releasing factor" (TRF) in varying doses and administration forms] Köbberling J, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:644-6, 1971 (Ger)
[Regulatory influence of free fatty acids on nocturnal secretion of growth hormone] Lucke C, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1318-20, 1972 (Ger)
[Behavior of thyrotropic hormone (TSH), triiodothyronine (T3) and thyroxine (T4) following administration of thyrotropin releasing hormone (TRH) in persons with sound metabolism] Rothenbuchner G, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:649-53, 1971 (Ger)
[Influence of estrogens on the release of LH] Schneider W, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:260-2, 18 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of a single dose of estrogen and estrogen metabolites on hypothalamus and pituitary gland] Domány Z, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1702-6, 9 Dec 72 (Ger)
[The effect of long-term prednisone on growth and on the hypothalmic-pituitary-adrenal axis] Drezner Z, et al. Harefuah 85:70-2, 15 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Pituitary inhibitory and non-inhibitory effects of various anabolic 17 -alkylating steroids] Balestreri R, et al.
Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin 27:123-35, May-Aug 71 (Ita)
[Reaction of the avian pituitary gland to synthetic thyrotropin releasing factor] Shiomi K, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 20:645-7, Aug 72 (Jap)
[Should ACTH be given after finished corticosteroid therapy?] Frey H.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:2098-9, 10 Nov 72 (Nor)
[Change in the gonadotropic function in rats during the use of the new Soviet contraceptive megestranol] Poskalenko AN, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:87-93, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study, with trichromic methods, of the hypophysis of the normal female guinea pig after the ingestion of clomiphene citrate] Martín Alvarez P.
Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit 21:49-63, Mar 73 (Spa)

EMBRYOLOGY

Sex difference in development of fetal pituitary-gonadal axis: histologic observations on the anterior pituitary in fetal rats gonadectomized in utero. Nakai T, et al. Endocrinol Jap 19:483-7, Oct 72
Adrenocorticotropic activity in vitro of the chick embryo pituitary gland. Pedernera EA.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 19:589-91, Dec 72
Adenohypophysis of foetal sheep: correlation of ultrastructure with functional activity. Alexander DP, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 230:10P-12P, Apr 73
Role of hypothalamus on development of adenohypophysis: an electron microscopic study. Daikoku S, et al. Neuroendocrinology 11:284-305, 1973
Cytodifferentiation of the adenohypophysis of the domestic fowl. Mikami S, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 138:299-314, 17 Apr 73
[Experimental study of the factors in cytological differentiation of the adenohypophysis in the chick embryo] Ferrand R.
Arch Biol (Liege) 83:297-371, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Specific cytological characteristics of the pars tuberalis of the pituitary gland and its early differentiation in the rat fetus] Stoeckel ME, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 277:97-100, 2 Jul 73 (Fre)
[Isolation of a cell clone secreting human somatotropic hormone in tissue culture] Hartemann P, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1053-9, 1972 (Fre)
[Significance of habenular nuclei in the adenohypophysis-thyroid gland regulatory cycle following treatment with antithyroid drugs in embryological animal experiments] Peschke E, et al.
Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 117:501-30, 1972 (Ger)
[Growth hormone (GH)] Matsuzaki S.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 21:129-35, Feb 73 (41 ref.) (Jap)
[Pituitary function in the fetus] Velle W.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:2302-4, 20 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and properties of nucleases from pig pituitary gland. Petryniak J, et al.
Acta Biochim Pol 20:3-14, 1973
Regulation of rat pituitary thymidine kinase activity by androgens. Valotaire Y, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 73:612-24, Jul 73
Cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate dependent phosphorylation of ribosomal proteins from bovine anterior pituitary gland. Barden N, et al.
Biochemistry 12:3098-102, 31 Jul 73
On a collagenase-like enzyme detected in the extracts of hypothalamus and hypophysis. Levdikova GA, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 42:305-8, Nov 72
Characteristics of the nuclear RNA polymerase from rat anterior pituitary tissue. Augustine EC, et al.
Endocrinology 92:1790-4, Jun 73
Testosterone: a regulator of 5alpha-reductase activity in the pituitary of male and female rats. Kniewald Z, et al. Endocrinology 92:1772-5, Jun 73
Acetylcholine and cholinesterases (assays and light- and electron microscopial histochemistry) in different parts of the pituitary of rat, rabbit and domestic pig. Bridges TE, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 136:1-18, 1973
[Ultrastructural localization of acid phosphatase in the rat neurohypophysis] Duchesne PY, et al.
Acta Neurol Belg 72:146-57, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Increase in the activity of 5 alpha-steroid reductase and 3 alpha-hydroxysteroid deshydrogenase in anterior pituitary cytoplasm in the castrated rat] Nguyen-Cong-Thien M, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1927-30, 23 Oct 72 (Fre)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Volumetric growth of the prenatal rat pituitary. Negm IM. Acta Anat (Basel) 83:95-105, 1972
Amino acid incorporation in vitro into proteins of cerebral cortex and anterior pituitary gland of developing normal and hypothyroid rats. Szijan I, et al. Neurobiology 2:31-4, 1972
Pars intermedia of the hypophysis of rats after early-postnatal lesions of the basal hypothalamus: quantitative and qualitative observations. Ooki T, et al. Neuroendocrinology 11:23-45, 1973
Organ growth and thyroxine binding to tissue proteins in oestrogen-treated rats: adenohypophysis, adrenals and salivary glands. Přibyl T, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 21:497-502, 1972
Adenohypophysial growth and binding of thyroxine by adenohypophysial proteins in vitro. Schreiber V.
Rev Czech Med 19:3-14, 1973

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunohistochemical study of the human pituitary with anti-luteinizing hormone, anti-follicle stimulating hormone and anti-thyrotrophin sera. Robyn C, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 72:625-42, Apr 73
The utility of antiserums to subunits of TSH and LH for immunochemical staining of the rat hypophysis. Baker BL, et al. Am J Anat 135:251-67, Oct 72
Effect of antiserum against an equine pituitary fraction on corpus luteum and follicles in mares during diestrus. Pineda MH, et al.
Am J Vet Res 34:181-3, Feb 73
[Immunofluorescence identification of male guinea pig cells with LH activity] Tramu G, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1159-61, 11 Sep 72 (Fre)

INJURIES

Hypothalamic and pituitary injury. Treip CS.
J Clin Pathol [Suppl] 23:Suppl 4:178-86, 1970
[Hypophyseal stalk rupture] Eisele R.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 30:93-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hypophyseal hemorrhage in skull injuries] Eisele R.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 29:79-82, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance of the ACTH--adrenal gland system in the incidence of increased insulin sensitivity in rats with hypophyseal damage] László FA, et al.
Endokrinologie 60:1-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Accident document. Brain injury--pernicious anemia--traumatic anteriopituitary insufficiency?] Meinecke FW.
Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 76:138-43, Mar 73 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Comparative study of three tests for the assessment of hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenocortical function. Laurent de Angulo MS, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 71:417-30, Nov 72
Effect of synthetic thyrotrophin-releasing factor on pituitary TSH secretion in normal subjects and patients with hypothalamic-pituitary disorders. Otsuki M, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 73:233-49, Jun 73
Inhibition by human serum of the adipokinetic effect of a human pituitary lipid-mobilizing factor. II. Characterization of an inhibitory protein. Trygstad O, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 71:443-53, Nov 72
Uptake of sex steroids by the hypothalamus and anterior pituitary of pre- and neonatal rats. Tuohimaa P, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 71:37-44, Sep 72
Interaction of prostaglandins and LH-RH in vitro. Babej M, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:81, 1973
Isolated pituitary cells: ACTH secretion and synthesis. Lang R, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:29, 1973
Functional relations between cyclic AMP, prostaglandins, and luteinizing hormone in rat pituitary and ovary. Zor U, et al.
Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res 1:503-20, 1972
Study on the intracellular mechanism of LH release in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

the anterior pituitary. Makino T.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:606-14, 1 Mar 73
Estrogen formation in the brain. Ryan KJ, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:454-60, 15 Oct 72
Pituitary binding sites for (3 H)-labelled luteinizing hormone releasing factor (LRF). Grant G, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:771-8, 5 Feb 73
CRF-stimulated biosynthesis of ACTH in a cell-free system from rat anterior pituitaries. Ishikawa H, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:884-9, 8 Jun 73
Evidence for a methylated protein intermediate in pituitary methanol formation. Morin AM, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:373-8, 15 May 73
The effect of prostaglandins on ox pituitary content of adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate and the release of growth hormone. Cooper RH, et al.
Biochem J 127:143-54, Mar 72
The incorporation of (3 H)glucosamine, (3 H)fucose and (14 C)mannose into protein in the rat anterior pituitary incubated in vitro. Todd JM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 297:11-21, 24 Jan 73
COmparative uptake of (3 H) androgens by the brain and the pituitary of castrated male rats.
Perez-Palacios G, et al. Biol Reprod 8:395-9, May 73
Uptake, binding and metabolism of testosterone in rat brain tissues. Monbon M, et al.
Brain Res 53:139-50, 13 Apr 73
Translational control of protein synthesis in rat anterior pituitary by N 6 -2'-O-dibutyryl adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate. Boucher R, et al.
Can J Biochem 51:913-9, Jun 73
Developmental changes in concentration of pituitary luteinizing hormone after a single estrogen injection in female rats. Presl J, et al.
Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl) 6:239-44, 1972
Effects of electrical stimulation of the brain on serum and pituitary concentrations of gonadotropin in the estrogenized rat. Kawakami M, et al.
Endocrinol Jap 20:59-66, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
Stimulatory action of ovine LH releasing factor on synthesis of luteinizing hormone (LH) demonstrated by the rat intratesticular test system. Lin YC, et al.
Endocrinol Jap 19:145-9, Apr 72
Hypothalamic-pituitary testicular interrelations in fetal rats: effects of castration on 3 H-leucine uptake in pituitary basophilic cells. Nakai T, et al.
Endocrinol Jap 19:133-7, Apr 72
ACTH synthesizing and releasing activities of adenohypophyseal acidophils differentiating from the isolated chromophobes in a chemically defined medium supplemented with CRF. Otsuka Y, et al.
Endocrinol Jap 19:237-49, Jun 72
Synthesis and release of prolactin and GH in vitro from the anterior pituitaries of virgin or pregnant mice. Yanai R, et al. Endocrinol Jap 19:185-90, Apr 72
Measurement of growth hormone synthesis by rat pituitary cells in culture. Bancroft FC.
Endocrinology 92:1014-21, Apr 73
Incorporation of orthophosphate 32Pi into the phospholipids of slices of gonads, anterior pituitary and liver of calf. Basinska J, et al.
Endocrinology 92:1786-9, Jun 73
FSH and LH of the pituitary gland of gonadectomized snowshoe hares. Davis GJ, et al.
Endocrinology 92:340-4, Jan 73
Ouabain stimulation of 45 CA ++ accumulation in the rat pituitary. Fleischer N, et al.
Endocrinology 92:1555-9, May 73
Gonadotropin levels in lactating rats: effect of ovariectomy. Ford JJ, et al.
Endocrinology 93:540-7, Sep 73
Effects of Ca ++ and Mg ++ on secretion and synthesis of growth hormone and prolactin by clonal strains of pituitary cell in culture. Gautvik KM, et al.
Endocrinology 92:573-83, Feb 73
Characteristics of the pituitary binding sites for thyrotropin releasing factor. Grant G, et al.
Endocrinology 92:1629-33, Jun 73
Comparison of specific 17beta-estradiol-receptor interactions in the anterior pituitary of male and female rats. Korach KS, et al.
Endocrinology 92:322-6, Jan 73
Steroid hormone uptake by anterior pituitary cell suspensions. Leavitt WW, et al.
Endocrinology 92:94-103, Jan 73
Change in the level of LH in the sera and pituitaries of ovariectomized and intact ewes at parturition. O'Reilly PJ, et al. Endocrinology 92:1575-8, Jun 73
ACTH and MSH production by a single cloned mouse pituitary tumor cell line. Orth DN, et al.
Endocrinology 92:385-93, Feb 73
Conversion of progesterone by rat anterior pituitary tissue to 5 alpha-pregnane-3,20-dione and 3 alpha-hydroxy-5 alpha-pregnan-20-one. Robinson JA, et al. Endocrinology 93:430-5, Aug 73
Protein synthesis in the rat anterior pituitary. 3. The fate of total protein, prolactin and growth hormone labeled in an in vitro incubation. Samli MH, et al.
Endocrinology 93:767-76, Oct 73
Cellular and subcellular localization of radioactivity in the rat pituitary after injection of 1,2-3H-testosterone using dry-autoradiography. Sar M, et al.
Endocrinology 92:631-5, Feb 73
Pituitary and serum growth hormone during undernutrition and catch-up growth in young rats. Sinha YN, et al. Endocrinology 92:1768-71, Jun 73
Large growth hormone: evidence for the association of growth hormone with another protein moiety in the rat pituitary. Stachura ME, et al.
Endocrinology 92:1708-13, Jun 73
Thyrotropin releasing hormone interactions with an anterior pituitary membrane receptor. Wilber JF, et al. Endocrinology 92:888-93, Mar 73
Cytochalasin B, pituitary metabolism, and the release of ox growth hormone in vitro. McPherson MA, et al.
FEBS Lett 34:45-8, 15 Jul 73
LH-RH interaction with the pituitary plasma membrane. Spona J. FEBS Lett 34:34-6, 1 Aug 73
Changes in the uptake of tritiated estradiol in the hypothalamus and adenohypophysis of old female rats. Peng MT, et al. Fertil Steril 24:534-9, Jul 73
Interaction of thyroxine with rat adenohypophysial proteins in vitro. Pfibyl T, et al.
Folia Biol (Praha) 19:203-9, 1973
Seasonal variation in LH and FSH of bilaterally castrated snowshoe hares. Davis GJ, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 20:61-8, Feb 73
Influence of median eminence extracts on neosynthesis and release of ACTH. Koch B, et al.
Horm Metab Res 5:306, Jul 73
Lipolytic activity of rat pituitaries in vitro. Lis M, et al.
Horm Metab Res 5:253-8, Jul 73
Thyroid hormone binding to the anterior pituitary gland. Toccafondi RS, et al.
Horm Metab Res 5:62, Jun 73
Effects of gonadal steroids on protein metabolism in the brain and anterior pituitary. MacKinnon PC.
J Anat 111:481, Apr 72
Effects of thyrotropin-releasing hormone and hydrocortisone on synthesis and degradation of prolactin in a rat pituitary cell strain. Dannies PS, et al. J Biol Chem 248:6174-9, 10 Sep 73
Receptors for thyrotropin-releasing hormone in prolactin producing rat pituitary cells in culture. Hinkle PM, et al. J Biol Chem 248:6180-6, 10 Sep 73
Intranuclear binding of 17 -estradiol and estrone in female ovine pituitaries following incubation with estrone sulfate. Payne AH, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:1598-602, 10 Mar 73
Synthesis and secretion of growth hormone in the rat anterior pituitary. I. The intracellular pathway, its time course and energy requirements. Howell SL, et al. J Cell Sci 12:1-21, Jan 73
Synthesis and secretion of growth hormone in the rat anterior pituitary. II. Properties of the isolated growth hormone storage granules. Howell SL, et al.
J Cell Sci 12:23-35, Jan 73
Thyrotropin releasing hormone (TRH) mediated thyroid-stimulating hormone (TSH) release from human anterior pituitary tissue in vitro. May PB, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:605-7, Mar 73
The influence of "hypophysectomy" by means of surgical decapitation on skeletal growth in the developing chick embryo. Thommes RC, et al.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 29:503-13, Jun 73
Ontogenesis of high affinity binding of oestradiol in hypothalamic and pituitary cytosol. Ginsburg M, et al.
J Endocrinol 55:xx-xxi, Nov 72
Preliminary observations on the effect of synthetic luteinizing hormone-follicle-stimulating hormone releasing factor on protein synthesis in the anterior pituitary of the rat in vivo. Haar MB ter, et al.
J Endocrinol 55:23-3, Nov 72
Developmental alterations in uptake and retention of (3 H)testosterone in female rats. Lobl RT, et al.
J Endocrinol 54:359-60, Aug 72
Binding of thyroid hormones to a soluble fraction from porcine anterior pituitary. Sufi SB, et al.
J Endocrinol 58:41-52, Jul 73
Accumulation of 3 H-estradiol in testes and pituitary glands of mice of strains differing in susceptibility to testicular interstitial cell and pituitary tumors after prolonged estrogen treatment. Bollengier WE, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:847-52, Sep 72
In vitro synthesis of anterior pituitary growth hormone as affected by maternal protein deprivation and postnatal food supply. Shrader RE, et al.
J Nutr 103:1012-7, Jul 73
Influence of ergot alkaloids on pituitary prolactin and prolactin-dependent processes. Floss HG, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:699-715, May 73 (200 ref.)
Cyclical fluctuation of oestradiol receptors in hypothalamus and pituitary. Ginsburg M, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 224:72P-74P, Jul 72
Effects of various secretagogues upon 42K and 22NA uptake during in vitro hormone release from the rat adenohypophysis. Kraicer J, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 232:221-37, Jul 73
Preliminary observations of serum LH levels and of protein metabolism in the brain and anterior pituitary in the rodent around the time of puberty. MacKinnon PC, et al. J Psychosom Res 16:271-8, Aug 72
Pituitary and blood LH in the male lamb. Courot M, et al. J Reprod Fertil 31:497-8, Dec 72
Depressed pituitary prolactin levels in blinded anosmic female rats: rôle of the pineal gland. Donofrio RJ, et al. J Reprod Fertil 31:159-62, Oct 72
Pituitary prolactin and the oestrous cycle of sows. Threlfall WR, et al. J Reprod Fertil 31:201-4, Nov 72
Testosterone "receptors" in purified nuclei of rat anterior hypophysis. Jouan P, et al.
J Steroid Biochem 4:65-74, Jan 73
The transformation of testosterone into dihydrotestosterone by the brain and the anterior pituitary. Massa R, et al.
J Steroid Biochem 3:385-99, Apr 72
Secretion and uptake of peroxidase by rat adenohypophyseal cells. Pelletier G.
J Ultrastruct Res 43:445-59, Jun 73
Inhibition effects on serum and pituitary LH by a melatonin-free extract of bovine pineal glands. Orts RJ, et al. Life Sci [II] 12:513-9, 8 Jun 73
Effect of synthetic LH-RH and its analogs on rat anterior pituitary cyclic AMP and LH and FSH release. Kaneko T, et al. Metabolism 22:77-80, Jan 73
Evidence for possible precursors in the synthesis of growth hormone by rat and human fetal anterior pituitary in vitro. Frohman LA, et al.
Mt Sinai J Med NY 40:414-21, May-Jun 73
MSH activity in plasma and pituitaries of rats with large hypothalamic lesions. Carrillo AJ, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 12:120-8, 1973
Receptor-estrogen complex in the nuclear fraction of the pituitary and hypothalamus of male and female immature rats. Clark JH, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 10:218-28, 1972
Pars intermedia and pars distalis: two sites of ACTH production in the rat hypophysis. Kraicer J, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 11:156-76, 1973
Serum and pituitary prolactin, LH, and FSH in androgenized female and normal male rats treated with various doses of estradiol benzoate. Mallampati RS, et al. Neuroendocrinology 11:46-56, 1973
Effects of sodium deprivation on pituitary and plasma prolactin, growth hormone, and thyrotropin levels in the rat. Reikin R, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 11:240-7, 1973
Further characteristics of the association of thyroxine with adenohypophysial proteins in vitro. Pfibyl T, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 21:503-10, 1972
Adenohypophysial weight and thyroxine binding by adenohypophysial proteins in vitro: interactions of oestradiol with gestagens, hydrocortisone and testosterone. Schreiber V, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 21:125-35, 1972
Stimulation of adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate accumulation in anterior pituitary gland in vitro by synthetic luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone. Borgeat P, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2677-81, Sep 72
Anti-insulin actions of a bovine pituitary diabetogenic peptide on glycogen synthesis. Miller TB, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2774-7, Oct 72
The metabolism of glycerol by hypothalamic and pituitary tissues in vitro in the rat. Goodner CJ, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:616-22, Jul 73
Effect of synthetic thyrotropin-releasing hormone on glucose oxidation and phospholipogenesis in porcine anterior pituitary slices in the presence or absence of thyroid hormone. Onaya T, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:516-20, Feb 73
Responses in hypophysectomized rats implanted with pierocercoids of the tapeworm, Spirometra mansonoides. Ruegamer WR, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:133-7, May 73
Pituitary FSH increase in male protein-deficient rats induced by testosterone propionate. Srebnik HH, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:85-8, Oct 72
Pituitary gonadotrophs: nuclear concentration of radioactivity after injection of (3 H)testosterone. Sar M, et al. Science 179:389-91, 26 Jan 73
Adrenocorticotropin production by the intermediate lobe of the rat pituitary. An electron microscopic-immunohistochemical study. Moriarty GC, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 132:1-14, 1972
[Changes in pituitary FSH concentration during early postnatal development and the effects of single estrogen injection in female rats] Presl J, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 37:772-4, Dec 72 (Cze)
[Selective incorporation of GABA H3 into the neurohypophysis of the teleostean fish Gasterosteus aculeatus L. Autoradiographic study] Follénius E.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1435-8, 25 Sep 72 (Fre)
[Effect of epiphysectomy on hypothalamic and pituitary incorporation of 17 beta-estradiol in female rats] Gogan F, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2291-4, 20 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Biochemical study of radioactive sulfate compounds in the antehypophysis of the cyprinid (Carassius auratus L.) after 35 SO 4 Na 2 injection] Deminatti M, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1319-23, 1972 (Fre)
[35 SO 4 Na 2 incorporation in thyreotropic cells after thyroidectomy in mice] Deminatti M.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1316-8, 1972 (Fre)
[Assessment of ACTH activity of the hypophysis through quantitative determination of adrenal gland ascorbic acid using paper chromatography] Binnewies SM.
Int Arch Arbeitsmed 30:125-34, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on 125-Iodine-labeled synthetic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH)]
Rothenbuchner G, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 51:412-4, 15 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Use of TRF in the study of pituitary reserve of TSH]
Cantalamessa L, et al.
Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 26:57-70, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Stimulation of glucose oxidation and phospholipid synthesis in the pituitary gland by TRH] Onaya T, et al. Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 21:619-22, Jun 73 (Jap)
[Uptake of P 32 in the pineal body, superior cervical ganglia and hypophysis in rats as a function of the hour of the day] Karasek M, et al.
Endokrynol Pol 23:247-51, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Prolactin content of the hypophysis in finches (Fringilla coelebs) in the autumn migration period] D'iachenko VP.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 206:211-2, 1 Sep 72 (Rus)
[The effect of ethymizole on the gonadotropic function of the hypophysis] Bekhtereva EP, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:563-6, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

ACTH determinations before and after selective removal of pituitary adenomas in Nelson's syndrome. Espinoza A, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:34, 1973
Ultrastructural aspects of endocrine activity in "chromophobic" pituitary adenomas. Hachmeister U.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:153, 1973
Fine structure of corticotrophic cells and of pituitary adenomas in Cushing's syndrome. Saeger W.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:28, 1973
The ubiquitous "empty" sella turcica. Kaufman B, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 13:413-25, 1972
Ultrastructural study of two gonadotrophs in rats bearing an adrenocortical carcinoma (Snell 494). Nakayama I, et al. Am J Pathol 71:279-94, May 73
Pathologic quiz case. Alford BR, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 97:426-8, May 73
Histology and ultrastructure of an oncocytic adenoma of the human pituitary. Landolt AM, et al.
Cancer 31:1099-105, May 73
Suppression of anterior pituitary in rats bearing a transplantable growth hormone and prolactin-secreting tumor (MtT-W10). Nakayama I, et al. Endocrinology 92:516-24, Feb 73
Degenerating pituicytes in the neural lobe of osmotically stressed rats. Olivieri-Sangiacomo C. Experientia 28:1382-3, 15 Nov 72
Comparison between thyrotropin concentration and cell morphology of anterior pituitary in asymptomatic atrophic thyroiditis. Bonnyns M, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:722-8, Nov 72
Electron microscopic studies of the anterior pituitaries and adrenal cortices of normal and anencephalic human fetuses. Satow Y, et al.
J Electron Microsc (Tokyo) 21:29-39, 1972
Regeneration of the human pituitary. Landolt AM. J Neurosurg 39:35-41, Jul 73
The pituitary in acromegaly: observations on 121 biopsies. Lewis PD, et al. J Pathol 107:px, Jul 72
Characteristic microscopic differences in the adenohypophysis of high and low mammary tumor strains of mice. Keramidas GD, et al.
Pathol Eur 8:35-6, 1973
Electron microscopic studies on the pars intermedia in normal and in mice with hereditary nephrogenic diabetes insipidus. Naik DV.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 133:415-34, 1972
[Extensive pituitary tumors with corticotropic secretion (ultrastructural study)] Foncin JF, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:449-54, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Ultrastructural study of adenomas secreting prolactin] Le Beau J, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:353-6, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Electron microscope study of "basophil" secretion particles in tumoral hypophyseal cells in Cushing's disease] Olivier L, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1591-5, 1972 (Fre)
[Tubular inclusions in a pituitary tumor] Curé M, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2309-11, 7 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Ultrastructural changes in the mouse adenohypophyseal gonadotropic cells following partial hepatectomy] Zotter S.
Exp Pathol (Jena) 7:234-43, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Changes in the pituitary gland in death by hanging] László H, et al.
Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz 13:137-41, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Histology and histopathology of the hypophysis] Loken AC.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:2142-6, 20 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Adenohypophysis of experimental animals following acute massive hemorrhage] Torgun PM, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:8-13, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Morphology of the adrenals, the hypophysis and the habenular nucleus of the epithalamus in chronic ischemic cerebral hypertension] Gor'kova SI.
Kardiologiia 12:83-6, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ultrastructure of the anterior lobe of the hypophysis in hypothermia] Konstantinov MV, et al.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 17:32-40, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Histological changes in the adenohypophysis of rats in the course of adaptation to a repeated stress] Mikulaj L, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 58:282-8, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

PHYSIOLOGY

Influence of liver resection and regeneration on somatomedin (sulphation factor) activity in sera from normal and hypophysectomized rats. Uthne K, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 71:255-64, Oct 72
Pituitary reserve capacity and pituitary responsiveness to LH-RH during the estrus cycle in sheep. Sandow J, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:84, 1973
Effect of cervical sympathectomy on water balance in pituitary stalk-sectioned rats. Fendler K, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 42:61-5, 1972
Studies on glucose uptake by rat adipose tissue as modified by hypophysectomy and-or insulin addition to the incubating media. Renauld A, et al.
Acta Physiol Lat Am 22:154-60, 1972
The effect of hypophysectomy on ketonemia and liver lipids in pancreatectomized dogs. Roldán AG, et al.
Acta Physiol Lat Am 22:166-70, 1972
Adenohypophysial growth and thyroxine binding: effects of steroid hormones. Schreiber V, et al.
Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha) 51:9-157, 1972
Gastric pepsin secretion by hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal activation due to intrahypothalamic implantation of adrenaline. Nagamachi Y. Am J Dig Dis 18:23-31, Jan 73
Role of pituitary and adrenals in the regulation of plasma angiotensinogen. Hasegawa H, et al.
Am J Physiol 225:1-6, Jul 73
Pituitary-gonadal regulation of copper and zinc metabolism in the female rat. Sato N, et al.
Am J Physiol 225:506-12, Aug 73
Deoxycorticosterone secretion in the bullfrog: effects of ACTH, hypophysectomy, and renin. Taylor AA, et al. Am J Physiol 223:858-63, Oct 72
Structural changes in the proximal tubule of kidneys from hypophysectomized rats. Evan AP, et al.
Anat Rec 174:365-77, Oct 72
Endocrine control of fetal lung development in the rabbit. Chiswick ML, et al.
Arch Dis Child 48:327, Apr 73
Role of brain norepinephrine and serotonin in the tonic and phasic regulation of hypothalamic hypophyseal adrenal axis. Scapagnini U, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 196:Suppl 196:205+, Apr 72 (44 ref.)
The effect of hypophysectomy on testicular hydrolases, lactate dehydrogenase, and spermatogenesis in the rat. Elkington JS, et al.
Aust J Biol Sci 26:491-503, Apr 73
Studies on the synthesis of prostaglandins in the vesicular glands of essential fatty acid-deficient and hypophysectomized rats. Tan WC, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 296:586-92, 8 Mar 73
Stimulation of brain serotonin turnover by paradoxical sleep deprivation in intact and hypophysectomized rats. Cramer H, et al. Brain Res 54:372-5, 17 May 73
Stimulation of aldosterone secretion by hemorrhage in dogs after nephrectomy and decapitation. McCaa RE, et al. Circ Res 32:356-62, Mar 73
Stimulation tests of pituitary-Leydig cell function in normal male subjects and hypogonadal men. Anderson DC, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1:127-40, Apr 72
The control of the interrenal by the pituitary in the elasmobranch, Dasyatis sabina. Kiesch WL, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 45:961-7, 1 Aug 73
Action of growth hormone and thyroxine on aortas of hypophysectomized dogs. Brosnan ME, et al.
Diabetes 22:243-50, Apr 73
Hypophysis and function of pancreatic islets. II. The effect of substitution with growth hormone and corticotrophin on insulin secretion and biosynthesis of proinsulin and insulin in isolated pancreatic islets of hypophysectomized rats. Schatz H, et al.
Diabetologia 9:140-4, Apr 73
Hypophysis and function of pancreatic islets. I. The influence of hypophysectomy on insulin secretion and biosynthesis of proinsulin and insulin in isolated pancreatic islets of rats. Schatz H, et al.
Diabetologia 9:135-9, Apr 73
Decrease in HCG--binding capacity of target tissues influenced by hypophysectomy. Figarová V, et al.
Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl) 7:85-8, 1973
Requirement of the pituitary gland for gonadal hormone effects on hepatic corticosteroid metabolism in rats and hamsters. Colby HD, et al.
Endocrinology 92:769-74, Mar 73
Dynamics of insulin release by perfused rat pancreases: effects of hypophysectomy, growth hormone, adrenocorticotropic hormone, and hydrocortisone. Curry DL, et al. Endocrinology 93:602-9, Sep 73
Effect of hypophysectomy, castration and androgen replacement upon the fertilizing ability of rat epididymal spermatozoa. Dyson AL, et al.
Endocrinology 93:391-402, Aug 73
Critical time in the hypothalamic control of the pituitary-adrenal system in fetal rats: observations in fetuses subjected to hypervitaminosis A and hypothalamic destruction. Eguchi Y, et al.
Endocrinology 93:1-11, Jul 73
Hypophysectomy and growth hormone alter the aminoacyl-tRNA binding activity of renal cortical supernatant. Girgis GR, et al.
Endocrinology 93:436-44, Aug 73
The effects of growth hormone on DNA polymerase activity in the liver of normal and hypophysectomized rats. Jasper HG, et al. Endocrinology 92:194-205, Jan 73
Elevation of plasma prolactin after hypophysial stalk section in the rat. Kanematsu S, et al.
Endocrinology 93:238-41, Jul 73
Role of microtubules in basal and stimulated release of growth hormone and prolactin in rat adenohypophysis in vitro. Labrie F, et al.
Endocrinology 93:963-14, Oct 73
Effects of adenohypophysectomy on blood and adrenal catecholamines and corticosterone in chickens. Newcomer WS, et al. Endocrinology 91:1516-8, Dec 72
The effect of hypophysectomy on day 12 of pregnancy on the serum progesterone level and time of parturition in the rat. Pepe G, et al.
Endocrinology 91:1380-5, Nov 72
Adrenocortical control of catecholamine metabolism in the dog adrenal medulla: relationship to protein synthesis. Pohorecky LA, et al.
Endocrinology 93:568-74, Sep 73
Effect of anti-PMS serum on follicular ovulability in hypophysectomized immature female rats pretreated with PMS. Sasamato S, et al.
Endocrinology 91:350-4, Aug 72
Regulation of luteal activity in neonatally castrated male rats bearing ovarian cysts. Schoot P van der, et al. Endocrinology 92:874-8, Mar 73
Temporal patterns of LH release following graded preoptic electrochemical stimulation in proestrous rats. Turgeon J, et al. Endocrinology 92:755-61, Mar 73
Failure of testosterone in the maintenance of normal testicular status in the hypophysectomized amphibian. Chatterjee A, et al.
Endokrinologie 59:414-6, 1972
Influence of intrahypothalamic estradiol and hydrocortisone implantation on the pituitary-adrenal and pituitary-ovary functions in the rat. Taillán F, et al. Endokrinologie 60:279-84, 1972
Pituitary-gonadal function before and after vasectomy. Wieland RG, et al. Fertil Steril 23:779-81, Oct 72
Corticotropic responses in the adenohypophysectomized duck (Anas platyrhynchos). Bradley EL, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 19:266-72, Oct 72
Effect of hypophysectomy on renal function in the freshwater North American eel (Anguilla rostrata LeSueur). Butler DG.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 20:125-36, Feb 73
Effect of hypophysectomy on renal function in the western painted turtle (Chrysemys picta bellii). Butler DG. Gen Comp Endocrinol 19:377-85, Dec 72
FSH and LH in the snowshoe hare during the increasing phase of the 10-year cycle. Davis GJ, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 20:53-60, Feb 73
Effects of prolactin and thyroxine in hypophysectomized and thyroidectomized red efts of the newt Notophthalmus (Diemictylus) viridescens. Gona AG, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 20:107-11, Feb 73
Pattern of recruitment of oocytes to second growth phase in normal toads, and in hypophysectomized toads, Bufo bufo bufo (L.), treated with gonadotropin (HCG). Jorgensen CB.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 21:152-9, Aug 73
Pituitary and testicular influenced sexual behavior in male frogs, Rana pipiens. Palka YS, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 21:148-51, Aug 73
The pituitary gland and calcium metabolism in Fundulus diaphanus (teleostei). Pang PK, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 20:358-61, Apr 73
Effects of background adaptation, length of exposure time and hypophysectomy on the quantity of melanophore stimulating substances in the hypothalamo hypophyseal complex of Rana pipiens. Preslock JP, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 19:313-9, Oct 72
Effects of hypophysectomy on the blood serum of male killifish, Fundulus heteroclitus, in salt water. Srivastava AK, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 19:290-303, Oct 72
The role of the pituitary in control of cholesterol 7-hydroxylase activity in the rat liver. Mayer D, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1187-8, Jul 72
Renin-angiotensin system in chronically hypophysectomized rats. Rojo-Ortega JM, et al.
Horm Metab Res 4:500-5, Nov 72
Hypophysis and function of pancreatic islets. 3. Secretion and biosynthesis of insulin in isolated pancreatic islets of intact and hypophysectomized rats in the presence of growth hormone, corticotrophin and human chorionic somatotrophin in vitro. Schatz H, et al. Horm Metab Res 5:29-33, Jan 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Influence of time factor on the restoration of adrenal weight and cortical functions in hypophysectomized rats. Barthe PL, et al. Hormones 1:257-72, 1970

The effect of dihydroergotamine on lipolysis stimulated by human chorionic somato-mammotropin in hypophysectomized dogs. Sirek AM, et al. Hormones 3:221-7, 1972

Tissue distribution of labelled ascorbic acid in normal and hypophysectomized rats. Horning D, et al. Int J Vitam Nutr Res 42:487-96, 1972

The effects of hypophysectomy on the structure and function of rat liver mitochondria. Matsubara T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:1379-90, Dec 72

Effect of adrenalectomy and hypophysectomy on the circadian rhythm of -hydroxy- -methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase activity in rat liver. Edwards PA. J Biol Chem 248:2912-7, 25 Apr 73

Metabolic and ultrastructural changes in the frog ovarian follicle in response to pituitary stimulation. Anderson JW, et al. J Cell Biol 46:491-504, Sep 70

Behavioral responsiveness of adrenalectomized, hypophysectomized, and intact rats to electric shock. Gibbs J, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 82:165-9, Jan 73

Acquisition of conditioned avoidance responses by hypophysectomized rats. Harris RK. J Comp Physiol Psychol 82:254-60, Feb 73

The influence of 'hypophysectomy' on bone growth and alkaline phosphatase activity in the chick embryo. McWhinnie DJ, et al. J Embryol Exp Morphol 29:515-27, Jun 73

The effect of oestrogen and progesterone on uterine cell division and epithelial morphology in spayed-hypophysectomized rats. Clark BF. J Endocrinol 56:341-2, Feb 73

Neural mechanisms of pituitary control. Cross BA. J Endocrinol 58:xxxiixxxii, Aug 73

The effects of hypophysectomy and the paradoxical effect of human chorionic gonadotrophin on the viability of hamster spermatozoa. Lubicz-Nawrocki CM, et al. J Endocrinol 58:177-84, Aug 73

The persistence of progesterone secretion in pregnant rats after hypophysectomy and hysterectomy: a comparison with pseudopregnant, deciduomata-bearing pseudopregnant, and lactating rats. Rothchild I, et al. J Endocrinol 57:63-744, Apr 73

Androgen-dependent synthesis of apiha-2u globulin in the rat: role of the pituitary gland. Roy AK. J Endocrinol 56:295-301, Feb 73

Hormonal requirements for the maintenance of luteal function in hypophysectomized, pseudopregnant rats. Takayama M, et al. J Endocrinol 56:421-9, Mar 73

Fluctuations in the synthesis and release of prolactin by the anterior pituitary of the rat during the oestrous cycle. Teiri T, et al. J Endocrinol 55:451-2, Nov 72

The anterior pituitary and sebum secretion in the rat. Thody AJ, et al. J Endocrinol 54:519-20, Sep 72

Effect of unilateral ovariectomy on follicular growth in hypophysectomized rats treated with pregnant mare serum gonadotrophin. Welschen R. J Endocrinol 55:227-8, Oct 72

Effect of hypophysectomy, isletectomy and ACTH on glycemia and hematocrit in the bullhead, Ictalurus melas. Chidambaram S, et al. J Exp Zool 184:75-80, Apr 73

Pituitary-adrenal interaction and growth of the embryonic avian adrenal gland. Girouard RJ, et al. J Exp Zool 183:323-32, Mar 73

The responses of the sebaceous glands of the hypophysectomized-castrated male rat to 5 -androstanedione and 5 -androstane-3 ,17 -diol. Ebling FJ, et al. J Invest Dermatol 60:183-7, Apr 73

Development of dermal symptoms resembling those of an essential fatty acid deficiency in immature hypophysectomized rats. Haeffner EW, et al. J Nutr 103:74-9, Jan 73

The effect of factors associated with the male on numbers of ovulations, uterine weight and pituitary LH content in the rat. Cooper KJ, et al. J Reprod Fertil 31:197-200, Nov 72

Influence of the hypophysis on pregnant mare's serum gonadotrophin-induced ovulation in immature rats. De la Lastra M, et al. J Reprod Fertil 31:23-8, Oct 72

Pituitary control of the ovine corpus luteum. Denamur R, et al. J Reprod Fertil 32:307-20, Feb 73

The pituitary gland and pregnancy in the marsupial, Macropus eugenii, employing hypophysectomy and radioimmunoassay for gonadotrophin. Hearn JP. J Reprod Fertil 32:338-9, Feb 73

The rôle of the pituitary in the development of the blood-testis barrier in mice. Johnson MH. J Reprod Fertil 32:509-11, Mar 73

Pituitary and ovarian mechanisms in implantation. Bindon BM. J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 18:167-75, Jul 73 (26 ref.)

End organ metabolism of testosterone. I. Effects of hypophysectomy and growth hormone. Moshang T Jr, et al. J Steroid Biochem 4:11-5, Jan 73

Studies on the vitamin B12 binding capacity in the hypophysectomized rat stomach. Ono S, et al. J Vitaminol (Kyoto) 18:235-6, 10 Dec 72

The kinetics of the human pituitary-gonadal system during steroid treatment. Nishikawa Y. Kobe J Med Sci 18:109-31, Jun 72

The role of the pituitary-adrenal-thyroid axes in lung differentiation. II. Biochemical studies of developing lung in anencephalic fetal rats. Blackburn WR, et al. Lab Invest 28:352-60, Mar 73

Studies on metabolism of linoleic-1- 14 C acid in testes of hypophysectomized rats. Nakamura M, et al. Lipids 8:224-31, Apr 73

Pituitary inhibition of pregnancy. Hearn JP. Nature 241:307-8, 19 Jan 73

Effect of lysine vasopressin and ACTH 4-10 on conditioned avoidance behavior of hypophysectomized rats. Bohus B, et al. Neuroendocrinology 11:137-43, 1973

Electrical changes induced in rat adenohypophysial cells, in vivo, with hypothalamic extract. York DH, et al. Neuroendocrinology 11:212-28, 1973

Pituitary-adrenal influences on behavior: responses to test situation with or without electric footshock. Gispen WH, et al. Physiol Behav 10:345-50, Feb 73

Stability of intracranial self-stimulation following hypophysectomy. Phillips AG, et al. Physiol Behav 10:351-3, Feb 73

Rat drinking rhythms: central visual pathways and endocrine factors mediating responsiveness to environmental illumination. Stephan FK, et al. Physiol Behav 8:315-26, Feb 72

Investigations on the mode of action of endogenous mediator. Kampschmidt RF, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:279-83, May 73

Hormonal maintenance of pregnancy in hypophysectomized rats. Lyons WR, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:198-202, Jan 73

Prevention of methylandrostenediol, methyltestosterone and testosterone-induced hypertension in the rat by hypophysectomy. Molteni A, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:936-9, Dec 72

The hypothalamus in pituitary-thyroid regulation. Reichlin S, et al. Recent Prog Horm Res 28:229-86, 1972

Sexual differentiation of pituitary function: apparent difference bewteen primates and rodents. Karsch FJ, et al. Science 179:484-6, 2 Feb 73

Isolated adrenal cortex cells: hypersensitivity to adrenocorticotropic hormone after hypophysectomy. Sayers G, et al. Science 179:1330-1, 30 Mar 73

Responses of the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal and -gonadal systems to head x-irradiation. Shimizu T, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 109:155-61, Feb 73

The effect of bee venom on serum corticosterone levels and adrenal mitochondrial cytochrome P-450 in intact and hypophysectomized rats. Alfano JA, et al. Toxicon 11:101-2, Jan 73

The pars distalis of the pituitary as a source of liver growth stimulating factors during liver regeneration. Badran AF, et al. Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 13:79-85, 15 May 73

[The value of an ACTH stimulation test for assessing the hypothalamus-hypophysis-adrenal cortex axis in patients treated with glucocorticoid preparations] Kehlet H, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 134:2089-92, 2 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Estrogen biosynthesis in ovary of hypophysectomized chick embryos: quantitative aspect] Akram H, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:359-61, 15 Jan 73 (Fre)

[Study of the thyreotropic function in Gobius niger L. by means of the association in vitro association of pituitary glands and thyroids] Bonnin JP. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2321-7, 1971 (Fre)

[Thyrotropic activity of differentiated adenohypophyseal tissue in a chorio-allantoic graft in the chick embryo] Ferrand R. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1976-8, 1971 (Fre)

[Hypophyseal-ovarian relations in the chick embryo] Maraud R, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:350-3, 9 Nov 72 (Fre)

[Regulation of cholesterol-7-alpha-hydroxylase activity] Mayer D, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1550, Oct 72 (Ger)

[Influence of hypophysectomy on the function and morphology of the rat small intestine mucosa] Menge H, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1432-4, 1972 (Ger)

[Functional differentiation of anterior pituitary cells] Yoshimura F. Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 21:107-20, Feb 73 (69 ref.) (Jap)

[Evaluation of pituitary function by clinical bio-chemical assays] Norman N. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:2160-6, 20 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Survival periods of normal and hypophysectomized rats exposed to acute microwave irradiation] Mikolajczyk H. Patol Pol 24:325-31, Apr-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Influence of diet lacking albumins and fats on thyrotropic secretion in rats] Handjiev S, et al. Stud Cercet Endocrinol 23:107-11, 1972 (Rum)

[The preoptic-hypophyseal neurosecretory system in Eudontomyzon danfordi Regan (Cyclostomata) in iso-, hypo- and hyper-tonic media] Molnar B. Stud Cercet Endocrinol 23:101-5, 1972 (Rum)

[Interrenal system of the sturgeon (Acipenser stellatus Pallas) and its functional relation with the hypophysis] Pen'kova EA. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 206:1256-9, 11 Oct 72 (Rus)

[The mechanism of the influence of the cervical sympathetic nerves on cerebral blood supply] Tonkikh AV, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1001-10, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Role of individual areas of the hypothalamus in regulating the gonadotropin function of the hypophysis in male rats] Babichev VN. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:54-7, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Morphological aspects of the problem of hypophyseal regulation of the glomerular zone of the adrenal gland. I. Reaction of glomerular cells to ACTH and hypophysectomy] Tkacheva GA. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:87-91, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of cervical sympathectomy on thyroid functional activity under conditions of weakened hypophyseal thyrotropic function] Aivazian LK. Zh Eksp Klin Med 12:13-8, 1972 (Rus)

[Hypothalamic control of pituitary function with special reference to reproduction. Clinical and experimental studies] Schally AV. Rev Iber Endocrinol 19:517-37, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal function in patients with pituitary tumours. Faglia G, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 73:223-32, Jun 73

LH-RH-test of pituitary function in ovarian insufficiencies. Czygan PJ, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:89, 1973

The influence of total starvation on the pituitary-thyroid-axis in obese individuals. Rothenbuchner G, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:144, 1973

Hypothalamo-pituitary interrelationships in thyroid pathology, with special reference to cretinism. Beckers C. Adv Exp Med Biol 30:429-40, 1972 (49 ref.)

Adrenocortical activation in alcoholics during chronic drinking. Stokes PE. Ann NY Acad Sci 215:77-83, 30 Apr 73

Partial hypogonadotrophic hypogonadism: studies of pituitary function and of the pituitary-testicular relationship in two patients. Baker HW, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 50:861-72, Dec 72

The effect of hypophysectomy on the cortisol secretion in 4 patients with advanced metastatic breast cancer. Lewis AA, et al. Br J Surg 60:493-4, Jun 73

Value of an ACTH test in assessing hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenocortical function in glucocorticoid-treated patients. Kehlet H, et al. Br Med J 2:147-9, 21 Apr 73

Suppression of pituitary tumor growth and function by ergot alkaloids. MacLeod RM, et al. Cancer Res 33:849-55, Apr 73

Hypothyroidism and the maturation of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal-adrenal axis. Meserve LA, et al. Dev Psychobiol 6:123-9, Mar 73

FSH, LH and testosterone blood level in patients with psychogenic impotence. Legros JJ, et al. Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl) 7:59-64, 1973

Study of somatotropic and gonadotropic pituitary function in idiopathic haemochromatosis (31 cases). Simon M, et al. Eur J Clin Invest 2:384-9, Nov 72

Radioimmunoassay of plasma LH and FSH in selected endocrine disorders. Isidori A, et al. Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 25:127-34, Apr 72

Growth hormone regulation and hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal function in anorexia nervosa. Neri V, et al. Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 25:143-52, Apr 72

Growth hormone responses to hypoglycaemia and arginine tests in hyperthyroid and hypothyroid patients. Neri V, et al. Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 26:102-9, Apr 73

Pituitary response to hypoglycemia in pituitary diseases. Genazzani AR, et al. Horm Metab Res 4:470-7, Nov 72

Pituitary and adrenocortical function of stress susceptible swine. Marple DN, et al. J Anim Sci 35:995-1000, Nov 72

Endocrine function in acute head injury. Varma MP, et al. J Ir Med Assoc 66:96-100, 24 Feb 73

Endocrine studies with empty sella. Brisman R. J Neurosurg 38:537, Apr 73

Disorders of growth hormone and corticotropin regulation in patients with empty sella. Faglia G, et al. J Neurosurg 38:59-64, Jan 73

Pituitary-thyroid axis in Himalayan endemic goitre. Kochupillai N, et al. Lancet 1:1021-4, 12 May 73

The effects of alcohol, barbiturate, and diazepam on hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal function in chronic alcoholics. Merry J, et al. Lancet 2:998-1, 11 Nov 72

The primary empty sella: clinical and radiographic characteristics and endocrine function. Neelon FA, et al. Medicine (Baltimore) 52:73-92, Jan 73

Release of luteinizing hormone by oestradiol-17 and a gonadotrophin-releasing hormone in ewes affected with clover disease. Findlay JK, et al. Neuroendocrinology 11:57-66, 1973

Neurosecretory system function of guinea pigs under influence of staphylococcal alpha toxin. Kwarecki K, et al. Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 38:411-6, 1972

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Prolactin activity in juvenile hypothyroidism and precocious puberty. Costin G, et al.
Pediatrics 50:881-9, Dec 72
Intratesticular ovarian grafts and the problem of tumorigenic hypophysial imbalances due to autolytic compounds. Lipschutz A, et al.
Perspect Biol Med 16:22-35, Autumn 72 (41 ref.)
Adrenal and plasma corticosterone and pituitary and plasma ACTH in alloxan diabetic rats. Kraus SD.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:460-4, Jun 73
Roles of aortic and carotid chemoreceptors in activating the hypothalamo-hypophyseal-adrenocortical system during hypoxia. Marotta SF.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:915-22, Dec 72
Studies on the activity of the pituitary-gonadal axis in the XYY syndrome. Wakeling A, et al.
Psychol Med 5:28-38, Feb 73
Endocrine function after external pituitary irradiation in patients with secreting and nonsecreting pituitary tumours. Jenkins JS, et al. Q J Med 41:57-69, Jan 72
The development of TSH producing pituitary tumours in the mouse. Dingemans KP.
Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 12:338-59, 30 Mar 73
[Dynamic investigations of pituitary function in patients with chromophobe pituitary adenoma or with acromegaly] Muhlbauer MA, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:440-6, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Pituitary gland-thyroid gland regulation in mild struma: experiences with the thyreotropin releasing factor test] Hrubesch M, et al.
Med Welt 23:1810-2, 25 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Growth and growth hormone in "cerebral gigantism"] Butenandt O, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:577-80, 6 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Physiologic role of hypophysis in the production of erythropoietin in acute hypoxia] Peschle C, et al.
Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 25:486-94, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The role of the pituitary gland in the pathogenesis of Cushing's syndrome] Haugen HN.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:2205-8, 20 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[The pituitary gland and diabetes] Jervell J.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:2189-91, 20 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Sufficiency of the hypophyseal-adrenal-gonadal axis in diffuse scleroderma] Szczepański A, et al.
Przegl Dermatol 59:609-14, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Hypothalamo-hypophyseal-ovarian interrelationships in combined dyshormonal hyperplasia of the uterus and breasts] Vasilevskaia LN.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:10-2, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ovarian and hypophyseal function in patients with Stein-Leventhal syndrome] Beskrovnaia NI.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:66-71, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[State of the hypothalamus-pituitary-adrenal system in disseminated sclerosis] Popov PS.
Vrach Delo 2:99-103, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Determination of urinary luteinizing hormone in the study of the functioning of the hypophyseal-gonadal axis] Rhi-Velasco L, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 32:447-53, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Endocrine-metabolic response to post-insulin hypoglycemia in obese patients] Durán S, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 129:27-32, 1 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Experimental modifications in the gluco-lipidic and growth hormone behavior after arginine infusion in human obesity] Durán S, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 129:129-34, 30 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Hypothalamo-hypophyseal, adrenal and thyroid function study in head injury] Santelices R, et al.
Rev Med Chil 100:639-46, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Historical review of the contribution of Houssay and collaborators on the role of the anterior hypophysis in diabetes mellitus] (Houssay BA), Vargas L.
Rev Med Chil 100:728-32, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

SECRETION

The release of TSH from organ cultures of human fetal pituitary glands. Mühlen A von zur, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:13, 1973
Maternal-fetal endocrine interrelations: influence of maternal adrenocorticosteroids on fetal ACTH secretion. D'Angelo SA, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:543-7, Mar 73
Hypothalamic control of adenohypophysial secretions. Blackwell RE, et al.
Annu Rev Physiol 35:357-90, 1973 (175 ref.)
Release of thyroid stimulating hormone from chick anterior pituitary glands by thyrotropin releasing hormone (TRH). Breneman WR, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:189-94, 1 May 73
Inhibition of the release of growth hormone in vitro by melanocyte stimulating hormone. Schally AV, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:1314-9, 19 Jun 73
Short-term inhibition of macromolecular synthesis and androgen-induced sexual differentiation of the rat brain. Barnea A, et al. Brain Res 45:479-87, 27 Oct 72
Hormonal release by dispersed pituitary cells. Kudo CF, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:869-7, Sep 72
Independence of pituitary tumor-mediated suppression of growth hormone secretion and cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate production. MacLeod RM, et al. Cancer Res 33:843-8, Apr 73
Pancreatic compartmentalization of insulin. Evidence for pituitary control. Merimee TJ, et al.
Diabetes 22:25-9, Jan 73
Changes in FSH, LH and prolactin secretion during estrous cycle in rats. Taya K, et al.
Endocrinol Jap 20:199-205, Apr 73
Synthesis and release of prolactin in vitro from the anterior pituitary of mouse during estrous cycle. Yanai R, et al. Endocrinol Jap 20:73-5, Feb 73
Superfusion of hemipituitaries with portal blood. I. LRF secretion in castrated and diestrous rats. Ben-Jonathan N, et al.
Endocrinology 93:497-503, Aug 73
Effects of preoptic electrical stimulation on pituitary LH release following interruption of components of the preoptico-tuberal pathway in rats. Cramer OM, et al. Endocrinology 93:369-76, Aug 73
Effect of synthetic TRF on prolactin release in the sheep. Fell LR, et al. Endocrinology 93:487-91, Aug 73
Anomalous prolactin release in vitro in response to cold and its specific blockade by a purified hypothalamic-inhibiting factor. LaBella FS, et al.
Endocrinology 92:1571-4, May 73
Cultures of rat anterior pituitary cells with differential gonadotrophin secretion and tinctorial properties. Steinberger A, et al. Endocrinology 92:16-21, Jan 73
Culture of enzymatically dispersed pituitary cells: functional validation of a method. Vale W, et al.
Endocrinology 91:562-72, Aug 72
Human prolactin. Daughaday WH, et al.
Ergeb Physiol 67:169-94, 1972 (102 ref.)
Hypophysial feed-back in the hypothalamic regulation of luteinizing hormone secretion. Nallar R, et al.
Experientia 29:878-9, 1973
Effects of sexual hormones on gonadotrophin secretion in prepuberal female rats. Scacchi P, et al.
Experientia 29:877-8, 1973
Gonadotrophin release from human foetal pituitary cultures induced by fragments of the luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone. Groom GV, et al.
FEBS Lett 33:57-60, 15 Jun 73
In vitro stimulation of LH release by LH-RH in female rat pituitaries of different ages. Spona J, et al.
FEBS Lett 32:52-4, 15 May 73
In vitro responsiveness of male rat pituitaries of different ages to LH-releasing hormone (LH-RH). Spona J, et al. FEBS Lett 32:49-51, 15 May 73
The effect of compound F6066 on rat luteinizing hormone (LH) and follicle-stimulating hormone (FSH) release in vitro. Makino T, et al.
Fertil Steril 24:116-20, Feb 73
Effect of adrenalectomy on corticosterone maintenance of pregnancy in dietary protein deprivation: influence on hypophysial and serum prolactin. Morishige WK, et al.
Fertil Steril 24:527-33, Jul 73
Pituitary-gonadal rhythms in the eugonadal adult male. Wieland RG, et al. Fertil Steril 24:644-7, Aug 73
Adaptive variations in prolactin secretion in relation to external salinity in the teleost Poecilia latipinna. Ball JN, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 20:312-25, Apr 73
On the secretory ability of the rafted pars distalis in chick embryos. Hart DE, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 19:225-41, Oct 72
Autoregulation of the secretion of MSH in incubates of toad pars intermedia. Iturriza FC.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 20:168-71, Feb 73
The effect of pertinent and non-pertinent stimuli on the secretions on thyrotropin and corticotropin. Lybeck H, et al. Int J Neurosci 5:47, Jan 73
Functional capacity of hypothalamic structures controlling anterior pituitary function. Halász B. J Anat 111:473, Apr 72
The ontogenesis of human fetal hormones. I. Growth hormone and insulin. Kaplan SL, et al.
J Clin Invest 51:3080-93, Dec 72
Thyrotrophin secretion from rat pituitary autografts infused with synthetic thyrotrophin releasing factor. Averill RL, et al. J Endocrinol 57:539-48, Jun 73
Prolactin release from human foetal pituitaries in vitro. Cole EN, et al. J Endocrinol 55:xxvii, Nov 72
Effects of adrenalectomy and-or deficiency of pituitary prolactin secretion on initiation and maintenance of lactation in mice. Nagasawa H, et al.
J Endocrinol 58:67-73, Jul 73
Promotion of pituitary prolactin release in rats by dibutyryl adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate. Nagasawa H, et al. J Endocrinol 55:215-6, Oct 72
Impairment of corticotrophin release from the isolated pituitary gland following long-term cortisol treatment in the rat. Sadow J, et al.
J Endocrinol 55:xxxiv-xxxv, Nov 72
On the site of action of reserpine on ACTH secretion. Lengvári I, et al. J Neural Transm 33:289-300, 1972
The effects of a synthetic decapeptide on the release of luteinizing hormone and follicle-stimulating hormone from ovine pituitary tissue in vitro. Crighton DB.
J Physiol (Lond) 226:68P-69P, Oct 72
The effect of hypothalamic gonadotrophin releasing hormones on the secretion of luteinizing hormone from the pituitary gland of the domestic fowl. Onuora GI, et al. J Reprod Fertil 31:494-5, Dec 72
Effect of open-heart surgery on growth-hormone levels in man. Salter CP, et al. Lancet 2:853-5, 21 Oct 72
Fall in plasma-testosterone levels in normal male subjects in response to an oral glucose load. Wall JR, et al. Lancet 1:967-8, 5 May 73
Hypersecretion of growth hormone in an acromegalic of 25 years' duration. Teo SK, et al.
Med J Malaysia 27:230-2, Mar 73
Effects of a purified growth hormone releasing factor on growth hormone secretion and pituitary cyclic nucleotide content. Peake GT, et al.
Metabolism 22:769-72, Jun 73
Anterior pituitary--six glands and one. Reichlin S.
N Engl J Med 287:1351-2, 28 Dec 72
Release of neurohypophysial hormones by exocytosis. Matthews EK, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 241:86-8, 17 Jan 73
Effects of vaginal stimulation on hypothalamic multiple-unit activity and pituitary LH release in the rat. Blake CA, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 10:358-70, 1972
Effect of stress and hypothalamic deafferentation on the secretion of growth hormone in the rat. Collu R, et al. Neuroendocrinology 11:183-90, 1973
Hypothalamic thyrotropin releasing factor. Activity and pituitary responsiveness during development in the rat. Conklin PM, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 11:197-211, 1973
Effect of progesterone on the release of luteinizing hormone induced by a synthetic gonadotrophin-releasing factor in the ewe. Cumming IA, et al. Neuroendocrinology 10:338-45, 1972
Stimulation of release of FSH and LH by infusion of LH-RH and some of its analogues. Debeljuk L, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 11:130-6, 1973
Modulating effect of limbic structures on gonadotropin release. Kawakami M, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 12:1-14, 1973
Influence of exogenously administered oxytocin on prolactin release in the lactating rat. Kühn ER, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 11:11-21, 1973
An in vitro assay for corticotropin releasing factor(s) using suspensions of isolated pituitary cells. Portanova R, et al. Neuroendocrinology 12:236-48, 1973
Role of catecholamines in the control of melanocyte-stimulating hormone secretion in rats. Taleisnik S, et al. Neuroendocrinology 10:235-45, 1972
ADH release from cut pituitary stalk and intact pituitary gland during hippocampal stimulation of various frequencies in rats. Tomas T, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 11:257-67, 1973
Secretion of human growth hormone. Hunter WM.
Proc Nutr Soc 31:199-203, Sep 72
Isolated pituitary cells: CRF-like activity of neurohypophysial and related polypeptides. Portanova R, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:661-6, Jul 73
The effect of colchicine on the release of rat anterior pituitary hormones in vitro. Sundberg DK, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:1097-100, Apr 73
Androgenization and pituitary FSH regulation. Fierkó B. UCLA Forum Med Sci 15:161-70, 1972 (20 ref.)
[Independent secretion of gonadotropic hormones and of their subunits] Franchimont P, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1799-802, 16 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Release of follicle stimulating hormone (FSH) from the rat pituitary in vitro due to the effect of potassium ions] De la Llosa MP, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1815-20, 1971 (Fre)
[Ultrastructural study of anterior pituitary secretion] Pelletier G. Union Med Can 102:546-50, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Changes in the amount of neurosecretion under experimental conditions] Prokšova EG, et al.
Anat Anz 132:315-24, 1972 (Ger)
[Relation between the exophthalmos-producing factor and the thyroid factor from the anterior hypophyseal lobe] Poonawalla NH, et al.
Doc Ophthalmol 35:297-307, 27 Jul 73 (Ger)
[Morphometric studies for the histological determination of corticotropin releasing factor in the infundibulum of the rat] Bock R.
Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 137:1-29, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance of basal blood somatotropin in man during normal and pathological states] Giordano G, et al.
Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin 28:73-90, Jan-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical study of TRF test. 5. Pituitary function in the aged] Sakoda M, et al.
Folia Endocrinol Jap 48:598-603, 20 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[TSH and the hypothalamus--hypophysis--thyroid interaction] Haug E.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:2191-5, 20 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Gonadotropins and the hypothalamus--hypophysis--gonad interaction. II.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Before puberty, after menopause and in elderly men] Nissen-Meyer R.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:2177-80, 20 Nov 72 (Nor)
[The hypothalamo--pituitary--adrenal axis] Solem JH.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:2166-70, 20 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[The effect of castration on the follicle stimulating function of the hypophysis in intact and androgenized rats during ontogenesis] Nikitina MM.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:97-102, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hormonal disorders in dyshormonal breast hyperplasia] Turkevich NM, et al.
Vopr Onkol 19:31-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Prolactin: secretion in physiological conditions and in pathology] Zdrate A, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 33:109-19, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

SURGERY

Transorbital pituitary stalk section in primates. Shintani A, et al. J Neurosurg 37:601-5, Nov 72
Pituitary ablation in the treatment of diabetic retinopathy. (A randomized trial). Kohner EM, et al.
Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 92:79-90, 1972
[Indications for trans-sphenoid approach in neurosurgery. 521 cases] Guiot G, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:703-12, Aug-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Emergency certificate for patients after pituitary surgery] Wild K von.
Neurochirurgia (Stuttg) 15:177-8, Sep 72 (Ger)

TRANSPLANTATION

The effect of pituitary transplants on the tubero-infundibular dopamine neurons in various endocrine states. Olson L, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 71:233-44, Oct 72
Follicular stimulation by chronic treatment with synthetic LH-releasing hormone in hypophysectomized female rats bearing pituitary grafts. Arimura A, et al.
Endocrinology 92:1507-14, May 73
Effects of 2-BR-alpha-ergokryptine (CB 154) on sex-linked rejection of pituitary isografts in female C57BL mice. Hoshino K. Experientia 29:882-4, 1973
Mammary gland tumors in substrains C57BL-M and C57BL-He mice. Heston WE, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:805-12, Sep 72
Early restoration of autotransplanted pituitary function as determined by plasma progesterone concentrations. Ahmad N, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 11:101-6, 1973
Feedback effects of thyroxine in goldfish Carassius auratus with an autotransplanted pituitary. Peter RE.
Neuroendocrinology 10:273-81, 1972
[Transplantation of the hypophysis] Kazachenok VM.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:112-6, May-Jun 73 (119 ref.) (Rus)
[Late results of surgical stimulation of hemopoiesis in subacute hypoplastic anemia] Golovin GV, et al.
Vestn Khir 108:104-6, Aug 72 (Rus)

PITUITARY GLAND, ANTERIOR see under

PITUITARY GLAND (A6)

PITUITARY GLAND FUNCTION TESTS (E1)

A pituitary function test with synthetic LH-releasing hormone. Keller PJ.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:72-4, Jan 73
Plasma-corticosteroid determinations for assessment of pituitary response to metyrapone. Nattrass M, et al.
Lancet 2:903-4, 28 Oct 72
Growth hormone response to exercise. A test of pituitary function in children. Keenan BS, et al.
Pediatrics 50:760-4, Nov 72
[Pituitary reactivity to thyrotropin releasing hormone (TRH) in patients with hyperthyroidism considered as clinically cured] Beckers C, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:642-4, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of intravenous injection of synthetic TRH in hypophyseal pathology] Jaquet P, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:331-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Pituitary response to TRH (thyrotropin releasing hormone) in normal persons. Use of TRH test in thyroid diseases] Lemarchand-Béraud T, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:831-40, 9 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clomiphene-test for evaluation of residual pituitary activity after Y 90 implantation in patients with advanced breast carcinoma] Grattarola R, et al.
Tumori 58:225-31, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effect of clomiphene-citrate on the urinary excretion of interstitial-cell stimulating hormone in persons with testicular insufficiency] Starkova NT, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:19-22, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

STANDARDS

[Study of antehypophyseal function integrity with nicotine stimulation test] Legros JJ, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:635-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PITUITARY GLAND IRRADIATION (E2)

Closed stereotaxic hypophysectomy by means of 60 Co gamma radiation. Backlund EO, et al.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh) 11:545-55, Dec 72
External irradiation of the hypophysis for Cushing's disease. Edmonds MW, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 107:860-2, 4 Nov 72
Cushing's disease treated by pituitary implant. Burke CW, et al. Clin Sci 44:5P passim, Feb 73
Appearance of Nelson's syndrome despite pituitary irradiation prior to bilateral adrenalectomy for Cushing's syndrome. Wild W, et al.
Mt Sinai J Med NY 40:68-71, Jan-Feb 73
Pituitary tumour treated by pituitary implantation of yttrium 90 during or before pregnancy (two cases). Burke CW, et al. Proc R Soc Med 65:486-8, May 72
Endocrine function after external pituitary irradiation in patients with secreting and nonsecreting pituitary tumours. Jenkins JS, et al. Q J Med 41:57-69, Jan 72
Treatment of advanced carcinoma of the prostate by yttrium-90 ablation. Steyn J, et al.
S Afr Med J 47:179-80, 3 Feb 73
[Ophthalmologic results of the implantation of radioactive isotopes by stereotaxic route in the treatment of acromegaly] Boujard-Duflo O, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:41-8, Jan 72 (Fre)
[The Bragg Peak proton beam in stereotaxic neurosurgery] Kjellberg RN, et al.
Neurochirurgia 15:235-65, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clomiphene-test for evaluation of residual pituitary activity after Y 90 implantation in patients with advanced breast carcinoma] Grattarola R, et al.
Tumori 58:225-31, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A study of radiation hypophysectomy for prostatic cancer. 3. The clinical effect] Katayama T, et al.
Jap J Urol 64:231-7, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[On the use of isotope hypophysectomy with yttrium 90 in mammary neoplasms] Oproiu A.
Stud Cercet Endocrinol 24:125-30, 1973 (Rum)
[Excretion of pituitary and steroid hormones in breast cancer following pituitary irradiation] Izmaĭlova GE, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:36-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Isotopes in neurosurgery. Radioactive agents in therapy] Poblete M, et al.
Acta Neurol Lat Am 17:465-80, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[2 cases of Cushing's disease treated by stereotaxic implantation of Y-90] Claure H, et al.
Rev Med Chil 100:970-2, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Treatment of acromegaly by stereotoxic implantation of yttrium-90 in the hypophysis] Claure H, et al.
Rev Med Chil 100:821-4, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Hypophysolysis by interstitial irradiation in the treatment of advanced breast cancer] Poblete M.
Rev Med Chil 100:1241-3, Oct 72 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Irradiation of the hypophysis. Mackenzie P, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 108:136, 20 Jan 73

PITUITARY GLAND, POSTERIOR (A6)

ANALYSIS

Subcellular organization of neurophysins, oxytocin, (8-lysine)-vasopressin and adenosine triphosphatase in porcine posterior pituitary lobes. Pickup JC, et al.
Biochem J 132:361-71, Mar 73
Separation of granules containing melanophore stimulating hormone from frog (Rana catesbeiana) pars intermedia. Kikuyama S, et al.
Endocrinol Jap 19:549-55, Dec 72
A glycopeptide from the posterior lobe of pig pituitaries. 2. Primary structure. Holwerda DA.
Eur J Biochem 28:340-6, 24 Jul 72
A glycopeptide from the posterior lobe of pig pituitaries. I. Isolation and characterization. Holwerda DA. Eur J Biochem 28:334-9, 24 Jul 72
Reptilian neurohypophyseal hormones: the active peptides of a saurian, Iguana iguana. Acher R, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 19:345-8, Oct 72
Subcellular distribution of 32P-labelled phospholipids in the neural lobe of the rat. Bridges TE, et al.
J Endocrinol 58:xiv, Jul 73
The tentative identification of three neurophysins from the rat posterior pituitary gland. Watkins WB.
J Endocrinol 58:577-89, Dec 72
Coherin: a new peptide of the bovine neurohypophysis with activity on gastrointestinal motility. Goodman I, et al. Science 178:419-21, 27 Oct 72

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Functional morphology of the hypophyseal glia following detachment of the hypophyseal stalk in Rana esculenta (L.)] Brückner G.
Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 118:52-80, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Functional morphology of the median eminence in adrenalectomized albino mice and rats] Belen'kiĭ MA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 205:1461-4, 21 Aug 72 (Rus)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Blood flow changes in the pituitary neural lobe of the rabbit associated with neurohypophysial hormone-releasing stimuli. Sooriyamoorthy T, et al.
J Endocrinol 57:75-85, Apr 73
Variations in the blood volume of the neural and anterior lobes of the pituitary of the rat associated with neurohypophysial hormone-releasing stimuli. Sooriyamoorthy T, et al. J Endocrinol 54:497-15, Sep 72
[Ultrastructure of capillaries of the external zone of the median eminence of Rana temporaria in the process of metamorphosis] Belen'kiĭ MA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 209:1223-4, 11 Apr 73 (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Changes in the appearance of hypothalamo-neurohypophysial neurosecretory granules associated with their maturation. Cannata MA, et al. J Endocrinol 57:531-8, Jun 73
Ultrastructural preservation of the dense core of posterior pituitary neurosecretory granules and its implications for hormone release. Morris JF, et al.
J Endocrinol 57:517-29, Jun 73
The neurohypophysis of the crested newt. II. Fine structure of the pars nervosa with special reference to ependymal cells. Fasolo A, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 134:367-82, 1972
Ultrastructure of the rat neural lobe during recovery from hypertonic saline treatment. Livingston A.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 137:361-74, 23 Feb 73
On the fine structure of the perivascular cells in the neural lobe of rats. Olivieri-Sangiacomo C.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 132:25-34, 1972
The hypothalamo-hypophysial system in Acipenseridae. 3. The neurohypophysis of Acipenser güldenstädti Brandt and Acipenser stellatus Pallas. Polenov AL, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 136:461-77, 6 Feb 73
Histology and ultrastructure of the neurohypophysis of the South American lungfish, Lepidosiren paradoxa. Zambrano D, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 131:47-62, 1972
[Electron microscopy study of the neurohypophysis in normal rats or after bilateral adrenalectomy. Study of the pituitary cells and on the mode of release of the neurosecretion] Erkoçak A.
Acta Anat (Basel) 84:178-201, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of vincristine on the ultrastructure of rat neurohypophysis. Ruffner C, et al.
Experientia 28:837-8, 15 Jul 72
Effects on the isolated neurohypophysis of agents which affect the membrane permeability to calcium. Dreifuss JJ, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 231:96P-98P, Jun 73
Effects of a week of ACTH or corticosteroid treatment on the diuretic response to water intake. A probably neuropostpituitary response to corticosteroid load. Bernard-Weil E. Steroids Lipids Res 3:24-9, 1972
[Effect of colchicine on the elementary granule depletion of neurosecretory endings induced by dehydration in rats] Boudier JL.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:650-3, 1972 (Fre)
[Changes in antidiuretic hormone in rats administered metopyrone] Marchetti J, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:144A, 1972 (Fre)
[Effect of vincristine on the rat posterior pituitary in vitro] Rufener C, et al.
Neurochirurgie 18:137-41, Mar-Apr 72 (Fre)
[The effect of cyclophosphamide on the diencephalo-hypophyseal system of the rat. Light and electron microscopical studies] Saixmann G.
Strahlentherapie 145:334-45, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Electron microscopic studies of the development of new neurohaemal contacts in the median eminence of the rat after hypophysectomy. Raisman G.
Brain Res 55:245-61, 15 Jun 73

INJURIES

[Diabetes insipidus following craniocerebral injuries] Kotorac V, et al.
Hefte Unfallheilkd 111:273-7, 1972 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

METABOLISM

The effect of head injury on antidiuretic hormone synthesis or release in rats. Chang LR, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 80:679-84, Oct 72
Nucleic acid metabolism of the neuroglial cells of the rat neural lobe. Sunde D, et al. Brain Res 47:195-216, 27 Nov 72
Fractionation of RNA of the rat neural lobe labeled in vitro: comparison with RNA of cerebral cortex labeled in vivo. Sunde D, et al. Brain Res 47:217-35, 27 Nov 72
Studies on RNA methylation and dissociation between RNA and protein biosynthesis in neural lobes of dehydrated rats. Sunde D, et al. Brain Res 47:237-53, 27 Nov 72
Incorporation of 32P into phospholipids of the hypothalamo-neuro-hypophysial system and subcellular distribution of labelled phospholipids in the rat neural lobe. Bridges TE, et al. J Endocrinol 58:327-39, Aug 73
Distribution of soluble proteins in the mammalian neurohypophysis and their cross-species reactivity with anti-neurophysin. Ellis HK, et al. J Endocrinol 55:565-75, Dec 72

PHYSIOLOGY

Inhibition and excitation of units in paraventricular nucleus after stimulation of the septum, amygdala and neurohypophysis. Negoro H, et al. Brain Res 57:479-83, 27 Jul 73
Hormone release evoked by electrical stimulation of rat neurohypophyses in the absence of action potentials. Nordmann JJ, et al. Brain Res 45:604-7, 27 Oct 72
Recent trends in the physiology of the posterior pituitary. Chard T. Curr Top Exp Endocrinol 1:81-120, 1971 (178 ref.)
Neurohypophyseal origin of a humoral factor restoring volume natriuresis in acutely hypophysectomized rats. Lichardus B, et al. Experientia 28:1443-4, 15 Dec 72
Free flow electrophoresis of isolated secretory granules from bovine neurohypophyses. Vilhardt H, et al. Experientia 28:852-3, 15 Jul 72
The posterior pituitary in human and animal parturition. Chard T. J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 16:Suppl 16:121-3, Apr 72 (112 ref.)
Weight losses and urine osmolarity in the hypophysectomized-adrenalectomized albino rat. Morales O. Rev Biol Trop 19:97-104, Jul-Dec 71
[Unit indentification of the guinea pig supraoptic nucleus by stimulation of the median eminence] Poulain P. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1328-31, 1972 (Fre)
[Functional morphology of neurosecretory cells and the posterior pituitary of white mice in conditions of prolonged stimulation] Okhonskaia IA. Tritologiia 14:925-32, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SECRETION

The release in vitro of vasopressin unaccompanied by the axoplasmic enzymes: lactic acid dehydrogenase and adenylate kinase. Edwards BA, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 72:417-24, Mar 73
Release of melanocyte-stimulating hormone from the rat posterior pituitary lobe incubated in situ and from the hypothalamus. Cyrkowicz A. Neuroendocrinology 10:257-60, 1972
[Release of vasopressin, oxytocin and neurophysin as determined by radioimmunology during in vitro stimulation of the neurohypophysis in rats] Legros JJ, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2443-7, 1971 (Fre)
[New data in favor of neurohypophyseal hormone secretion by exocytosis] Grau JD, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:417A, 1972 (Fre)
[Neurosecretory activity of the hypothalamus after adrenalectomy in dogs] Drozdovych II, et al. Fiziol Zh 18:621-6, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Spectrophotometric determination of neurosecretory substances concentration in the posterior pituitary gland] Vashchenko OA, et al. Fiziol Zh 18:632-5, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

PITUITARY HORMONE RELEASING FACTORS (D8)

Electrophoretic identity of biologically active pituitary and serum prolactins in the lactating and perphenazine-treated rat. Ben-David M, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 72:654-62, Apr 73
Synthesis of a decapeptide with the biological activity of porcine LH releasing hormone. Zech K, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:80, 1973
Clinical applications of hypothalamic-releasing factors. Fleischer N, et al. Adv Intern Med 18:303-23, 1972 (38 ref.)
Pituitary responsiveness to synthetic luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone during pregnancy: effect on follicle-stimulating hormone secretion. Zárate A, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:1121-3, 15 Aug 73
Structure-activity relationships in the C-terminal part of luteinizing hormone releasing hormone(LH-RH). Fujino M, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:863-9, 1 Nov 72
Syntheses and LH- and FSH-RH activities of LH-RH analogs substituted at position 8. Yanaihara N, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1280-91, 4 Dec 72
Synthesis and biological activities of analogs of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LH-RH) substituted in position 1 or 2. Yanihara N, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:165-73, 5 Mar 73
Preparation and properties of 125-I-LHRH. Miyachi Y, et al. Endocrinology 92:1725-30, Jun 73
Chemical and biological properties of gonadotropin releasing hormone synthesized by the solid-phase method. White WF, et al. Endocrinology 93:96-106, Jul 73
3 H-labelling of a synthetic decapeptide having LH and FSH releasing activity (LH-RH--FSH-RH). Marche P, et al. FEBS Lett 26:83-6, 1 Oct 72
Elevations in plasma growth hormone concentration after luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LRH) in patients with active acromegaly. Faglia G, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 37:338-40, Aug 73
Luteinizing hormone-releasing factor (LRF) in plasma of postmenopausal women. Seyler LE Jr, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 37:197-203, Aug 73
Preparation of antisera to luteinizing hormone releasing factor. Jeffcoate SL, et al. J Endocrinol 58:xix, Jul 73
The LH-releasing hormone test in 31 women with secondary amenorrhoea. Nillius SJ, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:874-82, Oct 72
Proposed tertiary structure for the hypothalamic thyrotropin-releasing factor. Blagdon DE, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1166-8, Apr 73
The hormones of the hypothalamus. Guillemin R, et al. Sci Am 227:24-33, Nov 72
FSH-releasing hormone and LH-releasing hormone. Schally AV, et al. Vitam Horm 30:83-164, 1972 (474 ref.)
[Hypothalamic hormones and regulation of endocrine functions] Hainer V, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 112:741-5, 1973 (Cse)
[Preliminary observations on the mechanism of action of somatostatin, a hypothalamic factor inhibiting the secretion of growth hormone] Vale W, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2913-6, 18 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Advances in gynecology] Millet D, et al. Rev Prat 22:Suppl:42-4, 25 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Effect of synthetic LH-RH on the release of LH and FSH in children and adolescents] Illig R, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:840-2, 9 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hypophysiotropic hormones of the hypothalamus] Schreiber V. Ther Umsch 29:518-22, Sep 72 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Aspects of the regulation of the secretion of somatotropin] Giordano G. Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin 28:1-43, Jan-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Gonadotropin releasing factor] Igarashi M. Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 20:427-31, Jun 72 (4 ref.) (Jap)
[TRH and LH-RH] Saito S, et al. Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 20:775-81, Oct 72 (44 ref.) (Jap)
[Structure and function of releasing factors] Yanaihara N. Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 21:353-8, Apr 73 (Jap)
[Hypothalamic hormone: its historic milestone] Sakoda M. Jap J Clin Med 31:227-32, Jan 73 (Jap)
[Hypothalamo-hypophysiotrapic hormones. 2] Arimura A, et al. Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 17:620-8, Aug 72 (116 ref.) (Jap)
[Chemistry of the "releasing" hormones. History and latest developments] Boler J. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:2154-60, 20 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Hypothalamic hormones and their analogues in diagnosis and therapy] Klimek R. Ginekol Pol 44:1-7, Jan 73 (Pol)
[Diagnostic and therapeutic application of hypophysiotropic hypothalamic hormones in gynecology] Zárate A, et al. Ginecol Obstet Mex 32:225-35, Sep 72 (Spa)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of chronic treatment with LH-FSH-RH in hypophysectomized pituitary-grafted male rats. Debeljuk L, et al. Endocrinology 92:921-30, Mar 73
Release of LH by LRF injected into the CSF: a transport role for the median eminence. Ondo JG, et al. Endocrinology 93:231-7, Jul 73
Effect of sublingual, intravenous and intramuscular administration of synthetic LH-releasing hormone in the human. Keller PJ, et al. Horm Metab Res 5:64-5, Jan 73
Comparison of the effect of subcutaneous and intravenous injection of synthetic LH-releasing hormone (LH-RH) on serum LH and FSH levels in men. Arimura A, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:385-8, Feb 73
Gonadotropin responses to synthetic LRF: dose-response relationship in men. Rebar R, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:10-6, Jan 73
Intranasal L.H.-releasing hormone. London DR, et al. Lancet 1:1450, 23 Jun 73
Intranasal application of luteinising-hormone releasing hormone. Solbach HG, et al. Lancet 1:1259, 2 Jun 73
[Induction and promotion of ovulation with single intramuscular injection of LH-RH] Nakamura Y, et al. Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 21:607-14, Jun 73 (Jap)

ANALYSIS

Histochemical analysis of the neurosecretory product in fishes. Carmignani MP, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 45:233-40, 1973
Hypothalamic LH and FSH releasing hormone; physiological and clinical studies. Schally AV. Clin Sci 44:1P passim, Feb 73
Culture of enzymatically dispersed pituitary cells: functional validation of a method. Vale W, et al. Endocrinology 91:562-72, Aug 72
Hypothalamic follicle-stimulating-hormone-releasing factor content in the female rat before and after puberty. Sud SC, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 10:262-4, Jul 72
Effect of insulin on hypophyseal prolactin & hypothalamic prolactin-inhibiting factor in rat. Sud SC. Indian J Exp Biol 10:300-1, Sep 72
Effect of melengestrol acetate on pituitary prolactin and hypothalamic prolactin-inhibiting factor. Sud SC. Indian J Exp Biol 10:13-5, Jan 72
Structure of a hypothalamic peptide possessing gonadotropin-releasing activity. Nair RM, et al. Int J Pept Protein Res 4:421-30, 1972
Subcellular localization of corticotrophin and luteinizing-hormone releasing activity in bovine median eminence. Fink G, et al. J Anat 111:494-5, Apr 72
Chemistry of releasing hormones. Sandow J. J Endocrinol 58:32-3, Aug 73
Radioimmunoassay of luteinizing hormone releasing hormone. Barker HM, et al. Nature 242:527-8, 20 Apr 73
LRF and CRF release in subcellular fractions of bovine median eminence. Fink G, et al. Nature [New Biol] 239:57-9, 13 Sep 72
In vivo studies of luteinizing hormone-releasing factor in the chicken hypothalamus. Opel H, et al. Poult Sci 51:1004-14, May 72
A dialyzable heat stable factor in acromegalic plasma associated with increased in vitro growth hormone release. Hagen TC, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:536-9, Nov 72
Gonadotrophin release factors. In vitro studies of hypothalamic gonadotrophin release factors using bovine tissue. Symington RB, et al. S Afr Med J 46:784-7, 10 Jun 72
[Obtaining specific immune serums of the hypothalamic factor (LH, FSH-RH) which stimulates the liberation of pituitary gonadotropins and the development of the radioimmunologic assay of this peptide] Kerdelhué B, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:593-6, 22 Jan 73 (Fre)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Site of inactivation of melanocyte-stimulating hormone-release-inhibiting hormone by human plasma. Nair RM, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:1915-9, 1 Aug 73
Structure-activity studies of MSH-release-inhibiting hormone. Celis ME, et al. FEBS Lett 27:327-30, 1 Nov 72
Polypeptides antagonists of the hypothalamic luteinizing hormone releasing factor. Guillemin R, et al. Gynecol Invest 2:2-12, 1971
Formation of a melanocyte-stimulating hormone-release inhibiting factor by hypothalamic extracts from rats. Celis ME, et al. Int J Neurosci 1:223-30, Apr 71
Inactivation of melanocyte-stimulating hormone release-inhibiting factor by a manganese-stimulated bovine brain aminopeptidase. Simmons WH, et al. J Biol Chem 248:5780-4, 25 Aug 73
A peptide inhibitor of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LH-RH). Coy DH, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 37:331-3, Aug 73
Polypeptide antagonists of the hypothalamic luteinizing hormone releasing factors. Guillemin R, et al. J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 18:23-30, Jul 73
Action of growth-hormone-release inhibitory hormone in healthy men and in acromegaly. Hall R, et al. Lancet 2:581-4, 15 Sep 73
[Solid-phase total synthesis of a tetradecapeptide having the chemical and biological properties of somatostatine] Rivier J, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:2737-40, 9 May 73 (Fre)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of the luteinizing hormone releasing hormone in mitochondrial preparations and by a possible pantetheine-template mechanism. Johansson

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

KN, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:502-7, 17 Jul 73
Biosynthesis and evidence for the existence of the follicle stimulating hormone releasing hormone. Johansson KN, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:8-13, 4 Jan 73
Biosynthesis in vitro of the luteinizing releasing hormone by hypothalamic tissue. Johansson NG, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:656-60, 1 Nov 72
Syntheses and biological evaluation of analogs of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LH-RH) modified in position 2, 3, 4 or 5. Yanaihara N, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:64-73, 1 May 73
Enzymatic synthesis of prolactin-releasing factor (PRF) by rat hypothalamic incubates and by extracts of rat hypothalamic tissue: evidence for "PRF synthetase". Mitnick MA, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:418-21, Jun 73
Enzymatic synthesis of growth hormone releasing factor (GH-RF) by rat incubates and by extracts of rat and porcine hypothalamic tissue. Reichlin S, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:497-501, Feb 73
Biogenic amines and release factors. Studies on the effect of biogenic amines on the hypothalamic production of gonadotrophin release factors in vivo and in vitro. Hale DH, et al.
S Afr Med J 46:787-91, 10 Jun 72

BLOOD

Effect of testosterone on the LH and FSH release induced by LH-releasing factor (LRF) in normal men. Mühlen A von zur, et al.
Horm Metab Res 5:268-70, Jul 73
Quantitation of endogenous and exogenous gonadotropin releasing hormone by radioimmunoassay. Keye WR Jr, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:1263-7, Jun 73
A radioimmunoassay for gonadotropin-releasing hormone (Gn-RH) in serum. Nett TM, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:880-5, May 73
Luteinizing hormone releasing factor in ultrafiltrates of blood collected from the pituitary stalk of ovariectomized rats and rats subjected to electrical stimulation of the preoptic area. Burger HG, et al.
J Endocrinol 54:227-37, Aug 72
Radioimmunoassay of luteinizing hormone releasing factor. Jeffcoate SL, et al.
J Endocrinol 57:189-90, Apr 73
Ovulation and serum luteinizing hormone in the cycling rat following administration of gonadotropin releasing hormone. Rippel RH, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:55-8, May 73
[Dwarfism due to deficiency of "thyrotropin-releasing-hormone" (TRH) and "growth-hormone-releasing-factor" (GRF)] Morgner KD, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:539-41, 16 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

(Des-Gly-NH 10 2 , pro-ethylamide 9)-LH-RH: a highly potent analog of luteinizing hormone releasing hormone. Fujino M, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 154:488-9, Jan 73
Synthesis of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone containing tritium-labelled pyroglutamic acid. Coy DH, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:866-71, 5 Feb 73
Synthesis and biological activities of analogs of luteinizing hormone releasing hormone (LH-RH). Fujino M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:698-705, 1 Nov 72
Analogs of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone containing derivatives of phenylalanine in place of tyrosine. Coy DH, et al. **J Med Chem 16:827-9, Jul 73**
Luteinizing hormone releasing hormone. Solid-phase synthesis of a 5-phenylalanine analog possessing high biological activity. Coy DH, et al.
J Med Chem 16:83-4, Jan 73
Synthesis and biological activity of the hypothalamic LH- and FSH-releasing decapeptide. Flouret GR, et al.
J Med Chem 16:369-73, Apr 73
Synthesis and biological evaluation of LH and FSH releasing hormone and its analogs. Yanaihara N, et al.
J Med Chem 16:373-7, Apr 73

DIAGNOSTIC USE

LH-RH-test of pituitary function in ovarian insufficiencies. Czygan PJ, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:89, 1973
The application of synthetic LRF and TRF in a combined function test in patients with pituitary tumors. Mühlen A von zur, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:94, 1973
The diagnostic use of synthetic LH-RH (HOE 471) in women with normal and disturbed menstrual function and under treatment with sex-steroids. Robyn C, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:88, 1973
Effect of synthetic luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LH-RH) on the release of gonadotropins in hypophyso-gonadal disorders of children and adolescents. II. Precocious puberty and premature thelarche. Job JC, et al.
Biomedicine [Express] 19:77-81, 10 Feb 73
Clinical applications of the luteinizing hormone-follicle-stimulating releasing hormone. Marshall JC, et al. **J Endocrinol 58:33-4, Aug 73**
A pituitary function test with synthetic LH-releasing hormone. Keller PJ.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:72-4, Jan 73
[Effects of TSH releasing factor (TRH) and LH releasing factor (LH-RH) in hypopituitarism] Chaussain JL, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:1041-6, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Gonadotropin reserve function test based on the administration of synthetic LH-releasing hormone] Aono T, et al.
Folia Endocrinol Jap 48:578-87, 20 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

On the chemical existence and partial purification of the hypothalamic follicle stimulating hormone releasing hormone. Currie BL, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:14-9, 4 Jan 73
G.H.R.I.H.: an omission in methods. McNeilly AS, et al.
Lancet 2:744, 29 Sep 73
[Hypothalamic peptide stimulating growth hormone release] Iudaev NA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 210:731-2, 21 May 73 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Pituitary binding sites for (3 H)-labelled luteinizing hormone releasing factor (LRF). Grant G, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:771-8, 5 Feb 73
LH-RH interaction with the pituitary plasma membrane. Spona J. **FEBS Lett 34:24-6, 1 Aug 73**
Metabolism of 125 I-luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone. Miyachi Y, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 37:63-7, Jul 73
Experimental modulation of hypothalamic content of the gonadotropic releasing factors by pineal factors in the rat. Moszkowska A, et al.
J Neural Transm 34:11-22, 1973
The distribution, half-life, and excretion of tritiated luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LH-RH) in rats. Redding TW, et al. **Life Sci [I] 12:23-32, 3 Jan 73**
Hypothalamic growth hormone releasing factor: release and synthesis after exposure to a high ambient temperature. Parkhie MR, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:311-5, Jan 73
[Activities of hypothalamic HL-STH, of hypophyseal STH and of mimetric STH of plasma in adult and immature rats treated with enovid] Brazeau P Jr, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:967-70, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Interference of FSH release after repeated injection of a human gonadotropin-releasing-factor] Heller S, et al. **Med Welt 23:1282-4, 16 Sep 72 (Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The acute and prolonged effects of curde hypothalamic extract on the anterior pituitary glands cells. An electron microscopic study. I. Somatotrophs and mammotrophs. Lawzewitsch I von, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 83:575-92, 1972
Effect of synthetic luteinizing hormone- and follicle stimulating hormone-releasing hormone (LH-FSH-RH) on serum levels of LH, FSH, thyrotrophin (TSH) and growth hormone (HGH) in normal male subjects. Haug E, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 73:465-74, Jul 73
Interaction of prostaglandins and LH-RH in vitro. Babej M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:81, 1973**
Response of plasma LH in male pigs to synthetic LH-FSHRH. Eliendorff F, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:83, 1973
The effects of LH-RH infusion on plasma concentrations of LH, testosterone and cortisol in the male. Kley HK, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:92, 1973
Hormonal response to multiple stimulation with synthetic luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LH-RH) in amenorrhoic women. Römmler A, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:87, 1973
Plasma prolactin levels in the male rat after pituitary injection of LH-RH. Sandow J, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:85, 1973
Influence of steroid hormones on the response to LH-RH in the eye-ovary-transplant of the rabbit. Sandow J, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:82, 1973
Pituitary reserve capacity and pituitary responsiveness to LH-RH during the estrus cycle in sheep. Sandow J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:84, 1973**
Evidence for partial refractoriness of the human pituitary. Schneider HP, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:86, 1973
LH-secretion after synthetic LH-RH in the male under normal and pathological conditions. Schulz F, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:93, 1973
The effect of intravenously infused synthetic LRH on LH, testosterone and dihydrotestosterone in the plasma of normal male subjects. Tamm J, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:91, 1973
ICSH(LH) and FSH levels in plasma after i.v. administration of LH-RH in impaired gonadal function. Wiegelmann W, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:95, 1973
Response to luteinizing hormone releasing factor (LRF) in normal subjects and anovulatory patients. Nakano R, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 52:171-5, 1973
Induction of ovulation in rabbits by synthetic luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone. Yanaihara T, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:855-6, 15 Mar 73**
Lack of effect of native or synthetic LRF on secretion of prolactin in vitro. Blackwell R, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:176-9, Jan 73
Concomitant release of FSH and LH induced by native and synthetic LRF. Blackwell R, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:170-5, Jan 73
Different responses to two hypothalamic hormones in acromegalics. Kastin AJ, et al.
Arch Intern Med 130:923-7, Dec 72
Pharmacological characteristics of a synthetic releasing hormone LH-FSH-RH (Hoe 471). I. Release of luteinizing hormone. Sandow J, et al.
Australas Radiol 22:1718-21, Oct 72
Biological evidence that separate hypothalamic hormones release the follicle stimulating and lutneinizing hormones. Bowers CY, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:20-6, 4 Jan 73
Synthesis and biological evaluation of 4-alanine-luteinizing hormone-releasing-releasing hormone ((ALA 4)LH-RH). Geiger R, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1467-73, 18 Dec 72
Obtention of antisera against a hypothalamic decapeptide (luteinizing hormone-follicle stimulating hormone releasing hormone) which stimulated the release of pituitary gonadotropins and development of its radioimmunoassay. Kerdelhué B, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 297:540-8, 28 Feb 73
LH and FSH releasing potency of the synthetic decapeptide p-Glu-His-Trp-Ser-Tyr-Gly-Leu-Arg-Pro-Gly-NH 2 in human beings. Thomas K, et al.
Contraception 6:55-64, Jul 72
Stimulatory action of ovine LH releasing factor on synthesis of luteinizing hormone (LH) demonstrated by the rat intratesticular test system. Lin YC, et al.
Endocrinol Jap 19:145-9, Apr 72
Follicular stimulation by chronic treatment with synthetic LH-releasing hormone in hypophysectomized female rats bearing pituitary grafts. Arimura A, et al.
Endocrinology 92:1507-14, May 73
Stimulation of FSH release in vivo by prolonged infusion of synthetic LH-RH. Arimura A, et al.
Endocrinology 91:529-32, Aug 72
Serum LH levels in prepubertal female pigs chronically treated with synthetic luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone-follicle stimulating hormone-releasing hormone (LH-RH-FSH-RH). Chakraborty PK, et al.
Endocrinology 92:55-61, Jan 73
Induction of luteinizing hormone (LH) release and ovulation in rats, hamsters, and rabbits by synthetic luteinizing hormone-releasing factor (LRF). Humphrey RR, et al. **Endocrinology 92:1515-26, May 73**
Ultrastructural and light microscopic observations of rat pituitary LH-containing gonadotrophs following injection of synthetic LH-RH. Mendoza D, et al.
Endocrinology 92:1153-60, Apr 73
Effect of synthetic LRF infused into a hypophysial portal vessel on gonadotropin release. Ondo JG, et al.
Endocrinology 93:205-9, Jul 73
Effect of sex steroids on pituitary responses to LH-and FSH-releasing hormone in vitro. Schally AV, et al.
Endocrinology 93:893-902, Oct 73
Levels of serum LH in rhesus monkeys after intrapituitary infusion of synthetic LH-RH or median eminence extracts. Spies HG, et al.
Endocrinology 93:814-21, Oct 73
On the mechanism of action of luteinizing hormone-releasing factor and prolactin release inhibiting factor. Wakabayashi K, et al.
Endocrinology 92:698-704, Mar 73
The response to TRH, LH-RH, metyrapone and vasopressin in patients with hypothalamo-pituitary disorders. Lundberg PO, et al.
Eur J Clin Invest 3:49-56, Jan 73
Gonadotrophin release from human foetal pituitary cultures induced by fragments of the luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone. Groom GV, et al.
FEBS Lett 33:57-60, 15 Jun 73
In vitro stimulation of LH release by LH-RH in female rat pituitaries of different ages. Spona J, et al.
FEBS Lett 32:52-4, 15 May 73
In vitro responsiveness of male rat pituitaries of different ages to LH-releasing hormone (LH-RH). Spona J, et al. **FEBS Lett 32:49-51, 15 May 73**
Pituitary response to gonadotropin-releasing hormone (Gn-RH) stimulation in normal subjects. Lafuenti G, et al. **Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 26:180-8, Jun 73**
Comparison of the gonadotropin release induced by a hypothalamic factor and by a synthetic decapeptide

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

exhibiting luteinizing hormone releasing activity. Heller S, et al. Gynecol Invest 2:122-7, 1971
On the effect of synthetic LH-releasing hormone on the blood levels of LH, FSH, HGH, TSH, ACTH, insulin and blood sugar in man. Wagner H, et al. Horm Metab Res 4:403, Sep 72
Effects of LH-RH on plasma levels of LH and FSH in anorexia nervosa. Wiegelmann W, et al. Horm Metab Res 4:404, Sep 72
The effect of synthetic luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone on blood levels of luteinizing hormone and follicle stimulating hormone in Klinefelter patients. Lundberg PO, et al. Int J Fertil 18:97-100, 1973
Serum LH levels in bulls treated with synthetic luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone-follicle stimulating hormone-releasing hormone (LH-RH-FSH-RH). Golter TD, et al. J Anim Sci 37:123-7, Jul 73
Relative insensitivity of rhesus monkeys to the LH-releasing hormone (LH-RH). Arimura A, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:372-4, Feb 73
Heterogeneity of gonadotropin response to LHRH in hypogonadotropic hypogonadism. Bell J, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:791-4, Apr 73
Lack of prolactin release-inhibiting activity in synthetic LH-releasing hormone. Debeljuk L, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:918-20, Dec 72
Unaltered plasma prolactin levels in men after administration of synthetic LH-releasing factor. Kastin AJ, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:375-7, Feb 73
Clinical evaluation in men of a substance with growth hormone-releasing activity. Kastin AJ, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:326-9, Aug 72
FSH and LH response to luteinizing hormone-releasing factor in prepubertal and pubertal children, adult males and patients with hypogonadotropic and hypertropic hypogonadism. Roth JC, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:926-30, Dec 72
Stimulation of growth hormone by luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone in active acromegaly. Rubin AL, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 37:160-2, Jul 73
LH and FSH releasing potency of the synthetic decapetide p-Glu-His-Trp-Ser-Tyr-Gly-Leu-Arg-Pro-Gly-HN 2 in normal prepuberal males. Thomas K, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:938-40, Dec 72
Hypothalamic amenorrhea and hypogonadotropinism: responses to synthetic LRF. Yen SS, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:811-6, May 73
Variation of pituitary responsiveness to synthetic LRF during different phases of the menstrual cycle. Yen SS, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:931-4, Dec 72
Effectf of synthetic luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LH-RH) in two brothers with hypogonadotropic hypogonadism and anosmia. Zárate A, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:612-4, Mar 73
Ovulation induced by synthetic luteinizing hormone releasing factor in androgen-sterilized female rats. Borvendég J, et al. J Endocrinol 55:207-8, Oct 72
Variations in pituitary responsiveness to luteinizing hormone releasing factor during the rat oestrous cycle. Cooper KJ, et al. J Endocrinol 57:187-8, Apr 73
The effects of a synthetic preparation of gonadotrophin releasing factor on gonadotrophin release from the ovine pituitary in vitro and in vivo. Crighton DB, et al. J Endocrinol 55:23-4, Nov 72
Preliminary observations on the effect of synthetic luteinizing hormone-follicle-stimulating hormone releasing factor on protein synthesis in the anterior pituitary of the rat in vivo. Haar MB ter, et al. J Endocrinol 55:22-3, Nov 72
The luteinizing hormone (LH) and follicle-stimulating hormone response to synthetic LH releasing factor in man. McNeilly AS, et al. J Endocrinol 55:xxiv-xxv, Nov 72
Preliminary observations on the effects of luteinizing hormone releasing factor and oestradiol-17beta on plasma gonadotrophin levels in the anoestrous ewe. Symons AM, et al. J Endocrinol 58:12-3, Jul 73
Variation in LH and FSH response to LH-releasing hormone during the menstrual cycle. Nillius SJ, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:865-73, Oct 72
Sensitivity of the anterior pituitary gland to luteinizing hormone releasing factor (LRF) during pro-oestrus in the rat. Alyer MS, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 231:32P-34P, May 73
The effects of a synthetic preparation of gonadotrophin releasing factor on pituitary and ovarian function in anoestrous ewes. Crighton DB, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 231:98P-99P, Jun 73
The effects of a synthetic decapeptide on the release of luteinizing hormone and follicle-stimulating hormone from ovine pituitary tissue in vitro. Crighton DB. J Physiol (Lond) 226:68P-69P, Oct 72
Effects of various secretagogues upon 42K and 22NA uptake during in vitro hormone release from the rat adenohypophysis. Kraicer J, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 232:221-37, Jul 73
The response of the reproductive system in the female mutant mouse, obese (genotype obob) to gonadotrophin-releasing hormones. Batt RA. J Reprod Fertil 31:496-7, Dec 72
Ovine luteinizing hormone release induced by a synthetic gonadotrophin-releasing factor. Cumming IA, et al. J Reprod Fertil 32:340, Feb 73
The release of luteinizing hormone by oestradiol-17 and a synthetic gonadotrophin-releasing factor in ewes affected with clover disease. Findlay JK, et al. J Reprod Fertil 32:341-2, Feb 73
The rôle of a gonadotrophin-releasing factor (Gn-RH) in the oestrogen-induced release of FSH and LH in the ewe. Jonas HA, et al. J Reprod Fertil 32:341, Feb 73
Release of LH by synthetic LH-RH in the monkey, Macaca fascicularis. Mori J, et al. J Reprod Fertil 34:155-7, Jul 73
The effect of hypothalamic gonadotrophin releasing hormones on the secretion of luteinizing hormone from the pituitary gland of the domestic fowl. Onuora GI, et al. J Reprod Fertil 31:494-5, Dec 72
Changes in LH levels in the internal jugular vein following intracarotid injection of purified LH-releasing factor in spayed rats. Héry M, et al. Life Sci [I] 11:809-15, 1 Sep 72
Studies with synthetic LH-releasing hormone in the human. I. Continuous recording of plasma gonadotropins in women following intravenous LRH. Schneider HP, et al. Life Sci [I] 11:623-30, 1 Jul 72
Physiological and clinical studies with natural and synthetic luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LH-RH). Arimura A, et al. Med J Osaka Univ 23:77-100, Sep 72 (50 ref.)
Effect of synthetic LH-RH and its analogs on rat anterior pituitary cyclic AMP and LH and FSH release. Kaneko T, et al. Metabolism 22:77-80, Jan 73
Effects of a purified growth hormone releasing factor on growth hormone secretion and pituitary cyclic nucleotide content. Peake GT, et al. Metabolism 22:769-72, Jun 73
Isolated gonadotropin deficiency with response to luteinizing-hormone-releasing hormone. Hashimoto T, et al. N Engl J Med 287:1059-62, 23 Nov 72
Effect of progesterone on the release of luteinizing hormone induced by a synthetic gonadotrophin-releasing factor in the ewe. Cumming IA, et al. Neuroendocrinology 10:338-48, 1972
Stimulation of release of FSH and LH by infusion of LH-RH and some of its analogues. Debeljuk L, et al. Neuroendocrinology 11:130-6, 1973
Release of luteinizing hormone by oestradiol-17 and a gonadotrophin-releasing hormone in ewes affected with clover disease. Findlay JK, et al. Neuroendocrinology 11:57-66, 1973
Changes in serum luteinizing hormone folowing intraventricular and intravenous injections of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone in the rat. Weiner RI, et al. Neuroendocrinology 10:261-72, 1972
Pituitary response to synthetic LH-RH in Stein-Leventhal syndrome and functional amenorrhea. Zárate A, et al. Obstet Gynecol 41:803-8, Jun 73
Stimulation of adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate accumulation in anterior pituitary gland in vitro by synthetic luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone. Borgeat P, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2677-81, Sep 72
The effect of synthetic luteinizing hormone releasing hormone (LH-RH) on the protein synthesis of different hypothalamic areas and anterior pituitary gland. Mogullevsky JA, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:260-4, May 73
Release of bovine luteinizing hormone by purified porcine and synthetic gonadotropin releasing hormone. Zolman J, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:189-93, Jan 73
Clinical experience with hypothalamic releasing hormones. 2. Luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone and other hypophysiotropic releasing hormones. Kastin AJ, et al. Recent Prog Horm Res 28:201-27, 1972
Effects of synthetic luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LH-RH) on serum gonadotropins (LH and FSH) in normal children and adults. Job JC, et al. Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:411-4, Apr 72
Induction of mating behavior in rats by luteinizing hormone-releasing factor. Moss RL, et al. Science 181:177-9, 13 Jul 73
[Effects of a synthetic luteotropin releasing hormone (LH-RH) on FSH and LH blood levels. Preliminary in normal subjects (children and adults) and in pathology] Job JC, et al. Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:537-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[LH-RH-induced gonadotropin release and its clinical study] Saito K, et al. Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 21:373-8, Apr 73 (Jap)
[Anovulation and response to the luteinizing hormone releasing factor (LRF)] Nakano R, et al. Folia Endocrinol Jap 48:527-32, 20 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

PHYSIOLOGY

Mammalian luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone induces ovulation in the domestic fowl. Van Tienhoven A, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 19:594-5, Dec 72
Blood flow changes in the pituitary neural lobe of the rabbit associated with neurohypophysial hormone-releasing stimuli. Sooriyamoorthy T, et al. J Endocrinol 57:75-85, Apr 73
Observations on the control and release of growth hormone in plasma. Kato Y, et al. Mt Sinai J Med NY 40:382-401, May-Jun 73 (101 ref.)
Interaction between regions of the hypothalamus regulating hypophyseal gonadotropic function in female rats. Babichev VN. Neurosci Behav Physiol 5:195-9, Jul-Sep 72
Hypothalamic regulatory hormones. Schally AV, et al. Science 179:341-50, 26 Jan 73 (154 ref.)
[Neuroendocrine relations] Schreiber V. Cas Lek Cesk 112:609-11, 18 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Postnatal evolution of hypothalamic releasing factors] Scemama A. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:298A, Oct 72 (Fre)
[LH releasing factor] Friedrich F. Hippokrates 44:115-6, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Hypothalamic releasing hormones] Gliboa I. Harefuah 83:207-8, 15 Sep 72 (Heb)
[Action mechanism of releasing factors] Kaneko T. Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 21:359-64, Apr 73 (Jap)
[Hypothalamic control of pituitary function with special reference to reproduction. Clinical and experimental studies] Schally AV. Rev Iber Endocrinol 19:517-37, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Hypothalamus hormone] Aberg B. Sven Tandlak Tidskr 66:315-7, May 73 (Swe)

SECRETION

Determination of releasing hormones in subcellular fractions from porcine hypothalamic tissue. Johansson KN, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:967-73, 8 Jun 73
Superfusion of hemipituitaries with portal blood. I. LRF secretion in castrated and diestrous rats. Ben-Jonathan N, et al. Endocrinology 93:497-503, Aug 73
Hypophysial feed-back in the hypothalamic regulation of luteinizing hormone secretion. Nallar R, et al. Experientia 29:878-9, 1973
Electrical changes induced in rat adenohypophysial cells, in vivo, with hypothalamic extract. York DH, et al. Neuroendocrinology 11:212-28, 1973
[Current views and prospects about the interactions between catecholamines and sex hormones in the regulation of the secretion of gonadotropins] Annunziato L. Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 26:217-28, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Diagnosis and ovulation induction with LH-RH] Mizuguchi H, et al. Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 21:365-72, Apr 73 (Jap)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Therapeutic aspects of LH-RH in ovarian insufficiency. Lehmann F, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:90, 1973
Treatment of anovulation with synthetic luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone. Keller PJ. Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:698-705, 1 Jul 73
Isolated pituitary gonadotrophin deficiency: gonadotrophin secretion after synthetic luteinizing hormone and follicle stimulation hormone-releasing hormone. Marshall JC, et al. Br Med J 4:643-5, 16 Dec 72
Therapeutic effect of synthetic luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LH-RH) in male infertility due to idiopathic azoospermia and oligospermia. Zárate A, et al. Fertil Steril 24:485-6, Jun 73
Effects of estrogen and progesterone on pituitary response to stimulation by luteinizing hormone-releasing factor. Thompson IE, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 37:152-5, Jul 73
Studies in the use of luteinizing hormone-follicle-stimulating hormone releasing hormone to induce ovulation in women. Bonnar J. J Endocrinol 58:xxxivxxxv, Aug 73
Studies with synthetic LH-releasing hormone in the human. II. Evaluation of anterior pituitary gonadotropic function in various endocrine states. Schneider HP, et al. Neuroendocrinology 11:328-37, 1973
[Significance of timing ovulation induction using HCG or synthetic LH-RH in therapy of sterility] Gigon U, et al. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 33:567-75, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Synthetic luteinizing releasing hormone and its clinical application] Nakano R, et al. Folia Endocrinol Jap 48:115-21, 20 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

URINE

Failure to demonstrate urinary excretion of luteinizing hormone-releasing factor activity in the rat following intravenous injection of porcine hypothalamic extract. Gordon JH, et al. Endocrinology 93:259-61, Jul 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PITUITARY HORMONES (D8)

Diagnosis and classification of reactive hypoglycemia based on hormonal changes in response to oral and intravenous glucose administration. Hofeldt FD, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 25:1193-201, Nov 72

Hormone requirement for growth and differentiation of the human mammary gland in organ culture. Ceriani RL, et al. Cancer Res 32:2190-6, Oct 72

Application of optical rotatory dispersion to the study of pituitary protein hormones. Ryshka FY, et al. Mol Biol 5:392-5, May-Jun 71

Actions of adrenal, hypophysial and renal hormones on the renal excretion of water and electrolytes. Lockett MF. Prog Biochem Pharmacol 7:94-145, 1972 (409 ref.)

[Hypothalamic hormones and regulation of endocrine functions] Hainer V, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 112:741-5, 1973 (Cze)

ANALYSIS

Immunological evidence for the homogeneity of an ovine pituitary glycoprotein with dual gonadotropic activity. Sreemathi G, et al. Experientia 28:1359-60, 15 Nov 72

Methodological aspects in the immunohistological detection of pituitary hormones. Breustedt HJ. Horm Metab Res 3:Suppl 3:18-21, 1971

[Radioimmunoassay for pituitary hormones] Miyai K, et al. Jap J Clin Pathol 21:293-7, Apr 73 (Jap)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Sodium thioglycolate and hypothalamo-neurohypophysial hormones] Holder FC. Experientia 29:487-8, 15 Apr 73 (Fre)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Fractionation and assay of chicken pituitary hormones. Scanes CG, et al. Br Poult Sci 13:603-10, Nov 72

METABOLISM

Peptide hormone binding to receptors: a review of direct studies in vitro. Roth J. Metabolism 22:1059-73, Aug 73 (150 ref.)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Correlative insulin and glucagon secretion of the perfused rat pancreas following pituitary peptides. Fussgänger RD, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:105, 1973

The developmental endocrinology of the spleen in chicken embryos. II. The pars distalis and splenomegaly. Goldberg RB, et al. J Embryol Exp Morphol 29:245-51, Feb 73

[Effect of hormones on bone metabolism] Schmidt UY, et al. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:34-40, Jan-Feb 73 (83 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

On the pars distalis hormone activities involved in spleen development in chicken embryos. Hart DE, et al. J Embryol Exp Morphol 29:239-44, Feb 73

[Activating role of certain hormonal polypeptides in the equilibration mechanism of functions of the body] Simionescu S. Rev Roum Physiol 9:397-413, 1972 (Fre)

[Mechanism of action of the pituitary hormones] Oye I. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:2146-8, 20 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[The role of the pituitary gland in lactation] Velle W. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:2200-2, 20 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

SECRETION

Release of neurohormones and neurotransmitters in the median eminence of the rat. Stoeckart R. Acta Morphol Neerl Scand 10:386, Dec 72

Release of neurohypophysial hormones by exocytosis. Matthews EK, et al. Nature [New Biol] 241:86-8, 17 Jan 73

[Pituitary hormones] Matsukura S, et al. Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 21:1-6, Jan 73 (36 ref.) (Jap)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Therapeutic effect of carp pituitary hormones in the alopecia syndrome] Kubányi E. Dermatol Monatsschr 159:56-8, Jan 73 (Ger)

PITUITARY HORMONES, ANTERIOR (D8)

Polymorphism of protein and polypeptide hormones. Franchimont P, et al. Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1:315-36, Oct 72

[Pituitary lipotropins (LPH)] Chrétien M, et al. Union Med Can 102:890-8, Apr 73 (72 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Special lipid mobilizing hormones from the pituitary gland (lipotropins). Schwandt P. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:177-8, 1973

Immunohistochemical and histochemical studies of pituitary beta-lipotrophs. Moon HD, et al. Anat Rec 175:529-37, Mar 73

Demonstration by immunofluorescence of the lipotropic hormone-LPH in bovine, ovine and procine adenohypophysis. Dubois MP, et al. Horm Metab Res 5:229, May 73

Revised structure of sheep beta-lipotropic hormone. Chrétien M, et al. Int J Pept Protein Res 4:263-5, 1972

[Radioimmunoassay of pituitary hormones] Kumahara Y, et al. Jap J Clin Pathol 20:Suppl:1, 1972 (Jap)

[C-terminal sequence of amino acid residues in bovine beta-lipotropin molecules] Pankov IuA. Biokhimiia 37:1095-6, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Complete amino acid sequence in the molecule of porcine beta-lipotropin] Pankov IuA, et al. Biokhimiia 37:991-1004, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antagonists of trophic hormones. Milner AJ. Gynecol Invest 2:65-72, 1971

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Detection of lipotropin-synthesizing cells by the fluorescent antibody technic] Dessy C, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:335-8, 15 Jan 73 (Fre)

BLOOD

On the effect of synthetic LH-releasing hormone on the blood levels of LH, FSH, HGH, TSH, ACTH, insulin and blood sugar in man. Wagner H, et al. Horm Metab Res 4:403, Sep 72

[Effect of L-dopa on pituitary hormones and on carbohydrate and fat metabolism in normal persons and in patients with Parkinsonism] Gesser CA, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:690-7, 12 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Preparation of lipid mobilizing peptide B from pig pituitaries by acrylamide gel electrophoresis. Ruschewski H, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:107, 1973

METABOLISM

Ophthalmoscopic findings and changes in hormonal and metabolic parameters in "protodiabetes". Pfeiffer M, et al. Adv Metab Disord 2:Suppl 2:317-22, 1973

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Lipolytic action of porcine TSH caused by lipotropin contamination? Weisweiler P, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:106, 1973

Genetic factors and hormonal stimulation affecting weight and fertility of ewe lambs. West DE, et al. J Anim Sci 36:828-31, May 73

[Inversion of Orchestia gammarella Pallas (crustacea amphipodes talitridae) females into functional neo-males by grafting of androgenglands before the casting of first external sex differentiation] Imai K. J Reprod Fertil 31:387-97, Dec 72

PHYSIOLOGY

[Fat mobilization factors] Roger P, et al. Bord Med 5:1851-8, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

SECRETION

Pituitary hormone releasing or inhibiting activity of metal ions present in hypothalamic extracts. LaBella F, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:786-91, 8 Jun 73

Suppression of pituitary tumor growth and function by ergot alkaloids. MacLeod RM, et al. Cancer Res 33:849-55, Apr 73

Effect of L-dopa on anterior pituitary hormone release in man. Saito S, et al. Endocrinol Jap 19:435-42, Oct 72

Disorders of growth hormone and corticotropin regulation in patients with empty sella. Faglia G, et al. J Neurosurg 38:59-64, Jan 73

[Ultrastructural study of anterior pituitary secretion] Pelletier G. Union Med Can 102:546-50, Mar 73 (Fre)

[Dynamics of placentotropin (PCTH) excretion during labor] Lajos L, et al. Orv Hetil 114:1672-4, Jul 73 (Hun)

[Hypothalamic control of pituitary function with special reference to reproduction. Clinical and experimental studies] Schally AV. Rev Iber Endocrinol 19:517-37, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PITUITARY HORMONES, POSTERIOR (D8)

see also related NEUROPHYSINS (D10)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Hemorrhage from esophageal varices. Treatment by posterior pituitary perfusion into the superior mesenteric artery] Heully F, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:3129-31, 23 Dec 72 (Fre)

[Hepatomegalic form of a thesaurismosis caused by polyvinylpyrrolidone after prolonged treatment with delayed-action posterior pituitary preparation] Fossati P, et al. Rev Fr Endocrinol Clin 13:57-62, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effect of Hypostin infusion on the pressure of hepatic vein occlusion in portal hypertension] Machill K, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:668-71, 2 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Pituitrin sniffer's lung] Maesen F, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1438-44, 12 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Cardiorespiratory resuscitation in massive hemoptysis following bronchoscopy. Hyponatremia due to postpituitary extract perfusion. Definitive recovery after secondary lobectomy] Lissac J, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:459-62, May 72 (Fre)

[Case of pulmonary fibrosis following inhalation of posterior pituitary powder] Germouty J, et al. Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 36:867-80, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Iatrogenic complications in the management of diabetes insipidus using posterior pituitary extract in powder form] Windischbauer G. Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:103-7, 16 Feb 73 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Reptilian neurohypophyseal hormones: the active peptides of a saurian, Iguana iguana. Acher R, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 19:345-8, Oct 72

[Release of vasopressin, oxytocin and neurophysin as determined by radioimmunology during in vitro stimulation of the neurohypophysis in rats] Legros JJ, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2443-7, 1971 (Fre)

BLOOD

Radioimmunoassay of posterior pituitary hormones. Edwards CR. J Endocrinol 54:xxiv-xxv, Sep 72

Effect of ethinyl-oestradiol on some neurohypophysial active compounds in the rat. Legros JJ, et al. Nature [New Biol] 241:247-9, 21 Feb 73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Neurophysins of the sheep. Watkins WB. Biochem J 126:759-60, Feb 72

Neurohypophysial hormones and evolution of tetrapods. Acher A, et al. Nature [New Biol] 244:124-6, 25 Jul 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Amide and thio-amide permeability across the urinary bladder of Rana esculenta. Effect of posthypophyseal hormones. Lippe C, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 42:297-302, 1 Jun 72

Competitive inhibitors of neurohypophyseal hormones on adenylate cyclase from the toad urinary bladder. Walter R, et al. Experientia 28:959-60, 15 Aug 72

Metabolic and ultrastructural changes in the frog ovarian follicle in response to pituitary stimulation. Anderson JW, et al. J Cell Biol 46:491-504, Sep 70

The effect of neurohypophysial hormones on the uterus of a marsupial species, the quokka (Setonix brachyurus). Heller H. J Endocrinol 55:xxxix, Nov 72

[Power of posthypophyseal preparations partially to reestablish the hypertensive action of hordenine first suppressed by adrenolytics] Hazard R, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1433-5, 1972 (Fre)

[Effects of secretin, pancreozymin and posthypophyseal extracts on protein, A 2 phospholipase and lipase output in rat pancreatic juice] Belleville J, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:96A, 1972 (Fre)

[Effect of pituitrin on the intensity of bile formation and on the magnitude of hepatocyte membrane potentials] Iaremenko MS, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:14-6, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Participation of the hypophysis and adrenals in regulation of intraocular pressure] Bekauri NV, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:1102-7, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PHYSIOLOGY

Lungfishes and amphibians: endocrine adaptation and the transition from aquatic to terrestrial life. Sawyer WH. Fed Proc 31:1609-14, Nov-Dec 72
[Role of catecholamines in the liberation of posthypophyseal hormones] Stutinsky F, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:573-6, 24 Jul 72 (Fre)
[The neurohypophyseal hormones, physiology and pathophysiology] Haugen HN. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:2196-9, 20 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

SECRETION

Inhibition of the release of the neurohypophysial hormones of rats by catecholamines, in vitro. Yeo BK, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 50:527-33, Aug 72
Hormone release evoked by electrical stimulation of rat neurohypophyses in the absence of action potentials. Nordmann JJ, et al. Brain Res 45:604-7, 27 Oct 72
Ultrastructural preservation of the dense core of posterior pituitary neurosecretory granules and its implications for hormone release. Morris JF, et al. J Endocrinol 57:517-29, Jun 73
Reflex release of milk-ejection activity by stimulation of organs in the pelvic region in sheep as studied by cross-circulation experiments. Peeters G, et al. J Endocrinol 58:53-66, Jul 73
Variations in the blood volume of the neural and anterior lobes of the pituitary of the rat associated with neurohypophysial hormone-releasing stimuli. Sooriyamoorthy T, et al. J Endocrinol 54:407-15, Sep 72
[Role of catecholamines in the liberation of posthypophyseal hormones] Stutinsky F, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:573-6, 24 Jul 72 (Fre)

PITUITARY NEOPLASMS (C2)

Neoplasms of the sella turcica region in Ibadan, Nigeria. Odeku EL, et al. Afr J Med Sci 4:127-36, Apr 73
Rathke's cleft cyst. Ringel SP, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 35:693-7, Oct 72
Acute massive infarction of pituitary adenomas. A study of five patients. Dawson BH, et al. J Neurosurg 37:275-9, Sep 72
Granular cell myoblastoma of the pituitary. Case report. Satyamurti S, et al. J Neurosurg 37:483-6, Oct 72
Unusual metastases from a transitional-cell carcinoma of the renal pelvis and ureter. Burns WA, et al. Med Ann DC 42:65-6, Feb 73
Granular cell myoblastomas of the pituitary region. Kobrine AI, et al. Surg Neurol 1:275-9, Sep 73
[The effect of bilateral total adrenalectomy on the state of the sella turcica in patients with Itsenko-Cushing disease] Il'ina OI, et al. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:38-43, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pancreatic carcinoma with multiple metastasis in the spinal cord] Drut R, et al. Arch Fund Roux Ocefa 6:59-63, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BLOOD

ICSH(LH) and FSH levels in plasma after i.v. administration of LH-RH in impaired gonadal function. Wiegelmann W, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:95, 1973
The level and circadian rhythm of plasma free 11-hydroxycorticoids in patients with localized intracranial processes, especially of the sellar region. Osterman PO, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 49:115-32, 1973
Effects of ergocornine and CG 603 on blood prolactin and GH in rats bearing a pituitary tumor. Quadri SK, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:837-41, Mar 73

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Accumulation of 3 H-estradiol in testes and pituitary glands of mice of strains differing in susceptibility to testicular interstitial cell and pituitary tumors after prolonged estrogen treatment. Bollengier WE, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:847-52, Sep 72

COMPLICATIONS

Regression of the Forbes-Albright syndrome after pituitary apoplexy. McLaren EH, et al. Br Med J 2:214-5, 28 Apr 73
Chromophobe adenoma of pituitary with acromegaly and acoustic neurinoma occurring in the same patient. A case report and review of the literature. Hoffman EP, et al. Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 38:37-45, Jan 73
Squamous carcinoma arising in the pituitary gland. Salyer D, et al. Cancer 31:713-8, Mar 73
Two-bromo- -ergocryptine (CB 154) inhibition of prolactin secretion and galactorrhoea in a case of pituitary tumour. Copinschi G, et al. Gynecol Invest 2:128-9, 1971
Pituitary apoplexy. Ill Med J 143:435-7, May 73
Pituitary apoplexy--a cause of sudden blindness. Goodman JM, et al. J Indiana State Med Assoc 66:320-1, May 73
Dementia and low-pressure hydrocephalus in a patient with pituitary adenoma. Aleksic SN, et al. J Neurol Sci 19:341-9, Jul 73
Thromboembolism and brain tumors. Brisman R, et al. J Neurosurg 38:337-8, Mar 73
Ocular palsy occurring with pituitary tumors. Robert CM Jr, et al. J Neurosurg 38:17-9, Jan 73
Pituitary apoplexy: a review and reappraisal. Rovit RL, et al. J Neurosurg 37:280-8, Sep 72
Pituitary apoplexy in a child. Case report. Sakalas R, et al. J Neurosurg 39:519-22, Oct 73
Pituitary and parathyroid tumours: an example of the pluriglandular syndrome. Axon AT, et al. Proc R Soc Med 66:444-5, May 73
Nature and treatment of cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhea in pituitary tumors. Fager CA. Surg Clin North Am 53:283-90, Apr 73
[Peripheral myxedema; amenorrhea-galacorrhea; radiologic image of hypophyseal adenoma; inhibitable hyper-TSH secretion] Guinet P, et al. Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:376-89, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Hyperthyroidism associated with hypopituitarism during the development of a TSH secreting pituitary tumor] Mornex R, et al. Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:390-6, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Cushing's disease with pituitary tumor] Valiotton MB, et al. Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:361-6, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Sipple's syndrome associated with pituitary and parathyroid adenomas] Wolf LM, et al. Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:455-63, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Pituitary tumors and Cushing's syndrome] Bricaire H, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:499-502, 24 Feb 73 (Fre)
[Pituitary adenoma with lactotropic cells and adenoma with galactorrhea] Linquette M, et al. Rev Fr Endocrinol Clin 13:11-29, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)
[Progressive growth of a primary tumour due to pregnancy] Varga L, et al. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 33:288-93, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Chromophobe pituitary adenoma with obesity and increasing hormonal deficiency of the pituitary gland] Müller-Hess R, et al. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 120:473-8, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hyperthyreosis caused by a TSH-producing chromophobe hypophyseal adenoma] Hrubesch M, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1529-32, 1972 (Ger)
[Forbes-Albright syndrome. (Critical review and case report)] Vailati G, et al. Riv Crit Clin Med 70:213-27, 1970 (Ita)
[Chromophobe adenoma and sterility (clinical case)] Blanco Sancho R, et al. Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit 20:269-80, Nov 72 (Spa)
[Adiposo-genital syndrome caused by pituitary gland tumor] Cano Iglesias F, et al. Rev Iber Endocrinol 19:425-37, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

The application of synthetic LRF and TRF in a combined function test in patients with pituitary tumors. Mühlen A von zur, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:94, 1973
Endocrine diagnosis of pituitary tumor in galactorrhea syndromes. Kase N, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:321-8, 1 Oct 72
Chromophobe adenoma of pituitary--the silent lesion. A case report. Murray DK. Can J Ophthalmol 8:164-6, Jan 73
TRF test in patients with hypothalamic-pituitary disorders. Otsuki M, et al. Endocrinol Jap 20:149-55, Apr 73
Utility of L-dopa and water loading in evaluation of hyperprolactinemia. Buckman MT, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:911-9, May 73
Disorders of growth hormone and corticotropin regulation in patients with empty sella. Faglia G, et al. J Neurosurg 38:59-64, Jan 73
Pituitary tumors studied by the Pho-Gamma 3 Scintillation Camera and analysed by a digital computer. Kostamis P, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:1038-41, 1971
Pituitary tumors in women. Downing TA, et al. Obstet Gynecol 42:182-5, Aug 73
Rathke's pouch tumors of childhood in the material of the Department of Neurosurgery, Medical Academy in Cracow. Kunicki A, et al. Pol Med J 11:985-90, 1972
[Effect of intravenous injection of synthetic TRH in hypophyseal pathology] Jaquet P, et al. Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:331-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[A pituitary tumor in a child] Cecile JP, et al. J Sci Med Lille 90:211-5, May 72 (Fre)
[Early diagnosis of pituitary tumors] Wild K von. Nervenarzt 43:587-9, Nov 72 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

[Influence of testosterone and other anabolic steroids on the recurrence rate of surgically treated anterior pituitary adenomas] Roos D, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:172-5, 1972 (Ger)
[Treatment of pituitary adenomas with chlorpromazine] Martin Zurro A, et al. Rev Clin Esp 129:269-72, 15 May 73 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Appearance of Nelson's syndrome despite pituitary irradiation prior to bilateral adrenalectomy for Cushing's syndrome. Wild W, et al. Mt Sinai J Med NY 40:68-71, Jan-Feb 73

METABOLISM

Decreased binding of insulin to its receptors in rats with hormone induced insulin resistance. Goldfine ID, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:853-7, 6 Aug 73
Independence of pituitary tumor-mediated suppression of growth hormone secretion and cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate production. MacLeod RM, et al. Cancer Res 33:843-8, Apr 73
Effects of cations and colchicine on the release of prolactin and growth hormone by functional pituitary tumor cells in culture. Gautvik KM, et al. Endocrinology 93:793-9, Oct 73
Estrogen receptor in a prolactin secreting pituitary tumor (MtTW5). McGuire WL, et al. Endocrinology 93:810-3, Oct 73
The influence of levodopa and adrenergic blockade on growth hormone and prolactin secretion in the MStTW15 tumor bearing rat. Malarkey WB, et al. Endocrinology 91:1314-7, Nov 72
ACTH and MSH production by a single cloned mouse pituitary tumor cell line. Orth DN, et al. Endocrinology 92:385-93, Feb 73
Inhibition of adrenocorticotropic hormone production by glucocorticoids in mouse pituitary tumor cells. Watanabe H, et al. Endocrinology 93:411-6, Aug 73
The response to TRH, LH-RH, metyrapone and vasopressin in patients with hypothalamo-pituitary disorders. Lundberg PO, et al. Eur J Clin Invest 3:49-56, Jan 73
Transformation of (14 C)-pregnenolone and production of corticosteroids by adrenal glands from rats bearing a transplantable mammotropic pituitary tumor. De Nicola AF, et al. J Steroid Biochem 4:295-15, Mar 73
Growth hormonal activity of thyrotropic pituitary tumors. Furth J, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:511-5, Feb 73
[Human somatotropic adenomas in organotypic culture, ultrastructure and secretion studied with tritiated leucine] Peillon F, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2251-4, 13 Nov 72 (Fre)

OCCURRENCE

Pituitary tumours in Kampala, Uganda. Bailey IC. Afr J Med Sci 4:171-8, Apr 73

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructural aspects of endocrine activity in "chromophobic" pituitary adenomas. Hachmeister U. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:153, 1973
Fine structure of corticotrophic cells and of pituitary adenomas in Cushing's syndrome. Saeger W. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:28, 1973
The fine structure of blood vessels in chromophobe adenoma. Hirano A, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 22:209-7, 1972
Pathologic quiz case. Alford BR, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 97:426-8, May 73
Pituitary "chromophobe" adenoma composed of oncocytes. A light and electron microscopic study. Kovacs K, et al. Arch Pathol 95:235-9, Apr 73
Peripituitary gland involvement in acute leukemia in adults. Masse SR, et al. Arch Pathol 96:141-2, Aug 73
Fine structure of human pituitary adenoma. Tomiyasu U, et al. Arch Pathol 95:287-92, May 73
Histology and ultrastructure of an oncocytic adenoma of the human pituitary. Landolt AM, et al. Cancer 31:1099-105, May 73
Suppression of anterior pituitary in rats bearing a transplantable growth hormone and prolactin-secreting tumor (MtT-W10). Nakayama I, et al. Endocrinology 92:516-24, Feb 73
Histologic, ultrastructural and hormonal characterization of a pituitary tumor secreting both HGH and prolactin. Guyda H, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:531-47, Mar 73
Intracranial dissemination of pituitary adenomas. Ogilvy KM, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:199-205, Apr 73
A modified cytological technique for rapid differentiation of pituitary adenomas. Landolt AM, et al. J Neurosurg 37:289-93, Sep 72
Carcinoma of the pituitary gland. D'Abrera VS, et al. J Pathol 109:335-43, Apr 73
Gonadotropic activities of thyrotropic tumors: demonstration by immunohistochemical staining. Furth J, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:1188-4, Apr 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Agranular stellate cells (so-called follicular cells) in human fetal and adult adenohypophysis and in pituitary adenoma. Fukuda T.
Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 359:19-30, 20 Mar 73
[Extensive pituitary tumors with corticotropic secretion (ultrastructural study)] Foncin JF, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:449-54, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Ultrastructural study of adenomas secreting prolactin] Le Beau J, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:353-6, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Electron microscope study of "basophil" secretion particles in tumoral hypophyseal cells in Cushing's disease] Olivier L, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1591-5, 1972 (Fre)
[Tubular inclusions in a pituitary tumor] Curé M, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2309-11, 7 Oct 72 (Fre)
[The ultrastructure of craniopharyngioma] Landolt AM.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 111:313-29, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Light- and electron microscopic studies of pituitary adenomas in acromegaly with regard to their secretory activity] Saeger W.
Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 358:343-54, 19 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intra-pituitary dermoid cyst] Gabbrielli S, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol 57:147-52, Aug 71 (Ita)
[Histology and histopathology of the hypophysis] Loken AC.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:2142-6, 20 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal function in patients with pituitary tumours. Faglia G, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 73:223-32, Jun 73
Suppression of pituitary tumor growth and function by ergot alkaloids. MacLeod RM, et al.
Cancer Res 33:849-55, Apr 73
Endocrine function after external pituitary irradiation in patients with secreting and nonsecreting pituitary tumours. Jenkins JS, et al. Q J Med 41:57-69, Jan 72
The development of TSH producing pituitary tumours in the mouse. Dingemans KP.
Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 12:338-59, 30 Mar 73
[Secretion of growth hormone and ACTH in pituitary tumors] Materazzi F, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:344-52, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Dynamic investigations of pituitary function in patients with chromophobe pituitary adenoma or with acromegaly] Muhlbauer MA, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:440-6, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Determination of urinary luteinizing hormone in the study of the functioning of the hypophyseal-gonadal axis] Rhi-Velasco L, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 32:447-53, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

Comparison of the venous phase of carotid arteriography with direct intracranial venography in the evaluation of lesions at the base of the skull. Théron J, et al. Neuroradiology 5:43-8, Feb 73
Radiology of the pituitary. Bull J.
Proc Aust Assoc Neurol 9:199-204, 1973
[The "empty sella"--a problem in differential diagnosis] Peeters FL.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 118:624-30, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnostic evaluation of the cavernous sinus branch in pituitary tumor] Kowada M, et al.
Jap J Clin Radiol 48:547-51, Aug 73 (Jap)
[The diagnostic value of the sella turcica-cranium index] Avdonin SI, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 47:52-6, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Empty sella turcica] García Gutiérrez D, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 129:299-302, 15 May 73 (Spa)
[Giant pituitary adenoma (report of a case)] Céu Coutinho A, et al.
Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir 30:217-22, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIOTHERAPY

Cushing's disease treated by pituitary implant. Burke CW, et al. Clin Sci 44:5P passim, Feb 73
Pituitary tumour treated by pituitary implantation of yttrium 90 during or before pregnancy (two cases). Burke CW, et al. Proc R Soc Med 65:488-8, May 72
[The Bragg Peak proton beam in stereotaxic neurosurgery] Kjellberg RN, et al.
Neurochirurgie 18:235-65, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hypophyseal tumors in the records of the department of radiotherapy in the years 1959-1969] Kukolewska-Machnicka J.
Pol Przegl Radiol 36:513-20, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The effect of radiation therapy on the concentration of zinc in the blood of patients with hypophyseal tumors] Fridiland IB, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:9-12, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effectiveness of radiation therapy in the combined treatment of hypophyseal adenomas] Merkova MA, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:3-8, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Isotopes in neurosurgery. Radioactive agents in therapy] Poblete M, et al.
Acta Neurol Lat Am 17:465-80, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

SURGERY

ACTH determinations before and after selective removal of pituitary adenomas in Nelson's syndrome. Espinoza A, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:34, 1973
Surgical experience with a microscopic transsphenoidal approach to pituitary tumors and non-neoplastic parasellar conditions. Wilson CB, et al.
Calif Med 117:1-9, Nov 72
The value of a collaborative neurosurgical and rhinological approach to microsurgery of tumors in the chiasm-sella turcica region. Koos WT, et al.
Neurochirurgia (Stuttg) 16:62-9, Mar 73
Thyrotoxicosis recurring after surgical removal of a thyrotrophin-secreting pituitary tumour. O'Donnell J, et al. Proc R Soc Med 66:441-2, May 73
Convulsions following operations for pituitary adenoma. Taxay EP. Surg Neurol 1:345, Jul 73
Trans-sphenoidal surgery for pituitary lesions. Chadduck WM, et al. W Va Med J 69:197-9, Aug 73
[A vascular necrosis of the femora heads after removal of hypophyseal tumor] Teszírek B, et al.
Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn 51:229-32, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Emergency hypophysectomy during the 2d month of pregnancy after inducing ovulation] Emperaire JC, et al. Bord Med 5:1901-4, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Approach to hypophyseal neoplasms by nasosphenoidal section (report on 72 cases)] Haguenauer JP, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 22:209-14, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Risks and problems and transsphenoidal exeresis of pituitary adenomas] Guiot G, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2117-9, 16 Sep 72 (Fre)
[Trans-sphenoidal hypophyseal surgery] Pecker J, et al. Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 44:275-9, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Experience with a new combined open-stereotactic transsphenoidal operation for pituitary tumors] Riechert T, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:846-9, 20 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

URINE

["Quantitative" immunochemical urinary LH-determination in patients with hypophyseal tumors] Souvatzoglou A, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1048-51, 1971 (Ger)

VETERINARY

Incidence and character of the spontaneous pituitary tumors in strain CR and W-Fu male rats. Ito A, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:701-11, Sep 72
Pituitary adenocarcinoma in a dog. Ringheim HP.
Mod Vet Pract 53:41, Sep 72

PITUITRIN see under PITUITARY HORMONES, POSTERIOR (D8)

PITYRIASIS (C12)

Pityriasis lichenoides. Br Med J 3:368-9, 12 Aug 72
A clinical study of pityriasis rosea. Mandal SB, et al.
Indian J Dermatol 17:100-5, Jul 72

COMPLICATIONS

[Combination of chronic tonsillitis and Gibert's pityriasis rosea] Zel'tser IS.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 35:109, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Etiology and therapy of pityriasis lichenoides] Mahrle G. Hautarzt 24:131, Mar 73 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

The inflammatory reaction in pityriasis lichenoides. Black MM, et al. Br J Dermatol 87:533-9, Dec 72

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Pityriasis rosea in sisters. White W.
Br Med J 2:245, 28 Apr 73

OCCURRENCE

[Pityriasis rosea. Prevalence in sex, age and professional groups within the entire population] Hellgren L. Hautarzt 23:492-4, Nov 72 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Annulus migrans. Identical lesions in pustular psoriasis, Reiter's syndrome, and geographic tongue. O'Keefe E, et al. Arch Dermatol 107:240-4, Feb 73

PITYRIASIS RUBRA PILARIS (C12)

[Pityriasis rubra pilaris] Kaulen-Becker L.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 47:21-6, 1 Sep 72 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

[Pilary keratosis with presence of an abnormal immunoglobulin. Scleromyxedema?] Baréty M, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:443-9, 1972 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Case for diagnosis: pityriasis rubra pilaris? Hendrikse JC. Dermatologica 144:356-9, 1972
[Pityriasis rubra pilaris of acute onset] Degos R, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:20, 1972 (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

Topical administration of vitamin A acid (retinoic acid) in palmar keratoses: callosities, hyperkeratotic eczema, hypertrophic lichen planus, pityriasis rubra pilaris. Günther S. Dermatologica 145:344-7, 1972
[Therapy using subtoxic doses of vitamin A] Metz B, et al. Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:421-2, 1972 (Ger)
[Long-term treatment of the erythrodermic form of pityriasis rubra pilaris using methotrexate] Haustein UF, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 158:855-9, Sep 72 (Ger)

METABOLISM

[Comparative immunological studies of skin proteins in some exfoliative dermatoses] Sellei K, et al.
Dermatologica 145:109-14, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PITYRIASIS VERSICOLOR see TINEA VERSICOLOR (C1, C12)

PLACEBOS (D13)

The prediction of placebo effect in functional psychoses. Vinafová E, et al.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 15:53-4, Mar 73
Evaluation of the placebo effect in optometry. Carter DB, et al. Am J Optom 50:94-103, Feb 73
The doctor-patient relationship revisited. An analysis of the placebo effect. Adler HM, et al.
Ann Intern Med 78:595-8, Apr 73
Anticipation of analgesia. A placebo effect. Laska E, et al. Headache 13:1-11, Apr 73
A teaching format in clinical pharmacology. Comparison of two xanthines and a placebo. Brunk SF, et al. J Clin Pharmacol 13:121-6, Apr 73
Evaluating medication. Sicé J. Lancet 2:651, 23 Sep 72
The use of placebos: a study of ethics and physicians' attitudes. Shapiro AK, et al.
Psychiatry Med 4:17-29, Winter 73
[Placebo in internal medicine] Zdichynec B.
Vnitr Lek 18:1134-5, Nov 72 (Cze)
[Evaluation of a new minor tranquilizer, Y-6047, for preanesthetic medication--comparison with a placebo and diazepam by a double blind controlled study] Miyamoto S.
Jap J Anesthesiol 21:787-95, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Importance and characteristics of the placebo effect] Sârbu A, et al.
Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 17:453-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of placebo and drugs on human sleep. Zung WW. Biol Psychiatry 6:89-92, Feb 73
[Placebo effects and placebo treatment] Jacobsen E.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:2485-9, 20 Nov 72 (Dan)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Placebo--an inadequately understood and neglected therapeutic measure] Bourne HR.
Internist (Berlin) 13:345-50, Aug 72 (Ger)

PLACENTA (A10)

see also related MATERNAL-FETAL EXCHANGE (G1)

A study of four methods of placental localization. Brown AA, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:24-8, 1 Sep 72
Correlation of ultrasound and radioisotope

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

placentography. Cohen WN, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 116:843-6, Dec 72
Placental tumour. Courtney LD.
Br Med J 3:769-70, 23 Sep 72
The placenta--an environmental problem. Rushton DI.
Br Med J 1:344-8, 10 Feb 73
Additional observations on hydrochlorothiazide interference with measurement of total urinary placental estrogens. Acosta AA, et al.
Clin Chem 19:261-3, Feb 73
Aetiology, pathogenesis and treatment of retained placenta in the mare. Vandeplassche M, et al.
Equine Vet J 3:144-7, Oct 71 (21 ref.)
Crop sac stimulating activity and mammary inhibition produced by a human placental protein. Castillo CE, et al. Horm Metab Res 5:129-33, Mar 73
Placental localization with radioactive isotope indium (113 m In) in the management of ante-partum hemorrhage. Sinnathuray TA, et al.
Int Surg 57:717-20, Sep 72
Chorioangioma of the placenta. Clinical and pathological implications. Potashnik G, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 9:904-8, Jul 73
Effects of lateral hypothalamic lesions on placentophagia in virgin, primiparous, and multiparous rats. Kristal MB.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 84:53-62, Jul 73
Experimental comparison of radioactive agents for studies of the placenta. Mahon DF, et al.
J Nucl Med 14:651-9, Sep 73
A lost placenta. An unusual presentation of uterine rupture in labour. Johnson DA, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:860-1, Sep 72
The clinical application of ultrasonic placentography. Kukard RF, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:433-7, May 73
Hydrops fetalis in association with chorioangioma of the placenta. Sweet L, et al. J Pediatr 82:91-4, Jan 73
Immunology and placentation in viviparous invertebrates. Kaye MD, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 31:335-6, Nov 72
Cytogenetic studies on lymphocytes of neonates after placental scanning. Gallon W, et al.
Med J Aust 2:1455-7, 23 Dec 72
Placental teratomas. Joseph TJ, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 41:574-8, Apr 73
Placentophagy. Ober WB.
Obstet Gynecol 41:317-8, Feb 73
Placentography. Millar M. Radiography 38:51-3, Mar 72
[Our experience in delivering the placenta by traction of the umbilical cord] Astardzhiev T.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 11:219-21, 1972 (Bul)
[Our experience in the localization of the placenta with the radioisotopes Cr- 51 and In-113] Shukarov L, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 11:392-7, 1972 (Bul)
[Action of oxygen on the placenta and fetus when the mother is subjected to hyperbaric oxygen] Lareng L, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 29:275-83, Mar-Apr 72 (Fre)
[Placental localizations by B echography] Lefebvre J, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:696, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Placenta localisation using scintigraphy and ultrasonics] Haubold U, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:79-80, 1972 (Ger)
[Advances in the active conduction of the postpartal period] Strobel E, et al.
Fortschr Med 89:996-7, 16 Sep 71 (Ger)
[Manual detachment of the placenta] Bachmann FF.
Med Welt 23:1931-3, 16 Dec 72 (Ger)
[The unclamped umbilical cord in the post-partum period] Grumbrecht C, et al.
Z Allgemeinmed 49:378-80, 20 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Placental weight and fetomaternal incompatibility] Tatra G, et al.
Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 176:464-9, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The evaluation of the ultrasonic study of the placenta on 800 cases] Falus M, et al.
Orv Hetil 114:1481-4, 24 Jun 73 (Hun)
[Pre-eclamptic state and the placenta] Kuczyńska-Sicińska J, et al.
Ginekol Pol 44:657-64, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Aromatizing properties of perfused human placenta in vitro depending on different experimental conditions. I. Degree of aromatization in placenta samples from natural deliveries and cesarean sections] Pajszczyk-Kleszkiewicz T.
Ginekol Pol 43:405-20, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Behavior of some elements of human placenta in prolonged pregnancy] Sward J.
Wiad Lek 26:673-7, 1 Apr 73 (Pol)
[The relationship between the weight of the fetus, the weight and surface area of the placenta and the structure of the veins of the fetal surface of the placenta] Bekova KS.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:20-2, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The role of heparin in regulating placental circulation] Bizhan UI, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:52-6, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of the suprarenal function in different obstetric complications. Its relation to feto-placental unity] Rodríguez-Argüelles J, et al.
Gac Med Mex 105:513-26, May 73 (Spa)
[Localization of the placenta] Werch A.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 32:217-23, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ABNORMALITIES

Trilobate placenta and an abnormal fetal heart rate pattern. Sudha C, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:878-80, 15 Jul 73
Placenta membranacea. A case report with arteriographic findings. Culp WC, et al.
Radiology 108:309-10, Aug 73

ANALYSIS

Chemical composition of placenta in pregnancies with small-for-date infants. Iyengar L.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:66-70, 1 May 73
Carbohydrate content and glycogenolytic acitivity in human placenta and fetal heart and lung. Gennser G, et al. Biol Neonate 21:148-60, 1972
Erythritol and threitol in canine placenta: possible implication in canine brucellosis. Lowrie DB, et al.
FEBS Lett 23:69-72, 1 Jun 72
Gonadotrophin concentrations in the placentae of man, the rhesus monkey and the marmoset. Hobson BM.
Folia Primatol (Basel) 18:35-40, 1972
Diffusion mechanisms across human placental tissue. Seeds AE, et al. Gynecol Invest 4:31-7, 1973
Purification of gonadotrophin extracted from human term placenta. Flury A, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1401-4, Sep 72
A comparison between chorionic gonadotrophins extracted from human, rhesus monkey and marmoset placentae. Hobson B, et al.
J Endocrinol 55:363-8, Nov 72
Inhibition of DNA synthesis by an extract from human placenta. Baden HP. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:43-8, Jan 73
Total water content and chloride concentration in embryo, placenta and decidua in the course of early human pregnancy. Gellén J, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:329-32, Apr 73
Gas chromatographic determination and mass spectrometric identification of oestrogens in normal human placental tissue at term. Jakowicki J, et al.
J Steroid Biochem 4:181-91, Mar 73
Relations between placental concentrations of chorionic somatomammotropin (placental lactogen) and growth: a study using the twin method. MacMillan DR, et al. Pediatr Res 7:719-23, Aug 73
[Histochemical study of the human placenta. Ultrastructural localization of the chorionic somatomammotrophic hormone using an immunocytochemical technic with peroxidase] Ikonicoff LK de.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:3355-8, 18 Jun 73 (Fre)
[Melanin deposition in the placenta in the case of fetal neurocutaneous melanophacomatosis] Werner C.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 32:891-4, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Morphometric studies of premature placentas with special reference to microfibrinoid depositions] Ehrhardt G, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1110-5, 26 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Human chorionic TSH-like substance (HCT-S)] Tojo S, et al.
Folia Endocrinol Jap 48:364-76, 20 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Determination of free radicals in the placenta by the method of electron paramagnetic resonance and their relation to enzymes of the oxidation-reduction group] Grishchenko VI, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:50-3, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Spectrophotometric method for quantitative determination of DNA and RNA inhuman uterine myometrium and placenta] Zhantieva EM, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 18:545-9, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)
[Vitamins C, PP and B-6 in the blood and placenta in the developmental dynamics of pregnancy and labor normally and in obstetrical pathology] Ganich MM.
Pediatriia 52:38-42, Feb 73 (Ukr)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Relative weight of the placenta and perinatal mortality. A retrospective clinical and statistical analysis. Nummi S.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl] 17:1-69, 1972
Lobular structure of hemochorial primate placentas, and its relation to maternal vessels. Gruenwald P.
Am J Anat 136:133-51, Feb 73
Ultrasonic film echoscopy for placental localization. Kossoff G, et al.
Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol 12:117-21, May 72
Placenta of marmosets. Hamilton WJ, et al.
J Anat 111:505, Apr 72
Placenta of Macaca irus. Hamilton WJ, et al.
J Anat 111:506, Apr 72
A study of placental size and chorio-amnionitis in a consecutive series of hospital deliveries.
Pryse-Davies J, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:348-51, Mar 73
The effect of paternal genotype on parity-dependent changes in the decidual cell reaction, placental weight and fetal weight in the mouse. Hetherington CM.
J Reprod Fertil 31:83-9, Oct 72
Mixed lymphocyte reaction and placentation. Jenkins DM, et al. Nature [New Biol] 240:211-3, 13 Dec 72
Placental weight and water content relative to blood types of human mothers and their offspring. Hohler CW 2d, et al. Obstet Gynecol 40:799-806, Dec 72
Study of correlations between neonatal head circumferences, placental parameters and neonatal body weights. Zamenhof S, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 41:855-9, Jun 73
[Morphologic and histochemical studies on the placenta from women treated with gestanon before pregnancy] Despodova Ts, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 9:353-7, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Anatomical studies of the Chinese placenta. I. External morphology of the placenta and the vascular distribution of the fetal surface] Lee CS, et al.
J Formosan Med Assoc 72:147-60, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Changes in the relationship between the placenta and os uteri internum during pregnancy] Gráf M, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 38:312-3, Jun 73 (Cze)
[Influence of placental site on the fetal presentation] Schlensker KH.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 32:551-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Quantitative determination of various constituents in placental villi] Gerl D, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:8-11, 5 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Placenta localization using the ultrasonic Doppler effect] Resch B, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1179-83, 9 Sep 72 (Ger)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Continuous recording of uteroplacental blood volume in the human. Lippert TH, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 52:131-4, 1973
Human placental circulation. A preliminary study of the use of silicone rubber injection of the fetal and maternal blood vessels. Barnes AB, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:363-8, 1 Feb 73
Blood flow in the intervillous space and fetal blood flow. II. Relation to placental histology and histometry in cases with and without high fetal risk. Clavero JA, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:1157-62, 15 Aug 73
Blood flow in the intervillous space and fetal blood flow. I. Normal values in human pregnancies at term. Clavero JA, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:340-6, 1 Jun 73
Immunofluorescent study of placental bed vessels in pre-eclampsia of pregnancy. Kitzmiller JL, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:248-51, 15 Jan 73
Placental oxygen tensions: differences between veins. Lumley J, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:846-8, 15 Jul 72
Placental bed vessels. Robertson WB, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:294-5, 15 Sep 73
The pathogenesis of placental infarction. I. A morphologic study in the human placenta. Wallenburg HC, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:835-40, 15 Jul 73
The pathogenesis of placental infarction. II. An experimental study in the rhesus monkey placenta. Wallenburg HC, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:841-6, 15 Jul 73
Critical assessment of the xenon washout technic for measurement of placental blood flow. Lippert TH, et al. Gynecol Invest 4:14-23, 1973
Effects of vasoconstrictive drugs on the placental circulation of the Rhesus monkey. A preliminary report. Misenhimer HR, et al.
Invest Radiol 7:496-9, Nov-Dec 72
Pressure-flow and pressure-volume relationships in the fetal placental circulation. Bissonnette JM, et al.
J Appl Physiol 35:355-60, Sep 73
On the pathogenesis of placental infarcts in pre-eclampsia. Brosens I, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:794-9, Sep 72
The effect of hyperventilation on maternal placental blood flow in pregnant rabbits. Leduc B.
J Physiol (Lond) 225:339-48, Sep 72
The regulatory effect of oestrogens on fetal growth. II. Uterine and placental blood flow in rabbits. Abdul-Karim RW, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 30:477-80, Sep 72
Relationships between fetal weight, placental weight and maternal placental circulation in the rabbit at different stages of gestation. Bruce NW, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 32:15-24, Jan 73
Further observations on placental transfusion. Philip AG. Obstet Gynecol 42:334-43, Sep 73
The blood pressure in arteries entering the placentae of guinea pigs, rats, rabbits, and sheep. Moll W, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 338:125-31, 22 Jan 73
Fetal blood volume and fetal placental blood flow in lambs. Faber JJ, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:340-4, Jan 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Absent and abnormal umbilical arteries. Monie IW, et al. Teratology 7:135-41, Apr 73
[Transplacental hemorrhage in relation to various factors in normal labor] Khaizhiev A, et al. Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 9:377-83, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Relationship of prostaglandin F 2 concentration and the activity of placental vessels in vitro] Jungmannová C, et al. Cesk Gynekol 38:141-2, Apr 73 (Cze)
[Proposal for a radioisotopic evaluation of utero-placental blood flow with In-113m] Rondinelli M, et al. Ann Ostet Ginecol 93:161-72, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Fetal-maternal vascular relationship in the in situ human placenta] Rousseau P, et al. Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 67:675-84, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Proliferative placental vascular changes, pregnancy and perinatal course in children] Koenig UD, et al. Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 177:58-64, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Forms and incidence of maternal placental perfusion disorders in newborn infants of varying weight and maturity] Reichwein D, et al. Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 176:364-78, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Blood vessels of the basal plate of the human placenta at term. Light and electron microscopical studies] Nikolov SD, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 139:319-32, 23 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fetal blood vessel system of the human full-term placenta] Nikolov SD, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 139:333-50, 23 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pattern of vascular-syncytial membranes of the placenta in states of intrauterine hypotrophy of the fetus] Kolodziejczyk J. Ginekol Pol 44:549-54, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The effect of the total cross-section surface area of the venous and arterial channels of the fetal surface of the placenta on the growth and development of the fetus] Bekova KS. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:26-9, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Theoretical and clinical aspects of artificial placental blood circulation] Nadirashvili SA. Usp Fiziol Nauk 3:116-42, Apr-Jun 72 (96 ref.) (Rus)
[Influence of placental transfusion on the electrocardiogram of the newborn infant] Castillo Sosa ML, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 43:80-6, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CYTOLOGY

Human placental villi: scanning electron-microscopic observations. Okudaira Y, et al. Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jap 19:109-17, Apr 72
Intracellular canaliculi in the basal trophoblast of the human full term placenta. Uehara M, et al. Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jap 19:102-8, Apr 72
Light and electron microscopic observations on the morphogenesis of the chorioallantoic placenta of the golden hamster (Cricetus auratus). Days seven through nine of gestation. Carpenter SJ. Am J Anat 135:445-76, Dec 72
Trophoblastic origin of the X cell and the placental site giant cell. Khudr G, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:530-3, 15 Feb 73
Examination of the recently delivered placenta by phase contrast microscopy. Misenhimer HR. Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:796-802, 15 Nov 72
Cytotrophoblastic specializations: an ultrastructural study of the human placenta. Wynn RM. Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:339-55, 1 Oct 72
Fine structural changes in the placental membrane of the marmoset with increasing gestational age. Jollie WP. Anat Rec 176:307-19, Jul 73
Multivesicular bodies and related structures of the syncytiotrophoblast of human term placenta. Martin BJ, et al. Anat Rec 175:15-35, Jan 73
Intranuclear annulate lamellae in giant cells of the mouse chorioallantoic placenta. Pope RS, et al. Anat Rec 176:101-9, May 73
The oxidative phosphorylation and electron-microscopic structure of mitochondria isolated from human term placenta. Klimek J, et al. Biochem Med 6:426-37, Oct 72
Interaction of drugs and steroids with human placental microsomes. Bergheim P, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:1633-45, 1 Jul 73
Study into the mechanisms of damage of human placental syncytiotrophoblast. II. Histologic comparison of plasma-induced damage and specific enzymes-induced damage. Carr MC. Gynecol Invest 3:203-14, 1972
Ultrastructural changes in the intercotyledonary placenta of the goat during early pregnancy. Dent J. J Anat 114:245-59, Feb 73
Fetal origin of x-cells in human placental septa and basal plate. Maidman JE, et al. Obstet Gynecol 41:547-52, Apr 73
Uterine contractility and placental histology in abortion by laminaria and metreurynter. Manabe Y, et al. Obstet Gynecol 41:753-9, May 73
[Scanning electron microscope study of the human placenta at term] Lerat MF, et al. Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:687-8, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Human placenta cells maintained in culture. Cytological and cytochemical studies and hormonal activity] Lascar G. J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1:509-26, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Basal plate of the mature human placenta. 3. Connective tissue and decidua cells] Stark J, et al. Arch Gynaekol 213:398-417, 21 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Demonstration of mast cells and histamine in human placenta] Mahnke PF, et al. Exp Pathol (Jena) 6:355-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prenatal sex diagnosis. Nuclear sex determinations in the amnionic cell and placentar tissue] Weitzel H, et al. Fortschr Med 90:933-6, 21 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Functional differentiation of the human placental syncytiotrophoblast] Kaufmann P, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 135:361-82, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Relation of fetal vascular surface to villous surface in the human placenta] Estel C, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:113-6, 26 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Incidence of mast cells in human placental villi] Mahnke PF, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:730-2, 25 May 73 (Ger)
[Placental villi culture and hormone secretion] Takeuchi M, et al. Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 21:481-8, May 73 (Jap)
[Ultrastructure of human chorionic villi (early and late)] Jiménez Cardoso JM, et al. Ginecol Obstet Mex 32:419-26, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Divergence of opinion on placental damage due to hypertonic saline-induced abortion. Manabe Y, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:1107-8, 15 Dec 72
Attempts to induce drug metabolism in human fetal liver and placenta by the administration of phenobarbital to mothers. Pelkonen O, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 202:288-97, Apr 73
Effects of hormones, prostaglandins and cyclic-AMP on the synthesis of progesterone by the human placenta in vitro. Bedwani JR. J Reprod Fertil 34:141-5, Jul 73
Effects of diazepam on uteroplacental and fetal hemodynamics and metabolism. Mofid M, et al. Obstet Gynecol 41:364-8, Mar 73
Possible mode of action of prostaglandins. V. Differential effects of prostaglandin F2 before and after the establishment of placental physiology in pregnant rats. Chatterjee A. Prostaglandins 3:189-99, Feb 73
[Stimulatory effect of prostaglandins upon the production of estrogens by human placentae, perfused in vitro] Alsat E, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1803-6, 16 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Experimental variations of nucleic compounds of the placenta of female rats during the kinetic phase of its development] Larrue J. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2330-7, 1971 (Fre)
[Effect of hormone-induced prolongation of pregnancy on the placenta and fetuses in rabbits] Willgerodt H, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 30:57-67, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Human placenta arylsulphatase B purification and separation into subfractions. Gniot-Szulzycka J. Acta Biochim Pol 19:181-90, 1972
Effect of lysozyme from human placenta on ectromelia virus. Arimura H. Acta Virol (Praha) 17:130-7, Mar 73
The exponential growth curve for the placental isoenzyme of alkaline phosphatase in sera of normal and diabetic pregnancies. Fishman WH, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 60:353-8, Sep 73
Subcellular localization of human placental acid phosphatases. Hoffman LH, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:1087-96, 15 Dec 72
Evaluation of placental steroid 3-sulfatase and aromatase activities as regulators of estrogen production in human pregnancy. Townsley JD, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:345-50, 1 Oct 73
Quantitation of potency of antisera to placental alkaline phosphatase by an automated immunoenzyme technique. Fishman WH, et al. Anal Biochem 51:368-82, Feb 73
Method for isolation of human placental lysozyme. Izaka KI, et al. Anal Biochem 42:299-309, Aug 71
Ornithine decarboxylase in mouse placenta assayed by a paper disc method for 14 CO 2 capture. Jones RD, et al. Anal Biochem 49:147-54, Sep 72
'Secondary' isoenzymes derived from the three PGM loci. Fisher RA, et al. Ann Hum Genet 36:69-77, Jul 72
A new variant of the placental acid phosphatases: its implications regarding their subunit structures and genetical determination. Swallow DM, et al. Ann Hum Genet 36:141-52, Nov 72
Comparative studies on the fibrin-stabilizing factors from human plasma, platelets and placentas. Bohn H. Ann NY Acad Sci 202:256-72, 8 Dec 72
Properties of placental alkaline phosphatase. 3. Thermostability and urea inhibition of isolated components of the three common phenotypes. Beratis NG, et al. Biochem Genet 6:1-8, Feb 72
Purification and characterization of lysosomal -glucuronidase from human placenta. Contractor SF, et al. Biochem J 128:11-8, Jun 72
Enzymes of carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in the placenta and liver of pregnant rats. Diamant YZ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 279:424-30, 25 Oct 72
Phenotypes of the Regan isoenzyme and identity between the placental D-variant and the Nagao isoenzyme. Inglis NR, et al. Cancer Res 33:1657-61, Jul 73
A radioimmunoassay for placental-type alkaline phosphatase. Jacoby B, et al. Cancer Res 32:2413-20, Nov 72
Evaluation of kinetic enzyme parameters by use of a small computer interfaced "Fast Analyzer"--an addition to automated clinical enzymology. Tiffany TO, et al. Clin Chem 19:908-18, Aug 73
A new method of radioimmunoassay for human placental alkaline phosphatase. Iino S, et al. Clin Chim Acta 42:161-5, Nov 72
Immunochemical similarities between major and minor components of human placental alkaline phosphatase. Moss DW. Clin Chim Acta 43:447-9, 12 Feb 73
Human alpha-L-fucosidases. Wiederschain GY, et al. Clin Chim Acta 46:305-10, 14 Jul 73
Glucosephosphate isomerase subunit-reassociation tests for maternal-fetal and fetal-fetal cell fusion in the mouse placenta. Gearhart JD, et al. Dev Biol 29:55-64, Sep 72
Insulin metabolizing enzyme activities in human placental tissue. Posner BI. Diabetes 22:553-63, Jul 73
Further studies on the regulation of human placental steroid 3-sulfatase activity. Townsley JD. Endocrinology 93:172-81, Jul 73
Demonstration of the subunit structure of human placental alkaline phosphatase by isoelectric focusing. Lo JS, et al. Enzyme 12:635-41, 1971
Studies on alkaline phosphatase. Inhibition of human-placental phosphoryl phosphatase by L-phenylalanine. Byers DA, et al. Eur J Biochem 29:197-204, 18 Sep 72
Studies on alkaline phosphatase. Catalytic activity of human-placental alkaline-phosphatase variants. Byers DA, et al. Eur J Biochem 29:205-9, 18 Sep 72
Human placental 17 -oestradiol dehydrogenase. Sequence of a tryptic peptide containing an essential cysteine. Nicolas JC, et al. FEBS Lett 29:173-6, 15 Jan 73
Affinity chromatography: large-scale purification of the soluble oestradiol-17- dehydrogenase of human placenta. Nicolas JC, et al. FEBS Lett 23:175-9, 15 Jun 72
Production of the placental-type alkaline phosphatase isoennzyme by lung cancer tissue. Kang KY, et al. Gann 63:217-24, Apr 72
The characteristic distribution of alkaline phosphatase in the full-term human placenta. An electron cytochemical study. Huistaert CE, et al. Gynecol Invest 4:23-30, 1973
The effects of insulin, glucose and anti-insulin upon the activity of uridine diphosphate glucose glycogen -4-glucosyl-transferase EC2.4.1.11 in the rat placenta. Grillo TA. Histochemie 30:13-23, 1972
Immunological studies on HeLa cell heat-stable alkaline phosphatases and their antigenic relationship with human placental and intestinal isoenzymes. Tan KK, et al. Immunochemistry 10:209-12, Apr 73
Histochemical location of ketose-reductase in the placenta and fetal tissues. Rama F, et al. J Anat 114:109-13, Jan 73
Human glutamine phosphoribosylpyrophosphate amidotransferase. Two molecular forms interconvertible by purine ribonucleotides and phosphoribosylpyrophosphate. Holmes EW, et al. J Biol Chem 248:6035-40, 10 Sep 73
Human glutamine phosphoribosylpyrophosphate amidotransferase. Kinetic and regulatory properties. Holmes EW, et al. J Biol Chem 248:144-50, 10 Jan 73
A study of pregnancy with low estrogen production due to placental sulfatase deficiency. France JT, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:1-9, Jan 73
Chorionic gonadotropin sensitive adenylate cyclase in human term placenta. Menon KM, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:1104-9, Jun 73
Effects of vascular insufficiency on placental ribonuclease activity in the rat. Velasco EG, et al. J Nutr 103:213-7, Feb 73
Low urinary oestriol excretion during pregnancy associated with placental sulphatase deficiency or congenital adrenal hypoplasia. Fliegner JR, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:810-5, Sep 72
The effect of pulsed and continuous wave ultrasound on the enzyme histochemistry of placental tissue in vitro. Robinson HP, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:821-7, Sep 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The reversibility of the effects of hypoxia on hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase (HSD) activity in placental villi maintained in organ culture. Sharp F, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:325-8, Apr 73

Enzymes of intermediary metabolism in the fetal fluids of the tammar wallaby, Macropus eugenii. Renfree MB. J Reprod Fertil 32:330-1, Feb 73

Inhibition of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase by steroids. Benes P, et al. J Steroid Biochem 3:799-801, Sep 72

The effects of steroids on glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Oertel GW, et al. J Steroid Biochem 3:493-6, Apr 72

Drug-metabolising enzymes in the human placenta, their induction and repression. Kyegombe D, et al. Lancet 1:405-6, 24 Feb 73

Inverse correlation between aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activity and conversion of cholesterol to pregnenolone in human placentas at term. Juchau MR, et al. Life Sci [II] 11:949-56, 8 Oct 72

Evidence for Mg 2+ -dependent, Na + + K + -activated ATPase and Ca 2+ -ATPase in the human term placenta. Miller RK, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:118-22, May 73

The effect of rabbit uterus cytosol on the oxidation of estradiol-17 by a human placental 17 -hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase preparation. Whitaker EM, et al. Steroids 20:295-306, Sep 72

The effect of circulatory disturbance on placental alkaline phosphatase in rats. Aoba H, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 108:19-23, Sep 72

Albumin preparations and placental alkaline phosphatase activity. Okuno T, et al. Transfusion 13:19-22, Jan-Feb 73

Interaction between placental alkaline phosphatase and ABO system polymorphisms. Effects on the clinical manifestations of feto-maternal ABO incompatibility. Bottini E, et al. Vox Sang 23:413-9, 1972

[Lipoprotein lipase in human placenta] Matrova Ts, et al. Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 11:114-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Comparative study on the enzyme changes in liver, kidney and placenta of rats and their fetuses after estrogen and carbontetrachloride administration] Kiutukchiev B, et al. Eksp Med Morfol 10:164-71, 1971 (Bul)

[Effect of experimental immune damage of placenta and chorionic membrane in the Wistar rat on the development of rat fetuses and newborn rats. Activity of lysosomal enzymes (acid proteases and beta-glucuronidase)] Goetze T, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 30:241-51, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Regional differences of alkaline phosphatase activity in materno-fetal circulation units (placentons) of the mature human placenta (histochemical and biochemical studies)] Schuhmann R, et al. Arch Gynaekol 213:93-102, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Occurrence of a RNA-dependent DNA-polymerase in human placenta] Rainer H, et al. Klin Wochenschr 51:41-2, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Enzyme histochemistry of the maturing placenta in cattle] Friess AE, et al. Verh Anat Ges 66:441-4, 1971 (Ger)

[Enzyme histochemistry of the growing placenta in cattle] Friess AE, et al. Verh Anat Ges 66:441-4, 1971 (Ger)

[Influence of phenobarbital on drug metabolizing enzymes in the human placenta, on the fine structure of the chorionic villi and on the serum bilirubin concentration in the newborn infants] Traeger A, et al. Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 176:397-402, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Serum placental alkaline phosphatase in normal pregnancy and in toxemia] Elrad H, et al. Harefuah 83:150-3, 15 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Monoamine oxidase in humans after-birth in the course of gestational development] Kędzia H, et al. Ginekol Pol 43:935-40, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[A histochemical study of the activity of NAD- and NADP-diaphorases and the concentration of iron compounds in the human placenta during the course of normal and pathologic pregnancies] Brusilovskiĭ AI. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:24-6, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity in the myometrium in pregnant women and in the placenta] Makhmudov MA. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:49-51, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Amino acid metabolism enzymes of the placenta and fetal membranes in uncomplicated pregnancies] Pogorelova TN. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:36-9, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of the interaction of 17-beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase from the human placenta with certain steroid compounds] Cherniavskaia MA, et al. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 4:588-96, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The activity of various enzymes of amino acid metabolism in the placenta and fetal membranes in premature labor] Pogorelova TN. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:71-5, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Serum alkaline phosphatase in pregnant women] Zhakhova ZN, et al. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:55-8, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

Placental proteolytic enzyme activity and some protein metabolism indices in late pregnancy toxicoses] Tishchenko VK, et al. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 1:38-40, 1973 (Ukr)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

A study of the maturation of the placenta in sheep. Stegeman HJ. Acta Morphol Neerl Scand 10:400, Dec 72

The influence of anencephaly upon intrauterine growth of fetus and placenta and upon gestation length. Honnebier WJ, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:577-88, Jul 73

The influence of removal of the fetal rat brain upon intrauterine growth of the fetus and the placenta and on gestation length. Swaab DF, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:589-97, Jul 73

Histochemical observations on placentation of the kangaroo rat (Dipodomys) with special reference to the trophospongium and giant cells. Fuller EG, et al. Trans Am Microsc Soc 92:452-60, Jul 73

[Weight of pig fetuses and their placentas in the last 40 days of the intrauterine life] Padalíková D, et al. Vet Med (Praha) 17:639-47, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Growth and metabolism of the rabbit placenta in the last third of pregnancy] Willgerodt H. Acta Biol Med Ger 30:69-77, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Morphogenesis of the placenta in the horse (Equus equus cabillus) and its characteristics)] Kurnosov KM. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 210:733-6, 21 May 73 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Aging of the placenta: autoimmune theory of senescence. Burstein R, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:271-6, 15 May 73

Detection of antigens similar to placental antigens in mouse fertilized eggs by immunofluorescence. Kometani K, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:351-7, 1 Jun 73

Experimental immunization against human placental antigens. Jones WR, et al. Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol 12:237-45, Nov 72

Human maternal cell mediated immune reaction to placental antigens. Youtananukorn V, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 11:549-56, Aug 72

IgM levels of newborn in Hawaii. Wang W, et al. Experientia 29:871-2, 1973

Antiplacental antibodies during normal pregnancy. Bannerji D, et al. Indian J Med Sci 26:375-9, Jun 72

Specific plasma factors blocking human maternal cell-mediated immune reaction to placental antigens. Youtananukorn V, et al. Nature [New Biol] 242:110-1, 28 Mar 73

Blocking antibodies eluted from human placenta. Bonneau M, et al. Transplant Proc 5:589-92, Mar 73

[Immunofluorescence study of human placenta in the last trimester of pregnancy] Thoumsin H, et al. Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:976-8, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Glucose concentration in the maternal and fetal blood as well as in the amniotic fluid following immunological damage using rabbit anti-rat placenta immune serum] Hühn W, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 30:291-4, 1973 (Ger)

[Demonstration and characterization of soluble antigens in the human placenta] Bohn H. Arch Gynaekol 212:165-75, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparative study of placental villi in pregnancy complicated by maternal diabetes and serologic conflict] Liebhart M. Patol Pol 24:127-38, Jan-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Penetration of monomycin through the placental barrier in rats previously sensitized with homologous placental protein] Buniatova IM. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:46-9, Feb 73 (Rus)

[Side effects of placental gamma globulin] Kudashov NI, et al. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:80-6, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INJURIES

[Traumatic rupture of the placenta] Schuhmann R, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1239-43, 23 Sep 72 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Studies on the metabolism of C 19 steroids in the foeto-placental unit. 6. Formation and metabolism of testosterone sulphate in the intact foeto-placental unit. Ermini M, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 72:786-800, Apr 73

In vitro biosynthesis of proteins in human placentae from normal and toxaemic pregnancies. Rahman SA, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 73:567-76, Jul 73

Quantitative assessment of the principal steroids formed by human placentas perfused with labelled cholesterol in vitro. Telegdy G, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 72:127-36, Jan 73

Steroid hormones in non-human primates during pregnancy. Solomon S, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 166:178-90, 1972

Effect of serotonin on placental aromatization. Vlassis G, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:78, 1973

Cystine aminopeptidase activity in pregnancy. II. Its clinical application as an index of placental function. Rydén G. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 51:329-34, 1972

The development of steroidogenesis. Villee DB. Am J Med 53:533-44, Nov 72

The effects of hypoxia on placental glycogen metabolism. Gebbe SG, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:540-5, 15 Oct 72

Localization of human chorionic gonadotropic and somatomammotropic hormones by the peroxidase immunohistoenzymologic method in villi and amniotic epithelium of human placentas (from six weeks to term). Ikonicoff LK de, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:1124-32, 15 Aug 73

Transfer across the perfused human placenta of antipyrine, sodium and leucine. Schneider H, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:822-8, 15 Nov 72

Measurements of Na + transport in the isolated, artificially perfused guinea pig placenta. Schröder H, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:51-7, 1 Sep 72

Placental transfer of meperidine HCl. II. Shier RW, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:556-9, 15 Feb 73

Triglyceride synthesis by the human placenta. I. Incorporation of labeled palmitate into placental triglycerides. Szabo AJ, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:257-62, 15 Jan 73

Triglyceride synthesis by the human placenta. II. The effect of cyanide and fluoride on the incorporation of labeled palmitate into placental triglycerides. Szabo AJ, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:263-6, 15 Jan 73

Incorporation of leucine- 14 C into proteins of the placenta and liver of mice. Tarachand U, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:82-4, 1 Sep 72

Placental amino acid uptake: tissue preparation, kinetics, and preincubation effect. Smith CH, et al. Am J Physiol 224:558-64, Mar 73

The twin ion technique for detection of metabolites by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry: intermediates in estrogen biosynthesis. Brasellton WE Jr, et al. Anal Biochem 53:64-85, May 73

Comparison of NCS solubilization and a wet combustion technique for 14 C measurement in dried biological tissues. Wheeler L, et al. Anal Biochem 53:42-8, May 73

Transplacental passage of demeton in CF-1 mice. Budreau CH, et al. Arch Environ Health 26:161-3, Mar 73

Kinetics of transplacental movement of mercury fed in a tuna matrix to mice. Childs EA. Arch Environ Health 27:50-2, Jul 73

Isolation and preliminary characterization of corticosterone-receptor complexes in mouse placental tissue. Wong MD, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:71-9, 4 Jan 73

Inhibition studies on the aromatization of androst-4-ene-3,17-dione by human placental microsomal preparations. Chakraborty J, et al. Biochem J 130:19P-20P, Nov 72

Aniline hydroxylation in the human placenta--mechanistic aspects. Juchau MR, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:2053-64, 1 Aug 72

3,4-Benzpyrene and aniline are hydroxylated by human fetal liver but not by placenta at 6-7 weeks of fetal age. Pelkonen O, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:1538-40, 15 Jun 73

Mechanism of aromatic nitro group reduction in the soluble fraction of human placenta. Symms KG, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:2519-27, 15 Sep 72

The permeability of the sheep placenta to insulin: studies with the perfused placental preparation. Alexander DP, et al. Biol Neonate 21:361-8, 1972

Characterization of rat placental luteotropin. Physiological and physicochemical properties. Linkie DM, et al. Biol Reprod 8:48-57, Feb 73

Placental transfer of AH8165. Blogg CE, et al. Br J Anaesth 45:638-9, Jun 73

Use of the guinea-pig foetal placenta, perfused in situ, as a model to study the placental transfer of pharmacological substances. Hill PM, et al. Br J Pharmacol 47:855P-856P, Mar 73

Presence of adenosine in the human term placenta. Determination of adenosine content and pathways of adenosine metabolism. Sim MK, et al. Circ Res 31:779-88, Nov 72

Drug metabolism by placenta. Juchau MR, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 14:673-9, Jul-Aug 73

The effect of added vitamin A alcohol on the metabolism of progesterone in the placenta of the guinea pig, Cavia porcellus. Piziak VK, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 42:301-3, 15 May 72

Placental glycogen metabolism in diabetes mellitus. Gabbe SG, et al. Diabetes 21:1185-91, Dec 72

On the mechanism of aromatization of tritiated 19-hydroxy-4-androstene-3,17-dione by the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

microsomal fraction of human placenta. Stárka L, et al. Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl) 4:201-6, 1970
Metabolism of progesterone in the fetus and placenta of the rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Leung K, et al. Endocrinology 91:341-9, Aug 72
Permeability of the golden hamster placenta to inorganic lead: radioautographic evidence. Carpenter SJ, et al. Experientia 29:311-3, 15 Mar 73
Binding of iron by rat placental tissues. Garrett RJ, et al. Experientia 29:463-4, 15 Apr 73
Formation of progesterone and pregnenolone from (4-14 C) cholesterol by the intact mid-term human foeto-placental unit perfused in vitro. Baird DT, et al. J Endocrinol 56:187-202, Feb 73
Biosynthesis of human chorionic gonadotrophin in vitro: incorporation of (14 C)L-leucine. Benagiano G, et al. J Endocrinol 55:387-96, Nov 72
[Oestrogen synthesis from (4- 14 C-1,2- 3 H)testosterone by a 160 000 g supernatant from baboon placenta and by postmicrosomal fractions. Milewich L, et al. J Endocrinol 56:227-33, Feb 73
Pathways of water exchange in the fetoplacental unit at mid-pregnancy. Abramovich DR, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:1099-102, Dec 72
Experimental observations on the energy metabolism of human placenta. Paparella P, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:627-32, Jul 73
Placental transfer and fetal distribution of mescaline-14 C in monkeys. Taska RJ, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 183:427-32, Nov 72
Biosynthesis of progesterone from endogenous steroid precursor by the guinea-pig placenta. Piziak VK, et al. J Reprod Fertil 32:283-5, Feb 73
Corticosteroid metabolism in the human feto-placental unit in relation to gestational age. Smith ID, et al. J Reprod Fertil 32:332-3, Feb 73
Placental transmission and fetal distribution of clioquinol. Ogata M, et al. Lancet 1:938-9, 28 Apr 73
Possible facilitated transport of oxygen across the placenta. Gurtner GH, et al. Nature (Lond) 240:473-5, 22 Dec 72
Transfer across perfused human placenta. II. Free fatty acids. Dancis J, et al. Pediatr Res 7:192-7, Apr 73
Human fetal growth retardation. 3. Protein, DNA, RNA, adenine nucleotides and activities of the enzymes pyruvic and adenylate kinase in placenta. Rosado A, et al. Pediatrics 50:568-77, Oct 72
Androgen production of the mouse placenta. A histochemical and bioindicator study of different stages of development of the placenta. Okker-Reitsma GH. Proc K Ned Akad Wet [Biol Med] 75:331-41, 1972
The stimulatory action of the prostaglandins on the production of oestrogens by the human placenta perfused in vitro. Alsat E, et al. Prostaglandins 3:145-53, Feb 73
Placental transfer of iron in the guinea pig. Wong CT, et al. Q J Exp Physiol 58:47-58, Jan 73
Kinetic study of the metabolism of (4- 14 C) dehydroepiandrosterone by normal early human placental tissue. I. Androgenic derivatives. Mirhom YW, et al. Steroids Lipids Res 3:160-9, 1972
Kinetic study of the metabolism of (4- 14 C) dehydroepiandrosterone by normal early human placental tissue. II. 7-Oxygenated derivatives. Szontágh FE, et al. Steroids Lipids Res 3:170-7, 1972
Comparative placental steroid synthesis. II. C 19 steroid metabolism by guinea-pig placentas and fetal adrenals in vitro. Grossman SB, et al. Steroids 21:813-32, Jun 73
Factors influencing placental steroidogenesis. Macome JC, et al. Steroids 20:469-85, Oct 72
The aromatization of (7 -3H) androstenedione by human placental mitochondria. Renwick AG, et al. Steroids 22:123-32, Jul 73
The in vitro biosynthesis and metabolism of progesterone and estrogens by chimpanzee placental tissue. Shinada T, et al. Steroids 21:233-44, Feb 73
How impervious is the placental barrier? Beck CC. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:468-80, May 73 (130 ref.)
Oxidative drug metabolism in the perinatal rabbit liver and placenta. A biochemical and morphologic study. Rane A, et al. Xenobiotica 3:37-48, Jan 73
[Glyogen in the placenta and pig fetal tissues in the last third of intrauterine life] Padalíková D, et al. Vet Med (Praha) 17:649-55, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Fetoplacental unit] Laatikainen T. Duodecim 88:1027-9, 1972 (Fin)
[Study of concentrations of inorganic and acid-soluble phosphates in maternal and fetal tissues during normal pregnancy in rats. Evaluation of inorganic phosphate exchanges] Bogaert E van, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2019-23, 1971 (Fre)
[Normal variations of placental nucleic substances during the last 3d of pregnancy in rats] Larrue J. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1888-92, 1971 (Fre)
[Study of methyl-3-cholanthrene metabolism in pregnant mice and fetuses, and in placenta] Guibbert D, et al. Therapie 27:907-18, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Growth and metabolism of the rabbit placenta in the last third of pregnancy] Willgerodt H. Acta Biol Med Ger 30:69-77, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of oxygen concentration and incubation time on the oxygen consumption and anaerobe glycolysis of the human placenta] Csaba I, et al. Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 177:54-7, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Oestrogen metabolism in pregnant women] Bjoro K. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:1926-8, 20 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Aromatizing capacity of human placenta perfused in vitro as a function of different experimental conditions. 3. Aromatizing capacity of placentas from diabetic patients] Pajszczyk-Kleszkiewicz T. Endokrynol Pol 23:464-72, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Erythropoietic activity of human placenta] Bielecki M, et al. Ginekol Pol 44:291-4, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Estrone and 17-beta estradiol conversion in placenta in protracted pregnancies] Jakowicki J. Ginekol Pol 44:629-34, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Glycogen biosynthesis in human placenta tissues at various periods in normal gestation] Jóźwik M, et al. Ginekol Pol 44:357-62, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Comparative studies on amino sugar biosynthesis in human amniotic placental membrane and in the extraplacental area] Mazurkiewicz-Kilczewska D, et al. Ginekol Pol 43:1179-83, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Aromatizing properties of perfused human placenta in vitro in relation to different experimental conditions. IV. Effect of excess or deficiency of glucose in the perfusion fluid on the aromatizing properties of the placenta] Pajszczyk-Kleszkiewicz T. Ginekol Pol 43:1381-92, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Aromatizing properties of perfused human placenta in vitro in relation to different experimental properties. II. Estimation of the concentration of free endogenous estrogens in the course of placental perfusion in vitro] Pajszczyk-Kleszkiewicz T. Ginekol Pol 43:1283-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Acid protein hydrolysate from waste placentary pulp after production of human gamma globulin] Chojnowski C, et al. Med Dosw Mikrobiol 24:275-81, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The interrelationship between sex hormone excretion and the concentration of copper, manganese, zinc, and cobalt in the placentas of women with normal and prematurely interrupted pregnancies] Fogel PI. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:45-8, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Quantitative changes in the concentration of ribonucleic acids (RNA-DNA) in the human placenta in normal labor and uterine inertia] Il'yn IV, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:33-6, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pecularities of placental barrier permeability and distribution of ristomycin sulfate in the blood and organs of albino mice under conditions of sensitization with homoplacental protein] Buniatova IM. Antibiotiki 17:634-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Various histochemical features of the uterus and placenta of ovariectomized rats following administration of different doses of progesterone and estradiol-dipropionate] Tsitsishvili DR, et al. Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 63:92-5, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The dynamics of pyruvic and lactic acid accumulation in the blood of pregnant women and fetuses and tissues of the uterus and placenta; the state of blood acid-base equilibrium in mother and fetus] Baksheev MS, et al. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 5:33-8, Oct 72 (Ukr)
[Cathepsin activity in the blood and placenta during pathological conditions with metrorrhagia in the 2nd half of pregnancy] Simko J, et al. Cesk Gynekol 38:336-8, Jun 73 (Slo)

MICROBIOLOGY

Predicting neonatal infections by evaluation of the gastric aspirate: a study in two hundred and seven patients. Mims LC, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:232-8, 15 Sep 72
Isolation of a new serotype of Mycoplasma from a bovine placenta. Page LA, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:919-25, 15 Oct 72
Brief communication: C-type particles in normal human placentas. Kalter SS, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1061-4, Apr 73
C-type virus particles in placentas and fetal tissues of Rhesus monkeys. Schidlovsky G, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 51:225-33, Jul 73
Isolation of Toxoplasma from a human placenta in Egypt. Rifaat MA, et al. J Trop Med Hyg 76:90, Apr 73
Observations of apparent C-type particles in baboon (Papio cynocephalus) placentas. Kalter SS, et al. Science 179:1332-3, 30 Mar 73
[Cultivation tests of toxoplasma gondii from placentas and abortion material and serological examination of women with toxoplasma antibodies] Struck E, et al. Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 176:324-30, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

The pathology of the rhesus monkey placenta. Myers RE. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 166:221-57, 1972
Foam cells in the placenta in extreme hyperlipaemia. Roischau J, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 80:751-5, 1972
The role of the placenta in fetal and perinatal pathology. Highlights of an eight months' study. Altshuler G, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:616-26, 1 Jul 72
Trophoblast development gradient and its relationship to placental hemodynamics. II. Study of fetal cotyledons from the toxemic placenta. Alvarez H, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:873-8, 1 Dec 72
Fetal and placental pathology in gestational rubella. Ornoy A, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:949-56, 1 Aug 73
Placental and fetal involvement by maternal malignancy: a report of rectal carcinoma and review of the literature. Rothman LA, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:1023-34, 1 Aug 73
Placental dimensions, cell size, and cell number in erythroblastosis fetalis. Vidyasagar D, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:267-70, 15 Jan 73
Listeric abortion studies in sheep. II. Feto-placental changes. Njoku CO, et al. Cornell Vet 63:171-92, Apr 73
Metastasizing fetal neuroblastoma with involvement of the placenta simulating fetal erythroblastosis. Report of two cases. Anders D, et al. J Pediatr 82:56-3, Jan 73
The gross pathology of the rhesus monkey placenta. Myers RE. J Reprod Med 9:171-98, Oct 72
Cannibalistic large mononuclears in a P. falciparum placenta from a primipara Gambian woman. Wilson M. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:523, 1972
[Pathological and anatomical examination of placenta and fetal membranes] Lauslahti K. Duodecim 88:1057-66, 1972 (Fin)
[Histological study of the placenta and basal decidua in habitual abortion caused by hyperandrogenism. Spontaneously interrupted pregnancies during the 1st 6 months and pregnancies treated successfully by corticotherapy] Badarau L, et al. Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 67:685-97, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Placenta in fetal malnutrition. Gross appearance and microscopic examinations of 150 placentas in cases of fetal malnutrition] Busch W. Arch Gynaekol 212:333-57, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Placenta studies in 100 risk pregnancies] Hölzl M, et al. Arch Gynaekol 213:256-70, 1973 (Ger)
[Histomorphologic placenta findings in pregnancy toxemias. Contribution to the morphology of placenta insufficiency] Schuhmann R, et al. Arch Gynaekol 213:31-47, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Morphologic studies on the placenta from a mother with parotitis] Herbst R, et al. Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 174:187-93, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Placenta morphology in maternal diabetes mellitus] Emmrich P, et al. Zentralbl Allg Pathol 116:56-63, 1972 (Ger)
[Placenta in stillbirths] Peceny J. Zentralbl Allg Pathol 115:600-6, 1972 (Ger)
[Quantitative measurements of syncytial cell nucleus concentrations of the human placenta in normal and pathological pregnancies] Gerl D, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:263-6, 23 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Comparative study of placental villi in pregnancy complicated by maternal diabetes and serologic conflict] Liebhart M. Patol Pol 24:127-38, Jan-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The clinical significance of the morphological state of the placenta in eclampsia] Denisenko LM. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:42-3, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[An electron microscope study of the full-term placenta from patients with rheumatic heart defects] Krasil'nikova AIa, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:17-21, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Morphohistochemical changes in the placenta in patients with rheumatic heart defects] Novitskiĭ IS, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:38-43, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Histologic and several histochemical changes in the placentas of women with pyelonephritis] Tuzankina EB. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:39-42, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Placental morphology in toxicosis of the 2d half of pregnancy] Utenina LI. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 1:41-3, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)
[The morphology of the placenta and the concentration of copper and manganese in the afterbirth following late toxemia of pregnancy] Zhupanenko TI. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 1:44-6, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)
[Pathology of the placenta in metrorrhagia in the 2nd half of pregnancy] Jurkovič I, et al. Cesk Gynekol 38:338-9, Jun 73 (Slo)

PHYSIOLOGY

Maternal and fetal factors affecting the growth and function of the rat placenta. Petropoulos EA. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 176:3-69, 1973
Production of gonadotrophin, oestrogens and progesterone by the primate placenta. Hobson BM. Adv Reprod Physiol 5:67-102, 1971 (170 ref.)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Placental respiration in the immediate neonatal period. Marquis L, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:358-63, 1 Oct 73
Fetoplacental function and antenatal complications when the fetus is malformed. Macafee CA, et al. Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol 12:71-85, May 72
The transplacental potential difference in guinea-pigs. Stulc JJ, et al. Biol Neonate 21:130-47, 1972
Haemostatic mechanism in the uterine circulation during placental separation. Bonnar J, et al. Br Med J 2:564-7, 6 Jun 70
Effects of placental lesions on foetal growth in rats. Gammal EB. Experientia 29:201-3, 15 Feb 73
Fetal growth and placental permeability in rabbits fed cholesterol. Zilversmit DB, et al. J Nutr 102:1681-7, Dec 72
Placental function in prostaglandin induced labour. Keller PJ, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:804-6, Sep 72
[Current methods for the localization of the placenta] Katsulov A, et al. Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 9:422-32, 1970 (Bul)
[Intrauterine placentography using ultrasonics and placental function] Prenzlau P, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:12-5, 5 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Physiology of the placenta] Zunin C. Minerva Pediatr 24:1754-88, 27 Oct 72 (Ita)
[The bioelectrical activity of the uterus at the end of pregnancy] Germer MZ. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:45-7, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Ways to study the functional state of the human placenta] Vasilevskaia NL, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:30-7, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Listeric abortion studies in sheep. 3. Feto-placental-myometrial interaction. Njoku CO, et al. Cornell Vet 63:193-210, Apr 73
Fetal growth and placental function in patients with placenta praevia. Varma TR. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:311-5, Apr 73
[Placental morphology and placental function in relation to the control of diabetes in pregnancy] Werner C, et al. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 32:959-66, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fetal follow up and placental function] Cohen DH. Harefuah 83:208-10, 15 Sep 72 (Heb)
[Placental morphology, histochemistry and tissue respiration in hypertensive disease] Zadorozhnaia TD, et al. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 6:52-5, 1972 (Ukr)

RADIOGRAPHY

On the use of x-rays and ultrasound in locating the placenta. Aantaa K. Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 61:197-201, 1972
In vitro perfusion studies of the human placenta; angioradiographic study of the maternal circulation. Rourke JE, et al. Gynecol Invest 4:50-60, 1973
[Placentography with gamma cameras and short-lived radionuclides] Heep J, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:424-7, 1971 (Ger)
[Comparative studies of isotope placentography and ultrasonic localization] Jucker A, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:428-31, 1971 (Ger)
[Radiation load in placentography with 113m-Indium] Leven H, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:416-23, 1971 (Ger)
[Amniography as a method of placental location] Piña de la Peza JG, et al. Ginecol Obstet Mex 32:375-80, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

SECRETION

Differential effect of cyclic adenosine monophosphate on the secretion of human placental lactogen and human chorionic gonadotropin. Handwerger S, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:1268-70, Jun 73
Placental secretion of unconjugated estrone, estradiol and estriol into the maternal and the fetal circulation. Tulchinsky D. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:1079-87, Jun 73
Maintenance of pregnancy by synthetic progestagens in guinea-pigs ovariectomized before implantation; progesterone-binding protein and placental progesterone secretion. Illingworth DV, et al. J Endocrinol 54:435-44, Sep 72

PLACENTA ACCRETA (C6)

COMPLICATIONS

Placenta percreta invading bladder. Silber SJ, et al. J Urol 109:615-8, Apr 73
Placenta percreta causing spontaneous perforation of the uterus: case report. Louw JX. NZ Med J 77:392-3, Jun 73
Placenta praevia accreta. McHattie TJ. Obstet Gynecol 40:795-8, Dec 72
Per-placental vaginal delivery with central placenta praevia accreta. Nye EB. Obstet Gynecol 41:851-4, Jun 73

DIAGNOSIS

[Diagnosis of placenta accreta. Apropos of 2 cases] Wahl P, et al. Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:593-6, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)

THERAPY

Committee on maternal welfare. Jewett JF. N Engl J Med 289:269-70, 2 Aug 73
[Manual detachment of the placenta] Bachmann FF. Med Welt 23:1931-3, 16 Dec 72 (Ger)

PLACENTA DISORDERS (C6)

The syndrome of chronic abruptio placentae, hydrorrhea, and circumvallate placenta. Naftolin F, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:347-50, 1 Jun 73
Changes in the rat placenta following inoculation with Salmonella dublin. Hall GA. Am J Pathol 72:103-18, Jul 73
Placental haemangioma. Niven PA, et al. Br Med J 4:233-4, 28 Oct 72
[Fetal suffering and chorioangioma. Study of fetal cardiac rhythm. Apropos of 2 cases. Kamdom-Moyo J, et al. J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1:575-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
Ovariectomy induced placental hypertrophy. Csapo AI, et al. Prostaglandins 4:189-200, Aug 73
[Effect of circumvallate placenta on the state of the fetus] Gliński S. Ginekol Pol 44:123-5, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

BLOOD

Leukocytes and fetal malnutrition. Munro HN. Pediatrics 51:926-8, May 73
[Maternal serum levels of human placental lactogen in placental insufficiency] Berle P. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 33:455-9, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Relations of placenta morphology and estrogen values in the last pregnancy trimenon. Morphology of the insufficient placenta] Schuhmann R, et al. Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 176:379-90, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[FDP levels in pregnancy and delivery with special reference to the placental lesions] Soma H, et al. Acta Haematol Jap 35:642-5, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

COMPLICATIONS

The role of the placenta in fetal and perinatal pathology. Highlights of an eight months' study. Altshuler G, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:616-26, 1 Jul 72
Giant chorioangioma. Burrows S, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:579-80, 15 Feb 73
Blood flow in the intervillous space and fetal blood flow. II. Relation to placental histology and histometry in cases with and without high fetal risk. Clavero JA, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:1157-62, 15 Aug 73
Placental chorioangioma. Potashnik G, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:296, 15 Sep 73
Prolonged pregnancy a problem of declining placental function. Burd LI, et al. Ill Med J 142:559-63 passim, Dec 72
Chorioangioma of the placenta. Sumathy V, et al. Mo Med 70:647-9 passim, Sep 73
Disseminated intravascular coagulation and fetal hydrops in a newborn infant in association with a chorangioma of placenta. Jones CE, et al. Pediatrics 50:901-7, Dec 72
[Chorioangioma placentae and hydramnios] Wallenburg HC. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:2135-40, 18 Nov 72 (Dut)
[Single umbilical artery. Study of 31 cases] Le Marec B, et al. J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1:825-41, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Recurrent placental insufficiency due to villous placentitis with extreme growth retardation (birth weights 1030 g. and 1000 g. at term)] Dollmann A, et al. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 32:795-801, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Partial molar transformation of the placenta with a live microcephalic infant] David M, et al. Harefuah 84:23-5, 1 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Edema of placental villi in cases of fetal dystrophy] Kolodziejczyk J. Ginekol Pol 44:671-7, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Hemorrhage of placental etiology during pregnancy and its effect on the fetus] Ponfuch A, et al. Cesk Gynekol 38:380-1, Jun 73 (Slo)

DIAGNOSIS

A comparison of serum cystine aminopeptidase and urinary estrogen excretion as placental function tests. Curzen P, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:929-32, 1 Apr 73
Examination of the recently delivered placenta by phase contrast microscopy. Misenhimer HR. Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:796-802, 15 Nov 72
Placental insufficiency and the small-for-dates baby. Scott JM, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:823-32, 15 Jul 72
Amnionic fluid D(-)- -hydroxybutyrate and the dysmature newborn infant. Smith AL, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:569-74, 15 Feb 73
On the use of x-rays and ultrasound in locating the placenta. Aantaa K. Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 61:197-201, 1972
Ultrasonic placentography. Reed MF. Br J Radiol 46:255-8, Apr 73
A comparative study of five laboratory tests for foeto-placental dysfunction in late pregnancy. Watson D, et al. J Clin Pathol 26:249-300, Apr 73
Impairment of intrauterine growth--early warning by cervical mucus ferning. MacDonald RR. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:1067-90, Dec 72
[Determination of the somatomammotrophic chorionic hormone (or placental lactogen hormone) in the plasma of pregnant women. Its value in cases of fetoplacental hypotrophy] Hubert C, et al. J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1:843-53, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Low insertions of the ovum. Early detection by isotope scanning] Wahl P, et al. J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1:451-5, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Placental localizations by B echography] Lefebvre J, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:696, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Prenatal determination of fetal maturity] Bolte A, et al. Fortschr Med 91:67-70, 18 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Metastasising of malignant tumors, especially of malignant melanoma in the placenta and child] Helte HJ, et al. Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1909-13, 3 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Placental scanning with indium 113m] Hennig K, et al. Radiol Diagn (Berl) 13:555-60, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Placental insufficiency. New diagnostic methods in the detection of high-risk pregnancies] Janisch H, et al. Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:Suppl 16:1-19, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Placenta insufficiency] Haller U. Z Allgemeinmed 49:509-18, 20 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Examination of placental perfusion with radioisotopes] Gitsch E, et al. Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 174:169-81, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnosis of placenta insufficiency and placental function using radioisotopes] Janisch H, et al. Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 177:11-8, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Placenta biopsy] Gerl D, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:259-62, 23 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Clinical aspects of chronic placental insufficiency] Kyank H, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:65-77, 19 Jan 73 (116 ref.) (Ger)
[The evaluation of the ultrasonic study of the placenta on 800 cases] Falus M, et al. Orv Hetil 114:1481-4, 24 Jun 73 (Hun)
[Localization of the placenta by ultrasound] Brodtkorb C. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:174-6, 30 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Diagnosis of disorders in fetal viability and placental function in complicated pregnancies] Levinson LL, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:29-33, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A rare case of chorionepithelioma of the placenta in pregnancy] Musaev IaM, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:69, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Use of ultrasound for determining the position of the placenta] Seleznova ND, et al. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:78-81, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of the volume of the amniotic fluid during the last 3 months of normal pregnancy] Karchmer S, et al. Ginecol Obstet Mex 33:399-405, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Localization of the placenta] Werch A. Ginecol Obstet Mex 32:217-23, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

[Long-term administration of Gestanon in placental insufficiency] Akiyama S, et al. Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 20:747-50, Sep 72 (Jap)

ETIOLOGY

Viral placentitis in congenital cytomegalovirus

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

infection. Monif GR, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 58:445-9, Oct 72
Acute villous inflammation in the placenta following intrauterine transfusion. Scott JM, et al.
J Clin Pathol 25:872-5, Oct 72
Umbilical cord--placental separation: a complication of IUD failure. Golden AS. J Reprod Med 11:79-80, Aug 73
[Action of oxygen on the placenta and fetus when the mother is subjected to hyperbaric oxygen] Lareng L, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 29:275-83, Mar-Apr 72 (Fre)
[Etiology and pathogenesis of the calcifications of the placenta] Brandt G.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 33:119-24, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Possible nicotine arteriopathy of the placenta] Löhr J, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 32:932-4, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Chronic protein deficiency and placentation. Animal experiments] Moayer M.
Z Ernaehrungswiss 11:241-8, Dec 72 (Ger)
Proliferative vascular changes of infantile placental vessels and their relation to placental insufficiency and premature birth] Koenig UD.
Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 176:356-64, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

A study of placental size and chorio-amnionitis in a consecutive series of hospital deliveries.
Pryse-Davies J, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:346-51, Mar 73
[Statistical studies on fetal hazards in placental insufficiency and umbilical cord complications. 1. Definition of the clinical pictures and their occurrence] Lamberti G, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 33:254-64, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

The pathology of the rhesus monkey placenta. Myers RE. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 166:221-57, 1972
The placenta--an environmental problem. Scott JM. Br Med J 1:800, 31 Mar 73
A study of placenta in relation to birth weight and gestational age. Gupta SP, et al.
Indian J Pediatr 39:281-5, Sep 72
[Pathological and anatomical examination of placenta and fetal membranes] Lauslahti K.
Duodecim 88:1057-66, 1972 (Fin)
[Histological study of the placenta and basal decidua in habitual abortion caused by hyperandrogenism. Spontaneously interrupted pregnancies during the 1st 6 months and pregnancies treated successfully by corticotherapy] Badarau L, et al.
Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 67:685-97, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Lead in calcareous deposits of the human placenta] Einbrodt HJ, et al.
Arch Gynaekol 213:303-6, 1973 (Ger)
[Melanin deposition in the placenta in the case of fetal neurocutaneous melanophacomatosis] Werner C.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 32:891-4, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pathologic aspects of placental insufficiency] Becker V.
Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 176:349-55, Oct 72 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Proliferative placental vascular changes, pregnancy and perinatal course in children] Koenig UD, et al.
Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 177:58-64, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Forms and incidence of maternal placental perfusion disorders in newborn infants of varying weight and maturity] Reichwein D, et al.
Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 176:364-78, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Amniography as a method of placental location] Piña de la Peza JG, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 32:375-80, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPY

[Low insertion of the placenta and cerclage of the cervix uteri] Couffon H.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:676-7, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)

URINE

[Endocrinologic criteria and the possibility of hormone therapy for fetal developmental disorders] Ferdman TD, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:14-8, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PLACENTA PRAEVIA (C6)

The impact of placenta previa on survivorship of offspring to four years of age. Schlesinger ER, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:857-60, 1 Jul 73
[Cervical placenta] Kurek T, et al.
Ginekol Pol 44:65-7, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

Placenta praevia accreta. McHattie TJ.
Obstet Gynecol 40:795-8, Dec 72
Per-placental vaginal delivery with central placenta praevia accreta. Nye EB.
Obstet Gynecol 41:851-4, Jun 73
Bipolar version in the management of hemorrhage from placenta previa? Pirnazar R, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 42:480-2, Sep 73
[Is fetal growth affected by placenta praevia?] Kronus R, et al. Cesk Gynekol 38:362-3, Jun 73 (Cze)
[Multiple risk pregnancy] Berger C, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:689-70, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Perinatal mortality and symptoms of newborn infants after placenta praevia] Haupt H.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1779-83, 17 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Perinatal mortality rate of newborn infants in cases of placenta praevia] Gwóźdź A, et al.
Ginekol Pol 43:1073-80, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

The accuracy of diagnosing placenta praevia with compound ultrasonic scanning. Morrison J, et al.
Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol 12:220-4, Nov 72
The development of the lower uterine segment. Morrison J.
Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol 12:182-5, Aug 72
Radioactive placentography using Indium 113m. Lowen W. Australas Radiol 17:56-60, Mar 73
The clinical application of ultrasonic placentography. Kukard RF, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:433-7, May 73
Localization of the placental site with chromium 51 -tagged erythrocytes. Broderick PA, et al.
RI Med J 56:236-8, Jun 73
[Diagnostic difficulties in placenta praevia] Chalupa M, et al. Cesk Gynekol 38:327-8, Jun 73 (Cze)
[Importance of vaginal examination in placental praevia] Stehlík R, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 38:330, Jun 73 (Cze)
[Diagnostic reliability of placentography using generator radionuclides] Urbánek J, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 38:311-2, Jun 73 (Cze)
[Acoustic ultrasonic localization of the placenta] Zák F, et al. Cesk Gynekol 38:319, Jun 73 (Cze)
[Diagnosis of placenta praevia. Use of the ultrasonic method compared with the radioisotope method] Noah BA, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1:361-4, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Low insertions of the ovum. Early detection by isotope scanning] Wahl P, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1:451-5, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Our experiences with uteroplacental apoplexy] Filický J, et al. Cesk Gynekol 38:324-5, Jun 73 (Slo)
[Our experiences with placentography in hemorrhage during the 2nd half of pregnancy] Zidek S, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 38:309-10, Jun 73 (Slo)

NURSING

Nursing care in placenta previa and abruptio placentae. Kilker RC, et al. Nurs Clin North Am 8:479-87, Sep 73

OCCURRENCE

[Problems in placenta praevia] Křikal Z, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 38:336-7, Jun 73 (Cze)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Fetal growth and placental function in patients with placenta praevia. Varma TR.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:311-5, Apr 73

SURGERY

[Results in the treatment of placenta praevia at the 1st Gynecological Clinic in Brno] Kříž J, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 38:321-2, Jun 73 (Cze)

THERAPY

Committee on maternal welfare. Jewett JF.
N Engl J Med 289:269-70, 2 Aug 73
[Cerclage as a therapeutic method in placenta praevia] Gazárek F, et al. Cesk Gynekol 38:323-3, Jun 73 (Cze)

PLACENTAL EXTRACTS (D12)

[Trasylol as inhibitor of the thromboplastic effect of amniotic fluid and placental extracts] Slunsky R.
Folia Haematol (Leipz) 98:338-45, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Inhibition of the thromboplastic effect of placental extracts using trasylol] Slunsky R.
Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 176:201-6, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of an ovine LH and a placental protein on the maintenance of the corpus luteum in the ewe. Cerini ME, et al. J Reprod Fertil 32:324-5, Feb 73
[Penetration of monomycin through the placental barrier in rats previously sensitized with homologous placental protein] Buniatova IM.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:46-9, Feb 73 (Rus)

PLACENTAL HORMONES (D8)

ANALYSIS

Mechanism of diabetes in pregnancy and hormonal levels for prediction of fetal outcome. Samaan NA.
Tex Med 69:68-71, Apr 73
[Histochemical study of the human placenta. Ultrastructural localization of the chorionic somatomammotrophic hormone using an immunocytochemical technic with peroxidase] Ikonicoff LK de.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:3355-8, 18 Jun 73 (Fre)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Production of gonadotrophin, oestrogens and progesterone by the primate placenta. Hobson BM.
Adv Reprod Physiol 5:67-102, 1971 (170 ref.)

BLOOD

Maternal and fetal levels of HCS in preeclampsia. Sprague AD, et al. Obstet Gynecol 41:779-3, May 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Study of the antagonism between actinomycin D and placentotropin on the uterus of castrated rats] Lajos L, et al. Orv Hetil 114:672-3, 25 Mar 73 (Hun)

PHYSIOLOGY

Thyroid hormonal activity in pregnancy (the role of placental factors). Hartwig W, et al.
Pol Med J 11:1063-9, 1972
[Introduction to the endocrinological background in the survival of the fertilized ova] Tojo S.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 20:683-6, Sep 72 (6 ref.) (Jap)

SECRETION

[Secretory changes in human placental polypeptide hormones in tissue culture] Gaspard U, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1061-3, 9 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Placental villi culture and hormone secretion] Takeuchi M, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 21:481-8, May 73 (Jap)

PLACENTAL LACTOGEN (D8)

Comparative studies of the single tryptophan residue in human chorionic somatomammotropin and human pituitary growth hormone. Bewley TA, et al.
Biochemistry 11:4179-87, 24 Oct 72
Enhancement by human placental lactogen of mammary hyperplastic nodules in ovariectomized mice. Yanai R, et al. Cancer Res 33:1642-4, Jul 73
A rapid double-antibody radioimmunoassay for human placental lactogen. Hindocha P, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 45:309-11, 18 May 73
Some biological effects of antisera to human placental lactogen in rodents. Yamini G, et al.
J Endocrinol 55:xxix-xxx, Nov 72
Hormonal changes in pathological pregnancy. Leusden HA van. Vitam Horm 30:281-361, 1972 (561 ref.)
[Biochemical and immunological properties of human placental lactogen (hPL, human chorionic somatomammotropin: hCS). 2. Biochemical properties of hPL (hCS)] Morikawa H.
Folia Endocrinol Jap 49:1059-79, 20 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ANALYSIS

Assay of protein hormones related to human reproduction: problems of specificity of assay methods and reference standards. Report of a meeting. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 71:625-37, Dec 72
Radioimmunoassay of human chorionic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

somatomammotropin in serum, amniotic fluid, and urine. Moser RJ, et al. Clin Chem 19:602-7, Jun 73
Comparison of baboon and human placental lactogens. Josimovich JB, et al. Endocrinology 93:242-4, Jul 73
Sequence comparison of human pituitary growth hormone, human chorionic somatomammotropin, and ovine pituitary growth and lactogenic hormones. Bewley TA, et al. Int J Pept Protein Res 4:281-7, 1972
Human chorionic somato-mammotrophin in serum and urine in various stages of pregnancy: its correlation with enzymes and oestrogens. Biswas S, et al. J Endocrinol 54:251-61, Aug 72
Human placental lactogen and the management of high-risk pregnancy. Zuckerman JE. Lancet 1:200, 27 Jan 73
Relations between placental concentrations of chorionic somatomammotropin (placental lactogen) and growth: a study using the twin method. MacMillan DR, et al. Pediatr Res 7:719-23, Aug 73
Radioreceptor assay for prolactin and other lactogenic hormones. Shiu RP, et al. Science 180:968-71, 1 Jun 73
[Heterogeneity of purified human chorionic somatomammotrophic hormone] Belleville F, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1060-4, 1972 (Fre)

BLOOD

Determination of plasma human chorionic somatomammotrophin and urinary oestriol in diabetic pregnancies. Persson B, et al. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 52:63-7, 1973
Serum human chorionic gonadotropin, human chorionic somatomammotropin, and progesterone following intra-amniotic injection of hypertonic urea. Raud HR, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:887-94, 1 Aug 72
Human placental lactogen levels and intrapartum fetal distress: meconium-stained amniotic fluid, fetal heart rate patterns, and Apgar scores. Spellacy WN, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:803-8, 15 Nov 72
Placental lactogen levels as guide to outcome of threatened abortion. Niven PA, et al. Br Med J 3:799-801, 30 Sep 72
Placental lactogen levels in diabetic pregnancy. Ursell W, et al. Br Med J 2:80-2, 14 Apr 73
Human placental lactogen in high-risk pregnancy. Spellacy WN. Clin Obstet Gynecol 16:298-312, Mar 73 (36 ref.)
Study on the systematic use of serial estimation of human placental lactogen (hPL) and human chorionic gonadotropin (hCG) for the management of trophoblastic neoplasia. Chough SY. Endocrinol Jap 20:9-21, Feb 73
Effect of thyrotropin-releasing hormone on human pituitary thyrotropin, prolactin, placental lactogen, and chorionic thyrotropin. Hershman JM, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:497-501, Mar 73
Alpha fetoprotein and human placental lactogen levels in maternal serum in multiple pregnancies. Garoff L, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:695-700, Aug 73
Human placental lactogen levels in pre-eclampsia. Letchworth AT, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:880-3, Aug 72
Variations in maternal plasma levels of human placental lactogen (HPL) in normal pregnancy and labour. Lindberg BS, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:619-26, Jul 73
The effect of posture on serum human placental lactogen (HPL) levels in normal and complicated late pregnancy. Ylikorkala O, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:546-7, Jun 73
Human placental lactogen levels and daily insulin requirements in patients with diabetes mellitus complicating pregnancy. Spellacy WN, et al. Obstet Gynecol 42:330-3, Sep 73
Placental lactogen levels in threatened abortion. Niven PA, et al. Proc R Soc Med 66:188, Feb 73
Human chorionic somatomammotropin (HCS) normal pregnancy. Effects of race and parity. Morris HB VINIK AI, et al. S Afr Med J 47:1297-9, 28 Jul 73
Estimation of human chorionic somatomammotropin (HCS) levels during normal pregnancy using a rapid radioimmunoassay. Lindberg B, et al. Ups J Med Sci 77:129-32, 1972
[HPL levels in normal and endangered pregnancy] Talaš M, et al. Cesk Gynekol 38:137-9, Apr 73 (Cze)
[High risk pregnancies. Prognostic value and plasma levels of human chorionic somatomammotropin] Cohen M, et al. J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1:697-713, Oct-Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Determination of the somatomammotrophic chorionic hormone (or placental lactogen hormone) in the plasma of pregnant women. Its value in cases of fetoplacental hypotrophy] Hubert C, et al. J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1:843-53, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Maternal HPL serum concentrations before, during and after parturition in normal cases and in cases with postmaturity] Berle P, et al. Arch Gynaekol 213:390-8, 21 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Maternal serum levels of human placental lactogen in placental insufficiency] Berle P. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 33:455-9, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Behavior of placental lactogen level in serum and estradiol excretion in pregnant women under the treatment for EPH (edema, proteinuria, hypertension) gestosis with heparin and complamin] Weber H, et al. Med Welt 23:1948-51, 16 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Radioimmunoassay of somatotropin (STH) and placental lactogen (HPL) during normal pregnancy] Janisch H, et al. Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:167-9, 16 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Placental lactogen in maternal blood during normal pregnancy] Berle P, et al. Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 176:470-3, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Human placental lactogen in normal pregnancy] Schmitt R, et al. Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 176:390-6, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Serum levels of human placental lactogen in normal pregnancy] Schwartz A, et al. Harefuah 83:412-3, 15 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Phadebas hCS test kit] Tojo S, et al. Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 21:79-85, Jan 73 (Jap)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification, characterization and comparison of immunological properties of monkey chorionic somatomammotropin with human and monkey growth hormone, human chorionic somatomammotropin and ovine prolactin. Vinik AI, et al. Endocrinology 92:1051-64, Apr 73
[Attempted purification of placental lactogen] Genetet F, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1420-5, 1971 (Fre)
[Biochemical and immunological properties of human placental lactogen (hPL: human chorionic somatomammotropin, hCS). I. Extraction and purification of hPL (hCS)] Morikawa H. Folia Endocrinol Jap 49:883-93, 20 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

METABOLISM

Considerable increase of renal HCS-clearance after the removal of fetus and placenta. Geiger W, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:51, 1973

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparative studies on the metabolic effects of some parameters of carbohydrate and lipid metabolism after intravenous administration of human placental lactogen, human prolactin and growth hormone. Berle P. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:104, 1973
Acute effects of human chorionic somatomammotropin on insulin and glucagon release in the isolated perfused pancreas. Laube H, et al. Diabetes 21:1072-6, Nov 72
Somatotropic and sodium-retaining effects of human growth hormone and placental lactogen in lower vertebrates. Clarke WC, et al. Endocrinology 93:960-4, Oct 73
Lack of specificity for the extra-ovarian prolactin effect on vaginal mucification in rats. Kennedy TG, et al. Endocrinology 92:847-52, Mar 73
The double effect of human chorionic somatomammotropin (HCS) and pregnancy on lipogenesis and on lipolysis in the isolated rat epididymal fat pad and fat pad cells. Felber JP, et al. Horm Metab Res 4:293-6, Jul 72
The effect of dihydroergotamine on lipolysis stimulated by human chorionic somato-mammotropin in hypophysectomized dogs. Sirek AM, et al. Hormones 3:221-7, 1972
Effects of human chorionic somato-mammotrophin and porcine growth hormone on the weight of immature mouse uterus and ovary and uptake of alpha-aminoisobutyric acid by these organs. Biswas S, et al. J Endocrinol 58:343-4, Aug 73
Effect of human chorionic somato-mammotrophin and oestradiol-17 on the uptake of -aminoisobutyric acid by immature mouse uterus and ovary. Biswas S, et al. J Endocrinol 55:28-9, Nov 72
The effect of human chorionic somato-mammotrophin on cell division in the mouse uterus. Zumpe N, et al. J Endocrinol 58:xv-xvi, Jul 73
Effect of human chorionic somatomammotrophin and human chorionic gonadotrophin on phytohaemagglutinin-induced lymphocyte transformation. Contractor SF, et al. Nature [New Biol] 243:284-6, 27 Jun 73
Weight increase of body and lymphatic tissues in dwarf mice treated with human chorionic somatomammotropin (HCS). Arezzini C, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:98-100, Oct 72

PHYSIOLOGY

Human chorionic somatomammotrophin and its clinical significance. Hartog M. Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1:203-18, Apr 72 (85 ref.)
[Experimental study on the biological action of human placental lactogen (hPL) during pregnancy] Tanaka Y. Folia Endocrinol Jap 48:695-715, 20 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

SECRETION

Differential effect of cyclic adenosine monophosphate on the secretion of human placental lactogen and human chorionic gonadotropin. Handwerger S, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:1288-70, Jun 73

PLACIDYL see ETHCHLORVYNOL (D6)

PLAGUE (C1)

Survey for the arthropod vectors and mammalian hosts of Ricky Mountain spotted fever and plague at Fort Ord, California. Coultrip RL, et al. J Med Entomol 10:303-9, 20 Jun 73
Bubonic plague. Hawes SC. NZ Med J 77:389, Jun 73
VI. Plague. Epidemiology. Henderson RJ. Trop Dis Bull 69:585-92, Jul 72
[Pesticides and pest: change in the meaning of the word, pest] Müller G. Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg 34:9-13, 1971 (Ger)
[Clinical aspects and diagnostics of plague] Velimirovic B. Z Tropenmed Parasitol 24:96-104, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical, therapeutic and preventive aspects of plague in the Estado de Bahia. Period of 1936-1967] Aradjo R dos S, et al. Rev Bras Malariol Doencas Trop 23:51-63, Jan-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

BLOOD

Detection of an endotoxin-like substance during human plague bacteremia. Walker RI. Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 3:221-4, Jun 72

DIAGNOSIS

Mediastinal lymphadenopathy in bubonic plague. Sites VR, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 116:567-70, Nov 72
Gel precipitation test for detection of plague infection. Seal SC. Indian J Med Res 60:825-30, Jun 72
Bubonic plague misdiagnosed as tularemia. Retrospective serologic diagnosis. Sites VR, et al. JAMA 222:1642-3, 25 Dec 72

DRUG THERAPY

[In vitro and in vivo effects of trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole on Yersinia pestis] Nguyên-Van-Ai, et al. Bull Soc Pathol Exot 65:750-64, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Bubonic and septicemic plague successfully treated with trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole (preliminary note)] Nguyen-Van-Ai, et al. Bull Soc Pathol Exot 65:770-80, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Blood enzymes in experimental plague and cholera intoxications] Krupenina VI. Vopr Med Khim 18:396-400, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Human bubonic plague from exposure to a naturally infected wild carnivore. Poland JD, et al. Am J Epidemiol 97:332-7, May 73

HISTORY

Plague in San Francisco in 1900. The United States Marine Hospital Service Commission to study the existence of plague in San Francisco. Lipson LG. Ann Intern Med 77:303-10, Aug 72
A French plaque recipe of 1720. Hammond EA, et al. Bull Hist Med 46:591-7, Nov-Dec 72
Danilo Samoilowitz: an eighteenth-century Ukrainian epidemiologist and his role in the Moscow plaque (1770-72). (Samoilowitz D), Kowal AO. J Hist Med 27:434-46, Oct 72
The Austrian sanitary cordon and the control of the Bubonic plague: 1710-1871. Rothenberg GE. J Hist Med 28:15-23, Jan 73
Medical and social aspects of the great plague of London in 1665. Sloan AW. S Afr Med J 47:270-6, 17 Feb 73
[The plaque-preventive medication of the sculptor Johann Franz Pernegger] (Pernegger JF), Eis G. Med Monatsschr 26:315-7, Jul 72 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

IMMUNOLOGY

Comparison of the reliability and sensitivity of three serological procedures in detecting antibody to Yersinia pestis (Pasteurella pestis). Marshall JD Jr, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:202-4, Aug 72

The effect of an iron drug on host response to experimental plague infection. Wake A, et al. Jap J Med Sci Biol 25:75-84, Apr 72

[Study in mice of the protective power of the EV strain of Yersinia pestis and of its culture supernatant] Fournier JM, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:3057-9, 18 Dec 72 (Fre)

[Behaviour in vivo of Pasteurella pestis: antigens and antibodies in the pneumonic plague] Barber C, et al. Rev Immunol (Paris) 36:155-62, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Serological study for plague of a rodent nest substrate and of the droppings of birds of prey under field conditions in natural foci in the Caucasus] Cherchenko II, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 50:15-20, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Characteristics of a bacteriophage-infected strain of Pasteurella pestis isolated from a human case of plague. Harrison DN, et al. Infect Immun 4:85-7, Jul 71

OCCURRENCE

Communicable disease control. Poland JD. Am J Public Health 63:476, Jun 73

Investigations on plague foci in Mahasu District of Himachal Pradesh. Krishnaswami AK, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:1126-31, Aug 72

Is plague lurking in Maharashtra? A survey in BHIR district. Sant MV, et al. Indian J Med Sci 26:480-4, Aug 72

Plague in South-East Asia. A brief historical summary and present geographical distribution. Velimirovic B. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:479-504, 1972 (72 ref.)

[Current status of plague in the world. Natural foci] Baltazard M. Bull Soc Pathol Exot 64:711-3, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Serologic methods for plague demonstration in natural foci] Dodin A, et al. Bull Soc Pathol Exot 64:722-33, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Current knowledge on the role of rodents in plague transmission and maintenance] Misonne X. Bull Soc Pathol Exot 64:717-22, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The causes of plague inveteration in its natural foci] Mollaret H. Bull Soc Pathol Exot 64:713-7, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Areal of the causative agent of plague and origin of its natural worldwide foci] Kozlov MP. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:108-14, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Vaccination of the cinocephal monkey Papio papio against plague with a Yersinia pestis EV strain supernatant] Fournier JM, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:1639-40, 5 Mar 73 (Fre)

[Comparative characteristics of productiveness of different methods of plague immunization] Agafonov VI, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:106-12, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Achievements of Soviet public health in the study and prevention of plague] Nikolaev NI. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:24-9, Dec 72 (Rus)

THERAPY

Plague as seen in South Vietnamese children. A chronicle of observations and treatment under adverse conditions. Burkle FM Jr.. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:291-8, May 73

VETERINARY

[Biochemical characteristics of the blood serum in animals with different sensitivity to plague] Shershnev PA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:132-6, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PLAGUE VACCINE (D12)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Study in mice of the protective power of the EV strain of Yersinia pestis and of its culture supernatant] Fournier JM, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:3057-9, 18 Dec 72 (Fre)

PLANARIANS see under TURBELLARIA (B1)

PLANIGRAPHY, RADIOGRAPHIC see TOMOGRAPHY, RADIOGRAPHIC (E1)

PLANKTON (B1, B5)

A quantitative evaluation of red-tide induced mass mortalities of benthic invertebrates in Tampa Bay, Florida. Simon JL, et al. Environ Lett 3:229-34, 1972

Observations on the 1971 summer red tide in Tampa Bay, Florida. Steidinger KA, et al. Environ Lett 3:271-8, 1972

Ecology of Vibrio parahaemolyticus in Chesapeake Bay. Kaneko T, et al. J Bacteriol 113:24-32, Jan 73

On advection in phytoplankton models. O'Brien JJ, et al. J Theor Biol 38:197-202, Jan 73

[Yearly evolution of biomasses of phytoplankton and zooplankton in the Ligurian sea] Nival P, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1295-8, 18 Sep 72 (Fre)

[Primary production and destruction of organic substances of 2 lakes of different types] Petrova MA, et al. Biol Nauki 3:17-20, 1972 (Rus)

[Vertical distribution of microbial plankton in the Southern part of Lake Baikal in 1969] Maksimova EA, et al. Mikrobiologiia 41:896-902, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Physical and chemical stability of ichthyotoxin(s) produced by Gymnodinium breve. Doig MT 3d, et al. Environ Lett 3:279-88, 1972

Colorimetric estimation of acidic polysaccharide content of Gymnodinium breve. Kim YS, et al. Environ Lett 4:109-16, 1973

PCB contamination from boat bottom paint and levels of PCB in plankton outside a polluted area. Jensen S, et al. Nature 240:358-60, 8 Dec 72

DDT residues in marine phytoplankton. Cox JL. Residue Rev 44:23-38, 1972 (38 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

L-threonine deaminase in marine planktonic algae. 3. Stimulation of activity by monovalent inorganic cations and diverse effects from other ions. Antia NJ, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 85:341-54, 1972

Uptake and effects of dichlobenil in a small pond. Walsh GE, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:279-88, May-Jun 71

Georgraphic differences in phytoplankton sensitivity to PCBs. Fisher NS, et al. Nature 241:548-9, 23 Feb 73

Effects of polychlorinated biphenyl on marine phytoplankton communities. Moore SA Jr, et al. Nature 240:356-8, 8 Dec 72

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Artificial reservoir destratification effects on phytoplankton. Lackey RT. J Water Pollut Control Fed 45:668-73, Apr 73

METABOLISM

Competitive inhibition for amino acid uptake by the indigenous microflora of Upper Klamath Lake. Burnison BK, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:103-6, Jan 73

Wax esters: major marine metabolic energy sources. Benson AA, et al. Biochem J 128:10P, Jun 72

PLANNED PARENTHOOD see FAMILY PLANNING (N2)

PLANNING, HEALTH AND WELFARE see under HEALTH AND WELFARE PLANNING (I, N3)

PLANNING, HEALTH FACILITY see HEALTH FACILITY PLANNING (N3)

PLANT AGGLUTININS (D12)

Proton relaxation rate and fluorometric studies of manganese and rare earth binding to concanavalin A. Sherry AD, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 156:665-72, Jun 73

The reaction of products of sequential periodate oxidation of human erythrocyte glycoproteins with hemagglutinin from Helix pomatia. Lisowska E, et al. Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 20:869-75, 1972

A novel method for immobilization of chicken brain arylsulfatase A using concanavalin A. Ahmad A, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:730-6, 6 Aug 73

Changes of isoelectric points of concanavalin A induced by the binding of carbohydrates. Akedo H, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:107-13, 6 Oct 72

The purification of human serum 1 -antitrypsin by affinity chromatography on concanavalin A. Liener IE, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:436-43, 17 Mar 73

Purification of concanavalin A receptor from pig lymphocyte plasma membrane. Allan D, et al. Biochem J 126:6P, Feb 72

Phytohemagglutinin of the lima bean (Phaseolus lunatus). Isolation, characterization, and interaction with type A blood-group substance. Galbraith W, et al. Biochemistry 11:3976-84, 10 Oct 72

Structure of concanavalin A at 2.4-A resolution. Hardman KD, et al. Biochemistry 11:4910-9, 19 Dec 72

Specificity of metal ion interaction with concanavalin A. Shoham M, et al. Biochemistry 12:1914-7, 8 May 73

Studies on phytohemagglutinins. XL. Importance of tryptophan residues for the activity of pea phytohemagglutinin. Bured L, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 285:235-42, 28 Nov 72

Interaction of glycoprotein hormones with agarose-concanavalin A. Dufau ML, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 278:281-92, 29 Sep 72

Isolation and characterization of agglutinin receptor sites. 3. Studies on the interaction with other lectins. Janson VK, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 291:136-43, 2 Jan 73

Isolation and characterization of agglutinin receptor sites. II. Isolation and partial purification of a surface membrane receptor for wheat germ agglutinin. Jansons VK, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 291:127-35, 2 Jan 73

Visible absorption and circular dichroism of the cobalt complexes of concanavalin A. Kalb AJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 303:264-8, 20 Apr 73

Studies on phytohemagglutinins. 8. A phytohemagglutinin receptor from human erythrocytes. Kubánek J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 304:93-102, 30 Mar 73

Magnetic resonance relaxation of 1 H and 17 O in aqueous solutions of concanavalin A. Meirovitch E, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 303:258-63, 20 Apr 73

Concanavalin A as a probe of phosphomannan molecular structure. Slodki ME, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 304:449-56, 28 Apr 73

Morphology of the intradermal phytohaemagglutinin reaction in tuberculin negative subjects. Plesničar S, et al. Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 51:165-72, Mar-Apr 72

Immunological studies in acute myeloid leukaemia: PHA responsiveness and serum inhibitory factors. Walker JS, et al. Br J Cancer 27:203-11, Mar 73

Studies with ferritin-labelled Dolichos biflorus lectin on the numbers and distribution of A sites on A 1 and A 2 erythrocytes, and on the nature of its specificity and enhancement by enzymes. Williams MA, et al. Br J Haematol 23:427-41, Oct 72

Attempt to restore lymphocytes with defective T-cell function by mixing with normal cells in vitro. Marshall WH, et al. Can Med Assoc J 106:1381-4, 2 Jun 73

Studies of correlation of lymphocyte response to phytohemagglutinin with the clinical and immunologic status in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Han T. Cancer 31:280-5, Feb 73

Cellular immune aspects of the human fetal maternal relationship. II. In vitro response of gravida lymphocytes to phytohemagglutinin. Carr MC, et al. Cell Immunol 8:448-54, Sep 73

Preliminary evidence for the structure of the concanavalin-A binding site on human lymphocytes that induces mitogenesis. Chase PS, et al. Cell Immunol 6:132-9, Jan 73

Lymphocyte activation. I. Expression of theta, H-2 and immunoglobulin determinants on lymphocytes stimulated by phytohaemagglutinin, pokeweed mitogen, concanavalin A or histocompatibility antigen. Jones G. Clin Exp Immunol 12:391-402, Nov 72

Lymphocyte activation. II. Kinetics and specificity of the activation process with phytohaemagglutinin and concanavalin A. Jones G. Clin Exp Immunol 12:403-7, Nov 72

Influence of chemotherapy and serum factors on the mitogenic response of peripheral leucocytes of leprosy patients to phytohaemagglutinin. Mehra VL, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 12:205-13, Oct 72

X-ray crystallographic studies of concanavalin A. Hardman KD, et al. Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 36:271-6, 1971

The structure of concanavalin A at 4 A resolution. Reeke GN, et al. Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 36:277-84, 1971

Implication of two histidines in transition-metal binding in concanavalin A. Gachelin G, et al. Eur J Biochem 30:155-62, 17 Oct 72

Shielding of antigens and concanavaline A agglutination sites by a surface coat of transplantable mouse lymphosarcoma cells. Smets LA, et al. Eur J Cancer 8:541-8, Oct 72

Plant agglutinins used to distinguish between different classes of mouse lymphocytes. Schnebli HP, et al. Eur J Immunol 2:607-9, Dec 72

Phytohemagglutinin-lymphocyte interaction. Characterization of binding sites on pig lymphocytes for 125 I-labelled phytohemagglutinin. Allan D, et al. Exp Cell Res 78:271-8, Apr 73

Ultrastructural visualization of cell-coat components by means of wheat germ agglutinin. Huet C, et al. Exp Cell Res 75:523-7, Dec 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Studies on a phytohemagglutinin from the common lentil. VI. Stimulation of human peripheral lymphocytes in culture by Lens culinaris hemagglutinin A. Stein MD, et al.
Exp Cell Res 75:475-82, Dec 72
Kinetics of the reaction of kidney-bean leucoagglutinin with human lymphocytes. Weber T.
Experientia 29:863-5, 1973
Two dimensional distribution of concanavalin-A receptor molecules on fibroblast and lymphocyte plasma membranes. Comoglio PM, et al.
FEBS Lett 27:256-8, 1 Nov 72
Characterization of the amino acids involved in calcium binding in concanavalin A. Gachelin G, et al.
FEBS Lett 26:264-6, 1 Oct 72
Circular dichroism studies on chemically modified derivatives of concanavalin A. McCubbin WD, et al.
FEBS Lett 23:100-4, 1 Jun 72
Histochemical detection of the -D-arabinopyranoside configuration using fluorescent-labelled concanavalin A. Stoddart RW, et al. Histochemie 33:87-94, 1973
Quantitative studies on the interaction of concanavalin A, the carbohydrate-binding protein of the jack bean, with model carbohydrate-protein conjugates. Iyer RN, et al. Immunochemistry 10:313-22, May 73
Cytotoxicity of concanavalin A-activated hamster lymphocytes. Singh SB, et al.
Infect Immun 7:46-52, Jan 73
Ultrastructural localization of concanavalin A receptors in normal and SV 40 -transformed hamster and rat cells. Bretton R, et al.
Int J Cancer 10:397-410, 15 Sep 72
Ultrastructural detection of concanavalin surface receptors in normal and in polyoma-transformed cells. Martinez-Palomo A, et al.
Int J Cancer 9:676-84, 15 May 72
Phytohemagglutinin (PHA) skin test in the diagnosis of cellular immunodeficiency. Lawlor GJ Jr, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 52:31-7, Jul 73
A study of the number and arrangement of A sites on A 1 and A 2 human erythrocytes using a ferritin-conjugated plant lectin. Williams MA, et al.
J Anat 111:481, Apr 72
The proton relaxation enhancement properties of concanavalin A. Barber BH, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:3353-7, 10 May 73
The binding properties of dimeric and tetrameric concanavalin A. Binding of ligands to noninteracting macromolecular acceptors. McKenzie GH, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:549-56, 25 Jan 73
Cell cycle-dependent changes in the surface membrane as detected with (3H)concanavalin A. Noonan KD, et al.
J Cell Biol 58:491-7, Aug 73
Wall replication in saccharomyces species: use of fluorescein-conjugated concanavalin A to reveal the site of mannan insertion. Tkacz JS, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 72:243-7, Sep 72
Studies on the cytopathogenicity of Newcastle disease virus: effect of lectins on virus infected cells. Poste G, et al. J Gen Virol 17:81-9, Oct 72
A sensitive microassay system for lymphocyte-mediated cytotoxicity induced by PHA and PPD. Amino N, et al. J Immunol 111:464-71, Aug 73
Eosinophils and immune mechanisms. Eosinophil stimulation promoter (ESP): a lymphokine induced by specific antigen or phytohemagglutinin. Colley DG.
J Immunol 110:1419-23, May 73
Lymphocyte phytohemagglutinin responsiveness, immunoglobulins and autoantibodies in aging humans. Hallgren HM, et al. J Immunol 111:1101-7, Oct 73
Genetic control of the in vitro responses of rat peripheral blood lymphocytes to phytohemagglutinin and concanavalin A. Newlin CM, et al.
J Immunol 110:822-8, Mar 73
Masking of cellular histocompatibility antigens with phytomitogens. Ray PK, et al.
J Immunol 110:1693-8, Jun 73
Human skin responses to products of concanavalin A-activated lymphocytes. Valdimarsson H, et al.
J Immunol 111:485-91, Aug 73
Epidermal intercellular staining with fluorescein-conjugated phytohemagglutinins. Nieland ML. J Invest Dermatol 60:61-6, Feb 73
Immunologic stimuli in relation to leukemogenesis. II. Effect of phytohemagglutinin on Rauscher viral leukemogenesis. Siegel BV, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:539-42, Feb 73
Surface glycoprotein from a mouse tumor cell as specific inhibitor of antihuman blood-group N agglutinin. Springer GF, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1469-70, Nov 72
Phytohemagglutinin skin test: a possible in vivo measure of cell-mediated immunity. Bonforte RJ, et al. J Pediatr 81:775-80, Oct 72
Agglutination of Sindbis virus and of cells infected with Sindbis virus by plant lectins. Birdwell CR, et al.
J Virol 11:502-7, Apr 73
Location of ferritin-labeled concanavalin A binding to influenza virus and tumor cell surfaces. Klein PA, et al. J Virol 10:844-54, Oct 72
Seed agglutinin for rapid identification of Tn-polyagglutination. Bird GW, et al.
Lancet 1:677, 24 Mar 73
P.H.A. response and cytotoxic drugs. Braeman J.
Lancet 2:818-9, 14 Oct 72
Paraproteinaemia and phytohaemagglutinin response. Siebner H. Lancet 2:657, 23 Sep 72
Heterogeneous chromosomal radiosensitivity of phytohaemagglutinin-stimulated human blood lymphocytes in culture. Steffen J, et al.
Mutat Res 17:367-76, Mar 73
Detection of carbohydrate structures on isolated subcellular organelles of rat liver by heterophile agglutinins. Henning R, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 242:120-2, 28 Mar 73
Blastogenic transformation of lymphocytes following phytohaemagglutinin treatment in vitro in malignant lymphomas. II. Reticulosarcoma. (Correlation with the immunity reaction of the cellular type and the clinical status). Libánský J, et al.
Neoplasma 20:61-7, 1973
Blastogenic transformation of lymphocytes following phytohaemagglutinin treatment in vitro in malignant lymphomas. 3. Chronic lymphatic leukaemia. Libánský J, et al. Neoplasma 20:69-77, 1973
Blastogenic transformation of lymphocytes following phytohaemagglutinin treatment in vitro in malignant lymphomas. I. Hodgkin's disease. (Correlation with immunity response of the cellular type and with the clinical status). Libánský J, et al.
Neoplasma 20:51-60, 1973
Binding of 13 C-enriched -methyl-D-glucopyranoside to concanavalin A as studied by carbon magnetic resonance. Brewer CF, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1007-11, Apr 73
The covalent and three-dimensional structure of concanavalin A. Edelman GM, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2580-4, Sep 72
Concanavalin A derivatives with altered biological activities. Gunther GR, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1012-6, Apr 73
Solvent proton magnetic relaxation dispersion in solutions of concanavalin A. Koenig SH, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:475-9, Feb 73
Surface changes in temperature-sensitive Simian virus 40-transformed cells. Noonan KD, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:347-9, Feb 73
Quantitative determination of plant agglutinin membrane sites on mammalian spermatozoa. Nicolson G, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:861-3, Nov 72
Plant cytotoxicity of human serum in relation to anti-A and anti-B isoagglutinins. Ronnike F.
Scand J Haematol 10:144-7, 1973
Lectins in precipitin reactions with soluble H substance of human saliva and serum. Grundbacher FJ. Science 181:461-3, 3 Aug 73
Lymphocyte acid phosphatase isoenzyme alteration during phytohemagglutinin stimulation. Kalwinsky D, et al. Transplantation 15:422-5, Apr 73
The use of Ulex europaeus and Dolichos biflorus extracts in routine ABO grouping of blood donors in Thailand. Some unexpected findings. Sringarm S, et al. Vox Sang 23:537-45, Dec 72
Agglutination of normal, coated and enzyme-treated human spermatozoa with heterophile agglutinins. Uhlenbruck G, et al. Vox Sang 23:444-51, 1972
Use of heterophilic agglutinins in plant serology. Uhlenbruck G, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 27:1113-4, Sep 72
[Comparative study by quantitative hemagglutination, of the reaction between sugars and lectins in Canavalia ensiformis L. and Pisum sativum L] Betail G, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:731-40, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Immunofluorescence study of the fixation of lectin of Pisum sativum L. on various types of human cells] Coulet M, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1709-11, 1972 (Fre)
[Sensitive detection of hemagglutinins with lectins] Betail G, et al.
Rev Fr Transfus 15:271-9, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Sensitization of detection of hemagglutinins by use of lectins] Betail G, et al.
Rev Fr Transfus 15:271-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Reation of endothelial and mesothelial cells to endotoxin and phytohaemagglutinin] Beneke G, et al.
Aerztl Forsch 26:345-57, 10 Oct 72 (67 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Precipitation reactions of phytohemagglutinin with human serum proteins, with special reference to immunoglobulin subclasses] Spengler GA, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:1618-9, 4 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Enterobacterial R basal types, their reaction and differentiation following concanavalin A] Mayer H.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 220:477-83, May 72 (Ger)
[Interaction of soluble extracellular polysaccharides and concanavalin A produced by Streptococcus mutans and streptococcus sanguis] Saito Y.
J Jap Stomatol Soc 39:812, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Methods of preserving and storing phytohemagglutinins used in isoserology] Pozhidaeva GA, et al. Lab Delo 4:231-3, 1972 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

The nature of the erythrocyte receptor site for Robinia pseudoaccacia phytohemagglutinin. Leseney AM, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 153:831-6, Dec 72
Further studies on mitogenic components of Phaseolus vulgaris phytohemagglutinin: subunit structure. O YH, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 152:631-7, Oct 72
The purification, composition and specificity of wheat-germ agglutinin. Allen AK, et al.
Biochem J 131:155-62, Jan 73
Subunits of toxin and agglutinin of Ricinus communis. Gürtler LG, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 295:582-94, 21 Feb 73
Isolation of the mitogenic components from phytohaemagglutinin. Schumacher K, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 50:713-4, 15 Jul 72
Isolation of substances that stimulate RNA synthesis from red kidney bean: their activities in lymphocytes and Escherichia coli. Harms-Ringdahl M, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:569-73, Feb 73
The influence of nearest-neighbor amino acids on the conformation of the middle amino acid in proteins: comparison of predicted and experimental determination of -sheets in concanavalin A. Kabat EA, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1473-7, May 73
[Study of certain properties of the phytohemagglutinin isolated from Lathyrus odoratus L.] Delachambre D, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1903-7, 1971 (Fre)
[Presence of hemolysins and agglutinins in higher fungi (basidiomycetes). Studies on 293 species] Seeger R, et al.
Arch Toxikol 29:189-217, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Maturation of plants and phytagglutinin specificity in Solanum tuberosum] Reimann W.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 30:367-70, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

In vitro myelosuppression and immunosuppression by ethanol. Tisman G, et al. J Clin Invest 52:1410-4, Jun 73
Inhibition of lectins by antifreeze glycoproteins from an Antarctic fish. Chuba JV, et al.
Nature 242:342-3, 30 Mar 73
Effect of priming on interferon inhibition of con A induced spleen cell blastogenesis. Rozes KR, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 245:16-8, 5 Sep 73
Effect of colchicine, colcemid, and vinblastine on the agglutination, by concanavalin A, of transformed cells. Yin HH, et al. Science 178:867-8, 24 Nov 72
[Effect of some mono-and polysaccharides on hemagglutinins of higher mycetes] Coulet M, et al.
Acta Pol Pharm 29:299-307, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Phytohemagglutinin as a skin test for the evaluation of cellular immune competence in man. Blaese RM, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 81:538-48, Apr 73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of wheat germ agglutinin by affinity chromatography. Shaper JH, et al.
Anal Biochem 53:564-70, Jun 73
Purification of wheat germ agglutinin by affinity chromatography on a sepharose-bound N-acetylglucosamine derivative. Lotan R, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:656-62, 15 May 73
The purification and some properties of wheat-germ agglutinin. Allen AK, et al. Biochem J 130:35P, Nov 72
The purification and characterization of wheat-germ agglutinin. LeVine D, et al.
Biochem J 129:847-56, Oct 72
The phytohemagglutinin from sunn hemp seeds (Crotalaria juncea). Purification by biospecific affinity chromatography. Ermon B, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 310:446-52, 15 Jun 73
Studies on phytohemagglutinins. XII. O-glycosyl polyacrylamide gels for affinity chromatography of phytohemagglutinins. Hořejší V, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 297:346-51, 28 Feb 73
Surface and intracellular localization of concanavalin A in human lymphocytes. Barat N, et al.
Exp Cell Res 76:451-5, Feb 73
Phytohemagglutinin purification: a general method involving affinity and gel chromatography. Bessler W, et al. FEBS Lett 34:56-62, 1 Aug 73
Purification and characterization of a thyroglobulin reactive phytoprecipitin from Pisum sativum. Van Oss CJ, et al. Prep Biochem 1:163-75, 1971

METABOLISM

Binding of radioactively labeled concanavalin A and Ricinus communis agglutinin to rat liver- and rat ascites hepatoma-nuclei. Kaneko I, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:1504-10, 26 Sep 72
Changes in the binding of concanavalin A and wheat germ agglutinin to human lymphocytes during in vitro transformation. Krug U, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:305-12, 1 May 73
Interaction of wheat germ agglutinin and concanavalin

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

A with isolated fat cells. Cuatrecasas P.
Biochemistry 12:1313-23, 27 Mar 73
Inhibition of lectin agglutinability by fixation of the cell surface membrane. Inbar M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 311:594-9, 18 Jul 73
Isolectins from wax bean with differential agglutination of normal and transformed mammalian cells. Sela BA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 310:273-7, 17 May 73
Receptor sites for concanavalin A on human peripheral lymphocytes and on lymphoblasts grown in long-term culture. De Salle L, et al. Cancer Res 32:2463-8, Nov 72
A comparative study of the interaction between concanavalin A and mitochondria from normal and malignant cells. Glew RH, et al.
Cancer Res 33:2135-41, Sep 73
Binding of concanavalin A to thymic and bursal chicken lymphoid cells. Sällström JF, et al.
Exp Cell Res 75:63-72, Nov 72
Binding of (3 H)concanavalin A to normal and transformed cells. Noonan KD, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:4286-92, 25 Jun 73
Characterization of the cell surface receptor for the Agaricus bisporus hemagglutinin. Presant CA, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:6937-45, 10 Nov 72
The effect of phagocytosis and spreading on macrophage surface receptors for concanavalin A. Lutton JD. J Cell Biol 56:611-7, Feb 73
Flow microfluorometric studies of lectin binding to mammalian cells. I. General features. Kraemer PM, et al. J Cell Physiol 81:305-14, Jun 73
An immunofluorescent technique for observing the binding of concanavalin A to frozen tissue sections. Pratt RM Jr, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 21:229-32, Mar 73
Binding of concanavalin A to the surface of unfertilized and fertilized ascidian eggs. Monroy A, et al.
Nature 242:409-10, 6 Apr 73
Ligand-induced redistribution of concanavalin A receptors on normal, trypsinized and transformed fibroblasts. De Petris S, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 244:275-8, 29 Aug 73
Binding of N-acetyl-neuraminic acid by wheat-germ agglutinin. Greenaway PJ, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 241:191-2, 7 Feb 73
Mobility of concanavalin A receptors in myelin and synaptic membranes. Matus A, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 244:278-80, 29 Aug 73
Temperature-dependent mobility of concanavalin A sites on tumour cell surfaces. Nicolson GL.
Nature [New Biol] 243:218-20, 13 Jun 73
Topography of membrane concanavalin A sites modified by proteolysis. Nicolson GL.
Nature [New Biol] 239:193-7, 13 Oct 72
Are concanavalin A receptor sites mediators of cell-cell adhesion? Steinburg MS, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 241:249-51, 21 Feb 73
Cell contact-dependent increase in membrane D-galactopyranosyl-like residues on normal, but not virus- or spontaneously-transformed, murine fibroblasts. Nicolson GL, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1673-6, Jun 73
A comparative evaluation of the distribution of concanavalin A-binding sites on the surfaces of normal, virally-transformed, and protease-treated fibroblasts. Rosenblith JZ, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1635-9, Jun 73
Differences in the binding of fluorescent concanavalin A to the surface membrane of normal and transformed cells. Shoham J, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2479-82, Sep 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Sterol and phospholipid biosynthesis in phytohemagglutinin stimulated human lymphocytes. Liljeqvist L, et al. Acta Chem Scand 27:197-208, 1973
In vivo effect of phytohaemagglutinin on mouse haemopoietic tissue. Morris WT.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 49:57-64, 1973
PHA responsiveness of gradient-separated spleen and thymus cells, and the collaborating function of these thymus cells with bone marrow cells. Takiguchi T.
Acta Haematol Jap 34:396-410, Aug 71
Studies on the cellular recognition mechanism: effect of concanavalina on the phagocytosis of homologous red cells by peritoneal macrophage. Ishikawa Y.
Acta Med Okayama 25:577-95, 1971
Action mechanism in vitro of sensitized regional lymph node cells on target cell. II. Difference in the biological effect of regional lymph node cells of Ehrlich cancer transplanted mouse and that of normal lymph node cells induced by PHA, on Ehrlich cancer cell line (JTC-11 cell). Konaga E.
Acta Med Okayama 26:99-117, Aug 72
Time-lapse changes in the concomitant immunity of lymphoid cells from different regions of Ehrlich tumor-bearing mice and alterations in blastformation rate by PHA-stimulation. Orita K, et al.
Acta Med Okayama 26:81-8, Aug 72
Action of excess of vitamin A on the fine structure and growth of intact and PHA-stimulated human lymphocytes. Barańska W, et al.
Acta Med Pol 13:383-96, 1972
Changes of immunologic competence of lymphocytes evaluated by phytohemagglutinin (PHA)-induced DNA synthesis related to pregnancy and gynecologic tumors. Takeuchi S, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jap 19:59-63, Jan 72
Impairment of the lymphocyte response to phytohaemagglutinin in chickens with Marek's disease. Alm GV, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 80:109-14, 1972
Increased osmotic resistance of human erythrocytes treated with saline extracts of the fava bean, lima bean, and isoimmune antibody of the ABO and Rh systems. Medina JW, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 58:531-4, Nov 72
In vitro activation of cyclophosphamide by phytohemagglutinin-stimulated lymphocytes. Singer BL, et al. Am J Med Sci 264:307-12, Oct 72
Platelets, pregnancy, and phytohemagglutinin. Metcalf WK, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:603-6, 1 Nov 72
Differential morphology of mouse spleen cells stimulated in vitro by endotoxin, phytohemagglutinin, pokeweed mitogen and staphylococcal enterotoxin B. Shands JW Jr, et al.
Am J Pathol 70:1-24, Jan 73
On the fatty acid biosynthesis in unstimulated and PHA-stimulated human thoracic duct lymphocytes. Liljeqvist L. Ann Clin Res 5:7-17, Feb 73
Ultrastructural examination of phytohemagglutinin stimulated lymphocytes infected with vesicular stomatitis virus. McFadden GK, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 41:229-37, 1973
The effect of pokeweed mitogen administration on the primary antibody response to sheep red cells in the spleen of mice as determined by a plaque assay. Czerski P, et al.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 20:763-5, 1972
Sequential synthesis of skin reactive factor (SRF) and cytostatic factor (CSF) in 9 days' human lymphocyte cultures stimulated by phytohemagglutinin (PHA). Teodorescu M, et al.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 31:261-72, Jun 72
The in vitro response to phytohaemagglutinin (PHA) of leucocytes from intact and thymectomized quokkas. Ashman R, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 50:337-45, Jun 72
A micromethod for stimulation of lymphocytes by phytohaemagglutinin. Keast D, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 50:603-9, Oct 72
Effect of concanavalin A on the sensitivity of mouse L cell surface glycoproteins to proteolysis. Brown JC.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:686-92, 2 Apr 73
Stimulation of the activities of solubilized pig lymphocyte RNA polymerases by phytohaemagglutinin. Cooke A, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:1043-7, 16 Apr 73
S-adenosyl-L-methionine decarboxylase during lymphocyte transformation: decreased degradation in the presence of a specific inhibitor. Fillingame RH, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:1020-5, 8 Jun 73
Effect of metabolic inhibitors on the agglutination of tumor cells by concanavalin A and Ricinus communis agglutinin. Kaneko I, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:1087-94, 20 Feb 73
The mechanism of the cytotoxicity of Ricinus communis phytoagglutinin toward rat ascites tumor cells. Onozaki K, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:783-8, 21 Aug 72
Involvement of proteolytic acivity in early events in lymphocyte transformation by phytohemagglutinin. Saito M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:569-75, 15 May 73
Methylation of transfer RNA during transformation of human lymphocytes by phytohemagglutinin. Sharma OK, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:173-8, 4 Jan 73
The role of zinc ions in the transformation of lymphocytes by phytohaemagglutinin. Chesters JK.
Biochem J 130:133-9, Nov 72
A requirement for zinc ions for deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis by lymphocytes stimulated by phytohaemagglutinin. Chesters JK.
Biochem J 126:4P, Feb 72
The induction of ornithine decarboxylase during lymphocyte stimulation by phytohaemagglutinin. Kay JE, et al. Biochem J 130:78P, Nov 72
Serum factors affecting the incorporation of (3H)uridine by lymphocytes stimulated by concanavalin A. Studies of the role of complement. Milthorp P, et al. Biochem J 132:803-12, Apr 73
Selective stimulation of nonhistone chromatin protein synthesis in lymphoid cells by phytohemagglutinin. Levy R, et al. Biochemistry 12:234-8, 16 Jan 73
Isolation and partial chemical characterization of cell-surface glycopeptides from AS-30D rat hepatoma which possess binding sites for wheat germ agglutinin and concanavalin A. Smith DF, et al.
Biochemistry 12:2111-8, 22 May 73
Stimulation of glucose metabolism by lectins in isolated white fat cells. Czech MP, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 297:368-77, 28 Feb 73
Effects of chelating agents on the initial interaction of phytohemagglutinin with lymphocytes and the subsequent stimulation of amino acid uptake. Whitney RB, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 298:790-7, 16 Apr 73
Immunologic rebound after cessation of long-term chemotherapy in acute leukemia. II. In vitro response to phytohemagglutinin and antigens by peripheral blood and bone marrow lymphocytes. Green AA, et al.
Blood 42:99-110, Jul 73
The interaction between wheat germ agglutinin and human leukemic blast cells. Eridani S, et al.
Blut 26:69-73, Jan 73
Agglutination of normal and malignant cells by concanavalin A in relation to cell surface structure. Payne NE, et al. Br J Cancer 28:86, Jul 73
Polysomes of cultured normal and leukaemic lymphocytes: response to phytohaemagglutinin. Rabinowitz Y, et al. Br J Haematol 24:355-65, Mar 73
The influence of serum and cellular factors in the depression of phytohaemagglutinin (PHA)-induced transformation of lymphocytes in gastro-intestinal carcinoma. Grant RM, et al. Br J Surg 60:322, Apr 73
Inhibition of lymphocyte transformation induced by phytohaemagglutinin with porcine mycoplasma. Roberts DH. Br Vet J 128:585-90, Nov 72
In vitro lymphocyte response to phytohemagglutinin and pokeweed mitogen in Hodgkin's disease. An electron microscopic and functional study. Cohnen G, et al. Cancer 31:1346-53, Jun 73
Immunologic impairment in bronchogenic carcinoma: a study of lymphocyte response to phytohemagglutinin. Han T, et al. Cancer 30:616-20, Sep 72
Increased concanavalin A-dependent agglutinability of mouse fibroblasts after treatment with leukocyte lysosomal preparations. Mosser AG, et al.
Cancer Res 33:1092-5, May 73
14 C-acetate incorporation and nucleic acid synthesis in human lymphocytes stimulated by PHA and tuberculin in vitro. Brandt EJ, et al.
Cell Immunol 7:261-7, May 73
Two categories of lymphocyte unresponsiveness to phytohemagglutinin. Buckley CE 3d, et al.
Cell Immunol 6:140-8, Jan 73
The role of the thymus in maturational development of phytohemagglutinin and pokeweed mitogen responsiveness. Byrd WJ, et al.
Cell Immunol 6:12-24, Jan 73
Abnormalities in lymphocyte proliferation in classical and atypical measles infection. Finkel A, et al.
Cell Immunol 6:41-8, Jan 73
Proteins synthesized in lymphoid cells early after activation by phytohemagglutinin. Levy R, et al.
Cell Immunol 7:92-107, Apr 73
Depression of lymphocyte reactivity to phytohemagglutinin by serum from patients with liver disease. Newberry WM, et al.
Cell Immunol 6:87-97, Jan 73
Comparison of the responses of density gradient separated lymphocytes to phytohemagglutinin and histocompatibility antigens. Newlin CM.
Cell Immunol 8:198-208, Aug 73
Biological effects of the adjuvant Corynebacterium parvum. I. Inhibition of PHA, mixed lymphocyte and GVH reactivity. Scott MT.
Cell Immunol 5:459-68, Nov 72
Characterisation and separation of mouse lymphocyte subpopulations responding to phytohemagglutinin and pokeweed mitogens. Shortman K, et al.
Cell Immunol 6:25-40, Jan 73
Differential cytotoxicity of activated lymphocytes on allogeneic and xenogeneic target cells. II. Activation by phytohemagglutinin. Stejskal V, et al.
Cell Immunol 8:82-92, Jul 73
Phytohaemagglutinin-induced cytotoxic effector lymphocyte function in patients with the Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome (WAS). Sherwood G, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 13:515-20, Apr 73
Reconstitution of immunocompetence in B cells by addition of concanavalin A or concanavalin A-treated thymus cells. Sjöberg O, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 13:213-23, Feb 73
Specific inactivation of sensitized lymphocytes in vitro using antigens labelled with astatine-211. Smit JA, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 14:167-16, May 73
Production of mitogenic factor by concanavalin A stimulated lymphocytes. Smith JL, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 12:567-14, Dec 72
The effects of surgery on lymphocyte transformation in patients with cancer. Watkins SM.
Clin Exp Immunol 14:69-76, May 73
Standardization of lymphocyte transformation to phytohaemagglutinin. Yamamura M.
Clin Exp Immunol 14:457-67, Jul 73
Interaction of concanavalin A with rat lymphocytes. Betel I, et al. Eur J Biochem 30:571-8, 7 Nov 72
The morphology of phytohaemagglutinin (PHA)-stimulated lymphocytes and permanent lymphoid cell lines seen by the scanning electron microscope. Gormley IP, et al.
Eur J Cancer 8:491-4, Oct 72
Activation of B lymphocytes by locally concentrated concanavalin A. Andersson J, et al.
Eur J Immunol 2:233-5, Jun 72
B lymphocytes can be stimulated by concanavalin A in the presence of humoral factors released by T cells. Andersson J, et al. Eur J Immunol 2:99-101, Feb 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Lymphocyte membrane particle redistribution induced by a mitogenic-capping dose of the phytohemagglutinin of Phaseolus vulgaris. Loor F. Eur J Immunol 3:112-6, Feb 73
Increased transport of 2-aminoisobutyric acid in rat lymphocytes stimulated with concanavalin A. Berg KJ van den, et al. Exp Cell Res 76:63-72, Jan 73
Serum and lymphocyte activation by phytohaemagglutinin (PHA). Forsdyke DR. Exp Cell Res 77:216-22, 15 Mar 73
Temperature-sensitive activity on the surface membrane in the activation of lymphocytes by lectins. Inbar M, et al. Exp Cell Res 76:143-51, Jan 73
Changes induced by concanavalin A in morphological and adhesive properties of suspension cells. Mori Y, et al. Exp Cell Res 78:360-6, Apr 73
Periodate-induced lymphocyte transformation. II. Character of response and comparison with phytohemagglutinin and pokeweed mitogen stimulation. Parker JW, et al. Exp Cell Res 78:279-86, Apr 73
Contact cooperation in stimulated lymphocytes. I. Influence of cell contact on unspecifically stimulated lymphocytes. Peters JH. Exp Cell Res 74:179-86, Sep 72
Effect of phytohaemagglutinin on the carbohydrate metabolism of human blood lymphocytes after inhibition of the oxidative phosphorylation. Roos D, et al. Exp Cell Res 77:121-6, 15 Mar 73
Changes in the carbohydrate metabolism of mitogenically stimulated human peripheral lymphocytes. II. Relative importance of glycolysis and oxidative phosphorylation on phytohaemagglutinin stimulation. Roos D, et al. Exp Cell Res 77:127-35, 15 Mar 73
Dose-response of lymphocyte carbohydrate metabolism to phytohaemagglutinin. Roos D, et al. Exp Cell Res 75:185-90, Nov 72
Demonstration of a very short post-mitotic G1 period in proliferating PHA-stimulated lymphocytes. Sörén L. Exp Cell Res 78:231-3, 30 Mar 73
Variability of the time at which PHA-stimulated lymphocytes initiate DNA synthesis. Sörén L. Exp Cell Res 78:201-8, 30 Mar 73
DNA polymerase activity in phytohemagglutinin-stimulated and non-stimulated human lymphocytes. Tyrsted G, et al. Exp Cell Res 77:415-27, 15 Mar 73
Agglutination of growing and differentiating cells of Dictyostelium discoideum by concanavalin A. Weeks G. Exp Cell Res 76:467-70, Feb 73
In vitro response of lymphocytes to phytohemagglutinin (PHA) as studied with antiserum to PHA. I. Initiation period, daughter-cell proliferation, and restimulation. Younkin LH. Exp Cell Res 75:1-10, Nov 72
Effect of phytohaemagglutinin on the nuclear RNA polymerase activity of human lymphocytes. Cooke A, et al. Exp Eye Res 79:179-85, Apr 73
Lymphocyte responses to phytohemagglutinin in rheumatoid arthritis and glomerulonephritis and the effects of immunosuppression. Griswold WR, et al. Experientia 29:606-7, 15 May 73
Cell cycle determination of phytohemagglutinin-stimulated lymphocytes from the opossum, Didelphis virginiana. Schneider LK. Experientia 29:468-9, 15 Apr 73
Pea phytohemagglutinin selective agglutination of tumour cells. Veselý P, et al. Experientia 28:1085-6, 15 Sep 72
Mobility of carbohydrate containing sites on the surface membrane in relation to the control of cell growth. Inbar M, et al. FEBS Lett 32:124-8, 15 May 73
Surface changes in transformed cells detected by lectins. Burger MM. Fed Proc 32:91-101, Jan 73 (69 ref.)
Nucleoli in peripheral blood lymphocytes of S-strain mice and changes in them after administration of phytohaemagglutinin, C57-strain mouse spleen homogenate or human albumin. Likovský Z, et al. Folia Biol (Krakow) 21:31-5, 1973
Nucleoli in peripheral blood lymphocytes of S-strain mice and changes in them after administration of phytohaemagglutinin, C57-strain mouse spleen homogenate or human albumin. Likovský Z, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 19:31-5, 1973
The in vitro effect of concanavalin A on human lymphocytes: blastic transformation, DNA synthesis, DNA content and dry mass. Pieńkowski M, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 19:161-8, 1973
The effect of phytohaemagglutinin and pokeweed mitogen on macrophage migration in vitro. Czerski P, et al. Folia Haematol (Leipz) 99:46-53, 1972
Decrease in agglutinability of cultured tumor cells to concanavalin-A at the plateau of cell growth. Goto M, et al. Gann 63:505-6, Aug 72
Role of concanavalin-A in tumor cell agglutination and adhesion to macrophages. Inoue M, et al. Gann 63:795-9, Dec 72
Effect of trypsin treatment of mouse fibroblasts and their SV40-transformed cells on the agglutinability by several phytoagglutinins having different sugar-binding properties. Tomita M, et al. Gann 63:269-71, Apr 72
Lymphocyte responses to nonspecific mitogens in inflammatory bowel disease. Asquith P, et al. Gastroenterology 65:1-7, Jul 73
Lymphocyte transformation in response to phytohaemagglutinin in primary biliary cirrhosis: the search for a plasma inhibitory factor. Fox RA, et al. Gut 14:89-93, Feb 73
Reversibility of high dose unresponsiveness to concanavalin A in thymus lymphocytes. Andersson J, et al. Immunology 23:637-46, Oct 72
Phytohaemagglutinin-induced transformation of thymus and spleen cells from foetal guinea-pigs cultured in vitro or in diffusion chambers. Reid TM, et al. Immunology 24:203-10, Feb 73
Classification of cell types: agglutination and chromosomal properties. Sivak A, et al. In Vitro 8:1-6, Jul-Aug 72
Effect of phytohaemagglutinin on growth of Escherichia coli. Mullick A. Indian J Med Res 60:840-3, Jun 72
Ontogeny of the phytohemagglutinin response of fetal piglet thymic and splenic lymphocytes. Rodey GE, et al. Infect Immun 5:237-8, Mar 72
In vitro stimulation of hamster lymphocytes with concanavalin A. Singh SB, et al. Infect Immun 5:339-45, Mar 72
Movement to sites of inflammation and non-specific cytotoxicity of T lymphocytes stimulated by antigen in vivo and their resemblance to lymphocytes stimulated with phytohaemagglutinin in vitro. Asherson GL, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 45:262-71, 1973
The production of biologically active factors in lymph following stimulation with concanavalin A. Hay JB. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 44:560-84, 1973
Mitogenic factor and migration inhibitory factor in supernatants of serum-free human lymphocyte cultures stimulated with concanavalin A. Horvat M, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:446-56, 1972
Antagonistic effects of bacterial endotoxin and phytohaemagglutinin upon the primary immune response. Kierszenbaum F. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:161-71, 1972
Inherent inability of chronic lymphocytic leukaemia lymphocytes to respond to phytohaemagglutinin. Robbins JH, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:845-58, 1972
Factors produced in cultures of human lymphocytes stimulated by phytohemagglutinin (PHA). I. Skin-reactive factor (SRF): characterization and immunochemical study. Teodorescu M, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:836-36, 1972
Tumorigenicity and agglutination by concanavalin A of Chinese hamster cells and their hybrids. Micco P de, et al. Int J Cancer 10:249-53, 15 Sep 72
Culture of lymphocytes stimulated by phytohaemagglutinin (PHA) in presence of lithium in patients with lymphoma. Villeneuve B, et al. Int J Clin Pharmacol 7:87-8, Feb 73
Transformation of leprous lymphocytes by leprolin, tuberculin and phytohemagglutinin. Han SH, et al. Int J Lepr 39:789-95, Oct-Dec 71
Modification of bacteriophage phi 25 adsorption to Bacillus subtilis by concanavalin A. Doyle RJ. J Bacteriol 113:196-202, Jan 73
Mitogenic activity of a sepharose-concanavalin A complex on rabbit spleen cells. Ono M, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:235-43, Feb 73
Interaction of concanavalin A and wheat germ agglutinin with the insulin receptor of fat cells and liver. Cuatrecasas P. J Biol Chem 248:3528-34, 25 May 73
Control of pyrimidine biosynthesis in human lymphocytes. Simultaneous increase in activities of glutamine-utilizing carbamyl phosphate synthetase and aspartate transcarbamylase in phytohemagglutinin-stimulated human peripheral lymphocytes and their enzyme co-purification. Ito K, et al. J Biol Chem 248:389-92, 25 Jan 73
Time sequence of nuclear pore formation in phytohemagglutinin-stimulated lymphocytes and in HeLa cells during the cell cycle. Maul GG, et al. J Cell Biol 55:433-47, Nov 72
Specific selection of mitotically active intestinal cells by concanavalin A-derivatized fibers. Podolsky DK, et al. J Cell Biol 58:497-500, Aug 73
Specific inhibition by rifampicin of transcription in human lymphocytes stimulated by phytohemagglutinin. Pogo BG. J Cell Biol 55:515-9, Nov 72
Evidence for pleiotropic changes in lines of Chinese hamster ovary cells resistant to concanavalin A and phytohemagglutinin-P. Wright JA. J Cell Biol 56:866-75, Mar 73
Relationship between cytoagglutination and saturation density of cell growth. Weber J. J Cell Physiol 81:49-53, Feb 73
Characteristics of calcium accumulation by lymphocytes and alterations in the process induced by phytohemagglutinin. Whitney RB, et al. J Cell Physiol 82:9-20, Aug 73
Requirement for calcium ions in lymphocyte transformation stimulated by phytohemagglutinin. Whitney RB, et al. J Cell Physiol 80:329-37, Dec 72
Studies of two subpopulations of human lymphocytes differing in responsiveness to concanavalin A. Boldt S, et al. J Clin Invest 51:3225-34, Dec 72
Homocystinuria: heterozygote detection using phytohemagglutinin-stimulated lymphocytes. Goldstein JL, et al. J Clin Invest 52:218-21, Jan 73
The response to phytohaemagglutinin (PHA) of lymphocytes from cancer patients. Kumar S, et al. J Clin Pathol 26:476-9, Jul 73
Inhibitory and stimulatory effects of concanavalin A on the response of mouse spleen cell suspensions to antigen. I. Characterization of the inhibitory cell activity. Dutton RW. J Exp Med 136:1445-60, 1 Dec 72
Biological expressions of lymphocyte activation. II. Generation of a population of thymus-derived suppressor lymphocytes. Rich RR, et al. J Exp Med 137:649-59, 1 Mar 73
Lymphocyte transformation induced by autologous cells. II. Stimulation by mitogen-induced lymphoblasts. Wekster ME. J Exp Med 137:799-808, 1 Mar 73
Blocking of bacteriophage receptor sites by Concanavalin A. Archibald AR, et al. J Gen Microbiol 73:581-5, Dec 72
Sequestration of PHA-responsive cells (T-lymphocytes) in the bone marrow of leukemic children undergoing long-term immunosuppressive therapy. Borella L, et al. J Immunol 109:927-32, Nov 72
Guinea pig lymphotoxin (LT). II. Physicochemical properties of LT produced by lymphocytes stimulated with antigen or concanavalin A: its differentiation from migration-inhibitory factor (MIF). Coyne JA, et al. J Immunol 110:1636-7, Jun 73
Increased responsiveness to phytohemagglutinin and graft-vs-host reactivity of thymus cells from Snell-Bagg dwarf mice. Duquesnoy RJ, et al. J Immunol 110:578-80, Feb 73
Regulation of lymphocyte responses in vitro. 3. Inhibition by adherent cells of the T-lymphocyte response to phytohemagglutinin. Folch H, et al. J Immunol 110:835-9, Mar 73
In vitro responses of rat lymphocytes following adult thymectomy. I. Rapid decrease and recovery of responses to mitogens and hemiallogeneic cells. Folch H, et al. J Immunol 109:1046-51, Nov 72
Lymphocyte activation. 3. The prolonged requirement for mitogen in phytohaemagglutinin- and concanavalin A-stimulated cultures. Jones G. J Immunol 110:1263-7, May 73
Retention of lymphocyte characteristics by myelomas and theta + -lymphomas: sensitivity to cortisol and phytohemagglutinin. Ralph P. J Immunol 110:1470-5, Jun 73
Functional heterogeneity of murine lymphoid cells. 3. Differential responsiveness of T cells to phytohemagglutinin and concanavalin A as a probe for T cell subsets. Stobo JD, et al. J Immunol 110:362-75, Feb 73
Lymphocyte classes in New Zealand mice. I. Ontogeny and mitogen responsiveness of thymocytes and thymus-derived lymphocytes. Stobo JD, et al. J Immunol 109:692-700, Oct 72
The fractionation of immunoglobulins with insolubilized concanavalin A. Weinstein Y, et al. J Immunol 109:1402-4, Dec 72
A comparison of the activation of thymus and lymph-node cells by concanavalin-A and phytohaemagglutinin. Effects of complement. Milthorp P, et al. J Immunol Methods 2:269-77, Apr 73
Role of lymphocytes in the pyrogenic response: comparison of endotoxin with specific antigen and the nonspecific mitogen, concanavalin A. Atkins E, et al. J Infect Dis 128:Suppl:377-83, Jul 73
Mapping of sites on the surface membrane of mammalian cells. II. Relationship of sites for concanavalin A and an ornithine, leucine copolymer. Wollman Y, et al. J Membr Biol 10:1-10, 1972
Inhibition of mortality and induction of immunity to Friend disease by lectin-treated virus. Dent PB. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:311-3, Feb 73
Interaction of phytohemagglutinin and concanavalin A with transplantable mouse lymphomas of differing malignant potential. Dent PB, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:373-7, Aug 72
Serine-glycine requirement of phytohemagglutinin-stimulated lymphocytes. Dubrow R, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 51:307-11, Jul 73
Changes in phytohemagglutinin response due to presence of tumors. Gillette RW, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1391-3, May 73
Effect of concanavalin A on human lymphoid cell lines and normal peripheral lymphocytes. Mackler BF. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:935-41, Oct 72
Lymphocyte response to phytohaemagglutin in pregnancy. Watkins SM. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:998-3, Nov 72
The induction by Listeria monocytogenes and plant mitogens of lymphocyte supernatant fluids which inhibit the growth of Mycobacterium tuberculosis within macrophages in vitro. Klun CL, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 13:275-85, Mar 73
Inhibition of macrophage migration by concanavalin A. Kumagai K, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 13:507-10, Jun 73
Enhanced hematopoietic regeneration by

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

transplantation of lymphoid cells from donors treated with phytohemagglutinin. Lopez A, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 12:324-31, Sep 72
Mechanism of the mitogenic action of the Phytohemagglutinin. I. Induction of tolerance and lymphocyte transformation. Panzetta P, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 13:298-309, Apr 73
Variants of simian virus 40-transformed 3T3 cells that are resistant to concanavalin A. Ozanne B.
J Virol 12:79-89, Jul 73
Leupeptin, a protease inhibitor, inhibits the PHA-stimulated DNA synthesis in guinea pig blood lymphocytes. Saito M, et al.
Jap J Exp Med 42:509-11, Oct 72
Depressed lymphocyte response to P.H.A. in long-term users of oral contraceptives. Fitzgerald PH, et al.
Lancet 1:615-6, 17 Mar 73
Effect of plasma from patients with large-bowel cancer on normal-lymphocyte responsiveness to P.H.A. McIlmurray MB, et al. Lancet 2:452, 25 Aug 73
Effect of phytohaemagglutinin in leucocyte-migration inhibition test. Morison WL. Lancet 1:1197, 26 May 73
Autoradiographic studies of lymphocytes stimulated in vitro with tritium labelled kidney bean leucoagglutinin. Weber TH, et al.
Life Sci [I] 11:343-50, 1 Apr 72
Effect of Con A and Con A-Mn on the hydrolysis of pNP--D-mannoside and pNP- -D-glucoside by rat liver lysosomes. Bourque E, et al.
Life Sci [II] 11:1199-205, 22 Dec 72
Effect of aging on acetate incorporation in nuclei of lymphocytes stimulated with phytohemagglutinin. O YH, et al. Life Sci [II] 11:677-84, 8 Jul 72
Immune response of mice to concanavalin A-coated EL 4 leukemia. Martin WJ, et al.
Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 35:295-9, Dec 72
Wheat germ agglutinin blocks mammalian fertilization. Oikawa T, et al. Nature 241:256-9, 26 Jan 73
Dissociation of responses to phytohaemagglutinin and adult allogeneic lymphocytes in human foetal lymphoid tissues. Carr MC, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 241:279-81, 28 Feb 73
Possible role of phytohaemagglutinin in Phaseolus vulgaris L. Hamblin J, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 245:28-30, 5 Sep 73
Relation of lysosomal fragility in CLL lymphocytes to PHA reactivity. König E, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 244:247-8, 22 Aug 73
Concanavalin A as an inducer of human lymphocyte mitogenic factor. Mackler BF, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 239:139-42, 4 Oct 72
Transient appearance of PHA-reactive thymocytes in the foetal mouse. Mosier DE.
Nature [New Biol] 242:184-5, 11 Apr 73
Evidence for transformation of human B lymphocytes by PHA. Phillips B, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 241:254-6, 21 Feb 73
Lectin-induced blast transformation of human lymphocytes. Reichert CF, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 242:146-8, 4 Apr 73
Reversible metabolic stimulation of polymorphonuclear leukocytes and macrophages by concanavalin A. Romeo D, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 243:111-2, 23 May 73
Diminished in vitro toxic effect of phytohaemagglutinin for lymphocytes of rats bearing syngeneic tumours. Medzihradský J, et al.
Neoplasma 20:353-61, 1973
Selective sensitivity of thymus-derived cells to phytohaemagglutinin in vitro. Medzihradský J, et al.
Neoplasma 19:489-98, 1972
Studies on correlation between the size of skin responses and the level of lymphoblastic transformation induced with tuberculin RT 23 and sensitins. Grubek H, et al. Pol Med J 11:1467-76, 1972
Ribonuclease activity in homogenates of phytohemagglutinin-stimulated lymphocytes. Urbańczyk J. Pol Med J 11:851-5, 1972
Induction of immunoglobulin M synthesis and secretion in bone-marrow-derived lymphocytes by locally concentrated concanavalin A. Andersson J, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:416-20, Feb 73
Insulin-like activity of concanavalin A and wheat germ agglutinin--direct interactions with insulin receptors. Cuatrecasas P, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:485-9, Feb 73
Purification of oncornaviruses by agglutination with concanacalin A (murine leukemia virus-phytohemagglutinin-friend virus). Stewart ML, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1308-12, May 73
Activation of mouse spleen cells with acetylated concanavalin coupled to red blood cell stroma. Kind LS, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:680-2, Feb 73
Herpes simplex virus replication in human lymphocyte cultures stimulated with phytomitogens and anti-lymphocyte globulin. Kleinman LF, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:1095-9, Dec 72
Incorporation of 3 H-thymidine into PHA-stimulated rabbit peripheral blood lymphocytes. Kinetics of the response. Mansfield JM, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:408-13, Jun 73
The production of migration inhibitory factor by nonimmune guinea pig lymphoid cells incubated with concanavalin A. Pelley R, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:373-8, Oct 72
Correlation of preoperative lymphocyte reactivity with the clinical course of cancer patients. Chretien PB, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:380-4, Mar 73
Activation of B lymphocytes by concanavalin A in the presence of humoral factors released by T cells. Andersson J, et al. Transplant Proc 4:321-4, Sep 72
The in vitro role of thymus-dependent cells in DNA synthesis and LT secretion by PHA-stimulated mouse lymphoid cells. Shacks SJ, et al.
Transplant Proc 4:303-5, Sep 72
Genetic control of thymus-derived cell function. II. Dynamics of concanavalin-A-stimulated DNA synthesis by BALB-c and C57BL-6 spleen cells. Williams RM, et al. Transplant Proc 5:183-7, Mar 73
Phytohemagglutinin reactivity of lymphoid cells in aging neonatally thymectomized rats. Dąbrowski MP, et al. Transplantation 14:321-4, Sep 72
Secondary disease in mice after in vitro exposure of hematopoietic cells to concanavalin A. Ledney GD.
Transplantation 14:671-82, Dec 72
Interaction of concanavalin A with enveloped viruses and host cells. Okada Y, et al.
Virology 50:507-15, Nov 72
The action of seed and other reagents on En(a-) erythrocytes. Bird GW, et al. Vox Sang 24:48-57, Jan 73
Effects of hydrocortisone on lymphocytes stimulated by phytohaemagglutinin and pokeweed mitogen. Kissling M, et al. Vox Sang 23:344-9, 1972
Demonstration of blood group substance H and galactosyl groups on Candida albicans. Herrmann WP, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 27:1284-5, Oct 72
[Demonstration of 2 T-lymphocyte sub-populations using reactivity to phytohemagglutinin (PHA)] Florentin I, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:135, Jul 72 (Fre)
[Reactivity of lymphocytes and thymocytes to concanavalin A] Karsenti E, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:142-3, Jul 72 (Fre)
[Stimulation of lymphocytes with phytohemagglutinin in mice of strains genetically selected for the character "antibody formation"] Liacopoulos-Briot M, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:135-6, Jul 72 (Fre)
[Lymphocytic reactivity to PHA in the course of diverse hepatic diseases] Poujoulet N, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:117-8, Jul 72 (Fre)
[Action of PHA-R and concanavalin A on embryonic cells during embryogenesis] Aubery M, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:3187-90, 13 Jun 73 (Fre)
[In-vitro fusions of cultured somatic cells from Drosophila melanogaster, induced with concanavalin A] Becker JL.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2969-72, 18 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Effect of concanavalin A on the transplantability of transformed cells] Micco P de, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:1233-6, 12 Feb 73 (Fre)
[New technic for determination of lymphocyte populations in cultured mice spleen. Results after phytohemagglutinin activation] Nagel MD, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:437-40, 15 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Lymphoblastic transformation of a fraction rich in lymphocytes isolated from human bone marrow samples and cultivated in vitro in the presence of phytochemagglutinin] Lang JM, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1387-90, 1972 (Fre)
[Degranulation of rat mast cells by phytohemagglutinin] Renoux M, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:819-23, 1972 (Fre)
[Phytohemagglutinin. Temporary increase in Allium mitotic activity and partial antagonism against colchicine] Nagl W.
Exp Cell Res 74:599-602, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cytophotometric studies on DNA-dynamics in human lymphocyte cultures following phythemagglutinin (PHA) administration] Zank M, et al.
Exp Pathol (Jena) 6:201-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Lymphatic reaction in the peripheral blood] Szász G.
Folia Haematol (Leipz) 97:279-90, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Inhibition of tumor cell growth using lectin from the bean of Ricinus communis] Gürtler L, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1521, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Synthesis de novo of adenine nucleotides in lymphocyte cultures: induction by phytohemagglutinin] Schwarzmeier J, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 50:871-4, 15 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Phytohemagglutinin stimulation of small human lymphcytes cultured in chicken plasmacoagels] Coulson AS, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 59:473, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Effect of phytohemagglutinin (PHA) and pokeweed mitogen (PWM) on the lymphatic system and serum proteins of the rat] Pappas A, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:684-8, 1972 (Ger)
[Lymphocyte transformation caused by PHA and PPD in patients with Hodgkin's disease and its correlation with clinical and hematological aspects] Tognella S, et al.
Haematologica (Pavia) 57:552-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Enzymatic lysosomal activity in phyto-stimulated lymphocytes in congenital metabolic diseases] Mangiarotti Marchi MA, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 23:1847-50, 3 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Lysosomal enzymatic activity in phyto-stimulated lymphocytes in immunologic diseases] Marchi AG, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 23:1837-41, 3 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Enzymatic lysosomal activity in phyto-stimulated lymphocytes in cystic fibrosis of the pancreas. A new test for screening of heterozygotes?] Marchi AG, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 23:1842-6, 3 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Evaluation of human lymphocyte transformation by phytohemagglutinin] Ichimaru M.
Jap J Clin Hematol 13:219-29, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Blastic transformation of phytohemagglutinin-stimulated lymphocytes in splenectomized patients] Piuławska A, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:561-4, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effect of phytohaemagglutinin and cyclophosphamide on the incidence of mammary tumours in rats. Hunt PS, et al.
Aust NZ J Surg 42:96-8, Aug 72
Combinations of the effect of radiotherapy, alkylating agents and phytohemagglutinin on sarcoma 180 in Swiss mice. Robinson E, et al.
Eur J Cancer 9:125-31, Feb 73
[Use of phytohemagglutinin (PHA) in the complex treatment of radiation injuries of the skin] Sarkisian IuKh, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:7-10, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

Influence of dietary jack beans (Canavalia ensiformis) and of concanavalin A on the growth of conventional and gnotobiotic Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Jayne-Williams DJ.
Nature [New Biol] 243:150-1, 30 May 73

PLANT DISEASES (J)

Cowpea mild mottle, a newly recognized virus infecting cowpeas (Vigna unguiculata) in Ghana. Brunt AA, et al. Ann Appl Biol 74:67-74, May 73
Glasshouse evaluation of some systemic fungicides for control of clubroot of brassicae. Buczacki ST.
Ann Appl Biol 74:85-90, May 73
Chemosterilization of the cabbage root fly under field conditions. Finch S, et al.
Ann Appl Biol 73:243-58, Apr 73
Maxillae of an aphid carry sap transmissable virus. Brief report. Khurana SM.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 34:168-70, 1971
Diet and congenital defects. Renwick JH.
Br Med J 1:172, 20 Jan 73
Characteristics of Erwinia amylovora bacteriophage and its possible role in the epidemology of fire blight. Erskine JM. Can J Microbiol 19:837-45, Jul 73
Myxobacteria exert partial control of damping-off and root disease in container-grown tree seedlings. Hocking D, et al. Can J Microbiol 18:1557-60, Oct 72
Probably virus infections in four genera of green algae. Mattox KR, et al. Can J Microbiol 18:1629-1, Oct 72
Pectolytic and cellulolytic enzymes associated with Helminthosporium leaf spot on Kentucky bluegrass. Muse RR, et al. Can J Microbiol 18:1091-8, Jul 72
Blighted potatoes, blighted fetus?
Can Med Assoc J 107:1160, 23 Dec 72
The status of integrated control on deciduous tree fruits. Madsen HF. Environ Lett 1:205-16, 1971
Mycoplasma-like bodies found in cells of "small leaf" affected cotton plants. Capoor SP, et al.
Hindustan Antibiot Bull 15:40-1, Aug-Nov 72
Cercospora leaf spot on Phalsa: its control by fungicides. Cheema SS, et al.
Hindustan Antibiot Bull 14:140-2, Feb 72
Effect of antibiotics on symptom expression and yield of plants affected with certain yellows diseases of potato. Giri BK, et al.
Hindustan Antibiot Bull 14:127-30, Feb 72
Tetracycline in the control of cottony-leak of some cucurbit fruits. Sharma BB, et al.
Hindustan Antibiot Bull 15:23-9, Aug-Nov 72
Antibiotics and bleaching powder in the control of bacterial stalk rot of maize. Thind BS, et al.
Hindustan Antibiot Bull 15:9-13, Aug-Nov 72
Isolation of pectolytic clostridia from potatoes. Lund BM. J Appl Bacteriol 35:609-14, Dec 72
Bacteria antagonistic to Pseudomonas tolaasii and their control of brown blotch of the cultivated mushroom Agaricus bisporus. Nair NG, et al.
J Appl Bacteriol 35:439-42, Sep 72
Morphology, ultrastructure, and bacteriophage infection of the helical mycoplasma-like organism (Spiroplasma citri gen. nov., sp. nov.) cultured from "stubborn" disease of citrus. Cole RM, et al.
J Bacteriol 115:367-84, Jul 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The helminthosporoside-binding protein of sugarcane. Its properties and relationship to susceptibility to the eye spot disease. Strobel GA.
J Biol Chem 248:1321-8, 25 Feb 73
Nutritional value of blighted corn as silage or as grain. Caldwell DM, et al. J Dairy Sci 55:1302-4, Sep 72
Virus-like particles associated with the mycoplasmas of clover phyllody in the plant and in the insect vector. Gourret JP, et al. J Gen Microbiol 74:241-9, Feb 73
Transmission of tobacco mosaic virus by Myzus persicae. Lojek JS, et al. J Gen Virol 17:125-7, Oct 72
Anencephaly and potato blight in eastern Canada. Elwood JM. Lancet 1:769, 7 Apr 73
Potato blight and neural-tube defects. Field B, et al. Lancet 2:507-8, 1 Sep 73
Potato blight and neural-tube defects. MacMahon B, et al. Lancet 1:598-9, 17 Mar 73
Anencephaly and spina bifida: possible association with potato blight. Morrow AW.
Med J Aust 2:1206, 18 Nov 72
Auxin production of three phytopathogenic fungi. Gunasekaran M, et al. Mycologia 64:1180-3, Sep-Oct 72
Alternaria leaf spot of tobacco. II. Independent segregation of morphological and virulence traits in conidial populations of Alternaria tenuis Nees. Lloyd HL. Mycopathol Mycol Appl 47:317-22, 15 Sep 72
Soil temperatures and inoculation techniques affect emergence and reisolation of Sclerotinia sclerotiorum from soybean. Nicholson JF, et al.
Mycopathol Mycol Appl 50:179-82, 5 Jul 73
Therapeutic effect of kinetin on tobacco alternariosis. Lloyd HL. Nature [New Biol] 240:94-6, 15 Nov 72
Chromosome location of genes conditioning stem rust resistance transferred from diploid to hexaploid wheat. The TT. Nature [New Biol] 241:256, 21 Feb 73
Nontoxigenicity to broiler chickens of corn invaded by a pure culture of Helminthosporium maydis race T. Wyatt RD, et al. Poult Sci 52:341-4, Jan 73
Methionine sulfoximine--resistant mutants of tobacco. Carlson PS. Science 180:1366-8, 29 Jun 73
Further purification and characterization of threadlike particles associated with the citrus tristeza disease. Bar-Joseph M, et al. Virology 50:821-8, Dec 72
Function of top component a RNA in the initiation of infection by alfalfa mosaic virus. Bol JF, et al. Virology 51:102-8, Jan 73
Aphids can inoculate plants with tobacco mosaic virus by clawing. Bradley RH, et al. Virology 50:615-8, Nov 72
Chrysanthemum stunt: a viroid disease. Diener TO, et al. Virology 51:94-101, Jan 73
Purification of pea enation mosaic virus from its pea aphid vector, Acyrthosiphon pisum, and aphid-transmission characteristics. French JV, et al. Virology 51:78-84, Jan 73
Coat protein and symptom specification in tobacco rattle virus. Ghabrial SA, et al. Virology 52:1-12, Mar 73
Importance of leaf hairs in the transmission of tobacco mosaic virus by aphids. Harris HF, et al.
Virology 52:295-300, Mar 73
Short, rod-like particles associated with Citrus leprosis. Kitajima EW, et al. Virology 50:254-8, Oct 72
Effect of infection with TMV and other viruses on the level of a -1,3-glucan hydrolase in leaves of Nicotiana glutinosa. Moore AE, et al. Virology 50:791-8, Dec 72
Genomic masking in mixed infections with brome mosaic and barley stripe mosaic viruses. Peterson JF, et al. Virology 51:174-82, Jan 73
Aphid stylet transmission of poly-L-ornithine treated tobacco mosaic virus. Pirone TP, et al.
Virology 53:274-6, May 73
Does tobacco mosaic virus infect plants through wounds produced by aphid stylets? Pirone TP. Virology 49:801-3, Sep 72
Structure and conformation of low molecular weight pathogenic RNA from exocortis disease. Semancik JS, et al. Virology 53:448-56, Jun 73
Potato spindle tuber disease produced by pathogenic RNA from citrus exocortis disease: evidence for the identity of the causal agents. Semancik JS, et al. Virology 52:292-4, Mar 73
Mitochondrial content and respiration in leaves with localized virus infections. Weintraub M, et al. Virology 50:841-50, Dec 72
Wound-healing as a factor in limiting the size of lesions in Nicotiana glutinosa leaves infected by the very mild strain of tobacco mosaic virus (TMV-VM). Wu JH. Virology 51:474-84, Feb 73
Effects of Meloidogyne javanica and incognita on the amino acid and reducing sugar content of certain soybean varieties. Abd-el-Rehim MA, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 128:97-100, 1973
A method of lentil inoculation with Fusarium oxysporum Schlecht. Kovačiková E, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 128:12-22, 1973
[Transmission of pea enation mosaic virus by different subspecies and strains of the foxglove aphid, Aulacorthum solani (Kaltenbach)] Müller FP, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 128:72-80, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Morphological variability of myeoplasma-like bodies in the phloem of Lactuca sativa L] Müller HM, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 127:637-42, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Virus diseases of umbelliferous plants] Wolf P, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 127:665-72, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Serodiagnosis of celery mosaic virus in agar-gel double-diffusion test] Wolf P, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 127:632-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Virus infection and multiplication in tobacco protoplasts] Tatebe I.
Virus (Tokyo) 22:1-13, Jun 72 (37 ref.) (Jap)
[Theories of the mechanism of the plant resistance to infections diseases] Grzelińska A.
Postepy Biochem 19:141-58, 1973 (Pol)
[Protein synthesis in slices of cucumber leaves infected with powdery mildew] Aksenova VA, et al.
Biol Nauki 3:81-4, 1972 (Rus)
[The effect of gibberellin on the quantitative and qualitative composition of free amino acids in the leaves of healthy and X-virus infected potatoes] Zherebchuk LK, et al. Biol Nauki 3:98-104, 1972 (Rus)
[Heterodera artemisiae sp. n. (Nematoda: Heteroderidae)--new species of cyst-forming nematode from Primorsk territory] Eroshenko AS, et al.
Parazitologiia 6:166-70, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ectoparasitic nematodes of the genus Hemicycliophora] Sofrygina MT.
Parazitologiia 6:90-4, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of presowing gamma-irradiation on the yield and phytophthorosis of potatoes] Zefralov II, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:311-3, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of a strain of Tobacco mosaic virus from Digitalis thapsi L.] Vela A.
Microbiol Esp 25:211-24, Oct-Dec 72 (Spa)
[Physiological properties of pseudomonas, bacillus and mycobacterium and their effect on phytopathogenic microorganisms] Aizenman BIu, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 34:97-101, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)
[The infection of fruit tree seeds with agents of bacterial infection] Bel'tiukova KG, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 34:106-8, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)
[Erwinia horticola sp. nova--a new agent of beech and fruit tree diseases] Bel'tiukova KG, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 34:104-6, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)
[Prevention of virus diseases in potatoes by meristem culture] Gorbarenko MI, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 34:87-8, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)
[Bacterial diseases of beech in Carpathian forests] Gvozdiak RI, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 34:108-10, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)
[A new bacteriosis of Populus trichocarpa] Iakovleva LM. Mikrobiol Zh 34:110-1, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)
[Nucleic acid content in plants infected with the potato X-virus] Mikheeva II.
Mikrobiol Zh 33:359-64, 1972 (Ukr)
[Virus diseases of winter wheat] Onishchenko AM, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 34:78-80, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)
[Bacteriophage specificity for agents of bean bacteriosis] Samiilenko VI.
Mikrobiol Zh 34:118-9, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)
[Pseudomonas alicola (Starr and Burkholder) an agent of onion bacteriosis] Sidorenko SS.
Mikrobiol Zh 34:111-3, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)

PLANT GROWTH REGULATORS (D11)

see also related
INDOLEACETIC ACID (D2)

Abnormal stomatal behavior and root resistance, and hormonal imbalance in three wilty mutants of tomato. Tal M, et al. Biochem Genet 8:291-300, Mar 73
Stereochemical aspects of the formation of double bonds in abscisic acid. Milborrow BV.
Biochem J 128:1135-46, Aug 72
Changes in leucyl-tRNA species of pea leaves during senescence and after zeatin treatment. Wright RD, et al. Mech Ageing Dev 1:403-12, Mar 73
Therapeutic effect of kinetin on tobacco alternariosis. Lloyd HL. Nature [New Biol] 240:94-6, 15 Nov 72
Physiological properties of abscission accelerator from senescent leaves. Osborne DJ, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 240:98-101, 22 Nov 72
[Chemistry and biochemistry of abscisic acid] Gross D.
Pharmazie 27:619-30, Oct 72 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Purification and identification of the fruiting-inducing substances in Coprinus macrorhizus. Uno I, et al.
J Bacteriol 113:1240-8, Mar 73
On the structural diversity of fern antheridiogens. Zanno PR, et al. Naturwissenschaften 59:512, Nov 72

BIOSYNTHESIS

Auxin production of three phytopathogenic fungi. Gunasekaran M, et al. Mycologia 64:1180-3, Sep-Oct 72

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of dinitroaniline as plant growth regulators and for identification of amines. Hall RC, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 20:546-52, May-Jun 72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification of sexual hormones in Neurospora crassa. Islam MS, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 9:345-9, Dec 72
Chromatography of five cytokinins on an insoluble polyvinylpyrrolidone column. Biddington NL, et al.
J Chromatogr 75:123-3, 3 Jan 73
[Phytoecdysones and iridoids from Vitex megapotamica] Rimpler H.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 305:746-51, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Identification of a stable cytokinin metabolite. Deleuze GG, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:1426-32, 26 Sep 72
Raphanatin, an unusual purine derivative and a metabolite of zeatin. Parker CW, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:460-6, 17 Oct 72
A quantitative limit for cytokinin incorporation into transfer ribonucleic acid by soya-bean callus tissue. Elliott DC, et al. Biochem J 130:1157-60, Dec 72
Short-time metabolism of some exogenous cytokinins in Acer pseudoplatanus cells. Doree M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 304:611-22, 28 May 73
Feeding studies with ethephon growth regulator in the dairy cow. Gutenmann WH, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 21:743-3, Jul-Aug 73
Nutritional studies on species and mutants of Lepista, Cantharellus, Pleurotus and Volvariella. Volz PA.
Mycopathol Mycol Appl 48:175-85, 15 Nov 72
Effect of pH and surface charge on cell uptake of auxin. Rubery PH, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 244:285-8, 29 Aug 73
[Enzymatic degradation of kinetin and certain N6-substituted adenines, in Schizosaccharomyces pombe] Guern J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:377-80, 17 Jul 72 (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of a plant-growth retardant, Phosfon, on mammalian lipid metabolism in vivo. Sabine JR, et al.
Aust J Biol Sci 26:113-22, Feb 73
Protein, nucleic acid and starch metabolism in the duckweed, Spirodela oligorrhiza, treated with cytokinins. McCombs PJ, et al.
Biochem J 129:403-17, Sep 72
Evidence for modification of protein phosphorylation by cytokinins. Ralph RK, et al.
Biochem J 130:901-11, Dec 72
Promotion of deoxyribonucleic acid-dependent ribonucleic acid synthesis by protein isolated on a plant hormone affinity column. Venis MA.
Biochem J 127:29P, Apr 72
Cytokinin activity of transfer RNA during chick embryogenesis. Maenpaa RH, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:2277-80, 15 Aug 72
Translational control in barley coleoptiles by abscisic acid. Bonnafous JC, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 312:165-71, 8 Jun 73
N 6 -(2 -Isopentenyl)adenosine: the regulatory effects of a cytokinin and modified nucleoside from tRNA on human lymphocytes. Gallo RC, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 281:488-500, 9 Nov 72
Nitrate reductase in Agrostemma githago. Comparison of the inductive effects of nitrate and cytokinin. Kende H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 286:118-25, 24 Nov 72
Stepwise effects of cytokinin activity and DNA synthesis upon mitotic cycle events in partially synchronized tobacco cells. Jouanneau JP, et al.
Exp Cell Res 77:167-74, 15 Mar 73
Retardation of induced senescence of leaves from crop plants by benzimidazole and cytokinins. Mishra D, et al. Exp Gerontol 8:235-9, Aug 73
Chemical regulation of acid inorganic pyrophosphatase activity during senescence of detached rice leaves. Mishra D, et al. Exp Gerontol 8:165-7, Jun 73
Regulation of senescence in detached rice leaves by light, benzimidazole and kinetin. Mishra D, et al.
Exp Gerontol 8:153-5, Jun 73
A growth initiation factor for host-independent derivatives of Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus. Ishiguro EE. J Bacteriol 115:243-52, Jul 73
Enhancement of overall plant growth, a new response to brassins. Mitchell JW, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 239:253-4, 25 Oct 72
Enhancement of RNA polymerase activity by a factor released by auxin from plasma membrane. Hardin JW, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3146-50, Nov 72
The inhibition of kohlrabi chloroplast degeneration by kinetin. Młodzianowski F, et al.
Protoplasma 76:211-26, 1973
Effect of growth-regulating substances on the biomass

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

and lipids of some fungi. Singh B, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 220:554-63, Jun 72

PHYSIOLOGY

Hormonal control of a secretory tissue. Yomo H, et al.
Curr Top Dev Biol 6:111-44, 1971

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Effect of ionizing radiation on Vicia faba growth inhibitors] Medvedev AI, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:889-93, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PLANT HORMONES see PLANT GROWTH REGULATORS (D11)

PLANT LICE see APHIDS (B1)

PLANT POISONING (C14)

Etiologic factors in tropical eye diseases. Cordero-Moreno R.
Am J Ophthalmol 75:349-64, Mar 73
Euphorbia royleana latex keratitis. Sofat BK, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 74:634-7, Oct 72
Some actions of the seeds of Abrus precatorius. Routh BC, et al. Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 19:46-7, Apr 71
The hepatotoxic and carcinogenic effects of some East African plants. Schoental R.
Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 20:301-2, Dec 72
Accidental ingestion of water hemlock. Report of two patients with acute and chronic effects. Costanza DJ, et al. Calif Med 119:78-82, Aug 73
Barringtonia acutangula (L.) Gaertn. as a fish poison. Chakraborty DP, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 10:78-80, Jan 72
Biochemical and pathological studies on castor seed poisoning. Ramakrishnan S, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 20:781-4, Oct 72
Experimental induction of foetal malformation with "blighted" potato: a preliminary report. Poswillo DE, et al. Nature (Lond) 239:462-4, 20 Oct 72
[Dermatitis caused by hyacinth and tulip bulbs] Huriez C, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:86-90, 1972 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Phytodermatitis from hydrangeas. Apted JH.
Arch Dermatol 108:427, Sep 73
Acute ascending polyneuropathy and dermatitis following poisoning by tubers of Gloriosa superba. Angunawela RM, et al. Ceylon Med J 16:233-5, Dec 71
The effects of chloroform or halothane on horse liver in the early stage of ragwort poisoning. Gopinath C, et al.
J Pathol 107:253-63, Aug 72
Ainhum: its possible causation by ingestion of plants. Daynes WG. S Afr Med J 47:320-1, 24 Feb 73
[Studies on experimentally induced pulmonary hypertension due to seeds of Crotalaria spectabilis] Heimburg P, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 38:201-5, 1972 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

[A case of white acacia seed poisoning in children] Druchevskaia ZA, et al.
Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 4:56-8, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Acute atropine poisoning from ingestion of Datura rosei. Hudson MJ. NZ Med J 77:245-8, Apr 73
Colchicine poisoning following ingestion of Gloriosa Superba tubers. Nagaratnam N, et al.
Trop Geogr Med 25:15-7, Mar 73

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Preliminary findings of chromosomal studies on rats and humans with veno-occlusive disease. Martin PA, et al. Br J Exp Pathol 53:374-80, Aug 72

HISTORY

An account of the effects of the stramonium, or thorn-apple, by Benjamin Rush, M.D. (Rush B), Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:50-3, Jan 73

METABOLISM

[Effect of Trichodesma incanum seeds on the development of fatty dystrophy of the liver] Abdullaev NKh, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:28-9, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

[Development of a card catalogue of poisonous plants within the purview of the Centre Anti-Poisons de Nancy] Mauuary G, et al.
Eur J Toxicol 5:49-52, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

The effect of ingestion of Swainsona galegifolia on the liver lysosomes of the guinea-pig. Huxtable CR.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 50:109-18, Feb 72
Sequential development of the lesions in locoweed poisoning. Van Kampen KR, et al.
Clin Toxicol 5:575-80, 1972

THERAPY

Hepato-renal failure. Jimeno-Urban F.
S Afr J Surg 10:183, Sep 72

VETERINARY

Microscopic lesions in fetuses of ewes ingesting locoweed (Astragalus lentiginosus). Hartley WJ, et al.
Am J Vet Res 34:209-11, Feb 73
Nigropallidal encephalomalacia in horses in New South Wales. Gard GP, et al. Aust Vet J 49:107-8, Feb 73
Rapid death of cattle grazing recently irrigated Phlaris tuberosa. Kerr DR. Aust Vet J 48:421, Jul 72
Chronic oxalate poisoning in sheep. McIntosh GH.
Aust Vet J 48:535, Sep 72
Heliotropium poisoning in cattle. Mclennan MW, et al.
Aust Vet J 48:480, Aug 72
Supplejack (Ventilago viminalis) feeding of sheep. Nutritional and toxicological investigations. Pryor WJ, et al. Aust Vet J 48:339-44, Jun 72
Pathology of the liver and kidney in lantana poisoning of cattle. Seawright AA, et al.
Aust Vet J 48:323-31, Jun 72
Syndromes of locoweed poisoning in livestock. James LF. Clin Toxicol 5:567-73, 1972
Known and suspected teratogenic hazards in range plants. Keeler RF.
Clin Toxicol 5:529-65, 1972 (116 ref.)
Pine-needle(Pinus ponderosa)-induced abortion in range cattle. Stevenson AH, et al.
Cornell Vet 62:519-24, Oct 72
Effect of locoweed (Astragalus spp.) on reproductive performance of ewes. Balls LD, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:291-2, 15 Feb 73
Congenital arthrogryposis associated with ingestion of tobacco stalks by pregnant sows. Crowe MW, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:453-5, 15 Mar 73
Congenital arthrogryposis associated with ingestion of jimsonweed by pregnant sows. Leipold HW, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:1059-60, 15 Jun 73
Halogeton poisoning of sheep: effect of high level oxalate intake. James LF, et al.
J Anim Sci 35:1233-8, Dec 72
Kikuyu poisoning of cattle. 1. Clinical and pathological findings. Martinovich D, et al.
NZ Vet J 21:55-63, Apr 73
Kikuyu poisoning of cattle. 2. Epizootiological aspects. Smith B, et al. NZ Vet J 21:85-9, May 73
Lupin alkaloids from teratogenic and nonteratogenic lupins. I. Correlation of crooked calf disease incidence with alkaloid distribution determined by gas chromatography. Keeler RF.
Teratology 7:23-30, Feb 73
Lupin alkaloids from teratogenic and nonteratogenic lupins. II. Identification of the major alkaloids by tandem gas chromatography-mass spectrometry in plants producing crooked calf disease. Keeler RF.
Teratology 7:31-5, Feb 73
Bracken retinopathy in sheep. Barnett KC, et al.
Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 92:741-4, 1972
Ruminal thiaminase and tissue thiamine in cerebrocortical necrosis. Edwin EE, et al.
Vet Rec 92:640-1, 16 Jun 73
Experimental reproduction of the neurological lesions associated with grass sickness. Gilmour JS.
Vet Rec 92:565-6, 26 May 73
Progressive retinal degeneration (Bright Blindness) in sheep: a review. Watson WA, et al.
Vet Rec 91:665-70, 30 Dec 72
[Poisoning of agricultural animals due to the ingestion of noxious plants and its prevention] Vockrodt H.
Monatsh Vet Med 28:59-62, 15 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Case of poisoning of swine by Psoralea] Arutiuniants SI, et al. Veterinariia 8:95-6, Aug 72 (Rus)
[A case of cattle poisoning by sugar beets] Kachur MI.
Veterinariia 10:106, Oct 72 (Rus)

PLANT PROTEINS (D10)

Copper metabolism in young women fed two levels of copper and two protein sources. Butler LC, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 26:744-9, Jul 73
Nitrogen retention in preschool children on a vegetable protein mixture supplement. Devadas RP, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 26:415-9, Apr 73
Growth and nitrogen balance in infants fed cereal proteins. Knapp J, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 26:586-90, Jun 73
Comparison of two soy-protein isolate infant formulas. Wiseman HJ. Ann Allergy 29:187-94, Apr 71
Public policy toward environment 1973: a review and appraisal. Food plants. Borgstrom G.
Ann NY Acad Sci 216:105-10, 18 May 73
Increased aggregation of C-phycocyanin produced by phenol and benzene. MacColl R, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 156:161-7, May 73
Molecular properties of lupin and serradella leghaemoglobins. Broughton WJ, et al.
Biochem J 127:309-14, Mar 72
Low-temperature absorption and circular dichroism studies of phytochrome. Burke MJ, et al.
Biochemistry 11:4025-31, 24 Oct 72
Visible and near-infrared circular dichroism of some blue copper proteins. Falk KE, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 285:84-90, 28 Nov 72
The redox potential of leghaemoglobin. Henderson RW, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 283:187-91, 1972
Studies on Brassica seed proteins. I. The low molecular weight proteins in rapeseed. Isolation and characterization. Lönnerdal B, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 278:175-83, 31 Aug 72
Oxidation-reduction potentials of the electron acceptors in laccases and stellacyanin. Reinhammar BR. Biochim Biophys Acta 275:245-59, 17 Aug 72
Physical characterization of alpha-amylase inhibitors from wheat. Silano V, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 317:139-48, 12 Jul 73
Lima bean protease inhibitor: reduction and reoxidation of the disulfide bonds and their reactivity in the trypsin-inhibitor complex. Stevens FC, et al.
Can J Biochem 51:1021-8, Jul 73
Electron microscope and physical chemical characterization of C-phycocyanin from fresh extracts of two blue-green algae. Kessel M, et al.
Can J Microbiol 19:831-6, Jul 73
Energy transfer in an ANS-phycocyanin complex. Binder A, et al. FEBS Lett 23:185-7, 15 Jun 72
Chromophore-containing peptide sequences in C-phycocyanin from Mastigocladus laminosus. Byfield PG, et al. FEBS Lett 28:36-40, 15 Nov 72
Immunological properties of carbohydrate and protein fractions of Timothy grass pollens. Mullan NA.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 45:43-5, 1973
Gel electrophoretic analysis of peanut proteins and enzymes. II. Effects of thiol reagents and frozen storage. Cherry JP, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 21:656-60, Jul-Aug 73
Immunochemical-cytological study of proteins from partially defatted peanuts. Neucere NJ, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 21:192-5, Mar-Apr 73
Leghemoglobin. II. Changes in conformation and chemical reactivity linked to reaction with a dissociable low molecular weight ligand, X. Appleby CA, et al. J Biol Chem 248:3183-7, 10 May 73
Spectroscopic properties of C-phycocyanin and of its alpha and beta subunits. Glazer AN, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:5679-85, 25 Aug 73
Formation of hybrid proteins form the and subunits of phycocyanins of unicellular and filamentous blue-green algae. Glazer AN, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:663-71, 25 Jan 73
Characterization of monellin, a protein that tastes sweet. Morris JA, et al. J Biol Chem 248:534-9, 25 Jan 73
Leghemoglobin. I. Changes in conformation and chemical reactivity linked to reaction with acetic acid. Wittenberg BA, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:3178-82, 10 May 73
Repletion studies on liver proteins and liver enzymes by feeding some wild leguminous seed protein isolates. Yadav NR, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 60:93-5, 1 Feb 73
Unidentified factor activities in whole soybeans required for optimum growth of Coturnix quail. Blair R, et al. J Nutr 102:1529-41, Nov 72
Nitrogen balance in rats fed rices differing in protein content. Eggum BO, et al.
J Sci Food Agric 24:921-7, Aug 73
Water-soluble carbohydrates in extracts from large-scale preparation of leaf protein. Festenstein GN. J Sci Food Agric 23:1409-15, Dec 72
Chemical and biological evaluation of protein quality of locally produced and processed full-fat soya bean flour from three Tanzanian villages. Holm H, et al.
J Sci Food Agric 24:333-41, Mar 73
Methylation of basic residues in structural proteins. Reporter M. Mech Ageing Dev 1:367-72, Mar 73
A study of normal infants fed a soya protein isolate formula. Dean ME. Med J Aust 1:1289-93, 30 Jun 73
The effects of denaturing agents on the spectral properties of phycocyanin. Erokhina LG, et al.
Mol Biol 5:319-26, May-Jun 71
Leaves as sources of protein. Nutr Rev 30:221-2, Sep 72
Textured vegetable proteins. Eddy TP.
Practitioner 210:413-4, Mar 73
Types and molecular weights of subunits of arachin-Pd. Singh J, et al. Prep Biochem 3:73-82, 1973
Replacement of serum by a soybean protein fraction in a basal tissue culture medium. Healy GM, et al.
Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:202-8, 1972
Chemostimulatory protein: a new type of taste stimulus. Cagan RH. Science 181:32-5, 6 Jul 73
[Use of microalgae in human nutrition. I. Nutritional experiment with algae-containing diet in Thailand] Feldheim W.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Int J Vitam Nutr Res 42:600-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hematologic indexes in rats fed with plant protein mixtures through four generations] Linhares ED, et al.
Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol 6:159-64, May-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Nutritive value of a soybean diet] Nascimento JS, et al.
Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol 6:187-90, May-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Effect of KCl on the direct and phycoerythrin-sensitized reduction of methyl red by ascorbic acid] Bekasova OD, et al.
Biofizika 18:243-50, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Binding of chlorophyll with phycoerythrin in red algae chromatophores] Evstigneev VB, et al.
Biofizika 17:997-1006, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Photochemical activity of phycocyanine and phycoerythrin] Evstigneev VB, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 3:344-56, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Soy protein--another cause of the flat intestinal lesion. Ament ME, et al. Gastroenterology 62:227-34, Feb 72

ANALYSIS

New stain fixative for proteins separated by gel isoelectric focusing based on Coomassie Brilliant Blue. Malik N, et al. Anal Biochem 49:173-6, Sep 72
The peptides of chloroplast membranes. I. The soluble coupling factor (Ca2plus-ATPase). McEvoy FA, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 156:335-41, May 73
Comparison of phycoerythrins (542, 566nm) from cryptophycean algae. Brooks C, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 88:193-204, 1973
Chlorophyll, glycerolipid and protein ratios in spinach chloroplast grana and stroma lamellae. Allen CF, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:907-13, 21 Aug 72
Absorbance-temperature profile of ribosomes from seeds of Pinus lambertiana. Ko TS. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:1051-6, 8 Jun 73
The characterization of C-phycocyanin from an extremely halo-tolerant blue-green alga, Coccochloris elabens. Kao OH, et al. Biochem J 131:39-50, Jan 73
Galactosylserine in extensin. Lamport DT, et al. Biochem J 133:125-32, May 73
A comparative study of soluble sugars and nitrogenous constituents of the seeds of members of the Cucurbitaceae family. Moinuddin, et al. Biochem J 128:56P, Jun 72
Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of trypsin inhibitors. Histidines of virgin and modified soybean trypsin inhibitor (Kunitz). Markley JL. Biochemistry 12:2245-50, 5 Jun 73
pH dependence of the equilibrium constant for the hydrolysis of the Arg 63 -Ile reactive-site peptide bond in soybean trypsin inhibitor (Kunitz). Mattis JA, et al. Biochemistry 12:2239-45, 5 Jun 73
Higher plant plastocyanin. Ramshaw JA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 303:269-73, 20 Apr 73
The natural occurrence in red algae of two phycoerythrins with different molecular weights and spectral properties. Velde HH van der. Biochim Biophys Acta 303:246-57, 20 Apr 73
Notes on a deamination method proposed for determining "chemically available lysine" of proteins. Allison RM, et al. Br J Nutr 29:51-5, Jan 73
Electrophoretic protein patterns in relation to low temperature tolerance and growth regulation of alfalfa. Faw WF, et al. Cryobiology 9:548-55, Dec 72
Spectrometric investigation of thaumatin I and II, two sweet-tasting proteins from Thaumatococcus daniellii Benth. Korver O, et al. Eur J Biochem 35:554-8, 15 Jun 73
Phoratoxin, a toxic protein from the mistletoe Phoradendron tomentosum subsp. macrophyllum (Loranthaceae). Improvements in the isolation procedure and further studies on the properties. Mellstrand ST, et al. Eur J Biochem 32:143-7, 3 Jan 73
Isolation and properties of abrin: a toxic protein inhibiting protein synthesis. Evidence for different biological functions of its two constituent-peptide chains. Olsnes S, et al. Eur J Biochem 35:179-85, May 73
Changes in amino acid composition of proteins in developing wheat embryo during seed germination. Yadav SP, et al. Indian J Biochem Biophys 9:350-1, Dec 72
Relationship between tannin levels, rat growth, and distribution of proteins in sorghum. Jambunathan R, et al. J Agric Food Chem 21:692-6, Jul-Aug 73
Protein, lysine, and grain yields of triticale and wheat as influenced by genotype and location. Ruckman JE, et al. J Agric Food Chem 21:697-700, Jul-Aug 73
Rapid determination of protein in soybean meals. Deacon BD. J Am Oil Chem Soc 49:680-1, Nov 72
Automated trinitrobenzene sulfonic acid method for protein analysis in forages and grain. Gehrke CW, et al. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:187-91, Jan 71
Effect of growth rate on the macromolecular composition of Prototheca zopfii, a colorless alga which divides by multiple fission. Poyton RO. J Bacteriol 113:203-11, Jan 73
Chromophore content of blue-green algal phycobiliproteins. Glazer AN, et al. J Biol Chem 248:659-62, 25 Jan 73
Pollen wall proteins: pollen-stigma interactions in ragweed and Cosmos (Compositae). Knox RB. J Cell Sci 12:421-43, Mar 73
Crystallization and preliminary crystal data of C-phycocyanin. Dobler M, et al. J Mol Biol 71:785-7, 28 Nov 72
Rapeseed protein fractions. 3. The nutritive value of a detoxified protein concentrate prepared from rapeseed (Brassica napus L.) by hydraulic processing. Agren G, et al. J Sci Food Agric 23:1457-62, Dec 72
An examination of lipid from textured vegetable protein. Ferber CE. J Sci Food Agric 24:981-2, Aug 73
Effects of protein content on the distribution and properties of rice protein. Juliano BO, et al. J Sci Food Agric 24:295-306, Mar 73
Lipids of leaf protein concentrate. Effect of crop maturity and product storage. Karis IG, et al. J Sci Food Agric 24:981, Aug 73
Reaction of wheat proteins with sulphite. 3. Measurement of labile and reactive disulphide bonds in gliadin and in the protein of aleurone cells. Stevens DJ. J Sci Food Agric 24:279-83, Mar 73
Evaluation of barley as a source of protein for chicks. II. Nutritional assessment of barleys of differing variety and composition as complements to protein concentrates. Woodham AA, et al. J Sci Food Agric 23:1055-65, Sep 72
Gliadin fractions in coeliac disease. Evans DJ, et al. Lancet 1:50-1, 6 Jan 73
Quaternary structure of vetch seed legumin. Vaintraub IA, et al. Mol Biol 5:46-54, Jan-Feb 71
Higher lysine levels and improved protein quality of opaque-2 maize. Quicke GV, et al. S Afr Med J 46:1579-84, 21 Oct 72
[Soluble proteins of watermelon seeds (Citrullus vulgaris Schr.)] Mourgue M, et al. Ann Pharm Fr 30:519-28, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Experiments on the fractionation of wheat proteins] Freimuth U, et al. Nahrung 17:451-60, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Seed proteins. 1. Distribution of protein fractions obtained from sunflower seeds] Schwenke KD, et al. Nahrung 17:373-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Biological quality of corn proteins from 2 areas of different exposure to pollution by industrial plants] Switoniak T, et al. Rocz Panstw Zaki Hig 24:73-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Bromatological study of beans (Phaseolus vulgaris L. and Vigna sinensis, Endl.) in the condition in which they are ordinarily eaten] Lima ZB de. Rev Farm Bioquim Univ Sao Paulo 10:37-62, Jan-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Structure of globulin A from cotton seeds] Karavaeva NN. Biokhimiia 37:726-31, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Content of available lysine and tryptophan in protein concentrates] Sotelo-López A, et al. Arch Invest Med (Mex) 3:77-90, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Differences in the antigenic composition of proteins in normal and tumorous plant tissue] Serkiz LV, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 34:117, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Synthesis of ribosomal protein without de novo ribosome production during differentiation in Blastocladiella emersonii. Adelman TG, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1174-82, 4 Dec 72
Evidence that nuclear genes code for several chloroplast ribosomal proteins. Bourque DP, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:533-7, 23 Jan 73
Transient inhibition by cycloheximide of protein synthesis in cultured plant cell suspensions: a dose response paradox. Davies ME, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:1075-80, 20 Feb 73
Light-driven synthesis of the large subunit of fraction I protein by isolated chloroplasts. Blair GE, et al. Biochem J 127:42P, Apr 72
The function of chloroplast ribosomes. Ellis RJ, et al. Biochem J 130:28P, Nov 72
Protein synthesis and the viability of rye grains. Loss of activity of protein-synthesizing systems in vitro associated with a loss of viability. Roberts BE, et al. Biochem J 131:275-86, Feb 73
Ultraviolet irradiation of the components of the wheat embryo in vitro protein synthesizing system. Murphy TM, et al. Biochemistry 12:1782-9, 24 Apr 73
Polysome profiles, amino acid incorporation in vitro, and polysome reaggregation following disaggregation by heat shock through the mitotic cycle in Physarum polycephalum. Brewer EN. Biochim Biophys Acta 277:639-45, 14 Sep 72
Sites of synthesis of chloroplast lamellar proteins in Vicia faba. Machold O, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 281:103-12, 29 Sep 72
Enhancement by light of the in vitro protein synthetic activity of cytoplasmic ribosomes isolated from dark-grown maize seedlings. Travis RL, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 277:606-14, 14 Sep 72
Some methods for processing of single-cell protein. Hedenskog G, et al. Biotechnol Bioeng 15:129-42, Jan 73
14 C-phenylalanine incorporation by wheat-seedling cytoplasmic ribosomes. Tucker EB, et al. Can J Biochem 51:694-700, May 73
Fluoroamino acids and protein synthesis. Fowden L. Ciba Found Symp 2:141-59, 1971
Changing patterns of nucleic acids, basic and acidic proteins in generative and vegetative nuclei during pollen germination and pollen tube growth in Hippeastrum belladonna. Pipkin JL Jr, et al. Exp Eye Res 79:28-42, Apr 73
An autoradiographic study of the synthesis of nucleic acids and protein during the cell cycle of synchronously dividing antheridial filaments in Chara vulgaris L. Olszewska MJ, et al. Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 10:345-56, 1972
Protein synthesis in Chlamydomonas reinhardi. Evidence for synthesis of proteins of chloroplastic ribosomes on cytoplasmic ribosomes. Honeycutt RC, et al. J Biol Chem 248:6145-53, 10 Sep 73
Complementary chromatic adaptation in a filamentous blue-green alga. Bennett A, et al. J Cell Biol 58:419-35, Aug 73
Trichodermin, a possible inhibitor of the termination process of protein synthesis. Stafford ME, et al. J Cell Physiol 82:121-8, Aug 73
A non-coat protein synthesized in tobacco mesophyll protoplasts infected by tobacco mosaic virus. Sakai F, et al. Mol Gen Genet 118:93-6, 1972
Effect of MDMP on protein synthesis in wheat and bacteria. Baxter R, et al. Nature [New Biol] 243:139-42, 30 May 73
The proteins synthesized in tobacco leaves infected with tobacco necrosis virus and satellite tobacco necrosis virus. Jones IM, et al. Virology 52:49-56, Mar 73
[Effect of some antibiotics on the protein synthesis in vitro of the bean leaf polysomes] Parenti-Rosina R, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:248-52, 30 May 72 (Ita)
[Protein synthesis in slices of cucumber leaves infected with powdery mildew] Aksenova VA, et al. Biol Nauki 3:81-4, 1972 (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of plastoquinone analogs and inhibition of photosynthetic and mammalian enzyme systems. Boler J, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3713-7, Dec 72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Electrofocusing of grain proteins from wheat genotypes. Wrigley CW, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 209:154-62, 15 Jun 73
C-phycocyanin from Phormidium luridum. Isolation of subunits. Kobayashi Y, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 152:187-98, Sep 72
Research on leaf protein and its application. Pirie NW. Arch Latinoam Nutr 22:507-17, Dec 72
Naturally occurring crystals in the potato: isolation and identification as a protein. Hoff JE, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1525-9, 18 Dec 72
Chloroplast DNA codes for the primary structure of the large subunit of fraction I protein. Chan PH, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 277:677-80, 14 Sep 72
Isolation and characterization of thaumatin I and II, the sweet-tasting proteins from Thaumatococcus daniellii Benth. Wel H van der, et al. Eur J Biochem 31:221-5, 4 Dec 72
Purification of proteins from Abrus precatorius L. & their biological properties. Lalithakumari H, et al. Indian J Biochem Biophys 8:321-3, Dec 71
Extractability and solubility of leaf protein. Betschart A, et al. J Agric Food Chem 21:69-5, Jan-Feb 73
Gel electrophoretic analysis of peanut proteins and enzymes. I. Characterization of DEAE-cellulose separated fractions. Cherry JP, et al. J Agric Food Chem 21:652-5, Jul-Aug 73
Partial resolution of the enzymes catalyzing photophosphorylation. XII. Purification and properties of an inhibitor isolated from chloroplast coupling factor 1. Nelson N, et al. J Biol Chem 247:7657-62, 10 Dec 72
The helminthosporoside-binding protein of sugarcane. Its properties and relationship to susceptibility to the eye spot disease. Strobel GA. J Biol Chem 248:1321-8, 25 Feb 73
Two phytotoxic anti-tumor proteins: ricin and abrin. Isolation, crystallization, and preliminary x-ray study. Wei CH. J Biol Chem 248:3745-7, 25 May 73
Sodium dodecyl sulphate electrophoresis of wheat gliadins. Ewart JA. J Sci Food Agric 24:685-9, Jun 73
Biochemical studies for utilization of corn steep liquor in production of proteins. Foda MS, et al. J Sci Food Agric 24:17-22, Jan 73
The aleurone layer of wheat. IV. Effects of extraction by aqueous media. Stevens DJ. J Sci Food Agric 24:847-54, Jul 73
Isolation and partial characterization of arachin-Pd. Singh J, et al. Prep Biochem 3:53-72, 1973

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Photochemically active chlorophyll-containing proteins from chloroplasts and their localization in the thylakoid membrane. Koenig F, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 27:1225-38, Oct 72
[Isolation of basic globulin from bean seeds] Saianova VV.
Biokhimiia 37:1215-9, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Protein, nucleic acid and starch metabolism in the duckweed, Spirodela oligorrhiza, treated with cytokinins. McCombs PJ, et al.
Biochem J 129:403-17, Sep 72
Evidence for modification of protein phosphorylation by cytokinins. Ralph RK, et al.
Biochem J 130:901-11, Dec 72
Photooxidative reactions of c-phycocyanin. Abeliovich A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 283:483-91, 14 Dec 72
The function of plastoquinone in photosynthetic electron transport. Amesz J.
Biochim Biophys Acta 301:35-51, 12 Feb 73 (117 ref.)
Studies of the physiological role of leghaemoglobin in soybean root nodules. Bergersen FJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 292:271-82, 18 Jan 73
Energy transfer in phycobilisomes from phycoerythrin to allophycocyanin. Gantt E, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 292:858-61, 5 Apr 73
Studies on electron transport associated with photosystem I. II. Role of plastocyanin in methyl viologen photoreduction in French press-treated chloroplasts. Kato S.
Biochim Biophys Acta 283:293-301, 17 Nov 72
Studies on electron transport associated with photosystem I. I. Functional site of plastocyanin: inhibitory effects of HgCl 2 on electron transport and plastocyanin in chloroplasts. Kimimura M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 283:279-92, 17 Nov 72
Light-induced changes of bound chloroplast plastocyanin as studied by EPR spectroscopy: the role of plastocyanin in noncyclic photosynthetic electron transport. Malkin R, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 292:169-85, 18 Jan 73
Metabolism of lysine and leucine derived from storage protein during the germination of maize. Sodek L, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 304:353-62, 28 Apr 73
Difference spectrum distortion in non-homogeneous pigment associations: abnormal phytochrome spectra in vivo. Spruit CJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 275:401-13, 20 Sep 72
Effect of regular application of herbicides on the seed crop of brewing barley, its protein content and the activity of proteases. Grzesiuk S, et al.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 21:369-73, 1973
Hydroxyproline-rich wall protein (extensin): biosynthesis and accumulation in growing pea epicotyls. Sadava D, et al. Dev Biol 30:41-8, Jan 73
Hydroxyproline-rich cell wall protein (extensin): role in the cessation of elongation in excised pea epicotyls. Sadava D, et al. Dev Biol 30:49-55, Jan 73
Pre-existence of chloroplast lamellar proteins in wheat etioplasts. Functional and protein changes during greening under continuous or intermittent light. Remy R. FEBS Lett 31:308-12, 1 May 73
Measurement of digestibility of alfalfa protein concentrates by in vivo and in vitro methods. Saunders RM, et al. J Nutr 103:530-5, Apr 73
Chemical composition of unripe (green) and ripe plantain (Musa paradisiaca). Ketiku AO.
J Sci Food Agric 24:703-7, Jun 73
Relationship of protein metabolism to senescence of corn (Zea mays L.) stalk parenchyma, cob parenchyma and first developed leaf tissues. Bemiller JN, et al.
Mech Ageing Dev 1:387-401, Mar 73
Nutritional value of a protein isolate from the Throws M.S. variety of field beans (Vicia faba L.) grown in the UK. Duthie IF, et al. Proc Nutr Soc 31:80A-81A, Sep 72
[Effect of textured soy bean protein on nitrogen balance in man] Pouilain B, et al.
Nutr Metab 14:298-306, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Isolation and properties of protein fractions from navy beans (Phaseolus vulgaris) which inhibit growth of rats. Evans RJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 303:175-84, 23 Mar 73
Contrasting effects of plastocyanin on the photoreduction and photooxidation of cytochrome f in chloroplasts. Knaff DB.
Biochim Biophys Acta 292:186-92, 18 Jan 73
Some evidence on the site of action of plastocyanin in the photosynthetic electron-transport chain between cytochromes f and P700. Plesničar M, et al.
Eur J Biochem 34:483-8, 2 May 73
Effects of the plastocyanin antagonists KCN and poly-L-lysine on partial reactions in isolated chloroplasts. Ort DR, et al.
FEBS Lett 31:119-22, 1 Apr 73
Inhibition of peptide chain elongation. Olsnes S, et al.
Nature (Lond) 238:459-61, 25 Aug 72
Photoreversible conductance changes induced by phytochrome in model lipid membranes. Roux SJ, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:762-4, Mar 73

RADIATION EFFECTS

The rise time of photoreduction, difference spectrum, and oxidation-reduction potential of P430. Ke B.
Arch Biochem Biophys 152:70-7, Sep 72
[Change in the elastic properties of DNP-structures of plant origin due to gamma-radiation] Popkov VP, et al.
Biofizika 17:733-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The testing of Nutriene V, a plant protein mixture, in the recuperation of undernourished children. Vieira de Mêllo A, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 26:1024-9, Sep 73
The winged bean (Psophocarpus palustris Desv.) in the treatment of kwashiorkor. Černý K, et al.
Br J Nutr 29:105-12, Jan 73

TOXICITY

Toxicity of alkali-treated soyprotein in rats. Woodard JC, et al. J Nutr 103:569-74, Apr 73
Gliadin fractions in coeliac disease. Patey AL, et al.
Lancet 1:263, 3 Feb 73

PLANT STEROLS see PHYTOSTEROLS (D2, D11)

PLANT TUMORS (C2)

The presence of both phage PS8 and Agrobacterium tumefaciens A 6 DNA base sequences in A 6 -induced sterile crown-gall tissue cultured in vitro.
Schilperoort RA, et al. Eur J Biochem 33:1-7, 15 Feb 73
Importance of reverse transcriptase in plant tumour tissue of viral origin cultivated in vitro. Shirodkar AS, et al. Experientia 29:535-6, 15 May 73
The structure and development of a genetic tumour of the pea. Burgess J, et al. Protoplasma 76:315-25, 1973
Specific infectivity of different wound tumor virus isolates. Liu HY, et al. Virology 51:320-6, Feb 73
[Relationship between l-asparaginase activity and the oncogenic power of different Agrobacterium tumefaciens mutants (Smith and Town.) conn] Beljanski M, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:3560-3, 26 Jun 72 (Fre)
[Effect of bacterial attenuation on expression of the oncogenic capacity of Agrobacterium tumefaciens] Le Goff L, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:381-4, 17 Jul 72 (Fre)
[-Amanitin inhibits tumor induction by Agrobacterium tumefaciens] Beiderbeck R.
Z Naturforsch [B] 27:1393-4, Nov 72 (Ger)
[General biological aspects of tumor formation. I. Role of indole compounds] Artamonov VI.
Usp Sovrem Biol 75:441-51, May-Jun 73 (82 ref.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

DNA polymerase and terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase activity of normal and bacteria-free crown gall tumor tissue cultures of tobacco. Srivastava BI.
Biochim Biophys Acta 299:17-23, 23 Feb 73

IMMUNOLOGY

[Differences in the antigenic composition of proteins in normal and tumorous plant tissue] Serkiz LV, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 34:117, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)

METABOLISM

[Free radicals and C13-C12 ratio in plant tumors] Mosora F, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:599-601, 24 Jul 72 (Fre)

MICROBIOLOGY

On the question of crown-gall tumor initiation by DNA of bacteriophage PS8. Beiderbeck R, et al.
J Virol 11:345-50, Feb 73

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructure of stable L phase of Agrobacterium tumefaciens causing tumor fromation in Phaseolus vulgaris L. Rubio-Huertos M, et al.
Microbiol Esp 25:263-74, Oct-Dec 72

PLANT VIRUSES (B4)

Algal viruses. Brown RM Jr.
Adv Virus Res 17:243-77, 1972 (73 ref.)
Transmission of rayado fino virus of maize (Zea mays) by Dalbulus maidis. Gámez R.
Ann Appl Biol 73:285-92, Apr 73
Maxillae of an aphid carry sap transmissable virus. Brief report. Khurana SM.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 34:168-70, 1971
Interferon induction by rice dwarf virus RNA. Antiviral activity in vitro and its stability. Takehara M, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 40:291-9, 1973
Biological activity of double-stranded ribonucleic acid fragments. Edy VG, et al. Biochem J 127:39P, Apr 72
Fidelity of translation of satellite tobacco necrosis virus ribonucleic acid in a cell-free Escherichia coli system. Rice R, et al. Biochemistry 12:181-7, 16 Jan 73
Electric permittivity of alfalfa mosaic virus in aqueous solutions. Touw F van der, et al.
Biopolymers 12:111-9, 1973
Probably virus infections in four genera of green algae. Mattox KR, et al. Can J Microbiol 18:1629-1, Oct 72
On the mycophage of Penicillium chrysogenum. Nash CH, et al. Can J Microbiol 19:97-103, Jan 73
X-ray diffraction studies of the structure of satellite tobacco necrosis virus. Akervall K, et al.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 36:469-83, 1971
Three-dimensional image reconstructions of some small spherical viruses. Crowther RA, et al.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 36:489-94, 1971
Structure of tomato bushy stunt virus: three-dimensional x-ray diffraction analysis at 30 Angstrom resolution. Harrison SC.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 36:495-501, 1971
Interpretation of the rotation function map of satellite tobacco necrosis virus: octahedral packing of icosahedral particles. Klug A.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 36:483-7, 1971
Mycoviruses: a new dimension in microbiology. Bozarth RF. Environ Health Perspect 2:23-39, Oct 72 (100 ref.)
Interference between two satellite viruses of tobacco necrosis virus. Kassanis B, et al.
J Gen Virol 17:177-83, Nov 72
Transmission of tobacco mosaic virus by Myzus persicae. Lojek JS, et al. J Gen Virol 17:125-7, Oct 72
Effects of cycloheximide and chloramphenicol on the multiplication of tobacco necrosis virus. McCarthy D, et al. J Gen Virol 17:91-7, Oct 72
Three-dimensional image reconstruction of turnip yellow mosaic virus. Mellema JE, et al.
J Mol Biol 72:819-22, 30 Dec 72
Crystalline cowpea chlorotic mottle virus. Rossmann MG, et al. J Mol Biol 74:255-6, 25 Feb 73
An x-ray scattering investigation of broad bean mottle virus in solutions of various electron densities. White RA, et al. J Mol Biol 75:549-58, 15 Apr 73
Electron microscopy of artichoke mottled crinkle virus in leaves of Chenopodium quinoa Willd. Martelli GP, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 42:93-107, Jan 73
Observations on ectodesmata and the virus infection process. Merkens WS, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 41:397-405, Dec 72
Pollution effects on phycovirus and host algae ecology. Shane MS, et al.
J Water Pollut Control Fed 44:2294-302, Dec 72
Is hepatitis caused by viroids? Zuckerman AJ.
Lancet 1:1486-7, 30 Jun 73
RNA structure in potato virus X particles. Kust SV, et al. Mol Biol 6:33-40, Jan-Feb 72
TYMV RNA as a substrate of tRNA maturation endonuclease. Prochiantz A, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 241:168-70, 7 Feb 73
Isolation and characterization of a virus infecting a blue-green alga of the genus Synechococcus. Adolph KW, et al. Virology 54:230-6, Jul 73
Blue-green algal virus N-1: physical properties and disassembly into structural parts. Adolph KW, et al.
Virology 53:427-40, Jun 73
The localization of virus-specific double-stranded RNA of cowpea mosaic virus in subcellular fractions of infected Vigna leaves. Aasink AM, et al.
Virology 53:384-91, Jun 73
Changes in the flow of early products of photosynthetic carbon fixation associated with the replications of TYMV. Bedbrook JR, et al. Virology 53:84-91, May 73
Evidence of multiplication of sowthistle yellow vein virus in an inefficient aphid vector, Macrosiphum euphorbiae. Behncken GM. Virology 53:405-12, Jun 73
Function of top component a RNA in the initiation of infection by alfalfa mosaic virus. Bol JF, et al.
Virology 51:102-8, Jan 73
Differential temperature treatment of plants greatly enhances multiplication rates. Dawson WO, et al.
Virology 53:476-8, Jun 73
Potato spindle tuber viroid IX. Molecular-weight determination by gel electrophoresis of formylated RNA. Diener TO, et al. Virology 53:359-65, Jun 73
Chrysanthemum stunt: a viroid disease. Diener TO, et al. Virology 51:94-101, Jan 73
Alfalfa mosaic virus hybrids constructed by exchanging nucleoprotein components. Dingjan-Versteegh A, et al. Virology 49:716-22, Sep 72
A quantitative autoradiographic study of intracellular sites for replication of cauliflower mosaic virus. Favali MA, et al. Virology 53:115-9, May 73
Some properties of lettuce necrotic yellows virus RNA and its in vitro transcription by virion-associated transcriptase. Francki RI, et al.
Virology 54:359-68, Aug 73
Inheritance and recombination of strain-specific characters in tobacco streak virus. Fulton RW.
Virology 50:810-20, Dec 72
Noncovalent interactions in viruses: characterization of their role in the pH and thermally induced conformational changes in bromegrass mosaic virus. Incardona NL, et al. Virology 53:204-14, May 73
Ultrastructure of a fungus herpes-type virus. Kazama FY, et al. Virology 52:478-87, Apr 73
Partial purification, structure and infectivity of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

complete maize rough dwarf virus particles. Milne RG, et al. Virology 53:130-41, May 73
In vitro protein polymerization and nucleoprotein reconstitution of tobacco rattle virus. Morris TJ, et al. Virology 53:215-24, May 73
Homologous interference between the components of tobacco rattle virus. Morris TJ, et al. Virology 52:314-7, Mar 73
Cucumber mosaic virus contains a functionally divided genome. Peden KW, et al. Virology 53:487-92, Jun 73
Genomic masking in mixed infections with brome mosaic and barley stripe mosaic viruses. Peterson JF, et al. Virology 51:174-82, Jan 73
Properties of a slow-sedimenting RNA synthesized by broadbean leaf tissue infected with broadbean mottle virus. Romero J. Virology 55:224-30, Sep 73
A study of the structure of eggplant mottled dwarf virus. Russo M, et al. Virology 52:39-48, Mar 73
A comparison of certain properties of desmodium yellow mottle and turnip yellow mosaic viruses. Scott HA, et al. Virology 50:613-4, Nov 72
Potato spindle tuber disease produced by pathogenic RNA from citrus exocortis disease: evidence for the identity of the causal agents. Semancik JS, et al. Virology 52:292-4, Mar 73
Potato spindle tuber viroid. X. Visualization and size determination by electron microscopy. Sogo JM, et al. Virology 55:70-80, Sep 73
Biophysical and biochemical properties of tomato aspermy virus. Stace-Smith R, et al. Virology 51:401-8, Feb 73
Aphid transmission characteristics of pea enation mosaic virus acquired from a membrane-feeding system. Thottappilly G, et al. Virology 50:681-9, Dec 72
Evidence for a pH-induced structural change of alfalfa mosaic virus. Verhagen W, et al. Virology 50:431-9, Nov 72
[A new virus of the turnip yellow mosaic group: the gombo mosaic virus (Hibiscus esculentus L. Malvaceae)] Givord L, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1563-6, 2 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Transmissibility of cherry leaf-roll virus by seeds of Sambucus racemosa L] Schimanski HH, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 127:673-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Viruses lysing blue-green algae] Moskovets SN, et al. Biol Nauki 9:88-91, 1971 (Rus)
[Study of the structure of cucumber mosaic-3,4 viral protein by the method of optical rotatory dispersion] Karchuk OA, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 211:245-8, Jul-Aug 73 (Rus)
[Bromegrass mosaic virus in Aceria tritici mites (electron microscopic study)] Shtefn-Margolina VA. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 2:189-95, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The packing of DNA in the virus particles of Agrotis segetum (Schiff.) granules] Shvedchikova NG, et al. Vopr Virusol 17:437-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Symptomatologic, morphologic and ultrastructural characteristics of a strain of alfalfa mosaic virus found in Spain] Díaz-Ruiz JR, et al. Microbiol Esp 25:127-40, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[The virulence of potato-X virus under natural conditions] Anokhin VM. Mikrobiol Zh 34:80-1, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)
[Nucleic acid content in plants infected with the potato X-virus] Mikheeva II. Mikrobiol Zh 33:359-64, 1972 (Ukr)
[The photosynthetic phosphorylation of chloroplasts isolated from stramonium leaves infected with different strains of potato-X virus] Moskovets' SM, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 34:83-4, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)
[Free amino acids and amides in potato leaves infected with X-virus strains] Moskovets' SM, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 33:493-7, Aug-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Distribution of potato virus X in a tissue culture of jimsonweed (Datura stramonium)] Zhuk IP, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 34:754-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Distribution of potato virus X in a tissue culture of jimsonweed (Datura stramonium)] Zhuk IP, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 311:754-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[The reproduction of potato-X virus in the callus tissue of Datura stramonium] Zhuk IP, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 34:82-3, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)

ANALYSIS

Some properties of maize rough dwarf virus subviral particles. Redolfi P, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 17:243-8, May 73
Double-stranded ribonucleic acid from maize rough dwarf virus. Redolfi P, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 16:369-75, Sep 72
Separation of 2'- and 3'-mononucleotides of plant viral ribonucleic acids by an improved two-dimensional thin-layer chromatography. Kumar DS, et al. Anal Biochem 48:497-503, Aug 72
Valine specific tRNA-like structure in RNAs of two viruses of Turnip Yellow Mosaic Virus group. Pinck M, et al. Biochimie 54:1093-4, 1972
Biophysical properties of Penicillium stoloniferum virus S. Buck KW, et al. J Gen Virol 18:223-35, Mar 73
The structure of single-stranded virus RNA in situ. A study of absorption spectra and optical rotatory dispersion of tobacco mosaic virus and potato virus X preparations. Dobrov EN, et al. J Gen Virol 16:161-72, Aug 72
Characterization of the double-stranded RNA isolated from cowpea mosaic virus-infected Vigna leaves. Grienseven LJ van, et al. J Gen Virol 18:359-67, Mar 73
Comparison of the 3' termini of discrete segments of the double-stranded ribonucleic acid genomes of cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus, wound tumor virus, and reovirus. Lewandowski LJ, et al. J Virol 10:965-8, Nov 72
Comparison of the structure and polypeptide composition of three double-stranded ribonucleic acid-containing viruses (diplornaviruses): cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus, wound tumor virus, and reovirus. Lewandowski LJ, et al. J Virol 10:1053-70, Nov 72
Slowly sedimenting infectious entities of southern bean mosaic virus. Brakke MK. Virology 50:669-80, Dec 72
Possible heterogeneity of 5'-terminal of turnip yellow mosaic virus RNA. Crossley JR. Virology 52:378-80, Apr 73
Potato spindle tuber viroid. 8. Correlation of infectivity with a UV-absorbing component and thermal denaturation properties of the RNA. Diener TO. Virology 50:606-9, Nov 72
Anomalies in molecular weight determinations of tobacco rattle virus protein by SDS-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Ghabrial SA, et al. Virology 51:485-8, Feb 73
Possible identification of a protein in brome mosaic virus infected barley as a component of viral RNA polymerase. Hariharasubramanian V, et al. Virology 54:190-8, Jul 73
The unusual nature of the components of a strain of pea enation mosaic virus. Hull R, et al. Virology 55:1-13, Sep 73
Comparison of molecular weights of single-stranded viral RNAs by two empirical methods. Kaper JM, et al. Virology 51:183-90, Jan 73
Anomalous behavior of the coat proteins of potato virus X and cactus virus X during electrophoresis in dodecyl sulfate-containing polyacrylamide gels. Koenig R. Virology 50:263-6, Oct 72
Electron microscopic evidence for a neuraminic acid in sow thistle yellow vein virus. Lee PE, et al. Virology 50:309-11, Oct 72
Comparison of the buoyant density heterogeneity of cucumber mosaic virus and brome mosaic virus. Lot H, et al. Virology 54:540-3, Aug 73
Infectious nucleocapsid particles of lettuce necrotic yellows virus with RNA-dependent RNA polymerase activity. Randles JW, et al. Virology 50:297-300, Oct 72
Electrophoretic separation of all components of the double-stranded RNA of wound tumor virus. Reddy DV, et al. Virology 54:557-62, Aug 73
The ribonucleic acid of potato yellow dwarf virus. Reeder GS, et al. Virology 50:301-4, Oct 72
A reexamination of the molecular size of cucumber mosaic virus and its coat protein. Van Regenmortel MH, et al. Virology 49:647-53, Sep 72
[Characterization of non-treated and formaldehyde stabilized brome mosaic virus protein and the influence of stabilization on antigenicity and immunogenicity of the protein] Richter J, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 127:579-92, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Preparation of plant virus RNA] Ono T, et al. Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) Suppl:5-10, Oct 72 (47 ref.) (Jap)
[Development of the optimal conditions for the gel filtration of brome grass mosaic virus on granulated agar and agarose] Vakhabov AKh, et al. Biol Neonate 110:98-103, 1973 (Rus)
[Distribution characteristics of the potato X-virus in a culture of thorn apple, Datura stramonium, tissue] Zhuk IP, et al. Biol Neonate 110:104-7, 1973 (Rus)
[Serodiagnosis of the green mosaic virus in the seed fruits of cucumber] Kozlov LP, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 33:245-8, 1972 (Ukr)
[Relationship of potato X-virus to the chloroplasts of thorn apple and potato plants] Semernikova LI. Mikrobiol Zh 33:233-9, 1972 (Ukr)

CLASSIFICATION

Arrangement and identification of simple isometric viruses according to their dominating stabilizing interactions. Kaper JM. Virology 55:299-304, Sep 73
[The differentiation of three strains of bromegrass mosaic virus. 3. Characterization of a pH-induced structural change] Proll E, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 127:573-92, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Demonstration of the relationship between the origins of cherry leaf-roll virus and elm mosaic virus] Schmelzer K. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 127:140-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Inactivation and mutagenesis of tobacco rattle virus by nitrous acid. Robinson DJ. J Gen Virol 18:215-22, Mar 73
Limited proteolysis of potato virus X by trypsin and plant proteases. Tremaine JH, et al. Virology 49:735-44, Sep 72
Effect of catechol tannins isolated from a medicinal plant Chrysobalanus icaco on the infectivity of potato virus X. Verma VS, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 127:178-9, 1972
[Effect of various inhibitors on the virus level in some plants of the Solanaceae family and their yield] Bobyr' AD. Mikrobiol Zh 33:249-57, 1972 (Ukr)
[Effect of some inhibitors on the RNA level in healthy and virus-infected plants of the family Solanaceae] Bobyr' AD, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 34:495-500, 1972 (Ukr)

ENZYMOLOGY

Importance of reverse transcriptase in plant tumour tissue of viral origin cultivated in vitro. Shirodkar AS, et al. Experientia 29:535-6, 15 May 73
Characterization and specificity of soluble RNA polymerase of brome mosaic virus. Hadidi A, et al. Virology 52:363-72, Apr 73

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Production of antifungal compounds in cowpea (Vigna sinensis) and pea (Pisum sativum) after virus infection. Bailey JA. J Gen Microbiol 75:119-23, Mar 73
Lytic plaque formation and variation in virus titre among strains of Penicillium chrysogenum. Lemke PA, et al. J Gen Microbiol 76:265-75, Jun 73
Electron microscopy of maize rough dwarf virus assembly sites in maize. Cytochemical and autoradiographic observations. Bassi M, et al. J Gen Virol 16:153-60, Aug 72
Inhibition of acquired resistance in cowpea chlorotic mottle virus-infected hypersensitive soybean by 2-thiouracil. Batra GK, et al. Virology 54:262-9, Jul 73
Changes in the flow of early products of photosynthetic carbon fixation associated with the replication of TYMV. Bedbrook JR, et al. Virology 53:84-91, May 73
The influence of barley stripe mosaic virus on the replication of tobacco mosaic virus in Hordeum vulgare L. Dodda JA, et al. Virology 50:404-11, Nov 72
Coat protein and symptom specification in tobacco rattle virus. Ghabrial SA, et al. Virology 52:1-12, Mar 73
Inoculation of vector cell monolayers with potato yellow dwarf virus. Hsu HT, et al. Virology 52:187-96, Mar 73
The proteins synthesized in tobacco leaves infected with tobacco necrosis virus and satellite tobacco necrosis virus. Jones IM, et al. Virology 52:49-56, Mar 73
Endoplasmic reticulum-derived pinwheels in wheat infected with wheat spindle streak mosaic virus. Langenberg WG, et al. Virology 55:218-23, Sep 73
Effect of infection with TMV and other viruses on the level of a -1,3-glucan hydrolase in leaves of Nicotiana glutinosa. Moore AE, et al. Virology 50:791-8, Dec 72
Infection of tobacco mesophyll protoplasts by cucumber mosaic virus. Otsuki Y, et al. Virology 52:433-8, Apr 73
Increase of wound tumor virus in leafhoppers as assayed on vector cell monolayers. Reddy DV, et al. Virology 50:412-21, Nov 72
Effect of actinomycin D on potato virus X multiplication in Datura stramonium leaves. Reunova GD, et al. Virology 52:502-6, Apr 73
The structure and antigenic analysis of amorphous inclusion bodies induced by potato virus X. Shalla TA, et al. Virology 49:654-67, Sep 72
[Transmission of pea enation mosaic virus by different subspecies and strains of the foxglove aphid, Aulacorthum solani (Kaltenbach)] Müller FP, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 128:72-80, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparative studies by the electron microscope of rhabdoviruses of plant and of animal origin. II. Investigations by electron microscopy and by cytological methods of the host plant Sonchus oleraceus (L.) and the vector hyperomyzus lactucae (L.) after infection with the Sowthistle Yellow Vein Virus (SYVV)] Ozel M. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 224:1-48, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Soluble antigens associated with infection with apple chlorotic leaf spot virus. Chairez R, et al. Virology 54:506-14, Aug 73
Serological relationship between maize rough dwarf virus and rice black-streaked dwarf virus. Luisoni E, et al. Virology 52:281-3, Mar 73
Immunochemical specificity of cytoplasmic inclusions induced by viruses in the potato Y group. Purcifull DE, et al. Virology 55:275-9, Sep 73
Serological analysis of wheat striate mosaic virus and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

its soluble antigen. Thottappilly G, et al. Virology 53:312-8, Jun 73
Serological relationship of viruses and their reassembly products. Tremaine JH, et al. Virology 50:247-9, Oct 72
[Investigations of the differentiation of three strains of brome mosaic virus. I. Serological investigations and virus denaturation in vitro] Eisenbrandt K, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 127:145-55, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of watermelon mosaic virus on the development of Cucurbitaceae crops] Moskovets SN, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 33:240-4, 1972 (Ukr)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Potato virus X in potato apical meristems. Krylova NV, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 17:172, Mar 73
East African strains of cowpea aphid-borne mosaic virus. Bock KR. Ann Appl Biol 74:75-83, May 73
Cowpea mild mottle, a newly recognized virus infecting cowpeas (Vigna unguiculata) in Ghana. Brunt AA, et al. Ann Appl Biol 74:67-74, May 73
Further studies on seed transmission in the ecology of some aphid-transmitted viruses. Tomlinson JA, et al. Ann Appl Biol 73:293-8, Apr 73
Purification of potato virus X, white clover mosaic virus, tobacco mosaic virus and ribosomes by column chromatography. Venekamp H, et al. J Chromatogr 75:235-46, 17 Jan 73
Virus aggregates and pinwheels in plants infected with mite-transmitted ryegrass mosaic virus. Plumb RT, et al. J Gen Virol 18:409-11, Mar 73
Virus-like particles and cytoplasmic inheritance of plaques in a higher fungus. Koltin Y, et al. Nature [New Biol] 241:108-9, 24 Jan 73
Further purification and characterization of threadlike particles associated with the citrus tristeza disease. Bar-Joseph M, et al. Virology 50:821-8, Dec 72
Purification of pea enation mosaic virus from its pea aphid vector, Acyrthosiphon pisum, and aphid-transmission characteristics. French JV, et al. Virology 51:78-84, Jan 73
The fate of pea enation mosaic virus in its pea aphid vector, Acyrthosiphon pisum (Harris). Harris KF, et al. Virology 50:778-90, Dec 72
Short, rod-like particles associated with Citrus leprosis. Kitajima EW, et al. Virology 50:254-8, Oct 72
Partial purification, structure and infectivity of complete maize rough dwarf virus particles. Milne RG, et al. Virology 53:130-41, May 73
Detection of mycoviruses using antiserum specific for dsRNA. Moffitt EM, et al. Virology 52:301-4, Mar 73
Two new isolates of the satellite of tobacco ringspot virus. Schneider IR, et al. Virology 50:902-5, Dec 72
Occurrence of turnip yellow mosaic and radish mosaic viruses in the German Democratic Republic on previously unkown cruciferous hosts. Shukla DD, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 128:81-3, 1973
[Application of Bercks's latex method to the detection of cane sugar mosaic virus] Baudin P, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:491-4, 9 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Pelargonium leaf curl virus in Czechoslovakia] Chod J, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 127:676-82, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Virus diseases of umbelliferous plants] Wolf P, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 127:665-72, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Serodiagnosis of celery mosaic virus in agar-gel double-diffusion test] Wolf P, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 127:632-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Dissemination of enteroviruses in human environment. II. Occurrence and survival of poliovirus in above-the-ground parts of vegetable plants grown on infected soil] Mazur B, et al. Med Dosw Mikrobiol 25:177-85, 1973 (Pol)
[Properties of the isolates of the yellow mosaic virus of bean isolated from European yellow lupine] Baratova PF. Mikrobiol Zh 33:267-70, 1972 (Ukr)
[Virus of plants of the family Cactaceae in botanical gardens in the Ukraine] Boiko AL, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 34:523-5, 1972 (Ukr)

METABOLISM

Enzyme-mediated binding of tyrosine to brome-mosaic-virus ribonucleic acid. Hall TC, et al. Biochem J 129:969-76, Oct 72
N-terminal sequence of the eucaryotic in vitro product made upon translation of satellite tobacco necrosis virus ribonucleic acid. Klein WH, et al. Biochemistry 12:1528-31, 10 Apr 73
TYMV valyl-RNA as an amino-acid donor in protein biosynthesis. Haenni AL, et al. Nature [New Biol] 241:166-8, 7 Feb 73
Elongation factor-viral genome interaction dependent on the aminoacylation of TYMV and TMV RNAs. Litvak S, et al. Nature [New Biol] 241:88-90, 17 Jan 73
Translation of brome mosaic viral ribonucleic acid in a cell-free system derived from wheat embryo. Shih DS, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1799-803, Jun 73
A quantitative autoradiographic study of intracellular sites for replication of cauliflower mosaic virus. Favali MA, et al. Virology 53:115-9, May 73
In vitro protein polymerization and nucleoprotein reconsititution of tobacco rattle virus. Morris TJ, et al. Virology 53:215-24, May 73
[Characterization of RNA synthesized in extracts of barley leaves infected by grass mosaic virus in vitro] Kummert J, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:191-2, Feb 73 (Fre)

PATHOGENICITY

Inactivation of southern bean mosaic virus and its ribonucleic acid by nitrous acid and ultraviolet light. Sehgal OP. J Gen Virol 18:1-10, Jan 73
The infectivity of the two electrophoretic forms of cowpea mosaic virus. Geelen JL, et al. Virology 51:279-86, Feb 73
Comparative efficiencies of assays of a plant virus by lesions on leaves and on vector cell monolayers. Hsu HT, et al. Virology 52:284-6, Mar 73
Specific infectivity of different wound tumor virus isolates. Liu HY, et al. Virology 51:330-6, Feb 73
Estimate of absolute specific infectivity of wound tumor virus purified with polyethylene glycol. Reddy DV, et al. Virology 54:150-9, Jul 73

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Effect of gamma irradiation of the seeds on the accumulation of potato X-virus in some plants] Anokhin VM. Mikrobiol Zh 33:353-8, 1972 (Ukr)

PLANTAR PRINTS see under DERMATOGLYPHICS

(E5, I)

PLANTS (B6)

Production and decomposition of indoleacetic acid (IAA) by microorganisms isolated from the root zone of two crop plants. Strzelczyk E, et al. Acta Microbiol Pol [B] 5:71-9, 1973
Keratoconjunctivitis with corneal crystals caused by the diffenbachia plant. Ellis W, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 76:143-7, Jul 73
The influence of plants on anopheline breeding. Hall TF. Am J Trop Med Hyg 21:787-94, Sep 72
The origin of plant and animal cells. Margulis L. Am Sci 59:230-5, Mar-Apr 71
The preparation and colorimetric analysis of L-canaline. Rosenthal GA. Anal Biochem 51:354-61, Feb 73
Molecular properties of the starch components and their relation to the structure of the granule. Banks W, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 210:17-33, 9 Feb 73 (29 ref.)
Kinetic and hydrodynamic studies relating to the structure of the amylose macromolecule in aqueous solution. Hamori E, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 210:34-8, 9 Feb 73
Contact dermatitis to chrysanthemums. Bleumink E, et al. Arch Dermatol 108:220-2, Aug 73
Irritant contact dermatitis from Agave americana L. Incorrect use of sap as "hair restorer". Kerner J, et al. Arch Dermatol 108:102-3, Jul 73
Comparison of the effects of an extract of the leaves of Prosopis alba and of tyramine on the blood pressure of the pitched rat. Langer SZ, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 202:194-8, Mar 73
The redox potentials of the two-iron plant and algal ferredoxins. An electrostatic model. Kassner RJ, et al. Biochem J 133:283-7, Jun 73
Role of light in the synthesis of nitrate reductase and nitrite reductase in rice seedlings. Sawhney SK, et al. Biochem J 130:475-85, Nov 72
Peptide-bond hydrolysis equilibria in the antitrypsin site of lima bean protease inhibitor. Krahn J, et al. Biochemistry 12:1330-5, 27 Mar 73
Light-stimulated incorporation of N-ethylmaleimide into coupling factor 1 in spinach chloroplasts. McCarty RE, et al. Biochemistry 12:1503-7, 10 Apr 73
Accentuated type I reversibility of maize DNA denaturation thermal stability conferred by guanine-cytosine-rich tracts. Brooks RR, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 312:14-32, 8 Jun 73
"Autoreduction"--an unusual property of pure spinach cytochrome f. Garewal HS, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 275:437-41, 20 Sep 72
Light-induced slow changes in chlorophyll a fluorescence in isolated chloroplasts: effects of magnesium and phenazine methosulfate. Mohanty P, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 292:459-76, 22 Feb 73
Picosecond fluorescent kinetics of in vivo chlorophyll. Seibert M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 292:493-5, 22 Feb 73
Studies on leaves of Piper betle. De MS, et al. Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 19:69-72, Jul 71
Laboratory evaluation of the molluscicidal potency of a butanol extract of Phytolacca dodecandra (endod) berries. Baalawy SS. Bull WHO 47:422-5, 1972
Medical aspects of the chewing of khat leaves. Halbach H. Bull WHO 47:21-9, 1972
Estrogenic properties of locoweed (Astragalus lentiginosus). James LF, et al. Can J Comp Med 36:360-5, Oct 72
Granular stomatitis in dogs due to Burdock. Thiverge G. Can Vet J 14:96-7, Apr 73
An improved, leaf-disk method for determining the freeze-killing temperature of leaves. Cox W, et al. Cryobiology 9:251-6, Aug 72
Mycobacteria of vegetation in Uganda. Barker DJ, et al. East Afr Med J 49:867-71, Sep 72
Isolation and properties of abrin: a toxic protein inhibiting protein synthesis. Evidence for different biological functions of its two constituent-peptide chains. Olsnes S, et al. Eur J Biochem 35:179-85, May 73
Treatment of abrin and ricin with -mercaptoethanol opposite effects on their toxicity in mice and their ability to inhibit protein synthesis in a cell-free system. Olsnes S, et al. FEBS Lett 28:48-50, 15 Nov 72
Antibodies to plant ferredoxin. Tel-Or E, et al. FEBS Lett 29:156-8, 15 Jan 73
An appraisal of the neurotoxicity of cycad and the etiology of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis on Guam. Kurland LT. Fed Proc 31:1540-2, Sep-Oct 72 (26 ref.)
General features of cycads. Introductory remarks. Mickelsen O. Fed Proc 31:1465, Sep-Oct 72 (8 ref.)
Retention of simulated fallout particles by lichens and mosses. Taylor FG, et al. Health Phys 23:867-9, Dec 72
Effect of Acorus calamus L. oil vapours on Dysdercus koenigii F. Saxena BP, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 10:391-3, Sep 72
Anti-cancer activity of the extracts of stem and leaf of Tylophora indica. Chitnis MP, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:359-62, Mar 72
A comparison of methods for the preparation of 14 C-labelled plant tissues for liquid scintillation counting. Fuchs A, et al. Int J Appl Radiat Isot 23:361-9, Aug 72
Air pollution research needs: herbaceous and ornamental plants and agriculturally generated pollutants. Heck WW, et al. J Air Pollut Control Assoc 23:257-66, Apr 73 (68 ref.)
Extractives of Mammea americana L. V. The insecticidal compounds. Crombie L, et al. J Chem Soc [Perkin 1] 18:2255-60, 1972
Effect of the greenhouse whitefly on yields of greenhouse tomatoes. Lindquist RK, et al. J Econ Entomol 65:1406-8, Oct 72
Comparative study of carcinogenic activity in each part of bracken. Hirono I, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1367-71, May 73
Scopoletin, an atmospheric contaminant from plant and pollen decomposition. Not an allergen. Layton LL, et al. J Occup Med 14:766-8, Oct 72
Cryptopleurine, an active antiviral alkaloid from Boehmeria cylindrica (L.) Sw. (Urticaceae). Krmpotic E, et al. J Pharm Sci 61:1506-9, Sep 72
A further study of the use of date extract "dibis" for mycological fat production in still and shaken cultures. Naguib K, et al. J Sci Food Agric 24:97-103, Jan 73
A feedback model for biological rhythms. II. Comparisons with experimental results, especially on the petal rhythm of Kalanchoë. Karlsson HG, et al. J Theor Biol 36:175-94, Jul 72
Pseudomonas on the chrysanthemums. Watson AG, et al. Lancet 2:91, 14 Jul 73
Identification of serotonin in aqueous extracts of Oldenlandia affinis. Gran L. Lloydia 35:461-2, Dec 72
Antimicrobial agents from higher plants. I. Introduction, rationale, and methodology. Mitscher LA, et al. Lloydia 35:157-66, Jun 72
Antimicrobial agents from higher plants. IV. Zanthoxylum elephantiasis. Isolation and identification of Canthin-6-one. Mitscher LA, et al. Lloydia 35:177-80, Jun 72
Antimicrobial agents from higher plants. II. Alkaloids from Thalictrum rugosum. Mitscher LA, et al. Lloydia 35:167-76, Jun 72
Antimicrobial effects of aquatic plants from Minnesota. Su KL, et al. Lloydia 36:80-7, Mar 73
Toxicity, anti-neoplastic, and coagulation effects of aquatic plants from Minnesota. Su KL, et al. Lloydia 36:99-102, Mar 73
Relationship of protein metabolism to senescence of corn (Zea mays L.) stalk parenchyma, cob parenchyma and first developed leaf tissues. Bemiller JN, et al. Mech Ageing Dev 1:387-401, Ma.. 73
Australian bush dermatitis: compositae dermatitis in South Australia. Burry JN, et al. Med J Aust 1:110-6, 20 Jan 73
Palindromic rheumatism: a request. Williams B. Med J Aust 2:390-1, 12 Aug 72
B chromosomes and chromosome pairing in Lolium perenne X Festuca arundinacea hybrid. Bowman JG, et al. Nature [New Biol] 245:80-1, 19 Sep 73
The origin of aneuploidy in Hymenoxys odorata. Sanderson SC, et al. Nature [New Biol] 242:228-1, 18 Apr 73
Heterochromatin and giemsa banding of metaphase chromosomes in Trillium kamtschaticum pallas. Takehisa S, et al. Nature [New Biol] 243:286-7, 27 Jun 73
Thyroid function of chicks after withdrawal of (-)-5-vinyl-2-oxazolidinethione, a goitrogen in rapeseed. Akiba Y, et al. Poult Sci 52:562-7, Mar 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Is the gene the unit of selection? Evidence from two experimental plant populations. Clegg MT, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2474-8, Sep 72

Euparal as a mounting medium for preserving fluorescence of aniline blue in plant material. Ramanna MS. Stain Technol 48:103-5, May 73

Sequential staining of callose by aniline blue and lacmoid for fluorescence and regular microscopy on a durable preparation of the same specimen. Ramming DW, et al. Stain Technol 48:133-4, May 73

Effect of steroidal and nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory compounds in a milkweed-sap-induced rat pedal edema. Rassaert CL, et al. Steroids Lipids Res 4:39-47, 1973

Differential temperature treatment of plants greatly enhances multiplication rates. Dawson WO, et al. Virology 53:476-8, Jun 73

The density of Azotobacter in root-free soils and in the rhizosphere of several plants in arid and semi-arid Libyan regions. Makawi AA. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 128:135-9, 1973

Occurrence of turnip yellow mosaic and radish mosaic viruses in the German Democratic Republic on previously unkown cruciferous hosts. Shukla DD, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 128:81-3, 1973

Colonisation of dead plants by Cryptococcus neoformans. Staib F, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 222:115-25, Oct 72

[Allergic eczema due to Frullania tamarisci (L.) Dum] Krauskopf J. Cesk Dermatol 48:238-41, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Allergic contact eczema caused by streptocarpus leaves] Ketel WG van. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:669-72, 28 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Influence of root secretions of various plants on telluric microflora rich in Arthrobacter and in aerobic sporular bacteria] Soumare S, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur Lille 22:207-13, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Comparative cyclization of 2,3 epoxide of methylene-22-dihydro-22-squalene in cell-free systems extracted from animal and higher plant tissues] Anding C, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:205-7, 8 Jan 73 (Fre)

[Comparative study of the effect of a principle extracted from Eugenia Jambolana bark with NN-methyldimethyl biguanide and glybutamide on induced hypoglycemia in normal rats] Ratsimamanga AR, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:913-5, 21 Aug 72 (Fre)

[Development of a card catalogue of poisonous plants within the purview of the Centre Anti-Poisons de Nancy] Mauuary G, et al. Eur J Toxicol 5:49-52, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Treatment of hypodermatitis of the leg with unsaponifiable extracts of avocado and soya] Chaze J. Phlebologie 25:315-8, Jul-Sep 72 (Fre)

[Prevention of vascular disorders during administration of estroprogestative contraceptives with a medication containing extracts of Ginkgo biloba] Grasset J, et al. Phlebologie 25:269-72, Jul-Sep 72 (Fre)

[Preseason treatment of hay fever by delayed action extracts] Comeau M. Vie Med Can Fr 1:329-31, Apr 72 (Fre)

[Mode of action of carcinogenic plant components] Fürstenberger G, et al. Planta Med 22:241-66, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Carcinogenic plant components] Preussmann R. Planta Med 22:217-8, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Damage to vegetation and food caused by emissions from conventional power stations] Guderian R. Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax 12:81-97, 1973 (Ger)

[Pelargonium leaf curl virus in Czechoslovakia] Chod J, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 127:676-82, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Investigation of the influence of Scirpus lacustris L. SSP Lac. on the death of Escherichia coli and on the breakdown of phenol] Koridon AH. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 127:203-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Natural carcinogens: toxicity and carcinogenicity of cycasin: induction of tumors by cycasin in the seeds of Cycas revoluta] Lanqueur GL. Jap J Clin Med 30:919-21, Apr 72 (Jap)

[Comparative studies on Polish rape honeys of the 1959, 1966, 1967 and 1969 crops] Fedorowska Z, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 29:331-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Theories of the mechanism of the plant resistance to infections diseases] Grzelińska A. Postepy Biochem 19:141-58, 1973 (Pol)

[Antimicrobial substances from higher plants. XXXIV. Observations on the antimicrobial substance identified as dihydrocyperaquinone, isolated from Remirea maritima (Herb. IAUFPe-1152) (Cyperaceae) from the North Sea Coastline of Olind (Peru)] D'Albuquerque IL, et al. Rev Inst Antibiot (Recife) 11:15-9, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Antimicrobial substances from higher plants. XXXV. Antimicrobial or antineoplastic activity of lawsona (2-hydroxy-1,4-naphthoquinone) in comparison with lapachol (2-hydroxy-3-(-3-methyl-2-butanyl)-1,4-naphthoquinone] Lima OG de, et al. Rev Inst Antibiot (Recife) 11:21-6, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Antimicrobial substances from higher plants. XXXVI. On the presence of maytenin and pristimerine in the cortical part of the roots of Maytenus ilicifolia from the South of Brazil] Lima OG de, et al. Rev Inst Antibiot (Recife) 11:35-8, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Cultures of plant tissues and possibilities of use in pharmaceutical practice] Stănescu U, et al. Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 76:1015-22, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Effect of physicochemical factors on the intensity of ultra-weak fluorescence of plants] Agaverdiev ASh, et al. Biofizika 18:94-7, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The bioelectric reaction of a plant leaf to changes in CO 2 and O 2 in the atmosphere during both light and darkness] Rybin IA, et al. Biofizika 17:696-7, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Alternative indices of association used in the analysis of biological phenomena] Denisova AV, et al. Biol Nauki 3:121-8, 1972 (Rus)

[The water nut (Trapa natans L. s. l.) in the Vladimir region] Shilov MP, et al. Biol Nauki 3:73-5, 1972 (Rus)

[Quantitative evaluation of the gas exchange from the continuous culture of higher plants as links in the life-support system] Kovrov BG, et al. Kosm Biol Med 6:17-21, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)

[An experimental study of the effectiveness of combinations of fenasal with cucurbin and novocaine in white mice with hymenolepiasis] Krotov AI, et al. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:417-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Rus)

[Clinical trial of cucurbin (a preparation from pumpkin seeds) in cestodiasis] Plotnikov AA, et al. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:407-11, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Treatment of ozena and atrophic rhinitis with powder of sea kale] Lovlankova ZN, et al. Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:95, 1971 (Rus)

[Our experience in the treatment of cholecystopathies with Tilaren] De Marcos Pérez VM. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 39:355-8, 1 Feb 73 (Spa)

[Geographic-climatic characteristics and allergogenic-flora of Chile] Carrasco E, et al. Rev Med Chil 101:155-62, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Theoretical bases for studying the interaction of soil microoganisms and higher plants] Andreiuk KI, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 35:44-9, Jan-Feb 73 (Ukr)

[Antibiotic properties in feed plants] Bondarenko AS, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 34:5-7, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)

[The possible role of plants in the transmission of arbovirus infections] Topchiĭ MK, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 34:76-7, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)

[Cultivation of arboviruses in tissue cultures from plants] Vasil'eva VL, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 34:77-8, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)

ANALYSIS

Purification of leaf nucleotides and nucleosides on insoluble polyvinylpyrrolidone. Guinn G. Anal Biochem 54:276-82, Jul 73

A simplified oxygen bomb combustion procedure for carbon-14 in agricultural materials and soils. Hilton HW, et al. Anal Biochem 49:285-9, Sep 72

Determination of pipecolic acid by thin-layer chromatography. Lawrence JM, et al. Anal Biochem 53:317-20, May 73

Magnesium interference in the determination of sodium in biological material by neutron activation analysis. Singh J, et al. Anal Biochem 53:445-7, Jun 73

Insect-control chemicals from plants. Nagilactone C, a toxic substance from the leaves of Podocarpus nivalis and P. hallii. Russell GB, et al. Aust J Biol Sci 25:1025-9, Oct 72

Further evidence for the presence of an endogenous gonadotrophin-like plant factor, "phytotrophin": isolation and mechanism of action of the active principle. Shomer-Ilan A, et al. Aust J Biol Sci 26:105-12, Feb 73

Supplejack (Ventilago viminalis) feeding of sheep. Nutritional and toxicological investigations. Pryor WJ, et al. Aust Vet J 48:339-44, Jun 72

A method for extracting intact chloroplast and cytoplasmic ribosomal RNA from leaves. Bourque DP, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:993-9, 16 Apr 73

Absorbance and fluorescence properties of protochlorophyllide in etiolated bean leaves. Gassman ML. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:693-702, 6 Aug 73

Naturally occurring crystals in the potato: isolation and identification as a protein. Hoff JE, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1525-9, 18 Dec 72

Identification of 16-oxo-9-hydroxy hexadecanoic acid, a novel monomer, as a major component of the biopolymer cutin in embryonic Vicia faba. Kolattukudy PE. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1040-6, 15 Nov 72

The presence of polyadenylate sequences in the ribonucleic acid of a higher plant. Manahan CO, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:588-95, 17 Jul 73

Mitochondrial polymorphism. IV. Phospholipid composition of mitochondria of a wheat hybrid and its parents. Srivastava HK, et al. Biochem Genet 7:347-54, Dec 72

The ecological significance of 'unusual' amino acids in plants. Bell EA. Biochem J 128:22P, Jun 72

The amino acid sequence of cytochrome c from Spinacea oleracea L. (spinach). Brown RH, et al. Biochem J 131:253-6, Feb 73

The amino acid sequence of cytochrome c from Allium porrum L. (leek). Brown RH, et al. Biochem J 131:247-51, Feb 73

The nature of polydisperse ribonucleic acid in plants. Jackson M, et al. Biochem J 131:523-33, Mar 73

Spectral evidence for the presence of cytochrome P-450 in microsomal fractions obtained from some higher plants. Markham A, et al. Biochem J 130:99P, Nov 72

Characteristics of the rapidly reassociating deoxyribonucleic acid of Cucurbita pepo L. and the sequences complementary to ribosomal and transfer ribonucleic acids. Thornburg W, et al. Biochemistry 12:2750-65, 3 Jul 73

Isolation and identification of sterols from subcellular fractions of bean leaves (Phaseolus vulgaris). Brandt RD, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 282:85-92, 1 Sep 72

Formation of active hybrid 60-S particles from subunits of pea seedlings and mammalian liver ribosomes. Cammarano P, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 281:625-42, 9 Nov 72

Size heterogeneity of the large ribosomal subunits and conservation of the small subunits in eucaryote evolution. Cammarano P, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 281:597-624, 9 Nov 72

Characterization of unfolded and compact ribosomal subunits from plants and their relationship to those of lower and higher animals: evidence for physicochemical heterogeneity among eucaryotic ribosomes. Cammarano P, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 281:571-96, 9 Nov 72

Optical configuration of -glutamylalanine in pea seedlings. Fukuda M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 304:363-6, 28 Apr 73

Dual wavelength scanning of leaves and tissues with opal glass. Shibata K. Biochim Biophys Acta 304:349-59, 28 Apr 73

Rapidly renatured DNAs of some higher plants. Thornburg W, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 312:211-4, 23 Jun 73

Isolation and properties of particles containing the reaction center complex of photosystem II from spinach chloroplasts. Wessels JS, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 292:741-52, 5 Apr 73

Allergic contact dermatitis from sesquiterpenoids of plants. Additional allergenic sesquiterpene lactones and immunological specificity of compositae, liverworts and lichens. Mitchell JC, et al. Br J Dermatol 87:235-40, Sep 72

Determination of m-sec-butylphenyl N-methyl-N-thiophenylcarbamate (RE-11775) in water, soil and vegetation. Westlake WE, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 8:109-12, Aug 72

Wheat-embryo ribonucleates. I. Subcellular localization of a satellite polyribonucleotide. Azad AA, et al. Can J Biochem 51:686-12, May 73

Isolation of cerebroside from alfalfa leaves. Ito S, et al. Can J Biochem 51:957-61, Jun 73

Characterization of the -D-glucan from the plastids of Cecropia peltata as a glycogen-type polysaccharide. Marshall JJ, et al. Carbohydr Res 28:31-7, May 73

Sugars from Sphacelia sorghi honeydew. Mower RL, et al. Carbohydr Res 27:119-34, Mar 73

Carbon-fluorine compounds: chemistry, biochemistry and biological activities. Introduction. Peters R. Ciba Found Symp 2:1-7, 1971

Isolation and identification of phospholipids from root tip cell plasmalemma of Phaseolus limensis. Bartholomew L, et al. Cytobios 5:241-7, Jul 72

Partial characterization of 'cytoplasmic' DNA in seedlings of Pisum sativum. Bryant J, et al. Cytobios 5:275-81, Jul 72

A simple, rapid potentiometric method for the estimation of fluoride in vegetation. Jacobson JS, et al. Environ Lett 1:43-7, Jan 71

Spanish moss as an indicator of lead in the atmosphere before the use of leaded gasoline. Robinson JW, et al. Environ Lett 4:87-93, 1973

Isolation and characterization of thaumatin I and II, the sweet-tasting proteins from Thaumatococcus daniellii Benth. Wel H van der, et al. Eur J Biochem 31:221-5, 4 Dec 72

Polyadenylic sequences in plant RNA. Van de Walle C. FEBS Lett 34:31-4, 1 Aug 73

Isolation and identification of the platelet aggregation inhibitor present in the onion, Allium cepa. Weisenberger H, et al. FEBS Lett 36:105-8, 1 Oct 72

Study of the alkaloid composition of Genista rumelica Vel. (first communication). Iskrenov S, et al. Folia Med (Plovdiv) 14:87-9, 1972

Tentative method of analysis for fluoride content of the atmosphere and plant tissues. G. Determination of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

fluoride (potentiometric method). Thompson CR, et al. Health Lab Sci 9:304-7, Oct 72
Radioactive strontium and cesium in cultivated and abandoned field plots. Cline JF, et al. Health Phys 23:317-24, Sep 72
Distribution of 137 Cs in soils and vegetation on the island of Puerto Rico. Kline JR, et al. Health Phys 24:469-75, May 73
Positional distribution of fatty acids in leaf lecithins. Bajwa SS, et al. Indian J Biochem Biophys 9:133-4, Mar 72
Mercury and methylmercury content of agricultural crops grown on soils treated with varius mercury compounds. Bache CA, et al. J Agric Food Chem 21:607-13, Jul-Aug 73
Residue determination of ethylenethiourea (2-imidazolidinethione) from tomato foliage, soil, and water. Blazquez CH. J Agric Food Chem 21:330-2, May-Jun 73
Nature of carboxin (Vitavax)-derived bound residues in barley plants. Chin WT, et al. J Agric Food Chem 21:506-7, May-Jun 73
Determination of benomyl residues in soils and plant tissues by high-speed cation exchange liquid chromatography. Kirkland JJ, et al. J Agric Food Chem 21:368-71, May-Jun 73
Determination of dinitramine residues in soil and plant tissue. Newsom HC, et al. J Agric Food Chem 20:1222-4, Nov-Dec 72
Gas chromatographic method for the analysis of metaldehyde in crop tissue. Selim S, et al. J Agric Food Chem 21:430-3, May-Jun 73
Gas chromatographic method for residues of baygon and metabolites in plant tissues. Stanley CW, et al. J Agric Food Chem 20:1285-9, Nov-Dec 72
Total toxic aldicarb residues in weeds, grasses, and wildlife from the Texas high plains following a soil treatment with the insecticide. Woodham DW, et al. J Agric Food Chem 21:604-7, Jul-Aug 73
Nicandrenone, an insecticidal plant steroid derivative with ring D aromatic. Bates RB, et al. J Am Chem Soc 94:8258-60, 15 Nov 72
Evaluation of two extraction procedures for pesticide residues resulting from foliar application and root absorption. Burke JA, et al. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:142-6, Jan 71
Neutron activation analysis of mercury in fish, flour, and standard reference orchard leaves by electrodeposition radiochemistry. Heitzman MW, et al. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 55:960-5, Sep 72
Partial resolution of the enzymes catalyzing photophosphorylation. 8. Properties of isolated subunits of coupling factor 1 from spinach chloroplasts. Nelson N, et al. J Biol Chem 248:2049-55, 25 Mar 73
Isolation of three isoinhibitors of trypsin from garden bean, Phaseolus vulgaris, having either lysine or arginine at the reactive site. Wilson KA, et al. J Biol Chem 248:756-62, 10 Feb 73
Alkaloids of Cyphomandra betacea Sendt. Evans WC, et al. J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 16:2017-9, 1972
Tuberosin, a new pterocarpan from Pueraria tuberosa DC. Joshi BS, et al. J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 9:907-11, 1973
Phytochemistry of the Salicaceae. IV. Investigation of the bark of Salix petiolaris Sm. (S. gracilis Anderss. var. textoria Fern.). Steele JW, et al. J Chromatogr 71:435-41, 20 Sep 72
Phytochemistry of the Salicaceae. 3. A gas-liquid chromatographic procedure for the identification of plant phenols. Steele JW, et al. J Chromatogr 71:427-34, 20 Sep 72
Lipid composition of plant mitochondria and of chloroplasts. Schwertner HA, et al. J Lipid Res 14:235-42, Mar 73
Effect of purification and cellulose treatment on the hypocholesterolemic activity of crude konjac mannan. Kiriyama S, et al. J Nutr 102:1689-97, Dec 72
The isolation and structural elucidation of liatrin, a novel antileukemic sesquiterpene lactone from Liatris chapmanii. Kupchan SM, et al. J Org Chem 38:1853-8, 18 May 73
The identification of peptide alkaloids from Euonymus europaeus L. (Celastraceae). Bishay DW, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:Suppl:169P, Dec 72
Alkaloids from the seeds of Strychnos wallichiana Steud. ex DC. (Strychnos cinnamomifolia Thwaites var. wightii A. W. Hill). Bisset NG, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 25:563-9, Jul 73
N-oxides isolated during the alkaloid screening of Uncaria species. Hemingway SR, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:Suppl:169P-170, Dec 72
Iridoid content of some Scrophularia species. Swann K, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:Suppl:170P, Dec 72
A phytochemical investigation of Yucca schottii (Liliaceae). Backer RC, et al. J Pharm Sci 61:1685-6, Oct 72
Canscora decussata (Gentianaceae) xanthones. 3. Pharmacological studies. Bhattacharya SK, et al. J Pharm Sci 61:1838-40, Nov 72
Ergoline alkaloidal constituents of Hawaiian baby wood rose, Argyreia nervosa (Burm. f.) Bojer. Chao JM, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:588-91, Apr 73
Comptonia asplenifolia: low boiling components. Clagett DC, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:492-3, Mar 73
Anomalous isolation of an active antitumor alkaloid from a fraction of Catharanthus lanceus devoid of anticancer activity. Farnsworth NR. J Pharm Sci 61:1840-1, Nov 72
Antitumor activity of certain plants due to tannins. Fong HH, et al. J Pharm Sci 61:1818, Nov 72
Chemical constituents of gentianaceae. IV. New xanthones of Canscora decussata. Ghosal S, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:137-9, Jan 73
Isolation of daphnetin-8-beta-glucoside from Daphne papyracea. Nasipuri R, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:1359-60, Aug 73
Chemical constituents of Cocculus carolinus D.C. (Menispermaceae). Slatkin DJ, et al. J Pharm Sci 61:1825-9, Nov 72
Isolation of beta-amyrin and ellagic acid from Couroupita amazonica. Sowemimo BO, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:1358-9, Aug 73
Contaminated flower vases. Rosenzweig AL. Lancet 2:568-9, 8 Sep 73
Search for prostaglandin A1 in onion. Attrep KA, et al. Lipids 8:484-6, Aug 73
Isolation of ocoteine from Nectandra saligna and Phoebe porfiria. Baralle F, et al. Lloydia 35:300-2, Sep 72
Possible anthelmintic action of Adenocarpus complicatus. Calleja JM, et al. Lloydia 35:305-6, Sep 72
Alkaloid screening. II. Fong HH, et al. Lloydia 35:117-49, Jun 72
Alkaloids of Thalictrum. 13. A study of the alkaloids of the root of Thalictrum minus, race B. Geiselman CW, et al. Lloydia 35:296-9, Sep 72
Lobeline content of four Appalachian lobelias. Krochmal A, et al. Lloydia 35:303-4, Sep 72
Comparative analysis of structure of V. fava and V. sativa genomes. Karavanov AA, et al. Mol Biol 5:706-9, Nov-Dec 71
Antigibberellins of the Cucurbitaceae. Guha J, et al. Nature [New Biol] 244:223-4, 15 Aug 73
Species distribution and properties of nuclear satellite DNA in higher plants. Ingle J, et al. Nature [New Biol] 242:193-7, 18 Apr 73
Environmentally induced changes in rRNA gene redundancy. Timmis JN, et al. Nature [New Biol] 244:235-6, 22 Aug 73
Arsenic residues in soil and potatoes from Wisconsin potato fields--1970. Steevens DR, et al. Pestic Monit J 6:89-90, Sep 72
The triterpenoid sapogenins of Fagonia indica Brum. Rizk AM, et al. Pharmazie 27:534-5, Aug 72
Phytochemical study of Lantana camara. Terpenes and lactones II. Ahmed ZF, et al. Planta Med 22:34-7, Aug 72
Phenolic components from the leaves of Kalanchoe pinnata. Gaind KN, et al. Planta Med 23:149-53, Mar 73
The isolation and identification of ecdysterone from Ajuga iva. Ikan R, et al. Planta Med 20:33-5, Jul 71
Tannins and polyphenolics of the galls of Tamarix aphylla. II. Ishak MS, et al. Planta Med 21:374-81, Jun 72
Isolation of two flavonoidal principles from Urospermum picroides. Metwally AM, et al. Planta Med 23:94-8, Feb 73
Vicianose from the root of Geum urbanum. Pšenák M, et al. Planta Med 22:93-6, Aug 72
The steroidal constituents of Solanum arundo. Saleh M. Planta Med 23:377-8, Jun 73
Some chemical and pharmacological properties of four Brazilian Pithecelobium species. Viana GS, et al. Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol 6:71-6, Jan-Apr 73
Lupin alkaloids from teratogenic and nonteratogenic lupins. II. Identification of the major alkaloids by tandem gas chromatography-mass spectrometry in plants producing crooked calf disease. Keeler RF. Teratology 7:31-5, Feb 73
Lupin alkaloids from teratogenic and nonteratogenic lupins. I. Correlation of crooked calf disease incidence with alkaloid distribution determined by gas chromatography. Keeler RF. Teratology 7:23-30, Feb 73
n-Paraffins from flowers of L. umbellata Thumb. Hayashi N, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 27:1438, Nov 72
Isolation of (--)-manool from the liverwort, Jungermannia torticalyx. Matsuo A, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 27:1437-8, Nov 72
[Study of the physiological and biochemical characteristics of 63 strains isolated from legume nodules] Delattre JM, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur Lille 22:215-30, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Several fluorescent components of plants revealed by thin layer chromatography. Relations with coumarin and flavacoumarins] Jacquet J, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2101-4, Jun 71 (Fre)
[Quantitative autoanalysis of phenolic acids by liquid chromatography on a polyclar column and ultraviolet spectrophotometry] Alibert G. J Chromatogr 80:173-85, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Direct densitometric determination by absorption of flavonoids of the yellow-weld (Reseda luteola L.) separated by thin-layer chromatography] Jacquin-Dubreuil A. J Chromatogr 71:487-98, 20 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Unsaponifiable vegetable oil products. Their chemical and biological properties] Zwingelstein G, et al. J Med Lyon 53:1191-7, 5 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Alkaloids of Loganiaceae. Isolation of a new alkaloid from Strychnos usambarensis] Angenot L, et al. Planta Med 23:226-32, May 73 (Fre)
[Problems in nitrate determination. 1. Nitrate analysis in plants] Mehnert E, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 26:215-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Phytoecdysones and iridoids from Vitex megapotamica] Rimpler H. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 305:746-51, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Naturally occurring coumarin derivatives. IX. The constituents of the genus Gerbera] Bohlmann F, et al. Chem Ber 106:382-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A new isoeugenol derivative from Lepidophorum grisleyi Samp] Bohlmann F, et al. Chem Ber 106:379-81, 1973 (Ger)
[Polyacetylenic compounds, 205. On the constituents of the tribe Arctotideae] Bohlmann F, et al. Chem Ber 105:1245-57, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Alkaloids from Rhamnaceae. XV. Mucronine-D, a further peptide alkaloid from Zizyphus mucronata Willd] Tschesche R, et al. Chem Ber 105:3106-14, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Alkaloids from Rhamnaceae. 13. Amphibine-B, -C, -D, and -E, four peptide alkaloids from Ziziphus amphibia A. Cheval] Tschesche R, et al. Chem Ber 105:3094-105, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[On glycosides with lactone-forming aglycones. VI. About subsequent products of a still unknown genuine precursor of ranunculin in Ranunculaceae] Tschesche R, et al. Chem Ber 105:290-300, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on the glycosides of Centaurea jacea L. IV. Isolation, structure analysis, and synthesis of 4',5,7-trihydroxy-3'6-dimethoxyflavone-7-mono-beta-D-glucopyranoside (jaccosid), a new flavone glycoside from the root of Centaurea jacea L] Wagner H, et al. Chem Ber 106:20-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[235. Information on the sesquiterpenoid C 12 -Ketones from the essential oil of Vetiveria zizanioides (L.) Nash] Maurer B, et al. Helv Chim Acta 55:2371-82, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Alkaloids from Anisocycles grandidieri H. Bn. (Menispermaceae)] Schlittler E, et al. Helv Chim Acta 55:2061-4, 1972 (Ger)
[Carcinogens in higher plants] Preussmann. Hippokrates 43:373-5, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Dependence of plant on lead concentration in the soil] Wagner KH, et al. Naturwissenschaften 60:200, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Residues of herbicides in medicinal and spice plants. Residues of methylparathion in fennel (Foeniculum vulgare Mill.) and in peppermint (Mentha piperita L.)] Beitz H, et al. Pharmazie 27:532-4, Aug 72 (Ger)
[The betalaines, a new class of chymochromic pigments] Köhler KH. Pharmazie 28:18-24, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Linoside A and B, two new flavone-C-glycosides from Linum maritimum L] Wagner H, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 27:809-12, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Extensibility of enterochromaffine cell system concept to plants. I. Histochemical knowledge of the stings of the nettle (Urtica dioica L.)] Vialli DM, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 45:270-82, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Anti-tumor substance in the leaves of Pterocarpus indicus Willd. and P. vidalianus Rolfe] Endo H, et al. Bull Natl Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 90:69-71, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Alkaloids isolated from the Cephalotaxus durpacea Sieb. et Zucc] Asada S. J Pharm Soc Jap 93:916-24, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Studies on the volatile oil of Asarum caulescens] Endo J, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 92:874-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Studies on the components of Magnolia obovata Thunb. 3. Occurrence of magnolol and hōnokiol in M. obovata and other allied plants] Fujita M, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 93:429-34, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Miscellaneous contributions to the essential oils of the plants from various territories. XXIX. Essential oil of Agastache rugosa O. Kuntze. (5). Sesquiterpene hydrocarbons in the oil] Fujita S, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 92:908-9, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Miscellaneous contributions to the essential oils of the plants from various territories. XXX. On the components of the essential oils of Cymbopogon goeringii A. Camus] Fujita SI, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 92:1285-8, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Studies of plants containing indole alkaloids. 2. On the alkaloids of Uncaria rhynchophylla Miq] Haginiwa J, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 93:448-52, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[On the lignan glucosides of Symplocos lucida] Inouye H, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 93:44-6, Jan 73 (Jap)
[Studies on the constituents of the flower stalk of Petasites japonicus Maxim. VII. On the components of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

the volatile oil] Kikuchi M.
J Pharm Soc Jap 93:123-6, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Studies on fatty acids from fruit and seed oils. 4. Analysis of the fatty acid composition in fruits of Evodia rutaecarpa of Chinese origin] Kurono G, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 93:691-2, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Studies on the alkaloids of Formosan lauraceous plants. XV. Alkaloids of Lindera oidhamii Hemsl. 1] Lu ST, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 92:910-7, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Studies on sesquiterpene lactones. 8. Chemical constitution of the ratoons of Artemisia feddei collected in Kochi Prefecture] Matsueda S, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 92:1564-6, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Cyclitol of several Trachelospermum species] Nishibe S, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 93:539-40, Apr 73 (Jap)
[Lignans of Trachelospermum asiaticum var. intermedium. VI. Dehydration of methyltrachelogenin and its application to the related lignans] Nishibe S, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 93:374-8, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Studies on the constituents of Enkianthus nudipes. 3. A new phenolic glucoside from the stems] Ogawa M, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 93:223-5, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Studies on the constituents of Enkianthus nudipes. II. The structure and the absolute configuration of a new catechin compound from the leaves] Ogawa M, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 92:1395-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Studies on the constituents of Vaccinium bracteatum Thunb. II. On the constituents of the flowers, particularly on the structure of vaccinoside, a new iridoid glycoside] Sakakibara J, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 93:164-70, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Studies on the constituents of Anodendron affine Durce. V. Isolation and structure of two new constituents] Shima K, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 92:1410-4, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[The chemical structure of the new component "lageracetal" from the leaves of Lagerstroemia speciosa (L.) Pers] Takahashi M, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 93:861-3, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Studies on the thin-layer chromatography of asebotin and phlorizin in Pieris japonica D. Don and inconsistency of their occurrence] Terai T, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 92:1173-4, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Studies on the constituents of Tripetaleia paniculata Sieb. et Zucc. 3. On the constituents of the wood. 1] Yasue M, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 93:687-91, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Natural carcinogens: isolation of cycasin] Kobayashi A. Jap J Clin Med 30:922-3, Apr 72 (Jap)
[Isolation of ferredoxin from leaves of the thermophilic plant Cucumis sativus] Mukhin EN, et al.
Biokhimiia 37:1012-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Boron concentration in plants of the Irkutsk district] Zyrin NG, et al. Biol Nauki 3:109-13, 1972 (Rus)
[Polyphenol substances in Xanthium riparium and Xanthium strumarium] Pashchenko MM, et al.
Farm Zh 25:41-3, Nov-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[The flavonoids of several Astragalus 1. Species growing in Mongolia] Vungerdorzh D, et al.
Farm Zh 25:37-41, Nov-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Trace elements in ash residues of labiatae] Zinchenko TV, et al.
Farm Zh 25:32-7, Nov-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

CYTOLOGY

Excised root cultures of lupine (Lupinus angustifolius L.). IV. Ultrastructural changes in parenchymatous cells with age. Potapov NG, et al.
Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 23:217-36, 1972
Review of glycogen plastid differentiation in Müllerian body cells of Cecropia peltata. Rickson FR.
Ann NY Acad Sci 210:104-14, 9 Feb 73
A comparison of microbody membranes with microsomes and mitochondria from plant and animal tissue. Donaldson RP, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 152:199-215, Sep 72
A membrane-bound alkaline inorganic pyrophosphatase in isolated spinach chloroplasts. Gould JM, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 154:606-13, Feb 73
Increased template activity in chromatin from cadmium chloride treated pea tissues. Hadwiger LA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:1120-8, 20 Feb 73
Biosynthesis of -linolenic acid by disrupted spinach chloroplasts. Jacobson BS, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:487-93, 17 Mar 73
Studies on tissue cultures of maize, wheat, rice and sorghum. Hendre RR, et al. Biochem J 128:37P, Jun 72
Isolation and characterization of mitochondrial ribosomes from higher plants. Leaver CJ, et al.
Biochem J 129:37P-38P, Sep 72
Hormonal control of cell division and differentiation in vitro. Vasil IK. Biochem J 128:33P, Jun 72
Light-scattering effects on the circular dichroism of chloroplasts. Philipson KD, et al.
Biochemistry 12:3454-8, 28 Aug 73
Preparation of intaintact plant mitochondria. Douce R, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 275:148-60, 17 Aug 72
On the localization of polyribosomes in the system of chloroplast lamellae. Philippovich II, et al.
Exp Eye Res 79:159-68, Apr 73
Changing patterns of nucleic acids, basic and acidic proteins in generative and vegetative nuclei during pollen germination and pollen tube growth in Hippeastrum belladonna. Pipkin JL Jr, et al.
Exp Eye Res 79:28-42, Apr 73
Sequence similarity between heterogenous nuclear RNA and polysomal messenger RNA in higher plants. Teissere M, et al. FEBS Lett 23:65-8, 1 Jun 72
Totipotency and embryogenesis in plant cell and tissue cultures. Vasil IK, et al. In Vitro 8:117-27, Nov-Dec 72
The induction of energized configurational changes in plant mitochondria, iv vivo. Thomson WW, et al.
J Bioenerg 3:531-8, Dec 72
Ultrastructural aspects of the self-incompatibility mechanism in Lycopersicum peruvianum Mill. De Nettancourt D, et al. J Cell Sci 12:403-19, Mar 73
The organization and polarity of pollen mother cells of Triticum aestivum. Dover GA.
J Cell Sci 11:699-711, Nov 72
An ultrastructural study of the differentiation of the spermatozoid of Equisetum. Duckett JG.
J Cell Sci 12:95-129, Jan 73
Raphide crystal cell development in leaves of Psychotria punctata (Rubiaceae). Horner HT Jr, et al.
J Cell Sci 11:339-55, Sep 72
Pollen wall proteins: pollen-stigma interactions in ragweed and Cosmos (Compositae). Knox RB.
J Cell Sci 12:421-43, Mar 73
Origin and structure of embryoids arising from epidermal cells of the stem of Ranunculus sceleratus L. Konar RN, et al. J Cell Sci 11:77-93, Jul 72
Variable amounts of DNA related to the size of chloroplasts. IV. Three-dimensional arrangement of DNA in fully differentiated chloroplasts of Beta vulgaris L. Kowallik KV, et al.
J Cell Sci 11:357-77, Sep 72
An ultrastructural and radioautographic investigation of the nucleolonemal component of plant interphase nucleoli. Lafontaine JG, et al.
J Cell Sci 12:369-83, Mar 73
An ultrastructural and radioautographic study of the effect of ethidium bromide on the interphase nucleus of meristematic plant cells. Lord A, et al.
J Cell Sci 13:97-119, Jul 73
The synaptonemal complex and the achiasmatic condition. Stack S. J Cell Sci 13:83-95, Jul 73
The fine structure of the embryogenic callus of Ranunculus sceleratus L. Thomas E, et al.
J Cell Sci 11:95-109, Jul 72
Fine-structural studies on spontaneous and induced fusion of higher plant protoplasts. Withers LA, et al.
J Cell Sci 11:59-75, Jul 72
Differences in ploidy and degree of intercellular contact in differentiating and non-differentiating sycamore calluses. Wright K, et al.
J Cell Sci 12:37-53, Jan 73
Induced root differentiation in sycamore callus. Wright K, et al. J Cell Sci 11:319-37, Sep 72
Virus aggregates and pinwheels in plants infected with mite-transmitted ryegrass mosaic virus. Plumb RT, et al. J Gen Virol 18:409-11, Mar 73
Ultrastructure of giant plastids in a radiation induced mutant of Osmunda regalis. Allen TD, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 42:491-501, Mar 73
Nucleus and endoplasmic reticulum in differentiating root protophloem of Nicotiana tabacum. Esau K, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 41:160-75, Oct 72
Association between endoplasmic reticulum and vacuoles in frozen-etched root tips. Fineran BA.
J Ultrastruct Res 43:75-87, Apr 73
Ultrastructure of thick membranes in plant roots exposed to uranyl and calcium salts. Wheeler H, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 43:355-61, Jun 73
Chloroplast growth and division during the greening of spinach leaf discs. Possingham JV.
Nature [New Biol] 245:93-4, 19 Sep 73
Genetic control of chromosome pairing in hexaploid oats. Rajhathy T, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 239:217-9, 18 Oct 72
Structure of mitochondria in etiolated pea stem cells at various stages of elongation. Paramonova NV.
Sov J Dev Biol 3:80-6, Jan-Feb 72
The identification of sporopollenin in sections of resin-embedded tissues by controlled acetolysis. Dickinson HG, et al. Stain Technol 48:17-22, Jan 73
Preparation of epidermal peels from leaves of gymnosperms by treatment with hot, 60 per cent HNO 3. Ghouse AK, et al. Stain Technol 47:322-4, Nov 72
Epoxy embedding, sectioning and staining of plant material for light microscopy. Kosakai H.
Stain Technol 48:111-5, May 73
Colchicine pretreatment and maceration for improved squashes of Dipterocarpaceae. Namboodiri AN.
Stain Technol 48:98-100, Mar 73
Lactic acid clearing and fluorescent staining for demonstration of sieve tubes. Peterson CA, et al.
Stain Technol 48:23-7, Jan 73
Meiotic cells in situ of Lilium longieflorum as seen with the scanning electron microscope. Shull JK Jr.
Stain Technol 48:29-32, Jan 73
A quantitative autoradiographic study of intracellular sites for replication of cauliflower mosaic virus. Favali MA, et al. Virology 53:115-9, May 73
[Development, fine structure and oil content of gland hairs from Monarda fistulosa] Heinrich G.
Planta Med 23:154-66, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparative studies by the electron microscope of rhabdoviruses of plant and of animal origin. II. Investigations by electron microscopy and by cytological methods of the host plant Sonchus oleraceus (L.) and the vector hyperomyzus lactucae (L.) after infection with the Sowthistle Yellow Vein Virus (SYVV)] Ozel M.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 224:1-48, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Relation of photo-induced transformations of reaction centers with electron transport in "light" digitoninized fragments of pea chloroplasts] Il'ina MD.
Biokhimiia 37:1179-88, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of aminoacyl phosphatidyl glycerols in plastids during the formation of maize chloroplast ultrastructure under the action of light] Molchanov MI.
Biokhimiia 37:775-80, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Protective effect of hydrostatic pressure on plant and animal cells and on cell models during heat damage] Arronet NI, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 211:461-4, 11 Jul 73 (Rus)
[Density characteristics of ribosomes of photosynthesizing bacteria and plants] Iurina NP, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 205:997-1000, 1 Aug 72 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of microorganisms on phytotoxicity of herbicides. I. Complex activity of some pesticides on plants. Balicka N, et al.
Acta Microbiol Pol [B] 4:183-90, 1972
A comparison with halothane of the hormonal and anaesthetic properties of ethylene in plants. Powell JN, et al. Br J Anaesth 45:882-90, Jul 73
Retardation of induced senescence of leaves from crop plants by benzimidazole and cytokinins. Mishra D, et al. Exp Gerontol 8:235-9, Aug 73
Effect of simple phenolic glycosides on the elongation of Avena first internodes. Pfenfk M, et al.
Experientia 28:788, 15 Jul 72
The influence of lichen extracts on Vicia faba and Chinese hamster cells. Sturelid S, et al.
Experientia 28:1238-9, 15 Oct 72
Increased uptake of 241 Am by plants caused by the chelating agent DTPA. Wallace A.
Health Phys 22:559-62, Jun 72
Ethylene dosages in Denver and marketability of cut-flower carnations. Hanan JJ.
J Air Pollut Control Assoc 23:522-4, Jun 73
Relationships of insect control attempts by chemicals to components of yield of cowpeas in Uganda. Koehler CS, et al. J Econ Entomol 65:1421-7, Oct 72
Mutagenicity of N-methylnitrosourea (NMU) and N-ethyl nitrosourea (NEU) in the moss Pogonatum aloides (Hedw.) P. Beauv. Franssen M, et al.
Mutat Res 16:141-50, Oct 72
Possible role of phytohaemagglutinin in Phaseolus vulgaris L. Hamblin J, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 245:28-30, 5 Sep 73
Drugs affecting sensitivity to stimuli in the plant Mimosa and the protozoan Spirostomum. Applewhite PB. Physiol Behav 9:889-71, Nov-Dec 72
Influence of valinomycin on circadian leaf movements of Phaseolus. Bünning E, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2732-3, Sep 72
Electrochemical evidence of specific action of indole acetic acid on membranes in Mnium leaves. Lüttge U, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 27:1230-42, Oct 72
Effects of nitrogen on kenaf retting. Mahmoud SA, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 127:197-202, 1972
[Proliferation of the endoplasmic reticulum in root meristem cells of Allium sativum L. treated with 3-4 dichloraniline] Deysson G, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2259-61, 1971 (Fre)
[Phytohemagglutinin. Temporary increase in Allium mitotic activity and partial antagonism against colchicine] Nagl W.
Exp Cell Res 74:599-602, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Selective phytotoxic activity of N,N-di, sec.butylchlorbenzamides] Baruffini A, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 28:384-90, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Cinnamic derivatives with phytotoxic activity. II] Pagani G, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 28:231-42, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Cinnnamic derivatives with phytotoxic activity. I] Pagani G, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 28:214-30, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Biological properties of 1,2-benzoisothiazole derivatives. Phytotoxic activity of chlor-substituted 3-benzoisothiazoleacetates] Vitali T, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 27:773-85, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Mechanism of the slow induction of fluorescence in higher plants and algae] Kukushkin AK, et al.
Biofizika 18:563-4, May-Jun 73 (Rus)
[The effect of mycotoxins on the carbohydrate content of plant seedlings] Meteiko TIa, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Mikrobiol Zh 33:489-92, Aug-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

EMBRYOLOGY

Nucleocytoplasmic interaction in the eggs of Pteridium aquilinum maturing in the presence of thiouracil. Bell PR. J Cell Sci 11:739-55, Nov 72

ENZYMOLOGY

Spectral properties of protein solutions labelled with fluorescent dyes. Várkonyi Z, et al.
Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 7:89-95, 1972
Two new spectrophotometric assays for carrot phosphotransferase. Park WD, et al.
Anal Biochem 54:495-501, Aug 73
A modification of isocitrate and malate dehydrogenase assays for use in crude cell free extracts. Rokosh DA, et al. Anal Biochem 54:477-83, Aug 73
The use of a sulfide ion selective electrode to study O-acetylserine sulfhydrylase from germinating rapeseed. That-Tjien-Ngo, et al.
Anal Biochem 54:247-61, Jul 73
Polyglucoside synthesis in Saccharum species. Alexander AG. Ann NY Acad Sci 210:64-80, 9 Feb 73
De novo synthesis of bacterial glycogen and plant starch by ADPG: -glucan 4-glucosyl transferase. Fox J, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 210:90-103, 9 Feb 73
The role of phosphorylase in starch biosynthesis. Frydman RB, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 210:153-69, 9 Feb 73
Lipid dependence of plant microsomal cinnamic acid 4-hydroxylase. Büche T, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 158:445-7, Sep 73
Cyanide metabolism in higher plants. V. The formation of asparagine from -cyanoalanine. Castric PA, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 152:62-9, Sep 72
Purification and crystallization of three isoenzymes of malate dehydrogenase from Zea mays seed. Curry RA, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 158:213-24, Sep 73
The oxidation of phenol and its reaction product by horseradish peroxidase and hydrogen peroxide. Danner DJ, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 156:759-63, Jun 73
Activity, location, and role of asparate aminotransferase and alanine aminotransferase isoenzymes in leaves with C4 pathway photosynthesis. Hatch MD, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 156:195-206, May 73
Separation and properties of leaf aspartate aminotransferase and alanine aminotransferase isoenzymes operative in the C4 pathway of photosynthesis. Hatch MD.
Arch Biochem Biophys 156:207-14, May 73
Stoichiometric trapping of a convalent phosphoryl-enzyme intermediate occurring in reactions catalyzed by an acid phosphatase. Hickey ME, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 152:423-5, Sep 72
Stereospecificity of isopentenylpyrophosphate isomerase and prenyl transferase from pinus and citrus. Jedlicki E, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 152:590-6, Oct 72
Glutamine synthetase from rice plant roots. Kanamori T, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 152:404-12, Sep 72
Oxidation of catechol in plants. 3. Purification and properties of the diphenylene dioxide 2,3-quinone-forming enzyme system from Tecoma leaves. Kandaswami C, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 155:247-57, Apr 73
Sweet corn phosphorylase: purification and properties. Lee EY, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 156:276-86, May 73
Mechanisms of the irreversible inactivation of horseradish peroxidase caused by hydroxymethylhydroperoxide. Marklund S.
Arch Biochem Biophys 154:614-22, Feb 73
Partial purification and properties of tryptophan synthase of pea plants. Nagao RT, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 149:402-13, Apr 72
Enzymic mechanism of starch styathesis in ripening rice grains. VII. Purification and enzymic properties of sucrose synthetase. Nomura T, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 156:644-52, Jun 73
Enzymatic synthesis of carotenes by cell-free preparations of fruit of several genetic selections of tomatoes. Papastephanou C, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 152:415-25, Aug 73
Wheat leaf RNA polymerases. 3. Purification of the soluble RNA polymerase. Polya GM.
Arch Biochem Biophys 155:125-35, Mar 73
The effects of intragenic and intergenic complementation on catalase structure and function in maize: a molecular approach to heterosis. Scandalios JG, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 153:695-705, Dec 72
Two isoenzymes each of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase in spinach leaves. Schnarrenberger C, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 154:438-48, Jan 73
Particulate glucan synthetase activity: generation and inactivation after treatments with indoleacetic acid and cycloheximide. Spencer FS, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 152:311-7, Sep 72
In vivo and in vitro studies on asparagine biosynthesis in soybean seedlings. Streeter JG.
Arch Biochem Biophys 152:613-24, Aug 73
Selection of repeated sequences of homologous and heterologous DNA during in vitro transcription by maize RNA polymerase. Brooks RR, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:608-13, 15 May 73
Distribution of carboxylation and decarboxylation enzymes in isolated mesophyll cells and bundle sheath strands of C 4 plants. Chen TM, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:461-7, 17 Mar 73
Enzymatic synthesis of a hydroxy fatty acid polymer, cutin, by a particulate preparation from Vicia faba epidermis. Croteau R, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:863-9, 8 Jun 73
Change in the predominance from C 4 to C 3 pathway following anthesis in sorghum. Khanna R, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:121-4, 1 May 73
Occurrence of D-amino acid aminotransferase in pea seedlings. Ogawa T, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:998-1002, 8 Jun 73
Polyriboadenylate synthesizing activity in chromatin of wheat seedlings. Sasaki K, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:1440-9, 19 Jun 73
Effect of chloramphenicol and cycloheximide on the synthesis of nitrate reductase and nitrite reductase in rice leaves. Sawhney SK, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:67-73, 5 Mar 73
Oxidative enzymes of the lanceolate mutant in tomato: a reappraisal. Caruso JL, et al.
Biochem Genet 8:351-5, Apr 73
Alcohol dehydrogenase allozymes in the safflower genus Carthamus L. Efron Y, et al.
Biochem Genet 9:299-308, Jul 73
The control of wheat malate dehydrogenase by rye chromosomes. Flavell RB, et al.
Biochem Genet 7:259-68, Dec 72
Genetic control of glutamate oxaloacetate transaminase isozymes in the diploid plant Stephanomeria exigua and its allotetraploid derivative. Gottlieb LD.
Biochem Genet 9:97-107, May 73
Studies on the nature of the Li locus in Trifolium repens L. I. Purification and properties of the enzyme components. Hughes MA, et al.
Biochem Genet 8:1-12, Jan 73
Studies on the nature of the Li locus in Trifolium repens L. II. The effect of genotype on enzyme activity and properties. Maher EP, et al.
Biochem Genet 8:13-26, Jan 73
Plant nucleases. IV. Genetic control of ribonuclease activity in corn endosperm. Wilson CM.
Biochem Genet 9:53-62, May 73
Choline acetyltransferase in the nettle Urtica dioica L. Barlow RB, et al. Biochem J 132:15-8, Jan 73
Enzymic patterns in plant tissue culture. Bopp M, et al.
Biochem J 128:32P-33P, Jun 72
The amino acid sequence of cytochrome c from Nigella damascena L. (love-in-a-mist). Brown RH, et al.
Biochem J 133:251-4, Jun 73
The enzymic hydrolysis of malonated flavone glycosides. Davenport HE, et al.
Biochem J 129:18P-19P, Sep 72
Purification and properties of L(+)-lactate dehydrogenase from potato tubers. Davies DD, et al.
Biochem J 129:831-9, Oct 72
The stereospecificity of nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide-dependent oxidoreductases from plants. Davies DD, et al. Biochem J 127:335-43, Apr 72
Purification and properties of phenylalanine ammonia-lyase from plant tissue cultures. Dhandapani M, et al. Biochem J 128:54P, Jun 72
Observations of the action of limit dextrinases on amylopectin-like polysaccharides. Dunn G, et al.
Biochem J 133:413-6, Jun 73
The enzymic conversion of linoleic acid into 9-(nona-1',3'-dienoxy)non-8-enoic acid, a novel unsaturated ether derivative isolated from homogenates of Solanum tuberosum tubers. Galliard T, et al. Biochem J 129:743-53, Sep 72
Lysosomal nature of hormonally induced enzymes in wheat aleurone cells. Gibson RA, et al.
Biochem J 128:367-75, Jun 72
Mevalonate kinase in green leaves and etiolated cotyledons of the french bean Phaseolus vulgaris. Gray JC, et al. Biochem J 133:335-47, Jun 73
Solubilization of a mannose-polymerizing enzyme from Phaseolus aureus. Heller JS, et al.
Biochem J 128:243-52, Jun 72
Structure and possible regulatory properties of plant aldolases. Horecker BL. Biochem J 128:28P, Jun 72
Characterization of a long-chain 14 C-labelled alcohol resulting from a plant enzyme-catalysed reaction with S-adenosyl(methyl- 14 C)methionine. Ludwig SA, et al. Biochem J 128:605-10, Jul 72
Carboxyl group methylation of loganic acid by a cell-free enzyme preparation from Vinca rosea. Madyastha KM, et al. Biochem J 128:34P, Jun 72
Aspartate transcarbamoylase from Phaseolus aureus. Partial purification and properties. Ong BL, et al.
Biochem J 129:571-81, Sep 72
Soluble adenosine diphosphate glucose- -1,4-glucan -4-glucosyltransferases from spinach leaves. Ozbun JL, et al. Biochem J 128:953-63, Feb 72
The formation of a -(1 leads to 4)-D-galactan chain catalysed by a Phaseolus aureus enzyme. Panayotatos N, et al. Biochem J 133:263-71, Jun 73
Acyl phosphatase of Vigna catjang. Ranjekar VK, et al.
Biochem J 128:51P, Jun 72
The mode of action of dandelion root -fructofuranosidases on inulin. Rutherford PP, et al.
Biochem J 129:511-2, Sep 72
-Fructofuranosidases from roots of dandelion (Taraxacum officinale Weber). Rutherford PP, et al.
Biochem J 126:569-73, Feb 72
The distribution of glucose phosphate isomerase isoenzymes in sweet potato and its tissue culture. Sasaki T, et al. Biochem J 129:789-91, Sep 72
Role of light in the synthesis of nitrate reductase and nitrite reductase in rice seedlings. Sawhney SK, et al.
Biochem J 130:475-85, Nov 72
Choline kinase in Cuscuta reflexa. Setty PN, et al.
Biochem J 126:313-24, Jan 72
Purification, properties and substrate specificity of adenosine triphosphate sulphurylase from spinach leaf tissue. Shaw WH, et al.
Biochem J 127:237-47, Mar 72
Role of light in the induction of nitrate reductase and nitrite reductase in rice seedlings. Swahney SK, et al.
Biochem J 128:23P, Jun 72
Regulation of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase of Zea mays by metabolites. Wong KF, et al.
Biochem J 131:451-8, Mar 73
Wheat-germ aspartate transcarbamoylase. The effects of ligands on the inactivation of the enzyme by trypsin and denaturing agents. Yon RJ.
Biochem J 131:699-706, Apr 73
Wheat-germ aspartate transcarbamoylase. Kinetic behaviour suggesting an allosteric mechanism of regulation. Yon RJ. Biochem J 128:311-20, Jun 72
Ribulose diphosphate oxygenase. I. Synthesis of phosphoglycolate by fraction-1 protein of leaves. Andrews TJ, et al. Biochemistry 12:11-8, 2 Jan 73
Chemical and enzymatic polymerization of 2-aminomethyl-3,3'-carboxymethyl-4,4'-(-carboxyethyl)dipyrrylmethane. Frydman RB, et al.
Biochemistry 12:80-5, 2 Jan 73
L-phenylalanine ammonia-lyase (maize and potato). Evidence that the enzyme is composed of four subunits. Havir EA, et al.
Biochemistry 12:1583-91, 10 Apr 73
Ribulose diphosphate oxygenase. II. Further proof of reaction products and mechanism of action. Lorimer GH, et al. Biochemistry 12:18-23, 2 Jan 73
Purification, molecular, and catalytic properties of pyruvate phosphate dikinase from the maize leaf. Sugiyama T. Biochemistry 12:2962-8, 17 Jul 73
Improved method for purification of UDP-adipose-UDP-xylose synthase from cell cultures of parsley. Baron D, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 293:536-33, 15 Feb 73
Maize leaf inorganic pyrophosphatase: isozymes, specificity for substrates, inhibitors, and divalent metal ions, and pH optima. Bennett VL, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 293:232-41, 12 Jan 73
Study of peroxidase mechanisms by pulse radiolysis. I. Spectra of horseradish peroxidase transients. Bielski BH. Biochim Biophys Acta 289:57-67, 10 Nov 72
The hydrolysis of maltodextrins by a -amylase isolated from leaves of Vicia faba. Chapman GW Jr, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 276:491-507, 28 Aug 72
Factors influencing the positional specificity of soybean lipoxygenase. Christopher JP, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 289:82-7, 10 Nov 72
Isolation of a third isoenzyme of soybean lipoxygenase. Christopher JP, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 284:54-62, 19 Sep 72
Demonstration of two tyrosyl-tRNA synthetases of pea roots. Cowles JR, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 281:33-44, 29 Sep 72
Intracellular location of nitrate reductase and nitrite reductase. II. Wheat roots. Dalling MJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 283:513-9, 14 Dec 72
Intracellular location of nitrate reductase and nitrite reductase. I. Spinach and tobacco leaves. Dalling MJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 283:505-12, 14 Dec 72
The external NADH dehydrogenases of intact plant mitochondria. Douce R, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 292:105-16, 18 Jan 73
Structural requirements of acetylenic fatty acids for inhibition of soybean lipoxygenase and prostaglandin synthetase. Downing DT, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 280:343-7, 5 Oct 72
Visible and near-infrared circular dichroism of some blue copper proteins. Falk KE, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 285:84-90, 28 Nov 72
Pyrrolooxygenases: isolation, properties, and products formed. Frydman RB, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 284:63-79, 19 Sep 72
Defective synthesis of porphyrins in barley plastids caused by mutation in nuclear genes. Gough S.
Biochim Biophys Acta 286:36-54, 24 Nov 72
The inhibition of plant mevalonate kinase preparations by prenyl pyrophosphates. Gray JC, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 279:290-6, 15 Sep 72
Purification of soybean lipoxygenase by affinity chromatography. Groesman S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 289:77-81, 10 Nov 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Light-independent induction of enzymes related to phenylpropanoid metabolism in cell suspension cultures from parsley. Hahlbrock K, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 304:702-8, 28 May 73

The DNA-directed RNA polymerases of soybean. Horgen PA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 294:227-35, 19 Jan 73

Inhibition of -glucan phosphorylase by bisulfite competition at the phosphate binding site. Kamogawa A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 302:158-66, 15 Mar 73

Glucose-6-phosphatase activity in a soluble fraction from cotyledon tissue of Brassica nigra. Lau EP, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 309:318-27, 6 Jun 73

Oxidation of formate and oxalate in peroxisomal preparations from leaves of spinach beet (Beta vulgaris L.). Leek AE, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 286:299-311, 29 Dec 72

Cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase in pea seedlings. Lin PP, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 276:454-74, 28 Aug 72

Synthesis of p-coumaroyl coenzyme a with a partially purified p-coumarate:CoA ligase from cell suspension cultures of soybean (Glycine max). Lindl T, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 302:457-64, 12 Apr 73

The action of proteinase A 2 of Actinidia chinensis on the B-chain of oxidized insulin. McDowall MA. Biochim Biophys Acta 293:226-31, 12 Jan 73

Comparative specificity of prenyltransferase of pig liver and pumpkin with respect to artificial substrates. Nishino T, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 302:33-7, 15 Mar 73

Comparative aspects of incorporation of vanadium, tungsten or molybdenum into protein of nitrate reductase of Spinacea oleracea L. leaves. Notton BA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 275:355-7, 20 Sep 72

Purification and properties of udpapiose: 7-O-(-D-glucosyl)-flavone apiosyltransferase from cell suspension cultures of parsley. Ortmann R, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 289:293-302, 7 Dec 72

The ATPase activity of Jerusalem-artichoke mitochondria and submitochondrial particles. Passam HC, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 305:80-7, 27 Apr 73

Two forms of polygalacturonase in tomatoes. Pressey R, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 309:363-9, 6 Jun 73

-Aminolevulinic acid synthetase from cold-stored potatoes. Ramaswamy NK, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 293:269-77, 12 Jan 73

Oxidation-reduction potentials of the electron acceptors in laccases and stellacyanin. Reinhammar BR. Biochim Biophys Acta 275:245-59, 17 Aug 72

Product specificity of soyabean lipoxygenases. Roza M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 316:76-82, 19 Jul 73

An allosteric alpha-glucan phosphorylase from banana fruits. Singh S, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 309:280-8, 6 Jun 73

UDP-glucose: flavonol 3-0-glucosyltransferase from cell suspension cultures of parsley. Sutter A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 309:289-95, 6 Jun 73

Optical and magnetic measurements of horseradish peroxidase. 3. Electron paramagnetic resonance studies at liquid-hydrogen and -helium temperatures. Tamura M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 284:20-9, 19 Sep 72

Purification of phospholipase D from peanuts. Tzur R, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 280:290-6, 5 Oct 72

The heterogeneity of soyabean lipoxygenase. Verhue WM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 284:43-53, 19 Sep 72

Evidence for three isozymes of chorismate mutase in alfalfa. Woodin TS, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 309:211-23, 5 May 73

Studies on horseradish peroxidase. 13. The kinetic effect of cyanide on the oxidation-reduction cycle. Cotton ML, et al. Can J Biochem 51:627-31, May 73

Amino acid metabolism in plants. IV. Kinetic studies with a multispecific aminotransferase purified from bushbean seedlings (Phaseolus vulgaris L.). Forest JC, et al. Can J Biochem 51:332-43, Apr 73

Amino acid metabolism in plants. 3. Purification and some properties of a multispecific aminotransferase isolated from bushbean seedlings (Phaseolus vulgaris L.). Forest JC, et al. Can J Biochem 50:813-29, Jul 72

Role of 2,4-dichlorophenol in the oxidation of estradiol by uterine and horseradish peroxidase. Lyttle CR, et al. Can J Biochem 51:1066-71, Jul 73

Estimation of nitrogenase in intact legumes. LaRue TA, et al. Can J Microbiol 19:304-5, Feb 73

Aldolase: a model for enzyme structure-function relationships. Lai CY, et al. Essays Biochem 8:149-78, 1972 (103 ref.)

The oleyl-coenzyme-A desaturase of potato tubers. Enzymatic properties, intracellular localization and induction during "aging" of tuber slices. Abdelkader AB, et al. Eur J Biochem 32:155-65, 3 Jan 73

Properties of purified malic enzyme in relation to crassulacean acid metabolism. Brandon PC, et al. Eur J Biochem 35:62-9, May 73

The intracellular location of phenol oxidases, peroxidase and phosphatases in the leaves of spinach beet (beta vulgaris L. subspecies vulgaris). Parish RW. Eur J Biochem 31:446-55, 18 Dec 72

Oxidation-reduction potentials and ionization states of two turnip peroxidases. Ricard J, et al. Eur J Biochem 28:566-78, 4 Aug 72

Effect of ultrasonic waves on the ribonuclease activity. Widmer F, et al. Experientia 28:1165-6, 15 Oct 72

Kinetic studies on the thiol protease from Actinidia chinensis. Boland MJ, et al. FEBS Lett 27:282-4, 1 Nov 72

Purification and properties of nitrite reductase from spinach leaves. Cárdenas J, et al. FEBS Lett 23:131-5, 15 Jun 72

An artificial mannosyl acceptor for GDP-D-mannose: lipid phosphate transmannosylase from Phaseolus aureus. Clark AF, et al. FEBS Lett 32:84-6, 15 May 73

The enzymatic oxidation of porphobilinogen. Frydman RB, et al. FEBS Lett 26:203-6, 1 Oct 72

Malonyl coenzyme A: flavone glycoside malonyl-transferase from illuminated cell suspension cultures of parsley. Hahlbrock K. FEBS Lett 28:65-8, 15 Nov 72

Enzymatic synthesis of aromatic compounds in higher plants: formation of naringenin (5,7,4'-trihydroxyflavanone) from p-coumaroyl coenzyme A and malonyl coenzyme A. Kreuzaler F, et al. FEBS Lett 28:69-72, 15 Nov 72

Multiple forms of 1,4- -glucan phosphorylase in sweet corn. Lee EY. FEBS Lett 27:341-4, 1 Nov 72

Studies on sucrose synthetase. I. Effect of trypsin on the cleavage activity. Pontis HG, et al. FEBS Lett 28:86-8, 15 Nov 72

The response of soy bean argininosuccinate synthetase to different energy charge values. Shargool PD. FEBS Lett 33:348-50, 15 Jul 73

An enzyme system cleaving the aromatic ring of 2,3-dihydroxybenzoic acid, from leaves of Tecoma stans. Sharma HK, et al. FEBS Lett 28:41-4, 15 Nov 72

Studies on the reaction mechanism of soybean callus succinyl CoA synthetase. Phosphorylation of the enzyme on immobilized adenosine-triphosphate and enzyme attached to a solid support. Wilder de Xifra EA, et al. FEBS Lett 27:275-8, 1 Nov 72

A cytochemical study of spermatogenesis in Chara vulgaris L. Olszewska MJ, et al. Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 11:9-17, 1973

Inhibition of horse radish peroxidase by specific antisera. Marucci AA. Immunochemistry 10:279-80, Apr 73

Induction of tryptophan oxygenase in Cicer arietinum seedlings by indole-3-acetic acid & cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate. Azhar S, et al. Indian J Biochem Biophys 8:210-3, Dec 71

Is endogenous aspartate aminotransferase enzyme based phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase assay valid for comparing genotypes & treatments? Khanna R, et al. Indian J Biochem Biophys 9:215-7, Jun 72

Nucleotidases in plants. V. Purification & properties of an enzyme hydrolysing flavin adenine dinucleotide at acid pH value from Phaseolus radiatus. Ravindranath SD, et al. Indian J Biochem Biophys 8:219-26, Dec 71

Studies on rice bran lipase. Shastry BS, et al. Indian J Biochem Biophys 8:327-32, Dec 71

Digestive enzymes in insectivorous plants. IV. Enzymatic digestion of insects by Nepenthes secretion and Drosera peltata extract: proteolytic and chitinolytic activities. Amagase S, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:765-7, Sep 72

Digestive enzymes in insectivorous plants. 3. Acid proteases in the genus Nepenthes and Drosera peltata. Amagase S. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:73-81, Jul 72

Regulatory function of malate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in the cotyledons of mung bean. Asahi T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:217-25, Feb 73

Immunological cross-reaction between thiol proteases of plant origin: stem and fruit bromelains. Iida S, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:377-86, Feb 73

Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase from sweet potato: substrate-induced change in the sedimentation coefficient of the enzyme. Muto S, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 71:961-5, Jun 72

The purification and properties of geranylgeranyl pyrophosphate synthetase from pumpkin fruit. Ogura K, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:1101-8, Nov 72

Regulation of ribulose 1,5-diphosphate carboxylase in the photosynthetic assimilation of carbon dioxide. Buchanan BB, et al. J Biol Chem 248:4956-64, 25 Jul 73

Studies on adrenal steroid hydroxylases. Complex formation of the hydroxylase components. Chu JW, et al. J Biol Chem 248:5183-7, 25 Jul 73

The sulfhydryl groups of papaya lysozyme and their relation to biological activity. Heneine IF, et al. J Biol Chem 247:6589-96, 25 Oct 72

Oxidation of catechol in plants. IV. Purification and properties of the 3,4,3',4'-tetrahydroxydiphenyl-forming enzyme system from Tecoma leaves. Kandaswami C, et al. J Biol Chem 248:4035-9, 10 Jun 73

Mung bean nuclease I. V. A tool for probing low melting regions in deoxyribonucleic acid. Kędzierski W, et al. J Biol Chem 248:1277-80, 25 Feb 73

S-Adenosyl-L-methionine: loganic acid methyltransferase. A carboxyl-alkylating enzyme from Vinca rosea. Madyastha KM, et al. J Biol Chem 248:2497-501, 10 Apr 73

The conversion of mevalonate to 24-methylenecycloartanol by a cell-free enzyme preparation from nonphotosynthetic tissue. Malhotra HC, et al. J Biol Chem 247:6243-8, 10 Oct 72

Studies on aggregated multienzyme systems. Stimulation of oxygen uptake of ferredoxin-nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate reductase-ferredoxin complex by cytochrome. Nakamura S, et al. J Biol Chem 247:6483-8, 25 Oct 72

Lycopersene and prelycopersene pyrophosphate. Intermediates in carotene biosynthesis. Qureshi AA, et al. J Biol Chem 247:6730-2, 25 Oct 72

Localization of enzymes within microbodies. Huang AH, et al. J Cell Biol 56:379-89, Aug 73

The interaction of particulate horseradish peroxidase (HRP)-anti HRP immune complexes with mouse peritoneal macrophages in vitro. Steinman RM, et al. J Cell Biol 55:616-34, Dec 72

Changes in some enzymes involved in DNA biosynthesis following induction of division in cultured plant cells. Harland J, et al. J Cell Sci 13:121-38, Jul 73

Low temperature embedding in glycol methacrylate for enzyme histochemistry in plant and animal tissues. Ashford AE, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 20:986-90, Dec 72

A characterization of nucleoside diphosphatase in the onion root tip. Kioka WD, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 21:417-25, May 73

Preliminary crystallographic data for actinidin, a thiol protease from Actinidia chinensis. Baker EN. J Mol Biol 74:411-2, 5 Mar 73

Activities of enzymes involved in sugar metabolism in Passe-Crassane pears during cold storage. Pech JC, et al. J Sci Food Agric 23:1499-502, Dec 72

Detection of high levels of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase in leaf epidermal tissue and its significance in stomatal movements. Willmer C, et al. Life Sci [II] 12:155-9, 23 Feb 73

Identification, properties and genetic control of UDP-glucose: isovitexin 7-O-glucosyltransferase isolated from petals of Melandrium album. Brederode J van, et al. Mol Gen Genet 122:215-29, 9 May 73

Induction of a specific isoenzyme of glutamate dehydrogenase by ammonia in oat leaves. Barash I, et al. Nature [New Biol] 244:150-2, 1 Aug 73

Time-course of phenotypic expression of Escherichia coli gene Z following transgenosis in haploid Lycopersicon esculentum cells. Doy CH, et al. Nature [New Biol] 244:90-1, 18 Jul 73

Isozyme specificity to temperature. Pandey KK. Nature [New Biol] 239:27-9, 6 Sep 72

Isolation of stem bromelain by affinity chromatography and its partial characterization by gel electrophoresis. Bobb D. Prep Biochem 2:347-54, 1972

Intracellular distribution of enzymes of the cytidine diphosphate choline pathway in castor bean endosperm. Lord JM, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3429-32, Sep 72

Formation of the respiratory enzyme apparatus in growing cells: glycolytic enzymes in corn seedlings. Zeleneva IV, et al. Sov J Dev Biol 2:249-56, May-Jun 71

[Studies on enzymes catalyzing phenolic acids formation in Quercus penduculata (Ehrh.). II. Intracellular location of phenylalanine ammonia-lyase, cinnamate 4-hydroxylase and "benzoate synthase"] Alibert G, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 279:283-9, 15 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase from the latex of Hevea brasiliensis. Comparative study with its phosphorylating homologue] Jacob JL, et al. Eur J Biochem 31:255-65, 4 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Reactions of enol sugar derivatives. 8. Action of -D-glucosidase and -D-galactosidase on D-glucal and D-galactal] Lehmann J, et al. Carbohydr Res 23:359-68, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Studies on proteinases from Ficus carica var. Horaishi. 3. Stability of ficin A, B, C and D] Sugiura M, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 93:336-43, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Properties of highly purified "biosynthetic" L-threonine dehydratase from subcellular structures of pea seedlings] Biekhman GI, et al. Biokhimiia 37:1056-60, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Partial purification and properties of soluble "biosynthetic" L-threonine dehydratase from pea seedlings] Kretovich VL, et al. Biokhimiia 37:785-91, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Inhibition of ribulosediphosphate carboxylase by adenosine triphosphate in autotrophic organisms] Romanova AK, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 211:241-4, Jul-Aug 73 (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Photomorphogenesis and nucleic acid metabolism in fern gametophytes. De Maggio AE, et al. Adv Morphog 10:227-63, 1973

Biosynthesis of flavonoid compounds: enzyme activities in relation to cell growth and differentiation. Hahlbrock K. Biochem J 128:25P, Jun 72

The effect of pulsed ultrasonic radiation. Bleaney BI, et al. Br J Radiol 45:868-9, Nov 72

The effect of irradiation of "Vicia faba" roots with 1.5 MHz ultrasound. Hering ER, et al. Br J Radiol 45:786-7, Oct 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Biochemical and structural changes in mitochondria and other cellular components of pea cotyledons during germination. Solomos T, et al. Can J Biochem 50:725-37, Jul 72
Macromolecular synthesis during plant embryogeny: rates of RNA synthesis in Phaseolus coccineus embryos and suspensors. Walbot V, et al. Dev Biol 29:104-11, Sep 72
Symmetric and asymmetric mitosis and cytokinesis in the root tip of Hydrocharis morsus-ranae L. Cutter EG, et al. J Cell Sci 11:723-37, Nov 72
Timing of nucleolar activity in meristems. De la Torre C, et al. J Cell Sci 11:713-21, Nov 72
Light saturation of growth and photosynthesis of the shade plant Marchantia polymorpha. Mache R, et al. J Cell Sci 12:391-401, Mar 73
A possible basis for apical organization in plants. Sachs T. J Theor Biol 37:353-61, Nov 72
Natural callus-like tissue produces vegetative buds on the leaves of the monocotyledon Haemanthus cinnabarinus Decaisne (Amaryllidaceae). Hall JB, et al. Nature [New Biol] 243:252-5, 20 Jun 73
Enhancement of overall plant growth, a new response to brassins. Mitchell JW, et al. Nature [New Biol] 239:253-4, 25 Oct 72
Permanently polymorphic clones of duckweed as a model for study of some problems of developmental biology. Kasinov VB, et al. Sov J Dev Biol 2:441-8, Nov-Dec 71
Active plant growth at freezing temperatures. Salisbury FB, et al. Space Life Sci 4:124-38, Jan 73
Effect of lunar materials on plant tissue culture. Walkinshaw CH, et al. Space Life Sci 4:78-89, Jan 73
[[Interspecific differentiation and formation of biotypes in plants. II. Genetically provoked polymorphism] Spurná-Kodová V, et al. Cesk Farm 21:373-6, Oct 72 (Cze)
[Maturation of plants and phytagglutinin specificity in Solanum tuberosum] Reimann W. Beitr Gerichtl Med 30:367-70, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effects of mononucleotides on the morphogenesis in Anemia phyllitidis induced by gibberellins] Schraudolf H. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:755, May 72 (Ger)
[Developmental stages of the thick-stemmed sedge (Carex pachystylis GAY.)] Lomakina GA. Biol Nauki 3:65-72, 1972 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Inhibition of acquired resistance in cowpea chlorotic mottle virus-infected hypersensitive soybean by 2-thiouracil. Batra GK, et al. Virology 54:262-9, Jul 73
Soluble antigens associated with infection with apple chlorotic leaf spot virus. Chairez R, et al. Virology 54:506-14, Aug 73
[Immunogenic "phytoantigens"] Reimann W. Z Rechtsmed 71:243-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Differences in the antigenic composition of proteins in normal and tumorous plant tissue] Serkiz LV, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 34:117, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)

METABOLISM

Effect of deoxyadenosine and cycloheximide on biogenesis of chromatin in pea root tips. Jerzmanowski A, et al. Acta Biochim Pol 20:201-6, 1973
A method for the biological preparation and thin-layer chromatographic purification of 14 C-protochlorophyllide a. Ellsworth RK, et al. Anal Biochem 51:656-62, Feb 73
Soil fumigation with methyl bromide: the uptake and distribution of inorganic bromide in tomato plants. Kempton RJ, et al. Ann Appl Biol 74:91-8, May 73
Fundamental problems in the biosynthesis of starch granules. Badenhuizen NP. Ann NY Acad Sci 210:11-6, 9 Feb 73
Specific inhibition of alkane synthesis with accumulation of very long chain compounds by dithioerythritol, dithiothreitol, and mercaptoethanol in Pisum sativum. Buckner JS, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 156:34-45, May 73
Fat metabolism in higher plants. LV. Acetate uptake and accumulation by class I and II chloroplasts from Spinacia oleracea. Jacobson BS, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 153:656-63, Dec 72
Uptake of (U- 14 C)glucose into subcellular particles of wheat seedling roots. Jilka R, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 152:702-11, Oct 72
Fat metabolism in higher plants. LVI. Distribution and nature of biotin in chloroplasts of different plant species. Kannangara CG, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 155:391-9, Apr 73
Fluoroacetic acid biosynthesis: a proposed mechanism. Mead RJ, et al. Aust J Biol Sci 25:327-33, Apr 72
14 C incorporation from exogenous compounds into -aminolevulinic acid by greening cucumber cotyledons. Beale SI, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:143-9, 1 May 73
Enzymatic cyclization of neryl pyrophosphate to -terpineol by cell-free extracts from peppermint. Croteau R, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:1006-12, 20 Feb 73
Transient inhibition by cycloheximide of protein synthesis in cultured plant cell suspensions: a dose response paradox. Davies ME, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:1075-80, 20 Feb 73
Site of the biosynthesis of CDP-diglyceride in plant mitochondria. Douce R, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1504-9, 18 Dec 72
Specificity of the initiator methionine tRNA for terminal and internal recognition. Ghosh HP, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:550-7, 17 Oct 72
Light dependent formation of -aminolevulinic acid in etiolated leaves of higher plants. Harel E, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:364-70, 17 Oct 72
Plant sterol metabolism. Demonstration and identification of a biosynthetic intermediate between farnesyl PP and squalene in a higher plant. Heintz R, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1547-53, 18 Dec 72
In vivo biosynthesis of -linolenic acid in plants. Kannangara CG, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:648-55, 15 May 73
Raphanatin, an unusual purine derivative and a metabolite of zeatin. Parker CW, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:460-6, 17 Oct 72
Incorporation of fatty acids into monogalactosyl diglycerides by spinach leaf cell-free preparations. Bajwa SS, et al. Biochem J 128:44P, Jun 72
Biosynthesis of geraniol and nerol and beta-D-glucosides in Pelargonium graveolens and Rosa dilecta. Banthorpe DV, et al. Biochem J 130:1045-54, Dec 72
The biosynthesis of (+)- -pinene in Pinus species. Banthorpe DV, et al. Biochem J 130:1055-61, Dec 72
Biosynthesis of ergotamine by Claviceps purpurea (Fr.) Tul. Bassett RA, et al. Biochem J 134:1-10, May 73
Studies on phytosterol biosynthesis: metabolism of 24,25-dihydrolanosterol and cholesterol in Ochromonas malhamensis. Beastall GH, et al. Biochem J 128:179-81, Jun 72
The sulphoglycolytic pathway in plants. Benson AA, et al. Biochem J 128:29P-30P, Jun 72
Adenosine triphosphate synthesis and the natural electron acceptor for synthesis of serine from glycine in leaves. Bird IF, et al. Biochem J 128:191-2, Jun 72
The sites of synthesis and transport of extracellular polysaccharides in the root tissues of maize. Bowles DJ, et al. Biochem J 130:1133-45, Dec 72
Localization and interconversion of tetrahydropteroylglutamates in isolated pea mitochondria. Clandinin MT, et al. Biochem J 128:29-40, Jun 72
The occurrence of an induced glyoxylate cycle in wheat aleurone tissue. Doig RI, et al. Biochem J 128:88P, Jul 72
A quantitative limit for cytokinin incorporation into transfer ribonucleic acid by soya-bean callus tissue. Elliott DC, et al. Biochem J 130:1157-60, Dec 72
Oxidative decarboxylation of glycollate and glyoxylate by leaf peroxisomes. Halliwell B, et al. Biochem J 128:87P-88P, Jul 72
Fat metabolism in higher plants. Beta-hydroxylation of fatty acids by a soluble preparation from maturing avocado mesocarp. Harwood JL, et al. Biochem J 130:1013-8, Dec 72
Hydroxylation of fatty acids by avocado supernatant fraction. Harwood JL, et al. Biochem J 126:18P, Feb 72
Oxidation of catechol in plants. Kandaswami C, et al. Biochem J 128:30P-31P, Jun 72
Studies on the metabolism of sym-homospermidine in sandal (Santalum albumin L.). Kuttan R, et al. Biochem J 128:22P-23P, Jun 72
Studies on the biosynthesis of sym-homospermidine in sandal (Santalum album L.). Kuttan R, et al. Biochem J 127:61-7, Mar 72
Oxidation of oxalate and formate by leaf peroxisomes. Leek AE, et al. Biochem J 128:87P, Jul 72
Protein, nucleic acid and starch metabolism in the duckweed, Spirodela oligorrhiza, treated with cytokinins. McCombs PJ, et al. Biochem J 129:403-17, Sep 72
Inhibition of electron transport in isolated turnip (Brassica napus) mitochondria by inhibitors of protein synthesis. Moore AL, et al. Biochem J 129:18P, Sep 72
Metabolism of inorganic nitrogen compounds in plants and micro-organisms. Nicholas DJ. Biochem J 128:34P, Jun 72
Pyrimidine nucleotide biosynthesis in Phaseolus aureus. Enzymic aspects of the control of carbamoyl phosphate synthesis and utilization. Ong BL, et al. Biochem J 129:583-93, Sep 72
Regulation of coenzyme nucleotide metabolism in plants. Ravindranath SD, et al. Biochem J 128:27P-28P, Jun 72
Biosynthesis of unsaturated fatty acids by higher-plant systems. Stumpf PK. Biochem J 128:3P, Jun 72
Metabolism of methylamine in the tea plant (Thea sinensis L.). Suzuki T. Biochem J 132:753-63, Apr 73
The metabolism of fluoroacetate in lettuce. Ward PF, et al. Biochem J 130:575-87, Nov 72
Defluorination of fluoroacetate by lettuce. Ward PF, et al. Biochem J 127:89P-90P, May 72
The potentiating effect of adenosine diphosphate in the uncoupling of oxidative phosphorylation in potato mitochondria. Laties GG. Biochemistry 12:3350-5, 14 Aug 73
The interaction of N,N'-dicyclohexylcarbodiimide with the energy conservation systems of the spinach chloroplast. Uribe EG. Biochemistry 11:4228-35, 7 Nov 72
The energy level associated with the light-triggered Mg 2+ -dependent ATPase in spinach chloroplasts. Bakker-Grunwald T, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 292:808-14, 5 Apr 73
New results on the mode of action of 3,-(3,4-Dichlorophenyl)-1,1-dimethylurea in spinach chloroplasts. Bennoun P, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 292:162-8, 18 Jan 73
Studies of the physiological role of leghaemoglobin in soybean root nodules. Bergersen FJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 292:271-82, 18 Jan 73
Translational control in barley coleoptiles by abscisic acid. Bonnafous JC, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 312:165-71, 8 Jun 73
Limiting steps in photosystem II and water decomposition in Chlorella and spinach chloroplasts. Bouges-Bocquet B. Biochim Biophys Acta 292:772-85, 5 Apr 73
Effects of -benzyl- -bromo-malodinitrile on the primary electron acceptor of photosystem II in spinach chloroplasts. Brandon PC, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 292:753-62, 5 Apr 73
Short-time metabolism of some exogenous cytokinins in Acer pseudoplatanus cells. Doree M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 304:611-22, 28 May 73
Metabolism of glucose to amino acids in the apex of roots of Pisum sativum. Fowler MW, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 304:326-31, 28 Apr 73
Ethyl red as a probe into the mechanism of light-driven proton translocation by isolated chloroplasts. I. The spectral shift of ethyl red and membrane conformational changes. Heath RL. Biochim Biophys Acta 292:444-58, 22 Feb 73
Methylmethionine labeling of a higher plant tissue: the incorporation into RNA and pectinic acid on nucleic acid extracts. Jakob KM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 308:296-309, 10 May 73
An investigation of the photodynamic pigments in extracts of Lachnanthes tinctoria. Kornfeld JM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 286:88-90, 24 Nov 72
Occurrence of N-malonyl-D-alanine in pea seedlings. Ogawa T, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 297:80-9, 24 Jan 73
Adenine nucleotide translocation in Jerusalem-artichoke mitochondria. Passam HC, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 305:88-94, 27 Apr 73
RNA metabolism during the development of cotyledons of Pisum staivum L. Poulson R, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 308:381-9, 18 May 73
Methylation patterns of ribonucleic acids from chloroplasts and cytoplasm of fenugreek (Trigonella foenum-graecum L.) cotyledons. Rijven AH, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 299:564-7, 11 Apr 73
Polysaccharide synthesis in mung bean roots--an x-ray investigation. Robinson DG, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 273:336-45, 19 Jul 72
The effect of temperature of the rate of photosynthetic electron transfer in chloroplasts of chilling-sensitive and chilling-resistant plants. Shneyour A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 292:153-61, 18 Jan 73
The respiratory chain of plant mitochondria. XV. Equilibration of cytochromes C549, b553, b557 and ubiquinone in Mung bean mitochondria: placement of cytochrome b 557 and estimation of the midpoint potential of ubiquinone. Storey BI. Biochim Biophys Acta 292:592-603, 5 Apr 73
Enhancement by light of the in vitro protein synthetic activity of cytoplasmic ribosomes isolated from dark-grown maize seedlings. Travis RL, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 277:806-14, 14 Sep 72
The in vivo incorporation of a flavanone into C-glycosylflavones. Wallace JW, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 304:837-41, 28 May 73
The effects of protein synthesis inhibitors on oxidative phosphorylation by plant mitochondria. Wilson SB, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 292:603-10, 5 Apr 73
Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of sodium and potassium in etiolated pea stem. Magnuson JA, et al. Biophys J 13:763-71, Aug 73
Mercury uptake from soil by various plant species. John MK. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 8:77-80, Aug 72
Ethyl m-hydroxycarbanilate carbanilate (EP-475) metabolism in sugar beets. Knowles CO, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 8:73-6, Aug 72
The role of dihydropsoralen in furanocoumarin metabolism. Brown SA. Can J Biochem 51:965-8, Jul 73
The incorporation of radioactivity from a mixture of selenium-75 and (methyl- 3 H)selenomethionines into selenomethylselenocysteine. Chow CM, et al. Can J Biochem 51:489-90, Apr 73
Dissociation reassociation and phenylalanine incorporation by chloroplast and cytoplasmic wheat-leaf ribosomes. Jones BL, et al. Can J Biochem 51:686-93, May 73
14 C-phenylalanine incorporation by wheat-seedling cytoplasmic ribosomes. Tucker EB, et al. Can J Biochem 51:694-700, May 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The glyoxylate cycle in germinating Ginkgo biloba seeds. Vanni P, et al. Can J Biochem 51:961-3, Jun 73
Fluorine metabolism in plants.
Ciba Found Symp 2:117-23, 1971
Ribonuclease activity during induction of cold hardiness in mimosa epicotyl and hypocotyl tissues. Brown GN, et al. Cryobiology 10:152-6, Jun 73
Mercury accumulation by Myriophyllum spicatum L. Dolar SG, et al. Environ Lett 1:191-8, 1971
Pattern of binding of tritiated actinomycin D to Phaseolus coccineus polytene chromosomes. I. Nucleolus organizing chromosomes. Cionini PG, et al. Exp Cell Res 75:154-8, Nov 72
Efficient synthesis of rabbit globin in a cell-free system from wheat embryo. Efron D, et al.
FEBS Lett 33:23-7, 15 Jun 73
An autoradiographic study of the synthesis of nucleic acids and protein during the cell cycle of synchronously dividing antheridial filaments in Chara vulgaris L. Olszewska MJ, et al.
Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 10:245-56, 1972
Cytochemistry of histones throughout the division cycle in meristematic cells. Díez JL, et al.
Histochemie 35:137-41, 22 May 73
Incorporation of radioactivity from different radioactive sugar nucleotides into different polysaccharides. Brar SS, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 9:131-3, Mar 72
Uptake and translocation of guthion by beans and barley. al-Adil KM, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 21:376-9, May-Jun 73
Metabolism of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid. V. Identification of metabolites in soybean callus tissue cultures. Feung C, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 21:637-40, Jul-Aug 73
Metabolism of (14C)naphthaleneacetic acid in Kinnow mandarin. Shindy WW, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 21:629-31, Jul-Aug 73
Effects of several foliar fungicides on the fatty acid composition and stability of peanut oil. Worthington RE, et al. J Agric Food Chem 21:619-21, Jul-Aug 73
Fate of S-(2-methoxy-5-oxo-delta 2-1,3,4-thiadiazolin-4-yl)methyl)-O,O-dimethyl phosphorodithioate (Supracide) in field-grown agricultural crops and soil. Eberle DO, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:150-9, Jan 71
The role of state 4 electron transport in the activation of state 3 respiration in potato mitochondria. Raison JK, et al. J Bioenerg 4:409-22, 1973
Cyanide-insensitive respiration. I. The steady states of skunk cabbage spadix and bean hypocotyl mitochondria. Bahr JT, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:3441-5, 25 May 73
Cyanide-insensitive respiration. II. Control of the alternate pathway. Bahr JT, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:3446-50, 25 May 73
Photosynthesis in the higher plant Vicia faba. I. Anomalous distributions of 14 CO 2 -isotope in citrate and glutamate. Kent SS.
J Biol Chem 247:7288-92, 25 Nov 72
Photosynthesis in the higher plant Vicia faba. II. The non-Calvin cycle origin of acetate and its metabolic relationship to the photosynthetic origin of formate. Kent SS. J Biol Chem 247:7293-302, 25 Nov 72
Effect of anaerobiosis on respiratory rate, cytochrome oxidase activity and mitochondrial structures in coleoptiles of rice (Oryza sativa L.). Opik H.
J Cell Sci 12:725-39, May 23
The incorporation of DL-(3-14C)cysteine during spermatogenesis in Ceratopteris thalictroides. Schedlbauer MD, et al. J Cell Sci 12:765-79, May 23
Production of antifungal compounds in cowpea (Vigna sinensis) and pea (Pisum sativum) after virus infection. Bailey JA. J Gen Microbiol 75:119-23, Mar 73
Biosynthetic production of aberrant alkaloids in Dollichothele sphaerica (Cactaceae). Rosenberg H, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:403-7, Mar 73
Uptake and distribution of added selenite and selenate by barley and red clover as influenced by sulphur. Gissel-Nielsen G. J Sci Food Agric 24:649-55, Jun 73
Effect of caffeic and p-coumaric acids on indole-3-acetic acid catabolism. Tafuri F, et al.
J Sci Food Agric 23:1417-23, Dec 72
Uptake and distribution of iodine in grass and clover plants grown in solution culture. Whitehead DC.
J Sci Food Agric 24:43-50, Jan 73
The genetic control of isovitexin-glycosylation in the petals of Melandrium album. Brederode J van, et al.
Mol Gen Genet 118:247-59, 1972
C-4 pathway in Pennisetum purpureum. Coombs J, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 238:268-70, 30 Aug 72
18 O-rich oxygen from land photosynthesis. Dongmann G, et al. Nature [New Biol] 240:127-8, 22 Nov 72
Translocation of C from Festuca plants to their endomycorrhizal fungi. Ho I, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 244:30-1, 4 Jul 73
Expression of lambda plac5 DNA in cultured cells of a higher plant. Johnson CB, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 244:105-7, 25 Jul 73
Elongation factor-viral genome interaction dependent on the aminoacylation of TYMV and TMV RNAs. Litvak S, et al. Nature [New Biol] 241:88-90, 17 Jan 73
RNA stimulated by indole acetic acid. Mondal H, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 240:111-3, 22 Nov 72
Physiological properties of abscission accelerator from senescent leaves. Osborne DJ, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 240:98-101, 22 Nov 72
Nucleolar RNA synthesis during meiosis of lily microsporocytes. Parchman LG, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 239:235-7, 25 Oct 72
Effect of mycorrhizal infection on nitrogen and phosphorus nutrition of ericaceous plants. Read DJ, et al. Nature [New Biol] 244:81-2, 18 Jul 73
Effect of pH and surface charge on cell uptake of auxin. Rubery PH, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 244:285-8, 29 Aug 73
Repeated DNA synthesized during pachytene in Lilium henryi. Smyth DR, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 245:94-6, 19 Sep 73
Effect of different gibberellins on betacyanin synthesis and seedling growth in Celosia. Srivastav HN, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 243:234, 13 Jun 73
Evidence for the biogenic formation of amphetamine derivatives from components of nutmeg. Braun U, et al. Pharmacology 9:312-6, 1973
Biosynthesis of the isovaleryl and senecioyl moieties of tropane alkaloids. Achari RG, et al.
Planta Med 22:38-41, Aug 72
Enhancement of RNA polymerase activity by a factor released by auxin from plasma membrane. Hardin JW, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3146-50, Nov 72
Metabolism of organophosphorus insecticides in animals and plants. Bull DL.
Residue Rev 43:1-22, 1972 (81 ref.)
Gas exchange in dry seeds: circadian rhythmicity in the absence of DNA replication, transcription, and translation. Bryant TR. Science 178:634-6, 10 Nov 72
Effects of pressure on the metabolic processes of plants. Vidaver W.
Symp Soc Exp Biol 26:159-74, 1972 (43 ref.)
Properties of a slow-sedimenting RNA synthesized by broadbean leaf tissue infected with broadbean mottle virus. Romero J. Virology 55:224-30, Sep 73
[Cardiac glycosides. XIV. Movement of the lanatoside A level in isolated leaves of Digitalis lanata EHRH] Pitra J, et al.
Cesk Farm 22:53-5, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cse)
[Fatty acid biosynthesis in isolated plant mitochondria] Mazliak P, et al.
Eur J Biochem 28:399-411, 24 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Synthesis of high-molecular RNA in cell cultures from higher plants] Richter G.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:748-9, May 72 (Ger)
[Influence of 5-aminouracil on the DNA synthesis in root tip meristemes] Scheuermann W, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:753, May 72 (Ger)
[Purine precursors of ribonucleic acids in higher plants] Rybicka H.
Postepy Biochem 18:539-51, 1972 (Pol)
[Dynamics of the content of organochlorine solvents in plants irrigated with industrial effluents] Khramova SI, et al. Gig Sanit 38:102-3, Jan 73 (Rus)
[Free amino acids and amides in potato leaves infected with X-virus strains] Moskovets' SM, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 33:493-7, Aug-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Importance of microbial metabolites for the development of plants with varying supply of metabolites by nutrients] Petrenko MB, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 33:428-33, Aug-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

PHYSIOLOGY

Conversion of biomembrane-produced energy into electric form. V. Membrane particles of Micrococcus lysodeikticus and pea chloroplasts. Grinius LL, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 283:442-55, 14 Dec 72
Evidence for an electrogenic ion pump in Nitella translucens. I. The effects of pH, K +, Na +, light and temperature on the membrane potential and resistance. Spanswick RM.
Biochim Biophys Acta 288:73-89, 23 Oct 72
Analysis of plant root electropotentials. Ginsburg H.
J Theor Biol 37:389-412, Dec 72
Changes in leucyl-tRNA species of pea leaves during senescence and after zeatin treatment. Wright RD, et al. Mech Ageing Dev 1:403-12, Mar 73
Data acquisition of winterhardiness and temperature from living plants via telemetry. Brach EJ, et al.
Med Biol Eng 11:164-75, Mar 73
Fundamental problems in the gravitational physiology of plants. Brown AH. Physiologist 16:229-31, May 73
[Cactus thorns as water-absorbing organs] Schill R, et al. Naturwissenschaften 60:202-3, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Physiology of photoreaction of agricultural plants] Hashimoto T. J Physiol Soc Jap 34:180-2, Mar 72 (Jap)
[Functional activity of action potentials in ferns and mosses during fertilization] Siniukhin AM.
Biofizika 18:477-83, May-Jun 73 (Rus)
[Change in the bioelectric activity of Setcreasea purpurea due to the effects of constant and pulsating magnetic fields] Travkin MP.
Biofizika 18:172-4, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of gamma-irradiation of seeds on the superweak chemiluminescence and antioxidative activity of wheat, maize and buckwheat seedlings] Gorlanov NA, et al.
Radiobiologiia 13:145-8, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Induction of asparagine synthetase in gamma-irradiated potatoes. Nair PM.
Biochem J 128:24P, Jun 72
Modification of radiation sensitivity by post-irradiation thermal annealing of free radicals. Dodd NJ, et al.
Br J Radiol 45:791-2, Oct 72
Radiosensitization of anoxic cells by metronidazole. Foster JL, et al. Br J Radiol 46:234-5, Mar 73
Response of Vicia faba to irradiation with a beam of negative pi-mesons, under aerobic and hypoxic conditions. Winston BM, et al.
Br J Radiol 46:541-7, Jul 73
Ultrastructural changes in Osmunda regalis Prothalli induced by X-irradiation. Allen TD, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 42:186-20, Jan 73
Radiobiological studies with monoenergetic neutrons. Hall EJ, et al. Radiat Res 54:431-43, Jun 73
[Study of the reasons for varying radiosensitivity of individual plants] Ganassi EE, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:807-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Uptake, metabolism and protective effect of cysteamine during irradiation of meristem tissue and culture of isolated plant cells] Grodzinskii DM, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:676-80, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Kinetics of cell multiplication in growing root parts of gamma-irradiated pea seedlings] Gudkov IN, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:566-72, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of growth inhibitors from Vicia faba on the survival of Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells in vitro] Medvedev AI, et al.
Radiobiologiia 13:135-8, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of the effect of gibberellin on gamma-irradiated barley plants] Zabolotskii NN, et al.
Radiobiologiia 13:309-13, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PLANTS, EDIBLE (B6)

Corneal swelling caused by Allium cepa. Chan RS, et al.
Am J Optom 49:713-5, Sep 72
D-Arabitol production by Endomycopsis burtonii in sugarcane juice media. Falanghe H, et al.
Can J Microbiol 18:1099-102, Jul 72
Goitrogenic activity of Okoho (a Nigerian edible plant). Ekpechi OL. Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl) 7:91-8, 1973
Pressure cooked urea-cassava meal for lambs consuming low quality hay. Shultz TA, et al.
J Anim Sci 35:865-70, Oct 72
The effect of potassium sulphite on the recovery of micro-organisms from dehydrated onion. Mousa RS.
J Sci Food Agric 24:401-8, Apr 73
Digestion of the dry matter, nitrogen, phosphorus, sulphur, calcium and detergent-fibre fractions of the seed and pod of Styloxanthes humilis contained in terylene bags in the bovine rumen. Playne MJ, et al.
J Sci Food Agric 23:925-32, Aug 72
The nutritive value of field beans (Vicia faba L.) for laying hens. Davidson J. Proc Nutr Soc 31:50A, Sep 72
The utilization of chopped and pelleted lucerne by growing lambs. Thomson JD, et al.
Proc Nutr Soc 30:88A-89A, Dec 71
Dietary fibre and coronary heart disease. Trowell H.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:345-9, Apr 72 (35 ref.)
Preliminary report on the molluscicidal properties of habat el-moliak, Jatropha sp. Amin MA, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:865-6, 1972
A method of lentil inoculation with Fusarium oxysporum Schlecht. Kovářiková E, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 128:12-22, 1973
[Isolation and properties of external and internal membranes of plant mitochondria] Moreau F, et al.
Biochimie 54:1235-48, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Desmodium intortum. Use in the feeding of milk cows] Granier P, et al.
Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 25:425-32, 1972 (Fre)
[Natural carcinogens: present use of Cycas revoluta on Amami Oshima island] Hirono I.
Jap J Clin Med 30:924, Apr 72 (Jap)
[The effect of presowing gamma-irradiation on the yield and phytophthorosis of potatoes] Zefnalov II, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:311-3, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Determination of fat in green olives by indirect complexometry with Mg(II)] Garcia-Villanova R, et al.
Boll Chim Farm 112:204-6, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Properties of the isolates of the yellow mosaic virus of bean isolated from European yellow lupine] Baratova PF. Mikrobiol Zh 33:267-70, 1972 (Ukr)
[Soft rot and wilt of cucumbers caused by Pseudomonas burgeri (Pot.)] Korobko OP, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 34:425-31, 1972 (Ukr)
[Bacteriophage specificity for agents of bean bacteriosis] Samilenko VI.
Mikrobiol Zh 34:118-9, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Relationship of potato X-virus to the chloroplasts of thorn apple and potato plants] Semernikova LI. Mikrobiol Zh 33:233-9, 1972 (Ukr)

ANALYSIS

Studies on kallikrein inhibitors from potatoes. 3. Some pharmacological actions of potato-kallikrein-inhibitors (PKI). Hojima Y, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 20:1312-20, Jun 72

Carcinogenicity examination of some edible plants. Hirono I, et al. Gann 63:383-6, Jun 72

Rapid fluorometric evaluation of the deposition and persistence of carbaryl in the presence of an adjuvant on bean and tomato leaves. Argauer RJ, et al. J Agric Food Chem 20:732-4, May-Jun 72

Wild edible plants of the Pacific Northwest. Nutritive values. Benson KM, et al. J Am Diet Assoc 62:143-7, Feb 73

Effects of field application methods on the persistence and metabolism of phorate in soils and its translocation into crops. Lichtenstein EP, et al. J Econ Entomol 66:863-6, Aug 73

Fatty acids in different pulses produced and consumed in Bangladesh. Choudhury K, et al. J Sci Food Agric 24:471-3, Apr 73

Carbohydrates of spring and winter field beans (Vicia faba L.). Pritchard PJ, et al. J Sci Food Agric 24:663-8, Jun 73

Distribution of cell wall components in potato tubers: a new titrimetric procedure for the estimation of total polyuronide (pectic substances) and its degree of esterification. Warren DS, et al. J Sci Food Agric 24:769-77, Jul 73

A potential antileukemic substance present in Allium ascalonicum. Caldes G, et al. Planta Med 23:99-100, Feb 73

Chemical and in vitro digestion proceduces for the prediction of the digestibility of forage crops by sheep. Osbourn DF, et al. Proc Nutr Soc 30:85A-86A, Dec 71

An attempt on a cause and prevention of oesophageal cancer in the Transkei Bantu. Roach WA. S Afr Med J 47:347-8, 24 Feb 73

[Organic acids, principally acid-alcohols, in Cynara scolymus L. (Compositae)] Bogaert JP, et al. Ann Pharm Fr 30:401-8, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Confirmation of the presence of cyclic AMP in lettuce seeds, var. reine de mai] Pradet A, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1987-8, 30 Oct 72 (Fre)

[Determination of free amino acids in potato tubers and other plant materials] Schaller K, et al. Nahrung 17:415-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Sulfur containing compounds in the rape and its processing products] Uhde WJ. Nahrung 16:559-72, 1972 (124 ref.) (Ger)

[Experiments on the localisation of flavonoids in plastids. I. Flavonoids in etioplasts of Avena sativa L] Weissenböck G, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 27:1216-24, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The fate of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in experiments using sewage sludge-garbage composts as fertilizers] Borneff F, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 157:151-64, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Studies on the volatile components of Wasabia japonica, Brassica juncea and Cocholearia armoracia by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. I. Determination of low mass volatile components] Kojima M, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 93:453-9, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Studies on the components of Oenanthe stolonifera DC.] Sato T, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 92:1295-7, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Natural carcinogens: carcinogenicity of bracken] Hirono I. Jap J Clin Med 30:935-6, Apr 72 (Jap)

[Total oxalates in different samples of the sugar beet (Beta vulgaris saccharata)] Lennon I, et al. Arch Latinoam Nutr 23:243-9, Jun 73 (Spa)

[Increase of the vitamin E activity of plant lipids] Svishchuk OA, et al. Farm Zh 27:75-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Ukr)

CYTOLOGY

Raphides with barbs and grooves in Xanthosoma sagittifolium (Araceae). Sakai WS, et al. Science 178:314-5, 20 Oct 72

[Evidence for the evolution of a phytolysosomal system in various parts of the cells of the radical nodules of the pea (Pisum sativum L.). Elementary heterophagy] Truchet G, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 43:36-57, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Core-jacket-structure in the grain of potato-starch] Gruber E, et al. Microsc Acta 72:189-200, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ultrastructure of the phloem tissue of the leaves of potatoes (Solanum tuberosum). I] Tsutsumi V, et al. Rev Lat Am Microbiol 14:153-64, Jun-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of aflatoxin on germination and growth of lettuce. Crisan EV. Appl Microbiol 25:342-5, Mar 73

Action of streptomycin and dihydrostreptomycin on the chromosomes of Vicia faba. Obe G. Mol Gen Genet 119:373-5, 1972

The inhibition of kohlrabi chloroplast degeneration by kinetin. Mlodzianowski F, et al. Protoplasma 76:211-26, 1973

[Cytotoxicity of tri- and tetra-methylurea studied with meristematic cells of Allium sativum roots] Oustrin ML, et al. Ann Pharm Fr 30:685-90, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Study of antimitotic properties of antipyrine on animal cells cultivated in vitro. Comparison with the effect on plant cells] Deysson G, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:780-3, 1972 (Fre)

ENZYMOLOGY

Anthranilate synthetase from 5-methyltryptophan-susceptible and -resistant cultured Daucus carota cells. Widholm JM. Biochim Biophys Acta 279:48-57, 18 Aug 72

Subcellular location of superoxide dismutase in spinach leaves and preparation and properties of crystalline spinach superoxide dismutase. Asada K, et al. Eur J Biochem 26:257-66, 2 Jul 73

Chemical and physicochemical characterization of two different types of proteinase inhibitors (inhibitors II-a and II-b) from potatoes. Iwasaki T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:1029-35, Oct 72

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Hydroxyproline-rich wall protein (extensin): biosynthesis and accumulation in growing pea epicotyls. Sadava D, et al. Dev Biol 30:41-8, Jan 73

Hydroxyproline-rich cell wall protein (extensin): role in the cessation of elongation in excised pea epicotyls. Sadava D, et al. Dev Biol 30:49-55, Jan 73

Regulation of RNA synthesis in plant cell culture: delayed synthesis of ribosomal RNA during transition from the stationary phase to active growth. Verma DP, et al. Dev Biol 30:104-14, Jan 73

Changes in the lipid and fatty acid composition during maturation of seeds of white mustard (Sinapis alba). Dasgupta SK, et al. J Sci Food Agric 24:463-70, Apr 73

Nitrogen transformation in soils. II. In sandy soil under horse-bean and sesame in a two years' rotation. Taha SM, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 128:126-34, 1973

METABOLISM

A rapid degradation of starch at hardening temperatures. Dear J. Cryobiology 10:78-81, Apr 73

Localization of histones and their synthesis by ammoniacal silver reaction in meristematic root tip cells of Allium cepa. Haapala OK, et al. Histochemie 34:257-64, 1973

Fate of aldrin- 14 C in potatoes and soil under outdoor conditions. Klein W, et al. J Agric Food Chem 21:152-6, Mar-Apr 73

Chemical composition of unripe (green) and ripe plantain (Musa paradisiaca). Ketiku AO. J Sci Food Agric 24:703-7, Jun 73

The effect of nitrogen fertilisation on the total amino acid content of table beet roots. Lee CY. J Sci Food Agric 24:843-5, Jul 73

The nutrition evaluation of kidney beans (Phaseolus vulgaris). The effect of nutritional value of seed germination and changes in trypsin inhibitor content. Palmer R, et al. J Sci Food Agric 24:937-44, Aug 73

The synthesis of TMV-RNA and ribosomal RNA in cultured tomato root tips. Fraser RS, et al. Virology 52:275-80, Mar 73

[Position specific O-demethylation of benzoic acids in plant-cell suspension cultures and wheat germ plants] Harms H, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1523, Oct 72 (Ger)

[Messenger RNA synthesis: supposition for cellular differentiation in higher plants] Kahl G. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:721-2, May 72 (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Evidence for de novo synthesis of asparagine synthetase in gamma irradiated potatoes. Nair PM, et al. Indian J Biochem Biophys 8:204-9, Dec 71

[The circadian rhythm of UV-resistance of Allium cepa L] Biebl R, et al. Protoplasma 76:227-34, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The radiosensitivity of mitotic cycle phases of plant meristem] Gudkov IN, et al. Radiobiologiia 12:260-6, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of ionizing radiation on Vicia faba growth inhibitors] Medvedev AI, et al. Radiobiologiia 12:889-93, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PLANTS, MEDICINAL (B6)

see also related
ALKALOIDS (D2)
PHARMACOGNOSY (G1)

Studies on orchidaceae alkaloids. 28. The absolute configuration of the dendrobine alkaloids. Behr D, et al. Acta Chem Scand 26:3196-202, 1972

Studies on orchidaceae alkaloids. XXIX. The absolute configuration of dendroprimine, an alkaloid from Dendrobium primulinum Lindl. Biomqvist L, et al. Acta Chem Scand 26:3203-6, 1972

Effect of Tylophora indica on bronchial tolerance to inhalation challenges with specific allergens. Shivpuri DN, et al. Ann Allergy 31:87-94, Feb 73

The effect of fungal metabolites and of coriander seeds on the growth of pathogenic bacteria. Dwivedi R. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:311-4, Aug 72

Inhibition of DNA polymerase of avian myeloblastosis virus by an alkaloid extract from Narcissus tazetta L. Papas TS, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:88-92, 1 May 73

Chemical investigation of Pyrus lanata. Chakravarti NN, et al. Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 18:103-4, Oct 70

The missing passage in Hort's translation of Theophrastus. (Hort A), (Theophrastus), Gemmill CL. Bull NY Acad Med 49:127-9, Feb 73

Medical numismatic notes. 8. Coins of Cyrene. Gemmill CL. Bull NY Acad Med 49:81-4, Jan 73

Comparative electrocardiography in lizards: effects of temperature and Gymnema sylvestre fractions. Yackzan KS, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 43:381-91, 1 Oct 72

Isolation and structure of amplexoside a. A new glycoside from Asclepiat amplexicaulis. Ahsan AM, et al. Experientia 29:788-9, 1973

Antineoplastic agents. 32. The pseudoguaianolide helenalin. Pettit GR, et al. Experientia 29:781, 1973

Anti-inflammatory activity of the oil isolated from Cyperus scariosus (R. Br.). Gupta SK, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 10:41-2, Jan 72

Antifertility effect of Ocimum sanctum L. Kasinathan S, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 10:23-5, Jan 72

Pharmacology and acute toxicity of essential oil extracted from Zanthoxylum budrunga. Agshikar NV, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:757-62, May 72

Anti-inflammatory studies on a crystalline steroid isolated from Commiphora mukul. Arora RB, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:929-31, Jun 72

Adrenergic effects of (-) quebrachamin. Ganguly DK, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:504-8, Apr 72

Some psychopharmacological actions of Stephania glabra (Roxb) Miers: an Indian indigenous herb. Khanna NK, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:472-80, Mar 72

Antifertility activity of an indigenous plant preparation (ROC-101). 3. Effect on ultrastructure of the rat uterine luminal epithelium. Munshi SR, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:1791-3, Dec 72

Effect of curcumin on blood sugar as seen in a diabetic subject. Srinivasan M. Indian J Med Sci 26:289-70, Apr 72

Anti-inflammatory activity of an indigenous plant--Paederia foetida (Gandhali). Srivastava MC, et al. Indian J Med Sci 27:231-4, Mar 73

A preliminary report of the pharmacological actions of "satpurush"--an indigenous plant growing in Southern Maharashtra. Tiwari NM, et al. Indian J Med Sci 26:485-7, Aug 72

Biochemical studies on Indian wild legumes. 10. Effect of Acacia melanoxylon, Albizzia moluccana and Leucaena glauca seed diets on blood sugar and total cholesterol levels in normal young rats. Yadav NR, et al. Indian J Med Sci 26:729-32, Nov 72

Comparative trial of Liv 52 and Orabolin in marasmus. Rao PT, et al. Indian J Pediatr 39:227-30, Jul 72

Phytochemical, pharmacodynamic and anti-inflammatory properties of Prosopis spicigera stem bark. Madan BR, et al. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 16:145-50, Apr 72

Activity of some actinomycetes and high plants against foot and mouth disease virus. Banchero EP de, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 25:332-5, Jun 72

Shea butter tree. Farnsworth NR. J Clin Pharmacol 13:372, Aug-Sep 73

Preliminary studies on the physiological effects of extracts from the roots of Shea butter tree. Somorin O. J Clin Pharmacol 13:178, Apr 73

Datiscacin, a novel cytotoxic cucurbitacin 20-acetate from Datisca glomerata. Kupchan SM, et al. J Org Chem 38:1420-1, 6 Apr 73

Neuromuscular blocking and local anaesthetic activities of warifteine hydrochloride, an alkaloid isolated from Cissampelos ovalifolia D.C. Gorinsky C, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:Suppl:147P-148, Dec 72

Chemical constituents of the gentianaceae V: tetraoxygenated xanthones of Swertia chirata Buch.-Ham. Ghosal S, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:926-30, Jun 73

Antitumor activity and preliminary phytochemical examination of Tagetes minuta (Compositae). Ickes GR, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:1009-11, Jun 73

Biological and phytochemical evaluation of plants. XII. Isolation of acetylakuammidine from Aspidosperma

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

quebracho-blanco leaves. Lyon RL, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:833, May 73

Antitumor activity of Bursera schiechtendalii (burseraceae): isolation and structure determination of two new lignans. McDoniel PB, et al. J Pharm Sci 61:1992-4, Dec 72

Pharmacological evaluation of medicinal plants from Western Samoa. Norton TR, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:1077-82, Jul 73

Antitumor agents from Jatropha macrorhiza (Euphorbiaceae) I: isolation and characterization of jatropham. Wiedhopf RM, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:1206-7, Jul 73

Tumor inhibitory agent from Magnolia grandiflora (Magnoliaceae). I. Parthenolide. Wiedhopf RM, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:345, Feb 73

Historical note on the treatment of amenorrhea with water pepper. Gifford RR. J Reprod Med 9:143-5, Sep 72

The Asian species of Strychnos. I. Strychnos as a source of the drug lignum colubrinum (snake-wood). Bisset NG. Lloydia 35:95-116, Jun 72

American species of Strychnos. Krukoff BA. Lloydia 35:193-271, Sep 72 (101 ref.)

[Therapy of digestive insufficiencies using enzyme harongan] Vorberg G. Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1773-4, 13 Oct 72

A hypotensive agent in Santalum ellipticum. Bourke EL Jr, et al. Planta Med 23:110-4, Mar 73

Contraceptive plant drugs. Brondegaard VJ. Planta Med 23:167-72, Mar 73

Variations in the yield of total and individual 25 - and 25 -sapogenins on storage of whole seed of Trigonella poenumgraecum L. Hardman R, et al. Planta Med 21:426-30, Jun 72

Standardization of Jawarish Jalinoos (an Unani midicine). Israili AH. Planta Med 20:60-6, Jul 71

Therapeutic utility of Ocimum basilicum var. album. Jain ML, et al. Planta Med 22:66-70, Aug 72

An oxytocic extractive from a West African cucurbit. Studies on west African medicinal plants. 8. Ogan AU. Planta Med 21:431-4, Jun 72

Medicinal uses of common Indian vegetables. Vohora SB, et al. Planta Med 23:381-93, Jun 73

Studies on Taxus baccata. II. Pharmacological investigation of the total extract of leaves. Vohora SB. Planta Med 22:59-65, Aug 72

Naturally-occurring antitumor agents. Jewers K, et al. Prog Med Chem 9:1-63, 1972 (458 ref.)

Laminaria augmentation of intra-amniotic prostaglandin F2 alpha for the induction of mid-trimester abortion. Brenner WE, et al. Prostaglandins 3:879-94, Jun 73

Observations on medicinal plants. Bodenstein JW. S Afr Med J 47:336-8, 24 Feb 73

The effect of chemical ovulation-inducing substances on gonadotropin secretion in incubation experiments of the anterior pituitary. Suzuki M, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 106:123-31, Oct 72

Antimicrobial principles in leaves of Lawsonia inermis L. Abd-el-Malek YA, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 128:61-7, 1973

[The use of Ilex chinensis Sims in the treatment of burns] Chin Med J 4:217-20, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Pharmacologic effects of anisodamine] Chin Med J 5:269-73, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Combined Chinese and Western medicine in treating tuberculous bladder contracture: report of 4 cases] Chin Med J 5:290-1, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Anatomical and palymorphological study of 3 species of genus Fragaria L] Kreadnek J, et al. Cesk Farm 21:249-54, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Oils of pharmaceutical dietetic and cosmetic importance. 3. Almond (Prunus amygdalus Stokes dulcis), pits (various Prunus) hazel-nut (Corylus aveliana L.)] Hotellier F, et al. Ann Pharm Fr 30:495-502, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Alkaloids from the roots of Amsonia tabernaemontana Walt. (Apocynacea)] Panas JM, et al. Ann Pharm Fr 30:785-7, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Research on new drugs in the vegetable kingdom, especially in exotic plants] René M, et al. Bull Acad Nati Med (Paris) 156:380-4, May 72 (Fre)

[Antibiotic and cytotoxic activity of cnicin isolated from Cnicus benedictus L] Vanhaelen-Fastrè R. J Pharm Belg 27:683-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Therapeutic value of Vaccinium myrtillus anthocyanosides in an internal medicine department] Amouretti M. Therapeutique 48:579-81, Nov 72 (Fre)

[Tonivenous effect of a purified extreact from Hamamelis virginiana] Balansard P, et al. Therapie 27:793-9, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Study of the cardiotonic action of Apocynum cannabinum] Desruelles J, et al. Therapie 28:103-13, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Vasodilator effect of Gingko biloba extract determined by skin thermometry and thermography] Gautherie M, et al. Therapie 27:881-92, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effect of an unspecific stimulating drug on embryonic cells and tissues in vitro] Lipp R. Arzneim Forsch 23:455-60, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Biochemical studies of camomile components. II. Effect of camomile extract on oxidative phosphorylation and skin metabolism in the guinea pig] Thiemer K, et al. Arzneim Forsch 23:756-9, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Therapy of chronic obstructive bronchitis. Respiratory function tests before and after treatment with Bronchicum elixir] Nolte D. Fortschr Med 89:Suppl:891-3, 19 Aug 71 (Ger)

[Alkaloids from Rhamnaceae. XII. Mucronine-A,-B, and -C, peptide alkaloids with a new type of structure, isolated from Zizyphus mucronata Willd] Fehlhaber HW, et al. Justus Liebigs Ann Chem 759:195-207, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Natural products from medicinal plants. XVI. A comparison of the NMR- and mass spectra of bilobalide C 15 H 18 O 8 and of the ginkgolides C 20 H 24 O 9 -11] Weinges K, et al. Justus Liebigs Ann Chem 759:158-72, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Natural products from medicinal plants. XVII. Picroside-II, a new 6-vanilloyl-catapol from Picrorhiza kurooa Royle and Benth] Weinges K, et al. Justus Liebigs Ann Chem 759:173-82, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Did Paracelsus know about cardiac glycoside therapy?] (Paracelsus), Lemback F. Med Monatsschr 26:417-9, Sep 72 (Ger)

[Therapy of hepato-cholecystopathies using Galleb] Hirschfeld-Warneken H. Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1423-4, 11 Aug 72 (Ger)

[Fungistatic effect of ranunculaceae species] Leifertová I, et al. Pharmazie 27:790-5, Dec 72 (Ger)

[In-vitro studies on the problem "galenic preparations or pure substance"] Caupor L. Planta Med 22:365-77, Dec 72 (Ger)

[Synthetic cardiac cassaine analogs] Hauth H. Planta Med Suppl 4:40-51, 1971 (Ger)

[Bibliography of the scientific heritage of Johannes Kentmann] (Kentmann J), Heim J. Sudhoffs Arch 13:Suppl 13:55-87, 1971 (Ger)

[The "Herb Book" by Johannes Kentmann of 1563] (Kentmann J), Heim J, et al. Sudhoffs Arch 13:Suppl 13:89-21, 1971 (Ger)

[Drug therapy of peripheral arterial occlusive diseases in the lower extremities using Tebonin] Perinović M, et al. Ther Ggw 112:434-6 passim, Mar 73 (Ger)

[Studies on experimentally induced pulmonary hypertension due to seeds of Crotalaria spectabilis] Heimburg P, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 38:201-5, 1972 (Ger)

[Therapy with Cor-Vel liquid in pre-digitalization] Chirsti G. Z Allgemeinmed 49:938-9, 10 Jul 73 (Ger)

[Prevention of infection in the bronchitic syndrome by Sinupret] Wilde W. Z Allgemeinmed 48:1359-64, 20 Oct 72 (Ger)

[Constituents of Corydalis spe. 8. Synthesis of dehydrocorydaline derivatives] Naruto S, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 92:1017-23, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Pharmacological studies on Platycodon grandiflorum A. DC. I. Acute toxicity and central depressant activity of crude platycodin] Takagi K, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 92:951-60, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Pharmacological studies on Platycodon grandiflorum A. DC. II. Anti-inflammatory activity of crude platycodin, its activities on isolated organs and other pharmacological activities] Takagi K, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 92:961-8, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Pharmacological studies on Platycodon grandiflorum A. DC. 3. Activities of crude platycodin on respiratory and circulatory systems and its other pharmacological activities] Takagi K, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 92:969-73, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Action of Tussiglaucin--a new antitussive and anti-asthmatic agent] Chachaj W, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 27:2071-3, 25 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Studies on mites in stored medicinal herb mixtures in Poland] Chmielewski W. Wiad Parazytol 18:771-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Contribution to the botanical study of Mikania hirsutissima DC. var. hirsutissima. II. Eternal morphology and anatomy of the leaf, flower, fruit and seed] Oliveira F de. Rev Farm Bioquim Univ Sao Paulo 10:15-36, Jan-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Plant tissue cultures and possibilities of their use in pharmaceutical practice] Stănescu U, et al. Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 77:313-20, Apr-Jun 73 (Rum)

[The antimicrobial activity of the triterpene glycosides of Caulophyllum robustum maxim] Anisimov MM, et al. Antibiotiki 17:834-7, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Antimicrobial properties of essential oils and aromatic resins from species of the genus Cistus L. cultivated in the Crimea] Chirkina NN, et al. Biol Nauki 11:100-3, 1971 (Rus)

[The effect of stachydrine alkaloid on the blood coagulation system] Mansurov MM. Farmakol Toksikol 35:715-7, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of pecvocrine on the biligenic function of the liver in acute experimental hepatitis] Pasechnik IKh. Farmakol Toksikol 36:103-4, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Chemotherapeutic properties of the alkaloid tetrandrin in experimental tuberculosis] Vichkanova SA, et al. Farmakol Toksikol 36:74-8, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The vegetal raw material of the hawthorn and its preparation] Linchenko NA. Farmatsiia 20:20-2, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Quantitative determination and antimicrobial activity of palmitin chloride, used in the treatment of eye diseases in Vietnam] Nguyen-van-Ky, et al. Farmatsiia 20:83-4, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)

[An anatomo-histochemical study of Ammi visnaga (L.) Lam] Pogorelova OV. Farmatsiia 20:16-9, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Complex treatment of paronychia with kalanchoe juice] Kovalenko IV. Klin Khir 8:81-2, Aug 72 (Rus)

[Use of proteolytic enzymes and kalanchoe juice in the treatment of purulent diseases of the soft tissues] Senchenko IP, et al. Klin Khir 7:67-8, Jul 73 (Rus)

[Comparative characteristics of several methods of treating diphyllobothriasis patients in the extreme North] Shamilan NP. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:414-5, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Kalanchoe juice in the local treatment of periodontal disease] Kurchinskiĭ IN, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:105-6, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)

[Use of mucaitin in chronic pneumonia] Kokosov AN, et al. Vrach Delo 12:73-5, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Treatment of ulcer disease with an extract from Alhagi persarum] Kulieva AK, et al. Vrach Delo 9:81-3, Sep 72 (Rus)

[Clinical evaluation of a new glycoside--apobioside] Leshchinskii LA, et al. Vrach Delo 1:32-7, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effectiveness of novoimanin in the treatment of acute respiratory diseases] Potapov AR. Vrach Delo 2:70-2, Feb 73 (Rus)

[The effectiveness of stachyren in the treatment of patients with chronic cholecystocholangitis] Trusov VV, et al. Vrach Delo 11:66-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Experimental studies of the hypoglycemic effect of various plants of the Carpathian region] Bofchuk RV, et al. Farm Zh 27:61-5, 1972 (Ukr)

[Some folk names of plants from the western provinces of the Ukrainian SSR] El'iashevich OG. Farm Zh 27:55-8, Mar-Apr 72 (Ukr)

[Some folk names of plants from the western provinces of the Ukrainian SSR] El'iashevich OG. Farm Zh 27:55-8, Mar-Apr 72 (Ukr)

[Some means of medication in the folk medicine of Lvov Province] El'iashevich OG, et al. Farm Zh 27:78-9, Nov-Dec 72 (Ukr)

[Use of chromatography on thin sorbent layers for controlling the quality of phytochemical preparations and plant raw materials. I. Some characteristics of the relationship of structure to cardiac glycoside genins] Georgievskii VP, et al. Farm Zh 27:54-9, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

[Some medicinal plants used in folk medicine by the population of the Bol'shezemel'skaya Tundra] Karmazin IK. Farm Zh 27:53-5, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

[Spread of knowledge about medicinal plants among the population is an important business] Liashenko VM. Farm Zh 27:83-3, Mar-Apr 72 (Ukr)

[Spead of knowledge about medicinal plants among the population is an important business] Liashenko VM. Farm Zh 27:82-3, Mar-Apr 72 (Ukr)

[Phenol compounds of cymene and their biological activity] Prokopenko OP, et al. Farm Zh 27:3-7, 1972 (Ukr)

[Some medicinal agents of plant origin which have come down to us from antiquity] Salkovskaia IuR. Farm Zh 28:90-2, 1973 (Ukr)

[Some medicinal forms from coastal cockleburr grass and preliminary data on their experimental study] Salo DP, et al. Farm Zh 28:68-70, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

[Antitumor properties of preparation No. 4 obtained from plants of the family Labiatae] Krymovskaia SS, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 33:217-21, 1972 (Ukr)

[Effect of plant extract preparations on sarcoma 37] Zatula DG, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 34:501-8, 1972 (Ukr)

ANALYSIS

Studies on orchidaceae alkaloids. XXVII. Quaternary salts of the dendrobine type from Dendrobium nobile Lindl. Hedman K, et al. Acta Chem Scand 26:3177-80, 1972

Coumarins of Angelica pachycarpa. Méndez J, et al. Experientia 29:371-2, 15 Mar 73

Triptolide and tripdiolide, novel antileukemic diterpenoid triepoxides from Tripterygium wilfordii. Kupchan SM, et al. J Am Chem Soc 94:7194-5, 4 Oct 72

New corynathé alkaloids from Strychnos angustiflora. Au TY, et al. J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 1:13-6, 1973

New diterpenoids from Pterodon emarginatus Vog. Mahajan JR, et al. J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 5:530-5, 1973

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Metabolites of proteaceae. 8. The occurrence of (+)-D-allose in nature: rubropilosin and pilorubrosin from Protea rubropilosa Beard. Perold GW, et al. J Chem Soc [Perkin 1] 6:643-9, 1973

Metabolites of Proteaceae. VII. Lacticolorin, a phenolic glucoside ester, and other metabolites of Protea lacticolor Salisb. Perold GW, et al. J Chem Soc [Perkin 1] 6:638-43, 1973

Carolenin and carolenalin, two new guaianolides in Helenium autumnale L. from North Carolina. Furukawa H, et al. J Org Chem 38:1722-5, 4 May 73

Structural elucidation of novel tumor-inhibitory sesquiterpene lactones from Eupatorium cuneifolium. Kupchan SM, et al. J Org Chem 38:2189-96, 15 Jun 73

New alkaloids and related artifacts from Cyclea peltata. Kupchan SM, et al. J Org Chem 38:1846-52, 18 May 73

New phenolic Hasubanan alkaloids from Stephania abyssinica. Kupchan SM, et al. J Org Chem 38:151-3, 12 Jan 73

Bruceantin, a new potent antileukemic simaroubolide from Brucea antidysenterica. Kupchan SM, et al. J Org Chem 38:178-9, 12 Jan 73

Partial characterization of antitumor tannin isolated from Calycogonium squamulosum (Melastomataceae). Loub WD, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:149-50, Jan 73

Biological and phytochemical evaluation of plants. XI. Isolation of aspidospermine, quebrachidine, rhazinilam, (-)-pyrifolidine, and akuammidine from Aspidosperma quebracho-blanco (Apocynaceae). Lyon RL, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:218-21, Feb 73

Fagaronine, a new tumor inhibitor isolated from Fagara zanthoxyloides Lam. (Rutaceae). Messmer WM, et al. J Pharm Sci 61:1858-9, Nov 72

Tumor-inhibitory agent from Hyptis emoryi (Labiatae). Sheth K, et al. J Pharm Sci 61:1819, Nov 72

Antitumor agents from Alnus oregona (Betulaceae). Sheth K, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:139-40, Jan 73

Phytochemical investigation of Convolvulus arvensis (Convolvulaceae). Sowemimo BO, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:678-9, Apr 73

Microchemical investigation of medicinal plants. X. Analysis of the Chinese herbal drug Yunnan Bai Yao. Polesuk J, et al. Mikrochim Acta 4:507-17, 1973

Identification of the plant source of the Chinese crude drug "Dan-zhu-ye" using the low-temperature plasma ashing technique. Umemoto K, et al. Mikrochim Acta 2:301-13, 1973

Studies on Albizia zygia gum. 2. Rheological properties of the mucilage. Mital HC, et al. Pharm Acta Helv 47:506-15, Aug-Sep 72

Preliminary pharmacological experimental approach to some Ugandan traditional medicines. Anokbonggo WW. Planta Med 21:364-73, Jun 72

The volatile oil from the herb and fruits of Carum copticum at different stages of growth. Balbaa SI, et al. Planta Med 23:312-20, Jun 73

Separation of ammajin and marmesin from the fruits of Ammi majus and their chemical estimation. Balbaa SI, et al. Planta Med 23:191-5, Mar 73

A spectrophotometric method for the estimation of furocoumarin content of the fruits of Ammi majus. Balbaa SI, et al. Planta Med 22:209-12, Sep 72

A study of the active constituents of Ammi majus fruits at different stages of maturity. Balbaa SI, et al. Planta Med 22:122-6, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

Monoterpene patterns in Juniperus and Thuja species. Banthorpe DV, et al. Planta Med 23:64-9, Feb 73

Desmodium alkaloids. IV. Chemical and pharmacological evaluation of D. triflorum. Ghosal S, et al. Planta Med 23:321-9, Jun 73

Desmodium alkaloids. II. Chemical and pharmacological evaluation of D. gangeticum. Ghosal S, et al. Planta Med 22:434-40, Dec 72

Chemical and pharmacological evaluation of Desmodium pulchellum. Ghosal S, et al. Planta Med 21:398-409, Jun 72

The distribution of total alkaloids and major components in the different organs of Datura metel var. Fastuosa at various stages of growth. Gupta S, et al. Planta Med 23:370-6, Jun 73

A new sesquiterpene keto-lactone from Senecio. Habib AA, et al. Planta Med 23:88-93, Feb 73

Alkaloids produced by Cestrum nocturnum and Cestrum diurnum. Halim AF, et al. Planta Med 20:44-53, Jul 71

Chemical and pharmacological studies of Asphodelus microcarpus. Hammouda FM, et al. Planta Med 22:188-95, Sep 72

Monoterpene composition of a chemotype of Mentha piperita having high limonene. Hefendehl FW, et al. Planta Med 23:101-9, Mar 73

The heredity of the essential oil composition in artificial hybrids between Mentha rotundifolia and Mentha longifolia. Hendriks H, et al. Planta Med 21:421-5, Jun 72

The infra-red spectrometric estimation of diosgenin and yamogenin individually and as their mixtures. Jefferies TM, et al. Planta Med 22:78-87, Aug 72

Investigation of the carbohydrate contents of certain mucilaginous plants. Karawya MS, et al. Planta Med 20:14-23, Jul 71

Phytochemical investigation of Artemisia herba alba. Khafagy SM, et al. Planta Med 20:90-6, Jul 71

Survey of ferns in Gujarat State (India) for presence of antibacterial substances of ferns. Kshirsagar MK, et al. Planta Med 22:386-90, Dec 72

Contribution to the knowledge of Nigerian medicinal plants. I. TLC separation and quantitative evaluation of Alstonia boonei alkaloids. Kučera M, et al. Planta Med 21:343-6, Jun 72

Galactomannan from the seeds of Cassia fistula. Lal J, et al. Planta Med 22:70-7, Aug 72

Phytochemical investigation of Erigeron crispus. Metwally AM, et al. Planta Med 23:281-5, May 73

Chemical investigations of Enicostemma litorale. Natarajan PN, et al. Planta Med 22:42-6, Aug 72

Triterpenes from Pouteria caimito. Pellicciari R, et al. Planta Med 22:196-200, Sep 72

Phytochemical investigations on the leaves of Notonia grandiflora. Rao DV, et al. Planta Med 22:205-8, Sep 72

The structure of a galactomannan from the seeds of Cassia nodosa. Rizvi SA, et al. Planta Med 20:24-32, Jul 71

Phytochemical investigation of Hyoscyamus desertorum. Sabri NN, et al. Planta Med 23:4-9, Feb 73

Hispidulin-7-glucoside, a minor flavonoid of Trifolium pannonicum L. Schultz G. Planta Med 23:1-3, Feb 73

The mitragyna species of Asia. 23. The alkaloids of the leaves of Mitragyna tubulosa (Havil). Shellard EJ, et al. Planta Med 23:221-5, May 73

The mitragyna species of Asia. XXII. The distribution of alkaloids in young plants of Mitragyna parvifolia grown from seeds obtained from Uttar Pradesh State of India. Shellard EJ, et al. Planta Med 22:97-102, Aug 72

The Mitragyna species of Asia. XIX. The alkaloid pattern in Mitragyna parvifolia (Roxb.) Korth. Shellard EJ, et al. Planta Med 20:82-9, Jul 71

The essential oil of Pogostemon plectranthoides. Thapa RK, et al. Planta Med 20:67-9, Jul 71

Chemical examination of the roots of Cassia Tora. Tiwari RD, et al. Planta Med 21:393-7, Jun 72

Phytochemical study of Solanum xanthocarpum. Tupkari SV, et al. Planta Med 23:184-7, Sep 72

Chemical and spectral studies of novel keto-alcohols from the leaves of Cassia auriculata. Varshney SC, et al. Planta Med 23:363-9, Jun 73

Chemical examination of the flowers of Pterospermum acerifolium. Varshney SC, et al. Planta Med 21:358-63, Jun 72

The constituents in the roots of Plumbago auriculata Lam. and Plumbago zeylanica L. responsible for antibacterial activity. Vijver LM van der, et al. Planta Med 20:8-13, Jul 71

Separation and characterization of a new alkaloid from the fruit of Duranta repens. Yousef F, et al. Planta Med 23:173-5, Mar 73

Chemical composition of the fruit of Melia azedarach L. Kaplan ER, et al. S Afr J Med Sci 36:83-4, Dec 71

[Anthracene derivatives in various Rumex species (Rumex conglomeratus MURR., Rumex hymenosepalus TORREY, Rumex orientalis)] Rada K, et al. Cesk Farm 21:302-5, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Alkaloids and polyphenols in leguminosae. 26. Alkaloids of Sarothamnus patens (L.) Webb (Cytisus striatus (Hill) Rothm] Faugeras G, et al. Ann Pharm Fr 30:527-33, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Plants of New Caledonia. X. Alkaloids of the leaves of Ochrosia lifuana Guillaumin (Apocynacea)] Peube-Locou N, et al. Ann Pharm Fr 30:775-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Research on 2 plants used in popular medicine in Malagasy: Cussonia bojeri Seem. Araliacea, Dodonaea madagascariensis Radlk. Sapindacea] Trotin F, et al. Ann Pharm Fr 30:555-60, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Structure of cerberiopsin II] Frèrejacque M, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 676:825-6, 29 Jan 73 (Fre)

[Photodensitometric in situ determination of Secale cornutum alkaloids] Vanhaelen M, et al. J Chromatogr 72:139-44, 5 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Composition of the volatile oil from Aloysia triphylla ("cedron")] Montes M, et al. Planta Med 23:119-24, Mar 73 (Fre)

[Catechin dimers from oak bark. IV] Ahn BZ, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 306:353-60, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Catechin dimers from oak bark. 3] Ahn BZ, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 306:338-46, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Alkanes of Solanum dulcamara L] Köstens J, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 305:944-9, Dec 72 (Ger)

[Isolation, structural analysis and synthesis of an antimicrobial substance from Petiveria alliacea L] Szczepanski C von, et al. Arzneim Forsch 23:1975-6, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Homo-isoflavones, a new series of natural products] Tamm C. Australas Radiol 22:1776-84, Oct 72 (Ger)

[Naturally occurring terpene derivatives. XXII. A new azulene from Helichrysum bracteatum (Vent.) Willd] Bohlmann F, et al. Chem Ber 106:1337-40, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Polyacetylene compounds, 215. New components from Achillea species] Bohlmann F, et al. Chem Ber 106:1328-36, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Differentiation between oil of fennel and aniseed using thin layer chromatography] Ballarin C, et al. Pharmazie 27:544, Aug 72 (Ger)

[Buxus alkaloids. 11. Alkaloids from Buxus microphylla Sieb. et Zucc. var. sinica Rehd. et Wils] Bauerová O, et al. Pharmazie 28:212-4, Mar 73 (Ger)

[Pesticide residues in medicinal plants--DDT and lindane residues in peppermint plants] Beitz H, et al. Pharmazie 28:270-1, Apr 73 (Ger)

[Residues of herbicides in medicinal and spice plants. Residues of methylparathion in fennel (Foeniculum vulgare Mill.) and in peppermint (Mentha piperita L.)] Beitz H, et al. Pharmazie 27:532-4, Aug 72 (Ger)

[Composition of the volatile oils of various Mentha species] Chlídek M, et al. Pharmazie 28:134, Feb 73 (Ger)

[The effect of electrical discharge on the kinetics of rutin extraction from Sophora japonica] Elenkov D, et al. Pharmazie 28:250-1, Apr 73 (Ger)

[Comparative studies on the composition of crude mucus from crossbred descendants of Althaea officinalis L. and Althaea armeniaca Ten] Franz G, et al. Pharmazie 28:128-9, Feb 73 (Ger)

[Isolation of various substances from roots and herb of Cyanchum vincetoxicum (L.) Pers. 9] Háznagy A, et al. Pharmazie 28:210-2, Mar 73 (Ger)

[Saponins in Astrantia major L. 17. Information on components of various saniculoideae] Hiller K, et al. Pharmazie 28:391-7, Jun 73 (Ger)

[Erynginol A--a new tri-terpenesapogenin. 18. Information on the components of various saniculoideae] Hiller K, et al. Pharmazie 28:409, Jun 73 (Ger)

[Isolation of barringtogenol C-esters from Eryngium planum L] Hiller K, et al. Pharmazie 27:341-2, May 72 (Ger)

[Alkaloids from Solanum species] Mola JL, et al. Pharmazie 28:337, May 73 (Ger)

[Carved isomers of the volatile oil of Carum carvi L. of Rumanian origin] Rothbächer H, et al. Pharmazie 27:340-1, May 72 (Ger)

[Occurrence of flavonoids in Melissa officinalis L] Thieme H, et al. Pharmazie 28:69-70, Jan 73 (Ger)

[Studies on the accumulation and composition of the volatile oils of Satureja hortensis L., Satureja montana L. and Artemisia dracunculus L. during ontogenesis. 2. Changes in the content and composition of the volatile oil] Thieme H, et al. Pharmazie 27:324-31, May 72 (Ger)

[Recent studies on fennel (Foeniculum vulgare M.) 2. The volatile oil of the fruit, herbs and roots of fruit-bearing plants] Trenkle K. Pharmazie 27:319-24, May 72 (Ger)

[Flavonoids from galanga rhizome (Alpinia officinarum Hance)] Bleier W, et al. Planta Med 22:145-51, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Alkaloids from the Thailandian drug krung kha mao. 1] Goepel C, et al. Planta Med 22:402-11, Dec 72 (Ger)

[The volatile oil of Monarda fistulosa and incorporation of labeled CO 2 into its components] Heinrich G. Planta Med 23:201-12, May 73 (Ger)

[Thin-layer chromatography studies on sugar components of saponines from the roots of Primula veris and Primula elatior] Kartnig T, et al. Planta Med 23:379-80, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Thin-layer chromatographic studies on saponins from Cortex Quillajae] Kartnig T, et al. Planta Med 23:269-71, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Qualitative and quantitative determination of Strophantus glycosides] Kartnig T. Planta Med Suppl 4:147-52, 1971 (Ger)

[Studies on the preparation and stability of saponin drugs] Kartnig T, et al. Planta Med 22:127-35, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Flavonoid glycosides from common sea buckthorn berries Hippophae rhamnoides] Królikowska M. Planta Med 22:418-27, Dec 72 (Ger)

[Occurrence of helleborins in the underground portions of Helleborus species in Yugoslavia] Petričić J, et al. Planta Med Suppl 4:143-6, 1971 (Ger)

[Recent knowledge in quality evaluation of camomile blossoms respectively camomile oil. 2. Quality evaluation of the volatile oil in Flores Chamomillae. Grading of commercial camomiles into 4 respectively 5 chemical types] Schilcher H. Planta Med 23:132-44, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Quinic alcaloids of olive tree leaves] Schneider G, et al. Planta Med 22:109-16, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Identification of carotenoids in Arnica montana] Vanhaelen M. Planta Med 23:308-11, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Studies on the components of arnica species. VII. Composition of the volatile oil from subterranian organs and flower heads of various arnica species] Willuhn G. Planta Med 22:1-3, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Studies on the components of arnica species. VI. Characterization and preparative separation of volatile oils from roots, rhizoma, leaves and flowerheads of various arnica species] Willuhn G. Planta Med 21:329-42, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Epoxipiperolid from Piper sanctum] Peiter A, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Z Naturforsch [B] 27:1186-90, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Acridine-alkaloids from callus cultures of Ruta graveolens L] Scharlemann W.
Z Naturforsch [B] 27:806-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Densitometric determination of boldine in boldo extracts] Di Renzo N.
Boll Chim Farm 111:450-3, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Studies on Xanthoxylum spp. 1. Constituents of the root of Xanthoxylum piperitum DC] Abe F, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 93:624-8, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Study on the constituents of Cornus officinalis Sieb. et Zucc] Endo T, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 93:30-2, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Isolation of myo-inositol from Kumis Kutjing] Fujimoto T, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 92:1060-1, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Chemical components of the roots of Ligusticum hultenii Fernald and Angelica shikokiana Makino] Hata K, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 93:248-51, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Coumarins from chinese crude drug "She Huangzi," the fruits of Cnidium sp. and from Cnidium japonicum Miq] Hata K, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 92:1289-94, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Activities of the Senegalese Enterobacteriaceae Center in 1971 (Institut Pasteur de Dakar)] Kurono G, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 92:854-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Studies on sesquiterpenelactones. IX. Seasonal variation of chemical constitution of Artemisia feddei collected in Kochi prefecture] Matsueda S, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 93:822-5, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Studies on medicinal resources. 33. The components of rhizome of Iris tectorum Maximowicz (Iridaceae). 2] Morita N, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 92:1052-4, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Studies of plants containing indole alkaloids. 3. Alkaloids in Amsonia elliptica Roem, et Schult] Sakai S, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 93:483-9, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Studies on the constituents of Patrinia villosa Juss] Taguchi H, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 93:607-11, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Studies on constituents of medicinal plants. XII. The constituents of the flowers of Linaria japonica Miq] Takahashi K, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 93:707-10, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Studies on the constituents of the seeds of Cassia tora L. II. (On the purgative crude drugs. VII). The structure of the new naphtho- -pyrone derivative, toralactone] Takahashi S, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 93:261-7, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Pharmacological studies on the constituents of crude drugs and plants. 1. Pharmacological actions of Valeriana officinalis Linne var. latifolia Miquel] Tamamura K, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 93:599-606, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Comparative study on the constituents of some Aralia species and notice of the original plants of crude drug "Duhuo"] Tanaka O, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 92:1058-60, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Studies on the Nepalese crude drugs. I. On the flavonoid and xanthone constituents of the plants of Swertia spp] Tomimori T, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 93:442-7, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Rosa eglanteria L. A new raw material for the production of oil] Krzaczek T, et al.
Acta Pol Pharm 30:325-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Determination of boldine in Folium boldo and in the commercial preparation Boldiné Houdé] Sobiczewska M, et al.
Acta Pol Pharm 29:271-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Studies of Hierochloë herbs. II. Coumarin levels in herbs of Hierochloë odorata Wahlb. and Hierochlöe australis Roem et Schult. in vegetational season] Suima T, et al.
Acta Pol Pharm 30:317-23, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Iridoid glycosides in the Scrophulariaceae family] Swiątek L.
Acta Pol Pharm 30:203-12, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Phytochemical studies of the Veronica officinalis L] Wójcik E.
Acta Pol Pharm 30:195-201, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Secretions of Myroxylon peruiferum L.f. II. Physical and chemical characterization of the balsam and qualitative analysis of various components] Akisue G.
Rev Farm Bioquim Univ Sao Paulo 10:73-96, Jan-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Analysis of the components of the essential oil of Callistemon speciosus DC. II. Periodic variation] Wasicky R, et al.
Rev Farm Bioquim Univ Sao Paulo 10:63-71, Jan-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Phytochemical and microbiological control of certain plant species used in folk medicine. I. Pelargonium zonale (L) Ait] Grigorescu E, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 16:733-7, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Chemical composition and biological value of the saponins of various plants of the flora of Azerbaijan] Guseĭnov DIa, et al. Biol Nauki 3:85-8, 1972 (Rus)
[Determination of the sum of aralosides A, B, C in the roots of Aralia mandshurica] Mal'chukovskiĭ LB, et al.
Farmatsiia 21:45-7, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Sterols of peppermint] Shakhova MF, et al.
Farmatsiia 21:19-21, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Chromatographic study of the extracts of the Spanish rosemary. 3. Comparative analysis of various samples by gas chromatography] Cabo Torres J, et al.
Boll Chim Farm 111:573-8, Sep 72 (Spa)
[Flavonoids of the racemes of pot marigolds] Biriuk VA, et al.
Farm Zh 27:44-9, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[The effect of drying on the composition of medicinal plants. I. Qualitative changes in the composition of Populus nigra L. leaves] Chetvernia OP.
Farm Zh 27:65-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Modified photoelectrocolorimetric method of determining morphine in poppy pods, in aqueous extracts and in alcohol-ammonia eluates] Danel'iants VA, et al.
Farm Zh 27:48-52, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Study of the hedge nettle (Stachys atherocalyx)] Kostiuchenko OI. Farm Zh 27:66-7, Mar-Apr 72 (Ukr)
[Flavonoids of Narcissum tazetta L] Nasurdari AA, et al. Farm Zh 27:86-7, May-Jun 72 (Ukr)
[Effect of the drying and fixation conditions on the robinin level in the flowers of Robinia pseudoacacia] Osipovich LI. Farm Zh 27:77-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Ukr)
[Chemical composition and medicinal properties of common skullcap] Popova TP, et al.
Farm Zh 27:58-61, Sep-Oct 72 (Ukr)
[Phenol compounds of Bumalda's Spiraea. V. Hydroxycinnamic acids] Sennikov GA, et al.
Farm Zh 27:68-70, Mar-Apr 72 (Ukr)
[Study of hedge nettles of the Ukraine (the genus Stachys L.)] Zinchenko TV, et al.
Farm Zh 27:64-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Ukr)
[Analytic utilization of plant extracts with tannin contents] Blažej A, et al.
Cesk Farm 21:306-10, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Pharmacobotanical study of the genus Agrimonia. 3. Phenolic substances and saccharides in Agrimonia eupatoria L. ssp. eupatoria and Agrimonia procera Wallr] Bučková A, et al.
Cesk Farm 21:244-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Anatomical studies of the vegetable organs of Actaea L. genus. Bukowiecki H, et al.
Acta Pol Pharm 29:433-8, 1972
Studies in the scrophulariaceae. VII. Structure of the aerial parts of Antirrhinum orontium L. (Misopates orontium (L.) RAF.). Harkiss KJ.
Planta Med 23:182-90, Mar 73
The pharmacognosy of the Aspidosperma barks of Brasil. Kulkarni JD, et al. Planta Med 23:23-34, Feb 73
Pharmacognostical study of Hyoscyamus desertorum. I. Morphology and histology of the flower. Sabri NN, et al. Planta Med 23:10-22, Feb 73
[Morphology and anatomy of olive tree leaves] Schneider G, et al. Planta Med 22:117-21, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Morphological and anatomical study of Kalanchoe brazilliensis cambessédes. Crassulaceae] Hyakutake S, et al.
Rev Farm Bioquim Univ Sao Paulo 10:217-37, Jul-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Structure of the underground organs of Libanotis condensata (L.) Crantz and the localization and accumulation of coumarins in them] Sdobnina LI, et al. Farmatsiia 22:31-6, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Anatomical study of the woundwort Stachys atherocalyx C. Koch] Kostiuchenko OI.
Farm Zh 28:73-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

CLASSIFICATION

[Interspecific differentiation and formation of biotypes in plants. I. Polymorphism induced by the intra- or inter-individual variability] Spurná-Košová V, et al. Cesk Farm 21:332-4, Sep 72 (Cze)
[Numerical-taxonomic studies of Nymphaeaceae Bentham and Hooker. I. Taxonomic distance coefficients] Bukowiecki H, et al.
Acta Pol Pharm 29:309-17, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Pharmacological screening of Brazilian plants] Carlini EA. Rev Bras Biol 32:265-74, Aug 72 (Por)
[Identification possibilities in various more important species of the family Malvaceae based on palyhomorphological principles] Kresánek J, et al.
Cesk Farm 22:56-60, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

CYTOLOGY

[Cytologic characters of various species of the Senecioneae group] Lindauerová T, et al.
Cesk Farm 21:292-3, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Effect of microelements on the accumulation of cardiac glycosides in Cheiroanthus cheiri L] Platash IT. Farm Zh 27:61-4, Sep-Oct 72 (Ukr)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Existence of a nucleotide pyrophosphatase in germinated fenugreek seeds] Clermont S, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:843-5, 29 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Demonstration of two, up to now, hypothetic enzymes of flavonylglycoside biosynthesis as based on their regulation in plant cell suspension culture] Hahlbrock K, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1522, Oct 72 (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The seasonal variations of growth and volatile oil in the two introduced types of Majorana hortensis Mnch., grown in Egypt. Abou-Zied EN.
Pharmazie 28:55-6, Jan 73
[Growth of root explantates of Rumex L. species in vitro] Suchý V, et al.
Cesk Farm 21:239-43, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Experimental cultivation of Bupleurum falcatum L. at Izu. II. Effect of the storage on the germination of the seed] Miyazaki Y, et al.
Bull Natl Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 90:158-60, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Experimental cultivation of Bupleurum falcatum L. at Izu. 3. Effect of the seed treatment prior to sowing on the germination] Miyazaki Y, et al.
Bull Natl Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 90:160-1, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

METABOLISM

Biosynthesis. XIX. Concerning the biosynthesis of (-)-camphor and (-)-borneol in Salvia officinalis. Battersby AR, et al.
J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 21:2743-8, 1972
Seasonal changes in glyco-alkaloid and carbohydrate contents in fruits of Solanum laciniatum Ait. Mourst MA, et al. Pharmazie 28:58-61, Jan 73
Seasonal changes in glyco-alkaloid and carbohydrate contents in leaves of Solanum laciniatum Ait. plants. Mourst MA, et al. Pharmazie 28:62-4, Jan 73
The catabolism of biosynthetic precursors by higher plants. Banthorpe DV, et al.
Planta Med 22:428-33, Dec 72
Studies in biosynthesis of secondary constituents in tissue cultures of Tylophora indica. Benjamin BD, et al. Planta Med 23:394-7, Jun 73
Biosynthesis of sesquiterpenes in Pogostemon cablin leaf discs. Francis MJ. Planta Med 22:201-6, Sep 72
Biosynthesis of furocoumarins: further studies on Ruta graveolens. Dall'Acqua F, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 27:813-7, Jul 72
[Biosynthesis of D-apiose and D-xylose in parsley and Lemma minor and their regulation through light] Grisebach H, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1519-20, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Studies on biosynthesis of the quinazoline alkaloid peganin in Adhatoda vasica Nees] Johne S, et al. Pharmazie 28:403-6, Jun 73 (Ger)
[Metabolism of (U-3H)-labelled dihydrochanoclavines in submersed cultures of Pennisetum ergot] Johne S, et al. Pharmazie 27:801-2, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Problems in the production of secondary plant substances using cell cultures] Teuscher E.
Pharmazie 28:6-18, Jan 73 (237 ref.) (Ger)
[Ontogenetic studies on tabersonin and other indole-alkaloids from Amsonia angustifolia Michx] Tomczyk H, et al. Pharmazie 27:777-81, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Influence of the nutritient potassium and nitrogen on formation of volatile oil of Mentha piperita] Franz C.
Planta Med 22:160-83, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of genetic experiments in elucidation of the biogenesis of essential oils] Hefendehl FW.
Planta Med 23:301-7, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Biogenesis of cardanolide and bufadienolide glycosides] Tschesche R.
Planta Med Suppl 4:34-9, 1971 (Ger)
[Characteristics of the biogenesis of coumarin in the isolated roots of white sweet clover (Melilotus albus Desr)] Kuzovkina IN, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 3:393-7, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of light upon quantity and quality of Matricaria chamomilla L. oil. 2. Preliminary study of supplementary coloured light effects under controlled conditions. Saleh M.
Pharmazie 27:608-11, Sep 72
[Radiosterilization of drugs. 2. Sterilization of chamomile flowers] Blažek J.
Pharmazie 28:339-40, May 73 (Ger)

PLAQUE ASSAY (E5)

Plaque formation by clinical isolates of influenza A2-Hong Kong. Rytel MW, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 60:251-3, Aug 73
Hemadsorption plaque assay for hemagglutinating

encephalomyelitis virus. Mengeling WL.
Am J Vet Res 33:2075-80, Oct 72
The utilization of zwitterionic buffer system in the plaque assay of a feline calicivirus. Love DN.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 51:263-6, Apr 73
Plaque formation by infectious bronchitis virus in chicken embryo kidney cell cultures. Gillette KG.
Avian Dis 17:369-78, Apr-Jun 73
Studies on fowlpox viruses. I. Plaque formation of fowlpox virus on chick embryo cell culture. Morita C.
Avian Dis 17:87-92, Jan-Mar 73
Difference in plaque sizes of Japanese encephalitis virus strains on BHK21 cells and chick embryo cells. Kimura T, et al. Biken J 16:57-66, Jun 73
Factors influencing the assay for target cells of Friend spleen focus-forming virus. Thomson S, et al.
Cancer Res 33:717-20, Apr 73
Reduction of antibody plaque-forming cells by allogeneic antilymphocyte serum. Morgan GW, et al.
Infect Immun 7:504-6, Mar 73
Studies of the rickettsial plaque assay technique. Wike DA, et al. Infect Immun 5:715-22, May 72
Effects of various suspending media on plaque formation by rickettsiae in tissue culture. Wike DA, et al. Infect Immun 6:550-6, Oct 72
Detection of activated, non-dividing T-cells by the virus plaque assay. Kano S, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 45:372-7, 1973
Adaptation of plaque assay methods to the in vitro quantitation of the radiation leukemia virus. Niwa O, et al. J Virol 12:68-73, Jul 73
A useful quantitative semimicromethod for viral plaque assay. Rager-Zisman B, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:1174-9, Apr 73
Plaque assay with spleen cells forming alloantibodies to H-2 a and H-2 d specificities. Malavé IM, et al.
Transplantation 15:499-504, May 73
A plaque assay for avian RNA tumor viruses. Graf T.
Virology 50:567-78, Nov 72
Plaque assay of turkey herpesvirus and attenuated Marek's disease virus. Bülow V von, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 20:161-5, Mar 73
Plaque test and biological properties of bovine herpes mammillitis (BHM) virus. Sterz H, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 19:473-8, Jun 72
[A rapid plaque assay for parainfluenza viruses types 2 and 3] Döhner L, et al.
Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 38:431-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Study on the effectiveness of a Sh. sonnei oral vaccine using the direct plaque technic] Thilo W, et al.
Z Gesamte Hyg 18:756-8, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Comparative titration of herpesvirus plaques in various cell lines by the use of -globulin] Tarro G, et al.
G Batteriol Virol Immunol 64:316-20, Sep-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

INSTRUMENTATION

Experience with an image-analyzing computer in virus plaque measurements. Scheirer W.
Appl Microbiol 25:641-3, Apr 73
An improved method for enumeration of X-C cell assay for murine leukemia virus. Spahn GJ, et al.
Appl Microbiol 25:149-50, Jan 73

STANDARDS

Fish viruses: buffers and methods for plaquing eight agents under normal atmosphere. Wolf K, et al.
Appl Microbiol 25:659-64, Apr 73
The use of frozen cells in the agar-cell suspension titration technique. A reproducible system. Brief report. Barteling SJ.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 38:271-3, 1972

PLAQUENIL see under HYDROXYCHLOROQUINE

(D3)

PLASMA (A12)

Plasma infusions in the Hurler syndrome. Influence during the first year of life. Danes BS, et al.
Am J Dis Child 125:533-5, Apr 73
Treatment of hereditary angioedema with frozen plasma. Cohen G, et al. Ann Allergy 30:690-3, Dec 72
Controlled trial of fresh frozen plasma in asphyxiated low birthweight infants. Hambleton G, et al.
Arch Dis Child 48:31-5, Jan 73
Mini exchange plasma transfusion. Kearney PJ.
Arch Dis Child 48:236-7, Mar 73
Bilirubin-binding properties of plasma and liver cytosol preparations from rats. Meuwissen JA, et al.
Biochem J 126:8P, Feb 72
Dynamic viscoelastic study of the formation of fibrin networks in fibrinogen-thrombin systems and plasma. Kaibara M. Biorheology 10:61-73, Mar 73
Plasma versus serum. Green LF.
Br Med J 4:552, 2 Dec 72
Use of plasma-free medium for the in vitro culture of human lymphocytes. Bagai RC, et al.
Cancer 31:882-8, Apr 73
The ontogeny of the onset of drinking and plasma osmotic pressure regulation. Almli CR.
Dev Psychobiol 6:147-58, Mar 73
Preliminary report on the influence of the plasma upon the effect of ADP on arterial and venous platelets. Bottecchia D, et al. Experientia 29:341-3, 15 Mar 73
Study into the mechanisms of damage of human placental syncytiotrophoblast. II. Histologic comparison of plasma-induced damage and specific enzymes-induced damage. Carr MC.
Gynecol Invest 3:203-14, 1972
Glucagon radioimmunoassay using antiserum 30K: interference by plasma. Weir GC, et al.
Horm Metab Res 5:241-4, Jul 73
Equivalent viscosity of plasma and plasma substitutes in oscillatory flow. Singh M, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 20:143-5, Mar 73
Red cell volume with changes in plasma osmolarity during maximal exercise. Van Beaumont W.
J Appl Physiol 35:47-50, Jul 73
Plasma infusions in an infant with Hurler's syndrome. Booth CW, et al. J Pediatr 82:273-8, Feb 73
Importance of ultrafilterable plasma factors in maintaining tubular reabsorption. Bartoli E, et al.
Kidney Int 3:142-50, Mar 73
Serum insulin or plasma-insulin? Cross L.
Lancet 1:491-2, 3 Mar 73
Altitude, pregnancy, and plasma osmolality. Hytten FE.
Lancet 1:371, 17 Feb 73
Plasma factor affecting the NBT reducing capacity of neutrophils. De la Vega G, et al.
N Engl J Med 289:271-2, 2 Aug 73
Mobilization of glycosaminoglycans by plasma infusion in mucopolysaccharidosis type 3--two types of response. Dean MF, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 243:143-6, 30 May 73
Plasma exchange in treatment of profound hepatic coma. Cree IC, et al.
NY State J Med 73:569-76, 15 Feb 73
Plasma infusion therapy for Hurler's syndrome. Crocker AC. Pediatrics 50:683-5, Nov 72
Effects of fresh plasma or whole blood transfusions on patients with various types of mucopolysaccharidosis. Dekaban AS, et al. Pediatrics 50:688-92, Nov 72
Inefficacy of fresh frozen plasma therapy of mucopolysaccharidosis II. Erickson RP, et al.
Pediatrics 50:693-701, Nov 72
Roles of calcium, serum, plasma, and folic acid in the control of proliferation of normal and Rous sarcoma virus-infected chicken fibroblasts. Balk SD, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:675-9, Mar 73
Coagulation of blood plasma of guinea pig by the bone matrix. Huggins CB, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:929-33, Mar 73
Tissue red cell and plasma distribution changes due to irreversible hemorrhagic shock in dogs. Sale PR, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:863-9, Dec 72
The development of plasma derivatives in Australia. Schiff P. Vox Sang 23:38-43, Jul-Aug 72
Notes on plasma derivative production in the Federal Republic of Germany. Schwick HG.
Vox Sang 23:44, Jul-Aug 72
Development of plasma derivatives for clinical use. Tullis JL. Vox Sang 23:3-9, Jul-Aug 72
[Effect of a uniform magnetic field on serum and plasma. Spectrophotometric study] Belloosi A, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:960-3, 1972 (Fre)
[Centrifuge for the continuous separation of blood components]
Pathol Biol (Paris) 20:1048-9, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Studies of properties of immunoglobulins of plasma of blood stored under standard conditions or in liquid nitrogen] Fidelski R, et al.
Acta Haematol Pol 3:161-7, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Lyophilized plasma as a biological glue for laminar keratoplasty] Stepanov VK.
Vestn Oftalmol 2:6-8, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)
[The costs of blood and blood substitutes] Gullbring B.
Lakartidningen 69:Suppl 4:92-4, 27 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Blood as a raw material for drugs] Meidahl HF, et al.
Lakartidningen 70:28-9, 3 Jan 73 (Swe)

ANALYSIS

Comparison of the main lipids in platelets and plasma in man. Nordoy A, et al.
Acta Med Scand 193:59-64, Jan-Feb 73
Antibody screening with the autoanalyzer using donors' plasma in place of sera. Myhre BA.
Am J Clin Pathol 58:698-701, Dec 72
Plasma or whole blood glucose? Morrison B, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 45:293-7, 18 May 73
Characteristics of "big ACTH" in human plasma and pituitary extracts. Yalow RS, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:415-23, Mar 73
Effect of insulin on muscle glutamate uptake. Whole blood versus plasma glutamate analysis. Aoki TT, et al. J Clin Invest 51:2889-94, Nov 72
A quantitative bioassay for leucogenenol in plasma, serum and urine. Rice FA, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 132:282-91, May 73
Content of free amino acids in red blood cells and blood plasma of children with protein and caloric deficiency. Stepniewski M. Pol Med J 11:1487-93, 1972
Characterization of soluble substances in plasma carrying HL-A alloantigenic activity and HL-A common antigenic activity. Miyakawa Y, et al.
Transplantation 15:312-9, Mar 73
Plasma fractionation methods used in Sweden. Björling H. Vox Sang 23:18-25, Jul-Aug 72
The development of plasma derivatives for clinical use. A symposium summary. Deutsch HF.
Vox Sang 23:147-50, Jul-Aug 72
The development of plasma derivatives in Switzerland. Kistler P. Vox Sang 23:26-31, Jul-Aug 72
Notes on the development of plasma derivatives in the Netherlands. Krijnen HW. Vox Sang 23:32, Jul-Aug 72
The development of plasma derivatives in Canada. McVicar GA. Vox Sang 23:33-4, Jul-Aug 72
Experiences in the development of plasma derivatives in Japan. Naito R. Vox Sang 23:35-7, Jul-Aug 72
Fractionation of plasma with polyethylene glycol. Poison A, et al. Vox Sang 23:107-18, Jul-Aug 72
The current status of blood fractionation in the United States. Sgouris JT. Vox Sang 23:45-55, Jul-Aug 72
Precipitation methods in plasma fractionation. Steinbuch M. Vox Sang 23:92-106, Jul-Aug 72
Notes on the production of plasma derivatives in France. Steinbuch M. Vox Sang 23:56-7, Jul-Aug 72
Plasma fractionation in England and Wales. Vallet L.
Vox Sang 23:58-60, Jul-Aug 72
Round table discussion on regulatory and other problems, including hepatitis, in the development of plasma derivatives. Vox Sang 23:72-9, Jul-Aug 72
[Sulfatides of plasma and erythrocytes] Petit M, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:3001-4, 18 Dec 72 (Fre)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Effect of ADP on the filtration pressure of a platelet rich plasma. Correlation with platelet aggregation] Larcan A, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1065-6, 1972 (Fre)

ENZYMOLOGY

Cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase activity in the plasma and erythrocytes of normal and diabetic rats. Hemington JG, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 304:552-9, 28 Apr 73

IMMUNOLOGY

Steroid attenuation of the pulmonary vascular changes produced by heterologous plasma infusions. Speiller PB, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:680-3, Apr 73
[Immunologic studies on lyophilized human plasma] Lahmann N.
Folia Haematol (Leipz) 99:259-72, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Production of a dry hyperimmune antistaphylococcal plasma and a study of some of its properties during storage] Krokhina MA, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 17:12-3, Jul 72 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Secretion of iodine 131 in bull semen compared to blood plasma and blood corpuscles. Blom E, et al.
Acta Vet Scand 13:438-40, 1972
Hydrolysis of -naphthyl acetate by plasma and by skin extracts from normal and atopic subjects. Cotton DW, et al. Br J Dermatol 88:575-8, Jun 73
Movement of cholesterol in vitro in rat blood and quantitation of the exchange of free cholesterol between plasma and erythrocytes. Hollander d' F, et al. J Lipid Res 13:733-44, Nov 72

MICROBIOLOGY

Frozen human plasma and bacterial contamination. Jefková Z. Biut 25:249-54, Oct 72
[Frozen human plasma and bacterial contamination] Jefková Z.
Cas Lek Cesk 111:1029-32, 27 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

PHYSIOLOGY

Accelerated coagulation of whole blood and cell-free plasma by bubbling in vitro. Hallenbeck JM, et al.
Aerosp Med 44:712-4, Jul 73

PLASMA CELLS (A11)

Lymphoid aggregations in the oesophagus of the toad (Bufo melanostictus). Wong WC.
Acta Anat (Basel) 83:461-7, 1972
Hepatoma associated with marked plasmacytosis and polyclonal hypergammaglobulinemia. Fenoglio C, et al. Am J Med 55:111-5, Jul 73
Plasma cell balanitis. Dickinson RL.
Australas J Dermatol 13:114-5, Dec 72
Chronic plasma cell balanitis of Zoon. Report of two cases. Sehgal VN, et al. Br J Vener Dis 49:86-8, Feb 73
Plasma cell granulomas of the lung. Bahadori M, et al.
Cancer 31:191-208, Jan 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Structural identity of Bence Jones and amyloid fibril proteins in a patient with plasma cell dyscrasia and amyloidosis. Terry WD, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:1276-81, May 73

The life span of IgA plasma cells from the mouse intestine. Mattioli CA, et al.
J Exp Med 138:452-60, 1 Aug 73

The cellular infiltrate in skin allografts in mice. Rothwell TL, et al. J Pathol 107:235-43, Aug 72

Alpha-chain disease. Pathogenesis and relation to Mediterranean lymphoma. Rambaud JC, et al.
Lancet 1:1430-2, 23 Jun 73

Plasma cell granuloma of the lung: case report. McCully DJ, et al. Pathology 5:51-4, Jan 73

The developmental history of the neoplastic plasma cell in mice: a brief review of recent developments. Potter M. Semin Hematol 10:19-32, Jan 73 (81 ref.)

Plasma cell myocarditis complicating a case of severe toxaemia of pregnancy. Tan PM.
Singapore Med J 13:266-8, Oct 72

[Thymoma with immune deficiency, erythroblastopenia monoclonal paraprotein and bone marrow plasmacytosis] Lemenager J, et al.
Acad Roy 2:1374, 19 May 73 (Fre)

[Plasmocytic infiltrations in oral pathology] Hustin J, et al. Acta Stomatol Belg 69:467-76, 1972 (Fre)

[Attempted identification of the plasmacyte] Stanislawski M.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:3403-4, 18 Jun 73 (Fre)

[Lymphocyte and plasma cell infiltration in the human trigeminal ganglia] Ishizaki T.
Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 12:596-600, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Reticulocyte, lymphocyte and plasmacyte proliferations] Micu D.
Stud Cercet Med Interna 14:109-25, 1973 (128 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Conformity between the calculated and recorded plasmacyte reaction in a regional lymphoid organ] Levi MI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:115-20, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

In vivo observations on plasma cells in the rabbit ear chamber. Cliff WJ.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 50:499-509, Aug 72

Studies on actively allergized cells. IV. Light and electron microscopic studies on the morphology of rosette-forming cells with special reference to plasma cells. Wilson AB, et al. Immunology 24:1059-73, Jun 73

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The role of lymphocytes in antibody formation. V. Transfer of immunological memory to tetanus toxoid: the origin of plasma cells from small lymphocytes, stimulation of memory cells in vitro and the persistence of memory after cell-transfer. Ellis ST, et al. Proc R Soc Lond [Biol] 183:125-39, 13 Mar 73

IMMUNOLOGY

An attempt to clarify the immunobiological significance of Mott's cells. Kovalevsky G.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 20:707-29, 1972

The use of mouse and human cell lines in studying the regulation of immunoglobulin production. Scharff MD, et al. Birth Defects 9:73-89, Jan 73

Immunglobulin classes, subclasses and complexes of IgG rheumatoid factor in rheumatoid plasma cells. Munthe E, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 12:55-70, Sep 72

The sequence of appearance of antibodies in mouse omentum plasma cells. Hajdu I, et al.
Exp Cell Res 75:219-30, Nov 72

The calculation of plasma cell reaction and influence of antigen dose. Levi MI, et al.
Immunology 24:1051-8, Jun 73

Complement-fixing intracellular complexes of IgG rheumatoid factor in rheumatoid plasma cells. Munthe E, et al. Scand J Immunol 1:217-29, 1972

Pathways leading to expression of immunoglobulins. Knopf PM. Transplant Rev 14:145-62, 1973

Assembly and secretion of immunoglobulin M (IgM) by plasma cells and lymphocytes. Parkhouse RM.
Transplant Rev 14:131-44, 1973

[A further case of myeloma with nonexcreting plasmocytes] Fabia F, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2480, 21 Oct 72 (Fre)

[Histologic aspects of immunologic processes in the tuberculous lung] Brzosko W, et al.
Rev Immunol (Paris) 36:37-46, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Relation between the dose of soluble antigen and the plasmocytic reaction in regional lymph nodes during primary immunization (mathematical model)] Levi MI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:19-25, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

[Comparison of the degradation of protein antigens by serum and cellular proteases] Stefanovič J, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 58:167-73, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Dynamics of immunocytes following x-irradiation] Ogino K.
Nippon Acta Radiol 32:348-59, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

PLASMA MEMBRANE see under CELL MEMBRANE (A11)

PLASMA PROTEINS see BLOOD PROTEINS (D10)

PLASMA SUBSTITUTES (D7)

The structure of hydroxyethyl starch. Banks W, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 47:172-8, Jan 73

Comparative studies on the effect of isovolemic large volume blood replacement by colloidal plasma substitutes on erythropoiesis and kidney. Hölscher B, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 31:425-32, Sep-Oct 72

A comparison of the effects of two haemodiluents on monovalent and divalentcations in children undergoing cardiopulmonary bypass and open-heart surgery. Abrahams N, et al.
Can Anaesth Soc J 20:153-69, Mar 73

Effects on divalent cations of a haemodilution technique using ACD blood in paediatric patients undergoing bypass open-heart operations. Johnston AE, et al. Can Anaesth Soc J 19:498-516, Sep 72

Effects of altering calcium in haemodiluted pump primes on sodium and potassium in children undergoing open-heart operations. Johnston AE, et al.
Can Anaesth Soc J 19:517-28, Sep 72

Equivalent viscosity of plasma and plasma substitutes in oscillatory flow. Singh M, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 20:143-5, Mar 73

Hemorrhagic studies with severe hemodilution in profound hypothermia and cardiac arrest. Morgan H, et al. J Surg Res 14:459-64, May 73

The lack of influence of hemodilution perfusion on alterations in total body potassium. Clark RE, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:112-7, Jan 73

A clinical study of hydroxyethyl starch. Kitamura Y, et al. Osaka City Med J 18:21-36, 1972

The effect of whole blood and plasma expanders on volume-flow relationships in critically ill patients. Shoemaker WC, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:453-7, Sep 73

Stroma-free hemoglobin. I. Preparation and observations on in vitro changes in coagulation. Moss GS, et al. Surgery 74:196-203, Aug 73

Can fluorocarbon emulsions be used as artificial blood? Clark LC Jr, et al. Triangle 11:115-22, 1972

[Protein determination in blood following administration of infusion fluids, especially plasma substitutes] Raabo E, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 135:360-2, 12 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Vascular filling by means of association of a balanced sodium solute and a modified fluid gelatin] Joder F, et al. Agressologie 13:135-42, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Experiences with packaging materials for plasma substitutes in ambulances and in emergency practice] Martens HL.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:1249-50, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Administration of infusion solutions. 2. Solutions for parenteral feeding and plasma substitutes] Hartig W, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:220-5, 1 Mar 73 (Ger)

[Clinical research of open heart surgery in infancy and early childhood under extracorporeal circulation (body weight under 10 kg). II. Blood dilution rate, perfusion rate of extracorporeal circulation, and postoperative rapid diuuretic method] Mao LM.
Arch Jap Chir 41:15-31, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Experimental and clinical examination of extracorporeal circulation using highly diluted blood (50 per cent dilution) aimed at a blood saving] Sasa T.
J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 21:101-37, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Clinical study of plasma substitue solution--with special reference to molecular HES] Goto Y, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 21:849-59, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Hespander (hydroxyethyl starch)] Kitamura Y, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 21:1121-33, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Clinical evaluation of Hespander] Nishimura N, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 21:635-41, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Behavior of hydroxyethyl starch in the plasma and urine of man following intravenous infusion] Oda A, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 21:747-53, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[New blood substitutes] Kostrzewska E.
Acta Haematol Pol 3:1-4, Jan-Mar 72 (Pol)

[The comparative effectiveness of artificial circulation with whole and plasma-substitute diluted blood during resuscitation] Bozh'ev AA, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:71-4, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinical aspects of the problem of blood substitutes] Filatov AN. Klin Khir 12:12-7, Dec 72 (Rus)

[Possibilities of reinfusion of autoascitic fluid] Lytkin MI, et al.
Vestn Khir 106:71-4, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Influence of expansion of extracellular volume during the pre- and peroperative periods on the urinary excretion of sodium, potassium and water in the immediate postoperative period] Ramírez Acosta J, et al.
Rev Invest Clin 24:401-12, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[The costs of blood and blood substitutes] Gullbring B.
Lakartidningen 69:Suppl 4:92-4, 27 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The evaluation of two different methods of resuscitation from hemorrhagic shock by restressing the survivors. Fitts CT, et al. J Trauma 12:876-9, Oct 72

[Parenteral therapy with blood substitutes] Lutz H.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 332:245-52, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Puncture of the innominate vein and its relation to the terminal venous valves] Schaeffer H.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:782-6, 27 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experimental studies of the possibility of use of stroma-free hemoglobin solution] Rudowski W, et al.
Minerva Med 64:447-52, 24 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Pathogenesis of hemostasis disorders due to infusions] Perlick E.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 25:666-71, 1 Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Anaphylactic shock during anesthesia induced by oxypolygelatin] Löding HW, et al.
Z Prakt Anaesth 7:283-7, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Post-operative renal insufficiency caused by infusion of alginate plasma expander] Ogawa T.
Jap J Clin Pathol 21:395-404, May 73 (Jap)

ANALYSIS

[Some data on the chemical composition of hydrolysine and ways to increase its quality] Chaplygina ZA, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 17:29-32, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

[Experimental and clinical investigations on the method of analysis of hydroxyethyl starch and its absorption from the blood] Kono K, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 21:860-8, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification and use of blood substitutes] Shpak RS.
Farm Zh 27:25-9, May-Jun 72 (Ukr)

METABOLISM

Urine and sodium excretion after a change in the haematocrit, without and with blood volume expansion, in the rat. Ponec J, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 21:177-88, 1972

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of isotonic volume expansion on extracellular bicarbonate stores in normal dogs. Garella S, et al.
Am J Physiol 225:828-36, Sep 73

Influence of carbon monoxide and of hemodilution on cerebral blood flow and blood gases in man. Paulson OB, et al. J Appl Physiol 35:111-6, Jul 73

Oxygen supply to the tissues during limited normovolemic hemodilution. Messmer K, et al.
Res Exp Med (Berl) 159:152-66, 25 Jan 73

Limited hemodilution in hemorrhagic shock in dogs: effects on central hemodynamics and the microcirculation in skeletal muscle.
Sunder-Plassmann L, et al.
Res Exp Med (Berl) 159:167-82, 25 Jan 73

Clearance rate and renal effects of stroma-free hemoglobin on acidotic dogs. Relihan M, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:73-9, Jul 73

[Observations on the ultrastructure of the isolated rat heart following action of different perfusates] Buntrock P, et al.
Exp Pathol (Jena) 7:244-53, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of hemodilution and dehydration on regional cerebral circulation] Heiss WD, et al.
Nervenarzt 44:166-9, Mar 73 (Ger)

[Experimental studies on plasma expanders affecting Shwartzman type tissue reaction] Goto Y, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 21:740-6, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Effects of hydroxyethyl starch on blood coagulation and fibrinolysis. II. In vivo studies] Matsuda T, et al.
Jap J Clin Hematol 13:934-8, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Effects of hydroxyethyl starch on blood coagulation and fibrinolysis. 1. In vitro studies] Matsuda T, et al. Jap J Clin Hematol 13:831-4, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Therapy of acute meningococcal infections: early volume expansion and prophylactic low dose heparin. Wilson FE, et al. Am J Med Sci 264:445-55, Dec 72
The metabolic response of the liver when acute experimental haemorrhagic shock is treated with dextran or gelatin-type plasma expanders. Holimén A, et al. Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 61:173-80, 1972
Hypovolemia in toxemia of pregnancy: plasma expander therapy with surveillance of central venous pressure. Cloeren SE, et al. Arch Gynaekol 215:123-32, 25 Jun 73
Infusion of cell-free fluids into rabbits in hemorrhagic shock. Replacement of blood with crystalloid fluids of various tonicities. Malinin TI, et al. Arch Surg 106:86-9, Jan 73
The uses of plasma. Lancet 2:1130-1, 25 Nov 72
Effect of plasma expanders in toxemia of pregnancy. Cloeren SE, et al. N Engl J Med 287:1356-7, 28 Dec 72
Experimental study of perfusion of rabbits with fluorocarbon fluid in the acute asanguineous state. Gollan F, et al. Resuscitation 1:235-46, Sep 72
The laboratory assessment of the efficacy of antihaemophilic therapy. Lurie A. S Afr Med J 46:844, 17 Jun 72
Effect of plasma and platelet concentrate infusions on factor VIII, platelet adhesiveness, and bleeding time in bleeder swine. Cornell CN, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 28:431-9, 31 Dec 72
[Study of clinical and biological effects of an intravenous perfusion of a sodium balanced colloidal solution in man] Chapman A, et al. Anesth Analg (Paris) 28:1065-91, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Studies on the kidney function of intensive care patients following infusion of stored plasma (Biseko)] Unseld H, et al. Anaesthesist 21:473-6, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Substitution of blood volume. Possibilities and indications] Hartel W. Fortschr Med 89:903-6, 26 Aug 71 (Ger)
[Methods of autologous transfusion and hemodilution in cardiac surgery] Yoshikawa H. Respir Circ (Tokyo) 21:565-8, Jun 73 (Jap)
[Use of plasma substitutes and osmotic diuretics in emergency surgery] Mel'nikova VP. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:31-6, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of blood substitutes with detoxifying properties for suppurative surgical diseases] Pushkar' LN, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:82-3, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Resuscitation of the organism following prolonged clinical death using an artificial blood circulation apparatus in combination with hemodilution and hypothermia] Meshalkin EN, et al. Vrach Delo 4:73-7, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Use of Haemaccel, new plasma substitute in the treatment of shock] Morán Pinto O. Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 19:261-2, Jul 72 (Spa)

PLASMA THROMBOPLASTIN ANTECEDENT see

FACTOR XI (D7)

PLASMA VOLUME (G1)

Plasma volume and extracellular fluid volume in essential hypertension. Ibsen H, et al. Acta Med Scand 194:93-8, Jul-Aug 73
Simultaneous determination of plasma volume and transcapillary escape rate with 131 I-labelled albumin and T-1824 in the newborn. Parving HH, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 62:248-52, May 73
Influence of volume expansion on proximal tubular sodium reabsorption in congestive heart failure. Bennett WM, et al. Am Heart J 85:55-64, Jan 73
Volume-dependent essential and steroid hypertension. Dustan HP, et al. Am J Cardiol 31:606-15, May 73
Regional vascular volume and extravascular accumulation of labeled protein during plasma volume expansion. Studer RK, et al. Am J Physiol 224:699-704, Mar 73
Plasma enteroglucagon and plasma-volume changes after oral hypertonic glucose--their relationship to the dumping syndrome. Thomson JP, et al. Br J Surg 60:308, Apr 73
Effect of short-term stress on red cell and plasma volumes in the rabbit. Kolczak T, et al. Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 20:581-6, 1972
Acceleration of renal hypertension accompanied by increase in plasma volume as a result of prior thoracic sympathectomy. Chessar JR, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:1108-11, Nov 72
Red cell mass and plasma volume changes during transurethral resection of the prostate. Colapinto V, et al. Can J Surg 16:143-51, Mar 73
Plasma and extracellular fluid volumes in hypertension. Dustan HP, et al. Circ Res 32:Suppl 1:73-83, 5 May 73
Transcapillary escape rate of albumin and plasma volume in essential hypertension. Parving HP, et al. Circ Res 32:643-51, May 73
Assessment of ventricular function after acute myocardial infarction by plasma volume expansion. Loeb HS, et al. Circulation 47:720-8, Apr 73
Plasma volume, extracellular fluid volume and exchangeable sodium concentrations in the New Zealand strain of genetically hypertensive rat. Gresson CR, et al. Clin Sci 44:349-58, Apr 73
Rapid fluid replacement following thermal dehydration. Costill DL, et al. J Appl Physiol 34:299-303, Mar 73
Responses of men and women to two-hour walks in desert heat. Dill DB, et al. J Appl Physiol 35:231-5, Aug 73
The influence of spleen size on the distribution of red cells and plasma. Toghill PJ, et al. J Clin Pathol 25:570-3, Jul 72
Comparison of maternal response in first and second pregnancies in relation to baby weight. Campbell DM, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:684-93, Aug 72
Splenic sequestration crisis in childhood myelogenous leukemia. Peterson WH, et al. J Pediatr 83:343-4, Aug 73
Plasma and blood volume changes in sheep experimentally infested with Haemonchus contortus. Owen NC. J S Afr Vet Med Assoc 42:9-12, Mar 71
Plasma-volume deficits and salt and water excretion after surgery. Irvin TT, et al. Lancet 2:1159-61, 2 Dec 72
Alcohol--a cause of stress erythrocytosis? Smith JF, et al. Lancet 1:637-8, 24 Mar 73
Plasma-volume deficits and salt and water excretion after surgery. Lancet 2:1419, 30 Dec 72
Blood acid-base and hemodynamic changes in dogs acutely depleted of salt and water. Garcia Pierce H, et al. Pfluegers Arch 338:323-33, 1973
Intrarenal red cell and plasma volumes in the non-diuretic rat. Determination by means of 51Cr labelled red cells and 125I-gamma-M-immunoglobulin. Rasmussen SN. Pfluegers Arch 342:61-72, 25 Jul 73
Equivalent plasma volume of bile. Mikulecký M. Physiol Bohemoslov 21:323-7, May 72
The effect of hypoxia and carbon monoxide exposure on plasma volume and capillary permeability to albumin. Parving HH. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 30:49-56, Sep 72
Erythrocyte pooling and sequestration in enlarged spleens. Estimations of splenic erythrocyte and plasma volume in splenomegalic patients. Christensen BE. Scand J Haematol 10:106-19, 1973
The effect of whole blood and plasma expanders on volume-flow relationships in critically ill patients. Shoemaker WC, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:453-7, Sep 73
The effect of exercise and dehydration on plasma volume and central venous pressure. Kirsch K, et al. Z Kardiol 62:49-58, Jan 73
[Dynamics of changes in the plasma volume following experimental thermal injury] Novák J, et al. Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 13:309-14, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Plasma volume, blood volume and total hemoglobin concentration in pigs] Steinhardt M, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 26:533-50, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Kidney function in oligocythemic normovolemia] Mampel E. Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:1003-12, 15 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The effect of surgical treatment on hemodynamic and functional disorders in patients with liver cirrhosis] Loginov AS, et al. Vestn Khir 108:28-32, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Circulating blood volume and blood loss during labor and Cesarean section] Slepykh AS, et al. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:58-62, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Plasma volume, electrolyte, and coagulation factor changes following intra-amniotic hypertonic saline infusion. Easterling WE Jr, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:1065-71, 15 Aug 72
Changes in the plasma volume (125 I-serum albumin label) and the total circulating erythrocyte mass (51 CrO 4 label) in Japanese quail treated with stilbestrol or with testosterone. Nirmalan GP, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 20:150-4, Feb 73

PLASMA VOLUME EXPANDERS see under

PLASMA SUBSTITUTES (D7)

PLASMACYTES see PLASMA CELLS (A11)

PLASMACYTOMA (C2)

Studies on mouse plasmocytoma cells MOPC 173 grown "in vitro". General properties of fibroblastic and epithelioid cell lines. Legrand E, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:641-60, Nov 72
Primary cutaneous plasmacytoma. LaPerriere RJ, et al. Arch Dermatol 107:99-100, Jan 73
Plasmacytoma of paranasal sinuses and nasal cavity. Castro EB, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 97:326-9, Apr 73
The parallel nature of the interchain disulphide bonds of immunoglobulins. Studies on a mouse IgG1 myeloma protein. Svasti J, et al. Eur J Biochem 31:405-22, 18 Dec 72
Solitary myeloma of the clavicle with long survival after total excision. Report of a case. McLauchlan J. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 55:357-8, May 73
Colony formation in agar by murine plasmacytoma cells: potentiation by hemopoietic cells and serum. Metcalf D. J Cell Physiol 81:397-410, Jun 73
Plasmacytoma of the head and neck. Gromer RC, et al. J Laryngol Otol 58:861-72, Sep 73
Solitary myeloma with multiple mandibular lesions: report of case. Laurian N, et al. J Oral Surg 30:841-4, Nov 72
Plasmacytoma primary in the brain. Trimble GX. N Engl J Med 288:582, 15 Mar 73
Specific IgG mRNA molecules from myeloma cells in heterogeneous nuclear and cytoplasmic RNA containing poly-A. Stevens RH, et al. Nature (Lond) 239:143-6, 15 Sep 72
Solitary plasmacytoma of sternum. Moazzenzadeh A, et al. NY State J Med 73:275-8, 15 Jan 73
[Obtaining a cell line from MOPC 173 murine plasmacytoma cultivated in a medium without serum] Guerin C, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2157-60, 6 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Generalized and solitary plasmacytomas. Analysis of 55 cases] Wildiers J, et al. Rev Med Liege 28:454-9, 15 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cecal plasmocytosarcoma appearing after 4 years of development of multiple myeloma] Guenel J, et al. Sem Hop Paris 49:1619-22, 8 May 73 (Fre)
[IgA type extramedullary plasmacytoma originating in the retroperitoneal lymph node--autopsy report and bibliographic study on extramedullary plasmacytoma in Japan] Hamaya K, et al. Jap J Clin Med 30:1808-16, Aug 72 (Jap)
[Plasmacytoma of the maxilla and nasopharynx] Derbina MM, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:73-4, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[Bronchial plasmacytoma (report of a case and review of the literature)] Ibarra Peláez F, et al. Rev Clin Esp 128:529-34, 31 Mar 73 (Spa)

BLOOD

Interaction of platelets with ascitic plasmacytoma in vitro. Pedio G, et al. Acta Haematol (Basel) 49:48-56, 1973
An electrofocusing technique for the analysis of thiol groups, applied to a mixture of intracellular plasmacytoma proteins. Feinstein A, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 226:34P-36P, Oct 72
[Metabolism of paraproteins in patients with macroglobulinemia or plasmocytoma] Oeff K, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 2:Suppl 1:319-30, 1963 (Ger)
[Polarographic analysis of serum filtrates in plasmacytoma] Bukaresti L, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:175-6, 15 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Myeloma cells in cerebrospinal fluid. Cytology, immunocytology and electron microscopy in an unusual cerebrospinal IgA plasmacytoma] Spaar FW, et al. Z Neurol 202:229-40, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CLASSIFICATION

[Concept, limits and classification of immunoproliferative diseases] Marmont A, et al. Recent Prog Med (Roma) 53:101-82, Aug 72 (475 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

A consideration for the relationship between pure red cell anemia and thymus, with report of two cases. Miyata M, et al. Acta Haematol Jap 34:438-51, Aug 71
Carcinoma of the sphenoid sinus. Van Wart CA, et al. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 82:318-22, May-Jun 73
Myeloma neuropathy. Successful treatment of two patients and review of cases. Davis LE, et al. Arch Neurol 27:507-11, Dec 72
Myeloid sarcoma. Review of the literature and report of a case. Fayemi AO, et al. Cancer 32:253-8, Jul 73
Multiple myelomatosis from solitary myeloma of bone: 13-year survival. Richards AJ. Proc R Soc Med 65:1019-20, Nov 72
[Acute kidney failure in Bence Jones plasmacytoma] Krull P, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:318-9, 16 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Nephrocirrhosis in plasmacytoma] Brandt R. Med Monatsschr 26:451-5, Oct 72 (Ger)
[IGA-plasmacytoma with the total IGM antibody deficiency syndrome and cryoglobulinemia] Gay S, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:863-6, 1 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Kidney in plasmacytoma. Comparative histological and clinical studies] Martin H.
Zentralbl Allg Pathol 115:307-21, 1972 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Primary gastric plasmacytoma. Case report and review of the literature. Godard JE, et al.
Am J Dig Dis 18:508-12, Jun 73
[Extramedullary plasmacytoma of the respiratory airways] Pellant A, et al.
Cesk Otolaryngol 22:106-10, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[3 cases of plasmocytic lesions] Douniau R.
Acta Stomatol Belg 69:451-6, 1972 (Fre)
[Light-chain plasmacytomas simulating chronic kidney diseases] Erdmann H, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1289-91, 29 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Case of grape cell plasmacytoma of the IgG type] Woyke M.
Acta Haematol Pol 4:129-32, Apr-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Solitary plasmacytoma] Wojtasik W.
Wiad Lek 26:363-6, 15 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

Studies on the mechanism of action of the tumour inhibitory triazenes. Audette RC, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:1855-64, 1 Aug 73
Imuran-induced regression of plasma cell tumor MOPC-315. Schlossberg M, et al.
Cancer Res 33:1953-6, Aug 73
[Cytostatic treatment of plasmacytoma] Günther I, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:933-7, 1 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intermittent tosstherapy of plasmacytoma with melphalan and predniso(lo)ne] Braun HJ.
Minerva Med 64:679-82, 14 Mar 73 (Ita)
[Plasmacytoma--our experiences during the last 10 years] Cepelja Z, et al.
Lijec Vjesn 93:1169-79, 1971 (Cro)
[Alkeran in the therapy of plasmacytoma] Cepelja Z, et al.
Lijec Vjesn 83:1057-63, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

ENZYMOLOGY

Transglutaminase and tumor growth. Yancey ST, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 202:344-8, 8 Dec 72
Enzyme activities in membranes from three phenotypes of the murine plasmocytoma MOPC 173, cultivated in vitro. Lelievre L, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 291:671-9, 16 Feb 73
Erythrocyte phosphofructokinase and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in leukemia. Kwiatkowska J, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 45:403-8, 30 May 73
[Heterogeneity of the alkaline phosphatase of murine plasmocytomas] Bettane M, et al.
Biochimie 54:209-17, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cytochemical studies on myeloma cells] Pietschmann H, et al.
Folia Haematol (Leipz) 99:131-43, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Extramedullary plasmacytomas following successful radiotherapy of Hodgkin's disease. Clinical and immunologic aspects. Oldham RK, et al.
Am J Med 54:761-7, Jun 73
Unusual radiologic and neurologic findings in a case of myelofibrosis with extramedullary hematopoiesis. Rutman JY, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 22:567-70, Jun 72

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Chromosome studies in plasmacytoma and plasma cell leukemia] Bauke J, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:122-5, 1972 (Ger)
[Chromosome study of the immunoproliferative diseases] Baserga A, et al.
Recent Prog Med (Roma) 53:183-97, Aug 72 (64 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

IMMUNOLOGY

A unique IgG myeloma immunoglobulin--molecular weight and other properties. Bobrzecka K, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 295:564-75, 21 Feb 73
The specific immunoprecipitation of polyribosomes synthesizing an immunoglobulin light chain. Delovitch TL, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 299:621-33, 11 Apr 73
Growth of syngeneic tumours in unimmunized newborn and adult hosts. Forni G, et al.
Br J Cancer 27:120-7, Feb 73
Tumor immunity to murine plasma cell tumors. II. Essential role of T lymphocytes in immune response. Rouse BT, et al. Eur J Immunol 3:218-24, Apr 73
Biosynthesis and assembly of IgM. Free thiol groups present on the intracellular subunits. Stott DI, et al.
Eur J Immunol 3:229-35, Apr 73
Use of fluorescein conjugated dextran for the detection of MOPC 104E tumor cells. Ghanta VK, et al.
Immunochemistry 10:51-3, Jan 73
Use of dextran conjugated columns for the isolation of large quantities of MOPC 104E IgM. Hiramoto R, et al.
Immunochemistry 9:1251-3, Dec 72
Surface immunoglobulins of circulating lymphocytes in mouse plasmacytoma. 3. The effect of plasmacytoma RNA on the immune response. Yakulis V, et al.
Immunol Commun 2:129-39, 1973
Binding of antigen by immunocytes. I. Effect of ligand valence on binding affinity of MOPC 315 cells for DNP conjugates. Bystryn JC, et al.
J Exp Med 137:301-16, 1 Feb 73
In vitro induction of tumor-specific immunity. I. Parameters of activation and cytotoxic reactivity of mouse lymphoid cells immunized in vitro against syngeneic and allogeneic plasma cell tumors. Wagner H, et al. J Exp Med 138:1-15, 1 Jul 73
Polymer formation and J chain synthesis in mouse plasmacytomas. Halpern MS, et al.
J Immunol 109:674-80, Oct 72
Structural differences in mouse IgA myeloma proteins of different allotypes. Warner NL, et al.
J Immunol 109:657-61, Oct 72
Tumor immunity to murine plasma cell tumors. I. Tumor-associated transplantation antigens of NZB and BALB-c plasma cell tumors. Röllinghoff M, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:159-72, Jan 73
Quantitation of in vivo growth of plasmacytoma X5563 by immunoassay for its paraprotein with individual antigenic specificity. Yutoku M, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1395-402, Nov 72
Immunological cross reactivity of antigens common to tumour and foetal cells. Salinas FA, et al.
Nature 240:41-3, 3 Nov 72
Cell-mediated immunity in vitro against syngeneic mouse plasma tumour cells. Wagner H, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 241:53-4, 10 Jan 73
The developmental history of the neoplastic plasma cell in mice: a brief review of recent developments. Potter M. Semin Hematol 10:19-32, Jan 73 (81 ref.)
Immunoglobulin structure determined from products of plasma cell neoplasms. Solomon A, et al.
Semin Hematol 10:3-17, Jan 73 (129 ref.)
Surface immunoglobulins on circulating lymphocytes in mouse and human plasmacytoma. Heller P, et al.
Trans Assoc Am Physicians 85:192-202, 1972
[Monoclonal gammapathy with basic IgG in plasmacytoma] Tichý M, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:757-9, 1973 (Cze)
[Multiple protein-anomalies with incomplete synthesis and spontaneous precipitation in plasmacytoma. Problem of oligoclonal gamma-diseases and formation of depot spots] Seidel K, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 25:704-8, 1 Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Functional interaction of free polyribosomes with the membrane of the endoplasmic reticulum in a cell-free protein-synthesizing system from plasmacytoma X5563. Kubota K, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:489-95, 15 May 73
Transfer ribonucleic acids from mouse plasmacytoma tumors producing kappa and immunoglobulin chains. Bridges KR, et al. Biochemistry 12:1308-12, 13 Mar 73
Biosynthesis, intracellular transport, and secretion of immunoglobulins. Effect of 2-deoxy-D-glucose in tumor plasma cells producing and secreting immunoglobulin G1. Melchers F.
Biochemistry 12:1471-6, 10 Apr 73
The use of glucose oxidase as a generator of H 2 O 2 in the enzymatic radioiodination of components of cell surfaces. Schenkein I, et al.
Cell Immunol 5:490-3, Nov 72
On the resting stages of the JB-1 ascites tumour. Bichel P, et al. Cell Tissue Kinet 6:359-67, Jul 73
Cytokinetic analysis of the JB-1 ascites tumour at different stages of growth. Dombernowsky P, et al.
Cell Tissue Kinet 6:347-57, Jul 73
Further studies on the self-limitation of growth of JB-1 ascites tumours. Bichel P. Eur J Cancer 9:133-8, Feb 73
Mouse lambda-chain sequences. Cesari IM, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:2112-6, Jul 73
Mutations in immunoglobulin-producing mouse myeloma cells. Baumal R, et al.
Science 182:164-6, 12 Oct 73
[The effect of 6-mercaptopurine on P32-orthophosphate incorporation into the acid-soluble purine nucleotides of YC1-T20 myeloid tumor (Graffi) in mice] Chelibonova-Lorer Kh, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 19:191-3, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

[Case of solitary bone plasmocytoma. 1st observation noted at Fort-Lamy (Chad) in a native] Sirol J, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 65:893-900, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Primary cutaneous plasmacytoma. Mikhail GR.
Arch Dermatol 107:917, Jun 73
Isolation of cytoplasmic non-ribosomal ribonucleoprotein particles (informosomes). Kempf J, et al. FEBS Lett 26:130-4, 1 Oct 72
Extramedullary plasmocytoma. Gönczi J, et al.
Haematologia (Budap) 7:61-8, 1973
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 3-1973. N Engl J Med 288:150-6, 18 Jan 73
Tumor cell invasion of hepatocytes in transplantable plasma cell neoplasm of mice. Sarkar K.
Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 11:303-9, 1972
[Diffuse gingival plasmacytoma] Cayron R, et al.
Actual Odontostomatol (Paris) 26:281-2, 1972 (Fre)
[Comparative histological and clinical studies on the glomerula of plasmacytoma kidneys using the semi-thin section technic] Martin H.
Folia Haematol (Leipz) 98:195-206, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Uvea findings in multiple myeloma] Timm G.
Zentralbl Allg Pathol 116:1-5, 1972 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Ultrastructure of severe accumulation nephrosis (renal plasmacytoma) with crystalline protein] Ditscherlein G, et al.
Zentralbl Allg Pathol 116:305-15, 1972 (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Loss of protective activity of BALB-c spleen homogenate against cell-free transmission of HIPA-plasmacytoma by pretreatment with mineral oil of spleen-donor mice. Pedio G, et al.
Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 38:375-8, 1972

RADIOGRAPHY

Primary plasmocytoma of the spleen. Bjorn-Hansen R.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:81-3, Jan 73
[An unusual case of solitary malignant plasmacytoma of the maxilla] Lechien P, et al.
Acta Stomatol Belg 69:457-65, 1972 (Fre)
[Clinical and radiological features of solitary plasmacytomas] Krull P, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:324-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Monostotic plasmacytoma] Scheurlen PG.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1008, 11 May 73 (Ger)
[Malignant testicular neoplasms. Clinical observations of radiotherapy and results of treatment] Wojcieszek Z. Nowotwory 22:233-9, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Results of treatment of plasma cell tumors] Zulawski M. Nowotwory 23:177-84, Jan-Jun 73 (Pol)

SURGERY

[Plasmocytosis of the thyroid gland] Sasse W, et al.
Chirurg 44:52-4, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Successfully treated case of solitary extramedullary plasmacytoma occurring in the mediastinal lymph node] Namikawa S, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 25:357-62, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

THERAPY

Overcoming some limiting factors in tumour immunotherapy. Fakhri O, et al.
Br J Cancer 28:1-5, Jul 73
[Therapy of immunoproliferative diseases] Ricci C.
Recent Prog Med (Roma) 53:198-238, Aug 72 (148 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PLASMALOGENS (D11)

ANALYSIS

Occurrence of ethanolamine- and choline-containing plasmalogens in adipose tissue. Grigor MR, et al.
Lipids 7:786-8, Dec 72
[Plasmalogen chemistry of the calf thymus] Reisch J, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 306:173-81, Mar 73 (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Structural specificity in the formation of glycerol ethers and plasmalogens in myelinating brain. Chang NC, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 306:437-45, 21 Jun 73
Enzymatic synthesis of plasmalogens. Characterization of the 1-O-alkyl-2-acyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphorylethanolamine desaturase from mucosa of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

hamster small intestine. Paltauf F, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:1609-15, 10 Mar 73
[Formation of plasmalogens at the time of myelinization in the rat. V. Incorporation of 32 P labeled O-(1-alkyl-sn-glycerin-3-phosphoryl)ethanolamine at different times] Fürniss H, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1377-84, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

"Plasmalogen-type" cyclic acetals: formation and conformation of the 1,3-dioxanes and 1,3-dioxolanes from 1-0-cis-alk-1'-enyl-sn-glycerols. Baumann WJ, et al. J Lipid Res 13:640-50, Sep 72

METABOLISM

The retention of arachidonic acid in ethanolamine plasmalogens of rat testes during essential fatty acid deficiency. Blank ML, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 316:28-34, 19 Jul 73

PLASMAPHERESIS (E2)

Heredopathia atactica polyneuritiformis (Refsum's disease). Experiences of dietary treatment and plasmapheresis. Lundberg A, et al.
Eur Neurol 8:309-24, 1972
Plasmaphoresis and plasma exchange in the treatment of hyperlipaemia and xanthomatous neuropathy in patients with primary biliary cirrhosis. Turnberg LA, et al. Gut 13:976-81, Dec 72
Plasmapheresis. Carr J. Lab Pract 21:114, Feb 72
Plasmapheresis in Rh isoimmunisation. Fias I, et al.
Lancet 1:1519-20, 30 Jun 73
Plasmapheresis in Rh isoimmunisation. Kóvacs L, et al.
Lancet 1:1253, 2 Jun 73
Clinical utilization of plasmapheresis and cyclophosphamide in the treatment of malignant lymphoproliferative processes. Sakalová A, et al.
Neoplasma 20:335-9, 1973
In vitro analysis of platelet function during storage of platelets from plasmapheresed donors. Moore GL, et al. Transfusion 13:130-4, May-Jun 73
[Erythropheresis--contribution to the treatment of polycythemia] Veselý V.
Vnitr Lek 19:183-9, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Plasmapheresis with plasma replacement in the treatment of hepatic coma] Sandu L, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 28:1101-7, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Hemotherapeutic safeguarding of induced abortion in inborn proconvertin insufficiency (hemagglutination factor VII) using exchange plasmapheresis] Vaníček S, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:931-5, 22 Jul 72 (Ger)
[Therapeutic plasmapheresis in resuscitation] Sandu L, et al. Chirurgia (Bucur) 20:845-50, Sep 71 (Rum)
[The life span of erythrocytes reinfused to donors during plasmapheresis] Gutnik RB, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 17:22-4, Jul 72 (Rus)
[Effect of repeated plasmapheresis on brood mares] Shlygin AN, et al. Veterinariia 49:78-9, Jun 73 (Rus)
[Blood as a raw material for drugs] Meldahl HF, et al.
Lakartidningen 70:28-9, 3 Jan 73 (Swe)
[Preparation of thrombocyte concentrates from donors with the use of heparin and intensive plasmapheresis] Smálik S, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 58:444-50, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Effect of long-term plasmapheresis on the donors blood picture] Smálik S, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 58:545-57, 5 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

PLASMIN see FIBRINOLYSIN (D9)

PLASMINOGEN (D9)

The clinical significance of the plasminogen level. Lackner H, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 60:175-81, Aug 73
Relationship of endometrial plasminogen activator to fibrin proteolysis in the uterine cavity of rhesus monkeys. Shaw ST Jr, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:983-5, 1 Apr 73
Multiplicity of rabbit plasminogen. Physical characterization. Sodetz JM, et al.
Biochemistry 11:4451-8, 21 Nov 72
Release of an N-terminal peptide from human plasminogen during activation with urokinase. Rickli EE, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 295:381-4, 25 Jan 73
Detection of fibrinolytic activity by a zymogram technique after isoelectric focusing. Vesterberg O, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 285:393-7, 28 Dec 72
Lung scans using 131 I human plasminogen. Spindler JJ, et al. Br J Surg 59:908, Nov 72
The production of plasminogen activator during perfusion of isolated rabbit kidneys. Buluk K, et al.
Experientia 29:90-1, 1 May 73
Identification of modified streptokinase as the activator of bovine and human plasminogen. Taylor FB Jr, et al. J Biol Chem 248:1127-34, 25 Feb 73
Clinical physiology of the fibrinolytic enzyme system. Douglas AS, et al. J Clin Pathol 25:615-8, Jul 72
Insolubilized activators of the fibrinolysin system. In vitro studies. Ambrus CM, et al.
J Med (Basel) 3:270-81, 1972
Activation of plasminogen with insoluble derivatives of urokinase. Deutsch DG, et al.
J Med (Basel) 3:234-50, 1972
[The plasminogen-plasmin system. 8. On the mechanism of chemical induction of fibrinolysis. Isolation of a latent plasminogen activator from human plasma. Tomikawa M, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 29:50-62, 28 Feb 73
[Variations of plasminogen in newborn and premature infants] Potron G, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 29:583-92, Jun-Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Reaction kinetics of activator formation in streptokinase-induced fibrinolysis] Martin M.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:717-9, 1972 (Ger)
[Proactivator-activator system in human plasma fibrinolysis: studies on the synthetic fibrinolytic system composed of functionally pure fibrinogen, plasminogen and proactivator, separated from human plasma] Okamoto U.
J Physiol Soc Jap 34:147-55, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[The histochemical study of the fibrinolytic activity: the localization of tissue plasminogen activator of the normal bladder wall among different animal species] Sugiura H, et al.
Jap J Urol 63:387-98, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ANALYSIS

Isoelectric focusing of human plasminogen, plasmin, and derived heavy (A) and light (B) chains. Robbins KC, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 209:397-404, 15 Jun 73
Endothelium and fibrinolysis. Todd AS.
Atherosclerosis 15:137-40, Mar-Apr 72
Amino terminal amino acid sequences and carbohydrate of the two major forms of rabbit plasminogen. Castellino FJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:845-51, 6 Aug 73
Rotational diffusion analysis of the conformational alterations produced in plasminogen by certain antifibrinolytic amino acids. Castellino FJ, et al.
Biochemistry 12:2787-91, 17 Jul 73
The primary structure of human plasminogen. I. The NH 2 -terminal sequences of human plasminogen and the S-carboxymethyl heavy (A) and light (B) chain derivatives of plasmin. Robbins KC, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:6757-62, 10 Nov 72
Isolation, characterization, and comparison of the S-carboxymethyl heavy (A) and light (B) chain derivatives of cat, dog, rabbit, and bovine plasmins. Summaria L, et al. J Biol Chem 248:6522-7, 25 Sep 73
Evaluation of the orginal fibrin plate method for estimating plasminogen activators. Marsh NA, et al.
J Clin Pathol 25:623-4, Jul 72
Comparison between a direct and an indirect method for determining plasminogen. Nilsson IM, et al.
J Clin Pathol 25:624, Jul 72
Highly sensitive method for the assay of plasminogen. Wu KK, et al. J Lab Clin Med 81:484-8, Mar 73
Evaluation of the fibrin plate method for estimating plasminogen activators. Marsh NA, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 28:75-88, 31 Aug 72
Experimental study of rabbit fibrinogen degradation products. Influence of plasminogen level for the interpretation of serum concentration of fibrinogen degradation products in consumption coagulopathies. Soria J, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 29:115-21, 28 Feb 73
[Studies on the radioimmunologic determination of plasminogen-plasmin] Rasche H, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:735-7, 1971 (Ger)
[A simple method for plasminogen determination] Rogner G.
Z Med Labortech 14:40-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Histochemical studies on cellular plasminogen activator. Plasminogen activator in the normal transitional cells of the guinea pig urinary bladder] Sugiura H.
Jap J Urol 64:265-80, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Histochemical studies on tissue plasminogen activator. Interrelationship between tissue plasminogen activator and alkaline phosphatase in the bladder wall] Sugiura H.
Jap J Urol 64:449-63, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of plasminogen activators by naturally occurring inhibitors in man. Aoki N, et al.
Am J Physiol 223:1324-7, Dec 72
Further evidence for an active center in streptokinase-plasminogen complex; interaction with pancreatic trypsin inhibitor. Reddy KN, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:672-9, 2 Apr 73
Plasma inhibitors of the components of the fibrinolytic pathway in man. Schreiber AD, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:1394-401, Jun 73
Partial purification of an activator inhibitor in serum. Nilsson IM, et al. J Clin Pathol 25:621-2, Jul 72
Inhibition of lysosomal plasminogen activator activity in experimental shock. Tauber P.
Pharmacology 9:1-15, 1973
The formation of an enzymically active complex between DFP-inhibited plasmin and streptokinase. Tomar RH, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:127-30, May 73
Structure-activity relationships for the inhibition of plasmin and plasminogen activation by aromatic diamidines and a study of the effect of plasma proteins on the inhibition process. Geratz JD.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 29:154-67, 28 Feb 73

BIOSYNTHESIS

Generation of 125 I-labelled plasmin in dogs in response to venous injury. Takeda Y, et al.
Ciba Found Symp 9:203-16, 1972
The primary structure of human plasminogen. II. The histidine loop of human plasmin: light (B) chain active center histidine sequence. Robbins KC, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:1631-3, 10 Mar 73

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Plasminogen in normal and abnormal human cerebrospinal fluid. Wu KK, et al.
Arch Neurol 28:64-6, Jan 73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Characterization of the NH 2 -terminal glutamic acid and NH 2 -terminal lysine forms of human plasminogen isolated by affinity chromatography and isoelectric focusing methods. Summaria L, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:2984-91, 10 May 73

METABOLISM

Fibrinolytic activity in rat gastrointestinal mucosa. Myhre-Jensen O, et al. Arch Pathol 95:195-8, Mar 73
Activation of human plasminogen by an insoluble derivative of urokinase. Structural changes of plasminogen in the course of activation to plasmin and demonstration of a possible intermediate compound. Wiman B, et al. Eur J Biochem 38:25-31, 2 Jul 73
The fibrinolytic enzyme system in hypertension. Bennett B, et al. J Clin Pathol 26:351-3, May 73
The activating mechanism of human plasminogen through streptokinase. Inhibition experiments with BAL. Auerswald W, et al. Pharmacology 8:232-4, 1972
Release of plasminogen activator from viable leukocytes of man, baboon, dog and rabbit. Wünschmann-Henderson B, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:634-8, Nov 72
The plasminogen activator content of the arterial wall in occlusive arterial diseases. Constantini R, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 27:649-54, 31 Jul 72
The effects of bile salts on some coagulation components and related enzymes. Engel AM, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 27:594-609, 31 Jul 72
Differences in the binding to fibrin of urokinase and tissue plasminogen activator. Thorsen S, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 28:65-74, 31 Aug 72
[The presence of plasminogen activator in kidney perfusate] Zuch A, et al.
Przegl Lek 30:504-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The fibrinolytic pathway of human plasma. II. The generation of chemotactic activity by activation of plasminogen proactivator. Kaplan AP, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:2591-5, Oct 73

PHYSIOLOGY

[Origin and physiological significance of "activated" plasminogen and plasmin for the mobilization of the anticoagulation system] Kudrjaschow BA, et al.
Folia Haematol (Leipz) 98:313-21, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The origin and physiological importance of activated plasminogen and plasmin in excitation of the anticoagulative system] Kudriashov BA, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 19:136-40, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PLASMINOKINASE see STREPTODORNASE AND STREPTOKINASE (D9)

PLASMODIUM (B1)

The immunologic response to plasmodium. Cohen S, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 21:713-21, Sep 72 (55 ref.)
Plasmodium spp.: dispersion of malarial oocyst populations in anopheline and culicine mosquitoes. Rutledge LC, et al. Exp Parasitol 34:132-41, Aug 73
The influence of splenectomy on infections of Plasmodium fieldi in Macaca mulatta monkeys. Collins WE, et al. J Parasitol 59:41-8, Feb 73
Plasmodium simium in the Aotus trivirgatus monkey. Collins WE, et al. J Parasitol 59:49-51, Feb 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Two new diving duck hosts for Plasmodium circumflexum. Kocan RM, et al.
J Parasitol 59:104, Feb 73
Malaria parasites of the "Borriguerro" lizard, Ameiva ameiva (Sauria: Teiidae) in Panama. Telford SR Jr.
J Protozool 20:203-7, May 73
Heparin therapy in simian Plasmodium knowlesi malaria. Howard WA, et al. Lancet 2:738-9, 7 Oct 72
Plasmodium juxtanucleare in the state of Minas Gerais, Brazil. Studies on its prevalence and some aspects of its biology. Krettli AU.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 14:235-45, Jul-Aug 72
Haemolysis in monkeys with Plasmodium knowlesi malaria. Areekul S, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 3:182-9, Jun 72
Coagulation and fibrinolysis in simian Plasmodium knowlesi malaria. Sucharit P, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 4:15-8, Mar 73
[Mortality of Culex pipiens fatigans following infection with plasmodium cathemerium] Maier WA.
Z Parasitenkd 41:11-28, 15 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Simian malaria in the State of Acre, Brazil: the finding of titi monkeys, Callicebus moloch cupreus, infected with Plasmodium brazilianum] Ferreira Neto JA, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 14:231-4, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

ANALYSIS

Crystalloid inclusions in species of Leucocytozoon, Parahaemoproteus, and Plasmodium. Trefiak WD, et al. J Protozool 20:73-80, Feb 73

CLASSIFICATION

Plasmodium in a Darwin's tinamou from Colorado. Stabler RM, et al. J Parasitol 59:395, Apr 73
Second roundtable discussion on taxonomic problems relating to malaria parasites. Garnham PC.
J Protozool 20:37-42, Feb 73

CYTOLOGY

A piroplasm of the zorilla (Ictonyx striatus). Peirce MA, et al. Bull Soc Pathol Exot 65:663-8, Sep-Oct 72
Visualization of red cell membranes of lysed malaria-infected cells by differential interference microscopy. Miller LH, et al.
J Parasitol 59:202-3, Feb 73

DRUG EFFECTS

The challenge of drug-resistant malaria. Thompson PE.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:139-45, Mar 73
Plasmodium falciparum and P. knowlesi: low temperature preservation using dimethylsulfoxide. Booden T, et al. Exp Parasitol 33:495-8, Jun 73
Effect of PABA and sulphadiazine on two pyrimethamine-resistant Plasmodium berghei yoelii lines. Morgan S.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:542-3, 1972
Resistance to sulphonamides and antifolates in malaria parasites. Trager W.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:800, 1972

ENZYMOLOGY

Electrophoretic forms of glucose phosphate isomerase in oöcysts and blood parasites of Plasmodium berghei. Carter R. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:542, 1972
Separation of genetically distinct lines from a recently isolated strain of Plasmodium berghei yoelii. Carter R. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:542, 1972

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Viral interference with exoerythrocytic forms of malaria (Plasmodium gallinaceum) in ovo. Herman R, et al. J Infect Dis 128:148-55, Aug 73
Use of various buffers for in vitro cultivation of malarial parasites. Siddiqui WA, et al.
J Parasitol 59:516-9, Jun 73
[Development of Plasmodium berghei berghei in mice embryos] Gillet J, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2029-31, 1971 (Fre)
[Sporogonic cycle of P.(Haemamoeba) paddae Brumpt 1935, in Culex pipiens] Neri I, et al.
Parassitologia 13:407-10, Dec 71 (Ita)
[Avian malaria in Japan. 3. Tissue culture of the exoerythrocytic form of the parasite] Tsubokura M, et al.
Jap J Vet Sci 34:315-22, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

IMMUNOLOGY

Sporozoite-induced immunity in mammalian malaria. A review. Nussenzweig RS, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 21:722-8, Sep 72 (24 ref.)
Antigenic variation and protective immunity in Plasmodium knowlesi malaria. Butcher GA, et al.
Immunology 23:503-21, Oct 72
Effect of reticuloendothelial system alteration on Plasmodium lophurae infection and haemagglutinin formation in the chicken. Loose LD, et al.
Microbios 7:45-51, 1973
Sporozoite and normal salivary gland induced immunity in malaria. Alger NE, et al.
Nature (Lond) 238:341, 11 Aug 72
Antibody induced variation in malaria parasites. Brown KN. Nature 242:49-50, 2 Mar 73
Protective heterologous immunity between Plasmodium atheruri and other Plasmodium spp. and Babesia spp. in mice. Cox FE.
Parasitology 65:379-87, Dec 72
Possible antigen variation in Plasmodium knowlesi on mosquito passage. Draper CC, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:524-5, 1972
Antigenic studies on Plasmodium berghei and their relations to genetic work. Oxbrow AI.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:543, 1972
[Value and limits of Plasmodium gallinaceum antigen for the serodiagnosis of human malaria by indirect immunofluorescence] Ambroise-Thomas P, et al.
Bull WHO 46:856-61, 1972 (Fre)
[Diagnosis of malaria in monkeys by means of the immunofluorescence method with Plasmodium gallinaceum antigen] Dymowska Z, et al.
Przegl Epidemiol 27:223-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Antibodies against sporozoites of human and simian malaria produced in rats] Nussenzweig RS, et al.
Bol Of Sanit Panam 75:114-8, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Detection of early exoerythrocytic schizonts of Plasmodium cynomolgi by immunofluorescence. Krotoski WA, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:443-51, Jul 73
Immunofluorescent staining of exoerythrocytic schizonts of simian plasmodia in fixed tissue. Krotoski WA, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:159-62, Mar 73
Plasmodium cynomolgi malaria: accidental human infection. Most H. Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:157-8, Mar 73
Anopheles dthali Patton, 1905, a new secondary vector in southern Iran. Manoochehri A, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 66:537-8, Dec 72
Cultivation techniques for the erythrocytic stages of malaria parasites. Bertagna P, et al.
Bull WHO 47:357-73, 1972
Isolation of blood-stage merozoites from Plasmodium knowlesi malaria. Mitchell GH, et al.
Int J Parasitol 3:443-5, May 73
Studies on the exoerythrocytic stages of simian malaria. 8. Plasmodium knowlesi. Collins WE, et al.
J Parasitol 59:344-52, Apr 73
A new method for detecting Plasmodia. Janis B, et al.
Milit Med 136:23-6, Jan 71
Exoerythrocytic schizonts of Plasmodium silvaticum of the orang-utan. Killick-Kendrick R, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 3:454, Sep 72
A concentration method for blood parasites. Zaman V, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 3:340-2, Sep 72
Use of impregnated filter paper strips for staining malaria parasites. Zaman V.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:810-1, 1972

METABOLISM

Purine uptake and utilization by the avian malaria parasite Plasmodium lophurae. Tracy SM, et al.
J Protozool 19:541-9, Aug 72
Glucose catabolism by the simian malaria parasite Plasmodium knowlesi. Shakespeare PG, et al.
Nature 241:538-40, 23 Feb 73

PATHOGENICITY

Plasmodium cynomolgi: the comparative infectiousness of individual rhesus monkeys. Rutledge LC, et al. Exp Parasitol 33:120-6, Feb 73
An infection of Plasmodium berghei derived from sporozoites of a single oöcyst. Walliker D.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:543, 1972

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effects of -radiation on Plasmodium knowlesi. Trigg PI, et al. Int J Parasitol 2:131-8, Mar 72

PLASMODIUM BERGHEI (B1)

Plasmodium berghei infection in mice. An ultrastructural study of immune complex nephritis. Boonpucknavig V, et al. Am J Pathol 70:89-108, Jan 73
Modifications of the lysosomal enzymes of the macrophages in mice inoculated with purified Plasmodium berghei antigen. Lupaşcu G, et al.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 31:97-103, Mar 72
Influence of various cooling and warming temperatures on survival after thawing of cryopreserved Plasmodium berghei. Schneider MD, et al.
Cryobiology 10:67-77, Apr 73
Plasmodium berghei and Eperythruzoon coccoides: antibody and immunoglobulin synthesis in germfree and conventional mice simultaneously infected. Finerty JF, et al. Exp Parasitol 34:76-84, Aug 73
Plasmodium berghei: inhibition by splenectomy of a paralyzing syndrome in infected rats. Mercado TI.
Exp Parasitol 34:142-7, Aug 73
Plasmodium berghei: folic acid levels in mouse erythrocytes. Reid VE, et al.
Exp Parasitol 33:424-8, Jun 73
Antimalarial activity of racemic 3-epidihydroquinine, 3-epidihydroquinidine and their various racemic analogs in mice infected with Plasmodium berghei. Brossi A, et al. Experientia 29:367-8, 15 Mar 73
Plasmodium berghei NK65 in the inbred A-J mouse: immunity in the A-J mouse naturally recovered from NK65C and challenged with NK65E. Alger NE, et al.
J Protozool 19:516-8, Aug 72
Thymidylate synthetase in mouse erythrocytes infected with Plasmodium berghei. Reid VE, et al.
Mol Pharmacol 9:74-80, Jan 73
Studies of the morphology and survival characteristics of erythrocytes from mice and rats with Plasmodium berghei infection. Kreier JP, et al.
Z Tropenmed Parasitol 23:345-55, Sep 72
Studies of the kidneys of mice infected with rodent malaria. II. Characterisation of urinary proteins by micro disc electrophoresis. Weise M, et al.
Z Tropenmed Parasitol 23:399-405, Dec 72
[Transplacental passage of Plasmodium berghei berghei in the gravid mouse] Gillet J, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:470-2, 9 Nov 72 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

[Disk electrophoresis of 2 hydrosoluble extracts from Plasmodia: Plasmodium berghei (Istisan strain) and plasmodium berghei (1967 Vincke strain)] Corradetti A, et al.
Parassitologia 13:385-9, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

CYTOLOGY

A comparison by electron microscopy of Plasmodium berghei freed by ammonium chloride lysis to P. berghei freed by ultrasound in a continuous-flow system. Prior RB, et al. J Parasitol 59:200-1, Feb 73
An electron microscopic observation of erythrocytic cycle of mammalian malaria (Plasmodium berghei yoeli). Yamada J, et al. Jap J Vet Sci 34:297-301, Dec 72
The organization of the ookinete and observations on nuclear division in oocysts of Plasmodium berghei. Canning EU, et al. Parasitology 67:29-40, Aug 73

DRUG EFFECTS

The chemotherapy of rodent malaria. XVI. Primary resistance to mepacrine in the N67 strain of Plasmodium berghei-type parasite. Peters W, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 67:133-41, Jun 73
Malaria studies in vitro. II. The measurement of drug activities using leucocyte-free blood-dilution cultures of Plasmodium berghei and 3H-leucine. Richards WH, et al. Ann Trop Med Parasitol 67:179-90, Jun 73
Electron microscope autoradiographic studies on the effect of chloroquine on the uptake of tritiated nucleosides and methionine by Plasmodium berghei. Theakston RD, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 66:295-302, Sep 72
Mechanism of plasmodial drug resistance. Natarajan PN, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 3:343-6, Sep 72
Multiple modes of action of cyclophosphamide on plasmodial infections in rats. Spira DT, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:921-30, 1972

ENZYMOLOGY

The enzymic synthesis of dihydropteroate and dihydrofolate by Plasmodium berghei. Ferone R.
J Protozool 20:459-64, Aug 73

IMMUNOLOGY

Inactivity of rodent malaria anti-sporozoite antibodies against exoerythrocytic forms. Vanderberg JP.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:573-7, Sep 73
Plasmodium berghei: relationship between protective immunity and anti-sporozoite (CSP) antibody in mice. Spitalny GL, et al. Exp Parasitol 33:168-78, Feb 73
Plasmodium berghei NK65 in the inbred A-J mouse: age immunity in the female retired breeder A-J mouse. Alger NE, et al. J Protozool 19:511-5, Aug 72
Some qualitative aspects of spleen cell transfer studies on Plasmodium berghei-infected rats. Cabrera EJ, et al. J Protozool 20:449-52, Aug 73
Adoptive transfer of immunity to Plasmodium berghei by spleen and lymph node cells from young and old mice. Kasper LH, et al. J Protozool 20:445-9, Aug 73
Strain specific immunity to Plasmodium berghei: a new

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

genetic marker. Oxbrow AI.
Parasitology 67:17-27, Aug 73
Detection of malarial antibodies by counter current immunoelectrophoresis. Zaman V, et al.
Singapore Med J 13:305-6, Dec 72
[Effect of splenectomy on specific and aspecific (phagocytic activity of macrophages) immunity during malaria infection due to Plasmodium berghei in rats] Stiffel C, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:55-67, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Use of the antigen Plasmodium berghei for the serodiagnosis of human malaria using indirect immunofluorescence] Gentilini M, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 65:815-22, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Malaria studies in vitro. I. Techniques for the preparation and culture of leucocyte-free blood-dilution cultures of Plasmodia. Williams SG, et al. Ann Trop Med Parasitol 67:169-78, Jun 73
The initiation of a "metabolic window" in the surface of host erythrocytes by Plasmodium berghei NYU-2. Bodammer JE, et al. Lab Invest 28:706-18, Jun 73

METABOLISM

The pigment formed during haemoglobin digestion by malarial and schistosomal parasites. Homewood CA, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 43:517-23, 15 Nov 72

PATHOGENICITY

Infectivity of Plasmodium berghei and of Babesia rodhaini to various primates. Hawking F.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:163-7, Mar 73
[Superinfection with agents of rodent malaria, Plasmodium berghei of high and low virulence] Glazunova ZI, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:518-24, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

The passage of Plasmodium berghei sporozoites through the salivary glands of Anopheles stephensi: an electron microscope study. Sterling CR, et al.
J Parasitol 59:593-605, Aug 73

PLASMODIUM FALCIPARUM (B1)

A comparative evaluation of sulfalene-trimethoprim and sulphormethoxine-pyrimethamine against falciparum malaria in Thailand. Chin W, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:308-12, May 73
Recrudescent falciparum malaria in Vietnam. Hall AP.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:296-301, May 73
Quinine infusion for recrudescences of falciparum malaria in Vietnam: a controlled study. Hall AP.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 21:851-8, Nov 72
Effects of minocycline against chloroquine-resistant falciparum malaria. Willerson D Jr, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 21:857-62, Nov 72
Malaria in the U.K. Colbourne MJ.
Br Med J 4:112, 14 Oct 72
Malaria in the U.K. Foll CV. Br Med J 4:236, 28 Oct 72
Red blood cell morphology in falciparum malaria. Kruatrachue M, et al. Bull WHO 47:665-9, 1972
Alterations in thyroid iodine release and the peripheral metabolism of thyroxine during acute falciparum malaria in man. Wartofsky L, et al.
J Clin Invest 51:2215-32. Sep 72
Mal..ria and the acute psychotic episode. Wintrob RM.
J Nerv Ment Dis 156:306-17, May 73
Studies on human malaria in Aotus monkeys. II. Establishment of a strain of Plasmodium falciparum from Panama. Collins WE, et al.
J Parasitol 59:609-12, Aug 73
Use of various buffers for in vitro cultivation of malarial parasites. Siddiqui WA, et al.
J Parasitol 59:516-9, Jun 73
Malaria in the Australian army in South Vietnam: successful use of a proguanil-dapsone combination for chemoprophylaxis of chloroquine-resistant falciparum malaria. Black RH.
Med J Aust 1:1265-70, 30 Jun 73
Experience with mixed infections of Plasmodium falciparum and vivax. Miller MB, et al.
Milit Med 138:567 passim, Sep 73
Serum vitamin B 12 level and vitamin B 12 absorption in patients with Plasmodium falciparum malaria. Areekul S, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 3:419-24, Sep 72
Studies on fibrinolytic activity in patients with Plasmodium falciparum malaria. Areekul S, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 3:198-204, Jun 72
Experimental infection of Plasmodium falciparum by Anopheles vagus in South Vietnam.
Tran-Thi-Minh-Phuong, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 3:429-32, Sep 72
Erythrocyte composition in Plasmodium falciparum infection in man. Varavithya W, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 3:175-81, Jun 72
Responsibility for failure of sulphonamides in falciparum malaria; host or parasite? Clyde DF.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:806-7, 1972
Remarkable polymorphonuclear phagocytosis of P. falciparum. Laing AB, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:523, 1972
Suppression of Plasmodium falciparum malaria in Aotus monkeys by milk diet. Kretschmar W, et al.
Z Tropenmed Parasitol 24:51-9, Mar 73
[First attacks of Plasmodium falciparum malaria. 5 recent observations] Gossuin A, et al.
Acta Clin Belg 26:366-79, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Laboratory study of the receptivity of Anopheles gambiae A and Anopheles gambiae B to Laverania falciparа] Coz J, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 65:668-75, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[Compared receptivity of species A and B of the Anopheles gambiae to Plasmodium falciparum in Madagascar] Chauvet G, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:489-91, 9 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Acute renal failure in pernicious malaria] Vachon F, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1035-9, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Malignant malaria despite prevention with antimalarials] Nesje OA.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:232-3, 10 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Malaria in the Carlos Chagas Hospital of the Universidade Federal de Minas Gerais during the last 10 years: report of 118 cases and considerations on Plasmodium falciparum resistant to chloroquine] Neves J, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 14:126-30, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

DRUG EFFECTS

A field trial of the effectiveness of cycloguanil pamoate in Rhodesia. Harwin RM.
Cent Afr J Med 19:9-12, Jan 73
Plasmodium falciparum and P. knowlesi: low temperature preservation using dimethylsulfoxide. Booden T, et al. Exp Parasitol 33:495-8, Jun 73
Influence of sulfalene upon gametocytogenesis of Plasmodium falciparum and subsequent infection patterns in Anopheles stephensi. McCarthy VC, et al.
Exp Parasitol 33:73-8, Feb 73
Characterization of a drug resistant strain of Plasmodium falciparum from Burma. Clyde DF, et al.
J Trop Med Hyg 76:54-60, Mar 73
A review of the drug sensitivity of Plasmodium falciparum in Thailand. Colwell EJ.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 3:190-7, Jun 72 (22 ref.)
In vivo and in vitro studies of chloroquine-resistant malaria in West Malaysia. Andre RG, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:644-52, 1972
The effect of tetracycline on Plasmodium falciparum in the Gambia. Laing AB.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:956-7, 1972

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzyme typing of malaria parasites. Carter R, et al.
Br Med J 1:149-50, 20 Jan 73

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Culture of Plasmodium falciparum in vitro: a subculture technique used for demonstrating antiplasmodial activity in serum from some Gambians, resident in an endemic malarious area. Phillips RS, et al. Parasitology 65:525-35, Dec 72
Growth of Plasmodium falciparum through three cycles in vitro by a subculture technique. Phillips RS, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:523-4, 1972
Sporozoite transmission of falciparum malaria (Vietnam, Smith strain) from monkey to monkey. Ward RA, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:670-1, 1972

IMMUNOLOGY

Soluble serum antigens of P. falciparum in nigerians. II. Immunochemical studies. Houba V, et al.
Afr J Med Sci 3:309-17, Oct 72
Soluble serum antigens of P. falciparum in Nigerians. I. Local incidence of malarial soluble serum antigens and antibodies. Williams AI, et al.
Afr J Med Sci 3:295-307, Oct 72
Comparison of precipitation malarial antibodies produced by indigenous immune Gambians and an infected European. Wilson RJ, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 67:15-20, Mar 73
The stability and fractionation of malarial antigens from the blood of Africans infected with Plasmodium falciparum. Wilson RJ, et al.
Int J Parasitol 3:511-20, Jul 73
Cross immunity studies with East and West African strains of Plasmodium falciparum in owl monkeys (Aotus trivirgatus). Voller A, et al.
J Trop Med Hyg 76:135-9, Jun 73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Feasibility of computer screening of blood films for the detection of malaria parasites. Eden M, et al.
Bull WHO 48:211-8, 1973
Fatal case of imported cerebral malaria in the United States. Foll CV, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:526, 1972
The course of P. falciparum (Vietnam Oak Knoll strain) in Aotus trivigatus. Schmidt LH.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:521, 1972
Cannibalistic large mononuclears in a P. falciparum placenta from a primipars Gambian woman. Wilson M.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:523, 1972
[Primary infection malaria. Detection by bone marrow examination] Germain P, et al.
Cah Med 14:65, Jan 73 (Fre)

PLASMODIUM INFECTIONS see under MALARIA (C1)

PLASMODIUM MALARIAE (B1)

Suppressive and curative trials in Plasmodium malariae infection with Fansidar. Wolfensberger HR.
East Afr Med J 49:338-45, May 72

PLASMODIUM VIVAX (B1)

Studies on the characterization of plasmodium vivax strains from Central America. Contacos PG, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 21:707-12, Sep 72
A malaria epidemic among heroin users. Friedmann CT, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:302-7, May 73
Delayed attacks of malaria in visitors to the tropics. Horstmann P. Br Med J 3:440-2, 25 Aug 73
Experience with mass drug administration as a supplementary attack measure in areas of vivax malaria. Onori E. Bull WHO 47:543-8, 1972
Microspectrophotometric analysis of malarial pigment. Morselt AF, et al. Exp Parasitol 33:17-22, Feb 73
Studies on human malaria in Aotus monkeys. I. Sporozoite transmission of Plasmodium vivax from El Salvador. Collins WE, et al. J Parasitol 59:606-8, Aug 73
Reproduction rates of infection during the 1967-1968 P. vivax malaria epidemic in Sri Lanka (Ceylon). Sivagnanasundram C. J Trop Med Hyg 76:83-6, Apr 73
Transverse furrows of the nails associated with Plasmodium vivax malaria. Glew RH, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 132:61-4, Jan 73
Spontaneous splenic rupture in vivax malaria: case report. Howard WA, et al. Milit Med 138:32-5, Jan 73
Experience with mixed infections of Plasmodium falciparum and vivax. Miller MB, et al.
Milit Med 138:567 passim, Sep 73
Posttransfusion malaria in a newborn. Mallin WS, et al.
Postgrad Med 54:219-20, Sep 73
Imported malaria in Cape Town. Clarke JH.
S Afr Med J 47:640, 21 Apr 73
Relapses of vivax malaria after a conventional course of primaquine and chloroquine: report of 2 cases. Charoenlarp P, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 4:135-7, Mar 73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Transfusion-induced malaria. Plasmodium vivax in a 5-month-old child. Seeler RA, et al.
Am J Dis Child 125:132-3, Jan 73

PLASMOSOME see CELL NUCLEOLUS (A11)

PLASTER CASTS see CASTS, SURGICAL (E4)

PLASTER OF PARIS (D13)

[Setting time of gypsum. I. Criticism on methods up to now] Franz G.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:677-82, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surfaces of stone models made in elastic material impression. II. Stone model surfaces set against synthetic rubber impressions] Daito K.
J Jap Stomatol Soc 39:597-610, Dec 72 (Jap)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[A vacuum-cleaner for relieving irritation from plaster of Paris fragments] Aligulander S, et al.
Lakartidningen 69:3568, 26 Jul 72 (Swe)

METABOLISM

The use of plaster of Paris to fill large defects in bone. An experimental study to determine the ultimate fate of a measured amount of plaster of Paris inserted into

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

the bone of a living animal. Wet IS de, et al. S Afr J Surg 11:1-8, Mar 73

STANDARDS

The consistency of dental gypsum products. Earnshaw R. Aust Dent J 18:33-7, Feb 73

PLASTICS (D13, J)

see also related POLYMERS (D13)

Plastics with selective wavelength absorption for safety and comfort. Sherr AE. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 33:583-95, Sep 72

Proper selection and testing of laser protective materials. Holst GC. Am J Optom 50:477-83, Jun 73

Aerosol deposition on a charged plastic surface. Stein RL, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 200:737-46, 29 Dec 72

Sterilization of disposable plastic magazines for surgical suturing apparatus. Prokopenko TL, et al. Biomed Eng (NY) 7:33-5, Jan-Feb 73

The use of plastic material for the protection of patients with severe photodermatoses. Herd J, et al. Br J Dermatol 88:283-5, Mar 73

Plastic trismus--a difficult diagnostic problem. Maisels DO, et al. Br J Plast Surg 26:223-6, Jul 73

Radiolucent plastic foreign bodies. Br J Plast Surg 26:193, Jul 73

Phthalate ester plasticizers--why and how they are used. Graham PR. Environ Health Perspect 3:3-12, Jan 73

The lavsant in the reconstructive surgery of the knee joint. Zelev Z. Folia Med (Plovdiv) 14:115-21, 1972

Energy loss of alpha particles in tissue equivalent plastic. Walsh PJ, et al. Health Phys 23:701-4, Nov 72

Fractographic studies of plastic-embedded cells by scanning electron microscopy. Humphreys WJ, et al. J Cell Biol 56:876-80, Mar 73

Liquid scintillation technique for the determination of DNA synthesis of lymphocytes cultured in plastic vessels. Keast D, et al. J Immunol Methods 2:261-7, Apr 73

Modification of plastic culture dishes for single cell observations. Cuprak LJ, et al. J Maine Med Assoc 64:148-9 passim, Jul 73

An alternative method for the fixation of bone flaps after craniotomy. Vällfors B, et al. J Neurosurg 37:620, Nov 72

Migration of a phthalate ester plasticizer from polyvinyl chloride blood bags into stored human blood and its localization in human tissues. Jaeger RJ, et al. N Engl J Med 287:1114-8, 30 Nov 72

Biomaterials for artificial joints. Amstutz HC. Orthop Clin North Am 4:235-48, Apr 73

The effects of friction and wear in artificial joints. Walker PS, et al. Orthop Clin North Am 4:275-93, Apr 73

Use of the Saran Wrap cuff in microsurgical arterial repairs. McLean DH, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 51:624-7, Jun 73

Experimental studies for the evaluation of bactericidal plastic surgical sutures. Kukuruz J, et al. Pol Med J 11:898-906, 1972

Preservation of viable platelets by freezing. Effect of plastic containers. Kim BK, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:345-50, Jan 73

Biodeterioration and biodegradation of synthetic polymers. Eggins HO, et al. Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser 1:267-79, 1971

In-use testing of sterility of intravenous solutions in plastic containers. Kundsin RB, et al. Surgery 73:778-81, May 73

[Cultivation of ocular tissues and cells in vitro on plastic tissue] Vrba M. Cesk Oftalmol 29:248-51, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Experimental verification of the suitability of plastic materials in middle ear surgery] Drastík J, et al. Cesk Otolaryngol 21:207-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Orthopedic treatment of foals and cattle with Technovit] Arnbjerg J. Nord Vet Med 24:553-8, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Creation of air pollution by burning of thermoplastic materials used as raw material in disposable medical supplies] Grimbergen M van, et al. Arch Belg Med Soc 30:90-101, Feb 72 (Dut)

[The use of plastics in pharmacy] Wilde JH de. Pharm Weekbl 107:724-34, 24 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Reciprocal action of plastics with alkylpyridinium chlorides] Ullmann E, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 306:17-28, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Findings related to forensic medicine of a child's corpse which was wrapped in plastic for 3 years] Petersohn F. Beitr Gerichtl Med 29:351-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparative studies on the surface evaluation of permanent plastics canules] Rolle J. Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 219:468-75, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Plastics in contact with food] Helberg D. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:795, 13 Apr 73 (Ger)

[Diagnosis and treatment of pedal bone fractures] Hertsch B. Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 79:524-32, 1 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Plastic-covered inlays in the lateral teeth] Wend D, et al. Osterr Z Stomatol 69:420-5, Nov 72 (Ger)

[Plastics and prostheses] Staros A. Z Gesamte Hyg 18:838-42, Nov 72 (Ger)

[Evaluation of "hardness" of plastic facing] Marx H. ZWR 82:615-8, 25 Jun 73 (Ger)

[Hygienic and clinical evaluation of the chemical composition of rubber instruments and plastic materials] Gyarmati I, et al. Orv Hetil 114:565-7, 11 Mar 73 (Hun)

[Perspectives for the use of synthetic materials in gynecology and obstetrics] Higier J. Ginekol Pol 44:811-8, Jul 73 (Pol)

[Radiation resistance of plastic materials used for the manufacture of disposable medical equipment sterilized with ionizing radiation] Robalewski AM. Pol Tyg Lek 27:1658-9, 16 Oct 72 (Pol)

[Living conditions and state of health of women workers engaged in plastics manufacture] Notkin EL, et al. Gig Sanit 37:61-3, Aug 72 (Rus)

[A hygienic study of artificial leather with a polyvinyl chloride resin base] Statsek NK, et al. Gig Sanit 37:44-7, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Data from a study of the health of workers engaged in the processing of plastics] Elizarov GP, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:51-4, Apr 71 (Rus)

[Study of the state of the skin's barrier function in persons working in the production of plastic glass] Znoemska S, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:47-8, May 72 (Rus)

[Quick-setting plastics Ortosil-M and Redont methods and results of application] Aliev ZA. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:40-2, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Application of quick-setting plastic for extraoral fixation of the zygomatic fracture] Gorkiiuk NM. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:88-9, Sep-Oct 73 (Rus)

[Experimental-clinical basis for using preserved heterogenous peritoneum for surgical treatment of multiple recurrent inguinal hernias] Shusterov AI. Vestn Khir 106:66-9, Dec 72 (Rus)

[Plastics in abdominal surgery] Vara Thorbeck DR. An R Acad Nacl Med (Madr) 90:89-107, 1973 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Venous reaction to plastic intravenous cannulae: influence of cannula composition. Jones MV, et al. Can Anaesth Soc J 19:491-7, Sep 72

Health status of workers exposed to phthalate plasticizers in the manufacture of artificial leather and films based on PVC resins. Milkov LE, et al. Environ Health Perspect 3:175-8, Jan 73

Long-term effects of plastics. Food Cosmet Toxicol 10:567-71, Aug 72 (41 ref.)

The invisible pollution. Rall DP. N Engl J Med 287:1146-7, 30 Nov 72

[Preoperative assessment of risk factors in chip implants of the nose] Hellmich S. HNO 20:218-20, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pathogenesis of changes in the hepato-biliary system in workers in the plastic industry] Reneva TG, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:28-30, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinical characteristics of occupational dermatoses in fiberglass production workers] Vilchinskif MP, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:38-42, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Extraction, localization, and metabolism of di-2-ethylhexyl phthalate from PVC plastic medical devices. Jaeger RJ, et al. Environ Health Perspect 3:95-102, Jan 73

Plasticizers in blood--real or artifactual? Maxwell T, et al. Environ Health Perspect 3:139-40, Jan 73

[Value and limitations of analytical control of plastics for pharmaceutical and medical use] Lefaux R. Ann Pharm Fr 30:673-80, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Sanitary hygienic evaluation of footwear made of synthetic polymeric materials] Sautin AI, et al. Gig Sanit 37:60-3, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Some pharmacologic and toxicologic effects of di-2-ethylhexyl phthalate (DEHP) and other plasticizers. Rubin RJ, et al. Environ Health Perspect 3:53-9, Jan 73

[Examinations of the effect of antibacterial prepared plastic foils] Linke K, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 157:215-26, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experimental use of crushed granulated plastic fluoroplast-4] Zamiamin KK. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:1-4, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Heat defect of low energy X-rays absorbed in tissue-equivalent plastic. Säbel M, et al. Health Phys 23:744-6, Nov 72

STANDARDS

[The evaluation of plastics for pharmaceutical use] Battum D van. Pharm Weekbl 107:793-802, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Resistance of dental plastic materials to microorganisms] Engelhardt JP. Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 83:656-9, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Materials based on synthetic high-molecular compounds intended for dental use] Revzin II, et al. Med Tekh 5:36-2, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)

TOXICITY

Toxicological evaluation of surgical dressings. Naylor I. Br J Pharmacol 46:572P, Nov 72

The carcinogenesis of plastics used in orthopedic surgery. An assessment of the incidence in rats and the possible relevance to man. Lavorgna JJ, et al. Clin Orthop 88:223-7, 1972

The new field of plastics toxicology--methods and results. Autian J. CRC Crit Rev Toxicol 2:1-40, Jun 73 (115 ref.)

Toxicology of di-2-ethylhexyl phthalate and other phthalic acid ester plasticizers. Gesler RM. Environ Health Perspect 3:73-9, Jan 73 (26 ref.)

Perspective on PAEs. Environ Health Perspect 3:1, Jan 73

Migration of additives from plastic films into edible oils and fat simulants. Figge K. Food Cosmet Toxicol 10:815-28, Dec 72

The safety testing of medical plastics. I. An assessment of methods. Pelling D, et al. Food Cosmet Toxicol 11:69-83, Feb 73

What's in a blood bag? McCreaner HR. Lancet 2:560-1, 8 Sep 73

[Hygienic standardization for polyester glass plastics dust] Danilov VI, et al. Gig Sanit 37:31-4, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PLATELET ADHESIVENESS (G1)

Circulatory and ventilatory effects of induced platelet aggregation and their inhibition by acetylsalicylic acid. Rådegran K, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 16:76-84, 1972

The relation of platelet adhesiveness to postoperative venous thrombosis of the legs. A clinical study. Becker J. Acta Chir Scand 138:781-6, 1972

Blood coagulation, fibrinolysis and platelet function in women aged 38, 46, 50, 54 and 60. The study of women in Gothenburg 1968-1969. Korsan-Bengtsen K, et al. Acta Med Scand 193:543-6, Jun 73

Requirements for antibody in the immune complex-induced platelet aggregation reaction. Palosuo T, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 81:143-9, Feb 73

Significance and comparison of two methods for platelet aggregation. Coccheri S, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 34:97-121, 1972

Measurement of platelet aggregation and thrombus formation in circulating blood. Hornstra G, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 34:321-33, 1972

Measurement of platelet retention in glass bead columns. Meyer D. Adv Exp Med Biol 34:363-9, 1972

In vitro platelet adhesiveness. Methods of study and clinical significance. Meyer D. Adv Exp Med Biol 34:123-47, 1972

Measurement of platelet aggregation and shape change. Michal F. Adv Exp Med Biol 34:257-62, 1972

Methods for platelet aggregation. Sixma JJ. Adv Exp Med Biol 34:79-95, 1972

Involvement of platelets and microthrombi in experimental decompression sickness: similarities with disseminated intravascular coagulation. Philp RB, et al. Aerosp Med 42:494-502, May 71

The value of measuring platelet "adhesiveness" in the diagnosis of bleeding diseases. Bowie EJ, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 60:302-6, Sep 73

A standardized test of platelet adhesiveness. Zacharski LR, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 58:423-7, Oct 72

Studies of platelet adhesiveness, glucose tolerance and serum liporotein patterns in patients with coronary artery disease. Sullivan JM, et al. Am J Med Sci 264:475-83, Dec 72

Microaggregation in canine autotransfusion. Wright CB, et al. Am J Surg 126:25-9, Jul 73

Formation and size of platelet aggregates during hypovolemic hypotension in dog. Lauterjung KL, et al. Angiology 24:107-13, Feb 73

A qualitative platelet defect in severe vitamin B 12 deficiency. Response, hyperresponse, and thrombosis

after vitamin B 12 therapy. Levine PH. Ann Intern Med 78:533-9, Apr 73
Plasma protein requirements for human platelet aggregation. Bang NU, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 201:280-99, 27 Oct 72
Adhesion of platelets to subendothelium. Baumgartner HR, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 201:22-36, 27 Oct 72
Regulation and mechanism of platelet aggregation. Booyse FM, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 201:37-60, 27 Oct 72
Current ideas on the mechanism of platelet aggregation. Born GV. Ann NY Acad Sci 201:4-12, 27 Oct 72
Platelet abnormalities in von Willebrand's disease. Bowie EJ, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 201:400-20, 27 Oct 72
Abnormalities in the platelet-collagen reaction. Caen JP, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 201:194-204, 27 Oct 72
The platelet defect associated with albinism. Hardisty RM, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 201:429-36, 27 Oct 72
The role of convection and diffusion on platelet adhesion and aggregation. Leonard EF, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 201:329-42, 27 Oct 72
Cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate in human blood platelets. IV. Regulatory role of cyclic amp in platelet function. Salzman EW, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 201:61-71, 27 Oct 72
Platelet adhesion. Spaet TH, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 201:13-21, 27 Oct 72
Lipid and amino acid synthesis in aggregating platelets. Steiner M. Ann NY Acad Sci 201:93-101, 27 Oct 72
Abnormalities of platelet aggregation in patients with alcoholic cirrhosis. Thomas DP. Ann NY Acad Sci 201:243-50, 27 Oct 72
Abnormalities in platelet function due to defects in the release reaction. Weiss HJ. Ann NY Acad Sci 201:161-73, 27 Oct 72
Mechanisms of platelet function as revealed by the retention of platelets in glass bead columns. Zucker MB, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 201:138-44, 27 Oct 72
Platelet adhesiveness in cerebrovascular disease. Danta G. Atherosclerosis 11:223-33, Mar-Apr 70
Platelet aggregates in intramyocardial vessels of patients dying suddenly and unexpectedly of coronary artery disease. Haerem JW. Atherosclerosis 15:199-213, Mar-Apr 72
Platelet adhesiveness and aggregation. II. Surface sialic acid, glycoprotein: N-acetylneuraminic acid transferase, and neuraminidase of human blood platelets. Bosmann HB. Biochim Biophys Acta 279:456-74, 25 Oct 72
Relationship of glucose oxidation to aggregation of human platelets. Chaudhry AA, et al. Blood 41:249-58, Feb 73
Direct assessment of platelet adhesion to glass: a study of the forces of interaction and the effects of plasma and serum factors, platelet function, and modification of the glass surface. George JN. Blood 40:862-74, Dec 72
Rabbit heart valve basement membrane: low platelet reactivity. Suresh AD, et al. Blood 41:359-67, Mar 73
Properties of the platelet retention (von Willebrand) factor and its similarity to the antihemophilic factor (AHF). Weiss HJ, et al. Blood 41:809-15, Jun 73
The ultrastructural morphology of air embolism: platelet adhesion to the interface and endothelial damage. Warren BA, et al. Br J Exp Pathol 54:163-72, Apr 73
A method for the measurement of platelet adhesiveness by use of dialysis membranes in a test-cell. Lindsay RM, et al. Br J Haematol 24:377-89, Mar 73
Fibrin monomer and platelet aggregation in vitro and in vivo. Müller-Berghaus G, et al. Br J Haematol 23:177-88, Aug 72
Increased platelet adhesiveness as a familial characteristic. Papayannis AG, et al. Br J Haematol 24:435-41, Apr 73
Factors influencing prognosis in the surgery of peripheral vascular disease: platelet adhesiveness, plasma fibrinogen, and fibrinolysis. Hamer JD, et al. Br J Surg 60:386-9, May 73
Effect of plasma pH on stability and capacity of aggregation of platelets. Kikugawa K, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 20:1569-71, Jul 72
Intravascular platelet aggregation in the heart induced by stress. Haft JI, et al. Circulation 47:353-8, Feb 73
The effect of dietary fat on platelet function. Hornstra G, et al. Clin Sci 44:21P, Apr 73
An apparatus for producing and monitoring platelet aggregation in whole blood. Clarke N, et al. Ir J Med Sci 141:61-8, Apr-Jun 72
Impaired platelet aggregation after Echis colorata bite in man. Biran H, et al. Isr J Med Sci 8:1757, Oct 72
Platelet aggregation in atopic and normal patients. Harwell WB, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 51:274-84, May 73
Effect of feeding fat on fibrinolysis, stypven time, and platelet aggregation in elderly Africans. Ferguson JC, et al. J Clin Pathol 25:574-6, Jul 72
ADP as the cause of reversible inhibition of platelet retention in glass-bead columns. Friedberg NM, et al. J Lab Clin Med 80:603-12, Oct 72
Quantitative parameterization of the light transmission properties of citrated, platelet-rich plasma as a function of platelet and adenosine diphosphate concentrations and temperature. Frojmovic MM. J Lab Clin Med 82:137-53, Jul 73
Changes in platelet thrombotic tendency during parturition. Sanderson JH, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:633-8, Jul 73
Platelet aggregation in whole blood: measurement in vitro by a semi-micro method. Gordon JL. J Pathol 109:pi, Jan 73
Improved platelet function following bone marrow transplantation in an infant with the Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome. August CS, et al. J Pediatr 82:58-64, Jan 73
Effect of Newcastle disease virus on human or rabbit platelets. Aggregation and loss of constituents. Turpie AG, et al. Lab Invest 28:575-83, May 73
Studies on blood platelet release reaction. I. Acid phosphatase availability. Sack ES, et al. Medicina (B Aires) 32:373-81, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
The role of blood flow in platelet adhesion, fibrin deposition, and formation of mural thrombi. Baumgartner HR. Microvasc Res 5:167-79, Mar 73
New method for detection and quantitation of circulating platelet aggregates. Maca RD, et al. Microvasc Res 4:453-7, Oct 72
Platelet survival and adhesiveness in recurrent venous thrombosis. Steele PP, et al. N Engl J Med 288:1148-52, 31 May 73
Platelet aggregation induced by arachidonic acid is accompanied by release of potential inflammatory mediators distinct from PGE2 and PGF2. Vargaftig BB, et al. Nature [New Biol] 244:114-6, 25 Jul 73
Platelet adhesiveness in gout. Darlington LG, et al. Postgrad Med J 49:34-6, Jan 73
Prevention of dog serum-induced aggregation of pig platelets. Gerloff J, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:298-303, Oct 72
The pharmacology of platelet inhibition. Weiss HJ. Prog Hemostasis Thromb 1:199-231, 1972 (346 ref.)
Platelet refractory state induced by heparin. Eika C. Scand J Haematol 9:665-72, 1972
Ultrastructural studies of platelet 'activation' and aggregation in normal spleen from different species. Elgjo RF, et al. Scand J Haematol 9:587-602, 1972
Abnormal platelet-collagen reaction in Ehlers-Danlos syndrome. Karaca M, et al. Scand J Haematol 9:465-9, 1972
Report of the subcommittee on platelet-glass adhesion. Aggeler PM. Thromb Diath Haemorrh Suppl 35:209, 1969
The determination of platelet aggregation by filtration pressure in circulating dog blood. Broersma RJ, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 29:201-10, 28 Feb 73
Aggregation in vitro of immature thrombocytes from early chick embryos. Greenberg JH. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 28:14-23, 31 Aug 72
Requirements for aggregation of washed human platelets suspended in buffered salt solutions. Harbury CB, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 28:2-13, 31 Aug 72
Adenine nucleotide metabolism of human platelets during collagen-induced aggregation. Murakami M, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 27:416-34, 31 Jul 72
Effect of temperature on ADP-induced platelet aggregation. Its significance in studying anti-aggregating drugs. Praga CA, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 29:183-9, 28 Feb 73
Non-thrombogenic surface inhibiting platelet adherence. Nishizawa EE, et al. Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:13-8, 1973
The effect of infusion sets on platelet concentrates as measured by aggregometry. Novak RF, et al. Vox Sang 23:561-4, Dec 72
[Myocardial infarct, thrombosis and thrombocytes] Koster M. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1457-9, 12 Aug 72 (Dut)
[Standardization of a filtration pressure test of the formed blood elements and its application to platelet aggregation] Stoltz JF, et al. Acta Haematol (Basel) 48:292-9, 1972 (Fre)
[Pressure filtration and platelet aggregation by ADP] Stoltz JF, et al. Biol 25:274-6, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Platelet aggregation by Thrombofax] De Gaetano G, et al. Experientia 28:1127-8, 15 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Study of platelet aggregation in the immediate postoperative period] Levy G, et al. Mars Med 109:537-40, 1972 (Fre)
[Mechanism of action of inhibitors of platelet adhesiveness to collagen] Hugues J. Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 12:705-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[Mechanism of action of inhibitors of adhesiveness to collagen] Hugues J. Pathol Biol (Paris) Suppl:65-70, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The pathogenesis of thrombosis] Hugues J. Rev Med Liege 28:11-3, 1 Jan 73 (Fre)
[The spontaneous standardized platelets adhesion and aggregation in the counting chamber. A simple way of determination of platelet function from small blood volumes] Podolsak B. Acta Haematol (Basel) 49:96-107, 1973 (Ger)
[Effect of the weather on platelet adhesiveness in man] Jacobi E, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:434-40, 2 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of weather on platelet adhesiveness] Klein E, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1189-90, 8 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Determination of adhesiveness and disposition to aggregation of blood platelets. Clinical value for detection of a disposition to thrombosis] Poliwoda H. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:164-7, 26 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Platelet adhesiveness before and following hysterectomy and the effect of VK 744 and Adumbran on platelet adhesiveness] Jacobi E, et al. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 33:401-7, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Determination of platelet adhesiveness in blood] Linker H, et al. Med Welt 23:1381-2, 30 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Stress-induced metabolic changes and increased thrombocyte aggregation following surgical treatment and injuries] Stremmel W. Munch Med Wochenschr 115:416-21, 9 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Measurement of platelet adhesiveness using a modified form of the Hellem II method with special reference to Von Willebrand-Jürgens syndrome] Niessner H. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 27:434-51, 31 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Continuing photometric measurement of spontaneous platelet aggregation] Jäger W, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:707-10, 1972 (Ger)
[Separation and isolation of the platelet-aggregating plasma factor] Krzywanek HJ, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:152-4, 1971 (Ger)
[Platelet adhesiveness of nonpregnant, pregnant females and healthy newborn infants as well as the relationship of platelet adhesiveness to the acid-base equilibrium and hematocrit of newborn infants] Junge WD, et al. Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 177:38-42, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Behavior of adhesiveness and aggregability of platelets in subjects with arteriosclerotic angiopathy with predominantly coronary manifestations] Cajozzo A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 15:323-30, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Biochemical, physiopathological and clinical aspects of platelet adhesiveness] Gandolfo GM. Recent Prog Med (Roma) 52:596-630, Jun 72 (Ita)
[On the mechanism of platelet retention by glass bead column. The platelet adhesiveness on glass bead columns (Hellem II)] Tsukada T, et al. Jap J Clin Hematol 14:777-84, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[The screen filtration pressure (SFP) method measuring platelet aggregation] Yamazaki H, et al. Jap J Clin Hematol 14:43-9, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Determination of platelet adhesiveness by the modified Hellem II method] Nakazawa S, et al. Jap J Clin Pathol 20:561-4, Aug 72 (Jap)
[Platelet adhesiveness following rise in partial oxygen pressure (P a O 2) in arterial blood] Jastrzebski J, et al. Acta Haematol Pol 2:335-7, Oct-Dec 71 (Pol)
[Thrombocyte aggregation under the influence of intravenous injections of amniotic fluid] Peshkov VK. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:64-5, Dec 71 (Rus)
[Effect of heparin on blood platelet aggregation and thrombus formation under the influence of a continuous electrical current] Mishchenko VI. Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1744-8, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Thrombocyte adhesiveness in ischemic heart disease] Maĭorov IuM, et al. Kardiologiia 12:45-8, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in thrombocyte adhesiveness in myocardial infarct patients under the influence of physical exertion] Milovidova SS. Kardiologiia 12:105, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Platelet adhesiveness in acute myocardial infarct] Kusá O. Bratisl Lek Listy 58:590-3, 5 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

DRUG EFFECTS

Role of cyclic AMP in platelet function. Salzman EW, et al. Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res 1:231-47, 1972 (58 ref.)
Standardized bleeding time in the study of drugs interfering with platelet function. Praga C, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 34:149-58, 1972
Protection against epinephrine-induced myocardial necrosis by drugs that inhibit platelet aggregation. Haft JI, et al. Am J Cardiol 30:838-45, Dec 72
Adenosine diphosphate-induced platelet aggregation in healthy women with and without a combined and sequential contraceptive pill. Zahavi J, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:107-13, 1 Sep 73
Effects of normal and aspirin platelets on defective secondary aggregation in the Hermansky-Pudlak syndrome. A test for storage pool deficient platelets. White JG, et al. Am J Pathol 68:57-66, Jul 72
Avian thrombocyte aggregation and shape change in vitro. Grant RA, et al. Am J Physiol 225:340-3, Aug 73
Platelet aggregation and release: effects of low concentrations of thrombin or collagen. Packham MA, et al. Am J Physiol 225:38-47, Jul 73
Platelet agglutination induced by ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid in blood samples

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

from a miniature pig. Ragan HA.
Am J Vet Res 33:2601-3, Dec 72
Bleeding times and platelet aggregation after analgesics in hemophilia. Kasper CK, et al.
Ann Intern Med 77:189-93, Aug 72
Platelet-function studies in the Bernard-Soulier syndrome. Bithell TC, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 201:145-60, 27 Oct 72
The control of platelet responsiveness by agents that influence cyclic AMP metabolism. Mills DC, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 201:391-9, 27 Oct 72
The effect of a new anti-inflammatory agent (5-cyclohexylindan-1-carboxylic acid (BL-2365)) on platelet aggregation. Fleming JS, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 199:164-71, Sep 72
Platelet aggregation in rabbits. Effect of a mucopolysaccharide complex i.v. administered. Mantovani M. Arzneim Forsch 23:239-42, Feb 73
The preventive effect of a low-molecular pentosan-polysulphate on DAS-induced increase in pulmonary vascular resistance caused by platelet-aggregation. Schumacher KA, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:431-3, Mar 73
Fibrinolysis and platelet aggregation in the course of treatment with a combination of p-chlorophenoxyisobutyric acid derivatives in elderly arteriosclerotics. Spreafico PL, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:236-9, Feb 73
Heparin effects on plasma lysolecithin formation and platelet aggregation. Besterman EM, et al.
Atherosclerosis 17:503-13, May-Jun 73
A comparison of the effects of saturated and polyunsaturated lysolecithin fractions on platelet aggregation and erythrocyte sedimentation. Besterman EM, et al.
Atherosclerosis 16:89-94, Jul-Aug 72
Effect of aminophylline on blood platelet reactions. Brinson K. Atherosclerosis 16:233-9, Sep-Oct 72
Adenosine diphosphate induced platelet aggregation in myocardial infarction and ischemic heart disease. Dreyfuss F, et al.
Atherosclerosis 17:107-20, Jan-Feb 73
The pharmacology S 1702, a new highly effective oral antidiabetic drug with unusual properties. 3. Antistickiness activity, fibrinolytic properties and haemostatic parameters study. Desnoyers P, et al.
Australas Radiol 22:1691-5, Oct 72
The effect of an inhibitor of the thrombin-fibrinogen reaction on thrombin-induced blood-platelet aggregation. Flengsrud R, et al.
Biochem J 130:899-900, Dec 72
Acid mucopolysaccharides as cofactor in formation of platelet-clumping substance. Murase H, et al.
Blood 37:684-91, Jun 71
Effect of ADP-induced aggregation on 32 PO 4 incorporation into phosphatidic acid and the phosphoinositides of rabbit platelets. Lloyd JV, et al.
Br J Haematol 24:589-604, May 73
The effect of pyrimidine compounds on the potentiation of adenosine inhibition of aggregation, on adenosine phosphorylation and phosphodiesterase activity of blood platelets. Rozenberg MC, et al.
Br J Haematol 24:409-18, Apr 73
A quantitative evaluation of the inhibition of platelet aggregation by low molecular weight degradation products of fibrinogen. Solum NO, et al.
Br J Haematol 24:419-34, Apr 73
The role of adenosine diphosphate (ADP) in collagne-induced platelet aggregation. Nunn B.
Br J Pharmacol 46:579P-580P, Nov 72
Platelet aggregation inhibitors. V. Pyrimidine derivatives, indole derivatives, benzothiophenes, and benzoquinolizine derivative. Kikugawa K, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 21:1151-5, May 73
Intravascular platelet aggregation in the heart induced by norepinephrine. Microscopic studies. Haft JI, et al.
Circulation 46:698-708, Oct 72
Potentiation of platelet aggregation and adhesion by heparin both in vivo and in vitro. Thompson C, et al.
Clin Sci 44:21P, Apr 73
Preliminary report on the influence of the plasma upon the effect of ADP on arterial and venous platelets. Bottecchia D, et al. Experientia 29:341-3, 15 Mar 73
Artero-venous differences in blood platelet clumping by ADP. Bottecchia D, et al.
Experientia 29:211-2, 15 Feb 73
The in vitro effects of several progestogens, estrogens and non-steroidal compounds with estrogenic activity on adenosine diphosphate induced guinea-pig platelet aggregation. Clayman S, et al.
Experientia 29:95-6, 1 May 73
Beta-blocking drugs and human platelet aggregation in vitro. Gibelli A, et al. Experientia 29:186-7, 15 Feb 73
Effect of bromelain (Ananase) on human platelet aggregation. Heinicke RM, et al.
Experientia 28:844-5, 15 Jul 72
Effect of lithium and other monovalent cations on the ADP induced platelet aggregation in human platelet rich plasma. Greil W, et al. FEBS Lett 26:271-3, 1 Oct 72
Isolation and identification of the platelet aggregation inhibitor present in the onion, Allium cepa. Weisenberger H, et al. FEBS Lett 26:105-8, 1 Oct 72
Some properties of blood platelets in animal species. Donner L, et al.
Folia Haematol (Leipz) 98:296-302, 1972
An investigation of the platelet adhesiveness by Hellem's method in elderly patients under longterm psychiatric care, on a controlled diet with an unsaturated fatty acid load. An evaluation of the accuracy and clinical reproductibility of the method. Bentzen AJ, et al. Gerontol Clin (Basel) 14:217-34, 1972
Effect in mice of injection of viable Candida albicans and a cell-free sonic extract on circulating platelets. Holder IA, et al. Infect Immun 7:468-72, Mar 73
The effect of epinephrine on platelet aggregation in normal and atopic subjects. Solinger A, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 51:29-34, Jan 73
Collagen-mediated platelet aggregation. Effects of collagen modification involving the protein and carbohydrate moieties. Puett D, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:2495-506, Oct 73
Modification of platelet adherence to protein-coated surfaces. Jenkins CS, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 81:280-90, Feb 73
Inhibition of activated factor X-induced platelet aggregation: the role of heparin and the plasma inhibitor to activated factor X. Yin ET, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 82:390-8, Sep 73
Platelet aggregation inhibitors. 4. N 6 -substituted adenosines. Kikugawa K, et al.
J Med Chem 16:358-64, Apr 73
Naphthylalkyl lactamimides as inhibitors of blood platelet aggregation. Roberts EM, et al.
J Med Chem 15:1270-3, Dec 72
Changes in platelet thrombotic tendency during oral contraception. Sanderson JH, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:839-43, Jul 73
Inhibition of platelet thrombus formation by dextran. Evans RJ, et al. J Pathol 109:pi-ii, Jan 73
Platelet shape change and aggregation. Caen JP, et al.
Nature (Lond) 240:148-9, 17 Nov 72
Influence of lysolecithin on platelet aggregation initiated by 5-hydroxytryptamine. Besterman EM, et al. Nature [New Biol] 241:223-4, 14 Feb 73
Aggregation of human platelets by purified porcine and bovine antihaemophilic factor. Forbes CD, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 241:149-50, 31 Jan 73
Platelet aggregation and increased pulmonary vascular resistance in cats induced by DAS and ADP. Schumacher KA, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 275:373-81, 29 Dec 72
Effects of penicillin G on platelet aggregation, release, and adherence to collagen. Cazenave JP, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:158-65, Jan 73
Inhibition of human platelet aggregation by dimethylsulfoxide, dimethylacetamide, and sodium glycerophosphate. Holtz GC, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:244-8, Oct 72
Failure of fetal platelets to aggregate in response to adrenaline and collagen. Pandolfi M, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:1081-3, Dec 72
The effect of PGE1 on ADP-induced aggregation in refractory platelets. Simard-Duquesne N, et al.
Prostaglandins 3:457-60, Apr 73
A new potential mediator of arterial thrombosis whose biosynthesis is inhibited by aspirin. Willis AL, et al.
Prostaglandins 4:127-30, Jul 73
Effect of aspirin on epinephrine-induced lipolysis and platelet aggregation in rats. Meester WD, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 4:405-11, Sep 72
The platelet aggregating effect of eight commercial heparins. Eika C. Scand J Haematol 9:480-2, 1972
On the fine structure and aggregation requirements of gel filtered platelets (GFP). Tangen O, et al.
Scand J Haematol 10:96-105, 1973
Collagen-induced platelet aggregation: involement of an active glycopeptide fragment (alpha1-CB5). Katzman RL, et al. Science 181:670-2, 17 Aug 73
Clinical application of platelet aggregation. Attar S, et al. South Med J 66:481-5, Apr 73
Effect of detergents on platelet electrophoresis and aggregation, and the possible relation of plasma surface activity to thrombosis. Hampton JR, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 28:408-18, 31 Dec 72
Current concepts of hemostasis. Progress report on platelet aggregation. Lüscher EF.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh Suppl 35:149-5, 1969
Density gradient separation of human platelets from plasma and the role of plasma in adenosine diphosphate induced platelet electrophoretic mobility changes. Nicholls DG, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 27:425-33, 31 Jul 72
The effects of brinolase (fibrinolytic enzyme from Aspergillus Oryzae) on platelet aggregation of dog and man. Roschlau WH, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 28:31-48, 31 Aug 72
Effects "in vitro" of some cardiovascular drugs and other agents on human platelet aggregation. Sacchetti G, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 29:190-5, 28 Feb 73
Platelet aggregation technique used in the preparation of lymphocyte suspensions. Vives J, et al.
Tissue Antigens 1:276-8, 1971
Effects of metabolic inhibitors on the platelet aggregation induced by hydrogen peroxide. Higashi O, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 109:245-50, Mar 73
Platelet aggregation in blood donors. Schwartz AD.
Transfusion 12:344-7, Sep-Oct 72
[Influence of soluble complexes on some functions of the platelets] Kubisz P.
Vnitr Lek 18:833-7, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The effect of saturated and non-saturated fatty acids on the filtration pressure of platelet-rich plasma. Correlation with platelet aggregation] Stoltz JF, et al.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 49:306-13, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Platelet aggregation increase. An unexpected result in fibrinolytic therapy] Griguer P.
Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 22:223-30, May-Jun 73 (Fre)
[Effect of calcium dobesilate on capillary resistance and permeability and on bleeding time and platelet adhesiveness modified by dextran] Thomas J, et al.
Ann Pharm Fr 30:415-27, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Action of 2 polybases on platelet electric charge and aggregation] Larcan A, et al.
Experientia 28:1096-7, 15 Sep 72 (Fre)
[A simple experimental methods ofr quantitative determination of the antithrombogenic effect of blood platelet aggregation inhibitors] Zekert F, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1004-5, 11 May 73 (Ger)
[Function of thrombocytes during myocardial infarct and the possible effects of acetylsalicylic acid] Burkhardt H, et al. Med Welt 23:1074-6, 5 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Effect of hydergineon thrombus growth in vivo and the adhesiveness of human blood platelets] Deinhardt J, et al. Med Welt 23:1752-4, 18 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Inhibition of thrombocyte adhesiveness in blood by Bencyclan. Experimental and clinical findings] Martin M, et al. Med Welt 23:1605-8, 28 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Influence of xanthinol nicotinate on platelet agglutination test] Steger W.
Med Welt 24:301-2, 23 Feb 73 (Ger)
[In-vitro inhibition of thrombocyte aggregation induced by xenogenic serum] Kaulla KN von, et al.
Res Exp Med (Berl) 158:152-64, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influencing of blood platelet function by chemical substances] Reuter H.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:483-6, 1971 (Ger)
[Comparative studies on the induction of blood platelet aggregation by procollagen, serotonin and ADP and the mutual interaction of those drugs] Scharrer I, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1539-42, 1972 (Ger)
[Studies on the action mechanism of carbochromen (Intensain) used as aggregation inhibitor] Scharrer I, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1032-5, 1971 (Ger)
[Effect of vasodilator agents on lipid metabolism and on platelet aggregation in humans] Rubegni M, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 17:561-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Kidney and hemostasis. II. Therapeutic approach to various immunological renal diseases with blood platelet aggregation inhibitors] De Gaetano G, et al.
Clin Ter 63:425-35, 15 Dec 72 (Ita)
[Platelet aggregation and cyclic AMP] Ukita M.
Jap J Clin Pathol 20:805-9, Nov 72 (7 ref.) (Jap)
[Effect of salicylates on the formation of platelet aggregates] Bielawiec M, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:779-81, 20 May 73 (Pol)
[Study of the action of intensain on platelet adhesiveness in ischemic heart disease] Nicolaescu V, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 24:1335-40, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[The effect of indole derivatives on thrombocyte aggregation] Lakin KM, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:711-4, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of intravenous ADP on thrombocyte aggregation and blood coagulation in animals] Pastorova VE, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 17:33-7, Jul 72 (Rus)
[Round table discussion on current antithrombotic therapy] Angiologia 25:215-54, Sep-Oct 73 (Spa)
[Effects in vivo of imidazole ketoglutarate on platelet function. Study of myocardial infarct patients] Domingo Albós A, et al.
Rev Esp Cardiol 26:123-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PLATELET AGGREGATION see under **PLATELET ADHESIVENESS (G1)**

PLATELETS see **BLOOD PLATELETS (A11)**

PLATINUM (D1)

Changes in the hydrodynamic properties of DNA induced by interaction with platinum (II) compounds. Shooter KV, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 287:16-27, 16 Nov 72
New platinum complexes with anti-tumour activity. Connors TA, et al. Chem Biol Interact 5:415-34, Nov 72
The reaction of 14C-labelled platinum ethylenediamine dichloride with adenine compounds and DNA. Robins AB. Chem Biol Interact 7:11-6, Jul 73
The reaction of 14 C-labelled platinum ethylenediamine dichloride with nucleic acid constituents. Robins AB. Chem Biol Interact 6:35-45, Jan 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Asthma due to inhaled chemical agents--complex salts of platinum. Pepys J, et al. Clin Allergy 2:391-8, Dec 72
Binding of cis- and trans-dichlorodiammineplatinum(II) to nucleosides. I. Location of the binding sites. Mansy S, et al. J Am Chem Soc 95:1633-40, 7 Mar 73
Detection of penicillins with chloroplatinic acid on thin-layer chromatoplates. Pokorny M, et al. J Chromatogr 77:458-60, 28 Mar 73
Porphyrins. XXVI. Triplet excimer quenching of free base, zinc, palladium, and platinum complexes. Callis JB, et al. J Phys Chem 77:154-7, 18 Jan 73
Opposite effects of platinum and stainless-steel lesions of the amygdala on gonadotropin secretion. Velasco ME. Neuroendocrinology 10:301-8, 1972
Prostatic effects of cis-diamine-chloroplatinum in the dog. Varkarakis MJ, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 4:433-8, Sep 72
[Detection of various drugs using potassium hexaiodoplatinate on Silufol plates] Sita P, et al. Cesk Farm 22:234-5, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Determination of the response behavior of oxygen-sensitive platinum electrodes by measurements in living tissue] Wodick R. Pfluegers Arch 339:49-58, 5 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pigment tumors in rats caused by the implantation of platinum and cellophane films into the eye chamber] Evgen'eva TP. Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:75-7, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Inhalation tests with chemical allergens: complex salts of platinum. Pickering CA. Proc R Soc Med 65:272-4, Mar 72

METABOLISM

Metabolism of platinum (14 C)ethylenediamine dichloride in the rat. Taylor DM, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:833-9, 1 Apr 73
Binding of an antitumor platinum compound to cells as influenced by physical factors and pharmacologically active agents. Gale GR, et al. Cancer Res 33:813-8, Apr 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of cis-dichlorodiammineplatinum (II) on growth of SV 40 virus in green monkey kidney cells. Kutinová L, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 39:196-202, 1972
The interaction of plantinum II compounds with bacteriophages T7 and R17. Shooter KV, et al. Chem Biol Interact 5:289-307, Oct 72
Immunosuppression with cis-platinum (II) diamminodichloride: effect on antibody plaque-forming spleen cells. Khan A, et al. Infect Immun 4:330-1, Sep 71
The effect of cis-dichlorodiammineplatinum(II) on Escherichia coli B. The role of fil, exr and hcr markers. Drobník J, et al. Mutat Res 17:13-20, Jan 73
Inactivation of papovavirus SV 40 by cis-dichlorodiammine platinum(II). Kutinová L, et al. Neoplasma 19:453-8, 1972
Suppression of lymphocyte blastogenesis in man following cis-platinous diamminodichloride administration. Khan A, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:324-6, Jan 73
Effect of cis-platinous diamminodichloride on graft rejection: prolonged survival of skin grafts against H 2 histocompatibility. Khan A, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:7-9, Oct 72
[Cis-platinum diaminodichloride (PDD) and proliferative action of normal or leukemic cells] Yalcin B, et al. Stud Cercet Med Interna 14:227-32, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Preliminary clinical experience with cis-diamminedichloroplatinum (II) (NSC 119875, CACP). Rossof AH, et al. Cancer 30:1451-6, Dec 72
The enhanced therapeutic effect of cis-platinum (II) diamminodichloride against L1210 leukemia when combined with cyclophosphamide or 1,2-bis(3,5-dioxopiperazine-1-yl)propane or several other antitumor agents. Woodman RJ, et al. Chemotherapy 18:169-83, 1973
The antitumor agent cis-Pt(NH 3) 2 Cl 2 : distribution studies and dose calculations for 193m Pt and 195m Pt. Lange RC, et al. J Nucl Med 14:191-5, Apr 73
Some preliminary observations during the phase I clinical testing of cis-dichlorodiammineplatinum. II. Fišerová J, et al. Neoplasma 20:221-2, 1973
Antitumor action of dichloro(4,5-dimethyl-0-phenylenediamine-N',N')platinum(II). Gale GR, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:1349-54, Apr 73

TOXICITY

cis-Dichlorodiammineplatinum(II) (NSC-119 875): preclinical toxicologic evaluation of intravenous injection in dogs, monkeys and mice. Schaeppi U, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 25:230-41, Jun 73

PLATYBASIA (C16)

see also related ARNOLD-CHIARI DEFORMITY (C16)

COMPLICATIONS

Pyknodysostosis. Report of a case with platybasia and pyramidal tract signs. Amla I, et al. Indian J Pediatr 40:66-8, Feb 73
[Basilar impression causing cochleo-vestibular disturbances] Unger E, et al. Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 52:114-20, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial basilar impression. Paradis RW, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 22:554-60, May 72

PLATYHELMINTH INFECTIONS see CESTODE INFECTIONS (C1)

PLATYHELMINTH INFECTIONS see TREMATODE INFECTIONS (C1)

PLATYHELMINTHS (B1)

Some structural and cytochemical observations on the axial filament complex of lung-fluke spermatozoa. Burton PR. J Morphol 140:185-95, Jun 73
[Worms in the light of Polish medical journals from the 16th to the 18th century. I. Terminology and platyhelminths and nemathelminths infesting man] Dorsz E. Wiad Parazytol 19:115-22, 1973 (Pol)
[Worms in the light of Polish medical journals from the 16th to the 18th centuries. II. Views on the evolution of intestinal platyhelminths and nemathelminths] Dorsz E. Wiad Parazytol 19:123-7, 1973 (Pol)

CYTOLOGY

[Ultrastructure of photoreceptors in Lineus ruber (O.F. Müller). II. Morphogenesis of pigmentary granules of the pigmentary cupula in the regenerating eye] Vernet G. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 134:245-54, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METABOLISM

Respiration and photosynthesis in Convoluta roscoffensis Graff, infected with various symbionts. Nozawa K, et al. Biol Bull 143:420-30, Oct 72
Lack of carbamyl phosphate synthesis in some parasitic platyhelminths. Kurelec B. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 43:769-80, 15 Dec 72

PLAY (E2)

Play deprivation in multihandicapped children. Gralewicz A. Am J Occup Ther 27:70-2, Mar 73
Playroom setting for diagnostic family interviews. Orgun IN. Am J Psychiatry 130:540-2, May 73
There's no play like snow play. Arnoff G. Can J Occup Ther 40:79-82, Summer 73
The neglected factor--play. Feitelson D, et al. Hum Dev 16:202-23, 1973
The peek-a-boo game. A evolution and associated behavior, especially bye-bye and shame expression, during the second year. Kleeman JA. J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 12:1-23, Jan 73
Social class, intelligence and the development of children's play interests. Kniveton BH, et al. J Child Psychol Psychiatry 13:167-81, Sep 72
Biorhythms in the activity of children during free play. Wade MG, et al. J Exp Anal Behav 20:155-62, Jul 73
Speech acquisition in a nonverbal isolate child. Nordquist VM, et al. J Exp Child Psychol 15:149-60, Feb 73
Effects of different forms of filmed aggression on children's constructive and destructive play. Noble G. J Pers Soc Psychol 26:54-9, Apr 73
Hazards of the "Busy Box". Fugazzotto DJ. Pediatrics 52:146, Jul 73
Pituitary-adrenal influences on behavior: responses to test situation with or without electric footshock. Gispen WH, et al. Physiol Behav 10:345-50, Feb 73
Marriage without failure. Burton A. Psychol Rep 32:1199-206, Jun 73
[Play and its corruption in patients with mental disorders] Sizaret P, et al. Encephale 61:149-62, Mar-Apr 72 (Fre)
[Life through games] Dracoulidès NN. Hyg Ment 61:52-61, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[Fatal outcome of play with sexual overtones in the preschool age] Frank KH, et al. Arch Kriminol 150:1-4, Jul-Aug 72 (Ger)
[Fractures of extremities in childhood, caused by sport and play] Arenz I, et al. Wien Med Wochenschr 122:581-2, 7 Oct 72 (Ger)
[EEG changes during children's play] Brensted AN. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 23:647-50, May-Jun 73 (Rus)

PLAY THERAPY (F3)

The practical management of encopresis. Connell HM. Aust Paediatr J 8:273-8, Oct 72
A parent involvement program for institutionalized retarded children in need of behavior training. Smith IA, et al. Train Sch Bull (Vinel) 69:115-20, Nov 72
[Behavioral analysis of group play therapy--diagramatic and quantitiative representation for therapeutic relationship] Higashi H, et al. Psychiatr Neurol Jap 74:326-38, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Play therapy for young children with schizophrenia] Lebedinskiĭ VV, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1700-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PLEGICIL see ACEPROMAZINE (D6)

PLETHYSMOGRAPHY (E1)

Venous occlusion plethysmography in 55-year old men. A population study in Malmö, Sweden. Isacsson SO. Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 537:1-82, 1972
Effect of timing and duration of the syncardial pressure pulses of skin temperature and plethysmogram of the legs. Valtonen EJ, et al. Am J Phys Med 52:59-64, Apr 73
Relative sensitivity of maximal expiratory flow-volume curves using spirometer versus body plethysmograph to detect mild airway obstruction. Zamel N, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:861-3, May 73
Diagnostic aids in the management of the vascular patient. Allison RD, et al. Angiology 24:94-106, Feb 73
Noninvasive detection and evaluation of carotid occlusive disease. Kartchner MM, et al. Arch Surg 106:528-35, Apr 73
Study of the pulse in clinical anesthesia: finger plethysmography. Kurimoto S, et al. Bull Osaka Med Sch 18:147-58, Dec 72
Assessment of the atrial contribution to cardiac performance by a noninvasive photoplethysmographic technique. Eliakim M, et al. Cardiology 58:7-13, 1973
Observation of pulse and respiration in the neonate: a preliminary report. Wallace JD, et al. IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 20:388-9, Sep 73
Pitfalls in plethysmographic diagnosis of acute deep venous thrombosis. Hallböök T, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 14:427-30, Jul-Aug 73
The use of photoconductive cells in photoplethysmography. Fine S, et al. Med Biol Eng 11:455-63, Jul 73
Temperature dependence of pressure change in plethysmography. Vanhuyse VJ, et al. Phys Med Biol 17:288-92, Mar 72
The photoelectric plethysmography technique for recording heart rate in chick embryos. Soliman KF, et al. Poult Sci 51:651-4, Mar 72
Photoplethysmography: system calibration and light history effects. Novelly RA, et al. Psychophysiology 10:67-73, Jan 73
Forefoot plethysmography in immediate and late postoperative control after reconstructive vascular surgery. Mathiesen FR, et al. Scand J Urol Nephrol 6:Suppl 15:171-9, 1972
A plethysmographic technique for the diagnosis of deep venous thrombosis of the lower extremities. Cranley JJ, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:385-94, Mar 73
Noninvasive quantitation of maximum venous outflow in acute thrombophlebitis. Barnes RW, et al. Surgery 72:971-9, Dec 72
[Changes in digital arteriolar flow in the Bureau-Barrière syndrome. Flowmeter study] Warembourg H, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:79-84, 1972 (Fre)
[Venous occlusion segment plethysmography in the conscious dog] Hampel H, et al. Arzneim Forsch 22:1937-43, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surface evaluation on the volume pulse] Grossmann K, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:893-5, 15 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results of blood flow measurements of human extremities with normal blood vessels using multichannel occlusion plethysmography: reproducibility, standard values in single and simultaneous registrations] Hackel F, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:1080-4, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical significance of venous occlusion plethysmography of the finger in acral circulatory disorders] Bauer M, et al. Z Kardiol 62:432-40, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of distension velocity on the determination of peripheral vein tonus] Echt M, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Z Kreislaufforsch 61:842-52, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Studies on the ocular photoelectric plethysmogram. 7. Ocular circulation anesthesia] Kogure F, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:777-82, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Effects of circuletin on peripheral circulation: examination of plethysmography of the finger tip] Sugeta Y.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 21:527-30, May 73 (Jap)

[Plethysmography, with special reference to changes in hemodynamics in various heart diseases following surgery with extracorporeal circulation] Fujii H.
J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 20:806-18, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Clinical significance of temperature differences and the finger plethysmogram in postoperative management] Fujikura I, et al.
J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 20:151-6, Feb 72 (Jap)

[Clinical study of plethysmography during anesthesia. 2. Intravenous anesthesia] Tanimoto H.
Jap J Anesthesiol 21:1311-8, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Two-part body plethysmograph--measurement of rib-cage and abdominal volume changes during breathing and the correlation to the physical characteristics] Minamitani H, et al.
Jap J Med Electron 10:386-93, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Changes of the finger plethysmogram during and after heart surgery--its application as a bedside monitor] Shinozaki T, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 25:428-33, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Electron-plethysmographic study of changes of arteriolo-capillary circulation in scleroderma and other collagen diseases] Pitea P, et al.
Stud Cercet Med Interna 13:159-66, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Study of plethysmographic curves in patients with affected subcortical ganglia] Knop EA.
Vrach Delo 2:117-9, Feb 73 (Rus)

[Correlations between the morphology of the digital plethysmogram and the pressure gradient in arteriopathies of the lower extremities] Rusconi C, et al.
Angiologia 25:131-5, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

INSTRUMENTATION

[Fluoscript forte--a new 4-channel occlusion plethysmograph and its use in angiological practice, heart-circulation research and vascular screening] Hackel F.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:924-30, 1 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Rationalization of the plethysmometric method for testing antiphlogistic agents] Thomas E.
Z Med Labortech 13:213-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Photoplethysmography of Filatov's skin flap] Chergeshtsv Iul, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:30-2, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

Plethysmograph-cardiotach: heart rate and peripheral circulation monitor. Peddie JF.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:31-2, Jan 73

PLETHYSMOGRAPHY, IMPEDANCE (E1)

Positional factors in venous impedance plethysmography. Deuvaert FE, et al.
Arch Surg 106:53-5, Jan 73

Bilateral impedance rheography in deep venous thrombosis. Role of respiratory maneuvers and saphenous occlusion. Gazzaniga AB, et al.
Arch Surg 106:835-7, Jun 73

Limitations of impedance phlebography for diagnosis of venous thrombosis. Steer ML, et al.
Arch Surg 106:44-8, Jan 73

Impedance testing for venous thrombosis. Wheeler HB.
Arch Surg 106:762-3, Jun 73

Rheoencephalographic observations in migraine. Von Almay BG.
Arq Neuropsiquiatr 29:409-18, Dec 71

Impedance pneumography. Comparison between chest impedance changes and respiratory volumines in 11 healthy volunteers. Grenvik A, et al.
Chest 62:439-43, Oct 72

Analysis of quiet spontaneous breathing as measured by spirometer and electrical impedance plethysmography. Wadhwani R, et al.
Comput Biomed Res 6:74-89, Feb 73

A tentative study of regional vasomotor capacitance variations by rheoencephalography. Jacquy J, et al.
Eur Neurol 10:12-24, 1973

Application of bioelectric impedance to the measurement of arterial flow. Van de Water JM, et al.
J Surg Res 15:22-9, Jul 73

Impedance pneumography. Heck AF, et al.
Lancet 2:758, 7 Oct 72

Impedance pneumography. North JB, et al.
Lancet 2:828-9, 14 Oct 72

Electrical tissue impedance of the organism and its relation to body fluids. Salansky I, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 21:295-304, May 72

Noninvasive quantitation of venous reflux in the postphlebitic syndrome. Barnes RW, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:769-73, May 73

[Measurement of cardiac output using localized thoracic electrical plethysmography (correlation study with the dye dilution technic] Demange J, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:1019-24, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Morpho-oscilliography and rheography in examination of digital trophic disorders] Langeron P, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:74-9, 1972 (Fre)

[Measurement of cardiac output by localized thoracic electrical plethysmography] Demange J, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:3067-9, 16 Dec 72 (Fre)

[Measurement of body impedance during hemodialysis sessions] Mahe JL, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:40, 6 Jan 73 (Fre)

[Possibilities of use of electric plethysmography in ergonomic studies applied to the armed forces] Demange J, et al.
Rev Corps Sante Armees 13:187-203, Apr 72 (Fre)

[What does clinical rheocardiography achieve?] Heeger H. Hippokrates 43:433-48, Dec 72 (Ger)

[Clinical applications of direct rheography] Jaeger H, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 50:967-72, 15 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Body plethysmography measurements of nose and bronchial resistance] Nolte D.
Med Klin 26:261-3, Jun 72 (Ger)

[Body plethysmography measurements of nose and bronchial resistance] Nolte D.
Med Monatsschr 26:261-3, Jun 72 (Ger)

[Effects of changes in endoluminal pressure on intestinal loop blood circulation. Preliminary research in the rabbit, using a rheographic method] Rizzi B, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 129:150-7, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Collection of data on respiration and circulation of the thoracic cavity using the electric impedance method] Kira S.
Jap J Thorac Dis 11:Suppl:3, Mar 73 (Jap)

[The significance of variations in the cardiothoracic telerheogram in airmen under conditions of stress] Benetato G, et al.
Fiziol Norm Patol 18:385-94, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Rheovasographic changes in the postoperative period of patients following massive blood loss] Nagorova LN.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:46-8, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The diagnostic value of the planimetric method in evaluating rheoencephalographic curves] Shevchenko AM, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:67-9, Sep 72 (Rus)

[The interrelationship between the electroplethysmogram and the mechanogram of the uterus during labor] Syrovatko FA, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:24-6, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Diagnostic evaluation of rheographic studies] Iakovlev GM.
Kardiologiia 12:132-4, Mar 72 (Rus)

[A method of esophageal rheocardiography] Korkushko OV, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:95-100, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A method of evaluating the functioning of the right ventricle of the heart] Kuznetsov GP, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:100-2, Dec 72 (Rus)

[Rheovasographic investigation of the peripheral blood circulation in varicose veins of the lower extremities] Babenko VI.
Klin Khir 7:36-40, Jul 73 (Rus)

[Results of studying the respiratory mechanics in young children with the asthmatic syndrome (a plethysmographic method)] Anokhin MI.
Pediatriia 49:56-60, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Assessment of the myocardial function in patients with atherosclerotic cardiosclerosis, judged by the data of precardiac theogram] Malinovskii NN, et al.
Sov Med 35:22-5, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Rheohepatogram characteristics in patients with chronic cholecystitis and liver cirrhosis] Uspenskii IuN, et al.
Ter Arkh 44:40-3, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of renal rheography in selecting the extent of surgery in nephrourolithiasis] Neimark AI.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 37:12-6, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Intrahepatic hemodynamics in cholelithiasis according to rheographic findings] Pleskacheva LA.
Vestn Khir 108:36-9, Dec 72 (Rus)

[Rheovasography in the diagnosis of arterial diseases of the lower extremities] Ulitskii LA, et al.
Voen Med Zh 5:70-1, May 73 (Rus)

[Changes in the rheoencephalogram during evacuation of the cerebrospinal fluid from the cerebral ventricles in tumors of the posterior cranial fossa] Skriabin VV, et al.
Vopr Neirokhir 37:45-50, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Rheogram of the liver in preschool-age and school-age children] Chernova IV.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:39-42, Oct 72 (Rus)

[A rheoencephalographic study of the cerebral circulation of healthy children] Fedorovskii IuN, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:58-62, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Results of rheocardiographic studies of children with different degrees of rheumatic fever activity] Bisiarina VL, et al.
Vopr Revm 12:54-7, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A new method of evaluating the rheoencephalogram and its use in studying the state of motion sickness] Kurashvili AE, et al.
Zh Usha Nos Gori Bolezn 32:49-52, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Procedure and objective estimation of rheoencephalography parameters] Getman FF, et al.
Fiziol Zh 18:125-7, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)

[Experiences with rheography in the practice of internal medicine. II. Rheoencephalography] Tkáčik J, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 58:428-38, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Plethysmography--use and technics] Gugić P.
Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 22:159-70, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

INSTRUMENTATION

Ventilation monitor based on transthoracic impedance changes. Hamilton LH, et al.
Med Res Eng 11:20-4, 1972

[RG2-01 rheography] Polishuk VI.
Med Tekh 5:51-2, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)

[Rheograph classification] Talaf VM.
Med Tekh 2:25-7, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)

PLETHYSMOGRAPHY, WHOLE BODY (E1)

Failure of body plethysmography to reflect functional deterioration seen in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Sobol BJ, et al.
Chest 63:391-5, Mar 73

Ventilation measured by body plethysmography in hibernating mammals and in poikilotherms. Malan A.
Respir Physiol 17:32-44, Jan 73

Comparing measurements of nasal resistance by body plethysmography and by rhinomanometry. Nolte D, et al.
Respiration 30:31-8, 1973

[Determination of ventilation by means of whole-body plethysmography in hibernating and poikilotherm mammals] Malan A.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:269A, Oct 72 (Fre)

[Apparative possibilities in pulmonary function as demonstrated on the whole body plethysmograph] Dirnagl K.
Med Klin 26:264-7, Jun 72 (Ger)

[Experiences with whole body plethysmography] Uhl O.
Med Klin 26:264, Jun 72 (Ger)

[Apparative possibilities in pulmonary function as demonstrated on the whole body plethysmography] Dirnagl K.
Med Monatsschr 26:264-7, Jun 72 (Ger)

[Experiences with whole body plethysmography] Uhl O.
Med Monatsschr 26:264, Jun 72 (Ger)

[Whole body plethysmography] Keller R.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1456-60, 14 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Problems of BTPS-conditions in the measurement of airway resistance] Stadeler HJ, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1102-5, 1971 (Ger)

INSTRUMENTATION

Measurement of respiratory volume for virus retention studies in mice. Fairchild GA.
Appl Microbiol 24:812-8, Nov 72

[Use of multichannel rheography in physiological research with the centrifuge] Zubavin VB, et al.
Kosm Biol Med 6:75-9, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)

PLEURA (A4)

A current hypothesis of the lymphatic transport of inspired dust to the parietal pleura. Taskinen E, et al.
Chest 64:193-6, Aug 73

A description of lung distortion due to localized pleural stress. Robertson CH, et al.
J Appl Physiol 34:344-50, Mar 73

The pleural space and pleural fluid. Black LF.
Mayo Clin Proc 47:493-506, Jul 72 (76 ref.)

Management of the post pneumonectomy pleural space. Pecora DV.
Surg Clin North Am 53:623-6, Jun 73

[Use of valvular drainage of the pleural cavity in the treatment of spontaneous pneumothorax] Rogalski E, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 44:1373-7, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ANALYSIS

Chemical compositions of elastins isolated from aortas and pulmonary tissues of humans of different ages. John R, et al.
Biochem J 127:281-9, Mar 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Some features of the pleura and "third pleural cavity" in man and other primates] Szostakiewicz-Sawicka H, et al.
Acta Biol Med (Gdansk) 17:109-20, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CYTOLOGY

New type of colony-forming cell located in the pleural cavity. Metcalf D.
Nature [New Biol] 238:253-4, 23 Aug 72

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The postnatal development of the respiratory system of the opossum. I. Light and scanning electron microscopy. Krause WJ, et al.
Am J Anat 137:337-55, Jul 73

IMMUNOLOGY

The tuberculin reaction in the pleural cavity and its suppression by antilymphocyte serum. Leibowitz S, et al. Br J Exp Pathol 54:152-62, Apr 73

INJURIES

Traumatic arachnoido-pleural fistula. Report of a case. Ozer H, et al. J Can Assoc Radiol 23:287-9, Dec 72

PATHOLOGY

A case of secondary echinococcosis diagnosed by cytologic examination of pleural fluid and needle biopsy of pleura. Jacobson ES.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 17:76-9, Jan-Feb 73
Cope's hook biopsy of the pleura for the diagnosis of haemorrhagic effusions. Ashraf SJ, et al.
Indian J Chest Dis 14:262-8, Oct 72
Pleural biopsy in the aetiological diagnosis of pleural effusion. Agrawal SN, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 60:193-5, 16 Mar 73
[Histological lesions of tuberculous pleurisy and mechanism of pleural sequelae: prognostic value of pleural needle biopsy] Boutin C, et al.
J Fr Med Chir Thorac 26:213-22, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Our experience with pleural biopsie puncture using Castelain's needle] Germouty J, et al.
Poumon Coeur 28:351-64, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Indications, methods and results of pleural and lung biopsy] Mürtz R.
Med Klin 68:253-7, 23 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hyalin plaques of the pleura in autopsy material] Geriach H, et al.
Zentralbl Allg Pathol 115:517-21, 1972 (Ger)
[Case of malignant lymphogranulomatosis with pleuro-pulmonary changes] Grzesik J.
Gruzlica 40:1199, 1972 (Pol)

PHYSIOLOGY

Peak expiratory flow rate and rate of change of pleural pressure. Clément J, et al.
Respir Physiol 18:222-37, Jul 73

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Measurement of intrathoracic pressure in the newborn. Russell G, et al. Arch Dis Child 48:325, Apr 73
Relation between pulmonary arterial pressure and pleural pressure during the acute asthmatic attack. Permutt S. Chest 63:Suppl:25S-28S, Apr 73
Relationship of intraesophageal pressure to intrapleural pressure in the newborn. Dinwiddie R, et al. J Appl Physiol 33:415-7, Oct 72

RADIOGRAPHY

[X-ray diagnosis of plastic interlobar pleuritis. Is it possible to visualize the normal pleura by x-ray?] Věšín S, et al.
Cesk Radiol 26:341-5, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Pleural reaction in sarcoidosis] Fujii K, et al.
Jap J Thorac Dis 10:441-9, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Lung cancer with pleural hypertrophy and fibrous shadow] Hayata Y, et al.
Jap J Thorac Dis 11:154-7, Mar 73 (Jap)

SURGERY

Chronic purulent tuberculous empyema treated by primary decortication. Fulkerson LL, et al.
Milit Med 138:130-3, Feb 71

PLEURAL DISEASES (C5)

[Pleuropulmonary manifestations of rickettsial diseases (apropos of 30 cases)] Lemenager J, et al.
Cah Med 14:23-33, Jan 73 (Fre)
[Pleuro-pulmonary staphylococcal infections in children. Medical and surgical treatment] Roussel A, et al. Mars Med 109:738-9, 1972 (Fre)
[Pleuropulmonary rickettsial diseases. Apropos of 30 cases] Lemenager J, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:3622, 4 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Bronchogenic cyst (or sequestration) of the lung and the pleural cavity] Kosuda T, et al.
Jap J Thorac Dis 11:238-41, Apr 73 (Jap)
[Pulmonary aspergillosis. Allergic and infectious disease patterns] Johannessen H.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:366-72, 28 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[The influence of pleural adhesions on the characteristics and frequency of complications during lung surgery] Grinblat AI.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:25-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

[Changes in the serum proteins of patients with purulent diseases of the lungs and pleura] Alekseeva ME. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:80-2, Sep 72 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Pleural effusion and fibrosis secondary to Sansert administration. Dunn JM, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 15:295-8, Mar 73
Bilateral simultaneous pleurodesis by median sternotomy for spontaneous pneumothorax. Kalnins I, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 15:202-6, Feb 73
Pleural calcification in coal miners. O'Brien RJ. J Occup Med 14:922-4, Dec 72

COMPLICATIONS

Pancreatic pseudocyst with fistulization to the left pleural cavity. Sutton AL, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 59:528-31, Jun 73
Pleural effusion with pancreaticopleural fistula. Tombroff M, et al. Br Med J 1:330-1, 10 Feb 73
A case of pleural cryptococcosis with meningeal spread. Cattle D, et al. Cent Afr J Med 18:250-3, Dec 72
Yellow nails. Lancet 1:1492-3, 30 Jun 73
Lateral intrathoracic meningocele with spontaneous rupture into the pleural cavity diagnosed with RIHSA myelography. Ryttman A.
Neuroradiology 5:165-8, Jun 73
Epipleural cryptococcosis in a patient with Hodgkin's disease: a case report. Lomvardias S, et al.
Sabouraudia 10:256-9, Nov 72
[Permanent lesions following pleural diseases] Windheim K von.
Prax Pneumol 26:509-21, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Thoracodynia in respiratory diseases--lung, bronchial and pleural diseases] Hagihara T.
Jap J Thorac Dis 10:5-6, Jan 72 (Jap)
[Surgical tactics for bronchopleural fistulas in children with staphylococcal destruction of the lungs] Kushch NL, et al. Klin Khir 9:4-8, Sep 72 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnostic thoracoscopy. De Camp PT, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 16:79-84, Jul 73
Ultrasonic diagnosis of disease of the lungs and pleura. Gordon D. Br J Radiol 46:567-8, Jul 73
[Pleural aspergilloses. Clinical and diagnostic problems] Biaha H, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:525-30, 30 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Clinical features of pleural diseases] Seidel H.
Prax Pneumol 26:612-20, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Histopathological results of 800 pleural needle biopsies] Golfera H.
Medicina (B Aires) 33:26-30, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

[Medical therapy of pleuro-pulmonary aspergillosis] Guérin JC, et al.
J Med Lyon 53:621-2 passim, 5 May 72 (Fre)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Pleural cytosteatonecrosis and amylase effusion] Tonnel AB, et al. Lille Med 17:873-5, Jun-Jul 72 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Tuberculous bronchopleural fistula. Johnson TM, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 107:30-41, Jan 73
Delayed febrile pleuropericarditis after sepsis. A possible analogue of the postcardiotomy syndrome. Miller GC, et al. Ann Intern Med 79:194-7, Aug 73
Exposure to asbestos and the genesis of pleural plaques and neoplasia. Nizze H. Arch Pathol 95:213-4, Mar 73
Post traumatic bronchopleural fistula: a complication of long-standing extrapleural oleothorax. Twersky J, et al. Br J Radiol 45:693-4, Sep 72
Bronchopleural cutaneous fistula from infected pacemaker electrodes. Chua FS, et al.
Chest 63:284-6, Feb 73
Bronchopleurocutaneous fistula due to infection with Histoplasma capsulatum. Johns LE Jr, et al.
Chest 63:638-41, Apr 73
Pleuro-pulmonary complications of amoebiasis. Rao SR, et al. Indian J Chest Dis 14:234-9, Oct 72
Pleuro-pulmonary amoebiasis: a case report. Raut S, et al. Indian J Chest Dis 14:241-2, Oct 72
Traumatic arachnoido-pleural fistula. Report of a case. Ozer H, et al. J Can Assoc Radiol 23:287-9, Dec 72
Granuloma in systemic lupus erythematosus. Datta SK, et al. S Afr Med J 46:1514-6, 14 Oct 72
[A case of acute benign pleuro-pericarditis due to ornithosis-psittacosis] Raynaud P, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 65:1019-24, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Spontaneous perforation of the lower esophagus in a newborn infant] Desorgher G, et al.
J Sci Med Lille 90:297-9, May 72 (Fre)
[Human hypodermosis with pleuro-pericardial manifestations. Early serodiagnosis] Ambroise-Thomas P, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:3294, 30 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Pleural manifestations of asbestosis] Lesobre R, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1491-4, 2 Jun 73 (Fre)
[Nontuberculous pleural empyema] Streckeisen-Käser R, et al. Praxis 61:1377-83, 7 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Epidemiology of pleural asbestosis] Ose H, et al.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 136:165-74, Apr 72 (Ger)
[Unusual case of perforation of tuberculoma into the pleura] Danilczuk R. Gruzlica 41:185-6, Feb 73 (Pol)
[Pleural complications of hepatic hydatid cyst. Biliopleural fistulas] Juvara I, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 22:289-304, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Hygienic evaluation of the soil's mineral content in areas of wide-spread endemic pleural calcificates in the People's Republic of Bulgaria] Mikhailova-Docheva L.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:30-3, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

[Amphibolic asbestos minerals in the soil and their significance for the endemic incidence of pleural plaques] Burilkov T, et al.
Z Gesamte Hyg 18:802-5, Nov 72 (Ger)
[Thickening of the pleural membrane in shipyard workers] Bernhardt C.
Lakartidningen 69:5422-4, 15 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

PATHOLOGY

Surgical implications of parietal pleural plaques. Pairolero PC, et al.
Surg Clin North Am 53:867-73, Aug 73
[Pathological anatomy of pleural diseases] Giese W.
Prax Pneumol 26:574-87, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Hemodynamics and respiratory parameters in patients with pleural thickening] Matthys H, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1479-83, 14 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnosis of volemic disorders in patients with suppurative disorders of the lungs and pleura] Lukomskii GI, et al.
Grudn Khir 14:69-76, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Separate spirography without intubation (after Bergan) in unilateral lesions of the lungs and pleura] Lishchinskii BD, et al.
Probl Tuberk 50:51-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Amputation and closure of the bronchus. Autio V, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 61:220-2, 1972

RADIOGRAPHY

Sharply demarcated thoracic mass in an asymptomatic boy. Floman Y, et al. Chest 64:241-2, Aug 73
[Calcified pleural plaques] Heine F, et al.
Prax Pneumol 27:11-22, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[X-ray picture of not occupational-induced asbestosis of the pleura] Ginzburg EA, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 14:307-12, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Erroneous pulmonary coin lesion diagnosis in pleural changes] Rothe G, et al.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 137:145-51, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Radiological aspects of pleural diseases] Tenti L.
Minerva Med 62:4496-521, 1 Dec 71 (Ita)
[Latent thoracic empyema--with special reference to the developmental mechanism of lung fistula from pleural callosity diagnosed by thoracic radiography] Hioki T, et al.
Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ 5:33-48, Jan 72 (Jap)

SURGERY

[Current aspects of pulmonary and pleural echinococcosis in a rural province of Morocco

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

(apropos of 96 cases having undergone surgical ablation)] Tienda F de, et al.
Lille Med 18:132-45, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Bronchogenic cyst of unusual location] Sikora Z, et al.
Gruzlica 40:759-61, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Pulmonary decortication for pleural empyema in a patient with chronic lymphoid leukemia (case report)] Pironcof M, et al.
Ftiziologia 20:89-92, Jan-Feb 71 (Rum)
[Traumatic biliary-pleural fistulae] Chepenets EN.
Grudn Khir 14:100-1, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)
[Drainage of the hemithorax for chronic pleural empyema] Kabanov AN, et al.
Grudn Khir 14:98-100, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)

THERAPY

Postpneumonectomy empyema and bronchopleural fistula--use of prolonged endobronchial intubation: a case report. Brown CR.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:439-41, May-Jun 73

PLEURAL EFFUSION (A12, C5)

A case of secondary echinococcosis diagnosed by cytologic examination of pleural fluid and needle biopsy of pleura. Jacobson ES.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 17:76-9, Jan-Feb 73
Primary atypical pneumonia due to Mycoplasma pneumoniae complicated by haemorrhagic pleural effusion, haemolytic anaemia and myocarditis. Feizi O, et al. Br J Clin Pract 27:99-101, Mar 73
Pleural effusion and hepatitis. Katsilabros L, et al.
Gastroenterology 63:718, Oct 72
The pleural space and pleural fluid. Black LF.
Mayo Clin Proc 47:493-506, Jul 72 (76 ref.)
Pleural effusion. Walker WC.
Nurs Times 69:312-4, 8 Mar 73
[Etiology and differential diagnosis of pleural effusions] Seidel H.
Ther Umsch 30:207-12, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cytogenetic analysis of exudate cells in ovarian cancer] Genes IS.
Tsitologiia 14:890-5, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Refractometric determination of protein concentration of body fluids. Krishnan B, et al.
Am J Med Technol 38:193-5, Jun 72
Pleural effusions: the diagnostic separation of transudates and exudates. Light RW, et al.
Ann Intern Med 77:507-13, Oct 72
The pattern of anti-immunoglobulin activities in serum, pleural, and synovial fluids. Seward CW, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 81:230-40, Feb 73
Glucose and amylase in pleural effusions. Light RW, et al. JAMA 225:257-9, 16 Jul 73
A study on acidic mucopolysaccharides in pleural and pericardial effusions and in ascites. Arai H.
Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 19:26-37, Jul 72
Pleural fluid glucose. Po SC.
Singapore Med J 13:319-20, Dec 72
[Hyaluronic acid in pleural fluid. Value of a method of colorimetric determination after selective precipitation] Jardillier JC.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 30:439-43, 1972 (Fre)
[Alpha 1-acid glycoprotein. II. Properties of alpha 1-acid glycoprotein of ascitic and pleural fluids] Hamazaki M, et al.
J Jap Biochem Soc 44:255-60, Jun 72 (Jap)
[Clinical application of electrophoresis. 3. Analysis of ascitic and pleural fluid proteins] Takayanagi N.
Jap J Clin Pathol 21:214-6, Mar 73 (Jap)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Pleural effusion and fibrosis secondary to Sansert administration. Dunn JM, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 15:295-8, Mar 73
[Lupous or nonlupous autoimmune pleuropericarditis during antitubercular treatments] Coury C, et al.
Coeur Med Interne 11:637-52, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Rheumatoid lung disease with pulmonary fibrosis necrobiotic nodules and pleural effusion. Thadani U.
Br J Dis Chest 67:146-52, Apr 73
Pleural effusion with pancreaticopleural fistula. Tombroff M, et al. Br Med J 1:330-1, 10 Feb 73
Recurrent pleural effusion associated with dysgammaglobulinemia. Godfrey WJ 3d, et al.
Chest 63:635-6, Apr 73
The bachelor with bilateral pneumonia.
Med Times 100:218-20 passim, Nov 72
Yellow nails, lymphedema, and pleural effusions. Dwek JH, et al. NY State J Med 73:1093-7, 1 May 73

CONGENITAL

Congenital bilateral pleural effusions. A cause for respiratory failure in the newborn. Doolittle WM, et al. Am J Dis Child 125:435-7, Mar 73

CYTOLOGY

Computer discrimination of cells in serous effusions. I. Pleural fluids. Jahoda E, et al.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 17:94-105, Mar-Apr 73
Determination of primary site by examination of cancer cells in body fluids. Murphy WM, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 58:479-88, Nov 72
[Cytomorphologic characteristics and in vitro growth peculiarities of tumor cells from exudates in ovarian cancer] Lipova VA.
Vopr Onkol 18:35-43, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cytomorphological and cytochemical studies of pleural and peritoneal cavity effusions] Bauer Z, et al.
Acta Med Iugosl 27:249-60, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnostic thoracoscopy. De Camp PT, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 16:79-84, Jul 73
Malignant pleural effusions in children. The diagnostic dilemmas they create. Chandra RK, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:380-2, Jun 73
Cope's hook biopsy of the pleura for the diagnosis of haemorrhagic effusions. Ashraf SJ, et al.
Indian J Chest Dis 14:262-8, Oct 72
Pleural biopsy in the aetiological diagnosis of pleural effusion. Agrawal SN, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 60:193-5, 16 Mar 73
Diagnostic studies of pleural fluid. Carr DT.
Surg Clin North Am 53:801-4, Aug 73 (17 ref.)
[Diagnosis of pleural effusions] Aguet F.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:1067-9, 28 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Importance of various laboratory findings in the diagnosis of serofibrous pleural effusions in adults] Marin I, et al.
Prax Pneumol 26:621-7, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Origin and cytologic forms of metastatically induced effusion] Lopes, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:259-65, 1972 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of neoplasms and of fluid-filled abdominal or thoracic cavities using single-dimension ultrasonics] Naas W, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:73-5, 15 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Differential diagnosis of pleural effusions] Buter E, et al. Z Allgemeinmed 48:1121-6, 10 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Differential diagnosis of pleural effusion in the aged (indications and limitations of transthoracic pleural agobiopsy)] Basso L, et al.
Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin 27:149-64, May-Aug 71 (Ita)

DRUG THERAPY

Single-dose quinacrine (atabrine) and thoracostomy in the control of pleural effusions in patients with neoplastic diseases. Borja ER, et al.
Cancer 31:899-902, Apr 73
A study of tuberculous pleural effusion with special reference to corticosteroid therapy. Habibullah CM.
Indian J Chest Dis 10:36-9, Apr 68
Mepacrine in malignant pleural effusion. Arvastson B, et al. Scand J Respir Dis 54:132-5, 1973
[Treatment of pulmonary, pleural and vertebral tuberculosis] Favez G.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:1057-60, 28 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Local therapy of malignant pleural effusions] Titscher R, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:338-40, 4 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of malignant pleural effusions by intracavitary injection of mixture of 5FU, cyclophosphamide, mitomycin C, bleomycin and thioinosine] Asakura H.
J Jap Soc Cancer Ther 8:107-12, 20 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Pleural cytosteatonecrosis and amylase effusion] Tonnel AB, et al. Lille Med 17:873-5, Jun-Jul 73 (Fre)
[Further studies on the oncological diagnosis of pleural effusions by means of lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes (preliminary report)] Adamoli S, et al.
Quad Sclavo Diagn 8:381-6, Mar 72 (Ita)
[Enzyme evaluation in blood and exudate and transudate fluid of benign and malignant origin] Bondia M, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 127:1073-80, 31 Dec 72 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Clinico-pathological conference. Severe retrosternal pain of sudden onset, pericarditis and pleural effusion in a 33-year old male from India. Bornhofen E, et al.
Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg) 19:399-4, Jul-Aug 72
Radiation sensitivity of tissues irradiated during mantle treatment of Hodgkin's disease. Landberg T, et al. Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh) 11:521-35, Dec 72
Pneumonia and massive pleural effusion associated with adenovirus type 7. Cho CT, et al.
Am J Dis Child 126:92-4, Jul 73
Pleural effusion caused by Penicillium lilacinum. Fenech FF, et al. Br J Dis Chest 66:284-90, Oct 72
Pleural effusion in lymphoma. Welck JK, et al.
Cancer 31:848-53, Apr 73
Post myocardial infarction syndrome: an early complication of acute myocardial infarction. Kossowsky WA, et al. Chest 63:35-40, Jan 73
Pleural effusion due to multiple myeloma. Safa AM, et al. Chest 64:246-8, Aug 73
Observations and management of malignant pleural effusions in breast carcinoma. el-Mahdi A, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 132:44-9, Jan 73
Pleural effusion in relapsing pancreatitis. Manns JJ.
Postgrad Med J 48:689-90, Nov 72
Wegener's granulomatosis. Review of 11 cases. Gonzalez L, et al. Radiology 107:295-300, May 73
Pulmonary and pleural manifestations of Waldenstrom's macroglobulinemia. A case report with a review of the literature. Neiman HL, et al.
Radiology 107:301-2, May 73
[Aortic dissections with pleural manifestations. Apropos of 2 radio-clinical cases] Kempf F, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:883-5, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Preliminary notes on cytogenetic study of pleural effusions] Fraisse J, et al.
Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 36:997-1002, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ascites and pleural effusion due to pancreatic disease] Kümmerle F, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1423-6, 27 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pleural effusion in peripheral cancer of the lung] Rybakova NI, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:43-6, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pleural effusion in central lung cancer] Rybakova NI, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:53-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HISTORY

Morrill Wyman and the aspiration of acute pleural effusions, 1850. A letter from New England. (Wyman M), Atwater EC. Bull Hist Med 46:235-56, May-Jun 72

IMMUNOLOGY

[Lymphocytic pleural effusions after injury of the liver. Autoimmune disease?] Coulnaud C, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:15-8, 6 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METABOLISM

Pleural fluid-plasma bicarbonate gradients in oxygen-toxic and normal rats. Rolf LL, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:857-61, Apr 73
Metabolic activity of pleural fluid. Light RW, et al.
J Appl Physiol 34:97-101, Jan 73
[Post-resectional contamination of the thoracic cavity by tubercle bacilli in pulmonary tuberculosis. 2. Anti-bacterial activity of antitubercular agents in the thoracic cavity fluid] Ota K.
J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 20:523-37, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Bacteriological comparisons of various pathological products from patients with pleural effusions] Marin I, et al.
Ftiziologia 21:505-12, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

PATHOLOGY

The clinical pathology of pleural fluids. Teloh HA.
Ann Clin Lab Sci 3:98-107, Mar-Apr 73
[Report of a case of lymphoreticular neoplasia diagnosed by cytological examination of the pleural effusion and confirmed by autopsy] Bertoni F, et al.
G Clin Med 53:1-9, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

RADIOGRAPHY

Phantom lung tumor.
J La State Med Soc 123:262-5, Jul 71
[X-ray diagnosis of plastic interlobar pleuritis. Is it possible to visualize the normal pleura by x-ray?] Vêtíh S, et al.
Cesk Radiol 26:341-5, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[3 cases of vanishing tumor of the lung] Ogawa H, et al.
Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ 6:117-21, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

SURGERY

Current indications for and status of decortication for "trapped lung". Young D, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 14:631-4, Dec 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

THERAPY

[Unilateral pulmonary edema following rapid therapeutic re-expansion of the collapsed lung] Heki S, et al.
Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ 6:126-35, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Outcomes of exudative pleuritis in relation to the initiation of treatment] Glebovich OV, et al.
Voen Med Zh 11:38-40, Nov 72 (Rus)

PLEURAL NEOPLASMS (C2)

Recurrent benign fibrous mesothelioma of the pleura. Utley JR, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:830-4, May 73
[Pleural mesothelioma. Apropos of a case of slow development] Oron-Alpuente J.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 11:301-2, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Surgical considerations. Apropos of a case of pleuro-diaphragmatic endometriosis] Rebound E, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 11:423-6, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Two probable cases of pleuropulmonary endometriosis] Magre J, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:690, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Primary malignant tumors of the pleura] Crinquette J.
J Sci Med Lille 90:379-88, Nov 72 (Fre)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Tumors of the pleura induced with asbestos and fibrous glass. Gross P. J Natl Cancer Inst 51:315-7, Jul 73
Asbestos and malignant disease. Barnes R.
Med J Aust 2:1107-12, 11 Nov 72
Asbestos as an industrial health hazard.
Med J Aust 1:92, 20 Jan 73
Asbestos and malignancy. Webster I.
S Afr Med J 47:165-71, 3 Feb 73
The dangers of asbestos. S Afr Med J 47:161-2, 3 Feb 73
[Occupational exposure to asbestos in 20 cases of diffuse mesothelioma of the pleura] Bianchi C, et al.
Minerva Med 64:1724-7, 9 May 73 (Ita)

CLASSIFICATION

[Pathology and histogenic-morphological classification of primogenial blastomas of the pleura] Polak M.
Arch Fund Roux Ocefa 6:13-22, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Intrathoracic mesotheliomas associated with tuberculosis. Narayanan PS, et al.
Indian J Med Sci 26:432-6, Jul 72
Mepacrine in malignant pleural effusion. Arvastson B, et al. Scand J Respir Dis 54:132-5, 1973
[Adenocarcinoma and aspergilloma in the lumen of a pleuro-pulmonary cavity (caverna pleurale)] Dąbrowski A, et al.
Gruzlica 40:355-61, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Spontaneous hydropneumothroax of a neoplastic nature] Marin I, et al.
Ftiziologia 22:309-12, May-Jun 73 (Rum)
[Polyglobulism and pleural mesothelioma] Baran E, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 16:763-6, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

DIAGNOSIS

Exfoliative cytology of diffuse mesothelioma. Roberts GH, et al. J Clin Pathol 25:577-82, Jul 72
[Apropos of some tumors of the thoracic wall] Akoun G, et al. Poumon Coeur 28:527-32, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Metastatic seeding by pleural biopsy] Blanchette G, et al.
Union Med Can 102:330-4, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Diagnosis and treatment of pleural mesotheliomas] Herrmann K, et al.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 40:355-61, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pleural mesothelioma] Kempmann G.
Med Klin 68:412-8, 30 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnosis of mesothelioma with special reference to cytodiagnosis] Morawetz F.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:255-9, 1972 (Ger)
[2 observations of pleural hemangiopericytoma] Shchiglik GM, et al. Probl Tuberk 50:81-3, 1972 (Rus)
[Histopathological results of 800 pleural needle biopsies] Golfera H.
Medicina (B Aires) 33:26-30, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

[Local therapy of malignant pleural effusions] Titscher R, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:338-40, 4 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of malignant pleural effusions by intracavitary injection of mixture of 5FU, cyclophosphamide, mitomycin C, bleomycin and thioinosine] Asakura H.
J Jap Soc Cancer Ther 8:107-12, 20 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Features of regressive changes during chemotherapy of breast cancer metastases to the lungs] Dymarskif LIu, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:35-42, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

[Pleural manifestations of asbestosis] Lesobre R, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1491-4, 2 Jun 73 (Fre)
[Possible relations between asbestos and pleuro-pulmonary tumors in Liguria] Zanardi S, et al.
Med Lav 62:336-43, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Studies on the mechanism and dynamics of chromosome aberrations in tumors. II. Karyotyping and ploidy] Hole H, et al.
Med Welt 23:1923-9, 16 Dec 72 (Ger)

MORTALITY

Malignant mesothelioma in childhood. Report of 13 cases. Grundy GW, et al. Cancer 30:1216-8, Nov 72

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiology of pleural mesothelioma in North-western Italy (Piedmont). Rubino GF, et al.
Br J Ind Med 29:436-42, Oct 72
Primary malignant mesothelial tumors in Canada, 1960-1968. A pathologic review by the Mesothelioma Panel of the Canadian Tumor Reference Centre. McDonald AD, et al. Cancer 31:869-76, Apr 73

PATHOLOGY

Plasma cell granuloma (histiocytoma) of the lung and pleura. Report on three cases. Mäkelä V, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 80:634-40, 1972
Subcutaneous metastasis of an adenocarcinoma following a percutaneous pleural biopsy. Schachter EN, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:283-5, Feb 73
Electron microscopy in the diagnosis of pleural mesotheliomas. Wang NS. Cancer 31:1046-54, May 73
Diffuse malignant mesothelioma of the pleura. Razdan JN, et al. Indian J Med Sci 26:233-5, Apr 72
[Primary pleural tumors] Lanitis G, et al.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 93:115-31, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Melanoma of the choroid and ciliary body, malignant meningioma and mesothelioma of the pleura (triple-malignoma) in a 63-year old female] Cagianut B.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:407-11, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cytochemical characteristics of malignant mesotheliomas (report of 1 case)] Kartavenko NB.
Vopr Onkol 19:93-4, May 73 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Radiography of pleural neoplasms] Rosenstrauch SI, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 14:13-22, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intrapleural lipoma] Szüle P.
Orv Hetil 114:1109-12, 13 May 73 (Hun)
[Radiological aspects of pleural diseases] Tenti L.
Minerva Med 62:4490-521, 1 Dec 71 (Ita)
[Problems of differential diagnosis of the parietal and tumor-forming processes of the respiratory system] Rikay A.
Bratisl Lek Listy 59:160-71, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

RADIOTHERAPY

Malignant pleural disease. A radiotherapeutic approach to the problem. Strober SJ, et al.
JAMA 226:296-9, 15 Oct 73
[Radiotherapy of malignant pleural mesotheliomas. Apropos of 14 cases irradiated at high doses] Eschwege F, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 54:255-9, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

SURGERY

[Pleural mesothelioma] Lepert R, et al.
Wiad Lek 26:1297-303, 15 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PLEURISY (C5)

[Risk of contamination of subjects in contact with patients with tuberculosis or pleurisy whether sputum positive or not] Golli V, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1792, 30 Jun 73 (Fre)

BLOOD

Serum iron and copper levels in various febrile diseases. Rumowski J. Pol Med J 11:1386-92, 1972

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and leucocyte emigration. Di Rosa M, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:575-7, Jul 72
Some quantitative temporal characteristics of carrageenin-induced pleurisy in the rat. Vinegar R, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:711-4, Jul 73

COMPLICATIONS

[Occurrence of pleuritic history in chronic bronchitis] Boutin C, et al. Mars Med 109:780-3, 1972 (Fre)
[Acute purulent mediastinitis complicated by purulent pericarditis and bilateral pleuritis] Metera A, et al.
Gruzlica 40:371-2, 1972 (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

[Mediastinal pleurisy and echocardiography. False positive finding of additional pericardial echo] Hůla J, et al. Vnitr Lek 19:75-8, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

DRUG THERAPY

[Cyclophosphamide and acute nonimmune experimental inflammation] Fontagne J, et al.
Therapie 28:139-48, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Chemotherapy of tuberculosis demonstrated on the model-example of exudative tubercular pleurisy] Zeilhofer R, et al.
Fortschr Med 91:599-602, 17 May 73 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Familial paroxysmal polyserositis, phenotype I (familial Mediterranean fever). A rare cause of pleurisy. Case report and review of the literature. Mancini JL. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:461-3, Mar 73
Haemolytic-uraemic syndrome in an adult with pericarditis and pleurisy. Utting JA, et al.
Br Med J 2:501, 9 Jun 73
Acute pleurisy in asbestos exposed persons. Sluis-Cremer GK, et al. Environ Res 5:380-92, Dec 72
[Rheumatoid pleurisy] Nojgaard S.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:2043-4, 25 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Rheumatoid pleurisy (apropos of an observation] Touraine R, et al.
J Med Lyon 51:1911-2passim, 5 Nov 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pleurisy and cancer of the uterine cervix (apropos of 2 cases)] Gagnaire JC, et al.
Lyon Med 228:71-4, 10 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Waldenström's macroglobulinemia with gastric and pleural localization] Laroche C, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2049, 9 Sep 72 (Fre)
[Lung manifestations in connectivitis] Lemaire V, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 40:363-8, May 73 (53 ref.) (Fre)
[Pleural manifestations during respiratory virus diseases (apropos of 60 cases)] Miguères J, et al.
Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 36:495-505, Apr-May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A rare etiology of serofibrinous pleurisy: periodic disease. Apropos of a case] Corcos A, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 48:3175-8, 26 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Kahler's disease with subcostal plasmacytoma, pleurisy and plasma cell pericarditis] Piéron R, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 48:2593-8, 8 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Periodic pleuritis and peritonitis] Klein E, et al.
Med Welt 23:1069-71, 5 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Difficulties in determination of etiology of exudative pleuritis in children] Ceglecka-Tomaszewska K.
Pediatr Pol 48:465-9, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Rheumatoid pleuritis] Car Z, et al.
Lijec Vjesn 93:1211-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

METABOLISM

Blood and urine catecholamines in recent myocardial infarction, after attack of angina pectoris, and in non-cardiac pain (pleuritis). Markiewicz L, et al.
Cor Vasa 15:9-19, 1973

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pulmonary function in exudative pleurisy. Kokkola K.
Ann Clin Res 4:219-22, Aug 72

RADIOGRAPHY

[X-ray diagnosis of plastic interlobar pleuritis. Is it possible to visualize the normal pleura by x-ray?] Vědín S, et al.
Cesk Radiol 26:341-5, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

SURGERY

[Selection of surgical technics in treatment of chronic purulent pleurisy] Zitti E, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 21:113-27, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

THERAPY

[Outcomes of exudative pleuritis in relation to the initiation of treatment] Glebovich OV, et al.
Voen Med Zh 11:38-40, Nov 72 (Rus)

PLEURODYNIA, EPIDEMIC (C1)

MICROBIOLOGY

Association of group B coxsackie viruses with cases of pericarditis, myocarditis, or pleurodynia by demonstration of immunoglobulin M antibody. Schmidt NJ, et al. Infect Immun 8:341-8, Sep 73

PLEURODYNIA VIRUS see under COXSACKIE VIRUSES (B4)

PLEUROPNEUMONIA (C5)

[Acute pleuro-pneumopathy caused by Mycoplasma pneumoniae in a transplanted African] Domart A, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 124:37-41, Jan 73 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

[Benign bronchial neoplasm as a cause of recurrent pleuropneumonia] Koczorowski T, et al.
Wiad Lek 25:2233-6, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

VETERINARY

Report: contagious bovine pleuropneumonia (CBPP) T-1 broth vaccine safety trials in Sudanese cattle. Daleel EE. Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 20:199-202, Sep 72
Contagious bovine pleuropneumonia in a beef herd of Ndama cattle in South Western Nigeria. Isoun TT. Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 20:23-9, Jun 72
Contagious bovine pleuropneumonia: lyophilised (T 1) vaccine. Karst O. Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 20:69-76, Jun 72
Achievements of QAU-STRC CP 16 project. Masiga WN. Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 20:5-11, Jun 72
Zambia: contagious bovine pleuro pneumonia 1970 outbreak: progress report April 1971. Shaw GD. Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 20:85-7, Jun 72
Contagious bovine pleuropneumonia: isolation of Mycoplasma mycoides var. mycoides from ticks collected from infected cattle and infection attempts using these ticks. Shifrine M, et al. Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 20:43-5, Jun 72
Contagious bovine pleuropneumonia and Mycoplasma mycoides var. mycoides. Uskavitch R. Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 20:103-6, Jun 72
Meeting of the sub-committee of the FAO-OIE-OAU expert panel on contagious bovine pleuropneumonia. Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 20:91-100, Jun 72
Immunity in contagious caprine pleuropneumonia. Onoviran O. Res Vet Sci 13:599-600, Nov 72
Susceptibility of Bos indicus and Bos taurus cattle to pleuropneumonia. Francis J. Vet Rec 92:401, 14 Apr 73
[Results of recent studies conducted at Dakar on the Australian method of testing the immunity conferred by several antipleuropneumonia vaccines using strains by several antipleuropneumonia vaccines using strains KH(J, T) ET-SR (streptomycin resistant) currently used in West Africa] Chambron J, et al. Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 20:47-55, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Adaptation on slides of the complement fixation reaction in pleuropneumonia. Use in the decentralization of diagnosis] Provost A. Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 20:13-22, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Haemophilus-pleuropneumonia in swine. VI. Pathogenesis] Häni H, et al.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 115:205-12, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Haemophilus-pleuropneumonia in swine. V. Pathomorphology] Häni H, et al.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 115:191-203, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Special issue on contagious bovine pleuropneumonia. Editorial comments] Atang P.
Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 20:1-4, Jun 72 (Mul)
[Recommendations of the fourth meeting of the FAO-OIE-OUA expert panel on contagious bovine pleuropneumonia. Held in Paris, France, 15-20 March, 1971] Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 20:101-2, Jun 72 (Mul)

PLEUROPNEUMONIA, CONTAGIOUS see under MYCOPLASMA INFECTIONS (C1)

PLEUROPNEUMONIA-LIKE ORGANISMS see MYCOPLASMA (B3)

PLUMMER-VINSON SYNDROME see under DEGLUTITION DISORDERS (C4)

PLUTONIUM (D1)

An implantable nuclear-fueled circulatory support system. I. Systems analysis of conception, design, fabrication and initial in vivo testing. Norman JC, et al. Ann Surg 176:492-502, Oct 72
Metabolism and biological effects of inhaled 241 Am and 239 Pu in dogs. Buldakov LA, et al. Health Phys 22:873-4, Jun 72
Alveolar deposition of 239 PuO 2 aerosols in beagle dogs as a function of respiration and aerosol parameters. Craig DK, et al. Health Phys 22:845-55, Jun 72
Distribution and toxicity of 230 Pu in bone. Jee WS. Health Phys 22:583-95, Jun 72
Treatment and evaluation of a plutonium-238 nitrate contaminated puncture wound. A two-year case history. Jolly L Jr, et al. Health Phys 23:333-41, Sep 72
The biological implications of the transuranium elements for man. Langham WH. Health Phys 22:943-52, Jun 72
Deposition patterns and toxicity of plutonium and americium in liver. Lindenbaum A, et al. Health Phys 22:597-605, Jun 72
239 Pu: problems of its biological effect. Moskalev YI. Health Phys 22:723-9, Jun 72
Experimental removal of 144 Ce, 241 Am, 242 Cm and 238 Pu from the rat skeleton. Nenot JC, et al. Health Phys 23:635-40, Nov 72
Ecological aspects of plutonium dissemination in aquatic environments. Noshkin VE. Health Phys 22:537-49, Jun 72
The biological implications of the transuranium elements for man. Parker HM. Health Phys 22:953-4, Jun 72
Ecological aspects of plutonium dissemination in terrestrial environments. Romney EM, et al. Health Phys 22:551-7, Jun 72
Deposition patterns and the toxicity of transuranium elements in lung. Sanders CL. Health Phys 22:607-15, Jun 72
A measure of the effectiveness of DTPA chelation therapy in cases of plutonium inhalation and plutonium wounds. Schofield GB, et al. Health Phys 24:317-26, Mar 73
A Pu238O2 nuclear power source for implantable cardiac pacemakers. Greatbatch W, et al. IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 20:332-6, Sep 73
Three-years' clinical experience with radioisotope powered cardiac pacemakers. Kahn AR, et al. IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 20:328-31, Sep 73
The design and evaluation of ventricles for the AEC artificial heart nuclear power source. Backman DK, et al. Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:542-52, 1973
Status of the USAEC's nuclear-powered artificial heart. Cole DW, et al. Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:537-41, 1973
[Morphological study, using microcinematography and scanning electron microscopy, of the alveolar histiocyte after in vitro phagocytosis of plutonium oxide] Nolibe D.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:65-8, 3 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Systematic radiochemical control of plutonium and uranium] Bergeret, et al.
Rev Corps Sante Armees 13:181-6, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Preliminary experiences with isotope pacemakers] Reidemeister JC, et al.
Thorarchirurgie 20:435-40, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Preventive and protective measures in working with transplutonium elements] Parkhomenko GM, et al.
Gig Sanit 38:43-6, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Distribution of the absorbed dose from -active aerosol particles according to tissue depth] Zalmanzon IuE, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:69-72, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The absorbed dose in the lungs delivered by radioactive aerosols] Zalmanzon IuE, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:63-8, Apr 72 (Rus)
[Early changes in immunological indices during injury to experimental animals by plutonium-239] Shubik VM, et al.
Radiobiologiia 13:119-23, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

On the metabolic equivalence of ingested, injected and inhaled 239 Pu citrate. Ballou JE, et al. Health Phys 22:857-62, Jun 72
Technology for the production of monodisperse aerosols of oxides of transuranic elements for inhalation experiments. Kotrappa P, et al. Health Phys 22:837-43, Jun 72

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Mechanism of development of plutonium-induced pulmonary sclerosis. Koshurnikova NA, et al. Health Phys 22:753-4, Jun 72
Progress in studies with transuranic elements at the Lovelace Foundation. McClellan RO. Health Phys 22:815-22, Jun 72
Some late effects after a single inhalation of 239 Pu and 241 Am in dogs. Nifatov AP, et al. Health Phys 22:875, Jun 72
An experimental evaluation of the effects of transuranic elements on reproductive ability. Ovcharenko EP. Health Phys 22:841, Jun 72
Progress in beagle dog studies with transuranium elements at Battelle-Northwest. Park JF, et al. Health Phys 22:803-10, Jun 72
Induction of mesotheliomas and sarcomas from "hot spots" of 239 PuO 2 activity. Sanders CL, et al. Health Phys 22:755-9, Jun 72
Removal of internally deposited transuranium elements by Zn-DTPA. Seidel A, et al. Health Phys 22:779-83, Jun 72
Life shortening consequent to internal irradiation from 239 Pu. Stover BJ. Health Phys 22:823-7, Jun 72
Progress in the beagle studies at Colorado State University. Watters RL, et al. Health Phys 22:811-4, Jun 72

ANALYSIS

SEBEACH, a digital computer program for the estimation of body content of plutonium from urine data. Beach SA. Health Phys 24:9-16, Jan 73
Comparison of manual and computer evaluation of systemic plutonium burden. Bramson PE, et al. Health Phys 22:911-20, Jun 72
Estimation of chest wall thickness in lung counting for plutonium. Dean PN. Health Phys 24:439-41, Apr 73
Critical parameters in plutonium safety evaluations. Dix GP, et al. Health Phys 22:569-74, Jun 72
Size selective sampling for plutonium-238. Ettinger HJ, et al. Health Phys 23:41-6, Jul 72
High resolution neutron-induced autoradiography of bone containing 239 Pu. Jee WS, et al. Health Phys 22:761-3, Jun 72
Distribution of plutonium and americium in the body 5 years after an exposure via contaminated punctured wound. Lagerquist CR, et al. Health Phys 22:921-4, Jun 72
Autoradiographic determination of alpha activity by variable exposure to 239 Pu and 241 Am in mouse liver. Lindenbaum A, et al. Health Phys 22:617-20, Jun 72
Transfer of plutonium from milk into cheese. Miller CL, et al. Health Phys 22:563-5, Jun 72
Plutonium in autopsy tissue samples. Nelson IC, et al. Health Phys 22:925-30, Jun 72
Plutonium-239 and americium-241 contamination in the Denver area. Poet SE, et al. Health Phys 23:537-48, Oct 72
Marrow deposition and distribution of monomeric and polymeric 239 Pu in the mouse, estimated by use of 59 Fe. Rosenthal MW, et al. Health Phys 22:743-8, Jun 72
Counting plutonium in the tracheobronchial lymph nodes. Swinth KL, et al. Health Phys 22:899-904, Jun 72
The respirable fraction of plutonium at Rocky Flats. Volchok HL, et al. Health Phys 23:395-6, Sep 72
Analysis of Pu-Am spectra in a Xe proportional counter: effect of characteristic X-rays. Yaniv SS, et al. Health Phys 23:705-14, Nov 72

METABOLISM

Gastrointestinal absorption and retention of plutonium chelates. Baxter DW, et al. Health Phys 23:785-6, Jun 72
A study of translocation dynamics of plutonium and americium from simulated puncture wounds in beagle dogs. Bistline RW, et al. Health Phys 22:829-31, Jun 72
Plutonium deposition kinetics in the rat. Durbin PW, et al. Health Phys 22:731-41, Jun 72
The effect of lymph node removal on PuO 2 translocation. Gomez LS, et al. Health Phys 22:833-6, Jun 72
Metabolism and effect of monomeric and polymeric plutonium in the immature rat liver. Kashima M, et al. Health Phys 22:749-52, Jun 72
Whole-body autoradiographic studies on plutonium metabolism as affected by its physico-chemical state and route of administration. Matsuoka O, et al. Health Phys 22:713-22, Jun 72
Metabolic and therapeutic study following administration to rats of 238 Pu nitrate--a comparison with 239 Pu. Morin M, et al. Health Phys 23:475-80, Oct 72
An experimental comparative study of the behaviour of 237 Np, 238 Pu, 239 Pu, 241 Am and 242 Cm in bone. Nenot JC, et al. Health Phys 22:657-65, Jun 72
Metabolism of monomeric and polymeric plutonium in the rabbit; comparison with the mouse. Rosenthal MW, et al. Health Phys 23:231-8, Aug 72
Plutonium in the developing animal. Sikov MR, et al. Health Phys 22:707-12, Jun 72
Interactions between transuranium elements and the components of cells and tissues. Taylor DM. Health Phys 22:575-81, Jun 72
Comparison of monomeric and polymeric plutonium in the dog and mouse. Baxter DW, et al. Radiat Res 54:556-65, Jun 73
Decorporation of monomeric plutonium from the dog

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

by glucan and-or DTPA. Baxter DW, et al. Radiat Res 55:144-52, Jul 73
Removal of plutonium from mouse liver by glucan and DTPA. Rosenthal MW, et al. Radiat Res 53:102-14, Jan 73
[The behavior and character of microdistributions of plutonium-239 in the bodies of rats during prolonged inhalation of its soluble compounds] Liubchanskii ER. Radiobiologiia 12:272-8, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Cancers induced in baboons (Papio papio) by PuO2 inhalation] Metivier H, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:3069-71, 18 Dec 72 (Fre)

POISONING

Intracellular plutonium: removal by liposome-encapsulated chelating agent. Rahman YE, et al. Science 180:300-2, 20 Apr 73
[Elimination by in vivo pulmonary lavage of inhaled plutonium oxide particles. Determination of the time for intervention] Nolibe D. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:681-4, 22 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Elimination by pulmonary lavage, in vivo, of inhaled plutonium oxide particles. Description of the method used] Nolibe D. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:225-8, 8 Jan 73 (Fre)

STANDARDS

Problems associated with setting safe levels for working with plutonium. Dolphin GW. Health Phys 22:937-42, Jun 72

THERAPEUTIC USE

Inhibition of urethane-induced pulmonary adenomas by inhaled plutonium-239. Brightwell J, et al. Br J Radiol 46:180-2, Mar 73

TOXICITY

[Pathogenesis of plutonium pneumosclerosis] Koshurnikova NA, et al. Arkh Patol 35:48-54, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

URINE

Interpretation of human urinary excretion of plutonium for cases treated with DTPA. Jech JJ, et al. Health Phys 22:787-92, Jun 72
[Determination of urinary plutonium by radiochemical analysis with ion exchange filters] Clanet F, et al. Health Phys 23:244-7, Aug 72 (Fre)

P-M-A INDEX see under PERIODONTAL INDEX

(E6, N1)

PNEUMATOSIS CYSTOIDES INTESTINALIS (C4)

Pneumatosis intestinalis. Report of twelve cases. Reyna R, et al. Am J Surg 125:667-71, Jun 73
Pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis of adulthood. Wolloch Y, et al. Arch Surg 105:723-6, Nov 72
Pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis of adulthood. Wolloch Y, et al. Arch Surg 104:723-6, Nov 72
Pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis. Cline DM, et al. J SC Med Assoc 69:226-8, Jun 73
Pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis. Wyatt AP. Proc R Soc Med 65:780-2, Sep 72

DIAGNOSIS

Colonoscopic findings in Pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis. Varano VJ, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 59:353-60, Apr 73
Colonoscopic findings in pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis. Varano VJ, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 59:353-60, Apr 73
Confusion and pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis with strangulated hernia. Bennett RA, et al. JAMA 223:920-1, 19 Feb 73
[Pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis. A brief review and a report of 2 cases] Ostergaard K. Ugeskr Laeger 134:2392-3, 6 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Rectocolic pneumatosis cystoides. Value of coloscopy] Pergola F, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:1055-7, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Rectum and colonic pneumatosis] Beau P, et al. Arch Fr Mal App Dig 61:385-90, Apr-May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis] Schumacher W, et al. Z Gastroenterol 10:527-34, Nov 72 (57 ref.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Neonatal pneumatosis intestinalis associated with milk intolerance. Aziz EM. Am J Dis Child 125:560-2, Apr 73
Unusual causes of small-bowel pneumatosis: perforated duodenal ulcer and perforated jejunal diverticula. Bryk D. Radiology 106:299-302, Feb 73
[Pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis in an infant with severe hemorrhagic purulent enteritis] Müller R, et al. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 121:76-8, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

[Pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis] Baer S, et al. Med Klin 67:1731-5, 29 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Angiographic findings in pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis. Lunderquist A, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:314-6, Feb 73
[Infant pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis] Kemperdick H, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:483-4, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis. 2 cases with colonic involvement] Kempmann G, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 118:601-3, May 73 (Ger)

THERAPY

Treatment of intestinal gas cysts by oxygen breathing. Forgacs P, et al. Lancet 1:579-82, 17 Mar 73

PNEUMOCEPHALUS (C14)

ETIOLOGY

An unusual case of spontaneous pneumocephalus. Lari MM, et al. Med Times 101:154-61 passim, Jan 73
[Post-traumatic pneumoencephalography] Kovařík V. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 118:479-80, 1973 (Ger)
[Tension pneumocephaly as a complication following open trauma to the right frontal sinus] Krugliachenko AA, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:100-1, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Traumatic tension pneumo-hydrocephalus. The intracranial pressure pattern and the pathogenetic factors. Magnaes B, et al. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 27:17-27, 1972

PNEUMOCOCCAL INFECTIONS (C1)

Purulent pneumococcal pericarditis. A continuing problem in the antibiotic era. Kauffman CA, et al. Am J Med 54:743-50, Jun 73 (78 ref.)
Gram-positive peritonitis in children. Harken AH, et al. Am J Surg 125:769-72, Jun 73
Aspienia and lethal pneumococcal septicemia following supradiaphragmatic splenic transposition for Chiari's disease. Strauch GO. J Pediatr Surg 8:63-4, Feb 73
Pneumococcal arthritis: report of a case and review of the literature. Torres J, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 132:234-41, Apr 73 (29 ref.)
[Systemic and local effects of corticosteroids on the experimental intradermal pneumococcal infections in rabbits] Gonda N. J Jap Assoc Infect Dis 47:181-94, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

BLOOD

Correlation of circulating capsular polysaccharide with bacteremia in pneumococcal pneumonia. Kenny GE, et al. Infect Immun 6:431-7, Oct 72
Changes in plasma protein-bound carbohydrates and glycoprotein patterns during infection, inflammation and starvation. Cockerell GL. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:1072-6, Apr 73

COMPLICATIONS

Enteritis associated with pneumococci. Mills J, et al. Am J Dis Child 126:244-5, Aug 73
Pneumococcal arthritis. Kluge R, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 32:21-4, Jan 73
Right upper and middle lobe consolidation. Holder LE. Chest 63:613-4, Apr 73
Experimental pneumococcal infection in embryonated eggs previously infected with influenza C virus. Blouse LE, et al. Infect Immun 5:688-94, May 72
Cutaneous changes in a case of purpura fulminans following pneumococcal pneumonia. Leavell UW Jr, et al. J Ky Med Assoc 70:853-6, Nov 72
Chronic lymphocytic leukemia, disseminated histoplasmosis and pneumococcal septicemia. Case report. Hahn M, et al. Mo Med 70:249-50, Apr 73
[Extra-hospital pneumopathy due to pneumococci (aerobic and anaerobic) with septicemia] Van Roy J, et al. Acta Clin Belg 26:306-13, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[On 2 cases of pneumococcal peritonitis in adults] Râileanu R, et al. Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 76:439-42, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

DIAGNOSIS

Detection of type-specific pneumococcal antigens by counterimmunoelectrophoresis. II. Etiologic diagnosis of pneumococcal pneumonia. Coonrod JD, et al. J Lab Clin Med 81:778-86, May 73

DRUG THERAPY

[Mechanisms of non-specific resistance to infection. I. Influence of Polidin on the concentration of plasma kinins and on the evolution of experimental infection] Popescu C, et al. Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 31:419-23, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Fibrinolyte therapy of septicemic shock in infancy and childhood] Mitterstieler G, et al. Paediatr Paedol 8:225-31, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Study of the concentration and chemotherapeutic activity of sulfadimethoxine during experimental oral administration to mice in the form of microcrystalline suspensions] Polukhina LM, et al. Farmakol Toksikol 36:64-7, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Bacterial risk in staging splenectomy. Stiver G, et al. Ann Intern Med 76:670, Apr 72
Radiologic changes in the formation of frontal sinus--mico-pyocele. Pastore PN. Laryngoscope 82:2186-92, Dec 72

IMMUNOLOGY

Host factors and capsular typing of body fluid isolates in fulminant pneumococcal infections. Shapera RM, et al. Infect Immun 5:132-6, Jan 72
Circadian rhythm of the resistance of mice to acute pneumococcal infection. Wongwiwat M, et al. Infect Immun 5:442-8, Apr 72
Increased susceptibility of splenectomized rats to infection with Diplococcus pneumoniae. Leung LS, et al. J Infect Dis 126:567-13, Nov 72
Properdin levels in pneumonia. Coonrod JD. N Engl J Med 288:1302, 14 Jun 73

METABOLISM

Effects of infection with Diplococcus pneumoniae on synthesis of ribonucleic acids in rat liver. Thompson WL, et al. Biochem J 134:79-87, May 73
Nitrogen metabolism and protein synthesis during pneumococcal sepsis in rats. Powanda MC, et al. Infect Immun 6:266-71, Sep 72
Tissue amino acid flux after exposure of rats to Diplococcus pneumoniae. Wannemacher RW Jr, et al. Infect Immun 4:556-62, Nov 71
Role of metabolism in pathogenesis of bacteremia due to Diplococcus pneumoniae in rabbits. Guckian JC. J Infect Dis 127:1-8, Jan 73

PATHOLOGY

Rapid death in childhood. Neff JM, et al. J Pediatr 83:679-84, Oct 73
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 22-1973. N Engl J Med 288:1173-80, 31 May 73

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The rise and fall of pneumonia-control programs. Dowling HF. J Infect Dis 127:201-6, Feb 73

URINE

Depression of free water clearance during pneumococcal bacteremia. Bilbrey GL, et al. Ann Surg 177:112-20, Jan 73

VETERINARY

Pneumococcic meningoencephalitis in a rhesus monkey. Fox JG, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:1595-7, 1 Dec 71
[The resistance of calves to Diplococcus infection] Mal VV. Veterinariia 10:68-9, Oct 72 (Rus)

PNEUMOCOCCUS see DIPLOCOCCUS

PNEUMONIAE (B3)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PNEUMOCONIOSIS (C5, C14)

Byssinosis in a nontextile worker. Hamilton JD, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:464-6, Mar 73

Some aspects of suberosis: respiratory disease in cork workers. Avila R. Bronches 22:121-8, Mar-Apr 72

Pigeon breeder's lung (report of 9 cases). Halweg H, et al. Bronches 21:482-90, Sep-Oct 72

A current hypothesis of the lymphatic transport of inspired dust to the parietal pleura. Taskinen E, et al. Chest 64:193-6, Aug 73

Black lung benefits. Morgan WK, et al. JAMA 223:922, 19 Feb 73

Pneumoconiosis. McKie D. Lancet 1:1503, 30 Jun 73

Some aspects of pneumoconiosis. Gross P. Pathol Annu 6:61-79, 1971

[Bagassosis in Spain] Gonzáliez de Vega N, et al. Bronches 21:471-81, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)

[Bronchopathies in byssinosis] Gonzalez-Ribas M. Bronches 21:493-8, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)

[Bronchial disorders caused by cotton dust (byssinosis). Clinical study, statistics, and pathogenic trial] Lemercier JP, et al. Bronches 21:499-503, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)

[State of the bronchi in pulmonary diseases related to organic dust inhalation] Molina C, et al. Bronches 21:444-70, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)

[Bronchial and alveolar changes and pulmonary functions in coal miner's pneumoconiosis] Asai S, et al. Jap J Thorac Dis 11:65-73, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Interrelationship of pneumoconiosis and chronic bronchitis caused by dust] Ashbel' SI. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:1-6, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

[Determination of active isoniazid in the blood serum after intratracheal administration in patients with coniotuberculosis] Ryzhkova VV, et al. Probl Tuberk 51:51-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

Present status of the UICC-Cincinnati classification of radiographic appearances of the pneumoconioses: report of meeting held at Pneumoconiosis Research Unit, Cardiff, Wales, April 13-15, 1971. Jacobson G, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 200:552-70, 29 Dec 72

Validation of classifications of pneumoconiosis. Liddell D. Ann NY Acad Sci 200:527-51, 29 Dec 72

[ILO U-C 1971 pneumoconiosis classification and its significance in the medical check-up of dust-exposed workers] Bohlig H, et al. Prax Pneumol 26:688-700, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

The dyspneic miner and black lung benefits. Anderson WH, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 200:617-23, 29 Dec 72

Development of patterns of coal workers' pneumoconiosis in Pennsylvania and its association with respiratory impairment. Dessauer P, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 200:220-51, 29 Dec 72

Experimental study of interactions between pneumoconiosis and mycobacterial infections. Gernez-Rieux C, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 200:106-26, 29 Dec 72

Types of fibrosis in coal workers' pneumoconiosis. Naeye RL. Ann NY Acad Sci 200:381-400, 29 Dec 72

Recognition and management of complications of coal workers' pneumoconiosis. Penman RW, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 200:643-7, 29 Dec 72

Life expectancy of Pennsylvania coal miners compensated for disability as affected by pneumoconiosis and ventilatory impairment. Ortmeyer CE, et al. Arch Environ Health 27:227-30, Oct 73

Pneumoconiosis and death from coronary heart disease. Lindars DC, et al. J Pathol 108:249-59, Nov 72

Pulmonary tuberculosis in graphite miners. Uragoda CG. J Trop Med Hyg 75:217-20, Nov 72

[A case of pulmonary fibrosis: possible role of tungsten dust] Rochemaure J, et al. J Fr Med Chir Thorac 26:305-12, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Bronchial stenosis premonitory of pulmonary tuberculosis in patients with pneumoconiosis] Dechoux J. Lille Med 17:1175-9, Oct 72 (Fre)

[Pneumoconiosis and mycobacteriosis. Clinical, therapeutic and epidemiological aspects] Devulder B, et al. Lille Med 17:1133-43, Oct 72 (Fre)

[Hemoptysis of unknown etiology in coal miners with pneumoconiosis. Value of bronchial angiography] Remy J, et al. Lille Med 17:1186-95, Oct 72 (Fre)

[Pneumoconiosis and mycobacteriosis. Experimental study of their interactions and the genesis of massive fibrotic lesions] Tacquet A, et al. Lille Med 17:1121-32, Oct 72 (Fre)

[Bronchopulmonary aspergillosis and pneumoconiosis in coal miners. Clinical, radiological and prognostic study of 85 cases] Voisin C, et al. Lille Med 17:1180-5, Oct 72 (Fre)

[Caplan's syndrome] Fritze E. Med Klin 68:859, 22 Jun 73 (Ger)

[Respiratory function after pulmonary resection for coniotuberculosis] Gorbulin AE. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 17:40-2, Mar 73 (Rus)

[Development and clinical manifestations of chronic nonspecific diseases of the lungs in patients with sideropneumoconiosis] Koval'chuk AA. Ter Arkh 45:65-9, Mar 73 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Bagassosis: a histopathologic study of pulmonary biopsies from six cases. Boonpucknavig V, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 59:461-72, Apr 73

Some current concepts of the pneumoconioses. Aponte GE. Ann Clin Lab Sci 3:219-23, May-Jun 73

Pathological, physiological, and radiological correlations in the pneumoconioses. Gaensler EA, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 200:574-607, 29 Dec 72

Clinical problems of the miner with simple pneumoconiosis. Hunter MB. Ann NY Acad Sci 200:648-51, 29 Dec 72

Evaluating remaining capacity to work in miner applicants with simple pneumoconiosis under 65 years of age under Title IV of Public Law 91-173. Roemmich W, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 200:608-16, 29 Dec 72

The use of pulmonary tests in the assessment of disability in occupational dust diseases. Barnes R. Ind Med Surg 41:26-30, Dec 72

Respiratory symptoms and ventilatory function in sisal dust exposure. Zufkin E, et al. Int Arch Arbeitsmed 30:105-11, 1972

The proteolytic enzymes and the prevalence of signs and symptoms in US cotton textile mills. Tuma J, et al. J Occup Med 15:409-13, May 73

[Follow-up studies of silicosis confirmed only after anatomo-pathological examination of specimens obtained by exeresis for tuberculosis] Delord M, et al. J Fr Med Chir Thorac 26:169-75, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Evaluation of pulmonary insufficiency in pneumoconiosis and in occupational bronchopneumopathies typical of the Province of Quebec] Grégoire F. Union Med Can 101:2710-2, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Lung scintigraphy and functional studies in pneumoconiosis] Jucker A, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:215-9, 1971 (Ger)

[The clinical picture of pneumoconioses in the Suchansk coal basin] Barsukova TS. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:18-21, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinical picture of dust induced pulmonary disease following exposure to various types of silicate dust] Finkelberg EI, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:11-4, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Rare forms of pneumoconiosis] Molokanov KP, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:12-8, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Byssinosis and industrial chronic bronchitis: differential diagnosis in epidemiological surveys] Valić F, et al. Lijec Vjesn 94:273-8, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

DRUG THERAPY

Physiopathological considerations in the treatment of coal workers' pneumoconiosis. Ulmer WT, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 200:633-42, 29 Dec 72

Treatment of pneumoconiosis caused by coal-quartz dusts with polyvinylpyridine-N-oxide (P 204). Weller W, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 200:634-32, 29 Dec 72

ETIOLOGY

Indetification and characterization of pulmonary dust burden in pneumoconiosis. Ehrenreich T, et al. Ann Clin Lab Sci 3:118-31, Mar-Apr 73 (25 ref.)

The role of quartz in the development of coal workers' pneumoconiosis. Martin JC, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 200:127-41, 29 Dec 72

Etiological factors in complicated coal workers' pneumoconiosis. Wagner JC. Ann NY Acad Sci 200:401-4, 29 Dec 72

Differential aerosol challenge studies in byssinosis. Hamilton JD, et al. Arch Environ Health 26:120-4, Mar 73

Respiratory abnormalities in workers exposed to grain dust. Tse KS, et al. Arch Environ Health 27:74-7, Aug 73

Role of dust in the working environment in development of chronic bronchitis in British coal miners. Rogan JM, et al. Br J Ind Med 30:217-26, Jul 73

A study of workers exposed to asbestiform minerals in commercial talc manufacture. Kleinfeld M, et al. Environ Res 6:132-43, Jun 73

Identification of the quality and quantity of (biologically significant) cotton mill dust. Anderson DP, et al. J Occup Med 15:302-5, Mar 73

Leukocyte recruitment through airway walls by condensed vegetable tannins and quercetin. Kilburn KH, et al. Lab Invest 28:55-9, Jan 73

Investigations on brick production working conditions and their effect on some functions of the respiratory system. Roentgenological studies. Peshev I, et al. Nauchni Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia 51:33-41, 1972

[pneumoconiosis and environmental factors] Walton WH. Rev Inst Hyg Mines (Hasselt) 27:130-5, 1972 (Fre)

[Pathogenicity and physico-chemical properties of airborne ashes and their changes using electric filtration] Yotakis L. Beitr Silikosforsch 24:53-60, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experimental pneumoconiosis due to inspiration of barium ferrite powder] Kosova LV, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:41-4, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Fibrinogenic nature of inhaled fluxed sinter cake dust] Nurumov AT, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:46-7, May 72 (Rus)

[The fibrogenic action of clay used in the production of porous clay filler] Selivanov AI. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:40-2, Aug 71 (Rus)

[A comparative evaluation of the results of experiments studying the effects of different types and fractions of cereal dust on the respiratory organs of animals] Stepanov SA. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:44-5, Aug 71 (Rus)

[Impairment of the respiratory system in workers of an electroporcelain plant] Udfvarlić H, et al. Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 22:111-25, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

HISTORY

Historical perspectives of coal workers' pneumoconiosis in the United States. Pendergrass EP, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 200:835-54, 29 Dec 72

The Appalachian coal miner: his way of living, working, and relating to others. Ross MH. Ann NY Acad Sci 200:184-94, 29 Dec 72

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological aspects of coal workers' pneumoconiosis. Burrell R. Ann NY Acad Sci 200:94-105, 29 Dec 72

Pseudoimmune precipitation by the isolated byssinosis "antigen". Edwards JH, et al. J Immunol 110:498-502, Feb 73

Antinuclear factor in pneumoconioses. Kang KY, et al. N Engl J Med 288:164, 18 Jan 73

MORTALITY

Coalworkers' pneumoconiosis. Campbell H, et al. Br Med J 3:351, 11 Aug 73

OCCURRENCE

Pneumoconiosis and respiratory disorders of coal mine workers of New South Wales, Australia. Glick M, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 200:316-34, 29 Dec 72

Coal workers' pneumoconiosis in South Africa. Goldstein B, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 200:306-15, 29 Dec 72

The changing prevalence of coal workers' pneumoconiosis in Great Britain. McLintock JS. Ann NY Acad Sci 200:278-91, 29 Dec 72

A comparison of the prevalence of coal workers' pneumoconiosis and respiratory impairment in Pennsylvania bituminous and anthracite miners. Morgfan WK, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 200:252-9, 29 Dec 72

Prevalence of coal workers' pneumoconiosis in Yugoslavia. Sarić M. Ann NY Acad Sci 200:301-5, 29 Dec 72

Trends in coal workers' pneumoconiosis in Poland. Zahorski WW. Ann NY Acad Sci 200:292-300, 29 Dec 72

Byssinosis: a study of 10,133 textile workers. Imbus HR, et al. Arch Environ Health 26:183-91, Apr 73

The prevalence of coal workers' pneumoconiosis in US coal miners. Morgan WK, et al. Arch Environ Health 27:221-6, Oct 73

Prevalence of respiratory signs and symptoms among U.S. cotton textile workers. Braun DC, et al. J Occup Med 15:414-9, May 73

An industrial study of the biological effects of cotton dust and cigarette smoke exposure. Merchant JA, et al. J Occup Med 15:212-21, Mar 73

A byssinosis survey. Barnes R, et al. Med J Aust 2:238-42, 29 Jul 72

Evidence of dose-response relation in pneumoconiosis. 2. Jacobsen M. Trans Soc Occup Med 22:88-94, Jul 72

[Pneumoconiotic hazard and occurrence of chronic bronchitis in founderies] Ossian A, et al. Arch Mal Prof 33:373-82, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Epidemiologic studies of chronic nonspecific respiratory diseases among coal miners] Kopp MS, et al. Orv Hetil 114:616-23, 18 Mar 73 (Hun)

[The effect of dust contamination and thermal microclimate on the incidence of chronic nonspecific respiratory diseases in workers of gypsum factors "Dolina Nidy" in Gacki. II. Results of questionaire investigations] Owsiński J, et al. Przegl Lek 29:366-71, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Industrial hygiene and the health of workers in the roughing mills of tire factories] Alimova ST, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:24-8, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Pneumoconioses at modern porcelain plants] Prigarina FA.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:1-4, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pneumoconiosis in Serbia--epidemiological and radiographical characteristics, evaluation of working ability and rehabilitation] Kilibarda M, et al.
Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med] 24:199-213, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
[Chronic nonspecific lung diseases and occupations] Sarić M. Nar Zdrav 27:1-4, Jan 71 (Cro)

PATHOLOGY

An autopsy case of mixed dust pneumoconiosis. Kajita A, et al. Acta Pathol Jap 22:739-53, Nov 72
Investigative techniques in the laboratory study of coal workers' pneumoconiosis: recent advances at the cellular level. Harington JS.
Ann NY Acad Sci 200:816-34, 29 Dec 72 (102 ref.)
Electron microscopic findings in the lungs of miners. Harrison G, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 200:73-93, 29 Dec 72
Introductory remarks concerning pathological changes in coal workers' pneumoconiosis. Pratt PC.
Ann NY Acad Sci 200:342-6, 29 Dec 72
Bronchial mucous gland status in coal workers' pneumoconiosis. Ryder RC, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 200:370-80, 29 Dec 72
Diffuse 'asbestosis-like' interstitial fibrosis of the lung. Rüttner JR, et al.
Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 38:250-7, 1972
[Histological and histochemical changes observed in the liver in experimental pneumoconiosis induced by polyvinyl chloride] Cylwik B.
Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku 17:93-111, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Particle size distribution of rat lung residues after exposure to fiberglass dust clouds. Leadbetter MR, et al. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 33:511-22, Aug 72
Arterial blood gas tensions and lung function during acute responses to hemp dust. Lopez Merino V, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:809-15, May 73
Pulmonary hemodynamics in coal workers' pneumoconiosis. Krémer R.
Ann NY Acad Sci 200:413-32, 29 Dec 72
Lung mechanics in coal workers' pneumoconiosis. Lapp NL. Ann NY Acad Sci 200:433-54, 29 Dec 72
Lung volumes in working coal miners. Morgan WK, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 200:478-93, 29 Dec 72
Patterns of physiological impairment in coal workers' pneumoconiosis. Rasmussen DL.
Ann NY Acad Sci 200:455-62, 29 Dec 72
Functional impairment in coal workers' pneumoconiosis. Ulmer WT, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 200:405-12, 29 Dec 72
Radioisotope studies of pulmonary haemodynamics in pneumoconiosis. Vaskov LS.
Beitr Silikoseforsch 24:40-52, 1972
A study of the acute and chronic changes in ventilatory capacity of workers in Lancashire cotton mills. Berry G, et al. Br J Ind Med 30:25-36, Jan 73
Use of radioisotopes in the study of textile workers with byssinosis and chronic lung damage. Vaskov LS. Br J Ind Med 30:37-41, Jan 73
Respiratory impairment in simple coal workers' pneumoconiosis. Morgan WK, et al.
J Occup Med 14:839-44, Nov 72
Byssinosis: a follow-up study of workers exposed to fine grade cotton dust. Vallié F, et al.
Thorax 27:459-62, Jul 72
Respiratory symptoms and ventilatory function changes in relation to length of exposure to cotton dust. Zuskin E, et al. Thorax 27:454-8, Jul 72
[Respiratory functional changes caused by the effects of various dust concentrations] Tat M, et al.
Arch Mal Prof 33:553-8, Oct-Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Bronchopulmonary changes in hemp disease] Lopez Merino V, et al. Bronches 21:405-43, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[Constriction of the respiratory tract and liberation of histamine in byssinosis] Bouhuys A, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:203A-204, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Respiratory functional disorders at rest and during exertion in coal miners with radiologicaly discrete pneumoconiosis] Farzaneh N, et al.
Lille Med 17:1154-9, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Value of the study of carbon monoxide transfer (method in apnea and method in the normal state) in coal miners] Guerrin F, et al.
Lille Med 17:1144-53, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Byssinosis. Clinical and experimental studies] Fruhmann G. Fortschr Med 89:834, 1 Jul 71 (Ger)
[The diffusion capacity of the lungs in dust-induced pathology of the bronchopulmonary apparatus among workers in the machine-building and metal-working industries] Gladkova EV.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:38-40, Aug 71 (Rus)
[Rheographic evaluation of the functional capacity of myocardium in patients with micaceous pneumoconiosis] Sedov KR, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:40-2, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Functional state of the cardiovascular and respiratory system in various pneumoconioses] Stolbun BM, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:48-50, Oct 72 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Recent progress in control of coal workers' pneumoconiosis. Bundy M.
Ann NY Acad Sci 200:691-7, 29 Dec 72
The industrial hygiene of coal mining: recent directions. Doyle HN.
Ann NY Acad Sci 200:791-8, 29 Dec 72
Antagonistic factors in the pathogenesis of coal workers' pneumoconiosis. Hilscher W, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 200:166-81, 29 Dec 72
Preprocessing cotton to prevent byssinosis. Merchant JA, et al. Br J Ind Med 30:237-47, Jul 73
Dose response studies in cotton textile workers. Merchant JA, et al. J Occup Med 15:222-30, Mar 73
Pollution at work. a. Dusty work in the '70s. McCallum RI. R Soc Health J 91:246-50, Sep-Oct 71
[Effect of mass aerosol inhalations--during cleaning baths--on the lower respiratory pathways in persons working under dust conditions] Kandus J, et al.
Vnitr Lek 19:779-86, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cse)
[Evaluation of the hazards of some industrial factors based on acid-base equilibrium indices] Charykchiev D.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:28-30, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Industrial hygiene in the treatment of phosphorite ores by the flotation method] Proshkina TA.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:8-11, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of a test for estimating the noxiousness of mining dust exposure] Degueldre G.
Rev Inst Hyg Mines (Hasselt) 27:182-94, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Mul)
[Campaign against dust in Belgian coal mines: the situation at the beginning of 1972] Preat B, et al.
Rev Inst Hyg Mines (Hasselt) 27:195-209, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Mul)
[Prevention of acute lung function changes in textile workers] Valić F, et al.
Acta Med Iugosl 27:271-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

RADIOGRAPHY

Decision processes and observer error in the diagnosis of pneumoconiosis by chest roentgenography. Morgan RH, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:757-64, Apr 73
Solitary mass in the lungs of coal miners. Williams JL, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:765-70, Apr 73
Radiographic evidence of disease in miners seeking "black lung" benefits. Anderson WH, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 200:503-9, 29 Dec 72
Roentgen pathological correlations in coal workers' pneumoconiosis. Heitzman ER, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 200:510-26, 29 Dec 72
Roentgenological patterns in lung changes that simulate those found in coal workers' pneumoconiosis. Pendergrass EP, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 200:494-502, 29 Dec 72
Relation of lung dust content to radiological changes in coal workers. Rossiter CE.
Ann NY Acad Sci 200:465-77, 29 Dec 72
Initial repeatability trials of the UICC-Cincinnati classification of the radiographic appearances of pneumoconioses. Rossiter CE.
Br J Ind Med 29:407-19, Oct 72
Relation between radiographic categories of coalworkers' pneumoconiosis and expectation of life. Cochrane AL. Br Med J 2:532-4, 2 Jun 73
Coalworkers' pneumoconiosis.
Br Med J 3:703-4, 16 Sep 72
The penumoconioses: methods of measuring progression. Amandus HE, et al.
Chest 63:736-43, May 73
Intrafissural midzonal anthracotic lymph node. Weg JG. Chest 63:297, Feb 73
UICC-Cincinnati classification of the radiographic appearances of pneumoconiosis. Sluis-Cremer GK.
S Afr Med J 46:1959-62, 16 Dec 72
Transpulmonary artery distance in patients with coal workers' pneumoconiosis. Sadler RL.
Thorax 27:450-3, Jul 72
Pneumoconiosis and Caisson disease of bone. McCallum RI. Trans Soc Occup Med 22:63-8, Jul 72
Evidence of dose-response relation in pneumoconiosis. 1. Rossiter CE. Trans Soc Occup Med 22:83-7, Jul 72
[New view points on the x-ray diagnosis of pneumoconiosis] Bohlig H.
Z Allgemeinmed 49:777-80, 10 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Radiological aspects of pneumoconiosis] Garavaglia C.
Minerva Med 62:4522-33, 1 Dec 71 (Ita)
[Lung diseases with disseminated shadows in chest x-ray. 2. Pneumoconiosis] Horai Z.
Jap J Thorac Dis 10:633-4, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Evaluation of radiomorphologic changes in pneumoconiosis and their significance in disability evaluation] Iazov K, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:9-12, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[ILO U-C 1971 international classification of radiographs of the pneumoconioses]
Med Radiogr Photogr 48:87-110, 1972 (Mul)

REHABILITATION

[Disability evaluation in pneumoconiosis] Kafafova DD, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:6-9, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PNEUMOCYSTIS CARINII see under SPOROZOA (B1)

PNEUMOCYSTIS CARINII PNEUMONIA see PNEUMONIA, INTERSTITIAL PLASMA CELL (C1, C5)

PNEUMOENCEPHALOGRAPHY (E1)

Analgesic "cocktails" for pneumoencephalography: ketamine, diazepam, alphaprodine, and droperidol. Wolfson B, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:779-83, Sep-Oct 73
Blood pressure and cerebrospinal fluid pressure studies during lumbar air encephalography. Campkin TV, et al. Br J Anaesth 44:849-53, Aug 72
Tomography in cerebral pneumography using the Philips Diagnost-N. Wylie IG, et al.
Br J Radiol 46:160, Feb 73
Some specific features of primary cerebral haematomas which may be seen on air-ventriculography. Banna M, et al.
Clin Radiol 23:417-21, Oct 72
Displacements of brain due to positional changes during stereotactic operations. Thulin CA, et al.
Confin Neurol 34:348-54, 1972
The significance of the failed pneumoencephalogram. Wastie ML. J Neurol Sci 17:309-21, Nov 72
Diagnostic tests in normal pressure hydrocephalus. Wolinsky JS, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 23:706-13, Jul 73
Controlled hyperventilation in fractional encephalography. Preliminary note. Bernini FP, et al.
Neuroradiology 5:190-4, Aug 73
Changes in the CSF during pneumoencephalography. Levine MC. Neuroradiology 5:1-6, Feb 73
The significance of fluid-gas displacement in the sphenoid sinus in post-traumatic cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhea. Marc JA, et al. Radiology 106:603-6, Sep 73
[Problems posed by general anesthesia for pneumoencephalography in children. Apropos of 50 cases] Bernard S, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 29:75-93, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)
[Possibilities and limitations of neuroleptoanalgesia use in neuroradiology] Delahaye-Plouvier G, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 29:111-24, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)
[Comparative study of different methods of general anesthesia used for pneumoencephalography in the young patient] Gaveau T, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 29:95-109, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)
[Tomoencephalographic study of the posterior fossa. Posterior fossa tumors] Bories J, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 16:393-408, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Significance of pneumoencephalographic findings in schizophrenics] Vogel T, et al.
Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr 216:1-19, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The diagnosis of arachnoid cysts by peneumo-encephalography] Baumgarten M, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 118:630-5, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Is equidensity film applicable to the evaluation of encephalograms?] Supprian U.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:466-70, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Statistical studies on the question of norm limits of the adult pneumoencephalogram. Problem of the norm in medicine] Vogel T.
Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr 41:55-122, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Possibilities and limitations of pneumoencephalography following severe closed brain injuries] Geile G, et al.
Hefte Unfallheilkd 111:172-5, 1972 (Ger)
[Significance of pneumencephalography in the diagnosis of traumatic brain lesions] Vogel T.
Nervenarzt 43:412-7, Aug 72 (Ger)
[99mTc cerebral scintigraphy in comparison to roentgen diagnostic methods] Börner W, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:1050-2, 1971 (Ger)
[Growth-dependent changes of the brain stem position towards the middle part of the cranial base in the pneumoencephalogram of children] Neumann J, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 25:129-34, May 73 (Ger)
[The limitations of the pneumoencephalogram (Processes leading to cerebral atrophy)] Oesterreich K.
Wien Z Nervenheilkd 30:171-80, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Encephalographic and angiographic indices in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

evaluating lateral ventricular enlargement] Oi M, et al. Jap J Clin Radiol 18:250-8, Apr 73 (Jap)
[Contribution of pneumoencephalography (PEG) in some cerebral malformations] Prisecu R, et al. Pediatr Pol 21:483-92, Nov-Dec 72 (Rum)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Postencephalographic psycho-organic syndrome in Parkinsonism. Potthoff PC, et al. Confin Neurol 34:285-94, 1972
Prevention of postmyelographic and postpneumoencephalographic headache by single dose intrathecal methyl-prednisolone acetate. McLennan JE, et al. Headache 13:39-48, Jul 73
Sequelae to pneumoencephalography. White YS, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:146-51, Feb 73
[Results of hydrocephalometric studies in children following pneumoencephalography] Nyka W, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 6:561-6, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

INSTRUMENTATION

A disposable automatic dispenser for air encephalography. Copland WA. Br J Radiol 46:68, Jan 73
Air encephalography using the McCallum automatic gas dispenser. Ashley AJ. Radiography 39:171-80, Jul 73

PNEUMOGASTRIC NERVE see VAGUS NERVE (A8)

PNEUMOMEDIASTINUM see under MEDIASTINAL EMPHYSEMA (C17)

PNEUMOMEDIASTINUM, DIAGNOSTIC (E1)

Diagnostic pneumomediastinography in 100 cases of myasthenia gravis. Benendo-Kapuścińska B, et al. Pol Med J 11:1292-8, 1972
[Diagnostic pneumomediastinography in 100 cases of myasthenia gravis] Benendo-Kapuscinska B, et al. Minerva Med 64:420-4, 24 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Pneumomediastinography in patients with hypoplatic anemia] Nakata Y, et al. Jap J Clin Hematol 14:757-81, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Technics and clinical significance of trans-sternal pneumomediastinography, with special reference to the roentgenologic observation of the thymus in myasthenic patients] Ogino K, et al. Jap J Clin Radiol 17:926-30, Nov 72 (Jap)
[Gas mediastinography in the diagnosis of bronchopulmonary cancer] Marin IG, et al. Ftiziologia 22:171-6, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Importance of bifurcation puncture, mediastinoscopy and pneumomediastinography for determining the rate of pulmonary cancer extension] Drukin Ela. Vestn Khir 110:18-23, Mar 73 (Rus)
[Pneumoesophagotomography in the precise diagnosis of tumors and cicatricial strictures of the esophagus] Portnoi LM, et al. Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 48:3-8, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PNEUMONECTOMY (E4)

"Pus somewhere, pus nowhere else, pus above the diaphragm". Postpneumonectomy empyema necessitatis. Holden MP, et al. Am J Surg 124:669-70, Nov 72
Postpneumonectomy empyema and bronchopleural fistula--use of prolonged endobronchial intubation: a case report. Brown CR. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:439-41, May-Jun 73
Anesthetic management of lobectomy for massive pulmonary hemorrhage. Carron H, et al. Anesthesiology 37:656-9, Dec 72
Surgical resection and adjunctive immunotherapy for selected patients with multiple pulmonary metastases. Morton DL, et al. Ann Surg 178:360-6, Sep 73
The use of automatic stapling devices in pulmonary resection. Hood RM, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 16:85-98, Jul 73
Empyema after pneumonectomy. Zumbro GL Jr, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 15:615-21, Jun 73
Comparative results of right pneumonectomy and sleeve lobectomy. Naef AP, et al. Cancer Chemother Rep [Suppl] 4:Suppl 4:97-9, Mar 73
Management of postpneumonectomy space. Appraisal of a technique used in 408 consecutive cases. Bhattacharya SK, et al. Chest 63:233-5, Feb 73
Evaluation for pulmonary resection. Ellison LT. Chest 62:525, Nov 72
Prediction of pulmonary function loss due to pneumonectomy using 133 Xe-radiospirometry. Kristersson S, et al. Chest 62:694-8, Dec 72
Hyperalimentation in pulmonary surgery. Rea WJ, et al. Chest 62:577-80, Nov 72
Studies on cardia output at rest and during steady state of exercise in postpneumonectomy cases. Roy M, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 57:125-9, 16 Aug 71
Functional outcome at a distance of time (more than 3 years) in pulmonary resections (lobectomies) in relation to the original illness. DiMaria G. Pneumonologie 147:201-5, 1972
Respiratory function and cardiopulmonary complications following thoracotomy for carcinoma of the lung. Lockwood P. Respiration 29:468-79, 1972
Diaphragmatic movement and spirometric volume in patients with one functioning lung. Hauge BN. Scand J Respir Dis 52:84-99, 1971
Management of the post pneumonectomy pleural space. Pecora DV. Surg Clin North Am 53:623-6, Jun 73
[Hypoxemia and prolonged oxygenotherapy after pulmonary exeresis and embolectomy] Noviant Y, et al. Anesth Analg (Paris) 29:789-802, Nov-Dec 72 (Fre)
[Comparative results of the resection-anastomosis and right pneumonectomy for bronchial cancer] Naef AP, et al. Helv Chir Acta 39:775-7, Dec 72 (Fre)
[An operative method for dissecting out the trunk of the pulmonary artery in right pneumonectomy] Coman C. J Chir (Paris) 103:45-8, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Indications of pulmonary surgery in mucoviscidosis in children] Jaubert de Beaujeu M, et al. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:831-3, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Pulmonary exeresis for tuberculosis in coal miners with pneumoconiosis] Razemon P, et al. Lille Med 17:1112-4, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Role of pulmonary surgery in mucoviscidosis. Study apropos of 9 personal cases] Beaujeu MJ de, et al. Pediatrie 28:401-17, Jun 73 (Fre)
[Spirographic studies before and after 322 pulmonary exereses for tuberculosis] Campan L, et al. Poumon Coeur 28:131-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Comparative results of resection-anastomosis and right lobe pneumonectomy in bronchial cancer] Naef AP, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1467-8, 14 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Use of tissue adhesives in thoracic surgery] Nemes A, et al. Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 13:181-90, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgical problems in lung resection] Buecheri ES. Pneumonologie 147:118-22, 1972 (Ger)
[Adaptation of microcirculation and gas exchange following lung resection] Daum S. Pneumonologie 147:187-93, 1972 (Ger)
[Lung resection and total compliance] Ehehalt V, et al. Pneumonologie 147:198-201, 1972 (Ger)
[Postoperative development of function following lung resection: early phase] Harms H, et al. Pneumonologie 147:126-36, 1972 (Ger)
[Physiopathological bases of pneumonectomy] Kammler E. Pneumonologie 147:75-82, 1972 (Ger)
[Anesthesiological problems in lung resection] Mayrhofer O, et al. Pneumonologie 147:122-6, 1972 (Ger)
[Delayed functional results following lung resection] Muhar F, et al. Pneumonologie 147:145-65, 1972 (Ger)
[Postoperative development of function in patients with bronchial carcinoma following lung resection: long term prognosis] Navrátil M, et al. Pneumonologie 147:136-44, 1972 (Ger)
[Effect of lung resection on respiratory mechanics] Nolte D. Pneumonologie 147:193-7, 1972 (Ger)
[Indication for lung resection in children] Simon K. Pneumonologie 147:96-102, 1972 (Ger)
[Work load on the right heart during pneumonectomy and its consequences for preoperative functional diagnosis] Sommerwerck D. Pneumonologie 147:166-7, 1972 (Ger)
[Ergometry to establish the indication for lung resection] Zimmermann WE, et al. Pneumonologie 147:170-7, 1972 (Ger)
[Active blood volume in surgery for the reduction of pulmonary size] Satter P, et al. Thoraxchirurgie 20:463-7, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The significance of bronchoplastic surgery in the therapy of bronchial carcinoma] Sorensen HR. Thoraxchirurgie 20:274-7, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinico-pharmacological examination of patients treated with carbenicillin following thoracic surgery (carbenicillin level in lung tissue)] Kiss J, et al. Orv Hetil 113:2527-33, 15 Oct 72 (Hun)
[Changes in thoracic surgical practice] Ungár I. Orv Hetil 114:603-6, 18 Mar 73 (Hun)
[Indications for emergency pulmonary exeresis in non-traumatic acute thoracic disease] Liguori G, et al. Arch Chir Torac Cardiovasc 29:47-74, Jan-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Post-resectional contamination of the thoracic cavity by tubercle bacilli in pulmonary tuberculosis. 1. Clinical evaluation] Ota K. J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 20:408-20, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Post-resectional contamination of the thoracic cavity by tubercle bacilli in pulmonary tuberculosis. 2. Anti-bacterial activity of antitubercular agents in the thoracic cavity fluid] Ota K. J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 20:523-37, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Changes of pulmonary physiologic shunting during unilateral pneumonectomy] Takasaki M, et al. Jap J Anesthesiol 22:16-20, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Usefulness of rifampicin for pulmonary resection of drug-resistant pulmonary tuberculosis--report of the 13th series study. C] Kekkaku 48:29-33, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Value of bronchography in detection of postoperative complications following the resection of pulmonary tissue. II. Atelectasis following surgery on pulmonary tissue] Dobrowolski J. Pol Przegl Chir 44:1509-17, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Value of bronchography in detection of postoperative complications following the resection of pulmonary tissue. I] Dobrowolski J. Pol Przegl Chir 44:1501-7, Oct 72 (Pol)
[Current indications for mechanical pulmonary resections] Zitti E, et al. Ftiziologia 21:517-28, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[The influence of pleural adhesions on the characteristics and frequency of complications during lung surgery] Grinblat AI. Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:25-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[State of the area of tantalum suture of the lung in the uncomplicated course following economic resections for tuberculosis (clinical roentgenological observations)] Alekseev BA. Grudn Khir 14:75-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)
[Drainage of the hemithorax for chronic pleural empyema] Kabanov AN, et al. Grudn Khir 14:98-100, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)
[Correlation of serum, erythrocyte and urinary amino acids in tuberculosis patients following resection of the lung] Kibrik BS, et al. Grudn Khir 14:83-6, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Results of lung resection in fibrous-cavernous tuberculosis performed by means of the US and UO apparatus] Korobkov ES, et al. Klin Khir 7:35-8, Jul 72 (Rus)
[Pulmonary resection with preliminary osteoplastic thoracoplasty in chronic destructive tuberculosis] Fomichev IS, et al. Probl Tuberk 50:45-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Indications for and effectiveness of pulmonary resection in destructive forms of tuberculosis] Kariev TM, et al. Probl Tuberk 50:48-52, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Reactivation of pulmonary tuberculosis following resection] Kolesnik IP, et al. Probl Tuberk 51:36-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Change and correction of water-salt metabolism in tuberculosis following lung resection] Pilipchuk NS, et al. Probl Tuberk 50:45-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Evaluation of the anesthesiological and operative risk in phthisiosurgery on the lungs] Savonicheva IP. Probl Tuberk 50:36-40, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pulmonectomy in disseminated candidiasis of the lung complicating fibrocavernous tuberculosis] Strel'tsov VP, et al. Probl Tuberk 50:65-6, 1972 (Rus)
[The role of surgical methods of treatment in the recovery of patient contingents in an antituberculosis dispensary] Tavrovskii VM, et al. Probl Tuberk 51:18-21, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Anesthesiological considerations in repeated resections of the lungs in reactivated tuberculosis] Zhilin IuN, et al. Probl Tuberk 50:41-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Current aspects of peridural anesthesia in thoracic surgery] Shanin IuN, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:68-72, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Complications following lung surgery for bronchiectases in children] Timoshchenko VA, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:60-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Apparatus for artificial drainage of the lung] Baronenko VA, et al. Voen Med Zh 8:87-8, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Characteristics of the growth and metastasis of cancer of the upper portion of the left lung and their significance for determining the extent of surgical intervention] Kabulov MK. Vopr Onkol 18:16-20, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Radical nature of surgical treatment of lung cancer] Liashchenko VI. Vopr Onkol 18:80-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Management of postpneumonectomy empyema: a report of 20 patients and review of treatment methods. Bhattacharya SK, et al. Am Surg 39:264-8, May 73
Herniation of the heart following radical pneumonectomy: a case report. McKiveen JR, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:680-3, Sep-Oct 72
Herniation of the heart after pneumonectomy. Dippel WF, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:207-9, Feb 73
Cardiac torsion following intrapericardial pneumonectomy. Patel DR, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:636-8, Apr 73
Iatrogenic pneumothorax following pneumonectomy. Summers RS. JAMA 222:833, 13 Nov 72
Tuberculous abscess in the chest wall 25 years after

pneumonectomy. Case report to illustrate a slight modification of the problem oriented medical record (Weed system). Whyte F, et al.
NS Med Bull 51:86, Aug 72
Post-pneumonectomy oesophageal fistula. Evans JP. Thorax 27:674-7, Nov 72
[Disinsertion of the left pulmonary arterial trunk at its origin during pneumonectomy for cancer. Suture under extracorporeal circulation] Merlier M, et al. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 11:299-300, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Conservative therapy of epyema following pulmonary resection] Marx G, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 28:1-6, 1 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Pleural empyema following lung resection for bronchial carcinoma. Prevention and treatment] Becker H, et al.
Fortschr Med 90:811-3, 17 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Changes in blood coagulation in pulmonary surgery] Rasche H, et al. Pneumonologie 147:211-5, 1972 (Ger)
[Difference in lung function before and following resection due to neoplastic and inflammatory lung infiltration] Zimmermann WE, et al.
Pneumonologie 147:205-11, 1972 (Ger)
[Changes in acid-base conditions during surgery and anesthesia of children with acute and chronic pulmonary suppuration] Zhavoronkov VF, et al.
Grudn Khir 14:70-5, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Detection of cardio-pulmonary insufficiency by indirect methods after a long period following pneumonectomy] Ismailbekov AK.
Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 6:40-3, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[The limits of compensation for pulmonary arterial hypertension following experimental resection of the lungs] Berezovskif OI.
Vestn Khir 108:81-5, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HISTORY

[Major results and prospects for the development of lung surgery in the USSR] Grigorian AV, et al.
Grudn Khir 14:14-21, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)

MORTALITY

Assessment of operative risk of pneumonectomy. Reichel J. Chest 62:570-6, Nov 72
[Some problems of the surgical treatment of lung cancer in patients over 60] Drukin Ela, et al.
Vopr Onkol 19:13-8, May 73 (Rus)

NURSING

Chest surgery and chronic disability. Andrews I. Nurs Times 68:1332-3, 19 Oct 72

PNEUMONIA (C5)

Bacterial contamination of aerosols. Pierce AK, et al. Arch Intern Med 131:156-9, Jan 73 (43 ref.)
Pseudomonas pneumonia. Hirsch MS.
J Kans Med Soc 74:280-4 passim, Jul 73 (32 ref.)
[Localized infiltrative forms of chronic pneumonia] Battesti JP, et al.
Poumon Coeur 28:67-76, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Chronic pneumonias] Guillermand J.
Ther Umsch 30:184-90, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Chronic pneumonia. Findings and observations in 75 cases] Wex P, et al.
Med Klin 68:21-8, 5 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Correctness and meaning of the term "chronic pneumonia" in pediatric pulmonology (some problems of etiology, pathogenesis and classification of chronic nonspecific diseases of the lungs in children)] Rokitskii MR.
Grudn Khir 14:34-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Chronic pneumonia] Mukhariiamov NM.
Ter Arkh 45:3-9, Mar 73 (Rus)
[Clinical aspects of chronic pneumonia] Silvestrov VP.
Ter Arkh 45:9-13, Mar 73 (Rus)
[Functional and morphologic changes in the stomach in chronic nonspecific pneumonia] Gadzhikuliev AS.
Vrach Delo 4:36-8, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Pathomorphosis of acute and chronic pneumonia] Razin PS. Vrach Delo 4:42-3, Apr 73 (Rus)

BLOOD

Carbon dioxide retention in Mycoplasma pneumonia. Zack MB, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:1052-4, Jun 73
Correlation of circulating capsular polysaccharide with bacteremia in pneumococcal pneumonia. Kenny GE, et al. Infect Immun 6:431-7, Oct 72
The C-reactive protein in pneumonic patients. Tzolov R, et al. Nauchni Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia 51:71-6, 1972
[Determination of serum magnesium level in patients with lung cancer, pneumonia and pulmonary tuberculosis] Podlesna Z.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1439-41, 11 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Content of total blood serum 11-oxyketosteroids in young children with Escherichia coli infections associated with pneumonia] Dushkin VN.
Pediatriia 52:79-80, Jan 73 (Rus)
[Lipid metabolism in infants with pneumonia] Semenova EI, et al. Pediatriia 51:20-2, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Characteristics of the cholesterol-protein complexes of the blood in pneumonia in children] Stepanova KP, et al. Pediatriia 49:85-6, 1970 (Rus)
[Effect of heparin on the blood gas composition in chronic pneumonia] Vorontsova GV, et al.
Sov Med 35:82-5, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Level of iron, copper and their metalloproteins in the blood serum in pneumonia] Guseva NI, et al.
Ter Arkh 44:84-7, Dec 72 (Rus)
[State of the acetylcholine-cholinesterase system and blood serum protein fractions in chronic pneumonia] Shcherbatenko SI, et al.
Ter Arkh 44:103-6, Jul 72 (Rus)
[Titre of serum antipulmonary antibodies, the content of serotonin, 5-oxyindolacetic and neurominic acids in acute, protracted and chronic pneumonia] Zhukov NA, et al.
Ter Arkh 44:40-2, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Blood coagulation in chronic pneumonia] Ziydnikov DM, et al.
Ter Arkh 44:42-5, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cytochemical characteristics of neutrophils in the blood of children with acute pneumonia] Anostolov BG, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:61-5, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical value of determining carbonic anhydrase activity and zinc in children with acute pneumonia] Bushmeleva LP, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:16-20, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pathogenesis of anemia in acute pneumonia in children] Matveeva LA.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:23-5, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Histamine concentration in the blood of chronic pneumonia patients] Latyah VN, et al.
Vrach Delo 9:112-5, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Concentration of copper in the blood and ceruloplasmin activity in young children with different forms of small-focus pneumonia] Fofanova AP. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 1:9-10, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)
[The significance of changes in serum sulfhydryl group levels in young children with pneumonia] Koblianskaia LP.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 1:10-1, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)
[Changes in some indices of lipid metabolism in children with acute pneumonia] Mal'chenko HO, et al.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 1:7-9, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)
[Oxyhemographic studies in chronic pneumonia in children] Prevarskaia AD, et al.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 1:6-7, 1973 (Ukr)
[The blood energy system in pneumonia in children of the 1-4 years of age group] Pridatko VD.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 1:11-3, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)
[Plasma kininases in acute pneumonia in young children] Surovikina MS, et al.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 1:11-2, 1973 (Ukr)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Severe allergic pneumonitis from hydrochlorothiazide. Beaudry C, et al. Ann Intern Med 78:251-3, Feb 73
Pneumonitis and hydrochlorothiazide.
Ann Intern Med 79:282-3, Aug 73
Oxygen-induced pneumonitis during hibernation. Huizenga CG, et al. Arch Pathol 94:437-44, Nov 72
Nonbacterial pneumonitis with multidrug antineoplastic therapy in breast carcinoma. Stutz FH, et al. Can Med Assoc J 108:710-4, 17 Mar 73
What the clinician needs to know about radiology. Conn Med 37:262, May 73
Pneumonitis in acute lymphatic leukemia during methotrexate therapy. Robbins KM, et al.
J Pediatr 82:84-8, Jan 73
Methotrexate pneumonitis: case report and review of the literature. Whitcomb ME, et al.
Thorax 27:636-9, Sep 72
[A patient with pulmonary lesions caused by Hytrast] Visser G.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:234-7, 10 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Therapeutic effects of bleomycin and pathological observation of bleomycin-induced pulmonary lesion. 2. Bleomycin pneumonitis] Okamura A.
Jap J Thorac Dis 11:325-46, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Autoaggressive pneumonia in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Nikolaev IS.
Probl Tuberk 51:88-9, 1973 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

[Discussion of chronic pneumonia] Artem'ev EN.
Sov Med 35:63-6, Apr 72 (Rus)
[Classification of chronic pneumonia, prognosis, selection of treatment methods and an evaluation of results] Nikulin KG.
Sov Med 35:36-41, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Classification of chronic pneumonia] Shershevskii BM. Sov Med 35:41-3, Apr 72 (Rus)
[Some basic problems of chronic pneumonia in children (results of a discussion on the classification of chronic pneumonias in childhood)] Dombrovskaia IuF, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:8-12, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Classification of chronic pneumonia] Rapoport ZhZh.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:71-4, Jun 72 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Measles pneumonia. O'Donovan C, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:73-7, Jan 73
Primary atypical pneumonia due to Mycoplasma pneumoniae complicated by haemorrhagic pleural effusion, haemolytic anaemia and myocarditis. Feizi O, et al. Br J Clin Pract 27:99-101, Mar 73
Mycoplasmal pneumonia associated with abscess of the lung. Lewis JE, et al. Calif Med 117:69-72, Dec 72
Mycoplasma pneumoniae infections in patients with immunodeficiency syndromes: report of four cases. Foy HM, et al. J Infect Dis 127:388-93, Apr 73
Bronchial obstruction in unresolved pneumonia and its differentiation from bronchogenic carcinoma. Berkmen YM. Radiology 105:309-13, Nov 72
[Respiratory diseases and their development in children after measles pneumonia] Hloušková Z, et al.
Cesk Pediatr 28:158-60, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Jaundice in pneumonia] Standaert LO, et al.
Tijdschr Gastroenterol 15:290-300, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Stevens-Johnson syndrome associated with mycoplasma pneumoniae infection] Berant M, et al.
Harefuah 84:322-4, 15 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Case of Bruton's syndrome associated with arthropathy] Console V, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 25:541-6, 17 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Giant-cell pneumonia during measles in a leukemic child] Szajner-Milart I, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:613-5, 23 May 73 (Pol)
[Association of atherosclerosis and chronic pneumonia] Arakcheev AI.
Kardiologiia 12:129-30, Mar 72 (Rus)
[The value of changes in the atrial loop of the vectorcardiogram for diagnosing cor pulmonale in patients with diffuse forms of chronic pneumonia] Shershevskif BM, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:124-6, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Immunological and microbiological parallels in pneumonia complicating leukemia] Ermakova GL, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 51:29-32, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The course of pneumonia in children with thymomegaly] Baleva LS.
Pediatriia 51:23-6, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Characteristics of the clinical course of abscessing pneumonia] Nazarova VI.
Sov Med 35:78-82, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Thrombiphlebitis as a complication of pneumonia] Grushiavskif GL. Ter Arkh 44:109-11, May 72 (Rus)
[Use of successive statistical analysis for the diagnosis of electrocardiographic signs of pulmonary heart diseases in patients with chronic pneumonia] Krasovskii II, et al. Ter Arkh 45:70-7, Mar 73 (Rus)
[Degree of vitamin C, PP and B 6 supply and requirements in patients with chronic pneumonia] Podorozhnyi PG, et al. Ter Arkh 45:93-5, Mar 73 (Rus)
[Arterial hypoxemia and causes of its development in patients with acute and chronic pneumonia] Smirnov IP, et al.
Ter Arkh 44:26-34, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Relationship between pyelonephritis and pneumonia in children] Bereko AM.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:86, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Hypoxia and hypercapnia in newborn infants with pneumopathies and pneumonias] Sotnikova KA, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:15-9, Aug 72 (Rus)
[The clinical picture and emergency treatment of young children with a neurotoxic syndrome] Vinogradov AF, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:54-7, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Respiratory insufficiency in chronic pneumonia] Arakcheev AI.
Vrach Delo 10:79-81, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Focal abscess-forming pneumonia, complicated by pyogenic periaortitis, aortal medianecrosis and arrosion] Voĭtenko GI, et al.
Vrach Delo 2:64-5, Feb 72 (Rus)
[Post-pneumonic empyema] Rubies-Prat J, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 128:501-6, 31 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Gastric aspirate findings in neonatal pneumonia. Yeung CY, et al. Arch Dis Child 47:735-40, Oct 72
Misdiagnosis of pneumonia in patients needing mechanical respiration. Bryant LR, et al.
Arch Surg 106:286-8, Mar 73
Radioisotopic assessment on development of radiation pneumonitis and fibrositis. Shinohara S, et al.
Australas Radiol 16:363-6, Dec 72
The diagnostic dilemma or dyspnea--embolism, edema or pneumonia. Davis RJ 3d, et al.
Geriatrics 28:82-8, Apr 73
Detection of type-specific pneumococcal antigens by counterimmunoelectrophoresis. II. Etiologic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

diagnosis of pneumococcal pneumonia. Coonrod JD, et al. J Lab Clin Med 81:778-86, May 73
H. influenzae pneumonia in infants and children. Honig PJ, et al. J Pediatr 83:215-9, Aug 73
Quellung test for pneumonia. Heineman HS. N Engl J Med 288:1027, 10 May 73
[Bronchoscopic and bronchographic aspects during and after infantile pneumonia] Thal W, et al. Bronches 22:261-6, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[Torpid caseous pneumonia diagnosed by intrapulmonary puncture in a 5-month-old infant] Beyer P, et al. Pediatrie 28:315-20, Apr-May 73 (Fre)
[Familial cholesterol pneumonia] Pelz L, et al. Helv Paediatr Acta 27:371-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Atypical migrating pneumonia] Hatzenberger H. Wien Med Wochenschr 122:563-8, 30 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Slowly-resolving and persistent pneumonias--differentiation of non-contagious tuberculosis and bronchial carcinoma] Kaluza P. Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 137:17-33, 1972 (Ger)
[Differential diagnosis of pneumonia-appendicitis in infancy] Esteri D. Zentralbl Chir 97:1041-6, 29 Jul 72 (Ger)
[Agglutination test for Mycoplasma pneumoniae pneumonia--preparation of the antigen, comparison with the complement fixation test and evaluation as a simple diagnostic test] Nakamura S, et al. Jap J Thorac Dis 10:592-7, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Trial evaluation of a simple screening test for Mycoplasma pneumoniae pneumonia by agglutination reaction with Mycoplasma gallisepticum antigen] Takamoto T, et al. Jap J Thorac Dis 10:375-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Diagnostic and therapeutic difficulties in pseudotumoral chronic pneumonias] Coman C, et al. Ftiziologia 21:529-34, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[The diagnosis value of the large scale EKG] Chirefkin LV, et al. Kardiologiia 12:115-8, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Abscessing pneumonia in patients with tuberculous changes in the lungs] Nazarova VI. Probl Tuberk 50:80-1, 1972 (Rus)
[Diagnosis of chronic pneumonia] Tsintsadze IN. Ter Arkh 45:14-5, Mar 73 (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of the results of trans-thoracic and catheterization biopsy in the diagnosis of pulmonary coin lesions] Tarasov AS, et al. Vestn Khir 108:13-7, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Therapeutic and diagnostic value of bronchoscopy in pneumonia in young children] Ushakova LA, et al. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:29-32, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Bronchoradiometry in the differential diagnosis of cancer, tuberculosis and other diseases of the lungs] Krishtafovich AA, et al. Vopr Onkol 18:29-35, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Serological study of the role of Mycoplasma pneumoniae and respiratory viruses in the etiology of exacerbations of chronic pneumonias] Borisov LB, et al. Vopr Virusol 17:595-9, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical course of pneumonias of viral, mycoplasmic and bacterial etiology] Birkovskaia EA, et al. Vrach Delo 7:136-40, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Errors in the diagnosis of food poisoning] Brodov LE, et al. Vrach Delo 2:144-7, Feb 73 (Rus)
[Results of microbiological and immunological studies in young children with pneumonia] Zadvorniak PV, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:120-5, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The clinical course of acute respiratory infections caused by mycoplasma pneumonia in children] Ass ID, et al. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 1:16-7, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)
[The characteristics of pneumonia in young children with acute respiratory infections] Dmitrova NA, et al. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 1:15-6, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)
[Bronchography in the diagnosis of chronic pneumonia in children] Prokof'eva VG, et al. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 1:8-9, 1973 (Ukr)
[Pneumonia still a problem?] Harambašić H. Lijec Vjesn 95:280-3, May 73 (Cro)

DRUG THERAPY

Pneumonia. Pagano JS, et al. Am Fam Physician 6:84-91, Dec 72
Perspective. Hospital-acquired infections: the problems of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus and infections with Klebsiella pneumoniae. Finland M. Am J Med Sci 264:207-11, Sep 72
Experiences with cefazolin: a new cephalosporin antibiotic. Hodges GR, et al. Am J Med Sci 265:23-32, Jan 73
Mycoplasma pneumonia resistant to oxytetracycline: two case reports. Jones GR, et al. Br J Dis Chest 67:119-22, Apr 73
Ampicillin dosage and use of prednisolone in treatment of pneumonia: co-operative controlled trial. McHardy VU, et al. Br Med J 4:569-73, 9 Dec 72
Ampicillin dosage in penumonia. Ström J. Br Med J 1:419-20, 17 Feb 73
Cephalexin therapy of lower respiratory tract, soft tissue and bone infections. Solberg CO, et al. Scand J Infect Dis 4:241-3, 1972
[Action of doxycycline per os on mice inoculated with R. prowazekii or R. mooseri] Tovar M, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1864-8, 1971 (Fre)
[Evaluation study of lividomycin in pediatrics] Nishimura T, et al. Jap J Antibiot 25:529-33, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Hemodynamic changes in patients with chronic pneumonia and cor pulmonale under the influence of prednisolone and benzohexonium inhalation] Landysheva IV, et al. Kardiologiia 13:120-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of the energy system of the blood in acute respiratory diseases and pneumonia in infants during the 1st year of life] Pridatko VD, et al. Pediatriia 51:14-7, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Efficacy of heparin in pneumonia] Patrushev VI, et al. Ter Arkh 44:34-6, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of combined use of muscle-adenylic preparations and pyrogenal on the adenylic system and the level of sulfhydryl groups in the blood in protracted and chronic pneumonia in young children] Lebedinskaia TA, et al. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:25-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of mucaltin in chronic pneumonia] Kokosov AN, et al. Vrach Delo 12:73-5, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical and therapeutic aspects of acute pneumonias in elderly patients] Lutsik DP, et al. Vrach Delo 1:64-7, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The pharmacological effect of reserpine in acute nd chronic pneumonias in children] Koval' AP. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 1:15, 1973 (Ukr)
[The effectiveness of prednisolone in treating children with relapsed and chronic pneumonia] Motuz TA. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 1:16-7, 1973 (Ukr)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Oxidase activity of ceruloplasmin in patients with bronchial carcinoma and pneumonia] Kędracka J, et al. Nowotwory 22:173-8, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Cytochemical studies of enzymes in the leukocytes of young children with pneumonia and sepsis] Veselkova ES, et al. Pediatriia 51:17-20, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Significance of cytochemical study of enzymatic activity of leukocytes in patients with chronic pneumonia] Paleev NR, et al. Ter Arkh 45:85-9, Mar 73 (Rus)
[Plasma kininases in acute pneumonia in young children] Surovikina MS, et al. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 1:11-2, 1973 (Ukr)
[Erythrocyte phosphofructokinase activity in children with different forms of acute pneumonia during the 1st year of life] Veprins'kaia IP. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 1:13, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)

ETIOLOGY

Radiation sensitivity of tissues irradiated during mantle treatment of Hodgkin's disease. Landberg T, et al. Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh) 11:521-35, Dec 72
Mycoplasmal pneumonia in a patient with rheumatic heart disease. Benisch BM, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 58:343-8, Sep 72
Severe pulmonary involvement in visceral larva migrans. Beshear JR, et al. Am J Dis Child 125:599-600, Apr 73
Neonatal infection with Streptomyces pelletieri. Werder EA, et al. Am J Dis Child 125:439-41, Mar 73
Pseudomonas pneumonia. A retrospective study of 36 cases. Pennington JE, et al. Am J Med 55:155-60, Aug 73
Pseudomonas cepacia pneumonia. Weinstein AJ, et al. Am J Med Sci 265:491-4, Jun 73
Pseudomonas aeruginosa allergy and humoral antibody-mediated hypersensitivity pneumonia. Gordon DS, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 108:127-31, Jul 73
Pseudomonas aeruginosa pneumonia in adults. Rose HD, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:416-22, Mar 73
Interpretation of tracheal cultures in patients with intubation and mechanical ventilation. Bryant LR, et al. Am Surg 38:537-41, Oct 72
Pneumonitis in rabies? Janners S, et al. Ann Intern Med 77:680, Oct 72
Wood-pulp workers' disease: a hypersensitivity pneumonitis caused by Alternaria. Schlueter DP, et al. Ann Intern Med 77:907-14, Dec 72
Gram-negative pneumonias in surgical patients. Complication of antibiotic treatment. Schlenker JD, et al. Arch Surg 106:287-72, Mar 73
The diagnosis and prophylaxis of pulmonary complications of surgical operation. Laszlo G, et al. Br J Surg 60:129-34, Feb 73
Nonbacterial pneumonitis with antineoplastic therapy. Can Med Assoc J 109:170-1, 4 Aug 73
Radiation pneumonitis: a new approach to the derivation of time-dose factors. Warn WM, et al. Cancer 32:547-52, Sep 73
Recurrent pneumonia in a five-month-old. Phillips JA. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:60, Jan 73
Repeated bouts of pneumonitis cough with feedings and abdominal distention. Firor HV. Ill Med J 144:134-5 passim, Aug 73
A study of the role of bacteria, viruses and mycoplasma pneumoniae in infants and children suffering from pneumonia. Ayyagari A, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:1750-4, Dec 72
Etiology of chronic pneumonia in rats and a study of the experimental disease in mice. Gay FW, et al. Infect Immun 6:83-91, Jul 72
A study of the etiology of pneumonias in Egypt. Hassan A, et al. J Egypt Public Health Assoc 47:333-47, 1972
Pneumonia and pulmonary infarction in sickle cell anemia. Barrett-Connor E. JAMA 224:997-1000, 14 May 73
The ultrastructure of 60 Co radiation pneumonitis in rats. Faulkner CS 2d, et al. Lab Invest 28:545-53, May 73
Streptococcus pneumoniae in chronic bronchitis. Kilbourn JP. Lancet 1:1009, 5 May 73
Mycoplasma pneumoniae pneumonia. Clyde WA Jr. Milit Med 136:20-2, Jan 71
Etiology of pneumonia in children. Mace J, et al. N Engl J Med 288:1244-5, 7 Jun 73
Pneumatoceles associated with Escherichia coli pneumonias in the newborn. Kuhn JP, et al. Pediatrics 51:1006-11, Jun 73
Effect of Staphylococcus aureus on respiratory reflexes of the rat. Korpáš J, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 21:381-5, 1972
Ventilations artificielles de difficulté croissante (poumon de choc surinfecté). Eskenazi M, et al. Anesth Analg (Paris) 29:875-94, Nov-Dec 72 (Fre)
[Bird breeder's lung. Allergic alveolitis through antigen inhalation] Wettengel R, et al. Med Klin 67:812-5, 9 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cytomegalovirus infection with septic fever, pneumonia and hepatitis in renal transplantation] Schmidt P, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1693-5, 18 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Radiation pneumonitis, fibrosis and lung perfusion following postoperative irradiation of the operated area using cobalt 60 gamma-rays in patients with breast carcinoma] Zwicker H, et al. Strahlentherapie 144:573-83, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pneumonia in burns] Kesztele V. Wien Med Wochenschr 123:449-51, 30 Jun 73 (Ger)
[A case of a 25-years-old woman with isolated IgA deficiency and recurrent pneumonia] Fukumoto O, et al. J Jap Soc Intern Med 62:258-66, Mar 73 (Jap)
[Supplement to the etiological analysis of so-called primary atypical pneumonia(PAP)--on the etiological roles of mumps-virus, Mycoplasma hominis and Dermatophagoides pharinae] Kitamoto O, et al. Jap J Thorac Dis 10:654-7, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Light- and electron-microscopic pattern of early experimental pneumonia induced by Klebsiella pneumoniae bacilli] Boj E, et al. Patol Pol 24:69-83, Jan-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Terminology, pathogenesis and classification of chronic pneumonias] Uglov FG, et al. Sov Med 35:28-35, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Etiology and pathogenesis of chronic pneumonia] Molchanov NS, et al. Ter Arkh 45:21-4, Mar 73 (Rus)
[Pneumonia in peacetime injuries] Kliachkin LM, et al. Voen Med Zh 5:30-2, May 73 (Rus)
[State of the bronchi in acute pneumonia in young children] Bilich GL, et al. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:82, Jul 72 (Rus)
[Pneumonia during a course of subacute meningococcal sepsis] Petričević I, et al. Lijec Vjesn 95:326-9, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)
[Pneumonias caused by gram-negative bacteria (report on 2 cases)] Petričević I, et al. Lijec Vjesn 93:1203-10, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

IMMUNOLOGY

Cell mediated (type IV) hypersensitivity in experimental hypersensitivity pneumonitis. Salvaggio J, et al. Chest 63:Suppl:51S-55S, Apr 73
Mycoplasma pneumoniae vaccine: antigenicity of buffered antigens in volunteers. Brown RC, et al. Infect Immun 5:657-61, May 72
Serum immunoglobulin levels in patients suffering from chronic and recurrent chest infections. Nelson SD, et al. Ir J Med Sci 141:163-7, Oct-Dec 72
Role of host response in Mycoplasma pneumoniae disease. Fernald GW. J Infect Dis 127:Suppl:S55-8, Mar 73
Properdin levels in pneumonia. Coonrod JD. N Engl J Med 288:1302, 14 Jun 73
Infantile hypersensitivity pneumonitis as a reaction to organic antigens. Katz RM, et al. N Engl J Med 288:233-7, 1 Feb 73
[Passive hemagglutination used for the demonstration of cow milk hypersensitivity in children with recurrent spastic bronchitides and pneumonias] Sobień-Kopczyńska S, et al. Allerg Immunol (Leipz) 17:323-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Autoimmune mechanisms in the pathogensis of asthma and chronic pneumonia] Mel'nitskaia SN, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 51:21-5, Feb 73 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Morphological manifestations of immunological processes in the lymphoid pharyngeal ring of children with respiratory diseases] Simolin VA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol 35:55-8, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Immunologic characteristics of children with acute pneumonia] Fedoseev GB, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:20-3, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[The immunologic reactivity of newborn infants with pneumonia] Vologodskaia NA. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:10-4, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Cutaneous sensitivity to staphylococcal allergen in children with chronic pneumonia] Romanovskiĭ VV. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol 5:9-10, Oct 72 (Ukr)**

[Indices of the reactivity of older children with chronic pneumonia] Zhenevatiuk LP. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol 5:10-1, Oct 72 (Ukr)**

METABOLISM

[Hydroxyproline excretion and serum hyaluronidase activity in older children with chronic non-specific pneumonia] D'iachkova AIa, et al. **Pediatriia 51:47-9, Sep 72 (Rus)**

[Diagnostic value of T D is less than T J syndrome in leads according to Neb as an index of myocardial hypoxia in patients with chronic pneumonia] Timchenko FG. **Ter Arkh 45:77-82, Mar 73 (Rus)**

[A cytochemical study of nucleic acids (DNA and RNA) and glycogen in the leukocytes of young children with the toxic form of pneumonia] Bal'ian MA. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:88, Apr 72 (Rus)**

[Vitamin B 6 metabolism in patients with chronic pneumonia] Levkovskaia NI. **Vrach Delo 10:81-2, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Some characteristics of carbohydrate metabolism in chronic pneumonia in children] Dats-Epshtein MS, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol 1:7-8, 1973 (Ukr)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Meningococcal pneumonia. Lewis JF, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol 59:388-90, Mar 73**

Immunopathology of experimental Mycoplasma pneumoniae disease. Clyde WA Jr. **Infect Immun 4:757-63, Dec 71**

Pneumonic tularemia following the shearing of a dog. Rumble CT. **J Med Assoc Ga 61:355, Oct 72**

Effect of previous antimicrobial therapy on bacteriological findings in patients with primary pneumonia. Spencer RC, et al. **Lancet 2:349-50, 18 Aug 73**

Pseudomonas pneumonia: a prototype of hospital-based infection. Renner RR, et al. **Radiology 105:555-62, Dec 72**

[Involvement of mycoplasma pneumoniae in diseases of the lower respiratory tract in 1971] Welke G, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1658-61, 31 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Isolation of cytomegalovirus from sick children and study of its biological properties] Demidova SA, et al. **Vopr Virusol 17:318-22, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Isolation from children with pneumonia of a cytopathic agent which proved to be an amoeba of the Limax type] Dreizin RS, et al. **Vopr Virusol 17:736-42, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)**

[Microflora of patients with chronic pneumonia in relation to the phase of the disease] Zarubina NA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:127-31, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Viral and mycoplasmal pneumonia in a prepaid medical care group during an eight-year period. Foy HM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol 97:93-102, Feb 73**

Incidence and etiology of pneumonia, croup and bronchiolitis in preschool children belonging to a prepaid medical care group over a four-year period. Foy HM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol 97:80-92, Feb 73**

A review of Mycoplasma pneumoniae infections in the Milwaukee area. Sedmak GV, et al. **Wis Med J 72:185-8, Sep 73**

[Chronic pneumonia detected during mass screening] Sedov KR, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk) 51:35-7, Feb 73 (Rus)**

[The incidence of acute pneumonias and various features of their course] Pliufko ME. **Vrach Delo 11:109-11, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Pediatric patients in a hospital for infectious diseases] Edmar G, et al. **Lakartidningen 69:5213-6, 1 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)**

PATHOLOGY

Studies on experimental pneumonitis in rat induced by anti-rat-lung serum. Kitamura H. **Acta Pathol Jap 22:823-30, Nov 72**

Further studies on experimental bacterial pneumonia: ultrastructural changes produced in the lungs by Salmonella cholerae-suis. Baskerville A, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol 54:90-8, Feb 73**

Ultrastructure of pulmonary bleomycin toxicity. Bedrossian CW, et al. **Cancer 32:44-51, Jul 73**

The origin and turnover of alveolar macrophages in experimental pneumonia. Velo GP, et al. **J Pathol 109:7-19, Jan 73**

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 22-1973. **N Engl J Med 288:1173-80, 31 May 73**

Massive accumulation of alveolar lattice formations and lamellar bodies in experimental phycomycotic pneumonitis. Langlinais PC, et al. **Tex Rep Biol Med 31:203-13, Summer 73**

[Aspiration punctures of the lung in pneumonia in childhood] Fráňa L, et al. **Cesk Pediatr 28:299-301, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Pathological anatomy of pneumonia caused by Mycoplasma pneumoniae (mycoplasmosis of the lungs)] Tsinzerling AV. **Arkh Patol 34:19-24, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Clinical and anatomical comparisons in minor forms of chronic nonspecific pneumonia with bronchiectasis in children] Klimanskiĭ VA, et al. **Grudn Khir 14:39-42, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Morphological characteristics of terminal pneumonias in fibro-tuberculosis of the lungs] Tkachuk VI. **Probl Tuberk 51:78-84, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Cytological study of irrigation fluid of the bronchi in patients with chronic pneumonia] Antipenko EP, et al. **Ter Arkh 44:45-50, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Pathological anatomy of chronic pneumonia] Esipova IK. **Ter Arkh 45:29-34, Mar 73 (Rus)**

[The pathologic anatomy of acute focal pneumonias in elderly people] Popov AG. **Vrach Delo 12:63-7, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The mechanism of tachypnoea in pulmonary microembolism and pulmonary inflammation. Guz A, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 33:9-14, 1973**

[Electrokymographic characteristics of pulmonary circulation and cardiac activity in patients with chronic pneumonia] Lupaenko IIa. **Kardiologiia 13:133-5, Mar 73 (Rus)**

[Results of studying the respiratory mechanics in young children with the asthmatic syndrome (a piethysmographic method)] Anokhin MI. **Pediatriia 49:56-60, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Electromyographic studies of the respiratory muscles of children with lung diseases] Liubchenko LN, et al. **Pediatriia 51:43-6, Sep 72 (Rus)**

[Interrelation between ventilation and perfusion in diffuse form of chronic pneumonia] Batkin IZ. **Ter Arkh 45:82-5, Mar 73 (Rus)**

[Study of the respiratory function of patients with chronic pneumonia by the method of capnography] Boksha VG, et al. **Ter Arkh 44:36-9, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Regularity of pulmonary ventilation and acid-base balance in patients with chronic pneumonia] Khlopotova GP, et al. **Ter Arkh 44:50-5, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Clinico-physiological peculiarities of chronic pneumonia under high-altitude conditions] Mirrakhimov MM, et al. **Ter Arkh 45:38-44, Mar 73 (Rus)**

[Functional state of the adrenal cortex in infants with pneumonia] Botvin'ev OK, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:6-9, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Respiratory asynchrony in young children and its significance in the study of small-focus pneumonia] Gitinov NA. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:89-90, Jun 72 (Rus)**

[Functional state of the cardiovascular system in various clinical variants of pneumonia in children] Guseva NK. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:32-5, Sep 72 (Rus)**

[Glucocorticoid function of the adrenal cortex in children with chronic pneumonia during remission] Kotel'nikova VS. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:9-13, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Pneumotachographic studies in young children with pneumonia] Strongina EI. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:13-6, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[The functioning of respiration, blood enzymes and the myocardium in chronic pneumonia] Vakaliuk DM, et al. **Vrach Delo 10:76-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Study of body temperature in young children with pneumonia] Val'ian MA. **Zh Eksp Klin Med 12:82-5, 1972 (Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The rise and fall of pneumonia-control programs. Dowling HF. **J Infect Dis 127:201-6, Feb 73**

[Psychophysiological prevention of chronic nonspecific pneumonias in children] Tambovtsev PD. **Pediatriia 49:92-3, 1970 (Rus)**

[Pneumonia and its prevention] Kazantsev AP. **Voen Med Zh 5:25-30, May 73 (Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Mycoplasma pneumonias. Stenström R, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 12:833-41, Nov 72**

The coexistence of pneumonia and the idiopathic respiratory distress syndrome in neonates. Foote GA, et al. **Br J Radiol 46:504-11, Jul 73**

The radiographic presentation of pulmonary opportunistic inflammatory disease. Bragg DG, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am 11:357-69, Aug 73 (24 ref.)**

Bronchographic criteria of inflammatory disease and radiologic lung biopsy techniques. Fennessy JJ. **Radiol Clin North Am 11:371-92, Aug 73 (44 ref.)**

The radiology of bacterial and viral pneumonias. Scanlon GT, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am 11:317-38, Aug 73 (36 ref.)**

A radiologic approach to hypersensitivity pneumonias. Unger GF, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am 11:339-56, Aug 73 (26 ref.)**

Spherical pneumonias in children simulating pulmonary and mediastinal masses. Rose RW, et al. **Radiology 106:179-82, Jan 73**

Gram-negative pneumonia. Unger JD, et al. **Radiology 107:283-91, May 73**

[Radiological lung changes in mycoplasma pneumonia] Zwad HD. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:413-7, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Case of rheumatoid pneumonia] Bobecka M, et al. **Wiad Lek 26:1151-4, 15 Jun 73 (Pol)**

[Significance of roentgenological bronchological studies in chronic pneumonia in children for determining the indications for surgical treatment] Chirkova EG, et al. **Grudn Khir 14:42-5, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Catheterization and contrast study of the bronchial arteries] Utkin VV, et al. **Grudn Khir 14:76-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[The dynamics of bronchographic changes in children with chronic pneumonia] Boĭkov GA, et al. **Pediatriia 51:39-43, Sep 72 (Rus)**

[Evaluation of the results of pulmonary angiography in chronic pneumonia] Utkin VV, et al. **Vestn Khir 110:23-8, Mar 73 (Rus)**

[Clinico-roentgenologic characteristics of pneumonia caused by Friedlander's bacillus] Shotemor ShSh, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 46:3-10, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Clinico-roentgenological characteristics of spheroid forms of abscessing pneumonia] Stepanova TV, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 48:21-9, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Clinico-roentgenological picture of spheroid pneumonia] Gol'tsman GV, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 48:15-21, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[The clinical value of angio-bronchographic studies in the diagnosis of surgical forms of chronic non-specific pneumonia in children] Gvozdev NA. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:30-7, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

THERAPY

Normal granulocyte infusion therapy for aspergillosis in chronic granulomatous disease. Raubitschek AA, et al. **Pediatrics 51:230-3, Feb 73**

[Antibacterial prevention of relapses of chronic pneumonia in children in a local sanatorium] Smorchkov AP, et al. **Antibiotiki 18:79-83, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[The relationship between the effectiveness of sanatorial treatment of children with stage II-3 chronic pneumonia and preliminary assanation of the tracheobronchial tree] Terpigor'eva TF, et al. **Grudn Khir 14:94-7, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Indications for tracheobronchoscopy in the complex treatment of young children with acute pneumonia] Bilich GL, et al. **Pediatriia 51:31-6, Sep 72 (Rus)**

[Principles of treatment for young children with severe forms of pneumonia in the reanimation and intensive therapy department] Doletskiĭ SIa, et al. **Pediatriia 51:26-31, Sep 72 (Rus)**

[Effect of treatment at a climatic health resort on changes in the respiratory function in chronic non-specific pneumonia] Boksha VG, et al. **Ter Arkh 44:99-103, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Treatment of chronic pneumonia] Matveikov GP. **Ter Arkh 45:16-20, Mar 73 (Rus)**

[Treatment of patients with chronic pneumonia] Zlydnikov DM. **Ter Arkh 45:108-14, Mar 73 (Rus)**

[Treatment of complicated destructive pneumonia in children] Shuliak LP, et al. **Vestn Khir 108:80-4, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Complex treatment of infants with severe forms of pneumonia under intensive care] Tiurina NS, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:87, Apr 72 (Rus)**

[Emergency care for children in the terminal stages of toxic pneumonia] Dobrogaieva AF, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol 1:5-7, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

URINE

[Hydroxyproline excretion in chronic pneumonia in children] D'iachkova AIa, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 18:654-5, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

Isolation and characterization of a new porcine mycoplasma. Friis NF. Acta Vet Scand 13:284-6, 1972
Pathogenesis of mycoplasmal pneumonia in swine. Livingston CW Jr, et al.
Am J Vet Res 33:2249-58, Nov 72
Isolation of T-strain of mycoplasma from Texas feedlot cattle. Livingston CW Jr.
Am J Vet Res 33:1925-9, Oct 72
Identity of mycoplasmas from sheep pneumonia in Queensland and Victoria. Furlong SL, et al.
Aust Vet J 49:215-6, Apr 73
Investigations of respiratory disease of sheep in Australia. George TD. Aust Vet J 48:318-22, Jun 72
Susceptibility to spontaneous pneumonitis in an inbred strain of beige and satin mice. Lane PW, et al.
Genetics 72:451-60, Nov 72
Medicated feed as a preventive for pneumonia in California range lambs. Crempien C, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:112-6, 15 Jan 73
Respiratory disease in a colony of rats. II. Isolation of Mycoplasma pulmonis from the natural disease, and the experimental disease induced with a cloned culture of this organism. Whittlestone P, et al.
J Hyg (Camb) 70:387-407, Sep 72
Response of swine to Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae infection. Switzer WP.
J Infect Dis 127:Suppl:S59-60, Mar 73
Serum protein electrophoresis in bighorn sheep with chronic pneumonia. Woolf A, et al.
J Wildl Dis 9:7-11, Jan 73
Development of the early lesions in experimental enzootic pneumonia of pigs: an ultrastructural and histological study. Baskerville A.
Res Vet Sci 13:570-8, Nov 72
The identification of Mortierella wolfii isolated from cases of abortion and pneumonia in cattle and a search for its infection source. Di Menna ME, et al.
Res Vet Sci 13:439-42, Sep 72
Effect of tylosin and sulfamethazine on experimentally-induced bacterial swine pneumonia. Ose EE, et al.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:539-43, May 73
Effect of tylosin and sulfamethazine on naturally-occurring bacterial pneumonia in swine. Sampson GR, et al.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:543-4, May 73
Influence of colostrum on the incidence of calf pneumonia. Thomas LH, et al.
Vet Rec 92:454-5, 28 Apr 73
[Vaccination studies in the so-called enzootic pneumonia of the swine using an SEP-formalin vaccine] Glawischnig VE, et al.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 80:245-9 contd, 1 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Vaccination studies in the so-called enzootic pneumonia of the swine using a SEP-formalin-vaccine] Glawischnig VE, et al.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 80:271-4 concl, 15 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PNEUMONIA, ASPIRATION (C5)

Aspiration pneumonia. Clinical outcome following documented aspiration. Cameron JL, et al.
Arch Surg 106:49-52, Jan 73
[Failure of artificial ventilation in severe forms of Mendelson's syndrome] Perret C, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 29:731-48, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[Aspiration pneumonia (Mendelson's syndrome)] Morikawa S, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 22:465-73, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Aspiration pneumonitis, report of 2 cases] Ishii S, et al.
Respir Circ (Tokyo) 21:873-81, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Clinico-morphological parallels during instillation of acid solutions in the respiratory tract and some problems of therapy of these complications in animal experiments] Rafulia VA.
Klin Khir 4:60-3, Apr 73 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Possible treatment of aspiration pneumonia with bicarbonate solution. Akcay F, et al.
Curr Ther Res 14:810-3, Dec 72
[Mendelson's syndrome (bronchial inhalation of gastric juice). Treatment with massive corticotherapy] Détrie P, et al.
Chirurgie 98:606-10, 11 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Restrictive muscular dystrophy. Jacobs S.
J La State Med Soc 124:333-6, Sep 72
Fatigue aspiration. A cause of recurrent pneumonia in infants. Cumming WA, et al.
Radiology 105:387-90, Nov 72
Postoperative aspiration pneumonia. Tinstman TC, et al. Surg Clin North Am 53:859-62, Aug 73
Aspiration in patients with tracheostomies. Cameron JL, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:68-70, Jan 73
Experimental studies on aspiration of contents of obstructed intestine. Vilinskas J, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:568-70, Oct 72
[Aspiration of petroleum as a cause of pneumonia and pneumothorax treated by decortication] Chimiak M.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:995, 25 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[On 2 cases of segmental ulcerohemorrhagic bronchitis caused by aspiration of gastric juice ("silent" variant of Mendelson's syndrome)] Olariu D, et al.
Ftiziologia 22:313-5, May-Jun 73 (Rum)
[Aspiration of acidic gastric contents during obstetrical anesthesia] Lantsev EA, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:68-71, Aug 71 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

The incidence of nonfatal aspiration in obstetric patients. Krantz ML, et al.
Anesthesiology 39:359, Sep 73

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Changes of venous admixture with inspired oxygen in hyaline membrane disease and foetal aspiration pneumonia. Corbet AJ, et al.
Aust Paediatr J 9:25-30, Feb 73
Functional changes in a patient with aspiration pneumonitis. Abbate EH, et al.
Resuscitation 2:33-6, Apr 73

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Antacids before obstetric anaesthesia. A clinical evaluation of the effectiveness of mist. magnesium trisilicate BPC. Peskett WG.
Anaesthesia 28:509-13, Sep 73
To the editor: ventilation with an oxygen injector for suspension laryngoscopy under general anesthesia. Carden E. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:231, Mar 73
[Prevention of Mendelson's syndrome with antacids] Brefort G, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2248, 30 Sep 72 (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

The view box. Pharyngeal (Zenker's) diverticulum and aspiration pneumonia. Augustin GJ.
Med Ann DC 41:648 passim, Oct 72

PNEUMONIA, INTERSTITIAL see under

PULMONARY FIBROSIS (C5)

PNEUMONIA, INTERSTITIAL PLASMA CELL (C1, C5)

The diagnosis and management of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Geelhoed GW, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 14:335-46, Oct 72
An increasing awareness of pneumocystis carinii pneumonitis. Robbins JB, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 14:445-7, Oct 72
Pneumocystis carinii infection. Burke BA, et al.
Medicine (Baltimore) 52:23-51, Jan 73
Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Charles MA, et al.
Postgrad Med 53:86-92, Apr 73 (25 ref.)
Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in Norway. Laerum OD, et al. Scand J Respir Dis 53:247-55, 1972
Diagnosis and treatment of pneumocystosis and toxoplasmosis in the immunosuppressed host. Remington JS, et al. Transplant Proc 5:1263-70, Sep 73
[Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia] Mojon M.
Lyon Med 228:311-23, 22 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pneumocystis carinii pneumopathies in adults] Bientz M, et al.
Poumon Coeur 29:5-12, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pneumocystis pneumonia in adults] Hügel E, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:151-61, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia--report of 7 autopsy cases and review of the literature] Hisano S, et al.
Jap J Thorac Dis 11:79-89, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Pneumocystosis] Zasukhin DN, et al.
Pediatriia 51:82-6, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Pneumocystic pneumonia in children] Semenova EI, et al. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 18:50-4, Feb 73 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Recurrent Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in a child with hypogammaglobulinemia. Richman DD, et al.
Am J Dis Child 125:102-3, Jan 73
Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. A clinicopathologic study of twenty patients with neoplastic diseases. Rosen P, et al. Am J Med 53:428-36, Oct 72
Lymphoplasmacytic pneumonia with accompanying dysproteinemia. Greenberg SD, et al.
Arch Pathol 96:73-80, Aug 73
Pneumocystis carinii pneumonitis in children with malignancies. Hughes WT, et al.
J Pediatr 82:404-15, Mar 73
Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia and primary immune deficiency diseases of infancy and childhood. Walzer PD, et al. J Pediatr 82:416-22, Mar 73

DIAGNOSIS

New method for study of infections with Pneumocystis carinii. Meuwissen JH, et al.
J Infect Dis 127:200-10, Feb 73
A micro-complement fixation test applied to infection with Pneumocystis carinii. Meuwissen JH, et al.
Trop Geogr Med 24:282-91, Sep 72
Interstitial pneumonia in infancy masquerading as congenital heart disease. Friedberg DZ.
Wis Med J 71:232-5, Oct 72

DRUG THERAPY

Antibiotic therapy in compromised hosts. McNamara JJ. Calif Med 119:49-59, Jul 73
[Duodenal perforation treated with pentamidin in an infant] Barta L, et al.
Orv Hetil 114:895, 15 Apr 73 (Hun)

ETIOLOGY

Pneumonitis in immunosuppressed patients. Hilberg R, et al. N Engl J Med 288:1185, 31 May 73
Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia--transplant lung. Doak PB, et al. Q J Med 42:59-71, Jan 73
Interstitial pneumonia and cytomegalovirus infection as complications of human marrow transplantation. Neiman P, et al. Transplantation 15:478-85, May 73

IMMUNOLOGY

Some observations on the serology of Pneumocystis carinii infections in the United States. Norman L, et al. Infect Immun 8:317-21, Sep 73
[Problems posed by the presence of precipitins against arthropod antigens in interstitial lung disease] Rautlin de la Roy Y, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1997, 1 Sep 73 (Fre)

MICROBIOLOGY

Studies of morphology and immunofluorescence of Pneumocystis carinii. Kim HK, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:304-9, Oct 72
[Homage to Jirovec. Criticism of the taxonomic position of Pneumocystis carinii] Mojon M.
Lyon Med 228:325-9, 22 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Etiology of plasmacellular interstitial pulmonitis] Daglio C, et al.
G Batteriol Virol Immunol 65:113-34, May-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Certain aspects of Pneumocystis carinii from patients who died from interstitial plasmacellular pulmonitis] Martinetto P, et al.
G Batteriol Virol Immunol 65:135-9, May-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

Disseminated, granulomatous Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. LeGolvan DP, et al.
Arch Pathol 95:344-8, May 73
Lung biopsy in the acutely ill--when and how? Clinical conference in pulmonary disease.
Chest 62:484-90, Oct 72
Chronic primary pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Ransome JR, et al.
J Natl Med Assoc 65:114-9 passim, Mar 73
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 15-1973. N Engl J Med 288:780-7, 12 Apr 73
Cellular reaction to Pneumocystis carinii. Dutz W, et al.
Z Kinderheilkd 114:1-11, 22 Jan 73

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Unequal distribution of oxygen diffusing capacity in restructive lung diseases] Yuan CJ.
Jap J Thorac Dis 10:491-502, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of interstitial plasma-cell pneumonia in premature infants. Kemény P, et al.
Lancet 1:1322, 9 Jun 73

VETERINARY

Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in two foals. Shively JN, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:648-52, 15 Apr 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Pneumocystis pneumonia in the dog. Farrow BR, et al.
J Comp Pathol 82:447-53, Oct 72
Pneumocystosis in a domestic goat. McConnell EE, et al. Onderstepoort J Vet Res 38:117-24, Jun 71
Pneumocystis carinii in hares, Lepus europaeus Pallas, in the Netherlands. Poelma FG.
Z Parasitenkd 40:195-202, 1972
[Pneumocystic carinii findings in the offsprings of various farm animals] Ječný V.
Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol 22:135-40, May 73 (Cze)
[Pneumocystosis in animals] Zadvorniak PV, et al.
Veterinariia 12:74-5, Dec 72 (Rus)

PNEUMONIA, LIPID (C5)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Lipoid pneumonia caused by methenamine mandelate suspension. Timmerman RJ, et al.
JAMA 225:1524-5, 17 Sep 73

DIAGNOSIS

Paraffinoma of lung: lipoid pneumonia. Report of two cases. Borrie J, et al. Thorax 28:214-21, Mar 73
[Oil pneumopathies in adults. Apropos of a pseudotumoral case] Genevrier R, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 48:2606-14, 8 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Lipoid pneumonia simulating lung cancer] Shcherba BV. Vopr Onkol 18:79-80, 1972 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Inhalation lipoid pneumonia from burning fats. A newly recognized industrial hazard. Oldenburger D, et al.
JAMA 222:1283-9, 4 Dec 72

SURGERY

[Successfully treated case of lipoid pneumonia] Kuwahara O, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 26:290-4, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

VETERINARY

Lipid pneumonia in the Hawaiian feral mongoose. Hayashi T, et al. J Pathol 108:205-10, Nov 72

PNEUMONIA, LOBAR (C1, C5)

COMPLICATIONS

Cutaneous changes in a case of purpura fulminans following pneumococcal pneumonia. Leavell UW Jr, et al. J Ky Med Assoc 70:853-6, Nov 72
Right-lower-lobe pneumonia and acute appendicitis in childhood: a therapeutic disorder. Gongaware RD, et al. J Pediatr Surg 8:33-5, Feb 73
G.-6-P.D. deficiency in jaundice associated with lobar pneumonia. Owusu SK. Lancet 2:325-6, 11 Aug 73
Glucose-6-phosphate-dehydrogenase deficiency in Nigerians with jaundice associated with lobar pneumonia. Tugwell P. Lancet 1:968-9, 5 May 73
The bachelor with bilateral pneumonia.
Med Times 100:218-20 passim, Nov 72

DIAGNOSIS

[Microflora of patients with chronic pneumonia in relation to the phase of the disease] Zarubina NA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:127-31, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Cephalexin in respiratory tract infections--a clinico-microbiological study. Gulati PD, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 20:667-77, Sep 72

MICROBIOLOGY

Right upper and middle lobe consolidation. Holder LE.
Chest 63:613-4, Apr 73

PATHOLOGY

Air embolism complicating percutaneous needle biopsy of the lung. Westcott JL. Chest 63:108-10, Jan 73
Weight loss, impaired mentation, and anemia.
Postgrad Med 54:209-12, Sep 73

PNEUMONIA, STAPHYLOCOCCAL (C1, C5)

Pulmonary affection by Staphylococcus aureus. Guha N, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 58:383-5, 16 May 72
[Pleuro-pulmonary staphylococcal infections in children. Medical and surgical treatment] Roussel A, et al. Mars Med 109:728-9, 1972 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Pleuro-pulmonary suppuration in neonates and infants. Geley L, et al. Prog Pediatr Surg 4:29-61, 1972 (64 ref.)
[Pathogenesis of pyelonephritis in pneumonia in children] Riabinskaia TF, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 37:11-5, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[Abscessed (staphylococcal) pneumonia in childhood] Dietzsch HJ, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:863-8, 1 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Staphylococcal destruction of the lungs in adolescents and adults] Muromskif IuA, et al.
Grudn Khir 14:50-5, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The clinical picture of staphylococcal pneumonia in young children] Bisiarina VP.
Pediatriia 51:71-5, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Etiology of acute respiratory diseases] Proskurov VA.
Vrach Delo 2:153-5, Feb 73 (Rus)
[Microflora of patients with chronic pneumonia in relation to the phase of the disease] Zarubina NA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:127-31, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Severe staphylococcal infection in an infant. Haider S.
Br J Clin Pract 27:23-4, Jan 73
[Proteolytic enzymes and dimexid in the complex treatment of complicated staphylococcal pneumonias in children] Danilenko MV, et al.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 1:17-9, 1973 (Ukr)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Changes in the activity of some enzyme systems in septic forms of pneumonia in infants] Amirova TD.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 6:6-8, 1972 (Ukr)

ETIOLOGY

[Some problems of etiology and pathogenesis in chronic bronchopulmonary processes experimentally] Al'tman EM.
Pediatriia 49:61-3, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Bronchography in young children] Volkova NV.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 46:56-61, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

[The role of bronchoscopy in treating staphylococcal destruction of the lungs in children] Danilenko MV, et al. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 6:17, 1972 (Ukr)

PNEUMONIA, VIRAL (C1, C5)

A study of the role of bacteria, viruses and mycoplasma pneumoniae in infants and children suffering from pneumonia. Ayyagari A, et al.
Indian J Med Res 60:1750-4, Dec 72

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Measles giant cell pneumonia in an adult following long-term chemotherapy. Akhtar M, et al.
Arch Pathol 96:145-8, Sep 73

COMPLICATIONS

Pneumonia and massive pleural effusion associated with adenovirus type 7. Cho CT, et al.
Am J Dis Child 126:92-4, Jul 73
Interstitial viral pneumonitis complicated by severe respiratory failure. Successful management using intensive dehydration and steroids. O'Brien TG, et al.
Chest 63:314-22, Mar 73
Measles giant cell pneumonia without rash in a case of lymphocytic lymphosarcoma. An electron microscopic study. Joliat G, et al.
Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 358:215-24, 1973

DIAGNOSIS

Fatal diffuse influenzal pneumonia: premortem diagnosis by lung biopsy. Noble RL, et al.
Chest 63:644-6, Apr 73
[Segmental pneumonia in children] Dukhonchenko IaN. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 6:19-20, 1972 (Ukr)

DRUG THERAPY

Shortened survival of mice with influenza when given oxygen at one atmosphere. Ayers LN, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 107:955-61, Jun 73
[Viral pneumonias in young children and some ways of treating them] Iakimenko TM, et al.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 1:10, 1973 (Ukr)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Changes in the activity of total lactate dehydrogenase and its isoenzymes in patients with influenza A 2 (Hong Kong), other acute respiratory diseases and viral pneumonia] Ziydnikov DM, et al.
Vrach Delo 4:146-9, Apr 73 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Lethal measles giant cell pneumonia after live measles vaccination in a case of thymic alymphoplasia Gitlin.
Mihatsch MJ, et al. Helv Paediatr Acta 27:143-6, Jun 72
Fatal measles pneumonia in a child with chickenpox pneumonia. Lobes LA Jr, et al.
JAMA 223:1143-4, 5 Mar 73

OCCURRENCE

Viral and mycoplasmal pneumonia in a prepaid medical care group during an eight-year period. Foy HM, et al.
Am J Epidemiol 97:93-102, Feb 73
An outbreak of adenovirus type 7 infection in children in Montreal. Brown RS, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 108:434-9, 17 Feb 73
Adenovirus pneumonia. McLean DM.
Can Med Assoc J 108:413 passim, 17 Feb 73 (17 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Pathological studies on viral pneumonia and interstitial pneumonitis caused by unknown etiology. Kitamura S, et al. Acta Pathol Jap 22:859-76, Nov 72
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 28-1973.
N Engl J Med 289:91-9, 12 Jul 73

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Impairment of deep lung clearance by influenza virus infection. Creasia DA, et al.
Arch Environ Health 26:197-201, Apr 73

RADIOGRAPHY

The radiology of bacterial and viral pneumonias. Scanlon GT, et al.
Radiol Clin North Am 11:317-38, Aug 73 (36 ref.)
[Case of influenza pneumonia with interesting pulmonary findings] Takizawa S, et al.
Jap J Thorac Dis 11:356-9, Jun 73 (Jap)
[Diagnosis of ornithosis pneumonia] Tikhonova TA, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 48:29-33, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

Hyperimmune serum against Myxovirus Parainfluenza-3 and bovine adenovirus in prophylaxis of respiratory diseases in calves. Haralambiev H, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 26:273-6, 1972
A field experiment to assess the role of parainfluenza type 3 virus in pneumonia in a flock of sheep in Victoria. St. George TD, et al.
Aust J Biol Sci 25:319-25, Apr 72
General discussion on the papers of session VI. Virus pneumonia for calves.
Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:324-5, 1972
Study on parainfluenza virus type 1 isolated from pigs. Guenov I, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 19:437-44, Jun 72
[A new type of bovine adenoviruses. Short communication] Kretzchmar C.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 27:197-201, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Study of enzootic pneumonia in swine] Vishniakova LA, et al. Veterinariia 10:73-5, Oct 72 (Rus)
[The nature of enzootic (viral) bronchopneumonia in suckling pigs] Bortnichuk VA.
Mikrobiol Zh 34:61-2, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)

PNEUMONOLYSIS (E4)

[Method of pneumonolysis in the case of compact flat adhesions in tuberculosis patients] Grinblat AI.
Probl Tuberk 50:22-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PNEUMOPERICARDIUM (C8)

COMPLICATIONS

Postpartum pneumopericardium without pneumomediastinum. Sebastian JA, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 41:392-6, Mar 73

ETIOLOGY

Pneumopericardium complicating the treatment of respiratory-distress syndrome of the newborn.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Gil-Rodriguez JA, et al.
Br J Anaesth 44:1219-21, Nov 72
Haemo-pneumo-pericardium. Rao G, et al.
Indian Heart J 24:134-6, Apr 72
Pneumopericardium following closed chest injury: a report of two cases. Cargill AO, et al.
Injury 4:221-4, Feb 73
Traumatic pneumopericardium. Kumar V.
Injury 4:225, Feb 73
Atraumatic rupture of the esophagus into the pericardium simulating acute myocardial infarction. A case report. Mansour KA, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:458-61, Mar 73
A unique feature of gram-negative sepsis. Pneumopyopericardium. Chowdhury AR, et al.
Mich Med 72:279-81, Apr 73
Pyopneumopericardium as a complication of oesophagogastrostomy. Gago O, et al.
Thorax 28:250-3, Mar 73

RADIOGRAPHY

Pneumopericardium in the newborn. Shawker TH, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 116:514-8, Nov 72
Tension pneumopericardium following assisted ventilation in hyaline membrane disease. Sagel SS, et al. Radiology 106:175-8, Jan 73

PNEUMOPERITONEUM (C4)

COMPLICATIONS

Pneumoperitoneum and eclampsia. Courtney LD.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:1162, 15 Apr 73
Combined occurrence of retropneumoperitoneum and pneumoperitoneum. Calenoff L, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:366-72, Feb 73

DIAGNOSIS

Pseudopneumoperitoneum: linear atelectasis simulating pneumoperitoneum. Grillo IA, et al.
Am Surg 39:60-2, Jan 73
Confusion and pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis with strangulated hernia. Bennett RA, et al.
JAMA 223:920-1, 19 Feb 73

ETIOLOGY

Pneumocholecystitis. An uncommon cause of pneumoperitoneum. A case report. Hovelius L.
Acta Chir Scand 139:410-3, 1973
Significance of ileus in perforated viscus. Keefee EJ, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:275-80, Feb 73
Benign air dissection of the esophagus and stomach at fiberesophagoscopy. Katz D, et al.
Gastrointest Endosc 19:72-4, Nov 72
Pneumoperitoneum secondary to pulmonary air leak. Donahoe PK, et al. J Pediatr 81:797-800, Oct 72
Periotoneal fluid in necrotizing enterocolitis: a radiologic sign of clinical deterioration. Leonidas JC, et al. J Pediatr 82:672-5, Apr 73
Spontaneous gas peritonitis: a case report. Silverstein MJ, et al. Milit Med 138:160-2, Mar 73
Pneumoperitoneum associated with chronic respiratory disease in the newborn. Leonidas JC, et al.
Pediatrics 51:933-5, May 73
[Air in peritoneal cavity following abdominal surgery] Szamowska R.
Pol Przegl Radiol 36:475-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Spontaneous pneumoperitoneum] Piulachs P, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 38:213-24, Aug-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

Roentgenographic visualization of the umbilical arteries in pneumoperitoneum in the newborn. Coussement AM, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 118:46-8, May 73
The "inverted V": a new sign of pneumoperitoneum. Weiner CI, et al. Radiology 107:47-8, Apr 73
[Radiological diagnosis of pneumoperitoneum in the newborn infant] Faure C, et al.
J Belge Radiol 55:609-13, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PNEUMOPERITONEUM, ARTIFICIAL (E1, E4)

Intraspienic foreign body. The use of induced pneumoperitoneum for diagnosis. Gongaware RD, et al. Am J Surg 124:694-6, Nov 72
Colonic carcinoma in an incarcerated ventral hernia treated with preoperative progressive pneumoperitoneum. Johnson WC.
Am Surg 39:331-2, Jun 73
Preoperative pneumoperitoneum for repair of a "wheelbarrow" hernia. Persoff MM, et al.
Am Surg 39:522-4, Sep 73
Circulatory effects of peritoneal insufflation with nitrous oxide. Marshall RL, et al.
Br J Anaesth 44:1183-7, Nov 72
Circulatory effects of carbon dioxide insufflation of the peritoneal cavity for laparoscopy. Marshall RL, et al.
Br J Anaesth 44:680-4, Jul 72
Effect of increased intraabdominal pressure on hepatic hemodynamics in patients with chronic liver disease and portal hypertension. Iwatsuki S, et al.
Gastroenterology 65:294-9, Aug 73
To the editors: nitrous oxide as a means of pneumoperitoneum. Esposito JM.
J Reprod Med 10:12, Jan 73
Large para-ileal conduit hernia, treated with the aid of preoperative progressive pneumoperitoneum: a case report. Johnson WC. J Urol 108:863-4, Dec 72
Influence of body position and pneumoperitoneum on respiratory variation of venous return in anesthetized dogs. Yokota H, et al.
Pflugers Arch 340:307-24, 4 Jun 73
Gynaecography. Kreel L.
Proc R Soc Med 65:295-7, Mar 72
Pelvic pneumography: procedure and technique. Hough JE. Radiol Technol 44:231-45, Jan-Feb 73
The validity of hysterosalpingography and pneumohysterosalpingography as evaluated by subsequent laparotomy. Parekh MC, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:921-4, Dec 72
[Diagnosis of tumors of the ovary by pneumopelvigraphy] Chavanne G, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:103-13, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pneumoperitoneum application technic in gynecological laparoscopy] Kastendieck E.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 33:376-8, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Gynecography and pneumopelvigraphy in the diagnosis of uterine malformations] Zych G, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:568-71, 16 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Gynecographic diagnosis in difficult cases] Zych G, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 27:1721-4, 30 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Bilateral pneumothorax associated with laparoscopy. A case report of a rare hazard and review of literature. Doctor NH, et al. Anaesthesia 28:75-81, Jan 73
Bilateral tension pneumothorax after pneumoperitoneum: a case report. Stutz FH.
Milit Med 136:894-5, Dec 71

INSTRUMENTATION

The importance of instrumentation and documentation in gynecological laparoscopy. Berci G, et al.
J Reprod Med 10:276-84, Jun 73

PNEUMOTHORAX (C5)

Commercial air transportation of a patient recovering from pneumothorax. Stonehill RB, et al.
Chest 63:300, Feb 73
Symptomatic pneumothorax in the newborn. Ahmed SH, et al. Indian Pediatr 9:372-7, Jul 72
[Idiopathic spontaneous pneumothorax in flight personnel] Pannier R, et al.
Rev Corps Sante Armees 13:511-31, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Etiology and diagnosis of spontaneous pneumothorax] Trendelenburg F, et al.
Thoraxchirurgie 20:293-7, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical features and therapy of spontaneous pneumothorax] Buchberger R, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 84:684-8, 20 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Spontaneous pneumothorax] Miyamoto S, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 25:381-93, Jun 72 (Jap)
[Spontaneous pneumothorax] Bednarski Z.
Gruzlica 40:1175-81, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Spontaneous pneumothorax: epidemiology, management, therapeutic results] Ruszel KB, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:827-8, 28 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Spontaneous (non-tuberculous) hemopneumothorax] Grushlavskif GL. Vrach Delo 8:104-6, Aug 72 (Rus)
[2 cases of spontaneous pneumothorax during labor] Davidova RIa.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 3:62, May-Jun 72 (Ukr)

COMPLICATIONS

Pneumothorax and contralateral hydrothorax following subclavian vein catheterization. Ward ME, et al. Br J Anaesth 45:227-30, Feb 73
Pneumoperitoneum secondary to pulmonary air leak. Donahoe PK, et al. J Pediatr 81:797-800, Oct 72
Recurrent pneumothorax in a patient with the Marfan syndrome. Brealin AB. Med J Aust 1:1191-3, 16 Jun 73
Pneumothorax and Horner's syndrome. Abramson DH.
N Engl J Med 288:109, 11 Jan 73
Horner's syndrome and spontaneous pneumothorax. Aston SJ, et al. N Engl J Med 288:1411, 28 Jun 73
Horner's syndrome occurring with spontaneous pneumothorax. Aston SJ, et al.
N Engl J Med 287:1066, 23 Nov 72
Unilateral pulmonary edema after pneumothorax. Steckel RJ. N Engl J Med 289:621-2, 20 Sep 73
Pneumothorax and Horner's syndrome. Vijayan N.
N Engl J Med 288:583-4, 15 Mar 73
Reversible Horner's syndrome associated with spontaneous pneumothorax. Osterman PO, et al.
Scand J Respir Dis 52:230-1, 1971
[Pneumothorax as a complication of facial injury] Jirousek Z.
Cesk Stomatol 72:356-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Simultaneous bilateral idiopathic pneumothorax with complete lung collapse] Kaczyński H.
Wiad Lek 26:325-8, 15 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Unilateral pulmonary edema caused by aspirative reexpansion of a spontaneous pneumothorax] Martínez Muñóz J, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 129:295-8, 15 May 73 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Spontaneous unilateral pneumothorax in an airline pilot: a case report. Scott V, et al.
Aerosp Med 44:667-8, Jun 73
Catamenial pneumothorax. Crosby DJ.
Ariz Med 30:269-1, Apr 73
The electrocardiogram as a diagnostic aid in pneumothorax. Summers RS. Chest 63:127-8, Jan 73
Perinatal tips. Zavell PM. Mich Med 71:989, Oct 72

ETIOLOGY

Bilateral pneumothorax associated with laparoscopy. A case report of a rare hazard and review of literature. Doctor NH, et al. Anaesthesia 28:75-81, Jan 73
Bilateral pneumothorax and cardiovascular collapse on induction of anesthesia. Graulau MF, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:671-5, Sep-Oct 72
Bilateral tension pneumothorax following induction of anesthesia in two patients with chronic obstructive airway disease. Gold MI, et al.
Anesthesiology 38:93-6, Jan 73
Bilateral pneumothoraces and subcutaneous emphysema: a complication of internal jugular venepuncture. Arnold S, et al.
Br Med J 1:211-2, 27 Jan 73
Diaphragmatic defects and laparoscopy. Fitzgerald TB, et al. Br Med J 2:604, 6 Jun 70
Pneumothorax: an unusual complication of teratoma chest. Singh A, et al. Chest 63:1034-6, Jun 73
Pneumothorax following lung abscess in the renal transplant patient. Polga JP, et al.
J Can Assoc Radiol 24:116-8, Jun 73
Pulmonary lymphangiomyomatosis syndrome. Stovin PG. J Pathol 109:pvii, Jan 73
Spontaneous pneumothorax in metastatic osteogenic sarcoma. Swaney JJ, et al. J Pediatr 82:165-6, Jan 73
Fracture of first rib associated with laceration of subclavian artery. Report of a case and review of the literature. Galbraith NF, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:849-52, Apr 73
Iatrogenic pneumothorax following pneumonectomy. Summers RS. JAMA 222:833, 13 Nov 72
Malignant pulmonary neoplasms predisposing to spontaneous pneumothorax. Dines DE, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 48:541-4, Aug 73
Pneumothorax associated with acupuncture. Goldberg I. Med J Aust 1:941-2, 12 May 73
Bilateral tension pneumothorax after pneumoperitoneum: a case report. Stutz FH.
Milit Med 136:894-5, Dec 71
Traumatic rupture of tracheobronchial tree. Relland JY, et al. NY State J Med 73:1291-5, 1 Jun 73
Iatrogenic causes of pneumothorax. Increasing incidence with advances in medical care. Steier M, et al. NY State J Med 73:1296-8, 1 Jun 73
Pneumothorax complicating amniocentesis. Hyman CJ, et al. Obstet Gynecol 41:43-6, Jan 73
[Diagnosis, treatment and results in so-called idiopathic spontaneous pneumothorax] Wagenaar JP.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1875-6, 7 Oct 72 (Dut)
[Pneumothorax during treatment with artificial respirators] Lareng L, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 29:651-9, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[Complications of laparoscopy and liver biopsy] Wildhirt E.
Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 32:50-61, 1972 (Ger)
[Unnoticed development of pneumothorax after percutaneous liver biopsy] Ortmans H.
Leber Magen Darm 2:231-3, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Incidence of pneumothorax following Menghini puncture of the liver] Ortmans H.
Z Gastroenterol 10:425-6, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Spontaneous idiopathic pneumothorax in young persons] Poli GD, et al.
Minerva Chir 28:1076-163, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Simple spontaneous pneumothorax] Montorsi W.
Minerva Med 64:949-60, 29 Mar 73 (Ita)
[Spontaneous pneumomediastinum, subcutaneous emphysema and pneumothorax in the course of measles] Malecki J.
Otolaryngol Pol 26:335-9, 1972 (Pol)
[Aspiration of petroleum as a cause of pneumonia and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

pneumothorax treated by decortication] Chimiak M. Pol Tyg Lek 28:995, 25 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Glass causing lung injury with open pneumothorax] Shevniuk MM. Klin Khir 9:86, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Diagnosis and treatment of spontaneous pneumothorax in patients with coniotuberculosis] Sandovskif Ola. Vrach Delo 4:48-51, Apr 73 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

[Spontaneous pneumothorax. Clinical study, meteorological correlations, course and treatment] Accard JL, et al.
Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 36:431-46, Apr-May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

[Pathology of so-called idiopathic spontaneous pneumothorax] Masshoff W, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:801-5, 20 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Relationship of intraesophageal pressure to intrapleural pressure in the newborn. Dinwiddie R, et al. J Appl Physiol 33:415-7, Oct 72
The role of analgesia in pulmonary function. Abramowitz MD. S Afr Med J 46:1529-31, 14 Oct 72
[Clinical and experimental studies of the effects of spontaneous pneumothorax on cardiopulmonary function] Niino A.
J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 20:6-23, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

RADIOGRAPHY

Pneumothorax and pneumomediastinum associated with renal malformations in newborn infants. Stern L, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 116:785-91, Dec 72
Air-fluid levels in the left lower thorax following a fall. Wilkov HR. Chest 62:621-2, Nov 72
A roentgenographic sign in the diagnosis of postoperative pneumothorax. Tegtmeyer CJ, et al. J Can Assoc Radiol 24:76-7, Mar 73
Roentgenological manifestations of complications of penetrating missile wounds of the chest. Berg RA. Milit Med 136:790-5, Oct 71
Radiologic notes: case No. 367.
Mt Sinai J Med NY 40:705-10, Sep-Oct 73

SURGERY

Open thoracotomy in the management of spontaneous pneumothorax. Brooks JW.
Ann Surg 177:798-805, Jun 73
Simplified methods of intercostal drainage. Loebel JP, et al. S Afr Med J 46:1838-40, 25 Nov 72
[Surgical treatment of spontaneous pneumothorax. Correlative study of 102 cases (1966-1971)] Borrelly J, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 11:303-6, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Acute unilateral pulmonary edema, following drainage of pneumothorax] Schwander D, et al.
Helv Chir Acta 40:393-401, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The place of surgery in spontaneous pneumothorax (apropos of 35 operated cases)] Viard H, et al.
Lyon Chir 68:178-80, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[1-Stage bilateral thoracotomy. An exceptional operation (apropos of 2 cases)] Papastamatiou L, et al.
Poumon Coeur 29:87-93, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Therapy of spontaneous pneumothorax] Tenew S, et al.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 219:513-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Spontaneous pneumothorax] Maassen W, et al.
Prax Pneumol 26:497-502, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of recurrent or persistent spontaneous pneumothorax] Paneth M.
Thoraxchirurgie 20:308-9, Aug 72 (Ger)
[Indications for the surgical therapy of spontaneous pneumothorax] Unholtz K, et al.
Thoraxchirurgie 20:303-7, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Spontaneous pneumothorax]
Thoraxchirurgie 20:309-10, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapy of spontaneous pneumothorax] Shibota Y, et al.
J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 20:1-5, Jan 72 (31 ref.) (Jap)
[Use of valvular drainage of the pleural cavity in the treatment of spontaneous pneumothorax] Rogalski E, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 44:1373-7, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Forced re-expansion of the lungs by using microdrainage in spontaneous pneumothorax] Laptev AN. Probl Tuberk 51:85-6, 1973 (Rus)

THERAPY

Spontaneous pneumothorax. Clark TA, et al.
Am J Surg 124:728-31, Dec 72
Bilateral simultaneous pleurodesis by median sternotomy for spontaneous pneumothorax. Kalnins I, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 15:202-6, Feb 73
Intracath treatment of tension pneumothorax in the neonate. "Surgical" or "medical" management? Magill EA, et al. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 11:648-53, Nov 72
Intermittent positive expiratory pressure in a case of contused lung. Hewson JR.
J Maine Med Assoc 64:77-8, Apr 73
Danger of needle aspiration in pneumothorax in the newborn. Shim WK, et al. JAMA 223:691, 5 Feb 73
Management of spontaneous pneumothorax using a Heimlich flutter valve. Bernstein A, et al.
Thorax 28:388-9, May 73
[Spontaneous pneumothorax-principles of conservative drainage (including pleura drainage)] Greschuchna D.
Thoraxchirurgie 20:298-302, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Endobronchial therapy of pneumothorax in childhood] Thiemann HH.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 137:115-20, 1972 (Ger)
[Unilateral pulmonary edema following rapid therapeutic re-expansion of the collapsed lung] Heki S, et al.
Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ 6:126-35, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Treatment of spontaneous pneumothorax] Ishihara T, et al. Jap J Thorac Dis 10:354-9, Jun 72 (Jap)
[Pulmonary edema ex vacuo (report of 3 cases)] López Sánchez A, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 129:399-404, 31 May 73 (Spa)
[Unilateral pulmonary edema caused by aspirative reexpansion of a spontaneous pneumothorax] Martínez Muñóz J, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 129:295-8, 15 May 73 (Spa)
[Spontaneous pneumothorax. Review of 16 cases favorably resolved by conservative treatment] Martínez Muñóz J, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 128:157-62, 31 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

VETERINARY

Pneumothorax due to Filaroides osleri infestation in the dog. Burrows CF, et al.
J Small Anim Pract 13:613-8, Oct 72
Pneumothorax associated with lung mite lesions in a rhesus monkey. Rawlings CA, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 23:259-61, Apr 73

PNEUMOTHORAX, ARTIFICIAL (E1, E4)

Pneumothorax for esophageal bleeding. Butler RL, et al. Ann Intern Med 78:312-3, Feb 73

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Late marginal calcifications following oleothorax] Reinhardt K. Roentgenblaetter 25:532-4, Nov 72 (Ger)

PODIATRY (G2)

see also related
FOOT DISEASES (C17)

Goals and objectives of the American Academy of Podiatry Administration. Braun WG.
J Am Podiatry Assoc 63:401-2, Aug 73
Drug prescribing--therapy or threat. Der Marderosian AH. J Am Podiatry Assoc 63:185-9, May 73
Third party podiatry. Hughes JF.
J Am Podiatry Assoc 63:336-41, Jul 73
Guidelines to practice growth. Lebendig M.
J Am Podiatry Assoc 63:265-70, Jun 73
Your tattletale office and what it says. Levoy RP.
J Am Podiatry Assoc 63:22-4, Jan 73
President's message: American Podiatry Association. McGlamry ED. J Am Podiatry Assoc 63:207-8, May 73
What in the world is the APA doing? McGlamry ED.
J Am Podiatry Assoc 62:484-6, Dec 72
President's message. McGlamry ED.
J Am Podiatry Assoc 63:150-1, Apr 73
President's message. McGlamry ED.
J Am Podiatry Assoc 63:72-4, Feb 73
Medical care of the future. The practitioner and the HMO. MacLeod GK.
J Am Podiatry Assoc 63:297-303, Jul 73
Podiatry and the foot of the athlete. Schuster RO.
J Am Podiatry Assoc 62:465-8, Dec 72
Podiatrists' responsibility in patient care. Sokoloff TH.
J Am Podiatry Assoc 62:356-9, Sep 72
Podiatry and the law. Zimmerman L.
J Am Podiatry Assoc 63:342-3, Jul 73
Chiropody in New Zealand. Winder R.
NZ Med J 77:101-2, Feb 73
Podiatry service in a suburban hospital. Sharp JT.
Pa Med 75:38-40, Oct 72
Advances in chiropody. Bradley TP.
Practitioner 209:558-64, Oct 72

EDUCATION

An interdisciplinary approach to continuing education. Pharmacy and podiatry. Bernardi VW.
J Am Podiatry Assoc 62:431-4, Nov 72
Podiatrists rank well on state medical examination. Duggar GE, et al. J Am Podiatry Assoc 63:495-7, Aug 73
Suggested guidelines for the teaching of nitrous oxide-oxygen analgesia in podiatry at the continuing education level. Feldman MH.
J Am Podiatry Assoc 62:400-2, Oct 72
An associate degree program for Podiatric assistants. Seibert MA. J Am Podiatry Assoc 63:344-9, Jul 73
Podiatry assistants in the neighborhood health center. Weissman SD. J Am Podiatry Assoc 63:402-4, Aug 73
The role of the Central Institute of Technology in the training of health-related professionals. Bateman JA.
NZ Med J 76:275-8, Oct 72

HISTORY

Proceedings of the American Orthopaedic Foot Society, Inc. President's address. Gould N.
Orthop Clin North Am 4:3-6, Jan 73

MANPOWER

Podiatry manpower: a general profile. United States-1970. Koch HK, et al.
Vital Health Stat 14:1-52, Aug 73

PODOPHYLLIN (D4)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[14 cases of psoriasis treated by oral podophyllin] Degos R, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:530-2, 1972 (Fre)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Medical memoranda. Toxic effect of podophyllum application in pregnancy. Chamberlain MJ, et al.
Br Med J 3:391-2, 12 Aug 72
Toxicity of podophyllum. Br Med J 3:698-9, 16 Sep 72
Health services and governments. Geffroy Y, et al.
Lancet 1:1451, 23 Jun 73
[Toxic anemia due to abuse of podophyllin-laxative] Stäubli M, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1627-8, 4 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition of NADH-linked respiration with the anti-cancer agent 4'-demethyl-epipodophyllotoxin thenylidene glucoside (VM-26). Gonalvez M, et al.
Eur J Cancer 8:471-3, Aug 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Chemistry and mode of action of podophyllin derivatives] Stähelin H.
Planta Med 22:336-47, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of extensive condyloma acuminata of the anal canal. Lewis MI. Int Surg 58:412-4, Jun 73
[Therapy of primary chronic polyarthritis using the immunosuppressive, cytostatically active podophyllin derivative, Proresid] Szántó L, et al.
Med Welt 24:539-41, 6 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Podophyllin derivatives in chemotherapy of malignant tumors] Limburg H.
Planta Med 22:348-57, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of hematopoietic proliferative syndromes with a semi-synthetic podophyllin derivative] Lawkowicz W, et al.
Acta Haematol Pol 4:123-7, Apr-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Favorable results of treatment of Cushing's syndrome due to adrenocortical carcinoma] Zukowski W, et al.
Wiad Lek 26:255-7, 1 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PODOPHYLLOTOXIN (D2, D4)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Treatment of psoriasis with podophylline derivatives: results obtained] Gómez Orbaneja J, et al.
Dermatologica 145:348-52, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Cytotoxic agents of Thujopsis dolabrata (L. fil.) Sieb. et Zucc. Akahori A, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 20:1150-5, Jun 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Stimulation of steroid secretion by antimicrotubular agents. Temple R, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:2891-8, 25 Apr 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

THERAPEUTIC USE

Epipodophyllotoxin VP 16213 in treatment of acute leukaemias, haematosarcomas, and solid tumours. Br Med J 3:199-202, 28 Jul 73
Phase I clinical trial of a new antitumor agent, 4'-demethylepipodophyllotoxin 9-(4,6-O-ethylidene--D-glucopyranoside) (NSC-141540; VP-16-213). Nissen NI, et al. Cancer Chemother Rep 56:769-77, Dec 72

POETRY (K)

Poetry therapy. Lerner A. Am J Nurs 73:1336-8, Aug 73
Poetry as a group project. Rance C, et al. Am J Occup Ther 27:252-5, Jul-Aug 73
Henry More's "Circulatio Sanguinis": an unexamined poem in praise of Harvey. (Harvey W), (More H), Shugg W, et al. Bull Hist Med 46:180-9, Mar-Apr 72
Poetry therapy helps patients express feelings. Luber RF Jr. Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:387, Jun 73
The spontaneous use of poetry in an adolescent girls' group. Miller AH. Int J Group Psychother 23:223-7, Apr 73
On the metapsychology of poetic language: modal ambiguity. Rogers R. Int J Psychoanal 54:61-74, 1973
Robert Boyle's poem--an addendum. (Boyle R), Hunter R, et al. J Hist Med 27:85-8, Jan 72
John Keats, physician and poet. (Keats J), Gittings R. JAMA 224:51-5, 2 Apr 73
A short hystery of conception. Copans SA. Perspect Biol Med 16:232-9, Winter 73
Omnipotence of thought and the poetic imagination: Blake, Coleridge, and Rilke. Lefcowitz BF. Psychoanal Rev 59:417-32, Fall 72
Father's absence, psychopathology, and poetic eminence. Martindale C. Psychol Rep 31:843-7, Dec 72
Dr. Ephraim Luzzatto, physician and poet 1729-1792. (Luzzatto E), Savitz HA. RI Med J 56:333-4 passim, Aug 73
[Eugène Marais] (Marais E), S Afr Med J 47:638, 21 Apr 73 (Afr)
[Problem of the disease of Jaroslav Vrchlický. On the 60th anniversary of his death] (Vrchlický J), Fingerland A. Cas Lek Cesk 111:1161, 1 Dec 72 (Cze)
[From neologism to poetry] Bour P. Evol Psychiatr (Paris) 37:327-30, Apr-Jun 72 (Fre)
[A. Hitchcock: poet or entertainer?] Ribon JF. Nouv Presse Med 2:188-90, 20 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Time, rhythm and the unconscious. Considerations for psychoanalytic esthetics] Abraham N. Rev Fr Psychanal 36:557-83, Jul 72 (Fre)
[Nérée Beauchemin, physician and poet] (Beauchemin N), Dumas P. Union Med Can 101:2466-9, Nov 72 (Fre)
[The Fidget and the Wild Hunter. Psychology of the unkempt Peter] Ellwanger W. Psyche (Stuttg) 27:636-42, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Kornél SZENTELEKY (1893-1933)] (Szenteleky K), Szilási A. Orv Hetil 114:1444-6, 17 Jun 73 (Hun)
[On scientific poems] Babini J. Medicina (B Aires) 32:538-40, Sep-Oct 72 (Spa)
[Physician and poet: Enrique González Martínez] (González Martínez E), Somolinos Palencia J. Prensa Med Mex 37:182-3, May-Jun 72 (Spa)

HISTORY

[Arnold Zweig--Sigmund Freud. Thé fate of an acted-out transference love] (Zweig A), (Freud S), Cremerius J. Psyche (Stuttg) 27:858-88, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Olavo Bilac, student of medicine] (Bilac O), Libero N. Rev Assoc Med Bras 18:241-4, Jun 72 (Por)

POISON CONTROL CENTERS (N2)

Poisoning treatment centres. Kennedy P. Br Med J 4:670, 16 Dec 72
Poison prevention: pharmacists wanted. Kernaghan SG. Hospitals 47:155-8, 16 May 73
Poison control: retrieving stored information. Robertson WO, et al. J Pediatr 83:461-3, Sep 73
National Clearinghouse for Poison Control Centers. Tabulations of 1971 reports. Nati Cigh Poison Control Cent Bull 1-9, Sep-Oct 72
[Planning of poison control centers] Fra Sundhedsstyr 6:65-8 passim, Nov 72 (Dan)
[Bibliography of studies on toxicology using anti-poison information centers] Govaerts M, et al. Eur J Toxicol 5:322-32, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[The Marseilles Poison Control Center. Evaluation of its 1971 activities] Jouglard J, et al. Mars Med 109:527-36, 1972 (Fre)
[Use and objective of a center for poisoned patients] Picazo-Michel E. Gac Med Mex 105:369-75, Apr 73 (Spa)

UTILIZATION

The Scottish Poisons Information Bureau. Matthew H. Health Bull (Edinb) 31:35-7, Jan 73

POISON IVY DERMATITIS (C12, C14)

Poison ivy (Rhus) dermatitis. Parker GF, et al. Am Fam Physician 6:62-6, Jul 72
Poison ivy dermatitis. Taub SJ. Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 51:450-1, Nov 72
Poison ivy and poor-man's liquid amber. Turner T. Med J Aust 2:166-7, 15 Jul 72

DRUG THERAPY

O-T-C products for Rhus dermatitis--zirconium-containing topical applications. Hall NA. J Am Pharm Assoc 12:576-7, Nov 72

ETIOLOGY

Rhus hyponsensitization dermatitis. Block SH. JAMA 224:627, 30 Apr 73

IMMUNOLOGY

Absorption through the skin of sensitizing and nonsensitizing substances related to the active principle of poison ivy. Baer H, et al. Adv Biol Skin 11:161-5, 1971
Allergic contact sensitivity in atopic dermatitis. Jones HE, et al. Arch Dermatol 107:217-22, Feb 73

POISONING (C14)

see also related ANTIDOTES (D13)

Psychological "biopsy" in self-poisoning of children and adolescents. McIntire MS, et al. Am J Dis Child 126:42-6, Jul 73
Accidental poisoning in childhood. Hancock BW. Br J Clin Pract 27:77-80, Mar 73
Schizophrenics with delusions of poisoning. Varsamis J, et al. Br J Psychiatry 121:673-5, Dec 72
Poisoning in children. Sibert JR. Br Med J 1:803, 31 Mar 73
Toxicological findings in fatal poisonings. McBay AJ. Clin Chem 19:361-5, Apr 73 (40 ref.)
Poisoning in childhood. Santhanakrishnan BR, et al. Indian J Pediatr 39:158-64, May 72
Overdosage and-or poisoning--the information gap. Ellenhorn MJ. J Clin Pharmacol 13:181-9, May-Jun 73
Self-poisoning and alcohol. James IP. Lancet 2:1260-1, 9 Dec 72
Emergency--overdose. Smith ES. Nurs Times 69:370-1, 22 Mar 73
"Purse" poisons. Shulman BH, et al. Pediatrics 51:126, Jan 73
Common poisonings. Q Med Rev 22:1-36, Apr 72 (38 ref.)
[A case of voluntary chronic drug intoxication with ethylmorphine hydrochloride] Bornstein S, et al. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1:411-3, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Poisoning and ingestion accidents in childhood] Apel D. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 120:343-5, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Current problems in diagnosis and therapy of poisoning] Clarmann M von. Wien Med Wochenschr 122:577-81, 7 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Animal experiments on the embryotoxic and teratogenic effects of chemical substances--biological models] Freye HA, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 19:45-6, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Animal experiments of testing the combined poisoning effect of selected systems containing two substances] Schottek W. Z Gesamte Hyg 19:41-2, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Drug metabolism and toxicity] Kitagawa H. Jap J Clin Pathol 21:413-21, May 73 (Jap)
[Accidents and poisoning in childhood. I. Introduction] Gómez-Orozco L. Gac Med Mex 105:357, Apr 73 (Spa)
[Accidents and poisoning in childhood. VI. Conclusions] Gómez-Orozco L. Gac Med Mex 105:380, Apr 73 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Sickle cell crisis associated with drugs. Mullick FG, et al. Arch Environ Health 26:221-2, Apr 73
Secondary hyperparathyroidism in patients with endemic skeletal fluorosis. Teotia SP, et al. Br Med J 1:637-40, 17 Mar 73
[Toxic nervous pathology: biochemistry of myelin and demyelinizing conditions] Baumann N. Eur J Toxicol 5:7-11, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)
[Experimental ocular imbalance corresponding to clinical ocular disorders in quinine poisoning] Carapancea M. Rev Roum Physiol 10:299-307, 1973 (Fre)
[Neurologic symptomatology of fluorosis. Accidental findings or expression of organic manifestation?] Franke J, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 28:120-4, 3 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Unusual reactions in drug poisoning in children] Jost R, et al. Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1570-3, 15 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Causes of death in somnifacient poisoning with suicidal intent] Heunisch K, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:615-9, 15 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Attacks of recurrent ventricular tachycardia in a young subject with cardiomegaly, initiated after poisoning with anticryptogamic agents. Acromegalic manifestations. Chronic myopathy of undetermined nature] Chini V. Minerva Med 64:1965-85, 25 May 73 (Ita)
[Dental implications of poisoning] Fanjul Viduela M. An Esp Odontoestomatol 32:41-64, Jan-Feb 73 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Identification of beryllium on the organs. Suzuki T, et al. Folia Morphol (Praha) 21:102-5, 1973
Drug levels in cases of poisoning. Niyogi SK. Forensic Sci 2:67-98, Feb 73
The laboratory role in an epidemiologic approach to toxicological diagnosis. Davis JH. Health Lab Sci 9:265-8, Oct 72
Rapid identification of acute drug intoxications. Billets S, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 133:148-55, Sep 73
Toxicology vs. the laboratory. Woodburn RL. Minn Med 56:237-8, Mar 73
Unexpected ethanol in drug-intoxicated persons. Hirsch CS, et al. Postgrad Med 54:53-7, Aug 73
Clinical toxicology. II. Is it poisoning? Locket S. Practitioner 210:302-6, Feb 73
Parathion poisoning. A case report. Irani FA, et al. Rocky Mt Med J 69:39-40, Dec 72
[Value of a card index for identification of tablets in emergency diagnosis of poisoning by psychotropic drugs] Valantin P, et al. Eur J Toxicol 5:97-102, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Electrocardiography in disorders of mineral metabolism and in poisonings] Grobel P. Dtsch Med J 23:442-7, 10 Jun 72 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of unclear poisonings through respiratory air analysis] Schmidt K, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1507-9, 6 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Subacute action of low concentrations of chlorinated ethanes on rats with and without additional ethanol treatment. I. Biochemical and toxicometrical aspects, especially results in subacute and chronic toxicity studies with 1.1.2.2-tetrachloroethane] Schmidt P, et al. Int Arch Arbeitsmed 30:283-98, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnosis and therapy of exogenic poisonings. Hypnotics, tranquilizing agents, caustics, insecticides and herbicides] Veltmann G, et al. Med Monatsschr 27:100-5, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Use of discriminant analysis with qualitative data in medical diagnosis] Victor N, et al. Methods Inf Med 11:248-53, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Chemical findings in some rare cases of poisoning] Klug E. Z Rechtsmed 71:27-36, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical aspects of poisoning with organo-phosphorated substances in children] Haimovici M, et al. Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 16:661-6, Jul-Sep 72 (Rum)
[Development of pathogenetic methods of diagnosing occupational intoxications with tetramethylthiuram disulfide] Abramov ZhI, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 17:45-8, Mar 73 (Rus)
[Neurophysiological aspects of intoxication] Ratković J. Lijec Vjesn 94:188-9, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

DRUG THERAPY

Activated charcoal rediscovered. Br Med J 3:487-8, 26 Aug 72
A comparison of ipecac syrup and apomorphine in the immediate treatment of ingestion of poisons. MacLean WC Jr. J Pediatr 82:121-4, Jan 73
The diagnosis and treatment of organophosphate insecticide poisoning. Sandifer SH, et al. J SC Med Assoc 68:414-21, Nov 72
[Therapeutic hyperosmolarity] Grivaux M, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 124:253-6, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Alkylans-alkylandum reactions. 10. Anti-alkylanting effect of bee poison, melittine and apamine] Rauen HM, et al. Arzneim Forsch 22:1921-2, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Excretion of arsenic in human urine after treatment with BAL] Geldmacher-von Mallinck, et al. Beitr Gerichtl Med 30:108-16, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prescription of an emetic drug as first aid in acute poisoning] Hartl J, et al. Fortschr Med 91:16-7, 11 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Clinical chemistry and histological liver findings in acute organophosphate insecticide poisoning] Brodersen HC, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1217-8, 1971 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Problems posed by observations of serum enzyme

changes in toxicology. Cornish HH.
CRC Crit Rev Toxicol 1:1-32, Sep 71 (187 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Self-poisoning and alcohol. Patel AR, et al.
Lancet 2:1099-102, 25 Nov 72

MORTALITY

Propoxyphene. Two fatalities due to overdose. Rios JF.
Va Med Mon 100:47-9, Jan 73
[Mortality of children aged 1-14 years in Czechoslovakia due to accidents and poisoning, in the years 1964-1969] Syrovátka A, et al.
Cesk Zdrav 21:5-13, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

OCCURRENCE

Drug overdoses in a Canadian city. Sims M, et al.
Am J Public Health 63:215-26, Mar 73
Self-poisoning with drugs: a worsening situation. Smith AJ.
Br Med J 4:157-9, 21 Oct 72
The incidence and pattern of poisoning in Malta. Feneech FF, et al. Eur J Toxicol 5:208-12, May-Jun 72
Attempted suicide by self-poisoning. A review in a new Belfast district general hospital. Lyons HA, et al.
J Ir Med Assoc 65:435-8, 2 Sep 72
Acute toxic drug ingestions at the Johns Hopkins Hospital. 1963 through 1970. Whelton A, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 132:157-67, Mar 73
Accidental poisoning ingestions. Farber RE.
Md State Med J 22:16, Jun 73
Tabulations of 1972 reports.
Natl Cigh Poison Control Cent Bull 1-9, May-Jun 73
National Clearinghouse for Poison Control Centers. Tabulations of 1971 reports.
Natl Cigh Poison Control Cent Bull 1-9, Sep-Oct 72
Drug overdosages and poisonings in Christchurch during 1971. Sharman JR, et al.
NZ Med J 76:402-4, Dec 72
Accidental oral poisonings in two hospitals in Medan. Tjaij JK, et al. Paediatr Indones 11:47-57, Mar-Apr 71
Childhood poisoning: importance of early rising. DeCastro FJ, et al. Pediatrics 57:589, Mar 73
Self-poisoning and relationships with medical practitioners. Doig RJ. Practitioner 210:288-70, Feb 73
Toxicology. I. Clinical toxicology: some facts and figures. Locket S. Practitioner 210:165-70, Jan 73
Self-poisoning: a 10-year review of patients admitted to Stracathro Hospital. Tulloch JA.
Scott Med J 17:278-81, Aug 72
[Accidental poisoning in children] Efthymiou ML, et al.
Cah Med 13:831-5, 15 Sep 72 (Fre)
[Drug poisoning in the Verviers region in 1971] Noirfalise A, et al.
Rev Med Liege 27:779-84, 15 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Results of clinico-toxicological analyses in the years 1963-1969] Pribilla O.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 30:357-62, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Occupational diseases and intoxications in the Wroclaw region in 1970-1971] Jufwiak I.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1245-8, 7 Aug 72 (Pol)
[Some epidemiological and clinical aspects of acute poisonings] Myślak Z.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1692-4, 23 Oct 72 (Pol)
[Method for evaluating the risk of chronic inhalatory poisoning] Kurliandskii BA, et al.
Gig Sanit 38:68-9, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Intoxications with drugs and alcohol during a ten-year-period in Uppsala] Hedstrand H, et al.
Lakartidningen 70:945-8, 7 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

PATHOLOGY

Iatrogenic lithium poisoning: a case report with necropsy findings. Chapman AJ, et al.
J Okla State Med Assoc 65:491-4, Dec 72
Comparison of PCB intoxication in animals with human symptoms. Tanaka K, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 22:Suppl22:17, 1972
Ribosomal alterations following ethionine intoxication. Kisilevsky R, et al. Lab Invest 28:8-15, Jan 73

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The role of carotid sinus baroreceptor reflexes in digitalis toxicity. Okong'o O.
East Afr Med J 49:543-4, Jul 72

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Child-resistant medication containers to reduce pediatric drug poisonings. Lipman AG.
Conn Med 36:666-8, Dec 72
Accidental ingestion. Seeler RA.
Ill Med J 144:34-5 passim, Jul 73
An accidental poisoning prevention program. Norwood GJ, et al. J Am Pharm Assoc 13:131-4 passim, Mar 73
Handling hazardous chemicals. Robinson VB, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:1552-6, 1 Dec 72
Physician's role in consumer protection. Vawter SM.
JAMA 224:897, 7 May 73
Safety reminder--1970 poison prevention packaging act requires compliance by all physicians.
Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 26:8, Spring 73
[Prevention of toxicoses during the grazing period] Veterinariia 7:3-4, Jul 72 (Rus)
[Levels of accidental poisoning prevention in children] Gómez-Orozco L. Gac Med Mex 105:363-9, Apr 73 (Spa)
[Time to change the packing of some drugs?] Graf W.
Lakartidningen 69:Suppl 4:13-5, 27 Dec 72 (Swe)
[Epidemiologic problems and prevention of poisoning with caustics in the province of Novi Sad] Majdevac Z, et al.
Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 22:343-51, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)
[Maximum permissible concentration of toxic substances in biological materials] Durić D.
Nar Zdrav 27:329-32, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

SURGERY

[Surgical intervention in the complex of intensive therapy for acute poisoning] Shimanko II, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:52-6, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Salicylate poisoning. Comparison of acetazolamide administration and alkaline diuresis in the treatment of experimental salicylate intoxication in puppies. Reimold EW, et al. Am J Dis Child 125:668-74, May 73
Induced emesis--a questionable procedure for the treatment of acute poisoning. Chin L.
Am J Hosp Pharm 29:877-9, Oct 72
Emergency room treatment of the drug-abusing patient. Chapel JL. Am J Psychiatry 130:257-9, Mar 73
Induced emesis--a questionable procedure for the treatment of acute poisoning. Chin L.
Ariz Med 30:28-30, Jan 73
Efficacy of a regional poisoning treatment centre in preventing further suicidal behaviour. Kennedy P.
Br Med J 4:255-7, 4 Nov 72
Patients with acute poisoning seen in a general medical unit (1960-71). Lawson AA, et al.
Br Med J 4:153-6, 21 Oct 72
The use of resin hemoperfusion in the treatment of acute drug intoxication. Rosenbaum JL.
Clin Toxicol 5:331-5, 1972
Clinical toxicology. IV. The treatment of poisoning: what do I do first? II. Locket S.
Practitioner 210:575-9, Apr 73
Clinical toxicology. 3. The treatment of poisoning: what do I do first? I. Locket S.
Practitioner 210:437-42, Mar 73
Gastric lavage and emesis in the treatment of ingested poisons: a review and a clinical study of lavage in ten adults. Burke M. Resuscitation 1:91-105, Jul 72
Dialysis of poisons and drugs--annual review.
Knepshield JH, et al.
Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:590-632, 1973 (628 ref.)
Emergency treatment of narcotic overdose. Sandoval RG, et al. Wis Med J 71:220-2, Sep 72
[Hemodialysis of drugs and poisons. 4] Trautmann A.
Med Klin 67:1525-31, 17 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Drug and poison dialysis. 1] Trautmann A.
Med Klin 67:1410-3 contd, 27 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Dialysis of drugs and poisons. 2] Trautmann A.
Med Klin 67:1452-4, 3 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Dialysis of drugs and poisons. 3] Trautmann A.
Med Klin 67:1488-92, 10 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Administration of first aid by the general practitioner in cases of poisoning] Velvart J.
Praxis 62:221-7, 27 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Emptying of the stomach in poisoning] Velvart J, et al.
Praxis 61:962-70, 25 Jul 72 (Ger)
[Use of hemodialysis in acute trichloroethylene poisoning] Roessler R, et al.
Wiad Lek 26:1271-5, 1 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Emergency medical care in acute poisonings. (Study based on the experience of the Poisoning Section of the Emergency Hospital of city of Bucharest] Dimitriu CG, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 24:1309-13, Nov 72 (Rum)
[Acute poisoning in childhood and its emergency care] Abezgauz AM.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:49-53, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Peritoneal dialysis and hemodialysis in the treatment of poisoning] Gordillo G, et al.
Gac Med Mex 105:376-9, Apr 73 (Spa)

URINE

Emergency toxicological screening for drugs commonly taken in overdose. Berry DJ, et al.
J Chromatogr 80:205-20, Jun 73

VETERINARY

Measurement of toxic heavy metals by neutron activation analysis. Eckhoff ND, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 24:178-81, Feb 73
Chemical poisonings in small animal practice. Aronson AL. Vet Clin N Amer 2:379-95, May 72 (35 ref.)
Urea in sick cattle. Herrick JB.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:302-4, Dec 72
Toad poisoning in small animals. Perry BD, et al.
Vet Rec 92:589-90, 2 Jun 73
[Phosphoric-acid ester preparations in cattle, swine and sheep with special reference to cholinesterase activity. 1. Cholinesterase activity determination in blood of cattle, pigs, sheep and horses] Losch K, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 27:151-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Toxicological chemical tests on poisoned bees. 2. Review on methods for toxicological chemical examination of poisoned bees] Müller B.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 27:145-50, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Strychnine poisoning in a puma] Kohout F.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 80:135-7, 15 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comprehensive review. Ammonia, losses and performances in large animal housing] Marschang F.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 80:88-91 contd, 15 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Ammonia, loss and production in large cattle stables] Marschang F.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 80:112-5 concl, 1 Mar 73 (87 ref.) (Ger)
[Chronic warfarin toxicity to broiler chicks] Gerisch V, et al.
Monatsh Vet Med 28:51-4, 15 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Antidote principles for ruminant intoxication of economic relevance] Kühnert M.
Monatsh Vet Med 27:606-12, 15 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Toxicological prevention in the transition to industrialized production in socialist agriculture] Laue W, et al.
Monatsh Vet Med 27:850-8, 15 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hazards to livestock caused by inadequate waste dumping] Matthes D, et al.
Monatsh Vet Med 27:875-6, 15 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Alkyl phosphate poisoning and antidote treatment] Mieth K, et al.
Monatsh Vet Med 28:45-50, 15 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Lindan poisoning in a livestock of fattening calves] Neumann G, et al.
Monatsh Vet Med 28:56-9, 15 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Causes and dynamics of poisonings in animals] Buzlama VS, et al. Veterinariia 7:91-3, Jul 72 (Rus)
[Treatment of animals in poisonings] Kuz'min VI.
Veterinariia 7:95-6, Jul 72 (Rus)

POISONS (D13)

see also related
TOXICOLOGY (G1)

Poisonous and venomous animals in East Africa. Freyvogel TA. Acta Trop (Basel) 29:401-51, 1972
A survey on the use of poisoned arrows in Kenya during the period 1964-1971. Maitai CK, et al.
East Afr Med J 50:100-4, Feb 73
[Development of a card catalogue of poisonous plants within the purview of the Centre Anti-Poisons de Nancy] Mauuary G, et al.
Eur J Toxicol 5:49-52, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Possibilities to control the observation of legislative rules concerning poisons, herbicides, and pesticides in socialistic agriculture] Höbold E, et al.
Pharm Prax 12:266-8, 1972 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Toxicology's need for new analytical methods.
Food Cosmet Toxicol 11:141-4, Feb 73 (17 ref.)

POISSON DISTRIBUTION see under PROBABILITY (H)

POLAR REGIONS see under COLD CLIMATE (G3)

POLAROGRAPHY (H)

Polarographic investigation on Pb++ trapping by subcellular fractions of rat liver. Warchol JB, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 45:199-206, 1973
Polarographic assay of p-nitrophenyl phosphatase activity. Miller IR, et al. Anal Biochem 50:84-8, Nov 72
Determination of glibornuride (a tolylsulfonyl urea hypoglycemic agent) in blood by differential pulse polarography. De Silva JA, et al.
Anal Chem 44:1145-51, Jun 72
Determination of atmospheric sulfur dioxide by differential pulse polarography. Garber RW, et al.
Anal Chem 44:1357-60, Jul 72
The determination of 2-hydroxynicotinic acid and its major metabolite in blood and urine by spectrophotofluorimetry and differential pulse

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

polarography. Arthur J, et al.
Anal Chim Acta 66:23-38, Aug 73
The determination of phenobarbital and diphenylhydantoin in blood by differential pulse polarography. Brooks MA, et al.
Anal Chim Acta 64:165-75, Apr 73
Medical use of current Soviet general-purpose polarographs. Salikhdzhanova RM, et al.
Biomed Eng (NY) 7:45-6, Jan-Feb 73
Polarography of polynucleotides. 3. Polyadenylic acid: the electrode process and interaction with polyamines. Janik B, et al. Biophys J 13:449-61, May 73
Polarographic determination of L-amino acid oxidase activity using a vibrating platinum electrode. Luppa D, et al. Enzyme 12:688-93, 1971
A practical apparatus for rapid determination of blood oxygen content. Kirk BW, et al.
J Appl Physiol 34:724-5, May 73
Polarographic reduction of D-glucurono- -lactone in nonaqueous media. Thibert RJ, et al.
Mikrochim Acta 3:390-3, 1972
Compensation of measuring errors produced by finite response time in polarographic measurements with electrodes sensitive to oxygen and hydrogen. Wodick R. Pfluegers Arch 336:327-44, 1972
[Study of certain factors in the determinatin of glucose oxidase by a new polarographic method] Spasov Gr, et al. Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofiia) 23:67-71, 1972 (Bul)
[Evaluation of a polarographic method for the determination of the oxygen content of small samples of blood] Volter F, et al.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:947-63, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Polarographic method of determination of oxygen content on microsamples] Volter F, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:174A, 1972 (Fre)
[Studies of oxygen tension in ocular tissues and aqueous humor using polarography] Jakovlev AA.
Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 185:108-18, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Polarographic studies of serum filtrate in diabetes mellitus] Hadnagy C, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:335-8, 1 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Polarographic analysis of serum protein fractions in some internal diseases] Stad J.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:955-7, 18 Jul 73 (Pol)
[Polarographic studies in some nephropathies in children] Rusnac C, et al.
Pediatr Pol 21:499-504, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Mechanism of occurrence of 2 stages of protein polarographic waves] Kuznetsov BA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 210:1223-6, 11 Jun 73 (Rus)
[Polarographic analysis of the serum of dogs in traumatic shock under high altitude conditions] Rakhimov SI.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:49-51, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of normal and pathological lipid peroxidation by a polarographic method] Danilov VS, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 4:574-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Polarography in the diagnosis of lymphoid leukosis] Ezhkova MS, et al. Veterinariia 48:70-2, Jun 72 (Rus)
[The precipitin test for cancer, serum hexokinase and polarography for recognition of malignant tumors] Gnatyshak EA. Vrach Delo 12:96-7, Dec 72 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

An oxygen polarograph designed for undergraduate use. Reed KC. Anal Biochem 50:206-12, Nov 72
Instruments based on polarographic sensors for the detection, recording and warning of atmospheric oxygen deficiency and the presence of pollutants such as carbon monoxide. Bergman I, et al.
Ann Occup Hyg 15:329-37, Nov 72
Application of the A1-SPUM spectropolarimeter to biopolymers. Gorin AI, et al.
Biomed Eng (NY) 7:36-8, Jan-Feb 73
An apparatus to measure the rate of oxygen evolution while maintaining pO2 constant during photosynthetic growth in closed culture vessels capable of operation at increased hydrostatic pressures. Pope DH, et al.
Biotechnol Bioeng 15:505-18, May 73

POLDINE (D5)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Effect of poldine (Nacton) on gastric secretion during treatment of peptic ulcer] Kopriva V, et al.
Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 27:242-5, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

POLIOMYELITIS (C1, C10)

Some case studies on social aspects of poliomyelitis. Prasad BG, et al. Indian J Pediatr 39:397-404, Dec 72

COMPLICATIONS

A new factor in urolithiasis: long-term effects of severe respiratory poliomyelitis. Poole-Wilson PA.
Br J Urol 45:335-9, Aug 73
The spring implant operation: a preliminary report. Strach EH.
Dev Med Child Neurol [Suppl] 27:121-3, 1972
Leg lengthening in poliomyelitis. Natarajan K, et al.
Indian J Pediatr 39:231-4, Jul 72
Electrocardiographic changes in acute poliomyelitis in children. Mahajan CM, et al.
Indian Pediatr 9:471-5, Aug 72
Neurological disease and scoliosis. Robin GC.
Isr J Med Sci 9:739-44, Jun 73
The surgical treatment of paralytic scoliosis. Robin GC.
Isr J Med Sci 9:813-22, Jun 73
Loss of ambulatory ability in patients with old anterior poliomyelitis. Anderson AD, et al.
Lancet 2:1061-3, 18 Nov 72
Late onset of respiratory failure after poliomyelitis. Nichols PJ, et al. Lancet 2:1220, 16 Dec 72
Late progression of poliomyelitis or forme fruste amyotrophic lateral sclerosis? Mulder DW, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 47:756-61, Oct 72
Otolaryngological findings in patients with chronic respiratory paralysis after poliomyelitis. Puhakka HJ, et al. ORL 34:220-6, 1972
[Unusually extended combined skin virus disease (generalized molluscа contagiosa, condylomata acuminata and poliomyelitis) in childhood] Sauerbrey W, et al. Hautarzt 24:62-9, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Iliopsoas muscle transfer in flaccid paralysis] Peixinho M.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 28:131-4, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Still's disease and poliomyelitis combined] Mozhaitsev BN. Klin Med (Mosk) 50:132-3, Sep 72 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[Case of poliomyelitis in unvaccinated children in contact with persons vaccinated with attenuated virus] Kostrzewski JM.
Przegl Epidemiol 27:259-65, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The syndromologic approach to vestibular disorders in various diseases of the central nervous system] Kalinovskaia IIa.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:491-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Study of creatine phosphokinase, lactic dehydrogenase and transaminases in neuromuscular diseases. Singh RS, et al. Indian J Pediatr 40:35-8, Feb 73

ETIOLOGY

Paralytic poliomyelitis following inoculation with combined diphtheria-tetanus-pertussis prophylactic. A review of sixteen cases with special reference to immunisation schedules in infancy. Basu SN.
J Indian Med Assoc 60:97-9, 1 Feb 73
Paralytic poliomyelitis.
J Indian Med Assoc 60:309-10, 16 Apr 73
[Poliomyelitis in the Federal Republic of Germany. Sporadic infections by imported wild poliovirus] Neumann-Haefelin D, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:970-2, 11 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[6 cases of poliomyelitis associated with oral immunization] Walter Z, et al.
Wiad Lek 26:901-5, 15 May 73 (Pol)

HISTORY

Sir Colin MacKenzie and his contribution to the treatment of poliomyelitis. (MacKenzie WC), Hembrow CH. Med J Aust 1:194-8, 27 Jan 73
Was Sir Walter Scott's lameness caused by poliomyelitis? (Scott W), Cone TE Jr.
Pediatrics 51:35, Jan 73

IMMUNOLOGY

Vaccinology and selected virus diseases. Dull HB.
Adv Intern Med 17:143-70, 1971 (76 ref.)
Relationship between poliovirus and echovirus 6 antigens. II. Antibody patterns in sera from patients with poliovirus infections. Forsgren M.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 39:121-31, 1972
A poliomyelitis immunity survey in Hillsborough County, Florida. Witte JJ, et al.
South Med J 66:696-9, Jun 73
[Investigation of the immunological state of school-age children] Borlée I, et al.
Arch Belg Med Soc 30:75-89, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Third oral polio immunization--what is the good of it?] Haas R, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:476-9, 9 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Immunity of children and adolescents to poliomyelitis before and after type 3 oral vaccination, and immunity of unvaccinated infants in the Olsztyn Province] Rodkiewicz T, et al.
Przegl Epidemiol 26:201-4, 1972 (Pol)

MICROBIOLOGY

WHO collaborative studies on poliovirus type 3 strains isolated during the 1968 poliomyelitis epidemic in Poland. Melnick JL, et al. Bull WHO 47:287-94, 1972

OCCURRENCE

Paralytic poliomyelitis before and after mass vaccination. A record of clinical and emographic experiences in southern Iran. Kazemi B, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 11:698-700, Dec 72
Guest editorial: outbreak of paralytic poliomyelitis. Carpenter RL. J Okla State Med Assoc 66:1, Jan 73
Details of poliomyelitis outbreak. Kraus G.
N Engl J Med 288:1357-8, 21 Jun 73
[Poliomyelitis viruses: survey in Grenoble on 64 recent isolations in hospitals (with an attempted interpretation of some peculiar cases)] Renaudet J, et al.
Ann Pediatr (Paris) 19:815-23, 2 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The epidemic of paralytic poliomyelitis at Cap Bon (Tunisia) in 1971; epidemiological considerations; relative failure of vaccination] Beghin D, et al.
Brux Med 53:159-68, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Poliomyelitis in Poland in the years 1969 through 1970] Kulesza A.
Przegl Epidemiol 26:205-12, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Unusual properties of repetitive fasciculations. Sindermann F, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 35:173-9, Aug 73
Interval analysis of repetitive denervation potentials of human skeletal muscle. Conrad B, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 35:834-40, Dec 72

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Oral polio vaccination of children in the tropics. I. The poor seroconversion rates and the absence of viral interference. John TJ, et al.
Am J Epidemiol 96:263-9, Oct 72
Poliomyelitis vaccination of infants: preimmunization status and seroconversion. Choudhury DS, et al.
Bull WHO 48:195-8, 1973
Poliomyelitis in the Netherlands 1958-69: the influence of a vaccination programme with inactivated poliovaccine. Hofman B. Bull WHO 46:735-45, 1972
Poliomyelitis immunization. Luck DE.
Can Med Assoc J 108:1484, 23 Jun 73
Problems with oral poliovaccine in India. John TJ.
Indian Pediatr 9:252-6, May 72
Diplovax. A new oral polio vaccine.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 14:57-8, 4 Aug 72
Poliomyelitis--a persistent problem. Weinstein L.
N Engl J Med 288:370-2, 15 Feb 73
Is polio a model for consumer research? Wyatt HV.
Nature 241:347-9, 26 Jan 73
Poliomyelitis: do we need to immunize the newborn? Katz M, et al. Pediatrics 50:661, Oct 72
[Oral polio vaccination in 5 vaccination periods. Consumption of vaccine and participation in vaccination] Magnus H von, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 135:93-6, 8 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Subacute anterior poliomyelitis after oral polio vaccination. Anatomo-clinical study] Henry P, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 127:364-70, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Costs and profits analysis of preventive medical measures against poliomyelitis] Alter U.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 35:50-3, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Parameters (r-value of the immunity status, cumulative vaccination participation, index of the relative vaccination participation) for the surveillance of poliomyelitis in a city of the Ruhr-area] Höher PG, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 156:471-85, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Immunization against poliomyelitis] Beale AJ.
Bol Of Sanit Panam 73:516-27, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[The social economic benefits of poliomyelitis vaccination] Lindholm B.
Lakartidningen 70:1174-8, 21 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Organizational problems concerning the epidemiologic safety of vaccinal prevention of poliomyelitis] Zelins'kiĭ AM, et al.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 5:3-5, Oct 72 (Ukr)

REHABILITATION

Arthrodesis of the shoulder. De Velasco Polo G, et al.
Clin Orthop 90:178-82, Jan-Feb 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

POLIOMYELITIS, BULBAR (C1, C10)

DIAGNOSIS

[Diagnosis of respiratory forms of acute anterior poliomyelitis] Cremieux G.
Mars Med 109:841-3, 1972 (Fre)

POLIOVIRUS (B4)

Interaction of viral RNA with Escherichia coli. II. Synthesis of poliovirus-specific RNA directed by poliovirus RF-RNA. Koch G, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 152:475-87, Oct 72

A new species of poliovirus top component. Berghe DV, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 41:138-42, 1973

The mechanism of transfection enhancement by bentonite. Dubes GR.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 39:13-25, 1972

In situ fragmentation of RNA in poliovirus. Vanden Berghe D, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 40:215-21, 1973

The infectivity of the nucleic acid of aerosol-inactivated poliovirus. De Jong JC, et al.
J Gen Virol 18:83-6, Jan 73

The density of poliovirus-specific polysomes. Fenwick ML, et al. J Gen Virol 17:143-6, Oct 72

The kinetics of DEAE-dextran-induced cell sensitization to transfection. al-Moslih MI, et al.
J Gen Virol 18:189-93, Feb 73

Chronic poliovirus infection of cocultivated monkey cells harboring the Mason-Pfizer monkey virus. Nelson-Rees WA, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:713-25, Sep 72

Picornaviral gene order: comparison of a rhinovirus with a cardiovirus. McLean C, et al.
J Virol 11:341-4, Feb 73

HeLa cell nucleolar RNA synthesis after poliovirus infection. Contreras G, et al. Virology 53:120-9, May 73

In vitro assembly of polioviruses. 3. Perlin M, et al.
Virology 53:107-14, May 73

In vitro assembly of polioviruses. 3. Assembly of 14 S particles into empty capsids by poliovirus-infected HeLa cell membranes. Perlin M, et al.
Virology 53:107-14, May 73

[Genetic analysis of animal viruses. II. Results. Prospects] Botis S.
Stud Cercet Virusol 24:3-12, 1973 (Rum)

[Effect of 2-(alpha-hydroxybenzyl)-benzimidazole and guanidine on the activity of RNA polymerases, induced by encephalomyocarditis viruses and poliovirus] Dmitrieva TM, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 206:486-9, 11 Sep 72 (Rus)

[An experimental study of the viability of several viruses in meat products] Afzen MS, et al.
Gig Sanit 37:30-4, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Serological control of the state of immunity in children inoculated with live poliomyelitis vaccine] Kaplan AS, et al.
Vopr Virusol 18:210-1, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

New poliovirus-related polypeptides in the nucleus-associated fraction of HeLa cell cytoplasm. Berghe DV.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:957-63, 5 Feb 73

Sequence studies of poliovirus RNA. I. Characterization of the 5'-terminus. Wimmer E.
J Mol Biol 68:537-40, 28 Jul 72

Poly (A) and poly (U) in poliovirus double stranded RNA. Yogo Y, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 242:171-4, 11 Apr 73

CLASSIFICATION

Polioviruses, coxsackieviruses, and echoviruses comparison of the genomes by RNA hybridization. Young NA.
J Virol 11:832-9, Jun 73

[Characterization and purity testing of a complement-fixing N-D-poliovirl on-type I-antigen for routine diagnosis and intratypic serodifferentiation] Höher PG, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 222:1-17, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Intratypic differentiation of poliovirus strains, with special reference to vaccination reactions following oral administration] Thraenhart O, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 221:143-56, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

On the prevention of virus induced blockade of cell protein synthesis by specific inhibitors of poliovirus growth. La Colla P, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:609-12, Oct 72

Double drug-dependence in a poliovirus strain. Marcialis MA, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:613-5, Oct 72

Relative chlorine resistance of poliovirus I and coliphages f2 and T 2 in water. Shah PC, et al.
Appl Microbiol 24:658-9, Oct 72

Stepwise degradation of poliovirus and top component by concentrated urea. Berghe DV, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 41:216-28, 1973

Inhibition of poliovirus RNA, synthesis in an in vitro system by antiserum against 14S virus-specific structures. Ghendon Y, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 40:47-51, 1973

Differential sensitivity of virulent and attenuated strains of type 1 poliovirus to polyethylene glycol as a possible new genetic marker. Lokteva VF, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 41:155-9, 1973

Inhibition of poliovirus multiplication by a normal horse serum. I. Characterization of virus-inhibitor interaction. Crainic R.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 31:81-95, Mar 72

The antiviral activity of isoprinosine. Gordon P, et al.
Can J Microbiol 18:1463-70, Sep 72

Identification of a viral inhibitor in ground beef. Konowalchuk J, et al. Can J Microbiol 19:177-81, Feb 73

Alkylated pyrimidine derivatives as antiviral agents. 3. Synthesis and antiviral effect of 5-ethyluracil nucleosides. Muraoka M, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 21:1382-5, Jun 73

Thiopyrimidines: specific inhibitors of poliovirus induced early cell damages. Marcialis MA, et al.
Experientia 28:1117-8, 15 Sep 72

Antiviral properties of 1-allyl and 1-crotyl derivatives of 2-(-hydroxybenzyl) benzimidazole. O'Sullivan DG, et al. Experientia 28:889-90, 15 Aug 72

Specific inhibition of poliovirus induced blockade of cell protein synthesis by a thiopyrimidine derivative. La Colla P, et al. J Gen Virol 17:13-8, Oct 72

Distortion of poliovirus particles by fixation with formaldehyde. Wouters M, et al.
J Gen Virol 18:211-4, Feb 73

Antiviral properties of five strains of Corynebacterium. Naficy K, et al.
Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:294-301, 1972

[Inhibition of poliovirus synthesis by indole-3-acetic acid at the cellular level] Garcia-Gancedo A, et al.
Microbiol Esp 25:69-80, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Interaction of viral RNA with Escherichia coli. 3 Synthesis of poliovirus-specific RNA directed by isolated poliovirus RNA. Koch G, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 153:823-30, Dec 72

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Kinetics of poliovirus replication in HeLa cells infected by isolated RNA. Oppermann H, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:635-40, 15 May 73

The possible nature of the chance-event in initiation of virus infection at the cellular level. Koch AS, et al.
J Gen Virol 18:319-27, Mar 73

Virus replication, cytopathology, and lysosomal enzyme response of mitotic and interphase Hep-2 cells infected with poliovirus. Bienz K, et al.
J Virol 11:565-74, Apr 73

Thermosensitive block of the Sabin strain of poliovirus type I. Fiszman M, et al. J Virol 10:1143-51, Dec 72

Study of some stages of poliovirus morphogenesis in MiO cells. Ghendon Y, et al. J Virol 10:261-6, Aug 72

Synthesis of infective poliovirus in BSC-1 monkey cells enucleated with cytochalasin B. Pollack R, et al.
Science 179:915-6, 2 Mar 73

HeLa cell nucleolar RNA synthesis after poliovirus infection. Contreras G, et al. Virology 53:120-9, May 73

Picornavirus receptors and picornavirus multiplication in human-mouse hybrid cell lines. Medrano L, et al.
Virology 54:515-24, Aug 73

The synthesis of complementary ribonucleic acid during infection with LSc poliovirus. Mitchell WR, et al. Virology 54:290-3, Jul 73

Stimulation of restricted reproduction of EMC virus in HeLa cells by non-replicating poliovirus. Shirman GA, et al. Virology 51:1-10, Jan 73

[Biological properties of HeLa cells serially cultivated in hypertonic medium and their susceptibility to enteroviruses. II. Susceptibility of the cells to polioviruses and influences of hypertonic maintenance medium on virus reproduction and cytopathic effect] Watanabe M.
Virus (Tokyo) 22:23-30, Jun 72 (Jap)

[Survival of poliovirus in stools of poliomyelitis patients following various storage periods] Wiza J, et al.
Przegl Epidemiol 27:97-101, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

IMMUNOLOGY

Oral polio vaccination of children in the tropics. I. The poor seroconversion rates and the absence of viral interference. John TJ, et al.
Am J Epidemiol 96:263-9, Oct 72

Relationship between poliovirus and echovirus 6 antigens. I. Immunization experiments in guinea pigs. Forsgren M. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 39:108-20, 1972

Relationship between poliovirus and echovirus 6 antigens. II. Antibody patterns in sera from patients with poliovirus infections. Forsgren M.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 39:121-31, 1972

A "spot-infection technique" for titration and neutralization of poliovirus. Baba K, et al.
Biken J 16:75-80, Jun 73

Poliomyelitis vaccination of infants: preimmunization status and seroconversion. Choudhury DS, et al.
Bull WHO 48:195-8, 1973

A micrometabolic inhibition test for the estimation of poliovirus neutralizing antibodies. Kyriazopoulou VG, et al. Bull WHO 47:171-5, 1972

The current state of immunity to polioviruses in New South Wales. Murphy AM, et al.
Med J Aust 2:1404-8, 16 Dec 72

An analysis of the physical and chemical factors involved in the reactivation of neutralized poliovirus by the method of freezing and thawing. Mandel B.
Virology 51:358-69, Feb 73

[Use of HeLa cells in the color microtest for the determination of serum neutralizing antibodies against polioviruses. I] Kopecká D, et al.
Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol 22:194-201, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Chromatographic determination of polio antibodies in IgG and IgM fractions of the serum and comparison of results with the neutralization test] Szöllösy E, et al.
Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 19:55-61, 1972 (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Use of polyelectrolytes and electron microscopy for detection of viruses from stool. Chaudhary RK, et al.
Appl Microbiol 24:270-4, Aug 72

Rapid method to determine labeling specificity of radioactive enteroviruses. Herrmann JE, et al.
Appl Microbiol 25:313-4, Feb 73

Polyelectrolyte flocculation as an aid to recovery of enteroviruses from oysters. Kostenbader KD Jr, et al.
Appl Microbiol 24:540-3, Oct 72

Experiences from investigations of virus isolations from sewage over a two year period with special regard to polioviruses. Böttiger M.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 41:80-5, 1973

WHO collaborative studies on poliovirus type 3 strains isolated during the 1968 poliomyelitis epidemic in Poland. Melnick JL, et al. Bull WHO 47:287-94, 1972

Specific identification of enteroviruses by immuno-electron microscopy using a serum-in-agar diffusion method. Anderson N, et al.
Can J Microbiol 19:585-9, May 73

[Poliomyelitis viruses: survey in Grenoble on 64 recent isolations in hospitals (with an attempted interpretation of some peculiar cases)] Renaudet J, et al.
Ann Pediatr (Paris) 19:815-23, 2 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Experimental study on the adsorption of poliomyelitis-vaccination virus type 2, during filtration through millipore-membrane filters] Hechmat A.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 219:420-5, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Dissemination of enteroviruses in the human environment. I. Presence of poliovirus in various parts of vegetable plants grown on infected soil] Mazur B, et al.
Med Dosw Mikrobiol 25:93-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Dissemination of enteroviruses in human environment. II. Occurrence and survival of poliovirus in above-the-ground parts of vegetable plants grown on infected soil] Mazur B, et al.
Med Dosw Mikrobiol 25:177-85, 1973 (Pol)

[A method of isolating enteroviruses from meat (I. Preparation of meat samples for analysis)] Kalitina TA.
Vopr Pitan 31:80-3, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Initiation of protein synthesis in vivo in poliovirus-infected HeLa cells. Chatterjee NK, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 154:431-7, Jan 73

On the kinetics of poliovirus-specific protein and RNA synthesis in poliovirus-infected cells. Yakobson E, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 40:161-3, 1973

Degradation of poliovirus RNA in vivo. Adler R, et al.
Can J Microbiol 19:539-40, Apr 73

Co-existence of a guanidine-dependence and of a thiopyrimidine dependence in the same strain of poliovirus. Marcialis MA, et al.
Experientia 29:236-7, 15 Feb 73

Defective interfering particles of poliovirus. 3. Interference and enrichment. Cole CN, et al.
J Mol Biol 76:345-61, 25 May 73

Defective interfering particles of poliovirus. II. Nature of the defect. Cole CN, et al.
J Mol Biol 76:325-43, 25 May 73

Cleavage of viral precursor proteins in vivo and in vitro. Korant BD.
J Virol 10:751-9, Oct 72

Inhibition of cleavage of large poliovirus-specific precursor proteins in infected HeLa cells by inhibitors of proteolytic enzymes. Summers DF, et al.
J Virol 10:880-4, Oct 72

Dissociation and reassociation of infectious poliovirus

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

particles. Drzeniek R, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 240:118-22, 22 Nov 72

PATHOGENICITY

Behaviour of a guanidine-dependent strain of poliovirus 1 in sucrose density and pH gradients. La Colla P, et al. Experientia 28:1115-7, 15 Sep 72

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of irradiation on the survival of virus in West Coast oysters. Di Girolamo R, et al.
Appl Microbiol 24:1005-6, Dec 72

POLIOVIRUS VACCINE (D12)

Poliomyelitis in the Netherlands 1958-69: the influence of a vaccination programme with inactivated poliovaccine. Hofman B. Bull WHO 46:735-45, 1972
Poliomyelitis immunization. Luck DE.
Can Med Assoc J 108:1484, 23 Jun 73
Local antibody response to poliovaccine in the human female genital tract. Ogra PL, et al.
J Immunol 110:1307-11, May 73
A quadruple vaccine composed of purified diphtheria toxoid, tetanus toxoid, fractions of pertussis bacteria and inactivated polio virus. Larsson B, et al.
Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:513-6, 1972
[Experimental study on the adsorption of poliomyelitis-vaccination virus type 2, during filtration through millipore-membrane filters] Hechmat A.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 219:420-5, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Immunization against poliomyelitis] Beale AJ.
Bol Of Sanit Panam 73:516-27, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[The social economic benefits of poliomyelitis vaccination] Lindholm B.
Lakartidningen 70:1174-8, 21 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Organizational problems concerning the epidemiologic safety of vaccinal prevention of poliomyelitis] Zelins'kif AM, et al.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 5:3-5, Oct 72 (Ukr)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Case of poliomyelitis in unvaccinated children in contact with persons vaccinated with attenuated virus] Kostrzewski JM.
Przegl Epidemiol 27:259-65, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Influence of poliomyelitis and pertussis vaccines on adjuvant arthritis] Franke A, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:631-2, 15 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

POLIOVIRUS VACCINE, ORAL (D12)

Enterovirus surveillance following a community-wide oral poliovirus vaccination program: a seven-year study. Horstmann DM, et al.
Am J Epidemiol 97:173-86, Mar 73
Oral polio vaccination of children in the tropics. I. The poor seroconversion rates and the absence of viral interference. John TJ, et al.
Am J Epidemiol 96:263-9, Oct 72
Paralytic poliomyelitis before and after mass vaccination. A record of clinical and emographic experiences in southern Iran. Kazemi B, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 11:698-700, Dec 72
Problems with oral poliovaccine in India. John TJ.
Indian Pediatr 9:252-6, May 72
Genetic stability of Sabin strain of type 3 poliovirus in the sensitivity to inhibitory bovine serum. I. Selection of inhibitory bovine serum against type 3 Sabin strain and sensitivity to the serum of vaccine progenies. Urasawa T, et al. Jap J Med Sci Biol 25:169-77, Jun 72
Poliomyelitis: do we need to immunize the newborn? Katz M, et al. Pediatrics 50:661, Oct 72
[Oral vaccination against poliomyelitis] Vivell O.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1049, 18 May 73 (Ger)
[Immunization against poliomyelitis] Beale AJ.
Bol Of Sanit Panam 73:516-27, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Simultaneously administered virus vaccines.
Ann Intern Med 78:301, Feb 73
Routine administration of oral polio vaccine in a subtropical area. Factors possibly influencing sero-conversion rates. Swartz TA, et al.
J Hyg (Camb) 70:719-28, Dec 72
Sabin vaccine and breast-fed babies. Farrell T.
Med J Aust 2:223, 22 Jul 72
[Oral polio vaccination in 5 vaccination periods. Consumption of vaccine and participation in vaccination] Magnus H von, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 135:93-6, 8 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Third oral polio immunization--what is the good of it?] Haas R, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:476-9, 9 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Immunity of children and adolescents to poliomyelitis before and after type 3 oral vaccination, and immunity of unvaccinated infants in the Olsztyn Province] Rodkiewicz T, et al.
Przegl Epidemiol 26:201-4, 1972 (Pol)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Sabin vaccine in breast-fed infants.
Med J Aust 2:175, 22 Jul 72
[Oral polio immunization: no immunization obstacle in pregnancy] Mutzenbecher H von.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1239, 15 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Intratypic differentiation of poliovirus strains, with special reference to vaccination reactions following oral administration] Thraenhart O, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 221:143-56, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[6 cases of poliomyelitis associated with oral immunization] Walter Z, et al.
Wiad Lek 26:901-5, 15 May 73 (Pol)

STANDARDS

Diplovax. A new oral polio vaccine.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 14:57-8, 4 Aug 72

POLITICS (I)

Poverty, professionalism, and politics. Eisenberg L.
Am J Orthopsychiatry 42:748-54, Oct 72
Mental health of political candidates: notes on Abraham Lincoln. (Lincoln A), Hudgens RW.
Am J Psychiatry 130:110, Jan 73
Western humanism, modern liberal politics, and psychiatric training; friends or foes? Mandell AJ.
Am J Psychiatry 130:529-31, May 73
Political psychiatry: the psychiatrist in elective public office. Messner E. Am J Psychiatry 130:283-5, Mar 73
Political party platform health planks: a mechanism for participation and prediction? Goldsmith SB.
Am J Public Health 63:594-601, Jul 73
Fluoridation in local politics: study of the failure of a proposed ordinance in one American city. Scism TE.
Am J Public Health 62:1340-5, Oct 72
Planning and politics in the allocation of health resources. Seder RH.
Am J Public Health 63:774-7, Sep 73
Differential mortality and the formation of political elites: the case of the U.S. House of Representatives. McCann JC. Am Sociol Rev 37:689-700, Dec 72
Assassination in Laos. Its psychosocial dimensions. Westermeyer J. Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:740-3, May 73
Political affiliation and the leadership of Federal Health Programs. Bogdonoff MD.
Arch Intern Med 132:134-5, Jul 73
Psychiatry and political thought. Bower HM.
Aust NZ J Psychiatry 6:191-6, Sep 72
Colleagues in Africa. Br Med J 4:249, 4 Nov 72
Science, technology and the political response. Pelletier G. Ciba Found Symp 1:89-103, 1971
Science, politics and regulation. Burger EJ Jr.
Fed Proc 32:5-9, Jan 73
Politics and the biomedical perspective. Greenbaum LM. Fed Proc 32:109, Feb 73
Interest-group liberalism and the politics of aging. Binstock RH. Gerontologist 12:265-80, Autumn 72
Continuity in social support, political interest, and voting in old age. Gubrium JF.
Gerontologist 12:421-3, Winter 72
Public health and politics in China's past two decades. Lampton DM. Health Serv Rep 87:895-904, Dec 72
State hospital conducts mock election for patients. Khakee AG, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 23:Suppl:10 p, Nov 72
The politics of universal health insurance in the United States: an interpretation. Anderson OW.
Int J Health Serv 2:577-82, Nov 72
Health politics and the November election. Silver GA.
Int J Health Serv 2:455-8, Aug 72
Health and the 1972 U.S. election: postmortem with rigor mortis. Wolfe S.
Int J Health Serv 3:319-26, Spring 73
Dentistry and politics. De La Carrera L.
J Am Dent Assoc 86:36, Jan 73
Internal-external control and social-political activism: a test of the dimensionality of Rotter's Internal-External scale. Abramowitz SI.
J Consult Clin Psychol 40:196-201, Apr 73
Socio-politico-cultural aspects, PRC. Thomas AL.
J Natl Med Assoc 65:27-8, Jan 73
Population and politics. Lanman JT.
J Pediatr 82:912-4, May 73
The comparative competence-adjustment of student left social-political activists. Abramowitz SI.
J Pers 41:244-60, Jun 73
Dimensional salience in the perception of nations as a function of attitudes toward war and anticipated social interaction. Sherman RC.
J Pers Soc Psychol 27:65-73, Jul 73
Conservative attitudes and authoritarian values. Suziedelis A, et al. J Psychol 83:287-94, Mar 73
A political dimension in the I-E scale: a brief note. Zuckerman M. J Psychol 84:227-8, Jul 73
Locus of control and the prediction of voting behavior in college students. Blanchard EB, et al.
J Soc Psychol 89:123-9, Feb 73
Health and welfare in Labour's document. McKie D.
Lancet 1:1380, 16 Jun 73
Another dark age of psychiatry. Shaw D, et al.
Lancet 1:418-9, 24 Feb 73
The politics of medicine. Freeman EA.
Med J Aust 2:112, 8 Jul 72
Politics and change. Temesvary A.
Med J Aust 2:284, 29 Jul 72
The politics of therapy. Breggin PR.
Ment Hyg 56:9-12, Summer 72
Voter participation of the EMR: a review of the literature. Kokaska CJ.
Ment Retard 10:6-8, Oct 72 (10 ref.)
An affair to remember. (Eagleton T), Chase IH.
MH 57:8-11, Summer 73
Politics and medical care in Sweden: the Seven Crowns Reform. Shenkin BN. N Engl J Med 288:555-9, 15 Mar 73
The nursing organization as a political pressure group. Bowman RA. Nurs Forum 12:72-81, 1973
What price glory? Fennelly WA.
NY J Dent 43:211, Aug-Sep 73
Let's keep a scoreboard. Fennelly WA.
NY J Dent 43:107, Apr 73
EDPAC Report. Empire Dental Political Action Committee. Judge FX. NY J Dent 43:109, May 73
EDPAC--what and why. Rubin H.
NY J Dent 42:350-1, Dec 72
Political priorities and controls: implications for medical schools. Lewis IJ.
Perspect Biol Med 16:286-6, Winter 73
Health behavior change: a political model. Ubell E.
Prev Med 1:209-21, Mar 72
Attitudes about marijuana and political views. Baer DJ.
Psychol Rep 32:1051-4, Jun 73
Authoritarianism and candidate preference in the 1972 presidential election. Hanson DJ, et al.
Psychol Rep 32:1158, Jun 73
Attitudes about sex roles, sex, and marital status of anti-war demonstrators: further study. Joesting J, et al. Psychol Rep 32:1182, Jun 73
National homicide and suicide rates as a function of political stability. Lester D.
Psychol Rep 33:298, Aug 73
Interpersonal trust, internal-external control and the Walker Report on the Democratic Convention disorders. Lotsof EJ, et al.
Psychol Rep 32:747-52, Jun 73
Diseases, decision-makers and doctors. L'Etang HJ.
Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila 40:30-8, Jul 72
Psychopolitics of health planning. Treffert DA.
Wis Med J 72:21-5, Jan 73
[The illness of President M. T. Steyn] (Steyn MT), Velden DJ van.
S Afr Med J 47:844-5, 19 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Afr)
[The political (?) medical society] Gregersen P.
Nord Med 87:292, Dec 72 (Dan)
[Fundamental research, apolitical research?] Calvino B. Agressologie 13:143-6, 1972 (Fre)
[Science and politics in Canada] Gaudry R.
Union Med Can 101:2043-7, Oct 72 (Fre)
[History of the Charité in Berlin. I. The Berlin Charité and growing National Socialism] Rüster D.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1684-6, 1 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[History of the Charité in Berlin. II. Efforts opposing National Socialism at the Charité in Berlin until 1933] Rüster D.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1729-32, 14 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Theses of the free occupations]
Zahnaerztl Mitt 63:58-9, 16 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Crucial points in health politics]
Zahnaerztl Mitt 62:1058-62, 1 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Public health officers explain their party programs]
Zahnaerztl Mitt 62:1050-2, 1 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Political delinquency] Schafer S.
Quad Criminol Clin 14:41-61, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Nazism, scientists, Nuremberg and the aftermath. Memoirs of German scientists] Gutt RW.
Przegl Lek 30:99-109, 1973 (Pol)
[Juarez and his physician] (Juárez B), (Alvarado I), González Plata R.
Prensa Med Mex 37:417-20, Nov-Dec 72 (Spa)
[Physicians and political resolutions] Kaipainen O.
Nord Med 87:290-1, Dec 72 (Swe)

POLLEN (B6, D12)

Application of the lymphocyte transformation test (LTT) to the diagnosis of pollen allergy. Petrunov B, et al. Acta Allergol (Kbh) 27:229-35, 1972
Atmospheric pollen counts in Toronto, Canada, 1971. Collins-Williams C, et al. Ann Allergy 31:85-8, Feb 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Recent developments in pollen aerobiology. Newmark FM. Ann Allergy 28:149-52, Apr 70 (46 ref.)
Pollen count and asthma. Copeland S.
Br Med J 3:175, 21 Jul 73
Atmospheric pollen and spores in relation to allergy. I. Hyde HA. Clin Allergy 2:153-79, Jun 72
Regulation of pollen tube growth. Linskens H, et al. Curr Top Dev Biol 5:89-113, 1970 (129 ref.)
Comparison of density of nuclear pores on vegetative and generative nuclei in pollen of Tradescantia. LaFountain JR Jr, et al. Exp Cell Res 78:472-6, Apr 73
Changing patterns of nucleic acids, basic and acidic proteins in generative and vegetative nuclei during pollen germination and pollen tube growth in Hippeastrum belladonna. Pipkin JL Jr, et al. Exp Eye Res 79:28-42, Apr 73
Studies in yet unknown allergenic pollens of Delhi state metropolitan (clinical aspects). Shivpuri DN, et al. Indian J Med Res 59:1411-9, Sep 71
Studies in yet unknown allergenic pollens of Delhi state metropolitan: botanical aspect. Singh K, et al. Indian J Med Res 59:1397-410, Sep 71
Biochemical and immunological properties of low molecular weight constituents of Timothy pollen antigen. Girard JP, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 45:40-2, 1973
Immunological properties of carbohydrate and protein fractions of Timothy grass pollens. Mullan NA. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 45:43-5, 1973
Clinical and immunological studies following immunotherapy with aqueous and alum precipitated reagweed fraction A. Reisman RE, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 44:161-70, 1973
In vitro lymphocyte response to pollen extract constituents in grass pollen-sensitive individuals. Romagnani S, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 44:40-50, 1973
Reaginic antibodies on basophils in grass pollen allergy, as shown by rosette-formation. Wilson AB, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 42:668-80, 1972
Histologic studies of human skin test responses to ragweed, compound 48-80, and histamine. Atkins P, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 51:263-73, May 73
Where is the allergic reaction in ragweed asthma? Busse WW, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 50:289-93, Nov 72
Identification of human reagins isolated with immunosorbent as IgE. Kisil FT, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 52:23-30, Jul 73
Studies on the immunological relationship of ragweed pollen antigens E and Ra.3. Lichtenstein L, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 51:285-95, May 73
Capacity of purified antigens and whole pollen extracts to release histamine from leukocytes of hay fever patients. Norman PS, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 52:94-104, Aug 73
Variation in ragweed pollen concentration to a height of 108 meters. Raynor GS, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 51:199-207, Apr 73
Properties of rabbit antiragweed and antihorseradish peroxidase homocytotropic antibodies. Spitzer RH, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 52:65-72, Aug 73
A technique for intense radiolabelling of pollen and pollen extract with 99mTc. Van Houten PD, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 52:115-21, Aug 73
Measurement of ragweed antigen E by double antibody radioimmunoassay. Yunginger JW, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 50:326-37, Dec 72
Ragweed pollen: a review. Goldfarb AR.
J Asthma Res 9:139-52, Mar 72 (73 ref.)
Ultrastructural aspects of the self-incompatibility mechanism in Lycopersicum peruvianum Mill. De Nettancourt D, et al. J Cell Sci 12:403-19, Mar 73
The organization and polarity of pollen mother cells of Triticum aestivum. Dover GA.
J Cell Sci 11:699-711, Nov 72
Pollen wall proteins: pollen-stigma interactions in ragweed and Cosmos (Compositae). Knox RB. J Cell Sci 12:421-43, Mar 73
Polymerized ragweed antigen E. I. Preparation and immunologic studies. Patterson R, et al.
J Immunol 110:1402-12, May 73
Polymerized ragweed antigen e. ii. in vivo elimination studies and reactivity with IgE antibody systems. Patterson R, et al. J Immunol 110:1413-8, May 73
A solid phase radioimmunoassay for the quantitation of human reaginic antibody against ragweed antigen E. Zeiss CR, et al. J Immunol 110:414-21, Feb 73
Deposition of inhaled pollen and pollen extract in human airways. Wilson AF, et al.
N Engl J Med 288:1056-8, 17 May 73
Isolation of protoplasts from pollen tetrads. Bhojwani SS, et al. Nature [New Biol] 239:29-30, 6 Sep 72
Reactions of singlet oxygen with pine pollen. Dowty B, et al. Science 181:669-70, 17 Aug 73
Protoplasmic streaming, cytochalasin B, and growth of the pollen tube. Mascarenhas JP, et al.
Tissue Cell 4:11-4, 1972
[Survey of pollinosis in the Bas-Rhin district (France)] Dillenschneider E, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 22:262-7, Mar 73 (Fre)
[A case of generalized accident caused by pollen sensitization] Razzouk H, et al.
Mars Med 109:445-8, 1972 (Fre)
[Dispersion of pollen in the air] Shimizu S, et al. J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1206-7, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Allergic manifestations provoked by pollens at the Montenegro shore] Spužić V, et al.
Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med] 24:55-63, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
[Pollen of Melinis minutiflora Beauv. (Capim melao): biological air pollutant with possible implication in the etiology of respiratory allergy (preliminary report)] Benaim Pinto C.
Acta Cient Venez 23:155-6, 1972 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The post-ragweed syndrome. Unger DL.
Ill Med J 142:189-90, Sep 72

ANALYSIS

Cytochemical reactivity of pollen walls. Southworth D. J Histochem Cytochem 21:73-80, Jan 73
[New diagnostic method in pollinosis (detection of pollen in the surface soil and simplification of the procedure)] Usajin A, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1110-1, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Identification possibilities in various more important species of the family Malvaceae based on palyhomorphological principles] Kreadnek J, et al.
Cesk Farm 22:56-60, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

CYTOLOGY

The ultrastructure and ontogeny of pollen in Helleborus foetidus L. IV. Pollen grain maturation. Echlin P. J Cell Sci 11:111-29, Jul 72

DRUG EFFECTS

[Effect of antibiotics on the U.V. stimulation of Pinus silvestris pollen tubes] Zelles L.
Biophysik 9:132-41, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Properties of uridine diphosphoglucose dehydrogenase from pollen of Lilium longiflorum. Davies MD, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 152:53-61, Sep 72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

New Orleans epidemic asthma: semiquantitative aerometric sampling, epidemiologic and immunologic studies. Salvaggio J, et al.
Chest 63:Suppl:14S-15S, Apr 73

RADIATION EFFECTS

[A model for the U.V. stimulation of pollen tube growth of Pinus silvestris] Zelles L.
Biophysik 9:142-54, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

POLONIUM (D1)

Experimental absorption applied to lung dose from thoron daughters. Harley NH, et al.
Health Phys 24:379-86, Apr 73
Alpha absorption measurements applied to lung dose from radon daughters. Harley NH, et al.
Health Phys 23:771-82, Dec 72

ANALYSIS

A simultaneous determination of lead-210 and polonium-210 in sea water. Nozaki Y, et al.
Anal Chim Acta 64:209-16, Apr 73
210Pb and 210Po content in air, water, foodstuffs, and the human body. Ladinskaya LA, et al.
Arch Environ Health 27:254-8, Oct 73
[Radium-226, lead-210 and polonium-210 in food, water and human teeth] Oira M, et al.
Jap J Hyg 27:544-50, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

METABOLISM

Polonium-210 in blood and urine of uranium mine workers in Yugoslavia. Novak LJ, et al.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 33:192-6, Mar 72
The effect of chelating agents on the distribution of 210 Po in rats. Volf V. Experientia 29:307-8, 15 Mar 73
Polonium-210 metabolism in rabbits after a single intravenous and intratracheal injection. Parfenov YD, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 23:487-93, May 73
Assessment of absorbed doses of 210 Po in rabbits by histoautoradiographic techniques. Parfenov YD, et al.
Strahlentherapie 144:362-9, Sep 72
[Decorporation of radionuclides (studies of polonium)] Volf V.
Strahlentherapie 145:101-15, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

POLY I-C (D10, D12)

The antibody response to polyinosinic polycytidylic acid. Parker LM, et al. J Immunol 110:742-51, Mar 73
Structural requirements of the rI n -rC n complex for induction of human interferon. Carter WA, et al. J Mol Biol 70:567-87, 14 Oct 72
Enhancement of in vitro transformation by polyinosinic-polycytidylic acid. Price PJ, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1299-305, May 73
The effect of altering the size of poly C on the toxicity and antigenicity of poly I:C. Lampson GP, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:1068-72, Dec 72
[Characterization of anti-poly I and C antibodies and study of their reactions with RNA] Nahon-Merlon E, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:144, Jul 72 (Fre)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Interferon tolerance and antiviral protection in mice given single or multiple injections of endotoxin or poly I : C. Giron DJ, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 17:209-14, May 73

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effect of an interferon stimulator, polyinosinic: polycytidylic acid, on experimental fungus infections. Worthington M, et al. Infect Immun 5:199-203, Feb 72

METABOLISM

The clearance and localization of nucleic acids by New Zealand and normal mice. Chused TM, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 12:465-76, Dec 72
Production of interferon in rabbit cell cultures by mouse L cell-bound poly(rI).poly(rC). De Clerq E, et al. J Gen Virol 16:435-9, Sep 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Induction of interferon in L cells by polyinosinic-polycytidylic acid in the presence of cationic compounds. Lodemann E, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 40:87-92, 1973
Effects of sonication on physicochemical and biological properties of synthetic double-stranded polyribonucleotides as interferon inducer. Shiokawa K, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 38:109-24, 1972
Influence of acute and fractional X-irradiation on induction of interferon in vivo. Tilas M, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 38:143-8, 1972
Molcular species of interferon induced in mice by poly I:C and Mengo virus. Campbell JB, et al.
Can J Microbiol 18:1614-7, Oct 72
Influence of hormones, poly I:C, polyvinylpyrrolidon and -stimulators on in vitro infection with murine leukemia virus. Ebbesen P, et al.
Eur J Cancer 8:623-7, Dec 72
Studies on the mechanism of the priming effect of interferon on interferon production by cell cultures exposed to poly(rI)-poly(rC). De Clereq E, et al.
Infect Immun 8:309-16, Sep 73
Suppression of the intracellular growth of Shigella flexneri in cell cultures by interferon preparations and polyinosinic-polycytidylic acid. Gober LL, et al.
Infect Immun 5:370-6, Mar 72
Induction of viral interference: effects of poly rI-rC and diethylaminoethyl-dextran on the activity of the antiviral protein. Kalmakoff J, et al.
Infect Immun 8:63-7, Jul 73
Enhanced antibody response of mice to polyinosinic-polycytidylic acid by antithymocyte serum and its age-dependent loss in NZB-W mice. Chused TM, et al. J Immunol 111:52-7, Jul 73
Studies on the mechanism of the anti-melanoma effect of polyinosinic-polycytidylic acid (PIC). II. Decreased growth of B-16 melanoma from prior exposure to the tumor. Abrogation of this response by PIC. Bart RS, et al. J Invest Dermatol 59:442-4, Dec 72
Effect of polyriboinosinic-polyribocytidylic acid on the metabolism and viability of cells in vitro. Badger AM, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:613-21, Sep 72
Tumor immunity and the mechanism of polyinosinic-polycytidylic acid inhibition of tumor growth. Kreider JW, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1303-10, Nov 72
Failure of poly (I-C) to enhance killing of Escherichia coli by mouse peritoneal macrophages. Thalinger KK, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 12:343-6, Sep 72
Control of interferon synthesis: effect of diethylaminoethyl-dextran on induction by polyinosinic-polycytidylic acid. Vilček J, et al.
J Virol 10:614-21, Oct 72
The liver as a site for interferon production in response to poly I:poly C. Magee WE, et al.
Life Sci [II] 11:1061-6, 22 Nov 72
Induction of interferon by polyinosinic-polycytidylic acid in synchronized mouse L cells. Orinda D, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 59:519-20, Nov 72
Hyporeactivity to interferon production by double-stranded RNA associated with hyporeactivity to antiviral protection and hyporeactivity to toxicity. De Clercq E. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:340-5, Oct 72
Influence of polyinosinic: polycytidylic acid on the circulating white blood cells in mice. Degré M. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:1087-91, Apr 73
Induction of viral resistance by poly I:C in cells which

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

apparently produce no interferon. Giron DJ, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:47-51, Oct 72
Sensitivity of human conjunctival tissue cultures to adenovirus 8, herpes simplex and vaccinia viruses. Induction of resistance by an interferon inducer. Weissenbacher M, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:997-1002, Mar 73
Response in measles antibodies of the guinea-pig treated with interferon inductors. Sorodoc Y, et al. Rev Roum Virol 10:73-80, 1973
Poly(rI) more important than poly(rC) in the interferon induction process by poly(rI)-poly(rC). De Clercq E, et al. Virology 54:278-82, Jul 73
Biological activity of poly rI:poly rC: effect on poxvirus-specific functions. Hiller G, et al. Virology 52:22-9, Mar 73
Antitumor activity of polyinosinic-polycytidylic acid in combination with some biologically active compounds. Orinda DA, et al. Z Krebsforsch 78:219-24, 1972
[Influence of serum fractions and polynucleotides (poly I:C) on bone marrow regeneration of sublethally irradiated rats] Hedrich E, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:176-9, 1972 (Ger)
[Effect of polyinosinic-polycytidylic acid on humoral and cellular immunological reactions] Collavo D, et al. Tumori 59:77-96, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The influence of heparin on the interferonogenicity and interference induced by a virus or a synthetic polynucleotide] Mentkevich LM, et al. Vopr Virusol 17:401-4, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of diethylaminoethyl-dextran on the antiviral activity of polyinosinic-polycytidylic acid complex in tissue culture] Novokhatskif AS, et al. Vopr Virusol 17:312-7, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Influence of genotype of host on regression of solid and ascitic forms of sarcoma 180 and effect of chemotherapy on the solid form. Tarnowski GS, et al. Cancer Res 33:1885-8, Aug 73
Experimental ocular studies with polyinosinic acid: polycytidylic acid. McDonald TO. Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 52:45-52, Feb 73 (34 ref.)
Effects of an interferon inducer, poly I:C, on acute ocular infection produced by intracameral inoculation of Toxoplasma gondii. Oh JO, et al. Infect Immun 4:407-10, Oct 71
Rabies vaccines and interferon. Turner GS. J Hyg (Camb) 70:445-53, Sep 72
Effect of polyriboinosinic-polyribocytidylic acid and antibody on infection of immunosuppressed mice with vaccinia virus. Worthington M, et al. J Infect Dis 128:308-11, Sep 73
Polyinosinic-polycytidylic acid in two-stage skin carcinogenesis. Effect on epidermal growth parameters and interferon induction in treated mice. Elgio K, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 51:171-7, Jul 73
Coxsackievirus myocarditis: prophylaxis and therapy with an interferon stimulator. Norris D, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:133-6, Jan 73
Late therapy of an arbovirus encephalitis in mice with interferon and interferon stimulators. Worthington M, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:638-43, Jul 73
[Protective action of polyinosinic-polycytidylic acid in viral and transplanted leukemia in mice] Chieco-Bianchi L, et al. Tumori 59:167-79, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

TOXICITY

Interferon production linked to toxicity of polyriboinosinic acid-polyribocytidylic acid. De Clercq E, et al. Infect Immun 6:344-7, Sep 72
Studies on poly I:C toxicity in experimental animals. Homan ER, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 23:579-88, Dec 72

POLYAMINES (D2)

Some roles of polyamines in microbial physiology. Cohen SS. Adv Enzyme Regul 10:207-23, 1972 (23 ref.)
Investigation of cross-link formation in DNA by the alkylating cytostatic IMET 3106, 3393 and 3943. Hartmann M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 287:386-9, 22 Dec 72
Aminoacyl transfer RNA formation. 3. Mechanism of aminoacylation stimulated by polyamines. Matsuzaki K, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 308:339-51, 18 May 73
Polarography of polynucleotides. 3. Polyadenylic acid: the electrode process and interaction with polyamines. Janik B, et al. Biophys J 13:449-61, May 73
Antipolyamine antibodies and cell lysis. The inhibitory effect of putrescine. Quash G, et al. Exp Cell Res 75:363-8, Dec 72
Adjuvant activity of polyelectrolytes. Gall D, et al. Immunology 23:569-75, Oct 72
Effect of polyamines on a ribonuclease which hydrolyzes ribonucleic acid at uridylic acid residues. Levy CC, et al. J Biol Chem 248:5712-9, 25 Aug 73
Larvicidal activities of N, N'-dialkylalkylenediamines and other fatty diamines in oil films and water dispersions. Cline RE, et al. J Econ Entomol 66:697-702, Jun 73
Polyamines. Lancet 2:194 passim, Jul 73

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pituitary necrosis induced by intracellar injections of hexadimethrine-bromide. Lászlo FA, et al. Exp Pathol (Jena) 6:240-7, 1972

ANALYSIS

Polyamine and nucleic acid concentrations in Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells and liver of tumor-bearing mice at various stages of tumor growth. Andersson G, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 48:165-72, Jan 72
Cadaverine in bacteriophage T4. Astrachan L, et al. J Virol 11:792-8, May 73

BIOSYNTHESIS

New aspects of polyamine biosynthesis in eukaryotic organisms. Williams-Ashman HG, et al. Adv Enzyme Regul 10:225-45, 1972 (46 ref.)
Polyamine biogenesis in the rat mammary gland during pregnancy and lactation. Russell DH, et al. Biochem J 130:71-6, Nov 72
Depression of polyamine synthesis in L1210 leukemic mice during treatment with a potent antileukemic agent, 5-azacytidine. Heby O, et al. Cancer Res 33:150-65, Jan 73
Polyamine synthesis during lymphocyte activation. Induction of ornithine decarboxylase and S-adenosyl methionine decarboxylase. Kay JE, et al. Exp Cell Res 77:429-36, 15 Mar 73
Biosynthesis of the piperidine nucleus. Incorporation of chirally labeled (1-3H)cadaverine. Leistner E, et al. J Am Chem Soc 95:4715-25, 11 Jul 73

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and structure-activity relationships of fibrinolytic 1,omega-diphenyl-1,omega-alkanediamines. Fliedner LJ Jr, et al. J Med Chem 16:749-54, Jul 73

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Prenatal detection of Rh antibodies by means of polybrene automatic and enzymatic methods. Must the Coombs' test remain obligatory?] Debeaux P, et al. Rev Fr Transfus 15:203-11, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METABOLISM

Biosynthesis and metabolism of 1,4-diaminobutane, spermidine, spermine, and related amines. Tabor H, et al. Adv Enzymol 36:203-68, 1972 (471 ref.)
Effects of colestipol hydrochloride (U-26,597A) on serum and fecal lipids in dogs. Parkinson TM, et al. Atherosclerosis 17:167-79, Mar-Apr 73
The polyamine content in two slow-growing rat hepatomas. Cavia E, et al. Biochem J 129:223-4, Aug 72
Polyamines and the regulation of protein synthesis in brain. Giorgi PP. Biochem J 127:6P, Apr 72
Regulation of polyamine synthesis in Physarum polycephalum during growth and differentiation. Mitchell JL, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 297:503-16, 28 Feb 73
Effects of methotrexate and cytosine arabinoside on polyamine metabolism in a mouse L1210 leukemia. Russell DH. Cancer Res 32:2459-62, Nov 72
Polyamine synthesis and polysome patterns in the rat uterus during the oestrous cycle. Hernandez O, et al. Endocrinology 92:1107-12, Apr 73
Polyamine metabolism in rat liver: effect of starvation and refeeding. Domschke S, et al. Horm Metab Res 5:97-101, Mar 73
Polyamines of Pseudomonas acidovorans. Karrer E, et al. J Bacteriol 114:1365-6, Jun 73
Polyamine requirements of a conditional polyamine auxotroph of Escherichia coli. Munro GF, et al. J Bacteriol 115:469-75, Aug 73
Factors affecting factor XIII assay by dansyl cadaverine incorporation. Sheltawy MJ, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 28:483-8, 31 Dec 72
Autoradiographic distributions of 3 H-putrescine and 3 H-uridine in a Xenopus liver cell line. Gfeller E, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 120:321-31, 1971

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Activity of foot-and-mouth disease virus RNA-dependent RNA polymerase in vitro: inhibition by polyamines and poly(amino acid)s. Lazarus LH, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 156:154-60, May 73
Distinct effects of diamines, polyamines, and magnesium ions on the stability of lambda phage heads. Bode VC, et al. Biochemistry 12:3193-6, 14 Aug 73
Effect of polyamines on polypeptide synthesis in rat liver cell-free system. Igarashi K, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 299:325-30, 19 Mar 73
Effect of colestipol on gastrointestinal absorption of chlorothiazide in man. Kauffman RE, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 14:886-90, Sep-Oct 73
The effects of colestipol resin and of colestipol plus clofibrate on the turnover of plasma cholesterol in man. Goodman DS, et al. J Clin Invest 52:2646-55, Oct 73
In-vitro and in-vivo adherence of allergised lymph-node cells to BP8 ascites tumour cells, in the presence of polyamines and quarternary ammonium compounds. Crocker J, et al. J Pathol 109:323-34, Apr 73
Stimulation of Sendai virion transcriptase by polyanions. Stone HO, et al. J Virol 11:243-9, Feb 73
Effect of colestipol (U-26,597A) on experimental atherosclerosis in rabbits. Kritchevsky D, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:185-8, Jan 73
The combined effect of polyamines and antibiotics against resistant strains of Staphylococcus aureus. Gupta KG, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 222:188-93, Nov 72
[Action of 2 polybases on platelet electric charge and aggregation] Larcan A, et al. Experientia 28:1096-7, 15 Sep 72 (Fre)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Colestipol and cholestyramine resin. Comparative effects in familial type II hyperlipoproteinemia. Glueck CJ, et al. JAMA 222:676-81, 6 Nov 72
Controlled clinical trial of a new bile acid-sequestering resin, colestipol, in the treatment of hypercholesterolaemia. Miller NE, et al. Med J Aust 1:1223-7, 23 Jun 73
Response of hyperlipoproteinemia to colestipol. Sachs BA, et al. NY State J Med 73:1066-70, 1 May 73
Treatment of hypercholesterolaemia with colestipol: a bile sequestrating agent. Nye ER, et al. NZ Med J 76:12-6, Jul 72
[Relation between the anti-inflammatory and anticomplementary properties of protamine sulfate and hexadimethrine bromide] Giroud JP, et al. Therapie 27:297-307, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

URINE

Gas-chromatographic measurement of urinary polyamines in cancer patients. Denton MD, et al. Clin Chem 19:904-7, Aug 73

POLYANGIUM (B3)

ENZYMOLOGY

Myxobacter AL-1 protease II: specific peptide bond cleavage on the amino side of lysine. Wingard M, et al. J Bacteriol 112:940-9, Nov 72

POLYARTERITIS NODOSA see PERIARTERITIS NODOSA (C8, C17)

POLYCHLOROBIPHENYL COMPOUNDS (D2)

Use and replaceability of polychlorinated biphenyls. Broadhurst MG. Environ Health Perspect 2:81-102, Oct 72
Hepatocarcinogenicity of polychlorinated biphenyls in mice. Nagasaki H, et al. Gann 63:805, Dec 72
Conversion of DDT and its metabolites to dichlorobenzophenones for analysis in the presence of polychlorinated biphenyls. Miles JR. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 55:1039-41, Sep 72
A simple differentiation of polychlorobiphenyls from chlorinated naphthalenes. Holmes DC, et al. J Chromatogr 71:562-3, 20 Sep 72
The polychlorinated biphenyls Aroclors 1248 and 1260: effect on and accumulation by Tetrahymena pyriformis. Cooley NR, et al. J Protozool 20:443-5, Aug 73
Persistent pesticides and PCBs in the environment. Nature 240:319-20, 8 Dec 72

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Polychlorinated biphenyl- and triphenyl-induced gastric mucosal hyperplasia in primates. Allen JR, et al. Science 179:498-9, 2 Feb 73
Premature births in California sea lions: association with high organochlorine pollutant residue levels. DeLong R, et al. Science 181:1168-70, 21 Sep 73

ANALYSIS

Residues of polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB) and organochlorine insecticides in eggs from mute swan (Cygnus olor) and pochard (Aythya ferina). Bloch D, et al. Acta Vet Scand 13:588-90, 1972
Levels of polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB) and organochlorine insecticides in eggs from eider (Somateria mollissima). Fog M, et al. Acta Vet Scand 14:350-2, 1973
Characterization of the components of technically

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

polychlorinated biphenyl mixtures. II. Tas AC, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 8:32-7, Jul 72
Mass spectrometric identification of Mirex residues in crude extracts and in the presence of polychlorinated biphenyls. Uk S, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 8:97-104, Aug 72
Tissue distribution of polychlorinated biphenyls (Aroclor 1254) in cockerels: relation to the duration of exposure and observations on pathology. Platonow NS, et al. Can J Comp Med 37:90-5, Jan 73
Levels of DDT and PCB compounds in North Atlantic fin-back whales. Saschenbrecker PW. Can J Comp Med 37:203-6, Apr 73
Determination of polychlorinated biphenyls in the presence of organochlorine pesticides by thin-layer chromatography. Reinke J, et al. Environ Lett 4:201-10, 1973
Analysis of chlorinated aromatic hydrocarbons by exhaustive chlorination: qualitative and structural aspects of the perchloro-derivatives of biphenyl, naphthalene, terphenyl, dibenzofuran, dibenzodioxin and DDE. Hutzinger O, et al. Int J Environ Anal Chem 2:95-108, Nov 72
Problems in the determination of polychlorinated biphenyls. Zitko V. Int J Environ Anal Chem 1:221-31, Feb 72
Analysis of polychlorinated biphenyls by gas chromatography and ultraviolet irradiation. Hannan EJ, et al. J Agric Food Chem 21:87-90, Jan-Feb 73
Behavior of chlorinated naphthalenes in analytical methods for organochlorine pesticides and polychlorinated biphenyls. Armour JA, et al. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:175-7, Jan 71
Identification of polychlorobiphenyls by high resolution proton magnetic resonance. Bartle KD. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 55:1101-3, Sep 72
Semiquantitative determination of polychlorinated biphenyls in tissue samples by thin layer chromatography. Mulhern BM, et al. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:548-50, May 71
Cleanup of pesticide and polychlorinated biphenyl residues in fish extracts by gel permeation chromatography. Stalling DL, et al. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 55:32-8, Jan 72
Gas chromatographic data for polychlorinated biphenyl components in six aroclors. Armour JA. J Chromatogr 72:275-82, 18 Oct 72
Thin-layer chromatography for quantitative polychlorinated biphenyl analysis. Bush B, et al. J Chromatogr 77:377-88, 28 Mar 73
The estimation of polychlorobiphenyls. Collins GB, et al. J Chromatogr 71:443-9, 20 Sep 72
Quantitative PCB standards for electron capture gas chromatography. Webb RG, et al. J Chromatogr Sci 11:366-73, Jul 73
Determination of polychlorinated biphenyls in carbonless copying papers by the oxygen flask combustion method. Liukkonen H, et al. Lab Pract 22:350-1, May 73
PCB contamination from boat bottom paint and levels of PCB in plankton outside a polluted area. Jensen S, et al. Nature 240:358-60, 8 Dec 72
Residues of organochlorine pesticides, polychlorinated biphenyls, and mercury and autopsy data for bald eagles, 1969 and 1970. Belisle AA, et al. Pestic Monit J 6:133-8, Dec 72
DDT, DDE and polychlorinated biphenyls in biota from the Gulf of Mexico and Caribbean Sea--1971. Giam CS, et al. Pestic Monit J 6:139-43, Dec 72
Polychlorobiphenyls in North Atlantic ocean water. Harvey GR, et al. Science 180:643-4, 11 May 73
[Environmental pollution and health problems. Analysis of chlorine compounds: PCB, BHC, and others] Tatsukawa R. Jap J Clin Med 31:1966-70, Jun 73 (Jap)
[Residues of DDT and PCB in Norwegian sprat (Clupea sprattus) and herring (Clupea harengus)] Bjerk JE. Nord Vet Med 24:451-7, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Critical by-products in the synthesis of polychlorobiphenyls. Ayres DC. Nature (Lond) 240:161-2, 17 Nov 72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Study of the silicic acid procedure of Armour and Burke for the separation of polychlorinated biphenyls from DDT and its analogs. Masumoto HT. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 55:1092-101, Sep 72

METABOLISM

Analysis of a chlorinated terphenyl (aroclor 5460) and its deposition in tissues of cod (Gadus morhua). Addison RF, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 8:52-60, Jul 72
Metabolic studies on polychlorinated biphenyls. I. Metabolic fate of 3,4,3',4'-tetrachlorobiphenyl in rats. Yoshimura H, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 21:1168-9, May 73
Polychlorinated biphenyls: evidence of transplacental passage in the Sherman rat. Curley A, et al. Food Cosmet Toxicol 11:471-6, Jun 73
Long-term studies of residue retention and excretion by cows fed a polychlorinated biphenyl (Aroclor 1254). Fries GF, et al. J Agric Food Chem 21:117-21, Jan-Feb 73
Elimination pattern of Aroclor 1254 components in the bobwhite. Bagley GE, et al. J Chromatogr 75:219-26, 17 Jan 73
Polychlorinated biphenyls: metabolic behavior of pure isomers in pigeons, rats, and brook trout. Hutzinger O, et al. Science 178:312-4, 20 Oct 72
Transplacental transfer of polychlorinated biphenyls (Aroclor 1254) in a cow. Platonow N, et al. Vet Rec 92:69-70, 20 Jan 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Organochlorine insecticide, herbicide and polychlorinated biphenyl (PCB) inhibition of NaK-ATPase in rainbow trout. Davis PW, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 8:69-72, Aug 72
Metabolic effects of PCB (polychlorinated biphenyls) on the brown trout (Salmo trutta). Johansson N, et al. Comp Gen Pharmacol 3:310-4, Sep 72
Effects of long-term feeding of polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB, Clophen A 60) on the length of the oestrous cycle and on the frequency of implanted ova in the mouse. Orberg J, et al. Environ Res 6:176-9, Jun 73
Mirex and Aroclor 1254: effect on and accumulation by Tetrahymena pyriformis strain W. Cooley NR, et al. J Protozool 19:636-8, Nov 72
Georgraphic differences in phytoplankton sensitivity to PCBs. Fisher NS, et al. Nature 241:548-9, 23 Feb 73
Effects of polychlorinated biphenyl on marine phytoplankton communities. Moore SA Jr, et al. Nature 240:356-8, 8 Dec 72
Polychlorinated biphenyls: a new type of inducer of cytochrome P-448 in the liver. Alvares AP, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1321-5, May 73
Enzyme induction by polychlorinated biphenyls relative to known inducing agents. Litterst CL, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:765-8, Dec 72
PCB-induced suppression of the humoral and cell-mediated immunity in guinea pigs. Vos JG, et al. Sci Total Environ 1:289-302, Nov 72
Effect of polychlorinated biphenyls on hepatic microsomal enzymes in the rat. Litterst CL, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 23:112-22, Sep 72

POISONING

Toxicity of polychlorinated biphenyls in poultry. Harris JR, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:1584-6, 1 Dec 72
Comparison of PCB intoxication in animals with human symptoms. Tanaka K, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 22:Suppl22:17, 1972
[Organic chlorine poisoning: BHC and PCB] Hirayama C. Jap J Clin Med 31:2000-7, Jun 73 (Jap)
[Pathophysiology of PCB poisoning] Tanaka K. Jap J Clin Med 31:2027-32, Jun 73 (Jap)
[PCB poisoning--pathological findings of so-called "Yusho" patients] Kikuchi M, et al. Jap J Clin Pathol 21:422-8, May 73 (Jap)

RADIATION EFFECTS

UV irradiation of Aroclor 1254. Herring JL, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 8:153-7, Sep 72

TOXICITY

Pathology of polychlorinated biphenyls in rabbits. Koller LD, et al. Am J Pathol 70:383-78, Mar 73
Morphological changes in livers of rats fed polychlorinated biphenyls: light microscopy and ultrastructure. Kimbrough RD, et al. Arch Environ Health 25:354-64, Nov 72
Effects of Aroclor 1242 (a polychlorinated biphenyl) and DDT on cultures of an alga, protozoan, daphnid, ostracod, and guppy. Morgan JR. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 8:129-37, Sep 72
The biological response of infant nonhuman primates to a polychlorinated biphenyl. Abrahamson LJ, et al. Environ Health Perspect 4:81-6, Jun 73
Polychlorinated biphenyls--environmental impact. A review by the Panel on Hazardous Trace Substances, March 1972. Environ Res 5:249-362, Sep 72
Toxicity of polychlorinated biphenyls increased with simultaneous ingestion of alkylbenzene sulfonic acid salt. Itokawa Y, et al. Experientia 29:822-3, 1973
The effect of polychlorinated biphenyls on chicks. 3. Recovery. Rehfeld BM, et al. Poult Sci 51:435-9, Mar 72
Toxicity studies on polychlorinated biphenyls in the chick. 2. Biochemical effects and accumulations. Rehfeld BM, et al. Poult Sci 51:488-93, Mar 72
Biological responses of the rat to polychlorinated biphenyls. Bruckner JV, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 24:434-48, Mar 73
Comparative toxicity study of 2,4,5,2',4',5'-hexachlorobiphenyl and a polychlorinated biphenyl mixture in rabbits. Vos JG, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 23:563-78, Dec 72

POLYCHONDRITIS, RELAPSING (C3)

Relapsing polychondritis. Rowell NR, et al. Br J Dermatol 88:387-90, Apr 73
Relapsing polychondritis. Br Med J 2:627, 16 Jun 73
Relapsing polychondritis. Three cases with a clinico-pathological study and literature review. Hughes RA, et al. Q J Med 41:363-80, Jul 72
[Chronic atrophic polychondritis in children] Lapiane R, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:1045-8, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Polychondritis recidivans et atrophicans (relapsing polychondritis)] Omulecki A, et al. Przegl Dermatol 59:527-31, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

Relapsing polychondritis. Case report. Jones FR. Plast Reconstr Surg 51:331-3, Mar 73
[Laryngeal polychondritis chronica atrophicans] Sudaka J, et al. Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 87:496-8, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Pathologic quiz case. Komorn RM. Arch Otolaryngol 96:486-9, Nov 72
Relapsing polychondritis. JAMA 224:Suppl 5:728, 30 Apr 73
[Relapsing polychondritis] Kjellbo H. Lakartidningen 70:927-8, 7 Mar 73 (Swe)

IMMUNOLOGY

Relapsing polychondritis with insulin resistance and antibodies to cartilage. Rogers PH, et al. Am J Med 55:243-8, Aug 73
Immunopathologic studies in relapsing polychondritis. Herman JH, et al. J Clin Invest 52:549-58, Mar 73

METABOLISM

Abnormal amino acid and lipid composition of aortic valve in relapsing polychondritis. Alexander CS, et al. Am J Cardiol 28:337-41, Sep 71

PATHOLOGY

Relapsing polychondritis, a "floppy" mitral valve, and migratory polytendonitis. Hemry DA, et al. Ann Intern Med 77:576-80, Oct 72
Relapsing polychondritis. An electron microscopic study of synovium and articular cartilage. Mitchell N, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1235-45, Sep 72
[Chronic atrophic polychondritis. Ultrastructure of the cartilagenous lesions of the external ear] Grimaud R, et al. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:104-11, Feb-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Autopsy case of relapsing polychondritis] Hasegawa H, et al. J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1104-5, Oct 72 (Jap)

RADIOGRAPHY

Relapsing polychondritis. Johnson TH, et al. Radiology 106:313-5, Feb 73

POLYCILLIN see AMPICILLIN (D3)

POLYCYCLIC COMPOUNDS (D2)

K-region epoxides of polycyclic hydrocarbons: reactions with nucleic acids and polyribonucleotides. Grover PL, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:661-6, 15 Mar 73
Some properties of "K-region" epoxides of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. Swaisland AJ, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:1547-56, 1 Jul 73
Tumor initiation by apparently noncarcinogenic polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. Scribner JD. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1717-9, Jun 73
A study on the effect of carcinogenic and non-carcinogenic polycyclic hydrocarbons on the polarographic maximum of copper. Podaný V, et al. Neoplasma 19:483-8, 1972

ANALYSIS

Determination of polycyclic hydrocarbons in air by gas chromatography with high efficiency packed columns. Zoccolillo L, et al. Atmos Environ 6:715-20, Oct 72
Separation of polynuclear aza-heterocycles by high-speed liquid chromatography on a chemically bonded stationary phase. Ray S, et al. J Chromatogr 71:451-7, 20 Sep 72
Comparison of the yield of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in smoke from Japanese tobacco. Masuda Y, et al. Jap J Hyg 27:339-41, Aug 72
Water pollution: organic compounds in the Charles River, Boston. Hites RA, et al. Science 178:158-60, 13 Oct 72
[Identification and microdosage of polycyclic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

hydrocarbons by infrared spectrophotometry] Boiteau HL, et al.
Eur J Toxicol 5:293-301, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Analysis of various tricyclic psychopharmaceutical drugs] Auterhoff H, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 306:241-8, Apr 73 (Ger)
[The fate of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in experiments using sewage sludge-garbage composts as fertilizers] Borneff F, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 157:151-64, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Subcellular distribution of sesterterpene- and sterol-biosynthesizing activities in Cochliobolus heterostrophus. Kawaguchi A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 296:615-23, 8 Mar 73

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of an androgenic-anabolic nonsteroid. Zanati G, et al. J Med Chem 16:90-1, Jan 73
[Advances in the chemistry of psychotropic substances in 1970. II. Neuroleptics, ataractics, antineurotics] Protiva M. Cesk Farm 20:383-92, 1971 (Cze)
[Synthesis of 2,3-acepyrene and 6,7-aceazuleno(5,6,7-cd)phenalene; relationships between structure and promoting or inhibiting effects on the biogenesis of zoxazolamine hydroxylase in the pyrene series] Buu-Hoi NP, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Fr 6:2514-6, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METABOLISM

Cellular responses to methylcholanthrene; the role of benzpyrene hydroxylase in the binding of polycyclic hydrocarbon to cytosol macromolecules in fetal rat liver explants. Bürki K, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 152:574-89, Oct 72
Arene oxides and the NIH shift: the metabolism, toxicity and carcinogenicity of aromatic compounds. Daly JW, et al. Experientia 28:1129-49, 15 Oct 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies on the induction of serum hemopexin by pentobarbital and polycyclic hydrocarbons. Smibert E, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:1753-61, 15 Jun 72
Structure-activity relationships in polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons: induction of microsomal aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase and its possible importance in chemical carcinogenesis. Franke R.
Chem Biol Interact 6:1-17, Jan 73
[Quantitative structure-activity relationships for the induction of microsomal azo-dye N-demethylase by polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons] Franke R.
Acta Biol Med Ger 30:151-62, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

URINE

A simple test for exposure to polycyclic hydrocarbons. Malý E.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:422-5, Sep-Oct 71

POLYCYSTIC OVARY SYNDROME see

STEIN-LEVENTHAL SYNDROME (C2)

POLYCYTHEMIA (C9)

Possible inefficacy of polycythemia in tolerance to high altitude. Aggio MC, et al.
Acta Physiol Lat Am 22:123-8, 1972
Inhibition by previous splenectomy of the erythropoietic response of polycythemic mice to erythropoietin. Bozzini CE, et al.
Acta Physiol Lat Am 22:200-5, 1972
Polycythemia and hyperviscosity syndromes in infants and children. Kontras SB.
Pediatr Clin North Am 19:919-33, Nov 72 (45 ref.)
[Neonatal polycythemia. Clinical and physiopathological study of 44 cases] Raynaud EJ, et al.
Ann Pediatr (Paris) 19:803-7, 2 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

BLOOD

Leukokinetic studies in peripheral blood. 3. Neutrophilic granulocyte kinetics in neutrophilia, polycythemia, myelofibrosis and acute leukemia. Uchida T, et al. Acta Haematol Jap 35:538-50, Aug 72
Effect of polycythemia on erythropoietin production in the hypoxic rat. Nečas E, et al.
Am J Physiol 223:809-11, Oct 72
Hemoglobin olympia (20 valine leads to methionine): an electrophoretically silent variant associated with high oxygen affinity and erythrocytosis. Stamatoyannopoulos G, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:342-9, Feb 73
Hyperviscosity in the neonate. Gross GP, et al.
J Pediatr 82:1004-12, Jun 73
Regulation of erythropoiesis: an attempt to demonstrate the existence of an inhibitor of erythropoiesis. Zivný J, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 21:33-9, 1972
[New abnormal hemoglobin (Hb Abruzzo) in a subject with hemolytic syndrome of the Mediterranean type and distinct polycythemia] Chiarioni T, et al.
Haematologica (Pavia) 58:210-3, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Level of blood haptoglobin in polycythemia vera and other polyglobulias] Snigurowicz J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1893-4, 27 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Alcohol--a cause of stress erythrocytosis? Smith JF, et al. Lancet 1:637-8, 24 Mar 73

COMPLICATIONS

Neurological deficits in primary polycythaemia. Sima DG, et al. Br Med J 4:115-6, 14 Oct 72
Polycythemia and gangrene of an extremity in a newborn infant. Papageorgiou A, et al.
J Pediatr 81:985-7, Nov 72
Systemic hypertension and polycythemia in tetralogy of Fallot. Sakashita I, et al.
Jap Heart J 14:213-25, May 73
Hemochromatosis, hepatoma, erythrocytosis, and erythropoietin. Lizzi FA, et al.
NY State J Med 73:1098-100, 1 May 73
Fibrosis and carcinoma of the lung in a family with haemoglobin Malmö. Anatomic findings. Berglund S, et al. Scand J Haematol 9:424-32, 1972
Clinical features of polycythaemic patients with chronic obstructive non-specific lung disease. Cocking JB, et al. Thorax 27:389-94, Jul 72
[Polycythemic form of heterozygous drepanocytosis] Fiehrer A.
Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 156:564-7, 20 Jun 72 (Fre)
[Polycythemic myeloid metaplasia in a newborn infant with ichthyosiform erythroderma] Seigneux R de, et al.
Helv Paediatr Acta 28:51-60, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Polycythemia, polyglobulia and gout] Denninger K.
Med Klin 68:60-4, 12 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Neuropathy in polycythemia] Neundörfer B, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:448-51, 24 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Successful surgical treatment of unilateral hydronephrosis associated with polyglobulia, causing hypertension] Horányi P, et al.
Orv Hetil 114:1997-9, 19 Aug 73 (Hun)
[A case of acute erythremia occurring during treatment of diabetes and hypertension] Tanaka N, et al.
Jap J Clin Hematol 13:981-6, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Primary hepatocellular carcinoma with polycythemia, hypercholesterenia and various other clinical symptoms] Nakai Y, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 30:2329-34, Nov 72 (Jap)

DIAGNOSIS

[Ganglioneuroma occurring with polycythemia] Bozadzhieva E, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:47-8, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Comparative study on the erythropoietic effects of androgens and their mode of action. Gorshein D, et al.
J Appl Physiol 35:276-8, Sep 73
[Treatment of polycythemia with imiphos] Silkina AG, et al. Vrach Delo 10:52-4, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Vercyte in the therapy of polycythemia] Fábryová L, et al. Vnitr Lek 18:1113-6, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Alkaline phosphatase activity in neutrophils in polycythemia vera and in secondary erythrocytosis] Szczepkowska W, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:269-77, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Leukocyte alkaline phosphatase in polycythemia and osteomyelofibrosis] Voskobofnik OD.
Vrach Delo 4:89-92, Apr 73 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Supine hypoxemia and erythrocytosis due to airway closure at low lung volumes. Hamosh P, et al.
Am J Med 55:80-5, Jul 73
Case report: studies on the mechanism of erythrocytosis associated with a uterine fibromyoma. Ossias AL, et al. Br J Haematol 25:179-85, Aug 73
Polycythaemia in a selected group of patients with chronic airways obstruction. Harrison BD.
Clin Sci 44:563-70, Jun 73
Structural and functional studies on hemoglobin Bethesda (alpha2beta2 145His), a varient associated with compensatory erythrocytosis. Bunn HF, et al.
J Clin Invest 51:2299-309, Sep 72
Erythrocytosis and renal disease. Schmidt JD.
J Iowa Med Soc 62:631-2, Dec 72
Alcohol and stress erythrocytosis. Daniell HW.
Lancet 1:999, 5 May 73
Postsplenectomy erythrocytosis in hemoglobin Köln disease. Egan EL, et al.
N Engl J Med 288:929-31, 3 May 73
Uterine myomas and erythrocytosis. Spurlin GW, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 40:646-51, Nov 72
Incidence of Friend virus-induced polycythemia in splenectomized mice. McGarry MP, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:538-41, Feb 73
[Central nervous system diseases and polycythemia] Bioulac B, et al.
Bord Med 5:2425-32, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Left temporal glioblastoma associated with polyglobulia] Lecuire J, et al.
J Med Lyon 53:559-63, 20 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Geographical hematology] Ringenbach G.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1229, 5 May 73 (Fre)
[Clinical characteristics of secondary polycythemia (apropos of 21 cases)] Fiere D, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 49:941-5, 14 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Erythrocytosis associated with tuberculous pyonephrosis] Sugawara K, et al.
Jap J Clin Hematol 13:885-91, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Polycythemia as a complication of renal diseases] Przybylowski J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:216-8, 5 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Secondary polycythemia in a patient with primary hepatic carcinoma] Lapis J, et al.
Wiad Lek 25:1369-72, 1 Aug 72 (Pol)
[Secondary erythrocytosis and eosinophilia in hypernephroid cancer of the kidney] Borisov VI, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:46-9, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Development of symptoms of erythrocytosis in late skin forms of porphyria] Popova VN.
Vrach Delo 2:119-20, Feb 72 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Recessive familial erythrocytosis: aspects of marrow regulation in two families. Adamson JW, et al.
Blood 41:641-52, May 73
Hemoglobin brigham (alpha2Abeta2100 Pro--Leu). Hemoglobin variant associated with familial erythrocytosis. Lokich JJ, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:2060-7, Aug 73
Erythrocytosis associated with haemoglobin Malmö, accompanied by pulmonary changes, occurring in the same family. Berglund S.
Scand J Haematol 9:355-69, 1972

METABOLISM

The effects of hypertransfusion on the formation of zones of iron concentration in the spleen of the muse radiation chimera. Thomas DB, et al.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 48:347-53, 1972
The oxygen dissociation curve of whole blood containing haemoglobin Malmö. Berglund S.
Scand J Haematol 9:377-86, 1972

MICROBIOLOGY

Hematopoietic colony-forming units in mice infected by the polycythemia-inducing friend virus. 3. Pattern of blood recovery in irradiated mice grafted with normal or infected spleen cells. Wendling F, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 51:179-89, Jul 73

PATHOLOGY

Hematopoietic CFU in mice infected by the polycythemia-inducing Friend virus. I. Number of CFU, and differentiation pattern in the spleen colonies. Wendling F, et al.
Int J Cancer 9:554-66, 15 May 72

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Dose response curves to a single dose of erythropoietin in polycythemic mice. Zangheri EO, et al.
Acta Physiol Lat Am 22:181-6, 1972
Erythrocyte production in mice infected by the polycythaemia-inducing Friend virus or by the anaemia-inducing Friedn virus. Tambourin PE, et al.
Br J Haematol 24:511-24, Apr 73
[Biological study of the mechanism of mountain sickness] Ringenbach G, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:361-4, 9 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Conditon of lesser circulation in erythremia and secondary erythrocytosis] Gorkina ME.
Ter Arkh 44:102-7, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiologic pulmonary findings in haemoglobin Malmö and erythrocytosis. Berglund S, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 14:241-50, Mar 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

RADIOTHERAPY

[Studies on the excretion of radiophosphorus (P 32) in urine after intravenous injection of therapeutic doses] Fischer J, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 2:Suppl 1:381-7, 1963 (Ger)
[201 cases of polycythemia: results of P 32 therapy, studies on ferrokinetics (Cr 51 and Fe 59) and on erythropoietic plasma factors before, during and after treatment] Horst W, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 2:Suppl 1:361-75, 1963 (Ger)

SURGERY

[Peroperative bleeding in polycythemic patients] Bossy S, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 29:341-6, May-Jun 72 (Fre)

THERAPY

[Erythropheresis--contribution to the treatment of polycythemia] Veselý V.
Vnitr Lek 19:183-9, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

POLYCYTHEMIA VERA (C9)

[Unusual form of acute erythremia: a case report] Endo Y, et al.
Jap J Clin Hematol 14:701-7, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

BLOOD

Serum lactoferrin in leukaemia and polycythaemia vera. Malmquist J. Scand J Haematol 9:305-10, 1972
[Course observations on 59 Fe bone marrow topography in the myeloproliferative process] Stephan G, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:29-30, 1972 (Ger)
[Level of blood haptoglobin in polycythemia vera and other polyglobulias] Snigurowicz J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1893-4, 27 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

Erythropoietin-producing renal cyst and polycythemia vera. Clarification of their relationship. Koplan JP, et al. Am J Med 54:819-24, Jun 73
The arterial complications of polycythaemia vera. Barabas AP, et al. Br J Surg 60:183-7, Mar 73
Chorea complicating polycythemia rubra vera. Ashenhurst EM.
Can Med Assoc J 107:434 passim, 9 Sep 72
Polycythemia rubra vera and serial thromboses. Weese WC, et al. J Iowa Med Soc 62:592-5, Nov 72
Remission of leukemia associated with polycythemia vera. Perlin E, et al. JAMA 223:192, 8 Jan 73
Polycythemia vera with acute Budd-Chiari syndrome. Retzlaff K, et al. Minn Med 56:60-2, Jan 73
Myeloid metaplasia in polycythemia vera. Modan B. N Engl J Med 289:919-20, 25 Oct 73
[Unusual case of primary polycythemia with consequent chronic lymphadenosis] Klener P, et al. Vnitr Lek 19:487-91, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Polycythemia, polyglobulia and gout] Denninger K. Med Klin 68:60-4, 12 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Stroke in younger age] Gattringer B.
Wien Med Wochenschr 123:420-3, 30 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Irreversible neurologic complications of acute polycythemia rubra vera] Nagy G, et al.
Orv Hetil 114:193-5, 28 Jan 73 (Hun)
[A case of polycythemia vera with remarkable hemorrhagic diathesis] Akihama T, et al.
Jap J Clin Hematol 13:879-84, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Polycythemia vera coexisting with Addison-Biermer disease] Rechowicz K, et al.
Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg) 2:83-6, Jan-Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Polyglobulism and pleural mesothelioma] Baran E, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 16:763-6, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Disorders of hemostasis in polycythemia vera] Poppa C, et al.
Stud Cercet Med Interna 13:375-83, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

DIAGNOSIS

Bone marrow sections in the differential diagnosis of polycythemia. Kurnick JE, et al.
Arch Pathol 94:489-99, Dec 72
The significance of bone marrow morphology for the diagnosis of polycythaemia vera. Lundin PM, et al. Scand J Haematol 9:271-82, 1972
[Experiences with lung perfusion scintigraphy in cardiovascular diseases, in polycythemia vera and in radiation-induced pulmonary fibrosis] Hör G, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:228-32, 1971 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Observations with 5-hydroxyurea in the management of polycythaemia vera. Nagy G, et al.
Ther Hung 20:91-5, 1972
[Treatment of polycythemia vera with melphalan (Alkeran)] Vries SI de.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:337-43, 3 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Choice of treatment in polycythemia vera. 1. Efficacy of chemotherapy] Najean Y, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1431-5, 26 May 73 (Fre)
[Clinical trial of pipobroman (N,N'-bis-(3-bromopropionyl) piperazine) in eight patients with polycythemia vera] Miyazaki T, et al.
Jap J Clin Hematol 13:777-86, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Acute hemopericardium due to acute thrombocytopenia developing during Busulphan treatment of polycythemia vera] Dyk T, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:259-60, 12 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ENZYMOLOGY

Granulocyte alkaline phosphatase. Studies of purified enzymes from normal subjects and patients with polycythemia vera. Rosenblum D, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:1665-72, Jul 73
Serum myeloperoxidase in leukaemia and polycythaemia vera. Malmquist J.
Scand J Haematol 9:311-7, 1972
Serum and urinary lysozyme in leukaemia and polycythaemia vera. Malmquist J.
Scand J Haematol 9:258-66, 1972
[L-asparaginase and L-glutaminase activities in leukocytes and plasma in polycythemia vera] Desser H. Biut 27:54-8, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Alkaline phosphatase activity in neutrophils in polycythemia vera and in secondary erythrocytosis] Szczepkowska W, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:269-77, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

["F" chromosome abnormality in diseases of the erythropoietic system] Hossfeld DK, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:126-9, 1972 (Ger)

METABOLISM

[DNA synthesis by bone marrow erythroid cells in polycythemia vera] Sergeeva TL, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 18:17-20, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Polycythemia vera in Oklahoma City hospitals. Goin JE.
J Okla State Med Assoc 66:71-5, Feb 73

PATHOLOGY

The ultrastructure of megakaryocytes in polycythaemia vera and chronic granulocytic leukaemia. Lagerlöf B, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 80:71-83, 1972
Primary polycythaemia. 3. Studies on the significance of the history of the disease and of the treatment for the development of clones in bone marrow cells. Vinfeldt J, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 81:195-203, Mar 73
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 25-1973. N Engl J Med 288:1343-50, 21 Jun 73
The cytology of spleen aspiration in uncomplicated polycythaemia vera. Berg B, et al.
Scand J Haematol 10:59-61, 1973
The relation of thrombokinetics to bone marrow megakaryocytes and to the size of the spleen in polycythaemia vera. Kutti J, et al.
Scand J Haematol 10:88-95, 1973

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Neutrophil kinetics in man. Studies using autotransfusion of 3 H-DFP labeled blood cells and autoradiography. Meuret G, et al.
Biut 26:97-109, Feb 73
Pulmonary capillary blood flow studies in polycythaemia rubra vera. Reuben SR, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 7:82-9, Jan 73
[Electrokymographic findings concerning the state of pulmonary circulation in patients with erythremia] Gorkina ME. Kardiologiia 13:135-7, Mar 73 (Rus)
[Conditon of lesser circulation in erythremia and secondary erythrocytosis] Gorkina ME.
Ter Arkh 44:102-7, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY

Primary cancer of the liver following treatment of polycythaemia vera with radioactive phosphorus. Chudecki B. Br J Radiol 45:770-4, Oct 72
[Choice of treatment in polycythemia vera. 2. Long term course in 286 patients treated with P-32] Rain JD, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:1499-503, 2 Jun 73 (Fre)
[Morphological changes of leukocytes in polycythemia after radiophosphorus therapy] Stecher G.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 2:Suppl 1:377-80, 1963 (Ger)

SURGERY

[Peroperative bleeding in polycythemic patients] Bossy S, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 29:341-6, May-Jun 72 (Fre)

THERAPY

From bad to worse? Treatment and leukemogenesis. Waldenström JG. Acta Med Scand 193:257-8, Apr 73
[Therapeutic modification of polycythemia vera by transferred anti-erythrocyte antibodies] Hrubiško M, et al. Haematologia (Budap) 7:25-33, 1973 (Ger)

VETERINARY

Polycthaemia vera in a bitch. Bush BM, et al.
J Small Anim Pract 13:75-89, Feb 72

POLYENES see under ALKENES (D2)

POLYETHYLENE TEREPHTHALATE (D13)

Practical considerations in fabric vascular grafts. Introduction of a new bifurcated graft. Buxton BF, et al. Am J Surg 125:288-93, Mar 73
Silicone mandril method for growing reinforced autogenous femoro-popliteal artery grafts in situ. Sparks CH. Ann Surg 177:293-300, Mar 73
Contoured knitted Dacron baffle for repair of transposition of the great vessels. Cooley DA, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 15:640-3, Jun 73
A stretch fabric pouch for implanted pacemakers. Parsonnet V. Arch Surg 105:654-6, Oct 72
Polyester textile bioadhesion to muscle and bone. Dunn HK, et al. J Biomed Mater Res 7:109-35, 1973
The clinical experience with silicone-dacron metacarpophalangeal and interphalangeal joint prostheses. Goldner JE, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 7:137-63, 1973
Replacement of intervertebral discs in chimpanzees by silicone-dacron implants: a preliminary report. Urbaniak JR, et al. J Biomed Mater Res 7:165-86, 1973
Use of barrier materials to prevent infection around percutaneous implants. Knight J, et al.
J Surg Res 15:30-4, Jul 73
Partial replacement of pericardium with dura substitute. Bonnabeau RC Jr, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 66:196-201, Aug 73
Silastic tracheal bifurcation prosthesis with subterminal dacron suture cuffs. Borrie J, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:956-62, Jun 73
The Mustard operation. Use of an elastic knitted dacron patch. Stafford DG, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 48:119-23, Feb 73
Mustard's operation in infants. Kirklin JW.
Surgery 73:800-2, May 73
Comparison of dacron velour and venous patch grafts for arterial reconstruction. Menon SM, et al.
Surgery 73:423-8, Mar 73
An unusual complication of axillofemoral artery bypass. Orringer MB, et al. Surgery 72:769-71, Nov 72
Dacron arterio-venous shunts for vascular access in hemodialysis. Flores L, et al.
Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:33-7, 1973
[Comparative study of 4 types of arterial prosthesis; superiority of rhodergon velour prosthesis] Apoil A, et al. Ann Chir 27:131-8, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Original procedure of groin hernia repair: interposition without fixation of Dacron tulle prosthesis by subperitoneal median approach] Stoppa R, et al.
Chirurgie 99:119-23, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Dental implantation. Histological studies using dacron and crastine] Chappuis D.
Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 83:891-921, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Treatment of primary atrophic rhinitis (ozaena) by submucoperiosetal implantation of dacron] Laurian N, et al.
Harefuah 84:68-70, 15 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

POLYETHYLENES (D13)

Polyethylene catheter embolus. McRae AT, et al.
Am Surg 39:57-9, Jan 73
The coupling of biologically active proteins to ethylene-maleic anhydride copolymers of different anhydride content. Goldstein L.
Anal Biochem 50:40-6, Nov 72
A pitfall in the use of polyethylene vials in liquid scintillation counting. Johanson EJ, et al.
Anal Biochem 50:47-9, Nov 72
Precipitation of nucleic acids with polyethyleneimine and the chromatography of nucleic acids and proteins

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

on immobilised polyethyleneimine. Atkinson A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 308:41-52, 21 Apr 73**

The choice of plastic tubing for organ perfusion experiments. Pegg DE, et al. **Cryobiology 9:569-71, Dec 72**

Evaluating the absorption of polymers from the gastro-intestinal tract. Reynolds RC, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol 10:805-14, Dec 72**

Use of terylene in the repair of (full) thickness abdominal wall defects. Razdan AN, et al. **Indian J Med Sci 26:575-7, Sep 72**

Carbon fiber reinforced polyethylene for possible orthopedic uses. Scilippa E, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res 7:59-70, Jan 73**

Poly (ethyleneglycol methacrylate) as a material for hemodialysis. Spaček P, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res 7:201-4, Mar 73**

Light and electron microscopic localization of antigens in tissues embedded in polyethylene glycol with a peroxidase labeled antibody method. Mazurkiewicz JE, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem 20:969-74, Dec 72**

Detection of antibodies and soluble antigen-antibody complexes by precipitation with polyethylene glycol. Creighton WD, et al. **J Immunol 111:1219-27, Oct 73**

Nonstainable polyester film, Cronar, for electrophoresis of plasma lipoproteins. Noble RP. **J Lipid Res 14:255, Mar 73**

Compatibility of 14 C-labeled phenylephrine hydrochloride in polyethylene nasal spray containers. Karig A, et al. **J Pharm Sci 62:396-402, Mar 73**

Permeation of aromatic organic compounds from aqueous solutions through polyethylene. Nasim K, et al. **J Pharm Sci 61:1775-80, Nov 72**

Salicylate release characteristics of selected polyethylene glycol suppositories. Puffer HW, et al. **J Pharm Sci 62:242-5, Feb 73**

Stability of aspirin in liquid and semisolid bases. II. Effect of fatty additives on stability in a polyethylene glycol base. Whitworth CW, et al. **J Pharm Sci 62:1372-4, Aug 73**

Stability of aspirin in liquid and semisolid bases. I. Substituted and nonsubstituted polyethylene glycols. Whitworth CW, et al. **J Pharm Sci 62:1184-5, Jul 73**

Use of polyethylene in cranial implants. Polisar RS, et al. **J Prosthet Dent 29:310-6, Mar 73**

Polyethylene mesh. A new treatment for decubital dermatitis. Schlappner OL, et al. **JAMA 223:430-2, 22 Jan 73**

Flurandrenolide tape. **Med Lett Drugs Ther 14:83, 27 Oct 72**

Attenuation of 15 MeV neutrons in multilayer shields composed of steel, polyethylene and borated materials. Maruyama T, et al. **Phys Med Biol 17:420-4, May 72**

Preliminary evaluation of polyethylene graphite as a material for use in total hip replacement. Tetik RD. **Proc Inst Med Chic 29:267, Mar-Apr 73**

Modification of intracath needle to prevent catheter transection. Hawkins IF, et al. **Radiology 107:695-7, Jun 73**

Cryostorage in polythene tubing. Taylor BJ. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:544, 1972**

[Allergy to the colophane in patch-test polyethylene discs] Foussereau J, et al. **Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:604-8, 1971 (Fre)**

[Sorption of local anesthetics to polyamides and polyethylene] Bauer G, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 306:86-94, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Separation of chloramphenicol from polyethylene glycol and sulfacetamide sodium by column chromatography and determination of its biological activity in eye drops] Doulakas J. **Pharm Acta Helv 47:567-73, Aug-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Use of short-term tests in the study of the stability of solutions of pethidine hydrochloride. 4. Stability of injection solutions in containers made of polyethylene] Kempa H, et al. **Pharmazie 27:653-6, Oct 72 (Ger)**

[Problems in the use of plastic containers for fluid drug preparations. 6. Pentetrazol injection solutions in plastic vials. I. Examination rule and stability evaluation] Kottke K, et al. **Pharmazie 28:43-8, Jan 73 (Ger)**

[Adsorption of drugs to plastics. 6. Problems in the use of plastic containers for fluid drug preparations] Skaletzki B, et al. **Pharmazie 28:1-6, Jan 73 (54 ref.) (Ger)**

[Release and absorption of barbamil from rectal suppositories prepared from polyethylene oxide] Khadzhai IaI, et al. **Farmatsiia 21:16-9, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Formation of the compact form of double-stranded DNA in solution in the presence of polyethylene glycol] Evdokimov IuM, et al. **Mol Biol 7:151-9, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Polyethylene transport splints for children] Abolina AE. **Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:71-2, Oct 72 (Rus)**

[Concentration of LPP-1 virus using polyethylene glycol] Mendzhul MI, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh 33:375-7, 1972 (Ukr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Thrombogenic properties of vascular catheter materials in vivo. The differences between materials. Schlossman D. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 14:186-92, Mar 73**

Thrombogenic properties of vascular catheter materials in vivo. A device and objective method of comparing thrombus formation on vascular catheter materials. Schlossman D. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 14:97-105, Jan 73**

Intravascular radiopaque catheters in the dog: tissue reaction and possible lead loss. Winders RL, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res 7:167-78, Mar 73**

ANALYSIS

[Comparative study of different polyethylene type ointment bases. I. Thermic analysis of polyethylenes and production technology of gel preparation] Keserü P, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung 43:73-80, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The preparation of soluble high molecular weight NAD derivative active as a cofactor. Wykes JR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 286:380-8, 29 Dec 72**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A comparison of stable and 14 C-labelled polyethylene glycol as volume indicators in the human jejunum. Wingate DL, et al. **Gut 13:812-5, Oct 72**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of polyethylene glycol on the cardiovascular response of the dog to autonomic agents. Heilman RD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 23:263-70, Oct 72**

[Antigenic properties of the foot-and-mouth disease virus concentrated by polyethylene glycol] Sobko AI, et al. **Veterinariia 49:67-8, May 73 (Rus)**

STANDARDS

The perspectives of utilization of polyolefins in food industry and everyday life. Petrovsky KS, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 16:493-502, 1972**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Plastic correction of defects of the cranial bones and dura mater] Lebedev VV. **Vopr Neirokhir 37:49-51, Jan-Feb 73 (Rus)**

TOXICITY

The molecular basis for toxicity of surfactants in surgical wounds. 1. EO:PO block polymers. Edlich RF, et al. **J Surg Res 14:277-84, Apr 73**

POLYGLYCOLIC ACID (D13)

Absorbable sutures. A comparison between PGA and catgut. Wandall HH, et al. **Br J Surg 59:898, Nov 72**

A trial of polyglycolic acid sutures for circumcision. McGinn FP. **Br J Urol 45:319-22, Jun 73**

Clinical trial of a new absorbable synthetic suture material: polyglycolic acid. Turner FW, et al. **Can J Surg 15:389-93, Nov 72**

The use of Dexon absorbable suture material in general surgery. Anscombe AR. **Int Surg 57:887-8, Nov 72**

Polyglycolic acid surgical sutures in gynaecological surgery. Rahman MS, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:849-51, Sep 72**

Evaluation of polyglycolic acid sutures in vascular surgery. Alvarez-Cordero R, et al. **J Surg Res 15:35-44, Jul 73**

Polyglycolic-acid sutures and catgut in colonic anastomoses. Brennan MF, et al. **Lancet 2:1382, 23 Dec 72**

Polyglycolic-acid sutures and catgut in colonic anastomoses. A controlled clinical trial. Clark CG, et al. **Lancet 2:1006-7, 11 Nov 72**

Polyglycolic acid suture in routine sports injury surgical practice. Allman FL Jr. **Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:607-10, Apr 73**

Strength studies of polyglycolic acid versus catgut sutures of the same size. Howes EL. **Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:15-20, Jul 73**

Clinical failure of polyglycolic acid surgical suture. Scholz KC, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:525-8, Oct 72**

Experiences in the clinical use of polyglycolic acid as an absorbable synthetic suture material. Borthwick R. **Vet Rec 92:386-91, 14 Apr 73**

The clinical use of polyglycolic acid as an absorbable synthetic suture material. **Vet Rec 92:461-2, 28 Apr 73**

[Experience with a synthetic, absorbable suture material (polyglycolic acid) in gynaecological and obstetric operations] Daume E. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 32:702-7, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[P.G.A--a new synthetic, absorbable suture material. A clinical and histological investigation] Nordenram A, et al. **Sven Tandlak Tidskr 65:431-40, Aug 72 (Swe)**

POLYGONUM (B6)

Historical note on the treatment of amenorrhea with water pepper. Gifford RR. **J Reprod Med 9:143-5, Sep 72**

POLYMERS (D13)

see also related
MACROMOLECULAR SYSTEMS (D10, D11)
POLYVINYLPYRROLIDONE (D2,D7)

Collection of nitrogen dioxide by porous polymer beads. Grubner O, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 33:301-6, Apr 72**

Tycron for canalicular repair. White JH. **Am J Ophthalmol 75:731-2, Apr 73**

Evaluation of a new surgical suture (prolene). Miller JM. **Am Surg 39:31-9, Jan 73**

Ionic polymerization as a means of end-point indication in non-aqueous thermometric titrimetry. 3. The determination of alkaloids and alkaloidal salts. Greenhow EJ, et al. **Analyst 98:98-102, Feb 73**

Allison and Nunn revisited. Hinkley RE. **Anesthesiology 39:356-7, Sep 73**

Polymer-augmented aqueous foams for suppression of respirable coal dust. Schwendeman JL, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci 200:765-83, 29 Dec 72**

Survival of microorganisms in laundered polyester-cotton sheeting. Wikseli JC, et al. **Appl Microbiol 25:431-5, Mar 73**

On the interaction of various drugs with synthetic materials used in pharmacological apparatus. Kriegistein G, et al. **Arzneim Forsch 22:1536-40, Sep 72**

Distribution of free and antibody-bound peptide hormones in two-phase aqueous polymer systems. Desbuquois B, et al. **Biochem J 126:717-26, Feb 72**

Electromotive phenomena in partition of erythrocytes in aqueous polymer two phase systems. Reitherman R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 297:193-202, 28 Feb 73**

Gas permeability of polymer films for use in membrane oxygenators. Osipov OA. **Biomed Eng (NY) 7:19-21, Jan-Feb 73**

Normal vibrations of polyglycine II. Abe Y, et al. **Biopolymers 11:1841-53, 1972**

Normal vibrations of crystalline polyglycine I. Abe Y, et al. **Biopolymers 11:1817-39, 1972**

Far from equilibrium synthesis of "prebiotic" polymers. Bahloyantz A. **Biopolymers 11:2349-58, 1972**

Elastomers as analogues of anaesthetic receptors. White DC, et al. **Br J Anaesth 44:1020-4, Oct 72**

Current experiments in polymeric mandibular implants for bone induction. Rappoport M, et al. **Br J Oral Surg 10:326-33, Mar 73**

A healing bond between tissues and a smooth synthetic polymer. Jones ME, et al. **Br J Surg 60:305, Apr 73**

Polypropylene sutures. Bates T. **Br Med J 1:615, 10 Mar 73**

Interactions between synthetic polymer molecules. Corradini P, et al. **Ciba Found Symp 7:173-87, 1972**

Molecular configuration and states of aggregation of biopolymers. Flory PJ. **Ciba Found Symp 7:109-24, 1972**

Polymerization in biological systems. Introduction: the objectives. Katchalski E. **Ciba Found Symp 7:1-5, 1972 (10 ref.)**

Polymerization in biological systems. Chairman's summary. Katchalski E. **Ciba Found Symp 7:301-2, 1972**

Sulfation of fucoidan in Fucus embryos. I. Possible role in localization. Quatrano RS, et al. **Dev Biol 30:29-41, Jan 73**

Thermodynamic and kinetic studies on the cooperative binding of proflavine to linear polyanions. Schwarz G, et al. **Eur J Biochem 29:249-56, 18 Sep 72**

Effect of non-ionic polymers on radioallergoimmunosorbent reactions. Ceska M, et al. **Eur J Immunol 2:58-62, Feb 72**

Viscosity changes in a polymerized substrate due to the action of a hydrolytically depolymerizing enzyme. Humphrey RD, et al. **Experientia 28:1433-4, 15 Dec 72**

A selective de-heparinizer filter made of new cross-linked polymers of a poly-amido-amine structure. Marchisio MA, et al. **Experientia 29:93-5, 1 May 73**

Specific agglutination of polyacrylamide derivatives of protein antigens. Ono Y, et al. **Immunochemistry 9:1077-85, Nov 72**

A new detection method for penicillin antibodies and hypersensitivity in humans using penicillin coupled to polyacrylamide particles. Ono Y, et al. **Immunochemistry 9:1067-93, Nov 72**

Adjuvant activity of polyelectrolytes. Gall D, et al. **Immunology 23:569-75, Oct 72**

Concentration and purification of hepatitis B antigen with polyethylene glycol and polyelectrolyte 60, a cross-linked copolymer of isobutylene maleic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

anhydride. De Rizzo E, et al.
Infect Immun 6:335-8, Sep 72
The manufacture of protein microspheres by suspension polymerization. Bergquist NR, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:791-9, 1972
Experimental models of communication at the molecular and microsystemic levels. Fox SW, et al.
Int J Neurosci 3:183-92, Apr 72
Resorption rate, route, route of elimination, and ultrastructure of the implant site of polylactic acid in the abdominal wall of the rat. Brady JM, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 7:155-66, Mar 73
Transport through crosslinked poly(2-hydroxyethyl methacrylate) hydrogel membranes. Ratner BD, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 7:353-67, Jul 73
Lipid-induced polymerization of staphylococcal -toxin. Arbuthnott JP, et al. J Gen Microbiol 75:309-19, Apr 73
Polymer formation and J chain synthesis in mouse plasmacytomas. Halpern MS, et al.
J Immunol 109:674-80, Oct 72
Hyperimmune response to a protein and a polypeptide antigen coated on pneumococcus R36A. McDonald HC, et al. J Immunol 109:881-3, Oct 72
Genetic control of the immune response in guinea pigs to the known sequence polymer (tyr-glu-ala-gly). Maurer PH, et al. J Immunol 111:1018-21, Oct 73
Polymerized ragweed antigen E. I. Preparation and immunologic studies. Patterson R, et al.
J Immunol 110:1402-12, May 73
Some properties of a water soluble phosphated nonylphenol ethoxylate. Groves MJ, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:Suppl:104P-110, Dec 72
Adsorption of benzoic acid on sulphadimidine: suppressive effect of some hydrophilic polymers. Khalil SA, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 25:138-42, Feb 73
Water vapour permeability of poured and sprayed polymer films. Pickard JF, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:Suppl:139P, Dec 72
The transfer of salicylic acid across a cellophane membrane from micellar solutions of polysorbates 20 and 80. Withington R, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 25:273-80, Apr 73
Factors affecting water vapor transmission through free polymer films. Swarbrick J, et al.
J Pharm Sci 61:1645-7, Oct 72
Evaluation of interactions between polymers and low molecular weight compounds by GLC. I. Methodology and interaction evaluation. Varsano JL, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:87-91, Jan 73
Evaluation of interactions between polymers and low molecular weight compounds by GLC. II. Thermodynamics and elucidation. Varsano JL, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:92-6, Jan 73
Effect of environmental conditions and polymer ratio on water vapor transmission through free plasticized cellulose films. Woodruff CW, et al.
J Pharm Sci 61:1956-9, Dec 72
Effect of charge in the sedimentation equilibrium of polymerizing protein systems. Howlett GJ, et al.
J Phys Chem 76:3429-33, 9 Nov 72
Recurrence-free ventral herniorrhaphy using a polypropylene mesh prosthesis. Drainer IK, et al.
J R Coll Surg Edinb 17:253-60, Jul 72
GACH: a water-miscible, lipid-retaining embedding polymer for electron microscopy. Heckman CA, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 42:156-79, Jan 73
Theory of intramolecular -structure--coil transition. Birshtein TM, et al. Mol Biol 5:62-72, Jan-Feb 71
A study of the conformational properties of polymeric chains of differing rigidity by the Monte-Carlo method. El'yashevich AM, et al.
Mol Biol 5:159-67, Mar-Apr 71
Theory of one-dimensional adsorption. I. Adsorption of small molecules on a hom ,olymer. Zasedatelev AS, et al. Mol Biol 5:194-8, Mar-Apr 71
Implant stabilization. Chemical and biomechanical considerations. Homsy CA.
Orthop Clin North Am 4:295-311, Apr 73
Compatibility of biomaterials. Laing PG.
Orthop Clin North Am 4:249-73, Apr 73 (67 ref.)
Recent advances and applications of diffuse X-ray small-angle scattering on biopolymers in dilute solutions. Kratky O, et al.
Q Rev Biophys 5:481-537, Nov 72 (123 ref.)
The identification of sporopollenin in sections of resin-embedded tissues by controlled acetolysis. Dickinson HG, et al. Stain Technol 48:17-22, Jan 73
A solid-phase radioimmunoassay for estrogen by estradiol-17 antibody covalently bound to a water insoluble synthetic polymer (enzacryl AA). Moore PH Jr, et al. Steroids 20:199-212, Aug 72
Steroid release from polymer vaginal devices. Effect on fertility inhibition. Zañartu J, et al.
Steroids 21:325-33, Mar 73
Modified polycarbonate membranes for hemodialysis. Fisher BS, et al.
Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:429-34, 1973
Polyalkylsulfone: a new polymer for membrane oxygenators. Ketteringham JM, et al.
Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:61-5, 1973
Preparation and evaluation of a new athrombogenic heparinized hydrophilic polymer for use in cardiovascular system. Tanzawa H, et al.
Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:188-94, 1973
Rapid screening of biomedical polymers by two methods of tissue culture. Taylor JA, et al.
Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:175-8, 1973
The geometric mobility sequence in polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of polymeric proteins: its significance for polymer geometry and electrophoretic theory. Scurzi W, et al. Trans NY Acad Sci 35:396-416, May 73
Therapeutic interference studies: mechanisms of interpolymer competition for dyes. Sharpless NE, et al. Trans NY Acad Sci 35:187-95, Mar 73
[Polymer adhesion and surface treatment in odontostomatology, its use in operative dentistry, traumatology, fixed prosthesis, removable prosthesis, orthodontics and periodontology] Rochette A.
Actual Odontostomatol (Paris) 26:175-232, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Poly-L-glutamic acid at low temperature (binary solvent: methanol-water)] Travers F, et al.
Biochimie 54:457-63, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Synthetic polymers used in preparation of artificial membranes] Gabra G, et al.
Vie Med Can Fr 1:842-4, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Formation of bone tissue within the implanted plastic hydron] Smahel J, et al.
Helv Chir Acta 40:263-6, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Sorption of sulfonamides by polyamide 6 in relationship to pH value] Lippold BC, et al.
Pharmazie 28:202-5, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Adsorption of drugs to plastics. 6. Problems in the use of plastic containers for fluid drug preparations] Skaletzki B, et al.
Pharmazie 28:1-6, Jan 73 (54 ref.) (Ger)
[Polymethylmetacrylates admixed with antibiotics for the prevention of wound infection] Zöch G, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 84:645-6, 13 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Simple and hygienic packing. (A new synthetic packing material made of polystyrol)] Lang O.
Zentralbl Arbeitsmed 22:314-5, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Correlation between soil conditioners, microflora, and microbial activity. 2. Microbial colonization and alteration of soil conditioners on silic acid gel plates] Höflich G.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 127:740-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Polymers for surface treatment, a microbiological problem. II. Prerequisites and the development of methods for testing physiological harmlessness of polymers and their utilization by bacteria and fungi] Barth H.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 155:360-73, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on the fractional precipitation of polymers. V. Interaction parameters between solvent-polymer, solvent-nonsolvent and nonsolvent-polymer, and precipitation point] Nakagaki M, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 93:68-72, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Polymer in medical electronics] Kanbara S.
Jap J Med Electron 10:566, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Comparison of the temperature relationships of the length of protein biological specimens and an anisotropic film of polycaproamide] Fel'dman RI, et al. Biofizika 17:903-6, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pulmonary tissue adhesion with preliminary coagulation and use of synthetic polymers under experimental conditions] Gavrilov SA, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:41-4, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of porous polymers for gas-chromatographic determination of organic admixtures in aqueous solutions] Iaskina DZ, et al.
Farmatsiia 21:53-5, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of the sorption and desorption of gases by polymer materials in the process of gas sterilization] Chudnova LB, et al.
Kosm Biol Med 6:21-5, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)
[Energy migration between molecules of dyes adsorbed on polymer: the determination of the dimensional defects of the polymer] Gurskii GV, et al.
Mol Biol 7:49-66, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[New vascular prostheses from Soviet-made polypropylene] Tiurin VG, et al.
Voen Med Zh 9:26-8, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Characteristics of occupational dermatoses caused by dust from electric insulation materials] Anton'ev AA, et al. Vrach Delo 7:127-31, Jul 72 (Rus)
[Plastics in abdominal surgery] Vara Thorbeck DR.
An R Acad Nacl Med (Madr) 90:89-107, 1973 (Spa)
[Packaging of drug powder preparations in polymer materials] Pecherskii PP.
Farm Zh 27:75-7, Nov-Dec 72 (Ukr)
[The effect of fibrinogen, its molecular fragments and calcium ions on fibrin polymerization] Galanova TF, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:547-53, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

New polymers in drug delivery. Leaders FE, et al.
Ann Ophthalmol 5:513-6 passim, May 73

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Tissue reaction after implantation of various polymers to thymectomized and non-thymectomized rats. Velikov K, et al. Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 15:29-32, 1973
The beauty, the beast, and the breast. Danilevicius Z.
JAMA 223:683, 5 Feb 73
[Dermatoses caused by melamine] Soubrier R, et al.
Arch Mal Prof 33:202-4, Apr-May 72 (Fre)
[Problems of the contact surface between plastics and blood] Götz H.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 329:359-68, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Toxicity of synthetic and elastic material in medical use] Block BP. Pharmazie 27:683-6, Nov 72 (Ger)
[Static electricity as a health factor in the use of polymeric building materials] Stankevich KI, et al.
Gig Sanit 37:31-4, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Method of health assessment of imported polymeric building materials] Zarubin GP, et al.
Gig Sanit 37:69-72, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Problem of occupational pathology of the skin from the action of high-molecular polymer materials] Skripkin IuK, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 17:18-21, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Toxicological evaluation of synthetic materials designed for use in sealed enclosures] Solomin GI, et al.
Kosm Biol Med 6:18-21, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A hygienic study of synthetic polyamides used as clothing materials] Statsek NK, et al.
Vrach Delo 11:143-6, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Preparation of water-soluble polyuronic acids and their calcium salts, and the determination of calcium ion activity in relation to the degree of polymerization. Kohn R, et al. Acta Chem Scand 26:2455-68, 1972
A sensitive method for measuring the charge of water soluble polyanions. Hodson S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 304:236-9, 28 Apr 73
Raman studies of the helix-to-coil transition in poly-L-glutamic acid and poly-L-ornithine. Koenig JL, et al. Biopolymers 11:1871-92, 1972
The linear dichroism of oriented helical and superhelical polymers. Rill RL.
Biopolymers 11:1929-41, 1972
Characterization of biomedical polymers. Boretos JW, et al. J Biomed Mater Res 7:267, Mar 73
A study of extraction columns for aqueous polymer two-phase systems. Blomquist G, et al.
J Chromatogr 73:125-33, 8 Nov 72
Determination of residual ethylene oxide in methyl methacrylate polymer powders by GLC. Zagar LA.
J Pharm Sci 61:1801-3, Nov 72
[Use of synthetic materials in otorhinolaryngology--morphology] Kellner G.
Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 107:189-201, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Enzymatic synthesis of a hydroxy fatty acid polymer, cutin, by a particulate preparation from Vicia faba epidermis. Croteau R, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:863-9, 8 Jun 73
Polynucleotides. XVII. Effect of the diphosphates of aristeromycin and cycloadenosine on the polymorization of adenosine diphosphate by polynucleotide phosphorylase. Ikehara M, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:945-50, May 73

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Model reactions for synthesis of pharmacologically active polymers by way of monomeric and polymeric reactive esters. Batz HG, et al.
Angew Chem [Engl] 11:1103-4, Dec 72
Synthetic polymers, biopolymers and block polymers. Szwarc M, et al. Ciba Found Symp 7:7-22, 1972 (15 ref.)
[Chemotherapy latensification. I. Saccharide polymers of biologically active amines] Korolkovas A, et al.
Rev Farm Bioquim Univ Sao Paulo 10:97-112, Jan-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Orthophosphate and histone dependent polyphosphate kinase from E. coli. Li HC, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:875-81, 6 Aug 73

METABOLISM

Beta-ketothiolase from Hydrogenomonas eutropha H16 and its significance in the regulation of poly-beta-hydroxybutyrate metabolism. Oeding V, et al. Biochem J 134:239-48, May 73
The regulation of poly-beta-hydroxybutyrate metabolism in Azotobacter beijerinckii. Senior PJ, et al. Biochem J 134:225-38, May 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Enzyme reactions in dental plaque matrix. Modification

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

of velocity by the presence of polymers. Kelstrup J, et al. Acta Odontol Scand 30:621-8, Dec 72
On the influence of two polycations and a polyanion on casein-induced amyloidosis with a hypothesis on membrane alterations during amyloidogenesis. Ebbesen P.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 233:158-61, 1972
Reduction of corneal thickness with hypertonic solutions. Green K, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 75:507-10, Mar 73
A note on the susceptibility of N. gonorrhoeae to contraceptive agent Nonyl-P. Cowan ME, et al. Br J Vener Dis 49:65-6, Feb 73
A role for anionic sites in epithelial architecture. Effects of cationic polymers on cell membrane structure. Quinton PM, et al.
J Cell Biol 56:787-96, Mar 73
[Comparative action of polymer preparations and sarcolysine on hematopoiesis in mice] Samoilovich LI, et al. Biol Neonate 110:42-5, 1973 (Rus)
[Evaluation of the morphological changes in the lungs of experimental animals in a study of the dust of certain powdered polymers] Kochetkova TA, et al. Gig Sanit 36:75-8, Jul 71 (Rus)
[Effect of synthetic polymers on the phagocytic acitivity of the reticuloendothelial system] Sedova LA.
Vopr Virusol 17:340-2, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

POISONING

[Poisoning caused by vinyl chloride polymers and-or their concomitant substances] Misgeld V, et al. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 48:425-36, Jun 73 (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Solid state ultraviolet irradiation of 1,1'-trimethylenebisthymine and photosensitized irradiation of 1,1'-polymethylenebisthymines. Leonard NJ, et al. J Am Chem Soc 95:2320-4, 4 Apr 73
Photosensitization in biopolymers. Grossweiner LI, et al. Photochem Photobiol 16:305-14, Oct 72

STANDARDS

The dramatic future of the polymers in dentistry. Ashman A, et al. NY J Dent 42:331-41, Dec 72
[A study of the shrinkage of materials used in stomatology] Shtefngart MZ, et al.
Med Tekh 1:26-7, Jan-Feb 72 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of pyran copolymer on leukemogenesis in immunosuppressed AKR mice. Hirsch MS, et al. J Immunol 111:91-5, Jul 73
Treatment of hypercholesterolaemia with colestipol: a bile sequestrating agent. Nye ER, et al.
NZ Med J 76:12-6, Jul 72
[Alloplasty of the cardiac wall following excision of an infarcted zone] Ol'shanskii IaO, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:25-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

Microspectrophotometry of macrophage lysosomal enzyme activity: a measure of polymer implant tissue toxicity. Salthouse TN, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 25:201-11, Jun 73
[Toxicity of RKM--a new inhibitor of the acid corrosion of metals] Shustova MN, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:54, Sep 72 (Rus)

URINE

New types of synthetic infusion solutions. I. Investigation of the effect of solutions of some hydrophilic polymers on blood. Kopeček J, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 7:179-91, Mar 73

POLYMORPHISM (GENETICS) (G1)

Studies on serum Pi- and C3-polymorphism in Finland. Arvilommi H.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 234:Suppl 234:1-50, 1972
Polymorphism of human C-band heterochromatin. I. Frequency of variants. Craig-Holmes AP, et al.
Am J Hum Genet 25:181-92, Mar 73
Population studies of pepsinogen polymorphism. Samloff IM, et al. Am J Hum Genet 25:178-80, Mar 73
Polymorphism of erythrocyte G-6-PD in the baboon. Gourdin D, et al. Am J Phys Anthropol 37:281-7, Sep 72
Albumin Mexico (Al Me) in the Guatemalan highlands. Johnston FE, et al.
Am J Phys Anthropol 38:27-9, Jan 73
The incidence of agenesis and polygenesis in the primate dentition. Lavelle CL, et al.
Am J Phys Anthropol 38:671-9, May 73
Red cell enzyme polymorphisms in Punjabis in North India. Papiha SS, et al.
Am J Phys Anthropol 37:293-9, Sep 72
Starch-gel electrophoresis of four enzymes from human red blood cells: glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase, fructoaldolase, glyoxalase II and sorbitol dehydrogenase. Charlesworth D.
Ann Hum Genet 35:477-84, Apr 72
Average heterozygosity per locus in man: an estimate based on the incidence of enzyme polymorphisms. Harris H, et al. Ann Hum Genet 36:9-20, Jul 72
The red cell acid phosphatase polymorphism in Southern Africa: population data and studies on the R, RA and RB phenotypes. Jenkins T, et al.
Ann Hum Genet 35:379-91, Apr 72
Common polymorphism of peptidase A. Electrohoretic variants associated with quantitative variation of red cell levels. Lewis WH.
Ann Hum Genet 36:267-71, Jan 73
A search for electrophoretic variants of human adenine phosphoribosyl transferase. Mowbray S, et al.
Ann Hum Genet 36:153-62, Nov 72
Distribution of genetic variants of erythrocyte phosphoglycerate kinase (PGK) and phosphohexose isomerase (PHI) among some population groups in south-east Asia and Oceania. Omoto K, et al.
Ann Hum Genet 36:61-7, Jul 72
Evolution of serum protein polymorphisms. Buettner-Janusch J.
Annu Rev Genet 4:47-68, 1970 (281 ref.)
Initiation of dermatophyte pleomorphic strain sporulation by increased aeration. Page WJ, et al.
Appl Microbiol 24:650-7, Oct 72
Erythrocyte glutathione polymorphism in sheep. Agar NS, et al. Aust J Biol Sci 25:619-26, Jun 72
Enzyme variability in the Drosophila willistoni group. VI. Levels of polymorphism and the physiological function of enzymes. Ayala FJ, et al.
Biochem Genet 7:331-45, Dec 72
Properties of salivary basic proteins showing polymorphism. Azen EA.
Biochem Genet 9:69-86, May 73
Phosphoglycerate kinas polymorphism in Drosophila. Chew GK, et al. Biochem Genet 8:267-76, Mar 73
Human malic enzyme: high-frequency polymorphism of the mitochondrial form. Cohen PT, et al.
Biochem Genet 7:303-11, Dec 72
Genetic polymorphism of lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in the carp (Cyprinus carpio) apparently due to a "null allele". Engel W, et al.
Biochem Genet 8:281-9, Mar 73
A study of genetic polymorphisms of milk beta-lactoglobulin, alpha s1-casein, beta-casein, and kappa-casein in five dairy breeds. Li FH, et al.
Biochem Genet 6:9-20, Feb 72
Evidence for linkage between four esterase loci in the rat (Rattus norvegicus). Moutier R, et al.
Biochem Genet 9:109-15, Jun 73
Biochemical polymorphism in the rat, Rattus norvegicus: genetic study of four markers. Moutier R, et al. Biochem Genet 8:321-8, Mar 73
Polymorphism and linkage for mannosephosphate isomerase in Mus musculus. Nichols EA, et al.
Biochem Genet 8:47-53, Jan 73
Genetic control of two esterases of rat plasma (Rattus norvegicus). Serov OL.
Biochem Genet 9:117-30, Jun 73
Mitochondrial polymorphism. IV. Phospholipid composition of mitochondria of a wheat hybrid and its parents. Srivastava HK, et al.
Biochem Genet 7:347-54, Dec 72
Inheritance of hexose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase polymorphism in brook trout. Stegeman JJ, et al.
Biochem Genet 7:279-88, Dec 72
Polymorphism of esterases and tetrazolium oxidases in the Roman snail, Helix pomatia: a study of populations from Sweden and Germany. Wahren H, et al.
Biochem Genet 9:169-74, Jun 73
Biochemical genetics of rat esterases: polymorphism, tissue expression, and linkage of four loci. Womack JE. Biochem Genet 9:13-24, May 73
Molecular aspects of genetic polymorphism. Hopkinson DA. Biochimie 54:575-83, 1972
Polymorphism and quinacrine fluorescence karyotypes of red foxes (Vulpes vulpes). Lin CC, et al.
Can J Genet Cytol 14:573-80, Sep 72
Segregation-distortion in the B-chromosome system of Tettigidea lateralis (Say) (Orthoptera: Tetrigidae). Fontana PG, et al. Chromosoma 43:75-100, 23 Jul 73
Chromosomal polymorphism caused by supernumerary chromosomes in the field mouse, Apodemus gilliacus. Hayata I. Chromosoma 42:403-14, 18 Jul 73
Variation of constitutive heterochromatin in the sex chromosomes of the rodent Bandicota bengalensis bengalensis (Gray). Sharma T, et al.
Chromosoma 41:75-84, 1973
Estimate of genetic polymorphism and heterozygosity in three species of rockfish (genus Sebastes). Johnson AG, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:397-406, 15 Feb 73
Low molecular weight proteins of pike (Esox lucius) white muscles. I. Extraction and purification-polymorphism. Rao KS, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:931-7, 15 Mar 73
Chromosomes of Peromyscus (Rodentia, Cricetidae). 3. Polymorphism in Peromyscus maniculatus. Bradshaw WN, et al. Cytogenetics 11:436-51, 1972
Chromosome polymorphism and its possible implications in the select Drysdale breed of sheep. Bruère AN, et al. Cytogenetics 11:233-46, 1972
Chromosomal polymorphism in the rodent Akodon arviculoides ssp. (2n-14) resulting from two pericentric inversions. Yonenaga Y.
Cytogenetics 11:488-99, 1972
Haemonchus contortus: factors determining the polymorphism of linguiform females. Daskalov PB.
Exp Parasitol 32:364-8, Dec 72
The role of melanoblasts in melanophore pattern polymorphism of Xiphophorus (Pisces, Poeciliidae). Lueken W, et al. Experientia 28:1340-1, 15 Nov 72
Esterase polymorphisms in European and American populations of the periwinckle, Littorina littorea (Gastropoda). Vuilleumier F, et al.
Experientia 28:1241-2, 15 Oct 72
Distribution of gene frequency as a test of the theory of the selective neutrality of polymorphisms. Lewontin RC, et al. Genetics 74:175-95, May 73
Factors influencing fitness in chromosomal strains in Drosophila subobscura. Wasserman M.
Genetics 72:691-706, Dec 72
Polymorphisms and genetic affinities of the Ainu of Hokkaido. Omoto K.
Hum Biol Oceania 1:278-88, Aug 72
Genetic polymorphism of the third component of complement (C3) and levels of 1 C- 1 A-globulin in sera of German and Spanish populations. Agarwal DP, et al.
Hum Hered 22:356-61, 1972
Erythrocyte alanine aminotransferase polymorphism in Norwegian Lapps. Olaisen B, et al.
Hum Hered 22:388-6, 1972
Polymorphism of mitochondrial glutamic oxalo-acetic transaminase in a German population. Ananthakrishnan R, et al.
Humangenetik 17:89-90, 1972
C3 types and their inheritance in Finnish Lapps, Maris (Cheremisses) and Greenland Eskimos. Arvilommi H, et al. Humangenetik 18:253-9, 25 May 73
Red-cell galactose-1-phosphate-uridyl transferase (EC: 2.7.7.12). Formal genetics and linkage relations. Bissbort S, et al. Humangenetik 18:93-4, 23 Mar 73
Population genetics of red cell galactose-1-phosphate-uridyl-transferase (EC:2.7.7.12). Bissbort S, et al.
Humangenetik 17:79-90, 1972
Some red cell enzyme phenotype frequencies in Chinese. Chen SH, et al. Humangenetik 17:341-3, 1973
Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in oocytes and unfertilized eggs of mammals. Engel W.
Humangenetik 15:355-6, 1972
Polymorphism of C'3 in German, Bulgarian, Iranian and Angola population. Farhud DD, et al.
Humangenetik 17:161-4, 1973
Association between C'3 phenotypes and various diseases. Farhud DD, et al.
Humangenetik 17:57-60, 1972
Family studies on the third component of complement (C3), 1-antitrypsin and pseudocholinesterase polymorphism (locus E 1 and E 2) in the area of Marburg (Germany). Goedde HW, et al.
Humangenetik 17:85-7, 1972
GPT, 6-PGD, PGM and AK phenotyping in one starch gel. Goedde HW, et al. Humangenetik 15:277-6, 1972
The rare "silent" allele P O or P V (P Vienna) of human red cell acid phosphatase, typed in a second family. Herbich J, et al. Humangenetik 15:345-8, 1972
Banding techniques in the evaluation of human chromosomal variants. Ozetovics M, et al.
Humangenetik 18:123-8, 16 Apr 73
The occurrence of G-6-PD Union in Thailand. Panich V.
Humangenetik 17:169-71, 1973
Characterization of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in Thailand. The occurrence of 6 variants among 50 G-6-PD deficient Thai. Panich V SUNGNATE T. Humangenetik 18:39-46, 23 Mar 73
Adenosine deaminase (ADA) polymorphism in Northern England. Papiha SS, et al.
Humangenetik 15:279-81, 1972
The phosphoglucomutase (PGM 1)-groups in the Swiss population. Pflugshaupt R, et al.
Humangenetik 15:271-3, 1972
Genetic studies on southeastern Bantu of Mozambique. II. Serum groups, hemoglobins and red cell isozyme phenotypes. Reys L, et al.
Humangenetik 16:227-33, 1972
Polymorphism of the third component of human complement (C3). Rittner C.
Humangenetik 18:193-4, 16 Apr 73
Comments on the determination of isoenzyme polymorphism (ADA, AK, 6-PGD, PGM) by cellulose acetate electrophoresis. Sonneborn HH.
Humangenetik 17:49-55, 1972
Variation in the nonfluorescent segment of long Y chromosome. Soudek D, et al.
Humangenetik 18:285-90, 1973
Phenotype frequencies for four serum proteins in Afghanistan: two "new" albumin variants. Weitkamp LR, et al. Humangenetik 15:335-40, 1972
Balanced chromosomal polymorphism in experimental populations of Drosophila ananassae Doleschall. Singh BN, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 10:301-3, Jul 72
Evidence that the seasonal alternation of polymorphs

apparent in linguiform H. contortus cayugensis also occurs in the other phenotypes. Lejambre LF, et al. Int J Parasitol 2:171-3, Mar 72

Polymorphisms in caseins of sheep milk. Arave CW, et al. J Anim Sci 36:341-4, Feb 73

TS-A 2 , TS-B, R-, and S-caseins: their isolation, composition, and relationship to the - and -casein polymorphs A 2 and B. Groves ML, et al. J Dairy Sci 56:558-68, May 73

Development of protein polymorphisms in redwing blackbirds. Brush AH, et al. J Embryol Exp Morphol 28:481-9, Dec 72

Selection of R- and S-phase colonies from dimorphic Alcaligenes odorans var. viridans, and their isolation in pure culture. Brzin B. J Gen Microbiol 76:459-61, Jun 73

Biochemical polymorphism and systematics in the genus Peromyscus. 3. Variation in the Florida deer mouse (Peromyscus floridanus), a pleistocene relict. Smith MH, et al. J Mammal 54:1-13, Feb 73

Pelage color polymorphism in Peromyscus polionotus. Smith MH, et al. J Mammal 53:824-33, Nov 72

Erythrocyte acid phosphatase polymorphism and haemolysis. Bottini E, et al. J Med Genet 9:434-5, Dec 72

Genetic polymorphisms in four isolated communities in Kinki district. Yamamoto M, et al. Jap J Hum Genet 17:273-85, Nov 72

Inherited variations in thyroxine transport. Robbins J. Mt Sinai J Med NY 40:511-9, May-Jun 73 (61 ref.)

Extraordinary incidence of electrophoretically silent genetic polymorphisms. Boyer SH. Nature (Lond) 239:453-4, 20 Oct 72

Natural selection and genetic drift in protein polymorphism. Bullini L, et al. Nature (Lond) 239:160-1, 15 Sep 72

Geographical uniformity of protein polymorphisms. Bulmer MG. Nature 241:199-200, 19 Jan 73

Ancient chromosomal polymorphism in Hawaiian Drosophila. Carson HL. Nature 241:200-2, 19 Jan 73

Relationship of enzyme polymorphism to species diversity. Johnson GB. Nature 242:193-4, 16 Mar 73

Frequencies of amylase variants in Drosophila melanogaster. Jong G de, et al. Nature (Lond) 238:453-4, 25 Aug 72

Evidence of natural selection in molecular evolution. Ayala FJ, et al. Nature [New Biol] 241:274-6, 28 Feb 73

Haemoglobin polymorphism in the Rhesus macaque. Basch RS. Nature [New Biol] 238:238-40, 23 Aug 72

Phosphoglucomutase polymorphism in Culex pepiens (Diptera, Culicidae). Bullini L, et al. Parasitologia 13:439-43, Dec 71

The genetics of mimetic colour polymorphism in the large narcissus bulb fly, Merodon equestris Fab. (Diptera: Syrphidae). Conn DL. Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol Sci] 264:353-402, 29 Sep 72

Temporal frequency changes of enzyme and chromosomal polymorphisms in natural populations of Drosophila. Dobzhansky T, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:680-3, Mar 73

Polymorphism in lactate dehydrogenase of skeletal muscle associated with YY sex chromosomes in medaka (Oryzias latipes). Matsuzawa T, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:232-6, Jan 73

Genetic polymorphism. Harris H. Sci Basis Med 174-93, 1972 (26 ref.)

Genetic polymorphism of proline-rich human salivary proteins. Azen EA, et al. Science 180:1067-9, 8 Jun 73

Galactokinase: evidence for a new racial polymorphism. Tedesco TA, et al. Science 178:176-8, 13 Oct 72

Evidence for the neutral hypothesis of protein polymorphism. Yamazaki T, et al. Science 178:56-8, 6 Oct 72

Permanently polymorphic clones of duckweed as a model for study of some problems of developmental biology. Kasinov VB, et al. Sov J Dev Biol 2:441-8, Nov-Dec 71

Polymorphisms for genetic and ecological systems with weak coupling. Karlin S, et al. Theor Popul Biol 3:210-38, Jun 72

The evolutionary advantages of sexual dimorphism. Smouse PE. Theor Popul Biol 2:469-81, Dec 71

Evolution of dimorphism in a predator-prey model. Stewart FM. Theor Popul Biol 2:493-508, Dec 71

Heterosis at the level of the chromosome and at the level of the gene. Sved JA. Theor Popul Biol 3:491-506, Dec 72

HL-A polymorphism of Norwegian Lappa. Thorsby E, et al. Tissue Antigens 1:137-46, 1971

Deduction of 2140 HL-A haplotypes and segregation analysis in 535 families. Albert ED, et al. Transplant Proc 5:215-21, Mar 73

Polymorphism of the DL-A system. Vriesendorp HM, et al. Transplantation 14:299-307, Sep 72

Genetics and the C3 molecule. Alper CA. Vox Sang 25:1-8, 1973

Interaction between placental alkaline phosphatase and ABO system polymorphisms. Effects on the clinical manifestations of feto-maternal ABO incompatibility. Bottini E, et al. Vox Sang 23:412-9, 1972

First International Symposium and Workshop on the Polymorphism of the Third Component of the Human Complement System. Bonn, June 26-28, 1972 at the Institute of Forensic Medicine of the University, Bonn, FRG. Vox Sang 25:9-20, 1973

Disagreements between observed and expected data in erythrocyte acid phosphatase polymorphism. Reference laboratories for enzyme polymorphisms. Brinkmann B, et al. Z Rechtsmed 69:191-6, 1971

[[Interspecific differentiation and formation of biotypes in plants. II. Genetically provoked polymorphism] Spurná-Košová V, et al. Cesk Farm 21:373-6, Oct 72 (Cze)

[Interspecific differentiation and formation of biotypes in plants. I. Polymorphism induced by the intra- or inter-individual variability] Spurná-Košová V, et al. Cesk Farm 21:332-4, Sep 72 (Cze)

[Genetic polymorphism of alpha-amylase and congenital cataract] Kamarýt J, et al. Cesk Oftalmol 29:180-3, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Probable existence of a 2d AK locus linked with the PGM 1 -peptidase C group] Van-Cong-Nguyen, et al. Ann Genet (Paris) 15:213-8, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Phenotypes of erythrocytic glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in black people. Examination of 301 black people living in France and description of 9 different variants. High incidence of deficiency of an enzyme of "B" mobility] Kahn A, et al. Humangenetik 18:261-70, 25 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hemoglobins in balanced polymorphism] Cabannes R, et al. Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 12:493-502, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)

[Genetic polymorphism of erythrocyte 6-PGD: study of 240 black patients, relation to abnormal hemoglobins and description of a new variant] Kahn A, et al. Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 12:397-408, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Biochemical polymorphism in cattle: study of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase] Petit JP, et al. Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 25:375-82, 1972 (Fre)

[Population genetic studies on alpha 1 , antitrypsin polymorphism (Pi-system) in the population of Berlin] Schmechta H, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1089-91, 8 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Genetically determined polymorphism of human serum paraoxonase (EC 3.1.1.2)] Geidmacher-von Mallinck, et al. Humangenetik 17:331-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Population genetics of adenosine deaminase (E.C. 3.5.4.4) in Schleswig-Holstein] Heide KG, et al. Humangenetik 18:353-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Polymorphism of human red cell glutamic pyruvic transaminase (GPT) in Western Germany] Hellenbroich H, et al. Humangenetik 16:351-3, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[GPT system, with special reference to the silent gene GPT] Spielmann W, et al. Humangenetik 18:341-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Polymorphism of 6-glucosephosphate dehydrogenase (6-GPD) in pig's erythrocytes] Kramser P. Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 60:174-6, May 73 (Ger)

[Results of population genetic studies on gamma globulin polymorphism Gm(1), (2), (5), and Inv(1) in Hungary] Rex-Kiss B, et al. Z Morphol Anthropol 64:71-9, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Formal genetics of transferrins] Kurz G, et al. Z Rechtsmed 71:91-3, 28 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Present views on the polimorphism of proteins and enzymes in pig blood] Kluciński W. Postepy Biochem 19:123-40, 1973 (Pol)

[Polymorphic system of cattle liver esterases] Shubin PN. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 210:1447-9, 1973 (Rus)

[Chromosome analysis of a polymorphic population of the common shrew] Kozlovskiĭ AI. Tsitologiia 14:761-8, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

POLYMYALGIA RHEUMATICA (C3)

Polymyalgia rheumatica. Fernandez-Herlihy L. Semin Arthritis Rheum 1:236-45, Winter 72 (51 ref.)

[Morphology and pathogenesis of extra-articular rheumatism] Fassbender HG. Reumatismn 20:1-18, 1973 (Cro)

COMPLICATIONS

Polymyalgia arteritica. Hamrin B. Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 533:1-131, 1972

Systemic giant-cell arteritis with polymyalgia rheumatica, reversible abnormalities of liver function. Dickson ER, et al. JAMA 224:1496-8, 11 Jun 73

Polymyalgia rheumatica and malignant lymphoma. Report on a case. Knorring J von. Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg 1:117-20, 1972

[Polymyalgia rheumatica and arteritis temporalis] Blécourt JJ de. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1549-54, 26 Aug 72 (Dut)

[Giant-cell arteritis involving the vertebral arteries: anatomopathological description and review of the literature] Voordecker G, et al. Acta Neurol Belg 72:385-94, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Response to therapy confirms diagnosis. Geriatrics 28:52 passim, Jul 73

Polymyalgia rheumatica. JAMA 224:Suppl 5:728, 30 Apr 73

DRUG THERAPY

Temporal arteritis, polymyalgia rheumatica. Bress NM. Ann Intern Med 78:620-2, Apr 73

ETIOLOGY

Polymyalgia rheumatica--a wastebasket for assorted aches. Healey LA. Med Times 101:89-90, Mar 73

Polymyalgia rheumatica and contact with Meloapittacus undulatus. White AG, et al. Rheumatol Phys Med 11:380-4, Nov 72

IMMUNOLOGY

Lymphocyte sensitivity to skeletal muscle in patients with polymyositis and other disorders. Esiri MM, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 14:25-35, May 73

PATHOLOGY

Morphological changes in the large arteries in polymyalgia arteritica. Ostberg G. Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 533:135-59, 1972

Temporal arteritis and polymyalgia rheumatica. Clinical and biopsy findings. Fauchald P, et al. Ann Intern Med 77:845-52, Dec 72

Temporal arteritis, polymyalgia rheumatica. Fitzgerald CE Jr. Ann Intern Med 78:620, Apr 73

POLYMYXIN (D3)

The mechanism of polymyxin B action and selectivity toward biologic membranes. HsuChen CC, et al. Biochemistry 12:2105-11, 22 May 73

Interaction of complement and polymyxin with gram-negative bacteria. Pruul H, et al. Infect Immun 6:709-17, Nov 72

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Ventilatory effects of aerosolized kanamycin and polymyxin. Dickie KJ, et al. Chest 63:694-7, May 73

The treatment of herpetic stromal disease. Aquavella JV. Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 51:374-81, Oct 72

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Mastocalcergy in the mouse. McClure J, et al. Calcif Tissue Res 12:117-24, 9 May 73

ANALYSIS

Column chromatographic determination of polymyxin B sulfate. Haemers A, et al. J Pharm Sci 61:1803-5, Nov 72

BIOSYNTHESIS

Studies on biosynthesis of polymyxin E (colistin). II. Biosynthesis of polymyxin E by mutants m-5 and d-13 of Bacillus polymyxa K-1. Emilianowicz-Czerska W, et al. Acta Microbiol Pol [B] 5:29-34, 1973

Studies on biosynthesis of polymyxin E (colistin). I. Isolation and characteristics of mucoidless R-mutants of Bacillus polymyxa K-1. Emilianowicz-Czerska W, et al. Acta Microbiol Pol [B] 4:211-5, 1972

Biosynthesis of polymyxin, a peptide antibiotic. Jayaraman K. Biochem J 128:48P, Jun 72

[Effect of biotin and desthiobiotin on the growth and formation of polymyxin M by Bacillus polymyxa Ross] Kachan VI. Mikrobiol Zh 33:155-9, 1972 (Ukr)

METABOLISM

Passage of polymyxins from serum into milk in ewes. Ziv G, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:317-22, Mar 73

Dynamics of binding and release of the polymyxin antibiotics by tissues. Craig WA, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:757-65, Mar 73

The distribution and binding of tritiated polymyxin B in the mouse. Jacobson M, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 183:433-9, Nov 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Morphological effects of Compound 48-80, polymyxin B sulfate, and dextran on rat skeletal muscle. Meltzer HY. Arch Pathol 96:118-23, Aug 73

Release of creatine phosphokinase from muscle. II. Effect of multiple doses of polymyxin B or compound 48-80 on increases in plasma enzyme levels. Meltzer HY, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:857-63, 1 Apr 73

Decreased sensitivity to polymyxin B in colicin K tolerant cells of Escherichia coli K-12 in the presence of colicin K. Mathieu LG, et al. Can J Microbiol 19:345-51, Mar 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

86 Rb transport, water and cation concentrations in lenses exposed to polymyxin B sulfate. Cotlier E. Exp Eye Res 15:711-22, 24 May 73
Electron microscope observations on the effects of polymixin B sulfate on cell walls of Chlamydia psittaci. Matsumoto A, et al. J Bacteriol 113:357-64, Jan 73
Brief exposure of bacteria to topical antibiotics. Scherr DD, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:87-90, Jul 73
[Growth inhibition zones between polymyxin and sulphonamides] Breitfellner G. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 221:357-66, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Differential liberation of enzymes from Escherichia coli B following polymycin B (brief report)] Cerny G, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 220:501, May 72 (Ger)
[Relationship between the binding and effect of 14 C-polymyxin B on Salmonella typhimurium (brief report)] Teuber M, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 220:499-500, May 72 (Ger)
[Effect of polypeptide antibiotics on the dehydrogenase activity of intact cells and protoplasts (spheroplasts) of bacteria] Bulgakova VG, et al. Biol Nauki 10:82-6, 1971 (Rus)
[Effect of polymyxin on the sensitizing and reactive properties of pertussis vaccine] Ozeretskovskiĭ NA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:43-6, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

STANDARDS

The second international standard for polymyxin B. Lightbown JW, et al. Bull WHO 48:85-90, 1973

THERAPEUTIC USE

The treatment of salmonellosis with trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole and their combination with polymyxin B in adult patients. Münnich D. Chemotherapy 18:119-29, 1973
Comparison between the polymyxins and gentamicin in preventing endotoxin-induced intravascular coagulation and leukopenia. Corrigan JJ Jr, et al. Infect Immun 4:563-6, Nov 71
Postoperative urinary bladder irrigation in the female; a controlled trial. Himaya A, et al. J R Coll Surg Edinb 17:369-75, Nov 72
Prophylactic intraocular antibiotics in cataract surgery. Chalkley T. Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 60:200-9, 1971
[Endogenous immunity and antibiotic therapy. Studies on the influence of host-specific defense mechanism on the antimicrobial effect of chemotherapeutic drugs in vitro] Adam D. Fortschr Med 89:1054, 23 Sep 71 (Ger)
[Antibiotic therapy. 3. Neomycin derivatives, polymyxins, erythromycins] Schmid F, et al. Fortschr Med 91:623-5, 17 May 73 (Ger)

POLYNEURITIS (C10)

Polyneuritis in childhood. Bharucha PE, et al. Indian Pediatr 9:643-9, Nov 72
Polyneuritis. Sibley WA. Med Clin North Am 56:1299-319, Nov 72
[Prognosis of polyneuritic diseases in childhood] Hampel P, et al. Med Monatsschr 26:515-7, Nov 72 (Ger)
[Pregnancy interruption due to polyneuritis] Köhler GK, et al. Med Welt 23:1762-6, 18 Nov 72 (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Health status of workers exposed to phthalate plasticizers in the manufacture of artificial leather and films based on PVC resins. Milkov LE, et al. Environ Health Perspect 3:175-8, Jan 73
[Polyneuritis caused by n-hexane] Assouly M, et al. Arch Mal Prof 33:309-10, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Peripheral neurologic manifestations of chronic alcoholism] Deberdt R. J Sci Med Lille 90:339-46, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Pharmacogenetics] Lamy M. Nouv Presse Med 1:3103-6, 23 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Peripheral neuropathies caused by disulfiram (antabuse)] Graveleau J. Rev Neurol (Paris) 126:149-53, Feb 72 (Fre)
[Thalidomide neuropathy in the late stage. A clinical documentation] Gibbels E, et al. Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr 41:378-417, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Polyneuritides caused by drugs] Daun H. Med Welt 23:1740-1, 18 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Polyneuropathy following methaqualone (preliminary note)] Finke J, et al. Nervenarzt 44:104-6, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Light and electron microscopy studies on the vinca alkaloid polyneuropathy] Wulfhekel U, et al. Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 357:163-78, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Polyneuropathy due to lead poisoning. Clinical, electrophysiological and biopsy findings] Behse F, et al. Z Neurol 202:209-16, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Changes in coronary arteries due to chronic carbon disulfide poisoning] Tomasini M, et al. Med Lav 63:34-9, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Characteristics of nitrofurantoin-induced polyneuropathy] Hakamies L, et al. Minerva Med 64:3624-6, 1973 (Ita)
[Toxicology and immunology of polyneuritis induced by glue] Barone A, et al. Riv Neurol 43:40-53, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Retrobulbar optic neuritis and polyneuritis due to prolonged chloramphenicol therapy] Murayama E, et al. Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 13:213-20, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Polyneuritic syndromes in some occupational poisonings] Langauer-Lewowicka H, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 7:387-92, May-Jun 73 (Pol)
[Nervous system disorders due to Chlorophos poisoning] Babchina IP. Vrach Delo 2:137-9, Feb 72 (Rum)
[Complications following acute chlorophos poisoning] Kazakevich RL, et al. Vrach Delo 10:134-6, Oct 72 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Ascending polyneuritis and ophthalmoplegia. Grunnet ML, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 74:1155-60, Dec 72
Acute polyneuropathy complicating chronic renal failure. Lynch PG, et al. Nephron 8:278-88, 1971
[Launois-Bensaude syndrome. Osteoporosis, cirrhosis, peripheral neurologic syndrome] Durand JP, et al. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:41-2, Jan 72 (Fre)
[Polyneuropathy in a case of rheumatoid arthritis] Meienberg O, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1595-8, 20 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
["Rheumatoid" polyneuropathia] Schilling F. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1923-4, 8 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Case of chronic progressive polyneuropathy associated with Adie's syndrome] Inokuchi T, et al. Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 12:355-62, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Vasculogenic changes in the spinal cord in a case of polyganglioradiculoneuritis] Korthals J, et al. Neuropatol Pol 10:561-7, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical features of progressive and relapsing types of idiopathic polyneuritis. Molnar GK, et al. Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 51:389-91, 1972
Motor nerve conduction velocity and electromyogram in carbon disulphide poisoning. Vasilescu C. Rev Roum Neurol 9:63-71, 1972
[Peripheral nerve lesion in formication] Wendland KL. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1305, 29 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Casi pro diagnosi: typhoid polyneuritis and polyradiculoneuritis] Văţă A, et al. Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 76:1035-8, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Eye ground changes in patients with infectious neuritis of the facial nerve and polyneuritis] Vashchenko MA, et al. Vrach Delo 10:117-20, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Clinical trial of a new coenzymatic complex (Ro 8-0743-4)] Francesconi G, et al. Clin Ter 62:253-71, 15 Aug 72 (Ita)

ENZYMOLOGY

Study of creatine phosphokinase, lactic dehydrogenase and transaminases in neuromuscular diseases. Singh RS, et al. Indian J Pediatr 40:35-8, Feb 73

ETIOLOGY

Budd Chiari syndrome and polyneuritis. In vivo diagnosis of hepatic vein stenosis. Waern U, et al. Acta Med Scand 192:343-6, Oct 72
Polyneuropathy caused by unknown universal intracellular deposits-paraamyloidosis? Clinical, light microscopic and electron microscopic study. Dalby M, et al. Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 51:433-4, 1972
Polyneuritis--an unusual complication of mumps. Tulloch A. Med J Aust 1:844-6, 28 Apr 73
[A case of peripheral neuropathy during terminal ileitis. Crohn's disease?] Mornet P, et al. Sem Hop Paris 49:2209-18, 26 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Polyneuritic manifestations in rheumatic diseases] Payk TR, et al. Fortschr Med 91:353-6 passim, 22 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Domestic poisoning by chlorophos complicated by polyneuritis] Marchenko LI. Vrach Delo 4:116-7, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Acute chlorophos poisoning complicated by polyneuritis] Petrova NI, et al. Vrach Delo 12:114-5, Dec 72 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Familial polyneuropathy associated with elevated protein in the cerebrospinal fluid] Inokuchi T, et al. Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 12:179-84, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological aspects on demyelinating diseases. Nilsson O. Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 51:321-36, 1972 (50 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

[Ultrastructure of the sural nerve in alcoholic polyneuropathy] Onishi A, et al. Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 12:64-72, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Clinical evaluation of the analysis of the shape of electromyographic spike. Magora A, et al. Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol 12:255-66, Jul-Sep 72
Pitfalls in the measurement of nerve conduction and delay values in leprosy polyneuritis. Rozin R, et al. Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol 12:71-5, Jan-Mar 72
[Electrophysiological follow-up studies to show impaired conduction of peripheral nerves in polyneuropathies with conduction velocities "within normal range"] Hopf HC, et al. Z Neurol 202:281-94, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

POLYNUCLEOTIDE PHOSPHORYLASE see under RNA NUCLEOTIDYL- TRANSFERASES (D9)

POLYNUCLEOTIDES (D10)

Complexes of polyadenylic acid and 7-methyl-xanthine and their optical rotatory dispersion. Davies RJ. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:1115-22, 8 Jun 73
The inhibition of the avian myeloblastosis virus DNA polymerase by poly(U) fractions of varying chain length. Erickson RJ, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:1475-82, 19 Jun 73
Lack of polyadenylic acid sequences in the messenger RNA of E. coli. Perry RP, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:1593-600, 26 Sep 72
Structural parameters of single and double stranded helical polyribonucleotides. Pilet J, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:517-23, 15 May 73
Initiation factor 3 requirement for the formation of initiation complexes with synthetic oligonucleotides. Suttle DP, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:376-82, 17 Mar 73
A comparison between inosine- and guanosine-containing anticodons in ribosome-free codon-anticodon binding. Unger FM, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:1141-7, 19 Jun 73
Reactions of 'K'-region epoxides of polycyclic hydrocarbons with nucleic acids and polyribonucleotides. Grover PL, et al. Biochem J 129:41P, Sep 72
Interaction between polyuridylic acid and rabbit globin messenger ribonucleic acid. Hunt JA. Biochem J 131:327-33, Feb 73
Effects of proteins and polynucleotides on the activity of various hydrolases. Palmieri MJ, et al. Biochem J 127:795-800, May 72
Interaction of quinacrine mustard with mononucleotides and polynucleotides. Selander RK. Biochem J 131:749-55, Apr 73
K-region epoxides of polycyclic hydrocarbons: reactions with nucleic acids and polyribonucleotides. Grover PL, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:661-6, 15 Mar 73
Synthesis and properties of oligonucleotide--cellulose columns. Astell CR, et al. Biochemistry 11:4114-20, 24 Oct 72
Use of phosphate-blocking groups in ligase joining oligodeoxyribonucleotides. Harvey CL, et al. Biochemistry 12:208-14, 16 Jan 73
Polynucleotides containing 2'-chloro-2'-deoxyribose. Hobbs J, et al. Biochemistry 11:4336-44, 7 Nov 72
Crystal structure and molecular conformation of formycin monohydrates. Possible origin of the anomalous circular dichroic spectra in formycin mono- and polynucleotides. Prusiner P, et al. Biochemistry 12:1196-202, 13 Mar 73
A novel procedure for the synthesis of 2'-O-alkyl nucleotides. Tazawa I, et al. Biochemistry 11:4931-7, 19 Dec 72
Effects of deoxyribonucleic acid and histone on the number and length of chains of poly(adenosine diphosphate-ribose). Yamada M, et al. Biochemistry 12:3303-8, 14 Aug 73
Precipitation of polynucleotides from acidic solution. Effects of base composition and ionic strength. Zimmerman SB. Biochemistry 12:2916-25, 17 Jul 73
Polarography of polynucleotides. II. Conformations of poly(adenylic acid) at acidic pH. Janik B, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 281:152-68, 11 Oct 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Synthetic analogues of polynucleotides. X. The synthesis of poly-(3'-O-carboxymethyl-2'-deoxyadenosine) and its interaction with polynucleotides. Jones AS, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 294:365-77, 4 Feb 73

Fluorescent conjugates of natural and biosynthetic polynucleotides. McKenzie RL, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 277:306-22, 25 Aug 72

Formation of poly (dA)-poly(dT) by Escherichia coli DNA polymerase in the presence of anthracycline antibiotics. Olson K, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 277:289-75, 25 Aug 72

Specific effects of Li+ on stacking equilibria in polynucleotides. Powell JT, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 281:145-51, 11 Oct 72

Synthesis and properties of an alternating polydeoxynucleotide containing 4-thiodeoxyuridine: poly (d(A S 4 U)-d(A-S 4 U)). Rhode W, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 308:361-5, 18 May 73

A kinetic study of the reaction between polyriboinosinic acid and polyribocytidylic acid. Steiner RF. Biochim Biophys Acta 312:458-70, 13 Jul 73

Action of quinacrine mustard on polynucleotides. Michelson AM, et al. Biochimie 54:1129-36, 1972

Preliminary investigation of poly (dA-dT) conformation and of its interaction with DNA polymerase. Raguet JN, et al. Biochimie 55:111-7, 1973

Interaction between polyribouridylic acid and spermine. Thrierr JC, et al. Biochimie 54:1115-9, 1972

Polarography of polynucleotides. 3. Polyadenylic acid: the electrode process and interaction with polyamines. Janik B, et al. Biophys J 13:449-61, May 73

Temperature variation of polyribonucleotide conformation by an interaction with basic globular proteins. Stevenson DA, et al. Biophys J 13:470-9, May 73

Proton dispersion forces. Secondary-structure stabilizing forces between the hydrogen bonds of the polynucleotides. Zundel G, et al. Biophys J 12:1509-14, Nov 72

Polynucleotides. XI. Thermodynamics of (A) N -3(U) infinity from the dependence of T m N on oligomer length. Blake RD, et al. Biopolymers 12:775-86, Apr 73

Adsorption of single-stranded and double-helical polynucleotides on the mercury electrode. Brabec V, et al. Biopolymers 11:2577-89, 1972

Three-stranded helix-coil equilibrium in polyuridylic acid-adenosine complex. Damle VN. Biopolymers 11:1789-816, 1972

Effects of deuterium on the thermal stability of the poly A-poly U helix. Klump H. Biopolymers 11:2331-6, 1972

Raman studies of nucleic acids. VII. Poly A-poly U and poly G-poly C. Lafleur L, et al. Biopolymers 11:2423-37, 1972

Spectroscopic properties of oligonucleotides excised from the anticodon region of phenylalanine tRNA from yeast. Maelicke A, et al. Biopolymers 12:27-43, 1973

The vibrational spectra and structure of poly(rA-rU)-poly(rA-rU). Morikawa K, et al. Biopolymers 12:799-816, Apr 73

A temperature-jump kinetic study of the binding of proflavine to poly I-poly C. Steenbergen C Jr, et al. Biopolymers 12:791-8, Apr 73

An ordered precipitate of polyadenylic acid formed by freezing at acidic pH: comparison of X-ray diffraction and other properties of the precipitate with those of fibers or direct acid-precipitates. Zimmerman SB, et al. Biopolymers 11:1943-60, 1972

Enzymatic and physical studies on the triplex dTn.dAn.rUn. Murray NL, et al. Can J Biochem 51:436-49, Apr 73

Inhibition of transfer and ribosomal RNA methylases by polyinosinate. Liau MC, et al. Cancer Res 33:323-31, Feb 73

Interferons and host resistance: with particular emphasis on induction by complexed polynucleotides. Tytell AA, et al. CRC Crit Rev Biochem 1:1-32, Feb 72 (171 ref.)

Synthesis of RNA containing polyadenylic acid sequences in preimplantation rabbit embryos. Schultz G, et al. Dev Biol 30:418-26, Feb 73

Specific antibodies to dinucleotides and trinucleotides. Bonavida B, et al. Eur J Biochem 31:534-40, 18 Dec 72

Oligonucleotide conformations. Optical studies on GpU analogues with modified-uridine residues. Guschlbauer W, et al. Eur J Biochem 31:1-13, 21 Nov 72

Synthesis and properties of poly(2-methyladenylic acid). Formation of a poly(A)-poly(U) complex with Hoogsteen-type hydrogen binding. Ikehara M, et al. Eur J Biochem 31:329-34, 4 Dec 72

Action of bleomycin on DNA and RNA. Müller WE, et al. Eur J Biochem 31:518-25, 18 Dec 72

Protonated polynucleotide structures. Sequence-dependent and protonation-sensitive metastable states in DNA premelting. Sarocchi MT, et al. Eur J Biochem 34:233-40, Apr 73

Ethambutol-mediated alterations of the ESR of Cu(II)-polynucleotides complexes. Bemski G, et al. FEBS Lett 23:59-60, 1 Jun 72

Interaction of polynucleotides: a hypothesis on reasons for the changes in the ultraviolet spectrum upon complex formation. Janion C. FEBS Lett 27:198-202, 1 Nov 72

Effect of the presence of a pCpCpCpA 3'terminus in Phe-tRNA Phe yeast on the interaction with elongation factors and with the poly U-ribosome system. Thang MN, et al. FEBS Lett 26:145-50, 1 Oct 72

Polynucleotide sequence relatedness among three groups of pathogenic Escherichia coli strains. Brenner DJ, et al. Infect Immun 6:308-15, Sep 72

Adjuvant action of poly A:U on T and B rosette-forming cells in SRBC-immunized mice. Analysis by two rosette assay methods. Cone RE, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:123-30, 1972

Volume changes accompanying the formation of double-stranded polyriboadenylic acid. Krausz LM, et al. J Am Chem Soc 94:9194-7, 27 Dec 72

Deoxynucleotide-polymerizing enzymes of calf thymus gland. VII. Replication of homopolymers. Chang LM, et al. J Biol Chem 247:7718-23, 10 Dec 72

Formation of polynucleotide helices having purine nucleotide residues in a syn configuration. Howard FB, et al. J Biol Chem 247:6733-5, 25 Oct 72

Effect of polyamines on a ribonuclease which hydrolyzes ribonucleic acid at uridylic acid residues. Levy CC, et al. J Biol Chem 248:5712-9, 25 Aug 73

Studies on polynucleotides. CXXII. The dodecanucleotide sequence adjoining the C-C-A end of the tyrosine transfer ribonucleic acid gene. Loewen PC, et al. J Biol Chem 248:3489-99, 25 May 73

Annealing properties of oligoribonucleotides derived from T5 DNA-directed RNA compared to those from T2 and T7 DNA-directed RNAs. Niyogi SK. J Biol Chem 248:2323-7, 10 Apr 73

Synthetic analogues of polynucleotides. 8. Analogues of oligonucleotides containing carboxymethylthymidine. Edge MD, et al. J Chem Soc [Perkin 1] 16:1991-6, 1972

Oxidation of ribonucleic acids with m-chloroperbenzoic acid. Harnden MR, et al. J Chem Soc [Perkin 1] 4:333-5, 1973

Adjuvanticity of mycobacterial RNA and poly A:U for induction of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in guinea pigs. Gumbiner C, et al. J Immunol 110:309-12, Jan 73

Amplification of thymus-influenced lymphocytes by poly (A:U): inhibition of antigen binding by antiserum to immunoglobulin light chain. Marchalonis JJ, et al. J Immunol 110:561-6, Feb 73

Immunologic and antineoplastic effects of endotoxin: role of membranes and mediation by cyclic adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate. Braun W. J Infect Dis 128:Suppl:188-97, Jul 73

Complex formation between polyadenylic acid and formycin B. Davies RJ. J Mol Biol 73:317-27, 19 Feb 73

Binding of complementary pentanucleotides to the anticodon loop of transfer RNA. Eisinger J, et al. J Mol Biol 73:131-7, Jan 73

Polyadenylate polyuridylate helices with non-Watson-Crick hydrogen bonding. Ishikawa F, et al. J Mol Biol 70:475-90, 14 Oct 72

Semiempirical calculation of intramolecular interactins of DNA-like polynucleotides containing unusual nitrogenous bases. Poltev VI, et al. Mol Biol 5:365-70, May-Jun 71

Effects of histones on the transcription of polydeoxyribonucleotides. Pospelov VA, et al. Mol Biol 5:673-8, Nov-Dec 71

Structures for Poly(U)-poly(A)-poly(U)triple stranded polynucleotides. Arnott S, et al. Nature [New Biol] 244:99-101, 25 Jul 73

Left-handed helical polynucleotides with D-sugar phosphodiester backbones. Ikehara M, et al. Nature [New Biol] 240:16-7, 1 Nov 72

A wobbly double helix. Lezius AG, et al. Nature [New Biol] 244:169-70, 8 Aug 73

Size requirement of polyinosinic acid for DNA synthesis, viral resistance, and increased survival of leukaemic mice. Mohr SJ, et al. Nature [New Biol] 240:250-2, 20 Dec 72

A crystalline fragment of the double helix: the structure of the dinucleoside phosphate guanylyl-3',5'-cytidine. Day RO, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:849-53, Mar 73

Ethidium bromide as a cooperative effector of a DNA structure. Pohl FM, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3805-9, Dec 72

Poly(adenosine diphosphate ribose). Sugimura T. Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol 13:127-51, 1973 (87 ref.)

Triple-stranded polynucleotide helix containing only purine bases. Arnott S, et al. Science 181:68-9, 6 Jul 73

[Fractions of 70 S RNA from avian myeloblastosis virus, enriched in rapidly hybridizable sequences with cellular DNA and associated with poly A] Monier F, et al. Biochimie 54:1237-44, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Polyxanthylic acid and its complexes] Bachner L, et al. Eur J Biochem 35:95-105, May 73 (Fre)

[Binding of actinomycin C 3 to mono, di, and oligonucleotides] Schara R, et al. Eur J Biochem 29:210-6, 18 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Sequence determination of oligonucleotides] Harada F. Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) Suppl:215-22, Oct 72 (59 ref.) (Jap)

[Specificity and characteristics of the effect on polyribonucleotides of RNAase C2 from Aspergillus clavatus] Morozova VG, et al. Biokhimiia 37:959-65, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Translation of a polynucleotide matrix on a solid carrier] Belitsyna NV, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 210:224-7, May-Jun 73 (Rus)

[Clinical significance of determining antibodies to poly A: poly U in systemic lupus erythematosus] Nasonova VA, et al. Ter Arkh 44:24-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Identification of both termini of an oligonucleotide in a nanomole quantity. Duch DS, et al. Anal Biochem 53:459-69, Jun 73

Alkaline hydrolysis of oligoribonucleotides on chromatographic paper. Konrad MW. Anal Biochem 54:213-22, Jul 73

Chain length characterization of oligodeoxyribonucleotides by analytical ultracentrifugation. Luk DC, et al. Anal Biochem 53:118-26, Mar 73

Use of silkworm endonuclease in sequencing larger oligonucleotides. Mukai JI. Anal Biochem 49:576-9, Oct 72

Cleavage of the polyadenylate-rich region of polyadenylate-rich RNA. Rosenfeld MG, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:230-8, 6 Oct 72

Polynucleotides associated with histone preparations. Greenaway PJ, et al. Biochem J 131:585-91, Mar 73

Homopolymer sequences in mammalian deoxyribonucleic acid. Shenkin A, et al. Biochem J 129:51P, Sep 72

The preparation and analysis of a new trinucleotide from yeast ribonucleic acid, containing two adjacent 2'-O-methylpentose residues. Trim AR, et al. Biochem J 131:257-9, Feb 73

Determination of the molecular weight in nucleic acids by end-phosphate analysis. Clerici L, et al. Biochemistry 12:2887-93, 17 Jul 73

Properties of oligodeoxynucleotides that determine priming activity with Escherichia coli deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase I. Goulian M, et al. Biochemistry 12:2893-901, 17 Jul 73

Polyadenylic acid sequences on 3' termini of vaccinia messenger ribonucleic acid and mammalian nuclear and messenger ribonucleic acid. Sheldon R, et al. Biochemistry 11:3829-34, 28 Sep 72

Characterization and poly(adenylic acid) content of Ehrlich ascites cell ribonucleic acids fractionated on unmodified cellulose columns. Sullivan N, et al. Biochemistry 12:2395-403, 19 Jun 73

Polyadenylic acid sequences in ascites cells nuclear particles and membrane-bound messenger RNA. Cornudella L, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 294:541-6, 4 Feb 73

The analysis of polydeoxyribonucleotides by digestion with phosphatase and phosphodiesterases. Ho NW, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 308:53-8, 21 Apr 73

The circular dichroism of poly d(AAT):d(ATT) and poly r(AAU):r(AUU). A test of the first-neighbor hypothesis. Gray DM, et al. Biopolymers 12:1233-45, Jun 73

The effects of thioketo substitution upon uracil-adenine interactions in polyribonucleotides. Synthesis and properties of poly (2-thiouridylic acid) and poly(2,4-dithiouridylic acid). Bähr W, et al. Eur J Biochem 33:535-44, 15 Mar 73

Binding of radioactive homopolynucleotides to RNA. A simple method for the detection, during gel electrophoresis or sedimentation, of messenger RNAs which contain poly(A) sequences. Fraser RS, et al. Eur J Biochem 34:153-8, 2 Apr 73

Presence of polyadenylic acid sequences in RNA of membrane-bound polyribosomes. Baglioni C, et al. FEBS Lett 26:330-2, 1 Oct 72

Stepwise phosphorolysis with polynucleotide phosphorylase: a novel method for sequence analysis of oligoribonucleotides. Kaufmann G, et al. FEBS Lett 31:47-52, 1 Apr 73

Continuous directional degradation. A novel method for sequence analysis of polyribonucleotides. Randerath K. FEBS Lett 33:143-6, 15 Jun 73

The primary structure of oligonucleotides. Partial apurinization as a method to determine the positions of purine and pyrimidine residues. Sverdlov ED, et al. FEBS Lett 33:15-7, 15 Jun 73

The sequence analysis of polyribonucleotides by stepwise chemical degradation. A method for the introduction of radioactive label into nucleoside fragments after cleavage. Schwartz DE, et al. J Am Chem Soc 94:8921-2, 13 Dec 72

Polynucleotide sequence relationships among Japanese and American strains of Vibrio parahaemolyticus. Staley TE, et al. J Bacteriol 114:916-27, Jun 73

Polyadenylic acid sequences in yeast messenger ribonucleic acid. McLaughlin CS, et al. J Biol Chem 248:1466-71, 25 Feb 73

Identification of the amide II band in the cis-amide 1-methyluracil, in poly(U), and in poly(A)-poly(U). Miles HT, et al. J Biol Chem 248:1115-7, 10 Feb 73

Localization of the polyadenylate sequences in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

messenger ribonucleic acid and in the heterogeneous nuclear ribonucleic acid of HeLa cells. Nakazato H, et al. J Biol Chem 248:1472-6, 25 Feb 73

Nonspecificity of the limulus amebocyte lysate test: positive reactions with polynucleotides and proteins. Elin RJ, et al. J Infect Dis 128:349-52, Sep 73

Studies on polynucleotides. CXVII. Hybridization of polydeoxynucleotides with tyrosine transfer RNA sequences to the r-strand of phi80psu + 3 DNA. Besmer P, et al. J Mol Biol 72:503-22, 30 Dec 72

Relative occurrence of polyadenylic acid sequences in messenger and heterogeneous nuclear RNA of L cells as determined by poly (U)-hydroxylapatite chromatography. Greenberg JR, et al. J Mol Biol 72:91-8, 14 Dec 72

Distinct oligonucleotide patterns of distinct influenza virus RNA's. Horst J, et al. J Mol Biol 69:209-15, 21 Aug 72

Association of polyadenylic acid with messenger RNA of vesicular stomatitis virus. Soria M, et al. J Mol Biol 77:449-55, 5 Jul 73

Ribonucleic acid synthesis in cells infected with herpes simplex virus. VI. Polyadenylic acid sequences in viral messenger ribonucleic acid. Bachenheimer SL, et al. J Virol 10:875-9, Oct 72

Effect of acetylation of 2'-hydroxy groups on the properties of polyguanylic, polyinosinic, and polycytidylic acids. Shamovskii GG, et al. Mol Biol 6:125-42, Mar-Apr 72

Specific IgG mRNA molecules from myeloma cells in heterogeneous nuclear and cytoplasmic RNA containing poly-A. Stevens RH, et al. Nature (Lond) 239:143-6, 15 Sep 72

Characteristic two-dimensional patterns of enzymatic digests of oncorna and other viral RNAs. Horst J, et al. Nature [New Biol] 240:105-9, 22 Nov 72

Poly U tracts absent from viral RNA. Marshall S, et al. Nature [New Biol] 240:43-5, 8 Nov 72

Poly (A)-containing molecules in heterogeneous nuclear RNA of normal PHA-stimulated lymphocytes and acute leukaemia blast cells. Torelli U, et al. Nature [New Biol] 244:134-6, 1 Aug 73

Poly (A) and poly (U) in poliovirus double stranded RNA. Yogo Y, et al. Nature [New Biol] 242:171-4, 11 Apr 73

A particle associated with the polyadenylate segment in mammalian messenger RNA. Kwan SW, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3347-50, Nov 72

Occurrence of uridylate-rich oligonucleotide regions in heterogeneous nuclear RNA of HeLa cells. Molloy GR, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3684-8, Dec 72

The 3'-terminal nucleotide sequences of bacteriophage lambda DNA. Weigel PH, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1151-5, Apr 73

Polyadenylic acid in Visna virus RNA. Gillespie D, et al. Science 179:1328-30, 30 Mar 73

Heterogeneity in the poly(A) content of the genome of Sindbis virus. Eaton BT, et al. Virology 50:865-73, Dec 72

Comparison of oligonucleotides produced by RNase T1 digestion of 7 S RNA from avian and murine oncornaviruses and from uninfected cells. Erikson E, et al. Virology 53:40-6, May 73

[Biophysical study of the deoxyribonucleic acid of densonucleosis virus (DNV). II. Extraction of viral DNA and evidence for complementary polynucleotide chains, encapsidated separately into DNV virions] Kurstak E, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 40:274-84, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effect of illumination on RNA synthesis and poly(adenylic acid) sequences in cultures of etiolated Euglena gracilis] Verdier G, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 312:528-39, 13 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Microanalysis of the oligonucleotide make-up of the pyrimidyl-ribonuclease hydrolysate of the 5'-half of valeric tRNA1 modified by the alkylating derivative of adenylic acid] Vlasov VV, et al. Mol Biol 7:12-9, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The effect of miracil D upon the template properties of polynucleotides for a bacterial RNA polymerase. Wilson RG, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 277:564-6, 14 Sep 72

BIOSYNTHESIS

Poly ADP-ribose synthesis and DNA replication in synchronized mouse L-cells. Colyer RA, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:960-6, 6 Aug 73

Synthesis of poly(N4-anisoyldeoxycytidylate) and poly(N6-benzoyldeoxyadenylate). Flügel RM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 308:35-40, 21 Apr 73

Synthesis and properties of a new fluorescent polynucleotide, poly(1,N6-ethenoadenylic acid). Lehrach H, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 308:28-34, 21 Apr 73

Studies on transfer ribonucleic acids and related compounds. VI. Synthesis of yeast alanine transfer ribonucleic acid 3'-terminal nonanucleotides and 5'-terminal hexanucleotides. Otsuka E, et al. J Am Chem Soc 95:4725-33, 11 Jul 73

Synthesis in vitro by bacterial RNA-polymerase of simian virus 40-specific RNA: multiple transcription of the DNA template into a continuous polyribonucleotide. Fried AH, et al. J Gen Virol 17:69-79, Oct 72

Pairing of inosine with adenosine in codon position two in the translation of polyinosinic acid. Davis BD, et al. J Mol Biol 76:223-32, 15 May 73

Further evidence on the nuclear origin and transfer to the cytoplasm of polyadenylic acid sequences in mammalian cell RNA. Jelinek W, et al. J Mol Biol 75:515-32, 15 Apr 73

Post-fertilization synthesis of polyadenylic acid in sea urchin embryos. Slater DW, et al. Nature 240:333-7, 8 Dec 72 (58 ref.)

Polyadenylate synthesis by extracts from L cells infected with vesicular stomatitis virus. Galet H, et al. Nature [New Biol] 243:200-3, 13 Jun 73

Enzymatic synthesis of deoxyribo-oligonucleotides of defined sequence. Gilham S, et al. Nature [New Biol] 238:233-4, 23 Aug 72

Poly A synthesizing activity in a constitutive subunit of RNA polymerase. Oasa S, et al. Nature [New Biol] 240:35-8, 8 Nov 72

Enzymatic oligomerization of bacteriophage P22 DNA and of linear Simian virus 40 DNA. Sgaramella V. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3389-93, Nov 72

Synthesis of RNA-polyadenylic acid by isolated brain nuclei. Banks SP, et al. Science 181:1064-5, 14 Sep 73

[Gradual synthesis of oligonucleotides. The specificity of the synthetic function of Penicillium brevicompactum ribonuclease and the structure of the phosphate acceptor] Masiennikova TA, et al. Mol Biol 7:36-41, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Gradual synthesis of oligonucleotides. The specificity of the synthetic function of Penicillium brevicompactum RNAase and the structure of the phosphate donor] Sedel'nikova EA, et al. Mol Biol 7:27-35, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

Molecular forms of synthetic polypeptide in blood. Smyth RD, et al. Immunochemistry 10:55-60, Jan 73

Erythrocyte membrane polyphosphoinositide metabolism and the regulation of calcium binding. Buckley JT, et al. J Biol Chem 247:7218-23, 25 Nov 72

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of oligodeoxynucleotides with 5'-terminal phosphate groups. Sommer H, et al. Angew Chem [Engl] 11:717-8, Aug 72

Synthesis and coding properties of poly(c 1 A), poly(c 3 A), poly(c 7 A) and poly(h 6 A). Hagenberg L, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:1104-12, 20 Feb 73

Chemical synthesis of two deoxyribopolynucleotide fragments containing the natural sequence of T4 lysozyme gene e. Narang SA, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:445-52, 17 Oct 72

Studies on polyribonucleotides. Synthesis of a polyinosinic: 6-thioinosinic acid copolymer. Uchic JT, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:494-500, 17 Mar 73

Synthesis of four undecanucleotides complementary to a region of the coat protein cistron of phage fd. Schott H, et al. Biochemistry 12:3447-53, 28 Aug 73

Polynucleotides. XV. Synthesis and properties of polynucleotides containing N 2-dimethylguanylic acid residues in polyinosinate and polyadenylate chains. Ikehara M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 287:9-15, 16 Nov 72

Polynucleotides,. XIV. Synthesis and properties of polynucleotides containing 2,6-bis(methylthio)purine ribonucleotides. Ikehara M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 281:11-7, 29 Sep 72

Synthesis of oligoribonucleotides with ribonuclease T 1 . Rowe MJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 281:338-46, 27 Oct 72

Mechanisms in the chemical syntheses of polypeptides and polynucleotides. Schwyzer R. Ciba Found Symp 7:23-40, 1972

The chemical synthesis of deoxyribo-oligonucleotides complementary to a portion of the lysozyme gene of phage T4 and their hybridization to phage specific RNA and phage DNA. Doel MT, et al. FEBS Lett 34:99-102, 1 Aug 73

Synthesis of cyclouridine oligonucleotides forming a double stranded complex of left-handedness with cycloadenosine oligonucleotides. Ikehara M, et al. J Am Chem Soc 95:4054-6, 13 Jun 73

Synthesis of oligothymidylates and nucleoside cyclic phosphates by oxidation-reduction condensation. Mukaiyama T, et al. J Am Chem Soc 94:8528-32, 29 Nov 72

Synthesis of phage specific deoxyribonucleic acid fragments. I. Synthesis of four undecanucleotides complementary to a mutated region of the coat protein cistron of fd phage deoxyribonucleic acid. Schott H, et al. J Am Chem Soc 95:3778-85, 30 May 73

Synthetic analogues of polynucleotides. IX. Synthesis of 3'-O-carboxymethyl-2'-deoxyribonucleosides and their use in the synthesis of an analogue of 2'-deoxyadenylyl-(3' leads to 5')-thymidine 3'-phosphate. Edge MD, et al. J Chem Soc [Perkin 1] 3:290-4, 1973

CIX. Total synthesis of the structural gene for an alanine transfer ribonucleic acid from yeast. Synthesis of a dodecadeoxynucleotide and a decadeoxynucleotide corresponding to the nucleotide sequence 46 to 65. Agarwal KL, et al. J Mol Biol 72:351-73, 28 Dec 72

CV. Total synthesis of the structural gene for an alanine transfer ribonucleic acid from yeast. Chemical synthesis of an icosadeoxyribonucleotide corresponding to the nucleotide sequence 31 to 50. Büchi H, et al. J Mol Biol 72:251-88, 28 Dec 72

CXI. Total synthesis of the structural gene for an alanine transfer ribonucleic acid from yeast. Synthesis of a dodecadeoxynucleotide and a heptadeoxynucleotide corresponding to the nucleotide sequence 66 to 77. Caruthers MH, et al. J Mol Biol 72:407-26, 28 Dec 72

CX. Total synthesis of the structural gene for an alanine transfer ribonucleic acid from yeast. Synthesis of three decadeoxynucleotides corresponding to the nucleotide sequence 51 to 70. Caruthers MH, et al. J Mol Biol 72:375-405, 28 Dec 72

Studies on polynucleotides. 103. Total synthesis of the structural gene for an alanine transfer ribonucleic acid from yeast. Khorana HG, et al. J Mol Biol 72:209-17, 28 Dec 72

CVI. Total synthesis of the structural gene for an alanine transfer ribonucleic acid from yeast. Synthesis of two nonanucleotides and a heptanucleotide corresponding to nucleotide sequences 22 to 30, 41 to 49 and 28 to 34. Kumar A, et al. J Mol Biol 72:289-307, 28 Dec 72

108. Total synthesis of the structural gene for an alanine transfer ribonucleic acid from yeast. Synthesis of an undecadeoxynucleotide, a decadeoxynucleotide and an octadeoxynucleotide corresponding to the nucleotide sequences 7 to 27. Kumar A, et al. J Mol Biol 72:329-49, 28 Dec 72

CVII. Total synthesis of the structural gene for an alanine transfer ribonucleic acid from yeast. Synthesis of a dodecadeoxynucleotide and a hexadeoxynucleotide corresponding to the nucleotide sequence 1 to 12. Otsuka E, et al. J Mol Biol 72:309-27, 28 Dec 72

CIV. Total synthesis of the structural gene for an alanine transfer ribonucleic acid from yeast. Chemical synthesis of an icosadeoxynucleotide corresponding to the nucleotide sequence 21 to 40. Weber H, et al. J Mol Biol 72:219-49, 28 Dec 72

Deoxy oligonucleotide synthesis via the triester method. Catlin JC, et al. J Org Chem 38:245-50, 26 Jan 73

Oligonucleotide synthesis. 3. Enzymatically removable acyl protecting groups. Taunton-Rigby A. J Org Chem 38:977-85, 9 Mar 73

Lambda phage DNA: joining of a chemically synthesized cohesive end. Harvey CL, et al. Science 179:291-3, 19 Jan 73

[Nucleosides and nucleotides. 3. Polycondensation of thymidine-3'-phosphate by the triester method] Falk W, et al. Helv Chim Acta 55:1928-47, 1972 (Ger)

[Synthesis of ologonucleotides on a popcorn-polystyrene polymeric carrier] Köster H, et al. Justus Liebigs Ann Chem 756:6-15, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of the nature of the acceptor molecule on the synthesis of (3'--5')-internucleotide bond, catalyzed by pancreatic ribonuclease] Kavunenko AP, et al. Biokhimiia 37:683-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Synthesis of octadeoxynucleotide, complementary to a portion of 16 S-ribosomal RNA] Kagramanov VN, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 206:858-61, 1 Feb 73 (Rus)

[Preparative synthesis of oligonucleotide blocks on highly cross-linked polymeric carriers] Potapov VK, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 209:364-6, 11 Mar 73 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Thin-layer chromatography of synthetic polydeoxyribonucleotides. 3. Narang SA, et al. Anal Biochem 49:279-92, Oct 72

Use of trityl- and -naphthylcarbamoylcellulose derivatives in oligonucleotide synthesis. Cashion PJ, et al. Biochemistry 12:1985-90, 8 May 73

Fractionation of nucleic acids by isoelectric focusing. Drysdale JW, et al. Biochemistry 11:4044-52, 24 Oct 72

Separation of oligonucleotides by reversed-phase chromatography. Egan BZ. Biochim Biophys Acta 299:245-52, 19 Mar 73

DEAE-sephadex chromatography of guanylate oligomers using guanidinium chloride. Olson AC, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 277:298-300, 25 Aug 72

Adenylate-rich oligonucleotides from ribosomal RNA of animal cells. Birnboim HC. Can J Biochem 50:993-1002, Sep 72

Polynucleotides. XVI. Oligomers of 8,2'-anhydro-8-mercapto-9-(-D-arabinofuranosyl)adennine 5'-monophosphate. Ikehara M, et al. J Am Chem Soc 94:9189-93, 27 Dec 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Oligonucleotide separations by high-pressure liquid chromatography on a weak anion exchanger. Gabriel TF, et al. J Chromatogr 80:263-5, Jun 73

Extent of variation in three related bacteriophage RNA molecules. Robertson HD, et al. J Mol Biol 68:417-28, 28 Jul 72

Isolation and genetic localization of three phi-X174 promoter regions. Chen CY, et al. Nature [New Biol] 243:233-6, 20 Jun 73

[Isolation of mono- and oligonucleotides from tRNA decomposed by RNase T1 and cattle pancreatic RNase] Harada F. Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) Suppl:200-6, Oct 72 (36 ref.) (Jap)

[Preparation of oligonucleotide fragments by limited digestion of RNA and their overlapping] Ishikura H, et al. Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) Suppl:227-34, Oct 72 (13 ref.) (Jap)

METABOLISM

Poly (rA) tracts of tumor virus 70S RNA are not transcribed in endogenous or reconstituted reactions of viral reverse transcriptase. Reitz M, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1216-24, 4 Dec 72

Factor-independent interaction of met-tRNA i and ApUpG with 40 S subunits of rat liver ribosomes. Schroer RA, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:1572-7, 26 Sep 72

Aminoacyl transfer from adenylate anhydride to the 2'OH groups along the backbone of polyribonucleotides. White WE Jr, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:383-91, 17 Mar 73

Isolation of poly(adenylic acid)-rich ribonucleic acid from mouse myeloma and synthesis of complementary deoxyribonucleic acid. Faust CH Jr, et al. Biochemistry 12:925-31, 27 Feb 73

Poly(adenylic acid) sequences in adenovirus ribonucleic acid released from isolated nuclei. Raskas HJ, et al. Biochemistry 12:920-5, 27 Feb 73

Rubradirin, an inhibitor of ribosomal polypeptide biosynthesis. Reusser F. Biochemistry 12:1136-42, 13 Mar 73

Polyuridylic acid binding and translating by Escherichia coli ribosomes: stimulation by protein I, inhibition by aurintricarboxylic acid. Tal M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 281:381-92, 27 Oct 72

Microsome-dependent binding of aflatoxin B1 to DNA, RNA, polyribonucleotides and protein in vitro. Garner RC. Chem Biol Interact 6:125-9, Feb 73

Studies on the formation of transfer ribonucleic acid-ribosome complexes. XXII. Binding of aminoacyl-oligonucleotides to ribosomes. Lessard JL, et al. J Biol Chem 247:6901-8, 10 Nov 72

Studies on the formation of transfer ribonucleic acid-ribosome complexes. 23. Chloramphenicol, aminoacyl-oligonucleotides, and Escherichia coli ribosomes. Lessard JL, et al. J Biol Chem 247:6909-12, 10 Nov 72

Fidelity of translation in cell-free systems derived from animal cells. Ginevskaya VA, et al. Mol Biol 5:106-11, Jan-Feb 71

Effect of basic proteins on template activity of polyribonucleotides in the RNA-polymerase system of Escherichia coli. Pospelov VA, et al. Mol Biol 5:205-9, Mar-Apr 71

Interaction of poly A acetylated at the ribose 2'-hydroxy groups with nitrous acid. Pressman LS, et al. Mol Biol 5:299-306, May-Jun 71

Nonenzymatic synthesis of oligoadenylates on template lacking steric regularity. Pitha PM, et al. Nature [New Biol] 240:78-80, 15 Nov 72

Double helical complex formed from a polynucleotide and a complementary monomer. Pörschke D, et al. Nature [New Biol] 242:45-6, 14 Mar 73

Polyadenylic acid segment in mRNA becomes shorter with age. Sheiness D, et al. Nature [New Biol] 241:265-8, 28 Feb 73

Primer requirement and template specificity of a DNA polymerase of chick embryo. Rougeon F, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1229-33, Apr 73

Cytoplasmic adenylylation and processing of maternal RNA. Slater I, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:406-11, Feb 73

Quantitation of RNA tumor viruses and viruslike particles in human milk by hybridization to polyadenylic acid sequences. Schlom J, et al. Science 179:696-8, 16 Feb 73

[Relation between interphase cell death and the quantity of polydeoxynucleotides in the spleen of irradiated animals] Semina OV. Radiobiologiia 13:268-71, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Induction of interferon and host resistance in vivo by double-stranded complexes of copolyribonucleotide of isocinic and guanylic with polyribocytidylic acid. Matsuda S, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 34:105-18, 1971

Effects of sonication on physicochemical and biological properties of synthetic double-stranded polyribonucleotides as interferon inducer. Shiokawa K, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 38:109-24, 1972

Involvement of poly-A in selective gene expression: suppression of enzyme induction in neural retina by inhibitors of poly-A synthesis. Sarkar PK, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:308-15, 23 Jan 73

Effect of pyrimidine and ribose modifications on the antiviral activity of synthetic polynucleotides. Torrence PF, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:890-8, 8 Jun 73

Inhibition of cell-free globin synthesis by polydeoxythymidylate. Miller JV Jr, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 294:507-16, 4 Feb 73

Interaction of polynucleotides with cultured mammalian cells. II. Cell surface charge density and RNA uptake. Mayhew E, et al. Exp Cell Res 77:409-14, 15 Mar 73

Antiviral activity of polynucleotides: role of the 2'-hydroxyl and a pyrimidine 5-methyl. De Clercq E, et al. FEBS Lett 24:137-40, 15 Jul 72

Influence of polynucleotides on poly (adenosine diphosphate ribose) synthetase activity of rat liver. Yoshihara K, et al. FEBS Lett 30:261-4, 15 Mar 73

Stimulation of rabies vaccine in mice by low doses of polyadenylic:polyuridylic complex. Branche R, et al. Infect Immun 6:324-5, Sep 72

Stimulation of antibacterial vaccination in mice by polyadenylic acid: polyuridylic acid complex. Renoux G, et al. Infect Immun 6:699-702, Nov 72

Regulation of hemoglobin synthesis. Preferential inhibition of and globin synthesis. Lodish HF, et al. J Biol Chem 247:7822-9, 10 Dec 72

Genetic control of immune responses to synthetic polypeptides in mice: cellular analysis of the phenotypic correction of the Ir-3 gene defect by polyadenylic-polyuridylic acid. Mozes E, et al. J Immunol 111:439-47, Aug 73

Stimulation of Sendai virion transcriptase by polyanions. Stone HO, et al. J Virol 11:243-9, Feb 73

Inhibition of murine leukemia virus replication by poly(vinyluracil) and poly(vinyladenine). Pitha PM, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1204-8, Apr 73

Inhibition of DNA polymerases from RNA tumor viruses by novel template analogues: partially thiolated polycytidylic acid. Chandra P, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 4:615-22, Nov 72

The effect of synthetic polynucleotides on immunologically induced tritiated thymidine incorporation. Amplification of response. Chess L, et al. Transplantation 14:748-55, Dec 72

Poly(rI) more important than poly(rC) in the interferon induction process by poly(rI)-poly(rC). De Clercq E, et al. Virology 54:278-82, Jul 73

[Effects of single and double-stranded polynucleotides on nucleic acid synthesis of human leukocytes] Rainer H, et al. Klin Wochenschr 50:362-5, 15 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Influence of synthetic polynucleotides on nucleic acid synthesis in human leukocytes] Rainer H, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:893-6, 1972 (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

[Regulatory effect of polyribonucleotide on liver dextrin-4-glycosyltransferase] Petrova AN, et al. Biokhimiia 37:1036-40, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

The stability of deoxycytidine photohydrates in the mononucleotide, oligodeoxynucleotides and DNA. Vanderhoek JY, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:1156-61, 19 Jun 73

Polynucleotides. XIV. Photochemical evidence for an extrahelical, solvent-accessible environment of non-complementary residues in polynucleotide helices. Lomant AJ, et al. J Mol Biol 77:345-54, 5 Jul 73

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antitumor effects of polynucleotides and theophylline. Webb D, et al. Cancer Res 32:1814-9, Sep 72

[Effectiveness of midantan and interferon inducers as means of non-specific prevention of influenza] Obrosova-Serova NP, et al. Antibiotiki 17:734-8, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

POLYOMA VIRUS (B4)

Transformation by polyoma virus and simian virus 40. Sambrook J. Adv Cancer Res 16:141-80, 1972 (308 ref.)

The synthesis of viral- and cellular-DNA in mammalian cells exposed to polyoma virus. Hudson JB, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 38:306-18, 1972

Interference with polyoma virus replication by homologous incomplete virus. Hakura A, et al. Biken J 15:207-13, Dec 72

Inhibition of malignant cell invasion in vitro by a proteinase inhibitor. Latner AL, et al. Br J Cancer 27:460-4, Jun 73

Human polyomavirus infection in renal allograft recipients. Coleman DV, et al. Br Med J 3:371-5, 18 Aug 73

Studies on the replication of polyoma DNA: physicochemical properties of viral DNA synthesized when protein synthesis is inhibited. Branton PE, et al. Can J Biochem 51:305-17, Mar 73

Physiological and genetic studies of polyoma virus. Benjamin TL. Curr Top Microbiol Immunol 59:107-33, 1972 (124 ref.)

Inhibition of cell proliferation caused by oncogenic DNA-polyoma virus. Zobl H, et al. Experientia 29:595-6, 15 May 73

Morphology and biological properties of transplantable tumours induced by polyoma virus. Jaszcz W. Folia Biol (Krakow) 20:67-91, 1972

In vivo destruction of tumor cells by an indirect cell-mediated immune mechanism. Berezi I, et al. Immunol Commun 1:1-9, 1972

Studies on invasiveness of polyoma virus transformed BHK cells on chorioallantoic membrane of chick. Palayoor ST, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 10:87-90, Mar 72

The carbohydrate content of control and virus-transformed cells. Hartmann JF, et al. J Cell Physiol 80:159-65, Oct 72

Unwinding of replicating polyoma virus DNA. Bourgaux P, et al. J Mol Biol 70:399-413, 14 Oct 72

Differential enhancement of R-type virus particles in polyoma-transformed BHK-21 cells by dimethyl sulfoxide. Kisch AL, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:911-4, Sep 72

Rejection of polyoma virus-induced neoplasms in mice inoculated with complement and antiserum. Negroni G, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 51:265-8, Jul 73

Synergism between polyoma and inactivated Sendai virus in human astrocytes, fibroblasts and HeLa cells. Levy NL. J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 31:630-44, Oct 72

A working hypothesis explaining the maintenance of the transformed state by SV40 and polyoma. Levine AJ, et al. J Theor Biol 37:436-46, Dec 72

Structural roles of polyoma virus proteins. Friedmann T, et al. J Virol 10:776-82, Oct 72

Satellite DNA replication in baby mouse kidney cells infected with polyoma virus. Hatfield JM, et al. Nature [New Biol] 242:141-2, 4 Apr 73

Carbohydrate catabolism and the enhancement of uptake of galactose in hamster cells transformed by polyoma virus. Kalckar HM, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:839-43, Mar 73

Enhanced growth of a polyoma transformed tumor cell in Spirometra mansonoides-infected hamsters. Tachovsky TG, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:780-2, Jul 73

Effect of cortisol on neuraminic acid concentration of normal and polyoma-transformed mouse cells in culture. Metzler F Jr, et al. Trans Kans Acad Sci 75:103-6, 1972

Symmetrical in vivo transcription of polyoma DNA and the separation of self-complementary viral and cell RNA. Aloni Y, et al. Virology 54:495-505, Aug 73

Integration of viral into chromosomal deoxyribonucleic acid in an inducible line of polyoma-transformed cells. Manor H, et al. Virology 53:174-85, May 73

The effect of dibutyryl cyclic AMP on transformation by oncogenic viruses. Smith BJ, et al. Virology 51:230-2, Jan 73

[Polyoma virus mutants] Cuzin F. Bull Cancer (Paris) 59:15-20, Jan-Mar 72 (Fre)

[Properties of virus-specific RNA in cells transformed by polyoma virus] Georgiev GP, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 205:969-71, 1 Aug 72 (Rus)

[Elimination of resistance of transformed cells in mixed infection] Irlin IS, et al. Vopr Virusol 17:287-92, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

An infectious centres technique for the assay of infectious polyoma virus DNA. Naudé W du T, et al. J Gen Virol 18:405-8, Mar 73

Lack of sequence homology between the 70S RNA of various RNA tumor viruses and the DNA of simian virus 40 or polyoma virus. Gallagher RE, et al. J Virol 11:1027-9, Jun 73

Virus deoxyribonucleic acid sequences in subdiploid and subtetraploid revertants of polyoma-transformed cells. Shani M, et al. J Virol 10:456-61, Sep 72

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of adrenal glucocorticoids on polyoma virus replication. Morhenn V, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1068-9, Apr 73

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Uridine kinase level in cells infected with western equine encephalomyelitis, vesicular stomatitis, pseudorabies and polyoma viruses. Rada B, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 17:111-5, Mar 73

Nuclear basic proteins of polyoma virus-infected cells cultivated in vitro. Stachurska MB, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 17:97-104, Mar 73

Inhibition of polyoma virus development in mouse-hamster heterokaryons. Babiuk LA, et al. Can J Microbiol 19:299-301, Feb 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

A specific inhibitor of polyoma virus in infected rat and hamster cells and in transformed clones of hamster cells. Cramer R, et al. J Gen Virol 16:313-26, Sep 72
Cyclic variation in susceptibility of Balb-c 3T3 cells to polyoma virus. Thorne HV. J Gen Virol 18:163-9, Feb 73
An investigation of factors influencing the susceptibility of Balb-c 3T3 cells to polyoma virus. Thorne HV. J Gen Virol 18:153-62, Feb 73
Induction of virus synthesis in polyoma-transformed BHK-21 cells. Folk WR. J Virol 11:434-31, Mar 73
Transient inhibition of polyoma virus synthesis by sendai virus (parainfluenza I). II. Mechanism of the interference by inactivated virus. Smith GL, et al. J Virol 10:1096-108, Dec 72
Transient inhibition of polyoma virus synthesis by Sendai virus (parainfluenza I). I. Demonstration and nature of the inhibition by inactivated virus. Smith GL, et al. J Virol 10:1091-7, Dec 72
Polyoma pseudovirions. I. Sequence of events in primary mouse embryo cells leading to pseudovirus production. Yelton DB, et al. J Virol 10:340-6, Sep 72
Induction of polyoma virus by fluorescent (visible) light in polyoma-transformed cells pretreated with 5-bromodeoxyuridine. Fogel M.
Nature [New Biol] 241:182-4, 7 Feb 73
[Electron microscopic studies of pinocytosis and of the synthesis of polyoma virus in cell cultures] Fasske E, et al.
Beitr Pathol 149:158-89, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Complement-fixation test for detection of viral antibodies in chicken serum. I. Standardization of the test for detection of antibodies to Newcastle disease virus and polyoma virus. Wilcox GE, et al.
Avian Dis 16:1011-8, Oct-Dec 72
Immunological control of polyoma virus oncogenesis in mice. Gaugas JM, et al. Br J Cancer 27:10-7, Jan 73
Compared action of a polyoma-virus-specific inhibitor on the formation of polyoma capsid antigen and of polyoma tumor antigen. Meyer G, et al.
Int J Cancer 10:128-33, 15 Jul 72
Virus specific surface antigen in cells productively infected with polyoma virus. Volkers SA, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 244:274-5, 29 Aug 73
Polyoma T antigen synthesis by temperature-sensitive mutants of polyoma virus. Oxman MN, et al.
Virology 49:675-82, Sep 72
[Comparative study of the protective capacity of virus and allogenic, transformed cells in the polyoma virus-mouse system] Favre R, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1835-7, 16 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Polyomavirus hemagglutinin and antibody determination by use of the photometric HCU and ACU method] Desselberger U.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 221:417-32, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Fluorescence studies on polyoma virus. Kondo M, et al.
Biken J 16:31-8, Jun 73
New virus infections. Br Med J 1:190-1, 27 Jan 73
Rapid extraction and physical detection of polyoma virus. Thorne HV, et al.
Can J Microbiol 19:291-3, Feb 73

METABOLISM

Evidence for RNA-linked nascent strands in polyoma virus DNA replication. Sadoff RB, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:818-23, 6 Aug 73
The processing of polyoma virus RNA synthesized during productive infection in mouse cells. Petric M, et al. Can J Biochem 50:927-35, Aug 72
DNA synthesis in polyoma virus infection. II. Relationship between viral DNA replication and initiation of cellular DNA replicons. Cheevers WP, et al. J Mol Biol 78:237-45, 25 Jun 73
Synthesis of polyoma proteins in vitro. Crawford LV, et al. J Mol Biol 74:627-34, 15 Mar 73
Replication of polyoma DNA in isolated nuclei. II. Evidence for semi-conservative replication.
Magnusson G, et al. J Mol Biol 72:539-52, 30 Dec 72
Production of non-defective and defective oligomers of viral DNA in mouse 3T3 cells transformed by a thermosensitive mutant of polyoma virus. Mulder C, et al. J Mol Biol 75:601-8, 25 Apr 73
Replication of polyoma DNA in isolated nuclei. I. Characterization of the system from mouse fibroblast 3T6 cells. Winnacker EL, et al.
J Mol Biol 72:523-37, 30 Dec 72
Protein and messenger RNA requirements for superhelicity of polyoma virus DNA. Cheevers WP.
Nature [New Biol] 242:202-4, 16 Apr 73
RNA-linked short DNA fragments during polyoma replication. Magnusson G, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:413-5, Feb 73
Polyoma gene function required for viral DNA synthesis. Francke B, et al. Virology 55:127-35, Sep 73

PATHOGENICITY

Immunohistological, microscopical and neurochemical studies on encephalitides. 7. Subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Susceptibility of dogs to the virus, and characterization of host response. Katz M, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 25:81-8, 26 Jun 73
[Are tumors caused by DNA viruses?] Hirt B.
Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 39:24-31, 1973 (Ger)

POLYPEPTIDES see PEPTIDES (D10)

POLYPHLORETIN PHOSPHATE see under PHLORETIN (D2)

POLYPLOIDY (G1)

Sex in triploid Discoglossus pictus. Farina E.
Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo) 3:333-40, 1972
Ocular and central nervous system findings in tetraploid-diploid mosaicism. Yanoff M, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 75:1036-42, Jun 73
Genetic control of glutamate oxaloacetate transaminase isozymes in the diploid plant Stephanomeria exigua and its allotetraploid derivative. Gottlieb LD.
Biochem Genet 9:97-107, May 73
Regulation of gene function: a comparison of enzyme activity levels in relation to gene dosage in diploids and triploids of Drosophila melanogaster. Lucchesi JC, et al. Biochem Genet 9:41-51, May 73
Dosage compensation in Drosophila melanogaster triploids. I. Autoradiographic study. Maroni G, et al.
Chromosoma 40:361-77, 1973
Triploidy in rainbow trout. Cuellar O, et al.
Cytogenetics 11:506-15, 1972
Micro-interferometry of insect polyploid nuclei. Mello ML. Cytologia (Tokyo) 37:261-70, Jun 72
Polyploidy and 3 H-thymidine uptake in the external orbital gland of growing rats. Rauramo I, et al.
Exp Pathol (Jena) 7:317-25, 1972
Duplication of the gene loci coding for the supernatant aspartate aminotransferase by polyploidization in the fish family cyprinidae. Schmidtke J, et al.
Experientia 28:976-8, 15 Aug 72
Regulation of gene function: a comparison of X-linked enzyme activity levels in normal and intersexual triploids of Drosophila melanogaster. Lucchesi JC, et al. Genetics 73:459-64, Mar 73
Induced polyploidy in plaice (Pleuronectes platessa) and its hybrid with the flounder (Platichthys flesus). Purdom CE. Heredity (Lond) 29:11-24, Aug 72
The formation of variants with a reversion of properties of transformed cells. VII. Chromosome numbers and re-reversion in subtetraploid variants. Hitotsumachi S, et al. Int J Cancer 10:9-13, 15 Jul 72
Differences in ploidy and degree of intercellular contact in differentiating and non-differentiating sycamore calluses. Wright K, et al.
J Cell Sci 12:37-53, Jan 73
Effect of gene dosage on level of alcohol dehydrogenase in Drosophila. Pipkin SB, et al.
J Hered 63:331-6, Nov-Dec 72
Three further cases of triploidy in man surviving to birth. Walker S, et al. J Med Genet 10:135-41, Jun 73
Polyploidy in the human nervous system. 1. The DNA content of neurones and glia of the cerebellum. Mann DM, et al. J Neurol Sci 18:183-96, Feb 73
Polyploidy in the human nervous system. 2. Studies of the glial cell populations of the Purkinje cell layer of the human cerebellum. Mann DM, et al.
J Neurol Sci 18:197-205, Feb 73
Correlation between ploidy and prognosis in prostatic carcinoma. Tavares AS, et al. J Urol 109:676-9, Apr 73
Evidence for ancient tetraploidy and conservation of linkage groups in mammalian chromosomes. Comings DE. Nature (Lond) 238:455-7, 25 Aug 72
Diploid and heteroploid human cell lines surveyed for Y chromosome fluorescence. Peterson WD Jr, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 242:22-4, 7 Mar 73
A study on erythrocyte cell volume and number in normal adult and triploid intersex chickens. Abdel-Hameed MF, et al. Poult Sci 51:1376-82, Jul 72
Hemoglobin concentration in normal diploid and intersex triploid chickens: genetic inactivation or canalization? Abdel-Hameed F.
Science 178:864-5, 24 Nov 72
Changes in weight of diploid, triploid, and tetraploid forms of the silkworm Bombyx mori L. during larval development. Klimenko VV.
Sov J Dev Biol 2:500-4, Nov-Dec 71
Ploidy as a possible explanation for the variation in liver function during the life span of the rat. Leeuw-Israel FR de, et al.
Z Alternsforsch 26:29-33 passim, 1972
[Spontaneous abortions and triploidy] Levy J, et al.
Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 67:327-42, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Histological analysis of spontaneous abortions with triploidy] Geisler M, et al.
Humangenetik 16:283-94, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Polyploidization of the myocardium in cardiac hypertrophy] Adler CP, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1252-6, 1971 (Ger)
[Polyploidy and classes of cellular ploidy in liver tissue] Forabosco A, et al.
Sperimentale 120:255-71, Jul-Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effect of the immunologic status of the host on the percentage of polyploid cells in Ehrlich's ascites tumor] Dux K, et al.
Nowotwory 23:7-13, Jan-Jun 73 (Pol)
[Dehydrogenase activity of Pseudomonas melochlora polyploid culture] Imšenecki AA, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 41:770-2, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of cell polyploidy in reparative liver regeneration] Romanova LF, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:529-34, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Polyploid characteristics of the micronuclei in infusorians] Osipov DV, et al.
Tsitologiia 15:343-53, Mar 73 (100 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of cytochalasin B on cultivated human diploid fibroblasts and its use for the isolation of tetraploid clones. Hoehn H, et al. Exp Cell Res 76:176-4, Jan 73
Experimental evolution of cell populations of Chinese hamster treated with colchicine. Induction of high degree of ploidy and a phase-specific lethal effect.
Palitti F, et al. Int J Cancer 9:510-23, 15 May 72
General polyploid produced by cytochalasin B. Defendi V, et al. Nature [New Biol] 242:24-6, 7 Mar 73

RADIATION EFFECTS

Relative radiosensitivities of tetraploid and diploid Chinese hamster cells in culture exposed to ionizing radiation. Burki HJ, et al. Mutat Res 17:277-82, Feb 73
Polyploidy induced by x-rays during the cell cycle of Chinese hamster cells in vitro. Yu CK, et al.
Radiat Res 52:509-19, Dec 72

POLYPORACEAE see under BASIDIOMYCETES (B5)

POLYPS (C2)

Juvenile polyps of the rectum and colon. Toccalino H, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 62:237-40, Jul 73
Diagnostic colonoscopy and colonoscopic polypectomy.
Berci G, et al. Arch Surg 106:818-9, Jun 73
Endobronchial polyp. Tedeschi LG, et al.
Chest 63:110-2, Jan 73
An unusual presentation of antrochoanal polyp. Sinha SN. J Indian Med Assoc 60:11-2, 1 Jan 73
Benign tumors of the cerebral dural sinuses. Browder J, et al. J Neurosurg 37:576-9, Nov 72
The incidence and significance of early carcinomas in endometrial polyps. Salm R. J Pathol 106:47-53, Sep 72
Cronkhite-Canada syndrome. Radiological and endoscopic features. Roech W, et al.
Med Chir Dig 1:207-10, 1972
Giant cervical polyp. Saier FL, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 41:94-6, Jan 73
[Posterior urethral polyps in boys. Apropos of 3 cases] Juskiewenski S, et al.
Ann Urol (Paris) 6:259-64, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Polyp-type fibrinocellular endobronchic body, accompanying pulmonary tumors] Prokopov V, et al.
Bronches 22:299-300, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[On a case of a "polyp" of the cervix revealing a choriocarcinoma in a grand multipara, 10 years after the menopause] Zinsou RD, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 17:44-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Polyps of the uterine cervix (apropos of 32 cases)] Zinsou RD, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 17:40-3, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Inverted hamartomatous polyp of the rectum. Apropos of a case] Tabbara W, et al.
J Med Liban 26:179-87, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A case of spontaneous recovery from a secondary cancer of the bladder] Adjiman M, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:723-6, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[A very rare case of extension of an auricular polyp through the Eustachian tube into the cavum] Păun C, et al.
Otorinolaringologie 17:445-50, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[The nature of urethral polyps in women] Khokhlachev NP, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:54-6, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Early detection of stomach cancer] Grasmik GT.
Vestn Khir 109:46-8, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Giant fibrous-edematous polyp of the nasopharynx] Shapiro LM.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 35:107, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Pseudopolyp of uterine cervix. Evrard JR. Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:590, 15 Jun 73
Pseudopolyp of uterine cervix. Perkins RP. Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:590-1, 15 Jun 73
Hamster respiratory carcinogenesis induced by benzo(a)pyrene and different dose levels of ferric oxide. Sellakumar AR, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:507-10, Feb 73

COMPLICATIONS

Carcinoma and adenomatous polyps of the colon and rectum in biopsy and organ tissue culture. Kalus M. Cancer 30:972-82, Oct 72
Pedunculated polyp of posterior urethra in children causing reflux and hydronephrosis. Stadaas JO. J Pediatr Surg 8:517-21, Aug 73
[Endocervical polyp as a cause of hemorrhage in the 2nd half of pregnancy] Martinčik J. Cesk Gynekol 38:341, Jun 73 (Cze)
[Symptomatic inflammatory polyp of Vater's ampulla] Shtamler B, et al. Harefuah 84:605-7, 1 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Surgery for combined diseases of the stomach, duodenum and biliary tracts] Sveshnikov AI, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:16-21, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Adenomatous polyp with submucosal cysts. Fechner RE. Am J Clin Pathol 59:498-502, Apr 73
Pseudopolyp of the uterine cervix. Shane JM, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:273-4, 15 Jan 73
Gastrocamera screening in pernicious anaemia. With special reference to the occurrence of gastric polyps and cancer. Elsborg L, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 8:5-8, 1973
[Coloscopy after laparotomy and before opening the colon: value of peroperative endoscopy] Doutre LP, et al. Chirurgie 99:214-6, 21 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Benign tumor of the ureter] Laurent Y, et al. J Belge Radiol 55:525-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ambulatory gastroscopy with biopsy. Indication and limitations] Ottenjann R, et al. Med Klin 68:547-9, 27 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Value of endoscopy and biopsy in the differential diagnosis of circumscribed changes in the gastric walls with macroscopically benign appearance] Seifert E, et al. Z Gastroenterol 10:403-6, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Reevaluation of the treatment of cervical polyp] Lev-Gur M, et al. Harefuah 84:19-20, 1 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Gastric polyps] Wolloch Y, et al. Harefuah 84:124-6, 1 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Dispensary observation and treatment of patients with gastric polyps] Keshisheva AA, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:21-5, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Gastric acidity in patients with malignant polyps of the stomach] Kirillova RA. Lab Delo 10:632-3, 1972 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Histochemical studies of laryngeal polyp] Ogawa H. J Otolaryngol Jap 75:682-91, Jun 72 (Jap)

ETIOLOGY

"Glioma" of the uterus: a fetal homograft. Niven PA, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:534-8, 15 Feb 73

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Familial tumors of the stomach] Brusilovskiĭ EA. Klin Med (Mosk) 50:103-4, Jun 72 (Rus)

METABOLISM

[Histoautoradiography of digestive tumors. 3. Study of polyps and papillomas of the rectum with 35SO4Na2] Cornet A, et al. Sem Hop Paris 49:921-6, 14 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Histochemical study on pharyngeal polyp] Ogawa H, et al. J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1094-5, Oct 72 (Jap)

OCCURRENCE

[Uterine mucosa polyps and genital carcinomas] Bosselmann K, et al. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 32:687-90, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Gastric mucosal polyps. Goldman DS, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 58:434-44, Oct 72
Superficial stromal reactions of lower genital tract. Elliott GB, et al. Arch Pathol 95:100-1, Feb 73
Argentaffin cells in adenoma of the stomach. Watanabe H. Cancer 30:1267-74, Nov 72
Distribution of human colonic lymphatics in normal, hyperplastic, and adenomatous tissue. Its relationship to metastasis from small carcinomas in pedunculated adenomas, with two case reports. Fenoglio CM, et al. Gastroenterology 64:51-66, Jan 73
Benign tumor of the ureter. A case report. Cavallo T, et al. J Natl Med Assoc 64:421-3, Sep 72
Tumours of the glomus jugulare. Koelmeyer TD. Med J Aust 1:895-7, 5 May 73
[Morphology of benign and malign rectal tumors] Holle G, et al. Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 32:217-28, 1972 (Ger)
[Light-microscopy studies on middle ear polyps] Steinbach E. Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 51:550-5, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnosis of gastric polyps by means of endoscopic biopsy] Rösch W, et al. Minerva Med 63:4145-7, 27 Oct 72 (Ita)
[Neonatal pilar polyp] Hidano A. Jap J Dermatol [A] 83:151-2, Mar 73 (Jap)

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological aspect of Cronkhite-Canada syndrome. Sturm G, et al. Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg) 19:34-7, Feb 72
Fibrovascular polyp of the esophagus. Burrell M, et al. Am J Dig Dis 18:714-8, Aug 73
X-ray diagnosis of protruding lesions of the stomach. Otake H, et al. Australas Radiol 16:272-9, Sep 72
Metastases to the stomach wall presenting as simple polyps. Dick R, et al. Br J Radiol 45:761-4, Oct 72
Polypoid lesions of the stomach. Marshak RH, et al. Semin Roentgenol 6:151-67, Apr 71
Fixed defects of the gallbladder wall and adenomyomatosis. Shapiro R. Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:745-52, May 73
[Clinical roentgenologic characteristics of stomach polyps] Ginev B, et al. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 26:145-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Hyperplastic cholecystoses] Herzer R, et al. Roentgenpraxis 25:273-82, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Direct roentgen magnification in the diagnosis of gastric polyposis] Shusterov BG. Vestn Khir 108:47-50, Sep 72 (Rus)

SURGERY

The treatment of gastro-intestinal polyps. Deucher F, et al. Aktuel Probl Chir 14:647-59, 1970 (43 ref.)
Gastrointestinal polypectomy via the fiberendoscope. Gaisford WD. Arch Surg 106:458-62, Apr 73
Electrosurgical destruction of a gastric polyp. Blackwood WD, et al. Gastrointest Endosc 19:81-2, Nov 72
Endoscopic gastric polypectomy. Norfleet RG. Gastrointest Endosc 20:33, Aug 73
Gastric polypectomy through the gastroscope. Hargrove RL, et al. JAMA 224:904-5, 7 May 73
Polypectomy with the fiberoptic colonoscope. Smith RH. Rocky Mt Med J 70:25-7, Aug 73
[Total colectomy combined with Soave's operation, modified by Lenyuskin, in a child with multiple polyposis of the rectum] Altunkov PG, et al. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 25:324-5, 1972 (Bul)
[Endoscopic polypectomy in the proximal colon. A diagnostic, therapeutic (and preventive?) intervention] Deyhle P, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:219-20, 2 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Comparative study of the results of treatment of benign vocal cord proliferation] Brandt RH, et al. Folia Phoniatr (Basel) 25:146-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cervical polyp: What to do?] Kindermann G, et al. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 33:42-5, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A wire loop for removing polyps of the rectum and sigmoid] Ogienko VS. Vestn Khir 106:106, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Proctological operations under ambulatory conditions] Rivkin VL, et al. Vestn Khir 110:106-12, Mar 73 (Rus)

THERAPY

Fulguration of selected cancers of the rectum: report of 27 cases. Kratzer GL, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 15:431-5, Nov-Dec 72

POLYRADICULITIS (C10)

Pediatric paralysis in Bogota. Glenn JD, et al. Am J Nurs 73:299-301, Feb 73
Guillain-Barré syndrome. Gilbert JJ, et al. JAMA 223:79, 1 Jan 73
Recurrent Guillain-Barre polyneuritis. De Carle DJ. Med J Aust 2:263-4, 29 Jul 72
Landry-Guillain-Barré-Strohl. Polyneuritis. Behan PO, et al. Postgrad Med 53:111-6, Jun 73
Syndrome of acute idiopathic ophthalmoplegia with ataxia and areflexia in childhood (Miller Fisher's syndrome). Yalaz K, et al. Turk J Pediatr 13:127-32, Oct 71
[Polyradiculoneuritis of prolonged development. Apropos of 2 cortico-dependent cases] Mello AR de, et al. Arq Neuropsiquiatr 30:335-9, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Subacute myeloradiculoneuritis and chlorioidoxyquinolein: poisoning or virus disease?] Grenier B, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:1076, Apr 73 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Acute glomerulonephritis in the Guillain-Barré-Strohl syndrome. Report of nine cases. Rodríguez-Iturbe B, et al. Ann Intern Med 78:391-5, Mar 73
Guillain-Barré syndrome after measles. Lidin-Janson G, et al. Br Med J 4:553, 2 Dec 72
Arrhythmias in the Guillain-Barré syndrome. Stewart IM. Br Med J 2:665-6, 16 Jun 73
Guillain-Barré syndrome after mandibular surgery: report of case. Shuert GT, et al. J Oral Surg 30:913-5, Dec 72
Landry-Guillain-Barré-Strohl polyneuritis and the nephrotic syndrome. Peters DK, et al. Lancet 1:1183-4, 26 May 73
[Anatomo-clinical study of a case of recurrent Guillain-Barré syndrome, with appearance of diabetes mellitus] Castaing R, et al. Bord Med 5:2583-92, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Recurrent Guillain-Barre syndrome and diabetes mellitus] Castaing R, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:2106, 16 Sep 72 (Fre)
[Malignant lymphoma associated with polyradiculoneuritis] Hayabara T, et al. Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 13:301-7, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Landry-Guillain-Barre syndrome with respiratory failure] Usandivaras G, et al. Rev Clin Esp 127:1063-72, 31 Dec 72 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

[Fisher's syndrome or acute ophthalmoplegia with ataxia and areflexia] Brzecki A, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 6:805-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Peripheral facial palsy during allergic-inflammatory radiculomeningeal reaction] Kowalczyk K, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 7:59-61, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Casi pro diagnosi: typhoid polyneuritis and polyradiculoneuritis] Vătă A, et al. Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 76:1035-8, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

DRUG THERAPY

Prognosis of Guillain-Barré syndrome in the African: the Nigerian experience. Osuntokun BO, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:478-83, Jun 73

ETIOLOGY

Primary neuro-ophthalmological presentation of Burkitt's lymphoma. Osuntokun BO, et al. Afr J Med Sci 4:111-7, Apr 73
The Guillain-Barré syndrome as a complication of the postperfusion syndrome. Costantino T, et al. Am Heart J 84:678-80, Nov 72
Guillain-Barré syndrome. Occurrence following combined mumps-rubella vaccine. Gunderman JR. Am J Dis Child 125:834-5, Jun 73
Renal disease, mononucleosis, and the Guillain-Barré-Strohl syndrome. Fernandes MV, et al. Ann Intern Med 78:982, Jun 73
Guillain-Barré syndrome after measles. Phillips PE. Br Med J 4:50, 7 Oct 72
The Guillain-Barre syndrome as a complication of varicella. Zivin I, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 33:742-4, Nov 72
Atypical clinical presentation of rabies. Agrawal RV, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 59:71, 16 Jul 72
Myelopathy after duck embryo vaccine. JAMA 226:198, 8 Oct 73
Guillain-Barré syndrome and Epstein-Barr virus. Phillips PE. Lancet 1:720, 31 Mar 73
Guillain-Barré syndrome and Epstein-Barr virus. Weinstein M. Lancet 1:555-6, 10 Mar 73
[Polyradiculoneuritis secondary due to fresh sheep cell injections] Barbizet J, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:1095-9, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Viral hepatitis of neurological onset] Paillet R, et al. Med Trop (Mars) 32:285-9, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[On 6 cases of serologically verified neuraxitis during rubella] Ulivelli A, et al. Minerva Pediatr 24:2091-7, 1 Dec 72 (Ita)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The Guillain-Barré syndrome. MacGregor GA. Lancet 2:1197, 2 Dec 72

IMMUNOLOGY

Guillain-Barré syndrome. Increased

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

lymphoproliferative potential. Birnbaum G.
Arch Neurol 28:215-8, Apr 73
Relapsing idiopathic polyneuritis during pregnancy. Immunological aspects and literature review. Novak DJ, et al. Arch Neurol 28:219-23, Apr 73
Immunoglobulin abnormalities in the Guillain-Barré syndrome. Link H. J Neurol Sci 18:11-23, Jan 73
Landry-Guillain-Barré-Strohl syndrome and immune-complex nephritis. Behan PO, et al.
Lancet 1:850-4, 21 Apr 73
Epstein-Barr virus and Guillain-Barré syndrome. Grose C, et al. Lancet 2:1285-7, 16 Dec 72
[Immunological factors of inflammatory polyradiculoneuritis] Brunet P, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2443-4, 21 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Inflammatory polyradiculoneuritis and cellular immunity: study of the cellular immune response towards peripheral nerve antigens by the leukocyte migration test] Castaigne P, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2445-9, 21 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

MICROBIOLOGY

E.B. virus and the Guillain-Barré syndrome. Boyce MJ.
Lancet 2:1028-9, 11 Nov 72
Epstein-Barr virus and Guillain-Barrè syndrome. Reller LB. Lancet 1:151, 20 Jan 73

PATHOLOGY

Electron microscopic studies on various types of inclusions found in autopsy cases. I. A new type of nuclear inclusion in the liver of polyradiculoneuritis. Okano K, et al. Med J Osaka Univ 22:145-62, Dec 71

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

EEG abnormality in Fisher's syndrome. Shibasaki H, et al. Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jap 26:201-7, 1972

POLYRIBOSOMES (A11)

Isolation of active polyribosomes from the cytoplasm, mitochondria and chloroplasts of Euglena gracilis. Avadhani NG, et al. Biochem J 128:353-65, Jun 72
Binding of rat liver and hepatoma polyribosomes to stripped rough endoplasmic reticulum in vitro. Biological or an artifact? Hochberg AA, et al.
Biochem J 130:19-25, Nov 72
The specific immunoprecipitation of polyribosomes synthesizing an immunoglobulin light chain. Delovitch TL, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 299:621-33, 11 Apr 73
The effect of reticulocyte ribosome "factors" on the translation of haemoglobin messenger RNA in living frog oocytes. Marbaix G, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 281:86-92, 29 Sep 72
Free and membrane-bound polysomes of rat liver: separation in nearly quantitative yield and analysis of structure and function. Venkatesan N, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 287:526-37, 22 Dec 72
The influence of amino acids and hepatotoxic agents on albumin synthesis, polysomal aggregation and RNA turnover. Oratz M, et al.
Ciba Found Symp 9:131-53, 1972
A double-isotope method for comparing polyribosome populations: effects of glucocorticoid hormone administration. Loeb JN.
Endocrinology 92:857-61, Mar 73
On the localization of polyribosomes in the system of chloroplast lamellae. Philippovich II, et al.
Exp Eye Res 79:159-68, Apr 73
Sequence similarity between heterogenous nuclear RNA and polysomal messenger RNA in higher plants. Teissere M, et al. FEBS Lett 23:65-8, 1 Jun 72
Size of polysome involved in the synthesis of T4 phage lysozyme. Padayatty JD.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 9:210-2, Jun 72
The effects of fasting and feeding on the protein synthesis rate and polyribosomal profile of frog pepsinogenic cells. Venrooij WJ van, et al.
J Cell Sci 12:903-9, May 23
Isolation and characterization of polyribosomes from the epidermis of the newborn rat. Kumaroo KK, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 59:305-12, Oct 72
Free and membrane-bound liver polysome patterns of rats with different dietary intakes of phenylalanine. Hanna N, et al. J Nutr 103:937-43, Jul 73
On the rate of ribosome translocation. Anisotropy and ribosome saturation in the polysome. Papaphilis AD.
J Theor Biol 38:613-25, Mar 73
Myofilament-polyribosome complexes in the conducting system of hearts from cow, rabbit, and cat. Thornell LE. J Ultrastruct Res 41:579-96, Dec 72
Perfusate composition and stability of polyribosomes in perfused liver. VanDenBorre M, et al.
Life Sci [II] 11:347-54, 8 Apr 72
Attachment of chloroplast polysomes to thylakoid membranes in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Chua NH, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1554-8, May 73
[Study of ribosomal level in the liver of the normal and dwarf mouse] Mellet J.
Biochimie 55:189-94, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Physicochemical and functional characteristics of polyribosomes of normal and malignant rat cells] Berdinskikh NK.
Biokhimiia 37:1237-44, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Release of mRNA in the form of mRNP in the dissociation of polyribosomes by polyvinylsulfate and puromycin] Brykina EV, et al.
Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 210:713-6, 21 May 73 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Improved sucrose gradient analysis of mouse liver polyribosomes. Scornik OA.
Anal Biochem 52:56-62, Mar 73
Isolation of active messenger RNA for s casein from bound polyribosomes of mammary gland. Gaye P, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:637-44, 2 Apr 73
The nature of histone f1 isolated from polysomes. Gurley LR, et al. Biochemistry 12:237-45, 16 Jan 73
Isolation and characterization of membrane-bound polysomes from ascites tumor cells. Faiferman I, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 312:492-501, 13 Jul 73
Characterization of messenger RNA from embryonic muscle. Caput D, et al. Biochimie 54:187-94, 1972
Polyamine synthesis and polysome patterns in the rat uterus during the oestrous cycle. Hernandez O, et al.
Endocrinology 92:1107-12, Apr 73
Fractionation of membrane-bound polysomes, free polysomes, and nuclei from tissue-cultured cells. Birckbichler PJ, et al.
Eur J Biochem 33:368-73, 1 Mar 73
Mesenger ribonucleoprotein and initiation factors in rabbit-reticulocyte polyribosomes. Nudel U, et al.
Eur J Biochem 33:314-22, 1 Mar 73
Presence of polyadenylic acid sequences in RNA of membrane-bound polyribosomes. Baglioni C, et al.
FEBS Lett 26:320-2, 1 Oct 72
Rapid isolation of undegraded polysomal RNA without phenol. Wiegers U, et al. FEBS Lett 23:77-82, 1 Jun 72
Ribosomes, polyribosomes, and deoxyribonucleic acid from thermophilic mesophilic, and psychrophilic clostridia. Irwin CC, et al.
J Bacteriol 113:252-62, Jan 73
Isolation of messenger-like RNA from immunochemically separated polyribosomes. Delovitch TL, et al. J Mol Biol 69:373-86, 28 Aug 72
Identification of polysomal RNA in BHK cells infected by sindbis virus. Mowshowitz D.
J Virol 11:535-43, Apr 73
Glutamine synthetase induction in embryonic neural retina: immunochemical identification of polysomes involved in enzyme synthesis. Sarkar PK, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1667-71, Jun 73
Virus-specific messenger RNA and nascent polypeptides in polyribosomes of cells replicating murine sarcoma-leukemia viruses. Vecchio G, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:2064-8, Jul 73
[Isolation of high molecular weight messenger RNA from animal cell polysomes] Verger C.
Biochimie 54:1147-55, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Methodological studies on the isolation of polysomes from the heart muscle] Rabitzsch G.
Acta Biol Med Ger 29:35-41, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Dissociation of rat liver polyribosomes upon treatment with diethyl pyrocarbonate. Hüvös P, et al.
Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 6:317-25, 1971
Fructose and liver protein synthesis. Mäenpää PH.
Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 542:115-8, 1972
Effect of a thenoyl amide derivative on polysome profiles in influenza A2 virus-infected cells. Vencelj-Hren H, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 16:445, Sep 72
Polysome-ribosome dynamics in the acute response of the liver to carcinogens. Farber E, et al.
Adv Enzyme Regul 10:383-94, 1972
Piracetam (2-pyrrolidinone acetamide) induced modifications of the brain polyribosome pattern in ageing rats. Burnotte RE, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:811-4, 1 Apr 73
Purification and properties of a microsomal cyclic adenosine monophosphate binding protein required for the release of tyrosine aminotransferase from polysomes. Donovan G, et al.
Biochemistry 11:3904-10, 10 Oct 72
Purification and properties of ribosome-releasing factor. Hirashima A, et al.
Biochemistry 11:4037-44, 24 Oct 72
Actions of aurintricarboxylate, kasugamycin, and pactamycin on Escherichia coli polysomes. Tai PC, et al. Biochemistry 12:616-20, Feb 73
Polyribosomal breakdown in mouse fibroblasts (L-cells) by Fusarenon-X, a toxic principle isolated from Fusarium nivale. Otsubo K, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 287:520-5, 22 Dec 72
Effect of sodium fluoride on the amount of polyribosomes, single ribosomes and ribosomal subunits in a cellular slime mold, Dictyostelium discoideum. Sameshima M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 281:79-85, 29 Sep 72
Polysomes of cultured normal and leukaemic lymphocytes: response to phytohaemagglutinin. Rabinowitz Y, et al. Br J Haematol 24:355-65, Mar 73
Effect of cycloheximide on dimethylnitrosamine-induced polyribosome disaggregation in rat liver. Stewart BW.
Chem Biol Interact 6:81-90, Feb 73
Studies on rat-liver ribosomes, ribosomal subparticles and RNA fixed with formaldehyde. Dessev GN, et al.
Eur J Biochem 31:112-8, 21 Nov 72
The ultrastructure of the hepatocyte of the vitamin E deficient rat and the effect of a single intraperitoneal dose of N,N-dimethyl-4-aminoazobenzene on the stability of its fractionated polysomes. Lantos PL, et al. Exp Mol Pathol 18:68-79, Feb 73
Effect of oral administration of tryptophan or water on hepatic polyribosomal disaggregation due to puromycin. Sarma DS, et al.
Exp Mol Pathol 19:23-35, Aug 73
Effect of diet and tryptophan on hepatic polyribosomal disaggregation due to actinomycin D. Sidransky H, et al. Exp Mol Pathol 17:233-48, Oct 72
Fructose-induced alterations in liver polysome profiles and Mg 2+ levels. Mäenpää PH.
FEBS Lett 24:37-40, 15 Jul 72
Action of ribonuclease upon the polysomes of cultured mouse cells. Richards K, et al.
In Vitro 8:48-57, Jul-Aug 72
Effect of 8-azaguanine on polyribosomes of Neurospora crassa. Bhagwat AS, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 9:111-5, Mar 72
Ultrastructural evidence against in vivo disaggregation of brain polyribosomes after administration of L-dopa or phenylalanine. Hartmann JF, et al.
J Neural Transm 34:73-7, 1973
Experimental maternal hyperphenylalaninemia: disaggregation of fetal brain ribosomes. Copenhaver JH, et al. J Neurochem 21:273-80, Aug 73
Differential responses of free and bound polysomes to inhibitors and neuroactive substances in vitro. Hemminki K. J Neurochem 19:2699-702, Nov 72
Different patterns of dissociation of polyribosomes in the presence of EDTA and polyvinylsulfate. Khomenko AK, et al. Mol Biol 6:324-7, May-Jun 72
Differentiated change in polyribosome and free ribosome density with an increase in ionic strength. Zaslavskii VG, et al. Mol Biol 6:103-7, Jan-Feb 72
Partial inhibition of polysomal ribosomes of Escherichia coli by streptomycin. Wallace BJ, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1234-7, Apr 73
[Action of hydrocortisone on the formation of free polysomes and on polysomes bound to chick embryonal skin] Desveaux-Chabrol J.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:929-32, 21 Aug 72 (Fre)

ENZYMOLOGY

Effect of increasing chain length of AA-oligonucleotide acceptors on their reactivity at the peptidyl transferase center in ribosomes and polysomes. Hussain Z, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1588-97, 18 Dec 72
Protein phosphokinases of bound and free thyroid polyribosomes. Pavlovic-Hournac M, et al.
FEBS Lett 33:65-9, 15 Jun 73
Studies on rat liver catalase. VI. Biosynthesis of catalase by free and membrane-bound polysomes. Sakamoto T, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:1083-8, May 73

IMMUNOLOGY

Number and activity of free and membrane-bound spleen ribosomes during the course of the immune response. Storb U, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 281:406-15, 27 Oct 72

METABOLISM

In vitro synthesis of two brain-specific proteins (S100 and 14-3-2) by polyribosomes from rat brain. I. Site of synthesis and programming by polysome-derived messenger RNA. Zomzely-Neurath C, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 155:58-69, Mar 73
Functional interaction of free polyribosomes with the membrane of the endoplasmic reticulum in a cell-free protein-synthesizing system from plasmacytoma X5563. Kubota K, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:489-95, 15 May 73
Correlation of rat liver membrane binding of polysomes in vitro with function of the complexes formed. Shires TK, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:344-51, 23 Jan 73
Specificities in messenger RNA and ribosomes from free and bound poyribosomes. Uenoyama K, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:713-9, 1 Nov 72
The role of membrane phospholipids in the interaction of ribosomes with endoplasmic-reticulum membrane. Jothy S, et al. Biochem J 132:637-40, Mar 73
The binding of polyribosomes to smooth and rough endoplasmic-reticulum membranes. Rolleston FS, et al. Biochem J 131:851-3, Apr 73
Peptidylpuromycin formation on mammalian polysomes. Studies on transpeptidation and

translocation. Schneider JA, et al. Biochemistry 12:475-81, 30 Jan 73
Properties of initiation-free polysomes of Escherichia coli. Tai PC, et al. Biochemistry 12:609-15, Feb 73
In vitro synthesis of a brain-specific protein (S-100) by free and membrane-bound polysomes. Amaldi P, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 299:634-41, 11 Apr 73
Polysome profiles, amino acid incorporation in vitro, and polysome reaggregation following disaggregation by heat shock through the mitotic cycle in Physarum polycephalum. Brewer EN. Biochim Biophys Acta 277:639-45, 14 Sep 72
The distribution of radioactive peptides synthesized by polysomes and ribosomal subunits combined in vitro with microsomal membranes. Burke GT, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 299:312-24, 19 Mar 73
Liver nucleotide metabolism in relation to amino acid supply. Clifford AJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 277:443-58, 14 Sep 72
Synthesis and association of thyroglobulin subunits in a polyribosomal cell-free system. De Nayer P, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 294:309-21, 19 Jan 73
Polymorphism in fowl serum albumin. IV. Isolation and characterization of liver polyribosomes. Jernigan HM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 312:502-8, 13 Jul 73
Studies on the turnover of mRNA in free and membrane-bound polyribosomes in rat liver. Murty CN, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 281:69-78, 29 Sep 72
Polyribosomes from maize leaves. Isolation at high pH and amino acid incorporation. Ramagopal S, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 299:460-7, 28 Mar 73
Synthesis of albumin by the free polyribosomes in 5123 hepatoma. Uenoyama K, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 281:124-9, 29 Sep 72
Differences in (Mg 2+) and (Ca 2+) dependence of amino acid incorporation by free and membrane-bound polyribosomes isolated from liver, and an effect of the hepatocarcinogen dimethylnitrosamine. Vernie LN, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 281:253-62, 11 Oct 72
Molecular aspects of chloride cell formation in Oncorhynchus. I. Isolation and characterization of ribosomes involved in protein synthesis. Conte FP, et al. Can J Zool 51:567-76, Jun 73
Studies on the mechanism of breakdown of polyribosomes from rat liver. Bont WS, et al. Eur J Biochem 36:402-10, 16 Jul 73
Dissociation and reassociation of globin-synthesizing polyribosomes from immature avian red cells. Gander ES, et al. Eur J Biochem 29:369-76, 18 Sep 72
Dissociation of single ribosomes as a preliminary step for their participation in protein synthesis. Ottolenghi S, et al. Eur J Biochem 33:227-32, 1 Mar 73
Synthesis of immunoglobulins by membrane-bound polysomes and free polysomes from plasmacytoma cells. Pryme IF, et al. Eur J Biochem 33:374-8, 1 Mar 73
Polyribosome-bound and free-cytoplasmic-hemoglobin-messenger RNA in differentiating avian erythroblasts. Spohr G, et al. Eur J Biochem 31:194-206, 21 Nov 72
Identification of polysomes synthesizing thyroglobulin. Vassart G, et al. Eur J Biochem 32:322-30, 15 Jan 73
Activity of gastrocnemius and soleus polyribosomes in rats bearing the Walker 256 carcinoma. Goodlad GA, et al. Eur J Cancer 8:647-51, Dec 72
Effect of nuclear polyhedrosis virus infection on polyribosome content of gypsy moth larvae (Porthetria dispar). App AA, et al. Exp Cell Res 74:519-24, Oct 72
Ribosomal aggregates in amebae exposed to the protein synthesis inhibitor emetine. Flickinger CJ. Exp Cell Res 74:541-6, Oct 72
Pattern and activity of polyribosomes from the integument of blowfly larvae during development. Stimulation of polyribosome formation with -ecdysone. Marmaras VJ, et al. Exp Cell Res 75:143-53, Nov 72
Polysomes and protein synthesis during development of Ilyanassa obsoleta. Mirkes PE. Exp Cell Res 74:503-8, Oct 72
Identification of insulin synthesizing polysomes in isolated islets of Langerhans from rat pancreas. Tjiol TO, et al. FEBS Lett 33:225-8, 1 Jul 73
Introductory remarks: membrane-polysome interactions. Pitot HC, et al. Fed Proc 32:76-9, Jan 73 (29 ref.)
Translation of synthetic and endogenous messenger ribonucleic acid in vitro by ribosomes and polyribosomes from Clostridium pasteurianum. Himes RH, et al. J Bacteriol 112:1057-69, Dec 72
Purification of ovalbumin messenger ribonucleic acid by specific immunoadsorption of ovalbumin-synthesizing polysomes and millipore partition of ribonucleic acid. Palacios R, et al. J Biol Chem 248:540-8, 25 Jan 73
Identification and isolation of ovalbumin-synthesizing polysomes. 3. Precipitation of ovalbumin polysomes from a heterologous cell-free protein-synthesizing system. Palacios R, et al. J Biol Chem 248:1434-30, 25 Feb 73
Studies on transfer ribonucleic acid-ribosome complexes. XXI. Effect of antibiotics on peptidyl-puromycin synthesis by mammalian polyribosomes. Pestka S, et al. J Biol Chem 247:6895-900, 10 Nov 72
Quantitative measurement of ovalbumin messenger ribonucleic acid activity. Localization in polysomes, induction by estrogen, and effect of actinomycin D. Rhoads RE, et al. J Biol Chem 248:2031-9, 25 Mar 73
Protein synthesis in pancreas of fasted pigeons. Black O Jr, et al. J Cell Biol 57:1-8, Apr 73
In vitro exchange of ribosomal subunits between free and membrane-bound ribosomes. Borgese D, et al. J Mol Biol 74:415-38, 15 Mar 73
Release of 70 S ribosomes from polysomes in Escherichia coli. Subramanian AR, et al. J Mol Biol 74:45-56, 15 Feb 73
Post-transcriptional regulation of catalase synthesis in rat liver and hepatoma: binding of inhibiting factor(s) with polyribosomes synthesizing catalase. Uenoyama K, et al. J Mol Biol 74:453-66, 15 Mar 73
Protein synthesis by highly aggregated and purified polysomes from young and adult rat brain. Fellous A, et al. J Neurochem 21:211-22, Jul 73
The effect of phenobarbital on the synthesis of nascent protein on free and membrane-bound polyribosomes of normal and regenerating liver. Glazer RI, et al. Mol Pharmacol 8:701-10, Nov 72
Genes coding for polysomal 9S RNA of sea urchins: conservation and divergence. Weinberg ES, et al. Nature (Lond) 240:225-8, 24 Nov 72
Two proteins are bound to most species of polysomal mRNA. Bryan RN, et al. Nature [New Biol] 244:271-4, 29 Aug 73
Decreased globin messenger RNA activity associated with polyribosomes in thalassaemia. Grossbard E, et al. Nature [New Biol] 241:209-11, 14 Feb 73
Protein synthesis on rat liver polysome-membrane complexes formed in vitro and disposition of the discharges chains. Shires TK, et al. Nature [New Biol] 242:198-201, 18 Apr 73
Effects of conditioned avoidance training on uridine incorporation into polyribosomes of parts of brain of mice. Uphouse LL, et al. Physiol Behav 9:315-8, Sep 72
Effects of conditioned avoidance training on polyribosomes of mouse brain. Uphouse LL, et al. Physiol Behav 8:1013-8, Jun 72
Uridine incorporation into polyribosomes of mouse brain after escape training in an electrified T-maze. Uphouse LL, et al. Physiol Behav 8:1019-23, Jun 72
Biosynthesis of reticulocyte membrane proteins by membrane-free polyribosomes. Lodish HF. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1526-30, May 73
Translation of rabbit hemoglobin meessenger RNA in vitro with purified and partially purified components from brain or liver of different species. Schreier MH, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:462-5, Feb 73
Lability of rat liver polyribosomes and cell sap factors in an in vitro amino acid incorporation system. Schrader LE, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:783-7, Jul 73
Regulatory effect of amino acids on polyribosomes and protein synthesis of liver. Sidransky H. Prog Liver Dis 4:31-43, 1972 (70 ref.)
[Starvation and refeeding in the carp (Cyprinus carpio L). IV. Effect on polysomes in hepatocytes] Bouche G, et al. Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 26:111-20, 1972 (Fre)
[Starvation and refeeding in the carp (Cyprinus carpio L). 3. Effect on polysomal and ribosomal RNA and on soluble RNA] Bouche G, et al. Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 26:101-9, 1972 (Fre)
[Effect of aflatoxin on protein biosynthesis in the rat liver] Sarasin A, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:496A, 1972 (Fre)
[Biosynthetic precursors of collagen and their transformation in vitro] Pontz B, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1557-8, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Rate of formation of free and membrane-bound polysomes in rat liver cells and in cells of Yoshidas ascites hepatoma AH 130] Marsilli G, et al. Sperimentale 120:219-36, Jul-Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The structure and function of thyroid gland polyribosomes] Turakulov IaKh, et al. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:78-81, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The formation and distribution of virus-specific polysomes in vitro] Zhdanov VM. Vopr Virusol 17:408-12, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

The density of poliovirus-specific polysomes. Fenwick ML, et al. J Gen Virol 17:143-6, Oct 72
Mechanism determining the host specificity of tobacco mosaic virus. I. Formation of polysomes containing infecting viral genome in various plants. Kiho Y, et al. Jap J Microbiol 16:451-9, Nov 72
Biogenesis of poxviruses: relationship between a translation complex and formation of A-type inclusions. Ichihashi Y, et al. Virology 51:297-319, Feb 73

POLYSACCHARIDES (D11)

Suppression of metachromasia of galactogen by organic solvents and inorganic ions and its relation to their viscosities and solubilities. Varute AT, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 45:283-91, 1973
Submicroscopic structure of the corpora amylacea of the central nervous system. Dedk G, et al. Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung 20:77-84, 1972
Polysaccharides in cancer. Nigam VN, et al. Adv Cancer Res 16:1-96, 1972 (481 ref.)
Affinity chromatography of macromolecules. Cuatrecasas P. Adv Enzymol 36:29-89, 1972 (167 ref.)
A simple method for quantitating ligands covalently bound to agarose beads. Failla D, et al. Anal Biochem 52:363-8, Apr 73
Continuous spectrophotometric assay of a sepharose-bound enzyme and its use to study kinetics of coupling of the enzyme to sepharose. Mort JS, et al. Anal Biochem 53:163-8, Mar 73
Storage polyglucosides. Introductory remarks. Cori CF. Ann NY Acad Sci 210:7-10, 9 Feb 73
Kinetic and hydrodynamic studies relating to the structure of the amylose macromolecule in aqueous solution. Hamori E, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 210:34-8, 9 Feb 73
A possible intermediate in the initiation of glycogen biosynthesis. Krisman CR. Ann NY Acad Sci 210:81-9, 9 Feb 73
Genetics of storage polyglucosides in Zea mays L. Shannon JC, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 210:379-89, 9 Feb 73 (37 ref.)
Preparation of solid-phase immunosorbents by coupling human serum proteins to cyanogen bromide-activated agarose. Sipe JD, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:880-4, Jun 73
Mechanism of spectral changes of a carbocyanine dye with acidic polysaccharides and oligogalacturonides. Edstrom RD, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 155:307-14, Apr 73
Amylo-1,6-glucosidase-1,4- -glucan: 1,4- -glucan 4- -glycosyltransferase: specificity toward polysaccharide substrates. Lee EY, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 154:636-41, Feb 73
Hydrocarbon-coated sepharoses. Use in the purification of glycogen phosphorylase. Er-el Z, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:383-90, 17 Oct 72
The interaction of -cyclodextrin with nucleic acid monomer units. Formoso C. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:999-1005, 20 Feb 73
Action of lysozyme on oligosaccharides from peptidoglycan N-unacetylated at glucosamine residues. Hayashi H, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:641-8, 5 Feb 73
Protein binding by agarose carrying hydrophobic groups in conjunction with charges. Hofstee BH. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:751-7, 5 Feb 73
Complete amino acid analysis of peptides and proteins after hydrolysis by a mixture of sepharose-bound peptidases. Bennett HP, et al. Biochem J 129:695-701, Sep 72
A simple method for the determination of the endo or exo natrue of carbohydrases acting on polymeric substrates. Dey PM, et al. Biochem J 130:39P-40P, Nov 72
Properties of agarose-bound soya-bean lipoxygenase. Grossman S, et al. Biochem J 127:909-10, May 72
Shapely polysaccharides. The eighth Colworth medal lecture. Rees DA. Biochem J 126:257-73, Jan 72 (73 ref.)
Double-helical conformations of sulphated polysaccharides and their potential biological function. Williamson FB. Biochem J 129:28P, Sep 72
Chromatography of lipophilic proteins on adsorbents containing mixed hydrophobic and ionic groups. Yon RJ. Biochem J 126:765-7, Feb 72
Application of the phase partition method to a hydrophobic membrane protein, phospholipase A1 from Escherichia coli. Albertsson PA. Biochemistry 12:2525-30, 19 Jun 73
Characterization of a yeast mannan containing N-acetyl-D-glucosamine as an immunochemical determinant. Raschke WC, et al. Biochemistry 11:3807-16, 26 Sep 72
The hydrolysis of maltodextrins by a -amylase isolated from leaves of Vicia faba. Chapman GW Jr, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 278:491-507, 28 Aug 72
Interaction of glycoprotein hormones with agarose-concanavalin A. Dufau ML, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 278:281-92, 29 Sep 72
DNA polymerase activities in agarose column fractions of rat liver cytoplasm. Garrett RJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 312:45-51, 8 Jun 73
Peroxidase attachment to Sepharose mediated by bacterial hemagglutinin of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Gliboa-Garber N, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 317:106-13, 12 Jul 73
Covalent coupling of nucleotides to agarose for affinity chromatography. Lamed R, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 304:231-5, 28 Apr 73
Purification of human, dog and rabbit -fetoprotein by immunoadsorbents of sepharose coupled with anti-human -fetoprotein. Nishi S, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 278:293-8, 29 Sep 72
Affinity chromatography: interactions between sepharose-linked and soluble -globulin. Palmer WG. Biochim Biophys Acta 278:299-304, 29 Sep 72
Retention of ribosomal ribonucleic acids in agarose

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

gels. Petrović SL, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 306:317-23, 10 May 73
Immobilization of protocatechuate 3,4 -dioxygenase with activated agarose. Zaborsky OR, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 289:68-76, 10 Nov 72
A nuclear magnetic resonance study of hydrated systems using the frequency dependence of the relaxation processes. Outhred RK, et al.
Biophys J 13:83-96, Feb 73
A nuclear magnetic resonance study of hydrated systems using the frequency dependence of the relaxation processes. Outhred RK, et al.
Biopolymers 13:83-96, Feb 73
Equilibrium studies in a Sepharose CVB ovomucoid-trypsin system. Burkhead RJ, et al.
Biotechnol Bioeng 15:811-5, Jul 73
Structural features inhibiting the cross-reaction of the acidic polysaccharide from Tremella mesenterica with a type II anti-pneumococcal serum. Fraser CG, et al. **Can J Biochem 51:225-30, Mar 73**
Growth hormone covalently bound to Sepharose. I. Preparation and immunochemical properties. Fellows RE, et al. **Endocrinology 92:431-8, Feb 73**
A covalent protein-sepharose complex for the specific adsorption and assay of adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate. Fisch HU, et al.
Eur J Biochem 30:1-6, 17 Oct 72
Use of isoelectric focusing to characterize the bonds established during coupling of CNBr-activated amylodextrin to subtilisin type novo. Svensson B.
FEBS Lett 29:167-9, 15 Jan 73
Cartilage cathepsin D and its action on matrix components. Woessner JF Jr.
Fed Proc 32:1485-8, Apr 73
Suppression of metachromasia of galactogen by organic solvents and its relation to their dielectric constants. Varute AT, et al. **Histochemie 30:367-70, 1972**
Immunochemistry of the capsular polysaccharides from Clostridium perfringens: selected Hobbs strains 1, 5, 9, and 10. Cherniak R, et al.
Infect Immun 6:32-7, Jul 72
Immune response to Cryptococcus neoformans soluble polysaccharide. I. Serological assay for antigen and antibody. Kozel TR, et al. **Infect Immun 5:35-41, Jan 72**
Structures of branched dextrins produced by saccharifying -amylase of Bacillus subtilis. Umeki K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:1219-26, Nov 72**
Enzymatic determination of structure of singly branched hexaose dextrins formed by liquefying -amylase of Bacillus subtilis. Umeki K, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:101-9, Jul 72
Preparation and properties of an affinity column adsorbent for differentiation of multiple forms of -galactosidase activity. Mapes CA, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:2461-70, 10 Apr 73
Affinity chromatography of serum albumin with fatty acids immobilized on agarose. Peters T Jr, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:2447-51, 10 Apr 73
The preparation of a glycopeptide-sepharose for affinity chromatography. Sepulcre G, et al.
J Chromatogr 75:114-6, 3 Jan 73
Light scattering of protein reactivity of polysaccharides especially of carrageenans. Payens TA. **J Dairy Sci 55:141-50, Feb 72**
Cycloheptaamylose-barbiturate inclusion complexes: solubility and circular dichroism studies. Thakkar AL, et al. **J Pharm Sci 61:1841-3, Nov 72**
Technical problems with agarose-hormone linkage. Davidson MB, et al. **N Engl J Med 289:695-6, 27 Sep 73**
Some new trends in the chemistry of polysaccharides. Kochetkov NK. **Pure Appl Chem 33:53-72, 1973**
Studies on the antitumor polysaccharides, especially a mannan preparation derived from Candida utilis--a review. Kumano N.
Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 19:89-102, Sep 72 (70 ref.)
Biological activity of insulin-sepharose? Katzen HM, et al. **Science 179:1142-4, 16 Mar 73**
Stability of catecholamines and propranolol covalently bound to sepharose and glass beads. Yong MS.
Science 182:157-8, 12 Oct 73
Inhibition of anti-HL-A alloantisera by glycoproteins, polysaccharides, and lipopolysaccharides from diverse sources. Mittal KK, et al.
Transplant Proc 5:499-506, Mar 73
[Staining of polysaccharides with sudan black B after esterification] Gabe M, et al.
Histochemie 30:297-306, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Development of the optimal conditions for the gel filtration of brome grass mosaic virus on granulated agar and agarose] Vakhabov AKh, et al.
Biol Neonate 110:98-103, 1973 (Rus)
[Characteristics of polysaccharide decomposition by neutral alpha-oligoglucosidases from rabbit liver] Lukomskaia IS, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 210:960-2, 1 Jul 73 (Rus)
[Endopolyglycosidase and oligoglycosidases from Aspergillus awamori, splitting glucomannan] Kuznetsov AA, et al.
Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 8:26-33, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The products of protein binding to polysaccharides as ion exchangers] Kudinov SO, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:386-9, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

An evaluation of the criterion "organ weight" under conditions of growth retardation. Feron VJ, et al.
Food Cosmet Toxicol 11:85-94, Feb 73

ANALYSIS

Data on the structure and distribution of polysaccharides in the lacrimal glands of the common marmoset (Callithrix jacchus). Marback R, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 83:106-11, 1972
A sulphomucopolysaccharide-protein complex in the adrenergic vesicle (granule) fraction from nerves and tissue. Aborg CH, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 86:427-9, Nov 72
Flocculant and chemical properties of a polysaccharide from Pullularia pullulans. Zajic JE, et al.
Appl Microbiol 25:628-35, Apr 73
Metachromasia and sulfate uptake in the polysaccharides of some organs of the snake Xenodon merremii (Wagler, 1824). Sottovia-Filho D, et al.
Arch Histol Jap 34:463-70, Sep 72
Mannan as a major component of the bud scars of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Bauer H, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 85:202-8, 1972
Fibre content of different dietary starches and their effect on lipid levels in high fat-high cholesterol diet fed rats. Vijayagopal P, et al.
Atherosclerosis 17:156-60, Jan-Feb 73
A study of the phosphate linkages in phosphomannan in cell walls of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Cawley TN, et al. **Biochem J 129:711-20, Sep 72**
Characterization of a phosphorylated pentasaccharide isolated from Hansenula holstii NRRL Y-2448 phosphomannan. Bretthauer RK, et al.
Biochemistry 12:1251-6, 27 Mar 73
Structural analysis of an acidic polysaccharide from Tremella mesenterica NRRL Y-6158. Fraser CG, et al.
Can J Biochem 51:219-24, Mar 73
13 C magnetic resonance and structural studies on the mannose-containing polysaccharides of some Pichia and Hansenula spp. Gorin PA, et al.
Can J Microbiol 18:1709-15, Nov 72
Composition and partial structure of the extracellular polysaccharide of Physarum polycephalum. Farr DR, et al. **Carbohydr Res 24:207-9, Sep 72**
Characterization of the -D-glucan from the plastids of Cecropia peltata as a glycogen-type polysaccharide. Marshall JJ, et al. **Carbohydr Res 28:31-7, May 73**
Determination of the number-average molecular weight of polysaccharides by end-group reduction with borohydride-t. Richards GN, et al.
Carbohydr Res 27:185-91, Mar 73
Structural investigation of water-soluble rapeseed (Brassica campestris) polysaccharides. II. An acidic arabinogalactan. Siddiqui IR, et al.
Carbohydr Res 24:1-9, Sep 72
Protein polysaccharide of bone morphogenetic matrix. Iwata H, et al. **Clin Orthop 87:257-74, Sep 72**
Colorimetric estimation of acidic polysaccharide content of Gymnodinium breve. Kim YS, et al.
Environ Lett 4:109-16, 1973
The chitin-glucan complex in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. I. IR and x-ray observations. Beran K, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 17:322-30, 1972
Polysaccharides associated with chromosomes and their behavior in the cell cycle. Onishi T, et al.
Histochemie 35:1-10, 1973
Histochemical analysis of alcohol-lability and effects of inorganic ions on the metachromasia of galactogen. Varute AT, et al. **Histochemie 30:24-30, 1972**
Crystalline chain conformation of mycodextran. Sundararajan PR, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 95:2001-8, 21 Mar 73
Mannan of yeast bud scars. A comparison of the structure of bud scar mannan with that of the cell wall of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Bush DA, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:1318-20, 25 Feb 73
Phosphonoglycan. A major polysaccharide constituent of the amoeba plasma membrane contains 2-aminoethylphosphonic acid and 1-hydroxy-2-aminoethylphosphonic acid. Korn ED, et al. **J Biol Chem 248:2257-9, 25 Mar 73**
Structures of ceramide tetrasaccharides from various sources: uniqueness of rat kidney ceramide tetrasaccharide. Siddiqui B, et al.
J Lipid Res 13:657-62, Sep 72
The structure of a galactomannan from the seeds of Cassia nodosa. Rizvi SA, et al.
Planta Med 20:24-32, Jul 71
Histochemical study of polysaccharides in salivary glands of Gallus domesticus. Rangel N de M, et al.
Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol 5:189-92, Sep-Dec 72
[Study of polysaccharides in human submandibular gland by a BPT-Dragan rapid staining method] Dragan M, et al.
Ann Histochim 17:251-9, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Demonstration of DNA and polysaccharides using a new "Schiff type" reagent] Cogliati R, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:3041-4, 4 Jun 73 (Fre)
[Research on changes induced in the structure of the mucoporteins of gastric secretion, under the influence of certain normal and pathological stimuli] Corneanu-Dină M.
Rev Roum Physiol 9:493-500, 1972 (Fre)
[Morphology of tissue forms of causative agents of visceral mycoses. Polysaccharide and protein histochemistry. 1] Bader G, et al.
Mykosen 15:435-49, 1 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Polyanion-cation complexes of the mucous membranes of the dog stomach] Shubich MG, et al.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 63:43-7, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Polyglucoside synthesis in Saccharum species. Alexander AG. **Ann NY Acad Sci 210:64-80, 9 Feb 73**
A primordial bifunctional polyglucan-forming enzyme. Fredrick JF.
Ann NY Acad Sci 210:254-64, 9 Feb 73 (41 ref.)
Polysaccharide produced by Anacystis nidulans: its ecological implication. Sangar VK, et al.
Appl Microbiol 24:732-4, Nov 72
Synthesis of a broth levan by a cell-bound levansucrase from Streptococcus salivarius (SS2). Garszczynski SM, et al. **Arch Oral Biol 18:239-51, Feb 73**
Protein-polysaccharide biosynthesis. Membrane-bound saccharides. Derge JG, et al.
Biochem J 126:217-23, Jan 72
The formation of a -(1 leads to 4)-D-galactan chain catalysed by a Phaseolus aureus enzyme. Panayotatos N, et al. **Biochem J 133:363-71, Jun 73**
Enzymatic transfer of mannose from guanosine diphosphate mannose to dolichol phosphate in yeast (Hansenula holstii). A possible step in mannan synthesis. Bretthauer RK, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 304:736-47, 28 May 73
Biosynthesis of cell wall polysaccharide from maltose by a strain of Saccharomyces cerevisiae incapable of maltose fermentation. Okada H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 304:30-31, 30 Mar 73
Polysaccharide synthesis in mung bean roots--an x-ray investigation. Robinson DG, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 273:336-45, 19 Jul 72
Mannose-containing polysaccharides of yeasts. Spencer JF, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng 15:1-12, Jan 73**
Identification of the lipid intermediate in yeast mannan biosynthesis. Jung P, et al.
Eur J Biochem 37:1-6, 1 Aug 73
Biosynthesis of mannan in Saccharomyces cerevisiae, isolation of a lipid intermediate and its identification as a mannosyl-1-phosphoryl polyprenol. Sentandreu R, et al. **FEBS Lett 27:331-4, 1 Nov 72**
Biochemical and metabolic abnormalities in osteoarthritic human cartilage. Mankin HJ.
Fed Proc 32:1478-90, Apr 73
Incorporation of radioactivity from different radioactive sugar nucleotides into different polysaccharides. Brar SS, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 9:131-3, Mar 72
Regulation of nigeran accumulation by Aspergillus aculeatus. Gold MH, et al.
J Bacteriol 113:856-62, Feb 73
Subapical wall synthesis and wall thickening induced by cycloheximide in hyphae of Aspergillus nidulans. Sternlicht E, et al. **J Bacteriol 114:819-23, May 73**
Biochemical investigation on the capsule-amylose relationship in Cryptococcus laurentii. Foda MS, et al.
Mycologia 65:365-72, Mar-Apr 73
Biosynthesis of aortic vascular graft tissue in the pig. Wiener S, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:173-82, Jan 73

BLOOD

Quantitative measurement of "natural" and immunization-induced Haemophilus influenzae type b capsular polysaccharide antibodies. Robbins JB, et al.
Pediatr Res 7:103-10, Mar 73

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of ATP- and dATP-substituted sepharoses and their application in the purification of phage-T4-induced ribonucleotide reductase.
Berglund O, et al. **Eur J Biochem 28:492-6, 4 Aug 72**
Agarose derivatives of uridine diphosphate and N-acetylglucosamine for the purification of a galactosyltransferase. Barker R, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:7135-47, 25 Nov 72

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Separation of viable from nonviable tumor cells by flotation on a Ficoll-Triosil mixture. Vries JE de, et al.
Transplantation 15:409-10, Apr 73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Amyloid accelerating factor. Purification of a substance from human amyloidotic spleen that

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

accelerated the formation of casein-induced murine amyloid. Keizman I, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 233:172-7, 1972
Study of the extracellular polysaccharides produced by a blue-green alga, Anabaena flos-aquae A-37. Wang WS, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 91:77-81, 8 Apr 73
Identification and properties of a sterol-binding polysaccharide isolated from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Thompson ED, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 304:132-41, 30 Mar 73
Allergenic glaucans from dermatophytes. II. Enzymic degradation. How MJ, et al.
Carbohydr Res 26:21-31, Jan 73
Polysaccharides of lichens and fungi. V. Antitumour active polysaccharides of lichens of Evernia, Acroscyphus and Alectoria spp. Takeda T, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 20:2445-9, Nov 72
Studies on antitumor activity of some fractions from basidiomyces. I. An antitumor acidic polysaccharide fraction of P. ostreatus (Fr.) Quél. Yoshioka Y, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 20:1175-80, Jun 72
The chitin-glucan complex of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. II. Location of the complex in the encircling region of the bud scar. Seichertová O, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 18:207-11, 1973
Visualization of polysaccharides in the cuticle of oligochaeta by the tris 1-aziridinyl phosphine oxide method. Demonstration of 62.5 and 185 Angstrom periodicities in cuticular fibers. Djaczenko W, et al.
J Cell Biol 57:859-67, Jun 73
A Chlorella polysaccharide as a factor stimulating RES activity. Kojima M, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 14:192-208, Aug 73
[Cytochemical studies on Besnoitia jellisoni cysts. Distribution of acid phosphatase and polysaccharide at the ultrastructural level] Sénaud J, et al.
Z Parasitenkd 40:165-78, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Structural and enzymatic studies on glucans synthesized with glucosyltransferases of some strains of oral streptococci. Ceska M, et al.
Acta Chem Scand 26:2223-30, 1972
Retention of a sulfated polysaccharide (SPG) and attempts at modifying this retention. Levy L, et al.
Agents Actions 2:236-40, 1972
Binding of N-acetylglucosamine tetrasaccharide to lysozyme. Banerjee SK, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 155:19-23, Mar 73
Effects of proteolytic enzymes on structural and mechanical properties of cartilage. Harris ED Jr, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 15:497-503, Sep-Oct 72
Effect of sulphate ion on the in vitro rumen digestion of polysaccharide constituents of bagasse. Dekker RF, et al. Aust J Biol Sci 25:1377-9, Dec 72
The sites of synthesis and transport of extracellular polysaccharides in the root tissues of maize. Bowles DJ, et al. Biochem J 130:1133-45, Dec 72
Observations of the action of limit dextrinases on amylopectin-like polysaccharides. Dunn G, et al.
Biochem J 133:413-6, Jun 73
Changes in the protein-polysaccharides of pig articular cartilage during prenatal life, development and old age. Simůnek Z, et al. Biochem J 126:515-23, Feb 72
Metabolic turnover of sulphated heteroglycans in the gastrointestinal tract, cartilage and skin of the rat. Terho TT, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 304:591-610, 28 May 73
Changes in the composition of polysaccharides during the fusion of epiphyses in normal and lathyritic rats. Pienk H Jr. Calcif Tissue Res 11:70-7, 25 Jan 73
The action of Bacillus subtilis liquefying amylase on 6-deoxy-6-iodoamylose. Weill CE, et al.
Carbohydr Res 27:451-4, Apr 73
Distribution of carboxymethylated yeast mannan in normal and tumor-bearing mice. Kumano N, et al.
Gann 63:675-83, Dec 72
Use of specifically labeled sucrose for comparison of extracellular glucan and fructan metabolism by oral streptococci. Schachtele CF, et al.
Infect Immun 5:363-6, Feb 72
Polysaccharide chemistry in corneal opacification. Anseth A. Isr J Med Sci 8:1543-4, Aug-Sep 72
Novel phosphoglucans from the cytoplasm of Phytophthora palmivora and their selective occurrence in certain life cycle stages. Wang MC, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:4112-8, 10 Jun 73
Wall replication in saccharomyces species: use of fluorescein-conjugated concanavalin A to reveal the site of mannan insertion. Tkacz JS, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 72:243-7, Sep 72
Factors affecting the turnover of cerebral glycogen and limit dextrin in vivo. Watanabe H, et al.
J Neurochem 20:1543-54, Jun 73
Intestinal absorption of macroanions. Anderson W, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:Suppl:166P-167, Dec 72
Ultrastructure of the polysaccharide nose: its relationship to allergy and carbohydrate dysfunction. Smith MP, et al. Laryngoscope 83:783-95, May 73
The role of polyprenol-bound saccharides as intermediates in glycoprotein synthesis in liver. Parodi AJ, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3268-72, Nov 72
[A comparison of streptococcal and micrococcal antiglycan antibodies produced simultaneously in the same animal] Wikler M.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:213-4, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Release of active substance following oral administration of a -cyclodextrine inclusion compound in man] Frömming KH, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:424-6, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Topochemical differences in the metabolism of glyco-aminoglycanes in the bovine aorta] Figura K von, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1511-2, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Fate of 3 H-labeled mannan in vivo. I] Hojo H, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 92:1486-9, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Dynamics of accumulation of polysaccharides in macrogametogenesis of Eimeria schamchorica and E. gliris (Sporozoa, Coccidia)] Gaibova GD.
Tsitologiia 14:1039-44, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The preventive effect of a low-molecular pentosan-polysulphate on DAS-induced increase in pulmonary vascular resistance caused by platelet-aggregation. Schumacher KA, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:431-3, Mar 73
Potentiation of fusidic acid and lentinan effects upon normal and transformed fibroblastic cells by amphotericin B. Kuwano M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1241-8, 4 Dec 72
Antibacterial effect of an interferon-inducing polycarboxylate. Mechanism of action. Eyckmans L, et al. Biomedicine 19:187-92, 10 May 73
Antibacterial effect of an interferon-inducing polycarboxylate. Mechanism of action. Eyckmans L, et al. Biomedicine [Express] 19:187-92, 20 May 73
Stimulation of -(1 leads to 6)-glucanase production by oxidized pustulan. Brown RG.
Can J Microbiol 18:1543-50, Oct 72
Insulin and Sepharose-insulin effects on tyrosine transaminase levels in cultured rat liver cells. Davidson MB, et al. Endocrinology 92:1442-6, May 73
Growth hormone covalently bound to Sepharose. II. Study of the biological activity of a growth hormone-Sepharose complex in adipose tissue and diaphragm muscle. Schwartz J, et al.
Endocrinology 92:439-45, Feb 73
Stimulation of humoral immune response by pentosan sulfate (SP54). Diamantstein T, et al.
Experientia 29:214, 15 Feb 73
Histamine sensitizing activity of lentinan, an antitumour polysaccharide. Homma R, et al.
Experientia 29:290-2, 15 Mar 73
Fatal anaphylaxis-like reaction induced by yeast mannans in nonsensitized mice. Kind LS, et al.
Infect Immun 5:180-2, Feb 72
Chlorite-oxidized amylose as an adjuvant for interferon production. Levy HB, et al.
Infect Immun 7:457-60, Mar 73
Immunological unresponsiveness induced by cryptococcal capsular polysaccharide assayed by the hemolytic plaque technique. Murphy JW, et al.
Infect Immun 5:896-901, Jun 72
Mitogenic activity of a sepharose-concanavalin A complex on rabbit spleen cells. Ono M, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:235-43, Feb 73
Effect of purification and cellulose treatment on the hypocholesterolemic activity of crude konjac mannan. Kiriyama S, et al. J Nutr 102:1689-97, Dec 72
Effects of dietary fat and of a lipolytic agent on postprandial free fatty acids and fasting serum lipids in the dog. Prigge WF, et al. J Nutr 103:1200-7, Aug 73
Pharmacological studies on the anti-inflammatory effect of a semi-synthetic polysaccharide (pentosan polysulfate). Kalbhen DA. Pharmacology 9:74-9, 1973
Decorporation of monomeric plutonium from the dog by glucan and-or DTPA. Baxter DW, et al.
Radiat Res 55:144-52, Jul 73
Removal of plutonium from mouse liver by glucan and DTPA. Rosenthal MW, et al.
Radiat Res 53:102-14, Jan 73
Immunodepressive effects, produced by some extracellular metabolites from Ps. aeruginosa strains. Pérez Ureña MT, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 127:134-9, 1972
[Catabolic mucopolysaccharide metabolism influenced by SP-54] Platt D. Med Welt 23:1767-8, 18 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Precipitation of factor XIII under the influence of some polysaccharides and at low temperatures] Naleczyńska A, et al.
Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg) 2:43-6, Jan-Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of some mono-and polysaccharides on hemagglutinins of higher mycetes] Coulet M, et al.
Acta Pol Pharm 29:299-307, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of microbial polysaccharides on the functional state of the RES in white mice] Arkad'eva GE, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:62-4, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Antiviral properties of polysaccharide preparations and RNA from yeast] Kovalenko OG.
Mikrobiol Zh 34:86-7, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparative investigations on the effect of nicotinic acid alone and in association with a synthetic, heparin-like sulfated polyanion on fibrinolysis, platelet aggregation and lipidic fractions. Turazza G, et al. Arzneim Forsch 23:654-7, May 73
Studies on the antitumor activity of polysaccharides from Flammulina velutipes (Curt. ex Fr.) Sing. Ikekawa T, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep 57:85-6, Feb 73
Influence of genotype of host on regression of solid and ascitic forms of sarcoma 180 and effect of chemotherapy on the solid form. Tarnowski GS, et al.
Cancer Res 33:1885-8, Aug 73
Antitumor activity on sarcoma 180 of the polysaccharides from Tremella fuciformis Berk. Ukai S, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 20:2293-4, Oct 72
Inhibition of experimental-induced gastric ulcers in the rat by a new sulfated glycopeptide. Prino G, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 15:119-26, Jun 71
Antitumor activity of the yeast mannan preparation in relation to the effect of chemical modification. Oka S, et al. Gann 63:365-9, Jun 72
[Clinical evaluation of a polygalactoside sulfate in gastroduodenal ulcer, gastritis and dyspepsia. Cooperative study] Le Cluyse R.
Brux Med 52:791-5, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pharmacologic studies on the anti-inflammatory effect of pentosan polysulfate (SP 54) in combination with other analgesic or antiphlogistic agents] Kalbhen DA, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:712-8, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[SP 54 therapy in hypertension. The effect of SP 54 on blood pressure, renin and aldosterone as well as electrolyte balance in patients with hypertension] Werning C, et al.
Fortschr Med 90:Suppl:785-7, 20 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Electrocardiographic and rheographic modifications in arteriosclerotics treated with polysulfoester of pentosan (SP-54)] Aguglia V, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 17:65-75, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Antitumor effect of pre-treatment with yeast mannan] Hojo H, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 93:947-50, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effect of pyrogenal and glucomannan on the liver content of peptides and nucleopeptides and blood protein content in CC14-hepatitis in rats] Avramenko MM, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 18:627-30, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hypolipemic therapy of occlusive arteriosclerosis of the lower extremities. Short-term biochemical results] Lasso M, et al.
Angiologia 25:43-8, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Use of Arteparon in osteoarthrosis of the knee joint. Preliminary report] Tauchmannová H, et al.
Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn 50:343-7, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

URINE

Renal clearances of polyfructosan-S and 51 Cr EDTA in the albino rat. Floyd M, et al.
Lab Pract 22:256 passim, Apr 73

POLYSACCHARIDES, BACTERIAL (D11)

Serological cross-reactions between different Brucella species and Yersinia enterocolitica. Biological and chemical investigations of lipopolysaccharides from Brucella abortus and Yersinia enterocolitica type IX. Hurvell B.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 81:105-12, Feb 73
Serological cross-reactions between different Brucella species and Yersinia enterocolitica. Immunochemical studies on phenol-water extracted lipopolysaccharides from Brucella abortus and Yersinia enterocolitica type IX. Hurvell B, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 81:113-9, Feb 73
Bacterial exopolysaccharides. Sutherland IW.
Adv Microb Physiol 8:143-213, 1972 (209 ref.)
Bacterial cell surface polysaccharides. Glaser L.
Annu Rev Biochem 42:91-112, 1973 (147 ref.)
Determination of antibody to pneumococcal polysaccharides with chromic chloride-treated human red blood cells and indirect hemagglutination. Ammann AJ, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:679-83, Nov 72
Hemagglutination inhibition of passively sensitized red blood cells. Poole GM, et al.
Appl Microbiol 25:159-60, Jan 73
Molecular interactions between the extracellular polysaccharides of Streptococcus mutans. Keistrup J, et al. Arch Oral Biol 17:1659-70, Dec 72
Immunochemical studies on a polysaccharide from Micrococcus lysodeikticus containing glucose and N-acetyl-mannosaminuronic acid. Torii M, et al.
Biken J 16:11-6, Mar 73
Oxidation of the capsular polysaccharide of pneumococcal type IX by periodate. Das A, et al.
Biochem J 126:233-6, Jan 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Pullulanase synthesis in Klebsiella (aerobacter) aerogenes. Dean AC, et al.
Biochem J 126:15P-16P, Feb 72
Immunochemical studies on the lipopolysaccharides of Bordetella pertussis. Aprile MA, et al.
Can J Microbiol 19:231-9, Feb 73
Detailed structure of a dextran from a cariogenic bacterium. Long LW, et al.
Carbohydr Res 24:216-7, Sep 72
Effects of antilymphocyte serum on thymic independent immunity. 1. Lack of immunosuppressive action on the antibody response to E. coli lipopolysaccharide. Barth RF, et al.
Cell Immunol 7:380-8, Jun 73
Strain differences in the ability of antithymocyte serum (ATS) to enhance the antibody response of inbred mice to type 3 pneumococcal polysaccharide. Barthold DR, et al. Cell Immunol 6:315-23, Feb 73
Idiotypic identity of antibodies to streptococcal carbohydrate in inbred mice. Eichmann K.
Eur J Immunol 2:301-7, Aug 72
Studies on immunological paralysis. 8. Pneumococcal polysaccharide tolerance and immunity differences between the Biozzi high and low responder lines of mice. Howard JG, et al. Eur J Immunol 2:269-73, Jun 72
Inhibition of secondary anti-hapten responses with the hapten conjugated to type 3 pneumococcal polysaccharide. Mitchell GF, et al.
Eur J Immunol 2:460-7, Oct 72
The lipid A immunity system. I. Induction of heterophile antibodies by enterobacterial lipopolysaccharides and their lipid A component. Rank WR, et al. Eur J Immunol 2:517-22, Dec 72
Inheritance of an idiotype associated with the immune response of inbred mice to phosphorylcholine. Sher A, et al. Eur J Immunol 2:319-26, Aug 72
Cyclic kinetics and mathematical expression of the primary immune response to soluble antigen. I. Cyclic kinetics of immunogenesis. Levi MI, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 18:229-36, 1973
Maturation of the immune response to type three pneumococcal polysaccharide. Kimball JW.
Immunochemistry 9:1169-84, Dec 72
Quantitative studies of the specificity of anti-pneumococcal polysaccharide antibodies, types 3 and 8. V. Cross-reacting antibodies in rabbit antisera. Speyer JL, et al. Immunochemistry 10:257-63, Apr 73
The effect of antilymphocytic antibody on the humoral immune response in different strains of mice. 3. The response to type 3 pneumococcus polysaccharide. Ghaffar A, et al. Immunology 24:1075-85, Jun 73
Serological relationship of certain bacterial polysaccharides & their effects on vaccinia virus soluble antigen. Singh LM.
Indian J Exp Biol 10:341-3, Sep 72
Protective role of smooth lipopolysaccharide in the serum bactericidal reaction. Reynolds BL, et al.
Infect Immun 4:764-71, Dec 71
Macrophage cytophilic antibody in mice: mechanism of action of bacterial lipopolysaccharide on the uptake of immunoglobulins by mouse peritoneal cells. Tizard IR. Infect Immun 4:402-6, Oct 71
Ultrastructure of lipopolysaccharide isolated from Treponema pallidum. Jackson SW, et al.
J Bacteriol 114:838-44, May 73
Lipopolysaccharide layer protection of gram-negative bacteria against inhibition by long-chain fatty acids. Sheu CW, et al. J Bacteriol 115:869-75, Sep 73
Palmityl coenzyme A inhibition of fatty acid synthesis. Relief by bovine serum albumin and mycobacterial polysaccharides. Knoche H, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:2317-22, 10 Apr 73
Regulation of the antibody response to type 3 pneumococcal polysaccharide. I. Nature of regulatory cells. Baker PJ, et al. J Exp Med 137:1431-41, 1 Jun 73
A rabbit family of restricted high responders to the streptococcal group A-variant polysaccharide. Selective breeding narrows the isoelectric focusing spectra of dominant clones. Braun DG, et al.
J Exp Med 138:645-58, 1 Sep 73
Mouse antibodies to group A streptococcal carbohydrate; use of idiotypy to detect inbred strain specificity and to monitor spleen cell transfer in syngenetic mice. Briles DE, et al.
J Immunol 109:1311-20, Dec 72
Alternative potentiating and inhibitory effects of GVH reaction on formation of antibodies against a thymus-independent polysaccharide (S3). Byfield P, et al. J Immunol 111:72-84, Jul 73
Evolution of the immune response to type 3 and 8 pneumococcal polysaccharides. Chen FW, et al.
J Immunol 110:98-106, Jan 73
Genetics of the immune response. II. Inheritance of antibody specificity to lipopolysaccharides in mice. Di Pauli R. J Immunol 111:82-90, Jul 73
The kinetics of the serum immunoglobulin response of rabbits to the capsular polysaccharide antigen of Gaffkya tetragena. Eisenberg GH Jr, et al.
J Immunol 110:1493-501, Jun 73
Additional immunochemical relationships of capsular polysaccharides of Klebsiella and pneumococci. Heidelberger M, et al. J Immunol 109:1137-44, Dec 72
Chicken antibodies to group A streptococcal carbohydrate. Leslie GA, et al.
J Immunol 110:191-6, Jan 73
Group-specific polysaccharide antigen and humoral antibody response in disease due to Neisseria meningitidis. Hoffman TA, et al.
J Infect Dis 126:636-44, Dec 72
Response of children to Neisseria meningitidis polysaccharide vaccines. Monto AS, et al.
J Infect Dis 127:394-400, Apr 73
Antibacterial action of antibody and complement. Rowley D. J Infect Dis 128:Suppl:170-5, Jul 73
Mechanism of adsorption and eclipse of bacteriophage phi X174. II. Attachment and eclipse with isolated Escherichia coli cell wall lipopolysaccharide. Incardona NL, et al. J Virol 11:775-82, May 73
Antigenic determinant of Salmonella lipopolysaccharide participating in the hypersensitivity of infected mice. Kawakami M, et al.
Jap J Med Sci Biol 26:18-22, Feb 73
Micellar structure and endotoxic activities of gram-negative lipopolysaccharides. Niwa M, et al.
Jap J Med Sci Biol 26:20-2, Feb 73
Adjuvant action of capsular polysaccharide of Klebsiella pneumoniae on antibody response. II. Factors affecting its action. Nakashima I, et al.
Jap J Microbiol 17:35-43, Jan 73
Transformation of human lymphocytes by Haemophilus influenzae somatic and polysaccharide antigens. Alford RH. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:788-91, Jul 73
Possible reasons for the inefficiency of Gram-negative bacterial vaccines. Wardlaw AC.
Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:508-12, 1972
Cellular events in the induction and loss of tolerance to pneumococcal polysaccharides. Howard JG.
Transplant Rev 8:50-75, 1972 (70 ref.)
Cross reactions between human transplantation antigens and bacterial lipopolysaccharides. Hirata AA, et al. Transplantation 15:441-5, May 73
Studies on the antigenic structure of Shigella. VII. Structure of the O-specific side chains of the lipopolysaccharides from strains 2 (serotype Ib) and 1290-63 (variant Y). Beer W, et al.
Z Allg Mikrobiol 13:107-13, 1973
Naturally occurring competition between homologous polysaccharides and proteins of bacteria. Barber C, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 222:90-5, Oct 72
[Significance of microbial polysaccharides in the pathogenesis of dental caries. Review] Broukal Z. Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol 22:95-110, Mar 73 (161 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Interaction of soluble extracellular polysaccharides and concanavalin A produced by Streptococcus mutans and streptococcus sanguis] Saito Y.
J Jap Stomatol Soc 39:812, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Responses of pneumococcal and staphylococcal polysaccharides to rheumatoid sera] Ito S, et al.
Ryumachi 12:125-31, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Biological activity of bacterial endotoxins] Skopinska E.
Postepy Hig Med Dosw 27:341-64, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Production of immune tolerance to soluble polysaccharide antigen in mice using antilymphocytic globulin] Lopatina TK.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:74-7, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Quantitative analysis of the process of interaction of erythrocytes and bacterial antigens. 8. Limitations of the hemosensitization process and choice of the regime for preparing erythrocytic diagnostic preparations] Karal'nik BV.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:77-82, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Endotoxin-induced protection against experimental Junin virus infection. Budzko DB, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 41:303-10, 1973
Cyclic kinetics and mathematical expression of the primary immune response to soluble antigen. II. The mathematical expression of some elements of the primary immune response. Levi MI, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 18:237-41, 1973
Studies on immunological paralysis. X. Cellular characteristics of the induction and loss of tolerance to levan (Polyfructose). Miranda JJ, et al.
Immunology 23:843-55, Dec 72
Studies on immunological paralysis. IX. The immunogenicity and tolerogenicity of levan (polyfructose) in mice. Miranda JJ.
Immunology 23:829-42, Dec 72
Trial of a serogroup A meningococcus polysaccharide vaccine in Nigeria. Sanborn WR, et al.
Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:497-505, 1972
[Thyroid gland activity in piglets suffering from endotoxic shock following intravenous injection of a lipopolysaccharide fraction of beta-hemolytic E. coli] Janiak T, et al. Pol Arch Weter 15:749-56, 1972 (Pol)

ANALYSIS

Sequence analysis of the polysaccharides from Salmonella newport and Salmonella kentucky. Hellerqvist CG, et al. Acta Chem Scand 26:3282-6, 1972
Location of O-acetyl groups in the Shigella flexneri types 3c and 4b lipopolysaccharides. Lindberg B, et al.
Acta Chem Scand 26:3806-10, 1972
A polysaccharide antigen of an anaerobic oral filamentous microorganism (Eubacterium saburreum) containing heptose and O-acetyl as main constituents. 3. Some serological properties. Hofstad T. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 80:809-14, 1972
Composition of extracellular polysaccharides of Rhizobium trifolii. Hepper CM.
Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 38:437-45, 1972
Improved staining of extracellular polymer for electron microscopy: examination of Azotobacter, Zoogloea, Leuconostoc, and Bacillus. Cagle GD, et al.
Appl Microbiol 24:477-87, Sep 72
Analysis of streptococcal cell wall fractions by Curie-point pyrolysis gas-liquid chromatography. Huis in't Veld JH, et al. Appl Microbiol 26:92-7, Jul 73
The intracellular polysaccharide of the rumen bacterium Eadie's Oval. Orpin CG.
Arch Mikrobiol 90:247-54, 1973
A polymer of N-acetylglucosamine 1-phosphate in the wall of Staphylococcus lactis 2102. Archibald AR, et al.
Biochem J 130:881-90, Dec 72
Immunochemical studies on the capsular polysaccharide of pneumococcal type IX. Higginbotham JD, et al. Biochem J 126:225-31, Jan 72
The presence of a sulphated polysaccharide in the cell envelopes of Halobacterium halobium. Koncewicz M.
Biochem J 130:40P-41P, Nov 72
The chain length of the glycans in bacterial cell walls. Ward JB. Biochem J 133:395-8, Jun 73
The type-specific substance from Pneumococcus type 13. Watson MJ, et al. Biochem J 130:45-54, Nov 72
Composition and structure of the O-specific side chain of endotoxin from Serratia marcescens Bizio. Wang CS, et al. Biochemistry 12:309-15, 16 Jan 73
Characterization of Escherichia coli cell surface by isoelectric equilibrium analysis. Sherbet GV, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 298:50-8, 27 Feb 73
Polysaccharide fraction containing sugars with 7-9 carbon atoms, isolated from asporogenic gram-negative anaerobic rods. Kędzierska B, et al.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 21:187-92, 1973
Chemical composition of polysaccharide fractions from Salmonella dahlem as isolated by means of two different methods. Kędzierska B, et al.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 21:181-5, 1973
Availability and specificity of lipopolysaccharide on the surface of 56 degrees C heated Bordetella pertussis. Aprile MA, et al.
Can J Microbiol 19:536-8, Apr 73
Studies of the cell envelope of Vibrio parahaemolyticus. Deneke CF, et al.
Can J Microbiol 19:241-5, Feb 73
Characterization of a mucoid Escherichia coli K12 strain, and chemical analysis of the exopolysaccharide. Shugar S, et al.
Can J Microbiol 18:969-73, Jul 72
Structural studies of the Klebsiella type 47 capsular polysaccharide. Björndal H, et al.
Carbohydr Res 27:373-8, Apr 73
Oxidation of the capsular polysaccharide of pneumococcal type IV by periodate. Higginbotham JD, et al. Carbohydr Res 27:297-302, Apr 73
Immunochemical studies on Shigella boydii lipopolysaccharides. Dmitriev BA, et al.
Eur J Biochem 34:513-8, 2 May 73
The O8 antigen of Escherichia coli. Structure of the polysaccharide chain. Reske K, et al.
Eur J Biochem 31:320-8, 4 Dec 72
2-Amino-2-deoxyhexuronic acid: a constituent of Shigella sonnei phase I lipopolysaccharide. Romanowska E, et al. Eur J Biochem 36:160-6, 2 Jul 73
Immunochemistry of type XIV pneumococcus capsular polysaccharide oxidized by D-galactose oxidase. Estrada-Parra S, et al.
Immunochemistry 9:1095-101, Nov 72
Physicochemical properties of Neisseria meningitidis group X polysaccharide antigen. Apicella MA, et al.
Infect Immun 6:773-8, Nov 72
Characterization of the group antigen of Chlamydia trachomatis. Dhir SP, et al.
Infect Immun 4:725-30, Dec 71
Chemical composition and immunological specificity of the streptococcal group O cell wall polysaccharide antigen. Mukasa H, et al.
Infect Immun 5:707-14, May 72
Immunochemistry of the streptococcal group R cell wall polysaccharide antigen. Soprey P, et al.
Infect Immun 5:91-7, Jan 72
Latex agglutination test for measurement of antibodies to meningococcal polysaccharides. Tramont EC, et al.
Infect Immun 5:346-51, Mar 72
Proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy of Klebsiella capsular polysaccharides. Bebault GM, et al.
J Bacteriol 113:1345-7, Mar 73
Occurrence of 3-O-(-D-glucopyranosyluronic acid)-D-galactose in the capsular polysaccharide of Klebsiella K-type 20. Choy YM, et al.
J Bacteriol 112:635-6, Oct 72
Structure of cell wall lipopolysaccharide from

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Salmonella typhimurium. IV. Anomeric configuration of L-rhamnose residues and its taxonomic implications. Kita H, et al. J Bacteriol 113:672-9, Feb 73

Increase in sensitivity to antibiotics and lysozyme on deletion of lipopolysaccharides in Escherichia coli strains. Tamaki S, et al. J Bacteriol 114:453-4, Apr 73

Structural studies on a glucose-containing polysaccharide obtained from cell walls of Micrococcus lysodeikticus. 3. Determination of the structure. Hase S, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:1117-28, Nov 72

The 6-O-methylglucose-containing lipopolysaccharides of Mycobacterium phlei. Locations of the acyl groups. Gray GR, et al. J Biol Chem 247:8129-35, 25 Dec 72

Glycans from streptococcal cell walls. The molecular structure of an antigenic diheteroglycan of glucose and galactose from Streptococcus faecalis. Pazur JH, et al. J Biol Chem 248:279-84, 10 Jan 73

Electron microscopic studies on streptococci. II. Group A carbohydrate. Swanson J, et al.
J Exp Med 138:245-58, 1 Jul 73

Immunochemical similarity between polysaccharide antigens of Escherichia coli 07: K1(L):NM and group B Neisseria meningitidis. Kasper DL, et al.
J Immunol 110:262-8, Jan 73

Detection of type-specific pneumococcal antigens by counterimmunoelectrophoresis. II. Etiologic diagnosis of pneumococcal pneumonia. Coonrod JD, et al. J Lab Clin Med 81:778-86, May 73

Detection of type-specific pneumococcal antigens by counterimmunoelectrophoresis. I. Methodology and immunologic properties of pneumococcal antigens. Coonrod JD, et al. J Lab Clin Med 81:770-7, May 73

Examination of the distribution of perorally administered lipopolysaccharide of Escherichia coli in conventional and germfree infant mice. Homma JY, et al. Jap J Exp Med 43:61-3, Feb 73

Electron microscopy of lipopolysaccharides from Erwinia carotovora and the bacillary and L forms of Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Santaolalla M, et al.
Microbiol Esp 25:91-104, Apr-Jun 72

[Chemical and immunological studies of the polysaccharide antigens of mycobacterium, Nocardia and Corynebacterium] Yamamura Y, et al.
Bull Int Union Tuberc 47:194-205, Feb 72 (Fre)

[Immunochemistry of Pasteurella pestis. 3. Somatic antigens and their polysaccharides] Barber C, et al.
Rev Immunol (Paris) 35:217-24, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Immunochemistry of Shigella. V. Immunogeneity and biological activity of 4 Sh. dysenteriae serotypes] Barber C, et al.
Rev Immunol (Paris) 35:209-16, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Sugar composition of lipopolysaccharides in various Yersinia enterocolitica strains] Beer W, et al.
Z Allg Mikrobiol 13:167-9, 1973 (Ger)

[Studies on the antigenic structure of Shigella. VII. Binding of N-acetyl-glucosamine in O-specific side chains of lipopolysaccharides in Shigella flexneri 1b and variant Y] Seltmann G, et al.
Z Allg Mikrobiol 12:423-33, 1972 (Ger)

[Coli enteritis of infants. II. The presence of specific polysaccharides in the cell walls of pathogenic enteritis coli bacteria] Metz H.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 219:162-79, Feb 72 (Ger)

[Infant enteritis due to coli. 3. Immune properties of enteropathogenic Coli-O-strains] Metz H.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 219:452-8, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Infant enteritis due to Coli. IV. Enteropathogenic and normal Coli strains] Metz H.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 219:459-64, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Basic structures of various lipopolysaccharides in varous enterobacteriaceae, Genetic and serologic studies on R mutants] Schmidt G.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 220:472-6, May 72 (Ger)

[Biochemical investigations of somatic and flagellar components of Pasteurella pseudotuberculosis] Ullmann U.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 218:201-11, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Nature of reserve polysaccharide in green bacteria] Krasil'nikova EN, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 3:411-4, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Study of the monosaccharide make-up of the polysaccharide antigens of Escherichia coli of serogroup O20] Zakharova IIa, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 33:316-20, 1972 (Ukr)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Distribution of enzymes forming polysaccharide from sucrose and the composition of extracellular polysaccharide synthesized by Streptococcus mutans. Robrish SA, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:184-90, Aug 72

Regulation of granulose synthesis in Clostridium pasteurianum. Robson RL, et al.
Biochem J 130:4P-5P, Nov 72

Outer membrane of salmonella. Sites of export of newly synthesized lipopolysaccharide on the bacterial surface. Mühlradt PF, et al.
Eur J Biochem 35:471-81, 15 Jun 73

Production and degradation of serogroup B Neisseria meningitidis polysaccharide. Maloney PC, et al.
Infect Immun 6:657-8, Nov 72

Derepression of uridine diphosphate-glucose pyrophosphorylase (galU) in capR(lon), capS, and capT mutants and studies on the galU repressor. Buchanan CE, et al. J Bacteriol 115:1011-20, Sep 73

Mapping of rfa genes in Salmonella typhimurium by ES18 and P22 transduction and by conjugation. Kuo TT, et al. J Bacteriol 112:48-53, Oct 72

Insertion of the F factor into the cluster of rfa (rough A) genes of Salmonella typhimurium. Sanderson KE, et al. J Bacteriol 112:64-73, Oct 72

P22-mediated transduction analysis of the rough A (rfa) region of the chromosome of Salmonella typhimurium. Sanderson KE, et al.
J Bacteriol 112:58-63, Oct 72

The role of lipid-linked activated sugars in glycosylation reactions. Lennarz WJ, et al.
J Bioenerg 4:239-51, Jan 73

[Study of the mechanism involved in the synthesis of a polysaccharide by a mucoid mutant of Escherichia coli] Derieux JC, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur Lille 22:25-35, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

BLOOD

Correlation of circulating capsular polysaccharide with bacteremia in pneumococcal pneumonia. Kenny GE, et al. Infect Immun 6:431-7, Oct 72

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Counterimmunoelectrophoresis for rapid diagnosis of meningitis due to Diplococcus pneumoniae. Fossieck B Jr, et al. J Infect Dis 127:106-9, Jan 73

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Bone marrow function test with pyrexal in the diagnosis of radiation-induced bone marrow lesions] Wendt F, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 2:Suppl 1:419-23, 1963 (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Evaluation of some extraction methods for the preparation of bacterial lipopolysaccharides for structural analysis. Lindberg AA, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 80:751-9, 1972

Investigation of the polysaccharides produced by extracellular glycosyltransferases from Streptococcus mutans. Baird JK, et al.
Biochem J 127:88P-89P, May 72

Selective extraction of polymers from cell walls of gram-positive bacteria. Pavlik JG, et al.
Biochem J 131:619-21, Mar 73

An improved procedure for the isolation of meningococcal, polysaccharide antigens, and the structural determination of the antigen from serogroup X. Bundle DR, et al.
Carbohydr Res 26:268-70, Jan 73

Extraction, purification, and chemical and immunological properties of the Streptococcus mutans group "a" polysaccharide cell wall antigen. Mukasa H, et al. Infect Immun 8:190-8, Aug 73

Evidence for a bilayer structure in gram-negative lipopolysaccharide: relationship to toxicity. Shands JW Jr. Infect Immun 4:167-72, Aug 71

Purification of polysaccharide antigen from Leptospira biflexa strain Urawa. Taniyama T, et al.
Infect Immun 6:414-5, Sep 72

Purification of mycobacterial deoxyribonucleic acid. Hill EB, et al. J Bacteriol 112:1033-9, Dec 72

Structural studies on a glucose-containing polysaccharide obtained from Micrococcus lysodeikticus cell walls. IV. Isolation of a disaccharide, 6-O-(strontium 2-acetamido-2-deoxy-beta-D-mannopyranosyluronate)-D-glucose. Hase S, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:1549-55, Dec 72

Purification and properties of an extracellular polysaccharide containing amino sugars formed by Bacillus cereus. Mirelman D, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 77:5-10, Jul 73

Preparation and characterization of a slime layer material produced by Staphylococcus aureus. Ekstedt RD, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:86-91, Jan 73

[Attempt at localization of antigenic determinants (numbered by O agglutination) on 2 bacterial polysaccharides extracted from R group salmonella] Girard R.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:145-6, Jul 72 (Fre)

[Isolation of polysaccharide containing fractions of Leptospira by the Fuller method] Bernasova'ka EP, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 33:454-9, Aug-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

METABOLISM

Interaction of phenol with the polysaccharide of bacteria cell wall. Chang KY.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:900-6, 16 Apr 73

The release of alkaline phosphatase and of lipopolysaccharide during the growth of rough and smooth strains of Salmonella typhimurium. Lindsay SS, et al. Can J Microbiol 19:335-43, Mar 73

Enzymatic degradation of O-antigenic lipopolysaccharides by coliphage omega 8. Reske K, et al. Eur J Biochem 36:167-71, 2 Jul 73

Effects of dextranase from Spicaria violaceae (IFO 6120) on the polysaccharides produced by oral streptococci and on human dental plaque. Murayama Y, et al. J Dent Res 52:658-67, Jul-Aug 73

Mucoid variation in Pseudomonas aeruginosa induced by the action of phage. Martin DR.
J Med Microbiol 6:111-8, Feb 73

Complex formation between mycobacterial polysaccharides and fatty acyl-CoA derivatives. Machida Y, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1146-8, Apr 73

Studies on the mechanism of phage adsorption: interaction between phage 15 and its cellular receptor. Kanegasaki S, et al.
Virology 52:160-73, Mar 73

In vitro interaction between phage and receptor lipopolysaccharide: a novel glycosidase associated with Salmonella phage 15 . Takeda K, et al.
Virology 52:148-59, Mar 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pharmacological analysis of the adrenergic receptor for lipopolysaccharide-I of Shigella sonnei. Gleidanowski J, et al.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 20:951-7, 1972

In vivo and in vitro studies on alpha-receptors in human airways; potentiation with bacterial endotoxins. Simonsson BG, et al. Chest 63:Suppl:3S-4S, Apr 73

Lipopolysaccharide can substitute for helper cells in the antibody response in vitro. Sjöberg O, et al.
Eur J Immunol 2:326-31, Aug 72

The development of the immune response to type 3 pneumococcal polysaccharide in chickens. Medlín J, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 19:107-17, 1973

Effect of Proteus vulgaris lipopolysaccharide on resistance of mice inoculated with tumor cells sensitized to Ehrlich carcinoma transplantation. Kato N, et al. Gann 64:111-20, Apr 73

Influence of Escherichia coli lipopolysaccharide on histamine-forming capacity and antibody formation in lymphoid tissues. Covert JB, et al.
Infect Immun 4:452-5, Oct 71

Experimental salmonellosis: hypersensitivity to cell wall lipopolysaccharide and anti-infectious resistance of mice infected with Salmonella. Kawakami M, et al.
Infect Immun 4:519-24, Nov 71

Effects of cyclodextrins on fatty acid synthesis. Machida Y, et al. J Biol Chem 248:6246-7, 10 Sep 73

Interactions of the classical and alternate complement pathway with endotoxin lipopolysaccharide. Effect on platelets and blood coagulation. Kane MA, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:370-6, Feb 73

The mitogenic effect of lipopolysaccharide on bone marrow-derived mouse lymphocytes. Lipid A as the mitogenic part of the molecule. Andersson J, et al.
J Exp Med 137:943-53, 1 Apr 73

Termination of tolerance to human gamma globulin in mice by antigen and bacterial lipopolysaccharide (endotoxin). Chiller JM, et al.
J Exp Med 137:740-50, 1 Mar 73

The use of bacterial lipopolysaccharides to show that two signals are required for the induction of antibody synthesis. Watson J, et al.
J Exp Med 138:699-714, 1 Sep 73

Immunologic response of man to group B meningococcal polysaccharide vaccines. Wyle FA, et al. J Infect Dis 126:514-21, Nov 72

Intercellular transfer by phage receptor site lipopolysaccharide. Watson G, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 239:120-2, 27 Sep 72

Nonlinear response of the reticuloendothelial system upon stimulation. Biiznakov EG, et al.
Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 38:393-410, 1972

Relationship of the structure of bacterial lipopolysaccharides to its function in mitogenesis and adjuvanticity. Chiller JM, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:2129-33, Jul 73

Xanthan gum: safety evaluation by two-year feeding studies in rats and dogs and a three-generation reproduction study in rats. Woodard G, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 24:30-6, Jan 73

Antigen-binding cells in immune and tolerant animals. Möller E, et al. Transplant Rev 8:26-49, 1972

[Effect of microbial polysaccharides on the functional state of the RES in white mice] Arkad'eva GE, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:62-4, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Interferon-forming capacity of a specific polysaccharide of typhoid bacteria in irradiated and nonirradiated animals. Kamalian LA, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:879-82, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Prodigiozan aerosol in the local treatment of experimental burns] Vaisberg GE, et al. Antibiotiki 17:612-6, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of prodigiozan and griseofulvin on immunological responsiveness in experimental microsporosis] Beznos TI, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:52-3, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of prodigiozan in the complex therapy of dysentery] Pokrovskif VI, et al. Vrach Delo 4:154-6, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Immunobiological aspects of using polysaccharides of bacterial origin for treatment of young children with acute viral respiratory diseases] Andrushchuk AO, et al. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 5:5-6, Oct 72 (Ukr)

TOXICITY

Determination of endotoxicity in bacterial vaccines. Wong KH, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:403-7, Mar 73
Endotoxin sensitivity of inbred mouse strains. Vas SI, et al. Can J Microbiol 19:787-9, Jul 73

POLYSOMES see POLYRIBOSOMES (A11)

POLYSTYRENES (D13)

Deposition of aerosols on a charged polystyrene surface. Stein RL. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 33:775-83, Dec 72
Polyanion induced physical changes in isolated nuclei. Scheintaub HM, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 156:171-6, Sep 73
Physical adsorption of respiratory viruses to polystyrene tubes. Brief report. Allen TR, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 41:394-7, 1973
Model studies on the effects of neutral salts on the conformational stability of biological macromolecules. I. Ion binding to polyacrylamide and polystyrene columns. Von Hippel PH, et al. Biochemistry 12:1256-64, 27 Mar 73
The release of oxygen from polystyrene Petri dishes. Koch CJ, et al. Br J Radiol 45:787-8, Oct 72
Effect of chemical values of using polystyrene beads for serum separation. Notrica S, et al. Clin Chem 19:792-3, Jul 73
Specific antibodies in allergic subjects. Thompson RA. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 45:170-4, 1973
Solid phase separation systems. Jeffcoate SL. J Endocrinol 56:3-4, Sep 72
Effect of certain non-ionic surface active agents on the electrophoretic mobility of polystyrene latices. Kayes JB. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:Suppl:155P, Dec 72
Interaction between acridine orange and poly(styrenesulfonic acid). Vitagliano V, et al. J Phys Chem 77:204-10, 18 Jan 73
Backache relieved by polystyrene mattress. Hill H. Lancet 1:36, 6 Jan 73
Transmission electron microscopy of tissue culture preparations on polystyrene coverslips. Richters A, et al. Stain Technol 48:185-8, Jul 73
[Synthesis of oligonucleotides on a popcorn-polystyrene polymeric carrier] Köster H, et al. Justus Liebigs Ann Chem 766:6-15, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Intestinal obstruction from medication bezoar in patients with renal failure. Townsend CM Jr, et al. N Engl J Med 288:1058-9, 17 May 73

ANALYSIS

Polystyrene spherules in coastal waters. Carpenter EJ, et al. Science 178:749-50, 17 Nov 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The biologic effects of polystyrene latex particles administered intravenously to rats--a collaborative study. Gesler RM, et al. Bull Parenter Drug Assoc 27:101-13, May-Jun 73

TOXICITY

[Hygienic evaluation of compounded trade-mark polystyrol products earmarked for the food industry] Braun DD. Gig Sanit 37:30-4, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

POLYTETRAFLUOROETHYLENE (D13)

The role of the surface tension and the contact angles of perilymph in stapes surgery. Van Camp KJ, et al. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:61-3, Jan 73
Translumbar aortography with teflon catheters. Riddervold HO, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 12:619-24, Sep 72
To the editor: successful treatment of postintubation subglottic stenosis. Demos NJ. Ann Thorac Surg 15:442, Apr 73
Reduction of tissue and bone adhesion to cobalt alloy fixation appliances. Homay CA, et al. J Biomed Mater Res 6:451-64, Sep 72
Scanning electron microscopy of surfaces indicing shear hemolysis. Ruderman RJ, et al. J Biomed Mater Res 7:253-62, Mar 73
Secondary correction of post-traumatic changes in the orbit with alloplastic material. Otto AJ, et al. Ophthalmologica 165:519-21, 1972
Prophylactic Teflon clip plication of the inferior vena cava for prevention of pulmonary embolism. McDowell HA Jr. South Med J 66:356-8, Mar 73
The use of Teflon in arterial surgery. Boyd DP, et al. Surg Clin North Am 53:351-4, Apr 73
A new venous prosthesis. Soyer T, et al. Surgery 72:864-72, Dec 72
The bivalve teflon nasal septal splint. Reuter SH. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 77:orl146-8, May-Jun 73
[Properties and toxicology of polytetrafluoroethylene and its use in industry and medicine] Preiss R. Pharmazie 28:281-4, May 73 (86 ref.) (Ger)
[Use of polytetrafluoroethylene in the construction of scientific tools] Rogala W. Z Med Labortech 13:178-82, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Teflon prosthesis for the type IV tympanoplasty and the determination of the impedance of the tympanic membrane after the operation] Onji Y, et al. J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1045-7, Oct 72 (Jap)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Use of teflon in hypernasal speech. Sturim HS, et al. RI Med J 55:317-20 passim, Oct 72
The treatment of abductor vocal cord paralysis by intracordal teflon injection. Steer J. S Afr Med J 46:1714-6, 11 Nov 72

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Thrombogenic properties of vascular catheter materials in vivo. The differences between materials. Schlossman D. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 14:186-92, Mar 73
Thrombogenic properties of vascular catheter materials in vivo. A device and objective method of comparing thrombus formation on vascular catheter materials. Schlossman D. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 14:97-105, Jan 73

POISONING

Pulmonary edema after inhalation of fumes from polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE). Evans EA. J Occup Med 15:599-601, Jul 73

THERAPEUTIC USE

Vocal cord paralysis treated with teflon implantation. Riska TB, et al. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:375-6, Apr 73
Intracordal polytef (teflon) injection. Histologic study of two cases. Goff WF. Arch Otolaryngol 97:371-2, May 73

TOXICITY

Exposure of Japanese quail and parakeets to the pyrolysis products of fry pans coated with Teflon and common cooking oils. Griffith FD, et al. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 34:176-8, Apr 73

POLYTHIAZIDE (D5, D7)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Metabolic investigations of the rat kidney after chronic administration of polythiazide, furosemide and ethacrynic acid. II. Changes of some enzyme activities in mitochondria of the renal cortex and medulla. Janata V, et al. Int J Clin Pharmacol 6:214-7, Aug 72
Thiazide diuretics and carbohydrate metabolism. Effects of polythiazide. Kuhn E, et al. Rev Czech Med 19:182-8, 1973
[Effect of polythiazide and furosemide on the energetic metabolism in the rat kidney] Janata V, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 59:397-405, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Effect of polythiazide on glycide metabolism in men] Kuhn E, et al. Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 27:224-9, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Propranolol and polythiazide in treatment of hypertension. O'Brien ET, et al. Br Heart J 34:1042-4, Oct 72
Reserpine-frusemide and reserpine-polythiazide combinations in hypertension. Mukerjee AB. J Indian Med Assoc 60:168-72, 1 Mar 73

POLYURETHANES (D13)

Pressure, tissue ischemia, and operating table pads. Souther SG, et al. Arch Surg 107:544-7, Oct 73
Tissue pathology and physical stability of a polyether elastomer on three-year implantation. Boretos JW. J Biomed Mater Res 6:473-6, Sep 72
Local reaction to polyurethane--a comparative study in the mouse, rat, and rabbit. Rigdon RH. J Biomed Mater Res 7:79-93, Jan 73
Air splints for long-term management of osteogenesis imperfecta. Furey JG, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:645-9, Apr 73
Closure of carotid-cavernous fistula with polyurethane foam embolus. Technical note. Ota T, et al. J Neurosurg 38:107-12, Jan 73
Use of thermal gravimetric analysis. GLC, and mass spectrometry in sorption studies. 3. Evaluation of clustering functions of ethanol-water-polyurethane system. Hung GW, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:1388-13, Aug 73
Clinical evaluation of Epigard, a new synthetic substitute for homograft and heterograft skin. Alexander JW, et al. J Trauma 13:374-83, Apr 73
A comparative study of synthetic and biological materials for wound dressings. Guidalian J, et al. J Trauma 13:33-5, Jan 73
Poolyurethane foam splintage. A new technique. Frankland JC, et al. Practitioner 209:831-4, Dec 72
Pseudointimal development on microporous polyurethane lattices. Berkowitz HD, et al. Surgery 72:888-96, Dec 72
[Adhesive sealing] Hotz P. Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 82:1232-9, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The use of polyurethane foam rubber sponge instead of gauze tampon] Varga K, et al. Orv Hetil 114:1051-2, 6 May 73 (Hun)

ANALYSIS

[Pyrolysis of plastic materials. VI. Polyurethanes] Chaigneau M, et al. Ann Pharm Fr 30:409-14, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Development of block copolyether-urethane intra-aortic balloons and other medical devices. Brash JL, et al. J Biomed Mater Res 7:313-34, Jul 73

POLYURIA (C6)

Influence of estrogen on renal function and water intake in male rabbits rendered polyuric-polydipsic by food deprivation. Nocenti MR, et al. Endocrinology 93:925-31, Oct 73

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Primary polyuria accompanies "hunger" elicited by intrahypothalamic injection of noradrenaline. Blundell JE, et al. Neuropharmacology 12:597-9, Jun 73

DRUG THERAPY

[Personal experience with chlorpropamide in the treatment of polyuro-polydipsic syndromes] Linquette M, et al. Lille Med 17:1216-25, Oct 72 (Fre)

ENZYMOLOGY

The relation between vasopressin stimulation of renal adenyl cyclase and lithium-induced polyuria in rats. Wraae O, et al. Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 31:314-7, 1972

ETIOLOGY

Factitious hyposthenuria. Sapira JD. Am J Med 53:801-4, Dec 72
Polyuria, dehydration, and azotemia. Cooke RE. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 11:551, Sep 72
The possible relationship between the affinity of arginine-vasopressin antibodies and the degree of polyuria and polydipsia in actively immunized rabbits. Morton JJ, et al. J Endocrinol 54:523-4, Sep 72
Urine and plasma osmolality in differentiation of polyuric states. Moses AM, et al. Postgrad Med 52:187-90, Oct 72
[Polyuria caused by compulsive water drinking (psychogenic polydipsia)] Stam FC. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1605-7, 2 Sep 72 (Dut)
[Early postoperative complications in hypophysectomy for diabetic retinopathy. 14 cases] Beaufils F, et al. Anesth Analg (Paris) 28:1093-107, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Polyur-opolydipsic syndromes] Chandon JP, et al. Mars Med 109:511-7, 1972 (Fre)
[Polyuric syndrome due to hypokalemia] Calcagno L, et al. Pathologica 63:291-302, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Ectopic adrenocorticotropic hormone(ACTH)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

syndrome with polyurea] Takasakura E, et al. Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 20:489-93, Jun 72 (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Intrarenal distribution of 125 I-polyvinyl pyrrolidone and 51 Cr-labelled red cells in hydropenic and polyuric rabbits. Law R. Pfluegers Arch 334:303-9, 1972

URINE

Urinary antidiuretic hormone in polyuric disorders and in inappropriate ADH syndrome. Miller M, et al. Ann Intern Med 77:715-21, Nov 72

POLYVINYLPYRROLIDONE (D2, D7)

Evaluation of a new preservative for urine cultures. Wasilauskas BL, et al. Am J Med Technol 39:86-9, Mar 73

Sterilization of Hubbard tank units with povidone iodine and Ampro pool filter. Grabois M, et al. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:441-3, Sep 73

The use of polyvinyl pyrrolidone (PVP) in the histochemical demonstration of phosphorylase in the normal human testis. Re M, et al. Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 26:175-9, Jun 73

Chromatography of five cytokinins on an insoluble polyvinylpyrrolidone calumn. Biddington NL, et al. J Chromatogr 75:122-3, 3 Jan 73

A new tablet disintegrating agent: cross-linked polyvinylpyrrolidone. Kornblum SS, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:43-9, Jan 73

Gloves, starch, and povidone iodine. McNaught GH. Lancet 1:887, 21 Apr 73

Lengthy surgical scrubs may not be necessary for all O.R. personnel, new study indicates. Litsky BY, et al. Mod Hosp 119:120-2, Oct 72

Certain properties of insulin modified with synthetic polymers. Kropachev VA, et al. Mol Biol 6:586-93, Sep-Oct 72

Spectral properties and photosensitizing effect of water-soluble chlorophyll analogs bound with a high-polymer substrate. Nazarova IG, et al. Mol Biol 5:861-6, Nov-Dec 71

Efficacy of povidone-iodine in the disinfection of whirlpool baths and Hubbard tanks. Simonetti A, et al. Phys Ther 52:1277-82, Dec 72

[A new highly effective releasing substance for comprimates] Hüttenrauch R, et al. Pharmazie 28:137, Feb 73 (Ger)

[Dynamics of combined precipitation of nystatin with polyvinylpyrrolidone] Vafnshtein VA, et al. Antibiotiki 17:750-6, Aug 72 (Rus)

[New drug preparations: polyglucin, hemodes, lofenal] Farmatsiia 21:88-94, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)

[Preservation of erythrocytes by deep freezing in polyvinylpyrrolidone medium] Lavrik SS, et al. Vrach Delo 4:126-8, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of iodine-polyvinylpirrolidone in asepsis and antiseptic surgery] Pérez de Salazar JL, et al. Ginecol Obstet Mex 33:375-83, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Evaluation of two antiseptic agents in surgical preparation of hands by a new method. Gross A, et al. Am J Surg 126:49-52, Jul 73

Use of betadine in bronchofiberoscopy. Sackner MA. Chest 64:280, Aug 73

Prevention of wound infection after appendicectomy. Gilmore OJ, et al. Lancet 1:220-2, 3 Feb 73

Clinical experience with povidone-iodine vaginal pessaries in the treatment of non-specific vaginitis. Harris PG. Practitioner 209:828-30, Dec 72

[Combination of tetracycline and polyvinylpyrrolidone] Vogt H. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1523, 6 Oct 72 (Ger)

[Prevention of influenza during epidemics by leukocytic interferon combined with polyvinylpyrrolidone and polyvinyl alcohol] Bostandzhian MG, et al. Vopr Virusol 17:303-5, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Reaction to povidone-iodine surgical scrub associated with radical pelvic operations. Llorens AS. Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:834-5, 15 Nov 72

[Hepatomegalic form of a thesaurismosis caused by polyvinylpyrrolidone after prolonged treatment with delayed-action posterior pituitary preparation] Fossati P, et al. Rev Fr Endocrinol Clin 13:57-62, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Case of thesaurismosis caused by polyvinylpyrrolidone (P.V.P.)] Bert JM, et al. Sem Hop Paris 48:1809-16, 26 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Polyvinylpyrrolidone thesaurismosis resembling an inflammatory tumor of the great epiploon] Couinaud C, et al. Sem Hop Paris 46:3079-82, 20 Nov 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Intrarenal distribution of 125 I-polyvinyl pyrrolidone and 51 Cr-labelled red cells in hydropenic and polyuric rabbits. Law R. Pfluegers Arch 334:303-9, 1972

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Determination of glomerular permeability in renal transplantation using polyvinylpyrrolidone. Robson M, et al. Isr J Med Sci 9:424-8, Apr 73

METABOLISM

The effect of preoperative surgical scrubbing with povidone iodine on urinary iodine levels. Connolly RJ, et al. Aust NZ J Surg 42:94-5, Aug 72

Neonatal adrenocortical function and its possible relation to the uptake of macromolecules by the small intestine of the guinea-pig and rabbit. Malinowska KW, et al. J Endocrinol 55:397-404, Nov 72

The effect of adrenalectomy or pharmacological inhibition of adrenocortical function on macromolecule uptake by the new-born rat intestine. Daniels VG, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 229:697-707, Mar 73

The influence of exogenous steroids on macromolecule uptake by the small intestine of the new-born rat. Daniels VG, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 229:681-95, Mar 73

The effect of diet on the time of intestinal macromolecule absorption in the new-born rat. Daniels VG. J Physiol (Lond) 226:112P-114P, Oct 72

[Cutaneous overload due to polyvinylpyrrolidone] Géniaux M, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:532-5, 1972 (Fre)

[Permeability disorders in the pathogenesis of protein-losing syndrome. Clinico-experimental studies with radio-labeled PVP] Böhme H, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 25:720-2, 1 Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of oncotic pressure on heart muscle mitochondria. Bakeeva LE, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 275:319-32, 20 Sep 72

Low-temperature preservation of mammalian cells in tissue culture with polyvinylpyrrolidone (PVP), dextrans, and hydroxyethyl starch (HES). Ashwood-Smith MJ, et al. Cryobiology 9:441-9, Oct 72

Influence of hormones, poly I:C, polyvinylpyrrolidon and -stimulators on in vitro infection with murine leukemia virus. Ebbesen P, et al. Eur J Cancer 8:623-7, Dec 72

The effect of cleansing agents used on the burn wound (Betadine, Joy), hydrotherapy, and the presence of residual cream on the absorption of sulfamylon into the burn wound. Burns KH, et al. J Trauma 12:903-5, Oct 72

THERAPEUTIC USE

The use of povidone-iodine for treatment of fungi in rabbit eyes. White JH, et al. Ann Ophthalmol 4:855-6, Oct 72

Prevention of wound infection. Gilmore OJ. Lancet 1:1134, 19 May 73

[A new concept of treatment of colitic disorders caused by antibiotics] Robert PE, et al. Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 8:299-304, May-Jun 72 (Fre)

[Experimental study, clinical and bacteriologic results of the use of an original iodine antiseptic in digestive surgery] Berard P, et al. Lyon Med 228:845-9, 24 Dec 72 (Fre)

[Use of blood substitutes with detoxifying properties for suppurative surgical diseases] Pushkar' LN, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:82-3, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Study of the effectiveness of the action of polyvinylpyrrolidone, polyvinyl alcohol and their combinations with interferon in various manifestations of herpetic infection] Bostandzhian MG, et al. Vopr Virusol 18:211-5, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

POLYVINYLS (D2, D13)

Volvulus of the caecum: caecopexy by polyvinyl alcohol sponge. el-Katib Y. Br J Surg 60:475-8, Jun 73

Ivalon (polyvinyl alcohol) sponge in the repair of complete rectal prolapse. Morgan CN, et al. Br J Surg 59:841-6, Nov 72

Experiences of Ivalon-sponge implant for complete rectal prolapse at St. Mark's Hospital, 1960-70. Penfold JC, et al. Br J Surg 59:846-8, Nov 72

Polyvinyl T-tubes in biliary surgery. Sleight MW. Br Med J 3:171, 21 Jul 73

Studies on the bacterial flora of vacuum-packaged fresh beef. Roth LA, et al. Can J Microbiol 18:1761-6, Nov 72

The choice of plastic tubing for organ perfusion experiments. Pegg DE, et al. Cryobiology 9:569-71, Dec 72

Polymer pyrolysis: hydrogen cyanide from the open burning of orlon. Zaborowski LM, et al. Environ Lett 3:267-70, 1972

Extraction, localization, and metabolism of di-2-ethylhexyl phthalate from PVC plastic medical devices. Jaeger RJ, et al. Environ Health Perspect 3:95-102, Jan 73

Diffusion of phthalic acid esters from PVC milk tubing. Wildbrett G. Environ Health Perspect 3:29-35, Jan 73

[Experimental studies on the tissue reactions to soft methacrylate "palamed" and PVC "Realastic" as epithesis material] Furuta I. J Jap Stomatol Soc 39:704-27, Dec 72

Studies on embedding materials. I. Polydiallylphthalate (PDAP), a new embedding medium for biological tissues. De Mets M, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 42:337-41, Feb 73

Vitamin A absorption from plastic IV bags. Nedich RL. JAMA 224:1531-2, 11 Jun 73

Viaflex containers. Med Lett Drugs Ther 14:69-70, 15 Sep 72

Migration of a phthalate ester plasticizer from polyvinyl chloride blood bags into stored human blood and its localization in human tissues. Jaeger RJ, et al. N Engl J Med 287:1114-8, 30 Nov 72

Electrical noise from PVC-membranes. Michalides JP, et al. Pfluegers Arch 341:97-104, 26 Jun 73

Method allowing biological and biochemical studies of vacuum exposed bacteria. Schwager M. Space Life Sci 4:271-7, Apr 73

A new multipurpose catheter. Gopalrao T, et al. Vasc Surg 6:180-5, Sep-Oct 72

[Rheology in the study of Carbopol macromolecules interactions as well as the semi-guantitative determination of the ionic force of their dispersion] Testa B, et al. Pharm Acta Helv 48:378-88, Jun-Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Change in viscosity of polyvinyl alcohol-water systems due to formation of chelate complexes with sodium tetraborate] Hüttenrauch R, et al. Pharmazie 27:466-8, Jul 72 (Ger)

[Adsorption of drugs to plastics. 6. Problems in the use of plastic containers for fluid drug preparations] Skaletzki B, et al. Pharmazie 28:1-6, Jan 73 (54 ref.) (Ger)

[PVC paste for artificial heart material] Imachi K, et al. Jap J Med Electron 10:246-7, Jun 72 (Jap)

[T3 adsorption mechanism of PVF sponge] Inagaki K, et al. Jap J Nucl Med 9:463-7, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Hygienic evaluation of -aminocrotonic acid esters as stabilizers for hard polyvinyl chloride] Mazur H. Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 23:263-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[A hygienic study of artificial leather with a polyvinyl chloride resin base] Statsek NK, et al. Gig Sanit 37:44-7, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Plastic material for external application in biological uses] Bernola OA, et al. Acta Cient Venez 23:132-4, 1972 (Spa)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Prevention of influenza during epidemics by leukocytic interferon combined with polyvinylpyrrolidone and polyvinyl alcohol] Bostandzhian MG, et al. Vopr Virusol 17:303-5, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The invisible pollution. Rall DP. N Engl J Med 287:1146-7, 30 Nov 72

Plasticizers and intravenous therapy. Nutr Rev 31:119-20, Apr 73 (4 ref.)

[Scleroderma like skin changes. Raynaud's syndrome and acroosteolyses in workers in the polyvinyl chloride producing industry] Jühe S, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1922-3, 8 Dec 72 (Ger)

[Spectrophotometric studies of eluates from the cervical catheters made of polyvinylchlorid (used for derivation of the secretion after primary irradiation of patients with corpus-carcinoma)] Michalica W. Osterr Z Erforsch Bekaempf Krebskr 28:25-8, 1973 (Ger)

[Histological and histochemical changes observed in the liver in experimental pneumoconiosis induced by polyvinyl chloride] Cylwik B. Roczn Akad Med Bialymstoku 17:93-111, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ANALYSIS

[Detection and determination of ester plasticizers by the thin-layer chromatography method] Piekacz H. Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 24:163-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Detection of stabilizers--derivatives of heavy metals--and a study of their migration from objects made of polyvinyl chloride] Siufewska L.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 23:417-27, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Determination of the dicarboxylic acid esters in the extracts from polyvinylchloride films] Kataeva SE, et al. Gig Sanit 36:67-9, Jul 71 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Formation of polyisoprenol phosphate glucose in Shigella flexneri. Jankowski W, et al.
J Bacteriol 112:1420-1, Dec 72

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Hygienic evaluation of some polycarboxylic acid esters used as softeners for polyvinyl chloride] Piekacz H.
Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 23:531-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of polyisoprenyl alcohols from Streptococcus faecalis. Umbreit JN, et al.
J Bacteriol 112:1302-5, Dec 72
[Separation and identification of polyvinyl-chloride stabilizers--organic compounds containing nitrogen] Mazur H.
Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 24:159-62, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of polyvinyl pyridine-N-oxide (P204) on the cytopathogenic action of chrysotile asbestos in vivo and in vitro. Davis JM. Br J Exp Pathol 53:652-8, Dec 72
Different patterns of dissociation of polyribosomes in the presence of EDTA and polyvinylsulfate. Khomenko AK, et al. Mol Biol 6:324-7, May-Jun 72
[Restorative activity of polyribonucleic acids and of polyvinylsulfate on irradiated bone marrow cell cultures] Ekert B, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:2981-3, 28 May 73 (Fre)
[Effect of polyvinyl sulfate on the hepatic lysosomes in mice] Morelis P, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:106-11, 1972 (Fre)
[Effect of intra-aortal implantation of plastics used as artificial heart valve on hematological changes in rabbits] Nakura S, et al.
Bull Natl Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 90:49-53, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

POISONING

[Hygienic working conditions and the occupational disease incidence among workers in the production of polyvinyl chloride suspensions over a number of years] Filatova VS, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:32-4, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

STANDARDS

Leaching of chemicals from plastic intravenous fluid bags. Chiou WL, et al. JAMA 224:1298-9, 28 May 73

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antagonistic factors in the pathogenesis of coal workers' pneumoconiosis. Hilscher W, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 200:166-81, 29 Dec 72
Treatment of pneumoconiosis caused by coal-quartz dusts with polyvinylpyridine-N-oxide (P 204). Weller W, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 200:624-32, 29 Dec 72
The effect of a synthetic anionic polymer (pyran) on the development of foot-and-mouth disease in guinea-pigs, cattle and pigs. Sellers RF, et al.
Res Vet Sci 13:339-41, Jul 72
[Treatment of late toxemias of pregnancy with low-molecular polymers] Ovcharova ES.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:64-5, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Prophylactic action of polyvinylpyridine-N-oxide of different molecular weights on experimental silicosis] Bogdanskaia NI, et al.
Gig Sanit 38:102-4, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Study of the effectiveness of the action of polyvinylpyrrolidone, polyvinyl alcohol and their combinations with interferon in various manifestations of herpetic infection] Bostandzhian MG, et al.
Vopr Virusol 18:211-5, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

The safety testing of medical plastics. II. An assessment of lysosomal changes as an index of toxicity in cell cultures. Grasso P, et al.
Food Cosmet Toxicol 11:255-63, Apr 73
The safety testing of medical plastics. I. An assessment of methods. Pelling D, et al.
Food Cosmet Toxicol 11:69-83, Feb 73
Toxicity in HeLa cells mediated by plastic wraps. Bando BM, et al. Lab Pract 22:36 passim, Jan 73
[Occupational polyvinylic acropathy] Dugois P, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:197-8, 1972 (Fre)
[Toxicity of a synthetic polyanion with antiviral activity: polyvinyl sulfate] Morelis P, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:121-5, 1972 (Fre)

POMPHOLYX (C12)

ETIOLOGY

Pompholyx of the nail organ and the true onychomycosis. Benedek T.
Mycopathol Mycol Appl 48:231-59, 15 Nov 72

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Functional status of the kidneys in patients with dyshidrosis] Bologan IN.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:35-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PONS (A8)

Acute progressive ventral pontine disease in heroin abuse. Hall JH 3d, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 23:6-7, Jan 73
[2 cases of Listeria meningoencephalitis of medullo-pontine type] Samson M, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 125:450-4, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Otoneurological approach in pontine diseases] Wada M. J Otolaryngol Jap 75:597-615, Jun 72 (Jap)
[Olivo-ponto-cerebellar atrophies] Ionel C.
Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 17:419-30, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Development of tegmental and rhombencephalic structures in a frog (Rana temporaria L.). Senn DG.
Acta Anat (Basel) 82:525-48, 1972
Organization of the pneumotaxic oscillator in the cat. Hugelin A, et al.
Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 33:276-86, 1973
Axoplasmic flow in cerebellar mossy and climbing fibers. Murphy MG, et al.
Arch Neurol 28:118-23, Feb 73
A cerebellar projection onto the pontine nuclei. An experimental antaomical study in the cat. Brodal A, et al. Exp Brain Res 16:115-39, 1972
The pattern in the projection of the intracerebellar nuclei onto the nucleus reticularis tegmenti pontis in the cat. An experimental anatomical study. Brodal A, et al. Exp Brain Res 16:140-60, 1972
Synaptic linkage in the vestibulo-ocular and cerebello-vestibular pathways to the VIth nucleus in the rabbit. Highstein SM.
Exp Brain Res 17:301-14, 1973
An ascending fiber projection from the pontine reticular formation to the hypothalamus in the cat. McClure TD, et al. Exp Neurol 37:510-4, Dec 72
The cytoarchitecture of the human anteroventral cochlear nucleus. Bacsik RD, et al.
J Comp Neurol 147:281-9, 15 Jan 73
Spino-bulbar, spino-thalamic and medical lemniscal connections in the American opossum, Didelphis marsupialis virginiana. Hazlett JC, et al.
J Comp Neurol 146:95-118, Sep 72
The tectopontine projection in the cat: an experimental anatomical study with comments on pathweays for teleceptive impulses to the cerebellum. Kawamura K, et al.
J Comp Neurol 149:371-90, 1 Jun 73
[Catecholamine containing neurons in the pontine tegmentum and their pathways in the cat] Maeda T, et al. Brain Res 57:119-52, 16 Jul 73 (Fre)
[Organization and projections of catecholaminergic systems of the pons in kittens] Maeda T, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2137-41, Jun 71 (Fre)
[Tonotopic diagram of the cochlea in the ventral cochlear nucleus of the guinea pig (preliminary report)] Pirsig W, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 202:494-500, 1972 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic study of the localization of synapses of the primary afferent fibers in brain stem cochlear nuclei] Lazriev IL, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:101-4, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Lateral inferior pontine syndrome. Clinico-pathologic study and review of literature. Aleksic S, et al.
J Neurol Sci 18:317-22, Mar 73
Successful evacuation of a pontine hematoma secondary to rupture of a pathologically diagnosed "cryptic" vascular malformation. Case report. Scott BB, et al. J Neurosurg 39:104-8, Jul 73
[Angioarchitectonics of the rhombencephalon and cerebellum. VI. Leptomeningeal vessels in Callithrix jacchus (Linné, 1758)] Werner L.
Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 118:161-86, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CYTOLOGY

Quantitative study of anatomical distribution of respiration related neurons in the pons. Bertrand F, et al. Exp Brain Res 16:383-99, 28 Feb 73
Classification of subpopulations of neurons in the cochlear nuclei of the kangaroo rat. Caspary D.
Exp Neurol 37:131-51, Oct 72
[Morphology and histochemistry of the neurons of the reticular nucleus of the pons in the rabbit] Tarmas J, et al.
Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku 17:47-66, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DRUG EFFECTS

Olivo-cochlear inhibition during physostigmine-induced activity in the pontine reticular formation in the decerebrate cat. Kingsley RE, et al. Exp Neurol 40:43-51, Jul 73
[Effects of LSD and methysergide on ponto-geniculo-occipital spikes] Froment JL, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2153-7, Jun 71 (Fre)

EMBRYOLOGY

On the presence of glycogen in the rhombencephalon of chick embryos during development. Marmo F, et al.
Experientia 29:854-6, 1973

ENZYMOLOGY

Histochemical change of thiamine pyrophosphatase activity of the central nervous system following neurotomy with special reference to glial reaction. Toyama M, et al. Ann Histochim 17:203-14, Jul-Sep 72
[Enzyme activities in the cochlear nucleus in normal and disordered cochlear function] Helms J, et al.
HNO 21:111-3, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

INJURIES

[Syndrome of pontine cerebro-medullar dissociation in a 7-year-old boy] Lehovský M, et al.
Cesk Neurol 36:239-41, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

METABOLISM

Accumulation in vitro of 35 S-chlorpromazine in the neuromelanin of human substantia nigra and locus coeruleus. Lindquist NG.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 200:190-5, Nov 72
Neurochemical bases of the PGO wave. Jacobs BL, et al.
Brain Res 48:406-11, 24 Dec 72
[Behavioral and biochemical effects of lesions of the raphe on rat-mouse interspecific aggressive behavior] Vergnes M, et al. Brain Res 57:67-74, 16 Jul 73 (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Demyelination in the central nervous system in chronic alcoholism: central pontine myelinolysis and Marchiafava-Bignami's disease. Poser CM.
Ann NY Acad Sci 215:373-81, 30 Apr 73
Fibrosarcoma metastatic to the brain. An unusual case. Dal Canto M, et al. Arch Pathol 96:108-10, Aug 73
Central pontine myelinolysis. A clinical and pathological study of 10 cases. Goebel HH, et al.
Brain 95:495-504, 1972
Cerebral and pontine myelinolysis. Two cases with fluid and electrolyte imbalance and hypotension. Finlayson MH, et al. J Neurol Sci 18:399-409, Apr 73
Central pontine myelinolysis and Rosenthal fibers of the brainstem. Association with emaciation and prolonged intravenous hyperalimentation. Tilhen WS.
Neurology (Minneap) 22:710-4, Jul 72
[Anatomo-clinical aspects of pontine myelinolysis] Wildi E.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 112:271-84, 1973 (Fre)
[Glial changes in olivo-ponto-cerebellar atrophies and their significance for formal pathogenesis] Cramon D von, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 25:14-26, 26 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Central pontine myelinolysis] Seitelberger F.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 112:285-97, 1973 (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Distribution of respiratory modulated units in the pons. Bertrand F, et al.
Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 33:301-9, 1973
An electrophysiological study of the central connections of primary afferent nerve fibres from the dental pulp in the cat. Greenwood F.
Arch Oral Biol 18:771-85, Jul 73
The effect of electrical stimulation of the locus coeruleus on the endogenous concentration of 4-hydroxy-3-methoxy-phenylethylene glycol in rat brain. Walter DS, et al. Biochem J 128:85P-86P, Jul 72
Contribution of the cerebro-reticulo-cerebellar pathway to the early mossy fibre response in the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

cerebellar cortex. Allen GI, et al.
Brain Res 44:670-5, 29 Sep 72
Unit activity in the pontine reticular formation associated with eye movements. Cohen B, et al.
Brain Res 46:403-10, 13 Nov 72
Response of cat cochlear nucleus neurons to frequency and amplitude modulated tones. Fernald RD, et al.
Brain Res 45:417-35, 27 Oct 72
Dependence of REM sleep PGO waves on cholinergic mechanisms. Henriksen SJ, et al.
Brain Res 48:412-6, 24 Dec 72
The effect of lesions of catecholamine-containing neurons upon monoamine content of the brain and EEG and behavioral waking in the cat. Jones BE, et al.
Brain Res 58:157-77, 17 Aug 73
Reticular ascending activation of frontal cortical neurons in rabbits, with special reference to the regulation of deglutition. Sumi T.
Brain Res 46:43-54, 13 Nov 72
Cerebellar modulatory action on the vestibulo-trochlear pathway in the cat. Baker R, et al.
Exp Brain Res 15:364-85, 1972
The responses of single neurones in the cochlear nucleus of the cat as a function of their location and the anaesthetic state. Evans EF, et al.
Exp Brain Res 17:402-27, 29 Jun 73
On the functional relationship between the dorsal and ventral divisions of the cochlear nucleus of the cat. Evans EF, et al. Exp Brain Res 17:428-42, 29 Jun 73
Are 'visceral head receptors' associated with self-stimulation? Anlezark GM, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 227:1P, Dec 72
The ponto-medullary area integrating the defence reaction in the cat and its influence on muscle blood flow. Coote JH, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 229:257-74, Mar 73
Electrical activation of visual neurones in nucleus pontis in the cat. Glickstein M, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 229:28P-29P, Feb 73
Role of the pontine reticular formation in the neural organization of deglutition. Sumi T.
Jap J Physiol 22:295-314, Jun 72
Attack, grooming, and threat elicited by stimulation of the pontine tegmentum in cats. Berntson GG.
Physiol Behav 11:81-7, Jul 73
Lesions of pontine and medullary reticular formation and prestimulus inhibition of the acoustic startle reaction in rats. Hammond GR.
Physiol Behav 10:239-43, Feb 73
Visual input to the pontine nuclei. Glickstein M, et al.
Science 178:1110-1, 8 Dec 72
[Reticular activation by sudden increase of the arterial pressure in the "pontine" cat] Castiau P, et al.
Acta Neurol Belg 73:14-9, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Study of the latencies between pontogeniculo-occipital activities in the pons of lateral geniculate nuclei and external rectus muscles in cats] Gadea-Ciria M.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:634-9, 1972 (Fre)
[Antidromic stimulation of the facial nucleus in man] Penders CA, et al.
Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol 12:53-7, Jan-Mar 72 (Fre)
[Delineation of the ascendant pathway responsible for ponto-geniculo-occipital activity in the cat] Laurent JP, et al.
Experientia 28:1174-5, 15 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Organization of reticular neurons with respiratory modulation in the pons] Bertrand F, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:301A, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Postsynaptic effects induced in bulbopontine and mesencephalic neurons by limbic system stimulation] Margnelli M, et al.
Riv Neurol 42:448-52, Sep-Oct 72 (Ita)
[On the postsynaptic control by thalamic and subthalamic structures of the bulbopontine and mesencephalic neurons] Margnelli M, et al.
Riv Neurol 42:477-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Ita)
[The influence of the midbrain reticular formation on the electrical activity of the respiratory-active formations of the medulla oblongata and pons in kittens] Golubeva EL, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:1033-41, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of priming for audiogenic seizure on auditory evoked responses in the cochlear nucleus and inferior colliculus of BALB-c mice. Saunders JC, et al.
Exp Neurol 37:388-94, Nov 72
Alteration of orbicularis oculi reflex by posterior fossa tumors. Kimura J, et al. J Neurosurg 38:10-6, Jan 73
[Spatial-time dynamics of impulse activity in neuronal assemblies of the human brain] Matveev IuK.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1341-6, Sep 72 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Pontine angle tumours. Differentiation between extra- and intra-axial tumours. Lanner LO, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 13:431-40, 1972

PONTIC see under TOOTH, ARTIFICIAL (E6)

PONTOCAINE see TETRACAINE (D6)

POPLITEAL ARTERY (A7)

Popliteal arterial and venous entrapment. Edmondson HT, et al. Am Surg 38:657-9, Dec 72
Acquired popliteal entrapment syndrome. Baker WH, et al. Arch Surg 105:780-1, Nov 72
Acquired popliteal entrapment syndrome. Baker WH, et al. Arch Surg 104:780-1, Nov 72
Risk factors in peripheral atherosclerosis. Rosen AJ, et al.
Arch Surg 107:303-8, Aug 73
The aetiology of cystic arterial disease. Shute K, et al.
Br J Surg 60:397-400, May 73
Retrograde embolectomy: an aid to restoring perfusion. Kartchner MH. Geriatrics 28:176-7, Mar 73
Transluminal popliteal artery dilatation. Bean WJ, et al.
J La State Med Soc 125:91-2, Mar 73
Popliteal-artery entrapment. Chavatzas D, et al.
Lancet 2:181-2, Jul 73
Popliteal artery entrapment by fibrous band. Haimovici H, et al. Surgery 72:789-92, Nov 72
Cystic degeneration of the popliteal artery. Dunant JH, et al. Vasa 2:156-9, 1973
[Popliteal arteriopathy caused by musculotendinous compression] Maistre B, et al.
Chirurgie 98:667-73, 25 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Arterial embolism caused by a bullet] Pagé A, et al.
Union Med Can 101:1797-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Compression syndrome of the popliteal artery (gastrocnemius syndrome, Vink's disease, popliteal entrapment syndrome)] Schulze-Bergmann G.
Vasa 1:186-91, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Adventitial cyst of the popliteal artery. Case report] Zinicola N, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 21:474-86, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Streptokinase treatment of popliteal artery occlusion of several days' duration] Zoia-Si eczek E, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:23-4, 1 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Lumbar sympathectomy in reconstructive surgery on the aorta and main arteries] Litmanovich KIu.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:83-7, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Subacute septic endocarditis complicated by an aneurysm of the major vessels] Zialin DM, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 51:130-2, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Femoral-popliteal arteriosclerosis. Medical treatment] Alonso T.
Angiologia 24:201-5, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Congenital arteriovenous fistula] Casas M.
Angiologia 24:245-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Femoral-popliteal arteriosclerosis. Etiopathogenesis] Gonzalez Gonzalez M.
Angiologia 24:175-85, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Femoral-popliteal arteriosclerosis. Indirect surgery] Palou J.
Angiologia 24:206-10, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Femoral-popliteal arteriosclerosis. Clinical aspects and diagnosis] Rios-Mozo M.
Angiologia 24:186-95, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Femoro-peroneal by-pass] Tovar-Martin E.
Angiologia 25:143-6, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ABNORMALITIES

The popliteal artery entrapment syndrome: a bilateral case. Gaylis H, et al. S Afr J Surg 11:51-4, Jun 73
[Occlusion of the popliteal artery due an anomaly in the course of the artery] Trede M, et al.
Thoraxchirurgie 20:393-6, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of prostaglandin A 1 on several vascular beds in man. Barner HB, et al. Am Heart J 85:584-92, May 73

INJURIES

Massive thigh injuries with vascular disruption. Role of porcine skin grafting of exposed arterial vein grafts. Ledgerwood AM, et al. Arch Surg 107:201-5, Aug 73
Osteochondromas as a cause of false popliteal aneurysms. Review of the literature and report of two cases. Hershey SL, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1765-8, Dec 72
Subadventitial haematoma of the popliteal artery. Schramek A, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 14:447-51, Jul-Aug 73
Management of fractures with associated arterial injury in combat casualties. McNamara JJ, et al.
J Trauma 13:17-9, Jan 73
Arterial injury following fracture of the femur--report of two cases. Ling CM, et al.
Singapore Med J 13:256-60, Oct 72
[Femoro-popliteal arterial injuries with leg crush injury. Critical study of their operability] Gautier R, et al.
Chirurgie 98:479-86, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Arterial complications of blunt injuries in the knee joint region] Buri P.
Helv Chir Acta 39:657-9, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Indirect arterial hyperextension injuries in the femoro-popliteal region] Infanger K, et al.
Helv Chir Acta 39:661-4, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Late popliteal thrombosis due to intimal damage following femoral fracture] Ciedlik R, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:337-8, 26 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Traumatic dislocations of the leg complicated by spasm of the popliteal artery] Diatlov MM.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 34:77-9, Mar 73 (Rus)
[Vascular disorders in dislocations of the knee] Diatlov MM. Vestn Khir 106:57-61, Dec 72 (Rus)

INNERVATION

Variations in adrenergic innervation and contractile responses of the rabbit saphenous artery. Bevan JA, et al. Circ Res 32:746-51, Jun 73

PATHOLOGY

Mucinous adventitial cysts of the popliteal artery in an 11-year-old girl. DeLaurentis DA, et al.
Surgery 74:456-9, Sep 73

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Popliteal aneurysm in association with genu recurvatum. Scott JE. Acta Orthop Scand 44:62-5, 1973

RADIOGRAPHY

[Femoral-popliteal arteriosclerosis. Femoral arteriography] Zaldua JM.
Angiologia 24:196-200, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

SURGERY

Carbodissection gas endarterectomy for segmental popliteal occlusive diseases. Dardik H, et al.
Am J Surg 125:703-4, Jun 73
Operative angiography for femoropopliteal vein bypass reconstruction. Johnson WC.
Am J Surg 126:130-1, Jul 73
Angiographic determinants of femoropopliteal bypass graft patency. Ten year experience. McCurdy JR, et al. Am J Surg 124:789-93, Dec 72
Lateral approach to the popliteal trifurcation. Vetto RR. Am Surg 39:453-5, Aug 73
Comparisons of three technics for femoral-popliteal arterial reconstruction, 1. vein bypass, 2. open endarterectomy, 3. semiclosed endarterectomy. Imparato AM, et al. Ann Surg 177:375-80, Mar 73
Femoropopliteal bypass with reversed autogenous vein. Kaminski DL, et al. Ann Surg 177:232-6, Feb 73
Bypasses to tibial or popliteal arteries in severely ischemic lower extremities: comparison of long-term results in 233 patients. Reichle FA, et al.
Ann Surg 176:315-20, Sep 72
Silicone mandril method for growing reinforced autogenous femoro-popliteal artery grafts in situ. Sparks CH. Ann Surg 177:293-300, Mar 73
Biologic fate of autogenous vein implants as arterial substitutes: clinical, angiographic and histopathologic observations in femoro-popliteal operations for atherosclerosis. Szilagyi DE, et al.
Ann Surg 178:232-46, Sep 73
Cloth femoral-popliteal bypass grafts in 29 diabetic patients. Harmon JW, et al.
Arch Surg 106:283-5, Mar 73
Surgical management of vascular trauma distal to the popliteal artery. Hartsuck JM, et al.
Arch Surg 105:937-40, Dec 72
Extended endarterectomy of the profunda femoris artery. Kiely PE, et al. Arch Surg 106:695-9, Apr 73
Investigation of oedema of the lower limb following successful femoropopliteal by-pass surgery: the role of phlebography in demonstrating venous thrombosis. Hamer JD. Br J Surg 59:979-82, Dec 72
Reconstructive surgery in femoro-popliteal obliterative disease. Vaidya MD, et al.
Indian Heart J 23:144-50, Apr 71
Problems of surgery of the popliteal artery. Loose DA.
Int Surg 58:465-8, Jul 73
The use of profunda femoris-popliteal bypass to compensate for short autogenous vein graft. A report of two cases. Bole P, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 14:329-32, May-Jun 73
Femoro-popliteal bypass implanted high on the deep femoral artery at the level of the perforating arteries. Bouchet A.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 14:322-8, May-Jun 73
Peripheral arterial embolism: experiences with 174 treated extremities. Müller-Wiefel H, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 14:312-6, May-Jun 73
Complementary A-V shunts to increase blood flow in bypass grafts. Sanoudos GM, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 14:333-7, May-Jun 73
Bypass grafting versus thromboendarterectomy in the thigh. Med J Aust 1:219, 3 Feb 73
Disease progression after femoropopliteal surgical procedures. Mozersky DJ, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:700-4, Nov 72
Angiographic assessment of autogenous vein grafts. Downs AR, et al. Surgery 72:699-707, Nov 72
[Prevention and treatment of early and late thromboses of arterial grafts in the femoro-popliteal

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

region] Bartoš J, et al.
Sb Lek 74:348-57, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Lipid infiltration of the veins in arteriovenous by-pass] Fievez M, et al.
Ann Anat Pathol (Paris) 17:155-60, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Femoral and popliteal arterial obstruction of arteriosclerosis origin] Fontaine R.
J Chir (Paris) 104:505-24, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Indication and surgical technic for reconstruction of the popliteal artery and lower leg arteries in chronic and acute occlusions] Tschirkov F, et al.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 220:59-71, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Compression syndrome of the popliteal artery] Laubach K, et al.
Chirurg 44:74-7, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Reconstructive procedures for chronic femoro-popliteal arterial occlusions] Trede M, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 332:317-24, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Single-phase aorto-popliteal reconstruction] Raithel D.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:366-70, 2 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Reconstructive surgery in femoro-popliteal arterial occlusive disease] Schwilden ED, et al.
Thoraxchirurgie 21:177-85, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Causes of early and late obliterations following thrombendarterectomy and reconstruction of veins in the femoro-popliteal region] Brücke P, et al.
Vasa 2:24-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Axillopopliteal bypass in a case of Leriche's syndrome] Ito K, et al.
Yonago Acta Med 16:105-8, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Diagnostic problems and surgical management of popliteal artery aneurysms] Alemany J.
Zentralbl Chir 97:1001-4, 22 Jul 72 (Ger)
[Reconstructive vascular surgery in femoro-popliteal artery occlusion] Stefanics J, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 98:841-6, 8 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Reconstructive vascular surgery for femoropopliteal arterial occlusion] Stefanics J, et al.
Orv Hetil 113:3071-5, 17 Dec 72 (Hun)
[Combined angioplasty with the great saphenous vein in reconstruction of the femoro-popliteal artery] Jannelli F, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 20:463-76, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Femoropopliteal by-pass with autologous saphenous graft] Coppolino S, et al.
Minerva Med 64:1892-903, 19 May 73 (Ita)
[On deobstruction of the femoral and popliteal arteries in chronic arteritis of the lower extremities] Diaconescu M, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 76:323-7, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Surgical treatment of arterial obliteration in the femoro-popliteal region] Zhilin VE.
Vestn Khir 108:57-8, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Femoral-popliteal arteriosclerosis. Direct arterial surgery] Sobregrau RC.
Angiologia 24:211-29, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Reconstruction of arterial obstruction in the femoropopliteal region using an autologous venous graft] Lefko A, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 59:290-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

POPLITEAL VEIN (A7)

Popliteal arterial and venous entrapment. Edmondson HT, et al. Am Surg 38:657-9, Dec 72
Limitations of impedance phlebography for diagnosis of venous thrombosis. Steer ML, et al.
Arch Surg 106:44-8, Jan 73
[Adventitial colloid degeneration of the popliteal vein] Lavarde G.
J Chir (Paris) 103:31-4, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Congenital arteriovenous fistula] Casas M.
Angiologia 24:245-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

INJURIES

Clinical recanalization of an autogenous vein graft in the popliteal vein. Rich NM, et al.
J Trauma 12:919-20, Oct 72

RADIOGRAPHY

[Various structural features of the popliteal vein according to phlebographic findings and their clinical significance] Semeniuk VI, et al.
Vestn Khir 108:76-9, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Femoropopliteal bypass with reversed autogenous vein. Kaminski DL, et al. Ann Surg 177:232-6, Feb 73
Combined aorto-femoral-popliteal arterial reconstruction. Wright RS, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 14:200-7, Mar-Apr 73
Saphenous vein bypass grafts for arteriosclerosis obliterans in the femoropopliteal region. Miller VM.
Wis Med J 72:113-6, Apr 73
[New trends in the surgical treatment of the post-phlebitic syndrome] Donini I, et al.
Cah Med 13:415-7, 15 May 72 (Fre)
[How does the "substitute value"-formation of the popliteal vein perform in the surgical treatment of venous insufficiency of the lower extremities?] Junge H, et al. Chirurg 44:30-4, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Venous pressure determination before and following "valve replacement" surgery on the popliteal vein in the post-thrombotic syndrome] Psathakis N.
Chirurg 44:176-80, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Gracilis tendoplasty in varicosis] Becker HM.
Med Klin 68:532, 20 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Intrinsic changes of femoro-popliteal grafts using saphenous vein] Cavallaro A.
Ann Ital Chir 47:59-78, 1971-72 (Ita)

POPULATION (I, N1)

see also related
BIRTH RATE (N1)

Population research and training in U.S. schools of public health. Oakley D.
Am J Public Health 63:687-93, Aug 73
Tuberculosis in suburbia--new indices for an old disease. Tizes R, et al.
Am J Public Health 62:1586-9, Dec 72
Population education not crisis education. Viederman S. Am J Public Health 63:95-6, Feb 73
Public policy toward environment 1973: a review and appraisal. Population, health, and family. Mudd EH, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 216:145-51, 18 May 73
Systems analysis of insect populations. Stark RW. Ann NY Acad Sci 217:50-7, 22 Jun 73 (23 ref.)
The struggle for life. 3. A predator-prey chain. Rescigno A, et al. Bull Math Biophys 34:521-32, Dec 72
Secondary association in populations due to heterogeneity. Maclennan R, et al.
Bull WHO 47:83-6, 1972
Contributions of the biological sciences to human welfare. VI. Population biology. Bang FB.
Fed Proc 31:91-100, Nov-Dec 72
The effect of radiation-induced mutations on the fitness of Drosophila populations. Blaylock BG, et al.
Genetics 72:469-74, Nov 72
Effects of population size and selection intensity on correlated responses to selection for postweaning gain in mice. Eisen EJ, et al. Genetics 74:157-70, May 73
An editorial: whither population education? Southworth WH. J Sch Health 43:152-3, Mar 73
But not just yet. Lancet 1:707-8, 31 Mar 73
The epidemiologic transition. A theory of the epidemiology of population change. Omran AR. Milbank Mem Fund Q 49:509-38, Oct 71
Stability and complexity in model ecosystems. May RM.
Monogr Popul Biol 6:1-235, 1973
Birth order effects: not here, not now. Schooler C.
Psychol Bull 78:161-75, Sep 72 (67 ref.)
Population and family planning programs: a factbook. Nortman D. Rep Popul Fam Plann 2:1-87, Sep 72
The population of Brazil. Yunes J.
Rev Saude Publica 6:393-404, Dec 72
Birth weight in various population groups in Israel. Tsafrir J, et al. Soc Biol 20:71-81, Mar 73
Changes in population profile by age.
Stat Bull Metropol Life Ins Co 54:8-9, Jan 73
Population and health profile of Puerto Rico.
Stat Bull Metropol Life Ins Co 53:9-11, Dec 72
Dependency ratios in the United States, Canada, and Western Europe.
Stat Bull Metropol Life Ins Co 53:7-9, Jul 72
Markov population processes as models of primate social and population dynamics. Cohen JE.
Theor Popul Biol 3:119-34, Jun 72
On the Shannon-Weaver index of diversity, in relation to the distribution of species in bird censuses. Longuet-Higgins MS. Theor Popul Biol 2:271-89, Sep 71
Effective number of alleles in a subdivided population. Maruyama T. Theor Popul Biol 1:273-306, Nov 70
Ergodic properties of populations. I. The one sex model. Pariett B. Theor Popul Biol 1:191-207, Aug 70
On simple approximate calculations appropriate to populations with random growth rates. Pollard JH.
Theor Popul Biol 1:206-18, Aug 70
A model incorporating energy utilization for the dynamics of single species populations. Timin ME, et al. Theor Popul Biol 2:237-51, Jun 71
[A population policy: expression of the national conscience] Povey WG.
Can J Public Health 64:337-42, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Quantitative and qualitative changes in the human population under the influence of biomedical or biomedico-social progress] Sauvy A..
Experientia 17:Suppl:268-85, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Trends in the population mortality of a large city (based on the example of Leningrad)] Poliakov IV.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 16:19-22, Sep 72 (Rus)

POPULATION CONTROL (I)

see also related
ABORTION, LEGAL (E4)
FAMILY PLANNING (N2)
STERILIZATION, SEXUAL (E4)

Population control and the women of India. Batra BK.
Am J Pharm 145:43-7, Mar-Apr 73
Health policy and population policy--a relationship redefined. Jaffe FS.
Am J Public Health 63:401-4, May 73
Unchecked growth. Br Med J 1:756, 31 Mar 73
What is overpopulation? Br Med J 3:432-3, 19 Aug 72
Economic impact of control of population growth. Seal SC. Indian J Public Health 16:27-35, Jan 72
Spay clinics and pet population control. Samuelson ML.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:1061-4, 15 Jun 73
Offering bonuses for reduced fertility. Enke S, et al.
J Biosoc Sci 5:329-46, Jul 73
Biosocial aspects of life in Britain. Reproduction and its control. Potts DM. J Biosoc Sci 5:229-41, Apr 73
The population problem and family planning effort with particular reference to India. Chandrasekhar SA.
J Indian Med Assoc 59:330-3, 16 Oct 72
Some aspects of implementation of legal abortion. Chatterjee A. J Indian Med Assoc 59:342-3, 16 Oct 72
Oral pill pilot project in India. Jainawalla SF.
J Indian Med Assoc 59:344-8, 16 Oct 72
Organization of massive vasectomy camps--a study of the Erankulam experiment. Krishnakumar SS.
J Indian Med Assoc 59:375-80, 16 Oct 72
Medical responsibility for curbing the accelerating population of India. Mitra KN.
J Indian Med Assoc 59:354-7, 16 Oct 72
Population control. Mukerjee AB.
J Indian Med Assoc 59:315-6, 16 Oct 72
Family welfare planning: its genetic considerations. Roy S, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 59:349-53, 16 Oct 72
A view on overpopulation. Jones A.
J R Coll Physicians Lond 7:297-304, Jul 73
The dilemma of overpopulation. Loraine JA.
J R Coll Physicians Lond 7:291-6, Jul 73
Bangladesh-population portent?
Lancet 819:29-30, 7 Jul 73
Universities, education and the quality of life. Haynes WS. Med J Aust 2:110, 8 Jul 72
Population control in snails by natural inhibitors. Levy MG, et al. Nature 241:65-6, 5 Jan 73
Natural regulation of numbers in primitive human populations. Skolnick MH, et al.
Nature (Lond) 239:287-8, 29 Sep 72
A public health perspective on the limitation of births: report of the State Health Director. Jones WB Jr, et al.
NC Med J 33:688-91, Aug 72
International Medical Student Organization on Population. Haakonson H.
NB Med Bull 52:167-8, Aug 73
A study of optimum population levels--a progress report. Singer SF.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3839-48, Dec 72
Natural checks and balances in man. Allison AC.
Proc R Soc Med 66:110-5, Jan 73
Human influences on life-supporting systems. Darling FF. Proc R Soc Med 66:115-9, Jan 73
Effects of vasectomy on population control and problems of reanastomosis. Kashyap KN.
Proc R Soc Med 66:51-2, Jan 73
Checks and balances in animal populations. Mellanby K.
Proc R Soc Med 66:107-9, Jan 73
An analysis of future population pressures. Sai FT.
Proc R Soc Med 66:123-30, Jan 73
Public policy on fertility control. Jaffe FS.
Sci Am 229:17-23, Jul 73
Genetic consequences of cultural decisions in the realm of population. Hardin G. Soc Biol 19:350-61, Dec 72
The sociology of population control. Peel J, et al.
Soc Sci Med 7:179-90, Mar 73
IUDs and the birth rate in Greenland. Berg O.
Stud Fam Plann 3:12-4, Jan 72
Planning, starting, and operating an educational incentives project. Flanigan OD 3d, et al.
Stud Fam Plann 3:1-7, Jan 72
National family planning programs: review and evaluation. Lapham RJ, et al.
Stud Fam Plann 3:29-52, Mar 72
Additional births averted when abortion is added to contraception. Potter RG.
Stud Fam Plann 3:53-9, Apr 72
Family planning programs: an economic approach. Sirageldin I, et al. Stud Fam Plann 3:17-24, Feb 72
Population and the American future: excerpts.
Stud Fam Plann 3:77-96, May 72
Births averted by contraception: an approach through renewal theory. Potter RG.
Theor Popul Biol 1:251-72, Nov 70
[Our duty in regard to the generation of life, its modifications and its end] Williams RH.
Clin Ter 53:99-140, 30 Apr 70 (Ita)
[Family planning programs in world, national and individual perspectives] Walloe L.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:366-10, 20 Feb 73 (Nor)

POPULATION DENSITY (I, N1)

see also related
CROWDING (F1)
SOCIAL ISOLATION (F1, I)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Overpopulation. Guillebaud J. Br Med J 3:643-4, 9 Sep 72
Population density and food dispersion on the development of prism-induced aftereffects in newly hatched chicks. Rossi PJ.
Dev Psychobiol 5:239-48, 1972
Effects of population size and selection intensity of short-term response to selection for postweaning gain in mice. Hanrahan JP, et al. Genetics 73:513-30, Mar 73
Population density and social, territorial, and physiological measures in the gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus). Hull EM, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 84:414-22, Aug 73
A view on overpopulation. Jones A.
J R Coll Physicians Lond 7:297-304, Jul 73
The dilemma of overpopulation. Loraine JA.
J R Coll Physicians Lond 7:291-6, Jul 73
Population density and affective relationships in three East African societies. Munroe RL, et al.
J Soc Psychol 88:15-20, Oct 72
Predator-prey interactions between Malthusian populations. Fredrickson AG, et al.
J Theor Biol 38:487-526, Mar 73
A design for studying the clustering of plant or animal species using quadrat sizes in geometric progression. Prentice RL. J Theor Biol 39:601-8, Jun 73
Theory of population transport. Rotenberg M.
J Theor Biol 37:291-305, Nov 72
Checks and balances in animal populations. Mellanby K.
Proc R Soc Med 66:107-9, Jan 73
Too many people. Public Health 86:101-4, Mar 72
Population density and alcohol consumption in the rat. Heminway DA, et al. Q J Stud Alcohol 33:794-9, Sep 72
Geographic change in Rhode Island's private medical practices 1950-1965. Sullivan RJ.
RI Med J 55:367-76 passim, Dec 72
Cross-national comparison of population density. Day AT, et al. Science 181:1016-23, 14 Sep 73
Effective size of populations with overlapping generations. Hill WG.
Theor Popul Biol 3:278-89, Sep 72
[Problems of family planning in Mexico. 3. Overpopulation and health] Ordóñez BR.
Gac Med Mex 105:846-94, May 73 (Spa)

POPULATION EXPLOSION see under

POPULATION GROWTH (I, N1)

POPULATION GROWTH (I, N1)

Population: the search for solutions in the behavioral sciences. Campbell AA.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:131-52, 1 May 73
A general measure of human population growth regulation. Weiss KM.
Am J Phys Anthropol 37:337-43, Nov 72
Fertility control and the quality of human life. Muller C. Am J Public Health 63:519-23, Jun 73
Fisher's Malthusian parameter and reproductive value. Price GR, et al. Ann Hum Genet 36:1-7, Jul 72
The production, attrition, and biologic life-time of surgeons in relation to the population of the United States: a look into the future through the clouded computer crystal. Moore FD, et al.
Ann Surg 176:457-68, Oct 72
Overpopulation. Moxon P. Br Med J 4:113, 14 Oct 72
Zero population growth in Michigan. Gorwitz K, et al.
Health Serv Rep 87:617-22, Aug-Sep 72
Vital statistics--India: population--growth rate--infant mortality--age specific mortality. Sinclair S.
Indian Pediatr 10:51-3, Jan 73
Interaction of population growth, industrial growth and pollution control. Peterson EW.
J Air Pollut Control Assoc 23:11-6, Jan 73
Growth in population and number of dentists to 1985. Bureau of Economic Research and Statistics.
J Am Dent Assoc 87:901-3, Oct 73
A study of the relationship between attitudes towards world population growth and USA population growth. Barnett LD. J Biosoc Sci 5:61-9, Jan 73
Population growth in planaria Dugesia tigrina (gerard). Regulation by the absolute number in the population. Davison J. J Gen Physiol 61:767-85, Jun 73
The population problem and family planning effort with particular reference to India. Chandrasekhar SA.
J Indian Med Assoc 59:320-3, 16 Oct 72
Telling facts. Chowdhury NN.
J Indian Med Assoc 59:316-9, 16 Oct 72
Medical responsibility for curbing the accelerating population of India. Mitra KN.
J Indian Med Assoc 59:354-7, 16 Oct 72
Population and politics. Lanman JT.
J Pediatr 82:912-4, May 73
A view on overpopulation. Jones A.
J R Coll Physicians Lond 7:297-304, Jul 73
The dilemma of overpopulation. Loraine JA.
J R Coll Physicians Lond 7:291-6, Jul 73
A multi-stage population model. Mazanov A.
J Theor Biol 39:581-7, Jun 73
A difference-differential model in population dynamics. Ross GG. J Theor Biol 37:477-92, Dec 72
Dissipative structure: an explanation and an ecological example. Segel LA, et al. J Theor Biol 37:545-59, Dec 72
Bangladesh-population portent?
Lancet 819:29-30, 7 Jul 73
Britain 2001. Lancet 1:649-50, 24 Mar 73
Ups and downs of population. Lancet 2:1132-3, 25 Nov 72
1 + 1 equals too many. Crawford EA.
Med Arts Sci 26:23-6, 1972
Food and people. Hardinge MG.
Med Arts Sci 26:15-22, 1972
A pestilence of people. Tribe DE.
Med J Aust 2:803-10, 7 Oct 72
The effect of mutation on population size. Clarke B.
Nature 242:196-7, 16 Mar 73
People pollution: causes, effects and cures. Fiedler DE, et al. Occup Health Nurs (NY) 20:18-21, Nov 72
Formulation of population policy. Berelson B.
Perspect Biol Med 16:446-56, Spring 73
Environment--an elastic limit to growth. Brubaker S.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3834-8, Dec 72
Chairman's introduction. Bronowski J.
Proc R Soc Med 66:105-6, Jan 73
Death squared: the explosive growth and demise of a mouse population. Calhoun JB.
Proc R Soc Med 66:80-8, Jan 73
An analysis of future population pressures. Sai FT.
Proc R Soc Med 66:123-30, Jan 73
Environment and behaviour. Young JZ.
Proc R Soc Med 66:79-80, Jan 73
Frequency of activity and endocrine response among male house mice (Mus musculus) in freely growing populations. Lloyd JA.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:784-6, Mar 73
The prospects for a stationary world population. Frejka T. Sci Am 228:15-23, Mar 73
Racial aspects of zero population growth. Attah EB.
Science 180:1143-51, 15 Jun 73
Ecology and population. Hawley AH.
Science 179:1196-201, 23 Mar 73
Natural selection and differential population growth of human races. Hulse FS. Soc Biol 19:171-9, Jun 72
Population gains in the Far West.
Stat Bull Metropol Life Ins Co 54:2-4, Jun 73
Population and mortality in Alaska.
Stat Bull Metropol Life Ins Co 54:7-9, Apr 73
Population gains in the United States and Canada.
Stat Bull Metropol Life Ins Co 54:3-5, Apr 73
Number of elders growing nationwide.
Stat Bull Metropol Life Ins Co 54:4-8, Jan 73
Population growth, contraception, and the high school student in the rural Punjab. Taylor EM.
Stud Fam Plann 4:65-9, Mar 73
Population and the American future: excerpts.
Stud Fam Plann 3:77-96, May 72
On two-sex models leading to stable populations. Das Gupta P. Theor Popul Biol 3:358-75, Sep 72
A general investigation into the mortality and multiplication of the human species. Euler L.
Theor Popul Biol 1:307-14, Nov 70
A study of a Malthusian parameter in relation to some stochastic models of human reproduction. Mode CJ.
Theor Popul Biol 3:300-23, Sep 72
Persistence of variances for stochastic, discrete-time, population growth models. Namkoong G.
Theor Popul Biol 3:507-18, Dec 72
Malthusian parameters in genetic populations. I. Haploid and selfing models. Polak E, et al.
Theor Popul Biol 1:315-45, Nov 70
On simple approximate calculations appropriate to populations with random growth rates. Pollard JH.
Theor Popul Biol 1:308-18, Aug 70
On the extinction of a colonizing species. Richter-Dyn N, et al. Theor Popul Biol 3:406-33, Dec 72
Population growth regulated by intraspecific competition for energy or time: some simple representations. Schoener TW.
Theor Popul Biol 4:56-84, Mar 73
[Development of the population growth question and the abortion law] Gronský L.
Cesk Gynekol 37:584, Oct 72 (Cze)
[Problems of our population trends and the abortion law in practice] Houdek R.
Cesk Gynekol 37:582-3, Oct 72 (Cze)
[Problems of our population trend and the artificial interruption of pregnancy in practice] Kotásek A.
Cesk Gynekol 37:585-8, Oct 72 (Cze)
[Population explosion] Timmer E.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:848-54, 2 Jun 73 (Dut)
[Equilibrium and growth of populations subjected to migrations] Le Bras H.
Theor Popul Biol 2:100-21, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Significance of hypotheses in the demographic prognosis] Wernecke K.
CA 23:289-76, Jul-Aug 73 (Ger)
[Is maintenance of the population endangered through the decline of birth rate?] Maier E.
Fortschr Med 90:1165-6, 16 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Use of contraceptives and Poland's demographic situation] Lech M.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1776-9, 6 Nov 72 (Pol)
[Dynamics of population growth in Frunze] Imanbaev SI, et al. Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 6:20-4, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[Effect of urbanization on shifts in the physical development of the population (a review)] Karsaevskaia TV.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 17:24-8, May 73 (Rus)
[Problems of family planning in Mexico. 3. Overpopulation and health] Ordóñez BR.
Gac Med Mex 105:846-94, May 73 (Spa)
[Population explosion, the helplessness of the new nations, shocks which have changed the work of WHO] Johansson M. Nord Med 87:281-4, Nov 72 (Swe)
[Problems of our population trends and the abortion law in practice] Schmidt K, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 37:583-4, Oct 72 (Slo)

POPULATION SURVEILLANCE (E5)

The study of women in Gothenburg 1968-1969--a population study. General design, purpose and sampling results. Bengtsson C, et al.
Acta Med Scand 193:311-8, Apr 73
Prevalence of cytomagalovirus antibodies in the population of Northern Greece. Moraitou M.
J Med Microbiol 6:245-7, May 73
A one percent sample. Lancet 1:190-1, 27 Jan 73
The distribution of HL-A antigens in the coastal populations of Papua New Guinea. Ting A, et al.
Tissue Antigens 2:400-14, 1972
Population movements in relation to the spread and control of schistosomiasis in Sukumaland, Tanzania. Ruyssenaars J, et al. Trop Geogr Med 25:179-86, Jun 73
Population studies on a further familial translocation of sheep. Bruere AN. Vet Rec 49:319-21, 24 Mar 73
The uses and limitations of animal disease surveillance. Hugh-Jones ME. Vet Rec 92:11-5, 6 Jan 73
The North Karelia project: an attempt at community prevention of cardiovascular disease. Puska P.
WHO Chron 27:55-8, Feb 73
[Extent of patient transfers within the hospital. Medical record evaluation in the Rostock district in 1970] Engelmann I.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:1274-6, 15 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Results of a mass screening in the LPG Altzauche] Zinke M, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 19:244-8, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Hematological tests in thalassemia in a population study. Attempt at a biometrical analysis of the results] Bini L, et al.
Haematologica (Pavia) 57:264-74, 1972 (Ita)
[Results of the prophylactic oncologic survey of the Kazakhstan population, conducted during 6 expeditions in 1966-70] Sabyrov GS.
Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 6:24-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)

PORCELAIN see under DENTAL PORCELAIN (D13)

PORFIROMYCIN (D2, D3, D4)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Further clinical trials with porfiromycin (NSC-56410) (large intermittent doses). Izbicki R, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep 56:615-24, Oct 72

PORIFERA (B1)

Some properties of Aplysia myoglobin covalently bound to a solid matrix. Giacometti GM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 285:320-5, 28 Dec 72

ANALYSIS

Physical properties of sponge aggregation factor. A unique proteoglycan complex. Cauldwell CB, et al.
Biochemistry 12:3051-5, 31 Jul 73
Characterization of sponge aggregation factor. A unique proteoglycan complex. Henkart P, et al.
Biochemistry 12:3045-50, 31 Jul 73
Histamine and histamine-like substances in the marine sponge, Suberites inconstans. Das NP, et al.
Comp Gen Pharmacol 2:473-5, Dec 71
Base composition of DNA isolated from fresh water sponge, Ephydatia meyeni. Mookerjee A.
Indian J Exp Biol 10:91-3, Mar 72
Marine sterols with a new pattern of side-chain alkylation from the sponge Aplysina (equals Verongia) aerophoba. De Luca P, et al.
J Chem Soc [Perkin 1] 17:2132-5, 1972

CYTOLOGY

A two-dimensional random-walk analysis of aggregating sponge cells prior to cell contact. Noble PB, et al. Exp Cell Res 75:288-90, Nov 72
A study of the motion of cells of the freshwater sponge Ephydatia fluviatilis in the aggregation process. II. Parameters of motion. Badenko LA, et al.
Sov J Dev Biol 2:339-43, Jul-Aug 71

DRUG EFFECTS

Factors associated with reaggregation of fresh water sponge cells: effect of trypsin. Mulherkar L, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 10:236-7, May 72

ENZYMOLOGY

Choline phospholinase activities in the ganglia and neurons of Aplysia. Dewhurst SA.
J Neurochem 19:2217-9, Sep 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

METABOLISM

Metabolism in porifera. I. Some studies on the biosynthesis of fatty acids, sterols and bromo-compounds by the sponge Verongia aerophoba. De Rosa M, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 45:883-93, 15 Aug 73

PORNOGRAPHY see under EROTICA (L)

PORPHYRIA (C12, C13)

Latent cutaneous porphyria, type PCT, in a Caucasian woman. Christensen KN, et al.
Am J Med 53:517-20, Oct 72
Porphyric diseases in man. Levere RD, et al.
Ann Clin Lab Sci 1:101-12, Sep-Oct 71 (36 ref.)
Porphyria cutanea tarda. O'Gorman DJ, et al.
Br J Clin Pract 26:435-40, Sep 72
Erythropoietic protoporphyria: first report in an Indian. Bhutani LK, et al. Br Med J 3:741-2, 23 Sep 72
The porphyrias: a review. Elder GH, et al.
J Clin Pathol 25:1013-33, Dec 72 (202 ref.)
The pigmentation of dental tissues in erythropoietic (congenital) porphyria. Trodahl JN, et al.
J Oral Pathol 1:159-71, 1972 (37 ref.)
Acute intermittent porphyria. A clinical and electrocardiographic study of 6 cases. Shah SS, et al.
J Postgrad Med 18:148-55, Jul 72
Erythropoietic protoporphyria.
Med J Aust 1:872, 5 May 73
Intermittent acute porphyria.
N Engl J Med 287:1044-5, 16 Nov 72
Porphyria and photosensitivity. Magnus IA.
Sci Basis Med 273-87, 1972 (36 ref.)
[Porphyria] Henry MP.
Bord Med 5:2565-76, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Sclerodermiform, adult porphyria cutanea tarda revealed by barbiturates and tranquilizing agents] Hadida E, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:375, 1972 (Fre)
[Porphyria cutanea tarda] Hadida E, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:286, 1972 (Fre)
[A case of porphyria cutanea tarda in a 5-year-old child] Storck H, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:240-2, 1972 (Fre)
[Porphyria and porphyrinuria] Gratecos N.
Mars Med 109:803-40, 1972 (Fre)
[A case of acute intermittent porphyria in a 16-year-old African girl] Aubry P, et al.
Med Trop (Mars) 32:519-21, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Late cutaneous porphyria revealed by estrogen administration. Therapeutic effect of A.M.P] Gajdos A, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1131-3, 28 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hepatic porphyrias] Crispin M, et al.
Harefuah 82:137-9, 1 Feb 72 (32 ref.) (Heb)
[Erythropoietic protoporphyria (I. Clinical aspects and diagnosis)] Solís Herruzo JA, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 128:451-62, 31 Mar 73 (Spa)

BLOOD

Hexachlorobenzene pesticides and porphyria. Herman PS. Med J Aust 1:315, 10 Feb 73
Cholesterol hydroperoxide formation in red cell membranes and photohemolysis in erythropoietic protoporphyria. Lamola AA, et al.
Science 179:1131-3, 16 Mar 73

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Porphyrin demonstration in cerebrospinal fluid in chronic hepatic porphyria] Filippini L, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:513-4, 9 Mar 73 (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Allylisopropylacetamide-induced propyria-protective effect of 3,5-dimethylisooxazole. Pinelli A, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:797-801, 1 Apr 73
Drug-induced porphyrin biosynthesis. IV. Investigation of the differences in response of isolated liver cells and the liver of the intact chick embryo to porphyria-inducing drugs. Racz WJ, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:143-51, 15 Jan 72
Studies of the relationship between chemical structure and porphyria-inducing activity. V. Hydrolysis of amines and esters by chick embryo liver amidases and esterases. Schneck DW, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:2509-18, 15 Sep 72
Prophyrin metabolism in experimental hepatic siderosis in the rat. II. Combined effect of iron overload and hexachlorobenzene. Taljaard JJ, et al.
Br J Haematol 23:513-9, Oct 72
The pill and porphyria. Br Med J 3:603-4, 9 Sep 72
[Case of porphyria cutanea tarda appearing during treatment with estrogens] Reginster JP.
Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr 28:179-80, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Erythropoietic protoporphyria caused at the age of 4 by a local novocaine anesthesia] Duperrat B, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:227-8, 1972 (Fre)
[Pharmacogenetics] Lamy M.
Nouv Presse Med 1:3103-6, 23 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Administration of estrogens and so-called porphyria cutanea tarda. 4 cases] Palma-Carlos AG, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1996, 1 Sep 73 (Fre)
[Experimental porphyria. 3. Effects of steroids on latent hexachlorobenzene-porphyria of rats] Ippen H, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 245:305-17, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical and experimental studies on the etiology of porphyria. I. General and animal experiment models] Ippen H, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 245:110-24, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Porphyria with neuropsychiatric manifestations and contraceptive agents] Costantinidis A, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 25:192-5, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A case of chloroquine-induced porphyrinuria] Knutsson F, et al.
Lakartidningen 70:1547-8, 11 Apr 73 (Swe)

COMPLICATIONS

Erythropoietic protoporphyria with features of a sideroblastic anaemia terminating in liver failure. Scott AJ, et al. Am J Med 54:251-9, Feb 73
Ocular involvement in acute intermittent porphyria. Wolter JR, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 74:666-74, Oct 72
Porphyria cutanea tarda and hyperkeratosis. Mackie RM. Br J Clin Pract 26:487-8, Oct 72
A case of primary liver tumour associated with porphyria. Waddington RT. Br J Surg 59:653-4, Aug 72
Discoid lupus erythematosus, fatty infiltration of liver (alcoholic) and porphyria. Macdonald A.
Proc R Soc Med 65:690-1, Aug 72
Porphyria cutanea tarda, carcinoma of bronchus, rheumatoid arthritis, right hydronephrosis. Nyman CR. Proc R Soc Med 65:688-90, Aug 72
[Sclerodermiform delayed cutaneous porphyria. Coexistence with a cancer] Barale T, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:40-1, 1972 (Fre)
[Sclerodermiform aspects of late cutaneous porphyria] Perrot H, et al.
J Med Lyon 51:159-65, 20 Jan 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hepatic cutaneous porphyria associated with chronic lymphoid leukemia] Thivolet J, et al.
J Med Lyon 53:1185-90, 5 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Acute intermittent porphyria with cerebral manifestations: generalized convulsions with focal EEG abnormalities in one case; catatonic state in another case] Arnott G, et al.
Lille Med 17:857-62, Jun-Jul 72 (Fre)
[Systemic lupus erythematosus and acute intermittent porphyria] Quilichini R, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1074, Apr 73 (Fre)
[Acute intermittent porphyria associated with Biermer's anemia. Value of the glycocoll test] Chaput JC, et al. Sem Hop Paris 48:3525-30, 28 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Liver damage in erythropoietic protoporphyria] Iwanov E, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 158:806-16, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Porphyria and ileus] Raffelsberger R, et al.
Wien Z Inn Med 53:285-8, 1972 (Ger)
[Eye lesions in porphyria] Iwaszkiewicz-Bilikiewicz, et al. Klin Oczna 42:1443-6, 1972 (Pol)
[Neurologic manifestations in acute intermittent porphyria] Zyromska-Frydrych M, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:583-8, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Combination of discoid lupus erythematosus and porphyria cutanea tarda] Tumarkin BM, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:52-3, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Development of symptoms of erythrocytosis in late skin forms of porphyria] Popova VN.
Vrach Delo 2:119-20, Feb 72 (Rus)
[The liver in delayed hepato-cutaneous porphyria] Efraíl Salvioli J, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 126:229-34, 3 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Effect of ecological factors on the incidence of toxic porphyria. I. Alcoholism and delta-aminolevulinic acid dehydratase activity] Dimov D, et al.
Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 23:11-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

CONGENITAL

Congenital erythropoietic porphyria with a hitherto undescribed porphyrin pattern. Hofstad F, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 62:380-4, Jul 73
A suggested scheme for scientific documentation of porphyria erythropoietica cases. Chatterji AK, et al.
Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 18:97-100, Oct 70
Isotopic studies of the erythropoietic and hepatic components of congenital porphyria and 'erythropoietic' protoporphyria. Nicholson DC, et al.
Clin Sci 44:135-50, Feb 73
Porphyrin studies in congenital erythropoietic porphyria. Studies on a sample of faeces and a sample of urine from a patient with C.E.P. and comparison with a bovine case of this disease. Rimington C, et al.
Dan Med Bull 20:5-12, Jan 73
Porphyria erythropoietica with scleromalacia perforans. Ghosh PK.
J Assoc Physicians India 20:957-9, Dec 72
Erythropoietic porphyria of the fox squirrel Sciurus niger. Levin EY, et al. J Clin Invest 52:96-105, Jan 73
Congenital porphyria: general and ocular manifestations. Douglas WH.
Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 92:541-53, 1972

DIAGNOSIS

Hepatic porphyrins and urinary porphyrins and porphyrin precursors in liver cirrhosis. Doss M, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 50:1025-32, 15 Nov 72
Assays for porphyrins, delta-aminolevulinic-acid dehydratase, and porphyrinogen synthetase in microliter samples of whole blood: applications to metabolic defects involving the heme pathway. Granick S, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2281-5, Sep 72
[Acute intermittent porphyria in a 9-year-old boy] Kučera J, et al.
Cesk Pediatr 28:345-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Late cutaneous porphyria revealed by quinidine] Sayag J, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:664-5, 1971 (Fre)
[Cutaneous manifestations of porphyria] Bergoen H.
Lille Med 17:914-7, Jun-Jul 72 (Fre)
[Neuropsychic manifestations of porphyria] Caron JC.
Lille Med 17:911-4, Jun-Jul 72 (Fre)
[Acute intermittent porphyria referred to a general surgery department] Coldefy JM, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2317-8, 7 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Acute intermittent hepatic porphyria] Bienengräber A, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:663-5, 15 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Differential diagnostic and expert-testimony problems in acute intermittent porphyria] Göpel W.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:348-50, 15 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Analysis of clinical manifestations in acute intermittent porphyria] Kaszewska-Jabłońska I, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:545-53, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of hematin in acute porphyric relapse. Watson CJ, et al. Ann Intern Med 79:80-3, Jul 73
Lack of significant effect of vitamin E on porphyria metabolism. Report of four patients with various forms of porphyria. Watson CJ, et al.
Arch Intern Med 131:698-701, May 73
The effect of -carotene on serum vitamin A levels in erythropoietic protoporphyria. Lewis MB.
Australas J Dermatol 13:75-8, Aug 72
Studies on low dose chloroquine therapy and the action of chloroquine in symptomatic porphyria. Taljaard JJ, et al. Br J Dermatol 87:261-9, Sep 72
Acute intermittent porphyria: response of tachycardia and hypertension to propranolol. Beattie AD, et al.
Br Med J 3:257-60, 4 Aug 73
Possible use of vitamins C and-or E in erythropoietic protoporphyria. Johnson JA, et al.
JAMA 224:901-2, 7 May 73
The therapeutic effect of chloroquine. Hepatic recovery in porphyria cutanea tarda. Kowertz MJ.
JAMA 223:515-9, 29 Jan 73
Delta-aminolaevulinic acid in acute porphyria. Eales L.
S Afr Med J 46:595, 6 May 72
Delta-aminolaevulinic acid in acute porphyria. Shanley BC, et al. S Afr Med J 46:864, 17 Jun 72
Deferoxamine in the treatment of porphyria. Taxay EP.
South Med J 65:1186-212, Oct 72
[Therapy of patients with porphyria cutanea tarda with antimalarials] Kordač V, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:763-5, 1973 (Cze)
[Therapy with asparagine in hepatic porphyrias] Fodor O, et al. Clin Ter 62:105-15, 19 Jul 72 (Ita)
[Treatment of porphyria cutanea tarda with sodium bicarbonate] Israfilov N.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:68-71, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

-Aminolevulinic acid synthetase activity in erythroblasts of patients with erythropoietic protoporphyria. Takaku F, et al.
Acta Haematol Jap. 34:233-6, Apr 71
Studies on hepatic -aminolevulinic acid synthetase. Patton GM, et al. J Biol Chem 248:4467-74, 25 Jun 73
[Increased activity of liver enzymes in patients with porphyria cutanea tarda] Rainer H, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 84:732-3, 10 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Changes in liver ALA-synthetase in porhyria cutanea tarda] Albertini A, et al.
Quad Sclavo Diagn 7:243-7, Mar 71 (Ita)
[Porphyrins and the activity of some enzymes taking part in the biosynthesis of heme in tissues of a deceased patient with acute intermittent porphyria]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Gutniak O, et al.
Acta Haematol Pol 3:35-43, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

The role of iron in the pathogenesis of porphyria cutanea tarda. An in vitro model. Kushner JP, et al. J Clin Invest 51:3044-51, Dec 72
[Late cutaneous porphyria and liver cancer. Apropos of 2 cases] Rimbaud P, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:548-51, 1972 (Fre)
[Porphyria cutanea tarda. (Apropos of 2 cases associated with cancer of the liver)] Rimbaud P, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 49:719-25, 26 Feb 73 (Fre)
[Experimental porphyria in hexachlorobenzol-treated rats: effects of ethylalcohol] Ippen H, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 245:191-202, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[New findings in hepatic porphyrias] Strohmeyer G.
Leber Magen Darm 2:221-6, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The hepatic porphyrias] Eisenburg J.
Med Klin 68:789-97, 15 Jun 73 (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Congenital erythropoietic porphyria: a family study. Eriksen L, et al. Clin Genet 4:166-72, 1973
Hereditary hepatic porphyrias. Meyer UA, et al. Fed Proc 32:1649-55, Jun 73
[Congenital porphyria--4 cases in one family] Yano M.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1394-7, 1971 (Ger)
[Genetic problems in acute intermittent porphyria] Wichmann T, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:232-4 passim, 15 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Intermittent acute porphyria in 2 sisters. Clinico-anatomical study] Alema G, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 27:225-34, May-Jun 72 (Ita)
[Erythropoietic protoporphyria (II. Pathogenesis, physiopathology and treatment)] Solís Herruzo JA, et al. Rev Clin Esp 129:1-14, 1 Apr 73 (97 ref.) (Spa)

HISTORY

Porphyria and George 3rd. (George 3d), Witts LJ.
Br Med J 4:479-80, 25 Nov 72

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunoelectrophoretic studies in late cutaneous porphyria] Kipping D, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 158:873-7, Dec 72 (Ger)

METABOLISM

UV-light induced DNA damage and repair in lymphocytes in photodermatoses. Horkay I, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 53:105-8, 1973
Tryptophan--niacin and tryptophan--serotonin pathways in weaning pigs with porphyria experimentally induced. Calandra P, et al.
Acta Vitaminol Enzymol (Milano) 26:69-77, 1972
Abnormal iron and water metabolism in acute intermittent porphyria with new morphologic findings. Stein JA, et al. Am J Med 53:784-9, Dec 72
Drug interactions in experimental hepatic porphyria: a model for the exacerbation by drugs of human variegate porphyria. De Matteis F.
Biochem J 127:21P-22P, Apr 72
Identification of a group of tetracarboxylate porphyrins, containing one acetate and three propionate -substituents, in faeces from patients with symptomatic cutaneous hepatic porphyria and from rats with porphyria due to hexachlorobenzene. Elder GH. Biochem J 126:877-91, Feb 72
Incorporation of (4-14 C) -aminolaevulinate into urinary porphyrins in porphyria cutanea tarda: effect of chloroquine therapy. Taljaard JJ, et al.
Clin Sci 44:571-81, Jun 73
Studies in porphyria. I. A defect in the reductive transformation of natural steroid hormones in the hereditary liver disease, acute intermittent porphyria. Kappas A, et al.
J Exp Med 136:1043-53, 1 Nov 72
The redox state of the liver in symptomatic porphyria. Shanley BC, et al. S Afr Med J 46:772-4, 10 Jun 72
[Biological aspects of porphyria] Fourlinnie JC.
Lille Med 17:917-9, Jun-Jul 72 (Fre)
[Study on the mechanism of action of glucose on excessive biosynthesis of porphyrins in rats] Gajdos A, et al.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:708-14, Aug-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The influence of steroid hormones on experimental porphyria of the rat caused by hexachlorobenzene] Ippen H, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 50:793-5, 15 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

A survey of porphyria among psychiatric patients. McEwin R, et al. Med J Aust 2:303-6, 5 Aug 72

PATHOLOGY

Erythropoietic protoporphyria. Histochemical study of hyaline material. Sasai Y.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 53:179-84, 1973
Cutaneous changes in the porphyrias. A microscopic study. Epstein JH, et al.
Arch Dermatol 107:689-98, May 73
The sea-blue histiocyte syndrome with hepatic porphyria and infectious mononucleosis. Ghosh ML.
J Clin Pathol 25:945-6, Nov 72
[Liver in late cutaneous porphyria] Picardi R, et al.
Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 8:537-46, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ultrastructural study of the bulla in hepatic cutaneous porphyria] Perrot H, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:12-8, 1972 (Fre)
[Liver structural changes in late hepato-cutaneous porphyria (optical and electron microscopy)] Castelletto RH, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 127:893-900, 30 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Concentrated sulfobromophthalein test] Záruba F, et al. Cesk Dermatol 48:17-8, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Inappropriate hypersecretion of antidiuretic hormones (ISADH). Apropos of a case observed during late acute intermittent porphyria in an adult] Krulik M, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 48:3149-54, 26 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Porphyria cutanea tarda as an occupational disease] Wozniak KD.
Berufsdermatosen 20:159-65, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Functional state of the stomach and the pancreas in patients with late skin porphyria] Pirozhenko LS.
Ter Arkh 45:98-100, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Chemically induced porphyria: protection by treatment with nicotinic acid. Pinelli A, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 20:136-8, Oct 72

THERAPY

Congenital erythropoietic porphyria. The effect of light shielding. Eriksen L, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 62:385-90, Jul 73
[Therapeutic procedure in porphyria] Lambert P.
Lille Med 17:919-21, Jun-Jul 72 (Fre)
[Therapy of acute intermittent porphyria] Burchardt U, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:1182-7, 1 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Treatment of acute intermittent porphyria] Bielawski W, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:589-93, Jun 73 (35 ref.) (Pol)
[Combination of lupus vulgaris and porphyria cutanea tarda] Smirnov VS.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:66-8, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

URINE

Kryptopyrrole-like substance in acute intermittent porphyria. Irvine DG, et al. Lancet 2:1201, 2 Dec 72

VETERINARY

Carboxyhemoglobin and fecal urobilinogen in bovine erythropoietic porphyria. Engel RR, et al.
Am J Vet Res 34:743-6, Jun 73
Erythrocytic enzymes and glycolytic intermediates in the normal bovine and in bovine erythropoietic porphyria. Zinkl J, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 45:463-76, 1 Jun 73

PORPHYRINS (D10)

A method for the biological preparation and thin-layer chromatographic purification of 14 C-protochlorophyllide a. Ellsworth RK, et al.
Anal Biochem 51:656-62, Feb 73
Electrochemistry of cobalt-porphyrin complexes in aqueous solution. Davis DG, et al.
Anal Chim Acta 64:55-62, Mar 73
Reactions of a water soluble cobalt porphyrin with thiocyanate. Pasternack RF, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:507-11, 2 Apr 73
Isocoproporphyrin: nuclear-magnetic-resonance-and mass-spectral methods for the determination of porphyrin structure. Stoll MS, et al.
Biochem J 131:429-32, Feb 73
Photooxidation of the protoporphyrin-apomyoglobin complex. Mauk MR, et al.
Biochemistry 12:3187-93, 14 Aug 73
Coordination of 2-methylthioethanol with ferroprotoporphyrin IX. Davies TH.
Biochim Biophys Acta 286:84-7, 24 Nov 72
The separation of voltage-dependent photoemfs and conductances in Rudin-Mueller membranes containing magnesium porphyrins. Hong FT, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 275:479-84, 20 Sep 72
Heme formation from Fe(II) and porphyrin in the absence of ferrochelatase activity. Kassner RJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 304:294-303, 28 Apr 73
The binding of protoporphyrin to serum proteins. Mareček Z, et al. Clin Chim Acta 45:409-13, 30 May 73
Molecular structures of porphyrin complexes in solution. An 1H nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopic investigation of the interaction between 2,4,7-trinitrofluorenone and nickel(II) and cobalt(II) mesoporphyrin IX dimethyl esters. Barry CD, et al. J Am Chem Soc 95:4545-51, 11 Jul 73
Syntheses of ferrous-porphyrin complexes. A hypothetical model for deoxymyoglobin. Collman JP, et al. J Am Chem Soc 95:2048-9, 21 Mar 73
Dimerization and bonding of a zinc porphyrin cation radical. Thermodynamics and fast reaction kinetics. Fuhrhop JH, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 94:7996-8001, 15 Nov 72
Dynamics of axial ligation in metalloporphyrins. II. Porphyrin "inversion" and halogen exchange in high-spin iron complexes. La Mar GN.
J Am Chem Soc 95:1662-3, 7 Mar 73
Proton nuclear magnetic resonance and electron spin resonance investigation of axial solvation in planar, low-spin cobalt(II) porphyrin complexes. La Mar GN, et al. J Am Chem Soc 95:1790-6, 21 Mar 73
Dynamics of axial ligation in metalloporphyrins. I. Imidazole exchange in low-spin ferric porphyrins. La Mar GN, et al. J Am Chem Soc 94:8607-8, 29 Nov 72
A new rhodium(I)-porphyrin complex. II. Synthesis and oxidative alkylation. Ogoshi H, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 95:1666-8, 7 Mar 73
Kinetics of the reaction of amine complexes of cobalt(II) protoporphyrin IX dimethyl ester with oxygen. Evidence for hydrogen bonding with coordinated oxygen. Stynes DV, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 95:1142-9, 21 Feb 73
Thermodynamics of ligand and oxygen binding to cobalt protoporphyrin IX dimethyl ester in toluene solution. Stynes DV, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 95:1796-801, 21 Mar 73
Steric and electronic effects in the coordination of amines to a cobalt(II) porphyrin. Walker FA.
J Am Chem Soc 95:1150-3, 21 Feb 73
Reactions of monomeric cobalt-oxygen complexes. I. Thermodynamics of reaction of molecular oxygen with five- and six-coordinate amine complexes of a cobalt porphyrin. Walker FA.
J Am Chem Soc 95:1154-9, 21 Feb 73
Photochemistry of metalloporphyrin complexes. Ligand photoisomerization via intramolecular energy transfer. Whitten DG, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 94:7811-23, 1 Nov 72
X-ray photoelectron spectroscopic studies on the electronic structures of porphyrin and phthalocyanine compounds. Zeller MV, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 95:3855-60, 13 Jun 73
Interactions of porphyrins with rabbit hemopexin. Morgan WT, et al. J Biol Chem 247:7181-7, 25 Nov 72
Acid denaturation studies on a cobalt(3) protoporphyrin-globin complex. Ridsdale S, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:771-6, 10 Feb 73
Binding of porphyrins to rabbit hemopexin and albumin. Seery VL, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:3796-800, 10 Jun 73
Textbook errors. 3. Isomers of the porphyrins. Blackman D. J Chem Educ 50:258-9, Apr 73
The meso-reactivity of porphyrins and related compounds. V. The meso-oxidation of metalloporphyrins. Bonnett R, et al.
J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 20:2540-8, 1972
Porphyrins. XXVI. Triplet excimer quenching of free base, zinc, palladium, and platinum complexes. Callis JB, et al. J Phys Chem 77:154-7, 18 Jan 73
Photoemf at a single membrane-solution interface specific to lipid bilayers containing magnesium porphyrins. Hong FT, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 240:154-5, 29 Nov 72
Study of an oxygenated heme complex in frozen solution by Mössbauer emission spectroscopy. Marchant L, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2396-9, Sep 72
[Effect of the cyclopentanone ring on the spectral-luminescent properties of porphyrins] Egorova GD, et al.
Biofizika 18:40-7, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Spin relaxation of stable 2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-4-hydroxypiperidine-1-hydroxyl radical interacting in solutions with porphyrin complexes VO(II), Fe(3), Ni(II), Cu(II) and hemoglobin] Grebenshchikov IuB, et al.
Biofizika 17:910-3, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Photoreduction of azaporphyrins. II. Structure of products] Shul'ga AM, et al.
Biofizika 18:32-9, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Photoreduction of azaporphyrins. I. Polymorphism and interrelation of reaction products] Shul'ga AM, et al. Biofizika 17:986-9, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Photochemical reduction of Zn-etioporphyrin in frozen solutions. Structure of the reduced forms] Sidorov AN.
Biofizika 18:144-8, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ANALYSIS

Unusual oxidation states of metalloporphyrins: octaethylporphinatosilver(3) perchlorate. Kadish K, et al. Angew Chem [Engl] 11:1014-6, Nov 72
Absorbance and fluorescence properties of protochlorophyllide in etiolated bean leaves. Gassman ML.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:693-702, 6 Aug 73
Effect of lighting conditions on the porphyrin content and morphology of the Harderian gland and on uterine morphology in the golden hamster. Wetterberg L, et al. Experientia 28:1084-5, 15 Sep 72
Proton nuclear magnetic resonance and electron spin resonance investigation of the electronic structure and magnetic properties of synthetic low-spin ferric porphyrins. La Mar GN, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 95:1782-9, 21 Mar 73
Hepatic porphyrins and urinary porphyrins and porphyrin precursors in liver cirrhosis. Doss M, et al. Klin Wochenschr 50:1025-32, 15 Nov 72
The FEP (free erythrocyte porphyrins) test: a screening micromethod for lead poisoning. Piomelli S, et al. Pediatrics 51:254-9, Feb 73
A quest for porphyrins in lunar soil: samples from Apollo 11, 12 and 14. Hodgson GW, et al.
Space Life Sci 3:419-24, Oct 72
A search for porphyrin biomarkers in Nonesuch Shale and extraterrestrial samples. Rho JH, et al.
Space Life Sci 4:69-77, Jan 73
The organic analysis and carbon chemistry of lunar samples: their significance for exobiology. Fluorescence spectroscopy. Rho JH.
Space Life Sci 3:360-73, Oct 72
Analyses of the returned lunar surface fines for porphyrins. Rho JH, et al. Space Life Sci 3:415-8, Oct 72
[Porphyrin determination by atomic absorption spectrophotometry] Bourdon R, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 30:427-32, 1972 (Fre)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antilipaemic and antiporphyric activity of nicotinic acid in allylisopropylacetamide-treated rats. Pinelli A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 279:316-9, 15 Sep 72

BIOSYNTHESIS

Cycloheximide enhanced porphyrin synthesis in chick embryo liver: association with an increase in the hepatic glycine pool. Cowtan ER, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 155:194-202, Mar 73
The effects of certain inorganic ions on in vitro porphyrin--heme formation. Sardesai VM, et al.
Biochem Med 7:405-14, Jun 73
Allylisopropylacetamide-induced propyria-protective effect of 3,5-dimethylisooxazole. Pinelli A, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:797-801, 1 Apr 73
Drug-induced porphyrin biosynthesis. IV. Investigation of the differences in response of isolated liver cells and the liver of the intact chick embryo to porphyria-inducing drugs. Racz WJ, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:143-51, 15 Jan 72
Drug-induced porphyrin biosynthesis. V. Effect of protohemin on the transcriptional and post-transcriptional phases of -aminolevulinic acid synthetase induction. Tyrrell DL, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:2077-93, 1 Aug 72
Porphyrin biosynthesis. X. Porphyrinogen carboxy-lyase from avian erythrocytes: further properties. Garcia RC, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 309:203-10, 5 May 73
Defective synthesis of porphyrins in barley plastids caused by mutation in nuclear genes. Gough S.
Biochim Biophys Acta 286:36-54, 24 Nov 72
Vitamin E. Regulation of the biosynthesis of porphyrins and heme. Nair PP, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 20:476-80, May-Jun 72
Comparative effect of oxygen and nitrate on protoporphyrin and heme synthesis from delta-amino levulinic acid in bacterial cultures. Jacobs NJ, et al.
J Bacteriol 112:1444-5, Dec 72
The role of iron in the pathogenesis of porphyria cutanea tarda. An in vitro model. Kushner JP, et al.
J Clin Invest 51:3044-51, Dec 72
Glycine-metal complexes in porphyrin biosynthesis. Capaina S. Rev Roum Physiol 9:273-8, 1972
[Synthesis of protoheme by the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. II. Effects of glucose on respiratory adaptation] Labbe P, et al.
Biochimie 54:513-28, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Inhibitory effect of low concentrations of exogenous glucose on porphyrin biosynthesis in Rhodopseudomonas spheroides] Gajdos A, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:300-4, 9 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Inhibitory effect of certain intermediates of anaerobic glycolysis on the synthesis of porphyrins by Rhodopseudomonas spheroides] Gajdos A, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:816-9, 1972 (Fre)
[Biological aspects of porphyria] Fourlinnie JC.
Lille Med 17:917-9, Jun-Jul 72 (Fre)
[Study on the mechanism of action of glucose on excessive biosynthesis of porphyrins in rats] Gajdos A, et al.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:708-14, Aug-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

BLOOD

Pyrrole pigments in normal and congenitally anaemic mice (+:+, W-W v , ha-ha, nb-nb, mk-mk, f-f and sla-Y). Kreimer-Birnbaum M, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 43:21-30, 1 Sep 72
A micromethod for free erythrocyte porphyrins: the FEP test. Piomelli S. J Lab Clin Med 81:932-40, Jun 73
Rapid protoporhyrin quantitation for detection of lead poisoning. Kammholz LP, et al.
Pediatrics 50:625-31, Oct 72
Assays for porphyrins, delta-aminolevulinic-acid dehydratase, and porphyrinogen synthetase in microliter samples of whole blood: applications to metabolic defects involving the heme pathway. Granick S, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2381-5, Sep 72
[Changes in erythrocyte porphyrins in patients with congenital heart defects subjected to surgery under conditions of extracorporeal circulation] Stepanian EP, et al.
Grudn Khir 14:25-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Quantitative determination of porphyrin in erythrocytes of persons exposed to lead] Kansky A, et al.
Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 23:131-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Porphyrin demonstration in cerebrospinal fluid in chronic hepatic porphyria] Filippini L, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:513-4, 9 Mar 73 (Ger)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Hematoporphyrin-derivative-fluorescence test colposcopy and colpophotography in the diagnosis of atypical metaplasia, dysplasia, and carcinoma in situ of the cervix uteri. Kyriazis GA, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:375-80, 1 Oct 73
Hematoporphyrin as a diagnostic tool. A preliminary report of new techniques. Sanderson DR, et al.
Cancer 30:1368-72, Nov 72
Lead poisoning: status of the FEP and other tests. Fischer RD. Pediatrics 52:467-8, Sep 73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of hematohemin IX by column chromatography. Lamson DW, et al.
Anal Biochem 52:647-51, Apr 73
Identification of a group of tetracarboxylate porphyrins, containing one acetate and three propionate -substituents, in faeces from patients with symptomatic cutaneous hepatic porphyria and from rats with porphyria due to hexachlorobenzene. Elder GH. Biochem J 126:877-91, Feb 72

METABOLISM

Congenital erythropoietic porphyria with a hitherto undescribed porphyrin pattern. Hofstad F, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 62:380-4, Jul 73
Lack of significant effect of vitamin E on porphyrin metabolism. Report of four patients with various forms of porphyria. Watson CJ, et al.
Arch Intern Med 131:698-701, May 73
Effect in rats of subacute administration of ethosuximide, methsuximide and phensuximide on hepatic microsomal enzymes and porphyrin turnover. Orton TC, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:2353-61, 15 Aug 72
Prophyrin metabolism in experimental hepatic siderosis in the rat. II. Combined effect of iron overload and hexachlorobenzene. Taljaard JJ, et al.
Br J Haematol 23:513-9, Oct 72
Porphyrin studies in congenital erythropoietic porphyria. Studies on a sample of faeces and a sample of urine from a patient with C.E.P. and comparison with a bovine case of this disease. Rimington C, et al.
Dan Med Bull 20:5-12, Jan 73
Porphyrin-accumulating mutants of Escherichia coli. Cox R, et al. J Bacteriol 113:122-32, Jan 73
Coproporphyrin I and 3 excretion in bile and urine. Kaplowitz N, et al. J Clin Invest 51:2895-9, Nov 72
Antiporphyric activity of 3,5-dimethylpyrazole in allylisopropylacetamide-treated rats. Pinelli A, et al.
Life Sci [II] 12:117-25, 8 Feb 73
[Hematoporphyrin. Anti-anemic effect; radioisotope study] Moretti JL, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1885-8, 1971 (Fre)
[Porphyrins and the activity of some enzymes taking part in the biosynthesis of heme in tissues of a deceased patient with acute intermittent porphyria] Gutniak O, et al.
Acta Haematol Pol 3:35-43, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The inhibitory effect of coproporphyrins on amino acid uptake into proteins by porphyric liver cells. Inoefy GS, et al. FEBS Lett 23:37-40, 1 Jun 72
[Induction of photohemolysis in vitro by porphyrins and inhibition by redox agents] Schothorst AA.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:2017-8, 28 Oct 72 (Dut)
[Modifications of resistance to hypoxia under the influence of hematoporphyrin] Grandpierre R, et al.
Presse Therm Climat 109:93-3, 1972 (Fre)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Photodynamic therapy of malignant tumours. Diamond I, et al. Lancet 2:1175-7, 2 Dec 72
[Personal experiences with the preparation K.H.3-Geriatricum Schwarzhaupt in the therapy of geriatric diseases] Grujic M, et al.
Z Allgemeinmed 49:630-2, 10 May 73 (Ger)

URINE

Experimental data to the pathogenesis of cryptopyrrole excretion in schizophrenia, I. Huszik I, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 42:79-86, 1972
Magnetic circular dichroism spectroscopy. A definitive method for the determination of urinary porphyrins. Kalman SM, et al. Anal Biochem 52:83-95, Mar 73
TLC of porphyrins. Lamon J.
Clin Chem 18:1553-3, Dec 72
Incorporation of (4-14 C) -aminolaevulinate into urinary porphyrins in porphyria cutanea tarda: effect of chloroquine therapy. Taljaard JJ, et al.
Clin Sci 44:571-81, Jun 73
Urinary porphyrins and their precursors in human pregnancy and after delivery. Lyberatos C, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:921-3, Oct 72
Hexachlorobenzene pesticides and porphyria. Morley A, et al. Med J Aust 1:565, 17 Mar 73
Porphyrins in Dubin-Johnson syndrome. Strand LJ.
N Engl J Med 288:795-6, 12 Apr 73
Urinary excretion of coproporphyrin in alcoholics. Studies on "single-voiding" samples. Shrivastava KC, et al. Q J Stud Alcohol 33:962-5, Dec 72
[Porphyria and porphyrinuria] Gratecos N.
Mars Med 109:803-40, 1972 (Fre)
[Determination of urinary porphyrin after extraction of free porphyrins] Lauber K.
Clin Chim Acta 44:361-6, 30 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[An easy semi-quantitative screening test for porphyrins usable in the office] Hoschek R.
Z Allgemeinmed 48:1377-80, 31 Oct 72 (Ger)
[In vitro diminution of urinary coproporhyrins: influence of some variables] Spandrio L, et al.
Ann Ist Super Sanita 7:473-7, 1971 (Ita)
[Modifications and adaptations in determination of urinary coproporphyrins in extemporaneous samplings] Borghetti A, et al.
G Clin Med 51:960-8, Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PORPOISE see under DOLPHINS (B2)

PORTACAVAL ANASTOMOSIS (E4)

Angiographic technics in assessing the patency of portacaval anastomoses. Conn HO, et al.
Am J Dig Dis 18:651-60, Aug 73
Comparison of portacaval shunts in patients with alcoholic and nonalcoholic liver disease. Woodard JC, et al. Am J Dig Dis 17:997-1002, Nov 72
Late effects of portal systemic shunting procedures on cardio-respiratory dynamics in man. Gordon MJ, et al.
Ann Surg 176:672-9, Nov 72
Portal decompression: clinical experience with the "H" graft. Graziano JL, et al. Ann Surg 178:209-14, Aug 73
Clinical comparison of the end-to-side and side-to-side portacaval shunt: ten year follow-up. Iwatsuki S, et al.
Ann Surg 178:65-9, Jul 73
Evaluation of the hemodynamics of portal hypertension in the selection of patients for shunt surgery. McDermott WV Jr. Ann Surg 176:449-58, Oct 72
Ammonia tolerance in assessing the patency of portacaval anastomoses. A long-term controlled investigation. Conn HO.
Arch Intern Med 131:221-6, Feb 73
Prevention of experimental renovascular hypertension by caval portal shunt. Reichle FA, et al.
Arch Surg 105:599-603, Oct 72
Effects of portocaval anastomosis on the metabolism of (1- 14 C) acetate and on metabolic compartmentation in rat brain. Patel AJ, et al. Biochem J 127:85P, May 72
The proliferative response after partial hepatectomy in hypophysectomized rats bearing portacaval anastomoses. Weinbren K, et al.
Br J Exp Pathol 54:429-36, Aug 73
The effect of ovariectomy on experimental mammary carcinoma in the rat with portacaval shunt. O'Grady JF, et al. Br J Surg 60:317, Apr 73
Ovarian implantation into the spleen of normal and portacavally shunted rats. Seager SE, et al.
Br J Surg 59:907, Nov 72
Blood cholinesterase levels in experimental portacaval

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

anastomosis in the male rat. Chen FC.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 42:227-36, 15 Jun 72
Hepatic hemosiderosis after portacaval shunt surgery in alcoholic cirrhosis: a sometime thing. Koff RS, et al.
Gastroenterology 63:834-6, Nov 72
Comparative results of portacaval shunt operations in cirrhosis and non-cirrhotic portal fibrosis of the liver with severe portal hypertension. Basu AK, et al.
Indian J Med Res 60:938-48, Jun 72
Indications and results of portacaval shunting. Ehresmann U, et al. Int Surg 57:737, Sep 72
The prognosis of portacaval shunts. Leger L, et al.
Int Surg 58:324-8, May 73
Ultrastructural responses of the astrocytes to portocaval anastomosis in the rat. Zamora AJ, et al.
J Neurol Sci 18:25-45, Jan 73
A quantitative study of the response of neuroglial cells of the albino rat to portocaval anastomosis and to associated procedures. Watson WE.
J Physiol (Lond) 225:10P-11P, Sep 72
The effect of portacavel shunt on 7, 12-dimethylbenz(A)anthracene-produced mammary carcinoma in the rat. Reichle FA, et al.
J Surg Res 9:559-65, Oct 69
Hepatic galactose metabolism after side-to-side portacaval shunt. Smith GW, et al.
J Surg Res 15:163-7, Sep 73
Prophylactic portacaval shunt. Galambos JT.
Lancet 2:1247-8, 9 Dec 72
Ascites following portacaval shunting. Relationship between wedged hepatic venous pressure and ascites. Hidemura R, et al. Nagoya J Med Sci 35:133-9, Mar 73
New surgical approaches to portal hypertension. Zeppa R. Prog Liver Dis 4:289-99, 1972 (27 ref.)
Effect of portacaval shunt on hepatic cytochrome P-450 in rats. Ossenberg FW, et al.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:791-3, Oct 72
Selection of patients with cirrhosis of the liver for shunt surgery. Winkler K.
Scand J Gastroenterol 7:679-81, 1972
Portacaval shunt with arterialization of the hepatic portion of the portal vein. Adamsons RJ, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:529-35, Oct 72
Hepatic circulation after side-to-side portacaval shunt in dogs: velocity pattern and flow rate changes studied by an ultrasonic velocimeter. Loisance DY, et al. Surgery 73:43-52, Jan 73
An assessment of the validity of preoperative hemodynamic studies in portal hypertension. Smith GW. Surgery 74:130-8, Jul 73
Variceal hemorrhage, hepatic cirrhosis, and portacaval shunts. Turcotte JG, et al. Surgery 73:810-7, Jun 73
[Porto-reno-caval anastomoses. Efficient and reversible portal decompression] Colin R.
Ann Chir 27:322-5, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Truncular portacaval anastomosis] Leger L.
Ann Chir 27:315-8, Mar 73 (Fre)
[8 cases of portacaval anastomosis in patients with alcoholic cirrhosis. Operation: why, and at what price?] Nocquet Y, et al.
Ann Chir 27:328-9, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Portorenal shunt. Value of preoperative cavorenal exploration] Regensberg C, et al.
Ann Chir 27:139-49, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Mesenterico-caval anastomosis for upper mesenteric portal hypertension caused by chronic pancreatitis] Ribet M, et al.
Ann Chir 26:987-90, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Portocaval anastomosis] Chapuis Y, et al.
Bull Mem Soc Chir Paris 62:206-25, 1972 (Fre)
[Portacaval anastomosis. Surgical indications] Chapuis Y. Bull Mem Soc Chir Paris 62:227-33, 1972 (Fre)
[Blood supply of the liver and hemodynamic disturbances after truncal portacaval shunt] Gorin JP.
J Chir (Paris) 104:425-40, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Velocimetric study of side-to-side portacaval anastomosis in dogs] Loisance D, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 105:323-32, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Extracorporeal filtration of blood in bilharziasis during portacaval shunt] Sampaio Ferraz G de.
J Chir (Paris) 103:505-8, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effects of ventilation on the portal circulation. Experimental study] Loisance D, et al.
Lille Med 18:272-8, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Experimental side to side portocaval-anastomosis. Histological and electron microscopic data] Mallet-Guy Y, et al.
Lyon Chir 68:436-45, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Indications for and results fo portacaval anastomosis for digestive hemorrhages in the course of alcoholic cirrhosis; emergency portacaval anastomosis excluded. Statistics of 25 cases] Fraisse H, et al.
Lyon Med 228:33-41, 10 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Left mesenterico-renal anastomosis after duodenal section] Dubois F.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1795, 30 Jun 73 (Fre)
[Functional diagnosis of portosystemic anastomoses using ammonia tolerance test (ATT)] Wagner K, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2425-9, 21 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Physiopathological considerations on portacaval shunt operation] Liehr H, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1140-3, 1 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Liver size as an indication criterion for portacaval shunt surgery. Physiopathologic viewpoints in liver cirrhotics] Bircher J, et al.
Med Klin 68:545-6, 27 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Long-term prognosis in surgical shunts for portal hypertension] Selmair H.
Med Klin 68:142-9, 2 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgical results in portal hypertension] Ruëff FL, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:271-6, 16 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cavo-splenic anastomosis--a possibility for surgical lowering of portal hypertension] Peiper HJ.
Thoraxchirurgie 21:4-10, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of insulin and adrenalin on lipid metabolism in patients with hepatosplenomegaly preceeding and following portacaval anastomosis] Abdel Kader MM, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:421-6, 15 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Changes in lipid metabolism following portocaval anastomosis] Kader MM, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:771-6, 15 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ambulatory long-term therapy of patients with portosystemic anastomoses] Wagner K, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:Suppl:172-4, 1 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prevention of hemorrhage of esophageal varices by portacaval anastomosis] Becker T, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 98:567-71, 13 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Additional arterialization of the liver in portosystemic shunt operations. The ilico-portal saphenous vein bypass] Bürger K, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 98:558-66, 13 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Indication for portacaval anastomosis as an emergency operation in massive bleeding from esophageal varices] Häring R, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 97:1745-50, 9 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Pregnancy following portocaval shunt] Szinnyai M, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:308-12, 2 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Preventive shunt operation in portal hypertension] Schmid M. Minerva Med 64:1687-90, 5 May 73 (Ita)
[Late results of portacaval anastomosis for digestive hemorrhages in hepatic cirrhosis] Papahagi E, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 21:609-12, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Efficiency of spontaneous portosystemic shunts (clinico-portographic correlations)] Ratiu O, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 21:211-20, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Bleeding esophageal varices--is it worthwhile to treat them with portacaval shunt?] Hafström L, et al.
Lakartidningen 70:284-6, 24 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Complications of portacaval anastomosis. By-products of a controlled investigation. Conn HO.
Am J Gastroenterol 59:307-20, Mar 73
Subtotal portacaval shunt obliteration for chronic hepatic encephalopathy. Kakos GS, et al.
Ann Surg 177:276-9, Mar 73
The Eck fistula rat: definition of an experimental model. Herz R, et al. Eur J Clin Invest 2:390-7, Nov 72
Development of hemosiderosis after side-to-side portacaval shunting. Baker JA, et al.
Gastroenterology 63:491-4, Sep 72
Hepatic encephalopathy in surgical patients. Macpherson AI. J R Coll Surg Edinb 17:161-6, May 72
Hepatic hemodynamics in canine cirrhosis after portaval transposition. Kreuzer W, et al.
J Surg Res 13:113-9, Sep 72
[Encephalomyelopathy after porto-caval anastomosis] Lhermitte F, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:843-8, Oct 72 (Fre)
[The role of total colectomy in portacaval encephalopathy] Leger L, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 103:437-50, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Neurologic manifestations after portosystemic shunts] Burlui D, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 21:327-32, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Neurologic manifestations after portosystemic shunts] Vurlui D, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 21:327-32, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

MORTALITY

Early and late morbidity of portasystemic shunts including experience with seven H-grafts. Smith RB 3d, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 58:396-410, Oct 72

PORTAL SYSTEM (A7)

see also related
LIVER CIRCULATION (G1)

Development of portasystemic shunts after subcutaneous transposition of the spleen in the rat. Bengmark S, et al. Am J Surg 125:757-62, Jun 73
Suppurative pylephlebitis and liver abscess complicating colonic diverticulitis: report of two cases and review of literature. Lin CS.
Mt Sinai J Med NY 40:48-55, Jan-Feb 73
The intestine as a source of a portal blood factor responsible for liver regeneration. Fisher B, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:210-4, Aug 73
A life supporting heterotopic autotransplant of the canine liver without portal blood. Maki T, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:951-7, Jun 73
Metabolic responses of the liver of human beings and other mammals to deprivation of portal blood supply. Ozawa K, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:623-8, Oct 73
[Portal circulation in rats and its changes in metabolic acidosis. Study by means of an ultrasonic Doppler effect velocimeter with pulsatile emission] Guerrin F, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:74-8, 1972 (Fre)
[Velocimetry by means of impulse ultrasonic Doppler effect. Application to the study of portal flow in rats] Guerrin F, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:241A, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Progressive thrombosis of portal system in the course of non-alcoholic cirrhosis] Durand H, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 49:213-6, 14 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Two examples of gas emboli in the portal vein system due to gastric volvulus] Hegedüs V, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 118:186-9, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Study of the portal system following intrasplenic administration of radionuclides using a scintillation camera] Kuba J, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 11:164-74, 15 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of chronic portal-systemic encephalopathy with lactulose (synthetic disaccharide: one molecule of galactose and one of fructose)] Cassi E, et al.
Clin Ter 63:531-56, 31 Dec 72 (Ita)
[Effect of corticosteroids on blood coagulation indices in portal liver cirrhosis] Mokhov MM.
Vrach Delo 8:61-4, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Thrombosis of the extrahepatic portal system] Garcia Plaza A, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 126:203-14, 3 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[The pressure of the costal bone marrow in the evaluation of portal pressure. Its relation to intrahepatic sinusoidal pressure and splenic pressure] Trakal E, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 38:313-20, 1 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Microangiography of the liver. An experimental study of sheep from the prenatal to the fullgrown period. Wendelin H.
Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl] 233:3-58, 1972
[Determination of the size of the portal system vessels] Szumilowicz G.
Pol Przegl Chir 45:499-502, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of antidiuretic hormone on hepatic blood flow in the dog. Lechin F, et al.
Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam 5:1-8, Jan-Mar 73
Effect of vasoactive drugs on hepatic haemodynamics in bilharzial liver cirrhosis. Fayez MA, et al.
J Egypt Med Assoc 55:567-76, 1972

ENZYMOLOGY

[Intraportal inhibition of proteinase by Trasylol after prolonged perfusion] Holec V, et al.
Rozhl Chir 51:613-20, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

MICROBIOLOGY

Migration of Schistosoma mansoni larvae in the albino mouse. Pereira LH, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 14:306-9, Sep-Oct 72

PATHOLOGY

[Retroperitoneal fibrosis associated with intrahepatic portal sclerosis and vascular changes] Vámossy I, et al. Orv Hetil 113:2720-2, 5 Nov 72 (Hun)

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of osmoreception in portal circulation in control of water intake in dogs. Kozlowski S, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 24:325-30, 1973
Functional relations of the proximal portal components studied by different outflow-tract manipulations. Waddell WG, et al. Can J Surg 16:155-68, Mar 73
Absorption rates of some cardiac glycosides and portal blood flow. Haass A, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 19:366-70, Sep 72
Measurement of portal blood flow in calves by dye-dilution. Wangsness PJ, et al.
J Dairy Sci 55:1439-46, Oct 72
Studies of portal circulation after intrasplenic injection of radionuclides by using a scintillation camera. Kuba J, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 14:45-52, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[The effect of specific training to stress on the hepatic portal system] Drozdova AV.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 63:64-70, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Study of the role of esophageal and cardiotuberous varices forming a portocaval shunt] Marchal J.
J Chir (Paris) 103:5-20, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Functional diagnosis of portosystemic anastomoses using ammonia tolerance test (ATT)] Wagner K, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2425-9, 21 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Physiopathology of portal hypertension in liver cirrhosis] Cervela LA.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 39:223-38, 15 Jan 73 (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Possibilities of transumbilical hepatoportography] Cholt M, et al.
Cesk Radiol 27:54-8, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Transumbilical portohepatography using oily contrast media in liver metastases] Marmorštein SJ, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 13:371-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance of the arterioportogram] Czembirek H, et al. Roentgenpraxis 26:3-10, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Transumbilical portohepatography in alveococcosis of the liver] Vitsyn RA, et al.
Klin Khir 5:1-5, May 73 (Rus)

PORTAL VEIN (A7)

Portal blood flow measurement by a catheter tip electromagnetic velocity probe in awake man. Preliminary report. Strandell T, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 139:7-10, 1973
Portal venous gas (PVG) as an indication for heparinization. Sibbald WJ, et al.
Am J Surg 124:690-3, Nov 72
Gram-negative infection complicating portal vein thrombosis. Talbot S. Br J Clin Pract 27:18-20, Jan 73
Portal venous air with survival in ulcerative colitis: report of a case. Speer CS, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 15:453-8, Nov-Dec 72
Hepatic portal catheterization and comparison of portal and anterior vena cava free plasma amino acid patterns in the baby pig. Shimada A, et al.
J Anim Sci 36:245-51, Feb 73
Streamline flow in the human portal vein. Gates GF, et al. J Nucl Med 14:79-83, Feb 73
Simple method for portal vein infusion in the rat. Suzuki T, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:345-7, Feb 73
Spike-free activation mechanisms in vascular smooth muscle. Golenhofen K, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 231:14P-15P, May 73
Obstructive jaundice and portal vein obstruction--rare complications of peptic ulcer. Khilnani MT, et al.
Mt Sinai J Med NY 39:573-85, Nov-Dec 72
Blood flow, oxygen consumption and thermogenesis in the portal-drained viscera of conscious sheep. Webster AJ, et al. Proc Nutr Soc 31:52A-53A, Sep 72
A new sign of small bowel volvulus. Gas in mesenteric vein without gas in portal vein. Cynn WS, et al.
Radiology 108:289-90, Aug 73
Human intestinal absorption of glucose measured by portal catheterization. Dencker H, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 7:451-3, 1972
Portal inflow and auxiliary hepatic allograft function. Ranson JH, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:769-76, Nov 72
Comparison between systemic and portal injection of E. coli endotoxin. Dinbar A, et al.
Surgery 73:176-80, Feb 73
[Porto-systemic arteriovenous fistulas. Apropos of 2 personal cases] Stoppa R, et al.
Ann Chir 27:227-40, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Secondary duodenal stenosis caused by preduodenal portal vein. Apropos of a case] Lamesch A, et al.
Ann Chir Infant 13:171-4, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Spontaneous hepatico-portal fistula with mesenteric ischemia syndrome. Angiographic study] Trinez G, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 16:349-59, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Acute pancreatitis with arteriovenous fistula] Lagadec B, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 48:2691-4, 14 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Diagnostic and therapeutic procedure in portal vein cavernoma] Tschikof R, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 84:730-2, 10 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Portal vein obstruction with discrepancy between celiac angiography and autopsy findings] Eshchar J, et al. Harefuah 85:18-20, 1 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Retro- and intra-peritoneal hemorrhages caused by ruptured dissecting aneurysm of the portal vein in a patient with hepatic cirrhosis] Miulescu I, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 21:179-85, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Portal blood flow in the early period of revival following lethal blood loss in cats] Evtushenko AIa.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:16-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experimental intraportal oxygenation of the liver] Gasparian SA, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:54-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pylephlebitis] Veller DG, et al.
Vestn Khir 110:66-9, Mar 73 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Anteroposition of the portal vein and spontaneous passage of gall-stones. Case report and embryological hypothesis. Brook W, et al. Br J Surg 59:737-9, Sep 72
Preduodenal portal vein. Bower RJ, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 7:579-84, Oct-Nov 72

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Luminal changes in the abdominal vessels during the perinatal period in the rat. Marak L.
Anat Anz 132:487-92, 1972
[Anatomical venous communications between portal vein and inferior caval vein in the submucosa of the esophagus and cardia] Szumilowicz G, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 45:471-4, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Anastomoses of the ovarian veins with branches of the portal vein] Shamugiia LA.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:32-5, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Mechanical and electrophysiological effects of some local anaesthetic agents and their isomers on the rat portal vein. Aberg G, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 31:255-66, 1972
The effect of angiotensin II and other vasoactive drugs on isolated portal vein preparations. Carruba M, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 201:224-33, Feb 73
Effects of oxyfedrine on isolated portal vein and other smooth muscles. Mackenzie JE, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 47:827-37, Apr 73
Effect of frusemide on the reactivity of rat portal vein. Blair-West JR, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:442-6, Jun 72
Effects of a bicyclic thymoleptic drug (LU 3-010) on neuroeffector function in rat isolated portal veins. Häggendal J, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:557-64, Jul 72
The effect of noradrenaline on ionic contents and 43 K and 36 Cl fluxes in the rat portal vein. Wahlström BA.
J Physiol (Lond) 226:63P-64P, Oct 72

INJURIES

Repair of preduodenal portal vein injury occurring during biliary surgery. Semb BK, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 139:312-3, 1973
Traumatic injuries of the portal vein. Chisholm TP, et al. Am J Surg 124:770-3, Dec 72
Traumatic intrahepatic fistula of the hepatic artery and portal vein. Malette WG, et al.
Am Surg 39:164-9, Mar 73
Bilemia: an unusual complication of bile ducts stones. Antebi E, et al. Ann Surg 177:274-5, Mar 73
Repair of hepatic venous, intrahepatic vena caval, and portal venous injuries. McClelland RN, et al.
Major Probl Clin Surg 3:146-53, 1971
[Portal vein injury and biliary fistula. Complications of a liver needle biopsy in an infant] Dommergues JP, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 29:325-9, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Associated rupture of the liver, both hepatic arteries, the portal vein and the common bile duct following abdominal common contusion] Carabalona P, et al.
Chirurgie 98:764-7, 13 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hepatico-portal arteriovenous fistula. Complication of hepatic needle biopsy treated by direct approach] Bert JM, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:3187-90, 30 Dec 72 (Fre)

INNERVATION

Hepatic receptors in control of sodium excretion in anesthetized cats. Passo SS, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:373-5, Feb 73
Evidence for uneven alpha-receptor distribution in the rat portal vein. Ljung B, et al.
Circ Res 32:556-63, May 73
[Innervation of the hepatic artery and the portal vein. Experimental histological and histochemical studies] Ungváry G, et al. Verh Anat Ges 66:187-93, 1971 (Ger)

METABOLISM

[Laboratory-chemical studies on portal blood] Rieche K, et al. Z Exp Chir 4:190-2, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Porta-pulmonary venous anastomoses in experimental cirrhosis of the liver in rats. Khaliq SU, et al.
J Pathol 107:167-74, Jul 72
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 25-1973.
N Engl J Med 288:1343-50, 21 Jun 73

PHYSIOLOGY

Portal blood flow and heat production in the digestive tract of sheep. Webster AJ, et al.
Br J Nutr 29:279-92, Mar 73
Active state in the smooth muscle of the rat portal vein in relation to electrical activity and isometric force. Johansson B. Circ Res 32:246-58, Feb 73
Intrahepatic distribution of portal and hepatic arterial blood flows in anaesthetized cats and dogs and the effects of portal occlusion, raised venous pressure and histamine. Greenway CV, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 227:473-85, Dec 72
Recent developments of a method for measuring portal blood flow and visceral thermogenesis in the conscious sheep. Webster AJ, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 227:4P-5P, Dec 72
[Changes in the liver tissue following ligation of the hepatic blood vessels] Krstulović B.
Rad Med Fak Zagrebu 19:103-29, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Quantitation of portasystemic shunting from the splenic and mesenteric beds in alcoholic liver disease. Groszmann R, et al. Am J Med 53:715-22, Dec 72

RADIOGRAPHY

Emphysema of the stomach with portal vein gas. Vaughan BF. Australas Radiol 16:377-8, Dec 72
Liver profile after umbilical portography. Bonakdarpour A, et al. Radiology 108:291-3, Aug 73
Enhanced visualization of the portal system using phentolamine and isoproterenol in combination. Cioffi CM, et al. Radiology 108:43-9, Jul 73
Umbilical vein portohepatography in hepatic trauma. Hankins JR, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:200-4, Aug 73
Gas in the intestinal wall and portal venous system in infants. Pirnar T. Turk J Pediatr 13:133-46, Oct 71
[Arterioportal fistula] Höbl E.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:219-30, Aug 72 (Ger)
[The infantile portal vein in diseases of the upper abdominal organs] Wenz W, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:34, 1972 (Ger)

SURGERY

Portal decompression by splenic vein implantation into liver or kidney. Chen WF, et al.
Am J Surg 125:200-3, Feb 73
Late effects of portal systemic shunting procedures on cardio-respiratory dynamics in man. Gordon MJ, et al.
Ann Surg 176:672-9, Nov 72
Portal hemodynamics after distal splenorenal (Warren) shunt. Reichle FA.
Ann Surg 176:195-8, Aug 72
Pulmonary artery-portal vein shunt. Experimental studies of a new surgical shunt procedure. Absolon KB, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 31:318-23, Jul-Aug 72
Prevention of liver necrosis after hepatic artery ligation by renal vein-portal vein shunt. Lipschultz LI, et al. J Surg Res 13:109-12, Sep 72
Experimental surgery of the portal vein, hepatic artery and hepatic veins. Child CG, et al.
Major Probl Clin Surg 1:189-224, 1964
Porto-renal end-to-end shunt. Report of a non-traditional case. Buemann B, et al.
Scand J Urol Nephrol 6:Suppl 15:79-81, 1972
Portal drainage into the left renal vein in patients with cirrhosis. Mazzoni G, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:487-8, Sep 73
[Necessity of testing drainage of left renal vein shunts before section] Gillot C, et al.
Ann Chir 27:325-7, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Portorenal shunt. Value of preoperative cavorenal exploration] Regensberg C, et al.
Ann Chir 27:139-49, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Additional arterialization of the liver in portosystemic shunt operations. The ilico-portal saphenous vein bypass] Bürger K, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 98:558-66, 13 Apr 73 (Ger)

PORTRAITS (K)

The Medical Society of London. 3. That picture. Riches E. Trans Med Soc Lond 87:119-26, 1971

POSITIVE-PRESSURE RESPIRATION (E2)

High-frequency positive-pressure ventilation by endotracheal insufflation. Jonzon A, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Belg 43:Suppl 43:1-43, 1971
High frequency positive pressure ventilation during

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

anaesthesia and routine surgery in man. Heijman K, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 16:176-87, 1972**

Haemodynamic effects of intermittent positive-pressure ventilation with and without an end-inspiratory pause. Nordström L. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl] 47:29-56, 1972**

Comparative influence of proprioceptors and chemoreceptors in the control of respiratory muscles. Bishop B, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 33:381-90, 1973**

Continuous positive airway pressure with a face chamber in early treatment of idiopathic respiratory distress syndrome. Ahlström H, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand 62:433-6, Jul 73**

Chronic respiratory paralysis. A clinical study of 12 patients in long-term respirator treatment after poliomyelitis. Hänninen P, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl] 228:1-32, 1972**

Adjunct therapy in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Lefcoe NM, et al. **Am J Med 54:343-50, Mar 73 (60 ref.)**

Acid-base changes in paediatric anaesthesia. The effects of passive hyperventilation. Scott JC, et al. **Anaesthesia 28:268-79, May 73**

Positive-pressure ventilation during anesthesia for bronchoscopy: a laboratory evaluation of two recent advances. Carden E. **Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:402-6, May-Jun 73**

Preoperative intermittent positive pressure breathing therapy in patients with chronic obstructive lung disease: effect on postoperative pulmonary complications. Cottrell JE, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:258-62, Mar 73**

Continuous positive airway pressure as an adjunct to mechanical ventilation in the newborn with respiratory distress syndrome. DeLemos RA, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:328-32, May-Jun 73**

The effect of incremental PEEP on PaO 2 in patients with respiratory failure. Downs JB, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:210-5, Mar 73**

Continuous-flow ventilation as an alternative to assisted or controlled ventilation in infants. Kirby R, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:871-5, Nov-Dec 72**

Effect of ventilatory patterns on arterial oxygenation after near-drowning with fresh water: a comparative study in dogs. Ruiz BC, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:570-6, Jul-Aug 73**

Fire in a nebulizer. **Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:843-8, Sep-Oct 73**

The effects of tidal-volume change with positive end-expiratory pressure in pulmonary edema. Cheney FW Jr. **Anesthesiology 37:600-4, Dec 72**

Quantitation of factors affecting the alveolar-arterial P O2 difference in thoracotomy. Modell H, et al. **Anesthesiology 37:592-9, Dec 72**

The use of mechanical ventilation with positive end-expiratory pressure in the treatment of near-drowning. Rutledge RR, et al. **Anesthesiology 38:194-6, Feb 73**

The effects of tidal volume and end-expiratory pressure on pulmonary gas exchange during anesthesia. Visick WD, et al. **Anesthesiology 39:285-90, Sep 73**

Effects of continuous positive-pressure breathing on functional residual capacity and arterial oxygenation during intra-abdominal operations: studies in man during nitrous oxide and d-tubocurarine anesthesia. Wyche MQ Jr, et al. **Anesthesiology 38:68-74, Jan 73**

Continuous positive pressure breathing in chronic obstructive lung disease: effect on minute ventilation and blood gases. Barach AL, et al. **Ann Allergy 31:72-8, Feb 73**

Positive end-expiratory pressure in refractory hypoxemia. A critical evaluation. Leftwich E, et al. **Ann Intern Med 79:187-93, Aug 73**

Continuous positive-pressure ventilation. Simmons DH, et al. **Ann Intern Med 77:327-8, Aug 72**

Physiologic consequences of positive end-expiratory pressure (PEEP) ventilation. Powers SR Jr, et al. **Ann Surg 178:265-72, Sep 73**

Use of continuous positive airway pressure in the improved postoperative management of neonatal respiratory emergencies. Haller JA Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg 15:607-14, Jun 73**

Measurements of alveolar sac diameters by incident-light photomicrography. Effects of positive-pressure respiration. Moreci AP, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg 15:179-86, Feb 73**

Artificial grunting in respiratory distress syndrome. Dinwiddie R, et al. **Arch Dis Child 47:837-8, Oct 72**

The effect of postoperative artificial ventilation on arterial blood oxygenation. Bevan DR, et al. **Br J Anaesth 44:671-5, Jul 72**

Further studies on transtracheal ventilation: the influence of upper airway obstruction on the patterns of pressure and volume changes. Chakravarty K, et al. **Br J Anaesth 45:733-7, Jul 73**

The effect of carbon dioxide on cardiac output in patients undergoing mechanical ventilation following open-heart surgery. Hewitt PB, et al. **Br J Anaesth 45:640-1, Jun 73**

Continuous positive pressure ventilation and oxygen delivery. Philbin DM, et al. **Br J Anaesth 44:667-70, Jul 72**

Normalizing low arterial CO 2 tension during mechanical ventilation. Breivik H, et al. **Chest 63:525-31, Apr 73**

Physiologic evaluation of positive end expiratory pressure ventilation. Nicotra MB, et al. **Chest 64:10-5, Jul 73**

Clinical observations and scientific investigation. Petty TL. **Chest 64:2-3, Jul 73**

Positive end-expiratory pressure (PEEP); indications and physiologic considerations. Sugerman HJ, et al. **Chest 62:Suppl:86S-94S, Nov 72**

Spontaneous continuous positive airway pressure (CPAP) breathing in the management of acute pulmonary edema in infants. Galvis AG, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:265-9, May 73**

Spasmodic croup in children. Personal experiences with intermittent positive pressure breathing in therapy. Melnick A, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila) 11:615-7, Nov 72**

Positive and expiratory pressure breathing in pulmonary oedema following myocardial infarction. Kerr F, et al. **Clin Sci 44:28P, Jun 73**

Evaluation of positive end-expiratory pressure in hypoxemic dogs. Jones RL, et al. **J Appl Physiol 35:213-4, Aug 73**

Positive-pressure breathing as a protective technique during +Gz acceleration. Shubrooks SJ Jr. **J Appl Physiol 35:294-8, Aug 73**

Effects of end-expiratory pressure on organ blood flow in normal and diseased dogs. Tucker HJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol 34:573-7, May 73**

Ventilation with end-expiratory pressure in acute lung disease. Falke KJ, et al. **J Clin Invest 51:2315-23, Sep 72**

Intermittent positive expiratory pressure in a case of contused lung. Hewson JR. **J Maine Med Assoc 64:77-8, Apr 73**

What to put in the nebulizer of an IPPB machine. Tysinger DS Jr. **J Med Assoc State Ala 42:182-8, Sep 72**

Nasopharyngeal ventilation in respiratory distress syndrome. A simple and efficient method of delivering continuous positive airway pressure. Novogroder M, et al. **J Pediatr 82:1059-62, Jun 73**

Positive end-expiratory pressure. Physiology, indications, and contraindications. Ashbaugh DG, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:165-70, Jan 73**

Electrical analogues of methods for continuous positive-pressure ventilation. Koiff J, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 64:586-91, Oct 72**

Spontaneous breathing with continuous positive airway pressure after open intracardiac operations in infants. Stewart S 3d, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:37-44, Jan 73**

Pulmonary alveolar proteinosis. Home treatment with intermittent positive pressure breathing. Farca A, et al. **JAMA 224:1283-5, 28 May 73**

Continuous positive-airway pressure after open-heart operations in infancy. Hatch DJ, et al. **Lancet 2:469-70, 1 Sep 73**

Treatment of respiratory-distress syndrome. Macdonald TH. **Lancet 2:680-1, 22 Sep 73**

Continuous positive airway pressure and noise level. Svenningsen NW, et al. **Lancet 2:623, 15 Sep 73**

Drowning. Van Haeringen JR, et al. **Lancet 2:880, 21 Oct 72**

Hyaline-membrane disease: therapy with constant lung-distending pressure. Chernick V. **N Engl J Med 289:302-4, 9 Aug 73 (14 ref.)**

Respiratory therapy--a new forntier in hospital medicine. Lim TP. **Nebr Med J 57:444-7, Nov 72**

Mechanical positive pressure ventilation of the newborn. Buckfield PM, et al. **NZ Med J 76:161-7, Sep 72**

Artificial ventilation in hyaline membrane disease: the use of positive end-expiratory pressure and continuous positive airway pressure. Cumarasamy N, et al. **Pediatrics 51:629-40, Apr 73**

Continuous positive airway pressure delivered by face mask in infants with the idiopathic respiratory distress syndrome: a controlled study. Rhodes PG, et al. **Pediatrics 52:1-5, Jul 73**

Immediate effects of continuous positive pressure breathing on abdominal expiratory activity, minute ventilation, and end-tidal P CO2 of conscious man. Urbacheit N, et al. **Phys Ther 53:258-66, Mar 73**

Tension pneumopericardium following assisted ventilation in hyaline membrane disease. Sagel SS, et al. **Radiology 106:175-8, Jan 73**

Transtracheal ventilation during microsurgery of the larynx. Erasmus FR, et al. **S Afr Med J 47:764-6, 12 May 73**

Ways of reducing atelectasis and improving oxygen uptake form the lungs. Voss TJ. **S Afr Med J 47:761-3, 12 May 73**

Controlled ventilation in the management of patients with severe head injuries. Gordon E. **Scand J Rehabil Med 4:21-3, 1972**

A theoretical study on flow patterns of ventilators. Jansson L, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis 53:237-46, 1972**

Inhalation therapy in modern medicine. O'Donohue WJ Jr. **South Med J 66:586-8, May 73**

[Outpatient artificial respiration for chronic pulmonary disease] Aasted A. **Ugeskr Laeger 135:248-9, 29 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)**

[Problems and false problems of impossible artificial ventilation] Sabathie M. **Anesth Analg (Paris) 29:661-74, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)**

[Toxic pulmonary edema after inhalation of hydrogen sulfide. Successful treatment by continuous positive pressure ventilation] Schwander D. **Can Anesthesiol 20:785-92, Nov 72 (Fre)**

[Conditions for use of the sack method in neonatal pathology] Dubois O, et al. **Nouv Presse Med 2:1150, 28 Apr 73 (Fre)**

[Idiopathic respiratory distress syndrome in newborns. Apropos of the use of constant positive pressure] Martin C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med 1:2837, 25 Nov 72 (Fre)**

[Constant positive pressure and residual positive pressure. New technic for treatment of neonatal respiratory distress (hyaline membranes syndrome)] Martin-Bouyer G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med 1:2181-2, 23 Sep 72 (Fre)**

[Hemodynamics of microcirculation during intermittent positive pressure respiration using Bird's and Engstroem's respirators] **Pneumonologie 147:227-34, 1972 (Ger)**

[Continuous positive-pressure breathing in acute respiratory failure] Yoshikawa O, et al. **Jap J Anesthesiol 22:707-13, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Continuous positive pressure breathing--its theory and practice] Ikeda K. **Respir Circ (Tokyo) 21:813-22, Sep 73 (26 ref.) (Jap)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Mechanical failure of a ventilator: a case report. Arkinstall WW, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:48-52, Jan-Feb 73**

Pneumopericardium complicating the treatment of respiratory-distress syndrome of the newborn. Gil-Rodriguez JA, et al. **Br J Anaesth 44:1219-21, Nov 72**

Hazards of artificial ventilation in the operating room. Sellery GR. **Can Med Assoc J 107:421-3 passim, 9 Sep 72**

Continuous positive airway pressure and hydrocephalus. Vert P, et al. **Lancet 2:319, 11 Aug 73**

The price of therapeutic artificial ventilation. **Lancet 1:1161-2, 26 May 73**

Prevention of intraventricular haemorrhage in babies receiving artificial ventilation. Thomas DB, et al. **Med J Aust 1:933-6, 12 May 73**

Meteorism during treatment of respiratory-distress syndrome by intermittent positive-pressure ventilation. Alexander JP, et al. **N Engl J Med 288:1246, 7 Jun 73**

Meteorism produced by nasotracheal intubation and ventilatory assistance. Cooper JD, et al. **N Engl J Med 287:652-3, 28 Sep 72**

Otolaryngological findings in patients with chronic respiratory paralysis after poliomyelitis. Puhakka HJ, et al. **ORL 34:220-6, 1972**

Pulmonary venous air embolism in hyaline membrane disease. Vinstein AL, et al. **Radiology 105:627-30, Dec 72**

[Pneumothorax during treatment with artificial respirators] Lareng L, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris) 29:651-9, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)**

[Extreme stenosis of the main bronchus acting as a valve during positive pressure ventilation. A case report] Nuuttila KI. **Anaesthesist 22:284-5, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

HISTORY

Physiologic advantages of grunting, groaning, and pursed-lip breathing: adaptive symptoms related to the development of continuous positive pressure breathing. Barach AL. **Bull NY Acad Med 49:666-73, Aug 73**

INSTRUMENTATION

A servo-controlled ventilator measuring expired minute volume, airway flow and pressure. Ingelstedt S, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl] 47:7-27, 1972**

Pressure characteristics of a "parachute," self-inflating, intratracheal cuff. Finley TN, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis 107:1071-3, Jun 73**

A positive end-expiratory pressure-nasal-assist device (PEEP-NAD) for treatment of respiratory distress syndrome. Tummons JL. **Anesthesiology 38:592-5, Jun 73**

A variable positive end expiratory pressure valve. Emery FM, et al. **Br J Anaesth 44:991-2, Sep 72**

Test of a fuel cell oxygen analyzer. Torda TA, et al. **Br J Anaesth 44:1108-12, Oct 72**

A new piston ventilator for use in respiratory studies. Volgyesi GA, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J 19:662-9, Nov 72**

Alarm system for pressure failures in continuous positive airway pressure. Hogan WE, et al. **J Pediatr 82:485-6, Mar 73**

C.P.A.P. via endotracheal tube. Etches PC, et al. **Lancet 1:271, 3 Feb 73**

Respiratory distress syndrome and continuous positive airway pressure. Selmyer JP, et al. **Lancet 2:1423-3, 30 Dec 72**

Continuous distending pressure in hyaline membrane

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

disease: of devices, disadvantages, and a daring study. Chernick V. Pediatrics 52:114-5, Jul 73
A device for administration of continuous positive airway pressure by the nasal route. Kattwinkel J, et al. Pediatrics 52:131-4, Jul 73

MORTALITY

Survival of chronic bronchitis after intermittent positive pressure ventilation. Martin LV, et al. Anaesthesia 28:10-6, Jan 73

POSTAGE STAMPS see under PHILATELY (E2)

POSTAL SERVICE (I)

A survey of respiratory disease among New York City postal and transit workers. 3. Anthropometric, smoking, occupational, and ethnic variables affecting the FEV 1 among white males. Stebbings JH Jr. Environ Res 5:451-66, Dec 72
Factors influencing physicians' response to mailed questionnaires. Gullen WH, et al. Health Serv Rep 88:510-4, Jun-Jul 73
Use of a postal questionnaire in an outcome study. Leece JG. Proc R Soc Med 66:202, Feb 73
Deaf people operate postal machines. McCune E. Rehabil Rec 14:11, Jul 73
[Change of serum values following postal shipment?] Eberhagen D. Med Klin 68:1019-20, 27 Jul 73 (Ger)

MANPOWER

Employment of staff with ischaemic heart disease in the London Postal Region. Briggs AJ. Practitioner 210:513-7, Apr 73

POSTCOITAL CONTRACEPTIVES see

CONTRACEPTIVES, POSTCOITAL (D8,D13)

POSTENCEPHALITIC PARKINSONISM see

PARKINSONISM, POSTENCEPHALITIC (C10)

POSTGASTRECTOMY SYNDROMES (C4)

[Intraoperative and morphological finding in patients operated on for late complications after Billroth II gastric resection and gastroenterostomy] Daskalov M, et al. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 26:34-40, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Calcium metabolism after gastrectomy. II. Bone changes] Beňo I, et al. Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 26:256-61, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Pathogenesis of milk intolerance following gastrectomy] Pirk F, et al. Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 27:57-63, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Treatment after gastrectomy] Gjone E. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:1371-5, 10 Aug 72 (Nor)
[Case of biliary fistula communicating with the bronchus and the abdominal wall] Caban M. Wiad Lek 25:2147-8, 1 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Adaptive reaction of the digestive tract after segmental vagectomy associated with gastric resection (antrectomy) controlled with chemotopography] Voicu F, et al. Chirurgia (Bucur) 20:999-1007, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Comparative evaluation of complications following gastric resection using mechanical and hand sutures in peptic ulcer] Kabanov NIa. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:16-9, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dysfunction of the physiologic cardia in peptic ulcer surgery] Berezov IuE, et al. Vestn Khir 108:15-9, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Primary carcinoma of the gastric stump] Berenguer J, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 40:369-78, 15 May 73 (Spa)

BLOOD

[Blood serotonin in digestive pathology. The induced blood serotonin test] Geffroy Y, et al. Med Chir Dig 1:73-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Alkaline relux gastritis. Surgical management. Butterfield DG, et al. Rocky Mt Med J 70:42-4, Feb 73
Alkaline esophagogastritis with ulceration of the gastric remnant. Williams DJ, et al. Rocky Mt Med J 70:29-33, Feb 73
The correction of post gastrectomy malabsorption by jejunal interposition. Fineberg C, et al. Surg Clin North Am 53:581-92, Jun 73

DIAGNOSIS

Fibre-endoscopy in patients who have undergone gastric surgery. Rosenberg MT, et al. Gut 13:1026, Dec 72
[Carcinoma of the gastric stump] Bötteher H, et al. Med Klin 68:175-9, 9 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Peptic jejunal ulcer (diagnostic difficulties and therapeutic consequences)] Kothe W, et al. Zentralbl Chir 98:865-72, 15 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Distribution of fluids in the peritoneal cavity in the postoperative period. Study with a radioactive indicator in gastrectomized patients] Strassmann V, et al. Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 28:195-202, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Use of iodine-131-labeled oleic acid in the diagnosis of absorptive disorders in stomach cancer following total gastrectomy] Mednikov OP. Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 2:29-31, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)
[Changes in the external secretion of the pancreas] Kovalev MM, et al. Vrach Delo 10:64-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Total gastrectomy and malabsorption. Experience in 12 cases] Escartín Marín P, et al. Rev Clin Esp 128:497-500, 31 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Study of intestinal absorption of fats in gastrectomized patients. Tests of fecal excretion of triolein and oleic acid labeled with I-131 and fat balance] Bruno de Mello J, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 39:425-42, 15 Feb 73 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

[Antibiotics in the treatment of postgastrectomy complications] Hadžić N. Lijec Vjesn 94:307-8, Jun 72 (Cro)

ETIOLOGY

Increased gut glucagon release as pathogenetic factor in reactive hypoglycaemia? Rehfeld JF, et al. Lancet 1:116-8, 20 Jan 73
[Causes of the so-called diseases of the resected stomach] Rusanov AA. Vestn Khir 108:6-13, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

[The reactivity of the RES in cancer of the gastrointestinal tract and during treatment with fluorofur] Lapsa RKh. Vopr Onkol 18:35-41, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

[Resorption of fat after partial gastrectomy] Beňo I, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 58:451-8, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

OCCURRENCE

[Extragastric malignant tumors following old ulcer resection] Grosse H. Arch Geschwulstforsch 40:308-14, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

[Ultrastructural changes in the liver of peptic ulcer patients following gastric resection] Etyraka M. Arkh Patol 34:56-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Femur density in alcoholism and after gastrectomy. Nilsson BE, et al. Calcif Tissue Res 10:167-70, 1972
[The peristaltic activity of the gastric stump following different types of resection] Goldin VA, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:107-10, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[State of the acid-base equilibrium following gastrectomy] Artem'ev EN, et al. Ter Arkh 44:85-9, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Insulin production in the postgastrectomy hypoglycemic syndrome] Muggeo M, et al. Acta Diabetol Lat 9:803-30, Jul-Aug 72 (Mul)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Preventive Witzel's jejunostomy in total gastric resection] Schima E. Wien Med Wochenschr 123:148-9, 3 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Late complications following gastric resection for peptic ulcer] Mazurik MF, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:6-10, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Selection of optimal times for resection of the stomach in peptic ulcer] Myshkin KI, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:142-5, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Prevention of postresection complications in peptic ulcer surgery] Shalimov AA, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:104-7, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ischemic necrosis of the gastric stump and its prevention] Solnov NN. Klin Khir 9:64-7, Sep 72 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological manifestations of marginal ulcer. Roosth TM, et al. Tex Med 69:99-102, Dec 72

SURGERY

Gastric stasis and esophagitis following vagectomy without pyloroplasty. Klein MS, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 59:321-6, Apr 73
Failure to achieve success with remedial gastric surgery. Halpern NB, et al. Am J Surg 125:108-15, Jan 73
Simpler surgery in the treatment of postgastrectomy malnutrition. Nelson AR. Am J Surg 124:758-3, Dec 72
Internal herniation of the efferent jejunal loop after gastroenterostomy. Wang HH. Am J Surg 124:587-90, Nov 72
Gastric reconstructive surgery. Alexander-Williams J. Ann R Coll Surg Engl 52:1-17, Jan 73
Severe problems with gastric emptying after gastric surgery. Jordon GL Jr, et al. Ann Surg 177:660-8, Jun 73
Management of postoperative alkaline reflux gastritis. Joseph WL, et al. Ann Surg 177:655-9, Jun 73
Surgical treatment of reflux gastritis and esophagitis. Coppinger WR, et al. Arch Surg 106:463-6, Apr 73
[Gastroduodenal transposition of a portion of the jejunum] Teixeira AM. Ann Chir 27:171-81, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Late interventions on the surgically treated stomach] Schreiber HW, et al. Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 220:133-43, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Recurring ulcer (so-called anastomosis ulcer) following stomach surgery] Stefanics J, et al. Chirurg 43:471-5, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Jejunostomy in the management of an obstruction of anastomosis complicating partial gastrectomy] Szelachowska E, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 44:1569-71, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Vagotomy in the treatment of postoperative peptic ulcer] Hashiba K, et al. Rev Assoc Med Bras 19:17-20, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Surgical indications in sequelae of the operated stomach] Gavriliu D, et al. Chirurgia (Bucur) 20:991-8, Nov 71 (Rum)
[Complications following reconstructive surgery on the stomach] Chistova MA, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:4-11, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Surgical correction of postoperative diseases] Mysh GD, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:106-11, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of peptic ulcer following gastric resection] Sitenko VM, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:134-40, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Late results of the surgical treatment of postgastrectomy syndromes] Kuzin MI, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 50:21-7, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Gastrografin as a therapeutic agent in stomal malfunction after gastric resection. Zer M, et al. Am J Surg 124:501-5, Nov 72
[Mild gastric diet--diet following gastric resection. Is there a special difference between mild gastric diet and a diet following gastric resection?] Kaess H. Z Allgemeinmed 49:389, 20 Mar 73 (Ger)
[The dynamics of blood protein concentration in patients with functional postgastrectomy disorders under the influence of mineral water therapy at the Dzhermuk health resort] Baiaian RA, et al. Zh Eksp Klin Med 11:107-11, 1971 (Rus)
[The effect of Dzhermuk mineral water on electrolyte metabolism in patients with functional postgastrectomy disorders] Baiaian RA, et al. Zh Eksp Klin Med 11:73-9, 1971 (Rus)
[Treatment of some liver function disorders in postgastrectomy disorders at Dzhermuk Health Resort] Gevorkian AS. Zh Eksp Klin Med 12:97-101, 1972 (Rus)

POSTMORTEM CHANGES (G1)

see also related
AUTOLYSIS (C17)

A possible morphological basis for pearl necklace arteries. Vandamme JP, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 84:584-9, 1973
Immunoelectrophoretic study on the Postmortem cadaver blood in sudden death. Haba K. Acta Haematol Jap 34:219-27, Apr 71
Post mortem changes of human serum esterases. An electrophoretic study. Arnason A, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 80:841-6, 1972
Postmortem changes in surface preparations of the cochlea. Jordan VM, et al. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 82:111-25, Jan-Feb 73
Post-mortem degradation of glycogen. Geddes R, et al. FEBS Lett 31:324-6, 1 May 73
Histochemistry of succinate dehydrogenase, glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and NADPH

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

tetrazolium reductase in human skin. I. Post-mortem variations and effects of autolysis, and histotopography. Goffin Y, et al. **Forensic Sci 2:221-31, May 73**

Histochemistry of succinate dehydrogenase, glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and NADPH tetrazolium reductase in human skin. II. Regional differences in histochemical activity. Goffin Y, et al. **Forensic Sci 2:233-40, May 73**

Post-mortem changes in male sex glands. Marcinkowski T. **Forensic Sci 2:241-4, May 73**

Estimation of time of death by eye changes. Wróblewski BM. **Forensic Sci 2:201-5, May 73**

Gas masks permit identification of exhumed corpse. Gross JD. **Ill Med J 143:358-9, Apr 73**

Pathological changes or post-mortem changes in parasitic infections: the influence of slaughter methods on intestinal histopathology. Angus KW, et al. **Int J Parasitol 2:485-6, Nov 72**

Pathological changes in parasitic infections of the intestine of calves and lambs: a technique for avoiding post-mortem artefacts. Cawthorne RJ, et al. **Int J Parasitol 3:447-9, May 73**

Postmortem changes in the rat myocardium. A histologic and electron microscopic study. Burch GE, et al. **Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 38:233-49, 1972**

[Cytophotometric studies on the time of death] Liebhardt E, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med 30:277-80, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Findings related to forensic medicine of a child's corpse which was wrapped in plastic for 3 years] Petersohn F. **Beitr Gerichtl Med 29:351-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Postmortal blood adrenalin level] Denbsky G, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1993-6, 10 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Use of enzymatic histochemical methods to differentiate between live and postmortem skin wounds in forensic corpse materials] Oya M, et al. **Nagoya J Med Sci 35:43-51, Aug 72 (Ger)**

[Studies on changes in Ehrlich ascites carcinoma after death of host mice--on the changes of radiosensitivity of tumor cells] Miura T. **J Jap Soc Cancer Ther 7:104-15, 20 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Free amino acid concentration in human perilymph and endolymph (a postmortem study)] Gamov VP. **Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:30-3, Jul-May 73 (Rus)**

POSTNATAL CARE (E2, N2)

Postpartum group therapy with unwed mothers. Cumiskey PA, et al. **Child Welfare 57:241-6, Apr 72**

Mother and child in a rural community. O'Donnell B. **J Ir Med Assoc 66:298-300, 9 Jun 73**

Special and intensive care of the newborn. **Med J Aust 2:66, 8 Jul 72**

In-hospital postpartum approach to family planning. Freeman DW. **Minn Med 56:46, Jan 73**

[House calls to puerperias and newborn infants] Chalupa M, et al. **Cesk Gynekol 37:761-2, Dec 72 (Cze)**

[Prevention in perinatal care] Dráč P, et al. **Cesk Gynekol 37:658-7, Dec 72 (Cze)**

STANDARDS

[Instrumental revision of the uterine cavity after labor] Magurský V. **Cesk Gynekol 38:253-5, May 73 (Slo)**

POSTOPERATIVE CARE (E4)

Pentazocine, pethidine and placebo for postoperative pain. An assessment by means of ventilatory measurements and subjective evaluation. Kolliker K. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 16:11-6, 1972**

Serum enzyme levels after operation. Watkins SM, et al. **Am Heart J 86:573-4, Oct 73**

Specifics of physical care after transsexual surgery. Faber H. **Am J Nurs 73:463, Mar 73**

Soloako D:In a recovery room. Smith RB, et al. **Am J Nurs 73:70-3, Jan 73**

Preoperative assessment for postoperative evaluation. Winslow EH, et al. **Am J Nurs 73:1372-4, Aug 73**

The hospital care of patients undergoing hysterectomy: an analysis of 12,026 patients from the Professional Activity Study. Ledger WJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:423-33, 1 Oct 73**

Normothermia: its place in operative and post-operative care. Vale RJ. **Anaesthesia 28:241-5, May 73**

Epidural hematoma following postoperative epidural analgesia: a case report. Janis KM. **Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:689-92, Sep-Oct 72**

"The prosthesis--immediate or delayed fitting"? Friedmann LW. **Angiology 23:518-24, Oct 72**

Suction flow drainage in head and neck surgery. A new principle for postoperative suction drainage. Hallén O, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 82:370-3, May-Jun 73**

Significance of postoperative estrogen therapy on the occurrence and clinical course of cancer. Byrd BF Jr, et al. **Ann Surg 177:626-31, May 73**

Sequential system failure after rupture of abdominal aortic aneurysms: an unsolved problem in postoperative care. Tilney NL, et al. **Ann Surg 178:117-22, Aug 73**

An assessment of the role of parenteral alimentation in the management of surgical patients. Van Way CW 3d, et al. **Ann Surg 177:103-11, Jan 73**

Continuous postoperative treatment with cyclophosphamide in breast carcinoma--a randomized clinical study. Rieche K, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch 40:349-54, 1972**

The use of glucagon following open heart surgery in children. Abbott TR. **Br J Anaesth 44:854-8, Aug 72**

Postoperative analgesia and lung function: a comparison of narcotic analgesic regimens. Alexander JI, et al. **Br J Anaesth 45:346-52, Apr 73**

Apparent improvement in postoperative lung volumes by using the Entonox apparatus. A preliminary report. Alexander JI, et al. **Br J Anaesth 45:90-2, Jan 73**

The effect of postoperative artificial ventilation on arterial blood oxygenation. Bevan DR, et al. **Br J Anaesth 44:671-5, Jul 72**

Paraoperative care in routine cataract extraction. A comparative study in the United Kingdom. Dugmore WN, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol 56:671-7, Sep 72**

The rehabilitation of the cancer patient. Deeley TJ. **Br J Radiol 46:165-6, Mar 73**

Surgical ritual. **Br Med J 3:543-4, 2 Sep 72**

Post-operative care in ophthalmic surgery. Mortada A. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 65:15-8, 1972**

Hazards of postoperative fluid therapy. **Drug Ther Bull 10:47-8, 9 Jun 72**

Peroperative and postoperative care and monitoring of patients undergoing cardiac surgery. Norlander OP. **Int Anesthesiol Clin 10:153-72, Winter 72 (18 ref.)**

Anesthesia during human lung transplantation and early postoperative respiratory treatment. Rolly G, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin 10:79-92, Winter 72 (35 ref.)**

Pre- and postoperative management of elderly surgical patients. The Edward Henderson Award lecture. (Henderson E), Glenn F. **J Am Geriatr Soc 21:385-93, Sep 73**

Colostomy--to irrigate or not to irrigate. McGarity WC. **J Med Assoc Ga 62:93-4, Mar 73**

Postgastrectomy patients. **J R Coll Gen Pract 23:208-9, Apr 72**

Oxygen saturation versus oxygen tension. A case report illustrating their relative values. Martin WE, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:409-14, Mar 73**

Spontaneous breathing with continuous positive airway pressure after open intracardiac operations in infants. Stewart S 3d, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:37-44, Jan 73**

Continuous positive-airway pressure after open-heart operations in infancy. Hatch DJ, et al. **Lancet 2:469-70, 1 Sep 73**

Air splints used as immediate postoperative prostheses after long posterior flap below-knee amputation. Barraclough BH, et al. **Med J Aust 2:764-7, 30 Sep 72**

Follow up after vasectomy. Edwards IS. **Med J Aust 2:132-5, 21 Jul 73**

Ileostomy care. Hughes ES. **Med J Aust 2:110-1, 8 Jul 72**

Surgical techniques in infancy: hypothermia, bypass and postoperative care. Shirotani H, et al. **Med J Aust 2:Suppl:29-32, 12 Aug 72**

Ileostomy care. **Med J Aust 1:1279-80, 17 Jun 72**

Postoperative care of ileal conduit stomas. Hawtrey CE. **Med Times 101:101-8, May 73**

Suprapubic cystotomy for postoperative bladder drainage in vaginal hysterectomy and repair. Ringrose CA. **Med Trial Tech Q 314-7, 1972**

Choice of intravenous amino acid solutions for use after surgical operation. Tweedie DE, et al. **Metabolism 22:173-8, Feb 73**

Definition and assessment of surgical patients' welfare and recovery. Selected review of the literature. Wolfer JA. **Nurs Res 22:394-401, Sep-Oct 73**

Management of an autistic child undergoing open heart surgery. Gabriel HP, et al. **Pediatrics 51:251-3, Feb 73**

Postoperative program and recovery of a patient with multiple sclerosis following repair of a hip fracture. Hueter AE. **Phys Ther 53:148-50, Feb 73**

Immediate postoperative management of patients with total hip replacement. Thielen PL, et al. **Phys Ther 53:949-55, Sep 73**

Nutritional care after head and neck surgery. Noone RB, et al. **Postgrad Med 53:80-6, Jun 73**

A comparison of dextromoramide and papaveretum as postoperative analgesics. Green M, et al. **Practitioner 208:656-9, May 72**

The postoperative intensive care after cardiac surgery in the neonate. Wolpowitz A, et al. **S Afr Med J 47:472-9, 17 Mar 73**

Postoperative intravenous nutrition: effects on body weight, protein regeneration, wound healing and liver morphology. Steiger E, et al. **Surgery 73:686-91, May 73**

Postoperative care of the cataract patient. Jervey JW. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 60:262-7, 1971**

Management of the keratoplasty patient. Mayer W. **Va Med Mon 100:524-9, Jun 73**

[Redon vacuum drainage in surgical practice] Andreev A, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 26:193-5, 1973 (Bul)**

[Attempted balancing of postoperative nitrogenous catabolism] Hassoun A, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris) 29:497-503, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)**

[Propofan as an antalgic in general surgery. Apropos of 50 cases] Doutre LP, et al. **Bord Med 5:2535-8, Nov 72 (Fre)**

[Practical procedure of heparin therapy in recently operated and multi-injured patients] Lareng L, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol 20:563-6, Jul-Sep 72 (Fre)**

[Total colectomy. Its immediate and secondary resuscitation treatment] Michel A, et al. **J Chir (Paris) 104:149-66, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Glifanan after tonsillectomy] Chaperon C, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:765-6, Oct 72 (Fre)**

[Value of tranexamic acid in extracapsular tonsillectomy in adults] Mazauric FX, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 22:165-8, Feb 73 (Fre)**

[The value of avafortan in a general surgery service] Lagache G, et al. **Lille Med 16:Suppl 1:246-50, Jan 71 (Fre)**

[Supervision of the progress of treated malignant cerebral tumours by gamma encephalography. (Double labelling technique)] Constans JP, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg) 16:41-50, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Nutritional problems in surgery] Jenny ME. **Praxis 62:725-31, 5 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Preoperative pulmonary evaluation and postoperative care of a surgical patient] Bachand R, et al. **Union Med Can 102:1055-60, May 73 (Fre)**

[Surgical outpatients in a home care service at Hull] Gay G. **Vie Med Can Fr 1:288-9, Mar 72 (Fre)**

[Behaviour of the postoperative acid-base-balance following aminoacid infusion] Bartoschek M, et al. **Anaesthesist 22:276-9, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Camphor injections following difficult surgery] Just H. **Anaesthesist 22:171, Apr 73 (Ger)**

[Final word on W. Widow's comment on H. Löhr's et al. contribution: "Postoperative radiotherapy of breast carcinoma: yes or no?" in "Der Chirurg" 43, 119-126 (1972)] Löhr H, et al. **Chirurg 44:181-2, Apr 73 (Ger)**

[Internal medicine therapy of patients following partial or total gastrectomy] Schmidt HA, et al. **Chirurg 43:558-63, Dec 72 (Ger)**

[Comment on H. Löhr et al. contribution: "Postoperative radiotherapy of breast carcinoma: yes or no?" in "Der Chirurg" 43, 119-126 (1972)] Widow W. **Chirurg 44:180-1, Apr 73 (Ger)**

[Ambulatory long-term postoperative internal medicine care following total gastrectomy] Assmus B, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1209-14, 29 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Postoperative utilisation of parenterally administered carbohydrates] Bickel H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:809-13, 20 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Cytological control following hysterectomy?] Ober KG. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:399-400, 23 Feb 73 (Ger)**

[Postoperative radiotherapy of renal adenocarcinoma] Lindgren M. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:38-40, 1972 (Ger)**

[Findings on post-operative carotid arteriograms] Keller HL, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje 118:286-93, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Postoperative treatment of cataract patients] Czigány A. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 162:98-100, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Hazards of osteosynthesis: errors in the after care] Schweikert CH. **Langenbecks Arch Chir 329:1152-61, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Postoperative care following heart surgery in children] Stoermer J. **Med Klin 68:1066-70, 17 Aug 73 (Ger)**

[Follow-up treatment of osteosyntheses] Friedrich B. **Munch Med Wochenschr 115:1003-8, 25 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Late results in the postoperative irradiation of women with breast cancer. Success and radiation injury] Fuchs G, et al. **Osterr Z Erforsch Bekaempf Krebskr 27:321-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Results of postoperative radiotherapy of malignant thyroid neoplasms] Heissen E, et al. **Strahlentherapie 143:593-601, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Demonstration of transplanted human kidney using thermography] Klinke JD, et al. **Strahlentherapie 145:415-22, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Problems and possibilities in the electron therapy of parasternal lymphatic pathways] Kuttig H, et al. **Strahlentherapie 144:649-55, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Preventive postoperative irradiation of seminoma] Merkaš Z, et al. **Strahlentherapie 145:369-72, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Clinical-methodical deliberations on the postoperative radiotherapy of breast cancer using conventional and high-voltage methods] Sack H, et al. **Strahlentherapie 143:473-84, May 72 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[The use of niflumic acid (Actol) in surgery. Report on 100 cases] Klepp G, et al.
Ther Ggw 112:810 passim, May 73 (Ger)
[Postoperative care following operations on the urethra] Madersbacher H, et al.
Urologie [A] 11:248-51, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Doxepin in surgery] Schürer-Waldheim H, et al.
Wien Med Wochenschr 123:363-5, 9 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Oxyphenbutazone and its effect in urologic procedures] Wandschneider G, et al.
Wien Med Wochenschr 123:210-5, 31 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Acid-base parameters in postoperative infusion therapy] Wenzel M.
Z Ernaehrungswiss 12:67-85, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ambulatory long-term therapy of patients with portosystemic anastomoses] Wagner K, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:Suppl:172-4, 1 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diuresis irrigation. A contribution on postoperative care following prostate and bladder surgery] Thiel U, et al. Z Urol Nephrol 65:695-703, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Parenteral hyperalimentation in the surgical patient] Castagneto M.
Chir Patol Sper 19:214-25, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Postoperative care in thoracic surgery and ICU] Kosaka F. Jap J Thorac Surg 25:854-62, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Preoperative and postoperative management in operations on the eyeball under local anesthesia] Filipowicz-Banachowa A, et al.
Klin Oczna 42:1407-10, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Bathing of patients in the early postoperative period] Wasilewski M, et al.
Wiad Lek 26:1219-21, 1 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Radiotherapy of pre- and postoperative breast cancer] Vilhena M, et al.
Arq Patol 43:161-6, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Restoration of the diabetic in the operative period] Bossy S, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 21:79-85, Jan 72 (Rum)
[Problems of the immediate postoperative period in orthotopic heart transplant] Portnoi VF, et al.
Grudn Khir 14:88-92, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)
[Characteristics of pre- and postcholecystectomy care of the middle-age and old patients] Bogorad AI, et al.
Klin Khir 2:7-12, Feb 73 (Rus)
[Postoperative management of patients operated on for acute and chronic paraproctitis] Panchenko AG.
Klin Khir 7:79-81, Jul 72 (Rus)
[Massage and oxygen therapy following surgery on the organs of the thoracic and abdominal cavities] Dubrovskii VI. Vestn Khir 108:119-20, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Effect of pentoxyl on the postoperative period following certain otorhinolaryngological operations] Elin DM, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:90, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)
[Intensive treatment following surgery on peritoneal cavity organs] Shanin IuN, et al.
Voen Med Zh 4:28-34, Apr 72 (Rus)
[Clinical physiological observations during the process of physical exercises in patients recovery from vascular operations] Zhuravleva AI.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 37:522-6, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)

STANDARDS

[Practical procedure in the postoperative therapy of the cardiosurgical patient] Kufela L, et al.
Rozhl Chir 51:780-3, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

POSTOPERATIVE COMPLICATIONS (C17)

The incidence of postoperative venous thrombosis of the legs. A comparative study on the prophylactic effect of dextran 70 and electrical calf-muscle stimulation. Becker J, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 139:357-67, 1973
Intra-abdominal herniation of the bowel. A late complication of gastric resection. Sorensen T.
Acta Chir Scand 139:108-9, 1973
Post-operative venous thrombosis. A clinical and experimental study with special reference to early diagnosis, prophylaxis, course and some haematological findings. Becker J.
Acta Chir Scand [Suppl] 431:1-38, 1972
Intercostal neuralgia following thoraco-abdominal surgery. Hansen JL.
Acta Chir Scand [Suppl] 433:180-2, 1973
Late urological complications following human kidney transplantation. A comparison of the findings following uretero-pyelostomy and uretero-cystostomy. Nerstrom B, et al.
Acta Chir Scand [Suppl] 433:113-7, 1973
Atrial fibrillation following thoracotomy for non-cardiac diseases, in particular cancer of the lung. Beck-Nielsen J, et al.
Acta Med Scand 193:425-9, May 73
The mechanism of myocardial infarction following prosthetic aortic valve replacement. Storstein O, et al.
Acta Med Scand 193:103-8, Jan-Feb 73
Corneal changes following operation for strabismus (rectus surgery) with special reference to occurrence of Dellen. Pedersen LR.
Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 50:771-81, 1972
Extradural pseudocysts. A cause of pain after lumbar-disc operation. Borgesen SE, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 44:12-20, 1973
Alterations in pyloro-duodenal junction following vagotomy and pyloroplasty. Bertheussen KJ, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 14:273-7, May 73
Craniostenosis and diploic lamination following operation for hydrocephalus. Loop JW, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 13:8-13, 1972
Phlebographic signs in fresh postoperative venous thrombosis of the lower extremity. Zachrisson BE, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 14:82-96, Jan 73
The complications of endoscopic resection. Martínez-Piñeiro JA. Acta Urol Belg 41:65-7, Jan 73
Organ failure following surgery. Brooks DK.
Adv Surg 6:289-314, 1972 (106 ref.)
Systemic hypertension following myocardial revascularization. Estafanous FG, et al.
Am Heart J 85:732-8, Jun 73
Apparent interruption of atrial conduction pathways after surgical repair of transposition of great arteries. Isaacson R, et al. Am J Cardiol 30:533-5, Oct 72
Dysrhythmias after Mustard's operation for transposition of the treat arteries. el-Said G, et al.
Am J Cardiol 30:526-32, Oct 72
Subcutaneous abscess caused by Phoma sp. resembling Pyrenochaeta romeroi: unique fungal infection occurring in immunosuppressed recipient of renal allograft. Young NA, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 59:810-6, Jun 73
The radiology corner. Retained gastric antrum. Beneventano TC, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 59:361-5, Apr 73
Gastric stasis and esophagitis following vagectomy without pyloroplasty. Klein MS, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 59:321-6, Apr 73
Gastroileostomy leading to severe potassium depletion and renal tubular acidosis. Kovnat PJ, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 59:340-7, Apr 73
Cholestyramine: factors limiting its antidiarrheal effect in patients resected for regional enteritis. Sklar M, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 59:397-400, May 73
Gastrointestinal complications in neurosurgical patients treated with steroids. Valergakis FE, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 58:441-6, Oct 72
Unusual sensory and thought disturbances after cardiac surgery. Ellis R. Am J Nurs 72:2021-5, Nov 72
Complications of pelvic operation following abdominoperineal resection. Caspersen LS.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:564-8, 15 Jun 73
The hospital care of patients undergoing hysterectomy: an analysis of 12,026 patients from the Professional Activity Study. Ledger WJ, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:423-33, 1 Oct 73
Abdominal hysterectomy: relationship between morbidity and surgical technique. Richardson AC, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:953-61, 1 Apr 73
Bladder dysfunction following Schauta hysterectomy. Roman-Lopez JJ, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:81-90, 1 Jan 73
Comparative morbidity of postpartum sterilization procedures. Wilson EA, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:884-9, 1 Apr 73
Late aseptic endophthalmitis after cataract surgery. Gleicher DA, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 75:769-73, May 73
Diplopia after retinal detachment surgery. Kanski JJ, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 76:38-40, Jul 73
Retained Descemet's membrane after keratoplasty for old interstitial keratitis. Kurz GH, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 76:51-3, Jul 73
The anatomy of a delirium. Morse RM, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 128:111-6, Jul 71
Postoperative intussusception in children. Franken EA Jr, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 116:584-6, Nov 72
Serosal hypofibrinolysis. A cause of postoperative adhesions. Gervin AS, et al. Am J Surg 125:80-8, Jan 73
Carcinoma of the gastric stump. Morgenstern L, et al.
Am J Surg 125:29-38, Jan 73
Gastrojejunocutaneous fistula. Pelliccia O, et al.
Am J Surg 125:403-7, Apr 73
Postoperative infections from bacteroides. Baird RM.
Am Surg 39:459-64, Aug 73
Cardiac arrhythmias: an early sign of sepsis. Kirkpatrick JR, et al. Am Surg 39:380-2, Jul 73
Complications of splenectomy. Slater H.
Am Surg 39:221-3, Apr 73
Interstitial emphysema of the head and neck. A complication following dental extractions under general endotracheal anaesthesia. Anderson JC, et al.
Anaesthesia 28:184-7, Mar 73
Pulmonary oedema following vertebral artery ligation. Waters HR, et al. Anaesthesia 27:450-3, Oct 72
Preoperative intermittent positive pressure breathing therapy in patients with chronic obstructive lung disease: effect on postoperative pulmonary complications. Cottrell JE, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:258-62, Mar 73
Epidural hematoma following postoperative epidural analgesia: a case report. Janis KM.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:889-92, Sep-Oct 72
Postoperative hypoxemia and age. Davis AG, et al.
Anesthesiology 37:663-4, Dec 72
The ecological effects on iatrogenic lymphedema. Litmanovitch YI. Angiology 24:419-22, Jul-Aug 73
Postoperative vomiting after different modes of general anaesthesia. Janhunen L, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 61:152-9, 1972
Transureteroureterostomy in the treatment of unilateral ureteral strictures. Kontturi M.
Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 61:312-7, 1972
Utilization of the intestine in surgery for major urological complications following gynaecological cancer. Kontturi M, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 61:308-11, 1972
Starch peritonitis: an immunological study. Holgate ST, et al. Ann R Coll Surg Engl 52:182-8, Mar 73
Perforated anastomotic ulcers. Cleator IG, et al.
Ann Surg 177:436-40, Apr 73
Calciphylaxis: etiology of progressive vascular calcification and gangrene? Conn J Jr, et al.
Ann Surg 177:206-10, Feb 73
Testicular complications following renal transplantation. Penn I, et al.
Ann Surg 176:697-9, Dec 72
The aorto-iliac steal: a review of this syndrome and a report of one additional case. Trippel OH, et al.
Ann Surg 175:454-7, Mar 72
Combined caval and portal hypertension with cirrhosis of the liver. A problem in management. Welling RE, et al. Ann Surg 177:164-6, Feb 73
Empyema after pneumonectomy. Zumbro GL Jr, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 15:615-21, Jun 73
Sunburn. Garcia RL. Arch Dermatol 106:800-1, Oct 72
Starch granulomas. Leonard DD.
Arch Dermatol 107:101-3, Jan 73
Hepatitis affecting hemodialysis and transplant patients. Its considerations and consequences. Briggs WA, et al. Arch Intern Med 132:21-8, Jul 73
Postoperative complications after combined treatment for carcinoma of the tongue. Bäckström A, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 201:273-82, 1972
Serratia marcescens endophthalmitis. Salceda SR, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 89:163-6, Feb 73
Incidence of retinal detachment following cataract extraction. Scheie HG, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 89:293-5, Apr 73
Inferior oblique weakening procedures. Effect on primary position horizontal alignment. Stager DR, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 90:15-6, Jul 73
Hyphema due to wound vascularization after cataract extraction. Swan KC.
Arch Ophthalmol 89:87-90, Feb 73
Staphylococcus epidermidis (albus) endophthalmitis. Report of two cases after cataract extraction. Valenton MJ, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 89:94-6, Feb 73
The forehead flap. Technique and complications. Biller HF, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 97:316-8, Apr 73
Risks of head and neck surgery in previously irradiated patients. Joseph DL, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 97:381-4, May 73
Arteriography in posttonsillectomy hemorrhage. Sholehvar J, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 95:581-3, Jun 72
Radical neck dissection. Mortality and morbidity. Yarington CT Jr, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 97:306-8, Apr 73
Disseminated leukocyte injury during open-heart surgery. Ts'ao C, et al. Arch Pathol 95:357-65, Jun 73
Postoperative diaphragmatic herniation following transthoracic fundoplication. A note of warning. Balison JR, et al. Arch Surg 106:164-6, Feb 73
Postoperative intussusception. Cox JA, et al.
Arch Surg 106:263-6, Mar 73
Heterotopic ossification in abdominal operation scars. Eidelman A, et al. Arch Surg 107:87-8, Jul 73
Whither goest the duodenal stump blowout? Griffen WO Jr. Arch Surg 107:11, Jul 73
Surgical complications of neonatal necrotizing enterocolitis. Kosloske AM, et al.
Arch Surg 107:223-8, Aug 73
Hyperglycemic nonketotic coma after liver transplantation. Lampe EW 2d, et al.
Arch Surg 105:774-6, Nov 72
Hyperglycemic nonketotic coma after liver transplantation. Lampe EW 2d, et al.
Arch Surg 104:774-6, Nov 72
Relationship of fibrinolytic system to postoperative thrombotic phenomena. Sautter RD, et al.
Arch Surg 107:292-6, Aug 73
Colonization of the respiratory tract and postoperative pulmonary infections. The value of intraoperative endotracheal aspirate cultures. Schlenker JD, et al.
Arch Surg 107:313-8, Aug 73
Brucellosis: an unusual cause of postoperative fever. Sharzer LA. Arch Surg 107:112, Jul 73
Saphenous vein bypass as a secondary cardiac procedure. Skow JR, et al. Arch Surg 107:34-6, Jul 73
Glucose metabolism after operation. Soeldner JS.
Arch Surg 105:684, Nov 72
Glucose metabolism after operation. Soeldner JS.
Arch Surg 104:683, Nov 72
Abdominal aortic aneurysms. Factors influencing

operative mortality and criteria of operability. Stokes J, et al. Arch Surg 107:297-302, Aug 73
Reankylosis of the hip joint in ankylosing spondylitis after total hip replacement. Wilde AH, et al. Arthritis Rheum 15:493-6, Sep-Oct 72
Gastric stasis after vagotomy and pyloroplasty. Hoeffel JC, et al. Australas Radiol 16:379-82, Dec 72
Hyperosmolar hyperglycaemic non-ketotic diabetic coma complicating open heart surgery. Evans CC, et al. Br Heart J 34:1075-7, Oct 72
Conduction disturbances after surgical closure of ventricular septal defect. Ziady GM, et al. Br Heart J 34:1199-204, Dec 72
The role of airway closure in postoperative hypoxaemia. Alexander JI, et al. Br J Anaesth 45:34-40, Jan 73
Further studies on the role of airways closure in postoperative hypoxaemia. Alexander JI, et al. Br J Anaesth 44:905-6, Aug 72
Factors predisposing to postoperative pain and pulmonary complications: a study of female patients undergoing elective cholecystectomy. Dalrymple DG, et al. Br J Anaesth 45:589-98, Jun 73
The effect of personality on postoperative pain and vital capacity impairment. Dalrymple DG, et al. Br J Anaesth 44:902, Aug 72
Postoperative ventilatory failure in a patient with primary alveolar hypoventilation. A case report. Hargrave SA, et al. Br J Anaesth 45:111-2, Jan 73
Acidosis following thoracic surgery. Pandit SK, et al. Br J Anaesth 45:79-85, Jan 73
Factors predisposing to postoperative pain and pulmonary complications. A study of male patients undergoing elective gastric surgery. Parbrook GD, et al. Br J Anaesth 45:21-33, Jan 73
Prospective study of air embolism. Tateishi H. Br J Anaesth 44:1306-10, Dec 72
Failure to demonstrate increased lymphocyte transformation in patients with postoperative jaundice and physicians with alleged halothane sensitivity. Walton B, et al. Br J Anaesth 44:904, Aug 72
"Tear-off buckle" phenomenon. Ayoub MI. Br J Ophthalmol 57:201-3, Mar 73
Late complications from posterior segment intraocular foreign bodies with particular reference to retinal detachment. Percival SP. Br J Ophthalmol 56:462-8, Jun 72
An unusual complication of lower third molar removal. Hopkins R. Br J Oral Surg 10:300-4, Mar 72
Calcification in dermofat grafts. Milward TM. Br J Plast Surg 26:179-80, Apr 73
Bladder intramural gas following transurethral prostatectomy. Sanders RC, et al. Br J Radiol 45:902-4, Dec 72
The immunosuppressive effect of surgery--a possible mechanism. Bancewicz J, et al. Br J Surg 60:314-5, Apr 73
Acid secretion in relation to recurrence of duodenal ulcer after vagotomy and drainage. Cowley DJ, et al. Br J Surg 60:517-22, Jul 73
Atherosclerosis and aneurysm formation in a saphenous vein-graft. De la Rocha AG, et al. Br J Surg 60:72-3, Jan 73
Bladder function following abdominoperineal excision of the rectum for carcinoma. Fowler JW. Br J Surg 60:574-6, Jul 73
An unusual presentation of gas gangrene. Fraser-Moodie A. Br J Surg 60:621-2, Aug 73
The aetiology and prevention of pancreatitis following biliary-tract operations. Keighley MR, et al. Br J Surg 60:149-52, Feb 73
The diagnosis and prophylaxis of pulmonary complications of surgical operation. Laszlo G, et al. Br J Surg 60:129-34, Feb 73
Unabsorbable suture material--a rare cause of recurrent stones in the common bile-duct. Mackie DB, et al. Br J Surg 60:23-4, Jan 73
Alteration in fibrinolysis associated with surgery and venous thrombosis. Mansfield AO. Br J Surg 59:754-7, Oct 72
The risk of deep-vein thrombosis in surgical patients. Nicolaides A, et al. Br J Surg 60:312, Apr 73
Glove-powder granuloma of the testis after surgery. Pugh JI, et al. Br J Surg 60:240-2, Mar 73
Insulin secretion and glucose tolerance during and after surgical operation. Wright PD, et al. Br J Surg 60:309, Apr 73
Avulsion of long segment of ureter with Dormia basket. Hodge J. Br J Urol 45:328, Jun 73
Urinary fistulae after renal transplantation. O'Donoghue EP, et al. Br J Urol 45:28-33, Feb 73
Vesico-ureteric reflux after renal transplantation. Rees RW, et al. Br J Urol 44:384-6, Aug 72
Postoperative empyema and survival in lung cancer. Bone G. Br Med J 2:178, 21 Apr 73
Human polyomavirus infection in renal allograft recipients. Coleman DV, et al. Br Med J 3:371-5, 18 Aug 73
Orthopaedic trauma and plasma lipids. Ghirardi P, et al. Br Med J 2:54, 7 Apr 73
An assessment of postoperative outpatient cases. Ogg TW. Br Med J 4:573-6, 9 Dec 72
Large-bowel cancer after previous surgery. Staniland JR, et al. Br Med J 4:106, 14 Oct 72
Serum enzyme levels in diagnosis of postoperative myocardial infarction. Watkins SM, et al. Br Med J 3:733-5, 23 Sep 72
Tuberculous peritonitis and laparotomy. Br Med J 1:502-3, 3 Mar 73
Postoperative empyema and survival in lung cancer. Br Med J 1:504-5, 3 Mar 73
Cytomegalovirus syndrome post-renal transplantation. Treatment with cytosine arabinoside. Fine RN, et al. Calif Med 118:46-9, Mar 73
Causes and prevention of failure in varicose vein operations. Massell TB, et al. Calif Med 118:1-5, May 73
Short-gut syndrome: a review with a case report. Mackenzie GW, et al. Can J Surg 16:3-11, Jan 73
Early acute rejection of renal homografts: a characteristic clinical syndrome. Baltzan MA, et al. Can Med Assoc J 109:101-4, 21 Jul 73
Postnephrectomy arteriovenous fistula causing "stroke" and congestive heart failure. Can Med Assoc J 108:1400 passim, 2 Jun 73
Post traumatic cervical lymph fistula. Gabriel A. Ceylon Med J 17:80-7, Jun 72
Continuous heart murmur following aorto-coronary bypass surgery. Bauman DJ, et al. Chest 64:269-70, Aug 73
Reversible complete heart block following cardiac surgery. Analysis of His bundle electrograms. Anderson PA, et al. Circulation 46:514-21, Sep 72
Arrhythmias in the denervated transplanted human heart. Berke DK, et al. Circulation 48:Suppl 3:112-5, Jul 73
Complications of coronary bypass surgery. Bolooki H, et al. Circulation 48:Suppl 3:120-6, Jul 73
Development of subaortic stenosis after pulmonary artery banding. Freed MD, et al. Circulation 48:Suppl 3:7-10, Jul 73
Long-term evaluation of tetralogy patients with pulmonary valvular insufficiency resulting from outflow-patch correction across the pulmonic annulus. Jones EL, et al. Circulation 48:Suppl 3:11-8, Jul 73
Late complications of intraoperative coronary artery perfusion. Reed GE, et al. Circulation 48:Suppl 3:80-4, Jul 73
Surgically induced right bundle-branch block with left anterior hemiblock. An ominous sign in postoperative tetralogy of Fallot. Wolff GS, et al. Circulation 46:587-94, Sep 72
Complications following posterior pharyngeal flap surgery. Graham WP 3d, et al. Cleft Palate J 10:176-80, Apr 73
Complications associated with prolonged operation and anesthesia. Howland WS, et al. Clin Anesth 9:1-7, 1972
Bacterial gangrene associated with pelvic surgery. Borkowf HI. Clin Obstet Gynecol 16:40-65, Jun 73 (47 ref.)
Wound healing--evisceration. Pratt JH. Clin Obstet Gynecol 16:126-34, Jun 73
Peptococcus septic arthritis after surgery in rheumatoid arthritis. A case report. Aptekar RG, et al. Clin Orthop 88:92-3, 1972
Complications associated with office anesthesia. Ash HL. Dent Clin North Am 17:315-27, Apr 73
Complications of local anesthesia. Kramer HS Jr, et al. Dent Clin North Am 17:443-60, Jul 73
Postoperative complications following dentoalveolar surgery. Osbon DB. Dent Clin North Am 17:483-504, Jul 73
Colonic and rectal complications of kidney transplantation in man. Bernstein WC, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 16:255-63, Jul-Aug 73
Subcutaneous emphysema of gastrointestinal origin: report of four cases. Dharia KM, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 16:319-24, Jul-Aug 73
Complications of colonic and rectal surgery: results of a study of early presumptive antimicrobial therapy of serious infections in surgical patients with intestinal diseases. McHenry MC, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 16:17-22, Jan-Feb 73
Adenocarcinoma of the colon associated with ureterosigmoidostomy: report of a case. Tank ES, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 16:300-4, Jul-Aug 73
Cryoextraction of cataracts in high myopes. Liu CH. Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 52:53-5, Feb 73
Acute granulomatous peritonitis due to starch glove powder. Humphreys SR, et al. Gastroenterology 63:1082-5, Dec 72
Why are primary bile acids present in cholerhoeic diarrhoea? Eastwood MA, et al. Gut 13:845-6, Oct 72
Abscess and fistula in Crohn's disease. Steinberg DM, et al. Gut 13:841, Oct 72
Ischaemic colitis and abdomino-perineal excision of the rectum. Thomas ML, et al. Gut 14:64-7, Jan 73
Carpal tunnel decompression and Dupuytren's Contracture. (Preliminary report). Wroblewski BM. Hand 5:69-70, Feb 73
Pulmonary consequences of abdominal and thoracic surgery. Spence AA, et al. Int Anesthesiol Clin 10:41-59, Winter 72 (25 ref.)
Correlation between histology and radiography in the assessment of healing after endodontic surgery. Andreasen JO, et al. Int J Oral Surg 1:161-73, 1972
Bilateral internal iliac artery ligation in prostatectomy. An evaluation. Mehdiratta KS, et al. Int Surg 58:397-401, Jun 73
Genesis, diagnosis and treatment of vascular complications after intervertebral disk surgery. Montorsi W, et al. Int Surg 58:233-5, Apr 73
Complications of the surgical treatment of scoliosis. Pinto W de C. Isr J Med Sci 9:837-46, Jun 73
Surgical complications following renal homotransplantation. Experience with 37 consecutive transplants. Schramek A, et al. Isr J Med Sci 9:36-9, Jan 73
Postsurgical signs of systemic disease. A case report. Young CR. J Am Podiatry Assoc 63:197-9, May 73
Pneumothorax following lung abscess in the renal transplant patient. Polga JP, et al. J Can Assoc Radiol 24:116-8, Jun 73
Pacemaker implantation and infection. Linschoten H, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 14:126-30, Mar-Apr 73
A complication following placement of an intracaval umbrella prosthesis. Ring SM, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 14:460-1, Jul-Aug 73
Microbiological aspects of transplantation: viruses. Nagington J. J Clin Pathol 26:391, May 73
Coagulase-negative staphylococci causing endocarditis after cardiac surgery. Speller DC, et al. J Clin Pathol 26:517-22, Jul 73
Iatrogenic reversible Horner's syndrome. Das B, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 60:253, 1 Apr 73
Studies on cardia output at rest and during steady state of exercise in postpneumonectomy cases. Roy M, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 57:125-9, 16 Aug 71
An unusual complication during adeno-tonsillectomy. Jash DK. J Laryngol Otol 87:191-4, Feb 73
The case against bilateral stapedectomy, and problems of post-operative follow-up--from the King's College Hospital series. Ludman H, et al. J Laryngol Otol 58:833-43, Sep 73
An unusual complication of pharyngolaryngooesophagectomy gastric transplant. McSwiney PF, et al. J Laryngol Otol 87:491-5, May 73
Cerebro-spinal otorrhoea. Tschiang HH, et al. J Laryngol Otol 87:475-83, May 73
Cardiopulmonary complications in the surgical patient. Hewson JR. J Maine Med Assoc 64:73-6, Apr 73
The postmastectomy lymphedematous arm. Robbins GF, et al. J Med Assoc Ga 62:319-21, Sep 73
Postoperative pulmonary embolism: a critical analysis. D'Ambrosio V. J Med Soc NJ 70:385-8, May 73
Orange pulp small bowel obstruction in a postgastrectomy patient: a case report. Rueff WT. J Miss State Med Assoc 14:7-10, Jan 73
Duodenal stump problems. Smith EB. J Natl Med Assoc 65:68-70, Jan 73
Gynaecological symptoms following rectal excision. Nye EB. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:160-3, Feb 73
Fever and the postoperative patient. Weil TM. J Oral Surg 31:201-2, Mar 73
Rhinoplasty. 2. A plea for the discontinuance of the submucous resection of the septum operation. Blomfield B. J Otolaryngol Soc Aust 3:432-4, 1972
Persistent diarrhea due to sucrase-isomaltase deficiency in a postoperative child with Hirschsprung's disease. Ament ME, et al. J Pediatr Surg 8:543-5, Aug 73
A critical look at the Soave procedure for Hirschsprung's disease. Deodhar M, et al. J Pediatr Surg 8:249-54, Apr 73
Torgersen's muscle and infantile hypertrophic pyloric stenosis. Javett SL, et al. J Pediatr Surg 8:383-5, Jun 73
Anal continence following surgery for imperforate anus. Taylor I, et al. J Pediatr Surg 8:497-503, Aug 73
Post operative pulmonary embolism. Shetty SV. J Postgrad Med 18:132-40, Jul 72
Rare causes of intestinal obstruction. 1. Retrograde jejunogastric intussusception. Newell JP, et al. J R Coll Surg Edinb 18:231-3, Jul 73
Respiratory failure after ventral spinal surgery: a clinical and experimental study. Krieger AJ. J Surg Res 14:512-7, Jun 73
Herniation of the heart after pneumonectomy. Dippel WF, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:207-9, Feb 73
Postoperative alkalemia. Kappagoda CT, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 66:305-10, Aug 73
Intraoperative lobar torsion producing pulmonary infarction. Schuler JG. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:951-5, Jun 73
Chylothorax after Bochdalek herniorrhaphy in a neonate. Treatment with intravenous hyperalimentation. Wiener ES, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:200-6, Feb 73
Sternal osteomyelitis and costochondritis after median sternotomy. Wray TM, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:227-33, Feb 73
The defunctionalized bladder following supravesical urinary diversion. Albrich JE, et al. J Urol 109:600-2, Apr 73
Primary tumors of the ureteral stump following nephrectomy for non-malignant disease: report of a case and review of literature. Andronaco JT, et al. J Urol 108:706-9, Nov 72
Urologic complications of imperforate anus. Carlton CE Jr, et al. J Urol 109:737-9, Apr 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Post-nephrectomy arteriovenous fistula. Chew QT, et al. J Urol 109:546-7, Apr 73
The pathogenesis of urinary tract calculi occurring after ileal conduit diversion. I. Clinical study. II. Conduit study. 3. Prevention. Dretler SP. J Urol 109:204-9, Feb 73
Gangrene of the penis following cavernospongiosum shunt in a case of priapism. Fortuño RF, et al. J Urol 108:752-3, Nov 72
Complications of antireflux operations: causes and management. Garrett RA, et al. J Urol 109:1002-4, Jun 73
Ascension of the testis after correction of kyphoscoliosis. Inaba Y, et al. J Urol 110:219-20, Aug 73
Urethrocavernous fistula: complication of cavernospongiosal shunt. Klugo RC, et al. J Urol 108:750-1, Nov 72
Gangrene of the penis following bilateral corpus-saphenous shunts for idiopathic priapism. Kraus EM, et al. J Urol 109:1021-2, Jun 73
Urological complications of renal transplantation. Malek GH, et al. J Urol 109:173-6, Feb 73
Late results of an ileocystoplasty. A 12-year followup. Robiejo PG, et al. J Urol 109:38-42, Jan 73
Complications, results and problems of ileal conduit diversions. Schmidt JD, et al. J Urol 109:210-6, Feb 73
Iatrogenic renal hypertension: two unusual complications of surgery for familial pheochromocytoma. Castle CH. JAMA 225:1085-8, 27 Aug 73
Second week postoperative rash. Foley TJ. JAMA 222:1426, 11 Dec 72
Postaortotomy myoctic pseudoaneurysm. A nonvalvular, potentially resectable source of intravascular sepsis following prosthetic valve surgery. Garfein OB, et al. JAMA 225:410-2, 23 Jul 73
Thromboembolism after hip reconstruction. Sharnoff JG. JAMA 226:356, 15 Oct 73
Urinary retention in postoperative patients with compensable injuries. Taylor TK, et al. JAMA 224:1041, 14 May 73
Ethyloestrenol and postoperative venous thrombosis. Allenby F, et al. Lancet 819:38-9, 7 Jul 73
Pseudogout after parathyroidectomy. Bilezikian JP, et al. Lancet 1:445-6, 3 Mar 73
Fungal and nocardial infections in renal-transplant recipients. Burton JR, et al. Lancet 1:553, 10 Mar 73
Role of the colon in ileal-resection diarrhoea. Cummings JH, et al. Lancet 1:344-7, 17 Feb 73
Risk of cancer in renal-transplant recipients. Hoover R, et al. Lancet 2:55-7, 14 Jul 73
Sternal dehiscence and postoperative cardiac arrhythmias. Ikram H, et al. Lancet 1:691, 25 Mar 72
Postoperative tuberculous peritonitis. Levin S, et al. Lancet 1:429, 24 Feb 73
Depression after hysterectomy. Richards DH. Lancet 2:430-3, 25 Aug 73
Obstruction by bezoar after vagotomy and pyloroplasty. Wapnick S, et al. Lancet 1:1454, 23 Jun 73
Perinephric abscess with ureteric obstruction after renal transplantation. Zazgornik J, et al. Lancet 1:381, 17 Feb 73
Depression after hysterectomy. Lancet 2:672-3, 22 Sep 73
Postoperative problems of tracheal resection. Rabuzzi DD, et al. Laryngoscope 83:568-75, Apr 73
Evaluation of disability and assessment of operative risk. Diener CF. Med Clin North Am 57:763-70, May 73 (22 ref.)
An unusual cause of hypothyroidism (following excision of lingual thyroid) in a Chinese boy. Cheah JS, et al. Med J Malaysia 27:217-9, Mar 73
Carcinoma of the colon associated with ureterosigmoidostomy: report of an unusual case. Myers JW. Mich Med 72:385-7, Apr 73
Deaths following operation for duodenal ulcer. Kleitsch WP. Milit Med 136:842-6, Nov 71
The fate of the abandoned bladder. Campbell JT, et al. Minn Med 56:603-5, Jul 73
Current problems in infective endocarditis. With special reference to cases acquired in hospital or after cardiac surgery. Finland M. Med Concepts Cardiovasc Dis 41:53-8, Nov 72 (32 ref.)
Hypercalcemia after renal transplantation. Long-term follow-up data. David DS, et al. N Engl J Med 289:398-401, 23 Aug 73
Mitral papillary-muscle rupture. Jewett JF. N Engl J Med 289:535-6, 6 Sep 73
Postoperative thromboses in hemophilia B. Kasper CK. N Engl J Med 289:160, 19 Jul 73
Postoperative jaundice. LaMont JT, et al. N Engl J Med 288:305-7, 8 Feb 73 (17 ref.)
Postoperative empyema improves survival in lung cancer. Documentation and analysis of a natural experiment. Ruckdeschel JC, et al. N Engl J Med 287:1013-7, 16 Nov 72
Ascites following portacaval shunting. Relationship between wedged hepatic venous pressure and ascites. Hidemura R, et al. Nagoya J Med Sci 35:133-9, Mar 73
Respiratory acidosis in postoperative neurological patients. Prakash B, et al. Neurol India 20:85-93, Jun 72
Therapeutic abortion and its complications in Halifax, N. S. Resch C, et al. NS Med Bull 52:67-70, Apr 73
Systematic relaxation as a nursing intervention technique with open heart surgery patients. Aiken LH, et al. Nurs Res 20:212-7, May-Jun 71
Sleep deprivation in patients having open-heart surgery. McFadden EH, et al. Nurs Res 20:249-54, May-Jun 71
Effect of nursing instruction and length of hospitalization on postoperative complications in cholecystectomy patients. Midgley JW, et al. Nurs Res 22:69-72, Jan-Feb 73
Incidence of chondromalacia of patella following meniscectomy of knee joint. Worrell RV. NY State J Med 73:860-4, 1 Apr 73
Hypoglycemia in postoperative period. NY State J Med 72:2534-5, 15 Oct 72
Why not Pfannenstiel's incision? Biswas KK. Obstet Gynecol 41:303-7, Feb 73
Ectopic pregnancy after total hysterectomy. Bruder ML, et al. Obstet Gynecol 41:891-3, Jun 73
Occlusion of saphenous vein aorto-coronary grafts. Case report of early total occlusion at the site of aortic anastomosis. Edelstein J, et al. Ohio State Med J 69:618-20, Aug 73
Postoperative psychosis. Goldbirsch H. Ohio State Med J 69:375-6, May 73
Head and neck operations after radiation therapy. Goode RL. Oral Surg 36:170-6, Aug 73
Stomatological findings after operations of the maxillary sinus in childhood. Ulrich K, et al. ORL 35:15-8, 1973
Severe bleeding during and after face-lifting operations under general anesthesia. Dingman RO. Plast Reconstr Surg 50:600, Dec 72
Sudden blindness following belpharoplasty. Report of seven cases. Moser MH, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 51:364-70, Apr 73
Occasional occurrence of serious renal complications after methoxyflurane (Penthrane) anesthesia. Olsen JA, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 52:160-3, Aug 73
The fate of the infractured hamuli. Thomson HG, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 50:354-6, Oct 72
Late results of posttraumatic suture of peripheral nerves of the lower extremity. Danilewicz B. Pol Med J 11:1316-8, 1972
Late results of posttraumatic suture of peripheral nerves of the upper extremity. Danilewicz B. Pol Med J 11:1311-5, 1972
Complications of surgery of biliary tract. Mrozowski D, et al. Pol Med J 11:1531-8, 1972
Stomal (anastomotic) ulcer from an internist's viewpoint. Palmer ED. Postgrad Med 53:137-43, Apr 73
Some urological aspects of renal transplantation. Paris AM. Proc R Soc Med 66:378-9, Apr 73
Urinary fistulae following renal transplantation. Rees RW. Proc R Soc Med 65:473-5, May 72
Malignant melanomas in Lymphoedematous arm following radical mastectomy for breast carcinoma (an extension of the syndrome of Stewart and Treves). Sarkany I. Proc R Soc Med 65:253-4, Mar 72
Infection after cadaveric renal transplantation. Sussman M, et al. Proc R Soc Med 65:471-3, May 72
Pathologic anatomy of cardiac valve replacement: a study of 224 necropsy patients. Roberts WC, et al. Prog Cardiovasc Dis 15:539-87, May-Jun 73
Observations on "residual segment obstruction" in treated Hirschsprung's disease. Lawson JO. Prog Pediatr Surg 4:127-64, 1972
The morphological consequences and the significance of cytomegalovirus infection in renal transplant patients. Millard PR, et al. Q J Med 42:585-96, Jul 73
Respiratory function and cardiopulmonary complications following thoracotomy for carcinoma of the lung. Lockwood P. Respiration 29:468-79, 1972
Short bowel syndrome. Stuart JR. RI Med J 56:66-71, Feb 73
Urinary fistula--gynecologic complication. Franzblau AH. Rocky Mt Med J 69:56-62, Sep 72
Short-bowel syndrome. Rubin R. S Afr J Surg 11:98, Jun 73
Prolonged paresis following the administration of gallamine triethiodide (Flaxedil) to a patient with acute pancreatitis. Leibowitz I. S Afr Med J 47:1002-4, 16 Jun 73
Occurrence and progression of gastritis in patients operated on for peptic ulcer. Aukee S, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 7:541-6, 1972
Influence of the number of parietal cells on risk of recurrence after truncal vagotomy and drainage for duodenal ulcer. Kronbarg O. Scand J Gastroenterol 7:423-31, 1972
Tuberculous peritonitis after laparotomy. Four case reports and a review of the literature. Rafoth R, et al. Scand J Infect Dis 4:139-42, 1972
Pretransplant factors and transplant proteinuria in the prognosis of human kidney transplantation. A clinical study of 150 consecutive kidney graft recipients. Olander R. Scand J Urol Nephrol 16:Suppl 16:1-44, 1972
"Cruciate paralysis": a complication of surgery. Coppola AR. South Med J 66:684 passim, Jun 73
Experience with dismembered pyeloplasty: interesting complications. Crowell BH, et al. South Med J 66:237-40, Feb 73
A complication of the Pereyra procedure for stress incontinence. Goldstein M. South Med J 66:353-5, Mar 73
Hypoglycemic convulsions after vagotomy and pyloroplasty. Hall WH, et al. South Med J 66:502-4, Apr 73
Extracardiac thoracic complications of cardiac surgery. Barnhorst DA. Surg Clin North Am 53:937-44, Aug 73
Diagnosis and treatment of postoperative bacterial sepsis. Feller I, et al. Surg Clin North Am 52:1391-8, Dec 72
The handling of contaminated abdominal wounds. Mervine TB, et al. Surg Clin North Am 53:611-5, Jun 73
Respiratory care of patients undergoing intrathoracic operations. Muldoon SM, et al. Surg Clin North Am 53:843-57, Aug 73
Postoperative aspiration pneumonia. Tinstman TC, et al. Surg Clin North Am 53:859-62, Aug 73
Arteriovenous fistulas after gynecologic operations. Gaylis H, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:655-8, Oct 73
Postoperative biliary drainage. Shulman AG. Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:983-4, Jun 73
Experience with Mustard's operation in infants less than one year of age: emphasis on late complications including patch stenosis. Berman MA, et al. Surgery 73:133-40, Jan 73
Recurrence of venous thromboembolism. Coon WW, et al. Surgery 73:823-7, Jun 73
Septum reformation: a complication of the Duhamel procedure. Dudgeon DL, et al. Surgery 73:274-7, Feb 73
Disseminated candidiasis in the surgical patient. Gaines JD, et al. Surgery 72:730-6, Nov 72
Major colonic diseases complicating renal transplantation. Misra MK, et al. Surgery 73:942-8, Jun 73
Postoperative peripheral neuropathies. Parks BJ. Surgery 74:348-57, Sep 73
The continuing development of the technique of thyroidectomy. Thompson NW, et al. Surgery 73:913-27, Jun 73
Variceal hemorrhage, hepatic cirrhosis, and portacaval shunts. Turcotte JG, et al. Surgery 73:810-22, Jun 73
Short bowel syndrome. Mintz AA, et al. Tex Med 68:112-8, Oct 72
Pyopneumopericardium as a complication of oesophagogastrostomy. Gago O, et al. Thorax 28:250-3, Mar 73
Pulmonary perfusion defects in postoperative chest infections. Irving MH, et al. Thorax 28:191-7, Mar 73
Cardiac arrhythmias following the creation of an atrial septal defect in patients with transposition of the great arteries. Moene RJ, et al. Thorax 28:147-51, Mar 73
Complications following closure of atrial septal defects of the inferior vena caval type. Ross JK, et al. Thorax 27:754-8, Nov 72
Suppurative perichondritis of the auricle. Wanamaker HH. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 76:1289-91, Sep-Oct 72
Caveat chirurgicus. Sullivan GL. Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 70:328-36, 1972
Hyperlipidemia following renal transplant. Cazaretto AA, et al. Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:154-6, 1973
Considerations of the middle molecular hypothesis. II. Neuropathy in nehprectomized patients. Kjellstrand CM, et al. Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:325-36, 1973
Post-operative Haemorrhagic retinopathy (haemodynamic studies). Ramalho PS. Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 92:319-27, 1972
Interstitial pneumonia and cytomegalovirus infection as complications of human marrow transplantation. Neiman P, et al. Transplantation 15:478-85, May 73
Ureteral complications in human renal transplantation. An analysis of 180 cases. Fjeldborg O, et al. Urol Int 27:417-31, 1972
Paraplegia as a complication of infra-renal aortic aneurysmorrhaphy. Lentin M, et al. Vasc Surg 6:224-6, Nov-Dec 72
[Ossified cicatrix of the abdominal wall following surgery for gastroduodenal ulcer] Ginev B. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 26:89-90, 1973 (Bul)
[Postoperative evisceration with proteus infection in a child successfully treated using preserved dura mater] Khristov Kh, et al. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 25:327-31, 1972 (Bul)
[Clinical observations on diseases of the solitary kidney] Viktorov I, et al. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 25:383-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Hyperglycemic hyperosmolar non-ketotic syndrome] Cárský S, et al. Cesk Gynekol 37:294-7, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Late findings in patients following surgery for congenital cataract] Horáčková H, et al. Cesk Oftalmol 29:280-2, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[A vascular necrosis of the femora heads after removal of hypophyseal tumor] Tesárek B, et al. Fysiatr Reumatol Vesta 51:229-32, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Relapses and postoperative complications of pancreatic pseudocysts] Polák E. Rozhl Chir 52:295-9, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Complications of the surgical treatment of the fractures of the femoral neck] Trýb R. Rozhl Chir 51:569-72, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Cutaneous amebiasis] Christiansen PM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger 134:2157-9, 9 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)**

[Pseudogout and articular chondrocalcinosis in the surgical clinic] Prakke PC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1554-8, 26 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)**

[Granulomatous peritonitis as a reaction to glove powder] Saltet JF. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1940-4, 21 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)**

[Experiences during and after reexploration following laminectomy and diskotomy; significance of the pseudoradicular syndrome] Snijder JG. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1545-8, 19 Aug 72 (Dut)**

[Fulminating metabolic acidosis in surgical patients] Stortenbeek W. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:2249-51, 2 Dec 72 (Dut)**

[Incidence of alveolitis] Lehtinen R. **Suom Hammaslaak Toim 68:315-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)**

[Change in the occlusal relationship associated with tonsillitis. A case report] Rönning O. **Suom Hammaslaak Toim 68:152-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)**

[Pelvic atonia after surgery on the renal pedicle] Roche JY, et al. **Acad Rev 2:1374, 19 May 73 (Fre)**

[Complications of endoscopic resection in children] Bruézière J. **Acta Urol Belg 41:82-7, Jan 73 (Fre)**

[Complications of endoscopic resection] Maquinay C, et al. **Acta Urol Belg 41:57-60, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Complications of endoscopic resection] Quackels R. **Acta Urol Belg 41:88-92, Jan 73 (Fre)**

[Complications of endoscopic resection] Wincqz PJ, et al. **Acta Urol Belg 41:78-81, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Complications of endoscopic resection] Xerri A, et al. **Acta Urol Belg 41:68-73, Jan 73 (Fre)**

[Postoperative jaundice] Wasmer JM, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris) 29:575-85, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)**

[Anatomo-clinical characteristics of acute gastro-duodenal ulcers observed in a surgical department] Bisson A, et al. **Ann Chir 26:912-5, Sep 72 (Fre)**

[Postoperative stenotic peptic esophagitis. Etiological study apropos of 16 cases] Germain A, et al. **Ann Chir 27:272-5, Mar 73 (Fre)**

[Hirschsprung's disease: postoperative complications] Aubrespy P. **Ann Chir Infant 11:96-101, 1970 (Fre)**

[Definitive treatment of Hirschsprung's disease: functional results] Aubrespy P, et al. **Ann Chir Infant 11:105-14, 1970 (Fre)**

[Results of definitive treatment of Hirschsprung's disease: urogenital complications] Aubrespy P. **Ann Chir Infant 11:148-9, 1970 (Fre)**

[Results of definitive treatment of Hirschsprung's disease: intestinal transit disorders] Aubrespy P. **Ann Chir Infant 11:122-3, 1970 (Fre)**

[Postoperative recurrence in Hirschsprung's disease] Daudet M. **Ann Chir Infant 11:137-45, 1970 (Fre)**

[Hirschsprung's disease: insufficient resection] Lasserre J. **Ann Chir Infant 11:130-7, 1970 (Fre)**

[Stricture of colo-anal anastomosis after megacolon surgery] Mollard P. **Ann Chir Infant 11:125-30, 1970 (Fre)**

[Results of definitive treatment of Hirschsprung's disease: the cul-de-sac from Duhamel's operation] Pagès R. **Ann Chir Infant 11:123-5, 1970 (Fre)**

[Hirschsprung's disease: surgical complications in relation to derivation and nursing] Pellerin D, et al. **Ann Chir Infant 11:101-2, 1970 (Fre)**

[Results of definitive treatment of Hirschsprung's disease: disorders of continence] Saint-Supery G, et al. **Ann Chir Infant 11:115-21, 1970 (Fre)**

[Exudative retinal elevation secondary to the treatment of retinal detachments] Rouchy JP. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 33:29-42, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Postoperative septicemia] Aubertin J, et al. **Bord Med 5:1981-8, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Postoperative intraperitoneal complications of medical appearance: problem of reoperating on the 2d-hand patient] Parneix M, et al. **Bord Med 5:1999-2002, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Postoperative acute renal failure] Potaux L, et al. **Bord Med 5:1977-80, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Stewart-Treves syndrome] Duperrat B, et al. **Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:650-1, 1971 (Fre)**

[Central renal artery occlusion during or in the immediate postoperative period of the surgical treatment of retinal detachment] Haut J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:849-51, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)**

[Early postoperative jaundice. Apropos of 3 cases] Baur O, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol 20:893-909, Dec 72 (Fre)**

[Postoperative infection] Girard-Longhini C, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol 20:911-35, Dec 72 (Fre)**

[Vesico-sigmoid fistula after partial cystectomy, for vesical tumor, followed by betatron irradiation] Caissel J. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:Suppl:449-52, Dec 71 (Fre)**

[Postoperative gastrocutaneous fistula without gastric surgery. Apropos of a case] Lansac J, et al. **Lyon Chir 68:380-1, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)**

[Noncalculous postoperative acute cholecystitis] Neidhardt JH, et al. **Lyon Chir 68:106-11, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Study of platelet aggregation in the immediate postoperative period] Levy G, et al. **Mars Med 109:537-40, 1972 (Fre)**

[A case of post-appendectomy recurrent chronic fistulas cured by an amebicidal treatment] Palinacci C, et al. **Med Trop (Mars) 32:755-7, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Contribution of electrogastroenterography to the diagnosis of postoperative ilus] Martin A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med 2:656, 10 Mar 73 (Fre)**

[Postoperative thrombosis. Prevention with small doses of subcutaneous heparin] Thibault P. **Nouv Presse Med 1:2915-6, 2 Dec 72 (Fre)**

[Thromboembolism in surgical practice. Current aspects of its control and prophylactic treatment. 2] Toulemonde F. **Phlebologie 25:433-62, Oct-Dec 72 (202 ref.) (Fre)**

[Thromboembolic disease in surgery. Current aspects of its detection and preventive treatment. 1] Toulemonde F. **Phlebologie 25:205-18, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Early postoperative jaundice and peroperative liver diseases. Point of view of the anatomo-pathologist] Gardiol D. **Praxis 61:1119-21, 5 Sep 72 (Fre)**

[Postoperative jaundice] Hofstetter JR. **Praxis 61:1011, 8 Aug 72 (Fre)**

[Benign postoperative jaundice] Loup P, et al. **Praxis 61:1114-8, 5 Sep 72 (Fre)**

[Postoperative jaundice and extrahepatic bile ducts] Ryncki PV. **Praxis 61:1110-2, 5 Sep 72 (Fre)**

[Incidence and clinical aspects of coronary accidents related to digestive surgery] Bonnet JL, et al. **Sem Hop Paris 48:2943-6, 8 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Physical treatment of post-mastectomy lymphedema] Dupuis M, et al. **Union Med Can 101:2702-9, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Early per- and postoperative complications of vagotomy] Khoury S, et al. **Union Med Can 101:2432-4, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Central disorders of temperature regulation. Clinical-experimental study] Lausberg G. **Acta Neurochir (Wien) 19:Suppl:1-168, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Sciatic nerve lesions after hip surgery] Walther M. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir 74:33-41, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Cysticus stump neurinoma as a rare cause for postcholecystectomy syndrome] Doberauer B, et al. **Chirurg 44:39-41, Jan 73 (Ger)**

[Abdominal actinomycosis] Sievers P, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1543-7, 17 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Kidney damage following spleno-renal shunt surgery] Hünermann B, et al. **Fortschr Med 91:14-5, 11 Jan 73 (Ger)**

[Is there an ulcer disposition in patients with stress ulcers?] Konrad RM, et al. **Fortschr Med 90:781-4, 20 Jul 72 (Ger)**

[Central disorders of temperature regulation] Lausberg G. **Fortschr Med 91:30-4, 11 Jan 73 (Ger)**

[Mental and neurological disorders following heart surgery] Meyendorf R. **Fortschr Med 91:665, 24 May 73 (Ger)**

[Obstruction of the upper urinary tract after abdominal radical hysterectomy] Mayer HG, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 33:545-51, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Anterior tibial syndrome following osteosynthesis on the lower leg] Heim U, et al. **Helv Chir Acta 39:667-77, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Parathyrogenic and non-parathyrogenic tetany following strumectomy (strumiprivous tetany), occurrence and treatment] Kurth KH. **Helv Chir Acta 39:737-40, Dec 72 (Ger)**

[Incidence of urethral stricture after transurethral surgery] Magarò L, et al. **Helv Chir Acta 39:773-4, Dec 72 (Ger)**

[Functions following fistulating surgery] Bastian A, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:71-5, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Surgery of the trochlear lesion] Decker W de. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:445-7, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Diplopia and motility disorders following frontal sinus surgery] Hochmann H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 160:681-8, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Keratomycosis following keratoplasty] Kincses E, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 160:559-62, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Importance of vascular reactions following intraocular operations] Niedermeier S. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 162:175-8, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Further observations on torticollis after squint operation] Sebestyén J. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 162:52-7, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Postoperative complications] Bücherl ES. **Langenbecks Arch Chir 332:761-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Postoperative complications: kidney] Eigler FW. **Langenbecks Arch Chir 332:787-92, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Postoperative thromboembolic complications] Encke A. **Langenbecks Arch Chir 332:767-74, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Special features of surgical-purulent complications after intestinal operations in early childhood] Hecker WC. **Langenbecks Arch Chir 329:1095-101, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Surgical suppurative complications in the thorax following abdominal surgery] Knothe W. **Langenbecks Arch Chir 329:1108-18, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Postoperative liver insufficiency] Raschke E. **Langenbecks Arch Chir 332:793-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Postoperative lung complications] Rodewald G, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir 332:775-86, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Problems of early post-operative ileus and of post-operative peritonitis] Staib I. **Langenbecks Arch Chir 329:1077-86, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Surgical and suppurative complications following surgical treatment of the small and large intestine particularly in primarily surgical primary diseases] Streicher HJ. **Langenbecks Arch Chir 329:1086-95, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Suppurations in the subphrenic space] Stucke K. **Langenbecks Arch Chir 329:1101-7, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Round-table discussion on the topic: postoperative complications] **Langenbecks Arch Chir 332:801, 1972 (Ger)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of acute renal phlebothrombosis] Schulze-Bergmann G. **Med Klin 68:623-8, 11 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Exophthalmos following strumectomy] Márton D von. **Med Monatsschr 26:561-4, Dec 72 (Ger)**

[Thyreogenic hazards in recently operated patients] Friedlaender K, et al. **Med Welt 24:291-3, 23 Feb 73 (Ger)**

[Postoperative bile duct pseudocyst, simulating so-called gallbladder regeneration] Nockemann PF. **Med Welt 23:1860-3, 2 Dec 72 (Ger)**

[Second operations in chronic arterial occlusions of the lower extremity. Indications and technic] Baumann G. **Munch Med Wochenschr 115:400-3, 9 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Results of the surgical treatment of 1311 malignant tumours of the large intestine] Husemann B, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr 115:315-8, 23 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Liver diseases following open heart operations] Rastan H, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr 115:986-90, 25 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Chylothorax following cardiovascular surgery] Althaus U, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:44-8, 15 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Morgagni-Adams-Stokes-seizures in a young patient with corrected transposition of the great vessels] Bass O, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:492-4, 31 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Causes and sequelae of acute respiratory failure in a cardiac surgery ward] Gattiker R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:761-8, 26 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Recurrence following surgical occlusion of ventricular septal defects] Vivie R de, et al. **Thoraxchirurgie 21:50-5, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Chyle-reflux syndrome after surgical interventions with the use of extracorporeal circulation] Althaus U. **Vasa 2:58-64, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Spinal complications after reconstructive surgery of the abdominal aorta] Piza F. **Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:136-8, 2 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Changes in respiration and metabolism after abdominal surgical operations] Thimme W, et al. **Z Prakt Anaesth Wiederbeleb 7:140-60, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Etiology and histology of Stewart Treves syndrome] Kleemann W, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol 116:147-54, 1972 (Ger)**

[Acute cholecystitis as a postoperative complication] Dichtl K. **Zentralbl Chir 97:1321-3, 16 Sep 72 (Ger)**

[Prevention of postoperative pancreatitis after common bile duct revision] Klug W. **Zentralbl Chir 97:1854-8, 23 Dec 72 (Ger)**

[Complications of pyloromyotomy] Meissner F. **Zentralbl Chir 97:1777-82, 16 Dec 72 (Ger)**

[Early relaparotomy] Stojanov A. **Zentralbl Chir 97:1841-6, 23 Dec 72 (Ger)**

[Gastroduodenal hemorrhage following

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

sphincterotomy] Wasiak J.
Zentralbl Chir 97:1851-3, 23 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Large follicular abscess as postoperative complication] Grünberger V.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1461-3, 28 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Early blood coagulation disorders following open heart surgery] Gyenes V, et al.
Orv Hetil 114:264-7, 4 Feb 73 (Hun)
[Accidental complete severance of the femoral vein during saphectomy] Zinicola N, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 20:632-5, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Genesis and treatment of surgical complications due to intervention for lumbar disk hernia. Nerve lesions] Nicola GC, et al. Minerva Chir 28:313-9, 28 Feb 73 (Ita)
[Triple cardiac valve substitution with postoperative anuria treated by peritoneal dialysis. Results 1 year after operation] Viganò M, et al.
Minerva Med 64:2286-93, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Follow up study of the patients with the loss of corpus vitrei during cataract operation] Chikazawa K, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 77:285-90, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Irreversible mydriasis after keratoplasty for keratoconus] Komukai M, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 77:105-13, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Traumatic posterior capsular cataract after Schele's operation] Shimizu K, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 77:350-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Cystoid macular edema following cataract extraction. 2] Yoshioka H, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:1118-24, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Extracorporeal circulation and postoperative respiratory insufficiency] Iyomasa Y.
J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 20:301-10, Apr 72 (37 ref.) (Jap)
[Postoperative pulmonary complications and their prevention following surgery of lung cancer] Nakada T.
J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 21:461-7, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Clinical study of hemodynamics following open heart surgery--with special reference to the diagnosis and treatment of low output syndrome] Taninaka K.
J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 20:444-59, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Clinical and cinefluorographic studies on the postoperative dysphagia after mandibulectomy for malignant tumors] Oata N.
J Jap Stomatol Soc 39:611-52, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Inner ear diseases after stapedectomy] Sakai S, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 76:747-59, 20 Jun 73 (Jap)
[Clinical and experimental studies on prognosis of facial paralysis due to middle ear surgery] Takemura K.
J Otolaryngol Jap 76:246-60, Feb 73 (Jap)
[Effects of anesthesia and postoperative pain on emotional reaction in children] Kosaka Y, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 21:662-6, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Acute postoperative renal failure--importance of early diagnosis and treatment] Ogawa H, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 22:672-7, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Case of postnephrectomy A-V fistula] Higuchi T, et al.
Jap J Clin Radiol 18:508-12, Jul 73 (Jap)
[Case of acute renal cortical necrosis following surgery of malignant tumor] Ishizuka E, et al.
Jap J Nephrol 15:91-101, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Pathogenesis of pulmonary edema following lung transplantation] Inoguchi T, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 26:559-64, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Clinical experience in implantation of the artificial pacemaker-prevention and treatment of postoperative complications] Kawada S, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 26:533-48, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Pulmonary valve insufficiency after total correction of tetralogy of Fallot] Murai M, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 25:457-64, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Case of Aspergillus endocarditis following aortic valve replacement] Nakanishi M, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 26:432-6, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Influence of prolonged cardiopulmonary bypass on organ function and postoperative complications] Okamoto S, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 25:761-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Diversion of the inferior vena cava into the left atrium caused by surgical repair of atrial septal defect] Sato T, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 25:330-9, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Ventricular septal defects with unusual intracardiac abnormalities--aneurysm of the sinus of Valsalva, aortic valvular insufficiency and postoperative aorto-right ventricular fistula] Shotsu A, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 25:465-75, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Mitral valve replacement and the course of pregnancy and delivery] Takahashi M, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 26:353-6, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Partial bilateral bundle branch block observed following open heart surgery] Tamiya T, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 26:360-9, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Re-evaluation of persistent arrhythmia following surgery of atrial septal defect] Tamiya T, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 25:863-71, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Severe mitral stenosis requiring prolonged respiratory support due to postoperative pulmonary complications] Yamada T, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 25:443-8, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Postoperative gastrointestinal bleeding in patients with pulmonary cancer] Yamaguchi S, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 26:185-9, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Low output syndrome] Suma K.
Respir Circ (Tokyo) 21:597, Jul 73 (Jap)
[Bilateral injury of the ureter in the course of gynecologic surgery] Wesolowski S.
Ginekol Pol 43:1161-78, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Mitral restenosis] Ilmurzyńska K.
Kardiol Pol 16:153-9, 1973 (Pol)
[Psychiatric symptoms related to cardiac surgery] Jakubik A.
Kardiol Pol 16:29-33, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Mandibulo-palpebral synkinesis following surgery for congenital ptosis] Antoszkiewicz H, et al.
Klin Oczna 43:823-6, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Hemorrhagic complications following surgery for retinal detachment] Bartkowska-Orlowska M, et al.
Klin Oczna 43:505-11, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Importance of virteous body membrane in treatment and postoperative complications in patients with retinal detachment] Bednarczkowa A.
Klin Oczna 43:535-41, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Complications following surgery for retinal detachment. Development of macular puckers] Bernardczykowa A.
Klin Oczna 43:517-22, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of surgery for retinal detachment on the anterior segment of the uvea] Bernardczykowa A, et al. Klin Oczna 42:1221-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Acute attack of glaucoma in the non-operated eye following surgery for glaucoma in the contralateral eye] Dubielowa J.
Klin Oczna 43:789-92, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Narrowing of palpebral fissure following iridencleisis] Jakubowska-Pakulowa D, et al.
Klin Oczna 43:793-6, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Scleral lesions following surgical treatment for retinal detachment] Kałużny J, et al.
Klin Oczna 43:495-500, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Early postoperative complications following retinal detachment surgery in our personal records] Lukaszewicz B, et al.
Klin Oczna 43:491-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Changes in the anterior eye segment following retinal detachment and the Schepens operation] Maciejewski Z. Klin Oczna 42:1185-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Postoperative complications following retinal detachment surgery in children and adolescents] Mądroszkiewicz M, et al.
Klin Oczna 43:485-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Psychopathological syndromes during and following eye surgery in the light of psychiatric observations] Marcinkowski K.
Klin Oczna 43:269-73, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Preziosi-Schele-Malbran operation. II. Postoperative complications] Merz M, et al.
Klin Oczna 43:39-43, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Choroid disjunction as a complication of surgery for retinal detachment] Pecoldowa K, et al.
Klin Oczna 43:501-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Corneal astigmatism following surgery of retinal detachment] Przybyl-Ereńska K.
Klin Oczna 42:1189-93, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Cosmetic problems following surgery for retinal detachment] Szwarcowa C, et al.
Klin Oczna 43:549-52, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Pathological changes in the trachea and damage to the recurrent laryngeal nerve in the course of surgical treatment of thyroid diseases] Barczyński M, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 26:431-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Plastic surgery in cases of defects of the pharynx and upper esophagus following laryngectomy and pharyngectomy] Padnikowski T.
Otolaryngol Pol 26:439-45, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Talcum granuloma (Pseudotuberculoma silicoticum)] Wasiutyński A.
Patol Pol 24:339-41, Apr-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Acute postoperative pancreatitis] Ancyparowicz S, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 45:587-91, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Treatment of postoperative fistulae of the digestive tract] Belowski H, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 45:1107-11, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Hemorrhage as an early complication of gastrectomy] Drews R, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 44:1007-11, Jun 72 (Pol)
[Clinical classification of carcinomas of the gastric stump] Sierko S, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 45:1009-14, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Surgical complications of vagotomy] Sołtysiak A.
Pol Przegl Chir 45:757-62, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Air in peritoneal cavity following abdominal surgery] Szamowska R.
Pol Przegl Radiol 36:475-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Symptoms following cholecystectomy] Doliński J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 28:948-50, 16 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Symptoms following cholecystectomy] Lawińska-Stankiewicz S.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:699-702, 1 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Complications following strumectomy] Panecka A, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:737-40, 14 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Surgical treatment of patients with acute myocardial infarct] Papliński Z, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1560-2, 2 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Actinomycosis simulating pancreatic fistula following partial gastrectomy] Kubicki B, et al.
Wiad Lek 26:337-9, 15 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The sequelae of tubectomy] Davydov SN, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:38-40, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The course of urinary peritonitis] Sukov TV, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:73, Oct 72 (Rus)
[The influence of pleural adhesions on the characteristics and frequency of complications during lung surgery] Grinblat AI.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:25-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Chief indices of central hemodynamics in arterial hypertension in patients subjected to surgery for coarctation of the aorta] Frantsev VI, et al.
Grudn Khir 14:46-52, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Rupture of the trunk of the pulmonary artery in the late period following pericardectomy] Grebennikova AT, et al. Grudn Khir 14:104-5, Jul-Aug 72 (Rus)
[Aorto-pulmonary anastomosis on the right side in severe forms of tetralogy of Fallot (complications and mortality)] Korolev BA, et al.
Grudn Khir 14:14-7, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Operative treatment of patellar fractures in the light of remote sequelae] Bonch-Bruevich EV.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:79-83, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Complications following reconstructive surgery on the stomach] Chistova MA, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:4-11, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Acute gastro-duodenal hemorrhage in the early postoperative period] Gershman BM, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:135-6, Jan 73 (Rus)
[Peptic ulcer of a gastroenteroanatomosis with perforation of the anterior abdominal wall] Iakushev IuI, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:121-2, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Postoperative pancreatitis] Ivanov VA, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:113-9, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[External postoperative intestinal fistulae] Kozlov IZ, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:60-5, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Peptic ulcers of the artificial esophagus made of large intestine] Petrov BA, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:17-26, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Thromboembolic complications following surgery for acute appendicitis] Postolov MP, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:119-26, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Some complications in operations for inguinal hernias] Saakian TsA, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:116-8, Feb 72 (Rus)
[Abscesses around the stump of the appendix as an early complication of appendectomy] Sutiagin AG.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:86-8, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Peptic ulcers following reconstructive gastrojejunoduodenoplasty] Volobuev NN.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:11-5, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Factors affecting the results of surgical treatment of mitral stenosis] Bratus' VD, et al.
Klin Khir 1:22-6, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Development of primary diffuse toxic goiter in a patient previously subjected to surgery for euthyroid nodular goiter] Cheren'ko MP.
Klin Khir 9:72-3, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Subdiaphragmatic abscesses following surgery on the liver] Shapkin VS. Klin Khir 7:8-9, Jul 73 (Rus)
[Intra-abdominal complications after appendectomy] Shemiakin IS, et al. Klin Khir 2:60-3, Feb 73 (Rus)
[Strangulation of the gallbladder in postoperative hernia causing the development of pancreatitis] Voftenko AA, et al. Klin Khir 7:71-3, Jul 72 (Rus)
[Postoperative ventral hernia complicated by ventricular fibrillation] Piskov VS.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:116-2, Jun 72 (Rus)
[The state of the dento-maxillary apparatus in patients with a postoperative hypoparathyroidism] Vilkova LA, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:16-8, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pulmonary tuberculosis in patients after gastric resection for ulcer disease] Mikhailova ES.
Ter Arkh 44:89-93, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pancreatitis following cholecystectomy] Vorob'ev LP.
Ter Arkh 44:48-51, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Postoperative period and intensive therapy in children] Isakov IuF, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:3-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the acid-base equilibrium in children in postoperative period] Stepanov EA, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:21-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Complications following lung surgery for bronchiectases in children] Timoshchenko VA, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:60-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of tampons and drainage in abdominal surgery] Asliaev LA, et al. Vestn Khir 108:57-61, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The relationship between the recurrence of cholelithiasis and dilatation of the stump of the gall bladder duct] Bitsiura VA. Vestn Khir 108:125-6, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Septic shock in a surgical clinic] Surovikin DM, et al. Vestn Khir 110:128-9, Mar 73 (22 ref.) (Rus)
[Pyocyanic infection in surgery (review of the literature)] Surovikin DM, et al. Vestn Khir 108:124-7, Jul 72 (24 ref.) (Rus)
[Neck strangulation syndrome following surgery on the thyroid gland] Vinnik LF. Vestn Khir 108:53-7, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The role of surgical trauma and decompression of intrahepatic bile ducts in the pathogenesis of hepatic insufficiency in patients with obstructive jaundice] Vitlin VI, et al. Vestn Khir 108:25-9, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Purulent meningitis with a fatal outcome following tonsillectomy] Grishchenkov VK, et al. Vestn Otorinolaringol 35:109-10, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)
[Characteristics of the postoperative period in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis treated with prednisolone] Bodarev VKh, et al. Voen Med Zh 11:30-2, Nov 72 (Rus)
[The etiologic factor of suppurative-inflammatory processes in neurosurgery during the period of widespread use of antibiotics] Imshenetskaia VF. Vopr Neirokhir 36:52-6, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Higher cortical function disorders following destruction of the ventrolateral nucleus of the optic thalamus in patients with parkinsonism] Kliashchenko NK, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1646-51, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Psychiatric complications of open heart surgery] Freyhan D. Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr 1:247-50, Jan-Feb 73 (Spa)
[Manchester's operation. II. Late complications and obstetric future] Nava y Sánchez RM, et al. Ginecol Obstet Mex 33:257-66, May 73 (Spa)
[Selection criteria and postoperative course in 11 living kidney donors] Gutierrez Millet V, et al. Rev Clin Esp 126:479-82, 30 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Respiratory insufficiency in postoperative acute abdomen patients] Arias Alvarez A. Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 20:85-97, Jan 73 (Spa)
[Acute postoperative cholecystitis] Ferreira Montero V, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 40:107-10, 1 Apr 73 (Spa)
[Evaluation of pancreatic damage after biliary surgery] Raúl Rodríguez J, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 40:35-50, 1 Apr 73 (Spa)
[Bilirubinostatic jaundice] Orellana JM. Rev Med Chil 100:1352-5, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Postoperative pulmonary complications at an general hospital] Albért J. Lakartidningen 69:6052-4, 13 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Somatic complications after legal abortion by vacuum aspiration combined with oxytocin infusion] Johansson ED, et al. Lakartidningen 69:6045-8, 13 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[2 cases of peritonitis caused by starch from surgical gloves] Malmfors G. Lakartidningen 69:6014-5, 13 Dec 72 (Swe)
[Various changes in the calcium metabolism following stomach resection] Beňo L, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 58:573-80, 5 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Carcinoma uteri following interposition and critical remarks on this type of surgery] Klauber E. Bratisl Lek Listy 59:345-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Changes of cardiologic and developmental indices after heart surgery in children with left-right shung] Jakubcová I, et al. Cesk Pediatr 28:229-32, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Problems connected with diagnosis and prevention of postoperative thrombosis of the deep veins] Krstić C, et al. Med Pregl 25:339-43, 1972 (Cro)

BLOOD

Postoperative hyperamylasemia. Gourgoutis GD. Am Surg 39:111-4, Feb 73
Plasma catecholamines in patients with serious postoperative infection. Groves AC, et al. Ann Surg 178:102-7, Jul 73
Symptomatic hypomagnesaemia after parathyroidectomy. Jones CT, et al. Br Med J 3:391-2, 18 Aug 73
[Postoperative acceleration of blood sedimentation] Scherer R. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1144, 1 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Blood platelet function following surgery of the gastrointestinal tract] Fürstenberg HS, et al. Fortschr Med 90:557, 11 May 72 (Ger)
[Stress-induced metabolic changes and increased thrombocyte aggregation following surgical treatment and injuries] Stremmel W. Munch Med Wochenschr 115:416-21, 9 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Integrity of intestinal anastomoses following muscle relaxant reversal with neostigmine. Brown EN, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:117-20, Jan-Feb 73
To the editor: ketamine may interact with barbiturate premedication in producing delayed awakening from anesthesia and significant respiratory depression. Kopman AF. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:793-4, Sep-Oct 72
To the editor: postoperative hypercarbia with reanesthetization after ketamine-halothane anesthesia in an infant. Kupeli IA. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:794-5, Sep-Oct 72
The starch-peritoneal reaction: an experimental study. Hartmann WH, et al. Ann Surg 175:398-402, Mar 72
The glove starch peritonitis syndrome. Ignatius JA, et al. Ann Surg 175:388-97, Mar 72
Nickel sensitivity to surgical skin clips. Tinckler LF. Br J Surg 59:745-7, Sep 72
[Postoperative thromboembolic accident observed during estro-progestative treatment. Apropos of a case] Hervet E, et al. Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:568-9, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

The nitroblue-tetrazolium dye test and infection in the renal patient. Wellman MR, et al. Am Heart J 86:277-8, Aug 73
Optic neuropathy following cataract extraction. Michaels DD, et al. Ann Ophthalmol 5:303-6, Mar 73
Retroanastomotic hernias after gastrojejunal anastomoses. Rutledge RH. Ann Surg 177:547-53, May 73
Misdiagnosis of pneumonia in patients needing mechanical respiration. Bryant LR, et al. Arch Surg 106:286-8, Mar 73
Disappearance of opening sound of Starr-Edwards mitral valve due to valvular detachment. Aravanis C, et al. Br Heart J 34:1314-6, Dec 72
Echocardiographic features of mitral Starr-Edwards paraprosthetic regurgitation. Miller HC, et al. Br Heart J 35:560, May 73
Phonocardiographic manifestations of heterograft valve dysfunction in the mitral area. Stimmel B, et al. Br Heart J 34:936-41, Sep 72
Deep vein thrombosis in a Queensland hospital. Williams OB, et al. Br Med J 1:517-9, 3 Mar 73
Recognition of postoperative acute myocardial infarction. Application of isoenzyme techniques. Dixon SH Jr, et al. Circulation 48:Suppl 3:137-40, Jul 73
Temperature-chart analysis in the diagnosis of postoperative deep-vein thrombosis. Faris IB, et al. Lancet 2:775-6, 14 Oct 72
The fate of the renal transplant with delayed function. Whittaker JR, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:919-22, Jun 73
[Use of water probe after surgery for otosclerosis] Siroký J. Cesk Otolaryngol 22:218-20, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Early postoperative endoscopy: definition, indication and interpretation of findings] Rehner M, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1319-23, 6 Jul 73 (Ger)
[Nuclear medicine and nephrological course controls following kidney transplantation] Hör G, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:121-2, 1972 (Ger)
[Urographic findings in transplanted kidneys] Schmitt HE, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:119-21, 1972 (Ger)
[What is your diagnosis?] Mack A. Med Klin 68:158a-158b, 2 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Disseminated intravascular coagulation as a hemorrhagic complication in surgery] Glassner K, et al. Med Monatsschr 26:233-5, May 72 (Ger)
[Results of nuclear medical and neuroradiological studies in postoperative brain tumor recurrences] Trapp P, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 11:234-46, 15 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance of isotope renography in the diagnosis and postoperative control of children with renal diseases] Pochon JP, et al. Praxis 62:532-6, 24 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical significance of temperature differences and the finger plethysmogram in postoperative management] Fujikura I, et al. J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 20:151-6, Feb 72 (Jap)
[The value of radioisotope renography in evaluating renal function following surgery on the heart and vessels] Abbakumov VV, et al. Kardiologiia 12:97-103, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Chromatic fractional duodenal intubation] Makhov MI, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:88-90, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnosis and treatment of hemorrhage following appendectomy] Makhov NI, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:126-31, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Functional state of the liver in relation to surgery and anesthesia in children] Chernobel'skiĭ AM. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:36-41, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Functional state of the adrenal cortex in the postoperative period in children] Mikhel'son VA, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:41-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Kidney function in children in relation to anesthesia and surgery] Strogonova TS, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:47-51, 1972 (Rus)
[State of heart activity in children following surgery on the thoracic organs] Tsypin LE, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:31-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Methods for functional evaluation of blood circulation in children in the postoperative period] Volodin ND. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:26-31, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of anesthesia on stomach motor function in children in the immediate postoperative period] Voloxin FZ. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:51-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The clinical picture of acute parotitis developing in patients following abdominal surgery] Krivolutskaia EG, et al. Vestn Khir 108:56-7, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnostic value of the determination of amylase in the urine in diagnosis of postoperative pancreatic necrosis] Nechai AI, et al. Vestn Khir 110:117-8, Mar 73 (Rus)
[Diagnosis of residual gallbladder] Pekerman Mia, et al. Vestn Khir 107:34-7, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Cardiac dysrhythmias during anaesthesia with special reference to practolol (Eraldin). Johnstone M. Acta Cardiol (Brux) Suppl 25:293-3, 1972
Experience with Shirodkar's operation and postoperative alcohol treatment. Lauersen NH, et al. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 52:77-81, 1973
Dipyrone for treatment of post-operative pain. Lal A, et al. Anaesthesia 28:43-7, Jan 73
Post-operative pain relief and the monoamine oxidase inhibitors. Saha AK, et al. Anaesthesia 28:467-8, Jul 73
Analgesic effect of orally administered pentazocine compared with pethidine in postoperative pain. Karaharju E, et al. Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 62:87-9, 1973
A study of strong oral analgesics: the relief of postoperative pain using dextromoramide, pentazocine and bezitramide. Kay B. Br J Anaesth 45:623-8, Jun 73
Cholestyramine and medium-chain triglyceride in prolonged management of patients subjected to ileal resection or bypass. Williams CN, et al. Can Med Assoc J 107:626-31, 7 Oct 72
Dissolution of a postgastrectomy bezoar by cellulase. A rapid, noninterventive technique. Deal DR, et al. Gastroenterology 64:467-70, Mar 73
Carbenoxolone electuary ("Pyrogastrone") in the treatment of oesophageal symptoms following mitral valve surgery. Holden MP, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 14:146-9, Mar-Apr 73
Acetaminophen versus propoxyphene hydrochloride for relief of pain in episiotomy patients. Hopkinson JH 3d, et al. J Clin Pharmacol 13:251-63, Jul 73
Effect of alterations in arterial pressure on cardiac performance early after open intracardiac operations. Kouchoukos NT, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 64:563-72, Oct 72
Corticosteroid therapy of postoperative contractures of the vesical neck. Malek RS, et al. J Urol 110:297-8, Sep 73
Management of starch peritonitis without the unnecessary second operation. Warshaw AL. Surgery 73:681-5, May 73
Distress after tonsillectomy. A clinical trial of injected penicillin anesthetic steroid mixture. McKenna EL. Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 25:109-12, Fall 72
[Treatment of pulmonary atelectasis with a Bulgarian enzyme preparation] Topalov I, et al. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 26:17-21, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Use of Reparil in orthopedics and traumatology] Popelka S, et al. Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 40:256-8, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Results of the use of trimebutine in abdominal surgery] Stoppa R, et al. J Sci Med Lille 90:319-20, Aug-Sep 72 (Fre)
[Action of sulpiride on the postoperative disease] Setbon L. Sem Hop Paris 49:63-5, Jan 73 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Successful treatment of severe hypokalaemic paralysis with respiratory insufficiency in a patient with ureterosigmoidostomy] Chiari R, et al. Anaesthesist 22:280-3, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Decrease of lung-dependent surgical risk through systematic secretolysis] Zeth K. Med Monatsschr 27:226-9, May 73 (Ger)
[Effect of vasoactive substances administered after reconstructive vascular surgery] Bertram E, et al. Med Welt 23:1161-5, 26 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Use of Ponstan in otorhinolaryngologic diseases] Castelli G. Praxis 62:946-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Dolo-Baralgin after surgical interventions] Petrakis M. Praxis 61:846-7, 20 Jun 72 (Ger)
[Effect of pentazocine suppositories in postoperative pain] Klempa I, et al. Ther Ggw 112:88-96, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Treatment of inflammatory edemas in abdominal surgery] Michael RJ. Ther Ggw 111:1623 passim, Nov 72 (Ger)
[Clinical picture of proteinase inhibitors in surgery. Results of an alternating use of proteinase-inhibitor Trasylol] Möri FK. Thromb Diath Haemorrh Suppl 31:1-89, 1968 (Ger)
[Postoperative control of obliterating arteriopathies by the use of computers] Weidinger P, et al. Wien Z Inn Med 53:586-97, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of hypotension in surgical patients] Mestrovic N. Z Allgemeinmed 48:1301-3, 10 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Ben-u-ron 500 for analgesia following tonsillectomy in childhood] Rothe J. Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 52:230-1, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The use of doxycycline (vibramycin) in thoracic surgery and respiratory tract diseases] Kiss J, et al. Orv Hetil 114:1931-3, 12 Aug 73 (Hun)
[Analgesic effect of pentazocine in the postoperative period in urologic patients] Zagami A. Minerva Anestesiol 39:130-5, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Postoperative pain relief with the penthrane analgizer] Endo M, et al. Jap J Anesthesiol 22:571-80, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[The use of oxygenosols of therapeutic agents for prophylaxis and treatment of early postoperative pulmonary complications] Boiko NI, et al. Vestn Khir 110:10-4, Mar 73 (Rus)
[The pathogenesis and treatment of acute purulent peritonitis] Ivashkevich GA. Vestn Khir 108:30-3, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Stimulation of intestinal peristalsis by intraperitoneal and intravenous administration of sorbitol] Kutushev FKh, et al. Vestn Khir 108:17-21, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hemostatic effect of Emex in treatment of hemorrhage in otorhinolaryngology] Haci Boškov A, et al. Ged Zb Med Fak Skopje 18:381-6, 1972 (Ser)
[Double blind test on the anti-inflammatory effect of proteolytic enzymes] Bazerque PM, et al. Medicina (B Aires) 32:357-62, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Analgesia in the proctologic postoperative period. Comparative clinical study of 2 drugs] Hernández Uribe S, et al. Prensa Med Mex 37:300-3, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Postoperative hemorrhage following operations performed with extracorporeal circulation] Simkovic I, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 58:646-53, 6 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Use of antifibrinolytics in surgery] Bošković S, et al. Med Arh 26:233-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

ENZYMOLOGY

Incidence of elevated serum amylase levels and pancreatitis after upper abdominal surgery. Miller SF, et al. Am J Surg 125:535-7, May 73
Macroamylasemia in the postoperative patient. A source of confusion and concern. Tompkins RK, et al. Arch Surg 105:630-2, Oct 72

ETIOLOGY

The anaesthesist and coronary artery disease. Kessler H. Anaesthesist 21:381-7, Sep 72 (54 ref.)
Gram-negative pneumonias in surgical patients. Complication of antibiotic treatment. Schlenker JD, et al. Arch Surg 106:267-72, Mar 73
Postoperative pulmonary complications using dry and humidified anaesthetic gases. Knudsen J, et al. Br J Anaesth 45:636-8, Apr 73
Secondary haemorrhage from the arterial anastomosis of renal allografts. Robson AJ, et al. Br J Surg 59:890-1, Nov 72
Glove powder: a surgical hazard. Br Med J 2:502-3, 2 Jun 73
Aspergilloma: an unusual cause of late failure of aortocoronary bypass graft. Whiting RB, et al. Chest 63:1030-3, Jun 73
Hysterectomy complications. Levinson CJ. Clin Obstet Gynecol 15:802-26, Sep 72 (16 ref.)
Pathogenesis of secondary hyperoxaluria in ileal resection. Chadwick VS, et al. Gut 13:840, Oct 72
Pathogenesis of intra-abdominal adhesions. Razdan JL, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 58:359-61, 16 May 72
The fate of non-absorbable intraureteral suture. Silber SJ, et al. J Urol 110:40-1, Jul 73
Blistering and cellular distortion. Liu DT. Lancet 1:734-5, 31 Mar 73
Infections through blood from heart-lung machine. Geldof WC, et al. Thorax 27:395-7, Jul 72
[Causes of early and late obliterations following thrombendarterectomy and reconstruction of veins in the femoro-popliteal region] Brücke P, et al. Vasa 2:24-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgical hazards and ovulation inhibitors] Ludwig H. Z Allgemeinmed 48:944, 20 Jul 72 (Ger)
[Developmental mechanism of pulmonary insufficiency after open heart surgery] Iyomasa Y, et al. J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 20:643-51, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Etiology of the so called post-cholecystectomy syndrome] Kanigowski K, et al. Przegl Lek 30:276-7, 1973 (Pol)
[Pseudo-recurrence of varicose veins of the lower extremities as a consequence of errors in the performance of surgery] Ermolaev VL. Klin Khir 9:58-60, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Thrombosis of an unruptured aneurysm of the posterior cerebral artery as a cause of ischemic stroke following surgery] Burtsev EM, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 50:133-5, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Reactivation of pulmonary tuberculosis following resection] Kolesnik IP, et al. Probl Tuberk 51:36-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The pathophysiology of respiratory insufficiency during the postoperative period in children] Vorontsov IuP. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:82-6, 1972 (Rus)
[Various factors complicating surgical management of laryngeal cancer] Droppa J. Cesk Otolaryngol 21:239-42, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Causes of postoperative recurrence of frontal sinusitis] Šťastný B. Cesk Otolaryngol 21:248-51, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

METABOLISM

Electrolyte and body water changes after trauma. Flear CT. J Clin Pathol [Suppl] 23:Suppl 4:16-31, 1970
Tissue fuel and weight loss after injury. Kinney JM, et al. J Clin Pathol [Suppl] 23:Suppl 4:65-72, 1970 (36 ref.)
Growth-hormone secretion after surgery. Wright PD, et al. Lancet 2:975, 4 Nov 72
[Metabolic effects of isoproterenol in low cardiac output syndrome after open heart surgery] Yoshitake T, et al. Jap J Anesthesiol 22:145-52, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Correlation of serum, erythrocyte and urinary amino acids in tuberculosis patients following resection of the lung] Kibrik BS, et al. Grudn Khir 14:83-6, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Sodium and potassium concentration in patients treated for thyrotoxicosis] Lakiza VV. Klin Khir 9:73-6, Sep 72 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Bacterial flora in the duodenum of patients after biliary fenestration. Thomas E, et al. Br J Surg 60:107-11, Feb 73

MORTALITY

Excessive mortality in schizophrenic patients on chronic phenothiazines treatment. Matsuki A, et al. Agressologie 13:407-18, 1972
Early and late morbidity of portasystemic shunts including experience with seven H-grafts. Smith RB 3d, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 58:396-410, Oct 72
Lethal postoperative infections following cardiac surgery. Review of four years' experience. Engelman RM, et al. Circulation 48:Suppl 3:31-6, Jul 73
An analysis of deaths caused by abdominoperineal resection. Levin IA, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 16:117-20, Mar-Apr 73
Late causes of death after mitral valve replacement. Analysis of 36 cases. Joassin A, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:255-63, Feb 73
Primary mortality during surgical treatment of Ca of rectum and of large intestine at the Oncological Institute of Slovakia. Tesárek T, et al. Neoplasma 19:561-6, 1972
Effect of circulatory and respiratory complications on the results of surgical treatment in patients over 60. Grabiański J, et al. Pol Med J 11:1544-8, 1972
[Operative mortality after esophageal resection for cancer] Delacroix R, et al. Acta Chir Belg 71:220-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Fatal results in the late follow-up of mitral valve replacement surgery using the disc valve] Kito Y, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 26:276-82, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Causes of mortality following surgery in patients with diabetes mellitus] Sokolovskiĭ VD. Vestn Khir 108:135-6, Nov 72 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Pharyngeal packs and the incidence of post-operative sore throat. Griffiths DP, et al. Anaesthesia 28:230-4, May 73
Factors influencing prognosis in the surgery of peripheral vascular disease: platelet adhesiveness, plasma fibrinogen, and fibrinolysis. Hamer JD, et al. Br J Surg 60:386-9, May 73
The incidence of right inguinal hernia following appendicectomy. Leech P, et al. Br J Surg 59:823, Aug 72
Postoperative deep vein thrombosis in Sudanese patients. Hassan MA, et al. Br Med J 1:515-7, 3 Mar 73
Incidence of postoperative deep vein thrombosis in the tropics. Orr KB. Br Med J 2:615-6, 9 Jun 73
Anastomotic ulcer in Burundi. Hamber G, et al. East Afr Med J 49:448-57, Jun 72
A comparative study of Pean and Pólya gastrectomies for ulcer. Vignal J, et al. Int Surg 58:375-7, Jun 73
Puerperal tubal ligation morbidity, histology and bacteriology. Laros RK Jr, et al. Obstet Gynecol 41:397-403, Mar 73
Tolerance of elderly patients to major gynaecological surgery. Noteloviz M. S Afr Med J 46:1618-21, 28 Oct 72
Management of the appendiceal stump in children. Sculco TP, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:182-4, Feb 73
Convulsions following operations for pituitary adenoma. Taxay EP. Surg Neurol 1:245, Jul 73
An evaluation of wound complications after neck dissection and composite resection utilizing transverse cervical incisions. Doberneck RC. Surgery 73:261-5, Feb 73
[Congenital dislocation of the hip joint. Open reduction and frequency of avascular necrosis of the femoral head] Jäger M, et al. Arch Orthop Unfallchir 74:1-12, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Occurrence of arthroses following total menisectomy with reference to the femoropatellar joint] Baumgarti F, et al. Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 75:357-70, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Statistical studies on postoperative pancreas necrosis] Goltermann J. Zentralbl Chir 97:1162-6, 19 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Comparative characteristics of postoperative suppurative-inflammatory complications in patients with cancer and chronic suppurations of the lungs] Struchkov VI, et al. Grudn Khir 14:65-70, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Somatic complications after legal abortion by vacuum aspiration combined with oxytocin infusion] Johansson ED, et al. Lakartidningen 69:6045-8, 13 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

PATHOLOGY

Nodular lymphoid hyperplasia in a defunctionalized colon. Shiff AD, et al. Gastrointest Endosc 19:144-5, Feb 73
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 24-1973. N Engl J Med 288:1290-6, 14 Jun 73
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 15-1973. N Engl J Med 288:780-7, 12 Apr 73
Epidermoid carcinoma in a cutis graft after repair of an incisional hernia. Gomez J, et al. Rev Surg 29:381-7, Nov-Dec 72

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Water and electrolyte content of tissues in hemorrhagic shock and surgical trauma. Eszlet GS, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:11-6, Jul 73
[Early postoperative hemodynamics following open heart surgery] Rothlin M, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:284-6, 24 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Physiopathology of the transplanted kidney] Pinggera WF, et al. Wien Z Inn Med 53:353-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Phonomechanocardiographic evaluation of patients under heart valve prosthesis] Leite JC, et al. Arq Bras Cardiol 24:5-10, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Cardiac insufficiency in correction of a defect of the interatrial septum under artificial circulation conditions] Zubtsovskii VN, et al. Kardiologiia 13:54-7, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes of microcirculation in operated patients] Kuzin MI, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:118-25, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[X-ray study of compensatory mechanisms following gastric resection or resection of the small intestine] Tafa NS, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:19-23, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Ventilatory function following pulmonary resection in early convalescence] Colanćeski V.
Plucne Bolesti Tuberk 24:215-21, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effect of antiphlogistic treatment prior to planned surgery. A clinical and experimental study on local trauma. Enger E, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 139:335-43, 1973
Prevention of pulmonary embolism in patients with fractures of the femoral neck. Burcharth F, et al.
Acta Chir Scand [Suppl] 433:178-9, 1973
Heparin, platelets, and venous thrombosis. O'Brien JR.
Am Heart J 85:435-8, Apr 73 (16 ref.)
Postoperative gastric ileus. Dubois A, et al.
Am J Dig Dis 18:39-42, Jan 73
Omental sling for management of the pelvic floor following exenteration. Buchsbaum HJ, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:407-12, 1 Oct 73
Prophylactic antibiotics in cesarean section: a double-blind study. Gibbs RS, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:1048-53, 15 Dec 72
Prophylactic cephaloridine in the prevention of postoperative pelvic infections in premenopausal women undergoing vaginal hysterectomy. Ledger WJ, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:766-74, 15 Mar 73
Thio-TEPA therapy to prevent postoperative pterygium occurrence and neovascularization. Klein W, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 76:371-3, Sep 73
"Little things" to protect the surgical patient. Block MA. Am J Surg 126:1-2, Jul 73
The taming of ketamine. Coppel DL, et al.
Anaesthesia 28:293-6, May 73
Amputation and closure of the bronchus. Autio V, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 61:220-2, 1972
Fifteen-year clinical experience with the vena cava filter. DeWeese MS, et al. Ann Surg 178:247-57, Sep 73
The prevention of postoperative thrombosis--a simple, safe approach. Neuschatz J, et al.
Arch Intern Med 130:966-7, Dec 72
Preoperative antibiotics in biliary surgery. Chetlin SH, et al. Arch Surg 107:319-23, Aug 73
A five-year prospective study of 23,649 surgical wounds. Cruse PJ, et al. Arch Surg 107:206-10, Aug 73
Prevention of thromboembolism. Evarts CM.
Arch Surg 106:134, Feb 73
Clinical experience with vena caval filters. Fullen WD, et al. Arch Surg 106:582-7, Apr 73
Prevention of reformation of peritoneal adhesions. Effect of oxyphenbutazone, proteolytic enzymes from carica papaya, and dextran 40. Kapur BM, et al.
Arch Surg 105:761-4, Nov 72
Prevention of reformation of peritoneal adhesions. Effect of oxyphenbutazone, proteolytic enzymes from carica papaya, and dextran 40. Kapur BM, et al.
Arch Surg 104:761-4, Nov 72
Prevention of postoperative ketosis in the diabetic. Use of high-caloric intravenous solutions. Lazarus HM. Arch Surg 106:858-60, Jun 73
Suprapubic bladder drainage in general surgery. Peloso OA, et al. Arch Surg 106:568-72, Apr 73
Dextran 40 and thromboembolism in total hip replacement surgery. Rothermel JE, et al.
Arch Surg 106:135-7, Feb 73
Pressure, tissue ischemia, and operating table pads. Souther SG, et al. Arch Surg 107:544-7, Oct 73
A study of postoperative cytostatic medication in patients with operable carcinoma of the lung. Buyze EA, et al. Arzneim Forsch 23:880-2, Jun 73
A clinical evaluation of the benefits of a course of oral penicillin following periodontal surgery. Dal Pra DJ, et al. Aust Dent J 17:219-21, Jun 72
Opiate analgesia without respiratory depression: a study in postoperative patients. Dundee JW, et al.
Br J Anaesth 45:642, Jun 73
The influence of electrical stimulation of the leg during surgical operations on the subsequent development of deep-vein thrombosis. Dejode LR, et al.
Br J Surg 60:31-2, Jan 73
Low doses of heparin in the prevention of postoperative D.V.T.--a double-blind trial. Fossard DP, et al. Br J Surg 59:914, Nov 72
Spontaneous rupture of the oesophagus. Avoidance of postoperative morbidity. Keighley MR, et al.
Br J Surg 59:649-52, Aug 72
The effect of dextran 40 on venous flow changes in the leg induced by abdominal operations. Lewis DH, et al.
Br J Surg 60:312-3, Apr 73
Small doses of subcutaneous heparin preventing deep-vein thrombosis in major surgery. Nicolaides AN, et al. Br J Surg 59:914, Nov 72
Venous stasis and deep-vein thrombosis. Nicolaides AN, et al. Br J Surg 59:713-7, Sep 72
Factors reducing the rate of infection after trans-urethral surgery. Symes JM, et al.
Br J Urol 44:582-6, Oct 72
Optimal electrical stimulus for prevention of deep vein thrombosis. Nicolaides AN, et al.
Br Med J 3:756-8, 23 Sep 72
Theory and practice of minidose heparin in surgical patients. A status report. Wessler S, et al.
Circulation 47:671-8, Apr 73 (30 ref.)
Clinical applications. Schweizer O, et al.
Clin Anesth 9:143-57, 1972
Evaluation of the gynecological patient with heart disease. Keelan MH Jr.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 16:80-90, Jun 73
Thromboembolism in pelvic surgery. Mattingly RF, et al. Clin Obstet Gynecol 16:162-94, Jun 73
Pulmonary risks. Schlueter DP.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 16:91-110, Jun 73
Hemorrhage in gynecologic surgery. Twombly GH.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 16:135-61, Jun 73
Postoperative pelvic infection. Wheeless CR Jr.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 16:111-25, Jun 73
Telemetry recordings of forces in the Harrington distraction rod: a method for increasing safety in the operative treatment of scoliosis patients. Elfström G, et al. Clin Orthop 93:158-72, Jun 73
Low-dose subcutaneous heparin in prevention of deep-vein thrombosis.
Drug Ther Bull 10:89-91, 10 Nov 72
Prevention of thromboembolism after hip fracture. Lyon LJ, et al. Geriatrics 28:107-10, Jan 73 (17 ref.)
Surgery and anticoagulation therapy. Dieter RA Jr, et al. Ill Med J 144:205-7 passim, Sep 73
Prevention of post-operative deep venous thrombosis and pulmonary embolism. Singh HK, et al.
Indian J Chest Dis 15:45-8, Jan 73
GENERAL ASPECTS OF INFECTION CONTROL IN THE OPERATING ROOM AND INTENSIVE CARE UNIT. Blowers R.
Int Anesthesiol Clin 10:23-47, Summer 72
The problem in perspective. Stark DC.
Int Anesthesiol Clin 10:1-9, Summer 72
The problem in practice. Thomas ET.
Int Anesthesiol Clin 10:11-22, Summer 72
The prevention of postoperative pelvic adhesions following conservative operative treatment for human infertility. A final 3-year follow-up report. Horne HW Jr, et al. Int J Fertil 18:109-15, 1973
The beneficial effects of leg motion during surgery. Chaitin H, et al. J Am Podiatry Assoc 63:67-9, Feb 73
The avoidance of surgical complications in podiatry. Ganley JV. J Am Podiatry Assoc 63:102-5, Mar 73
Disruption of abdominal wounds in a 100 bed community hospital. Jennings WE.
J Arkansas Med Soc 69:187, Nov 72
The role of prophylactic antibiotic therapy in cardiac surgery. Merli M, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 14:131-8, Mar-Apr 73
Middle ear ventilation and stability in tympanoplastic surgery. Bennett RJ.
J Laryngol Otol 86:1097-107, Nov 72
Comparative study of macrodantin and pyridium in controlling morbidity following surgery of the lower urinary tract. Charles JC, et al.
J Natl Med Assoc 64:512-5, Nov 72
Low doses of subcutaneous heparin in the prevention of deep vein thrombosis after gynaecological surgery. Ballard RM, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:469-72, May 73
Prevention and treatment of postoperative pulmonary complications. Walker DG. J Oral Surg 30:813-5, Nov 72
Simultaneous use of warfarin-sodium and dextran 70 to prevent post-operative venous thrombosis in patients with hip fractures. A controlled trial. Korvald E, et al.
J Oslo City Hosp 23:25-34, Feb 73
Pre- or post-operative start of anticoagulation prophylaxis in patients with fractured hips? Myhre HO, et al. J Oslo City Hosp 23:15-23, Jan 73
Subgaleal closed suction drainage in craniotomies. Sudmann E. J Oslo City Hosp 23:77-82, Apr 73
Excessive morbidity resulting from the prevention of intestinal adhesions with steroids and antihistamines. Grosfeld JL, et al. J Pediatr Surg 8:221-6, Apr 73
The use of 'Chymoral' in vasectomy. De N'Yeurt A.
J R Coll Gen Pract 22:633-7, Sep 72
Prevention of liver necrosis after hepatic artery ligation by renal vein-portal vein shunt. Lipschultz LI, et al. J Surg Res 13:109-12, Sep 72
Functional correction of transposition of the great arteries. A new approach to avoid postoperative arrhythmias. Angelini P, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 66:87-92, Jul 73
Use of prophylactic antibiotics in the high-risk patient undergoing prostatectomy: effect on morbidity. Herr HW. J Urol 109:686-8, Apr 73
Technique for preventing urinary fistulas following pelvic exenteration and ureterolleostomy.
Schoenberg HW, et al. J Urol 110:294-5, Sep 73
Respiratory maneuvers to prevent postoperative pulmonary complications. A critical review. Bartlett RH, et al. JAMA 224:1017-21, 14 May 73
Small doses of subcutaneous heparin and postoperative deep venous thrombosis. Doran FS.
Lancet 1:42-3, 6 Jan 73
Ethyloestrenol and postoperative venous thrombosis.
Fearnley GR. Lancet 2:95, 14 Jul 73
Hysterotomy and endometriosis. Liu DT.
Lancet 1:1179-80, 26 May 73
Gloves, starch, and povidone iodine. McNaught GH.
Lancet 1:887, 21 Apr 73
Small doses of subcutaneous sodium heparin in preventing deep venous thrombosis after major surgery. Nicolaides AN, et al. Lancet 2:890-3, 28 Oct 72
Subcutaneous heparin and postoperative deep-vein thrombosis. Roos J, et al. Lancet 2:932, 28 Oct 72
Subcutaneous heparin and postoperative thrombosis.
Roswick RP. Lancet 1:1181, 26 May 73
Efficacy of heparin. Sharnoff JG. Lancet 1:258, 3 Feb 73
Respiratory preparation for abdominal surgery. Morton A. Med J Aust 1:1300-4, 30 Jun 73
Plication sutures for prevention of scrotal haematoma. O'Collins J. Med J Aust 2:1148-9, 11 Nov 72
Elastic stockings for prevention of postoperative emboli. Med Lett Drugs Ther 15:76, 31 Aug 73
Clinical trial of a topical foam for episiotomies. Nenno DJ, et al. Med Times 101:123-5, Apr 73
Small subcutaneous doses of heparin in prevention of venous thrombosis. Gallus AS, et al.
N Engl J Med 288:545-51, 15 Mar 73
Prophylaxis of thromboembolism. Stock SL.
N Engl J Med 289:218, 26 Jul 73
Dextran 70 in the prevention of post-operative deep-vein thrombosis with observations on pulmonary embolism: report on a pilot study. Stephenson CB, et al. NZ Med J 77:302-5, May 73
Implantation of cardiac pacemakers. A review of complications. Schowengerdt CG, et al.
Ohio State Med J 68:1015-8, Nov 72
Preventing a pulled-down or deformed earlobe in rhytidectomies. Lindgren VV, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 51:598-600, May 73
Effective practical steps to avoid complications in face-lifting. Review of 105 consecutive cases. McDowell AJ. Plast Reconstr Surg 50:563-72, Dec 72
Prophylactic Teflon clip plication of the inferior vena cava for prevention of pulmonary embolism. McDowell HA Jr. South Med J 66:356-8, Mar 73
The use or abuse of antibiotics in surgery of the colon. Chen C, et al. Surg Clin North Am 53:603-9, Jun 73
Toward fewer complications in surgery. Colcock BP.
Surg Clin North Am 53:485-93, Apr 73
The management of complications in head and neck surgery. Zarem HA.
Surg Clin North Am 53:191-201, Feb 73
The use of prophylactic antibiotics in patients undergoing cesarean section. Morrison JC, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:425-8, Mar 73
The figure-of-8 through-and-through monofilament abdominal wound closure with wound splints: elimination of evisceration in poor-risk wounds over 25 years. Dennis C, et al. Surgery 73:171-5, Feb 73
Antibiotic prophylaxis in cataract surgery. Burns RP, et al. Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 70:43-57, 1972
[Noble's plication in the prevention of postoperative adhesions] Kouba R.
Rozhl Chir 51:675-82, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Prevention and treatment of early and late thromboses of arterial grafts in the femoro-popliteal region] Bartoš J, et al.
Sb Lek 74:348-57, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Phenylbutazone ointment following haemorrhoidectomy] Augustenborg G, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:2037-8, 25 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Antibiotics in gastro-enterologic surgery] Trimpeneers, et al.
Tijdschr Gastroenterol 16:133-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Prevention of postoperative thromboembolic complications in general surgery. A 3-year evaluation] Degenne S, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 29:286-8, Mar-Apr 72 (Fre)
[Trial of trimebutine in the recovery of digestive transit in abdominal surgery (apropos of 100 cases)] Malavaud A.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 29:65-9, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)
[Mini-dose heparin therapy. Protocol for a preoperative prophylaxis of thrombophlebitis] Potron G, et al. Cah Med 14:219-23, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Anticoagulants in prostatic surgery] Caissel J.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 79:67-70, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Our attitude in the prevention of venous thrombosis in urinary surgery] Lhez A, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 79:129-3, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)
[Thrombosis of venous sutures by endoluminal catheter. Technic of prevention] Raso AM, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1077-8, Apr 73 (Fre)
[Prevention of thromboembolic complications in orthopedic surgery with anti-inflammatory therapy. Apropos of 126 cases] Castaing J, et al.
Therapeutique 48:453-6, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[Long-acting norcain: sensory motor blockade] Grósz I von, et al.
Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 186:111-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prevention of liver damage due to surgical trauma and anesthesia] Kroll JL, et al.
Anaesthesist 21:358-63, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cortisone therapy following transverse resection of the cervical trachea (experimental study)] Weerda GH, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 202:532-6, 1972 (Ger)
[Measures for preventing adhesion ileus. Studies on the clinical value of intestinal plication and splinting] Reifferscheid M, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 220:125-32, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prevention of reflux cholangitis following partial duodenopancreatectomy] Stulhofer M.
Chirurg 44:128-31, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pleural empyema following lung resection for bronchial carcinoma. Prevention and treatment] Becker H, et al.
Fortschr Med 90:811-3, 17 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgical treatment and prevention of muscle hernias of the tibia] Nosbaum J, et al.
Helv Chir Acta 40:347-52, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hazards of osteosynthesis: errors in the after care] Schweikert CH.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 329:1152-61, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prevention of acute renal failure from the obstetric and gynecologic view points] Kremling H, et al.
Med Klin 67:1210-3, 22 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Possibilities in reducing complications of biliary tract surgery] Ungeheuer E, et al.
Med Klin 68:135-8, 2 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Postoperative prevention of thrombosis using chlorphenylindandione in gynecology] Baumann R, et al. Med Welt 24:471-2, 23 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Significance and control of postoperative circulation slow down in the lower extremity] Matis P, et al.
Med Welt 24:349-52, 9 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Prevention and therapy of postoperative complications in vascular surgery] Wack HO.
Med Welt 24:240-1, 16 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Prevention of hematoma in surgery of varices] Dunant JH, et al. Praxis 61:950-1, 18 Jul 72 (Ger)
[Effects of drugs on the inflammatory-fibroplastic processes in urologic diseases and uroplastic surgery] Rütte B von, et al. Praxis 61:1613-9, 26 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Prevention of urinary tract infections following gynecologic surgery] Mayer HG.
Wien Med Wochenschr 123:188-90, 24 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Results of treatment with Reparil after recent injuries] Harms P.
Z Allgemeinmed 49:126-8, 31 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Cardiovascular complications in operated patients more than 70 years old suffering from cardiovascular insufficiency] Brendel BS.
Z Alternsforsch 26:135-9 passim, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of POR 8 in urologic surgery] Bergmann M.
Z Urol Nephrol 65:775-9, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Urological aspects of postoperative chemotherapy] Brühl P. Z Urol Nephrol 65:833-9, Nov 72 (Ger)
[Urgency and technic of thromboembolism prevention in surgery] Neef H, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 98:81-9, 19 Jan 73 (17 ref.) (Ger)
[Timely reoperation on biliary stenoses for the prevention of irreparable liver damage] Reichmann J, et al. Zentralbl Chir 98:395-402, 16 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Prevention of thromboembolic complications after gynecologic surgery] Jorde A, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 14:1396-402, 21 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Role of antibiotics for preventive use in heart surgery] Merli M, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 21:20-7, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Pulmonary complication in mitral valve replacement--pre-operative prognostic criteria] Hara T, et al.
J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 21:511-23, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Establishment of functional criteria in surgery of lung cancer to improve surgical curability and standardization of postoperative care for the prevention of pulmonary complicactions] Nakata T.
J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 21:591-3, Jun 73 (Jap)
[Experimental study on perfusion-ventilation of the lung--combined use of adrenal cortiocosteroids and pluronic-F 68 for the prevention of postperfusion lung syndrome] Kubota H, et al.
Respir Circ (Tokyo) 20:159-63, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Oleomorphocycline in surgical practice] Półtorak JL, et al. Wiad Lek 26:509-10, 15 Mar 73 (Pol)
[Immunoprevention of suppurative complications following heart surgery] Sidarenko LN, et al.
Grudn Khir 14:61-4, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of mannitol in surgery] Bogomolova LG, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:28-31, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The state of the small intestine following intestinoplication] Nepokofchitskif EO.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:81-4, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Prevention of various complications following surgery on the kidneys and ureters] Martyniuk AG, et al.
Klin Khir 8:76, Aug 72 (Rus)
[The fibrinolytic system and thoracic and abdominal surgery] Smolianitskif Ala, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:125-9, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Prevention of adhesion formation in joint spaces with a layer of fluoroplast] Goncharenko VV.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:73-6, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Method prolonged peridural anesthesia in the postoperative period] Finger MG, et al.
Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 4:49-52, Jul-Aug 72 (Rus)
[Elimination of the hazards in radical operations in malignant neoplasms of the maxillofacial area] Malevich ES, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:24-6, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of dry hydrolysin for parenteral feeding of surgical patients] Chaplygina ZA, et al.
Vestn Khir 108:37-41, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Histamine concentration in surgical patients] Kazantsev FN, et al. Vestn Khir 108:120-2, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Emergency prevention of postoperative hospital infection with an adsorbed staphylococcal toxoid] Ostroumov PB, et al.
Vestn Khir 108:34-7, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of proteolytic enzymes for prevention of postoperative adhesions in the abdominal cavity] Zhenchevskif RA.
Vestn Khir 108:48-53, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Apparatus for artificial drainage of the lung] Baronenko VA, et al. Voen Med Zh 8:87-8, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Use of general massage together with oxygen therapy in the early postoperative period] Deriabin II, et al.
Voen Med Zh 8:38-42, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Anatomic preservation of the facial nerve and its function following total extirpation of acoustic nerve neurinomas] Zlotnik EI, et al.
Vopr Neirokhir 36:3-8, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of epsilon-aminocaproic acid for prevention of hemorrhages as a result of surgery on patients with otosclerosis for the purpose of improving hearing] Gerasimenko NG, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:101-2, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)
[Dental surgery in patients with coagulopathies. 3] Björlin G, et al.
Sven Tandlak Tidskr 65:411-21, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Control of hemorrhage in prostatectomy] Novak R. Lijec Vjesn 95:210-2, Apr 73 (Cro)

RADIOGRAPHY

Bead chain urethrocystography in the investigation of postoperative urinary stress incontinence. Kaupplia A, et al. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 51:223-30, 1972
The folded breast prosthesis: a new clinical and radiological entity. Sionim L, et al.
Australas Radiol 16:159-61, Jun 72
The radiology of cerebrospinal fluid shunts and their complications. Alker GJ Jr, et al.
Br J Radiol 46:496-503, Jul 73
The radiology of the Spitz-Holter valve in infancy. Starer F. Br J Radiol 46:485-95, Jul 73
Investigation of oedema of the lower limb following successful femoropopliteal by-pass surgery: the role of phlebography in demonstrating venous thrombosis. Hamer JD. Br J Surg 59:979-82, Dec 72
Renal homotransplantation. Angiographic features in first 180 days following surgery. Pastershank SP, et al.
J Can Assoc Radiol 24:104-15, Jun 73
Arteriographic assessment of complications following arterial grafts. Lang EK.
J La State Med Soc 123:259-61, Jul 71
Postoperative defects of the stomach. Burhenne HJ.
Semin Roentgenol 6:182-92, Apr 71
Deep vein thrombosis in surgical patients: a phlebographic study. Smyrnis SA, et al.
Surgery 73:692-6, May 73
[Practical importance of serial cholangiography and cinecholangiography in postoperative radiodiagnosis] Blažek O, et al.
Cesk Radiol 27:15-21, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Omentum transposition and its roentgenologically demonstrable sequelae in the stomach] Vaubel WE, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1731-4, 10 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intravital angiography of kidney grafts] Bittscheidt H, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:123-3, 1972 (Ger)
[Radiographic findings in the postoperative stomach in relation to the postoperative interval] Cen M, et al.
Radiologe 9:187-95, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Recognition and radiological evaluation of drainage operations on the stomach] Dihlmann W, et al.
Radiologe 9:196-200, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Gastric and intestinal invaginations after stomach operations] Zeitler E. Radiologe 9:201-5, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Radiodiagnostics of the postoperative stomach] Zeitler E. Radiologe 9:173-86, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Uterographic contribution on the evaluation of Doléris-Gilliam-Schauta's ventrosuspension] Kvč D, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:189-92, 9 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Value of bronchography in detection of postoperative complications following the resection of pulmonary tissue. I] Dobrowolski J.
Pol Przegl Chir 44:1501-7, Oct 72 (Pol)
[Value of bronchography in detection of postoperative complications following the resection of pulmonary tissue. II. Atelectasis following surgery on pulmonary tissue] Dobrowolski J.
Pol Przegl Chir 44:1509-17, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Roentgen diagnosis of postoperative adhesions of the small intestine] Basova VG, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 48:33-8, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)
[Changes in the bile ducts] Moravec R, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 58:346-52, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

RADIOTHERAPY

Keloids: reassessment of irradiation therapy. Deigert FA, et al. Rocky Mt Med J 70:35-7, Feb 73
[Beta-ray therapy of corneal vascularization after keratoplasty] Mailáth L, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 160:554-9, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

REHABILITATION

[Rehabilitation following surgical treatment of middle-aged and old patients] Bychikhin NP.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 16:11-3, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Rehabilitation of respiration in the surgical treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Litomerický S, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 58:689-96, 6 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

SURGERY

Cardiac tamponade after open heart surgery. Description of a rapid, safe technique for correction and presentation of six cases. Hoffman JF, et al.
Chest 63:909-11, Jun 73
Successful repair of pericardial patch stenosis after Mustard procedure. Diagnostic and therapeutic considerations in two patients. Berman MA, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:276-82, Feb 73
Evaluation of the Kaufman anti-incontinence procedure: experience with 14 patients. Furlow WL.
J Urol 108:770-1, Nov 72
Vesicopyelostomy: a method for urinary drainage of the transplanted kidney. Herwig KR, et al.
J Urol 109:955-7, Jun 73
Advancement of retracted urethral meatus following Cecil urethroplasty for hypospadias. Kahn S, et al.
J Urol 108:808-10, Nov 72
Urethral compression operations for the treatment of post-prostatectomy incontinence. Kaufman JJ.
J Urol 110:93-6, Jul 73
Experience with Kaufman's operation for correction of post-prostatectomy urinary incontinence (sagging urogenital diaphragm--a theory for the cause of incontinence). Kishev S, et al. J Urol 108:772-7, Nov 72
Advancement of soft tissues to correct mild midfacial retrusion. O'Connor GB, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 52:42-6, Jul 73
Reversal of an intestinal segment in the long-term management of the short-bowel syndrome. Perlman MM, et al. S Afr Med J 46:1730-3, 11 Nov 72
[Role of surgical treatment in postoperative external fistulas of the small intestine (apropos of 17 cases)] Hollender LF, et al.
Ann Chir 26:623-30, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Well-timed relaparotomy] Käufer C, et al.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 220:151-7, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Reintervention in relapsing occlusions following reconstructive surgery in the arterial system of the lower extremities] Dongen RJ van.
Chirurg 44:227-35, May 73 (Ger)
[Reintervention following surgical treatment of gastroduodenal ulcer disease] Faust H, et al.
Chirurg 44:1-6, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Early and late reintervention following vagotomies] Lick RF, et al. Chirurg 44:15-9, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Anastomotic aneurysm as an early and late complication following vascular reconstruction in the aorto-popliteal region] Raithel D.
Chirurg 44:235-8, May 73 (Ger)
[Early and late reintervention following resection for gastroduodenal ulcer] Stücker FJ, et al.
Chirurg 44:7-14, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of ocular hypotension following cyclodialysis] Mackensen G, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:10-6, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Early complications in stomach-resection and gastrectomy] Bünte H.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 329:1054-66, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgical and suppurative complications following bile-duct surgery] Esser G.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 329:1066-77, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Second and multiple surgical interventions in the immediate postoperative period following arterial surgery] Merguet H, et al.
Thoraxchirurgie 21:185-201, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Plastic surgery technics for the closure of pharyngeal fistulae after laryngectomy] Bruck HG.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:305-8, 4 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Immediate relaparotomy following appendectomy in childhood and adolescence] Fennwarth B.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:548-50, 1 Jun 72 (Ger)
[Seminal fistula of the abdominal wall following Coffey surgery] Bálint J, et al.
Z Urol Nephrol 66:117-21, Feb 73 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Treatment of total postoperative male urinary incontinence] Wandschneider G.
Z Urol Nephrol 66:31-7, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Secondary surgical intervention following bile duct operations] Mester E, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 97:1306-14, 16 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Pure motor hemiplegia after recraniotomy for postoperative bleeding] Igapashi S, et al.
Arch Jap Chir 41:32-7, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Early relaparotomy] Tolloczko T, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 45:599-606, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Plastic reconstruction of the diaphragm] Ogirenko AP, et al. Grudn Khir 14:112-3, Jul-Aug 72 (Rus)
[Noble's operation for acute adhesional intestinal obstruction] Belkin MB.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:79-81, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Repeated surgery on an artificial esophagus] Krolevets IP, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:32-6, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Emergency relaporotomies following appendectomies] D'iachenko PK, et al.
Klin Khir 5:16-21, May 73 (Rus)
[Early adhesive postoperative intestinal obstruction in children] Prisiuda AIa, et al.
Klin Khir 2:73-5, Feb 73 (Rus)
[Experience with repeated and reconstructive surgery on the biliary tract in a regional hospital] Grubnik VM, et al. Vestn Khir 108:59-62, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Acute diffuse peritonitis] Kariakin AM.
Vestn Khir 108:24-30, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Repeated operations in emergency surgery] Lukanov AT. Vestn Khir 108:123-4, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Emergency relaparotomy in early postoperative complications] Polazhinets MN.
Vestn Khir 108:105-6, Dec 72 (Rus)

THERAPY

Massive surgical air embolism treated with brief recompression to six atmospheres followed by hyperbaric oxygen. Kindwall EP.
Aerosp Med 44:663-6, Jun 73
Cardioversion after valve replacement. Seizer A.
Am Heart J 86:282, Aug 73
Optometric treatment of post-surgical constant exotropia. Birnbaum MH, et al.
Am J Optom 49:951-3, Nov 72
Postoperative intercostal nerve block analgesia versus narcotic analgesia. Bridenbaugh PO, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:81-5, Jan-Feb 73
Peritoneal dialysis for acute renal failure after major abdominal surgery. Tzamaloukas AH, et al.
Arch Surg 106:639-43, May 73
Reversal of neuromuscular blockade by artificial diuresis: case report. Anand JS, et al.
Can Anaesth Soc J 19:651-3, Nov 72
Postoperative pain and its management. Gerbert J.
J Am Podiatry Assoc 63:190-4, May 73
Postoperative gastro-intestinal fistulae. Mukherjee SK. J Indian Med Assoc 59:152-6, 16 Aug 72
Postoperative mechanical intestinal obstruction. Sharma MM, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 60:293-7, 16 Apr 73
Prolonged extracorporeal oxygenation for cardiorespiratory failure after tetralogy correction. Soeter JR, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 66:214-8, Aug 73
Abnormal bleeding after prostatectomy: illustrative cases and review of management. O'Sullivan EF, et al.
Med J Aust 2:1165-9, 18 Nov 72
Review of 220 cases of residual biliary tract calculi treated without reoperation: an eight-year study. Mazzariello R. Surgery 73:299-306, Feb 73
[Local complications in percutaneous osteosynthesis (Rostock model) of the mandible] Birke WP.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 19:700-11, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Adjustable cold and its postoperative administration] Schmid F, et al.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:526-31, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of the gradual occlusion] Lang J.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 160:688-93, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgical and suppurative complications following abdominal surgery] Hegemann G.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 329:1048-54, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Our anesthetic methods including management of postoperative pain--evaluation of epidural anesthesia combined with modified neuroleptoanalgesia] Ouchi K, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 21:432-8, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Dialysis in the field of surgery] Otsubo O.
Jap J Clin Med 30:2588-92, Dec 72 (Jap)
[MCT (medium-chain triglyceride) therapy in chylothorax following open heart surgery] Nonaka K, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 26:28-34, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Studies on the results of treatment for post-operative complications in pulmonary tuberculosis patients] Kekkaku 48:255-63, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Treatment of Crohn's disease and the sequelae of small intestinal resection] Fausa O.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:1377-80, 10 Aug 72 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Some preliminary data on the use of prolonged small intestine nutrition via catheter in postoperative peptic ulcers] Iatsentiuk MN.
Klin Khir 1:68-71, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Complex treatment of patients after cholecystectomy] Markieva PF, et al.
Ter Arkh 44:78-81, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experience of hyperbaric oxygenation in postoperative period with children] Anokhin MI, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:17-21, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of helium-oxygen mixtures with children in the postoperative period] Ostrefkov IF.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:13-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of oxide-oxygen analgesia on external respiratory function in the postoperative period] Simonian RB. Zh Eksp Klin Med 11:87-90, 1971 (Rus)
[Rapid atrial stimulation in the postoperative period after open heart surgery] Garcfa JB, et al.
Rev Esp Cardiol 25:543-54, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

VETERINARY

Observations on the clinical findings after hysterotomy in sows. Done SH. Br Vet J 129:8-10, Mar-Apr 73
Complications of ovariohysterectomies. Furneaux RW, et al. Can Vet J 14:98-9, Apr 73
Remedy for unsuccessful urethrostomy. McKenna VE.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:462, 15 Mar 73
Postcastration complications. Johnson JH.
Mod Vet Pract 54:49-51, Jul 73

POSTURE (G1)

see also related
KINESICS (F1)

The regional lung function in the lateral decubitus position during anesthesia and operation. Wulff KE, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 16:195-205, 1972
Piezogenic papules of the feet. Woerdeman MJ, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 52:411-4, 1972
Effect of two consecutive acute stimuli on plasma aldosterone. Katz FH, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 71:153-9, Sep 72
Postural and ventilatory functions of intercostal muscles. Duron B.
Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 33:355-80, 1973
A study on labyrinthine ataxia with special reference to proprioceptive reflexes. Tokita T, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 74:104-12, Jul-Aug 72
Dynamic pressure-volume relationship of the lung and position in healthy neonates. Spoelstra AJ, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 62:176-80, Mar 73
The role of muscle stiffness in meeting the changing postural and locomotor requirements for force development by the ankle extensors. Grillner S.
Acta Physiol Scand 86:92-108, Sep 72
Effects of ambient temperature and body position on tissue nitrogen elimination in man. Balldin UI.
Aerosp Med 44:365-70, Apr 73
Changes in the elimination of 133 xenon from the anterior tibial muscle in man induced by immersion in water and by shifts in body position. Balldin UI, et al.
Aerosp Med 42:489-93, May 71
Instantaneous postural reaction of cattle to brain concussion. Govons SR, et al.
Aerosp Med 42:421-3, Apr 71
Coronary hemodynamic responses to postural changes in hemorrhaged dogs. Liu CT, et al.
Aerosp Med 42:379-83, Apr 71
New development of Ela statokinesimeter. Barigant P, et al. Agressologie 13:Suppl C:69-7, 1972
Tonic postural activity and motor imagination. Baron JB. Agressologie 13:s c:95-9, 1972
Posture, vision and motor dominance. Cernacek J, et al.
Agressologie 13:Suppl C:101-, 1972
Motor dominance, master eye and changes of posture and galvanic mastoid-hand stimulation. Contribution to one-side vestibular prevalence. Cernacek J, et al.
Agressologie 13:Suppl B:69-7, 1972
The role of visual information and ocular movements for the maintenance of body equilibrium. Gantchev GN, et al. Agressologie 13:Suppl B:55-6, 1972
On the problem of the induced oscillations of the body. Gantchev GN, et al. Agressologie 13:Suppl B:51-4, 1972
The stabilogram; measurement techniques. Kapteyn TS. Agressologie 13:Suppl C:75-8, 1972
Data processing of posturographic curves. Kapteyn TS.
Agressologie 13:Suppl B:29-3, 1972
The recording of Romberg' test and its application in neurology. Njiokiktjien C, et al.
Agressologie 13:Suppl C:1-7, 1972
The influence of vision on the vestibulospinal reflex. Njiokiktjien C. Agressologie 13:Suppl C:91-4, 1972
Quantification of sway in standing humans. Scott DE, et al. Agressologie 13:Suppl B:35-4, 1972
The form of the spine related to the human posture. Snidjers CJ. Agressologie 13:Suppl B:5-14, 1972
Posture: its function in efficient use of the human organism as a total concept. Winearls J.
Agressologie 13:Suppl B:99-1, 1972
Analysis of the stabilographic curves. Wit G de.
Agressologie 13:Suppl C:79-8, 1972
Optic versus vestibular and proprioceptive impulses, measured by posturometry. Wit G de.
Agressologie 13:Suppl B:75-9, 1972
The effects of lateral postural balancing on gait patterns of blind subjects. Klein KK, et al.
Am Correct Ther J 27:13-6, Jan-Feb 73
The effect of body position on lower esophageal sphincter pressure. Babka JC, et al.
Am J Dig Dis 18:441-2, May 73
Supine hypoxemia and erythrocytosis due to airway closure at low lung volumes. Hamosh P, et al.
Am J Med 55:80-5, Jul 73
Tetany related to postural diuresis. Crane MG, et al.
Am J Med Sci 265:153-65, Feb 73
Pulmonary diffusing capacity response to inverted position. Hsieh YC. Am J Med Sci 265:381-5, May 73
Postural drainage. Foss G. Am J Nurs 73:666-9, Apr 73
Blood flow through the myometrium and the endometrium in standing and supine women measured by intrauterine xenon application. Secher NJ, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:386-8, 1 Oct 73
The value of the PM vertical reference line to estimate natural head position. Feuer DD.
Am J Orthod 64:209-10, Aug 73
An ethogram for Rhesus monkeys. I. Antithetical contrasts in posture and movement. Sade DS.
Am J Phys Anthropol 38:537-42, Mar 73
Effects of posture on thinking. Hempel WV.
Am J Psychiatry 129:768, Dec 72
Regional lung function in different body positions in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis. Konietzko N, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 106:548-55, Oct 72
An unusual complication of the reversed Trendelenburg position. Oldham KW.
Anaesthesia 28:451-2, Jul 73
Effects of mechanical ventilation, muscle paralysis, and posture on ventilation-perfusion relationships in anesthetized man. Marsh HM, et al.
Anesthesiology 38:50-67, Jan 73
Physiological and pharmakological influences on orthostasis. Weidinger P, et al.
Angiology 24:411-8, Jul-Aug 73
Haemodynamic alterations produced by changes in posture with special reference to the usefulness of isotope 113m In radiography. Lehtovirta P, et al.
Ann Clin Res 4:285-95, Oct 72
Effects of body position, blood pressure and sleep on human parotid gland function. Shannon RL, et al.
Ann Dent 31:81-6, Winter 72
Effect of varying stimulus parameters on the galvanic body-sway response. Coats AC.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 82:96-102, Jan-Feb 73
Influence of alcohol on positional nystagmus over 32-hour periods. Hill RJ, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 82:103-10, Jan-Feb 73
Progression of pelvic tilt in adolescent boys from elementary through high school. Klein KK.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:57-9, Feb 73
Pathomechanics of stance in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Siegel IM.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 53:403-6, Sep 72
Postural effect on respiration and heart rate of newborn infants. An impedance pneumographic study. Dahl M, et al. Biol Neonate 20:161-9, 1972
Hiccup during anaesthesia: a clinical observation. Jayasuriya JP. Br J Anaesth 44:1117, Oct 72
Effect of posture on glucose tolerance after gastric surgery. Holdsworth CD, et al.
Br Med J 4:198-200, 28 Oct 72
Positional vertigo: aetiology and clinical significance. Harrison MS, et al. Brain 95:359-72, 1972
The control of movement and posture. Granit R, et al.
Brain Res 53:1-28, 13 Apr 73
Nervous system length change with change in posture: protective role of the connective tissue sheath. Grobstein P. Brain Res 58:223-8, 17 Aug 73
Effect of sitting posture on human body. Morimoto S.
Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 20:19-34, Mar 73
The effect of posture on gas exchange following cardiac surgery. Rabow FI, et al.
Can Anaesth Soc J 19:647-50, Nov 72
Venous pressure changes during orthostasis. Avasthey P. Cardiovasc Res 6:657-63, Nov 72
Systolic time intervals, relation to atrial contraction and leg elevation in patients with transvenous pacemakers and fixed rate pacing. Chaithiraphan S, et al. Chest 63:730-7, Dec 72
Postural variation in second sound splitting. MacKenzie JC, et al. Chest 63:56-8, Jan 73
Hemodynamic effects of postural changes in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Prakash R, et al.
Chest 64:7-9, Jul 73
The lateral stooping position radiograph of the cardia and fundus of the stomach. Tishler JM.
Clin Radiol 24:333-6, Jul 73
Relationship between the adrenergic nervous system and renin during adaptation to upright posture: a possible role for 3,4-dihydroxyphenethylamine (dopamine). Cuche JL, et al. Clin Sci 43:481-91, Oct 72
Sympathetic responsiveness to head-up tilt in essential

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

hypertension. Esler MD, et al.
Clin Sci 44:213-26, Mar 73
Effect of change of posture on blood pressure and plasma renin concentration in men with spinal transections. Johnson RH, et al.
Clin Sci 44:539-46, Jun 73
The effect in man of (+)-propranolol and racemic propranolol on renin secretion stimulated by orthostatic stress. Tobert JA, et al.
Clin Sci 44:291-5, Mar 73
Factors influencing the urinary excretion of free catecholamines in man. Townshend MM, et al.
Clin Sci 44:253-65, Mar 73
Effect of posture on bronchial dimensions in the dog. Wilson AG, et al. Clin Sci 44:16P, Apr 73
Clinical picture of cerebral palsy in neurological understanding. Narabayashi H, et al.
Confin Neurol 34:7-13, 1972
The physiological and pathological haemodynamic changes in orthostasis in subjects with a normal arterial pressure. Glezer GA, et al.
Cor Vasa 14:265-77, 1972
Receptive fields of units in the visual cortex of the cat in the presence and absence of bodily tilt. Horn G, et al. Exp Brain Res 15:113-32, 1972
The effect of the change of position on the nonesterified fatty acids. Portugal-Alvarez J, et al.
Experientia 29:166-7, 15 Feb 73
Work place design and posture. Ayoub MM.
Hum Factors 15:265-8, Jun 73
An ergonomic investigation of multipurpose chairs. Grandjean E, et al. Hum Factors 15:247-55, Jun 73
Effect of head-turning on transparency of lung fields under fluroscopy. (A preliminary communication). Bhole MV. Indian J Chest Dis 14:96-101, Apr 72
A thalamic mechanism of postural control. Gilman S, et al. Int J Neurol 8:260-75, 1971
The influence of position on intraocular pressure. Anderson DR, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol 12:204-12, Mar 73
Postural effects on Na and steroid excretion, and serum renin activity during pregnancy. Lindheimer MD, et al. J Appl Physiol 35:343-8, Sep 73
Systolic time intervals in essential hypertension. Effect of graded exercise in the sitting position. Jain SR, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 20:353-9, May 72
Falsely abnormal intravenous radionuclide aortogram secondary to the prone position. Vityé B, et al.
J Can Assoc Radiol 24:129-30, Jun 73
The effects of posture on the metabolism of androstenedione and estrone in males. Flood C, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:1180-8, Jun 73
Anomalous postural response of plasma aldosterone concentration in patients with aldosterone-producing adrenal adenoma. Ganguly A, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:401-4, Feb 73
Effect of upright posture and isoproterenol infusion on cyclic adenosine monophosphate excretion in control subjects and patients with labile hypertension. Hamet P, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:218-26, Feb 73
The effect of supine and lateral recumbency on plasma renin activity during pregnancy. Weinberger MH, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:991-4, May 73
Influence of upright posture on shock-elicited aggression in rats. Knutson JF, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 81:297-306, Nov 72
Polarcardiographic responses to maximal exercise and to changes in posture in healthy middle-aged men. Bruce RA, et al. J Electrocardiol 6:91-6, 1973
Effect of forward head inclination on visual orientation during lateral body tilt. Wade NJ.
J Exp Psychol 96:203-5, Nov 72
The physiological disposition of fenoprofen in man. IV. The effects of position of subject, food ingestion and antacid ingestion on the plasma levels of orally administered fenoprofen. Chernish SM, et al.
J Med (Basel) 3:249-57, 1972
Modulation of postural reflexes by voluntary movement. II. Modulation at an inactive joint. Gottlieb GL, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:540-6, Aug 73
Response to static tilts of peripheral neurons innervating otolith organs of the squirrel monkey. Fernandez C, et al. J Neurophysiol 35:978-87, Nov 72
Discharge patterns of soleus motor units with associated changes in force exerted by foot during quiet stance in man. Mori S.
J Neurophysiol 36:458-71, May 73
Effect of positional changes and jugular vein compression on the pressure gradient across the arachnoid villi and granulations of the dog. Potts DG, et al. J Neurosurg 38:722-8, Jun 73
Postural changes of plasma renin activity. Determined by radioimmunoassay. Salvetti A, et al.
J Nucl Biol Med 15:140-6, Oct-Dec 71
The effect of posture on serum human placental lactogen (HPL) levels in normal and complicated late pregnancy. Ylikorkala O, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:546-7, Jun 73
Psychophysiologic effects in the neonate of prone versus supine placement. Brackbill Y, et al.
J Pediatr 82:82-4, Jan 73
The neural signal of angular head position in primary afferent vestibular nerve axons. Loe PR, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 230:29-50, Apr 73
Voice production as a function of head balance in singers. Jones FP. J Psychol 82:209-15, Nov 72
The influence of position on urine transport. MacKinnon KJ, et al. J Urol 109:631-3, Apr 73
Stand up and be diagnosed. Valsrub S.
JAMA 224:1755, 25 Jun 73
Should we stand all day? Paaske WP, et al.
Lancet 2:444, 25 Aug 73
Should we stand all day? Lancet 2:81, 14 Jul 73
Effects of body position and exercise on left ventricular intervals. Wiley JF.
Med Sci Sports 2:132-6, Fall 70
Heels cause posture woes. Sheehan GA.
Med Times 101:138 passim, Jul 73
Influence of posture on the serum concentration of calcium. Busdan H, et al. Metabolism 22:787-97, Jun 73
Prediction and management of orthostatic insufficiency. Shvartz E. Milit Med 138:222-4, Apr 73
Kyphosis and postural roundback deformity in children and adolescents. Bradford DS, et al.
Minn Med 56:114-20, Feb 73
Effect of posture on serum lipids. Tan MH, et al.
N Engl J Med 289:416-9, 23 Aug 73
Neonatal posture: psychophysiological effects. Brackbill Y, et al. Neuropaediatrie 4:145-50, Apr 73
The role of posture in adaptation to visual rearrangement. Lackner JR.
Neuropsychologia 11:33-44, Jan 73
Gravity-assisted arteriography in cerebral arterial pseudo-occlusion. Glickman MG, et al.
Neuroradiology 4:90-5, Aug 72
Central control of movement. A technique for investigating central control of posture. Brookhart JM. Neurosci Res Program Bull 9:118-35, Jan 71
An evaluation of cardiorespiratory effects of posture in the dental outpatient. Forsyth WD, et al.
Oral Surg 34:562-80, Oct 72
Influence of body position and pneumoperitoneum on respiratory variation of venous return in anesthetized dogs. Yokota H, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 340:307-24, 4 Jun 73
Weight distribution and weight-shifting activity during normal standing posture. Murray MP, et al.
Phys Ther 53:741-8, Jul 73
A simple method for measuring spontaneous motor activity in squirrel monkeys during chair restraint. Love WS, et al. Physiol Behav 10:1115-7, Jun 73
Urinary epinephrine and norepinephrine responses to chair restraint in the monkey. Mason JW, et al.
Physiol Behav 10:801-4, Apr 73
The effect of body position, physical effort and various types of ventilatory impairment on the pattern of capnographic curves. Frank-Piskorska A.
Pol Med J 11:1477-86, 1972
Posture in anaesthesia. Brown AI.
Proc R Soc Med 66:339-44, Apr 73
Congenital postural deformities: perinatal associations. Dunn PM.
Proc R Soc Med 65:735-8, Aug 72
The role of posture in the natriuresis of water immersion in normal man. Epstein M, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:124-7, Jan 73
A servo-controlled tiltboard for the rehabilitation of cardiovascular reconditioning in the spinal cord injured. Lindan O, et al.
Proc Veterans Adm Spinal Cord Inj Conf 18:97-101, 1971
A technique for recording human body posture during sleep. Muzet A, et al. Psychophysiology 9:660-2, Nov 72
The effect of body tilt on the Zöllner illusion. Wallace GK, et al. Q J Exp Psychol 25:10-21, Feb 73
Pseudoectopic ureter on prone urogram. Riggs W Jr, et al. Radiology 106:391-2, Feb 73
Regional lung volumes with positive pressure inflation in erect humans. Lemelin J, et al.
Respir Physiol 16:273-81, Dec 72
Displacements of the lung hilum, pleural surface pressure and alveolar morphology. Miserocchi G, et al.
Respir Physiol 16:161-74, Oct 72
Head elevation for sliding hiatal hernia complex patients. Sliber W. S Afr Med J 47:362, 3 Mar 73
Regional lung function and central haemodynamics in man during two hours of sitting. Lilja B.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 30:5-9, Sep 72
A modification of the apomorphine dumping test. Fenger HJ, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 7:743-6, 1972
Radioimmunoassay of plasma aldosterone: effect of sexual differences and increasing duration of upright posture. Katz FH, et al.
Steroids Lipids Res 3:90-100, 1972
The influence of position on urine transport. MacKinnon KJ, et al.
Trans Am Assoc Genitourin Surg 64:123-9, 1972
Induction of lordosis in ovariectomized rats by stimulation of the vaginal cervix: hormonal and neural interrelationships. Komisaruk BR.
UCLA Forum Med Sci 15:127-35, 1972
Gas exchange in two male age groups in relation to inspiratory oxygen fraction, physical exercise and body posture. Bäcklund L, et al.
Ups J Med Sci 77:95-111, 1972
Further studies of vibration-induced effects on balance. Ekiund G. Ups J Med Sci 78:65-72, 1973
[The effect of the dorsal and lateral position of the pregnant woman on fetal heart rate] Khadzhiev A.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 11:311-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Interneuronic blockaders during the posture-motion regime] Reháček J.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:203-7, 16 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Importance of the patient's posture on the treatment of edemas in late pregnancy] Jiráčko K.
Cesk Gynekol 38:70-1, 1973 (Cze)
[Horizontal test of forward-stretched arms (clinical study)] Vácek J.
Cesk Neurol 36:309-13, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Dental treatment of the sitting and lying child] Komínek J, et al.
Cesk Stomatol 72:392-5, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Association of a positional and congenital nystagmus] Boniver R, et al.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 26:349-61, 1972 (Fre)
[Cybernetic aspect of displacements of the center of gravity of the body induced by rectangular or sinusoidal electric labyrinthic stimulations] Bizzo G, et al.
Agressologie 13:Suppl B:41-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Postural variations as a function of vigilance and activity in normal and visually handicapped young girls between 5 and 11 years old] Ganancia M.
Agressologie 13:Suppl B:81-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Variations in the tonic postural activity and Achilles tendon reflex under the influence of mental calculation and of a maneuver derived from Jendrassik's] Gurfinkel VS, et al.
Agressologie 13:Suppl B:63-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Influence of a brief light stimulus on equilibrium] Krtilova-Milova A, et al.
Agressologie 13:Suppl C:85-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Postural function and neuromuscular rehabilitation] Barat MM.
Bord Med 5:995-1002, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Blood catecholamines in rats in cardiovascular collapse due to prolonged orthostatism] Cession-Fossion A, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1562-5, 1972 (Fre)
[Effect of body position on blood catecholamine levels in humans] Cession-Fossion A, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2016-9, 1971 (Fre)
[Circulatory and respiratory effects of the position of operated patients] Estanove S, et al.
Cah Anesthesiol 20:245-60, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Ventral decubitus on the orthopedic operating table for osteosynthesis of pertrochanteric fractures of the femur] Gérard Y, et al.
Chirurgie 98:624-31, 11 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Study of the vestibular position of the human head (sagittal component) in continuous recording. I] Sneppe R. Electrediagn Ther 10:27-33, 1973 (Fre)
[Response of capacitive vessels of the forearm to postural changes] Duhazé P, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:395A, 1972 (Fre)
[Postural modifications of ventilation studied in a periodic system] Santucci-Targowla J, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:163A+, 1972 (Fre)
[Postural adjustment and movement during the placing reaction] Smith AM, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:306A, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Equilibrium of the lower limbs and normal gait. Application to prostheses for thigh amputees] Perolini C. Nouv Presse Med 2:427-32, 17 Feb 73 (Fre)
[Integrated electromyography applied to the study of excessive contraction of antagonists in maintaining posture] Tardieu G, et al.
Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 2:115-22, Jan-Mar 72 (Fre)
[Thoracic outlet syndromes: functional evaluation by postural arteriography] Roy P.
Union Med Can 101:2398-406, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
Gait disorders in children. Roy L.
Vie Med Can Fr 2:555-64, Jun 73 (Fre)
[Blood catecholamines in rats in cardiovascular collapse due to prolonged orthostatism] Cession-Fossion A, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 140:1562-5, 20 Jun 73 (Fre)
[The pros and cons of abdominal position] Huber EG.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:954-7, 4 May 73 (Ger)
[The effect of the patient's position in uterine phlebography. A comparison of supplementary methods] Kaupplia A, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:275-82, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effects of various seat surface inclinations on sitting posture and comfort] Hünting W, et al.
Int Z Angew Physiol 31:1-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Does posture influence the voice quality at the begining of vocal education?] Frank F, et al.
Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 107:226-31, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Each tenth child is already suffering from posture failures] Fantoni M.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 35:367-8, Jun 73 (Ger)
[Zonography of the biliary tracts with the patient in supine position] Hasert V, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Radiol Diagn (Berl) 14:189-93, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Rehabilitation of children--convalescence using corrective positions and exercises. Prevention of spinal diseases and flatfoot. (From research projects on juvenile health in Czechoslovakia] Kubíček K, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:89-92, 15 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Abdominal position of the newborn infants and scoliosis in infants] Edelmann P.
Z Allgemeinmed 49:73-7, 20 Jan 73 (Ger)
[A method for measuring motor activity] Frey S, et al.
Z Exp Angew Psychol 18:392-410, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Measurements in the construction of seats for working places] Springer E, et al.
Z Gesamte Hyg 19:180-3, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Vascular reaction due to orthostatic conditions in the sitting-up test] Weidinger P, et al.
Z Kardiol 62:40-8, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[False posture and school sports] Jentschura G.
Z Orthop 110:738-40, Dec 72 (Ger)
[A method fo fixing the pelvis in the chair used at work] Rosemeyer B.
Z Orthop 110:514-7, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Early diagnosis and therapy of cerebral motor disorders in childhood. A. Postural reflexes in developmental kinesiology. I. Normal developmental stages] Vojta V.
Z Orthop 110:450-7, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Early diagnosis and therapy of cerebral motor disorders in childhood. A. Postural reflexes in developmental kinesiology. 2. Pathologic reactions] Vojta V.
Z Orthop 110:458-66, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Early diagnosis and therapy of cerebral motor disorders in childhood. A. Postural reflexes in developmental kinesiology. 3. Pathological reflexes from the aspects of tonic neck reflexes and tonic labyrinthine reflexes] Vojta V.
Z Orthop 110:467-76, Aug 72 (Ger)
[Comparison of the efficiency of saluretic therapy in pregnant women during bed rest during regular and daily activity in an upright position] Hampl J, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1649-52, 2 Dec 72 (Ger)
[The orthostatic test in neurocirculatory asthenia] Mann A, et al.
Harefuah 84:428-31, 15 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Regional distribution of pulmonary ventilation and perfusion in normal subjects at 3 different degrees of pulmonary expansion and in relation to postural changes] Mistretta A.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 15:362-6, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Analysis of the direct ballistocardiographic method. Effect of body-table coupling on the ballistocardiographic curve] Filipecki R.
Minerva Med 64:442-6, 24 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The mechanism of elongation of the eye-axis. I. The intraocular pressure in the bending forward position of the head] Tokoro T, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:568-72, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Trendelenburg's position as so-called shock position] Kobayashi K, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 21:667-74, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Central venous pressure in sitting position] Matsuura M, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 22:218-24, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Air embolism during operation in the sitting position] Tateishi H, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 22:1-10, Jan 73 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Gastrofluoroscopy using horizontal x-ray beams with patients in lying position. IV. On gastroduodenal anomalies, the corpus ventriculi, pylorus, duodenum and stomach following surgery] Murakami K, et al.
Jap J Clin Radiol 18:131-40, Feb 73 (Jap)
[Colonic double contrast radiography with the enema given to the patient lying on his side on the fluoroscopic table] Niizuma S, et al.
Jap J Clin Radiol 18:58-67, Jan 73 (Jap)
[Composition of the blood gases in the aged--studies on the normal value and postural changes] Fukuchi Y, et al. Jap J Geriatr 10:59-65, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Body posture and dorsal muscles in phylogenesis] Szostakiewicz-Sawicka H, et al.
Folia Morphol (Warsz) 31:459-68, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Diagnostic significance of positional nystagmus] Myszkowski A, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 27:381-6, 1973 (Pol)
[Effect of body position on grade I atrioventricular block] Bakunowa F, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1222-5, 7 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Change in overall and renal hemodynamics in the orthostatic position in patients with symptomatic renal hypertension] Glezer GA, et al.
Kardiologiia 13:123-6, May 73 (Rus)
[Orthostatic testing of cerebral blood flow autoregulation (according to rheographic findings)] Markhasina IP. Kardiologiia 12:132-4, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Lung volumes during maintenance of an antiorthostatic posture with application of preventive measures] Katkovskif BS, et al.
Kosm Biol Med 6:55-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Lower body negative pressure as a method of preventing changes related to blood hydrostatic pressure changes] Pestov ID, et al.
Kosm Biol Med 6:59-64, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The role of posture in the performance of precision motor reactions] Stul' NI.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 23:82-9, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Our experience with the possibilities of statokinesimetry for the selection of the drivers (orientation and equilibrium, as safety factors, in human activity)] Dantín Gallego J, et al.
Agressologie 13:Suppl C:43-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Posture in childhood. Paramorphisms and statokinesimetry] De Antonio Garcia M.
Agressologie 13:Suppl B:95-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Our experience with statokinesimeter in pilots] Gomez Cabezas P.
Agressologie 13:Suppl C:35-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Postural changes in aviation accidents] Merayo Magdalena F.
Agressologie 13:Suppl C:49-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Rehabilitation and equilibrium] Moscati Di-Gela A.
Agressologie 13:Suppl C:61-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Follow-up study of changes in various indices of peripheral circulation in children depending on postural change] Svátková H, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 58:221-30, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

DRUG EFFECTS

The influence of L-dopa on the postural position of Parkinson patients. Folkerts JF, et al.
Agressologie 13:Suppl C:19-2, 1972
[Influence of alcohol ingestion on postural tonic activity and the shooting of marksmen] Baron JB, et al.
Agressologie 13:Suppl C:9-17, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Value of correlative studies of posture and psychomotor reactions in psychiatric chemotherapy] Soulairac A, et al.
Agressologie 13:Suppl C:25-3, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Statokinesimetric study on electric labyrinthine stimulations. Method and application to research on postural side effects in humans, of a benzodiazepine: dipotassic chlorazepate] Baron JB, et al.
Therapie 28:67-79, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Recording of variations in orthostatic postural tonic activity as a means of approach to vigilance levels in humans; applications to the study of alcohol] Baron JB, et al.
Therapie 27:681-91, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

POTASSIUM (D1)

see also related
HYPERKALEMIA (C13)
HYPOKALEMIA (C13)

A rapid KCN-test for "Enterobacteriaceae". Cahan D, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 122:1147-50, Jun 72
Carbon framework of valinomycin and its metal ion complex in solution. Patel DJ.
Biochemistry 12:496-501, 30 Jan 73
Role of ion exchange processes in the mechanism of sodium conductance changes in excitable membranes. Fishman SN, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 298:710-7, 29 Mar 73
The opposing effects of pressure and general anaesthetics on the cation permeability of liposomes of varying lipid composition. Johnson SM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 307:42-57, 25 Apr 73
Tetraethylammonium ion inhibition of potassium conductance of the nodal membrane. Mozhayeva GN, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 290:348-55, 1 Dec 72
Na+-K+-dependent conformation change of proteins of excitable membranes. Papakostidis G, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 288:277-81, 2 Nov 72
Effects of temperature, medium K+, ouabain and ethacrynic acid on transport of electrolytes and water by separated renal tubules. Podevin RA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 282:234-49, 1 Sep 72
Biochemical characterization of a lipid-dependent membrane protein antigen in HK sheep red cells. Shrager P, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 290:186-99, 1 Dec 72
Equations for the prediction of normal values for exchangeable sodium, exchangeable potassium, extracellular fluid volume, and total body water. Skrabal F, et al. Br Med J 2:37-8, 7 Apr 73
Post-stimulation changes of extracellular potassium concentration in the spinal cord of the rat. Vyklicky L, et al. Brain Res 45:608-11, 27 Oct 72
Effects of altering calcium in haemodiluted pump primes on sodium and potassium in children undergoing open-heart operations. Johnston AE, et al.
Can Anaesth Soc J 19:517-28, Sep 72
Multiplicity of highly purified Na, K-ATPase obtained from pig brain microsome fraction. Nakao T, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:1061-3, Oct 72
Studies of high potassium and low potassium sheep erythrocyte membrane sodium-adenosine triphosphatase. Interactions with oligomycin, adenosine triphosphate, sodium, and potassium. Blostein R, et al. J Biol Chem 248:1772-7, 10 Mar 73
Nature of the transport adenosine triphosphatase digitalis complex. IV. Evidence that sodium-potassium competition modulates the rate of ouabain interaction iwth (Na + +K +) adenosine triphosphatase during enzyme catalysis. Lindenmayer GE, et al. J Biol Chem 248:1291-300, 25 Feb 73
Neuromuscular transmission in potassium-free Kreba solution. Hall AE, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 226:95P-96P, Oct 72
Dietary potassium and diuretic therapy. Bateson MC, et al. Lancet 2:381-2, 18 Aug 73
Increased preference for Na + and K + salts in spontaneously hypertensive (SH) rats. McConnell SD, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:185-8, May 73
Functional, metabolic, and morphologic effects of potassium-induced cardioplegia. Gay WA Jr, et al.
Surgery 74:284-90, Aug 73
[Propagation and properties of halotolerant mammalian cells] Nittinger J, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:739, May 72 (Ger)
[Emission measurements of hydrogen chloride in the surrounding area of potash factories] Kirsch H.
Z Gesamte Hyg 18:585-6, Aug 72 (Ger)
[Syntheses of methylpyridine derivatives. XXVI. Ring-closure reaction of 3-acylamido-4-chloro-2,6-lutidine with potassium amide in liquid ammonia] Kato T, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 92:1024-9, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Diet therapy in dialysis treatment: low potassium diet] Abe H, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 30:2542-7, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Effect of surface charge on stationary potassium conductance of Ranvier's node membrane. 3. Effect of divalent cations] Mozhaeva GN, et al.
Biofizika 17:801-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cooperative interaction of Na and K ions with Na + - K + -ATPase of the brain] Tarve US, et al.
Biokhimiia 37:770-4, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of the environmental temperature on active transfer processes of K and Na ions in snail neurons] Sorokina ZO.
Fiziol Zh 17:805-8, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Pharmacokinetics of bolus potassium injections for cardiac arrhythmias. Tanaka K, et al.
Anesthesiology 38:587-9, Jun 73
Bioavailability of potassium from a slow-release tablet. Ben-Ishay D, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 14:250-8, Mar-Apr 73
Ad libitum oral glucose-electrolyte therapy for acute diarrhea in Apache children. Hirschhorn N, et al.
J Pediatr 83:562-71, Oct 73
Long-term diuretics and potassium supplements. Muldowney FP. Lancet 2:1204, 2 Dec 72
A study of large infusions of bicarbonate containing electrolyte solution. Nelson AW, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:26-30, Jul 73
[Parenteral use of dipotassic chlorazepate in anesthesiology] Ergand F, et al.
Cah Anesthesiol 20:285-302, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Physiological and histological criteria for thyroid gland function following single or long-term administration of potassium perchlorate in adult mice (Mus musculus L.). II. Short-time experiments] Gauss W.
Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 86:81-118, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical studies on the use of a dietary potassium integrator in the therapy of hypokalemic syndromes] Sansoni P, et al.
Minerva Med 64:2264-71, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Hemodynamic effects of intravenous infusion of glucose-insulin-kalium solution in experimental acute myocardial infarction] Ono Y.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 62:16-27, Jan 73 (Jap)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Dilemmas in potassium therapy. Burchell HB.
Circulation 47:1144-5, Jun 73
Hyperkalemic cardiac arrest during transfusion of stored blood. Bostic O, et al.
J Electrocardiol 5:407-9, 1972
The potassium load from blood transfusion. Simon GE, et al. Postgrad Med 49:61-4, Jun 71
[Potassium fertilizers and leukemia and malignant tumor morbidity in rural population in the Sandomierz region in the years 1957-1966] Kwiatkowski A.
Folia Med Cracov 14:285-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ANALYSIS

The content of calcium, magnesium, copper, iron, sodium, and potassium in amniotic fluid from eleven to nineteen weeks' gestation. Nusbaum MJ, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:219-26, 15 Jan 73
X-ray microanalysis of pyroantimonate complexes in rat kidney. Tisher CC, et al.
Am J Pathol 69:255-70, Nov 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Physiological variation of total-body potassium in man. Shukla KK, et al. Am J Physiol 224:271-4, Feb 73
Distribution and state of monovalent ions in skeletal muscle based on ion electrode, isotope, and diffusion analyses. Hinke JA, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 204:274-96, 30 Mar 73
NMR studies of sodium and potassium in various biological tissues. Magnuson JA, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 204:297-309, 30 Mar 73
Sodium, potassium, and water in cardiac tissues. Vick RL, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 204:575-92, 30 Mar 73
An analytical method for measuring muscle intracellular fluid and electrolytes in hemorrhagic shock. Johnson G Jr, et al. Ann Surg 176:251-7, Aug 72
The effect of flow rate on the Cl - , Na + and K + concentrations in parotid saliva of the baboon. Siegel IA. Arch Oral Biol 17:1385-8, Sep 72
Effect of anoxia on the cations and direct current potential in the endolymph. An experiment on the kanamycin sulfate-poisoned guinea pig. Nakashima T, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 97:452-6, Jun 73
Intra-erythrocyte sodium and potassium in manic-depressive illness. Mendels J, et al. Biol Psychiatry 5:165-71, Oct 72
The effects of indomethacin on calcium, sodium, potassium and magnesium fluxes in various tissues of the guinea-pig. Northover BJ. Br J Pharmacol 45:651-9, Aug 72
Mineral content of brands of milk for infant feeding. Shaw JC, et al. Br Med J 2:12-5, 7 Apr 73
Determination of Na + , K + , Mg 2+ , Cu 2+ , Zn 2+ , and Mn 2+ in rat brain regions. Donaldson J, et al. Can J Biochem 51:87-92, Jan 73
Effects of lidocaine on potassium, sodium, and water in ischaemic myocardium. Asokan SK, et al. Cardiovasc Res 6:482-9, Sep 72
Saliva calcium and potassium concentrations in the detection of digitalis toxicity. Swanson M, et al. Circulation 47:736-43, Apr 73
Body potassium and fat-free mass. Burkinshaw L, et al. Clin Sci 44:621-5, Jun 73
Leucocyte potassium in uraemia: comparisons with erythrocyte potassium and total exchangeable potassium. Patrick J, et al. Clin Sci 43:669-78, Nov 72
A comparison of the fat-free mass of young adults estimated by anthropometry, body density and total body potassium content. Womersley J, et al. Clin Sci 43:469-75, Sep 72
Distribution of Na + , K + and free amino acids in lenses of sheep with erythrocytes containing high and low potassium. Reddy VN. Exp Eye Res 14:293-6, Nov 72
Chemical composition of rabbit follicular fluid. David A, et al. Fertil Steril 24:227-9, Mar 73
Water and electrolytes in cervical mucus from patients with cystic fibrosis. Kopito LE, et al. Fertil Steril 24:512-6, Jul 73
Changes in water and electrolytes in human cervical mucus during treatment with chlormadinone acetate. Kosasky HJ, et al. Fertil Steril 24:507-11, Jul 73
Effect of diisopropyl phosphorofluoridate & paraoxon in vivo & in vitro on the sodium & potassium contents of mouse liver tissue. Ramachandran BV, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 10:371-4, Sep 72
Body cell mass and physical performance capacity (W 170) of school children. Burmeister W, et al. Int Z Angew Physiol 31:61-70, 1972
Major mineral elements in dairy products. Feeley RM, et al. J Am Diet Assoc 61:505-10, Nov 72
A rapid method of preparing food for sodium and potassium analyses. Spitzer ME, et al. J Am Diet Assoc 62:44-6, Jan 73
The fine structure, potassium content, and respiratory activity of isolated rat liver parenchymal cells prepared by improved enzymatic techniques. Howard RB, et al. J Cell Biol 57:842-58, Jun 73
The mutual independence of the endolymphatic potential and the concentrations of sodium and potassium in endolymph. Brusilow SW, et al. J Clin Invest 52:2517-21, Oct 73
Sodium and potassium concentration of brain and dura mater in chronic hypovitaminosis A of calves. Mikkilineni SR, et al. J Dairy Sci 56:395-8, Mar 73
The sodium and potassium concentrations in the uterine fluid of the rat at the time of implantation. Clemetson CA, et al. J Endocrinol 54:417-23, Sep 72
ATPase activity, sodium and potassium content in guinea pig cortex after ouabain treatment in vivo. Venturini G, et al. J Neurochem 20:237-9, Jan 73
Body potassium measurements by whole-body counting: screening of patient populations. Delwaide PA. J Nucl Med 14:40-8, Jan 73
Total-body postassium during the first year of life determined by whole-body counting of 40K. Novak LP. J Nucl Med 14:550-7, Aug 73
Human uterine fluid potassium and the menstrual cycle. Clemetson CA, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:553-61, Jun 73
The distribution of sodium and potassium in amphibian embryos during early development. Slack C, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 232:297-312, Jul 73
Salivary electrolytes in digitalis toxicity. Vaisrub S. JAMA 225:519, 30 Jul 73
Heart-muscle magnesium, potassium, and zinc concentrations after sudden death from heart-disease. Chipperfield B, et al. Lancet 2:293-6, 11 Aug 73
Relationship of hypermagnesemia and hyperkalemia to muscle Mg and K in acute and chronic azotemia in the rat. Whang R, et al. Metabolism 22:23-8, Jan 73
Salivary electrolytes and digitalis intoxication. Lankisch PG, et al. N Engl J Med 288:326, 8 Feb 73
Concentration gradient of Na + and K + ions in outer segments of retinal rods. Berman AL, et al. Neurosci Behav Physiol 5:259-66, Jul-Sep 72
Lactose, sodium and potassium content of breast secretion in normal parturient. Lavrič M, et al. Obstet Gynecol 42:107-11, Jul 73
Development of intra-renal solute gradients in foetal and post-natal life. Stanier MW. Pfluegers Arch 336:263-70, 1972
Modifications of single and double-barrel potassium specific microelectrodes for physiological experiments. Vyskočil F, et al. Pfluegers Arch 337:365-76, 1972
Cardiac frequency during submaximal exercise in young adults; relation to lean body mass, total body potassium and amount of leg muscle. Cotes JE, et al. Q J Exp Physiol 58:239-50, Jul 73
Intracellular potassium in cells of the distal tubule. Khuri RN. Yale J Biol Med 45:384-93, Jun-Aug 72
[Study of the physico-chemical components of the labyrinthine fluids in diseases of the inner ear. Diagnostic value. 1st results] Pialoux P, et al. Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 89:385-96, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Sweat depression during controlled hyperthermia in humans. Effects on sweat output and electrolytes] Hénane R. J Physiol (Paris) 64:147-63, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Measurement of Na + , K + , and H + activities in tissue using glass microelelectrodes] Gebert G. Aerztl Forsch 26:379-85, 10 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Changes of electrolyte content in amphibian tissues during larval development, metamorphosis and regeneration (Xenopus laevis Daudin and Triturus cristatus carnifex)] Burkart T. J Embryol Exp Morphol 28:57-76, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The use of spectrum analytical methods in drug analysis. 1. Determination of alkaline metals using emission flame photometry] Stáhlavská A. Pharmazie 28:238-9, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Potassium balance studies during chronic dialysis treatment with different potassium concentration of the washing water] Sieberth HG, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:243-6, 1971 (Ger)
[Treatment of the error due to overspill in the determination of sodium, potassiuma and chloride with the automatic analyser C 4] Haeckel R, et al. Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem 10:91-4, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of anoxia on direct current potentials and concentration of sodium and potassium ions of the endolymph of guinea pigs intoxicated with kanamycin] Nakajima T, et al. J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1170-1, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Sodium and potassium ion concentration in the eccrine sweat of hand palm in pregnant women with late toxemia syndrome] Ostrzeński A. Ginekol Pol 44:127-33, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Characteristics of K, Ca, P and Na distribution in the frog retina during light and dark adaptation] Burovina IV, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 206:222-5, 1 Sep 72 (Rus)
[Photometric methods of determining potassium naphthenate (salts of naphthenic acids) in air] Krivoruchko FD. Gig Sanit 37:79-80, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Effect of the sequential use of estriol and progesterone on the excretion of sodium and potassium and their level in kidney tissue] Radev AI. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:91-6, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Method of determining the microlocalization of elements (K, Na, P) in biological specimens] Burovina IV, et al. Tsitologiia 14:1057-61, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cation indices in patients with pyloroduodenal stenosis] Geshelin SA. Vestn Khir 108:51-3, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Sodium and potassium content in the mucus of the olfactory lining of vertebrates] Bronshtein AA, et al. Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 8:580-5, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[Effect of strophanthin and ethacrynic acid on the functional properties and distribution of sodium and potassium ions in the sartorius muscle of the frog, Rana temporaria] Nesterov VP. Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 8:592-7, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[Contents of sodium and potassium in Chilean food and drinks] Alamo K, et al. Arch Latinoam Nutr 22:521-30, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Potassium, sodium and calcium ions in the subcellular structures of skeletal muscles] Sorokina ZO, et al. Fiziol Zh 18:196-206, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antagonism by protriptyline and desipramine of the response of the vas deferens of the rat to norepinephrine, acetylcholine and potassium. Westfall DP. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 185:548-56, Jun 73
The active groups in the structure of thiamine tetrahydrofurfuryldisulfide in the anti-potassium, anti-quinidine, and anti-acetylcholine effects on guinea-pig atria. Morita M, et al. J Vitaminol (Kyoto) 18:225-34, 10 Dec 72
[Analysis of the distribution of Ca 45 in isolated rat aorta using spasmolytic substances] Godfraind T, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:413A+, 1972 (Fre)

BLOOD

Suxamethonium hyperkalaemia with different induction agents. Stovner J, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 16:46-50, 1972
Changes in serum potassium and lactic acid during and after asanguinous liver cooling. A study on pigs. Bengmark S, et al. Acta Chir Scand 139:321-5, 1973
The effect of different diuretics on elevated blood pressure and serum potassium. Degnbol B, et al. Acta Med Scand 193:407-10, May 73
Effect of sodium on the auto analyzer flame photometric determination of potassium in serum. Anand VD, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 59:717-30, May 73
Changes in kidney medullary phospholipid metabolism in the potassium-deficient rat. I. Wilson H, et al. Am J Pathol 71:295-314, May 73
Blood sugar and plasma potassium following thiopentone and suxamethonium. A preliminary study in normal and traumatised Nigerians. Magbagbeola JA, et al. Anaesthesia 28:423-9, Jul 73
The effect of warming on the serum potassium content of stored blood. Eurenius S, et al. Anesthesiology 38:482-4, May 73
The relationship between the transport of glucose and cations across cell membranes in isolated tissues. 8. The effect of membrane stabilizers on the transport of K + , Na + and glucose in muscle, adipocytes and erythrocytes. Clausen T, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 298:393-411, 16 Mar 73
The effect of general anaesthetics on active cation transport in human erythrocytes. Hale J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 288:107-13, 23 Oct 72
Interaction of thallous ions with the cation transport mechanism in erythrocytes. Skulskii IA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 298:702-9, 29 Mar 73
The influence of ketamine induction on potassium changes and fasciculations following suxamethonium. Gal TJ, et al. Br J Anaesth 44:1077-80, Oct 72
Variation in serum potassium during electroconvulsive therapy in patients anaesthetized with thiopentone and methohexitone. Haw ME. Br J Anaesth 44:707-11, Jul 72
A modified indirect method for determining erythrocyte sodium and potassium concentrations. Small LL, et al. Clin Chem 19:506-10, May 73
An all solid-state electrochemical electrolyte analyzer. Smith MD, et al. Clin Chem 19:891-4, Aug 73
Plasma renin activity, plasma angiotensin and plasma and urinary electrolytes in normal and toxaemic pregnancy, including a prospective study. Gordon RD, et al. Clin Sci 45:115-27, Jul 73
The balance of cations in the plasma of vertebrates and its significance in relation to the properties of cell membranes. Burton RF. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:781-92, 1 Mar 73
Isosmotic adaptation in Myxine glutinosa. II. Variations of the free amino acids, trimethylamine oxide and potassium of the blood and muscle cells. Cholette C, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 45:1009-21, 1 Aug 73
Plasmatic and erythrocytic electrolytes in iron-deficiency anemia of pigs (Sus scrofa). Coulter DB, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:461-6, 1 Feb 73
Sodium and potassium transport in camel red cells. Dakkuri A, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 43:1019-23, 1 Dec 72
Osmoregulation in the euryhaline elasmobranch, Dasyatis sabina. De Vlaming VL, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 45:31-44, 1 May 73
Erythrocyte sodium and potassium levels in normal and anemic mice. Waymouth C. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:751-66, 1 Mar 73
Diuretics and carbohydrate metabolism: the effects of furosemide and amiloride on blood glucose, plasma insulin and cations in the rat. Aynsley-Green A, et al. Diabetologia 9:34-42, Feb 73
The effects of noradrenaline infusions on dog plasma potassium levels. Castro-Tavares J. Eur J Pharmacol 15:253-3, Jul 71
Effects of systemic hypoxemia and catecholamines on arterial potassium ion concentrations before and after -adrenergic blockade. Costin JC, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 16:142-7, Oct 71
Adrenergic beta blockade and changes in plasma potassium following epinephrine administration. Grassi AO, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 15:209-13, Jul 71
Erythrocyte cation concentrations and changes in dietary electrolyte intake. Frazer A, et al. Experientia 28:1302-3, 15 Nov 72
Drowning: its chemical diagnosis. A review. Schwär TG. Forensic Sci 1:411-7, Dec 72 (9 ref.)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Role of insulin in the transfer of infused potassium to tissue. Hiatt N, et al. Horm Metab Res 5:84-8, Mar 73
Serum electrolytes in tuberculous meningitis. Parekh UC, et al. Indian Pediatr 9:354-9, Jun 72
Changes in total plasma content of electrolytes and proteins with maximal exercise. Beaumont W van, et al. J Appl Physiol 34:102-6, Jan 73
Plasma electrolytes, pH, and ECG during and after exhaustive exercise. Coester N, et al. J Appl Physiol 34:677-82, May 73
Normal arterial blood gases and chemical components in the unanesthetized dog. Wise WC. J Appl Physiol 35:427-9, Sep 73
Renin activity, sodium and potassium in hypertensive patients. Overturf M, et al. J Chronic Dis 25:621-34, Nov 72
Plasma phosphate and potassium levels in the hypercalcemia of malignant disease. Zilva JF, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:1019-26, May 73
Recoupling the Na-K pump. Sachs JR. J Clin Invest 51:3344-7, Dec 72
Dog red blood cells. Adjustment of density in vivo. Parker JC. J Gen Physiol 61:146-57, Feb 73
The effect of histamine on the plasma potassium level and electrocardiogram of dogs. Kashani M, et al. J Med (Basel) 3:103-8, 1972
Postprandial T-wave changes. Relationship to serum potassium, age, and exercise electrocardiograms. Hopewell WS. J Med Soc NJ 70:39-42, Jan 73
Red-cell potassium in chronic fetal asphyxia. Singh HA, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:941-5, Oct 72
A calcified aldosterone-producing tumor in a hypertensive, normokalemic, prepubertal girl. Kelch RP, et al. J Pediatr 83:432-7, Sep 73
Serum sodium and potassium and blood glucose levels in cynamolgus monkeys after administration of melatonin. Burns JK. J Physiol (Lond) 232:84P-85P, Jul 73
Effects of melatonin on some blood constituents and on uterine contractility in the rat. Burns JK. J Physiol (Lond) 226:106P-107P, Oct 72
High potassium and low potassium erythrocytes in cattle. Christinaz P, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 224:391-406, Jul 72
A relationship between plasma potassium concentration and salt appetite. Michell AR. J Physiol (Lond) 225:50P-51P, Sep 72
Patterns of total and ionized calcium and other electrolytes in plasma during and after cardiac surgery. Moffitt EA, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:751-7, May 73
Simultaneous electrolyte, urea and bicarbonate determination. Clark C, et al. Lab Pract 21:859-62 passim, Dec 72
Potassium balance during treatment of diabetic acidosis. Lindsay R, et al. Lancet 2:1309-10, 16 Dec 72
The role of skeletal muscle in the biphasic response of plasma potassium to epinephrine and norepinephrine. Castro-Tavares J, et al. Life Sci [II] 12:497-504, 8 Jun 73
Potassium transport across the choroidal ependyma. Pollay M, et al. Life Sci [II] 12:479-87, 8 Jun 73
Simultaneous measurement of total exchangeable potassium and sodium using 43 K and 24 Na. Davies DL, et al. Metabolism 22:133-7, Feb 73
Relationship between plasma and erythrocyte magnesium and potassium concentrations in fasting obese subjects. Stewart WK, et al. Metabolism 22:535-47, Apr 73
Flame spectrometric determination of sodium, potassium and calcium in blood serum by measurement of microsamples. Chuang FS, et al. Mikrochim Acta 4:523-31, 1973
Effect of haemodialysis of erythrocyte and plasma potassium, magnesium, sodium and calcium. Johny KV, et al. Nephron 8:81-90, 1971
The effect of dialysate magnesium on plasma and erythrocyte magnesium and potassium concentrations during maintenance haemodialysis. Stewart WK, et al. Nephron 10:222-31, 1973
Work-induced potassium changes in muscle venous effluent blood measured by ion-specific electrodes. Hnik P, et al. Pfluegers Arch 338:177-81, 22 Jan 73
Influence of dietary intake of malathion on the haematology and plasma electrolytes in chickens. Gupta PK, et al. Poult Sci 51:1574-7, Sep 72
Erythrocyte enigmas in cystic fibrosis. Hadden JW, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:577-9, Feb 73
Posthypercapnic myocardial potassium movements. Spiker DG, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:141-4, May 73
Red blood cell sodium and potassium concentrations in patients with liver diseases. Liang YK, et al. Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 3:411-8, Sep 72
Plasma and erythrocyte concentrations of sodium and potassium during hemodialysis in anephric patients. Motsay GJ, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:933-5, Dec 72
Diabetogenic actions of Naja nigricollis venom. I. Effects on glucose tolerance, plasma insulin-like activity and blood potassium. Mohamed AH, et al. Toxicon 10:151-5, Mar 72
[Potassium variations in the coronary sinus after circumflex artery ligation. Effects of premedication with isoproteronol and of ventilation with a helium mixture] Marchal C, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 65:1011-8, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Plasma modifications of potassium concentration induced by glucagon] Azoulay E, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:340A, 1972 (Fre)
[Influence of the venous puncture technic and of delay of centrifugation on the measurement of blood potassium] Riou R, et al. Lyon Med 228:435-7, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Sodium and potassium concentrations in the serum, renal and muscular tissues in rats of various ages and their changes following 0.9 per cent NaCl loading and simultaneous administration of diuretics] Kersten L, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 29:707-21, 1972 (Ger)
[Influencing of serum potassium analysis using blood platelets] Blum KU. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1615-6, 20 Oct 72 (Ger)
[The reliability of the simultaneous determination of sodium, potassium and chloride in serum with the automatic analyzer C 4 (Perkin Elmer)] Haeckel R. Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem 10:86-90, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Potassium and serum cholinesterase] Zaffiri O, et al. Quad Sclavo Diagn 7:336-41, Mar 71 (Ita)
[Electroretinographic studies on the living extracorporeal eye perfused with high potasium- and high sodium-blood] Mera H. Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:921-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Sodium and potassium in erythrocytes] Mimura H, et al. Jap J Anesthesiol 22:225-35, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effect of myocardial necrosis on circulating blood volume and main plasma proteins and electrolytes] Huczek-Głębocki J. Folia Med Cracov 15:119-25, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Erythrocyte electrolytes in idiopathic balanced juvenile diabetes and experimental diabetes] Wąsikowa R. Pediatr Pol 48:459-60, Apr 73 (Pol)
[Sodium and potassium concentration in serum and plasma of normal adults. Influence of age, sex and blood collection system on the results] Burini RC, et al. Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 28:9-14, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Sodium and potassium concentration in the erythrocytes and plasma of patients with malignant and benign neoplasms of the female genital organs] Rafalovich MB, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:66-7, Sep 71 (Rus)
[Indices of histamine and electrolyte metabolism in parturients] Rudyk IN. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:39-43, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hyperkalemic factor from the epiphysis] Chazov EI, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:3-6, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The diagnostic value of determining renin activity and the plasma concentration of potassium in patients with Conn's syndrome and arterial hypertension] Gerasimenko PP. Kardiologiia 13:101-6, Mar 73 (Rus)
[The role of the kidneys in the pathogenesis of experimental cerebro-ischemic hypertension] Suchkov VV, et al. Kardiologiia 12:74-82, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Sodium and potassium concentration in patients treated for thyrotoxicosis] Lakiza VV. Klin Khir 9:73-6, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Effect of glucocorticoids on potassium and sodium metabolism during the treatment of congenital dysfunction of the adrenal cortex] Kozlov GI. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:32-4, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical and electrocardiographic changes disorders of the magnesium and potassium content in children with acute and chronic renal insufficiency] Ismagilova AsH, et al. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:85-6, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Changes in the phosphorus compound and electrolyte content of the blood during pregnancy and labor under the effect of drugs with tonomotoric action: vetrasine and ATP] Matspanova OD, et al. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:70-3, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The concentration of electrolytes in the blood of patients with chronic active and inactive hepatitis] Pishak VP. Vrach Delo 9:85-7, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Serum sodium, potassium and calcium concentrations in patients with neurasthenia] Simchich NM. Vrach Delo 12:99-100, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Cardiovascular and biochemical repercussions in dehydration induced by irradiated heat] Casellas A, et al. Rev Clin Esp 126:421-8, 15 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Changes in blood potassium in cats under different experimental conditions] Castañeda Casado J, et al. Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 19:267-75, Jul 72 (Spa)
[Effect of myo-electrical stimulation on certain enzymes and the sodium and potassium content in the blood in athletes] Evgrafov OL, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 45:215-8, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Altered CSF constituents and retrograde amnesia in rats: a biochemical approach. Manthei RC, et al. Physiol Behav 10:517-21, Mar 73
The effect of lithium chloride on the electrolyte composition of cerebrospinal fluid of the rat. Smith DF, et al. Physiol Behav 9:261-2, Aug 72

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Clinical and urological aspects of renal tubular acidosis] Schwille PO, et al. Urologie [A] 11:196-200, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Potassium and inderal tests for the differentiation of organic and functional changes of the ECG repolarization period] Kushakovskiĭ MS, et al. Kardiologiia 12:33-42, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Examination with autoradiography of the intrafibrillar potassium in atrophized muscles. Kállay N. Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 7:83-8, 1972
Potassium content of indirectly stimulated muscles. Varga-Mányi P. Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 7:97-103, 1972
The effect of diabetes mellitus and insulin on the absorption of glucose, water and electrolytes by the small intestine in man. Gottesbüren H, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:130, 1973
Potassium-efflux and the contractile response to sympathomimetic amines in circular rabbit fundus muscle. Haffner JF, et al. Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 31:412-20, 1972
The effect of veratrine on the ion transport of frog skeletal muscle. Varga E, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 41:265-77, 1972
Alterations of the papilla-urine osmotic equilibrium in different polyurias. Bergmann F, et al. Acta Physiol Lat Am 22:191-9, 1972
Effect of aldosterone on sodium and potassium content of renal tissue. Rabito C, et al. Acta Physiol Lat Am 22:146-53, 1972
Effects of ionic concentration on permeability properties of nodal membrane in myelinated nerve fibres of Xenopus laevis. Potential clamp experiments. Brismar T. Acta Physiol Scand 87:474-84, Apr 73
Steady state contribution of the Na, K-pump to the membrane potential in identified neurons of a terrestrial snail, Helix pomatia. Christoffersen GR. Acta Physiol Scand 86:498-514, Dec 72
Electrolytes in brain, liver, diaphragm, and blood after electroshock in rats. Bolwig TG, et al. Acta Psychiatr Scand 48:388-93, 1972
Calcium, potassium, and iron loss by Apollo VII, 8, IX, X and XI astronauts. Brodzinski RL, et al. Aerosp Med 42:621-6, Jun 71
Exchangeable potassium in heart disease: long-term effects of potassium supplements and amiloride. Croxson MS, et al. Am Heart J 84:53-60, Jul 72
Total body potassium changes with prolonged diuretic therapy. Edmonds CJ, et al. Am Heart J 85:569-71, Apr 73
Calcium-membrane interactions in the myocardium: effects of ouabain, epinephrine and 3',5'-cyclic adenosine monophosphate. Katz AM, et al. Am J Cardiol 31:193-201, Feb 73 (60 ref.)
Effects of ouabain and diphenylhydantoin myocardial potassium balance in man. McCans JL, et al. Am J Cardiol 31:320-6, Mar 73
Body composition changes during weight loss estimated from energy, nitrogen, sodium, and potassium balances. Jourdan MH, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 26:144-9, Feb 73
Potassium in severe diabetic ketoacidosis. Beigelman PM. Am J Med 54:419-20, Apr 73
The control of aldosterone secretion in normal and hypertensive man: abnormal renin-aldosterone patterns in low renin hypertension. Laragh JH, et al. Am J Med 53:649-63, Nov 72
Changes in kidney medullary phospholipid metabolism in the potassium-depleted rat. II. Wilson H, et al. Am J Pathol 71:315-30, May 73
Electrolytes in lacrimal gland fluid and in tears at various flow rates in the rabbit. Botelho SY, et al. Am J Physiol 225:606-9, Sep 73
Micropuncture study of electrolyte transport across papillary collecting duct of the rat. Diezi J, et al. Am J Physiol 224:623-34, Mar 73
Ouabain-sensitive component of brown fat thermogenesis. Horwitz BA. Am J Physiol 224:352-5, Feb 73
Potassium and uric acid content in tissues of the silkmoth Hyalophora cecropia. Jungreis AM, et al. Am J Physiol 224:21-6, Jan 73
Transductal fluxes of Na, K, and water in the human eccrine sweat gland. Mangos J. Am J Physiol 224:1235-40, May 73
Autonomic regulation of secretion and transductal fluxes of ions in the rat parotid. Mangos JA, et al. Am J Physiol 225:683-8, Sep 73
Secretion and transductal fluxes of ions in exocrine

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

glands of the mouse. Mangos JA, et al. Am J Physiol 225:18-24, Jul 73
Reevaluation of DOCA escape phenomenon. Möhring J, et al. Am J Physiol 223:1237-45, Nov 72
Na-K transport in rat liver slices in hemorrhagic shock. Sayeed MM, et al. Am J Physiol 224:1265-70, Jun 73
Study of potassium movements in dog submaxillary gland slices. Siegel IA. Am J Physiol 224:395-8, Feb 73
Frog heart intracellular potassium activities measured with potassium microelectrodes. Walker JL, et al. Am J Physiol 225:283-7, Jul 73
Measurements of intracellular conductivity in Aplysia neurons: evidence for organization of water and ions. Carpenter DO, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 204:502-33, 30 Mar 73
Do red cell ghosts pump sodium or potassium? Freedman JC. Ann NY Acad Sci 204:609-15, 30 Mar 73
Cooperative interaction of external calcium, sodium, and ouabain with the cellular potassium in smooth muscle. Gulati J. Ann NY Acad Sci 204:337-57, 30 Mar 73
Accumulation and exclusion of ions in contractile tissue of developing animals. Hazlewood CF. Ann NY Acad Sci 204:593-606, 30 Mar 73
Control of cooperative K accumulation in smooth muscle by divalent ions. Jones AW. Ann NY Acad Sci 204:379-92, 30 Mar 73
Cooperative specific adsorption. Karreman G. Ann NY Acad Sci 204:393-409, 30 Mar 73
Electron probe microanalysis of cellular potassium distribution. Kimzey SL, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 204:486-501, 30 Mar 73
Control of cooperative adsorption of solutes and water in living cells by hormones, drugs, and metabolic products. Ling GN, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 204:325-36, 30 Mar 73
Effect of temperature on the cooperative mechanism of cell potassium and sodium accumulation. Reisin IL, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 204:358-74, 30 Mar 73
Ion transport by heart mitochondria. XXV. Activation of energy-linked K + uptake by non-ionic detergents. Brierley GP, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 152:744-54, Oct 72
Ion movements in isolated chloroplasts. 3. Ionophore-induced ion uptake and its effect on photophosphorylation. Degani H, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 152:339-46, Sep 72
Studies on the characterization of the sodium-potassium transport adenosinetriphosphatase. XI. Comparison of kinetic properties of the purified with the impure membrane-bound enzyme from Squalus acanthias. Ratanabanangkoon K, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 156:342-9, May 73
Variable affinity of the (Na+ + K+)-dependent adenosine triphosphatase for potassium. Studies using beryllium inactivation. Robinson JD. Arch Biochem Biophys 156:232-43, May 73
Effect of pH on the water and electrolyte content of rat diaphragm. Rorive G, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 152:876-81, Oct 72
Inexchangeable fraction of the cationic content in the intestinal epithelium of the tortoise Testudo hermanni hermanni Gmelin and its modification during hibernation. Gilles-Baillien M. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 80:789-97, Oct 72
Cationic distribution within the bladder mucosa of the tortoise "Testudo hermanni" Gmelin and its modification during hibernation. Gilles-Baillien M, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 80:563-72, Aug 72
Aerobic and anaerobic metabolism of smooth muscle cells in relation to active ion transport. Wuytack F, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:162-3, Feb 73
The effects of chlorhexidine and fluoride combinations on the potassium, sodium and phosphorus content and acid production of cariogenic streptococci. Luoma H. Arch Oral Biol 17:1431-7, Oct 72
Water and electrolyte content in muscles and tendons of wild and domesticated rats at different body weights. Barfred T, et al. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:348-53, Aug 73
Potassium tolerance in rats. Adam WR, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 50:757-68, Dec 72
Hippocampal potassium release upon stimulation and performance in a shuttle box. Izquierdo I, et al. Behav Biol 7:867-71, Dec 72
RNA synthesis in Escherichia coli during K + -depletion. Bloomstein MI, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:869-74, 16 Apr 73
Mitochondrial K + transport: effect of N-ethyl maleimide on 42 K flux. Diwan JJ. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:384-91, 23 Jan 73
Guanidine-sensitive transport of Na + and K + in mitochondria. Gómez-Puyou A, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:74-8, 1 May 73
Galactoside accumulation associated with ion movements in Streptococcus lactis. Kashket ER, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:615-20, 1 Nov 72
The effect of oxygen concentration on the growth and metabolism of Saccharomyces cerevisiae grown with excess of potassium or in potassium-deficient media. Bartley W, et al. Biochem J 130:251-8, Nov 72
Sodium ion and potassium ion transport and permeability: a comparison between squid giant axons and ascaris muscle fibres. Caldwell PC. Biochem J 127:54P, Apr 72
Some applications of the ion-gradient hypothesis to the problem of the mechanism of amino acid transport. Eddy AA. Biochem J 127:52P-54P, Apr 72
The effect of the coupled oxidation of substrate on the permeability of blowfly flight-muscle mitochondria to potassium and other cations. Hansford RG, et al. Biochem J 126:689-700, Feb 72
Effect of 5-hydroxytryptamine on the potassium ion exchange of human platelets enriched in sialic acid. Michal F, et al. Biochem J 129:977-8, Oct 72
The role of intracellular pH in the regulation of cation exchanges in yeast. Ryan JP, et al. Biochem J 128:139-46, Jun 72
The relation of sodium and potassium ion transport to the respiration and adenine nucleotide content of liver slices treated with inhibitors of respiration. Van Rossum GD. Biochem J 129:427-38, Sep 72
Effects of glucagon, 3',5'-AMP and 3',5'-GMP on ion fluxes and transmembrane potential in perfused livers of normal and adrenalectomized rats. Freidmann N, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 307:399-403, 11 May 73
Sodium-potassium pump and cell volume regulation in frog bladder. Janáček K, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 288:221-4, 23 Oct 72
Purine-pyrimidine requirement for ribonucleic acid synthesis in an Escherichia coli mutant defective in potassium accumulation. Kalev R, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 312:540-8, 13 Jul 73
Insulin action. Accumulation in vitro of Mg 2 + and K + in rat uterus: ion pump activity. Lostroh AJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 291:260-8, 2 Jan 73
Distribution of permeant cations in rat liver mitochondria under steady-state conditions. Massari S, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 283:16-22, 1972
The movement of cations connected with metabolism in Azotobacter vinelandii. Postma PW, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 298:341-53, 16 Mar 73
Influence of ethacrynic acid and ouabain on the oxygen consumption and potassium and sodium content of the kidney external medulla of the dog. Weinscheibaum de Jairala, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 279:320-30, 15 Sep 72
Regulation of the intracellular potassium concentration in Escherichia coli B 525. Zimmermann U, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 311:442-51, 6 Jul 73
The L antibody and potassium fluxes in LK red cells of sheep and goats. Ellory JC, et al. Biomembranes 3:237-45, 1972
Immunological aspects of cation transport in sheep red cells. Lauf PK, et al. Biomembranes 3:229-36, 1972 (14 ref.)
Modified erythrocyte cation permeability. Manninen V. Biomembranes 3:415-26, 1972
Evidence for membrane surface from measurement of potassium kinetics as a function of external divalent cation concentration. Ehrenstein G, et al. Biophys J 13:495-7, May 73
Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of sodium and potassium in etiolated pea stem. Magnuson JA, et al. Biophys J 13:763-71, Aug 73
Hereditary hemolytic anemia associated with abnormal membrane lipid. II. Ion permeability and transport abnormalities. Shohet SB, et al. Blood 42:1-8, Jul 73
Use of amiloride as a potassium conserving agent in severe cardiac disease. Davidson C, et al. Br Heart J 35:456-61, Apr 73
The cutaneous barrier to salts and water in psoriasis and in normal skin. Grice K, et al. Br J Dermatol 88:459-63, May 73
The effect of work level and dietary intake on water balance and the excretion of sodium, potassium and iron in a hot climate. Wheeler EF, et al. Br J Nutr 30:127-37, Jul 73
The effect of potassium loading on the intestinal handling of electrolytes. Hardy-Smith A, et al. Br J Surg 59:909, Nov 72
Salt appetite, an aspect of potassium balance in ruminants? Michell AR. Br Vet J 128:lxxvi-lxxv, Dec 72
Glial metabolism: alteration by potassium levels comparable to those during neural activity. Orkand PM, et al. Brain Res 55:467-71, 15 Jun 73
Measurement of extracellular potassium activity in cat cortex. Prince DA, et al. Brain Res 50:489-95, 28 Feb 73
Perinatal changes of ATPase, AChE, and electrolytes in normal and asphyxiated guinea-pig cerebral cortex. Stastný F, et al. Brain Res 53:243-6, 13 Apr 73
Potassium release following administration of succinylcholine in chronically uraemic monkeys. Cook DR, et al. Can Anaesth Soc J 19:634-8, Nov 72
The state of binding of intracellular K + in Halobacterium cutirubrum. Lanyi JK, et al. Can J Microbiol 18:993-5, Jul 72
Vascular resistance and Na+-K+ gradients in the perfused rat-tail artery. Friedman SM, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:410-7, Jun 73
Effects of perfusate on cation transport by slices from the isolated perfused rat liver. Nestruck AC, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:916-9, Sep 72
Action of tumor-inhibitory gum tragacanth on potassium permeability of ascites tumor cells and partial characterization of the cytotoxic component. Roe EM, et al. Cancer Res 32:2067-74, Oct 72
The net extrusion of calcium and its temporal relation to the accumulation of potassium in slices of rat liver and of Morris hepatomata 5123tc and 3924A. Van Rossum GD, et al. Cancer Res 33:1088-91, May 73
Correlation of antiarrhythmic effects of diphenylhydantoin with digoxin-induced changes in myocardial contractility, sodium-potassium adenosine triphosphatase activity, and potassium efflux. Goldstein RE, et al. Circ Res 33:175-82, Aug 73
Sodium and potassium flux rates in normal human leucocytes in an artificial extracellular fluid. Hilton PJ, et al. Clin Sci 44:439-45, May 73
Faecal sodium-potassium ratio and aldosteronism in experimental hypertension in the rat. Swales JD, et al. Clin Sci 43:577-81, Oct 72
Evolution of the branchial sodium outflux and its components, especially the Na-K exchange and the Na-K dependent ATPase activity during adaptation to sea water in Anguilla anguilla. Bornancin M, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 43:577-91, 1 Nov 72
Effects of arginine vasotocin on sodium and potassium metabolism in Xenopus laevis after skin gland stimulation and sympathetic blockade. Ireland MP. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:487-93, 1 Feb 73
Intestinal salt and water transport in a euryhaline teleost, Aphanius dispar (Cyprinodontidae). Lotan R, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 42:363-10, 1 Jun 72
Intracellular calcium injection causes increased potassium conductance in Aplysia nerve cells. Meech RW. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 42:493-9, 1 Jun 72
Cation transport and energy metabolism in the nucleated erythrocyte of the dogfish shark, Squalus acanthias. Theodore J, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 42:639-54, 1 Jul 72
Coupled Na + -K + pumping in rabbit detrusor muscle. Munson JL, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 43:97-108, 15 Sep 72
The relationship between total body potassium and exchangeable body potassium measured at 24 hours and 44 hours after administration of 43K. Boddy K, et al. Eur J Clin Invest 3:188-92, May 73
The effect of propranolol and quinidine on 22 Na- and 42 K-exchange in the cat papillary muscle. Choi SJ, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 20:10-21, Oct 72
Modification of the action of propranolol and quinidine on 22 Na- and 42 K-exchange by reserpine. Choi SJ, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 20:22-33, Oct 72
Hippocampal epilepsy produced by ouabain. Studies of cerebral circulation and ionic metabolism. Baldy-Moulinier M, et al. Eur Neurol 9:333-48, 1973
The equilibration time course of (K +) 0 in cat cortex. Lux HD, et al. Exp Brain Res 17:190-205, 30 Apr 73
Microelectrode and short-circuiting techniques for the study of ion transport in the lens. Candia OA. Exp Eye Res 15:219-23, Feb 73
Influence of prostaglandins on cation movement in the lens. Paterson CA, et al. Exp Eye Res 15:767-78, 24 May 73
Differential sensitivity of antigen- and mitogen-stimulated human leucocytes to prolonged inhibition of potassium transport. Wright P, et al. Exp Eye Res 79:87-94, Apr 73
Some effects of acute anoxia and prolonged asphyxia on rat brain. De Souza SW, et al. Exp Neurol 37:340-6, Nov 72
Extracellular potassium concentration changes during propagated seizures in neocortex. Hotson JR, et al. Exp Neurol 38:20-6, Jan 73
Distribution of potassium in rat adrenal zones studied by electron probe x-ray microanalysis. Bácsy E, et al. Experientia 29:485-7, 15 Apr 73
Ineffectiveness of adrenocorticosteroids and adrenocorticotropin in altering Na-K currents in squid giant axon. Henkin RI, et al. Experientia 29:555-6, 15 May 73
Enhancement of potassium influx, in baby hamster kidney cells and chicken erythrocytes, during adsorption of parainfluenza 1 (Sendai) virus. Fuchs P, et al. FEBS Lett 31:127-30, 1 Apr 73
Hypothesis: cation-translocating adenosine triphosphatase models: how direct is the participation of adenosine triphosphate and its hydrolysis products in cation translocation? Mitchell P. FEBS Lett 33:267-74, 15 Jul 73
Studies with guanidines on the mechanism of K+ transport in yeast. Peña A. FEBS Lett 34:117-9, 1 Aug 73
Correlation between sperm motility and electrolyte composition of seminal fluid in normal and infertile men. Bondani A, et al. Fertil Steril 24:158-4, Feb 73
The effects of different bile salts on the absorption of fluid, electrolytes, and monosaccharides in the small intestine of the rat in vivo. Harries JT, et al. Gut 13:596-603, Aug 72
The effect of salazopyrin on water and electrolyte transport in the human colon measured in vivo and in vitro. Harris J, et al. Gut 13:855, Oct 72
The influence of secretin on ion transport in the human jejunum. Hicks T, et al. Gut 14:485-90, Jun 73
Periodic hypokalaemic paralysis, adrenal adenoma, and normal colonic transport of sodium and potassium. Richards P, et al. Gut 14:478-84, Jun 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The balances of 137 Cs, stable cesium and potassium of bluegill (Lepomis macrochirus Raf.) and other fish in White Oak Lake. Kolehmainen SE.
Health Phys 23:301-15, Sep 72

Effect of metabolic state on immune-hemolysis of L-positive low potassium (LK) sheep red blood cells by iso-immune anti-L-serum and rabbit serum complement. Lauf PK, et al.
Immunol Commun 2:193-212, 1973

Studies on hypoxia in isolated neurons. II. The effect of hypoxia on the impulse activity and the intracellular K-Na ratio of the slowly adapting stretch receptor neuron (SRN). Giacobini E, et al.
Int J Neurosci 1:163-9, Feb 71

The effects of x-irradiation in vitro on the transport of potassium ions in thymocytes. Chapman IV, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 22:1-9, Jul 72

Exchangeable electrolytes in hypertension. Brien TG, et al. Ir J Med Sci 141:87-9, Apr-Jun 72

Importance of different levels of potassium in the diet on whole-body 40 K count and muscle and blood potassium. Johnson RK, et al.
J Anim Sci 35:931-6, Nov 72

Evaluation of sodium and potassium balance in rats. Möhring J, et al. J Appl Physiol 33:688-92, Nov 72

Sodium and other inorganic growth requirements of bacteroides amylophilus. Caldwell DR, et al.
J Bacteriol 114:782-9, May 73

Potassium content during growth and sporulation in Bacillus subtilis. Eisenstadt E.
J Bacteriol 112:284-7, Oct 72

Acid-base titration of streptococci and the physical states of intracellular ions. Marquis RE, et al.
J Bacteriol 114:491-8, May 73

Polyamine metabolism in potassium-deficient bacteria. Rubenstein KE, et al. J Bacteriol 112:1213-21, Dec 72

Variability of the K+-Na+ discrimination of beauvericin in mitochondrial membranes. Estrada S, et al. J Bioenerg 3:417-28, Aug 72

The relationship of the (Na + + K +)-activated enzyme system to transport of sodium and potassium across the cell membrane.. Skou JC.
J Bioenerg 4:1-30, Jan 73 (113 ref.)

Potassium release mediated by the epinephrine -receptor in rat parotid slices. Properties and relation to enzyme secretion. Batzri S, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:361-8, 10 Jan 73

Calcium and energy requirements for K + release mediated by the epinephrine -receptor in rat parotid slices. Selinger Z, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:369-72, 10 Jan 73

Lymphocyte monovalent cation metabolism: cell volume, cation content and cation transport. Lichtman MA, et al. J Cell Physiol 80:383-96, Dec 72

Effect of fluoride and other metabolic inhibitors on intracellular sodium and potassium concentrations in L cells. Quissell DO, et al.
J Cell Physiol 82:59-64, Aug 73

Sodium-independent active potassium reabsorption in proximal tubule of the dog. Beck LH, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:2841-5, Oct 73

Effects of sugars and amino acids on sodium and potassium influx in rabbit ileum. Frizzell RA, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:215-7, Jan 73

Ouabain binding and cation transport in human erythrocytes. Gardner JD, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:1845-51, Aug 73

Sodium and potassium in supraspinatus muscle from hypervitaminotic A Holstein calves. Hall RC Jr, et al.
J Dairy Sci 56:253-4, Feb 73

Excitation contraction correlates in true ischemia. Miller DT, et al. J Electrocardiol 5:257-64, 1972

Changes in ion permeability and membrane potentials during early echinoderm development: electrophysiological and tracer-flux determinations. Tupper JT, et al. J Exp Zool 184:353-63, Jun 73

Negative conductance caused by entry of sodium and cesium ions into the potassium channels of squid axons. Bezanilla F, et al.
J Gen Physiol 60:588-608, Nov 72

Potassium channels in myelinated nerve. Selective permeability to small cations. Hille B.
J Gen Physiol 61:669-86, Jun 73

Some kinetic and metabolic characteristics of calcium-induced potassium transport in human red cells. Kregenow FM, et al.
J Gen Physiol 60:406-29, Oct 72

Rapid changes of potassium concentration at the outer surface of exposed single neurons during membrane current flow. Neher E, et al.
J Gen Physiol 61:385-99, Mar 73

Active transport of potassium by the giant neuron of the aplysia abdominal ganglion. Russell JM, et al.
J Gen Physiol 60:519-33, Nov 72

An analysis of the leakages of sodium ions into and potassium ions out of striated muscle cells. Sjodin RA, et al. J Gen Physiol 61:222-50, Feb 73

Aging, total body potassium, fat-free mass, and cell mass in males and females between ages 18 and 85 years. Novak LP. J Gerontol 27:438-43, Oct 72

Cytotoxic activity of lymphocytes. I. Assay for cytotoxicity by rubidium exchange at isotopic equilibrium. Walker SM, et al.
J Immunol 109:1223-32, Dec 72

The contribution of the colon to electrolyte and water conservation in man. Phillips SF, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 81:733-46, May 73

Evidence for a role of endogenous insulin and glucagon in the regulation of potassium homeostasis. Santeusanio F, et al. J Lab Clin Med 81:809-17, Jun 73

Ouabain-dependent potassium-potassium exchange in the toad bladder. Finn AL.
J Membr Biol 12:301-15, 3 Aug 73

Anoxic atrial and ventricular muscle electrical activity, cell potassium, and metabolism: a comparative study. McDonald TF, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 5:149-59, Apr 73

Intracellular pH and glycolysis in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells: effect of membrane-active drugs in potassium depletion. Poole DT, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1659-65, Dec 72

Cation uptake by intact nuclei from rat cerebral cortex. Haljamäe H, et al. J Neurochem 20:1747-51, Jun 73

The effect of aldactone-A on intracellular potassium in patients with myasthenia gravis. Oosterhuis HJ, et al.
J Neurol Sci 19:453-60, Aug 73

Effect of adrenal insufficiency on water and electrolyte distribution in the brain. Baethmann A, et al.
J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 32:394-407, Jul 73

Nitrogen retention, total body 40 K and weight gain in teenage pregnant girls. King JC, et al.
J Nutr 103:772-85, May 73

The effects of lidocaine on potassium efflux from various tissues of dog heart. Kabela E.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:611-8, Mar 73

The effect of amiloride on sodium and potassium fluxes in red cells. Aceves J, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 229:709-18, Mar 73

The influence of external caesium ions on potassium efflux in frog skeletal muscle. Beaugé LA, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 228:1-11, Jan 73

Membrane potential of K-depleted smooth-muscle cells of the guinea-pig's taenia coli in solutions containing lithium or choline. Casteels R, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 224:61P-62P, Jul 72

Ionic transport and membrane potential of rat liver cells in normal and low-chloride solutions. Claret B, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 230:87-101, Apr 73

Sodium and potassium transport in depressive illness. Dick DA, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 227:30P-32P, Dec 72

The effect of pH on the selective permeability of the guinea-pig amnion to monovalent ions. Foreman P, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 228:92P-93P, Oct 72

Relationship between tubular net sodium reabsorption and peritubular potassium uptake in the perfused Necturus kidney. Giebisch G, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 230:51-74, Apr 73

Localization of cation interactions in the smooth muscle of the guinea-pig taenia coli. Goodford PJ, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 224:521-35, Aug 72

Effects of noradrenaline on potassium reflux, membrane potential and electrolyte levels in tissue slices prepared from guinea-pig liver. Haylett DG, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 225:721-50, Sep 72

Effects of denervation on 42 K influx and membrane potential of rat soleus muscles measured in vivo. Kernan RP, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 226:62P-63P, Oct 72

Potential-dependent membrane current during the active transport of ions in snail neurones. Kostyuk PG, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 226:373-92, Oct 72

Effects of various secretagogues upon 42K and 22NA uptake during in vitro hormone release from the rat adenohypophysis. Kraicer J, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 232:221-37, Jul 73

Effect of prolonged ouabain treatment of Na, K, Cl and Ca concentration and fluxes in cultured human cells. Lamb JF, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 225:599-617, Sep 72

Potassium efflux associated with partial reversal of the sodium pump in human red cell ghosts. Simons TJ.
J Physiol (Lond) 227:19P-20P, Dec 72

The effect of noradrenaline on ionic contents and 43 K and 36 Cl fluxes in the rat portal vein. Wahlström BA.
J Physiol (Lond) 226:63P-64P, Oct 72

Mechanisms of ion transport across the choroid plexus. Wright EM. J Physiol (Lond) 226:545-71, Oct 72

Effect of aldosterone on sodium and potassium transport in the kidney. Wiederholt M, et al.
J Steroid Biochem 3:151-9, Feb 72

The lack of influence of hemodilution perfusion on alterations in total body potassium. Clark RE, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:113-7, Jan 73

The effect of thiamine tetrahydrofurfuryldisulfide against potassium loss in isolated guinea-pig atria. Nagata M, et al. Jap Circ J 36:935-40, Sep 72

The role of muscle in extrarenal electrolyte metabolism in the newborn. Nichols BL, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 131:212-9, Sep 72

The effect of potassium infusion on proximal sodium reabsorption and renin release in the dog. Schneider EG, et al. Kidney Int 2:197-202, Oct 72

Potassium balance during treatment of diabetic ketoacidosis. Mach RS. Lancet 2:930, 28 Oct 72

ADH-induced potassium retention in rats with genetic diabetes insipidus. Möhring J, et al.
Life Sci [I] 11:65-72, 15 Jan 72

Increased potassium intake and kaliopenic nephropathy in rats with genetic diabetes insipidus. Möhring J, et al. Life Sci [I] 11:679-83, 15 Jul 72

Abnormalities of cellular potassium concentration in uncompensated and compensated congestive heart failure. Novak LP, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 48:107-13, Feb 73

Heat-induced sensitivity to osmotic shock in Escherichia coli and its relationship to cellular potassium content. Allwood MC.
Microbios 4:93-6, Sep 71

Potassium, angiotensin and the dual control of aldosterone secretion. Laragh JH.
N Engl J Med 289:745-7, 4 Oct 73

Development of K + -conductance and membrane potentials in unfertilized sea urchin eggs after exposure to NH 4 OH. Steinhardt RA, et al.
Nature 241:400-1, 9 Feb 73

Cation-impermeable inside-out and right-side-out vesicles from human erythrocyte membranes. Kant JA, et al. Nature [New Biol] 240:26-8, 1 Nov 72

The role of extracellular K plus-concentration in phalloidin effects on isolated hepatocytes and perfused rat livers. Frimmer M, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 278:285-92, 1973

Release from the phalloidin poisoned rat liver of a cytotoxic principle producing liver cell swelling, potassium release and hemolysis. Frimmer M, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 276:187-97, 23 Feb 73

Paradoxical potassium outward transport in hepatocytes exposed to high extracellular potassium concentration. Frimmer M, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 276:99-102, 1973

Exchangeable potassium and renal potassium handling in advanced chronic renal failure in man. Berlyne GM, et al. Nephron 8:264-9, 1971

The eccrine sweat-gland function of chronic alcoholics. Zazgornik J, et al. Nutr Metab 14:307-12, 1972

Effects of growth retardation and asphyxia on brain electrolytes and on glycolysis in developing rats. Adlard BP, et al. Pediatr Res 7:494-9, May 73

Intracellular potassium in cells of the distal tubule. Khuri RN, et al. Pfluegers Arch 335:297-308, 1972

Mechanical activity and ionic currents in frog atrial trabeculae. Léoty C, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 334:114-28, 1972

Time course of acetylcholine-induced K + release from the perfused cat submandibular gland. Poulsen JH.
Pfluegers Arch 338:201-6, 6 Feb 73

Influence of (H+) on 42K-exchange in sartorius muscle treated with barium or 9-aminoacridine. Volle RL, et al. Pfluegers Arch 337:241-56, 1972

Potassium-escape phenomenon in rats during continuous application of amiloride. IV. Etiology of the escape phenomenon. Hohenegger M.
Pharmacology 9:27-34, 1973

Potassium and sodium balance in conscious rats during continued natriuresis. Holzer F, et al.
Pharmacology 9:270-4, 1973

Effects of hydrochlorothiazide and amiloride on potassium distribution in skeletal muscle of the rat. Jukes C, et al. Pharmacology 9:257-61, 1973

Ion distribution and the role of calcium in cellular function. Ion distribution and ion movements in smooth muscle. Brading AF.
Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol Sci] 265:35-46, 15 Mar 73

Active ion transport and resting potential in smooth muscle cells. Casteels R, et al.
Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol Sci] 265:47-56, 15 Mar 73

A modle for active transport of sodium and potassium ions as mediated by a tetrameric enzyme. Stein WD, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:275-8, Jan 73

Renal lymph sodium and potassium concentrations following renal vasodilation. Bell RD, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:499-501, Jun 73

Transcellular ion transport and bioelectric potential. Chowdhury TK.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:1051-5, Apr 73

Magnesium, potassium, and sodium in "red" and "white" muscle in the rat. Chutkow JG.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:430-2, Jun 73

Effect of replacement of medium potassium by sodium, cesium or rubidium on in vitro iodide transport and iodoamino acid synthesis by rat thyroid. Halbach H, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:114-7, May 73

Extracellular cation concentrations and sugar transport under the influence of muscular contraction and insulin. Kolbeck RC, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:1026-8, Dec 72

Evidence for Mg 2+ -dependent, Na + + K + -activated ATPase and Ca 2+ -ATPase in the human term placenta. Miller RK, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:118-22, May 73

Subcellular pharmacology of natriuretic and potassium-sparing drugs. Baer JE, et al.
Prog Biochem Pharmacol 7:59-93, 1972 (108 ref.)

Enzymic control of sodium- and potassium-active transport in normal and neoplastic rodent astroglia. Hess HH, et al. Prog Exp Tumor Res 17:308-17, 1972

Water and electrolyte tissue composition in burned rats under the effect of SC-14266. Bevilacqua RG, et al.
Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol 6:11-8, Jan-Apr 73

Computer assisted study of Na and K transport through toad skin. Isaacson LC, et al.
S Afr Med J 46:851, 17 Jun 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Sodium and potassium content of the extracellular phase of plaque modified by sucrose and bicarbonate-phosphate and fluoride. Turtola LO, et al. **Scand J Dent Res 80:344-8, 1972**

Total exchangeable potassium, sodium and chloride in patients with severe valvular heart disease during preparation for cardiac surgery. Olesen KH, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 7:37-44, 1973**

Ionic basis of the photoresponse of Aplysia giant neuron: K + permeability increase. Brown HM, et al. **Science 178:755-6, 17 Nov 72**

Human embryonic kidneys in organ culture: abnormalities of development induced by decreased potassium. Crocker JF. **Science 181:1178-9, 21 Sep 73**

Mobility of potassium ion in frog muscle cells, both living and dead. Ling GN, et al. **Science 181:78-81, 6 Jul 73**

Renal potassium-wasting of unknown cause in a clinical setting of chronic potassium depletion: report of a case. France R, et al. **South Med J 66:115-28, Jan 73**

Surface potassium ion activity of the ischemic kidney. Deuvaert FE, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:429-32, Mar 73**

Persistence of active and passive ionic transport during low-temperature liver preservation. Lambotte L. **Surgery 73:8-14, Jan 73**

Potassium-specific ion-exchanger microelectrodes to measure K + activity in the renal distal tubule. Writht FS, et al. **Yale J Biol Med 45:373-83, Jun-Aug 72**

[Intestinal absorption of sodium and potassium studied with intestinal perfusion of isotonic solutions in man] Rambaud JC, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg 36:9-29, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Measurement of the adsorption of K + and Na + ions on the enzymes, pyruvate kinase and creatine kinase, by the conductivimetric method. Relation between ion adsorption and enzyme activity] Starer-Mendes H. **Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 26:329-48, 1972 (Fre)**

[Re-evaluation of calcium effects on potassium permeability of the nodal membrane of myelinated fiber] Bergman C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:987-90, 28 Aug 72 (Fre)**

[Physicochemical changes in the internal and intracellular spaces during the regeneration of the anterior part of the annelid Owenia fusiformis] Fontes M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:453-6, 17 Jul 72 (Fre)**

[Clinical and pharmacodynamic study of a new potassium-sparing diuretic: amiloride hydrochloride] Pozet N, et al. **J Med Lyon 53:1237-70, 20 Sep 72 (Fre)**

[Nodal membrane potassium permeability: effect of calcium ions on the in and out currents] Bergman C, et al. **J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:348A+, 1972 (Fre)**

[Delayed permeability of the fast skeletal muscle fiber. Study with imposed voltage] Bernard C, et al. **J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:100A+, 1972 (Fre)**

[Characteristics of K + and Na + ion permeability of the nervous sheath in Carcinus maenas and in Procambarus Clarkii] Pichon Y, et al. **J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:477A, 1972 (Fre)**

[Apraisal of cationic compartments in the frog retina by means of multicompartmental analysis] Urban PF, et al. **J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:310A-311, Oct 72 (Fre)**

[Relationship between sweat, sodium and potassium excretion and the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in hypertension] Rosset G. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:439-48, 24 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Diuretic treatment of arterial hypertension. Value of potassium sparing] Biatrix C. **Therapeutique 48:863-6, Dec 72 (Fre)**

[Effect of temperature on membrane potential and ion content (Studies on isolated frog skeletal muscles)] Caffier G, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger 29:109-18, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Influence of phenothiazines on mitochondrial K + transport] Dargel R. **Acta Biol Med Ger 29:811-22, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Activation or renal potassium elimination and reduction of potassium toxicity through repeated loading with KCl solution in rats of various ages] Puschmann R, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger 29:877-87, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Significance of the cation pump for the shift of fluid in the lens and the permeability cataract] Pau H, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 186:165-74, 22 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Significance of potassium and glucose metabolism in the preservation of porcine liver] Lie TS, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:779-82, 11 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Effect of various electrolyte changes on the carbohydrate metabolism of the rat's liver] Kálidor A, et al. **Endokrinologie 60:136-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Water-electrolyte imbalance (sodium, potassium)] Bolte HD, et al. **Fortschr Med 89:877-82, 19 Aug 71 (Ger)**

[The effect of insulin on the intestinal absorption in man. I. Absorption of glucose, water and electrolytes in diabetics and healthy controls] Gotteabüren H, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl) 160:326-30, 19 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Myocardial potassium content in hemorrhagic shock and its modification by digitalis] Krämer KD, et al. **Z Kreislaufforsch 61:1035-43, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Potentiometric analysis of countercurrent net transport kinetics of K + and H + ions across the membrane of E. coli B] L'Orange R, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B] 27:998-1000, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Developmental changes of Na, K-ATPase in rats' lens] Oshima K. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 77:225-30, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[2 cases of myasthenia gravis with outstanding effects of massive potassium treatment--evaluation of potassium metabolism] Yoshikawa N, et al. **Jap J Clin Med 31:401-3, Feb 73 (Jap)**

[Water and electrolyte transport in the intestine, with special reference to K, Na and water transport] Suzuki J. **Jap J Gastroenterol 70:673-82, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Potassium and magnesium metabolism during extracorporeal circulation] Yukawa M, et al. **Jap J Thorac Surg 26:421-6, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Total exchangeable potassium in hyperthyroidism and hypothyroidism. (Studies with radioactive potassium K-42 and radioactive rubidium Rb-86)] Gembicki M, et al. **Endokrynol Pol 23:453-60, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Experimental hyperparathyroidism and sodium-potassium metabolism in children] Szczepski O, et al. **Pediatr Pol 48:561-5, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Sodium and potassium metabolism during changes in hydration in children] Szczepski O, et al. **Pediatr Pol 48:419-24, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Metabolic changes following laryngectomy in patients with carcinoma fed through a tube] Hasik J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 27:1429-32, 11 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Dynamics of the concentration of electrolytes in blood and urine in uterine myoma patients pre-, intra- and postoperatively] Selezneva ND, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:18-22, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Effect of adrenaline on the membrane potential, concentration and activity of potassium in the cytoplasm of an isolated frog muscle fiber] Akelene D, et al. **Biofizika 18:466-70, May-Jun 73 (Rus)**

[Simultaneous measurement of potassium activity and membrane potential in isolated frog muscle fibers] Akelene D. **Biofizika 18:279-84, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[2,4-Dinitrophenol-induced transport of K+, H+ and Cl- ions in rat liver mitochondria] Antonov VF, et al. **Biofizika 17:817-23, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[The effect of surface charge on stationary potassium conductivity of the membrane of a node of Ranvier. II. Changes in the ion strength of the external solution] Mozhaeva GN, et al. **Biofizika 17:618-22, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Mechanism of the effect of microwaves on the permeability of erythrocytes for potassium and sodium ions] Ismailov ESh. **Biol Nauki 3:58-60, 1971 (Rus)**

[Functional specificity of the distribution of Na+ and K+ in muscles of cyclostomes and marine bony fishes] Nesterov VP. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 206:1022-4, 1 Oct 72 (Rus)**

[Effect of a constant magnetic field on changes in the electrolyte concentration of animal blood and organs] Markuze II, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 2:281-3, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[The effect of isoptin on changes in the concentration of potassium in the bodies of patients with hypertension and coronary insufficiency] Bogoliubov VM, et al. **Kardiologiia 12:124-6, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[The role of renin and electrolyte disorders in the pathogenesis of hypertension in chronic renal insufficiency] Charyev M, et al. **Kardiologiia 12:22-7, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[The serum lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme spectrum and electrolyte turnover in thyrotoxicosis] Kononenko VIa, et al. **Kardiologiia 12:92-7, Nov 72 (Rus)**

[The rapidity of potassium metabolism in kidney diseases] Veisman VA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:65-9, Aug 72 (Rus)**

[ATP-ase and RNA-ase activity in the liver and the concentration of potassium and sodium in white rats with experimental thyroidin toxicosis] Kovtuniak NA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:86-9, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Concentration gradient of Na + and K + in the outer segments of retinal rods] Govardovskif VI. **Tsitologiia 14:788-90, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Exchange of electrolytes (potassium and sodium) in the postoperative period in the aged] Mozhaev VI, et al. **Vestn Khir 97:48-54, Dec 66 (Rus)**

[Concentration of Na and K ions in the perilymph in otosclerosis] Patiakina OK, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol 35:41-5, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Change in potassium content of the body in relation to age and sex] Bogoliubov VM, et al. **Vopr Med Zh 11:76-8, Nov 72 (Rus)**

[The dynamics of sodium, potassium and chlorine concentrations in the plasma and erythrocytes of different groups of premature newborns] Kokoulin GS. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:88, Jun 72 (Rus)**

[Electrolyte metabolism in patients with hypertensive disease treated with hyparez] Kashnir VS. **Vrach Delo 1:16-9, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Changes in the concentration of K and NA in different regions of the brain following removal of the superior cervical sympathetic ganglion] Grigorian VZ, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med 11:9-12, 1971 (Rus)**

[Role of hydrogen ions in the active transport of potassium and sodium across neuronal membranes of the snail Helix pomatia] Sorokina ZA. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 8:45-51, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Temperature dependence in the absorption of potassium and sodium ions by membrane fragments of skeletal muscles] Kholodova IuD. **Fiziol Norm Patol 17:809-14, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)**

[Dependence of active transfer processes of potassium and sodium ions in small neurons on the environmental temperature] Sorokina ZO. **Fiziol Norm Patol 17:805-8, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)**

[Sodium and potassium permeability of muscle fiber membranes in warmblooded animals] Fudel'-Osipova SI, et al. **Fiziol Zh 18:854-60, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)**

[Temperature dependence of the potassium and sodium ion absorption by membrane fragments of skeletal muscles] Kholodova IuD. **Fiziol Zh 17:809-14, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)**

[Transmembrane distribution of eletrolytes in the cerebral cortex in sexually immature rats with adrenal gland insufficiency] Levchenko MN. **Fiziol Zh 19:80-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)**

[The concentration of sodium and potassium in the amniotic fluid and blood of newborn infants born of normal pregnancies and pregnancies complicated by late toxemia] Miroshnichenko VP, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol 1:39-41, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)**

[Some aspects of electrolyte metabolism in the bone tissue of chickens] Doktorovich NL, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:607-10, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of potassium intake on the final steps of aldosterone biosynthesis in the rat. 3. Combined sodium and potassium restriction. Müller J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 73:80-90, May 73**

Response of plasma aldosterone to angiotensin II, ACTH and potassium in man. Scholer D, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 72:293-307, Feb 73**

Effect of potassium on the renin-angiotensin system and HgCl 2 -induced acute renal failure. Flamenbaum W, et al. **Am J Physiol 224:305-11, Feb 73**

Demonstration of a barium-potassium antagonism on lumen side of in vitro frog stomach. Sanders SS, et al. **Am J Physiol 224:1254-9, Jun 73**

Modification of digitalis-induced electrocardiographic changes by propranolol and potassium. Frick MH, et al. **Ann Clin Res 4:213-8, Aug 72**

Effects on metabolism and cardiac output of glucose-potassium solution, with and without insulin. Moffitt EA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg 15:1-15, Jan 73**

Dependency of the ATPase and 32 P--ATP exchange reaction of mitochondria on K + and electron transport. Gómez-Puyou A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys 153:215-25, Nov 72**

The dependence on energy and K+ ions of the accumulation of glutamate by rat liver mitochondria. Harris EJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys 158:236-41, Sep 73**

A fluorescence probe analysis of possible conformational changes in the sodiu, potassium-adenosine triphosphatase of synaptic membranes induced by nucleotide, sodium, potassium and ouabain. Nagai K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys 152:329-38, Sep 72**

Interaction between drugs using three-dimensional isobolographic interpretation. Gerahwin MK, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 201:154-61, Jan 73**

The effect of serotonin and potassium on corticosterone and aldosterone production by isolated zona glomerulosa cells of the rat adrenal cortex. Tait SA, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 50:833-48, Dec 72**

Potassium ion-stimulated and sodium ion-dependent adenosine diphosphate-adenosine triphosphate exchange activity in a kidney microsomal fraction. Banerjee SP, et al. **Biochem J 129:775-9, Sep 72**

Increased activity of the sodium-plus-potassium

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ion-stimulated adenosine triphosphatase in rat brain during electrically induced convulsions. Castillon R, et al. Biochem J 127:83P-84P, May 72
Effect of potassium ion concentration on cultured sympathetic ganglia: conclusions about trans-synaptic modulation. Mackay AV, et al. Biochem J 128:83P-84P, Jul 72
Effect of calcium, sodium and potassium on adrenal tyrosine hydroxylase activity in vitro. Gutman Y, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:2664-6, 1 Oct 72
Effect of calcium, potassium and sodium on tyrosine hydroxylase activity in different regions of the rat brain. Gutman Y, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:865-8, 1 Apr 73
Effects of monovalent cations and insulin on glucose metabolism of the isolated rat diaphragm. Haugaard ES, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:1023-36, 1 May 73
Folate reductase from mouse liver. Purification, activation by metals and inhibition by some 6-(1-adamantyl) derivatives. Souček J, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:1907-19, 15 Jul 72
Roles for metal ions in the hydrolysis of adenosine triphosphate by the 13S coupling factors of bacterial and mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation. Adolfsen R, et al. Biochemistry 12:2926-33, 17 Jul 73
A study on the influence of the concentration of Mg 2+ , P i , K + , Na + , and Tris on (Mg 2+ + P i)-supported g-strophanthin binding to (Na + = K +)activated ATPase from ox brain. Hansen O, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 311:51-66, 7 Jun 73
Glycine accumulation in absence of Na+ and K+ gradients in Ehrlich ascites cells: shortfall of the potential energy from the ion gradients for glycine accumulation. Johnstone RM. Biochim Biophys Acta 282:366-73, 1 Sep 72
The effect of K + on the membrane potential in HeLa cells. Okada Y, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 291:116-26, 2 Jan 73
Kinetics of (Na +, K +)-ATPase of human erythrocyte membranes. I. Activation by Na + and K + . Peter HW, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 290:300-9, 1 Dec 72
The activity of K + -activated yeast aldehyde dehydrogenase following rapid changes in cation environment. Springham MG, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 309:233-6, 5 May 73
The interactions of potassium, sodium and strophanthidin during active transport of sodium ions in frog muscle cells. Wu SC, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 290:327-38, 1 Dec 72
The effects of diphenylhydantoin and potassium on the biological activity of ouabain in the guinea-pig heart. Baskin SI, et al. Br J Pharmacol 47:85-96, Jan 73
Epilepsy and adenosinetriphosphate (ATP): effect of electrical stimulation and high potassium perfusion on hippocampal ATP contents. Marichich ES, et al. Brain Res 57:409-16, 27 Jul 73
Effect of potassium ions on glucose and phospholipid metabolism in the rat's cervical sympathetic ganglia with and without axotomy. Nagata Y, et al. Brain Res 56:259-69, 29 Jun 73
Effect of calcium and magnesium on spontaneous transmitter release accelerated by raised potassium. Okada K. Brain Res 53:237-42, 13 Apr 73
Effects of detergent cetyl trimethyl ammonium bromide on motor reactions of Paramecium to the potassium-calcium factor in external medium. Dryl S, et al. Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 20:551-5, 1972
Role of Na + and K + in preventing lysis of a slightly halophilic Vibrio alginolyticus. Unemoto T, et al. Can J Microbiol 19:563-71, May 73
The effect of sodium and potassium on calcium uptake by frog skeletal muscle mitochondria and vesicles. Batra S. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:1157-61, Dec 72
Effects of added or substituted potassium ion on 45 Ca movements in rabbit aortic smooth muscle. Goodman FR, et al. Circ Res 31:672-81, Nov 72
Calcium current channels induced by catecholamines in chick embryonic hearts whose fast sodium channels are blocked by tetrodotoxin or elevated potassium. Shigenobu K, et al. Circ Res 31:932-52, Dec 72
Role of the sympathetic nervous system in the sinus node resistance to high potassium. Vassalle M, et al. Circ Res 32:348-55, Mar 73
Effects of ouabain and high K + on respiration of turtle brain and urinary bladder in vitro. LeFevre ME. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 45:283-92, 1 Jun 73
Effects of incubations in low potassium and low sodium media on Na-K-ATPase activity in snake and chicken kidney slices. Dantzler WH. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 41:79-88, 15 Jan 72
The ionic basis of the membrane potential in the early Asterias embryo. Tupper JT. Dev Biol 29:273-82, Nov 72
Effects of potassium on oxidative metabolism and seizures. O'Connor MJ, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 35:205-8, Aug 73
Effects of cations and colchicine on the release of prolactin and growth hormone by functional pituitary tumor cells in culture. Gautvik KM, et al. Endocrinology 93:793-9, Oct 73
Potassium stimulation of insulin release by the perfused rat pancreas. Gomez M, et al. Endocrinology 92:1128-34, Apr 73
Alterations in transmembrane potential of adenohypophysial cells in elevated potassium and calcium-free media. Martin S, et al. Endocrinology 92:1084-8, Apr 73
Regulation of pyruvate metabolism in rat-liver mitochondria by K + and P i . Schaefer PC, et al. Eur J Biochem 35:18-22, May 73
Comparative studies of the influence of various K+ concentration on the action of K-strophthidin, digitoxin and strophanthidin-3-bromoacetate on papillary muscle and on membrane-ATPSA of guinea pig hearts. Fricke U, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 15:1-7, Jun 71
Comparison of therapeutic and toxic actions of ouabain, gitoxin and 16-epi-gitoxin on isolated atria at different extracellular potassium concentrations. Haustein KO. Eur J Pharmacol 21:195-202, Feb 73
The influence of various amines and amino acids on K + -stimulated release of dopamine and serotonin from rat striatum. Wirz-Justice A. Eur J Pharmacol 19:281-4, Aug 72
Development of potassium effects on ion concentrations and indicator spaces in rat brain-cortex slices during postnatal ontogenesis. Schousboe A. Exp Brain Res 15:521-31, 29 Oct 72
Alterations in the activity of cardiac Na + -K + -stimulated ATPase in congestive heart failure. Sulakhe PV, et al. Exp Mol Pathol 18:106-11, Feb 73
Extracellular calcium concentration and catecholamine release from adrenal medulla by acetylcholine and potassium. Borowitz JL. Experientia 29:66-7, 1 May 73
The effect of intracellular potassium ions on active sodium efflux in frog sartorius muscle. Chaplain RA. Experientia 29:794-5, 1973
Interrelationships of potassium, nitrogen, and magnesium in ruminants. Fontenot JP, et al. Fed Proc 32:1925-8, Aug 73
Comparative effects of potassium, acetazolamine, furosemide, thyrotropin and thyroxne on 137 Cs retention in the rat. Chertok RJ, et al. Health Phys 24:43-52, Jan 73
Electrolytes and spontaneous rhythmicity of ventricular muscle. Shah BL, et al. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 16:139-44, Apr 72
Effects of potassium on concentrations of ions and proteins and on pH in brain-cortex slices from new-born and adult rats. Schousboe A, et al. Int J Neurosci 1:235-42, Apr 71
Sodium and potassium requirements for active transport of glutamate by Escherichia coli K-12. Halpern YS, et al. J Bacteriol 114:53-8, Apr 73
Stimulation and inhibition of membrane-dependent ATP synthesis in chloroplasts by artificially induced K+ gradients. Uribe EG, et al. J Bioenerg 4:435-44, 1973
Sodium-potassium-activated adenosine triphosphatase of Electrophorus electric organ. 8. Monovalent cation sites regulating phosphatase activity. Albers RW, et al. J Biol Chem 248:777-84, 10 Feb 73
Activation by adenosine triphosphate in the phosphorylation kinetics of sodium and potassium ion transport adenosine triphosphatase. Post RL, et al. J Biol Chem 247:6530-40, 25 Oct 72
Biochemical characteristics of normal and virally transformed mouse cell lines. Yoshikawa-Fukada M, et al. J Cell Physiol 80:421-30, Dec 72
The effect of increased K+ concentration and serotonin on cyclic AMP and corticosterone output by dispersed adrenal zona glomerulosa cells. Albano JD, et al. J Endocrinol 58:xi, Jul 73
The effects of sodium and potassium on ouabain binding by human erythrocytes. Gardner JD, et al. J Gen Physiol 60:609-29, Nov 72
The response of duck erythrocytes to norepinephrine and an elevated extracellular potassium. Volume regulation in isotonic media. Kregenow FM. J Gen Physiol 61:509-27, Apr 73
Role of intracellular and extracellular cationic composition in immune lysis of mammalian erythrocytes. Dalmasso AP, et al. J Immunol 111:527-35, Aug 73
The antagonistic effects of calcium and potassium on the time course of action of carbamylcholine at the neuromuscular junction. Manthey AA. J Membr Biol 9:319-40, 1972
Mechanisms involved in spreading depression. Van Harreveld A, et al. J Neurobiol 4:375-87, 1973
Regulation of oxygen consumption in neuroblastoma cells: effects of differentiation and of potassium. Nissen C, et al. J Neurochem 20:1029-35, Apr 73
Role of K + in generation of b-wave of electroretinogram. Miller RF. J Neurophysiol 36:28-38, Jan 73
Evaluation of electrical pulses and elevated levels of potassium ions as stimulants of adenosine 3', 5'-monophosphate (cyclic AMP) accumulation in guinea-pig brain. Zanella J Jr, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 186:241-52, Aug 73
The effects of temperature and metabolic inhibitors on the spontaneous relaxation of the potassium contracture of the heart of the frog Rana pipiens. Chapman RA. J Physiol (Lond) 231:233-49, Jun 73
The onic dependence of the strength and spontaneous relations of the potassium contracture induced in the heart of the frog Rana pipiens. Chapman RA. J Physiol (Lond) 231:309-32, Jun 73
The specific effect of potassium on transmitter release by motor nerve terminals and its inhibition by calcium. Cooke JD, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 228:435-58, Jan 73
The interaction of sodium and potassium with the sodium pump in red cells. Garay RP, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 231:297-325, Jun 73
Intracellular and intercellular potentials in the early amphibian embryo. Slack C, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 232:313-30, Jul 73
Specific monovalent cation effects on modification of reovirus infectivity by chymotrypsin digestion in vitro. Borsa J, et al. J Virol 11:1017-9, Jun 73
Extraordinary effects of specific monovalent cations on activation of reovirus transcriptase by chymotrypsin in vitro. Borsa J, et al. J Virol 11:207-17, Feb 73
Increase in 85 Sr uptake by elevated concentration of K in guinea pig taenia coli. Karaki H, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 22:437-9, Jun 72
Membrane potential and contraction of vascular smooth muscle (portal vein) during application of noradrenaline and high potassium, and selective inhibitory effects of iproveratril (verapamil). Golenhofen K, et al. Microvasc Res 5:73-80, Jan 73
Ionic changes in cerebrospinal fluid and feeding, drinking and temperature of sheep. Seoane JR, et al. Physiol Behav 10:915-23, May 73
Effect of dietary cations and arginine on lysine metabolism in the chick. Stutz MW, et al. Poult Sci 51:1283-7, Jul 72
Effect of varying K+ concentrations on phosphorylase activity, lipolysis, and cAMP levels in perfused rat heart. Largis EE, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:31-7, Oct 72
Comparison of secretion of sympathetic neurotransmitter induced by nerve stimulation with that evoked by high potassium, as triggers of dual alpha-adrenoceptor mediated negative feed-back control of noradrenaline secretion. Stjärne L. Prostaglandins 3:421-6, Apr 73
Effect of hyperpotassemia on AV conduction in dog heart in situ. Chiba S, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 107:197-8, Jun 72
Dependence of fast components of the electroretinogram of the isolated rat retina on the ionic environment. Winkler BS. Vision Res 13:457-63, Feb 73
[Effect of K and Mg asparaginate on the structure of isoprenaline-induced myocardial necrosis in the rabbit] Bözner A, et al. Cesk Patol 8:202-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Action of papaverine on calcium distribution in the rat aorta stimulated by potassium] Demesy F, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 199:195-6, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Study of the kinetic behavior of Mg 2+ -Na + -K + dependent ATPase of human erythrocyte membranes as a function of sodium and potassium ions] Laget P, et al. Biochimie 54:391-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Potassium (K +), calcium (Ca ++), and sodium (Na +) ions in the development of potassic contraction of the phasic striated fiber in crabs] Brulé G, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1649-52, 9 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Effect of K + and Na + monovalent cations on the intracellular potential of ovocytes from Pleurodeles waltii Michah (urodele amphibian)] Vilain JP, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:573-6, 22 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Release of follicle stimulating hormone (FSH) from the rat pituitary in vitro due to the effect of potassium ions] De la Llosa MP, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1815-20, 1971 (Fre)
[Role of magnesium, potassium, antikalluretic agents and hypocholesteremic agents in cardiac lesion development in rats fed a thrombogenic diet and Na 2 HPO 4] Savoie LL. Pathol Biol (Paris) 20:751-6, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Electrical activity of the isolated frog retina perfused with solutions containing various levels of potassium and chloride] Berger H. Acta Biol Med Ger 29:95-102, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Steady potential of the pigment epithelium-free frog retina. Influence of potassium and sodium] Höhne W. Acta Biol Med Ger 28:813-21, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Specific effect of K+ ions in cellular metabolism control] Rink H. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1561-2, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Changes of tension of isolated coronary arteries by depolarization and-or noradrenaline before and after blockade of the adrenoceptors] Schmidt E, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 275:383-92, 29 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Physiological and histological criteria of thyroid gland function following single or long-term administration of potassium perchlorate in adult mice (Mus musculus L.). I. Long-term experiments] Gauss W. Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 85:489-500, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Role of potassium and calcium ions in eliciting the fiber interaction effect in the frog nerve trunk]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Katalymov LL.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 205:742-4, 21 Jul 72 (Rus)
[Effect of NA + and K + on amino acid incorporation into the proteins of rat cerebral cortex slices] Tikhonov VKh, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 45:116-21, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Aldosterone biosynthesis. Interrelationship of regulatory factors. Williams GH, et al.
Am J Med 53:595-605, Nov 72
K + effects on acid secretion and ultrastructure of the amphibian oxyntic cell. Sedar AW, et al.
Am J Physiol 223:1088-92, Nov 72
Potassium and the anaesthetist. A review. Vaughan RS, et al. Anaesthesia 28:118-31, Mar 73 (76 ref.)
Silent cells during interictal discharges and seizures in hippocampal penicillin foci. Evidence for the role of extracellular K+ in the transition from the interictal state to seizures. Dichter MA, et al.
Brain Res 48:173-83, 24 Dec 72
Extracellular K + activity and slow potential changes in spinal cord and medulla. Krnjević K, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:1214-7, Dec 72
Importance of potassium in the regulation of aldosterone production. Boyd J, et al.
Circ Res 32:Suppl 1:39-45, 5 May 73
Relation of electrolyte disturbances to cardiac arrhythmias. Flach C.
Circulation 47:408-19, Feb 73 (49 ref.)
The possible roles of cellular K for survival of cells at low temperature. Willis JS.
Cryobiology 9:351-66, Oct 72
Quantitative description of sodium and potassium currents and computed action potentials in Myxicola giant axons. Goldman L, et al.
J Gen Physiol 61:361-84, Mar 73
Potassium ion accumulation near a pace-making cell of Aplysia. Eaton DC. J Physiol (Lond) 224:421-40, Jul 72
Potassium accumulation in smooth muscle and associated ultrastructural changes. Jones AW, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 232:247-73, Jul 73
Calcium and potassium systems of a giant barnacle muscle fibre under membrane potential control. Keynes RD, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 229:409-55, Mar 73
The effect of potassium and extracellular volume on renal bicarbonate reabsorption. Kurtzman NA, et al.
Metabolism 22:481-92, Mar 73
Intracellular potassium in cells of the proximal tubule of Necturus maculosus. Khuri R, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 338:73-80, 1972
Adipose resting membrane potential: in vitro responses to Cl - and K+. Beigelman PM, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:618-21, Nov 72
[Effects of denervation and pH changes on conductance to Na+ and K+ of the synaptic membrane] Mallart A, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:143A, 1972 (Fre)
[Physiology and pharmacology of sodium, potassium, and calcium movements across the membrane] Fleckenstein A.
Arzneim Forsch 22:2019-28, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

POISONING

[Caustic burns of the esophagus in African children] Durenne JM, et al.
Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 52:499-508, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Results of a study of the condition of the upper respiratory tract in workers engaged in the production of nitrogen-phosphorus-potassium fertilizer at the Novomoskovsk Chemical Combine] Kilin VF. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:45-6, Oct 72 (Rus)

SECRETION

Effect of topical prednisolone and acetic acid on the antral phase of gastric secretion. Aubrey DA, et al.
Am J Surg 125:676-80, Jun 73
Impaired renal tubular secretion of potassium, elevated sweat sodium chloride concentration and plasma inhibition of erythrocyte sodium outflux as complications of systemic lupus erythematosus. Hadler NM, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 15:515-23, Sep-Oct 72
The absorption and secretion of water and electrolytes across the healthy and the diseased human colonic mucosa measured in vitro. Archampong EQ, et al.
Gut 13:880-6, Nov 72
Micropuncture and cannulation study of water and electrolyte excretion in the isotonic-secreting cat sublingual salivary gland. Kaladelfos G, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 341:143-54, 26 Jun 73
[Secretory activity of the stomach in chronic renal failure. Secretion of pepsin, sodium, potassium and chlorine] Szepietowski T, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:849-52, 4 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The polarizing treatment in acute myocardial infarction. A thermodynamic and metabolic approach. Sodi-Pallares D, et al. Agressologie 13:391-405, 1972
The effect of glucose-insulin-potassium on cardiac ultrastructure following acute experimental coronary occlusion. Sybers HD, et al.
Am J Pathol 70:401-20, Mar 73
Myotonic periodic paralysis improved by negative sodium balance. Brilliman J, et al.
Arch Neurol 29:67-9, Jul 73
Cardiovascular function and survival during severe systemic hypoxaemia: influence of glucose-potassium-insulin solution and of beta-blockade. Wildenthal K, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 7:174-80, Mar 73
Effects of hydrochlorothiazide in hypertensive patients and the need for potassium supplementation. Kochar MS, et al. Curr Ther Res 15:296-304, Jun 73
Clinical efficacy of fixed combinations of saluretic agents and potassium in sustained release form for the treatment of arterial hypertension. Jäättelä A. Eur J Clin Pharmacol 4:146-9, Jun 72
Effect of glucose, insulin and potassium on electrocardiogram in acute myocardial infarction. Lodha SM, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 20:487-93, Jul 72
Potassium supplements and diuretics. Davidson C.
Lancet 2:882, 21 Oct 72
Fate of potassium supplements in six outpatients receiving long-term diuretics for oedematous disease. Down PF, et al. Lancet 2:721-4, 7 Oct 72
Long-term diuretics and potassium supplements. Polak A, et al. Lancet 2:1310-1, 16 Dec 72
A clinical study of the compound Astra 2045 in the treatment of bovine hypocalcaemia with special reference to dosage levels. Nurmio P, et al.
Nord Vet Med 25:104-9, Feb 73
Progressive systemic sclerosis (diffuse scleroderma). A follow-up report of treatment with potaba. Silber W, et al. S Afr Med J 47:1001-2, 16 Jun 73
[Positive therapeutic effect of K-Mg asparaginate in Prinzmetal's angina pectoris and Adams-Stokes syndrome] Pfikryl P.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:186, Feb 73 (Cze)
[Potassium substitution in intestinal paralysis] Keil HR.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1270-2, 14 Jul 72 (Ger)
[Treatment of osteoporosis. Fluorine, potassium and vitamin D]
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:181-2, 30 Jan 73 (Nor)
[Use of blood substitutes with detoxifying properties for suppurative surgical diseases] Pushkar' LN, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:82-3, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of Cardilan-Spofa on the experimental isoprenaline necrosis of the myocardium in the rabbit] Inczinger F, et al.
Cesk Farm 21:283-7, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

TOXICITY

[Animal experiment models for demonstration of sensitization potency of drug combinations. I. Demonstration of sensitization potency of potassium dichromate under various conditions] Loechel I, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 159:222-6, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

URINE

Electrolytes in urine in endogenous depression. Bjorum N, et al. Acta Psychiatr Scand 48:337-49, 1972
Response to daily lower body negative pressure (LBNP) exposure (-70mm Hg), with emphasis on plasma renin activity, sodium and potassium excretion. Stoop DR, et al.
Aerosp Med 43:1002-4, Sep 72
Plasma volume, electrolyte, and coagulation factor changes following intra-amniotic hypertonic saline infusion. Easterling WE Jr, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:1065-71, 15 Aug 72
Renal nyctohemeral excretory patterns of water and solutes in normal human pregnancy. Parboosingh J, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:609-15, 1 Jul 73
Interaction between ouabain and furosemide on Na and K excretion in perfused rat kidney. Bowman RH, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:1200-5, May 73
Mineralocorticoid activity of 18-hydroxydeoxycorticosterone in the dog. Gotshall RW, et al. Am J Physiol 224:1116-8, May 73
Recent advances in the physiology and pathophysiology of potassium excretion. Schultze RG.
Arch Intern Med 131:885-97, Jun 73 (106 ref.)
Electrolytes in urinary calculi and urine of patients with spinal cord injuries. Claus-Walker J, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:109-14, Mar 73
Metabolism of naturally occurring Rb in the human: the constancy of urinary Rb-K. Meltzer HL, et al.
Biochem Med 7:218-25, Apr 73
Metabolism after injury. I. Effects of severity, nutrition, and environmental temperatue on protein potassium, zinc, and creatine. Cuthbertson DP, et al.
Br J Surg 59:926-31, Dec 72
Potassium chloride: absorption and excretion. Levene DL. Can Med Assoc J 108:853-5, 7 Apr 73
The physiological response to aldosterone in adrenalectomized and intact rats and its sex dependence. Morris DJ, et al.
Endocrinology 92:989-93, Apr 73
Effect of angiotensin on water and electrolyte excretion in normal and cirrhotic rats. Bala S, et al.
Indian J Med Res 60:582-8, Apr 72
Adrenocortical function of Caucasians in a tropical country. Sharma NJ, et al.
Indian J Med Res 60:409-15, Mar 72
A micropuncture study of potassium excretion by the remnant kidney. Bank N, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:1480-90, Jun 73
Renal electrolyte excretion during the oestrous cycle in the rat. Crocker AD, et al.
J Endocrinol 55:42-3, Nov 72
The effect of vasopressin (Pitressin) administration on sodium, potassium and urea excretion in rats with and without diabetes insipidus (DI), with a note on the excretion of vasopressin in the DI rat. Laycock JF, et al. J Endocrinol 56:111-20, Jan 73
Plasma-volume deficits and salt and water excretion after surgery. Irvin TT, et al.
Lancet 2:1159-61, 2 Dec 72
Longitudinal analyses of daily excretory rhythms in men with tetraplegia due to cervical spinal cord transection. Claus-Walker J, et al.
Paraplegia 10:142-52, Aug 72
Interaction of spironolactone and indomethacin at the renal level. Hofmann LM, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:353-5, Oct 72
Muramidasuria and hyperkaluria in the chloroleukemic rat. Rosenthal DS, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:499-500, Nov 72
Correlations between mood, weight, and electrolytes during the menstrual cycle: a renin-angiotensin-aldosterone hypothesis of premenstrual tension. Janowsky DS, et al.
Psychosom Med 35:143-54, Mar-Apr 73
Renal excretion of potassium and potassium tolerance in the pig. Mason GD, et al.
Q J Exp Physiol 57:393-403, Oct 72
[The effect of successive administration of 17-beta-estradiol and progesterone on the excretion of sodium and potassium and their level in renal tissue] Radev AI.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 11:358-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[The effect of 17-beta-estradiol on sodium and potassium excretion and their level in renal tissue] Manolov P. Eksp Med Morfol 10:212-8, 1971 (Bul)
[Effect of artificial atmospheric ionization on urinary sodium and potassium excretion] Olivereau JM. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:777-80, 29 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Effect of inferior vena cava constriction on plasma renin concentration and on Na-K ratio in urine] Géral JP.
J Physiol (Paris) 64:107-14, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Renal excretion of bivalent ions after renal homotransplantation] Cartier F, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:1033-9, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Measurement of the fibrinolytic activation capacity of urine. Description of a simplified method. Role of ions] Kahn JP, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:339-47, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of verapamil on urinary K-excretion] Haas H.
Arzneim Forsch 22:1126-38, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Circadian periodicity of the excretion of electrolytes, catecholamine metabolites and 17-hydroxycorticosteroids in urine] Wisser H, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 51:242-6, 1 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Effect of calcium gluconate infusions on urinary sodium, potassium and calcium in patients with hypercalciuria and hyperparathyroidism] Schwille PO, et al.
Urologe [A] 12:158-61, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Urinary excretion of potassium, sodium and calcium in patients with Addison's disease] Staf J, et al.
Endokrynol Pol 23:393-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Clinical value of the 24-hour urinary excretion of sodium and potassium indices in late toxemia syndrome] Wierstakow B, et al.
Ginekol Pol 44:523-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Interrelationship between renal metabolism of electrolytes and the process of urine acidification] Bittner K, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1836-9, 20 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Diurnal dynamics of urinary potassium excretion during prolonged periods of wakefulness in man] Zykova AA, et al.
Kosm Biol Med 6:82-6, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diuresis, urinary excretion of potassium and sodium in premature newborns in the 1st week of life] Ivanovskaia AI.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:80, Jul 72 (Rus)
[Influence of expansion of extracellular volume during the pre- and peroperative periods on the urinary excretion of sodium, potassium and water in the immediate postoperative period] Ramírez Acosta J, et al.
Rev Invest Clin 24:401-12, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

POTASSIUM CHLORIDE (D1)

Interaction of valinomycin with cations at the air-water interface. Kemp G, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 282:1-7, 1 Sep 72

Potassium chloride preference in normal, sodium- and sodium-potassium-deficient rats. Cullen JW, et al.
Cond Reflex 7:151-63, Jul-Sep 72

EKG, respiratory, saliva flow and serum mineral changes associated with KCl-citric acid induced tetany in cattle. Rumsey TS, et al.
J Anim Sci 35:986-94, Nov 72

A comparison of chloride- and citrate-filled microelectrodes for d-c recording. Rosenberg ME.
J Appl Physiol 35:166-8, Jul 73

Measurement of dissolution rates of potassium chloride from various slow release potassium chloride tablets using a specific ion electrode. Thomas WH.
J Pharm Pharmacol 25:27-34, Jan 73

Properties of tumor-specific antigen solubilized by hypertonic potassium chloride. Leonard EJ, et al.
Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 35:129-34, Dec 72

[Effects of monovalent cation salts on ribonucleoproteins from rat brain] Stévenin J, et al.
Eur J Biochem 33:241-6, 1 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effect of KCl on the direct and phycoerythrin-sensitized reduction of methyl red by ascorbic acid] Bekasova OD, et al.
Biofizika 18:243-50, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A comparison of the segmental analysis of sodium reabsorption during Ringer's and hyperoncotic albumin infusion in the rat. Stein JH, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:2313-23, Sep 73

Renal adaptation to a high potassium intake. The role of hydrogen ion. Tannen RL, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:2089-101, Sep 73

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Gastric ulcers due to the intake of potassium chloride. Jacobs E, et al. **Am J Dig Dis 18:289-94, Apr 73**

Spironolactone and ammonium and potassium chloride. Mashford ML, et al. **Br Med J 4:298-9, 4 Nov 72**

Potassium overdosage: a potential hazard of non-rigid parenteral fluid containers. Williams RH.
Br Med J 1:714-5, 24 Mar 73

Mortality of potash workers. Waxweiler RJ, et al.
J Occup Med 15:486-9, Jun 73

Ulceration of a Meckel's diverticulum due to a potassium chloride tablet. Hasker W, et al.
Med J Aust 2:261-2, 29 Jul 72

[A further case of perforation of the small intestine after ingestion of potassium chloride tablets] Des Mesnards G.
Chirurgie 98:468-70, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Stenosis of the small intestine caused by absorption of potassium chloride tablets] Gautier-Benoit C, et al.
Lille Med 17:1001-4, Aug-Sep 72 (Fre)

[Stenosing ulcer of the small intestine due to potassium chloride accompanied by vasomotor flushes] Geffroy Y, et al. **Nouv Presse Med 2:1612, 9 Jun 73 (Fre)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Effect of potassium, inderal and ergotamine on the EKG in cardial type neurocirculatory dystonia] Makarova NB. **Kardiologiia 13:134-5, Apr 73 (Rus)**

[Potassium chloride test in evaluating electrocardiograms in aviation medical expertise] Alekseintseva LN. **Voen Med Zh 5:60-1, May 72 (Rus)**

METABOLISM

The absorption of potassium chloride--liquid vs. tablet. Levene DL.
Can Med Assoc J 106:1480 passim, 23 Jun 73

Potassium chloride: absorption and excretion. Levene DL. **Can Med Assoc J 108:853-5, 7 Apr 73**

Influence of dietary potassium and of transaconitic acid on mineral metabolism related to ovine phosphatic urolithiasis. Emerick RJ, et al.
J Anim Sci 35:901-7, Oct 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Mechanism studies of gastric inhibition by glucagon: failure of KCl and adrenergic blocking agents to prevent its action. Lin TM, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 202:314-24, Apr 73

Reactivity to biogenic amines of isolated aortic strips and electrically driven left atria from guinea-pigs after repeated treatment with nicotine.
Maengwyn-Davies GD, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 202:374-82, Apr 73

Reactivity to biogenic amines of isolated vasa deferentia and of ilea from guinea-pigs after repeated treatment with nicotine. Thoa NB, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 202:383-91, Apr 73

The effect of increasing concentrations of potassium chloride on rat liver lysosomes. Lee D, et al.
Biochem J 128:142P, Jul 72

Effect of increasing concentrations of salt on the lysosomes of rat liver and Tetrahymena pyriformis. Allen C, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 288:304-11, 2 Nov 72

Influence of temperature and monovalent cations on reactivity of the donor and acceptor sites on mammalian ribosomes. Baliga BS, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 312:349-57, 23 Jun 73

Polymorphism in fowl serum albumin. 3. KCl concentration effects on the yield and activity of chicken liver ribosomes. Jernigan HM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 287:538-47, 22 Dec 72

Salt response of amylase produced in media of different NaCl or KCl concentrations by a moderately haophilic Micrococcus. Onishi H.
Can J Microbiol 18:1617-20, Oct 72

Effects of renal arterial infusion of sodium and potassium on renin secretion in the dog. Shade RE, et al. **Circ Res 31:719-27, Nov 72**

Contracture tension in rat vas deferens and ileal smooth muscle and its modification by external calcium and the tonicity of the medium. Syson AJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 45:345-62, 1 Jun 73**

The effects of spreading depression on penicillin-induced epileptiform activity in rat brain. Schneiderman B, et al. **Epilepsia 13:675-97, Sep 72**

Changes in the template activity of chromatin from pigeon erythrocytes and erythroblasts induced by partial salt deproteinization. Gasaryan KG, et al.
FEBS Lett 27:263-6, 1 Nov 72

The site of action of KCl on the tubular reabsorption of Na in man. Stfibrná J, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol 7:291-8, Jul 73

Cytotoxicity inhibition studies using 3 M KCl solubilized murine histocompatibility antigens and a new multiple automated sample harvester. Ahmed A, et al. **J Immunol Methods 3:1-16, Aug 73**

Nicotine and potassium chloride contracture in mammalian ventricle. Wiggins JR, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 185:457-67, Jun 73

Effects of Cannabis roots on the heart. Ham Ten M, et al. **JAMA 225:525, 30 Jul 73**

A consideration of a mechanism of hypertension through effects of ions upon the contractility arterial tissue and its contractile protein. Shibata N, et al.
Jap Circ J 36:575-81, Jun 72

Nutritional circulation in the heart. IV. Effect of calcium chloride and potassium chloride on myocardial hemodynamics and clearance of 86 rubidium. Laddu AR, et al.
Jap Heart J 14:126-34, Mar 73

The effects of KCl concentration on the transcription by E. coli RNA polymerase. II. Effect on the specificity of T7 transcription. Matsukage A.
Mol Gen Genet 118:23-31, 1972

The effects of KCl concentration on the transcription by E. coli RNA polymerase. I. Specific effect of the combination of nucleoside triphosphates. Matsukage A. **Mol Gen Genet 118:11-22, 1972**

The effect of non-nicotinic drugs on the cat's adrenal medulla during block by nicotine. Lee FL.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 275:193-201, 1972

Suppression of motor conditioning by the injection of 3 M KCl in the caudate nuclei of cats. Prado-Alcala RA, et al. **Physiol Behav 10:59-64, Jan 73**

Effects of potassium chloride on sexual behavior and the cortical EEG in the ovariectomized rat. Ross JW, et al. **Physiol Behav 10:643-6, Mar 73**

Renal and salivary responses to infusion of potassium chloride, bicarbonate and phosphate in Merino sheep. Beal AM, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol 58:251-65, Jul 73**

The effect of enzyme inhibitors on the solubilization of HL-A antigens with 3 M KCl. Mann DL.
Transplantation 14:398-401, Sep 72

[Influence of K+-ions on arterial strips in various animals] Anton D.
Aerztl Forsch 26:274-81, 10 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cardiovascular reflexes evoked by cardiac stimulation with potassium ions under conditions of spinal deafferentation and intact innervation] Maliarenko IuE, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1230-7, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Stone heart. Kolos G, et al. **Am J Cardiol 30:921, Dec 72**

Insulin, glucose, and potassium in the treatment of congestive heart failure. Allison SP, et al.
Br Med J 3:675-8, 16 Sep 72

The glucose-insulin-potassium (GIK) regimen in the treatment of myocardial ischemia. Brachfeld N.
Circulation 48:459-63, Sep 73

Metabolic acidosis and polarizing treatment in acute myocardial infarction. Lodha SM, et al.
Indian Heart J 25:100-6, Apr 73

Potassium supplements and diuretics. Vesin P.
Lancet 2:1282-3, 9 Dec 72

[Electrolyte metabolism in patients with hypertensive disease treated with hyparez] Kashnir VS.
Vrach Delo 1:16-9, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

POTASSIUM DEFICIENCY (C13)

Potassium chloride preference in normal, sodium- and sodium-potassium-deficient rats. Cullen JW, et al.
Cond Reflex 7:151-63, Jul-Sep 72

Novel diet preferences in potassium-deficient rats. Adam WR. **J Comp Physiol Psychol 84:286-8, Aug 73**

Myocardial and mitochondrial function in potassium depletion cardiomyopathy. Harrison CE Jr, et al.
J Mol Cell Cardiol 4:633-49, Dec 72

Acid-base disorders in health and disease. Klahr S, et al.
JAMA 222:567-73, 30 Oct 72

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Potassium deficiency during treatment with Brinaldix K. Taylor RT, et al. **Br Med J 3:48, 7 Jul 73**

Discussion of paper by Frances Pascher, M.D.: systemic reactions to tropically applied drugs. Berger H.
Bull NY Acad Med 49:828-33, Jul 73

Potassium supplements and diuretics. Davidson C.
Lancet 2:882, 21 Oct 72

COMPLICATIONS

Potassium in protein calorie malnutrition. Mann MD, et al. **S Afr Med J 46:2062-4, 30 Dec 72 (65 ref.)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Kaliopenic endocrine diseases] Hänze S.
Med Welt 24:717-21, 4 May 73 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Dilemmas in potassium therapy. Burchell HB.
Circulation 47:1144-5, Jun 73

ENZYMOLOGY

[Glycoside effect on membrane ATPase of the myocardium in chronic potassium deficiency--measurements of (Na++K+)-ATPase in the guinea pig ventricle] Bolte HD, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:991-4, 1971 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Potassium depletion in hepatic cirrhosis. A reversible cause of impaired growth-hormone and insulin response to stimulation. Podolsky S, et al.
N Engl J Med 288:644-8, 29 Mar 73

Renal potassium-wasting of unknown cause in a clinical setting of chronic potassium depletion: report of a case. France R, et al. **South Med J 66:115-28, Jan 73**

METABOLISM

Changes in kidney medullary phospholipid metabolism in the potassium-depleted rat. II. Wilson H, et al.
Am J Pathol 71:315-30, May 73

Changes in kidney medullary phospholipid metabolism in the potassium-deficient rat. I. Wilson H, et al.
Am J Pathol 71:295-314, May 73

Glutamine and glutamate metabolism in renal cortex from potassium-depleted rats. Kamm DE, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:1241-8, Jun 73

Renal ammoniagenesis and tissue glutamine, glutamine synthetase, and glutaminase I levels in potassium-deficient rats. Ching S, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 82:208-14, Aug 73

Protein metabolism in vivo in kidney, liver, muscle, and heart of potassium-deficient rats. Gustafson AB, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 82:287-96, Aug 73

[Cell water, cell potassium and sodium of the myocardial and skeletal muscle in chronic potassium deficiency] Bolte HD, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1052-6, 1972 (Ger)

[Histochemical research on the juxtaglomerular apparatus of the kidney of rats with potassium depletion] Batolo D, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol 57:33-40, Aug 71 (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

Chloride: effect on morphology of heart, kidney, and testis in potassium-deficient rats. Kaunitz H, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:875-8, Dec 72

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Effect of chronic potassium deficiency on the ventricular myocardium--electrophysiologic measurements on the papillary muscles of the heart] Lüderitz B, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:471-5, 1971 (Ger)

[Changes of electrolyte and acid-base balance as well as of electrocardiograms in normal subjects with defined potassium deficiency] Mikulicz-Radecki JG von, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:185-8, 1971 (Ger)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Dietary potassium and diuretic therapy. Bateson MC, et al. Lancet 2:381-2, 18 Aug 73

POTASSIUM IODIDE (D1)

An evidence for dissociation of haemoglobin into monomer in concentrated potassium iodide. Tomita S, et al. J Mol Biol 69:303-6, 21 Aug 72

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Iodide fever. Horn B, et al. Am J Med Sci 264:467-71, Dec 72

ANALYSIS

[Release of active substances from ointment bases. The effect of ointment bases on the release of sulfathiazole and potassium iodide from the ointment] Kubis A. Acta Pol Pharm 29:293-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

METABOLISM

Metabolism of ethylenediaminedihydriodide and sodium or potassium iodide by dairy cows. Miller JK, et al. J Dairy Sci 56:378-84, Mar 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Contraceptive effect of intrauterine application of Lugol's solution. Lin TJ, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:167-74, 15 May 73

An increase of thyroid hormone secretion in response to excess iodide in rats treated with thyroxine. Oashi T, et al. Endocrinology 93:880-6, Oct 73

Effect of repeated administration of excess iodide on thyroid hormone secretion in rats, with special reference to the escape from the iodide effect. Otake M, et al. Endocrinology 93:343-7, Aug 73

Control of thyroid hormone secretion in normal subjects receiving iodides. Vagenakis AG, et al. J Clin Invest 52:528-32, Feb 73

POISONING

[Syndrome of "malignant thyrotoxicosis" after massive absorption of tincture of iodine: clinical, biologic and anatomo-pathologic study] Bertrand A, et al. Eur J Toxicol 5:52-8, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Crossed double-blind trial of potassium iodide and bromelain (Traumanase) in chronic bronchitis] Weiss S, et al. Praxis 61:1331-3, 24 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

POTASSIUM ISOTOPES (D1)

Identification of ischemic area of left ventricle by visualization of 43 K myocardial deposition. Botti RE, et al. Circulation 47:486-92, Mar 73

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Evaluation of myocardial perfusion after intracoronary injection of radiopotassium. Holman BL, et al. J Nucl Med 14:274-8, May 73

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Measurement of myocardial blood flow with 43K and the scintillation camera. MacIntyre WJ, et al. J Nucl Biol Med 16:242-7, Oct-Dec 72

Radiopotassium-38 for in vivo studies of dynamic processes. Myers WG. J Nucl Med 14:359-60, Jun 73

METABOLISM

[Studies on the distribution and exchange of 42 potassium in various tissues of healthy and nephrectomized rats] Bartha J, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 28:823-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

POTASSIUM PERMANGANATE (D1)

Differential staining patterns of human chromosomes treated with potassium permanganate. Utakoji T. Nature (Lond) 239:168-70, 15 Sep 72

Buffered potassium permanganate-uranyl acetate-lead citrate staining sequence for ultrathin sections. Soloff BL. Stain Technol 48:159-65, Jul 73

[Burns of the digestive and respiratory tracts caused by potassium permanganate in children] Romanov VA, et al. Vestn Otorinolaringol 35:103-4, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Spinal fluid diagnostic test using potassium permanganate in certain nervous diseases] Kostruba NN. Vrach Delo 2:120-3, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Formation of 4-ketocyclophosphamide by the oxidation of cyclophosphamide with KMnO4. Jarman M. Experientia 29:812-4, 1973

POISONING

Potassium permanganate burn of the eye. Michaels DD, et al. Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 52:97-8, Mar 73

[Gastric lesions caused by ingestion of potassium permanganate tablets] Mayer J, et al. Chirurgie 98:487-91, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

POTENTIOMETRY (E5, H)

The automatic amperometric and potentiometric microtitration of pharmaceutically important sulfanilamide derivatives by diazotization with nitrite. Coenegracht PM, et al. Anal Chim Acta 65:375-84, Jul 73

A new assay for cholinesterase potentiometric determinations in flow streams. Von Storp LH, et al. Anal Chim Acta 62:425-30, Dec 72

A simple, rapid potentiometric method for the estimation of fluoride in vegetation. Jacobson JS, et al. Environ Lett 1:43-7, Jan 71

Pesticide formulation. Argentimetric method for determination of malathion in formulations. Miles JW, et al. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 55:1133-41, Sep 72

Potentiometric determination of overlapping dissociation constants. Niebergall PJ, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:656-9, Apr 73

[Rapid potentiometric determination of the isotonic concentration of sodium chloride in drug solutions] Kotenko OM. Farm Zh 27:49-51, May-Jun 72 (Ukr)

[Potentiometric determination of the hydrolysis products of pseudothiohydantoin, its 2'-phenyl- and 5-benzylidine derivatives] Turkevich MM, et al. Farm Zh 27:46-9, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

INSTRUMENTATION

Potentiometric titration studies on globular proteins. Nitta K, et al. Biopolymers 11:1893-901, 1972

Oscilloscope conversion for biopotential measurements. Caldwell WM, et al. Med Biol Eng 11:500-3, Jul 73

[Measurement of Na +, K +, and H + activities in tissue using glass microelelectrodes] Gebert G. Aerztl Forsch 26:379-85, 10 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Automatic recording of integral acid erythrograms on potentiometer KSP-4] Kliats AIa. Lab Delo 7:422-4, 1972 (Rus)

POTT'S DISEASE see TUBERCULOSIS, SPINAL

(C1, C3)

POULTRY (B2)

see also related
CHICK EMBRYO (A10, A13)

Serological and biochemical characteristics of Pasteurella multocida from free-flying birds and poultry. Heddleston KL, et al. Avian Dis 16:729-34, Jul-Sep 72

Potential of young and mature guinea fowl in contaminating soil with Histomonas-bearing Heterakid eggs. Lund EE, et al. Avian Dis 16:1079-86, Oct-Dec 72

Collection of avian blood samples in microtest plates. Williams JE. Avian Dis 17:445-9, Apr-Jun 73

Virus induced alterations on some properties of fowl erythrocyte membrane. Caliò N, et al. Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 51:105-8, Mar-Apr 72

Biological fly control in deep-pit poultry houses. Bills GT. Br Poult Sci 14:209-12, Mar 73

The micro-fauna of Californian-system poultry houses in Britain. Conway JA. Br Poult Sci 14:213-6, Mar 73

Bacterial growth in albumen taken from the eggs of domestic hens and waterfowl. Seviour KM, et al. Br Poult Sci 13:557-75, Nov 72

A changing meat and poultry inspection program. McEnroe KM. J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:1546-50, 1 Dec 71

Some early records of sex-linked inheritance in fowl. Lancaster FM. J Hered 63:223-4, Jul-Aug 72

Haematozoa in domestic chickens and guinea fowl in Tanzania and transmission of Leucocytozoon neavei and Leucocytozoon schoutedeni. Fallis AM, et al. J Protozool 20:438-42, Aug 73

Experimental transmission of Trypanosoma numidae Wenyon to guinea fowl and chickens in Tanzania. Fallis AM, et al. J Protozool 20:436-7, Aug 73

Effects of a chemical additive and of formaldehyde-gas fumigation on Salmonella in poultry feeds. Duncan MS, et al. Poult Sci 51:797-802, May 72

Antibiotic growth promotion: effects of zinc bacitracin and oxytetracycline on the digestive, circulatory, and excretory systems of New Hampshire cockerels. Franti CE, et al. Poult Sci 51:1137-45, Jul 72

Microbial quality of ground poultry meat. Maxcy RB, et al. Poult Sci 52:486-91, Mar 73

[Hematological values in the ontogenic development of the pheasant chicks] Dobdinski E. Vet Med (Praha) 17:475-82, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Studies on the incidence of Salmonella in a butcher's shop at which fresh poultry and parts of poultry were sold unwrapped] Kool WH. Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 98:503-5, 15 May 73 (Dut)

[Substances added to poultry feed] Guillaume J, et al. Aliment Vie 60:189-206, 1972 (Fre)

[Problems in poultry slaughther hygiene] Leistner L. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 156:216-25, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Microbiological and chemical changes in frozen and refrigerated poultry during storing in shops] Maleszewski J, et al. Rocz Panstw Zaki Hig 24:23-32, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Microbial contamination of the air in poultry-rearing houses] Bessarabov BF, et al. Veterinariia 8:28-30, Aug 72 (Rus)

[Rearing poultry in a hot climate] Kelov DN, et al. Veterinariia 8:33-5, Aug 72 (Rus)

[Zoohygienic evaluation of poultry farm premises] Khabibulov MA, et al. Veterinariia 4:22-5, Apr 72 (Rus)

[Effectiveness of air filtration in poultry houses] Volkov GK, et al. Veterinariia 8:31-3, Aug 72 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Quantitative studies on the formation of cardiac muscle fibers and capillaries in various types of domestic and wild poultry] Michel G, et al. Anat Anz 132:382-8, 1972 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Studies on the immune response of the Numigall, a hybrid of domestic cock and guinea hen. Oriol R, et al. Eur J Immunol 2:308-12, Aug 72

METABOLISM

Incorporation of radioactive cobalt into the eggs of domestic fowls. Matsusaka N, et al. J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 13:156-62, Sep 72

An indirect closed circuit respiration chamber suitable for fowl. Farrell DJ. Poult Sci 51:863-8, Mar 72

PHYSIOLOGY

[Physiological and hygienical problems in animal feed fat for pigs and domestic poultry] Duduk V. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 26:285-90, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

POULTRY DISEASES (C15)

Suspected Pasteurella anatipestifer infection in ducklings in New South Wales. Jackson CA. Aust Vet J 48:479, Aug 72

Natural and experimental cases of airsacculitis associated with Mycoplasma meleagridis infection in turkeys. Rosenfeld LE, et al. Aust Vet J 48:240-3, May 72

Response of turkeys to experimental infection with Mycoplasma synoviae. Ghazikhanian G, et al. Avian Dis 17:122-36, Jan-Mar 73

The viscerotropic pathotype of Newcastle disease virus. Hanson RP, et al. Avian Dis 17:354-61, Apr-Jun 73

Some new observations on "fatty liver syndrome" in laying hens. Harms RH, et al. Avian Dis 16:1042-6, Oct-Dec 72

Diagnosis, pathology, and etiology of tenosynovitis in broilers and broiler breeders. Johnson DC. Avian Dis 16:1067-72, Oct-Dec 72

Interaction of Escherichia coli and Eimeria brunetti in chickens. Nagi MS, et al. Avian Dis 16:864-73, Jul-Sep 72

Suppression of the avian reticuloendothelial system and enhancement of a Plasmodium lophurae infection in diethylstilbestrol treated chickens. Loose LD, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 45:587-93, 1 Jun 73

Ascaridia galli (Nematoda): development and survival in gnotobiotic chickens. Johnson J, et al. Exp Parasitol 33:95-9, Feb 73

Two consecutive transfers of Heterakis gallinarum: effects on caecal worms and on histomonads. Lund EE, et al. J Helminthol 47:141-53, 1973

Tumors in the duck (family Anatidae): a review. Rigdon RH. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:467-76, Aug 72

The effect of Histomonas meleagridis on the development of Eimeria tenella. Chappel LR. J Parasitol 59:837-43, Aug 73

Infectivity, growth, and development of Parorchis acanthus (Trematoda) in the domestic chick. Fried B. J Parasitol 59:743-4, Aug 73

Reciprocal responses of eight species of galliform birds and three parasites: Heterakis gallinarum, Histomonas meleagridis, and Parahistomonas wenrichi. Lund EE, et al. J Parasitol 58:940-5, Oct 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Heterakis and Histomonas infections in young peafowl, compared to such infections in pheasants, chickens, and turkeys. Lund EE, et al. J Wildl Dis 8:352-8, Oct 72
Avian infectious laryngotracheitis and S.M.O.N. in Japan. Inoue YK. Lancet 1:1009, 5 May 73
A study on erythrocyte cell volume and number in normal adult and triploid intersex chickens. Abdel-Hameed MF, et al. Poult Sci 51:1376-82, Jul 72
The effect of host beak condition on the size of Menacanthus stramineus populations of domestic chickens. Brown NS. Poult Sci 51:162-4, Jan 72
Regression of Rous sarcomas in two lines of chickens. Cotter PF, et al. Poult Sci 52:799-800, Mar 73
The effect of Leucocytozoon smithi infection of production, fertility, and hatchability of Broad Breasted White turkey hens. Jones JE, et al. Poult Sci 51:1543-5, Sep 72
Heat prostration of broilers as influenced by dietary energy source. Kubena LF, et al. Poult Sci 51:1744-7, Sep 72
Resistance potential of certain breeds of domestic fowl exposed to Raillietina tetragona infections. 7. Effect of cortisone on R. tetragona. Nadakal AM, et al. Poult Sci 52:682-7, Mar 73
Resistance potential of certain breeds of domestic fowl exposed to Raillietina tetragona infections. 6. Effects of starvation of the host chicken on the tapeworm Raillietina tetragona. Nadakal AM, et al. Poult Sci 51:1027-31, May 72
Turkey leucocytozoon infection. 2. Cryobiologic preservation of Leucocytozoon smithi sporozoites. Solis J. Poult Sci 51:1747-52, Sep 72
A new description of riboflavin deficiency syndrome in chickens. Wyatt RD, et al. Poult Sci 52:237-44, Jan 73
Viraemia and antibody development in chicks following the administration of turkey herpesvirus. Churchill AE, et al. Vet Rec 92:327-34, 31 Mar 73
Egg taints. Miller WS, et al. Vet Rec 91:632-3, 16 Dec 72
A third outbreak of type C botulism in broiler chickens. Roberts TA, et al. Vet Rec 92:107-9, 3 Feb 73
Enteric infection in livestock and poultry caused by Salmonellae and Shigellae. Tiwary BK, et al. Vet Rec 91:510-3, 18 Nov 72
Dyschondroplasia in domestic poultry. Wise DR, et al. Vet Rec 91:285-6, 16 Sep 72
[Encephalomycoses in turkey chicks] Eisengarten HJ. Dermatol Monatsschr 159:458-9, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Current status of chicken leukosis] Heider G. Monatsh Vet Med 27:641-7, 1 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Etiology, pathogenesis and diagnosis of avian leukoses and sarcomatoses] Löliger HC, et al. Monatsh Vet Med 27:651-6, 1 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Marek's lymphoma. I. Virus isolation, immunologic and pathomorphologic studies] Mazurenko NP, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:11-20, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Veterinary service in poultry farming in the Republic of Cuba] Niiazov FA. Veterinariia 49:105-6, Jun 73 (Rus)
[Amidostomun anseris (Zeder, 1800) (Nematoda, Trichostrongylidae) in the domestic goose in Chile] Letonja T. Bol Chil Parasitol 27:131-3, Jul-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BLOOD

Selenium deficiency with the duck: changes in plasma free fatty acid level from hatching to onset of gross pathology. George JC, et al. Can J Zool 51:383-6, Mar 73
Plasmodium gallinaceum: mechanisms of anemia in infected chickens. Swann AI, et al. Exp Parasitol 33:79-88, Feb 73
Haematological changes in ducks & fowls infected experimentally with Mycobacterium avium. Kwatra MS, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 10:135-8, Mar 72
Some physio-pathological changes associated with experimental Eimeria brunetti infection in the chicken. Allen WM, et al. J Comp Pathol 83:369-75, Jul 73
Changes in fowl plasma -lipoproteins caused by starvation. Bide RW. Poult Sci 51:305-9, Jan 72
Modifications of blood plasma components as related to the degree of hepatic steatosis in the forced-fed goose. Nir I. Poult Sci 51:2044-9, Nov 72
Effect of choline deficiency on serum phospholipids in chicks. Seifter E, et al. Poult Sci 51:695-7, Mar 72
Serum chemistry of chicks maintained at various environmental temperatures and inoculated with Newcastle disease and Mycoplasma gallisepticum. Siegel HS, et al. Poult Sci 51:1597-600, Sep 72
Chicken transferrin: high levels in chickens with reticuloendothelial virus disease. Torres-Medina A, et al. Poult Sci 52:747-54, Mar 73
[Effect of purine nucleosides on the adenine nucleotide content of erythrocytes and erythroblasts of chickens with erythroblastosis] Chelibonova-Lorer Kh. Vopr Med Khim 18:530-3, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Severe oral lesions in chickens caused by ingestion of dietary fusariotoxin T-2. Wyatt RD, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:251-7, Aug 72
Furazolidone-induced cardiac dilatation in turkeys. Jankus EF, et al. Avian Dis 16:958-61, Jul-Sep 72
Possible outbreaks of fusariotoxicosis in avians. Wyatt RD, et al. Avian Dis 16:1123-30, Oct-Dec 72
Toxicity of polychlorinated biphenyls in poultry. Harris JR, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:1584-6, 1 Dec 72
Cystic dilatation of the seminiferous tubules in the fowl: a sequel of sodium intoxication. Siller WG, et al. J Pathol 107:191-7, Jul 72
Experimental epiphyseal cartilage anomalies by dietary strontium. Colvin LB, et al. Poult Sci 51:578-81, Mar 72
The sugars and various cations present in cane molasses and their effect on diarrhea in chickens. Cuervo C, et al. Poult Sci 51:813-20, May 72
Studies of the chick edema disease. 9. Response of chicks fed or singly administered synthetic edema-producing compounds. Flick DF, et al. Poult Sci 51:2026-34, Nov 72
The effect of dietary fat on aflatoxicosis in turkeys. Hamilton PB, et al. Poult Sci 51:165-70, Jan 72
Patulin toxicosis in poultry. Lovett J. Poult Sci 51:2097-8, Nov 72
Observations on hypervitaminosis A and hydropericardium in chicks. McCuaig LW, et al. Poult Sci 51:1206-10, Jul 72
Toxicity of mercury to young chickens. 1. Effect on growth and mortality. Parkhurst CR, et al. Poult Sci 52:273-6, Jan 73
The effect of polychlorinated biphenyls on chicks. 3. Recovery. Rehfeld BM, et al. Poult Sci 51:435-9, Mar 72
Toxicity studies on polychlorinated biphenyls in the chick. 2. Biochemical effects and accumulations. Rehfeld BM, et al. Poult Sci 51:488-93, Mar 72
The effect of the organophosphate O,O diethyl S-((ethylthio)methyl) phosphorodithioate on the chick. Richert EP, et al. Poult Sci 51:613-9, Mar 72
Aflatoxicosis in the laying Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Sawhney DS, et al. Poult Sci 52:465-73, Mar 73
Response of broiler chicks to a single dose of aflatoxin. Schroeder EC, et al. Poult Sci 51:1552-6, Sep 72
Fly control and chronic toxicity from feeding Dursban (O,O-diethyl O-3,5,6-trichloro-2-pyridyl phosphorothioate) to laying hens. Sherman M, et al. Poult Sci 52:741-7, Mar 73
Chronic toxicity and fly control from feeding S 4067 (O-p-cyanophenyl O-ethyl phenylphosponothioate) to laying hens. Sherman M, et al. Poult Sci 51:1064-6, May 72
Toxicity of mercury to young chickens. 2. Gross changes in organs. Thaxton P, et al. Poult Sci 52:277-81, Jan 73
The effect of rubratoxin in broiler chickens. Wyatt RD, et al. Poult Sci 51:1383-7, Jul 72
Accidental poisoning in birds. Lloyd TS. Vet Rec 92:489, 5 May 73
Endrin poisoning in poultry: a case history. Phillips JM. Vet Rec 92:211-2, 24 Feb 73
[Chronic warfarin toxicity to broiler chicks] Gerisch V, et al. Monatsh Vet Med 28:51-4, 15 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnosis of poultry poisoning with methylnitrophos] Poloz DD, et al. Veterinariia 10:107-8, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Poisoning of poultry by organomercury compounds] Tishkov AI. Veterinariia 8:97-8, Aug 72 (Rus)

CONGENITAL

A lethal defect in the domestic fowl. Fiser PS, et al. Poult Sci 51:2006-9, Nov 72

DIAGNOSIS

Microimmunodiffusion test for hemorrhagic enteritis of turkeys. Domermuth CH, et al. Avian Dis 17:439-44, Apr-Jun 73
Agar gel diffusion precipitin test for hemorrhagic enteritis of turkeys. Domermuth CH, et al. Avian Dis 16:852-7, Jul-Sep 72
Immunodiffusion reaction to avian infectious bursal virus. Hirai K, et al. Avian Dis 16:961-4, Jul-Sep 72
Passive hemagglutination test in diagnosis of experimental tuberculosis in ducks, compared with other fowl. Kwatra MS, et al. Avian Dis 16:1035-41, Oct-Dec 72
Experimental infection of turkey poults with Arizona serotype 7; 1, 7, 8. Lamont PH, et al. Br Vet J 128:129-37, Mar 72
Comparison of serological tests for detection of Arizona infection in adult turkeys. Timms L. Br Vet J 128:412-20, Aug 72
Serological evidence for CELO virus infection in chickens and turkeys in Denmark. Settnes OP, et al. Nord Vet Med 25:262-4, Apr-May 73
Turkey Leucocytozoon infection. 1. A rapid diagnostic staining method. Solis J. Poult Sci 52:344-6, Jan 73
Bacteriological and serological diagnosis of salmonellosis of fowls. Smith PJ, et al. Res Vet Sci 13:460-7, Sep 72
Comparative efficiency of 4 Mycoplasma gallisepticum strains as antigens in detecting heterologous infection. Timms LM, et al. Res Vet Sci 13:523-8, Nov 72
A direct complement fixation test for infectious bronchitis virus using heat-inactivated chicken sera. Bracewell CD. Vet Rec 92:452-4, 28 Apr 73
Avoidance of non-specific agglutination of Mycoplasma gallisepticum by the use of a globulin-free antigen. Windsor GD, et al. Vet Rec 92:147-8, 10 Feb 73
[Comparative studies using the serum neutralization test on chick embryo fibroblast cultures and agar gel precipitation in the diagnosis of infectious bronchitis of chickens] Peter W, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 26:319-29, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Differential diagnosis of motor disturbances in pullets. 2. Occurrence of spondylolisthesis in broiler chicken] Bergmann V. Monatsh Vet Med 27:578-82, 1 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Listeriosis of fowl--with special reference to diagnosis and epizootiology] Klupel H. Monatsh Vet Med 27:812-5, 1 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fluorescent antibody technic as a method in the diagnosis of psittacosis-ornithosis] Kleikamp I, et al. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 19:486-96, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Indirect hemagglutination reaction for the diagnosis of infectious bronchitis in chickens] Teriukhanov AB, et al. Veterinariia 12:97-8, Dec 72 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Evaluation of levamisole against experimental infections of Ascaridia, Heterakis, and Capillaria spp. in chickens. Pankavich JA, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:501-5, Apr 73
Water medication with sulphadiazine and trimethoprin for the treatment of staphylococcal osteomyelitis in poultry. Johnston RE. Aust Vet J 48:578-9, Oct 72
Efficacy of clopidol against twelve strains of Eimeria tenella, and the development of a clopidol-resistant strain. McLoughlin DK, et al. Avian Dis 17:425-9, Apr-Jun 73
Chemotherapy studies of Salmonella typhimurium in chickens. Olesiuk OM, et al. Avian Dis 17:379-89, Apr-Jun 73
The effect of dietary crude protein level on intestinal and cecal coccidiosis in chicken. Sharma VD, et al. Can J Comp Med 37:195-9, Apr 73
Protection of Arizona-disease infected turkey poults. Greenfield J, et al. Can Vet J 14:116-3, May 73
Eimeria tenella infection in testosterone-injected chicks. Visco RJ. J Parasitol 59:631-4, Aug 73
Thiamine deficiency identification and treatment in commercial turkeys and Coturnix quail. Charles OW, et al. Poult Sci 51:419-23, Mar 72
Failure of vitamin supplementation to alter the fatty liver syndrome caused by aflatoxin. Hamilton PB, et al. Poult Sci 51:688-92, Mar 72
The effect of vitamin E, methionine and selenium on degenerative myopathy in turkeys. Harper JA, et al. Poult Sci 51:1757-9, Sep 72
The effect of furazolidone on artificially induced Salmonella typhimurium and Salmonella gallinarum infection in chickens. Perry SC, et al. Poult Sci 51:1645-9, Sep 72
Activity of sulphachloropyridazine against experimentally induced E. coli infection in broiler chickens. Sieiro F, et al. Vet Rec 49:383-10, 24 Mar 73
A cause of poultry mortality. Wood DR. Vet Rec 91:129-30, 29 Jul 72
[Attempts to discover new drugs against cecal coccidiosis in chicks. 2] Zsolnai T. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 26:247-50, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Attempts to discover new drugs against cecal coccidiosis in chicks. 3] Zsolnai T. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 26:251-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of antibiotics in poultry vibriosis] Chubis ND, et al. Veterinariia 49:76-7, May 73 (Rus)
[Bithionol, an effective anthelmintic in drepanidoteniasis of geese] Khaziev GZ, et al. Veterinariia 49:67-8, Jun 73 (Rus)
[Preparations for coccidiosis in poultry (review of the literature)] Krylov MV, et al. Veterinariia 8:73-8, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Resistance of Eimeria tenella to coccidiostats] Krylov VF, et al. Veterinariia 8:78-80, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Use of emulsified vaccine from the State Control Research Institute of Veterinary Preparations against chicken pasteurellosis] Simbirtsev VE, et al. Veterinariia 1:50-1, Jan 72 (Rus)
[Nilverm and Furidin in ascaridiasis and Heterakis infections in chickens] Velichkin PA, et al. Veterinariia 8:73-4, Aug 72 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ENZYMOLOGY

Influence of proline deficiency on enzymes of proline metabolism in the chick. Austic RE.
Poult Sci 52:801-3, Mar 73

Effect of Ascaridia galli on lumen activity of enzymes in the intestine of chicks. Hurwitz S, et al.
Poult Sci 51:1462-3, Jul 72

The effect of forced feeding and of dietary protein level on enzymes associated with digestion, protein and carbohydrate metabolism in geese. Nitsan Z, et al.
Poult Sci 52:474-81, Mar 73

Proteolytic activity during growth of hypertrophic and atrophic muscles of genetically dystrophic chickens. Peterson DW, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:1056-62, Dec 72

[Changes in the activity of intestinal phosphatases during experimental coccidiosis of chickens (E. tenella, E. mitis)] Musaev MA, et al.
Parazitologiia 6:11-5, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

The origin of salmonellas in chickens and chicken carcases. Simmons GC, et al.
Aust Vet J 48:186-9, Apr 72

Encephalitis in turkey poults due to Dactylaria (Diplorhinotrichum) gallopava--a case report and its experimental reproduction. Bialock HG, et al.
Avian Dis 17:197-204, Jan-Mar 73

Dual infection of chickens with acute and mild strains of Marek's disease herpesvirus. Cho BR, et al.
Avian Dis 17:390-5, Apr-Jun 73

Isolation and characterization of a virus associated with arthritis of chickens. Glass SE, et al.
Avian Dis 17:415-24, Apr-Jun 73

Pneumonic aspergillosis in poults caused by Aspergillus flavus. Knudtson WU, et al.
Avian Dis 16:1130-2, Oct-Dec 72

A survey of the so-called "anatipestifer syndrome". Leibovitz L. Avian Dis 16:838-51, Jul-Sep 72

Potential of young and mature guinea fowl in contaminating soil with Histomonas-bearing Heterakid eggs. Lund EE, et al.
Avian Dis 16:1079-86, Oct-Dec 72

Importance to "airsac" disease of water supplies contaminated with pathogenic Escherichia coli. Nagi MS, et al. Avian Dis 16:718-23, Jul-Sep 72

Transmission of Salmonella typhimurium in battery-reared chicks. Olesiuk OM, et al.
Avian Dis 16:833-6, Jul-Sep 72

The effect of intranasal exposure of chickens to the Fahey-Crawley virus on the development of synovial lesions. Olson NO, et al.
Avian Dis 16:1073-8, Oct-Dec 72

Isolation and characterization of viruses associated with transmissible enteritis (bluecomb) of turkeys. Panigrahy B, et al. Avian Dis 17:430-8, Apr-Jun 73

Susceptibility of chickens fed p,p'-DDT to histomoniasis. Radhakrishnan CV, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 8:147-52, Sep 72

Role of herpesviruses in Marek's disease, a malignant lymphoma of chickens. Purchase HG.
Fed Proc 31:1634-8, Nov-Dec 72

Experimental histomoniasis in the guinea fowl, Numida meleagris. Chute AM, et al.
J Protozool 19:639-43, Nov 72

Experimental transmission of Trypanosoma numidae Wenyon to guinea fowl and chickens in Tanzania. Fallis AM, et al. J Protozool 20:436-7, Aug 73

Serological relationship between S.M.O.N. virus and avian infectious laryngotracheitis virus. Inoue YK, et al. Lancet 1:776-7, 7 Apr 73

Dactylaria gallopava, a cause of avian encephalitis, in hot spring effluents, thermal soils and self-heated coal waste piles. Tansey MR, et al.
Nature 242:202-3, 16 Mar 73

Nutritional factors affecting the occurrence of experimental encephalomalacia in chicks. Bartov I, et al. Poult Sci 51:868-76, May 72

Influence of dietary energy source on performance and fatty liver syndrome in White Leghorn laying hens. Bragg DB, et al. Poult Sci 52:736-40, Mar 73

Horizontal transmission of turkey herpesvirus to chickens. 2. Some factors affecting transmission. Cho BR, et al. Poult Sci 52:606-13, Mar 73

Effects of high temperature and humidity on heat prostration of broiler chickens. Reece FN, et al.
Poult Sci 51:2021-5, Nov 72

Effect of electrolytic lesions in various regions of the basal hypothalamus in White Leghorn cockerels upon food intake, obesity, blood plasma triglycerides and proteins. Snapir N, et al. Poult Sci 52:629-36, Mar 73

Nonsusceptibility of some avian species to turkey leucocytozoon infection. Solis J.
Poult Sci 52:498-500, Mar 73

Lipid accumulation and hemorrhage in livers of laying chickens. A study on fatty liver-hemorrhagic syndrome (FLHS). Wolford JH, et al.
Poult Sci 51:1707-13, Sep 72

Nontoxigenicity to broiler chickens of corn invaded by a pure culture of Helminthosporium maydis race T. Wyatt RD, et al. Poult Sci 52:341-4, Jan 73

Light-induced eye abnormalities in turkeys and the turkey blindness syndrome. Ashton WL, et al.
Res Vet Sci 14:42-6, Jan 73

The incidence and aetiology of avian spondylolisthesis ("kinky back"). Wise DR. Res Vet Sci 14:1-10, Jan 73

Involvement of diet in fatty liver and kidney syndrome in broiler chickens. Blair R, et al.
Vet Rec 92:118-9, 3 Feb 73

Lysis of hepatic reticulin: an unusual lesion in laying fowls possibly associated with rapeseed meal. Hall SA.
Vet Rec 91:495, 11 Nov 72

[Survival of Marek's disease virus in the dust] Jurajda V.
Vet Med (Praha) 17:423-7, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Incidence of Marek's disease in chickens as a result of aerogenous infection with dust--relation between the time of the exposure and occurrence of the disease] Jurajda V.
Vet Med (Praha) 17:457-60, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Susceptibility of various species of birds to the leukosis strains Mc-31, E-26 and isolate Pts-56 and comparative pathomorphology of the induced changes] Nedjalkov S, et al.
Monatsh Vet Med 27:857-62, 1 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Gizzard ulcers in young fattening chickens--of dietary origin?] Halama AK.
Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 60:103-6, Feb-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Etiology of alimentary encephalomalacia in chicks] Dvinskaia LI, et al. Veterinariia 4:76-9, Apr 72 (Rus)

[Stress in poultry-breeding] Kolobova NG.
Veterinariia 8:84-5, Aug 72 (Rus)

[Etiology of white muscle disease in turkeys] Koriavets VV, et al. Veterinariia 8:85-6, Aug 72 (Rus)

[The role of flies in the spreading of avian pasteurellosis] Kozhevnikov KM.
Veterinariia 10:82-3, Oct 72 (Rus)

[Experimental white-muscle disease in turkeys] Shemet RS. Veterinariia 8:86-8, Aug 72 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Crazy--a nervous disorder in Ancona chicks. McGibbon WH. J Hered 64:91-4, Mar-Apr 73

A multiple trait semilethal in fowl. McGibbon WH, et al.
J Hered 63:209-11, Jul-Aug 72

Crooked neck: an inherited condition in Japanese quail. Dodson DL, et al. Poult Sci 51:83-5, Jan 72

A feather mutation in the domestic fowl. Fiser PS, et al.
Poult Sci 52:121-6, Jan 73

The inheritance of resistance to subgroup C leukosis-sarcoma viruses in New Hampshire chickens. Motta JV, et al. Poult Sci 52:578-86, Mar 73

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of aflatoxin B 1 on resistance in poultry against cecal coccidiosis and Marek's disease. Edds GT, et al.
Am J Vet Res 34:819-26, Jun 73

Avian infectious bronchitis virus characteristics of an inhibitor found in serum. Lukert PD.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 40:93-104, 1973

Non-specific reactions to rapid whole blood Salmonella pullorum antigens. Grimes TM, et al.
Aust Vet J 48:606-10, Nov 72

Indirect fluorescent antibody technique for the detection of avian encephalomyelitis antibody in chickens. Choi WP, et al.
Avian Dis 16:949-51, Jul-Sep 72

Immune response in chickens to infectious bronchitis virus, strain 33. 3. Beta-propiolactone-inactivated and live-virus vaccines compared by statistical methods. Coria MF, et al. Avian Dis 16:767-73, Jul-Sep 72

Avian infectious bronchitis virus: serologic response of chickens to seven beta-propiolactone-inactivated strains. Coria MF. Avian Dis 16:1103-8, Oct-Dec 72

Coccidiosis immunity following early and late exposure to Marek's disease. Rice JT, et al.
Avian Dis 17:66-71, Jan-Mar 73

Effect of aflatoxin and aspergillosis on turkey poults. Richard JL, et al. Avian Dis 17:111-21, Jan-Mar 73

Alum-precipitated and sodium-hydroxide-conjugated vaccines for duck virus hepatitis: serologic response of high-level parentally immune white Pekin ducklings. Toth TE. Avian Dis 16:774-9, Jul-Sep 72

Immunologic response of chicks to inactivated Newcastle disease virus. Zakay-Rones Z, et al.
Avian Dis 17:450-2, Apr-Jun 73

Non-specific agglutination of Mycoplasma gallisepticum by rheumatoid factor-like antiglobulin in chickens infected with Streptococcus faecalis or Staphylococcus aureus. Thornton GA.
J Comp Pathol 83:41-7, Jan 73

Proportion of T and B lymphocytes in lesions of Marek's disease: theoretical implications for pathogenesis. Rouse BT, et al. J Immunol 110:534-9, Feb 73

Immunity and mortality in chickens infected with Mycoplasma gallisepticum: influence of the bursa of Fabricius. Adler HE, et al.
J Infect Dis 127:Suppl:S61-6, Mar 73

Migration inhibition test of splenic cells of chickens infected with Eimeria tenella. Morita C, et al.
J Parasitol 59:199-200, Feb 73

Acquired resistance in ducks to infection with the paliostome trematode Sphaeridiotrema globulus (Rudolphi, 1814). Macy RW. J Wildl Dis 9:44-6, Jan 73

A note on the duration of neutralizing antibody against avian encephalomyelitis virus in chickens. Sato G, et al. Jap J Vet Res 20:45-9, Sep 72

Presence of antigens and antibodies in the sera of chickens infected with Akiba caulleryi. Morii T.
Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo) 12:161-7, Fall 72

Bound sugars in chick embryo fibroblasts. Smith EJ, et al. Poult Sci 51:1681-3, Sep 72

Toxicity of mercury to young chickens. 3. Changes in immunological responsiveness. Thaxton P, et al.
Poult Sci 52:761-4, Mar 73

Comparison of immunity to Newcastle disease after vaccination with Newcastle disease vaccine given alone or together with infectious bronchitis vaccine. Thornton DH, et al. Vet Rec 92:373-4, 7 Apr 73

Resistance potential of certain breeds of domestic fowl exposed to Raillietina tetragona infections. X. Influence of sex hormones on R. tetragona infection. Nadakal AM, et al. Z Parasitenkd 41:147-56, 24 Apr 73

Detection of humoral antibody for Eimeria tenella infection by a dye test. Morita C, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 19:783-4, Nov 72

[Immunological defects in the chicken] Kösters J.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 86:270-3, 15 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[COFAL Test. 2. Demonstration of group specific antigens in avian sarcoma and leukosis viruses using chick embryo fibroblast tissue culture] Heider G, et al.
Monatsh Vet Med 28:29-33, 1 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Studies on antigenic and immunologic properties of the infectious bronchitis virus in the USSR] Selenskaja NP.
Monatsh Vet Med 27:938-41, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Susceptibility of leukosis resistant chicks to osteopetrosis virus] Fritzsche K.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 19:832-9, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Sensitivity of geese to duck hepatitis virus] Akulov AV, et al. Veterinariia 48:47, Mar 72 (Rus)

[Nonspecific inhibitors of the hemagglutinins of the virus of poultry infectious bronchitis] Nikolaeva IP.
Veterinariia 49:40-2, Jun 73 (Rus)

[Characteristics of the aerosol vaccination of poultry against Newcastle disease] Rezvykh AG.
Veterinariia 49:74-5, May 73 (Rus)

[Resistance of poultry to mycoplasmosis] Serebriakov AS, et al. Veterinariia 8:45-7, Aug 72 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Effect of coccidiosis on pigmentation in broilers. Marusich WL, et al. Br Poult Sci 13:577-85, Nov 72

The effect of hypoxic and hyperoxic atmosphere on some economic traits and behavioral activities in broiler chickens. Hurnik JF, et al.
Poult Sci 52:728-36, Mar 73

Factors influencing the liver fat content of laying hens. Ivy CA, et al. Poult Sci 52:281-91, Jan 73

Volatile fatty acids in contents of pendulous crops and normal croups of turkey hens. Jones JE, et al.
Poult Sci 52:510-2, Mar 73

Effect of force molting and induced hyperthyroidism on the depletion of DDT residues from the laying hen. Lillard DA, et al. Poult Sci 52:223-37, Jan 73

Synthesis of proteochondroitin sulfate by normal, nanomelic, and 5-bromodeoxyuridine-treated chondrocytes in cell culture. Palmoski MJ, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3385-8, Nov 72

[Distribution of 75 Se in the chick in relation to vitamin E deficiency] Leibetseder J, et al.
Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 60:121-4, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The fatty liver problem in the laying hen. I. Effect of high energy and restrictive feeding on body weight, production, blood lipid level, and total lipid content of the liver in caged hens at the beginning of the laying period] Salimann HP, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 20:116-27, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The fatty liver problem in the laying hen. II. Rate of synthesis and oxidation of fatty acids and quotient of glutathione in the liver of laying hens fed conventionally and restrictively] Salimann HP, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 20:128-39, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Zn65 metabolism in chickens with coccidiosis caused by Eimeria tenella] Khovanskikh AE, et al.
Parazitologiia 6:8-10, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in the total, residual and protein nitrogen content in the liver of chickens in experimental coccidiosis] Surkova AM.
Parazitologiia 6:171-5, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Type A influenza virus infection in guinea fowls. Tanyi J. Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 22:125-31, 1972

Ultrastructural comparison of morphogenesis and fate of Marek's disease and infectious laryngotracheitis

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

viruses in chicken kidney cells. Davis WC, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:873-80, Jul 73
Survival of bluecomb agent in embryonating turkey eggs and cell cultures. Deshmukh DR, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:673-5, May 73
Growth characteristics of a herpesvirus of turkeys. Ash RJ, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:943-6, Dec 72
Susceptibility of mammalian (hamster) cell culture to infection with herpesvirus of turkeys. Bedigian HG, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:275-80, Aug 72
The replication of infectious bronchitis virus in fowl trachea. Purcell DA, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 39:248-56, 1972
Pasteurella anatipestifer infection in ducks in Australia. Grimes TM, et al. Aust Vet J 48:367-8, Jun 72
Pasteurella anatipestifer infection in fowls in Australia. Rosenbeld LE. Aust Vet J 49:55-6, Jan 73
Isolation of Mycoplasma gassisepticum from embryonated chicken eggs. Russell RG, et al. Aust Vet J 48:425-6, Jul 72
Persistence of virus in respiratory infections of chickens. Turner AJ. Aust Vet J 48:381-3, Jun 72
Physical and morphological characterization of transmissible enteritis virus of turkeys. Adams NR, et al. Avian Dis 16:817-27, Jul-Sep 72
Reticuloendotheliosis virus (strain T). VI. An immunogen versus reticuloendotheliosis and Rous sarcoma. Baxter-Gabbard KL, et al. Avian Dis 17:145-50, Jan-Mar 73
Isolation of two turkey influenza viruses in Oregon. Beard CW, et al. Avian Dis 16:1133-6, Oct-Dec 72
Simplified identification of somatic varieties of Pasteurella multocida causing fowl cholera. Carter GR. Avian Dis 16:1109-14, Oct-Dec 72
Pathogenicity of two embryo-passage levels of avian infectious bronchitis virus for the oviduct of young chickens of various ages. Crinion RA, et al. Avian Dis 16:967-73, Oct-Dec 72
Effect of chlorine on the virus of hemorrhagic enteritis of turkeys. Domermuth CH, et al. Avian Dis 16:952-3, Jul-Sep 72
Isolation and some characteristics of an agent associated with inclusion body hepatitis, hemorrhages, and aplastic anemia in chickens. Fadly AM, et al. Avian Dis 17:182-93, Jan-Mar 73
Characterization of two reoviruses isolated from turkeys with infectious enteritis. Gershowitz A, et al. Avian Dis 17:406-14, Apr-Jun 73
Plaque formation by infectious bronchitis virus in chicken embryo kidney cell cultures. Gillette KG. Avian Dis 17:369-78, Apr-Jun 73
Fine-structure studies of the avian infectious bursal agent. I. In vivo viral morphogenesis. Lunger PD, et al. Avian Dis 16:874-93, Jul-Sep 72
Cationic stability studies with CELO, Newcastle, and infectious bronchitis viruses. Mancini LO, et al. Avian Dis 17:195-6, Jan-Mar 73
Growth of duck hepatitis virus in chicken embryos and in cell cultures derived from infected embryos. Mason RA, et al. Avian Dis 16:973-9, Oct-Dec 72
Bursa of Fabricius, a source of bluecomb infectious agent. Nagi SA, et al. Avian Dis 16:937-9, Jul-Sep 72
Isolation and characterization of an enteric reovirus causing high mortality in turkey poults. Simmons DG, et al. Avian Dis 16:1094-102, Oct-Dec 72
Adenovirus infection and disease. I. Some characteristics of an isolate from chickens in Indiana. Winterfield RW, et al. Avian Dis 17:334-42, Apr-Jun 73
Some characteristics of isolates of infectious bronchitis virus from commercial vaccines. Winterfield RW, et al. Avian Dis 16:746-55, Jul-Sep 72
Serological comparison of the Georgia and Minnesota strains of infectious enteritis in turkeys. Wooley RE. Avian Dis 17:150-4, Jan-Mar 73
A new subtype of type A influenzavirus isolated from turkeys. Lang G, et al. Bull WHO 47:515-9, 1972
Diurnal periodicity in peripheral parasitemias in ducklings (Anas boschas) infected with Leucocytozoon simondi Mathis and Leger. Roller NF, et al. Can J Zool 51:1-9, Jan 73
Epidemiology of a herpesvirus of turkeys: possible sources and spread of infection in turkey flocks. Witter RL, et al. Infect Immun 4:356-61, Oct 71
Fine structure of the schizonts of Eimeria praecox. Lee DL, et al. Int J Parasitol 1:37-41, May 71
Course of infection in tissues of susceptible chickens after exposure to strains of Marek's disease virus and turkey herpesvirus. Phillips PA, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1367-73, Nov 72
Lack of pathogenicity of Marek's disease virus and herpesvirus of turkeys in marmoset monkeys. Sharma JM, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1191-7, Oct 72
Studies on the in vivo replication of turkey herpesvirus. Witter RL, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1121-30, Oct 72
Experimental studies of the life cycle of Leucocytozoon simondi in ducks in Norway. Eide A, et al. J Protozool 19:414-6, Aug 72
Electron microscopic study of an avian reovirus that causes arthritis. Walker ER, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 41:67-79, Oct 72
Serologic surveys for avian encephalomyelitis and chicken-embryo-lethal-orphan viruses in chickens in Korea. Choi WP. Jap J Vet Res 21:23-5, Apr 73
The fine structure of Marek's disease virus and herpesvirus of turkey in cell culture. Okada K, et al. Jap J Vet Res 20:57-68, Sep 72
Classification of chicken coagulase-positive staphylococci into four biological types and relation of the types to additional characteristics including coagulase-antigenic type. Sato G, et al. Jap J Vet Res 20:91-110, Dec 72
Isolation of infectious bursal disease virus and distribution of precipitating antibodies in chicken sera. Hirai K, et al. Jap J Vet Sci 35:105-13, Apr 73
Properties of the infectious bursal agent of chicken (IBA). Kösters J, et al. Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl) 157:291-8, 1972
Quantitative observation on schizogony of Akiba caulleryi in chickens. Kitaoka S, et al. Nati Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo) 12:151-60, Fall 72
Bacterial flora of the respiratory tract of chickens affected with respiratory mycoplasmosis. Sato S, et al. Nati Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo) 12:145-50, Fall 72
New aspects of Salmonella infection in broiler production. Nurmi E, et al. Nature 241:210-1, 19 Jan 73
Infectious bronchitis in New Zealand chickens. McCausland IP, et al. NZ Vet J 20:120-4, Jul 72
The biologic perturbations of persistent embryonic mumps virus infection. St. Geme JW Jr, et al. Pediatr Res 7:541-52, Jun 73
Salmonella in the laying hen. 1. Salmonella recovery from viscera, feces and eggs following oral inoculation. Cox NA, et al. Poult Sci 52:661-6, Mar 73
Characterization of staphylococci isolated from poultry. Devriese LA, et al. Poult Sci 51:389-97, Mar 72
Influence of the implantation of Lactobacillus acidophilus in chicks on the growth, feed conversion, malabsorption of fats syndrome and intestinal flora. Tortuero F. Poult Sci 52:197-203, Jan 73
The in vitro assay of the herpesvirus of turkeys. Okazaki W, et al. Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:126-31, 1972
The effects of infectious bronchitis superimposed on latent M. gallisepticum infection in adult chickens. Timms L. Vet Rec 91:185-90, 19 Aug 72
The "in vivo" production of "new" influenza viruses. 3. Isolation of recombinant influenza viruses under simulated conditions of natural transmission. Webster RG, et al. Virology 51:149-62, Jan 73
Further studies on the life cycle of Eimeria brunetti Levine 1942. Ryley JF, et al. Z Parasitenkd 40:35-48, 1972
[Findings of germs of Plesiomonas shigelloides genus in the liver of turkey chicks suffering from histomoniasis] Vladík P, et al. Vet Med (Praha) 17:461-8, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Virus infections in geese] Ahmed AA. Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 86:28-32, 15 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Electron microscopy studies of the proventriculus in chickens with Marek's disease--detection of herpes virus and cytopathology] Solisch P. Monatsh Vet Med 27:877-80, 1 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pathogenicity of South African strains of Aegyptianella pullorum Carpano, 1928] Schrecke W, et al. Z Tropenmed Parasitol 23:406-10, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[DNAase activity of staphylococci isolated from chickens] Grunina LF, et al. Veterinariia 8:55-6, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Avian influenza (a survey of the literature)] Ibragimov AA, et al. Veterinariia 10:77-80, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Infectious pathology of geese] Kontrimavichus LM. Veterinariia 8:66-8, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Pathogenesis of experimental mycoplasmosis in poultry] Kozliuk AS, et al. Veterinariia 8:47-9, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Atypical course of staphylococcosis in chickens] Ol'khovik LA, et al. Veterinariia 49:58-9, Jun 73 (Rus)
[Role of Escherichia coli in the etiology of avian respiratory diseases] Oskolkov VS, et al. Veterinariia 8:70-2, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Streptococcosis in chickens] Sturman II, et al. Veterinariia 4:51-2, Apr 72 (Rus)
[Etiology of poultry diseases involving eye infections] Teriukhanov AB, et al. Veterinariia 48:44-6, Mar 72 (Rus)
[Study of the properties of the cytopathogenic agent isolated in tissue cultures from the poultry with signs of Marek's disease] Casnocha E, et al. Vet Med (Praha) 17:429-36, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

MORTALITY

A total mortality survey of nine batches of broiler chickens. Jackson CA, et al. Aust Vet J 48:481-7, Sep 72
Effect of dietary iron and copper on mortality of chicks at two temperatures. Kubena LF, et al. Poult Sci 51:1470-2, Jul 72
Gold retention and subsequent mortality in strains of chickens resistant and susceptible to lymphoid leukosis or Marek's disease. Miller VL, et al. Poult Sci 51:1417-21, Jul 72

OCCURRENCE

Outbreaks of infectious bronchitis in vaccinated broilers on the Delmarva Peninsula. Johnson RB, et al. Avian Dis 16:828-32, Jul-Sep 72
Mycoplasma meleagridis in Guatemalan turkeys. Ovalle NM. Avian Dis 16:945-8, Jul-Sep 72
Studies on parasites of the grey-breasted helmet guineafowl (Numida meleagridis galeata pallas) of the Vom area of the Benue Plateau state, Nigeria. I. Helminth parasites. Fabiyi JP. Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 20:235-8, Sep 72
Incidence of the helminth parasites of the domestic fowl in the Vom area of Benue-Plateau state-Nigeria. Fabiyi JP. Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 20:229-34, Sep 72
Influenza in Canada geese. Winkler WG, et al. Bull WHO 47:507-13, 1972
Poultry diseases diagnosed in Canadian laboratories for the year 1971. Can Vet J 14:77-90, Apr 73
Haematozoa in domestic chickens and guinea fowl in Tanzania and transmission of Leucocytozoon neavei and Leucocytozoon schoutedeni. Fallis AM, et al. J Protozool 20:438-42, Aug 73
The effect of vitamin A on tumour development and regression in chickens infected with Marek's disease and Rous sarcoma virus. March BE, et al. Poult Sci 51:557-64, Mar 72
Plasmodium juxtanucleare in the state of Minas Gerais, Brazil. Studies on its prevalence and some aspects of its biology. Krettli AU. Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 14:235-45, Jul-Aug 72
An epizootic of dermatophytosis caused by Trichophyton simii in poultry. Gugnani HC, et al. Sabouraudia 11:1-3, Mar 73
The occurrence of Cuclotogaster occidentalis and Amyrsidea sp. powelli group (Mallophage: Insecta) on the domestic fowl in the Vom area of Benue-Plateau State, Nigeria. Fabiyi JP. Vet Rec 91:198, 19 Aug 72
[2 new avian diseases in Chad: infectious laryngotracheitis and Gumboro's disease] Provost A, et al. Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 25:347-56, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Salmonellae findings in poultry, especially in pigeons] Müller H. Monatsh Vet Med 27:575-8, 1 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Statistical evaluation of poultry examinations performed at the Veterinary Institute of Karl-Marx-Stadt 1960-1969] Zureck I. Monatsh Vet Med 27:457-65, 15 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intermediate hosts of causative agents for skriabinialsis and choanotaeniasis in chickens] Dushkin VA. Veterinariia 48:65-6, Mar 72 (Rus)
[Raillietinosis of chickens in Tadzhikistan] Il'iasov IN. Veterinariia 12:72-3, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Epizootiology of an acute form of Marek's disease] Korovin RN, et al. Veterinariia 8:63-4, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Epizootic potential of avian influenza virus] Siuria VN, et al. Veterinariia 8:41-3, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Epizootiology and methods of preventing ascariasis in chickens] Sysoev IV, et al. Veterinariia 8:74-6, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Role of farm animals and birds as sources of paratyphi B infection] Karimov ZK, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:64-6, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Animal model: hereditary muscular dystrophy of chickens. Julian LM. Am J Pathol 70:373-6, Feb 73 (9 ref.)
The pathogenesis of virulent and avirulent avian infectious bronchitis virus. Geilhausen HE, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 40:285-90, 1973
Leg weakness of poultry--a clinical and pathological characterization. Nairn ME, et al. Aust Vet J 48:645-56, Dec 72 (55 ref.)
Adenovirus infection and disease. II. Histopathology of natural and experimental disease. Gallina AM, et al. Avian Dis 17:343-53, Apr-Jun 73
Abdominal mass in the chicken (Gallus domesticus). Gupta BN. Avian Dis 17:453-9, Apr-Jun 73
Malignant lymphoid neoplasia in a peahen (Pavo cristatus). Kaliner G, et al. Avian Dis 16:1115-7, Oct-Dec 72
Airsacculitis in broilers from Mycoplasma synoviae: effect on air-sac lesions of vaccinating with infectious bronchitis and Newcastle virus. Kleven SH, et al. Avian Dis 16:915-24, Jul-Sep 72
Isolation of bacteria and histomorphology of turkey liver granulomas. Langheinrich KA, et al. Avian Dis 16:806-16, Jul-Sep 72
Avian encephalomyelitis: pathogenesis and histologic features of dorsal root ganglia lesions in chicks. Mohanty GC, et al. Avian Dis 17:31-42, Jan-Mar 73
Inclusion-body hepatitis in broiler chickens. Pettit JR, et al. Avian Dis 16:858-63, Jul-Sep 72
Mycotic spondylitis involving the first thoracic vertebra in chickens. Riddell C, et al. Avian Dis 16:1118-22, Oct-Dec 72
Scanning electron-microscope studies of mycoplasma

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

gallisepticum in the turkey sinus. Sanger VL. Avian Dis 17:295-300, Apr-Jun 73
Arizona hinshawii infection in turkey poults: pathologic changes. West JL, et al. Avian Dis 17:314-24, Apr-Jun 73
Comparative study of ribosomes from dystrophic and normal chicken breast muscle. Oppenheimer H, et al. Biochem Med 7:479-90, Jun 73
Spontaneous aortic rupture in turkeys and the vascularization of the aortic wall. Neumann F, et al. Can Vet J 14:136-8, Jun 73
[Morphological features of coccidia in the intestinal tissue of field chickens] Yamagiwa S. Jap J Vet Sci 35:81-96, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
Structural changes in human and chicken muscular dystrophy. Shafiq SA, et al. Muscle Biol 1:255-72, 1972 (32 ref.)
Characterization of infectious bursal disease. Cho Y, et al. Poult Sci 51:60-9, Jan 72
Contribution to the biology of the fowl cestode Raillietina echinobothrida with a note on its pathogenicity. Nadakal AM, et al. Trans Am Microsc Soc 92:273-6, Apr 73
Studies on the pathology of blindness in experimental salmonellosis in chicks. Dwivedi P, et al. Vet Rec 92:644-6, 16 Jun 73
Inclusion body hepatitis outbreak in broiler flocks. Young JA, et al. Vet Rec 90:72, 15 Jan 72
[Histological study of gliomatosis in chickens] Guarda F, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 28:240-1, May-Jun 73 (Ita)
[Necrotizing follicular oophoritis in chickens] Yamagiwa S, et al. Jap J Vet Sci 34:165-72, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Idiopathic arteriosclerosis in hens] Kądziolka A, et al. Pol Arch Weter 15:547-52, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
Pathomorphology of Japanese quail with salmonellosis] Chikadze VA. Veterinariia 12:65-6, Dec 72 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of acute anaphylactic shock on arterial blood pressure of anesthetized chickens. Pedersoli WM. Am J Vet Res 34:881-5, Jul 73
Egg quality and production following infectious bronchitis virus exposure at one day old. Crinion RA. Poult Sci 51:582-5, Mar 72
[Significance of duck egg-membrane morphology for Salmonella infection] Schwarz R, et al. Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 79:431-3, 1 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Evaluation of live-virus vaccine against avian encephalomyelitis in turkey breeder hens. Deshmukh DR, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:863-7, Jul 73
Active immunization against duck hepatitis virus. Hwang J. Am J Vet Res 33:2539-44, Dec 72
Use of dazomet as a poultry litter fumigant for salmonellas. Simmons GC. Aust Vet J 49:268, May 73
Monensin in broiler rations. Biely J. Avian Dis 17:382-8, Apr-Jun 73
Effects of a mixed clostridial bacterin on incidence of gangrenous dermatitis. Gerdon D. Avian Dis 17:205-6, Jan-Mar 73
Effects of continuous buquinolate medication of laying chickens. Kohls RE, et al. Avian Dis 16:907-14, Jul-Sep 72
Studies on Pasteurella multocida. I. Efficacy of an avirulent mutant as a live vaccine in turkeys. Maheswaran SK, et al. Avian Dis 17:396-405, Apr-Jun 73
Comparison of three levels of a mixture of sulfadimethoxine and ormetoprim for prevention of fowl cholera in turkeys exposed via the palatine sinuses. Olson LD, et al. Avian Dis 16:687-91, Jul-Sep 72
Effects of storage and antibiotic treatments on developmental malformations in chickens. Jain PK, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 10:319-21, Jul 72
State, federal, university, and industry cooperative effort to eradicate Salmonella at a turkey breeding operation--a pilot project. Wixom HG, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:1567-8, 1 Dec 71
Salmonella carrier may work as artificial inseminator of turkeys. Sencer DJ. JAMA 221:1172, 4 Sep 72
The influence of dietary vitamin A on atherogenesis in Japanese quail. Bayer RC, et al. Poult Sci 51:925-9, May 72
Prevention of foot pad dermatitis in poults with methionine. Chavez E, et al. Poult Sci 51:1545-8, Sep 72
Effect of feed medicaments on bacterial infections in ducklings. Dean WF, et al. Poult Sci 52:549-58, Mar 73
Immunization of chickens for the control of infectious bursal disease. Edgar SA, et al. Poult Sci 52:492-7, Mar 73
Poultry feed radicidation. I. Microbiological aspects of poultry feed irradiation. Epps NA, et al. Poult Sci 51:277-82, Jan 72
Control of Arizona disease in turkeys by poult injection. Greenfield J, et al. Poult Sci 51:523-6, Mar 72
Roxarsone: efficacy against Eimeria brunetti infections in chickens. Kowalski LM, et al. Poult Sci 51:1586-9, Sep 72
Chemotherapeutic, nutritional and biochemical compatibility of rofenaid and ipropran in turkeys. Mitrovic M, et al. Poult Sci 51:764-70, May 72
Anticoccidial activity of monensin in floor-pen experiments. Reid WM, et al. Poult Sci 51:139-46, Jan 72
Prophylactic efficacy of nifursol against different levels of exposure to histomoniasis in turkeys 4 to 9 weeks of age. Sullivan TW, et al. Poult Sci 51:1956-9, Nov 72
Safety and toxicity of dietary organic arsenicals relative to performance of young turkeys. 3. Nitarsone. Sullivan TW, et al. Poult Sci 51:1582-6, Sep 72
Safety and toxicity of dietary organic arsenicals relative to performance of young turkeys. 4. Roxarsone. Sullivan TW, et al. Poult Sci 51:1641-4, Sep 72
Safety and toxicity of dietary organic arsenicals relative to performance of young turkeys. 2. Carbarsone. Sullivan TW, et al. Poult Sci 51:1496-501, Sep 72
Zinc requirement for normal feathering of commercial leghorn-type pullets. Sunde ML. Poult Sci 51:1316-22, Jul 72
Effect of diet on fatty liver-hemorrhagic syndrome incidence in laying chickens. Wolford JH, et al. Poult Sci 51:2067-94, Nov 72
Experiments in the management of SPF chicken flocks. Vielitz E, et al. Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:158-62, 1972
Live and killed infectious bronchitis vaccines: an investigation of varying schedules. Box PG, et al. Vet Rec 92:32-8, 13 Jan 73
The speed of resistance to challenge induced in chickens vaccinated by different routes with a B1 strain of live NDV. Gough RE, et al. Vet Rec 92:563-4, 26 May 73
Observations concerning the use of living infectious bronchitis vaccine under field conditions. McFerran JB, et al. Vet Rec 90:527-30, 6 May 72
Mycoplasma synoviae infection and the use of avian live virus vaccines. O'Brien JD. Vet Rec 91:526, 18 Nov 72
[Principal preventive actions carried out in Madagascar in 1970] Bull Off Int Epizoot 77:91-9, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)
[Titration of turkey herpesvirus in Marek's disease vaccines] Kaleta EF, et al. Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 79:428-30, 1 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Increased resistance against coccidia by selection in poultry?] Wegner W. Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 80:212-6, 1 May 73 (92 ref.) (Ger)
[Prevention of Marek's disease in the PR(Peoples' Republic) of Hungary] Bamberger K. Monatsh Vet Med 27:668-71, 1 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[New methods in the immunological prevention of virus diseases in animals] Beer J. Monatsh Vet Med 28:156-60, 15 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Vaccination against Marek's disease--a contribution to stabilising fowl production] Liebermann H. Monatsh Vet Med 27:822-3, 1 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Control of helminthiases and ectoparasitic infestations in poultry] Enigk K. Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 114:615-25, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Oral pox vaccination. 3. Dose-response relationship following chicken pox drinking water vaccination using attenuated strain HP-1] Danner K, et al. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 19:609-14, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of methionine and lysine deficiency in diets of chickens on HI antibody level and the course of Newcastle virus infection] Wiśniewski J, et al. Pol Arch Weter 15:31-40, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effectiveness of terravite in rearing of chickens] Grezin VF, et al. Veterinariia 8:91-2, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Biothermic disinfection of poultry litter during pasteurellosis] Khashimov AU. Veterinariia 8:35-7, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Soil decontamination of poultry runs using carbathione] Kotel'nikov GA, et al. Veterinariia 10:33-5, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Prevention of respiratory diseases in poultry] Mikhal'skii GA, et al. Veterinariia 1:52-3, Jan 72 (Rus)
[Prevention of chest swellings in broilers] Popov AA. Veterinariia 8:88-9, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Aerosol immunization of chickens against Newcastle disease] Serebriakov AS, et al. Veterinariia 8:68-70, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Use of antimicrobial aerosol preparations in the poultry industry] Sokolov VD. Veterinariia 8:84-6, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Technic of mycoplasmosis and coliseptic emia prevention in chickens] Sokolov VD, et al. Veterinariia 48:56-7, Mar 72 (Rus)
[Economic effectiveness of veterinary measures in poultry pasteurellosis] Tsimok PF. Veterinariia 49:56-8, Jun 73 (Rus)
[Experience in the prevention of coccidiosis] Ziuban VI, et al. Veterinariia 8:80-1, Aug 72 (Rus)

POULTRY PRODUCTS (J)

see also related EGGS (J)

Subcutaneous bacteria in turkey carcasses. Avens JS, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:354-6, Mar 73
Airborne micro-organisms in poultry processing plants. Patterson JT. Br Poult Sci 14:161-5, Mar 73
Microbiological sampling of poultry carcasses. Patterson JT. J Appl Bacteriol 35:569-75, Dec 72
Chlortetracycline residues in broiler tissue and organs. Katz SE, et al. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 55:134-8, Jan 72
Observations on procedures for thawing and spit-roasting frozen dressed chickens, and post-cooking care and storage: with particular reference to food-poisoning bacteria. Roberts D. J Hyg (Camb) 70:565-88, Sep 72
Mercury residues in duck breast tissue after moist and dry heat cooking. Hough EJ, et al. J Sci Food Agric 24:107-12, Jan 73
Abatement of pollution from a poultry processing plant. Woodard FE, et al. J Water Pollut Control Fed 44:1909-15, Oct 72
Salmonella in the laying hen. 3. A comparison of various enrichment broths and plating media for the isolation of Salmonella from poultry feces and poultry food products. Cox NA, et al. Poult Sci 51:1312-6, Jul 72
Microbiology survey of equipment in selected poultry processing plants. Schuler GA, et al. Poult Sci 51:830-5, May 72
Food poisoning and spoilage bacteria in poultry processing. Barnes EM. Vet Rec 90:726-2, 24 Jun 72
[Carbonyl compounds of chicken fat during cold treatment and storage] Golovkin NA, et al. Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 9:80-3, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Effect of microwave heating on vitamin B 6 retention in chicken. Wing RW, et al. J Am Diet Assoc 61:661-4, Dec 72
Determination of mercury in biological samples by flameless atomic absorption after combustion and mercury-silver amalgamation. Okuno I, et al. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 55:96-100, Jan 72
[Residual quantities of streptomycin in poultry products] Sarkisov AKh, et al. Veterinariia 8:106-9, Aug 72 (Rus)

POVAN see PYRVINIUM COMPOUNDS (D3)

POVERTY (I, N1)

The crisis in services to the poor: how we got into the mess and some suggestions for getting out of it. Stein B. Am J Orthopsychiatry 42:755-60, Oct 72
Functions of the lower-class partial family. Adams PL. Am J Psychiatry 130:209-3, Feb 73
Psychiatrists in the ghetto. Roemer PA. Am J Psychiatry 130:720, Jun 73
Health and legal services in a disadvantaged community. Challenor B, et al. Am J Public Health 63:810-5, Sep 73
Governance and administration of human services in urban low-income communities. Daniels RS. Am J Public Health 63:715-20, Aug 73
Family planning--changes in attitudes and practices among low income women between 1967 and 1970-71. Siegel E, et al. Am J Public Health 63:255-61, Mar 73
Tuberculosis in suburbia--new indices for an old disease. Tizes R, et al. Am J Public Health 62:1586-9, Dec 72
Health care for the poor: when oh when? Wolfe S. Am J Public Health 62:1313-4, Oct 72
A clinic for male derelicts. A welfare hotel project. Brickner PW, et al. Ann Intern Med 77:565-9, Oct 72
The slums of New York City. Report of the Council of Hygiene and Public Health of the Citizen's Association of New York upon the sanitary conditions of the city. New York, Appleton, 1865. Bull NY Acad Med 49:571-2, Jun 73
Poverty as a criterion of risk. Osofsky HJ, et al. Clin Obstet Gynecol 16:163-19, Mar 73 (54 ref.)
Elderly services and industries: a pilot program of part-time employment for elderly poor. Barresi CM, et al. Gerontologist 12:371-4, Winter 72
Foster granparents program: preventive intervetion with the elderly poor. Hirschowitz RG. Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:558-9, Aug 73
Enteric infections in Sunderpur slum area. Sanyal SC, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:979-86, Jul 72
A study of epidemiologic basis of malnutrition in pre-school children in slum areas in Delhi. Banik ND, et al. Indian Pediatr 10:19-25, Jan 73
Poverty and health: a re-examination. Lefcowitz MJ. Inquiry 10:3-13, Mar 73
Low-income families in a large scale prepaid group practice. Shragg H, et al. Inquiry 10:52-60, Jun 73
Work among the poor. Burch HK. J Am Dent Assoc 86:1228-9, Jun 73
UOP students provide clinic for poor. J Am Dent Assoc 86:1263, Jun 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Poverty, ethnic identity and preventive health care. Bullough B. J Health Soc Behav 13:347-59, Dec 72
Problems in developing health services in poverty areas: the Johns Hopkins experience. Blendon RJ, et al. J Med Educ 46:477-84, Jun 71
The responsibility of professionals to disadvantaged peoples black or white. Brummit H. J Natl Med Assoc 65:136-8 passim, Mar 73
The nursing student: social background, attitudes, and expressed willingness to work in poverty programs. Fredericks MA, et al. J Nurs Educ 12:29-36, Aug 73
Primary health care and the poor in the inner cities of New York and Washington, U.S.A. Law R. J R Coll Gen Pract 22:679-93, Oct 72
Agencies co-operate in feasibility study. Patrick D, et al. J Rehabil 39:33-5, Mar-Apr 73
Esophageal cancer: results of therapy in an indigent population. Buck BA, et al. J Surg Oncol 5:101-11, 1973
The care of destitute children in Australia. Beginnings in New South Wales. McDonald DI. Med J Aust 1:904-6, 5 May 73
Aggression and ghetto-reared American Negro children. Structural aspects of the theory of fusion-defusion. Meers DR, et al. Psychoanal Q 41:585-607, 1972
Social casualties in plenty and poverty. Elderkin FM. Public Health 85:308-10, Sep 71
Home ownership brings unprecendented hope and opportunity. Mulvihill JF Jr. Rehabil Rec 13:20-3, Nov-Dec 72
Role strains of a health care team in a poverty community. The Columbia Point experience. Banta HD, et al. Soc Sci Med 6:697-722, Dec 72

POVIDONE see POLYVINYL PYRROLIDONE

(D2,D7)

POWDERS (D13)

A vaginal-instilled powder douche which is hygienic and therapeutic instead of a water-instilled water douche which has been found not to be either hygienic or therapeutic. Karnaky KJ. Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:283-5, 15 Jan 73
Vitamin C in fruit drinks prepared from synthetic powders. Pelletier O, et al. Can Med Assoc J 108:1483-4, 23 Jun 73
Acute granulomatous peritonitis due to starch glove powder. Humphreys SR, et al. Gastroenterology 63:1062-5, Dec 72
Elastic recovery and surface area changes in compacted powder systems. Armstrong NA, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:Suppl:135P-136, Dec 72
The packing properties of moist beds of bulk solids. Eaves T, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:Suppl:121P, Dec 72
Physicochemical properties of spray-dried agglomerated particles of salicylic acid and sodium salicylate. Kawashima Y, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:505-12, Jul 72
Thermoelastic properties of preformed compacts. Travers DN, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:Suppl:57P-58P, Dec 72
The effects of particle size, shape and moisture content on the tensile properties of procaine penicillin powders. Walton CA, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:Suppl:10P-16P, Dec 72
The effect of temperature on the mechanical properties of some pharmaceutical powders in relation to tableting. York P, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:Suppl:47P-56P, Dec 72
Dissolution profile of log-normal powders: exact expression. Brooke D. J Pharm Sci 62:795-8, May 73
Flowmeter for pharmaceutical powders. Pitkin CG, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:693, Apr 73
[Parameters influencing the flow rate of diluent agents used in direct compression] Gillard J, et al. J Pharm Belg 27:713-42, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Surface measurements with an absorption method with continuous gas flow] Gillard J. J Pharm Belg 27:577-90, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Studies on the use of the laboratory swinging mill for the production of finely powdered substances and a critical view of the efforts so far for producing such substances] Dahms P. Pharm Prax 2:Suppl 2:25-33, 1973 (Ger)
[Cohesion of particulate solids. II. Influence of particle size] Fukuzawa H, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 92:1415-22, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Pharmaceutical studies on physical properties of powders. 3. Study on measuring condition of fluidity of powders] Kigasawa K, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 93:629-33, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Studies on packing-property of pharmaceutical powders. II. Compacting phenomenon of pharmaceutical powders in the course of mixing with calcium stearate] Miyake Y, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 92:1301-5, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Application of indium 113m for measurement of degree of mixing. V. Improvement in mixing of medicinal powders and granular preparations in pharmaceutical dispensing] Tanno K, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 93:435-8, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[New model of a dose dispenser for powders for pharmacies] Meerkop GE, et al. Farmatsiia 22:70-1, Jan-Feb 73 (Rus)
[Packaging of drug powder preparations in polymer materials] Pecherskii PP. Farm Zh 27:75-7, Nov-Dec 72 (Ukr)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Glove powder: a surgical hazard. Br Med J 2:502-3, 2 Jun 73

ANALYSIS

The influence of grinding upon the infrared absorption spectrum of adult human dentine. Dahm S, et al. Calcif Tissue Res 10:160-6, 1972
Moisture content of granulations. Pitkin C, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:1215, Jul 73
[Analysis of the distribution of particle size of powder like substances in the scope of ultrafilters. 2. Analysis using model substances and drugs] Florstedt H, et al. Pharmazie 27:577-86, Sep 72 (Ger)

POXVIRUS (B4)

Monkeypox virus (MPV). I. Propagation, purification, and further characterization. Yau TM, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 39:140-50, 1972
Monkeypox virus (MPV). II. Uncoating and nucleic acid synthesis. Yau TM, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 39:151-62, 1972
Monkeypox virus. Cho CT, et al. Bacteriol Rev 37:1-18, Mar 73 (79 ref.)
Cytopathogenicity of contagious pustular dermatitis virus in primary cell culture with special reference to the formation of intracytoplasmic inclusions. Sawhney AN, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 10:234-5, May 72
Is monkeypox a reservoir of smallpox? Danilevicius Z. JAMA 222:1645-6, 25 Dec 72
[Spread of the fowl pox virus by D. gallinae ticks] Shirinov FB, et al. Veterinariia 4:48-9, Apr 72 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Characterization of monkey pox virus DNA genome. Yau T, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 299:210-7, 19 May 73
Polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of fowlpox and vaccinia virus proteins. Obijeski JF, et al. Virology 51:512-6, Feb 73
[Fine structure of Agapornispox (lovebirdpox) virus] Grund S, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 41:319-33, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[New results in the localization of protein and DNA in poxviruses (brief report)] Peters D. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 220:351, May 72 (Ger)

CLASSIFICATION

Buffalopox virus. (Preliminary report). Brief report. Lal SM, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 40:390-1, 1973
Studies on differentiation of avian pox viruses. Tripathy DN, et al. Avian Dis 17:325-33, Apr-Jun 73
Smallpox-like viruses from camels in Iran. Baxby D. Lancet 2:1063-5, 18 Nov 72

DRUG EFFECTS

Biological activity of poly rI:poly rC: effect on poxvirus-specific functions. Hiller G, et al. Virology 53:22-9, Mar 73

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Amino acid requirement for fibroma virus replication in rabbit kidney cells. Newcomb E, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:261-5, Feb 73
Studies on fowlpox viruses. I. Plaque formation of fowlpox virus on chick embryo cell culture. Morita C. Avian Dis 17:87-92, Jan-Mar 73
Electron microscopy of viruses in thin sections of cells grown in culture. Higashi N. Prog Med Virol 15:331-79, 1973 (68 ref.)
Entry of an insect poxvirus by fusion of the virus envelope with the host cell membrane. Granados RR. Virology 52:305-9, Mar 73

IMMUNOLOGY

Virus particles and antigens in natural orf. Romero-Mercado CH, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 40:159-60, 1973
Studies on fowlpox viruses. II. Plaque-neutralization test. Morita C. Avian Dis 17:93-8, Jan-Mar 73
Immunoperoxidase technique for detection of fowlpox antigen. Tripathy DN, et al. Avian Dis 17:274-8, Apr-Jun 73
Lack of virus-induced cell surface antigen in metaphase-arrest cells infected with poxvirus. Mantani M, et al. Biken J 15:105-9, Jun 72
Demonstration of cytotoxic antibodies in rabbits bearing tumors induced by Shope fibroma virus. Singh SB, et al. Infect Immun 5:352-8, Mar 72
In vitro dissociation and reconstitution of poxvirus haemagglutinin. Smith EC, et al. J Gen Virol 18:111-8, Feb 73
Transplacental transmission of poxvirus neutralizing antibody. Kitamura T, et al. Jap J Med Sci Biol 26:45-8, Feb 73
[Incorporation by viruses of host cell antigens and significance of this phenomenon] Kosiakov PN. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:73-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Detection of viral antigens in bone marrow cells] Shestochenko MA, et al. Veterinariia 8:43-4, Aug 72 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Virus particles and antigens in experimental orf scabs. Romero-Mercado CH, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 40:152-8, 1973
A poxvirus isolated from silvereyes (Zosterops lateralis) from Lower Hutt, New Zealand. Austin FJ, et al. J Wildl Dis 9:111-4, Apr 73
Characterization of a fibroma virus isolated from naturally-occurring skin tumors in domestic rabbits. Raflo CP, et al. Lab Anim Sci 23:525-32, Aug 73

PATHOGENICITY

Camelpox and smallpox. Bedson HS. Lancet 2:1253, 9 Dec 72

POXVIRUS INFECTIONS (C1)

Goat-pox: an anthropozoonosis. Sawhney AN, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:683-4, May 72
Monkeypox and its relevance to smallpox eradication. Henderson DA, et al. WHO Chron 27:145-8, Apr 73

IMMUNOLOGY

Hemopoietic colony-forming cell responses in mice infected with ectromelia virus. McNeill TA, et al. Infect Immun 4:323-30, Oct 71
Role of hemopoietic colony-forming cell responses in the pathogenesis of ectromelia. McNeill TA, et al. Infect Immun 4:331-6, Oct 71

METABOLISM

[Effects of protein and DNA synthesis inhibitors on ectromelia infection] Golecki JR. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 220:98-100, May 72 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

Persistence of tanapox in Tana River valley. Manson-Bahr PE, et al. Br Med J 2:151-3, 21 Apr 73
Monkeypox. Br Med J 1:3-4, 6 Jan 73

VETERINARY

Pox in wild birds. Holt G, et al. Acta Vet Scand 14:201-3, 1973
Monkeypox virus. Cho CT, et al. Bacteriol Rev 37:1-18, Mar 73 (79 ref.)
The epidemiology of tanapox and yaba virus infections. Downie AW. J Med Microbiol 5:pxiv, Nov 72
Spontaneous disseminated squirrel fibroma. Shively JN, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:919-22, Sep 72
Pseudo-cowpox (paravaccinia) in dairy cows. Giesecke WH, et al. J S Afr Vet Med Assoc 42:193-4, Jun 71
A poxvirus isolated from silvereyes (Zosterops lateralis) from Lower Hutt, New Zealand. Austin FJ, et al. J Wildl Dis 9:111-4, Apr 73
Smallpox-like viruses from camels in Iran. Baxby D. Lancet 2:1063-5, 18 Nov 72
Animal reservoirs of virus infections of man. Lancet 2:1074, 18 Nov 72
Factors associated with the production of attenuated sheep pox vaccines. Chifney ST, et al. Res Vet Sci 14:62-8, Jan 73
Tests in sheep of attenuated sheep pox vaccines. Martin WB, et al. Res Vet Sci 14:53-61, Jan 73
Experimental swinepox in gnotobiotic piglets. Meyer RC, et al. Res Vet Sci 13:334-8, Jul 72
[Accidental isolations of latent ectromelia in laboratory white mice in the course of studies of arboviruses] Topciu V, et al. Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 31:75-80, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pathology of the pulmonary form of canary pox] Hartig F, et al. Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 85:352-5, 15 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Demonstration of an ectromelia enzootic in hairless mice] Deerberg F, et al. Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 80:78-81, 15 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Immunization of pigs against swine pox with culture-adapted virus] Kubin G.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 59:317-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Camel pox caused by pox vaccine (detritus)] Krupenko SS. Veterinariia 8:61-2, Aug 72 (Rus)

POXVIRUS MURIS see ECTROMELIA VIRUS (B4)

POXVIRUS MYXOMATIS see MYXOMA VIRUS (B4)

POXVIRUS OFFICINALE see VACCINIA VIRUS (B4)

POXVIRUS VARIOLAE see SMALLPOX VIRUS (B4)

PPLO see MYCOPLASMA (B3)

PRACTICE MANAGEMENT, DENTAL (N4)

Demonstration of an incentive compensation plan for publicly funded group dental practices. Pelton WJ, et al. Ala J Med Sci 10:26-31, Jan 73
Practice management. Reflections by an adult educationist. Rice DJ. Br Dent J 133:313-6, 3 Oct 72
Effective interpersonal and management skills in dentistry. Deneen LJ, et al.
J Am Dent Assoc 87:878-80, Oct 73
Survey of recent dental graduates. II. Factors related to selection of a practice location.
J Am Dent Assoc 87:904-6, Oct 73
Professional incorporation. McIntosh WG.
J Can Dent Assoc 39:150, Mar 73
Dentist's role as team manager--developing administrative skills. Bomberg TJ, et al.
J Dent Educ 37:39-42, Aug 73
Practitioner shock: prevention through orientation. Leonard LA, et al. J Dent Educ 37:27-32, Apr 73
Managerial characteristics of dentists. I. Styles of management inventory. McDaniel SP, et al.
J Dent Educ 36:14-7, Oct 72
Clinic management through group administrators. Pride JR, et al. J Dent Educ 36:37-9, Dec 72
Dental management profiles and practice management characteristics. Wade JR, et al.
J Dent Educ 37:53-7, Aug 73
Continuous practice analysis without a computer. O'Connor JT. NY State Dent J 39:359-60, Jun-Jul 73
[Atmosphere and organization of the dental office] Lepers E, et al.
Rev Stomatoodontol Nord Fr 26:251-5, 1971 (Fre)
[Size, organization and armamentarium of stomatologic units] Anghelov I, et al.
Dtsch Stomatol 22:629-37, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Rationalization in praxi seen] Hennicke A.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 63:467-71, 16 May 73 (Ger)
[Work systems and uniform terminology. Spring conference 1973 of the FDI commission for dental work in Karlsruhe] Wagner B.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 63:569-70, 16 Jun 73 (Ger)

STANDARDS

Managerial characteristics of dentists. II. Leadership opinion questionnaire. McDaniel SP, et al.
J Dent Educ 36:23-5, Nov 72

PRACTICE MANAGEMENT, MEDICAL (N4)

Confessions of a former heretic, or salvation as a problem list. Bernstein RA.
Alaska Med 14:118-9, Oct 72
Academic surgery program, P.C. One solution to the problem of providing a suitable resident service. Winkler JM. Arch Surg 106:550-2, Apr 73
A look at practice organization.
Br Med J 4:747-8, 30 Dec 72
Physician time-saving by employment of expanded-role nurses in family practice. Lees RE.
Can Med Assoc J 106:871-5, 7 Apr 73
Two pension plans set up by physicians for employees.
Can Med Assoc J 109:236, 4 Aug 73
Practice management: dividing a group practice's income. Beck LC. Del Med J 45:146-9, May 73
The care and feeding of a collection agency. Bennett K.
Ill Med J 142:609 passim, Dec 72
Be your own tax collector. Currie RB.
Ill Med J 142:506, Nov 72
Physician charge of interest to his patients. Fletcher JL. Ill Med J 143:268, Mar 73
Estimated physician services in a United States metropolitan area. Rabin DL, et al.
Int J Health Serv 3:197-211, Spring 73
Economics and the practicing physician. Fundamentals of management. 5. Zirkle TE.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 72:513-6, Jan 73
Economics and the practicing physician. Fundamentals of management. 4. Zirkle TE.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 72:395-7, Dec 72
Economics and the practicing physician. Fundamentals of management. 6.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 72:742-4, Mar 73
Too much business mindedness? Leaverton LE.
J Iowa Med Soc 63:24 passim, Jan 73
Workshop No. 5: practice organization.
J Ir Med Assoc 66:185-7, 14 Apr 73
The E Book system for record-keeping in general practice. Eimerl TS.
Med Care 11:Suppl:138-44, Mar-Apr 73
Ambulatory medical care data: information for patient care in office-based practice. Fry J.
Med Care 11:Suppl:35-40, Mar-Apr 73
Escalating paper work for physicians. Gross BH.
N Engl J Med 289:812, 11 Oct 73
Administering pension-outside or inside job? Beck LC.
Pa Med 76:17-8, Sep 73
Designing a corporate retirement plan. Beck LC.
Pa Med 76:36-8, Jul 73
To practice good medicine these facts important too. Beck LC. Pa Med 76:18-20, Jan 73
Preliminary planning pays off. Beck LC.
Pa Med 75:19-21, Oct 72
Professional corporations-pro and con. Pfeiffenberger Memorial Lecture. Nolan JS.
Postgrad Med 54:149-53, Jul 73
General practice and principles for pondering. Davie G, et al. S Afr Med J 46:1258-61, 2 Sep 72
[Work schedule of a gynecologist in ambulatory practice] Jurčíková V.
Cesk Gynekol 37:652, Dec 72 (Cze)
[Legal position of the physician in the performance of administrative functions] Kofoušek J.
Cesk Zdrav 21:284-8, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Methodical problems in waiting-time studies] Wochnik M.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:525-9, 15 May 72 (Ger)

PRACTICE (PSYCHOLOGY) (F1)

Developmental studies of mediated memory. Flavell JH. Adv Child Dev Behav 5:181-211, 1970 (41 ref.)
Rehearsal processes in the short-term memory performance of mildly retarded adolescents. Kellas G, et al. Am J Ment Defic 77:670-9, Mar 73
Brief and prolonged flooding. A comparison in agoraphobic patients. Stern R, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:270-6, Feb 73
Color cues and rehearsal in short-term memory. Sabo RA, et al. Child Dev 44:77-82, Mar 73
Four experiments on the relative contributions of rehearsal, modeling, and coaching to assertion training. McFall RM, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 81:199-218, Jun 73
Effect of excessive overtraining and aversive feedback on reversal and extradimensional shifts in schizophrenics. Nolan JD, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 81:27-35, Feb 73
Maze learning of mature-young and aged rats as a function of distribution of practice. Goodrick CL.
J Exp Psychol 98:344-9, May 73
The effects of rehearsal instructions upon the paired-associate learning of normal and retarded subjects. Gordon DA, et al.
J Genet Psychol 121:31-9, Sep 72
Memory span, practice, and aging. Taub HA.
J Gerontol 28:335-8, Jul 73
The effects of practice on short-term memory of young and old subjects. Taub HA, et al.
J Gerontol 27:494-9, Oct 72
Duplication of facial expressions: conditions affecting task and possible clinical usefulness. Draughon M.
J Pers 41:140-50, Mar 73
The effect of rehearsal on frequency of stuttering. Brenner NC, et al. J Speech Hear Res 15:483-8, Sep 72
Forced guidance and distribution of practice in sequential information processing. Decker LR, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 36:415-9, Apr 73
Practice and inter-individual variance in movement. Hoffman SJ. Percept Mot Skills 37:222, Aug 73
Negative and positive mental practice in motor skill acquisition. Powell GE.
Percept Mot Skills 37:312, Aug 73
Effects of practice and alcohol on selected skills: implications for an automobile alcohol ignition interlock. Sturgis SP, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 37:267-74, Aug 73
A note on the alleged nonexistence of individual differences in reminiscence. Eysenck HJ.
Psychol Bull 80:243-4, Sep 73
A note on alleged individual differences in reminiscence and extraversion-introversion. Peters EN. Psychol Bull 80:245-6, Sep 73
[Existence analysis in child psychiatry] Bauerafeld KH.
Z Klin Psychol Psychother 20:348-56, 1972 (Ger)
[Experience, hallucinations and death certitude] Kunz H. Z Klin Psychol Psychother 20:334-7, 1972 (Ger)

PRALIDOXIME COMPOUNDS (D5)

METABOLISM

Atropine sulphate absorption from an intramuscular injection of a mixture of the oxime, P2S, and atropine in exercising humans. Martin H de V.
Br J Pharmacol 47:619P, Mar 73
Effects of heat and exercise on the elimination of pralidoxime in man. Swartz RD, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 14:83-9, Jan-Feb 73
Toxogonin and pralidoxime: kinetic comparison after intravenous administration to man. Sidell FR, et al.
J Pharm Sci 61:1765-9, Nov 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cardiac and peripheral vascular effects of pralidoxime chloride. Barnes GE, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 20:188-94, Nov 72
The influence of ionic strength on the interaction of quaternary drugs with mammalian acetylcholinesterase in relation to possible regulatory effects. Crone HD. J Neurochem 20:225-36, Jan 73
[Influence of various cations on the reactivation of serum cholinesterases in mice intoxicated with diisopropylfluorophosphate] Legheand J, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2158-61, Jun 71 (Fre)
[Dynamics of various blood parameters of farm animals following administration of Bubulin] Vartic N, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 26:369-76, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Cholinesterase-restoring agents in the therapy of experimental tetanus. Leonardi G, et al.
J Infect Dis 126:537-41, Nov 72
[Research on a causal therapy of tetanus: combination of antitoxin with cholinesterase restoration in the treatment of clinical tetanus in man] Leonardi G.
Clin Ter 62:405-18, 15 Sep 72 (Ita)

PRASEODYMIUM (D1)

The importance of the hydrophobic interactions of local anesthetics in the displacement of polyvalent cations from artificial lipid membranes. Fernández MS, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 298:8-14, 27 Feb 73
The effects of 144 Ce- 144 Pr on the metaphase chromosomes of the Chinese hamster liver cells in vivo. Brooks AL, et al. Radiat Res 52:481-98, Dec 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The influence of rare earths on hepatic gluconeogenesis. Schurig R, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 275:419-33, 29 Dec 72

PRAZEPAM (D2, D5)

METABOLISM

Prazepam metabolism in the rat. Viau JP, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:841-5, Apr 73

PREANESTHETIC MEDICATION (E3, E4)

Response of Class IV patients to alpha blockade prior to open-heart surgery. Burack B, et al.
Am Heart J 84:456-62, Oct 72
The prevention of ketamine dreams. Johnstone M.
Anaesth Intensive Care 1:70-4, Aug 72
Premedication and ketamine. Collier BB.
Anaesthesia 28:194-6, Mar 73
The taming of ketamine. Coppel DL, et al.
Anaesthesia 28:293-6, May 73
Lorazepam (WY 4036) as a pre-operative medication. Paymaster NJ. Anaesthesia 28:521-6, Sep 73
Rectal premedication for small children. Chayen MS, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:837-8, Sep-Oct 73
Pediatric premedication with diazepam or hydroxyzine: oral versus intramuscular route. Root B, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:717-23, Sep-Oct 73
Precurarization and dose of succinylcholine. Coppage WM Jr, et al. Anesthesiology 37:664-5, Dec 72
The maintenance of the circulation during anaesthesia in patients with phaeochromocytoma. Salo M, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 61:142-51, 1972
The effect of neurotic symptoms on preoperative sleep and medication. Takki S, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 62:77-81, 1973
Intravenous librium as a supplement to local anesthesia in intraocular surgery. Somers K.
Ann Ophthalmol 4:847-50, Oct 72
Intravenous sedation in oral surgery. A report on 1,142 cases using diazepam. Litchfield NB.
Aust Dent J 17:429-33, Dec 72
Premedication in children. A controlled clinical trial of oral triclofos and diazepam. Boyd JD, et al.
Br J Anaesth 45:561-6, May 73
Clinical studies of induction agents. XL. Althesin with various premedicants. Clarke RS, et al.
Br J Anaesth 44:845-8, Aug 72
An assessment of droperidol as a premedicant. Ellis FR, et al. Br J Anaesth 44:1288-90, Dec 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Some respiratory effects of althesin. Hall GM, et al. Br J Anaesth 45:629-32, Jun 73
Comparison of the sedative effects of diazepam given by the oral and intramuscular routes. McCaughey W, et al. Br J Anaesth 44:901-2, Aug 72
Oral atropine and practolol premedication in dental anaesthesia. Ryder W, et al. Br J Anaesth 45:745-9, Jul 73
An evaluation of metoclopramide (Maxolon) as an anti-emetic in minor gynaecological surgery. Shah ZP, et al. Br J Anaesth 44:865-8, Aug 72
Oral premedication with lorazepam (Ativan): a comparison with heptabarbitone (Medomin) and diazepam (Valium). Wilson J, et al. Br J Anaesth 45:738-44, Jul 73
Operative blood loss in guillotine tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy in children: a comparison of three premedicant drugs. Wilson SM, et al. Br J Anaesth 45:86-9, Jan 73
Preparation of hyperthyroidism using a beta-adrenergic blocker "Trasicor". Ibrahim H, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 31:510-3, Nov-Dec 72
The dead space after addition of oxygen and premedication with narcotics and belladonna drugs. Turnbull KW. Can Anaesth Soc J 19:486-90, Sep 72
The influence of premedication with narcotics and belladonna on oxygenation in cardiac surgery patients. Turnbull KW, et al. Can Anaesth Soc J 19:639-46, Nov 72
Some thoughts on the preparation of patients for anaesthesia. Duthie AM. Cent Afr J Med 19:106-7, May 73
Preanesthetic medication in elective surgery: comparison of intravenous diazepam with meperidine. Crawford TI. Curr Ther Res 15:441-8, Jul 73
The use of diazepam as premedication in pentobarbital anaesthesia in guinea-pigs. Del Pozo R, et al. Experientia 29:635-6, 15 May 73
Anaesthesia following coronary artery occlusion. Dhawan S, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:1638-42, Nov 72
Halothane anaesthsia with premedication in dogs. Dhillon KS, et al. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 16:155-8, Apr 72
Anesthetic use of pentazocine. Sagullo C, et al. Int Surg 57:889-92, Nov 72
Medication before anesthesia. Med Lett Drugs Ther 15:71-2, 17 Aug 73
Oral pre-anaesthetic medication with a new benzodiazepine hypnotic. Hare SA. S Afr Med J 47:109-11, 20 Jan 73
[Parenteral use of dipotassic chlorazepate in anesthesiology] Ergand F, et al. Cah Anesthesiol 20:285-302, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Premedication for the endoscopy of lung diseases using pentazocine or pethidine and atropine] Baldamus U. Med Klin 67:815-8, 9 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experience with pentazocine as premedication] Stolz C, et al. Med Welt 23:1608-11, 28 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Influence of premedication and induction agents in elective cesarean section] Schroenfeld A, et al. Harefuah 85:12-5, 1 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Pentazocine in the preanesthetic medication of heart surgery patients] Fantera A, et al. Minerva Anestesiol 39:115-24, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Preliminary clinical trial of trazodone in pre-anesthesia] Gerardi AU. Minerva Anestesiol 39:84-91, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Use of dixyrazine in pediatric anesthesia] Zuccaro GM, et al. Minerva Anestesiol 36:615-21, Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical studies on D-58SI, a benzodiazepine derivative, for pre-surgery sedation. Assessment by the double-blind method] Ishii S, et al. Jap J Anesthesiol 21:539-45, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Evaluation of a new minor tranquilizer, Y-6047, for preanesthetic medication--comparison with a placebo and diazepam by a double blind controlled study] Miyamoto S. Jap J Anesthesiol 21:787-95, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Use of combined premedication in induced abortion] Gorobets EI. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:67-8, Nov 72 (Rus)
[The problem of anesthesia for surgery on the blood vessels of the brain] Manevich AZ, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:57-63, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experience in the use of metamizil for premedication in phthisiosurgery] Nikolaev IS, et al. Vestn Khir 108:75-9, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of premedication in dental surgery under general anesthesia with nitrous oxice] Sukachev VA, et al. Voen Med Zh 5:30-2, May 72 (Rus)
[Neuroleptics in pediatric preanesthesia] Aguado S, et al. Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 20:383-6, Jul 73 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

To the editor: ketamine may interact with barbiturate premedication in producing delayed awakening from anesthesia and significant respiratory depression. Kopman AF. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:793-4, Sep-Oct 72
To the editor: postoperative hypercarbia with reanesthetization after ketamine-halothane anesthesia in an infant. Kupeli IA. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:794-5, Sep-Oct 72

PRECANCEROUS CONDITIONS (C2)

Electron microscopic, immunofluorescent and virological studies on a rhabdomyosarcoma in epidermodysplasia verruciformis. Yabe Y, et al. Acta Med Okayama 25:843-8, 1971
Pathogenesis of C-cell neoplasia in thyroid gland. C-cell proliferation in a case of chronic hypercalcaemia. Ljungberg O, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 80:577-88, 1972
Seroepidemiologic studies of herpesvirus type 2 and carcinoma of the cervix. IV. Dysplasia and carcinoma in situ. Adam E, et al. Am J Epidemiol 96:77-87, Aug 72
Increasing antibody titers to herpes simplex virus type 2 during follow-up of women with cervical dysplasia. Sprecher-Goldberger S, et al. Am J Epidemiol 97:103-10, Feb 73
Leukoplakia of the cervix. Brown D Jr, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:214-21, 15 May 73
Carcinoma of the gastric stump. Morgenstern L, et al. Am J Surg 125:29-38, Jan 73
Sideroblastic anemia in multiple myeloma: a preleukemic change. Khaleeli M, et al. Blood 41:17-25, Jan 73
Gastritis and gastric cancer. Siurala M, et al. Br Med J 3:530-1, 26 Aug 72
Virus and carcinogenesis in epidermodysplasia verruciformis. Yabe Y, et al. Gann 64:167-72, Apr 73
Is submucous fibrosis a precancerous condition in the oral cavity? Pindborg JJ. Int Dent J 22:474-80, Dec 72 (30 ref.)
Moles and malignant melanomas. Galinski AW. J Am Podiatry Assoc 63:35-46, Feb 73
Liver cell dysplasia: a premalignant condition. Anthony PP, et al. J Clin Pathol 26:217-23, Mar 73
Antigen-deficient cell variants in preneoplastic foreign body reaction of mice. Brand KG, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:459-65, Aug 72
Liver cell dysplasia: a premalignant condition. Anthony PP. J Pathol 109:pxvii, Jan 73
The question of "preneoplastic" lesions. Dao TL. J Surg Oncol 4:397-404, 1972
Conversion of cystitis glandularis to adenocarcinoma. Edwards PD, et al. J Urol 108:568-70, Oct 72
Marek's disease and its implication for the prevention of lymphoma and leukemia. Pomeroy BS, et al. Medicine (Baltimore) 52:363-5, Jul 73
Host response to premalignant mammary tissues. Siemmer G. Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 35:57-71, Dec 72
The genesis of glandlike changes of uterine cervix. Volfson NI. Neoplasma 20:189-96, 1973
Acridine binding of buccal cells and "field alteration" associated with oral cancer: a review. Hayes RL, et al. Oral Surg 36:517-32, Oct 73 (87 ref.)
Premalignant DNA synthesis in hamster pouch. Toto PD, et al. Oral Surg 36:393-6, Sep 73
Primary carcinomas of the liver in Hong Kong: some possible aetiological factors. Gibson JB, et al. Recent Results Cancer Res 39:107-18, 1972
Cervical carcinogenesis: an epidemiologic model adaptable to control programs. Rotkin ID. Recent Results Cancer Res 39:165-76, 1972
:[Body weight and height in women patients with precancerous conditions of the endometrium] Laurová L, et al. Cesk Gynekol 38:414-6, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Precancerous condilomatous penis] Calatayud JC, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:266-7, 1972 (Fre)
[Erythrokeratosic genodermatosis developing into reticulosarcoma] Midana A, et al. J Med Lyon 53:1132-5, 5 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Precancerous states of the esophagus] Mounier-Kuhn P, et al. J Med Lyon 51:1957-60 passim, 20 Nov 70 (Fre)
[Degeneration of peptic esophagitis] Ribet M, et al. Lille Med 17:978-9, Aug-Sep 72 (Fre)
[Psychophysiology of cancer. Are certain people psychologically prone? Effect of spychic factors on the host-tumor relation] Aimez P. Rev Med Psychosom 14:371-81, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Gastritis, intestinal metaplasia and cancer] Cornet S, et al. Sem Hop Paris 49:899-910, 14 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clinical observations on lichen planus of the oral cavity] Schmidt CR, et al. Dtsch Stomatol 22:830-4, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Malignant degeneration of oral leukoplakia] Tempel V. Dtsch Stomatol 22:814-20, Oct 72 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Some aspects of gastric precancerous states] Baran E, et al. Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 76:919-24, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Old and new concepts in the teaching on preglioma] Avtsyn AP. Arkh Patol 34:3-11, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Relation of ultrastructural changes in liver cells, caused by aflatoxin, to protein content of the diet] Pokrovskif AA, et al. Tsitologiia 14:933-9, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Early detection of stomach cancer] Grasmik GT. Vestn Khir 109:46-8, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Malignant tumors of the larynx in the young] Ol'shanskii VO, et al. Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:73-7, Jul-May 73 (Rus)
[Precancer of the larynx] Chernov DE. Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolezn 31:103-4, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)
[Specific and non-specific mechanisms in the regulation of malignant processes] Neiman IM. Fiziol Zh 17:310-4, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

BLOOD

Dyserythropoiesis, refractory anemia, and "preleukemia:" metabolic features of the erythrocytes. Valentine WN, et al. Blood 41:857-75, Jun 73
[Study of blood copper as an early screening test in aggravated dysplasia and cancer of the cervix uteri] Sirbu P, et al. Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 67:565-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Ultrastructural changes in the epidermis of mice induced by methylcholanthrene, croton oil and phorbol. Atri SK, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 80:481-8, Aug 72
Enhancement by human placental lactogen of mammary hyperplastic nodules in ovariectomized mice. Yanai R, et al. Cancer Res 33:1642-4, Jul 73
Changing patterns in cervical cytology among oral and non-oral contraceptive users. Fuertes-de la Haba A, et al. J Reprod Med 10:3-10, Jan 73
Relationship of oral contraceptives to cervical carcinogenesis. Thomas DB. Obstet Gynecol 40:508-18, Oct 72
[Preneoplastic changes in the auditory canal due to 3,3'-dichloro-4,4'-diaminodiphenyl ether] Herrmann JF, et al. Naturwissenschaften 60:109, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Experimental research on cancerogenic hydrocarbons (3,4-Bp) and vitamin A] Chiureo GA. Minerva Med 64:2309-24, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

CLASSIFICATION

[Nomenclature and classification of benign, precancerous and malignant changes in the uterine cervix] Gedigk P, et al. Beitr Pathol 147:57-70, 1972 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Pyridoxine-responsive anemia. A preleukemic manifestation? Hoagland HC, et al. Minn Med 55:891-5, Oct 72
Paraneoplastic syndromes. A clinically relevant concept in cancer. Lawrence W Jr, et al. Va Med Mon 100:738-49, Aug 73
[Penile spinocellular carcinoma developing in a case of Queyrat's erythroplasia] Kordys S. Wiad Lek 26:1361-6, 15 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Hormonal disorders in women with precancerous diseases and cancer of the breast] Kuz'min VI. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:39-42, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Preoperative study of the cervix uteri in patients with myomas] Povolotskaia LI. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:15-8, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Computer recognition of cell nuclei from the uterine cervix. Bibbo M, et al. Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 17:340-50, Jul-Aug 73
The dysfunctional and the neoplastic: clinical investigation in the service of patient care in endometrial cancer. Gusberg SB. Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:175-83, 15 May 73
Colposcopic diagnosis of cervical neoplasia. Stafl A, et al. Obstet Gynecol 41:168-76, Feb 73
Management of cervical dysplasia at Parkland Memorial Hospital. Muse JM, et al. Tex Med 69:83-6, Apr 73
Uterine cytology: changes in concept of diagnostic interpretation (1952-1973). Ladewig PP. W Va Med J 69:163-6, Jul 73
[Organization of precancerous consulting rooms] Cupr Z, et al. Cesk Gynekol 37:655-6, Dec 72 (Cze)
[Precancerous states of the cervix uteri in young women] Vácha K, et al. Cesk Gynekol 38:404-7, Jul 73 (Cze)
[Simple test for the detection of precancerous lesions of the oral mucosa] Souyris F, et al. Rev Odontostomatol Midi Fr 30:114-9, 1972 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Nosological significance of preleukemia] Brücher H.
Blut 26:233-8, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Definition of "preleukemia" and differential diagnosis of early leukemic changes] Gross R, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:895-900, 27 Apr 73 (71 ref.) (Ger)
[Precancerous conditions. Early diagnosis and carcinoma of the breast] Eckmann L.
Praxis 61:1012-3, 8 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Preleukemia] Heimpel H.
Wien Med Wochenschr 25:378-81, 25 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Histology and precancerous stages of cervix carcinoma] Büttner HH.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:1244-8, 15 Dec 72 (25 ref.) (Ger)
[Organisation of recognition and treatment of precancerous stages in the cervix cancer. I] Kaiser P, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:92-5, 15 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Working study on the organization of diagnosis and therapy of early precancerous stages of cervix carcinoma. II. Postulates for the realization of a general cytoprevention program in the Berlin-Friedrichshain urban district] Moltz L, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:206-7, 15 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Early diagnosis of malignant mouth mucosa tumors. Report of the continuous education performances of the BDZ in Salzburg and Meran] Pape HD.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 63:217-22, 1 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Diagnosis in precancerous and early manifestations of cervix cancer in a municipal hospital] Hartmann G, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:614-7, 4 May 73 (Ger)
[Increased atypical epithelium of the cervix (a clinical study)] Linz O.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1433-44, 28 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Paraneoplastic syndromes in dermatology] Rácz I.
Orv Hetil 114:663-9, 25 Mar 73 (Hun)
[Cytological evaluation of the oral cavity epithelium in patients with malignant neoplasms] Obrapalska E, et al. Nowotwory 23:25-9, Jan-Jun 73 (Pol)
[Kinetics of precancerous states and cervical carcinoma] Kwoczyński MZ.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1652-5, 16 Oct 72 (Pol)
[Detection of the incipient stages of cancer and precancerous lesions in mass screening examinations at regional stomatological clinics] Mihail C, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 19:509-18, Nov-Dec 72 (Rum)
[Epithelial dysplasia of the uterus] Kozachenko VP.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:62-4, Jun 72 (Rus)
[Results of organization of preventive oncogynecologic services using modern diagnostic methods and the late results of treatment] Ugriumova RP.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:64, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Cytologic diagnosis of tumorous diseases of the breast] Sovetova VS, et al. Lab Delo 4:216-8, 1972 (Rus)
[Clinical value of in situ microscopy] Gorokhov LI, et al. Nov Med Priborostr 1:110-3, 1972 (Rus)
[Results of the prophylactic oncologic survey of the Kazakhstan population, conducted during 6 expeditions in 1966-70] Sabyrov GS.
Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 6:24-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[Early diagnosis of preneoplastic and neoplastic diseases of the esophagus] Monakhov BV, et al.
Ter Arkh 44:75-9, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Early recognition of gastric cancer] Grasmik GT.
Vestn Khir 110:46-8, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnostic value of sex chromatin in hormone-dependent precancerous and neoplastic processes] Ganina KP.
Vopr Onkol 18:46-50, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnosis of precancerous diseases and cancer of the stomach by the gastroscopy method] Poluéktov VR.
Vopr Onkol 18:81, 1972 (Rus)
[Long-term control of patients with class 3 vaginal cytology] López Ortiz E, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 33:451-6, May 73 (Spa)
[The results of overall study of comparative evaluation of the colposcopic pictures in preneoplastic states and in cancer of the uterine cervix] Toger AE.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 1:56-9, 1973 (Ukr)
[Experience in using hysterosalpingography for diagnosing precancerous states and neoplastic diseases of the uterus] Puliaev AI.
Pediatriia 52:59-62, Feb 73 (Ukr)

DRUG THERAPY

[Colchicine derivatives in the therapy of skin diseases] Jung EG.
Planta Med 22:316-23, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Vitamin A acid in the management of cutaneous precanceroses and cancer of the skin] Ott F.
Ther Umsch 29:607-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Control of glucose-metabolizing enzymes in preneoplastic rat liver. Irving MG, et al.
Aust J Biol Sci 25:1215-23, Dec 72
Focal loss of ribonuclease activity in preneoplastic rat liver. Daoust R. Cancer Res 32:2502-9, Nov 72
A glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase isoenzyme characteristic of preneoplastic and neoplastic mouse mammary tissue. Hilf R, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1395-8, May 73
[Change in the level of free radicals and the activity of certain enzymes in the mammary gland tissues of mice during the development of spontaneous cancer] Bolkova VI, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 5:737-41, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Changing patterns in cervical cytology among oral and non-oral contraceptive users. Fuertes-de la Haba A, et al. J Reprod Med 10:3-10, Jan 73
Hazards of snuff. Weaver AW, et al.
JAMA 225:1389, 10 Sep 73

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Differential diagnosis of the cancer family syndrome. Lynch HT, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:221-4, Feb 73
[Familial tumors of the stomach] Brusilovskif EA.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:103-4, Jun 72 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Lack of antigenicity of mammary tumors induced by carcinogens in a nonantigenic preneoplastic lesion. Halpin ZT, et al. Cancer Res 32:2197-200, Oct 72
Cellular and biologic manifestations of immunogenicity in precancerous mastopathy. Black MM.
Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 35:73-82, Dec 72
Introduction: methodology for detection of antigens in preneoplastic and neoplastic tissues. Borsos T.
Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 35:3-4, Dec 72
Possible significance of immune recognition of preneoplastic and neoplastic cell surfaces. Lappé MA.
Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 35:49-55, Dec 72
Summary: antigens in preneoplastic tissue during tumorigenesis. Weiss DW.
Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 35:89-93, Dec 72
[The reactivity of the RES in cancer of the gastrointestinal tract and during treatment with fluorofur] Lapsa RKh.
Vopr Onkol 18:35-41, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Binding patterns of 3-methylcholanthrene to replicating and nonreplicating DNA of preneoplastic nodule of mouse mammary gland. Banerjee MR, et al.
Cancer Res 33:862-6, Apr 73
Membrane proliferation and phosphatidylcholine synthesis in normal, preneoplastic, and neoplastic mammary gland tissues in C3H mice. Hillyard LA, et al. Cancer Res 32:2834-41, Dec 72
Metabolic controls in precancerous liver. 3. Further studies on the control of lipid synthesis during N-2-fluorenylacetamide feeding. Horton BJ, et al.
Eur J Cancer 9:1-9, Jan 73
Metabolic controls in precancerous liver. IV. Loss of feedback control of cholesterol synthesis and impaired cholesterol uptake in ethionine-fed rats. Horton BJ, et al. Eur J Cancer 9:11-7, Jan 73
Metabolic controls in precancerous liver. II. Loss of feedback control of cholesterol synthesis, measured repeatedly in vivo, during treatment with the carcinogens N-2-fluorenylacetamide and aflatoxin. Horton BJ, et al. Eur J Cancer 8:437-43, Aug 72
Combination of enzyme histochemistry and radioautography: a new method applied to analysis of hepatocarcinogenesis. Kitagawa T, et al.
Gann 63:509, Aug 72
Responsiveness of preneoplastic and neoplastic mouse mammary tissues to hormones: casein and histone syntheses. Hohmann P, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:355-60, Aug 72
Absence of stainable iron from preneoplastic and neoplastic lesions in rat liver with 8-hydroxyquinoline-induced siderosis. Williams GM, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:685-92, Sep 72
The effect of 5-fluorodeoxyuridine on the synthesis of deoxyribonucleic acid pyrimidines in precancerous rat liver. Goodman JI, et al.
Mol Pharmacol 9:297-303, May 73
The utilization of 14 C-labeled lactate, pyruvate and alanine by prelactating tissues and hyperplastic alveolar nodule outgrowths. Kopelovich L.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:963-7, Mar 73
[Absorption rate of intracutaneous injected radioactive sodium in the region of precancerous and malignant tumors] Venkel T, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 159:210-5, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[DNA content of precancerous conditions of the skin. A contribution on the question of the special nosological position of cutaneous precancerous conditions] Ehlers G. Fortschr Med 89:1042-3, 23 Sep 71 (Ger)

MICROBIOLOGY

The significance of bacterial flora in carcinoma in chronic osteomyelitis. Manale BL, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:63-4, Jan 73

OCCURRENCE

An epidemiologic study of oral cancer and precancerous conditions among 101,761 villagers in Maharashtra, India. Mehta FS, et al.
Int J Cancer 10:134-41, 15 Jul 72
Frequency of oral precancerous conditions in 407 Malaysians--with correlation to oral habits. Ramanathan K, et al. Med J Malaysia 27:173-81, Mar 73
Histological types of gastric cancer and its relationship with intestinal metaplasia. Muñoz N, et al.
Recent Results Cancer Res 39:99-105, 1972
[Occurrence and early diagnosis of malignant and premalignant skin conditions in Bosnia and Hercegovina] Steki D, et al.
Med Arh 26:25-34, May-Jun 72 (Cro)

PATHOLOGY

DNA-content of dysplastic cells of the uterine cervix. Wagner D, et al.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 16:517-22, Nov-Dec 72
Morphological precursors of cancer in experimental and human pathology and their clinical significance. Shabad LM. Aktuel Probl Chir 14:57-83, 1970 (32 ref.)
Adenomatous epithelium, intraepithelial anaplasia, and invasive carcinoma in ulcerative colitis. Fenoglio CM, et al. Am J Dig Dis 18:556-62, Jul 73
Mammary duct proliferation in the elderly. A histopathologic study. Kramer WM, et al.
Cancer 31:130-7, Jan 73
Maintenance of normal, metaplastic, and dysplastic states of adult human bronchial mucosa in organ culture. O'Donnell TV, et al.
Cancer Res 33:78-87, Jan 73
Foreign-body tumorigenesis in mice: ultrastructure of the preneoplastic tissue reactions. Johnson KH, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1311-9, Nov 72
Precancerous morphologic lesions. Shabad LM.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:421-8, Jun 73
The association of urothelial atypism with neoplasia: its importance in treatment and prognosis. Schade RO, et al. J Urol 109:619-22, Apr 73
Ultrastructure of the human mammary gland. Ozzello L. Pathol Annu 6:1-59, 1971 (61 ref.)
Precancer and carcinoma in chronic ulcerative colitis. A histopathological and clinical investigation. Huitén L, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 7:663-9, 1972
[Ultrastructure of melanotic precancerosis] Anton-Lamprecht I, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:264-9, 1972 (Ger)
[Anal polyposis and colon polyposis from the pathologic-anatomical viewpoint] Mielke F.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:383-5, 1972 (Ger)
[Differentiation between melanotic precancerosis and pseudo-precancerosis] Spier HW, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:231-4, 1972 (Ger)
[Localisation of beginning invasive cancer of the cervix] Pickel H, et al.
Arch Gynaekol 215:187-98, 25 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Scanning-microscopic-cytophotometric studies of dysplasia of the uterine cervix] Sachs H, et al.
Arch Gynaekol 212:401-12, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Histological findings during the treatment of skin neoplasias with 5-fluorouracil ointment] Zala L.
Dermatologica 145:326-33, 1972 (Ger)
[Precancerous conditions of the skin and mucous membranes from the modern viewpoint. Nosology of facultative and obligatory precancerous skin conditions] Ehlers G. Hautarzt 23:480-4, Nov 72 (Ger)
[A clinical and morphological study concerning the malignant transformation of leukoplakia] Anastassov A, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 20:249-56, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Microspectrophotometric study of DNA content in the diagnosis of precancerous processes and cancer] Avtandilov GG, et al.
Arkh Patol 35:13-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ulcerative esophagitis as a precancerous disease (according to cytological data)] Tsirul'nikova NE, et al. Ter Arkh 44:79-84, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Case of Queyrat's erythroplasia] Savchak VI, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:67-8, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Morphogenesis of cancer of the corpus uteri] Cherkasskif LA, et al.
Vopr Onkol 19:52-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Preneoplastic changes in the cymbal gland of the rat] Pliss GB, et al.
Vopr Onkol 18:61-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Growth kinetics of diethylnitrosamine-induced, enzyme-deficient "preneoplastic" liver cell populations in vivo and in vitro. Rabes HM, et al.
Cancer Res 32:2577-86, Nov 72
[Mutations induced in vitro by an alkylating agent (zitostop) in malignant diseases and in syndromes predisposing to malignancy] Schuler D, et al.
Humangenetik 16:329-36, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

RADIOGRAPHY

[X-ray diagnosis of precancerous conditions of the gastrointestinal tract] Dühmke V, et al. Z Allgemeinmed 48:1278-81, 10 Oct 72 (Ger)

[Angiographic findings of a large mucocele of the appendix with strong papillary and proliferating granulation of the glandular epithelium (precancerous)] Müller JH, et al. Zentralbl Chir 97:897-901, 1 Jul 72 (Ger)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Late results of radiotherapy in precancerous conditions of the larynx] Eggemann G. Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 107:165-9, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Radiotherapy of rectal carcinomas] Hellriegel W. Strahlentherapie 145:243-55, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Radiation therapy of precancerous diseases of the larynx] Jelinek R. Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:59-61, Jul-May 73 (Rus)

SURGERY

Extensive superficial vulvectomy with primary skin grafting for premalignant lesions. Marchac D. Br J Plast Surg 26:40-3, Jan 73

Subcutaneous mammectomy new hope for benign breast disease. Allen TH. J Arkansas Med Soc 69:153-4, Oct 72

Cytologic evaluation following cryosurgical treatment for severe dysplasia and carcinoma-in-situ. Gondos B, et al. J Reprod Med 11:68-70, Aug 73

[Dubreuilh's melanosis: therapeutic paradox] Vandenbussche F, et al. Ann Chir Plast 17:293-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Precanceroses from the surgeon's viewpoint] Wittig G, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 28:393-7, 1 Mar 73 (Ger)

THERAPY

Efficacy of cryosurgical treatment of severe cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Creasman WT, et al. Obstet Gynecol 41:501-8, Apr 73

[Changeable course of radiogenic precanceroses under various treatments. (Autoreport of a physician)] Kukowka A. Dermatol Monatsschr 159:134-7, Feb 73 (Ger)

URINE

[Urinary estrogen excretion in preneoplastic breast diseases] Kozhnazarova IuS, et al. Vopr Onkol 18:23-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PRECIPITATION (H)

A new approach to hyperlipoproteinemia phenotyping. Searcy RL, et al. Am J Med Technol 39:183-6, May 73

Superprecipitation and ATPase activity in normal, newborn and denervated muscle. Samaha FJ, et al. Exp Neurol 38:398-405, Mar 73

Sedimentation kinetics of flocculated suspensions. 3. Effect of zeta-potential. Carstensen JT, et al. J Pharm Sci 61:1999-2000, Dec 72

[Antihemophilic cryoprecipitate (AHCP). Processing technic, testing, and clinical adminstration] Glabbner K, et al. Med Monatsschr 27:230-2, May 73 (Ger)

[Demonstration of subliminal erythrocytic immune antibodies by cryoconcentration of the sera] Schneider W, et al. Med Welt 24:367-8, 9 Mar 73 (Ger)

[Precipitation reactions of phytohemagglutinin with human serum proteins, with special reference to immunoglobulin subclasses] Spengler GA, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1618-9, 4 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Automatic computation of the volumes of the fraction precipitators in the industrial production of blood preparations] Skobelev LI, et al. Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 17:26-9, Jul 72 (Rus)

PRECIPITIN TESTS (E1)

The circumoval precipitate reaction in experimental schistosomiasis. II. Bruijning CF. Acta Leiden 36:26-33, 1968

Validation of the complement fixation and slide flocculation tests for schistosomiasis. Geographic variations of test capacities. Buck AA, et al. Am J Epidemiol 96:205-14, Sep 72

Precipitin test and soluble antigen fluorescent antibody technique for detecting Dirofilaria immitis in dogs. Ellsworth JH, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:689-92, May 73

Comparison of the reliability and sensitivity of three serological procedures in detecting antibody to Yersinia pestis (Pasteurella pestis). Marshall JD Jr, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:202-4, Aug 72

Non-specific inhibition of the precipitin reaction between teichoic acids and antisera. Knox KW, et al. Immunochemistry 10:93-8, Feb 73

Studies on biosynthesis and morphogenesis of R-type pyocins of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 3. Subunits of pyocin R and their precipitability by anti-pyocin R serum. Shinomiya T. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:499-510, Sep 72

Detection of fibrinogen-fibrin degradation products by counterelectrophoresis. Brody JI. J Clin Pathol 25:754-6, Sep 72

Improved sensitivity of the electrophoresis method by tannic acid for detection of Australia antigen. Hopkins R, et al. J Clin Pathol 25:832-3, Sep 72

Immunoelectroosmophoresis in the diagnosis of meningococcal infections. Tobin BM, et al. J Clin Pathol 25:583-5, Jul 72

Detection of antibodies and soluble antigen-antibody complexes by precipitation with polyethylene glycol. Creighton WD, et al. J Immunol 111:1219-27, Oct 73

Use of the serum-opacity reaction in the typing of group-A streptococci. Maxted WR, et al. J Med Microbiol 6:p13, May 73

Specificity of counter-immunoelectrophoresis in bacterial meningitis. Coonrod JD, et al. Lancet 2:829, 14 Oct 72

Rapid and simultaneous detection of syphilis and Australia-antigen-positive blood. Fujita K, et al. Lancet 2:880, 21 Oct 72

Quellung test for pneumonia. Heineman HS. N Engl J Med 288:1037, 10 May 73

Rapid identification of pneumococci. Gram stain vs. the quellung reaction. Merrill CW, et al. N Engl J Med 288:510-2, 8 Mar 73

Specificity of precipitating antibodies in immunological identification of antihaemophilic factor. Hoyer LW. Nature [New Biol] 245:49-51, 12 Sep 73

A radioimmunoprecipitation test for detection of Mycoplasma pneumoniae antibody. Brunner H, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:97-105, May 73

Lectins in precipitin reactions with soluble H substance of human saliva and serum. Grundbacher FJ. Science 181:461-3, 3 Aug 73

[Value of immunoprecipitation and of indirect immunofluorescence in bronchopulmonary aspergillosis] Drouhet E, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:379-95, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Serology of the ferritin-antiferritin system: improvement in the beta technic of ring precipitation reaction through the use of additives] Perlberg KW. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 27:215-23, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Quantitative precipitin test in highly diluted antibody-antigen solutions] Wuchatsch H. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 27:225-32, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The precipitin test for cancer, serum hexokinase and polarography for recognition of malignant tumors] Gnatyshak EA. Vrach Delo 12:96-7, Dec 72 (Rus)

[Results of immunoprecipitation tests in Belgrade and Montenegro] Nešić B. Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med] 24:163-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

PRECIPITINS (D12)

Isoprecipitins: precipitating antibodies reacting with blood group specific substances. Pintera J, et al. Br J Haematol 24:205-8, Feb 73

A trial of haemagglutination, circumoval precipitin and gel diffusion tests in hookworm infection. Sood P, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:1132-3, Aug 72

Rabbit precipitin antibody to chicken erythrocyte histone F2C. Sotirov N, et al. J Immunol 109:686-91, Oct 72

Precipitating antibodies in sheep infested with Psoroptes ovis (Acarina: Psoroptidae), the sheep scab mite. Fisher WF. J Parasitol 58:1218-9, Dec 72

Immunologic studies of pertussis. Development of precipitins. Aftandelians R, et al. J Pediatr 83:206-14, Aug 73

[Possibilities in the use of ultrasound for the preparation of the precipitation antigen of Newcastle disease virus] Cernák K. Vet Med (Praha) 18:323-32, Jul 73 (Cze)

[Problems posed by the presence of precipitins against arthropod antigens in interstitial lung disease] Rautlin de la Roy Y, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:1997, 1 Sep 73 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Precipitins to Micropolyspora faeni in the adult cattle of selected herds in Scotland and north-west England. Pirie HM, et al. Clin Allergy 2:181-7, Jun 72

Nephelometric studies of the precipitin reaction: a model system for specific protein measurements. Killingsworth LM, et al. Clin Chem 19:403-7, Apr 73

Discrepant equations derived from the single radial immunodiffusion technique. Berne BH. Immunochemistry 9:1256-9, Dec 72

Evidence for a nonprecipitating antibody in the guinea pig. Rosenthal AS, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 44:249-59, 1973

Toxocara canis: some characteristics of larval precipitating antibodies in rat serum. Diconza JJ. Int J Parasitol 2:471-9, Nov 72

Incidence of precipitins to varicella-zoster virus in different age groups. Trlifajová J, et al. J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 16:366-9, 1972

A modified antigen--antibody crossed electrophoresis characterizing the specificity and titre of human precipiting against Candida albicans. Svendsen J, et al. J Immunol Methods 1:169-76, Jan 72

Precipitating antibody against pigeon antigens in sera of asymptomatic pigeon breeders. Barboriak JJ, et al. J Lab Clin Med 82:372-6, Sep 73

Distribution and significance of candida precipitins in sera from pregnant women. Stanley VC, et al. J Med Microbiol 5:313-20, Aug 72

Precipitating antibody to an internal antigen of the C-type virus associated with bovine lymphosarcoma. Miller JM, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1459-62, Nov 72

A rapid qualitative test for detection of precipitating antibody to myelin basic protein. Kies MW, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 4:569-79, Nov 72

[Serum precipitins and diseases due to inhalation of organic dusts] Palma-Carlos ML, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:1910-1, 14 Jul 73 (Fre)

[Change of anti-Aspergillus fumigatus serum precipitins during treatment of pulmonary aspergillosis. Apropos of 35 cases] North ML, et al. Rev Immunol (Paris) 36:177-85, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Anti-tobacco precipitins and respiratory tract diseases] Aiache JM, et al. Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 36:301-7, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Counterelectrophoresis as a rapid method for the detection of Aspergillus precipitins in pulmonary disease. Ward GW Jr, et al. Chest 63:Suppl:49S-51S, Apr 73

Purification and characterization of a thyroglobulin reactive phytoprecipitin from Pisum sativum. Van Oss CJ, et al. Prep Biochem 1:163-75, 1971

PREDIABETIC STATE (C7, C13)

Potential diabetes in women with large babies. A follow-up study. Lunell NO, et al. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 51:293-6, 1972

Neurological findings in chemical diabetes. Faerman I, et al. Adv Metab Disord 2:Suppl 2:451-7, 1973

A search for macroangiopathy in patients with latent diabetes. Fajans SS, et al. Adv Metab Disord 2:Suppl 2:19-28, 1973

Macroangiopathy--its prevalence in asymptomatic diabetes. Keen H, et al. Adv Metab Disord 2:Suppl 2:3-9, 1973

The prevalence of asymptomatic diabetes in human atherosclerosis. Kingsbury KJ. Adv Metab Disord 2:Suppl 2:11-8, 1973

Maternal synalbumin antagonism and large babies. Vallance-Owen J, et al. Lancet 2:358-9, 18 Aug 73

[Birth weight in infants and diabetes control] Dérot, et al. Diabete 20:157-63, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Diabetic risk, microangiopathy and carbohydrate tolerance] Romani JD, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:299-300, 3 Feb 73 (Fre)

BLOOD

Occurrence of diabetic type of plasma FFA and glycerol responses to physical exercise in prediabetic subjects. Nordlander S, et al. Acta Med Scand 193:9-21, Jan-Feb 73

Insulin sensitivity of forearm tissues in prediabetic man. Pozefsky T, et al. J Clin Invest 22:1606-15, Jul 73

Insulin sensitivity of forearm tissues in prediabetic man. Pozefsky T, et al. J Clin Invest 52:1606-15, Jul 73

Pancreatic capacity and insulin reserve in normal and diabetic pregnant women. Lluisá JB, et al. J Reprod Med 11:59-67, Aug 73

Plasma-insulin levels during oral glucose loads in prediabetic subjects. Lancet 1:1182, 26 May 73

[Studies on insulinemia in parents of diabetic children] Szybiński Z, et al. Przegl Lek 30:441-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Vascular changes accompanying dysmetabolism in rabbits. Volk BW, et al. Adv Metab Disord 2:Suppl 2:251-6, 1973

COMPLICATIONS

Bullous dermatosis associated with latent diabetes. Dobozy A, et al. Dermatologica 144:283-6, 1972

Increased intrahematic glycolysis in vitro. A new abnormality in prediabetes and chemical diabetes. Castillo-Olivares J, et al. Diabetes 22:466-70, Jun 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of latent diabetes by angioscopy and biopsy of the digital pulp. Merlen JF.
Acta Diabetol Lat 9:405-18, May-Jun 72

Evidence for impaired glucose tolerance in uncomplicated psoriasis. Preliminary report. Burns RE, et al. Arch Dermatol 107:371-2, Mar 73

The prediabetic state, its nature and consequences--a look toward the future. Cerasi E, et al.
Diabetes 21:Suppl 2:685-94, 1972

Plasma-insulin levels during oral glucose loads in prediabetic subjects. Johansen K.
Lancet 1:1443-4, 23 Jun 73

Diabetes and prediabetes. Lancet 1:1383-4, 16 Jun 73

Two minutes with diabetes. Whitehouse FW.
Med Times 101:57-8, Jul 73

[The incidence of diabetes mellitus and microangiopathy. Study in 94 women giving birth to large infants] Romani JD, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1:815-24, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hyperlactation--a prediabetic symptom?] Panzram G, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2035-8, 26 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparative studies on the diagnostic value of intravenous and oral glucose tolerance tests in the early diagnosis of diabetes mellitus] Pelzl K, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:634-6, 1971 (Ger)

[Comparative study with tolbutamide and glibornuride for the diagnosis of latent diabetes mellitus] Wieser O, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 84:733-4, 10 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Several-hours-lasting glucose infusion test in prediabetes mellitus diagnostics] Wüstenberg PW, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:1091-3, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Detecting diabetes mellitus in parturients] Maleva IIa, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:66-7, Jun 72 (Rus)

[Prediabetes in surgical patients over 50 years of age] Izmailov GA, et al. Klin Khir 2:70-1, Feb 73 (Rus)

[Measurement of early insulin response in glucose loading] Nosslin B, et al.
Lakartidningen 69:5225-8, 1 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

DRUG THERAPY

[Effect of glybutamide on blood insulin curves and hyperglycemia induced by glucose ingestion in patients with chronic pancreatitis] Chambaz A, et al.
Diabete 20:190-6, Jul-Sep 72 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Evaluation of tests for latent diabetes in the sand rat and rat. Frenkel G, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 72:727-36, Apr 73

Deterioration of tolerance to glucose and progression of the microangiopathy: effect of treatment (preliminary report). Camerini-Davalos RA, et al.
Adv Metab Disord 2:Suppl 2:373-82, 1973

Ophthalmoscopic findings and changes in hormonal and metabolic parameters in "protodiabetes". Pfeiffer M, et al. Adv Metab Disord 2:Suppl 2:317-22, 1973

Lipid metabolism in prediabetics. Mikhail MN, et al.
Atherosclerosis 16:51-60, Jul-Aug 72

The regulation of splanchnic glucose production in subjects with low insulin response--a compensatory mechanism in prediabetes? Cerasi E, et al.
Eur J Clin Invest 3:193-200, May 73

PATHOLOGY

The microvascular complications of early diabetes in the Pima Indians. Bennett PH, et al.
Adv Metab Disord 2:Suppl 2:401-13, 1973

Capillary basement membrane thickness in early diabetes. Pometta D, et al.
Adv Metab Disord 2:Suppl 2:357-61, 1973

Microvascular changes in early diabetes mellitus. Redisch W, et al.
Adv Metab Disord 2:Suppl 2:383-92, 1973

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Diphenylhydantoin. Its use in detecting early insulin secretory defects in patients with mild glucose intolerance. Levin SR, et al.
Diabetes 22:194-201, Mar 73

Dose-response relation between plasma-insulin and blood-glucose levels during oral glucose loads in prediabetic and diabetic subjects. Cerasi E, et al.
Lancet 1:794-7, 14 Apr 73

THERAPY

[Which therapy is justified in prediabetic states?] Minkus P, et al. Med Klin 68:821-5, 15 Jun 73 (Ger)

[On the notion of prediabetes. Prevention and treatment] Creţeanu G, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 76:305-10, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

PREDNISOLONE (D2, D8)

Dissolution-dialysis method of assessing in vitro drug availability of prednisolone tablets. Northern RE, et al. Am J Hosp Pharm 30:622-7, Jul 73

Effects of gold and prednisolone on inflammation and phagocytosis in the rat. Vernon-Roberts B, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 31:536-7, Nov 72

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Alternate-day versus daily systemic corticosteroids in corneal homograft rejection. Sugar A, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 75:486-9, Mar 73

The treatment of blepharitis: a controlled double blind study of combination therapy. Aragones JV.
Ann Ophthalmol 5:49-52, Jan 73

Effect of alternate-day, single-dose, corticosteroid therapy on pituitary-adrenal function. Carter ME, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 31:379-83, Sep 72

Longitudinal studies of lipoid nephrosis. Ooi BS, et al.
Arch Intern Med 130:883-6, Dec 72

Comparison of therapeutic and immunosuppressive effects of azathioprine, prednisolone and combined therapy in NZP-NZW mice. Hahn BH, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 16:163-70, Mar-Apr 73

A comparison of sustained-release prednisolone disodium phosphate with prednisolone in the treatment of reversible bronchospasm. Matts SG.
Br J Clin Pract 26:418-20, Sep 72

The effect of intravenous prednisolone on survival of rat heart homografts. Bell PR, et al.
Br J Surg 59:900, Nov 72

Ampicillin dosage and use of prednisolone in treatment of pneumonia: co-operative controlled trial. McHardy VU, et al. Br Med J 4:569-73, 9 Dec 72

Prolonged release hydrocortisone therapy. Lerman S, et al. Can J Ophthalmol 8:114-8, Jan 73

Prolonged release medication in the treatment of eye disease. Lerman S. Isr J Med Sci 8:1402-5, Aug-Sep 72

Acute alteration of plasma renin activity by large doses of intravenous prednisolone. Katz FH, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:887-9, Dec 72

The immunosuppressive effect of large doses of intravenous prednisolone in experimental heterotopic rat heart and human renal transplantation. Bell PR, et al.
Surgery 73:147-52, Jan 73

Conception rates of cows showing regular and irregular oestrus cycles, as influenced by feeding of germinated soybean. Kurnik E, et al. Z Tierphysiol 30:61-3, Aug 72

[Localized necrosis due to intratendinous injection of glucocorticoids: comparative experimental study] Ferland MA, et al.
Union Med Can 101:1768-71, Sep 72 (Fre)

[Corticosteroids preceeding blood transfusions?] Deicher H.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:288, 9 Feb 73 (Ger)

[Therapy and mortality in asthmatic crisis. Supplementations and remarks on R. Schindl, Münch med. Wschr. 114(1972)34,1445] Bopp KP, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:731-2, 20 Apr 73 (Ger)

[Intermittent toxitherapy of plasmacytoma with melphalan and predniso(lo)ne] Braun HJ.
Minerva Med 64:679-82, 14 Mar 73 (Ita)

[Quadruple combination chemotherapy of acute leukemia using daunomycin, cytosine arabinoside, 6-mercaptopurine riboside and prednisolone] Hirano M, et al.
Jap J Clin Hematol 13:951-7, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Massive prednisolone administration in myasthenia gravis--electrophysiological examination] Yanagizawa N, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 31:321-6, Feb 73 (Jap)

[Hemodynamic changes in patients with chronic pneumonia and cor pulmonale under the influence of prednisolone and benzohexonium inhalation] Landysheva IV, et al.
Kardiologiia 13:120-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Experience with polychemotherapy of generalized forms of lymphogranulomatosis] Kondrat'eva AP.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:123-30, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Discontinuous corticosteroid treatment of systemic lupus erythematosus] Tareeva IE.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:95-9, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of large doses of prednisolone on the state of the mucosal barrier of albino rat stomach] Zhuk EA, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:101-4, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Intraportal infusion of hydrocortisone and prednisolone in liver diseases (experimental study)] Ostroverkhov GE, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:50-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Growth and development of children with congenital dysfunction of the adrenal cortex (based on follow-up studies)] Zhukovskif MA, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:17-21, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hypersensitivity to different ACTH peptides. Forssman O, et al. Acta Med Scand 193:557-9, Jun 73

Coccidioidal choroiditis following renal transplantation. Chandler JW, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 74:1000-5, Dec 72

Adrenal crisis in a dental patient having systemic corticosteroids. Cawson RA, et al.
Br J Oral Surg 10:305-9, Mar 73

Diphenylhydantoin for steroid-induced muscle weakness. Stern LZ, et al. JAMA 223:1287-8, 12 Mar 73

Raised intraocular tension in renal transplant recipients. Wilson DM, et al.
Med J Aust 1:482-4, 10 Mar 73

The effect of massive pulse steroid therapy on the water content of the rat brain. Cerilli J, et al.
Transplantation 14:603-5, Sep 72

[Aseptic bone necrosis following kidney transplantation] Kinnaert P, et al.
Acta Orthop Belg 38:603-10, Oct 72 (Fre)

[Chronic cutaneous herpes during a lymphoid blood disease treated by chemotherapy and corticoids] Degos R, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:631-2, 1971 (Fre)

[Iatrogenic esophageal ulcer] De Witte C, et al.
J Belge Radiol 55:655-6, Nov-Dec 72 (Fre)

[Malignant lymphoma following two years' of immunosuppressive therapy for periarteritis nodosa] Michlmayr G, et al.
Med Klin 68:180-2, 9 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Renal lesions caused by steroids] Murayama M.
Jap J Clin Med 30:1376-7, Jun 72 (Jap)

[Experimental steroid nephropathy. 5. Mechanism of development. 2. Serially observed morphological changes] Takahashi S.
Jap J Nephrol 14:289-306, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Acute adrenal insufficiency caused by cessation of corticosteroid therapy] Kaflakov AM.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:133-4, Aug 72 (Rus)

[Myocardial infarct during prednisolone therapy of a patient with hemorrhagic vasculitis] Moiseev VS, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 50:145-7, Oct 72 (Rus)

[The effect of calcium pantothenate on the adrenal cortex of patients with rheumatoid polyarthritis treated with corticosteroids] Tiunina EA.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:101-5, Aug 72 (Rus)

[Characteristics of the postoperative period in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis treated with prednisolone] Bodarev VKh, et al.
Voen Med Zh 11:80-2, Nov 72 (Rus)

[Steroid diabetes in patients with leukosis] Afanas'ev GG. Vrach Delo 8:34-5, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Detection and identification of trace steroids in prednisolone. Compernolle F, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:429-33, Jun 72

[Results of the determination of prednisolone by isoniazid and triphenyltetrazolium colorimetry: a collaborative study] Bouché R, et al.
J Pharm Belg 28:223-51, May-Jun 71 (Fre)

[The use of immunospecific rosette formation inhibition in the comparative study of 2 prednisolone derivatives] Fekete B, et al.
Orv Hetil 114:310-1, 11 Feb 73 (Hun)

[Use of infrared spectroscopy for the quantitative determination of prednisolone] Minka AF, et al.
Farm Zh 27:41-4, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Microbiological transformation of hydrocortisone into prednisolone in conditions of continuous cultivation] Sterkin VE, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 2:233-41, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

Simultaneous competitive protein binding assay for cortisol, cortisone, and prednisolone in plasma, and its clinical application. Turner AK, et al.
Clin Chem 19:731-6, Jul 73

Kinetic studies of cortisol and synthetic corticosteroids in man. Fell PJ.
Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1:65-72, Jan 72

Radioimmunoassay for prednisolone. Colburn WA, et al. Steroids 21:833-46, Jun 73

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Epinephrine and glucocorticoid glycemic curves in malnourished infants. Zoumnoulakis D, et al.
Helv Paediatr Acta 27:39-43, Apr 72

The incidence of chronic pyelonephritis in schistosomal hepatic fibrosis utilising the prednisolone provocation test. Fikry ME, et al.
J Trop Med Hyg 76:180-2, Jul 73

[The value of various special urine studies for the diagnosis of chronic pyelonephritis] Ezdanian EA.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:85-90, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Importance of the prednisolone test in pyelonephritis

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

in children] Reshetnikova AD, et al. Pediatriia 49:40-3, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Beta-lipoproteins of the blood and results of the prednisolone-glucose tolerance test in patients with arteriosclerosis] Khaletskif ME, et al. Vrach Delo 3:43-6, Mar 73 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Influence of sodium taurocholate, cholestyramine, and mylanta on the intestinal absorption of glucocorticoids in the rat. Ware AJ, et al. Gastroenterology 64:1150-5, Jun 73
Corticosteroids in liver disease: studies on the biological conversion of prednisone to prednisolone and plasma protein binding. Powell LW, et al. Gut 13:690-6, Sep 72
The transplacental passage of prednisone and prednisolone in pregnancy near term. Beitins IZ, et al. J Pediatr 81:938-45, Nov 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of fluorides, cortico-steroids and tetracyclines on extraction wound healing in rats. Hars E, et al. Acta Odontol Scand 30:511-22, Nov 72
Acute effect of prednisolone on renal handling of sodium. Popovtzer MM, et al. Am J Physiol 224:651-8, Mar 73
Effect of topical prednisolone and acetic acid on the antral phase of gastric secretion. Aubrey DA, et al. Am J Surg 125:676-80, Jun 73
Effects of gold salts and prednisolone on inflammatory cells. I. Phagocytic activity of macrophages and polymorphs in inflammatory exudates studied by a "skin-window" technique in rheumatoid and control patients. Jessop JD, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 32:294-300, Jul 73
Effects of gold salts and prednisolone on inflammatory cells. II. Suppression of inflammation and phagocytosis in the rat. Vernon-Roberts B, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 32:301-7, Jul 73
Effects of vitamin A and glucocorticoids upon inflammation and collagen synthesis. Ehrlich HP, et al. Ann Surg 177:222-7, Feb 73
Alkaline phosphatase in KB cells: influence of hyperosmolality and prednisolone on enzyme activity and thermostability. Herz F. Arch Biochem Biophys 158:225-35, Sep 73
Sialic acid in prednisolone treated HeLa cells; suggested mechanism for elevated levels at the cell surface. Sinha AK, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:984-91, 15 Nov 72
Plasma levels and urinary excretion of (14 C)cyclophosphamide and its radioactive metabolites in rats pretreated with prednisolone. Hanasono GK, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:272-6, 15 Jan 72
Effects of steroids, folate deprivation and protein deprivation upon tetrahydrofolate dehydrogenase levels in mammalian tissues. Makulu DR, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 304:526-32, 28 Apr 73
Influence of age, treatment with corticosteroids and strain rate on mechanical properties of rat skin. Vogel HG. Biochim Biophys Acta 286:79-83, 24 Nov 72
Vitamin D and intestinal transport of calcium: effects of prednisolone. Lukert BP, et al. Endocrinology 93:718-22, Sep 73
A study of protein profiles in two strains of HeLa cells including membrane preparations. Lack of prednisolone effects. Costlow ME, et al. In Vitro 8:489-93, May-Jun 73
Increased cellular sensitivity to glucocorticoids in primary open-angle glaucoma. Bigger JF, et al. Invest Ophthalmol 11:832-7, Oct 72
Effects of prednisolone on the distribution and activity of two phosphoesterases in membrane preparations from HeLa cells. Costlow ME, et al. J Cell Physiol 80:227-34, Oct 72
Alterations in cyclic AMP metabolism in human bronchial asthma. 3. Leukocyte and lymphocyte responses to steroids. Parker CW, et al. J Clin Invest 52:1342-8, Jun 73
Immunosuppressive therapy and liver regeneration. Chen WF, et al. J Formosan Med Assoc 71:563-71, 28 Sep 72
Stress relaxation in rat skin after treatment with hormones. Vogel HG. J Med (Basel) 4:19-27, 1973
An effect of ibuprofen and prednisolone on lysosomes. Phillips ML, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:653-4, Aug 72
The influence of prednisolone and thymectomy on the thoracic duct lymphocyte population of the rat. Lundin PM, et al. Lymphology 6:90-7, Jun 73
Hyperglucagonism induced by glucocorticoid treatment in man. Marco J, et al. N Engl J Med 288:128-31, 18 Jan 73
Induction of choline phosphotransferase and lecithin synthesis in the fetal lung by corticosteroids. Farrell PM, et al. Science 179:297-8, 19 Jan 73
Effects of steroid hormones on the differentiation of the catecholamine storing cells of the paracervical ganglion of the rat uterus. Hervonen A, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 134:519-27, 1972
[Plasma corticoid level following administration of prednisolone and prednisolone acetate as well as the behavior of eosinophils in the dog] Claussen C, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 26:1041-51, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Topical effect of sedatives and prednisolone succinate on osmotic and immune hemolysis] Bube F, et al. Biut 25:190-202, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on the effect of Trasylol. II. Effect of Trasylol and prednisolone on the kininogen concentration in the peritoneal exudate of golden hamsters] Kifor E, et al. Biut 26:141-5, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Study on the effect of Trasylol. I. Effect of Trasylol on migration and degranulation of neutrophilic granulocytes, comparison with prednisolone] Kifor E, et al. Biut 26:61-8, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effects of antibiotics and prednisolone on the postnatal formation of serum proteins] Dittmer A, et al. Paediatr Grenzgeb 11:179-84, 1972 (Ger)
[Induction of unresponsiveness to skin allo- and xenografts by administration of prednisolone and donor antigens] Lie TS, et al. Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:55-9, 26 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effects of an adrenocortical hormone on the pulmonary tissue after ligation of its vein] Nozaki Y. Yonago Acta Med 16:191-214, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effects of prednisolone and diphosphonate on the bones of the rat] Lindenhayn K, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:787-9, 15 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of pineal body extract on the sensitivity threshold of the hypothalamus to the inhibiting effect of prednisolone] Ostroumova MN, et al. Vopr Onkol 18:53-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of corticosteroids on blood coagulation indices in portal liver cirrhosis] Mokhov MM. Vrach Delo 8:61-4, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

STANDARDS

[On the National Institute of Hygienic Sciences standards (the Japanese pharmacopoeia standards), "hydrocortisone acetate reference standard" and "prednisolone acetate reference standard"] Kijima K, et al. Bull Nati Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 90:92-?, 1972 (Jap)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of corticosteroids on eosinophil leukocytes in hypereosinophilic syndromes. Kelényi G, et al. Acta Haematol (Basel) 49:235-41, 1973
On corticosteroid and azathioprine treatment of glomerular renal diseases. A study of 90 cases, treated 1964-1969. Alwali N, et al. Acta Med Scand 192:455-63, Nov 72
Physiopathological considerations in the treatment of coal workers' pneumoconiosis. Ulmer WT, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 200:633-42, 29 Dec 72
A critical look at therapy for the brown recluse spider bite. Berger RS. Arch Dermatol 107:298, Feb 73
The substitution of corticotrophin for corticosteroid in the treatment of children and adults with chronic asthma. Tribe AE, et al. Aust NZ J Med 3:8-13, Feb 73
Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura in children: results of steroid therapy and splenectomy. Beham ES, et al. Aust Paediatr J 8:311-7, Dec 72
Refractory anemia with dysproteinemia: long-term therapy with low-dose corticosteroids. Hume R, et al. Blood 41:27-35, Jan 73
Corticosteroids in retroperitoneal fibrosis. Apalakis A, et al. Br Med J 4:791, 30 Dec 72
Treatment of acute myeloid leukaemia according to the Hammersmith protocol: preliminary report. Paolino W, et al. Br Med J 3:567-8, 15 Sep 73
Stromal herpes, I.D.U. and steroids. DuToit MM. Can J Ophthalmol 8:63-7, Jan 73
Corticosteroid treatment of Bell's palsy. Can Med Assoc J 108:818, 7 Apr 73
Idiopathic thrombocytopenia after treatment with steroids and immunosuppressives. Goebel KM, et al. Chemotherapy 18:112-8, 1973
Time course of response to corticosteroids in chronic bronchial asthma. Elul-Micallef R, et al. Clin Sci 43:15P, Dec 72
Protection by various steroids against gold nephropathy. Selye H, et al. Eur J Toxicol 4:512-6, Nov-Dec 71
Reduced bactericidal capacity of polymorphonuclear leucocytes in nephrotic syndrome and effect of steroid therapy. Chandra RK, et al. Experientia 28:1354, 15 Nov 72
Aggravating and protecting effects of triton and corticosteroids in galactosamine-induced hepatitis. Grases PJ, et al. GEN 27:77-89, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
The response to prednisolone in atrophic gastritis: a possible effect on non-intrinsic factor-mediated vitamin B 12 absorption. Strickland RG, et al. Gut 14:13-9, Jan 73
Growth hormone secretion in children during corticosteroid treatment. Responses to arginine. Gacs G, et al. Horm Metab Res 5:106-8, Mar 73
Subcorneal pustular dermatosis (a case report). Verma KC, et al. Indian J Dermatol 18:52-5, Apr 73
Comparative efficacy of pheniramine maleate and a combination of pheniramine maleate with prednisolone in reducing histamine induced triple response of the skin. Vakil BJ, et al. Indian J Med Sci 27:114-9, Feb 73
Response to treatment with short term corticosteroids in nephrotic syndrome in children. Vaishnava S, et al. Indian Pediatr 9:387-90, Jul 72
Remission in Wegener's granulomatosis. Arvanitakis C. J Laryngol Otol 87:289-94, Mar 73
Prognosis of Guillain-Barré syndrome in the African: the Nigerian experience. Osun'okun BO, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:478-83, Jun 73
Therapeutic and toxic effects observed with different dosage programs of cyclophosphamide in treatment of steroid-responsive but frequently relapsing nephrotic syndrome. McCrory WW, et al. J Pediatr 82:614-8, Apr 73
Corticosteroid therapy of postoperative contractures of the vesical neck. Malek RS, et al. J Urol 110:297-8, Sep 73
Management of patients with persistent recurrent aphthous stomatitis and Sutton's disease. Stanley HR. Oral Surg 35:174-9, Feb 73
Corticosteroids and herpes. Gold S. Practitioner 209:204, Aug 72
[Comparison of the anti-inflammatory effects and gastric agressivity of prednisolone and its metasulfobenzoic ester in rats] Foussard-Blanpin O, et al. Therapie 27:705-21, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Decrease in electrical threshold of pacemakers by glucocorticoids] Rupp M, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:858-61, 27 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Corticosteroid therapy of aggressively growing hemagiomas in infancy] Gebhart W, et al. Hautarzt 23:409-13, Sep 72 (Ger)
[New possibilities of herpes simplex therapy in the dermatological practice] Weitgasser H. Hautarzt 24:296-301, Jul 73 (Ger)
[Prednisolone and Auxiloson in the asthmatic syndrome] Illig H, et al. Med Klin 67:809-12, 9 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of cytostatics on sialic acid level in Ehrlich mouse tumor] Tatsumi N. Osaka City Med J 18:101-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparative study on cicatrix cosmetics following the use of Phlebolan spray in 25 patients operated on both lower extremities simultaneously] Bolliger AA, et al. Praxis 62:609-4, 8 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapeutic experiences with a combination of oxyphenbutazone and prednisolone in diseases of the locomotor system] Lobsiger M, et al. Praxis 62:482-5, 10 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical test of the efficacy of Phlebolan-Spray in the treatment of aseptic surface thrombophlebitis] Nachbur B. Praxis 61:1305-7, 17 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Effects of drugs on the inflammatory-fibroplastic processes in urologic diseases and uroplastic surgery] Rütte B von, et al. Praxis 61:1613-9, 26 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Injection therapy in temporomandibular joint syndromes] Baumann M. Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 83:18-22, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Immunosuppressive long-term therapy of chronic aggressive hepatitis] Schimmelpfennig W, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:Suppl:176, 1 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Cortisone treatment of entry and exit block in permanent demand endocardial pacing] Antonioli G, et al. G Ital Cardiol 3:255-62, 1973 (Ita)
[Menstrual cycle regulation in the adrenogenital syndrome] Geri D, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:70-1, Oct 71 (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of the effectiveness of prednisolone and indotsid in the treatment of experimental autoimmune glomerulonephritis] Bykovskaia KN, et al. Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 17:14-20, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The possibility of glucocorticoid therapy for liver cirrhosis in children] Chistova LV, et al. Pediatriia 51:50-3, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of glucocorticoids on potassium and sodium metabolism during the treatment of congenital dysfunction of the adrenal cortex] Kozlov GI. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:32-4, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Reversibility of experimental amyloidosis] Shamov IA. Probl Tuberk 49:86-7, 1971 (Rus)
[Corticosteroid hormones among complex therapeutic measures for young children with sepsis] Glotkina EI. Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 4:54-6, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)
[Modern tactics in therapy of acute leukemia] Fainshtein FE, et al. Ter Arkh 44:3-10, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical value of determining the serum cholinesterase level in infectious hepatitis treated with prednisolone] Vanat IM. Ter Arkh 44:55-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dynamics of various functional indices of the nervous system in patients with Duhring's dermatitis herpetiformis during the course of treatment] Khrunova AP, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:29-33, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The dynamics of allergic indices in several viral and bacterial neuroinfections] Bogdanov IL, et al. Vrach Delo 12:122-5, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Steroid therapy of the nephrotic form of chronic glomerulonephritis] Pyrig LA. Vrach Delo 1:82-4, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effectiveness of prednisolone in treating children with relapsed and chronic pneumonia] Motuz TA. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 1:16-7, 1973 (Ukr)

PREDNISOLONE, TOPICAL (D2, D8)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Change in some of the protective properties of the skin under the effect of corticosteroid therapy] Strizhonok VP. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:68-70, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

[New colorimetric method for the determination of prednisolone acetate in ophthalmic ointments] Doulakas J. Pharm Acta Helv 47:608-14, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Steroids, lysosomes and dermatitis. An ultrastructural study. Frichot BC 3d, et al. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 52:311-9, 1972

A clinical evaluation of 0.05 per cent desonide cream. A new nonfluorinated topical corticosteroid. Gentry WC Jr, et al. Arch Dermatol 107:870-1, Jun 73

Effect of biephamide in blepharitis. Abboud I, et al. Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 65:539-43, 1972

Problems in selection of topical anti-inflammatory corticosteroids. Stewart WD, et al. Can Med Assoc J 108:33-8, 6 Jan 73

Desonide, a potent nonfluorinated topical steroid, vasoconstriction assay and clinical trial. Smith EB, et al. South Med J 66:325-9, Mar 73

[Trial of Phlébolan in everyday practice] Schwaar R. Praxis 62:108-9, 23 Jan 73 (Fre)

[Therapy of acute and chronic infections in the mouth and jaw region] Harnisch H. ZWR 82:73-4, 25 Jan 73 (Ger)

[Mecortolone in topical treatment of rheumatoid arthritis and degenerative joint diseases] Gietka J, et al. Wiad Lek 25:1833-6, 15 Oct 72 (Pol)

[Subscleral administration of hydrocortisone and prednisolone in certain keratites] Opalev LM. Oftalmol Zh 28:178-80, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREDNISONE (D2, D8)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Systemic steroids and ocular fluid dynamics. I. Analysis of the sample as a whole. Influence of dosage and duration of therapy. Godel V, et al. Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 50:655-63, 1972

Membranous glomerulonephritis. Hopper J Jr. Ann Intern Med 79:285-7, Aug 73

Influence of oral prednisone on patch-test reactions to Rhus antigen. Condie MW, et al. Arch Dermatol 107:540-3, Apr 73

Multicentre, short-term therapeutic trial of disodium cromoglycate, with and without prednisone, in adults with asthma. Gebbie T, et al. Br Med J 4:576-80, 9 Dec 72

Cyclophosphamide (NSC-26271), vincristine (NSC-67574), cytosine arabinoside (NSC-63878), and prednisone (NSC-10023) (COAP) combination chemotherapy for acute leukemia in adults. Whitecar JP Jr, et al. Cancer Chemother Rep 56:543-50, Aug 72

Alternate day steroid therapy in diffuse pulmonary sarcoidosis. Block AJ, et al. Chest 63:495-504, Apr 73

Double blind trial of prednisone, in low dose, in patients with chronic airways obstruction. Evans JA, et al. Clin Sci 44:26P, Jun 73

The MOPP controversy. DiBiasio AG. Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 51:459-60, Dec 72

The effect of alternate-day prednisone on the white blood count in children with chronic asthma. Chai H, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 51:65-70, Feb 73

Treatment of asthma. James EF. Lancet 1:151, 20 Jan 73

Intermittent prednisone therapy in children and adolescents after renal transplantation. Reimold EW. Pediatrics 52:235-40, Aug 73

Combination chemotherapy in disseminated carcinoma of the breast. Kaufman S, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:83-6, Jul 73

[Long term course of idiopathic retroperitoneal fibrosis. Apropos of 6 cases treated medically] Zech P, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:481-5, 24 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Intermittent toxotherapy of plasmacytoma with melphalan and predniso(lo)ne] Braun HJ. Minerva Med 64:679-82, 14 Mar 73 (Ita)

[Effect of prednisone in immunosuppressive dosage on the clinical course of eye changes and dynamics of LATS titer in the serum] Nauman J, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:449-58, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Reduction of corticosteroids with the use of disodium cromoglycate in asthmatic patients] Villanueva González L, et al. Alergia 20:123-31, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Steroid-induced morbidity mimicking active systemic lupus erythematosus. Hardin JG Jr. Ann Intern Med 78:558-60, Apr 73

Conjugal histoplasmosis. A consequence of progressive dissemination in the index case after steroid therapy. Silis M, et al. Ann Intern Med 79:221-4, Aug 73

Tretinoin treatment of steroid acne. Mills OH Jr, et al. Arch Dermatol 108:381-4, Sep 73

Measles giant cell pneumonia in an adult following long-term chemotherapy. Akhtar M, et al. Arch Pathol 96:145-8, Sep 73

Ocular complications in renal transplantation. Leroux-Robert C, et al. Br Med J 3:586, 2 Sep 72

Recovery of adrenal function after substitution of beclomethasone dipropionate for oral corticosteroids. Maberly DJ, et al. Br Med J 1:778-9, 31 Mar 73

Cataracts after renal transplantation. Millet VG, et al. Br Med J 4:47, 7 Oct 72

Addiction to prednisone. Morgan HG, et al. Br Med J 2:93-4, 14 Apr 73

Hyperlipidaemia in asthmatic patients receiving long-term steroid therapy. el-Shaboury AH, et al. Br Med J 2:85-6, 14 Apr 73

Lupus nephritis complicated by fatal disseminated coccidioidomycosis. Conger J, et al. Calif Med 118:60-5, Feb 73

Nonketotic hyperglycemia due to prednisone (NSC-10023) following ketotic hyperglycemia due to L-asparaginase (NSC-109229) plus prednisone. Falletta JM, et al. Cancer Chemother Rep 56:781-2, Dec 72

Drug-induced arthropathy and necrosis of the femoral head. Solomon L. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 55:246-61, May 73

Aspergilliomatous abscesses of the brain and thyroid. Lisbona R, et al. J Nucl Med 14:541-2, Jul 73

Steroid therapy and varicella. Gershon A, et al. J Pediatr 81:1034, Nov 72

Hyperosmolar non-ketotic coma in a kidney transplant recipient. Daouk AA, et al. J Urol 108:524-5, Oct 72

Phosphate depletion and glucocorticoid-induced hyperphosphatemia in lymphoblastic leukemia. Clarkson DR, et al. Metabolism 22:611-8, Apr 73

Steroid-induced mediastinal lipomatosis. Chong GC, et al. Minn Med 56:597-8, Jul 73

Complications of pregnancy after renal transplantation including a report of spontaneous uterine rupture. Merrill LK, et al. Obstet Gynecol 41:270-4, Feb 73

Rheumatoid arthritis and prednisone-induced scurvy. Bartholomew C. Postgrad Med J 48:243-5, Apr 72

[Gastrocolic fistulae after steroid ulcers] Kvasnička I, et al. Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 26:270-4, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Drug-induced gastritis. Endoscopic and biopsy data] Cheli R, et al. Arch Fr Mal App Dig 61:293-9, Apr-May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Problems in steroid-induced ulcers] Jovičić V. Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:272-5, 27 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Necrotizing arteritis in long-term glucocorticoid therapy] Krug K, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:123-5, 15 Apr 73 (Ger)

[The effect of long-term prednisone on growth and on the hypothalmic-pituitary-adrenal axis] Drezner Z, et al. Harefuah 85:70-2, 15 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Acute renal failure due to acute adrenocortical failure following steroid treatment] Kaplicki M, et al. Wiad Lek 26:861-4, 1 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Steroid glucose tolerance test (S.G.T.T.) in childhood] Stolecke H, et al. Z Kinderheilkd 114:55-67, 22 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Usefulness of prednisone test in evaluation of bone marrow function] Burchardt K, et al. Acta Haematol Pol 3:147-54, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

METABOLISM

Corticosteroids in liver disease: studies on the biological conversion of prednisone to prednisolone and plasma protein binding. Powell LW, et al. Gut 13:690-6, Sep 72

The transplacental passage of prednisone and prednisolone in pregnancy near term. Beitins IZ, et al. J Pediatr 81:936-45, Nov 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

I. Electroretinographic changes in normal eyes during administration of prednisone. Zimmerman TJ, et al. Ann Ophthalmol 5:757-65, Jul 73

Immunosuppression in arterial and venous allografts. Carpenter EW, et al. Arch Surg 106:77-8, Jan 73

Growth hormone: metabolic clearance rates, integrated concentrations, and production rates in normal adults and the effect of prednisone. Thompson RG, et al. J Clin Invest 51:3193-9, Dec 72

Effect of prednisone administration on collagen metabolism in adults. Grzywa M. Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:331-7, Apr 73

Albumin and immunoglobulin turnover in patients with chronic active liver disease treated with prednisone. Westergaard H, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 7:823-30, 1972

Synergism between alloantibodies or F(ab') 2 and prednisone in the survival of murine split heart allografts. Svehag SE, et al. Transplantation 15:344-6, Mar 73

[Effect of prednisone on variations in the immunoreactive insulin blood level after intravenous injection of glucose in children] Levy JM, et al. Arch Fr Pediatr 29:821-33, Jun-Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Pituitary-adrenal cortex function after long-term steroid therapy] Zurbrügg RP, et al. Helv Paediatr Acta 30:Suppl:17, 1973 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Influence of long-term corticosteroid treatment on glucose tolerance in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Josipović DB, et al. Acta Med Iugosl 27:293-302, 1973

Cutaneous signs of cryoparaproteinemia: control with burst alkeran and prednisone. Brody JI, et al. Am J Med 55:211-4, Aug 73

Melphalan and prednisone: an effective combination for the treatment of multiple myeloma. Costa G, et al. Am J Med 54:589-99, May 73

A controlled trial of prednisone treatment of sarcoidosis. Israel HL, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:609-14, Apr 73

Middle lobe atelectasis in sarcoidosis. Report of a case with prompt resolution concomitant with corticosteroid administration. Munt PW. Am Rev Respir Dis 106:357-60, Aug 73

Bronchodilator and corticosteroid effects on regional and total airway resistance in patients with asthma, chronic bronchitis, and chronic pulmonary emphysema. Watanabe S, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 106:392-403, Sep 72

Cortisone withdrawal rebound phenomena and histamine. Latif el-AA, et al. Ann Allergy 29:19-22, Jan 71

Treatment of lupus nephritis with prednisone and combined prednisone and azathioprine. Donadio JV Jr, et al. Ann Intern Med 77:829-35, Dec 72

Alopecia areata. Immunologic studies and treatment with prednisone. Kern F, et al. Arch Dermatol 107:407-12, Mar 73

Methotrexate and prednisone in pemphigus vulgaris. Therapeutic results obtained in 36 patients between 1961 and 1970. Lever WF. Arch Dermatol 108:491-7, Oct 72

Steroid-responsive hypercalcemia in disseminated bone tuberculosis. Braman SS, et al. Arch Intern Med 132:269-71, Aug 73

Combination chemotherapy and survival in advanced Hodgkin's disease. Canellos GP, et al. Arch Intern Med 131:388-90, Mar 73

Status and perspectives in chemotherapy of Hodgkin's disease. Frei E 3d. Arch Intern Med 131:439-45, Mar 73

Combined chemotherapy radiotherapy management of stage 3 Hodgkin's disease. Gamble JF, et al. Arch Intern Med 131:435-8, Mar 73

Chemotherapy of Hodgkin's disease. Maintenance therapy vs no maintenance after remission induction with combination chemotherapy. Luce JK, et al. Arch Intern Med 131:391-5, Mar 73

Splenectomy effects on chemotherapy in Hodgkin's disease. Panettiere F, et al. Arch Intern Med 131:383-6, Mar 73

Adrenocortical steroid treatment of rheumatic diseases. Effects on lipid metabolism. Stern MP, et al. Arch Intern Med 132:97-101, Jul 73

Lacrimal sarcoidosis treated with corticosteroids. Cook JR, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 88:513-7, Nov 72

Takayasu's arteritis: frequency of systemic manifestations (study of 22 patients) and favorable response to maintenance steroid therapy with adrenocorticosteroids (12 patients). Fraga A, et al. Arthritis Rheum 15:617-24, Nov-Dec 72

Osteonecrosis of metacarpal heads in systemic lupus erythematosus. Value of radiostrontium scintimetry in differential diagnosis. Lightfoot RW Jr, et al. Arthritis Rheum 15:486-93, Sep-Oct 72

Postherpetic neuralgia. Pearce J. Br Med J 1:679, 17 Mar 73

Treatment of systemic lupus erythematosus with renal insufficiency. Seedat YK. Br Med J 3:237, 28 Jul 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Epidermolysis bullosa dystrophica treated with vitamin E and oral corticosteroids. Unger WP, et al. **Can Med Assoc J 103:1136-8, 5 May 73**

Daunorubicin-prednisone remission induction with hydroxyurea maintenance in acute non-lymphocytic leukemia. Bloomfield CD, et al. **Cancer 31:931-8, Apr 73**

Secondary chemotherapy of advanced breast cancer. Goldenberg IS, et al. **Cancer 31:660-3, Mar 73**

Chlorambucil vs. combined chlorambucil-corticosteroid therapy in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Han T, et al. **Cancer 31:502-8, Mar 73**

Infection during induction of remission in acute lymphocytic leukemia. Hughes WT, et al. **Cancer 31:1008-14, Apr 73**

MOPP chemotherapy for advanced Hodgkin's disease. Prognostic factors in 81 patients. Moore MR, et al. **Cancer 32:52-60, Jul 73**

Pomp combination chemotherapy of adult acute leukemia. Rodriguez V, et al. **Cancer 32:69-75, Jul 73**

Daunorubicin (NSC-83142) versus daunorubicin plus prednisone (NSC-10023) versus daunorubicin plus vincristine (NSC-67574) plus prednisone in advanced childhood acute lymphocytic leukemia. Jones B, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep 56:729-37, Dec 72**

A randomized clinical trial of daunorubicin and a combination of prednisone, vincristine, 6-mercaptopurine, and methotrexate in adult acute nonlymphocytic leukemia. Wiernik PH, et al. **Cancer Res 32:2023-6, Oct 72**

Variations in arterial blood pressure after kidney transplantation. Relation to renal function, plasma renin activity, and the dose of prednisone. Popovtzer MM, et al. **Circulation 47:1297-305, Jun 73**

Combination chemotherapy in Hodgkin's disease. Nordentoft AM, et al. **Dan Med Bull 20:52-60, Mar 73**

Controlled trial of corticosteroids and azathioprine in active chronic hepatitis. Stern RB, et al. **Gut 14:419, May 73**

Bronchospasm, pulmonary infiltration and eosinophilia rapid response to prednisone. McKenna TJ, et al. **Ir J Med Sci 142:162-5, Jul 73**

Childhood nephrotic syndrome with minimal histopathologic change: responsiveness to prednisone therapy. Harner M. **J Iowa Med Soc 62:588-91, Nov 72**

Prednisone treatment for Bell's palsy. **J Iowa Med Soc 63:221, May 73**

Varicella in asthmatic children receiving alternate-day corticosteroid therapy. Weinberg EG, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai 56:140-3, Feb 73**

Angiographic resolution of a neonatal intracranial cavernous hemangioma coincident with steroid therapy. Case report. Prensky AL, et al. **J Neurosurg 39:99-103, Jul 73**

A controlled prospective study of cyclophosphamide in relapsing, corticosteroid-responsive, minimal-lesion nephrotic syndrome in childhood. Chiu J, et al. **J Pediatr 82:607-13, Apr 73**

Chlorambucil in steroid-dependent nephrotic syndrome. Grupe WE. **J Pediatr 82:598-606, Apr 73**

The use of corticosteroids in celiac crisis. Lloyd-Still JD, et al. **J Pediatr 81:1074-81, Dec 72**

Corticosteroids and immunity to varicella. Lopez R. **J Pediatr 82:740-1, Apr 73**

Effect of corticosteroid treatment of urinary epinephrine response to induced hypoglycemia in asthmatic children. Morris HG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:180-8, Jan 73**

The effect of long-term steroid therapy on the histopathology of regional enteritis. Max MH, et al. **J Surg Res 14:124-32, Feb 73**

Updated Hodgkins' disease. C. Advanced disease and special problems. Advances in chemotherapy. Frei E 3d, et al. **JAMA 223:166-8, 8 Jan 73**

Updated Hodgkin's disease. C. Advanced disease and special problems. Combined chemotherapy-radiotherapy program. Fuller LM, et al. **JAMA 223:168-9, 8 Jan 73**

Updated Hodgkin's disease. C. Advanced disease and special problems. Management with combination therapy. Rubin P. **JAMA 223:164-6, 8 Jan 73**

Multiple chemotherapeutic agents for Hodgkin disease. Comparison of three routines: a cooperative study by acute leukemia group B. Stutzman L; et al. **JAMA 225:1202-11, 3 Sep 73**

Pulmonary fibrosis masking polymyositis. Remission with corticosteroid therapy. Webb DR, et al. **JAMA 222:1146-9, 27 Nov 72**

Controlled trial of prednisone and azathioprine in active chronic hepatitis. Murray-Lyon IM, et al. **Lancet 1:735-7, 7 Apr 73**

Subglottic hemangioma of the larynx treated with steroid therapy. Overcash KE, et al. **Laryngoscope 83:679-82, May 73**

Focal necrotizing glomerulonephritis: treatment with prednisone and chlorambucil. Johnson JR, et al. **Med J Aust 2:9-12, 7 Jul 73**

Current management of the nephrotic syndrome in childhood with emphasis on the role of cyclophosphamide. Kelsch RC, et al. **Mich Med 71:999-1003, Dec 72**

Prednisone treatment for idiopathic facial paralysis (Bell's palsy). Adour KK, et al. **N Engl J Med 287:1288-72, 21 Dec 72**

Comparison of azathioprine, prednisone, and heparin alone or combined in treating lupus nephritis. Cade R, et al. **Nephron 10:37-56, 1973**

The effect of treatment with prednisone and nitrogen mustard on the renal lesions and life span of patients with lupus glomerulonephritis. Dillard MG, et al. **Nephron 10:273-91, 1973**

Corticosteroids in management of severe, generalized myasthenia gravis. Effectiveness and comparison with corticotropin therapy. Brunner NG, et al. **Neurology (Minneap) 22:603-10, Jun 72**

Muscle weakness due to sarcoid myopathy. Six case reports and an evalation of steroid therapy. Gardner-Thorpe C. **Neurology (Minneap) 22:917-28, Sep 72**

Cerebral mass due to sarcoidosis. Regression during corticosteroid therapy. Griggs RC, et al. **Neurology (Minneap) 23:981-9, Sep 73**

Postpancreatectomy insulin-resistant diabetes mellitus. Improvement after prednisone and 5-fluorouracil. Zarowitz H. **NY State J Med 72:3005-9, 15 Dec 72**

Skin grafting in systemic lupus erythematosus patients who are on steroids. Tuerk M. **Plast Reconstr Surg 50:382-4, Oct 72**

The effect of prednisone on concentration of total protein, mucus and glucosamine in gastric juice. Florkiewicz H. **Pol Med J 11:257-61, 1972**

Results of outpatient treatment of 100 cases of systemic lupus erythematosus. Kardaszewicz E. **Pol Med J 11:270-6, 1972**

Management of respiratory allergy by nonallergists. 2. Asthma. Seebohm PM. **Postgrad Med 53:63-6, Mar 73**

Corticosteroids and herpes. Gold S. **Practitioner 209:204, Aug 72**

Combination chemotherapy in the treatment of advanced Hodgkin's disease. Sacks P, et al. **S Afr Med J 47:903-7, 2 Jun 73**

The effect of prednisone on serum cholesterol in patients with cirrhosis of the liver. Boberg F, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol 7:723-6, 1972**

The pattern of erythrocyte sequestration in immunohaemolysis. Effects of prednisone treatment and splenectomy. Christensen BE. **Scand J Haematol 10:120-9, 1973**

The limitations of corticosteroids and cryotherapy for subglottic hemangioma. Schechter GL, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 76:1360-2, Sep-Oct 72**

Azathioprine and prednisone. Pierce JC, et al. **Transplant Proc 4:457-60, Dec 72**

Chronic immunosuppression and occult lymphoma: a case report. Jalota R, et al. **Transplantation 14:397-8, Sep 72**

Treatment of hypercalcemia with furosemide and corticosteroids. Latos DL, et al. **W Va Med J 69:52-4, Mar 73**

[Curable arterial hypertension (retroperitoneal fibrosis) treated with corticoids] Péquignot H, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:975-80, Nov 72 (Fre)**

[Immunodepressive agents and Behcet's disease] Hamard H, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:555-9, May-Jun 72 (Fre)**

[Critical reflections on treatment of lupic nephropathy: comparative study of the action of corticoids, synthetic antimalarial-indomethacin combination and heparin] Conte J, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 79:332-50, Apr-May 73 (Fre)**

[Course of nephropathy in systemic lupus erythematosus. Influence of the treatment on clinical symptoms, renal function and histology] Zech P, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:967-93, Dec 72 (Fre)**

[Treatment of rheumatic diseases with Prednirheumin-combi] Kovács L. **Ther Ggw 111:1788-90 passim, Dec 72 (Ger)**

[Indication for antiphlogistic, antiproliferative therapy in Crohn's disease] Olbermann M, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:534-7, 1971 (Ger)**

[Dermatomyositis syndromes and their immunosuppressive therapy. (Report of 4 cases)] Banzhaf M, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:37-41, 1 Jan 73 (Ger)**

[Treatment of chronic glomerulopathy] Oriowski T, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:980-3, 15 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[General considerations on therapeutic strategy in malignant granuloma] Mauri C. **Haematologica (Pavia) 53:1-10, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Controlled clinical trial a gastroprotective steroid (prednisone + xylamide)] D'Elia A, et al. **Minerva Med 63:3554-8, 19 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Controlled clinical trial of a preparation with steroid activity (prednisone) associated with xylamide, protective drug for the gastric mucosa] Jezzi B. **Minerva Med 63:3659-66, 26 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Treatment of advanced breast cancer with a combination of vincristine, fluorouracil, methotrexate, cyclophosphamide and prednisone] Rosso R, et al. **Tumori 59:163-5, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Severe thrombocytopenia in infectious mononucleosis] Wetterhus S. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:2257-8, 30 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)**

[Vincristine and prednisone treatment of acute leukemias] Starkiewiczowa J, et al. **Pediatr Pol 47:1083-8, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Case of exudative enteropathy cured with glucocorticosteroids] Florkiewicz H. **Pol Tyg Lek 27:1065-7, 10 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Treatment of lupus nephropathy] Conde Olasagasti J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp 128:63-70, 15 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

[Treatment of gastrointestinal ulcer with the antibiotics-prednisone combination. Basis of our procedure] Peñarroja Rabaza J. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 39:309-30, 1 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

PRE-ECLAMPSIA see under **PREGNANCY TOXEMIAS (C8)**

PREENING see under **GROOMING (F1)**

PREGNADIENES (D2)

Failure to induce sterility in male rats with continuously released micro-quantities of cyproterone acetate and norgestrel. Elger W, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:120, 1973**

Use of cyproterone acetate in animal and clinical trials. Neumann F. **Gynecol Invest 2:150-79, 1971 (57 ref.)**

19-Norprogestins. Synthesis and biological activity of 6-chloro-16-methylene-17 -hydroxy-19-nor-4,6-pregnadiene-3,20-dione 17-acetate. Shapiro EL, et al. **J Med Chem 16:649-54, Jun 73**

Progress in human fertility control: the coital use of progestagens. Zañartu J, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 32:279-81, Feb 73**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Treatment of hirsutism and acne. Sequential inverse therapy with anti-androgen-estrogen] Lebeau M, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1:715-21, Oct-Nov 72 (Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Liver and kidney function following oral administration of the anti-androgen cyproteron-acetate] Burchardt P, et al. **Urologie [A] 11:293-4, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Electron capture gas chromatographic determination of melengestrol acetate in animal feed supplements. Davis RA, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem 55:103-9, Jan 72**

BLOOD

Binding of cyproterone acetate to plasma proteins. Sammelwitz PH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:189-91, May 73**

METABOLISM

Comparative studies on the enzymatic cleavage of steroid esters in different tissues of the rat and in adipose human tissue. Bellmann O, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:138, 1973**

Cerebral uptake of a 3 H-labelled spirolactone compound in the dog. Schmiedek P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol 21:238-41, Feb 73**

[Penetration of various labelled steroids into human skin] Zesch A, et al. **Arzneim Forsch 23:415-9, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of cyproterone acetate and oestradiol upon testosterone stimulated sebaceous activity in the rat. Ebling FJ. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 72:361-5, Feb 73**

In vitro uptake of tritiated sex steroids by the hypothalamus of adult male rats treated neonatally with an antiandrogen (cyproterone). Tuohimaa P, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 71:45-54, Sep 72**

Long-term effect of cyproterone on testosterone levels in male rats. Hasan SH, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:119, 1973**

Androgen dynamics in vitro in the human prostate gland. Effect of cyproterone and cyproterone acetate. Giorgi EP, et al. **Biochem J 132:465-74, Mar 73**

Reversal of ouabain-induced electrophysiological effects by potassium canrenoate in canine Purkinje fibers. Yeh BK, et al. **Circ Res 32:501-8, Apr 73**

Use of potassium canrenoate to suppress ouabain-induced ventricular arrhythmias in dogs. Yeh BK, et al. **Circ Res 31:915-22, Dec 72**

Rat fetal target organ delta-5, 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase: effect of cyanoketone and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

cyproterone acetate. Goldman AS.
Endocrinology 92:1043-50, Apr 73
Failure of potassium canrenoate to alter experimentally induced digitalis arrhythmias.
Lucchesi BR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol 22:256-62, Jun 73**
Inhibition of testosterone biosynthesis by medrogestone. Givner ML, et al.
Experientia 28:1105-6, 15 Sep 72
Prevention of 7,12-dimethylbenz( )anthracene-induced adrenal necrosis by cyproterone acetate. Szabo S, et al. **Experientia 29:185-6, 15 Feb 73**
Uptake of 3H-testosterone and influence of an antiandrogen in tissues of rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Schreck CB.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 21:60-8, Aug 73
Action of cyproterone acetate on male reproductive functions. Prasad MR, et al.
Gynecol Invest 2:202-12, 1971
Action of cyproterone on the rat prostate in organ culture. Santti RS, et al. **Gynecol Invest 2:276-81, 1971**
Clinical-pharmacological investigation of cyproterone acetate. Wayjen RG van, et al.
Gynecol Invest 2:282-9, 1971
Reversible inhibition of spermatogenesis in men. Petry R, et al. **Horm Metab Res 4:386-8, Sep 72**
Effect of hypophysectomy and cyproterone acetate on the liver ultrastructure as well as on hexobarbital anesthesia and zoxazolamine paralysis in rats. Szabo S, et al. **Horm Metab Res 5:109-13, Mar 73**
Antiandrogen effects on canine prostatic secretion. Schoonees R, et al. **Invest Urol 10:434-7, May 73**
Effect of melengestrol acetate on rate of excretion of estrogen in urine of dairy heifers. Randel RD, et al.
J Anim Sci 36:741-8, Apr 73
Influence of a progestogen on the histology and carbohydrate histochemistry of the bovine cervical mucosa. Wordinger RJ, et al.
J Anim Sci 35:830-5, Oct 72
Effects of ethinylestradiol and cyproterone acetate on androgen metabolism by the human prostate gland. Briggs MH, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:600-4, Mar 73
Luteinizing hormone, prolactin, and interval to ovulation after melengestrol acetate in cattle. Wettemann RP, et al. **J Dairy Sci 56:261-3, Feb 73**
Pharmacokinetics of spironolactone, canrenone and canrenoate-K in humans. Sadée W, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 185:686-95, Jun 73
The effect of cyproterone acetate pretreatment on the in vitro metabolism of aniline, hexobarbital and 3 H-digitoxigenin. Talcott RE, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:419-23, Feb 73
Circulating oestrogens and progesterone in the bovine after synchronization with melengestrol acetate. Dobson H, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 33:231-7, May 73**
The effect of cyproterone acetate on the duration of pregnancy and parturition in mice. Ellendorff F, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 32:299-303, Feb 73
Effects of cyproterone acetate on the adenohypophysial cells of male rats. Lakshman AB, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 32:141-4, Jan 73**
Effect of cyproterone acetate on sperm concentration, seminal fluid volume, testicular cytology and levels of plasma and urinary ICSH, FSH and testosterone in normal men. Morse HC, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 32:365-78, Mar 73
Female sexual behavior in male rats treated prenatally with an anti-androgen. Ward IL.
Physiol Behav 8:53-6, Jan 72
Effect of the antiandrogens cyproterone and cyproterone acetate on male rat adrenals. Stárka L, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov 21:233-8, May 72**
Effect of potassium canrenoate on cardiac functions and (Na + + K +)-activated ATPase. Baskin SI, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:495-8, Jun 73
Fertility and embryo survival after administration of melengestrol acetate in rabbits. Britt JH, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:681-4, Jul 73
Manipulation of sexual behaviour by anti-androgens. Werff ten Bosch JJ van.
Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir 76:147-9, Mar-Apr 73
Water and electrolyte tissue composition in burned rats under the effect of SC-14266. Bevilacqua RG, et al.
Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol 6:11-6, Jan-Apr 73
Biologic activity of 16 -methyldichlorisone-17-butyrate in the rat and dog. Collins EJ, et al.
Steroids 21:443-55, Mar 73
The ultrastructure of the pars distalis of the hypophysis in males of Triturus cristatus carnifex Laur., treated with the antiandrogen cyproterone acetate. Della Corte F, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 137:209-21, 12 Feb 73
[Anti-androgenic therapy for prostate carcinoma] Schoonees R.
S Afr Med J 47:722-4, 5 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Afr)
[Growth of hair during a combined antiandrogen and estrogen therapy in female test persons] Laur S.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:515-23, 1972 (Ger)
[Changes in the human testis during anti-androgen treatment: histological, morphological and enzyme-histochemical investigations on testicular biopsies] Städtler F, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1013-9, 18 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Activity of sebaceous glands from the aspect of endocrine processes] Winkler K.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 47:925-30, 15 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Cyproterone acetate in the treatment of infantile adrenogenital syndrome with precocious puberty. Beyer J, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:169, 1973
A comparison of the effects of melengestrol acetate with a combination of hydrocortisone acetate and medroxyprogesterone acetate and with other steroids in the treatment of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in Wistar rats. Elliott GA, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 23:95-104, 30 Jan 73
Improvement of adult height prognosis in precocious puberty by cyproterone acetate. Bossi E, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 62:405-12, Jul 73
Evaluation of the effectiveness of treatment on adult height prognosis in disorders with advanced and retarded bone age. Height and height velocity related to chronological or to bone age. Bossi E, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 62:401-4, Jul 73
Combined hormone therapy for recurrent adenocarcinoma of the endometrium. Collins J.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:842-3, 15 Jul 72
Prevention and abolition of ouabain-induced ventricular tachycardia by potassium canrenoate in dogs. Yeh BK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol 19:151-5, Aug 72**
Effect of oral cyproterone acetate on urinary FSH and LH levels in adult males being treated for hypersexuality. Brotherton J, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 33:256-7, May 73
The treatment of endometriosis with Danazol. Friedlander RL. **J Reprod Med 10:197-9, Apr 73**
Cyproterone acetate in the treatment of advanced carcinoma of the prostate. Smith RB, et al.
J Urol 110:106-8, Jul 73
Experience in the treatment of prostatic carcinoma with cyproterone acetate. Wein AJ, et al.
J Urol 109:68-70, Jan 73
Cyproteronacetate in sexualogical outpatient practice. Boas C van E.
Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir 76:151-4, Mar-Apr 73
[Antiandrogenic treatment of 2 psychiatric patients] Halvorsen KA, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:2206-7, 16 Oct 72 (Dan)
[Soludactone use in a cardiology department] Broustet P, et al. **Bord Med 5:1605-10, Sep 72 (Fre)**
[New drugs. 9] Baumann D.
Pharm Prax 2:Suppl 2:46-8, 1973 (Ger)
[Resocialization of sexually abnormal patients by a combination of anti-androgen administration and psychotherapy] Schumann HJ von.
Psychother Psychosom 20:321-32, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sterolibrin therapy of endocrine deficiencies during induced climacteric in oncology] Dvořák V, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:960-4, 29 Jul 72 (Ger)

PREGNANCY (G1)

see also related
PRENATAL CARE (E2, N2)
PSEUDOPREGNANCY (G1)

Gas chromatographic and mass spectrometric studies on oestrogens in bile. I. Pregnant women. Adlercreutz H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 73:543-54, Jul 73**
Urinary excretion of dehydroepiandrosterone in normal and abnormal late pregnancy and in non-pregnant women. Dässler CG.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 71:295-8, Sep 72
Dexamethasone or propranolol blockade of induced increase in plasma progesterone in early human pregnancy. Fylling P.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 72:569-72, Mar 73
Differences in 17-oxogenic steroid excretion in pregnancies with normal and anencephalic foetuses. Heys RF, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 72:156-60, Jan 73
Peripheral plasma levels of 17 -hydroxyprogesterone during human pregnancy. Holmdahl TH, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 71:765-72, Dec 72
Detailed hormonal studies during and after pregnancy in a previously hypophysectomized patient. Jorgensen PI, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 73:117-32, May 73
Dynamics of hepatic glycogen: oestrogen and pregnancy. Paul PK.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 71:385-92, Oct 72
The excretion of C-16 oxygenated neutral steroid sulphates and dehydroepiandrosterone sulphate in normal pregnancy, and a comparison with their excretion by endocrinologically normal subjects of both sexes. Seth J, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 72:587-603, Mar 73
Human chorionic somatomammotropin (HCS) plasma levels in normal and pathological pregnancies and their correlation with the placental function. Genazzani AR, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 167:Suppl 167:3-39, 1972
Radioimmunologic determination of plasma estriol in pregnancy with anti-estriol-C6 conjugate-antiserum. Goebel R, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:109, 1973
Influence of early pregnancy on lipid and carbohydrate metabolism in normal females. Lindenmeyer D, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:49, 1973
Steroid hormones in pregnancy: the baboon as a model for studies on oestrogen synthesis. Townsley JD.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 166:191-7, 1972
Folic acid status in pregnancy in Japanese women. Taguchi H, et al. **Acta Haematol Jap 34:128-36, Apr 71**
Cytotoxic anti-HL-A antibodies in pregnancy. Turowski G, et al. **Acta Med Pol 13:405-9, 1972**
Changes of immunologic competence of lymphocytes evaluated by phytohemagglutinin (PHA)-induced DNA synthesis related to pregnancy and gynecologic tumors. Takeuchi S, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jap 19:59-63, Jan 72
Cystine aminopeptidase activity in pregnancy. II. Its clinical application as an index of placental function. Rydén G. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 51:329-34, 1972**
Purification of the "pregnancy zone" protein. Schoultz B von, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 52:51-7, 1973**
Utero-vaginal differential pressure at rest and during physical efforts in early pregnancy. Söderberg G.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 51:371-3, 1972
Corneal indentation pulse reduction in pregnancy. Horven I, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 50:375-84, 1972**
Coordinate topographic recordings in the abdomen. The ovarian artery as an indicator of the expansion of the uterus in pregnancy. Ohlson L.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 12:705-20, Nov 72
Systolic time intervals in pregnancy and the postpartum period. Rubler S, et al.
Am Heart J 86:182-8, Aug 73
Parenteral magnesium load tests in postpartum Thai women. Caddell JL, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 26:612-5, Jun 73
Folate content of diets in pregnancy: comparison of diets collected at home and diets prepared from dietary records. Moscovitch LF, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 26:707-14, Jul 73
The exponential growth curve for the placental isoenzyme of alkaline phosphatase in sera of normal and diabetic pregnancies. Fishman WH, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 60:353-8, Sep 73
Maternal smoking: a reassessment of the association with perinatal mortality. Rush D, et al.
Am J Epidemiol 96:183-96, Sep 72
Clinical cases illustrating estrogen and progesterone biosynthesis during pregnancy. Larsen AE.
Am J Med Technol 38:281-7, Aug 72
Serum concentrations of epidermal growth factor in human pregnancy. Ances IG.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:357-62, 1 Feb 73
Cytolysis in normal and complicated pregnancy. Bercovici B, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:831-4, 15 Jul 73
Effect of breast-feeding on postpartum menstruation, ovulation, and pregnancy in Alaskan Eskimos. Berman ML, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:524-34, 15 Oct 72**
Maternal nutrition. I. The urinary urea nitrogen-total nitrogen ratio as an index of protein nutrition. Beydoun SN, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:198-203, 15 Sep 72
Outcome of pregnancies following a spontaneous abortion with chromosomal anomalies. Boué JG, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:806-12, 15 Jul 73
Immunoglobulin levels and liver function tests in normal and toxemic pregnancies. Burdash NM, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:827-30, 15 Jul 73
The fine structure of the human corpus luteum of term pregnancy. Crisp TM, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:901-11, 1 Apr 73
Effects of luteectomy and progesterone replacement therapy in early pregnant patients. Csapo AI, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:759-65, 15 Mar 73
The estrogen-creatinine ratio and the "estrogen index" in normal pregnancy. Dickey RP, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:16-23, 1 Sep 72
Use of the estrogen-creatinine ratio and the "estrogen index" for screening of normal and "high-risk" pregnancy. Dickey RP, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:880-6, 1 Aug 72
Diurnal variation of estriol excretion in human pregnancy. Duhring JL, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:875-80, 1 Apr 73
Serum heat-stable alkaline phosphatase levels in normal and abnormal pregnancy. Elder MG.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:833-7, 15 Jul 72
Cardiovascular and respiratory responses to intravenous infusion of prostaglandin F 2 in the pregnant woman. Fishburne JI Jr, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:765-72, 15 Nov 72
Mycoplasma and human reproductive failure. 3. Pregnancies in "infertile" couples treated with doxycycline for T-Omycoplasmas. Freberg J, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:23-6, 1 May 73
A study of the obstetric performance of the adolescent Jamaican primigravida. Hay DM, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:34-8, 1 May 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Radioimmunoassay of maternal serum -fetoprotein associated with pregnancy. Ishiguro T, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:27-33, 1 May 73
The effect of nutrition in teen-age gravidas on pregnancy and the status of the neonate. I. A nutritional profile. Kaminetzky HA, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:639-46, 1 Mar 73
Serum complement in normal pregnancy and pre-eclampsia. Kitzmiller JL, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:312-5, 1 Oct 73
Pregnancy following radical operation for rectal carcinoma. Lea AW. Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:504-10, 15 Jun 72
The value of single-specimen estriol-creatinine determinations during pregnancy. Luther ER, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:9-14, 1 May 73
Effects of acute maternal hypoxia and hyperoxia on the blood flow to the pregnant uterus. Makowski EL, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:624-31, 1 Mar 73
An assessment of "free" and conjugated estriol in uncomplicated and complicated pregnancy plasma. Mathur RS, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:316-20, 1 Oct 73
A simplified method for estimation of estriol in pregnancy plasma. Mathur RS, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:1120-9, 15 Aug 72
Platelets, pregnancy, and phytohemagglutinin. Metcalf WK, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:602-6, 1 Nov 72
The role of pregnancy in the induction of the generalized Shwartzman reaction. Müller-Berghaus G, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:847-9, 1 Dec 72
The influence of maternal human growth hormone secretion on the weight of the newborn infant. Parekh MC, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:197-201, 15 Jan 73
Changes in factor XI (plasma thromboplastin antecedent) levels during pregnancy. Phillips LL, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:1114-8, 15 Aug 73
Radioimmunoassay for estrogens in maternal blood in late pregnancy: values for normal and complicated pregnancy. Podoba V, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:321-30, 1 Oct 73
Reduction of maternal estrogen excretion by neomycin. Pulkkinen MO, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:1153, 15 Apr 73
Amniotic fluid volumes in normal pregnancies. Queenan JT, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:34-8, 1 Sep 72
Ureteral function in pregnant women. VI. Bladder and lower ureteral pressures during voiding. Rubi RA, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:335-9, 1 Jun 72
An alternative in trophoblastic disease follow-up. Scheer KI, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:838-40, 15 Nov 72
Radioimmunoassay of oxytocin in amniotic fluid, fetal urine, and meconium during late pregnancy and delivery. Seppälä M, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:788-95, 15 Nov 72
Lymphocyte reactivity to antigen in pregnancy. Smith JK, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:602-6, 1 Jul 72
Effects of pregnancy and progestational agents on the urinary tract. Smith PD. Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:281-2, 15 Sep 72
Clinical applications of ultrasound in obstetrics and gynecology. Stone ML, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:1046-52, 15 Aug 72
Maternal plasma estradiol levels in normal and complicated pregnancies. Sybulski S, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:310-5, 1 Jun 72
Spontaneous pregnancy following gonadotropin-induced ovulation and conception. Thompson IE, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:901-4, 1 Aug 72
Cardiorespiratory responses to pregnancy and exercise in normal women and patients with heart disease. Ueland K, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:4-10, 1 Jan 73
A comprehensive adolescent maternity program in a community hospital. Webb GA, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:511-23, 15 Jun 72
Free estriol in human pregnancy plasma. Wilkinson M, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:867-72, 1 Dec 72
The orotic aciduria of pregnancy. Wood MH, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:57-61, 1 May 73
Pituitary responsiveness to synthetic luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone during pregnancy: effect on follicle-stimulating hormone secretion. Zárate A, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:1121-3, 15 Aug 73
Renal handling of acute sodium loads in pregnancy. Katz AI, et al. Am J Physiol 225:896-9, Sep 73
Women who seek therapeutic abortion: a comparison with women who complete their pregnancies. Ford CV, et al. Am J Psychiatry 129:546-52, Nov 72
An epidemiological study of timing failure type pregnancies. Arnold CB, et al. Am J Public Health 62:1658-63, Dec 72
Subsequent pregnancies among teenage mothers enrolled in a special program. Currie JB, et al. Am J Public Health 62:1606-11, Dec 72
One hundred pregnant adolescents, treatment approaches in a university hospital. Dickens HO, et al. Am J Public Health 63:794-800, Sep 73
Pregnancy and special education: who stays in school? Foltz AM, et al. Am J Public Health 62:1612-9, Dec 72
Factors associated with rapid subsequent pregnancies among school-age mothers. Jekel JF, et al. Am J Public Health 63:769-73, Sep 73
Voluntary sterilization. Noyes RW. Am J Public Health 63:576, Jul 73
Smoking and pregnancy. Mausner JS. Ann Intern Med 79:272, Aug 73
Fibrin cross-linkage, thrombosis and pregnancy. Padar E. Ann NY Acad Sci 202:230-4, 8 Dec 72
How early in pregnancy does the Arias-Stella reaction occur? Holmes EJ, et al. Arch Pathol 95:302-3, May 73
Effect of pregnancy on the excretion of sulphobromophthalein in bile. Shaw HM, et al. Aust J Biol Sci 25:1101-4, Oct 72
An investigation of trophoblast iso-immunization in normal pregnancy. Jones WR, et al. Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol 12:246-9, Nov 72
Traumatic amenorrhoea and cervical stenosis. Report of a case with successful pregnancy. MacIntosh AM. Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol 13:54-5, Feb 73
Physiological weight changes in pregnancy in Malaysian women. Sinnathuray TA, et al. Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol 12:122-5, May 72
Isolation and identification of 2-hydroxyoestrone 3-methyl ether from the urine of pregnant women. Knuppen R, et al. Biochem J 128:1369-70, Aug 72
New forms of amino acid naphthylamidase in pregnancy. Smith EE. Biochem Med 7:253-6, Apr 73
Rat mammary gland nuclear RNA polymerases in late pregnancy and lactation. Mendelson IS, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 299:576-87, 11 Apr 73
Leydig cells and prostatic proliferation and secretion in the foetus and neonate in normal and complicated pregnancy. Zondek LH, et al. Biol Neonate 18:161-72, 1971
Detection, characterization and diagnostic significance of human pregnancy-associated glycoproteins. Bohn H. Biut 26:205-9, Mar 73
Radiography of potentially pregnant females. Ardran GM, et al. Br Med J 2:119-20, 14 Apr 73
Radiography of potentially pregnant females. Ardran GM, et al. Br Med J 4:422-3, 18 Nov 72
Immunological responses in pregnancy. Brain P, et al. Br Med J 4:488, 25 Nov 72
The wounded uterus: pregnancy after hysterotomy. Clow WM, et al. Br Med J 1:321-3, 10 Feb 73
Nutrition of the pregnant woman. Craddock D. Br Med J 2:549-50, 2 Jun 73
Fractured Lippes loop and pregnancy. Domány Z, et al. Br Med J 1:549, 3 Mar 73
Pharmacological studies with lincomycin in late pregnancy. Duignan NM, et al. Br Med J 3:75-8, 14 Jul 73
Immunological responses in pregnancy. Exon PD, et al. Br Med J 4:361-2, 11 Nov 72
Radiography of potentially pregnant females. Gillanders LA. Br Med J 1:291-2, 3 Feb 73
Radiography of potentially pregnant women. Goldman M, et al. Br Med J 1:739, 24 Mar 73
Immunological responses in pregnancy. Jenkins DM, et al. Br Med J 3:528-9, 26 Aug 72
Serum transferrin of pregnant mothers related to birth weight of their infants. Maletniema TN, et al. Br Med J 3:386-7, 12 Aug 72
Vitamin B 12 status in pregnancy among immigrants to Britain. Roberts PD, et al. Br Med J 3:67-72, 14 Jul 73
Immunological responses in pregnancy. Sijivić VS. Br Med J 1:355, 10 Feb 73
Lymphocyte reactivity in pregnancy. Walker JS, et al. Br Med J 3:469, 19 Aug 72
Nutrition of the pregnant woman. Br Med J 2:255, 5 May 73
Immunological responses in pregnancy. Br Med J 4:49, 7 Oct 72
Sexuality, contraception and pregnancy in a high-school population. Miller WB. Calif Med 119:14-21, Aug 73
Ketamine and the pregnant uterus. Galloon S. Can Anaesth Soc J 20:141-5, Mar 73
The conjugated estrogens. II. A new method for isolating estriol monoglucosiduronide from normal human pregnancy urine. Cohen SL, et al. Can J Biochem 50:1245-8, Nov 72
Iatrogenic pregnancy. Ball MJ. Can Med Assoc J 107:727, 21 Oct 72
A study of contraception as related to unwanted pregnancy. Grauer H. Can Med Assoc J 107:739-41, 21 Oct 72
Serum alpha-feto-protein. VII. The range of apparent serum values in normal people, pregnant women, and primary liver cancer high risk populations. Purves LR, et al. Cancer 31:578-87, Mar 73
The heart and pregnancy. Thompson DT, et al. Cent Afr J Med 18:177-81, Sep 72
School-age parents. Nelson SA. Child Today 2:31-3 passim, Mar-Apr 73
Group therapy for pregnant and nonpregnant adolescents. Black S. Child Welfare 51:514-8, Oct 72
An automated method for the determination of estrogens in pregnancy urine. Craig A, et al. Clin Biochem 6:34-40, Mar 73
Automated determination of serum cystine aminopeptidase. Watson D, et al. Clin Biochem 6:60-1, Mar 73
Evaluation of S-benzyl- L -cysteine-4'-nitroanilide as a substrate for serum cystine aminopeptidase. Tovey JE, et al. Clin Chem 19:756-61, Jul 73
Simultaneous competitive protein binding assay for cortisol, cortisone, and prednisolone in plasma, and its clinical application. Turner AK, et al. Clin Chem 19:731-6, Jul 73
A gas chromatography technique for rapid determination of urinary estriol during pregnancy. Adessi G, et al. Clin Chim Acta 45:369-74, 30 May 73
Collection and preservation of a 24-h pregnancy urine, for the gas-chromatographic determination of pregnanediol and oestriol. Alink HR. Clin Chim Acta 45:195, 30 Apr 73
Decreased taurine excretion in relation to childbirth, lactation and progestin-estrogen therapy. Armstrong MD. Clin Chim Acta 46:253-6, 14 Jul 73
Pyridoxal phosphate and folic acid concentration in blood and erythrocyte aspartate aminotransferase activity during pregnancy. Hamfelt A, et al. Clin Chim Acta 41:287-98, Oct 72
Excretion of tetrahydroaldosterone in normal pregnancy. Posadas C, et al. Clin Chim Acta 45:299-306, 18 May 73
Effect of ampicillin on the urinary output of steroidal hormones in pregnant and non-pregnant women. Trybuchowski H. Clin Chim Acta 45:9-18, 19 Apr 73
Radioimmunoassay of oestriol in pregnancy plasma. Wilson GR. Clin Chim Acta 46:297-304, 14 Jul 73
Excretion of 6-oxygenated metabolites of progesterone and pregnanediol during pregnancy. James F, et al. Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1:73-9, Jan 72
Studies on pregnancy-associated globulin. Horne CH, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 13:603-11, Apr 73
Weight gain in pregnancy: how much is enough? Pomerance J. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 11:554-6, Oct 72
Drugs ingested by pregnant women. Hill RM. Clin Pharmacol Ther 14:654-9, Jul-Aug 73
Maternal and fetal distribution of drugs in pregnancy. Mirkin BL. Clin Pharmacol Ther 14:643-7, Jul-Aug 73
Pregnancy dilatation of the urinary tract--a critical review. Dure-Smith P. CRC Crit Rev Radiol Sci 3:81-7, Jan 72
Gas-liquid chromatographic measurement of oestriol, oestrone and oestradiol-17 beta in the plasma of pregnant women. A method and its application in the second half of normal and pathological pregnancies. Fischer-Rasmussen W. Dan Med Bull 19:Suppl 2:1-56, Sep 72
The influence of nutrition on neural and behavioral development. I. Critical review of some data on the growth of the body and the brain following dietary deprivation during gestation and lactation. Altman J, et al. Dev Psychobiol 3:281-301, 1970 (83 ref.)
Carbohydrate metabolism in pregnancy. X. Metabolic disposition of alanine by the perfused liver of the fasting pregnant rat. Metzger BE, et al. Diabetes 22:601-12, Aug 73
Hazards of vaccination in pregnancy. Drug Ther Bull 11:13-5, 16 Feb 73
Evaluation of a rapid competitive protein binding assay for progesterone in pregnancy and some of its complications. Teoh ES, et al. Endocrinol Jap 20:211-5, Apr 73
Luteinizing hormone, prolactin and ovarian 20 -hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase levels during pregnancy and pseudopregnancy in the rat. Bast JD, et al. Endocrinology 91:1499-505, Dec 72
2 phases of adipose tissue metabolism in pregnancy: maternal adaptation for fetal growth. Knopp RH, et al. Endocrinology w2:984-8, Apr 73
The effect of hypophysectomy on day 12 of pregnancy on the serum progesterone level and time of parturition in the rat. Pepe G, et al. Endocrinology 91:1380-5, Nov 72
Production and physiologic effects of progesterone metabolites in pregnant and pseudopregnant rats. Sanyal MK, et al. Endocrinology 92:83-93, Jan 73
Purification of -glucuronidase and its inhibitors from pregnancy urine. Sakamoto W, et al. Enzyme 13:211-23, 1972
Twenty-eighth annual meeting of the American Fertility Society. Schneider D. Fed Proc 32:123-9, Feb 73
The pregnancy rate, duration of infertility, months of treatment, and semen characteristics expressed in age-specific groups of couples attending a fertility service. Gregoire AT, et al. Fertil Steril 23:894-7, Dec 72
Scanning electron microscopic study of the human fallopian tube. 3. The effect of midpregnancy and of various steroids. Patek E, et al. Fertil Steril 24:31-43, Jan 73
"Wrongful life" revisited: a question of fact. Gelfman RD. Forensic Sci 2:169-90, May 73
Comparison of ammonium sulfate precipitation and resin adsorption methods for routine measurements of total urinary estrogens in pregnancy. Hagerman DD, et al. Gynecol Invest 3:195-202, 1972
Simultaneous measurement of plasma and erythrocyte oxypurines. I. Normal and toxemic pregnancy. Hayashi TT, et al. Gynecol Invest 3:221-36, 1972
Pregnancy among high school students. Jones PH, et al. Health Serv Res 88:187-92, Feb 73
Plasma calcitonin-like activity and urinary cyclic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

adenosine monophosphate during pregnancy, parturition, and lactation in cows with parturient hypocalcemia. Black HE, et al.
Horm Metab Res 5:297-302, Jul 73
The double effect of human chorionic somatomammotropin (HCS) and pregnancy on lipogenesis and on lipolysis in the isolated rat epididymal fat pad and fat pad cells. Felber JP, et al.
Horm Metab Res 4:293-6, Jul 72
Serum progesterone and immuno-reactive insulin levels in the pregnant rat. Sutter-Dub MT, et al.
Horm Metab Res 5:18-21, Jan 73
"Hot-line" crisis counseling service. Diamond EF, et al.
Ill Med J 142:230-1 passim, Sep 72
Distribution of labelled iron-dextran (Fe 59) in pregnant and non-pregnant women. Agarwal KN, et al.
Indian J Med Res 59:1039-43, Jul 71
Rubella antibody in pregnant women. Seth P, et al.
Indian J Pathol Bacteriol 15:23-6, Jan 72
Relationship of weight during pregnancy and low birth weight. Shah KP, et al. Indian Pediatr 9:526-31, Sep 72
Cord blood haemoglobin (including foetal -haemoglobin), and nucleated red cells in normal and toxaemic pregnancies. Sinha HB, et al.
Indian Pediatr 9:540-3, Sep 72
An inherited and pregnancy-associated -globulin in Japanese sera. Kasukawa R, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 44:302-8, 1973
Interactions of steroids and serum cholinesterase. Redderson CL. Int J Clin Pharmacol 8:51-7, Aug 73
Sonographic visualization of coexisting gestation sac and I.U.D. in the uterus and a consideration of a causative factor of accidental pregnancy. Tsai WS, et al. Int J Fertil 18:85-92, 1973
Variations in the pattern of maternal serum vitamin A and carotenoids during human reproduction. Gal I, et al. Int J Vitam Nutr Res 42:565-75, 1972
Radioisotope residues and residues of dichlorvos and its metabolites in pregnant sows and their progeny dosed with dichlorvos- 14 C or dichlorvos- 36 Cl formulated as PVC pellets. Potter JC, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 21:734-8, Jul-Aug 73
A descriptive study of a pregnancy counseling service in a university health service. Amdur SB, et al.
J Am Coll Health Assoc 21:149-51, Dec 72
Pregnancy on a university campus. Siddall LB, et al.
J Am Coll Health Assoc 21:247-51, Feb 73
Hemoglobin and folate levels of pregnant teen-agers. Van de Mark MS, et al.
J Am Diet Assoc 61:511-6, Nov 72
Postural effects on Na and steroid excretion, and serum renin activity during pregnancy. Lindheimer MD, et al. J Appl Physiol 35:343-8, Sep 73
Progesterone-binding plasma protein of pregnant guinea pig. Purification and characterization. Milgrom E, et al. J Biol Chem 248:1106-14, 10 Feb 73
The independence of the intervals between confinements. Pollard GN. J Biosoc Sci 4:435-41, Oct 72
Plasma deoxycorticosterone in normal and abnormal pregnancy. Brown RD, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:736-42, Nov 72
Radioimmunoassay of 15 -hydroxyestriol in pregnancy plasma. Fishman J, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:892-6, Dec 72
A study of pregnancy with low estrogen production due to placental sulfatase deficiency. France JT, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:1-9, Jan 73
Adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in amniotic fluid from normal pregnancy. Ling W, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 37:56-62, Jul 73
Estrone sulfate, estrone, estradiol and estriol plasma levels in human pregnancy. Loriaux DL, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:887-91, Dec 72
Human ovarian enzymes during pregnancy. Strauss JF 3d, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:192-5, Jan 73
Circadian rhythms of serum and urinary estrogens in pregnancy. Townsley JD, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:289-95, Feb 73
Sources of plasma 17alpha-hydroxyprogesterone in human pregnancy. Tulchinsky D, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:799-808, Dec 72
The effect of supine and lateral recumbency on plasma renin activity during pregnancy. Weinberger MH, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:991-4, May 73
Rapid analysis of pregnanediol in pregnancy urine. Cooper W, et al. J Clin Pathol 25:933-9, Nov 72
Effects of nutrition education on the dietary patterns of two socio-economic groups of pregnant females in Dakahlia Governorate (Egypt). el-Shabrawy Ali M.
J Egypt Med Assoc 54:829-40, 1971
Human chorionic somato-mammotrophin in serum and urine in various stages of pregnancy: its correlation with enzymes and oestrogens. Biswas S, et al.
J Endocrinol 54:251-61, Aug 72
Variability of total plasma oestriol in late human pregnancy. Masson GM, et al.
J Endocrinol 54:345-50, Aug 72
A comparative study of cervical mucus examination for arborisation in pregnancy, abortion and secondary amenorrhoea. Joshi L.
J Indian Med Assoc 58:420-1 passim, 1 Jun 72
Plasma fibrinogen in different trimesters of pregnancy and its relation with blood sedimentation rate. Satpathy NK, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 58:417-9, 1 Jun 72
Newer approaches in the management of the pregnant unmarried adolescent. James WF.
J Natl Med Assoc 64:483-7 passim, Nov 72
Nitrogen retention, total body 40 K and weight gain in teenage pregnant girls. King JC, et al.
J Nutr 103:772-85, May 73
Appetite regulation in the rat under various physiological conditions: the role of dietary protein and calories. Menaker L, et al.
J Nutr 103:347-52, Mar 73
Distribution of 9-H 3 -prostaglandin F 2 in pregnant and non-pregnant subjects. Beazley JM, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:800-3, Sep 72
Urinary oestriol in pregnancy, daily fluctuation, and correlation with fetal growth. Bergajo P, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:305-10, Apr 73
Factors affecting myometrial activity during pregnancy. Brummer HC, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:985-9, Nov 72
Comparison of maternal response in first and second pregnancies in relation to baby weight. Campbell DM, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:684-93, Aug 72
Smoking during pregnancy and its effects on the fetus. Cole PV, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:782-7, Sep 72
Effects of human pregnancy on glucose and fructose tolerance to a sucrose meal. Coltart TM, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:966-9, Nov 72
Prostaglandin f2alpha levels in the maternal and fetal circulations in late pregnancy. Craft IL, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:616-8, Jul 73
Serum lipids and fibrinolytic activity in pregnant African, Asian and European women in Uganda. Damani P, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:1095-8, Dec 72
Induction of hepatic enzymes during normal human pregnancy. Davis M, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:690-4, Aug 73
Serum glucose-6-phosphatase levels in normal pregnancy. Elder MG.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:109-10, Feb 73
Urinary excretion of folate in pregnancy. Fleming AF.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:916-20, Oct 72
Low urinary oestriol excretion during pregnancy associated with placental sulphatase deficiency or congenital adrenal hypoplasia. Fliegner JR, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:810-5, Sep 72
Haematological changes in pregnancy following ovulation-induction therapy. Good W, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:486-90, Jun 73
Cystine aminopeptidase in normal and complicated pregnancies. Hurry DJ, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:788-93, Sep 72
Nitrogen retention in pregnancy. Johnstone FD, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:777-81, Sep 72
Suppressive activity of pregnancy plasma on the mixed lymphocyte reaction. Jones E, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:603-7, Jul 73
The immunological reactivity of maternal lymphocytes in pregnancy. Jones E, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:608-10, Jul 73
Fetal 5-hydroxytryptamine levels in late pregnancy. Jones JB, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:687-9, Aug 73
Ethanol-combined galactose tolerance tests in healthy pregnant women and the effect of a high-protein diet. Kesäniemi YA, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:344-8, Apr 73
The excretion of glucose during normal pregnancy. Lind T, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:961-5, Nov 72
Variations in maternal plasma levels of human placental lactogen (HPL) in normal pregnancy and labour. Lindberg BS, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:619-26, Jul 73
Urinary porphyrins and their precursors in human pregnancy and after delivery. Lyberatos C, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:921-3, Oct 72
Biochemical changes in pregnancies following ovulation-induction therapy. Macdonald HN, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:481-5, Jun 73
Plasma oestriol concentration during normal pregnancy. Masson GM.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:201-5, Mar 73
Haemoglobin and haematocrit values in pregnant women on a high iron intake and living at a high altitude. Ross SM.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:1103-7, Dec 72
Enzymes in amniotic fluid: a study of specific activity patterns during pregnancy. Sutcliffe RG, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:895-901, Oct 72
Serum ionic calcium levels during pregnancy. Tan CM, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:694-7, Aug 72
Lymphocyte response to phytohaemagglutin in pregnancy. Watkins SM.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:990-3, Nov 72
Elastic tissue in uterine blood vessels. Robertson WB, et al. J Pathol 109:p3, Jan 73
Pregnancy in patients who have had the idiopathic nephrotic syndrome in childhood. Makker SP, et al.
J Pediatr 81:1140-4, Dec 72
Normal pregnancy and childbirth in a galactosemic woman. Tedesco TA, et al. J Pediatr 81:1159-61, Dec 72
Sodium salicylate toxicity and pregnancy in mice. Nežádalová E, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 25:80-1, Jan 73
Birth-weight distribution patterns in relation to estimated duration of pregnancy in normal infants, spina bifida and Down's syndrome. Burns JK.
J Physiol (Lond) 230:58P-51P, Apr 73
A test for fear of pregnancy and its relation to oral contraceptives. Kutner SJ.
J Psychiatr Res 9:337-44, Dec 72
A comparison of husband-wife responses to pregnancy. Meikle S, et al. J Psychol 83:17-23, Jan 73
Aniseikonic body perception in pregnancy. Uddenberg N, et al. J Psychosom Res 16:179-84, Jun 72
Human lymphocyte responses during pregnancy. Kaye MD. J Reprod Fertil 32:333, Feb 73
The use of plasma oestriols in human pregnancy. Macourt DC, et al. J Reprod Fertil 32:331-2, Feb 73
Vocational education: an unusual approach to adolescent pregnancy. Goldstein PJ, et al.
J Reprod Med 10:77-9, Feb 73
Prostaglandins: perspective in obstetrics and gynecology. Hinman JW.
J Reprod Med 10:118-20, Mar 73 (23 ref.)
Lipid metabolism in pregnancy. I. Changes in lipoprotein triglyceride and cholesterol in normal pregnancy and the effects of diabetes mellitus. Knopp RH, et al. J Reprod Med 10:95-101, Mar 73
Catecholamine excretion in the urine of term pregnant women and the newborn. Kudo T, et al.
J Reprod Med 4:237-42, Jun 70
Pregnancy and the kidney. Lindheimer MD, et al.
J Reprod Med 11:14-8, Jul 73
Pancreatic capacity and insulin reserve in normal and diabetic pregnant women. Llusiá JB, et al.
J Reprod Med 11:59-67, Aug 73
Opsonin levels in reticuloendothelial regulation during and following pregnancy. Graham CW, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 14:121-31, Aug 73
Male pregnancy symptoms and cross-sex identity: two replications. Munroe RL, et al.
J Soc Psychol 89:147-8, Feb 73
Quantitation of up to 12 estrogens in 1-50 l of pregnancy urine. Adlercreutz H, et al.
J Steroid Biochem 4:233-7, Mar 73
The excretion of oestrogen conjugates in late pregnancy urine. Ahmed J, et al.
J Steroid Biochem 3:31-8, Jan 72
Serum levels of unconjugated estetrol-(1,3,5(10)-estratrien 1,15 ,16 ,17 -tetrol) during human pregnancy. Giebenhain ME, et al.
J Steroid Biochem 3:707-14, Jun 72
Urinary excretion of estriol conjugates in normal pregnancy. Tikkanen MJ.
J Steroid Biochem 4:57-63, Jan 73
A method for the quantitative determination of urinary estriol conjugates in human pregnancy. Tikkanen MJ, et al. J Steroid Biochem 3:807-18, Sep 72
Factors influencing birth weight in normal pregnancy. St. George J, et al. J Trop Pediatr 18:93-102, Sep 70
Oral contraceptives, pregnancy, and blood pressure. Fisch IR, et al. JAMA 222:1507-10, 18 Dec 72
Nutrition in pregnancy--a critique. Jacobson HN.
JAMA 225:634, 6 Aug 73
Inadvertent rubella vaccination of pregnant women. Fetal risk in 215 cases. Wyll SA, et al.
JAMA 225:1472-6, 17 Sep 73
Cell-mediated immunity in pregnancy. Campion PD, et al. Lancet 2:830, 14 Oct 72
Successful pregnancy in woman with meningomyelocele. Fujimoto A, et al.
Lancet 1:104, 13 Jan 73
Cortisol levels in toxaemic and normal pregnancy. Galvão-Teles A, et al. Lancet 1:737-40, 7 Apr 73
When to begin contraception after pregnancy. Greenhalf JO. Lancet 1:1243, 2 Jun 73
Effect on child of maternal smoking during pregnancy. Hardy JB, et al. Lancet 1:719-20, 31 Mar 73
Does maternal smoking during pregnancy have a long-term effect on the child? Hardy JB, et al.
Lancet 2:1332-6, 23 Dec 72
Altitude, pregnancy, and plasma osmolality. Hytten FE.
Lancet 1:371, 17 Feb 73
Alpha-fetoprotein in pregnancy. Ishiguro T.
Lancet 1:1509, 30 Jun 73
Contraception after pregnancy. Last PA.
Lancet 1:1385, 16 Jun 73
Pregnancy in woman with meningomyelocele. Opitz JM.
Lancet 1:368-9, 17 Feb 73
Maternal synthesis of haemoglobin F in pregnancy. Pembrey ME, et al. Lancet 1:1350-4, 16 Jun 73
Positive N.B.T. tests in pregnancy. Ramsdale EH, et al.
Lancet 1:1246-7, 2 Jun 73
Antigen biological activity ratio for factor VIII in late pregnancy. Royen EA van, et al.
Lancet 2:449-50, 25 Aug 73
The thyroid gland in pregnancy. Burrow GN.
Major Probl Obstet Gynecol 3:1-138, 1972
A trophoblastic antigen present in the sera of pregnant women. Aw SE, et al. Med J Aust 2:119-21, 21 Jul 73
Pregnancy at 40 years and over. Biggs JS.
Med J Aust 1:542-5, 17 Mar 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Pattern of injury survey. Clifford AR.
Med J Aust 2:167-8, 15 Jul 72
Chemical influences on behaviour.
Med J Aust 2:1158-9, 18 Nov 72
Malay customs in relation to childbirth. Kuah KB.
Med J Malaysia 27:81-4, Dec 72
Obstetric performance of the rural primigravidae 1965 to 1968, in Kuantan, Pahang. Thambu JA.
Med J Malaya 26:278-84, Jun 72
Nutrition in pregnancy.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 15:67-8, 3 Aug 73
Pregnancy: an adolescent crisis. Mecklenburg FE.
Minn Med 56:101-4, Feb 73
Sodium and diuretics in pregnancy. Lindheimer MD, et al. N Engl J Med 288:891-4, 26 Apr 73 (34 ref.)
Sexual behavior in pregnancy. Solberg DA, et al.
N Engl J Med 288:1096-103, 24 May 73
Impaired in vitro cell-mediated immunity to rubella virus during pregnancy. Thong YH, et al.
N Engl J Med 289:604-6, 20 Sep 73
Pregnancy and the counterculture. Bancroft AV.
Nurs Clin North Am 8:67-76, Mar 73
Body image in pregnancy: its relation to nursing functions. Iffrig MC.
Nurs Clin North Am 7:631-9, Dec 72
The nurse's role in advising patients on coitus during pregnancy. Quirk B, et al.
Nurs Clin North Am 8:501-7, Sep 73
Relationship between compliance with medical regimen and outcome of pregnancy. Lowe ML.
Nurs Res 22:157-60, Mar-Apr 73
'Lifeline--can I help you'? Anstice E.
Nurs Times 68:1222-3, 28 Sep 72
The caloric cost of pregnancy.
Nutr Rev 31:177-9, Jun 73 (5 ref.)
Smoking, pregnancy, and development of the offspring.
Nutr Rev 31:143-5, May 73 (10 ref.)
Group therapy in obstetric management of pregnant teen-agers. Goldman AS, et al.
NY State J Med 73:407-11, 1 Feb 73
Pregnancy under 16. Bruce AG. NZ Med J 75:388, Jun 72
Quantitative measurement of anti-D during pregnancy using a low ionic strength autoanalyser system. Douglas R, et al. NZ Med J 76:184-6, Sep 72
Pregnancy outcome with removal of intrauterine device. Alvior GT Jr. Obstet Gynecol 41:894-6, Jun 73
Normalized serum thyroxine (T 4 N). The test for thyroid function in pregnancy. Ashkar FS, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 40:575-9, Oct 72
Uncomplicated subsequent pregnancy after idiopathic fatty liver of pregnancy. Breen KJ, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 40:813-5, Dec 72
Serum levels of 2 -macroglobulin and IgG and cryofibrinogenemia in pregnancy. Chandra RK, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 41:56-9, Jan 73
Caloric cost of normal pregnancy. Emerson K Jr, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 40:786-94, Dec 72
Comparative evaluation of oxytocinase and leucine amino peptidase during normal pregnancy. Floyd WS, et al. Obstet Gynecol 41:553-5, Apr 73
"Normal" and "special" aspects of pregnancy.
Nadelson C. Obstet Gynecol 41:611-20, Apr 73
Pregnancy after hydatidiform mole. Pastorfide GB, et al. Obstet Gynecol 42:67-70, Jul 73
Maternal nutrition. A selective review of clinical topics. Pitkin RM, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 40:773-85, Dec 72 (39 ref.)
Molecular weight distribution of amniotic fluid proteins during normal gestation. Schulman JD, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 42:344-8, Sep 73
Beta-hemolytic streptococcus in a population of antepartum patients. Sokol RJ, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 42:327-32, Aug 73
Leukoagglutinins in pregnancy and their clinical importance. I. Selection of sera. Markum AH, et al.
Paediatr Indones 12:336-42, Aug 72
Report of a case of precocious puberty and pregnancy in 1834. Cone TE Jr. Pediatrics 50:637, Oct 72
Energy metabolism and protein synthesis in human leukocytes during pregnancy and in placenta related to fetal growth. Metcoff J, et al.
Pediatrics 51:866-77, May 73
Thyroid hormonal activity in pregnancy (the role of placental factors). Hartwig W, et al.
Pol Med J 11:1063-9, 1972
Erythrocytic enzymes of phosphorylating glycolysis. The aldolase activity in full blood, erythrocytes and plasma in women with a normal course of gestation and with intrahepatic cholestasis of pregnancy. Wójcicka J. Pol Med J 11:1013-26, 1972
The physiology of pregnancy: clinical pathologic correlations. 2. Brewer DW Jr, et al.
Postgrad Med 53:221-6, Jan 73
The physiology of pregnancy. Clinical pathologic correlations. 1. Brewer DW Jr, et al.
Postgrad Med 52:110-4, Dec 72
Thyroid function in pregnancy. Stein RB, et al.
Postgrad Med 53:72-7, Feb 73
The safety of diagnostic ultrasound. A review. Curzen P. Practitioner 209:822-4, Dec 72 (14 ref.)
Ileostomy in pregnancy. Hudson CN.
Proc R Soc Med 65:281-3, Mar 72
Social aspects of pregnancy. A general practitioner's view. Rea JN. Public Health 86:165-8, May 72
Levels in C3 in newborns and mothers from different ecosystems. Lechtig A, et al.
Rev Lat Am Microbiol 14:73-6, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
Problem pregnancy. A perspective on abortion and the quality of human life. Plummer SA.
Rocky Mt Med J 69:64-6, Nov 72
Attitudes to pregnancy and contraception. Davey DA, et al. S Afr Med J 47:1281-4, 28 Jul 73
Successful pregnancy after aortic and mitral valve replacements. Kanarek KS, et al.
S Afr Med J 47:1373-4, 4 Aug 73
Human chorionic somatomammotropin (HCS) normal pregnancy. Effects of race and parity. Morris HB VINIK AI, et al. S Afr Med J 47:1297-9, 28 Jul 73
Serum alpha-feto-protein. VI. The radio-immunoassay evidence for the presence of AFP in the serum of normal people and during pregnancy. Purves LR, et al.
S Afr Med J 46:1290-7, 9 Sep 72
The first child after artificial insemination with fractionated semen. Sillö-Seidl G.
S Afr Med J 46:1517-8, 14 Oct 72
Adrenal response to synthetic adrenocorticotrophic hormone during pregnancy and after delivery, with special reference to pre-eclamptic and hypertensive pregnancy. Kauppila A, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 31:179-85, Mar 73
Plasma and urinary cortisol in pregnancy and during estrogen-gestagen treatment. Lindholm J, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 31:119-22, Jan 73
Nutrition and mental performance. Stein Z, et al.
Science 178:708-13, 17 Nov 72
Effect of changing parental age patterns on chromosomal aberrations and mutations. Matsunaga E. Soc Biol 20:83-8, Mar 73
The sick role--illness and pregnancy. McKinlay JB.
Soc Sci Med 6:561-72, Oct 72
The solvolysable corticosteroids in human pregnancy urine as determined by competitive protein-binding radioassay. Ghosh PC, et al.
Steroids Lipids Res 3:75-81, 1972
Cortisol and cortisone levels in umbilical cord plasma and maternal plasma of normal pregnancies. Dormer RA, et al. Steroids 21:497-510, Apr 73
Further studies on the temperature dependence of the binding of testosterone to human pregnancy plasma proteins. Lutz RA, et al. Steroids 21:423-31, Mar 73
Autolymphocytotoxins following immunization by pregnancy, transplantation, and disease. Naito S, et al.
Tissue Antigens 1:219-28, 1971
Tissue typing antisera from immunization by pregnancy. Stastny P. Tissue Antigens 2:123-7, 1972
Antibodies to IGA in pregnancy and in recipient of Rh o (D) immune globulin (human). Pai MK, et al.
Transfusion 12:394-9, Nov-Dec 72
Inhibition of mixed lymphocyte culture by alloantibodies in renal transplantation and in pregnancy. Revillard JP, et al.
Transplant Proc 5:331-5, Mar 73
Calorie and nutrient intake of pregnant Asian women. Banerjee B, et al. Trop Geogr Med 24:249-52, Sep 72
Estimation of human chorionic somatomammotropin (HCS) levels during normal pregnancy using a rapid radioimmunoassay. Lindberg B, et al.
Ups J Med Sci 77:129-32, 1972
The teenage pregnancy problem. Dinh-De-Tran.
Va Med Mon 100:722-9, Aug 73
Comparative endocrinology of gestation. Davies IJ, et al. Vitam Horm 30:223-79, 1972 (296 ref.)
Nutritional requirements of the embryo. Giroud A.
World Rev Nutr Diet 18:195-262, 1973 (355 ref.)
Plasma triiodothyronine at the end of pregnancy, in the cord blood and in the first days of the newborn. Hüfner M, et al. Z Kinderheilkd 114:301-4, 1973
[Pregnancy with intrauterine device found in situ] Atabasiv AM, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 9:368-72, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[The effect of the dorsal or lateral position on arterial pressure and pulse rate at the end of pregnancy] Bozhkov B, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 9:372-6, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Dynamic follow-up of orthostatic reflexes in women with normal pregnancy] Kiutukchiev B, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 11:89-97, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Transplantation immunity and pregnancy] Raichev R, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 11:359-67, 1972 (57 ref.) (Bul)
[Changes in serum concentrations of some electrolytes during pregnancy] Biekta M, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:934-5, 27 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Index of unbound thyroxine during mobilization and deposition of neneesterified fatty acids in women with thyropathies and in pregnancy] Felt V, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 111:809-13, 25 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Serum concentration of copper, iron and zinc during physiological pregnancy] Biekta M, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 38:385-9, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Microbiological findings in female genitalia of clinically healthy women during pregnancy] Divíš J, et al. Cesk Gynekol 38:148-50, Apr 73 (Cze)
[Function of corpus luteum in early pregnancy] Dyková H, et al. Cesk Gynekol 38:132-4, Apr 73 (Cze)
[Determination of the length of pregnancy through the confrontation of anamnestic and clinical data with results of embryological studies] Gronský L, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 38:242-4, May 73 (Cze)
[Levels of IgA, IgG, IgM in healthy women during pregnancy and after labor] Knobloch V, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 38:190-2, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Problem of unmarried mothers] Březina Z, et al.
Cesk Pediatr 28:45-6, Jan 73 (Cze)
[Pregnancy at a very young age] Cernoch A.
Cesk Pediatr 27:457-9, Sep 72 (Cze)
[Immunoglobulins during normal pregnancy] Fučíková T, et al. Sb Lek 75:60-4, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The acid-base balance in amniotic fluid during pregnancy and delivery] Brouwers A, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1968-9, 21 Oct 72 (Dut)
[Tubal insufflation and hysterosalpingography as therapeutic interventions] Cremers HP.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:173-7, 3 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Vasectomy followed by an unwanted pregnancy] Deleu HW.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1596-7, 26 Aug 72 (Dut)
[Stimulation of the fetal adrenals during pregnancy] Honnebier WJ.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1962-3, 21 Oct 72 (Dut)
[Determination of plasma calcitonin in pregnant women. Clinical deductions] Klotz HP, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:267-9, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Human pituitary prolactin: radioimmunologic detection and level during pregnancy] L'Hermite M, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:357-60, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Motherhood in Ebstein's disease] Froment R, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 65:633-5, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pregnancy 8 years after discovery of an acute lymphoblastic leukemia] Robinet G, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:807-8, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Determination of thermostable alkaline phosphatases during pregnancy] Giraud JR.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1:877, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Urinary elimination of estriol during pregnancy. Normal values, physiologic variations, correlation with newborn infant weight] Scholler R, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1:592-3, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Water-electrolyte changes during normal and pathological pregnancy] Dumont M.
J Med Lyon 53:1461-92, 5 Nov 72 (139 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Inhibition of the action of insulin by progesterone in pregnant rats] Sutter-Dub T, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:167A, 1972 (Fre)
[Thyroid gland and pregnancy] Bernheim R.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1297-300, 12 May 73 (Fre)
[Urinary excretion of estriol during the last 2 trimesters of normal pregnancy. Correlation with birth weight. Daily variations] Scholler R, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:375-83, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hormonal steroid metabolism during human pregnancy] Jayle MF.
Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 67:95-109, Feb-Mar 72 (68 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pregnancy in adolescents. Its problems and solutions] Lambotte R, et al.
Rev Med Liege 27:865-8, 15 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Pregnancy and contraception in the adolescent] Rey-Stocker I.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:1008-12, 14 Jul 72 (Fre)
[Determination of antispermatozoid antibodies in sterile and pregnant women] Lord J, et al.
Union Med Can 102:309-12, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Electron microscopy study of giant cells of the myometrium during the gestation period] Jean C, et al. Vie Med Can Fr 1:583-3, Jun 72 (Fre)
[The heat-stable alkaline phosphatase in normal and pathological pregnancies] Baertschi U, et al.
Arch Gynaekol 212:217-29, 1972 (Ger)
[Characterization of pregnancy-associated glycoproteins as acute phase proteins. Their demonstration in serums of patients with neoplasms and other diseases] Bohn H.
Arch Gynaekol 213:54-72, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Serum levels of copper, iron, magnesium, calcium and zinc in women with a normal menstrual cycle, under treatment with oral hormonal contraceptives and in pregnancy] Hähn N, et al.
Arch Gynaekol 213:176-86, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Immunochemical studies on the problem of the "pregnancy zone". VII. Radioimmunological studies on the affinity of pregnancy zone proteins to estrogens in vitro] Hofmann R, et al.
Arch Gynaekol 213:86-92, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Immunochemical studies on the problem of the "pregnancy zone". VI. Occurrence, identification, and demonstration of the pregnancy-specific protein in the pregnancy zone] Hofmann R, et al.
Arch Gynaekol 212:248-57, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Pregnancy-induced leukocyte-(HL-A) antibodies] Hoppe I.
Arch Gynaekol 215:199-214, 25 Jun 73 (82 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Immunochemical studies on the problem of the "pregnancy zone". V. Demonstration and properties of pregnancy-specific proteins in fractions from retroplacental and umbilical cord serum and serum from pregnant women] Straube W, et al.
Arch Gynaekol 212:230-45, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pharmacokinetic studies of the iron metabolism during pregnancy] Werner E, et al.
Arch Gynaekol 212:258-67, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The motility-inhibiting effect of adrenergic beta receptor stimulating agents in dependence on the duration of pregnancy] Lorenz D, et al.
Australas Radiol 22:1661-70, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Recent studies on drug taking during pregnancy] Mauss HJ.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1637-9, 27 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Testosterone and androstendione determination in the urine of early pregnant and non-pregnant women following hydrolysis with various -glucuronidases] Stahl F, et al.
Endokrinologie 59:407-10, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Progesterone determination from the plasma of pregnant women using chromatography spectrophotometry] Weiss PA.
Endokrinologie 61:1-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Simple quantitative determination of estrone, estradiol and estriol using thin-layer chromatography and chromatography spectrophotometry and their practical use in the determination of estriol from pregnancy urine] Weiss PA.
Endokrinologie 59:273-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Simultaneous gas chromatography determination of pregnanediol and estriol in pregnancy urine] Weiss PA.
Endokrinologie 59:279-81, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The effect of pregnancy on function of the upper urinary tracts, as shown by excretion urography] Brezina K.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 118:507-19, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Lipids during pregnancy and delivery] Jaisle F.
Fortschr Geburtshilfe Gynaekol 48:1-184, 1972 (726 ref.) (Ger)
[Frequency and rhythm of fetal heart action potentials in the course of pregnancy] Bolte A, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 32:635-49, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fertility, pregnancy and labor following conization of the uterine cervix] Holzer E.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 32:950-8, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sociologic problems of premarital conception] Maier W.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 33:46-8, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Iron therapy during pregnancy--a comparitive study] Primbs K.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 33:552-9, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Variations of serum folate levels and serum iron saturation in pregnant women. Partial results of a longitudinal study] Roetz R, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 32:1042-5, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The course of pregnancy following induction of ovulation with epimestrol] Sas M, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 33:506-9, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Rapid determination of total estrogens in pregnancy] Schirazi MA, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 32:1027-30, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Distribution and kinetics of nitrofurantoin in early pregnancy] Amon K, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol 6:218-22, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Endocrinology of normal pregnancy] Lauritzen C.
Med Klin 68:897-905, Jul 73 (Ger)
[Behavior of electrolytes in pregnancy and following Cesarean section] Moayer M, et al.
Med Klin 68:925-9, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Metabolism of the dehydroepiandrosterone during pregnancy] Schindler AE, et al.
Med Welt 23:1947-8, 16 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Determination of plasma thyroxine with the aid of I-125 thyroxine-labeled thyroxine-binding globulin (TBG). Findings in health, thyroid diseases and pregnancy] Doering P, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:787-94, 1971 (Ger)
[Blood tests for carbon monoxide in pregnant women] Portheine F.
Rehabilitation (Bonn) 25:24-6, 1972 (Ger)
[Determination of renin activity in the ovarian vein in pregnant women] Studer U, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1540-6, 28 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychological advice and help in unwanted pregnancy] Simon M.
Ther Ggw 111:1816-8 passim, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Successful pregnancy following vulvectomy] Grünberger V.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:370-1, 18 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Estriol excretion in normal pregnancy and pre-eclampsia] Atasü T.
Wien Med Wochenschr 123:237-40, 14 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Influence of gestation on the blood coagulation system and diagnosis of possible disorders] Günter M, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:209-15, 1 Mar 73 (37 ref.) (Ger)
[Ultrasonic diagnostics in pregnancy] Stein WW.
Z Allgemeinmed 49:499-508, 20 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Serum copper level and serum heat stable alkaline phosphatase in normal and pathological pregnancy] Ardelt W, et al.
Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 177:188-92, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Platelet adhesiveness of nonpregnant, pregnant females and healthy newborn infants as well as the relationship of platelet adhesiveness to the acid-base equilibrium and hematocrit of newborn infants] Junge WD, et al.
Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 177:38-42, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Antepartum fetal heart rate. I. Baseline levels, baseline irregularity and decelerations in normal pregnancy] Rüttgers H, et al.
Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 176:294-308, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Human placental lactogen in normal pregnancy] Schmitt R, et al.
Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 176:390-6, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of pregnancy on the activation factors of blood coagulation and on thrombocytes] Tismer R, et al.
Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 176:183-92, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The behaviour of physiologic inhibitors of blood coagulation and of the thrombelastogram in pregnancy] Tismer R, et al.
Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 176:193-201, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The angiotensinase activity of -L-asparaginyl aminopeptidase in the serum of normal subjects, in patients with hepatobiliary diseases and during pregnancy] Kaulhausen H, et al.
Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem 10:51-5, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Legal decisions. The concept of "particular case" in paragraph 9 section 3 of the Maternal Care Act] Reinmöller-Schreck T.
Zentralbl Arbeitsmed 22:209-10, Jul 72 (Ger)
[Quantitative measurements of syncytial cell nucleus concentrations of the human placenta in normal and pathological pregnancies] Geri D, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:263-6, 23 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Activity of the serum enzymes SGOT, SGPT, LDH and LAP in normal control subjects, during administration of oral contraceptives and in normal pregnancy] Hähn N, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:546-51, 20 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Comparison of the efficiency of saluretic therapy in pregnant women during bed rest during regular and daily activity in an upright position] Hampl J, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1649-52, 2 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Comparative studies on the occurrence of cytotoxic HL-A-antibodies and antibodies against the placenta in EPH gestoses and normal pregnancies] Knapp W, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1282-7, 30 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Estrogen level in the peripheral blood and urine during the last days of pregnancy, during labor and in the puerperium] Oszczygiel A.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:646-51, 11 May 73 (Ger)
[Pregnancy in adolescents] Rauchfuss R, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:22-7, 5 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Effect of osmo-onco-therapy on blood circulation in late pregnancy] Retzke U, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1479-86, 4 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Studies on the identity of typical pregnancy proteins using HCG and LH] Straube W, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:553-7, 20 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Pharmacokinetics of indomethacin in pregnant and parturient women and in their newborn infants] Traeger A, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:635-41, 11 May 73 (Ger)
[Serum placental alkaline phosphatase in normal pregnancy and in toxemia] Elrad H, et al.
Harefuah 83:150-3, 15 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Serum levels of human placental lactogen in normal pregnancy] Schwartz A, et al.
Harefuah 83:412-3, 15 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Behavior of the connective tissue of the human cervix uteri during pregnancy, labor and puerperium. II. Decidual reaction in the endocervix] Bani Sacchi T, et al.
Arch Ital Anat Embriol 177:237-61, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Tubal pregnancy interrupted at the 7th month and retained until the 13th month in a woman having a normal in utero pregnancy of 3 and one-half months] Mastrantonio P, et al.
Arch Ostet Ginecol 77:285-98, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Pregnancy, labor and puerperium in a patient who had undergone total bilateral adrenalectomy because of Cushing's syndrome] Zara C, et al.
Arch Ostet Ginecol 77:129-42, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Air transport of the pregnant woman] Montanari GD, et al.
Minerva Med 63:402-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Behavior of plasma progesterone during normal pregnancy. I. Review of literature and study of the circadian rhythm of the blood progesterone] Bottiglioni F, et al.
Riv Ital Ginecol 54:349-84, 1970 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[FDP levels in pregnancy and delivery with special reference to the placental lesions] Soma H, et al.
Acta Haematol Jap 35:642-5, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Endocrine control of pregnancy] Hayashi K, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 20:693-700, Sep 72 (8 ref.) (Jap)
[Endocrine environment of pregnancy, a study of urinary hormones] Kamata S.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 20:709-14, Sep 72 (Jap)
[New problems of thyroid physiology during pregnancy] Mizuno M, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 20:715-23, Sep 72 (Jap)
[Survival of fertilized ova and hormonal dynamics] Takagi S, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 20:701-8, Sep 72 (8 ref.) (Jap)
[Experimental study on the biological action of human placental lactogen (hPL) during pregnancy] Tanaka Y.
Folia Endocrinol Jap 48:698-715, 20 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[In vitro perfusion of the human utero-tubo-ovarian unit. 1. Evaluation of experimental conditions and the studies of the early stage of preganacy and trophoblastic neoplasia] Tojo S, et al.
Folia Endocrinol Jap 49:1103-18, 20 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Fractionation of urinary neutral steroids of normal adults and women in early pregnancy by gas-liquid chromatography] Watatani H.
Folia Endocrinol Jap 49:1089-102, 20 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Studies on erythropoietin during pregnancy and at the time of delivery] Ishikawa A, et al.
Jap J Clin Hematol 14:50-7, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[ETR-test during pregnancy] Hishida T, et al.
Jap J Nucl Med 9:569-72, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Marital problems during pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium] Monrad LH.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:289-91, 20 Feb 73 (Nor)
[Principles of management in stomatological procedures in pregnancy] Borszewska H.
Czas Stomatol 25:1241-4, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Behavior of serum magnesium in pregnant women and neonates] Bryniak C, et al.
Folia Med Cracov 14:653-60, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Position of the diaphragm in pregnant women] Sokolowska-Pituchowa J, et al.
Folia Morphol (Warsz) 31:503-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Acetylation of sulfonamide Gantresin in healthy non-pregnant women and in pregnancy] Glenc F.
Ginekol Pol 43:1041-5, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Role of calcitonin in the regulation of calcium, phosphorus and magnesium concentrations in blood in the course of normal pregnancy] Konopka P.
Ginekol Pol 43:925-34, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Sodium metabolism in the course of pregnancy] Kuczyńska-Sicińska J.
Ginekol Pol 44:501-5, 1973 (Pol)
[Cystine aminopeptidase activity as an exponent of oxytocinase action in pregnancy and labor] Pydzik T.
Ginekol Pol 44:75-9, Jan 73 (Pol)
[Hemodynamic indices in healthy pregnant women. I. Subphases of left ventricle contraction] Sawiński J.
Ginekol Pol 43:455-61, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Protamine and ethanol tests in pregnancy and puerperium] Uszyńska-Folejewska R, et al.
Ginekol Pol 44:135-9, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Vaginal cytohormonal smears in pregnant women with hypothalamic syndrome. 3. Karyopyknotic, eosinophilic, crowded cell, folded cell and navicular cell indices] Walas E, et al.
Ginekol Pol 44:257-61, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Morphologic and histochemical studies of vaginal lining epithelium in women in term pregnancy] Wisniowska A, et al.
Ginekol Pol 43:421-6, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Magnesium concentration in full blood, plasma and erythrocytes in women in the course of normal gestation] Wójcicka J, et al.
Ginekol Pol 44:371-82, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Pregnancy and labor in cases of large fetuses] Glińska S, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:1156-9, 23 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Blood hemoglobin content in pregnant women working in metallurgical plants and living in rural districts] Musiolik M.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1143-6, 17 Jul 72 (Pol)
[Pregnancy in female workers in steel plants living in an agricultural region] Musiolik M.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1013-6, 26 Jun 72 (Pol)
[Simultaneous existence of pregnancy and intrauterine contraceptive device] Bawor F, et al.
Przegl Lek 30:390-2, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Surgical treatment of congenital vaginal anomaly with return of fertility] Cislo M, et al.
Wiad Lek 26:515-8, 15 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Some sex problems in pregnancy] Glenc F.
Wiad Lek 26:145-8, 15 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Case of ovarian endometriosis in a young woman successfully treated with 17-alpha-6-methylprogesterone followed by conception and labor] Grzeniewski L, et al.
Wiad Lek 25:1907-9, 15 Oct 72 (Pol)
[Studies of maternal acid-base equilibrium. I. Normal values of pH, pCO 2 and base excess (BE) in venous blood] Barbosa CA, et al.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 18:341-4, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Biosynthesis of estrogens during pregnancy (survey of the literature)] Bagramian ER, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:3-8, Feb 73 (23 ref.) (Rus)
[Changes in the 3d heart sound in normal pregnancy and labor] Demidov VN.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:69, May 72 (Rus)
[The bioelectrical activity of the uterus at the end of pregnancy] Germer MZ.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:45-7, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Endocrine correlations during pregnancy (review of the literature)] Il'in IV, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:20-5, Nov 72 (41 ref.) (Rus)
[Contractile activity of the uterus in uncomplicated pregnancy and in the threat of premature labor] Kazak LA.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:18-21, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The functional state of the gastrointestinal system in pregnancy] Lipovskif SM.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:39-41, Dec 71 (Rus)
[Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity in the myometrium in pregnant women and in the placenta] Makhmudov MA.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:49-51, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Catecholamine content in the uterus and its excretion during pregnancy, normal labor activity and in weak labor pains] Men'shikov VV, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:14-8, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of cerebral hemodynamics in healthy women during full-term pregnancy] Oranskif IE, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:60-3, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Characteristics of the immunologic reactivity of pregnant women with a normal course of pregnancy] Savoshchenko MI.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:63-5, May 72 (Rus)
[Sympathetic-adrenergic and parasympathetic-cholinergic vascular reactivity in pregnancy] Sëva GD.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:61, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Excretion of lactogenic hormone during pregnancy] Shirokinskaia ON, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:30-2, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Change in circulating blood volume in women in relation to pregnancy and labor] Strukov VA, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:14-7, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A comparative immunochemical study of the serum 2- and 1-globulins of pregnant women] Tamarinov IuS, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:35-8, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Excretory function of the stomach in pregnancy] Lipovskii SM. Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:173-5, Jan 73 (Rus)
[Free amino acid level in the blood of newborns in normal pregnancy and in pregnancy complicated by late toxicosis] Tiutina EM. Pediatriia 49:88, 1970 (Rus)
[Nonspecific immunological factors in normally progressing pregnancy] Lekhtman SM.
Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 5:35-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)
[The possible use of thermography in studying the physiology and pathology of the female reproductive function] Alipov VI, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:86-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Serum protein thyroid hormone binding and the role of hormone-protein complex formation in preservation of the euthyroid state during pregnancy] Alipov VI, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:51-5, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Remote results of prolonged use of lethaline LVK 66 intrauterine contraceptive] Derankova EB.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:74-7, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Endocrinology of pregnancy (review of the literature)] Manuilova IA, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:38-42, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Indices of gastric juice acidity and uropepsin excretion during pregnancy] Umanskif ShS, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:86, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Serum alkaline phosphatase in pregnant women] Zhakhova ZN, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:55-8, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[State of the childbearing function following chemotherapy for trophoblastic disease] Nechaeva ID, et al. Vopr Onkol 19:20-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Various iodine metabolism indices and the functional state of the thyroid gland in normal pregnancy] Danilova EA. Zh Eksp Klin Med 11:61-5, 1971 (Rus)
[Influence of maternal nutrition on fetal growth in rural populations of Guatemala. II. Supplementary diet] Lechtig A, et al.
Arch Latinoam Nutr 22:117-31, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Influence of maternal nutrition on fetal development in the rural population of Guatemala. I. Dietetic aspects] Lechtig A, et al.
Arch Latinoam Nutr 22:101-15, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Expectant mothers--women seeking abortions, a sociopsychiatric comparison in Umeå?] Holmberg H, et al.
Lakartidningen 69:5920-4, 6 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Some indices of sulfur metabolism in pregnancy] Chendei VM.
Fiziol Zh 18:796-801, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Tryptophan level in the blood serum of pregnant women] Vishnevskaia TM, et al.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 6:35-7, 1972 (Ukr)
[Vitamins C, PP and B-6 in the blood and placenta in the developmental dynamics of pregnancy and labor normally and in obstetrical pathology] Ganich MM.
Pediatriia 52:38-42, Feb 73 (Ukr)
[Electrolyte composition of the blood in the normal course of pregnancy] Rakut' VS, et al.
Pediatriia 52:35-8, Feb 73 (Ukr)
[Risk for mother and child in adolescent pregnancy] Mičko I. Cesk Gynekol 38:187-9, Apr 73 (Slo)
[Normal pregnancy and delivery in female pseudohermaphroditism] Drobnjak P, et al.
Lijec Vjesn 94:236-41, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of ICSH- and its combination with prolactin on the maintenance of pregnancy in the rat. Yang WH, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 72:173-81, Jan 73
The effect of prostaglandin E 1 on the pregnant human uterus. Favier J, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:33-6, 1 Jan 73
Prostaglandin E 1 : studies on antifertility and luteolytic effects in hamsters and rats. Labhsetwar AP. Biol Reprod 8:103-11, Feb 73
Comparative effects of antiserum to luteinizing hormone on pseudopregnancy and pregnancy induced in the same rat. Maneckjee R, et al.
Biol Reprod 8:43-7, Feb 73
Teenagers, illicit drugs and pregnancy. Poland BJ, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 107:955-8, 18 Nov 72
Drugs and pregnancy. Eriksson M, et al.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 16:199-224, Mar 73 (30 ref.)
[Side-effects of griseofulvin therapy after a 12-year experience] Götz H.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:391-5, 1972 (Ger)
[Recommendations for general drug therapy during pregnancy] Hüter J.
Z Allgemeinmed 49:519-21, 20 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Prostaglandin and reproduction] Kawai Y, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 20:469-82, Jun 72 (11 ref.) (Jap)

HISTORY

[Menstruation, pregnancy, and birth in prehistoric rock drawings of North America] Wellmann KF.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1670-1, 27 Oct 72 (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation and pregnancy. Sternberg J.
Can Med Assoc J 109:51-7, 7 Jul 73 (11 ref.)
Radiation risk in pregnancy. Sternberg J.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 16:235-78, Mar 73 (23 ref.)
Comments on "The carcinogenic effects of low level radiation. A re-appraisal of epidemiologists methods and observations". Jablon S.
Health Phys 24:257-8, Feb 73
Childhood cancer following obstetric radiography. Shore FJ, et al. Health Phys 24:258-60, Feb 73
The carcinogenic effects of low level radiation. A re-appraisal of epidemiologists methods and observations. Stewart A.
Health Phys 24:223-40, Feb 73
[Radio-iodine test and pregnancy] Heinze HG.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:428, 9 Mar 73 (Ger)

PREGNANCY, ABDOMINAL (C6)

Full term abdominal lithopedion in compound pregnancy. Report of the first case in Thailand and review of the literature. Wiriyawit W, et al.
J Med Assoc Thai 55:552-64, Sep 72
Abdominal pregnancy: a case report. Abramedis SJ.
J Reprod Med 11:41-2, Jul 73

COMPLICATIONS

Multifocal pulmonary lesions of possible decidual origin (so-called pulmonary deciduosis): report of a case. Farinacci CJ, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 59:508-14, Apr 73

DIAGNOSIS

[Abdominal pregnancy] Pertyński J.
Wiad Lek 26:711-7, 15 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

Abdominal pregnancy with intrauterine device in situ. Acker D, et al. Obstet Gynecol 42:36-9, Jul 73

VETERINARY

[Cesarean section in a secondary abdominal twin pregnancy] Berding HH.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 80:201, 1 May 73 (Ger)
[Secondary abdominal pregnancy in a mare] Freytag K.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 79:522-4, 1 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PREGNANCY, ANIMAL (G1)

see also related
ANIMALS, NEWBORN (B2)

Lipofuscin granules in the cytoplasm of exfoliated epithelial cells in urine from cows. Bach LG, et al.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 16:438-42, Sep-Oct 72
Peripheral plasma levels of oestrone and progesterone in pregnant cows treated with dexamethasone. Edqvist LE, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 71:731-42, Dec 72
Concentrations of oestradiol-17 beta, oestrone and progesterone in jugular venous plasma of cows during the oestrous cycle and in early pregnancy. Glencross RG, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 73:374-84, Jun 73
Changes of progesterone, total oestrogens, corticosteroids, prolactin and LH in bovine peripheral plasma around parturition with special reference to the effect of exogenous corticoids and a prolactin inhibitor respectively. Hoffmann B, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 73:385-95, Jun 73
Immunoreactive luteinizing hormones and progesterone during pregnancy and following gonadotrophin administration in beagle bitches. Jones GE, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 72:573-81, Mar 73
Prostaglandin E 2 : analysis of effects on pregnancy and corpus luteum in hamsters and rats. Labhsetwar AP.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 170:3-32, 1972
Steroid hormones in non-human primates during pregnancy. Solomon S, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 166:178-90, 1972
Chorionic gonadotrophin in non-human primates. Tullner WW.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 166:200-13, 1972
Comparative study on actions of prostaglandin F2 alpha and oxytocin upon pregnant rat uterus. Hogaki M, et al. Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jap 19:118-24, Apr 72
Unilateral pregnancy in the rabbit. A comparison of the spontaneous uterine activity and response to neurohypophysial hormones of the nonpregnant and pregnant horns. Petersohn L.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 51:351-6, 1972
Pregnancy and fluorine in hard tissues. A preliminary report. Alvesalo L, et al.
Acta Odontol Scand 31:71-4, 1973
Corticosteroids in cow and calf at parturition. Kruse V, et al. Acta Vet Scand 13:585-7, 1972
Steroid-protein interactions. XXV. Binding of progesterone and cortisol in pregnancy sera; progesterone-binding globulin and uterine cytosol receptor in the pregnant guinea pig. MacLaughlin DT, et al. Am J Anat 135:179-86, Oct 72
Graded levels of pyridoxine in the rat diet during gestation and the physical and neuromotor development of offspring. Alton-Mackey MG, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 26:430-8, Apr 73
Effects of prostaglandin F 2 , oxytocin, and ethanol on the uterus of the pregnant baboon. Lauersen NH, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:912-8, 1 Apr 73
Labor and delivery behavior in rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Brandt EM, et al.
Am J Phys Anthropol 38:519-22, Mar 73
Progesterone values in monkeys near term. Macdonald GJ, et al. Am J Phys Anthropol 38:201-5, Mar 73
Influence of early pregnancy on proteins and amino acids of uterine tubal fluids in rabbits. Foley CW, et al.
Am J Vet Res 33:2059-65, Oct 72
Gestational and periparturient periods of sows: serum chemical and hematologic changes during gestation. Nachreiner RF, et al. Am J Vet Res 33:2215-9, Nov 72
Gestational and periparturient periods of sows: serum chemical, hematologic, and clinical changes during the periparturient period. Nachreiner RF, et al.
Am J Vet Res 33:2233-8, Nov 72
Relationship of fetal gonads to urinary estrogen

excretion by the pregnant mare. Raeside JI, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:843-5, Jun 73
Safety of viable, avirulent Leptospira pomona vaccine in pregnant cows. Stalheim OH. Am J Vet Res 34:173-4, Feb 73
Olfactory pregnancy-block in mice (Mus musculus): an unusual response acquisition paradigm. Lott DF, et al. Anim Behav 20:263-7, May 72
The metabolism of 5,5-diphenylhydantoin (DPH) in nonpregnant and pregnant Rhesus monkeys. Gabler WL, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 203:75-91, May 73
Whole-body autoradiography of late pregnant mice after intravenous injection of 14C-labelled salicylic acid and acetylsalicylic acid. Tjälve H, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 203:142-50, May 73
Histamine levels in the blood of pregnant mares. Fernandes NS, et al. Aust J Biol Sci 25:1381-3, Dec 72
Phosphomonoesterases and histamine in the uterus of the ewe during early pregnancy. Murdoch RN. Aust J Biol Sci 25:1289-97, Dec 72
Changes in acid and alkaline phosphatase activities in the uterus and oviduct of the rabbit doe during early pregnancy. Murdoch RN. Aust J Biol Sci 25:387-96, Apr 72
Oestrous frequency and incidence of pregnancy in mice housed singly and in groups at 4, 21, and 33 degrees C. Pennycuik PR. Aust J Biol Sci 25:801-6, Aug 72
The pressor effect of angiotensin II in pregnant sheep. Blair-West JR, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 50:739-44, Dec 72
Plasma protein metabolism during pregnancy in the rabbit. Morgan EH. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 50:777-9, Dec 72
Cyclical wheel-running behavior in pregnant rats. Chiszar D, et al. Behav Biol 8:399-405, Mar 73
Maternal buffering of rodent genotypic responses to stress: a complex genotype-environment interaction. Fulker DW. Behav Genet 1:119-24, May 70
Perinatal behavior of northern elephant seal females and their young. Le Boeuf BJ, et al. Behaviour 43:121-56, 1972
Zinc transport in rabbit tissues. Some hormonal aspects of the turnover of zinc in female reproductive organs, liver and body fluids. McIntosh JE, et al. Biochem J 126:869-76, Feb 72
Polyamine biogenesis in the rat mammary gland during pregnancy and lactation. Russell DH, et al. Biochem J 130:71-6, Nov 72
Fatty acid biosynthesis in rabbit mammary gland during pregnancy and early lactation. Strong CR, et al. Biochem J 128:1303-9, Aug 72
Effects of pregnancy on the metabolism of drugs in the rat and rabbit. Neale MG, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:1451-61, 15 Jun 73
Microsomal desaturation of linoleic into -linolenic acid in livers of fetal, suckling and pregnant rats. Satomi S, et al. Biol Neonate 22:1-8, 1973
Metabolism of 35 S-methionine and 35 S-cystine in the pregnant rhesus monkey. Sturman JA, et al. Biol Neonate 22:16-37, 1973
Uterine glycogen metabolism of the rat in early pregnancy. Demers LM, et al. Biol Reprod 7:297-304, Oct 72
Characterization of rat placental luteotropin. Physiological and physicochemical properties. Linkie DM, et al. Biol Reprod 8:48-57, Feb 73
Corpus luteum of pregnancy in the rat--ultrastructural and cytochemical observations. Long JA. Biol Reprod 8:87-99, Feb 73
Organ weight changes and pituitary LH content during pregnancy and the early postpartum period in the hamster. Orsini MW, et al. Biol Reprod 8:515-22, Jun 73
Myometrium of the pregnant guinea pig: the probable importance of relaxin. Porter DG. Biol Reprod 7:458-64, Dec 72
Ovarian function during pregnancy in young and aged rabbits: temporal relationship between fetal death and corpus luteum regression. Spilman CH, et al. Biol Reprod 7:223-30, Oct 72
Effects of progesterone and estrogen on the fate of blastocysts in ovariectomized pregnant ferrets: a preliminary study. Wu JT, et al. Biol Reprod 7:231-7, Oct 72
Excretion of alpha-foetoprotein in the urine of pregnant rats and hepatoma-bearing animals. Okon E, et al. Br J Cancer 27:362-9, May 73
Effects of magnesium deficiency on reproduction in the white rat. Andrieux-Domont C, et al. Br J Nutr 29:203-10, Mar 73
The effect of a low-fat maternal diet on neonatal rats. Sinclair AJ, et al. Br J Nutr 29:127-37, Jan 73
The use of chronic catheterization techniques in foetal sheep. Mellor DJ, et al. Br Vet J 129:260-6, May-Jun 73 (23 ref.)
Diagnosis of pregnancy in the ewe by vaginal biopsy. Richardson C. Br Vet J 128:316-30, Jun 72
The effects of pregnancy and lactation on some mechanical properties of the femora of the rat. Currey JD, et al. Calcif Tissue Res 11:112-23, 19 Feb 73
Progressive increase in cell-mediated immunity against paternal transplantation antigens in parous mice after multiple pregnancies. Maroni ES, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 13:253-62, Feb 73
Biology of Myotis thysanodes and M. lucifugus (Chiroptera: Vespertilionidae). II. Bioenergetics of pregnancy and lactation. Studier EH, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:467-71, 1 Feb 73
Prenatal psychological stress and offspring behavior in rats and mice. Archer JE, et al. Dev Psychobiol 4:193-248, 1971 (97 ref.)
Mice reared with rats: effects of prenatal and postnatal maternal environments upon hybrid offspring of C57BL-10J and Swiss Albino mice. Denenberg VH, et al. Dev Psychobiol 6:21-31, Jan 73
Maternal behavior: differences between mother and virgin mice as a function of the testing procedure. Gandelman R, et al. Dev Psychobiol 3:207-14, 1970
The effects of maternal nicotine absorption or hypoxic episodes upon appetitive behavior of rat offspring. Martin JC, et al. Dev Psychobiol 4:133-47, 1971
Maternal food restriction: effects on offspring behavior and development. Ottinger DR, et al. Dev Psychobiol 2:7-9, Mar 69
Effects of prenatal maternal handling and rearing with aunts on behavior, brain weight, and whole-brain serotonin levels. Plaut SM, et al. Dev Psychobiol 5:215-21, 1972
Maternal and infantile influences upon exploratory behavior and emotional reactivity in the albino rat. Porter RH, et al. Dev Psychobiol 2:19-25, Mar 69
Avoidance conditioning in mice as a function of their mothers' exposure to shock. Ressler RH, et al. Dev Psychobiol 6:105-11, Mar 73
Avoidance conditioning in mice as a function of their mothers' training. Ressler RH, et al. Dev Psychobiol 6:97-103, Mar 73
Changes in serum prolactin levels shortly before and after parturition in rats. Nagasawa H, et al. Endocrinol Jap 19:139-43, Apr 72
Metabolism of 14C-estradiol-17 injected intravenously into the pregnant baboon (Papio cynocephalus). Leung K, et al. Endocrinology 91:523-8, Aug 72
Regulation of aldosterone production during pregnancy in the rat. Schneider G, et al. Endocrinology 92:1208-15, Apr 73
Progesterone studies in the Macaca fascicularis. Stabenfeldt GH, et al. Endocrinology 92:1296-300, Apr 73
Progesterone levels in the bonnet monkey (Macaca radiata) during the menstrual cycle and pregnancy. Stabenfeldt GH, et al. Endocrinology 91:614-9, Aug 72
Immunological reactivity during pregnancy in the mouse. Fabris N. Experientia 29:610-2, 15 May 73
On mitochondrial inclusions in granulosa lutein cells of pregnant cows. Sorensen VW, et al. Experientia 29:592-3, 15 May 73
Blood flow to the ovary and corpus luteum at different stages of gestation in the rabbit. Abdul-Karim RW, et al. Fertil Steril 24:44-7, Jan 73
Carbonic anhydrase activity in the mouse uterus during pregnancy, pseudopregnancy, and lactation. Hetherington CM. Fertil Steril 24:104-6, Feb 73
Effect of estrogen antibodies on pregnancy in the rat. Wotiz HH, et al. Gynecol Invest 3:124-5, 1972
Some aspects of mouse mammary gland development from maturity to early pregnancy. Topper YJ, et al. In Vitro 8:228-36, Nov-Dec 72
Pregnant donkey's serum-induced ovulation in immature mice. Shukla KP, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 10:451-2, Nov 72
Some similarities in the responses of mice to pregnancy and leukemogenesis. Tyndall RL, et al. Int J Cancer 9:584-94, 15 May 72
Brain plasticity induced by environment and pregnancy. Diamond MC, et al. Int J Neurosci 2:171-8, Nov 71
Effect of maternal stress on fertility and sex ratio: a pilot study with rats. Lane EA, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 82:78-80, Aug 73
Intranasal vaccination against infectious bovine rhinotracheitis: studies on early onset of protection and use of the vaccine in pregnant cows. Todd JD, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:1370-4, 1 Dec 71
A method for obtaining dated pregnancies in Macaca irus. Mahoney CJ. J Anat 111:506, Apr 72
Reproductive performance of gilts fed diets low in protein during gestation and lactation. DeGeeter MJ, et al. J Anim Sci 35:772-7, Oct 72
Local effect of pregnancy on the corpus luteum in the pig: modifications of the utero-ovarian anatomical relationship. Longenecker DE, et al. J Anim Sci 37:111-3, Jul 73
Effects of feeding different magnesium levels to dry lot-fed gestating beef cows. O'Kelley RE, et al. J Anim Sci 36:994-1000, May 73
Influence of maternal protein and energy nutrition during gestation on progeny performance in swine. Pond WG. J Anim Sci 36:175-82, Jan 73 (58 ref.)
Effect of number of embryos on embryonic survival in recipient gilts. Pope CE, et al. J Anim Sci 35:805-8, Oct 72
Ovarian compensatory hypertrophy following unilateral ovariectomy in hysterectomized and early pregnant gilts. Staigmiller RB, et al. J Anim Sci 35:809-13, Oct 72
Effect of chlorpropamide on gravid swine and blood glucose and fructose in the fetal pig. Wachholz DE, et al. J Anim Sci 37:131-5, Jul 73
LH, prolactin, estradiol and progesterone in bovine blood serum during early pregnancy. Wettemann RP, et al. J Anim Sci 36:51-6, Jan 73
Effects of lateral hypothalamic lesions on placentophagia in virgin, primiparous, and multiparous rats. Kristal MB. J Comp Physiol Psychol 84:53-62, Jul 73
Effects of age, pregnancy, and lactation on rat, guinea pig, and cow adipose enzyme activities and cow adipose metabolism. Baldwin RL, et al. J Dairy Sci 56:340-9, Mar 73
Nucleic acid content of mammary glands of virgin and pregnant gilts. Hacker RR, et al. J Dairy Sci 55:1295-9, Sep 72
Diminished hypercalcemic response to parathyroid extract in prepartum cows. Martig J, et al. J Dairy Sci 56:1042-6, Aug 73
Lipid characterization of bovine serum lipoproteins throughout gestation and lactation. Raphael BC, et al. J Dairy Sci 56:1025-32, Aug 73
Yield and protein composition in cows milked prepartum. Zeliger Y, et al. J Dairy Sci 56:869-72, Jul 73
Concentration of (14 C) aldosterone by various tissues in pregnant rats. Abe K. J Endocrinol 56:611-2, Mar 73
Plasma luteinizing hormone and oestrogen in foetal and maternal sheep. Alexander DP, et al. J Endocrinol 56:331-2, Feb 73
Effect of oestrogen upon parturition, maternal behaviour and lactation in ovariectomized pregnant rats. Catalá S, et al. J Endocrinol 56:219-25, Feb 73
Oestrone metabolism in pregnant and lactating goats. Challis JR, et al. J Endocrinol 57:451-7, Jun 73
The isolation and identification of progesterone obtained from cows' milk during pregnancy. Darling JA, et al. J Endocrinol 54:347-8, Aug 72
Effects of pregnancy in the rat on the size and insulin secretory response of the islets of Langerhans. Green IC, et al. J Endocrinol 54:317-25, Aug 72
Maintenance of pregnancy by synthetic progestagens in guinea-pigs ovariectomized before implantation; progesterone-binding protein and placental progesterone secretion. Illingworth DV, et al. J Endocrinol 54:435-44, Sep 72
Some aspects of changing body composition of mice during successive pregnancies and lactations. Johnson CL. J Endocrinol 56:37-46, Jan 73
Absence of the luteolytic effect of prolactin in the pregnant rat after hypophysectomy and hysterectomy on day 12. Lam P, et al. J Endocrinol 56:609-10, Mar 73
Peripheral plasma progesterone during pregnancy and the oestrous cycle in the tammar wallaby, Macropus eugenii. Lemon M. J Endocrinol 55:63-71, Oct 72
The progesterone concentrations in the peripheral plasma of the mink (Mustela vison) during pregnancy. Moller OM. J Endocrinol 56:121-32, Jan 73
Initiation of parturition in the rabbit by maternal and foetal administration of cortisol: effect of rate and duration of administration: suppression of delivery by progesterone. Nathanielsz PW, et al. J Endocrinol 57:47-54, Apr 73
The effect of pregnancy on the collagen of the uterine cervix of the mouse. Rimmer DM. J Endocrinol 57:413-8, Jun 73
The persistence of progesterone secretion in pregnant rats after hypophysectomy and hysterectomy: a comparison with pseudopregnant, deciduomata-bearing pseudopregnant, and lactating rats. Rothchild I, et al. J Endocrinol 57:63-744, Apr 73
Prolactin production and lactogenesis in rats after ovariectomy in late pregnancy. Simpson AA, et al. J Endocrinol 57:425-9, Jun 73
Effect of perphenazine during late pregnancy on prolactin production and lactogenesis in the rat. Simpson AA, et al. J Endocrinol 57:431-6, Jun 73
Levels of oestrogen and progesterone in the plasma of the cow during the last month of pregnancy. Symons AM. J Endocrinol 56:327-8, Feb 73
Hypolipidemic effect of pregnancy in the rabbit. Zilversmit DB, et al. J Lipid Res 13:750-6, Nov 72
Progesterone levels in the Sooty mangabey (Cercocebus atys) during the menstrual cycle, pregnancy and parturition. Stabenfeldt GH, et al. J Med Primatol 2:1-10, 1973
Vital statistics from a breeding colony. Reproduction and pregnancy outcome in Macaca mulatta. Van Wagenen G. J Med Primatol 1:2-28, 1972
Effect of zinc repletion late in gestation on parturition in the zinc-deficient rat. Apgar J. J Nutr 103:973-81, Jul 73
Comparative distribution of 75 Se in the hard and soft tissues of mother rats and their pups. Shearer TR, et al. J Nutr 103:553-9, Apr 73
Techniques for studying changes in some peripheral blood components and steroid hormones in pregnant and lactating sows. Ash RW, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 226:40P-41P, Oct 72
Pregnancy in adrenalectomized ewes: glucose production and steroid changes in late gestation. Harrison FA, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 227:21P-22P, Dec 72
The effect of hyperventilation on maternal placental

blood flow in pregnant rabbits. Leduc B.
J Physiol (Lond) 225:339-48, Sep 72
Release of renin into the peripheral circulation of the ewe and foetus, following administration of frusemide, a natriuretic agent. Lumbers ER, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 225:34P-35P, Sep 72
Effects of thyroparathyroidectomy on implantation and early gestation in rats. Baksi SN.
J Reprod Fertil 32:513-6, Mar 73
Shedding of the zona pellucida of the mouse blastocyst in normal pregnancy. Bergström S.
J Reprod Fertil 31:275-7, Nov 72
Genetic control of the duration of gestation in sheep. Bradford GE, et al. J Reprod Fertil 30:459-63, Sep 72
Oestrogens in the pregnant guinea-pig. Challis JR, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 31:504-5, Dec 72
Effects of hysterectomy on corpus luteum activity in the cyclic, pseudopregnant and pregnant mouse. Dewar AD. J Reprod Fertil 33:77-89, Apr 73
Embryonic mortality in the post-parturient domestic rabbit. Foxcroft GR, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 33:315-8, May 73
Lactic dehydrogenase and other enzymes in the mouse uterus during the peri-implantation period of pregnancy. Hall K. J Reprod Fertil 34:79-91, Jul 73
The pituitary gland and pregnancy in the marsupial, Macropus eugenii, employing hypophysectomy and radioimmunoassay for gonadotrophin. Hearn JP.
J Reprod Fertil 32:328-9, Feb 73
The absence of any effect of maternal-fetal incompatibility at the H-2 and H-3 loci on pregnancy in the mouse. Hetherington CM.
J Reprod Fertil 33:135-9, Apr 73
Free and esterified cholesterol concentrations in the hamster ovary during the oestrous cycle, pregnancy and lactation. Hoffman DC, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 32:267-75, Feb 73
The pattern of ovarian secretion of oestradiol and oestrone during pregnancy and the post-partum period in the hamster. Joshi HS, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 31:299-302, Nov 72
Synthesis of DNA and mitosis in rabbit uteri after oestrogen and progesterone injections, and during early pregnancy. Lee AE, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 31:473-6, Dec 72
Maintenance of corpora lutea and pregnancy in unilaterally pregnant gilts by intrauterine infusion of embryonic tissue. Longenecker DE, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 31:171-7, Nov 72
The effect of the oestrous cycle, pregnancy and reproductive hormones on the kininase activity of rat blood. McCormick JT, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 30:381-7, Sep 72
Effect of antiserum to ovine luteinizing hormone on uterine cell division during early pregnancy in the mouse. Munshi SR, et al. J Reprod Fertil 31:499, Dec 72
Steroid hormone-binding in sheep pregnancy myometrium. Rossier G, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 31:502-3, Dec 72
Glucose uptake by rabbit gestational myometrium. Smith DE. J Reprod Fertil 31:123-5, Oct 72
Excess dietary methionine and pregnancy in the rat. Viau AT, et al. J Reprod Fertil 33:109-11, Apr 73
Changes in the composition of sheep fetal fluids during early pregnancy. Wales RG, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 33:197-205, May 73
Prostaglandin F and progesterone concentrations in the utero-ovarian venous plasma of the ewe during the oestrous cycle and early pregnancy. Thorburn GD, et al. J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 18:151-8, Jul 73
Relation between liver microsomal and mitochondrial lipids and plasma lipids in pregnant and nonpregnant rats. Ekholm R, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 41:376-84, Nov 72
The effects of sodium, calcium and manganese on the electrical and mechanical activities of the myometrial smooth muscle of pregnant mice. Osa T.
Jap J Physiol 23:113-33, Apr 73
The inhibitory action of caffeine on the smooth muscles of mouse myometrium and guinea pig ileum. Osa T.
Jap J Physiol 23:199-216, Apr 73
Effects of external Na and Ca on the mouse myometrium in relation to the effects of oxytocin and carbachol. Osa T, et al. Jap J Physiol 23:97-112, Feb 73
Electrophysiological comparison of the action of oxytocin and carbachol on pregnant mouse myometrium. Osa T, et al.
Jap J Physiol 23:81-96, Feb 73
Histochemical studies on carbohydrate metabolism in the endometrium during early pregnancy and delayed implantation of the rat. Takano S.
Kobe J Med Sci 18:179-97, Sep 72
A method of bandaging queens to prevent nursing by newborn kittens until blood samples are collected. Pearson LD, et al. Lab Anim Sci 22:914-5, Dec 72
Ultrastructure of parathyroid glands and plasma immunoreactive parathyroid hormone in pregnant cows fed normal and high calcium diets. Black HE, et al. Lab Invest 29:173-85, Aug 73
Pituitary inhibition of pregnancy. Hearn JP.
Nature 241:207-8, 19 Jan 73
Elimination kinetics of -amino-isobutyric acid in non-pregnant and pregnant rabbits. Krauer F.
Nature 243:172, 18 May 73
IgM-IgG1, 2, 3 relationship during pregnancy. Ralph P, et al. Nature (Lond) 238:344-5, 11 Aug 72
Effects of antitumour immunity on pregnancy in the mouse. Parmiani G, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 241:26-8, 3 Jan 73
Prolactin release induced by prostaglandin F2 in pregnant rats. Vermouth NT, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 238:248-50, 23 Aug 72
Urinary antidiuretic hormone excretion during the menstrual cycle and pregnancy in the monkey. Miller M, et al. Neuroendocrinology 12:174-8, 1973
Time course of decrease in blood pressure and in blood pressure response to vasopressor agents during pregnancy in the rat. Teeuw AH, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 341:197-208, 6 Jul 73
Movements of virgin, pregnant and lactating mice in a residential maze. Barnett SA, et al.
Physiol Behav 10:741-6, Apr 73
Storage of copulatory stimulation in the female rat. Edmonds S, et al. Physiol Behav 8:161-4, Feb 72
Dietary self-selection by pregnant and lactating rats. Leshner AI, et al. Physiol Behav 8:151-4, Jan 72
The control and function of maternal scent marking the Mongolian gerbil. Wallace P, et al.
Physiol Behav 10:463-6, Mar 73
Changes in the pattern of glucose metabolism in growth, pregnancy and lactation in ruminants. Lindsay DB. Proc Nutr Soc 30:272-7, Dec 71 (42 ref.)
Progesterone--the hormone of protein anabolism in early pregnancy. Naismith DJ, et al.
Proc Nutr Soc 31:79A-80A, Sep 72
The role of body fat, accumulated during pregnancy, in lactation in the rat. Naismith DJ.
Proc Nutr Soc 30:93A-94A, Dec 71
Bovine serum LH, GH, and prolactin during late pregnancy, parturition and early lactation. Ingalls WG, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:161-4, May 73
Differential threshold of progesterone required for maintenance of diestrus smear, pseudopregnancy and pregnancy in rats. Maneckjee R, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:69-72, May 73
Observations on the alkaline phosphatase content of the neutrophil granulocytes of some laboratory and farm animals, with particular reference to the effects of intensive management and reproduction. Boyne R, et al. Res Vet Sci 13:347-55, Jul 72
A comparison of the estrone-estradiol-binding proteins in the plasmas of prepubertal and pregnant rats. Soloff MS, et al. Steroids 20:597-606, Nov 72
Exchange transfusion experiments in rats inducing intravascular coagulation. Theiss W, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:713-6, Nov 72
Gonadotrophic fluctuation in the rat during pregnancy, labor and early stage of lactation. Nagai S, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 108:199-206, Nov 72
The influence of pregnancy on the acute toxicity of various compounds in mice. Beilles RP.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 23:537-40, Dec 72
Reduction of preexisting transplantation immunity by specific pregnancy. Breyere EJ, et al.
Transplantation 15:413-5, Apr 73
Prolonged survival of heart allografts transplanted in rats and rabbits following pregnancy. Heron I.
Transplantation 14:551-6, Nov 72
How impervious is the placental barrier? Beck CC.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:468-80, May 73 (130 ref.)
Summarised observations on the ultrasonic detection of pregnancy and foetal life in the mare. Fraser AF, et al. Vet Rec 92:30-1, 6 Jan 73
The fine structure of the lutein cells in the mink (Mustela vison) with special reference to the secretory activity during pregnancy. Mollier OM.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 138:523-44, 1973
Ultrastructure of the corpus luteum of Antarctic seals during pregnancy. Sinha AA, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 133:13-30, 1972
[White blood picture in highly pregnant heifers before parturition and during puerperium] Frais Z.
Vet Med (Praha) 18:341-9, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Weight of pig fetuses and their placentas in the last 40 days of the intrauterine life] Padalíková D, et al.
Vet Med (Praha) 17:639-47, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Fructose in pig fetuses and their mothers in the last third of intrauterine life and pregnancy] Padalíková D, et al.
Vet Med (Praha) 17:657-64, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Pregnancy diagnosis in mares. II. Comparison between an immunological and a biological method] Henriksen SA, et al.
Nord Vet Med 24:17-20, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Examination for pregnancy in mares] Leeuwen W van.
Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 98:483-91, 15 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Effect of biovariectomy on the embryo-maternal junction in pregnant rats before the placental relay] Clabaut M.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:221-30, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Trace elements and fertility] Brochart M.
Ann Nutr Aliment 26:Suppl:B493-5, 1972 (Fre)
[Development during pregnancy and lactation vitamin content of rat tissues (thiamine, riboflavin, nicotinic acid and vitamin B 6] Leclerc J.
Ann Nutr Aliment 26:53-68, 1972 (Fre)
[Rates of turnover processes of cholesterol. IV. Influence of age, weight, sex, pregnancy and lactation in the rat] Lutton C, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 280:116-30, 7 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pancreatic and plasma insulin in the rabbit fetus during pregnancy] Kervran A, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1807-10, 16 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Demonstration of a steroid dehydrogenase activity in the intra-arterial trophoblast of pregnant rats] Legrand C, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1513-6, 2 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Study of concentrations of inorganic and acid-soluble phosphates in maternal and fetal tissues during normal pregnancy in rats. Evaluation of inorganic phosphate exchanges] Bogaert E van, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2019-23, 1971 (Fre)
[Histoenzymologic study of the metabolism of the pineal gland in pregnant rats] Devečeraki V.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:731-2, 1972 (Fre)
[Proliferating activity of the female rat adrenal cortex during the estrus cycle and at the end of pregnancy] Bertholet JY, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:101A+, 1972 (Fre)
[Effect of bilateral ovariectomy upon electric activity of the myometrium in pregnant rats] Clabaut M.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:219A-220, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Early effects of a progestative treatment on the electric activity and contractility of the myometrium after bilateral ovariectomy in pregnant rats] Lafaye A. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:252A, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Pregnancy and mortality in mice induced by hypoxia and carbon monoxide] Stupfel M, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:106A, 1972 (Fre)
[Growth and metabolism of the rabbit placenta in the last third of pregnancy] Willgerodt H.
Acta Biol Med Ger 30:69-77, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Biological behavior of radioindium (113m In, 114m In) in virgin and pregnant rats] Hor G, et al.
Int J Appl Radiat Isot 23:595-602, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Duration of pregnancy, parturition and birth weight as well as growth in Piedmontese-Pinzgau cattle crosses] Mitterlehner A.
Milit Med 138:218-9, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[New knowledge regarding the metabolism of organic compounds in cattle during the transition from pregnancy to lactation] Kolb E.
Monatsh Vet Med 28:109-15, 1 Feb 73 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pregnancy-induced epithelial reactions of the rat liver] Klinge O, et al.
Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 11:257-62, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of maternal ventilation on the blood gases and the fetal acid-base equilibrium under stress. Animal experiments] Chelius HH, et al.
Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 176:444-52, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Urinary estrogen determination in the dog during estrus and pregnancy] Horst HJ, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 20:77-83, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of intrauterine devices on carbonic anhydrase levels of the pregnant rabbit uterus] Makler A.
Harefuah 82:127-9, 1 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Pheromonal implantation inhibition] Vadász C.
Orv Hetil 114:929-30, 22 Apr 73 (Hun)
[Electron microscopic and histochemical observations on the endometrium in early normal pregnancy] Hayashi K, et al.
Folia Endocrinol Jap 48:533-47, 20 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Observations on mare reproduction in Norway] Onstad O, et al.
Nord Vet Med 24:316-26, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Effect of pregnancy on the distribution of INH in rats] Danysz A, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 23:697-701, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Ovarian histostructure in pregnant cows] Avakaiants BA. Veterinariia 10:50-3, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Carotene level in the nutrition of pregnant cows] Khaitov RKh, et al. Veterinariia 8:100-2, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Permissible errors in the study of cows for pregnancy] Konoplev VV. Veterinariia 12:38-40, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Sorption activity of cells of endocrine organs in pregnancy] Znamens'ka OI.
Fiziol Zh 18:687-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Ukr)
[Effect of pregnancy on the hepatic formation of non-suppressible insulin] López-Quijada C, et al.
Acta Diabetol Lat 9:387-99, May-Jun 72 (Mul)

DRUG EFFECTS

Induction and maintenance of pregnancy without rise in serum prolactin in rats. Doehler KD, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:45, 1973
Effect of prostaglandins on the coagulation mechanism of the pregnant rat. Phillips LL.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:227-32, 15 Jan 73
Effects of deoxycorticosterone acetate (DOCA) in ovariectomized, pregnant rats. Ying SY, et al.
Am J Physiol 223:872-7, Oct 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Effects of low concentrations of nitrous oxide on rat pregnancy. Corbett TH, et al.
Anesthesiology 39:299-301, Sep 73
Nicotine injection during gestation: impairment of reproduction, fetal viability, and development.
Hudson DB, et al. Biol Reprod 7:247-53, Oct 72
Haematological response to vitamin E in piglets.
Baustad B, et al. Br J Nutr 28:183-90, Sep 72
Effects of PCB administration on microsomal enzyme activity in pregnant rabbits. Villeneuve DC, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:120-8, Mar-Apr 71
Effects of prenatal administration of psychotropic drugs on behavior of developing rats. Clark CV, et al.
Dev Psychobiol 3:225-35, 1970
Prostaglandin effects on rat pregnancy. II. Interruption of pregnancy. Fuchs AR, et al.
Fertil Steril 24:275-83, Apr 73
Augmentation of endotoxin-induced fibrin deposits by pregnancy and estrogen-progesterone treatment.
Beller FK, et al. Gynecol Invest 3:176-83, 1972
Effect of human chorionic gonadotropin on pregnancy rate of heifers, when used under field conditions.
Brown H, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:456-7, 15 Mar 73
Effect of superovulation on litter size of swine at 70 days of gestation. Deneke WA, et al.
J Anim Sci 36:1137-8, Jun 73
Effects of methallibure on early pregnancy in swine.
Schafer JH, et al. J Anim Sci 36:722-5, Apr 73
Effect of placental gonadotropin on pregnancy rate in the bovine. Wagner JF, et al.
J Anim Sci 36:1129-36, Jun 73
Some biological effects of antisera to human placental lactogen in rodents. Yamini G, et al.
J Endocrinol 55:xxix-xxx, Nov 72
The effect of cyproterone acetate on the duration of pregnancy and parturition in mice. Ellendorff F, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 33:299-303, Feb 73
Morphological effect of antiserum to luteinizing hormone on early pregnancy in mice. Munshi SR, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 33:127-8, Apr 73
Effect of angiotensin II on arterial blood pressure, glomerular filtration rate and urinary sodium excretion in normal, pregnant and hypertensive rats.
Kuczyńska-Sicińska J. Pol Med J 11:1113-24, 1972
Hormonal maintenance of pregnancy in hypophysectomized rats. Lyons WR, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:198-202, Jan 73
Insensitivity of the sheep to prostaglandins. Oakes G, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:194-7, Jan 73
The effect of prostaglandin F2 antibody on gestation length in the rat. Dunn MV, et al.
Prostaglandins 3:509-14, Apr 73
Prostaglandin effects on plasma progesterone levels in the pregnant and cycling dog (beagle). Jöchle W, et al.
Prostaglandins 3:209-17, Feb 73
The effects of cigarette smoke inhalation upon mice during pregnancy. Wagner B, et al.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:943-8, Dec 72
Pregnancy maintenance in ovariectomized rats with a single injection of depo-medroxyprogesterone acetate and depo-estradiol. Dickmann Z, et al.
Steroids 20:307-10, Sep 72
Effect of saponin on pregnant rats and their offspring.
Flournoy R, et al.
Tex Rep Biol Med 30:319-26, Winter 72
Effects of ethynodiol diacetate (SC 11800) on the pregnancy and mating behavior in female rats. Suzuki M, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 107:317-22, Aug 72
Distribution and effects of DDT in the pregnant rabbit.
Hart MM, et al. Xenobiotica 2:567-74, Nov 72
[Long-term effects of hyper-ovulatory treatment on pregnancy in rats] Chrétien FC.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:507-16, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clomiphene and aromatization of androgens into estrogens. Experiments on the pregnant rat] Marois M, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 34:25-30, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Modification of the length of gestation in swine after the administration of ACTH to the fetus] Bosc MJ.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:3183-6, 13 Jun 73 (Fre)
[Effect of prostaglandin F2a upon the corpus luteum of pregnant rats] Tuchmann-Duplessis H, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2033-5, 30 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Effect of gallium on pregnant mice. II. Metabolic aspects] Caujolle F, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1176-80, 1972 (Fre)
[Effect of gallium on pregnant mice. I. Morphological aspects] Caujolle F, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:953-8, 1972 (Fre)
[Effect of copper ions on pregnancy in rats and rabbits] Marois M, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1237-40, 1972 (Fre)
[Effect of hormone-induced prolongation of pregnancy on the placenta and fetuses in rabbits] Willigerodt H, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 30:57-67, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Contraceptive agents and growth of hair on the model of pregnancy from the animal experiment viewpoint] Bosse K. Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:507-10, 1972 (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Strain-specific effects of chronic prenatal irradiation in mice. Simeonsson RJ, et al.
Dev Psychobiol 3:197-206, 1970
Effects of irradiation and-or handling on shuttle box performance of C57B1-6 mice. Sherrod KB.
Physiol Behav 10:721-4, Apr 73

PREGNANCY COMPLICATIONS (C6)

see also related
PREGNANCY, PROLONGED (G1)

Urocytogram and pregnancy. II. Correlation with fetal condition at birth in high risk pregnancies. Lencioni LJ, et al. Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 17:125-7, Mar-Apr 73
A case of adrenocortical hyperfunction normalized during the second and third trimesters of three pregnancies. Jorgensen PI, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 73:105-16, May 73
Jaundice in pregnancy. A follow-up study of the series of women originally reported by L. Thorling. I. The pregnancies. Furhoff AK, et al.
Acta Med Scand 193:259-66, Apr 73
The clinical value of amniotic fluid analysis in pregnancies complicated by Rh-isoimmunization or hepatosis. Jonasson LE.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 52:113-30, 1973
Potential diabetes in women with large babies. A follow-up study. Lunell NO, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 51:293-6, 1972
Role of the placenta and of plasma hormone binding in the pathogenesis of cretinism. Pretell EA.
Adv Exp Med Biol 30:449-54, 1972
Pregnancy and lactose intolerance. Paige DM, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 26:238-40, Mar 73
A correction by the author: "Maternal smoking: a reassessment of the association with perinatal mortality". Rush D. Am J Epidemiol 97:425, Jun 73
Long-term trends in perinatal deaths among offspring of mothers with previous child losses. Schlesinger ER, et al. Am J Epidemiol 96:255-62, Oct 72
The effect of rest and intravenous infusion of hypertonic dextrose on subnormal estriol excretion in pregnancy. Beischer NA, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:771-8, 15 Jul 72
Pheochromocytoma: serial studies during pregnancy.
Brenner WE, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:779-88, 15 Jul 72
Leiomyomatosis peritonealis disseminata: a case report. Crosland DB.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:179-81, 15 Sep 73
Use of lecithin-sphingomyelin ratio in the management of the problem obstetric patient. Dunn LJ, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:687-96, 1 Mar 73
The effect of cesarean section on respiratory distress in the presence of a mature lecithin-sphingomyelin ratio. Gabert HA, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:386-8, 1 Jun 73
Sudden and rapid virilization during pregnancy.
Gilliland CH, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:1053, 15 Aug 72
Pinealectomy and blindness during pregnancy in the rat. Guerra MO, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:582-3, 15 Feb 73
Case report of achondroplasia. Jenkins DM, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:1135-7, 15 Aug 72
Pregnancy and uterine malformations. A report of two unusual cases. Loring TW.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:505-10, 15 Jun 73
The syndrome of chronic abruptio placentae, hydrorrhea, and circumvallate placenta. Naftolin F, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:347-50, 1 Jun 73
Uterine prolapse during pregnancy in Ibadan.
Ogunbode O, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:622-5, 1 Jul 73
Diethylstilbestrol in management of papular dermatitis of pregnancy. Otterson WN.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:570-1, 15 Jun 72
Hepatic rupture in pregnancy. Portnuff J, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:1102-4, 15 Dec 72
Obstetric complications when the fetus has Potter's syndrome. I. Clinical considerations. Ratten GJ, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:890-6, 1 Apr 73
Narcotic withdrawal in pregnancy: stillbirth incidence with a case report. Rementería JL, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:1152-6, 15 Aug 73
Placental and fetal involvement by maternal malignancy: a report of rectal carcinoma and review of the literature. Rothman LA, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:1023-34, 1 Aug 73
Sleep disturbance in pregnancy. A subjective survey.
Schweiger MS.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:879-82, 1 Dec 72
Clinical applications of ultrasound in obstetrics and gynecology. Stone ML, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:1046-52, 15 Aug 72
Ovarian tumors in pregnancy. A private hospital ten year survey. White KC.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:544-50, 15 Jun 73
Carcinoma of the breast associated with pregnancy and lactation. Applewhite RR, et al.
Am Surg 39:101-4, Feb 73

Puerperal dilatation of upper urinary tract in relation to the site of the placenta, parity and the birth weight of the infant. Kauppila A, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 61:318-23, 1972
Verrucose areolar hyperpigmentation of pregnancy.
Garcia RL. Arch Dermatol 107:774, May 73
Relapsing idiopathic polyneuritis during pregnancy. Immunological aspects and literature review. Novak DJ, et al. Arch Neurol 28:219-23, Apr 73
Prolonged neonatal parathyroid suppression. A sequel to asymptomatic maternal hyperparathyroidism.
Better OS, et al. Arch Surg 106:722-4, May 73
The effect of maternal malnutrition on the progeny in the rat. Studies on nitrogen balance. McLeod KI, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 50:731-8, Dec 72
The effect of maternal malnutrition on the progeny in the rat. Studies on growth, body composition and organ cellularity in first and second generation progeny. McLeod KI, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 50:435-46, Aug 72
Familial mediterranean fever, amyloidosis and pregnancy. Pennington JC, et al.
Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol 13:51-3, Feb 73
Post mortem caesarean section following death by electrocution. Toongsuwan S.
Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol 12:285-6, Nov 72
Serum heat stable alkaline phosphatase compared with urinary oestriol in abnormal pregnancy. Ward H, et al.
Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol 13:23-8, Feb 73
Perinatal aspects of maternal autoimmune disease.
Jones WR, et al. Aust Paediatr J 8:266-10, Dec 72
Effect of maternal undernutrition and other factors on birth weight in the rat. Smart JL, et al.
Biol Neonate 20:236-44, 1972
Leydig cells and prostatic proliferation and secretion in the foetus and neonate in normal and complicated pregnancy. Zondek LH, et al.
Biol Neonate 18:161-72, 1971
Maternal hypocapnia and the foetus at section.
Crawford JS. Br J Anaesth 45:534, May 73
Neurofibromatosis in pregnancy. Swapp GH, et al.
Br J Dermatol 88:431-5, May 73
The relationship between pregnancy and femoral head necrosis. Kay NR, et al. Br J Radiol 45:828-31, Nov 72
Renal carcinoma in pregnancy. Anderson MF, et al.
Br J Urol 45:270-2, Jun 73
Peripartum hepatic dysfunction and xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis. Sworn MJ, et al.
Br J Urol 45:227-9, Jun 73
Purpura associated with vomiting in pregnancy. Burke M, et al. Br Med J 2:488, 26 May 73
Pregnancy, pancreatitis and the pill. Burke M.
Br Med J 4:551, 2 Dec 72
Placental tumour. Courtney LD.
Br Med J 3:769-70, 23 Sep 72
Crohn's disease and pregnancy. De Dombal FT, et al.
Br Med J 3:550-3, 2 Sep 72
Epilepsy and pregnancy: a report from the Oxford Record Linkage Study. Fedrick J.
Br Med J 2:442-8, 26 May 73
Smoking hazards to the fetus. Hickey RJ, et al.
Br Med J 3:501, 1 Sep 73
Crohn's disease and pregnancy. Soltau DH.
Br Med J 3:768-1, 23 Sep 72
Heartburn of pregnancy. Br Med J 2:378, 19 May 73
Cigarette smoking during pregnancy and the effect upon the fetus. Haworth JC.
Can J Public Health 64:Suppl:S39-4, Mar 73
Severe lithium intoxication: management without dialysis and report of a possible teratogenic effect of lithium. Aoki FY, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 105:847-8, 23 Oct 71
Thecoma in pregnancy. Gough HM, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 106:595-7, 3 Mar 73
Herpes gestationis. Mahmoud F, et al.
Ceylon Med J 17:99-101, Jun 72
Effects on offspring of maternal malnutrition in the rat. In: lipids, malnutrition & the developing brain. Svennerholm L, et al. Ciba Found Symp 141-57, 1971
The influence of obstetric complications on the clinical picture in classical phenylketonuria. Saugstad LF.
Clin Genet 4:115-24, 1973
Anesthetic management of the high-risk pregnancy.
Alper MH, et al. Clin Obstet Gynecol 16:347-60, Mar 73
Special problems of the colon and rectum encountered in obstetric practice. Charles D, et al.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 15:522-41, Jun 72
The use of the small and large bowel in obstetrics and gynecology. Kennison RD.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 15:620-38, Sep 72 (13 ref.)
The intestinal tract in relation to obstetrics and gynecology. Operative technique. Marchant DJ.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 15:599-619, Sep 72
Effects of prenatal nutrition upon pregnancy risk.
Winick M, et al.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 16:184-98, Mar 73 (20 ref.)
Neurologic disorders in neonates associated with abnormalities of pregnancy and birth. Amiel-Tison C.
Curr Probl Pediatr 3:3-37, Jan 73 (54 ref.)
Current concepts in antepartum and intrapartum fetal evaluation. Freeman RK, et al.
Curr Probl Pediatr 2:1-29, Jul 72 (50 ref.)
Effects of two levels of gestational-lactational undernutrition on the postweaning growth of the rat

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

cerebellum. Barnes D, et al.
Exp Neurol 38:420-8, Mar 73
Effects of different schedules of early undernutrition on the preweaning growth of the rat cerebellum. Branes D, et al. Exp Neurol 38:406-19, Mar 73
Neurochemical changes in the offspring of rats subjected to stressful conditions during gestation. Petropoulos EA, et al. Exp Neurol 37:86-99, Oct 72
Wilson's disease and pregnancy. A case report. Albukerk JN. Fertil Steril 24:494-7, Jun 73
Fatal air embolism in pregnancy resulting from orogenital sex play. Fatteh A, et al.
Forensic Sci 2:247-50, May 73
Low birth weight of infants associated with maternal heroin use: New York City, 1966-67 and 1970-71. Blumenthal S, et al. Health Serv Rep 88:416-8, May 73
Considerations in anesthesia for obstetric complications. McDonald JS.
Int Anesthesiol Clin 11:93-117, Summer 73
Methionine load test in pyridoxine deficiency. Krishnaswamy K. Int J Vitam Nutr Res 42:468-75, 1972
Accidental rupture of the pregnant uterus. Anteby S, et al. Int Surg 58:267-8, Apr 73
Chorioangioma of the placenta. Clinical and pathological implications. Potashnik G, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 9:904-8, Jul 73
Jaundice in pregnancy: report of case and review of the literature. Burns LJ.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 72:1006-15, Jun 73
Thyroid disease in pregnancy. Caleel GT.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 72:635-7, Feb 73
Intestinal obstruction complicating pregnancy. Glinter KP. J Am Osteopath Assoc 72:979-84, Jun 73
Exacerbation of Cushing's syndrome during pregnancy: report of a case. Calodney L, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:81-6, Jan 73
[Fetal suffering and chorioangioma. Study of fetal cardiac rhythm. Apropos of 2 cases. Kamdom-Moyo J, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1:575-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
Emotional disturbances and psychoses in obstetrics. Malone JP. J Ir Med Assoc 66:380-3, 7 Jul 73
Study of maternal mortality.
J Ky Med Assoc 71:70-1, Feb 73
Study of maternal mortality.
J Ky Med Assoc 70:840-1, Nov 72
Intrauterine death of a fetus in a mother shocked by an electrical current: a case report. Peppler RD, et al.
J La State Med Soc 124:37-8, Feb 73
Female urology--its relation to obstetrics gynecology and abdominal surgery. Douglas GF.
J Med Assoc State Ala 42:481-90, Jan 73
Twin pregnancy in a uterus didelphys delivered by bilateral repeat cesarean sections. Jones MM, et al.
J Natl Med Assoc 65:53-4, Jan 73
Normal pregnancy and successful delivery in myophosphorylase deficiency (McArdle's disease). Cochrane P, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:225-7, Apr 73
Influence of increased postnatal nutrient intake on kidney cellular development in progeny of protein-deficient rats. Allen LH, et al.
J Nutr 103:929-36, Jun 73
Effect of zinc repletion late in gestation on parturition in the zinc-deficient rat. Apgar J.
J Nutr 103:973-81, Jul 73
Maternal protein deprivation during pregnancy or lactation in rats and the efficiency of food and nitrogen utilization of the progeny. Barnes RH, et al.
J Nutr 103:273-84, Feb 73
Prenatal and postnatal development after transitory gestational zinc deficiency in rats. Hurley LS, et al.
J Nutr 103:649-56, May 73
Aldosterone producing capacity of adrenal glands of sodium-restricted pregnant rats. Khokhar SA, et al.
J Nutr 103:1128-30, Aug 73
Development of sulfur depletion in pregnant and fetal rats: interaction of protein restriction and indole or salicylamide administration. McGarry PC, et al.
J Nutr 103:1279-90, Sep 73
Effect of diets devoid of one essential amino acid on pregnancy in rats maintained by ovarian steroids. Niiyama Y, et al. J Nutr 103:207-12, Feb 73
In vitro synthesis of anterior pituitary growth hormone as affected by maternal protein deprivation and postnatal food supply. Shrader RE, et al.
J Nutr 103:1012-7, Jul 73
Skeletal development in rats as affected by maternal protein deprivation and postnatal food supply. Shrader RE, et al. J Nutr 103:792-801, May 73
Vulnerability of developing brain: relative effects of growth restriction during the fetal and suckling periods on behavior and brain composition of adult rats. Smart JL, et al. J Nutr 103:1327-38, Sep 73
Gastrointestinal growth in the fetus and suckling rat pups: effects of maternal dietary protein. Younoszai MK, et al. J Nutr 103:454-61, Mar 73
Lightning accidents in pregnancy. Chan YF, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:761-2, Aug 72
Factors associated with the occurrence of striae gravidarum. Davey CM.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:1113-4, Dec 72
Bilateral theca lutein cysts associated with apparently normal pregnancy. Dick JS.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:852-4, Sep 72
Effect of oral contraceptives on the liver in women with recurrent cholestasis (hepatosis) during previous pregnancies. Rannevik G, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:1128-36, Dec 72
Pregnancy and homocystinuria. Ritchie JW, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:664-9, Jul 73
The effect of vaginal bleeding in early pregnancy on the infant born after the 28th week of pregnancy. South J, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:236-41, Mar 73
Normal development in an infant of a mother with phenylketonuria. Goldstein AD, et al.
J Pediatr 82:489-91, Mar 73
Risk of fetal damage in maternal phenylketonuria. Hansen H. J Pediatr 83:506-7, Sep 73
Female pseudohermaphroditism secondary to a maternal virilizing tumor. Case report and review of the literature. Haymond MW, et al.
J Pediatr 82:682-6, Apr 73
Hydrops fetalis in association with chorioangioma of the placenta. Sweet L, et al. J Pediatr 82:91-4, Jan 73
The dimension of neuroticism as a modifying factor in the association between biological conditions and nausea in pregnancy. Netter-Munkelt P, et al.
J Psychosom Res 16:395-404, Oct 72
Hepatic disease and pregnancy. Davidson CS.
J Reprod Med 10:107-10, Mar 73 (41 ref.)
Diagnosis and management of thyroid diseases in pregnancy. Gottesman RL, et al.
J Reprod Med 11:19-22, Jul 73
Malnutrition--its impact on prenatal and postnatal life of the baby. Manocha SL. J Reprod Med 10:41-3, Feb 73
Hyperthyroidism and pregnancy. Reinfrank RF.
J Reprod Med 8:56-8, Feb 72
Comparison of prostaglandin F 2 and pitocin in the induction of labor in high risk pregnant women. Tchilinguirian NG. J Reprod Med 9:331-8, Dec 72
Management of renal disease in pregnancy. Waters WC 3d. J Reprod Med 8:48-51, Feb 72
Penetrating wounds of the gravid uterus. McNabney WK, et al. J Trauma 12:1024-8, Dec 72
Methadone maintenance, pregnancy, and progeny. Blinick G, et al. JAMA 225:477-9, 30 Jul 73
Prevention of pregnancy after excision of malignant melanoma. Goldsmith HS. JAMA 224:1196, 21 May 73
Endocrine effects on serum-vitamin-B 12 . Briggs M, et al. Lancet 2:1037, 11 Nov 72
ABO blood-groups and epilepsy. Fedrick J.
Lancet 2:1034, 11 Nov 72
Zinc deficiency and congenital malformations. Halsted JA. Lancet 1:1323, 9 Jun 73
Oral lesions in pregnancy. Iyengar L.
Lancet 1:680-1, 24 Mar 73
Pattern of malformation in offspring of chronic alcoholic mothers. Jones KL, et al.
Lancet 1:1267-71, 9 Jun 73
Congenital malformations among infants born to epileptic women. Lowe CR. Lancet 1:9-10, 6 Jan 73
Maternal epilepsy and abnormalities of the fetus and newborn. Macnaughton MC. Lancet 2:1068, 18 Nov 72
Zinc deficiency in man. Sever LE.
Lancet 1:887, 21 Apr 73
Maternal epilepsy and abnormalities of the fetus and newborn. Speidel BD, et al. Lancet 2:839-43, 21 Oct 72
Maternal epilepsy and abnormalities of the fetus and newborn. Spellacy WN. Lancet 2:1196-7, 2 Dec 72
Maternal drug addiction and the neonate.
Lancet 1:527, 10 Mar 73
Pregnancy and meningomyelocele.
Lancet 1:208, 27 Jan 73
Mammary carcinoma and pregnancy. Donegan WL.
Major Probl Clin Surg 5:170-8, 1967
The thyroid gland in pregnancy. Burrow GN.
Major Probl Obstet Gynecol 3:1-138, 1972
Ovarian tumours in pregnancy. Buttery BW, et al.
Med J Aust 1:345-9, 17 Feb 73
Jaundice during pregnancy. Rencoret R, et al.
Med J Aust 1:167-9, 27 Jan 73
Cholestatic jaundice of pregnancy.
Med J Aust 1:151-2, 27 Jan 73
Pregnancy in the achondroplastic patient: a case report. Sivanesaratnam V.
Med J Malaya 26:285-7, Jun 72
Maternal trauma during pregnancy. Fort AT.
Med Trial Tech Q 233-42, 1972
Acute pancreatitis in pregnancy: a review and case report. Fisher EP, et al. Milit Med 136:578-81, Jun 71
Fetal monitoring experiences in a private hospital. Manley JW, et al. Mo Med 70:310-2, May 73
Cardiac arrhythmia in a pregnant asthmatic patient. Bergner RK, et al. N Engl J Med 288:738, 5 Apr 73
Salicylate poisoning. Jewett JF.
N Engl J Med 288:967-8, 3 May 73
Asthma, emboli and cardiac arrest. Jewett JF.
N Engl J Med 288:265-8, 1 Feb 73
Maternal virilization developing during a twin pregnancy demonstration of excess ovarian androgen production associated with theca lutein cysts. Judd HL, et al. N Engl J Med 288:118-22, 18 Jan 73
Infant of the addicted mother. Zelson C.
N Engl J Med 288:1393-5, 28 Jun 73
Effect of pre-natal protein deprivation on neonatal cerebellar development in vitro. Allerand CD.
Nature [New Biol] 239:157-8, 4 Oct 72
A study of migraine in pregnancy. Somerville BW.
Neurology (Minneap) 22:824-8, Aug 72
Some variables and their relationship to chloasma gravidarum in postpartum women: an exploratory investigation. Spicher E.
Nurs Res 22:117-22, Mar-Apr 73
Hyperphenylalaninemia and pregnancy. Brown ES.
Nutr Rev 30:242-3, Oct 72
Effect of famine on later mental performance.
Nutr Rev 31:140-2, May 73 (10 ref.)
Fetal growth and maternal nutrition.
Nutr Rev 30:226-9, Oct 72 (7 ref.)
Intraepithelial carcinoma of the cervix associated with pregnancy. Boutselis JG.
Obstet Gynecol 40:657-66, Nov 72
Pregnancy complicated by metastasizing leiomyoma of the uterus. Boyce CR, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 42:252-8, Aug 73
Uncomplicated subsequent pregnancy after idiopathic fatty liver of pregnancy. Breen KJ, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 40:813-5, Dec 72
Ovarian lutein cysts in pregnancy. Caspi E, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 42:388-96, Sep 73
Gonadotropin producing hepatoma. Floyd WS, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 41:665-8, May 73
Combined sonographic and biochemical estimation of fetal maturity in high-risk pregnancy. Hamilton LA Jr, et al. Obstet Gynecol 41:837-44, Jun 73
Hepatitis and hepatic failure in pregnancy. Holden TE, et al. Obstet Gynecol 40:586-93, Oct 72
Hyperparathyroidism during pregnancy. Johnstone RE 2d, et al. Obstet Gynecol 40:580-5, Oct 72
Transient osteoporosis of the hip in pregnancy. Longstreth PL, et al. Obstet Gynecol 41:563-9, Apr 73
Complications of pregnancy after renal transplantation including a report of spontaneous uterine rupture. Merrill LK, et al. Obstet Gynecol 41:270-4, Feb 73
Pregnancy and regional enteritis. Norton RA, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 40:711-2, Nov 72
Pseudotumor cerebri and pregnancy. Powell JL.
Obstet Gynecol 40:713-8, Nov 72
Severe burns in the pregnant patient. Stage AH.
Obstet Gynecol 42:259-62, Aug 73
Dermatomyositis complicating pregnancy. Tsai A, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 41:570-3, Apr 73
Severe bleeding from a pregnancy tumor. Setia AP.
Oral Surg 36:192-4, Aug 73
Pregnancy damage and birth-complications in the children of paraplegic women. Göller H, et al.
Paraplegia 10:213-7, Nov 72
Pregnancy and labour in the paraplegic. Robertson DN.
Paraplegia 10:209-12, Nov 72
Nutrition and infant mortality. Brewer T.
Pediatrics 51:1107-8, Jun 73
Anomalous phenylalanine loading responses in relation to cleft lip and cleft palate. Tocci PM, et al.
Pediatrics 52:109-13, Jul 73
The physiology of pregnancy: clinical pathologic correlations. 2. Brewer DW Jr, et al.
Postgrad Med 53:221-6, Jan 73
Maternal bronchial carcinoma and its possible relation to neonatal hypoglycaemia. Sharp JC, et al.
Postgrad Med J 48:682-4, Nov 72
Hydatidiform mole with coexistent foetus. Bruce JE.
Proc R Soc Med 65:884-5, Oct 72
Phaeochromocytoma in pregnancy. Coden J.
Proc R Soc Med 65:863, Oct 72
Drug addiction in pregnancy. An obstetrician's experience. Fraser A. Proc R Soc Med 65:867-9, Oct 72
Ulcerative colitis in pregnancy. McEwan HP.
Proc R Soc Med 65:279-81, Mar 72
Drug addiction in pregnancy. Review of the problem. Neuberg R. Proc R Soc Med 65:867, Oct 72
Anorectal disorders in pregnancy. Simmons SC.
Proc R Soc Med 65:286, Mar 72
The pregnant narcotic addict: a psychiatrist's impression. Weir JG. Proc R Soc Med 65:869-70, Oct 72
Bone maturation in children exposed to the A-bomb in utero. Russell WJ, et al. Radiology 106:367-74, Aug 73
Chemodectoma in pregnancy. Wilson EA.
S Afr J Surg 10:237, Dec 72
Plasma proteins after use of estrogen and-or progestogen in women with and without recurrent cholestasis during previous pregnancies. Jeppsson S, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 31:33-6, Jan 73
Polyarteritis nodosa and pregnancy: report of a successful outcome. De Beukelaer MM, et al.
South Med J 66:813-5, May 73
Alterations in the ontogeny and specific activity of phosphomonoesterases associated with abnormal chondrogenesis and osteogenesis in the limbs of fetuses from folic acid-deficient pregnant rats. Jaffe NR, et al. Teratology 8:33-42, Aug 73
Cleft palate formation: a role for pyridoxine in the closure of the secondary palate in mice. Miller TJ.
Teratology 6:351-6, Dec 72
Is there a connection between maternal zinc deficiency and congenital malformations of the central nervous system in man? Sever LE, et al.
Teratology 7:117, Feb 73
Chronic renal disease following pregnancy and terminating with severe frontal headaches, blurred

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

vision, confusion and stiff neck.
Va Med Mon 100:242-60, Mar 73
[The course of pregnancy and labor in myopathy]
Arnaudov D, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 9:432-4, 1970 (Bul)
[Experimental clinical studies on spontaneous and habitual abortion with nephrogenic pathology]
Georgneva M.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 11:109-14, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Ionizing radiation and its effect on sexual glands, pregnancy and fetus]
Marinova G.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 11:161-7, 1972 (Bul)
[The combination of uterine cervix cancer and pregnancy]
Mirkov K.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 9:399-407, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Endangering of mother and child in kidney diseases during pregnancy]
Citterbart K, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 38:53-4, 1973 (Cze)
[Termination of pregnancy in kidney diseases]
Pohanka J, et al. Cesk Gynekol 38:74-5, 1973 (Cze)
[Fate of children from pregnancies complicated in the 2nd half by hemorrhage]
Pokorný A, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 38:355-6, Jun 73 (Cze)
[Course of pregnancy in women with one kidney]
Skácel K, et al. Cesk Gynekol 38:62, 1973 (Cze)
[Fate of children from mothers with hemorrhage during the 2nd half of pregnancy]
Zemenová M, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 38:357-8, Jun 73 (Cze)
[Pregnancy and systemic lupus erythematosus]
Zitňan D, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 38:179-81, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Effect of childbirth on disseminated sclerosis]
Kříž K, et al. Cesk Neurol 36:33-8, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Chromosome aberrations in children from endangered pregnancies]
Goetz P.
Cesk Pediatr 28:12-6, Jan 73 (Cze)
[Child of a mother with hyperphenylalaninemia]
Hyánek J, et al.
Cesk Pediatr 27:489-91, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Follow-up of the mental development of children from endangered pregnancies]
Langmeier J.
Cesk Pediatr 28:7-9, Jan 73 (Cze)
[Organization of a longitudinal follow-up of children from endangered pregnancies and their further development in Prague]
Mydlil V, et al.
Cesk Pediatr 28:16-7, Jan 73 (Cze)
[Endangered pregnancy--an important part of perinatal medicine]
Stembera ZK.
Cesk Pediatr 28:1-3, Jan 73 (Cze)
[Long-term results of threatened pregnancy in the newborn infant]
Zezulíková J, et al.
Cesk Pediatr 27:540-1, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Bacteriuria and pregnancy. 3. Clinical findings and symptoms from the urinary tracts]
Fischer-Rasmussen W, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:2004-7, 18 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Bacteriuria and pregnancy. II. Incidence and relationship to some obstetric data]
Fischer-Rasmussen W, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:2000-4, 18 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Congenital adrenal gland hyperplasia during pregnancy]
Wildschut J.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1983-4, 21 Oct 72 (Dut)
[Tocotachometry in a patient with detached umbilical cord]
Wladimiroff J, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:2372-4, 23 Dec 72 (Dut)
[Acute pancreatitis in pregnancy and the postpartum period]
Kohler JJ, et al.
Ann Chir 26:633-8, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Diagnosis of iodotyrosine-dehalogenase deficiency after 3 normal pregnancies]
Elewaut A, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:599-605, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[2 new cases of microcephalic children with intrauterine growth retardation born of phenylketonuric mothers]
Boucharlat J, et al.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:542-50, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Two years of obstetrical pathology at Niamey Hospital (Niger)]
Doquier J.
Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 52:549-50, 1972 (Fre)
[Emergency hypophysectomy during the 2d month of pregnancy after inducing ovulation]
Emperaire JC, et al. Bord Med 5:1901-4, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Multiple risk pregnancy]
Berger C, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:669-70, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Painful postural syndrome of the costal border in pregnant women: revealing sign of the seated pregnant woman]
Bruniquel G.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:657-9, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Cerebral tumor and twin pregnancy. Hysterotomy and secondary exeresis of the tumor]
Gonnet J, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:632-3, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Pregnancy after bilateral adrenalectomy for Cushing's syndrome]
Villartay A de, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:670-1, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Diagnosis of a meningocele in a multipara]
Vitse M, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:611-2, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Herpes gestationis]
Texier L, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:507-8, 1972 (Fre)
[Chorea and hyperthyroidism (apropos of an observation)]
Héraut L, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 17:459-64, 1972 (Fre)
[Histological identification of a cytomegalovirus endocervicitis in a Laotian woman during the 5th month of pregnancy]
Destombes P, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 65:55-9, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Attempted numerical evaluation of the conditions and indications for the interruption of pregnancy in the interest of the fetus]
Colette C, et al.
Cah Med 13:583-7, 15 Jun 72 (Fre)
[The syndrome of thecal insufficiency. Diagnosis; clinical manifestations; therapy]
Jayle MF.
Cah Med 14:171-3, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Virilizing mucoid cyst during pregnancy]
Bronstein R, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1:891-9, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The test of fetal tolerance to uterine contraction. I. Technique and results]
Hajeri H, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1:855-67, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Traumatic lesions of the pregnant uterus and of its contents. Medico-legal aspects]
Lansac J, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1:255-71, Apr-May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Bilateral primary breast lymphosarcoma in young women]
Perreau P, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1:273-80, Apr-May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Perinatal mortality, previous obstetric history and use of tobacco]
Rumeau-Rouquette C, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1:723-9, Oct-Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Lesions of the auditory apparatus during pregnancy]
Charachon D, et al.
J Med Lyon 51:2021-2 passim, 20 Nov 70 (Fre)
[Water-electrolyte changes during normal and pathological pregnancy]
Dumont M.
J Med Lyon 53:1461-92, 5 Nov 72 (139 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Indications and technics of artificially induced labor]
Delerue J. J Sci Med Lille 90:159-67, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Vitamin resistant rickets in the daughters of a patient with nephrogenic diabetes insipidus]
Fournier A, et al. J Sci Med Lille 90:199-206, May 72 (Fre)
[Clinical and histological study of 60 cases of nephropathies discovered during pregnancy]
Leroux-Robert C, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:786-90, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Thyroid gland and pregnancy]
Bernheim R.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1297-300, 12 May 73 (Fre)
[Premature interruption of pathological pregnancies. Criteria and prospects]
Ravina JH.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2805-6, 25 Nov 72 (Fre)
[The anesthesiologist confronted with high risk pregnancy]
Barrier G.
Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 67:239-41, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Essential ovular hypotrophy]
Chartier M, et al.
Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 67:217-34, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis and pregnancy]
Le Gouguec C, et al.
Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 67:541-3, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Remarks apropos of 3 cases of jaundice during pregnancy]
Rio M, et al.
Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 67:545-51, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Fecundity and high risk pregnancy]
Sainte Fare Garnot D.
Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 67:235-8, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Postural shock. Its obstetrical consequences]
Vallette C, et al.
Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 67:643-7, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pregnancy in adolescents. Its problems and solutions]
Lambotte R, et al.
Rev Med Liege 27:865-8, 15 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Maternal factors in congenital malformations]
Lambotte R.
Rev Med Liege 27:Suppl 1:15-8, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Dematoses and pregnancy]
Rodriguez P.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 92:747-55, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Recurrent jaundice in pregnancy and chronic isolated cholangiolitis or Hanot-Mac Mahon disease]
Albot G, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 48:3425-41, 20 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Numerical evaluation of risk during pregnancy]
Mercier G, et al.
Union Med Can 102:102-6, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Natural sudden death in pregnancy]
Trube-Becker E.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 30:449-55, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Perforated aneurysm of the splenic artery]
Boettcher I, et al.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 220:79-87, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Nomenclature of gingival changes during pregnancy]
Klimm W, et al.
Dtsch Stomatol 22:683-6, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intensive care in high-risk pregnancy. Heart rate pattern and degree of acidity of the fetus sub partu in a high-risk collective]
Imhof H, et al.
Fortschr Med 91:205-9, 15 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Diseases during pregnancy. 1]
Wittlinger H.
Fortschr Med 89:999-1002, 16 Sep 71 (Ger)
[Utero-vaginal double anomaly followed by pregnancy. Case report on the work of Birkhoff and Capelle, issue 11, November 1971 of this journal]
Friedrich M.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 32:902-4, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effects of neurologic and psychiatric diseases on pregnancy, delivery, and puerperium]
Sievers S, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 32:835-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Progressive growth of a primary tumour due to pregnancy]
Varga L, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 33:288-93, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pregnancy in liver cirrhosis. Internal medicine and gynecological aspects]
Felder KD, et al.
Med Klin 68:516-20, 20 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pregnancy interruption due to polyneuritis]
Köhler GK, et al. Med Welt 23:1762-6, 18 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Psychiatric emergencies during pregnancy and in the puerperium]
Waldmann H.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:1039-43, 1 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Dangerous pregnancy and labor]
Weisch H.
Ther Ggw 112:577 passim, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Toxic intracranial of pressure increase--a complication of pregnancy]
Argyropoulos G.
Wien Med Wochenschr 123:275-7, 28 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Death due to goiter in pregnancy]
Goertchen R.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1666-4, 2 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Severe hemorrhagic diathesis in visceral lupus erythematosus in pregnancy]
Hengst P, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1014-8, 12 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Intrauterine fracture in pregnancy]
Krabisch H.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1677-9, 2 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Pregnancy and birth in appendix carcinoid tumor with familial disposition]
Methfessel HD, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:234-8, 16 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Pregnancy following portocaval shunt]
Szinnyai M, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:366-12, 2 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Behavior of pulmonary maturity tests in normal and pathological pregnancy]
Ianniruberto A, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginecol 93:491-505, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Vulvo-vaginal condylomatosis as a complication of pregnancy and labor]
Carbone M, et al.
Arch Ostet Ginecol 77:50-4, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Intrahepatic cholestasis in pregnancy]
Perrotta P, et al. Minerva Med 63:3501-5, 15 Sep 72 (Ita)
[Renal cortical necrosis in a pregnant patient with acute promyelocytic leukemia]
Kondo H, et al.
Jap J Clin Hematol 13:844-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Pregnancy and jaundice]
Suzumura M, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 30:1946-51, Sep 72 (Jap)
[Etiology and diagnosis of retarded intrauterine fetal growth and threatening fetal death]
Bjoro K.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:1919-22, 20 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Erythropoietin investigations in pathological pregnancies]
Finne PH.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:1924-6, 20 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Special investigations in intrauterine growth retardation and threatened fetal death]
Skjaeraasen JS.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:1922-3, 20 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Vitamin B-6 and pregnancy]
Gepner-Wofniewska M, et al.
Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg) 2:67-73, Jan-Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Principles of management in stomatological procedures in pregnancy]
Borszewska H.
Czas Stomatol 25:1241-4, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Case of primary hyperparathyroidism in pregnant woman caused by parathyroid adenoma]
Jeżewska-Musial M.
Endokrynol Pol 23:503-6, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Incomplete transverse septum of the vaginal lower segment in a pregnant woman]
Gliński S.
Ginekol Pol 44:713-5, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Acute renal insufficiency in obstetrical cases]
Kokot F, et al.
Ginekol Pol 44:397-401, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Vaginal cytohormonal smears in pregnant women with hypothalamic syndromes. I. Maturation index]
Paradysz A, et al.
Ginekol Pol 43:1067-71, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Acute diseases of the peritoneal cavity in obstetrics and gynecology]
Pertyński J.
Ginekol Pol 44:141-9, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Vaginal cytohormonal smears in pregnant women with hypothalamic syndrome. 3. Karyopyknotic,

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

eosinophilic, crowded cell, folded cell and navicular cell indices] Walas E, et al.
Ginekol Pol 44:257-61, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Severe intoxication with Dipterex in a pregnant woman] Dmochowska-Mroczek H, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1406-7, 4 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Torsion of adnexal tumor during pregnancy] Glenc F, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 28:61-2, 8 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Acute pancreatitis during pregnancy, labor and puerperium] Glinczewski B, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1980-1, 11 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Injuries to pelvic joints during pregnancy, labor and puerperium] Gwóźdź A.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:860-2, 30 May 73 (Pol)
[Harmfulness of some physical factors and infections in pregnancy] Okla J.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:2035-7, 18 Dec 72 (6 ref.) (Pol)
[Selected cases of appearance of anti-HL-A antibodies in pregnant women] Zdebski Z, et al.
Przegl Lek 29:632-5, 1972 (Pol)
[Favorable results of treatment of Cushing's syndrome due to adrenocortical carcinoma] Zukowski W, et al.
Wiad Lek 26:255-7, 1 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Intestinal obstruction in pregnancy] Fefilov AI.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:71-3, Oct 71 (Rus)
[Gynecologic diseases of the mother as a cause predisposing to prematurity and perinatal mortality] Zhelokhovtseva IN.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:42-4, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Pregnancy and cancer of the rectum] Zoria VG, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:63-4, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Effect of chronic hypoxia on embryonic development (experimental study)] Bariliak IR, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:86-9, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of nibufin on reproductive function and the contraceptive effect of hormonal preparations] Poskalenko AN, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:638-40, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)
[Morbidity in a rural area of newborn infants (1-week old) whose mothers had different diseases] Navrotskaia LM. Sov Zdravookhr 31:24-8, 1972 (Rus)
[Physiology and pathology of female reproductive functions] Petrov-Maslakov MA.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 28:53-61, 1973 (Rus)
[The reproductive function and the state of the digestive organs] Tugolukov VN.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:67-74, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[General hemodynamic indices in pregnancy and puerperium complicated by nephropathy] Malinovskaia SIa, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:60-3, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hereditary pigmentary degeneration of the retina in pregnancy] Mukhin IuK.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:72-5, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Some characteristics of adrenal cortex function in newborns from mothers with adrenal pathology] Tabolin VA, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:48-52, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Acute fatty liver in pregnancy] Krupnikova EZ, et al.
Vrach Delo 2:42-4, Feb 73 (Rus)
[The obstetric and gynecological future of the woman with a previous cesarean section] Usandizaga-Pombo JM.
Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit [Suppl] 3:Suppl:1-96, Oct 72 (Spa)
[Breast cancer and pregnancy] Savransky E, et al.
Arch Fund Roux Ocefa 6:229-31, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Acute renal insufficiency as an obstetrical complication] Lowenberg Favela E, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 33:621-31, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Cervix cancer and pregnancy] Guido C.
Int Surg 58:47-9, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Psychiatric illness in connection with pregnancy] Kalj L.
Lakartidningen 69:Suppl 2:77-80, 12 Jun 72 (12 ref.) (Swe)
[A case of death of a newborn infant delivered by a mother sensitized to antibiotics] Vefs VP, et al.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 3:27-8, May-Jun 72 (Ukr)
[Condition of the CNS in newborn infants of mothers with hemorrhage during the 2nd half of pregnancy] Benko J, et al. Cesk Gynekol 38:352-4, Jun 73 (Slo)
[Dynamics in the uterine reactivity to oxytocin after release of amniotic fluid during last months of pregnancy] Dovala F, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 38:143-4, Apr 73 (Slo)
[Hemorrhage in the 2d half of pregnancy as a risk factor for the newborn infant] Frič I, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 38:399-400, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Proteinuria in healthy pregnant women after physical loading] Kovaličková J, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 38:50-1, 1973 (Slo)
[Asymptomatic gonorrhea in women with unplanned pregnancy] Mečko M, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 37:536-8, Sep 72 (Slo)
[Clinical importance of hemorrhage during the 2nd half of pregnancy] Poradovský K.
Cesk Gynekol 38:297-302, Jun 73 (Slo)
[Acid-base equilibrium of fetuses from mothers after hemorrhage in the 2nd half of pregnancy] Rusník M, et al. Cesk Gynekol 38:359-60, Jun 73 (Slo)

BLOOD

Human chorionic somatomammotropin (HCS) plasma levels in normal and pathological pregnancies and their correlation with the placental function.
Genazzani AR, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 167:Suppl 167:3-39, 1972
Virilizing luteoma of pregnancy. Report of a case with measurements of testosterone and testosterone binding in plasma. Wolff E, et al.
Am J Med 54:229-33, Feb 73
Application of plasma estriol estimations in the management of high-risk pregnancies. Mathur RS, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:210-9, 15 Sep 73
Radioimmunoassay for estrogens in maternal blood in late pregnancy: values for normal and complicated pregnancy. Podoba V, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:321-30, 1 Oct 73
Maternal serum 17 -estradiol levels in normal and complicated pregnancies: a comparison with other estrogen indices of fetal health. Townsley JD, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:830-4, 15 Mar 73
The role of long acting thyroid stimulator in neonatal thyrotoxicosis. Maisey MN, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1:81-90, Jan 72
Human placental lactogen in high-risk pregnancy. Spellacy WN.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 16:298-312, Mar 73 (36 ref.)
Maternal hyperphenylalaninaemia in the normal and phenylketonuric mother and its influence on maternal plasma and fetal fluid amino acid concentrations. Cockburn F, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:698-707, Aug 72
Plasma biochemistry in relation to oedema of pregnancy. Robertson EG, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:769-76, Sep 72
The effect of posture on serum human placental lactogen (HPL) levels in normal and complicated late pregnancy. Ylikorkala O, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:546-7, Jun 73
Intrauterine diagnosis of fetal liver dysfunction. Beecham JB, et al. Obstet Gynecol 41:556-62, Apr 73
[High risk pregnancies. Prognostic value and plasma levels of human chorionic somatomammotropin] Cohen M, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1:697-713, Oct-Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Determination of thermostable alkaline phosphatases during pregnancy] Giraud JR.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1:877, Dec 72 (Fre)
[The prognostic and therapeutic value of chorionic hormones in the prevention of early abortions] Chartier M, et al.
Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 67:203-8, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Characterization of pregnancy-associated glycoproteins as acute phase proteins. Their demonstration in serums of patients with neoplasms and other diseases] Bohn H.
Arch Gynaekol 213:54-72, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Serum copper level and serum heat stable alkaline phosphatase in normal and pathological pregnancy] Ardelt W, et al.
Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 177:188-92, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[FDP in obstetrics and gynecology] Nagayama M.
Acta Haematol Jap 35:637-41, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Blood serum lipoproteins and their role in the etiology of some pathological states] Skrzydlewski Z, et al.
Ginekol Pol 44:455-63, Apr 73 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Component of red blood cells during the 2nd half of pregnancy] Kliment V, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 38:330-1, Jun 73 (Slo)
[Fibrinolytic activity in the blood of pregnant and parturient women during and after hemorrhage in the last trimester of pregnancy] Poradovský K, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 38:329-30, Jun 73 (Slo)
[Serotonin blood level in pregnant women with metrorrhagia in the 2nd half of pregnancy] Simko J, et al. Cesk Gynekol 38:334-6, Jun 73 (Slo)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Medical memoranda. Toxic effect of podophyllum application in pregnancy. Chamberlain MJ, et al.
Br Med J 3:391-2, 12 Aug 72
Tetracycline and the liver. Combes B, et al.
Prog Liver Dis 4:589-96, 1972 (72 ref.)
[Gynecological-obstetrical problems in female drug users and drug addicts] Zumbé FJ, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 33:241-53, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Occupational hygiene in women engaged in the production of capron fiber] Martynova AP, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:9-13, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Reproductive power and incidence of gynecological diseases among female workers exposed to a combined effect of gasoline and chlorinated hydrocarbons] Mukhametova GM, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:6-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Some pathogenetic factors for prematurity in women of the Dneprodzerzhinsk Chemical Combine] Kirichenko NE, et al.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 1:45-6, 1973 (Ukr)

COMPLICATIONS

Perinatal anoxic changes of the central nervous system. Csermely H.
Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung 13:283-99, 1972

DIAGNOSIS

A simplified evaluation of vaginal cytology in third trimester pregnancy complications. Bercovici B, et al.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 17:67-72, Jan-Feb 73
Uterine abnormalities demonstrated by indium-113m uterine blood pool scintigrams. Anderson MF, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:335-9, 1 Jun 73
Intestinal obstruction in late pregnancy: a report of two cases. Blair JH.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:177-8, 15 Sep 73
Hypoparathyroidism in pregnancy. Bolen JW.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:178-9, 15 Sep 73
Pancreatitis in pregnancy. Corlett RC Jr, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:281-90, 1 Jun 72
A case report of sacculation of the uterus: diagnosis by ultrasonography. Palav AB, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:876-8, 15 Jul 73
The value of ultrasonic B-scanning in diagnosis when bleeding is present in early pregnancy. Varma TR.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:607-12, 1 Nov 72
Ultrasonic aids in obstetrics correlation of radiological and gamma scanning procedures in multiple pulmonary emboli. Craig JO, et al.
Br J Radiol 46:160, Feb 73
Laparotomy during pregnancy: an assessment of diagnostic accuracy and fetal wastage. Saunders P, et al. Br Med J 3:165-7, 21 Jul 73
Granular cell myoblastoma of trachea associated with pregnancy. Benisch BM, et al. Chest 63:832-3, May 73
Identification and evaluation of high-risk pregnancy: the perinatal concept. Aubry RH, et al.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 16:3-27, Mar 73
Amniotic fluid assays in high-risk pregnancy. Rajan R.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 16:313-28, Mar 73 (58 ref.)
Fetal monitoring in high-risk pregnancy. Tchilinguirian NG. Clin Obstet Gynecol 16:329-46, Mar 73
Placental localization with radioactive isotope indium (113 m In) in the management of ante-partum hemorrhage. Sinnathuray TA, et al.
Int Surg 57:717-20, Sep 72
Strangulated diaphragmatic hernia in pregnancy presenting as an empyema. Goldstein AI, et al.
J Reprod Med 9:135-9, Sep 72
Torsion of the gravid uterus: a review and a case. Jovanovic D, et al. J Reprod Med 8:81-4, Feb 72
Diagnostic applications of ultrasound in obstetrics: a review. Bates GW.
J Tenn Med Assoc 66:329-32, Apr 73 (20 ref.)
Amnioscopy in high risk pregnancy. Kuah KB, et al.
Med J Malaya 27:63-8, Sep 72
Renal glycosuria in normoglycemic glysoduric pregnancy: a quantitative study. Zarowitz H, et al.
Metabolism 22:755-61, May 73
Obstetrical and gynecological uses of ultrasonography at St. Luke's Hospital. Betts J, et al.
Mo Med 70:179-84, Mar 73
Maternal urinary estrogen patterns in intrauterine growth retardation. Low JA, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 42:325-9, Sep 73
Thyroid function in pregnancy. Stein RB, et al.
Postgrad Med 53:72-7, Feb 73
The graphic monitoring of labour. Kennedy I.
S Afr Med J 47:854, 26 May 73
Diagnostic ultrasound at Groote Schuur Hospital. A review of 1000 new cases. Kukard RF, et al.
S Afr Med J 47:1285-90, 28 Jul 73
[Hepatic echinococcosis simulating an ovarian cyst in a pregnant woman] Andreev D, et al.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 26:186, 1973 (Bul)
[Pregnancy, jaundice and unconsciousness]
Chin Med J 4:252-6, 1973 (Chi)
[Pitfalls in the diagnosis of uterine cervix cancer in metrorrhagia during the 2nd half of pregnancy] Adámek O. Cesk Gynekol 38:343-5, Jun 73 (Cze)
[Work disability evaluation in gynecology and obstetrics] Cernoch A, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 37:695-6, Dec 72 (Cze)
[Prevention in prenatal care] Gazárek F, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 37:613-6, Oct 72 (Cze)
[Screening for proteinuria during pregnancy] Hampl J.
Cesk Gynekol 38:251-2, May 73 (Cze)
[Urolithiasis in pregnancy] Heczko P, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 38:52-3, 1973 (Cze)
[Documentation for hospitalized women] Jirátko K.
Cesk Gynekol 37:711-2, Dec 72 (Cze)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Our first experiences with 2-dimensional ultrasonography] Kittrich M.
Cesk Gynekol 38:195-7, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Use of the gamma-camera in the differential diagnosis of hemorrhage during late pregnancy] Radocha K, et al. Cesk Gynekol 38:314-5, Jun 73 (Cze)
[A particular type of vaginal smear during pregnancy. Comparative, clinical, cytological and hormonal study] Pelikan P, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:559-60, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Bilirubin in amniotic fluid during the last month of pregnancy. Its value for prognosis in women immunized by Rhesus factors] Baudelot J, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1:805-13, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ultrasonic diagnosis of abnormalities of the incubation chamber during pregnancy] Hériot G, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:683-5, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Late renal biopsy of nephropathies discovered during pregnancy. Study of 60 cases] Leroux-Robert C, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:3181-6, 30 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Qualitative and quantitative variations in amniotic fluid proteins during pregnancy] Guibaud S, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:593-9, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Organization of an out-patient department for high risk pregnancies] Serment H, et al.
Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 67:639-42, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Differentiation of maternal and fetal blood in vaginal hemorrhages] Schütt P, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:2016-7, 29 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Ultrasonic intersection picture study in obstetrics and gynecology] Holländer HJ.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:78-9, 1972 (Ger)
[Is amnioscopy still of importance today? An analysis of 4000 amnioscopies] Bollinger J, et al.
Fortschr Med 90:937-8, 21 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Obstetrical and gynecological emergencies] Hohlweg-Majert P.
Fortschr Med 91:750-2, 14 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Teratoma of the umbilical cord. A case contribution on true umbilical teratomas] Heckmann U, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 32:605-7, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnostic conization of the uterine cervix during pregnancy] Holzer E.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 33:361-6, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pregnancy in a case of Wilson's copper metabolism disorder] Stähler E, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 32:590-3, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cervix cytology in pregnancy] Mehring W.
Med Klin 67:889-93, 23 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The efficiency of ultrasonic diagnosis in obstetrics] Günther J. Med Welt 23:1336-8, 23 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Ultrasonic diagnosis in obstetrics and gynecology] Kratochwil A. Minerva Ginecol 25:428-39, Jul 73 (Ger)
[Neurologic emergencies in pregnancy and the puerperium] Schrader A.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:1069-74, 8 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Invasive cervical carcinoma and pregnancy at the 2d Gynecologic University Clinic in Vienna (1949-1969)] Beck A, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:1-5, 5 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[High-risk pregnancy and high-risk labor as objects of organizational efforts in regional standard (clarification of regulations for the Erfurt district elaborated on April 7, 1970)] Niedner K, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:920-2, 15 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Pregnancy care in general practice--recognition of risk cases] Rummel W.
Z Allgemeinmed 49:890-2, 30 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Ultrasonic diagnostics in pregnancy] Stein WW.
Z Allgemeinmed 49:499-508, 20 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Serodiagnosis of rubella during pregnancy and of rubella embryopathy in the newborn infant] Laufs R, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 220:235-41, May 72 (Ger)
[Vaginal cytohormonal smears in pregnant women with hypothalamic syndromes. I. Inflammatory and cytolytic changes] Stanek J, et al.
Ginekol Pol 43:1059-68, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[2 cases of giant tumors in the course of advanced pregnancy] Kotzbach R, et al.
Wiad Lek 26:1177-81, 15 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The diagnostic value of hormone studies in obstetrics (review of the literature)] Bagramian ER.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:3-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Paresis of the lower extremities in pregnancy (clinical picture and pathogenesis)] Bekker SM, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:58-62, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The clinical picture and treatment of cancer of the uterine cervix accompanying pregnancy] Dekster LI.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:67-8, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Acute fatty infiltration of the liver in pregnant women] Farber NA, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:42-7, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnosis of disorders in fetal viability and placental function in complicated pregnancies] Levinson LL, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:29-33, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A rare case of chorionepithelioma of the placenta in pregnancy] Musaev IaM, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:69, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Pheochromocytoma and pregnancy] Voskresenskiĭ MP. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:65-7, Oct 71 (Rus)
[Errors and risks in the diagnosis of acute appendicitis during pregnancy] Taranenko LD, et al.
Klin Khir 5:37-40, May 73 (Rus)
[Differential diagnosis of acute appendicitis and gynecologic diseases] Seleznev EK, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:148-51, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The possible use of thermography in studying the physiology and pathology of the female reproductive function] Alipov VI, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:86-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Determination of fetal maturity by amniotic fluid (literature survey)] Chernukha EA, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:68-71, Jun 72 (48 ref.) (Rus)
[Value of the Doppler ultrasonic study in the management of the problem of the 1st trimester of pregnancy] García Hidalgo T.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 34:67-71, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Contribution of colpocytology to the prognosis of endangered pregnancy] Sasko A, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 38:135-7, Apr 73 (Slo)

DRUG THERAPY

The adverse influence of imipramine on the adaptation of the newborn infant to extrauterine life. Eggermont E, et al. Acta Paediatr Belg 26:197-204, 1972
Lithium carbonate in obstetrics: guidelines for clinical use. Goldfield MD, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:15-22, 1 May 73
Drug hazards in pregnancy. Martella E.
Arch Ostet Ginecol 77:94-104, Apr 72
Management of diabetes insipidus in pregnancy. Oravec D, et al. Br Med J 4:114-5, 14 Oct 72
Lithium and pregnancy. II. Hazards to women given lithium during pregnancy and delivery. Schou M, et al.
Br Med J 2:137-8, 21 Apr 73
Prenatal stilbestrol experience of mothers of young cancer patients. Greenwald P, et al.
Cancer 31:568-72, Mar 73
Diethylstilbestrol in pregnancy. Frequency of exposure and usage patterns. Heinonen OP.
Cancer 31:573-7, Mar 73
Toxic effects of lithium in newborn infants: a commentary. Tunnessen WW Jr, et al.
J Pediatr 81:804-7, Oct 72
Hormone treatment during pregnancy and congenital heart defects. Levy EP, et al. Lancet 1:611, 17 Mar 73
Are anticonvulsants teratogenetic?
Lancet 2:863-4, 21 Oct 72
Sodium and diuretics in pregnancy. Lindheimer MD, et al. N Engl J Med 288:891-4, 26 Apr 73 (34 ref.)
Vaginal clear cell adenocarcinoma. Karnaky KJ.
Obstet Gynecol 42:479-80, Sep 73
Laxatives in the treatment of constipation in pregnant and breast-feeding mothers. Greenhalf JO, et al.
Practitioner 210:259-63, Feb 73
[Subcapsular hepatic hematoma of the newborn infant and epilepsy in the mother] Velemínský J, et al.
Cesk Neurol 36:242-5, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Metronidazole and pregnancy] Berget A, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:2085-9, 2 Oct 72 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Herpes gestationis. Favorable action of vitamin B 6] Rimbaud P, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:467-8, 1972 (Fre)
[The use of LD.2988 in obstetrics] Delecour, et al.
Lille Med 16:s 2:643-7, Apr 71 (Fre)
[Value of chlorazepate dipotassium in obstetrics] Poiret C, et al.
Lille Med 17:Suppl 7:1481-2, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Action of EU 5002 in gynecology-obstetrics] Delacroix P. Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 67:445-6, Jun-Jul 72 (Fre)
[Epilepsy and pregnancy] Bärmig H.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 33:203-4, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[In vitro and in vivo observations on the use of an ampicillin and cloxacillin combination in obstetrical and gynecological pathology] Pulliè C, et al.
Minerva Med 64:200-5, 24 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Chemotherapy in the perinatal stage, with special reference to ampicillin and carbenicillin] Saito T.
Jap J Antibiot 25:299-315, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Hydrocortisone treatment of lesions of the symphysis pubis associated with pregnancy and labor] Gliński S.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:59-61, 8 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Usefulness of EACA in conditions of fibrinolysis activation in obstetrics and gynecology] Trębicka-Kwiatkowska B, et al.
Wiad Lek 26:297-303, 15 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Use of trisamine in nephropathy] Vanina LV, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:73-4, Aug 71 (Rus)
[Our experience in the treatment of pyrosis in pregnancy with Kompensan] Dordević M, et al.
Med Pregl 25:277-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

ENZYMOLOGY

Serum heat-stable alkaline phosphatase levels in normal and abnormal pregnancy. Elder MG.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:833-7, 15 Jul 72
Hormone and enzyme levels in normal and complicated pregnancy. Ward H, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:1105-13, 15 Aug 73
LDH and LDH isoenzymes in amniotic fluid in normal and complicated pregnancy. Ylöstalo P, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 61:206-10, 1972
Enzyme assays in the management of pregnancy. Curzen P. J Clin Pathol 4:Suppl 4:90-5, 1970 (43 ref.)
Cystine aminopeptidase in normal and complicated pregnancies. Hurry DJ, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:788-93, Sep 72
A comparative study of diamine oxidase in amniotic fluid and serum in normal pregnancy and in pregnancy complicated by rhesus iso-immunization. Ward H, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:525-30, Jun 73
Erythrocytic enzymes of phosphorylating glycolysis. The aldolase activity in full blood, erythrocytes and plasma in women with a normal course of gestation and with intrahepatic cholestasis of pregnancy. Wójcicka J. Pol Med J 11:1013-26, 1972
Erythrocyte glutathione reductase as a measure of riboflavin nutritional status of pregnant women and newborns. Cooperman JM, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:336-8, Jun 73
[Lipoprotein lipase in human placenta] Matrova Ts, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 11:114-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Activity of total LDH (NAD-oxidoreductase 1.1.1.27) in amniotic fluid in cases of endangered pregnancy] Soukup K, et al. Cesk Gynekol 38:139-41, Apr 73 (Cze)
[Serum oxytocinase. Its determination during normal and pathological pregnancies] Guibaud S, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1:353-60, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The heat-stable alkaline phosphatase in normal and pathological pregnancies] Baertschi U, et al.
Arch Gynaekol 212:217-29, 1972 (Ger)
[The need to determine the substrate-enzyme complexes in obstetrical diagnosis] Klimek R, et al.
Ginekol Pol 44:445-53, Apr 73 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[A histochemical study of the activity of NAD- and NADP-diaphorases and the concentration of iron compounds in the human placenta during the course of normal and pathologic pregnancies] Brusilovskiĭ AI.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:24-6, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of nutrition on the formation of phosphokinase isoenzymes in ontogenesis] Pokrovskiĭ AA, et al.
Vopr Pitan 31:44-50, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Pregnancy complicated by extreme hyperlipaemia and foam-cell accumulation in placenta. Nielsen FH, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 52:83-9, 1973
Should air hostesses continue flight duty during the first trimester of pregnancy? Cameron RG.
Aerosp Med 44:552-6, May 73
Idiopathic facial palsy and pregnancy. Mair IW, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 82:235-9, Mar-Apr 73
Autoimmune progesterone dermatitis of pregnancy. Bierman SM. Arch Dermatol 107:896-901, Jun 73
Major intraperitoneal bleeding complicating amniocentesis--case report. Di Francesco A.
Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol 12:255-6, Nov 72
Pregnancy after hysterotomy. Heys RF.
Br Med J 1:681-2, 17 Mar 73
Increased "reproductive casuality" in heterozygotes for phenylketonuria. Saugstad LF.
Clin Genet 4:105-14, 1973
Poverty as a criterion of risk. Osofsky HJ, et al.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 16:103-19, Mar 73 (54 ref.)
Delayed ovulation. Wingate MB, et al.
Ill Med J 144:44-7, Jul 73
A fresh look at pregnancy heartburn. Atlay RD, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:63-6, Jan 73
Congenital malformations and environmental influence: the occupational environment of laboratory workers. Yager JW.
J Occup Med 15:724-8, Sep 73 (50 ref.)
Rare causes of intestinal obstruction. 2. Volvulus of the caecum in pregnancy. Logan CJ, et al.
J R Coll Surg Edinb 18:234-5, Jul 73
Amniotic bands as a cause of fetal deformity. Case report with discussion. Austin OG, et al.
Ohio State Med J 69:28-31, Jan 73
Smoking and pregnancy. Results of a prospective study of 6,989 women. Schwartz D, et al.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:867-79, Nov 72
[The effect of induced abortion on subsequent

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

pregnancy ending with delivery] Atanassov A, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 11:398-402, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)**

[Endocervical polyp as a cause of hemorrhage in the 2nd half of pregnancy] Martinčík J. **Cesk Gynekol 38:341, Jun 73 (Cze)**

[Hemorrhage during the 2nd half of pregnancy in women treated for infertility] Stehlíková J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol 38:339-40, Jun 73 (Cze)**

[Probable causes of vomiting, salivation and epistaxis during pregnancy] Orlowski J. **Gynecol Prat 23:181-3, 1972 (Fre)**

[Effect of work on pregnancy from the viewpoint of gynecologic mass examinations] Nieder J, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1284-7, 6 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Oral polio immunization: no immunization obstacle in pregnancy] Mutzenbecher H von. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1239, 15 Jun 73 (Ger)**

[Diagnostic examinations following premature and deficient births] Zarro D, et al. **Fortschr Med 90:953-4, 21 Sep 72 (Ger)**

[Pregnancy complications due to nutrition disorders] Rippmann ET. **Med Klin 68:914-9, Jul 73 (Ger)**

[Vaccination and pregnancy. II. Specific vaccination] Hengst P. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:1080-6, 1 Nov 72 (Ger)**

[Vaccination and pregnancy. I. Immunologic bases and problems] Hengst P. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:1077-80, 1 Nov 72 (Ger)**

[Congenital bilateral pelvic kidney and gravid-puerperal condition] Gerli M, et al. **Arch Ostet Ginecol 77:81-93, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Emphysematous colpitis as a cause of hemorrhage in the 2nd half of pregnancy] Muzeník R, et al. **Cesk Gynekol 38:342-3, Jun 73 (Slo)**

[Pregnancy, labor and puerperium in elderly primigravidae] Rosenzweig E, et al. **Lijec Vjesn 94:77-81, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Histocompatibility antigens and trophoblastic tumors] Tatra G, et al. **Arch Gynaekol 213:341-51, 21 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Pregnancy and melanoma] Heite H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1584, 24 Aug 73 (Ger)**

[Sex distribution of Rh infants born of incompatible pregnancy and from Rh immunized mothers] Keserü T, et al. **Orv Hetil 113:2755-8, 12 Nov 72 (Hun)**

[Problems of immunocompetence in obstetric physiopathology] Stoppelli I. **Minerva Ginecol 25:1-7, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Organ autoantibodies in edema and nephropathy in pregnancy] Apetov SA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:59-61, Jul 72 (Rus)**

[General and non-specific immunologic reactivity in pregnant women and gynecologic patients] Fof AM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:50-3, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[The Sanarelli--Shwartzman phenomenon and its role in obstetric practice] Mirovich DIu. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol 3:51-3, May-Jun 72 (Ukr)**

METABOLISM

Effect of maternal malnutrition during pregnancy and lactation on hepatic protein metabolism in the infant rat: biochemical and ultrastructural studies. Enwonwu CO, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr 26:3-16, Jan 73**

Clinical cases illustrating estrogen and progesterone biosynthesis during pregnancy. Larsen AE. **Am J Med Technol 38:281-7, Aug 72**

The contribution of maternal hyperbilirubinemia to amniotic fluid pigmentation. Willoughby HW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:11-6, 1 Jan 73**

Maternal and fetal serum copper levels at delivery. Schenker JG, et al. **Biol Neonate 20:189-95, 1972**

Estrogen assessments in the high-risk pregnancy. Lundy LE, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol 16:279-97, Mar 73 (17 ref.)**

The effect of dexamethasone on the excretion of maternal urinary steroids in pregnancies with anencephalic fetuses. Chattoraj SC, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:1080-6, Dec 72**

Effect of ovarian steroids during early and mid pregnancy on uterine protein metabolism in malnourished rats. Niiyama Y, et al. **Jap J Physiol 22:505-16, Oct 72**

Deposition of mercury in fetal and maternal brain. Yang MG, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:1004-7, Dec 72**

Excretion of neutral steroids in urine and faeces of women with intrahepatic cholestasis of pregnancy. Eriksson H, et al. **Steroids Lipids Res 3:30-48, 1972**

[Identification of monohydroxy bile acids in intrahepatic cholestasis during pregnancy] Back P, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1626-30, 1972 (Ger)**

[Serum protein thyroid hormone binding and the role of hormone-protein complex formation in preservation of the euthyroid state during pregnancy] Alipov VI, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:51-5, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[The role of heparin in regulating placental circulation] Bizhan UI, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:52-6, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Some indices of sulfur metabolism in pregnancy] Chendei VM. **Fiziol Zh 18:796-801, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)**

[Cathepsin activity in the blood and placenta during pathological conditions with metrorrhagia in the 2nd half of pregnancy] Simko J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol 38:336-8, Jun 73 (Slo)**

MORTALITY

Avoidable factors in maternal deaths. Dawn CS, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc 59:101-4, 1 Aug 72**

OCCURRENCE

The course and outcome of pregnancy in women with bronchial asthma. Bahna SL, et al. **Acta Allergol (Kbh) 27:397-406, Dec 72**

A study of the obstetric performance of the adolescent Jamaican primigravida. Hay DM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:34-8, 1 May 73**

Trophoblastic disease in Uganda. Leighton PC. **Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:341-4, 1 Oct 73**

Complications of adolescent pregnancy. Survey of the literature on fetal outcome in adolescence. Grant JA, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila) 11:567-70, Oct 72 (24 ref.)**

Prenatal care and obstetric abnormalities. Experiences of 185,000 Pennsylvania births. Tokuhata GK, et al. **J Chronic Dis 26:163-85, Mar 73**

Hazards of the first nine months: an epidemiologist's nightmare. Doll R. **J Ir Med Assoc 66:117-26, 10 Mar 73**

New born infants at risk of retarded development. O'Brien NG. **J Ir Med Assoc 66:270-2, 26 May 73**

A community study of smoking in pregnancy. Andrews J, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:1057-73, Dec 72**

Smoking in pregnancy. Cope I, et al. **Med J Aust 1:673-7, 7 Apr 73**

Jaundice in pregnancy. Steel R, et al. **Med J Aust 1:461, 3 Mar 73**

Smoking and pregnancy. **Med J Aust 1:671, 7 Apr 73**

High risk indicators of fetal, neonatal, and postneonatal mortality. Scurletis TD, et al. **NC Med J 34:183-92, Mar 73**

Ovarian cancer associated with pregnancy. Chung A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol 41:211-4, Feb 73**

Trends of folate and vitamin B12 during pregnancy. Pinto AV, et al. **Rev Invest Clin 25:153-8, Apr-Jun 73**

Significant bacteriuria in pregnancy. A study in Khartoum, Sudan. Mustafa MA, et al. **Ulster Med J 41:161-2, Summer 72**

[Hemorrhage in the 2nd half of pregnancy and its subsequent course in our material from the years 1966-1970] Malík V, et al. **Cesk Gynekol 38:307-8, Jun 73 (Cze)**

[Labor in those under 16 years old. Effects of age on the fetus] Kaskarelis DB, et al. **Gynecol Prat 23:95-6, 1972 (Ger)**

[Course of pregnancy, delivery and puerperium following induced abortion of first pregnancy] Lembrych S. **Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:164-8, 5 Feb 72 (Ger)**

[History of pregnancy in congenital abnormalities] Müller R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:370-7, 16 Mar 73 (Ger)**

[Ovarian tumors and pregnancy] Ruckhäberle B, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1729-36, 16 Dec 72 (Ger)**

[Incidence of gingivitis in pregnant women] Bruszt P, et al. **Fogorv Sz 66:193-8, Jul 73 (Hun)**

[Our experience in high-risk pregnancies] Adinolfi G, et al. **Arch Ostet Ginecol 77:189-202, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[High risk pregnancies in the Obstetric and Gynecologic Clinic of the University of Naples] Berlingieri D. **Arch Ostet Ginecol 77:145-69, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Organization of specialized medical services to women during pregnancy and puerperium in Kamchatka] Donigevich MI. **Sov Zdravookhr 31:43-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Hemorrhage during the 2nd half of pregnancy and premature labor in our case reports covering 7 years] Kliment V, et al. **Cesk Gynekol 38:304-5, Jun 73 (Slo)**

[Incidence of hemorrhage in the 2nd half of pregnancy on the Gynecological and Obstetrical Clinic in Kosice during the years 1967-1971] Zidek S, et al. **Cesk Gynekol 38:302-4, Jun 73 (Slo)**

PATHOLOGY

Foam cells in the placenta in extreme hyperlipaemia. Rolschau J, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 80:751-5, 1972**

Cytolysis in normal and complicated pregnancy. Bercovici B, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:831-4, 15 Jul 73**

Herpes gestationis. Histology and ultrastructure. Schaumburg-Lever G, et al. **Arch Dermatol 107:888-92, Jun 73**

[Placenta studies in 100 risk pregnancies] Hölzl M, et al. **Arch Gynaekol 213:256-70, 1973 (Ger)**

[Quantitative measurements of syncytial cell nucleus concentrations of the human placenta in normal and pathological pregnancies] Gerl D, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:263-6, 23 Feb 73 (Ger)**

[Autopsy case of acute fatty liver in pregnancy] Kobayashi Y, et al. **Jap J Clin Med 30:2639-43, Dec 72 (Jap)**

[Pathology of the placenta in metrorrhagia in the 2nd half of pregnancy] Jurkovič I, et al. **Cesk Gynekol 38:338-9, Jun 73 (Slo)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Fetal and neonatal development of Sinclair(S-1) miniature piglets effected by maternal dietary protein deprivation. Tumbleson ME, et al. **Growth 36:373-87, Dec 72**

Effect of estrogen on pregnancy in protein deficient rats. Saxena UC, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol 10:449-51, Nov 72**

Benign metastasizing fibroleiomyoma. A case report. Barnes HM, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:569-73, Jun 73**

Hormonal changes in pathological pregnancy. Leusden HA van. **Vitam Horm 30:281-361, 1972 (561 ref.)**

[Kidney function in septic and shock conditions during pregnancy] Nevria F, et al. **Cesk Gynekol 38:63-4, 1973 (Cze)**

[Ventilation in pregnancy and after delivery. II. Static and dynamic ventilation in pregnancy with dyspnoe] Heidenreich J, et al. **Arch Gynaekol 213:352-89, 21 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Nephrologic problems in pregnancy] Kuczyńska-Sicińska J. **Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:221-6, Feb 73 (Pol)**

[The functional state of the uterus and course of labor in women with myomas] Chervlakova AP. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:22-4, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Study of the suprarenal function in different obstetric complications. Its relation to feto-placental unity] Rodríguez-Argüelles J, et al. **Gac Med Mex 105:513-26, May 73 (Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effect of adrenalectomy on corticosterone maintenance of pregnancy in dietary protein deprivation: influence on hypophysial and serum prolactin. Morishige WK, et al. **Fertil Steril 24:527-33, Jul 73**

Folic acid and pregnancy. **J Ir Med Assoc 66:47 passim, 27 Jan 73**

Fetal monitoring. The state of the art at KUMC today. Morris JA, et al. **J Kans Med Soc 74:96-100 passim, Mar 73**

[Expert testimony in obstetrics] Gronský L. **Cesk Gynekol 37:713-4, Dec 72 (Cze)**

[Aims of the conference and further goals concerning the welfare of women] Vojta M, et al. **Cesk Gynekol 37:558-60, Oct 72 (Cze)**

[Prophylaxis in pregnancy and childhood] Andersen JB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger 135:371-82, 12 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)**

[Glycosuria in pregnancy] Leng-Lévy J, et al. **Bord Med 5:2291-6, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Symposium on high-risk pregnancies] Groulx R. **Union Med Can 102:95, Jan 73 (Fre)**

[Prevention of striae gravidarum] Martius G. **Med Welt 24:799-800, 11 May 73 (Ger)**

[Problem of sanogenesis and its significance for obstetrics] Pavlenko SM. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:29-33, Dec 72 (Rus)**

[The problem of sanogenesis and its significance in obstetrics and gynecology] Reshetova LA. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:6-9, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiotherapy in pregnancy. A case report with estimation of the dose to the fetus. Cohen Y, et al. **Radiol Clin Biol 42:34-9, 1973**

RADIOGRAPHY

The ureterocalyceal system in normal pregnancy. A study using isotope renography and intravenous pyelography. Fayad MM, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 52:68-76, 1973**

Cystic teratomas of the ovary in pregnancy. Campbell JB. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 118:14-7, May 73**

Twins as markers of the value of obstetric radiography. Stewart A. **Br J Prev Soc Med 27:69, Feb 73**

[Are our diagnostic x-rays in pregnancy still justified?]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Frischkorn R.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 33:125-9, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The importance of radiological examinations in pathological twin pregnancies] Simonyi I, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 32:1038-41, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOTHERAPY

Updated Hodgkin's disease. C. Advanced disease and special problems. Problems with the irradiation of children and pregnant patients. D'Angio GJ, et al.
JAMA 223:171-3, 8 Jan 73
Pituitary tumour treated by pituitary implantation of yttrium 90 during or before pregnancy (two cases).
Burke CW, et al. Proc R Soc Med 65:486-8, May 72

SURGERY

Squamous cell carcinoma of the larynx in pregnancy.
Brophy JW. Arch Otolaryngol 97:480-1, Jun 73
Laparotomy during pregnancy. Finch DR.
Br Med J 3:408-9, 18 Aug 73
The management of cervical incompetence. UCLA experience with cerclage procedures. Robboy MS.
Obstet Gynecol 41:108-12, Jan 73
The treatment of large condylomata acuminata complicating pregnancy. Young RL, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 41:65-73, Jan 73
[Comments on the work of G. Jütting and H. Jung: Pregnancy in surgery (Der Chirurg 42,529 (1971))]
Fuchsig P. Chirurg 43:436, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Experience with a synthetic, absorbable suture material (polyglycolic acid) in gynaecological and obstetric operations] Daume E.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 32:702-7, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on maternofetal transfusion in obstetric operations] Eimer H.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 32:657-61, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Indications and results in the Shirodkar-McDonald cervix cerclage in pregnancy] Kidess E, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 33:198-202, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Torsion of the uterus during pregnancy] Lange J.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 33:513-5, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Rectal carcinoma and pregnancy] Schima E.
Zentralbl Chir 98:406-8, 16 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Cerebellar tumor operated on in the 36th week of gestation] Bojarski Z, et al.
Ginekol Pol 44:693-7, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Perspectives for the use of synthetic materials in gynecology and obstetrics] Higler J.
Ginekol Pol 44:811-8, Jul 73 (Pol)
[Hysterectomy in the pregnant-puerperal state] Escalante M, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 32:599-606, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Cesarean hysterectomy in the Hospital de Gineco-Obstetricia Num. 3, Instituto Mexicano de Seguridad Social] Ruiz Velasco V, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 32:635-48, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Forms of organization of gynecological operations] Dihoš E. Cesk Gynekol 37:681-3, Dec 72 (Slo)

THERAPY

Barbiturates in pregnancy. Nissen K.
Br Med J 4:295, 4 Nov 72
Survival of an infant of a mother dependent upon hemodialysis. Robinson CE, et al.
J Pediatr 82:537-8, Mar 73
"Iwata Obi" (Japanese maternity lumbosacral support). Weber HA, et al.
Milit Med 137:359-60, Sep 72
Sequential obstetric-pediatric intensive care. Sheldon RS. Minn Med 56:762-4, Sep 73
Disseminated lupus erythematosus. Jewett JF.
N Engl J Med 287:1199-200, 7 Dec 72
Nephrotic syndrome in pregnancy. Fairbanks WL, et al.
Nebr Med J 57:432-5, Nov 72
OB emergencies. Ruppersberg A Jr.
Ohio State Med J 68:867-70, Sep 72
A preliminary report on the management of high risk patients. Sandler SW. S Afr Med J 47:23-6, 6 Jan 73
Pregnancy and chronic hemodialysis. Unzelman RF, et al. Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:144-9, 1973
[Importance of the patient's posture on the treatment of edemas in late pregnancy] Jirátko K.
Cesk Gynekol 38:70-1, 1973 (Cze)
[Possibilities of long-term observation and hospitalization of women with pregnancy complications] Kopečný J.
Cesk Gynekol 37:706-7, Dec 72 (Cze)
[Care for pregnant women at risk] Radocha K, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 37:707-8, Dec 72 (Cze)
[Care of the complicated pregnancies in the Karlovy Vary district] Vosátka F.
Cesk Gynekol 37:658-9, Dec 72 (Cze)
[Physiotherapeutic possibilities in the pregnancy and in drug hazards] Franke K.
Z Allgemeinmed 48:1351-63, 20 Oct 72 (Ger)
[The relationship between the management of labor in the presence of premature leakage of amniotic fluid and full-term pregnancy and the degree of maturity of the cervix uteri] Gafurova MG.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:58-61, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Management of pregnancy and selection of a method of delivery in primary retinal detachment] Saksonova EO, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:76-8, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Course of labor and condition of the fetus in women treated for hemorrhage in the 2nd half of pregnancy] Bruchác D, et al. Cesk Gynekol 38:349-52, Jun 73 (Slo)

URINE

Recurrent jaundice in pregnancy. 3. Quantitative determination of urinary estriol conjugates, including studies in pruritus gravidarum. Tikkanen MJ, et al.
Am J Med 54:600-4, May 73
Obstetric complications when the fetus has Potter's syndrome. II. Fetoplacental function. Beischer NA, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:62-5, 1 May 73
Use of the estrogen-creatinine ratio and the "estrogen index" for screening of normal and "high-risk" pregnancy. Dickey RP, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:880-6, 1 Aug 72
Urinary oestriol excretion in pregnancies complicated by Rhesus immunization. Aickin DR, et al.
Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol 12:86-94, May 72
Fetoplacental function and antenatal complications when the fetus is malformed. Macafee CA, et al.
Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol 12:71-85, May 72
Urinary oestrogen excretion in women with intra-uterine fetal growth retardation. Martin JD, et al. Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol 12:102-4, May 72
Estrogen determinations in a pregnant woman with a family history of congenital dislocation of the hip. A case report. Smith WS, et al. Clin Orthop 88:56-9, 1972
Low urinary oestriol excretion during pregnancy in women giving birth to infants with Down's syndrome.
Jorgensen PI, et al. Lancet 2:782-4, 14 Oct 72
Oestriol assays in disordered pregnancy. A computer analysis. Biggs JS, et al. Med J Aust 2:600-4, 9 Sep 72
[Value of urinary estriol in the surveillance of pregnancy] Chabert P, et al.
Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 67:473-6, Aug-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Estriol-creatinine ratio from 4-hour urine samplings. Its value in the surveillance of high risk pregnancies] Wolff F, et al.
Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 67:465-71, Aug-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate tolerance test for fetoplacentary unity] Carol W, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1795-9, 21 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[SLE and pregnancy--effect of exogenous corticosteroids on urinary excretion of estriol] Iizuka R, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 21:401-8, Apr 73 (98 ref.) (Jap)
[Endocrinologic criteria and the possibility of hormone therapy for fetal developmental disorders] Ferdman TD, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:14-8, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical significance of determining estriol in pregnancy complications] Sila IA, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:32-6, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dynamics of estrogens in blood and urine during pregnancy following anovulatory hemorrhages] Benediktov II, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:45-8, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Estriol excretion in the urine of pregnant women with metrorrhagia in the 2nd half of pregnancy] Melich O, et al. Cesk Gynekol 38:332-4, Jun 73 (Slo)

VETERINARY

A survey of infectious causes of reproductive failure in beef cattle in north-eastern Australia. Rogers RJ, et al. Aust Vet J 48:203-7, Apr 72
The effect of feeding ergot to gilts during early pregnancy. Bailey J, et al.
Br Vet J 129:127-33, Mar-Apr 73
An improved technique for the relief of bovine uterine torsion. Roberts SJ, et al. Cornell Vet 63:111-6, Jan 73
Hydronephrosis of pregnancy: a naturally occurring disorder in non-human primates closely resembling that in man. Roberts JA, et al.
Folia Primatol (Basel) 15:143-7, 1971
Effect of sodium nitrite on reproductive performance of pregnant sows. Sleight SD, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:819-23, 1 Oct 72
Lymphoma in the horse: a diagnostic perspective. (A case report). Coffman JR, et al.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:401-4 passim, Apr 73
[Teratoma formation during pregnancy in a dog] Röcken H.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 86:74, 15 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Pregnancy prolonged by one month in a black variegated cow with reduced blood estrogen values] Agthe O, et al.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 79:416-9, 1 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Novocaine therapy in obstetrical and gynecological diseases] Mosin VV, et al.
Veterinariia 49:87-90, May 73 (Rus)

PREGNANCY COMPLICATIONS, CARDIOVASCULAR (C6, C8)

Pregnancy in 6 patients with Starr-Edwards heart valve prostheses. Ibarra-Pérez C, et al.
Am J Cardiol 30:565-8, Oct 72
Pregnancy following esophagectomy for bleeding varices in a patient with extrahepatic portal hypertension. Wellborn WR Jr, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:181-3, 15 Sep 73
Coarctation of the aorta and pregnancy. Deal K, et al.
Ann Intern Med 78:706-10, May 73
A rather rare complication of pulmonary arteriovenous fistula. Van Ginneken PJ.
Arch Chir Neerl 25:27-34, 1973
Postpartal cardiomyopathy. Burch GE, et al.
Cardiovasc Clin 4:270-82, 1972 (31 ref.)
The heart and pregnancy. Thompson DT, et al.
Cent Afr J Med 18:177-81, Sep 72
Rupture of an intracranial aneurysm during pregnancy: report of two cases. Glinter KP.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 72:23-8, Sep 72
Study of maternal mortality.
J Ky Med Assoc 71:230, Apr 73
Diagnosis of intrauterine fetal growth retardation by serial serum oxytocinase, urinary oestrogen and serum heat stable alkaline phosphatase (HSAP) estimations in uncomplicated and hypertensive pregnancies. Petrucco OM, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:499-507, Jun 73
Heart disease in pregnancy. Oparil S, et al.
J Reprod Med 11:2-6, Jul 73
Time of onset and duration of labour in women with cardiac disease. McGarry J, et al.
Lancet 1:483-4, 3 Mar 73
Conservative treatment of varicose veins. Fegan WG.
Prog Surg 11:37-45, 1973
Myocardial infarction during pregnancy: with associated myocardial Bacteroides abscess. Lewis JF.
South Med J 66:379-81, Mar 73
Rectus abdominis muscle hematoma in pregnancy.
Solano S, et al. Va Med Mon 100:340-3, Apr 73
[Pregnancy and labor in a patient with prehepatic portal hypertension treated by mesentericocaval anastomosis] Krčílk J, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:368-72, 2 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Rare complication of arteriovenous fistula of the lung] Ginneken PJ van.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1507-8, 26 Aug 72 (Dut)
[Postural shock. Apropos of 2 cases] Ricodeau F, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 29:233-9, Mar-Apr 72 (Fre)
[Heart valve prosthesis and pregnancy] Sommer A, et al.
Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 22:183-7, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A typical complete left branch block and pressure differences of the right ventricle outflow pathway. A new entity; apropos of 10 cases] Benzaïd J, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:821-7, 31 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hypertensive episodes in parturients. A new syndrome, apropos of 55 cases] Magnin P, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2611-5, 4 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Primary pregnancy myocardiopathy (Meadows's syndrome)] Normand J.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2179, 23 Sep 72 (Fre)
[Prehepatic portal hypertension and pregnancy] Krčílk J, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1517-21, 11 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Electric pacemaker and pregnancy] Schaedel H, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:1093-4, 1 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Spontaneous rupture of splenic artery aneurysm in pregnancy] Kröger E, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1244-7, 23 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Linear telangiectasia and hormonal balance] Avrach W. Harefuah 84:483-4, 1 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Anticoagulant therapy in pregnant women with cardiac valve prostheses: critical study] Lo Cicero G, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginecol 93:339-45, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Subacute bacterial endocarditis of the tricuspid valve, with fistulization into Valsalva's sinus, acute heart decompensation, severe hypoglycemia and death] Dal Palù C, et al.
Minerva Med 63:4060-6, 24 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Mitral valve replacement and the course of pregnancy and delivery] Takahashi M, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 26:353-6, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Eisenmenger's syndrome and pregnancy] Rasmussen K, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:2254-6, 30 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Pregnancy, delivery and puerperium in women with heart defects] Kaluźna J.
Kardiol Pol 15:279-85, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Pregnancy in patients with mitral stenosis] Majewska T, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:740-3, 14 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Case of complete atrioventricular block in a pregnant woman protected during labor by an endocardiac bipolar electrode] Sawiński J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1983-3, 11 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Myocardial infarct in a 24-year-old pregnant woman] Bielak J, et al.
Wiad Lek 26:951-4, 15 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Menstrual, generative functions and gynecologic diseases in women with a history of juvenile hemorrhages] Avetisova LR.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:50-5, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A case of Takayasu's disease and pregnancy] Rudakov AF, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:66-7, Dec 71 (Rus)
[The diagnostic value of the planimetric method in evaluating rheoencephalographic curves] Shevchenko AM, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:67-9, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Emergency mitral commissurotomy in acute pulmonary edema in patients with mitral stenosis] Akhunbaev IK, et al.
Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 4:45-6, Jul-Aug 72 (Rus)
[Phonocardiographic and amnioscopic determination of the state of the intrauterine fetus in mothers with rheumatic heart defects] Merekina LI.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:17-20, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The use of droperidol and promedol during labor in patients with heart diseases] Samoflova GS, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 18:16-20, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Autoanalgesia with penthrane during labor in women with heart defects] Vanina LV, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 18:13-6, Feb 73 (Rus)
[Etiology of hemorrhagic strokes during pregnancy] Gusev VA.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1153-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Complete heart block and pregnancy. Review and report of a case] Pérez-Soler J.
Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit 21:17-27, Mar 73 (Spa)
[Pregnancy, labor and the puerperium in patients with Starr-Edwards mitral prosthesis. II] Del Bosque Ruiz M, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 43:149-54, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Pregnancy, labor and puerperium in patients with Starr-Edwards mitral prosthesis] Del Bosque Ruiz M, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 42:850-7, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Venous thrombosis of the lower extremities in gynecology and obstetrics. Diagnosis and treatment] Cervantes J.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 32:189-200, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Thyrotoxic cardiopathy in pregnancy] Maljar L, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 129:499-502, 15 Jun 73 (Spa)
[Peripartum cardiopathy] Mancini D, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 129:601-4, 30 Jun 73 (Spa)
[Gas exchange and blood acid-base equilibrium indices in newborn infants of women with arterial hypotension] Gafstruk AN.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 5:40-2, Oct 72 (Ukr)
[The effect of cardiovascular pathology in the mother on the state of cerebral circulation in the newborn] Mitiukov VA, et al.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 3:45-8, May-Jun 72 (Ukr)

BLOOD

An assessment of "free" and conjugated estriol in uncomplicated and complicated pregnancy plasma. Mathur RS, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:316-20, 1 Oct 73
Vaginal bleeding in the midtrimester of pregnancy. Scott JR. Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:329-34, 1 Jun 72
Plasma oestriol in pregnancy complicated by essential hypertension. Masson GM.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:712-7, Aug 73
Plasma renin, renin substrate, angiotensin II, and aldosterone in hypertensive disease of pregnancy. Weir RJ, et al. Lancet 1:291-4, 10 Feb 73
Angiotensin, aldosterone and DOC in hypertensive disease of pregnancy. Weir RJ, et al.
Scott Med J 18:64, Mar 73
[Differentiation of maternal and fetal blood in vaginal hemorrhage] Betke K, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1571, 13 Oct 72 (Ger)

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of abnormal uterine hemorrhages in gyneco-obstetrics] Pérez de Salazar JL, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 32:623-8, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Proliferative vascular changes of infantile placental vessels and their relation to placental insufficiency and premature birth] Koenig UD.
Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 176:356-64, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Incidence of abortion in a group of young patients with rheumatic cardiopathy] Del Bosque Ruiz M, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 32:167-71, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Measurement of blood urea to assess the prognosis of hypertensive pregnancies. Redman CW, et al.
Br J Prev Soc Med 27:64-5, Feb 73
Chills, fever and congestive heart failure in a 27 year old pregnant woman.
J Tenn Med Assoc 66:628-34, Jun 73
[Isolated massive chylopericardium] Csanády M, et al.
Orv Hetil 113:2241-4, 10 Sep 72 (Hun)
[ECG changes in vena cava inferior syndrome] Szinnyai M. Orv Hetil 114:1668-71, Jul 73 (Hun)

DRUG THERAPY

Propranolol therapy during pregnancy and lactation. Levitan AA, et al. Am J Cardiol 32:247, Aug 73
Diazoxide and the treatment of the acute hypertensive emergency in obstetrics. Pennington JC, et al.
Med J Aust 2:1051-4, 4 Nov 72
Clear cell adenocarcinoma in young women. Kantor HI, et al. Obstet Gynecol 41:443-6, Mar 73
[Varices in pregnancy. Use of Daflon] Gelle P, et al.
Lille Med 17:Suppl 7:1466-8, Nov 72 (Fre)
[An ambivalent vascular treatment in pregnancy phlebopathies and gynecologic hemorrhages] Malinas Y, et al. Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 67:359-62, May 72 (Fre)
[Cardiac infufficiency in pregnancy] Blümler D, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1521-2, 6 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Arrhythmia in pregnancy] Merx W.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1967-8, 22 Dec 72 (Ger)
[The effect of glucose and sigetin on the fetus in late toxemia of pregnancy, hypertension and rhesus-factor isosensitization] Barkova MKh.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:32-5, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The pathogenesis and therapy of hypertension in pregnant women] Shekhtman MM, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:62-5, Oct 71 (Rus)
[Dipyridamole and anticoagulants in the management of the pregnant woman with cardiac valve prosthesis] Del Bosque Ruiz M.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 33:191-8, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Renin-angiotensin system in normal and in hypertensive disease of pregnancy. Tapia HR, et al.
Lancet 2:847-50, 21 Oct 72

ETIOLOGY

Cardiac failure and folate deficiency. London MJ.
Br Med J 2:604, 6 Jun 70
Knee-chest exercises and maternal death.
Med J Aust 1:1127, 9 Jun 73
[A severe case of recurrent hepatogestosis] Brehm R, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 24:811-3, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Corrected transposition of the great vessels without associated defects. Report of a case with a deficient bilateral conus] Cebolla Rosell R, et al.
Rev Esp Cardiol 26:225-32, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

METABOLISM

[Some indices of liver carbohydrate function in pregnant women with rheumatic heart defects] Kariuzlova SI. Pediatriia 52:48-50, Feb 73 (Ukr)

MORTALITY

Maternal death study. Case report no. 7. Hartman RR.
Ill Med J 142:213-4, Sep 72

OCCURRENCE

Heart disease in pregnancy. Messer JV.
J Reprod Med 10:102-6, Mar 73
Hypertension and pregnancy. Bauer GE.
Med J Aust 2:989-90, 28 Oct 72

PATHOLOGY

[Histological verification of habitual atresic origin in the single umbilical artery syndrome] Bruniquel G.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:852-6, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)
[An electron microscope study of the full-term placenta from patients with rheumatic heart defects] Krasil'nikova Ala, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:17-21, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Morphohistochemical changes in the placenta in patients with rheumatic heart defects] Novitskif IS, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:38-43, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Adenohypophysis of experimental animals following acute massive hemorrhage] Torgun PM, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:8-13, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

On correlating the fetal heart and brain in the sheep. I. Following recovery from operation. II. Following maternal hemorrhage. Scibetta JJ, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:946-52, 1 Apr 73
Cardiorespiratory responses to pregnancy and exercise in normal women and patients with heart disease. Ueland K, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:4-10, 1 Jan 73
Reduced pulmonary arterial compliance in hypertensive pregnancy. Littler WA, et al.
Lancet 1:1274-8, 9 Jun 73
[Influence of gestation on hemodynamics in atrial septal defect] Borkenstein J.
Z Kreislaufforsch 61:738-41, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Acid-base balance in labor complicated by hemorrhage] Tolstykh AS.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:17-9, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Systemic and renal hemodynamics in pregnant women with hypertension] Shekhtman MM.
Kardiologiia 12:27-34, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The state of the cardiovascular system in pregnant women with hypotension] Abramchuk AS, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:48-50, Apr 72 (Rus)
[Contractile activity of the uterus in pregnant women with treated rheumatic heart disease] Kiselev RA.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 18:28-31, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The relationship between adrenal cortex function in mothers with rheumatic heart defects and in their newborn children] Lukina LI, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:33-4, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Pregnancy varicosis, drug prevention and therapy] Schmid W. Fortschr Med 90:1279-80, 7 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Results of an extensive thrombosis prevention in pregnancy] Jorde A.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1009-13, 12 Aug 72 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

An unusual case of arteriovenous fistula diagnosed by arteriography during pregnancy. Periman HC, et al.
Angiology 24:212-5, Apr 73
[Diagnostic and dosimetric comparisons in the use of cineroentgenography in chilren and pregnant women with diseases of the heart] Khomutova MG, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 47:59-64, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Pulmonary embolectomy during pregnancy. Cohn LH, et al. Arch Surg 106:214-5, Feb 73
Distal splenorenal shunt for the treatment of variceal bleeding during pregnancy. Salam AA, et al.
Arch Surg 105:643-4, Oct 72
Mitral valvotomy during pregnancy. Khattri GJ, et al.
Indian Heart J 25:53-3, Jan 73
Cardiac surgery during pregnancy. Sakornpant P, et al.
J Med Assoc Thai 55:492-6, Aug 72
[Pulmonary embolism and pregnancy. Unexpected obstetrical course after pulmonary embolectomy and ligation of the inferior vena cava] Taurelle R.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1:281-7, Apr-May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Surgical therapy of pelvic vein thrombosis in pregnancy] Wagner O, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:17-9, 12 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Course of pregnancy following ligation of the ductus arteriosus persistens] Jalůvka V.
Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 174:194-209, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mitral commissurotomy during pregnancy] Kaluźna J, et al. Kardiol Pol 15:287-91, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Artificial blood circulation and pregnancy] Vanina LV, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:57-9, Feb 73 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

THERAPY

Management of heart disease in pregnancy. Cabanias CD. J Reprod Med 8:51-3, Feb 72
The management of hypertension during pregnancy. Wilber JA. J Reprod Med 8:53-6, Feb 72
The use of liberal salt diet in pre-eclamptic toxaemia and essential hypertension with pregnancy. Foote RG, et al. NZ Med J 77:242-5, Apr 73
The treatment of varicose veins in pregnancy by empty vein compressive sclerotherapy. Abramowitz I. S Afr Med J 47:607-10, 14 Apr 73
[Therapy of varicose veins in pregnancy. Combined treatment through sclerosing and continuous compression] Mauss HJ.
Fortschr Med 91:457-60, 19 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Pregnancy and delivery in heart diseases] Kreibich H.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:313-9, 2 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Cooperative care of pregnant heart patients. Report on 63 cases from an observation through a 10 year period] Sachs H, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1297-301, 7 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Care of pregnant women with cardiac insufficiency and management of labor] Wittmann K, et al.
Orv Hetil 114:1679-81, Jul 73 (Hun)
[Complete atrio-ventricular block in pregnancy. Resuscitation of the heart and implantation of an intracardial pacemaker during labor] Gilardi G, et al.
Arch Ostet Ginecol 77:299-311, Jul-Aug 72 (Ita)
[Massive transfusion in gyneco-obstetrics. Study of 72 cases] Ruiz Velasco V, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 33:327-34, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PREGNANCY COMPLICATIONS, HEMATOLOGIC (C6, C9)

Etiopathogenesis of nutritional anemia in pregnancy: a therapeutic approach. Basu RN, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 26:591-4, Jun 73
Maternal anemia and fetal outcome in pregnancies complicated by thalassemia minor and "stomatocytosis". Fleming AF.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:309-19, 1 Jun 73
Pregnancy and hemoglobin SD disease. Nunnelley PP Jr, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:844-5, 15 Jul 72
Disseminated intravascular coagulation associated with tetracycline-induced hepatorenal failure during pregnancy. Pride GL, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:585-6, 15 Feb 73
Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura presenting as eclampsia. Perel ID, et al.
Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol 12:257-62, Nov 72
Anaesthesia for caesarean section in haemoglobin SC disease complicated by eclampsia: a case report. Edwards R. Br J Anaesth 45:757-8, Jul 73
A review of the obstetrical aspects of haemostasis. Bonnar J. Br J Haematol 25:274-5, Aug 73
Pregnancy and idiopathic autoimmune haemolytic anaemia: a prospective study during 6 months gestation and 3 months post-partum. Chaplin H Jr, et al. Br J Haematol 24:219-29, Feb 73
The erythropoietic response to pregnancy in beta-thalassaemia minor. Schuman JE, et al.
Br J Haematol 25:249-60, Aug 73
Benign obstetric history in women with sickle-cell anaemia associated with -thalassaemia. Enk A van, et al. Br Med J 4:524-6, 2 Dec 72
Clot failure in pregnancy. Br Med J 4:628, 16 Dec 72
Iron, folate, and vitamin B 12 nutrition in pregnancy: a study of 1000 women from southern India. Yusufji, et al. Bull WHO 48:15-22, 1973
Anemia: a high-risk complication of pregnancy. McFee JG. Clin Obstet Gynecol 16:153-71, Mar 73 (35 ref.)
Serum iron and iron binding capacity in the newborn in relation to maternal anaemia. Dabke M, et al.
Indian J Pediatr 39:348-53, Nov 72
Anemia complicating pregnancy. Desforges J.
J Reprod Med 10:111-4, Mar 73 (23 ref.)
Pregnancy in the sickle hemoglobinopathies. Flakpui EZ, et al. J Reprod Med 11:28-34, Jul 73
Hematologic problems in pregnancy. I. The data base. Kitay DZ, et al. J Reprod Med 9:206-11, Nov 72
Hematologic problems in pregnancy. II. Thrombotic (thrombohemolytic) thrombocytopenia purpura. Moon EC, et al. J Reprod Med 9:212-21, Nov 72
Heterozygous thalassemia and pregnancy: a twenty-five year experience. Morrison JC, et al. J Reprod Med 11:35-9, Jul 73
Hypofibrinogenemic states in obstetrics. Sise HS. J Reprod Med 10:115-7, Mar 73
Acute promyelocytic leukemia in pregnancy. Bhoopathi B, et al. Obstet Gynecol 41:275-8, Feb 73
Acute leukemia in pregnancy. Ewing PA, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 42:245-51, Aug 73
Management of autoimmune thrombocytopenia in pregnancy and in the neonate. Torrito M, et a'
Obstet Gynecol 41:579-84, Apr 73
[Hematologic indices during pregnancy] Bozhkov B, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 11:200-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[The evolution of idiopathic autoimmune hemolytic anemia] Zittoun R, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 124:313-6, Apr 73 (Fre)
[Delayed intrauterine growth with microcephaly in 3 children born of a hyperphenylalaninemic mother] Gaudier B, et al.
Ann Pediatr (Paris) 19:269-76, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Antimetabolites and pregnancy. Normal child born to a mother under treatment 8 years for chronic myeloid leukemia] Salmon M, et al.
Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 156:123-32, 1 Feb 72 (Fre)
[Post-transfusional immunizations in obstetrics] Caderas de Kerleau J, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:651-2, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Bone marrow insufficiency and pregnancy] Toulouse R, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:685-6, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)
[A case of acute lymphedema during the 6th month of pregnancy] Cantegrel C.
Phlebologie 25:287-90, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hypogammaglobulinemia syndrome with parietal-alveolar pulmonary fibrosis and mediastinal lymphadenitis. Favorable result of veinoglobulin transfusions] Brun J, et al.
Poumon Coeur 29:37-43, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Case of anemia caused by folic acid deficiency during pregnancy] Crimail P, et al.
Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 67:571-6, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Bone marrow insufficiency and pregnancy] Toulouse R, et al.
Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 67:525-7, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Acute disseminated intravascular coagulation in an obstetrical unit. Study of 9 cases. Diagnostic criteria. Therapeutic management] Cornu P, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 49:1419-28, 26 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Leukemia in pregnancy (case report)] Schneider B.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:86-7, 15 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Thromboembolic complications in pregnancy and during delivery] Ludwig H.
Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 176:169-82, Jun 72 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Gynecological aspects of thrombocytopenia] Bergamaschi P, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginecol 93:428-42, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Non anti-D antibodies in obstetrical patients] Riccardi P, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginecol 93:346-50, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Hemolytic anemia due to autoantibodies during pregnancy (description of 2 cases)] Zara C, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginecol 93:468-72, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Current notes on folic acid and megaloblastic anemia in pregnancy] Calzolari E, et al.
Clin Ter 63:587-99, 31 Dec 72 (Ita)
[Consumption coagulopathy observed mainly in obstetrics] Masaki M.
Jap J Clin Hematol 13:195-7, Apr 72 (Jap)
[Pregnancy, delivery and aplastic anemia, with special reference to hematological remission following delivery] Nakayama S, et al.
Jap J Clin Hematol 14:659-67, Jun 73 (Jap)
[Case of hemolytic anemia related to pregnancy] Czernobielska W, et al.
Acta Haematol Pol 2:339-42, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Thrombocytopenia in a pregnant woman with giant angiomas of the skin and angioma of the right lung] Gola A, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:163-7, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Changes in the indices of the blood coagulation system in undeveloping pregnancy and intrauterine fetal death] Fedorova ZD, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:54-5, Dec 71 (Rus)
[Thrombocytopenia during pregnancy and labor] Hrafko L, et al. Cesk Gynekol 38:345-6, Jun 73 (Slo)
[Thrombocytopenic purpura in pregnancy] Lončar S, et al. Lijec Vjesn 99:413-6, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

BLOOD

The iron status of pregnant women with hemoglobinopathies. Anderson MF.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:895-900, 1 Aug 72
Lack of coagulation defect after terminating second-trimester pregnancy by the catheter technique. Beller FK, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:822-6, 15 Mar 73
Alpha fetoprotein in uterine hemorrhage during pregnancy and delivery. Seppälä M, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:323-8, 1 Jun 72
[Quantitative determination of immunoglobulins in the serum of pregnant women with diabetes mellitus or with Rh antibodies] Knobloch V, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:642-5, 11 May 73 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Frequency of prenatal deaths and its relationship to the ABO blood groups in man. Hiraizumi Y, et al.
Am J Hum Genet 25:362-71, Jul 73
Von Willebrand's disease in pregnancy. Noller KL, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 41:865-72, Jun 73
[Pathogenesis and the pathologic morphology of disseminated intravascular coagulation of blood during birth] Rafii MR, et al.
Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 176:207-16, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

The effects of antibiotics on serum fibrinogen levels. Morrison JC, et al. Obstet Gynecol 42:80-6, Jul 73
Latent iron deficiency anaemia in pregnancy. Notelovitz M, et al. S Afr Med J 46:1309-4, 9 Sep 72
[Diagnosis and therapy of blood coagulation disorders in obstetrics and gynecology] Felder KD.
Med Klin 67:1220-6, 22 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Positivization of the Coombs' test in the pregnancy of Rh negative mothers. Statistical-clinical study of 500 observed cases] Anselmi G, et al.
Minerva Med 64:613-8, 10 Mar 73 (Ita)
[1st observations on the valve of studies using 2-mercaptoethanol in the determination of ABO isoimmunization] Scotta MS, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 25:855-7, 1973 (Ita)
[Case of sepsis in the course of pregnancy complicated by intravascular blood clotting] Stempień R, et al.
Ginekol Pol 44:309-14, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Diagnosis and treatment of latent forms of hypochromic anemia in pregnant women] Miroshnichenko VP, et al.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 6:37-9, 1972 (Ukr)

DRUG THERAPY

Acute myeloblastic leukemia during pregnancy. Au-Yong R, et al. Br Med J 4:493-4, 25 Nov 72
Treatment of acute massive pulmonary embolism by streptokinase during labour and delivery. Hall RJ, et al. Br Med J 4:647-9, 16 Dec 72
A re-assessment of patients previously treated with intravenous iron dextran. Dommisse J, et al.
S Afr Med J 46:1235-7, 2 Sep 72
[Generalized acquired essential telangiectases in a multipara] Grupper C, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:230-1, 1972 (Fre)
[Treatment with a new iron preparation in iron deficiency in obstetrics and gynecology] Mattei B, et al. Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 67:275-7, Apr 72 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Heparin: help or hindrance? A commentary and review. Broders AC 3d, et al. J Reprod Med 10:269-71, Jun 73
Effect of reduced fluoride intake by mice on haematocrit values. Messer HH, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 240:218-9, 13 Dec 72
The role of malaria, folic acid deficiency and haemoglobin AS in pregnancy at Mulago hospital. Hamilton PJ, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:594-602, 1972
[Megaloblastic anemia in pregnancy. (Study of 14 cases)] Berneagă O, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 24:1495-502, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Cold antibodies during pregnancy] Taliano V, et al.
Union Med Can 100:903-7, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[An additional case of anti-Vel] Jungwirth J.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 30:304-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Maternal humeral and cellular immunological reactions against the fetal allograft] Halbrecht I, et al.
Harefuah 84:55-8, 15 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Role of abortion in the etiology of iso-immunization in Rh-incompatibility pregnancies] Bolis PF, et al.
Arch Ostet Ginecol 77:44-9, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

MORTALITY

[Acute leukemia in pregnancy] Anatkov A.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 11:148-52, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[A case of perinatal and maternal death] Bieker OP.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1961-2, 21 Oct 72 (Dut)

OCCURRENCE

Iron and folic acid deficiency during pregnancy in western Venezuela. Diez-Ewald M, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 21:587-91, Sep 72
An investigation into the incidence and nature of anaemia in pregnant African women. Knottenbelt JD.
Cent Afr J Med 19:133-6, Jun 73
Rhesus immunization in Rhodesia. Lowe RF, et al.
Cent Afr J Med 18:171-2, Sep 72
Serum protein levels and anaemia in Filipino pregnant women. Tantengco VO, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 4:102-7, Mar 73
[Leukemia and pregnancy. Reported cases in Japan]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Nakamura K, et al.
Jap J Clin Hematol 14:580-9, May 73 (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

[State of fetal membrane mast cells during anemia in pregnancy] Mukhametshina RA, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:56-8, Dec 72 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Coagulation problems. Czapek EE.
Int Anesthesiol Clin 11:175-201, Summer 73 (66 ref.)
[Placental morphology, histochemistry and tissue respiration in hypertensive disease] Zadorozhnaia TD, et al. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 6:52-5, 1972 (Ukr)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Rh prevention: a report and analysis of a national programme. Eklund J, et al. J Med Genet 10:1-7, Mar 73
Prophylaxis of Rh-immunization with immunoglobulin anti-D. Kjellman H.
Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol 6:195-9, May-Aug 73
[Prevention of isoimmunization to Rhesus factor by anti-D immunoglobulins (510 cases)] Palliez R, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:808-7, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Use of immunoglobulin for prevention of Rh immunization] Persianinov LS, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:3-6, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of anti-D immunoglobulin in the prevention of materno-fetal Rh isoimmunization] Lamadrid Montemayor F, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 32:277-83, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPY

Primary aplastic anaemia in pregnancy. Oram RH, et al.
S Afr Med J 46:1738-40, 11 Nov 72
[Contraindication for carrying pregnancy to full term from the hematologic viewpoint] Stieglitz R, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:274-6, 15 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Splenectomy in Werlhof's disease during pregnancy] Fink R, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:665-8, 11 May 73 (Ger)
[Recovery from chronic bone marrow aplasia in a young mother after injection of amniotic sac and liver cells from her own 22mm sized fetus. Preliminary report] Puskás E, et al. Orv Hetil 114:360-3, 4 Feb 73 (Hun)
[The treatment of isoimmunized women in order to prevent hemolytic disease of the newborn] Grishchenko II, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:8-13, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREGNANCY COMPLICATIONS, INFECTIOUS (C1, C6)

Mycoplasma and human reproductive failure. I. The occurrence of different Mycoplasmas in couples with reproductive failure. Gnarpe H, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:727-31, 15 Nov 72
Toxoplasmosis and pregnancy. Hume OS.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:703-15, 1 Nov 72
Fetal and placental pathology in gestational rubella. Ornoy A, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:949-56, 1 Aug 73
Tuberculosis complicated by pregnancy. Wilson EA, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:526-9, 15 Feb 73
Eczema vaccinatum and eczema herpeticum in Darier disease. Carney JF, et al.
Arch Dermatol 107:613-4, Apr 73
Facial sporotrichosis during pregnancy. A therapeutic dilemma. Romig DA, et al.
Arch Intern Med 130:910-2, Dec 72
Genital bilharzia: a report of 3 cases. Bellingham FR.
Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol 12:267-8, Nov 72
Acute appendicitis in pregnancy and the puerperium. Taylor JD. Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol 12:202-3, Aug 72
Malignant disease in children whose mothers had chickenpox, mumps, or rubella in pregnancy. Adelstein AM, et al. Br Med J 4:629-31, 16 Dec 72
Association between malignant disease in children and maternal virus infections. Bithell JF, et al.
Br Med J 1:706-8, 24 Mar 73
Congenital tuberculosis successfully treated. Gordon-Nesbitt DC, et al. Br Med J 1:233-4, 27 Jan 73
Incidence of neoplasms in children born after influenza epidemics. Leck I, et al. Br Med J 4:631-4, 16 Dec 72
Exposure to rubella in pregnancy. Money TD.
Br Med J 4:666-7, 16 Dec 72
Malaria in pregnancy. Smith AM.
Br Med J 4:793, 30 Dec 72
Prospective study of cytomegalovirus infection in pregnancy. Stern H, et al. Br Med J 2:268-70, 5 May 73
Rubella vaccination and the termination or pregnancy.
Br Med J 4:666, 16 Dec 72
Varicella and congenital defects. Anglin C.
Can Med Assoc J 108:959, 21 Apr 73
Congenital varicella associated with multiple defects. McKendry JB, et al. Can Med Assoc J 108:66-8, 6 Jan 73
Intrauterine infections: chairman's summary. Dudgeon JA. Ciba Found Symp 10:199-202, 1972
Intrauterine infections: introduction. Dudgeon JA.
Ciba Found Symp 10:1-2, 1972
Congenital cytomegalovirus infections. Hanshaw JB, et al. Ciba Found Symp 10:23-43, 1972 (33 ref.)
The clinical impact of intrauterine rubella. Marshall WC. Ciba Found Symp 10:3-22, 1972
The role of unsuspected infection in the etiology of prematurity. Kass EH.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 16:134-52, Mar 73 (35 ref.)
The general nature of viruses. Melnick JL.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 15:858-76, Dec 72
Significance of herpes simplex virus infection during pregnancy. Nahmias AJ, et al.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 15:929-38, Dec 72
Cytomegalovirus infections in the pregnant female and the newborn infant. Yow MD, et al.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 15:993-1003, Dec 72
Pregnancy complications in Rhodesian sleeping sickness. Buyst H. East Afr Med J 50:19-21, Jan 73
Congenital rubella syndrome at Mombasa. Sachdeva R.
East Afr Med J 50:146-51, Mar 73
Trypanosoma lewisi: termination of pregnancy in the infected rat. Shaw GL, et al.
Exp Parasitol 33:46-55, Feb 73
Viral hepatitis during pregnancy. Severity and effect on gestation. Borhanmanesh F, et al.
Gastroenterology 64:304-12, Feb 73
Factors influencing neonatal infection by hepatitis B virus. Schweitzer IL, et al.
Gastroenterology 65:277-83, Aug 73
Glaucoma in the congenital rubella syndrome. Boniuk M. Int Ophthalmol Clin 12:121-36, Summer 72
Systemic and ocular manifestations of the rubella syndrome. Boniuk V.
Int Ophthalmol Clin 12:67-76, Summer 72
Rubella in animals and experimental ocular aspects of congenital rubella. Cotlier E.
Int Ophthalmol Clin 12:137-46, Summer 72
Retinopathy secondary to rubella. Krill AE.
Int Ophthalmol Clin 12:89-103, Summer 72
The electroretinogram in rubella retinopathy. Obenour LC. Int Ophthalmol Clin 12:105-10, Summer 72
Strabismus in the rubella syndrome. O'Neill JF.
Int Ophthalmol Clin 12:111-20, Summer 72
Clinical manifestations of the congenital rubella syndrome. Rudolph AJ, et al.
Int Ophthalmol Clin 12:3-19, Summer 72 (31 ref.)
Splenomegaly secondary to malaria in utero? Case TC.
J Am Geriatr Soc 21:184-6, Apr 73
Transplacental and postnatal transmission of the hepatitis-associated antigen. Aziz MA, et al.
J Infect Dis 127:110-2, Jan 73
Antenatal gonococcal arthritis. Baddeley P, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:186-7, Feb 73
Bacteriuria in pregnancy. McFadyen IR, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:385-405, May 73
A case of genital herpesvirus infection in pregnancy. Roberts JK.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:188-90, Feb 73
Meningococcemia in a newborn infant whose mother had meningococcal vaginitis. Sunderland WA, et al.
J Pediatr 81:856, Oct 72
Renal complications of septic shock in pregnancy. Emmanouel DS, et al. J Reprod Med 11:6-14, Jul 73
Fatal amoebic colitis in pregnancy and puerperium: a new clinico-pathological entity. Abioye AA.
J Trop Med Hyg 76:97-100, Apr 73
Intrauterine infection with herpes simplex virus. Resultant congenital malformations. Florman AL, et al. JAMA 225:129-32, 9 Jul 73
Place of meternal rubella infection in the etiology of congenital heart disease. Kato H, et al.
Jap Circ J 37:47-51, Jan 73
Pathogenesis of intrauterine infections in rats due to reovirus type 3. I. Virologic studies. Kilham L, et al.
Lab Invest 28:597-604, May 73
Pathogenesis of intrauterine infections in rats due to reovirus type 3. II. Pathologic and fluorescent antibody studies. Margolis G, et al.
Lab Invest 28:605-13, May 73
Maternal sepsis and fetal thymic asplasia. Boga M, et al.
Lancet 2:504, 1 Sep 73
Rubella reinfection and the fetus. Haukenes G, et al.
Lancet 1:1313, 9 Jun 73
Thrombocytopenic purpura in cytomegalovirus mononucleosis. Ip H, et al. Lancet 2:621, 15 Sep 73
Possible teratogenic effects of exotic viruses. Jelliffe DB. Lancet 1:774, 7 Apr 73
Bell's palsy in pregnancy. O'Donovan JD.
Lancet 2:667, 22 Sep 73
Maternal varicella infection as a cause of fetal malformations. Savage MO, et al.
Lancet 1:352-4, 17 Feb 73
Intrauterine infections: problems and prevention.
Lancet 1:868-9, 21 Apr 73
Rubella reinfection and the fetus.
Lancet 1:978, 5 May 73
Disseminated coccidioidomycosis presenting as facial granulomas in pregnancy: a report of two cases and a review of the literature. Hadzali FJ, et al.
Laryngoscope 83:51-8, Jan 73
Maternal infections and the developing foetus. Menser MA, et al. Med J Aust 1:448-52, 3 Mar 73
Pregnancy and malaria. Menon R.
Med J Malaysia 27:115-9, Dec 72
Perinatal tips. Zaveli PM. Mich Med 72:27-8, Jan 73
Clinical rubella after reinfection. Feeman WE Jr.
N Engl J Med 288:525, 8 Mar 73
Acute pyelonephritis of pregnancy: A clinical review. Cunningham FG, et al. Obstet Gynecol 42:112-7, Jul 73
Mycoplasma hominis type I infection and pregnancy. Di Musto JC, et al. Obstet Gynecol 41:33-7, Jan 73
Bacteriuria in pregnancy. A heterogeneous entity. Heineman HS, et al. Obstet Gynecol 41:22-6, Jan 73
Eczema herpeticum and pregnancy. Rekant SI.
Obstet Gynecol 41:387-91, Mar 73
Latent toxoplasmosis and pregnancy. Sharf M, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 42:349-54, Sep 73
Can language disorder not due to peripheral deafness be an isolated expression of prenatal rubella? Feldman RB, et al. Pediatrics 52:296-9, Aug 73
Correlations between some economic, social and infectious factors and the pathology of pregnancy and of the neonate. Copelovici Y, et al.
Rev Roum Virol 10:23-32, 1973
Acute salpingitis in pregnancy. Odendaal H, et al.
S Afr Med J 47:21-2, 6 Jan 73
Rubella in the U.S.A., the problems. Cooper LZ.
Scand J Infect Dis 6:Suppl 6:7-13, 1972
Gonococcal arthritis in pregnancy. Brown D.
South Med J 66:693-8, Jun 73
Infections in obstetrics and gynecology. New developments in treatment. Ledge WJ.
Surg Clin North Am 52:1447-58, Dec 72 (24 ref.)
[Maternal death in a primigravida with severe herpes gestationis] Kal J.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:2362-5, 23 Dec 72 (Dut)
[Typhoid, pregnancy and disseminated intravascular coagulation] Bétourne C, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:671-4, Jun-Jul 72 (Fre)
[Role of listeriosis in abortions, in utero fetal deaths and premature labor] Giraud JR, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:593-4, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Transplacental passage of Plasmodium berghei berghei in the gravid mouse] Gillet J, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:470-2, 9 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Development of Plasmodium berghei berghei in mice embryos] Gillet J, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2029-31, 1971 (Fre)
[High risk pregnancies and births. The point of view of the audiophonologist physician] Morgon AH.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 22:103-9, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Contamination of the newborn infant during and after delivery. (Parasitic and viral diseases excluded)] Tessier F, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1:Suppl 1:97-119, 1972 (Fre)
[Appendicitis in the last trimester of pregnancy. Maternal and fetal problems] Vitse M, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1:223-9, Apr-May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Impetigo herpetiformis in a young woman with continuous acrodermatitis since childhood] Bureau Y, et al.
J Med Lyon 53:1040-1, 5 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Listeriosis. Occurrence in spontaneous interruptions of pregnancy] Giraud JR, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:215-8, 27 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Listeriosis and pregnancy] Giraud JR, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:211-3, 27 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Listeriosis in pregnant women. Value of hemoculture; prevention of neonatal listeriosis] Le Gouguec C, et al.
Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 67:537-40, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Rubella reinfection: its significance during pregnancy] Chagnon A, et al.
Union Med Can 101:910-5, May 72 (72 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Rubella in the second trimester of pregnancy] Groscurth P, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:570-4, 16 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Experimental study on pathogenesis of pyelonephritis during pregnancy] Commichau R, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 33:464-70, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Acute bacterial infection--contraindication to a streptokinase therapy in pregnancy] Freundl G, et al.
Med Welt 23:1844-6, 2 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Bacteriuria and pregnancy] Caldas AC, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:2196-8, 22 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bacteriuria in pregnancy] Herrmann U.
Praxis 61:760-1, 6 Jun 72 (Ger)
[Rubella transmitted to placenta and fetus] Frischman B, et al.
Harefuah 82:512-3, 1 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Urinary tract infections in pregnancy] Musso G, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 25:103-6, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Infection with T. vaginalis during the perinatal period and puerperium] Grudzień M, et al.
Wiad Parazytol 19:351-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Threatened abortions, immature and premature birth in women infected with Toxoplasma gondii] Nowosad K, et al.
Wiad Parazytol 18:265-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Toxoplasmosis in obstetrics] Samochowiec E, et al.
Wiad Parazytol 18:259-63, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Psychophysical development of children born of women treated for chronic toxoplasmosis] Sikoraki R, et al.
Wiad Parazytol 18:269-72, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[State of the hearing organ in children born of mothers showing positive reactions to toxoplasmosis] Zygadlowski J, et al.
Wiad Parazytol 18:273-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[On viral hepatitis as a risk factor in pregnant women and their offspring. (Preliminary note)] Bruckner I, et al.
Stud Cercet Med Interna 13:527-33, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Viral hepatitis as a risk factor in pregnant women and their offspring] Pappo A.
Stud Cercet Med Interna 13:117-25, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Transplacental transmission of parainfluenza virus, type 3, in guinea pigs and mice] Isaia G, et al.
Stud Cercet Virusol 24:171-83, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[The effect of taeniarhynchosis on the course of pregnancy] Chaban AS.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:605-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)
[The sequelae of intrauterine infection of the fetus and newborn] Egorova AP, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:26-30, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of influenza on the course of pregnancy and intrauterine pathology of the fetus] Zhukovskiĭ AM.
Vopr Virusol 17:515-9, Sep-Oct 72 (63 ref.) (Rus)
[Acute viral hepatitis and pregnancy] Begić-Janev A, et al. Srp Arh Celok Lek 100:711-8, Jun 72 (Ser)
[Hepatic ascariasis] Labastida-Muñoz H, et al.
Gac Med Mex 104:65-72, Jul 72 (Spa)
[Is measles a public health problem in Mexico?] Avitia Gonzáles R, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 33:639-43, Jun 73 (Spa)
[Genital tuberculosis and pregnancy] Esperanza Aguilar R, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 32:591-7, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Asymptomatic bacteriuria and pyelonephritis during pregnancy. Preliminary report] Niz Ramos J, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 33:217-27, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Urinary infection in obstetrics] Ramón Canela M, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 34:27-33, Jul 73 (Spa)
[Amebic liver abscess and pregnancy] Rodríguez Argüelles J, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 32:585-9, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Tuberculosis and pregnancy] Carpio A, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 129:381-8, 31 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Study of toxoplasmosis in a group of women with normal children] Molina Pasquel, et al.
Rev Invest Salud Publica 32:63-7, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Rubella in pregnancy--follow-up studies of children up to the age of 16-years] Ahnsjö S, et al.
Lakartidningen 69:4126-30, 6 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Cytomegalovirus infections] Gökoğlu M.
Turk Hij Tecr Biyol Derg 31:228-35, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Tur)
[Signification of laboratory methods in the diagnosis, treatment and prevention of toxoplasmosis in gynecology and obstetrics] Pakan J, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 59:709-13, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Urinary infection in pregnancy] Drafančić A, et al.
Lijec Vjesn 94:30-7, Jan 72 (Cro)
[Clinico-epidemiological aspects of infectious hepatitis followed by another acute infection in pregnancy] Colaković B, et al.
Med Glas 26:96-102, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

BLOOD

[Coagulation and anticoagulation systems of blood in viral hepatitis during pregnancy] Arakelov RA.
Ter Arkh 44:65-8, Oct 72 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Cyclopia. Khudr G, et al.
Am J Dis Child 125:120-2, Jan 73
Acute renal failure in obstetric septic shock. Current views on pathogenesis and management. Emmanouel DS, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:145-59, 1 Sep 73 (161 ref.)
Varicella, herpes zoster infections, and congenital defects. Rosenthal D, et al.
Arch Dermatol 108:427, Sep 73
Effect of systemic maternal virus infections on the fetus and newborn. Williamson AP, et al.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 15:1023-30, Dec 72
[Premature labor in women with tuberculosis] Marynowski A, et al.
Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 67:479-81, Aug-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Possible influence of the 1969 influenza outbreak on fetal development] Leetz I.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:840-4, 15 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Pyelonephritis in pregnancy and fetal complications. A prospective study] Schmidt AW, et al.
Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 177:25-32, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Congenital heart defect and toxoplasmosis] Rogoza Z, et al.
Wiad Parazytol 18:283-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Megaloblastic anemia in pregnancy. (Study of 14 cases)] Berneagă O, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 24:1495-502, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[The embryotoxic effect of influenza virus (an experimental study)] Barliiak IR, et al.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 63:53-8, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The role of infection in spontaneous abortion] Egorova AP, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:65-70, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pyelonephritis during pregnancy in relation to the fate of the fetus] Pont'ucha A, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 38:77-9, 1973 (Slo)

DIAGNOSIS

Multiple virus isolations from a pregnant patient. Amstey MS, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:897-900, 1 Apr 73
The problem of maternal syphilis after serologic surveillance during pregnancy. Monif GR, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:268-70, 15 Sep 73
Sero-negative maternal syphilis. Report of a case. Tinkler AE. Br J Vener Dis 44:136-9, Jun 68
Clinical and laboratory findings in two cases of rubella--a preliminary report. Chakravorty MS, et al.
Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 20:22-3, Apr 72
The laboratory diagnosis of virus infections in gynecology and obstetrics. Person DA.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 15:877-95, Dec 72
Effects of infections on pregnancy risk. Sever JL.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 16:225-34, Mar 73 (14 ref.)
Criteria for diagnosis of candida vulvovaginitis in pregnant women. Carroll CJ, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:258-63, Mar 73
Screening for gonorrhoea, trichomoniasis, moniliasis and syphilis in pregnancy. Cassie R, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:48-51, Jan 73
The use of a simple test for hypoglucosuria (uriglox) in the diagnosis of bacteriuria in pregnancy. Emmerson AM. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:828-32, Sep 72
Serological tests for treponemal disease in pregnancy. Hare MJ.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:515-9, Jun 73
Rubella serology and abortions in Finland. Vesikari T, et al. Lancet 2:1375, 23 Dec 72
Perinatal tips. Zavell PM.
Mich Med 71:936 passim, Nov 72
Viral hepatitis. Jewett JF.
N Engl J Med 288:468-9, 1 Mar 73
Pregnancy and urinary tract infections. Brant HA.
Nurs Times 69:919-21, 19 Jul 73
Syphilis and yaws: diagnostic difficulties and case report. Wilson J. NZ Med J 76:18-21, 11 Jul 73
Syphilis in pregnancy supervening on yaws: case report. Wilson J, et al. NZ Med J 77:384-8, Jun 73
Gonococcal ophthalmia neonatorum and routine screening of pregnant women for gonorrheal infection. Ris HW. Pediatrics 52:302-3, Aug 73
Maternal rubella and its virological diagnosis. Banatvala JE.
Postgrad Med J 48:Suppl 3:11-7, Jul 72 (38 ref.)
[Relationship of asymptomatic bacteriuria to the urinary tract inflammation in pregnant women] Babička Z. Cesk Gynekol 38:45-6, 1973 (Cze)
[Methods of detecting latent inflammation of the uropoietic pathways in pregnancy] Balák K, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 38:49-50, 1973 (Cze)
[Symptomatology of pyelonephritis in pregnancy] Pavlík V. Cesk Gynekol 38:43-4, 1973 (Cze)
[Rubella and pregnancy. Diagnostic data obtained by immunoglobulin separation. Value and limitations of the method] Hervet E, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:567-8, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Late rubella serology and gel filtration] Freymuth F, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:38-9, 6 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Asymptomatic bacteriuria from the gynecologist's view point] Hirsch HA.
Anglo Ger Med Rev 6:121-8, Mar 72 (Ger)
[Cytomegalovirus and rubella virus infections during pregnancy] Antoniadis G.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 33:36-42, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hazards of pregnancy following toxoplasma-infection?] Langer H.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1425, 11 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Pancreatitis in pregnancy] Volta KJ, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1023-7, 12 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Case of sepsis in the course of pregnancy complicated by intravascular blood clotting] Stempień R, et al.
Ginekol Pol 44:209-14, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Usefulness of the latex agglutination test in the diagnosis of toxoplasmosis] Samochowiec E, et al.
Wiad Parazytol 18:193-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Diagnosis and therapy of pyelonephritis in pregnant women] Vertepova VM, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:32-5, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative characteristics of pathogenic staphylococci isolated from pregnant women and puerperants] Varenko IuS.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:95-8, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Incidence of urinary tract infection relapses and their relation to subsequent course of pregnancy] Toldy M, et al. Cesk Gynekol 38:76-7, 1973 (Slo)

DRUG THERAPY

Amphotericin B usage in pregnancy complicated by cryptococcosis. Ellinoy BR.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:285-6, 15 Jan 73
Toxicity of podophyllum. Br Med J 3:698-9, 16 Sep 72
The treatment of toxoplasmosis during pregnancy. Griffith EL.
J Am Med Wom Assoc 28:140-1 passim, Mar 73
Trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole in the treatment of urinary infection. Brumfitt W, et al.
Med J Aust 1:Suppl:44-8, 30 Jun 73
Cryptococcal meningitis in pregnancy. Philpot CR, et al. Med J Aust 2:1005-7, 28 Oct 72
Azathioprine therapy complicated by pregnancy. Erkman J, et al. Obstet Gynecol 40:706-10, Nov 72
The effects of antibiotics on serum fibrinogen levels. Morrison JC, et al. Obstet Gynecol 42:80-6, Jul 73
[Treatment of urinary tract infectious during pregnancy] Balák K, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 38:66-7, 1973 (Cze)
[Use of a new combination: Trimethoprim-Sulfamethoxasole in urinary infections in gynecology-obstetrics] Allal A, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:563-6, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Anti-infectious treatment of gravidic pyelitis] Broussard P, et al.
J Med Lyon 53:1531-3, 5 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Therapeutical action and renal tolerance of colimycin-penicillin in obstetrical urinary infections] Delecour TM, et al.
Lille Med 18:Suppl:241-2, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Treatment of vulvovaginitis in pregnant women] Barrier J.
Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 67:355-7, May 72 (Fre)
[Bacteriuria in pregnancy and its prevention with ampicillin] Busch W.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:2065-6, 24 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Preliminary results of treatment of symptomatic and asymptomatic bacteriuria in pregnancy with a new chemotherapeutic agent] Coggiola F.
Minerva Ginecol 25:165-9, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Therapy of pyelonephritis in pregnant women] Klink R, et al. Minerva Med 63:5247-50, 26 Dec 72 (Ita)
[Evaluation of lividomycin in obstetrical and gynecological field] Cho N, et al.
Jap J Antibiot 25:456-60, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Prophylactic treatment of pregnant women showing positive reactions to toxoplasmosis] Drążkowski H, et al. Wiad Parazytol 18:321-3, 1972 (Pol)
[Treatment of toxoplasmosis in women] Zawadzki J. Wiad Parazytol 18:333-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Peculiarities in the permeability of the placental barrier and the distribution of monomycin in the organs of rats in staphylococcal septicemia] Buniatova IM.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:70-1, Jun 72 (Rus)
[A case of anaphylactic shock following administration of streptomycin to a pregnant woman with pulmonary tuberculosis] Grishchenko PI, et al.
Vrach Delo 10:89-90, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Bacterial infections during pregnancy] Falk V.
Lakartidningen 69:Suppl 2:58-62, 12 Jun 72 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

ETIOLOGY

Serologic and immunologic evaluation of neonates following maternal influenza infection during the second and third trimesters of gestation. Monif GR, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:239-42, 15 Sep 72
A case of abortion consequent upon infection with Brucella abortus biotype 2. Poole PM, et al.
J Clin Pathol 25:882-4, Oct 72
The influence of the prolonged rupture of the amnionic membrane on the babies. Oman H, et al.
Paediatr Indones 12:201-12, May 72

IMMUNOLOGY

Rubella reinfection. Travers H.
Ann Intern Med 78:630-1, Apr 73
Distribution and significance of candida precipitins in sera from pregnant women. Stanley VC, et al.
J Med Microbiol 5:313-20, Aug 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Clinical rubella after reinfection. Haukenes G, et al. N Engl J Med 287:1204, 7 Dec 72
Undesirable properties of rubella vaccines with special reference to their use in women of fertile age. Vaheri A. Scand J Infect Dis 6:Suppl 6:24-7, 1972
Australia antigen in cord blood. Krech U, et al. Vox Sang 24:Suppl:55-60, 1973
[Immunoglobulins of the pregnant woman in relationship to asymptomatic bacteriuria, pyelonephritis and late gestosis] Kronus R, et al. Cesk Gynekol 38:48-9, 1973 (Cze)
[Rubella immunity among a group of pregnant women of the Montreal region: implications for vaccination] Richer G, et al. Union Med Can 102:1104-7, May 73 (Fre)
[Is gestational herpes an immunological disease?] Kremer H, et al. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 32:791-4, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Agglutinin antibodies to Candida albicans in blood serum samples collected from women with negative reactions to syphilis] Weyman-Rzucidlo D, et al. Ginekol Pol 44:535-41, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Transplacental transmission of antituberculosis hemagglutinins in guinea pigs infected with tuberculosis and immunized with BCG] Dogotar NA. Probl Tuberk 51:86-8, 1973 (Rus)
[Immunoglobulins in the diagnosis of rubeola] Nájera Morrondo R, et al. Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 46:485-90, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

MICROBIOLOGY

Incidence and distribution of yeast species and of Trichomonas vaginalis in the vagina of pregnant women. Hurley R, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:252-7, Mar 73
Maternal cytomegalovirus excretion and perinatal infection. Reynolds DW, et al. N Engl J Med 289:1-5, 5 Jul 73
The presence of Listeria monocytogenes in feces of pregnant women and neonates. Kampelmacher EH, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 222:258-62, Nov 72
[Microbiological findings in genitalia of the pregnant women with asymptomatic bacteriuria] Bak V, et al. Cesk Gynekol 38:46-7, 1973 (Cze)
[Bacteriological findings in acute pyelonephritis during pregnancy] Průšilová J, et al. Cesk Gynekol 38:41-3, 1973 (Cze)
[The occurrence of Listeria monocytogenes in feces of pregnant women and newborn infants] Kampelmacher EH, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1685-7, 16 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Significance of moniliasis in the obstetrical-gynecological practice] Tóth B, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:470-7, 6 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Bacteriologic studies in pregnant women with chronic pyelonephritis] Koval'chuk LS, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:64-5, Jun 72 (Rus)
[Experimental intrauterine transmission of adenoviruses] Oganesian OT, et al. Zh Eksp Klin Med 11:7-13, 1971 (Rus)
[The etiologic role of latent adenoviruses in fetal pathology and subsequent development of an infectious-allergic state in children with otorhinolaryngologic diseases] Ritova VV, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:69-72, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)
[Bacterial flora among the population of the Hospital de Gineco-Obstetricia NO. 3 of the Instituto Mexicano del Seguro Social] Quesada Rocha T, et al. Ginecol Obstet Mex 32:455-62, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Australia antigen in the amniotic fluid] Palacios Mateos JM, et al. Rev Clin Esp 126:539-40, 30 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

MORTALITY

Maternal death study no. 9. Hartman RR. Ill Med J 142:584-5, Dec 72
Study of maternal mortality. J Ky Med Assoc 70:912, Dec 72

OCCURRENCE

Association between malignant disease in children and maternal virus infections during pregnancy. Bithell JF, et al. Br J Prev Soc Med 27:68, Feb 73
Influenza and infant mortality. Griffith GW, et al. Br Med J 3:553-6, 2 Sep 72
Indigent pregnant women of New Orleans require tuberculosis control measures. Bailey WC, et al. Health Serv Rep 87:737-42, Oct 72
A preliminary note on toxoplasmosis among inpatients of the obstetrics department, university hospital at Assiut, Egypt. Rifaat MA, et al. J Egypt Public Health Assoc 47:36-42, 1972
Toxoplasmosis in pregnancy. Ruoss CF, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:1115-8, Dec 72
Gonorrhea in a military prenatal population. Spence MR. Obstet Gynecol 42:223-6, Aug 73
Asymptomatic bacteriuria of pregnancy in Zambia. Jenkinson D. S Afr Med J 47:1136, 7 Jul 73

PATHOLOGY

Cryptococcus neoformans of unusual morphology. Cruickshank JG, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:309-12, Feb 73
Hidradenitis suppurativa and pregnancy. Case report and discussion. Woods G, et al. Ohio State Med J 68:864-6, Sep 72
[Morphologic studies on the placenta from a mother with parotitis] Herbst R, et al. Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 174:187-93, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Histologic and several histochemical changes in the placentas of women with pyelonephritis] Tuzankina EB. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:39-42, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Experimental urinary infection in rats: pregnancy outcome and its relationship to uterine contractility. Sala NL, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:255-60, 15 Sep 73
[Pyelitis and urinary tract infections during and after pregnancy. Their surveillance using isotopic nephrograms] Gellé P, et al. J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1:673-90, Oct-Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clinical characteristics of diseases of the liver and biliary tract in pregnany following Botkin's disease] Vinogradova MR. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:27-31, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical aspects of nervous system lesions in chronic forms of listeriosis in pregnant women] Gershman RN, et al. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 1:42-4, 1973 (Ukr)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Pregnancy and tuberculosis. Hinds MW. Am Rev Respir Dis 106:785, Nov 72
Future developments in prophylaxis. Dudgeon JA. Ciba Found Symp 10:179-98, 1972 (26 ref.)
Progress in prophylaxis: rubella. McCarthy K. Ciba Found Symp 10:165-77, 1972 (8 ref.)
Postpartum rubella vaccination. A survey of private physicians in oregon. Cheldelin LV, et al. JAMA 225:158-9, 9 Jul 73
Studies on chemotherapy during the perinatal period with special reference to such derivatives of cephalosporin C as cefazolin, cephaloridine and cephalothin. Fukada M. Jap J Antibiot 26:197-214, Jun 73
Prevention of intrauterine rubella. Hughes-Davies TH. Lancet 1:943, 28 Apr 73
Gamma globulin and maternal rubella. Forrest JM, et al. Med J Aust 1:745-6, 14 Apr 73
Rubella vaccination of women. Med Lett Drugs Ther 14:45-6, 23 Jun 72
Congenital vaccinia: some doubts. Koplan JP, et al. Pediatrics 50:971-2, Dec 72
[Remarks on the problem of contraception in young adolescent girls vaccined against rubella] Menut G, et al. Pediatrie 28:456-7, Jun 73 (Fre)
[Vaccinations and pregnancy] Welti H. Rev Med Suisse Romande 92:757-64, Oct 72 (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

The post-partum investigation of pregnancy bacteriuria. Breidahl P, et al. Med J Aust 2:1174-7, 18 Nov 72

SURGERY

Hysterectomy in pregnancy, labor and the puerperium. Adeleye JA, et al. Int Surg 58:383-4, Jun 73

THERAPY

Treatment of condylomata acuminata. Ablin RJ, et al. S Afr Med J 47:1443, 18 Aug 73
[Urinary catheterization of the renal privis and its effect on the course of pregnancy] Kfikal Z, et al. Cesk Gynekol 38:73-4, 1973 (Cze)
[Indication of coli-vaccine in urinary tract infectious during pregnancy] Vojta M, et al. Cesk Gynekol 38:68-70, 1973 (Cze)

URINE

The correlation of abnormal urinalysis, urinary symptoms, and bacteria in pregnant women. Paulshock BZ, et al. Del Med J 44:271-3, Oct 72

VETERINARY

Anthelmintic efficacy of multiple-dose dichlorvos therapy in pregnant swine. Haas DK, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:195-7, Feb 73
A premature birth associated with Leptospira pomona infection in a mare. Baird JD, et al. Aust Vet J 48:524-6, Sep 72
Further observations on Leptospira hardjo infections in pregnant cows. Sullivan ND. Aust Vet J 48:388-90, Jul 72
Production of antibodies to placental antigens by pregnant ewes experimentally infected with Aspergillus fumigatus. Corbel MJ. Br Vet J 128:xliv-xlvi, Sep 72
Listeic abortion studies in sheep. I. Maternofetal changes. Njoku CO, et al. Cornell Vet 63:608-27, Oct 73
Abortion in cattle associated with Bacillus cereus. Wohlgemuth K, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:1688-90, 15 Dec 72
Pathogenicity of Bacillus cereus for pregnant ewes and heifers. Wohlgemuth K, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:1691-5, 15 Dec 72
The biology of Hyostrongylus rubidus. VI. The peri-parturient faecal egg output in pigs. Burden DJ, et al. J Comp Pathol 83:71-81, Jan 73
Transplacental transmission of bovine rabies after natural infection. Martell MA, et al. J Infect Dis 127:291-3, Mar 73
Vibrionic abortion in ewes in South Africa: preliminary report. Schutte AP, et al. J S Afr Vet Med Assoc 42:223-6, Sep 71
Ovine perinatal mortality associated with Bacillus cereus. Smith ID. Res Vet Sci 13:499-501, Sep 72
Observations on bovine herpes mammillitis (BHM) virus infections of heavily pregnant heifers and young calves. Gibbs EP, et al. Vet Rec 90:66-8, 15 Jan 72
Obstetrical difficulty in Salmonella dublin carrier cows. Richardson A. Vet Rec 92:151, 10 Feb 73
Salmonella paratyphi B infection in dairy cows. II. Investigation of an active carrier. Thomas GW, et al. Vet Rec 91:148-50, 5 Aug 72
[Effectiveness of antiparatyphoid vaccination in pregnant cows] Glazov AB. Veterinariia 48:52, Mar 72 (Rus)

PREGNANCY, ECTOPIC (C6)

Uterus didelphys with an abortion into a unilateral imperforate vagina. Nygren KG, et al. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 52:187-9, 1973
Ectopic pregnancy. Jones WN. Ala J Med Sci 9:310-4, Jul 72
Ovarian pregnancy with an intrauterine contraceptive device in situ: a case report. Bozza AT, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:285-6, 15 Sep 73
Ovarian pregnancy and intrauterine devices. Levin S, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:843-4, 15 Jul 72
Retroperitoneal ectopic pregnancy. Hall JS, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:92-4, Jan 73
Cervical pregnancy ending in a live birth. Mitrani A. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:761-3, Aug 73
Ectopic pregnancy after total hysterectomy. Bruder ML, et al. Obstet Gynecol 41:891-3, Jun 73
Primary ovarian pregnancy and the intrauterine device. Pugh WE, et al. Obstet Gynecol 42:218-22, Aug 73
Ectopic pregnancy: a review. Van Iddekinge B. S Afr Med J 46:1844-9, 25 Nov 72
Intra-ilial filial growth. Winter PG. S Afr Med J 47:809, 19 May 73
[A case of endocervical nidation. Iconography] Rascle J, et al. Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:630-2, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Cervical pregnancy in a case of uterus duplex] Mierzejewski W, et al. Ginekol Pol 44:703-6, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Ectopic pregnancy. Review of 450 cases] Esperanza Aguilar R, et al. Ginecol Obstet Mex 32:181-8, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Full term ovarian pregnancy. Report of a case] Ruiz Moreno JA, et al. Ginecol Obstet Mex 32:505-8, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BLOOD

The coagulation and fibrinolytic properties of peritoneal and venous blood in patients with ruptured ectopic pregnancy. Carty MJ, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:701-3, Aug 73

COMPLICATIONS

The haemoglobin content of autotransfused blood in acute ectopic pregnancy. Carty MJ, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:1137-8, Dec 72
Advanced extrauterine pregnancy and the fetal death syndrome. Report of a case with clinicopathologic considerations. Dehner LP. Obstet Gynecol 40:525-34, Oct 72
An unexpected abdominal mass. Thomas M. Postgrad Med J 49:61-2, Jan 73
Gestational choriocarcinoma of the tube and ovary. Patton GW Jr, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:608-12, Oct 73
[Crohn's disease or primary ileocecal tuberculosis] François R. Nouv Presse Med 2:721, 17 Mar 73 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Rheovasographic changes in the postoperative period of patients following massive blood loss] Nagorova LN.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:46-8, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

A false positive immunologic pregnancy test with tubo-ovarian abscess. Arkin C, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 58:314-6, Sep 72
The laparoscope: an aid in the diagnosis of the intact ectopic gestation. Esposito JM.
J Reprod Med 9:158-60, Oct 72
A case of appendicitis simulating ruptured ectopic pregnancy. Ward NA, et al.
S Afr Med J 47:191, 3 Feb 73
Ovarian pregnancy. Ishida Y, et al.
South Med J 66:731-2, Jun 73
[Value of immunological pregnancy test in the diagnosis of extrauterine pregnancy] Kohoutek M, et al. Cesk Gynekol 38:150-2, Apr 73 (Cze)
[Ultrasonics in gynecologic diagnosis] Fuente P de la, et al.
Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 68:43-51, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Report of a case of term ectopic pregnancy] Protzen H, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 33:137-42, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Problems of progressed ectopic pregnancy] Bechinie E, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:429-35, 30 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Tubal hemagnioma and ovarian dermoid cyst, simultaneously a contribution to the differential diagnosis of extrauterine pregnancy] Tennstedt A.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1576-9, 18 Nov 72 (Ger)
[The diagnosis and treatment of true cervical pregnancy] Vachnadze IK.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:58-60, Dec 71 (Rus)
[Errors in the diagnosis of extrauterine pregnancy in surgical practice] Nazarov VG.
Vestn Khir 110:128-30, Apr 73 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Induced abortion and ectopic pregnancy. Panayotou PP, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:507-10, 15 Oct 72
Repeated pregnancy loss. Schneider J.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 16:120-33, Mar 73
Ovarian pregnancy with intrauterine devices in situ. Graff G, et al. Obstet Gynecol 40:535-8, Oct 72
[Extrauterine pregnancy and its pathogenesis] Bauer J, et al. Sb Lek 75:199-205, Jul 73 (Cze)
[Extra-uterine pregnancies and the intra-uterine device] Levine S, et al.
Harefuah 83:201-2, 15 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

OCCURRENCE

[Organization of medical assistance for extrauterine pregnancy] Sokolova NS.
Sov Zdravookhr 30:39-42, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Conservative surgery for ectopic pregnancy. A twenty-year review. Stromme WB.
Obstet Gynecol 41:215-23, Feb 73
[Pregnancy in the cervix uteri] Subrt K.
Cesk Gynekol 38:436-8, Jul 73 (Cze)

PREGNANCY IN DIABETES

(C6, C7, C13)

Perinatal foetal mortality in 1245 diabetic pregnancies. Secular trends 1946-1971 and variations according to the white and PBSP classifications. Pedersen J, et al.
Acta Chir Scand [Suppl] 433:191-3, 1973
Studies on urinary infections in diabetics. V. Bacteriuria in relation to various obstetrical features, foetal outcome and mortality. Vejlsgaard R.
Acta Med Scand 193:347-52, Apr 73
Studies on urinary infections in diabetics. 3. Significant bacteriuria in pregnant diabetics and in matched controls. Vejlsgaard R.
Acta Med Scand 193:337-41, Apr 73
Studies on urinary infections in diabetics. IV. Significant bacteriuria in pregnancy in relation to age of onset, duration of diabetes, angiopathy and urological symptoms. Vejlsgaard R.
Acta Med Scand 193:343-6, Apr 73
Diabetes in pregnancy. The obstetrician's dilemma. Barnett RV. Ala J Med Sci 9:283-8, Jul 72
Low oxytocin secretion in diabetes insipidus associated with normal labor. Cobo E, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:861-6, 1 Dec 72
Prognostic value of human chorionic somatomammotropin plasma levels in diabetic patients. Cohen M, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:202-10, 15 Jan 73
Growth of the biparietal diameter of the fetal head in diabetic pregnancy. Murata Y, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:252-6, 15 Jan 73
Gestational diabetes and perinatal mortality rate. O'Sullivan JB, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:901-4, 1 Aug 73
Diabetes and pregnancy. Spellacy WN.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:855, 15 Jul 72
Pulmonary function in the infant of the diabetic mother. Dinwiddie R, et al.
Arch Dis Child 48:327, Apr 73
Effects of exogenous epinephrine on glucose and insulin levels in infants of diabetic mothers. Keenan WJ, et al. Biol Neonate 21:44-53, 1972
Failure of glucagon release in infants of diabetic mothers. Bloom SR, et al. Br Med J 4:453-4, 25 Nov 72
Gestational diabetes--when teaching is important. Laugharne E, et al. Can Nurse 69:34-6, Mar 73
Diabetes in pregnancy. Carrington ER.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 16:28-46, Mar 73
Hypoglycemia in infants of diabetic mothers: effect of epinephrine therapy. Haworth JC, et al.
J Pediatr 82:94-7, Jan 73
Respiratory-distress syndrome and diabetes. Harlap S, et al. Lancet 2:577, 8 Sep 73
Lecithin-sphingomyelin ratio in amniotic fluid of diabetic mothers: a warning of respiratory distress in newborn? Polishuk WZ, et al. Lancet 1:36-7, 6 Jan 73
Maternal synalbumin antagonism and large babies. Vallance-Owen J, et al. Lancet 2:358-9, 18 Aug 73
Committee on maternal welfare. Diabetes and cardiac arrest. Jewett JF. N Engl J Med 288:737-8, 5 Apr 73
Infants of diabetic mothers. Pildes RS.
N Engl J Med 289:902-4, 25 Oct 73
Neurological assessment of infants of diabetic mothers in the first week of life. Priestley BL.
Pediatrics 50:578-83, Oct 72
Diabetic retinopathy managed through a pregnancy. Kohner EM, et al. Proc R Soc Med 66:442-4, May 73
Mechanism of diabetes in pregnancy and hormonal levels for prediction of fetal outcome. Samaan NA.
Tex Med 69:68-71, Apr 73
[A case of pregnancy in diabetes] Penev I.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 9:435-8, 1970 (Bul)
[Diabetes insipidus and pregnancy. (Considerations on uterine contractility)] Piotti G, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginecol 93:220-9, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Diabetes and pregnancy. Apropos of a case] Dalmais J, et al.
J Med Lyon 53:829-33, 5 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Diabetes and pregnancy] Plauchu M, et al.
J Med Lyon 51:169-72 passim, 20 Jan 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Vital risk and malformative risk in children of diabetic mothers] Lambotte C.
Rev Med Liege 27:Suppl 1:47-50, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Pregnancy and the child of the diabetic woman] Pedersen J. Dtsch Med J 23:595-601, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Pregnancy and delivery in diabetes mellitus from the point of view of the obstetrician and the internist] Wittlinger H, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:2138-43, 8 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pregnancy in juvenile diabetics] Nelken L, et al.
Harefuah 83:227-30, 15 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Amniotic fluid lecithin-sphingomyelin ratios for evaluation of fetal lung maturity in pregnant diabetics] Nitzan M, et al.
Harefuah 84:315-6, 15 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[The role of puberty, pregnancy and climacterium in the manifestation and course of diabetes mellitus] Angeli I. Orv Hetil 113:3006-10, 10 Dec 72 (Hun)
[Critical comments on a published article by István Angeli: "The Role of Puberty, Pregnancy and Climacterium in the manifestation and course of diabetes mellitus"] Szücs Z, et al.
Orv Hetil 114:2075-6, 26 Aug 73 (Hun)
[Diabetes insipidus and pregnancy] Vangen O.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:2094-5, 10 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Clinical picture and morphology of diabetic embryopathy] Grieznova IM, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:22-7, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Determination of intrauterine age of the newborn infant born to a diabetic mother] Poliakova GP, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:33-5, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diabetes and pregnancy] Bergström AL, et al.
Lakartidningen 69:Suppl 2:69-72, 12 Jun 72 (18 ref.) (Swe)
[Diabetes mellitus and pregnancy] Dittmar FW, et al.
Acta Diabetol Lat 9:1-14, Jan-Feb 72 (Mul)

BLOOD

Aspects of carbohydrate metabolism in newborn infants of diabetic mothers. V. Plasma glucose during 150 minutes after an acute intravenous glucose load. Molsted-Pedersen L, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 71:346-52, Oct 72
Aspects of carbohydrate metabolism in newborn infants of diabetic mothers. IV. Neonatal changes in plasma free fatty acid concentration. Molsted-Pedersen L, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 71:338-45, Oct 72
Maternal intravenous glucose administration as a cause of hypoglycemia in the infant of the diabetic mother. Light IJ, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:345-50, 1 Jun 72
Inhibition of choleresis and bilirubin excretion in rats caused by sera of diabetic mothers. Jirsová V, et al.
Biol Neonate 21:296-302, 1972
Placental lactogen levels in diabetic pregnancy. Ursell W, et al. Br Med J 2:80-2, 14 Apr 73
Plasma oestriol in pregnancy complicated by diabetes mellitus. Masson GM, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:536-41, Jun 73
Lipid metabolism in pregnancy. I. Changes in lipoprotein trigiyceride and cholesterol in normal pregnancy and the effects of diabetes mellitus. Knopp RH, et al. J Reprod Med 10:95-101, Mar 73
Pancreatic capacity and insulin reserve in normal and diabetic pregnant women. Lluiá JB, et al.
J Reprod Med 11:59-67, Aug 73
[Bilirubin excretion into bile. II. Effects of serum of diabetic mothers and their newborn infants] Heringová A, et al.
Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 26:282-5, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Quantitative determination of immunoglobulins in the serum of pregnant women with diabetes mellitus or with Rh antibodies] Knobloch V, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:642-5, 11 May 73 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

[Newborn infant of the diabetic mother] Grenet P, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 29:925-33, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Experiences with delivery of diabetics] Szalay J, et al.
Orv Hetil 114:1287-90, 3 Jun 73 (Hun)
[Comparative study of placental villi in pregnancy complicated by maternal diabetes and serologic conflict] Liebhart M.
Patol Pol 24:127-38, Jan-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Congenital trigonocephaly in a neonate born of a diabetic mother] Zytkiewicz A, et al.
Wiad Lek 25:1893-5, 15 Oct 72 (Pol)
[Disorders of glycoregulation and pregnancy] Cernea M, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 76:883-90, Oct-Dec 72 (Rum)
[Symptomatic hypoglycemia in neonates born of mothers with diabetes mellitus] Poliakova GP.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:33-6, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Screening criteria for high-risk gestational diabetic patients. O'Sullivan JB, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:895-900, 1 Aug 73
Pregnancy and latent diabetes. Gaither D, et al.
J Natl Med Assoc 65:139-41, Mar 73
Renal glycosuria in normoglycemic glysoduric pregnancy: a quantitative study. Zarowitz H, et al.
Metabolism 22:755-61, May 73
Screening for diabetes in a prenatal clinic. Chen W, et al. Obstet Gynecol 40:567-74, Oct 72
Usefulness of rapid blood glucose measurements in obstetrics. Dextrostix/reflectance meter system. Spellacy WN, et al. Obstet Gynecol 41:299-303, Feb 73
[Glucose tolerance in women with pregnancy glycosuria and mothers with large and dead fetuses] Dvořák V, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 38:393-8, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Diabetic nephropathy in pregnancy] Vedra B.
Cesk Gynekol 38:65-6, 1973 (Cze)
[Glycosuria in pregnancy] Leng-Lévy J, et al.
Bord Med 5:2291-6, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Diabetes mellitus from the obstetric viewpoint] Hauschild R.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1585-8, 24 Aug 72 (61 ref.) (Ger)
[Evaluation of oral glucose tolerance tests in pregnancy and puerperium] Korp W, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:432-6, 15 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of diabetic states in pregnancy] Heisig N.
Minerva Med 64:1695-8, 5 May 73 (Ita)
[Detecting diabetes mellitus in parturients] Maleva IIa, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:66-7, Jun 72 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Evaluation of chlorpropamide in chemical diabetes diagnosed during pregnancy. Sutherland HW, et al.
Br Med J 3:9-13, 7 Jul 73
Human placental lactogen levels and daily insulin requirements in patients with diabetes mellitus complicating pregnancy. Spellacy WN, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 42:330-3, Sep 73
[Therapy of diabetes in pregnancy] Heisig N.
Minerva Med 64:1698-701, 5 May 73 (Ita)

ENZYMOLOGY

The exponential growth curve for the placental isoenzyme of alkaline phosphatase in sera of normal and diabetic pregnancies. Fishman WH, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 60:353-8, Sep 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

METABOLISM

Determination of plasma human chorionic somatomammotrophin and urinary oestriol in diabetic pregnancies. Persson B, et al. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 52:63-7, 1973
Placental glycogen metabolism in diabetes mellitus. Gabbe SG, et al. Diabetes 21:1185-91, Dec 72
Insulin metabolizing enzyme activities in human placental tissue. Posner BI. Diabetes 22:552-63, Jul 73
[Aromatizing capacity of human placenta perfused in vitro as a function of different experimental conditions. 3. Aromatizing capacity of placentas from diabetic patients] Pajszczyk-Kieszkiewicz T. Endokrynol Pol 23:464-72, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

OCCURRENCE

A comparison of the number of pregnancies up to the age of 45 in diabetic and nondiabetic women. Dreyfuss F, et al. Isr J Med Sci 8:1953-5, Dec 72
[Incidence of maternal carbohydrate metabolic disorder in polyhydramnios] Shor Pinaker V, et al. Ginecol Obstet Mex 32:381-93, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

[Placenta morphology in maternal diabetes mellitus] Emmrich P, et al. Zentralbl Allg Pathol 116:56-63, 1972 (Ger)
[Comparative study of placental villi in pregnancy complicated by maternal diabetes and serologic conflict] Liebhart M. Patol Pol 24:127-38, Jan-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of venous occlusion on fibrinolysis before and after delivery. Ciavarella N, et al. J Clin Pathol 25:619, Jul 72
Diabetes and pregnancy. Tsai A, et al. J Reprod Med 11:23-8, Jul 73
Capillary permeability in pregnant diabetics and non-diabetics. Notelovitz M. S Afr Med J 46:491-3, 22 Apr 72
[Transitory diabetes in the course of 2 successive pregnancies in an adrenalectomized patient] Lederer J, et al. Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:639-41, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Placental morphology and placental function in relation to the control of diabetes in pregnancy] Werner C, et al. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 32:959-66, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPY

Preventive intensive care of the diabetic mother and her fetus. Cranley MS, et al. Nurs Clin North Am 8:489-99, Sep 73

URINE

Estriol in pregnancy. II. Daily urinary estriol assays in the management of the pregnant diabetic woman. Goebelsmann U, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:795-802, 15 Mar 73
Oestriol excretion in the pregnancy complicated by diabetes mellitus. Evans JH, et al. Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol 12:95-101, May 72

PREGNANCY, MULTIPLE (G1)

Prenatal cardiovascular adaptation. Benirschke K. Adv Exp Med Biol 22:3-11, 1972
Differences in the twinning trends between Finns and Swedes. Eriksson AW, et al. Am J Hum Genet 25:141-51, Mar 73
Retained second twin in Ibadan: its fate and management. Adeleye JA. Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:204-7, 15 Sep 72
Simultaneous intrauterine and tubal pregnancies following ovulation induction. Berger MJ, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:812-3, 15 Jul 72
The abnormalities and genesis of cephalo-thoracopagus (Janiceps) twins -- report of a case. Sturrock MM, et al. Anat Anz 133:350-62, 1973
Triplet pregnancy. Dawood MY. Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol 13:15-21, Feb 73
Combined intra-uterine and extra-uterine pregnancy in two patients treated with human pituitary gonadotrophins. Robertson S, et al. Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol 12:253-4, Nov 72
Twins as markers of the value of obstetric radiography. Stewart A. Br J Prev Soc Med 27:69, Feb 73
Diagnosis of multiple pregnancy. Barker P, et al. Br Med J 2:487, 26 May 73
Two cases of continuous fetal heart rate monitoring in twins. Steer PJ, et al. Br Med J 3:263-5, 4 Aug 73
Multiple birth nomenclature. Marcum JB. Fertil Steril 23:943-4, Dec 72
Determining fetal numbers in pregnant ewes. Hulet CV. J Anim Sci 36:325-30, Feb 73
Twinning as a cause of foetal and neonatal loss in the thoroughbred mare. Jeffcott LB, et al. J Comp Pathol 83:91-106, Jan 73
Changes in the urinary oestriol conjugate pattern in twin pregnancy. Tikkanen MJ. J Endocrinol 55:223-4, Oct 72
Alpha fetoprotein and human placental lactogen levels in maternal serum in multiple pregnancies. Garoff L, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:695-700, Aug 73
Serum levels of gonadotrophins in relation to multiple pregnancy in Nigeria. Nylander PP. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:651-3, Jul 73
Observations on metabolic changes in hypothalamic neurosecretory neurones in lactation in the rat: effect of variation in litter size. Russell JA. J Physiol (Lond) 225:11P-12P, Sep 72
Multiple pregnancy. A review of 116 cases. Panwala NM, et al. J Postgrad Med 18:108-14, Jul 72
Genetic control of litter size in sheep. Bradford GE. J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 15:23-41, Mar 72 (75 ref.)
Source of error in prenatal sex determination. László J, et al. Lancet 2:1367, 23 Dec 72
Multiple pregnancy. 2. Benirschke K, et al. N Engl J Med 288:1329-36, 21 Jun 73 (115 ref.)
Multiple pregnancy. 1. Benirschke K, et al. N Engl J Med 288:1276-84, 14 Jun 73 (105 ref.)
Maternal virilization developing during a twin pregnancy demonstration of excess ovarian androgen production associated with theca lutein cysts. Judd HL, et al. N Engl J Med 288:118-22, 18 Jan 73
Monoamniotic twin pregnancy; a case report. Hollingsworth WC. NC Med J 34:443-4, Jun 73
Bilateral tubal pregnancy with an unusual complication. Willice R, et al. South Med J 66:375-8, Mar 73
Relationship between litter size and weight of dam in the dog. Robinson R. Vet Rec 92:221-3, 3 Mar 73
[Early diagnosis of multiple pregnancy by means of ultrasonics] Levi S, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:699-3, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Multiple pregnancy with one cephalothoracopagus monster and one normal premature infant] Doench K, et al. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 32:987-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Twin collision with chin-to-chin interlocking] Kuppe G. Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:583-6, 27 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Clinical, morphological and pathogenetical studies in a case of twin pregnancy with papyraceous transformation of one of the fetuses] Gilardi G, et al. Arch Ostet Ginecol 77:257-63, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Extrauterine triple pregnancy in the stump of an excised tube] Borisenko PS, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:73, Oct 71 (Rus)
[Tubal twin pregnancy. Report of a clinical case] Escalante M, et al. Ginecol Obstet Mex 32:521-4, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PREGNANCY, PROLONGED (G1)

Urinary excretion of dehydroepiandrosterone in normal and abnormal late pregnancy and in non-pregnant women. Dässler CG. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 71:205-8, Sep 72
Pregnanolone and 20 -hydroxypregn-4-en-3-one (20 -OH-P) in prolonging gestation in the rat. Mori T. Acta Med Okayama 25:189-91, Jun 71
Post-term pregnancy. A five-year revieww from Osaka National Hospital. Nakano R. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 51:217-22, 1972
Prolonged gestation. Esterly JR, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:289, 15 Jan 73
Ultrastructure of the fetal rat adrenal gland at full-term and during prolonged gestation. Thliveris JA, et al. Anat Rec 175:607-23, Mar 73
A study of uncomplicated prolongation of pregnancy. Sinnathuray TA. Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol 12:225-7, Nov 72
Prolonged pregnancy a problem of declining placental function. Burd LI, et al. Ill Med J 142:559-63 passim, Dec 72
The value of urinary oestriol estimation in predicting dysmaturity. Barnard WP, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:1091-4, Dec 72
The effect of postmaturity on the developing child. Barham KA. Med J Aust 1:364, 17 Feb 73
The effect of postmaturity on the developing child. Lovell KE. Med J Aust 1:13-7, 6 Jan 73
[Histoenzymatic studies on some oxidative-reductive enzymes in the amnion during term delivery and prolonged pregnancy] Makaveeva V, et al. Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 11:371-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Amniotic fluid studies in prolonged pregnancy] Verpoest MJ, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1967-8, 21 Oct 72 (Dut)
[Prolonged pregnancies] Delerue J. J Sci Med Lille 90:231-9, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Maternal HPL serum concentrations before, during and after parturition in normal cases and in cases with postmaturity] Berle P, et al. Arch Gynaekol 213:390-8, 21 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pregnancy prolonged by one month in a black variegated cow with reduced blood estrogen values] Agthe O, et al. Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 79:416-9, 1 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cytological diagnosis of postmaturity] Dehnhard F, et al. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 33:111-9, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results of intensive care in prolonged pregnancy] Franke PR. Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:78-86, 19 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Estrone and 17-beta estradiol conversion in placenta in protracted pregnancies] Jakowicki J. Ginekol Pol 44:629-34, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Protracted pregnancy and intrauterine fetal threat] Poradovský K, et al. Ginekol Pol 43:1303-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Clinical assessment of circulatory system of newborn infants from prolonged pregnancy during adaptation to extrauterine life] Rogoza Z, et al. Wiad Lek 26:813-7, 1 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Behavior of some elements of human placenta in prolonged pregnancy] Sward J. Wiad Lek 26:673-7, 1 Apr 73 (Pol)
[Chorionic gonadotropin excretion and the findings of hormonal cytodiagnostics in prolonged pregnancy] Ismailova SA, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:58-9, Sep 72 (Rus)
[The pathogenesis and treatment of prolonged pregnancy] Landau IaM, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:18-22, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of modern research methods in the antenatal diagnosis of prolonged pregnancy] Ventskauskas AV, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:62-4, Aug 71 (Rus)
[Efficient management of labor in prolonged pregnancy] Rybalkina LD. Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 6:47-9, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[The influence of the contractile activity of the uterus on fetal tachycardia in delayed labor] Medvedeva MI, et al. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:56-9, Jun 72 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Effect of hormone-induced prolongation of pregnancy on the placenta and fetuses in rabbits] Willgerodt H, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 30:57-67, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Changes in the phosphorus compound and electrolyte content of the blood during pregnancy and labor under the effect of drugs with tonomotoric action: vetrasine and ATP] Matspanova OD, et al. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:76-3, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREGNANCY TESTS (E1)

Evaluation of a latex tube agglutination-inhibition pregnancy test. An analysis of 1,776 specimens. Horwitz CA, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:626-32, 1 Jul 73
Diagnosis of multiple pregnancy. Barker P, et al. Br Med J 2:487, 26 May 73
A rapid solid-phase radioimmunoassay for the measurement of serum luteinizing hormone-human chorionic gonadotropin (LH-HCG) activity in very early pregnancy. Goldstein DP, et al. Fertil Steril 23:817-22, Nov 72
Utilization of frozen sections with the vaginal biopsy technique for early pregnancy diagnosis in swine. Diehl JR, et al. J Anim Sci 37:114-7, Jul 73
The use of oral contraceptives as hormonal-withdrawal pregnancy test. Rajawatana D, et al. J Med Assoc Thai 55:533-6, Sep 72
Oral contraceptives and the N.B.T. test. Björkstén B, et al. Lancet 1:830-1, 14 Apr 73
A source of error in pregnancy tests. Fallon RJ, et al. Lancet 1:1243, 2 Jun 73
Report on a new pregnancy test reagent--Pretel (Ames). Huston N. Med J Aust 2:1356-60, 9 Dec 72
Diagnosis of pregnancy in women attending the General Hospital, Ipoh, Perak. Ponnampalam JT. Med J Malaya 26:250-5, Jun 72
Risks and benefits of the use of hormonal pregnancy test tablets. Gal I. Nature (Lond) 240:241-2, 24 Nov 72
[Reliability of the Gestagnost test in the diagnosis of pregnancy] Donát J, et al. Cesk Gynekol 38:476-1, Jul 73 (Cze)
[Pregnancy diagnosis in mares. II. Comparison between an immunological and a biological method] Henriksen SA, et al. Nord Vet Med 24:17-20, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Laboratory methods of diagnosing early pregnancy] Peteja J, et al. Wiad Lek 26:427-30, 1 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Immunologic reaction to gonadotropins as a test to determine pregnancy] Khilobok VI. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 5:43-5, Oct 72 (Ukr)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hormonal pregnancy tests and congenital malformations. Oakley GP Jr, et al. Lancet 1:256-7, 4 Aug 73
Hormonal pregnancy tests and spina bifida. Sever LE. Nature 242:410-1, 6 Apr 73

STANDARDS

Effect of methadone on human pregnancy tests. Horwitz CA, et al. J Reprod Fertil 33:489-93, Jun 73

VETERINARY

Diagnosis of pregnancy in the ewe by vaginal biopsy. Richardson C. Br Vet J 128:316-30, Jun 72
A rectal-abdominal palpation technique for diagnosing pregnancy in the ewe. Hulet CV. J Anim Sci 35:814-9, Oct 72
Early pregnancy diagnosis based upon plasma progesterone levels in the cow and ewe. Shemesh M, et al. J Anim Sci 36:726-9, Apr 73
Summarised observations on the ultrasonic detection of pregnancy and foetal life in the mare. Fraser AF, et al. Vet Rec 92:20-1, 6 Jan 73
Vaginal biopsy as a method for diagnosing pregnancy in the ewe. Mitchell D. Vet Rec 91:161-5, 12 Aug 72
[Examination for pregnancy in mares] Leeuwen W van. Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 98:483-91, 15 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Permissible errors in the study of cows for pregnancy] Konoplev VV. Veterinariia 12:38-40, Dec 72 (Rus)

PREGNANCY TESTS, IMMUNOLOGIC (E1)

A false positive immunologic pregnancy test with tubo-ovarian abscess. Arkin C, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 58:314-6, Sep 72
A comparative study of five immunologic pregnancy tests: an analysis of 1,863 cases. Horwitz CA, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 58:305-13, Sep 72
Experiences with Gonavislide, a new slide test for pregnancy. Killip M. Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol 12:250-2, Nov 72
An evaluation of immunological pregnancy tests. Headden GF. Med Lab Technol 29:332-7, Jul 72
Evaluation of a new pregnancy test. Pregnosticon Dri-Dot. Horwitz CA, et al. Obstet Gynecol 40:563-6, Oct 72
[Value of immunological pregnancy test in the diagnosis of extrauterine pregnancy] Kohoutek M, et al. Cesk Gynekol 38:150-2, Apr 73 (Cze)
[Incidence of so-called free blood cells in pregnant women] Libich M, et al. Cesk Gynekol 38:390-2, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Pregnancy diagnosis in mares. II. Comparison between an immunological and a biological method] Henriksen SA, et al. Nord Vet Med 24:17-20, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Serologic test for pregnancy] Zulman A, et al. Harefuah 84:242-3, 15 Feb 73 (Heb)
[Prognostic importance of the semiquantitative immunochemical urine HCG determination in early pregnancy] Kalamaras E, et al. God Zb Med Fak Skopje 18:157-62, 1972 (Ser)
[Quantitative and qualitative comparative determination of chorionic gonadotropin by 2 immunologic methods and a medical test] Altamirano M, et al. Ginecol Obstet Mex 32:473-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Reliability of Gestagnost for the diagnosis of pregnancy] Filický J, et al. Cesk Gynekol 38:111-2, 1973 (Slo)

STANDARDS

[Studies using a new immunologic pregnancy test] Hepp H, et al. Med Klin 68:920-4, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PREGNANCY TOXEMIAS (C6)

Toxaemia and cigarette smoking during pregnancy. Prospective consecutive investigation of 3,927 pregnancies. Palmgren B, et al. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 52:183-5, 1973
Toxemia of pregnancy. Mechanism and therapeutic management. Speroff L. Am J Cardiol 32:582-91, 20 Sep 73 (67 ref.)
Amniotic fluid mucoprotein in severe pre-eclamptic toxemia. Mukerjee AK, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:858-9, 15 Mar 73
Child development after pregnancies complicated by low urinary estriol excretion and pre-eclampsia. Yogman MW, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:1069-77, 15 Dec 72
Hypertensive disorders in pregnancy. De Alvarez RR. Clin Obstet Gynecol 16:47-71, Mar 73
Cord blood haemoglobin (including foetal haemoglobin), and nucleated red cells in normal and toxaemic pregnancies. Sinha HB, et al. Indian Pediatr 9:540-3, Sep 72
[Effect of EPH gestosis on the fate of pregnancy in the women with hypertension and chronic kidney disease] Radocha K. Cesk Gynekol 38:55-6, 1973 (Cze)
[Pathogenesis and therapy of pregnancy dysfunction] Stoppelli I. Cah Med 13:875-81, 15 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Detection of chronic fetal suffering during pregnancy toxemia. Comparative value of urinary estriol determination and of a test of fetal tolerance to uterine contraction] Hajeri H, et al. J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1:593-4, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Antagonistic interaction between human chorionic gonadotropins and pyridoxine and its significance in pregnancy toxemia] Foukas M. Endokrinologie 60:117-22, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Etiology and therapy of late gestoses] Janisch H. Minerva Ginecol 25:383-7, Jul 73 (Ger)
[Pre-eclamptic state and the placenta] Kuczyńska-Sicińska J, et al. Ginekol Pol 44:657-64, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Report on II International Symposium concerned with EPH-gestosis and a conference of the Gestosis Organization held at Aarau (Switzerland) Oct. 4 to 8 1972] Ginekol Pol 44:321-2, Mar 73 (Pol)
[Pregnancy and labor in women with ABO incompatibility] Saturskaia AB. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:51-3, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Neurologic characteristics of pre-eclampsia and eclampsia in pregnancy] Aliferova VF. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:67-9, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dynamics of the main signs of late pregnancy toxemia and autonomic symptoms under the effects of treatment] Baksheev NS, et al. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:63-6, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of sleep cycles in newborn infants born to mothers with late pregnancy toxemias] Evsiukova II. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:66-72, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Prolonged peridural blockade in labor of women with hypertensive forms of late pregnancy toxicosis] Lantsev EA, et al. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 18:25-8, Feb 73 (Rus)
[Clinical picture and treatment of late pregnancy toxemias] Utenina LI. Vrach Delo 2:91-3, Feb 72 (Rus)

BLOOD

Coagulation studies in the hypertensive toxemias of pregnancy. Davidson EC Jr, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:905-10, 1 Aug 72
An assessment of "free" and conjugated estriol in uncomplicated and complicated pregnancy plasma. Mathur RS, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:316-20, 1 Oct 73
Maternal and fetal serum protein concentration in normal pregnancy and pregnancy complicated by proteinuric pre-eclampsia. Studd JW, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:582-8, 1 Nov 72
Maternal plasma estradiol levels in normal and complicated pregnancies. Sybulski S, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:310-5, 1 Jun 72
Serum uric acid in late pregnancy in normal and toxaemic patients. Comparison with the variations in the oxytocinase, oestriol, alkaline phosphatase and heat-stable alkaline phosphatase values. Suonio S, et al. Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 61:202-5, 1972
Plasma renin activity, plasma angiotensin and plasma and urinary electrolytes in normal and toxaemic pregnancy, including a prospective study. Gordon RD, et al. Clin Sci 45:115-27, Jul 73
Insulin response to oral glucose in patients with preeclampsia. Madsen SN, et al. Dan Med Bull 20:13-5, Jan 73
Simultaneous measurement of plasma and erythrocyte oxypurines. I. Normal and toxaemic pregnancy. Hayashi TT, et al. Gynecol Invest 3:221-36, 1972
Plasma deoxycorticosterone in normal and abnormal pregnancy. Brown RD, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:736-42, Nov 72
Serum -macroglobulins in renal disease and preeclampsia. Horne CH, et al. J Clin Pathol 25:590-3, Jul 72
Serum seromucoid levels in women with previous severe pre-eclampsia or eclampsia. Good W, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:22-6, Jan 73
Serum seromucoid and the materno-paternal mixed leucocyte reaction following previous severe pre-eclampsia. Jenkins DM, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:19-21, Jan 73
Human placental lactogen levels in pre-eclampsia. Letchworth AT, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:680-3, Aug 72
Plasma oestriol in pre-eclampsia. Masson GM. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:206-9, Mar 73
Cortisol levels in toxaemic and normal pregnancy. Galvão-Teles A, et al. Lancet 1:737-40, 7 Apr 73
Intravascular coagulation and pre-eclamptic toxaemia. Wardle EN. Lancet 1:694-5, 25 Mar 72
Preeclampsia and plasma proteins. McGucken JB. Med J Aust 1:1254, 23 Jun 73
Maternal and fetal levels of HCS in preeclampsia. Sprague AD, et al. Obstet Gynecol 41:776-3, May 73
[HPL levels in normal and endangered pregnancy] Talaš M, et al. Cesk Gynekol 38:137-9, Apr 73 (Cze)
[Blood uric acid and urea levels in pregnancy toxemias] Lolis DE, et al. J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1:245-8, Apr-May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Incidence of early and late pregnancy toxemia in relation to serological incompatibility with regard to ABO blood groups] Zdebski Z, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 27:1711-4, 30 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Histamine-diamine oxidase-histaminopexy system in normal pregnancy and in late toxemias] Garbuz II. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:57-60, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Free amino acid level in the blood of newborns in normal pregnancy and in pregnancy complicated by late toxicosis] Tiutina EM. Pediatriia 49:88, 1970 (Rus)
[The condition of the interstitial ground substance of connective tissue in late toxemias of pregnancy] Mironenko AP. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:65-7, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[17-oxycorticosteroids in the blood and hydrocortisone binding by plasma transcortin in late pregnancy toxemias] Smirnova LI. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:85, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Blood methemoglobin in late toxemias of pregnancy] Mikhedko VP, et al. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 3:37-9, May-Jun 72 (Ukr)
[Total proteins in late gestoses. Experimental and clinical studies] Duričić S, et al. Med Arh 26:51-2, May-Jun 72 (Cro)

COMPLICATIONS

Mid-trimester pre-eclampsia associated with fetal triploidy: report of a case. Hashimoto JS, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:882-3, 15 Jul 73
On the pathogenesis of placental infarcts in pre-eclampsia. Broens I, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:794-9, Sep 72
A case of abdominal pain and jaundice in severe pre-eclampsia. Hay DM. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:280-3, Mar 73
Proteinuria in pre-eclamptic toxaemia of pregnancy. Kelly AM, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:520-4, Jun 73
Proteinuria in pre-eclampsia. Simanowitz MD, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:103-8, Feb 73
Prenatal tips. Zavell PM. Mich Med 72:421-2, Jun 73
Hepatitis and hepatic failure in pregnancy. Holden TE, et al. Obstet Gynecol 40:586-93, Oct 72
Plasma cell myocarditis complicating a case of severe toxaemia of pregnancy. Tan PM. Singapore Med J 13:266-8, Oct 72
[Late gestosis and obesity in long-term study after birth] Fassati P, et al. Cesk Gynekol 38:83-3, 1973 (Cze)
[Children of mothers with gestoses] Lhoták J, et al. Cesk Gynekol 38:85-8, 1973 (Cze)
[Effect of kidney diseases on the fetus and child development] Vinšová N, et al. Cesk Gynekol 38:83-5, 1973 (Cze)
[Spontaneous rupture of the liver during pregnancy] Hoek WD van der. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:683-6, 28 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Spontaneous ruptures of the liver during pregnancy] Cady J, et al. Ann Chir 26:823-6, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Renal biopsies and nephropathies revealed by pregnancy] Leroux-Robert C, et al. Cah Med 13:1101-5, 10 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Acute renal insufficiency during pregnancy toxemia] Linari F, et al. Cah Med 13:883-93, 15 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Significance of intrauterine growth retardation of the perinatal lethality in the preeclampsia symptom complex] Anton W, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 28:172-8, 4 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Acute kidney failure in gestosis] Linari F, et al. Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1197-206, 23 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Dynamics of retinal changes caused by pregnancy toxemia in the light of fluorescein angiography] Mondelski S, et al. Klin Oczna 43:561-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Bilateral retinal detachment in the course of pregnancy toxemias] Milkowski S. Wiad Lek 25:2167-71, 1 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Paresis of the lower extremities in pregnancy (clinical picture and pathogenesis)] Bekker SM, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:58-62, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Specific features of hypertension in women following late pregnancy toxicosis] Ratner NA. Kardiologiia 13:67-73, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[An electroencephalographic study of the fetus during labor in pregnant women with nephropathy] Chachava KV, et al. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:14-6, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Functional state of the adrenal cortex of the newborn from mothers with late pregnancy toxemia] Sudakova AI, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:52-5, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of late toxemia of pregnancy on the fetus and newborn] Utenina LI.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 3:40-2, May-Jun 72 (Ukr)
[Residual nephrological findings in late gestoses] Zajacová E, et al. Cesk Gynekol 38:79-81, 1973 (Slo)

DIAGNOSIS

The diagnosis of pre-eclampsia and renal abnormality. Bedford JR, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:194-7, 15 Sep 72
Indocyanine green clearance test for screening liver function in normal and pre-eclamptic women. Mati JK, et al. East Afr Med J 50:132-5, Mar 73
Diagnostic value of cytological examination in pre-eclampsia. Sammour MB.
J Reprod Med 9:233-6, Nov 72
Toxemia. Leppert PC. Obstet Gynecol 41:475-6, Mar 73
The correlation of clinical and renal histological findings in 23 pregnant Bantu females presenting with the diagnosis of 'pre-eclamptic toxaemia'. Silberman C, et al. S Afr Med J 46:852, 17 Jun 72
[Use of microbiotest (coli and PRPM) in obstetrics] Balák K. Cesk Gynekol 37:542, Sep 72 (Cze)
[Late renal biopsy of nephropathies discovered during pregnancy. Study of 60 cases] Leroux-Robert C, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:3181-6, 30 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Results of follow-up examinations in late gestoses] Hausswald HR, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1497-501, 10 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on the significance of heat-stable alkaline phosphatase in the serum of pregnant woman to detect fetal distress] Lieser H, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 33:395-400, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[What does the diagnosis of EPH-gestosis imply?] Rippmann ET. Praxis 62:753-5, 12 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Serum placental alkaline phosphatase in normal pregnancy and in toxemia] Elrad H, et al.
Harefuah 83:150-3, 15 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[So-called seizure-less eclampsia] Bakieva RG.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:85-6, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Immunological methods in the diagnosis of late pregnancy toxicoses] Sotnikova LG, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:35-8, Feb 73 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Amniotic fluid levels of uric acid and creatinine in toxemic patients--possible relation to diuretic use. McAllister CJ, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:560-3, 15 Feb 73
Hypovolemia in toxemia of pregnancy: plasma expander therapy with surveillance of central venous pressure. Cloeren SE, et al.
Arch Gynaekol 215:123-32, 25 Jun 73
Sedation in pregnancy. Matthews DD.
Br Med J 1:800, 31 Mar 73
The effects of a new diuretic (metolazone) on pre-eclamptic toxaemia of pregnancy. Duffy GJ, et al.
J Ir Med Assoc 65:615-9, 23 Dec 72
Effect of plasma expanders in toxemia of pregnancy. Cloeren SE, et al. N Engl J Med 287:1356-7, 28 Dec 72
[Increase of blood pressure and proteinuria as a consequence of superfluous treatment by saluretics] Vedra B. Cesk Gynekol 38:71-2, 1973 (Cze)
[Therapy resistant eclampsia] Schmoutziguer AP.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:2365-6, 23 Dec 72 (Dut)
[Therapy of eclampsia using chlormethiazole (Distraneurin)] Villinger C.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 33:58-61, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapy of late gestational toxicosis using Briserin] Weidinger H, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 33:586-91, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Behavior of placental lactogen level in serum and estradiol excretion in pregnant women under the treatment for EPH (edema, proteinuria, hypertension) gestosis with heparin and complamin] Weber H, et al. Med Welt 23:1948-51, 16 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Therapy of late gestoses] Brehm R.
Minerva Ginecol 25:387-93, Jul 73 (Ger)
[Placental function in dilatol therapy] Halle H, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:267-70, 23 Feb 73 (Ger)
[The effect of glucose and sigetin on the fetus in late toxemia of pregnancy, hypertension and rhesus-factor isosensitization] Barkova MKh.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:32-5, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of late toxemias of pregnancy with low-molecular polymers] Ovcharova ES.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:64-5, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Modern treatment of toxemia in pregnancy] Brody S.
Lakartidningen 69:Suppl 2:54-8, 12 Jun 72 (7 ref.) (Swe)
[Obstetrical anesthesia in toxicosis during the second half of pregnancy] Abramchenko VV, et al.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 6:46-9, 1972 (Ukr)
[Copper and manganese in blood, urine and milk during treatment of pregnancy nephropathies with microelements] Grebennikov EP.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 1:47-8, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Blood urokaninase and histidase activity in pregnancy complicated by toxicosis] Mkhitarian VG, et al.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 13:41-5, 1973 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Nutrition in etiology of toxemia of pregnancy. Martinez TK. Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:294-5, 15 May 73
On the pathogenesis of pre-eclampsia and eclampsia. Page EW.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:883-94, Oct 72 (76 ref.)
Progress in pre-eclampsia. Lancet 1:754-5, 7 Apr 73
Role of nutrition in pre-eclampsia. Kramer ME. N Engl J Med 289:45, 5 Jul 73
An essay: prostaglandins and toxemia of pregnancy. Speroff L. Prostaglandins 3:721-8, May 73
[A pregnant woman with severe oliguria due to nephrosis] Smorenberg-Schoorl ME.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1762-3, 23 Sep 72 (Dut)
[Pathogenesis and treatment of gestoses] Stoppelli I.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1190-6, 23 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A severe case of recurrent hepatogestosis] Brehm R, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 24:811-3, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Compression of the inferior vena cava as the primary momentum in the development of late pregnancy toxemias. Shock theory of late pregnancy toxemia] Veszely E, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:481-90, 13 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Pathogenesis of hypertension in pre-eclampsia] Criado Nesofsky RE.
Rev Clin Esp 127:851-4, 30 Nov 72 (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoglobulin levels and liver function tests in normal and toxemic pregnancies. Burdash NM, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:827-30, 15 Jul 73
Serum complement in normal pregnancy and pre-eclampsia. Kitzmiller JL, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:312-5, 1 Oct 73
Immunofluorescent study of placental bed vessels in pre-eclampsia of pregnancy. Kitzmiller JL, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:248-51, 15 Jan 73
[Immunoglobulins of the pregnant woman in relationship to asymptomatic bacteriuria, pyelonephritis and late gestosis] Kronus R, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 38:48-9, 1973 (Cze)
[Immunofluorescence study of human placenta in the last trimester of pregnancy] Thoumsin H, et al.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:976-8, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Comparative studies on the occurrence of cytotoxic HL-A-antibodies and antibodies against the placenta in EPH gestoses and normal pregnancies] Knapp W, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1282-7, 30 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Quantitative serum immunoglobulin determination in pregnancy toxemias] Knobloch V, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:358-60, 16 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Behavior of serum immunoglobulins (IgG-IgM-IgA) in newborn infants from toxemic pregnancies] Gliardi G, et al.
Arch Ostet Ginecol 77:55-64, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[nonspecific immunologic resistance of newborn infants born to mothers with late pregnancy toxemia] Vlaskova MG, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:59-61, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

In vitro biosynthesis of proteins in human placentae from normal and toxaemic pregnancies. Rahman SA, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 73:567-76, Jul 73
Role of fibrin in a model of pregnancy toxemia in the rabbit. Wardle EN, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:17-26, 1 Jan 73
Amniotic fluid creatinine levels in the normotensive and pre-eclamptic patient. Harrison RF.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:338-9, Apr 73
A late follow-up study of glucose tolerance after pre-eclampsia. Singh MM, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:706-11, Aug 73
A comparison between the effects of prostaglandin F2alpha and oxytocin on fluid balance during induction of labour in patients suffering from pre-eclampsia. Scher J, et al.
S Afr Med J 47:1291-2, 28 Jul 73
Adrenal response to synthetic adrenocorticotrophic hormone during pregnancy and after delivery, with special reference to pre-eclamptic and hypertensive pregnancy. Kaupplia A, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 31:179-85, Mar 73
[Dehydroepiandrosterone deficiency as a non-infectious epidemiologic factor in the development of late gestosis] Fassati M, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 38:56-8, 1973 (Cze)
[Mechanism of salt retention in late gestosis (EPH gestosis)] Vedra B. Cesk Gynekol 38:59-60, 1973 (Cze)
[Sodium and potassium ion concentration in the eccrine sweat of hand palm in pregnant women with late toxemia syndrome] Ostrzeński A.
Ginekol Pol 44:127-33, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The concentration of sodium and potassium in the amniotic fluid and blood of newborn infants born of normal pregnancies and pregnancies complicated by late toxemia] Miroshnichenko VP, et al.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 1:39-41, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)
Placental proteolytic enzyme activity and some protein metabolism indices in late pregnancy toxicoses] Tishchenko VK, et al.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 1:38-40, 1973 (Ukr)

MORTALITY

Study of maternal mortality.
J Ky Med Assoc 71:361 passim, Jun 73
Review of maternal deaths in New South Wales from eclampsia and severe preeclampsia--1961 to 1969. Cummins CJ. Med J Aust 1:342-5, 17 Feb 73
Maternal mortality due to acute toxemia. Hibbard LT.
Obstet Gynecol 42:263-70, Aug 73

OCCURRENCE

Eclampsia and social change in the tropics. Jenkinson D. Br Med J 2:487, 26 May 73
Toxemia of pregnancy. The North Carolina Baptist Hospital experience (1966-1970). Burt RL, et al.
NC Med J 34:427-30, Jun 73
[Decrease in the number of eclampsia attacks as a criterion of therapeutic efficacy] Cretti A.
Ginekol Pol 43:1401-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

Lesions of toxemia in first trimester pregnancies. Nadji P, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 59:344-9, Mar 73
Trophoblast development gradient and its relationship to placental hemodynamics. II. Study of fetal cotyledons from the toxemic placenta. Alvarez H, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:873-8, 1 Dec 72
Recurrent toxemia of pregnancy and repeated kidney biopsy: report of a case with electron microscopy findings. López-Llera M, et al.
J Reprod Med 11:71-8, Aug 73
[Histomorphologic placenta findings in pregnancy toxemias. Contribution to the morphology of placenta insufficiency] Schuhmann R, et al.
Arch Gynaekol 213:31-47, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Electron microscopic features of glomerular changes in toxemia of pregnancy] Yajima G, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 30:1382-7, Jun 72 (Jap)
[Obstetrical acute fatty metamorphosis of the liver] Giaconi Gandolfo J, et al.
Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam 4:67-72, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Placental morphology in toxicosis of the 2d half of pregnancy] Utenina LI.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 1:41-3, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)
[The morphology of the placenta and the concentration of copper and manganese in the afterbirth following late toxemia of pregnancy] Zhupanenko TI.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 1:44-6, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Circulatory physiological examination by checking peripheral venous pressure in normal and preeclamptic pregnant women as well as during delivery] Laube R, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1302-7, 7 Oct 72 (Ger)
[A study on retinal changes in systemic diseases with hypertension with special emphasis on the dynamics at the branching site of retinal vessels] Shiga N.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:1621-38, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Several indications of a pretoxic state in pregnant women] Benediktov II, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:9-14, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Assessment of the contractile ability of the left ventricle by the duration of the phases of systole in the pregnant and parturient with late toxicosis] Demidov VN.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:47-54, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Renal function in hydrops and nephropathy gravidarum] Zhav B.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:53-6, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Kidney function following sustained late pregnancy toxemia] Vasil'eva EV.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:70-2, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Functional changes in the sympathetic-adrenal system with late toxicoses of pregnancy] Baksheiev MS, et al. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 1:33-6, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)
[Rheoencephalographic studies in pregnancies with pathologic complications] Cherepnia GO. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 1:37-9, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)
[The characteristics of external respiration in late pregnancy toxicoses] Krutasova LD. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 1:40-2, 1973 (Ukr)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Salt, water, and rest as a preventative for toxemia of pregnancy. A commentary and review. Atkinson SM Jr. J Reprod Med 9:223-8, Nov 72 (63 ref.)
[Trial of a new drug, citicholine, in the therapy and prevention of eclampsic coma] Bertoletti PL, et al. Minerva Anestesiol 39:153-8, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Rheohysterograms in late pregnancy toxicoses] Kurtskhaliia VA, et al. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 18:36-40, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

The use of liberal salt diet in pre-eclamptic toxaemia and essential hypertension with pregnancy. Foote RG, et al. NZ Med J 77:242-5, Apr 73
[Therapy of the EPH-gestosis (edema-proteinuria-hypertonia gestion)] Haller J. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1336-7, 6 Jul 73 (Ger)
[Premature delivery in pregnancy toxemia] Altmann P. Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:281-8, 2 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Influence of bedrest on the symptoms of late pregnancy toxemia] Kyank H, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1077-83, 19 Aug 72 (Ger)

URINE

[Clinical value of the 24-hour urinary excretion of sodium and potassium indices in late toxemia syndrome] Wierstakow B, et al. Ginekol Pol 44:523-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

VETERINARY

Ketosis in pregnant sheep and lactating cows. A review. Kronfeld DS. Aust Vet J 48:680-7, Dec 72 (29 ref.)

PREGNANCY, TUBAL (C6)

Simultaneous intrauterine and tubal pregnancies following ovulation induction. Berger MJ, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:812-3, 15 Jul 72
Tubal ectopic pregnancy: etiology and obstetric and gynecologic sequelae. Franklin EW 3d, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:220-5, 15 Sep 73
Rh immunization in ruptured tubal pregnancy. Katz J, et al. Br Med J 1:290, 3 Feb 73
Efficiency of intrauterine devices. Harris GH. Med J Aust 2:49, 7 Jul 73
[Extra-uterine pregnancy during contraception with Depo-Provera] Stut JC. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:343-5, 3 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[A case of bilateral tubal pregnancy in a nullipara] Huys J, et al. Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 67:353-4, May 72 (Fre)
[Full-term extrauterine pregnancy culminating with a living child] Schmitt R, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:28-31, 5 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Extrauterine triple pregnancy in the stump of an excised tube] Borisenko PS, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:73, Oct 71 (Rus)
[Morphologic and various histochemical features of the uterine tubes in ectopic pregnancy] Kondrikov NI, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:42-6, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Case of missed labor in the rudimentary uterine horn] Shamsadinskaia NM, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:74-5, May 72 (Rus)
[A case of bilateral extrauterine pregnancy] Surushkina BM, et al. Vrach Delo 9:117-8, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Tubal twin pregnancy. Report of a clinical case] Escalante M, et al. Ginecol Obstet Mex 32:521-4, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BLOOD

Rh immunization in ruptured tubal pregnancy. Barr RD. Br Med J 1:674-5, 17 Mar 73

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Combined intra-uterine and extra-uterine pregnancy in two patients treated with human pituitary gonadotrophins. Robertson S, et al. Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol 12:253-4, Nov 72

COMPLICATIONS

Schistosomiasis in gynaecology--two cases in immigrants in Western Australia. Joyce PR, et al. Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol 12:137-41, May 72
Rh isoimmunization in ruptured pregnancy. Barr RD. Br Med J 4:295-6, 4 Nov 72
The risk of Rh isoimmunization in ruptured tubal pregnancy. Katz J, et al. Br Med J 3:667-9, 16 Sep 72
Roentgenologic findings of ruptured ectopic pregnancy. Lee I, et al. J Can Assoc Radiol 23:290-1, Dec 72
Bilateral tubal pregnancy with an unusual complication. Willice R, et al. South Med J 66:375-8, Mar 73
[Tubal pregnancy interrupted at the 7th month and retained until the 13th month in a woman having a normal in utero pregnancy of 3 and one-half months] Mastrantonio P, et al. Arch Ostet Ginecol 77:285-98, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Coexistence of abortion in tubal pregnancy with incipient prolapse of uterine myoma] Cieplak A. Pol Tyg Lek 27:1403-4, 4 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Interstitial pregnancy. Glover JS Jr. NC Med J 34:365-8, May 73
[Difficulties in the diagnosis of completed extrauterine pregnancy] Augustín J, et al. Cesk Gynekol 38:152-3, Apr 73 (Slo)

ETIOLOGY

Tubal pregnancy following application of tantalum clips at culdoscopy for sterilization. Neuwirth RS, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:1066-8, 15 Dec 72
Ectopic pregnancy and the intrauterine device. Malony WR, et al. J Am Coll Health Assoc 21:167-8, Dec 72
Ectopic pregnancy. Coetzee LF. S Afr Med J 46:1558, 21 Oct 72
[Extrauterine pregnancy as a complication of an intrauterine contraceptive device] Gur'ev AV. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 18:82, Feb 73 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

The incidence of Rh iso-immunization in termination of early pregnancy. Katz J, et al. S Afr Med J 46:843-4, 17 Jun 72

MORTALITY

Study of maternal mortality. J Ky Med Assoc 71:152, Mar 73
[Mortality in tubal pregnancy] Kruschwitz S, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:1224-6, 1 Dec 72 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

[TUBAL pregnancy--review of 483 cases] Eyal F, et al. Harefuah 83:409-12, 15 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

PATHOLOGY

[Bilateral tubal pregnancies] Günever S, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:657-64, 11 May 73 (Ger)

SURGERY

Operative management of ruptured tubal pregnancy. Harralson JD, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:995-7, 1 Apr 73
Excision of an ectopic pregnancy through the laparoscope. Shapiro HI, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:290-1, 15 Sep 73
[Conservative treatment of ectopic pregnancy] Gaussen P, et al. Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:582-3, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Early tubal abortion during oral contraception] Köpernik H, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1248-52, 23 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Interstitial pregnancy in uterus subseptus at the side of an exstirpated adnexum] Laudański T, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:436-9, 20 Mar 73 (Ger)
[The sequelae of tubectomy] Davydov SN, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:36-40, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREGNANEDIOL (D2, D8)

ANALYSIS

Progesterone, 20alpha-dihydroprogesterone, 20beta-dihydroprogesterone and pregnanediol in different human fetal tissues. Runnebaum B, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:48, 1973

PHYSIOLOGY

Production and physiologic effects of progesterone metabolites in pregnant and pseudopregnant rats. Sanyal MK, et al. Endocrinology 92:83-93, Jan 73

URINE

Hormonal studies in a patient with the testicular feminization syndrome. Case report. Ismail AA, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 71:400-16, Oct 72
Estetrol in molar pregnancies quantitated by a rapid gas chromatographic method in conjunction with estrone, estradiol-17 , estriol, and pregnanediol. Kaplan HG, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:803-10, 15 Mar 73
Collection and preservation of a 24-h pregnancy urine, for the gas-chromatographic determination of pregnanediol and oestriol. Alink HR. Clin Chim Acta 45:195, 30 Apr 73
Normal values for the urinary excretion of some 17-oxosteroids and pregnanediols in healthy male adolescents. Slob A, et al. Clin Chim Acta 44:307-18, 30 Mar 73
Excretion of 6-oxygenated metabolites of progesterone and pregnanediol during pregnancy. James F, et al. Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1:73-9, Jan 72
A study of pregnancy with low estrogen production due to placental sulfatase deficiency. France JT, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:1-9, Jan 73
Rapid analysis of pregnanediol in pregnancy urine. Cooper W, et al. J Clin Pathol 25:933-9, Nov 72
The effect of dexamethasone on the excretion of maternal urinary steroids in pregnancies with anencephalic fetuses. Chattoraj SC, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:1060-6, Dec 72
Gonadotropin and steroid hormone excretion in trophoblastic neoplasia. Ishizuka N, et al. Obstet Gynecol 42:1-11, Jul 73
Hydrolysis and decomposition of urinary pregnanediol in acid. Metcalf MG. Steroids 21:193-203, Feb 73
[Case of transitory gynecomasty with hyperestrogenism of non-tumoral testicular origin] Gorins A, et al. Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 34:48-56, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Simultaneous gas chromatography determination of pregnanediol and estriol in pregnancy urine] Weiss PA. Endokrinologie 59:279-81, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnostic value of pregnanediol excretion in women] Friedrich F, et al. Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:262-5, 18 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Immunochemical LH determination and pregnanediol excretion during the normal cycle] Tenhaeff D, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:241-6, 23 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Fractionation of 17-KS and measurement of pregnanediol and pregnanetriol by gas chromatography] Funao T, et al. Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 20:1007-13, Nov 72 (Jap)
[Endocrine environment of pregnancy, a study of urinary hormones] Kamata S. Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 20:709-14, Sep 72 (Jap)
[Fractionation of urinary neutral steroids of normal adults and women in early pregnancy by gas-liquid chromatography] Watatani H. Folia Endocrinol Jap 49:1080-102, 20 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Urinary level of metabolites of steroid hormones in women receiving Gestranol] Giermańska T, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 27:1879-81, 27 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Correlation of colpocytologic findings and pregnanediol excretion in comparative evaluation of the functioning of the corpus luteum] Arsen'eva MG, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:31-6, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The interrelationship between sex hormone excretion and the concentration of copper, manganese, zinc, and cobalt in the placentas of women with normal and prematurely interrupted pregnancies] Fogel PI. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:45-8, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Urinary excretion of sex hormones during labor] Dobrotina AF, et al. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:42-5, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[FSH and steroid hormone excretion in breast cancer during chemotherapy] Sokolova VD, et al. Vopr Onkol 18:19-22, 1972 (Rus)
[Simultaneous determination of urinary excretion levels of luteinizing hormone, pregnanediol, pregnanetriol, 17-hydroxycorticoids and 17-ketosteroids during normal menstrual cycle and without clinical implications] Rivera Damm R, et al. Ginecol Obstet (Lima) 33:301-11, Mar 73 (Spa)
[Simultaneous determination of urinary excretion levels of luteinizing hormone, pregnanediol, pregnanetriol,17-hydrocorticosteroids and 17-ketosteroids during normal and clinically uncomplicated menstrual cycle] Rivera Damm R, et al. Ginecol Obstet Mex 33:301-11, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Urinary excretion of various steroid hormones during the physiological course of pregnancy and in threatened spontaneous premature interruption]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Timoshenko LV, et al.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 5:38-40, Oct 72 (Ukr)

PREGNANES (D2)

Steroid anaesthesia: an appraisal of Althesin (CT 1341). Campbell D. **Anaesthesist 21:338-7, Aug 72**
Catalytic hydrogenations of several 18-oxygenated 3-keto- 4 -steroids. Lederman Y, et al. **Anal Biochem 51:193-203, Jan 73**
Micellar aggregation of 5 -3-keto steroids lacking a polar C-17 group and its relation to the activity and specificity of the 5 - 4 -3-ketosteroid isomerase of Pseudomonas testosteroni. Jones JB, et al. **Biochemistry 12:71-6, 2 Jan 73**
Structural features of ring B and the interaction of 20-oxosteroids with cortisone reductase. White IH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 296:604-14, 8 Mar 73**
Preliminary investigation of Althesin. Cadwallader JA, et al. **Br J Anaesth 44:1333, Dec 72**
Clinical studies of induction agents. XL. Althesin with various premedicants. Clarke RS, et al. **Br J Anaesth 44:845-8, Aug 72**
Cardiovascular effects of althesin in patients with cardiac pathology. Preliminary communication. Harrison SG, et al. **Br J Anaesth 44:1205-7, Nov 72**
Althesin--a new intravenous anaesthetic. Swerdlow M. **Can Anaesth Soc J 20:186-91, Mar 73**
Althesin: a new intravenous steroid anaesthetic. **Drug Ther Bull 11:51-2, 22 Jul 73**
A study of mechanism for the formolysis of a 20 -tosyloxy steroid. Deshmane SS, et al. **J Org Chem 38:748-54, 23 Feb 73**
Reactions of -ketolic and other 21-hydroxy steroids with phosgene. I. Preparation and properties of Bis(pregnan-21-yl) carbonates and 17,21-cyclic carbonates. Lewbart ML. **J Org Chem 37:3892-8, 1 Dec 72**
Clinical evaluation in cats of a new anaesthetic, CT 1341. Evans JM, et al. **J Small Anim Pract 13:479-86, Aug 72**
Use of CT1341 anaesthetic ("Saffan") in monkeys. Box PG, et al. **Lab Anim 7:161-70, May 73**
A comparison of recovery times between Althesin and methohexitone following anaesthesia for electro-convulsive therapy. Foley EI, et al. **Postgrad Med J 48:Suppl 2:112-5, Jun 72**
Althesin in the larger animal. Hall LW. **Postgrad Med J 48:Suppl 2:55-8, Jun 72**
A comparison of the cardiorespiratory effects during induction of anaesthesia of Althesin with thiopentone and methohexitone. Savege TM, et al. **Postgrad Med J 48:Suppl 2:66-72, Jun 72**
Waveband analysis of EEG patterns during anaesthesia produced by Althesin. Takahashi T. **Postgrad Med J 48:Suppl 2:96-104, Jun 72**
Evaluation of Althesin (CT 1341) as an intravenous induction agent. Ungerer MJ, et al. **S Afr Med J 47:783-6, 12 May 73**
Characterisation of the products from the dehydration of steroidal 4xi, 5xi-dihydroxy-3,6-diketone systems. Tait AD. **Steroids 20:417-34, Oct 72**
Use of the steroid anaesthetic CT 1341 in birds. Cooper JE, et al. **Vet Rec 92:474-9, 5 May 73**
[Experiences with the new steroid anaesthetic CT 1341] Hempelmann G, et al. **Anaesthesist 22:142-6, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Experiments on the influence of metabolites and antimetabolites on the model of Trichomonas vaginalis. XI. Experiments with desthiobiotin, pregnandion, heparin and organic substances] Christow CP. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 219:394-406, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Clinical studies of a new steroid anesthetic, CT-1341 (Althesin-Glaxo). 1] Takahashi T, et al. **Jap J Anesthesiol 21:1232-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

An intravenous method of anaesthesia of Caesarean section. 3. Althesin. Downing JW, et al. **Br J Anaesth 45:381-7, Apr 73**
Althesin and hydroxydione: comparative laboratory and clinical investigations. Benke A, et al. **Postgrad Med J 48:Suppl 2:120-3, Jun 72**
Group trial of Althesin as an intravenous anaesthetic. Carson IW. **Postgrad Med J 48:Suppl 2:108-11, Jun 72**
Althesin in out-patient psychiatric practice. Cooper J. **Postgrad Med J 48:Suppl 2:115-6, Jun 72**
An introduction to Althesin (CT 1341). Davis B, et al. **Postgrad Med J 48:Suppl 2:13-7, Jun 72**
Comparative recovery rates following induction of anaesthesia with Althesin and methohexitone in out-patients. Hannington-Kiff JG. **Postgrad Med J 48:Suppl 2:116-20, Jun 72**
Studies with Althesin--a new steroid anaesthetic. Swerdlow M. **Postgrad Med J 48:Suppl 2:105-8, Jun 72**
Althesin (CT 1341)--a new intravenous anaesthetic agent. Schoonees JA, et al. **S Afr Med J 47:10-4, 6 Jan 73**
[Hypothalamo-anterior pituitary-adrenal cortex system under continuous alternating and circadian fluocortolone therapy following kidney transplantation] Nahmer D von der, et al. **Med Klin 67:1700-5, 22 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Studies on Ultralan plaster] Heydenreich G. **Z Haut Geschlechtskr 47:575-7, 1 Jul 72 (Ger)**
[Anesthesia using a new intravenous anesthetic, CT-1341 (Althesin-Glaxo). 2. Prolonged anesthesia with CT-1341 alone] Takahashi T, et al. **Jap J Anesthesiol 22:364-70, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Adverse reaction to Althesin. Horton JN. **Anaesthesia 28:182-3, Mar 73**
Epileptiform convulsion with Althesin. Uppington J. **Anaesthesia 28:546-50, Sep 73**
Reactions to Althesin. **Br J Anaesth 45:301-3, Mar 73**
Bronchospasm following althesin anesthesia. Austin TR, et al. **Br Med J 2:661, 16 Jun 73**
CT 1341 and cat anaesthesia. Edmonds MJ. **Vet Rec 92:343-4, 3 Mar 73**
CT1341 and feline anaesthesia. Evans JM. **Vet Rec 92:381, 7 Apr 73**
CT 1341 and feline anaesthesia. Gregory PA. **Vet Rec 92:350, 31 Mar 73**

ANALYSIS

Progesterone, 20alpha-dihydroprogesterone, 20beta-dihydroprogesterone and pregnanediol in different human fetal tissues. Runnebaum B, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:48, 1973**
Method for selective introduction of trimethylsilyl and perdeuterotrimethylsilyl groups in hydroxy steroids and its utility in mass spectrometric interpretations. Vouros P, et al. **Anal Chem 45:7-12, Jan 73**
Assay of steroidal drugs in biological fluids by the integrated ion current technique. Majer JR. **Postgrad Med J 48:Suppl 2:44-7, Jun 72**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Steroid biosynthesis in vitro by dysgenetic ovaries induced by neonatal thymectomy in mice. Nishizuka Y, et al. **Endocrinology 93:786-92, Oct 73**
The metabolic clearance rate and production rate of progesterone and the conversion of progesterone to 20 -hydroxypregn-4-en-3-one in the sheep. Bedford CA, et al. **J Endocrinol 55:105-18, Oct 72**

BLOOD

Progravid phase of the rat reproductive cycle: day to day changes in peripheral plasma progestin concentrations. Bartosik D, et al. **Endocrinology 92:949-52, Mar 73**
The protein binding of alphaxalone. Jones BC. **Postgrad Med J 48:Suppl 2:47-51, Jun 72**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Acetylenic bond participation in biogenetic-like olefinic cyclizations in nitroalkane solvents. Synthesis of the 17-hydroxy-5 beta-pregnan-20-one system. Morton DR, et al. **J Am Chem Soc 95:4417-8, 27 Jun 73**
Preparation of 7-chloro steroids. Guthrie RW, et al. **J Med Chem 16:65-8, Jan 73**
Investigations on sterols. 38. Synthesis of 1,2 -methylene-17 -acetoxy-9 ,10 -pregnanes, a class of potent progestational agents. Halkes SJ, et al. **J Med Chem 15:1288-92, Dec 72**
Investigations on sterols. 39. Synthesis and progestational activities of some 16-methylene-17 -acetoxy-9 ,10 -pregna-4,6-diene-3,20-dione derivatives. Hartog J, et al. **J Med Chem 15:1292-7, Dec 72**
Glucosiduronates of 3 ,21-dihydroxy-5 -pregnane-11,20-dione. Synthesis of C-3, C-21, and C-3,21 derivatives. Mattox VR, et al. **J Org Chem 37:3990-6, 15 Dec 72**
Steroids and related products. 38. 11-Aza steroids. 3. The synthesis of 11-aza 9 -steroids. I. Chowdhury MN, et al. **Steroids 21:361-81, Mar 73**
[256. Steroids and sex hormones. 247. The partial synthesis of tetrahydrostapelogenin] Schaffner BP, et al. **Helv Chim Acta 55:2563-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Synthesis of norcholanic and aethianic acids] Valcavi U, et al. **Farmaco [Sci] 27:955-61, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

TMS-enol-TMS: a new type of derivative for the gas phase study of dihydroxyacetone side chain saturated corticosteroid metabolites. Chambaz EM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem 3:741-7, Jun 72**

METABOLISM

5Alpha-steroid reductase in human fetal brain. Mickan H. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:136, 1973**
Conversion of progesterone by rat anterior pituitary tissue to 5 alpha-pregnane-3,20-dione and 3 alpha-hydroxy-5 alpha-pregnan-20-one. Robinson JA, et al. **Endocrinology 93:430-5, Aug 73**
Differences between germ-free and conventional rats in liver microsomal metabolism of steroids. Einarsson K, et al. **J Biol Chem 248:3623-30, 25 May 73**
The production of reduced C19 steroids by the prepubertal rat testis from 5 -pregnane-3,20-dione. Richards G, et al. **J Endocrinol 58:2-3, Jul 73**
Bile acids and hormonal steroids in bile of a boy with 3 -hyseoxysteroid dehydrogenase deficiency. Laatikainen T, et al. **J Steroid Biochem 3:715-9, Jun 72**
Tissue distribution of CT 1341 in the rat; an autoradiographic study. Card B, et al. **Postgrad Med J 48:Suppl 2:34-7, Jun 72**
Metabolism and excretion of Althesin (CT 1341) in the rat. Child KJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J 48:Suppl 2:37-43, Jun 72**
[Microbiological hydroxylation of 5 ,6 -epoxy-3 -hydroxy-5 -pregnane-20-ones with further transformations] Cleve G, et al. **Chem Ber 105:658-72, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

New synthetic steroids which inhibit rat gonadal steroidogenic enzymes both in vitro and in vivo. Goldman AS, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 73:146-70, May 73**
Some observations on the gonadotrophin inhibiting and anti-progestational properties of 20 -dihydroprogesterone. Labhsetwar AP. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 71:13-23, Sep 72**
The immediate cardiovascular effects of Althesin (Glaxo CT 1341), a steroid induction agent, and thiopentone in man. Coleman AJ, et al. **Anaesthesia 27:373-8, Oct 72**
The cardiorespiratory effects of Althesin and ketamine. A comparison. Savege TM, et al. **Anaesthesia 28:391-9, Jul 73**
Some respiratory effects of althesin. Hall GM, et al. **Br J Anaesth 45:629-32, Jun 73**
Anaesthesia for cardioversion: a comparison of althesin and thiopentone. Heinonen J, et al. **Br J Anaesth 45:49-54, Jan 73**
The time course of cerebral circulatory and metabolic changes with Althesin. Keaney NP, et al. **Br J Anaesth 45:117-8, Jan 73**
Influence of subnarcotic doses of Althesin (CT1341) on pain induced by two types of pain stimulus. Morgan M, et al. **Br J Anaesth 45:481-5, May 73**
Effect of althesin on cerebral perfusion, cerebral metabolism and intracranial pressure in the anaesthetized baboon. Pickerodt VW, et al. **Br J Anaesth 44:751-7, Aug 72**
Effects of althesin on cerebrospinal fluid pressure. Takahashi T, et al. **Br J Anaesth 45:179-84, Feb 73**
A comparison of althesin and thiopentone in induction of anaesthesia. Tammisto T, et al. **Br J Anaesth 45:100-7, Jan 73**
The effect of althesin on intracranial pressure in man. Turner JM, et al. **Br J Anaesth 45:168-72, Feb 73**
Anaesthetic, cardiovascular and respiratory effects of a new steroidal agent CT 1341: a comparison with other intravenous anaesthetic drugs in the unrestrained cat. Child KJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol 46:189-200, Oct 72**
Some clinical pharmacological effects of althesin (CT 1341). Jones J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol 46:553P-554P, Nov 72**
Effective erythropoiesis induced by 5beta-pregnane-3beta-hydroxy-20-one in squirrel monkeys. Besa EC, et al. **J Clin Invest 52:2278-82, Sep 73**
The effect of steroid metabolites on the hematopoietic stem cell pool. Halt WN, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 186:656-61, Sep 73**
Effects of several pregnane and pregnene steroids on estrous behavior in ovariectomized, estrogen-primed guinea pigs. Wade GN, et al. **Physiol Behav 9:773-5, Nov-Dec 72**
Althesin: further studies of interaction with anaesthetic agents. Campbell D, et al. **Postgrad Med J 48:Suppl 2:123-8, Jun 72**
An endocrinological evaluation of Althesin (CT 1341) with special reference to reproduction. Child KJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J 48:Suppl 2:51-5, Jun 72**
Some aspects of the clinical pharmacology of Althesin. Clarke RS, et al. **Postgrad Med J 48:Suppl 2:62-5, Jun 72**
Effect of Althesin (CT 1341) on circulatory responses to adrenaline and on halothane-adrenaline cardiac dysrhythmias in the cat. Dodds MG, et al. **Postgrad Med J 48:Suppl 2:17-24, Jun 72**
The effects in man of infusions of Althesin with particular regard to the cardiovascular system. Du Cailar J. **Postgrad Med J 48:Suppl 2:72-9, Jun 72**
Pulmonary haemodynamics and myocardial effects of Althesin (CT 1341) in the goat. Foëx P, et al. **Postgrad Med J 48:Suppl 2:24-31, Jun 72**
The suitability of Althesin for use as an induction agent in intra-ocular surgery. Fordham RM, et al. **Postgrad Med J 48:Suppl 2:129-30, Jun 72**
The effect of Althesin on the heart in situ in the cat. Gordh T. **Postgrad Med J 48:Suppl 2:31-7, Jun 72**
A comparison of the effect of induction of anaesthesia by thiopentone or Althesin on the duration of action of suxamethonium. Healy TE, et al. **Postgrad Med J 48:Suppl 2:90-3, Jun 72**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Haemodynamic effects of Althesin in poor-risk patients. Miller DC, et al.
Postgrad Med J 48:Suppl 2:133-9, Jun 72
Effect of Althesin on carotid blood flow and intracranial pressure in the anaesthetized baboon: a preliminary communication. Pickerodt V, et al.
Postgrad Med J 48:Suppl 2:58-61, Jun 72
Cardiovascular responses of hypertensive patients to induction of anaesthesia with Althesin. Prys-Roberts C, et al. Postgrad Med J 48:Suppl 2:80-5, Jun 72
Comparison of the effect of Althesin with other induction agents on electroencephalographic patterns. Scott DF, et al.
Postgrad Med J 48:Suppl 2:93-6, Jun 72
The respiratory effects of Althesin. Tomlin PJ.
Postgrad Med J 48:Suppl 2:85-9, Jun 72
Althesin in the dental chair. Warren JB.
Postgrad Med J 48:Suppl 2:130-2, Jun 72
5 -dihydroprogesterone influence on ovulation of prepuberal rats. Sanyal MK, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:622-4, Nov 72
The effect of thiamylal and propanidid on the isolated heart muscle in comparison with CT 1341. Iwatsuki N.
Tohoku J Exp Med 110:33-40, May 73
The effect of CT 1341, a new steroid anesthetic, on the isolated heart muscle. Iwatsuki N.
Tohoku J Exp Med 109:69-75, Jan 73
[Synthetic substances with digitalic activity] Kroneberg HG.
Actual Pharmacol (Paris) 25:157-77, 1972 (Fre)
[CT 1341, a new anesthetic agent] Gauthier-Lafaye JP, et al. Anesth Analg (Paris) 29:519-37, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Study of the paradoxical action of estrogens on the Wolffian ducts of female rat fetuses, using an anti-androgen, cyproterone acetate] Stinnakre MG.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:101-3, 3 Jul 72 (Fre)
[Comparative experimental and clinical studies of CT 1341 and hydroxydione] Benke A, et al.
Anaesthesist 21:344-9, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental investigations on the circulatory effects of CT 1341, a new steroid anaesthetic] Patschke D, et al. Anaesthesist 21:338-43, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influencing of mitosis rate in endometrial carcinomas using 17-hydroxynorprogesterone capronate in women] Kaiser R, et al.
Arch Gynaekol 212:397-400, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of CT-1341, a new steroid anesthetic agent on adrenocortical function in man] Maeda A, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 22:59-65, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effects of Althesin (CT 1341) on the oxidative drug metabolizing enzyme system of the liver microsome] Takahashi S, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 22:442-6, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Anesthesia by a new steroid anesthetic, CT 1341 (Althesin-Glaxo). 3. Comparison of a ultra-short acting intravenous anesthesia, CT1341 with propanidid and methohexital, with special reference to their effects on respiratory and cardiovascular systems] Takasaki M, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 22:447-54, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Clinical trial of a new intravenous steroid anesthetic (CT1341)] Toyooka H, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 21:1141-6, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

PHYSIOLOGY

Production and physiologic effects of progesterone metabolites in pregnant and pseudopregnant rats. Sanyal MK, et al. Endocrinology 92:83-93, Jan 73

SECRETION

18-Hydroxy-11-deoxycorticosterone (18-OH-DOC) secretion in experimental and human hypertension. Melby JC, et al. Recent Prog Horm Res 28:287-351, 1972

THERAPEUTIC USE

The anti-dysrhythmic effect of Althesin. Cundy JM.
Anaesthesia 28:544-5, Sep 73
Statistical aspects of a co-operative trial on the treatment of ovarian carcinoma. MacRae KD.
Postgrad Med J 49:78-80, Feb 73
Clinical trial of gestronol hexanoate (SH582) in benign prostatic hypertrophy. Gengell JC, et al.
Proc R Soc Med 65:130, Feb 72
Gestronol hexanoate (SH582) and benign prostatic hypertrophy. Pitchford AG.
Proc R Soc Med 65:128-9, Feb 72
[Effect of vitamin A acid (VAA) on psoriasis. Topical combined therapy using corticoids. Two new VAA preparations for oral administration] Orfanos CE, et al. Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:424-6, 1972 (Ger)
[Aldactone (spironolactone, canrenoate-K) in the treatment of chronic cor pulmonale] Hüttemann U, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1533-5, 13 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Direct positive inotropic cardiac effect of aldactone (spironolactone, canrenoate-K)] Schröder R, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1535-8, 13 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clocortolone (Cl 68) versus fluocinolone, a double-blind, randomized lateral comparison] Borelli S, et al. Hautarzt 24:294-7, Jul 73 (Ger)

URINE

Steroid excretion patterns in urine from ovariectomized and adrenalectomized rats. Gustafsson JA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 280:182-6, 7 Sep 72
Excretion of steroid hormones in adults. Steroids in urine from adults. Eriksson H, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 41:79-90, Oct 72
[Qualitative and quantitative analyses of urinary 17-ketosteroids and 20-hydroxy-21-deoxysteroids by gas-liquid chromatography and mass spectrometry] Desgres J, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 46:277-96, 14 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PREGNANETRIOL (D2, D8)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of combination ointment of flumetason-pivalat 0,02 per cent and salicylic acid (Locasalen) on dermatoses. Lundell E.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 48:25-7, 1 Jan 73

URINE

Urinary pregn-5-ene-3 ,16 ,20 -triol in adrenal dysfunction. Fanti V, et al.
J Endocrinol 57:135-42, Apr 73
The excretion of total oestrogens and 11-deoxy-17-oxogenic steroids in women treated with gonadotrophins. Crooke AC, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:745-9, Aug 73
[Case of transitory gynecomasty with hyperestrogenism of non-tumoral testicular origin] Gorins A, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 34:48-56, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Fractionation of 17-KS and measurement of pregnanediol and pregnanetriol by gas chromatography] Funao T, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 20:1007-13, Nov 72 (Jap)
[Simultaneous determination of urinary excretion levels of luteinizing hormone, pregnanediol, pregnanetriol, 17-hydroxycorticoids and 17-ketosteroids during normal menstrual cycle and without clinical implications] Rivera Damm R, et al.
Ginecol Obstet (Lima) 33:301-11, Mar 73 (Spa)
[Simultaneous determination of urinary excretion levels of luteinizing hormone, pregnanediol, pregnanetriol,17-hydrocorticosteroids and 17-ketosteroids during normal and clinically uncomplicated menstrual cycle] Rivera Damm R, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 33:301-11, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PREGNANT MARE'S SERUM see under

GONADOTROPINS, EQUINE (D8)

PREGNATRIENES (D2)

Progress in human fertility control: the coital use of progestagens. Zañartu J, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 32:279-81, Feb 73

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Clinical experience with a new oral corticosteroid: dilaster] Lopez Botet E, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 129:489-94, 15 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANALYSIS

[Colorimetric determination of acetylenic steroids using Ag+ ions] Rizk M, et al.
Anal Chim Acta 65:220-2, Jun 73 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Retro-steroids. I. Metabolism of the progestogen 6-chloro-9 , 10 -pregna-1,4,6-triene-3,20-dione in man. Dixon R, et al. Steroids 22:35-46, Jul 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of clomiphene, cyclofenil, epimestrol and Ro 4-8347 on pituitary and serum prolactin in mature female rats. Maeda HR, et al.
Endocrinol Jap 19:525-32, Dec 72
Control of reproduction and of undesirable social and sexual behaviour in dogs and cats. Gerber HA, et al.
J Small Anim Pract 14:151-8, Mar 73

PREGNENES (D2)

Structural features of ring B and the interaction of 20-oxosteroids with cortisone reductase. White IH, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 298:804-14, 8 Mar 73
The steric course with respect to the reduced nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide of the reduction of 3-oxo steroids catalysed by cortisone reductase. Gibb W, et al. Eur J Biochem 34:395-400, Apr 73
Affinity labeling of steroid binding sites. Study of the active site of 20-beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase with 6-beta- and 11 alpha-bromoacetoxyprogesterone. Arias F, et al. J Biol Chem 248:5641-7, 25 Aug 73
Influence of fluorogestone acetate (FGA) on hypothalamo-hypophysial activity in anoestrous dry and lactating ewes. Pelletier J, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 31:496, Dec 72
Progress in human fertility control: the coital use of progestagens. Zañartu J, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 32:279-81, Feb 73
Conversion of 11 ,17 ,21-trihydroxy-4-pregnene-3,20-dione-4- 14 c to 3 ,11 ,17 ,21-tetrahydroxy-5-pregnen-20-one- 14 C by reversal of the 3 -hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase-isomerase reactions. Shapiro MI.
Steroids 20:669-80, Dec 72

ANALYSIS

Diphasic titration of some keto-steroid hormones. Ethisterone, norethisterone, norethynodrel, methandienone, and nandrolone phenyl propionate. Roushdi IM, et al. Pharmazie 28:41-2, Jan 73
[Colorimetric determination of acetylenic steroids using Ag+ ions] Rizk M, et al.
Anal Chim Acta 65:220-2, Jun 73 (Fre)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Stimulation of steroid secretion by antimicrotubular agents. Temple R, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:2891-8, 25 Apr 73

BLOOD

Age-related pathologic changes, hypertension, and 18-hydroxydeoxycorticosterone in rats selectively bred for high or low juxtaglomerular granularity. Rapp JP. Lab Invest 28:343-51, Mar 73
Plasma 11-deoxycortisol radioimmunoassay for metyrapone tests. Mahajan DK, et al.
Steroids 20:609-20, Nov 72

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Preparation of 17 -acetoxy-7-oxaprogesterone. LeMahieu RA, et al. J Med Chem 16:647-9, Jun 73
Ring D bridged steroid analogs. 11. The high Clauberg activity of 19-nor-14, 17-ethano-4-pregnene-3,20-dione. Solo AJ, et al.
J Med Chem 16:270-3, Mar 73
Ring-D-bridged steroid analogs. X. Synthesis and nuclear magnetic resonance spectral properties of 3 -acetoxy-14 ,17 -ethano-5,15-pregnadien-20-one, 3 -acetoxy-14 ,17 -ethano-5-pregnen-20-one, and 3 -acetoxy-16,16'-cyclo-14 ,17 -ethano-5-pregnen-20-one. Solo AJ, et al. J Org Chem 37:3542-3, 3 Nov 72
Steroids and related products. 39. The functionalization of the 17-methyl group of 17 -methyl steroids. II. The synthesis of 12 ,17 1 -epoxy-17 -methylprogesterone and of 20-oxygenated 17 -hydroxymethyl steroids. Engel CR, et al. Steroids 21:857-75, Jun 73

METABOLISM

The role of energy metabolism in steroid bioconversion. Sedlaczek L, et al.
Acta Microbiol Pol [B] 5:103-10, 1973
Degradation of 5-pregnene-3 ,20 -diol by a Nocardia sp. Some factors influencing the production of pregnendiol-secoacid. Tan TL, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 87:249-56, 1972
The intermediary role of 5-pregnene-3 ,20 -diol in the biosynthesis of 16-unsaturated C 19 steroids in boar testis. Loke KH, et al. Biochem J 127:545-51, Apr 72
The role of 18-hydroxy-11-deoxycorticosterone as a precursor in human adrenal tissue in vitro. Grekin RJ, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 37:281-4, Aug 73
D-norsteroids. II. Microbial hydroxylation of a D-norsteroid ketal. Belič I, et al.
Steroids Lipids Res 3:301-6, 1972
[Microbiologic degradation of 5-pregnene-3 ,20 -diol, 5-pregnene-3 -diol and progesterone] Strijewski A, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1440-6, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of minipills on physiologic responses of human cervical mucus, endometrium, and ovary. Aref I, et al.
Fertil Steril 24:578-83, Aug 73
The effects of steroids on glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Oertel GW, et al.
J Steroid Biochem 3:493-6, Apr 72
Effects of several pregnane and pregnene steroids on estrous behavior in ovariectomized, estrogen-primed guinea pigs. Wade GN, et al.
Physiol Behav 9:773-5, Nov-Dec 72
Effect of exogenous steroids and inhibitors of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

steroidogenesis on endotoxin shock. Jeffries CD, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:656-9, Feb 73
[Synthetic substances with digitalic activity] Kroneberg HG. Actual Pharmacol (Paris) 25:157-77, 1972 (Fre)
[Synchronization of estrus in sheep using Synchro-mate vaginal sponges] Knaus E, et al. Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 59:263-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Blood glucose in women on Noracycline and Gestranol] Jabloński K, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 27:1676-8, 23 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

SECRETION

Effects of ACTH and salt on blood pressure and steroid secretion in rats. De Nicola AF, et al. Acta Physiol Lat Am 22:231-40, 1972
Production of steroids in vivo by regenerated adrenal glands of hypertensive and normotensive rats. Birmingham MK, et al. Endocrinology 93:297-310, Aug 73

THERAPEUTIC USE

Evaluation of Depostat in prostatic adenoma on the ground of clinical and sphincterotonometric studies. Makrigiannis D, et al. Int Urol Nephrol 3:21-9, 1971

URINE

Urinary metabolites of DL-norgestrel in women. Sisenwine SP, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 73:91-104, May 73

PREGNENINOLONE see ETHISTERONE (D2, D8)

PREGNENOLONE (D2, D8)

Towards an ecdysone synthesis. 20 -acetoxy-5 -pregna-2,7-dien-6-one. Smith WB, et al. Steroids 21:609-15, Apr 73

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Ultrastructural changes in hepatocytes induced by pregnenolone-16 -carbonitrile (PCN). Dobardzic R. Folia Morphol (Praha) 20:348-51, 1972

ANALYSIS

Method for the determination of pregnenolone in biological samples using gas-phase chromatography. Pulsinelli WP, et al. Anal Biochem 49:559-68, Oct 72
Subcellular distribution of steroids in the adrenal gland. Holzbauer M, et al. Nature [New Biol] 242:117-9, 28 Mar 73
Identification and quantification of unconjugated neutral steroids in adrenal and liver tissue of early and mid-term human fetuses. Huhtaniemi I. Steroids 21:511-9, Apr 73

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Influence of pregnenolone-16-alpha-carbonitrile on spermatogenesis and on the spermatogenic activity of pregnenolone. Taché Y, et al. J Endocrinol 58:233-8, Aug 73

BIOSYNTHESIS

The effect of adrenocorticotrophin in vivo on pregnenolone synthesis by adrenal mitochondria. Johnson LR, et al. Biochem J 129:9P-10P, Sep 72
Endogenous production of steroids by subcellular fractions from total rat testis and from isolated interatitial tissue and seminiferous tubules. Vusse GJ van der, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 297:179-85, 24 Jan 73
Stimulation of steroid secretion by antimicrotubular agents. Temple R, et al. J Biol Chem 248:2691-8, 25 Apr 73
Formation of progesterone and pregnenolone from (4-14 C) cholesterol by the intact mid-term human foeto-placental unit perfused in vitro. Baird DT, et al. J Endocrinol 56:187-202, Feb 73
A study of sterol and steroid synthesis from sodium acetate by human foetal liver preparations. Telegdy G, et al. J Steroid Biochem 3:693-7, Jun 72
Inverse correlation between aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activity and conversion of cholesterol to pregnenolone in human placentas at term. Juchau MR, et al. Life Sci [II] 11:949-56, 8 Oct 72
Factors influencing placental steroidogenesis. Macome JC, et al. Steroids 20:469-85, Oct 72
[Steroid biosynthesis in virilizing adenomas of adrenal glands] Baron J, et al. Endokrynol Pol 23:179-89, May-Jun 72 (Pol)

BLOOD

Radioimmunoassay of plasma pregnenolone, 17-hydroxypregnenolone and dehydroepiandrosterone under various physiological conditions. Abraham GE, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 37:140-4, Jul 73
Radioimmunoassay of plasma pregnenolone. Abraham GE, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 37:40-5, Jul 73
A pregnenolone radioimmunoassay utilizing a new fractionation technique for sheep antiserum. DiPietro DL, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:729-35, Nov 72

METABOLISM

C 21 steroid metabolism and conjugation in the human premature neonate. 2. Tissue metabolism and conjugation of exogenous cortisol, 11-deoxycortisol, corticosterone and pregnenolone in the presence and absence of ACTH in vitro. Ducharme JR, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 72:63-74, Jan 73
Quantitative assessment of the principal steroids formed by human placentas perfused with labelled cholesterol in vitro. Telegdy G, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 72:127-36, Jan 73
The biosynthesis and secretion of aldosterone by the rat adrenal zona glomerulosa, and the significance of the compartmental arrangement of steroids. Vinson GP, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 72:746-52, Apr 73
In-vitro corticosteroid synthesis in rat adrenals. I. Results indicating (an) alternative pathway(s) of synthesis without the intermediates cholesterol, pregnenolone and progesterone. Diedrichsen G, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:73, 1973
The influence of ACTH and HCG on the steroidogenesis of fetal adrenals in vitro. Lehmann WD, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:75, 1973
Aromatization of 3H-pregnenolone sulfate in the rhesus monkey liver in vivo. Wortmann W, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:8, 1973
Pregnene 17 -hydroperoxides as possible precursors of the adrenosteroid hormones. Hrycay EC, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 153:495-501, Dec 72
In vitro metabolism of a mixture of (4- 14 C)pregnenolone and (17 - 3 H)pregnenolone by polycystic ovary: pathways of testosterone biosynthesis. Milewich L, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 153:188-92, Nov 72
Interaction of drugs and steroids with human placental microsomes. Bergheim P, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:1633-45, 1 Jul 73
The metabolic fate of pregnenolone-7 - 3 H and pregesterone-4- 14 C in the ovaries and fat bodies of female Triturus cristatus carnifex. Lupo Di Prisco C, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:567-75, 15 Feb 73
Lowered ovarian conversion of 14C-pregnenolone to progesterone and other metabolites during phenobarbital (PB) block of PMS-induced ovulation in immature rats: inhibition of 3beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenation. Gupta C, et al. Endocrinology 92:117-24, Jan 73
Formation of C 21 -17-hydroxysteroids and C 19 -steroids from 3 -hydroxypregn-5-en-20-one and progesterone in vitro by germ cells from immature rat testes. Yamada M, et al. Endocrinology 93:81-7, Jul 73
Steroid metabolism in testis tissue. Concentrations of testosterone, pregnenolone and 5 -androst-16-en-3 -ol in normal and cryptorchid rat testis, and in isolated interstitial and tubular tissue. Ruokonen A, et al. FEBS Lett 31:321-3, 1 May 73
Conversion of pregnenolone-4 14 c to progesterone-4 14 c by turtle corpus luteum. Klicka J, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 19:367-9, Oct 72
Conversion of pregnenolone and pregnenolone sulfate to other steroid sulfates by the human fetus perfused at midgestation. Jaffe RB, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:646-54, Nov 72
Metabolism of 3-beta-hydroxy-5-ene steroids by testes of rats acclimatized to a hot environment. Bedrak E, et al. J Endocrinol 58:207-17, Aug 73
The effect of vasectomy on steroid metabolism by the seminiferous tubules and interstitial tissue of the rat testis: a comparison with the effects of ageing. Collins PM, et al. J Endocrinol 55:18-9, Nov 72
The conversion in vitro of pregnenolone to C 19 and C 21 metabolites by the rat adrenal gland, with and without metyrapone. Milewich L, et al. J Endocrinol 54:515-6, Sep 72
Human foetal adrenal 4-ene-3-oxosteroid synthesis: an investigation of (4- 14 C) pregnenolone and (4- 14 C)-dehydroepiandrosterone metabolism using new techniques. Taylor T, et al. J Endocrinol 56:387-402, Mar 73
Elimination of tritium from metabolites of (16- 3 H)-pregnenolone. Bruijn HW de, et al. J Steroid Biochem 4:85-7, Jan 73
Transformation of (14 C)-pregnenolone and production of corticosteroids by adrenal glands from rats bearing a transplantable mammotropic pituitary tumor. De Nicola AF, et al. J Steroid Biochem 4:205-15, Mar 73
Metabolism of pregnenolone in adrenal homogenates at low temperatures. Holzbauer M, et al. J Steroid Biochem 4:33-40, Jan 73
Biosynthesis of bufadienolides in toads. 3. Experiments with (2- 14 C)mevalonic acid, (20- 14 C)3 -hydroxy-5-pregnen-20-one and (20- 14 C)cholesterol. Porto AM, et al. J Steroid Biochem 3:11-7, Jan 72
[In vivo uptake of pregnenolone 16- 3 H in various tissues in female rats sterilized at birth and with or without corpora lutea] Sartor P, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1877-85, 1971 (Fre)
[Several steroid derivatives in breast tumors. Histo-enzymological study] Babin P, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:1519, 2 Jun 73 (Fre)
[In vitro studies on the steroid metabolism in human spermatozoa] Fiamigni C, et al. Riv Ital Ginecol 54:333-47, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Hydroxylation of progesterone and pregnenolone in the adrenal mitochondria of swine] Afinogenova SA, et al. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:66-70, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Ultrastructural changes in rat hepatocytes following discontinuation of pregnenolone-16 alpha-carbonitrile treatment. Garg BD, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 85:190-205, 1973
Pregnanolone and 20 -hydroxypregn-4-en-3-one (20 -OH-P) in prolonging gestation in the rat. Mori T. Acta Med Okayama 25:189-91, Jun 71
Pregnenolone-16 -carbonitrile: a new type of inducer of drug-metabolizing enzymes. Lu AY, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 152:457-62, Oct 72
Effect of spironolactone and pregnenolone-16alpha carbonitrile on bilirubin metabolism and plasma levels in male and female rats. Radzialowski FM. Biochem Pharmacol 22:1607-11, 1 Jul 73
An ultrastructural-cytochemical study on the increase of ribonucleoprotein induced by pregnenolone-16 -carbonitrile in the rat liver. Blascheck JA, et al. Endokrinologie 59:411-3, 1972
Effects of a potent catatoxic steroid, 16 -cyanopregnenolone, on microsomal metabolism of steroid hormones, sterols and bile acids in rats. Einarsson K, et al. Eur J Biochem 32:197-206, 15 Jan 73
Effect of pregnenolone-16 -carbonitrile on the hepatic ultrastructure, glycogen content and ethylmorphine n-demethylase activity in pregnant, fetal, and newborn rats. Tuchweber B, et al. Exp Mol Pathol 17:281-95, Dec 72
Effect of spironolactone, pregnenolone-16 -carbonitrile and cortisol on the metabolism and biliary excretion of sulfobromophthalein and phenol-3,6-dibromophthalein disulfonate in rats. Zsigmond G, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 183:499-507, Dec 72
Modulation of rabbit testicular contractions by prostaglandins, steroids and some pharmacological compounds. Seeley RR, et al. Prostaglandins 2:33-40, Jul 72
Effects of PCN and phenobarbital on 3 H-digitoxigenin and 3 H-digoxigenin metabolism by rat liver microsomes. Talcott RE, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:663-72, May 73
Ultrastructural changes in the rat liver following protracted treatment with pregnenolone-16 -carbonitrile and digitoxin. Garg BD, et al. Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 12:61-72, 1972

SECRETION

[Depression of pregnenolone and corticosteroid secretion in dogs under the action of o,p'-DDD] Reznikov AG. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:71-5, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

URINE

Urinary steroid levels in newborn infants with intrauterine growth retardation. Reynolds JW, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:576-81, Mar 73

PREJUDICE (F1)

The effects of social prejudice on hospitalized adolescents. Rossman PG, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:1029-31, Sep 73
Education and prejudice or education and response-set? Jackman MR. Am Sociol Rev 38:327-39, Jun 73
Aspects of seizure disorders. II. On prejudice. Taylor DC. Dev Med Child Neurol 15:91-4, Feb 73
Belief similarity and interracial attraction. Moss MK, et al. J Pers 41:192-205, Jun 73
Ingroup norms and self-identity as determinants of discriminatory behavior. Boyanowsky EO, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 25:408-18, Mar 73
Physical aggression as a function of racial prejudice and the race of the target. Genthner RW, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 27:207-10, Aug 73
Who me--sexist? Kelly MJ. N Engl J Med 288:317-8, 8 Feb 73
Alleged psychogenic disorders in women--a possible manifestation of sexual prejudice. Lennane KJ, et al. N Engl J Med 288:288-92, 8 Feb 73
Women, pain, and prejudice. N Engl J Med 288:968-70, 3 May 73
[Variation in attitude during change of group

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

membership. Authoritarianism and alienation as determinant factors in alteration of prejudiced and anti-social attitude] Liebhart EH.
Z Exp Angew Psychol 19:563-79, 1972 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PRELUDIN see PHENMETRAZINE (D5)

PREMARIN see under ESTROGENIC SUBSTANCES, CONJUGATED (D8)

PREMARITAL EXAMINATIONS (E1)

A false-positive FTA-ABS test in a heroin addict. Feitelson PJ, et al. Calif Med 119:73-4, Aug 73
The premarital examination. De Costa EJ.
Postgrad Med 49:95-7, Jun 71
[Premarital examination in Italy. Medical aspect of premarital examination] Giarola A.
Ginecol Prat 23:125-37 contd, 1972 (Fre)
[Premarital examination in Italy] Giarola A.
Ginecol Prat 23:63-7 contd, 1972 (Fre)

PREMEDICATION (E2)

see also related
PREANESTHETIC MEDICATION (E3, E4)

Controlled comparison of lorazepam and pentobarbital as hypnotics for presurgical patients. Powell WF, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:267-71, Mar 73
The maintenance of the circulation during anaesthesia in patients with phaeochromocytoma. Salo M, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 61:142-51, 1972
The use of propranolol in the surgical treatment of thyrotoxic patients. Lee TC, et al.
Ann Surg 177:643-7, Jun 73
Preparing the skin for injections and venepuncture.
Drug Ther Bull 10:73-5, 15 Sep 72
Intravenous diazepam: an improvement in pre-endoscopic medication. Castiglioni LJ, et al.
Gastrointest Endosc 19:134-6, Feb 73
Current premedicating trends in pedodontics. Wright GZ, et al. J Dent Child 40:185-7, May-Jun 73
Preoperative intramuscular progestogen in the treatment of endometrial carcinoma. Boyd IE, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:360-3, Apr 73
A trial of oral lorazepam as premedication for digestive endoscopy. Bader E, et al.
S Afr Med J 47:1361-4, 4 Aug 73
Premedication for peroral endoscopy. Two double-blind studies. Petersen H, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 7:583-7, 1972
[Premedication in the prevention of complications due to iodized contrast media: iodine intolerance should not be a contraindication to intravenous urography] Masselot J, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:159-62, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Premedication in x-ray contrast pictures of the gallbladder and kidney] Klemm J.
Fortschr Med 91:550, 28 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Intravenous use of meperidine hydrochloride in fibrogastroscopy] Ramírez Ramos A, et al.
Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam 4:97-100, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Thrombophlebitis with diazepam used intravenously. Langdon DE, et al. JAMA 223:184-5, 8 Jan 73

PREMENSTRUAL TENSION (C6)

Premenstrual symptoms. Br Med J 1:689-90, 24 Mar 73
Premenstrual tension and "psychogenic" amenorrhoea: psycho-physical interactions. Russell GF. J Psychosom Res 16:279-87, Aug 72 (42 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

[Clinical study of norethisterone acetate in functional metrorrhagia and in pre- and permenstrual painful syndromes] Anglade JP.
Therapie 27:773-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Experience in the treatment of dysmenorrhea and the premenstrual syndrome with epsilon-aminocaproic acid] Pliaßner K.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:75, Aug 71 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Correlations between mood, weight, and electrolytes during the menstrual cycle: a renin-angiotensin-aldosterone hypothesis of premenstrual tension. Janowsky DS, et al.
Psychosom Med 35:143-54, Mar-Apr 73

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Changes in the capillary filtration coefficient of cutaneous vessels in women with premenstrual tension. Wong WH, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:950-3, 1 Dec 72

PREMOLAR see BICUSPID (A3)

PRENATAL CARE (E2, N2)

The pharmacist in an obstetrical service. Ericson AJ, et al. Am J Hosp Pharm 30:703-4, Aug 73
Utilization of prenatal and other preventive health care service by mothers on welfare. Podell L.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:859-62, 1 Aug 72
Factors contributing to improved maternal care and fetal outcome in a medium-sized city-county hospital. Thompson HE, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:229-38, 15 May 73
An evaluation of high-risk maternity care in a community hospital. Westberg JA, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:557-63, 15 Jun 73
Westmount prenatal class survey. Valois AB, et al.
Can J Public Health 64:194-5, Mar 73
A controlled test of the use of registered nurses for prenatal care. Schlesinger ER, et al.
Health Serv Rep 88:400-4, May 73
Prenatal care and obstetric abnormalities. Experiences of 135,000 Pennsylvania births. Tokuhata GK, et al.
J Chronic Dis 26:163-85, Mar 73
Modern concepts in obstetrics. 4. Socio-economic influences on reproduction. MacDonald D.
J Ir Med Assoc 66:244-5, 12 May 73
Mother and child in a rural community. O'Donnell B.
J Ir Med Assoc 66:296-300, 9 Jun 73
Modern concepts in obstetrics. Modern standards of antenatal care. Stronge J.
J Ir Med Assoc 66:163-5, 24 Mar 73
Fetal monitoring. The state of the art at KUMC today. Morris JA, et al.
J Kans Med Soc 74:96-100 passim, Mar 73
Eclampsia--the influence of antenatal care. Karbhari DS, et al. J Postgrad Med 18:175-80, Oct 72
Prenatal tips. Zavell PM. Mich Med 72:421-2, Jun 73
Perinatal tips. Zavell PM. Mich Med 72:358, May 73
Sequential obstetric-pediatric intensive care. Sheldon RS. Minn Med 56:762-4, Sep 73
Preventive intensive care of the diabetic mother and her fetus. Cranley MS, et al.
Nurs Clin North Am 8:489-99, Sep 73
Relationship between compliance with medical regimen and outcome of pregnancy. Lowe ML.
Nurs Res 22:157-60, Mar-Apr 73
New horizons in midwifery: the midwife and prenatal care. Perkes RC. Nurs Times 69:366-9, 22 Mar 73
Screening for diabetes in a prenatal clinic. Chen W, et al. Obstet Gynecol 40:567-74, Oct 72
The value of a routine prenatal chest X-ray. Mattox JH. Obstet Gynecol 41:243-5, Feb 73
Gonococcal ophthalmia neonatorum and routine screening of pregnant women for gonorrheal infection. Ris HW. Pediatrics 52:302-3, Aug 73
Changing concepts in prenatal care. Schneider J.
Postgrad Med 53:91-7, Jun 73
Prenatal-postnatal health needs and medical care of children: United States. Roberts J, et al.
Vital Health Stat 11:1-43, Apr 73
[Perinatal medicine] Trnka V.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:216-7, 16 Feb 73 (Cze)
[Possibilities of using gynecologic nurses in independent prenatal care centers] Beer O.
Cesk Gynekol 37:760-1, Dec 72 (Cze)
[Prevention in perinatal care] Drúč P, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 37:656-7, Dec 72 (Cze)
[Prevention in prenatal care] Gazárek F, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 37:613-6, Oct 72 (Cze)
[Prevention in prenatal care] Gronský L.
Cesk Gynekol 37:657-8, Dec 72 (Cze)
[New possibilities for differentiated prenatal care] Poradovský K. Cesk Gynekol 37:687-91, Dec 72 (Cze)
[Importance of vaginal examination in placental praevia] Stehník R, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 38:320, Jun 73 (Cze)
[Conclusions on the organization of work for gynecologic nurses] Vojta M.
Cesk Gynekol 37:766-7, Dec 72 (Cze)
[Health centers administered independently by women's nurses] Zachovalová L.
Cesk Gynekol 37:759-60, Dec 72 (Cze)
[Organization of an out-patient department for high risk pregnancies] Serment H, et al.
Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 67:639-42, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Prenatal detection of Rh antibodies by means of polybrene automatic and enzymatic methods. Must the Coombs' test remain obligatory?] Debeaux P, et al.
Rev Fr Transfus 15:203-11, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Decrease of perinatal morbidity and mortality] Epple R. Fortschr Med 91:754-6, 14 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Aspects of modern obstetrics] Stoll P.
Fortschr Med 90:919-20 passim, 21 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Prenatal diagnosis] Neuhäuser G.
Hippokrates 44:82-5, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Prenatal care-pregnancy counseling] Jaisle F.
Med Klin 68:906-14, Jul 73 (10 ref.) (Ger)
[Prenatal factors of perinatal mortality] Wallner HJ, et al. Med Klin 67:1213-6, 22 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Practical and clinical experience with a simple technic for the determination of total urinary estrogens during prenatal care] Barenyi W, et al.
Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 177:210-4, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Legal decisions. The concept of "particular case" in paragraph 9 section 3 of the Maternal Care Act] Reinmöller-Schreck T.
Zentralbl Arbeitsmed 22:309-10, Jul 72 (Ger)
[Care of pregnant women with cardiac insufficiency and management of labor] Wittmann K, et al.
Orv Hetil 114:1679-81, Jul 73 (Hun)
[Prenatal care in northern Italy] Bocci A.
Ann Ostet Ginecol 93:41-9, Jan 72 (Ita)
[Prenatal care in central Italy] Carenza L.
Ann Ostet Ginecol 93:50-9, Jan 72 (Ita)
[Prenatal care in Sicily] Cianci S.
Ann Ostet Ginecol 93:64-8, Jan 72 (Ita)
[Prenatal care in southern Italy] Crainz F.
Ann Ostet Ginecol 93:69-3, Jan 72 (Ita)
[Prenatal care in Sardinia] Ferraris G.
Ann Ostet Ginecol 93:67-73, Jan 72 (Ita)
[Prenatal care in Italy. Summary of the investigations made in northern, central and southern Italy, Sicily and Sardinia] Ferraris G.
Ann Ostet Ginecol 93:74-5, Jan 72 (Ita)
[The effectiveness of physiopsychopreventive preparation of women for childbirth under women's consultation conditions] Arakcheeva LF.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:59-61, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Effect of complex physiopsychic preventive measures on external respiration during labor] Maklaha FS.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:69-71, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Prevention of fetal and newborn pathology (experience in the Ukrainian SSSR)] Baksheev NS.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 28:69-75, 1973 (Rus)
[Results of scientific research in the field of obstetrics and gynecology in the Russian Federation and prospectives for further development] Matspanova OD. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:11-7, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Present and future of perinatal medicine in Mexico] Díaz del Castillo E.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 32:485-96, Nov 72 (Spa)
[Psychoprophylactic childbirth--a well known method returning?] Rennerstedt B.
Lakartidningen 70:1067-72, 14 Mar 73 (Swe)
[Problems of the psychoprophylactic preparation of pregnant women in the district] Augustín J.
Cesk Gynekol 37:659-60, Dec 72 (Slo)

STANDARDS

Resolved: that the present system of prenatal care is inadequate. A debate. Langley II, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:558-68, 15 Jun 72
[Possibility of using gynecologic nurses in the independently administered health centers] Nováková E. Cesk Gynekol 37:735-8, Dec 72 (Cze)
[Pregnancy care in general practice--recognition of risk cases] Rummel W.
Z Allgemeinmed 49:890-2, 30 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Quality of prenatal care at the Malapanew iron plant] Musiolik M. Pol Tyg Lek 27:2037-9, 18 Dec 72 (Pol)
[Qualitative evaluation of pre-natal care] Ciari C Jr, et al.
Rev Saude Publica 6:361-70, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

PRENATAL DIAGNOSIS (E1)

Fetal factor VIII and IX levels in early pregnancy and their significance in prenatal diagnosis. Fortune WA, et al. Acta Haematol (Basel) 49:314-7, 1973
Prenatal detection of genetic disorders. Nadler HL.
Adv Hum Genet 3:1-37, 1972 (193 ref.)
Prenatal diagnosis of trisomy 18. Pathologic findings in 20-week conceptus. Hsu LY, et al.
Am J Dis Child 125:290-2, Feb 73
Clinical experience with the amniotic fluid lecithin-sphingomyelin ratio. I. Antenatal prediction of pulmonary maturity. Donald IR, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:547-52, 15 Feb 73
Prenatal sex determination by fluorescent staining of the cervical smear for the presence of a Y chromosome: an evaluation. Goldstein AI, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:866, 15 Mar 73
Ultrasonic diagnosis of embryonic malformations. Heilman LM, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:615-23, 1 Mar 73
A prenatal diagnosis clinic: an initial report. Prescott GH, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:942-8, 1 Aug 73
Caveats of antenatal diagnosis of Tay-Sachs disease. Salfer A, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:554-5, 15 Feb 73
Amnionic fluid D(-)- -hydroxybutyrate and the dysmature newborn infant. Smith AL, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:569-74, 15 Feb 73
Antenatal detection of hemoglobinopathies. A preliminary report. Valenti C.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:851-3, 15 Mar 73
Genetical implications of ante-natal diagnosis. Fraser GR. Ann Genet (Paris) 16:5-10, Mar 73
The prenatal diagnosis of inborn errors of metabolism.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Milunsky A, et al.
Annu Rev Med 23:57-76, 1972 (187 ref.)
Fetal globoid cell leukocystrophy (Krabbe disease). Pathological and biochemical examination. Ellis WG, et al. Arch Neurol 29:253-7, Oct 73
Intrauterine diagnosis of genetic disorders. Danks DM. Aust Paediatr J 8:128-30, Jun 72
Tissue culture and antenatal detection of molecular diseases. Nadler HL. Biochimie 54:677-82, 1972
Professional responsibility in prenatal genetic evaluation. Macintyre MN. Birth Defects 8:31-5, Jul 72
Identification and evaluation of high-risk pregnancy: the perinatal concept. Aubry RH, et al.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 16:3-27, Mar 73
Pompe's disease--detection of maternal heterozygote and antenatal exclusion in the fetus. Benson PF, et al.
Guys Hosp Rep 121:137-46, 1972
Maple syrup urine disease: rapid prenatal diagnosis by enzyme assay. Wendel U, et al.
Humangenetik 19:127-8, 1973
Foetal medicine--diagnostic approaches. Sharma B, et al. Indian J Pediatr 39:300-4, Sep 72
Electronic fetal monitoring. Lee RS.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 72:802-11, Apr 73
Intrauterine diagnosis of congenital and genetic abnormalities. Cortner JA.
J Arkansas Med Soc 69:178-81, Nov 72
Antenatal diagnosis. Polani PE.
J Clin Pathol 25:1008-9, Nov 72
The implications of prevention and treatment of inherited disease for the genetic future of mankind. Fraser GR. J Genet Hum 20:185-205, Sep 72
Tissue culture techniques as an aid to prenatal diagnosis and genetic counselling in homocystinuria. Bittles AH, et al. J Med Genet 10:120-1, Jun 73
Early prenatal diagnosis of Hurler's syndrome with termination of pregnancy and confirmatory findings on the fetus. Crawfurd M, et al.
J Med Genet 10:144-53, Jun 73
Prenatal diagnosis of an inherited translocation between chromosomes No. 9 and 18. Ebbin AJ, et al.
J Med Genet 10:65-9, Mar 73
The current status of intrauterine diagnosis of genetic disorders. Barakat BY. J Med Liban 25:123-6, 1972
Fetal movements and Werdnig-Hoffmann disease. Pearn JH. J Neurol Sci 18:373-9, Apr 73
Amniotic fluid creatinine: an unreliable index of fetal maturity. Foulds JW, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:911-5, Oct 72
Gm-gangliosidosis type I: in utero detection and fetal manifestations. Kaback MM, et al.
J Pediatr 82:1037-41, Jun 73
Is routine prenatal karyotyping indicated in pregnancies of very young women? Zellweger H, et al.
J Pediatr 82:675-7, Apr 73
The prenatal diagnosis of metabolic disorders. Harper PS. J R Coll Physicians Lond 7:251-8, Apr 73 (47 ref.)
Antenatal diagnosis of genetic defects. Goodner DM.
J Reprod Med 10:261-8, Jun 73
Amniotic-fluid alpha-fetoprotein in the antenatal diagnosis of spina bifida. Allan LD, et al.
Lancet 2:522-5, 8 Sep 73
Antenatal screening for Down's syndrome. Bain AD, et al. Lancet 1:423, 24 Feb 73
Amniotic-cell galactokinase activity: stimulation by galactose. Benson PF, et al. Lancet 1:106-7, 13 Jan 73
Early prenatal diagnosis of anencephaly. Brock DJ, et al. Lancet 2:1252-3, 9 Dec 72
Anencephaly: early ultrasonic diagnosis and active management. Campbell S, et al.
Lancet 2:1236-7, 9 Dec 72
Prediction of respiratory-distress syndrome. Dewhurst CJ, et al. Lancet 2:332-3, 11 Aug 73
Prediction of respiratory-distress syndrome by estimation of surfactant in the amniotic fluid. Dewhurst CJ, et al. Lancet 1:1475-7, 30 Jun 73
Testing for Tay-Sachs heterozygotes. Evans P.
Lancet 2:391, 18 Aug 73
Antenatal diagnosis of mucopolysaccharidoses. Ferguson-Smith MA, et al. Lancet 819:45-6, 7 Jul 73
Antenatal diagnosis of propianicacidaemia. Gompertz D, et al. Lancet 1:1009-10, 5 May 73
Raised alpha-fetoprotein in maternal serum with anencephalic pregnancy. Leek AE, et al.
Lancet 2:385, 18 Aug 73
Antenatal diagnosis of propionicacidaemia. Logan RW.
Lancet 1:1128, 19 May 73
Alpha-fetoprotein in antenatal diagnosis of -anencephaly and spina bifida. Lorber J, et al.
Lancet 1:1187, 26 May 73
Early antenatal diagnosis of anencephaly. Papp Z, et al.
Lancet 1:729, 31 Mar 73
Error in prenatal sex determination. Perry TB, et al.
Lancet 1:371, 17 Feb 73
Detection of fetal heart activity in first trimester. Piiroinen O. Lancet 2:508-9, 1 Sep 73
Lecithin-sphingomyelin ratio in amniotic fluid of diabetic mothers: a warning of respiratory distress in newborn? Polishuk WZ, et al. Lancet 1:36-7, 6 Jan 73
Early termination of anencephalic pregnancy after detection by raised alpha-fetoprotein levels. Seller MJ, et al. Lancet 2:73, 14 Jul 73
Alpha-fetoprotein in antenatal diagnosis. Seppala M, et al. Lancet 1:155, 20 Jan 73
Prediction of respiratory distress syndrome. Stein SM, et al. Lancet 2:378, 18 Aug 73
Prenatal diagnosis of mucopolysaccharidoses. Whiteman P. Lancet 1:1249, 2 Jun 73
Screening for chromosomal abnormalities.
Lancet 1:542-3, 10 Mar 73
A case of osteogenesis imperfecta, diagnosed in utero. Furness ET, et al. Med J Aust 1:390-2, 24 Feb 73
Prenatal diagnosis. Results of cytogenetic analysis of amniotic fluid cell cultures. Mulcahy MT, et al.
Med J Aust 1:979-82, 19 May 73
Osteogenesis imperfecta diagnosed in utero. Southall DB. Med J Aust 1:566, 17 Mar 73
Omjeroted emzyme defects.
Med J Aust 1:919-20, 12 May 73
Prenatal genetic diagnosis. Med J Aust 1:967, 19 May 73
Infantile metachromatic leukodystrophy. Confirmation of a prenatal diagnosis. Leroy JG, et al.
N Engl J Med 288:1365-9, 28 Jun 73
Prospects for radiographic intrauterine diagnosis--the syndrome of thrombocytopenia with absent radii. Omenn GS, et al. N Engl J Med 288:777-8, 12 Apr 73
Antenatal detection of the sphingolipidoses. Percy AK.
N Engl J Med 288:1405-6, 28 Jun 73
Screening for genetic disease.
N Engl J Med 289:754-5, 4 Oct 73
Physician responsibility and prenatal genetic studies.
N Engl J Med 288:1412-3, 28 Jun 73
Amniotic fluid culture and antenatal diagnosis. McCreanor HR. NZ Med J 76:296-7, Oct 72
The Xerox 400 Telecopier and the fetal monitor. Boehm FH, et al. Obstet Gynecol 42:475-8, Sep 73
Prenatal diagnosis in the prevention of handicapping disorders. Howell RR.
Pediatr Clin North Am 20:141-9, Feb 73 (24 ref.)
Antenatal diagnosis of rhesus isoimmunization affecting only one foetus in a twin pregnancy. Ursell W. Proc R Soc Med 65:863-4, Oct 72
Detection of inborn errors of metabolism: galactosemia. Hill HZ, et al.
Science 179:1136-9, 16 Mar 73
The prenatal diagnosis of chromosome anomalies. Schmid W. Triangle 11:91-102, 1972
[Possibilities of prenatal diagnosis in hereditary eye diseases] Vrba M, et al.
Cesk Oftalmol 29:171-8, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Technic of amniocentesis] Hinselmann M, et al.
Rev Med Liege 27:645-8, 1 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Prenatal evaluation of the fetus and various remarks on fetal physiopathology] Roux JF.
Union Med Can 102:109-14, Jan 73 (Fre)
[Prenatal evaluation of the fetus and various remarks on its physiopathology] Roux JF.
Union Med Can 102:308, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Prenatal sex determination and chromosome examination] Stalder G.
Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 28:281-5, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prenatal diagnosis of congenital metabolic disorders] Wiesmann U.
Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 28:286-93, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prenatal diagnosis of hereditary diseases. I. Introduction] Lisker R.
Gac Med Mex 104:103-5, Aug 72 (Ger)
[Prenatal sex determination through demonstration of the Y-chromatin in blood leukocytes of pregnant women] Rogall H, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 33:277-81, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prenatal diagnosis of threatening respiratory distress syndrome possible] Med Klin 68:641, 11 May 73 (Ger)
[Indications for prenatal cytogenetic examination] Papp Z, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:107-10, 16 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Care of the at risk birth] Hübschen K.
Z Allgemeinmed 49:497-8, 20 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Intrauterine diagnosis of G-G translocation] Papp Z, et al.
Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 176:409-12, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Immunodiffusion test for the determination of intrauterine infections] Antoniadis G, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 219:273-83, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prenatal sex determination using amniotic fluid and peripheral maternal blood by fluorescence-microscopy detection of the Y-chromosome] Dörner VG, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:625-34, 11 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cytogenetics in obstetrical and gynecological practice] Gardó S, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:209-16, 16 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Effect of amnioscopy, amniocentesis and blood gas microanalysis on the perinatal mortality in the years 1966 to 1970 at Jena University Gynecological Hospital] Krause W, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:149-57, 2 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Intrauterine roentgen diagnosis of intrauterine anencephalus] Simonyi I, et al.
Orv Hetil 113:2287-92, 17 Sep 72 (Hun)
[Various genetic problems of pre-eminent pediatric interest] Sandrucci M, et al.
Minerva Med 63:4627-40, 28 Nov 72 (Ita)
[Amnioscopic evaluation of the state of the fetus] Nakonieczny Z.
Ginekol Pol 44:529-33, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Prenatal diagnosis of hereditary diseases. II. Risks and indications] Armendares S.
Gac Med Mex 104:105-10, Aug 72 (Spa)
[Study of the amniotic fluid in prenatal diagnosis] González-Ramos M.
Gac Med Mex 104:93-102, Aug 72 (Spa)
[Prenatal diagnosis of hereditary diseases. IV. Evaluation of results in chromosome anomalies] González-Ramos M.
Gac Med Mex 104:120-4, Aug 72 (Spa)
[Prenatal diagnosis of hereditary diseases. V. Results in relation to congenital errors of metabolism] Lisker R. Gac Med Mex 104:124-7, Aug 72 (Spa)
[Research priorities in genetics in Latin America] Lisker R, et al. Gac Med Mex 104:87-92, Aug 72 (Spa)
[Prenatal diagnosis of hereditary diseases. VI. Eugenic considerations apropos of intrauterine diagnosis] Salazar-Mallén M.
Gac Med Mex 104:128-34, Aug 72 (Spa)
[Prenatal diagnosis of hereditary diseases. 3. Methodological aspects] Velázquez A.
Gac Med Mex 104:110-20, Aug 72 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Intrauterine diagnosis: potential complications. Robinson A, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:937-41, 1 Aug 73

INSTRUMENTATION

[Preliminary results of fetal electroencephalography and cardiotocography] Hopp H, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 32:629-34, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Advances in the accuracy of the diagnosis of threatened fetus and the perinatal mortality of fetuses and newborn infants] Kornacki Z, et al.
Ginekol Pol 43:463-7, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PRENYLAMINE (D5)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Interference between beta-blockers and central analgesics. Discussion of a case] Nicolas F, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 29:253-60, Mar-Apr 72 (Fre)
[Syncope caused by multifocal ventricular tachycardia (2 cases). Role of prenylamine] Bens JL, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:165-6, 20 Jan 73 (Fre)
[A therapeutic accident: severe hypokalemia and multifocal ventricular tachycardia] Gilbert JC, et al.
Therapie 27:529-34, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Prolonged Q-T interval, syncope and prenylamine] Fazzini PF, et al. G Ital Cardiol 3:233-9, 1973 (Ita)

ANALYSIS

[A specific and sensitive method for the analysis of prenylamine and its derivatives in biological materials] Eichelbaum M, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:74-7, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of prenylamine in isolated rabbit hearts during hypoxia or ischemia. Zumino AZ, et al.
Acta Physiol Lat Am 22:85-90, 1972
Effects of reserpine and prenylamine on the L-dopa turnover in the rat exocrine pancreas. Alm P, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 16:192-200, Oct 71
[Electron microscope studies of the protective effect of prenylamine on the hypertonic heart in animal experiments] Backwinkel KP, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:198-201, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The formation of collaterals in the coronary vascular system of the dog. Experimental proof of the collateral formation in the dog heart following prenylamine-lactate treatment] Starey F.
Arzneim Forsch 22:1317-20, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prenylamine effect on hemodynamics in a brief test and in long-term therapy] Stauch M, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1559-61, 1972 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prenylamine lactate in angina pectoris. Arora R.
Indian Heart J 25:62-6, Jan 73
[Prenylamine in the therapy of coronary disease] Villani M. Minerva Med 64:1020-2, 31 Mar 73 (Ita)
[Dosed physical loading as a method of evaluating the results of treating ischemic heart disease] Ol'binskaia LI, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:32-6, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PREOPERATIVE CARE (E4)

"Can I take my teddy bear"? Crawford CF, et al. Am J Nurs 73:286-7, Feb 73
Preoperative classes for cardiac patients. Meserko V. Am J Nurs 73:665, Apr 73
Preoperative assessment for postoperative evaluation. Winslow EH, et al. Am J Nurs 73:1372-4, Aug 73
Preoperative manometry in the choice of operations for gastroesophageal reflux. Bombeck CT, et al. Am J Surg 125:99-107, Jan 73
The effect of neurotic symptoms on preoperative sleep and medication. Takki S, et al. Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 62:77-81, 1973
Efficacy of preoperative antimicrobial preparation of the bowel. Nichols RL, et al. Ann Surg 176:227-32, Aug 72
Preoperative antibiotics in biliary surgery. Chetlin SH, et al. Arch Surg 107:319-23, Aug 73
Experience with elemental diet in the treatment of inflammatory bowel disease. Is this primary therapy? Voitk AJ, et al. Arch Surg 107:329-33, Aug 73
Intravenous pyelography before prostatectomy: an evaluation of its use. Boerema WJ. Aust NZ J Surg 42:35-8, Aug 72
The effect of preoperative surgical scrubbing with povidone iodine on urinary iodine levels. Connolly RJ, et al. Aust NZ J Surg 42:94-5, Aug 72
Paraoperative care in routine cataract extraction. A comparative study in the United Kingdom. Dugmore WN, et al. Br J Ophthalmol 56:671-7, Sep 72
A comparison of pre-operative and primary radiotherapy in the treatment of carcinoma of the hypopharynx. Lord IJ, et al. Br J Radiol 46:175-9, Mar 73
The effect of intestinal preparation on fluid and electrolyte balance. Irvin TT, et al. Br J Surg 60:484-8, Jun 73
Surgical ritual. Piper JV. Br Med J 4:230, 28 Oct 72
Surgical ritual. Br Med J 3:543-4, 2 Sep 72
The preoperative prophylactic use of digitalis. Burman SO. Bull Soc Int Chir 32:75-87, Jan-Feb 73
Preoperative "teach-in". Park S. Can Nurse 68:38-9, Oct 72
Evaluation of the gynecological patient with heart disease. Keelan MH Jr. Clin Obstet Gynecol 16:80-90, Jun 73
Pulmonary risks. Schlueter DP. Clin Obstet Gynecol 16:91-110, Jun 73
Value of liver function test before operation. Alvarez WC. Geriatrics 28:62, Jan 73
Plan for function, not for space. Hospitals 47:57-62, 1 Jan 73
Pre- and postoperative management of elderly surgical patients. The Edward Henderson Award lecture. (Henderson E), Glenn F. J Am Geriatr Soc 21:385-93, Sep 73
Experience in preparing patients for renal transplantation using haemo and peritoneal dialysis. Johny KV, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 20:641-4, Sep 72
The influence of pre-operative drug therapy on lymphoid tissue in patients with primary thyrotoxicosis. Simpson JG, et al. J Pathol 109:p8, Jan 73
Role of preoperative management in development of malignant hyperthermia. Berman MC. Lancet 2:743, 29 Sep 73
Whole-gut irrigation in preparation for large-bowel surgery. Hewitt J, et al. Lancet 2:337-40, 18 Aug 73
Preoperative evaluation of the patient with pulmonary disease. Hodgkin JE, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 48:114-8, Feb 73
Respiratory preparation for abdominal surgery. Morton A. Med J Aust 1:1300-4, 30 Jun 73
Intravenous pyelography before prostatectomy. Med J Aust 2:2-3, 7 Jul 73
Systematic relaxation as a nursing intervention technique with open heart surgery patients. Aiken LH, et al. Nurs Res 20:212-7, May-Jun 71
Measurement of informativeness of hospital staff members. Carlson CE, et al. Nurs Res 22:198-206, May-Jun 73
Effect of preoperative visits by operating room nurses. Lindeman CA, et al. Nurs Res 22:4-16, Jan-Feb 73
Psychological preparation of surgical patients. Schmitt FE, et al. Nurs Res 22:108-16, Mar-Apr 73
Massive atelectasis incident to anesthesia. NY State J Med 73:1317-8, 1 Jun 73
Perioperative management of the infant with congenital heart disease. Gersony WM, et al. Prog Cardiovasc Dis 15:213-28, Nov-Dec 72
Preoperative irradiation of carcinoma of the rectum. Rodriguez-Antúnez A, et al. Radiology 108:689-90, Sep 73
Angle diagrams in the assessment of locomotor function. Studies on normal subjects for various speeds and some preliminary work on patients requiring total hip reconstruction (Charnley low-friction arthroplasty). Milner M, et al. S Afr Med J 47:951-7, 9 Jun 73
Preanesthetic cardiac evaluation. Shepard A. South Med J 65:1489-90, Dec 72
Improved clinical definition of bladder carcinoma by preoperative external radiotherapy. Veenema RJ, et al. Trans Am Assoc Genitourin Surg 64:69-73, 1972
Management of the keratoplasty patient. Mayer W. Va Med Mon 100:524-9, Jun 73
[Supplementing the case history before surgery and preventive mental health preparation before the operation] Petrová V. Cesk Gynekol 37:764-5, Dec 72 (Cze)
[Antibiotics in gastro-enterologic surgery] Trimpeneers, et al. Tijdschr Gastroenterol 16:133-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Preoperative detection of allergy. Shelley test] Girault A. Nouv Presse Med 1:2249, 30 Sep 72 (Fre)
[Medical preparation for open heart surgery] Temkine J, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:2533-7, 28 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Preoperative pulmonary evaluation and postoperative care of a surgical patient] Bachand R, et al. Union Med Can 102:1055-60, May 73 (Fre)
[Preoperative suppression of menstruation?] Kepp R. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:745, 6 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Preparation for surgery of the colon. Purging of large intestine with X-prep] Erhart KP. Fortschr Med 91:887-8, 19 Jul 73 (Ger)
[Retinal detachment: extent and occurrence of reattachment using preoperative immobilization] Hofmann H, et al. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 162:178-85, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Preoperative improvement of myocardial function in aged patients using single doses of beta-methyldigoxine] List WF, et al. Med Klin 68:1082-6, 17 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Two simple methods in preoperative functional analysis. Ergospirometry using Douglas' bag and Arnaud's bronchus blockade] Kühner L. Pneumonologie 147:177-80, 1972 (Ger)
[Value of angiographic observation in preoperative irradiation for osteosarcomas] Rittmeyer K, et al. Strahlentherapie 144:656-64, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hypnotic properties of mebutamate in patients awaiting surgery. Comparison with nitrazepam] Mereto GC. Minerva Anestesiol 39:276-81, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Influence of an angiolytic drug on psychological functions of the aged person] Gualandi W. Minerva Cardioangiol 21:248-52, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Confidence and peace of mind in the surgical patient] Polichetti E. Minerva Med 64:1200-4, 11 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Comparison of the effects of minor tranquilizers in preoperative sleep disorders by double blind controlled study] Konagaya K, et al. Jap J Anesthesiol 21:886-93, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Preoperative and postoperative management in operations on the eyeball under local anesthesia] Filipowicz-Banachowa A, et al. Klin Oczna 42:1407-10, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The risk of shortening preoperative preparations in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis by administering modern antitubercular drugs--early results] Karski J, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 45:989-95, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The risk of shortening preoperative preparations in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis by administering modern antitubercular drugs--late results] Karski J, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 45:997-1002, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Radiotherapy of pre- and postoperative breast cancer] Vilhena M, et al. Arq Patol 43:161-6, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Preparation of patients for surgery on the large intestine] Nurov AU, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:91-6, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of pre- and postcholecystectomy care of the middle-age and old patients] Bogorad AI, et al. Klin Khir 2:7-12, Feb 73 (Rus)
[Transcutaneous transhepatic preoperative cholangiography] Malyshev IuI, et al. Klin Khir 7:13-8, Jul 73 (Rus)
[Hemocoagulation in pancreatic cancer patients and its alteration as a result of preoperative preparation] Zhukovskaia ES, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 50:66-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experiments in the preoperative anesthesiological diagnosis of patients in hospital outpatient clinics] Bengmark S, et al. Lakartidningen 69:3566-8, 26 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

STANDARDS

[Use of hexachlorophene soap in the preoperative preparation of hands] Mírová J, et al. Rozhl Chir 51:634-40, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

PREPAID DENTAL CARE see under INSURANCE, DENTAL (N3)

PREPAID MEDICAL CARE see under INSURANCE, HEALTH (N3)

PRESBYOPIA (C11)

Pilocarpine in the presbyope. Demonstration of an effect on the anterior chamber and lens thickness. Abramson DH, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 89:100-2, Feb 73
Accommodation, convergence and aging. Breinin GM, et al. Doc Ophthalmol 34:109-21, 21 Feb 73

ETIOLOGY

Presbyopia and the changes with age in the human crystalline lens. Fisher RF. J Physiol (Lond) 228:765-79, Feb 73

THERAPY

Aspherical deformation of lenses with variable refractive power. Zander K, et al. Am J Optom 49:938-42, Nov 72

PRESCRIPTION FEES see under FEES, PHARMACEUTICAL (N3)

PRESCRIPTION INSURANCE see INSURANCE, PHARMACEUTICAL SERVICES (N3)

PRESCRIPTIONS (E5)

see also related HOSPITAL MEDICATION SYSTEMS (N4)

Determining optimal prescription drug purchase quantities under conditions of increasing prices. Myers JE, et al. Am J Hosp Pharm 29:1035-40, Dec 72
Auxiliary midwife prescription of oral contraceptives. An experimental project in Thailand. Rosenfield AG, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:942-9, 1 Dec 72
Benefits-to-risks ratio in physician drug selection. Knapp DE, et al. Am J Public Health 62:1346-7, Oct 72
Economics of prescribing. Teeling-Smith G. Anglo Ger Med Rev 6:29-34, Mar 72
Who writes the right prescriptions? Huth EJ. Ann Intern Med 76:663-4, Apr 72
Students educating about drugs. Jebally GC. Ann Intern Med 78:155, Jan 73
Course on the social functions of prescription drugs. Seminar syllabus and bibliography. Morgan JP, et al. Ann Intern Med 77:217-22, Aug 72
Drug prescribing and use in an American community. Stolley PD, et al. Ann Intern Med 76:537-40, Apr 72
Prescribing and the dental practitioner. Walton JG. Br Dent J 134:45-50, 18 Jan 73
Prescribing influences: an overview. Worthen DB. Br J Med Educ 7:109-17, Jun 73
The prescribing of drugs used in the treatment of diabetes. Wade OL, et al. Br J Prev Soc Med 27:44-8, Feb 73
Prescribing of drugs reported to cause adverse reactions. Wade OL, et al. Br J Prev Soc Med 26:205-11, Nov 72
A system of drug handling in hospital. Watt JA, et al. Br J Psychiatry 122:71-8, Jan 73
Methods of recording prescriptions in hospital and their effects on transcribed drug lists. Watt JA, et al. Br J Psychiatry 122:65-70, Jan 73
Was it a drug? Burn JL. Br Med J 3:761, 23 Sep 72
Prescription charges for levodopa. Liversedge LA. Br Med J 3:175, 21 Jul 73
Prescribing Mandrax. Br Med J 3:174, 21 Jul 73
Contraceptives on the NHS. Br Med J 2:116-7, 14 Apr 73
Prescription data processing--its role in the control of drug abuse. Maronde RF, et al. Calif Med 117:22-8, Sep 72
Some potential interactions between prescribed drugs and over-the-counter drug products. Turner JN. Calif Med 117:13-21, Sep 72
Nebulizers: the patient and the prescription. Barsky P. Can Med Assoc J 108:892-3, 17 Mar 73
Dilemmas in drug nomenclature. Teplitsky B. Chest 63:128, Jan 73
Prescribing methods and iatrogenic situations in old age. Rudd TN. Gerontol Clin (Basel) 14:123-8, 1972
Pharmacy: how cost-effective are generics? Wolfe H. Hospitals 47:100-8, 1 May 73
Correlates of physicians' prescribing behavior. Becker MH, et al. Inquiry 9:30-43, Sep 72
The pharmaceutical market and prescription drugs in the Federal Republic of Germany: cross-national comparisons. Schicke RK. Int J Health Serv 3:223-36, Spring 73
Psychotherapy and drug prescribing. Authors' reply. Abroms GM, et al. Int J Psychiatry 10:91-3, Dec 72
Drug prescribing and the mental health professions: a proposal. Abroms GM, et al. Int J Psychiatry 10:70-81, Dec 72
Drug prescribing. Denber HC. Int J Psychiatry 10:90, Dec 72

It's about time. DiMascio A.
Int J Psychiatry 10:87-9, Dec 72
Should the psychotherapist prescribe the pills? Preferably not. Holt RR.
Int J Psychiatry 10:82-6, Dec 72
Prescription record systems--a survey. Brown VJ, et al.
J Am Pharm Assoc 13:345-8, Jul 73
The poly-prescription and communication. Patterson RJ. J Am Pharm Assoc 13:379-81, Jul 73
Politics of prescription drug advertising. Tiemann KE.
J Am Pharm Assoc 13:38-9, Jan 73
Changes in prescription drug utilization after the introduction of a prepaid drug insurance program. Weeks HA. J Am Pharm Assoc 13:205-9, Apr 73
The development of the family prescription record system. White EV. J Am Pharm Assoc 13:357-9, Jul 73
Annotated selected bibliography on the patient record system. J Am Pharm Assoc 13:353 passim, Jul 73
Patient record systems.
J Am Pharm Assoc 13:360-74, Jul 73
Drug prescribing--therapy or threat. Der Marderosian AH. J Am Podiatry Assoc 63:185-9, May 73
Self-instructional drug prescribing in dentistry. Wynn RL, et al. J Dent Educ 37:36-8, Feb 73
On prescribing ethical drugs. Huff JW.
J Med Assoc Ga 61:338-9, Sep 72
The use of an addressography system in general practice. Blay ER. J R Coll Gen Pract 22:639-42, Sep 72
The prescription and side-effects of steroids. A survey by the North-east England Faculty of the Royal College of General Practitioners. Hurrell GD.
J R Coll Gen Pract 22:387-92, Jun 72
Drug antisubstitution laws. Briganti FJ.
JAMA 222:583, 30 Oct 72
Prescription refills. Huntley AC.
JAMA 222:1310, 4 Dec 72
Prescription change: methyldopa for levodopa. Weinberg HB. JAMA 222:1652, 25 Dec 72
Prescribing drugs for uses unapproved by the FDA. Wise RI. JAMA 224:1040, 14 May 73
Antisubstitution laws. JAMA 226:200-1, 8 Oct 73
Joint statement on antisubstitution laws and regulations. JAMA 225:142, 9 Jul 73
Prescribing of oral contraceptives. Collier PS.
Lancet 1:1132-3, 19 May 73
Prescribing ethyloestrenol. Fearnley GR.
Lancet 2:878, 21 Oct 72
Brand names. Marler EE. Lancet 2:757, 7 Oct 72
Medicines across the counter. Lancet 1:1297, 9 Jun 73
Changing habits of drug prescribing.
Lancet 2:1298, 16 Dec 72
Influencing the chronically ill: the role of prescriptions in premature terminations of outpatient care. Tagliacozzo DM, et al. Med Care 11:21-9, Jan-Feb 73
Prescription accuracy: room for improvement. Wertheimer AI, et al. Med Care 11:68-71, Jan-Feb 73
A research note--material of medical interest in the Cromartie papers. Clough M. Med Hist 17:185-8, Apr 73
A prescribing hazard. Addinall R, et al.
Med J Aust 1:261, 3 Feb 73
The mixture--not as before. Lovell RR.
Med J Aust 1:309-11, 10 Feb 73
Prescriptions of psychotropic drugs by general practitioners. 2. Antidepressants. Rowe IL.
Med J Aust 1:642-4, 31 Mar 73
Prescription of psychotropic drugs by general practitioners. 1. General. Rowe IL.
Med J Aust 1:589-93, 24 Mar 73
A prescribing "mess" and some "reason" prescribing for emotional disorder. Scott-Orr DN.
Med J Aust 1:305-8, 10 Feb 73
A prescription dilemma. Med J Aust 1:624, 31 Mar 73
Be careful when you prescribe these drugs. Teplitsky B. Med Times 101:55-7, Mar 73
The prescription. Your communication, doctor. Cox JF.
NB Med Bull 52:52, Apr 73
Daylight on prescription prices.
Nurs Forum 11:346-55, 1972
Prescriptions in triplicate--a deluge of paper tigers. Tillis BP. NY State Dent J 29:136-7, Mar 73
Pills, potions and persuasion, or the 'medicine explosion'. Kane GJ. S Afr Med J 47:1127-8, 30 Jun 73
[1 of the possibilities of the epidemiological studies] Kubát K, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 111:698-9, 14 Jul 72 (Cze)
[Difficulties in magistral preparation of radioactive drugs] Esselt M. Cesk Farm 22:183-4, May 73 (Cze)
[Our experiences with checking prescriptions by means of computer technic] Jirátko K, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 37:869-70, Dec 72 (Cze)
[1st experiences in the follow-up of prescriptions by means of a computer technic] Pechar A.
Cesk Gynekol 37:622-5, Oct 72 (Cze)
[Use of results of the processing of punch-card prescriptions by a computer in various branches of medical ambulatory care] Stika L, et al.
Cesk Zdrav 21:33-40, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Discussion of a "home-pharmacy"] Mackeprang B, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:2038-43, 25 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Prescription of oral contraceptive agents should remain a medical act] Stucki D.
Praxis 61:1173-6, 19 Sep 72 (Fre)
[The prescription: a medical act] Bergeron GA.
Vie Med Can Fr 1:109-10, Feb 72 (Fre)
[ROSIMON-NEU--a non-prescription analgesic on the adolescent drug scene] Daunderer M, et al.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 29:138-43, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prescription of selected drugs in ambulatory practice. 1. Penicillin, chloramphenicol and nitrofuran preparations] Hüller H, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 28:22-7, 1 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Analytical studies on the prescription of antibiotics in general practice. 1] Walther H, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 28:165-8, 4 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Analytical studies on the prescription of antibiotics in general practice. 2] Walther H, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 28:228-31, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Rational principles of medical prescription] Walther H.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1563-6, 17 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Rational criteria of medical prescriptions] Walther H.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1524-7, 10 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Obligation to inform the patient when prescribing phenacetin containing drugs] Rieger HJ.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1008, 11 May 73 (Ger)
[Prescriptions for horses of the Augsburg bishop Peter v. Schaumberg] (Schaumberg P von), Sexauer WD.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 80:86-8, 15 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Prescription of an emetic drug as first aid in acute poisoning] Harti J, et al.
Fortschr Med 91:16-7, 11 Jan 73 (Ger)
[A new prescription of Balthasar Stöffler] (Stöffler B), Burmeister U.
Med Monatsschr 26:528-30, Nov 72 (Ger)
[Significance and utilization of the Veterinary Medicine Prescription Formulary Collection 72 in veterinary practice] Bentz H, et al.
Monatsh Vet Med 27:779-82, 15 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The doctor's responsibility and risk in the prescribing of drugs] Aschenbrenner R.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:741-6, 27 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Experiences with the new prescription blank, declared obligatory from January 1st, 1971 in pharmacies of the county of Sebnitz. Evaluation of the errors occurring within one month during filling in the new prescription blank--a working study] Mews G, et al. Pharm Prax 11:241-4, 1971 (Ger)
[Do patients, with the same long-term prescription form a determinable group?] Balint M.
Psyche (Stuttg) 27:101-17, Feb 73 (Ger)
[To heal--with our hands tied?]
Orv Hetil 113:2439, 1 Oct 72 (Hun)
[Study of the extemporaneous prescriptions of the cost-accounting pharmacies of Ulan-Bator] Dorzhsuren N. Farmatsiia 21:62-3, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)
[Prescriptions and drug demand in the surgical infirmary] Selezneva VT, et al.
Farmatsiia 21:59-61, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)
[The extemporaneous prescription in Perm] Selezneva VT, et al. Farmatsiia 22:62-4, Jan-Feb 73 (Rus)
[In-house bulk compounding and packaging in category I and II pharmacies in Moscow] Zlenko VE, et al.
Farmatsiia 22:59-61, Jan-Feb 73 (Rus)
[Compliance with medical instructions in pediatric consultations] Rivera Castañeda C, et al.
Bol Of Sanit Panam 78:314-20, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[The disease panorama, as revealed by drug prescription data] Bergström I, et al.
Lakartidningen 69:Suppl 4:34-7, 27 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[The pattern in the prescription and sale of benzodiazepines in Västerbotten county] Hedlund U, et al.
Lakartidningen 70:482-4, 7 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Study of the state standards in effect for prescription controllers] Piniazhko RM, et al.
Farm Zh 27:81-2, Mar-Apr 72 (Ukr)

PRESENTATION, FETAL see LABOR

PRESENTATION (E4)

PRESERVATION, BIOLOGICAL (E5)

Evaluation of a new preservative for urine cultures. Wasilauskas BL, et al.
Am J Med Technol 39:86-9, Mar 73
Inseminations of human sperm after freezing in liquid nitrogen vapors with glycerol or glycerol--egg-yolk--citrate as protective media. Friberg J, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:330-4, 1 Jun 73
Cryogenic preservation of Anaplasma marginale with Dimethyl sulfoxide. Love JN.
Am J Vet Res 33:2557-60, Dec 72
Preservation of mycobacteria: 100 percent viability of suspensions stored at -70 C. Kim TH, et al.
Appl Microbiol 25:956-60, Jun 73
Long-term preservation and storage of mycobacteria. Kim TH, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:311-7, Sep 72
Stability of a modified, live panleucopenia virus stored in liquid phase. Poole GM.
Appl Microbiol 24:663-4, Oct 72
The use of frozen cells in the agar-cell suspension titration technique. A reproducible system. Brief report. Barteling SJ.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 38:271-3, 1972
Evaluation of a new transport medium for the preservation of oral streptococci. Rundell BB, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 18:871-8, Jul 73
Deep freezing of boar semen. 3. Effects of centrifugation, diluent and dilution rate, pellet volume, and method of thawing on survival of spermatozoa. Salamon S.
Aust J Biol Sci 26:239-47, Feb 73
Deep freezing of boar semen. I. Effects of diluent composition, protective agents, and method of thawing on survival of spermatozoa. Salamon S, et al.
Aust J Biol Sci 26:219-30, Feb 73
Fertility test of frozen boar spermatozoa. Salamon S, et al. Aust J Biol Sci 26:291-3, Feb 73
Effect of composition of tris-based diluent and of thawing solution on survival of ram spermatozoa frozen by the pellet method. Salamon S, et al.
Aust J Biol Sci 25:605-18, Jun 72
Deep freezing of boar semen. II. Effects of method of dilution, glycerol concentration, and time of semen-glycerol contact on survival of spermatozoa. Wilmut I, et al. Aust J Biol Sci 26:231-7, Feb 73
Theoretical and practical aspects of freezing parasitic protozoa. Dalgliesh RJ. Aust Vet J 48:233-9, May 72
The influence of storage conditions on microsomal drug-metabolizing activity. Burke MD, et al.
Biochem J 130:71P-72P, Nov 72
Storage and skin metabolism. Lawrence JC.
Br J Plast Surg 25:440-53, Oct 72
A survey of the different methods used. Experimental study on the application of some methods found suitable to our country. Shoukry I, et al.
Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 65:55-86, 1972
A method for field preparation and packing of stool specimens in large numbers. Eaton RD.
Bull WHO 48:261-2, 1973
Methods for dissecting dry insects and insects preserved in fixative solutions or by refrigeration. Ungureanu EM. Bull WHO 47:239-44, 1972
Recombination in Ustilago violacea after liquid nitrogen refrigeration. Day AW, et al.
Can J Microbiol 18:1639-41, Nov 72
Preservation of Entomophthora protoplasts in liquid nitrogen. Tyrrell D, et al.
Can J Microbiol 18:1967-8, Dec 72
Cryopreservation of echinoderm sperm. Dunn RS, et al.
Can J Zool 51:666-9, Jun 73
Evaluation of a simple preservative for bacteriological tests on urine. Amies CR.
Can Med Assoc J 108:469 passim, 17 Feb 73
Influence of various cooling and warming temperatures on survival after thawing of cryopreserved Plasmodium berghei. Schneider MD, et al.
Cryobiology 10:67-77, Apr 73
Lymphocyte typing in dogs. II. Production and storage of antisera. Largiader F, et al.
Eur Surg Res 5:1-10, 1973
Storage of Streptomyces in soft agar and by other methods. Kutzner HJ. Experientia 28:1395-6, 15 Nov 72
Maintenance of leptospira by storage at -75 C. Schubert JH, et al. Health Lab Sci 10:96-101, Apr 73
Cryopreservation of the promastigote form of Leishmania tropica var major at different cooling rates. Callow LL, et al. Int J Parasitol 3:77-88, Jan 73
Principles of viable preservation of parasitic Protozoa. Lumsden WH. Int J Parasitol 2:327-32, Sep 72 (14 ref.)
Influence of various factors on the survival of Lactobacillus leichmannii during freezing and thawing. Johannsen E.
J Appl Bacteriol 35:415-21, Sep 72
Malt extract as protective medium for lactic acid bacteria in cryopreservation. Johannsen E.
J Appl Bacteriol 35:423-9, Sep 72
Preservation of Staphylococcus aureus with unstable antibiotic resistance by drying. Annear DI, et al.
J Hyg (Camb) 71:411-6, Jun 73
Sperm banking. Witherington R, et al.
J Med Assoc Ga 62:313, Sep 73
Cryopreservation of pathogenic African trypanosomes in situ: metacyclic and bloodstream forms. Dar FK, et al. J Protozool 19:494-7, Aug 72
The effect of storage of rabbit spermatozoa at -78 degrees C on their subsequent transport and fertility in the rabbit doe. Murdoch BE, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 32:311-2, Feb 73
Effects of high pressure gases on the motility and fertilizing capacity of avian spermatozoa stored in vitro. Proudfoot FG. J Reprod Fertil 31:367-71, Dec 72
The influence of fractions of egg yolk on the survival of ram spermatozoa at 5 degrees C. Watson PF, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 32:310, Feb 73
The successful low-temperature preservation of mouse and cow embryos. Wilmut I, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 33:352-3, May 73
Storage and transplantation of bone marrow in the treatment of malignant diseases. Malinin TI.
J Surg Oncol 5:45-52, 1973
Preservation and biodegradation of the morphogenetic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

property of bone matrix. Urist MR, et al.
J Theor Biol 38:155-67, Jan 73
Storage of semen. Perloff WH.
JAMA 224:1762, 25 Jun 73
Storage of semen. Silbert JA. JAMA 224:626, 30 Apr 73
Survival of spermatozoa in a human sperm bank. Effects of long-term storage in liquid nitrogen. Smith KD, et al. JAMA 223:774-7, 12 Feb 73
Comparative study on the freeze preservation of spermatozoa. Primate, bovine, and human. Leverage WE, et al. Lab Anim Sci 22:883-9, Dec 72
Cryobanking of semen. Tyler CW Jr, et al.
N Engl J Med 288:527, 8 Mar 73
Cryobanking of semen. Vann E.
N Engl J Med 288:53-4, 4 Jan 73
Methods and future of organ sharing in northeast. McCabe RE Jr. NY State J Med 73:1232-3, 15 May 73
Turkey leucocytozoon infection. 2. Cryobiologic preservation of Leucocytozoon smithi sporozoites. Solis J. Poult Sci 51:1747-52, Sep 72
Preservation of the small intestine for allotransplantation. Toledo-Pereyra LH, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:445-50, Sep 73
Long-term functional success following freezing of canine kidneys. Dietzman RH, et al.
Surgery 74:181-9, Aug 73
A method for preservation of soft tissues of marine teleosts for scanning electron microscopy. Dobbs GH.
Tissue Cell 4:687-90, 1972
The influence of different stabilizers on rubella virus resistance. Lossev B, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 219:284-9, Mar 72
[Preservation of spores of Eremothecium ashbyi by direct drying] Boltaşu G.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 31:323-7, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Research on cryospermatozoa and andrologic therapy] Kaden R, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:443-6, 1972 (Ger)
[Development and technic of cryopreservation of spermatozoa] Sokol K, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:441-3, 1972 (Ger)
[Storage of human spermatozoa using deep freezing] Bregulla K, et al.
Arch Gynaekol 212:323-32, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Economical preservation of dermatomycete cultures. 6. Chemical and physiologico-chemical studies on dermatomycetes] Wollmann H.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 28:153-6, 4 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Possibilities of freezing bull semen] Szilagyi J, et al.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 79:444-8, 15 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Application possibilities of human semen preservation] Schill WB.
Ther Ggw 111:1590 passim, Nov 72 (Ger)
[Infectivity of various protozoan species after extended storage in liquid nitrogen] Raether W, et al.
Z Tropenmed Parasitol 23:428-31, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental cultivation of Bupleurum falcatum L. at Izu. II. Effect of the storage on the germination of the seed] Miyazaki Y, et al.
Bull Natl Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 90:158-60, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Preservation of the canine lung by intrabroncho-alveolar cooling] Yamazaki S, et al.
J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 20:709-16, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effect of storage of cerebrospinal fluid on its cytological pattern] Kulczycki J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:935-7, 18 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Detection of microorganisms of the genus Mycoplasma (PPLO) in biological preparations. I. Viability of mycoplasmas under various storage conditions] Rybicka I.
Przegl Epidemiol 26:359-69, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Survival of Mycoplasma hominis in various culture storage conditions] Bashmakova MA, et al.
Lab Delo 4:243-5, 1972 (Rus)
[Storage of collection yeast cultures under mineral oil] Kudriavtsev VI, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 41:903-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Viability of Actinomyces spp. spores during storage in conditions of different relative humidity] Lapteva EA, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 41:845-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of dehydration on the available lysine content of Candida tropicalis C-36 yeasts] Damberg BE, et al.
Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 8:283-6, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of cryoprotectors as stabilizers of water in biological media] Medvedev PM, et al.
Usp Sovrem Biol 75:46-60, Jan-Feb 73 (100 ref.) (Rus)
[Preservation of donor heart at low temperature] Nersisian RK, et al.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 12:3-5, 1972 (Rus)
[Preservation of aviruient vaccine against anthrax] García-Carrillo C.
Bol Of Sanit Panam 74:405-10, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Collection and preservation of samples for biological analysis] Lizana J.
Rev Med Chil 100:1109-15, Sep 72 (Spa)

INSTRUMENTATION

A solution exchanger to aid in cryopreservation. Slappey TE. Am J Ophthalmol 75:1043-5, Jun 73
[Apparatus for conservation of biological tissues and cell cultures] Fokin VK, et al.
Tsitologiia 14:1063-6, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

STANDARDS

[Quality control of fertile and subfertile cryospermatozoa with reference to therapeutic insemination] Lübke F, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:447-51, 1972 (Ger)

PRESERVATION, FOOD see FOOD PRESERVATION (J)

PRESERVATIVES, PHARMACEUTICAL see under PHARMACEUTIC AIDS (D13, E5)

PRESSORECEPTORS (A8)

see also related
CAROTID SINUS (A7)

The role of osmoreception in portal circulation in control of water intake in dogs. Kozlowski S, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 24:325-30, 1973
Circulatory control via vagal afferents. IV. Integration of the central control mechanisms in the circulatory adaptation to variations of blood volume. Castenfors J, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 87:188-98, Feb 73
Permanent demand pacing for hypersensitive carotid sinus syndrome. Peretz DI, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 108:1131-4, 5 May 73
Arterial baroreceptor fibers from the aortic region of the dog in the cervical vagus nerve. Ito CS, et al.
Circ Res 32:442-6, Apr 73
Partition of the carotid sinus baroreceptor response in dogs between the mechanical properties of the wall and the receptor elements. Koushanpour E, et al.
Circ Res 31:831-45, Dec 72
Baroreceptor activity in normotensive and hypertensive uremic patients. Lazarus JM, et al.
Circulation 47:1015-21, May 73
Medullary single unit activity: response to periodic pressure changes in the carotid sinus. Weiss GK, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:314-7, Oct 72
[Hemodynamics of the pressor reflex in the carotid sinus in unanesthetized dogs] Il'chevich MV, et al.
Fiziol Zh 18:321-6, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

CYTOLOGY

Fine structure of the baroreceptor nerve terminals in the carotid sinus of the dog. Chiba T.
J Electron Microsc (Tokyo) 21:139-48, 1972

DRUG EFFECTS

Aortic baroreceptor activity during administration of halothane. Aars H, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 16:189-94, 1972
Reflex inhibition of sympathetic nerve activity by phenoxybenzamine. Aars H.
Acta Physiol Scand 85:433-7, Aug 72
Changes in baroreflexes induced by L-dopa. Caine DB, et al. Br J Pharmacol 46:539P, Nov 72
Participation of central noradrenergic neurons in arterial baroreceptor reflexes in the rabbit. A study with intracisternally administered 6-hydroxydopamine. Chalmers JP, et al.
Circ Res 31:789-804, Nov 72
The action of L9-)-dopa on baroreflexes in Parkinsonism. Reid JL, et al. Clin Sci 43:851-9, Dec 72
Effects of clonidine on aortic diameter and aortic baroreceptor activity. Aars H.
Eur J Pharmacol 20:52-9, Oct 72
Central modulation of baroreceptor reflex by angiotensin. Fukiyama K. Jap Heart J 14:135-9, Mar 73
Activation of the central pathway of the baroreceptor reflex, a possible mechanism of the hypotensive action of clonidine. Haeusler G.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 278:231-46, 1973
Vagally mediated cardiac reflexes and their modulation by diazepam and pentobarbital. Keim KL, et al.
Neuropharmacology 12:319-25, Apr 73

EMBRYOLOGY

Development of baroreflex activity in unanesthetized fetal and neonatal lambs. Shinebourne EA, et al.
Circ Res 31:710-8, Nov 72

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of anaesthesia and baroreceptor afferents upon the somatic-depressor reflex. Seller H, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 24:111-3, Jan-Feb 73
The coronary sinus reflex as a mechanism of bradycardia in advanced systemic anoxia in dogs. Skolasińska K, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 24:399-407, 1973
Studies of blood-pressure regulation. IV. The effects of impulse train stimulation of the carotid-sinus nerves. Jonzon A, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 85:323-42, Jul 72
Vasoconstrictor fibre discharge to skeletal muscle, kidney, intestine and skin at varying levels of arterial baroreceptor activity in the cat. Kendrick E, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 85:464-76, Aug 72
Physiological behavior of thoracic cardiovascular receptors. Armour JA. Am J Physiol 225:177-85, Jul 73
Effect of ureteral clamping and increased renal arterial pressure on renin release. Kaloyanides GJ, et al.
Am J Physiol 225:95-9, Jul 73
Nonuniformity of sympathetic nerve activity to the skin and kidney. Ninomiya I, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:256-64, Feb 73
Hypothalamic mediation of sinus baroreceptor-evoked muscle cholinergic dilator response. Takeuchi T, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:1288-7, Jun 73
Arterial baroreceptor fibers in the recurrent laryngeal nerve. Strauss SG, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 82:228-34, Mar-Apr 73
Pathophysiology and management of hypotension following declamping of abdominal aorta. Spyrou P, et al. Ann Surg 176:805-8, Dec 72
Central nervous resetting of baroreceptor reflexes. Korner PI, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 51:53-64, Feb 73
A systems approach to baroreceptor reflex control of the circulation. Sagawa K, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 51:33-53, Feb 73
Localization within the lower brainstem of a receptive area mediating the pressor response to increased intracranial pressure (the Cushing response). Doba N, et al. Brain Res 47:487-91, 12 Dec 72
A mathematical model to assess changes in the baroreceptor reflex. Kent BB, et al.
Cardiology 57:295-310, 1972
Estimation of the conduction time of the baroreceptor-cardiac reflex in man. Pickering TG, et al. Cardiovasc Res 7:213-9, Mar 73
A role for the carotid body in cardiovascular control in man. Lugliani R, et al. Chest 63:744-50, May 73
Role of baroreceptor reflex in daily control of arterial blood pressure and other variables in dogs. Cowley AW Jr, et al. Circ Res 32:564-76, May 73
Central nervous system control of baroreceptor reflexes in the rabbit. Korner PI, et al.
Circ Res 31:637-52, Nov 72
Total systemic autoregulation in the dog and its inhibition by baroreceptor reflexes. Liedtke AJ, et al.
Circ Res 32:673-7, Jun 73
Circulatory reflexes from mechanoreceptors in the cardio-aortic area. Pelletier CL, et al.
Circ Res 33:131-8, Aug 73 (63 ref.)
Comparison of afferent activity of canine aortic and sinus nerves. Pelletier CL, et al.
Circ Res 31:557-68, Oct 72
Reflex tachycardia due to temporary coronary occlusion in the conscious dog. Peterson DF, et al.
Circ Res 32:652-9, May 73
The role played by the peripheral baroreceptors and chemoreceptors in the control of the cerebral circulation. James IM, et al. Clin Sci 45:7P-8P, Jul 73
Cardiac pressoreceptors in rat. Seeber AM, et al.
Experientia 28:1317, 15 Nov 72
Biogenic amines, sympathetic nerves, and renin secretion. Ganong WF. Fed Proc 32:1782-4, Jul 73
Modulation of carotid sinus receptors by diencephalic and mesencephalic centres. Gogate MG, et al.
Indian J Med Res 60:880-92, Jun 72
Sustained human skin and muscle vasoconstriction with reduced baroreceptor activity. Rowell LB, et al.
J Appl Physiol 34:639-43, May 73
The role of low pressure baroreceptors in reflex vasoconstrictor responses in man. Zoller RP, et al.
J Clin Invest 51:2967-72, Nov 72
Influence of baroreceptor reflexes on cardiovascular responses of the dog to acetylstrophanthidin. Reing CM, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:641-8, Mar 73
The baroreceptor reflex during stimulation of the hypothalamic defence region. Coote JH, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 234:74P-75P, Jul 72
The effects of changing ventilation and alveolar CO 2, separately and together, on the baroreceptor-cardio-depressor reflex in man. Cunningham DJ, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 224:76P-77P, Jul 72
The effect of baroreceptors on the latency of evoked responses in sympathetic nerves during the cardiac cycle. Fussey IF, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 229:601-16, Mar 73
The effects of aortic and carotid baroreceptors on a peripheral vein. Hainsworth R, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 232:75P-76P, Jul 73
The vasomotor component of the carotid sinus baroreceptor reflex in the cat during stimulation of the hypothalamic defence area. Humphreys PW, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 226:57-78, Oct 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Arterial baroreceptor sensitivity in calves. Pace JB, et al. J Surg Res 13:235-40, Nov 72
Studies on the blood pressure-sensitive receptors in the rabbit kidney in vivo. Niijima A.
Jap J Physiol 22:433-40, Aug 72
Control parameters of the blood-pressure regulatory system. 2. Open-loop gain, reference pressure and basal heartrate. Valentinuzzi ME, et al.
Med Biol Eng 10:596-608, Sep 72
Control parameters of the blood-pressure regulatory system. 1. Heartrate sensitivity. Valentinuzzi ME, et al. Med Biol Eng 10:584-95, Sep 72
Studies of blood-pressure regulation in the unanaesthetized dog. II. The effects of impulse train stimulation of the carotid-sinus nerves. Jonzon A, et al. Pfluegers Arch 340:229-49, 23 May 73
Studies of blood-pressure regulation in the unanaesthetized dog. I. The effects of constant-frequency stimulation of the carotid-sinus nerves. Jonzon A, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 340:211-28, 23 May 73
The effect of time of electrical stimulation of the carotid sinus on the amount of reduction in arterial pressure. Warzel H, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 337:39-44, 1972
Inhibition of the aortic depressor reflex by continuous carotid sinus nerve stimulation. Heitz DC, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:854-7, Jul 73
Clinical applications of the carotid sinus reflex. Vatner SF. W Va Med J 69:5-8, Jan 73
[Role of the aortic nerves in the variability of the pressor effects induced by norepinephrine] Niechaj A. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:20-3, 1972 (Fre)
[Sinus barosensitivity and respiratory mechanics: influence of blood gasometry] Vanuxem P, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:515A, 1972 (Fre)
[Influence of continuous electric stimulation of the carotid sinus nerve on blood pressure characteristics in the dog] Brattström A, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 29:687-97, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pharmacological analysis of the bioelectric activity of the Pacinian corpuscles] Benelli G, et al.
Boll Chim Farm 111:631-6, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Preganglionic sympathetic activity and baroreceptor responses during hypothermia. Kaul SU, et al. Br J Anaesth 45:433-9, May 73
Characteristics of single aortic and right subclavian baroreceptor fiber activity in rabbits with chronic renal hypertension. Angell-James JE.
Circ Res 32:149-61, Feb 73
Reflex diuresis during tachycardia in the dog. Evaluation of the role of atrial and sinoaortic receptors. Goetz KL, et al. Circ Res 32:434-41, Apr 73
Aortic baroreceptor activity in single fibres of the aortic nerve of atherosclerotic rabbits. James JE. Clin Sci 43:12P, Sep 72
Baroreflex sensitivity in patients on long-term haemodialysis. Pickering TG, et al.
Clin Sci 43:845-57, Nov 72
The role of carotid sinus baroreceptor reflexes in digitalis toxicity. Okong'o O.
East Afr Med J 49:543-4, Jul 72
Reflex vascular responses to left ventricular outflow obstruction and activation of ventricular baroreceptors in dogs. Mark AL, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:1147-53, May 73
Stimulation of the aortic nerve in normal and hypertensive dogs. Seeber AM, et al.
Medicina (B Aires) 32:640-5, Nov-Dec 72
[Change of pressoreceptor and central vasomotor sensitivity in chronic renal hypertension] Kalkoff W, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 29:677-85, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Participation of aortic arch and carotid sinus baroreceptors in acute pressor reactions in experimental renal hypertension] Markov KhM, et al. Kardiologiia 12:68-77, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in hemodynamics and efferent sympathetic impulses during some pressor cardiovascular reflexes in acute hypoxic hypoxia] Bershtein SA, et al. Fiziol Zh 18:768-78, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

PRESSURE (H)

see also related
ATMOSPHERIC PRESSURE (G3)
BLOOD PRESSURE (G1)
MANOMETRY (E5)

Intravertebral pressures in patients with lumbar pain. A preliminary communication. Arnoldi CC.
Acta Orthop Scand 43:109-17, 1972
Effects of pressures on water absorption and secretion in rat jejunum. Lee JS.
Am J Physiol 224:1338-44, Jun 73
Application of the Antoine equation to anesthetic vapor pressure data. Nahrwold ML, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:866-7, Sep-Oct 73
A safe pressure-relief valve and scavenging system. Rutledge RR.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:870-1, Sep-Oct 73
Halothane, hypocapnia, and cerebrospinal fluid pressure in neurosurgery. Adams RW, et al.
Anesthesiology 37:510-7, Nov 72
Joule-Thompson coefficient for anesthetic gases. Grossman E, et al. Anesthesiology 38:280-2, Mar 73
The use of the G suit in the control of bleeding arising from hypocoagulation. Lewis DG, et al.
Ann R Coll Surg Engl 52:53-8, Jan 73
The effect of pressure on the activity of ribonuclease. Williams RK, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 152:606-12, Oct 72
Measurement of intrathoracic pressure in the newborn. Russell G, et al. Arch Dis Child 48:325, Apr 73
Intra-abdominal pressure changes during lumbar traction. Stoner EK, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:389, Aug 73
Hydrostatic pressure effects on protein synthesis. Hildebrand CE, et al. Biophys J 12:1235-50, Oct 72
Treatment of bladder carcinoma by a hydrostatic pressure technique. Report on 43 cases. Helmstein K. Br J Urol 44:434-50, Aug 72
The influence of intrathoracic pressure on fluid and electrolyte balance. Davis JT.
Chest 62:Suppl:118S-125, Nov 72
Influence of flow and pressure on wave propagation in the canine aorta. Histand MB, et al.
Circ Res 32:524-9, Apr 73
A method for control of water vapor pressure and its effect on metabolism and body temperature in Mus musculus. Ewing WG, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 45:121-5, 1 May 73
The intracellular pressure of Nitella in hypertonic solutions and its relationship to freezing injury. Baker H. Cryobiology 9:283-8, Aug 72
Interaction between anaesthetics and hydrostatic pressure in the division of Tetrahymena pyriformis W. Kirkness CM, et al. Exp Cell Res 75:329-36, Dec 72
The influence of hydrostatic pressure on the rate of hydrolysis of acetylcholine and contractility in the vagal heart system. Young W.
Experientia 29:802-4, 1973
Volatility of DDT and related compounds. Spencer WF, et al. J Agric Food Chem 20:645-9, May-Jun 72
Inhibition of cell-free protein synthesis by hydrostatic pressure. Schwarz JR, et al.
J Bacteriol 112:1222-7, Dec 72
Effects of high pressure on the stability and activity of allosteric phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase from Escherichia coli. Izui K.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:505-13, Mar 73
The effect of pressure on the absorption spectra of DNA and DNA-dye complex. Suzuki K, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:1087-91, Nov 72
Effect of pressure on the combining power of hemoglobin for ethyl isocyanide. Suzuki K, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 71:901-4, May 72
Attempts to prevent disuse osteoporosis by treatment with calcitonin, longitudinal compression and supplementary calcium and phosphate. Hantman DA, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:845-58, May 73
Effect of changes in hydrostatic pressure in peritubular capillaries on the permeability of the proximal tubule. Hayslett JP.
J Clin Invest 52:1314-9, Jun 73
Hydrostatically raised intracranial pressure. Kuurne T, et al. J Neurosurg 37:695-9, Dec 72
The use of pneumatic compression in the swollen leg. Allenby F, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 231:65P-66P, Jun 73
Myothermal and intramuscular pressure measurements during isometric contractions of the human quadriceps muscle. Edwards RH, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 224:58P-59P, Jul 72
Intramyocardial pressure. The persistence of its transmural gradient in the empty heart and its relationship to myocardial oxygen consumption. Baird RJ, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 64:635-46, Oct 72
Intravesical hydrostatic pressure treatment: new method for control of bleeding from the bladder mucosa. Holstein P, et al. J Urol 109:234-6, Feb 73
The importance of the pressure in the prostatic fossa and absorption of irrigating fluid during transurethral resection of the prostate. Madsen PO, et al.
J Urol 109:446-52, Mar 73
Effects of pressure gradient changes on the morphology of arachnoid villi and granulations of the monkey. Gomez DG, et al. Lab Invest 28:648-57, Jun 73
Characteristics of the servo-controlled micropipet pressure system. Fox JR, et al.
Microvasc Res 5:324-35, May 73
Pressure-indicating paste: 2 simple formulas. Lees GH.
NZ Dent J 68:238-9, Jul 72
Intravesical and intraurethral pressure as a measure of urethral sphincter function. Low JA, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 40:627-33, Nov 72
Influence of intravesical pressure on ureteric function. Stolarczyk J. Pol Med J 11:1210-8, 1972
Articular hypertension, valves and juxta-arterial cysts. Jayson MI. Proc R Soc Med 66:392, Apr 73
The control of abdominal haemorrhage by external counterpressure. Lewis DG, et al.
Resuscitation 1:117-30, Jul 72
A histochemical study of the lipid content of rat alveolar bone after traumatic loading of the teeth. Ingervall B, et al. Scand J Dent Res 80:453-8, 1972
Cellular dynamics on the pressure side of the rat periodontium following experimental tooth movement. Kvam E. Scand J Dent Res 80:369-83, 1972
A technique for intestinal decompression: sodium loss in intestinal obstruction. Grosz CR, et al.
Surgery 73:168-70, Feb 73
Intraoperative decompression of the obstructed small bowel. Wickstrom P, et al. Surgery 73:212-9, Feb 73
The energetics of vertical migration by fishes. Alexander RM.
Symp Soc Exp Biol 26:273-94, 1972 (62 ref.)
Some problems of human diving. Barnard EE.
Symp Soc Exp Biol 26:343-53, 1972 (32 ref.)
Pressure discrimination in teleost fish. Blaxter JH, et al. Symp Soc Exp Biol 26:417-43, 1972
Detection of small changes in hydrostatic pressure by crustacea and its relation to electrode action in the cuticle. Digby PS.
Symp Soc Exp Biol 26:445-71, 1972 (53 ref.)
Effects of pressure on the dissociation of weak acids. Distèche A. Symp Soc Exp Biol 26:27-60, 1972 (62 ref.)
Importance for mammals of rate of compression. Dossett AN, et al. Symp Soc Exp Biol 26:355-61, 1972
Effects of pressure on the structure of water in various aqueous systems. Drost-Hansen W.
Symp Soc Exp Biol 26:61-101, 1972 (112 ref.)
Buoyancy mechanisms of cephalopods in relation to pressure. Gilpin-Brown JB.
Symp Soc Exp Biol 26:251-9, 1972 (28 ref.)
Role of pressure in the stabilization and destabilization of bacterial spores. Gould GW, et al.
Symp Soc Exp Biol 26:147-57, 1972 (60 ref.)
In vitro and in vivo studies of the effects of high hydrostatic pressures on chick embryonic organs. Haffen K, et al. Symp Soc Exp Biol 26:487-8, 1972
The physics and chemistry of high pressures. Hills G.
Symp Soc Exp Biol 26:1-26, 1972 (37 ref.)
The adaptation of enzymes to pressure in abyssal and midwater fishes. Hochachka PW, et al.
Symp Soc Exp Biol 26:175-95, 1972 (33 ref.)
The effects of pressure on organisms: a summary of progress. Kitching JA.
Symp Soc Exp Biol 26:473-82, 1972 (12 ref.)
Deep diving behaviour and effects of pressure in reptiles, birds, and mammals. Kooyman GL.
Symp Soc Exp Biol 26:295-311, 1972 (48 ref.)
Human respiration under increased pressures. Lanphier EH.
Symp Soc Exp Biol 26:379-94, 1972 (22 ref.)
The role of high hydrostatic pressure in the physiology of marine animals. Macdonald AG.
Symp Soc Exp Biol 26:209-31, 1972 (65 ref.)
Swimbladder organization and depth ranges of deep-sea teleosts. Marshall NB.
Symp Soc Exp Biol 26:261-72, 1972 (26 ref.)
Inert gas narcosis and animals under high pressure. Miller KW. Symp Soc Exp Biol 26:363-78, 1972 (50 ref.)
Pressure and the rhythmic behaviour of inshore marine animals. Naylor E, et al.
Symp Soc Exp Biol 26:395-415, 1972 (44 ref.)
Hydrostatic pressure and membrane permeability. Péqueux A. Symp Soc Exp Biol 26:483-4, 1972
Comparative investigations on the pressure tolerance of marine invertebrates and fish. Schlieper C.
Symp Soc Exp Biol 26:197-207, 1972 (21 ref.)
Effect of pressure on biopolymers and model systems. Suzuki K, et al.
Symp Soc Exp Biol 26:103-24, 1972 (54 ref.)
Effects of high hydrostatic pressure on transformation in Naegleria gruberi. Todd SR.
Symp Soc Exp Biol 26:485-6, 1972
Effects of pressure on the metabolic processes of plants. Vidaver W.
Symp Soc Exp Biol 26:159-74, 1972 (43 ref.)
Gas-filled structures providing buoyancy in photosynthetic organisms. Walsby AE.
Symp Soc Exp Biol 26:233-50, 1972 (34 ref.)
Effects of deep-sea pressures on microbial enzyme systems. Zobell CE, et al.
Symp Soc Exp Biol 26:125-46, 1972 (98 ref.)
The effects of pressure on organisms.
Symp Soc Exp Biol 26:1-516, 1972
Recommendations concerning pressure units.
Symp Soc Exp Biol 26:xi-xii, 1972
Pressure recording of contraction of the dog testis. Rikimaru A, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 108:305-6, Nov 72
[Standardization of a filtration pressure test of the formed blood elements and its application to platelet aggregation] Stoltz JF, et al.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 48:292-9, 1972 (Fre)
[Pressure distribution in a model of the central airways for sinusoidal flow] Jaffrin MY, et al.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:375-90, Mar-Apr 72 (Fre)
[Study of the effect of pressure and dissolved compressed gases on human blood by means of the osmometric technic] Charmasson R, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1779-82, 16 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Hydrostatic hyperpressures and survival of embryonal organs in chickens. Effect of compression speed] Mendel C, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 676:817-20, 29 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Effect of clamping of the aorta on effective pressure of glomerular filtration measured with PVP-125-I

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

sieving] Gassée JP, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:1008-11, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Clinical research on intraosseous pressure in the upper femoral metaphysis and epiphysis in humans. Application to the diagnosis of ischemia and necrosis] Arlet J, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:717-23, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Positive chronotropic effects of sudden extracardial pressure drops in isolated hearts of warm-blooded animals] Rossberg F, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 28:787-93, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Compression strength of the human spleen under the action of blunt force] Fazekas JG, et al.
Arch Kriminol 149:158-74, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pressure-caused changes of semilunar cartilages in animal experiments] Walcher K, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 76:65-77, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Methodical studies on pressure measurements in the esophagus] Waldeck F, et al.
Leber Magen Darm 2:14-6, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Recording of pressure-path diagrams from an excentric press using piezoelectric measurement] Moldenhauer H, et al.
Pharmazie 27:417-8, Jun 72 (Ger)
Assay to determine plastic deformations of bones in the micron range] Grünert A, et al.
Res Exp Med (Berl) 160:213-9, 21 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Injuries of the large intestine caused by compressed air] Oberländer J, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:458-62, 1 May 72 (Ger)
[Effect of an increased masticatory load on root formation in Oryctolagus cuniculus] Sergl HG.
ZWR 82:402-6, 25 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Negative pressure of epidural space] Hagimori S.
Jap J Anesthesiol 21:840-8, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Evaluation of pressure photography in stomach screening] Hiramatsu N, et al.
Jap J Clin Radiol 17:668-74, Sep 72 (Jap)
[Clinical and experimental studies on pressure in the biliary system] Noro T.
Jap J Surg 73:1640-55, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Hydrostatic pressure treatment for malignant lesions of urinary bladder] Hirose K, et al.
Jap J Urol 64:324-37, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[IVPF (iso-volume pressure flow) curves] Kimura K, et al. Respir Circ (Tokyo) 20:1053-60, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Transducers. II. Pressure] Sugiyama Y.
Respir Circ (Tokyo) 20:759-64, Sep 72 (Jap)
[Protective effect of hydrostatic pressure on plant and animal cells and on cell models during heat damage] Arronet NI, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 211:461-4, 11 Jul 73 (Rus)
[The effects of intestinal cavity pressure and blood supply on intestinal secretion] Korot'ko GF, et al.
Fiziol Zh 18:213-7, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Piezogenic papules of the feet. Woerdeman MJ, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 52:411-4, 1972
Painful and nonpainful piezogenic pedal papules. Schlappner OL, et al.
Arch Dermatol 106:729-33, Nov 72
Ischaemic effects of external and internal pressure on the upper limb. Parkes A. Hand 5:105-12, Jun 73
The effects of pressure on fetal heart rate. Walker D, et al. Obstet Gynecol 41:351-4, Mar 73
Scanning electron microscopy of tissue changes on the pressure surface of human premolars following tooth movement. Kvam E. Scand J Dent Res 80:357-68, 1972

PREVENTIVE DENTISTRY (G2, G3)

see also related
DENTAL CLINICS (E6, N2)
FLUORIDES, TOPICAL (D1, D13)
HEALTH EDUCATION, DENTAL (I, N2)

Preventive dentistry at service schools in Gibraltar. Barnard JD. Br Dent J 132:314-7, 18 Apr 72
Preventive dentistry in the Royal Air Force. Ford MA, et al. Br Dent J 132:327-8, 18 Apr 72
Teaching preventive dental health. Linn EL.
Child Today 1:18-9 passim, Sep-Oct 72
Motivational aspects of dental disease prevention and the preventive recall for the child patient. Lerner MH.
Dent Clin North Am 17:35-49, Jan 73
Evaluating preventive aspects of children's dental programs. Barmes DE, et al.
Int Dent J 23:358-63, Jun 73
Local preventive measures and education in the prosthetic patient. Naujoks R.
Int Dent J 23:77-81, Mar 73
Nutrition teaching in preventive dentistry. Nizel AE.
J Am Coll Dent 39:211-24, Oct 72
A profile of clinical preventive practice. Akst H, et al.
J Am Dent Assoc 87:857-62, Oct 73
Estimated reduction in dental expenditures for Iowans through preventive programs. Falasco RF, et al.
J Am Dent Assoc 86:627-34, Mar 73
Evaluation of student involvement in community and preventive dentistry programs. Van Stewart A, et al.
J Dent Educ 37:49-52, Aug 73
Prevention in oral surgery. Laskin DM.
J Oral Surg 30:793, Nov 72
Occlusal considerations in preventive care. Rieder CE.
J Prosthet Dent 28:462-8, Nov 72
Susceptibility to preventive dental treatment. Chambers DW. J Public Health Dent 33:82-90, 1973
Patients and consumer's acceptance of preventive dentistry. Douglass CW, et al.
J Public Health Dent 32:255-7, Fall 72
Guessing versus knowing; preventing oral disease. Easlick KA. J Public Health Dent 33:126, 1973
Prevention in dentistry as viewed by a dental health educator. Pyke SR. J Public Health Dent 33:75-81, 1973
The role of the division of dental health services in a public preventive dental program. Collier DR.
J Tenn Med Assoc 66:348-8, Apr 73
After 20 years a preventive program? How? Miller H.
NY J Dent 43:77-80, Mar 73
The focal point. Jacoby AD.
NY State Dent J 43:43, Feb 73
The pedodontist and the parent--pediatric prevention pays. Moss SJ. NY State Dent J 43:47, Feb 73
Preventive dentistry for the handicapped child. Fox LA. Pediatr Clin North Am 20:245-58, Feb 73 (18 ref.)
The prevention of dental disease. Kreshover S.
Prev Med 1:20, Mar 72
The preventive dentistry program at the United States Air Force Academy. Manners P, et al.
Prev Med 1:396-9, Aug 72
[Utilization of a regular youth dental care scheme for those of birth year 1951 or 1952 in Korsor county] Schwarz E, et al.
Tandlaegebladet 76:885-99, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[After preventive medicine, predictive medicine] Boitel RH.
Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 83:965-7, Aug 73 (Ger)
[The emphasis was on prevention. European seminar on dental health services in Göteborg] Franke G, et al.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 62:1153-9, 1 Dec 72 (Ger)
[What is social hygiene? Novelty of a principle act] Hartlmaier KM.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 63:256-9 concl, 16 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Has the German dental care for adolescents a future?] Hippchen. Zahnaerztl Mitt 63:890-2, 16 Jul 73 (Ger)
[Needs and requirements of modern dental health care for adolescents and children] Jańczuk Z.
Czas Stomatol 26:345-50, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

EDUCATION

Prevention--its role in the curriculum of a new dental school. Brown WE. J Am Coll Dent 40:29-33, Jan 73
Working conditions and satisfaction with one's job in programs of preventive and community dentistry. Petterson EO.
J Public Health Dent 33:172-9, Summer 73
[Dental education in the United States and Sweden. 1. Student perception of instruction in preventive dentistry] Petterson E.
Sven Tandlak Tidskr 65:383-96, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

HISTORY

[Development of preventive dentistry in the past 10 years] Ketterl W.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 62:1103-7, 16 Nov 72 (Ger)

PREVENTIVE HEALTH SERVICES (N2)

see also related
IMMUNIZATION (E2)

Relationship of a clinical examination to mortality rates. Braren M, et al.
Am J Public Health 62:1501-5, Nov 72
Exercise programs for health maintenance: an opportunity for rehabilitation medicine. Lowenthal M. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:36-8, Jan 73
Education and the hospital: counseling as preventive medicine. Benjamin RR, et al.
Hospitals 47:105-8, 1 Mar 73
Psycho-educational services for elementary schools: a preventive systems approach. Bell AA, et al.
J Natl Med Assoc 64:427-31, Sep 72
Health care delivery systems of the Tennessee Valley Authority. Craig JL. Med Prog Technol 1:14-25, Mar 72
Health care and health services resources. Garfield SR.
Med Prog Technol 1:2-6, Mar 72
Child health supervision--is it worth it? Yankauer A.
Pediatrics 52:272-9, Aug 73
Four cheers for prevention. Morris JN.
Proc R Soc Med 66:225-32, Mar 73
Comments on preventive health--collective and individual responsibility. Sattler TH.
SD J Med 26:14, Jul 73
Preventive health services and physician error. Coe RM, et al. Soc Sci Med 7:303-5, Apr 73
[Extended gynecologic preventive check-up and education in gynecology] Wittlinger H, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1561-4, 15 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Tasks and problems of preventive cardiology and its structure in the Erfurt--Bad Berka district] Knappe J, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:164-7, 15 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Early diagnosis of breast cancer] Hochman A, et al.
Harefuah 82:94-5, 16 Jan 72 (Heb)
[Work experience of collective and state farm preventoria] Sergeev VP, et al.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 17:22-4, May 73 (Rus)
[Results and observations from the Uppsala project] Hedstrand H. Lakartidningen 69:4653, 4 Oct 72 (Swe)
[A program for preventive medicine in a health control] Helander S.
Lakartidningen 69:4654-5, 4 Oct 72 (Swe)
[The Uppsala project: a program of preventive medicine for 50-year-old men] Hood B.
Lakartidningen 69:4651-2, 4 Oct 72 (Swe)
[A program for cardiologic screening in Gävle] Jakobsson S.
Lakartidningen 69:4659-60, 4 Oct 72 (Swe)
[Discussion about the future activities. Health political viewpoints] Litzner R, et al.
Lakartidningen 69:4661-4, 4 Oct 72 (Swe)
[Primary and secondary prevention of myocardial infarct] Wilhelmsen L.
Lakartidningen 69:4648-51, 4 Oct 72 (Swe)
[Differences in the vaccination policy of the Scandinavian countries] Lundbäck H.
Nord Med 87:228-31, Oct 72 (Swe)
[Preventive activities and health service] Simunić M. Lijec Vjesn 94:100-2, Feb 72 (Cro)
[Health care for school children and adolescents] Nadaški-Basta L. Nar Zdrav 28:209-13, Oct 72 (Cro)
[Regulation of the development of preventive health services through the proper distribution of health care means] Puvačić Z, et al.
Nar Zdrav 28:351-5, Nov-Dec 72 (Cro)

CLASSIFICATION

[Definitions of preventive health care. (attempt at classification)] Lommel H.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:Suppl:5-7 c, 16 Mar 73 (Ger)

HISTORY

[Brief characterization of the development of epidemiological situation in Bratislava during the last 20 years of public health service activity] Ferencei M, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 59:328-40, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

STANDARDS

A new method for the evaluation of tuberculosis control programs. Atkinson ML.
Health Serv Rep 88:489-92, Jun-Jul 73
Multiphasic checkup evaluation study. 1. Methods and population. Cutler JL, et al. Prev Med 2:197-206, Jun 73
A study to evaluate the effectiveness of multiphasic screening in Yugoslavia. Thorner RM, et al.
Prev Med 2:295-301, Jun 73

UTILIZATION

Utilization of prenatal and other preventive health care service by mothers on welfare. Podell L.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:859-62, 1 Aug 72
Poverty, ethnic identity and preventive health care. Bullough B. J Health Soc Behav 13:347-59, Dec 72

PREVENTIVE MEDICINE (G2, G3)

Prevention is better than cure or notes on the Munro doctrine. Emson HE.
Can Med Assoc J 107:393-4, 9 Sep 72
Clinical biostatistics. 18. The clofibrate trials: another dispute about contratrophic therapy. Feinstein AR.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 13:953-68, Nov-Dec 72
Responsibility of physicians to society. Nader R.
Fed Proc 31:1578-81, Nov-Dec 72
Interrelationship of preventive actions in health and other areas. Williams AF, et al.
Health Serv Rep 87:969-76, Dec 72
Preventive pediatrics in comprehensive health care. Agrarwal VK. Indian J Public Health 15:125-6, Oct 71
Preventive medicine in college health programs. Dalrymple W. J Am Coll Health Assoc 21:1-2, Oct 72
47th All-India Medical Conference. Inaugural address. Ambazhagan TK.
J Indian Med Assoc 58:317-20, 1 May 72
47th All-India Medical Conference. Welcome address. Subramanyam R. J Indian Med Assoc 58:314-6, 1 May 72
Prospective medicine helps close the gap between preventive medicine and the primary physician. Blankenbaker RG.
J Indiana State Med Assoc 66:319, May 73
Indigenous concepts of causation and methods of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

prevention of childhood diseases in a rural Malay community. Chen PC. J Trop Pediatr 16:33-42, Jun 70
Preventive medicine by risk factor analysis. Miller DG. JAMA 222:312-6, 16 Oct 72
Small children at risk. Wigglesworth R. Lancet 1:435-6, 24 Feb 73
Primary prevention: the next stage. Lancet 2:32-3, 14 Jul 73
Priorities in medicine. Lancet 2:1239-40, 9 Dec 72
The relation of the urban environment to health: implications for prevention. Cassel J. Mt Sinai J Med NY 40:539-50, Jul-Aug 73
An enlarging emphasis on prevention in future health developments. Baker C. Prev Med 1:12-4, Mar 72
The renewed dialogue between science and labor. Clayman J. Prev Med 1:382-7, Aug 72
Preventive medicine: the approximation of paradise? Cooper T, et al. Prev Med 1:15-9, Mar 72
The health of Israel: preventive medicine in a developing society. Davies AM. Prev Med 1:121-40, Mar 72
A new road for preventive medicine. Ingraham HS. Prev Med 1:21-2, Mar 72
Preventive medicine: management of the disease process. James G. Prev Med 1:6-9, Mar 72
Congressional responsibility for preventive health care. Magnuson WG. Prev Med 1:388-95, Aug 72
A national office for disease prevention. Peacock PB. Prev Med 2:1-3, Jun 73
Preventive medicine: the long-term solution. Steinfeld JL. Prev Med 1:10-1, Mar 72
New initatives in prevention. Wilson VE. Prev Med 1:288-91, Aug 72
Preventive medicine. Introduction. Wynder EL. Prev Med 1:1-5, Mar 72
Four cheers for prevention. Morris JN. Proc R Soc Med 66:225-32, Mar 73
The routine medical check-up. Harman JB. Trans Med Soc Lond 88:1-11, 1972
[Prophylaxis in pregnancy and childhood] Andersen JB, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 135:371-82, 12 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Individual protection at the National Society of Belgian Railways] Roy R van. Arch Mal Prof 33:627-36, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Possibilities of automation in preventive medical examinations (check ups)] Mérier GR. Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 28:202-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Prevention of diseases and disabilities] Delachaux A. Praxis 62:912-8, 17 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Medico-social politics and preventive physical examinations] Marti T. Praxis 61:865-8, 27 Jun 72 (Fre)
[Check-up in children at 10 months, 2 years, 4 years. A new preventive medicine experiment set up by the Caisse Primaire Centrale d'Assurance-Maladie de Paris] Hazemann JJ, et al. Therapeutique 49:139-45, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Physical exercise in preventive medicine and rehabilitation] Mattner HR, et al. Beitr Orthop Traumatol 19:481-7, Aug 72 (Ger)
[Professional secrecy in preventive examinations] Rieger HJ. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1512, Aug 73 (Ger)
[Health and retirement. Report on the Congress of the German Kneipp-Bund and the German Association for the Rehabilitation of Handicapped, April 29-30 1971 in Munich (partial report)] Heldwein W, et al. Fortschr Med 89:6-8, 19 Aug 71 (Ger)
[Programmed early detection of diseases, comments on a smal handbook of the same title about preventive care examinations in compulsory health insurance] Heilbrügge T. Fortschr Med 90:959-60 passim, 28 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Are preventive medical checkups for women not the dermatologist's field?] Haas F, et al. Hautarzt 23:378-80, Aug 72 (Ger)
[Preventive paediatrics] Gleiss J. Klin Paediatr 184:250-64, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Definitions of preventive health care (attempt at classification)] Lommel H. Munch Med Wochenschr 115:Suppl 3:9 c, 20 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Principles of health care and preventive-medicine in the GDR] Brunn T. Oeff Gesundheitswes 34:675-87, Nov 72 (Ger)
[Filter examinations and population] Erpelt W. Oeff Gesundheitswes 35:70-8, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sociopolitical considerations on prevention health care in the Federal Republic of Germany] Gerlach K. Oeff Gesundheitswes 35:8-14, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Problems of the health service in the CSSR] Jarolímek J. Oeff Gesundheitswes 34:665-70, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Objectives and problems of bacteriological and serological examination programs at a hygiene institute in West Africa] Schröter G, et al. Oeff Gesundheitswes 34:451-9, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Synopsis on the pathology of focal infection in dentistry] Schuh E. Osterr Z Stomatol 70:100-9, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Systemic planning of health screening] Schuler R. Ther Umsch 30:159-65, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Principles and tasks of the health and social service in securing to preventive medical care for the population] Zeuner A. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:701-6, 15 Jul 72 (Ger)
[Current development and status of military hygiene] Ewert G. Z Gesamte Hyg 18:533-40, Jul 72 (Ger)
[What is social hygiene? Novelty of a principle act] Hartimaier KM. Zahnaerztl Mitt 63:256-9 concl, 16 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Some new aspects of preventive pediatrics] Sárkány J. Orv Hetil 114:63-9, 14 Jan 73 (Hun)
[Role of obstetrics in the prevention of perinatal mortality] Cantoni A. Ann Ostet Ginecol 93:124-6, Feb 72 (Ita)
[Organization and structure of preventive medical services in relationship to hospital and university in the Tuscan health district 58-59] Gerola A. Minerva Med 63:3604-11, 22 Sep 72 (Ita)
[Observations on organization of the surveillance service for environmental and food hygiene in the Tuscan health district no. 58-59] Grasso A. Minerva Med 63:3583-4, 22 Sep 72 (Ita)
[Purpose and tasks of preventive medicine in the Tuscan health district no. 58-59] Marcolongo R. Minerva Med 63:3589-96, 22 Sep 72 (Ita)
[Health district of Tuscany no. 58-59. On elaboration of a plan of Intercommunity Union of health protection services. Hypothesis for a formation of a Health Local Unit] Rugani F, et al. Minerva Med 63:3575-8, 22 Sep 72 (Ita)
[Hygiene and school medicine service in the Tuscan health district no. 58-59] Vasconetto C. Minerva Med 63:3597-600, 22 Sep 72 (Ita)
[Regulation of the Unified Provincial Services of social and preventive medicine] Minerva Med 63:3635-6, 22 Sep 72 (Ita)
[Organization of preventive medical services for students] Georgescu M, et al. Pediatria (Bucur) 21:395-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Organization and functioning of the preventive medical service for schoolchildren in the Bucharest Sector II] Struhl I, et al. Pediatria (Bucur) 21:459-63, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Problem of sanogenesis and its significance for obstetrics] Pavlenko SM. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:29-33, Dec 72 (Rus)
[The role of sanatoria-preventoria in medical care and decreasing morbidity among laborers and employees] Sharovar TM. Sov Zdravookhr 31:27-31, 1972 (Rus)
[Problems of prevention and treatment of patients with internal diseases in the Soviet Union] Gukasian AG. Ter Arkh 44:3-7, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Health education--effective method of prevention] Matejiček E. Cesk Zdrav 21:1-4, Jan 73 (Slo)
[Health begins with the family. World Health Day, April 7] Novak-Reiss A. Lijec Vjesn 95:212-3, Apr 73 (Cro)
[Role and tasks of preventive medicine in public health] Hrabač T. Nar Zdrav 28:242-6, Jul-Aug 72 (Cro)

EDUCATION

Role of doctors to meet the community needs. Mahajan BK. Indian J Public Health 16:164-70, Oct 72
Teaching of preventive and social medicine in medical colleges of India. Seal SC. J Indian Med Assoc 59:231-4, 16 Sep 72
An evaluation exercise carried out on fifth year medical students. Dodge JS. NZ Med J 76:330-2, Nov 72
[Role of teaching in the prevention of perinatal mortality] Valle G, et al. Ann Ostet Ginecol 93:93-100, Feb 72 (Ita)
[Several current problems in the training of physicians] Ermakov VV, et al. Sov Zdravookhr 31:38-42, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HISTORY

[The plaque-preventive medication of the sculptor Johann Franz Pernegger] (Pernegger JF), Els G. Med Monatsschr 26:315-7, Jul 72 (Ger)
[Progress in preventive medicine] Dudgeon JA. Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 156:Suppl 22-9, 1972 (Mul)

PREVENTIVE PSYCHIATRY see under

PSYCHIATRY, COMMUNITY (F3,G2)

PRIAPISM (C6)

[Priapism] Medeiros A. Rev Assoc Med Bras 18:365-8, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

DRUG THERAPY

[Nature and treatment of priapism] Altunkov P. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 25:413-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

ETIOLOGY

Priapism in sickle cell disease: report of five cases. Karayalcin G, et al. Am J Med Sci 264:289-93, Oct 72
A new etiology of priapism: Fabry's disease. Wilson SK, et al. J Urol 109:846-8, Apr 73
[Case of priapism with ruptured intracranial aneurysm] Fukawa O, et al. Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 12:539-42, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Secondary malignant priapism of undetermined origin] Proca E. Chirurgia (Bucur) 21:235-40, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

RADIOGRAPHY

Internal pudendal arteriography after priapism. Evans IL, et al. Br J Surg 60:329-30, Apr 73
Spongiosograms and cavernosograms: a study of their value in priapism. Fitzpatrick TJ. J Urol 109:843-6, May 73

SURGERY

Management of priapism. Moloney PJ, et al. Am Surg 38:671-5, Dec 72
The role of corpus-saphenous by-pass in the treatment of priapism. Wellwood JM, et al. Br J Urol 44:607-11, Oct 72
Priapism. Roy GB, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 59:156-7, 16 Aug 72
Gangrene of the penis following cavernospongiosum shunt in a case of priapism. Fortuño RF, et al. J Urol 108:752-3, Nov 72
The treatment of priapism: use of the inferior epigastric artery: a case report. Gruber H. J Urol 108:882-6, Dec 72
Urethrocavernous fistula: complication of cavernospongiosal shunt. Klugo RC, et al. J Urol 108:750-1, Nov 72
Gangrene of the penis following bilateral corpus-saphenous shunts for idiopathic priapism. Kraus EM, et al. J Urol 109:1021-2, Jun 73
Sapheno-cavernous shunt in priapism. Lissoos I. S Afr J Surg 10:221-3, Dec 72

THERAPY

Intensive transfusion therapy for priapism in boys with sickle cell anemia. Seeler RA. J Urol 110:360-3, Sep 73

PRILOCAINE (D6)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Therapeutic infiltrations in emergencies] Paradis B. Vie Med Can Fr 1:494-6, May 72 (Fre)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Paracervical block anesthesia in obstetrics. 3. Choice of drug: fetal bradycardia following administration of lidocaine, mepivacaine, and prilocaine. Shnider SM, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:320-5, 1 Jun 73
Neonatal methaemoglobinaemia and prilocaine. Barry DM. NZ Med J 76:451, Dec 72
Methaemoglobinaemia following prilocaine local anaesthesia. Ford GR, et al. NZ Med J 76:104-5, Aug 72

BLOOD

Factors affecting plasma levels of lignocaine and prilocaine. Scott DB, et al. Br J Anaesth 44:1040-9, Oct 72

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Study on local anesthetics. XLII. Basic phenoxy- and benzyloxyacylitoluidines] Lukáš A, et al. Cesk Farm 21:273-5, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cse)

METABOLISM

Biochemical effects of aromatic compounds. 3. Ferrihaemoglobinaemia and the presence of p-hydroxy-o-toluidine in human blood after the administration of prilocaine. Hjelm M, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:2825-34, 1 Nov 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Reversible block of motor conditioned responses by the application of local anesthetics to the caudate nucleus] Brust-Carmona H, et al. Bol Estud Med Biol 27:109-14, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PRIMAQUINE (D3)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Pharmacogenetics] Lamy M. Nouv Presse Med 1:3103-6, 23 Dec 72 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of aminoacylation and polypeptide synthesis by chloroquine and primaquine in rat liver in vitro. Lefler CF, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:715-28, 15 Mar 73
Effect of primaquine on erythrocytes with NADH-methaemoglobin reductase deficiency and low glutathione reductase activity. Ajmar F, et al.
Br J Haematol 23:333-41, Sep 72
The haemolytic effect of a single dose of 45 mg of primaquine in G-6-PD deficient Thais. Charoenlarp P, et al. J Med Assoc Thai 55:631-8, Nov 72
Malaria in laos. 3. Primaquine sensitivity of the Laotians and the Japanese. Ebisawa I, et al.
Jap J Exp Med 42:415-7, Aug 72

THERAPEUTIC USE

Relapses of vivax malaria after a conventional course of primaquine and chloroquine: report of 2 cases. Charoenlarp P, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 4:135-7, Mar 73

PRIMARY HEALTH CARE see under

COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH CARE (N4)

PRIMATES (B2)

Advantages of laboratory-bred monkeys over wild-caught animals. Beveridge WI.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 166:490-1, 1972
Use of primates in biomedical research. Lapin BA.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 166:15-7, 1972
Chromosomes of lemuriformes. I. A chromosome complement of Lepilemur mustelinus (I. Geoffroy 1851). Buettner-Janusch J, et al.
Am J Phys Anthropol 39:1-5, Jul 73
An application of cineradiography to the study of locomotion in primates. Jouffroy FK, et al.
Am J Phys Anthropol 38:527-9, Mar 73
Infectious diseases in primates--introduction and bibliography. Kalter SS.
Am J Phys Anthropol 38:487-9, Mar 73 (32 ref.)
The promise of primatology. Washburn SL.
Am J Phys Anthropol 38:177-82, Mar 73
Lead poisoning in zoo-dwelling primates. Zook BC, et al.
Am J Phys Anthropol 38:415-23, Mar 73
Anaphylactic shock following bite by a 'slow loris', Nycticebus coucang. Wilde H.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 21:592-4, Sep 72
Transmissible drug resistance in Enterobacteriaceae isolated from healthy nonhuman primates. Fox JG, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:965-70, Jul 73
Observations of the maternal behaviour of two captive greater bushbabies (Galago crassicaudatus argentatus). Rosenson LM.
Anim Behav 20:677-88, Nov 72
Communication among primates. Peters M, et al.
Annu Rev Physiol 35:221-42, 1973 (169 ref.)
Is hemoglobin A 2 important? Day TH.
Biochem Genet 8:403-11, Apr 73
Spondylosis in captive wild animals. A possible relationship with nutritional osteodystrophy. Boulay GH du, et al. Br J Radiol 45:841-7, Nov 72
The use of primates in research and its effect on conservation. Hartley EG. Br Vet J 128:481-7, Oct 72
Characterization of mycoplasmas isolated from the bush baby (Galago crassicaudatus). Cole BC, et al.
Can J Microbiol 18:1431-7, Sep 72
Troop continuity and troop spacing in Propithecus verreauxi and Lemur catta at Berenty (Madagascar). Jolly A. Folia Primatol (Basel) 17:335-62, 1972
Notes on the ecology of five Lorisiformes of Rio Muni. Sabater Pi J. Folia Primatol (Basel) 18:140-51, 1972
Spatial factors and the behavior of nonhuman primates. Wilson CC.
Folia Primatol (Basel) 18:256-75, 1972 (57 ref.)
Primates as guinea-pigs.
Food Cosmet Toxicol 10:708-11, Oct 72
Economics of the use of primate animals. Goldsmith EI, et al. J Med Primatol 1:269-71, 1972
Tetrapetalonema dunni sp. n. (Nematoda: Filarioidea) from Malaysian tree shrews. Mullin SW, et al.
J Parasitol 58:1047-51, Dec 72
Biology of the periodontium in primates of the Galago species. I. The normal periodontium in young animals. II. Inflammatory periodontal disease. 3. Lability of cementum. IV. Changes in ageing. V. Ankylosis: types and sequential events. Grant DA, et al.
J Periodontol 44:540-50, Sep 73
Leucoencephalomyelosis in nonhuman primates associated with lead poisoning. Zook BC, et al.
J Wildl Dis 9:61-3, Jan 73
Outdoor housing of nonhuman primates. Hoffmann RA, et al. Lab Anim Sci 23:74-83, Feb 73
Methods of anesthesia in nonhuman primates. Martin DP, et al. Lab Anim Sci 22:837-43, Dec 72
Neoplasms and proliferative lesions in 1065 nonhuman primate necropsies. Seibold HR, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 23:533-9, Aug 73
Friend Leukemia Virus (FLV) activity in certain arthropods. II. Quantitative infectivity determinations. Reháček J, et al.
Neoplasma 20:147-58, 1973
Conservation of nonhuman primates in 1970. Harrisson B. Primates Med 5:1-99, 1971
Generation time and genomic evolution in primates. Sarich VM, et al. Science 179:1144-7, 16 Mar 73
Markov population processes as models of primate social and population dynamics. Cohen JE.
Theor Popul Biol 3:119-34, Jun 72
Examination of primates. Melby EC Jr.
Vet Clin N Amer 1:153-81, Jan 71
Vetalar (ketamine HCl) a cataleptoid anesthetic agent for primate species. Beck CC, et al.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:1062-4, Oct 72
Interactions between infant greater bushbabies (Galago crassicaudatus crassicaudatus) and adults other than their mothers under experimental conditions. Rosenson LM.
Z Tierpsychol 31:240-60, Sep 72
[Chromosomal phylogeny of man and the anthropomorphic primates. (Pan troglodytes, Gorilla gorilla, Pongo pygmaeus). Attempt at reconstitution of the karyotype of the common ancestor] Turleau C, et al.
Ann Genet (Paris) 15:225-40, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Observations on a tooth of the Villefruche fossile primate of Saint-Vallier (Drome)] Martin R.
Ann Odontostomatol (Lyon) 29:31-7, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)
[A new species of nematode of the genus Lemuricola parasite of Daubentonia madagascariensis Gmelin and observations on the genus Lemuricola] Petter AJ, et al.
Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 47:391-8, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A new hematozoon of a Madagascan lemur, Babesia propitheci sp. n. (Babesiidae, Sporozoa)] Ullenberg G, et al.
Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 47:1-4, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Seroepidemiological studies on primate treponematosis in Senegal] Baylet R, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 64:836-41, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Encephalization and phylogeny] Bauchot R.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:441-3, 17 Jul 72 (Fre)
[Immunoglobulins evolution in man and some nonhominian primates] Ruffié J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:887-9, 16 Aug 72 (Fre)
[Cytogenetic study of Lepilemur ruficaudatus]
Rumpler Y, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1208-10, 1972 (Fre)
[Chromosomal phylogeny of man and hominian primates (attempt at reconstitution of the karyotype of the the common ancester)] Turleau C, et al.
Cah Med 14:367-79, May 73 (Fre)
[Chromosome findings in primates and cytogenetic viewpoints of human phylogeny] Eberle P.
Anthropol Anz 33:161-81, Jun 72 (Ger)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Some aspects of the histology of the nonhuman primate nasopharynx. Leela K, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 84:374-86, 1973
The occipital lobe as integrator of four visual input systems and three regulating output systems. Hassler R, et al.
Acta Neurol Lat Am 17:137-55, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
Lobular structure of hemochorial primate placentas, and its relation to maternal vessels. Gruenwald P.
Am J Anat 136:133-51, Feb 73
Evolution of the primate visual system: anterograde degeneration studies of the tecto-pulvinar system. Harting JK, et al.
Am J Phys Anthropol 38:383-92, Mar 73
The incidence of agenesis and polygenesis in the primate dentition. Lavelle CL, et al.
Am J Phys Anthropol 38:671-9, May 73
Sexual dimorphism in the pelves of African lorises. Leutenegger W. Am J Phys Anthropol 38:251-4, Mar 73
Biomechanical investigations of Limnopithecus with special reference to the influence exerted by body weight on bone thickness. Preuschoft H, et al.
Am J Phys Anthropol 38:241-50, Mar 73
Efferent connections of area 17 in Galago. Tigges J, et al. Am J Phys Anthropol 38:393-7, Mar 73
The functional significance of airorhynchy in Megaladapis. Tattersall I.
Folia Primatol (Basel) 18:20-6, 1972
The vomeronasal organ in tree shrew and slow loris. Loo SK, et al. J Anat 112:165-72, Jul 72
The geometry of triplets in ciliary basal bodies from primate oviducts. Harris WF.
J Cell Biol 58:237-40, Jul 73
Newborn size and pelvic dimensions of Australopithecus. Leutenegger W.
Nature (Lond) 240:568-9, 29 Dec 72
Some observations on pelvic floor evolution in primates. Wilson PM. S Afr Med J 47:1203-9, 14 Jul 73
[Preliminary results in the comparative quantitative histology of the olfactory bulb from the Insectivores to the Primates] Etienne A.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 26:493-505, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Insular homologies. Comparative anatomy data in mammals] Vlahovitch B, et al.
Neurochirurgie 18:511-20, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Length, course, and ramification of the splenic artery in primates] Sinzinger H, et al.
Acta Morphol Neerl Scand 11:13-29, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[On the variability of Urogale everetti] Angst R, et al.
Folia Primatol (Basel) 15:148-58, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Supraternal ossicles in primates and the special adaptation of the manubrium sterni in howling monkeys (Alouatta)] Klima M.
Folia Primatol (Basel) 17:421-33, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The evolution of the muscular system of hip and thigh in the primates] Uhlmann K.
Folia Primatol (Basel) 15:88-116, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Some features of the pleura and "third pleural cavity" in man and other primates] Szostakiewicz-Sawicka H, et al.
Acta Biol Med (Gdansk) 17:109-20, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The vomeronasal organ (Jacobson) in primates] Jordan J.
Folia Morphol (Warsz) 31:469-84, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Topographic relations in the orbital fissure in some primates] Szostakiewicz-Sawicka H, et al.
Folia Morphol (Warsz) 31:293-300, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CLASSIFICATION

Size and shape in similarity coefficients based on metric characters. Corruccini RS.
Am J Phys Anthropol 38:743-53, May 73
Cytogenetic study of the endemic Malagasy lemurs subfamily Cheirogaleinae Gregory 1915. Rumpler Y, et al. Am J Phys Anthropol 38:261-4, Mar 73

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Origins of anthropoid intelligence: prefrontal system and delayed alternation in hedgehog, tree shrew, and bush baby. Masterton B, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 81:423-33, Dec 72

IMMUNOLOGY

The occurrence of baboon-type IgG subclass antigenic determinants within the order primates. Damian RT, et al. Folia Primatol (Basel) 17:458-74, 1972
Quantitative immunological and electrophoretic comparison of primate lysozymes. Hanke N, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:2824-8, 25 Apr 73
Survival of serum proteins transfused between primate species determined by antiglobulin inhibition. Socha WW, et al. J Med Primatol 1:304-8, 1972
EBV antibody in sera of non-human primates. Kalter SS, et al. Nature (Lond) 238:353-4, 11 Aug 72

METABOLISM

[Metabolic expenditure in a prosimian, Perodicticus potto] Goffart M, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1382-4, 1972 (Fre)

PHYSIOLOGY

The auditory sensitivity of the lemur. Gillette RG, et al.
Am J Phys Anthropol 38:385-70, Mar 73
Cycles of mating behaviour, oestrogen and progesterone in the thick-tailed bushbaby (Galago crassicaudatus crassicaudatus) under laboratory conditions. Eaton GG, et al.
Anim Behav 21:309-15, May 73
Overloaded skeletal muscles of a nonhuman primate (Galago senegalensis). Edgerton VR, et al.
Exp Neurol 37:322-39, Nov 72
Hour of birth in primates and man. Jolly A.
Folia Primatol (Basel) 18:108-21, 1972
Infrared photolaparographic techniques for ovulation studies in primates. Jewett DA, et al.
J Med Primatol 1:193-5, 1972
A versatile liquid diet for nonhuman primates. Pieper WA, et al. Lab Anim Sci 22:916-8, Dec 72
Trends in the evolution of primate mastication. Hiemae K, et al. Nature (Lond) 240:486-7, 22 Dec 72
[Comparative studies on the sensitivity of phenylthiocarbamide (PTC) in primates] Glaser D.
Folia Primatol (Basel) 18:27-34, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PRIMIDONE (D6)

Metabolism and anticonvulsant properties of primidone in the rat. Baumel IP, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 186:305-14, Aug 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Toxic epidermal necrolysis provoked by barbiturates. Stüttgen G. Br J Dermatol 88:291-3, Mar 73
Long term anticonvulsant therapy and cerebellar atrophy. Horne PD. J Ir Med Assoc 66:147-52, 24 Mar 73
Primidone, diphenylhydantoin and phenobarbital. Aspects of acute and chronic toxicity. Gallagher BB, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 23:145-9, Feb 73
Transplacental passage of primidone. Martinez G, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 23:381-3, Apr 73
Rickets following anticonvulsant therapy. Dennis NR. Proc R Soc Med 65:730, Aug 72
[Severe osteomalacic rickets induced by antiepileptic drugs. Literature review apropos of a case] Slomic A, et al. Ann Radiol (Paris) 16:431-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Distinct rickets during anticonvulsant long-term therapy] Schütze I, et al. Kinderaerztl Prax 41:76-80, Feb 73 (Ger)

BLOOD

A gas-chromatographic method for the simultaneous determination of phenobarbitone, primidone and phenytoin in serum using a nitrogen detector. Goudie JH, et al. Clin Chim Acta 43:423-9, 12 Feb 73

METABOLISM

Relationships between serum and cerebrospinal fluid anticonvulsant drug and folic acid concentrations in epileptic patients. Reynolds EH, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 22:841-4, Aug 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of selected antiepileptic drugs on the chromosomes of human lymphocytes in vitro. Stenchever MA, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:867-70, 15 Jul 73

POISONING

Chemical analysis of massive crystalluria following primidone overdose. Bailey DN, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 58:583-9, Nov 72
Chronic and severe phenobarbital intoxication in a child treated with primidone and diphenylhydantoin. Wilson JT, et al. J Pediatr 83:484-9, Sep 73

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Use of primidone in symptomatic awakening epilepsies] Deisenhammer E. Wien Med Wochenschr 123:413-5, 30 Jun 73 (Ger)

PRIMOBOLAN see under METHENOLONE (D2, D6)

PRIMORDIAL CYST see under ODONTOGENIC CYSTS (C2)

PRINTING (L)

see also related
ENGRAVING AND ENGRAVINGS (K)

Large type reading materials and their sources. Lange RT. Am J Optom 49:953-6, Nov 72
Menu forms cheaper by computer. Johanson CR, et al. Hospitals 47:74 passim, 16 Feb 73
Responses to reprint requests. Lewis RK. J Med Educ 47:827-9, Oct 72
The braille embosser terminal: creating new jobs for the blind. Goldish LH. Rehabil Rec 14:4-6, Jul 73
Breakthrough to communication. Nicol E. Spec Educ 61:25-8, Dec 72

HISTORY

[Publishing of medical books in Nagykároly in the 2d half of the 18th century] Szállási A. Orv Hetil 114:1941-5, 12 Aug 73 (Hun)

PRISCOLINE see TOLAZOLINE (D2,D5)

PRISONER'S DILEMMA see under GAME THEORY (F1, F3, H)

PRISONS (I)

Nursing in a psychiatric prison service. McNiff MA. Am J Nurs 73:1586-7, Sep 73
Optometric data characteristics of male prison inmates. Pearce RL, et al. Am J Optom 49:661-72, Aug 72
Integrating correctional and family systems. Chaiklin H. Am J Orthopsychiatry 42:784-91, Oct 72
A proposal for a trial of family therapy and conjugal visits in prison. Rieger W. Am J Orthopsychiatry 43:117-22, Jan 73
The Euclid House: a therapeutic community halfway house for prisoners. Aledort SL, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:286-9, Mar 73
Manifestations of concentration camp effects on the second generation. Barocas HA, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:820-1, Jul 73
The writ writer. Cleary MF. Am J Psychiatry 130:319-22, Mar 73
Epidemiological studies of women prisoners. I. Medical and psychiatric variables related to violent behavior. Climent CE, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:985-90, Sep 73
The effectiveness of group psychotherapy in a correctional institution. Jew CC, et al. Am J Psychiatry 129:602-5, Nov 72
Follow-up on Baxstrom patients returned to hospitals for the criminally insane. Steadman HJ. Am J Psychiatry 130:317-9, Mar 73
Kids on ice--children in confinement. Rosentheim MK. Am J Public Health 63:390-2, May 73
The incidence of tattooing in a male criminal population. Britt BE, et al. Behav Neuropsychiatry 4:13-6 passim, Oct-Nov 72
Personal observations and impressions on treatment of drug dependency in treatment centres, in-patient units and prisons in the London area. Glatt MM. Br J Addict 67:125-30, Jun 72
'Bound for Broadmoor'. McGrath PG. Br J Psychiatry 121:337, Sep 72
The relationship of alcoholism to violent behaviour resulting in long-term imprisonment. Nicol AR, et al. Br J Psychiatry 123:47-51, Jul 73
Ampicillin in the treatment of imprisoned patients with gonorrhoea. Jerald T, et al. Br J Vener Dis 49:271-3, Jun 73
Psychiatric commentary on punishment. Menninger K. Bull Menninger Clin 37:321-32, Jul 73
The traumatic syndrome. Warnes H. Can Psychiatr Assoc J 17:391-6, Oct 72
The place of psychiatry and medical concepts in the treatment of offenders: a layman's view. Wootton B. Can Psychiatr Assoc J 17:365-75, Oct 72
Utilization of a staff development group in prison consultation. Musante G, et al. Community Ment Health J 9:224-32, Fall 73
The long-term use of lithium in aggressive prisoners. Tupin JP, et al. Compr Psychiatry 14:311-7, Jul-Aug 73
Jailhouse medicine--travesty of justice? Goldsmith SB. Health Serv Rep 87:767-74, Nov 72
The incarcerated psychiatrists. Cumming RG, et al. Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:631-2, Sep 73
Involving families and the community in rehabilitating offenders. Ingram GL, et al. Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:616-8, Sep 73
A therapeutic detention program for adolescents on court probation. Lamb D, et al. Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:618-20, Sep 73
An outbreak of meningococcal meningitis in a prison (epidemiology and control). Sathe PV, et al. Indian J Public Health 15:92-6, Jul 71
Narcotics and crime: a study of narcotic involvement in an offender population. Kozel NJ, et al. Int J Addict 7:443-50, 1972
Reactions of convicted rapists to sexually explicit stimuli. Kercher GA, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 81:46-50, Feb 73
Developing the Prison Fantasy Questionnaire (PFQ). Beit-Hallahmi B. J Clin Psychol 28:551-4, Oct 72
A comparison of the ethical self-presentations of schizophrenics, prisoners and normals. Watson CG. J Clin Psychol 28:479-83, Oct 72
Assessing the diagnostic utility of MMPI and 16 PF indexes of homosexuality in a prison sample. Cubitt GH, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 39:342, Oct 72
Alienation, distancing, externalizing, and sensation seeking in prison inmates. LeBlanc RF, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 39:514, Dec 72
Nonfatal accidental organophosphate pesticide intoxication in seven inmates of a correctional institution. Kessler H, et al. J Med Assoc State Ala 42:775-81, May 73
The medical college and prison health care. Checker A, et al. J Med Educ 47:831-2, Oct 72
The perceptions of parolees and parole officers. Shihadeh ES. J Psychol 84:335-43, Jul 73
A year and a day. Laite WE Jr. J Rehabil 38:26-30, Sep-Oct 72
Scope and autonomy in prison work groups. Weissbach TA. J Soc Psychol 90:85-8, Jun 73
Doctors and torture. Whitfield PG. Lancet 1:1326-7, 9 Jun 73
Staff training for group work in a local prison. Jones HV. Med Sci Law 13:61-73, Jan 73
A prison visitation program. Shafter AJ. Ment Retard 10:25, Oct 72
Therapeutic considerations in planning the return of American POWs to continental United States. Segal J. Milit Med 138:73-7, Feb 73
Research on minors, prisoners and the mentally ill. Marston RQ. N Engl J Med 288:158-9, 18 Jan 73
Research on prisoners. Prout C, et al. N Engl J Med 288:1134-5, 24 May 73
Medical care in Massachusetts State prisons. Prout C. N Engl J Med 288:372, 15 Feb 73
Research on prisoners. Wohlleb JC. N Engl J Med 289:325, 9 Aug 73
Research on prisoners. Wohlleb JC. N Engl J Med 288:742, 5 Apr 73
Revival of a Federal Prison Hospital Project: the Federal Center for Correctional Research at Butner, N.C. Smith CE, et al. NC Med J 34:611-5, Aug 73
Comparison of self-esteem of prison and non-prison groups. Fichtler H, et al. Percept Mot Skills 36:39-44, Feb 73
Nursing and forensic psychiatry. Padberg J. Perspect Psychiatr Care 10:163-7, 1972
Affective and suicidal symptoms in epileptic prisoners. Gunn J. Psychol Med 5:106-14, Feb 73
Effects of incarceration as measured by the Taylor-Johnson Temperament Analysis. Fraas LA. Psychol Rep 32:1033-4, Jun 73
Incarcerated and street heroin addicts: a personality comparison. Sutker PB, et al. Psychol Rep 32:243-6, Feb 73
Occurrence of trichomonadosis in imprisoned women. Valent M, et al. Wiad Parazytol 19:363-5, 1973
Trichomonas and yeast vaginitis in institutionalized adolescent girls. Ris HW, et al. Wis Med J 72:150, Jun 73
[Preventive custodial therapy of sex delinquents serving their sentences] Hynie J. Cesk Psychiatr 69:29-31, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Rib anomalies in men in corrective institutions (radiological and cytogenetic study)] Lavičková E, et al. Sb Lek 75:272-5, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Post-concentration camp syndrome: a "disaster" syndrome] Cohen EA. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1680-5, 16 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Prison atmosphere and psychoneurotic disorders] Fellion G, et al. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:94-105, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Swallowed foreign bodies of the digestive tract in prisoners (esophagus excluded)] Petit J, et al. Bull Mem Soc Chir Paris 62:334-9, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Various medical problems in a penitentiary] Bridel G. Rev Med Suisse Romande 94:309-12, Apr 73 (Fre)
[Psychiatric activity in the Plaine de l'Orbe facilities] Mivelaz M. Rev Med Suisse Romande 94:313-7, Apr 73 (Fre)
[Reflections on the scientific study of prisons] Ellenberger HF. Union Med Can 100:955-60, May 71 (Fre)
[Forensic medicine evaluation of inprisonment, trial and work ability] Naeve W, et al. Arch Kriminol 151:129-43, May-Jun 73 (Ger)
[Simulation of a maxillary phlegmon by a prisoner] Waldhart E, et al. Beitr Gerichtl Med 30:456-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Salicete S. Giuliano (Modena) Workhouse. Service for observation and treatment of persons under security measures] Quad Criminol Clin 14:67-86, Jan-Mar 72 (Ita)
[Pathologic precocious senility in women, former inmates of concentration camps during World War II] Glowacki C. Ginekol Pol 44:315-8, Mar 73 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Results of long-term chemotherapy in tuberculous patients treated in prisons] Tarocińska B, et al. Gruzlica 40:329-34, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Extermination of slave laborers in the Third Reich] Bojar-Fijalkowski G. Przegl Lek 30:80-4, 1973 (Pol)
[Problem of impulsiveness in concentration camps. Analysis of the concentration camp syndrome] Giza JS, et al. Przegl Lek 30:29-41, 1973 (Pol)
[Laughter in a concentration camp] Jagoda Z, et al. Przegl Lek 30:84-99, 1973 (Pol)
[Pseudomedical experiments in Nazi concentration camps] Jakubik A, et al. Przegl Lek 30:64-72, 1973 (Pol)
[Sociomedical studies of the progeny of former inmates of Nazi concentration camps] Kempisty C. Przegl Lek 30:12-9, 1973 (Pol)
[Positive mental activity of inmates at concentration camps] Kępiński A, et al. Przegl Lek 30:81-4, 1973 (Pol)
[Social structural changes and prospects for survival at the Auschwitz concentration camp] Pawelczyńska A. Przegl Lek 30:76-81, 1973 (Pol)
[Morbid changes in former inmates of concentration camps (from the Włoszów and Staszów counties, Kielce province)] Wojtasik W. Przegl Lek 30:21-9, 1973 (Pol)
[Gynecological, venereal and parasitologic findings in delinquent girls] Valent M, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 59:703-8, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

HISTORY

Medical supplies for prisoners in 1675. Forbes TR. Bull NY Acad Med 49:592-3, Jul 73
[Architectural principles in the care of the insane and infliction of punishment in North America (1815-1850)] Jetter D. Psychiatr Clin (Basel) 6:129-49, 1973 (Ger)
[Sanitary conditions in POW camps and work teams at Koszalin] Ciesławski M. Przegl Lek 30:52-5, 1973 (Pol)
[Influence of the Modcice group of prisoners on sanitary conditions at the Auschwitz camp] Hüpsch S, et al. Przegl Lek 30:137-47, 1973 (Pol)
[Medicine in articulo mortis in Nazi prisons and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

concentration camps] Niewiarowicz R.
Przegl Lek 30:179-88, 1973 (Pol)
[In the Goisern sanatorium following liberation] Pawlowski B. Przegl Lek 30:154-7, 1973 (Pol)
[Reminiscences of a prisoner of war at the Zeithain camp] (Wiśnicki P), Przegl Lek 30:174-9, 1973 (Pol)
[Reminiscences from Mauthausen] (Dziaduś S), Przegl Lek 30:168-73, 1973 (Pol)

PRIVATE PRACTICE (N4)

The role of an obstetric associate in a private obstetric practice. Schmidt OA, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:328-34, 1 Feb 73
The private practice of community psychiatry. Vaughan WT Jr, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:24-7, Jan 73
Conversion to problem-oriented records in an established practice. A timed study. Froom J. Ann Intern Med 78:254-7, Feb 73
What goes on in a practice?
Ann Intern Med 78:976, Jun 73
Kaposi's sarcoma in community practice. Brownstein MH, et al. Arch Dermatol 107:137-8, Jan 73
The independently practising ophthalmologist as part-time associate in a university hospital. Höpping W. Doc Ophthalmol 33:155-7, 15 Nov 72
Co-operation between the private oculist and the ophthalmologic clinic. Wollensak J.
Doc Ophthalmol 33:163-4, 15 Nov 72
Expanded-function auxiliaries in general dentistry: a computer simulation. Kilpatrick KE, et al.
Health Serv Res 7:288-300, Winter 72
Shorter distance to the office. Bobrow ML.
Hospitals 47:65-6, 1 Feb 73
The private physician's role in venereal disease control. Brown MC. Ill Med J 142:471 passim, Nov 72
Group versus solo practice: arguments and evidence. Graham FE 2d. Inquiry 9:49-60, Jun 72
Factors affecting physicians' choice of group or independent practice. Mahoney AR.
Inquiry 10:9-18, Jun 73
Economics and the practicing physician: practice building. Zirkle TE.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 72:1022-5, Jun 73
Guidelines to practice growth. Lebendig M.
J Am Podiatry Assoc 63:265-70, Jun 73
Training of personnel for obstetrical services in private practice. Dhall SR.
J Indian Med Assoc 59:447-8, 16 Nov 72
The Dalkon Shield in private practice. Azoury RS.
J Med Liban 25:541-6, 1972
Private patients and the N.H.S. Seigleman M.
Lancet 1:944, 28 Apr 73
Private practice in hospitals. Lancet 1:766, 7 Apr 73
The private practitioner and the working man. Halperin HJ. Md State Med J 21:25-7, Nov 72
Physician judgments and resource utilization in a private practice. Gavett JW, et al.
Med Care 11:310-9, Jul-Aug 73
Postgraduate medical education: the responsibility of the private practitioner. Khedroo LG.
Med Times 101:152-62, Apr 73
Treatment of drug addicts in private practice. Vajay A.
Med Times 101:54-62, Jan 73
The President's address. The crisis. Gilbert GG.
NC Med J 34:503-9, Jul 73
Private pediatric practice: performance and problems. Starfield B, et al. Pediatrics 52:344-51, Sep 73
The therapeutic community in private practice. Freudenberger HJ. Psychoanal Rev 59:375-88, Fall 72
Geographic change in Rhode Island's private medical practices 1950-1965. Sullivan RJ.
RI Med J 55:367-76 passim, Dec 72
The private surgeon in a university hospital. Bricker E.
Surgery 74:494-8, Oct 73
Influence of the large clinics on private practice. Colcock BP. Surgery 74:483-7, Oct 73
The young surgeon's dilemma: academic surgery versus private practice. Drews JA. Surgery 74:634-5, Oct 73
[Medical practice throughout the world. Medical careers in Tunisia. The university hospital career] Dérobert L, et al.
Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 5:363-6, Oct-Dec 72 (Fre)
[Participation of employed physicians in insurance practice] Rieger HJ.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1581, 24 Aug 73 (Ger)
[Private medical care services in public medical institutions] Mann KJ.
Harefuah 85:86-90, 15 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Different kind of private practice] Bjorklund R.
Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid 83:55-8, Feb 73 (Nor)
[Private practice as source of income] Chirstophersen C. Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid 83:19-24, Jan 73 (Nor)
[Working in private practice for a living] Hauge P.
Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid 83:144-8, Apr 73 (Nor)
[Private practice as an occupation] Karlsen E.
Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid 83:95-7, Mar 73 (Nor)

MANPOWER

Management of the physician's (dermatologist's) office. Kanof EP.
J Am Med Wom Assoc 27:641-7, Dec 72

STANDARDS

A survey of office management of urinary tract infections in childhood. Dolan TF Jr, et al.
Pediatrics 52:21-4, Jul 73

PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATION see under

JURISPRUDENCE (N3)

PROACTIVE INHIBITION see under INHIBITION

(PSYCHOLOGY) (F1, F2)

PROADIFEN (D13)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Foreign material induced liver growth and regeneration under the influence of drug catabolism inhibitors] Schlicht I, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1362-5, 1972 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Dimethylaminoethyl 2,2-diphenylvalerate HCl (SKF 525-A)--in vivo and in vitro effects of metabolism by rat liver microsomes--formation of an oxygenated complex. Schenkman JB, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:2373-83, 1 Sep 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The inhibitory effect of diethylaminoethyl diphenylvalerate (SKF 525-A) on glucuronidation by cultures of rat hepatoma cells. Dybing E, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 32:112-8, 1973
Metabolism of erythropoietin by isolated perfused livers of dogs treated with SKF 525-A. Roh BL, et al.
Am J Physiol 223:1345-8, Dec 72
Inhibition of hypoxanthine transport by chlorpromazine and SKF 525-A in cell culture. Dybing E. Biochem Pharmacol 22:1961-7, 15 Aug 73
Inhibitory effects of chlorpromazine and diethylaminoethyl diphenylvalerate (SKF 525-A) on alanine incorporation into protein and -aminoisobutyric acid uptake in rat hepatoma cells in culture. Dybing E.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:591-600, 1 Mar 73
Brain levels of 1 -tetrahydrocannabinol and its metabolites in mice--correlation with behaviour, and the effect of the metabolic inhibitors SKF 525A and piperonyl butoxide. Gill EW, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:2237-48, 15 Aug 72
On the inhibition of microsomal drug metabolism by SKF 525-A. Jenner S, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:1921-7, 15 Jul 72
Effects of -diethylaminoethyl-diphenylpropylacetate (SKF 525-A) on biological membranes. II. SKF 525-A-induced effects on the growth and uptake of L-amino acids by Escherichia coli (diploid mutant). Lee IP. Biochem Pharmacol 22:1075-82, 1 May 73
Effect of 2-diethylaminoethyl-2,2-diphenylvalerate hydrochloride (SKF 525-A) on sulphacetamide distribution and excretion in rats. Marchand C, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 47:69-76, Jan 73
The desensitization of postjunctional muscle membrane after intracellular application of membrane stabilizers and snake venom polypeptides. Vyskocil F, et al. Brain Res 48:417-9, 24 Dec 72
Effects of dosage, phenobarbital, and 2-diethylaminoethyl-2,2-diphenylvalerate on the binding of cyclophosphamide and-or its metabolites to the DNA, RNA, and protein of the embryo and liver in pregnant mice. Murthy VV, et al.
Cancer Res 33:664-70, Apr 73
Effect of phenobarbital and SKF 525A on the toxicity, elimination and metabolism of cyclophosphamide in newborn mice. Bus JS, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:749-56, Mar 73

THERAPEUTIC USE

Bromobenzene-induced hepatic necrosis: species differences and protection by SKF 525-A. Mitchell JR, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 2:877-88, Nov 71

PROBABILITY (H)

Standardization of risk ratios. Miettinen OS.
Am J Epidemiol 96:383-8, Dec 72
Neuropsychological predictors of sheltered workshop performance. McCarron LT, et al.
Am J Ment Defic 77:241-3, Sep 72
The maximum likelihood approach to the estimate of liability. Thompson R.
Ann Hum Genet 36:221-31, Nov 72
An objective multifactorial linear discriminant scoring system for neonates with the respiratory distress syndrome. Murdock AI, et al.
Biol Neonate 18:263-78, 1971
A further note on the probability of disease transmission. Griffiths DA.
Biometrics 28:1133-9, Dec 72
The nucleic acid distribution function: evaluation of the loop closure probability. De Lisi C.
Biopolymers 11:2251-65, 1972
Probabilities in genetic counseling. Murphy EA.
Birth Defects 9:19-33, Apr 73
Miniature end-plate potentials: evidence that the intervals are not fit by a Poisson distribution. Cohen I, et al. Brain Res 54:318-23, 17 May 73
Use of confidence intervals to assess precision of normal range estimates. Reed AH, et al.
Clin Biochem 6:29-33, Mar 73
PEDIG--a computer program for calculation of genotype probabilities using phenotype information. Heuch I, et al. Clin Genet 3:501-4, 1972
Clinical biostatistics. XX. The epidemiologic trohoc, the ablative risk ratio, and "retrospective" research. Feinstein AR.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 14:291-307, Mar-Apr 73
Effect of stimulus uncertainty on the pupillary dilation response and the vertex evoked potential. Friedman D, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 34:475-84, May 73
The random phenotype concept, with applications. Birnbaum A. Genetics 72:739-58, Dec 72
A formula to predict the transmission frequency of acentric fragments. Carrano AV.
Genetics 72:777-82, Dec 72
A mathematical model of communal disorder. Mackintosh DR, et al. Hum Biol 44:215-23, May 72
The effect of measurement errors on correlation estimates in spike-interval sequences. Shiavi R, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 20:374-8, Sep 73
Application of a non-Bayesian approach to computer-aided diagnosis for upper abdominal pain. Cumberbatch J, et al.
Int J Biomed Comput 4:105-15, Apr 73
Symptom diagnosis using Bahadur's distribution. Davies P. Int J Biomed Comput 3:307-12, Oct 72
Letter to the editors: symptom diagnosis using Bahadur's distribution. Kronmal RA.
Int J Biomed Comput 3:313-5, Oct 72
A note on Bahadur's expansion in Bayesian diagnostic algorithms. Norušis MJ.
Int J Biomed Comput 4:131-3, Apr 73
Use of a chain binomial in the epidemiology of caries. Phyo I. J Dent Res 52:750-2, Jul-Aug 73
Biological prediction: a comparative approach. Finkel RW. J Theor Biol 37:345-50, Nov 72
Twin concordance: a set theoretic and probability theory approach. Vollmer RT.
J Theor Biol 36:367-78, Aug 72
The probability of abnormal 12-channel results in normal people. Reece RL. Minn Med 55:944, Oct 72
Differential velocity and time prediction of motion. Kimball KA, et al. Percept Mot Skills 36:935-45, Jun 73
The sampling theory of selectively neutral alleles. Ewens WJ. Theor Popul Biol 3:87-112, Mar 72
On the interpretation of the maternity function as a probability density. Hoem JM.
Theor Popul Biol 2:319-27, Sep 71
Addendum to a paper of W. Ewens. Karlin S, et al.
Theor Popul Biol 3:113-6, Mar 72
Correlation and probability methods for one and two loci. Sved JA, et al. Theor Popul Biol 4:129-32, Mar 73
A note on a first passage probability found in population genetic models. Trajstman AC, et al.
Theor Popul Biol 3:396-403, Dec 72
On the probability distributions of some stochastic epidemic models. Yang GL.
Theor Popul Biol 3:448-59, Dec 72
The prediction approach to finite population sampling theory: application to the hospital discharge survey. Royall RM. Vital Health Stat 2:1-31, Apr 73
[Use of the law of probability in hospital planning and administration] Beckers R.
Arch Belg Med Soc 30:303-13 contd, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Numerical evaluation of risk during pregnancy] Mercier G, et al.
Union Med Can 102:102-6, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Use of probability concepts in blood group expert evaluation] Schwerd W, et al.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 30:406-10, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Method for evaluating the risk of chronic inhalatory poisoning] Kurliandskii BA, et al.
Gig Sanit 38:68-9, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Analysis of the survival curves and correlations of inactivation forms of irradiated yeast cells using a probability model] Kapul'tsevich IuG, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:864-72, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Probability frequency method and its possibilities in the analysis of electromyograms in normal conditions and in clinical pathology] Kolomenskii AI, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 73:538-41, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PROBABILITY LEARNING (F1)

The correctness of recognition of two-dimensional probabilistic images with the same entropy.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Bohdanecký Z, et al.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 15:45-7, Mar 73
Development and choice behavior in probabilistic and problem-solving tasks. Goulet LR, et al.
Adv Child Dev Behav 5:213-54, 1970 (83 ref.)
Age effects in simple prediction of a repeating binary event pattern. Sanford AJ, et al.
Gerontologia 18:193-9, 1972
Situational generality of conditioning phenomena: stimulus generalization and component interaction. Dawson ME, et al. J Exp Psychol 98:440-2, May 73
Probability discrimination learning in hippocampectomized rats. Stevens R.
Physiol Behav 10:1023-7, Jun 73
[Information on level of performance and learning after aleatory reinforcement] George C.
Annee Psychol 72:65-80, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PROBABILITY THEORY see under OPERATIONS RESEARCH (L)

PROBENECID (D7)

5-Hydroxyindole acetic acid and homovanillic acid in cerebrospinal fluid after intrathecal and intravenous administration of probenecid to normal and hydrocephalic dogs. Andersson H, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 32:139-47, 1973

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Treatment of gonorrhoea with single oral doses of ampicillin plus probenecid. II. Comparison of results in London and Wales. Cobbold RJ, et al.
Br J Vener Dis 49:268-70, Jun 73
Treatment of gonorrhoea with procaine penicillin plus probenecid. Lesiński J, et al.
Br J Vener Dis 49:358-61, Aug 73
Treatment of gonorrhoea with single oral doses of ampicillin plus probenecid. I. Comparison with procaine penicillin. Willcox RR, et al.
Br J Vener Dis 49:263-7, Jun 73
Single-dose aqueous procaine penicillin G therapy for gonorrhea: use of probenecid and cause of treatment failure. Holmes KK, et al.
J Infect Dis 127:455-60, Apr 73

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Cerebrospinal fluid amine metabolites in affective illness: the probenecid technique. Goodwin FK, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 130:73-9, Jan 73
Cerebral monoamines and depression. An investigation with the Probenecid technique. Praag HM van, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:827-31, Jun 73
The probenecid test in Parkinson's disease. Bowers MB Jr, et al. Lancet 2:926-7, 28 Oct 72
Clinical significance of probenecid test. Lakke JP, et al.
Lancet 1:614-5, 17 Mar 73
The probenecid test in Parkinson's disease. Lakke JP, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir 76:139-46, Mar-Apr 73
Apomorphine, pimozide, L-Dopa and the probenecid test in Huntington's chorea. Lal S, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir 76:113-7, Mar-Apr 73

METABOLISM

Observations on the disposition of probenecid in patients receiving allopurinol. Tjandramaga TB, et al.
Pharmacology 8:259-72, 1972

PHARMACODYNAMICS

On the elimination of 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid and homovanillic acid from cerebrospinal fluid. Andersson H, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 32:129-38, 1973
Inhibition by hippurate and probenecid of in vitro uptake of iodipamide and o-iodohippurate. A composite uptake system for iodipamide in choroid plexus, kidney cortex and anterior uvea of several species. Bárány EH.
Acta Physiol Scand 86:12-27, Sep 72
Effect of probenecid on the excretion of ampicillin in human bile. Kampmann J, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 47:782-6, Apr 73
Accumulation of 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylglycol-sulfate in rabbit cerebrospinal fluid following probenecid. Extein I, et al. Brain Res 54:403-7, 17 May 73
Drug inhibition of PAH transport from cerebrospinal fluid in rabbits. Domer FR.
Exp Neurol 40:414-23, Aug 73
Evidence for a postsecretory reabsorptive site for uric acid in man. Diamond HS, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:1491-9, Jun 73
Origins of the uricosuric response. Steele TH, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:1368-75, Jun 73
Effect of probenecid on free 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylethylene glycol (MHPG) and its sulphate in human cerebrospinal fluid. Gordon EK, et al. Neuropharmacology 12:391-6, Apr 73
Action of probenecid on the central nervous system of the rabbit. I. Effects on the elimination of 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid. Gardey-Levassort C, et al.
Pharmacology 9:107-14, 1973
Renal tubular secretion of erythropoietin. Skoglund RW, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 30:63-6, Sep 72
[The effect of probenecid on the distribution of digitoxin, digoxin and ouabain in the mouse] Damm KH, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 277:267-79, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Probenecid and antibiotics] Holst-Larsen L.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:2446, 30 Dec 72 (Nor)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Central monoamine metabolism in Parkinson's disease. Chase TN, et al. Arch Neurol 27:486-91, Dec 72
Treatment of gonorrhoea with cotrimoxazole, procaine penicillin alone, and procaine penicillin plus probenecid. Rodin P, et al.
Br J Vener Dis 48:517-21, Dec 72
Treatment of gonorrhoea in Singapore using penicillin plus probenecid. Thin RN.
Br J Vener Dis 49:216-8, Apr 73
Treatment of uncomplicated gonorrhea by use of two grams of ampicillin and two grams of probenecid. Roberts FL. J Tenn Med Assoc 66:429-31, May 73
A study of in vitro and in vivo resistance of the Taiwan gonococcus to graded penicillin dosages (with probenecid) with and without methicillin. Silverstein DM. Milit Med 138:16-9, Jan 73
5-Hydroxyindoleacetic acid (5HIAA) and homovanillic acid (HVA) following probenecid in acute psychotic patients treated with phenothiazines. Bowers MB Jr.
Psychopharmacologia 28:309-18, 20 Feb 73

PROBLEM SOLVING (F1)

see also related GAME THEORY (F1, F3, H)

Analysis of continuous free associations in relation to problem solving. Spaček M, et al.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 15:39, Mar 73
A model for diagnostic problem solving. Kozielecki J.
Acta Psychol (Amst) 36:370-80, Nov 72
Development and choice behavior in probabilistic and problem-solving tasks. Goulet LR, et al.
Adv Child Dev Behav 5:213-54, 1970 (83 ref.)
Outerdirectedness and the puzzle performance of nonretarded and retarded children. Drotar D.
Am J Ment Defic 77:230-6, Sep 72
Delayed response performance of mentally retarded patients. Isaacson RL, et al.
Am J Ment Defic 77:737-47, May 73
Auditory-visual stimuli, spoken-written response mode and task difficulty and activity levels of mildly retarded children. Stephens WE, et al.
Am J Ment Defic 77:455-60, Jan 73
The problem-oriented system for patient-centered care. Woody M, et al. Am J Nurs 73:1168-75, Jul 73
Occupational therapy and intern collaboration. 2. Bearden FM. Am J Occup Ther 27:141-6, Apr 73
The reordering of three-term series problems by blind and sighted children. O'Connor N, et al.
Br J Psychol 63:381-6, Aug 72
Relation of language development to problem solving ability. Freedman DA.
Bull Menninger Clin 36:583-95, Nov 72
Problem-oriented charting--a nursing viewpoint. Howard F, et al. Can Nurse 69:34-7, Aug 73
Problem-solving strategies of reflective, impulsive, fast-accurate, and slow-inaccurate children. Ault RL.
Child Dev 44:259-66, Jun 73
Field dependence and outer-directedness in the problem solving of retardates and normal children. Massari DJ, et al. Child Dev 44:346-50, Jun 73
Perceptual salience and children's multidimensional problem solving. Odom RD, et al.
Child Dev 44:425-32, Sep 73
Outerdirectedness as a problem-solving approach in relation to developmental level and selected task variables. Ruble DN, et al. Child Dev 44:519-28, Sep 73
Piagetian operations and field independence as factors in children's problem-solving performance. Saarni CI.
Child Dev 44:338-45, Jun 73
Evoked cortical potentials and discrimination problem-solving in humans. Wilson LE, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 34:15-22, Jan 73
Changes in interictal focal activity and spike-wave paroxysms during motor and mental activity. Ricci G, et al. Epilepsia 13:785-94, Dec 72
Behavioral effects of autocerebral perfusion, hypothermia and arrest of cerebral blood flow in the rhesus monkey. Wolin LR, et al.
Exp Neurol 39:336-41, Mar-Apr 73
Creative responsiveness to objects: a report of a pilot study with young apes. Rumbaugh DM, et al.
Folia Primatol (Basel) 17:397-403, 1972
Using systems analysis for problem solving. Noort AJ, et al. Hospitals 45:66-70, 1 Oct 71
The effect of experimentally induced failure, self-esteem, and sex on cognitive differentiation. Perez RC. J Abnorm Psychol 81:74-9, Feb 73
Interaction of subject and experimenter sex with the body percept in verbal concept identification. Rosenbluh ES. J Abnorm Psychol 80:149-56, Oct 72
Increasing practice efficiency by linear programming. Doherty N. J Am Dent Assoc 85:1099-104, Nov 72
The Hawthorne effect in reverse: trainee orientation for the hard-core unemployed woman. O'Leary VE.
J Appl Psychol 56:491-4, Dec 72
Learning in the rat: effect of early experience with an unsolvable problem. Bainbridge PL.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 82:301-7, Feb 73
Problem-solving case presentations in clinical fixed prosthodontic instruction program. Franklin ME, et al. J Dent Educ 37:21-2, Mar 73
Effects of meaningful auditory stimulation on children's scholastic performance. Kassinove H.
J Educ Psychol 63:526-30, Dec 72
Reflectivity as an influence on focusing behavior of children. Nuessle W.
J Exp Child Psychol 14:285-76, Oct 72
Age, sex, and educational differences in syllogistic reasoning. Nehrke MF. J Gerontol 27:466-70, Oct 72
The concept of general experience: age and strategies in guessing future events. Sanford AJ, et al.
J Gerontol 28:81-8, Jan 73
The confrontation problem-solving technique: applicability to Adlerian psychotherapy. Garner HH.
J Individ Psychol 28:248-50, Nov 72
An approach to the construction of simulated exercise in clinical problem-solving. Andrew BJ.
J Med Educ 47:952-8, Dec 72
Use of the problem-oriented record by junior medical students in pediatric ambulatory care. Saltz EW, et al.
J Med Educ 48:453-5, May 73
Focal problem teaching in medical education. Ways PO, et al. J Med Educ 48:565-71, Jun 73
Internal processes and perceptual factors in verbal problem solving: a study of sex and individual differences in cognition. Mendelsohn GA, et al.
J Pers 40:451-71, Sep 72
Role of response habits and cognitive factors in determination of behavior of obese humans. Singh D.
J Pers Soc Psychol 27:220-38, Aug 73
Brainstorming in large groups as a facilitator of children's creative responses. Buchanan LJ Jr, et al.
J Psychol 83:117-22, Jan 73
Advice from industry. Lancet 2:367, 18 Aug 73
Algorithms, anyone? Ingelfinger FJ.
N Engl J Med 288:847-8, 19 Apr 73
The training of physician's assistants. The use of a clinical algorithm system for patient care, audit of performance and education. Sox HC Jr, et al.
N Engl J Med 288:818-24, 19 Apr 73
Retention of spatial alternation following frontal lobe resections in stump-tailed macaques. Miller MH, et al.
Neuropsychologia 10:291-8, Sep 72
A graded problem oriented record to evaluate clinical performance. Margolis CZ, et al.
Pediatrics 51:900-5, Jun 73
Alpha and problem solving: a demonstration. Andreassi JL. Percept Mot Skills 36:995-6, Jun 73
Performance of male schizophrenics on an anagram-solution task: an application of an S-R mediation model. Klibanoff LS, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 36:535-40, Apr 73
Effects of four noise conditions on arithmetic performance. Wolf RH, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 35:923-30, Dec 72
Problem-solving and decision-making in primary medical practice. McWhinney IR.
Proc R Soc Med 65:934-8, Nov 72
Effects of dimensionality, pacing, and sex on oddity problem performance of kindergarten students. Balcerzak W, et al. Psychol Rep 31:779-82, Dec 72
Emotional states and behavioral patterns in alcoholics and nonalcoholics. Tokar JT, et al.
Q J Stud Alcohol 34:133-43, Mar 73
[Changes in amplitude spectrum of electroencephalogram induced by mental activity and detected by ASA minicomputer] Drohocki Z.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:367-9, 15 Jan 73 (Fre)
[The use of a problem solving examination in family studies of schizophrenic patients] Feldes D, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 24:524-7, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Study of psychic functions of aquanauts during prolonged immersion at high pressures] Bodrov VA, et al. Voen Med Zh 8:71-3, Aug 72 (Rus)
[One of the indications of elementary rational activity in lobectomized and intact dogs] Adrianov OS, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 23:545-51, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Solution of an extrapolation task by dogs before and after prefrontal lobotomy] Adrianov OS, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 22:726-34, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Involuntary eye movements during mental work] Filin VA, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 22:688-91, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

DRUG EFFECTS

Melanocyte stimulating hormone in learning and extinction of two problems. Stratton LO, et al. Physiol Behav 10:689-92, Apr 73

Influence of test length and difficulty level on performance after alcohol. Lewis EG. Q J Stud Alcohol 34:78-88, Mar 73

PROCAINE (D6)

On the pi electron structure of some compounds of biological interest. Ladik J, et al. Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 6:449-52, 1971

[Local anesthesia for closed fractures of the pelvic bones] Gostev VS. Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:63-6, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The comparative effectiveness of novocaine, xylocaine and trimecaine in nerve conduction anesthesia] Pravdich-Neminskaia TV, et al. Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:75-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Stability of injectable solutions of novocaine] Aristov GN, et al. Farmatsiia 21:41-7, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of novocaine blockade of the stellate ganglia in acute pulmonary edema] Rudin EP. Grudn Khir 14:115-6, Jul-Aug 72 (Rus)

[The effect of sacrospinal novocaine blockade on the motor activity of the small intestine in acute pancreatitis patients according to electroenterography findings] Avsanov KhB, et al. Vestn Khir 108:55-7, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of trimecaine for anesthesia in hypersensitivity to novocaine] Erahova VA, et al. Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:95-6, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)

[Treatment of acute cystitis in women] Volkov MI. Vrach Delo 12:90-1, Dec 72 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Questions and answers: conduction anesthesia--atypical course of events. Dunbar RW. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:279-80, Mar 73

[Novocaine block of the iliac fossa in treatment of appendicular plastron] Balcu G, et al. Chirurgia (Bucur) 21:229-33, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[A means of local anesthesia for individual bronchospirometry] Skomorokhov IuM. Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:87-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[An experimental study of the effectiveness of combinations of fenasal with cucurbin and novocaine in white mice with hymenolepiasis] Krotov AI, et al. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:417-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Rus)

[Sacrospinal novocaine blockade in acute pancreatitis] Filin VI, et al. Vestn Khir 108:80-3, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Treatment of purulant diseases of the fingers and hands] Geller AN. Vestn Khir 108:76-7, Sep 72 (Rus)

[Injections in the treatment of hemorrhoids] Klevetenko GI. Vestn Khir 110:81-3, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Treatment of suppurative wounds with a detergent-novocaine solution in children] Pulatov AT, et al. Vestn Khir 110:123-7, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Blockade via the obturator foramen in pelvic bone fractures] Stukkef AL, et al. Vestn Khir 109:112-5, Jan 73 (Rus)

[The blockade via the obturator foramen in pelvic bone fractures] Stukkef AL, et al. Vestn Khir 110:112-5, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Erythropoietic protoporphyria caused at the age of 4 by a local novocaine anesthesia] Duperrat B, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:227-8, 1972 (Fre)

[Corneal damage due to novesine] Hilsdorf C, et al. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 162:525-7, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[An unusual case of novocaine poisoning] Pokin'chereda VV, et al. Klin Khir 9:62-3, Sep 72 (Rus)

[Brain abscess with an atypical course following paratonsillar injection of novocaine] Skliut IA, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 32:95-6, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)

[Electrocardiogram and anesthesia] Martínez Hernández A. Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 20:355-60, Jul 73 (Spa)

[Catamnestic study of hypersensitivity to procaine and various immunologically related substances] Hegyi E, et al. Cesk Dermatol 48:221-5, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

ANALYSIS

[Use of tetraphenylboron sodium in the potentiometric determination of the organic bases of pharmaceutical interest] Pinzauti S, et al. Boll Chim Farm 111:512-8, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Pyridine and quinoline analogues of procaine and procainamide] Schultz OE, et al. Arzneim Forsch 22:1117-20, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Differential diagnostic importance of retroperitoneal novocaine block in blunt abdominal injuries] Grubnik VM. Sov Med 35:141-2, Apr 72 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of procaine on the vessels of the ischaemic kidney in the dog. Takács L, et al. Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 13:173-9, 1972

Some pharmacologic similarities of ketamine, lidocaine, and procaine. Dowdy EG, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:839-42, Sep-Oct 73

Intestinal motility increased by tetrodotoxin, lidocaine, and procaine. Biber B, et al. Experientia 29:551-2, 15 May 73

Adrenergic neurone blocking actions of procaine and lignocaine. Bharati K, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:1227-31, Aug 72

Does procaine hydrochloride therapy in aging patients affect the serum cholesterol level? Roberts CD, et al. J Am Geriatr Soc 21:182-3, Apr 73

Effect of procaine infiltration into biceps brachii muscle in man on supraspinal control of reflex transmission. Neilson PD. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:87-93, Feb 73

Blockade of quinine-induced contracture and 45Ca efflux by procaine and tetracaine in frog sartorium muscle. Suarez-Kurtz G, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 186:562-8, Sep 73

The effect of procaine hydrochloride and insulin on the cyclic AMP mediated responses in rat adipose tissue. Fraser TR, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 231:63P, Jun 73

The actions of tetrodotoxin, procaine, and acetylcholine on gustatory receptions in frog and rat. Ozeki M, et al. Jap J Physiol 22:467-75, Oct 72

Effect of procaine on ageing. Comfort A. Lancet 1:1193, 26 May 73

[Practical experiences using procaine magnesium aspartate in open heart surgery] Nasseri M, et al. Thoraxchirurgie 21:67-73, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Sensomotor blockade by protracted acting norcaine] Grósz I, et al. Acta Pharm Hung 42:266-70, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Effect of intravenous procaine infusions on the blood level of free acids and beta lipoproteins] Modzelewski A. Wiad Lek 26:23-5, 1 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Incorporation of tritiated thymidine in renal cell cultures treated with Gerovital H 3 . Asian A, et al. Fiziol Norm Patol 19:277-81, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Therapeutic value of glutamic acid and procaine in the evolution of some metabolic changes in alloxan diabetes] Mihăilescu M. Fiziol Norm Patol 18:275-83, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Metabolic effects of procaine on the frog ventricle] Teitel A, et al. Fiziol Norm Patol 19:185-8, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Effects of Aslavital on reactivity of frog skeletal muscle] Teitel A, et al. Fiziol Norm Patol 18:257-61, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Effect of novocaine on the concentration and nucleotide composition of the RNA of the liver and cerebral hemispheres and also the relation between the ribosomal and transport RNA of the livers of young rats] Tkacheva LV, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:39-41, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of various substances on the sensitivity of the heart to strophanthin in experimental myocardial infarct] Lazareva DN. Farmakol Toksikol 35:695-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Reversible block of motor conditioned responses by the application of local anesthetics to the caudate nucleus] Brust-Carmona H, et al. Bol Estud Med Biol 27:109-14, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Procaine in malignant hyperpyrexia. Moulds RF, et al. Br Med J 4:526-8, 2 Dec 72

Possible rationale for procaine (Gerovital H3) therapy in geriatrics: inhibition of monoamine oxidase. MacFarlane MD. J Am Geriatr Soc 21:414-8, Sep 73

Management of nasal atrophy. Mokhtar M, et al. J Egypt Med Assoc 54:847-9, 1971

[The state of allergic reactivity in chronic tonsillitis patients following alcohol-novocaine electrophoresis] Tovmasian RA. Zh Eksp Klin Med 12:103-9, 1972 (Arm)

[Animal experimental studies on preventive drug therapy of congenital cleft formation. I. Radiation-induced cleft palate in mice] Schubert J. Dtsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd 59:217-26, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Neurotherapeutic effect of procaine injections on the bovine thyroid gland] Kothbauer O, et al. Milit Med 138:223-5, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Herpes zoster and its therapy using honey-procaine] Fink G. Z Allgemeinmed 48:1050-3, 20 Aug 72 (Ger)

[Personal experiences with the preparation K.H.3-Geriatricum Schwarzhaupt in the therapy of geriatric diseases] Grujic M, et al. Z Allgemeinmed 49:630-2, 10 May 73 (Ger)

[New successful possibility for the treatment of osteoporosis with Gerioptil + H3 in combination with calcium] Haimovici N. Z Allgemeinmed 48:1197-8, 20 Sep 72 (Ger)

[Between empiricism and speculation. Comments on Huneke's neural therapy] Wolff U. Z Allgemeinmed 48:1045-9, 20 Aug 72 (Ger)

[Long-term results of the regeneration procedure, a new method of drug therapy in progressive parodontolysis (so called parodontosis)] Sacher T. ZWR 82:69-72 concl, 25 Jan 73 (Ger)

[Problems in treatment of venereal diseases] Feuerman E. Harefuah 83:81-3, 16 Jul 72 (Heb)

[Novocaine-tetraolean paraprostatic block in the therapy of chronic prostatitis] Lopatin AI, et al. Antibiotiki 17:1047-9, Nov 72 (Rus)

[Treatment of suppurative wounds with a detergent-novocaine solution in children] Pulatov AT, et al. Vestn Khir 109:123-7, Jan 73 (Rus)

[Novocaine and antibiotics in puerperal diseases and mastitis] Mizev DI. Veterinariia 12:36-7, Dec 72 (Rus)

[Novocaine therapy in obstetrical and gynecological diseases] Mosin VV, et al. Veterinariia 49:87-90, May 73 (Rus)

PROCAINE AMIDE (D5)

[Iatrogenic lupus: present status of the problem. II. Physiopathology of induced lupus] Dorfmann H, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:2987-70, 9 Dec 72 (121 ref.) (Fre)

[Manometric evaluation of the action of metoclopramide in gastroesophageal reflux patients] Larraín A, et al. Rev Med Chil 101:129-31, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intermittent intravenous procaine amide to treat ventricular arrhythmias. Correlation of plasma concentration with effect on arrhythmia, electrocardiogram, and blood pressure. Giardina EG, et al. Ann Intern Med 78:183-93, Feb 73

[Arrhythmia prophylaxis with procainamide: inadequate dosage?] Collste P, et al. Lakartidningen 69:Suppl 2:47-50, 12 Jun 72 (Swe)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Antinuclear antibody response to procainamide in man and laboratory animals. Whittingham S, et al. Am Heart J 84:228-34, Aug 72

Drug-induced pulmonary disease. Winkler JW Jr. Ann Intern Med 78:617, Apr 73

Long-term use of procaine amide following acute myocardial infarction. Kosowsky BD, et al. Circulation 47:1204-10, Jun 73

Reactions of procaine amide-induced antinuclear antibodies with fractions derived from calf thymus nuclei. Kiajman A, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:630-8, 1972

Procainamide and lupus erythematosus. Sokol SA. J Maine Med Assoc 64:54-5 passim, Mar 73

Biologic false-positive FTA-ABS test in drug-induced lupus erythematosus. Monson RA. JAMA 224:1028-30, 14 May 73

The frequency of procainamide-induced systemic lupus erythematosus. Hope RR, et al. Med J Aust 2:298-303, 5 Aug 72

Procainamide induced systemic lupus erythematosus. Maxon HR 3d, et al. Milit Med 136:617-21, Jul 71

[Procaine amide-induced agranulocytosis] Tuominen L, et al. Duodecim 88:717-20, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)

[Iatrogenic lupus syndromes] Durand JP, et al. Cah Med 14:9-13, Jan 73 (Fre)

BLOOD

[Value of blood tests in procaine amide use (apropos of 188 tests in 36 patients)] Chiche P, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 65:797-803, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Pyridine and quinoline analogues of procaine and procainamide] Schultz OE, et al. Arzneim Forsch 22:1117-20, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Interference of procaine amide with cholinergic mechanisms. Ferraro MV, et al. Agressologie 13:165-70, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

Experimental study on the neuromuscular blocking

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

action of procaine amide. Galzigna L, et al. Agressologie 13:107-16, 1972
Hemodynamic effects of procainamide in patients with acute myocardial infarction and comparison with lidocaine. Miller RR, et al. Am J Med 55:161-8, Aug 73
Effect of procaine amide on canine Purkinje fibers. Bete JM. Circulation 47:1136-7, May 73
Effect of propranolol, procainamide, and lidocaine on ventricular automaticity and reentry in experimental myocardial infarction. Gamble OW, et al. Circulation 46:498-506, Sep 72
Canine electrocardiographic and cardiac electrophysiologic changes induced by procainamide. Rosen MR, et al. Circulation 46:528-36, Sep 72
Complement-fixing activity of antinuclear antibodies induced by procaine amide treatment. Klajman A, et al. Isr J Med Sci 9:627-30, May 73
Effects of procaine amide on the electrophysiologic properties of the canine ventricular conducting system. Rosen MR, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 185:438-46, Jun 73
Effects of quinidine, procaine amide, and N-propyl-ajmaline on skeletal muscle. Senges J, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 276:25-33, 1973

THERAPEUTIC USE

Control of procainamide therapy after cardiac infarction. Royds R, et al. Br Heart J 35:882-3, Aug 73
Recovery from malignant hyperthermia: case report. Barrett JT. NZ Med J 77:84-6, Feb 73
[Antiarrhythmic activity of beta-aminoketones in comparison with quinidine and procaine amide in arrhythmia produced by calcium chloride in mice] Iur'ev EG, et al. Farmakol Toksikol 36:29-32, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of quinidine and novocainamide on auricular flutter and fibrillation and the effectiveness of defibrillatory discharges under experimental conditions] Babakli EB, et al. Kardiologiia 13:91-7, Mar 73 (Rus)

PROCHLORPERAZINE (D6)

METABOLISM

[Cerebral and hepatic fixation of phenothiazine and iminodibenzyl derivatives in rats] Stephan Y, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1087-9, 4 Sep 72 (Fre)
[Distribution of phenothiazine derivatives between water and organic phases and buccal resorption] Michailova D, et al. Pharmazie 28:208-9, Mar 73 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The prophylactic treatment of migraine with an antiserotonin pizotifen. Hübbe P. Acta Neurol Scand 49:108-14, 1973
Metoclopramide and prochlorperazine in radiation sickness. Ward HW. Br Med J 2:52, 7 Apr 73
Low dosage phenothiazine therapy: effective anxiolytic action without impairment to intellectual function. Peterfy G, et al. Curr Ther Res 14:590-8, Sep 72
Reports from the general practitioner research group. Antihistamine and phenothiazine compared in vertigo. Practitioner 211:224-7, Aug 73

PROCONVERTIN see FACTOR VII (D7)

PROCTITIS (C4)

Current concepts. Kilpatrick ZM. N Engl J Med 287:967-9, 9 Nov 72

COMPLICATIONS

Musculoskeletal manifestations of inflammatory bowel disease. Ulcerative and granulomatous colitis and ulcerative proctitis. Palumbo PJ, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 48:411-6, Jun 73
[Acute suppurative proctitis and paraproctitis causing diffuse serous-fibrinous peritonitis] Podoprigora AP, et al. Klin Khir 5:46, May 73 (Rus)
[The mechanism of rectal fistula formation in paraproctitis] Bezlutskii GS, et al. Vestn Khir 108:72-5, Sep 72 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Discriminant and Bayes analysis in the differential diagnosis of Crohns disease and proctocolitis. Spicer CC, et al. Methods Inf Med 12:118-22, Apr 73

DRUG THERAPY

[Treatment of inflammatory diseases of the rectum and pararectal compartment with ethonium compounds] Klimenko AN. Klin Khir 10:28-30, Oct 72 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

A case of Giardia lamblia proctitis presenting in a V.D. clinic. Kacker PP. Br J Vener Dis 49:318-9, Jun 73
Gonorrheal proctitis. Owen RL. N Engl J Med 288:325, 8 Feb 73
Anorectal gonorrhea presenting as ulcerative proctitis. Zellner SR, et al. South Med J 66:706-8, Jun 73
[Actinic proctitis caused by radiotherapy of uterine cervical carcinoma. Clinical, proctological and histopathological aspects] Manzione A. Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 28:159-76, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

METABOLISM

Electrolyte transport capacity and electrical potentials of the normal and the inflamed human rectum in vivo. Rask-Madsen J, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 8:169-75, 1973

MICROBIOLOGY

[Anaerobic paraproctitis] Sachkov AV. Klin Med (Mosk) 50:99-102, Nov 72 (Rus)

SURGERY

[Paraproctitis invading the peritoneal cavity] Grubnik VM, et al. Klin Khir 8:84, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Postoperative management of patients operated on for acute and chronic paraproctitis] Panchenko AG. Klin Khir 7:79-81, Jul 72 (Rus)

THERAPY

[Treatment of diseases of the distal portions of the large intestine] Lavrenov VK, et al. Vrach Delo 11:69-73, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Medical treatment of nonspecific proctitis] Garcia-Donas Bono A. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 39:239-48, 15 Jan 73 (Spa)

PROCTOLOGY (G2)

The posterior vaginal segment: proctologic considerations. Hill JR. Clin Obstet Gynecol 15:1155-9, Dec 72
Peripheral problems in proctology. Reilly M. Proc R Soc Med 66:417-22, May 73
[Introduction to the study of proctology] Henry RB. Maroc Med 53:5-7, Jan 73 (Fre)
[Programmed recording of findings. Efficient documentation and evaluation of proctological examinations using electronic data processing] Kanzler G, et al. Z Gastroenterol 10:567-74, Nov 72 (Ger)

PROCTOSCOPY (E1)

Rectocolonic exfoliative cytology. A new approach. Katz S, et al. Am J Dig Dis 17:1109-16, Dec 72
Colonoscopic findings in Pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis. Varano VJ, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 59:353-60, Apr 73
Is the concept of proctosigmoidoscopic examinations in asymptomatic individuals by a trained technician justifiable? Strode JE. Ann Surg 177:384, Mar 73
The treatment of haemorrhoids by the haemorrhoidal ligating proctoscope. Van Hoorn M. Proc R Soc Med 66:248, Mar 73
[Endoscopic aspects of rectal cancer] Parturier-Albot M. Arch Fr Mal App Dig 61:377-84, Apr-May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Findings in 400 rectosigmoidoscopies] Wienert V. Med Welt 24:777-8, 11 May 73 (Ger)
[Unusual case of rectoscopic error] Ritter L, et al. Praxis 62:923-4, 17 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Rectoscopy as a preventive medical check-up] Kanzler G, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1436-9, 1972 (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Syncope during prostatic examinations] Major L, et al. Orv Hetil 114:1885-6, 5 Aug 73 (Hun)

INSTRUMENTATION

[Optical and instrumental aids in rectosigmoidoscopy] Baumgartner R. Z Gastroenterol 10:636, Dec 72 (Ger)
[The photorectomicroscope] Drozdova LP. Med Tekh 2:27-30, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)
[Experience in using the colonic fibroscope] Iukhvidova ZhM, et al. Sov Med 35:22-7, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[New rectoscope for fibrocolonoscopy] Mûnoz González J. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 38:617-20, 1 Nov 72 (Spa)

PROCTOSIGMOIDOSCOPY see under SIGMOIDOSCOPY (E1)

PRODIGIOSIN (D2, D10)

[Experimental endogenic interferon induction by prodigiosan] Ribalko SL. Mikrobiol Zh 34:55, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Effect of prodigiozan inhalation on human immunological reactivity] Ermol'eva ZV, et al. Antibiotiki 18:76-9, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Separation of prodigiosenes and identification as prodigiosin syntrophic pigment from mutant pairs of Serratia marcescens. Hearn WR, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:591-5, Oct 72

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of prodigiosin, a secondary metabolite of Serratia marcescens. Williams RP. Appl Microbiol 25:396-402, Mar 73
Effect of iron and salt on prodigiosin synthesis in Serratia marcescens. Silverman MP, et al. J Bacteriol 114:999-1006, Jun 73

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Semisynthetic penicillins, keflin and prodigiosin in the prevention and treatment of experimental gas infection] Chirkin IuD. Antibiotiki 17:1006-11, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Prodigiozan and antibiotics] Ermol'eva ZV, et al. Antibiotiki 17:1109-28, Dec 72 (144 ref.) (Rus)
[Dynamics of some biochemical indices in microbial eczema during prodigiosin, methacil and antibiotic treatment] Kalamkarian AA, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:9-14, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Prodigiozan and methyluracil stimulation of healing processes in the tonsillar recesses following tonsillectomy] Skurkovich GV, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 32:34-9, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)

PROFESSIONAL-PATIENT RELATIONS (F1, N4)

Four process variables in counseling with mentally retarded clients. Stone S, et al. Am J Ment Defic 77:406-14, Jan 73
Nurse-lawyer is patient-advocate. Nations WC. Am J Nurs 73:1039-41, Jun 73
Communications: a patient's eye view. Veninga R. Am J Nurs 73:320-2, Feb 73
Does anybody care? Am J Nurs 73:1562-5, Sep 73
Occupational orientation and overt behavior--the pharmacist as drug adviser to patients. Linn LS, et al. Am J Public Health 63:502-8, Jun 73
Absentee health workers and community participation. Westermeyer J. Am J Public Health 62:1364-9, Oct 72
Power processes and patient behaviors. Greenley JR. Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:683-8, May 73
Attitudes towards drug and alcohol addiction: patients and staff. Soverow G, et al. Br J Addict 67:195-8, Sep 72
A collusion with sanity: a clinical extract. Jacobs S. Br J Psychiatry 122:494-6, Apr 73
Staff v. patients: the phenomenon of rejection. Morgan R, et al. Br J Psychiatry 121:627-34, Dec 72
Interaction of dynamic and reality factors in the diagnostic testing interview. Schlesinger HJ. Bull Menninger Clin 37:495-517, Sep 73
The patient as an equal partner. Ujhely GB. Can Nurse 69:21-3, Jun 73
Working with 9- to 12-year-old children. Stephenson PS. Child Welfare 52:375-82, Jun 73
Toward achieving more meaningful encounters with minority-group clients. Kranz PL. Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:343-4, May 73
Therapists' perceptions of patient success in psychiatric treatment. Weber DS, et al. Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:322-5, May 73
"Therapeutic" interventions of clinicians in standardized interviews: a test of the social competition model. Davis JD, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 41:16-26, Aug 73
Effects of touch on self-exploration and the therapeutic relationship. Pattison JE. J Consult Clin Psychol 40:170-5, Apr 73
Psychotherapeutic "birds of a feather": social-class status and religio-cultural value homophily in the mental health field. Marx JH, et al. J Health Soc Behav 13:413-28, Dec 72
The patient-client as a consumer: some observations on the changing professional-client relationship. Reeder LG. J Health Soc Behav 13:406-12, Dec 72
Age, sex, and title of therapist as determinants of patients' preferences. Simon WE. J Psychol 83:145-9, Jan 73
Don't talk down to me, at, or around me. Talk with me. Barton EH Jr. J Rehabil 38:33, Nov-Dec 72
Rapport or manipulation. Riscalla LM. J Rehabil 39:14-5, Mar-Apr 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The inner life: a new dimension of rehabilitation. Wax J. J Rehabil 38:16-8, Nov-Dec 72
Positive analysis. Wells AP.
J Rehabil 38:39-40, Nov-Dec 72
The patient's rights. Lewis EP.
Nurs Outlook 21:93, Feb 73
Measurement of informativeness of hospital staff members. Carlson CE, et al.
Nurs Res 22:198-206, May-Jun 73
Don't talk--draw. Cortazzi D, et al.
Nurs Times 69:1134-6, 30 Aug 73
Care of the dying. 5. Listening to the dying. Lamerton R. Nurs Times 69:16, 4 Jan 73
A gynaecological experience.
Nurs Times 69:927-8, 19 Jul 73
The educational adjunct to multiphasic health testing. Collen FB, et al. Prev Med 2:347-60, Jun 73
Client's expectancy of therapeutic gain: evidence for the active role of the therapist. Wilkins W.
Psychiatry 36:184-90, May 73
Discussion: mothering and psychoanalytic concepts. Overby A. Psychoanal Rev 60:65-9, 1973
Some psychodynamics in referring a patient for psychotherapy. Strean HS, et al.
Psychoanal Rev 60:101-10, 1973
Double messages in a therapeutic community. Norman A. Psychother Psychosom 20:143-7, 1972
Radiotherapy, the patient and the community. Bayer E.
Radiography 38:221-8, Sep 72
Psychotherapy: bringing in the client. Strupp HH, et al.
Rehabil Rec 14:15-8, Sep-Oct 73
Reluctance of patients with psychogenic chest pain to acknowledge their anxiety; ventilating effect of direct interrogation. Cope RL.
Tex Med 69:41-3, Aug 73
[Cooperation between patients and therapeutic team in a case of readmission to a therapeutic community] Ree F van, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:22-4, 6 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[The physician and the medical team with respect to patients undergoing chronic hemodialysis] Becker D, et al.
Rev Med Psychosom 14:171-81, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Depersonalization of health services] Laberge-Nadeau C. Vie Med Can Fr 1:784-6, Aug 72 (Fre)
[Problems of the medical care sector] Lehndorff HG von. Langenbecks Arch Chir 332:831-5, 1972 (Ger)

PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE (N4)

University programs for professional specialists.
Am Ann Deaf 118:307, Apr 73
Expanded use of auxiliary personnel in orthodontic practice. Blau MA. Am J Orthod 64:137-46, Aug 73
Patterns of professional activities of psychiatrists: a follow-up of 100 psychiatric residents. Garetz FK, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:981-4, Sep 73
Research and clinical practice: a unifying model. Hamre CE. ASHA 14:542-5, Oct 72
Deputizing services. Mungall IP.
Br Med J 1:799, 31 Mar 73
Professionals: their problems, their fears, and their social responsibilities. Perl ML.
Bull Med Libr Assoc 61:15-20, Jan 73
Quebec National Assembly adopts Professional Code.
Can Med Assoc J 109:242-4, 4 Aug 73
Changing nursing practice through education. Kergin DJ, et al. Can Nurse 69:28-31, Apr 73
Problems and challenges for the mental health professional consulting to a community action organization. Evans DA.
Community Ment Health J 9:46-52, Spring 73
Changing concepts in medical morals. Leake CD.
Conn Med 37:139-43, Mar 73
Methods for systematic and efficient classification of medical practices. Kimbell LJ, et al.
Health Serv Res 8:46-60, 1973
The objectives of dental practice. Walker RO.
Int Dent J 23:18-23, Mar 73
The influence of dental practice upon dental teaching. Weill R. Int Dent J 23:30-5, Mar 73
The future role of government in dental practice and education. Wilson WA. J Am Coll Dent 40:111-6, Apr 73
1971 survey of dental practice. 13. Summary. Bureau of Economic Research and Statistics.
J Am Dent Assoc 85:1371-6, Dec 72
Advantages of professional incorporation. Moore JF.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:1457-61, 1 Dec 72
Why incorporate? Worley RW.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:1446-56, 1 Dec 72
Professional incorporation. McIntosh WG.
J Can Dent Assoc 39:150, Mar 73
Changing physician involvement in obstetrical care in Indiana, 1940-1969. Carter JE, et al.
J Indiana State Med Assoc 65:1153-5, Nov 72
The state and the medical profession in Europe.
J Ir Med Assoc 66:19, 13 Jan 73
Why a professional corporation? Wilson LA Jr.
J La State Med Soc 124:72-5, Mar 72
Medical practice can be free.
J La State Med Soc 125:213-5, Jun 73
Restrictive employment agreements. Huff JW.
J Med Assoc Ga 61:383-4, Oct 72
The decision for rural practice. Cooper JK, et al.
J Med Educ 47:939-44, Dec 72
Professional activities of physicians holding faculty appointments in U.S. medical schools, 1971. Rosenthal J. J Med Educ 47:977-8, Dec 72
Medical students' attitudes toward rural practice. Taylor M, et al. J Med Educ 48:885-95, Oct 73
Administrative aspects of general medical practice under England's National Health Service. Smith MC.
J Miss State Med Assoc 14:85-8, Mar 73
Personal and social factors related to medical specialty practice. Monk MA, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 133:19-29, Jul 73
Utilization of physician assistants: some implications for medical practice. Coe RM, et al.
Med Care 10:497-504, Nov-Dec 72
The automation of clinical records: an overview with special emphasis on the automation of office records in the primary medical care setting. Cordle F.
Med Care 10:470-80, Nov-Dec 72
Closed panels, professionalism, and the American Dental Association. Waldman HB.
Med Care 11:156-61, Mar-Apr 73
Superannuation for the professional man. Brunsdon NK. Med J Aust 2:1420-3, 16 Dec 72
A manual edge-punched card data-retrieval system for routine use in consultant practice. Hammett JF.
Med J Aust 2:210-5, 22 Jul 72
The commercial boundaries of rural communities. Barton SN, et al. Minn Med 56:540-2, Jun 73
Health care in a doctor's office. Ershler I.
Minn Med 56:809-11, Sep 73
The doc's paradox. Thomas CY Jr.
Mo Med 70:292-292D, May 73
A problem affecting the delivery of health care. Pluckhan ML. Nurs Forum 11:300-10, 1972
Practice attachment--how yet another did it. Playfair CR. Nurs Times 68:1514-5, 30 Nov 72
Professionalism and unions. Waldman HB.
NY J Dent 43:114-7, Apr 73
Principles and professional practice. Walsh JP.
NZ Dent J 68:9-10, Jan 72
Medicine today--where we stand. Poole R.
Pa Med 76:37-8, May 73
Practice management. Insurance necessary ingredient in success formula. Pa Med 76:36-7, Apr 73
The bedside revisited. Howard RB.
Postgrad Med 54:171, Oct 73
The validity of professional training. Start KB.
Proc R Soc Med 65:1005-8, Nov 72
Towards a job description for comprehensive health care--a framework for education and management. Harper AC. Soc Sci Med 7:291-301, Apr 73
Private medicine-health department partnership for health. Cleere RL. Tex Med 69:62-6, Dec 72
Medicine and the law--court holds 'good will' not a community asset. Overton PR, et al.
Tex Med 69:106, Dec 72
The changing face of Texas medicine.
Tex Med 69:103, Feb 73
The changing face of Texas medicine.
Tex Med 69:112, Mar 73
Management factors influencing practice performance. Tandy J. Vet Rec 92:181-3, 17 Feb 73
Ophthalmology manpower: characteristics of clinical practice. United States-1968. Koch HK.
Vital Health Stat 14:1-52, Mar 73
"Small town" life in Wisconsin lures specialists. Help alleviate workload of family physicians.
Wis Med J 71:19-20, Nov 72
[Practice of medicine and the Common Market] Dérobert L.
Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 156:157-61, 15 Feb 72 (Fre)
[The orthophonist profession] Borel-Maisonny S.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:731-4, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Liability of the veterinarian for larceny in his waiting room] Herold.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 19:610, 1 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Tax handling art objects in practice rooms] Lohmeyer H. Med Klin 67:1678-80, 15 Dec 72 (Ger)
[The medical profession] Schwarz S.
Przegl Lek 30:417-23, 1973 (Pol)
[Feedbacks in medicine] Ostrowska T.
Wiad Lek 26:1279-83, 1 Jul 73 (Pol)

STANDARDS

Legal responsibility for professional negligence. Hughes TE. Aust Dent J 17:257-61, Aug 72
Professional responsibility in a changing world. Lawrence RJ. Aust NZ J Psychiatry 7:16-22, Mar 73
Some problems in assuring the professional competence of physicians. Watts MS.
Calif Med 119:71-2, Aug 73
New act will empower nurses to discipline their members. Morgan DM. Can Hosp 49:51-5, Sep 72
PSRO. Fabro F. Conn Med 37:189-90, Apr 73
Changes in allergy practice unwarranted. DiBiasio AG.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 52:207-8, Jun 73
Estimated physician services in a United States metropolitan area. Rabin DL, et al.
Int J Health Serv 3:197-211, Spring 73

PROFESSIONAL STAFF COMMITTEES (N4)

see also related
UTILIZATION REVIEW (N4)

Professional advice after 1974. Br Med J 2:4-5, 7 Apr 73
Impressions of Cogwheel. The group secretary.
Br Med J 4:482-3, 25 Nov 72
Cogwheel and the medical social worker.
Br Med J 4:543-4, 2 Dec 72
Impressions of cogwheel. A Medical Advisory Committee chairman's views.
Br Med J 4:290-1, 4 Nov 72
Impressions of Dogwheel. A hospital junior doctor.
Br Med J 4:225-7, 28 Oct 72
Impressions of cogwheel. General practitioner.
Br Med J 4:354-5, 11 Nov 72
Functions of the hospital infection control committee. Morgan D. Can Hosp 49:27-8, Dec 72
Medical staff by-laws revised. Read JG.
Can Hosp 48:31-2 passim, Sep 71
Are JCCs effective forums? Harvey JD, et al.
Hospitals 46:49-52, 1 Nov 72
Handbooks simplify, improve committee work. Mancano JM. Hospitals 46:49-50, 16 Dec 72
Committee on regulation of medical profession. Merrison A. Lancet 1:1055, 12 May 73
Research and development in quality assurance. The experimental medical care review organization program. Sanazaro PJ, et al.
N Engl J Med 287:1125-31, 30 Nov 72
The Council for Professions Supplementary to Medicine. European Economic Community and professional qualifications. Tapsfield JS.
Radiography 38:289-92, Nov 72
[On the new structure of the Herdecke-Ruhr Hospital] Henriksen H, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:913-5, 24 Apr 72 (Dan)

PROFIBRINOLYSIN see PLASMINOGEN (D9)

PROGERIA (C3, C7)

Progeria--a follow up of 8 years. Ghosh S, et al.
Indian Pediatr 10:45, Jan 73
[Lipoatrophic diabetes--the Berwardinelli-Seip-Lawrence syndrome] Bartkowiak K, et al. Wiad Lek 26:45-8, 1 Jan 73 (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

Progeria (Hutchinson-Gilford). Fleischmajer R, et al.
Arch Dermatol 107:253-8, Feb 73
[Progeria and renovascular hypertension. Report of a case with multiple arterial occlusions] Medina Mora O, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 43:197-207, Jan-Feb 73 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Progeria. Grunebaum M. Postgrad Med 53:221-2, Mar 73

ETIOLOGY

[Pathologic precocious senility in women, former inmates of concentration camps during World War II] Glowacki C.
Ginekol Pol 44:315-8, Mar 73 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Gottron's acrogeria] Raffi A, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:34-7, 1972 (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

Absence of detectable HL-A antigens on cultured fibroblasts in progeria. Singal DP, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:2259-63, Sep 73

METABOLISM

Investigations on some aspects of the calcium metabolism in progeria-like syndrome (PLS) animals. Oeriu S, et al. Exp Gerontol 7:397-403, Dec 72
Deficient DNA repair in human progeroid cells. Epstein J, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:977-81, Apr 73

PROGERIA, ADULT see WERNER'S SYNDROME (C7)

PROGESTATIONAL HORMONES (D8)

Mechanism of action of the female sex hormones. Jensen EV, et al.
Annu Rev Biochem 41:203-30, 1972 (253 ref.)
Progress in human fertility control: the coital use of progestagens. Zañartu J, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 32:279-81, Feb 73
[Clinical experiences with a new peroral

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

contraceptive] Block E, et al.
Lakartidningen 69:2679-82, 24 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Sustained release hormonal preparations. 11. Biological effectiveness of (DL)-13 -ethyl-17 -ethynyl-17 -hydroxy-4-gonen-3-one released from polydimethylsiloxane capsules. Zbuzková V, et al.
Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl) 4:215-20, 1970
Evaluation of the contraceptive efficacy of Quingestanol acetate in daily microdose and post coitum. Moggia A, et al.
J Reprod Med 10:186-92, Apr 73
Steroid release from polymer vaginal devices. Effect on fertility inhibition. Zañartu J, et al.
Steroids 21:325-33, Mar 73
[Biogest] Melich H.
Cas Lek Cesk 111:694-5, 14 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Calculation of estrogenic and gestagenic activity of oral hormonal contraceptive agents including a tabular review] Kiess-Och M.
Praxis 61:1418-24, 14 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Menstrual rhythm as functional expression of a central regulatory mechanism controlling the menstrual cycle in the female] Schneider WH.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:Suppl 17:1-14, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Mucha-Habermann disease following estrogen-progesterone therapy. Hollander A, et al.
Arch Dermatol 107:465, Mar 73
Hormone treatment during pregnancy and congenital heart defects. Levy EP, et al. Lancet 1:611, 17 Mar 73
[Postoperative thromboembolic accident observed during estro-progestative treatment. Apropos of a case] Hervet E, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:568-9, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Pulmonary emboli caused by hormonal treatment. (Apropos of 2 cases)] Jan F, et al.
Coeur Med Interne 11:765-9, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Oral estro-progestational agents and the uterine cervix] Brux J de.
Pathol Eur 7:283-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clinical adverse effects and biochemical changes due to ovulation inhibitors] Clavadetscher P, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:231-7, 17 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Electron capture gas chromatographic determination of melengestrol acetate in animal feed supplements. Davis RA, et al. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 55:103-9, Jan 72

BIOSYNTHESIS

Luteinization of rabbit preovulatory granulosa cells cultured in vitro in presence of follicular oocytes. I. Growth characteristics and progestin biosynthesis. Nicosia SV. Fertil Steril 23:791-801, Nov 72
The metabolic clearance rate and production rate of progesterone and the conversion of progesterone to 20 -hydroxypregn-4-en-3-one in the sheep. Bedford CA, et al. J Endocrinol 55:105-18, Oct 72
A comparison of the effects of pituitary hormones and aminophylline on progestational hormone production by the rabbit ovary in vivo. Horrell E, et al.
J Endocrinol 55:305-6, Oct 72
Free fatty acids and ovarian steroidogenesis. Stevenson PM, et al. J Endocrinol 58:lv-v, Jul 73

BLOOD

Progestins and progestin metabolites in ovine fetal blood. Seamark RF, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 32:329-30, Feb 73
Steroids in the ovarian venous plasma and F prostaglandins in the peripheral plasma during pseudopregnancy and days 1-9 of pregnancy in the golden hamster. Shaikh AA, et al.
Prostaglandins 4:17-30, Jul 73

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Investigations on sterols. 38. Synthesis of 1,2 -methylene-17 -acetoxy-9 ,10 -pregnanes, a class of potent progestational agents. Halkes SJ, et al.
J Med Chem 15:1288-92, Dec 72
Investigations on sterols. 39. Synthesis and progestational activities of some 16-methylene-17 -acetoxy-9 ,10 -pregna-4,6-diene-3,20-dione derivatives. Hartog J, et al.
J Med Chem 15:1292-7, Dec 72
Preparation of 17 -acetoxy-7-oxaprogesterone. LeMahieu RA, et al. J Med Chem 16:647-9, Jun 73
Synthesis and antifertility activity of some oximinoandrostenes. Shroff AP, et al.
J Med Chem 16:113-5, Feb 73
[Hydroxylated phenylcyclohexane derivatives with a possible progestinic activity. II] Carissimi M, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 27:538-47, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

An evaluation of "OV" liquid phases for the gas-liquid chromatographic separation of biologically active steroids. Mueller JR, et al.
J Steroid Biochem 3:735-40, Jun 72

METABOLISM

Steroid hormones in non-human primates during pregnancy. Solomon S, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 166:178-90, 1972
Retro-steroids. I. Metabolism of the progestogen 6-chloro-9 , 10 -pregna-1,4,6-triene-3,20-dione in man. Dixon R, et al. Steroids 22:35-46, Jul 73
[Oral contraceptives and acne vulgaris] Winkler K.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:503-7, 1972 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Some observations on the gonadotrophin inhibiting and anti-progestational properties of 20 -dihydroprogesterone. Labhsetwar AP.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 71:13-23, Sep 72
The kinetics of the pituitary-gonadal system of albino rats during steroid treatment. Nishikawa Y.
Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jap 19:1-15, Jan 72
Ovarian morphology following long-term treatment with sex hormones and contraceptive steroids in mice. Myhre E.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 233:67-75, 1972
Steroid compounds and the dilatation of ovarian and uterine veins in the mouse. Forbes TR, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:678-80, 1 Jul 72
Effects of a progestational oral contraceptive on lipids and lipases. Glueck CJ, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:689-93, 1 Jul 73
Ether derivatives of a progestin and estrogen in monthly dosage. Danowski TS, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 14:455-61, May-Jun 73
Effects of ovarian hormones at the subcellular level. Jensen EV, et al.
Curr Top Exp Endocrinol 1:229-69, 1971 (225 ref.)
Effects of clomiphene, cyclofenil, epimestrol and Ro 4-8347 on pituitary and serum prolactin in mature female rats. Maeda HR, et al.
Endocrinol Jap 19:525-32, Dec 72
Ovulation inducing and endometrial proliferative activities of some progestins. Yamazaki I.
Endocrinol Jap 19:207-10, Apr 72
The in vitro effects of several progestogens, estrogens and non-steroidal compounds with estrogenic activity on adenosine diphosphate induced guinea-pig platelet aggregation. Clayman S, et al.
Experientia 29:95-6, 1 May 73
Inhibition of testosterone biosynthesis by medrogestone. Givner ML, et al.
Experientia 28:1105-6, 15 Sep 72
Effect of minipills on physiologic responses of human cervical mucus, endometrium, and ovary. Aref I, et al.
Fertil Steril 24:578-83, Aug 73
Morphologic changes in the ovaries of women treated with continuous microdose progestogens. Moghissi KS. Fertil Steril 23:739-44, Oct 72
Effects of the "pill-a-month" on the hypothalamic-pituitary-ovarian axis. Nudemberg F, et al. Fertil Steril 24:185-90, Mar 73
Antifertility effects of progestins in hamsters. Tinsley FC, et al. Fertil Steril 23:924-8, Dec 72
Oestrogen uptake by the central nervous system. Rosner JM, et al. Gynecol Invest 3:30-42, 1972
Effect of melengestrol acetate on pituitary prolactin and hypothalamic prolactin-inhibiting factor. Sud SC.
Indian J Exp Biol 10:13-5, Jan 72
Effect of melengestrol acetate on rate of excretion of estrogen in urine of dairy heifers. Randel RD, et al.
J Anim Sci 36:741-8, Apr 73
Influence of a progestogen on the histology and carbohydrate histochemistry of the bovine cervical mucosa. Wordinger RJ, et al.
J Anim Sci 35:830-5, Oct 72
Luteinizing hormone, prolactin, and interval to ovulation after melengestrol acetate in cattle. Wettemann RP, et al. J Dairy Sci 56:261-3, Feb 73
Effect of ovarian hormones and synthetic progestins on vaginal sialic acid in the rat. Galletti F, et al.
J Endocrinol 57:193-8, May 73
Maintenance of pregnancy by synthetic progestagens in guinea-pigs ovariectomized before implantation; progesterone-binding protein and placental progesterone secretion. Illingworth DV, et al.
J Endocrinol 54:435-44, Sep 72
Influence of the progestogenic component of oral contraceptives on tryptophan metabolism. Rose DP, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:82-5, Jan 73
Circulating oestrogens and progesterone in the bovine after synchronization with melengestrol acetate. Dobson H, et al. J Reprod Fertil 33:231-7, May 73
Steroidal influence on morphology and behaviour in guinea-pigs. Foote WD, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 30:469-71, Sep 72
The effect of the oestrous cycle, pregnancy and reproductive hormones on the kininase activity of rat blood. McCormick JT, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 30:381-7, Sep 72
Influence of fluorogestone acetate (FGA) on hypothalamo-hypophysial activity in anoestrous dry and lactating ewes. Pelletier J, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 31:496, Dec 72
Control of reproduction and of undesirable social and sexual behaviour in dogs and cats. Gerber HA, et al.
J Small Anim Pract 14:151-8, Mar 73
The kinetics of the human pituitary-gonadal system during steroid treatment. Nishikawa Y.
Kobe J Med Sci 18:109-31, Jun 72
Fertility and embryo survival after administration of melengestrol acetate in rabbits. Britt JH, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:681-4, Jul 73
5 -dihydroprogesterone influence on ovulation of prepuberal rats. Sanyal MK, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:622-4, Nov 72
Estrogenic profile of 8-azaethynylestradiol. Rassaert CL, et al. Steroids Lipids Res 3:185-92, 1972
Facilitation of ovulation by steroids in immature rats primed with pregnant mare serum gonadotropin. Ying SY, et al. Steroids 20:237-45, Sep 72
[Effect of hormonal steroids on hepatocancerogenesis induced by paradimethylaminoazobenzene] Lacassagne A, et al.
Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 156:214-20, 15 Feb 72 (Fre)
[Blood hypercoagulability with administration of norethynodrel: correction for purification of progestin] Brazeau P, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:555-8, Jul 73 (Fre)
[Early effects of a progestative treatment on the electric activity and contractility of the myometrium after bilateral ovariectomy in pregnant rats] Lafaye A. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:252A, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Blood glucose in women on Noracycline and Gestranol] Jabloński K, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1676-8, 23 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Relationship between chemical structure and gestagenic activity in a new series of pentacyclic analogs of progesterone--pentaranes] Akhrem AA, et al. Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 209:504-7, 11 Mar 73 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of pregnancy and progestational agents on the urinary tract. Smith PD.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:281-2, 15 Sep 72
Corpus luteum function in the rat: a critical period for luteal activation and the control of luteal maintenance. McLean BK, et al.
Endocrinology 93:316-23, Aug 73
[Constitutionally dependent effects of ovarian steroids on athletic efficiency] Martius G.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:169-73, 9 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SECRETION

Ovarian function during pregnancy in young and aged rabbits: temporal relationship between fetal death and corpus luteum regression. Spilman CH, et al.
Biol Reprod 7:223-30, Oct 72
Progestational steroids during pseudopregnancy in the rabbit. Horrell E, et al. J Endocrinol 55:89-96, Oct 72
Effects of an intrauterine device on ovarian secretion of progestagens and oestrogens in pregnant rats: evidence for local effects. Prasad DS, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 33:519-22, Jun 73

THERAPEUTIC USE

Preoperative hormonal therapy of cystic adnexal masses. Spanos WJ.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:551-6, 15 Jun 73
Evaluation of Depostat in prostatic adenoma on the ground of clinical and sphincterotonometric studies. Makrigiannis D, et al. Int Urol Nephrol 3:21-9, 1971
Endolymphatic stromal myosis with pulmonary metastases. Remission with progestin therapy: report of a case. Krumholz BA, et al.
J Reprod Med 10:85-9, Feb 73
[Treatment of endometriosis with synthetic progestagens] Iarukov L, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 11:221-32, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Current therapeutic data concerning mastodynia and benign mastopathies] Mauvais-Jarvis P.
Therapeutique 48:575-8, Nov 72 (Fre)
[LH excretion during the ovulatory cycle and during therapy with various estrogen-gestagen combinations] Göretzlehner G, et al.
Endokrinologie 60:302-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapy of gynceologic diseases with ovarian hormones] Friedrich F.
Wien Med Wochenschr 123:11-4, 6 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Sterolibrin therapy of endocrine deficiencies during induced climacteric in oncology] Dvořák V, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:966-4, 29 Jul 72 (Ger)
[Treatment of carcinoma corporis uteri using

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

progesterone] Igel H.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1084-7, 19 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Association of orciprenaline with progestative agents in the treatment of threatened premature labor] Pisani G, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginecol 93:506-13, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical trial of a new synthetic estroprogestinic agent in the climacteric and menopause] Moggian G, et al.
Riv Ital Ginecol 54:265-76, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Female sex hormones] Nakayama T.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 20:819-20, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Progestagens in the prevention of inoculation endometriosis in the uterine cervix following electrosurgery] Higier J, et al.
Ginekol Pol 44:277-81, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Treatment of idiopathic precocious puberty in boys, using long-acting gestagens] Janczewski Z, et al.
Pediatr Pol 47:1509-16, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Decrease of hypertrichosis and of urinary 17-ketosteroids (A+E) in women with ovarian pilary virulism treated with synthetic progestational hormones] Dumitrache C, et al.
Stud Cercet Endocrinol 23:119-24, 1972 (Rum)
[Infecundin in the treatment of climacteric hemorrhages in uterine myoma patients] Borisova IuF.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:13-5, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

Progestins and mammary cancer induction. Coezy E, et al. Br J Cancer 28:83, Jul 73
Mammary carcinogenesis in female and male mice receiving contraceptives or gestagens. Rudali G, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:813-9, Sep 72

PROGESTERONE (D2, D8)

Studies on the progestational endometrium of the rabbit. I. Light microscopy, day 0 to day 13 of gonadotrophin-induced pseudopregnancy. Davies J, et al. Am J Anat 137:423-45, Aug 73
Autoimmune progesterone dermatitis of pregnancy. Bierman SM. Arch Dermatol 107:896-901, Jun 73
Steroid-protein interactions. XXVII. Progesterone binding to polymers of human serum albumin. Westphal U, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 310:518-27, 15 Jun 73
Hormone requirement for growth and differentiation of the human mammary gland in organ culture. Ceriani RL, et al. Cancer Res 32:2190-6, Oct 72
Effects of exogenous progesterone on the ovarian progestin secretion and plasma LH and prolactin levels in cyclic rats. Uchida K, et al.
Endocrinol Jap 19:323-33, Aug 72
Mechanism of enzymatic reduction of steroid double bonds. Björkhem I, et al.
Eur J Biochem 33:364-7, 1 Mar 73
Biological behaviour of reticulum cell neoplasm type A originating in the uterus of female ICRC mouse treated with progesterone. Pal SR.
Indian J Exp Biol 10:405-8, Nov 72
Progesterone-binding plasma protein of pregnant guinea pig. Purification and characterization. Milgrom E, et al. J Biol Chem 248:1106-14, 10 Feb 73
A specific progesterone-binding component of human breast cyst fluid. Pearlman WH, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:5736-41, 25 Aug 73
Steroid binding properties of some peptide fragments of bovine serum albumin obtained on peptic digestion. Pearlman WH, et al. J Biol Chem 247:8078-84, 25 Dec 72
Mercuration of , -unsaturated steroidal ketones and other unsaturated systems. Smith RG, et al.
J Org Chem 37:4430-5, 29 Dec 72
Progesterone receptor components: identification of subunits binding to the target-cell genome. O'Malley BW, et al. J Steroid Biochem 3:617-29, Apr 72
The formation of steroid-BSA antigens via a C-6 -carboxymethyl substituent. Riley WJ, et al.
J Steroid Biochem 3:357-67, Apr 72
Characterization of the products from the oxidation of progesterone with osmium tetroxide. Tait AD.
Steroids 20:531-42, Nov 72
Hormonal changes in pathological pregnancy. Leusden HA van. Vitam Horm 30:281-361, 1972 (561 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Treatment of premenopausal endometrial hyperplasia by a combination of a long-acting estrogen and a cyclic progestogen. Ricciardi I, et al.
Curr Ther Res 15:402-16, Jul 73
Progesterone suppositories and pessaries in the treatment of menstrual migraine. Dalton K.
Headache 12:151-9, Jan 73
Concentration of progesterone in systemic plasma of goats: effects of various routes of administration. Dhindsa DS, et al. J Endocrinol 57:247-52, May 73
The transport of spermatozoa in spayed ewes: a comparison of two methods of steroid administration. Allison AJ. J Reprod Fertil 31:309-12, Nov 72
Progesterone-sensitive loci for blockade of ovulation in the hamster. Reuter LA, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 12:17-29, 1973
The opposite effects of low and high doses of progesterone on the secretion of intrauterine fluid in rats. Reifábek K. Physiol Bohemoslov 21:137-41, 1972
Effects on lactation of progesterone injections administered before and after parturition in the rat. Herrenkohl LR, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:506-10, Feb 73
[Preparation of polyacrylamide gel containing hormones for the depot administration in vivo] Bednárik T, et al.
Cesk Farm 21:329-31, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[New local therapy of atrophic vaginitis] Lieveaux A.
Gynecol Prz 23:193-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Steroid administration in subcutaneous devices] Nava y Sánchez R, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 34:15-26, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Failure of prepartum or neonatal steroid injections to cause infertility in heifers, gilts, and bitches. Zimbelman RG, et al. Biol Reprod 8:388-91, Apr 73
Hormonal factors in dermatitis herpetiformis. Report of two cases. Haim S, et al.
Dermatologica 145:199-202, 1972
Hyperosmolar nonketotic coma in acromegaly. Milloy P. JAMA 222:814-6, 13 Nov 72
Hormones and limb-reduction deformities. Janerich DT, et al. Lancet 2:96-7, 14 Jul 73
Co-carcinogenic effect of progesterone on 20-methylcholanthrene induced cervical carcinoma in mice. Reboud S, et al. Nature 241:398-9, 9 Feb 73
[Hypercalcemia as a complication in the hormonal treatment of carcinoma of the breast with metastases and the hormone activity of tumors] Friedrich P.
Roentgenblaetter 26:80-5, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Progesterone, 20alpha-dihydroprogesterone, 20beta-dihydroprogesterone and pregnanediol in different human fetal tissues. Runnebaum B, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:48, 1973
A new bioassay of progestational activity. Madjerek ZS.
Acta Morphol Neerl Scand 10:259-68, Nov 72
Fine structure and progesterone concentration in the corpus luteum of the African elephant. Ogle TF, et al.
Anat Rec 175:707-23, Apr 73
Further evidence for a luteotropic complex in the hamster: progesterone determinations of plasma and corpora lutea. Greenwald GS.
Endocrinology 92:235-42, Jan 73
Direct luteotropic action of estrogen in the hypophysectomized-hysterectomized rat. Takayama M, et al. Endocrinology 92:1405-13, May 73
Factors affecting myometrial activity during pregnancy. Brummer HC, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:985-9, Nov 72
Problems arising from blanks in protein-binding analysis. Pizarro MA, et al.
J Steroid Biochem 3:349-56, Apr 72
Subcellular distribution of steroids in the adrenal gland. Holzbauer M, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 242:117-9, 28 Mar 73
A simple progesterone radioimmunoassay without column chromatography. Kutas M, et al.
Steroids 20:697-716, Dec 72
Steroid hormones and ultrastructure of the equine Graafian follicle. Bjersing L, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 132:357-84, 1972
[Use of primary fluorescence in hormonal cytology] Cervenka J, et al. Cesk Gynekol 38:156-8, Apr 73 (Cze)
[Determination of sex steroids: its value] Emperaire JC. Bord Med 5:1067-77, May 72 (Fre)
[Progesterone determination using progesterone binding protein] Hirukawa E, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 21:211-7, Feb 73 (Jap)
[Infrared spectrophotometry in quantitative drug analysis. II. Assay of some steroids] Pawelczyk E, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 30:289-95, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Some observations on the gonadotrophin inhibiting and anti-progestational properties of 20 -dihydroprogesterone. Labhsetwar AP.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 71:13-23, Sep 72
Aspects on the mode of action of antiestrogens and antiprogestogens. Terenius L, et al.
Gynecol Invest 3:98-107, 1972

BIOSYNTHESIS

Progestin production during superfusion of ovaries from cycling rats. Anderson LM, et al.
Endocrinology 92:265-74, Jan 73
Conversion of pregnenolone-4 14 c to progesterone-4 14 c by turtle corpus luteum. Klicka J, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 19:367-9, Oct 72
In vitro corticosteroidogenesis by the adrenal gland of the chicken (Gallus domesticus). Nakamura T, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 21:99-107, Aug 73
Estradiol inhibition of ovine luteal progesterone synthesis in vitro. Akbar AM, et al.
J Anim Sci 35:1266-9, Dec 72
Prostaglandin F-2 induced steroidogenesis and luteolysis in the primate corpus luteum. Auletta FJ, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:405-7, Feb 73
Formation of progesterone and pregnenolone from (4-14 C) cholesterol by the intact mid-term human foeto-placental unit perfused in vitro. Baird DT, et al.
J Endocrinol 56:187-202, Feb 73
The effect of pyridine nucleotides and cyclic AMP on the synthesis of progestational steroids in subcellular fractions of rabbit ovarian interstitial tissue. Scoon V, et al. J Endocrinol 58:1, Jul 73
Progestin production in vitro by rabbit granulosa cells as an assay for luteinizing hormone. Shirley A, et al.
J Endocrinol 58:345-6, Aug 73
Effects of hormones, prostaglandins and cyclic-AMP on the synthesis of progesterone by the human placenta in vitro. Bedwani JR. J Reprod Fertil 34:141-5, Jul 73
Maternal ageing and embryonic mortality in the rabbit. II. Hormonal changes in young and ageing females. Maurer RR, et al. J Reprod Fertil 31:15-22, Oct 72
Biosynthesis of progesterone from endogenous steroid precursor by the guinea-pig placenta. Piziak VK, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 32:283-5, Feb 73
Prostaglandins and in vitro ovarian progestin biosynthesis. Wilks JW, et al.
Prostaglandins 3:427-37, Apr 73
Factors influencing placental steroidogenesis. Macome JC, et al. Steroids 20:469-85, Oct 72
[Effect of cAMP and of regulator protein on the in vitro action of human chorionic gonadotropin (HCG) on the corpus luteum] Hermier C, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1415-21, 25 Sep 72 (Fre)
[Ovarian synthesis of steroid hormones and its periodic changes] Shinada T.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 21:495-502, May 73 (Jap)
[Methods of introduction of initial steroid during its microbiological hydroxylation] Gabinskaia KN, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 41:756-1, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

Peripheral plasma levels of oestrogens, progesterone and 17 -hydroxyprogesterone during the menstrual cycle of the rhesus monkey. Bosu WT, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 71:755-64, Dec 72
Peripheral plasma levels of oestrogens and progesterone during late bovine pregnancy. Edqvist LE, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 72:81-8, Jan 73
Peripheral plasma levels of oestrone and progesterone in pregnant cows treated with dexamethasone. Edqvist LE, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 71:731-42, Dec 72
Radioimmunoassay of progesterone in peripheral plasma of the domestic fowl in various physiological states and in follicular venous plasma. Furr BJ.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 72:89-100, Jan 73
Dexamethasone or propranolol blockade of induced increase in plasma progesterone in early human pregnancy. Fylling P.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 72:569-72, Mar 73
Concentrations of oestradiol-17 beta, oestrone and progesterone in jugular venous plasma of cows during the oestrous cycle and in early pregnancy. Glencross RG, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 73:274-84, Jun 73
Changes of progesterone, total oestrogens, corticosteroids, prolactin and LH in bovine peripheral plasma around parturition with special reference to the effect of exogenous corticoids and a prolactin inhibitor respectively. Hoffmann B, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 73:385-95, Jun 73
Peripheral plasma levels of 17 -hydroxyprogesterone during human pregnancy. Holmdahl TH, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 71:765-72, Dec 72
Peripheral plasma levels of 17 -hydroxyprogesterone, progesterone and oestradiol during normal menstrual cycles in women. Holmdahl TH, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 71:743-54, Dec 72
Immunoreactive luteinizing hormones and progesterone during pregnancy and following gonadotrophin administration in beagle bitches. Jones GE, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 72:573-81, Mar 73
Effects of continuous daily administration of 0.1 mg of norethindrone on the plasma levels of progesterone and on the urinary excretion of luteinizing hormone and total oestrogens. Larsson-Cohn U, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 71:551-6, Nov 72
Plasma renin activity, plasma renin substrate and urinary aldosterone excretion in the menstrual cycle in relation to the concentration of progesterone and oestrogens in the plasma. Sundsfjord JA, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 71:519-29, Nov 72
Radioimmunoassay of plasma progesterone. Friedrich E, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:112, 1973
Relationships between weight changes and renin, aldosterone, estrogens and progesterone in cyclical edema. Oelkers W, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:159, 1973

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Effect of alpha-MSH on plasma LH, progesterone and cortisol during the luteal phase of the menstrual cycle. Runnebaum B, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:41, 1973

Plasma levels of progesterone and oestradiol after injections of 17 -hydroxyprogesterone caproate during the luteal phase of the normal menstrual cycle. Johansson ED.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 52:37-40, 1973

Plasma levels of progesterone achieved by different routes of administration. Johansson ED.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl] 19:17-20, 1972

Plasma progesterone in gilts during the prepuberal period and the first oestrous cycle. Refsdal AO.
Acta Vet Scand 13:278-80, 1972

Steroid-protein interactions. XXV. Binding of progesterone and cortisol in pregnancy sera; progesterone-binding globulin and uterine cytosol receptor in the pregnant guinea pig. MacLaughlin DT, et al. Am J Anat 135:179-86, Oct 72

Hormonal changes during induction of midtrimester abortion by prostaglandin F 2 . Cantor B, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:607-15, 1 Jul 72

Effects of luteectomy and progesterone replacement therapy in early pregnant patients. Csapo AI, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:759-65, 15 Mar 73

Plasma gonadotropin and ovarian steroid levels in uterovaginal atresia. A case report. D'Alberton A, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:389-91, 1 Oct 73

Concentrations of human chorionic gonadotropin, progesterone, and unconjugated and total estriol in umbilical artery and vein plasma at term. Effer SB, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:643-7, 1 Jul 73

Monophasic basal body temperature in ovulatory menstrual cycles. Johansson ED, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:933-7, 1 Aug 72

Progesterone levels and psychological state in normal women. Kyger K, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:759-62, 15 Jul 72

The effect of estradiol infusion on uterine activity and peripheral levels of prostaglandin F and progesterone. Larsen JW, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:276-9, 15 Sep 73

Evaluation of the prognosis of threatened abortion from the peripheral plasma levels of progesterone, estradiol, and human chorionic gonadotropin. Nygren KG, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:916-22, 1 Aug 73

Serum human chorionic gonadotropin, human chorionic somatomammotropin, and progesterone following intra-amniotic injection of hypertonic urea. Raud HR, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:887-94, 1 Aug 72

Pituitary-ovarian interrelationships during the puerperium. Reyes FI, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:589-94, 1 Nov 72

Plama estradiol, estriol, and progesterone in human pregnancy. II. Clinical applications in Rh-isoimmunization disease. Tulchinsky D, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:766-70, 15 Jul 72

Effect of infused prostaglandin F 2 on hormonal levels during early pregnancy. Wentz AC, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:908-13, 1 Dec 72

Progesterone values in monkeys near term. Macdonald GJ, et al. Am J Phys Anthropol 38:201-5, Mar 73

Cycles of mating behaviour, oestrogen and progesterone in the thick-tailed bushbaby (Galago crassicaudatus crassicaudatus) under laboratory conditions. Eaton GG, et al.
Anim Behav 21:309-15, May 73

Progesterone, pulmonary hyperventilation, and cirrhosis. Whitmore S, et al.
Ann Intern Med 77:326-7, Aug 72

Changes in the levels of progesterone, corticosteroids, estrone, estradiol-17 beta, luteinizing hormone, and prolactin in the peripheral plasma of the ewe during late pregnancy and at parturition. Chamley WA, et al.
Biol Reprod 9:30-5, Aug 73

Temporal relationship between estradiol, estrone and progesterone secretion in the ovarian venous blood and LH in the peripheral plasma of cyclic hamsters. Labhsetwar AP, et al. Biol Reprod 8:321-6, Apr 73

Plasma estrogens, progestins and spinnbarkeit characteristics during selected portions of the menstrual cycle of the cynomolgus monkey (Macaca fascicularis). Saldarini RJ, et al.
Biol Reprod 7:347-55, Dec 72

Luteinizing hormone and progesterone levels after hysterectomy. Beumont PJ, et al.
Br Med J 4:363, 11 Nov 72

Plasma steroid and luteinizing hormone levels during prostaglandin F 2 administration in luteal phase of menstrual cycle. Hillier K, et al.
Br Med J 4:333-6, 11 Nov 72

Plasma progesterone concentration in the hen in relation to the ovulatory cycle. Haynes NB, et al.
Br Poult Sci 14:349-57, Jul 73

Simple radioimmunoassay of five unconjugated ovarian steroids in a single sample of serum or plasma. Powell JE, et al. Clin Chem 19:210-5, Feb 73

Measurement of progesterone in human plasma. Horth CE, et al. Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1:199-207, Apr 72

Plasma progesterone in snakes. Chan SW, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:631-7, 1 Feb 73

Evaluation of a rapid competitive protein binding assay for progesterone in pregnancy and some of its complications. Teoh ES, et al.
Endocrinol Jap 20:211-5, Apr 73

Progravid phase of the rat reproductive cycle: day to day changes in peripheral plasma progestin concentrations. Bartosik D, et al.
Endocrinology 92:949-52, Mar 73

Dissociation of gonadotropin-induced ovulation and steroidogenesis in immature rats. Bullock DW, et al.
Endocrinology 92:1625-8, Jun 73

The concentrations of progesterone, estrone and estradiol-17 beta in the plasma of pregnant rabbits. Challis JR, et al. Endocrinology 93:971-6, Oct 73

Serum luteinizing hormone, prolactin and progesterone levels during pregnancy in the rat. Morishige WK, et al. Endocrinology 92:1527-30, May 73

The effect of hypophysectomy on day 12 of pregnancy on the serum progesterone level and time of parturition in the rat. Pepe G, et al.
Endocrinology 91:1380-5, Nov 72

Cyclic variations of serum progestins and immunoreactive estrogens in marmosets. Preslock JP, et al. Endocrinology 92:1096-101, Apr 73

Progesterone studies in the Macaca fascicularis. Stabenfeldt GH, et al.
Endocrinology 92:1296-300, Apr 73

Progesterone levels in the bonnet monkey (Macaca radiata) during the menstrual cycle and pregnancy. Stabenfeldt GH, et al. Endocrinology 91:614-9, Aug 72

The influence of lactation on luteal function in the rhesus monkey. Weiss G, et al.
Endocrinology 93:954-9, Oct 73

Circadian rhythm of progesterone secretion during pseudogestation in the rat. Bischof P, et al.
Experientia 29:615-6, 15 May 73

A direct progesterone radioimmunoassay. Castro A, et al. Experientia 29:636-7, 15 May 73

Effect of oral diethylstilbestrol on plasma progesterone. Board JA, et al.
Fertil Steril 24:95-7, Feb 73

Peripheral serum progesterone and correlated endometrial glycogen levels during the menstrual cycle of Macaca arctoides. Macdonald GJ, et al.
Fertil Steril 24:98-103, Feb 73

Regulation of human gonadotropins. XI. Hormonal profiles in normal and infertile women treated with gonadotropins. Snyder DL, et al.
Fertil Steril 24:706-14, Sep 73

Hormonal levels linked to migraine during the menstrual period. Dalessio DJ.
Headache 13:29-31, Apr 73

Serum progesterone and immuno-reactive insulin levels in the pregnant rat. Sutter-Dub MT, et al.
Horm Metab Res 5:18-21, Jan 73

Plasma LH-HCG, 17 -estradiol, estrone and progesterone monitoring around ovulation and subsequent nidation. Thomas K, et al.
Int J Fertil 18:65-73, 1973

Early pregnancy diagnosis based upon plasma progesterone levels in the cow and ewe. Shemesh M, et al. J Anim Sci 36:726-9, Apr 73

Bovine serum estrogens, progestins and glucocorticoids during late pregnancy parturition and early lactation. Smith VG, et al.
J Anim Sci 36:391-6, Feb 73

LH, prolactin, estradiol and progesterone in bovine blood serum during early pregnancy. Wettemann RP, et al. J Anim Sci 36:51-6, Jan 73

The influence of fetal sex on the levels of plasma progesterone in the human fetus. Hagemenas FC, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:389-91, Feb 73

Prostaglandin E2 and the luteal phase of the menstrual cycle: effects on blood progesterone, estradiol, cortisol, and growth hormone levels. Henzl MR, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:784-7, Apr 73

Serum levels of luteinizing hormone, follicle-stimulating hormone and progesterone throughout the mentrual cycle of rhesus monkeys. Niswender GD, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 37:326-8, Aug 73

Simultaneous measurement of multiple plasma steroids by radioimmunoassay demonstrating episodic secretion. West CD, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:1230-6, Jun 73

Serum luteinizing hormone, prolactin, glucocorticoid, and progestin in dairy cows from calving to gestation. Edgerton LA, et al. J Dairy Sci 56:451-8, Apr 73

Physiological, environmental, and hormonal factors at insemination which may affect conception. Gwazdauskas FC, et al. J Dairy Sci 56:873-7, Jul 73

Progesterone, 17 -oestradiol and luteinizing hormone in bovine peripheral plasma in relation to ovulation. Dobson H, et al. J Endocrinol 55:xv, Nov 72

Luteinizing hormone and progesterone in peripheral blood during the ovulatory cycle of the hen Gallus domesticus. Furr BJ, et al.
J Endocrinol 57:159-69, Apr 73

Progesterone-binding proteins: occurrence, capacity and binding affinity in hystricomorph rodents. Illingworth DV, et al. J Endocrinol 58:ii, Jul 73

Plasma oestradiol, luteinizing hormone and progesterone during the oestrous cycle in the Beagle bitch. Jones GE, et al. J Endocrinol 57:331-2, May 73

Peripheral plasma progesterone during pregnancy and the oestrous cycle in the tammar wallaby, Macropus eugenii. Lemon M. J Endocrinol 55:63-71, Oct 72

Peripheral plasma progesterone concentrations in sheep during the oestrous cycle. McNatty KP, et al.
J Endocrinol 58:219-25, Aug 73

The progesterone concentrations in the peripheral plasma of the mink (Mustela vison) during pregnancy. Moller OM. J Endocrinol 56:121-32, Jan 73

A comparison of the competitive protein-binding assay and radioimmunoassay for plasma progesterone during the normal menstrual cycle. Morgan CA, et al.
J Endocrinol 54:445-56, Sep 72

Levels of oestrogen and progesterone in the plasma of the cow during the last month of pregnancy. Symons AM. J Endocrinol 56:327-8, Feb 73

Progesterone levels in the Sooty mangabey (Cercocebus atys) during the menstrual cycle, pregnancy and parturition. Stabenfeldt GH, et al.
J Med Primatol 2:1-10, 1973

Variability of hormone concentrations and ratios in commercial sera used for tissue culture. Esber HJ, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:559-62, Feb 73

Plasma hormone concentrations in women receiving steroid contraceptives. Briggs M, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:946-50, Oct 72

Serum oestrogens and progesterone after normal delivery. Said S, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:542-5, Jun 73

Changes in unconjugated oestrogens and progesterone concentration in plasma at the approach of labour. Shaaban MM, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:210-7, Mar 73

Maternal plasma oestrogen and progesterone levels during therapeutic abortion induced by intra-amniotic injection of prostaglandin F 2 . Symonds EM, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:976-80, Nov 72

Plasma progesterone changes in abortion induced by hypertonic saline in the second trimester of pregnancy. Tyack AJ, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:548-52, Jun 73

Techniques for studying changes in some peripheral blood components and steroid hormones in pregnant and lactating sows. Ash RW, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 226:40P-41P, Oct 72

Computer analysis of multiple hormone assays (cortisol, oestrogens, progesterone and LH). Broad S, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 228:23P-24P, Oct 72

Plasma oestrogen, progesterone and corticoid concentrations in the pregnant, parturient and lactating sow. Ash RW, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 33:359-60, May 73

Peripheral plasma progestin levels during anoestrus, oestrus and pseudopregnancy and following hypophysectomy in ferrets. Blatchley FR, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 31:331-3, Nov 72

Sexual behaviour, swelling of the sex skin and plasma progesterone in the pigtail macaque. Bullock DW, et al. J Reprod Fertil 31:225-36, Nov 72

Circulating oestrogens and progesterone in the bovine after synchronization with melengestrol acetate. Dobson H, et al. J Reprod Fertil 33:231-7, May 73

The hormonal control of ovulation in the laying hen. Furr BJ, et al. J Reprod Fertil 31:495-6, Dec 72

Plasma progesterone and prostaglandin F concentrations in the cyclic sow. Gleeson AR, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 32:343-4, Feb 73

Ovarian cycle and plasma progesterone levels in the female stoat, mustela erminea. Gulamhusein AP, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 31:492-3, Dec 72

Oestrogens and progesterone in porcine peripheral plasma before and after induced ovulation. Hunter RH, et al. J Reprod Fertil 31:499-501, Dec 72

Oestradiol-17 and progesterone after induction of superovulation by PMSG in cattle. Lemon M, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 31:501-2, Dec 72

Plasma oestradiol, progesterone and luteinizing hormone concentrations during the ovine oestrous cycle. Pant HC, et al. J Reprod Fertil 31:501, Dec 72

Changes in peripheral plasma progesterone throughout the oestrous cycle of the pony mare. Sharp DC, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 33:535-8, Jun 73

Peripheral plasma progesterone and oestradiol-17 levels before and after puberty in gilts. Shearer IJ, et al. J Reprod Fertil 30:347-60, Sep 72

Prostaglandin F and progesterone concentrations in the utero-ovarian venous plasma of the ewe during the oestrous cycle and early pregnancy. Thorburn GD, et al. J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 18:151-8, Jul 73

Parturition in the goat and sheep: changes in corticosteroids, progesterone, oestrogens and prostaglandin F. Thorburn GD, et al.
J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 16:Suppl 16:61-84, Apr 72

Second trimester termination by intra-uterine prostaglandin F 2 . Clinical and hormonal results with observations on induced lactation and chronoperiodicity. Shearman R, et al.
J Reprod Med 9:448-52, Dec 72

The association of steroids with blood cells in vivo. Holzbauer M. J Steroid Biochem 3:579-92, Apr 72

Method for the extraction and purification of steroid hormones from blood plasma of the domestic fowl. Culbert J. Lab Pract 22:348, May 73

Early restoration of autotransplanted pituitary

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

function as determined by plasma progesterone concentrations. Ahmad N, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 11:101-6, 1973
Circulating levels of pituitary gonadotrophins and ovarian steroids in rats after hypothalamic deafferentation. Blake CA, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 12:86-97, 1973
Changes in peripheral plasma progesterone during the rat 4-day estrous cycle: an adrenal diurnal rhythm. Mann DR, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:1226-9, Apr 73
Prostaglandin effects on plasma progesterone levels in the pregnant and cycling dog (beagle). Jöchle W, et al.
Prostaglandins 3:209-17, Feb 73
Studies of prostaglandin F2 in the cow. Lamond DR, et al. **Prostaglandins 4:269-84, Aug 73**
Uterine and peripheral plasma F-prostaglandins correlated with peripheral progesterone in cyclic rats. Saksena SK, et al. **Prostaglandins 4:243-9, Aug 73**
Plasma progesterone and prostaglandin F2 levels during the insertion of prostaglandin F2 vaginal tablet. Sato T, et al. **Prostaglandins 4:107-13, Jul 73**
Diurnal variations in ovarian steroids and luteinizing hormone in cows at oestrus. Katongole CB, et al.
Steroids Lipids Res 4:1-5, 1973
A highly specific radioimmunoassay for progesterone using antibodies covalently linked to arylamine-glass particles. Bodley FH, et al. **Steroids 21:1-16, Jan 73**
Simultaneous determination of plasma estrogens, androgens, and progesterone during the human menstrual cycle. Dupon C, et al.
Steroids 22:47-61, Jul 73
Determination of estriol, estriol sulfate, progesterone and neutral steroid mono- and disulfates in umbilical cord blood plasma. Laatikainen T, et al.
Steroids 21:347-59, Mar 73
A simple competitive protein-binding method for determination of progesterone in the rat plasma. Marić Z, et al. **Steroids 22:113-21, Jul 73**
Competitive protein binding assay of progesterone without chromatography. Pichon MF, et al.
Steroids 21:335-46, Mar 73
[Physicochemical properties of progesterone binding protein (PBP) from the plasma of pregnant guinea pigs] Allouch P, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1707-10, 9 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Comparative study of the variations of ovarian blood progesterone levels during cycles of 4 and 5 days respectively in rats] Roser S, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1995-8, 1971 (Fre)
[Comparative affinity of embryonal and maternal serums for corticosterone and progesterone in the rat] Savu L, et al.
Eur J Biochem 35:464-70, 15 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Progesterone determination from the plasma of pregnant women using chromatography spectrophotometry] Weiss PA.
Endokrinologie 61:1-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Radioimmunologic studies on serum progesterone in normal and induced menstrual cycle] Gitsch E, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 33:303-9, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Radioimmunologic determination of plasma progesterone. Preliminary note] Luisi M, et al.
Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 25:424-33, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Behavior of plasma progesterone during normal pregnancy. I. Review of literature and study of the circadian rhythm of the blood progesterone] Bottiglioni F, et al.
Riv Ital Ginecol 54:349-64, 1970 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Determination of serum progesterone by competitive protein binding] Shinada T, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 20:671-7, Aug 72 (Jap)
[Determination of plasma progesterone, estrone, and estradiol-17beta by radioimmunoassay] Aoki T.
Folia Endocrinol Jap 49:612-8, 20 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Radioimmunoassay of plasma sex steroid hormones] Makino T.
Folia Endocrinol Jap 49:629-45, 20 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Determination of progesterone in the plasma of pregnant women by the method of competitive binding with proteins] Pankova SS, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:32-5, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ovarian physiology. II. Methods for the diagnosis of ovulation] Cortés-Gallegos V, et al.
Arch Invest Med (Mex) 4:29-40, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Direct formation of the steroid nucleus by a nonenzymic biogenetic-like cyclization. Cyclization and proof of structure and configuration of products. McCarry BE, et al. **J Am Chem Soc 95:4416-7, 27 Jun 73**
Synthesis of 2',2'-difluoro-6,7-dihydro-16-methylenecyclopropa(6,7)progesterone analogues. Carpio H, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 3:227-30, 1973**
[Synthesis of potential gestagenic components of oral contraceptives] Veĭtsman AM, et al.
Farm Zh 27:19-24, 1972 (Ukr)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Withdrawal bleeding and luteinizing hormone secretion following progesterone in women with amenorrhea. Goldenberg RL, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:193-8, 15 Jan 73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of adreno-ovarian steroids by thin-layer chromatography. Sharma DP, et al.
Anal Biochem 49:9-14, Sep 72
The isolation and identification of progesterone obtained from cows' milk during pregnancy. Darling JA, et al. **J Endocrinol 54:347-8, Aug 72**

METABOLISM

Quantitative assessment of the principal steroids formed by human placentas perfused with labelled cholesterol in vitro. Telegdy G, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 72:127-36, Jan 73
The source of circulating progesterone and 17-hydroxyprogesterone in hydatidiform mole. Teoh ES, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 71:773-80, Dec 72**
On the fate of progesterone in the uterus of pregnant and non-pregnant rats. Egert D, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:47, 1973
On the question of in-vitro metabolism of progesterone by rat and human uterus. Jonat W, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:9, 1973
Progesterone binding protein and the influence of corticosteroids on the uptake of progesterone by the rat uterus. Wolf H, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:68, 1973
Clinical cases illustrating estrogen and progesterone biosynthesis during pregnancy. Larsen AE.
Am J Med Technol 38:281-7, Aug 72
Pregnene 17-hydroperoxides as possible precursors of the adrenosteroid hormones. Hrycay EC, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 153:495-501, Dec 72
Interaction of drugs and steroids with human placental microsomes. Bergheim P, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:1633-45, 1 Jul 73
Interaction of estradiol- and progesterone-receptors with nucleoprotein: heat-labile acceptor factors. Liang T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 277:590-4, 14 Sep 72
Uptake of (1,2-3H)20-hydroxypregn-4-en-3-one, (1,2-3H)corticosterone, and (6,7-3H)estradiol-17 by guinea pig brain and uterus: comparison with uptake of (1,2-3H)progesterone. Wade GN, et al.
Brain Res 45:545-54, 27 Oct 72
(1,2 3H)progesterone uptake by guinea pig brain and uterus: differential localization, time-course of uptake and metabolism, and effects of age, sex, estrogen-priming and competing steroids. Wade GN, et al. **Brain Res 45:525-43, 27 Oct 72**
The metabolic fate of pregnenolone-7 - 3 H and progesterone-4- 14 C in the ovaries and fat bodies of female Triturus cristatus carnifex. Lupo Di Prisco C, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:567-75, 15 Feb 73**
The effect of added vitamin A alcohol on the metabolism of progesterone in the placenta of the guinea pig, Cavia porcellus. Piziak VK, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 42:201-3, 15 May 72
Evidence for steroid metabolism during the in vitro induction of maturation in oocytes of Rana pipiens. Reynhout JK, et al. **Dev Biol 30:392-402, Feb 73**
In vivo uptake of progesterone by the hypothalamus and pituitary of the female ovariectomized rat and its relationship to cytoplasmic progesterone-binding protein. Seiki K, et al. **Endocrinol Jap 20:111-9, Apr 73**
Apparent relation of metabolites of progesterone to progesterone activity: 16-hydroxyprogesterone antagonism in the uterine stromal nuclei of the mouse. Chatterton RT Jr, et al.
Endocrinology 92:1451-7, May 73
The modulation of pregesterone concentration in the myometrium of the pregnant rat by changes in cytoplasmic "receptor" protein activity. Davies IJ, et al. **Endocrinology 92:394-401, Feb 73**
Progesterone and corticosterone binding in rabbit uterine cytosols. Faber LE, et al.
Endocrinology 93:74-80, Jul 73
The appearance of an endometrial 20-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase towards the end of pregnancy in the rat. Flint AP, et al. **Endocrinology 92:624-7, Feb 73**
Lowered ovarian conversion of 14C-pregnenolone to progesterone and other metabolites during phenobarbital (PB) block of PMS-induced ovulation in immature rats: inhibition of 3beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenation. Gupta C, et al.
Endocrinology 92:117-24, Jan 73
Metabolism of progesterone in the fetus and placenta of the rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Leung K, et al. **Endocrinology 91:341-9, Aug 72**
Progesterone "receptor" in rabbit uterus. I. Characterization and estradiol-17beta augmentation. Rao BR, et al. **Endocrinology 92:1229-40, Apr 73**
Conversion of progesterone by rat anterior pituitary tissue to 5 alpha-pregnane-3,20-dione and 3 alpha-hydroxy-5 alpha-pregnan-20-one. Robinson JA, et al. **Endocrinology 93:430-5, Aug 73**
Production and physiologic effects of progesterone metabolites in pregnant and pseudopregnant rats. Sanyal MK, et al. **Endocrinology 92:83-93, Jan 73**
Cell differentiation of juvenile chicken testes. I. Androgen synthetic capabilities in vitro. Tang FY, et al. **Endocrinology 92:318-22, Jan 73**
Formation of C 21-17-hydroxysteroids and C 19-steroids from 3-hydroxypregn-5-en-20-one and progesterone in vitro by germ cells from immature rat testes. Yamada M, et al. **Endocrinology 93:81-7, Jul 73**
Steroid secretion and the aromatization of androgens by rabbit thecal cells. Youngiai EV.
Endocrinology 91:1267-72, Nov 72
Metabolism of steroid hormones, sterols, and bile acids in liver microsomes from male, female, and male-pseudohermaphroditic rats. Einarsson K, et al.
Eur J Biochem 31:345-53, 4 Dec 72
Effect of copper intrauterine devices (IUD'S) on estrogen and progesterone uptake by the rat uterus. Aedo AR, et al. **Fertil Steril 24:345-8, May 73**
Neonatal imprinting of liver microsomal hydroxylation and reduction of steroids. Einarsson K, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:4987-97, 25 Jul 73
Progesterone binding in uterine cytosols of the guinea pig. Faber LE, et al. **J Biol Chem 247:8000-4, 25 Dec 72**
Mechanisms regulating the concentration and the conformation of progesterone receptor(s) in the uterus. Milgrom E, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:6366-74, 25 Sep 73
Metabolic clearance of progesterone in the menstrual cycle. Lin TJ, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:879-86, Dec 72
The splanchnic clearance rate of progesterone in patients with cardiac disease. Little B, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:1222-9, Jun 73
Binding of progesterone in vitro by the cytoplasmic components of the human myometrium. Batra S.
J Endocrinol 57:561-2, Jun 73
The metabolic clearance rate and production rate of progesterone and the conversion of progesterone to 20-hydroxypregn-4-en-3-one in the sheep. Bedford CA, et al. **J Endocrinol 55:105-18, Oct 72**
The effect of vasectomy on steroid metabolism by the seminiferous tubules and interstitial tissue of the rat testis: a comparison with the effects of ageing. Collins PM, et al. **J Endocrinol 55:18-9, Nov 72**
Comparative metabolism of 4- 14 C-progesterone in normal and chronically inflamed human gingival tissue. el-Attar TM, et al. **J Periodont Res 8:79-85, 1973**
Endocrine changes in the ewe and her fetus correlated with uterine activity during parturition. Rawlings NC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 31:503-4, Dec 72**
Effect of phospholipids on the subcellular distribution of progesterone in pregnant rat myometrium and on protein binding of progesterone. Haukkamaa M, et al.
J Steroid Biochem 3:633-41, Apr 72
Progesterone concentration in human endometrium. Grundsell H, et al. **Lancet 1:888, 21 Apr 73**
Uterine uptake of progesterone and estradiol in young and aged rabbits. Larson LL, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:463-6, Nov 72
Progesterone, LH, estrus and ovulation after prostaglandin F 2 in heifers. Louis TM, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:152-5, May 73
Carbon monoxide inhibition of progesterone hydroxylation and side-chain cleavage catalyzed by rat testis microsomes. McMurtry RJ, et al.
Steroids Lipids Res 3:8-13, 1972
Properties of antisera to progesterone and to 17-hydroxy-progesterone elicited by immunization with the steroids attached to protein through position 7. Bauminger S, et al. **Steroids 21:947-56, Jun 73**
Progesterone binding in the immature mouse and rat uterus. Philibert D, et al. **Steroids 22:89-98, Jul 73**
The in vitro biosynthesis and metabolism of progesterone and estrogens by chimpanzee placental tissue. Shinada T, et al. **Steroids 21:233-44, Feb 73**
The physiology of hormone receptors: patterns of uptake and retention of estradiol and progesterone in relation to reproductive capability. Lisk RD, et al.
UCLA Forum Med Sci 15:227-35, 1972
[Early secretion of testosterone by embryonic mouse testis] Weniger J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1431-3, 25 Sep 72 (Fre)
[Fixation of tritiated female gonadal hormones in the hypothalamus of the rabbit: microelectrophysiological correlations] Dufy B, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:393A, 1972 (Fre)
[Hormonal steroid metabolism during human pregnancy] Jayle MF.
Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 67:95-109, Feb-Mar 72 (68 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hormonal and antihormonal activity of steriod catabolism products of the hexahydroindan group] Schnabel R, et al.
Endokrinologie 60:362-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Microbiologic degradation of 5-pregnene-3,20-diol, 5-pregnene-3-diol and progesterone] Strijewski A, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1440-6, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[In vitro studies on the steroid metabolism in human spermatozoa] Fiamigni C, et al.
Riv Ital Ginecol 54:333-47, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Metabolism of synthetic progestogen--on portal injection method] Azuma Y, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 20:1045-52, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Metabolism of estrogen and progesterone in the human endometrium] Satake M, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 20:483-8, Jun 72 (Jap)
[Hydroxylation of progesterone and pregnenolone in the adrenal mitochondria of swine] Afinogenova SA, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:66-70, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Experimental studies on the endocrine regulations during the periovulatory phase of the human menstrual cycle. The effects of exogenous 17 -oestradiol and progesterone on the release of pituitary luteinizing and follicle stimulating hormones. Leyendecker G, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 71:160-78, Sep 72
The effect of hypothalamic stimulation and progesterone on ovulation in female rats treated with the oestrogen antagonist ICI 46,474. McDonald PG.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 72:345-50, Feb 73
Inhibition of oestrogen-induced increase in hepatic and uterine glycogen by progesterone in the rat. Paul PK, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 72:762-70, Apr 73
Effect of progesterone on the time of ovulation in immature rats pretreated with pregnant mare's serum gonadotrophin (PMSG). Ying SY, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 72:161-72, Jan 73
Induction of specific translatable messenger RNA's by oestrogen and progesterone. O'Malley BW, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 168:381-95, 1972
Influence of steroid hormones on the response to LH-RH in the eye-ovary-transplant of the rabbit. Sandow J, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:82, 1973
On the existence of receptors for estradiol in normal and malignant human tissue and the mode of action of progesterone. Maass H, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl] 19:30-4, 1972
Ovarian morphology following long-term treatment with sex hormones and contraceptive steroids in mice. Myhre E.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 233:67-75, 1972
The effects of estrogen and progesterone on the blood levels of glucose, non-esterified fatty acids and cholesterol in ovariectomized sheep. Luthman J, et al.
Acta Vet Scand 13:242-50, 1972
A study of the effect of short-term progesterone treatment of serum calcium and inorganic phosphorus concentration in the rat. Nurmio P, et al.
Acta Vet Scand 13:185-90, 1972
On the influence of ovariectomy, diethylstilboestrol and progesterone on healthy and chronically infected bovine udders. Aström G.
Acta Vet Scand [Suppl] 39:1-105, 1972.
Regulation of hormonally mediated maternal nest structure in the mouse (Mus musculus) as a function of neonatal hormone manipulation. Lisk RD, et al.
Anim Behav 21:296-301, May 73
The effect of sex hormones on the aggressive behaviour of the female golden hamster (Mesocricetus auratus Waterhouse). Payne AP, et al.
Anim Behav 20:782-7, Nov 72
Some hormones involved in the nesting behaviour of hens. Wood-Gush DG, et al.
Anim Behav 21:98-103, Feb 73
Hormonal effect on glycoproteins and glycosaminoglycans in rabbit uteri. Endo M, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 158:397-403, Jun 73
Prenatal exposure to female hormones. Effect on psychosexual development in boys. Yalom ID, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:554-61, Apr 73
Effect of some estrogens and progesterone on calcium uptake and calcium release by myometrial mitochondria. Batra SC.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:803-9, 1 Apr 73
Effects of progesterone of the synthesis of ribonucleic acids in the uterus. Miller BG.
Biochim Biophys Acta 299:568-75, 11 Apr 73
Effects of estrogen and progesterone on acute activation of uterine phosphorylase. Rinard GA.
Biochim Biophys Acta 286:416-25, 29 Dec 72
The effects of estrogen and progesterone on the electric activity and intraluminal pressure of the castrated rabbit oviduct. Brundin J, et al.
Biol Reprod 7:417-24, Dec 72
Effect of progesterone on release of luteinizing hormone in gonadectomized adult and immature rats. Jackson GL. Biol Reprod 8:58-61, Feb 73
Evidence for neural sites of action of phenobarbital and progesterone on LH release in the hamster. Norman RL, et al. Biol Reprod 8:83-6, Feb 73
Evidence for progestational priming of estradiol-induced luteal regression in the ewe. Warren JE Jr, et al. Biol Reprod 8:435-40, May 73
Effects of progesterone and estrogen on the fate of blastocysts in ovariectomized pregnant ferrets: a preliminary study. Wu JT, et al.
Biol Reprod 7:231-7, Oct 72
Effects of time and duration of progesterone administration on mammary tumours induced by 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene in Sprague-Dawley rats. Jabara AG, et al. Br J Cancer 27:63-71, Jan 73
An autoradiographic study of the early effects of 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene and progesterone on DNA synthesis in rat mammary epithelial cells and subsequent tumour development. Jabara AG, et al.
Br J Cancer 26:265-73, Aug 72
The effect of ovarian steroids on the uptake of 3H-noradrenaline, 3H-dopamine and 3H-5-hydroxytryptamine by hypothalamic tissue in vitro. Endersby CA, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 47:647P-648P, Mar 73
Some effects of the acute and chronic administration of sex hormones on brain monoamine concentrations. Greengrass PM, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 47:660P-661P, Mar 73
The effect of progesterone on the adrenergic receptors of the urethra. Raz S, et al. Br J Urol 45:131-5, Apr 73
Hormonal influence on the adrenergic receptors of the ureter. Raz S, et al. Br J Urol 44:405-10, Aug 72
Facilitation of lordosis in ovariectomized rats by intracerebral progesterone implants. Powers JB.
Brain Res 48:311-25, 24 Dec 72
Effects of neonatally administered sex steroids on 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene-induced mammary neoplasia in rats. Shellabarger CJ, et al.
Cancer Res 33:1567-9, Jul 73
Decreased taurine excretion in relation to childbirth, lactation and progestin-estrogen therapy. Armstrong MD. Clin Chim Acta 46:253-6, 14 Jul 73
The influence of intrahypothalamic implants of progesterone on ovarian growth and function in the ovoviviparous iguanid lizard, Sceloporus cyanogenys. Callard IP, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:625-9, 1 Feb 73
Electrophysiological studies of the effects of sympathetic nerve stimulation and hormones on uterine motility. Ngu MC, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:63-74, 1 Jan 73
The hypertensive action of progesterone and its modification by variations in salt intake. Lloyd IJ, et al. East Afr Med J 49:403-6, Jun 72
Facilitation by progesterone of ovulating hormone release in sodium pentobarbital-blocked proestrous rats. Kobayashi F, et al.
Endocrinol Jap 20:175-80, Apr 73
Effect of ovarian hormones on the uptake of 3 H-leucine by the castrated rat brain. An autoradiographic study. Seiki K, et al. Endocrinol Jap 19:375-82, Aug 72
An autoradiographic study on the incorporation of 3 H-leucine in the brain of ovariectomized rats after administration of sex steroids. Seiki K, et al.
Endocrinol Jap 19:269-76, Jun 72
Comparison of ovulation-inducing effect between estrogen and progestin in the ovulation-blocked rat by chlorpromazine. Yamazaki I, et al.
Endocrinol Jap 19:175-83, Apr 72
The effects of hypothalamic lesions on the release of gonadotropins and prolactin in response to estrogen and progesterone treatment in female rats. Bishop W, et al. Endocrinology 91:1404-10, Dec 72
Hormonal factors influencing salt appetite in pregnancy. Covelli MD, et al.
Endocrinology 93:423-9, Aug 73
Blockade by progesterone of estrogen-induced LH and FSH release in the rhesus monkey. Dierschke DJ, et al.
Endocrinology 92:1496-501, May 73
The effects of progesterone on the patterns of testosterone and estradiol concentrations in the systemic plasma of the female rhesus monkey during the intermenstrual period. Hess DL, et al.
Endocrinology 92:446-53, Feb 73
An analysis of the negative feedback control of gonadotropin secretion utilizing chronic implantation of ovarian steroids in ovariectomized rhesus monkeys. Karsch FJ, et al. Endocrinology 93:478-86, Aug 73
The estrogen-induced advance in the cyclic LH surge in the rat: dependency on ovarian progesterone secretion. Krey LC, et al.
Endocrinology 93:385-90, Aug 73
LH release following steroid administration in ovariectomized rats. Legan SJ, et al.
Endocrinology 93:781-5, Oct 73
Role of estrogen and progesterone in facilitating LH release in 4-day cyclic rats. Mann DR, et al.
Endocrinology 93:894-9, Sep 73
Sex steroid influence on hepatic gluconeogenesis and glucogen formation. Matute ML, et al.
Endocrinology 92:762-8, Mar 73
A delayed antagonistic effect of progesterone on estradiol induced increases in uterine glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Moulton BC, et al. Endocrinology 92:636-8, Feb 73
Estrogen-dependent 24-hour periodicity in pituitary LH release in the female hamster. Norman RL, et al.
Endocrinology 93:965-70, Oct 73
Effect of progesterone and Nembutal in altering estrous running and vaginal periodicity in the female rat. Paup DC. Endocrinology 92:1530-5, May 73
Aromatization in the central nervous system of rabbits: effects of castration and hormone treatment. Reddy VV, et al. Endocrinology 92:589-94, Feb 73
Effect of sex steroids on pituitary responses to LH-and FSH-releasing hormone in vitro. Schally AV, et al.
Endocrinology 93:893-902, Oct 73
Regulation of luteal activity in neonatally castrated male rats bearing ovarian cysts. Schoot P van der, et al. Endocrinology 92:674-8, Mar 73
Failure of ovarian steroids to influence blastocysts of weasels (Mustele erminea) ovariectomized during delayed implantation. Sheiden RM.
Endocrinology 92:638-41, Feb 73
Effect of estrone and progesterone on the nuclear uptake of estradiol by slices of human endometrium. Tseng L, et al. Endocrinology 93:245-8, Jul 73
The effect of progesterone on rat blastocyst viability during prolonged delay in implantation. Wu JT.
Endocrinology 91:1386-8, Nov 72
Effect of progesterone on respiration and oxidative phosphorylation. Aleksandrowicz Z, et al.
Eur J Biochem 31:300-7, 4 Dec 72
Effects of progesterone on the ocular hypertensive response to prostaglandin. Chiang TS, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 22:304-10, Jun 73
The effect of progesterone on the early development of the rabbit embryo. Allen MC, et al.
Fertil Steril 24:220-6, Mar 73
Observations on the induction of ovulation and fertilization in vitro in the squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus). Gould KG, et al.
Fertil Steril 24:260-8, Apr 73
The stimulatory influence of gonadal steroids and methallibure (ICI 33, 828) on peptidase activity in the female rat hypothalamus. Griffiths EC, et al.
Fertil Steril 24:269-74, Apr 73
Menstrual cycle characteristics and side of ovulation in the Rhesus monkey. Wallach EE, et al.
Fertil Steril 24:715-21, Sep 73
Biologic changes induced by unilateral intrauterine instillation of quinacrine in the rat and their reversal by either estradiol or progesterone. Zipper JA, et al.
Fertil Steril 24:48-53, Jan 73
Augmentation of endotoxin-induced fibrin deposits by pregnancy and estrogen-progesterone treatment. Beller FK, et al. Gynecol Invest 3:176-83, 1972
Glucose tolerance and plasma insulin of the rat in relation to the oestrous cycle and sex hormones. Bailey CJ, et al. Horm Metab Res 4:266-70, Jul 72
Effect of progesterone and testosterone on interferon production and on the viral infection-enhancing activity of estrone and hydrocortisone. Giron DJ, et al.
Infect Immun 4:537-40, Nov 71
The hormonal induction of an os clitoridis in the neonatal and adult rat. Glucksmann A, et al.
J Anat 112:223-31, Jul 72
Morphological changes in the luminal epithelium of the rat uterus in response to progesterone and oestradiol. Williams T, et al. J Anat 111:515, Apr 72
Control by progesterone of the concentration of lipid droplets in epithelial cells of the sheep endometrium. Brinsfield TH, et al. J Anim Sci 36:919-22, May 73
Hormonal regulation of porcine uterine protein secretion. Knight JW, et al.
J Anim Sci 36:546-53, Mar 73
Effects of early weaning and exogenous hormone treatment on bovine postpartum reproduction. Smith LE Jr, et al. J Anim Sci 35:1228-32, Dec 72
Inhibition by progesterone of IUD-induced luteal regression in the ewe. Warren JE Jr, et al.
J Anim Sci 35:1001-4, Nov 72
Regulation of protein synthesis in chick oviduct. II. Modulation of polypeptide elongation and initiation rates by estrogen and progesterone. Palmiter RD.
J Biol Chem 247:6770-80, 10 Nov 72
Effect of ovarian secretions on female behavioral potentiality in the rat. Gerall AA, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 82:449-65, Mar 73
Enhancement of maternal behavior and nest building following systemic and diencephalic administration of prolactin and progesterone in the mouse. Voci VE, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 83:388-93, Jun 73
Effect of estrogen and progesterone on feed intake and hydroxyproline excretion following induced hypocalcemia in dairy cows. Muir LA, et al.
J Dairy Sci 55:1613-20, Nov 72
Hormone induced lactation in the bovine. I. Lactational performance following injections of 17 -estradiol and progesterone. Smith KL, et al.
J Dairy Sci 56:738-43, Jun 73
The effect of progesterone and oestradiol on blastocysts cultured within the lumina of immature mouse uteri. Grant PS.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 29:617-38, Jun 73
Ultrastructural response of blastocysts and uterine epithelium to progesterone deprivation during delayed implantation in mice. Bergström S, et al.
J Endocrinol 55:217-8, Oct 72
Influence of age on the release of luteinizing hormone induced by oestrogen and progesterone in immature rats. Caligaris L, et al. J Endocrinol 55:97-103, Oct 72
The effect of oestrogen and progesterone on uterine cell division and epithelial morphology in spayed-hypophysectomized rats. Clark BF.
J Endocrinol 56:341-2, Feb 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Gonadal hormones and the control of ovulation in the guinea-pig. Donovan BT, et al.
J Endocrinol 55:599-607, Dec 72
The effect of progesterone and oestradiol on immature mouse uteri maintained as organ cultures. Grant PS.
J Endocrinol 57:171-4, Apr 73
Anomalous effects of progesterone on the maturation and survival of spermatozoa in the epididymis of the golden hamster. Lubicz-Nawrocki CM.
J Endocrinol 58:199-205, Aug 73
The inhibition by progesterone of uterine epithelial proliferation in the mouse. Martin L, et al.
J Endocrinol 57:549-54, Jun 73
DNA synthesis in the endometrium of progesterone-treated mice. Martin L, et al.
J Endocrinol 56:303-7, Feb 73
Involvement of the uterine blood vessels in the refractory state of the uterine stroma which follows oestrogen stimulation in progesterone-treated mice. Martin L, et al. J Endocrinol 56:309-14, Feb 73
Initiation of parturition in the rabbit by maternal and foetal administration of cortisol: effect of rate and duration of administration: suppression of delivery by progesterone. Nathanielsz PW, et al.
J Endocrinol 57:47-54, Apr 73
Ultrastructure of the uterine epithelium during the hormonal induction of sensitivity and insensitivity to a decidual stimulus in the mouse. Pollard RM, et al.
J Endocrinol 55:293-8, Nov 72
Rapid accumulation of H3-serotonin in brains of rats receiving intraperitoneal H3-tryptophan: effects of 5,6-dihydroxytryptamine or female sex hormones. Hyyppä MT, et al. J Neural Transm 34:111-24, 1973
Effect of diets devoid of one essential amino acid on pregnancy in rats maintained by ovarian steroids. Niiyama Y, et al. J Nutr 103:207-12, Feb 73
Effects of oestrogen, progesterone and betamethasone on the guinea-pig uterus. Atkinson G, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:497-8, Jun 72
Effects of oestrogen and progesterone on brain monoamines: interactions with psychotropic drugs. Greengrass PM, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:Suppl:149P, Dec 72
The inhibitory action of oestradiol-17beta and progesterone on human venous smooth muscle. Barwin BN, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 227:41P-42P, Dec 72
The recovery of spermatozoa from the reproductive tract of the spayed ewe treated with progesterone and oestrogen. Allison AJ, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 31:215-24, Nov 72
Influence of stage of cycle, progestagen treatment and dose of oestrogen on uterine motility in the ewe. Croker KP, et al. J Reprod Fertil 32:521-4, Mar 73
Local action of progesterone leading to polyspermic fertilization in pigs. Hunter RH.
J Reprod Fertil 31:433-44, Dec 72
Reproductive efficiency in aged female rabbits given supplemental progesterone and oestradiol. Larson LL, et al. J Reprod Fertil 33:31-8, Apr 73
Synthesis of DNA and mitosis in rabbit uteri after oestrogen and progesterone injections, and during early pregnancy. Lee AE, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 31:473-6, Dec 72
Effects of exogenous oestradiol and progesterone on serum levels of prostaglandin F and luteinizing hormone in chronically ovariectomized rats. Saksena SK, et al. J Reprod Fertil 32:495-9, Mar 73
Modification by progesterone of oestradiol-induced cell proliferation, RNA synthesis and oestradiol distribution in the rat uterus. Tachi C, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 31:59-76, Oct 72
Effects of sex hormones on germinal cells of the rat testis: a rationale for the use of progestin and androgen combinations in the control of male fertility. Terner C, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 32:453-64, Mar 73
The effects of erythritol, FSH and female gonadal hormones on the growth in vitro of Vibrio fetus var. venerealis. Walsh AF, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 32:465-71, Mar 73
Precocious shedding of the zona pellucida in rats treated with progesterone. Wu JT.
J Reprod Fertil 33:331-5, May 73
Regeneration of the endometrium in rabbits after curettage. II. Pretreatment with progesterone. Schenker JG, et al. J Reprod Med 11:49-57, Aug 73
Effect of exogenous estrogen and progesterone upon sex chromatin frequency. Becker KL, et al.
J Urol 109:79-81, Jan 73
Role of catecholamines in the mediation of peripheral effects of female sex hormones. Barthwal JP, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 23:349-54, Jun 73
Effect of ovarian steroids during early and mid pregnancy on uterine protein metabolism in malnourished rats. Niiyama Y, et al.
Jap J Physiol 22:505-16, Oct 72
Effect of mineralocorticoid agonists and antagonists on binding of 3 H-aldosterone to adrenalectomized rat kidney plasma membranes. Forte LR.
Life Sci [I] 11:461-73, 15 May 72
Progesterone-induced permeability changes in rat liver lysosomes. Badenoch-Jones P, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 242:123-4, 28 Mar 73
Steroid hormone induction of a specific translatable messenger RNA. O'Malley BW, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 240:45-8, 8 Nov 72
Effect of progesterone on the release of luteinizing hormone induced by a synthetic gonadotrophin-releasing factor in the ewe. Cumming IA, et al. Neuroendocrinology 10:338-48, 1972
Effects of progesterone on uptake and retention of 3 H-testosterone in the neonatal female rate. Heffner LJ, et al. Neuroendocrinology 12:129-41, 1973
Participation of the amygdala and of the cerebellum in the feedback effects of progesterone. Piva F, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 11:229-39, 1973
Episodic secretion of LH and FSH after ovariectomy. Secretory patterns in response to estrogen and progesterone. Wallach EE, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 41:227-33, Feb 73
Connective tissue alterations in gingivae of rats treated with estrogen and progesterone. A histologic and autoradiographic study. Lundgren D, et al.
Odontol Revy 24:49-58, 1973
Actions of hydrocortisone, desoxycorticosterone acetate and progesterone on 14C-norepinephrine uptake and metabolism by rabbit aorta. Williams PB, et al. Pharmacology 9:262-9, 1973
Female receptivity in neonatally castrated males as a function of age and experience. Dunlap JL, et al.
Physiol Behav 8:21-3, Jan 72
Maternal behavior in the mouse: effect of estrogen and progesterone. Gandelman R.
Physiol Behav 10:153-5, Jan 73
The effect of experience and hormones on the initial receptivity in female and male rats. Gerall AA, et al.
Physiol Behav 10:851-4, May 73
Sexual preferences in neonatally castrated male golden hamsters. Johnson WA, et al.
Physiol Behav 9:213-7, Aug 72
Hormonal induction of behavioral estrus modified by electrical stimulation of hypothalamus. Napoli A, et al. Physiol Behav 9:115-7, Jul 72
Neonatal gonadal hormones: effect on maternal and sexual behavior in the female rat. Quadagno DM, et al.
Physiol Behav 11:251-4, Aug 73
Olfactory bulb ablation and hormonally induced mating in spayed female mice. Thompson ML, et al.
Physiol Behav 8:1141-6, Jun 72
Interaction of genotype and exogenous neonatal estrogen: aggression in female mice. Vale JR, et al.
Physiol Behav 10:181-3, Feb 73
Sexual and hormonal influences on eating, taste preferences, and body weight of hamsters. Zucker I, et al. Physiol Behav 8:101-11, Jan 72
Adenohypophysial weight and thyroxine binding by adenohypophysial proteins in vitro: interactions of oestradiol with gestagens, hydrocortisone and testosterone. Schreiber V, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 21:125-35, 1972
Rates of induction of specific translatable messenger RNAs for ovalbumin and avidin by steroid hormones. Chan L, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1870-4, Jun 73
Progesterone--the hormone of protein anabolism in early pregnancy. Naismith DJ, et al.
Proc Nutr Soc 31:79A-80A, Sep 72
Effects of estrogen and-or progesterone on serum and pituitary gonadotropin levels in ovariectomized rats. Blake CA, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:1100-3, Dec 72
5 -dihydroprogesterone influence on ovulation of prepuberal rats. Sanyal MK, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:622-4, Nov 72
Ovariectomy induced placental hypertrophy. Csapo AI, et al. Prostaglandins 4:189-200, Aug 73
Prostaglandin E2: evidence for luteolytic effects. Labhsetwar AP. Prostaglandins 2:23-31, Jul 72
Effect of exogenous estradiol and progesterone on the uterine tissue levels of prostaglandin F2 (PGF2) in ovariectomized mice. Saksena SK, et al.
Prostaglandins 3:317-22, Mar 73
Modulation of rabbit testicular contractions by prostaglandins, steroids and some pharmacological compounds. Seeley RR, et al.
Prostaglandins 2:33-40, Jul 72
Neuroendocrine factors in the control of primate behavior. Michael RP, et al.
Recent Prog Horm Res 28:665-706, 1972
Exudation and leukocyte emigration in progesterone and estrogen treated rats. Lindhe J, et al.
Scand J Dent Res 80:434-9, 1972
Progesterone-dependent messenger RNA: heterospecific activity in vivo. Segal SJ, et al.
Science 181:569-70, 10 Aug 73
Effect of temperature and keeping time of female sturgeons in captivity on maturation of oocytes under the influence of hormones in vitro. Davydova SI.
Sov J Dev Biol 3:339-44, Jul-Aug 72
Estrogen, progesterone, and chromosome abnormalities in rabbit blastocysts. Widmeyer MA, et al. Teratology 6:207-13, Oct 72
Long-term administration of progesterone to the female beagle dog. Capel-Edwards K, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 24:474-88, Mar 73
Hormones and the ontogenesis of pituitary regulating mechanisms. Barraclough CA.
UCLA Forum Med Sci 15:149-59, 1972
Perinatal hormones and the modification of adult behavior. Clemens LG.
UCLA Forum Med Sci 15:203-13, 1972
Studies on the feedback actions of gonadal steroids on gonadotropin and prolactin secretion: effects, sites and mechanism of action. McCann SM, et al.
UCLA Forum Med Sci 15:211-23, 1972
Effects of steroid hormones on the differentiation of the catecholamine storing cells of the paracervical ganglion of the rat uterus. Hervonen A, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 134:519-27, 1972
[The effect of successive administration of 17-beta-estradiol and progesterone on the excretion of sodium and potassium and their level in renal tissue] Radev AI.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 11:350-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Morphological changes in the vagina, ovary and hypophysis in experimental animals under the effect of sistocycline] Takeva Ts, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 11:409-14, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Role of progesterone in carcinogenesis of the vagina, cervix and endometrium in mice] Reboud S, et al.
Ann Anat Pathol (Paris) 17:187-98, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Regulation by progesterone of the concentration of its uterine receptors] Thi L, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:2281-4, 9 Apr 73 (Fre)
[Trypan blue athrocytosis by rat endometrium. Morphological and dynamic data resulting from changes in the hormonal state] Sartor P.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:577-80, 1972 (Fre)
[Effect of ovarian hormones and lactose, alone or combined, on bone disturbances consecutive to ovariectomy] Fontaine N.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:408A, 1972 (Fre)
[Action of estroprogestative agents in the quail (Coturnix-Coturnix)] Laugier C, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:437A, 1972 (Fre)
[Inhibition of the action of insulin by progesterone in pregnant rats] Sutter-Dub T, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:167A, 1972 (Fre)
[Increase in the number of plaques formed by an RNA coliphage by the action of hormonal steroids] Sonea S, et al. Rev Can Biol 31:231-2, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of postnatally injected estradiol or progesterone on testicular function in the rat] Fels E, et al.
Endokrinologie 61:25-31, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Changes of proteins in the cervical mucus following a single oral dose of 16 alpha ethylthioretroprogesterone during the pre-ovulatory phase of the menstrual cycle] Beck KJ, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 32:593-7, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effects of progesterone on DNA synthesis by human endometrial carcinoma cells in vitro] Bloch L, et al.
Harefuah 83:543-6, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Current views and prospects about the interactions between catecholamines and sex hormones in the regulation of the secretion of gonadotropins] Annunziato L.
Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 26:217-28, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Regulatory action of estrogen and progesterone in DNA synthesis of the endometrium] Kakita M.
Folia Endocrinol Jap 49:17-31, 30 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Various histochemical features of the uterus and placenta of ovariectomized rats following administration of different doses of progesterone and estradiol-dipropionate] Tsitsishvili DR, et al.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 63:92-5, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Relationship between chemical structure and gestagenic activity in a new series of pentacyclic analogs of progesterone--pentaranes] Akhrem AA, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 209:504-7, 11 Mar 73 (Rus)
[The effect of local destruction of the hypothalamus on the EKG's of rats following administration of estrogens and progesterone] Kharchenko SF.
Kardiologiia 12:140-2, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Effect of the sequential use of estriol and progesterone on the excretion of sodium and potassium and their level in kidney tissue] Radev AI.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:91-6, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hormonal method of inactivating the corpora lutea] Petrushkin IuS. Veterinariia 7:103-4, Jul 72 (Rus)
[The effect of estradiol dipropionate and progesterone on the activity of the thyroid gland] Ćirić O.
Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med] 24:297-303, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

PHYSIOLOGY

The effects of ovarian steroids on food and water intake and body weight in the female rat. Tarttelin MF, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 72:551-68, Mar 73
Hormonal control of the menstrual cycle and ovulation in the rhesus monkey. Knobil E.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 166:137-44, 1972
Interaction of progesterone and estrogens on the hypothalamic center controlling estrous behavior in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

sheep. Domański E. et al.
Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 32:763-6, 1972
The endocrine activity of gestagens. Furuhjelm M.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl] 19:15-6, 1972
Hormonal vaginal cytology in Canis familiaris. Deleon I, et al. Acta Physiol Lat Am 22:227-32, 1972
Hormonal control of endometrial glycogen metabolism in the Macaca arctoides. Demers LM, et al.
Am J Phys Anthropol 38:183-7, Mar 73
Effects of progesterone on the binding of estradiol-receptor to rabbit uterine chromatin. Chatkoff ML, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:1015-22, 16 Apr 73
The influence of progesterone and estradiol upon migraine. Somerville BW. Headache 12:93-102, Oct 72
The rôle of oestrogens and progesterone in the onset of parturition in various species. Bedford CA, et al.
J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 16:Suppl 16:1-23, Apr 72 (104 ref.)
The physiological rôles of progesterone, oestradiol-17 and prostaglandin F 2 in the control of ovine parturition. Liggins GC, et al.
J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 16:Suppl 16:85-10, Apr 72
Endocrinology of implantation. McLaren A.
J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 18:159-66, Jul 73 (47 ref.)
Prolactin and breast cancer. Skutsch GM.
Lancet 2:1258, 9 Dec 72
Effects of water restriction on reproductive function in female rats. Smith ER, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 12:41-51, 1973
Differential threshold of progesterone required for maintenance of diestrus smear, pseudopregnancy and pregnancy in rats. Maneckjee R, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:69-72, May 73
The role of steroid hormones in the control of gonadotropin secretion in adult female mammals. Brown-Grant K.
UCLA Forum Med Sci 15:269-88, 1972 (123 ref.)
[New data on the regulation of the estrus cycle by the corpus luteum in guinea pigs] Jesel L.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:565-7, 22 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Effect of progesterone activity of the ovary in early acceptance behavior of female rats during 4 day cycles] Roos J, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1105-8, 1972 (Fre)
[Linear telangiectasia and hormonal balance] Avrach W. Harefuah 84:483-4, 1 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Role of the ovarian hormone in reproduction] Sugawa T.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 20:449-54, Jun 72 (17 ref.) (Jap)
[Role of progesterone in physiological labor] Persianinov LS, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:18-20, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SECRETION

Further studies on the luteotropic action of estrogen in rats. Uchida K, et al. Endocrinol Jap 20:103-10, Apr 73
Progesterone secretion by the sheep corpus luteum after repeated infusions of luteinizing hormone and human chorionic gonadotrophin. Baird DT, et al.
J Endocrinol 57:299-305, May 73
The effect of prostaglandin F 2 on progesterone, oestradiol and luteinizing hormone secretion in sheep with ovarian transplants. Chamley WA, et al.
J Endocrinol 55:253-63, Nov 72
The pattern of progesterone secretion by the autotransplanted ovary of the ewe in response to ovine luteinizing hormone. Collett RA, et al.
J Endocrinol 56:403-11, Mar 73
Maintenance of pregnancy by synthetic progestagens in guinea-pigs ovariectomized before implantation; progesterone-binding protein and placental progesterone secretion. Illingworth DV, et al.
J Endocrinol 54:635-44, Sep 72
The persistence of progesterone secretion in pregnant rats after hypophysectomy and hysterectomy: a comparison with pseudopregnant, deciduomata-bearing pseudopregnant, and lactating rats. Rothchild I, et al. J Endocrinol 57:63-744, Apr 73
Storage of copulatory stimulation in the female rat. Edmonds S, et al. Physiol Behav 8:161-4, Feb 72
The fine structure of the lutein cells in the mink (Mustela vison) with special reference to the secretory activity during pregnancy. Moller OM.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 138:523-44, 1973
[Hormonal parameters in the anovulation cycle of the woman] Horský J, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 38:155-6, Apr 73 (Cze)
[Female hormones and puberty] Hirol M.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 21:587-97, Jun 73 (63 ref.) (Jap)
[Female hormones and menopause] Mori I, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 21:599-605, Jun 73 (35 ref.) (Jap)
[Time relationships between luteinising hormone discharge and endometrial morphology and histochemistry in the woman] Delforge JP, et al.
Acta Eur Fertil 2:141-65, Jun 70 (Mul)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of progesterone on metastases and local recurrences of carcinoma of the uterine corpus. Karlstedt K.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl] 19:11-2, 1972
Effect of progesterone on human endometrial carcinoma in different experimental systems. Nordqvist S.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl] 19:25-9, 1972
Effects of hypothyroidism and progesterone on mammary tumours induced by 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene in Sprague-Dawley rats. Jabara AG, et al. Br J Cancer 28:161-72, Aug 73
Inhibition by progesterone of radiation-estrogen-induced mammary cancer in the rat. Segaloff A. Cancer Res 33:1136-7, May 73
Protection by various steroids against gold nephropathy. Selye H, et al.
Eur J Toxicol 4:512-6, Nov-Dec 71
Effects of estrogen and progesterone on pituitary response to stimulation by luteinizing hormone-releasing factor. Thompson IE, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 37:152-5, Jul 73
Preoperative intramuscular progestogen in the treatment of endometrial carcinoma. Boyd IE, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:360-3, Apr 73
The climacteric. Zussman L.
Proc R Soc Med 66:183-5, Feb 73
Inhibition of abortion and fetal death produced by endotoxin or prostaglandin F2alpha. Harper MJ, et al.
Prostaglandins 2:295-309, Oct 72
Benign prostatic hypertrophy treated with a gestagen. A double-blind clinical trial with randomized allocation. Hald T, et al.
Scand J Urol Nephrol 6:Suppl 15:157-6, 1972
[The effect of estrogens and progesterone on the membrane potential of the myometrium] Khadzhiev A. Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 11:167-71, 1972 (Bul)
[Composition of human sebum. Preliminary study of total fatty acids by gas chromatography in acneic and normal females, before and after intake of synthetic estro-progestative agents] Lantz JP, et al.
Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris) 99:277-80, 1972 (Fre)
[Gestagens and uterine neoplasms] Ravina JH.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1665-6, 16 Jun 73 (Fre)
[Current therapeutic data concerning mastodynia and benign mastopathies] Mauvais-Jarvis P.
Therapeutique 48:575-8, Nov 72 (Fre)
[The addition of progesterone to radiotherapy in cancer of the endometrium] Tawil E, et al.
Union Med Can 102:83-4, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of cows with periodic estrus using a depot gestagen] Winkler H, et al.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 86:61-4, 15 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of gestagens on the symptoms of prostatic hypertrophy] Graber P, et al.
Urologie [A] 11:326-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effects of progesterone therapy in a case of probable epileptic-endocrinal syndrome] Carollo F, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:473-7, 15 Sep 72 (Ita)
[Case of ovarian endometriosis in a young woman successfully treated with 17-alpha-6-methylprogesterone followed by conception and labor] Grzeniewski L, et al.
Wiad Lek 25:1907-9, 15 Oct 72 (Pol)
[Gonadotropic and steroid hormone excretion during 17-oxyprogesterone caproate therapy of primary endometrial cancer] Mezinova NN, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:40-4, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Change in the content of follicle-stimulating and luteinizing hormones and estrogens in the urine during progesterone treatment of dysfunctional uterine hemorrhages] Savchenko ON, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:46-50, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hormonal therapy of adenocarcinoma of the kidney] Barsel' VA, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 38:62-3, Jan-Feb 73 (Rus)

TOXICITY

Biological studies on leukemia in the ICRC mouse. 3. Effect of progesterone administration on leukemia development. Pai R, et al.
Indian J Cancer 9:244-8, Sep 72

URINE

Excretion of 6-oxygenated metabolites of progesterone and pregnanediol during pregnancy. James F, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1:73-9, Jan 72

PROGNATHISM (C16)

Mandibular prognathism in the context of comparative pathology. Parker WS, et al.
Am J Orthod 63:339-56, Apr 73
Artificial tooth arrangement for prognathic patients. LaVere AM, et al. J Prosthet Dent 28:650-4, Dec 72
[Gonionic angle and incisal occlusion] Deffez JP, et al.
Orthod Fr 42:171-81, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Calculation of degrees of mandibular prognathism] Duchateau C, et al. Orthod Fr 42:566-7, 1971 (Fre)
[Treatment of upper proalveoli] Parguel, et al.
Rev Odontostomatol Midi Fr 20:24-41, 1972 (Fre)
[Incisor width relation in prognathism] Fleischer-Feters A, et al.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 33:169-76, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Skeletal open bite associated with bimaxillary dento-alveolar protrusion, evaluation and treatment. Silbermann M, et al. Br J Oral Surg 10:223-32, Nov 72
Correction of maxillary protrusion with severe vertical dysplasia--a multidisciplinary approach. Tarsitano JJ, et al. J Oral Surg 31:675-81, Sep 73

DIAGNOSIS

[Difficulties in early diagnosis of prognathism] Czubakowska I, et al.
Czas Stomatol 26:193-6, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

Craniofacial adaptation of protrusive function in young rhesus monkeys. Elgoyhen JC, et al.
Am J Orthod 62:469-80, Nov 72

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Problems and methodology of human genetic research in the scope of orthodontics--3] Schulze C.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:570-9, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

[Variability of lower part of facial profile in normal occlusion] Szlachetko K.
Czas Stomatol 26:885-8, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Electromyography and pressure determination, a simultaneous study] Cadenat H, et al.
Orthod Fr 42:161-9, 1971 (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

The use of lateral skull radiographs for cephalometric assessment. Reitzik M. Br J Oral Surg 10:12-5, Jul 72
The maxillary prognathism in Greenland Eskimo--a roentgen craniometric study. Krogstad O.
Z Morphol Anthropol 64:279-307, Dec 72
[Determination of the anterio-posterior jaw relation in the teleradiographic picture in prognathic traumatic occlusion] Ferrazzini G.
Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 83:568-75, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

Surgical-orthodontic correction of mandibular prognathism. Bell WH, et al.
Am J Orthod 63:256-70, Mar 73
Cephalometry in the surgical correction of prognathism. Reitzik M. Br J Oral Surg 10:1-11, Jul 72
Maxillo-mandibular surgery for correction of dentofacial deformities. 3. Maxillary protrusion. Weinberg S, et al. J Can Dent Assoc 39:416-20, Jun 73
Maxillo-mandibular surgery for correction of dentofacial deformities. 2. Mandibular prognathism. Weinberg S, et al. J Can Dent Assoc 39:342-60, May 73
Simplified method of fixation after segmental orthodontic surgery. Cranin AN, et al.
J Oral Surg 31:109-12, Feb 73
Pseudo mandibular prognathism corrected by total maxillary osteotomy. Crowell NT, et al.
J Oral Surg 31:18-21, Jan 73
Changes in mandibular morphology after surgical correction of prognathism: report of case. Cunat JJ, et al. J Oral Surg 31:894-6, Sep 73
A retractor for use in intraoral osteotomies. Donohue WB. J Oral Surg 30:900, Dec 72
Parotid fistula: a complication of mandibular osteotomy. Goldberg MH, et al.
J Oral Surg 31:207-8, Mar 73
An orthodontist's view of surgical orthodontics. Rosenstein SW. J Oral Surg 31:177-81, Mar 73
The short lingual cut in the sagittal osteotomy. Simpson W. J Oral Surg 30:811-2, Nov 72
The chin. Lund BA, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 48:417-25, Jun 73
Surgical treatment of a case of mandibular prognathism. Walsh JP, et al. NZ Dent J 68:14-8, Jan 72
The versatility of mandibular subapical procedures. Pedersen GW. Oral Surg 35:448-61, Apr 73
Contemporary surgical techniques in orofacial reconstruction. Stuebner EA, et al.
Otolaryngol Clin North Am 5:603-29, Oct 72
Mandibular osteotomy angle analyser. Johansson CE, et al. Sven Tandlak Tidskr 64:551-7, Aug 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Changes in the facial topography by a stereometric method after surgical treatment of mandibular protrusion. Wictorin L, et al.
Sven Tandlak Tidskr 64:373-81, Jun 71
[Segmental mandibular osteotomies. Their value in the correction of facial profile abnormalities] Merville L.
Ann Chir Plast 17:164-72, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Segmental osteotomies of the mandible. Their value in the correction of facial profile abnormalities] Merville L.
Ann Chir Plast 17:173-83, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Experiences with vertical osteotomy in the maxilla] Wunderer S.
Dtsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd 59:5-12, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgical correction of alveolar malposition] Zisser G.
Dtsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd 59:68-83, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of prognathism by means of splitting the mandibular ramus] Cwioro F.
Czas Stomatol 25:833-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Evaluation of therapeutic methods in prognathism] Malinowski J. Czas Stomatol 25:1227-34, Dec 72 (Pol)
[Correction of maxillary protrusion by posterior change of upper-jaw] Nordenram A.
Sven Tandlak Tidskr 64:703-18, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[The surgical therapy of maxillary protrusion] Nordenram A.
Sven Tandlak Tidskr 64:339-40, May 71 (Swe)
[Treatment of mandibular prognathism. Triple osteotomy of the body of the mandible] Petrović S.
Cesk Stomatol 73:107-11, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

THERAPY

The challenge of facial deformity. Horowitz SL.
Dent Pract Dent Rec 22:191-202, Jan 72
Prognathism--orthodontic and surgical management. Adelson H. NY State Dent J 39:477-83, Oct 73
[Therapy of crossbite of single teeth and of traumatic prognathism using lateral overlay block and lingual or outer arch] Bay R.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 33:67-72, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical follow-up of orthodontically treated true and pseudo-prognathism in mixed dentition] Sterzik G.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 33:123-38, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Case contribution to the therapy and after-treatment of prognathism] Stumpf M.
Osterr Z Stomatol 69:393-6, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Orthodontic treatment of pseudoprognathism by means of a removable plate] Dadelahi H.
Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 82:1245-8, Dec 72 (Ger)

PROGNOSIS (E1)

Prognostic value of an electrocardiographic sign in acute myocardial infarction. Mir MA.
Am Heart J 84:183-8, Aug 72
Asymptotic and small-sample behavior of estimated Bayes rules for classifying time-dependent observations. Azen SP, et al.
Biometrics 28:969-98, Dec 72
Prognosis of aortic valve replacement in relation to the preoperative heart size. Braun LO, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:381-5, Mar 73
Success is predictable. Arthur RJ.
Milit Med 136:539-45, Jun 71
Factors affecting the prognosis in acute renal failure. A survey of 251 cases. Kennedy AC, et al.
Q J Med 42:73-86, Jan 73
[Difficulty in evaluation of the evolutive potential of heteroplastic dysembryomas] Kermarec J, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:601-10, Jun-Jul 72 (Fre)
[Use of the computer in the diagnosis of cardiac diseases and in the prognosis of corrective surgery] Amossov NM, et al.
Bull Soc Int Chir 32:34-41, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[After preventive medicine, predictive medicine] Boitel RH.
Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 83:965-7, Aug 73 (Ger)
[Medical prognosis] Bauer J.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 84:672-5, 20 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prognosis of liver cirrhosis--evaluation based on the conditions of the liver surface] Itoshima T, et al.
Jap J Gastroenterol 70:42-9, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Value of transaminases and the proteinogram in evaluation of operative risk in cirrhotic patients] Teju G, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 20:833-7, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Importance of the urban and rural environment in prognosis of cavitary pulmonary tuberculosis in the era of tuberculostatics] Barbu E, et al.
Ftiziologia 21:571-82, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Clinical, biological and morphological comparisons in study of the evolutive possibilities of chronic hepatitis] Fodor O, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 24:687-96, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Ventricular fibrillation. Prodromal and prognostic electrocardiographic aspects] Vintilă P, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 25:37-47, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Relationship between psychopathy and neurosis from the viewpoint of evaluation of work capacity] Ionescu G.
Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 17:503-22, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Importance of radiological examination in the diagnosis and prognosis of otomastoiditis in infants] Păunescu C, et al.
Otorinolaringologie 17:405-9, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Value of a new index (Fulham) of prognosis and treatment in the respiratory syndrome] Tonk E, et al.
Pediatr Pol 21:545-50, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Observations on the prognosis of the (W.P.W.) ventricular pre-excitation syndrome] Bădăriu G, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 16:623-31, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Current status of diagnosis, evolution and prognosis of acute leukemias in children] Răuțu I.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 76:281-92, Apr-Jun 72 (Rum)
[Correct diagnosis from historical and source critical points of view] Oberg L.
Lakartidningen 70:1648-50, 18 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

INSTRUMENTATION

Estimation of missing values for computer prognosis. Azen SP, et al. Comput Biomed Res 5:613-20, Dec 72

PROGRAMMED INSTRUCTION (I)

Programmed learning in the treatment of severely disturbed children: the role of motor patterning. Cobrinik L.
Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel) 39:11-21, 1972
Research and utilization of educational media for teaching the deaf. 10. Humanizing instruction: from Mark Hopkins to mediated teacher. Perrin D, et al.
Am Ann Deaf 117:538-44, Oct 72
Affective objectives, deaf learners and the programming process. Thiagarajan S.
Am Ann Deaf 117:512-8, Oct 72
Diagnosis and treatment of common urinary tract infections. 3. Installment 4. Follow-up.
Am Fam Physician 6:112-29, Jul 72
New dimensions in cardiovascular education. Application of electronic technology to teaching and testing. Krause RL, et al.
Am J Cardiol 32:335-40, 7 Sep 73
Learning and teaching RBC morphology: self-instruction versus conventional instruction. Shafer JA, et al. Am J Med Technol 38:394-400, Oct 72
Designing an audio-tutorial learning experience in medical technology. Sullivan AM, et al.
Am J Med Technol 39:97-101, Mar 73
Factors affecting drug absorption. Programmed instruction. Lowenthal W.
Am J Nurs 73:1391-408, Aug 73
Computer assisted instruction for continued learning. Reed FC, et al. Am J Nurs 72:2035-9, Nov 72
Self-instruction for student learning. Wittkopf B.
Am J Nurs 72:2032-4, Nov 72
Self-paced individualized instructional packages for education in surgery. Davis WC, et al.
Arch Surg 107:215-7, Aug 73
A computer-based teaching program in hemostasis. Gilchrest BA, et al. Blood 40:560-7, Oct 72
Computer-aided instruction at the Ottawa General Hospital. Levine DZ.
Can Med Assoc J 108:486 passim, 17 Feb 73
Programmed safety through programmed learning. Leslie JH Jr, et al. Hum Factors 15:223-36, Jun 73
Self-instruction utilizing programmed audiovisual teaching machine. Denehy GE.
J Dent Educ 37:33-5, Feb 73
Evaluation of self-instruction mini-course. Kopczyk RA, et al. J Dent Educ 37:40-3, Apr 73
Medical school teachers--there is a message from an airline. Ludwig J. J Dent Educ 37:13-5, Jul 73
Videotape cassette: use in dental education. Mangiaracina J, et al. J Dent Educ 37:42-4, May 73
Programmed simulation of clinical endodontic problems. Mullaney TP, et al.
J Dent Educ 36:37-9, Nov 72
Interprofessional consortium approach to developing auto-tutorial modules in basic health sciences. Roth GI, et al. J Dent Educ 37:21-4, Jun 73
Self-instructional drug prescribing in dentistry. Wynn RL, et al. J Dent Educ 37:36-8, Feb 73
Effect of anxiety, response mode, subject matter familiarity, and program length on achievement in computer-assisted learning. Leherissey BL, et al.
J Educ Psychol 64:310-24, Jun 73
Effects of stress on state anxiety and performance in computer-assisted learning. O'Neil HF Jr.
J Educ Psychol 63:473-81, Oct 72
Computer-assisted-instruction performance of student pairs as related to individual differences. Reid JB, et al. J Educ Psychol 65:65-73, Aug 73
A self-paced biochemistry course for medical students. Cohen AJ, et al. J Med Educ 48:289-90, Mar 73
Field test of programmed texts for teaching general pathology. Kent TH, et al. J Med Educ 47:373-8, Nov 72
Programmed learning strategies in tropical parasitology. Marchant H.
J Med Educ 48:446-50, May 73
Biostatistics: an experiment with self-learning in the health sciences. Stahl SM, et al.
J Med Educ 48:271-5, Mar 73
An evaluation of self-instructional package on amino acid and protein chemistry. Stevens CB, et al.
J Med Educ 48:276-9, Mar 73
Teaching psychodiagnosis and observation by self-instructional programmed videotapes. Suess JF.
J Med Educ 48:676-83, Jul 73
Educational technology for medicine: academic institutions and program management. Recommendations of a committee of the Association of American Medical Colleges to the medical school faculties. J Med Educ 48:203-26, Feb 73
Principles of tort liability and elements of emergency health care for educators: a self-instructional text developed through the use of a systems model and intrinsic programming. Hurt T.
J Sch Health 43:345-9, Jun 73
Conventional vs. systems and linear vs. intrinsic models for developing self-instructional materials for health education. Hurt T. J Sch Health 42:542-7, Nov 72
Linguistics and language therapy: the sentence construction board. Davis GA.
J Speech Hear Disord 38:205-14, May 73
Factors in a programmed approach to therapy. Peterson DD, et al. J Speech Hear Res 15:667-8, Sep 72
Computer instruction. Davis CE.
JAMA 223:1161, 5 Mar 73
Hospital teaching conferences on home television. Stapleton JF, et al. JAMA 223:1131-7, 5 Mar 73
Practical course in liquid scintillation counting. V. Computing and calculating techniques. Price LW.
Lab Pract 22:352-7, May 73
Programmed learning in histopathology. Carter J, et al.
Med Biol Illus 23:98-102, May 73
Some recent developments in medical education. Blizard PJ. Med J Aust 1:1318-23, 17 Jun 72
Computer technology in medical education. Trzebiatowski GL, et al.
Med Prog Technol 1:178-86, Feb 73
Programed instruction: teaching coinage to retardated children. Wunderlich RA. Ment Retard 10:21-3, Oct 72
Learning from the computer: what every health care administrator should know. Ertel PC, et al.
Mod Hosp 119:103-7, Nov 72
CAI can provide both: rapid reviews and specific answers. Ertel PY, et al.
Mod Hosp 119:107 passim, Nov 72
Computer assisted instruction and the teaching-learning process. Collart ME.
Nurs Outlook 21:527-32, Aug 73
A comparison of programmed learning and conventional lectures in the teaching of general pathology to physical therapy students. Bickley HC, et al. Phys Ther 53:769-73, Jul 73
Comparison of self-instruction and lecture-demonstration in learning a physical therapy skill. Rutan FM. Phys Ther 53:521-6, May 73
Anxiety, drive theory, and computer-assisted learning. Spielberger CD, et al. Prog Exp Pers Res 6:109-48, 1972
Preliminary investigations into the effectiveness of programmed audio-visual instruction for patient motor activity. Gonnella C.
Prog Phys Ther 1:279-84, 1970
An evaluation of the application of computer technology to medical education. Frenkel LD.
South Med J 66:433-8, Apr 73
[Modelling of a disease on a computer for teaching purposes] Sobotík Z, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:139-44, 2 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Computer assisted teaching of hematology. I. Application to the teaching of blood cytology] Flandrin G, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2369-71, 14 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Computer assisted teaching of hematology. Evaluation of an experiment] Levy JP, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2367-8, 14 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Computers and surgery] Mallet-Guy P.
Union Med Can 101:2354-7, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Continuous performance control in education and instructions. 2. Programmed methods in the department of orthodontic stomatology (non-machine evaluation methods)] Krämer R, et al.
Dtsch Stomatol 22:555-61, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Individual and small groups learning systems in medical education] Shifman A, et al.
Harefuah 85:90-1, 15 Jul 73 (Heb)
[Proposed neurocybernetic system to potentiate learning] Ardizzone EC, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Riv Neurobiol 16:399-405, Oct-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Programmed education] Mirrakhimov MM, et al. Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 1:22-4, Jan-Feb 72 (Rus)
[Use of the results of programmed control over practical tasks] Kravchenko AF, et al. Voen Med Zh 5:12-4, May 72 (Rus)
[Electric training guides for detecting and decontaminating poisonous substances] Lavrinov AP, et al. Voen Med Zh 9:16-9, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Use of programmed-control classes for practical instruction in epidemiology] Shura-Bura BL, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:147-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

STANDARDS

Evaluation of method of self-teaching laboratory portion of pathology. Pullon PA, et al. J Dent Educ 36:20-2, Nov 72
Development and evaluation of self-instructional materials. Fiel NJ, et al. J Med Educ 47:822-4, Oct 72

PROGRAMMED LEARNING see PROGRAMMED

INSTRUCTION (I)

PROGRAMMING, COMPUTER see under

COMPUTERS (L)

PROGRAMMING, LINEAR see under OPERATIONS

RESEARCH (L)

PROGRESSIVE LENTICULAR DEGENERATION see

under HEPATOLENTICULAR DEGENERATION

(C4, C10, C13)

PROGRESSIVE PATIENT CARE (N4)

Prophylactic total coronary care. Stock E. Am Heart J 85:814-30, Jun 73
Care of a man with a partial artificial heart. Nelson R, et al. Am J Nurs 73:1580-4, Sep 73
Continuity of care. McNulty BJ. Br Med J 1:38-9, 6 Jan 73
Patient hostel unit established at University Hospital. Dagnone T. Can Hosp 48:22-4 passim, Sep 71
A semi-Markov model to predict recovery progress of coronary patients. Kao EP. Health Serv Res 7:191-208, Fall 72
Design lines: gradations of intensive care. Hospitals 47:46-7, 16 Apr 73
A new hospital discharge letter. Stevenson JG, et al. Lancet 1:928-31, 28 Apr 73
Nursing's contribution to the Care-Cure Dyad. Schlapper N, et al. Mo Med 69:940-1, Dec 72

PROINSULIN (D8, D10)

Proinsulin: further crystallization and x-ray crystallographic studies of bovine and porcine prohormone. Rosen LS, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 152:569-73, Oct 72
Differences in the nature of the interaction of insulin and proinsulin with zinc. Grant PT, et al. Biochem J 126:433-40, Jan 72
Physical studies on proinsulin. A comparison of the titration behavior of the tyrosine residues in insulin and proinsulin. Frank BH, et al. Biochemistry 11:4926-31, 19 Dec 72
Conformation of proinsulin. A comparison of insulin and proinsulin self-association at neutral pH. Pekar AH, et al. Biochemistry 11:4013-6, 24 Oct 72
Properties of proinsulin and related polypeptides. Kitabchi AE, et al. CRC Crit Rev Biochem 1:59-94, Feb 72 (154 ref.)
Proinsulin-specific antibodies in human sera. Kumar D, et al. Diabetes 22:361-6, May 73
Studies on polypeptides. I. The synthesis of C-peptide of porcine proinsulin. Naithani VK. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1806-16, Dec 72
The prevalence of proinsulin-specific antibodies in diabetic patients. Kumar D, et al. Horm Metab Res 5:1-3, Jan 73
Proinsulin. Doshi HV, et al. Indian J Med Sci 26:558-63, Sep 72 (32 ref.)
Studies on the synthesis of proinsulin. 3. Synthesis of polypeptides related to the connecting peptide segment of bovine proinsulin. Yanaihara N, et al. J Am Chem Soc 94:8243-4, 15 Nov 72
Proinsulin. Steiner DF. Triangle 11:51-60, 1972 (73 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of comparative perfusions of equimolar, single component insulin and proinsulin in the human forearm. Fineberg SE, et al. Diabetes 22:876-86, Sep 73

ANALYSIS

Isolation and amino-acid sequence of the C-peptide of duck proinsulin. Markussen J, et al. Eur J Biochem 34:401-8, 2 May 73
Proinsulin content of adult and fetal pancreatic tissue extracted after rapid freezing in situ. Lockwood DH, et al. Horm Metab Res 4:232-4, Jul 72
Proinsulin, insulin and C-peptide. Markussen J, et al. Horm Metab Res 3:Suppl 3:33-5, 1971
Immunoassays of the nine synthetic porcine C-peptide sequences. Naithani VK. Horm Metab Res 5:53, Jan 73
Primary structures of the proinsulin connecting peptides of the rat and the horse. Tager HS, et al. J Biol Chem 247:7936-40, 25 Dec 72
Laser Raman spectroscopy and the conformation of insulin and proinsulin. Yu NT, et al. J Mol Biol 70:117-32, 14 Sep 72

BIOSYNTHESIS

Role of methionine in the initiation of the biosynthesis of bovine proinsulin. Yip CC, et al. Can J Biochem 51:783-8, Jun 73
Studies on the effects of growth hormone and thyroxine on proinsulin synthesis and insulin formation in the isolated islets of Langerhans of the rat. Sun AM, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:1147-51, Dec 72
Effects of some modifiers of insulin secretion on insulin biosynthesis. Lin BJ, et al. Endocrinology 92:735-42, Mar 73
Fetal calf pancreas: its suitability for studies of (pro) insulin biosynthesis. Track NS, et al. Horm Metab Res 4:421-6, Nov 72
[The effect of oral antidiabetics on the biosynthesis of proinsulin in the rat] Tjioe TO, et al. Arzneim Forsch 22:1890-2, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BLOOD

Direct measurement of plasma proinsulin in normal and diabetic subjects. Duckworth WC, et al. Am J Med 53:418-27, Oct 72
Circulating C-peptide immunoreactivity. Studies in normals and diabetic patients. Block MB, et al. Diabetes 21:1013-28, Oct 72
The circulating proinsulin-like components. Gorden P, et al. Diabetes 21:Suppl 2:673-7, 1972 (28 ref.)
Proinsulin and C-peptide in blood. Rubenstein AH, et al. Diabetes 21:Suppl 2:661-72, 1972 (59 ref.)
A radioimmunoassay of porcine proinsulin C-peptide immunoreactivity. Horino M, et al. Endocrinol Jap 20:143-8, Apr 73
Effect of hydrocortisone and corticotropin on glucose-induced insulin and proinsulin secretion in man. Kitabchi AE, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 37:79-84, Jul 73
Plasma proinsulin in patients with functioning pancreatic islet cell tumors. Sherman BM, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:271-80, Aug 72
Circulating proinsulin and the "C" peptide. Lancet 2:748, 7 Oct 72
[Proinsulin--swine proinsulin] Horino M, et al. Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 21:251-7, Mar 73 (Jap)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Synthesis of peptides with the properties of human proinsulin C peptides (h C peptide). 3. Synthesis of the sequences 14-17 and 9-13 of human proinsulin C peptides] Geiger R, et al. Chem Ber 106:199-205, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Synthesis of peptides with the properties of human proinsulin C peptides (hC peptide). I. Scheme for the synthesis and preparation of the sequence 28-31 of human proinsulin C peptide] Geiger R, et al. Chem Ber 106:188-92, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Synthesis of peptides with the properties of human proinsulin C peptides (h C peptides). IV. Synthesis of the sequence 1-8 of human proinsulin C peptides] Jäger G. Chem Ber 106:206-10, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Synthesis of peptides with the properties of human proinsulin C peptides (h C peptide). II. Synthesis of the sequences 18-23 and 24-27 of human proinsulin C peptides] König W. Chem Ber 106:193-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

HISTORY

Insulin and proinsulin. Bajaj JS. Lancet 2:208 passim, Jul 73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of porcine proinsulin from crystalline porcine insulin. Horino M, et al. Endocrinol Jap 19:579-84, Dec 72

METABOLISM

Studies on the conversion of proinsulin to insulin in the isolated islets of Langerhans in the rat. Sun AM, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:175-82, Mar 73
On the biosynthesis, intracellular transport and mechanism of conversion of proinsulin to insulin and C-peptide. Kemmler W, et al. Diabetes 21:Suppl 2:573-81, 1972 (41 ref.)
Degradation of insulin and proinsulin by various organ homogenates of rat. Kitabchi AE, et al. Diabetes 21:1091-101, Nov 72
Stimulation of H-3-leucine incorporation into the proinsulin and insulin fraction of isolated pancreatic mouse islets in the presence of glucagon, theophylline and cyclic AMP. Schatz H, et al. Diabetes 22:433-41, Jun 73
The effect of tolbutamide and glibenclamide on the incorporation of (3 H)leucine and on the conversion of proinsulin to insulin in isolated pancreatic islets. Schatz H, et al. FEBS Lett 26:237-40, 1 Oct 72
Studies on the conversion of proinsulin to insulin. II. Evidence for a chymotrypsin-like cleavage in the connecting peptide region of insulin precursors in the rat. Tager HS, et al. J Biol Chem 248:3476-82, 25 May 73
Proinsulin and insulin release with a human insulinoma and adjacent nonadenomatous pancreas. Gutman RA, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:978-87, May 73
Metabolism of proinsulin, insulin, and C-peptide in the rat. Katz AI, et al. J Clin Invest 52:1113-21, May 73
[Proinsulin. Biosynthesis and secretion] Melani F. Acta Diabetol Lat 9:15-45, Jan-Feb 72 (58 ref.) (Mul)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Biological activity of proinsulin and related polypeptides in the fat tissue. Yu SS, et al. J Biol Chem 248:3753-61, 10 Jun 73
[Action of insulin on the transmembranous glucose content in the isolated perfused rat heart. VII. Influencing of the glucose uptake and the distribution volume as well as the glycogen content by proinsulin] Fischer U, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 28:597-602, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of proinsulin on lipid biosynthesis in human adipose tissue] Müller E, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:618-21, 1971 (Ger)
[Effect of insulin and proinsulin on lipid synthesis in the rat liver] Thun KJ, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1323-6, 1972 (Ger)

SECRETION

Dynamic synthesis and release of insulin and proinsulin from perifused islets. Sando H, et al. Diabetes 22:354-60, May 73

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antibodies to proinsulin in diabetic patients treated with porcine insulin preparations. Andersen OO. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 73:304-13, Jun 73

URINE

High urinary insulin-precursor levels in juvenile diabetes. Crossley JR, et al. Lancet 1:1259-60, 2 Jun 73

PROJECTION (F1, F2)

Projection of affect after task performance by retarded and nonretarded children. Miller MB, et al. Am J Ment Defic 77:149-56, Sep 72
Schizophrenia: a family's projective identification. Stabenau JR. Am J Psychiatry 130:19-23, Jan 73
Taboo, projection, and magical thinking. Lorber N. Isr Ann Psychiatry 11:49-53, Mar 73

PROJECTIVE TECHNICS (F3)

Clinical contribution to the study of brain mechanisms in processing semantic information. Typology of parapictograms. Pelikán V. Act Nerv Super (Praha) 15:61-2, Mar 73
Individual differences in somatic perception. A projective method of investigation. Cassell WA. Adv Psychosom Med 8:86-104, 1972
Self identification in the Make-A-Picture Story protocols of a group of retarded boys. Ward J. Am J Ment Defic 77:469-71, Jan 73
Objective evaluation of projective material. Bendroth S, et al. Am J Occup Ther 27:78-80, Mar 73
Psychosocial symbols as communication media. Lawn EC, et al. Am J Occup Ther 27:30-3, Jan-Feb 73
Drawings by frustrated and nonfrustrated four-year-olds. Menks F. Am J Occup Ther 27:336-8, Sep 73
Family doll play and female identity in pre-adolescent males. Green R, et al. Am J Orthopsychiatry 43:123-7, Jan 73
A decade of change in drawings by black children. Fish JE, et al. Am J Psychiatry 129:421-6, Oct 72
Reflection of manic-depressive psychoses in dynamic drawing tests. Hárdi I. Confin Psychiatr 15:64-70, 1972
Judgments of psychopathology from art productions of children. Rubin JA, et al. Confin Psychiatr 15:237-52, 1972
Art therapy: a diagnostic and therapeutic tool. Fink PJ, et al. Int J Psychiatry 11:104-18, Mar 73
The vicissitudes of projection during an analysis

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

encompassing late latency to early adolescence. Sarnoff CA. Int J Psychoanal 53:515-22, 1972
Projective identification as a mode of perception and behaviour in families of adolescents. Zinner J, et al. Int J Psychoanal 53:523-30, 1972
The draw-a-man test: a study of scoring methods, validity and norms with English children at five and eleven years. Phillips CJ, et al. J Child Psychol Psychiatry 14:123-35, Jun 73
Quantification of two projective tests for deaf clients: a large sample validation study. Bolton B, et al. J Clin Psychol 29:249-50, Apr 73
Quantification of two projective tests for deaf clients. Bolton B. J Clin Psychol 28:554-6, Oct 72
The projected self-concept scale. Hoey HP. J Clin Psychol 29:380-1, Jul 73
Eliciting effects of verbal and nonverbal cues on projective test responses. Stewart DJ, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 41:74-7, Aug 73
Human figure drawing: an aid in psychiatric screening. Adams MS. J Natl Med Assoc 64:496-9, Nov 72
Testing the hypothesis that a person will be consistent: stylistic consistency versus situational specificity in size of children's drawings. Wallach MA, et al. J Pers 40:309-30, Sep 72
Significance of Rorschach response modified by responses to other projective tests. Ames LB, et al. J Pers Assess 37:316-27, Aug 73
Body disturbance and sexual elaboration factors in figure drawings of schizophrenic patients. Carlson K, et al. J Pers Assess 37:56-63, Feb 73
A new experimental approach to the relationship between color-shading and suicide attempts. Colson DB, et al. J Pers Assess 37:237-41, Jun 73
The Road Test and the unconscious flight orientation (UFO). DeWolfe AS, et al. J Pers Assess 37:144-9, Apr 73
Validating Hand Test Acting Out Ratios for overt and experimentally induced aggression. Higdon JF, et al. J Pers Assess 37:363-8, Aug 73
The Children's Apperception Test: puzzle and regular form. Hoar MW, et al. J Pers Assess 37:244-7, Jun 73
Family Story Technique changes in interactions and affects during family therapy. Kadushin P, et al. J Pers Assess 35:62-71, Feb 71
Body image disturbance in schizophrenia: a study of arms and feet. Kokonis ND. J Pers Assess 36:573-5, Dec 72
Toward development of a projective set. Ludwig DJ. J Pers Assess 36:567-72, Dec 72
First drawn picture and modernization. Melikian LH. J Pers Assess 36:576-80, Dec 72
Blind test interpretation to overcome student resistance to projective techniques courses. Rader GE, et al. J Pers Assess 37:213-6, Jun 73
The meaning of drawing-completion stimuli: new guidelines for projective interpretation. Sisley EL. J Pers Assess 37:64-8, Feb 73
Can projective test measures aid in the detection and differential diagnosis of reading deficit? Stavrianos BK. J Pers Assess 35:80-91, Feb 71
Diagnosis of conversion hysteria: an interpretation based on Structural analysis. Wagner EE. J Pers Assess 37:5-15, Feb 73
Don't talk--draw. Cortazzi D, et al. Nurs Times 69:1134-6, 30 Aug 73
Situational variables and performance on Machover's figure-drawing test. Dmitruk VM. Percept Mot Skills 35:489-90, Oct 72
Inhibition and the human movement response in children. Elsman HD. Percept Mot Skills 35:611-5, Oct 72
Two-dimensional arrangement of KTSA objects: preliminary report. Greaves G. Percept Mot Skills 36:167-72, Feb 73
Choice of gender on the DAP and measures of sex-role identification. Kokonis ND. Percept Mot Skills 35:727-30, Dec 72
Perceptual rigidity in paranoid schizophrenia: use of projective animal drawings. Simmonds DW, et al. Percept Mot Skills 37:247-50, Aug 73
Differential perception of Kinget's drawing-completion stimuli. Sisley EL. Percept Mot Skills 35:491-4, Oct 72
Sexual stimulation and displaced aggression. La Torre RA. Psychol Rep 33:123-5, Aug 73
Internal-external control, divergent thinking and levels of abstractness. Lotsof EJ, et al. Psychol Rep 32:1035-41, Jun 73
Mural group: integration of projective drawings with standard verbal group therapy techniques. Sedlmair M, et al. Psychol Rep 31:475-81, Oct 72
[Test of animal affinities (T.a.a)] Bour P. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1:845-72 concl, May 72 (Fre)
[Learning of diagrams. Their role in the assimilation of knowledge] Vezin JF. Annee Psychol 72:179-98, 1972 (44 ref.) (Fre)
[Drawing disabilities and left and right unilateral retrorolandic hemispheric lesions] Gainotti G, et al. Encephale 61:245-64, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Drawing of a car breakdown. Its importance as a projective test] Flot P. J Med Lyon 53:1431-2 passim, 20 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Height of persons drawn in the Machover test] Abraham A. Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 21:335-51, Jun 73 (Fre)
[Profile in Machover test] Abraham A. Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 21:353-61, Jun 73 (Fre)
[Figure painting as a cerebral function test] Tägert J, et al. Nervenarst 44:263-7, May 73 (Ger)
[Multi-dimensional drawing test as an aid in psychotherapy] Bloch R. Z Psychother Med Psychol 23:24-35, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Figure drawing test in Parkinsonic patients treated with L-dopa] Puca FM, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 27:395-402, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Dynamics of artistic creation in schizophrenia] Enăchescu C. Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 17:259-74, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[A physiological analysis of the process of geometric figure reproduction by young school children] Syrenskii VI. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 23:187-8, Jan-Feb 73 (Rus)
[Technical use of drawings in psychotherapy of children and various group phenomena] Sánchez Medina G. Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr 1:197-201, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

HISTORY

Projection, play and poetry. (Harrower M), Harrower M. J Pers Assess 36:507-24, Dec 72

PROLACTIN (D8)

The clinical endocrinology of prolactin. Turkington RW. Adv Intern Med 18:363-87, 1972 (97 ref.)
Human prolactin. An ancient molecule provides new insights for clinical medicine. Turkington RW. Am J Med 53:389-94, Oct 72 (38 ref.)
Selective modification of tryptophan-149 in ovine pituitary lactogenic hormone. Kawauchi H, et al. Biochemistry 12:2124-30, 22 May 73
Changing concepts of prolactin in man. Vander Laan WP. Calif Med 118:28-37, Feb 73 (57 ref.)
Formation of biologically active 125 I-prolactin by enzymatic radioiodination. Frantz WL, et al. Endocrinology 91:1545-8, Dec 72
Some immunological properties of canine prolactin. Saluja PG, et al. Eur J Cancer 8:579-81, Oct 72
Effects of administering antisera to mouse growth hormone and prolactin on gain in litter weight and on mammary nucleic acid content of lactating C3H mice. Sinha Y, et al. J Endocrinol 55:31-40, Oct 72
Effects of sodium deprivation on pituitary and plasma prolactin, growth hormone, and thyrotropin levels in the rat. Reikin R, et al. Neuroendocrinology 11:240-7, 1973
Milking-induced release of endogenous prolactin in cows infused with exogenous prolactin. Tucker HA, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:72-5, Jan 73
Studies on prolactin in man. Frantz AG, et al. Recent Prog Horm Res 28:527-90, 1972
Amphibian pituitary growth hormone and prolactin: immunochemical relatedness to rat growth hormone. Hayashida T, et al. Science 182:169-71, 12 Oct 73
Hypothalamic control of prolactin secretion. Meites J, et al. Vitam Horm 30:165-221, 1972 (189 ref.)
[Prolactin memories. Prolactin in the male; hypophyseal disconnection; Chiari-Frommel syndrome] Pasqualini RQ. Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:476-80, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Radioimmunologic determination of ovine and bovine growth hormones. Neutralization or elimination of anti-prolactin antibodies in anti-somatotropin immune serums] Martal J. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2379-82, 20 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Pituitary adenoma with lactotropic cells and adenoma with galactorrhea] Linquette M, et al. Rev Fr Endocrinol Clin 13:11-29, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)
[Acetoacetylation of bovine lactogenic hormone] Nagornaia LV, et al. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 6:895-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Electrophoretic identity of biologically active pituitary and serum prolactins in the lactating and perphenazine-treated rat. Ben-David M, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 72:654-62, Apr 73
Assay of protein hormones related to human reproduction: problems of specificity of assay methods and reference standards. Report of a meeting. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 71:625-37, Dec 72
Human prolactin. Friesen H, et al. Annu Rev Med 24:251-70, 1973 (89 ref.)
Prolactin and breast cancer. Saluja PG, et al. Br J Cancer 28:82, Jul 73
Immunohistochemical localization of prolactin in the pituitary gland of the pigeon, Columba livia. McKeown BA. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:1021-5, Nov 72
The distribution of growth hormone and protein in subcellular fractions of porcine adenohypophysis. Jacobs LS, et al. Endocrinology 92:477-86, Feb 73
Isohormones of human growth hormone. II. Plasmin-catalyzed transformation and increase in prolactin biological activity. Yadley RA, et al. Endocrinology 93:858-65, Oct 73
Pituitary prolactin levels in larval, neotenic and metamorphosed salamanders (Ambystomia tigrinum). Norris DO, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 20:427-42, Jun 73
Effect of insulin on hypophyseal prolactin & hypothalamic prolactin-inhibiting factor in rat. Sud SC. Indian J Exp Biol 10:300-1, Sep 72
Effect of melengestrol acetate on pituitary prolactin and hypothalamic prolactin-inhibiting factor. Sud SC. Indian J Exp Biol 10:13-5, Jan 72
Human prolactin in plasma, amniotic fluid and pituitary: identity and characterization by criteria of electrophoresis and isoelectric focusing in polyacrylamide gel. Ben-David M, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:951-64, May 73
Histologic, ultrastructural and hormonal characterization of a pituitary tumor secreting both HGH and prolactin. Guyda H, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:531-47, Mar 73
The localization of prolactin labelled with radioactive iodine in rabbit mammary tissue. Birkinshaw M, et al. J Endocrinol 55:323-34, Nov 72
Detection of prolactin activity by bioassay in human amniotic fluid. Parke L. J Endocrinol 58:137-8, Jul 73
Prolactin content of canine pituitary gland. Saluja PG, et al. J Endocrinol 57:495-500, Jun 73
Measurement of canine pituitary prolactin. Saluja PG, et al. J Endocrinol 58:345-58, Feb 73
Radioreceptor assay for prolactin and other lactogenic hormones. Shiu RP, et al. Science 180:968-71, 1 Jun 73
Mechanism of diabetes in pregnancy and hormonal levels for prediction of fetal outcome. Samaan NA. Tex Med 69:68-71, Apr 73
[A new method for biological determination of prolactin] Veliano C. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:360-2, 15 Jul 72 (Ita)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Experiments with LH and prolactin antisera and a prolactin inhibitor to further elucidate the luteotropic properties of LH and prolactin in the bovine. Hoffmann B, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:39, 1973
On the mechanism of action of luteinizing hormone-releasing factor and prolactin release inhibiting factor. Wakabayashi K, et al. Endocrinology 92:698-704, Mar 73
Antagonism of 2-br- -ergokryptine-methanesulfonate (CB 154) to certain endocrine actions of centrally active drugs. Flückiger E, et al. Experientia 28:934-5, 15 Aug 72
The inhibition of prolactin secretion in man by CB-154 (2-Br-alpha-ergocryptine). Del Pozo E, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:768-71, Nov 72
Prolactin and breast cancer. Palmer J, et al. Lancet 2:1036, 11 Nov 72
Prolactin and breast cancer. Lancet 2:1129-30, 25 Nov 72
Prolactin inhibition and suppression of puerperal lactation by a Br-erocryptine (CB 154). A comparison with estrogen. Brun del Re R, et al. Obstet Gynecol 41:884-90, Jun 73
Endocrine profile of a specific prolactin inhibitor: Br-ergocryptine (CB 154). A preliminary report. Del Pozo E, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:847-8, 9 Jun 73
Hypothalamic control of prolactin secretion. Meites J, et al. Vitam Horm 30:165-221, 1972 (189 ref.)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Early effect of thyroxine on synthesis of growth hormone and prolactin in the adenohypophysis of thyroidectomized rat. Suzuki M, et al. Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl) 4:187-99, 1970
Synthesis and release of prolactin and GH in vitro from the anterior pituitaries of virgin or pregnant mice. Yanai R, et al. Endocrinol Jap 19:185-90, Apr 72
Effects of Ca ++ and Mg ++ on secretion and synthesis of growth hormone and prolactin by clonal strains of pituitary cell in culture. Gautvik KM, et al. Endocrinology 92:573-83, Feb 73
Receptors for thyrotropin-releasing hormone in prolactin producing rat pituitary cells in culture. Hinkle PM, et al. J Biol Chem 248:6180-6, 10 Sep 73
Poriactin production and lactogenesis in rats after ovariectomy in late pregnancy. Simpson AA, et al. J Endocrinol 57:425-9, Jun 73
Fluctuations in the synthesis and release of prolactin by the anterior pituitary of the rat during the oestrous cycle. Teiri T, et al. J Endocrinol 55:451-2, Nov 72
[Differential staining for the demonstration of growth hormone- and prolactin-producing cells of the anterior pituitary lobe] el-Etreby MF, et al. Histochemie 33:121-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

BLOOD

Changes of progesterone, total oestrogens, corticosteroids, prolactin and LH in bovine peripheral plasma around parturition with special reference to the effect of exogenous corticoids and a prolactin inhibitor respectively. Hoffmann B, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 73:385-95, Jun 73

Prolactin levels in bovine blood, influenced by milking manipulation, genital stimulation and oxytocin administration with specific consideration of the seasonal variations. Schams D. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 71:684-96, Dec 72

Plasma prolactin levels in the male rat after pituitary injection of LH-RH. Sandow J, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:85, 1973

Immediate response of the plasma prolactin level to steroid hormone infusion in male and female cattle. Schams D, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:38, 1973

Effects of pentobarbital and urethane on prolactin, LH and FSH release during proestrus and early pseudopregnancy in rats. Wuttke W. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:40, 1973

Evidence of plasma prolactin levels in patients with breast cancer. Berle P, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:1101-2, 15 Dec 72

Prognostic value of human chorionic somatomammotropin plasma levels in diabetic patients. Cohen M, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:202-10, 15 Jan 73

L-Dopa effect on prolactin, follicle-stimulating hormone, and luteinizing hormone in women with advanced breast cancer: a preliminary report. Dickey RP, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:267-9, 15 Sep 72

Hyperprolactinemia in sarcoidosis. Turkington RW, et al. Ann Intern Med 76:545-9, Apr 72

Changes in the levels of progesterone, corticosteroids, estrone, estradiol-17 beta, luteinizing hormone, and prolactin in the peripheral plasma of the ewe during late pregnancy and at parturition. Chamley WA, et al. Biol Reprod 9:30-5, Aug 73

Galactorrhoea: successful treatment with reduction of plasma prolactin levels by brom-ergocryptine. Besser GM, et al. Br Med J 3:669-72, 16 Sep 72

Circadian periodicity of serum prolactin concentration in man. Nokin J, et al. Br Med J 3:581-2, 2 Sep 72

Serum prolactin periodicity. Oswald I. Br Med J 4:51, 7 Oct 72

Periodicity of serum prolactin concentration. Patel Y, et al. Br Med J 4:110, 14 Oct 72

Prolactin, its control and clinical significance. Friesen HG. Clin Sci 44:2P-3P passim, Feb 73

Changes in serum prolactin levels shortly before and after parturition in rats. Nagasawa H, et al. Endocrinol Jap 19:139-43, Apr 72

Effects of exogenous progesterone on the ovarian progestin secretion and plasma LH and prolactin levels in cyclic rats. Uchida K, et al. Endocrinol Jap 19:323-33, Aug 72

Luteinizing hormone, prolactin and ovarian 20 -hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase levels during pregnancy and pseudopregnancy in the rat. Bast JD, et al. Endocrinology 91:1499-505, Dec 72

Effects of hypothalamic deafferentation on circulating levels of LH, FSH, prolactin and testosterone in the male rat. Blake CA, et al. Endocrinology 92:1419-25, May 73

Inhibition of the proestrous surge of prolactin in the rat by nicotine. Blake CA, et al. Endocrinology 92:1334-8, May 73

Bovine prolactin, growth hormone, thyroxine and corticoid response to thyrotropin releasing hormone. Convey EM, et al. Endocrinology 92:471-6, Feb 73

The effect of thyroidectomy on the secretion of prolactin and on plasma levels of thyrotropin, luteinizing hormone and growth hormone in lambs. Davis SL, et al. Endocrinology 92:1736-9, Jun 73

Plasma levels of prolactin, growth hormone and insulin in sheep following the infusion of arginine, leucine and phenylalanine. Davis SL. Endocrinology 91:549-55, Aug 72

Hypothalamic catecholamine effects on plasma levels of prolactin and growth hormone in sheep. Davis SL, et al. Endocrinology 92:303-9, Jan 73

Solid-phase radioimmunoassay of ovine prolactin in antibody-coated tubes. Prolactin secretion during estradiol treatment, at parturition, and during milking. Fell LR, et al. Endocrinology 91:1329-36, Nov 72

The effects of gonadal steroids on plasma gonadotropins and prolactin in the rat. Kalra PS, et al. Endocrinology 92:1256-60, Apr 73

Elevation of plasma prolactin after hypophysial stalk section in the rat. Kanematsu S, et al. Endocrinology 93:238-41, Jul 73

Effect of synthetic TRH on serum prolactin, TSH and milk production in the cow. Kelly PA, et al. Endocrinology 92:1289-93, Apr 73

Serum prolactin during various physiological states and its relationship to milk production in the bovine. Koprowski JA, et al. Endocrinology 92:1480-7, May 73

Blockade of the release of gonadotropins and prolactin by subcutaneous or intraventricular injection of atropine in male and female rats. Libertun C, et al. Endocrinology 92:1714-24, Jun 73

Effects of serotonin precursors and melatonin on serum prolactin release in rats. Lu KH, et al. Endocrinology 93:153-5, Jul 73

Serum luteinizing hormone, prolactin and progesterone levels during pregnancy in the rat. Morishige WK, et al. Endocrinology 92:1527-30, May 73

Changes in serum prolactin and gonadotropins during sexual development of the male rat. Negro-Vilar A, et al. Endocrinology 93:660-4, Sep 73

An early morning surge of prolactin in the male rat and its abolition by pinealectomy. Ronnekleiv OK, et al. Endocrinology 92:1339-42, May 73

Circulating levels of plasma gonadotropins in 4- and 5-day cycling rats. Smith ER, et al. Endocrinology 93:756-8, Sep 73

Blockade of the dopamine-inhibitory control of prolactin secretion in rats by 3,4-dimethoxyphenylethylamine (3,4-di-O-methyldopamine). Smythe GA, et al. Endocrinology 93:147-51, Jul 73

Failure to induce pseudopregnancy in Na-pentobarbital anesthetized rats: effects on serum prolactin and LH. Wuttke W. Endocrinology 92:1280-2, Apr 73

Plasma prolactin in breast cancer. Boyns AR, et al. Eur J Cancer 9:99-102, Feb 73

The influence of electrical stimulation of the rat brain on serum prolactin levels. Gala RR, et al. Experientia 29:355-6, 15 Mar 73

Effect of adrenalectomy on corticosterone maintenance of pregnancy in dietary protein deprivation: influence on hypophysial and serum prolactin. Morishige WK, et al. Fertil Steril 24:527-33, Jul 73

Prolactin releasing effects of TRH in the bovine and their depression by a prolactin inhibitor. Schams D. Horm Metab Res 4:405, Sep 72

Plasma prolactin in goats measured by radioimmunoassay: the effects of teat stimulation, mating behavior, stress, fasting and of oxytocin, insulin and glucose injections. Bryant GD, et al. Hormones 1:26-35, 1970

LH, prolactin, estradiol and progesterone in bovine blood serum during early pregnancy. Wettemann RP, et al. J Anim Sci 36:51-6, Jan 73

Utility of L-dopa and water loading in evaluation of hyperprolactinemia. Buckman MT, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:911-9, May 73

Serum prolactin and TSH: effects of nursing and pyroGlu-His-ProNH2 administration in postpartum women. Gautvik KM, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 37:135-9, Jul 73

Effect of thyrotropin-releasing hormone on human pituitary thyrotropin, prolactin, placental lactogen, and chorionic thyrotropin. Hershman JM, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:497-501, Mar 73

Prolactin response to thyrotropin releasing hormone in normal subjects. Jacobs LS, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:1069-73, Jun 73

Thyrotropin releasing factor (TRF) effect on secretion of human pituitary prolactin and thyrotropin in children and in idiopathic hypopituitary dwarfism: further evidence for hypophysiotropic hormone deficiencies. Kaplan SL, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:825-30, Dec 72

Unaltered plasma prolactin levels in men after administration of synthetic LH-releasing factor. Kastin AJ, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:375-7, Feb 73

Prolactin and somatomedin in hypopituitary patients with "catch up" growth following operations for craniopharyngioma. Kenny FM, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:378-80, Feb 73

Gynecomastia, prolactin, and other peptide hormones in patients undergoing chronic hemodialysis. Nagel TC, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:428-32, Mar 73

L-dopa suppression of TRH-stimulated prolactin release in man. Noel GL, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:1255-8, Jun 73

Human prolactin and growth hormone release during surgery and other conditions of stress. Noel GL, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:840-51, Dec 72

Sleep-related, nychthermeral and briefly episodic variation in human plasma prolactin concentrations. Parker DC, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:1119-24, Jun 73

Suppression of serum thyrotropin (TSH) by L-dopa in chronic hypothyroidism: interrelationships in the regulation of TSH and prolactin secretion. Rapoport B, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:256-62, Feb 73

A homologous radioimmunoassay for human prolactin. Sinha YN, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:509-16, Mar 73

Functional evaluation of prolactin secretion in patients with hypothalamic-pituitary disorders. Tolis G, et al. J Clin Invest 52:783-8, Apr 73

Serum luteinizing hormone, prolactin, glucocorticoid, and progestin in dairy cows from calving to gestation. Edgerton LA, et al. J Dairy Sci 56:451-8, Apr 73

Relationships among mammary nucleic acids, milk yield, serum prolactin, and growth hormone in heifers from 3 months of age to lactation. Tucker HA, et al. J Dairy Sci 56:184-8, Feb 73

Luteinizing hormone, prolactin, and interval to ovulation after melengestrol acetate in cattle. Wettemann RP, et al. J Dairy Sci 56:261-3, Feb 73

Radioimmunoassay of human plasma prolactin with an antiserum raised against extracts of amniotic fluid. Cole EN, et al. J Endocrinol 58:xxiv, Jul 73

The effect of certain stilboestrol analogues on plasma prolactin and testosterone in the rat. Danutra V, et al. J Endocrinol 57:207-15, May 73

A solid phase radioimmunoassay for ovine and caprine prolactin using sepharose 6B: its application to the measurement of circulating levels of prolactin before and during parturition in the goat. Hart IC. J Endocrinol 55:51-62, Oct 72

Effect of 2-bromo- -ergocryptine on milk yield and the level of prolactin and growth hormone in the blood of the goat at milking. Hart IC. J Endocrinol 57:179-80, Apr 73

Level of prolactin in the blood of the goat during milking, throughout lactation and over a 24-h period. Hart IC. J Endocrinol 55:28, Nov 72

The release of oxytocin and prolactin during parturition in the goat. McNeilly AS, et al. J Endocrinol 56:159-60, Jan 73

Effects of pinealectomy and constant light and darkness on prolactin levels in the pituitary and plasma and on pituitary ultrastructure of the rat. Relkin R, et al. J Endocrinol 54:263-8, Aug 72

Plasma prolactin release about oestrus and after suckling in the beef cow. Cummins LJ, et al. J Reprod Fertil 32:319, Feb 73

Prolactin, phenothiazines, admission to mental hospital, and carcinoma of the breast. Ettigi P, et al. Lancet 1:266-7, 4 Aug 73

Response of plasma prolactin and growth hormone to insulin hypoglycaemia. Wilson RG, et al. Lancet 2:1283-5, 16 Dec 72

Failure of reserpine to block ether-induced release of prolactin: physiological evidence that stress induced prolactin release is not caused by acute inhibition of PIF secretion. Valverde C, et al. Life Sci [I] 12:327-35, 1 Apr 73

Integrated levels of plasma LH and prolactin following hypothalamic deafferentation in the rat. Weiner RI, et al. Neuroendocrinology 10:349-57, 1972

Human placental lactogen levels in relation to the initiation and maintenance of labor. Gillard M, et al. Obstet Gynecol 41:774-6, May 73

Serum prolactin levels in humans from birth to adult life. Guyda HJ, et al. Pediatr Res 7:534-40, May 73

Prolactin activity in juvenile hypothyroidism and precocious puberty. Costin G, et al. Pediatrics 50:881-9, Dec 72

Effects of electrochemical stimulation of the hypothalamus on serum prolactin and LH in rats. Wuttke W, et al. Pfluegers Arch 337:71-9, 1972

The effect of pentobarbital (Nembutal) on prolactin release in the rat. Ajika K, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:263-5, Oct 72

Effect of TRH and triiodothyronine on prolactin release in sheep. Debeljuk L, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:421-3, Feb 73

The effects of drugs which modify catecholamine synthesis on serum prolactin in rats with median eminence lesions. Donoso AO, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:360-3, Jun 73

Bovine serum LH, GH, and prolactin during late pregnancy, parturition and early lactation. Ingalls WG, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:161-4, May 73

Relation between growth of carcinogen-induced mammary cancers and serum prolactin values in rats. Nagasawa H, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:625-7, Feb 73

Effects of ergocornine and CG 603 on blood prolactin and GH in rats bearing a pituitary tumor. Quadri SK, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:837-41, Mar 73

Plasma levels of prolactin, FSH and LH in the pseudopregnant rat. Rabii J, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:359-62, Oct 72

Prostaglandin involvement in hypothalamic control of gonadotropin and prolactin release. Harms PG, et al. Science 181:760-1, 24 Aug 73

[Human pituitary prolactin: radioimmunologic detection and level during pregnancy] L'Hermite M, et al. Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:357-60, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)

[Plasmatic concentrations of prolactin and thyrostimulating hormone during ewe milking: comparative study with effects of TRF] Kann G, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:1321-4, 19 Feb 73 (Fre)

[Evolution of serum prolactin levels during menstrual cycle] Vekemans M, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2247-50, 13 Nov 72 (Fre)

[Prolactin] Kato Y, et al. Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 21:219-25, Mar 73 (32 ref.) (Jap)

[New modification of the radioimmunoassay for human prolactin. I] Tamura S, et al. Folia Endocrinol Jap 49:577-9, 20 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of prolactin granules from rat anterior

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

pituitary glands. Zanini A, et al.
Endocrinology 92:349-57, Feb 73
The purification of human prolactin from frozen pituitary glands. Hwang P, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:1110-8, Jun 73

METABOLISM

Uptake and binding of 125I-labelled prolactin by mammary tissue. Falconer IR.
Biochem J 126:8P-9P, Feb 72
Determination of in vitro hormone dependence of human breast cancer. Flax H, et al.
Br J Cancer 28:76, Jul 73
A new method of determining the hormone dependence of human breast cancer. Flax H.
Br J Surg 60:317-8, Apr 73
Metabolic clearance rates and secretion rates of prolactin in sheep. Davis SL, et al.
Endocrinology 92:1414-8, May 73
Effects of cations and colchicine on the release of prolactin and growth hormone by functional pituitary tumor cells in culture. Gautvik KM, et al.
Endocrinology 93:793-9, Oct 73
Role of microtubules in basal and stimulated release of growth hormone and prolactin in rat adenohypophysis in vitro. Labrie F, et al.
Endocrinology 93:903-14, Oct 73
Passage of radioactive substances from CSF to hypophysial portal blood. Ondo JG, et al.
Endocrinology 91:1239-46, Nov 72
Alterations of radioimmunoassayable growth hormone and prolactin during hypothroidism. Peake GT, et al.
Endocrinology 92:487-93, Feb 73
Ribosome-bound bovine prolactin and its release. Robertson MC, et al. Endocrinology 92:828-31, Feb 73
Protein synthesis in the rat anterior pituitary. 3. The fate of total protein, prolactin and growth hormone labeled in an in vitro incubation. Samli MH, et al.
Endocrinology 93:767-76, Oct 73
Effects of thyrotropin-releasing hormone and hydrocortisone on synthesis and degradation of prolactin in a rat pituitary cell strain. Dannies PS, et al. J Biol Chem 248:6174-9, 10 Sep 73
Influence of ergot alkaloids on pituitary prolactin and prolactin-dependent processes. Floss HG, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:699-715, May 73 (300 ref.)
Depressed pituitary prolactin levels in blinded anosmic female rats: rôle of the pineal gland. Donofrio RJ, et al. J Reprod Fertil 31:159-62, Oct 72
Observations on the pattern of prolactin release during suckling in the ewe. McNeilly JR.
J Reprod Fertil 31:487-8, Dec 72
Pituitary prolactin and the oestrous cycle of sows. Threlfall WR, et al. J Reprod Fertil 31:201-4, Nov 72
Effects of cold exposure on the synthesis and release of growth hormone and prolactin. Yamamoto K, et al.
Jap J Physiol 22:491-503, Oct 72
Prolactin dependence in human breast cancers. Salih H, et al. Lancet 2:1103-5, 25 Nov 72
Serum and pituitary prolactin, LH, and FSH in androgenized female and normal male rats treated with various doses of estradiol benzoate. Mallampati RS, et al. Neuroendocrinology 11:46-56, 1973
The prolactin cell of the white-crowned sparrow, Zonotrichia leucophrys pugetensis. Mikami S, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 138:455-74, 1973
[Adenohypophyseal cytology of Chrioptera with special reference to FSH, LH, ACTH and LTH cells] Azzali G.
Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed] 42:169-229, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Prolactin content of the hypophysis in finches (Fringilla coelebs) in the autumn migration period] D'iachenko VP.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 206:211-2, 1 Sep 72 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of ICSH- and its combination with prolactin on the maintenance of pregnancy in the rat. Yang WH, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 72:173-81, Jan 73
Comparative studies on the metabolic effects of some parameters of carbohydrate and lipid metabolism after intravenous administration of human placental lactogen, human prolactin and growth hormone. Berle P. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:104, 1973
Pituitary-adrenal function during lactation and after LTH (prolactin) administration in the rat. Endröczi E, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 41:49-54, 1972
Circulatory changes following prolactin administration. Bryant EE, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:53-7, 1 Jan 73
Effect of growth hormone and prolactin on the body weight and thyroid activity of Spotted Munia. Chandola A, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:583-91, Nov-Dec 72
Hormonal factors influencing salt appetite in lactation. Shulkes AA, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 50:819-26, Dec 72
Prolactin-stimulated deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in rabbit mammary tissue. Bourne RA, et al.
Biochem J 130:10P, Nov 72
Interactions of insulin, corticosterone and prolactin in promoting milk-fat synthesis by mammary explants from pregnant rabbits. Forsyth IA, et al.
Biochem J 129:929-35, Oct 72
An effect of prolactin on prostate adenylate cyclase. Golder MP, et al. Biochem J 129:25P, Sep 72
An effect of prolactin on prostatic adenylate cyclase activity. Golder MP, et al. Biochem J 128:725-7, Jul 72
The effect of hypophysectomy and subsequent replacement therapy with sheep prolactin or bovine growth hormone on the lactose synthetase activity of rabbit mammary gland. Jones EA, et al.
Biochem J 130:997-1002, Dec 72
Stimulation of hepatic RNA synthesis in dwarf mice by ovine prolactin. Chen HW, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 287:90-7, 16 Nov 72
Maintenance of postimplantation-pregnancy in the rat in the presence of ectopic corpora lutea: Requirement for ovarian follicles and estrogen. Keyes PL.
Biol Reprod 8:618-24, Jun 73
Characterization of rat placental luteotropin. Physiological and physicochemical properties. Linkie DM, et al. Biol Reprod 8:48-57, Feb 73
Daily entrainment of the photoinducible phases for photostimulation of the reproductive system in the sparrows, Zonotrichia albicollis and Passer domesticus. Meier AH, et al.
Biol Reprod 8:400-10, May 73
Failure of human growth hormone and human placental lactogen to affect glucose consumption by human erythrocytes and leucocytes in vitro. Tanser CL, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:1014-7, Oct 72
Effects of hypophysectomy, pituitary autografts, prolactin, temperature and salinity of the medium on survival and natremia in the bullhead, Ictalurus melas. Chidambaram S, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 43:443-57, 1 Oct 72
Studies on the possible regulation of plasma sodium by prolactin in amphibia. Crim JW.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 43:349-57, 1 Oct 72
The effect of prolactin on water influx in isolated gills of the goldfish, Carassius auratus L. Ogawa M, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:1177-83, 1 Apr 73
Response of toad bladder to prolactin. Smart RS, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 45:307-11, 1 Jun 73
Further evidence for a luteotropic complex in the hamster: progesterone determinations of plasma and corpora lutea. Greenwald GS.
Endocrinology 92:235-42, Jan 73
Prolactin-induced luteolysis in rats following ovarian x-irradiation. Hixon JE, et al.
Endocrinology 92:1667-72, Jun 73
Lack of specificity for the extra-ovarian prolactin effect on vaginal mucification in rats. Kennedy TG, et al. Endocrinology 92:847-52, Mar 73
Early actions of prolactin on uridine metabolism in mammary gland explants. Rillema JA.
Endocrinology 92:1673-9, Jun 73
Effects of thyroxine, thyrotropin, prolactin, and growth hormone on the maturation of the frog cerebellum. Gona AG. Exp Neurol 38:494-501, Mar 73
Prolactin-sensitive neurons in the forebrain of some fishes. Fiedler K, et al.
Experientia 28:1384-5, 15 Nov 72
An inhibitory effect of prolactin on the response of rat myometrium to oxytocin. Horrobin DF, et al.
Experientia 29:109-10, 1 May 73
Prolactin and thyroid hormone interactions in salt and water balance in the newt Notophthalmus viridescens. Brown PS, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 20:455-66, Jun 73
Effect of prolactin on sodium movement in Tilapia mossambica adapted to sea water. Dharmamba M, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 21:179-87, Aug 73
Biochemical data on some organs from normal or prolactin-treated Xenopus laevis (Daudin) adults reared in fresh and in salt water. Giunta C, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 20:133-9, Feb 73
Effects of prolactin and thyroxine in hypophysectomized and thyroidectomized red efts of the newt Notophthalmus (Diemictylus) viridescens. Gona AG, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 20:107-11, Feb 73
A preliminary study on the effects of bovine prolactin on embryos of Eleutherodactylus ricordii. Hughes A, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 19:304-12, Oct 72
Effect of prolactin and growth hormone on the ammonia excretion of bullfrog tadpoles during normal and induced metamorphosis. Medda AK, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 19:212-7, Oct 72
The suppression of rejection of Nippostrongylus brasiliensis in Lewis strain rats treated with ovine prolactin. The site of the immunological defect. Kelly JD, et al. Immunology 24:551-8, Mar 73
In vitro hormonal requirement for lobulo-alveolar development in the mammary gland of high tumour albino mouse-ICRC. Ranadive KJ, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 10:327-32, Sep 72
An early effect of prolactin on the formation of -lactalbumin by mouse mammary epithelial cells. Vonderhaar BK, et al. J Biol Chem 248:467-71, 25 Jan 73
Enhancement of maternal behavior and nest building following systemic and diencephalic administration of prolactin and progesterone in the mouse. Voci VE, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 83:388-93, Jun 73
Influence of hormones on enzyme activity in mouse mammary gland in vitro. Rivera EM.
J Dairy Sci 55:1308-16, Sep 72 (40 ref.)
Saluretic action of aldosterone in the presence of increased salt intake and restoration of normal action by prolactin or by oxytocin. Burstyn PG, et al.
J Endocrinol 55:369-76, Nov 72
The lactogenic effects of prolactin and growth hormone on mammary gland explants from virgin and pregnant Sprague-Dawley rats. Hallowes RC, et al.
J Endocrinol 57:253-64, May 73
The stimulation by prolactin and growth hormone of fatty acid synthesis in explants from rat mammary glands. Hallowes RC, et al.
J Endocrinol 57:265-76, May 73
Stimulatory effect of prolactin on incorporation of (3 H) thymidine into the urinary bladder of the flounder (Kareius bicoloratus). Hirano T, et al.
J Endocrinol 56:591-7, Mar 73
Water-losing action of antidiuretic hormone in the presence of excess cortisol: restoration of normal action by prolactin or by oxytocin. Horrobin DF, et al.
J Endocrinol 58:125-6, Jul 73
Saluretic action of aldosterone in the presence of excess cortisol: restoration of salt-retaining action by prolactin. Horrobin DF, et al.
J Endocrinol 56:343-4, Feb 73
Absence of the luteolytic effect of prolactin in the pregnant rat after hypophysectomy and hysterectomy on day 12. Lam P, et al. J Endocrinol 56:699-10, Mar 73
Relations of prolactin and thyroid hormone to molting, skin texture, and cutaneous secretion in the red-spotted newt. Dent JN, et al.
J Exp Zool 184:369-82, Jun 73
The effect of prolactin on the seasonal cyclicity of newt forelimb regeneration. Schauble MK, et al.
J Exp Zool 182:41-6, Oct 72
Tumorigenesis in strain DW-J mice and induction by prolactin of the group-specific antigen of endogenous C-type RNA tumor virus. Chen HW, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1145-54, Oct 72
A re-examination of the antigonadal effect of prolactin in the male fowl, Gallus domesticus. Shani J, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 34:167-70, Jul 73
Hormone-independent DNA synthesis by epithelial cells of adult human mammary gland in organ culture. Flaxman BA, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:371-4, Jun 73
The action of prolactin on the sex accessory glands of the male rat. Moger WH, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:1017-21, Dec 72
Competitive protein binding and radioimmunoassay for testosterone in bulls and rabbits; blood serum testosterone after injection of LH or prolactin in rabbits. Smith OW, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:804-10, Mar 73
Suppression of proestrous and suckling-induced increase in serum prolactin by hypothalamic implant of prolactin. Voogt JL, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:1056-8, Apr 73
Development of hormone-responsive cell strains in vitro. Posner M, et al.
Symp Soc Dev Biol 29:114-24, 1970
[Prolactin memories. Prolactin in the male; hypophyseal disconnection; Chiari-Frommel syndrome] Pasqualini RQ.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:476-80, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Prolactin enhancement of absorption of sodium ions in isolated gills from larva of Ambystoma mexicanum] Wittouck PJ.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 80:825-7, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of hypophysectomy and prolactin treatment of gill N-acetyl-neuraminic acid content in the eel, Anguilla anguilla L] Lemoine AM.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:268-73, 9 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Changes in N-acetylneuraminic acid content of the eel intestine after hypophysectomy and treatment with prolactin] Lemoine AM, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:507-12, 1972 (Fre)
[Effect of growth hormone, norethandrolone, prolactin and the combination of 2 or 3 of these substances on the nitrogen balance in rats. Research on a summation effect] Elsair J, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:399A, 1972 (Fre)

PHYSIOLOGY

Induction and maintenance of pregnancy without rise in serum prolactin in rats. Doehler KD, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:45, 1973
Evidence for a physiological role of prolactin in osmoregulation in the rat after its inhibition by 2-bromo- -ergokryptine. Richardson BP.
Br J Pharmacol 47:623P-624P, Mar 73
The nature of estrogen and prolactin effect on mammary tumorigenesis. Sinha D, et al.
Cancer Res 33:411-4, Feb 73
Prolactin and osmoregulation in fishes. Ensor DM, et al.
Fed Proc 31:1615-23, Nov-Dec 72 (93 ref.)
The effect of prolactin, thyroxine, and thyrotropin on the sloughing cycle of the lizard Gekko gecko L. Chiu KW, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 19:592-3, Dec 72
Hormonal requirements for the maintenance of luteal

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

function in hypophysectomized, pseudopregnant rats. Takayama M, et al. J Endocrinol 56:421-9, Mar 73
Prolactin and breast cancer. Skutsch GM. Lancet 2:1258, 9 Dec 72
Endocrine control of the maternal pheromone in the postpartum female rat. Leon M, et al. Physiol Behav 10:65-7, Jan 73
Hypothalamic control of prolactin secretion. Meites J, et al. Vitam Horm 30:165-221, 1972 (189 ref.)
Responses of prolactin cells of two euryhaline marine fishes, Gillichthys mirabilis and Platichthys stellatus, to environmental salinity. Nagahama Y, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 136:153-67, 1973
[Prolactin and its significance in human and animal lactation] Berle P. Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1081-6, 9 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prolactin and breast cancer] Horn H, et al. Harefuah 85:93-4, 15 Jul 73 (Heb)
[Circumstantial test of the somatotropic activity of endogenous prolactin in the crested newt] Lodi G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:358-9, 15 Jul 72 (Ita)

SECRETION

Factors influencing the secretion of human prolactin and growth hormone in menstrual and gestational women. Tyson JE, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:377-87, 1 Jun 73
Lack of effect of native or synthetic LRF on secretion of prolactin in vitro. Blackwell R, et al. Am J Physiol 224:176-9, Jan 73
Further evidence that TRH is also a physiological regulator of PRL secretion in man. Bowers CY, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:512-21, 2 Apr 73
Effects of clomiphene, cyclofenil, epimestrol and Ro 4-8347 on pituitary and serum prolactin in mature female rats. Maeda HR, et al. Endocrinol Jap 19:525-32, Dec 72
Changes in FSH, LH and prolactin secretion during estrous cycle in rats. Taya K, et al. Endocrinol Jap 20:199-205, Apr 73
Synthesis and release of prolactin in vitro from the anterior pituitary of mouse during estrous cycle. Yanai R, et al. Endocrinol Jap 20:73-5, Feb 73
Synthesis and release of prolactin and GH in vitro from the anterior pituitaries of virgin or pregnant mice. Yanai R, et al. Endocrinol Jap 19:185-90, Apr 72
The effects of hypothalamic lesions on the release of gonadotropins and prolactin in response to estrogen and progesterone treatment in female rats. Bishop W, et al. Endocrinology 91:1404-10, Dec 72
Effect of synthetic TRF on prolactin release in the sheep. Fell LR, et al. Endocrinology 93:487-91, Aug 73
Anomalous prolactin release in vitro in response to cold and its specific blockade by a purified hypothalamic-inhibiting factor. LaBella FS, et al. Endocrinology 92:1571-4, May 73
Effects of synthetic TRH on in vitro and in vivo prolactin release in the rat. Lu KH, et al. Endocrinology 91:1540-5, Dec 72
The influence of levodopa and adrenergic blockade on growth hormone and prolactin secretion in the MStTW15 tumor bearing rat. Malarkey WB, et al. Endocrinology 91:1314-7, Nov 72
Ultrastructural changes accompanying the stimulatory effect of N6-monobutyryl adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate on the release of growth hormone(GH), prolactin (PRL) and adrenocorticotropic hormone (ACTH) in rat anterior pituitary gland in vitro. Pelletier G, et al. Endocrinology 91:1355-71, Nov 72
TRF and thyroid hormones on prolactin secretion by rat anterior pituitary cells in vitro. Vale W, et al. Endocrinology 93:26-33, Jul 73
Human prolactin. Daughaday WH, et al. Ergeb Physiol 67:169-94, 1972 (102 ref.)
Effects of 2-BR-alpha-ergokryptine (CB 154) on sex-linked rejection of pituitary isografts in female C57BL mice. Hoshino K. Experientia 29:882-4, 1973
Effect of 2-Br- -ergokryptine (CB 154) on lactation in the bitch. Mayer P, et al. Experientia 29:484-5, 15 Apr 73
Adaptive variations in prolactin secretion in relation to external salinity in the teleost Poecilia latipinna. Ball JN, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 20:312-25, Apr 73
Identification by immunofluorescence of prolactin-producing cells in the hypophysis of the newt, Triturus cristatus carnifex Laur. Vellano C, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 20:177-82, Feb 73
Two-bromo- -ergocryptine (CB 154) inhibition of prolactin secretion and galactorrhoea in a case of pituitary tumour. Copinschi G, et al. Gynecol Invest 2:128-9, 1971
Inhibition of DMBA-induced mammary carcinogenesis in the rat by 2-br- -ergocryptine (CB 154), an inhibitor of prolactin secretion, and by nafoxidine (U-11, 100 A), an estrogen antagonist. Heuson JC, et al. Gynecol Invest 2:130-7, 1971
Effect of serotonin and other indoles on the release of LH, FSH, and prolactin. Porter JC, et al. Gynecol Invest 2:13-22, 1971
Lack of prolactin release-inhibiting activity in synthetic LH-releasing hormone. Debeljuk L, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:918-20, Dec 72
Stimulation of human prolactin secretion by intravenous infusion of L-tryptophan. MacIndoe JH, et al. J Clin Invest 52:1972-8, Aug 73
Thyroid hormone inhibition of the prolactin response to thyrotropin-releasing hormone. Snyder PJ, et al. J Clin Invest 52:2324-9, Sep 73
Prolactin release from human foetal pituitaries in vitro. Cole EN, et al. J Endocrinol 55:xxvii, Nov 72
Secretion of prolactin and luteinizing hormone at oestrus in the ewe. Cumming IA, et al. J Endocrinol 54:207-13, Aug 72
Evidence for a time delay between prolactin release and the resulting rise in milk secretion rate in the rat. Grosvenor CE, et al. J Endocrinol 58:31-9, Jul 73
Prolactin release in the ewe at parturition and first suckling. Lamming GE, et al. J Endocrinol 55:xxvii, Nov 72
Early effects of stilboestrol on growth hormone and prolactin secretion and on pituitary mitotic activity in the male rat. Lloyd HM, et al. J Endocrinol 58:227-31, Aug 73
Effects of adrenalectomy and-or deficiency of pituitary prolactin secretion on initiation and maintenance of lactation in mice. Nagasawa H, et al. J Endocrinol 58:67-73, Jul 73
Promotion of pituitary prolactin release in rats by dibutyryl adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate. Nagasawa H, et al. J Endocrinol 55:215-6, Oct 72
Effect of perphenazine during late pregnancy on prolactin production and lactogenesis in the rat. Simpson AA, et al. J Endocrinol 57:431-6, Jun 73
The effect of interval between milkings on prolactin release and milk production in the cow. Fell LR, et al. J Reprod Fertil 32:317-8, Feb 73
Secretion and uptake of peroxidase by rat adenohypophyseal cells. Pelletier G. J Ultrastruct Res 43:445-59, Jun 73
Prolactin response to hypoglycaemia. Copinschi G, et al. Lancet 1:946, 28 Apr 73
Prevention of migraine by reducing prolactin levels. Horrobin DF. Lancet 1:777, 7 Apr 73
Regulation of growth hormone and prolactin secretion in patients with acromegaly and-or excessive prolactin secretion. Cryer PE, et al. Mt Sinai J Med NY 40:402-13, May-Jun 73
Prolactin stimulation by thyrotropin-releasing hormone in a patient with isolated thyrotropin deficiency. Sachson R, et al. N Engl J Med 287:972-3, 9 Nov 72
Prolactin release induced by prostaglandin F2 in pregnant rats. Vermouth NT, et al. Nature [New Biol] 238:248-50, 23 Aug 72
Influence of exogenously administered oxytocin on prolactin release in the lactating rat. Kühn ER, et al. Neuroendocrinology 11:11-21, 1973
Effects of electrochemical stimulation of medial preoptic area on prolactin and luteinizing hormone release in old female rats. Wuttke W, et al. Pflugers Arch 341:1-6, 1973
Effect of perphenazine on the secretion of prolactin in vivo and in vitro. Blackwell R, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:68-71, Jan 73
Enzymatic synthesis of prolactin-releasing factor (PRF) by rat hypothalamic incubates and by extracts of rat hypothalamic tissue: evidence for "PRF synthetase". Mitnick MA, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:418-21, Jun 73
Recent studies on functions and control of prolactin secretion in rats. Meites J, et al. Recent Prog Horm Res 28:471-526, 1972
Osmolar control of prolactin secretion in man. Buckman MT, et al. Science 181:755-7, 24 Aug 73
Studies on the feedback actions of gonadal steroids on gonadotropin and prolactin secretion: effects, sites and mechanism of action. McCann SM, et al. UCLA Forum Med Sci 15:311-23, 1972
Hypothalamic control of prolactin secretion. Meites J, et al. Vitam Horm 30:165-221, 1972 (189 ref.)
[Effect of L-Dopa on the secretion of prolactin in eels] Olivereau M, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:1325-7, 19 Feb 73 (Fre)
[Polarized exocytosis of lysosomal residues of prolactin-producing cells in adenohypophysis of postlactating rats] Vila-Porcile E, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:355-7, 15 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Hypothalamic monoamines during lactation in golden hamsters] Hermand E. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1716-20, 1972 (Fre)
[Syndrome of postpartum amenorrhea and galactorrhea associated with primary hypothyroidism. Functional study of prolactin secretion] Pico I, et al. Ginecol Obstet (Lima) 33:251-5, Mar 73 (Spa)
[Prolactin: secretion in physiological conditions and in pathology] Zárate A, et al. Ginecol Obstet Mex 33:109-19, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Prolactin and galactorrhea] Villa JG, et al. Rev Clin Esp 128:183-94, 15 Feb 73 (115 ref.) (Spa)

STANDARDS

A summary of the biological activities of the various lots of pituitary hormones produced under the programs of the National Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism and Digestive Diseases. Reichert LE Jr, et al. Endocrinology 92:1301-4, May 73
[Method to determine the biological activity of prolactin] Antonova EE, et al. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:103-5, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The bioassay of growth hormone in Snell's dwarf mice: effects of thyroxine and prolactin on the dose-response curve. Wallis M, et al. J Endocrinol 56:235-43, Feb 73

URINE

Radioimmunoassay of prolactin in the urine of mouse and man. Sinha YN, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:1039-42, May 73
[Pattern of luteotropic activity in urine of maturing girls] Krawczuk A, et al. Endokrynol Pol 24:233-40, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Excretion of lactogenic hormone during pregnancy] Shirokinskaia ON, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:30-2, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PROLACTIN RELEASING FACTOR see under PITUITARY HORMONE RELEASING FACTORS

(D8)

PROLINE (D10)

Quantum chemical study of the mechanism of collagen proline hydroxylation. Hobza P, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 304:466-72, 28 Apr 73
Antigenicity of dinitrophenyl polyproline. Gurari D, et al. Eur J Immunol 3:196-200, Apr 73
Role of a rigid polyproline spacer inserted between hapten and carrier in the induction of anti-hapten antibodies and delayed hypersensitivity. Ungar-Waron H, et al. Eur J Immunol 3:201-5, Apr 73
Evidence for free radical involvement in the hydroxylation of proline: inhibition by nitro blue tetrazolium. Bhatnagar RS, et al. FEBS Lett 26:32-4, 1 Oct 72
254. The solution conformation of cyclo-glycyl-L-prolyl-glycyl-glycyl-L-prolyl-glycyl. Communication 22 (preliminary) on homodetic cyclic polypeptides. Schwyzer R, et al. Helv Chim Acta 55:2545-9, 1972
Cyclic peptides. V. 1 H and 13 C nuclear magnetic resonance determination of the preferred beta conformation for proline-containing cyclic hexapeptides. Pease LG, et al. J Am Chem Soc 95:258-60, 10 Jan 73
Sequential polypeptides. VI. The synthesis of some sequential polypeptide collagen models containing proline analogues. Fairweather R, et al. J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 19:2475-81, 1972
Prelabeling target cells with 3 H-proline as a method for studying lymphocyte cytotoxicity. Bean MA, et al. Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 37:41-8, Jun 73
[Interactions between cortisone and the proline group] Porcelli G, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 28:370-8, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ANALYSIS

Identification of cis-5-methylproline in hydrolysates of actinomycin Z 5 . Katz E, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:819-26, 8 Jun 73
Vibrational spectra and dispersion curves of poly-L-proline II chain. Gupta VD, et al. Biopolymers 12:1377-85, Jun 73
Free amino acid levels in the cockroach, Periplaneta americana. Holden JS. J Physiol (Lond) 232:61P-62P, Jul 73
Genetic polymorphism of proline-rich human salivary proteins. Azen EA, et al. Science 180:1067-9, 8 Jun 73
[Simultaneous analysis of amino acids using histochemical staining and autoradiography] Weill R, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 44:313-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Production of L-proline by soil micro-organisms. Mishra AS, et al. Hindustan Antibiot Bull 15:30-3, Aug-Nov 72
The conversion of ornithine to proline: compartmentation of enzymes between cytoplasm and mitochondria. Tsai H, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1573, Oct 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Conversion of arginine to proline in the chick. Austic RE. J Nutr 103:999-1007, Jul 73
Amino acid nutrition of the chick--essentiality of proline and glycine biosynthesis.
Nutr Rev 29:15-8, Jan 71 (15 ref.)

BLOOD

Animal model for hyperprolinaemia: deficiency of mouse proline oxidase activity. Blake RL.
Biochem J 129:987-9, Oct 72
Hyperprolinemia. I. Study of a large family. Potter JL, et al. J Pediatr 83:635-8, Oct 73
Familial hyperprolinemia without mental retardation and hereditary nephropathy. Mollica F, et al.
Monogr Hum Genet 8:144-5, 1972

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Sequential polypeptides. IV. The synthesis of poly-(L-alanylglycyl-L-proline) and its stereoisomers. Fairweather R, et al.
J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 15:1908-15, 1972
[Studies in the synthesis of the antibiotics gliotoxin, sporidesmin, aranotin, and chaetocin. IV. Preparation of epidithio-L-prolyl-L-proline anhydride] Ohler E, et al. Chem Ber 105:635-41, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Incorporation of (14 C)proline into proteins of rat blood serum, liver tissue and aorta. Tomaszewski J, et al. Acta Biochim Pol 19:287-95, 1972
Metabolism of fracture callus of rat in vitro. II. Incorporation of 35 S-sulphate, 3 H-proline and 32 P-phosphate. Penttinen R.
Acta Physiol Scand 87:208-12, Feb 73
The pool of free proline in acute and chronic liver injury and its effect on the synthesis of collagen and globular proteins. Chvapil M, et al.
Agents Actions 3:38-44, May 73
Vitality of chondrocytes in the mandibular condyle as revealed by collagen formation. An autoradiographic study with 3 H-Proline. Silbermann M, et al.
Am J Anat 135:359-69, Nov 72
Familial hyperglycinuria. New defect in renal tubular transport of glycine and imino acids. Greene ML, et al.
Am J Med 54:265-71, Feb 73
Inhibition of prolyl hydroxylase activity by bradykinin analogs containing a prolyl-like residue. McGee JO, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 154:483-7, Jan 73
The effect of ascorbic acid on collagen polypeptide synthesis and proline hydroxylation during the growth of cultured fibroblasts. Peterkofsky B.
Arch Biochem Biophys 152:318-28, Sep 72
pH profiles of proline transport with membrane vesicles from Mycobacterium phlei with artificial and natural electron donors. Kosmakos FC, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:572-9, 2 Apr 73
Evidence for the selection by the membrane transport system of intracellular or extracellular amino acids for protein synthesis. Adamson LF, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 282:352-65, 1 Sep 72
Ascorbate-dependent differences in the hydroxylation of proline and lysine in collagen synthesized by 3T6 fibroblasts in culture. Bates CJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 278:610-6, 31 Oct 72
Inhibition of yeast 1 -pyrroline-5-carboxylate dehydrogenase by common amino acids and the regulation of proline catabolism. Lundgren DW, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 297:246-57, 28 Feb 73
Derepression of a proline transport system in Staphylococcus aureus. Obbink DJ, et al.
Can J Microbiol 19:397-401, Apr 73
A distinct component of proline transport in chicken small intestine. Burrill P, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 42:437-43, 1 Jun 72
Ornithine as a precursor of collagen proline and hydroxyproline in the chick embryo (Gallus gallus). Clemmons JJ.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:259-67, 15 Jan 73
Metabolism by isolated fibroblasts of abnormal collagens containing analogues of proline or lysine. Harsch M, et al. FEBS Lett 26:48-52, 1 Oct 72
An age-dependent determination of lysosomal enzyme activities, as well as the measurements on the incorporation of 14-C-proline and 14-C-glucosamine in a subcutaneously implanted polyether sponge. Platt D, et al. Gerontologia 18:96-112, 1972
Intestinal absorption of intact dipeptides: studies with glycine and glycyl proline. Heading RC, et al.
Gut 14:428, May 73
Effect of amino acids on collagen biosynthesis. Blumenkrantz N, et al. In Vitro 8:342-6, Mar-Apr 73
A study of L-proline transport in experimntal protein-calorie malnutrition in rats by everted SAC technique. Nagchaudhuri J, et al.
Indian J Med Res 60:1503-9, Oct 72
Effect of the proline analogue balkiain on proline metabolism in Salmonella typhimurium. Dendinger S, et al. J Bacteriol 112:1134-41, Dec 72
The utilization of glucose and proline by culture forms of Trypanosoma brucei. Evans DA, et al.
J Protozool 19:688-90, Nov 72
Proline metabolism in Leishmania donovani promastigotes. Krassner SM, et al.
J Protozool 19:682-5, Nov 72
Effect of a single exercise bout on 14 C-proline metabolism in Achilles tendon. Booth FW, et al.
Med Sci Sports 4:230-2, Winter 72
Influence of proline deficiency on enzymes of proline metabolism in the chick. Austic RE.
Poult Sci 52:801-3, Mar 73
Conversion of glutamic acid to proline in the chick. Shen TF, et al. Poult Sci 52:676-82, Mar 73
Different mechanisms of energy coupling for the active transport of proline and glutamine in Escherichia coli. Berger EA. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1514-8, May 73
Role of an electrical potential in the coupling of metabolic energy to active transport by membrane vesicles of Escherichia coli. Hirata H, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1804-8, Jun 73
Coupling of energy to active transport of amino acids in Escherichia coli. Simoni RD, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2663-7, Sep 72
Formation of nitrosoproline in rats. Braunberg RC, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:993-6, Mar 73
Biosynthesis of aortic vascular graft tissue in the pig. Wiener S, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:173-82, Jan 73
[Effect of different parameters on the amino acid flow through the digestive system of the tench (Tinca tinca L). I. Factors inherent to the animal] Bucion M, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:903-5, 1972 (Fre)
[Collagen synthesis in the corneal epithelium. II. Biochemical and electron microscopy studies on cultured epithelial cells of the rabbit cornea] Gnädinger MC, et al.
Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 187:183-200, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Behavior of D- and L-proline in protein metabolism of the mouse brain and cerebellum] Dahnke HG, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1507, Oct 72 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Protein synthesis in the microsomal system of chick embryos in the presence of different analogs of proline] Zamaraeva TV, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 18:430-4, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of proline on glycerine-1-C14 incorporation into rat tissue proteins in vitro and in vivo and in the cell-free protein-synthetizing system] Gulif MF.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:749-52, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

URINE

Further studies on a patient with iminodipeptiduria: a probable case of prolidase deficiency. Buist NR, et al.
Metabolism 21:1113-23, Dec 72

PROLIXIN see under FLUPHENAZINE (D6)

PROLONGED-ACTION PREPARATIONS see DELAYED-ACTION PREPARATIONS (D13)

PROMAZINE (D6)

Electrocardiographic changes induced by some phenothiazine derivatives. Santos-Martinez J, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:345-58, Mar 73

METABOLISM

[Cerebral and hepatic fixation of phenothiazine and iminodibenzyl derivatives in rats] Stephan Y, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1067-9, 4 Sep 72 (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of promazine and thioridazine on the response to noradrenaline in isolated rat atria. Haffner JF.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 32:148-56, 1973
Opposing anticholinergic and cardio-depressive effects of promazine and thioridazine in isolated rat atria. Haffner JF, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 31:529-39, 1972
Drugs, performance and responses to exercise in the racehorse. 2. Observations on amphetamine, promazine and thiamine. Stewart GA.
Aust Vet J 48:544-7, Oct 72
Ultrastructural changes in larval wax moth, Galleria mellonella, midgut and silk gland after exposure to chlorcyclizine, phenobarbital, or promazine. Youssef NN, et al. Cytobios 6:143-61, Nov 72
The modification of drug effects on behavior by external discriminative stimuli. Laties VG.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 183:1-13, Oct 72
Comparative study on the inhibition of Na + , K + -activated ATPase activity by chlorpromazine, promazine, imipramine, and their monodesmethyl metabolites. Hackenberg H, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 274:63-73, 1972

THERAPEUTIC USE

Hepatitis and phenothiazines. Ahmed A.
J Indian Med Assoc 58:300, 16 Apr 72
[A clinical comparison between 3 varieties of neuroleptic anesthesia] Bernhoff A, et al.
Lakartidningen 70:1662-5, 18 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

URINE

Urinary excretion of phenothiazine tranquillisers by the horse. Weir JJ, et al. Equine Vet J 4:88-92, 5 Apr 72

PROMETHAZINE (D6)

Promethazine hydrochloride-morphine sulfate incompatibility. Fleischer NM.
Am J Hosp Pharm 30:665, Aug 73
The stability of aqueous solutions of promethazine hydrochloride as a function of pH. Stevens J, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:Suppl:133P-134, Dec 72
[Decomposition of promethazine (Prothazin), promethazin sulfoxide and 9.9-dioxopromethazin (Prothanon)] Bornschein I, et al.
Pharmazie 27:555-60, Sep 72 (Ger)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Rectal premedication for small children. Chayen MS, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:837-8, Sep-Oct 73
[Use in the pediatric field of an antipyretic, hypno-sedative and analgesic combination] Vittadini G.
Minerva Pediatr 25:140-5, 11 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Excessive morbidity resulting from the prevention of intestinal adhesions with steroids and antihistamines. Grosfeld JL, et al. J Pediatr Surg 8:221-6, Apr 73

METABOLISM

[Biotransformation of 9.9-dioxopromethazine (Prothanon)] Bornschein I, et al.
Pharmazie 27:561-2, Sep 72 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies on the inhibition of rejection of trichostrongylus colubriformis in guinea-pigs by promethazine. Rothwell TL, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 51:221-8, Apr 73
Effects of promethazine-hydrochloride on human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. DeChatelet LR, et al.
Infect Immun 7:403-8, Mar 73
[Echinocytic and stomatocytic forms of red cells; their reversibility and convertibility] Chailley B, et al.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 13:71-87, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Neuro- and psychophysiologic studies of the effect of combined somnifacient drug preparations] Groll-Knapp E.
Wien Med Wochenschr 123:57-61, 3 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Various histochemical changes in the livers of rats following administration of hyaluronidase and its non-specific inhibitors] Brodiagin NA, et al.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 63:56-60, Oct 72 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Importance of the route of administration of ccl 4 in the protective effect of promethazine. Nadeau D, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:1250-2, 15 May 73
Lung volumes and mixing indices before and after bronchodilation. Quanjer PH, et al.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:591-7, May-Jun 72
Effects of mepyramine, promethazine, and hydrocortisone on paracetamol-induced hepatic necrosis in the rat. Nimmo J, et al.
Clin Toxicol 6:75-81, 1973
The prevention of postoperative pelvic adhesions following conservative operative treatment for human infertility. A final 3-year follow-up report. Horne HW Jr, et al. Int J Fertil 18:109-15, 1973
[Clinical trial of a new antitussive agent, Teletux, in children] Fontaine G, et al.
Lille Med 17:Suppl 7:1483-6, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Administration of D-tubocurarine, gallamine, pendiomide, largactil and phenergan with endotracheal administration of oxygen in controlled respiration in the treatment of eclampsia] Kuydowicz K. Ginekol Pol 43:975-80, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Therapeutic usefulness of Diphergan (Polfa) in the light of clinical and experimental studies] Klonowski S, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 26:707-14, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Pipolphen in the treatment of dyspepsia of newborn calves] Porokhov FF, et al.
Veterinariia 48:68-9, Mar 72 (Rus)

PROMETHESTROL see under STILBENES (D2)

PROMETHIUM (D1)

ANALYSIS

Counting of small 137 Pm-activities in faecal ashes. Etzersdorfer E, et al. Health Phys 24:104-6, Jan 73

METABOLISM

Excretion and body distribution of promethium 147: a study in rats after intramuscular injection. Herman MW, et al. Arch Environ Health 26:260-3, May 73

The effect of mass on promethium retention and removal from the rat. Smith VH. Health Phys 23:31-9, Jul 72

[The behaviour of inhaled radiopromethium in the organism and the effect of hexametaphosphate on the excretion of the nuclide] Gensicke F, et al. Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 14:199-211, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PROMIN see under SULFONES (D2, D3)

PRONASE (D9)

Hydrolysis of amino acid ester derivatives by alkaline proteinase C of pronase. Narahashi Y. J Biochem (Tokyo) 71:1077-80, Jun 72

The isolation of amoeba RNA of low protein content in high yields. Friz CT. Prep Biochem 3:123-33, 1973

Resistance to proteolytic degradation of myelin basic protein adsorbed on resin. Gruenewald R, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:750-2, Jul 73

[Ultrastructural organization of cytochrome-C-phospholipid membranes following lipid removal and treatment with pronase] Boroviagin VL, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 207:714-7, 21 Nov 72 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Studies on proteolytic enzymes (pronase) of Streptomyces griseus K-1. 3. Purification and proteolytic specificity of alkaline proteinase C from pronase. Narahashi Y, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:831-41, Apr 73

The proteolytic enzymes of the K-1 strain of Streptomyces griseus obtained from a commercial preparation (Pronase). IV. Structure-function studies of the two smallest serine endopeptidases; stabilization by glycerol during reaction with acetic anhydride. Siegel S, et al. J Biol Chem 248:3233-40, 10 May 73

The proteolytic enzymes of the K-1 strain of Streptomyces griseus obtained from a commercial preparation (Pronase). Purification and characterization of the aminopeptidases. Vosbeck KD, et al. J Biol Chem 248:6029-34, 10 Sep 73

METABOLISM

Lipid content of the rat small intestinal mucosa and serum, in the fasting and fed state. Cotton PB. Digestion 8:239-47, 1973

Specific removal of proteins from the envelope of Escherichia coli by protease treatments. Inouye M, et al. J Bacteriol 112:585-92, Oct 72

[Study of intramitochondrial inclusions by enzyme digestion] Zsuzsa S, et al. Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz 13:91-7, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of proteolytic digestion on glucose transport carrier of human erythrocyte ghosts. Jung CY, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 298:108-14, 27 Feb 73

Insulin-like activity of proteases. I. Effect of pronase, a protease preparation from Streptomyces griseus, on glucose uptake by mouse diaphragm. Kubota Y, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:235-41, Aug 72

Pronase effect on pancreatic beta cell secretion and morphology. Orci L, et al. Science 180:647-9, 11 May 73

PRONETHALOL (D2, D5)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Systemic and coronary hemodynamic effects of pronethalol practolol, sotalol and D-propranolol. Rowe GG, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 200:5-24, Nov 72

THERAPEUTIC USE

Cardioselective beta blockade in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Webb-Peploe MM, et al. Acta Cardiol (Brux) Suppl 25:263-7, 1972

PROPANE (D2)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Carbon monoxide poisoning in a sauna bath heated by propane. (A critical contribution on the co-operation between investigating agency and forensic medicine)] Naeve W, et al. Arch Kriminol 148:61-8, Sep-Oct 71 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Metabolism of propane, n-propylamine, and propionate by hydrocarbon-utilizing bacteria. Blevins WT, et al. J Bacteriol 112:513-8, Oct 72

Inactivation of bovine trypsinogen and chymotrypsinogen by diisopropylphosphorofluoridate. Morgan PH, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3312-6, Nov 72

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Bronchodilator effects of an aerosol anticholinergic (Sch. 1,000). Preliminary study] Gayrard P, et al. Mars Med 109:689-91, 1972 (Fre)

URINE

GLC determination of 1-(2,6-dimethylphenoxy)-2-aminopropane in urine. Szinai N, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:1376-8, Aug 73

PROPANEDIOLS (D2)

The ultrastructural pathology of the rat epididymis after administration of -chlorhydrin (U-5897). I. Effects of a single high dose. Hoffer AP, et al. Anat Rec 175:203-29, Feb 73

Synthesis and pharmacological activity of some chlorphenesin phenoxyalkanoates. Armani G, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 27:870-5, Oct 72

[Red blood cell hemolysis in hypertonic propylene glycol solutions in miners employed in deep uranium mines. Study of its dynamics] Nosek J. Cas Lek Cesk 111:908-11, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Kinetics of the transformation of 1,2-propanediol to propionic aldehyde, catalyzed by glycerol dehydratase from Aerobacter aerogenes] Malakhov AA, et al. Biokhimiia 37:1166-71, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Identification of photoaldrin chlorohydrin as a photoalteration product of dieldrin. Lambardo P, et al. J Agric Food Chem 20:1278-9, Nov-Dec 72

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Physiological and pharmacodynamic properties of a new tetracyclic triterpene, melianodiol, isolated from Samadera madagascariensis] Ratsimamanga AR, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:843-6, 16 Aug 72 (Fre)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Hydrolytic enzyme substrates. I. Chemical synthesis and characterization. Rammler DH, et al. Anal Biochem 52:180-97, Mar 73

METABOLISM

Dissimilation of 1,2-propanediol by rumen micro-organisms. Czerkawski JW, et al. Br J Nutr 29:317-30, Mar 73

[Enterohepatic cycle of fenpentadiol in rats: calculation of pharmacokinetic parameters] Dormard Y, et al. Eur J Toxicol 5:43-8, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The pharmacology of propanediol carbamates. Ludwig BJ, et al. Adv Pharmacol Chemother 9:173-240, 1971 (305 ref.)

The immunologic effect of chlorphenesin on skin grafts in normal and thymectomized mice. Santiago-Delpin EA, et al. Cell Immunol 5:604-7, Dec 72

Some aspects of the mode of action of the antibacterial compound bronopol (2-bromo-2-nitropropan-1,3-diol). Stretton RJ, et al. J Appl Bacteriol 36:61-76, Mar 73

Placebo response to white soft paraffin-propylene glycol in skin blanching test. Barry BW, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:Suppl:174P-175, Dec 72

Effects of sugars and diols on enzyme-potentiated hyposensitization. McEwan LM. J Physiol (Lond) 230:65P-66P, Apr 73

Studies on the male anti-fertility drug 3-chloro-1,2-propanediol. Brown PD, et al. J Reprod Fertil 32:337-8, Feb 73

The role of zinc in the posttesticular antifertility action of monochlorhydrin. Gunn SA, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:639-42, Nov 72

[Effect of propylene glycol and methionine on the concentration of blood sugar and ketone bodies in freshly slaughtered, highly productive cows] Steger H, et al. Arch Tierernaehr 22:217-21, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The effect of orally administered glycogenic substance to dairy cows. I. Na propionate, glycerol and propylene glycol to healthy, normally fed cows] Pehrson B. Nord Vet Med 24:409-16, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Propylenglycol. A new osmotic agent for ophthalmic uses. Bietti GB, et al. Doc Ophthalmol 34:77-92, 21 Feb 73

Otitis externa: control of bacterial and mycological infections--a preliminary report. Glasgold AI, et al. Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 52:94-6, Mar 73

Chlorphenesin for trigeminal neuralgia. Dalessio DJ. JAMA 225:1659, 24 Sep 73

[Dianthon with poloxalkol. A new laxative for paediatric use] Christensen MM, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 135:415-7, 19 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Antitumor activities of sulfonates of methanesulfonic acid esters of eminoglycol on experimental tumors in mice and rats] Imamura H, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 93:47-58, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Progress in the treatment of bronchial asthma] Popescu IG, et al. Med Interna (Bucur) 24:1441-7, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[The effect of orally administered glycogenic substance to dairy cows. 3. Oral treatment for ketosis with a combination of Na propionate, glycerol and propylene glycol in moderate doses] Pehrson B. Nord Vet Med 24:423-6, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

TOXICITY

Long-term toxicity of propylene glycol in rats. Gaunt IF, et al. Food Cosmet Toxicol 10:151-62, Apr 72

PROPANIDID (D2, D6)

Blind nasal intubation with propanidid. Bradshaw EG. Br J Anaesth 44:993, Sep 72

An intravenous method of anaesthesia for Caesarean section. I. Propanidid. Downing JW, et al. Br J Anaesth 44:1069-76, Oct 72

Anaesthesia for emergency caesarean section: propanidid versus thiopentone. Downing JW, et al. S Afr Med J 47:1389-72, 4 Aug 73

[General anesthesia with propanidid in bronchoscopic examinations] Genicot C, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol Belg 23:5-12, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Use of propanidid in medium- and long-term anesthesia] Dixneuf B, et al. Anesth Analg (Paris) 30:133-45, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)

[Use of propanidid (epontol)-N2O--O2 in out-patients] Pedersen B, et al. Anaesthesist 22:263-7, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Influence of premedication and induction agents in elective cesarean section] Schroenfeld A, et al. Harefuah 85:12-5, 1 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Bronchoscopy under epontal anesthesia] Széll K, et al. Orv Hetil 114:175-6, 21 Jan 73 (Hun)

[Clinical evaluation of propanidid for general anesthesia in laryngoscopy and bronchoscopy] Semczuk B, et al. Otolaryngol Pol 27:39-46, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Fentanyl-epontol induction anesthesia] Darbinian TM. Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:58-63, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effectiveness and safety of anesthesia for outpatient bronchologic studies] Kamyshov IaM. Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:85-7, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Subanaesthetic dosage of propanidid as a sedative for dentistry: a controlled clinical trial. Cosham PS, et al. Br J Anaesth 45:369-75, Apr 73

Controlled evaluation of intravenous drugs in the specific desensitization of phobias. Silverstone JT, et al. Can Psychiatr Assoc J 18:47-53, Feb 73

[Use of propanidid during reduction of cardiac rhythm disorders by external electric shock. Apropos of 258 cases] Plagne A, et al. Anesth Analg (Paris) 29:347-54, May-Jun 72 (Fre)

[Clinical-experimental studies with propanidid] Doenicke A, et al. Anaesthesist 22:255-62, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Repeated administration of Sombrevin in combined anesthesia for cesarean section] Krasznai P, et al. Orv Hetil 113:2838-9, 19 Nov 72 (Hun)

[Clinical evaluation of sombrevin anesthesia] Aripov UA, et al. Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:77-9, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Assessment of neuro-psychic status in ambulatory dental patients following somebrevin anesthesia] Ingerman GIu, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:26-8, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Chest pain associated with propanidid anaesthesia. Glover DJ. Anaesthesia 28:179-81, Mar 73
Reaction to propanidid. Jarvis CA.
Br J Anaesth 44:989, Sep 72
Cardiovascular collapse after propanidid. Rozenkranz I.
Br J Anaesth 44:1332, Dec 72
[Blood sugar, bilirubinemia and acid-base equilibrium during the first 48 hours of life in newborn infants following delivery under general anesthesia using propanidid] Bertelli R, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:794-7, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Electroencephalographic control of newborn infants following delivery under general anesthesia using propanidid] Modena G, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:791-4, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Incidents during propanidid anesthesias] Dickmann P, et al. Med Welt 24:464-7, 23 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Hazards and complications of propanidid (epontol, sombrevin) anesthesia] Szántó K, et al.
Orv Hetil 114:1877-9, 5 Aug 73 (Hun)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Analysis of the hyperventilation in Epontol (propanidid) anaesthesia. Gordh T.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 17:22-6, 1973
Effect of propanidid on evoked cortical and subcortical responses in the cat. Kavan EM, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 15:267-76, Dec 71
Hemodynamic effects of propanidid in man. Tsunawaki H, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 17:70-5, 1973
The analgesic action and neuronal mechanism of propanidid. (Human and animal studies). Fujita T, et al. Br J Anaesth 44:809-16, Aug 72
Prolongation of suxamethonium-induced paralysis by propanidid. Monks PS, et al.
Br J Anaesth 44:1303-5, Dec 72
The effect of propanidid on myocardial blood flow and oxygen consumption in the dog. Smith G, et al.
Br J Anaesth 45:691-6, Jul 73
An improved method for the determination of histamine release in man: its application in studies with propanidid and thiopentone. Lorenz W, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 19:180-90, Aug 72
Dose-effect relationships in the action of propanidid on the quantitated EEG of rabbits. Interactions with neuromuscular and cholinergic blockers. Munoz C, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:797-815, May 73
The effect of thiamylal and propanidid on the isolated heart muscle in comparison with CT 1341. Iwatsuki N.
Tohoku J Exp Med 110:33-40, May 73
[A comparison of the effects of 2 short-term intravenous anesthetics on intraocular pressure: methohexital and propanidid] Collet J.
Acta Anaesthesiol Belg 23:104-21, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Determination of the subsiding narcotic effects using writing and drawing tests. Studies on the phenoxyacetic derivative propanidid in 64 persons] Eichler J, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:1988-93, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Changes of blood coagulation caused by propanidid and clomethiazole] Naber K, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:226, 2 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Electroencephalographic examinations of infants born during labor under anesthesia] Modena G, et al.
Riv Neurobiol 17:274-8, Jul-Dec 71 (Ita)
[Effect of propanidid on cerebral oxygen consumption] Miyauchi F, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 22:649-56, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Anesthesia by a new steroid anesthetic, CT 1341 (Althesin-Glaxo). 3. Comparison of a ultra-short acting intravenous anesthesia, CT1341 with propanidid and methohexital, with special reference to their effects on respiratory and cardiovascular systems] Takasaki M, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 22:447-54, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[The state of cerebral circulation in Sombrevin anesthesia in dental patients under ambulatory conditions] Bazhanov NN, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:26-30, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Propanidid (Sombrevin), an anaesthetic of quick action. Dömötör E. Ther Hung 20:112-5, 1972

PROPANOL see ALCOHOL, PROPYL (D2)

PROPANTHELINE BROMIDE (D5)

The identification of an ammonolysis product of pro-banthine. Brown C, et al.
J Forensic Sci Soc 12:375-8, Apr 72

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Propantheline in sustained-release preparations--a doubtful alternative] Beermann B, et al.
Lakartidningen 69:Suppl 2:26-8, 12 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Hyptonic barium enema examination. Ferrucci JT Jr.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 116:304-8, Oct 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pharmacological modification of gastric emptying: effects of propantheline and metoclopromide on paracetamol absorption. Nimmo J, et al.
Br Med J 1:587-9, 10 Mar 73
Effect of stimulators and inhibitors of hydrochloric acid secretion on numbers of oxidoreductase-positive gastric parietal cells in rats. Barbarino F, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 43:389-95, 12 Feb 73
Effect of vehicle viscosity and an anticholinergic agent on bioavailability of a poorly absorbed drug (phenolsulfonphthalein) in man. Ashley JJ, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:688-90, Apr 73
Effect of propantheline and metoclopramide on absorption of digoxin. Manninen V, et al.
Lancet 1:1118-9, 19 May 73
Altered absorption of digoxin in patients given propantheline and metoclopramide. Manninen V, et al. Lancet 1:398-400, 24 Feb 73
Effect of propantheline and metoclopramide on absorption of digoxin. Medin S, et al.
Lancet 1:1393, 16 Jun 73

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of propantheline bromide and milk plus cheese on healing of chronic gastric ulcers in rats. Okabe S, et al. Am J Dig Dis 18:748-50, Sep 73
Altered absorption of digoxin in patients given propantheline and metoclopramide. Thompson WG.
Lancet 1:783-4, 7 Apr 73

PROPAZEPINE see under DIBENZAZEPINES (D2)

PROPERDIN (D10, D12)

Disorders of the complement and properdin systems. Alper CA, et al. Ciba Found Symp 9:283-96, 1972
The relationship of glycine-rich -glycoprotein to factor B in the properdin system and to the cobra factor-binding protein of huan serum. Alper CA, et al.
J Exp Med 137:424-37, 1 Feb 73
Studies on the properdin system: isolation of a heat-labile factor from guinea pig serum related to a human glycine rich beta-glycoprotein (GBG or factor B). Brade V, et al. J Immunol 109:1174-81, Dec 72
Properdin--its biologic importance. Alper CA.
N Engl J Med 288:109, 11 Jan 73
Sickle-cell disease and the properdin system. Rosen FS.
N Engl J Med 288:845-6, 19 Apr 73
[Properdin research. 1. Review of the properdin system and its problems; determination possibilities, assay of sera with high titer levels] Zimmermann G.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 26:221-46, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Solid phase radioimmunoassay of properdin. Minta JO, et al. Immunochemistry 10:341-50, May 73
Determination of serum properdin levels by immunodiffusion. Westberg NG, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 44:155-60, 1973
Some observations on the properdin system. 8. Properdin and its relation to blood constituents of human and some laboratory animals. Majumdar AC, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 59:428-31, 16 Nov 72
Properdin levels in pneumonia. Coonrod JD.
N Engl J Med 288:1302, 14 Jun 73
[Properdin research. 2. Fractionation technics for obtaining highly purified bovine properdin and bovine properdin serum] Zimmermann G.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 26:705-31, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The importance of indices of non-specific immunity in gynecologic patients] Malkov IaIu.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:60-2, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

Properdin anc C3 proactivator: alternate pathway components in human glomerulonephritis. McLean RH, et al. J Clin Invest 52:634-44, Mar 73
The immunoelectrophoretic pattern of properdin in fresh and aged human serum. McLean RH, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:403-7, Nov 72

METABOLISM

Glomerular deposition of properdin in Henoch-Schönlein syndrome and idiopathic focal nephritis. Evans DJ, et al. Br Med J 3:336-8, 11 Aug 73
Metabolism of third complement component (C3) in nephritis. Involvement of the classic and alternate (properdin) pathways for complement activation. Hunsicker LG, et al. N Engl J Med 287:835-40, 26 Oct 72
Paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria. Alternate-complement-pathway-mediated lysis induced by magnesium. May JE, et al.
N Engl J Med 289:705-9, 4 Oct 73
Inactivator of the third component of complement as an inhibitor in the properdin pathway. Alper CA, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2910-3, Oct 72
[The effect of different methods of stomach resection on the process of immunogenesis] Pilipenko IuS.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:45-8, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of various indices in the natural resistance in clinical practice] Malkov IaIu.
Sov Med 35:80-3, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Indices of the reactivity of older children with chronic pneumonia] Zhenevatiuk LP.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 5:10-1, Oct 72 (Ukr)

PHYSIOLOGY

Hypocomplementemia of membranoproliferative nephritis. Dependence of the nephritic factor reaction on properdin factor B. Ruley EJ, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:896-904, Apr 73
Factors in normal human serum that promote bacterial phagocytosis. Bjornson AB, et al.
J Infect Dis 128:Suppl:182-6, Jul 73
Opsonic activity in the newborn: role of properdin. Stossel TP, et al. Pediatrics 52:134-7, Jul 73

PROPERICIAZINE (D2, D6)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Morbid jealousy. Trial treatment with propericiazine] Zandman JC, et al.
Encephale 61:183-95, Mar-Apr 72 (Fre)
[Aggressiveness in juvenile character disorders and therapeutic psychopharmacologic results] Rojo Sierra M, et al.
Arch Neurobiol (Madr) 35:293-322, Jul-Aug 72 (Spa)

PROPICILLIN (D2, D3)

METABOLISM

[Pharmacokinetics of propicillin in geriatric patients in comparison with younger adults] Simon C, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1999-2003, 29 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PROPIOMAZINE (D2, D6)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Propiomazine-induced acceleration of mammary involution in mice. Marsalis WL, et al.
Arch Pathol 95:63-6, Jan 73

PROPIONATES (D2, D11)

Steric analysis of 3-, 4, 3- and 2-hydroxy acids and various alkanols by gas-liquid chromatography. Hammarström S, et al. Anal Biochem 52:169-79, Mar 73
The use of 3-bromopropionic acid for the determination of protein thiol groups. Bradbury AF, et al.
Biochem J 131:637-42, Apr 73
Studies on the mode of action of anilinopropionamide herbicides. Kerr MW, et al.
Biochem J 128:132P-133P, Jul 72
Effects of fenoprofen and aspirin on gastrointestinal microbleeding in man. Ridolfo AS, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 14:236-30, Mar-Apr 73
Stereopopulation control. 3. Facilitation of intramolecular conjugate addition of the carboxyl group. Borchardt RT, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 94:9175-82, 27 Dec 72
The use of propionic acid-hydrochloric acid hydrolysis in Merrifield solid-phase peptide synthesis. Westall FC, et al. J Org Chem 37:3363-5, 20 Oct 72
Acceleration of peritoneal dialysis with minimal N-myristyl-beta-aminopropionate. el-Bassiouni EA, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:1314-7, Aug 73
Use of membrane-covered rotating-disk electrode to study binding of drugs to macromolecules: competitive binding of 2-(4'-hydroxybenzeneazo)benzoic acid and -(4-chlorophenoxy)- -methylpropionic acid to serum albumins. Chien YW, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:440-3, Mar 73
Formation of "dioxin" in the pyrolysis of sodium -(2,4,5-trichlorophenoxy)-propionate. Saint-Ruf G.
Naturwissenschaften 59:648, Dec 72
Photolysis of 2,2-dichloropropionic acid in aqueous solution. Tanaka FS, et al. Radiat Res 54:388-97, Jun 73
[Physiochemical studies on the phase transition of the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

mixture of cholesteryl-propionate and cholesterol] Nakagaki M, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 93:634-41, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Naproxen: a novel approach to dose-finding efficacy trails in rheumatoid arthritis. Lussier A, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 14:434-41, May-Jun 73
[Controlled clinical study of a coronary active drug (etaphenone chlorhydrate) for parenteral administration] Del Giallo P, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 20:642-57, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical experimentation with ibuprofen in suppositories] Poças L.
Minerva Med 64:2491-2, 23 Jun 73 (Ita)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Toxic amblyopia from ibuprofen. Palmer CA.
Br Med J 3:765, 23 Sep 72
Toxic amblyopia from ibuprofen. Thompson M.
Br Med J 4:550, 2 Dec 72
[Double-blind clinical experiences with a new anti-rheumatic drug: ibuprofen. Gastroscopic and gastrobioptic study of cases of drug intolerance] Giacovazzo M, et al. Minerva Med 64:2558-60, 1973 (Ita)
[Endoscopic study of gastroduodenal tolerance in rheumatoid arthritis patients affected by treatment with a substituted phenylalcanoic derivative] Mirelli E, et al. Minerva Med 64:2527-31, 1973 (Ita)

ANALYSIS

Fluorometric assays for succinyl-CoA and propionyl-CoA in mitochondrial extracts. Smith CM, et al. Anal Biochem 51:408-20, Feb 73
A sensitive assay for the determination of propionyl-CoA in biological material. Söling HD, et al.
Anal Biochem 52:305-10, Mar 73
Simplified method for the determination of propionates in bread: isolation by microdiffusion. Karasz AB, et al. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 55:4-6, Jan 72
Abnormal fatty acids in rat glial cells cultured in vitamin B 12 -deficient medium.
Nutr Rev 31:63-4, Feb 73
[The determination of aprophen in medicinal forms] Uspenskaia SI.
Farmatsiia 22:58-60, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Carbon dioxide fixation by Veillonella parvula M 4 and its relation to propionic acid formation. Ng SK, et al.
Can J Microbiol 19:715-23, Jun 73
Oximinoacids in the inorganic nitrogen metabolism. Anderson I, et al. Experientia 28:1156-7, 15 Oct 72
[Synthesis of volatile acids by fermentation of pyruvate and fructose in anaerobic dark cultures of Rhodospirillum rubrum] Schön G, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 85:77-90, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BLOOD

Tiglicaciduria in propionicacidaemia. Nyhan WL, et al.
Biochem J 126:1035-7, Feb 72
Lowering of plasma concentrations of (+)-6-methoxy-alpha-methyl-2-naphthaleneacetic acid (naproxen) by aspirin in rats. Chaplin MD.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:1589-98, 1 Jul 73
The occurrence of beta-hydroxy-n-valeric acid in a patient with propionic and methylmalonic acidemia. Stokke O, et al. Clin Chim Acta 45:391-401, 30 May 73
The physiological disposition of fenoprofen in man. IV. The effects of position of subject, food ingestion and antacid ingestion on the plasma levels of orally administered fenoprofen. Chernish SM, et al.
J Med (Basel) 3:249-57, 1972
Propionic acidemia: diagnosis by enzyme assay in frozen leukocytes. Hsia YE, et al.
J Pediatr 83:625-8, Oct 73
Excretion of tiglylglycine in propionic acidemia. Rasmussen K, et al. J Pediatr 81:970-2, Nov 72
A circular dichroic investigation of the binding of fenoprofen, 2(3-phenoxyphenyl)-propionic acid, to human serum albumin. Perrin JH.
J Pharm Pharmacol 25:208-12, Mar 73

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A thiopyridine derivative of 17 beta-estradiol. Borka L, et al. Acta Pharm Suec 9:305-8, Sep 72
Synthesis of (1-(L-2-hydroxy-3-mercaptopropanoic acid))oxytocin, a highly potent analogue of oxytocin. Wälti M, et al. J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 15:1946-50, 1972
Improved synthesis of DL-alanosine. Eaton CN, et al.
J Med Chem 16:289-90, Mar 73
Potential hypotensive compounds: substituted 3-aminopropionates and 3-aminopropionohydroxamic acids. Biggs DF, et al. J Pharm Sci 61:1739-45, Nov 72
[Synthesis and transformation of N-substituted 3-aminopropionic acids. VI. Preparation of 2-aryl-3-benzamino-3,3-diphenylpropionic acids and their transformation into N-benzoylazetidin-2-ones] Dobrev A, et al.
Chem Ber 104:981-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Defective propionate oxidation in leukocytes of vitamin B12-deficient pigs: in vitro correction. Seashore MR, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 26:873-5, Aug 73
The synthesis, disposition and excretion of tritiated methyl-3-aminopropionates and 3-aminopropionohydroxamic acids. Wiebe LI, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:466-8, Mar 73
The degradation of L-histidine, imidazolyl-L-lactate and imidazolylpropionate by Pseudomonas testosteroni. Coote JG, et al.
Biochem J 132:409-22, Mar 73
Extent of propionate metabolism during absorption from the bovine ruminoreticulum. Weigand E, et al.
Biochem J 126:201-9, Jan 72
Studies on the control of gluconeogenesis in sheep: effect of propionate, casein and butyrate infusions. Judson GJ, et al. Br J Nutr 29:175-95, Mar 73
Metabolism of propionate in the vitamin B 12 -deficient rat. Williams DL, et al. Br J Nutr 28:263-8, Sep 72
Naproxen oral absorption characteristics. Runkel RA, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 20:1457-66, Jul 72
Metabolism of propane, n-propylamine, and propionate by hydrocarbon-utilizing bacteria. Blevins WT, et al.
J Bacteriol 113:513-8, Oct 72
Interaction of propionate and lactate in the perfused rat liver. Effects of glucagon and oleate. Blair JB, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:3608-14, 25 May 73
Physiological disposition of fenoprofen in man. 3. Metabolism and protein binding of fenoprofen. Rubin A, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 183:449-57, Nov 72
Utilization of salts of acetic, propionic and butyric acids by growing lambs. Hovell FD, et al.
Proc Nutr Soc 31:68A, Sep 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of flurbiprofen on the metabolism of antipyrine in man. Chalmers IM, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 32:58-61, Jan 73
Microbody proliferation in liver induced by nafenopin, a new hypolipidemic drug: comparison with CPIB. Reddy J, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:537-43, 15 May 73
The effect of propionate on the metabolism of pyruvate and lactate in the perfused rat liver. Chan TM, et al.
Biochem J 127:539-43, Apr 72
Mechanism of "biochemical shock". 3. Comparative study of biochemical effects induced by a radioprotective and a non-radioprotective compound of isomer structure. Filippovich IV, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:815-25, 1 Apr 73
Further studies on the site and mechanism of action of s-(1,2 dichlorovinyl)-l-systeine and s-(1,2 dichlorovinyl)-3-mercaptopropionic acid in rat liver. Stonard MD. Biochem Pharmacol 22:1329-35, 1 Jun 73
The effects of propionate on sodium transport by the toad bladder. Evidence for a metabolic mode of action. Taylor A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 298:376-92, 16 Mar 73
Muscle creatine: in vivo depletion by feeding beta-guanidinopropionic acid. Shields RP, et al.
Can J Biochem 51:1046-9, Jul 73
Cell proliferation in the castrate mouse seminal vesicle in response to testosterone propionate. II. Theoretical considerations. Appleton D, et al.
Cell Tissue Kinet 6:247-58, May 73
Cell proliferation in the castrate mouse seminal vesicle in response to testosterone propionate. I. Experimental observations. Morley AR, et al.
Cell Tissue Kinet 6:239-46, May 73
Effects of fenoprofen and aspirin on gastrointestinal microbleeding in man. Ridolfo AS, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 14:226-30, Mar-Apr 73
Tolerance and pharmacology of ibuprofen. Brooks CD, et al. Curr Ther Res 15:180-90, Apr 73
Comparative studies on the action of the optical antipodes of the hypolipidaemic aryloxyalkanoic acid, CH 13,437, on liver enzymes of the rat. Schacht U, et al.
Experientia 28:788-90, 15 Jul 72
An effect of ibuprofen and prednisolone on lysosomes. Phillips ML, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:853-4, Aug 72
Clofibrate and nafenopin (SU-13437): effects on plasma clearance and tissue distribution of chylomicron triglyceride in the dog. Cenedella RJ.
Lipids 7:644-52, Oct 72
Effect of MDMP on protein synthesis in wheat and bacteria. Baxter R, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 243:139-42, 30 May 73
The role of estradiol 17 in the activation of the uterus during premature labor and the effect of Naproxen, an inhibitor of prostaglandin synthesis. Csapo AI, et al. Prostaglandins 3:839-46, Jun 73
The delay of spontaneous labor by Naproxen in the rat model. Csapo AI, et al. Prostaglandins 3:827-37, Jun 73
Studies on the hepatomegaly caused by the hypolipidemic drugs nafenopin and clofibrate. Beckett RB, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 23:42-53, Sep 72
[Effect of testosterone propionate on the liberation of LH in the blood of rams: demonstration of a double mechanism of retroaction] Pelletier J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2037-40, 30 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Influence of propionate on pyruvate metabolism in rat liver mitochondria] Brawand F, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1505, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Ibuprofen: some laboratory characteristics] Adams SS. Minerva Med 64:2395, 20 Jun 73 (Ita)
[Gastric tolerance of a new antirheumatic preparation] Carrozzo M, et al.
Minerva Med 64:2507-10, 23 Jun 73 (Ita)
[Influence of propionate on metabolism of acetate and butyrate in rumen epithelium of starved and alloxan diabetic sheep] Seto K, et al.
Folia Endocrinol Jap 49:592-8, 20 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Influence of glucose and propionate on acetate and butyrate metabolism in liver slices of starved and alloxan diabetic sheep] Seto K, et al.
J Physiol Soc Jap 34:746-56, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[The effect of orally administered glycogenic substance to dairy cows. I. Na propionate, glycerol and propylene glycol to healthy, normally fed cows] Pehrson B.
Nord Vet Med 24:409-16, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Screening rapidly acting anti-inflammatory agents in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Ridolfo AS, et al.
Am J Med Sci 265:375-9, May 73
Studies on 2-(3-benzoylphenyl) propionic acid (Orudis). A double-blind cross-over trial in patients with rheumatoid arthritis and an assessment of its influence on hepatic drug-metabolizing enzymes. Cathcart BJ, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 32:62-5, Jan 73
Double-blind comparison of ibuprofen and phenylbutazone in a short-term treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Pavelka K, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:842-6, Jun 73
Effect of a hypolipidaemic drug (CH 13,437) on plasma and tissue lipids, and on the intravenous fat tolerance in man. Boberg J, et al.
Atherosclerosis 11:353-60, Mar-Apr 70
Treatment of primary hyperlipoproteinaemias with a tetralin derivative (Su-13'437). Fellin R, et al.
Atherosclerosis 17:383-8, May-Jun 73
Orudis in management of rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthrosis of the hip: comparison with indomethacin. Gyory AN, et al.
Br Med J 4:398-400, 18 Nov 72
Relative potency of propiram and morphine for analgsia in man. Forrest WH Jr, et al.
J Clin Pharmacol 12:440-8, Nov-Dec 72
Antipyretic effect of fenoprofen. Gruber CM Jr, et al.
J Med (Basel) 3:242-8, 1972
Ibuprofen in rheumatic conditions.
Practitioner 209:225-9, Aug 72
[Clinical experience with Ibuprofen. Apropos of 50 cases] Warembourg H, et al.
Lille Med 17:Suppl 6:1308-1, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Study of the properties of Ibuprofen in rheumatology] Recordier AM, et al. Mars Med 109:593-9, 1972 (Fre)
[Trial of ketoprofene in rheumatology] Amor B, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 40:451-6, Jun 73 (Fre)
[Results of a controlled trial of 19 583 RP in rheumatismal pelvispondylitis (phenyl benzoyl propionic acid)] Dorfmann H, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 40:447-50, Jun 73 (Fre)
[A new anti-inflammatory agent: (3-benzoyl-2-phenylpropionic acid) (preliminary results)] Amor B, et al.
Rhumatologie 24:231-2, Jun-Jul 72 (Fre)
[A new anti-inflammatory treatment] Amor B, et al.
Therapeutique 48:595-7, Nov 72 (Fre)
The use of Wittenborn psychiatric rating scales in geriatric psychiatry. Results of a double blind study with cyprodenate and placebo] Bergener M, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:2058-63, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Therapy of painful arthrosis with 2-(4-isobutylphenyl)-propionic acid] Arcangeli P.
Minerva Med 64:2493-6, 23 Jun 73 (Ita)
[Use of Brufen in some arthro-rheumatic diseases] Blast A, et al. Minerva Med 64:2540, 1973 (Ita)
[5-year experience with ibuprofen: report on a clinical multicentric study] Buckler JW, et al.
Minerva Med 64:2487-70, 23 Jun 73 (Ita)
[Clinical trial of a new phenylalcanoic acid derivative] Chérié Lignière G, et al.
Minerva Med 64:1815-20, 16 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Results of a controlled clinical double blind study between isobutylphenylpropionic acid and indomethacin] Colombo B, et al.
Minerva Med 64:2522-6, 1973 (Ita)
[Therapeutic effects of non-steroid anti-inflammatory agents, with special reference to 2-4(4-isobutylphenyl)-propionic acid] Cremoncini C, et al. Minerva Med 64:2423-35, 20 Jun 73 (Ita)
[New prospects in antirheumatic therapy. 3. Biometric evaluation of laboratory results in a multicentric research] Franco PA.
Minerva Med 64:2515-21, 1973 (Ita)
[Controlled clinical research on the use of ibuprofen in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

rheumatoid arthritis and other rheumatic diseases] Giordano M, et al.
Minerva Med 64:2483-90, 23 Jun 73 (Ita)
[Clinical studies on the effect of a new non-steroid drug in osteoarticular diseases] Greco B.
Minerva Med 64:2511-2, 23 Jun 73 (Ita)
[Results of the use of Brufen in orthopedic patients] Gui L, et al. **Minerva Med 64:2479-82, 23 Jun 73 (Ita)**
[Uric acid clearance related to the use of an antirheumatic non-steroid drug] Loizzi P, et al.
Minerva Med 64:2568-75, 1973 (Ita)
[Clinical studies in the field of degenerative joint diseases with a phenylalcanoic derivative] Manfredi GC. **Minerva Med 64:2561-4, 1973 (Ita)**
[Clinical research with a new non-steroid drug, ibuprofen, in rheumatology] Marmont A, et al.
Minerva Med 64:2576-84, 1973 (Ita)
[New acquisition in the therapy of rheumo-arthritic diseases] Mascio G. **Minerva Med 64:2541-54, 1973 (Ita)**
[Our experience in the treatment of rheumatic diseases with 2-(4-isobutylphenyl)-propionic acid] Menarini C, et al.
Minerva Med 64:2503-6, 23 Jun 73 (Ita)
[Use of ibuprofen in the control of rheumatic activity] Morino F, et al. **Minerva Med 64:2475-8, 23 Jun 73 (Ita)**
[Ibuprofen as an anti-inflammatory and anti-proteinurie agent in ulcer diseases] Pasero G, et al. **Minerva Med 64:2497-502, 23 Jun 73 (Ita)**
[Experimentation and clinical evaluation of ibuprofen, a new synthetic non-steroid antirheumatic agent] Perpignano G. **Minerva Med 64:2471-4, 23 Jun 73 (Ita)**
[Use of ibuprofen in rheumatology] Simonetti N, et al.
Minerva Med 64:2532-6, 1973 (Ita)
[Symptomatic treatment of painful arthrosis with isobutyl-phenyl-propionic acid (Brufen)] Vannucchi V. **Minerva Med 64:2555-7, 1973 (Ita)**
[Use of 2-(4-isobutylphenyl)-propionic acid (brufen) in the treatment of some diseases of athletes] Venerando A, et al. **Minerva Med 64:2537-9, 1973 (Ita)**
[2-(4-Isobutylphenyl)-propionic acid in the treatment of rheumatic diseases: clinical effects and tolerance] Viara M. **Minerva Med 64:2513-4, 23 Jun 73 (Ita)**
[Results of treatment with Brufen of chronic rheumatoid diseases] Cellary J, et al.
Reumatologia 10:341-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The effect of orally administered glycogenic substance to dairy cows. 3. Oral treatment for ketosis with a combination of Na propionate, glycerol and propylene glycol in moderate doses] Pehrson B.
Nord Vet Med 24:423-8, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[The effect of orally administered glycogenic substance to dairy cows. II. Single oral administration of large doses of Na propionate and glycerol to healthy, starved cows and to cows with ketosis] Pehrson B.
Nord Vet Med 24:417-22, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

TOXICITY

[Data on the hygienic and toxicologic characteristics of a new defoliant, acrofol] Izmaĭlova GD.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:48-50, Jun 72 (Rus)

URINE

A rapid gas chromatographic method for the quantitation of volatile fatty acids in urine. Propionic acid excretion in Vitamin B12 deficiency. Gibbs BF, et al. **J Chromatogr 81:65-9, 27 Jun 73**
3-hydroxypropionate: significance of -oxidation of propionate in patients with propionic acidemia and methylmalonic acidemia. Ando T, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2807-11, Oct 72

PROPIONIBACTERIUM (B3)

ANALYSIS

Terpenoid quinones of the anaerobic Propionibacterium shermanii. I. (II, 3)-Tetrahydromenaquinone-9. Schwartz AC.
Arch Mikrobiol 91:273-9, 6 Jun 73

CLASSIFICATION

Fermentative and serological studies on Propionibacterium acnes. Pulverer G, et al.
Appl Microbiol 25:222-9, Feb 73

ENZYMOLOGY

Studies on the enzymatic dephosphorylation of vitamin B 12 5'-phosphate. Schneider Z, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 152:488-95, Oct 72
The pyridine nucleotide cycle: presence of a nicotinamide mononucleotide-specific amidohydrolase in Propionibacterium shermanii. Friedmann HC, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:54-8, 4 Jan 73
The redox reactions in propionic acid fermentation. II. Purification of NAD-independent glycerolphosphate dehydrogenase bound to minute particles from supernatant fraction of Propionibacterium arabinosumm. Sone N, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:291-7, Aug 72
The redox reactions in propionic acid fermantation. I. Occurrence and nature of an electron transfer system in Propionibacterium arabinosum. Sone N.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 71:931-40, Jun 72
Transcarboxylase. XII. Identification of the metal-containing subunits of transcarboxylase and stability of the binding. Ahmad F, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:6299-305, 10 Oct 72
Isolation of a pyrophosphoryl form of pyruvate, phosphate dikinase from Propionibacteria. Milner Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2463-8, Sep 72**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Effect of an excess of substrate on the physiological properties of Propionibacterium shermanii] Ibragimova SI, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 41:834-40, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Impaired chemiluminescence during phagocytosis of opsonized bacteria. Stjernholm RL, et al.
Infect Immun 7:313-4, Feb 73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification of Actinomyces, Arachnia, Bacterionema, Rothia, and Propionibacterium species by defined immunofluorescence. Holmberg K, et al.
Appl Microbiol 25:834-43, May 73
Incidence and lipolytic activity of Propionibacterium acnes (Corynebacterium acnes group I) and P. granulosum (C. acnes group II) in acne and in normal skin. Whiteside JA, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 60:94-7, Feb 73

METABOLISM

Generation of ATP during cytochrome-linked anaerobic electron transport in propionic acid bacteria. Vries W de, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 76:31-41, May 73
Influence of oxygen on growth, cytochrome synthesis and fermentation pattern in propionic acid bacteria. Vries W de, et al. **J Gen Microbiol 71:515-24, Aug 72**
The biosynthesis of vitamin B 12 : a study by 13 C magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Brown CE, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2585-8, Sep 72
[Transformation of riboflavin into the 5,6-dimethylbenzimidazole part of vitamin B 12] Renz P, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:747-8, May 72 (Ger)
[Effect of peptides on the biosynthesis of vitamin B 12 by propionibacterium shermanii] Baranova NA, et al.
Biol Nauki 3:97-9, 1971 (Rus)
[Effect of amino acids on the cobamide synthesizing activity of Propionibacterium shermanii] Kucheras RV, et al.
Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 8:341-6, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PROPIOPHENONES (D2)

The peroxidase-catalysed oxidation of a chalcone and its possible physiological significance. Rathmell WG, et al. **Biochem J 127:125-32, Mar 72**
Chemical liability of the tertiary aminopropiophenones of eugenol as characterized by combined gas-liquid chromatography and chemical ionization mass spectrometry. Oswald EO, et al.
J Chromatogr 73:59-72, 8 Nov 72
[The value of oxyfedrine (Ildamen) in the treatment of angina pectoris illustrated by a multi-center investigation] Andreasen F, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 135:350-4, 12 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Oxyfedrin hydrochloride and taste disorders] Grand A. **Nouv Presse Med 1:1994, 26 Aug 72 (Fre)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and biologic activity of p-hydroxyiaminopropiophenone. DeFeo FG, et al.
J Med Chem 15:1185-7, Nov 72
Central nervous system agents. 4. Analogs of 3-amino-2-phenylpropiophenone. Moffett RB, et al.
J Med Chem 15:1243-7, Dec 72

METABOLISM

Metabolism of oxyfedrine. Sakai K, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 275:323-37, 1972

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Membrane effects of drugs interfering with adrenergic mechanisms. Lemmer B, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 24:285-8, Jan-Feb 73
Effects of oxyfedrine on isolated portal vein and other smooth muscles. Mackenzie JE, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 47:827-37, Apr 73
The effect of prolonged treatment with oxyfedrine on intracellular potentials and on other features of cardiac function in rabbits and guinea-pigs. Polster P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol 47:187-95, Feb 73**
An investigation of the long duration of action of oxyfedrine. Beckett PR, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 21:11-20, Jan 73
Oxyfedrine--a partial agonist at -adrenoceptors. Beckett PR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol 20:161-70, Nov 72**
An analysis of the B-adrenergic action of oxyfedrine. Sakai K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol 21:81-8, Jan 73**
Some pharmacological effects of phenitrone and its interaction with 9 -THC. Spaulding TC, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 19:310-7, Sep 72
Pulmonary and systemic circulatory effects and -adrenergic selectivity of hexoprenaline, salbutamol, oxyfedrine, and isoproterenol. Turnheim K, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 15:231-9, Jul 71
Phenitrone: ineffective blockade of (-)-trans- 9 -tetrahydrocannabinol in mice and dogs. Berger HJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol 24:492-3, Jun 72**
Preferential sensitization of hypoxic cells to radiation in vivo. Denekamp J, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 239:21-3, 6 Sep 72
Effect of catecholamines, histamine and oxyfedrine on isotonic contraction and cyclic AMP in the guinea-pig heart. Kukovetz WR, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 278:403-24, 26 Jul 73
Effects of oxyfedrine and ouabain on the heart-lung preparation of the dog. Sakai K, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 227:89-102, 1973
The effects of etafenone on the coronary and femoral circulations before and after adrenergic -blockade in intact dogs. Raberger G, et al.
Pharmacology 7:264-70, 1972
[Effect of oxyphedrine on hemodynamics and respiration] Jedlička K, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 111:1201-5, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Mechanism of the coronary effect of oxyfedrin] Bayer BL, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger 28:1085-7, 1972 (Ger)**
[Influence of coronary dilatators on strophanthin toxicity] Mentz P, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 28:839-43, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of beta-thiamino ketones on the amidopyrine-N-demethylation in vitro and in vivo as well as on hexobarbital sleeping time and L-ascorbic acid excretion in rats] Klinger W, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 203:16-22, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of various anti-arrhythmia and sympathomimetic agents on the myocardial stimulus threshold in man] Diewitz M, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:511-4, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hemodynamic and clinical studies of the coronary therapeutic agent oxyfedrin] Krosch H, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:557-62, 1 Jun 72 (Ger)
[Action of oxyphedrin on the coronary circulation studied by dye dilution curves] Barbosa J, et al.
Arq Bras Cardiol 26:161-5, Apr 73 (Por)
[The bactericidal and several toxic properties of propiophenones] Goncharuk EI, et al.
Vrach Delo 12:106-9, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Inhibition of adrenergic cardiopathies by drugs. 3. Oxyfedrin. Eichbaum FW, et al.
Basic Res Cardiol 68:335-41, Jul-Aug 73
Double-blind cross-over clinical trial of oxyfedrine in angina pectoris. Mohindra S, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 20:829-35, Nov 72
[Value of oxyfedrine in the treatment of coronary disease. Apropos of 100 cases] Hiltenbrandt C, et al.
Lille Med 17:1288-93, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Clinical management of coronary insufficiency using Etafenon and its results (report from 3 Berlin hospitals)] Pietschmann G.
Dtsch Med J 23:713-5, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Drug-support of active therapy for rehabilitation in coronary insufficiency] Schleusing G.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 25:680-5, 1 Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[General aspects of a project of a controlled clinical experimentation with coronary-active drug, evaluated on the base of the onset of remission of signs and symptoms] Rocchi P, et al.
Boll Chim Farm 111:579-82, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Action of oxyphedrine on ventricular dynamics in ischemic cardiopathy] Barbosa J, et al.
Arq Bras Cardiol 25:231-9, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Oxyphedrine in the treatment of coronary insufficiency: clinical evaluation] França HH, et al.
Arq Bras Cardiol 24:23-30, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Antiarrhythmic activity of beta-aminoketones in comparison with quinidine and procaine amide in arrhythmia produced by calcium chloride in mice] Iur'ev EG, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Farmakol Toksikol 36:29-32, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Relation of the radiation-protective and methemoglobin-forming action of a liphatic-aromatic and aromatic ketones to their chemical structures] Vladimirov VG, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:755-9, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The treatment of aphasia and dysarthria using psychoforin (Tofranil) and mydocalm] Markov G. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 73:513-3, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Personal experience in the pre- and postoperative periods of biliary surgery with the preparation 1314 CB (trimethoxy-chalcone) combined with Oddi's sphincter spasmolytics] Alonso Muñoz C, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 38:755-68, 15 Nov 72 (Spa)

URINE

Metabolism of naturally occurring propenylbenzene derivatives. II. Separation and identification of tertiary aminopropiophenones by combined gas-liquid chromatography and chemical ionization mass spectrometry. Oswald EO, et al.
J Chromatogr 73:43-57, 8 Nov 72

PROPITOCAINE see under PRILOCAINE (D6)

PROPOXYPHENE (D6)

Addiction to a massive dosage of Darvon: a case report. Fier M. J Med Soc NJ 70:393-5, May 73
Propoxyphene pellets. Kean EW.
JAMA 225:524-5, 30 Jul 73
Darvocet-N. Med Lett Drugs Ther 15:61-2, 20 Jul 73
Darvon and Darvon-N.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 14:37-8, 26 May 72
Self administration of dextropropoxyphene by rhesus monkeys to the point of toxicity. Talley WH, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 27:179-82, 1972

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Propofan as an antalgic in general surgery. Apropos of 50 cases] Doutre LP, et al.
Bord Med 5:2535-8, Nov 72 (Fre)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pancytopenia after administration of distalgesic. Webster GK. Br Med J 3:353, 11 Aug 73

ANALYSIS

A re-examination of the gas chromatographic determination of -d-propoxyphene. Sparacino CM, et al. J Chromatogr 77:413-8, 28 Mar 73

BLOOD

Rapid method for quantitative determination of propoxyphene in serum by gas-liquid chromatography. Evenson MA, et al.
Clin Chem 19:492-5, May 73
Adsorption of propoxyphene hydrochloride by activated charcoal. Chernish SM, et al.
Clin Toxicol 5:317-29, 1972
The simultaneous determination of propoxyphene and norpropoxyphene in human biofluids using gas-liquid chromatography. Verebely K, et al.
J Chromatogr 75:195-205, 17 Jan 73

METABOLISM

Influence of first-pass effect on the systemic availability of propoxyphene. Perrier D, et al.
J Clin Pharmacol 12:449-52, Nov-Dec 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Controlled study of the effects of a new d-propoxyphene derivative on respiratory function] Meletti M, et al.
Minerva Anestesiol 39:202-5, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

POISONING

Complications of propoxyphene abuse. Tennant FS Jr.
Arch Intern Med 132:191-4, Aug 73
Treatment of dextropropoxyphene poisoning. Hunt V.
Br Med J 1:554, 3 Mar 73
Treatment of dextropropoxyphene poisoning. Tarala R, et al. Br Med J 2:550, 2 Jun 73
Treatment of propoxyphene overdosage with naloxone. Kersh ES. Chest 63:112-4, Jan 73
Accidental ingestion. Seeler RA.
Ill Med J 144:34-5 passim, Jul 73
Deaths involving propoxyphene. A study of 41 cases over a two-year period. Sturner WQ, et al.
JAMA 223:1125-30, 5 Mar 73
Acute dextropropoxyphene hydrochloride (Darvon) poisoning. Zavelson TM, et al.
Pediatrics 52:299-301, Aug 73
Propoxyphene. Two fatalities due to overdose. Rios JF.
Va Med Mon 100:47-9, Jan 73
Dextropropoxyphene concentrations in blood in cases of fatal poisoning. Lund A, et al.
Z Rechtsmed 71:143-52, 28 Nov 72

THERAPEUTIC USE

Decreased clinical efficacy of propoxyphene in cigarette smokers.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 14:259-63, Mar-Apr 73
A double-blind comparison of ethoheptazine citrate, propoxyphene hydrochloride, and placebo. Winter L Jr, et al. Curr Ther Res 15:383-90, Jul 73
A controlled study of dextropropoxyphene 1-carboxymethyl-3,7-dimethylxanthine (Z867) IN POSt-operative pain. Menozzi D, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol 8:64-8, Aug 73
A controlled study of a new analgesic (Z867) in post-operative urological patients. Rottichieri D.
Int J Clin Pharmacol 6:310-4, Nov 72
Acetaminophen versus propoxyphene hydrochloride for relief of pain in episiotomy patients. Hopkinson JH 3d, et al. J Clin Pharmacol 13:251-63, Jul 73
[Clinical trial of Midalgyl in rheumatology] Verhaeghe A, et al. Lille Med 16:a 2:638-9, Apr 71 (Fre)
[Clinical experiences with a new analgetic-antipyretic drug combination in pediatrics] Horstmann W.
Med Klin 68:114-9, 26 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PROPRANOLOL (D2, D5)

Propranolol. Morrelli HF.
Ann Intern Med 78:913-7, Jun 73 (102 ref.)
Differences between B. pertussis and propranolol induced histamine hypersensitivity in mice.
Martorana PA, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:102-7, Feb 73
Stability of catecholamines and propranolol covalently bound to sepharose and glass beads. Yong MS.
Science 182:157-8, 12 Oct 73
[New preparations: anaprilin]
Farmatsiia 22:88-9, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Symptomatic prognosis in patients with idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis (IHSS). Powell WJ Jr, et al. Am J Med 55:15-24, Jul 73
Guancydine: a new antihypertensive agent. Use with quinethazone and guanethidine or propranolol. Clark DW, et al. Ann Intern Med 78:579-85, Apr 72
Variable dose comparative trial of propranolol and sotalol in angina pectoris. Horn ME, et al.
Br Heart J 35:555, May 73
Drug absorption and metabolism studies by use of portal vein infusion in the rat. I. Pyloric vein cannulation and its application to study of first-pass effect on bioavailability of propranolol. Suzuki T, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 20:2731-5, Dec 72
Corticosteroid-sparing effect of -adrenergic blocking agents in pemphigus vulgaris. Singh I, et al.
Dermatologica 146:55-60, 1973
Propranolol in angina pectoris. Billimoria AR, et al.
Indian Heart J 24:20-4, Jan 72
Withdrawal of propranolol and myocardial infarction.
Nellen M. Lancet 1:558, 10 Mar 73
Propranolol and ergotamine tartrate. Diamond S.
N Engl J Med 289:150, 19 Jul 73
[How long may Docition be taken?] Schneider KW.
Med Klin 68:859-60, 22 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Cardiovascular effects of glucagon before and following propranolol administration] Lydtin H, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1000-4, 1971 (Ger)
[Propanolol in a 2 dose regimen in cases of hypertension] Andersson O, et al.
Lakartidningen 69:Suppl 3:28-8, 23 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Propranolol-induced bradycardia and syncope. A report of three cases. Niarchos AP.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) 27:504-10, 1972
Adverse reactions to propranolol in hospitalized medical patients: a report from the Boston Collaborative Drug Surveillance Program. Greenblatt DJ, et al. Am Heart J 86:478-84, Oct 73
Propranolol induced alopecia. Martin CM, et al.
Am Heart J 86:236-7, Aug 73
Variant angina associated with angiographically demonstrated coronary artery spasm and REM sleep.
King MJ, et al. Am J Med Sci 265:419-22, May 73
Pneumonitis and hydrochlorothiazide.
Ann Intern Med 79:282-3, Aug 73
Beta-blocking agents in hay fever. Aylett MJ.
Br Med J 3:293, 4 Aug 73
Propranolol and cardiac surgery. Viljoen JF, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 64:826-30, Nov 72
Agranulocytosis due to propranolol. Nawabi IU, et al.
JAMA 223:1376-7, 19 Mar 73
Propranolol and diabetes.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 15:60, 6 Jun 73
Hyperosmolar nonketotic diabetic coma: a complication of propranolol therapy. Podolsky S, et al.
Metabolism 22:685-93, May 73
Drug interaction--propranolol and cafergpt.
Baumrucker JF. N Engl J Med 288:916-7, 26 Apr 73
Hypoglycemia associated with propranolol. McBride JT, et al. Pediatrics 51:1085-7, Jun 73
[Interference between beta-blockers and central analgesics. Discussion of a case] Nicolas F, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 29:253-60, Mar-Apr 72 (Fre)
[Further contraindications for use of propranolol]
Ruser HR, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2093-4, 2 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The effect of cardiovascular agents on amino acid aryl amidase] Mentz P, et al.
Pharmazie 28:381-2, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Influence of propranolol on carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in hyperthyroidism] Hofmann GG, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:589-73, 1971 (Ger)
[Sino-atrial block in inderal and digoxin treatment] Syrkin AL, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 51:138-9, Apr 73 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Studies on the nature of the bronchial -adrenoreceptors. Boissier JR, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 15:101-9, Jun 71
[Effect of stimulation of adrenergic bronchial beta receptors by terbutalin on the bronchomotoric effects of propranolol and acetylcholine] Růfička J, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:1038-41, 24 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

BLOOD

Disposition of propranolol. VI. Independent variation in steady-state circulating drug concentrations and half-life as a result of plasma drug binding in man.
Evans GH, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 14:494-500, Jul-Aug 73
Time required for complete recovery from chronic propranolol therapy. Faulkner SL, et al.
N Engl J Med 289:807-9, 20 Sep 73

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Propranolol and the hyperactive carotid sinus reflex syndrome. Reyes AJ. Br Med J 2:662, 16 Jun 73
Effect of propranolol on "nonspecific" S-T segment and T-wave changes: differentiation of coronary from noncoronary ECG changes. Behar S, et al.
Chest 63:378-9, Mar 73
Use of propranolol to differentiate between organic and functional ST-T changes in the electrocardiogram. Antani JA.
Indian J Med Sci 26:581-5, Sep 72
Growth hormone responses to propranolol-glucagon stimulation: a comparison with other tests of growth hormone reserve. Parks JS, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 37:85-92, Jul 73
["Propranolol test"] Schwartze D, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2215-8, 23 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparison of values of electrocardiographic examination following sleep and propranolol administration in the differential diagnosis of organic and functional changes in ST-T] Markiewicz M.
Wiad Lek 26:1197-200, 1 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Potassium and inderal tests for the differentiation of organic and functional changes of the ECG repolarization period] Kushakovskiĭ MS, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:33-42, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of potassium, inderal and ergotamine on the EKG in cardial type neurocirculatory dystonia] Makarova NB. Kardiologiia 13:134-5, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Use of inderal for differentiating EKG changes induced by ischemic heart disease and autonomic disorders] Nazarova LN, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:103-4, Dec 72 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Binding of propranolol and chlorpromazine by mitochondrial membranes. Huunan-Seppälä A.
Acta Chem Scand 26:2713-33, 1972
Disposition of propranolol. V. Drug accumulation and steady-state concentrations during chronic oral administration in man. Evans GH, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 14:487-93, Jul-Aug 73
The disposition of propranolol. IV. A dominant role for tissue uptake in the dose-dependent extraction of propranolol by the perfused rat liver. Evans GH, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 186:447-54, Sep 73
The disposition of propranolol. 3. Decreased half-life and volume of distribution as a result of plasma binding in man, monkey, dog and rat. Evans GH, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 186:114-22, Jul 73
The hemodynamic effects of beta adrenergic blockade on the flow-dependent hepatic clearance of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

propranolol. Nies AS, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:716-20, Mar 73
Isopropylamine, a biologically active deamination product of propranolol in dogs: identification of deuterated and unlabeled isopropylamine by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Walle T, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 183:508-12, Dec 72
Rat liver microsomal metabolism of propranolol: identification of seven metabolites by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Tindell GL, et al.
Life Sci [II] 11:1029-36, 8 Nov 72
The disposition of propranolol. II. Hepatic elimination in the rat. Shand DG, et al.
Pharmacology 8:344-52, 1972

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Dexamethasone or propranolol blockade of induced increase in plasma progesterone in early human pregnancy. Fylling P.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 72:569-72, Mar 73
On the action of tolbutamide in normal man. I. Role of adrenergic mechanisms in tolbutamide-induced insulin release during normoglycaemia and induced hypoglycaemia. Widström A, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 72:506-18, Mar 73
Effect of propranolol on haemodynamic parameters and myocardial blood flow during acute anoxia in dogs. Skolasińska K, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 24:159-63, Jan-Feb 73
Effect of caffeine on the ventricular fibrillation threshold in normal dogs and dogs with acute myocardial infarction. Bellet S, et al.
Am Heart J 84:215-27, Aug 72
Regional hemodynamic effects of beta-adrenergic blockade with propranolol in the unanesthetized primate. Nies AS, et al. Am Heart J 85:97-102, Jan 73
Beta-adrenergic receptors in coronary and skeletal muscle arteries. Baron GD, et al.
Am J Physiol 223:878-81, Oct 72
Dilator responses of the canine hepatic vasculature. Hanson KM. Angiologica 10:15-23, 1973
Modification of digitalis-induced electrocardiographic changes by propranolol and potassium. Frick MH, et al. Ann Clin Res 4:213-8, Aug 72
Mechanism studies of gastric inhibition by glucagon: failure of KCl and adrenergic blocking agents to prevent its action. Lin TM, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 202:314-24, Apr 73
Lack of antihypertensive effects of chronic administration of DL-propranolol in Grollman rats. Menard J, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 202:298-303, Apr 73
Systemic and coronary hemodynamic effects of pronethalol practolol, sotalol and D-propranolol. Rowe GG, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 200:5-24, Nov 72
"Alpha" and "beta" adrenergic receptors in the medullary vasomotor center of the cat. Share NN.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 202:362-73, Apr 73
Effects of adrenergic blockade on the hemodynamic response to acute experimental hypercapnia. Pannier JL, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 80:761-74, Oct 72
The effect of propranolol and alprenolol on spontaneous motility of mice. Fabian HE, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:1553, Sep 72
Effect of propranolol on the isolated phrenic nerve-diaphragm preparation of the rat. Paradelis AG, et al. Arzneim Forsch 23:38-40, Jan 73
Inter-relations between the actions of dipyridamole, adenosine, aminophylline and propranolol on the coronary circulation of the transplanted dog heart. Paoloni HJ, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 49:537-52, Dec 71
Mechanism of propranolol inhibition of the cardiac sarcotubule-gamma-AT32P reaction. Pang DC, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:1301-8, 1 Jun 73
Effects of (H +), (Na +), (K +) and certain membrane-active drugs on glycolysis, motility, and ATP synthesis by human spermatozoa. Peterson RN, et al. Biol Reprod 8:350-7, Apr 73
Effect of propranolol and isoprenaline on ST segment and regional left ventricular blood flow in experimental myocardial ischaemia. Becker L, et al.
Br Heart J 35:551, May 73
Isoprenaline antagonism and duration of action in exercise induced tachycardia of three -adrenoceptor blocking drugs: pindolol, LF 17-895 and propranolol. Aellig WH. Br J Pharmacol 47:621P-622P, Mar 73
The effect of -adrenoceptor blockade on human sweating. Allen JA, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 47:487-97, Mar 73
The effect of AH 5158, pindolol, propranolol, D-propranolol on acute exercise tolerance in angina pectoris. Boakes AJ, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 47:673P-674P, Mar 73
Effect of propranolol on gastric acid secretion in rats. Danhof IE, et al. Br J Pharmacol 46:170-1, Sep 72
Factors influencing the adrenergic neurone blocking action of propranolol. Eliash S, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 45:630-4, Aug 72
The effect of certain -adrenoceptor antagonists on overdrive suppression. Keilliher G, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 46:363-74, Nov 72
Central and peripheral effects of propranolol and sotalol in normal human subjects. Lader MH, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 45:557-66, Jul 72
Hormonal influence on the adrenergic receptors of the ureter. Raz S, et al. Br J Urol 44:405-16, Aug 72
Observations on the ontogeny of the feeding response to adrenergic agonists and antagonists. Moberg GP, et al. Br Vet J 129:27-8, May-Jun 73
Effects of propranolol on the binding of (14 C)morphine to particulate fractions of mouse brain. DeFeudis FV, et al. Brain Res 47:510-4, 12 Dec 72
Cardiovascular effects of propranolol during acute experimental anemia in dogs. Chapler CK, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:1052-60, Nov 72
Effects of d,l-propranolol, d-propranolol, l-propranolol, and sotalol on myocardial contractility and coronary resistance. Tremblay GM, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:61-7, Feb 73
Isoprenaline, propranolol, and the energy output of rabbit cardiac muscle. Gibbs CL, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 6:508-15, Sep 72
Relevance of beta receptor blockade to the negative inotropic effect induced by metabolic acidosis. Marsiglia JC, et al. Cardiovasc Res 7:336-43, May 73
Cardiospecificity of -receptor blockade. A comparison of the relative potencies on cardiac and peripheral vascular -adrenoceptors of propranolol, of practolol and its ortho-substituted isomer, and of oxprenolol and its para-substituted isomer. Williams EM, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 7:226-40, Mar 73
Adrenergic influences on the distal Purkinje system of the canine heart. Harrison LA, et al.
Circ Res 32:329-39, Mar 73
Effect of propranolol, procainamide, and lidocaine on ventricular automaticity and reentry in experimental myocardial infarction. Gamble OW, et al.
Circulation 46:498-506, Sep 72
Hypertensive response to propranolol in a patient treated with methyldopa--a proposed mechanism. Nies AS, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 14:823-6, Sep-Oct 73
Effect of renal beta- and alpha-adrenergic stimulation on proximal sodium reabsorption in dogs. Blendis LM, et al. Clin Sci 43:569-76, Oct 72
Changes in glomerular filtration rate during long-term treatment with propranolol in patients with arterial hypertension. Ibsen H, et al. Clin Sci 44:129-34, Feb 73
Bronchial sympathetic activity in chronic bronchitis. Pride NB. Clin Sci 44:517-8, May 73
Intrarenal distribution of blood flow in the baboon: effect of noradrenaline and adrenergic blocking agents. Rosendorff C, et al. Clin Sci 45:7P, Jul 73
The effect in man of (+)-propranolol and racemic propranolol on renin secretion stimulated by orthostatic stress. Tobert JA, et al.
Clin Sci 44:291-5, Mar 73
Adrenaline-induced hypercholesterolemia in the rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri Richardson): a separate study in male and female trout and the effect of adrenergic blocking agents. Perrier H, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 43:341-7, 1 Oct 72
Calorigenic effects of noradrenaline and inderal in the temperature-acclimated golden hamster. Hissa R, et al. Comp Gen Pharmacol 2:217-24, Jun 71
Propranolol, a curariform and cholinomimetic agent at the frog neuromuscular junction. Werman R, et al.
Comp Gen Pharmacol 2:69-81, Mar 71
Cardiovascular effects of acebutolol (M & B 17803A), in exercising man; a comparative study with practolol and propranolol. Coleman AJ, et al.
Curr Ther Res 14:673-8, Oct 72
Propranolol-induced insulin release in isolated rat islets of Langerhans. Northrop G, et al.
Diabetes 22:91-3, Feb 73
Changes of adrenergic reaction pattern in experimental diabetes mellitus. Cseuz R, et al.
Endocrinology 93:752-5, Sep 73
The effect of the -receptor blockade (propranolol) on the endocrine and exocrine pancreatic function in man after the administration of intestinal hormones (secretion and cholecystokinin-pancreozymin). Raptis S, et al. Eur J Clin Invest 3:163-8, May 73
Pharmacokinetics of dextro-, laevo- and racemic propranolol in man. George CF, et al.
Eur J Clin Pharmacol 4:74-6, Mar 72
Mechanism of anti-inflammatory activity of -adrenoceptor blocking agents. Bhalla TN, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 20:366-8, Dec 72
The effect of propranolol and quinidine on 22 Na- and 42 K-exchange in the cat papillary muscle. Choi SJ, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 20:10-21, Oct 72
Modification of the action of propranolol and quinidine on 22 Na- and 42 K-exchange by reserpine. Choi SJ, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 20:22-33, Oct 72
Effects of alprenolol, bunolol and propranolol on pulmonary resistance in the anaesthetized dog. Giles RE, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 16:155-63, Oct 71
Adrenergic beta blockade and changes in plasma potassium following epinephrine administration. Grassi AO, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 15:209-13, Jul 71
Pharmacological studies with tiprenolol and propranolol in man. Kesteloot H, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 21:257-63, Mar 73
Effects of chlorpromazine, d,l-propranolol, and d-propranolol in the isolated rat heart: modification of the response to isoprenaline and glucagon. Langslet A. Eur J Pharmacol 15:164-70, Jul 71
Interactions of membrane stabilizing drugs affecting human erythrocytes in vitro. Olsiesn B, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 22:112-6, Apr 73
Central cardiovascular effects of intracerebroventricular propranolol. Srivastava RK, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 21:222-9, Feb 73
The effect of adrenergic agents on ocular dynamics as a function of administration site. Norton AL, et al.
Exp Eye Res 14:154-63, Sep 72
The influence of propranolol and dibenzyline on glycogenolytic effects of some biogenic amines in rat brain slices. Mršulja BB.
Experientia 28:1072-3, 15 Sep 72
Effect of propranolol on pentagastrin-induced HCl secretion and gastric mucosal blood flow in dogs. Lin TM, et al. Gastroenterology 64:1126-9, Jun 73
A relationship between adrenergic blockage and the secretory process in cells of the pars intermedia of the frog Rana pipiens. Olsson R, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 21:138-47, Aug 73
Uterine cyclic AMP-H 3 after estradiol and-or propranolol. Thomas JA, et al.
Horm Metab Res 4:313-4, Jul 72
A comparative study of the effect of LB-46 and propranolol on central haemodynamic in cases with angina pectoris. Duner H, et al.
Indian Heart J 24:Suppl 1:180-2, Jun 72
Effect of propranolol on work capacity at simulated high altitude. Joseph NT, et al.
Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 16:219-26, Jul-Sep 72
The effect of D- and DL-propranolol on blood pressure and cerebral norepinephrine in rats with DOCA-hypertension. Lydtin H, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol 6:328-31, Nov 72
Response of mesenteric vessels to vasoactive drugs following autotransplantation of the small intestine. Zetin M, et al. Invest Radiol 8:138-42, May-Jun 73
Airway responses to histamine, acetylcholine, and propranolol in anaphylactic hypersensitivity in guinea pigs. Popa V, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 51:344-56, Jun 73
Effect of adrenergic compounds, aminophylline and hydrocortisone, on in vitro immunoglobulin synthesis by normal human peripheral lymphocytes. Sherman NA, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 52:13-22, Jul 73
Influence of phenoxybenzamine and propranolol on blood serotonin and pH, plasma cortisol and M. longissimus pH and color in swine. Topel DG, et al.
J Anim Sci 36:1077-80, Jun 73
Ventilatory response to alpha-adrenergic stimulation and inhibition. Stone DJ, et al.
J Appl Physiol 34:619-23, May 73
Pharmacodynamic studies of beta adrenergic antagonism induced in man by propranolol and practolol. Bodem G, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:747-54, Apr 73
Autonomic-somatic relationships: blockade of heart rate and corneo-retinal potential responses. Kazis E, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 84:98-110, Jul 73
The effect of propranolol and atropine on venomotor reflexes in man. Venous reflexes--effect of propranolol and atropine. Thirlwell MP, et al.
J Med (Basel) 3:65-72, 1972
The assessment of -adrenoceptor blocking potency and cardioselectivity in vitro and in vivo. Baird JR, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:880-5, Nov 72
The reduction of lidocaine clearance by dl-propranolol: an example of hemodynamic drug interaction. Branch RA, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:515-9, Feb 73
Relative beta adrenergic receptor blocking activity in dogs after intravenous and intraportal vein administration: bunolol, propranolol, their levo isomers and sotalol. Kaplan HR, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 185:395-405, May 73
The antiarrhythmic properties of UM-272, the dimethyl quaternary derivative of propranolol. Schuster DP, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:213-27, Jan 73
Effect of propranolol on the fast inward sodium current in frog atrial muscle. Tarr M, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:599-610, Mar 73
Mechanism of action of propranolol on squid axon membranes. Wu CH, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:155-62, Jan 73
Inhibitory action of propranolol and its stereoisomers on epinephrine-induced changes in electrocardiogram. Hayase S, et al.
Jap Circ J 36:1065-88, Oct 72
Effects of isoproterenol, dl-propranolol and d-propranolol on the A-V transmission and the A-V nodal transmembrane action potential. Jen S.
Jap Heart J 14:53-70, Jan 73
The changes of left and right ventricular volumes induced by propranolol and subsequent carotid occlusion. Machida K. Jap Heart J 13:445-56, Sep 72
Adrenergic agonists and antagonists and feeding in sheep and cattle. Baile CA, et al.
Life Sci [I] 11:681-8, 15 Jul 72
The effects of physical conditioning and propranolol on physical work capacity. Maksud MG, et al.
Med Sci Sports 4:225-9, Winter 72
The inhibition of alcohol and aldehyde dehydrogenases

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

by propranolol. Julian R, et al.
Mol Pharmacol 9:191-8, Mar 73
Propranolol inhibition of renin secretion. A specific approach to diagnosis and treatment of renin-dependent hypertensive diseases. Bühler FR, et al. **N Engl J Med 287:1209-14, 14 Dec 72**
Time required for complete recovery from chronic propranolol therapy. Faulkner SL, et al.
N Engl J Med 289:607-9, 20 Sep 73
Mechanism of impaired capacity for prolonged muscular work following beta-adrenergic blockade in dogs. Nazar K, et al. **Pfluegers Arch 336:72-8, 1972**
Modification of the action of propranolol on pacemaker automaticity and overdrive suppression by reserpine. Kelliher GJ, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:572-7, Jun 73
Effect of propranolol on free fatty acids of mice plasma during a passive avoidance test. Fabian HE, et al. **Psychopharmacologia 30:369-74, 29 Jun 73**
CNS effects of propranolol in man. Orzack MH, et al. **Psychopharmacologia 29:299-306, 1973**
Ouabain-induced myocardial catecholamine release: inhibition by propranolol. Ciofalo F, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:73-9, Jan 73
Inhibitory effect of fenfluramine and propranolol on NADH dehydrogenase of mouse heart homogenates. Zwarenstein H, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 4:353-6, Sep 72
Effects of atropine and propranolol on the oxygen transport system during exercise in man. Ekblom B, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest 30:35-42, Sep 72**
Significance of effect of beta blockade on ventilatory function in normal and asthmatic subjects. Jones RS.
Thorax 27:572-6, Sep 72
[Influence of beta-adrenergic blockade on plasma renin activity] Slabý A, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:184-6, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The effect of beta adrenergic receptor blockade on the acidosis of exertion] Juchmès J, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:158-60, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Effect of an adrenergic beta-blocking agent on adrenaline-induced hyperglycemia in hypophysectomized dogs] Baisset A, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2209-14, Jun 71 (Fre)
[Comparative study of chronotropic and inotropic effects of different beta adrenolytic drugs] Cheymol G, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:823-8, 1972 (Fre)**
[Effect of propranolol on capillary permeability] Glão JM, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:757-61, 1972 (Fre)**
[Action of noradrenaline, isoprenaline, angiotensin and various adrenergic inhibitors on rat cardiac output measured by the dilution method] Jacquey AM, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1611-5, 1972 (Fre)
[Reduction of hypocalcemic and hypophosphatemic activity of calcitonin by propranolol in rats] Marnay-Gulat C, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2050-4, Jun 71 (Fre)
[Influence of blockage of beta-adrenergic receptors on adrenaline-induced hyperglycemia in dogs] Dang-Tran L.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:111A, 1972 (Fre)
[Effect of propranolol and phentolamine on the hypoglycemic action of vasopressin in the dog] Baisset A, et al.
Therapie 27:510-6, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Suppression by a beta blocking agent of adrenaline-induced hyperglycemia in hypophysectomized dogs] Baisset A, et al.
Therapie 27:581-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Intraocular pressure and circulation of aqueous humour in rabbit eyes following intravenous administration of propranolol (Inderal)] Takáts I, et al.
Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 180:331-42, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Specific differences between the adrenergic beta receptors of the heart and coronary vessels] Bayer BL, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 200:341-7, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Propranolol during physical fitness training] Hollmann W, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:388-9, 9 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Influence of hypoxia on beta receptors in the pulmonary circulation and bronchial system] Sill V, et al. **Pneumonologie 147:52-61, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Changes of blood sugar, serum insulin and free fatty acids following tolbutamide and glibenclamide in subjects of normal metabolism, pretreated with alpha and beta receptor blockaders] Haupt E, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1072-6, 1971 (Ger)
[Influence of beta-receptor blockade on O 2 -consumption of liver slices, heart rate and heart weight, width of heart muscle fiber and nuclear surface as well as on DNA and RNA content in hearts of euthyroid and hyperthyroid rats] Kessler FJ, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:945-8, 1971 (Ger)
[Effect of physical training under beta receptor blockaders on heart size, blood volume, and metabolism of the working muscle] Liesen H, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 38:147-54, 1972 (Ger)
[Studies on the effect of propranolol on heart mechanics and contractility in experimentally induced hyperthyroidism] Strauer BE, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 38:262-8, 1972 (Ger)
[Influence of beta receptor blockade on the orthostatic ECG] Krosch H, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:605-8, 15 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effects of beta-adrenergic block by propranolol on human gastric secretion] Ferlito S, et al.
Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin 28:111-24, Jan-Jun 72 (Ita)
[Effect of propranolol on DOCA-induced experimental hypertension in rats] Pirrelli A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:229-32, 15 May 72 (Ita)
[Comparison of the hemodynamic effects in man of 2 beta-blockaders: propranolol and practolol] Ambrosioni E, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 17:91-101, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Autonomic nervous system and HCG secretion. II. Effect of adrenergic blockaders on the excretion of HCG following intravenous loading of tolbutamide] Carducci Artenisio A, et al.
Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 26:206-16, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Autonomic nervous system and secretion of insulin. II. Effect of adrenergic blockaders on the insulin secretion in response to tolbutamide] Carducci Artenisio A, et al.
Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 25:467-85, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effects on the hemodynamics and myocardial contractility of 2 beta blockader agents: propranolol and proctolol] Sanguinetti M, et al.
G Ital Cardiol 2:710-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Coronary circulation. 2. Coronary resistance, (3) propranolol (Indersal), (4) dipyridamole (Persantin) and vasopressin (Pitressin)] Saito T.
Jap J Anesthesiol 21:479-86, May 72 (23 ref.) (Jap)
[Effects of propranolol on pulmonary circulation] Monma K, et al.
Respir Circ (Tokyo) 21:69-75, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Adrenergic mechanism of hypoglycemic shock in rabbits. 3. Course of experimental hypoglycemia under conditions of alpha- and beta-adrenoreceptor blockade] Wasilewska E, et al.
Endokrynol Pol 24:33-43, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of propranolol on the ballistocardiographic curve in healthy subjects] Filipecki R.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1307-10, 21 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[In vitro studies on adrenergic receptor within gallbladder] Stasiewicz J, et al.
Przegl Lek 30:244-6, 1973 (Pol)
[Comparison of the effects of propranolol, practolol, oxyprenolol and L.B. 46 on myocardial contractility] Adamska-Dyniewska H.
Wiad Lek 26:603-8, 1 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of Inderal on peripheral eosinophil count] Konopka K, et al.
Wiad Lek 25:1423-5, 15 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Change in the sensitivity of the myocardium to arrhythmogenic agents with administration of reserpine and adrenoreceptor block] Samvelian VM, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:54-6, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[An electroencephalographic analysis of the direct effect of a series of adrenergic drugs on the neuronal population of the midbrain reticular formation] Losev NA, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:549-52, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of adrenoblockaders and catecholamines on the electrophysiologic properties of ureteral muscle cells] Kochemasova NG, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1287-94, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of catecholamines on the resistance and capacity of coronary vessels before and after blockade of their adrenoreceptors] Ovsiannikov VI.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1415-24, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of adrenaline, inderal and hydrocortisone on the incorporation of 1-C 14 acetate into the fatty acids of human blood] Kheifemanis KK, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:43-5, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of nicotinic acid and beta-adrenergic blockade on lipid mobilization during prolonged irradiation of rats] Ahlersová E, et al.
Radiobiologia 13:113-6, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Various circulatory effects of m-oxyphenyl ethanol ethylamine and its modifications by alpha and beta adrenergic block] Leal de Carrera A, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 43:279-87, Mar-Apr 73 (Spa)

POISONING

Hypoglycaemia after propranolol in children. Hesse B, et al. **Acta Med Scand 193:551-2, Jun 73**
Suicidal attempt with propranolol. Wermut W, et al.
Br Med J 3:591, 15 Sep 73

THERAPEUTIC USE

Propranolol in hypertension. Prichard BN.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) Suppl 25:327-3, 1972
The treatment of angina pectoris. Robinson BF.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) Suppl 25:217-2, 1972
Cardioselective beta blockade in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Webb-Peploe MM, et al.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) Suppl 25:263-7, 1972
Comparison between alprenolol and propranolol as antihypertensive agents. A double-blind cross-over study. Bengtsson C. **Acta Med Scand 192:415-8, Nov 72**
A within-patient comparison of alprenolol and propranolol in hypertension. Berglund G, et al.
Acta Med Scand 193:547-50, Jun 73
Treatment of benign essential tremor with propranolol. A controlled clinical trial. Dupont E, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 49:75-84, 1973
The medical treatment of angina pectoris. VI. Propranolol as an antianginal drug. Aronow WS.
Am Heart J 84:706-9, Nov 72 (14 ref.)
Antihypertensive action of propranolol. Specific antirenin responses in high and normal renin forms of essential, renal, renovascular and malignant hypertension. Bühler FR, et al.
Am J Cardiol 32:511-22, 20 Sep 73
Propranolol therapy during pregnancy and lactation. Levitan AA, et al. **Am J Cardiol 32:247, Aug 73**
Effects of intravenously administered propranolol on wall motion abnormalities. Ludbrook P, et al.
Am J Cardiol 31:712-7, Jun 73
Effects of lidocaine and propranolol on the normal and anomalous pathways in patients with preexcitation. Rosen KM, et al. **Am J Cardiol 30:801-9, Dec 72**
Hypertrophic subaortic stenosis. Clinical and hemodynamic effects of long-term propranolol therapy. Stenson RE, et al.
Am J Cardiol 31:763-73, Jun 73
The use of propranolol in the surgical treatment of thyrotoxic patients. Lee TC, et al.
Ann Surg 177:643-7, Jun 73
Propranolol in supraventricular tachycardias of childhood. Dworkin PH, et al.
Arch Dis Child 48:382-5, May 73
The effect of reserpine and d,l-propranolol on digitalis-induced arrhythmias. Stickney JL.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 201:368-80, Feb 73
Comparison of two adrenergic beta-receptor blocking agents, alprenolol and propranolol, in treatment of angina pectoris. Heterington DJ, et al.
Br Heart J 35:330-33, Mar 73
Propranolol and polythiazide in treatment of hypertension. O'Brien ET, et al.
Br Heart J 34:1042-4, Oct 72
Propranolol in neurotic and thyrotoxic anxiety. Ramsay I, et al. **Br J Psychiatry 122:555-60, May 73**
Acute intermittent porphyria: response of tachycardia and hypertension to propranolol. Beattie AD, et al.
Br Med J 3:257-60, 4 Aug 73
Propranolol and cluster headache. Fogelholm R.
Br Med J 4:110, 14 Oct 72
Propranolol in renal failure. Franzen P, et al.
Br Med J 3:763, 23 Sep 72
Double-blind evaluation of verapamil, propranolol, and isosorbide dinitrate against a placebo in the treatment of angina pectoris. Livesley B, et al.
Br Med J 1:375-8, 17 Feb 73
Remission of thyrotoxicosis during treatment with propranolol. McLarty DG, et al.
Br Med J 2:332-4, 12 May 73
Treatment of essential tremor with propranolol. Murray TJ. **Can Med Assoc J 107:984-6, 18 Nov 72**
Cardiovascular function and survival during severe systemic hypoxaemia: influence of glucose-potassium-insulin solution and of beta-blockade. Wildenthal K, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 7:174-80, Mar 73
Effects of chronic beta-adrenergic blockade on systemic and renal haemodynamic responses to hyperosmotic saline in hypertensive patients. Krauss XH, et al. **Clin Sci 43:385-91, Sep 72**
A dose-response study of propranolol in chronic schizophrenics. Gardos G, et al.
Curr Ther Res 15:314-23, Jun 73
Beta-adrenergic blockers in benign essential tremor. Scopa J, et al. **Curr Ther Res 15:48-51, Feb 73**
Recognizing and treating muscular subaortic stenosis. Alday LE, et al. **Geriatrics 28:74-6, Jul 73**
Propranolol prophylaxis of migraine. Malvea BP, et al.
Headache 12:163-7, Jan 73
Propranolol and cardioversion. Shrivastava S, et al.
Indian Heart J 24:282-5, Jul 72
Experimental studies in endotoxin shock in dogs. II. Experimental evaluation of different therapeutic measures in irreversible endotoxin shock. Dadkar VN, et al. **Indian J Med Res 60:905-17, Jun 72**
Comparative study of propranolol and practolol with non-invasive methods in essential circulatory hyperkinesis. Matos L, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol 6:150-60, Jun 72
Long-term propranolol therapy in essential circulatory hyperkinesis. Török E, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol 6:364-74, Nov 72
The status of beta-adrenergic blocking drug

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

"propranolol" in severe tetanus. (A preliminary clinico-experimental report). Sainani GS, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 20:789-93, Oct 72
A controlled evaluation of propranolol in chronic alcoholic patients presenting the symptomatology of anxiety and tension. Gallant DM, et al. J Clin Pharmacol 13:41-3, Jan 73
The effect of a -adrenergic blocker on insulin release from the isolated perfused pancreas of obese mice. Laube H, et al. J Endocrinol 55:209-10, Oct 72
Propranolol in the treatment of digitalis induced cardiac arrhythmia. Mehrotra TN, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 60:137-8, 16 Feb 73
Successful treatment of a heroin addict with propranolol: implications for opiate addiction, treatment and research. Grosz HJ. J Indiana State Med Assoc 65:505-9, Jun 72
Beta-blockers in the treatment of hypertension. J Ir Med Assoc 66:222-3, 28 Apr 73
Effect of the beta adrenergic blocking agent propranolol on essential tremor. Morgan MH, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:618-24, Aug 73
Propranolol in the treatment of cardiac arrhythmias associated with amitriptyline intoxication. Roberts RJ, et al. J Pediatr 82:65-7, Jan 73
Current status of propranolol hydrochloride (inderal). JAMA 225:1380-4, 10 Sep 73
Propranolol and practolol in the treatment of spontaneous angina pectoris. Guazzi M, et al. Jap Heart J 14:97-103, Mar 73
Treatment of essential tremor with propranolol. Balla JI. Lancet 1:205, 27 Jan 73
Withdrawal of propranolol and myocardial infarction. Diaz RG, et al. Lancet 1:1068, 12 May 73
Propranolol in essential tremor. Foster JB, et al. Lancet 1:1455, 23 Jun 73
Propranolol in essential tremor. Gilligan B. Lancet 2:980, 4 Nov 72
Effect of propranolol on active users of heroin. Grosz HJ. Lancet 2:612, 15 Sep 73
Propranolol as a psychotropic agent. Lowenstein H. Lancet 1:559-60, 10 Mar 73
Withdrawal of propranolol and myocardial infarction. Slome R. Lancet 1:156, 20 Jan 73
Propranolol and plasma-renin. Lancet 1:243, 3 Feb 73
Electrocardiographic changes in hyperthyroidism after adrenergic blockade with reserpine and propranolol. Teoh PC, et al. Med J Aust 2:116-8, 21 Jul 73
Propranolol--new uses. Med Lett Drugs Ther 15:49-51, 8 Jun 73
Time required for complete recovery from chronic propranolol therapy. Faulkner SL, et al. N Engl J Med 289:607-9, 20 Sep 73
Mechanism of beta-blockade hypotension. Frohlich ED. N Engl J Med 287:1247-8, 14 Dec 72
B(ureaucratic) block of propranolol. Halberstam MJ. N Engl J Med 288:325-6, 8 Feb 73
Mechanism of beta-blockade hypotension. Lewis PJ, et al. N Engl J Med 288:689-90, 29 Mar 73
The top drugs. Inderal--blocking beta receptors. Coleman V. Nurs Times 64:618, 10 May 73
Propranolol palliation of tetralogy of Fallot: experience with long-term drug treatment in pediatric patients. Ponce FE, et al. Pediatrics 52:100-8, Jul 73
Comparison of propranolol and Ro 3-3528 in hyperthyroid tachycardia and dysrhythmias. Phillips EM, et al. Postgrad Med J 49:18-23, Jan 73
The use of propranolol in the treatment of hypertension. Lambert DM. Practitioner 210:277-82, Feb 73
Further studies with propranolol in psychotic patients. Relation to initial psychiatric state, urinary catecholamines and 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylglycol excretion. Atsmon A, et al. Psychopharmacologia 27:249-54, 1972
Experiences with beta-adrenergic blockade drugs in hypertension. Seedat YK, et al. S Afr Med J 47:259-62, 17 Feb 73
Beta-adrenergic blockade in the relief of paroxysmal cyanotic spells in tricuspid atresia. Van der Horst RL, et al. S Afr Med J 46:494, 22 Apr 72
Adjuvant effect of bendrofluazide on propranolol in hypertension. Mitchell I, et al. Scott Med J 17:326-9, Oct 72
Severe tetanus successfully treated with high dose Diazepam (Valium) and propranolol--a case report. Cheah PS, et al. Singapore Med J 13:163-5, Jun 72
[The use of propanolol in the complex treatment of thyrotoxicosis] Daskalov T, et al. Vutr Boles 10:83-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Comparison of the effect of sympatholytic, adrenergic beta receptor blockaders and strumigens in hyperthyroidism] Soumar J, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 111:1205-19, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Significance of the beta adrenergic blockade in adolescents with anamnesis of bronchial asthma in childhood] Vondra V, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 112:1035-7, 24 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Effect of beta-adrenergic inhibitors on coronary flow in man] Bertrand ME, et al. Acta Cardiol (Brux) Suppl 25:223-3, 1972 (Fre)
[Study of the action of beta-adrenergic blockers in the treatment of angina pectoris] Mey D de. Acta Cardiol (Brux) Suppl 25:255-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clinical trial of Betadran] Pauchant M, et al. Lille Med 17:Suppl 5:1059-6, Aug-Sep 72 (Fre)
[Beta blockaders and facial vascular pain (apropos of 4 cases)] Serratrice G, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:445, 17 Feb 73 (Fre)
[Comparative study of the bronchomotor effects of propranolol and alprenolol] Germouty J, et al. Poumon Coeur 29:67-75, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Use of propranolol in treatment of hypertension] Malcolm J, et al. Rev Med Liege 27:654-8, 1 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Treatment of essential familial tremor with propanolol] Barbeau A. Union Med Can 102:899-902, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Significance and therapy of glaucoma] Bietti GB. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 162:281-95, Mar 73 (Ger)
[General practitioners test propranolol (Inderal) in cases of hypertension] Dafgård T, et al. Lakartidningen 70:1655-6, 18 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on the influence of a beta-receptor blocking agent on plasma renin activity in man] Distler A, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:937-9, 1971 (Ger)
[Studies on the antihypertensive effect of propranolol and oxprenolol in man] Gilfrich HJ, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:934-7, 1971 (Ger)
[Therapy of tachycardiac arrhythmias using obsidan during anesthesia] Bork F. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:827-32, 15 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Comparison of the effects of practolol and propranolol on systemic and regional circulation in the patient with heart disease] Magnani B, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 21:358-63, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Mechanism of the antihypertensive action of propranolol] Magnani B, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 21:284-97, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical effect of oxprenolol in angina pectoris: comparison with a placebo and propranolol by double blind assay] Murakami M, et al. Jap J Clin Med 31:913-22, Apr 73 (Jap)
[Inderal (Propranolol) in the therapy of tetanus] Borón P. Pol Tyg Lek 28:697-9, 1 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Combined drug treatment of chronic circulatory failure with digitalis and propranolol] Kędra M. Pol Tyg Lek 27:1558-60, 2 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Prevention of arrhythmia caused by chronic retamycin (complex) poisoning by using adrenergic blokaders] Cotias CT, et al. Rev Inst Antibiot (Recife) 11:3-13, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[The role of adrenergic mechanisms in the effects of some anti-tremor agents] Kolla VE, et al. Farmakol Toksikol 35:676-9, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The possible relationship between the antifibrillatory effect of inderal in experimental myocardial infarct and its effect on cardiac oxidation reduction processes and blood supply] Shargorodskii BM, et al. Kardiologiia 13:81-7, Mar 73 (Rus)
[Effect of propranolol on hemodynamics in severe surgical trauma and oligemic shock] Shifrin GA. Kardiologiia 12:91-6, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The origin of the negative T wave of the electrocardiogram in climacteric cardiopathy] Shishkova TV, et al. Kardiologiia 12:109-11, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of inderal for thyrotoxicosis patients treated surgically] Savel'ev VS, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:17-20, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of inderal on the heart of thyrotoxicosis patients (a clinico-roentgenologic study)] Astapov BM, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 50:90-5, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of inderal in a patient with diffuse toxic goiter and atrial flutter] Savina LV, et al. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:49-50, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[Metabolic effects of propanolol in hyperthyroidism] Córdova J, et al. Rev Med Chil 100:647-52, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PROPRIOCEPTION (F1, G1)

Neurological signs in a normal population. Skre H. Acta Neurol Scand 48:575-606, 1972
Extraocular proprioception and muscle function. Bach-y-Rita P. Bibl Ophthalmol 82:56-60, 1972 (13 ref.)
Position sense after surgical disconnexion of the cerebral hemispheres in man. McCloskey DI. Brain 96:269-76, Jun 73
Firing patterns of Purkinje cells in the cat cerebellum for different maintained positions of the limbs. Armstrong DM, et al. Brain Res 50:452-6, 28 Feb 73
Position sense following surgical removal of joints in man. Cross MJ, et al. Brain Res 55:443-5, 15 Jun 73
Topographical organization of visual input to precruciate cortex of cat. Garcia-Rill E, et al. Brain Res 56:151-63, 29 Jun 73
Differences between cerebellar mossy and climbing fibre responses to natural stimulation of forelimb muscle proprioceptors. Murphy JT, et al. Brain Res 55:263-89, 15 Jun 73
Lack of breathlessness during apnea in a patient with high spinal cord transection. Roncoroni AJ. Chest 62:514-5, Oct 72
Does self-regulation of breathing need a feedback from the respiratory muscles? Frankstein SI, et al. Exp Neurol 38:177-9, Jan 73
Mesodiencephalic representation of the eye muscle proprioception. Manni E, et al. Exp Neurol 37:412-21, Nov 72
Fingers were made before forks. Moberg E. Hand 4:201-6, Oct 72
The problem of the peripheral control of skilled movements. Konorski J. Int J Neurosci 1:39-50, Oct 70
Propriospinal fiber connections of the cervical motor nuclei in the cat: a light and electron microscope study. Matsushita M, et al. J Comp Neurol 150:1-32, 1 Jul 73
Responses of cerebellar cortical neurons to dynamic proprioceptive inputs from forelimb muscles. Murphy JT, et al. J Neurophysiol 36:711-23, Jul 73
Motor impersistence and proprioceptive feedback in patients with unilateral cerebral disease. Levin HS. Neurology (Minneap) 23:833-41, Aug 73
Instrumental learning without proprioceptive feedback. Koslovskaya IB, et al. Physiol Behav 10:101-7, Jan 73
Is there any proprioceptive feedback? Comments on Schmidt (1971). Jones B. Psychol Bull 79:386-8, Jun 73
Proprioception versus motor outflow in timing: a reply to Jones. Schmidt RA. Psychol Bull 79:389-90, Jun 73
Characteristics of visual and proprioceptive response times in the learning of a motor skill. Jordan TC. Q J Exp Psychol 24:536-43, Nov 72
Phrenic nerve response to passive muscle stretch at different arterial CO 2 tensions. Kindermann W, et al. Respir Physiol 17:227-37, Mar 73
[Cerebellar projections and peripheral pathways of extraocular proprioception] Batini C, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2711-3, 6 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Electrophysiologic study of the hydrodynamic receptor of the antenna of the lobster Palimurus vulgaris] Clarac F, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:603-6, 22 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Role of the labyrinth and deep proprioceptor in optic equilibrium] Takakura A. J Otolaryngol Jap 75:749-63, Jul 72 (Jap)
[Determination of the lability of the reflex arc] Ufland IuM, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:1042-7, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Functional properties of the propriospinal tracts in the dorsolateral funiculus of the cat spinal cord] Baev KV, et al. Neirofiziologiia 5:54-60, Jan-Feb 73 (Rus)
[Synaptic processes in neurons of the cervical division of the cat spinal cord upon stimulation of the propriospinal tracts of the dorsolateral funiculus] Baev KV, et al. Neirofiziologiia 5:61-9, Jan-Feb 73 (Rus)
[Reticulospinal and propriospinal monosynaptic influences on frog motor neurons] Shapovalov AI, et al. Neirofiziologiia 5:164-73, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)
[Changes in the primary response in the sensomotor cortex following destruction of the ventral nucleus of the thalamus in rats] Iordanis KA, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 22:1061-6, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The role of articular and visual afferentation in realization of complex-coordinated precise motor reactions] Stul' NI. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 22:986-94, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PROPYLAMINES (D2)

[Inversion of Orchestia gammarella Pallas (crustacea amphipodes talitridae) females into functional neo-males by grafting of androgenglands before the casting of first external sex differentiation] Imai K. J Reprod Fertil 31:387-97, Dec 72
Effectivity of a new local analgesic Hoe 40 045. Winther JE, et al. Scand J Dent Res 80:272-8, 1972
Synthesis of reverse osmosis membranes by plasma polymerization of allylamine. Hollohan JR, et al. Science 179:500-1, 2 Feb 73

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Ko 1173--an effective new antiarrhythmic drug. Clark RA, et al. Br Heart J 35:558-9, May 73
Treatment of ventricular arrhythmias with mexiletine (Kö 1173). Talbot RG, et al. Lancet 2:399-404, 25 Aug 73
[Blood pressure and dynamic heart-time values following intravenous administration of diisopropylamine (Disotate)] Teichmann G, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:855-8, 1 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Methallibure-induced congenital abnormalities in the pig: an example of drug teratogenicity in farm animals. Wrathall AE. Vet Rec 92:15-6, 6 Jan 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ANALYSIS

Spectrophotofluorometric and gas-liquid chromatographic methods for the estimation of mexiletine (Kö 1173) in plasma and urine. Kelly JG, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 25:550-3, Jul 73
Isopropylamine, a biologically active deamination product of propranolol in dogs: identification of deuterated and unlabeled isopropylamine by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Walle T, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 183:508-13, Dec 72

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Specifically deuterated 1-phenylisopropylamines. Synthesis of deuterium labelled (+)-amphetamine, (+)-p-methoxyamphetamine and (+)-alpha-methyltyramine. Lindeke B, et al. Acta Pharm Suec 9:363-72, Sep 72
Synthesis and antitumor evaluation of the presumed cytotoxic metabolites of spermine and N,N'-bis(3-aminopropyl)nonane-1,9-diamine. Israel M, et al. J Med Chem 16:1-5, Jan 73
1-Substituted vinyl-1-phthalanpropylamines as potential antidepressant agents. McEvoy FJ, et al. J Med Chem 15:1111-6, Nov 72
Amitriptyline metabolites. Synthesis of (R,S)-(Z)- and (R,S)-(E)-N-methyl(10,11-dihydro-10-hydroxy-5H-dibenzo(a,d)cycloheptene)- 5, -propylamine. Remy DC, et al. J Org Chem 38:700-3, 23 Feb 73
[Synthesis of some 4-(4-chlorophenyl)-1-(3-dialkylaminopropyl)-4-propionylpiperidines] Rylski L, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 30:21-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

METABOLISM

Metabolism of propane, n-propylamine, and propionate by hydrocarbon-utilizing bacteria. Blevins WT, et al. J Bacteriol 112:513-8, Oct 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Electrophysiological and other effects on cardiac function of KO 1173. Singh BN, et al. Br Heart J 35:558, May 73
Effect of trimepranol, a beta blocker, on plasma levels of growth hormone, insulin, glucose, and free fatty acids. Nedvídková J, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 14:881-5, Sep-Oct 73
Effects of methallibure on pituitary and serum levels of immunoreactive LH in spayed rats. Labhsetwar AP, et al. J Reprod Fertil 31:147-9, Oct 72
In vivo and in vitro inhibition of the metabolism of N-alkyl-substituted amphetamines in rat by ferrocenylisopropylamine. Vree TB, et al. Xenobiotica 3:23-35, Jan 73
[The effect of phenyl-2(1-phenyl propyl(3)amino)-propane hydrochloride on beta-adrenergic structures] Manolov P. Eksp Med Morfol 10:177-80, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Body-plethysmographic studies using combined broncholytic agent] Schindl R. Arzneim Forsch 22:1405-6, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

The photochemical reactions of 1,3-dimethyluracil with 1-aminopropane and poly-L-lysine. Gorelic LS, et al. Photochem Photobiol 16:469-80, Dec 72

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of KO 1173 on ventricular arrhythmias. Campbell N, et al. Br Heart J 35:559, May 73
Effect of KO 1173, a new antiarrhythmic drug, on contractile state of diseased left ventricle and on frequency of 'stable' premature beats. Shaw TR, et al. Br Heart J 35:558, May 73
The effect of Kö 1173, a new anticonvulsant agent on experimental cardiac arrhythmias. Allen JD, et al. Br J Pharmacol 45:561-73, Aug 72
Clinical pharmacological studies of Kö 1173--a new antiarrhythmic agent. Clark RA, et al. Br J Pharmacol 47:822P-823P, Mar 73
Preliminary studies on the pharmacology of an antidysrhythmic, Kö 1173, in man. Kiddie MA, et al. Br J Pharmacol 47:674P-675P, Mar 73
Assessment of cyclobenzaprine in the treatment of spasticity. Ashby P, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 35:599-605, Oct 72
Mexiletine (Kö 1173) in the management of ventricular dysrhythmias. Campbell NP, et al. Lancet 2:404-7, 25 Aug 73
Treatment of ventricular arrhythmias with mexiletine (Kö 1173). Talbot RG, et al. Lancet 2:399-404, 25 Aug 73
Teperin, a new psychotropic. Saighy M. Ther Hung 20:116-8, 1972
[Clinical study of an antihypertensive combination] Leng-Lévy J, et al. Bord Med 5:1487-9, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Sedalium in psychiatry within its tranquilizing and neuroleptic boundaries] Volmat R, et al. Encephale 61:163-82, Mar-Apr 72 (Fre)
[Clinical and electroencephalographic studies of Avamigran therapy for migraine] Moraitis M, et al. J Med Liban 25:311-24, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hunger control with benzphetamine hydrochloride in the treatment of obesity] Linquette A, et al. Lille Med 16:Suppl 2:620-4, Apr 71 (Fre)
[Results of treatment with Bilagol] Gürtler J. Praxis 62:50-1, 9 Jan 73 (Ger)

URINE

GLC determination of 1-(2,6-dimethylphenoxy)-2-aminopropane in urine. Szinai N, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:1376-8, Aug 73

PROPYLENE GLYCOL see under PROPANEDIOLS (D2)

PROPYLIODONE see under CONTRAST MEDIA (D13)

PROPYLTHIOURACIL (D8)

Experimental production of otic lesions with antithyroid drugs. Bargman GJ, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 30:305-23, 1972
The effects of hydrogen bonding and solvents on the absorption spectra of a 4-thiouracil derivative. Iwamura H. Biochim Biophys Acta 308:333-8, 18 May 73

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A simple test for selecting the thioamide schedule in thyrotoxicosis. Barnes HV, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:250-5, Aug 72

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hypothyroidism with unusual features following propylthiouracil therapy of Graves' disease. Pittman JG, et al. Am J Med Sci 264:499-505, Dec 72
Prolonged intraoperative bleeding caused by propylthiouracil-induced hypoprothrombinemia. Gotta AW, et al. Anesthesiology 37:562-3, Nov 72
Ototoxic reaction to propylthiouracil. Smith KE, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 96:368-70, Oct 72
A "collagen-like" syndrome associated with antithyroid therapy. Hung W, et al. J Pediatr 82:852-4, May 73

BLOOD

Serum propylthiouracil: determination by a direct colorimetric procedure. Ratliff CR, et al. Clin Chem 18:1373-5, Nov 72

METABOLISM

Propylthiouracil: absorption, metabolism and excretion in the albino rat. Sitar DS, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 183:440-8, Nov 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The ultrastructure of the thyrotropic cell during thyrotropin rebound in the adenohypophysis of the rat. Rosa CG, et al. Am J Anat 135:33-50, Sep 72
Thyrotropin secretion and metabolism in rats during propylthiouracil treatment. Griessen M, et al. Endocrinology 92:166-73, Jan 73
Possible importance of thyroidal iodine compartments in the adaptation of thyroid hormone secretion to antithyroid drugs. Studer H, et al. Endocrinology 91:1154-9, Nov 72
Propylthiouracil inhibits the conversion of L-thyroxine to L-triiodothyronine. An explanation of the antithyroxine effect of propylthiouracil and evidence supporting the concept that triiodothyronine is the active thyroid hormone. Oppenheimer JH, et al. J Clin Invest 51:2493-7, Sep 72
Stimulant action of methoxamine in the isolated atria of normal and 6-propyl-2-thiouracil-fed rats. Nakashima M, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 23:307-12, Jun 73
Intrathyroidal recycling of iodide in the rat: effects of goitrogens. Onaya T, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:181-4, May 73
Effects of methimazole and propylthiouracil on blood disappearance and urinary excretion of iodide in the rat. Sato A, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:119-22, Oct 72
Light- and electron microscopic investigations on the median eminence of the pigeon after TSH and PTU treatment. Elekes K, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 134:337-49, 1972
[Ultrastructure of the adenohypophysis in the toad Bufo bufo L. IV. Modifications of the larval pars distalis after treatment with PTU] Mira-Moser F. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 135:195-210, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Quantitative and histologic studies of the fetal and maternal thyroid gland of the rat following propylthiouracil treatment] Städtler F, et al. Beitr Pathol 149:293-306, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Comparison of the effect of sympatholytic, adrenergic beta receptor blockaders and strumigens in hyperthyroidism] Soumar J, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 111:1305-19, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

PROSPECTIVE STUDIES (E5)

Apparent HL-A5 deficiency in malignant melanoma. Clark DA, et al. Transplantation 15:326-8, Mar 73
[Evaluation of rare side effects] Bruinsma W. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1703-4, 16 Sep 72 (Dut)

PROSTAGLANDINS (D12)

Prostaglandins. Laros RK Jr, et al. Am J Nurs 73:1001-3, Jun 73
Abortion of early pregnancy by the intravaginal administration of prostaglandin F2alpha. Bolognese RJ, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:246-50, 15 Sep 73
Hormonal changes during induction of midtrimester abortion by prostaglandin F 2 . Cantor B, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:607-15, 1 Jul 72
Intra-amniotic prostaglandin F2 alpha to induce midtrimester abortion. Corson SL, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:27-34, 1 Sep 73
The current status of the use of prostaglandins in induced abortion. Cushner IM. Am J Public Health 63:189-90, Mar 73
Prostaglandins. Hinman JW. Annu Rev Biochem 41:161-78, 1972 (238 ref.)
Bilayer lipid membrane as a model for vasopressin, prostaglandin and Ca 2+ effects on water permeability. Graziani Y, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 291:612-20, 16 Feb 73
Prostaglandins. Br Med J 4:355-7, 11 Nov 72
The release of prostaglandin E 1 from micropipettes in vitro. Coceani F, et al. Brain Res 45:469-77, 27 Oct 72
Prostaglandins and the gastrointestinal tract. Waller SL. Gut 14:402-17, May 73 (206 ref.)
Prostaglandins. Sears ML, et al. Invest Ophthalmol 12:161-4, Mar 73
Prostaglandins. VI. Correlation of the absolute configuration of pyrethrolone with that of the prostaglandins. Miyano M, et al. J Am Chem Soc 95:2664-9, 18 Apr 73
Role of prostaglandin F 2 in the genesis of experimental cerebral vasospasm. Angiographic study in dogs. Pennink M, et al. J Neurosurg 37:398-406, Oct 72
The termination of pregnancy by intravenous infusion of a synthetic prostaglandin F 2 analogue. Sharp DS, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:138-41, Feb 73
Microbiological reduction and resolution of prostaglandins. Synthesis of natural PGF 2 and ent-PGF 2 methyl esters. Schneider WP, et al. J Org Chem 38:397-8, 26 Jan 73
Binding of prostaglandin to human serum albumin. Unger WG. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:470-7, Jun 72
Intraamniotic prostaglandin F2-alpha dose--twenty-four-hour abortifacient response. Brenner WE, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:1278-82, Aug 73
Kinetics of dehydration and isomerization of prostaglandins E and E 2 . Monkhouse DC, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:576-80, Apr 73
Prostaglandins. Oesterling TO, et al. J Pharm Sci 61:1861-95, Dec 72 (419 ref.)
Induction of preterm labor with prostaglandin F 2 in patients with premature rupture of membranes. Barden TP. J Reprod Med 9:339-45, Dec 72
Induction of labor with prostaglandins: summary of present status. Beazley JM. J Reprod Med 9:469-71, Dec 72
Brook Lodge symposium on prostaglandins. Moderator's summary. Csapo AI. J Reprod Med 9:327-30, Dec 72
On the mechanism of the abortifacient action of prostaglandin F 2 . Csapo AI. J Reprod Med 9:400-12, Dec 72
Experience with prostaglandins E 2 and F 2 for induction of labor. Elias JA. J Reprod Med 9:307-10, Dec 72
Brook Lodge symposium on prostaglandins. Moderator's summary. Hendricks CH. J Reprod Med 9:425-6, Dec 72
Prostaglandins: perspective in obstetrics and gynecology. Hinman JW. J Reprod Med 10:118-20, Mar 73 (23 ref.)
The prostaglandins: biology and biochemistry. Hinman JW, et al. J Reprod Med 9:262-5, Dec 72
Termination of pregnancy with 15 methyl analogues of prostaglandins E 2 and F 2 . Karim SM, et al. J Reprod Med 9:383-91, Dec 72
Prostaglandin developments in Uganda. Karim SM. J Reprod Med 9:255-7, Dec 72
Induction of labor with prostaglandin F2 and oxytocin: a matched study. Moghissi KS, et al. J Reprod Med 9:304-6, Dec 72
Prostaglandin chemistry. Pike JE. J Reprod Med 9:258-61, Dec 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Clinical experience with prostaglandin F 2 for induction of labor. Ring A.
J Reprod Med 9:311-3, Dec 72
An evaluation of prostaglandin F 2 for the induction of labor at term. Sherman AI, et al.
J Reprod Med 9:292-9, Dec 72
Prostaglandins and their clinical applications in human reproduction. Southern EM, et al.
J Reprod Med 9:472-7, Dec 72
Prostaglandin F 2 and oxytocin for term labor induction. Spellacy WN, et al.
J Reprod Med 9:300-3, Dec 72
Comparison of prostaglandin F 2 and pitocin in the induction of labor in high risk pregnant women. Tchilinguirian NG. J Reprod Med 9:331-8, Dec 72
Abortion with extra-amniotic prostaglandins. Embrey MP, et al. Lancet 2:654-5, 23 Sep 72
Preparation and characterization of prostanoyl carnitine. Johnson M, et al. Lipids 7:752-4, Nov 72
Hypertension and human renal prostaglandins. Vance VK, et al. Med Ann DC 42:419-22, Sep 73 (31 ref.)
The prostaglandins. Shearman RP.
Med J Aust 2:86-90, 8 Jul 72 (44 ref.)
Prostaglandin F 2 for induction of labour. Cheah SF, et al. Med J Malaysia 27:211-6, Mar 73
Antibodies to pharmacologically active molecules: specificities and some applications of antiprostaglandins. Levine L.
Pharmacol Rev 25:293-307, Jun 73 (46 ref.)
The prostaglandins. Physiologic actions and clinical potential. Gordon ES. Postgrad Med 52:75-9, Oct 72
The prostaglandins. Horton EW.
Proc R Soc Lond [Biol] 182:411-26, 5 Dec 72 (70 ref.)
Acute anterior uveitis and prostaglandins. Whitelocke RA, et al. Proc R Soc Med 66:429-34, May 73 (28 ref.)
Induction of premature parturition in goats by prostaglandin F2 administered into the uterine vein. Currie WB, et al. Prostaglandins 4:201-14, Aug 73
Molecular conformation of prostaglandin A1. Duax WL, et al. Prostaglandins 3:201-8, Feb 73
The effect of prostaglandin F2 antibody on gestation length in the rat. Dunn MV, et al.
Prostaglandins 3:509-14, Apr 73
Preparation and specificity of antibodies to 15-keto-prostaglandin F2alpha. Levine L, et al.
Prostaglandins 2:281-94, Oct 72
Prostaglandin and eye. Neufeld AH, et al.
Prostaglandins 4:157-75, Aug 73 (60 ref.)
Prostaglandin F2 radioimmunoassay utilizing polyethylene glycol separation technique. Van Orden DE, et al. Prostaglandins 4:215-33, Aug 73
Repeated injection of prostaglandin E2 in rat paws induces chronic swelling and a marked decrease in pain threshold. Willis AL, et al.
Prostaglandins 3:353-7, Mar 73
Antigenic activity of prostaglandins: specificities of prostaglandins E1, A1 and F2alpha antigen-antibody reactions. Yu SC, et al. Prostaglandins 2:11-22, Jul 72
The prostaglandins, their antagonists and their possible significance in ocular disease. Cumming JS.
Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ 24:41-6, 1972
[Use of prostaglandin F 2 alpha for interruption of pregnancy in 1st and 2d trimester] Havránek F, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 38:432-5, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The clinical significance of prostaglandins. Problems and prospectives] Vergroesen AJ, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1839-48, 7 Oct 72 (Dut)
[Prostaglandins and abortion] Seppälä M.
Duodecim 88:1029-31, 1972 (Fin)
[Prostaglandins] Matuchansky C, et al.
Cah Med 13:525-39, 15 Jun 72 (196 ref.) (Fre)
[Interruption of pregnancy using F2 alpha prostaglandins] Brat T, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1:385-7, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Biological activity of prostaglandins] Mauvais-Jarvis P, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 20:919-30, Nov 72 (64 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Prostaglandins: somatic substances and possible remedies] Hapke HJ.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 80:237-40, 15 May 73 (4 ref.) (Ger)
[Prostaglandins. A new class of biogenic agents] Fülgraff G. Fortschr Med 91:410-6, 12 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Prostaglandins] Fülgraff G.
Med Klin 68:195-201, 16 Feb 73 (39 ref.) (Ger)
[Initial experiences with prostaglandin F2 in induced abortion] Igel H, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:353-7, 16 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Prostaglandin and reproduction] Kawai Y, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 20:469-82, Jun 72 (11 ref.) (Jap)
[Vitamin E, unsaturated fatty acids, blood platelets and prostaglandins. A correction and addition] Naess K.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:331, 20 Feb 73 (Nor)
[The prostaglandins] Ciernlewski C.
Postepy Biochem 19:5-18, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Introduction to the seminar on prostaglandins] Mateos-Gómez JL.
Arch Invest Med (Mex) 3:Suppl 1:149-50, 1972 (Spa)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Immune reaction manifesting with anterior uveitis and urogenital disease: prostaglandins as haptens. Mlinási Z, et al. Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 13:375-83, 1972
The induction of labor with prostaglandin F2. Kinoshita K, et al. Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jap 18:87-94, Apr 71
Induction of therapeutic abortion with intra-amniotically administered prostaglandin F 2 . A comparison of three repeated-injection dose schedules. Brenner WE, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:923-30, 1 Aug 73
Intra-amniotic administration of prostaglandin F 2 to induce therapeutic abortion. Efficacy and tolerance of two dosage schedules. Brenner WE, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:781-7, 15 Nov 72
Intravenous prostaglandin F2 for therapeutic abortion: the efficacy and tolerance of three dosage schedules. Brenner WE.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:1037-45, 15 Aug 72
Intravenous prostaglandin F 2 for therapeutic abortion. Kirshen EJ, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:340-4, 1 Jun 72
Therapeutic abortion of early human gestation with vaginal suppositories of prostaglandin (F 2 .). Tredway DR, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:795-8, 15 Jul 73
Intra-amniotic administration of prostaglandin F 2 for abortion. Wentz AC, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:793-803, 15 Jul 72
Abortifacient efficacy of intravaginal prostaglandin F2 . Wentz AC, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:27-32, 1 Jan 73
Induction of abortion by intravenous infusions of prostaglandin F 2 . Dreher E, et al.
Arch Gynaekol 213:48-53, 1972
Ocular hypertension following intravenous infusion of prostaglandin E 1 . Chiang TS, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 88:418-20, Oct 72
Termination of pregnancy by intra-uterine prostaglandin F 2 . Korda A, et al.
Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol 12:166-9, Aug 72
Induction of labour by simultaneous intravenous administration of prostaglandin E 2 and oxytocin. Naismith WC, et al. Br Med J 4:461-2, 25 Nov 72
Therapeutic abortion by intra-amniotic injection of prostaglandins. Roberts G, et al.
Br Med J 4:12-4, 7 Oct 72
Intravenous prostaglandin F2alpha for induction of menses. Wentz AC, et al. Fertil Steril 24:569-77, Aug 73
Prostaglandin-induced parturition in the rabbit; quantitative aspects of the route and duration of administration. Abel M, et al.
J Endocrinol 58:xvi, Jul 73
Induction of labour by amniotomy and intravenous infusions of oxytocic drugs--a comparison between prostaglandins and oxytocin. Brown AA, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:111-5, Feb 73
Intra-amniotic prostaglandin E 2 and F 2 for induction of abortion: a dose response study. Craft I.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:46-7, Jan 73
Continuous intrauterine infusion of prostaglandin E 2 for termination of pregnancy. Midwinter A, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:807-9, Sep 72
Therapeutic abortion employing the synergistic action of extra-amniotic prostaglandin E 2 and an intravenous infusion of oxytocin. Morewood GA.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:473-5, May 73
Comparison of intravenous prostaglandins F 2 and E 2 with intravenous oxytocin in the induction of labour. Naismith WC, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:531-5, Jun 73
Induction of labour with oral prostaglandin E 2 . Yip SK, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:442-5, May 73
Intra-uterine administration of prostaglandin F 2 during the second trimester of pregnancy; clinical and hormonal results. Shearman R, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 32:321-2, Feb 73
Intravenous prostaglandins E 2 and F 2 and syntocinon for the induction of term labor. Anderson GG, et al.
J Reprod Med 9:287-91, Dec 72
Midtrimester abortion using intra-amniotic prostaglandin F2 alpha with intravenous Syntocinon. Anderson GG, et al. J Reprod Med 9:434-6, Dec 72
Therapeutic abortion in the second trimester by intra-amniotic prostaglandin F 2 . Ballard CA, et al.
J Reprod Med 9:397-9, Dec 72
Intra-amniotic administration of prostaglandin F 2 for induction of therapeutic abortion. A comparison of four dosage schedules. Brenner WE, et al.
J Reprod Med 9:456-63, Dec 72
Further experience with intrauterine prostaglandin administration. Bygdeman M, et al.
J Reprod Med 9:392-6, Dec 72
Therapeutic abortion by extra-amniotic administration of prostaglandins. Embrey MP, et al.
J Reprod Med 9:430-4, Dec 72
Brook Lodge symposium on prostaglandins. Moderator's summary. Embrey MP.
J Reprod Med 9:464-5, Dec 72
Therapeutic abortion in the second trimester by intra-amniotic prostaglandin F2 alpha . Gillett PG, et al. J Reprod Med 9:416-9, Dec 72
Induction of abortion by intravenous and intra-uterine administration of prostaglandin F 2 . Haspels AA, et al.
J Reprod Med 9:443-7, Dec 72
Prostaglandins and therapeutic abortion: summary of present status. Hendricks CH.
J Reprod Med 9:466-8, Dec 72
Termination of second trimester pregnancy with intra-amniotic administration of prostaglandins E 2 and F 2 . Karim SM, et al. J Reprod Med 9:427-33, Dec 72
Oral administration of prostaglandin E 2 for the induction and acceleration of labor. Karim SM, et al.
J Reprod Med 9:346-52, Dec 72
The evaluation of intra-amniotic prostaglandin F 2 in the management of early midtrimester pregnancy termination. Leslie DC, et al.
J Reprod Med 9:453-5, Dec 72
Therapeutic abortion utilizing local application of prostaglandin F2alpha . Naftolin F, et al.
J Reprod Med 9:437-41, Dec 72
Vaginal administration of prostaglandins and early abortion. Plon RJ, et al. J Reprod Med 9:413-5, Dec 72
Second trimester termination by intra-uterine prostaglandin F 2 . Clinical and hormonal results with observations on induced lactation and chronoperiodicity. Shearman R, et al.
J Reprod Med 9:448-52, Dec 72
Recent aspects on systemic administration of prostaglandin. Wiqvist N, et al.
J Reprod Med 9:378-82, Dec 72
Effect of prostaglandins E 1 and F 2 on heart rate by direct injection into the canine sinus node artery. Chiba S, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 22:734-6, Oct 72
Femoral-artery infusion of prostaglandin E 1 in severe peripheral vascular disease. Carlson LA, et al.
Lancet 1:155-6, 20 Jan 73
Induction of abortion by combined intra-amniotic urea and prostaglandin E 2 or prostaglandin E 2 alone. Craft I. Lancet 1:1344-6, 16 Jun 73
Intra-amniotic prostaglandin E 2 and urea for abortion. Craft I. Lancet 1:779, 7 Apr 73
Continuous prostaglandin-F 2 infusion for middle-trimester abortion. Lauersen NH, et al.
Lancet 1:1195, 26 May 73
Chronoperiodicity in the response to the intra-amniotic injection of prostaglandin F 2 in the human. Smith ID, et al. Nature 241:279-80, 26 Jan 73
Effect of intraventricularly administered prostaglandin E1 on the electrical activity of cerebral cortex and behavior in the unanesthetized monkey. Desiraju T. Prostaglandins 3:859-70, Jun 73
The effect of orally and intravenously administered prostaglandin 16:16 dimethyl E2 methyl ester on human gastric acid secretion. Karim SM, et al.
Prostaglandins 4:71-83, Jul 73
A comparison of prostaglandin F2 alpha and oxytocin in the induction of labour. Scher J, et al.
S Afr Med J 46:2009-12, 23 Dec 72
[Prostaglandins in gynecology] Breckwoldt M, et al.
Hippokrates 43:494-5, Dec 72 (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Posterior cervical rupture following prostaglandin-induced mid-trimester abortion. Wentz AC, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:1107-10, 15 Apr 73
The fetal effect of prostaglandin F 2 applied in the elective induction of labor at term. Thiery M, et al.
J Reprod Med 9:314-26, Dec 72
Side-effects of prostaglandins. Smith AP.
Lancet 2:655, 23 Sep 72

ANALYSIS

Prostaglandins in human burn blister fluid. Arturson G, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 87:270-6, Feb 73
Stability of prostaglandins. Roseman TJ, et al.
Am J Hosp Pharm 30:236-9, Mar 73
Immunochemical detection of prostaglandins with prostaglandin-coated bacteriophage T 4 and by radioimmunoassay. Dray F, et al.
Anal Biochem 50:399-406, Dec 72
Methods for quantitative analysis of PGF2 , PGE2, 9 , 11 -dihydroxy-15-keto-prost-5-enoic acid and 9 , 11 , 15-trihydroxy-prost-5-enoic acid from body fluids using deuterated carriers and gas chromatography--mass spectrometry. Gréen K, et al.
Anal Biochem 54:434-53, Aug 73
Prostaglandins and glaucoma. Podos SM, et al.
Br Med J 4:232, 28 Oct 72
Seminal prostaglandins and fertility. Brummer HC, et al. Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1:363-8, Oct 72
Identification of prostaglandins in the gorgonian, Plexaura homomalla. Light RJ, et al.
Eur J Biochem 28:232-40, 13 Jul 72
Development and mass spectrometric evaluation of a radioimmunoassay for 9 , 11 -dihydroxy-15-ketoprost-5-enoic acid. Granström E, et al. FEBS Lett 26:211-4, 1 Oct 72
Vasectomy and seminal prostaglandins. Brummer HC.
Fertil Steril 24:131-3, Feb 73
Prostaglandin research. Eakins KE.
Invest Ophthalmol 12:470, Jun 73
Mass spectra of prostaglandins. 3. Trimethylsilyl and alkyl oxime-trimethylsilyl derivatives of

prostaglandins of the E series. Middleditch BS, et al. J Org Chem 38:2204-9, 15 Jun 73
Effects of aspirin on prostaglandin and fructose levels in human semen. Horton EW, et al. J Reprod Fertil 33:385-92, Jun 73
Search for prostaglandin A1 in onion. Attrep KA, et al. Lipids 8:484-6, Aug 73
Prostaglandins in swine testes. Michael CM. Lipids 8:92-3, Feb 73
Analysis of prostaglandins in rat vesicular glands. Tan WC, et al. Lipids 7:622-4, Sep 72
Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of prostaglandins and some prostaglandin analogs. Cooper GF, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1579-84, May 73
High-speed liquid chromatographic analysis of prostaglandins in rat kidney. Dunham EW, et al. Prostaglandins 4:85-92, Jul 73
Gas chromatographic determination of nanogram amounts of prostaglandins E and F. Jouvenaz GH, et al. Prostaglandins 3:175-87, Feb 73
Gas chromatographic determination of E prostaglandins in human amniotic fluid. Keirse MJ, et al. Prostaglandins 4:263-7, Aug 73
Levels of 13,14-dihydro-15-keto-PGF in biological fluids as measured by radioimmunoassay. Levine L, et al. Prostaglandins 3:785-804, Jun 73
Mass spectra of prostaglandins. I. Trimethylsilyl and alkyloxime-trimethylsilyl derivatives of prostaglandin A1. Middleditch BS, et al. Prostaglandins 4:31-46, Jul 73
A newly recognized structure of renomedullary interstitial cell origin associated with high prostaglandin content. Prezyna A, et al. Prostaglandins 3:869-78, May 73
Uterine and peripheral plasma F-prostaglandins correlated with peripheral progesterone in cyclic rats. Saksena SK, et al. Prostaglandins 4:243-9, Aug 73
Human renal prostaglandins. Vance VK. Prostaglandins 3:647-67, May 73
Thyrotropin and cyclic nucleotide effects on prostaglandin levels in isolated thyroid cells. Burke G, et al. Science 180:872-5, 25 May 73
[Studies on extraction, separation and estimation of prostaglandins by radioimmunoassay. II. Separation of individual prostaglandin by thin-layer chromatography with stepwise development, and determination of prostaglandin E] Inagawa T, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 93:471-5, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Use of enzyme on the fluorometry for prostaglandins] Ono H, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 93:1111-6, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Prostaglandins] Almásan E, et al. Med Interna (Bucur) 24:1183-92, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Augmented noradrenaline release following nerve stimulation after inhibition of prostaglandin synthesis with indomethacin. Chanh PH, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 86:563-7, Dec 72
Increased renal excretion of noradrenaline in rats after treatment with prostaglandin synthesis inhibitor indomethacin. Junstad M, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 85:573-6, Aug 72
Aspirin potentiates the hydrosmotic effect of antidiuretic hormone in toad urinary bladder. Parisi M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 279:209-12, 18 Aug 72
Blockade by polyphloretin phosphate of the prostaglandin E 1 -induced human cutaneous reaction. Sondergaard J, et al. Br J Dermatol 88:51-4, Jan 73
Further experiments to establish that the analgesic action of aspirin-like drugs depends on the inhibition of prostaglandin biosynthesis. Ferreira SH, et al. Br J Pharmacol 47:629P-630P, Mar 73
Anticholinergic blocking of prostaglandin-induced bronchoconstriction. Alanko K, et al. Br Med J 1:294, 3 Feb 73
Inhibition by lithium of prostaglandin E1 and norepinephrine effects on cyclic adenosine monophosphate production in human platelets. Murphy DL, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 14:810-4, Sep-Oct 73
Modulation of adenyl cyclase action in toad bladder by chlorpropamide: antagonism to prostaglandin E. Ozer A, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 22:227-32, Jun 73
Antagonism of prostaglandin F 2 induced bronchoconstriction and blood pressure changes by polyphloretin phosphate in the guinea-pig and cat. Mathé AA, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:378-82, May 72
Prostaglandins and aspirin. Pickles VR. Nature (Lond) 239:33-4, 1 Sep 72
Aspirin inhibition of in vitro osteolysis stimulated by parathyroid hormone and PGE1. Powles TJ, et al. Nature [New Biol] 245:83-4, 19 Sep 73
Inhibition by imidazole of the increase in intraocular pressure induced by topical prostaglandin E. Zink HA, et al. Nature [New Biol] 245:21-3, 5 Sep 73
Inhibition of abortion and fetal death produced by endotoxin or prostaglandin F2alpha. Harper MJ, et al. Prostaglandins 2:295-309, Oct 72
Effect of polyphloretin phosphate and 7-oxa-13-prostynoic acid on the vasoactive actions of prostaglandin E2 and 5-hydroxytryptamine on isolated human umbilical arteries. Park MK, et al. Prostaglandins 3:913-20, Jun 73
Papaverine antagonism of prostaglandin E 2 -induced contraction of rabbit aortic strips. Levy JV. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:297-310, Mar 73
[Do parenterally administered anti-prostaglandins have an action on the ocular pressure?] Béchetoille A, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:295-300, Mar 72 (Fre)
[In vitro inhibition of the biosynthesis of E 2 prostaglandin by anti-inflammatory drugs] Deby C, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2465-8, 1971 (Fre)
[Aspirin and prostaglandins] Goldhaber C, et al. Harefuah 83:40, 2 Jul 72 (Heb)
[Inhibitory effect of a biological preparation and its polypeptide fractions on the contractile action induced by prostaglandins] D'Atri G, et al. Boll Chim Farm 111:616-25, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Increased synthesis of prostaglandins in the guinea pig following scalding injury. Hamberg M, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 87:240-5, Feb 73
Absence of prostaglandin synthesis in the malignant human trophoblast in culture. Pattillo RA, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:91-4, 1 Jan 73
Specific stimulation and inhibition of renal prostaglandin release by angiotensin analogs. Needleman P, et al. Am J Physiol 224:1415-9, Jun 73
The biosynthesis of prostaglandins in thrombocytes. Clausen J, et al. Biochem J 128:4P, Jun 72
Inhibition of prostaglandin biosynthesis by 7-oxa- and 5-oxa-prostaglandin analogues. McDonald-Gibson RG, et al. Biochem J 132:117-20, Jan 73
The synthesis and biological role of prostaglandins. Samuelsson B. Biochem J 128:4P, Jun 72
Control of prostaglandin biosynthesis in rat brain homogenates by adenine nucleotides. Abdulla YH, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:2841-7, 1 Nov 72
Effect of dietary rapeseed oil on the adrenocorticotrophin-induced production of prostaglandins in the rat adrenal. Carney JA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 280:211-4, 7 Sep 72
The role of copper in prostaglandin synthesis. Maddox IS. Biochim Biophys Acta 306:74-81, 13 Apr 73
Prostaglandin synthetase activity in the rat stomach fundus. Activation by L-norepinephrine and related compounds. Pace-Asciak C. Biochim Biophys Acta 280:161-71, 7 Sep 72
Studies on the relationship of the synthesis of prostaglandins to the biological activity of essential fatty acid. Privett OS, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 280:348-55, 5 Oct 72
Studies on the synthesis of prostaglandins in the vesicular glands of essential fatty acid-deficient and hypophysectomized rats. Tan WC, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 296:586-92, 8 Mar 73
Effect of non-steroid anti-inflammatory drugs on prostaglandin biosynthesis by skin. Greaves MW, et al. Br J Dermatol 88:47-50, Jan 73
Production of histamine-like and prostaglandin-like substances from serum incubated with rat, dog, mouse or human tumours. Apps MC, et al. Br J Exp Pathol 54:203-21, Apr 73
Inhibition of functional vasodilatation and prostaglandin formation in rabbit adipose tissue by indomethacin and aspirin. Bowery B, et al. Br J Pharmacol 47:305-14, Feb 73
Inhibition of intestinal tone and prostaglandin synthesis by 5,8,11,14 tetraynoic acid. Davison P, et al. Br J Pharmacol 46:547P-548P, Nov 72
Some effects of inhibiting endogenous prostaglandin formation on the responses of the cat spleen. Ferreira SH, et al. Br J Pharmacol 47:48-58, Jan 73
Prostaglandin biosynthesis by human skin and its inhibition by corticosteroids. Greaves MW, et al. Br J Pharmacol 46:173-5, Sep 72
Prostaglandin synthesis by the pregnant rat uterus at term and its possible relevance in parturition. Williams KI. Br J Pharmacol 47:628P-629P, Mar 73
Anti-inflammatory agents and prostaglandin biosynthesis. Greaves MW, et al. Br Med J 3:527, 26 Aug 72
Dependency of renal blood flow on prostaglandin synthesis in the dog. Lonigro AJ, et al. Circ Res 33:713-7, Jun 73
Prostaglandin production and bone resorption by the benign intraosseous dental cyst. Harris M, et al. Clin Sci 44:24P-25P, Jun 73
Control by TSH of a phospholipase A 2 activity, a limiting factor in the biosynthesis of prostaglandins in the thyroid. Haye B, et al. FEBS Lett 30:253-60, 15 Mar 73
Prostaglandin synthesis, inhibition, and intraocular pressure. Podos SM, et al. Invest Ophthalmol 12:426-33, Jun 73
Studies on the prostaglandin A 2 synthetase complex from Plexaura homomalla. Corey EJ, et al. J Am Chem Soc 95:2054-5, 21 Mar 73
On the organization and mechanism of prostaglandin synthetase. Wlodawer P, et al. J Biol Chem 248:5473-8, 25 Aug 73
Formation of prostaglandins during the aggregation of human blood platelets. Smith JB, et al. J Clin Invest 52:965-9, Apr 73
Evidence that the bone resorption-stimulating factor produced by mouse fibrosarcoma cells is prostaglandin E 2 . A new model for the hypercalcemia of cancer. Tashjian AH Jr, et al. J Exp Med 136:1329-43, 1 Dec 72
Biosynthesis of prostaglandin E 2 in human skin: subcellular localization and inhibition by unsaturated fatty acids and anti-inflammatory drugs. Ziboh VA. J Lipid Res 14:377-84, Jul 73
Prostaglandin E2 and gastric acid secretion in man. Bennett A, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 229:349-60, Mar 73
Synthesis of prostaglandin F 2 by the ovary and uterus. Wilks JW, et al. J Reprod Med 9:271-6, Dec 72
Prostaglandins, aspirin, and analgesia. Lancet 1:979, 5 May 73
Synthesis of prostaglandins (PGE, PGF, PGA and PGB) in human platelets. Srivastava KC, et al. Lipids 7:762-5, Dec 72
Studies on detection and synthesis of prostaglandins in tail skin of the rat. Tan WC, et al. Lipids 8:186-9, Apr 73
Delay of parturition in the rat by anti-inflammatory agents which inhibit the biosynthesis of prostaglandins. Chester R, et al. Nature 240:37-8, 3 Nov 72
Prostaglandins, aspirin-like drugs and analgesia. Ferreira SH. Nature [New Biol] 240:200-3, 13 Dec 72
Platelet aggregation induced by arachidonic acid is accompanied by release of potential inflammatory mediators distinct from PGE2 and PGF2. Vargaftig BB, et al. Nature [New Biol] 244:114-6, 25 Jul 73
Tissue biosynthesis of prostaglandins. Nutr Rev 31:24-5, Jan 73 (9 ref.)
Detection and isolation of an endoperoxide intermediate in prostaglandin biosynthesis. Hamberg M, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:899-903, Mar 73
Effects of thyrotropin and N6,02'-dibutyryl cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate on prostaglandin levels in thyroid. Burke G. Prostaglandins 3:291-7, Mar 73
The incorporation of (1-14C) arachidonic acid into the lipids of rabbit renal slices and conversion to prostaglandins E2 and F2 . Crowshaw K. Prostaglandins 3:807-20, May 73
Duration of inhibition of platelet prostaglandin formation and aggregation by ingested aspirin or indomethacin. Kocsis JJ, et al. Prostaglandins 3:141-4, Feb 73
Indomethacin and aspirin inhibition of prostaglandin E2 synthesis by sheep seminal vesicles microsome powder. Raz A, et al. Prostaglandins 3:337-52, Mar 73
[Effect of indomethacin, inhibitor of prostaglandin biosynthesis, on plasmatic lipids in rats] Deby C, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:750-3, 1972 (Fre)

BLOOD

Analysis of prostaglandin F 2 and metabolites in blood during constant intravenous infusion of prostaglandin F 2 in the human female. Beguin F, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 88:430-2, Nov 72
The effect of estradiol infusion on uterine activity and peripheral levels of prostaglandin F and progesterone. Larsen JW, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:276-9, 15 Sep 73
Metabolism of prostaglandin E 1 by human plasma. McDonald-Gibson WJ, et al. Biochem J 127:40P-41P, Apr 72
Interaction of prostaglandins with blood plasma proteins. Comparative binding of prostaglandins A 2 , F 2 and E 2 to human plasma proteins. Raz A. Biochem J 130:631-6, Nov 72
An isotope derivative method for the analysis of prostaglandins E 1 and E 2 in serum using 2-amino-(35 S)thiazole as the reagent. Bojesen E, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 280:614-25, 8 Dec 72
Interaction of prostaglandins with blood plasma proteins. I. Binding of prostaglandin E 2 to human plasma proteins and its effect on the physiological activity of prostaglandin E 2 in vitro and in vivo. Raz A. Biochim Biophys Acta 280:602-13, 8 Dec 72
Prostaglandin F 2 concentrations in peripheral blood during the first stage of normal labour. Sharma SC, et al. Br Med J 1:709-11, 24 Mar 73
Metabolites formed after intravenous administration of free or albumin-bound prostaglandin E 2 in the rat. Raz A. FEBS Lett 27:245-7, 1 Nov 72
Radioimmunoassay measurement of prostaglandins E, A, and F in human plasma. Jaffe BM, et al. J Clin Invest 52:398-405, Feb 73
The effect of chronic sodium loading and sodium restriction on plasma prostaglandin A, E, and F concentrations in normal humans. Zusman RM, et al. J Clin Invest 52:1093-8, May 73
Evidence for the presence of prostaglandin-like material in the plasma of dogs with endotoxin shock. Kessler E, et al. J Lab Clin Med 81:85-94, Jan 73
Prostaglandin f2alpha levels in the maternal and fetal circulations in late pregnancy. Craft IL, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:616-8, Jul 73
Appearance of prostaglandins in the renal venous blood of dogs in response to acute systemic hypotension

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

produced by bleeding or endotoxin. Collier JG, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 230:19P-20P, Apr 73
A sensitive radioimmune assay for prostaglandins F. Sharma SC. J Physiol (Lond) 226:74P-75P, Oct 72
Luteolysis in the ewe: a study using a radioimmunoassay for prostaglandin F. Cerini JC, et al. J Reprod Fertil 32:326-7, Feb 73
Plasma progesterone and prostaglandin F concentrations in the cyclic sow. Gleeson AR, et al. J Reprod Fertil 32:343-4, Feb 73
Effects of exogenous oestradiol and progesterone on serum levels of prostaglandin F and luteinizing hormone in chronically ovariectomized rats. Saksena SK, et al. J Reprod Fertil 32:495-9, Mar 73
Prostaglandin F and progesterone concentrations in the utero-ovarian venous plasma of the ewe during the oestrous cycle and early pregnancy. Thorburn GD, et al. J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 18:151-8, Jul 73
Parturition in the goat and sheep: changes in corticosteroids, progesterone, oestrogens and prostaglandin F. Thorburn GD, et al. J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 16:Suppl 16:61-84, Apr 72
Gas chromatography--mass spectrometry assay for prostaglandins. Axen U, et al. J Reprod Med 9:372-5, Dec 72
Development and application of a radioimmunoassay for F prostaglandins. Caldwell BV, et al. J Reprod Med 9:361-71, Dec 72
Radioimmunoassay of prostaglandins. Cornette JC, et al. J Reprod Med 9:355-60, Dec 72
Serological aspects of prostaglandins. Gutierrez-Cernosek RM, et al. J Reprod Med 10:125-32, Mar 73
Brook Lodge symposium on prostaglandins. Moderator's summary. Samuelsson B. J Reprod Med 9:376-7, Dec 72
Extraction of prostaglandin-like activity from whole human blood. Greaves MW, et al. Life Sci [I] 11:73-81, 15 Jan 72
The effect of venous occlusion, starvation and exercise on prostaglandin activity in whole human blood. Greaves MW, et al. Life Sci [II] 11:919-24, 22 Sep 72
Interaction of prostaglandins with blood plasma proteins. 3. Rate of disappearance and metabolites formation after intravenous administration of free or albumin-bound prostaglandins F 2 and A 2 . Raz A. Life Sci [II] 11:965-74, 8 Oct 72
Physiologic implications of prostaglandin radioimmunoassay. Jaffe BM, et al. Metabolism 22:1129-37, Aug 73 (41 ref.)
Platelets, prostaglandins, red cells, sedimentation rates, serum and tissue proteins and non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Glenn EM, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:879-86, Dec 72
Prostaglandin F concentration in the peripheral blood of the ewe during the estrous cycle. Coudert SP, et al. Prostaglandins 2:501-9, Dec 72
Prostaglandin E levels in peripheral blood during labor. Hertelendy F, et al. Prostaglandins 3:223-7, Feb 73
Physiologic role of prostaglandins of the E(PGE), F(PGF) and AB(PGAB) groups. Estimation by radioimmunoassay in unextracted human plasma. Jubiz W, et al. Prostaglandins 2:471-89, Dec 72
Prostaglandin E1 metabolism by human plasma. McDonald-Gibson WJ, et al. Prostaglandins 2:251-63, Oct 72
Level of F prostaglandin (PGF) in peripheral plasma and uterine tissue of cyclic rats. Saksena SK, et al. Prostaglandins 2:511-7, Dec 72
Steroids in the ovarian venous plasma and F prostaglandins in the peripheral plasma during pseudopregnancy and days 1-9 of pregnancy in the golden hamster. Shaikh AA, et al. Prostaglandins 4:17-30, Jul 73
Successful treatment of hypercalcemia by indomethacin in mice bearing a prostaglandin-producing fibrosarcoma. Tashjian AH Jr, et al. Prostaglandins 3:515-24, Apr 73
Radioimmunoassay of the A prostaglandins. Zusman RM, et al. Prostaglandins 2:41-53, Jul 72
[Prostaglandin blood level in the burned dog] Deby C, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:385A, 1972 (Fre)
[Prostaglandin] Sato K, et al. Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 21:245-9, Mar 73 (Jap)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Effect of bacterial pyrogen and antipyretics on prostaglandin activity in cerebrospinal fluid of unanaesthetized cats. Feldberg W, et al. Br J Pharmacol 46:550P-551P, Nov 72
Pyrogen fever and prostaglandin-like activity in cerebrospinal fluid. Feldberg W, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 228:41-53, Jan 73

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Prostaglandins. IV. 5-Cis-13-trans-14-chloroprostadienoic and 5-cis-prosten-13-ynoic acids. Gandolfi C, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 27:1125-9, Dec 72
Synthesis of 19,20-di-nor-9-keto-8 (12)-prostenoic acid. Valcavi U. Farmaco [Sci] 27:610-9, Jul 72
Synthesis of ( )-prostaglandin E 1 , ( )-11-deoxyprostaglandins E 1 , F 1 , and F 1 , and ( )-9-oxo-13-cis-prostenoic acid by conjugate addition of vinylcopper reagents. Alvarez FS, et al. J Am Chem Soc 94:7823-7, 1 Nov 72
Efficient generation of the 15S configuration in prostaglandin synthesis. Attractive interactions in stereochemical control of carbonyl reduction. Corey EJ, et al. J Am Chem Soc 94:8616-8, 29 Nov 72
Prostaglandin synthesis. I. An improved synthesis through bicyclo(3.1.0)hexane intermediates. Kelly RC, et al. J Am Chem Soc 95:2746-7, 18 Apr 73
Synthesis of 13-cis-prostaglandins via a highly stereoselective conjugate addition with a functionalized organocopper reagent. Kluge AF, et al. J Am Chem Soc 94:9256-8, 27 Dec 72
Synthesis of prostaglandin models and prostaglandins by conjugate addition of a functionalized organocopper reagent. Kluge AF, et al. J Am Chem Soc 94:7827-32, 1 Nov 72
Total synthesis of prostaglandins. IV. A completely stereospecific synthesis of prostaglandin E. Sih CN, et al. J Am Chem Soc 95:1676-7, 7 Mar 73
Synthesis and biological effects of 13-dehydro derivatives of natural prostaglandin F 2 and E 2 and their 15-epi enantiomers. Fried J, et al. J Med Chem 16:429-30, Apr 73
Improved synthetic routes to prostaglandins utilizing sulfide-mediated oxidation of primary and secondary alcohols. Corey EJ, et al. J Org Chem 38:1233-4, 23 Mar 73
11,15-Epiprostaglandin E 2 and its enantiomer. Biological activity and synthesis. Corey EJ, et al. J Org Chem 37:3043-4, 22 Sep 72
The synthesis of 16(R)- or 16(S) -methylprostaglandins. Hayashi M, et al. J Org Chem 38:1250-1, 23 Mar 73
Prostanoic acid chemistry. II. Hydrogenation studies and preparation of 11-deoxyprostaglandins. Lincoln FH, et al. J Org Chem 38:951-6, 9 Mar 73
Basic hydrogen peroxide cleavage of a bicyclic ketone. A new procedure for a prostaglandin intermediate. Weinshenker NM, et al. J Org Chem 37:3741, 17 Nov 72
Prostaglandins and congeners. V. (1) Synthesis of dl-prostaglandin E1, dl-11-deoxyprostaglandin E1, and dl-15-hydroxy-9-oxo-13-cis-prostenoic acid via conjugate addition of 3-trityloxy -1-octenylmagnesium bromides. Bernady KF, et al. Prostaglandins 3:505-8, Apr 73
Synthesis of prostaglandins by alanate additions to cyclopentenones (1). Floyd MB, et al. Prostaglandins 3:921-4, Jun 73
Synthesis and biological properties of 16-alkylprostaglandins. Magerlein BJ, et al. Prostaglandins 4:143-5, Jul 73
Improved preparation of a prostaglandin intermediate; 2-chloro-2-cyano- 5-7-syn-methoxymethyl bicyclo (2.2.1) heptene. Weinshenker NM. Prostaglandins 3:219-22, Feb 73
[10,11-Methylene and 11-methyl-prostaglandins] Vogel P, et al. Helv Chim Acta 56:557-60, 1973 (Fre)
[Recent progress in the synthesis of new prostaglandins] Crabbé P. Arch Invest Med (Mex) 3:Suppl 1:151-72, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The effect of prostaglandin E 2 on bile flow and the biliary excretion of iopanoic acid. Sokoloff J, et al. Invest Radiol 8:9-12, Jan-Feb 73

HISTORY

Prostaglandin research: international co-operation between industry and university. Bergström S. J Reprod Med 9:250-1, Dec 72
Upjohn involvment with the prostaglandins: a brief history. Weisblat DI. J Reprod Med 9:252-4, Dec 72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Marine natural products other than pigments. Chang CW. J Chem Educ 50:260-2, Apr 73
Separation of prostaglandin diastereomers by countercurrent distribution. Hallinan EA. J Chromatogr 79:368-9, 18 May 73
Production of histamine-like and prostaglandin-like substances from serum incubated with rat, dog, mouse or human tumours. Apps MC, et al. J Pathol 109:pv, Jan 73
Improved purification and chromatography of extracts containing prostaglandins. Stamford IF, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 225:4P-5P, Sep 72
Extraction of prostaglandins E1, E2 and E3 from human seminal plasma. Srivastava KC, et al. Lipids 8:431-3, Jul 73
Preparation of prostaglandins A2, E2 and 11-epi-E2 from their 15 acetates methyl esters using an endogenous enzyme system present in Plexaura homomalla (esper). Prince A, et al. Prostaglandins 3:531-5, Apr 73
[Isolation, identification, and biological effect of bull semen prostaglandins] Vlachos K, et al. Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 80:100-2, 1 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on extraction, separation and estimation of prostaglandins by radioimmunoassay] Inagawa T, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 92:1187-94, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

METABOLISM

Prostaglandin E restricting noradrenaline secretion--neural in origin? Stjärne L. Acta Physiol Scand 86:574-6, Dec 72
Prostaglandin--adenyl cyclase relationships. Shaw JE, et al. Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res 1:479-91, 1972
Functional relations between cyclic AMP, prostaglandins, and luteinizing hormone in rat pituitary and ovary. Zor U, et al. Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res 1:503-20, 1972
In vitro release of prostaglandins from the human myometrium under the influence of stretching. Kloeck FK, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:1066-9, 15 Apr 73
Ozone, vitamin E, fatty acids, prostaglandins, atherosclerosis and its complications. Dalderup LM. Arch Environ Health 27:56, Jul 73
Renal concentrations of prostaglandin E in acute and chronic renal ischemia. Jaffe BM, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:799-805, 1 Nov 72
The metabolism of prostaglandin F 3 in the rat. Dimov V, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 306:257-69, 24 May 73
Metabolism of prostaglandin F 1 in the guinea pig. Kindahl H, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 280:466-71, 30 Nov 72
Absorption of prostaglandins by the intestine and vagina of the rat. Magee WE, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 306:270-82, 24 May 73
Prostaglandin-like activity in ocular inflammation. Eakins KE, et al. Br Med J 3:452-3, 19 Aug 72
Comparative study of concentrative prostaglandin accumulation by various tissues of mammals and marine vertebrates and invertebrates. Bito LZ. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 43:65-82, 1 Sep 72
Oxytocin receptors: oxytocin analogs, but not prostaglandins, complete with 3H-oxytocin for uptake by rat uterus. Soloff M, et al. Endocrinology 92:104-7, Jan 73
In vitro release of prostaglandins from the renal medulla. Kalisker A, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 19:305-9, Sep 72
Regional differences in the formation and metabolism of prostaglandins in the rabbit kidney. Larsson C, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 21:30-6, Jan 73
Intraocular fluid dynamics. 3. The site and mechanism of prostaglandin transfer across the blood intraocular fluid barriers. Bito LZ, et al. Exp Eye Res 14:233-41, Nov 72
Binding of prostaglandin E1 to beef thyroid membranes. Moore WV, et al. J Biol Chem 248:5705-11, 25 Aug 73
Specific leukocyte receptors for small endogenous hormones. Detection by cell binding to insolubilized hormone preparations. Weinstein Y, et al. J Clin Invest 52:1349-61, Jun 73
Distribution of 9-H 3 -prostaglandin F 2 in pregnant and non-pregnant subjects. Beazley JM, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:800-3, Sep 72
Prostaglandin E 2 and gastric acid secretion in man. Bennett A, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 226:96P-97P, Oct 72
Effects of saline infusion on prostaglandin-like materials in renal venous blood and medulla of canine kidney. Shimizu K, et al. Jap Heart J 14:140-5, Mar 73
Metabolism of prostaglandin E1 in stomach, jejunum chyle and plasma of the dog and the rat. Nakano J, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 23:355-61, Jun 73
Release of prostaglandins in ocular inflammation in the rabbit. Eakins KE, et al. Nature [New Biol] 239:348-9, 25 Oct 72
Factors influencing the release of prostaglandins from the cerebral cortex. Samuels GM. Prog Brain Res 36:167-9, 1972
Release of prostaglandins by the I.U.C.D. Chaudhuri G. Prostaglandins 3:773-84, Jun 73
Preovulatory changes in the concentration of prostaglandins in rabbit Graafian follicles. LeMaire WJ, et al. Prostaglandins 3:367-76, Mar 73
Prostaglandin release by the isolated perfused rabbit heart. Minkes MS, et al. Prostaglandins 3:439-45, Apr 73
Effect of exogenous estradiol and progesterone on the uterine tissue levels of prostaglandin F2 (PGF2) in ovariectomized mice. Saksena SK, et al. Prostaglandins 3:317-22, Mar 73
An essay: prostaglandins and toxemia of pregnancy. Speroff L. Prostaglandins 3:721-8, May 73
Binding of prostaglandins and cytochrome P-450. Tan L, et al. Prostaglandins 4:9-16, Jul 73
Inactivation of prostaglandins E 2 and A 2 on their single passage through the pulmonary vascular bed in anaesthetized rats. Papanicolaou N, et al. Rev Can Biol 31:313-6, Dec 72
[Possibilities of the relationship of prostaglandins to the etiology of arteriosclerosis] Zdichynec B. Vnitr Lek 19:506-7, May 73 (Cse)
[Structure and metabolism of natural prostaglandins] Dray F. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 124:337-40, Apr 73 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Intestinal absorption of prostaglandin PGE 1 in dogs] Barac G, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:194A, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Prostaglandins and cardiovascular diseases] Förster W.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2264-71, 30 Nov 72 (80 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Vascular responses to prostanglandin E 1 . Jorgensen HP, et al. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 53:203-6, 1973
The possible mode of action of prostaglandins. I. Interruption of decidual reaction by PGF 2a and its prevention by using prolactin or progesterone. Chatterjee A. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 70:781-5, Aug 72
Interaction of prostaglandins and LH-RH in vitro. Babej M, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:81, 1973
"Uterine" and "luteal" effects of prostaglandins (PG) in rats and guinea pigs as potential abortifacient mechanisms. Eiger W, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:46, 1973
Prostaglandin E 2 : analysis of effects on pregnancy and corpus luteum in hamsters and rats. Labhsetwar AP.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 170:3-32, 1972
Comparative study on actions of prostaglandin F2 alpha and oxytocin upon pregnant rat uterus. Hogaki M, et al. Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jap 19:118-24, Apr 72
The effect of prostaglandin F2 and E1 on the electrical activity of the rabbit fallopian tube. Nakajima A, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jap 19:40-6, Jan 72
Kinetics of secretion of sympathetic neurotransmitter as a function of external calcium: mechanism of inhibitory effect of prostaglandin E. Stjärne L.
Acta Physiol Scand 87:428-30, Mar 73
Levels of cyclic AMP and rate of fat mobilizing lipolysis in human adipose tissue in response to different adrenergic stimulators. Carlson LA, et al.
Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res 1:87-90, 1972
Cyclic AMP and prostaglandins in hormone action. Kuehl FA Jr, et al.
Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res 1:493-502, 1972
Effect of prostaglandin A 1 on several vascular beds in man. Barner HB, et al. Am Heart J 85:584-92, May 73
Projections of adrenocortical cells into sinusoidal lumina. Influence of prostaglandin E. Penney DP, et al. Am J Anat 135:135-40, Sep 72
The effect of vaginally administered prostaglandin F2alpha on corpus luteum function. Bolognese RJ, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:340-5, 15 Sep 73
Intrauterine extra-amniotic administration of prostaglandin F 2 for therapeutic abortion. Early myometrial effects. Braakxma JT, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:511-5, 15 Oct 72
The effect of prostaglandin E 1 on the pregnant human uterus. Favier J, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:33-6, 1 Jan 73
Cardiovascular and respiratory responses to intravenous infusion of prostaglandin F 2 in the pregnant woman. Fishburne JI Jr, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:765-72, 15 Nov 72
Effects of prostaglandin F 2 , oxytocin, and ethanol on the uterus of the pregnant baboon. Lauersen NH, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:912-8, 1 Apr 73
Redistribution of blood flow by prostaglandin F2alpha in the rabbit ovary. Novy MJ, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:381-5, 1 Oct 73
Effect of prostaglandins on the coagulation mechanism of the pregnant rat. Phillips LL.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:227-32, 15 Jan 73
The induction of abortion and menstruation by the intravaginal administration of prostaglandin F 2a . Sato T, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:287-9, 15 May 73
Effect of infused prostaglandin F 2 on hormonal levels during early pregnancy. Wentz AC, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:908-13, 1 Dec 72
Intramyometrial prostaglandin F 2 . Wentz AC, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:112-4, 1 Sep 72
Effects of prostaglandins E 1 , A 1 , and F 2 on renal handling of salt and water. Gross JB, et al.
Am J Physiol 225:218-24, Jul 73
Protective effect of prostaglandin E 1 (PGE 1) on lysosomal enzyme release in serotonin-induced gastric ulceration. Ferguson WW, et al.
Ann Surg 177:648-54, Jun 73
Interactions between prostaglandin E 1 and calcium at the level of the mitochondrial membrane. Carafoli E, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 154:40-6, Jan 73
Effect of prostaglandin E 1 on the peristaltic activity of the guinea-pig isolated ileum. Radmanović BZ.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 200:396-404, Dec 72
Vascular changes in the anterior uvea of the rabbit produced by prostaglandins. Whitelocke RA, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 89:495-9, Jun 73
Role of calcium and prostaglandin (PGE 1) in the MSH-induced activation of adenylate cyclase in Xenopus laevis. Veerdonk FC van de, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:130-6, 1 May 73
The effect of prostaglandins on ox pituitary content of adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate and the release of growth hormone. Cooper RH, et al.
Biochem J 127:143-54, Mar 72
Stimulation of insulin secretion after prostaglandin PGE 1 in the anesthetized dog. Lefebvre PJ, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:1773-9, 15 Jul 73
Effect of prostaglandin E 1 and norepinephrine on lipid and glucose metabolism in isolated perfused rat liver overloaded with a lipid substrate. Lemberg A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 280:458-65, 30 Nov 72
Prostaglandin E 1 : studies on antifertility and luteolytic effects in hamsters and rats. Labhsetwar AP.
Biol Reprod 8:103-11, Feb 73
Effect of prostaglandins on oviduct motility in estrous rabbits. Spilman CH, et al. Biol Reprod 9:36-45, Aug 73
Prostaglandin E1 and platelets. Bousser MG.
Biomedicine 18:95-102, Mar 73 (63 ref.)
The actions of prostaglandins A1 and A2 on airway resistance and compliance in the cat. Ballantyne A, et al. Br J Pharmacol 47:630P-631P, Mar 73
Effect of prostaglandins A 1 ,A 2 ,B 1 ,E 2 and F 2 on the forearm arterial bed of man. Collier JG, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 46:551P-552P, Nov 72
Role of pre- and postjunctional inhibition by prostaglandin E2 of lipolysis induced by sympathetic nerve stimulation in dog subcutaneous adipose tissue in situ. Fredholm BB, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 47:711-8, Apr 73
Effects of prostaglandin E1 on acid secretion, mucosal histamine content and histidine decarboxylase activity in rat stomach. Håkanson R, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 47:496-503, Mar 73
Prostaglandin E1 causes sedation and increases 5-hydroxytryptamine turnover in rat brain. Haubrich DR, et al. Br J Pharmacol 48:80-7, May 73
Effect of prostaglandins E 1 , E 2 and A 2 on vascular resistance and responses to noradrenaline, nerve stimulation and angiotensin in the dog hindlimb. Kadowitz PJ. Br J Pharmacol 46:395-400, Nov 72
Studies on the mode of action of cyclic 3'5'-AMP and prostaglandin E 2 on rat gastric acid secretion and mucosal blood flow. Whittle BJ.
Br J Pharmacol 46:546P-547P, Nov 72
The effect of locally administered 15(R) 15 methyl-E 2 methyl prostaglandin on basal and pentagastrin-induced acid secretion in man. Carter DC, et al. Br J Surg 60:330, Apr 73
Plasma steroid and luteinizing hormone levels during prostaglandin F 2 administration in luteal phase of menstrual cycle. Hillier K, et al.
Br Med J 4:333-6, 11 Nov 72
Effect of orally administered prostaglandin E 2 and its 15-methyl analogues on gastric secretion. Karim SM, et al. Br Med J 1:143-6, 20 Jan 73
Bronchial hyperreactivity to prostaglandin F 2 and histamine in patients with asthma. Mathé AA, et al.
Br Med J 1:193-6, 27 Jan 73
The response of the ductus arteriosus to prostaglandins. Coceani F, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:230-5, Mar 73
Glucagon and prostaglandin E1 stimulation of cyclic adenosine 3', 5'-monophosphate levels and adenylate cyclase activity in benign hyperplastic nodules and malignant hepatomas of ethionine-treated rats. Chayoth R, et al. Cancer Res 33:1970-4, Aug 73
Coronary and systemic haemodynamic effects of prostaglandins in the unanaesthetized dog. Bloor CM, et al. Cardiovasc Res 7:156-66, Mar 73
Prostaglandin E 1 as a regulator of lymphocyte function. Selective action on B lymphocytes and synergy with procarbazine in depression of immune responses. Quagliata F, et al.
Cell Immunol 6:457-65, Mar 73
Comparison of the bronchodilator activities of isoproterenol and of prostaglandin E 1 aerosols. Adolphson RL, et al. Chest 63:Suppl:58-65, Apr 73
Detection of prostaglandin induction of erythrocyte sickling. Johnson M, et al. Clin Chem 19:23-6, Jan 73
Effect of prostaglandins A 1 , A 2 , B 1 , E 2 and F 2 on forearm arterial bed and superficial hand veins in man. Robinson BF, et al. Clin Sci 44:367-76, Apr 73
The effects of intravenous infusion of graded doses of prostaglandins F 2 and E 2 on lung resistance in patients undergoing termination of pregnancy. Smith AP. Clin Sci 44:17-25, Jan 73
The action of four prostaglandins, E19, E29, F1a, and F2a, on the spontaneous activity and on the response to acetylcholine of neurons from the snail Helix aspersa. Walker RJ, et al.
Comp Gen Pharmacol 1:69-72, Mar 70
Investigation of certain haematologic parameters in rats treated with prostaglandins (E 1 , E 2 , A 1 , A 2 , Resp.). Somova L, et al. Cor Vasa 15:125-35, 1973
Effect of prostaglandin E 1 and E 2 on the vascular responsiveness to adrenaline, noradrenaline, angiotensin and vasopressin. Somova L.
Cor Vasa 14:213-21, 1972
Enhanced release of insulin by prostaglandins in isolated pancreatic islets. Johnson DG, et al.
Diabetes 22:658-63, Sep 73
Prostaglandins for inducing labor and abortion.
Drug Ther Bull 11:41-3, 25 May 73
Prostaglandins and neurosecretion: a histochemical study. Singh U, et al. East Afr Med J 50:199-206, Apr 73
Neuroendocrine basis of ovulation in hamsters treated with prostaglandin F-2 . Labhsetwar AP.
Endocrinology 92:606-10, Feb 73
Glucose intolerance and impaired secretion by prostaglandin A1 in fasting anesthetized dogs. Sacca L, et al. Endocrinology 92:31-4, Jan 73
Effect of prostaglandin E 2 on central and peripheral catecholamine neurons. Bergström S, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 21:362-8, Mar 73
Effects of progesterone on the ocular hypertensive response to prostaglandin. Chiang TS, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 22:304-10, Jun 73
Inhibition of the vasopressin-activated adenyl cyclase from renal medulla by prostaglandins. Kaliaker A, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 20:143-6, Oct 72
Potentiating effect of d-INPEA on prostaglandin (PGF 2 and PGE 2)-evoked contractions of the isolated rat uterus. Rao VS, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 20:363-5, Dec 72
The effect of prostaglandins on junction potentials in the mouse vas deferens. Taylor GS, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 20:40-5, Oct 72
A hypertensive response to infusion of prostaglandin F 2 into the vertebral artery of the conscious dog.
Eur J Pharmacol 16:229-32, Oct 71
Modified distribution of some cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase activities following growth of L cell fibroblasts in presence of prostaglandin E 1 . Bacalao J, et al. Exp Cell Res 75:518-21, Dec 72
Catechol-o-methyl-transferase activity in dibutyryl cyclic AMP, prostaglandin and x-ray -induced differentiated neuroblastoma cell culture. Prasad KN, et al. Exp Cell Res 74:532-4, Oct 72
Influence of prostaglandins on cation movement in the lens. Paterson CA, et al.
Exp Eye Res 15:767-78, 24 May 73
Effect of prostaglandin F 2 on the secretion of pancreatic juice induced by secretin and by dopamine. Iwatsuki K, et al. Experientia 29:319-20, 15 Mar 73
In vitro contraction of embryonic skin produced by prostaglandins. Kischer CW.
Experientia 29:30-1, 1 May 73
Changes in body temperature produced by injecting prostaglandin E1, EGTA and bacterial endotoxins into the PO-AH region and the medulla oblongata of the rat. Lipton JM, et al. Experientia 29:806-8, 1973
Feeding elicited in sheep by intrahypothalamic injections of PGE 1 . Martin FH, et al.
Experientia 29:306-7, 15 Mar 73
Effect of prostaglandins on cyclic AMP concentrations in toad bladder and rat kidney. Beasley GT, et al.
FEBS Lett 31:269-72, 1 May 73
Stimulation by prostaglandin E1 of adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate formation in neuroblastoma cells in the presence of phosphodiesterase inhibitors. Hamprecht B, et al.
FEBS Lett 34:85-9, 1 Aug 73
Postcoital prostaglandins, in vivo oviductal motility, and egg transport in rabbits. Aref I, et al.
Fertil Steril 24:671-6, Sep 73
Prostaglandin effects on rat pregnancy. II. Interruption of pregnancy. Fuchs AR, et al.
Fertil Steril 24:275-83, Apr 73
Studies on semen from rabbits injected with H 3 -thymidine and treated with prostaglandins E 2 and F 2 . Hunt WL, et al. Fertil Steril 23:763-8, Oct 72
Effect of prostaglandin E 1 on glucose, water, and electrolyte absorption in the human jejunum.
Matuchansky C, et al.
Gastroenterology 64:1111-8, Jun 73
The effect of intravenous prostaglandin F 2 on small intestinal function. Cummings JH, et al.
Gut 13:854, Oct 72
Inhibition by calcium of the cyclic AMP-mediated stimulation of thymic lymphoblast proliferation by prostaglandin E . Whitfield JF, et al.
Horm Metab Res 4:304-8, Jul 72
The effect of disodium cromoglycate and PGF2 alpha on acute cutaneous reactions of the guinea pig and rat.
Taylor WA.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 45:83-3, 1973
Consensual ocular hypertensive response to prostaglandin E 2 . Chiang TS, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol 11:845-9, Oct 72
Prostaglandin E 1 and aqueous humor dynamics. Kass MA, et al. Invest Ophthalmol 11:1022-7, Dec 72
Potential uses of prostaglandins in control of reproductive cycles of domestic animals. Inskeep EK.
J Anim Sci 36:1149-57, Jun 73 (75 ref.)
Calcium-mediated effects of calcitonin on cyclic AMP formation and lymphoblast proliferation in thymocyte populations exposed to prostaglandin E 1 . Whitfield JF, et al. J Cell Physiol 80:315-28, Dec 72
Prostaglandin F-2 induced steroidogenesis and luteolysis in the primate corpus luteum. Auletta FJ, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:495-7, Feb 73
Prostaglandin E2 and the luteal phase of the menstrual cycle: effects on blood progesterone, estradiol, cortisol, and growth hormone levels. Henzl MR, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:784-7, Apr 73
Effect of prostaglandin E 1 on certain renal actions of parathyroid hormone. Beck NP, et al.
J Clin Invest 51:2352-8, Sep 72
Mechanism of effect of prostaglandin E 1 on renal water excretion. Berl T, et al. J Clin Invest 52:443-71, Feb 73
Mechanism of the lower esophageal sphincter relaxation. Action of prostaglandin E 1 and theophylline. Goyal RK, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:337-41, Feb 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Enhanced effects of prostaglandin E1 and dibutyryl cyclic AMP upon human lymphocytes in the presence of cortisol. Mendelsohn J, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:2129-37, Sep 73

Alterations in cyclic AMP metabolism in human bronchial asthma. II. Leukocyte and lymphocyte responses to prostaglandins. Parker CW, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:1336-41, Jun 73

Adrenocortical steroidogenesis: the effects of prostaglandins. Saruta T, et al.
J Clin Invest 51:2246-51, Sep 72

Effect of intravenous prostaglandin E 2 on platelet function, coagulation, and fibrinolysis. Howie PW, et al. J Clin Pathol 26:355-8, May 73

The effect of prostaglandin F 2 on progesterone, oestradiol and luteinizing hormone secretion in sheep with ovarian transplants. Chamley WA, et al.
J Endocrinol 55:253-63, Nov 72

Action of prostaglandin E 2 and of luteinizing hormone on ovarian adenylate cyclase, protein kinase and ornithine decarboxylase activity during postnatal development and maturity in the rat. Lamprecht SA, et al. J Endocrinol 57:217-33, May 73

Initiation of parturition in the rabbit by intra-aortic infusion of prostaglandin F 2 . Nathanielsz PW, et al.
J Endocrinol 55:617-8, Dec 72

The effect of hypertonic media on water permeability of frog urinary bladder. Inhibition by catecholamines and prostaglandin E 1 . Ripoche P, et al.
J Gen Physiol 61:110-24, Jan 73

Prevention of MIF activity by agents known to increase cellular cyclic AMP. Koopman WJ, et al.
J Immunol 110:1609-14, Jun 73

Immunologic release of histamine and slow reacting substance of anaphylaxis from human lung. V. Effects of prostaglandins on release of histamine. Tauber AI, et al. J Immunol 111:27-32, Jul 73

In vitro effects of prostaglandin E 2 on cutaneous vascular smooth muscle in the dog and in man. Goldyne ME, et al. J Invest Dermatol 60:258-62, May 73

Prostaglandins. Wiqvist N, et al.
J Med Liban 25:127-42, 1972

Effects of prostaglandins E 1 , E 2 , A 1 , A 2 , and F 2 on canine carotid arterial blood flow, cerebrospinal fluid pressure, and intraocular pressure. Nakano J, et al.
J Neurosurg 38:32-9, Jan 73

Experimental vasoconstriction of cerebral arteries by prostaglandins. Yamamoto YL, et al.
J Neurosurg 37:385-97, Oct 72

Placental function in prostaglandin induced labour. Keller PJ, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:804-6, Sep 72

Maternal plasma oestrogen and progesterone levels during therapeutic abortion induced by intra-amniotic injection of prostaglandin F 2 . Symonds EM, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:976-80, Nov 72

Skin reactions to prostaglandins. Freeman PC, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:407-8, May 72

Polyphloretin phosphate temporarily potentiates prostaglandin E 2 on the rat fundus, probably by inhibiting PG15-hydroxydehydrogenase. Ganesan PA, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 25:229-33, Mar 73

Vasodepressor action of prostaglandins A 2 and E 2 in the spontaneously hypertensive rat (SH rat): evidence for an action mediated by the vagus. Leach BE, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 185:479-85, Jun 73

The biological activity of the (15S)-15-methyl analogs of prostaglandins. E2 and F2a. Weeks JR, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 186:67-74, Jul 73

The thermoregulatory effects of prostaglandin E 1 when infused into a lateral cerebral ventricle of the Welsh Mountain sheep at different ambient temperatures. Bligh J, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 229:30P-31P, Feb 73

Prostaglandin action on pancreatic blood flow and on electrolyte and enzyme secretion by exocrine pancreas in vivo and in vitro. Case RM, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 226:393-405, Oct 72

Effects of prostaglandins E 1 , E 2 , A 1 and A 2 on resistance and capacitance vessels in the hind limb of the dog. Conway J, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 230:56P-57P, Apr 73

Prostaglandin E1 and net water flow across isolated frog skin. Hall WJ, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 232:85P-86P, Jul 73

Control of the mare's oestrous cycle by prostaglandins. Allen WR, et al. J Reprod Fertil 33:539-45, Jun 73

Effects of hormones, prostaglandins and cyclic-AMP on the synthesis of progesterone by the human placenta in vitro. Bedwani JR. J Reprod Fertil 34:141-5, Jul 73

Observatons on the luteolytic effects of prostaglandin F 2 during the oestrous cycle and early pregnancy in the ewe. Hearnshaw H, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 32:323-3, Feb 73

The effect of prostaglandin E on rabbit sperm transport in vivo. Mandl JP. J Reprod Fertil 31:263-9, Nov 72

Observations on the luteolytic action of prostaglandin F 2 in the ewe. Restall BJ, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 32:325-6, Feb 73

Synchronization of oestrus in cattle using a prostaglandin F2alpha analogue (ICI 79939). Tervit HR, et al. J Reprod Fertil 34:179-81, Jul 73

In-vitro induction of meiotic division in follicle-enclosed rat oocytes by LH, cyclic AMP and prostaglandin E 2 . Tsafriri A, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 31:39-50, Oct 72

Prostaglandins and reproduction. Kirton KT, et al.
J Reprod Med 9:266-70, Dec 72 (30 ref.)

Uterine activity response to constant infusion of prostaglandin F 2 in term human pregnancy. Witting WC, et al. J Reprod Med 9:283-6, Dec 72

Effect of prostaglandin E 1 on cellular and humoral immune responses. Loose LD, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 13:70-7, Jan 73

Abortion and coagulation by prostaglandin. Intra-amniotic dinoprost tromethamine effect on the coagulation and fibrinolytic systems. Bell WR, et al.
JAMA 225:1083-4, 27 Aug 73

Estradiol-17 , cyclic AMP and prostaglandins: in vivo and in vitro studies on the cervicovaginal epithelium from neonatal mice. Kvinnsland S.
Life Sci [I] 12:373-84, 15 Apr 73

Effect of intravenous prostaglandin F 2 on small intestinal function in man. Cummings JH, et al.
Nature 243:169-71, 18 May 73

Prostaglandins, pain and fever.
Nature (Lond) 240:377-8, 15 Dec 72

Effect of prostaglandins E 1 and F 1 on biosynthesis of collagen. Blumenkrantz N, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 239:246, 25 Oct 72

Prolactin release induced by prostaglandin F2 in pregnant rats. Vermouth NT, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 238:248-50, 23 Aug 72

In vitro responses of the spermatozoa-cervical mucus system treated with prostaglandin (F 2a). Eskin BA, et al. Obstet Gynecol 41:436-9, Mar 73

Transient luteolytic effect of prostaglandin F2alpha in the human. Wentz AC, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 42:172-81, Aug 73

Thermoregulatory effects of prostaglandins E 1 , E 2 , F 1 and F 2 in the sheep. Hales JR, et al.
Pflugers Arch 339:125-33, 21 Mar 73

Interrelated pharmacologic effects of prostaglandins and bradykinin. Denko CW, et al.
Pharmacology 8:353-60, 1972

Effects of hypotensive doses of prostaglandin A 1 on plasma glucose, free fatty acids and insulin in reserpinized dogs. Saccà L, et al.
Pharmacology 9:159-63, 1973

Prostaglandins and food intake of rats: a component of energy balance regulation? Baile CA, et al.
Physiol Behav 10:1077-85, Jun 73

Hormonal interactions in the uterus: inhibition of isoproterenol-induced accumulation of adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate by oxytocin and prostaglandins. Bhalla RC, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3761-4, Dec 72

Interaction of prostaglandin E 1 and angiotensin II on centrally mediated pressor activities in the cat. Gyang EA, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:532-7, Feb 73

Prostaglandin-like substances: initiation and maintenance of rabbit testicular contraction in vitro. Hargrove JL, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:305-9, Jan 73

Effects of prostaglandins E 1 and F 2 on the peripheral circulation in the cat. Koss MC, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:383-6, Feb 73

Effects of prostaglandins PGE 2 and PGF 2 on the adenyl cyclase activity of various segments of the immature rabbit oviduct and uterus. Lerner LJ, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:536-9, Jun 73

Progesterone, LH, estrus and ovulation after prostaglandin F 2 in heifers. Louis TM, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:152-5, May 73

Insensitivity of the sheep to prostaglandins. Oakes G, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:194-7, Jan 73

The effects of prostaglandin E 1 on erythropoietin production. Paulo LG, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:771-5, Mar 73

Effect of prostaglandin F 2 and gastrin pentapeptide on the lower esophageal sphincter. Rattan S, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:573-5, Nov 72

Prostaglandins and the pulmonary circulation. Alpert JS, et al. Prostaglandins 3:759-65, Jun 73

The stimulatory action of the prostaglandins on the production of oestrogens by the human placenta perfused in vitro. Alsat E, et al.
Prostaglandins 3:145-53, Feb 73

Prostaglandins: effect on plasma calcium concentration. Beliel OM, et al.
Prostaglandins 3:237-41, Feb 73

The effect of orally administered prostaglandins A1, A2 and 15 EPI-A2 on human gastric acid secretion. Bhana D, et al. Prostaglandins 3:307-16, Mar 73

Inotropic effects of prostaglandins, fatty acids and adenosine phosphates on hypodynamic frog hearts. Boer J de, et al. Prostaglandins 3:805-25, Jun 73

Comparative effects of purine nucleotides on thyrotropin- and prostaglandin E1-responsive adenylate cyclase in thyroid plasma membrane. Burke G. Prostaglandins 3:537-40, Apr 73

Luteolysis in sheep with ovarian autotransplants following concurrent infusions of luteinizing hormone and prostaglandin F2 into the ovarian artery. Cerini ME, et al. Prostaglandins 3:399-404, Apr 73

Failure of prostaglandin F2 to affect LH secretion in the ovariectomized ewe. Chamley WA, et al.
Prostaglandins 3:405-12, Apr 73

Possible mode of action of prostaglandins. V. Differential effects of prostaglandin F2 before and after the establishment of placental physiology in pregnant rats. Chatterjee A.
Prostaglandins 3:189-99, Feb 73

Effect of prostaglandin F2alpha on length of diestrus in mares. Douglas RH, et al.
Prostaglandins 3:285-8, Oct 72

Failure of SC-19220 to affect prostaglandin E1 (PGR1) gastric antisecretory actions. Engel JJ, et al.
Prostaglandins 4:65-70, Jul 73

Significance of the effects of prostaglandins on renal and adrenal function in man. Fichman M, et al.
Prostaglandins 3:629-46, May 73 (35 ref.)

Contractions of rabbit testes in vitro: permissive role of prostaglandins for the actions of calcium and some smooth-muscle stimulating agents. Hargrove JL, et al.
Prostaglandins 3:469-80, Apr 73

Prostaglandin-induced premature oviposition in the coturnix quail. Hertelendy F.
Prostaglandins 2:269-79, Oct 72

Prostaglandin and renal function--the effect of prostaglandin A2 on the P.S.P. excretion. Ito H, et al.
Prostaglandins 3:259-65, Mar 73

Red blood cell deformability and the prostaglandins. Jay AW, et al. Prostaglandins 3:871-7, Jun 73

Prostaglandin effects on plasma progesterone levels in the pregnant and cycling dog (beagle). Jöchle W, et al.
Prostaglandins 3:209-17, Feb 73

Prostaglandin modification of membrane-bound enzyme activity: a possible mechanism of action? Johnson M, et al.
Prostaglandins 3:763-19, May 73 (54 ref.)

Thyrotropin- and prostaglandin E2-responsive adenyl cyclase in thyroid plasma membranes. Kowalski K, et al. Prostaglandins 2:441-52, Dec 72

Effects of prostaglandins E1, E2 and F2 on zygote transport in rats: induction of delayed implantation. Labhsetwar AP. Prostaglandins 4:115-25, Jul 73

Do prostaglandins stimulate LH release and thereby cause luteolysis? Labhsetwar AP.
Prostaglandins 3:729-32, May 73

Prostaglandin E2: evidence for luteolytic effects. Labhsetwar AP. Prostaglandins 2:23-31, Jul 72

Studies of prostaglandin F2 in the cow. Lamond DR, et al. Prostaglandins 4:269-84, Aug 73

Hypertension, natriuresis and the renomedullary prostaglandins: an overview. Lee JB.
Prostaglandins 3:551-79, May 73 (46 ref.)

Some cardiovascular and respiratory effects of prostaglandins E1, E2 and F2 alpha in the calf. Lewis AJ, et al. Prostaglandins 2:55-64, Jul 72

The effects of a series of prostaglandins on in vitro models of the allergic response and cellular immunity. Lichtenstein LM, et al. Prostaglandins 2:519-38, Dec 72

Inhibition of prostaglandin induced uterine activity in the second trimester of pregnancy by beta-mimetic adrenergic agents. Lindmark G, et al.
Prostaglandins 3:481-9, Apr 73

Differential inhibition by prostaglandins of the renal actions of pressor stimuli. Lonigro AJ, et al.
Prostaglandins 3:595-606, May 73

Renomedullary interstitial cells (RIC), prostaglandins (PG) and the antihypertensive function of the kidney. Muirhead EE, et al.
Prostaglandins 3:581-94, May 73 (30 ref.)

Direct actions of prostaglandins E1, A1, F2 on myocardial contraction. Nutter DO, et al.
Prostaglandins 3:323-36, Mar 73

Absorption of prostaglandin E2 and uterine sensitivity of the non-pregnant and pregnant monkey in vivo. Oshima K, et al. Prostaglandins 3:447-55, Apr 73

The effect of prostaglandin on the electric activity of the pregnant uterus. Paiva CE de, et al.
Prostaglandins 4:177-88, Aug 73

Pregnancy and progeny in rats treated with prostaglandin E2. Persaud TV.
Prostaglandins 3:299-305, Mar 73

Antagonism of prostaglandin-promoted pituitary cyclic AMP accumulation and growth hormone secretion in vitro by 7-oxa-13-prostynoic acid. Ratner A, et al.
Prostaglandins 3:413-9, Apr 73

Bronchodilating properties of the prostaglandin f2 in the guinea pig and cat. Rosenthale ME, et al.
Prostaglandins 3:767-72, Jun 73

Prostaglandins E2 and F2 decrease plasma testosterone levels in male rats. Saksena SK, et al.
Prostaglandins 4:235-42, Aug 73

Plasma progesterone and prostaglandin F2 levels during the insertion of prostaglandin F2 vaginal tablet. Sato T, et al. Prostaglandins 4:107-13, Jul 73

Modulation of rabbit testicular contractions by prostaglandins, steroids and some pharmacological compounds. Seeley RR, et al.
Prostaglandins 2:33-40, Jul 72

Changes in estrogen levels in maternal venous plasma after intra-amniotic infusion of prostaglandin F2 for therapeutic abortion. Shutt DA, et al.
Prostaglandins 4:291-9, Aug 73

The effect of PGE1 on ADP-induced aggregation in refractory platelets. Simard-Duquesne N, et al.
Prostaglandins 3:457-60, Apr 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Uterine sensitivity to prostaglandins in the pregnant rabbit: a method for testing the effect of previous administration of small doses of PGF2 for short periods. Smith GW, et al.
Prostaglandins 3:525-30, Apr 73

Luteinizing hormone release and ovulation induced by the intraventricular infusion of prostaglandin E1 into pentobarbital-blocked rats. Spies HG, et al.
Prostaglandins 4:131-41, Jul 73

Effect of prostaglandins on sperm transport and fertilization in the rabbit. Spilman CH, et al.
Prostaglandins 4:57-64, Jul 73

Comparative responses of hamster vas deferens and seminal vesicle to the effect of prostaglandins E1 and E2 on stimulation by epinephrine. Stahl P.
Prostaglandins 2:491-500, Dec 72

Comparison of secretion of sympathetic neurotransmitter induced by nerve stimulation with that evoked by high potassium, as triggers of dual alpha-adrenoceptor mediated negative feed-back control of noradrenaline secretion. Stjärne L.
Prostaglandins 3:421-6, Apr 73

Response of the midpregnant human uterus to systemic administration of 15(S)-15-methyl-prostaglandin F2alpha. Toppozada M, et al.
Prostaglandins 2:239-49, Oct 72

Ovulation rate and serum LH levels in rats treated with indomethacin or prostaglandin E2. Tsafriri A, et al.
Prostaglandins 3:461-7, Apr 73

Prostaglandin receptors in the hamster uterus during the estrous cycle. Wakeling AE, et al.
Prostaglandins 4:1-8, Jul 73

Effects of PGF2 infusion on human cortisol biosynthesis. Wentz AC, et al.
Prostaglandins 3:155-72, Feb 73

Prostaglandins and in vitro ovarian progestin biosynthesis. Wilks JW, et al.
Prostaglandins 3:427-37, Apr 73

Prostaglandins and synaptosomal transport of 3 H-norepinephrine and 3 H-5-hydroxytryptamine. Ciofalo FR.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:551-4, Mar 73

A comparison between the effects of prostaglandin F2alpha and oxytocin on fluid balance during induction of labour in patients suffering from pre-eclampsia. Scher J, et al.
S Afr Med J 47:1291-2, 28 Jul 73

Search for a substance which selectively inhibits FSH--effects of steroids and prostaglandins on serum FSH and LH levels. Swerdloff RS, et al.
Steroids 21:703-22, May 73

Response of rabbit myometrium in vitro to prostaglandin F 2 , monitoring spontaneous and electrical field stimulation activity. Rothwell RO.
Tex Med 68:68-74, Sep 72

Homeostasis and the prostaglandins. Lee JB.
Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila 41:6-27, Jul 73 (52 ref.)

[Labor induction with prostaglandin E 1] Favier J, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1964-5, 21 Oct 72 (Dut)

[The biological and pharmacological significance of prostaglandins] Niemelä S, et al.
Duodecim 89:19-26, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)

[Prostaglandins, blood platelets, and thrombosis] Bousser MG.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 124:351-4, Apr 73 (Fre)

[Experimental arterial thrombosis. In vivo and in the vitro effects of aspirin and prostaglandin E1] Gautier JC, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:849-52, Oct 72 (Fre)

[Hemodynamic effects of prostaglandin A2 in essential hypertension] Hornych A, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 124:355-8, Apr 73 (Fre)

[Effect of prostaglandin E 1 on transit time and net and unidirectional movements of water and electrolytes in the human jejunum] Matuchansky C, et al.
Biol Gastroenterol (Paris) 5:175-86, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Stimulatory effect of prostaglandins upon the production of estrogens by human placentae, perfused in vitro] Alsat E, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1803-6, 16 Oct 72 (Fre)

[Effect of prostaglandin F2a upon the corpus luteum of pregnant rats] Tuchmann-Duplessis H, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2033-5, 30 Oct 72 (Fre)

[Effect of PGE 2 (E 2) prostaglandin on diuresis and renal blood flow in dogs] Barac G.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:221-3, 1972 (Fre)

[Renal vascular receptors of 4 prostaglandins in dogs] Barac G. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:193A, Oct 72 (Fre)

[Prostaglandin, aspirin and gastric secretion in the laboratory ferret] Pfeiffer CJ, et al.
Leber Magen Darm 2:142-4, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prostaglandins and hormonal regulation] Weber U.
Med Monatsschr 27:290-5, Jul 73 (Ger)

[Influence of Prostaglandin F2-alpha on the contractility of the nonpregnant human uterus in vitro] Czekanowski R, et al.
Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 177:202-9, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effects of prostaglandins on inflow and outflow of aqueous humor in rabbits] Masuda K.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:664-8, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Effect of prostaglandin A 2 (PGA 2) on electrobiological phenomena in isolated rat's myometrium] Maloflejew M, et al.
Ginekol Pol 44:225-9, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of A 2 prostaglandin (PGA) 2 on the contractility of rat's myometrium] Maloflejew M, et al. Ginekol Pol 43:1289-94, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Use of prostaglandin F 2 to induce and stimulate labor activity] Persianinov LS, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:3-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hypotensive activity of prostaglandin-like substances from the kidney medulla of rabbits under the action of DOCA-salt] Barbarash NA, et al.
Kardiologiia 13:81-4, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of tetrodotoxin and tetracaine on contractions of the rat uterus (in vitro) produced by oxytocin and E 1 and E 2 prostaglandins] Bondani A, et al.
Arch Invest Med (Mex) 3:Suppl 1:213-28, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Action of tetrodotoxin and tetracaine on contractions of the rat uterus (in vitro) produced by oxytocin and prostaglandins E 1 and E 2] Bondani A, et al.
Arch Invest Med (Mex) 3:Suppl 1:213-28, 1972 (Spa)

[Effect of E 2 (PGE 2) prostaglandin on the function of the human corpus luteum] Cortés-Gallegos V, et al.
Arch Invest Med (Méx) 3:Suppl 1:173-86, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Effect of prostaglandin E 2 (PGE 2) on the function of the corpus luteum] Cortés-Gallegos V, et al.
Arch Invest Med (Mex) 3:Suppl 1:173-86, 1972 (Spa)

[Effects of prostaglandins E 2 and F 2 on uterine contractility] Noriega-Guerra L, et al.
Arch Invest Med (Mex) 3:Suppl 1:201-12, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Effects of E 2 and F 2 prostaglandins on uterine contractibility] Noriega-Gurra L, et al.
Arch Invest Med (Mex) 3:Suppl 1:201-12, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Clinical pharmacology of E 2 prostaglandin in normal nonpregnant women] Ortega E, et al.
Arch Invest Med (Mex) 3:Suppl 1:187-90, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Clinical pharmacology of prostaglandin E 2 in normal nonpregnant women] Ortega E, et al.
Arch Invest Med (Mex) 3:Suppl 1:187-90, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[The effects of some prostaglandins on the blood pressure of the guinea pig] Baysal F.
Turk Hij Tecr Biyol Derg 31:183-204, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Tur)

[Effect of prostaglandin E 1 on the liberation of platelet factor 4 (DF 4)] Kubisz P, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 58:408-12, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Action of prostaglandins in female reproductive tract] Kurjak A, et al. Lijec Vjesn 95:81-6, Feb 73 (Cro)

PHYSIOLOGY

Enhancement by indomethacin of cold-induced hypersecretion of noradrenaline in the rat in vivo by suppression of PGE mediated feed-back control? Stjärne L. Acta Physiol Scand 86:388-97, Nov 72

Prostaglandins--a missing link? Ernest JT.
Am J Ophthalmol 74:992-3, Nov 72

Endogenous prostaglandins and osmotic water flow in the toad bladder. Flores AG, et al.
Am J Physiol 223:1392-7, Dec 72

Prostaglandins and asthma. Parker CW, et al.
Ann Intern Med 78:963-5, Jun 73 (30 ref.)

Prostaglandins, oxygen tension and smooth muscle tone. Eckenfels A, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 45:451-62, Jul 72

Endocrinological implications of prostaglandins. Flack JD, et al.
Curr Top Exp Endocrinol 1:199-228, 1971 (154 ref.)

Prostaglandin-versus alpha-adrenoceptor-mediated control of sympathetic neurotransmitter secretion in guinea-pig isolated vas deferens. Stjärne L.
Eur J Pharmacol 22:233-8, Jun 73

Prostaglandin F 2 , the luteolysin in the mammal? Goding JR, et al. Gynecol Invest 2:73-97, 1971 (123 ref.)

Degeneration release of norepinephrine causes transient ocular hyperemia mediated by prostaglandins. Neufeld AH, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol 12:167-75, Mar 73

Intrarenal prostaglandin release attenuates the renal vasoconstrictor activity of angiotensin. Aiken JW, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:678-87, Mar 73

Prostaglandins and reproduction: a general survey. Eliasson R.
J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 18:127-32, Jul 73 (14 ref.)

Physiological rôle of prostaglandins in the control of parturition and menstruation. Karim SM.
J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 16:Suppl 16:105-1, Apr 72 (41 ref.)

The physiological role of prostaglandins in parturition. Liggins GC.
J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 18:143-50, Jul 73 (25 ref.)

The physiological rôles of progesterone, oestradiol-17 and prostaglandin F 2 in the control of ovine parturition. Liggins GC, et al.
J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 16:Suppl 16:85-10, Apr 72

The role of prostaglandins in luteal regression. McCracken JA, et al.
J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 18:133-42, Jul 73 (91 ref.)

Prostaglandins in the control of ovulation, corpus luteum function, and parturition. Caldwell BV, et al.
J Reprod Med 10:133-8, Mar 73 (28 ref.)

Prostaglandin's part in regulating uterine contraction by transport of calcium. Carsten ME.
J Reprod Med 9:277-82, Dec 72

Prostaglandins and the circulation. Nakano J.
Mod Concepts Cardiovasc Dis 40:49-54, Oct 71

Prostaglandins and the hypercalcemia of cancer. Raisz LG. N Engl J Med 289:214-5, 26 Jul 73

Aspirin and indomethacin prolong parturition in rats: evidence that prostaglandins contribute to expulsion of fetus. Aiken JW. Nature 240:21-5, 3 Nov 72

Prostaglandin regulation of airway smooth muscle tone. Orehek J, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 245:84-5, 19 Sep 73

Sympathomimetic inhibition of noradrenaline release: mediated by prostaglandins? Starke K, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 278:111-6, 17 May 73

Physiologic role of prostaglandins of the E(PGE), F(PGF) and AB(PGAB) groups. Estimation by radioimmunoassay in unextracted human plasma. Jubiz W, et al. Prostaglandins 2:471-89, Dec 72

Physiological role of prostaglandins in the induction of ovulation. Tsafriri A, et al.
Prostaglandins 2:1-10, Jul 72

The role of prostaglandin A in the control of sodium homeostasis and blood pressure. Zusman RM, et al.
Prostaglandins 3:679-90, May 73

Prostaglandins in luteal function. Pharriss BB, et al.
Recent Prog Horm Res 28:51-89, 1972

Prostaglandin involvement in hypothalamic control of gonadotropin and prolactin release. Harms PG, et al.
Science 181:760-1, 24 Aug 73

Pathophysiologic roles of prostaglandins and the action of aspirin-like drugs. Nakano J, et al.
South Med J 66:709-23, Jun 73 (154 ref.)

Prostaglandins. W Va Med J 69:182, Jul 73

[Relationship of prostaglandin F 2 concentration and the activity of placental vessels in vitro] Jungmannová C, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 38:141-2, Apr 73 (Cze)

[Physiological significance of prostaglandins] Charbonnel B, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 124:341-6, Apr 73 (Fre)

[Prostaglandins and the female genitalia] Sureau C.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 124:347-9, Apr 73 (Fre)

[Prostaglandins and reproductive physiology] Revaz C.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 92:797-806, Oct 72 (Fre)

[Role and importance of prostaglandins in obstetrical and gynecological physiology] Perretti F.
Minerva Ginecol 25:140-5, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The role of prostaglandins in reproduction] Serban AM. Stud Cercet Endocrinol 23:127-30, 1972 (Rum)

[Prostaglandins: their mechanism of action. Relation to 3-5 AMP] Serano Rios M, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 125:285-94, 31 May 72 (52 ref.) (Spa)

SECRETION

On the release of prostaglandin E2 from the rabbit heart following infusion of noradrenaline. Junstad M, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 87:573-4, Apr 73

Release of prostaglandin F 2 following injection of hypertonic saline for therapeutc abortion: a preliminary study. Gustavii B, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:1099-100, 15 Dec 72

Output of prostaglandins from the rabbit kidney, its increase on renal nerve stimulation and its inhibition by indomethacin. Davis HA, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 46:658-75, Dec 72

Anaphylatoxin-induced release of a substance with prostaglandin-like activity in isolated perfused guinea-pig lungs. Sackeyfio AC.
Br J Pharmacol 46:544P-545P, Nov 72

A possible role of oestrogens in the stimulation of prostaglandin F 2 output at the time of parturition in a sheep. Challis JR, et al. J Reprod Fertil 30:485-8, Sep 72

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects on the neonate of the induction of labor with prostaglandin F 2 and oxytocin. Blackburn MG, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:847-53, 15 Jul 73

The viability of fetal skin of abortuses induced by saline or prostaglandin. Park IJ, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:274-5, 15 Jan 73

Prostaglandins: therapy for peptic ulcer? Wilson DE.
Ann Intern Med 79:269-70, Aug 73

Therapeutic abortion by intrauterine infusion of prostaglandin F 2 . Lippert TH, et al.
Arch Gynaekol 213:197-201, 1973

Prostaglandins as therapeutic agents. Lee J, et al.
Arch Intern Med 131:294-300, Feb 73

Prostaglandin E 1 (PGE 1) suppression of adjuvant arthritis. Histopathology. Zurier RB, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 16:251-7, Mar-Apr 73

Effects of combined prostaglandin E1 and aspirin on experimental arterial thrombosis in rabbits. Bousser MG. Biomedicine [Express] 19:90-3, 20 Mar 73

Coagulation changes during termination of pregnancy

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

by prostaglandins and by vacuum aspiration. Badraoui MH, et al. Br Med J 1:19-21, 6 Jan 73
Cardiovascular effects of prostaglandin E 1 in experimental myocardial infarction. Hutton I, et al. Cardiovasc Res 7:149-55, Mar 73
Midtrimester abortion using prostaglandin F2alpha, oxytocin, and laminaria. Engel T, et al. Fertil Steril 24:585-8, Aug 73
Termination of second trimester pregnancy with 15 methyl analogues of prostaglandins E 2 and F 2 . Karim SM, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:737-43, Aug 72
Continuous extra-amniotic prostaglandin E 2 for therapeutic termination and the effectiveness of various infusion rates and dosages. Midwinter A, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:371-3, Apr 73
The use of prostaglandins for the induction of labor. Anderson GG, et al. J Reprod Med 10:121-4, Mar 73
"Delayed menstruation" induced by prostaglandin in pregnant patients. Mocsary P, et al. Lancet 2:683, 22 Sep 73
Prostaglandin administration for induction of mid-trimester abortion in complicated pregnancies. Toppozada M, et al. Lancet 2:1420-1, 30 Dec 72
Lactation following therapeutic abortion with prostaglandin F 2 . Smith ID, et al. Nature (Lond) 240:411-2, 15 Dec 72
Effect of prostaglandin E 1 on cerebral circulatory disturbances following subarachnoid haemorrage in man. Steiner L, et al. Neuroradiology 4:20-4, Jun 72
The induction of labor at term. Comparisons between prostaglandin F 2 and oxytocin infusions. Spellacy WN, et al. Obstet Gynecol 41:14-21, Jan 73
Laminaria augmentation of intra-amniotic prostaglandin F2 alpha for the induction of mid-trimester abortion. Brenner WE, et al. Prostaglandins 3:879-94, Jun 73
Effect of PGA1 on renin and aldosterone in man. Carr AA. Prostaglandins 3:621-8, May 73
Termination of early gestation with vaginal prostaglandin F2 alpha tablets. Corlett RC, et al. Prostaglandins 2:453-64, Dec 72
The use of prostaglandin pessaries prior to vaginal termination. Craft I. Prostaglandins 3:377-81, Mar 73
The prospects of PGs in postconceptional therapy. Csapo AI. Prostaglandins 3:245-89, Mar 73 (46 ref.)
The efficacy and acceptability of the "prostaglandin impact" in inducing complete abortion during the second week after the missed menstrual period. Csapo AI, et al. Prostaglandins 3:125-39, Feb 73
Influence of prostaglandins (Pg) E2 and F2 on the inflammatory process. DiPasquale G, et al. Prostaglandins 3:741-57, Jun 73
The influence of PGF2 alpha on experimental arrhythmias. Förster W, et al. Prostaglandins 3:895-904, Jun 73
Induction of abortion by intra- and extra-amniotic prostaglandin F2 administration. Järvinen PA, et al. Prostaglandins 3:491-504, Apr 73
Preliminary clinical experience with the antiarrhythmic effect of PGF2 alpha. Mann D, et al. Prostaglandins 3:905-12, Jun 73
On the mechanism of midtrimester abortions induced by prostaglandin "impact". Saldana L, et al. Prostaglandins 3:847-58, Jun 73
Prostaglandin-oxytocin abortion: a clinical trial of intra-amniotic prostaglandin F2alpha in combination with intravenous oxytocin. Seppälä M, et al. Prostaglandins 2:311-9, Oct 72
Prostaglandins in otolaryngology. DuCharme DW. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 77:or179-81, Mar-Apr 73
[Delivery induced with prostaglandin F 2 in cases of fetal death] Lange AP, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 135:358-60, 12 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Prostaglandin F 2 as an oxytocic agent in the second and third trimesters] Larsen JF, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 135:354-8, 12 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Clinical application of prostaglandin F2a (P.G.F2a) as a drug which can produce an interruption of pregnancy during the 1st trimester] Luigies JH. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:2368-9, 23 Dec 72 (Dut)
[Prostaglandins and modern research trends in medicine] Förster W. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 28:385-90, 1 Mar 73 (125 ref.) (Ger)
[Combination of prostaglandine F 2 and paracervical block in the missed abortion and intrauterine fetal death] Hicki EJ, et al. Klin Wochenschr 51:140-1, 1 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

TOXICITY

Human cutaneous inflammation induced by prostaglandin E1. Sondergaard J, et al. J Pathol 109:239-43, Mar 73

URINE

Inhibition of prostaglandin synthesis in man. Hamberg M. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:720-6, 1 Nov 72
Quantitative vapor-phase analysis of prostaglandin F2 in female human urine. Sweetman BJ, et al. Prostaglandins 3:385-7, Mar 73

PROSTAPHLIN see OXACILLIN (D3)

PROSTATE (A5)

The evaluation of prostate size by ultrasonic scanning: a preliminary report. Miller SS, et al. Br J Urol 45:187-91, Apr 73
Serum acid phosphatase levels following prostatic massage: a re-evaluation. Wiederhorn AR, et al. J Urol 109:855-7, May 73
[Enzymological study of prostatic cancer. V. Alterations in the serum acid and alkaline phosphatase and leucine aminopeptidase activities following massage of the prostate] Ishibe T. Jap J Urol 63:873-7, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ABNORMALITIES

Seromucinous gland ectopia within the prostatic stroma. Dikman SH, et al. J Urol 109:852-4, May 73

ANALYSIS

The x-ray diffraction pattern of prostatic corpora amylacea. Gueft B. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 233:132-4, 1972
Effects of castration, androgens, and estrogens on steroid levels in the dog prostate. Varkarakis MJ, et al. Invest Urol 11:106-13, Sep 73
Carbohydrates of the prostate of marsupials. Rodger JC, et al. J Reprod Fertil 32:339-40, Feb 73
Trimethoprim in human prostatic tissue and prostatic fluid. Nielsen ML, et al. Scand J Urol Nephrol 6:244-8, 1972

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Testis weight and the histology of the prostate in elderly men. An analysis in an autopsy series. Harbitz TB. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 81:148-58, Mar 73
Pituitary weight and the histology of the prostate in elderly men. An analysis in an autopsy series. Haugen OA. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 81:304-12, Mar 73

BLOOD SUPPLY

Frequency of thrombi in prostatic venous plexus in an autopsy series. Ljungerud S, et al. Acta Chir Scand 139:306-7, 1973
[Prostatic vascularization] Duclos JM, et al. Arch Anat Pathol (Paris) 20:355-8, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CYTOLOGY

The ultrastructure of the prostrate gland in the cat. Aughey E. J Reprod Fertil 33:351-2, May 73
The ultrastructure of the accessory sex organs of the male rat. I. Normal structure. Dahl E, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 137:345-59, 23 Feb 73
[Histochemical and electron microscopy studies on the prostate gland in the dog and cat] Wrobel M. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [C] 1:93-116, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prostate: on human prostate] Ito Z, et al. Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 21:463-7, May 73 (22 ref.) (Jap)
[Morphological observations of prostatic endothelium and seminal vesicles following surgical division of vas deferens] Spruch T. Pol Tyg Lek 27:1610-1, 9 Oct 72 (Pol)

DRUG EFFECTS

Endocrine profile of a nonsteroidal antiandrogen N-(3,5-dimethyl-4-isoxazolylmethyl)phthalimide (DIMP). Boris A, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 72:804-14, Mar 73
Changes in template activity of rat ventral prostate chromatin after brief or prolonged in vivo exposure to androgen: evidence for a succession of chromatin "conformers". Couch RM, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:478-85, 23 Jan 73
Further studies on the stimulation of protein synthesis in androgen-dependent tissues by testosterone. Mainwaring WI, et al. Biochem J 130:189-97, Nov 72
Chlorcyclizine-induced changes in the epididymides and the prostatic complex of rats. Wong TW, et al. Biol Reprod 7:398-413, Dec 72
The effect of testosterone on the human prostate in organ culture. McRae CU, et al. Br J Urol 45:158-62, Apr 73
On the mechanism of the anti-androgenic effect of medroxyprogesterone acetate. Albin J, et al. Endocrinology 93:417-22, Aug 73
FSH induction of sensitivity to LH: one cause of sexual maturation in the male rat. Odell WD, et al. Endocrinology 92:160-5, Jan 73
Androgen-stimulated labelling of chromosomal proteins by isolated prostate nuclei. Anderson KM, et al. Exp Cell Res 77:143-58, 15 Mar 73
Some biochemical effects of insulin and steroid hormones on the rat prostate in organ culture. Santti RS, et al. Exp Cell Res 77:111-20, 15 Mar 73
The biochemical basis for the antagonism by BOMT of the effects of dihydrotesterone on the rat ventral prostate gland. Mangan FR, et al. Gynecol Invest 2:300-4, 1971
Action of cyproterone on the rat prostate in organ culture. Santti RS, et al. Gynecol Invest 2:276-81, 1971
A new model for studying the effect of drugs on prostatic growth. 1. Antiandrogens and DNA synthesis. Sufrin G, et al. Invest Urol 11:45-54, Jul 73
Studies with stilboestrol analogues in relation to prostatic function. Danutra V, et al. J Endocrinol 58:28-9, Jul 73
Androgen-induced cell proliferation and differentiation in the seminal vesicle and coagulating gland of the castrated mouse. Morley AR, et al. J Endocrinol 54:465-71, Sep 72
Normal responses to human chorionic gonadotrophin in rats and mice reared in different lighting regimens. Hipkin LJ. J Reprod Fertil 31:151-3, Oct 72
Synergistic effects of testosterone and oestrogens on accessory sex glands and sexual behaviour of the boar. Joshi HS, et al. J Reprod Fertil 33:411-23, Jun 73
The effect of androgen on canine prostatic secretion. Schoonees R, et al. J Surg Oncol 4:169-79, 1972
Alteration of sexual behavior and sex accessory glands by p-chlorophenylalanine and testosterone. Gawienowski AM, et al. Life Sci [I] 12:307-15, 1 Apr 73
Steroids and the prostate. Peeling WB, et al. Proc R Soc Med 65:127-8, Feb 72
The action of prolactin on the sex accessory glands of the male rat. Moger WH, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:1017-21, Dec 72
Prostatic effects of cis-diamine-chloroplatinum in the dog. Varkarakis MJ, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 4:433-8, Sep 72
Insecticide inhibition of 5alpha-dihydrotestosterone binding in the rat ventral prostate. Wakeling AE, et al. Science 181:659-61, 17 Aug 73
Effects of low concentrations of dieldrin and chlormadinone acetate on canine prostatic fluid. Blend MJ, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 23:344-8, Oct 72
[The effect of levorin and amphotericin B on the prostate glands of white rats and on their serum cholesterol concentrations] Mikhailets GA, et al. Antibiotiki 17:802-6, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

The role of androgens in the epithelio-mesenchymal interactions involved in prostatic morphogenesis in embryonic mice. Cunha GR. Anat Rec 175:87-96, Jan 73

ENZYMOLOGY

Testosterone metabolism in subcellular fractions of rat prostate. Nozu K, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 73:585-98, Jul 73
Stimulation in vitro of prostatic ribonucleic acid polymerase by 5 -dihydrotestosterone-receptor complexes. Davies P, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:373-82, 17 Jul 73
Paradoxical enhancement of S-adenosylmethionine decarboxylase in rat tissues following administration of the specific inhibitor methyl glyoxal bis(guanylhydrazone). Pegg AE, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:696-701, 15 May 73
Hormonal effects in vitro on prostatic ribonucleic acid polymerase. Davies P, et al. Biochem J 129:1167-9, Oct 72
An effect of prolactin on prostate adenylate cyclase. Golder MP, et al. Biochem J 129:25P, Sep 72
An effect of prolactin on prostatic adenylate cyclase activity. Golder MP, et al. Biochem J 128:725-7, Jul 72
S-adenosylmethionine decarboxylase from human prostate. Activation by putrescine. Zappia V, et al. Biochem J 129:703-9, Sep 72
Molecular weight of human prostate gland esterases. Atanasov NA. Biochim Biophys Acta 310:268-73, 17 May 73
Inhibition of 5 -reductase activity of rat prostate by estradiol derivatives. Bonne C, et al. Biochimie 55:227-9, 1973
Immunochemical identification of prostatic tissue-specific acid phosphatase. Ablin RJ. Clin Chem 19:786-8, Jul 73
Biochemical properties of human prostatic acid phosphatase. Lam KW, et al. Clin Chem 19:463-7, May 73
Immunochemical identification of prostatic tissue-specific acid phosphatase. Miliauskas V, et al. Clin Chem 19:788, Jul 73
Immunochemical quantitation of prostatic phosphatase. Miliauskas V, et al. Clin Chem 18:1529-31, Dec 72
Fluorometric fast analyzer: some applications to fluorescence measurements in clinical chemistry. Tiffany TO, et al. Clin Chem 19:871-82, Aug 73
Effect of sex hormones on the activity of protein

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

kinases in rat ventral prostate and uterus. Ichii S, et al. **Endocrinol Jap 20:33-7, Feb 73**

Inhibition of nuclear testosterone 5 alpha-reductase in rat ventral prostate by estrogens and anti-androgens. Shimazaki J, et al. **Endocrinol Jap 19:585-8, Dec 72**

The effect of androgenic hormones on the reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate:delta-4-3-ketosteroid 5 alpha-oxidoreductase of rat ventral prostate. Moore RJ, et al. **Endocrinology 93:581-92, Sep 73**

The role of the steroid-sensitive cation-dependent ATPase in human prostatic tissue. Farnsworth WE. **J Endocrinol 54:375-85, Sep 72**

Effect of castration on histochemistry and biochemistry of acid hydrolases in rat prostate gland. Paris JE, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1685-96, Dec 72**

Correlation of lactic dehydrogenase isoenzymes in prostatic tissue with serum acid phosphatase, digital examination and histological diagnosis. Clark SS, et al. **J Urol 109:444-5, Mar 73**

The effect of a new anti-androgen on canine prostatic acid phosphatase. Brooks JR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:1063-6, Apr 73**

Human prostatic dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate sulfatase. Farnsworth WE. **Steroids 21:647-64, May 73**

[Continuous photometric measurement of prostate acid phosphatase activity] Hillmann G. **Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem 9:273-4, May 71 (Ger)**

[Prostatic acid phosphatase] Saito Y. **Jap J Urol 63:725-6, Sep 72 (Jap)**

[Method of determining prostatic acid phosphatase in the prostatic secretion] Aziavchik AV, et al. **Lab Delo 4:217-9, 1973 (Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The growth of the ventral and dorsolateral prostate, the coagulating glands and the seminal vesicles in force-fed hypophysectomized castrated adrenalectomized rats injected with cortisone and-or insulin. Tisell LE, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 71:179-90, Sep 72**

Adrenal effect on the growth of the ventral and dorsolateral prostate in castrated rats injected with oestradiol. Tisell LE. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 71:191-204, Sep 72**

The effects of testosterone, 5 -dihydrotestosterone and adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate on cell proliferation and differentiation in rat prostate. Lesser B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 308:426-37, 18 May 73**

Leydig cells and prostatic proliferation and secretion in the foetus and neonate in normal and complicated pregnancy. Zondek LH, et al. **Biol Neonate 18:161-72, 1971**

IMMUNOLOGY

Loss of isoantigens A, B and H in prostate. Gupta RK, et al. **Am J Pathol 70:439-47, Mar 73**

Immunologic studies of the rabbit coagulating gland and its secretions. Ablin RJ. **Biol Reprod 8:327-34, Apr 73**

Immunological studies with rat prostate: antigenic localization and effect of hormones. Rao SS, et al. **Biol Reprod 8:29-37, Feb 73**

Tissue specific isoantigens in the dog prostate. Flocks RH, et al. **Invest Urol 10:215-20, Nov 72**

Cryoimmunization. Antibody responses after selective and repeated cryostimulations of the coagulating gland and the seminal vesicle of the male rabbit. Zappi E, et al. **Invest Urol 10:171-7, Sep 72**

Stimulation of prostatic antibodies by cryosurgery. Drylie DM, et al. **J Urol 110:324-5, Sep 73**

METABOLISM

5 -dihydrotestosterone and the synthesis of RNA in the rat ventral prostate in vitro. II. Studies on the qualitative effect. Alfheim I. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 73:189-95, May 73**

Metabolism and mode of action of androgens in target tissue of male rats. IV. Mode of action of 5 alpha-androstane-3,17-dione, 5 alpha-androstane-3 alpha,17 beta-diol and of 5 alpha-androstane-3 beta,17 beta-diol at a cellular level on seminal vesicles and prostates of rats. Schmidt H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 73:599-611, Jul 73**

Selective bindings of 5alpha-dihydrotestosterone to proteins in prostate nuclei of adult castrated rats. Pfeiff B, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:70, 1973**

Metabolism of 5alpha-dihydrotestosterone in the rat prostate. Plasse JC, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:133, 1973**

2,4,5 T and the metabolism of testosterone-1,2- 3 H 2 by mouse prostate glands. Lloyd JW, et al. **Arch Environ Health 26:217-20, Apr 73**

Androgen dynamics in vitro in the human prostate gland. Effect of cyproterone and cyproterone acetate. Giorgi EP, et al. **Biochem J 132:465-74, Mar 73**

Androgen dynamics in vitro in the human prostate gland. Effect of oestradiol-17 . Giorgi EP, et al. **Biochem J 128:107-21, Jan 72**

A reappraisal of the effects of adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate on the function and morphology of the rat prostate gland. Mangan FR, et al. **Biochem J 134:129-42, May 73**

Rat ventral prostate chromatin. Effect of androgens on its chemical composition, physical properties, and template activity. Couch RM, et al. **Biochemistry 12:3114-21, 31 Jul 73**

The exchange of phospholipids between plasma lipoproteins and rapidly dividing human cells grown in tissue culture. Illingworth DR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 306:422-36, 21 Jun 73**

Effect of inhibitors of RNA and protein synthesis on the prostatic response to testosterone. Isotalo A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 277:595-605, 14 Sep 72**

In vitro effects of estrogens on the 4 -reduction of testosterone by rat prostate and liver preparations. Lee DK, et al. **Can J Biochem 51:735-40, Jun 73**

Hormone metabolism and action. II. Androstenedione in prostate organ culture. Roy AK, et al. **Endocrinology 91:396-403, Aug 72**

Hormone metabolism and action. 3. Metabolism of 3 -hydroxy and 3 -hydroxy C19-steroids in prostate organ culture. Roy AK, et al. **Endocrinology 91:404-8, Aug 72**

Biochemical studies on rat testes and sex accessory organs after vasoligation operation. Thakur AN, et al. **Fertil Steril 23:834-7, Nov 72**

Production and secretion of 5 -dihydrotestosterone by male reproductive organs. Eik-Nes KB. **Gynecol Invest 2:230-52, 1971 (42 ref.)**

Adenosine uptake and metabolism to cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate by normal and hyperplastic dog prostate glands. Mawhinney MG, et al. **Invest Urol 10:343-6, Nov 72**

Steroid structure and androgenic activity. Specificities involved in the receptor binding and nuclear retention of various androgens. Liao S, et al. **J Biol Chem 248:6154-62, 10 Sep 73**

Studies on the relationship between androgen receptors and the transport of androgens in rat prostate. Rennie P, et al. **J Biol Chem 248:3288-97, 10 May 73**

Effects of ethinylestradiol and cyproterone acetate on androgen metabolism by the human prostate gland. Briggs MH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:600-4, Mar 73**

Androgen dynamics in vitro in the canine prostate gland. Giorgi EP, et al. **J Endocrinol 55:421-39, Nov 72**

The influence of serum on uptake, conversion and action of testosterone in rat prostate glands in organ culture. Lasnitzki I, et al. **J Endocrinol 54:333-42, Aug 72**

Characterization of the specific androgen receptors in the human prostate gland. Mainwaring WI, et al. **J Endocrinol 57:371-84, Jun 73**

Uptake of androgen analogs by prostate tissue. Kasuya Y, et al. **J Med Chem 16:832-6, Jul 73**

Comparative study of Gantanol in serum and prostatic tissue. Kumar S, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc 65:48-9, Jan 73**

Receptors and binding of androgens in the prostate. Aakvaag A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem 3:375-84, Apr 72**

A dynamic study of androgen binding to macromolecules in the human prostate. Grant JK, et al. **J Steroid Biochem 3:471-84, Apr 72**

Studies on the interaction between androgen and macromolecules in male accessory sex organs of rat and man. Hansson V, et al. **J Steroid Biochem 3:427-39, Apr 72**

Structural recognitions in the interactions of androgens and receptor proteins and in their association with nuclear acceptor components. Liao S, et al. **J Steroid Biochem 3:401-8, Apr 72 (19 ref.)**

The prostatic cell DNA-steroid association: a hypothesis of nuclear events and cytoplasmic consequences. Gottfried H. **J Theor Biol 37:447-75, Dec 72**

Hypotaurine: regulation of production in seminal vesicles and prostate of guinea-pig by testosterone. Kochakian CD. **Nature 241:202-3, 19 Jan 73**

Ribonucleoprotein binding of steroid-"receptor" complexes. Liao S, et al. **Nature [New Biol] 241:211-3, 14 Feb 73**

Effect of estradiol on the metabolism of testosterone by rat prostate. Fenci M de M, et al. **Steroids 21:537-52, Apr 73**

Intracellular receptors for 5alpha-dihydrotestosterone in the epididymis of adult rats. Comparison with the androgenic receptors in the ventral prostate and the androgen binding protein (ABP) in the testicular and epididymal fluid. Hansson V, et al. **Steroids 22:19-33, Jul 73**

Reduced high affinity 5 -dihydrotestosterone receptor capacity in the ventral prostate of the aging rat. Shain SA, et al. **Steroids 21:801-12, Jun 73**

Effects of DDT on radioactive uptake from testosterone-1,2- 3 H by mouse prostate glands. Smith MT, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 23:150-64, Sep 72**

Effects of dieldrin on 5 -dihydrotestosterone binding in the cytosol and nucleus of the rat ventral prostate. Wakeling AE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 25:267-75, Jun 73**

[Thymidine- 3 H autoradiography of human prostate cytological biopsy specimens] Faul P, et al. **Urologie [A] 11:295-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Action mechanism of androgen on the prostate] Shida K, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 20:1063-79, Dec 72 (109 ref.) (Jap)**

PATHOLOGY

Histology of the prostate in elderly men. A study in an autopsy series. Harbitz TB, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 80:756-68, 1972**

Prostatic weight in elderly men. An analysis in an autopsy series. Haugen OA, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 80:769-77, 1972**

Ultrasonic estimation of the volume of the enlarged prostate. Whittingham TA, et al. **Br J Radiol 46:68-70, Jan 73**

Prostatic adenocarcinoma of ductal origin. Dube VE, et al. **Cancer 32:402-9, Aug 73**

Embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma of the prostate. An ultrastructural study. Sarkar K, et al. **Cancer 31:442-8, Feb 73**

Study of latent carcinoma of the prostate by step section technique. Ratanchandani GT, et al. **Indian J Cancer 9:112-20, Jun 72**

Involvement of the kidney and prostate in cryptococcosis. Salyer WR, et al. **J Urol 109:695-8, Apr 73**

Amyloid deposition in the prostate. Wilson SK, et al. **J Urol 110:322-3, Sep 73**

Franzen-needle transrectal prostatic biopsy. Trott PA, et al. **Lancet 2:626, 15 Sep 73**

Franzen-needle transrectal prostatic biopsy. Ward JP. **Lancet 2:327-8, 11 Aug 73**

[Critical evaluation of transrectal suction biopsy of the prostate] Grösswang F, et al. **Osterr Z Erforsch Bekaempf Krebskr 28:33-9, 1973 (Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Transrectal prostatography. 3. Pharmaco-prostatography] Oka N, et al. **Jap J Clin Radiol 18:101-6, Feb 73 (Jap)**

SECRETION

Prostatic secretion as the source of myo-inositol in human seminal fluid. Lewin LM, et al. **Fertil Steril 24:666-70, Sep 73**

Antiandrogen effects on canine prostatic secretion. Schoonees R, et al. **Invest Urol 10:434-7, May 73**

Evidence for a new class of uterine stimulants in rat semen and male accessory gland secretions. Ventura WP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 33:507-11, Jun 73**

[Anti-androgenic therapy for prostate carcinoma] Schoonees R. **S Afr Med J 47:722-4, 5 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Afr)**

SURGERY

The complications of endoscopic resection. Martínez-Piñeiro JA. **Acta Urol Belg 41:65-7, Jan 73**

Transurethral incision of the prostrate. Orandi A. **J Urol 110:229-31, Aug 73**

[Endoscopic resection] Brenez J. **Acta Urol Belg 41:61-4, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Complications of endoscopic resection] Maquinay C, et al. **Acta Urol Belg 41:57-60, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Complications of endoscopic resection] Quackels R. **Acta Urol Belg 41:88-92, Jan 73 (Fre)**

[Complications of endoscopic resection] Wincqz PJ, et al. **Acta Urol Belg 41:78-81, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Complications of endoscopic resection] Xerri A, et al. **Acta Urol Belg 41:68-73, Jan 73 (Fre)**

[Prostatic surgery in the surgical department] Theles A. **Langenbecks Arch Chir 332:453-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Intravesical use of antifibrinolytic agents following prostate surgery] Boeminghaus F. **Z Urol Nephrol 65:771-4, Oct 72 (Ger)**

[Diuresis irrigation. A contribution on postoperative care following prostate and bladder surgery] Thiel U, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol 65:695-703, Sep 72 (Ger)**

TRANSPLANTATION

A method of in vivo maintenance of human prostatic tissue in immunosuppressed mice. Castro JE. **Br J Urol 45:163-8, Apr 73**

Vitality of human adenomatous prostatic tissue grafted into neonatal rats. Senge T, et al. **Invest Urol 10:115-9, Sep 72**

[Antilymphocyte serum as an effective aid in heterotransplantation of hormone-dependent tissues] Senge T, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1168-70, 1971 (Ger)**

[Interaction of tissue systems in implants] Ginovker AG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:89-92, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PROSTATECTOMY (E4)

Acute water intoxication during transurethral resection of the prostate, using glycine solution for irrigation. Still JA Jr, et al.
Anesthesiology 38:96-9, Jan 73

Prostatectomy. A discourse on the indications for and the choice of operation. Martin KW.
Ann R Coll Surg Engl 52:304-15, May 73

Intravenous pyelography before prostatectomy: an evaluation of its use. Boerema WJ.
Aust NZ J Surg 42:35-8, Aug 72

Bladder intramural gas following transurethral prostatectomy. Sanders RC, et al.
Br J Radiol 45:902-4, Dec 72

The effect of prostatectomy on the symptoms and signs of benign prostatic hypertrophy. Castro JE.
Br J Urol 45:428-31, Aug 73

The evaluation of transurethral resection for benign enlargement of the prostate. Singh M, et al.
Br J Urol 45:93-102, Feb 73

Factors reducing the rate of infection after trans-urethral surgery. Symes JM, et al.
Br J Urol 44:582-6, Oct 72

Transvesical prostatectomy. Tulloch WS.
Br J Urol 44:721, Dec 72

A urodynamic view of the clinical problems associated with bladder neck dysfunction and its treatment by endoscopic incision and trans-trigonal posterior prostatectomy. Turner-Warwick R, et al.
Br J Urol 45:44-59, Feb 73

Red cell mass and plasma volume changes during transurethral resection of the prostate. Colapinto V, et al. Can J Surg 16:143-51, Mar 73

Indications for prostatectomy. Weinberg SR, et al.
Geriatrics 28:143-5, Mar 73

Bilateral internal iliac artery ligation in prostatectomy. An evaluation. Mehdiratta KS, et al.
Int Surg 58:397-401, Jun 73

Cryosurgical prostatectomy. Bellingham CE, et al.
J Med Soc NJ 70:125-8, Feb 73

Intrapelvic vas ligation at the time of prostatectomy. Barnhouse DH, et al. J Urol 109:296, Feb 73

Hemostatic retropubic prostatectomy. Bensimon H.
J Urol 110:326-8, Sep 73

Radical perineal prostatectomy: a 20-year overview. Davis WH, et al. J Urol 108:604-8, Oct 72

A method of measuring blood loss during transurethral prostatic surgery. Desmond J. J Urol 109:453-6, Mar 73

Prostatectomy in leukemic patients. Girgis AS, et al.
J Urol 110:333-5, Sep 73

Transpubic radical prostatectomy: report of a case. Guirguis AB. J Urol 109:866-7, May 73

Use of prophylactic antibiotics in the high-risk patient undergoing prostatectomy: effect on morbidity. Herr HW. J Urol 109:688-8, Apr 73

Radical retropubic prostatectomy for cancer of the prostate. Hudson HC, et al. J Urol 108:944-7, Dec 72

Urethral compression operations for the treatment of post-prostatectomy incontinence. Kaufman JJ.
J Urol 110:93-6, Jul 73

The importance of the pressure in the prostatic fossa and absorption of irrigating fluid during transurethral resection of the prostate. Madsen PO, et al.
J Urol 109:446-52, Mar 73

Prostatic desiccation: a preliminary report of laboratory and clinical experience. Mebust WK, et al.
J Urol 108:601-3, Oct 72

Abnormal bleeding after prostatectomy: illustrative cases and review of management. O'Sullivan EF, et al.
Med J Aust 2:1165-9, 18 Nov 72

Intravenous pyelography before prostatectomy.
Med J Aust 2:2-3, 7 Jul 73

Technic of radical perineal prostatectomy. Hodgins TE, et al. South Med J 65:1437-42, Dec 72

[Indications and contraindications for prostatectomy] Enfedzhiev M.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 25:399-403, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Development of prostatectomy] Pačes V.
Rozhl Chir 52:361-5, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Complications of endoscopic resection] Denis R.
Acta Urol Belg 41:74-7, Jan 73 (Fre)

[Prevention of hemorrhage in prostatic surgery. Apropos of the study of the hemostatic activity in prostatectomy of a new molecule: beta-naphthoquinone monosemicarbazone (Naftazone)] Charles O, et al.
Ann Urol (Paris) 6:209-12, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Drainage of the bladder following prostatectomy] Michaud B. Ann Urol (Paris) 6:201, Sep 72 (Fre)

[Total spinal anesthesia following presumed peridural injection of adrenalinated lidocaine] Guillerat E.
Cah Anesthesiol 20:687-91, Oct 72 (Fre)

[Continuous peridural anesthesia for prostatectomy, using the Hryntschak method] Lassner J, et al.
Cah Anesthesiol 20:627-43, Oct 72 (Fre)

[Prostatic adenomectomy hemorrhages] Auvert J, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:466-71, Jun 72 (Fre)

[Continuous peridural anesthesia in the reduction of per- and postoperative hemorrhage of prostatic adenomectomy, apropos of 159 cases (January 1970-March 1971)] Bollack C, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:480-6, Jun 72 (Fre)

[Anticoagulants in prostatic surgery] Caissel J.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 79:67-70, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Value of cerclage and depression of the prostatic compartment by R. Denis' method after adenomectomy] Camey M.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:477, Jun 72 (Fre)

[A simple technic for safe prostatectomy] Castelmur G de, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:501-3, Jun 72 (Fre)

[Prostatectomy hemorrhages] Denis R.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:475-6, Jun 72 (Fre)

[Hemorrhages in adenomectomy (apropos of 100 cases)] Küss R, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:461-6, Jun 72 (Fre)

[401 continuous series prostatectomies by R. Denis' technic] Lebrun J, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:478-9, Jun 72 (Fre)

[Our attitude in the prevention of venous thrombosis in urinary surgery] Lhez A, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 79:120-3, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)

[Prevention and treatment of hemorrhages caused by prostatectomy] Lhez A.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:492-4, Jun 72 (Fre)

[Hemorrhage caused by prostatectomy. Statistics on 450 consecutive prostatectomies] Lision J.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:505-6, Jun 72 (Fre)

[Results of our hemostatic technic in prostatic adenomectomy. Statistics on 500 cases] Neveu J, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:472-4, Jun 72 (Fre)

[Hemorrhages in prostatic adenoma surgery. Introduction] Richaud C.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:459-61, Jun 72 (Fre)

[Primary and secondary hemorrhages after retropubic prostatic operation] Rigondet G, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:496-500, Jun 72 (Fre)

[Hemorrhagic complications in prostatectomy] Rognon LM, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:488-9, Jun 72 (Fre)

[Hemorrhages in prostatectomy] Rometti A, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:490-1, Jun 72 (Fre)

[Study of hemorrhages in 1,000 cases of Hryntschak type prostatectomy] Schilliro R.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:503-5, Jun 72 (Fre)

[Progress in prostatectomy hemorrhage prevention. 469 personal cases in 5 years] Vincent MA.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:488-8, Jun 72 (Fre)

[Comparative biochemical studies on transurethral and transvesical prostatectomy. II. Behavior of plasma hemoglobin and haptoglobin, protein and fat metabolism, phosphatases] Bichler KH, et al.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 219:444-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Surgical technic of prostatectomy] Klosterhalfen H.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 332:445-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Treatment following transurethral prostatectomy] Obermayer W, et al. Praxis 61:996-8, 1 Aug 72 (Ger)

[Irrigating fluid infusion during transurethral prostatectomy] Naber K, et al.
Urologe [A] 12:206-9, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Significance of the phenolsulphophthalein test for the operative indication for prostatectomy in comparison to the Becher' performance number and the concentration test] Feustel A, et al.
Z Urol Nephrol 66:91-103, Feb 73 (Ger)

[Combined hernioplasty and prostatectomy] Firstater M, et al.
Harefuah 84:380-1, 1 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Surgical treatment of prostatic carcinoma] Servadio C. Harefuah 83:561-3, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Control of hemorrhage in prostatectomy. Study of vesical neck closure] Imamura K, et al.
Jap J Urol 63:1039-44, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[The results of transpubic radical prostatectomy] Shishito S, et al.
Jap J Urol 63:1052-61, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Prostatectomy at the General Surgery Department] Dąbrowski W, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 45:41-5, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Performance of prostatectomy under epidural anesthesia in the light of the author's personal observations] Paszek I, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 44:Suppl:1643-5, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Subscapular cryosurgery of the prostate. Experimental work in dogs: technico-surgical aspects] Ciconelli AJ, et al.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 19:97-100, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Local hypothermia in prostatic adenectomy] Makhovskii VZ, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:66-8, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Transvesical suprapubic adenomectomy in Marion's modification] Shchyrbov ST.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 37:36-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cryosurgery of the prostate] Martínez-Piñeiro JA.
Rev Clin Esp 126:405-10, 15 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Technic of hemostasis of the prostatic fossa following prostatectomy] Hromadko M, et al.
Lijec Vjesn 95:204-6, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

[Control of hemorrhage in prostatectomy] Novak R.
Lijec Vjesn 95:210-2, Apr 73 (Cro)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Symptomatology, pathophysiology and treatment of the transurethral resection of the prostate syndrome. Norris HT, et al. Br J Urol 45:426-7, Aug 73

A complication of cryoprostatectomy. O'Brien JM, et al.
Br J Urol 44:713-5, Dec 72

Clinical aspects of bacteremia after manipulation of the genitourinary tract. Sullivan NM, et al.
J Infect Dis 127:49-55, Jan 73

Evaluation of the Kaufman anti-incontinence procedure: experience with 14 patients. Furlow WL.
J Urol 108:770-1, Nov 72

Experience with Kaufman's operation for correction of post-prostatectomy urinary incontinence (sagging urogenital diaphragm--a theory for the cause of incontinence). Kishev S, et al. J Urol 108:772-7, Nov 72

Disseminated intravascular coagulation: diagnosis and treatment of a hemorrhagic diathesis after prostatectomy. Pickens RL, et al.
J Urol 108:951-3, Dec 72

Arteriovenous fistula with prolonged bleeding following prostatic resection. Redman JF.
J Urol 110:329-30, Sep 73

Management of rectal injury and rectourethral fistulas following radical retropubic prostatectomy. Smith AM, et al. J Urol 108:778-9, Nov 72

Abnormal bleeding after prostatectomy. Golovsky D, et al. Med J Aust 1:143, 20 Jan 73

[Treatment of prostato-rectal fistulae following prostate surgery (value of posterior trans-anosphincteral and transrectal approach)] Kuss R, et al. J Chir (Paris) 105:109-24, Feb 73 (Fre)

[Hemorrhage following 100 prostatectomies done by Millin's method] Davillas N, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:821-4, Oct-Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Treatment of total postoperative male urinary incontinence] Wandschneider G.
Z Urol Nephrol 66:31-7, Jan 73 (Ger)

[Treatment of post-prostatectomy massive hemorrhage by bilateral ligation of the arteria hypogastrica] Sallai Z, et al.
Orv Hetil 114:632-3, 18 Mar 73 (Hun)

HISTORY

The treatment of prostatic hyperplasia then and now in the municipal hospital service of Copenhagen. Iversen HG, et al. Acta Chir Scand [Suppl] 433:50-61, 1973

PROSTATIC DISEASES (C6)

A word of thanks. Flocks RH.
J Iowa Med Soc 62:576-7, Nov 72

Prostatic abscess. Pai MG, et al.
J Urol 108:599-600, Oct 72

Prostatosis. JAMA 225:751 passim, 13 Aug 73

Cancer of the prostate and other prostatic problems. Derrick FC Jr. Postgrad Med 54:123-6, Oct 73

[Urethral cystoscopy, congenital premordial urethras, bladder neck obstruction, pediatric urology, balneotherapy and cryotherapy in prostatic adenomas, preventive examinations for prostatic carcinomas, laterally separated catheter-free isotope clearance] Alken CE. Jap J Urol 63:730-4, Sep 72 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Anaerobic prostatic abscess with bacteremia. Fishbach RS, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 59:406-11, Mar 73

DIAGNOSIS

Bacterial prostatitis vs "prostatosis". A clinical and bacteriological study. Meares EM Jr.
JAMA 224:1372-5, 4 Jun 73

Isotope scanning of the prostate. Szendröi Z, et al.
Lancet 1:1252-3, 2 Jun 73

[Syncope during prostatic examinations] Major L, et al.
Orv Hetil 114:1885-6, 5 Aug 73 (Hun)

ETIOLOGY

Prostatic disease in the leukaemic patient--with particular reference to leukaemic infiltration of the prostate--a retrospective clinical study. Butler MR, et al. Br J Urol 45:179-83, Apr 73

Urolithiasis and prostatolithiasis in alcaptonuria with ochronosis. Kříček V. Int Urol Nephrol 3:245-50, 1971

[Various aspects of the pathogenesis of prostatic calcifications] Gallizia F, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:275-6, Mar 72 (Fre)

HISTORY

Rubin H. Flocks and the prostatic disease center. (Flocks RH), Jewett HJ.
J Iowa Med Soc 62:572-5, Nov 72

METABOLISM

Studies on the interaction between androgen and macromolecules in male accessory sex organs of rat

and man. Hansson V, et al.
J Steroid Biochem 3:427-39, Apr 72

OCCURRENCE

[Clinical statistics on male genital tuberculosis] Kondo A, et al.
Jap J Urol 63:446-55, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

Histology of the prostate in elderly men. A study in an autopsy series. Harbitz TB, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 80:756-68, 1972
Prostatic weight in elderly men. An analysis in an autopsy series. Haugen OA, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 80:769-77, 1972
Coccidioidomycosis of the prostate gland. Report of a case and review of the literature. Bellin HJ, et al.
Arch Pathol 96:114-7, Aug 73
Organ culture of benign nodular hyperplasia of human prostate in chemically-defined medium. Harbitz TB.
Scand J Urol Nephrol 7:6-13, 1973

SURGERY

An assessment of cryosurgery in the treatment of prostatic obstruction. Marshall A, et al.
J Urol 109:1036-8, Jun 73
Prostatic desiccation: a preliminary report of laboratory and clinical experience. Mebust WK, et al.
J Urol 108:601-3, Oct 72
Rectoprostatic and rectourethral fistulae. Mason AY, et al. Proc R Soc Med 66:245-6, Mar 73
[Entero-urinary fistulas] Küss R, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:Suppl:467-70, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Cervico-prostatic cryogenic surgery. Report on about 100 cases] Floccardi R.
Minerva Med 64:1986-94, 25 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Cryosurgery of the prostate] Martínez-Piñeiro JA.
Rev Clin Esp 128:405-10, 15 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PROSTATIC HYPERTROPHY (C6)

Vitality of human adenomatous prostatic tissue grafted into neonatal rats. Senge T, et al.
Invest Urol 10:115-9, Sep 72
Simple prostatic hyperplasia in the Bantu. Lissoos I.
S Afr Med J 47:389-91, 3 Mar 73

COMPLICATIONS

[Problems raised by the presence of prostatic adenoma with inguinal hernias] Reziciner S.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:853-9, Oct-Nov 72 (Fre)
[Ureter termination in the seminal tract (apropos of a further case)] Rognon LM, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:531-5, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Diagnostic and therapeutic problems problems concerning the simultaneous occurrence of so-called prostatic hypertrophy and cancer] Szendrői Z, et al.
Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 13:211-20, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hypernatremia with partial urinary tract obstruction] Baeroe PR.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:1516-7, 30 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

DIAGNOSIS

Ultrasonic estimation of the volume of the enlarged prostate. Whittingham TA, et al.
Br J Radiol 46:68-70, Jan 73
Correlation of lactic dehydrogenase isoenzymes in prostatic tissue with serum acid phosphatase, digital examination and histological diagnosis. Clark SS, et al.
J Urol 109:444-5, Mar 73
[Value of transperineal needle biopsy of the prostate (apropos of 75 cases)] Suhler A, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:960-1, Oct-Nov 72 (Fre)
[Diagnosis and conservative treatment of the prostatic adenoma] Brosig W.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 332:441-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Scintigraphic lymph flow studies on the penis using 198 Au colloid] Georgi P, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 11:180-5, 15 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A method of ultrasound study of prostate gland diseases] Abdurasulov DM, et al.
Med Tekh 1:46-8, Jan-Feb 72 (Rus)
[Dyshormonal tumor of the prostate in a young patient] Rabkova LM, et al. Vopr Onkol 19:92-100, May 73 (Rus)
[Differential diagnosis of prostatic cancer] Bialik VV.
Vrach Delo 7:111-5, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Palliative effect of gelatine in benign prostatic hypertrophy. Aschheim E.
Experientia 29:313-4, 15 Mar 73
Effect of candicidin on the human benign hypertrophied prostate gland. Keshin JG.
Int Surg 58:116-22, Feb 73
Evaluation of Depostat in prostatic adenoma on the ground of clinical and sphincterotonometric studies. Makrigiannis D, et al. Int Urol Nephrol 3:21-9, 1971
Pills for the benign prostate. Trial designs. Castro JE.
Proc R Soc Med 65:126-7, Feb 72
Pills for the benign prostate. Franks LM.
Proc R Soc Med 65:125-6, Feb 72
Clinical trial of gestronol hexanoate (SH582) in benign prostatic hypertrophy. Gengell JC, et al.
Proc R Soc Med 65:130, Feb 72
Gestronol hexanoate (SH582) and benign prostatic hypertrophy. Pitchford AG.
Proc R Soc Med 65:128-9, Feb 72
Evaluation of a polyene macrolide: nystatin. Theodorides P, et al. Proc R Soc Med 65:130-1, Feb 72
A study of the effects of a new anti-androgen on the hyperplastic dog prostate. Brooks JR, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:647-55, Jul 73
Benign prostatic hypertrophy treated with a gestagen. A double-blind clinical trial with randomized allocation. Hald T, et al.
Scand J Urol Nephrol 6:Suppl 15:157-6, 1972
[Hormonal treatment benign prostatic hyperplasia. A review] Schoonees R, et al.
S Afr Med J 46:1337-9, 16 Sep 72 (39 ref.) (Afr)
[Influence of gestagens on the symptoms of prostatic hypertrophy] Graber P, et al.
Urologie [A] 11:326-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies using synthetic progestogens in drug therapy of so-called prostatic hypertrophy] Scultéty S, et al.
Z Urol Nephrol 66:49-59, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Functional state of the adrenal cortex in cancer and adenoma of the prostate in the process of estrogen therapy] Klepikov FA, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 37:38-42, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Beta-glucuronidase activity of the epithelial cells and stroma cells in prostatic hyperplasia. A brief communication. Nilsson T, et al.
Invest Urol 11:145-8, Sep 73
[Serum acid phosphatase activity in pathology] Paget M, et al. J Sci Med Lille 90:283-94, Aug-Sep 72 (Fre)
[Changes in the activity of various redox enzymes in prostatic hypertrophy] Kalandadse NI.
Z Urol Nephrol 65:785-9, Oct 72 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

5 Alpha-dihydrotestosterone-induced changes in the rat prostate. McGuire L, et al.
Invest Urol 11:101-5, Sep 73
Sugar neuropathy and phlebomalacia--can they cause benign prostatic enlargement and diabetes mellitus? Daynes WG. S Afr Med J 47:318-9, 24 Feb 73
[The etiology of prostatic adenoma in Senegal (preliminary notes)] Mensah A, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 17:350-3, 1972 (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

Loss of isoantigens A, B and H in prostate. Gupta RK, et al. Am J Pathol 70:439-47, Mar 73
Demonstration of intercellular and basement-membrane zone antibodies in benign prostatic hypertrophy. Ablin RJ.
Dermatologica 146:163-9, 1973
Malignancy associated with antinuclear antibodies. Ablin RJ. Lancet 2:1253-4, 9 Dec 72

METABOLISM

In vivo uptake and metabolism of 3H-testosterone and 3H-5 -dihydrotestosterone by human benign prostatic hypertrophy. Becker H, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 71:589-99, Nov 72
In-vitro studies on testosterone and 5alpha-dihydrotestosterone binding in benign prostatic hypertrophy (BPH). Steins P, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:69, 1973
Adenosine uptake and metabolism to cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate by normal and hyperplastic dog prostate glands. Mawhinney MG, et al. Invest Urol 10:243-6, Nov 72
[Thymidine- 3 H autoradiography of human prostate cytological biopsy specimens] Paul P, et al.
Urologie [A] 11:295-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

MORTALITY

Death from hyperplasia of the prostate. Carstairs V, et al. Br J Prev Soc Med 27:69, Feb 73

PATHOLOGY

Morphological changes of benign prostatic hyperplasia in culture. McMahon MJ, et al.
Br J Cancer 27:323-35, Apr 73
Growth and hormonal response of cells derived from carcinoma and hyperplasia of the prostate in monolayer cell culture. A possible in vitro model for clinical chemotherapy. Brehmer B, et al.
J Urol 108:890-6, Dec 72
Flat epithelial changes in the urinary bladder in patients with prostatic hypertrophy. Barlebo H, et al.
Scand J Urol Nephrol 6:Suppl 15:121-8, 1972
[Preliminary notes on prostatic adenoma in Senegal (apropos of 50 systematic examinations of the prostate)] N'Diaye P, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 17:354-6, 1972 (Fre)
[Epithelial growth in tissue cultures of human prostate adenomas] Orestano F, et al.
Exp Pathol (Jena) 6:211-3, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Lymphatic system of the prostate in adenoma] Koval'chuk PM.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 38:40-5, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The assessment of patients with benign prostatic hypertrophy. Castro JE, et al.
J R Coll Surg Edinb 17:190-4, May 72
[Functional state of the kidneys and adrenal cortex in patients with adenoma of the prostate] Tkachuk VN, et al. Vrach Delo 8:46-8, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Intravenous pyelography before prostatectomy: an evaluation of its use. Boerema WJ.
Aust NZ J Surg 42:35-8, Aug 72
Intravenous pyelography before prostatectomy.
Med J Aust 2:2-3, 7 Jul 73
Benign prostatic enlargement and the fish-hook sign of the ureter. Costas S, et al.
S Afr Med J 46:1721-3, 11 Nov 72

SURGERY

Giant prostatic hypertrophy. Ashamalla GR, et al.
Arch Surg 105:769-70, Nov 72
Giant prostatic hypertrophy. Ashamalla GR, et al.
Arch Surg 104:769-70, Nov 72
The effect of prostatectomy on the symptoms and signs of benign prostatic hypertrophy. Castro JE.
Br J Urol 45:428-31, Aug 73
The evaluation of transurethral resection for benign enlargement of the prostate. Singh M, et al.
Br J Urol 45:93-102, Feb 73
First experience with endoscopic cryosurgery of prostatic adenoma and carcinoma. Reuter HJ.
Int Urol Nephrol 3:31-43, 1971
Transurethral resection. A study of three hundred cases. Gow JG. Practitioner 210:535-40, Apr 73
[Indications and contraindications for prostatectomy] Enfedzhiev M.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 25:399-403, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Recent progress in urology] Gregoir W.
Acta Chir Belg 71:306-16, 1972 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pyelocaliceal urothelioma. Conservative surgery] Paramo PG, et al.
Acta Urol Belg 40:788-99, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Prostatic adenomectomy hemorrhages] Auvert J, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:466-71, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Continuous peridural anesthesia in the reduction of per- and postoperative hemorrhage of prostatic adenomectomy, apropos of 150 cases (January 1970-March 1971)] Bollack C, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:480-6, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Hemostasis in prostatic surgery. Remarks on 2,000 personal cases] Caissel J.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:494-6, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Value of cerclage and depression of the prostatic compartment by R. Denis' method after adenomectomy] Camey M.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:477, Jun 72 (Fre)
[A simple technic for safe prostatectomy] Castelmur G de, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:501-3, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Hemorrhage following 100 prostatectomies done by Millin's method] Davilias N, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:821-4, Oct-Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Prostatectomy hemorrhages] Denis R.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:475-6, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Hemorrhages in adenomectomy (apropos of 100 cases)] Küss R, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:461-6, Jun 72 (Fre)
[401 continuous series prostatectomies by R. Denis' technic] Lebrun J, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:478-9, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Prevention and treatment of hemorrhages caused by prostatectomy] Lhez A.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:492-4, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Hemorrhage caused by prostatectomy. Statistics on 450 consecutive prostatectomies] Lision J.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:505-6, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Results of our hemostatic technic in prostatic adenomectomy. Statistics on 500 cases] Neveu J, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:472-4, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Hemorrhages in prostatic adenoma surgery. Introduction] Richaud C.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:459-61, Jun 72 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Primary and secondary hemorrhages after retropubic prostatic operation] Rigondet G, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:496-500, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Hemorrhagic complications in prostatectomy] Rognon LM, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:488-9, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Hemorrhages in prostatectomy] Rometti A, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:490-1, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Study of hemorrhages in 1,000 cases of Hryntschak type prostatectomy] Schilliro R.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:503-5, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Progress in prostatectomy hemorrhage prevention. 469 personal cases in 5 years] Vincent MA.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:486-8, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Cryo-surgical treatment of prostatic hypertrophy] Haschek H.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 332:457-60, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Place of transurethral resection in the treatment of prostatic hypertrophy] Marberger H.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 332:449-51, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Round-table discussion on the topic: prostatic hypertrophy]
Langenbecks Arch Chir 332:461-4, 1972 (Ger)
[The prostatic adenoma--indication, treatment and results of 1968 cases] Karcher G.
Med Welt 24:435-7, 23 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Combined hernioplasty and prostatectomy] Firstater M, et al.
Harefuah 84:380-1, 1 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Prevention of bleeding following enucleation of prostatic adenoma in the light of thrombelastography and treatment by means of amino caproic acid (EACA)] Jasiński Z, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 44:Suppl:1599-602, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Local hypothermia in prostatic adenectomy] Makhovskii VZ, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:66-8, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Transvesical suprapubic adenomectomy in Marion's modification] Shchyrbov ST.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 37:36-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

The treatment of prostatic hyperplasia then and now in the municipal hospital service of Copenhagen. Iversen HG, et al. Acta Chir Scand [Suppl] 433:50-61, 1973
[Cryotherapy in urology] Reuter HJ.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:Suppl:553-9, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Treatment of prostatic hypertrophy] Rutishauser G.
Med Welt 23:1465-8, 14 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Developments in the therapy of 2 typical diseases of aging males] Noszkay A.
Orv Hetil 114:971-6, 29 Apr 73 (Hun)

VETERINARY

Effects of a novel nonsteroidal antiandrogen on canine prostatic hyperplasia. Neri RO, et al.
Invest Urol 10:123-30, Sep 72
[Histopathological features of so-called canine prostatic hypertrophy] Yamagiwa J.
Jap J Vet Sci 34:151-6, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

PROSTATIC NEOPLASMS (C2)

Leiomyosarcoma of the prostate. Christoffersen J.
Acta Chir Scand [Suppl] 433:75-84, 1973
Prostatic carcinoma with cutaneous metastases. Schellhammer PF, et al. Br J Urol 45:169-72, Apr 73
Carcinoma of the prostate. Br Med J 2:568-7, 9 Jun 73
Prostatic adenocarcinoma occurring in men under 50 years of age. Johnson DE, et al.
J Surg Oncol 4:207-16, 1972
Primary transitional cell carcinoma of the prostate. Greene LF, et al. J Urol 110:235-7, Aug 73
The treatment of prostatic bone metastases with parathormone and radioactive phosphorus. Tong EC, et al. J Urol 109:71-5, Jan 73
Carcinoma of the prostate. Pearlman CK.
Med Trial Tech Q 13-23, 1972
Cancer of the prostate and other prostatic problems. Derrick FC Jr. Postgrad Med 54:123-8, Oct 73
Mortality and morbidity of prostatic carcinoma. Dhom G, et al. Recent Results Cancer Res 39:139-47, 1972
Latent carcinoma of the prostate. Liavåg I, et al.
Recent Results Cancer Res 39:131-7, 1972 (25 ref.)
Intraductal carcinoma of the prostate gland. Rhamy RK, et al.
Trans Am Assoc Genitourin Surg 64:61-8, 1972
[Osteolytic metastases in cancer of the prostate] Cayla J, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:307-22, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Atypical extension of prostatic cancer] Guillemin P, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:866-71, Oct-Nov 72 (Fre)
[Prostatic localization revealing chronic lymphocytic leukemia; 4-year follow-up] Reziciner S, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:879-84, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Therapy and follow-up study of the prostatic neoplasm] Alken CE, et al.
Urologie [A] 11:216-20, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Leiomyosarcoma of the prostate] Fujita K.
Jap J Urol 64:408-11, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Diagnosis and treatment of prostatic carcinoma] Pietrak A.
Wiad Lek 26:397-400, 1 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Sarcoma of the prostate] Zapevalov SE, et al.
Vestn Khir 108:116-7, Jul 72 (Rus)

BLOOD

Usefulness of bone marrow serum acid phosphatase in staging carcinoma of the prostate. Reynolds RD, et al.
Cancer 32:181-4, Jul 73
Effect of diethylstilbestrol on blood glucose of prostatic cancer patients. Sotaniemi EA, et al.
Invest Urol 10:438-41, May 73

CLASSIFICATION

Bone marrow examination in carcinoma of the prostate. Nelson CM, et al. J Urol 109:667-70, Apr 73
Correlation between ploidy and prognosis in prostatic carcinoma. Tavares AS, et al. J Urol 109:676-9, Apr 73

COMPLICATIONS

Chronic intravascular coagulation in metastatic prostate cancer. Samaha RJ, et al.
Arch Surg 106:295-8, Mar 73
Ureteral obstruction in the patient with prostatic carcinoma. Marks LS, et al. Br J Urol 44:411-6, Aug 72
Ascites as an unusual presentation of carcinoma of the prostate. Megalli MR, et al. J Urol 110:232-4, Aug 73
An unusual case of large bowel obstruction. Louw JX.
NZ Med J 76:107-8, Aug 72
Leuco-erythroblastic anaemia in prostatic cancer. Report of two cases with complete haematological remission. Eriksson S, et al.
Scand J Haematol 9:648-53, 1972
[Double cancer of the stomach and prostate (apropos of a case with unusual evolution)] Menye PA, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 17:36-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Prostatic neoplasm and bilateral congenital megaureter in a 71-year-old man] Dorémieux J, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:527-31, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Prostate cancer and disseminated intravascular blood coagulation] Durand H, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 49:199-206, 14 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Diagnostic and therapeutic problems problems concerning the simultaneous occurrence of so-called prostatic hypertrophy and cancer] Szendröi Z, et al.
Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 13:211-20, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diffuse disseminated osteosclerosis in metastatic cancer] Kameneva NA, et al.
Vrach Delo 12:89-90, Dec 72 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Carcinoma of the prostate presenting as obstructive carcinoma of the rectum. Mir M, et al.
Am Surg 39:582-6, Oct 73
Strontium-87m and the gamma camera in the study of bone metastases from carcinoma of the prostate. Robinson MR, et al. Br J Urol 45:173-8, Apr 73
When the diagnosis doesn't fit the clinical picture. Geriatrics 28:52 passim, Mar 73
The value of transrectal prostatic puncture in the early detection of prostatic cancer. Büscher HK, et al.
Int Urol Nephrol 3:397-407, 1971
An assessment of acid and alkaline phosphatase determinations in the diagnosis of prostatic cancer. Goldberg DM, et al. J Clin Pathol 26:387-8, May 73
Carcinoma of the prostate: biopsy and conservative therapy. Barnes RW, et al. J Urol 108:897-900, Dec 72
Correlation of lactic dehydrogenase isoenzymes in prostatic tissue with serum acid phosphatase, digital examination and histological diagnosis. Clark SS, et al.
J Urol 109:444-5, Mar 73
Pulmonary manifestations of prostatic carcinoma. Lome LG, et al. J Urol 109:680-5, Apr 73
Malignant non-functioning pheochromocytoma of the organ of Zuckerkandl masquerading as a primary carcinoma of the prostate with metastases. Melicow MM, et al. J Urol 110:97-103, Jul 73
Intraductal carcinoma of the prostate gland. Rhamy RK, et al. J Urol 109:457-60, Mar 73
Metastases of prostatic carcinoma to the breast. Salyer WR, et al. J Urol 109:671-5, Apr 73
Franzen-needle transrectal prostatic biopsy. Trott PA, et al. Lancet 2:620, 15 Sep 73
Basic diagnostic methods of clinical evaluation of the advancement of prostatic carcinoma. Pioch R.
Pol Med J 11:966-76, 1972
Confidence in the negative transrectal needle biopsy. Zincke H, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:78-80, Jan 73
[Value of transperineal needle biopsy of the prostate (apropos of 75 cases)] Suhler A, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:960-1, Oct-Nov 72 (Fre)
[Diagnostic investigation of prostatic cancer: biochemical and immunologic study] Bélanger L.
Vie Med Can Fr 1:156-70, Feb 72 (Fre)
[Prostatic carcinoma. Precautionary examination] Sigel A. Med Welt 23:1468-70, 14 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Franzén's fine-needle aspiration biopsy for prostate cytodiagnosis in hospital and ambulatory practice] Kirstaedter HJ, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:279-82, 1972 (Ger)
[Early diagnosis: pyelonephritis--prostatic diseases] Fuchs T. Z Allgemeinmed 48:1335-7, 20 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Scintigraphic study of the prostate gland (preliminary report)] Szendröl Z, et al.
Orv Hetil 114:1742-3, 1973 (Hun)
[A method of ultrasound study of prostate gland diseases] Abdurasulov DM, et al.
Med Tekh 1:46-8, Jan-Feb 72 (Rus)
[Dyshormonal tumor of the prostate in a young patient] Rabkova LM, et al. Vopr Onkol 19:92-100, May 73 (Rus)
[Differential diagnosis of prostatic cancer] Bialik VV.
Vrach Delo 7:111-5, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of diethylstilbestrol on blood glucose of prostatic cancer patients. Sotaniemi EA, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 62:82-6, 1973
Morphological responses of prostatic carcinoma to testosterone in organ culture. McMahon MJ, et al.
Br J Cancer 26:388-94, Oct 72
Metabolic effects of oestrogen treatment in patients with carcinoma of prostate: a comparison of stilboestrol and conjugated equine oestrogens. Shahmanesh M, et al. Br Med J 2:512-4, 2 Jun 73
Oestrogen treatment in carcinoma of the prostate. Shearer RJ, et al. Br Med J 3:51, 7 Jul 73
The continuous arterial infusion of 5-fluorouracil as a therapeutic adjunct in the treatment of advanced carcinoma of the bladder and prostate. A preliminary report. Nevin JE 3d, et al. Cancer 31:138-44, Jan 73
Survival of patients with incidentally found microscopic cancer of the prostate: results of a clinical trial of conservative treatment. Byar DP.
J Urol 108:906-13, Dec 72
Generalized bleeding following the treatment of prostatic carcinoma with testosterone and radioactive phosphorus. Eliman L. J Urol 110:331-2, Sep 73
A possible role of Sertoli cells in prostatic cancer refractory to estrogen: a preliminary report. Hanafy HM, et al. J Urol 108:914-7, Dec 72
Editorial: prostatic cancer. Jewett HJ.
J Urol 108:829, Dec 72
Estrogen dosage and suppression of testosterone levels in patients with prostatic carcinoma. Kent JR, et al.
J Urol 109:858-60, May 73
Cyproterone acetate in the treatment of advanced carcinoma of the prostate. Smith RB, et al.
J Urol 110:106-8, Jul 73
Experience in the treatment of prostatic carcinoma with cyproterone acetate. Wein AJ, et al.
J Urol 109:68-70, Jan 73
Cancer, cholesterol and cholestyramine. Addleman W.
N Engl J Med 287:1047, 16 Nov 72
Liver damage and estrogen therapy of prostatic cancer. Case report. Kontturi M, et al.
Scand J Urol Nephrol 6:289-94, 1972
[Anti-androgenic therapy for prostate carcinoma] Schoonees R.
S Afr Med J 47:722-4, 5 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Afr)
[Antiblastic chemotherapy in the treatment of cancer of the prostate] Pavone-Macaluso M, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:821-34, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of advanced metastasizing prostatic carcinoma] Lohse R, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1238-41, 29 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pharmacological principles of drug therapy in prostatic carcinoma] Anderes A.
Praxis 61:1580-7, 19 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Liver and kidney function following oral administration of the anti-androgen cyproteron-acetate] Burchardt P, et al.
Urologie [A] 11:293-4, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Re-evaluation of anti-androgen therapy in prostatic cancer] Shida K, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 21:391-400, Apr 73 (Jap)
[Hormone therapy of prostatic cancer--with special reference to clinical results] Takeuchi H.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 21:383-9, Apr 73 (Jap)
[Functional state of the adrenal cortex in cancer and adenoma of the prostate in the process of estrogen therapy] Klepikov FA, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 37:38-42, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Acid phosphatase isozymes in cancer of the prostate. Reif AE, et al. Cancer 31:689-99, Mar 73
Some biochemical and histochemical aspects in hyperplasia and carcinoma of the human prostate. Nilsson T, et al. J Surg Oncol 5:205-14, 1973
Immunological and histochemical evaluation of marrow aspirates in patients with prostatic carcinoma. Moncure CW, et al. J Urol 108:809-11, Oct 72
Histochemical and biochemical investigation of

advanced prostatic carcinoma treated with estramustine phosphate, Estracyt. Nilsson T, et al. Scand J Urol Nephrol 7:18-22, 1973

Histochemical and biochemical enzyme studies in prostatic carcinomatous tissue before and during treatment with estrogen. Nilsson T, et al. Scand J Urol Nephrol 7:14-7, 1973

[Aldolase, acid phosphatase and prostatic phosphatase in the blood of patients with prostatic cancer] Pandov Kh, et al. Vutr Boles 10:76-80, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Serum acid phosphatase activity in pathology] Paget M, et al. J Sci Med Lille 90:283-94, Aug-Sep 72 (Fre)

[Enzyme activities and bone metastasizing in prostatic carcinoma] Münchow H, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1220-3, 29 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Enzymological study of prostatic cancer. V. Alterations in the serum acid and alkaline phosphatase and leucine aminopeptidase activities following massage of the prostate] Ishibe T. Jap J Urol 63:873-7, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ETIOLOGY

Prostatic disease in the leukaemic patient--with particular reference to leukaemic infiltration of the prostate--a retrospective clinical study. Butler MR, et al. Br J Urol 45:179-83, Apr 73

Leukaemic infiltration of the prostate in a patient with chronic lymphatic leukaemia--a case report. Waddington RT. Br J Urol 45:184-6, Apr 73

An epidemiologic study of gonorrhea and cancer of the prostate gland. Heshmat MY, et al. Med Ann DC 42:378-83, Aug 73

IMMUNOLOGY

Loss of isoantigens A, B and H in prostate. Gupta RK, et al. Am J Pathol 70:439-47, Mar 73

Heterotransplantation of human prostatic adenoma cells, MA160, into nonimmunosuppressed hamsters. Richman AV, et al. Cancer Res 33:2186-9, Oct 72

Immunological surveillance and -globulin. Ablin RJ. Isr J Med Sci 9:480-3, Apr 73

Malignancy associated with antinuclear antibodies. Ablin RJ. Lancet 2:1253-4, 9 Dec 72

Cancer, immunological surveillance, and 2 -globulin. Ablin RJ. Lancet 2:874-5, 21 Oct 72

Interference of immunologic surveillance by immunoregulatory alpha globulin--a hypothesis. Ablin RJ. Neoplasma 20:159-62, 1973

METABOLISM

The in vitro localization of H 3 estradiol in human prostatic carcinoma. An electron microscopic autoradiographic study. Sinha AA, et al. Cancer 31:682-8, Mar 73

Drug metabolism and androgen control therapy in prostatic cancer. Sotaniemi EA, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 14:413-7, May-Jun 73

[Thymidine- 3 H autoradiography of human prostate cytological biopsy specimens] Faul P, et al. Urologie [A] 11:295-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

MORTALITY

Survival of patients with secondary carcinoma of prostate in the testis. Weitzner S. Cancer 32:447-9, Aug 73

[Survival of patients with cancer of the prostate] Denis R. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:641-7, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

OCCURRENCE

Prostatic carcinoma at autopsy in Hiroshima and Nagaski Japanese. Bean MA, et al. Cancer 32:498-506, Aug 73

Epidemiologic variables in prostatic cancer. Krain LS. Geriatrics 28:93-8, May 73

Comparative study of latent carcinoma of the prostate among Japanese in Japan and Hawaii. Akazaki K, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1137-44, May 73

The incidence of carcinoma of prostate: an epidemiological survey. Franks LM. Recent Results Cancer Res 39:149-55, 1972

Carcinoma of the prostate in the Bantu. Lissoos I. S Afr J Surg 11:89-90, Jun 73

[Central registration of prostatic cancer in the Federal Republic of Germany] Internist (Berlin) 13:344, Aug 72 (Ger)

[Registration of prostatic neoplasms] Alken CE, et al. Urologie [A] 11:275, Sep 72 (Ger)

[Statistic of prostatic carcinoma in biopsy material] Lüchtrath H. Urologie [A] 11:278-83, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Natural carcinogens: prostate cancer] Akazaki K. Jap J Clin Med 30:913-5, Apr 72 (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

Histology of the prostate in elderly men. A study in an autopsy series. Harbitz TB, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 80:756-68, 1972

Prostatic weight in elderly men. An analysis in an autopsy series. Haugen OA, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 80:769-77, 1972

Prostatic carcinoma with pulmonary complications. Am J Med 54:497-506, Apr 73

Adenocarcinomas of primary prostatic ducts and utricle. Bates HR Jr, et al. Arch Pathol 96:207, Sep 73

Solitary testicular metastasis from carcinoma of the prostate. Jepson PM, et al. Br J Urol 44:594-9, Oct 72

Prostatic adenocarcinoma of ductal origin. Dube VE, et al. Cancer 32:402-9, Aug 73

Embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma of the prostate. An ultrastructural study. Sarkar K, et al. Cancer 31:442-8, Feb 73

Study of latent carcinoma of the prostate by step section technique. Ratanchandani GT, et al. Indian J Cancer 9:112-20, Jun 72

Virus-induced genitourinary malignancy. Macromolecular identity. Paulson DF, et al. Invest Urol 10:298-304, Jan 73

Carcinoma of the prostate with bilateral breast metastases. Seipel WD, et al. J Am Geriatr Soc 20:510-3, Oct 72

Superior sulcus tumor. J Tenn Med Assoc 66:124-7, Feb 73

Serum proteins in prostatic cancer. I. Relationship between clinical stage and level. Ablin RJ, et al. J Urol 110:238-41, Aug 73

Growth and hormonal response of cells derived from carcinoma and hyperplasia of the prostate in monolayer cell culture. A possible in vitro model for clinical chemotherapy. Brehmer B, et al. J Urol 108:890-6, Dec 72

Carcinoma of the prostate with urethral metastases. Iverson AP, et al. J Urol 108:901-4, Dec 72

Prostatic carcinoma: the relationship between histologic grade and incidence of early metastases. Rous SN, et al. J Urol 108:905-7, Dec 72

Melanospermia: an unusual presentation of malignant melanoma. Smith GW, et al. J Urol 110:314-6, Sep 73

Carcinoma of prostatic origin. Metastatic to cervical lymph nodes. Nussbaum M. NY State J Med 73:2050-4, 15 Aug 73

[Critical evaluation of transrectal suction biopsy of the prostate] Grösswang F, et al. Osterr Z Erforsch Bekaempf Krebskr 28:33-9, 1973 (Ger)

[Thymidine-3H autoradiography in human cytological prostate puncture material] Faul P, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:234-7, 1972 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Vasoseminal vesiculography: a diagnostic aid in early metastatic carcinoma of the prostate. Aledia FT. J Urol 110:242-4, Aug 73

Lymphangiography in prostatic carcinoma. Preliminary observations. Castellino RA, et al. JAMA 223:877-81, 19 Feb 73

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiotherapy in advanced prostatic carcinoma. Varkarakis MJ, et al. J Surg Oncol 4:520-7, 1972

Irradiation treatment of carcinoma of the prostate: a preliminary report based on 8 years of experience. Carlton CE Jr, et al. J Urol 108:924-7, Dec 72

Radiation therapy for local palliative treatment of prostatic cancer. Kraus PA, et al. J Urol 108:612-4, Oct 72

Complications and regression of primary tumor size with radiotherapy in prostatic cancer. Phillips NB, et al. J Urol 108:921-3, Dec 72

Retropubic implantation to iodine 125 in the treatment of prostatic cancer. Whitmore WF Jr, et al. J Urol 108:918-20, Dec 72

Definitive radiation therapy of carcinoma of the prostate. A report on 15 years of experience. Ray GR, et al. Radiology 106:407-18, Feb 73

Retropubic implantation of iodine 125 in the treatment of prostatic cancer. Whitmore WF Jr, et al. Trans Am Assoc Genitourin Surg 64:55-7, 1972

SURGERY

First experience with endoscopic cryosurgery of prostatic adenoma and carcinoma. Reuter HJ. Int Urol Nephrol 3:31-43, 1971

Radical perineal prostatectomy: a 20-year overview. Davis WH, et al. J Urol 108:804-8, Oct 72

Perineal cryosurgery for prostatic carcinoma. Flocks RH, et al. J Urol 108:933-5, Dec 72

Prostatectomy in leukemic patients. Girgis AS, et al. J Urol 110:333-5, Sep 73

Transpubic radical prostatectomy: report of a case. Guirguis AB. J Urol 109:886-7, May 73

Radical retropubic prostatectomy for cancer of the prostate. Hudson HC, et al. J Urol 108:944-7, Dec 72

Radical pelvic surgery for locally extensive carcinoma of the prostate. McCullough DL, et al. J Urol 108:939-43, Dec 72

[Transintestinal cutaneous ureterostomy after total cystectomy. Apropos of 95 cases] Grasset D, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 79:77-80, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)

[Radical transurethral resection of carcinoma of the prostate] Arnholdt F. Urol Int 28:50-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Surgical treatment of prostatic carcinoma] Servadio C. Harefuah 83:561-3, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Indications and results of endoscopic resections in cancer of the prostate] Olinescu G, et al. Chirurgia (Bucur) 21:207-9, Mar 72 (Rum)

[Cryosurgery of the prostate] Martínez-Piñeiro JA. Rev Clin Esp 126:405-10, 15 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPY

Simultaneous malignant tumors in patients with head and neck cancer. Brownson RJ, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 97:347-9, Apr 73

Carcinoma of the prostate. A retrospective analysis of conventional management in 110 cases. Aubrey DA, et al. Br J Surg 60:283-6, Apr 73

Cryoimmunotherapy. Ablin RJ. Br Med J 3:476, 19 Aug 72

Current concepts in the management of carcinoma of the prostate gland. Meares EM Jr. Calif Med 117:27-34, Dec 72 (47 ref.)

An analysis of the effects of changes from the assigned treatment in a clinical trial of treatment for prostatic cancer. Hurst KS, et al. J Chronic Dis 26:311-24, May 73

The effects of treatment on the local lesion of carcinoma of the prostate. Cosgrove MD, et al. J Urol 109:881-5, May 73

The treatment of stage C prostatic cancer with special reference to combined surgical and radiation therapy. Flocks RH. J Urol 109:461-3, Mar 73

Regression of prostatic cancer following sequential cryotherapy to the prostate. Gursel E, et al. J Urol 108:928-32, Dec 72

Bilateral adrenalectomy for palliative treatment of prostatic cancer. Mahoney EM, et al. J Urol 108:936-8, Dec 72

Pituitary ablation and disseminated prostatic carcinoma. West CR, et al. JAMA 225:253-6, 16 Jul 73

B.C.G. immunotherapy in carcinoma of prostate. Guinan P, et al. Lancet 2:443-4, 25 Aug 73

Hypophysectomy for reactivated disseminated prostatic carcinoma. Schoonees R, et al. S Afr Med J 46:1278-85, 9 Sep 72

Treatment of advanced carcinoma of the prostate by yttrium-90 ablation. Steyn J, et al. S Afr Med J 47:179-80, 3 Feb 73

The treatment of stage C prostatic cancer with special reference to combined surgical and radiation therapy. Flocks RH. Trans Am Assoc Genitourin Surg 64:58-60, 1972

[Treatment of cancer of the prostate] Schimmel F. Bull Mem Soc Chir Paris 62:92-102, 1972 (Fre)

[Cryotherapy in urology] Reuter HJ. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:Suppl:553-9, Dec 71 (Fre)

[Therapy of prostatic carcinoma and follow-up control (II)] Alken CE, et al. Urologe [A] 12:191-7, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diagnosis and therapy of prostatic carcinoma] Feustel A. Z Urol Nephrol 66:221-3, Mar 73 (14 ref.) (Ger)

[Developments in the therapy of 2 typical diseases of aging males] Noszkay A. Orv Hetil 114:971-6, 29 Apr 73 (Hun)

[A study of radiation hypophysectomy for prostatic cancer. 3. The clinical effect] Katayama T, et al. Jap J Urol 64:231-7, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

URINE

Urinary cholesterol. V. Its excretion in men with testicular and prostatic neoplasms. Acevedo HF, et al. Cancer 32:196-205, Jul 73

VETERINARY

Prostatic adenocarcinoma in a dog and a summary of ten cases. Taylor PA. Can Vet J 14:162-6, Jul 73

PROSTATITIS (C6)

COMPLICATIONS

Experimental prostatitis: relationship to pyelonephritis. Friedlander AM, et al. J Infect Dis 126:645-51, Dec 72

Experimental pyelonephritis. 18. Pseudomonas aeruginosa and E. coli prostatic infection in the rat and the effects of water diuresis. Freedman LR. Yale J Biol Med 45:559-71, Dec 72

[Problem of "prostatitic neurosis"] Mellan J, et al. Cesk Psychiatr 69:112-7, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Fertility disorders due to inflammatory male adnexal diseases] Marberger H, et al. Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:451-8, 1972 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Comparative study of Gantanol in serum and prostatic tissue. Kumar S, et al. J Natl Med Assoc 65:48-9, Jan 73

[Antibiotics in prostatitis. Results of a meeting at the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Institute of Pharmacotherapy] Haveland H.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:2037-9, 30 Oct 72 (Nor)
[Novocaine-tetraolean paraprostatic block in the therapy of chronic prostatitis] Lopatin AI, et al.
Antibiotiki 17:1047-9, Nov 72 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Chlamydia in chronic prostatitis. Mårdh P, et al.
Br Med J 4:361, 11 Nov 72
Bacterial prostatitis vs "prostatosis". A clinical and bacteriological study. Meares EM Jr.
JAMA 224:1372-5, 4 Jun 73

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune reaction manifesting with anterior uveitis and urogenital disease: prostaglandins as haptens. Málnási Z, et al. Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 13:375-83, 1972

MICROBIOLOGY

Pathogenesis and management of prostatitis. Murnaghan GF, et al. Br J Urol 44:726, Dec 72
Virological investigations in chronic prostatitis. Nielsen ML, et al. J Urol 109:1023-5, Jun 73
Anaerobic infections in chronic prostatitis and chronic urethritis. Justesen T, et al.
Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl) 158:237-48, 8 Mar 73
[Clinico-bacteriologic study in patients with chronic prostatitis] Sukhodol'skaia AE, et al.
Vrach Delo 4:102-5, Apr 73 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Granulomatous prostatitis with emphasis on the eosinophilic variety. Towfighi J, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 58:630-41, Dec 72
[Importance of cytology for the diagnosis of prostatitis] Völter D, et al.
Med Welt 24:356-8, 9 Mar 73 (Ger)

THERAPY

Pathogenesis and management of prostatitis. Further thoughts on prostatitis. Murnaghan GF, et al.
Br J Urol 44:726-7, Dec 72
[Physical therapy in chronic prostatovesiculitis] Lilius HG, et al. Duodecim 89:27-30, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)

VETERINARY

Rotational antibacterial therapy for infectious prostatitis in the dog. Furneaux RW, et al.
Can Vet J 13:245-6, Oct 72
Suppurative prostatitis with bacterial endocarditis and embolic pyelonephritis.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:926-36, 15 Oct 72

PROSTHESIS (E4)

Considerations about the surgical approach in stapedectomy. Marquet J, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 74:406-10, Dec 72
Peroral prosthesis for the management of incurable esophageal carcinoma. Palmer ED.
Am J Gastroenterol 59:487-98, Jun 73
Air bypass voice prosthesis for vocal rehabilitation of laryngectomees. Taub S, et al.
Am J Surg 125:748-56, Jun 73
"The prosthesis--immediate or delayed fitting"? Friedmann LW. Angiology 23:518-24, Oct 72
Ossicular replacement prosthesis. Clinical notes. Marlowe FI.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 82:126-8, Jan-Feb 73
Comparison of wire-vein and wire-gelfoam prostheses in stapedectomy for otosclerosis. Sooy FA, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 82:149-52, Mar-Apr 73
Long-term anatomical results of intracardiac repair of tetralogy of Fallot. Ceballos R, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 15:371-7, Apr 73
Tracheal regeneration in long-term survivors with silicone prosthesis. Demos NJ, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 16:293-300, Sep 73
To the editor: successful treatment of postintubation subglottic stenosis. Demos NJ.
Ann Thorac Surg 15:442, Apr 73
Occlusive appliance for chemotherapy. Carl W, et al.
Arch Dermatol 108:832-3, Dec 72
Expandable silicone implants for scleral buckling. I. Introduction of a new concept. Banuelos A, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 89:500-2, Jun 73
Iris clip lens and retinal detachment. Examination and surgery of three eyes. Jungschaffer O.
Arch Ophthalmol 88:594-5, Dec 72
Two band procedure in retinal detachment surgery. Shea M, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 88:388-93, Oct 72
Insertion of secondary intraorbital implants. Soll DB.
Arch Ophthalmol 89:214-6, Mar 73
Tympanomaxillary shunt. Ekvall L, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 97:21-3, Jan 73
Dentine as a material for ossicular reconstruction in tympanoplasty. A preliminary report. Gibb AG, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 96:348-9, Oct 72
Prostheses in the ossicular chain. II. Construction of prosthesis for the incus: postoperative study of the data. Gundersen T. Arch Otolaryngol 96:423-5, Nov 72
Prostheses in the ossicular chain. I. Mechanics of movement. Gundersen T.
Arch Otolaryngol 96:416-22, Nov 72
Treatment of the inadvertently mobilized foot plate. Lippy WH, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 96:80-1, Aug 72
Palatal lift and speech therapy for velopharyngeal incompetence. Kerman PC, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:271-6, Jun 73
Construction of a prosthetic finger. Sooudi I.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 53:494-6, Oct 72
Silicone elastomer plombage for severe hemoptysis. Mayer JH 3d, et al. Arch Surg 107:101-3, Jul 73
The folded breast prosthesis: a new clinical and radiological entity. Sionim L, et al.
Australas Radiol 16:159-61, Jun 72
Prostheses in urinary incontinence: a review. Stanton SL. Biomed Eng 7:363-6, Sep 72
Ivalon (polyvinyl alcohol) sponge in the repair of complete rectal prolapse. Morgan CN, et al.
Br J Surg 59:841-6, Nov 72
Experiences of Ivalon-sponge implant for complete rectal prolapse at St. Mark's Hospital, 1960-70. Penfold JC, et al. Br J Surg 59:848-8, Nov 72
Prosthetic tubes in carcinoma of the esophagus, a definite place. Pinder GC, et al. Chest 63:586-8, Apr 73
Porous implant systems for prosthesis stabilization. Homsy CA, et al. Clin Orthop 89:220-35, 1972
Prosthetic replacement of the proximal half of the humerus. Packard AG Jr. Clin Orthop 93:250-2, Jun 73
The spring implant operation: a preliminary report. Strach EH.
Dev Med Child Neurol [Suppl] 27:121-3, 1972
Application of optimum linear filter theory to the detection of cortical signals preceding facial movement in cat. Woody CD, et al.
Exp Brain Res 16:455-65, 19 Mar 73
Commercial terylene cloth for the repair of abdominal wall defects. Kapur BM, et al.
Indian J Med Res 60:446-51, Mar 72
Use of terylene in the repair of (full) thickness abdominal wall defects. Razdan AN, et al.
Indian J Med Sci 26:575-7, Sep 72
Experiences with a silastic spigot as a replacement for the urinary sphincters in neurogenic bladder. A preliminary report. Conger K, et al.
Invest Urol 10:194-8, Nov 72
The present status of keratoprosthesis. Choyce DP.
Isr J Med Sci 8:1285-9, Aug-Sep 72
The present status of keratoprosthesis. Rizzuti AB.
Isr J Med Sci 8:1289-92, Aug-Sep 72
An implantable fluid transfer system for treatment of impotence. Kothari DR, et al.
J Biomech 5:567-70, Nov 72
The biomechanics of the epiphyseal lines as a guide to design considerations for the attachment of prosthesis to the musculo-skeletal system. Bechtol CO. J Biomed Mater Res 7:343-62, 1973
Resorption rate, route, route of elimination, and ultrastructure of the implant site of polylactic acid in the abdominal wall of the rat. Brady JM, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 7:155-66, Mar 73
Polyester textile bloadhesion to muscle and bone. Dunn HK, et al. J Biomed Mater Res 7:109-35, 1973
Fiber metal composites in the fixation of skeletal prosthesis. Galante J, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 7:43-61, 1973
Biological activity and histocompatibility of dense Al 2 O 3 -MgO ceramic implants in rats. Griss P, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 7:453-62, 1973
Use of organ cultures to evaluate biodegradation of polymer implant materials. Hegyeli AF.
J Biomed Mater Res 7:205-14, May 73
Direct chemical bond of bioactive glass-ceramic materials to bone and muscle. Hench LL, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 7:25-42, 1973
Attachment of prostheses to the musculoskeletal system by tissue ingrowth and mechanical interlocking. Hulbert SF, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 7:1-23, 1973
Mechanical properties of the bone-porous biomaterial interface: elastic behavior. Moyle DD, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 7:363-82, 1973
Biomechanical investigations of bone-porous carbon and porous metal interfaces. Nilles JL, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 7:63-84, 1973
In vivo and in vitro changes in strength of orthopedic calcium aluminates. Schnittgrund GD, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 7:435-52, 1973
Replacement of intervertebral discs in chimpanzees by silicone-dacron implants: a preliminary report. Urbaniak JR, et al. J Biomed Mater Res 7:165-86, 1973
Prostheses for children with unilateral congenital absence of the hand. Murray JF, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1658-84, Dec 72
Treatment of the one-digit hand. Smith RJ, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:113-9, Jan 73
The salvage plugger. al-Naaman YD.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 14:295-7, May-Jun 73
False-positive liver scan due to breast prosthesis. Milder MS, et al. J Nucl Med 14:189, Mar 73
Internal device for control of urinary incontinence. Swenson O. J Pediatr Surg 7:542-5, Oct-Nov 72
Use of polyethylene in cranial implants. Polisar RS, et al. J Prosthet Dent 29:310-6, Mar 73
Replacement of portion of canine esophagus with composite prosthesis and greater omentum. Barnes WA, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 64:893-6, Dec 72
Partial replacement of pericardium with dura substitute. Bonnabeau RC Jr, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 66:196-201, Aug 73
Silastic tracheal bifurcation prosthesis with subterminal dacron suture cuffs. Borrie J, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:956-62, Jun 73
Reconstruction of traumatic bony contour defect. Briggs RM. J Trauma 13:369-96, Apr 73
A natural-feeling testicular prosthesis. Lattimer JK, et al. J Urol 110:81-3, Jul 73
Penile implant for erectile impotence. Morales PA, et al. J Urol 109:641-5, Apr 73
Artificial testicles in children: a new silastic gel testicular prosthesis. Puranik SR, et al.
J Urol 109:735-6, Apr 73
A cochlear prosthesis: further clinical observations; preliminary results of physiological studies. Michelson RP, et al. Laryngoscope 83:1116-22, Jul 73
[Modern rehabilitation measures in orthyopedics and traumatology] Nyga W, et al.
Lebensversicherungsmedizin 25:14-6, Jan 73
Air splints used as immediate postoperative prostheses after long posterior flap below-knee amputation. Barraclough BH, et al. Med J Aust 2:764-7, 30 Sep 72
Tracheal bifurcation prosthesis. Sarot IA, et al.
NY State J Med 73:1303-9, 1 Jun 73
Silastic cranioplasty. Lehman JA Jr.
Ohio State Med J 69:441-4, Jun 73
Keratoprosthesis. Development and indications. Otto AJ. Ophthalmologica 165:549-2, 1972
Secondary correction of post-traumatic changes in the orbit with alloplastic material. Otto AJ, et al.
Ophthalmologica 165:519-21, 1972
A radiopaque internal prosthetic acrylic resin. De Rezende JR. Oral Surg 36:509-602, Oct 73
Alloplastic implants 1972. Dickinson JT, et al.
Otolaryngol Clin North Am 5:481-500, Oct 72
Reconstruction of the burned ear. Lawrence RA, et al.
Otolaryngol Clin North Am 5:667-78, Oct 72
Prefabricated silicone nasal implants. Antia NH, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 52:264-70, Sep 73
Augmentation of surface contour by subcutaneous injections of silicone fluid. A current report. Ashley FL, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 51:8-13, Jan 73
Treatment of bilateral breast carcinomas in a patient with silicone-gel breast implants. Case report.
Benavent WJ. Plast Reconstr Surg 51:588-9, May 73
The use of silicones in plastic surgery. A retrospective view. Braley SA. Plast Reconstr Surg 51:230-8, Mar 73
Retropharyngeal implantation of silicone gel pillows for velopharyngeal incompetence. Brauer RO.
Plast Reconstr Surg 51:254-62, Mar 73
Personally fabricated chin implants. Carlin GA.
Plast Reconstr Surg 51:121-8, Feb 73
Gluteal augmentation. Cocke WM, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 52:93, Jul 73
Subpectoral implants in augmentation mammaplasty: preliminary report. Comment. Dempsey WC.
Plast Reconstr Surg 52:300, Sep 73
An internal nasal mold, made of silicone rubber, for grafts or flaps inside the nose. Shuster MM.
Plast Reconstr Surg 52:203, Aug 73
The fate of the pseudosheath pocket around silicone implants. Thomson HG.
Plast Reconstr Surg 51:667-71, Jun 73
Subcutaneous mastectomy for central tumors of the breast, with immediate reconstruction.
Plast Reconstr Surg 51:445-9, Apr 73
Preliminary evaluation of polyethylene graphite as a material for use in total hip replacement. Tetik RD.
Proc Inst Med Chic 29:267, Mar-Apr 73
Corrosion and corrosion prevention in orthopaedic implants. Williams DF. Proc R Soc Med 65:1037, Nov 72
Electromicturition in paraplegia: implantation of a spinal neuroprosthesis. Nashold BS, et al.
Proc Veterans Adm Spinal Cord Inj Conf 18:161-5, 1971
Total hip replacement with cement fixation: a preliminary report. Mariorenzi AL, et al.
RI Med J 55:312-6 passim, Oct 72
Use of temporary prostheses to repair difficult hernias. Linn BS, et al. South Med J 66:925-8, Aug 73
Use of wire mesh prostheses in the treatment of hernia. 24 years' experience. Preston DJ, et al.
Surg Clin North Am 53:549-54, Jun 73
The indications and technique for the use of a subdural patch. Collis JS Jr, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:449-50, Mar 73
Esophageal graft protection with intact omentum. Goldsmith HS, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:231-4, Aug 73
Ureteral replacements. Hovnanian AP.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:801-10, Nov 72 (171 ref.)
A prosthesis for palliative treatment of obstructive jaundice due to cholangiocarcinoma. Niloff PH.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:610-1, Oct 72
A silicone polyester prosthesis for ureteral

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

replacement. Stern A, et al.
Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:370-5, 1973
The management of giant retinal tears. Murchland JB.
Trans Aust Coll Ophthalmol 3:154-8, 1971
Recent advances in the treatment of retinal detachment. Schepens CL.
Trans Aust Coll Ophthalmol 3:86-100, 1971
The surgical management of seventh-nerve palsy. Taylor RF. Trans Aust Coll Ophthalmol 3:32-8, 1971
Perforatokerato-prosthesis 60 cases, 1967-72. Choyce DP. Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 92:727-33, 1972
Cancer prophylaxis by subcutaneous mastectomy. Indications and recent trends in reconstruction. Theogaraj SD. Va Med Mon 100:545-50, Jun 73
[New method in the treatment of anterior urethral stricture: bouginage with an indwelling plastic urethral dilator]
Chin Med J 7:423-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Prosthesis of the larynx in post-traumatic conditions] Bofík O, et al.
Cesk Otolaryngol 22:38-42, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Surgical treatment of cancer of the esophagus and cardia by means of inert prostheses] Madurka V, et al.
Rozhl Chir 51:714-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Tolerance to foreign material in neurosurgery] Noterman J.
Acta Chir Belg 70:220-35, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Prosthetic restoration of the external ear] Benoist M.
Actual Odontestomatol (Paris) 26:491-9, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Prosthetic replacement of the ureter. Experimental study in dogs] Apoil A, et al.
Ann Chir 27:117-24, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Is it permissible to reconstruct a breast with prosthesis after mastectomy for cancer? When and how?] Picaud AJ, et al.
Ann Chir Plast 17:278-82, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Experimental replacement of the cervical trachea in the dog by silastic prosthesis] Christides C, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 12:187-93, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Repair of the chest wall after resection for extensive tumor. Apropos of a case of complete resection of the sternum for malignant tumor] Eschapasse H, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 11:445-54, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Tracheal prosthesis in dogs. Anatomical results] Abelanet R, et al.
Arch Anat Pathol (Paris) 21:89-95, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Case of prosthetic keratoplasty using the recent technic of a mushroom-shaped prosthesis (mushroom transcorneal keratoprosthesis)] Haddad D.
Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 32:831-6, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Acrylic prosthesis of the carpal semilunar and scaphoid bones. 16 cases, indications and results] Foucher J, et al.
Chirurgie 98:466-7, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Replacement of the ureter by a silicone elastomer prosthesis. Experimental study on 64 ureteral replacements in 58 dogs] Blondel P, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 104:525-44, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Indications for prosthetic treatment in laryngotracheal stenosis] Greiner GF, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 22:203-6, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Replacement of a urethral segment with a silicone elastomer tube in the male dog (preliminary note)] Court B, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:Suppl:562-4, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Experimental data concerning total replacement of the ureter by an inert prosthesis. Preliminary ideas on the value of a urine-propelling device] Perrin P.
Lyon Chir 68:139-43, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The problem of the parietal reconstruction after exeresis of giant chondrosarcoma of the chest wall. Silastic prosthesis] Saubier EC, et al.
Lyon Chir 68:256-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Implantation of mammary prosthesis by axillary incision] Troques R.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2409-10, 14 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Silicone rubber implant in the place of the carpal scaphoid] Swanson B.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:715-22, Oct-Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Testicular prosthesis by plastic material] Molnár J, et al.
Andrologie 4:141-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Atypical indications for Celestin's and Häring's endoprosthesis] Staffen A, et al.
Med Monatsschr 27:217-9, May 73 (Ger)
[First attempts at laryngeal prosthesis in man] Vicentis I de.
Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 106:386-7, 1972 (Ger)
[Moulding and technology of plastics in the provision of individually-made ear prostheses] Welker D.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:817-21, 15 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Alloplastic replacement of the auricle following mutilating surgery] Metz J, et al.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 48:329-35, 1 May 73 (Ger)
[Use of hydraulics in the construction of prostheses] Z Orthop 110:842, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Total knee replacement in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus] Axer A, et al.
Harefuah 82:115-8, 1 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Use of endoluminal prosthesis in the treatment of non-operable tumors of the esophagus] Parola PL.
Minerva Chir 28:265-70, 28 Feb 73 (Ita)
[Experimental study on the artificial trachea] Abe R.
Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ 6:61-4, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Teflon prosthesis for the type IV tympanoplasty and the determination of the impedance of the tympanic membrane after the operation] Onji Y, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1045-7, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Replacement of the interventricular septum: application to the single ventricle] Seki S, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 26:267-70, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Clinical studies on cystoplasty. A study on cystoplasty by regeneration of contracted bladder using novectane (liquid synthetic resin)-sprayed thin paper. 2] Taguchi H, et al.
Jap J Urol 63:799-808, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Perspectives for the use of synthetic materials in gynecology and obstetrics] Higier J.
Ginekol Pol 44:811-8, Jul 73 (Pol)
[Some physico-mechanical problems of dental tissue prostheses in tympanoplasty] Latkowski B, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 27:387-92, 1973 (Pol)
[Reconstruction of auricular ossicles using dental-tissue prosthesis] Zini C.
Otolaryngol Pol 26:281-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Remote results of prosthesis in experimental circular defects of the trachea] Iatskiavichus AS.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:39-41, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Alloplasty of carpal bones] Anisimov VN.
Vestn Khir 109:116-8, Jan 73 (Rus)
[Alloplasty of carpal bones] Anisimov VN.
Vestn Khir 110:116-8, Jan 73 (Rus)
[Cranioplasty with roentgenocontrast acrylic plates] Vologodskaia ME, et al.
Vestn Khir 110:118-20, Jan 73 (Rus)
[Prevention of late complications of acrylate cranioplasty] Beruchashvili LZ, et al.
Vopr Neirokhir 36:41-4, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of alloplastic materials for reconstructive surgery of the nose, larynx and trachea] Kuriiin IA.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:46-56, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The endoesophageal prosthesis] Dúz-Faes Cervero M, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 40:379-88, 15 May 73 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Recurrent pulmonary embolus after insertion of intracaval prosthesis. DiBenedetto RJ, et al.
Chest 63:1021-3, Jun 73
Long-term effects of plastics.
Food Cosmet Toxicol 10:567-71, Aug 72 (41 ref.)
Use of barrier materials to prevent infection around percutaneous implants. Knight J, et al.
J Surg Res 15:30-4, Jul 73
Scrotal and penile lymph edema as a complication of testicular prosthesis. Eisahy NI.
J Urol 108:595-8, Oct 72
Urethral extrusion of a penile prosthesis associated with urethritis. Jepson PM, et al.
J Urol 109:838-9, May 73
Nickel dermatitis hazards from prostheses. Samitz MH, et al. JAMA 223:1159, 5 Mar 73
The current status of augmentation mammaplasty. Grossman AR. Plast Reconstr Surg 52:1-7, Jul 73
Bone deformation beneath alloplastic implants. Jobe R, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 51:169-75, Feb 73
[Changes in subcutaneous tissue around silicon implantations in volunteers] Jakubík J, et al.
Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 40:104-10, Apr 73 (Cze)
[Functional study of the ureter after partial replacement with a silicone elastomer prosthesis] Melchior H, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:Suppl:515-21, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Plastic prostheses near the oval window--a hazard for the labyrinth] Cancura W.
Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 106:469-74, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Morphologic changes in the cornea of rabbits following implantation of plastic prostheses of various sizes, forms and refraction into its layers] Zhivotovskiĭ DS, et al.
Oftalmol Zh 27:267-71, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HISTORY

Tycho Brahe and his sixteenth century nasal prosthesis. (Brahe T), Lee DC.
Plast Reconstr Surg 50:332-7, Oct 72
[Basic facts of the development of prosthetic-orthopedic aid in Ukraine] Galitsa TP, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:1-6, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

[New methods for rehabilitation of tracheal stenosis by endoprosthesis] Brandt RH.
Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 106:449-54, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

STANDARDS

[Anticorrosive, cosmetic covering of details of the prosthetic-orthopedic articles] Grachev NM, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:70-1, Oct 72 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Abductor muscle prostheses in the treatment of laryngeal hemiplegia in the horse. Speirs VC.
Aust Vet J 48:251-4, May 72
Silicone rubber prosthesis for replacement of the uretha in male cats. Robinette JD.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 163:285-9, 1 Aug 73

PROSTHODONTICS (E6, G2)

Referral rapport. Morganelli JC.
J Am Dent Assoc 86:1229-30, Jun 73
The First International Prosthodontic Congress. Farrell FA. J Prosthet Dent 30:106-8, Jul 73
American Board of Prosthodontics. Laney WR.
J Prosthet Dent 28:657, Dec 72
The Federation of Prosthodontic Organizations: annual meeting report, 1972. Wood GN.
J Prosthet Dent 29:340-7, Mar 73
Guidelines for determination of dentists who may be considered especially proficient in prosthodontics. Federation of Prosthodontic Organizations.
J Prosthet Dent 29:348-50, Mar 73

EDUCATION

Seminar approach for teaching removable partial denture diagnosis. Castellarin LP, et al.
J Dent Educ 37:28-30, Jul 73
Student evaluation of self-instructional preclinical fixed partial prosthodontics course. Gigliotti R, et al.
J Dent Educ 37:46-8, Aug 73
Intensified course presentation in teaching complete prosthodontics. LaVelle WE, et al.
J Dent Educ 37:43-5, Feb 73
Survey of articulators used in fixed prosthodontic teaching programs. Nuckles DB.
J Dent Educ 36:40-2, Nov 72
[Significance of further and continuous education of today. Official speech on the occasion of the anniversary of the German society of dental prosthetics and materials in Bremen] Veigel H.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 63:512-7, 1 Jun 73 (Ger)

HISTORY

History of the American Board of Prosthodontics. Laney WR. J Prosthet Dent 28:655-6, Dec 72

PROSTIGMINE see NEOSTIGMINE (D5)

PROSTITUTION (F1, I)

A study of progonasyl using prostitutes in Nevada's legal houses of prostitution. Edwards WM.
J Reprod Med 11:81, Aug 73
[Gynecological and health profile of prostitutes] Nedoma K, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 38:425-7, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Sex behavior and reactivity in prostitutes] Nedoma K, et al.
Cesk Psychiatr 68:214-7, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Gynecological and health profile of prostitutes] Nedoma K, et al.
Isis 64:425-7, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Gynecological and health profile of prostitutes] Nedoma K, et al.
J Nati Med Assoc 65:425-7, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Situations of homicide in heterosexual and homosexual transient partnerships] Staak M.
Z Rechtsmed 71:39-46, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PROTAMINES (D7, D10)

The relationship of protamine sulfate to nonspecific precipitin reactions in immunodiffusion. Buhmeyer KJ, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 58:303-4, Sep 72
Differentiation of bleeding diatheses which occur following protamine correction of heparin anticoagulation. Soloway HB, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 60:188-91, Aug 73
Concentration of reovirus and adenovirus from sewage and effluents by protamine sulfate (salmine) treatment. England B. Appl Microbiol 24:510-2, Sep 72
A comparative x-ray study of a nucleoprotamine and DNA complexes with polylysine and polyarginine. Suwalsky M, et al. Biopolymers 11:2223-31, 1972
Preliminary results of the reptilase clotting time and protamine test in patients undergoing open heart surgery with extracorporeal circulation. Palester-Chlebowczyk M, et al.
J Clin Pathol 25:625, Jul 72
Ethanol gelation and protamine sulfate tests.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Comparison and criticque. Jacobsen CD, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 29:130-4, 28 Feb 73
[Protamine and ethanol tests in pregnancy and puerperium] Uszyńska-Polejewska R, et al. Ginekol Pol 44:135-9, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Purification of protamine sulfate and its use to isolate acid and base proteins and nucleic acids] Gvozdev RI, et al. Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 8:221-5, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Studies on protamines. XVI. The complete amino acid sequence of clupeine YII. Suzuki K, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:1419-32, Dec 72
Studies on protamines. XVII. The complete amino acid sequence of clupeine YI. Suzuki K, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:1433-46, Dec 72
[Thynnin, the protamine of the tuna fish. The sequence of component Y1. XII. Structure of protamines from the studies of Waldschmidt-Leitz and coworkers] Bretzel G. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1362-4, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Circulatory and ventilatory effects of induced platelet aggregation and their inhibition by acetylsalicylic acid. Rådegran K, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 16:76-84, 1972

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The plasma protamine paracoagulation test: clinical and laboratory evaluation. Kidder WR, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 58:675-86, Dec 72
Protamine--antagonist to heparin. Jaques LB. Can Med Assoc J 108:1291-7, 19 May 73 (30 ref.)
A serial dilution protamine sulphate test for detecting fibrin degradation products. Schorn D. S Afr Med J 47:263-5, 17 Feb 73
[Test with protamine sulfate in fibrinolytic treatment of myocardial infarct] Kocot E, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:285-8, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

METABOLISM

The basic proteins of trout testis chromatin: aspects of their synthesis, post-synthetic modifications and binding to DNA. Dixon GH. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 168:130-54, 1972
Kinetics of enzymatic modification of the protamines and a proposal for their binding to chromatin. Louie AJ, et al. J Biol Chem 247:7962-8, 25 Dec 72
[Membrane-bound and soluble forms of the protamine-splitting system of nervous tissue] Grinenko AG. Ukr Biokhim Zh 45:36-41, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Role of carbon dioxide in changes in lung mechanics after protamine administration. Patterson RW. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:733-40, Sep-Oct 72
About the role of protamine in transfection. Sabelnikov AG, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 299:492-5, 28 Mar 73
Quantitative haemagglutination. 6. Relationship of sialic acid content of red cells and aggregation by Polybrene, protamine and poly-L-lysine. Greenwalt TJ, et al. Br J Haematol 25:227-37, Aug 73
Protamine induced configurational changes in paracrystalline structures from heat desintegrated mitochondria. Popinigis J, et al. Experientia 28:1292-3, 15 Nov 72
A role for anionic sites in epithelial architecture. Effects of cationic polymers on cell membrane structure. Quinton PM, et al. J Cell Biol 56:787-96, Mar 73
Catecholamine secretion from the adrenal gland treated with neuraminidase, protamine or alkylating agent. Iwatsubo K, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 22:577-9, Aug 72
[Reduction in tetracycline resistance of E. coli due to protamine in vitro] Belousova II, et al. Antibiotiki 18:68-71, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Relation between the anti-inflammatory and anticomplementary properties of protamine sulfate and hexadimethrine bromide] Giroud JP, et al. Therapie 27:297-307, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Zinc-protamine-glucagon in the therapy of heart failure] Kaindl F, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:1097-8, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cardiological use of glucagon-zinc-protamine in diabetes] Bruni B. Minerva Med 63:4513-9, 21 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

TOXICITY

The hypocalcemic effect of protamine in goats and sheep. Luthman J, et al. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 20:110-5, Mar 73

PROTEASES see PEPTIDE HYDROLASES (D9)

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING (E5, J)

Role of anthropology in Air Force systems. Alexander M, et al. Aerosp Med 42:388-93, Apr 71
+G z protection afforded by standard and preacceleration inflations of the bladder and capstan type G-suits. Burton RR, et al. Aerosp Med 44:488-94, May 73
Involuntary head movements and helmet motions during centrifuge runs with up to +6G z . Kroemer KH, et al. Aerosp Med 44:639-44, Jun 73
Thermal protective garment using independent regional control of coolant temperature. Shitzer A, et al. Aerosp Med 44:49-59, Jan 73
The G suit. Gardner WJ. Anesthesiology 38:404-6, Apr 73
A trace gas technique for measuring clothing microclimate air exchange rates. Crockford GW, et al. Br J Ind Med 29:378-86, Oct 72
Physiological reactions of men using microclimate cooling in hot humid environments. Renzburg AJ van, et al. Br J Ind Med 29:387-93, Oct 72
The use of a butcher's boning glove for handling small laboratory animals. Cisar CF. Lab Anim 7:139-40, May 73
The effectiveness of a special ice hockey helmet to reduce head injuries in college intramural hockey. Kraus JF, et al. Med Sci Sports 2:162-4, Fall 70
Do we or don't we? Ingram P. Nurs Times 69:715, 31 May 73
[Skin protection] Tronnier H. Berufsdermatosen 21:50-6, 1973 (Ger)
[Safety helmet, the best means for the prevention of serious craniocerebral injuries] Faulwetter F. Hefte Unfallheilkd 111:158-61, 1972 (Ger)
[Data on safety-glove protection against pesticides] Weber T, et al. Int Arch Arbeitsmed 30:23-30, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Emblematic significance of the protective hat in Netherlands literature. Netherlands emblems] Hofmeier HK. Med Welt 23:1614-5, 28 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Principles of standardizing the microclimate of insulating materials used for individual protection] Gorodinskiĭ SM, et al. Gig Sanit 38:45-9, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Degassing protective clothing contaminated with acrylate nitrile] Ardasheva OK, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:55-7, Jun 72 (Rus)
[Cleaning of the special clothing of machine tool operators contaminated by sulfofresol] Kuzina VF, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:55-7, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Method of calculating parameters of the gas mixture supply system in cosmic space suits] Abramov IP. Kosm Biol Med 6:83-7, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Testing of heat resistance of fabrics intended for work overalls] Milićević S, et al. Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 22:127-35, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)
[Laser--hazards and protection] Maver H. Lijec Vjesn 93:1247-9, 1971 (Cro)

STANDARDS

[Hygienic evaluation of new protective gloves made from polymeric materials for workers in the chemical industry] Egorov IuL, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:34-9, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PROTECTIVE DEVICES (E5, J)

Theoretical and practical implications of the effects of hearing protection devices on localization ability. Noble WG, et al. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 74:29-36, Jul-Aug 72
Ways to alarm pilots. Munns M. Aerosp Med 42:731-4, Jul 71 (13 ref.)
Effect of earplugs on passenger speech reception in rotary-wing aircraft. Williams CE, et al. Aerosp Med 42:750-2, Jul 71
Plastics with selective wavelength absorption for safety and comfort. Sherr AE. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 33:583-95, Sep 72
Modified welder's helmet using spillproof impingers. Van Sandt W, et al. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 33:435-7, Jun 72
Safeguarding children in automobiles. Hames LN. Am J Dis Child 125:163, Feb 73
Optical flaws in impact-resistant lenses. Lebensohn JE. Am J Ophthalmol 74:750-2, Oct 72
Proper selection and testing of laser protective materials. Holst GC. Am J Optom 50:477-83, Jun 73
Two ancillary devices for use with a piped-gas system. Crawford JS. Br J Anaesth 45:763-4, Jul 73
Eye shield with removable lid. Sturrock GD. Br J Ophthalmol 56:569, Jul 72
Safer motoring. Br Med J 2:195, 28 Apr 73
Public health report. Hodges FB. Calif Med 118:77, Jan 73
A pressure limiting valve for anaesthetic and respirator circuits. Norry HT. Can Anaesth Soc J 19:583-8, Sep 72
Mechanisms of injury in automobile crashes. Gikas PW. Clin Neurosurg 19:175-90, 1972
Protective finger device for use in endoscopic procedures. Butler ML. Gut 14:581, Jul 73
Ground fault circuit interrupters. Health Devices 2:112-6, Mar 73
DBA attenuation of ear protectors. Waugh R. J Acoust Soc Am 53:440-7, Feb 73
Protection against blast injuries of the ear. Singh D, et al. J Laryngol Otol 86:949-53, Sep 72
Field studies using wide-mesh mosquito bed nets in Taiwan and Indonesia. McDonald JL, et al. J Med Entomol 10:299, 20 Jun 73
Eye protection against indirect exposure to arc welding. JAMA 221:1171-2, 4 Sep 72
Life savers. Collins CM. JPMA 60:50, Apr 73
Prevention of treadmill injury. Jones RS, et al. Lancet 2:1372, 23 Dec 72
Advantages of symmetrical isolation transformers in the reduction of patient hazards. Klomp AM, et al. Med Biol Eng 10:536-41, Jul 72
Contribution of design and construction of football helmets to the occurrence of injuries. Robey JM. Med Sci Sports 4:170-4, Fall 72
An easier way to protect your male patients during x-ray. Godley DR. Med Times 101:131-2 passim, Jul 73
Effective safety devices for the Padgett dermatome. Brent B. Plast Reconstr Surg 51:467-70, Apr 73
Aircrew safety equipment: a pathologist's appraisal. Mason JK. Proc R Soc Med 65:649-52, Jul 72
Shielding design levels for radiology departments. Braestrup CB, et al. Radiology 107:445-7, May 73
Target-skin distance for x-ray films used as templates for styrofoam molds in large-field radiation therapy. Carson PL, et al. Radiology 107:447-8, May 73
IR laser radiation eye protector. Spencer DJ, et al. Rev Sci Instrum 43:1545-6, Oct 72
Forum. Protective lenses. Sunglasses. Sight Sav Rev 42:240-1, Winter 72
Efficacy of air bags--a pilot study on cadavers. Voigt GE, et al. Z Rechtsmed 72:23-31, 1973
[Individual protection methods and esthetics in industry] Pepersack JP. Arch Belg Med Soc 30:394-8, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Individual protection at the National Society of Belgian Railways] Roy R van. Arch Mal Prof 33:627-36, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Protection of the eye of solderers] Verin P, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:893-5, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[Influence of heated windscreens (Therglas) on the optical information of automobile drivers] Gramberg-Danielsen B. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 162:701-3, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Response of human bodies and anthropometric dummies in safety belts during the simulation of severe frontal impacts] Dotzauer G, et al. Z Rechtsmed 72:8-21, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Safety during work on asbestos-cement corrugated roofs] Schommer HD. Zentralbl Arbeitsmed 23:6-9, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Protective measures against noise in Austrian factories] Schöler W. Otolaryngol Pol 27:293-9, 1973 (Pol)
[Portable equipment for large-scale preparation of ear plugs from fibrous material] Filin AP, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:53-4, Aug 72 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Prevention of the unforseen] Arondel E. Arch Mal Prof 33:332-3, Jun 72 (Fre)

STANDARDS

[Significance of measuring the brightness of the skiascopic device screen for the reduction of exposure time of subjects examined by radiography] Kukačka R, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 111:957-62, 6 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

PROTEIN BINDING (G1)

see also related
CARRIER PROTEINS (D10)
CERULOPLASMIN (D9,D10)
FERRITIN (D10)
HEMOSIDERIN (D10)
NEUROPHYSINS (D10)
THYROGLOBULIN (D10)
THYROXINE-BINDING PROTEIN (D10)
TRANSCORTIN (D10)
TRANSFERRIN (D10)

Identification of conformational states of transport ATPase by kinetic analysis of ouabain binding. Schönfeld W, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 28:935-56, 1972
Methods for studying protein-nucleic acid interaction.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Bourgeois S.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 168:178-205, 1972
Protein binding of sulfoconjugated DHEA. Schirazi M, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:72, 1973
Influence of cell density on the acridine orange binding to deoxyribonucleoprotein complex in leucocytes from patients with infectious mononucleosis and acute leukaemia. Bolund L, et al.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 48:227-33, 1972
Binding of folic acid to human plasma proteins. Eisborg L. Acta Haematol (Basel) 48:207-12, 1972
Actinomycin binding capacity in human leukaemic lymphoid cells. Pileri A, et al.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 48:89-97, 1972
Deactivation of Rg seed dressing by Arthrobacter sp. 2b. Balicka N, et al. Acta Microbiol Pol [B] 5:3-8, 1973
Protein binding. Weber WW.
Adv Biol Skin 12:61-3, 1972 (9 ref.)
Acyl carrier protein. Prescott DJ, et al.
Adv Enzymol 36:269-311, 1972
Steroid-protein interactions. XXV. Binding of progesterone and cortisol in pregnancy sera; progesterone-binding globulin and uterine cytosol receptor in the pregnant guinea pig. MacLaughlin DT, et al. Am J Anat 135:179-86, Oct 72
Tritiated digoxin. XV. Serum protein binding in human subjects. Doherty JE, et al.
Am J Cardiol 28:326-30, Sep 71
The presence of the sex binding globulin in amniotic fluid. Caputo MJ, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:804-11, 15 Jul 72
Species differences in plasma protein binding of morphine and codeine. Baggot JD, et al.
Am J Vet Res 34:571-4, Apr 73
Mathematical theory of complex ligand-binding systems of equilibrium: some methods for parameter fitting. Feldman HA. Anal Biochem 48:317-38, Aug 72
Difficulties encountered with an ultrafiltration method for measuring the binding of ligands to protein. Heyde E. Anal Biochem 51:61-6, Jan 73
Hydrophobic affinity chromatography of proteins. Hofstee BH. Anal Biochem 52:430-48, Apr 73
Quantitative assay of the binding of small molecules to protein: comparison of dialysis and membrane filter assays. Lever JE. Anal Biochem 50:73-83, Nov 72
Use of affinity matrices in determining steric requirements for substrate binding: binding of anthranilate 5-phosphoribosylpyrophosphate phosphoribosyltransferase from Salmonella typhimurium to Sepharose-Anthranilate derivatives. Marcus SL, et al. Anal Biochem 48:448-59, Aug 72
Use of intrinsic protein fluorescence to study DNA-protein binding. Wickett R, et al.
Anal Biochem 50:606-11, Dec 72
The demonstration of a single iron binding protein in human serum by immunoelectrophoretic and radioautographic techniques. Carlson AS, et al. Ann Clin Lab Sci 2:453-5, Nov-Dec 72
The binding of tryptophan to plasma proteins and the rate of the inactivation of 5HT released from platelets in Down's syndrome. Airaksinen EM, et al.
Ann Clin Res 4:361-5, Dec 72
Hypercalcemia and myeloma. Goldsmith RE.
Ann Intern Med 79:289, Aug 73
Penetration of ampicillin and cloxacillin into synovial fluid and the significance of protein binding on drug distribution. Howell A, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 31:538-9, Nov 72
DNA-protein interactions. Von Hippel PH, et al.
Annu Rev Biochem 41:231-300, 1972 (347 ref.)
Interaction of lipids with acid-soluble bovine skin collagen. Rabinowitz JL, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 18:295-6, Feb 73
A polymeric form of haemoglobin-binding protein in sheep following metabolic and hormonal disturbance. Jarrett IG. Aust J Biol Sci 25:941-8, Oct 72
A ribose binding protein of Salmonella typhimurium. Aksamit R, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:1348-53, 26 Sep 72
The relationship between nuclear receptor-estrogen binding and uterotrophic responses. Anderson JN, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:1460-8, 26 Sep 72
Protein binding by agarose carrying hydrophobic groups in conjunction with charges. Hofstee BH.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:751-7, 5 Feb 73
A protein-nucleic acid crosslink in 30S ribosomes. Kenner RA.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:932-8, 16 Apr 73
Effect of protein binding on phospholipase C hydrolysis of aqueous phospholipid dispersions. Lenaz G, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:278-82, 6 Oct 72
Comparison of DNA-binding proteins from mouse cells in culture. Portugal FH, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:789-96, 2 Apr 73
Intermediate reactions in the binding of aminoacyl-transfer ribonucleic acid to rat liver ribosomes. the interaction of cholesteryl 14-methylhexadecanoate. Hradec J.
Biochem J 126:1225-9, Mar 72
Intermediate reactions in the binding of aminoacyl-transfer ribonucleic acid to rat liver ribosomes. The role of guanosine triphosphate. Hradec J. Biochem J 126:933-43, Feb 72
Intermediate reactions in the binding of aminoacyl-transfer ribonucleic acid to rat liver ribosomes. Formation and properties of an aminoacyl-transfer ribonucleic acid-transferase I complex. Hradec J. Biochem J 126:923-31, Feb 72
Effect of fatty acids on the binding of bilirubin to albumin. Jacobsen J, et al. Biochem J 126:7P, Feb 72
Protein binding of steroid glucuronosides. Kellie AE.
Biochem J 126:1P-2P, Feb 72
Proteins that bind carcinogen metabolites. Ketterer B.
Biochem J 126:3P-4P, Feb 72
Some properties of colchicine-binding protein(s) ('microtubule protein') in soluble and particulate preparations of mammalian brain. Lagnado JR, et al.
Biochem J 126:9P-10P, Feb 72
Separation of bilirubin-binding factors from rat liver cytosol by centrifugation and electrophoresis in density gradients. Meuwissen JA, et al.
Biochem J 126:7P, Feb 72
The mode of action of adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate in mammalian islets of Langerhans. Preparation and properties of islet-cell protein phosphokinase. Montague W, et al.
Biochem J 129:551-60, Sep 72
The binding of ethyl isocyanide to ferroperoxidase. Phelps C, et al. Biochem J 128:377-82, Jun 72
Interaction of prostaglandins with blood plasma proteins. Comparative binding of prostaglandins A 2, F 2 and E 2 to human plasma proteins. Raz A.
Biochem J 130:631-6, Nov 72
Studies on the identification of the cadmium-binding protein in rat testis. Singh K, et al.
Biochem J 128:49P-49P, Jun 72
Enzymically catalysed binding of amino acids to the protein cyst coat of the ciliate Colpoda steinii. Tibbs J.
Biochem J 129:25P, Sep 72
Determination of adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate in cerebral tissues by saturation analysis. Assessment of a method using a binding protein from ox muscle. Weller M, et al. Biochem J 129:113-21, Aug 72
The form of retinol-binding in human serum. White GH, et al. Biochem J 126:10P, Feb 72
The binding of aliphatic carbamates to bovine serum albumin. Wilson AG, et al. Biochem J 130:85P, Nov 72
Chromatography of lipophilic proteins on adsorbents containing mixed hydrophobic and ionic groups. Yon RJ. Biochem J 126:765-7, Feb 72
Binding of antimalarial aminoquinolines to chromatin, reconstituted deoxyribonucleohistone and ribosomes from mammalian tissues. Washington ME, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:477-84, 15 Feb 73
Specificity of interaction of haptoglobin with mammalian hemoglobin. Makinen MW, et al.
Biochemistry 11:3851-60, 10 Oct 72
Protein binding of small molecules. I. Effect of pH and inorganic salts on the combination of phenol red with proteins. Kragh-Hansen U, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 295:458-66, 21 Feb 73
Protein binding of small molecules. II. Role of electrostatic forces for binding of phenol red by human serum albumin. Kragh-Hansen U, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 295:447-56, 21 Feb 73
An improved technique for the near infrared study of water binding by proteins. Illustration with gelatin. Ressler N, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 295:30-6, 25 Jan 73
Use of serum albumin microspheres as a reversible adsorbent for studying protein-small molecule interactions. Rolleri E, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 295:429-37, 21 Feb 73
Inclusion of small organic molecules into proteins by rapid dilution of solutions of denatured proteins. Svenson A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 278:193-7, 31 Aug 72
Effect of enzymatic phosphorylation of histone on its ability to bind to RNA. Dastugue B, et al.
Biochimie 54:1435-41, 1972
Oestradiol "neo nuclear receptor" in the rat uterus: sedimentation constant and conditions of formation. Rochefort H, et al. Biochimie 54:1303-17, 1972
Monoen[illegible]ymatic model membranes: diffusion-reaction kinet[illegible] and phenomena. Thomas D, et al.
Biochimie 54:229-44, 1972
Unbound bilirubin in icteric newborns. Nakamura H, et al. Biol Neonate 21:400-17, 1972
The binding of unconjugated bilirubin by human sera and purified albumins. Tuilié M, et al.
Biol Neonate 21:447-62, 1972
Species distribution of testosterone-binding globulin. Corvol P, et al. Biol Reprod 8:277-82, Apr 73
Salt bonding in proteins. A model for the abnormal hydrogen ion titration and the strong anion binding of serum albumin. Arvidsson EO.
Biopolymers 11:2197-221, 1972
Lysozyme activity in the presence of nonionic detergent micelles. Bernath FR, et al.
Biotechnol Bioeng 14:737-52, Sep 72
Vitamin B 12 -binding protein of leukocytes as a possible major source of the third vitamin B 12 -binding protein of serum. Carmel R, et al.
Blood 40:542-9, Oct 72
Surface bound immunoglobulins as a cell marker in human lymphoproliferative diseases. Preud'homme JL, et al. Blood 40:777-94, Dec 72
Protein binding of three tritiated muscle relaxants. Skivington MA. Br J Anaesth 44:1030-6, Oct 72
Uptake of 63 Ni 2+ from its complexes with proteins and other ligands by mouse dermal fibroblasts in vitro. Webb M, et al. Br J Cancer 26:292-8, Aug 72
Comparison of serum protein-bound carbohydrate and glycoprotein patterns of man, monkey and rat. Cockerell GL, et al. Br J Exp Pathol 54:49-55, Feb 73
Calcium binding proteins in the duodenal mucosa of the chick, rat, pig, and human. Hitchman AJ, et al.
Can J Biochem 50:758-65, Jul 72
The measurement of serum thyroxine by competitive protein binding analysis. Barbadoro S.
Can J Med Technol 35:5-7 passim, Aug 73
Effects of dosage, phenobarbital, and 2-diethylaminoethyl-2,2-diphenylvalerate on the binding of cyclophosphamide and-or its metabolites to the DNA, RNA, and protein of the embryo and liver in pregnant mice. Murthy VV, et al.
Cancer Res 33:664-70, Apr 73
Pattern of 2-methyl-4-dimethylaminoazobenzene-binding proteins in the livers of partially hepatectomized rats and of continuously dye-fed rats in comparison with 3'-methyl-4-dimethylaminoazobenzene. Sugimoto T, et al. Cancer Res 32:1878-83, Sep 72
Binding of phenothiazines to bovine serum albumin and related phenomena. Nambu N, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 20:2463-70, Nov 72
A method for the determination of plasma testosterone by competitive protein-binding after chromatography on sephadex LH-20. Ahmed J.
Clin Chim Acta 43:371-8, 12 Feb 73
Assay of plasma dehydroepiandrosterone and its sulphate by competitive protein binding. Andre CM, et al. Clin Chim Acta 43:295-303, 12 Feb 73
Disadvantages in the use of animal serum for quality control of serum iron binding capacity estimation. Butler V. Clin Chim Acta 43:451-2, 12 Feb 73
Binding of 125 I myelin basic protein by serum and cerebrospinal fluid. Lennon V, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 11:595-603, Aug 72
The nature and excretion of biliary copper in man. Lewis KO. Clin Sci 45:133-4, Jul 73
Concerning the stereochemistry of actinomycin binding to DNA: an actinomycin-deoxyguanosine crystalline complex. Sobell HM, et al.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 36:263-70, 1971
A computer program for the analysis of binding experiments. Raynaud JP.
Comput Programs Biomed 3:63-78, Jul 73
Adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate, adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-binding protein and protein kinase in rat adrenal glands; effect of adrenocorticotrophin. Ichii S.
Endocrinol Jap 19:229-35, Jun 72
Binding of melatonin to human and rat plasma proteins. Cardinali DP, et al. Endocrinology 91:1213-8, Nov 72
Progesterone and corticosterone binding in rabbit uterine cytosols. Faber LE, et al.
Endocrinology 93:74-80, Jul 73
Ribosome-bound bovine prolactin and its release. Robertson MC, et al. Endocrinology 92:628-31, Feb 73
Monoiodo-oxytocin: demonstration of its biological activity and specific binding to isolated fat cells. Thompson EE, et al.
Endocrinology 91:1199-205, Nov 72
Serum concentrations of free diphenylhydantoin and their relationship to clinical intoxication. Booker HE, et al. Epilepsia 14:177-84, Jun 73
The mechanism of action of methionyl-tRNA synthetase from Escherichia coli. 1. Fluorescence studies on tRNAMet binding as a function of ligands, ions and pH. Blanquet S, et al.
Eur J Biochem 36:213-28, 2 Jul 73
Thermochemistry of the avidin-biotin reaction. Suurkuusk J, et al. Eur J Biochem 28:438-41, 24 Jul 72
Selective binding of the epidermal growth factor and its specific effects on the epithelial cells of the cornea. Frati L, et al. Exp Eye Res 14:135-41, Sep 72
Properties of hexokinase bound to glass. Shapira J, et al. Experientia 28:1261-2, 15 Oct 72
Association of ribosomal subunits: mechanism of the reaction induced by association factor. Garcia-Patrone M, et al. FEBS Lett 24:126-30, 15 Jul 72
Limitations of affinity chromatography: sepharose-bound cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate. Tesser GI, et al.
FEBS Lett 23:56-8, 1 Jun 72
Interaction of thyroxine with rat adenohypophysial proteins in vitro. Pfibyl T, et al.
Folia Biol (Praha) 19:203-9, 1973
Study of the specificity of amino acid binding protein from Saccharomyces cerevisiae membranes. Vofiflek J. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 18:17-21, 1973
Protein binding by food colourings in relation to the production of subcutaneous sarcoma. Gangolli SD, et al. Food Cosmet Toxicol 10:449-62, Aug 72
Corticosteroids in liver disease: studies on the biological conversion of prednisone to prednisolone and plasma protein binding. Powell LW, et al.
Gut 13:690-6, Sep 72
Interactions between transuranium elements and the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

components of cells and tissues. Taylor DM. Health Phys 22:575-81, Jun 72
Competitive inhibition of Sephadex-bound chymotrypsin and trypsin. Carlsson J, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1850-4, Dec 72
Characterization and assay of steroid hormone receptors and steroid-binding serum proteins by agargel electrophoresis at low temperature. Wagner RK. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1235-45, Aug 72
Corrections for protein interference in rat growth hormone immunoassay. Nadeau A, et al. Horm Metab Res 3:Suppl 3:40-5, 1971
Lymphocytes binding basic protein of myelin; cytophilic serum antibody and effect of adjuvant. Coates AS, et al. Immunology 24:425-34, Mar 73
Serum iron and iron binding capacity in the newborn in relation to maternal anaemia. Dabke M, et al. Indian J Pediatr 39:348-53, Nov 72
A rapid ultrafiltration procedure for the estimation of calcium-protein binding constants. Fuchs F. Int J Protein Res 4:147-9, 1972
Conformational energy calculations of enzyme-substrate interactions. II. Computation of the binding energy for substrates in the active site of -chymotrypsin. Platzer KE, et al. Int J Protein Res 4:201-19, 1972
Use of vanadyl(IV) ion as a new spectroscopic probe of metal binding to proteins. Vanadyl insulin. Chasteen ND, et al. J Am Chem Soc 95:1301-9, 21 Feb 73
Hydroxide ion catalysis of the mono- and bis(triglycinato)cuprate(II) interconversion and the preference for cis vs. trans N-peptide bonding to copper(II). Dukes GR, et al. J Am Chem Soc 94:8414-20, 29 Nov 72
Studies on the primary structure of the sulfate binding protein from Salmonella typhimurium. 3. Digestions with pepsin and dilute hydrochloric acid. Imagawa T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:927-49, Oct 72
Studies on the primary structure of the sulfate binding protein from Salmonella typhimurium. II. Thermolysin digestion. Imagawa T. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:911-25, Oct 72
Studies on the primary structure of sulfate binding protein from Salmonella typhimurium. I. Tryptic digestion. Imagawa T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:889-910, Oct 72
Hemocyanin from Dolabella auricularia. 3. Recombination of Ca 2+ ion to EDTA-treated hemocyanin. Makino N. J Biochem (Tokyo) 71:987-91, Jun 72
Fluorometric and spectrophotometric studies on the binding of sulfonphthalein dyes to proteins. Nishikimi M, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:1237-44, Nov 72
The kinetics of ligand binding to hemoglobin valency hybrids and the effect of anions. Cassoly R, et al. J Biol Chem 247:7332-41, 25 Nov 72
The binding of deoxycholate and Triton X-100 to proteins. Makino S, et al. J Biol Chem 248:4926-32, 25 Jul 73
The release of protons and anions during ligand binding to human deoxyhemoglobin. Olson JS, et al. J Biol Chem 248:1623-30, 10 Mar 73
In vitro formation of apparent covalent complexes between L-triiodothyronine and plasma protein. Koerner D, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:239-45, Feb 73
The apparent affinity of plasma transcortin (CBA) in inbred Tamilian Hindus belonging either to a diabetes-prone community or to a group without family history of diabetes. Moor P de, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:1100-3, Jun 73
Glucocorticoid-binding proteins in human acute lymphoblastic leukemic blast cells. Lippman ME, et al. J Clin Invest 52:1715-25, Jul 73
An adjustable, semi-automatic dispenser for use with dry absorbents in protein-binding techniques. Outch KH, et al. J Clin Pathol 25:1099-100, Dec 72
A new method for measurement of sex hormone-binding globulin in plasma and its clinical application. Anderson DC, et al. J Endocrinol 55:xi-xii, Nov 72
The binding of oestrogens to ovine serum albumin. Challis JR. J Endocrinol 56:319-20, Feb 73
Binding of 5 -androstane-3,17 -diol to human plasma proteins. Clark AF, et al. J Endocrinol 57:296, May 73
Optimization of radioimmunoassay, protein binding and other saturation assay techniques. Ekins RP, et al. J Endocrinol 58:xxi, Jul 73
Progesterone-binding proteins: occurrence, capacity and binding affinity in hystricomorph rodents. Illingworth DV, et al. J Endocrinol 58:ii, Jul 73
Maintenance of pregnancy by synthetic progestagens in guinea-pigs ovariectomized before implantation; progesterone-binding protein and placental progesterone secretion. Illingworth DV, et al. J Endocrinol 54:435-44, Sep 72
The influence of serum on uptake, conversion and action of testosterone in rat prostate glands in organ culture. Lasnitzki I, et al. J Endocrinol 54:333-42, Aug 72
A comparison of the competitive protein-binding assay and radioimmunoassay for plasma progesterone during the normal menstrual cycle. Morgan CA, et al. J Endocrinol 54:445-56, Sep 72
Binding of thyroid hormones to a soluble fraction from porcine anterior pituitary. Sufi SB, et al. J Endocrinol 56:41-52, Jul 73
The purification and binding properties of a human thyroxine-binding prealbumin. Tritsch GL. J Med (Basel) 3:129-45, 1972
Pulsed nuclear magnetic resonance studies on 23 Na, 7 Li and 35 Cl binding to human oxy- and carbon monoxyhaemoglobin. Bull TE, et al. J Mol Biol 73:251-9, 10 Jan 73
Nuclear magnetic resonance quadrupole relaxation studies of chloride binding to human oxy- and deoxyhaemoglobin. Chiancone E, et al. J Mol Biol 70:675-88, 14 Oct 72
The lac repressor-operator interaction. VII. A repressor with unique binding properties: the X86 repressor. Jobe A, et al. J Mol Biol 72:139-52, 14 Dec 72
Cleavage at the 1 1 contact and its effect on the oxygen equilibrium of human haemoglobin. Tomita S, et al. J Mol Biol 73:261-74, 10 Jan 73
Studies on a mammalian cell protein (P8) with affinity for DNA in vitro. Tsai RL, et al. J Mol Biol 73:307-16, 19 Feb 73
Interaction of urethan with macromolecules in male and female newborn, adult, and tumor-bearing mice. Chavon BG, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1019-25, Oct 72
The binding of amphetamine and related compounds to plasma protein. Baker SP, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:Suppl:164P, Dec 72
Relation between binding to plasma protein, apparent volume of distribution, and rate constants of disposition and elimination for chlorpromazine in three species. Curry SH. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:818-9, Oct 72
The determination of protein-binding by the Hammett rho constant for O-hydroxyl. Dearden JC, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:Suppl:165P, Dec 72
A rapid method for the determination of salicylate binding by the use of ultrafilters. Spector R, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:786-9, Oct 72
Binding of prostaglandin to human serum albumin. Unger WG. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:470-7, Jun 72
Application of ion-pair methods to drug extraction from biological fluids. II. Quantitative determination of biguanides in biological fluids and comparison of protein binding estimates. Garrett ER, et al. J Pharm Sci 61:1411-8, Sep 72
Binding of 99 m technetium to various human serum albumins. Perrin JH, et al. J Pharm Sci 61:1667-8, Oct 72
Physiological disposition of fenoprofen in man. 3. Metabolism and protein binding of fenoprofen. Rubin A, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 183:449-57, Nov 72
Reconstitution of the sodium pump from protein and phosphatidylserine: features of ouabain binding. Chipperfield AR, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 230:467-76, Apr 73
Androgen-binding protein in efferent duct fluid of rat testis. French FS, et al. J Reprod Fertil 32:479-83, Mar 73
Routine clinical determination of testosterone in plasma by competitive-protein-binding. Dessypris A, et al. J Steroid Biochem 3:19-30, Jan 72
Problems arising from blanks in protein-binding analysis. Pizarro MA, et al. J Steroid Biochem 3:349-56, Apr 72
A model for the effects of binding and interaction energies on the kinetics of multivalent enzymes. Moraal H. J Theor Biol 37:283-90, Nov 72
The analysis of the binding of two ligands by an allosteric protein. Steiner RF, et al. J Theor Biol 36:459-77, Sep 72
Structural roles of polyoma virus proteins. Friedmann T, et al. J Virol 10:776-82, Oct 72
Location of ferritin-labeled concanavalin A binding to influenza virus and tumor cell surfaces. Klein PA, et al. J Virol 10:844-54, Oct 72
Recovery of cell-bound interferon. Stewart WE 2d, et al. J Virol 10:707-12, Oct 72
Difference in binding of 14 C and tritium-labeled testosterone by the sex-binding globulin (SBG). Caputo MJ, et al. Metabolism 22:623-5, Apr 73
Specificity of sigma-dependent binding of RNA polymerase to DNA. Bautz EK, et al. Mol Gen Genet 118:199-207, 1972
Optimal conditions for the interaction of ribosomal protein S8 and 16S RNA and studies on the reaction mechanism. Schulte C, et al. Mol Gen Genet 119:345-55, 1972
The formation of water-soluble trypsin--polymethacrylic acid complexes. Kol'tsova SV, et al. Mol Biol 5:177-82, Mar-Apr 71
The participation of protein cross links in the aggregation of deoxyribonucleoprotein complexes. Kozlov YI, et al. Mol Biol 5:376-9, May-Jun 71
Binding of 1,2- 3 H-hydrocortisone to the histones and nonhistone proteins in vitro. Lavrinenko IA, et al. Mol Biol 5:12-6, Jan-Feb 71
Specific binding by lactate dehydrogenase of "reporters" (mercury derivatives of fluorescein). Markovich DS, et al. Mol Biol 5:40-5, Jan-Feb 71
Genetic expression of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase induction. 3. Changes in the binding of n-octylamine to cytochrome P-450. Nebert DW, et al. Mol Pharmacol 8:651-66, Nov 72
Sex-hormone-binding globulin is an oestrogen amplifier. Burke CW, et al. Nature 240:38-40, 3 Nov 72
Two proteins are bound to most species of polysomal mRNA. Bryan RN, et al. Nature [New Biol] 244:271-4, 29 Aug 73
Antigenic difference between informofers and protein bound to polyribosomal mRNA from rat liver. Lukanidin EM, et al. Nature [New Biol] 240:90-2, 15 Nov 72
The effect of protein binding on the uptake of ouabain and digitoxin into the perfused heart preparation. Rieger J, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 274:238-45, 1972
Determination of testosterone concentration in the plasma of normal and androgen-sterilized female rats, using a competitive protein binding technique. Falvo RE, et al. Neuroendocrinology 10:229-34, 1972
Receptor biophysics and biochemistry. Enzymes. Hammes GG. Neurosci Res Program Bull 11:164-75, Jun 73
Estradiol binding by fibroid tumors and normal myometrium. Farber M, et al. Obstet Gynecol 40:479-86, Oct 72
A spectrophotometric micromethod for the determination of binding of phenol red to plasma proteins of various species. Kragh-Hansen U, et al. Pflugers Arch 337:163-76, 1972
Adenohypophysial weight and thyroxine binding by adenohypophysial proteins in vitro: interactions of oestradiol with gestagens, hydrocortisone and testosterone. Schreiber V, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 21:125-35, 1972
The protein binding of alphaxalone. Jones BC. Postgrad Med J 48:Suppl 2:47-51, Jun 72
The reproducible isolation of inactive insulin protein complex. Guenther HL, et al. Prep Biochem 2:397-402, 1972
Isolation of a new RNA polymerase-binding protein from sporulating Bacillus subtilis. Greenleaf AL, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:490-4, Feb 73
Squalene and sterol carrier protein: structural properties, lipid-binding, and function in cholesterol biosynthesis. Ritter MC, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:285-9, Jan 73
Regulation of the -methylgalactoside transport system and the galatose-binding protein by the cell cycle of Escherichia coli. Shen BH, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1481-5, May 73
Addition of chemical and osmotic free energies through negative interaction of protein-bound ligands. Weber G. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3000-3, Oct 72
Gynaecomastia and impotence associated with testosterone binding. Anderson DC, et al. Proc R Soc Med 65:787-8, Sep 72
Iron-binding proteins in milk and resistance to Escherichia coli infection in infants. Bullen JJ. Proc R Soc Med 65:1066, Dec 72
Binding of angiotensin I and angiotensin II to plasma proteins precipitated by ammonium sulfate. Gordon DB. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:283-8, Jan 73
Charge and ion-binding differences between corneal epithelial and endothelial antigens. Whiteside TL, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:683-6, Feb 73
Plasma cortisol-binding capacity in mental illness. King DJ. Psychol Med 5:53-65, Feb 73
Binding sites for cationic proteins on staphylococci. MacMillan WG, et al. Res Vet Sci 13:501-2, Sep 72
Protein-bound iodine values in the aged. Getz R, et al. S Afr Med J 47:1270, 28 Jul 73
Urate--plasma protein interactions. Alvsaker JO. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 30:345-7, Dec 72
Protein-bound calcium in human serum. Quantitative examination of binding and its variables by a molecular binding model and clinical chemical implications for measurement of ionized calcium. Pedersen KO. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 30:321-9, Nov 72
Binding of calcium to serum albumin. IV. Effect of temperature and thermodynamics of calcium-albumin interaction. Pedersen KO. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 30:89-94, Sep 72
Vitamin B 12 -binding proteins in normal human blood plasma and serum. Gullberg R. Scand J Haematol 9:639-47, 1972
An androgen binding protein in the testis cytosol fraction of adult rats. Comparison with the androgen binding protein in the epididymis. Hansson V, et al. Steroids 21:457-74, Mar 73
Further studies on the temperature dependence of the binding of testosterone to human pregnancy plasma proteins. Lutz RA, et al. Steroids 21:423-31, Mar 73
Competitive protein binding assay of progesterone without chromatography. Pichon MF, et al. Steroids 21:335-46, Mar 73
Characterization of an androgen binding protein (ABP) in rat testis and epididymis. Ritzén EM, et al. Steroids 21:593-606, Apr 73
Elevated insulin-binding capacity of serum proteins in a case with spontaneous hypoglycemia and mild diabetes not treated with insulin. Hirata Y, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 107:277-86, Jul 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Binding of drugs to plasma proteins of swine during the perinatal period. Short CR, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 24:612-24, Apr 73
Non-immunochemical complexing between hymenopteran venoms and rabbit sera. Dirks TF, et al.
Toxicon 10:381-4, Jun 72
The occurrence and binding of 2,8-dioxyadenine in plasma. Stern IJ, et al.
Transfusion 12:382-8, Nov-Dec 72
[Characteristics of cortisol binding to plasma proteins: peculiar aspects of the perinatal period] Hadjian AJ, et al. Arch Fr Pediatr 29:669-70, Jun-Jul 72 (Fre)
[Steroid-protein interactions in human, amphibian and Cyclostoma sera. Analytical ion exchange chromatography] Boffa GA, et al.
Biochimie 54:1137-45, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Physicochemical properties of progesterone binding protein (PBP) from the plasma of pregnant guinea pigs] Allouch P, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1707-10, 9 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Existence and thermostability of calcium binding proteins in intestinal and gill mucosas of different teleost fishes] Chartier Baraduc MM.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 676:785-8, 29 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Binding to DNA and to hepatic proteins of 2 azo compounds with different carcinogenic properties] Chauveau J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:235-8, 8 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Formation of covalent bonds between 50 S ribosome proteins and lysyl tRNA lysine of the poly A-lysyl tRNA-70 S ribosome complex] Expert-Bezançon A, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1697-9, 9 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Demonostration of a testosterone-binding protein (TBP) in an amphibian serum. Separation by affinity chromatography of TBP and sex steroid binding protein (SSBP)] Martin B, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1059-62, 4 Sep 72 (Fre)
[Properties of the cyclic AMP binding protein of the bovine adrenal cortex] Satre M, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:125-8, 3 Jul 72 (Fre)
[Quinidine binding to blood proteins in dogs. Study by means of sephadex gel filtration and paper electrophoresis] Armand J, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1018-22, 1972 (Fre)
[Determination of an affinity index of steroids with serum proteins based on a measurement of equilibrium binding] Goertz GR, et al.
Eur J Biochem 35:311-7, Jun 73 (Fre)
[Binding of factor M of virginiamycin by rat blood proteins] Poncelet F, et al.
J Pharm Belg 27:655-69, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Study of the formation of the haptoglobin-hemoglobin complexin the serum of dogs before and after experimentation] Barbier M, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:359-62, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Protein-magnesium binding in serum. Parameters influencing the level of diffusible magnesium] Voskian H, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:33-8, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Determination of protein binding constants of extremely sparingly soluble compounds] Franke R, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 29:17-25, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of experimental conditions on parameter assessment in Hill's model] Glende M, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 29:595-606, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on the mechanism of action of peptides acting on smooth muscles. I. Isolation of a peptide binding cell fraction from muscles of the rat] Wergin A, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 30:543-53, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Immunochemical studies on the problem of the "pregnancy zone". VII. Radioimmunological studies on the affinity of pregnancy zone proteins to estrogens in vitro] Hofmann R, et al.
Arch Gynaekol 213:86-92, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Plasma testosterone levels in males undergoing intermittent regular dialysis] Bundschu HD, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 50:711-2, 15 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparative studies on corticosteroid-binding protein (CBP)] Bolt HM, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:743-7, 1971 (Ger)
[Immunological demonstration of the reversible binding of Fe 59 to transferrin] Kallee E, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 2:Suppl 1:111-8, 1963 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Reserve binding capacity of serum albumin for bilirubin in severe jaundice of the newborn infant] Rossipal E, et al.
Paediatr Paedol 6:205-12, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Protein binding of gentamicin] Vogt E, et al.
Praxis 62:441-3, 3 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on the calcium-binding ability of human albumin and a calcium-binding protein of the human kidney] Piazolo P, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:732-5, 1971 (Ger)
[Immunological studies on the antibody carrier theory using anti-AHP for use in man] Prokop O, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:892-4, 1 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Study of a protein binding method for the determination of plasma corticoids] Köbberling J, et al.
Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem 10:67-73, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Protein binding of ecdysone in the blowfly, Calliphora erythrocephala] Thamer G, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 27:1191-5, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Elimination, plasma protein binding, and dosage of some sulfonamides. II. Studies in cattle] Tschudi P.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 20:145-54, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Elimination, plasma protein binding and dosage of some sulfonamides. 3. Studies inn swine] Tschudi P.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 20:155-65, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Test of albumin binding of the tetracycline derivatives. II. Factors affecting the binding] Perényi T, et al.
Acta Pharm Hung 42:220-8, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Abnormal binding of thyroid hormones and serum gamma-globulin fractions in Hashimoto's disease] Ochi Y, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 20:1085-9, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Binding of mitomycin derivatives to serum albumin. I. Relationship between antibacterial activities in rabbit serum and protein binding] Nakagaki M, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 92:1218-24, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Serum iron and iron-binding capacity. 1. Problems in the determination of unsaturated iron-binding capacity of the serum] Nakane K, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 20:433-8, Jun 72 (Jap)
[Dissociation of bilirubin protein binding] Shibata H, et al.
Jap J Gastroenterol 69:673-80, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Binding of some antibiotics by blood serum proteins] Chojnowski W.
Acta Pol Pharm 30:335-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Thyroxine and triiodothyronine binding coefficient in thyroid crisis, its diagnostic and prognostic value] Gembicki M.
Endokrynol Pol 23:385-92, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Isotope method of thyroxine determination based on the binding properties of serum proteins] Gembicka D, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 49:215-22, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Monophase circadian rhythm of protein-bound iodine in white rats] Lungu AL, et al.
Stud Cercet Endocrinol 24:275-8, 1973 (Rum)
[Chromatographic, electrophoretic and autoradiographic studies with Fe59 of the iron binding of blood proteins] Matei I.
Stud Cercet Med Interna 13:185-93, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Quantitative study of iron bound to blood protein fractions] Matei I.
Stud Cercet Med Interna 13:281-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Pharmacokinetics of antibiotics. I. Constants of protein binding of antibiotics] Van Saanen P.
Stud Cercet Med Interna 14:167-74, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Effect of competitive inhibitors and pH on the thermal denaturation of -chymotrypsin covalently bound to carboxymethylcellulose] Surovtsev VI, et al.
Biokhimiia 37:1139-43, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of heat on corticosterone level and binding capacity of blood plasma proteins] Molotkov OV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:44-7, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Early stages of the glyoxyl reaction with phage nucleoprotein] Mazurenko NN, et al.
Vopr Virusol 17:676-80, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[Study of the phenomenon of viral RNA complexing with cellular proteins] Uryvaev LV, et al.
Vopr Virusol 17:670-6, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[The products of protein binding to polysaccharides as ion exchangers] Kudinov SO, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:386-9, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

DRUG EFFECTS

Anaesthesia and the living cell: specificity of action. Nunn JF. Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 16:169-75, 1972
Effect of maternal administration of diazepam on the bilirubin-binding capacity of cord blood serum. Adoni A, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:577-9, 15 Feb 73
Modification by sodium salicylate and paraaminosalyicylic acid of the protein binding and antimycobacterial effect of isoniazid in vitro. Mattila MJ, et al. Australas Radiol 22:1769-71, Oct 72
Effect of sodium ethylmercurithiosalicylate (thimerosal) on serum binding of thyroid hormones. Bellabarba D, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:156-9, Feb 73
Heparin administration appears to decrease cellular binding of thyroxine. Schwartz HL, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:598-600, Mar 73
Chlorhexidine-protein interactions. Hjeljord LG, et al.
J Periodont Res 12:Suppl 12:11-6, 1973
Urea increases serum albumin binding of drugs. Pagnini G, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:981-2, Dec 72
Effect of ionic strength of the steady-state kinetics of -chymotrypsin-catalyzed reactions. Martinek K, et al.
Mol Biol 5:77-88, Jan-Feb 71
Distribution of chlorpromazine in a simplified blood influenced by various drugs. Hahn I, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 278:35-44, 17 May 73
Effect of dietary selenium level on Se binding to rat plasma proteins. Burk RF.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:719-22, Jul 73
The effect of antimicrobial agents on bilirubin binding by human erythrocytes. Bratlid D.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 30:331-7, Nov 72
[Influence of protein binding on the decomposition of hexobendine in plasma] Kolasa N, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 199:394-406, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The effect of some drugs on the protein binding of phenol red and digitoxin] Beeck R, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 275:277-87, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of various drugs and pH-values on albumin-bilirubin binding in vitro] Windorfer A Jr, et al.
Z Kinderheilkd 114:83-92, 22 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect in vitro of some drugs on albumin-bilirubin binding] Priolisi A, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 24:2041-8, 24 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effect of perchlorate and thiocyanate anions on the PBI level and exogenous 125 I-thyroxine binding to the blood plasma proteins and diaphragm muscle of the rat in vivo and in vitro] Bobek S, et al.
Endokrynol Pol 24:21-31, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PROTEIN BINDING RADIOASSAY see

RADIOLIGAND ASSAY (E1)

PROTEIN-BOUND IODINE TEST (E1)

Effect of organochlorine insecticides on serum PBI level in occupationally exposed people. Wassermann D, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:85-8, Jan-Feb 71
An uncommon cause of high serum protein-bound iodine. Landau H, et al. Isr J Med Sci 8:1749-51, Oct 72
Studies of the effect of salt iodization on goiter, Taiwan. II. Serum protein-bound iodine levels in schoolgirls and adults. Chen FW, et al.
J Formosan Med Assoc 71:274-81, 28 May 72
Serum tests for thyroid function. Bell RL.
J Tenn Med Assoc 66:626-7, Jun 73
The iodine metabolism and proteins of the thyroid in autoimmune thyroiditis. Lamberg BA, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:711-6, 1971
[Seasonal variations of the Protein-Bound Iodine (PBI) values in plasma] Röhling S, et al.
Vnitr Lek 19:135-41, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Serum hormonal iodine. Comparison with blood thyroxine measured by radiocompetition] Racadot A, et al. Lille Med 18:7-12, Jun 73 (Fre)
[Comparative determination of total thyroxine and the binding capacity of thyroxine-binding globulin in serum in functional disorders of the thyroid gland] Glaubitt D, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:795-8, 1971 (Ger)
[Problems of PBI concentrations of serum over 20 micrograms-100 milliliter in thyroid gland function tests] Klein U, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:803-8, 1971 (Ger)
[Critical evaluation of the protein iodine determination using the automation technic Technicon with a continuous flow: modified method] Rossi A, et al.
Ann Ist Super Sanita 7:422-7, 1971 (Ita)
[Determination of the protein-bound iodine by means of acid digestion and of thyroxine by means of ion exchange resin column] Spandrio L, et al.
Ann Ist Super Sanita 7:428-30, 1971 (Ita)
[Experimental and clinical evaluation of blood thyroxine determination using the Thyopac-4 kit] Ikgaya K, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 21:203-9, Feb 73 (Jap)
[Clinical evaluation of a new thyroid function test, Res-o-Mat ETR] Kiyono Y, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 21:419-25, Apr 73 (Jap)
[Experimental and clinical evaluation of Thyopac-4 test and usefulness of the free thyroxine index derived from the test] Senda K, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 21:323-9, Mar 73 (Jap)
[Evaluation of thyroid gland function test using thyropac-3-test based on binding of serum protein to thyroid hormones] Shimokawa T, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 20:1111-5, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Thyroid function test by Res-O-Mat ETR test. II. Simultaneous determination of the effective thyroxine ratio and thyroxine concentration in the blood Res-O-Mat ETR test] Inada M, et al.
Jap J Nucl Med 10:37-43, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Diagnosis of thyroid function by Res-O-Mat ETR test. 1. Clinical evaluation of effective thyroxine ratio (ETR)] Inada M, et al.
Jap J Nucl Med 9:475-81, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Evaluation of RI in vitro test for thyroid function

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

(resin strip technic). I. Direct saturation analysis] Sawazaki N, et al.
Jap J Nucl Med 10:9-12, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Evaluation of RI in vitro test for thyroid function (resin strip technic). II. Competitive protein binding analysis] Sawazaki N, et al.
Jap J Nucl Med 10:13-5, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Experimental and clinical observation on Thyopac-3 and -4, particularly on Thyopac-4] Kinoshita F, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 33:247-55, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Protein-bound iodine level in the blood serum of parturients] Stancheva M, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:44-6, Feb 73 (Rus)

STANDARDS

A calculatd adjustment of the baseline in PBI AutoAnalyzer runs. MacLaurin JC, et al.
Clin Chem 18:1549, Dec 72
[Simplification and standardization of the PB131-I test] Knauss G, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:900-4, 1971 (Ger)

PROTEIN CONFORMATION (G1)

Identification of conformational states of transport ATPase by kinetic analysis of ouabain binding. Schönfeld W, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 28:935-56, 1972
Conformational adaptability in enzymes. Citri N.
Adv Enzymol 37:397-648, 1973 (917 ref.)
Cooperative conformational changes in globular proteins. Pohl FM.
Angew Chem [Engl] 11:894-6, Oct 72 (113 ref.)
Molecular basis for the specific test for hemoglobin S (Murayama test). Naibandian RM, et al.
Ann Clin Lab Sci 1:26-37, Jul-Aug 71
Conformation and conformational transitions of poly-amino acids in solution. Lotan N, et al.
Annu Rev Biochem 41:869-902, 1972 (412 ref.)
Acquisition of three-dimensional structure of proteins. Wetlaufer DB, et al.
Annu Rev Biochem 42:135-58, 1973 (171 ref.)
Hairpin bend and interhelical interactions in -helical poly(L-alanine) in water. Silverman DN, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 153:449-56, Dec 72
Localization of beta-conformation in feather keratin. Suzuki E. Aust J Biol Sci 26:435-7, Apr 73
A carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance study of oxytocin and its oligopeptides. Deslauriers R, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:854-9, 21 Aug 72
The formation and stabilization of protein structure. Anfinsen CB. Biochem J 128:737-49, Jul 72 (49 ref.)
Molecular properties of immobilized proteins. Gabel D, et al. Biochem J 127:13P-14P, Apr 72
The structure of secreted proteins. Leaback DH.
Biochem J 128:126P-127P, Jul 72
Quaternary structure of helical proteins with globular subunits. Milner-White EJ, et al.
Biochem J 130:17P, Nov 72
Extent and control of antibody diversity. Williamson AR. Biochem J 130:325-33, Nov 72 (43 ref.)
Determination of the secondary structures of proteins by circular dichroism and optical rotatory dispersion. Chen YH, et al. Biochemistry 11:4120-31, 24 Oct 72
Molecular dissection of immunoglobulin G. Conformational interrelationships of the subunits of human immunoglobulin G. Litman GW, et al.
Biochemistry 12:2004-11, 8 May 73
Conformation of the LL and LD hairpin bends with internal hydrogen bonds in proteins and peptides. Chandrasekaran R, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 303:14-27, 23 Mar 73
Conformational studies on the constant region halves of heavy and light chains of human immunoglobulin G. Ghose AC. Biochim Biophys Acta 278:337-43, 29 Sep 72
Chain reversals in proteins. Lewis PN, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 303:211-29, 20 Apr 73
Theory of the non-planar peptide unit. Ramachandran GN, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 303:8-13, 23 Mar 73
Synthesis of (Pro-Hyp-Gly) n of defined molecular weights. Evidence for the stabilization of collagen triple helix by hydroxypyroline. Sakakibara S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 303:198-202, 23 Mar 73
Stereochemical mechanism of cooperative effects in haemoglobin. Perutz MF. Biochimie 54:587-8, 1972
On the conformation change attending the hydration of lyophilized cytochrome c. Aviram I, et al.
Biopolymers 11:2141-5, 1972
Conformational changes of polypeptides in intense electric fields. Bean CP, et al.
Biopolymers 12:817-24, Apr 73
The conformation of polycytidylic acid, polyguanylic acid, polyinosinic acid, and their helical complexes in aqueous solution from laser Raman scattering. Brown KG, et al. Biopolymers 11:1855-69, 1972
Conformational aspects of polypeptide structure. XLI. Crystal structure of S-thiazolidine-4-carboxylic acid and helical structure of poly((S)-thiazolidine-4-carboxylic acid). Goodman M, et al. Biopolymers 11:1779-87, 1972
Coformational aspects of polypeptide structure XL. The synthesis of poly((S)-thiazolidine-4-carboxylic acid). Goodman M, et al. Biopolymers 11:1773-8, 1972
Conformational analysis of an ionizable polydipeptide. Hiltner WA, et al. Biopolymers 12:157-81, 1973
Quasielastic light scattering investigation of the isothermal "helix to extended-coil" transition of poly-L-lysine HBr. Jamieson AM, et al.
Biopolymers 11:2267-9, 1972
The influence of nearest-neighboring amino acid residues on aspects of secondary structure of proteins. Attempts to locate -helices and -sheets. Kabat EA, et al. Biopolymers 12:751-74, Apr 73
Fluorescence quenching, a tool for probing conformational changes in glycogen phosphorylase. Honikel HO, et al. Can J Biochem 51:344-56, Apr 73
Carbon-13 chemical shifts accompanying helix formation. Lyerla JR Jr, et al.
Can J Biochem 51:460-4, Apr 73
Molecular configuration and states of aggregation of biopolymers. Flory PJ.
Ciba Found Symp 7:109-24, 1972
Formation of the native structure of proteins: inferences from the kinetics of denaturation and renaturation. Tanford C.
Ciba Found Symp 7:125-46, 1972
Protein crystallography 1971: coming of age. Phillips DC.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 36:589-93, 1971
Use of 19 F-nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy for detection of protein conformation changes: application to lysozyme, ribonuclease and hemoglobin. Raftery MA, et al.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 36:541-50, 1971
Protein structure, ribonuclease-S and nucleotide interactions. Richards FM, et al.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 36:35-43, 1971
Conformational changes and inhibitor binding at the active site of elastase. Shotton DM, et al.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 36:91-105, 1971
The role of distortion in the lysozyme mechanism. Sykes BD, et al.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 36:29-33, 1971
Spectro-chemical probes for protein conformation and function. Vallee BL, et al.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 36:317-31, 1971 (52 ref.)
The entatic state. Williams RJ.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 36:53-62, 1971
Construction of space-filling models of proteins using dihedral angles. Yankeelov JA Jr, et al.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 36:585-7, 1971
Conformational studies of cyclic pentapeptides by proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Meraldi JP, et al. Helv Chim Acta 55:1962-73, 1972
Recovery of the native conformations of the variable and constant halves of an immunoglobulin light chain upon renaturation from the linear random coil state. Karlsson FA, et al.
Immunochemistry 9:1129-38, Nov 72
The structural basis of cell-mediated immunological reactions of collagen. Recognition by the cutaneous delayed hypersensitivity reaction in guinea-pigs of conformational alterations of rat and calf skin collagen. Adelmann BC. Immunology 24:871-7, May 73
Conformation dependence of antigenic determinants on the collagen molecule. Beil W, et al.
Immunology 24:13-24, Jan 73
Self-interacting oligoribonucleotides. II. A study of conformational & dynamical aspects of self-associated complexes of guanine-rich oligonucleotides. Podder SK. Indian J Biochem Biophys 8:239-46, Dec 71
Membrane conformation: a factor analysis approach. Magar ME. Int J Neurosci 4:25-9, Jul 72
Stereochemical criteria for polypeptide and protein chain conformations. 8. Energy maps for a pair of non-planar peptide units having distortion of bond angle at the -carbon atom. Balasubramanian R, et al.
Int J Protein Res 4:91-9, 1972
Conformational energy calculations of enzyme-substrate interactions. II. Computation of the binding energy for substrates in the active site of -chymotrypsin. Platzer KE, et al.
Int J Protein Res 4:201-10, 1972
Conformational energy calculations of enzyme-substrate interactions. I. Computation of preferred conformations of some substrates of -chymotrypsin. Platzer KE, et al.
Int J Protein Res 4:187-200, 1972
Stereochemical criteria for polypeptide and protein chain conformations. VII. Effect of non-planarity and bond angle distortion at the a-carbon atom on the contact map for a pair of paptide units. Ramakrishnan C, et al. Int J Protein Res 4:79-90, 1972
Bromide ion probe nuclear magnetic resonance studies of protein conformation. Application to methemoglobin. Collins TR, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 95:1649-56, 7 Mar 73
Studies on biosynthesis and morphogenesis of R-type pyocins of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 3. Subunits of pyocin R and their precipitability by anti-pyocin R serum. Shinomiya T.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:499-510, Sep 72
Aurovertin, a fluorescent probe of conformational change in beef heart mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase. Chang T, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:2746-54, 25 Apr 73
Influence of prosthetic groups on protein folding and subunit assembly. Recombination of separated human alpha-and beta-globin chains with heme and alloplex interactions of globin chains with heme-containing subunits. Waks M, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:6462-70, 25 Sep 73
Reversible denaturation of human serum albumin by pH, temperature, and guanidine hydrochloride followed by optical rotation. Wallevik K.
J Biol Chem 248:2650-5, 25 Apr 73
Influence of prosthetic groups on protein folding and subunit assembly. I. Conformational differences between separated human alpha- and beta- globins. Yip YK, et al. J Biol Chem 247:7237-44, 25 Nov 72
The relation of the properties of Congo red-stained amyloid fibrils to the -conformation. Glenner GG, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 20:821-6, Oct 72
Complex formation with heavy meromyosin of the isolated actin-like component of thrombosthenin, the contractile protein from blood platelets. Bettex-Galland M, et al. J Mol Biol 68:533-5, 28 Jul 72
Structure of crystalline -chymotrypsin. V. The atomic structure of tosyl- -chymotrypsin at 2 A resolution. Birktoft JJ, et al. J Mol Biol 68:187-240, 21 Jul 72
Conformation of twisted beta-pleated sheets in proteins. Chothia C. J Mol Biol 75:295-302, 5 Apr 73
Structural and functional role of leucine residues in proteins. Chou PY, et al. J Mol Biol 74:263-81, 5 Mar 73
Crystallographic evidence for structurally similar domains in the human kappa-type Bence-Jones protein Rei. Epp O, et al. J Mol Biol 69:315-8, 21 Aug 72
Polypeptide conformation of cytoplasmic malate dehydrogenase from an electron density map at 3.0 angstrom resolution. Hill E, et al.
J Mol Biol 72:577-89, 30 Dec 72
Logical analysis of the mechanism of protein folding. I. Predictions of helices, loops and beta-structures from primary structure. Nagano K.
J Mol Biol 75:401-20, 5 Apr 73
Fluctuation of the lysozyme structure. Nakanishi M, et al. J Mol Biol 70:351-61, 28 Sep 72
Sequential conformational changes with the binding of NAD to rabbit muscle glyceraldhyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Noel JK, et al.
J Mol Biol 68:523-32, 28 Jul 72
Comparison of super-secondary structures in proteins. Rao ST, et al. J Mol Biol 76:241-56, 15 May 73
Structure of the complex formed by bovine trypsin and bovine pancreatic trypsin inhibitor. Crystal structure determination and stereochemistry of the contact region. Rühlmann A, et al. J Mol Biol 77:417-36, 5 Jul 73
Comparison of the three basic scattering functions of myoglobin in solution with those from the known structure in crystalline state. Stuhrmann HB.
J Mol Biol 77:363-9, 5 Jul 73
X-ray diffraction and infrared studies of an -helical fragment from -keratin. Suzuki E, et al.
J Mol Biol 73:275-8, 10 Jan 73
Structure of -lactalbumin and its fluctuation. Takesada H, et al. J Mol Biol 77:695-14, 15 Jul 73
Kinetic evidence for intermediate states in the unfolding of ribonuclease A. II. Kinetics of exposure to solvent of a specific dinitrophenyl group. Tsong TY, et al. J Mol Biol 69:149-53, 14 Aug 72
Kinetic evidence for intermediate states in the unfolding of chymotrypsinogen A. Tsong TY, et al.
J Mol Biol 69:145-8, 14 Aug 72
Human erythrocyte glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase: electron microscope studies on structure and interconversion of tetramers, dimers and monomers. Wrigley NG, et al.
J Mol Biol 68:483-99, 28 Jul 72
An attempt to evaluate the influence of neighboring amino acids (n-1) and (n+1) on the backbone conformation of amino acid (n) in proteins. Use in predicting the three-dimensional structure of the polypeptide backbone of other proteins. Wu TT, et al.
J Mol Biol 75:13-31, 25 Mar 73
The theory of contraction of proteins under their excitation. Davydov AS. J Theor Biol 38:559-69, Mar 73
Contribution of the free energy of mixing of hydrophobic side chains to the stability of the tertiary structure of proteins. Goldsack DE, et al.
J Theor Biol 39:645-51, Jun 73
Orientation distribution of globular protein molecules in a two-dimensional lattice: computer simulation. Oosawa F, et al. J Theor Biol 36:283-21, Aug 72
Relationship between ligand binding and conformational change of macromolecules in the two-state allosteric model. Will H, et al.
J Theor Biol 38:579-85, Mar 73
Conformational rearrangements in globular proteins during hydration. Chirgadze YuN, et al.
Mol Biol 6:581-5, Sep-Oct 72
Investigation of the conformation of biological membranes by the protein luminescence method. Klebanov GI, et al. Mol Biol 6:143-8, Mar-Apr 72
Connective between parameters of fluorescence and protein structure. Ostashevskii IY.
Mol Biol 6:1-9, Jan-Feb 72
Application of optical rotatory dispersion to the study of pituitary protein hormones. Ryshka FY, et al.
Mol Biol 5:392-5, May-Jun 71
Geometry of the -helical structure of polypeptides in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

solution. Skvortsov AM, et al.
Mol Biol 5:55-61, Jan-Feb 71
Chromophoric labels in proteins. I. Optical and luminescent properties of nitrochymotrypsin and nitrochymotrypsinogen. Surovaya AN, et al.
Mol Biol 6:85-90, Jan-Feb 72
Calculation of the conformation of proteins with the aid of a modified nomogram. Establishment of the interrelationship between the primary and secondary structures of the polypeptide chain. Troitskii GV, et al. Mol Biol 6:509-19, Sep-Oct 72
Left-handed helical polynucleotides with D-sugar phosphodiester backbones. Ikehara M, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 240:16-7, 1 Nov 72
Far-infrared bands of amino-acid residues with -helical and -form conformations. Ito K, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 239:42-3, 13 Sep 72
The reverse turn as a polypeptide conformation in globular proteins. Crawford JL, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:538-42, Feb 73
Mixed conformations of deoxyribonucleic acid in chromatin: a preliminary report. Hanlon S, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3283-7, Nov 72
Localization of antibody-combining sites within the variable portions of heavy and light chains. Inbar D, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2659-62, Sep 72
Nucleation, rapid folding, and globular intrachain regions in proteins. Wetlaufer DB.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:697-701, Mar 73
Antibody-induced conformational changes in proteins. Celada F, et al. Q Rev Biophys 5:395-425, Aug 72
Protein and biological control. Koshland DE Jr.
Sci Am 229:52-64, Oct 73
Principles that govern the folding of protein chains. Anfinsen CB. Science 181:223-30, 20 Jul 73
Tubular packing of spheres in biological fine structure. Erickson RO. Science 181:705-16, 24 Aug 73
Aqueous central cavity in aspartate transcarbamylase from Escherichia coli. Evans DR, et al.
Science 179:683-5, 16 Feb 73
[Chemical modifications of proteins: application to the study of their covalent structure (continuation and end)] Han K, et al.
Ann Pharm Fr 30:379-88 concl, May 72 (167 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Poly-L-glutamic acid at low temperature (binary solvent: methanol-water)] Travers F, et al.
Biochimie 54:457-63, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Topologic analysis of cholinergic sites] Lejeune J.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:3630-1, 26 Jun 72 (Fre)
[Demonstration of a modification in the conformation of opsin in the course of photonic bleaching by means of solubility studies in different detergents] Virmaux N, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2041-4, 30 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Mathematical procedure and results of the analysis of CD- and IR-spectra of proteins for the determination of protein conformation] Grosse R, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 29:777-91, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Indications of conformation changes in the protein components during the recombination and regulation mechanisms of yeast pyruvate decarboxylase] Nafe G, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 29:561-94, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comprehension of conformation changes in glutamate dehydrogenase using tritium-hydrogen exchange] Braun H, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:696-7, May 72 (Ger)
[Studies on the conformation transformation of chymotrypsin] Klump H.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:724-5, May 72 (Ger)
[Structure of laccases from the ascomycete Podospora anserina] Molitoris HP.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:736, May 72 (Ger)
[Staphylococcal nuclease: a model system for the study of protein conformation and function] Anfinsen CB.
J Jap Biochem Soc 44:279-86, Jul 72 (26 ref.) (Jap)
[Conformation of polypeptides and NMR--its relationship to helix-coil transformation] Nagayama K.
Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 17:853-68, Sep 72 (42 ref.) (Jap)
[The role of water in the mobility of peptide structures. Conformational conversions of polypeptides and oligopeptides upon hydration] Chirgadze IuN, et al.
Biofizika 17:569-74, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Influence of the conformational lability of proteins on their ultraviolet photosensitivity] Volotovskii ID, et al. Biofizika 17:581-7, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Stages in the mechanism of self-organization of protein molecules] Ptitsyn OB.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 210:1213-5, 11 Jun 73 (Rus)
[Dimethylamiochalcone as a luminescent dye sensitive to protein conformational changes] Sorokovof VI, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 206:500-2, 11 Sep 72 (Rus)
[Immunogenetics of protein polymorphism] Baranov OK, et al.
Usp Sovrem Biol 75:203-16, Mar-Apr 73 (124 ref.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Ionic force effect on form and dimensions of fibrinogen] Marguerie G, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:101-4, 3 Jan 73 (Fre)

PROTEIN DEFICIENCY (C13)

see also related
DIETARY PROTEINS (D10)

The effect of maternal malnutrition on the progeny in the rat. Studies on nitrogen balance. McLeod KI, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 50:731-8, Dec 72
Reversal learning in the developing malnourished rhesus monkey. Zimmermann RR.
Behav Biol 8:381-90, Mar 73
The effects of protein restriction on body proteins and the liver in uraemic rats. Young GA, et al.
Br J Exp Pathol 54:241-8, Jun 73
Perinatal mortality, growth and survival to weaning in offspring of rats reared on diets moderately deficient in protein. Turner MR. Br J Nutr 29:139-47, Jan 73
The protein needs of malnourished children.
Whitehead RG. East Afr Med J 50:1-13, Jan 73
Effect of undernutrition during the perinatal period on caries development in the rat. II. Caries susceptibility in underfed rats supplemented with protein or caloric additions during the suckling period. Menaker L, et al.
J Dent Res 52:660-7, Jul-Aug 73
Effect of undernutrition during the perinatal period on caries development in the rat. IV. Effects of differential tooth eruption and exposure to a cariogenic diet on subsequent dental caries incidence. Menaker L, et al. J Dent Res 52:692-7, Jul-Aug 73
Influence of increased postnatal nutrient intake on kidney cellular development in progeny of protein-deficient rats. Allen LH, et al.
J Nutr 103:929-36, Jun 73
The separate effects of protein and calorie malnutrition on the development and growth of rat bones and teeth. DiOrio LP, et al.
J Nutr 103:856-65, Jun 73
Influence of protein under- and overnutrition on spontaneous tumor prevalence in the rat. Ross MH, et al. J Nutr 103:944-63, Jul 73
Skeletal development in rats as affected by maternal protein deprivation and postnatal food supply. Shrader RE, et al. J Nutr 103:792-801, May 73
Human protein needs. Harper AE, et al.
Lancet 1:1518, 30 Jun 73
Effect of pre-natal protein deprivation on neonatal cerebellar development in vitro. Allerand CD.
Nature [New Biol] 239:157-8, 4 Oct 72
Carbohydrate preference in normal and malnourished rats. Nutr Rev 31:161-3, May 73 (15 ref.)
Protein preference in protein-malnourished monkeys. Peregoy PL, et al. Percept Mot Skills 35:495-503, Oct 72
[Protein malnutrition, Technical and social importance of substitution proteins] Caujolle F.
Bull Chim Farm 111:455-71, Aug 72 (Fre)
[Deprivation of dietary proteins in rats reduces lymph node hyperplasia after immunization and diminishes T-lymphocyte participation in such hyperplasia] Aschkenasy A.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1606-11, 1972 (Fre)

BLOOD

Experimental protein-energy deficiency in rats. Ratio of serine+glycine to threonine as an index of deficiency. Salem SI, et al. Br J Nutr 29:113-20, Jan 73
[Alimentary protein intake and early leukocyte reactions after intraperitoneal injection of glycogen in rats. Effects of thymectomy and splenectomy. II. Lymphocytes and macrophages] Aschkenasy A.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:502-7, 1972 (Fre)
[Human plasma amino acids in dietary protein starvation] Vysotskii VG, et al.
Vopr Pitan 31:39-42, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Intestinal, functional, and morphologic abnormalities in severly protein-malnourished adults. Mayoral LG, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 25:1064-91, Oct 72
Diet and refractive characteristics. Young FA, et al.
Am J Optom 50:226-33, Mar 73
Responses of the protein-deficient rabbit to staphylococcal bacteremia. Bhuyan UN, et al.
Am J Pathol 69:359-68, Nov 72
Cornea in hypovitaminosis A and protein deficiency. Dohlman CH, et al. Isr J Med Sci 8:1179-83, Aug-Sep 72
Studies for the effect of some dietary factors prevalent in the oasis on the rate of growth and serum protein fractions of experimental animals. Abdou IA, et al.
J Egypt Public Health Assoc 47:355-62, 1972
Human energy and protein requirements.
Lancet 2:363-4, 18 Aug 73
The importance of protein malnutrition in the genesis of Bantu siderosis. Buchanan WM.
S Afr J Med Sci 36:99-106, Dec 71
[Cardiovascular manifestations in protein malnutrition. Clinical, radiological, electrocardiographic and anatomical study] Thomas J, et al.
Med Trop (Mars) 32:505-18, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Chronic protein deficiency and placentation. Animal experiments] Moayer M.
Z Ernaehrungswiss 11:241-8, Dec 72 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Marginal protein malnutrition in some Rhodesian African school children. Assessment from plasma amino acid imbalance. Norden D, et al.
Cent Afr J Med 18:117, Jun 72
Urinary 'hydroxyproline index' and plasma amino acid ratio in undernourished children. Anasuya A, et al.
Indian J Med Res 59:Suppl:143-8, Jun 71
Tropical sprue versus protein malnutrition. Desai HG, et al. Indian J Med Sci 26:356-62, Jun 72
Hair tissue in the diagnosis of marasmus and kwashiorkor. Bradfield RB.
J Am Med Wom Assoc 28:393-4 passim, Aug 73
Quac stick in the assessment of protein-calorie malnutrition in Baghdad. Shakir A.
Lancet 1:762-3, 7 Apr 73
Determination of trace elements in hair samples from normal and protein-deficient children by activation analysis. Bowen HJ. Sci Total Environ 1:75-9, May 72
[Clinico-physiological studies of experimental protein deficiency in man] Vysotskii VG, et al.
Vopr Pitan 31:3-5, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

A review: current status of parenteral amino acid therapy. Ghadimi H.
Pediatr Res 7:169-73, Apr 73 (48 ref.)
[Ways to correct protein deficiency in burn patients] Fedorovskii AA, et al. Klin Khir 1:54-9, Nov 72 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Increased "malic enzyme" activity during adaptation to a low protein diet. Frenkel R, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1684-9, 18 Dec 72
Effects of protein deficiency on uridine diphosphate glucuronyltransferase activity and phospholipid composition of rat liver microsomal fraction. Graham AB, et al. Biochem J 129:22P, Sep 72
Effect of protein deficiency on the inducibility of the hepatic microsomal drug-metabolizing enzyme system. II. Effect of enzyme kinetics and electron transport system. Mgbodile MU, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:1125-32, 15 May 73
The effects of low-protein diet and uraemia upon urea-cycle enzymes and transaminases in rats. Brown CL, et al. Clin Sci 43:371-6, Sep 72
Cytochemistry of experimental protein malnutrition in primates: effect on the spinal cord of the squirrel monkey, Saimiri sciureus. Manocha SL, et al.
Histochem J 74:531-44, Nov 72
Protein deficiency & regional chemistry of the brain. II. Effects of protein deficiency on regional distribution of enzymes of glutamate metabolism in rat brain. Rajalakshmi R, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 8:300-4, Dec 71
Leukocytes and fetal malnutrition. Munro HN.
Pediatrics 51:926-8, May 73
[Activity of erythrocyte ATPase in rats as a function of dietary protein or amino acid level. II. Effects of diets lacking certain essential amino acids on ATPase in rats previously deprived of proteins] Spach C, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2066-9, Jun 71 (Fre)
[Erythrocyte ATPase activity in the rat as a function of dietary protein or amino acid content. I. ATPase changes during total protein deprivation] Spach C, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1854-7, 1971 (Fre)
[Effect of nutrition on the formation of phosphokinase isoenzymes in ontogenesis] Pokrovskii AA, et al.
Vopr Pitan 31:44-50, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune responses of the protein-deficient guinea pig to BCG vaccination. Bhuyan UN, et al.
Am J Pathol 72:489-502, Sep 73
Differing effects of dietary protein deprivation on the production of rosette-forming cells in the lymph nodes and the spleen and on the levels of serum haemagglutinins in rats immunized to sheep red cells. Aschkenasy A. Immunology 24:617-33, Apr 73
Impaired plasma opsonic activity in malnourished children. Tanphaichitr P, et al.
J Med Assoc Thai 56:118-24, Feb 73
The effects of a protein-free diet on the immune response of rats to sheep red blood cells. Role of the thymus. Aschkenasy A.
Life Sci [II] 12:555-62, 22 Jun 73
Long term effects on immune function of early nutritional deprivation. Jose DG, et al.
Nature 241:57-8, 5 Jan 73

METABOLISM

Cellular growth in hypophysectomized or diabetic adult rats during protein repletion. Leathem JH, et al.
Am J Anat 135:169-77, Oct 72
Effects of dietary protein restriction on albumin synthesis, albumin catabolism, and the plasma

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

aminogram. Kelman L, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 25:1174-8, Nov 72
Amino acid levels in plasma, liver, and skeletal muscle during protein deprivation. Adibi SA, et al.
Am J Physiol 225:408-14, Aug 73
Effect of a low-protein diet on the incorporation of amino acids into rat serum lipoproteins. Seakins A, et al. Biochem J 129:793-5, Sep 72
Effect of protein deficiency on the inducibility of the hepatic microsomal drug-metabolizing enzyme system. I. Effect on substrate interaction with cytochrome P-450. Hayes JR, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:1005-14, 1 May 73
Effect of protein depletion in guinea-pigs on glucuronate conjugation of chloramphenicol by liver microsomes. Smith JA, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:981-3, 15 Apr 73
The effect of protein deprivation on RNA and protein break-down in subcellular fractions of the cultured chick embryo. Hickey ED, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 294:297-308, 19 Jan 73
Effects of dietary restriction and protein deprivation on intestinal absorption of protein digestion products in the rat. Lis MT, et al. Br J Nutr 28:443-6, Nov 72
Bone metabolism and composition in the protein-deprived rat. Le Roith D, et al.
Clin Sci 44:305-19, Apr 73
Intestinal monosaccharide transport in experimental protein deprivation. Gracey M, et al.
Experientia 29:150-1, 15 Feb 73
Decreased half-life of the RNA of free and membrane-bound ribosomes in the liver of protein-deprived rats. Nordgren H, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1832-6, Dec 72
In vitro & in vivo synthesis & release of (3 H)retinol-albumin complex in the protein deficient rat. Adhikari HR, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 9:94-100, Mar 72
Relative rates of retinyl palmitate & (3 H)retinol absorption in protein deficient rat. Adhikari HR, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 9:89-93, Mar 72
Protein deficiency & regional chemistry of the brain. 3. Effects of protein deficiency on in vitro oxygen uptake by slices & homogenates of different regions of rat brain. Rajalakshmi R, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 8:305-9, Dec 71
Protein deficiency & regional chemistry of the brain. I. Effects of protein deficiency on regional distribution of protein, glutathione & ascorbic acid in rat brain. Rajalakshmi R, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 8:295-9, Dec 71
Effect of contraceptive suture on biochemical composition of uterine fluid of protein deficient rats. Singh VP, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 10:448-9, Nov 72
A study of L-proline transport in experimntal protein-calorie malnutrition in rats by everted SAC technique. Nagchaudhuri J, et al.
Indian J Med Res 60:1503-9, Oct 72
Radiographic photodensitometric assessment of bone density changes in rats and rabbits subjected to nutritional stresses. Reddy GS, et al.
Indian J Med Res 60:1807-15, Dec 72
Effect of various carbohydrates in a repletion diet after protein depletion on liver lipid content of rats. Aoyama Y, et al. J Nutr 103:225-30, Feb 73
Effect of methionine on liver lipid content and lipid metabolism of rats fed a protein-free diet. Aoyama Y, et al. J Nutr 103:54-60, Jan 73
Protein deficiency and carbohydrate tolerance of the infant squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus). Ausman LM, et al. J Nutr 102:1519-28, Nov 72
Maternal protein deprivation during pregnancy or lactation in rats and the efficiency of food and nitrogen utilization of the progeny. Barnes RH, et al.
J Nutr 103:273-84, Feb 73
Protein deficiency: turnover of protein and reutilization of amino acid in cell fractions of rat liver. Dallman PR, et al. J Nutr 103:257-66, Feb 73
Absorption of carbohydrates in malnourished rats. Lifshitz F, et al. J Nutr 102:1303-10, Oct 72
Development of sulfur depletion in pregnant and fetal rats: interaction of protein restriction and indole or salicylamide administration. McGarry PC, et al.
J Nutr 103:1279-90, Sep 73
Oxygen consumption by brain mitochondria of rats malnourished in utero. Muzzo S, et al.
J Nutr 103:314-7, Feb 73
Protein requirements of man: variations in obligatory urinary and fecal nitrogen losses in young men. Scrimshaw NS, et al. J Nutr 102:1595-604, Dec 72
In vitro synthesis of anterior pituitary growth hormone as affected by maternal protein deprivation and postnatal food supply. Shrader RE, et al.
J Nutr 103:1012-7, Jul 73
Gastrointestinal growth in the fetus and suckling rat pups: effects of maternal dietary protein. Younoszai MK, et al. J Nutr 103:454-61, Mar 73
Influence of dietary protein deficiency on phagocytic activity of the reticulo-endothelial cells. Deo MG, et al. J Pathol 109:215-24, Mar 73
Hepatic drug metabolism and protein malnutrition. Rumack BH, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 186:441-6, Sep 73
Relationship between protein synthesis and RNA content in skeletal muscle. Millward DJ, et al.
Nature 241:204-5, 19 Jan 73
DNA (cell number) and protein in rat brain. Second generation (F 2) alteration by maternal (F 0) dietary protein restriction. Zamenhof S, et al.
Nutr Metab 14:262-70, 1972
Pituitary FSH increase in male protein-deficient rats induced by testosterone propionate. Srebnik HH, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:85-8, Oct 72
An evaluation of some biochemical methods used in the assessment of protein nutritional status. Chandrasekharan N.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 3:262-6, Jun 72
[Influence of the protein level of the diet on some effects of amaranth and butter yellow in the rat] Albrecht R, et al.
Food Cosmet Toxicol 11:383-9, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Free amino acid concentration of the liver, muscle, and sera of rats fed protein-free diet--comparison with rats on calorie deficient diet] Kojima M.
J Jap Biochem Soc 45:137-47, Apr 73 (Jap)

OCCURRENCE

Evaluation of nutritional status of selected hospitalized patients. Bollet AJ, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 26:931-8, Sep 73
The political economy of malnutrition: generalizations from two Central American case studies. Bodenheimer TS.
Arch Latinoam Nutr 22:495-506, Dec 72
A fresh look at the incidence of protein deficiency in Parkistan. Hussain MA. Br J Nutr 29:211-9, Mar 73
[Ureic nitrogen-creatinine ratio (NU-C) in persons of families with adequate and inadequate protein consumption] Martins IS.
Rev Saude Publica 6:115-23, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

PATHOLOGY

Experimental protein malnutrition in primates--cytochemistry of the nervous system. Manocha SL, et al.
Am J Phys Anthropol 38:439-45, Mar 73
Microvillous anomalies induced by various conditions of stress in the small intestine of the rat. Wehman HJ, et al. Exp Mol Pathol 17:296-306, Dec 72
Experimental protein malnutrition in primates: cytochemical studies on the cerebellum of the squirrel monkey, Saimiri sciureus. Manocha SL, et al.
Histochem J 5:105-18, Mar 73
Experimental protein malnutrition in squirrel monkeys: reaction of the Nissl substance in the motor neurons of the spinal cord. Olkowski Z, et al.
Histochemie 30:281-8, 1972
Effect of protein free diet on the ultrastructure of rat liver. Chopra P, et al.
Indian J Pathol Bacteriol 15:1-4, Jan 72
Ultrastructure of skeletal muscle and peripheral nerve in experimental protein deficiency and its correlation with nerve conduction studies. Roy S, et al.
J Neurol Sci 17:399-409, Dec 72
[Quantitative study of the cell population of the thymus, lymph nodes and the spleen in normal and protein-deficient rats. The role of thymic atrophy in splenoganglionic hypoplasia induced by protein deprivation] Aschkenasy A.
Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 26:359-66, 1972 (Fre)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of adrenalectomy on corticosterone maintenance of pregnancy in dietary protein deprivation: influence on hypophysial and serum prolactin. Morishige WK, et al.
Fertil Steril 24:527-33, Jul 73
Fetal and neonatal development of Sinclair(S-1) miniature piglets effected by maternal dietary protein deprivation. Tumbleson ME, et al.
Growth 36:373-87, Dec 72
Retardation in appearance of ossification centers in deprived Guatemalan children. Blanco RA, et al.
Hum Biol 44:525-35, Sep 72
Effect of estrogen on pregnancy in protein deficient rats. Saxena UC, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 10:449-51, Nov 72
Fibroplasia in experimental protein deficiency: a study of fibroblastic growth and of collagen formation and resorption in the rat. Bhuyan UN, et al.
J Pathol 106:191-7, Nov 72
Reproductive performance of sows on a protein-restricted diet. Svajgr AJ, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 30:455-8, Sep 72
[Protein intake and early leukocytic reactions after intraperitoneal injections of glycogen in the rat. Effects of thymectomy and splenectomy. 1. Neutrophils] Aschkenasy A.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:287-91, 9 Nov 72 (Fre)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Limits for single cell protein utilization in human feeding. Ferreira Pinto G, et al.
Arch Latinoam Nutr 22:49-63, Mar 72
Human protein needs. Bender AE.
Lancet 2:563, 8 Sep 73
[Fish and the prevention of malnutrition in developing countries] Monckeberg F, et al.
Arch Latinoam Nutr 23:187-204, Jun 73 (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

Bone densitometry of the femoral midshaft in the protein-deprived rat. Le Roith D, et al.
S Afr Med J 47:72-4, 13 Jan 73

THERAPY

[Use of dry hydrolysin for parenteral feeding of surgical patients] Chaplygina ZA, et al.
Vestn Khir 108:37-41, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

URINE

The excretion of urea in relation to protein intake and diuresis. Simmons WK, et al.
Arch Latinoam Nutr 22:33-40, Mar 72
[Urinary nitrogen in adult dogs fed with a nitrogen free diet and various calory intakes] Bressani R, et al.
Arch Latinoam Nutr 22:451-66, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

VETERINARY

Protein deficiency in swine and use of opaque-2 corn to prevent changes in bone: light, fluorescence, and electron microscopy study. Roberts ED, et al.
Am J Vet Res 33:1985-93, Oct 72
Effect of Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae infections, pyrantel treatment and protein nutrition on performance of pigs exposed to soil containing Ascaris suum ova. Zimmerman DR, et al.
J Anim Sci 36:894-7, May 73

PROTEIN DENATURATION (G1)

Thermal transitions of proteins. Bull HB, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 156:804-12, Jun 73
The denatured state of ovalbumin. Ahmad F, et al.
Biochem J 128:49P, Jun 72
Studies of the denaturation and partial renaturation of ovalbumin. Holt JC, et al. Biochem J 129:665-76, Sep 72
Criteria of de-adherence of hydrophobic associations in proteins. Lewin S. Biochem J 128:104P-105P, Jul 72
Solvation of -lactoglobulin and chymotrypsinogen A in aqueous urea solutions. Span J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 295:371-8, 25 Jan 73
Dielectric study of the urea denaturation of delipidated and relipidated bovine serum albumin. Rosseneu-Motreff MY, et al.
Biopolymers 12:1259-67, Jun 73
Studies on the alkaline denaturation of glucagon. Epand RM, et al. Can J Biochem 51:140-7, Feb 73
The denaturation by urea and guanidinium chloride of trypsin and N-acetylated-trypsin derivatives bound to Sephadex and agarose. Gabel D.
Eur J Biochem 33:348-56, 1 Mar 73
Immunoenzymology of acetylcholinesterase. 3. Effect of F(ab')2 and Fab portions of anti-acetylcholinesterase globulins on the heat stability of the enzyme. Holmes MJ, et al.
Immunochemistry 10:461-5, Jul 73
Recovery of the native conformations of the variable and constant halves of an immunoglobulin light chain upon renaturation from the linear random coil state. Karlsson FA, et al.
Immunochemistry 9:1129-38, Nov 72
Influence o pH and temperature on properties of myosin A in glycerol-treated fiber bundles. Yasui T, et al. J Agric Food Chem 21:341-6, Mar-Apr 73
Natural F-actin. VI. Degeneration of natural F-actin and its protection by ATP. Suzuki S, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:895-703, Apr 73
Reversible denaturation of human serum albumin by pH, temperature, and guanidine hydrochloride followed by optical rotation. Wallevik K.
J Biol Chem 248:2650-5, 25 Apr 73
Reliable routine estimation of small amounts of foetal haemoglobin by alkali denaturation. Pembrey ME, et al. J Clin Pathol 25:738-40, Aug 72
Kinetics of unfolding and refolding of proteins. I. Mathematical analysis. Ikai A, et al.
J Mol Biol 73:145-63, 10 Jan 73
Kinetics of unfolding and refolding of proteins. II. Results for cytochrome c. Ikai A, et al.
J Mol Biol 73:165-84, 10 Jan 73
Studies on the thermal denaturation of nucleohistones. Subirana JA. J Mol Biol 74:363-86, 5 Mar 73
Kinetics of unfolding and refolding of proteins. 3. Results for lysozyme. Tanford C, et al.
J Mol Biol 73:185-97, 10 Jan 73
Protein denaturation in frozen fish. XII. The pH effect and cell fragility determinations. Love RM, et al.
J Sci Food Agric 23:1229-38, Oct 72
Protein denaturation in frozen fish. 13. A modified cell

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

fragility method insensitive to the pH of the fish. Love RM, et al. J Sci Food Agric 23:1239-51, Oct 72
Applications of the pro-milk MK II. IV. Monitoring the degree of denaturation of whey proteins in heat processing of milk, and the heat treatment classification of milk powders. McGann TC, et al. Lab Pract 21:865-71, Dec 72
Thermal denaturation and matrix activity of calf thymus deoxyribonucleoprotein. Kozlov YI, et al. Mol Biol 6:287-92, May-Jun 72
Thermal stability of myoglobin and its derivatives. Saburova EA, et al. Mol Biol 5:371-5, May-Jun 71
Local and general conformational stability of chymotrypsin. II. Denaturation of urea. Vorotyntseva TI, et al. Mol Biol 6:49-51, Jan-Feb 72
Nuclear magnetic resonance study of the thermal denaturation of ribonuclease A: implications for multistate behavior at low pH. Westmoreland DG, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:914-8, Mar 73
Detection of metabolic denaturation of serum albumin by gel electrophoresis. Wallevik K, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 31:225-30, Mar 73
[Light scattering studies on the denaturation of bovine serum albumin in urea solutions] Nakagaki M, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 93:902-9, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Change in the hydration of globular proteins during their heat denaturation] Petrochenko SI, et al. Biofizika 18:555-7, May-Jun 73 (Rus)
[Effect of competitive inhibitors and pH on the thermal denaturation of -chymotrypsin covalently bound to carboxymethylcellulose] Surovtsev VI, et al. Biokhimiia 37:1139-43, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of protein denaturants on the adrenergic contractile mechanism of isolated seminal vesicles of mice. Kakiye M. Biochem Pharmacol 21:1725-34, 15 Jun 72
The effect of polyhydric and monohydric alcohols on the heat-induced reversible denaturation of lysozyme and ribonuclease. Gerlsma SY, et al. Int J Pept Protein Res 4:377-83, 1972

PROTEIN HYDROLYSATES (D10)

Comparison of amino acid stabilities in casein hydrolysate solution and in lyophilized casein hydrolysate samples under various storage conditions. Friend JE, et al. Am J Hosp Pharm 29:835-9, Oct 72
Acidity, osmolality, electrolyte and amino acid concentration of casein-hydrolysate and synthetic amino acid solutions. Chan JC, et al. Clin Biochem 6:46-52, Mar 73
[Chemical modifications of proteins: application to the study of their covalent structure (continuation and end)] Han K, et al. Ann Pharm Fr 30:379-88 concl, May 72 (167 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Attempt at using derivatives of benzenesulfonyloxybenzenesulfonic acid for the separation of amino acids from protein hydrolysates. I. Preparation of methyl and halogen derivatives of benzenesulfonyloxybenzenosulfonic acid and preliminary studies on their use] Kwapiszewski W, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 30:277-81, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Treatment of acrodermatitis enteropathica by intravenous amino acid hydrolysate. Freier S, et al. J Pediatr 82:109-12, Jan 73
[Treatment of phenylketonuria with a new phenylalanine-free protein hydrolysate (Albumaid XP). II. Practical application and effect on weight, height and bone development in 21 days] Saudubray JM, et al. Ann Pediatr (Paris) 19:469-80, Jun-Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Use of dry hydrolysin for parenteral feeding of surgical patients] Chaplygina ZA, et al. Vestn Khir 108:37-41, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Safety of hydrolysates in parenteral nutrition. Filer LJ Jr, et al. N Engl J Med 289:426-7, 23 Aug 73
Brain-damaging potential of protein hydrolysates. Olney JW, et al. N Engl J Med 289:391-5, 23 Aug 73
The influence of synthetic amino acid and casein hydrolysate on the endogenous production and urinary excretion of acid in total intravenous alimentation. Chan JC. Pediatr Res 6:789-96, Oct 72
[Case of resuscitation in clinical death, following severe anaphylactic shock] Mamakeev MM. Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 4:58-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Effect of isoelectric focusing on the amino-acid composition of proteins. Jacobs S. Analyst 98:25-33, Jan 73
Gas-liquid chromatographic analysis of tryptophan in proteins. Gehrke CW, et al. J Chromatogr 78:77-89, 7 Feb 73
Determination of -hydroxynorleucine and "reduced aldol condensate" by standard amino acid chromatography. Volpin D, et al. J Chromatogr 79:337-9, 16 May 73
Procedure for the automatic analysis of all amino acids in elastin hydrolyzates on a routine basis. Volpin D, et al. J Chromatogr 79:335-6, 16 May 73
[Isolation of L-arginine from protein hydrolysates by means of sodium 2-(3'-nitrobenzenesulphonyloxy)-naphthalene-6-sulfonate] Matusiak R, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 30:161-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Some data on the chemical composition of hydrolysine and ways to increase its quality] Chaplygina ZA, et al. Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 17:29-32, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Acid protein hydrolysate from waste placentary pulp after production of human gamma globulin] Chojnowski C, et al. Med Dosw Mikrobiol 24:275-81, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Physiological technic in the diagnosis of esophageal varices] Crehalet YL, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:163-5, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METABOLISM

Nutritional support of patients with intravenous hyperalimentation. Sali S, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:500-6, 15 Oct 72
Rates of absorption of amino acids from an amino acid mixture simulating casein and a tryptic hydrolysate of casein in man. Silk DB, et al. Clin Sci 45:4P, Jul 73
Incorporation of amino acids into rat liver lipids. Prasad R, et al. Indian J Biochem Biophys 9:185-7, Jun 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Effect of the hydrolysin L-103 transfusion on the functional state of the liver in surgical patients] Anishin NS. Vestn Khir 97:46-8, Dec 66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PROTEIN-LOSING ENTEROPATHIES (C4, C13)

[Enteropathies with protein loss] Vesin P. Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 8:503-13, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Exudative gastrointestinal diseases] Rösch W. Fortschr Med 91:875-81, 19 Jul 73 (Ger)
[The intestinal protein loss as a source of error in studies of protein metabolism] Wolf F, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 2:Suppl 1:339-40, 1963 (Ger)
[Protein losing enteropathy (intestinal lymphangiectasia] Iwasaki M, et al. Jap J Clin Med 30:1550-9, Jul 72 (82 ref.) (Jap)

COMPLICATIONS

Intestinal lymphangiectasia associated with fatal gastrointestinal bleeding. Poirier VC, et al. Am J Dig Dis 18:54-8, Jan 73
[Blood in the lymph (hemochylia) and intestinal lymphangiectasia associated with Lutembacher's syndrome. Stalder H, et al. Am J Med 55:99-105, Jul 73
Long-arm deletion of chromosome 22, with protein-losing enteropathy. Nelson R. Proc R Soc Med 65:1081-3, Dec 72
Acro-osteolysis and intestinal lymphangiectasia. Silver J. Proc R Soc Med 65:723-4, Aug 72
[Gastrointestinal protein loss in Waldenström's disease] Diewitz M. Munch Med Wochenschr 115:1285-7, 13 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Protein-losing enteropathy in chronic congestive heart failure] Oliver J, et al. Harefuah 84:133-5, 1 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

DIAGNOSIS

Exudation of Cr 51 albumin into the lumen of the digestive tract. Skila I, et al. Rev Roum Med Intern 9:201-3, 1972
[Protein exudation in chronic nonspecific enteropathy] Fodor O, et al. Rev Roum Med Intern 9:191-4, 1972 (Fre)
[Digestive tract elimination of albumin in patients with exudative enteropathy. Investigation with various tests] Glaubitt D. Rev Roum Med Intern 9:195-200, 1972 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

[Case of exudative enteropathy cured with glucocorticosteroids] Florkiewicz H. Pol Tyg Lek 27:1085-7, 10 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Medium-chain triglyceride (MCT) therapy in a case of generalized lymphangiectasia with intestinal loss of proteins] Foltyn H, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 27:1283-4, 14 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

Intestinal absorption of aromatic amino acids in senescence. Pénzes L. Rev Roum Med Intern 9:187-90, 1972
Protein-losing enteropathy in children. Colon AR, et al. South Med J 66:641-4, Jun 73
Clinical studies of Capillariasis philippinensis. Watten RH, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:828-34, 1972
[Postradiotherapeutic constrictive pericarditis with exudative enteropathy] Brohet C, et al. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 27:736-48, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Gastrointestinal protein excretion in cardiac insufficiency of variable etiology] Heinz N, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:1006-102, 1971 (Ger)
[Protein-losing enteropathy in cardiology] Abate G, et al. Minerva Med 63:3447-52, 12 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

IMMUNOLOGY

IgM turnover in man. Jensen KB. Ciba Found Symp 9:249-72, 1972 (35 ref.)

METABOLISM

[14-CO2 exhalation measurement following intravenous administration of 14C-labeled D-glucose in patients with exudative enteropathy] Glaubitt D. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:839-42, 1971 (Ger)
[Permeability disorders in the pathogenesis of protein-losing syndrome. Clinico-experimental studies with radio-labeled PVP] Böhme H, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 25:720-2, 1 Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

[Anatomo-pathologic aspect of exudative enteropathies] Marche C, et al. Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 8:515-33, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

THERAPY

Experience with elemental diet in the treatment of inflammatory bowel disease. Is this primary therapy? Voitk AJ, et al. Arch Surg 107:329-33, Aug 73
[Diet therapy using triglycerides of medium-chain fatty acids in exsudative enteropathy] Glaubitt D. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1407-12, 1971 (Ger)

VETERINARY

The pathogenic importance of Chabertia ovina (Fabricius, 1788) in experimentally infected sheep. Herd RP. Int J Parasitol 1:251-63, Dec 71

PROTEIN PRECURSORS (D10)

see also related ENZYME PRECURSORS (D9)

The immunology of procollagen. I. Development of antibodies to determinants unique to the proalpha 1 chain. Von der Mark K, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 156:356-64, May 73
Homology between bovine high molecular weight and low molecular weight kininogens. Komiya M, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1438-43, 18 Dec 72
Immunochemistry of a synthetic peptidoglycan-precursor pentapeptide. Zeiger AR, et al. Biochemistry 12:3387-94, 28 Aug 73
Properties of chick tropoelastin. Rucker RB, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 317:193-201, 12 Jul 73
Structural studies of alanine- and lysine-rich regions of porcine aortic tropoelastin. Sandberg LB, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 285:453-8, 28 Dec 72
Immunochemical properties of procollagen from dermatosparactic calves. Timpl R, et al. Eur J Biochem 32:584-91, 1 Feb 73
Stability and precursor relationships of virus RNA. Scholtissek C, et al. J Gen Virol 17:213-9, Nov 72
Propapain and its conversion to papain: a new type of zymogen activation mechanism involving intramolecular thiol-disulphide interchange. Brocklehurst K, et al. Nature [New Biol] 242:167-70, 11 Apr 73
Antibodies to a precursor of human collagen. Sherr CJ, et al. Science 180:1190-2, 15 Jun 73
[The effect of Clostridium butyricum (strain M 55) on human kininogen and its significance for the process of oncolysis] Möse JR, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 221:474-91, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hageman enzyme as a trigger of blood kininogenesis systems] Buluk K, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:475-80, May 73 (44 ref.) (Pol)

ANALYSIS

The use of isoelectric focusing to study components of the human plasma kinin-forming system. Spragg J, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 209:372-86, 15 Jun 73
Biosynthesis of melittin, a toxic peptide from bee venom. Amino-acid sequence of the precursor. Kreil G. Eur J Biochem 33:558-66, 15 Mar 73
Characterization of the pro 1 chain of procollagen. Isolation of a sequence unique to the precursor chain. Von der Mark K, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:2285-9, 10 Apr 73
Large-molecular-weight precursors of sindbis virus proteins. Schlesinger MJ, et al.
J Virol 11:1013-6, Jun 73

BIOSYNTHESIS

Evidence for the inhibition of protocollagen biosynthesis by an anti-inflammatory steroid in rat carrageenin granuloma. Nakagawa H, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:1884-6, 1 Jul 72
The effect of ascorbic acid on the synthesis of collagen precursor secreted by 3T6 mouse fibroblasts in culture. Bates CJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 278:372-90, 29 Sep 72
Biosynthesis of cartilage procollagen. Dehm P, et al.
Eur J Biochem 35:159-66, May 73
Identification of two distinct species of procollagen synthesized by a clonal line of calf dermatosparactic cells. Church RL, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 244:188-90, 8 Aug 73
Formation of connective tissue proteins.
Nutr Rev 31:28-9, Jan 73 (12 ref.)
Collagen and procollagen production by a clonal line of Schwann cells. Church RL, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1943-6, Jul 73
Secretion and extracellular processing of procollagen by cultured human fibroblasts. Goldberg B, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:361-5, Feb 73
Precursors of collagen secreted by cultured human fibroblasts. Goldberg B, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3655-9, Dec 72
Purification of 14S messenger RNA of immunoglobulin light chain that codes for a possible light-chain precursor. Mach B, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:451-5, Feb 73
Production of procollagen by human fibroblasts in culture. Smith BD, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3260-2, Nov 72
Stimulation of angiotensinogen formation by renin and angiotensin. Nasjletti A, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:307-10, Jan 73
Proparathyroid hormone: biosynthesis by human parathyroid adenomas. Habener JF, et al.
Science 178:630-3, 10 Nov 72

BLOOD

Two functionally different kininogens in human plasma. Seidel G. Agents Actions 3:12-9, May 73
Serum vitamin A, retinol-binding protein, and prealbumin concentrations in protein-calorie malnutrition. I. A functional defect in hepatic retinol release. Smith FR, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 26:973-81, Sep 73
Serum vitamin A, retinol-binding protein, and prealbumin concentrations in protein-calorie malnutrition. II. Treatment including supplemental vitamin A. Smith FR, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 26:982-7, Sep 73
Cullulose sulphate, a tool in the evaluation of the plasma kininogen level in the rat. McCormick JT, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 46:535P-536P, Nov 72
Kininogen levels in rat pseudopregnancy. Senior J, et al. Br J Pharmacol 46:571P, Nov 72
The specificity of the renin-angiotensinogen reaction through the phylogenetic scale. Nolly HL, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:639-45, 1 Feb 73
Plasma kininogen content of toads, fowl and reptiles. Rabito SF, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 41:281-4, 1 Feb 72
Plasma kininogen in patients with myocardial infarction. Kędra M, et al. Cor Vasa 15:1-8, 1973
Liberation of kinins during extracorporeal circulation? Seidel G, et al. Experientia 28:1193-4, 15 Oct 72
The effect of cobalt on erythropoietin and kininogen levels in rat plasma. Smith RJ, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:895-7, Dec 72
Kininogens of human plasma. Habal FM, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 4:477-86, Sep 72
[Kininogen content of serum and plasma following tissue injury in rats] Zach HP, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 276:167-80, 23 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Plasma kininogen in patients with myocardial infarct] Kędra M, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1109-12, 17 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Activity of the kininogen-kinin system in acute macrofocal myocardial infarct and its complications] Maiaia LT, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 51:29-36, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of (14C) protocollagen and its hydroxylation by prolyl-hydroxylase. Berg RA, et al.
Biochemistry 12:3395-401, 28 Aug 73
Formation of Sindbis virus proteins: identification of a precursor for one of the envelope proteins. Schlesinger S, et al. J Virol 10:925-32, Nov 72
Identification of a large polypeptide precursor of avian oncornavirus proteins. Vogt VM, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1734-8, Jun 73
Further characterization of a glucagon precursor from anglerfish islet tissue. Noe BD, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:210-3, Jan 73

METABOLISM

Problems in evaluating the components of the kinin system. Hamberg U.
Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 61:238-50, 1972 (46 ref.)
Distinct patterns of inhibitor-induced shift-down responses in mammalian cells. Nazar RN, et al.
Exp Cell Res 77:271-9, 15 Mar 73
Comments on the measurement of protein synthesis in the brain. Oja SS. Int J Neurosci 5:31-3, Jan 73
Studies on the transport and cellular distribution of vitamin A in normal and vitamin A-deficient rats with special reference to the vitamin A-binding plasma protein. Peterson PA, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:4009-22, 10 Jun 73
Effects of potato kallikrein inhibitor and S-methyl-L-cysteine sulfoxide on plasma and liver kininogen levels of x-irradiated rats and effectiveness of these materials as radioprotectors. Kubodera A, et al. J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 14:126-35, Jun 73
Aging in vitro: incorporation of RNA and protein precursors and acid phosphatase activity during the lifespan of chick embryo fibroblasts. Macieira-Coelho A, et al. Mech Ageing Dev 2:13-8, Apr-May 73
Effect of 5-nitrofuran derivatives on the uptake of labelled nucleic acids and protein precursors in the acid-insoluble fraction of Ehrlich ascites tumour cells. Fuska J, et al. Neoplasma 20:171-9, 1973
Cytochalasin B: lack of effect on mucopolysaccharide synthesis and selective alterations in precursor uptake. Cohn RH, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2865-9, Oct 72
Mechanism of action of vitamin K: demonstration of a liver precursor of prothrombin. Suttie JW.
Science 179:192-4, 12 Jan 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Regulation of onset of rapid hemoglobin formation in chick blastodisc blood islands at the transcription and translation levels. A quantitative analysis of effects of actinomycin, ethanol, and heme precursors. Wainwright SD, et al.
Can J Biochem 50:1165-73, Nov 72

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Effect of radiation on the concentration of endogenous protein precursors] Chagovets EM, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:896-900, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SECRETION

Synthesis of human parathyroid hormone by cultured cells: evidence for release of prohormone by some adenomata. Martin TJ, et al. Clin Sci 44:1-8, Jan 73

PROTEINS (D10)

see also related
SILVER PROTEINS (D1, D3)

Acyl carrier protein. Prescott DJ, et al.
Adv Enzymol 36:269-311, 1972
Immunochemical studies of the protein fraction of pulmonary surface active material. Klass DJ.
Am Rev Respir Dis 107:784-9, May 73
Favorable equilibria for the stoichiometry in the reaction of protein disulfide groups with Ellman reagent. Ackerman RJ, et al.
Anal Biochem 50:656-9, Dec 72
A new simplified protein hydrolysis apparatus. Conkerton EJ. Anal Biochem 51:332-4, Jan 73
A protein precipitant useful in pteridine and purine analysis. Gyure WL. Anal Biochem 50:309-12, Nov 72
A simple and cheap remotely operated system for the iodination of proteins. Henville A, et al.
Anal Biochem 52:336-41, Apr 73
A study of the interaction of 2-p-isothiocyanphenyl-3-phenylindone with peptides and proteins. Ivanov CP, et al.
Anal Biochem 53:420-30, Jun 73
Current status of the water-structure problem; application to proteins. Hagler AT, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 204:51-78, 30 Mar 73 (93 ref.)
Conformational studies on proteins by isoelectric focusing. Ui N. Ann NY Acad Sci 209:198-209, 15 Jun 73
X-ray studies of protein mechanisms. Dickerson RE.
Annu Rev Biochem 41:815-42, 1972 (43 ref.)
Membrane proteins. Guidotti G.
Annu Rev Biochem 41:731-52, 1972 (231 ref.)
DNA-protein interactions. Von Hippel PH, et al.
Annu Rev Biochem 41:231-300, 1972 (347 ref.)
Aequorin: its ionic specificity. Izutsu KT, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1034-9, 15 Nov 72
Comparison of DNA-binding proteins from mouse cells in culture. Portugal FH, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:789-96, 2 Apr 73
Use of affinity chromatography for acetylcholine receptor purification. Schmidt J, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:572-8, 17 Oct 72
Evidence for the homology of the main determinant of the human encephalitogenic protein and an ancestral histone IV sequence. Bauer K.
Biochem J 126:1245-8, Mar 72
The effect of cross-links on the mobility of proteins in dodecyl sulphate-polyacrylamide gels. Griffith IP.
Biochem J 126:553-66, Feb 72
Quaternary structure of oligomers with dihedral symmetry. Milner-White EJ.
Biochem J 128:107P, Jul 72
Effects of proteins and polynucleotides on the activity of various hydrolases. Palmieri MJ, et al.
Biochem J 127:795-800, May 72
Fluorescence of N'-formylkynurenine and of protein exposed to sunlight. Pirie A.
Biochem J 128:1385-7, Aug 72
Studies on the phosphorylation of chromatin non-histone proteins and their effect on deoxyribonucleic acid transcription. Rickwood D, et al. Biochem J 129:50P-51P, Sep 72
The reaction of protein amino groups with methyl 5-iodopyridine-2-carboximidate. A possible general method of preparing isomorphous heavy-atom derivatives of proteins. Riley M, et al.
Biochem J 131:625-35, Apr 73
Bovine factor X 1 (Stuart factor). Mechanism of activation by protein from Russell's viper venom. Fujikawa K, et al. Biochemistry 11:4892-9, 19 Dec 72
Oxidative modification of proteins in the presence of ferrous ion and air. Effect of ionic constituents of the reaction medium on the nature of the oxidation products. Taborsky G.
Biochemistry 12:1341-8, 27 Mar 73
Purification and characterization of two proteins with co-lipase activity from porcine pancreas. Erlanson C, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 310:437-45, 15 Jun 73
Conversion of exposed aspartyl and glutamyl residues in proteins to asparaginyl and glutaminyl residues. Lewis SD, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 303:284-91, 20 Apr 73
Stimulation of ATPase activity of 30-S dynein with microtubular protein. Otokawa M.
Biochim Biophys Acta 275:464-6, 20 Sep 72
C-acylation of the tryptophan indole ring and its usefulness in protein chemistry. Previero A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 285:269-78, 28 Dec 72
The reaction of 1-dimethylaminonaphthalene-5-sulfonyl chloride (DANSCl) with erythrocyte membranes. A new look at "vectorial" membrane probes. Schmidt-Ullrich R, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 307:353-65, 11 May 73
The estimation of polypeptide chain molecular weight by thin-layer gel filtration in urea and sodium dodecyl sulphate solution. Wasyl Z, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 285:279-86, 28 Dec 72
Comparison of antigenic properties of ribosomal proteins from Novikoff hepatoma and normal liver. Wikman-Coffelt J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 277:671-6, 14 Sep 72
Some aspects of protein evolution. Zuckerkandl E.
Biochimie 54:1095-102, 1972
X-ray diffraction pattern from a bilayer with protein outside. Blaurock AE. Biophys J 13:281-9, Mar 73
The pH dependence of tyrosine cyanuration in proteins. Gorbunoff MJ. Biopolymers 11:2233-40, 1972
Protein labeling by acetylation. Miller IR, et al.
Biopolymers 11:2533-6, 1972
The simple construction of protein alpha-carbon models. Rubin B, et al. Biopolymers 11:2381-5, 1972
Chemical modification of spleen permeability factor. Davies HS, et al. Br J Pharmacol 46:565P-566P, Nov 72
The effects of protein on lipid organization in a model membrane system: a spin probe and x-ray study. Butler KW, et al. Can J Biochem 51:980-9, Jul 73
Conformational effects of mercurials on rat liver ribosomes: a comparison between the unmasking of a shielded protein in the 60S subunit by phenyl mercurials and EDTA. Sjöqvist A, et al.
Chem Biol Interact 6:131-48, Mar 73
World health: more protein from field and factory. Cuthbertson WF.
Community Health (Bristol) 4:41-8, Jul-Aug 72
Computer approaches to protein structure. V. Viewing models of proteins from the inside. Tometsko AM.
Comput Biomed Res 5:460-72, Oct 72
A covalent protein-sepharose complex for the specific

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

adsorption and assay of adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate. Fisch HU, et al. Eur J Biochem 30:1-6, 17 Oct 72
Magnetic circular dichroism of tryptophanyl residues in proteins. Azurin and carbonic anhydrases. McFarland TM, et al. Eur J Biochem 29:521-7, 25 Sep 72
Stimulation of anti-hapten response by heterologous protein devoid of hapten. Bustin M, et al. Eur J Immunol 2:288-90, Jun 72
Non phosphorylation in vitro of the 6 S tubulin from brain and thyroid tissue. Rappaport L, et al. FEBS Lett 26:349-52, 1 Oct 72
Studies on proteins of animal ribosomes. XIV. Analysis of phosphorylated rat liver ribosomal proteins by two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Stahl J, et al. FEBS Lett 26:233-6, 1 Oct 72
Polyacrylamide-protein immunoadsorbents prepared with glutaraldehyde. Ternynck T, et al. FEBS Lett 23:24-8, 1 Jun 72
Cartilage cathepsin D and its action on matrix components. Woessner JF Jr. Fed Proc 32:1485-8, Apr 73
Cell-mediated immunity to human bile proteins in primary biliary cirrhosis. Eddleston AL, et al. Gut 14:420, May 73
Enzyme markers: their linkage with proteins and use in immuno-histochemistry. Avrameas S. Histochem J 4:321-30, Jul 72 (62 ref.)
Inhibition of cholesterol 7 -hydroxylase activity by a protein or peptide. Mayer D, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1185-6, Jul 72
Methods for the production of antibodies against low-molecular proteohormones. Heinemann G, et al. Horm Metab Res 3:Suppl 3:53-6, 1971
Specific antibodies in allergic subjects. Thompson RA. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 45:170-4, 1973
Molar absorptivity and A-1 per cent-1cm values for proteins at selected wavelengths of the ultraviolet and visible region. VI. Kirschenbaum DM. Int J Protein Res 4:125-40, 1972 (145 ref.)
3-Acetoxy-1-acetyl-5-methylpyrazole, a novel acetylating reagent of protein. Irie M, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:65-72, Jul 72
A new approach to the determination of pKa's of histidine residues in proteins. Matsuo H, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:1057-60, Oct 72
Fluorometric and spectrophotometric studies on the binding of sulfonphthalein dyes to proteins. Nishikimi M, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:1237-44, Nov 72
Characterization of the interaction of a protein inhibitor with adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinases. I. Interaction with the catalytic subunit of the protein kinase. Ashby CD, et al. J Biol Chem 247:6637-42, 25 Oct 72
Protein modifications by activated carcinogens. I. The acetylation of ribonuclease by N-acetoxy-2-fluorenylacetamide. Barry EJ, et al. J Biol Chem 248:2730-7, 25 Apr 73
Studies on the mechanisms of action of phenylalanine hydroxylase and its protein stimulator. I. Enzyme concentration dependence of the specific activity of phenylalanine hydroxylase due to a nonenzymatic step. Huang CY, et al. J Biol Chem 248:4242-51, 25 Jun 73
The kinetics and mechanism of reduction of electron transfer proteins and other compounds of biological interest by dithionite. Lambeth DO, et al. J Biol Chem 248:6095-103, 10 Sep 73
A specific progesterone-binding component of human breast cyst fluid. Pearlman WH, et al. J Biol Chem 248:5736-41, 25 Aug 73
Lipid-protein interactions in the reconstitution of the microsomal reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide-cytochrome b 5 reductase system. Rogers MJ, et al. J Biol Chem 248:800-6, 10 Feb 73
Quantitative gas-liquid chromatography of non-protein amino acids in the presence of the twenty protein amino acids. Raulin F, et al. J Chromatogr 73:35-41, 8 Nov 72
Collagen-mediated platelet aggregation. Effects of collagen modification involving the protein and carbohydrate moieties. Puett D, et al. J Clin Invest 52:2495-506, Oct 73
Inhibitors in amphibian morphogenesis: enzymic degradation of an inhibitor for the vegetalizing factor. Born J, et al. J Embryol Exp Morphol 28:77-86, Aug 72
Histochemical azo coupling of protein histidine. Brunswik's nitration method. Lillie RD, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 20:929-37, Nov 72
The properties of some 14 C-fluorescein-protein conjugates. Johnson EA, et al. J Immunol Methods 1:91-9, Sep 71
An evaluation of self-instructional package on amino acid and protein chemistry. Stevens CB, et al. J Med Educ 48:276-9, Mar 73
Complex formation with heavy meromyosin of the isolated actin-like component of thrombosthenin, the contractile protein from blood platelets. Bettex-Galland M, et al. J Mol Biol 68:533-5, 28 Jul 72
Crystal structure of the aminoglycosyl antibiotic puromycin dihydrochloride pentahydrate. Models for the terminal 3'-aminoacyladenosine moieties of transfer RNA's and protein-nucleic acid interactions. Sundaralingam M, et al. J Mol Biol 71:49-70, 28 Oct 72
Theoretical behavior of interacting protein systems in density gradients at sedimentation equilibrium. Howlett GJ, et al. J Phys Chem 77:1250-8, 10 May 73
Effect of charge in the sedimentation equilibrium of polymerizing protein systems. Howlett GJ, et al. J Phys Chem 76:3429-33, 9 Nov 72
A Darwinian evolutionary system. II. Experiments on protein evolution and evolutionary aspects of the genetic code. Papentin F. J Theor Biol 39:417-30, May 73
Chromosomal protein and C-banding. Chuprevich TW, et al. Lancet 1:1453-4, 23 Jun 73
Further characterization of long-liver proteins in mouse tissues. Nordgren RA, et al. Mech Ageing Dev 1:373-85, Mar 73
Investigation of electrostatic charges in proteins by the paramagnetic probe method. Grebenshchikov YuB, et al. Mol Biol 6:400-6, Jul-Aug 72
Nature of the changes in the protein fluorescence of the mitochondria during a change in their functional state. Sorokovoi VI, et al. Mol Biol 6:567-72, Sep-Oct 72
Assignment of codons to arginine residues in vertebrate proteins. Elton RA. Nature [New Biol] 243:287-8, 27 Jun 73
Calcium influx in active Aplysia neurones detected by injected aequorin. Stinnakre J, et al. Nature [New Biol] 242:113-5, 28 Mar 73
Protein-lipid interactions. Tanford C. Neurosci Res Program Bull 11:193-5, Jun 73
Principles and methods for the preparation of drug protein conjugates for immunological studies. Erlanger BF. Pharmacol Rev 25:271-80, Jun 73 (74 ref.)
X-ray studies of crystalline proteins. Blake CC. Prog Biophys Mol Biol 25:85-130, 1972 (79 ref.)
Protein volume in solution. Zamyatnin AA. Prog Biophys Mol Biol 24:107-23, 1972 (166 ref.)
Biologically important isotope hybrid compounds in NMR: 1 H fourier transform NMR at unnatural abundance. Katz JJ, et al. Pure Appl Chem 32:221-50, 1972
Nucleic acid hybridization and the nature of chromosomal protein bound RNA. Huang RC, et al. Results Probl Cell Differ 3:65-76, 1972 (32 ref.)
Complex equilibria involving DDT and model compounds for phospholipid and protein. Wilson NK, et al. Sci Total Environ 1:245-51, Nov 72
Primary structure of neocarzinostatin, an antitumor protein. Meienhofer J, et al. Science 178:875-6, 24 Nov 72
Evidence for the neutral hypothesis of protein polymorphism. Yamazaki T, et al. Science 178:56-8, 6 Oct 72
The determination of proteolytic activity of snake venom by means of a chromogenic substrate. Steyn K, et al. Toxicon 11:103-5, Jan 73
The geometric mobility sequence in polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of polymeric proteins: its significance for polymer geometry and electrophoretic theory. Scurzi W, et al. Trans NY Acad Sci 35:396-416, May 73
[Radio-iodination of proteins] Kurata K. Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 20:1121-5, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Chemical modification of proteins in liquid ammonia--S-S bound reduction and S- alkylation] Maeda H. Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 18:146-53, Feb 73 (56 ref.) (Jap)
[Comparison of the temperature relationships of the length of protein biological specimens and an anisotropic film of polycaproamide] Fel'dman RI, et al. Biofizika 17:903-6, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative study by spectropolarimetry and spectrophotometry of bovine serum gammaG-globulin fractions and lymph node tissue proteins with corresponding isoelectric points] Kiriukhin IF, et al. Biofizika 18:138-41, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Determination of the interaction of polycyclic hydrocarbons with proteins by the chemiluminescent method] Zakarian AE, et al. Biofizika 17:769-74, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of optical activity reference points of alpha-, beta- and unordered forms of polypeptide chains in the analysis of the optical rotatory dispersion of globular proteins] Bozhkov VM, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 206:475-8, 11 Sep 72 (Rus)
[Feedback between primary and secondary structures of globular proteins] Finkel'shtein AV. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 207:1488-9, 21 Dec 72 (Rus)
[Mechanism of occurrence of 2 stages of protein polarographic waves] Kuznetsov BA, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 210:1233-6, 11 Jun 73 (Rus)
[Duffuse X-ray diffraction by polypeptides and proteins in solutions. II. Scattering in the beta-structural portions of the chain] Voronin LA, et al. Mol Biol 7:131-9, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Immunochemical analysis of the evolution of proteins] Baranov OK. Usp Sovrem Biol 74:420-38, Nov-Dec 72 (152 ref.) (Rus)
[Role of carboxylic groups in the structure and function of proteins] Stepanov VM, et al. Usp Sovrem Biol 75:163-82, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)
[Protein structure and optical activity] Usmanov RA, et al. Usp Sovrem Biol 75:6-25, Jan-Feb 73 (77 ref.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effect of splenectomy on the immune responses of rabbits to a soluble protein antigen given parenterally or orally. Rothberg RM, et al. Cell Immunol 7:124-33, Apr 73

ANALYSIS

The behaviour of the proteins in the growing oocytes of Boops boops. Donato A, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 43:265-9, 1972
Mode of stabilization of prosclerotin in arthropod cuticles. Krishnan G, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 44:348-64, 1972
A sulphomucopolysaccharide-protein complex in the adrenergic vesicle (granule) fraction from nerves and tissue. Aborg CH, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 86:427-9, Nov 72
Characterization of protein thiol groups on the ground of their reacting with -hydroxyethyl 2,4-dinitrophenyl disulphide. I. Characteristics of a yeast hexokinase preparation. Bitny-Szlachto S. Acta Pol Pharm 29:439-46, 1972
Immunoelectrophoretic and immunodiffusion studies on the seminal plasma proteins in boars. Martinsson K, et al. Acta Vet Scand 13:449-61, 1972
Nuclear basic proteins of polyoma virus-infected cells cultivated in vitro. Stachurska MB, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 17:97-104, Mar 73
Serum and synovial fluid proteins in rheumatoid arthritis and degenerative joint diseases. Pruzanski W, et al. Am J Med Sci 265:483-90, Jun 73
Refractometric determination of protein concentration of body fluids. Krishnan B, et al. Am J Med Technol 38:193-5, Jun 72
Gestational age and amniotic fluid protein patterns. Touchstone JC, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:58-61, 1 Sep 72
Nature of copper compounds in liver supernate and bile of rats: studies with 67 Cu. Terao T, et al. Am J Physiol 224:682-6, Mar 73
Influence of early pregnancy on proteins and amino acids of uterine tubal fluids in rabbits. Foley CW, et al. Am J Vet Res 33:2059-65, Oct 72
Protein assay in the microgram range: modifications of the Hiraoka-Glick method. Bade ML. Anal Biochem 53:12-20, May 73
Magnetic circular dichroism studies. XIX. Determination of the tyrosine: tryptophan ratio in proteins. Barth G, et al. Anal Biochem 48:471-9, Aug 72
Hexosamine interference with the determination of protein by the Lowry procedure. Berg DH. Anal Biochem 42:505-8, Aug 71
Hemantin interference with Lowry protein determination. Boctor FN. Anal Biochem 50:500-2, Dec 72
Transient state isoelectric focusing. Experimental determination of apparent diffusion coefficients in polyacrylamide gels. Catsimpoolas N. Anal Biochem 54:79-87, Jul 73
Transient state isoelectric focusing. Digital measurement of zone position, zone area, segmental pH gradient, and isoelectric point as a function of time. Catsimpoolas N. Anal Biochem 54:66-78, Jul 73
Transient state isoelectric focusing. Resolving power and zone resolution. Catsimpoolas N. Anal Biochem 54:88-94, Jul 73
Protein-sodium dodecyl sulfate complexes: determination of molecular weight, size and shape by controlled pore glass chromatography. Collins RC, et al. Anal Biochem 54:47-53, Jul 73
O-carboxamidomethyl tyrosine as a reaction product of the alkylation of proteins with iodoacetamide. Cotner RC, et al. Anal Biochem 54:170-7, Jul 73
Radiochromatographic assay for thiol groups of soluble proteins using mercury-203 labeled methyl mercury. Cullen MC, et al. Anal Biochem 42:455-69, Aug 71
A new staining method for the assay of proteins on polyacrylamide gels. Datyner A, et al. Anal Biochem 52:45-55, Mar 73
An improved procedure for protein staining in polyacrylamide gels with a new type of Coomassie Brilliant Blue. Diezel W, et al. Anal Biochem 48:617-20, Aug 72
Spectrophotometric determination of protein concentration in cell extracts containing tRNA's and rRNA's. Ehresmann B, et al. Anal Biochem 54:454-63, Aug 73
A simple biuret method for the estimation of protein in samples containing detergents. Futterman S, et al. Anal Biochem 51:443-7, Feb 73
Protein determination by Lowry's method in the presence of sulfhydryl reagents. Geiger PJ, et al. Anal Biochem 49:467-73, Oct 72
Quantitative assay for submicrogram amounts of protein. Goldberg ML. Anal Biochem 51:240-6, Jan 73
Application of a specific-ion electrode to the determination of disulfide groups in proteins. Harrap BS, et al. Anal Biochem 42:398-404, Aug 71
Determination of protein: a modification of the Lowry

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

method that gives a linear photometric response. Hartree EF. Anal Biochem 48:422-7, Aug 72
A method of measuring protein dry weight in solutions of unknown salt concentration and an application to lipoproteins. Harvie NR.
Anal Biochem 53:252-63, May 73
Interference by detergents, chelating agents, and buffers with the Lowry protein determination. Ji TH.
Anal Biochem 52:517-21, Apr 73
A compilation of amino acid analyses of proteins. IV. Residues per thousand residues series 1. Kirschenbaum DM. Anal Biochem 53:223-44, May 73
A compilation of amino acid analyses of proteins. 3. Kirschenbaum DM. Anal Biochem 52:234-54, Mar 73
A compilation of amino acid analyses of proteins. II. Kirschenbaum DM.
Anal Biochem 49:248-66, Sep 72 (97 ref.)
The use of cyanate for the determination of NH 2 -terminal residues in N-acylated proteins. Ko AS, et al.
Anal Biochem 52:311-3, Mar 73
Determination of methionine sulfoxide content of intact protein based on rearrangement of sulfoxide with acetic anhydride. Lunder TL.
Anal Biochem 49:585-8, Oct 72
Protein measurement by ninhydrin determination of amino acids released by alkaline hydrolysis. McGrath R. Anal Biochem 49:95-102, Sep 72
Deamidation of asparaginyl residues as a hazard in experimental protein and peptide procedures. McKerrow JH, et al. Anal Biochem 42:565-8, Aug 71
Density gradient zone electrophoresis apparatus. Miller DM. Anal Biochem 49:177-83, Sep 72
Stoichiometry of the amido black reaction with proteins. Racusen D. Anal Biochem 52:96-101, Mar 73
Elimination of amino acid losses with protein acid hydrolyzates due to adsorption. Robel E.
Anal Biochem 51:137-45, Jan 73
Assay of protein in the presence of high concentrations of sulfhydryl compounds. Ross E, et al.
Anal Biochem 54:304-6, Jul 73
A simplified method for the quantitative assay of small amounts of protein in biologic material. Schacterle GR, et al. Anal Biochem 51:654-5, Feb 73
New methods for the location of proteins after electrophoresis in starch gel and on paper. Tata SJ.
Anal Biochem 42:470-5, Aug 71
Binding of EDTA to DEAE-cellulose and its interference with protein determinations. Ward WW, et al. Anal Biochem 50:154-62, Nov 72
Molecular sieve studies of interacting protein systems. 8. Critical evaluation of the equilibrium saturation technique using stacked gel columns. Warshaw HS, et al. Anal Biochem 42:405-21, Aug 71
A new sensitive, rapid fluorescence technique for the determination of proteins in gel electrophoresis and in solution. Weidekamm E, et al.
Anal Biochem 54:102-14, Jul 73
Molecular weight determination by 6 M guanidine gel-filtration using fluorescent-labeled proteins. Yoshino M, et al. Anal Biochem 54:290-3, Jul 73
Coulometric titration of proteins with silver. Ladenson JH, et al. Anal Chim Acta 64:259-71, Apr 73
The use of gel isoelectrofocusing in monitoring chemical modifications of proteins. Bobb D.
Ann NY Acad Sci 209:225-36, 15 Jun 73
Microheterogeneity and allomorphism of proteins. Williamson AR, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 209:210-24, 15 Jun 73
Fluorometric assay of proteins in the nanogram range. Böhlen P, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 155:213-20, Mar 73
Cuticlin: a noncollagen structural protein from Ascaris cuticle. Fujimoto D, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 157:1-6, Jul 73
Laser Raman scattering of cobramine B, a basic protein from cobra venom. Yu NT, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 156:71-6, May 73
Water soluble epidermal proteins: demonstration of thiol groups and enzyme activities of the carboxyesterase and peroxydase. Leonhari G, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 243:382-91, 1972
Protein content of lung lavage fluid of guinea pigs exposed to 0.4 ppm nitrogen dioxide. Sherwin RP, et al. Arch Environ Health 27:90-3, Aug 73
Immunologic analysis of noncollagen proteins of human skin. Miklaszewska M, et al.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 20:877-84, 1972
Proteinaceous corneal degeneration. A histochemical study. Christensen GR.
Arch Ophthalmol 89:30-2, Jan 73
Keratin fibres. VII. Proteins of the histological components of kangaroo fibres. Bradbury JH, et al.
Aust J Biol Sci 25:963-75, Oct 72
Selective reduction of peptide-ester groups in aqueous solution. IV. Application to carboxyl-terminal determination of proteins. Hamada T, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:1081-6, 20 Feb 73
Evidence for the presence of an iron sulphur protein in rat kidney cortex microsomes. Hoffström I, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:977-81, 21 Aug 72
Arginine as an evolutionary intruder into protein synthesis. Jukes TH.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:709-14, 6 Aug 73
Studies towards the complete sequence determination of proteins by mass spectrometry: derivatisation of methionine, cysteine and arginine containing peptides. Morris HR, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:247-55, 5 Mar 73
Plasma membranes of bursal, thymic and circulating lymphocytes have unique proteins. Ragland WL, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:118-26, 4 Jan 73
The principal glucocorticoid binding macromolecule in hepatoma cells in culture is similar to corticosteroid binder II of rat liver cytosol. Singer S, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:943-50, 8 Jun 73
Magnetic circular dichroism of non-heme iron proteins. Ulmer DD, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:1054-61, 16 Apr 73
Properties of salivary basic proteins showing polymorphism. Azen EA.
Biochem Genet 9:69-86, May 73
Seminal vesicle protein in rats: a gene in the fourth linkage group determining electrophoretic variants. Gasser DL. Biochem Genet 6:61-3, Feb 72
Complete amino acid analysis of peptides and proteins after hydrolysis by a mixture of sepharose-bound peptidases. Bennett HP, et al.
Biochem J 129:695-701, Sep 72
The use of 3-bromopropionic acid for the determination of protein thiol groups. Bradbury AF, et al.
Biochem J 131:637-42, Apr 73
Effect of cortisol on the thiol content of rat liver nuclear proteins. Doenecke D, et al.
Biochem J 126:1171-9, Mar 72
80S ribosomal proteins. Gould HJ, et al.
Biochem J 129:31P-32P, Sep 72
Membrane proteins of chromaffin granules, dopamine -hydroxylase, a major constituent. Hörtnagl H, et al.
Biochem J 129:187-95, Aug 72
The heterogeneity of chromatin non-histone proteins. MacGillivray AJ, et al. Biochem J 129:50P, Sep 72
Solubilization of cartilage protein--polysaccharide with lanthanum chloride. Mason RM, et al.
Biochem J 128:130P-131P, Jul 72
The iodination of mammalian cells catalysed by lactoperoxidase as a probe for externally located proteins of the plasma membrane. Owen E, et al.
Biochem J 128:130P, Jul 72
Evaluation of 1-fluoro-2-nitro-4-trimethylammoniobenzene iodide, a protein-solubilizing reagent. Sutton DA, et al.
Biochem J 130:589-95, Nov 72
Complete amino acid sequence of a nonneurotoxic hemolytic protein from the venom of Haemachatus haemachates (African ringhals cobra). Fryklund L, et al. Biochemistry 12:661-7, Feb 73
Application of sequenator analyses to the study of proteins. Hermodson MA, et al.
Biochemistry 11:4493-502, 21 Nov 72
Nonhistone chromosomal proteins of rat tissues. A comparative study by gel electrophoresis. Wu FC, et al. Biochemistry 12:2792-7, 17 Jul 73
Proton spin lattice relaxation time measurements at 90MHz and 270 MHz. Coates HB, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 310:1-10, 17 May 73
Subcellular fractionation of human lymphocytes. Isolation of two plasma membrane fractions and comparison of the protein components of the various lymphocytic organelles. Demus H.
Biochim Biophys Acta 291:93-106, 2 Jan 73
Protein components of two different regions of an intestinal epithelial cell membrane. Regional singularities. Fujita M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 307:141-51, 25 Apr 73
The occurrence of protein-bound mixed disulfides in rat tissues. Harrap KR, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 310:104-10, 17 May 73
The distribution of protein-bound carbohydrates in submicrosomal fractions from rat liver. Helgeland L, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 286:62-71, 24 Nov 72
Chain reversals in proteins. Lewis PN, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 303:211-29, 20 Apr 73
The plasma membranes of bovine taste papillae. Polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of circumvallate membrane proteins. Lo CH, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 307:343-52, 11 May 73
The non-histone proteins of chromatin, their isolation and composition in a number of tissues. MacGillivray AJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 277:384-402, 25 Aug 72
Studies on mitochondrial proteins. I. Separation and characterization by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Melnick RL, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 311:230-41, 22 Jun 73
Proteins from biologically active ribosomal subparticles of Xenopus leavis. Pratt H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 310:188-204, 17 May 73
Ribosomal proteins in rapidly growing and non-proliferating mouse cells. Rodgers A.
Biochim Biophys Acta 294:292-6, 19 Jan 73
Identification and partial characterization of a rat liver cytosol protein with high affinity to RNA and DNA. Schweiger A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 277:403-12, 25 Aug 72
Proteins and glycoproteins in plasma membrane fractions of avian leukosis-sarcoma virus susceptible and resistant chicken embryo fibroblasts. Smith EJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 298:608-19, 29 Mar 73
Protein components of the haemolymph of triatomid bugs (Hemiptera: Reduviidae). Perassi R.
Bol Chil Parasitol 27:74-80, Jul-Dec 72
Differences in the urea-extracted proteins of mouse epidermis and squamous cell carcinomata determined by fluorescence microscopy. Carruthers C.
Br J Cancer 28:36-45, Jul 73
Comparison of microtubule protein (tubulin) from adrenal medulla and brain. Redburn DA, et al.
Brain Res 44:615-24, 29 Sep 72
A comparison of the protein composition of the brains of four rodents. Waehneidt TV, et al.
Brain Res 57:361-71, 27 Jul 73
Electrophoretic analysis of microsomal smooth membrane proteins in rat liver and in Morris hepatoma 5123C. Chiarugi VP.
Cancer Res 32:2707-10, Dec 72
Nephelometric studies of the precipitin reaction: a model system for specific protein measurements. Killingsworth LM, et al. Clin Chem 19:403-7, Apr 73
Some drugs and other substances that interfere with protein determination. Pashley DH, et al.
Clin Chem 19:263-5, Feb 73
Evaluation of EDTA as the chelator in the biuret reagent. Van Kley H, et al. Clin Chem 19:621-3, Jun 73
The protein in the matrix of bone. Nusgens B, et al.
Clin Orthop 88:252-74, 1972
Amylase and other protein components of parotid saliva of the baboon, Papio anubis. Williams BI, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:393-400, 1 Feb 73
An electrophoretic study of Sphenodon proteins. Poluhowich JJ, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 41:281-5, 15 Jan 72
The hydrophobicity of proteins from hardy (freezing-resistant) and nonhardy species of grains. Chou JC, et al. Cryobiology 9:268-72, Aug 72
Distribution of pairs of amino acid residues in proteins. Hopfinger AJ. Curr Mod Biol 5:38-42, Aug 72
A microgel electrophoretic analysis of the colloid proteins in single rat thyroid follicles. II. The protein concentration of the colloid single rat thyroid follicles. Smeds S. Endocrinology 91:1300-6, Nov 72
A microgel electrophoretic analysis of the colloid proteins in single rat thyroid follicles. I. The qualitative protein composition of the colloid in normal thyroids. Smeds S.
Endocrinology 91:1288-99, Nov 72
Eukaryotic ribosomal proteins. Interspecific and intraspecific comparisons by two-dimensional polyacrylamide-gel electrophoresis. Delaunay J, et al.
Eur J Biochem 31:561-4, 18 Dec 72
A protein factor from rat-liver tissue enhancing the transcription of native templates by homologous RNA polymerase B. Seifart KH, et al.
Eur J Biochem 33:181-91, 15 Feb 73
Identification and metabolic relationship between proteins of nucleolar 60-S particles and of ribosomal large subunits of rat liver by means of two-dimensional disc electrophoresis. Tsurugi K, et al. Eur J Biochem 32:555-62, 1 Feb 73
Localization of antigenic determinants on bovine encephalitogenic protein. Studies in rabbits with the blood leukocyte transformation test. Bergstrand H.
Eur J Immunol 2:266-9, Jun 72
Androgen-stimulated labelling of chromosomal proteins by isolated prostate nuclei. Anderson KM, et al. Exp Cell Res 77:143-58, 15 Mar 73
A cytochemical study of the nonhistone protein content of condensed and extended chromatin. Zirkin BR. Exp Cell Res 78:394-8, Apr 73
Ageing changes in the nucleic acid and protein content of the liver of the garden lizard, Calotes versicolor. Rao KL, et al. Exp Gerontol 7:273-9, Aug 72
Schistosoma japonicum: disc electrophoretic protein patterns of the Japanese, Philippine, and Formosan strains. Ruff MD, et al. Exp Parasitol 33:437-46, Jun 73
Hemoglobin concentration changes determined in populations of living host erythrocytes during Plasmodium berghei infection in mice. Autuori MJ, et al. Experientia 29:897-8, 1973
A comparison of the variability of muscle, hair, lens and plasma proteins. Day TH.
Experientia 28:1154-5, 15 Oct 72
Insolubilized lactoperoxidase for the (125I)-labeling of proteins. Kuenzle CC, et al. Experientia 29:800-1, 1973
Fractionation and characterization of cell nuclei from rat neocortex by protein-DNA ratios. Olpe HR, et al.
Experientia 28:781-3, 15 Jul 72
Developmental studies in Drosophila. X. Developmental electrophoretic pattern of salivary gland unspecific proteins in D. pallidipennis. Pasteur N. Experientia 28:1108-9, 15 Sep 72
The analysis of the far-ultraviolet circular dichroism spectra of proteins. Dalgleish DG.
FEBS Lett 24:134-6, 15 Jul 72
Isolation of the new naturally occurring halogenated amino acid monochlorotyrosine from a molluscan scleroprotein. Hunt S. FEBS Lett 24:109-12, 15 Jul 72
Studies on proteins of animal ribosomes. 13. Enumeration of ribosomal proteins of rat liver. Welfle H, et al. FEBS Lett 26:228-32, 1 Oct 72
A blastokinin-like component from the human uterus. Daniel JC Jr. Fertil Steril 24:326-8, Apr 73
Chemical composition of rabbit follicular fluid. David A, et al. Fertil Steril 24:227-9, Mar 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The enzyme activity, protein and fructose content of normal, oligospermic, postvasectomy, and infertile azoospermic men. Gregoire AT, et al. Fertil Steril 24:208-11, Mar 73

The lactic dehydrogenase, glucose phosphate isomerase, fructose, and protein content of pre- and postvasectomy necrospermic and azoospermic human seminal plasma. Gregoire AT, et al. Fertil Steril 23:708-11, Oct 72

Proteins of human follicular fluid: the blood-follicle barrier. Shalgi R, et al. Fertil Steril 24:429-34, Jun 73

Structure of the tubules of glandula submaxillaris after the administration of goitrogens. Foltinová J. Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 117:496-500, 1972

Deamination by the diazotization-deazotization method. Everett MM. Histochem J 5:1-7, Jan 73

A comparative study on the variation of aminotransferase activity & total free amino acids in the fat body, haemolymph & intestine & haemolymph protein content in Philosamia ricini (ERI silkworm) during larval-pupal development. Pant R, et al. Indian J Biochem Biophys 9:199-202, Jun 72

Amino acid composition of spider silk. Prashad B, et al. Indian J Biochem Biophys 9:351-2, Dec 72

Organic composition of fins of fish, Wallago attu (Bloch & Schneider), at different stages of growth. Saraswat RC, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 10:243-4, May 72

Detection of protein contaminants in biological preparations by discontinuous counterimmunoelectrophoresis. Wallis C, et al. Infect Immun 6:557-60, Oct 72

Micro-disc electrophoretic separation of soluble proteins from nervous and other tissues of Helix (pulmonate mollusca). Osborne NN, et al. Int J Neurosci 1:259-64, Apr 71

Haemolytic factor from bull seminal vesicle fluid: chemical and biochemical properties, amino acid composition. Kysilka C. Int J Pept Protein Res 4:303-7, 1972

Recovery and analyses of hair proteins from tannery unhairing wastes. Feairheller SH, et al. J Agric Food Chem 20:668-70, May-Jun 72

Zeranol and dietary protein level effects on DNA, RNA and protein composition of three muscles and the relationship to serum insulin and GH levels of steers. Borger ML, et al. J Anim Sci 36:712-5, Apr 73

Protein and lipid-protein fractions of lung washings: chemical characterization. Colacicco G, et al. J Appl Physiol 34:743-9, Jun 73

Protein and lipid-protein fractions of lung washings: immunological characterization. Scarpelli EM, et al. J Appl Physiol 34:750-3, Jun 73

The number and size of ribosomal proteins in the cellular slime mold Dictyostelium discoideum. Ochiai H, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:163-7, Jan 73

Purification and partial characterization of the protein component of squid rhodopsin. Hagins FM. J Biol Chem 248:3298-304, 10 May 73

Cellular and secretory proteins of the salivary glands of Sciara coprophila during the larval-pupal transformation. Been AC, et al. J Cell Biol 55:420-32, Nov 72

Composition of cellular membranes in the pancreas of the guinea pig. IV. Polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis and amino acid composition of membrane proteins. Meldolesi J, et al. J Cell Biol 55:1-18, Oct 72

Isolation and characterization of some of the proteins that shuttle between cytoplasm and nucleus in Amoeba proteus. Jelinek W, et al. J Cell Physiol 81:181-97, Apr 73

A study of extraction columns for aqueous polymer two-phase systems. Blomquist G, et al. J Chromatogr 73:125-33, 8 Nov 72

Gas-liquid chromatographic studies on the twenty protein amino acids: a single-column separation. Gehrke CW, et al. J Chromatogr 76:63-75, 7 Feb 73

Gas-liquid chromatographic resolution of several protein amino acid enantiomers on a packed column. Raulin F, et al. J Chromatogr 75:13-8, 3 Jan 73

Gas-liquid chromatography of the N(O)-heptafluorobuty-rates of the isoamyl esters of amino acids. I. Separation and quantitative determination of the constituent amino acids of proteins. Zanetta JP, et al. J Chromatogr 76:91-9, 7 Feb 73

Simultaneous staining of phospholipids, basic proteins, and glycogen on the same slide. Presentey B, et al. J Clin Pathol 25:608-10, Jul 72

Measurement of the protein content of milk from mastitic quarters by the Amido Black method. Waite R, et al. J Dairy Res 39:195-201, Jun 72

Membranes of mammary gland. VI. Lipid and protein composition of Golgi apparatus and rough endoplasmic reticulum from bovine mammary gland. Keenan TW, et al. J Dairy Sci 55:1586-96, Nov 72

Localization of immunoglobulin A in electrophoretic patterns of proteins from human parotid saliva. Bellavia SL, et al. J Dent Res 51:1555-60, Nov-Dec 72

A new method for labelling protein hormones with radioiodine for use in the radioimmunoassay. Bolton AE, et al. J Endocrinol 55:xxx-xxxi, Nov 72

Nucleic acid and protein content of the frog pars distalis and hypothalamus during the annual reproductive cycle. Rastogi RK, et al. J Endocrinol 58:129-30, Jul 73

Cytofluorometric determination of basic and total proteins with sulfaflavine. Leemann U, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 20:659-71, Sep 72

Cytochemical reactivity of pollen walls. Southworth D. J Histochem Cytochem 21:73-80, Jan 73

Repletion studies on liver proteins and liver enzymes by feeding some wild leguminous seed protein isolates. Yadav NR, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 60:93-5, 1 Feb 73

Nonspecificity of the limulus amebocyte lysate test: positive reactions with polynucleotides and proteins. Elin RJ, et al. J Infect Dis 128:349-52, Sep 73

Immunity to influenza in ferrets. 3. Proteins in nasal secretions. Potter CW, et al. J Infect Dis 126:387-93, Oct 72

Conformational changes in the -fibrous protein of epidermis. Baden HP, et al. J Invest Dermatol 60:215-8, Apr 73

Distribution of the water-soluble proteins of sputum during status asthmaticus. Ryley HC, et al. J Med Microbiol 6:p8, May 73

A new experimental method for the direct determination of the water content of protein crystals. Berthou J, et al. J Mol Biol 71:809-13, 28 Nov 72

A tropomyosin-like protein from human platelets. Cohen I, et al. J Mol Biol 68:383-7, 21 Jul 72

Logical analysis of the mechanism of protein folding. I. Predictions of helices, loops and beta-structures from primary structure. Nagano K. J Mol Biol 75:401-20, 5 Apr 73

Immunological studies on the nature and origin of the major proteins in amniotic fluid. Sutcliffe RG, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:721-7, Aug 73

Studies on nuclei of Paramecium aurelia. II. Amino acid composition and electrophoretic properties of the chromosomal basic proteins. Isaacks RE, et al. J Protozool 20:482-9, Aug 73

Proteins of the seminiferous tubule fluid in man--evidence for a blood-testis barrier. Koskimies AI, et al. J Reprod Fertil 32:79-86, Jan 73

Electrophoresis of protein fractions from boar seminal plasma, vesicular secretion and epididymal plasma. Lavon U, et al. J Reprod Fertil 33:39-51, Apr 73

Four gel systems for electrophoretic fractionation of membrane proteins using ionic detergents. Fairbanks G, et al. J Supramol Struct 1:68-75, 1972

Estimation of primary sequence homology from amino acid composition of evolutionary related proteins. Harris CE, et al. J Theor Biol 38:347-62, Feb 73

Proteins in wastewater and wastewater sludges. Sridhar MK, et al. J Water Pollut Control Fed 45:1595-600, Jul 73

Ultrafiltration for concentration and desalting of proteins in solution. Gunasekera SW. Lab Pract 21:882, Dec 72

Immunological measurement of proteins. Lea DJ, et al. Lancet 2:770, 7 Oct 72

Causes of elevated perilymph protein concentrations. Silverstein H, et al. Laryngoscope 83:476-87, Apr 73

The staining and histochemical reaction for the acid nature of protein in juxtaglomerular granules. Harada K. Mikroskopie 29:77-101, May 73

The ribosomal proteins of Drosophila melanogaster. II. Comparison of protein patterns of ribosomes from larvae, pupae and adult flies by two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Lambertsson AG. Mol Gen Genet 118:215-22, 1972

Investigation of the structure of a model iron-sulfur protein by spin and luminescence label methods. Likhtenshtein GI, et al. Mol Biol 6:153-60, Mar-Apr 72

Sequence determination. Edman P. Mol Biol Biochem Biophys 8:211-55, 1970

Amino acid composition determination. Eveleigh JW, et al. Mol Biol Biochem Biophys 8:91-123, 1970

Reconstruction of the primary sequence of a protein from peptides of known sequence. Goldstone AD, et al. Mol Biol Biochem Biophys 8:256-75, 1970

Fragmentation of proteins for sequence studies and separation of peptide mixtures. Kasper CB. Mol Biol Biochem Biophys 8:137-84, 1970

Gas chromatography of amino acid derivatives. Linenberg A. Mol Biol Biochem Biophys 8:124-36, 1970

End group determination. Narita K. Mol Biol Biochem Biophys 8:25-90, 1970

Identification of specific amino acid residues. Scoffone E, et al. Mol Biol Biochem Biophys 8:185-210, 1970

Physical characterization of the protein molecule. Van Holde KE. Mol Biol Biochem Biophys 8:2-24, 1970

Locating protein in membranes. Blaurock AE. Nature (Lond) 240:556-7, 29 Dec 72

Plasma membrane proteins of normal and Rous sarcoma virus-transformed chick-embryo fibroblasts. Wickus GG, et al. Nature [New Biol] 245:65-7, 19 Sep 73

S 100 protein in experimental rat tumors of the central and peripheral nervous system. Wechsler W. Naturwissenschaften 59:370-1, Aug 72

Total body nitrogen and protein by in vivo fast neutron activation analysis. Nagai T. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:17-20, 1971

Molecular weight distribution of amniotic fluid proteins during normal gestation. Schulman JD, et al. Obstet Gynecol 42:344-8, Sep 73

Salivary proteins in Sjögren's syndrome: separation by isoelectric focusing in acrylamide gels. Chisholm DM, et al. Oral Surg 35:630-30, May 73

A simple method for carcass analysis. Leshner AI, et al. Physiol Behav 9:281-2, Aug 72

The effect of prednisone on concentration of total protein, mucus and glucosamine in gastric juice. Florkiewicz H. Pol Med J 11:257-61, 1972

The influence of nearest-neighbor amino acids on the conformation of the middle amino acid in proteins: comparison of predicted and experimental determination of -sheets in concanavalin A. Kabat EA, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1473-7, May 73

Altered chlorplast ribosomal proteins associated with erythromycin-resistant mutants in two genetic systems of Chlamydomonas reinhardi. Mets L, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3779-83, Dec 72

Estimation of food and microbial protein in duodenal digesta. Harrison DG, et al. Proc Nutr Soc 31:60A-61A, Sep 72

Glycogen-associated proteins of rat liver. Scott RB, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:862-3, Jul 73

Quantitative determination of protein in saliva. A comparison of analytical methods. Arneberg P. Scand J Dent Res 79:60-4, 1971

Phage group, lipase activity and protein A content of staphylococcus aureus strains from cases of chronic osteomyelitis. Hedström SA, et al. Scand J Infect Dis 4:203-7, 1972

The antibacterial activity of semen and its relation to semen proteins. Rusk J, et al. Scand J Urol Nephrol 7:23-9, 1973

Genetic polymorphism of proline-rich human salivary proteins. Azen EA, et al. Science 180:1067-9, 8 Jun 73

An androgen binding protein in the testis cytosol fraction of adult rats. Comparison with the androgen binding protein in the epididymis. Hansson V, et al. Steroids 21:457-74, Mar 73

On the proteins of hydrocele fluid. Witte CL, et al. Surgery 73:347-52, Mar 73

Effect of disodium cromoglycate (Intal) on sputum protein composition. Hellpern S, et al. Thorax 27:736-8, Nov 72

A toxic protein from the nematocysts of the scyphozoan medusa, Chrysaora quinquecirrha. Blanquet R. Toxicon 10:103-9, Mar 72

A rapid protein test for inner ear fluid analysis. Silverstein H. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 76:1030-1, Jul-Aug 72

Highly sensitive immunoassay of proteins and other compounds with bacteriophage. Sela M. Triangle 11:61-70, 1972

Organ proteins from human pancreas, heart and brain. Mücke D, et al. Z Exp Chir 4:167-73, 1971

[Macroperiodical forms of filamentous proteins (compared with fibrin, fibrinoid and collagen)] Mifejovský P, et al. Cesk Patol 9:57-63, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Maillard's reaction. 6. Reactivity of various purified proteins] Frangne R, et al. Ann Nutr Aliment 26:97-106, 1972 (Fre)

[Maillard's reaction. 7. Demonstration of a lysine labile fraction in proteins] Frangne R, et al. Ann Nutr Aliment 26:107-19, 1972 (Fre)

[Study of nutritional value of proteins from cacao] Lanteaume MT, et al. Ann Nutr Aliment 26:197-206, 1972 (Fre)

[Study of the physico-chemical components of the labyrinthine fluids in diseases of the inner ear. Diagnostic value. 1st results] Pialoux P, et al. Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 89:385-96, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Chemical modifications of proteins: application to the study of their covalent structure (continuation and end)] Han K, et al. Ann Pharm Fr 30:379-88 concl, May 72 (167 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Chemical methods of normal aqueous humor determination] Bessière E, et al. Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 32:227-40, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Proteins in retinal detachment fluids] Liotet S, et al. Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 32:323-32, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Separation, concentration and analysis, by electrophoresis on polyacrylamide gels, of the soluble proteins of grapes and wine] Feuillat M, et al. Bull Soc Chim Fr 5:2085-9, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[New anion exchangers--piperidine N-ethylcellulose, di-isopropylaminoethylcellulose--for protein chromatography] Munier RL, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:1353-5, 19 Feb 73 (Fre)

[Changes in the protein blood level in female Musca domestica L. following lindane intoxication] Ramade F. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:985-8, 5 Feb 73 (Fre)

[Comparative study of the protein constituents of wool and hair] Ruffin P, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:2403-5, 16 Apr 73 (Fre)

[Release of vasopressin, oxytocin and neurophysin as determined by radioimmunology during in vitro

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

stimulation of the neurohypophysis in rats] Legros JJ, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2443-7, 1971 (Fre)

[Physico-chemical and biological characteristics of ascitic fluid induced in mice by Freund's adjuvant] Maupas P, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:429-32, 9 Nov 72 (Fre)

[Study of properties of lysosomes of rabbit kidney cells in primary culture] Ogier G, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2113-8, Jun 71 (Fre)

[Qualitative and quantitative variations in amniotic fluid proteins during pregnancy] Guibaud S, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:593-9, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Research on changes induced in the structure of the mucoporteins of gastric secretion, under the influence of certain normal and pathological stimuli] Corneanu-Dinã M.
Rev Roum Physiol 9:493-500, 1972 (Fre)

[Proteins with unusual solubility behavior in saliva of Acricotopus lucidus (Chironomidae)] Baudisch W, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 29:521-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Mathematical procedure and results of the analysis of CD- and IR-spectra of proteins for the determination of protein conformation] Grosse R, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 29:777-91, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Studies on proteins of animal ribosomes. X. Antigenic properties of split proteins and core particles from rat liver ribosomes] Junghahn I.
Acta Biol Med Ger 28:445-50, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A preparative membrane electrophoresis apparatus based on the barrier principle for the separation of proteins in gram quantities] Schilling K, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 29:341-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Biochemical studies on allergenic proteins of bovine hair extracts] Havass Z, et al.
Allerg Immunol (Leipz) 17:299-306, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Citrulline containing epidermal proteins] Schwarz E, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 246:167-74, 19 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Agar-electrophoretic protein determination in liver homogenates] Storch H, et al.
Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 32:311-3, 1972 (Ger)

[Histocytochemistry of distribution of carbohydrate-containing compounds and proteins in the decalcified human dental tooth tissue] Schmidt H, et al.
Dtsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd 60:214-9, Apr 73 (Ger)

[Histochemical studies on female genital organs during fetal development. VI. Protein histochemistry of the uterine tubes] Viehweg B, et al.
Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 117:489-95, 1972 (Ger)

[Histochemical studies on female genital organs during fetal development. V. Protein histochemistry of the human ovary] Wolff C, et al.
Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 117:482-8, 1972 (Ger)

[Isolation and characterization of a caste-specific protein from the honey bee] Rembold H, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1615-24, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Proteins in insect embryogenesis] Wegener G, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:766-7, May 72 (Ger)

[Problematics of protein evaluation in animal nutrition] Kment A, et al.
Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 60:83-91, Feb-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Immunologic protein differentiation in the alveolar surfactant] Lachmann B, et al.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 136:197-202, Apr 72 (Ger)

[Protein calculi of the urinary tract. Methods of their analysis] Horn G, et al.
Z Urol Nephrol 65:801-13, Nov 72 (Ger)

[Agar electrophoresis of low-protein biological fluids without previous condensation] Kerényi L, et al.
Orv Hetil 114:1105-7, 13 May 73 (Hun)

[Outline and current data on evaluation and interpretation of the electrophoretic and immunoelectrophoretic tracings of human biological fluids in normal conditions and in various morbid situations] Angela GC.
Minerva Med 64:219-36, 24 Jan 73 (Ita)

[Epsilon-N-methylated lysine and guanidine-N-methylated arginine of proteins. 3. Presence and distribution in nature and mammals] Matsuoka M.
J Jap Biochem Soc 44:364-70, Aug 72 (Jap)

[Epsilon-N-methylated lysine and guanidino-N-methylated arginine in proteins. 2. Determination of methylated amino acids of proteins] Matsuoka M. J Jap Biochem Soc 44:360-3, Aug 72 (Jap)

[Clinical application of electrophoresis. 3. Analysis of ascitic and pleural fluid proteins] Takayanagi N.
Jap J Clin Pathol 21:214-6, Mar 73 (Jap)

[Protein SH of guinea pig epidermis sensitized by DNCB] Ogura R.
Jap J Dermatol [A] 82:608-11, Sep 72 (Jap)

[Cytochemical characteristics of a biopolymeric carbohydrate-protein complex in mast cells located in the gastric mucous membrane of dogs] Lopunova ZhK.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 64:27-33, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in the overall soluble protein complex and certain isoenzymes in Chlorella vulgaris under varying conditions of carbohydrate nutrition] Pinevich VV, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 3:361-6, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Polarographic determination of molybdenum in proteins] Kuznetsov BA, et al.
Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 8:232-7, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Histochemical study of the epithelium of the oral cavity] Mogil'naia GM.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:7-10, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Identification of some proteins of saliva in persons with intact teeth by disc-electrophoresis in polyacrylamide gel] Pakhomov GN, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:77-8, Sep-Oct 73 (Rus)

[Electrophoretic study of soluble rat brain proteins normally and in electrical convulsions] Shevtsov VV, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:298-302, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Protein electrophoretic study of the outer segments of the retinal photoreceptors following solubilization in a dodecyl sulfate-mercaptoethanol-urea system] Shukoliukov SA.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 45:55-60, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Determination of arginine in proteins without preliminary hydrolysis] Alekseenko LP, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 18:550-5, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)

[Determination of N-terminal amino acids in proteins resolved by microelectrophoresis in acrylamide gel] Vafntraub IA, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 18:569-70, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Bile characteristics in infants] Kondakova VG.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:40-1, Jun 72 (Rus)

[Carcinogen-binding protein in normal and tumorous cells] Gel'shtein VI, et al.
Vopr Onkol 19:96-7, 1973 (Rus)

[Characteristics of body fluid proteins in the beta-gamma electrophoretic area in mammals] Nikolić B, et al.
Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med] 24:313-26, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

[Bile proteins] Royer M.
Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam 4:119-27, Jul-Sep 72 (Spa)

[Study of 16 protein fractions in the bronchial mucus in chronic bronchitis] Diaz-Rubio García E, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 128:389-90, 15 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Study of the total proteins of the gastric juice by Lowry's method in normal subjects and in various gastropathies] Rodrigo Gómez JM, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 40:1-16, 1 Apr 73 (Spa)

[Water soluble proteins in the skin during allotransplantation studied by means of disk electrophoresis] Bofko Iulia.
Fiziol Zh 18:247-51, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

[Serum proteins and soluble proteins in various organs of animals during prolonged painful stimulation and application of aminasine] Ivaniura IO, et al.
Fiziol Zh 17:675-9, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

[Effect of vegetotropic drugs on protein composition of gastric juice] Zagorodneva AG.
Fiziol Zh 19:63-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

[Determination of the N-acetyl group of polyhedral protein in Borrelinavirus bombycis] Chernukhina LA, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:361-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

[Protein content of the aortic wall in experimental arteriosclerosis in dogs] Fetisova TV.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:506-10, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

[Amino acid sequence in a polyhedral protein fragment of Borrelinavirus bombycis containing cysteine] Kavsan VM, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 45:128-31, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

[The effect of hydrocortisone on the sulfhydryl and disulfhydryl group content in the proteins of subcellular brain structures] Mestechkina AIa, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 45:47-51, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

[Comparative study of the physico-chemical properties and chemical structure of the hemoglobin and myoglobin of Sciurus vulgaris protein] Sukhomlinov BF, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 45:122-7, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

[Protein electrophoresis and immunoglobulins in the sputum of patients with bronchial asthma] Kolesár J, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:11-3, 5 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The effect of inhibitors of RNA and protein synthesis on dibutyryl cyclic AMP mediated morphological transformations of Chinese hamster ovary cells in vitro. Patterson D, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:566-73, 23 Jan 73

Effects of several inhibitors of macromolecule synthesis upon maturation of marine invertebrate oocytes. Zampetti-Bosseler F, et al.
Exp Cell Res 78:383-93, Apr 73

Inhibition of protein synthesis after intravenous or intramuscular challenge with diphtheria toxin. Bonventre PF, et al. Infect Immun 6:418-21, Sep 72

BIOSYNTHESIS

An ultrastructural study of the liver of hyperphenylalaninemic rats. Pasquier Rivero DA, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 83:440-50, 1972

Thyroxine stimulation of amino acid incorporation into mitochondrial protein: differences between in vivo and in vitro effects. Gordon A, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 72:684-96, Apr 73

In vitro biosynthesis of proteins in human placentae from normal and toxaemic pregnancies. Rahman SA, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 73:567-76, Jul 73

Action of thyrotrophin (TSH) on thyroid protein synthesis in vivo and in vitro. Wägar G, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 72:453-63, Mar 73

Fructose and liver protein synthesis. Mäenpää PH.
Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 542:115-8, 1972

Effects of alterations in calcium concentrations on secretion and protein synthesis in cat submandibular salivary gland. Gautvik KM, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 85:418-27, Jul 72

In vitro work load and rat heart metabolism. 3. Effect on ribosomal aggregation. Hjalmarson A, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 86:242-52, Nov 72

The effect of injected cycloheximide on early amphibian development. Manner HW, et al.
Am J Anat 137:467-70, Aug 73

Incorporation of leucine- 14 C into proteins of the placenta and liver of mice. Tarachand U, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:62-4, 1 Sep 72

The dream-protein hypothesis. Rossi EL.
Am J Psychiatry 130:1094-7, Oct 73

Changes in the protein content of blastocysts from normal and delayed implanting mice. Weitlauf HM.
Anat Rec 176:121-3, May 73

Protein synthesis. Haselkorn R, et al.
Annu Rev Biochem 42:397-438, 1973 (324 ref.)

Biology and pathology at the molecular level of connective tissue fibrous proteins. Lapiere CM.
Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr 28:15-30, Jan-Mar 72

Biogenesis of mammalian mitochondria in the renoprival kidney. I. Amino acid incorporation and respiratory activity. Devlin TM, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 152:521-30, Oct 72

Effect of puromycin on protein and glycerolipid biosynthesis in isolated mucosal cells. O'Doherty PJ, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 156:588-94, Jun 73

Dependence of 25-hydroxycholecalciferol-1-hydroxylase regulation on RNA and protein synthesis. Tanaka Y, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 152:291-8, Sep 72

Inhibition of nuclear protein synthesis in BHK-21 cells infected with arboviruses. Takehara M.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 39:163-71, 1972

The entry of selenium into rabbit protein following the administration of Na 2 75 SeO 3 . Godwin KO, et al.
Aust J Biol Sci 25:865-71, Aug 72

Technology of protein synthesis and protein-rich foods. Mauron J. Bibl Nutr Dieta 18:24-44, 1973 (28 ref.)

Glucagon effect on rat liver protein synthesis in vivo. Ayuso-Parrilla MS, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:582-7, 15 May 73

An in vitro action of androgens on protein synthesis by epididymal tubules maintained in organ culture. Blaquier JA.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:1177-83, 19 Jun 73

Differential effects of cycloheximide on protein and RNA synthesis as a function of dose. Farber JL, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:628-30, 2 Apr 73

Studies on gluconeogenesis, protein synthesis and cyclic AMP levels in isolated parenchymal cells following insulin withdrawal from alloxan diabetic rats. Ingebretsen WR Jr, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:601-7, 17 Oct 72

Comparative rates of protein synthesis of rat kidney medulla and cortex in vitro. Kline ES, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:1271-7, 19 Jun 73

Increased protein synthetic capacity in vitro of rat liver rough endoplasmic reticulum following starvation. Nolan RD, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:444-50, 17 Mar 73

Synaptic plasma membrane protein synthesis: selective inhibition by chloramphenicol in vivo. Ramirez G.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:452-8, 23 Jan 73

Specificities in messenger RNA and ribosomes from free and bound poyribosomes. Uenoyama K, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:713-9, 1 Nov 72

-S-cysteinyl-5,6-dihydrothymine: a possible model for radiation-induced cross-linking of DNA and protein. Varghese AJ.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:858-62, 16 Apr 73

Protein biosynthesis in magnesium-deficient rats. Amarial S, et al. Biochem J 128:47P, Jun 72

Induction of uridine diphosphate glucuronyltransferase: relation to protein and ribonucleic acid synthesis. Burchell B, et al.
Biochem J 127:81P-82P, May 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Insulin and protein synthesis in the perfused rat heart. Chain EB, et al. Biochem J 129:13P-14P, Sep 72
Effects of emetine and cycloheximide on mitochondrial protein synthesis in different systems. Chakrabarti S, et al. Biochem J 128:461-2, Jun 72
Influence of amino acid supply on protein synthesis by rat liver in vitro. Clemens MJ. Biochem J 129:3P-5P, Sep 72
Introduction of 15N into proteins of the rat. Fürst P, et al. Biochem J 129:12P, Sep 72
Measurement of liver protein-synthetic rate. Garlick PJ. Biochem J 126:23P, Feb 72
Effects of alpha-amanitin on protein and nucleic acid synthesis in chick-embryo fibroblast cells. Hastie ND, et al. Biochem J 130:38P-29P, Nov 72
The conversion of (1- 14 C)pyruvate into (14 C)alanine in rat skeletal muscle: its relevance to the effect of insulin on protein synthesis. Hider RC, et al. Biochem J 128:165-7, Jun 72
Protein synthesis in the liver of rats injected with cholesteryl 14-methylhexadecanoate. Komárková E, et al. Biochem J 129:367-72, Sep 72
Further studies on the stimulation of protein synthesis in androgen-dependent tissues by testosterone. Mainwaring WI, et al. Biochem J 130:189-97, Nov 72
Protein synthesis in the presence of non-ionic detergents in a cell-free system from rabbit reticulocytes. Olsnes S, et al. Biochem J 130:297-9, Nov 72
Studies on the turnover of protein and glycoprotein components in rabbit kidney brush borders. Quirk SJ, et al. Biochem J 132:501-8, Mar 73
The production of protein for non-ruminant feeding by growing filamentous fungi on barley. Reade AE, et al. Biochem J 127:32P, Apr 72
Co-ordinated synthesis of membrane phospholipids with the formation of ribosomes and accelerated protein synthesis during growth and development. Tata JR. Biochem J 128:18P, Jun 72
A model for the transfer ribonucleic acid-messenger ribonucleic acid complex of protein biosynthesis. Thomas BR. Biochem J 127:47P, Apr 72
Effects of serotonin, indomethacin and other antirheumatic drugs on the synthesis of collagen and other proteins in granulation tissue slices. Aalto M, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:2835-40, 1 Nov 72
Corticol effect on protein synthesis and ribonucleic acid polymerase activity in rat thymus. Buss WC, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:1565-72, 1 Jul 73
Effect of cycloheximide and emitine on 14 C-amino acids incorporation by different subcellular fractions from rat liver. Chakrabarti S, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:2539-40, 15 Sep 72
Effect of rifampicin on mitochondrial protein synthesis in rat liver. Dube DK, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:659-60, 1 Mar 73
Use of 10-sec sonication of homogenates to increase microsomal protein yield in liver and lung from young and adult Dutch Belt rabbits. Fouts JR, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:1393-6, 1 Jun 73
Metabolic action of urethan on protein synthesis and drug oxidation in normal and regenerating liver. Glazer RI, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:2867-75, 1 Nov 72
Alteration of amino acid incorporation into proteins of the nervous system in vitro after administration of acrylamide to rats. Hashimoto K, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:1057-66, 1 May 73
Urinary D-glucaric acid excretion and total liver content of cytochrome P-450 in guinea-pigs: relationship during enzyme induction and following inhibition of protein synthesis. Hunter J, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:743-7, 15 Mar 73
Amino acid incorporation and products of protein synthesis in silated chloroplasts of Euglena gracilis. Harris EH, et al. Biochemistry 12:1227-34, 13 Mar 73
Selective stimulation of nonhistone chromatin protein synthesis in lymphoid cells by phytohemagglutinin. Levy R, et al. Biochemistry 12:234-8, 16 Jan 73
Evidence for the selection by the membrane transport system of intracellular or extracellular amino acids for protein synthesis. Adamson LF, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 282:352-65, 1 Sep 72
Control of adrenal medullary protein synthesis by corticosteroids. Baliga BS, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 299:337-43, 19 Mar 73
Cortisol-induced inhibition of amino acid transport in thymic lymphocytes: kinetic parameters; relation to ATP levels and protein synthesis; and specificity. Baran DT, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 307:827-39, 25 May 73
Secretion and protein metabolism in the rat pancreas in vitro. Bauduin H, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 304:81-92, 30 Mar 73
Sparsomycin requirement for inhibiting peptide-bond formation. Busiello E, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 312:581-93, 13 Jul 73
In vitro synthesis of microsomal protein and albumin in young and old rats. Chen JC, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 312:598-607, 13 Jul 73
The ternary complex of initiation factor IF-I, MET-tRNA Met f and GTTP. An aurintricarboxylate-sensitive intermediate in the initiation of eukaryotic protein synthesis. Dettman GL, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 299:142-7, 23 Feb 73
Recognition of eukaryotic initiator tRNA by an initiation factor and the transfer of the methionine moiety into peptide linkage. Dettman GL, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 287:124-33, 16 Nov 72
Acceleration of gluconeogenesis following inhibition of protein synthesis in Tetrahymena pyriformis. Elson C, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 297:125-34, 24 Jan 73
A cell-free system for protein synthesis from newly fertilized eggs of Drosophila melanogaster. Goldstein ES, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 281:130-9, 29 Sep 72
On the mechanism of erythropoietin-induced differentiation. XI. Stimulated RNA synthesis independent of protein synthesis. Gross M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 287:514-9, 22 Dec 72
Effect of glucose on the synthesis of testicular proteins separated by disc electrophoresis. Hollinger MA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 281:652-7, 9 Nov 72
Effect of inhibitors of RNA and protein synthesis on the prostatic response to testosterone. Isotalo A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 277:595-605, 14 Sep 72
Stimulation by thyrotropin of amino acid incorporation into proteins in dog thyroid slices in vitro. Lecocq RE, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 281:434-41, 27 Oct 72
Amino acid incorporation into rat liver mitochondria. Mockel J. Biochim Biophys Acta 277:628-38, 14 Sep 72
Polyribosomal breakdown in mouse fibroblasts (L-cells) by Fusarenon-X, a toxic principle isolated from Fusarium nivale. Otsubo K, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 287:520-5, 22 Dec 72
Fat transport in the locust, Locusta migratoria: the role of protein synthesis. Peled Y, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 296:499-509, 8 Mar 73
Decreased activity in protein synthesis systems from liver of vitamin E-deficient rats. Reiss U, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 312:608-15, 13 Jul 73
Effect of double-stranded RNAs from Sindbis virus-infected cells on rabbit reticulocyte and chick embryo cell-free protein synthesis. Shenk TE, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 287:501-13, 22 Dec 72
The incorporation of cysteine into an acceptor protein of human endometrium tissue. Sobhy CM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 281:442-7, 27 Oct 72
The incorporation of (3 H)glucosamine, (3 H)fucose and (14 C)mannose into protein in the rat anterior pituitary incubated in vitro. Todd JM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 297:11-21, 24 Jan 73
The biogenesis of mitochondria 29. Effects of temperature-induced phase changes in membranes on protein synthesis by mitochondria. Towers NR, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 299:153-61, 23 Feb 73
Biosynthesis of mitochondrial enzymes. Tzagoloff A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 301:71-104, 12 Feb 73 (85 ref.)
Interrelationship between amino acid pools and protein synthesis in the rat submandibular gland. Venrooij WJ van, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 312:392-8, 23 Jun 73
Müller WE,+MULLER WE, Zahn RK:Action of bleomycin on programmed synthesis. Influence on enzymatic DNA, RNA and protein synthesis. Yamazaki ZI. Biochim Biophys Acta 308:412-21, 18 May 73
Mechanism of action of specific soluble inhibitors of protein synthesis in differentiated cells. Levy F, et al. Biochimie 54:63-71, 1972
Incoporation of amino acids during maturation in vitro by the mouse oocyte: effect of puromycin on protein synthesis. Stern S, et al. Biol Reprod 7:341-6, Dec 72
Utilization of volatile fatty acids and glucose for protein deposition in lambs. Eskeland B, et al. Br J Nutr 29:347-55, May 73
Radio-isotopic investigation of protein synthesis and reticulo-endothelial activity following partial hepatectomy in the rat. Karran SJ, et al. Br J Surg 59:907, Nov 72
The effects of protein synthesis inhibitors on imprinting. Gervai J, et al. Brain Res 53:151-60, 13 Apr 73
Bone growth in the neonatal rat. I. Biochemical aspects of bone protein synthesis. Kuftinec MM, et al. Calcif Tissue Res 11:105-11, 19 Feb 73
Translational control of protein synthesis in rat anterior pituitary by N 6 -2'-O-dibutyryl adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate. Boucher R, et al. Can J Biochem 51:913-9, Jun 73
Evidence that protein synthesis can be increased in vitro following cholinergic stimulation. Couture Y, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:874-82, Sep 72
Molecular aspects of chloride cell formation in Oncorhynchus. I. Isolation and characterization of ribosomes involved in protein synthesis. Conte FP, et al. Can J Zool 51:567-76, Jun 73
Macromolecular synthesis following a single application of alkylating agents used as initiators of mouse skin tumorigenesis. Slaga TJ, et al. Cancer Res 33:769-76, Apr 73
Protein synthesis in fresh aortic and pulmonary value allografts as an additional test for viability. al-Janabi N, et al. Cardiovasc Res 7:247-50, Mar 73
Proteins synthesized in lymphoid cells early after activation by phytohemagglutinin. Levy R, et al. Cell Immunol 7:92-107, Apr 73
Early evaluation of mixed leukocyte interactions in mice and guinea pigs using measurements of protein synthesis. Schechter B, et al. Cell Immunol 6:261-72, Feb 73
The mechanism of action of aflatoxin B1 on protein synthesis: observations on malignant viral transformed and untransformed cells in culture. Garvican L, et al. Chem Biol Interact 7:29-50, Jul 73
Effect of garlic oil on incorporation of amino acids into proteins of Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus Say larvae. George KC, et al. Chem Biol Interact 6:169-75, Mar 73
Uterine and hepatic protein biosynthesis in estrogen-treated and thyroidectomized rats. Feng HW, et al. Clin Chim Acta 42:225-8, Nov 72
Effects of cold exposure and seasonal acclimatization on protein and DNA synthesis in the rodent Microtus pennsylvanicus. Narayansingh T, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 42:889-98, 1 Aug 72
Effect of glucose and acetate in vitro on the incorporation of L-lysine-U- 14 C into testicular proteins of rat, rabbit and chicken. Free MJ, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 43:665-9, 15 Nov 72
Amino acid incorporating activity of cell-free preparations from chicken liver and the factors that control the process. Sarkar NK. Curr Mod Biol 5:30-7, Aug 72
The cocoonase zymogen cells of silk moths: a model of terminal cell differentiation for specific protein synthesis. Kafatos FC. Curr Top Dev Biol 7:125-91, 1972
Regulatory processes in the maturation and early cleavage of amphibian eggs. Smith LD, et al. Curr Top Dev Biol 5:1-38, 1970 (85 ref.)
Protein synthesis during amphibian metamorphosis. Tata JR. Curr Top Dev Biol 6:79-110, 1971 (98 ref.)
The proteins of the embryonic chick epidermis. II. During culture in serum-containing medium with and without added vitamin A. Smith KB. Dev Biol 30:263-78, Feb 73
The proteins of the embryonic chick epidermis. I. During the normal development in ovo. Smith KB. Dev Biol 30:249-62, Feb 73
Early effects of vitamin A on protein synthesis in the epidermis of embryonic chick skin cultured in serum-containing medium. Smith KB. Dev Biol 30:241-8, Feb 73
Studies on amphibian yolk. X. The relative roles of autosynthetic and heterosynthetic processes during yolk protein assembly by isolated oocytes. Wallace RA, et al. Dev Biol 29:255-72, Nov 72
Adrenocortical control of catecholamine metabolism in the dog adrenal medulla: relationship to protein synthesis. Pohorecky LA, et al. Endocrinology 93:566-74, Sep 73
Formation of the yeast mitochondrial membrane. 2. Effects of glucose repression on mitochondrial protein synthesis. Ibrahim NG, et al. Eur J Biochem 36:519-27, 16 Jul 73
Demonstration of two types of proteins synthesized in isolated rat-liver mitochondria. Kadenbach B, et al. Eur J Biochem 32:343-9, 15 Jan 73
Protein synthesis in mitochondria of Euglena gracilis. Kislev N, et al. Eur J Biochem 31:226-9, 4 Dec 72
Effects of the inhibition of ribosomal-RNA synthesis on the synthesis of ribosomal structural proteins in regenerating rat liver. Tsurugi K, et al. Eur J Biochem 29:585-92, 25 Sep 72
Relationship between extracellular amino acids and protein synthesis in vitro in the rat pancreas. Van Venrooij WJ, et al. Eur J Biochem 30:427-33, 7 Nov 72
Inflammation and tumor promotion: selective protein induction in mouse skin by tumor promoters. Scribner JD, et al. Eur J Cancer 8:617-21, Dec 72
Studies on biosynthesis of soluble proteins in early amphibian development by isoelectric focusing in thin layer polyacrylamide gel. Brahma SK, et al. Exp Cell Res 75:527-30, Dec 72
Repair of damaged DNA in the absence of protein synthesis in mammalian cells. Gautschi JR, et al. Exp Cell Res 76:87-94, Jan 73
Density-dependent regulation of growth in L cell suspension cultures. II. Synthesis of total protein and collagen in presence of rapidly declining oxygen tensions. Glinos AD, et al. Exp Cell Res 78:319-28, Apr 73
Polysomes and protein synthesis during development of Ilyanassa obsoleta. Mirkes PE. Exp Cell Res 74:503-8, Oct 72
Relative rates of protein synthesis and reaggregation in embryonic chick liver cells cultured in defined and supplemented media. Montalvo F, et al. Exp Cell Res 74:509-13, Oct 72
Distinct patterns of inhibitor-induced shift-down responses in mammalian cells. Nazar RN, et al. Exp Cell Res 77:271-9, 15 Mar 73
Effect of nutritional changes on chromatin template activity and non-histone chromosomal protein synthesis in WI-38 and 3T6 cells. Rovera G, et al. Exp Cell Res 78:118-26, 30 Mar 73
Possible role of ribosomal bodies in the control of protein synthesis in pre-vitellogenic oocytes of the lizard Lacerta sicula Raf. Taddei C, et al. Exp Cell Res 78:159-67, 30 Mar 73
DNA, RNA, and protein synthesis in brain, liver, and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

kidneys of asymptomatic methylmercury treated rats. Brubaker PE, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 18:263-80, Jun 73
Protein synthesis stimulation in rat liver by chloroquine. Delpino A, et al. **Experientia** 28:1061-2, 15 Sep 72
Resistance of hepatic RNA polymerases to compounds effecting RNA and protein synthesis in vivo. Benecke BJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 31:53-8, 1 Apr 73
Membrane mediated inhibition of protein synthesis by valinomycin in reticulocytes. Breitbart H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 32:15-8, 15 May 73
On the interaction of mitochondrial protein synthesizing system with template ribonucleic acid of nuclear origin. Gaitskhoki VS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 31:93-6, 1 Apr 73
The inhibitory effect of coproporphyrins on amino acid uptake into proteins by porphyric liver cells. Incefy GS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 23:37-40, 1 Jun 72
Oestrogen-induced protein (IP) of rat uterus. Isolation and preliminary characterization. Jacobelli S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 32:199-203, 15 May 73
The relationship between the rate of phosphate absorption and protein synthesis during phosphate starvation in Chorella pyrenoidosa. Jeanjean R. **FEBS Lett** 32:149-51, 15 May 73
Mitochondrial autonomy: depressed protein and glycoprotein synthesis in mitochondria of SV-3T3 cells. Myers MW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 26:294-6, 1 Oct 72
Diphtheria toxin, protein synthesis, and the cell. Gill DM, et al. **Fed Proc** 32:1508-15, Apr 73 (28 ref.)
Inhibitors of protein synthesis in eukaryotes: tools in cell research. Grollman AP, et al. **Fed Proc** 32:1673-8, Jun 73
Synthetic pattern of proteins in rabbit uterine flushings. Murray FA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 24:692-7, Sep 73
Formation of hydroxyproline-containing proteins by fibroblasts in tissue culture (chick embryo fibroblasts-L-cells- 14 C proline-labelling). Ledvina M, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 18:327-30, 1972
Organ culture of rabbit small intestine: prolonged in vitro steady state protein synthesis and secretion and secretory IgA secretion. Kagnoff MF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 63:541-51, Oct 72
The effects of inhibition of protein synthesis on the phenotype of Abnormal-abdomen. Hillman R, et al. **Genet Res** 21:229-38, Jun 73
Cytofluorometric determination of DNA and protein in the nuclei and nucleoli of Physarum polycephalum during the intermitotic period. Bovey F, et al. **Histochemie** 32:153-62, 1972
Effect of chlorpromazine on cell-free protein synthesizing systems of rat brain, rat liver and E. coli. Goertz B, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 353:793-802, May 72
Studies on the regulation of a sex-associated protein in rat liver. II. Effect of reserpine, catapresan and mesterolone on its biosynthesis. Chandra P, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 4:271-3, Jul 72
Effect of diabetes on the activity of soluble factors required in protein synthesis. Cohen MP, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 4:249-53, Jul 72
Acute in vivo effects of growth hormone on protein synthesis in various tissues of hypophysectomized rats and their relationship to the levels of thymidine factor and insulin in the plasma. Kostyo JL, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 5:167-72, May 73
Incorporation of amino acid analogues into proteins of live mammalian cells and change of antigenic specificity of cell antigens demonstrated by migration inhibition test. Libich M. **Immunology** 23:785-90, Nov 72
A screen for pesticide toxicity to protein and RNA synthesis in HeLa cells. Myhr BC. **J Agric Food Chem** 21:362-7, May-Jun 73
Survey of inhibitors in different steps of protein synthesis by mammalian ribosomes. Carrasco L, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 25:732-7, Dec 72
Amino acid incorporation into protein of a surface-active lung fraction. Dickie KJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 34:606-14, May 73
Protein synthesis in lung: recovery from exposure to hyperoxia. Massaro D. **J Appl Physiol** 35:32-4, Jul 73
Relationship of protein synthesis and energetics in mitochondria. Mityagina SA, et al. **J Bioenerg** 3:399-402, Aug 72
Time course of early events in the action of glucocorticoids on rat thymus cells in vitro. Synthesis and turnover of a hypothetical cortisol-induced protein inhibition of glucose metabolism and of a presumed ribonucleic acid. Hallahan C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 248:2922-7, 25 Apr 73
The ribosome cycle in mammalian protein synthesis. I. The place of monomeric ribosomes and ribosomal subunits in the cycle. Henshaw EC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 248:4367-76, 25 Jun 73
Effect of growth hormone on mitochondrial protein synthesis. Maddaiah VT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 248:4263-8, 25 Jun 73
Hormone-dependent phosphorylation of ribosomal and plasma membrane proteins in mouse mammary gland in vitro. Majumder GC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:7207-17, 25 Nov 72
Effect of thyroid hormone on polypeptide chain assembly kinetics in liver protein synthesis in vivo. Mathews RW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 248:1329-33, 25 Feb 73
Regulation of protein synthesis in chick oviduct. 3. Mechanism of ovalbumin "superinduction" by actinomycin D. Palmiter RD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 248:1502-12, 10 Mar 73
Protein synthesis in single cell suspensions from rat liver. I. General properties of the system and permeability of the cells for leucine and methionine. Schreiber G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:6340-6, 10 Oct 72
Induction of aryl hydrocarbon (benzo(a)pyrene) hydroxylase in liver cell culture by temporary inhibition of protein synthesis. Whitlock JP Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 248:6114-21, 10 Sep 73
Formation of salivary secretion in Rhynchosciara americana. I. Kinetics of labeled amino acid incorporation. Bianchi AG de, et al. **J Cell Biol** 58:470-6, Aug 73
Protein synthesis in pancreas of fasted pigeons. Black O Jr, et al. **J Cell Biol** 57:1-8, Apr 73
Synthesis of Paramecium surface proteins. I. Puromycin insensitive amino acid incorporation. Finger I, et al. **J Cell Biol** 56:434-40, Feb 73
Regulation of protein synthesis in the venom gland of viperid snakes. Oron U, et al. **J Cell Biol** 56:177-90, Jan 73
Specific protein synthesis in cellular differentiation. Production of eggshell proteins by silkmoth follicular cells. Paul M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 55:653-80, Dec 72
Protein synthesis in the visual cells of the honeybee drone as studied with electron microscope radioautography. Perrelet A. **J Cell Biol** 55:595-605, Dec 72
Cell elongation in the cultured embryonic chick lens epithelium with and without protein synthesis. Involvement of microtubules. Piatigorsky J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 55:82-92, Oct 72
On the recovery of transcription after inhibition by actinomycin D. Sawicki SG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 55:299-309, Nov 72
Control of macromolecular synthesis in proliferating and resting Syrian hamster cells in monolayer culture. 3. Electrophoretic patters of newly synthesized proteins in synchronized proliferating cells and resting cells. Becker H, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 80:51-62, Aug 72
The effects of fasting and feeding on the protein synthesis rate and polyribosomal profile of frog pepsinogenic cells. Venroolj WJ van, et al. **J Cell Sci** 12:903-9, May 23
In vivo and in vitro production of human chorionic gonadotropin and alpha-feteoprotein by a virilizing hepatoblastoma. Braunstein GD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 35:857-62, Dec 72
Hyperoxia: influence on lung mechanics and protein synthesis. Gacad G, et al. **J Clin Invest** 52:559-65, Mar 73
Development of protein polymorphisms in redwing blackbirds. Brush AH, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 28:481-9, Dec 72
Morphogenetic disturbances from timed inhibitions of protein synthesis in fundulus. Crawford RB, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 29:363-82, Apr 73
Investigation of the mode of nuclear control over protein synthesis in early development of loach and sea urchin. Krigsgaber MR, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 28:491-500, Dec 72
Protein synthesis during Ilyanassa development: effect of the polar lobe. Teitelman G. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 29:267-81, Apr 73
Preliminary observations on the effect of synthetic luteinizing hormone-follicle-stimulating hormone releasing factor on protein synthesis in the anterior pituitary of the rat in vivo. Haar MB ter, et al. **J Endocrinol** 55:23-3, Nov 72
Protein synthesis in different hypothalamic areas during the sexual cycle in rats: influence of castration. Mogullevsky JA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 55:147-52, Oct 72
Effects of melatonin on the synthesis of proteins by the rat hypothalamus, hypophysis and pineal organ. Orsi L, et al. **J Endocrinol** 58:131-2, Jul 73
Products of activated lymphocytes. I. The use of radiolabeling techniques in the characterization and partial purification of the migration inhibition factor of the guinea pig. Sorg C, et al. **J Exp Med** 137:148-70, 1 Jan 73
Purification and site of synthesis of Aedes aegypti yolk proteins. Hagedorn HH, et al. **J Exp Zool** 182:367-77, Dec 72
Changes in macromolecular synthesis in Triturus presumptive epidermis stimulated by inducing agent. Imo H, et al. **J Exp Zool** 182:31-9, Oct 72
Interferon, nucleic acid and protein synthesis in mouse spleen cells after acute -irradiation. Tilas M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 18:393-7, Mar 73
Comparative effect of chloramphenicol and thiamphenicol on DNA and mitochondrial protein synthesis in mammalian cells. Yunis AA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 81:713-8, May 73
Studies on the effect of diphtheria toxin on protein synthesis in mice. Bonventre PF, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 6:169-76, May 73
Release factor regulating termination of complete protein in a eukaryotic organism. Ilan J. **J Mol Biol** 77:437-48, 5 Jul 73
Initiation of mammalian protein synthesis: the importance of ribosome and initiation factor quality for the efficiency of in vitro systems. Schreier MH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 73:329-49, 19 Feb 73
Chromatin-associated proteins of the developing sea urchin embryo. I. Kinetics of synthesis and characterization of non-histone proteins. Seale RL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 75:633-45, 25 Apr 73
Synthesis of ribosomal proteins during the yeast cell cycle. Shulman RW, et al. **J Mol Biol** 73:513-25, 5 Feb 73
Effect of polyriboinosinic-polyribocytidylic acid on the metabolism and viability of cells in vitro. Badger AM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 49:613-21, Sep 72
A soluble preparation from rat brain that incorporates into its own proteins (14 C)arginine by a ribonuclease-sensitive system and (14 C)tyrosine by a ribonuclease-insensitive system. Barra HS, et al. **J Neurochem** 20:97-108, Jan 73
Chloramphenicol- and cycloheximide-sensitive protein synthetic systems in brain mitochondrial and nerve-ending preparations. Deanin GG, et al. **J Neurochem** 20:55-68, Jan 73
Studies on the incorporation of (14 C)amino acids into protein by isolated rat brain nuclei. Dravid AR, et al. **J Neurochem** 19:2709-25, Dec 72
Effects of added substances on RNA and protein synthesis in immature neurons. Hemminki K. **J Neurochem** 20:373-8, Feb 73
Diphtheria toxin inhibits the synthesis of myelin proteolipid and basic proteins by peripheral nerve in vitro. Pleasure DE, et al. **J Neurochem** 20:81-90, Jan 73
Relation between adrenal cortex and hepatic protein synthesis in protein-calorie-deficient rats. Enwonwu CO, et al. **J Nutr** 103:290-301, Feb 73
Effect of amino acids on ribosome aggregation and protein synthesis in perfused rat liver. McGown E, et al. **J Nutr** 103:109-16, Jan 73
A biochemical study on nucleic acids and protein synthesis in the human fetus and its correlation with relevant embryological data. Kapeller-Adler R, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw** 79:924-30, Oct 72
Observations on the nature and production of proteins in the intercellular matrices of connective tissues. Little K. **J Pathol** 110:1-12, May 73
Genetic failure of fetal amino acid "justification": a common basis for many forms of metabolic, nutritional, and "nonspecific" mental retardation. Bessman SP. **J Pediatr** 81:834-42, Oct 72
Inhibition of protein synthesis: a mechanism of amebicide action of emetine and other structurally related compounds. Entner N, et al. **J Protozool** 20:160-3, Feb 73
Ciliary proteins and cytodifferentiation in Stentor coeruleus. Piapp FV, et al. **J Protozool** 19:633-6, Nov 72
Protein synthesis by human intestinal mucosa: variations with diseases of the gut. Warshaw AL, et al. **J Surg Res** 14:285-93, Apr 73
On the rate of ribosome translocation. Anisotropy and ribosome saturation in the polysome. Papaphilis AD. **J Theor Biol** 38:613-25, Mar 73
Effect of protein depletion and subsequent repletion on in vivo incorporation of (14 C) amino acid into rat liver proteins in riboflavin deficiency. Chatterjee AK. **J Vitaminol (Kyoto)** 18:73-7, 10 Jun 72
Biochemical effects of cholera enterotoxin. 3. Intestinal protein synthesis in the infant rabbit. Keusch GT, et al. **Lab Invest** 28:583-6, May 73
Protein synthesis in the Chironomus thummi salivary gland. Wobus U, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 116:300-21, 1972
Fidelity of translation in cell-free systems derived from animal cells. Ginevskaya VA, et al. **Mol Biol** 5:106-11, Jan-Feb 71
Catabolic repression in isolated mitochondria. Neifakh SA, et al. **Mol Biol** 6:10-4, Jan-Feb 72
The effect of phenobarbital on the synthesis of nascent protein on free and membrane-bound polyribosomes of normal and regenerating liver. Glazer RI, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 8:701-10, Nov 72
Extraordinary incidence of electrophoretically silent genetic polymorphisms. Boyer SH. **Nature (Lond)** 239:453-4, 20 Oct 72
Oestrogenic stimulation of macromolecular synthesis is correlated with nuclear hormone-receptor complex in neonatal rat uterus. Luck IN, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 245:24-5, 5 Sep 73
Specificity of the control of protein synthesis by haemin. Mathews MB, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 243:230-3, 20 Jun 73
Protein synthesis on rat liver polysome-membrane complexes formed in vitro and disposition of the discharges chains. Shires TK, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 242:198-201, 18 Apr 73
Mapping genes for the ribosomal protein of Drosophila. Steffensen DM. **Nature [New Biol]** 244:231-4, 22 Aug 73
Specificity in initiation of protein synthesis in a fractionated mammalian cell-free system. Wigle DT, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 242:136-40, 4 Apr 73
Drug effects on developing mouse brain protein synthesis in vitro. Kelly PT, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 11:889-93, Nov 72
Inhibition by acetylcholine of protein synthesis in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

cultured limb regenerates. Foret JE, et al. Oncology 27:281-5, 1973

The effect of some antibiotics on protein synthesis in human tonsillar cells, in vitro. Piffkó P, et al. ORL 34:10-6, 1972

Adrenocortical control of the biosynthesis of epinephrine and proteins in the adrenal medulla. Wurtman RJ, et al. Pharmacol Rev 24:411-26, Jun 72 (45 ref.)

Estrogen-induced changes in translation, and specific messenger RNA levels during oviduct differentiation. Comstock JP, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2377-80, Sep 72

Translational control of specific uterine protein synthesis after estrogen induction. DeAngelo AB, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:18-21, Jan 73

Regulation of protein synthesis in rat liver cell-free systems by amino acids. Clemens MJ. Proc Nutr Soc 31:273-9, Dec 72 (30 ref.)

Protein synthesis and breakdown and amino acid catabolism in protein-calorie malnutrition. James WP. Proc Nutr Soc 31:225-31, Sep 72 (39 ref.)

Progesterone--the hormone of protein anabolism in early pregnancy. Naismith DJ, et al. Proc Nutr Soc 31:79A-80A, Sep 72

The effect of tobacco smoke on protein synthesis in macrophages. Holt PG, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:1243-7, Apr 73

The effect of LATS and TSH on protein and RNA synthesis in isolated thyroid cells. el-Khatib SM, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:869-78, Jul 73

Hyperoxia: influences of food deprivation on protein synthesis by lung. Massaro D. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:602-3, Jul 73

The effect of synthetic luteinizing hormone releasing hormone (LH-RH) on the protein synthesis of different hypothalamic areas and anterior pituitary gland. Moguilevsky JA, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:260-4, May 73

Studies on the mode of action of diphtheria toxin. VI. Inhibition of protein synthesis induced by local infection with toxingenic Corynebacterium diphtheriae. Saelinger CB, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:41-5, Jan 73

Protein synthesis in a cell-free system derived from rabbit liver. Watkins AC, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:1235-9, Apr 73

Regulatory effect of amino acids on polyribosomes and protein synthesis of liver. Sidransky H. Prog Liver Dis 4:31-43, 1972 (70 ref.)

Inhibition of protein synthesis in rat liver by D-galactosamine. Anukarahanonta T, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:481-91, Mar 73

Biosynthesis of aortic vascular graft tissue in the pig. Wiener S, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:173-82, Jan 73

Changes in protein synthesis after death and reanimation of rabbits. Konikova A, et al. Resuscitation 1:131-42, Jul 72

Action of the aspartic acid on the amelioration of hepatic protein synthesis in chronic hepatitis. Study of 75 Se-selenomethionine incorporation in plasma albumins and globulins. Fodor O, et al. Rev Roum Med Intern 9:157-60, 1972

Further studies on the chemical changes in the blood and tissues of rats during hyperthermia. Burger FJ, et al. S Afr Med J 46:1786-91, 18 Nov 72

Deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis, protein synthesis and teratogenesis in zinc-deficient rats. Dreosti IE, et al. S Afr Med J 46:1585-8, 21 Oct 72

Estimation of the half-life of a secretory protein message. Grayson S, et al. Science 180:1071-2, 8 Jun 73

Postoperative intravenous nutrition: effects on body weight, protein regeneration, wound healing and liver morphology. Steiger E, et al. Surgery 73:686-91, May 73

The in vivo biosynthesis of DNA, RNA, and proteins by mouse embryos after a teratogenic dose of cyclophosphamide. Short RD, et al. Teratology 6:129-37, Oct 72

Protein synthesis by human blood platelets after accumulation of leucine and arginine. Boullin DJ, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 28:54-64, 31 Aug 72

Expression of HL-A antigens on the surface of cultured human lymphoid cells: effect of inhibitors of protein and nucleic acid synthesis. Ferrone S, et al. Tissue Antigens 2:447-53, 1972

Effect of dieldrin on hepatic carbohydrate metabolism and protein biosynthesis in vivo. Bhatia SC, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 24:216-29, Feb 73

The preparation of reovirus top component and its effect on host DNA and protein synthesis. Lai MH, et al. Virology 54:237-44, Jul 73

[Biosynthesis of proteins and bile-pigments in the liver following nephrectomy (experimental work)] Fedinec AV, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 110:675-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Atrophy as a result of cycloheximide influencing cellular proteosynthesis] Mifejovský P. Cesk Patol 9:72-7, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Inhibition of cellular protein synthesis in KB cells infected by frog virus 3 (FV3)] Braunwald J, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:251-64, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effects of prolonged administration of diets rich in carbohydrates on tissue composition and protein and ribonucleic synthesis in rats] Griffaton G, et al. Ann Nutr Aliment 27:95-109, 1973 (Fre)

[Specificity of thyroid hormones and growth hormone on the properties and protein biosynthesis of subcellular particles. I. Thyroidectomized rats] Baudry M, et al. Biochimie 54:219-27, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Specificity of thyroid hormones and growth hormone on the properties and proteinogenesis of subcellular particles. II. Genetically dwarf mice] Bouhnik J, et al. Biochimie 54:493-503, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Influence of synthetic diets on proteosynthesis and carbohydrate and lipid reserves in the liver of starved carps] Bouche G, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2202-5, Jun 71 (Fre)

[Circadian rhythm of in-vivo protein synthesis in various tissues of growing rats: effect of the alimentary behavior] Obled C, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:885-91, 1972 (Fre)

[Effect of Mg 2+ ion on growth of tadpoles of Discoglossus pictus (Otth) and on the in vitro protein synthesizing capacity of their microsomes] Neauport C. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 45:595-605, 1 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effect of aflatoxin on protein biosynthesis in the rat liver] Sarasin A, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:406A, 1972 (Fre)

[Effect of mitochondria on the incorporation of arginine into proteins by the soluble fraction of rat liver] Dupras M, et al. Rev Can Biol 32:25-9, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effect of angiotensin II in vitro on RNA, protein, cyclic AMP and aldosterone biosynthesis, using a cell suspension system from the zona glomerulosa of the adrenals] Trachewsky D, et al. Union Med Can 102:884-9, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effect of total ischemia on RNA and protein synthesis in the rat myocardium as studied in sections and cell free systems] Kleitke B, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 30:33-55, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Biochemistry of the epidermis] Schwarz E. Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:28-30, 1972 (Ger)

[Autoradiographic study on the effect of streptomycin on protein synthesis in the guinea pig] Richrath W, et al. Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 202:410-7, 1972 (Ger)

[Influence of chlorpromazine on cell-free protein synthesizing systems from the rat brain, rat liver and Escherichia coli] Goertz B, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:709-10, May 72 (Ger)

[Differential protein synthesis during differentiation of Physarum polycephalum: demonstration through density labeling] Hüttermann A. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:718, May 72 (Ger)

[Protein synthesis in single-cell suspensions from rat liver] Schreiber M, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1566-7, Oct 72 (Ger)

[Regulation of protein biosynthesis] Stöffler G, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:313-9, 1972 (Ger)

[Microbially produced protein feed in animal nutrition. 1. Studies on physiologic nutritional evaluation of yeast protein grown on crude oil, n-paraffins and other substrates] Schiller K, et al. Z Tierphysiol 30:246-59, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Regulation of cell function] Csaba G. Orv Hetil 114:245-54, 4 Feb 73 (Hun)

[Morphogenesis as a biochemical phenomenon: localization of proteins inside mammal cells] Work TS. Recent Prog Med (Roma) 47:279-300, Oct 69 (Ita)

[Nonrespiratory function of the lung, with reference to nucleic acid and protein synthesis by the pulmonary tissue] Okuda E. Jap J Thorac Dis 11:261-9, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Termination step of protein biosynthesis and release of ribosomes from mRNA] Hirashima A. Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 17:897-905, Dec 72 (47 ref.) (Jap)

[Inhibition of protein synthesis at the translational level--selective translation and initiation factors] Yoshida M. Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 18:53-61, Jan 73 (65 ref.) (Jap)

[Diphtheria toxin--a specific inhibitor of protein synthesis] Olsnes S. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:223-7, 10 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Effect of hypoxia and ischemia on protein biosynthesis in rat's brain] Albrecht J. Neuropatol Pol 10:457-69, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Conservation of experimentally induced rhythm of protein synthesis by the action of actinomycin D on cells] Brodskiĭ VIa, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 209:706-9, 21 Mar 73 (Rus)

[Effect of radiation on the biosynthesis of nuclear proteins in the liver and spleen of albino rats] Paskevich IF, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 208:739-41, 21 Jan 73 (Rus)

[Effect of nitrosomethylurea (NMU) on the growth kinetics and protein biosynthesis in leukemia L1210 cells] Kukushkina GV, et al. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 5:731-6, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of chloramphenicol and cycloheximide on protein synthesis in the bipolar body (endosymbiont) of Strigomonas oncopelti cells] Zaĭtseva GN, et al. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 2:252-9, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Correlation between the function and synthesis of proteins in the myocardium of a hypertrophied heart] Bozhko AP, et al. Kardiologiia 13:108-13, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in protein synthesis in various parts of the rat brain in experimental convulsive states] Maizelis MIa. Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 16:54-7, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The structure and function of thyroid gland polyribosomes] Turakulov IaKh, et al. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:78-81, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Participation of serum albumin in the processes of liver protein synthesis in acute radiation sickness] Iaralova PV, et al. Radiobiologiia 13:99-101, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of gamma-irradiation on synthesis of estradiol-induced proteins in the uteri of immature rats] Slozhenikina LV, et al. Radiobiologiia 12:176-9, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Protein synthesis dynamics in the neurons and glia of the rat brain during their adaptation to high hypoxia] Meerson FZ, et al. Tsitologiia 15:324-9, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of dibazol and vitamin B12 on the intensity of RNA and protein synthesis in sheep embryo skin cells in vitro] Novikova NV, et al. Tsitologiia 15:351-3, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Incorporation of labeled precursors into nuclear proteins of regenerating mouse liver] Savina MI, et al. Tsitologiia 14:1363-7, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cellular sensitivity during the premitotic period to supression of protein synthesis by puromycin] Sevast'ianova MV. Tsitologiia 15:318-23, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of NA + and K + on amino acid incorporation into the proteins of rat cerebral cortex slices] Tikhonov VKh, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 45:116-21, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Intensity of the regeneration of proteins and lipids in the mitochondria of various rat organs] Vinogradova MF, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:437-41, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Protein and ribonucleic acid biosynthesis in the cells in the replication of the foot-and-mouth disease virus] Khazipov NZ, et al. Veterinariia 49:65-7, May 73 (Rus)

[The effect of pyrimidine derivatives on labeled amino acid incorporation into liver proteins] Lifshits RI, et al. Vopr Med Khim 18:347-50, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Protein synthesis in the microsomal system of chick embryos in the presence of different analogs of proline] Zamaraeva TV, et al. Vopr Med Khim 18:430-4, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in the protein-forming function of the liver in workers exposed to carbon disulfide] Pirotskaia EN. Vrach Delo 9:132-4, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The ultrastructure of the endocrine gland cells and protein synthesis] Pantić V. Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med] 24:273-83, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

[Cell function and protein synthesis in old age] Frol'kis VV. Fiziol Zh 18:479-87, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

[Protein accumulation during the formation of intranuclear inclusion bodies in cells infected with I type adenovirus] Diachenko NS, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 33:478-83, Aug-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

[Microbiological aspects of the synthesis of protein and other biologically active substances from carbohydrates] Kvasnikov EI. Mikrobiol Zh 35:72-82, Jan-Feb 73 (Ukr)

[The relationship between protein and mineral metabolism in bone tissue in rickets] Dmitriev IM. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 5:29-30, Oct 72 (Ukr)

[RNA and protein synthesis in the presence of DNA and DNP of different origin in a DNA-directed cell-free system from Escherichia coli B extracts following bacteriophage T2 infection] Blok LN, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 45:136-41, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

[The effect of proline on glycerine-1-C14 incorporation into rat tissue proteins in vitro and in vivo and in the cell-free protein-synthetizing system] Gulif MF. Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:749-52, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

[Acceleration of protein content restoration in posthemorrhagic anemia in rabbits by stimulation of carboxylation] Gulif MF. Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:753-60, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

[Mutual effect of D,L-valine and glycine on their

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

incorporation into rat organ proteins in vitro and in vivo] Gulyi MF, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 45:111-5, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

[Effect of D,L-tryptophan on alanine-1-C14 indorporation into proteins at various stages of their synthesis] Tanasienko OA, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 45:107-10, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

[Increase in the incorporation of label from acetate-C14 into proteins and lipids of organs and tissues in experimental burns in rabbits by the activation of CO2 fixation] Zhurbin GI.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:761-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The possible use of cyanogen bromide fragments in the semisynthesis of proteins and polypeptides. Offord RE. Biochem J 129:499-501, Sep 72

Synthesis of a biologically active insulin analog lacking the intrachain cyclic system. Katsoyannis PG, et al. Biochemistry 12:2516-25, 19 Jun 73

Preparation of some C 19 steroid-protein conjugates. Rosenfeld RS, et al. Steroids 21:723-33, May 73

CLASSIFICATION

[Tabular compilation of the substructures of proteins] Kleine R.
Prog Drug Res 16:364-446, 1972 (400 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of apoproteins from canine surface active material. King RJ, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:788-95, Apr 73

Isoelectric focusing of proteins at the 10 to 10 -g level. Gainer H. Anal Biochem 51:646-50, Feb 73

A simple procedure for removal of Triton X-100 from protein samples. Holloway PW.
Anal Biochem 53:304-8, May 73

Scanning isoelectric focusing in small density-gradient columns. I. Use of a standard spectrophotometer cuvette for focusing. Chemical modification of proteins by migrating reactive ions. Jonsson M, et al.
Anal Biochem 51:557-76, Feb 73

SDS-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of membrane proteins: effect of phospholipids. Mira y Lopez R, et al. Anal Biochem 53:594-602, Jun 73

Polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of proteins in phenol-ethanediol-water (3:2:3, w-v-v) buffers at various pH values. Pusztai A, et al.
Anal Biochem 54:58-65, Jul 73

A systematic procedure for the determination of the heterogeneity and nature of multiple electrophoretic bands. Ressler N. Anal Biochem 51:589-610, Feb 73

Some experiences in the fractionation of proteins by isoelectric focusing. Li YT, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 209:187-97, 15 Jun 73

Analytical and preparative isoelectric focusing in gel-stabilized layers. Radola BJ.
Ann NY Acad Sci 209:127-43, 15 Jun 73

Small-scale fractionation of proteins and nucleic acids by isoelectric focusing in polyacrylamide gels. Righetti PG, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 209:163-86, 15 Jun 73

Purification and characterization of alkaline ribonuclease inhibitor from normal and nephrotic rat kidney compared to inhibitor from rat liver. Bishay ES, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 158:185-94, Sep 73

Partial characterization of the protein components of eosinophil granules isolated from guinea pig exudates. Gessner TP, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 156:383-9, Jun 73

The purification of pig vitamin D-induced intestinal calcium binding protein. Hitchman AJ, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 155:221-2, Mar 73

The isolation from human parotid saliva and partial characterization of the protein core of a major parotid glycoprotein. Levine MJ, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 18:827-37, Jul 73

Chemical characterization of the proteins and glycoproteins of mouse liver plasma membranes solubilized by sequential extraction with aqueous and organic solvents. Gurd JW, et al.
Biochem J 128:459-66, Feb 72

The preparation and properties of a group of proteins from the high-sulphur fraction of wool. Lindley H, et al. Biochem J 128:859-67, Jul 72

Isolation of human synovial-fluid hyaluronate by density-gradient ultracentrifugation and evaluation of its protein content. Scher I, et al.
Biochem J 126:1073-80, Mar 72

Affinity chromatography; a tool in protein chemistry. Wilchek M. Biochem J 127:7P-9P, Apr 72

Isolation, purification, and fractionation of nonhistone chromosomal proteins. Broek HW van den, et al.
Biochemistry 12:229-36, 16 Jan 73

Polyacrylamide gel isoelectric focusing of proteins: determination of isoelectric points using an antimony electrode. Beeley JA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 285:293-300, 28 Dec 72

Chromatography of polypeptides and proteins on hydroxyapatite columns: some new developments. Bernardi G, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 278:409-20, 31 Oct 72

Bovine intestinal calcium-binding proteins. Purification and some properties. Fullmer CS, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 317:172-86, 12 Jul 73

Isoelectric focusing in layers of granulated gels. I. Thin-layer isoelectric focusing of proteins. Radola BJ.
Biochim Biophys Acta 295:412-28, 21 Feb 73

Characterization of the proteins of the small subunits of rat liver ribosomes. Terao K, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 285:473-82, 28 Dec 72

Isolation of N-ethylmaleimide-labelled phlorizin sensitive D-glucose binding protein of brush border membrane from rat kidney cortex. Thomas L.
Biochim Biophys Acta 291:454-64, 26 Jan 73

An evaluation of gradient acrylamide gel electrophoresis and acrylamide gelisoelectric focusing for the primary separation of complex mixtures of proteins: comparison of one- and two-dimensional analytical procedures. Wright GL Jr, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 295:396-411, 21 Feb 73

Ribosomal proteins. XXXII. Comparison of several extraction methods for proteins from Escherichia coli ribosomes. Kaltschmidt E, et al.
Biochimie 54:167-75, 1972

Isolation of arginine acceptor-proteins from normal rat liver and Novikoff hepatoma supernatant. Pinard J, et al. Br J Cancer 27:18-26, Jan 73

Fractionation of tyrosine-rich proteins from oxidized wool by ion-exchange chromatography and preparative electrophoresis. Brunner H, et al.
Eur J Biochem 32:350-5, 15 Jan 73

Similarities in the cytoplasmic proteins of different organs and species examined by SDS gel electrophoresis. Comings DE, et al.
Exp Cell Res 75:73-8, Nov 72

Chemical heterogeneity of protofilaments forming the outer doublets from sea urchin flagella. Meza I, et al.
Exp Cell Res 74:535-40, Oct 72

Isolation and characterization of a thymic factor. Robey G, et al. Infect Immun 6:682-8, Nov 72

Isolation of gastric vitamin B 12 -binding proteins using affinity chromatography. II. Purification and properties of hog intrinsic factor and hog nonintrinsic factor. Allen RH, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:3670-80, 25 May 73

Fractionation and partial characterization of proteins of the bileaflet nuclear membrane from rat liver. Bornens M, et al. J Biol Chem 248:571-9, 25 Jan 73

Purification and characterization of phenylalanine hydroxylase-stimulating protein from rat liver. Huang CY, et al. J Biol Chem 248:4235-41, 25 Jun 73

X-ray crystallographic study of laticotoxin a. Searl JE, et al. J Biol Chem 248:6057-8, 10 Sep 73

Purification and properties of the protein activator of bovine heart cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate phosphodiesterase. Teo TS, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:588-95, 25 Jan 73

Proteins from melanosomes of mouse and chick pigment cells. Doezema P.
J Cell Physiol 82:65-74, Aug 73

The fractionation of yeast tRNA and proteins on nucleoside derivatives of cellulose. Morris SJ.
J Chromatogr 82:349-57, 1 Aug 73

Micro-scale protein separation by electrophoresis in continuous polyacrylamide concentration gradients. Smeds S, et al. J Chromatogr 71:499-505, 20 Sep 72

Studies on a mammalian cell protein (P8) with affinity for DNA in vitro. Tsai RL, et al.
J Mol Biol 73:307-16, 19 Feb 73

A device for the mounting and manipulation of small protein crystals. Timmins PA, et al.
J Phys E Sci Instrum 6:704-5, Aug 73

High capacity chemisorbents for protein immobilization. Porath J, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 238:261-2, 30 Aug 72

Purification of oestradiol receptors by affinity chromatography. Sica V, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 244:36-9, 11 Jul 73

Serological similarity of microtubule proteins. Dönges KH, et al. Naturwissenschaften 59:372, Aug 72

Possible taste receptor proteins. Dastoli FR.
Neurosci Res Program Bull 8:509-13, Dec 70

Agarose-gel electrophoresis of soluble proteins from bronchial mucosa and bronchogenic carcinoma. Louis CJ, et al. Oncology 27:324-35, 1973

Identity of the ribosomal proteins involved in the interaction with elongation factor G. Highland JH, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:147-50, Jan 73

Comparison of nucleolar proteins of normal rat liver and Novikoff hepatoma ascites cells by two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Orrick LR, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1316-20, May 73

Action of a partially purified basic protein fraction from Vipera ammodytes venom. Sket D, et al.
Toxicon 11:47-53, Jan 73

[Use of acrylamide-agarose spherical granules for molecular exclusion chromatography of protein substances] Boschetti E, et al.
Biochimie 54:439-44, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Biochemical heterogeneity of Sanfilippos' disease (mucopolysaccharidosis 3). Purification and enzymatic activity of one of the missing proteins] Kresse H.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:728-9, May 72 (Ger)

[Determination of the translation products of mitochondria in mitochondrial ribosomes] Michel R, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:735-6, May 72 (Ger)

[Purification and assay of cAMP receptor protein] Iida Y.
Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) Suppl:179-82, Oct 72 (27 ref.) (Jap)

[A device for preliminary electrophoretic separation of proteins in polyacrylamide gel] Sukhomlinov BF, et al. Lab Delo 9:549-50, 1972 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Exchange of brain organelle proteins with soluble cytoplasmic proteins in vitro. Hemminki K.
Acta Chem Scand 26:2568-70, 1972

Autoradiographic studies of protein turnover in motoneurons of IDPN-treated rats. Chou SM, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 22:183-9, 1972

The perineurium as a diffusion barrier to protein tracers in human peripheral nerve. Söderfeldt B, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 25:120-6, 11 Jul 73

Infusion of morphine in maternal rats at near-term: maternal and foetal distribution and effects on analgesia, brain DNA, RNA and protein. Jóhannesson T, et al. Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 31:353-68, 1972

The release of protein in the course of catecholamine secretion from bovine adrenals perfused in vitro. Serck-Hanssen G.
Acta Physiol Scand 86:289-98, Nov 72

Some aspects of the regulation of fuel supply in omnivorous animals. Krebs HA.
Adv Enzyme Regul 10:397-420, 1972 (79 ref.)

A brief look at aging. Emerson GM.
Ala J Med Sci 9:434-7, Oct 72

Amylase and protein in parotid saliva after load doses of different dietary carbohydrates. Behall KM, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 26:17-22, Jan 73

Effects of adrenal cortical hormones on carbohydrate, protein, and fat metabolism. Eisenstein A.
Am J Clin Nutr 26:113-20, Jan 73 (37 ref.)

Effect of maternal malnutrition during pregnancy and lactation on hepatic protein metabolism in the infant rat: biochemical and ultrastructural studies. Enwonwu CO, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 26:3-16, Jan 73

The turnover of amniotic fluid protein in the human conceptus. Gitlin D, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:433-45, 1 Jul 72

Lung fluids in acute ammonium chloride toxicity and edema in cats and guinea pigs. Nitta S, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:613-7, Mar 73

Biosynthesis of rat serum albumin. VII. Effects observed in liver slices. Peters T Jr.
Am J Physiol 224:1383-8, Jun 73

Protein uptake by rat preimplantation stages. Schlafke S, et al. Anat Rec 175:539-50, Mar 73

On the prevention of virus induced blockade of cell protein synthesis by specific inhibitors of poliovirus growth. La Colla P, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:609-12, Oct 72

Protein sparing therapy during periods of starvation with sepsis of trauma. Blackburn GL, et al.
Ann Surg 177:588-94, May 73

Turnover of intracellular proteins. Pine MJ.
Annu Rev Microbiol 26:103-26, 1972 (201 ref.)

The enzymatic acetylation of ribosomal bound protein L 12 . Brot N, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 155:475-7, Apr 73

Sarcoplasmic reticulum in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Takagi A, et al.
Arch Neurol 28:380-4, Jun 73

Estrogen-independent activation of the receptor protein of calf uterine cytosol. DeSombre ER, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:1601-8, 26 Sep 72

The effect of ribosomal protein exchange on the activity of Xenopus laevis ribosomes. Garrison NE, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:171-8, 6 Oct 72

The effect of cholera toxin on the phosphorylation of protein in epithelial cells and their brush borders. Lucid SW, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1183-8, 4 Dec 72

Evidence for a methylated protein intermediate in pituitary methanol formation. Morin AM, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:373-8, 15 May 73

Changes in the phosphorylation of non-histone chromatin proteins during the cell cycle of HeLa S 3 cells. Platz RD, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:735-40, 2 Apr 73

Release and binding of proteins and enzymes with isolated inner mitochondrial membranes. Rendon A, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:814-9, 5 Feb 73

Detection of the principal protein target of a hepatic carcinogen. Sani BP, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1598-604, 18 Dec 72

Further data on the specificity of aequorin luminescence to calcium. Shimomura O, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:490-4, 17 Jul 73

An appraisal of techniques for the determination of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

protein turnover in vivo. Garlick PJ, et al. Biochem J 129:1P, Sep 72
An adenosine triphosphate-dependent stabilization of proteolytic activity in heterolysosomes. Evidence for a proton pump. Mego JL, et al. Biochem J 128:783-9, Jul 72
The pattern of protein turnover in the whole animal and the effect of dietary variation. Millward DJ, et al. Biochem J 129:2P-3P, Sep 72
The mode of adrenocorticotrophin action in stimulating steroidogenesis: the obligatory role of adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate and the involvement of rapidly-turning-over protein. Schulster D, et al. Biochem J 129:8P-9P, Sep 72
Changes in the protein-polysaccharides of pig articular cartilage during prenatal life, development and old age. Simůnek Z, et al. Biochem J 126:515-23, Feb 72
Ribosomal proteins and the assembly of ribosomes in eukaryotes. Warner JR, et al. Biochem J 129:29P-30P, Sep 72
Relationship of the acylation of membrane esterases and proteins to the teratogenic action of organophosphorus insecticides and eserine in developing hen eggs. Flockhart IR, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:2591-603, 1 Oct 72
Protein catabolism. II. Identification of neutral and acidic proteolytic enzymes in Aspergillus niger. Bosmann HB. Biochim Biophys Acta 293:478-89, 15 Feb 73
Protein catabolism in rat liver nuclei. Brostrom CO, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 278:15-27, 31 Aug 72
Studies on cell-coat macromolecules in normal and virus-transformed BHK 21-C13 cells. Chiarugi VP, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 298:195-208, 16 Mar 73
The effect of protein deprivation on RNA and protein breakdown in subcellular fractions of the cultured chick embryo. Hickey ED, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 294:297-308, 19 Jan 73
The effect of protein deprivation on RNA and protein break-down in subcellular fractions of the cultured chick embryo. Hickey ED, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 294:297-308, 19 Jan 73
Involvement of thiol enzymes in the lysosomal breakdown of native and denatured proteins. Huisman W, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 297:98-109, 24 Jan 73
(3 H) Ouabain binding to a hydrophobic protein from electroplax membranes. Rivas E, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 290:419-23, 1 Dec 72
Cowper's gland secretion in rat semen coagulation. II. Identification of the potentiating factor secreted by the coagulating glands. Bell RE, et al. Biol Reprod 8:613-7, Jun 73
Permeability of the zona pellucida to protein tracers. Hastings RA 2d, et al. Biol Reprod 7:288-96, Oct 72
The effects of environmental temperature and plane of nutrition on heat loss, energy retention and deposition of protein and fat in groups of growing pigs. Verstegen MW, et al. Br J Nutr 30:21-35, Jul 73
Metabolism after injury. 2. Effect of a dryish and warm environment on skin temperatures and electrolyte responses. Cuthbertson DP, et al. Br J Surg 60:421-8, Jun 73
Metabolism after injury. I. Effects of severity, nutrition, and environmental temperatue on protein potassium, zinc, and creatine. Cuthbertson DP, et al. Br J Surg 59:926-31, Dec 72
Effect of cycloheximide on regulatory protein for initiating mammalian DNA replication at the nuclear membrane. Fujiwara Y. Cancer Res 32:2089-95, Oct 72
Microsome-dependent binding of aflatoxin B1 to DNA, RNA, polyribonucleotides and protein in vitro. Garner RC. Chem Biol Interact 6:125-9, Feb 73
In vitro binding of labeled 20-methylcholanthrene to a specific cytosol-protein. Slaga TJ, et al. Chem Biol Interact 7:51-62, Jul 73
Analysis of disappearance time-curves after single injection of labelled proteins. Nosslin B. Ciba Found Symp 9:113-30, 1972 (33 ref.)
Telost caudal neurosecretory system: effects of osmotic stress on urophysial proteins and active factors. Berlind A, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 42:345-52, 1 Jun 72
Changes in epidermal DNA, protein and protein synthesis during the molt cycle of the crayfish Orconectes sanborni (Faxon). Humphreys CR, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:1121-8, 1 Apr 73
Changes in the content of glycogen, sugars, nucleic acids, protein and free amino acids in the pupa of Glossina morsitans during its development. Stafford WL. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 45:763-8, 15 Aug 73
Development, cellular growth and function of the avian oviduct. 3. Electrophoretic and immunological patterns of soluble proteins from each region of domestic fowl (Gallus domesticus) oviduct during a reproductive cycle. Yu JY, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 42:627-35, 15 Aug 72
Changes in the rates of protein synthesis and degradation in the tail of Rana catesbeiana tadpoles during normal metamorphosis. Little GH, et al. Dev Biol 30:366-73, Feb 73
Studies on protein and nucleic acid contents of toad testes following administration of sodium malonate. Chatterjee S, et al. Endocrinol Jap 20:207-9, Apr 73
A high-affinity androgen-binding protein (ABP) in rat testis: evidence for secretion into efferent duct fluid and absorption by epididymis. French FS, et al. Endocrinology 93:88-95, Jul 73
Corticosteroidogenesis and its relation to ACTH dependence of mitochondrial components. Ruhmann-Wennhold A, et al. Endocrinology 93:977-82, Oct 73
Protein synthesis in the rat anterior pituitary. 3. The fate of total protein, prolactin and growth hormone labeled in an in vitro incubation. Samli MH, et al. Endocrinology 93:767-76, Oct 73
Influence of diphenylhydantoin and phenobarbital on intestinal calcium transport in the rat. Koch HU, et al. Epilepsia 13:829-34, Dec 72
Relative rates of degradation of mouse-liver surface-membrane proteins. Gurd JW, et al. Eur J Biochem 36:273-9, 2 Jul 73
Acrylamide electrophoresis and binding ability of hepatic ribosomal protein from normal and from diabetic rats. Tragl KH, et al. Eur J Clin Invest 3:35-40, Jan 73
Migration of cytoplasmic proteins into nuclei of spleen cells from immunized animals. Bouteille M. Exp Cell Res 74:343-54, Oct 72
Synthesis and turnover of protein(s) in nucleoli during epidermal keratinization. Fukuyama K, et al. Exp Cell Res 75:15-22, Nov 72
Proteins in nucleocytoplasmic interactions. VI. Is there an artefact responsible for the observed shuttling of proteins between cytoplasm and nucleus in Amoeba proteus? Legname C, et al. Exp Cell Res 75:111-21, Nov 72
Nucleocytoplasmic exchange of macromolecules. Paine PL, et al. Exp Cell Res 74:81-98, Sep 72
Protein turnover of the lysosomal and mitochondrial fractions of rat liver during aging. Comolli R, et al. Exp Gerontol 7:369-76, Dec 72
Protein metabolism. 2. Protein turnover, synthesis, and muscle growth in suckling, young, and adult mammals infected with nematospiroides dubius or Trichostrongylus colubriformis. Symons LE, et al. Exp Parasitol 32:335-42, Dec 72
Protein renewal in the photoreceptor outer segments of the pigeon retina. Schonbach C, et al. Experientia 28:836-7, 15 Jul 72
Effects of thyroid hormones on phosphorylation of liver ribosomal proteins and on protein phosphokinase activity. Correze C, et al. FEBS Lett 23:87-91, 1 Jun 72
Glycoprotein biosynthesis: stimulation of galactose transfer from UDP-(14 C) galactose into microsomal protein by cytidine 5'-diphosphocholine. Mookerjea S, et al. FEBS Lett 23:257-61, 15 Jun 72
Regulation of small intestinal protein metabolism. Alpers DH, et al. Gastroenterology 64:471-96, Mar 73 (158 ref.)
Intestinal protein loss in Crohn's disease. Beeken WL, et al. Gastroenterology 62:207-15, Feb 72
Additional studies on the regulation of carbohydrate-dependent enzymes in the jejunum: changes in amino acid pools, protein synthesis, and the effect of actinomycin-D. Grand RJ, et al. Gastroenterology 64:429-37, Mar 73
Uptake of protein in swallowed amniotic fluid by monkey fetal intestine in utero. Lev R, et al. Gastroenterology 65:60-8, Jul 73
Binding of 3 H-cortisol to cytosol and nuclear proteins in liver and thymus of pigs. Stith RD, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 19:386-91, Dec 72
The long-term effects of x-radiation on nucleic acid and protein metabolism in rat skin. Van der Schueren E, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 22:361-6, Oct 72
Nitrogen excretion as a measure of protein metabolism in man under different conditions of renal function. Kachadorian WA, et al. Int Z Angew Physiol 30:309-13, 1972
Vitamin A and protein metabolism. Roels OA, et al. J Agric Food Chem 20:1133-5, Nov-Dec 72 (28 ref.)
Effects of gonadal steroids on protein metabolism in the brain and anterior pituitary. MacKinnon PC. J Anat 111:481, Apr 72
Chromic oxide and crude protein excretion in the bovine as influenced by water restriction. Cross DL, et al. J Anim Sci 36:982-5, May 73
Hormonal regulation of porcine uterine protein secretion. Knight JW, et al. J Anim Sci 36:546-53, Mar 73
Relationship between short duration and 24-hour urinary excretion pattern of some nitrogenous compounds. Bhambal SA, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 20:751-3, Oct 72
Oscillations of the amount of phosphorylated protein and the ATPase activity of microsomes. Effects of calcium ions and cyclic AMP. Fukushima Y, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:623-34, Sep 72
The early stage of labeling of microsomal membrane proteins in rat liver by radioactive amino acids. Negishi M, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:1407-17, Dec 72
Studies on the correlation between size and relative degradation rate of soluble proteins. Dice JF, et al. J Biol Chem 248:4220-8, 25 Jun 73
Acetylation of ribosomal proteins. I. Characterization and properties of rat liver ribosomal proteins. Liew CC, et al. J Biol Chem 248:977-83, 10 Feb 73
Protein degradation in cultured cells. The effect of fresh medium, fluoride, and iodoacetate on the digestion of cellular protein of rat fibroblasts. Poole B, et al. J Biol Chem 248:6221-6, 10 Sep 73
Partial resolution of the enzymes catalyzing oxidative phosphorylation. XXXIX. Reconstitution of the third segment of oxidative phosphorylation. Racker E, et al. J Biol Chem 248:5841-7, 25 Aug 73
Suppression of protein turnover by amino acids in the perfused rat liver. Woodside KH, et al. J Biol Chem 247:6474-81, 25 Oct 72
Protein metabolism following injury. Davies JW. J Clin Pathol [Suppl] 23:Suppl 4:56-64, 1970 (51 ref.)
Distribution of soluble proteins in the mammalian neurohypophysis and their cross-species reactivity with anti-neurophysin. Ellis HK, et al. J Endocrinol 55:565-75, Dec 72
Immunoinhibition of intracellular protein digestion in macrophages. Dingle JT, et al. J Exp Med 137:1124-41, 1 May 73
Protein incorporation by isolated amphibian oocytes. 3. Optimum incubation conditions. Wallace RA, et al. J Exp Zool 184:321-33, Jun 73
Role of metabolism in pathogenesis of bacteremia due to Diplococcus pneumoniae in rabbits. Guckian JC. J Infect Dis 127:1-8, Jan 73
Hormonal control of protein granule accumulation in fat bodies of Drosophila melanogaster larvae. Thomasson WA, et al. J Insect Physiol 18:1885-99, Oct 72
Protein metabolism in vivo in kidney, liver, muscle, and heart of potassium-deficient rats. Gustafson AB, et al. J Lab Clin Med 82:287-96, Aug 73
Transfer of cytoplasmic and nuclear proteins between cells in culture. Kolodny GM. J Mol Biol 78:197-210, 25 Jun 73
Identification of a calcium-binding, brain specific protein in the axoplasm of squid giant axons. Alemà S, et al. J Neurochem 20:681-9, Mar 73
Protein methylation by cerebral tissue. Miyake M, et al. J Neurochem 20:859-71, Mar 73
The effects of undernutrition on the proteins of optic and sciatic nerves during development. Wood JG. J Neurochem 20:423-9, Feb 73
Digestion and absorption of protein along the intestinal tract of chicks fed raw and heated soybean meal. Bieloral R, et al. J Nutr 103:1291-8, Sep 73
Protein deficiency: turnover of protein and reutilization of amino acid in cell fractions of rat liver. Dallman PR, et al. J Nutr 103:257-66, Feb 73
Fat versus sucrose as the nonprotein calorie portion of the diet of rats. Dror Y, et al. J Nutr 103:342-6, Mar 73
Preliminary observations of serum LH levels and of protein metabolism in the brain and anterior pituitary in the rodent around the time of puberty. MacKinnon PC, et al. J Psychosom Res 16:271-8, Aug 72
The turnover of proteins and the usage of information. Siekevitz P. J Theor Biol 37:321-34, Nov 72 (91 ref.)
An explantion for the determination of "self" versus "non-self" proteins. Westall FC. J Theor Biol 38:139-41, Jan 73
The storage and structure of proteins used in the production of egg capsules by the mollusc Cominella maculosa. Flower NE. J Ultrastruct Res 44:134-45, Jul 73
Proteolytic activities of human mycoplasmas. Watanabe T, et al. Jap J Microbiol 17:151-3, Mar 73
Effect of ovarian steroids during early and mid pregnancy on uterine protein metabolism in malnourished rats. Niiyama Y, et al. Jap J Physiol 22:505-16, Oct 72
Studies on protein passage through arterial endothelium. I. Structural correlates of permeability in rat arterial endothelium. Hüttner I, et al. Lab Invest 28:672-7, Jun 73
Studies on protein passage through arterial endothelium. II. Regional differences in permeability to fine structural protein tracers in arterial endothelium of normotensive rat. Hüttner I, et al. Lab Invest 28:678-85, Jun 73
Extravascular protein in the kidney. An ultrastructural study of its relation to renal peritubular capillary permeability using protein tracers. Venkatachalam MA, et al. Lab Invest 27:435-44, Nov 72
Beneficial ketosis. Lancet 2:366, 18 Aug 73
The liver and protein metabolism. Coon WW, et al. Major Probl Clin Surg 1:127-51, 1964 (112 ref.)
Effects of phenobarbital and 3-methylcholanthrene on amino acid incorporation into rat liver chromosomal proteins. Blankenship J, et al. Mol Pharmacol 9:247-58, Mar 73
Steroid-protein interactions. Westphal U. Monogr Endocrinol 4:1-567, 1971
Labeled albumin: some recent contributions to current concepts concerning regulation of protein metabolism. Rothschild MA. Mt Sinai J Med NY 40:474-81, May-Jun 73
Protein breakdown inhibited by insulin to improve heart culture. Wildenthal K. Nature (Lond) 239:101-2, 8 Sep 72
Effect of ATP on protein degradation in rat liver

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

lysosomes. Hayashi M, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 242:163-6, 11 Apr 73
Membrane transport of proteins. Liebow C, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 240:176-8, 6 Dec 72
Isolation and characterization of hormone receptors.
Cuatrecasas P.
Neurosci Res Program Bull 11:215-9, Jun 73
Modifications of collagen and non fibrillar-proteins and cathepsin activity in the carrageenin granuloma.
Fukuhara M. Pathol Biol (Paris) 20:887-93, Nov 72
Interrelations between individual differences in excitability levels, habituation-rates and in the incorporation of 14C-leucine into brain and nonbrain proteins in rats. Lát J, et al.
Physiol Behav 11:131-7, Aug 73
Effect of protein depletion on the incorporation of labelled amino acids into rat liver and muscle homogenates. Chavko M, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 21:219-22, 1972
Kinetics of protein loss during peritoneal dialyses.
Baran H, et al. Pol Med J 11:277-80, 1972
Effect of certain fats on protein digestion and absorption of amino acids in the digestive tract. I.
Ziemlański S, et al. Pol Med J 11:881-9, 1972
Quantitative and qualitative protein changes in the developing single comb White Leghorn chicken embryo. Asmar JA, et al. Poult Sci 51:313-20, Jan 72
A protein of molecular weight 78,000 bound to the polyadenylate region of eukaryotic messenger RNAs.
Blobel G. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:924-8, Mar 73
Regulation of phosphorylation of a specific protein in toad-bladder membrane by antidiuretic hormone and cyclic AMP, and its possible relationship to membrane permeability changes. DeLorenzo RJ, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:880-4, Mar 73
Transductional and structural principles of the mitochondrial transducing unit. Green DE, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:904-8, Mar 73
Requirement of proteins S5 and S9 from 30S subunits for the ribosome-dependent GTPase activity of elongation factor G. Marsh RC, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:151-5, Jan 73
An appraisal of techniques for the determination of protein turnover in vivo. Garlick PJ, et al.
Proc Nutr Soc 31:249-55, Dec 72 (22 ref.)
The pattern of protein turnover in the whole animal and the effect of dietary variations. Millward DJ, et al.
Proc Nutr Soc 31:257-63, Dec 72 (23 ref.)
The effects of ionizing radiation on protein metabolism in the skin of hairless mice. Van der Schueren E, et al.
Radiol Clin Biol 42:16-23, 1973
The pathogenesis of lung emphysema. A hypothesis.
Laros CD. Respiration 29:442-57, 1972
A sequential study of serum and urine aminograms in severe protein malnutrition (Kwashiorkor) before and after treatment. Campos JV, et al.
Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol 5:117-21, 1972
In vivo incorporation of L (U 14 C) leucine into the soluble proteins of the aortic wall. Patricot MC, et al.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:805-11, Oct 72
Exudation of Cr 51 albumin into the lumen of the digestive tract. Skála I, et al.
Rev Roum Med Intern 9:201-3, 1972
Immunochemical study of serum and urine proteins.
Shulman G. S Afr Med J 46:851, 17 Jun 72
Recovery of 15N in liver, muscle tissue, and in the lens of the eye after administration of 15N-ammonium acetate to rats and rabbits. Fürst P, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 31:213-7, Mar 73
Adult myxedema--a hypocatabolic syndrome. Crispell KR. Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc 84:229-36, 1973
Nonhistone chromosomal proteins in control of cell division. Augenlicht LH, et al.
Transplant Proc 5:1177-80, Sep 73
Differences in ultrastructural organization of amyloid as revealed by sensitivity or resistance to induced proteolysis. Romhányi G.
Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 357:29-52, 1972
Nuclear acidic protein changes in adenovirus-infected human embryo kidney cultures. Ledinko N.
Virology 54:294-8, Jul 73
Recent trends in protein methodology. Rao MN, et al.
World Rev Nutr Diet 17:150-63, 1973 (25 ref.)
Protein digestion. Nutritional and metabolic considerations. Snook JT.
World Rev Nutr Diet 18:121-76, 1973 (213 ref.)
Binding of 14 C-carbon tetrachloride to microsomal proteins in vitro and formation of CHCl 3 by reduced liver microsomes. Uehleke H, et al.
Xenobiotica 3:1-11, Jan 73
Protein utilization by conventional and specific pathogen-free rats. Eggum BO.
Z Tierphysiol 30:172-5, Oct 72
[Changes of indices of unbound thyroxine and relationship of protein and lipid metabolism] Felt V, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:309-12, 9 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Postoperative catabolism in male and female patients] Otter G den, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1607-11, 2 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Interaction of formaldehyde with proteins and other biological material] Gravenmade EJ.
Ned Tijdschr Tandheelkd 79:327-31, Aug-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Ribonucleic acid and protein metabolism following infection of chick embryo cells with vesicular stomatitis virus: studies with thermosensitive mutants] Genty N, et al.
Ann Microbiol (Paris) 124:133-45, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Feeding rhythm in white rats with vitamin A deficiency. I. Relation to protein metabolism. II. Effect of a low dose of exogenous insulin] Blaizot S.
Ann Nutr Aliment 26:133-50, 1972 (Fre)
[Effects of B12 deficiency on protein RNA and DNA contents of Euglena gracilis Z cells in synchronous culture] Bertaux O, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:349A+, 1972 (Fre)
[Effect of the thyroid gland on the distribution of plasma amino acids and protein changes during hibernation in lerots] Sicart R, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:304A-305, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Radioiodine labelling of proteins] Berthoux FC.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:83-97, Jan 73 (47 ref.) (Fre)
[Protein metabolism disorders in chronic liver disease. Clinico-morpho-functional correlations] Bittman E, et al. Rev Roum Physiol 9:299-309, 1972 (Fre)
[Protein content and activity of microsomal enzymes of the liver of rats of different ages after treatment with phenobarbital] Paulini K, et al.
Beitr Pathol 147:366-78, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparative immunological studies of skin proteins in some exfoliative dermatoses] Seliei K, et al.
Dermatologica 145:109-14, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of sodium iodide on water content of the Lig. nuchae in cattle as a result of anionic shielding of positive charging sites in structural proteins] Hellauer H, et al.
Experientia 29:147-50, 15 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Changes of proteins in the cervical mucus following a single oral dose of 16 alpha ethylthioretroprogesterone during the pre-ovulatory phase of the menstrual cycle] Beck KJ, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 32:593-7, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The intestinal protein loss as a source of error in studies of protein metabolism] Wolf F, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 2:Suppl 1:339-40, 1963 (Ger)
[Clinical studies of carbohydrate and protein metabolism using C1402 expiratory measurements] Glaubitt D.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 14:273-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Protein concentration profiles in the renal medulla of the rat during hypertonic urea- and saline infusion] Heuer LJ.
Res Exp Med (Berl) 158:171-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on the protein metabolism in the rat using L-histidine-2,5-T] Hofecker G, et al.
Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 59:247-54, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of anabolic steroids on protein metabolism under various protein administrations in chronic liver disease patients] Blahníková L, et al.
Z Ernaehrungswiss [Suppl] 13:105-12, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Liver and protein metabolism] Emmrich R.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:369-74, 1 May 72 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Evaluation of some biochemical characteristics in the lymph cell population in thoracic duct fistula] Stefoni S, et al.
G Clin Med 53:639-45, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Liver function tests involving glucide, lipid and protein metabolism] Gambassi G, et al.
Quad Sclavo Diagn 7:1111-66, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Rate of formation of free and membrane-bound polysomes in rat liver cells and in cells of Yoshidas ascites hepatoma AH 130] Marsilli G, et al.
Sperimentale 120:219-36, Jul-Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Dynamic aspects in the pa...ern change of the protein composition of ribosomes: periodicity and occurrence in the liver and ascitic hepatoma AH 130 of Yoshida] Marsilli G, et al.
Sperimentale 120:203-17, Jul-Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Protein metabolism in the internal ear] Ito A, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1171-2, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Simultaneous protein and fat digestion-absorption test by radioimmunoassay] Hosoda S.
Jap J Clin Pathol 21:325-8, Apr 73 (Jap)
[Simultaneous digestion and absorption test of proteins and lipids using radioisotopes] Hosoda S.
Jap J Clin Pathol 20:Suppl:8, 1972 (Jap)
[Metabolism of nucleic acids and proteins in PHA-stimulated lymphocytes] Kornacka L.
Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg) 2:91-6, Jan-Mar 71 (43 ref.) (Pol)
[Biochemical changes in guinea pigs treated with large doses of hydrocortisone. IV. Effect upon nucleic acids and soluble protein levels in liver with consideration given to the increase of the relative mass of the organ] Stanosek J, et al.
Endokrynol Pol 23:333-41, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of ACTH and cortisone on carbohydrate-protein complexes of white rat's gastric mucosa] Kozlowska K.
Folia Morphol (Warsz) 31:803-6, 1972 (Pol)
[Histochemical study of proteins, SH and NH-2 groups in different periods of myocardial infarct] Niczyporuk W, et al.
Patol Pol 23:471-6, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Flavin-protein connections] Chelkowski J.
Postepy Biochem 18:435-53, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Cytospectrophotometric and morphologic findings concerning the influence of ionizing radiation on the lactating mammary gland] Rudakov VV, et al.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 63:21-7, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Effect of a synthetic inhibitor of radical reactions on the processes of graft copolymerization in lipids and proteins of animal organs] Goloshchapov AN, et al.
Biofizika 18:177-83, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diurnal rhythm of protein metabolism in rat liver and skin epithelial cells in acute radiation sickness] Bulgak VI, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:43-4, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Incorporation of amino acids into proteins of rat liver mitochondria with different levels of thyroid hormone in the body] Turakulov IaKh, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 206:1476-7, 21 Oct 72 (Rus)
[Some peculiarities of protein-amino acid metabolism in the development of experimental renal hypertension] Prokhurovskii AI.
Kardiologiia 13:90-4, 1973 (Rus)
[Incorporation of methionine-S35 into proteins of digestive system organs of rabbits exposed to radiation and vibration] Kirillicheva AV, et al.
Kosm Biol Med 6:42-5, May-Jun 72 (Rus)
[Shifts of components of carbohydrate-containing proteins of the blood serum and urine in scoliosis of various etiology] Proshina OV.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:68-70, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Effect of diet, containing xylite, on the rate of protein metabolism in children with eczema] Dombrovaskaia MP, et al.
Pediatriia 52:21-5, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[State of protein metabolism in hypothyrosis during the process of lyothyronine-2-hydrochloride] Anikin VV.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:18-22, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of protein metabolic disorders in the pathogenesis of diabetic angiopathies] Bodnar PN.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:3-7, Mar-Apr 73 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The absolute concentration of thyroglobulin and other proteins in the thyroid gland under normal conditions and in thyroid pathology] Saatov T.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:81-6, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of radiation-protective agents on the content of protein SH-groups in mouse liver and small intestine crypt epithelial cells] Dontsova GV.
Radiobiologiia 12:760-3, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of ionizing radiation and beta-mercaptoethylamide on the incorporation of 1-C14-D, L-lysine into protein fractions of isolated nuclei of rat spleen] Mikhailova LP, et al.
Radiobiologiia 13:13-8, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Electrophoretic study of the spectrum of proteins, antigens and enzymes in the spleen and lymph nodes of rats in the course of acute radiation sickness] Polushkina EF, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:516-23, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The morphology and histochemistry of the fetal liver in spontaneous abortion] Sibiriakova GI, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:62-5, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Protein metabolism indices in diabetes mellitus patients (review of the literature)] Bodnar PN.
Vrach Delo 11:96-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of shrimp paste on several indices of protein metabolism] Maistruk PN, et al.
Vrach Delo 4:5-7, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Secretory activity of the stomach glands and protein digestion by the gastric juice in experimental reflux pancreatitis] Blagovidov DF, et al.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 13:35-40, 1973 (Rus)
[Localization of components of the respiratory chain in submitochondrial particles] López Moratalla N, et al.
Rev Med Univ Navarra 16:127-35, Jun 72 (Spa)
Placental proteolytic enzyme activity and some protein metabolism indices in late pregnancy toxicoses] Tishchenko VK, et al.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 1:38-40, 1973 (Ukr)
[The incorporation of C14 from sodium carbonate into the protein of teeth and bones in rats of various ages] Dmitriev IM.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:554-6, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[The interaction of tryptophan, histidine and glycine incorporating into rat organ proteins in in vitro and in vivo experiments] Gulyi MF, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:225-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Population dynamics of arterial smooth-muscle cells. II. In vivo inhibition of entry into mitosis of swine arterial smooth-muscle cells by aortic tissue extracts. Fiorentin RA, et al. Arch Pathol 95:317-20, May 73
Requirement of a soluble protein for maximal activity of the mono-oxidase system of hepatic microsomes. Nelson DO, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:995-1001, 6 Aug 73
Template-specific stimulation of RNA synthesis by phosphorylated non-histone chromatin proteins. Shea M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:473-7, 23 Jan 73
Interaction of glucocorticoids with rat liver nuclei. II. Studies on the nature of the cytosol transfer factor and the nuclear acceptor site. Beato M, et al.
Biochemistry 12:3372-9, 28 Aug 73
Interaction of glucocorticoids with rat liver nuclei. I. Role of the cytosol proteins. Kalimi M, et al.
Biochemistry 12:3365-71, 28 Aug 73
Mode of action of permeability factor obtained from the spleen. Davies HF, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 46:564P-565P, Nov 72
Pulmonary hemodynamic alterations following injections of denatured globin hemochromogen. An experimental study. Habboushe F, et al.
Bull Soc Int Chir 32:215-22, Mar-Apr 73
Transcriptional transformation of Walker tumor chromatin by nonhistone proteins. Kostraba NC, et al.
Cancer Res 32:2348-52, Nov 72
Studies on the inhibition of HeLa cell growth by proteins from the granular fraction of rat liver. Borysiewicz J, et al. Folia Biol (Krakow) 20:23-34, 1972
Crop sac stimulating activity and mammary inhibition produced by a human placental protein. Castillo CE, et al. Horm Metab Res 5:129-33, Mar 73
Mechanism of histamine release from rat mast cells by compound 48-80. Comparison with the release induced by cationic protein. Ranadive NS, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 44:745-58, 1973
Studies of calcium influx into squid giant axons with aequorin. Hallett M, et al.
J Cell Physiol 80:219-26, Oct 72
An absolute protein requirement for the acid elution of some antibodies. Luzzati AL, et al.
J Immunol Methods 1:101-6, Sep 71
Toxic proteins inhibiting protein synthesis. Olsnes S.
Naturwissenschaften 59:497-502, Nov 72
Stimulation of eukaryotic DNA-dependent RNA polymerase by protein factors. Lee SC, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1383-7, May 73
Inhibition of nuclear RNA synthesis by basic cytoplasmic proteins. Iwata S, et al.
Tokushima J Exp Med 19:131-6, Sep 72
Oxygen consumption of rat brain homogenates after in vitro and in vivo addition of the basic protein from Vipera ammodytes venom. Sket D, et al.
Toxicon 11:193-6, Feb 73
[Effect, on guinea pigs with hypoproteinic diet, of a protein concentrate from yeasts grown on alkanes] Verne J, et al.
Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 156:295-9, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Histogenesis of aortic lesions in the rabbit produced by injections of rat aorta tissue extract] Tsonev I, et al.
Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 86:177-92, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of chloramphenicol and cycloheximide on protein synthesis in the bipolar body (endosymbiont) of Strigomonas oncopelti cells] Zaftseva GN, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 2:252-9, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Ribosomal proteins in rapidly growing and non-proliferating mouse cells. Rodgers A.
Biochim Biophys Acta 294:292-6, 19 Jan 73
The role of the Y and Z hepatic proteins in the excretion of radiographic contrast materials. Sokoloff J, et al. Radiology 106:519-23, Mar 73
[Antibacterial and antiviral functions of basic cell proteins and the prospects for their practical application] Ashmarin IP, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 4:502-8, Jul-Aug 72 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photochemical reactions of natural macromolecules. Photoreactions of proteins. Neckers DC.
J Chem Educ 50:184-8, Mar 73 (49 ref.)
Fast intramolecular radical processes in reactions of aqueous solutions of ribonuclease-S-peptide and ribonuclease-S-protein with H atoms. Lichtin NN, et al. Radiat Res 55:89-80, Jul 73
A study on the levels of nucleic acids, protein and phosphatases in normal and X-irradiated guinea pigs. Bhatavdekar JM, et al.
Strahlentherapie 145:23-7, Jan 73
[Influence of ionizing rays on DNA, RNA and protein metabolism as well as on cell nucleus number in organs of embryonal and newborn animals] Mitznegg P, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:53-3, 1972 (Ger)
[Effect of UV-radiation on biological membranes. I. Disruption of oxidative phosphorylation and changes in protein state during radiation of isolated mitochondria] Roshchupkin DI, et al.
Biofizika 18:83-8, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Phototransformation of free radicals in polycrystalline proteins due to UV-radiation. Formation of peptide group radicals] Sud'bina EN, et al. Biofizika 18:611-7, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Influence of the conformational lability of proteins on their ultraviolet photosensitivity] Volotovskii ID, et al. Biofizika 17:581-7, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Properties of chromosomal deoxyribonucleoprotein complexes from the organs of irradiated animals] Likhoded VS, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:819-25, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SECRETION

Release and restoration of the secretory granules in the convoluted granular tubules of the rat submandibular gland. Cutler LS, et al. Anat Rec 176:405-19, Aug 73
Oestrogen-induced secretion of egg-yolk proteins by male Xenopus in organ culture. Clemens MJ, et al.
Biochem J 128:97P-98P, Jul 72
Role of Ca 2+ and cyclic AMP in protein secretion from rat exocrine pancreas. Heisler S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 279:561-72, 25 Oct 72
Quantitative and qualitative variation in the secretion of protein by the porcine uterus during the estrous cycle. Murray FA Jr, et al. Biol Reprod 7:314-20, Dec 72
Electrophoretic patterns of porcine uterine protein secretions during the estrous cycle. Squire GD, et al.
Biol Reprod 7:321-5, Dec 72
The vectorial release of nascent protein from membrane-bound thyroid ribosomes. Burrow GN, et al. Endocrinology 91:1307-13, Nov 72
Effect of caerulein and endogenous cholecystokinin on urecholine-induced gastric acid and pancreatic protein secretion in dogs. Konturek SJ, et al.
Gastroenterology 65:235-41, Aug 73
Effects of superovulation and unilateral ovariectomy-hysterectomy on porcine uterine protein secretions. Knight JW, et al. J Anim Sci 36:61-5, Jan 73
[Effects of secretin, pancreozymin and posthypophyseal extracts on protein, A 2 phospholipase and lipase output in rat pancreatic juice] Belleville J, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:96A, 1972 (Fre)
[Kinetics of synthesis and release of protein in rhythmically functioning parotid salivary gland cells] Nechaeva NV, et al.
Tsitologiia 15:53-9, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

STANDARDS

[Reproducibility of studies on biological protein evaluation] Niess E, et al.
Z Tierphysiol 30:177-92, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Caveat to protein replacement therapy for genetic disease. Immunological implications of accurate molecular diagnosis. Boyer SH, et al.
Lancet 2:654-9, 23 Sep 73
[Antihemophilic cryoprotein in dentoalveolar surgery in hemophilia A] Majer P, et al.
Cesk Stomatol 73:261-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

TOXICITY

Safety evaluation of fish protein concentrate over five generations of rats. Newberne PM, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 24:133-41, Jan 73
Effects on lethality of toxins in venom from the scorpion Centruroides sculpturatus by group specific reagents. Watt DD, et al. Toxicon 10:173-81, Mar 72

PROTEINURIA (C6)

see also related
MYOGLOBINURIA (C3)

Isolation and metabolism of male sex-dependent urinary protein from rats. Geertzen HG, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 72:197-208, Jan 73
Cytostatic treatment of glomerular diseases. I. Effect of azathioprine on serum creatinine and proteinuria. Report from a Copenhagen Study Group of Renal Diseases. Balslov JT, et al.
Acta Med Scand 193:483-91, Jun 73
Cytostatic treatment of glomerular diseases. II. Effect of azathioprine on serum and urine proteins. Report from a Copenhagen Study Group of Renal Diseases. Balslov JT, et al. Acta Med Scand 193:493-8, Jun 73
Idiopathic Bence Jones proteinuria--a distinct entity? Kyle RA, et al. Am J Med 55:222-6, Aug 73
[Urinary proteins. 1. Ultracentrifugation studies on heat-induced denaturation of urinary proteins in nephrotic syndromes. Tadano J.
Jap J Clin Pathol 20:335-8, May 72
Significance of variation in selectivity of proteinuria. Mills RJ, et al. Lancet 1:373, 17 Feb 73
Proteinuria and the nephrotic syndrome. Beathard GA.
Tex Med 69:51-8, Jul 73
[Quantitative protein determination in the serum and urine: comparison of Laurell's "two-phase electrophoresis" with Mancini's radial immunodiffusion] Mitrou G, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:735-8, 1971 (Ger)
[Clinical application of electrophoresis. 10. Analysis of urinary protein] Wakashin M, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 21:248-52, Mar 73 (Jap)
[Urinary proteins] Wakashin M, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 20:Suppl:22, 1972 (Jap)
[Selectivity of proteinuria in nephrotic syndrome in children] Wojnarowski M, et al.
Pediatr Pol 48:1341-4, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Light chain disease--a myeloma variation] Bergstad B.
Lakartidningen 70:155, 17 Jan 73 (Swe)

BLOOD

The role of transcortin in cortisol transport and cortisol excretion in children proteinurias. Astruc M, et al.
Steroids Lipids Res 4:30-8, 1973

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Urinary proteins of the rat during CCl4 poisoning. Perassi R, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:569-72, Jun 73
Plasma and urine after methoxyflurane: observations in fifty-eight patients hydrated by mannitol. Boba A.
South Med J 65:1320-4, Nov 72
[Increase of blood pressure and proteinuria as a consequence of superfluous treatment by saluretics] Vedra B. Cesk Gynekol 38:71-2, 1973 (Cze)

COMPLICATIONS

Multiple myeloma with urinary excretion of heavy chain components of IgG and nodular glomerulosclerosis. Solling K, et al.
Acta Med Scand 194:23-30, Jul-Aug 73
Maternal and fetal serum protein concentration in normal pregnancy and pregnancy complicated by proteinuric pre-eclampsia. Studd JW, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:582-8, 1 Nov 72
Acute myelomonocytic leukemia with macroglobulinemia, Bence Jones proteinuria, and hypercalcemia. Allen EL, et al. Cancer 32:121-9, Jul 73
Proteinuria in pre-eclamptic toxaemia of pregnancy. Kelly AM, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:530-4, Jun 73
Proteinuria in pre-eclampsia. Simanowitz MD, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:103-8, Feb 73
Fanconi syndrome with renal tubular acidosis and light chain proteinuria. Walker BR, et al.
Nephron 8:103-7, 1971
[Rare form of reticulosarcoma with presence of M protein in serum, Bence-Jones proteinuria and osteolytic lesions] Dzieła-Lalowicz I, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:134-5, 22 Jan 73 (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Reagent strip and sulfosalicylic acid tests as screening methods for proteinuria. Joramo TA.
Am J Med Technol 38:296-301, Aug 72
Detailed studies of proteinuria. Hardwicke J.
Angio Ger Med Rev 6:89-95, Mar 72
Beta 2 -microglobulin excretion as an index of renal tubular disorders with special reference to endemic B alkan nephropathy. Hall PW, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 81:897-904, Jun 73
Proteinuria. II. Taylor DG.
J Tenn Med Assoc 66:771, Aug 73
Proteinuria (1). Taylor DG.
J Tenn Med Assoc 66:637, Jun 73
[Screening for proteinuria during pregnancy] Hampl J.
Cesk Gynekol 38:251-2, May 73 (Cze)
[Value in nephrological practice of the electrophoretic and immunoelectrophoretic study of urinary proteins. Study apropos of 231 graphs involving 121 patients] André JL, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:471-81, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Quantitative and qualitative studies on urinary proteins in clinically healthy cattle and pigs] Erler S, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 26:363-17, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Methods for determining proteins in urine] Bichler KH, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 50:1056-8, 15 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Immunoelectrophoretic studies in patients with various kidney diseases] Intorp HW, et al.
Med Welt 23:1796-9, 25 Nov 72 (Ger)
[What does the diagnosis of EPH-gestosis imply?] Rippmann ET. Praxis 62:753-5, 12 Jun 73 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

DRUG THERAPY

[The use of LD.2968 in obstetrics] Delecour, et al. Lille Med 16:s 2:643-7, Apr 71 (Fre)
[Ibuprofen as an anti-inflammatory and anti-proteinurie agent in ulcer diseases] Pasero G, et al. Minerva Med 64:2497-502, 23 Jun 73 (Ita)

ENZYMOLOGY

Note on the activity of angiotensinase in exercise proteinuria. Masumura S, et al. J Physiol Soc Jap 35:140-1, Mar 73

ETIOLOGY

Chronic salmonellosis, urinary schistosomiasis, and massive proteinuria. Farid Z, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 21:578-81, Sep 72
Light chain proteinuria and humoral immunoincompetence in tuberculous patients treated with rifampin. Graber CD, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:713-7, May 73
Familial nephrotic syndrome with nephrocalcinosis and tubular dysfunction. Burke EC, et al. J Pediatr 82:202-6, Feb 73
The regularity of "athletic pseudonephritis" after heavy exercise. Kachadorian WA, et al. Med Sci Sports 2:142-5, Fall 70
The effect of cholecystectomy upon renal excretion rates of ribonuclease, lysozyme and total protein. Macbeth WA, et al. NZ Med J 75:359-61, Jun 72
Pretransplant factors and transplant proteinuria in the prognosis of human kidney transplantation. A clinical study of 150 consecutive kidney graft recipients. Olander R. Scand J Urol Nephrol 16:Suppl 16:1-44, 1972
Studies of the kidneys of mice infected with rodent malaria. II. Characterisation of urinary proteins by micro disc electrophoresis. Weise M, et al. Z Tropenmed Parasitol 23:399-405, Dec 72
[Nephropathies of rheumatoid purpura in children. Clinical and anatomical study of 60 cases] Habib R, et al. Arch Fr Pediatr 29:305-24, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Selectivity of urinary protein excretion in patients with chronic parenchymatous nephropathies] Rohrer T, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:131-40, 27 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Proteinuria] Robson M, et al. Harefuah 84:450-2, 15 Apr 73 (Heb)
[Clinical and histopathological studies in oligosymptomatic internal kidney diseases. I. Significance of isolated proteinuria] Varga I, et al. Orv Hetil 113:2693-7, 5 Nov 72 (Hun)
[Proteinuria in childhood. 3. Relationship between selectivity of the proteinuria and clinico-therapeutic evolution of the primary nephrotic syndrome] Masi M, et al. Minerva Pediatr 24:1051-8, 14 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The changes of proteinuria originated from serum in renal homotransplantation, renal insufficiency due to chronic glomerulonephritis and other urinary tract diseases] Kakimoto S. Jap J Urol 64:183-94, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[The selectivity of proteinuria in children with glomerulonephritis] Larenysheva RD. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:34-9, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Selectivity of proteinuria--a contribution in the evaluation of the pathological conditions of the urinary system] Hrisoho R, et al. God Zb Med Fak Skopje 18:127-38, 1972 (Ser)
[Frequency of kidney complications in connection with acute tonsillitis] Bengtsson U, et al. Lakartidningen 69:2661-7, 24 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Proteinuria in healthy pregnant women after physical loading] Kovalčíková J, et al. Cesk Gynekol 38:50-1, 1973 (Slo)
[Incidence of proteinuria after physical stress] Savić J. Vojnosanit Pregl 30:29-31, Jan-Feb 73 (Cro)

IMMUNOLOGY

A comparison between immunochemical and physical chemical analyses of the molecular size of urinary proteins. Van Oss CJ, et al. Biochem Med 7:466-72, Jun 73
[Kidney and hemostasis. I. Significance of the fibrinogen-similar material in immunologic renal diseases and in crisis of transplanted kidney rejection] Donati MB, et al. Clin Ter 63:407-22, 15 Dec 72 (Ita)

METABOLISM

Glucose metabolism by isolated rat glomeruli in hyperproteinemic proteinuria. Kaplan BS, et al. Lab Invest 27:590-3, Dec 72
Effect of protein-load proteinuria on glomerular polyanion. Roy LP, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:870-4, Dec 72
[Protein clearance in orthostatic proteinuria] Gerdes U. Klin Wochenschr 50:1043-8, 15 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

Proteinuria screening and kidney disease questionnaire in an industrial population. Leonard CD, et al. Ind Med Surg 42:27-30, Feb 73
Proteinuria in Yale students and 30-year mortality experience. Baskin AM, et al. J Urol 108:617-8, Oct 72
[Prevalence of proteinuria in a population sample from 10 communities in Bosna and Hercegovina] Popadić M, et al. Lijec Vjesn 95:191-3, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

PATHOLOGY

Glomerular sialic acid and proteinuria in human renal disease. Blau EB, et al. Lab Invest 28:477-81, Apr 73
Adult Fanconi syndrome, amyloidosis and marked kappa-light chain proteinuria. Finkel PN, et al. Nephron 10:1-24, 1973

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Renal function studies in indivuals with the tubular proteinuria of endemic Balkan nephropathy. Hall PW 3d, et al. Q J Med 41:385-93, Oct 72
[Glomerular permeability for proteins in diffuse glomerulonephritis in children] Kliukina SS, et al. Pediatriia 49:37-40, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

URINE

Evaluation of some qualitative and quantitative tests for proteinuria. Bohn L. Dan Med Bull 20:25-9, Jan 73

PROTEOGLYCANS see under

MUCOPOLYSACCHARIDES (D11)

PROTEOLYTIC ENZYMES see PEPTIDE

HYDROLASES (D9)

PROTEUS (B3)

Genetics of the Proteus group. Coetzee JN. Annu Rev Microbiol 26:23-54, 1972 (300 ref.)
Ecology of Proteus flagellar phages. Krizsanovich K, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 89:241-5, 1973
Polymerization of Salmonella, Proteus and Bacillus flagellins in vitro. Kuroda H. Biochim Biophys Acta 285:253-67, 28 Nov 72
Effect of Proteus vulgaris lipopolysaccharide on resistance of mice inoculated with tumor cells sensitized to Ehrlich carcinoma transplantation. Kato N, et al. Gann 64:111-20, Apr 73
Transductional analysis of non-motile mutants in Proteus mirabilis. Appelbaum PC, et al. J Gen Microbiol 77:89-97, Jul 73
Evidence that the production of swollen bodies in the dienes phenomenon may be confined to one of two interacting strains of Proteus mirabilis. Wolstenholme J. J Gen Microbiol 74:343-4, Feb 73
Cryptic lysogeny in Proteus mirabilis. Krizsanovich K. J Gen Virol 19:311-20, Jun 73
[A technic for the analysis of density gradients] Stäber H. Z Allg Mikrobiol 12:597-8, 1972 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Fatty acid composition of paracolons: Arizona, Citrobacter, and Providencia. Machtiger NA, et al. J Bacteriol 114:80-5, Apr 73
Properties of R factors isolated from multiple-resistance Proteus rettgeri. Odakura Y, et al. Jap J Microbiol 17:21-8, Jan 73
[Demonstration of various esterases extracted from bacteria of the Proteus-Providencia group] Goullet P. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:2407-10, 16 Apr 73 (Fre)
[Determination of the structure of the peptidoglycan of a filamentous form of Proteus P18 induced by penicillin] Mock M, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:611-3, 24 Jul 72 (Fre)

CLASSIFICATION

A study of the serotyping of Proteus rettgeri. Penner JL, et al. Can J Microbiol 19:271-9, Feb 73
[Characteristics of the enzymatic properties of a collection of bacteria of Providencia genus] Kholodkova EV. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:50-3, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Scanning electron microscopy of morphological alterations in Proteus mirabilis induced by cephalosporins and semisynthetic penicillins. Perkins RL, et al. Can J Microbiol 19:251-5, Feb 73
Regulation of flagellar morphogenesis by temperature: involvement of the bacterial cell surface in the synthesis of flagellin and the flagellum. McGroarty EJ, et al. J Bacteriol 113:295-303, Jan 73
Phage-like structures (SE-particles) in cells of the unstable and stable spheroplast type L-form of Proteus mirabilis D 52. Gumpert J. Z Allg Mikrobiol 12:191-202, 1972
[Electron microscopy and chemical analyses on the cell wall structure of Proteus mirabilis and Escherichia coli B] Preusser HJ, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 220:506-12, May 72 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Abolition of swarming of Proteus by p-nitrophenyl glycerin: application to blood agar media. Williams FD. Appl Microbiol 25:751-4, May 73
Abolition of swarming of Proteus by p-nitrophenyl glycerin: general properties. Williams FD. Appl Microbiol 25:745-50, May 73
The effect of osmolality on the response of Escherichia coli and Proteus mirabilis to penicillins. Greenwood D, et al. Br J Exp Pathol 53:457-64, Oct 72
Action of gentamicin on penicillin G-induced proteus spheroplasts. Daschner FD, et al. Chemotherapy 18:235-41, 1973
Murein and the outer penetration barrier of Escherichia coli K-12, Proteus mirabilis, and Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Burman LG, et al. J Bacteriol 112:1364-74, Dec 72
R-factor-mediated resistance to tetracycline in Proteus mirabilis. Franklin TJ, et al. J Bacteriol 115:235-42, Jul 73
In vitro antibody-enzyme conjugates with specific bactericidal activity. Knowles DM 2d, et al. J Clin Invest 52:1443-52, Jun 73
Transduction of R factors in Proteus mirabilis and P. rettgeri. Coetzee JN, et al. J Gen Microbiol 76:355-68, Jun 73
R factors from Proteus rettgeri. Coetzee JN, et al. J Gen Microbiol 72:543-52, Oct 72
Comparison of the responses of Escherichia coli and proteus mirabilis to seven beta-lactam antibodies. Greenwood D, et al. J Infect Dis 128:211-22, Aug 73
Effect of pH on in vitro activity of carbenicillin against Proteus mirabilis. Miller MA, et al. J Infect Dis 127:689-93, Jun 73
The action of caffeine on the survival of proteus mirabilis and its virulent phage VIr after UV-irradiation and treatment with nitrogen mustard. Witte W, et al. Mutat Res 16:133-9, Oct 72
Ethylenediamine tetra-acetic acid (EDTA) induced morphological changes in Proteus mirabilis. Weiser R, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 222:52-6, Oct 72
[Penicillin-induced filamentous forms in Proteus vulgaris P 18] Fleck J, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:319-32, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Synergism of colistin and trimethoprim against Proteus bacteria in vivo] Freiesleben H. Int J Clin Pharmacol 6:285-90, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effects of cephalothin, gentamicin, and their combination on the bacterium Proteus mirabilis] Lode H, et al. Int J Clin Pharmacol 6:346-53, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Resistance of Pseudomonas and Proteus strains--isolated in 1972 from clinical examination material] Ritzerfeld W. Med Welt 23:1785-6, 25 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Structural changes in cell-wall murein in defective cell-shape mutants of Proteus mirabilis] Lehmann R, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 220:485-93, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sensitivity to rifampicin of Proteus isolated from cases of gastrointestinal and urological diseases] Lukach IG, et al. Antibiotiki 18:74-6, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of polyasynthetic penicillin, ampicillin and methicillin preparations on Proteus] Lukach IG. Mikrobiol Zh 34:10-1, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)

ENZYMOLOGY

An assay for transaminase B enzyme activity in Escherichia coli K-12. Duggan DE, et al. Anal Biochem 51:67-79, Jan 73
L-Asparaginase from Proteus vulgaris. Subunit and amino acid composition. Tosa T, et al. Biochemistry 12:1075-9, 13 Mar 73
Purification and properties of NADP pyrophosphatase from Proteus vulgaris. Nakajima Y, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 293:242-55, 12 Jan 73
Purification and properties of NADP peprophosphatase from Proteus vulgaris. Nakajima Y, et al. Can J Microbiol 19:243-55, Jan 73
The influence of caffeine on DNA-polymerase using UV-irradiated DNA as template. Lang H, et al. FEBS Lett 33:256-8, 1 Jul 73
Enzymatic inactivation of gentamycin by extracts from antibiotic resistant Proteus morganii strains. Cambria A, et al. Ital J Biochem 21:82-92, May-Jun 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Bacterial agmatine ureohydrolase] Khramov VA. Biokhimiia 37:922-4, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Enteric bacterial growth rates in river water. Hendricks CW. Appl Microbiol 24:168-74, Aug 72
Host cell growth in the presence of the thermosensitive drug resistance factor, Rts1. DiJoseph CG, et al. J Bacteriol 115:399-410, Jul 73
Mechanism of size limitation of bacterial colonies. Hochberg MS, et al. J Infect Dis 126:629-35, Dec 72
The motion of the swarm in Proteus mirabilis. Bisset KA. J Med Microbiol 6:33-5, Feb 73
A phage-inhibitor for the swarming of Proteus. Roux ST, et al. J Med Microbiol 5:377-8, Aug 72
Effects of glucose, time and temperature on bacterial growth in urine. De la Cruz E, et al. Rev Biol Trop 19:153-8, Jul-Dec 71
[Incorporation of thymine and thymidine into DNA of Proteus mirabilis] Störi K, et al. Z Allg Mikrobiol 12:479-86, 1972 (Ger)
[The presence of oscillations in growing bacterial cultures] Ullmann U. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 220:368-73, May 72 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Studies on the auto-and the tumor agglutinating activities of proteus vulgaris MC-63. Toda H. Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 19:13-22, Jul 72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Urinary tract infections due to Proteus rettgeri] Bauernfeind A. Fortschr Med 91:588, 10 May 73 (Ger)
[The effect of infection in urinary calculosis. Lithogenic activity in vivo of a strain of Proteus mirabilis] Fontana G, et al. G Batteriol Virol Immunol 65:190-3, May-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

METABOLISM

Ammonia production by intestinal bacteria. Vince A, et al. Gut 14:171-7, Mar 73
Arginine gene clusters in the Proteus-Providence group. Prozesky OW, et al. J Gen Microbiol 77:237-40, Jul 73
Bacteriocinogeny in Proteus-species. Dimitracopoulos G, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 222:227-31, Nov 72

PATHOGENICITY

[The role of bacteria of the proteus type in the development of suppurative complications] Perfil'ev DF. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:84-8, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PROTEUS INFECTIONS (C1)

Proteus mirabilis osteomyelitis in two neonates following needle puncture. Successful treatment with ampicillin. Nelson DL, et al. Am J Dis Child 125:109-10, Jan 73
Asymptomatic and symptomatic urinary tract infection in infancy. Siegel SR, et al. Am J Dis Child 125:45-7, Jan 73
Perils of a pacemaker patient. Kovarik JL, et al. Int Surg 58:141-2, Feb 73
[Postoperative evisceration with proteus infection in a child successfully treated using preserved dura mater] Khristov Kh, et al. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 25:327-31, 1972 (Bul)
[Gram negative bacterial septicemia after abortion] Vitse M, et al. Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:603, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Urinary tract infections. Experimental production in rats] Rosini S, et al. G Batteriol Virol Immunol 65:50-8, Jan-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Bronchopleural cutaneous fistula from infected pacemaker electrodes. Chua FS, et al. Chest 63:284-6, Feb 73
Fatal septicemia due to Providence group bacilli. Milstoc M, et al. J Am Geriatr Soc 21:159-63, Apr 73
[Proteus meningoencephalitis. Comments on the paper of J. Horděek (Cs.Pediat. 27,1972,3, p.130-1)] Poddaný V, et al. Cesk Pediatr 27:802-3, Dec 72 (Cze)
[Candida albicans (Ch. Robin, 1853), Pseudomonas aeruginosa (Schroeter, 1872), and Morganella morgani (Winslow et al., 1919), proofs of organic decline] Assadourian Y, et al. Mars Med 109:425-6, 1972 (Fre)
[Present etiologic study or urethral discharges (on 175 cases observed in 8 months)] Saliou P, et al. Rev Corps Sante Armees 13:657-88, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Importance of infection in urinary calculosis. Lithogenic effect in vitro of a Proteus mirabilis strain] Fontana G, et al. G Batteriol Virol Immunol 64:352-61, Sep-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Pneumonias caused by gram-negative bacteria (report on 2 cases)] Petričević I, et al. Lijec Vjesn 93:1203-10, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

DRUG THERAPY

The current status of parenteral carbenicillin. Hewitt WL, et al. J Infect Dis 127:Suppl:120-9, May 73
[Carbenicillin treatment of Pseudomonas aeruginosa infections and Proteus infections in infants] Korányi G, et al. Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung 13:345-56, 1972 (Ger)
[Experimental and clinical evaluation of Sulbenicillin in urinary infection caused by Proteus and Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Takayasu H, et al. Jap J Clin Med 30:2317-23, Nov 72 (Jap)
[Comparative study of the chemotherapeutic effect of ampicillin and carbenicillin] Petrova MA, et al. Antibiotiki 18:34-8, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of muscular activity and methyluracil on the absorptive power of the reticuloendothelial system and on experimental infection] Kovanov GV. Farmakol Toksikol 36:100-3, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Antibiotic therapy of infections caused by Proteus and Pseudomonas pyocyanea] Chernomordik AB. Klin Med (Mosk) 50:106-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Providencia stuartii sepsis: a new challenge in the treatment of thermal injury. Curreri PW, et al. Ann Surg 177:133-8, Feb 73

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigens common to human and bacterial cells., 3. Autoagglutinin to blood group A stimulated by sepsis due to Proteus mirabilis. Drach GW, et al. J Lab Clin Med 81:919-24, Jun 73

MICROBIOLOGY

[The effect of infection in urinary calculosis. Lithogenic activity in vivo of a strain of Proteus mirabilis] Fontana G, et al. G Batteriol Virol Immunol 65:190-3, May-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

THERAPY

Treatment of experimental L-phase infections of the urinary tract. Gnarpe H. J Med Microbiol 6:53-7, Feb 73

PROTHIADENE see under DIBENZOTHIEPINS (D2)

PROTHIPENDYL (D6)

TOXICITY

[Prothipendyl in long-term trial in experimental animals. An electron-optical-neuropathological study] Sommer H. Wien Z Nervenheilkd 30:131-42, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PROTHROMBIN (D7, D9)

Mode of action of vitamin K. Calcium binding properties of bovine prothrombin. Nelsestuen GL, et al. Biochemistry 11:4961-4, 19 Dec 72
Mechanism of bovine prothrombin activation by an insoluble preparation of bovine factor X a (thrombokinase). Stenn KS, et al. Biochemistry 11:4502-15, 21 Nov 72
Determinants of prothrombinase activity and modification of prothrombin conversion by thrombin-treated factor V. Kandall C, et al. Br J Haematol 23:655-68, Dec 72
Activity of a rat-liver glycoprotein: sialyltransferase utilizing desialyzed prothrombin as an acceptor in normal and hypothrombinemic animals. Bernacki RJ, et al. Eur J Biochem 33:49-58, 15 Feb 73
The activation of prothrombin. I. Isolation and preliminary characterization of intermediates. Heidebrant CM, et al. J Biol Chem 248:3642-52, 25 May 73
"Per cent prothrombin activity" unacceptable. Soloway HB. N Engl J Med 288:688, 29 Mar 73
Tentative immunochemical analysis of the prothrombin molecule. Lavergne JM, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) Suppl:47-51, Dec 72

ANALYSIS

Prothrombin during warfarin treatment. Brozović M, et al. Br J Haematol 24:579-88, May 73
On the primary structure of bovine thrombin. Magnusson S. Folia Haematol (Leipz) 98:385-90, 1972
The carbohydrate of bovine prothrombin. Partial structural determination demonstrating the presence of -galactose residues. Nelsestuen GL, et al. J Biol Chem 247:6096-102, 10 Oct 72
Vitamin K and the biosynthesis of prothrombin. 3. Structural comparison of an NH2-terminal fragment from normal and from dicoumarol-induced bovine prothrombin. Stenflo J. J Biol Chem 248:6325-32, 25 Sep 73
Vitamin K and the biosynthesis of prothrombin. II. Structural comparison of normal and dicoumarol-induced bovine prothrombin. Stenflo J. J Biol Chem 247:8167-75, 25 Dec 72
The nature of the heterogeneity of prothrombin during dicoumarol therapy. Morrison SA, et al. Nature [New Biol] 242:92-4, 21 Mar 73
Gel filtration properties of factors II, VII, IX, IX a , and X. Osterud B, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 28:317-24, 31 Oct 72

BIOSYNTHESIS

Vitamin K and the biosynthesis of prothrombin. I. Identification and purification of a dicoumarol-induced abnormal prothrombin from bovine plasma. Stenflo J, et al. J Biol Chem 247:8160-6, 25 Dec 72
Atypical prothrombins induced by dicoumarol. Malhotra OP. Nature [New Biol] 239:59-60, 13 Sep 72
Vitamin K and prothrombin synthesis. Suttie JW. Nutr Rev 31:105-9, Apr 73 (18 ref.)
Mechanism of action of vitamin K: demonstration of a liver precursor of prothrombin. Suttie JW. Science 179:192-4, 12 Jan 73

BLOOD

Activation of fluorescein-labeled prothrombin. Fass DN, et al. J Biol Chem 248:3280-7, 10 May 73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A method for the simultaneous isolation of factor X and prothrombin from bovine plasma. Esnouf MP, et al. Biochem J 131:781-9, Apr 73
Purification and characterization of human Factor II. Kisiel W, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 304:103-13, 30 Mar 73
The purification and properties of an abnormal prothrombin protein produced by dicumarol-treated cows. A comparison to normal prothrombin. Nelsestuen GL, et al. J Biol Chem 247:8176-82, 25 Dec 72
Atypical prothrombin in purified preparations from dicoumarol-treated steers. Malhotra OP. Life Sci [II] 11:901-7, 22 Sep 72
Plasma free of factors II, VII, IX, and X. Need for high speed centrifugation after Al(OH) 3 absorption. Loeliger EA, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 29:211-2, 28 Feb 73
The adsorption of blood coagulation factors II, VII, IX and X from human plasma to aluminium hydroxide. Swart AC, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 27:499-501, 31 Jul 72
Contributions to the optimal use of human blood. II. The large-scale preparation of prothrombin complex. A comparison between two methods using the anion exchangers DEAE-cellulose DE 52 and DEAE-sephadex A-50. Heystek J, et al. Vox Sang 25:113-23, 1973
[Purification and N-terminal analysis of pig prothrombin] Rossi A, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:3619-21, 26 Jun 72 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Binding of Ca 2+ to normal and dicoumarol-induced prothrombin. Stenflo J, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 56:96-104, 4 Jan 73
The preparation of activated factor X and its action on prothrombin. Jesty J, et al. Biochem J 131:791-9, Apr 73
The action of thrombin on blood clotting factor V: conversion of factor V to a prothrombin-binding protein. Esmon CT, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 310:289-94, 17 May 73
Metabolism of human prothrombin and fibrinogen in patients with thrombocytosis secondary to myeloproliferative states. Martinez J, et al. Blood 42:35-46, Jul 73
The effects of dextrothyroxine on the kinetics of prothrombin activity: proposed mechanism of the potentiation of warfarin by D-thyroxine. Weintraub M, et al. J Lab Clin Med 81:273-9, Feb 73
A plasma protein which increases with vitamin K deficiency. Nutr Rev 30:211-3, Sep 72 (8 ref.)
Activity of serum aminotransferases and phosphatases, and prothrombin level after experimental hemorrhage. Głowiński S, et al. Pol Med J 11:962-7, 1972
A polypeptide region of bovine prothrombin specific for binding to phospholipids. Gitel SN, et al. Proc Nati Acad Sci USA 70:1344-8, May 73
Intravenous infusion of a standardised coagulation active phospholipid complex in uremic coagulation deficiency. Return to normal of thrombin generation

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

and prothrombin consumption. Schimpf K, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 27:554-8, 31 Jul 72
Studies of the metabolism and distribution of prothrombin in healthy men with homologous 125 I-prothrombin. Takeda Y. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 27:472-89, 31 Jul 72
[The behavior of prothrombin in vitamin K deficiency] Hemker HC. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1877-80, 14 Oct 72 (Dut)

PHYSIOLOGY

[Effect of prothrombin and fibrinogen antisera on the clotting system of bovine blood] Kotschy M. Folia Haematol (Leipz) 98:426-36, 1972 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Congenital factor VII deficiency with cerebral haemorrhage treated with prothrombin concentrate. Marriage K, et al. Med J Aust 2:942-5, 21 Oct 72
A clinical comparison of two commercial preparations of prothrombin complex. Gunay U. Proc Inst Med Chic 29:315, May-Jun 73
[Is the administration of prothrombin concentrate in heart infarct always absolutely contraindicated?] Schricker KT, et al. Med Klin 67:841-5, 16 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapeutic effect of prothrombin derivative preparations on hemophilia B patients] Abe T, et al. Jap J Clin Hematol 13:535-9, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

PROTHROMBIN TIME (E1)

Evaluation of a photoelectric automatic prothrombin analyzer. Davey FR, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 58:687-92, Dec 72
The use of laboratory determinations in the control of streptokinase therapy. Minn SK, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 58:415-21, Oct 72
Sensitivity of the activated partial thromboplastin time to heparin: effect of anticoagulant used for sample collection. Soloway HB, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 59:760-2, May 73
Effect of hemolysis on the partial thromboplastin time. Garton S, et al. Am J Med Technol 38:408-10, Oct 72
Effects of drugs upon hematological tests. Sunderman FW Jr. Ann Clin Lab Sci 2:2-11, Jan-Feb 72
Prolonged prothrombin time and partial thromboplastin time in disseminated intravascular coagulation not due to deficiency of factors V and VIII. Mant MJ, et al. Br J Haematol 24:725-34, Jun 73
A comparison of the manual and semi-automated methods for prothrombin time determination. Parent A. Can J Med Technol 35:33 passim, Aug 73
The effect of anti-rat clotting factor serum on the "prothrombin time". Hwang SW, et al. Comp Gen Pharmacol 2:87-92, Mar 71
Response to warfarin in hypothyroid rats. McIntosh TJ, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 15:176-82, Jun 71
Comparison of two laboratory tests in the control of anticoagulant therapy. Pearce SJ, et al. J Clin Pathol 26:73-6, Jan 73
The influence of autonomic arousal on blood clotting time in patients receiving electroconvulsive treatments. Ruxin RL, et al. J Psychosom Res 16:185-92, Jun 72
Anticoagulants in thromboembolism. Lam-Po-Tang PR. Med J Aust 2:1438, 16 Dec 72
The one stage prothrombin test: a comparative study of a mechanized prothrombinmeter and manual testing. Fewell RG, et al. Med Lab Technol 29:147-51, Apr 72
Quick on Quick's test. Quick AJ. N Engl J Med 288:1079, 17 May 73
Effect of dietary protein and fat on prothrombin time of chickens at different environmental temperatures. Soliman KF, et al. Poult Sci 51:1984-9, Nov 72
A comparative study of several thromboplastins used to measure the one-stage prothrombin time. Littell AS, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh Suppl 35:135-4, 1969
[Standardization of laboratory control in oral anticoagulation] Loeliger EA. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1571-3, 26 Aug 72 (Dut)
[Thrombotest in the 1st days of life] Walti H, et al. Paediatr Paedol 7:338-43, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prothrombin complex: new data of biochemical and clinical interest] Girolami A. Quad Sclavo Diagn 7:449-61, Mar 71 (Ita)

STANDARDS

The critical evaluation of thromboplastin. Ziegler FD, et al. Ann Clin Lab Sci 2:16-25, Jan-Feb 72 (69 ref.)
The standardization of the prothrombin time for the control of anticoagulant therapy. Biggs R. Thromb Diath Haemorrh Suppl 35:87-92, 1969
Fourth report on the standardization of the one-stage prothrombin time for the control of anticoagulant therapy. Denson KW. Thromb Diath Haemorrh Suppl 35:197-2, 1969
Considerations on an international standard for the one-stage prothrombin time in the control of anticoagulant therapy. Loeliger EA, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh Suppl 35:101-5, 1969
Prothrombin time standardization: Proposal of the standards committee, College of American Pathologists. Miale JB, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh Suppl 35:107-1, 1969
[Prothrombin activity of plasma. I. Factors that affect its determination] Ratto LA, et al. Sangre (Barc) 18:93-101, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PROTONS (H)

Acridine orange in gynecologic cancer. II. The effect of stain receptors on some proton magnetic resonance parameters. Höglund A, et al. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 52:1-4, 1973
Hydrogen ion changes of rhodopsin I. Proton uptake during the metarhodopsin I 478 metarhodopsin II 386 reaction. Wong JK, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 154:1-7, Jan 73
The regulation of pH in the body and in society a parable of the proton. Whyte C, et al. Aust NZ J Med 2:173-7, May 72
Altered respiration and proton permeability in liver mitochondria from genetically dystrophic mice. Howland JL, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:574-80, 23 Jan 73
Galactoside transport dissociated from proton movement in mutants of Escherichia coli. West IC, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:551-8, 23 Jan 73
Proton translocation by rat liver mitochondria with quinones as terminal acceptors. Lawford HG, et al. Biochem J 129:47P-48P, Sep 72
Excited-state proton transfer and the mechanism of action of firefly luciferase. Bowie LJ, et al. Biochemistry 12:1852-7, 8 May 73
Excited-state proton transfer as a biological probe. Determination of rate constants by means of nanosecond fluorometry. Loken MR, et al. Biochemistry 11:4779-86, 5 Dec 72
Proton exchange of nucleic acids. Amino protons of mononucleotides. McConnell B, et al. Biochemistry 11:4362-92, 7 Nov 72
Comparison of rates of proton ejection and oxygen consumption within 300 msec after oxygenation of beef heart mitochondria. Penniston JT. Biochemistry 12:650-5, Feb 73
The mechanism of proton transfers. Ingraham LL. Biochim Biophys Acta 279:8-14, 18 Aug 72
Mechanism of respiration-driven proton translocation in the inner mitochondrial membrane. Papa S, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 292:20-38, 18 Jan 73
Calculation of the absorbed dose and dose equivalent from neutrons and protons in the energy range from 3.5 GeV to 10 TeV. Armstrong TW, et al. Health Phys 24:227-86, Mar 73
The underground migration of radionuclides produced in soil near high energy proton accelerators. Borak TB, et al. Health Phys 23:679-87, Nov 72
Lens changes in the rabbit from fractionated X-ray and proton irradiations. Cleary SF, et al. Health Phys 24:269-76, Mar 73
X-ray and proton induced lens changes in the rabbit. Cleary SF, et al. Health Phys 23:453-9, Oct 72
A study of the dose composition in tissue-equivalent phantoms for high-energy protons. Dudkin VE, et al. Health Phys 23:663-9, Nov 72
A comparative molecular orbital study of protonated adenine tautomers and their intermolecular interactions. Jordan F, et al. J Am Chem Soc 94:7898-902, 1 Nov 72
Induction of transmembrane proton transfer by mercurials in mitochondria. I. Ion movements accompanying transmembrane proton transfer. Southard JH, et al. J Biol Chem 248:3546-50, 25 May 73
Cation transport and electrogenesis by Streptococcus faecalis. II. Proton and sodium extrusion. Harold FM, et al. J Membr Biol 8:45-62, 1972
Nuclear magnetic resonance titration curves of histidine ring protons. 3. Ribonuclease. Schechter AN, et al. J Mol Biol 71:39-48, 28 Oct 72
Radiography with 160 MeV protons. West D, et al. Nature (Lond) 239:157-9, 15 Sep 72
Interaction of low energy protons wth ribonuclease. Dennis JA. Phys Med Biol 17:304-6, Mar 72
Bio-molecular damage by low energy heavy particles. Watt DE, et al. Phys Med Biol 17:306-9, Mar 72
Proton irradiation of beagle eyes. II. Clinical and histopathologic observations for 35 MeV protons. Horn PL, et al. Radiat Res 53:255-66, Feb 73
Proton energy degradation in water vapor. Miller JH, et al. Radiat Res 54:342-63, Jun 73
Water proton relaxation rates in various tissues. Cottam GL, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 4:495-502, Nov 72
A proton magnetic field controller. La Force RC, et al. Rev Sci Instrum 43:1695-8, Nov 72
Proton beam radiography in tumor detection. Steward VW, et al. Science 179:913-4, 2 Mar 73
[The effect of 50 Mev proton irradiation on the amount of chromosomal aberration in human peripheral blood lymphocytes] Todorov Sv, et al. Eksp Med Morfol 11:220-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Theoretical study of the vicinal coupling between NH and NCH 3 protons in N-methylacetamide: model of the NC binding of peptide residues] Giessner-Prettre C. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:1045-7, 5 Feb 73 (Fre)
[The Bragg Peak proton beam in stereotaxic neurosurgery] Kjellberg RN, et al. Neurochirurgie 19:235-65, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Physical and technological principles of radio therapy with high-energy protons] Vajnberg MS, et al. Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 13:293-305, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Proton transfer through lipid bilayer membranes in the presence of dibasic phenol. The relationship between the mechanism of conduction and the pH of the aqueous solution] Shkrob AM, et al. Biofizika 17:709-11, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dynamics of polynucleotide phosphorylase activity in lysogenic and non-lysogenic strains of E. coli using induction agents of different nature] Kolobov AV, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:57-61, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Factors affecting the biological effectiveness of protons] Lomanov MF. Kosm Biol Med 6:88-90, May-Jun 72 (Rus)
[The effect of the heterogeneity of the phantom on the distribution of the absorbed dose during local irradiation with a proton beam] Voronin IuV. Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:67-70, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Effect of secondary radiation from protons with energies of 70 Gev on the number of aberrant cells in horse bean roots] Akoev IG, et al. Radiobiologiia 12:701-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of gangliosides on hydrogen proton translocation in a suspension of rat brain and liver mitochondria] Mkheian EE, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:644-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Proton-excited characteristic x-ray emission--a new method for trace analysis] Akselsson R, et al. Nord Hyg Tidskr 53:11-39, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

PROTOPAM CHLORIDE see under PRALIDOXIME

COMPOUNDS (D5)

PROTOPLASM see under CYTOPLASM (A11)

PROTOPLASTS (A11)

Induction of protoplasts of Schizosaccharomyces octosporus in a defined medium. MacDonald CE, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:993-4, Dec 72
Isolation of protoplasts from the blood in a case of Streptococcus viridans cholangitis. Altucci P, et al. Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 51:183-6, May-Jun 72
Regeneration of protoplasts in Saccharomyces. Shahin MM. Can J Microbiol 18:1773-5, Nov 72
Preservation of Entomophthora protoplasts in liquid nitrogen. Tyrrell D, et al. Can J Microbiol 18:1967-8, Dec 72
Preparation of metabolically active Staphylococcus aureus protoplasts by use of the Aeromonas hydrophila lytic enzyme. Coles NW, et al. J Bacteriol 115:746-51, Sep 73
Osmotic behavior of bacterial protoplasts: temperature effects. Eisenberg AD, et al. J Bacteriol 114:1177-83, Jun 73
Fine-structural studies on spontaneous and induced fusion of higher plant protoplasts. Withers LA, et al. J Cell Sci 11:59-75, Jul 72
Formation and regeneration of Geotrichum candidum protoplasts. Dooijewaard-Kloosterziel, et al. J Gen Microbiol 74:305-9, Feb 73
Fine structure of protoplasts of Aspergillus nidulans. Gibeon RK, et al. J Gen Microbiol 72:529-38, Oct 72
Release of protoplasts from Schizophyllum commune by combined action of purified -1,3-glucanase and chitinase derived from Trichoderma viride. Vries OM de, et al. J Gen Microbiol 76:319-30, Jun 73
The substructure of cytoplasts obtained from Acetabularia mediterranea. Vanden Driessche T, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 42:479-90, Mar 73
Isolation of protoplasts from pollen tetrads. Bhojwani SS, et al. Nature [New Biol] 239:29-30, 6 Sep 72
Experimental inhibition of cell wall formation and of reversion in Nadsonia elongata and Schizosaccharomyces pombe protoplasts. Havelková M. Protoplasma 75:495-19, 1972
[Ultrastructural modifications observed in the course of preparation of protoplasts from tissue cultures of tobacco (Nicotiana glutinosa L.)] Gigot C, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 41:418-32, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pathogenesis of candidiasis. (Studies on infections with protoplasts of Candida albicans)] Koch HA, et al. Dermatol Monatsschr 159:398-9, Apr 73 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

[Isolation and study of the DNA from the protoplasts of Plectonema boryanum] Nesterova NV, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 34:734-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Isolation and study of the DNA from the protoplasts of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Plectonema boryanum] Nesterova NV, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 311:734-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

CYTOLOGY

Reversion of streptococcal protoplasts. Bibel DJ, et al.
J Bacteriol 112:611-4, Oct 72
Demonstration of ribosomes in mesosomes associated with Bacillus subtilis protoplasts. Matheson A, et al.
J Bacteriol 115:349-57, Jul 73

DRUG EFFECTS

Action of phospholipase A 2 and phospholipase C on Bacillus subtilis protoplasts. Op den Kamp JA, et al.
J Bacteriol 112:1090-8, Dec 72

ENZYMOLOGY

Secretion of -glucanase by Saccharomyces cerevisiae protoplasts. Biely P, et al.
FEBS Lett 23:153-6, 15 Jun 72
Membranes of Bacillus stearothermophilus: factors affecting protoplast stability and thermostability of alkaline phosphatase and reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide oxidase. Wisdom C, et al.
J Bacteriol 114:1336-45, Jun 73
[Lipase activity of protoplasts of Candida lipolytica yeasts] Zviagintseva IS, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 41:973-5, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The phenomenon of regeneration in fungal protoplasts. Villanueva JR, et al.
Rev Lat Am Microbiol 14:49-64, Jan-Mar 72 (83 ref.)

METABOLISM

Interactions at the surface of plant cell protoplasts; an electrophoretic and freeze-etch study. Grout BW, et al. J Bioenerg 4:311-28, Jan 73
A non-coat protein synthesized in tobacco mesophyll protoplasts infected by tobacco mosaic virus. Sakai F, et al. Mol Gen Genet 118:93-6, 1972

MICROBIOLOGY

Infection of tobacco mesophyll protoplasts with tobacco mosaic virus. Coutts RH, et al.
J Gen Virol 17:289-94, Dec 72
Infection of protoplasts from yeast with tobacco mosaic virus. Coutts RH, et al.
Nature (Lond) 240:466-7, 22 Dec 72
Infection of tobacco mesophyll protoplasts by cucumber mosaic virus. Otsuki Y, et al.
Virology 52:433-8, Apr 73
[Virus infection and multiplication in tobacco protoplasts] Tatebe I.
Virus (Tokyo) 22:1-13, Jun 72 (37 ref.) (Jap)

PROTOVERATRINE A DERIVATIVES see under

CEVANES (D2)

PROTOZOA (B1)

Relationships between protozoa and bacteria of the alimentary tract. Hungate RE.
Am J Clin Nutr 25:1460-4, Dec 72 (18 ref.)
Regulation of insect populations by protozoa and nematodes. Pramer D, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 217:85-92, 22 Jun 73 (38 ref.)
Lipids of protozoa: phospholipids and neutral lipids. Thompson GA Jr, et al.
Annu Rev Microbiol 26:249-78, 1972 (143 ref.)
Human tumor microsporidiosis. First reported case. Marcus PB, et al. Arch Pathol 95:341-3, May 73
Theoretical and practical aspects of freezing parasitic protozoa. Dalgliesh RJ. Aust Vet J 48:233-9, May 72
Experimental introduction of a microsporidian into a wild population of Culex pipiens fatigans Wied. Reynolds DG. Bull WHO 46:807-12, 1972
Some interface phenomena in parasitic protozoa and platyhelminths. Smyth JD.
Can J Zool 51:367-77, Mar 73 (39 ref.)
Characterization of prymnesium parvum toxin by means of hemolytic kinetics. Martin DF, et al.
Environ Lett 1:199-203, 1971
Role of the house-fly in the transmission of intestinal parasitic cysts-ova. Gupta SR, et al.
Indian J Med Res 60:1120-5, Aug 72
Principles of viable preservation of parasitic Protozoa. Lumsden WH. Int J Parasitol 2:327-32, Sep 72 (14 ref.)
A man to remember, E. Fauré-Fremiet (1883-1971): three-quarters of a century of progress in protozoology. (Fauré-Fremiet E), Corliss JO.
J Protozool 19:389-400, Aug 72
Possible adverse effect of protozoa on effluent purification systems. Pirt SJ, et al.
Nature (Lond) 239:290, 29 Sep 72
Virus resistance in rabbit kidney cell cultures contaminated by a protozoan resembling Encephalitozoon cuniculi. Armstrong JA, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:1205-8, Apr 73
[Infection of indigenous populations of the mosquito Aedes caspius caspius with microsporidia of the genus Thelohania] Alikhanov ShG.
Parazitologiia 6:381-4, 1972 (Rus)
[Cultivation of Nosema apis Zander, 1909 in a culture of honey-bee tissue] Grobov OF, et al.
Parazitologiia 6:176-9, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Antiprotozoal activity of leukocytic extracts] Sirot'ák L, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 58:654-60, 6 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

ANALYSIS

Amino acid and fatty acid composition of bovine ruminal bacteria and protozoa. Williams PP, et al.
J Anim Sci 36:151-5, Jan 73
An improved method for the isolation of highly polymerized native deoxyribonucleic acid from certain protozoa. Honigberg BM, et al.
J Protozool 20:146-50, Feb 73
DNA base composition of Telotrochidium henneguyi. Chattopadhyay SK, et al.
Trans Am Microsc Soc 91:574-9, Oct 72
[Bacterial and protozoal contamination of antirabies vaccine] Borodina TA.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 50:69-71, Mar 73 (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

[Ultrastructure and systematic affinities of Microrhopalodina inflata, symbiotic flagellate of the yellow neck termite, Calotermes flavicollis] Lavette A.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:1309-11, 19 Feb 73 (Fre)
[Serial sections and three-dimensional reconstitution of the vacuolar system of the hematozoan Anthemosoma garnhami] Vivier E, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 41:219-37, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Local formative changes of the basal fibrillae in a culture of Colpidium kleini (protozoa)] Foissner W.
Mikroskopie 29:179-86, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Drugs affecting sensitivity to stimuli in the plant Mimosa and the protozoan Spirostomum. Applewhite PB. Physiol Behav 9:869-71, Nov-Dec 72

ENZYMOLOGY

Regulations of aerobic fermentation in protozoans. II. Allosteric inhibition of the malic enzyme. Marr JJ.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:701-10, 15 Mar 73

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

In vitro simulation of rumen fermentation: apparatus and effects of dilution rate and continuous dialysis on fermentation and protozoal population. Abe M, et al.
J Anim Sci 36:941-8, May 73
[Interrelation between parasitic Protozoa and their hosts] Kazubski SL.
Wiad Parazytol 18:347-57, 1972 (Pol)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Differential counting in mixed cultures with coulter counters. Drake JF, et al.
Appl Microbiol 26:9-13, Jul 73
Relation between diet and protozoal population in the rumen. Abe M, et al. Br J Nutr 29:197-202, Mar 73
Modifications of the MIF and MF techniques for detecting and preserving intestinal protozoa. Sheiban F. Bull WHO 47:419-20, 1972
Sphaeromyxa malyai sp. n. (Protozoa: Myxosporidea), coelozoic parasite of the Pacific tomcod, Microgadus proximus. Morrison ND, et al.
J Protozool 20:214-7, May 73
Internal and external transport of algae and protozoa by sea gulls. Sides SL.
Trans Am Microsc Soc 92:307-11, Apr 73
Flotation on to sellotape. Hammond JA, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:547, 1972
[Facilitated preparation technique of Testacea--Protozoa, Rhizopoda] Laminger H.
Mikroskopie 28:278-80, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Inorganic nutrition. Hutner SH.
Annu Rev Microbiol 26:313-46, 1972 (278 ref.)
Production of volatile sulfur compounds by microorganisms. Kadota H, et al.
Annu Rev Microbiol 26:127-38, 1972 (67 ref.)
Microbial phospholipid synthesis as a marker for microbial protein synthesis in the rumen. Bucholtz HF, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:504-13, Apr 73

PATHOGENICITY

[Infectivity of various protozoan species after extended storage in liquid nitrogen] Raether W, et al.
Z Tropenmed Parasitol 23:428-31, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Habituation in a protozoan Vorticella convallaria. Patterson DJ. Behaviour 45:304-11, 1973

PROTOZOAN INFECTIONS (C1)

Summary of recent abstracts. II. Amoebiasis and intestinal protozoal infections. Apted FI.
Trop Dis Bull 70:105-17, Feb 73
[Thelohania sp. microsporidia parasitic on larvae of the mosquito Aedes excrucians Walker in the Mari ASSR] Kaliulin GL.
Parazitologiia 7:180-2, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Disseminated nosematosis in an immunologically compromised infant. Margileth AM, et al.
Arch Pathol 95:145-50, Mar 73
Recent work on anaemias in the tropics. Woodruff AW.
Br Med Bull 28:92-5, Jan 72 (36 ref.)
Keratomalacia and intestinal helminthiasis. Mukherjee SK, et al. Indian J Pediatr 39:194-8, Jun 72
[Myocardial lesions (myocarditis?) in protozoan infections] Mohr W.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1269-74, 1971 (Ger)
[Clinical picture and prognosis of infectious myocarditis] Oldershausen HF von, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1274-8, 1971 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Modifications of the MIF and MF techniques for detecting and preserving intestinal protozoa. Sheiban F. Bull WHO 47:419-20, 1972
[Clinical manifestations of fetal infections in the newborn infant. Infections due to protozoa] Jannuzzi C. Minerva Pediatr 24:1904-10, 3 Nov 72 (Ita)
[Comparison between the PAFS fixative and the modified Telemann methods in the diagnosis of intestinal protozoa in humans] Torres P, et al.
Bol Chil Parasitol 27:90-5, Jul-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Blood-transfusion and tropical disease.
Lancet 1:32, 6 Jan 73

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological methods in diagnosis of protozoan diseases in man and domestic animals. Soltys MA, et al. Z Tropenmed Parasitol 23:172-87, Jun 72 (119 ref.)

OCCURRENCE

[Various little-known human protozoan infections and possibilities of their incidence in Czechoslovakia] Sebek Z, et al.
Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol 22:186-93, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Parasitological survey, stressing in particular Schistosomiasis mansoni, taken in indigenous reservations of the Estado de São Paulo. Contribution to the planorbidic chart of the Estado São Paulo] Perez MD, et al.
Rev Farm Bioquim Univ Sao Paulo 10:239-45, Jul-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Incidence in Chile of human intestinal infections by protozoa and helminths (1963-1972)] Ramírez R, et al.
Bol Chil Parasitol 27:116-8, Jul-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Enteroparasitoses among food handlers in the eastern public health sector of Santiago] Reyes H, et al.
Bol Chil Parasitol 27:115-6, Jul-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Endocrinologic reaction of the host animal to parasitic infections] Harisch G, et al.
Int J Parasitol 2:45-53, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Changes in the sex ratio of the mosquito Aedes caspius caspius (Pall.) Edw. when infected with natural populations of the microsporidium Thelohania opacita Kudo, 1922] Alikhanov ShG.
Parazitologiia 7:175-9, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Observations on the reinfestation by T. infestans in an area controlled with BHC, in the Estado de S. Paulo, Brazil] Fomm AS, et al.
Rev Bras Malariol Doencas Trop 23:29-30, Jan-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

VETERINARY

Parasitic infection of animals in the University of Ibadan Zoo. Enyenihi UK.
Afr J Med Sci 3:283-93, Oct 72
Avian haemoproteidae. I. Description of Haemoproteus fallisi n. sp. and a review of the haemoproteids of the family Turdidae. Bennett GF, et al.
Can J Zool 50:1269-75, Oct 72
Infection of American smelt in Lake Ontario and Lake Erie with the microsporidian parasite Glugea hertwigi (Weissenberg). Chen M, et al.
Can J Zool 50:1183-8, Sep 72
Henneguya sp. (Sporozoa: Myxosporida) as a probable cause of death of Esox niger in Brome Lake, Québec. Delisle CE. Can J Zool 50:1499-500, Nov 72
Diurnal periodicity in peripheral parasitemias in ducklings (Anas boschas) infected with Leucocytozoon simondi Mathis and Leger. Roller NF, et al. Can J Zool 51:1-9, Jan 73
A case of Nosema cuniculi infection in a goat. Khanna RS, et al. Indian J Med Res 59:993-5, Jul 71
A host-parasite list of the protozoan and helminth parasites of New Guinea animals. Ewers WH. Int J Parasitol 3:89-110, Jan 73 (144 ref.)
A Pirhemocyton-like parasite of the Blenny, Blennius pholis L. (Teleostei; Blenniidae) and its relationship to Immanoplasma Neumann, 1909. Johnston MR, et al. Int J Parasitol 3:235-41, Mar 73
Microsporidiosis in the tuatara. Liu SK, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:1578-82, 1 Dec 71
Hemoparasite infections in 830 wild animals from the eastern Llanos of Colombia. Ayala SC, et al. J Parasitol 59:52-9, Feb 73
Avian Haemoproteidae. 3. Description of Haemoproteus fusca sp. n. and redescription of Haemoproteus halcyonis de Mello, 1935, parasites of the kingfisher family Alcedinidae. Bennett GF, et al. J Parasitol 59:337-43, Apr 73
Avian Haemoproteidae. II. Haemoproteus enucleator sp. n. from the kingfisher, Ispidina picta (Boddaert). Bennett GF, et al. J Parasitol 58:1143-7, Dec 72
Canine and feline helminth and protozoan infections in Belgium. Vanparijs OF, et al.
J Parasitol 59:327-30, Apr 73
Experimental studies of the life cycle of Leucocytozoon simondi in ducks in Norway. Eide A, et al. J Protozool 19:414-6, Aug 72
Haematozoa in domestic chickens and guinea fowl in Tanzania and transmission of Leucocytozoon neavei and Leucocytozoon schoutedeni. Fallis AM, et al. J Protozool 20:438-42, Aug 73
A note on Sporoza of undetermined taxonomic position in an armadillo and a heifer calf. Lainson R. J Protozool 19:582-6, Nov 72
Blood parasites of Pekin Robins (Liothrix luteus). Manwell RD, et al. J Protozool 20:363-4, Aug 73
Eimeria and Klossia spp. (protozoa: sporozoa) from wild mammals in Borneo. Mullin SW, et al. J Protozool 19:406-8, Aug 72
Zschokkella floridanae sp. n. (Myxosporidea) from the goldspotted killifish, Floridichthys carpio (Günther). Rapacz E, et al. J Protozool 20:367-9, Aug 73
Nosematosis in a cat: a case report. Rensburg IB van, et al. J S Afr Vet Med Assoc 42:327-31, Dec 71
Hepatozoon procyonis infections in Texas. Clark KA, et al. J Wildl Dis 9:182-93, Apr 73
Blood parasites of the Norwegian lemming. Wiger R. J Wildl Dis 9:125-8, Apr 73
Haematozoenus species from Ugandan buffalo Syncerus caffer. Young AS, et al. J Wildl Dis 9:94-8, Jan 73
Synergistic role of intestinal flagellates and normal intestinal bacteria in a post-weaning mortality of mice. Boorman GA, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 23:187-93, Apr 73
Microsporidiosis (encephalitozoonosis) in the guinea pig. Moffatt RE, et al. Lab Anim Sci 23:282-4, Apr 73
A diagnostic skin test for encephalitozoonosis (nosematosis) in rabbits. Pakes SP, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 22:870-7, Dec 72
Intestinal microsporidiosis in Callicebus moloch. Seibold HR, et al. Lab Anim Sci 23:115-8, Feb 73
Quantitative observation on schizogony of Akiba caulleryi in chickens. Kitaoka S, et al.
Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo) 12:151-60, Fall 72
Presence of antigens and antibodies in the sera of chickens infected with Akiba caulleryi. Morii T. Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo) 12:161-7, Fall 72
Transmission of the chelonian haemoproteid Haemoproteus metchnikovi by a Tabanid fly Chrysops callidus. DeGiusti DL, et al. Nature 242:50-1, 2 Mar 73
Nosematosis in blue foxes. Nordstoga K.
Nord Vet Med 24:21-4, Jan 72
The effect of Leucocytozoon smithi infection of production, fertility, and hatchability of Broad Breasted White turkey hens. Jones JE, et al. Poult Sci 51:1543-5, Sep 72
Turkey Leucocytozoon infection. 1. A rapid diagnostic staining method. Solis J. Poult Sci 52:344-6, Jan 73
Nonsusceptibility of some avian species to turkey leucocytozoon infection. Solis J.
Poult Sci 52:498-500, Mar 73
Turkey leucocytozoon infection. 2. Cryobiologic preservation of Leucocytozoon smithi sporozoites. Solis J. Poult Sci 51:1747-52, Sep 72
Presumptive diagnosis of Nosema cuniculi in rabbits by immunofluorescence. Cox JC, et al.
Res Vet Sci 13:595-7, Nov 72
Ultrastructural changes in the nuclear envelope of larval fat body cells of Simulium vittatum (Diptera) induced by microsporidian infection of Thelohania bracteata. Liu TP. Tissue Cell 4:493-501, 1972
Frenkelia glareoli: a record from Devon. Toyé P, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:529, 1972
Aberrant leucocytozoon infection in parakeets. Fowler NG, et al. Vet Rec 91:345-7, 30 Sep 72
Aberrant leucocytozoon infection in parakeets. Walker D, et al. Vet Rec 91:70-2, 15 Jul 72
[Monthly variations of Glugea hertwigi (Sporozoa: Microsporida) in different tissues and organs of the freshwater smelt and the consequences of this infection on the annual massive mortality of this fish] Delisle CE.
Can J Zool 50:1589-600, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cytochemical study of haemogregarines from reptiles of Armenia. II. Changes in hemoglobin and total protein levels in the erythrocytes of rock lizards infected with haemogregarines] Befer TV, et al.
Parazitologiia 6:385-90, 1972 (Rus)
[Study of arachnidisms and protozoan diseases] Alekseev AA. Veterinariia 49:81-2, May 73 (Rus)
[Sarcocystiasis in animals] Popov IuA.
Veterinariia 4:67, Apr 72 (Rus)

PROVENTRICULUS (A13)

ENZYMOLOGY

The purification and properties of a single chicken pepsinogen fraction and the pepsin derived from it. Green ML, et al. Biochem J 133:105-15, May 73

MICROBIOLOGY

[Electron microscopy studies of the proventriculus in chickens with Marek's disease--detection of herpes virus and cytopathology] Solisch P.
Monatsh Vet Med 27:677-80, 1 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PROVERA see MEDROXYPROGESTERONE (D2, D8)

PROVERBS see under APHORISMS AND PROVERBS (K)

PROXEMICS see under SPATIAL BEHAVIOR (F1, I)

PRURIGO (C12)

[Role of food allergens and allergens entering via the respiratory tract in Besnier's prurigo] Chebotarev KS.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:56-9, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Invasion of a house by the dog parasite Cheyletiella yasguri (Smiley 1965), a mite causing prurigo in man. Bronswijk JE van, et al.
Dermatologica 145:338-43, 1972

PRURITUS (C12)

Scratching during sleep. Savin JA, et al.
Lancet 2:296-7, 11 Aug 73
The magic of dermatology. 2. Itching. Ingram JT.
Nurs Times 69:54-5, 11 Jan 73
Pruritus as a dermatological problem. Kinmont PD.
Practitioner 206:822-32, May 72

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Alcohol-induced pain and itching on hot shower in sarcoidosis. An unusual association. Sharma OP, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 106:763-6, Nov 72

COMPLICATIONS

The "butterfly" sign in patients with chronic jaundice and pruritus. Reynolds TB.
Ann Intern Med 78:545-6, Apr 73

DIAGNOSIS

Itching: its significance as a symptom in systemic disease. Gerson DE, et al.
Med Times 101:80 passim, Mar 73
[Skin tests with Schistosoma mansoni antigen in cases of swimmers' itch] Wiedermann G, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 224:128-32, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Automated assay of single tablets of methdilazine and methdilazine hydrochloride. Bryant R, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:1355-6, Aug 73
Heparin treatment of uremic itching. Yatzidis H, et al.
JAMA 222:1183, 27 Nov 72
Intravenous lignocaine for relief of intractable itch. Watson WC. Lancet 1:211, 27 Jan 73
Reflections on the treatment of itch in primary biliary cirrhosis. Gips CH. Neth J Med 16:100-10, 1973
[Experiences with Tavegil in dermatoses associated with pruritus] Rothe A, et al.
Med Welt 23:1876-7, 2 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Experience with the Tavegil therapy of chronic pruritic dermatoses] Somov BA, et al.
Sov Med 35:124-6, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dermatologic topical treatment. 4. Itch] Hägermark O.
Lakartidningen 68:Suppl 4:87-93, 13 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

ETIOLOGY

The many facets of secondary hyperparathyroidism. Ball JH, et al. Arch Intern Med 131:746-9, May 73
An unusual presentation of discoid lupus erythematosus. Haroon TS, et al.
Br J Dermatol 87:642-5, Dec 72
Hepatoma with unusual associations. Herring BD. J Natl Med Assoc 65:198-200, May 73
Pruritus and cholestatic jaundice due to secondary syphilis. Sarkany I. Proc R Soc Med 66:227-8, Mar 73
The itching patient. A review of the causes of pruritus. Lyell A. Scott Med J 17:334-7, Oct 72 (99 ref.)
[Pruritus, only symptom of Hodgkin's disease for 5 years] Degos R, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 124:235-8, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Allergic pruritus] Pinon C.
Vie Med Can Fr 1:353-6, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Seasonal pruritus as a symptom of erythropoietic protoporphyrinemic photodermatosis (EPL)] Burg G, et al. Hautarzt 23:553-5, Dec 72 (Ger)

HISTORY

The Napoleonic itch. (Bonaparte N),
Med Times 101:81, Mar 73
A history and physical on itching.
Med Times 101:84-6, Mar 73

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pathophysiology of pruritus associated with elevated bile acid levels in serum. Herndon JH Jr.
Arch Intern Med 130:632-7, Oct 72 (48 ref.)

THERAPY

[Pruritus therapy in the light of spa methods] Miedzifiski F, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:1111-3, 16 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

URINE

Recurrent jaundice in pregnancy. 3. Quantitative determination of urinary estriol conjugates, including studies in pruritus gravidarum. Tikkanen MJ, et al.
Am J Med 54:600-4, May 73

VETERINARY

Successful treatment of inhalant allergic dermatitis with aqueous hyposensitization. Breen PT.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:485-6, May 73

PRURITUS ANI (C4, C12)

ETIOLOGY

[Pruritus ani] Levy N.
Harefuah 84:453-5, 15 Apr 73 (Heb)
[Etiology and pathogenesis of pruritus of the anogenital area] Sukolin GI, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:74-7, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PRURITUS VULVAE (C6, C12)

Pruritus vulvae. Br Med J 1:828-9, 17 Mar 73

DRUG THERAPY

[Algae Scenedesmus obliquus in ointment used in torpid pruritus vulvae] Balík K, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 38:95-6, 1973 (Cze)

ETIOLOGY

Pruritus vulvae. McFarlane CN. Br Med J 2:553, 2 Jun 73
Pruritus vulvae. Ward GD, et al.
Br Med J 2:243, 28 Apr 73
Pruritus vulvae. Br Med J 2:865, 16 Jun 73
[Recurring vulvar pruritus in the second half of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

menstruation cycle] Langer H.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:2155, 8 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Etiology and pathogenesis of pruritus of the anogenital area] Sukolin GI, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:74-7, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PSEUDARTHROSIS (C14)

COMPLICATIONS

[Treatment of infected diaphyseal pseudarthrosis of the limbs] Vidal J.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:Suppl 1:381-7, 1972 (Fre)
[Traumatic myositis ossificans with pseudarthrotic connections] Feldmüller M, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:731-3, Dec 72 (Ger)

CONGENITAL

Congenital angulation of the lower leg and congenital pseudarthrosis of the tibia in Denmark. Andersen KS.
Acta Orthop Scand 43:539-49, 1972
Ultrastructure of congenital pseudarthrosis of the tibia. Briner J, et al. Arch Pathol 95:97-9, Feb 73
Congenital bilateral pseudarthrosis of the clavicles. Herman S. Clin Orthop 91:162-3, Mar-Apr 73
Congenital pseudarthrosis of the tibia-treatment by tibial lengthening and corrective osteotomy seven years after successful bone graft. A case report. McKellar CC. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:193-6, Jan 73
Resection osteosynthesis and Boyd amputation for congenital pseudarthrosis of the tibia. Edvardsen P.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 55:179-82, Feb 73
[Congenital pseudarthrosis of the tibia (15 cases)] Duhaime M, et al.
Union Med Can 101:1832-7, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Model-experiment in congenital pseudarthrosis of the leg] Kullmann L, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 73:55-65, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of crus varum congenitum and congenital pseudoarthrosis of the lower leg] Zippel H, et al. Beitr Orthop Traumatol 20:193-205, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Congenital pseudoarthrosis of the femur neck] Simonetti E, et al.
Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov 26:318-33, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Congenital pseudoarthrosis and bowing of the leg] Edvardsen P.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:1602-5, 10 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Pseudarthroses and bone defects] Chaklin VD.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 34:1-9, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[Clinical and radiologic difficulties in the evaluation of bone fusion in long bone pseudarthrosis following decortication] Szojlew D.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 37:535-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

[Pseudoarthrosis following humeral neck fracture] Jakobs W.
Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 76:83-4, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Post-traumatic defective positions and pseudoarthroses of the elbow in the adult] Morscher E. Z Unfallmed Berufskr 66:75-85, 1973 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Some reactions of immunity and allergy in pseudarthroses of the leg and hip complicated by staphylococcal osteomyelitis] Matusis ZE, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 34:36-40, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

[Neuromorphological characteristics of the ends of fragments of pseudarthroses in an experiment] Akberdina DL.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 34:46-9, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Physiopathology of pseudoarthrosis] Cech O, et al.
Helv Chir Acta 40:259-62, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Experimental studies on the healing process in pseudoarthrosis] Müller J, et al.
Helv Chir Acta 40:253-7, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Characteristics of the blood circulation and bone regeneration in pseudarthroses of the long tubular bones] Gudushauri ON, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 34:32-6, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Muscle pedicle bone grafting of long bones by osteoperiosteal decortication. Judet PR, et al.
Clin Orthop 87:74-80, Sep 72
[Indication and surgical technics of the valgoid osteotomy in treatment of pseudoarthroses of the femoral neck] Cech O, et al.
Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 40:245-55, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Results in the surgical treatment of pseudoarthroses of the carpol navicular bone] Král J.
Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 40:161-8, Apr 73 (Cze)
[Acrylic prosthesis of the carpal semilunar and scaphoid bones. 16 cases, indications and results] Foucher J, et al.
Chirurgie 98:466-7, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The Splint graft (edgewise inlay). Indications and results in fractures and pseudarthrosis of the limbs (apropos of 27 cases)] Foucher J, et al.
Chirurgie 98:463-5, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of pseudarthroses of the scaphoid by Matti-Russe's operation] Buck-Gramcko D.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:705-11, Oct-Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Result of intertrochanteric osteotomy in the treatment of pseudarthrosis of the femoral neck] Deburge A, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:Suppl 1:281-4, 1972 (Fre)
[Osteo-muscular decortication. Review of 1,150 cases] Judet R, et al. Rev Chir Orthop 58:147-50, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Treatment of pseudarthrosis of the carpal scaphoid using an inlay graft] Ramadier JO, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:687-96, Oct-Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Judet's pedicled graft for intracapsular fracture and pseudarthrosis of the hip: experience with 17 cases] Gagnon PA, et al.
Union Med Can 101:1805-8, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Management of olecranon fractures and pseudarthroses] Labitzke R, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 74:247-56, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Modified right-angle hip-plate for reosteosynthesis in cases of pseudarthroses after an intertrochanteric osteotomy of the femur] Steinhäuser J.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 73:11-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Causes and treatment of non-infectious pseudarthrosis of the upper arm diaphysis] Voorhoeve A, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 74:317-28, 9 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Some problems in navicular pseudarthrosis] Hellinger J, et al.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 19:508-18, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Management of navicular pseudarthrosis using bone screws] Hildebrandt G, et al.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 20:53-9, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Performance of plate osteosynthesis in the pseudarthrosis of long bones] Sander E, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1082-5, 8 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Reosteosynthesis of long tubular bones] Probst J.
Hefte Unfallheilkd 112:1-139, 1973 (233 ref.) (Ger)
[Treatment of infected pseudarthroses with Hoffmann's external fixation apparatus] Hegglin J.
Helv Chir Acta 39:705-11, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Surgical management of humeral shaft pseudoarthroses] Harms J, et al.
Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 76:40-6, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Plate osteosynthesis with and without autoplastic bone transplants in the treatment of pseudoarthrosis] Jäger M.
Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 75:258-67, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of elbow pseudoarthroses] Freuler F.
Z Unfallmed Berufskr 66:86, 1973 (Ger)
[The fibula in the healing process of tibial pseudarthrosis] Wondrák E.
Zentralbl Chir 98:521-5, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Treatment of the diaphysary pseudoarthrosis of the femur] Corradini C, et al.
Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov 26:257-67, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Parafocal osteotomies] Trentani C.
Chir Organi Mov 60:305-11, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Various aspects in the treatment of femur neck pseudoarthrosis] Gherlinzoni G, et al.
Clin Ortop 23:40-5, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Treatment of infected pseudarthrosis of the tibia by means of double tibio-fibular grafting] Leydo R, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 38:289-92, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Results in the treatment of bone union deficiency in diaphyseal fractures of long bones using modified osteo-muscular decortication] Szojlew D.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 37:443-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Periarticular bone union in treatment of humeral pseudarthrosis] Furtak J.
Pol Przegl Chir 45:1113-8, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Postoperative complications following heterosynthesis in fractures and pseudarthroses of the leg] Fishkin VI, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:20-7, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of pseudarthroses and ununited fractures, complicated by purulent infection, by the method of compression-distraction osteosynthesis] Ilizarov GA, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:10-4, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Results of osteoplasty in pseudarthroses] Kovalenko PP, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 34:66-8, Mar 73 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of pseudarthroses and defects in the diaphyses of the long tubular bones of the lower extremities] Kravchuk VI, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 34:25-7, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative characteristics of some restorative operations in pseudarthroses of the tubular bones] Kukhtiak ME.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 34:68-9, Mar 73 (Rus)
[Long-term results of the treatment of pseudoarthroses of the shoulder diaphysis] Popova AE. Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:71-3, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Infection and microflora during extrafocal compression osteosynthesis in ununited fractures and pseudarthroses complicated by osteomyelitis] Rodia IaN, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:36-40, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of pseudarthroses of the bones of the leg] Ruda DV.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 34:27-31, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Osteal-periosteal decortication in ununited fractures and pseudarthroses] Skoblin AP, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 34:62-3, Mar 73 (Rus)
[Indications and methods for treating pseudarthroses of the leg bones] Tkachenko SS.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 34:14-21, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Method of operative treatment of ununited fractures and pseudarthroses of the femoral diaphysis] Zhelezniak VA.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 34:64-5, Mar 73 (Rus)
[Errors and complications in the distraction method of treating pseudoarthrosis] Giul'nazarova SV.
Vestn Khir 110:131-3, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Principles of surgical treatment of ununited fractures and pseudarthroses of long tubular bones complicated by osteomyelitis] Nikitin GD, et al.
Vestn Khir 109:106-12, Jan 73 (Rus)
[Principles of surgical treatment of ununited fractures and pseudoarthrosis of long tubular bones, complicated by osteomyelitis] Nikitin GD, et al.
Vestn Khir 110:106-12, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Extrafocal perosseous compression-traction osteosynthesis in the treatment of pseudoarthrosis and ununited fractures of long tubular bones] Sarancha SD, et al. Vestn Khir 110:88-90, Mar 73 (Rus)
[Extrafocal compression-distraction intramedullary osteosynthesis in the treatment of pseudarthrosis and bone defects] Tkachenko SS, et al.
Vestn Khir 108:87-90, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of humeral fractures with delayed consolidation and pseudarthrosis] Zhila IuS.
Vestn Khir 109:102-6, Jan 73 (Rus)
[X-ray representation of osseous auto- and homotransplant transformation] Zhila IuS.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 46:92-3, May-Jun 71 (Rus)
[Diaphyseal pseudarthrosis of tubular bones] Posinković B.
Vojnosanit Pregl 30:94-7, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

THERAPY

Our experience in the treatment of infected pseudoarthroses. Zelev Z.
Folia Med (Plovdiv) 14:261-8, 1972
[Pseudarthrosis of the long bones with extensive loss of bone substance following osteomyelitis in children] Theodorou SD, et al.
Acta Orthop Belg 38:334-54, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Brief history of the treatment of the fracture of the carpal scaphoid] London PS.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:680-3, Oct-Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Fractures and pseudarthrosis of the carpal scaphoid. Conclusions] Michon J.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:723-4, Oct-Nov 72 (Fre)
[Treatment of healing delay in fractures and pseudoarthroses of the coxal femur area] Voorhoeve A, et al. Fortschr Med 90:726-30, 6 Jul 72 (Ger)
[Healing of pseudoarthrosis and spontaneous fractures with structure-forming electrodynamic potentials] Kraus W, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1814-9, 20 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapeutic problems in pseudarthrosis of the femur neck in aged subjects] Ranieri L, et al.
Chir Organi Mov 60:289-96, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Pseudarthroses of the long tubular bones and their

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

treatment] Balakina VS.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 34:9-14, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Restoration of the bone in the treatment of pseudarthrosis by a distraction method (experimental study)] Giul'nazarova SV, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 34:40-6, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Extrafocal osteosynthesis in treating pseudarthroses of the long tubular bones] Umiarov GA, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 34:21-5, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of pseudarthrosis following Monteggia's and Galeazzi's fractures] Lyzhin AV.
Vestn Khir 107:54-8, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of fractures with delayed consolidation and pseudoarthrosis of the humerus] Zhila IuS.
Vestn Khir 110:102-6, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PSEUDOCHOLINESTERASE see under

CHOLINESTERASE (D9)

PSEUDOCYESIS see PSEUDOPREGNANCY (G1)

PSEUDODIPHTHERIA see under DIPHTHERIA (C1)

PSEUDOGOUT see CHONDROCALCINOSIS (C3)

PSEUDOHERMAPHRODITISM (C6, C7)

Male pseudohermaphroditism in a patient with E-trisomy syndrome. Fluge G, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 62:440-4, Jul 73
Male pseudohermaphroditism due to testicular 17-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase deficiency. Goebelsmann U, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:887-79, May 73
A case of male pseudo-hermaphroditism with mosaicism. Lotfy AH, et al.
J Egypt Med Assoc 54:723-8, 1971
Effects of testosterone treatment in adulthood on sexual behaviour of female pseudohermaphrodite rhesus monkeys. Eaton GG, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 242:119-20, 28 Mar 73
Late development of squamous cell carcinoma in a split-skin graft lining a vagina. Case report. Steffanoff DN. Plast Reconstr Surg 51:454-6, Apr 73
[Sexual ambiguity in female pseudohermaphroditism. Report on 61 cases] David M, et al.
Pediatrie 27:871-89, Dec 72 (Fre)
[A case of internal male pseudohermaphroditism] Linquette M, et al.
Rev Fr Endocrinol Clin 13:63-72, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
["Transsexualism" in testicular feminization] Köbberling J, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 50:696-701, 15 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Normal pregnancy and delivery in female pseudohermaphroditism] Drobnjak P, et al.
Lijec Vjesn 94:236-41, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

CLASSIFICATION

[Male pseudohermaphroditism. Attempt at classification based upon 33 cases] Jeune M, et al.
Pediatrie 27:891-912, Dec 72 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Male pseudohermaphroditism in a child with Down's syndrome. Golbus MS, et al.
J Med Genet 10:189-92, Jun 73

DIAGNOSIS

[Celioscopy in childhood and adolescence] Rosenberg D, et al.
Gynecol Prat 22:531-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Male pseudohermaphroditism. Importance and difficulties in the early assessment of the sex] Franceschini P, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 24:1736-41, 20 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ENZYMOLOGY

17-Alpha-hydroxylase deficiency of the gonads and adrenals in a male pseudohermaphrodite. Hammerstein J, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:76, 1973
A morphological and histochemical evaluation of sexual dimorphism in androgen-insensitive pseudohermaphroditic mice. Andrews EJ, et al.
Anat Rec 174:361-9, Nov 72

ETIOLOGY

Reifenstein's syndrome, a 17beta-hydroxysteroid-oxydoreductase deficiency? Knorr D, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:37, 1973
Steroid 17,20-desmolase deficiency: a new cause of male pseudohermaphroditism. Zachmann M, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1:309-85, Oct 72
Female pseudohermaphroditism secondary to a maternal virilizing tumor. Case report and review of the literature. Haymond MW, et al.
J Pediatr 82:682-6, Apr 73
[Female pseudohermaphroditism due to adrenal influence] Mastrantonio P, et al.
Arch Ostet Ginecol 77:264-84, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial male pseudohermaphroditism. Hashem N.
Hum Hered 22:225-38, 1972
[Developmental abnormalities of gonads] Jirásek JE.
Cesk Gynekol 38:98-100, 1973 (Cze)
[Male pseudohermaphroditism with deletion of short and long arm of chromosome Y] Koblelowa Z, et al.
Pediatr Pol 48:613-6, May 73 (Pol)

METABOLISM

In vivo and in vitro testosterone metabolism by the androgen insensitive rat. Bullock LP, et al.
J Steroid Biochem 4:139-51, Mar 73
Androgen "receptor" in rat liver: cytosol "receptor" deficiency in pseudohermaphrodite male rats. Milin B, et al. Nature [New Biol] 242:248-50, 25 Apr 73
Female pattern of metabolism of (4 14 C)corticosterone in male pseudohermaphroditic rats. Goldman AS, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:691-6, Feb 73

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructure of the pseudohermaphrodite rat testis. Russell LD, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 140:473-9, 16 Jul 73

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of adrenocorticotropic hormone and gonadotropins on urinary 17-ketosteroid production in the male pseudohermaphrodite rat. Chung KW, et al. Fertil Steril 24:877-86, Sep 73

SURGERY

On management of intersexual anomalies. Theogaraj SD. Plast Reconstr Surg 51:632-40, Jun 73

VETERINARY

An intersex (male pseudohermaphrodite) horse with 64 XX-65 XXY mosaicism. Bouters R, et al.
Equine Vet J 4:150-3, Jul 72

PSEUDOHYPOPARATHYROIDISM (C3, C13)

Maori art and pseudo-hypoparathyroidism--a medical contribution to prehistoric anthropology. Pontius AA.
J Am Med Wom Assoc 28:231-7, May 73
A passel of "pseudo's". Valsrub S.
JAMA 224:1413-4, 4 Jun 73
[Pseudohypoparathyroidism] Usa T.
Jap J Clin Med 30:2312-6, Nov 72 (46 ref.) (Jap)

COMPLICATIONS

[Pseudohypoparathyroidism. Case report on a 27-year-old man with hypochromic anemia and alopecia] Corea L, et al.
Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 25:347-63, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

Pseudohypohyper what? Becker KL.
Postgrad Med 53:198-9, Feb 73
Pseudohypoparathyroidism with paradoxical increase in hypocalcaemic seizures due to long-term anticonvulsant therapy. Glynne A, et al.
Postgrad Med J 48:632-6, Oct 72
[Diffuse cutaneous osteomatosis and pseudohypoparathyroidism] Hermier M, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 29:771-5, Aug-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pseudohypoparathyroidism. A review on the differential diagnosis based on own observation] Jost R, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 120:319-24, Aug 72 (Ger)
[Diagnosis: pseudohypoparathyroidism] Stögmann W.
Paediatr Paedol 8:304-6, 1973 (Ger)
[Diagnostic difficulties in a case of pseudohypoparathyroidism] Blaim A, et al.
Pediatr Pol 47:1023-6, Aug 72 (Pol)
[Clinical case of nontumoral pseudohyperparathyroidism] Aguilar-Parada E, et al.
Arch Invest Med (Mex) 3:131-4, 1972 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

[Pathogenesis of pseudohypoparathyroidism] Stögmann W.
Klin Paediatr 185:146-54, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Calcium and phosphorus metabolism parathyroid hormone, calcitonin and bone histology in pseudohypoparathyroidism. Birkenhäger JC, et al.
Eur J Clin Invest 3:27-34, Jan 73

PSEUDOMONAS (B3)

Morphological, biochemical, and growth characteristics of pseudomonas cepacia from distilled water. Carson LA, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:476-83, Mar 73
Negative chemotaxis of marine bacteria to toxic chemicals. Young LY, et al.
Appl Microbiol 25:972-5, Jun 73
Mössbauer studies of cytochrome P-450 cam . Sharrock M, et al. Biochemistry 12:258-65, 16 Jan 73
Dissociation in a marine pseudomonad. Gow JA, et al.
Can J Microbiol 19:695-701, Jun 73
Some characteristics of fluorescent pseudomonads isolated from surface waters and capable of growth at 41C. Hoadley AW, et al.
Can J Microbiol 18:1769-73, Nov 72
Isolation of a transducing phage forming plaques on Pseudomonas maltophilia and Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Moillo AM. Genet Res 21:287-9, Jun 73
Effect of biogenic amines and cannabinoids on bacterial chemotaxis. Chet I, et al. J Bacteriol 115:1215-8, Sep 73
A plea against sex conversion in nomenclature. Berger U. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 223:366-7, Mar 73
[Properties of an active bacteriophage on pseudomonas and Moraxella] Goze A, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2214-7, Jun 71 (Fre)
[Occurrence and properties of temperate phages of Pseudomonas mors-prunorum. II. Experiments to characterize temperate phages] Lüdeke EC.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 127:417-28, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Degradation of phenol compounds by pseudomonads. I] Sunaga T, et al.
Jap J Bacteriol 27:809-15, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Characteristics of Pseudomonas aurantiaca] Kolesnikova IG, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 41:880-5, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Soft rot and wilt of cucumbers caused by Pseudomonas burgeri (Pot.)] Korobko OP, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 34:425-31, 1972 (Ukr)
[Distribution of the bacteriophages to the causative agents of legume bacterioses from the genus Pseudomonas in the rhizosphere of agricultural plants] Samoilenko VI, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 34:518-20, 1972 (Ukr)

ANALYSIS

Benzyl esters in the gas-chromatographic purification of radioactive acetic acid from bacteria, and for the possible analysis of other short-chain acids. Corina DL, et al. Anal Biochem 53:571-8, Jun 73
Cellular fatty acid composition of selected Pseudomonas species. Moss CW, et al.
Appl Microbiol 24:596-8, Oct 72
The amino acid sequences of cytochromes c-551 from three species of Pseudomonas. Ambler RP, et al.
Biochem J 131:485-98, Mar 73
Proteins of the cell envelope of a marine pseudomonad, Pseudomonas BAL-31. Datta A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 311:163-72, 22 Jun 73
Mechanism of the salicylate hydroxylase reaction. V. Kinetic analyses. Takemori S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 284:362-93, 12 Oct 72
Characterization of chlorosis-inducing toxins from a plant pathogenic Pseudomonas Sp. Taylor PA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 286:167-17, 24 Nov 72
Separation of soluble denitrifying enzymes and cytochromes from Pseudomonas perfectomarinus. Cox CD Jr, et al. Can J Microbiol 19:861-72, Jul 73
Cell walls, lipids, and lipopolysaccharides of Pseudomonas species. Wilkinson SG, et al.
Eur J Biochem 33:158-74, 15 Feb 73
An antitumor antibiotic, no. 4801 from Streptomyces, identical with YC 73 of Pseudomonas origin. Otsuka H, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 25:369-76, Jun 72
Electrochemical studies of putidaredoxin and its selenium analog. Wilson GS, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:6059-61, 10 Sep 73
The fatty acids of Pseudomonas multivorans (Pseudomonas cepacia) and Pseudomonas kingii. Samuels SB, et al. J Gen Microbiol 74:275-9, Feb 73
[Pyrazolo(4,3-e)as-triazine, a new heterocyclic system from Pseudomonas fluorescens Var. Pseudolodinum] Lindner HJ, et al.
Chem Ber 105:1949-55, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CLASSIFICATION

Pseudomonas putrefaciens isolates from clinical

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

specimens. Riley PS, et al.
Appl Microbiol 24:798-800, Nov 72
Thermophilic mutants of Pseudomonas fluorescens. DeCicco BT, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 90:297-304, 26 Apr 73
Differentiation between Pseudomonas testosteroni and P. acidovorans by gas chromatography. Brooks JB, et al. Can J Microbiol 18:1477-82, Sep 72
[New forms of nitrogen-fixing oligonitrophils] Mal'tseva NN, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 3:347-54, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pyocine typing and susceptibility to the antimicrobial Pseudomonas aeruginosa of 3 hospitals in Mexico] Hill JJ, et al.
Rev Lat Am Microbiol 14:127-35, Jun-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CYTOLOGY

Biophysical examination of the cell wall of a gram-negative marine pseudomanad. The effects of various treatments on the isolated double-track layer. Forge A, et al. Can J Microbiol 19:451-9, Apr 73
Freeze-etching and x-ray diffraction of the isolated double-track layer from the cell wall of a gram-negative marine pseudomonad. Forge A, et al.
J Bacteriol 113:445-51, Jan 73
[Fine structure and biochemistry of complex flagella and their flagellum hook in Pseudomonas rhodos] Schmitt R, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1564-5, Oct 72 (Ger)
[The cell fusion in star-forming bacteria (brief report)] Mayer F, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 220:344, May 72 (Ger)
[Fine structure and biochemistry of flagellae from star-forming bacteria] Schmitt R, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 220:347-50, May 72 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Halophilic bacteria susceptibility to peracetic acid vapor and ethylene oxide. Tasch P, et al.
Appl Microbiol 25:205-7, Feb 73
In vitro assessment of tobramycin, a new aminoglycoside with anti-Pseudomonas activity. Molavi A, et al. Chemotherapy 18:7-16, 1973
In vitro susceptibility of Pseudomonas pyocyanea strains to a new antimicrobial agent derived from almond (Prunus amygdalis) shells. Gupta U, et al.
Indian J Med Res 59:1002-5, Jul 71
Current experiences in testing of Pseudomonas for susceptibility to carbenicillin. English AR, et al.
J Infect Dis 127:Suppl:116-9 p, May 73
Bactericidal synergism of novobiocin and tetracycline against Pseudomonas pseudomallei. Calabi O.
J Med Microbiol 6:293-306, Aug 73
Brief exposure of bacteria to topical antibiotics. Scherr DD, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:87-90, Jul 73
[Incompatibility groups of plasmids confering resistance to gentamicin] Witchitz J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:145-8, 3 Jul 72 (Fre)
[Influence of temperature on the gentamicin effect in Pseudomonas maltophilia] Roupaz A, et al.
Praxis 62:436-40, 3 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Resistance of Pseudomonas and Proteus strains--isolated in 1972 from clinical examination material] Ritzerfeld W.
Med Welt 23:1785-6, 25 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Effect of different sources of nitrogen nutrition on the morphological characteristics of oligonitrophils] Mal'tseva NM, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 34:689-96, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Effect of different sources of nitrogen nutrition on the morphological characteristics of oligonitrophils] Mal'tseva Nm, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 311:689-96, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

ENZYMOLOGY

Regulation of valine degradation in Pseudomonas fluorescens UK-1. Induction of enoyl coenzyme A hydratase. Puukka M. Acta Chem Scand 27:718-9, 1973
Regulation of valine degradation in Pseudomonas fluorescens UK-1. Induction of methylmalonate semialdehyde dehydrogenase. Puukka M, et al.
Acta Chem Scand 27:720-2, 1973
Formation of 2-oxoisovalerate dehydrogenase in Pseudomonas fluorescens. Puukka M, et al.
Acta Chem Scand 26:1299-301, 1972
Regulation of branched chain amino acid transaminase formation during the growth of Pseudomonas fluorescens UK-1. Puukka M, et al.
Acta Chem Scand 26:1271-3, 1972
Pseudomonas cytochrome c peroxidase. V. Absorption spectra of the enzyme and of its compounds with ligands. Inhibition of the enzyme by cyanide and azide. Soininen R, et al.
Acta Chem Scand 27:35-46, 1973
Problems in the measurement of bile acids with 3 -hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase. Engert R, et al.
Anal Biochem 51:399-407, Feb 73
Characterization of a heat-stable protease of Pseudomonas fluorescens P26. Mayerhofer HJ, et al.
Appl Microbiol 25:44-8, Jan 73
Proteolytic enzyme preparation from Pseudomonas fragi: its action on pig muscle. Tarrant PJ, et al.
Appl Microbiol 25:996-1005, Jun 73
Photoactivation of pseudomonad L-tryptophan oxygenase by electron ejection from its substrate, L-tryptophan. Brady FO, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 156:745-50, Jun 73
Studies of the copper and heme cofactors of pseudomonad L-tryptophan-2,3-dioxygenase by electron paramagnetic resonance spectroscopy. Brady FO, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 157:63-72, Jul 73
The kinetic characterization of gluconokinase from a pseudomonad. Coffee CJ, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 149:549-59, Apr 72
Mandelic acid-4-hydroxylase, a new inducible enzyme from Pseudomonas convexa. Bhat SG, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:834-42, 8 Jun 73
Purification of tryptophan oxygenase and its interaction with cadmium. Diamond EM, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:879-86, 15 May 73
Primary amines as uncouplers of electron transport from hydroxylation in the secondary-amine mono-oxygenase system of Pseudomonas aminovorans. Jarman TR, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:740-7, 1 Nov 72
Enzymatic isomerization of oleic acid to trans- 10 -octadecenoic acid. Mortimer CE, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1650-6, 18 Dec 72
Thermal inactivation and reactivation of an enzyme in vivo. Pantothenate hydrolase of Pseudomonas fluorescens. Airas RK. Biochem J 130:111-9, Nov 72
A comparison of some properties of the 1,2-dihydroxynaphthalene oxygenase and catechol 2,3-oxygenase activities in naphthalene-grown pseudomonas sp. NCIB 9816. Catterall FA, et al.
Biochem J 128:88P-89P, Jul 72
The control of the enzymes degrading histidine and related imidazolyl derivates in Pseudomonas testosteroni. Coote JG, et al.
Biochem J 132:423-33, Mar 73
Purification and properties of 2-furoyl-coenzyme A hydroxylase from Pseudomonas putida F2. Kitcher JP, et al. Biochem J 130:121-32, Nov 72
A heat-stable nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide glycohydrolase from Pseudomonas putida KB1. Partial purification and some properties of the enzyme and an inhibitory protein. Mather LH, et al.
Biochem J 129:141-52, Aug 72
Micellar aggregation of 5 -3-keto steroids lacking a polar C-17 group and its relation to the activity and specificity of the 5 - 4 -3-ketosteroid isomerase of Pseudomonas testosteroni. Jones JB, et al.
Biochemistry 12:71-6, 2 Jan 73
Affinity labeling of the active sites of delta 5 -ketosteroid isomerase using photoexcited natural ligands. Martyr RJ, et al.
Biochemistry 12:2172-8, 22 May 73
Relationships among enzymes of the beta-ketoadipate pathway. I. Properties of cis,cis-muconate-lactonizing enzyme and muconolactone isomerase from Pseudomonas putida. Meagher RB, et al.
Biochemistry 12:3523-30, 28 Aug 73
Properties of crystalline kynureninase from Pseudomonas marginalis. Moriguchi M, et al.
Biochemistry 12:2969-74, 31 Jul 73
Transamination reaction catalyzed by kynureninase and control of the enzyme activity. Moriguchi M, et al.
Biochemistry 12:2974-80, 31 Jul 73
Relationships among enzymes of the beta-ketoadipate pathway. 3. Properties of crystalline gamma-carboxymuconolactone decarboxylase from Pseudomonas putida. Parke D, et al.
Biochemistry 12:3537-42, 28 Aug 73
Relationships among enzymes of the beta-ketoadipate pathway. II. Properties of crystalline beta-carboxy-cis,cis-muconate-lactonizing enzyme from Pseudomonas putida. Patel RN, et al.
Biochemistry 12:3531-7, 28 Aug 73
Purification and physicochemical properties of L-glutaminase from Pseudomonas. Katsumata H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 289:405-9, 7 Dec 72
Comparison of the kinetic parameters of Pseudomonas isoamylase and Aerobacter pullulanase. Yokobayashi K, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 293:197-202, 12 Jan 73
Temperature-dependent transition in L-histidine ammonia-lyase. McClard RW, et al.
Can J Biochem 51:556-9, May 73
Enzymic hydrolysis of the potassium chloride soluble fraction of carrageenan: properties of "lambda carrageenases" from Pseudomonas carrageenovora. Johston KH, et al. Can J Microbiol 19:779-88, Jul 73
Interactions of substrates with a purified 4-methoxybenzoate monooxygenase system (O-demethylating) from Pseudomonas putida. Bernhardt FH, et al. Eur J Biochem 35:126-34, May 73
Regulation of the catabolic ornithine carbamoyltransferase of Pseudomonas fluorescens. A study of the quaternary structure. Halleux P, et al.
Eur J Biochem 31:386-93, 4 Dec 72
Regulation of the catabolic ornithine carbamoyltransferase of Pseudomonas fluorescens. A comparison with the anabolic transferase and with a mutationally modified catabolic transferase. Stalon V, et al. Eur J Biochem 29:25-35, 18 Aug 72
Regulation of the catabolic ornithine carbamoyltransferase of Pseudomonas fluorescens. A study of the allosteric interactions. Stalon V.
Eur J Biochem 29:36-46, 18 Aug 72
On the regulation of asparaginase synthesis in Pseudomonas Boreopolis 526. Berezov TT, et al.
FEBS Lett 28:10-2, 15 Nov 72
Phospholipase c of pseudomonas chlororaphis and its toxicity for insects. Lysenko O.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 18:125-32, 1973
Stereospecific enzymes in the degradation of aromatic compounds by pseudomonas putida. Collinsworth WL, et al. J Bacteriol 113:922-31, Feb 73
Transmissible plasmid coding early enzymes of naphthalene oxidation in Pseudomonas putida. Dunn NW, et al. J Bacteriol 114:974-9, Jun 73
Common enzymes of branched-chain amino acid catabolism in Pseudomonas putida. Martin RR, et al.
J Bacteriol 115:198-204, Jul 73
Physiological studies of methane- and methanol-oxidizing bacteria: immunological comparison of a primary alcohol dehydrogenase from Methylococcus capsulatus and Pseudomonas sp. M27. Patel RN, et al. J Bacteriol 113:937-45, Feb 73
Absolute configuration of a metabolite in the m-fission pathway of protocatechuate. Ritter CS, et al.
J Bacteriol 113:1064-5, Feb 73
CO 2 -fixing enzymes in a marine psychophile. Vidal MC, et al. J Bacteriol 112:427-33, Oct 72
Betaine-homocysteine transmethylase in Pseudomonas denitrificans, a vitamin B 12 overproducer. White RF, et al. J Bacteriol 113:218-23, Jan 73
On the role of copper in activation of and catalysis by tryptophan-2,3-dioxygenase. Brady FO, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:7915-22, 25 Dec 72
Succinic semialdehyde dehydrogenase from a Pseudomonas species. I. Purification and chemical properties. Callewaert DM, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:6009-13, 10 Sep 73
Isolation of a cysteine-peptide at the active site of histidine ammonia-lyase. Klee CB, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:8051-7, 25 Dec 72
Urocanase of Pseudomonas putida. Subunit structure and origin of enzyme-bound -ketobutyrate. Lynch MC, et al. J Biol Chem 247:7799-805, 10 Dec 72
Enzymatic epoxidation. II. Comparison between the epoxidation and hydroxylation reactions catalyzed by the -hydroxylation system of Pseudomonas oleovorans. May SW, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:1725-30, 10 Mar 73
Metabolism of guanidinosuccinic acid. I. Characterization of a specific amidino hydrolase from Pseudomonas chlororaphis. Milstien S, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:6280-3, 10 Oct 72
Anthranilate synthase from Pseudomonas putida. Purification and properties of a two-component enzyme. Queener SW, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:151-61, 10 Jan 73
Succinic semialdehyde dehydrogenase from a Pseudomonas species. II. Physical and immunochemical properties of the enzyme. Rosemblatt MS, et al. J Biol Chem 248:6014-8, 10 Sep 73
p-Hydroxybenzoate hydroxylase from Pseudomonas fluorescens. Reactivity with oxygen. Spector T, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:7123-7, 25 Nov 72
Purification and properties of 4-hydroxy-4-methyl-2-oxoglutarate aldolase. Tack BF, et al. J Biol Chem 247:6444-9, 25 Oct 72
Reversible conversion of lysine monooxygenase to an oxidase by modification of sulfhydryl groups. Yamauchi T, et al. J Biol Chem 248:3750-2, 25 May 73
Distribution of the enzymes oxidizing secondary and tertiary amines in Pseudomonas aminovorans grown on various substrates. Jarman TR, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 73:205-8, Nov 72
The regulation of arylsulphatase formation in Pseudomonas C 12 B. Fitzgerald JW, et al.
Microbios 6:147-56, Sep-Oct 72
Genetic fusion of incompatible plasmids in Pseudomonas. Chakrabarty AM.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1641-4, Jun 73
Genetic regulation of octane dissimilation plasmid in Pseudomonas. Chakrabarty AM, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1137-40, Apr 73
[Protective effect of pyrodoxal phosphate on Pseudomonas fluorescens aminobutyrate aminotransferase] Gomez de Gracia D, et al.
Biochimie 55:231-2, 1973 (Fre)
[Determination of the characteristics of an inductor necessary for its interaction with a repressor in Pseudomonas testosteroni] Michel-Briand Y, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:565-72, 1972 (Fre)
[Changes in catalase activity in non-proliferating suspensions of Pseudomonas fluorescens (R type). I. Relation with lysis] Supavej S, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:703-8, 1972 (Fre)
[Studies on RNA polymerase DNA complex from Pseudomonas testosteroni] Reimer G, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1560, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Elastase in pseudomonas and aeromonas] Scharmann W.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 220:435-42, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pharmacological studies of a lipase GA-56 produced by Pseudomonas sp. 1. General pharmacological effects of GA-56] Tamura S, et al.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 69:177-89, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Pharmacological studies of a lipase GA-56 produced by Pseudomonas sp. 2. Acute toxicity of GA-56] Tamura S, et al.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 69:191-200, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[DNA-methylase specificity in Pseudomonas fluorescens cells before and after infection by Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus] Bur'ianov IaI, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 208:1476-9, 21 Feb 73 (Rus)

[Dehydrogenase activity of Pseudomonas melochlora polyploid culture] Imfenecki AA, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 41:770-2, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Biosynthesis of proteolytic enzymes by bacteria on hydrocarbon media] Kolchinskaia ID, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 33:147-54, 1972 (Ukr)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The growth of Pseudomonas in blood cultures. Slotnick IJ, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 58:723-5, Dec 72

Effects of homologous bacteriophage on growth of Pseudomonas fragi WY in milk. Ellis DE, et al.
Appl Microbiol 25:24-5, Jan 73

Similarity in several properties of psychorophilic bacteria grown at low and moderate temperatures. Frank HA, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:571-4, Oct 72

Characterization of mild thermal stress in Pseudomonas fluorescens and its repair. Gray RJ, et al. Appl Microbiol 26:78-85, Jul 73

Factors affecting the growth of Pseudomonas fluorescens in liquid egg white. Nath KR, et al.
Appl Microbiol 25:442-6, Mar 73

Microbial metabolism of C 1 and C 2 compounds. The role of glyoxylate, glycollate and acetate in the growth of Pseudomonas AM1 on ethanol and on C 1 compounds. Dunstan PM, et al.
Biochem J 128:107-15, Jun 72

Bacterial growth in albumen taken from the eggs of domestic hens and waterfowl. Seviour EM, et al.
Br Poult Sci 13:557-75, Nov 72

The protective mechanism of nitrogenous organic substances against NaCl-induced hypertonic stress of a halotolerant pseudomonad. Keller P, et al.
Can J Microbiol 19:257-62, Feb 73

Bacteria antagonistic to Pseudomonas tolaasii and their control of brown blotch of the cultivated mushroom Agaricus bisporus. Nair NG, et al.
J Appl Bacteriol 35:439-42, Sep 72

Growth of pseudomonas species on phenylacetamide. Betz JL, et al. J Gen Microbiol 75:167-77, Mar 73

Glucose availability and the growth rate of colonies of Pseudomonas fluorescens. Rieck VT, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 74:1-8, Jan 73

[Influence of root secretions of various plants on telluric microflora rich in Arthrobacter and in aerobic sporular bacteria] Soumare S, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur Lille 22:207-13, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Study of the growth of a strain of Pseudomonas fluorescens, R type. 3. Role of Fe 3+ ions] Wurtz B.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2436-41, 1971 (Fre)

[Occurrence and properties of temperate phages of Pseudomonas morsprunorum. 3. Transduction of the streptomycin-resistance] Lüdeke EC.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 127:564-72, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Conjugation in star-forming soil bacteria] Heumann W.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 220:335-42, May 72 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

A serologic survey of military personnel and dogs in Thailand and South Vietnam for antibodies to Arboviruses, Rickettsia tsutsugamushi, and Pseudomonas pseudomallei. Pryor WH Jr, et al.
Am J Vet Res 33:2091-5, Oct 72

[Antigenic similarities of Whitman bacillus and glanders bacillus. Trial analysis by immunofluorescence] Fournier J, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 64:832-6, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Pseudomonas putida and septic arthritis. Madhavan T, et al. Ann Intern Med 78:971-2, Jun 73

Incidence and identification of Pseudomonas fluorescens and Pseudomonas putida in the clinical laboratory. Blazevic DJ, et al.
Appl Microbiol 25:107-10, Jan 73

Pseudomonas sp. ATCC 27330 with 17-dehydrogenase activity: a contaminant in an endocrine laboratory. Kundsin RB, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:665-6, Oct 72

New medium for the isolation and enumeration of pseudomonads. Solberg M, et al.
Appl Microbiol 24:544-50, Oct 72

Subcutaneous abscess associated with an unusual pseudomonad in a dog. Jennings PB, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:891-3, 15 May 73

Simultaneous contamination of transfusion blood with Enterobacter agglomerans and Pseudomonas fluorescens, supposedly from the pilot tubes. Felsby M, et al. J Med Microbiol 6:413-6, Aug 73

Outbreak of Pseudomonas cepacia infection due to contaminated anaesthetics. Schaffner W, et al.
Lancet 1:1050-1, 12 May 73

Pseudomonas in sinks, not taps. Teres D.
Lancet 1:1001, 5 May 73

[Findings of germs of Plesiomonas shigelloides genus in the liver of turkey chicks suffering from histomoniasis] Vladík P, et al.
Vet Med (Praha) 17:461-8, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Short-term health disorders due to air humidifiers in the graphic industries. Remarks to R. Hoschek's publication in Zbl. Arbeitsmed. 1972, 2, 35] (Hoschek R), Pressel G.
Zentralbl Arbeitsmed 22:285-6, Sep 72 (Ger)

[Occurrence and properties of temperate phages of Pseudomonas mors-prunorum. I. Isolation and determination of lysogenic bacterial strains] Lüdeke EC.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 127:409-16, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Identification of Pseudomonas and related organisms] Yabuuchi E. Jap J Clin Pathol 21:102-8, Jan 73 (Jap)

[Melioidosis and its causative agent: Pseudomonas pseudomallei] Castro AF de, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 15:43-9, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Pseudomonas alicola (Starr and Burkholder) an agent of onion bacteriosis] Sidorenko SS.
Mikrobiol Zh 34:111-3, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)

METABOLISM

The model humification of lignin preparation. I. The humification of Björkman lignin isolated from the rye straw. Wojtaś-Wasilewska M, et al.
Acta Microbiol Pol [A] 5:37-48, 1973

Experimental studies on the formation of volatile nitrogen compounds induced by pseudomonas fragi in a synthetic medium with amino acids as source of nitrogen. Florin SO. Acta Vet Scand 13:403-34, 1972

Experimental studies on the volatile nitrogen compounds produced by Pseudomonas fragi in fish extracts. Florin SO. Acta Vet Scand 13:381-402, 1972

The mechanisms of nitrogen assimilation in pseudomonads. Brown CM, et al.
Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 39:89-98, 1973

Oxidation of 1-alkenes to 1,2-epoxyalkanes by Pseudomonas oleovorans. Abbott BJ, et al.
Appl Microbiol 26:86-91, Jul 73

Bacterial cleavage of an aryiglycerol- -aryl ether bond. Crawford RL, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:322-4, Feb 73

Volatile compounds produced in sterile fish muscle (Sebastes melanops) by Pseudomonas putrefaciens, Pseudomonas fluorescens, and an Achromobacter species. Miller A 3d, et al.
Appl Microbiol 26:18-21, Jul 73

Identification of the volatile compounds produced in sterile fish muscle (Sebastes melanops) by Pseudomonas fragi. Miller A 3d, et al.
Appl Microbiol 25:952-5, Jun 73

Volatile compounds produced in sterile fish muscle (Sebastes melanops) by Pseudomonas perolens. Miller A 3d, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:257-61, Feb 73

Heat of combustion of cells of Pseudomonas fluorescens. Powers JJ, et al.
Appl Microbiol 25:689-90, Apr 73

Octene epoxidation by a cold-stable alkane-oxidizing isolate of Pseudomonas oleovorans. Schwartz RD.
Appl Microbiol 25:574-7, Apr 73

Metabolism of nitrilotriacetate by cells of Pseudomonas species. Tiedje JM, et al.
Appl Microbiol 25:811-8, May 73

Methylamine metabolism in a pseudomonas species. Beilion E, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 153:368-74, Nov 72

Studies on the binding of bacterial elongation factors EF Tu and EF G to ribosomes. Beres L, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 154:555-62, Feb 73

Aerobic metabolism of L- -lysine in a Pseudomonas. Coenzyme A-dependent acetylation of L- -lysine. Edmunds HN, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 154:460-70, Jan 73

Carbon source regulation of the phenazine-alpha-carboxylic acid synthesis in Pseudomonas aureofaciens. Korth H.
Arch Mikrobiol 92:175-7, 1973

Comparative studies with two pseudomonads on the sequential degradation of aromatic substances metabolized via different pathways. Reber H.
Arch Mikrobiol 89:305-15, 1973

Bacterial metabolism of aromatic compounds. Alam M, et al. Biochem J 128:64P, Jun 72

A novel pathway for bacterial growth on malonate and beta-hydroxybutyrate. Anthony C, et al.
Biochem J 130:30P-31P, Nov 72

The microbial degradation of phenylalkanes. 2-Phenylbutane, 3-phenylpentane, 3-phenyldodecane and 4-phenylheptane. Baggi G, et al.
Biochem J 128:1091-7, Mar 72

Metabolism of piperonylate by Pseudomonas fluorescens. Buswell JA.
Biochem J 130:32P-33P, Nov 72

Degradation of p-methoxybenzoate by cell-free extracts of Pseudomonas fluorescens. Buswell JA, et al. Biochem J 127:45P, Apr 72

Trimethylamine metabolism in obligate and facultative methylotrophs. Colby J, et al.
Biochem J 132:101-12, Jan 73

The degradation of L-histidine, imidazolyl-L-lactate and imidazolylpropionate by Pseudomonas testosteroni. Coote JG, et al.
Biochem J 132:409-22, Mar 73

The microbial metabolism of nitrilotriacetate. Cripps RE, et al. Biochem J 130:31P-32P, Nov 72

Microbial metabolism of C1 and C2 compounds. The role of acetate during growth of Pseudomonas AM1 on C1 compounds, ethanol and beta-hydroxybutyrate. Dunstan PM, et al. Biochem J 132:797-801, Apr 73

Microbial growth on C-1 and C2 compounds: the metabolism of acetate to glycine in Pseudomonas AM1. Dunstan PM, et al. Biochem J 130:31P, Nov 72

Microbial metabolism of C 1 and C 2 compounds. The involvement of glycollate in the metabolism of ethanol and of acetate by Pseudomonas AM1. Dunstan PM, et al. Biochem J 128:99-106, Jun 72

The metabolism of cyclopentanol by Pseudomonas N.C.I.B. 9872. Griffin M, et al.
Biochem J 129:595-603, Sep 72

Regulation of pathways degrading aromatic substrates in Pseudomonas putida. Enzymic response to binary mixtures of substrates. Higgins SJ, et al.
Biochem J 126:901-16, Feb 72

Evidence for induced synthesis of an active transport factor for mandelate in Pseudomonas putida. Higgins SJ, et al. Biochem J 126:917-22, Feb 72

The bacterial degradation of flavonoids. Hydroxylation of the A-ring of taxifolin by a soil pseudomonad. Jeffrey AM, et al. Biochem J 130:373-81, Nov 72

The bacterial degradation of flavonoids. Oxidative fission of the A-ring of dihydrogossypetin by a Pseudomonas sp. Jeffrey AM, et al.
Biochem J 130:383-90, Nov 72

Microbial metabolism of amino alcohols. 1-Aminopropan-2-ol and ethanolamine metabolism via propionaldehyde and acetaldehyde in a species of Pseudomonas. Jones A, et al.
Biochem J 134:167-82, May 73

The oxidation of nicotinic acid by Pseudomonas ovalis Chester. The terminal oxidase. Jones MV, et al.
Biochem J 129:755-61, Sep 72

The reduced nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide phosphate- and oxygen-dependent N-oxygenation of trimethylamine by Pseudomonas aminovorans. Large PJ, et al. Biochem J 128:137P-138P, Jul 72

The divergent meta-cleavage pathway for the metabolism of benzoate, 3-methylbenzoate and 4-methylbenzoate by Pseudomonas arvilla mt-2. Murray K, et al. Biochem J 128:89P-90P, Jul 72

Tryptophan metabolism in micro-organisms. Nozaki M, et al. Biochem J 128:24P-25P, Jun 72

Glycine formation during growth of Pseudomonas AM1 on methanol and succinate. Salem AR, et al.
Biochem J 128:1203-11, Aug 72

Initial reactions in the oxidation of ethylbenzene by Pseudomonas putida. Gibson DT, et al.
Biochemistry 12:1520-8, 10 Apr 73

Conversion of L-sorbose to 5-keto-D-fructose by Pseudomonads. Longley RP, et al.
Biotechnol Bioeng 14:843-6, Sep 72

Consequences of lysine oversynthesis in Pseudomonas mutants insensitive to feedback inhibition. Lysine excretion or endogenous induction of a lysine-catabolic pathway. Hermann M, et al.
Eur J Biochem 30:100-6, 17 Oct 72

The metabolism of benzoate and methylbenzoates via the meta-cleavage pathway by Pseudomonas arvilla mt-2. Murray K, et al.
Eur J Biochem 28:301-10, 24 Jul 72

The metabolic divergence in the meta cleavage of catechols by Pseudomonas putida NCIB 10015. Physiological significance and evolutionary implications. Sala-Trepat JM, et al.
Eur J Biochem 28:347-56, 24 Jul 72

Regulation of a catabolic pathway. Lysine degradation in Pseudomonas putida. Vandecasteele JP, et al.
Eur J Biochem 31:80-5, 21 Nov 72

X-ray determination of the absolute stereochemistry of the initial oxidation product formed from toluene by Pseudomonas puida 39-D. Kobal VM, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 95:4420-1, 27 Jun 73

Absolute stereochemistry of the (+)-cis-1,2-dihydroxy-3-methylcyclohexa-3,5-diene produced from toluene by Pseudomonas putida. Ziffer H, et al. J Am Chem Soc 95:4048-9, 13 Jun 73

A 13C nuclear magnetic resonance study on the biosynthesis of pyrrolnitrin from tryptophan by Pseudomonas. J Am Chem Soc 94:8942-4, 13 Dec 72

Metabolism of phenol and cresols by mutants of

Pseudomonas putida. Bayly RC, et al.
J Bacteriol 113:1112-20, Mar 73
Genetic basis of the biodegradation of salicylate in Pseudomonas. Chakrabarty AM.
J Bacteriol 112:815-23, Nov 72
Degradation of protocatechuate in Pseudomonas testosteroni by a pathway involving oxidation of the product of meta-fission. Dennis DA, et al.
J Bacteriol 113:521-3, Jan 73
Comparative effect of oxygen and nitrate on protoporphyrin and heme synthesis from delta-amino levulinic acid in bacterial cultures. Jacobs NJ, et al.
J Bacteriol 112:1444-5, Dec 72
Polyamines of Pseudomonas acidovorans. Karrer E, et al. J Bacteriol 114:1385-6, Jun 73
Obligate thymidine auxotrophs of Pseudomonas acidovorans. Kelln RA, et al.
J Bacteriol 113:510-1, Jan 73
Benzoate metabolism in Pseudomonas putida(arvilla) mt-2: demonstration of two benzoate pathways. Nakazawa T, et al. J Bacteriol 115:262-7, Jul 73
Gluconate regulation of glucose catabolism in Pseudomonas fluorescens. Quay SC, et al.
J Bacteriol 112:291-8, Oct 72
Variable ammonia production among smooth and rough strains of Pseudomonas pseudomallei: resemblance to bacteriocin production. Rogul M, et al.
J Bacteriol 112:372-80, Oct 72
Isolation, identification, and characterization of a lipoate-degrading pseudomonad and of a lipoate catabolite. Shih JC, et al.
J Bacteriol 112:1043-51, Dec 72
Methanol metabolism in pseudomonad C. Stieglitz B, et al. J Bacteriol 114:390-8, Apr 73
Dissimilatory reduction of inorganic sulfur by facultatively anaerobic marine bacteria. Tuttle JH, et al. J Bacteriol 115:732-7, Sep 73
Metabolism of gallic acid and syringic acid by Pseudomonas putida. Tack BF, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:6438-43, 25 Oct 72
Hydroxylation of phenylalanine by Pseudomonas sp.: measurement of an isotope effect following the NIH shift. Bowman WR, et al.
J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 3:218-20, 1973
Tryptophan and indoleacetic acid transport in the olive and oleander knot organism pseudomonas savastanoi (E.F. Smith) Stevens. Marlow JL, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 72:211-9, Sep 72
The regulation of the -ketoadipate pathway in Pseudomonas acidovorans and Pseudomonas testosteroni. Ornston MK, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 73:455-64, Dec 72
The metabolism of lactate and pyruvate by Pseudomonas AM1. Salem AR, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 76:375-88, Jun 73
Carbon assimilation pathways during growth of Pseudomonas AM1 on methylamine and Pseudomonas MS on methylamine and trimethylsulphonium salts. Wagner C, et al. J Gen Microbiol 72:485-91, Oct 72
Studies of a rapid NTA-utilizing bacterial mutant. Liu D, et al. J Water Pollut Control Fed 45:1728-35, Aug 73
Genetic control of the histidine dissimilatory pathway in Pseudomonas putida. Leidigh BJ, et al.
Mol Gen Genet 120:201-10, 2 Feb 73
A transmissible plasmid controlling camphor oxidation in Pseudomonas putida. Rheinwald JG, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:885-9, Mar 73
[Metabolic behavior of uniformly labelled C14-glutamate and 4-aminobutyrate U-C14 in Pseudomonas fluorescens] Ortiz JM, et al.
Ann Pharm Fr 30:329-38, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Isolation of uvitonic acid from the culture medium of Pseudomonas roseus fluorescens]
Pouteau-Thouvenot M, et al.
Biochimie 54:115-6, 1972 (Fre)
[Utilization of C1, C2, C3, C4 alcohols by different Pseudomonadeceae] Auriol JC, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2567-70, 27 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Accumulation of pyrocatechol in a gelose medium by a Pseudomonas sp] Reyrolle J.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2107-8, Jun 71 (Fre)
[Mechanism of oxidations in Pseudomonas fluorescens. VII. Oxidation of NADH by nonproliferating S type suspensions] Supavej S, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1133-8, 1972 (Fre)
[227. Beginning studies on the biogenesis of proferrorosamine A] Pouteau-Thouvenot M, et al.
Helv Chim Acta 55:2295-300, 1972 (Fre)
[The biosynthetic pathway of RNA ribose in Hydrogenomonas eutropha strain H 16 and Pseudomonas facilis] Bowien B, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 85:95-112, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Formation of gallic acid from quinic acid by Enterobacter cloacae and Pseudomonas fluorescens] Korth H.
Arch Mikrobiol 89:67-72, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of light on oxygen consumption by Pseudomonas fluorescens cells] Rubin LB, et al.
Biol Nauki 9:78-82, 1971 (Rus)
[Formation of L-asparaginase in microorganisms depending on the nitrogen source] Zanin VA, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 3:338-46, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cholesterol decomposition by cells of Pseudomonas boreopolis] Imdenecki AA, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 41:598-601, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ability of Pseudomonas to decompose cholesterol] Kozlova VKh, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 41:602-6, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Consumption of n-alkanes and petroleum aromatic hydrocarbons by microorganisms] Demidova TA, et al.
Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 9:19-25, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Naphthalene oxidating bacteria--producers of salicylic acid] Kvasnikov EI, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 33:417-22, Aug-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

PATHOGENICITY

The role of motility and aerotaxis in the selective increase of avirulent bacteria in still broth cultures of Pseudomonas solanacearum. Kelman A, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 76:177-88, May 73
[Experimental studies on pseudomonas-keratitis in mice. 3. Quantitative investigation on the pathogenicity of several pseudomonal strains to corneal tissue] Tanaka N, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:612-8, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Fish pathogenic Pseudomonas] Wakabayashi H.
Jap J Bacteriol 27:785-7, Nov 72 (Jap)

PHYSIOLOGY

[Physiological properties of pseudomonas, bacillus and mycobacterium and their effect on phytopathogenic microorganisms] Aizenman BIu, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 34:97-101, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)
[Physiological characteristics of fluorescent saprophytic bacteria of the genus Pseudomonas capable of liquefying gelatin] Kiprianova EA, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 33:139-46, 1972 (Ukr)
[Some physiological differences between saprophytic and phytopathogenic fluorescent bacteria of the genus Pseudomonas] Kiprianova EA, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 33:275-7, 1972 (Ukr)
[Physiology of fluorescent Pseudomonas and characteristics of Pseudomonas putida] Kiprianova OA, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 33:403-11, Aug-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Light-driven periodic changes in urocanase activity of a heterotrophic bacterium. Hug DH, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 86:83-90, 1972

PSEUDOMONAS AERUGINOSA (B3)

Epidemiological markers for Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 2. Relationship between bacteriophage susceptibility and serogroup or pyocine type. Bergan T.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 81:81-90, Feb 73
Epidemiological markers for Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 3. Comparison of bacteriophage typing, serogrouping, and pyocine typing on a heterogeneous clinical material. Bergan T.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 81:91-101, Feb 73
Epidemiological markers for Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 1. Serogrouping, pyocine typing--and their interrelations. Bergan T.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 81:70-80, Feb 73
Antiarthritic and immunosuppressive effects of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Floersheim GL, et al.
Agents Actions 3:231-5, 1972
Pseudomonas endocarditis. Saroff AL, et al.
Am J Cardiol 32:234-7, Aug 73
Pseudomonas pneumonia. A retrospective study of 36 cases. Pennington JE, et al.
Am J Med 55:155-60, Aug 73
Pseudomonas aeruginosa: pyocine types and clinical experience with infections in a general hospital. Baltch AL, et al. Am J Med Sci 264:233-46, Sep 72
Control of surface wound infection: skin versus synthetic grafts. Saymen DG, et al.
Appl Microbiol 25:921-34, Jun 73
Determination of endotoxicity in bacterial vaccines. Wong KH, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:403-7, Mar 73
A mutant of Pseudomonas aeruginosa with increased conjugational ability. Pemberton JM, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 50:577-88, Oct 72
An outbreak of mastitis due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa in a dairy herd. Malmo J, et al.
Aust Vet J 48:137-9, Apr 72
"Cerebral calcification following Pseudomonas meningitis in an infant". Chong-Wah A, et al.
Australas Radiol 16:56-8, Mar 72
Peroxidase attachment to Sepharose mediated by bacterial hemagglutinin of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Gliboa-Garber N, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 317:106-13, 12 Jul 73
Contamination of E.C.G. electrode pads with Klebsiella and Pseudomonas species. Lockey E, et al.
Br Med J 2:400-1, 19 May 73
The adsorption of the Pseudomonas aeruginosa filamentous bacteriophage Pf to its host. Bradley DE.
Can J Microbiol 19:623-31, May 73
Some characteristics of fluorescent pseudomonads isolated from surface waters and capable of growth at 41C. Hoadley AW, et al.
Can J Microbiol 18:1769-73, Nov 72
Pseudomonas aeruginosa bacteremia in patients with neoplastic disease. Fishman LS, et al.
Cancer 30:764-73, Sep 72
Purification of the galactose-binding hemagglutinin of Pseudomonas aeruginosa by affinity column chromatography using sepharose. Gliboa-Garber N, et al. FEBS Lett 28:93-5, 15 Nov 72
Antitumor activity of protein moiety of the Pseudomonas aeruginosa endotoxin. Hoshi A, et al.
Gann 63:503-4, Aug 72
Chromosomal location of a prophage in Pseudomonas aeruginosa strain PAO. Krishnapillai V, et al.
Genet Res 20:137-40, Aug 72
Isolation of a transducing phage forming plaques on Pseudomonas maltophilia and Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Moillo AM. Genet Res 21:287-9, Jun 73
A new sex factor of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Pemberton JM, et al. Genet Res 21:263-72, Jun 73
Chromosome mapping in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Pemberton JM, et al. Genet Res 19:251-60, Jun 72
Detection and characterization of plasmids in Pseudomonas aeruginosa strain PAO. Pemberton JM, et al. J Bacteriol 114:424-33, Apr 73
Structure of pyocin R. II. Subunits of sheath. Yui-Furihata C. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:1-10, Jul 72
Pseudomonas arthritis and osteomyelitis. Grieco MH.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1693-704, Dec 72
A transmissible resistance element from a strain of Pseudomonas aeruginosa containing no detectable extrachromosomal DNA. Ingram L, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 72:289-79, Sep 72
Factors in normal human serum that promote bacterial phagocytosis. Bjornson AB, et al.
J Infect Dis 128:Suppl:183-6, Jul 73
Clinical evaluation of Pseudomonas hyperimmune globulin. Jones CE, et al. J Surg Res 14:87-96, Feb 73
Bacteriological and clinical observations of experimental infection with Pseudomonas aeruginosa in mice. Maejima K, et al.
Jap J Exp Med 42:569-74, Dec 72
Intrathecal gentamicin in treatment of bacterial meningitis. Graybill JR, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 133:51-6, Jul 73
Gentamicin therapy for liver abscesses due to P. aeruginosa and S. marcescens. Grieco MH, et al.
NY State J Med 73:1106-10, 1 May 73
Loss of immunologic reactivities of Australia antigen after incubation with bacteria. Mazzur S, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:327-32, Jan 73
Suppression of granulocyte and platelet production by pseudomonas burn wound infection. Newsome TW, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:375-9, Mar 73
[Infection of crural ulcers with Pseudomonas aeruginosa in a dermatological clinic. A study of the role of some potentially infectious strains]
Verburgh-van Zwan N d, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:631-7, 21 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Bacillus pyocyaneus infection in surgery] Vilain R, et al. Chirurgie 98:338-51, 19 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Virology: on the specificity of an interference factor of Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Penasse L, et al.
Experientia 28:868-9, 15 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Carbenicillin treatment of Pseudomonas aeruginosa infections and Proteus infections in infants] Korányi G, et al.
Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung 13:345-56, 1972 (Ger)
[Clinical and therapeutic features of pseudomonas aeruginosa septicaemia] Helm E, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1584-9, 20 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Special cases of corneal infections due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Mueller FO.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:88-92, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
Influence of staphylococci and Pseudomonas aeruginosa on the growth of Acholeplasmataceae and Mycoplasmataceae] Kunze M.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 223:197-204, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Pseudomonas aeruginosa--a germ "thriving on civilization". Proof of its spreading in cation exchangers of dish washers] Ruschke R.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 156:391-8, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Current status of experimental studies on Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection] Honma Y.
Jap J Bacteriol 27:629-40, Sep 72 (105 ref.) (Jap)
[Experimental and clinical evaluation of Sulbenicillin in urinary infection caused by Proteus and Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Takayasu H, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 30:2317-23, Nov 72 (Jap)
[Detection of sources and routes of infection with Pseudomonas aeruginosa in a urologic department] Kozaczek W, et al.
Przegl Epidemiol 27:37-44, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Pseudomonas aeruginosa bacteriophages. I. Isolation, morphology of the negative spots, range of lytic action and the antigenic properties of the bacteriophages] Zhilin SI.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 50:40-3, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Determination of the Krebs cycle related keto acids of microorganisms by capillary gas chromatography on glass columns. Andersson I, et al.
Anal Biochem 53:629-38, Jun 73
Further studies of the chemical composition of the lipopolysaccharide of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Chester IR, et al. Biochem J 136:395-407, Jan 72
Low-molecular-weight solutes released during mild acid hydrolysis of the lipopolysaccharide of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Drewry DT, et al.
Biochem J 130:289-95, Nov 72
Thionucleotides in the transfer ribonucleic acids of Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Escherichia coli. Rao YS, et al. Biochem J 128:67P, Jun 72
Separation of 35 S-labeled thionucleosides of Escherichia coli and Pseudomonas aeruginosa transfer RNAs on a phosphocellulose column. Rao YS, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 299:1-7, 23 Feb 73
Cytochrome c-556, a di-heme protein from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Singh J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 292:391-401, 22 Feb 73
Satellite deoxyribonucleic acid in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Finley RB, et al.
Can J Microbiol 18:1003-6, Jul 72
On the peptidoglycan of the cell walls of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Hellmann HD.
Eur J Biochem 31:456-63, 18 Dec 72
Detection and characterization of plasmids in Pseudomonas aeruginosa strain PAO. Pemberton JM, et al. J Bacteriol 114:424-33, Apr 73
Extracellular lipids of Pseudomonas aeruginosa obtained from liquid media by aqueous n-butanol. Bradley TJ, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:Suppl:124P-125, Dec 72
ATP pools in pure and mixed cultures. Kao IC, et al.
J Water Pollut Control Fed 45:926-31, May 73
Blue nappies. Thearle MJ, et al.
Lancet 2:499-500, 1 Sep 73
[Action of Pseudomonas aeruginosa lysins on bacterial membranes] Borderon E, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1531-4, 1972 (Fre)

CLASSIFICATION

the significance of pattern variations in pyocine typing of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Chadwick P.
Can J Microbiol 18:1153-8, Jul 72
Epidemiological aspects of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in man, animals and the environment. Application of pyocin typing. Mushin R, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 9:155-61, Feb 73
Variability of pyocine type and pyocine sensitivity in some strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Merrikin DJ, et al. J Appl Bacteriol 35:667-72, Dec 72
Typing of Pseudomonas aeruginosa: comparison of the phage procedure with the pyocine technique. Bernstein-Ziv R, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 71:403-10, Jun 73
Preparation of phage-free pyocin extracts for use in the typing of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Rampling A, et al.
J Med Microbiol 5:305-12, Aug 72
Pyocine typing of mucoid strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolated from children with cystic fibrosis. Williams RJ, et al. J Med Microbiol 6:409-12, Aug 73
[Lack of correlation between serotype and lysotype of Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Sakellarides E, et al.
Experientia 28:1120-1, 15 Sep 72 (Fre)
[Distribution of the activity of phages of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in strains of different origins] Piguet JD, et al. Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:406-9, 1972 (Fre)
[Pyocine typing of Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Kirchner P, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 222:43-51, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CYTOLOGY

The structure and isolation of pili (fimbriae) of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Weiss RL, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 50:559-66, Oct 72
Inhibition of Pseudomonas aeruginosa by hyperbaric oxygen. II. Ultrastructural changes. Clark JM, et al.
Infect Immun 4:488-91, Oct 71
Freeze-etch study of Pseudomonas aeruginosa: localization within the cell wall of an ethylenediaminetetraacetate-extractable. Gilleland HE Jr, et al. J Bacteriol 113:417-32, Jan 73
Mesosomes in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Hoffmann HP, et al. J Bacteriol 114:434-8, Apr 73
Ultrastructural alterations associated with the growth of resistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa in the presence of benzalkonium chloride. Hoffmann HP, et al.
J Bacteriol 113:409-16, Jan 73
Surface structure of intact cells and spheroplasts of pseudomonas aeruginosa. Weiss RL, et al.
J Bacteriol 113:963-8, Feb 73
Shortening of Pseudomonas aeruginosa pili after RNA-phage adsorption. Bradley DE.
J Gen Microbiol 72:303-19, Sep 72
High voltage electron microscopy of cellular changes in the wet state. Clarke JA, et al.
J Microsc (Oxf) 97:365-8, Apr 73
A pilus-dependent Pseudomonas aeruginosa bacteriophage with a long noncontractile tail. Bradley DE. Virology 51:489-92, Feb 73
[Studies on the filament forms of Pseudomonas aeruginosa by cinematography] Hachisuka Y, et al.
Jap J Bacteriol 28:239-42, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

DRUG EFFECTS

Antimicrobial activity of tobramycin and gentamicin used in combination with cephalothin and carbenicillin. Klastersky J, et al.
Am J Med Sci 266:13-21, Jul 73
The effect of sulfonamides on the anti-pseudomonas activity of gentamicin in vitro. Burger LM, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 75:314-8, Feb 73
Microbial toxicity of isopropyl myristate used for sterility testing of petrolatum-based ophthalmic ointments. Tsuji K, et al.
Appl Microbiol 25:139-45, Jan 73
Surface lipid of cells of Pseudomonas aeruginosa and its relation to gentamicin-resistance. Pechey DT, et al.
Biomedicine 19:127-9, 10 Apr 73
Surface lipid of cells of Pseudomonas aeruginosa and its relation to gentamicin-resistance. Pechey DT, et al.
Biomedicine [Express] 19:127-9, 10 Apr 73
The effect of ethylenediaminetetraacetate and its calcium chelate on the rate of swelling of a strain of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in salt solutions. Bernheim F. Can J Microbiol 18:1643-6, Nov 72
An approach to quantitative antibiotic sensitivity testing for some gram-negative pathogens. Chadwick P. Can J Microbiol 18:1145-51, Jul 72
Influence of sulfite on growth, slime, and fluorescent pigment formation by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Palumbo SA. Can J Microbiol 19:505-11, Apr 73
Transfer of gentamicin resistance from Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains highly resistant to gentamicin and carbenicillin. Knothe H, et al.
Chemotherapy 18:229-34, 1973
Comparative study of tobramycin and gentamicin with special reference to anti-pseudomonas activity. Klastersky J, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 14:104-11, Jan-Feb 73
Comparison between carbenicillin and a -carboxyl-3-thienylmethyl penicillin (BRL 2288), a new semisynthetic penicillin active against Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Klastersky J, et al.
Curr Ther Res 14:503-9, Aug 72
Inhibition of Pseudomonas aeruginosa by hyperbaric oxygen. I. Sulfonamide activity enhancement and reversal. Pakman LM. Infect Immun 4:479-87, Oct 71
Synthesis of 3',4'-dideoxy and 3',4',5"-trideoxyribostamycin active against kanamycin-resistant E. coli and P. aeruginosa. Umezawa S, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 25:613-6, Oct 72
Murein and the outer penetration barrier of Escherichia coli K-12, Proteus mirabilis, and Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Burman LG, et al.
J Bacteriol 112:1364-74, Dec 72
Host range and properties of the Pseudomonas aeruginosa R factor R1822. Olsen RH, et al.
J Bacteriol 113:772-80, Feb 73
Properties of RP4, an R factor which originated in Pseudomonas aeruginosa S8. Saunders JR, et al.
J Bacteriol 112:890-6, Nov 72
Proteins released from cell envelopes of Pseudomonas aeruginosa on exposure to ethylenediaminetetraacetate: comparison with dimethylformamide-extractable proteins. Stinnett JD, et al. J Bacteriol 114:399-407, Apr 73
Activity of aminoglycoside antibiotics against Pseudomonas aeruginosa: specificity and site of calcium and magnesium antagonism. Zimelis VM, et al.
J Infect Dis 127:663-9, Jun 73
Action of ethylenediaminetetra-acetic acid (EDTA) on carbenicillin-resistant strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Barrett E, et al.
J Med Microbiol 5:355-9, Aug 72
Sensitivity of respiratory strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to carbenicillin. May JR, et al.
J Med Microbiol 6:77-82, Feb 73
Effect of 3-phenylpropan-1-ol, 2-phenylethanol, and benzyl alcohol on Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Richards RM, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:585-7, Apr 73
Drug resistance to aminoglycosidic antibiotics in Pseudomonas aeruginosa and its lability. Kobayashi F, et al. Jap J Microbiol 16:425-31, Sep 72
Synergistic effect of methyl-substituted xanthines and neomycin sulphate on Staphylococcus aureus and Pseudomonas aeruginosa in vitro. Charles BG, et al.
Lancet 1:971-3, 5 May 73
Non-transferable carbenicillin resistance of Pseudomonas aeruginosa from a burn. Jephcott AE, et al. Lancet 1:272, 3 Feb 73
Clearance from a hospital of gram-negative bacilli that transfer carbenicillin-resistance to Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Lowbury EJ, et al. Lancet 2:941-5, 4 Nov 72
The effect of cell size on the reaction of uranium acetate, mercuric chloride and cyanogen iodine with a strain of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Bernheim F. Microbios 4:87-92, Sep 71
The effect of certain sulfenyl halides on the swelling of cells of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in salt solutions. Bernheim F. Microbios 6:121-5, Sep-Oct 72
Susceptibility of "Pseudomonas aeruginosa" to combinations of antibiotics. Klastersky J, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 20:643-7, Sep 72
On the mode of action of silver sulfadiazine. Wysor MS, et al. Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 38:296-306, 1972
Inhibition of Pseudomonas aeruginosa by ascorbic acid-sulphamethoxazole-trimethoprim combination. Rawal BD, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 3:225-8, Jun 72
Immunodepressive effects, produced by some extracellular metabolites from Ps. aeruginosa strains. Pérez Ureña MT, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 127:134-9, 1972
[Characteristics and epidemiological significance of the Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains isolated in Rumania from sporadic cases and nocosomial infections] Meitert E, et al.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 31:443-8, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Antibiotic sensitivity of 100 strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolated at Dakar] Mora M, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 17:626-30, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Production of beta-lactamase for carbenicillin in 30 strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa (detection of a highly resistant strain)] Michel-Briand Y, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:503-6, 17 Jul 72 (Fre)
[Relation between resistance to antibiotics and serotype in Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Denis F, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1534-8, 1972 (Fre)
[Tobramycin. In vitro action of a new aminoside. Comparative study in 2 hospital centers] Morel C, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:1219-23, 5 May 73 (Fre)
[Study of the sensitivity of the pyocyanic bacillus (Pseudomonas aeruginosa) to antiseptics and antibiotics. IV. Synergism or antagonism between antiseptics] Delmotte A, et al.
Therapie 27:445-55, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Susceptibility of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to gentamicin, carbenicillin and framycetin] Abdou MA.
Arzneim Forsch 23:785-91, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Microbiological and experimental studies on Pseudomonas pyocyanea] Meyer-Rohn J, et al.
Hautarst 23:449-51, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Chromosomal and extrachromosomal gentamicin resistance in Enterobacteriaceae and Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Lebek G, et al.
Praxis 62:423-7, 3 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Growth inhibition zones between polymyxin and sulphonamides] Breitfellner G.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 221:357-66, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Antimicrobial activity against E. coli and Pseudomonas of lividomycin] Goto Y, et al.
Jap J Antibiot 25:340-2, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Antibacterial action of septrin in vitro against microorganisms causing urinary tract infections in comparison with their sensitivity to other chemotherapeutic and antibiotic drugs] Ganczarski A, et al. Przegl Lek 30:305-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Bacterial resistance to some cationic surface-active agents] Jaszczuk E, et al.
Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 24:241-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Determination of the biological activity of carbenicillin and properties of the antibiotic] Chafkovskaia SM, et al.
Antibiotiki 17:910-5, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Some aspects of the in vitro activity of the combination carbenicillin-gentamycin on strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Dominici A, et al.
Antibiotica 8:179-88, Jun-Dec 70 (Mul)

ENZYMOLOGY

Pseudomonas cytochrome c peroxidase. IV. Some kinetic properties of the peroxidation reaction, and enzymatic determination of the extinction coefficients of Pseudomonas cytochrome c-551 and azurin. Soininen R, et al.
Acta Chem Scand 26:861-72, 1972
Pseudomonas cytochrome c peroxidase. VI. Large scale purification procedure. Soininen R.
Acta Chem Scand 26:2535-7, 1972
Choline sulfatase of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Lucas JJ, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 153:864-72, Dec 72
Ca 2+ -dependent allosteric regulation of nicotinamide nucleotide transhydrogenase from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Rydström J, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:421-9, 15 May 73
D- and L-lactate dehydrogenases of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Kemp MB. Biochem J 130:307-9, Nov 72
Detection of proteolytic activity after isoelectric focusing in polyacrylamide gel. Arvidson S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 310:418-20, 15 Jun 73
Production of cholinesterase by Pseudomonas

aeruginosa, its regulation by glucose and cyclic AMP and inhibition by antiserum. Gilboa-Garber N, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 297:120-4, 24 Jan 73

Cytochrome oxidase from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. I. Purification and some properties. Gudat JC, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 292:376-90, 22 Feb 73

Allosteric inhibition of 3-deoxy-D-arabino-heptulosonate 7-phosphate synthetase by tyrosine, tryptophan and phenylpyruvate in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Jensen RA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 293:256-68, 12 Jan 73

A new purification procedure and molecular properties of Pseudomonas cytochrome oxidase. Kuronen T, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 275:308-18, 20 Sep 72

On the specificity of Pseudomonas aeruginosa alkaline proteinase with synthetic peptides. Morihara K, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 309:414-29, 6 Jun 73

Cytochrome oxidase from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. I. Reaction with copper protein. Wharton DC, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 292:611-20, 5 Apr 73

The subunit structure of the aliphatic amidase from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Brown PR, et al. Eur J Biochem 34:177-87, 2 Apr 73

N-acetylglutamate synthetase of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. An assay in vitro and feedback inhibition by arginine. Haas D, et al. Eur J Biochem 31:290-5, 4 Dec 72

On the localization of ribonucleases in bacteria. Krishna RV, et al. FEBS Lett 29:105-8, 15 Jan 73

In vivo studies with collagenase from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Diener B, et al. Infect Immun 7:212-7, Feb 73

Purification and properties of -lactamase of pseudomonas aeruginosa. Zyk N, et al. Isr J Med Sci 8:1908-11, Dec 72

6'-N-acetylation of 3',4'-dideoxykanamycin B by an enzyme in a resistant strain of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Yagisawa M, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 25:495-6, Aug 72

Kanamycin 6'-acetate and ribostamycin 6'-acetate, enzymatically inactivated products by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Yamamoto H, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 25:746-7, Dec 72

A bifunctional enzyme in Pseudomonas aeruginosa: a new pattern in the organization of enzymes concerned with phenylalanine and tyrosine biosynthesis. Ahmed SI, et al. J Bacteriol 115:205-12, Jul 73

Intergeneric complementation of anthranilate synthase subunits. Patel N, et al. J Bacteriol 114:800-2, May 73

Growth of pseudomonas species on phenylacetamide. Betz JL, et al. J Gen Microbiol 75:167-77, Mar 73

Mutants of Pseudomonas aeruginosa with impaired -lactamase inducibility and increased sensitivity to -lactam antibiotics. Rosselet A, et al. J Gen Microbiol 76:455-7, Jun 73

Production of enzymes and toxins by hospital strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in relation to serotype and phage-typing pattern. Wretlind B, et al. J Med Microbiol 6:91-100, Feb 73

Allosteric effect of 2'-adenylic acid on the Pseudomonas pyridine nucleotide transhydrogenase. Louie DD, et al. J Mol Biol 70:651-64, 14 Oct 72

Biochemical properties of a cephalosporin beta-lactamase from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Yaginuma S, et al. Jap J Microbiol 17:141-9, Mar 73

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effect of physiological age and state on survival of desiccated Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Skaliy P, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:763-7, Nov 72

Ultrastructural changes in the midgut epithelium of an elaterid larva (Coleoptera) infected enterically with Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Zacharuk RY. Can J Microbiol 19:811-21, Jul 73

L-forms of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Hubert EG, et al. Infect Immun 4:60-72, Jul 71

Effect of colon flora and short-chain fatty acids on growth in vitro of Pseudomonas aeruginsoa and Enterobacteriaceae. Levison ME. Infect Immun 8:30-5, Jul 73

Growth of pseudomonas species on phenylacetamide. Betz JL, et al. J Gen Microbiol 75:167-77, Mar 73

The growth of Pseudomonas aerugihosa, in normal saline solution and tap water. Kongsamran S, et al. J Med Assoc Thai 55:736-7, Dec 72

Pseudomonas aeruginosa in hospital. Constable FL, et al. Lancet 1:721-2, 31 Mar 73

Diminished growth of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in unvented blood-culture bottles. Knepper JG, et al. Lancet 2:285-7, 11 Aug 73

[Interactions between Staphylococcus aureus and Pseudomonas aeruginsa in cultures in vitro and in the course of experimental infections] Repentigny J de, et al. Can J Microbiol 18:1531-41, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

Pseudomonas aeruginosa allergy and humoral antibody-mediated hypersensitivity pneumonia. Gordon DS, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 108:127-31, Jul 73

The role of polymorphonuclear leucocytes in protecting mice vaccinated against Pseudomon as aeruginosa infections. Jones RJ, et al. Br J Exp Pathol 54:416-21, Aug 73

Comparative studies on the protective potential of antisera directed against four antigenic preparations from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Johnston LJ, et al. Can J Microbiol 18:1607-11, Oct 72

Experimental immunization with attenuated mutants of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Syekiocha D. Can J Microbiol 19:573-80, May 73

Passive protective properties of serum fractions from mice inoculated with an anti-pseudomonas vaccine. Jones RJ, et al. Immunology 23:889-95, Dec 72

Contribution of humoral and cellular factors to the resistance to experimental infection by Pseudomonas aeruginosa in mice. I. Interaction between immunoglobulins, heat-labile serum factors, and phagocytic cells in the killing of bacteria. Bjornson AB, et al. Infect Immun 4:462-7, Oct 71

Contribution of humoral and cellular factors to the resistance to experimental infection by Pseudomonas aeruginosa in mice. II. Opsonic, agglutinative, and protective capacities of immunoglobulin G anti-Pseudomonas antibodies. Bjornson AB, et al. Infect Immun 5:775-82, May 72

Pseudomonas aeruginosa: immune status in patients with cystic fibrosis. Doggett RG, et al. Infect Immun 6:628-35, Oct 72

Autosensitivity of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to its own pyocin. Goodwin K, et al. Infect Immun 6:889-92, Nov 72

Pulmonary host defenses. II. Interaction of respiratory antibodies with Pseudomonas aeruginosa and alveolar macrophages. Reynolds HY, et al. J Immunol 111:369-80, Aug 73

Pulmonary host defenses. I. Analysis of protein and lipids in bronchial secretions and antibody responses after vaccination with pseudomonas aeruginosa. Reynolds HY, et al. J Immunol 111:358-68, Aug 73

Cross protective immunity in mice injected with heat-killed cells of Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Serratia marcescens. Homma JY, et al. Jap J Exp Med 42:583-5, Dec 72

Changes in serotype of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Kawaharajo K. Jap J Exp Med 43:225-6, Jun 73

The identification and serological typing of Pseudomonas aeruginosa by fluorescent antibody technique. Nishimura T, et al. Jap J Exp Med 43:43-5, Feb 73

Passive hemagglutination reaction using formalinized sheep erythrocytes treated with tannin and coated with protein moiety of the endotoxin (OEP) of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Tomiyama T, et al. Jap J Exp Med 43:185-9, Jun 73

Clinical use of monovalent vaccines in the treatment of Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection. De Fajardo CL, et al. Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:425-7, 1972

The epidemiology of Pseudomonas aeruginosa and the development of a polyvalent vaccine. Pranter W, et al. Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:414-8, 1972

[Experimental infection of immunized mice homologous and heterologous serotypes with Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Vidal G, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 122:1129-35, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Colonization of Spitz-Holter valves by rare bacterial flora. Nastasi G, et al. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 26:173-8, 1972

Pseudomonas aeruginosa in oral infections. Nord CE, et al. Acta Odontol Scand 30:371-81, Sep 72

Pseudomonas aeruginosa pneumonia in adults. Rose HD, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:416-22, Mar 73

Nursery outbreak of Pseudomonas aeruginosa: epidemiological conclusions from five different typing methods. Bobo RA, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:414-20, Mar 73

Epidemiology of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in a burns hospital: surveillance by a combined typing system. Edmonds P, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:219-25, Aug 72

Introduction of Pseudomonas aeruginosa into a hospital via vegetables. Kominos SD, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:567-70, Oct 72

Membrane filter technique for enumeration of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Levin MA, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:864-70, Dec 72

Significance of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in sputum. Burns MW. Br Med J 3:382-3, 18 Aug 73

Significance of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in sputum. Cargill JS. Br Med J 3:594-5, 15 Sep 73

Source of contamination in haemodialysis equipment. Cartwright RY, et al. Br Med J 4:111, 14 Oct 72

A new type of Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolated from choleraic stools--preliminary observations. Chatterjee BD, et al. Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 19:37-9, Apr 71

Intestinal carriage of Klebsiella and pseudomonas in burned children and their comparative role in nosocomial infection. Smith RF, et al. Health Lab Sci 10:173-9, Jul 73

Prevalence of Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains possessing R factor in a hospital. Kawakami Y, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 25:607-9, Oct 72

An epidemiological study of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in cattle and other animals by pyocine typing. Mushin R, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 71:113-22, Mar 73

Spread of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in a burns unit. Liljedahl SO, et al. J Med Microbiol 5:473-81, Nov 72

Serological typing of Pseudomonas aerginosa from mouse breeding colonies. Maejima K, et al. Jap J Exp Med 43:179-84, Jun 73

The isolation of micro-organisms from creams and ointments by membrane filtration. Walsh C, et al. Lab Pract 22:522-4, Aug 73

Pseudomonas on the chrysanthemums. Watson AG, et al. Lancet 2:91, 14 Jul 73

Mycoflora in cystic fibrosis: some ecologic aspects of Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Candida albicans. Hughes WT, et al. Mycopathol Mycol Appl 50:261-9, 31 Jul 73

[Pyocin type cross] Kékessy DA. Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:401-5, 1972 (Fre)

[Occurrence and resistance of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in dermatology patients, with special reference to crural ulcers] Milić D. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 47:725-38, 1 Sep 72 (Ger)

[Comparative study of 10 selective media for detection of Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Abdou MA. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 221:182-95, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Recent advances in the isolation of Pseudomonas aeruginosa and related gram-negative rods] Goto S, et al. Jap J Bacteriol 27:821-7, Sep 72 (32 ref.) (Jap)

[Pseudomonas aeruginosa. I. Isolation of P. aeruginosa in nature and animals, with special reference to mice and guinea pigs] Nomiya B, et al. Jap J Bacteriol 27:841-8, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Usefulness of bacteriophage typing of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in epidemiological studies] Muszyński Z, et al. Przegl Epidemiol 26:191-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

METABOLISM

Transferable drug resistance in Pseudomonas aeruginosa and other gram-negative organisms in burns. Chitkara YK. Am J Clin Pathol 59:211-5, Feb 73

Mutants of Pseudomonas aeruginosa affected in dissimilatory nitrate reduction. Hartingsveldt J van, et al. Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 38:447, 1972

Simplified method for producing pyocins from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Jones LF, et al. Appl Microbiol 26:120-1, Jul 73

A novel technique for the preparation of transport-active membrane vesicles from Pseudomonas aeruginosa: observations on gluconate transport. Stinnett JD, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:285-90, 1 May 73

The regulation of transport of glucose and methyl alpha-glucoside in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Midgley M, et al. Biochem J 132:141-54, Feb 73

The transport of methyl -glucoside by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Midgley M. Biochem J 127:50P-51P, Apr 72

The uptake of 2-deoxy-D-glucose by Pseudomonas aeruginosa and its regulation. Mukkada AJ, et al. Biochem J 132:155-62, Feb 73

Chemostat studies on the regulation of glucose metabolism in Pseudomonas aeruginosa by citrate. Ng FM, et al. Biochem J 132:129-40, Feb 73

Quinate metabolism in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Ingledew WM, et al. Can J Microbiol 18:1817-24, Dec 72

The branchpoint of pyocyanine biosynthesis. Longley RP, et al. Can J Microbiol 18:1357-63, Sep 72

Vascular permeability factor of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Kusama H, et al. Infect Immun 5:363-9, Mar 72

Isolation and characterization of lividomycin A inactivated by Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Escherichia coli carrying R factor. Kondo S, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 25:483-4, Aug 72

Channel-shuttle mechanism for the regulation of phenylalanine and tyrosine synthesis at a metabolic branch point in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Calhoun DH, et al. J Bacteriol 113:241-51, Jan 73

Volatilization of mercuric chloride by mercury-resistant plasmid-bearing strains of Escherichia coli, Staphylococcus aureus, and Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Summers AO, et al. J Bacteriol 113:1070-2, Feb 73

Genetic analysis of phenylalanine-responding mutants of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Waltho JA. J Bacteriol 112:1070-5, Dec 72

Studies on biosynthesis and morphogenesis of R-type pyocins of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 3. Subunits of pyocin R and their precipitability by anti-pyocin R serum. Shinomiya T. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:499-510, Sep 72

Studies on biosynthesis and morphogenesis of R-type pyocins of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. II. Biosynthesis of antigenic proteins and their assembly into pyocin particles in mitomycin C-induced cells. Shinomiya T. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:39-48, Jul 72

Growth of pseudomonas species on phenylacetamide. Betz JL, et al. J Gen Microbiol 75:167-77, Mar 73

Selective evolution of phenylacetamide-utilizing

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Betz JL, et al. J Gen Microbiol 73:161-74, Nov 72
The branch point metabolite for pyocyanine biosynthesis in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Calhoun DH, et al. J Gen Microbiol 72:581-3, Oct 72
Evolutionary mechanism of adaptation of Arthrobacter histodinolovorans and Pseudomonas aeruginosa to use L-histidinol as a sole source of nitrogen and carbon. Dhawale MR, et al. J Gen Microbiol 73:353-8, Nov 72
Mapping and characerization of mutants of Pseudomonas aeruginosa affected in nitrate respiration in aerobic or anaerobic growth. Hartingsveldt J van, et al. J Gen Microbiol 74:97-106, Jan 73
Control of arginine biosynthesis in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Isaac JH, et al. J Gen Microbiol 73:427-38, Dec 72
Mucoid variation in Pseudomonas aeruginosa induced by the action of phage. Martin DR. J Med Microbiol 6:111-8, Feb 73
Biodegradation of oleates. Williams J, et al. J Water Pollut Control Fed 45:1671-81, Aug 73
Slime production by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. II. A new synthetic medium and cultural conditions suitable for slime production by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Goto S, et al. Jap J Microbiol 17:45-51, Jan 73
Acetylation of dideoxykanamycin B by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Kawabe H, et al. Jap J Microbiol 16:436-7, Sep 72
The regulation of tryptophan biosynthesis in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Calhoun DH, et al. Mol Gen Genet 121:117-32, 1 Mar 73
The effect of formaldehyde and acetaldehyde on the swelling of cells of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in salt solutions and their interactions with amines and carboxylic acids. Bernheim F. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:675-9, Feb 73
[Production of aldehyde from "batch" -fermentation by Pseudomonas aeruginosa growing on decanol] Büning-Pfaue H, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 86:231-40, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Proteolytic degradation of milk proteins by bacteria. 2. The action of psychrophilic and lactic acid producing bacteria on the proteins in milk] Pürschel M, et al. Nahrung 16:451-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Physiology of nitrate reduction in Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Tan TL. Z Allg Mikrobiol 13:83-94, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOGENICITY

Enzymatic and toxinogenic activity of culture filtrates of high and low virulent strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa on mice. Muszyński Z. Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 39:135-47, 1973
Pseudomonas pneumonia: a prototype of hospital-based infection. Renner RR, et al. Radiology 105:555-62, Dec 72
[Experimental study on Pseudomonas keratitis in mice. 1. A preliminary experiment on different pathogenicities of pseudomonal strains to cornea in mice] Tanaka N, et al. Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:404-7, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Mutagenic effects of gamma rays on a Pseudomonas aeruginosa strain] D'Empaire MO, et al. Rev Lat Am Microbiol 14:165-71, Jun-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PSEUDOMONAS INFECTIONS (C1)

Pseudomonas pneumonia. A retrospective study of 36 cases. Pennington JE, et al. Am J Med 55:155-60, Aug 73
Pseudomonas aeruginosa: pyocine types and clinical experience with infections in a general hospital. Baltch AL, et al. Am J Med Sci 264:233-46, Sep 72
Pseudomonas cepacia pneumonia. Weinstein AJ, et al. Am J Med Sci 265:491-4, Jun 73
Gram-negative pneumonias in surgical patients. Complication of antibiotic treatment. Schlenker JD, et al. Arch Surg 106:267-72, Mar 73
Effect of vincristine sulfate on Pseudomonas infections in monkeys. Saslaw S, et al. Infect Immun 6:149-55, Aug 72
Pseudomonas aeruginosa: its complications in the lower extremity. Case presentations and discussion. Feder JA. J Am Podiatry Assoc 63:199-202, May 73
Pseudomonas arthritis and osteomyelitis. Grieco MH. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1693-704, Dec 72
Pseudomonas pneumonia. Hirsch MS. J Kans Med Soc 74:280-4 passim, Jul 73 (32 ref.)
Bacteriological and clinical observations of experimental infection with Pseudomonas aeruginosa in mice. Maejima K, et al. Jap J Exp Med 42:569-74, Dec 72
Experimental pyelonephritis. 18. Pseudomonas aeruginosa and E. coli prostatic infection in the rat and the effects of water diuresis. Freedman LR. Yale J Biol Med 45:559-71, Dec 72
[Characteristics and epidemiological significance of the Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains isolated in Rumania from sporadic cases and nocosomial infections] Meitert E, et al. Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 31:443-8, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Interactions between Staphylococcus aureus and Pseudomonas aeruginsa in cultures in vitro and in the course of experimental infections] Repentigny J de, et al. Can J Microbiol 18:1531-41, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Bacillus pyocyaneus infection in surgery] Vilain R, et al. Chirurgie 98:338-51, 19 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Experimental study on Pseudomonas keratitis in mice. 1. A preliminary experiment on different pathogenicities of pseudomonal strains to cornea in mice] Tanaka N, et al. Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:404-7, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Current status of experimental studies on Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection] Honma Y. Jap J Bacteriol 27:629-40, Sep 72 (105 ref.) (Jap)
[Detection of sources and routes of infection with Pseudomonas aeruginosa in a urologic department] Kozaczek W, et al. Przegl Epidemiol 27:37-44, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Pyocyanic infection in surgery (review of the literature)] Surovikin DM, et al. Vestn Khir 108:124-7, Jul 72 (24 ref.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Pathogenesis and treatment of facial paralysis due to malignant external otitis. Chandler JR. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 81:648-58, Oct 72
"Cerebral calcification following Pseudomonas meningitis in an infant". Chong-Wah A, et al. Australas Radiol 16:56-8, Mar 72
The invasion of burned skin by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Carney SA, et al. Br J Dermatol 88:539-45, Jun 73
Pseudomonas aeruginosa bacteremia in patients with neoplastic disease. Fishman LS, et al. Cancer 30:764-73, Sep 72
Spread of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in a burns unit. Liljedahl SO, et al. J Med Microbiol 5:473-81, Nov 72
Epidemiology of Pseudomonas in a burn intensive care unit. MacMillar BG, et al. J Trauma 13:627-38, Jul 73
Fracture conference. Puncture wounds of the foot. Peterson HA, et al. Minn Med 56:787-94, Sep 73
The effect of silastic sheet dressings on the healing of split-skin graft donor sites. Harris DR, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 52:189-90, Aug 73
Suppression of granulocyte and platelet production by pseudomonas burn wound infection. Newsome TW, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:375-9, Mar 73
Suppurative perichondritis of the auricle. Wanamaker HH. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 76:1289-91, Sep-Oct 72
[Infection of crural ulcers with Pseudomonas aeruginosa in a dermatological clinic. A study of the role of some potentially infectious strains] Verburgh-van Zwan N d, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:631-7, 21 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Candida albicans (Ch. Robin, 1853), Pseudomonas aeruginosa (Schroeter, 1872), and Morganella morgani (Winslow et al., 1919), proofs of organic decline] Assadourian Y, et al. Mars Med 109:425-6, 1972 (Fre)
[Special cases of corneal infections due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Mueller FO. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:88-92, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pyocyanic infection--osteomyelitis] Soeder H, et al. Z Unfallmed Berufskr 66:26-8, 1973 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Pseudomonas aeruginosa pneumonia in adults. Rose HD, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:416-22, Mar 73
Bacterial endocarditis: the need for early diagnosis. Habte-Gabr E, et al. Geriatrics 28:164-70, Mar 73
[Pyocin type cross] Kékessy DA. Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:401-5, 1972 (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

Pseudomonas endocarditis. Saroff AL, et al. Am J Cardiol 32:234-7, Aug 73
Clinical pharmacology of gentamicin in infants 2 to 24 months of age. McCracken GH Jr. Am J Dis Child 124:884-7, Dec 72
Granulocytopenia associated with carbenicillin. Five episodes in two patients. Reyes MP, et al. Am J Med 54:413-8, Mar 73
The effectiveness, safety, and use of carbenicillin in ophthalmology. Rich AM, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 75:490-5, Mar 73
Carbenicillin indanyl sodium oral therapy of urinary tract infections. Hodges GR, et al. Arch Intern Med 131:679-81, May 73
Laboratory and clinical conditions for gentamicin inactivation by carbenicillin. Riff LJ, et al. Arch Intern Med 130:887-91, Dec 72
Pseudomonas cepacia endocarditis treated with co-trimoxazole and kanamycin. Speller DC. Br Heart J 35:47-8, Jan 73
Comparison between carbenicillin and a -carboxyl-3-thienylmethyl penicillin (BRL 2288), a new semisynthetic penicillin active against Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Klastersky J, et al. Curr Ther Res 14:563-9, Aug 72
Venous perfusion of the limb with antibiotics for osteomyelitis and other chronic infections. Finsterbush A, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1227-34, Sep 72
The current status of parenteral carbenicillin. Hewitt WL, et al. J Infect Dis 127:Suppl:120-9, May 73
Combined carbenicillin and gentamicin therapy of pseudomonas septic arthritis. Kerstein MD, et al. J Trauma 13:473-5, May 73
Intrathecal gentamicin in treatment of bacterial meningitis. Graybill JR, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 133:51-6, Jul 73
Gentamicin therapy for liver abscesses due to P. aeruginosa and S. marcescens. Grieco MH, et al. NY State J Med 73:1106-10, 1 May 73
[Respiratory pseudomonas-infection and its treatment] Blaauw PJ, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1872-5, 7 Oct 72 (Dut)
[Septicemia caused by the pyocyanic bacillus in 3-month-old infant. Value of treatment with Carbenicillin] Cousin J, et al. J Sci Med Lille 90:217-20, May 72 (Fre)
[Clinical study of carbenicillin in pyocyanic infections in children] Hongre JF. Lille Med 17:Suppl 6:1330-1, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Determination of gentamicin in the cerebrospinal fluid (CSF) after lumbar injections. Results observed in 22 adult patients and children. Therapeutic implications] Mariel C, et al. Sem Hop Paris 48:3543-7, 26 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Carbenicillin treatment of Pseudomonas aeruginosa infections and Proteus infections in infants] Korányi G, et al. Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung 13:345-56, 1972 (Ger)
[Clinical and therapeutic features of pseudomonas aeruginosa septicaemia] Heim E, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1584-9, 20 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental model of infection] Hatala M, et al. Praxis 62:432-5, 3 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pyocyanea infection in orthopedic surgery and its treatment] Zenker H. Z Orthop 110:610-4, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapy of pyocyamic infection in burns] Ganzoni N. Z Unfallmed Berufskr 66:29-37, 1973 (Ger)
[Evaluation of effect of lividomycin in urinary tract infections. I. Effects of lividomycin on experimental pyelonephritis in rabbits] Sakamoto M, et al. Jap J Antibiot 25:380-4, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Therapeutic effects of lividomycin in urinary tract infections caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Tanaka E, et al. Jap J Antibiot 25:446-51, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Clinical experience of lividomycin in postoperative urinary tract infections--with special reference to Pseudomonas infection] Yuge J, et al. Jap J Antibiot 25:496-500, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Experimental and clinical evaluation of Sulbenicillin in urinary infection caused by Proteus and Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Takayasu H, et al. Jap J Clin Med 30:2317-23, Nov 72 (Jap)
[Comparative study of the chemotherapeutic effect of ampicillin and carbenicillin] Petrova MA, et al. Antibiotiki 18:34-8, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Antibiotic therapy of infections caused by Proteus and Pseudomonas pyocyanea] Chernomordik AB. Klin Med (Mosk) 50:106-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Bacterial endocarditis caused by Pseudomona aeruginosa, treated with carbencicillin] Dávila Guzmán R. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 42:969-92, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Infrequently encountered Pseudomonas species causing infection in humans. Gilardi GL. Ann Intern Med 77:211-5, Aug 72
Pseudomonas infection in superhydrated skin. Hojyo-Tomoka MT, et al. Arch Dermatol 107:723-7, May 73
Gram-negative bacterial endocarditis in narcotic addicts. Rosenblatt JE, et al. Calif Med 118:1-4, Feb 73
Enigmatic fever during hemodialysis. Morris AJ, et al. Ill Med J 143:366-8, Apr 73
Osteomyelitis and disc infection secondary to Pseudomonas aeruginosa in heroin addiction. Case report. Selby RC, et al. J Neurosurg 37:463-6, Oct 72
Infections in heroin addicts. Lewis RJ. JAMA 223:1036-7, 26 Feb 73
Infection of Holter valve by pseudomonas-contaminated chlorhexidine. Bassett DC, et al. Lancet 1:1263-4, 2 Jun 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Outbreak of Pseudomonas cepacia infection due to contaminated anaesthetics. Schaffner W, et al. Lancet 1:1050-1, 12 May 73
Sources of Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection in a respiratory-surgical intensive-therapy unit. Teres D, et al. Lancet 1:415-7, 24 Feb 73
Contaminated pacemaker lead wire. Causing chronic pseudomonas septicemia. Klevan D, et al. Minn Med 56:750-2, Sep 73
Eye products: handle with care. Bruch CW. Sight Sav Rev 42:145-9, Fall 72
[Zoster ophthalmicus leading to loss of the eye] Hübner H. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:206-9, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pyocyanic sepsis in burn disease] Baliabin AA, et al. Arkh Patol 34:31-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

The role of polymorphonuclear leucocytes in protecting mice vaccinated against Pseudomonas aeruginosa infections. Jones RJ, et al. Br J Exp Pathol 54:416-21, Aug 73
Passive protective properties of serum fractions from mice inoculated with an anti-pseudomonas vaccine. Jones RJ, et al. Immunology 23:889-95, Dec 72
Contribution of humoral and cellular factors to the resistance to experimental infection by Pseudomonas aeruginosa in mice. I. Interaction between immunoglobulins, heat-labile serum factors, and phagocytic cells in the killing of bacteria. Bjornson AB, et al. Infect Immun 4:462-7, Oct 71
Contribution of humoral and cellular factors to the resistance to experimental infection by Pseudomonas aeruginosa in mice. II. Opsonic, agglutinative, and protective capacities of immunoglobulin G anti-Pseudomonas antibodies. Bjornson AB, et al. Infect Immun 5:775-82, May 72
[Experimental infection of immunized mice homologous and heterologous serotypes with Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Vidal G, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 122:1129-35, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

MICROBIOLOGY

The effect of human amniotic membranes on the bacteria population of infected rat burns. Robson MC, et al. Ann Surg 177:144-9, Feb 73
Nursery outbreak of Pseudomonas aeruginosa: epidemiological conclusions from five different typing methods. Bobo RA, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:414-20, Mar 73
Epidemiology of pseudomonas aeruginosa in a burn hospital: evaluation of serological, bacteriophage, and pyocin typing methods. Edmonds P, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:213-8, Aug 72
Epidemiology of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in a burns hospital: surveillance by a combined typing system. Edmonds P, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:219-25, Aug 72
the significance of pattern variations in pyocine typing of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Chadwick P. Can J Microbiol 18:1153-8, Jul 72
[Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection serotyping. Distribution of the serotypes in the hospital milieu. Epidemiologic significance] Loiseau-Marolleau ML. Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:163-71, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pyocine typing and susceptibility to the antimicrobial Pseudomonas aeruginosa of 3 hospitals in Mexico] Hill JJ, et al. Rev Lat Am Microbiol 14:127-35, Jun-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiology of Pseudomonas infections in a pediatric intensive care unit. Morehead CD, et al. Am J Dis Child 124:564-70, Oct 72
Septicemia in renal transplant recipients. Anderson RJ, et al. Arch Surg 106:692-4, May 73
[Occurrence and resistance of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in dermatology patients, with special reference to crural ulcers] Milić D. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 47:725-38, 1 Sep 72 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

[Experimental study on Pseudomonas keratitis in mice. 2. Clinical and histopathological investigation on experimental Pseudomonas keratitis in mice] Tanaka N, et al. Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:408-15, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of pseudomonas respiratory infection in a surgical intensive care unit. Polk HC Jr, et al. Ann Surg 177:607-15, May 73
Control of surface wound infection: skin versus synthetic grafts. Saymen DG, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:931-34, Jun 73
Early protection by vaccines against Pseudomonas aeruginosa colonizing burns. Jones RJ, et al. Br J Exp Pathol 53:659-64, Dec 72
Experimental immunization with attenuated mutants of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Syeklocha D. Can J Microbiol 19:573-80, May 73
Pseudomonas in sinks, not taps. Teres D. Lancet 1:1001, 5 May 73
Infection controlled. Lancet 1:981-2, 5 May 73
Topical gentamicin. Med Lett Drugs Ther 14:48, 23 Jun 72
Preparation and assay of horse anti-Pseudomonas serum and -globulin in mice. Laborde HF, et al. Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:419-24, 1972
The epidemiology of Pseudomonas aeruginosa and the development of a polyvalent vaccine. Pranter W, et al. Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:414-8, 1972
Introduction to the problem of Pseudomonas infections. Sachs A. Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:400, 1972
Active immunization of burned patients with a new multivalent Staphylococcus-Pseudomonas vaccine. Sachs A. Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:428-32, 1972
An evaluation of five percent sulfamylon cream in control of experimental burn wound sepsis. Skornik WA, et al. Surgery 74:540-4, Oct 73
[Epidemiologic principles in the use of bacterial vaccines against Pseudomonas infections] Vieu JF, et al. Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:410-3, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Prevention of pyocyamic infections] Tanner F. Z Unfallmed Berufskr 66:38-40, 1973 (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

Infective endocarditis. Roentgenographic considerations. Ellis K, et al. Radiol Clin North Am 11:415-42, Aug 73 (56 ref.)
Pseudomonas pneumonia: a prototype of hospital-based infection. Renner RR, et al. Radiology 105:555-62, Dec 72
Gram-negative pneumonia. Unger JD, et al. Radiology 107:283-91, May 73

SURGERY

Surgical therapy of empyema in children. Cattaneo SM, et al. Arch Surg 106:564-7, Apr 73

THERAPY

Pseudomonas osteochondritis of sternocostal junction. Aiache A, et al. NY State J Med 72:2773-4, 15 Nov 72
Clinical use of monovalent vaccines in the treatment of Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection. De Fajardo CL, et al. Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:425-7, 1972

VETERINARY

An outbreak of mastitis due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa in a dairy herd. Malmo J, et al. Aust Vet J 48:137-9, Apr 72
Subcutaneous abscess associated with an unusual pseudomonad in a dog. Jennings PB, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:891-3, 15 May 73
An epidemiological study of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in cattle and other animals by pyocine typing. Mushin R, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 71:113-22, Mar 73
Survey on mastitis caused by environmental bacteria. Howell D. Vet Rec 90:654-7, 3 Jun 72
[An epidemic which occurred among fresh-water fish. Bacteriological study] Dive D, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur Lille 22:75-84, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PSEUDONEUROTIC SCHIZOPHRENIA see

SCHIZOPHRENIA, LATENT (F2)

PSEUDOPODIA (A11)

Pseudopodia formation by secretory granules. Schramm M, et al. Nature [New Biol] 240:203-5, 13 Dec 72

PSEUDOPOLYARTHRITIS, RHIZOMELIC see

POLYMYALGIA RHEUMATICA (C3)

PSEUDOPREGNANCY (G1)

The kininogen-kinin-system during pseudogravidity in rabbits. Wiegershausen B, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 26:1251-3, 1971
The possible mode of action of prostaglandins. I. Interruption of decidual reaction by PGF 2a and its prevention by using prolactin or progesterone. Chatterjee A. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 70:781-5, Aug 72
Studies on the progestational endometrium of the rabbit. I. Light microscopy, day 0 to day 13 of gonadotrophin-induced pseudopregnancy. Davies J, et al. Am J Anat 137:423-45, Aug 73
The effects of hormones on milk-fat synthesis in mammary explants from pseudopregnant rabbits. Strong CR, et al. Biochem J 128:509-19, Jul 72
Implantation of blastocysts labeled with (3 H) uridine into the uterus of gonadotropin-treated pseudopregnant prepubertal rats. Sanyal MK, et al. Biol Reprod 7:207-10, Oct 72
Kininogen levels in rat pseudopregnancy. Senior J, et al. Br J Pharmacol 46:571P, Nov 72
Progravid phase of the rat reproductive cycle: day to day changes in peripheral plasma progestin concentrations. Bartosik D, et al. Endocrinology 92:949-52, Mar 73
Luteinizing hormone, prolactin and ovarian 20 -hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase levels during pregnancy and pseudopregnancy in the rat. Bast JD, et al. Endocrinology 91:1499-505, Dec 72
Hormonal factors influencing salt appetite in pregnancy. Covelli MD, et al. Endocrinology 93:423-9, Aug 73
Production and physiologic effects of progesterone metabolites in pregnant and pseudopregnant rats. Sanyal MK, et al. Endocrinology 92:83-93, Jan 73
Failure to induce pseudopregnancy in Na-pentobarbital anesthetized rats: effects on serum prolactin and LH. Wuttke W. Endocrinology 92:1280-2, Apr 73
Distribution and binding of J 131 -human chorionic gonadotropin (HCG) in different organs of pseudopregnant female rats. Braendle W, et al. Fertil Steril 24:126-30, Feb 73
Carbonic anhydrase activity in the mouse uterus during pregnancy, pseudopregnancy, and lactation. Hetherington CM. Fertil Steril 24:104-6, Feb 73
Progestational steroids during pseudopregnancy in the rabbit. Horrell E, et al. J Endocrinol 55:89-96, Oct 72
Uptake and retention of (3 H) oestradiol by myometrial and deciduomal tissue in the pseudopregnant rat. Kimmel GL, et al. J Endocrinol 56:335-6, Feb 73
Prolongation of pseudopregnancy in the rat by slitting the uterus. Pakurar AS, et al. J Endocrinol 55:441-7, Nov 72
Hormonal requirements for the maintenance of luteal function in hypophysectomized, pseudopregnant rats. Takayama M, et al. J Endocrinol 56:421-9, Mar 73
Peripheral plasma progestin levels during anoestrus, oestrus and pseudopregnancy and following hypophysectomy in ferrets. Blatchley FR, et al. J Reprod Fertil 31:331-3, Nov 72
Effects of hysterectomy on corpus luteum activity in the cyclic, pseudopregnant and pregnant mouse. Dewar AD. J Reprod Fertil 33:77-89, Apr 73
The effect of an intrauterine device on uterine weight and water content and on genital tract glycogen of cycling, ovariectomized, pseudopregnant or oestrogen-treated hamsters. Gregoire AT, et al. J Reprod Fertil 31:341-5, Dec 72
Effects of sections of utero-ovarian vascular connections on the duration of pseudopregnancy in the rat. O'Shea JD, et al. J Reprod Fertil 33:345-53, May 73
Immunobiological activity of radiolabeled antihormone antibodies. Mizejewski GJ. J Reticuloendothel Soc 13:436-48, May 73
A case of recurrent pseudocyesis. (Mary Queen of Scots), Aldrich CK. Perspect Biol Med 16:11-21, Autumn 72
Differential threshold of progesterone required for maintenance of diestrus smear, pseudopregnancy and pregnancy in rats. Maneckjee R, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:69-72, May 73
Plasma levels of prolactin, FSH and LH in the pseudopregnant rat. Rabii J, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:359-62, Oct 72
Steroids in the ovarian venous plasma and F prostaglandins in the peripheral plasma during pseudopregnancy and days 1-9 of pregnancy in the golden hamster. Shaikh AA, et al. Prostaglandins 4:17-30, Jul 73
[Morphological and biochemical findings in the pseudopregnant endometrium of the rabbit following stimulation with gonadotropins] Beier HM, et al. Verh Anat Ges 66:445-57, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Morphological and biochemical findings in the pseudopregnant rabbit endometrium following gonadatropic stimulation] Beier HM, et al. Verh Anat Ges 66:445-57, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Comparative effects of antiserum to luteinizing hormone on pseudopregnancy and pregnancy induced in the same rat. Maneckjee R, et al. Biol Reprod 8:43-7, Feb 73
Seasonal variation of reserpine pseudopregnancy in the rat. De Scremin ER, et al. Experientia 28:1488-9, 15 Dec 72

PSEUDOPSEUDOHYPO-PARATHYROIDISM (C3)

A passel of "pseudo's". Vaisrub S. JAMA 224:1413-4, 4 Jun 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

COMPLICATIONS

Pseudo-pseudohypoparathyroidism with hypopituitarism. Jacobs S.
J La State Med Soc 125:205-11, Jun 73
[Hyperosmolar coma revealing diabetes in an adult with type II Albright's syndrome] Voog R, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 48:3563-7, 26 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Gardner's syndrome with pseudo-pseudohypoparathyroidism] Nagai J, et al.
Jap J Clin Radiol 17:195-202, Mar 72 (Jap)

PSEUDORABIES (C1, C15)

[Aujeszky's disease (a review)] Terpstra JI.
Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 98:713-22, 1 Aug 73 (25 ref.) (Dut)

DIAGNOSIS

Suspected pseudorabies in two dogs. Chastain CB, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 163:77, 1 Jul 73
[The complement fixation test in Aujeszky's disease] Skoda R, et al.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 85:387-92, 15 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Rapid diagnosis of Aujeszky's disease] Gizatullin KhG, et al. Veterinariia 48:113-5, Jun 72 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunity of suckling piglets against Aujeszky's disease following vaccination with crystal violet vaccine] Nedjalkov S, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 26:257-62, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Immunization of swine using vaccines made from inactivated Aujeszky virus] Skoda R, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 20:127-38, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

MICROBIOLOGY

Uridine kinase level in cells infected with western equine encephalomyelitis, vesicular stomatitis, pseudorabies and polyoma viruses. Rada B, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 17:111-5, Mar 73
Clinical course and histopathologic features of pseudorabies virus-induced keratoconjunctivitis in pigs. Schneider WJ, et al.
Am J Vet Res 34:393-401, Mar 73
Effect of pseudorabies virus on the metabolism of low-molecular-weight ribonucleic acid in BHK-C13 cells. Abrahams JC, et al.
Biochem J 129:39P-40P, Sep 72
The influence of dose of virus on the clinical signs in experimental Aujeszky's disease in pigs. Baskerville A. Br Vet J 128:394-401, Aug 72
Serological relationships among herpesviruses: cross-reaction between marek's disease virus and pseudorabies virus as detected by immunogluorescence. Sharma JM, et al.
Infect Immun 5:406-11, Mar 72
Virus-induced proteins in pseudorabies-infected cells. I. Acid-extractable proteins of the nucleus. Chantler JK, et al. J Virol 11:815-22, Jun 73
Synthesis of proteins in cells infected with herpesvirus. IX. Sulfated proteins. Erickson JS, et al.
Virology 55:94-102, Sep 73
Neutralization tests for foot-and-mouth disease, equine rhino-, porcine entero-, Aujeszky- and rhinopneumonitis viruses. Comparison of results obtained by a simple microculture plaque reduction test and various traditional tests. Lodetti E, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 19:848-57, Dec 72
[Antiviral action of synthetic compounds] Badaev FA, et al. Veterinariia 49:44-6, Jun 73 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

On the occurrence of pseudorabies in Sweden. II. An outbreak in dogs caused by feeding abattoir offal. Hugoson G, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 19:641-5, Sep 72
On the occurrence of pseudorabies in Sweden. I. Incidence of latent infections in sows and boars. Rockborn G, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 19:633-40, Sep 72
[Distribution of Aujeszky's disease in swine in Northwestern Germany] Frey HR.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 79:468-70, 1 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

An electron microscopic study of Aujeszky's disease. McCracken RM, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 25:207-19, 1973
Aujeszky's disease encephalitis in pigs produced by different modes of infection. Baskerville A.
Res Vet Sci 13:394-5, Jul 72

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Combined vaccination of mink against aujeszky's disease and botulism. Zuffa A, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 19:728-38, Nov 72
[Cultural GOA vaccine against Aujeszky's disease] Osidze DF, et al. Veterinariia 48:42-4, Mar 72 (Rus)

THERAPY

[Treatment of Aujeszky's disease with immunolactone] Osidze DF, et al.
Veterinariia 48:80-2, Jun 72 (Rus)

PSEUDORABIES VIRUS see under HERPESVIRUS (B4)

PSEUDOSCLEROSIS see under HEPATOLENTICULAR DEGENERATION (C4, C10, C13)

PSEUDOSCLEROSIS, SPASTIC see CREUTZFELDT-JAKOB DISEASE (C10)

PSEUDOTUBERCULOSIS see SARCOIDOSIS (C17)

PSEUDOTUBERCULOSIS, PASTEURELLA see under PASTEURELLA INFECTIONS (C1)

PSEUDOTUMOR CEREBRI (C10)

Pseudo-tumor cerebri: further studies. Venable HP.
J Natl Med Assoc 65:194-7, May 73
Pseudotumor cerebri and pregnancy. Powell JL.
Obstet Gynecol 40:713-8, Nov 72

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Reduced C.S.F. absorption syndrome. Reappraisal of benign intracranial hypertension and related conditions. Johnston I.
Lancet 2:418-21, 25 Aug 73 (32 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Pseudotumour cerebri due to hypervitaminosis A (a case report). Narayanan I, et al.
Neurol India 20:231-2, Dec 72

DIAGNOSIS

Pseudotumor cerebri as a sign of "catch-up" growth in cystic fibrosis. Bray PF, et al.
Am J Dis Child 126:78-9, Jul 73
[Problems of the so-called pseudotumor cerebri. Catamnestic studies] Wenig C.
Fortschr Med 91:731-4, 14 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Pseudotumor cerebri. Benign increase of intracranial pressure] Benini A.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:921-6 contd, 30 Jun 73 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

[Papillary edema spontaneously curable during a treatment with chlorambucil] Saraux H, et al.
Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 160:567-9, 1972 (Fre)
[Pseudotumor cerebri. Benign intracranial hypertension] Benini A.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:17-8, 5 Jan 73 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

[Hydrocele of the lateral recessus of the 4th ventricle and pseudocyst of the cisterna pontomedullaris--a case of pseudotumor of the posterior cranial fossa with a fatal outcome] Hackenberg P.
Paediatr Grenzgeb 11:297-304, 1972 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Pseudotumor cerebri. Benign intracranial pressure] Benini A.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:970-4 concl, 7 Jul 73 (Ger)

THERAPY

[Therapy of pseudotumor cerebri] Benini A.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:19-20, 5 Jan 73 (Ger)

PSEUDOXANTHOMA ELASTICUM (C12)

[2 Further cases of elastopathy observed in Chad] Vedy J, et al. Med Trop (Mars) 32:641-4, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Recurrent Kaposi's varicelliform eruption in Darier's disease. Higgins PG, et al.
Br J Dermatol 88:391-4, Apr 73
[Cardiovascular manifestations in pseudoxanthoma elasticum apropos of a typical case with myocardial infarction] Cristol R, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:771-6, Aug-Sep 72 (Fre)
[Incidence of cerebrosvascular disorders in hereditary conjunctivo-dysplasias] Kissel P, et al.
J Genet Hum 20:151-67, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Angioid streaks and drusen of the optic disc] Wobmann P.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:191-7, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

[Darier's elastic pseudoxanthoma] Roitburd MF.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:65-6, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

[Etiopathogenesis of Groenblad-Stranberg syndrome] Khamidova MKh, et al.
Oftalmol Zh 27:583-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Some aspects of ocular and neurological manifestations of the Groenblad-Strandberg syndrome. Bouzas A, et al. Monogr Hum Genet 6:209, 1972

HISTORY

Pseudoxanthoma elasticum. An historical survey. Pope FM. Trans St Johns Hosp Dermatol Soc 58:235-50, 1972

MORTALITY

Sudden death in pseudoxanthoma elasticum. Wilhelm K, et al. Med J Aust 2:1363-5, 9 Dec 72

PATHOLOGY

Internal elastic lamina of gastric arteries in pseudoxanthoma elasticum. Ultrastructural studies. Danielsen L, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 80:697-704, 1972
[Ulstrastructural study of elasticum pseudoxanthoma] Kopp F, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:523-3, 1972 (Fre)
[Ultrastructure of naevus collagenicus lumbosacralis in Pringle's disease] Ranneberg KM, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 243:318-25, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Alteration of dermal elastic fibers in senile elastosis and pseudoxanthoma elasticum] Fukushiro R, et al.
Jap J Dermatol [A] 82:661-6, Sep 72 (Jap)

PSILOCYBINE (D6)

Molecular structures of hallucinogenic substances: lysergic acid diethylamide, psilocybin, and 2,4,5-trimethoxyamphetamine. Baker RW, et al.
Mol Pharmacol 9:23-32, Jan 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Psychophysics of psilocybin and 9 -tetrahydrocannabinol. Shaffer JH, et al.
Agents Actions 3:48-51, May 73
Hallucinogenic drug-induced behavior under sensory attenuation. Prediction of response to psilocybin. Panton Y, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:434-8, Mar 73
[Modification of the conditioning of evoked activities in man by combining sound and light, after the administration of psilocybine] Laffont F, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2391-7, 1971 (Fre)
[Effect of psilocyne on the behavior, photosensitivity and EEG of Papio papio baboons] Vuillon-Cacciuttolo G, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2377-81, 1971 (Fre)

PSITTACINES (B2)

Epizootic salmonellosis in an open zoo aviary. Hewitt J, et al. Arch Environ Health 27:110-1, Aug 73
Extremes of clinical presentation in parakeet-fancier's lung. Sahn SA, et al. Arch Intern Med 130:913-7, Dec 72
Occurrence of the acanthocephalan, Mediorhynchus grande, in an Australian parrot. Kelly JD, et al.
Aust Vet J 48:423, Jul 72
Atrophy of the pancreas in budgerigars. Hasholt J.
Nord Vet Med 24:458-61, Sep 72
Polymyalgia rheumatica and contact with Melopsittacus undulatus. White AG, et al.
Rheumatol Phys Med 11:380-4, Nov 72
Aberrant leucocytozoon infection in parakeets. Fowler NG, et al. Vet Rec 91:345-7, 30 Sep 72
Psittacosis: a danger to public health. Gripper JN.
Vet Rec 92:625, 9 Jun 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Ascaridia galli (Schrank, 1788) in psittacine birds. Peirce MA, et al. Vet Rec 92:261, 10 Mar 73
Aberrant leucocytozoon infection in parakeets. Walker D, et al. Vet Rec 91:70-2, 15 Jul 72
An aberrant form of Leucocytozoon infection in two quaker parakeets (Myiopsitta monachus Boddaert, 1783). Borst GH, et al. Z Parasitenkd 40:131-8, 1972
[Comparison of function and morphology of the thyroid gland of the budgerigar (Melopsittacus undulatus)] Robiller F, et al. Anat Anz 132:401-9, 1972 (Ger)
[Thyroid function using 131-I in the budgerigar, (Melopsittacus undulatus), as compared to autoradiography and morphology] Robiller F, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 26:875-82, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of chlortetracycline-containing medical food pellets for larger parakeets and parrots in the prevention and therapy of psittacosis] Wachendörfer G, et al.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 80:173-8 contd, 15 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Temporal relationship between metabolic reactions and changes of epithelial cells in the thyroid gland] Robiller F, et al.
Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 86:343-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Exotic psittacines. Collins DR.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:368-72, Apr 73
[Morphological adaptation of the tongue and digestive tract to nectar feeding in nectarivorous parrots] Güntert M, et al.
Rev Suisse Zool 72:1016-26, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Functional and morphological study of parrot's beak] Homberger DG, et al.
Rev Suisse Zool 72:1038-48, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PSITTACOSIS see under ORNITHOSIS (C1)

PSITTACOSIS-LYMPHOGRANULOMA GROUP

VIRUSES see under MIYAGAWANELLA (B3)

PSORIASIS (C12)

Mucosal and lingual psoriasis. el-Zawahry M.
Arch Dermatol 108:275, Aug 73
Psoriasis in the operating theatre.
Br Med J 4:62, 14 Oct 72
Koebner phenomenon and unusual manifestation of discoid lupus erythematosus (a case report). Abdel-Aal H, et al. J Egypt Med Assoc 55:704-8, 1972
Mitotic inhibition of epidermal cells from psoriasis lesions in vitro by extracts from normal human skin. Chopra DP, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:281-3, Jan 73
[Pustular psoriasis in infants and Leiner-Moussous desquamative erythroderma] Beylot C, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1000, 14 Apr 73 (Fre)
[Immunologic disorders and biochemical disorders in psoriasis] Rimbaud P, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2836, 25 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Clinical and histopathological picture of lesions of the mucous membranes in the course of psoriasis] Kalbarczyk K.
Przegl Dermatol 59:627-34, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Some atypical forms of psoriasis and their treatment in patients at the Department of Dermatology of the Medical Academy in Poznań from 1961 through 1970] Zabel J.
Przegl Dermatol 59:501-6, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Psoriatic arthritis] Maldykowa H.
Reumatologia 10:211-27, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Psoriasis arthropatica] Szczeklik-Franek A, et al.
Wiad Lek 26:311-4, 15 Feb 73 (Pol)
[Pustular psoriasis] De Dulanto F, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 129:363-8, 31 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BLOOD

Response of blood insulin and growth hormone to glucose infusion in normal, psoriatic and diabetic persons. Hopsu-Havu VK, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 53:39-44, 1973
Zinc and copper in psoriasis. Portnoy B, et al.
Br J Dermatol 87:291-2, Sep 72
[Studies on vitamin A, carotin, and lipid blood levels in patients with psoriasis vulgaris] Forck G, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:553-6, 1972 (Ger)
[Serum cholesterol and total serum lipids of psoriasis patients in comparison with healthy persons and other diseases] Ruhrmann H.
Hautarzt 23:451-4, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Serum lipids in common psoriasis] Ono M, et al.
Jap J Dermatol [A] 82:19-26, Jan 72 (Jap)
[Haptoglobin in the treatment of psoriasis] Dovzhanskiĭ SI, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:39-41, Oct 72 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

[Peculiar aspects of infantile psoriasis] Enjolras O.
Nouv Presse Med 2:241-2, 27 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Problems in classification of the psoriatic disease. II. Development of the activity of the process] Fedorovskaia RF, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:21-6, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

The liver in psoriasis. Meltzer SS.
Am J Gastroenterol 58:491-2, Nov 72
Psoriasiform sarcoidosis. Burgoyne JS, et al.
Arch Dermatol 106:896-8, Dec 72
Coincident vitiligo and psoriasis in the same individual. Chapman RS. Arch Dermatol 107:776, May 73
Vogt-Koyanagi-Harada syndrome and psoriasis. Howsden SM, et al. Arch Dermatol 108:395-8, Sep 73
Thromboembolic disorders associated with psoriasis. McDonald CJ, et al. Arch Dermatol 107:918, Jun 73
Lamellar ichthyosis and psoriasis. Milstein HG.
Arch Dermatol 108:275-6, Aug 73
Generalized pustular psoriasis. Yaffee HS.
Arch Dermatol 106:599, Oct 72
Psoriatic arthritis in a child. Angevine CD, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 16:278-83, Mar-Apr 73
Psoriatic arthritis (a case report). Lal S, et al.
Indian J Dermatol 18:29-30, Jan 73
Complication of psoriasis. McDonald CJ, et al.
JAMA 224:629, 30 Apr 73
Occlusive vascular disease in psoriatic patients. McDonald CJ, et al. N Engl J Med 288:912, 26 Apr 73
Reiter's disease and psoriasis. Boxley JD.
Proc R Soc Med 66:440, May 73
Psoriatic spondylitis. Killiebrew K, et al.
Radiology 106:9-16, Jul 73
Psoriatic arthritis. Moll JM, et al.
Semin Arthritis Rheum 3:55-78, 1973 (115 ref.)
[Generalized pustular psoriasis in infants and children: 8 cases] Beylot MC, et al.
Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris) 100:121-40, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Malignant reticulopathy with erythroderma. Discussion of diagnosis] Hadida E, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:281-3, 1972 (Fre)
[Mental problems in patients with psoriasis] Bosse K, et al. Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:558-60, 1972 (Ger)
[Infection and psoriasis] Koester H, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 159:230-4, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Organ findings in psoriasis] Holzmann H, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1535-6, 11 Aug 73 (Ger)
[Psoriatic arthritis and its surgical therapy] Wessinghage D, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1931-5, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Allophlogisty in common psoriasis] Rassner G, et al.
Hautarzt 23:445-9, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Organic manifestations of psoriasis] Holzmann H, et al. Med Welt 24:523-7, 6 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Radiography of psoriasis spondylitis] Weigl E.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 13:541-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Leukemia cutis masquerading as guttate psoriasis. Berger BJ, et al. Arch Dermatol 108:416-8, Sep 73
Ichthyosis (type questionable) vs psoriasis. Binder R.
Arch Dermatol 107:630, Apr 73
Pustular psoriasis of Zumbusch, generalized. Reed WB.
Arch Dermatol 107:621, Apr 73
Guttate psoriasis. Underwood LJ, et al.
Arch Dermatol 106:916-7, Dec 72
The effects of local corticosteroid withdrawal on the Koebner reaction in the inactive psoriatic patient. Stankler L. Br J Dermatol 89:212, Aug 73
Psoriatic arthritis. JAMA 224:Suppl 5:732-3, 30 Apr 73
[Case for diagnosis] Cordonnier V, et al.
Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr 28:153-6, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A case for diagnosis. Pustulosis psoriasis? Sneddon-Wilkinson pustulosis? Seborrheic pemphigus?] Degos R, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:21, 1972 (Fre)
[Malignant reticulosis with Sezary's cells and psoriasis] Durepaire R, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:591-6, 1971 (Fre)
[Malignant reticulopathy with erythroderma. Discussion of the diagnosis] Hadida E, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:667-70, 1971 (Fre)
[Pustular psoriasis or mercurial erythema?] Schnitzler L, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:120-6, 1972 (Fre)
[Isolated psoriasis of hands and feet and its differential diagnosis] Friedrich C, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 159:235-41, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Case report on the use of histotopochemical methods in the diagnosis of subclinical psoriasis] Zaumseil RP, et al.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 48:87-92, 1 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Acromelic psoriasiform dermatosis. Bazex's syndrome] Cabré J, et al.
Actas Dermosifiliogr 62:391-6, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Early diagnosis of psoriatric arthritis] Mladenović V, et al. Med Glas 26:236-9, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

DRUG THERAPY

Skin colour changes in psoriasis responding to treatment with betamethasone-17-valerate under occlusion. Tring FC.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 53:199-202, 1973
The action of antimetabolites in the skin: methotrexate for psoriasis. Weinstein GD.
Adv Biol Skin 12:287-302, 1972 (15 ref.)
Unsuccessful fluorouracil treatment of recalcitrant pustular psoriasis. Barrett JL, et al.
Arch Dermatol 108:135, Jul 73
Topical antipsoriatic agents and epidermal mitosis in man. Fisher LB, et al. Arch Dermatol 108:374-7, Sep 73
Liver ultrastructure in methotrexate treatment of psoriasis. Horvath E, et al.
Arch Dermatol 108:427-8, Sep 73
Comment on topical lomustine therapy for psoriasis. Kligman AM. Arch Dermatol 108:273-4, Aug 73
Survey of the treatment of psoriasis with hydroxyurea. Leavell UW Jr, et al. Arch Dermatol 107:467, Mar 73
Azaribine in the treatment of psoriasis. A low dose, double-blind evaluation. Milstein HG, et al.
Arch Dermatol 108:43-7, Jul 73
Psoriasis with hydroxyurea. An 18-month study of 60 patients. Moschella SL, et al.
Arch Dermatol 107:363-8, Mar 73
Topical vitamin A acid in the treatment of psoriasis. Peck GL, et al. Arch Dermatol 107:245-8, Feb 73
Hydroxyurea therapy. Roe LD, et al.
Arch Dermatol 108:426-7, Sep 73
Methotrexate therapy for psoriasis. Guideline revisions. Roenigk HH Jr, et al.
Arch Dermatol 108:35, Jul 73
Combined methotrexate and hydroxyurea therapy for psoriasis. Sauer GC. Arch Dermatol 107:369-70, Mar 73
Psoriasis-liver-methotrexate interactions.
Arch Dermatol 108:36-42, Jul 73
Treatment of psoriatic arthritis with 6-mercaptopurine. Baum J, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 16:139-47, Mar-Apr 73
Retinoic acid for psoriasis. Armati RP.
Australas J Dermatol 13:79-83, Aug 72
A clinical trial of hydroxyurea for psoriasis. Hunter GA, et al. Australas J Dermatol 13:93-9, Dec 72
Preliminary clinical trial of fusidic acid in psoriasis. Kurwa A, et al. Br J Clin Pract 27:93-4, Mar 73
Structural and functional abnormalities of the liver in psoriasis before and during methotrexate therapy. Almeyda J, et al. Br J Dermatol 87:623-31, Dec 72
Deficient folate activity during treatment of psoriasis with methotrexate diagnosed by determination of serine synthesis in lymphocytes. Ellegaard J, et al.
Br J Dermatol 87:348-55, Sep 72
Treatment of psoriasis with vitamin A. Jarrett A.
Br J Dermatol 88:309-10, Mar 73
Effect of retinoic acid in psoriasis. II. Long term study. Macdonald A, et al. Br J Dermatol 87:256-60, Sep 72
Generalized pustular psoriasis treated with dapsone. Macmillan AL, et al. Br J Dermatol 88:183-5, Feb 73
Retinoic acid in psoriasis: its value for topical therapy with and without corticosteroids. Clinical, histological nd electron microscopical studies on forty-four hospitalized patients with extensive psoriasis. Orfanos CE, et al. Br J Dermatol 88:167-82, Feb 73
Hydroxyurea and macrocytosis. Spier S, et al.
Br J Dermatol 89:199-205, Aug 73
Oral trisoralen in psoriasis. Verbov J.
Br J Dermatol 88:518-9, May 73
Oral trisoralen in psoriasis. Verbov J.
Br J Dermatol 88:518-9, May 73
Retinoic acid in the treatment of psoriasis. Whittle CH.
Br J Dermatol 87:392-3, Oct 72
Long-term effects of hydroxyurea in psoriases. Dahl MG, et al. Br Med J 4:585-7, 9 Dec 72
A national double-blind clinical trial of a new corticosteroid lotion: a 12-investigator cooperative analysis. Harris JJ. Curr Ther Res 14:638-46, Sep 72
The interaction of anthralin, salicylic acid and zinc oxide in pastes. Hulsebosch HJ, et al.
Dermatologica 144:287-93, 1972
On methotrexate treatment of psoriasis. Model of a cytostatics treatment. Schnitzer A.
Dermatologica 145:115-20, 1972
Changes in melanosome distribution in Caucasoid skin following topical application of nitrogen mustard. Flaxman BA, et al. J Invest Dermatol 60:321-6, May 73
Clocortolone, a new topical steroid in dermatoses. Mackey JP. J Ir Med Assoc 66:157-9, 24 Mar 73
Fluocinonide: a new topical corticosteroid for psoriasis and other dermatoses. Counce JH, et al.
J La State Med Soc 124:365-7, Oct 72
Methotrexate for psoriasis. Weinstein GD.
JAMA 225:412, 23 Jul 73
Levodopa in treatment of psoriasis. Devoitille JM, et al.
Lancet 1:619-20, 17 Mar 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Generalized pustular psoriasis.
Med J Aust 1:571-2, 24 Mar 73
Methotrexate in the treatment of psoriasis.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 14:41-2, 9 Jun 72
Managing psoriasis. Weinstein GD.
Postgrad Med 52:190-4, Nov 72
Psoriasis: practical therapeutic perspectives. Van Scott EJ. Ration Drug Ther 7:1-5, Aug 73
[Therapy of psoriasis with methotrexate. Report on 6 selected cases] Hradecká I, et al.
Cesk Dermatol 48:29-30, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Liver of psoriatic patients treated with methotrexate] Kraus Z, et al.
Cesk Dermatol 48:255-62, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Methotrexate in the therapy of psoriasis] Stiva Z.
Cesk Dermatol 48:203-6, Jun 73 (Cze)
[The effect of long term use of corticosteroid-containing ointments under plastic occlusive dressings on the pituitary-adrenal system] Hendrikse JC, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:2022-3, 28 Oct 72 (Dut)
[14 cases of psoriasis treated by oral podophyllin] Degos R, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:520-2, 1972 (Fre)
[Treatment of psoriasis with podophylline derivatives: results obtained] Gómez Orbaneja J, et al.
Dermatologica 145:348-52, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Oral therapy of psoriasis vulgaris using vitamin A] Klingmüller G, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:430-1, 1972 (Ger)
[Therapy of psoriasis using high doses of vitamin A palmitate] Luger A, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:422-4, 1972 (Ger)
[Effect of vitamin A acid (VAA) on psoriasis. Topical combined therapy using corticoids. Two new VAA preparations for oral administration] Orfanos CE, et al. Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:424-6, 1972 (Ger)
[Incidence of liver diseases in psoriatic patients with special reference to methotrexate therapy] Moldenhauer E, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 159:342-8, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Life threatening complications in the treatment of psoriasis using large doses of vitamin A] Goeckenjan G, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1424-9, 22 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psoriasis-cytostatic treatment with amethopterin (methotrexate)] Rassner G.
Fortschr Med 91:381-8, 22 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Clocortolone (Cl 68) versus fluocinolone, a double-blind, randomized lateral comparison] Borelli S, et al. Hautarzt 24:294-7, Jul 73 (Ger)
[Experiences with an ambulatory immunosuppressive therapy of generalized psoriasis] Weitgasser H.
Hautarzt 23:316-8, Jul 72 (Ger)
[Local therapy of psoriasis] Jadassohn W, et al.
Praxis 61:713-4, 23 May 72 (Ger)
[Lymphoreticular hyperplasia under 3-year methotrexate treatment for psoriasis] Kelleter R, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:103-5, 1971 (Ger)
[Psoriasis] Nasemann T.
Z Allgemeinmed 49:536, 20 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Experimental treatment with fumaric acid monoethylester in psoriasis vulgaris] Dubiel W, et al.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 47:545-50, 1 Jul 72 (Ger)
[Chromosome study in 14 psoriatic patients treated with hydroxyurea and azathioprine] Rossi A, et al.
Minerva Med 64:1728-32, 9 May 73 (Ita)
[Treatment of psoriasis with methotrexate] Espedal A.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:461-2, 10 Mar 73 (Nor)
[Mecortolon tar in the treatment of psoriasis] Nowak A, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1407-9, 4 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Clinical appraisal of Alphosyl in psoriasis] Fflipiuk J.
Przegl Dermatol 59:647-51, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Endoxan in the treatment of psoriatic arthritis and rheumatoid arthritis] Maldykowa H, et al.
Reumatologia 10:253-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effectiveness and complications of treating psoriasis with antimetabolites] Ashmarin Iula, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:14-20, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Methotrexate treatment of psoriasis in combination with pyrogenal, calcium pangamate and chelatones] Epshtein AB.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:78-81, Jan 73 (Rus)
[Use of methotrexate in the treatment of patients with psoriasis under ambulatory conditions] Lipskaia MI.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:65-8, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effectiveness of treatment of psoriasis with ammonium chloride and methylene blue] Dosychev EA, et al. Vrach Delo 1:121-3, Jan 73 (Rus)
[Dermatologic topical treatment. 5. Psoriasis] Swanbeck G.
Lakartidningen 68:Suppl 4:94-100, 13 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

ENZYMOLOGY

Defects and deficiency of adenyl cyclase in psoriatic skin. Wright RK, et al. Arch Dermatol 107:47-53, Jan 73
Glucon metabolism in psoriatic epidermis. Jarrett A.
Br J Dermatol 88:95, Jan 73
Glucose metabolism in psoriatic epidermis--localization of altered enzyme activities. Johnson JA, et al.
Br J Dermatol 88:93-4, Jan 73
Cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate-dependent protein kinase of skin. II. Levels in atopic dermatitis and psoriasis. Mier PD, et al.
Br J Dermatol 87:577-9, Dec 72
A sensitive microassay for prolyl hydroxylase: activity in normal and psoriatic skin. Fleckman PH, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 60:46-52, Jan 73
[Effect of tar paste and yperite ointment on the activity of 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase in a psoriatic skin] Růžička J, et al.
Cesk Dermatol 47:344-8, Dec 72 (Cze)
[Comparative enzyme measurements in normal and psoriatic skin] Nordhaus R, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 246:1-10, 29 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Creatine kinase deficiency of the epidermis in psoriasis vulgaris] Rassner G.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 246:146-50, 19 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Epidermal enzymes. Special aspects] Rassner G.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:48-52, 1972 (Ger)
[Glucosephosphate isomerase, a diagnostic criterium in psoriasis vulgaris?] Meyer J, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 158:630-5, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Isoenzymes of psoriasis] Fukui K, et al.
Jap J Dermatol [A] 82:1093-103, Nov 72 (Jap)
[Enzymopathy in the families of psoriasis patients] Dovzhanskii SI, et al. Sov Med 35:147-8, Apr 72 (Rus)
[The skin activity of hexokinase, glucokinase and phosphofructokinase in psoriasis patients] Iagovdik NZ, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:27-30, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Kininase activity of the blood and skin in allergic vasculitis and psoriasis] Latysheva VV.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:37-9, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Activity of certain blood serum enzymes during pyrogenal treatment of psoriasis] Vorontsov VM.
Vrach Delo 1:118-21, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Dermal role and controls in psoriasis. Grekin DA, et al.
Arch Dermatol 108:425, Sep 73
Koebner phenomenon following acupuncture. Kirschbaum JO. Arch Dermatol 106:767, Nov 72
[Computer science and psoriasis] De la Brassinne M, et al.
Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr 28:121-9, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Etiopathogenesis of the psoriatic disease] Holzmann H, et al. Med Welt 24:429-34, 23 Mar 73 (85 ref.) (Ger)
[Relationships between skin diseases, especially psoriasis vulgaris and the diabetic metabolic disorder] Ehrly I, et al.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 48:369-80, 15 May 73 (Ger)
[Psoriatic arthritis in a case of mitral re-stenosis] Rudkowski A.
Reumatologia 10:263-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Pathogenetic relation of psoriasis and chronic tonsillitis] Nesterenko GB, et al.
Vrach Delo 7:118-20, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The relationship between chronic tonsillogenic infection and psoriasis] Shaparenko BA, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 32:48-52, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)
[Possible interpretation of psoriasis as a dehydroepiandrosterone deficiency] Holzmann H, et al.
Actas Dermosifiliogr 63:1-16, Jan-Feb 73 (90 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Chromosome aberrations in severe psoriasis. Nielsen J, et al. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 53:192-4, 1973
Familial occurrence of psoriatic arthritis. Moll JM, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 32:181-201, May 73
The inheritance of psoriasis. Kimberling W, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 60:538-40, Jun 73 (19 ref.)
Discordant identical twins. VI. Psoriasis and migraine. Pembrey ME. Practitioner 209:846-50, Dec 72
[Heredity of psoriasis] Janula J.
Cesk Dermatol 48:128-32, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Attempt to explain the genetic basis of psoriasis] Novotný F.
Cesk Dermatol 48:133-7, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Supernumery metacentric chromosome fragment in a phenotypically normal male (47, XY, ?+) patient with psoriasis] Ventruto V, et al.
Minerva Med 64:1634-32, 2 May 73 (Ita)
[The twin method in studying psoriasis] Tumarkin MB.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:22-7, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HISTORY

[History of psoriasis] Hübschmann K.
Cesk Dermatol 48:274-9, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

IMMUNOLOGY

Anti-IgG activity on peripheral blood lymphocytes in psoriasis. Rimbaud P, et al.
Arch Dermatol 108:371-3, Sep 73
Immunofluorescent studies of skin from patients with psoriasis. Heydenreich G, et al.
Dermatologica 144:314-6, 1972
Serological studies of psoriasis. Deng JS.
J Formosan Med Assoc 71:176-5, 28 Mar 72
HL-A antigen in psoriasis. Krain LS, et al.
N Engl J Med 288:1345, 7 Jun 73
Antibodies in psoriatic scales. Krogh HK, et al.
Scand J Immunol 2:45-51, 1973
[Study of the nature of antigammaglobulin factors by indirect fluorescent antibody technic] Sany J, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 40:313-8, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Demonstration of cytophilic heterophilic antibodies in patients with psoriasis] Buck A, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 243:393-401, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Importance of allergic processes in the genesis of psoriasis (review of the literature)] Nesterenko GB, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:11-8, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Leukocyte phagocytic activity in psoriasis patients] Kovalev VM.
Vrach Delo 11:120-2, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Evidence for impaired glucose tolerance in uncomplicated psoriasis. Preliminary report. Burns RE, et al. Arch Dermatol 107:371-2, Mar 73
Tritiated thymidine labelling of epidermis in pustular psoriasis. De la Brassinne MF, et al.
Arch Dermatol 106:768, Nov 72
Synthesis of glycogen in the psoriatic lesion. Halprin KM, et al. Arch Dermatol 107:706-11, May 73
Autoradiographic in vitro-examination of psoriatic skin before, during and after dithranol treatment. Steigleder GK, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 246:231-5, 1973
The cutaneous barrier to salts and water in psoriasis and in normal skin. Grice K, et al.
Br J Dermatol 88:459-63, May 73
Neutron activation analysis of trace elements in skin. VI. Manganese in psoriasis, vitiligo and other dermatoses. Molokhia MM, et al.
Br J Dermatol 88:273-8, Mar 73
Steroids and skin. XI. C 19-steroids in skin eluates from psoriatics. Dennebaum R, et al.
Horm Metab Res 4:383-5, Sep 72
[Detoxicating function of the liver in psoriasis. Study of glucuronidation using labelled o-iodobenzoic acid-131 I] Mičánek B, et al.
Cesk Dermatol 48:170-5, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Hyperinsulinism and limited glucose-tolerance in psoriasis] Holzmann H, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 245:95-109, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Recent findings on steroid metabolism in psoriasis] Morsches B, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:356-8, 1972 (Ger)
[Comparative immunological studies of skin proteins in some exfoliative dermatoses] Sellei K, et al.
Dermatologica 145:109-14, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Chemical study of lipids in liver puncture cylinders and in serum of patients with psoriasis vulgaris] Dabels J, et al.
Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 31:237-42, 1971 (Ger)
[Counteractive stages in the intermitotic and postmitotic life of psoriatic epidermal cells] Born W.
Med Welt 23:1516-8, 21 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Metabolism of dehydroepiandrosterone lauryl sulfate in psoriasis] Hoffmann G, et al.
Steroids Lipids Res 3:229-35, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The content of some microelements in the gastric juice of psoriasis patients] Miliutin Iula, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:83-5, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Content of amino acids and the activity of transaminases in patients with psoriasis] Suvorov AP.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:41-6, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Psoriatic flora. Lynfield YL, et al.
Arch Dermatol 108:424-5, Sep 73
Staphylococcus aureus in psoriasis. Marples RR, et al.
Arch Dermatol 107:568-70, Apr 73

OCCURRENCE

[Seasonal occurrence of dermatoses in northern climates] Derkachev EF.
Voen Med Zh 3:43-4, Mar 72 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PATHOLOGY

Blood vessel changes in psoriatic skin. Mottaz JH, et al. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 53:195-8, 1973
Demonstration of fibrin in skin diseases. II. Psoriasis. Salo OP, et al. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 52:295-7, 1972
Skin thickness and collagen content in some endocrine, connective tissue and skin diseases. A roentgenographic and biochemical study. Arho P. Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh) 69:1-48, 1972
Histological variations in lesions of psoriasis. Cox AJ, et al. Arch Dermatol 106:503-6, Oct 72
Exfoliative cytology of psoriasis and other common dermatoses. Quantitative analysis of parakeratotic horny cells in 266 patients. Goldschmidt H, et al. Arch Dermatol 106:476-83, Oct 72
Annulus migrans. Identical lesions in pustular psoriasis, Reiter's syndrome, and geographic tongue. O'Keefe E, et al. Arch Dermatol 107:240-4, Feb 73
Alterations of cell surfaces as a pathogenetic factor in psoriasis. Possible loss of contact inhibition of growth. Orfanos CE, et al. Arch Dermatol 107:38-46, Jan 73
Patterns and sequence of tissue changes in incipient and evolving lesions of psoriasis. Soltani K, et al. Arch Dermatol 106:484-90, Oct 72
Pathological changes of arterio-venous anastomoses (AVA) of the fingertips in normal and affected skin of psoriatic patients. Levi L, et al. Arch Dermatol Forsch 246:59-69, 29 Jan 73
A Langerhans cell in the spongiform pustule of pustular psoriasis. Nagao S, et al. Arch Dermatol Forsch 245:221-8, 1972
Abnormal hair shafts in psoriasis on scanning electron microscopy. Wyatt E, et al. Br J Dermatol 87:368-73, Oct 72
Liver biopsy in psoriasis. A controlled study. Zachariae H, et al. Dermatologica 146:149-55, 1973
Replication and differentiation in vitro of epidermal cells from normal human skin and from benign (psoriasis) and malignant (basal cell cancer) hyperplasia. Flaxman BA. In Vitro 8:237-55, Nov-Dec 72
[Proliferative activity of cellular infiltrates in psoriasis] Lachapelle JM, et al. Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr 28:231-7, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cytoarchitecture of the psoriatic horn layer and psoriatic keratin with special reference to their permeability] Mahrle G, et al. Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:89-90, 1972 (Ger)
[Psoriasis (skin, nails, hair) in the scanning electron microscope] Orfanos CE, et al. Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:606-8, 1972 (Ger)
[Liver changes in psoriasis vulgaris] Diwok K, et al. Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 31:231-5, 1971 (Ger)
[Ultrastructural synovial membrane changes in psoriatic arthropathy] Bierther-M, et al. Z Rheumaforsch 32:202-11, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Skin innervation in psoriasis. II. Nerve elements of the skin in psoriatic nodules] Pawlowski A, et al. Przegl Dermatol 59:751-6, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Thermal studies in psoriasis. Warshaw TG. J Invest Dermatol 60:91-3, Feb 73
[Concentrated sulfobromophthalein test] Záruba F, et al. Cesk Dermatol 48:17-8, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Psoriasis in autologous grafts] Haneke E. Dermatol Monatsschr 159:227-9, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Disorders of thermoregulation processes in patients with psoriasis] Bukharovich AM. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:48-52, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Psoriatic arthritis (data from biochemical studies)] Kogon GKh. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:13-8, Mar 73 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Do early signs of psoriasic rheumatism exist?] Katz M, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:448-51, May 72 (Fre)

RADIOTHERAPY

Ultraviolet radiation and psoriasis. Hodgson C, et al. Arch Dermatol 106:498-502, Oct 72
[Photosensitizers and their therapeutic possibilities. 1st preliminary report] Mortazawi SA, et al. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 48:1-9, 1 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Dermatological therapy of dermatoses using long-wave UV following methoxsalen photosensitization of the skin. First results in psoriasis vulgaris] Tronnier H, et al. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 48:385-93, 15 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

[Behavior of autografts in psoriasis] Czernielewski A, et al. Przegl Dermatol 59:823-5, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

THERAPY

Role of long-wave ultraviolet light in Goeckerman treatment. Marsico AR, et al. Arch Dermatol 108:48-9, Jul 73
Resistant psoriasis. Combined methoxsalen-anthralin therapy. Willis I, et al. Arch Dermatol 107:358-62, Mar 73
Ultraviolet therapy of psoriasis: a critical study. Young E. Br J Dermatol 87:379-82, Oct 72
Psoriasis: its nature and treatment. Becke RF. Drugs 4:85-9, 1972
Hypnosis in a case of long-standing psoriasis in a person with character problems. Frankel FH, et al. Int J Clin Exp Hypn 21:121-30, Jul 73
Nursing care study. Psoriasis: a threat to promotion. Jenner EA. Nurs Times 69:856-8, 5 Jul 73
[Various experiences during several years of dispensary care of patients with psoriasis] Janula J. Cesk Dermatol 48:164-9, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Treatment of some dermatoses at Shalgiia Health Resort] Akimochkina RG, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:85-7, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Haptoglobin in the treatment of psoriasis] Dovzhanskif SI, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:39-41, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Experience in treating eczema, neurodermatitis and psoriasis at the Southern Alamyshik Balneological Health Resort] Ereshov ME, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:71-5, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Oxygen therapy in the treatment of patients with psoriasis] Levin MM, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:67-70, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The role of therapeutic exercise in the overall therapy of scleroderma and psoriatic arthritis] Semenova NI. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:80-4, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of oxygen therapy on gas exchange through the skin in psoriasis] Pototskif II, et al. Vrach Delo 12:100-3, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PSYCHASTHENIA see under NEUROSES,

OBSESSIVE-COMPULSIVE (F2)

PSYCHEDELIC AGENTS see HALLUCINOGENS

(D6)

PSYCHIATRIC AIDES (M, N2)

Development and maintenance of a behavior modification repertoire of cottage attendants through T.V. feedback. Bricker WA, et al. Am J Ment Defic 77:128-36, Sep 72
The attitudes of patients and aides toward the role of the psychiatric aide. Handler L, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:322-5, Mar 73
The paraprofessional teaches the professional. Talbott JA, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:805-8, Jul 73
The funeral of a psychiatric aide. Schmiedeck RA. Bull Menninger Clin 36:641-5, Nov 72
Occupational satisfaction and dissatisfaction among psychiatric aides. Denman SB, et al. Hosp Community Psychiatry 22:123-5, Apr 71
Managing normal behavior in a psychiatric hospital. Lubker JL. Hosp Community Psychiatry 22:51-3, Feb 71
Interaction of patient and attendant reinforcement programs: the "piggyback" effect. Hollander M, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 41:43-7, Aug 73
Employing paraprofessional teachers in a group language training program for severely and profoundly retarded children. Phillips S, et al. Percept Mot Skills 36:807-16, Apr 73
Ideological conflict on a psychiatric ward. Stannard DL. Psychiatry 36:143-56, May 73

EDUCATION

Comparison of two mental health counselor training programs. Vander Kolk CJ. Community Ment Health J 9:260-9, Fall 73
Critical nursing behaviours in the care of the mentally retarded. Jacobs AM, et al. Int Nurs Rev 20:117-22, Jul-Aug 73
Determining attendants' upward mobility potential. Diebel AW, et al. Nurs Outlook 21:178-9, Mar 73
Evaluation of a training program for nursing assistants. Rudkin GJ, et al. Nurs Outlook 21:404-7, Jun 73

UTILIZATION

Using psychiatric technicians as psychological examiners. McFadden C, et al. Hosp Community Psychiatry 22:125-6, Apr 71
The therapeutic assistant in treating the psychotic. Arieti S, et al. Int J Psychiatry 10:7-22, Sep 72
On the use of the therapeutic assistant. Benedetti G. Int J Psychiatry 10:27-30, Sep 72
Women as therapeutic assistants. Rioch MJ. Int J Psychiatry 10:23-5, Sep 72
Remotivation therapy. Birkett DP, et al. J Am Geriatr Soc 21:368-71, Aug 73

PSYCHIATRIC DEPARTMENTS see HOSPITAL

PSYCHIATRIC DEPARTMENTS (N2)

PSYCHIATRIC NURSING (F3, G2)

Why patients seek care. Burgess AC, et al. Am J Nurs 73:314-6, Feb 73
Found: one person. Caudle P. Am J Nurs 73:310-3, Feb 73
Nursing in a psychiatric prison service. McNiff MA. Am J Nurs 73:1586-7, Sep 73
Attitudes toward addiction. Morgan AJ, et al. Am J Nurs 73:497-501, Mar 73
A family in crisis. Salerno EM. Am J Nurs 73:100-3, Jan 73
"Last semester, I grew up". Taber C. Am J Nurs 72:2048-9, Nov 72
Both hands clapping. Van Dervort DW. Am J Nurs 73:999-1000, Jun 73
A note on the Nurses' Observation Scale for In-patient Evaluation (NOSIE). Phillip AE. Br J Psychiatry 122:595-6, May 73
Psychiatric nurse as therapist. Marks IM, et al. Br Med J 3:156-60, 21 Jul 73
Violence against nurses. Br Med J 4:129-30, 21 Oct 72
We broke the communication barrier. Arundel-Evans A, et al. Can Nurse 68:37, Oct 72
Psychiatric nursing in New Zealand. Bazley M. Int J Nurs Stud 10:163-10, May 73
The care of the mentally ill, and psychiatric nursing in Malta. Muscat J. Int J Nurs Stud 10:43-53, 5 Jan 73
The way it will be: psychiatric nursing in the United States. Grant R, et al. Int Nurs Rev 20:47-8, Mar-Apr 73
Changes in nurses' ratings of hospital adjustment associated with short term hospitalization. Konick DS, et al. J Clin Psychol 28:577-80, Oct 72
Community mental health nurses work with problems related to teaching of physically handicapped children in a public school. Deloughery GL. J Sch Health 43:181-4, Mar 73
Nurse practitioners in ambulatory psychiatric care. Hanson ET. Nurs Clin North Am 8:313-23, Jun 73
Management of nursing care on a psychiatric service. Lynch CC. Nurs Clin North Am 8:293-303, Jun 73
A multidisciplinary approach to psychiatric nursing. Altschul AT. Nurs Times 69:508-11, 19 Apr 73
Advice to psychiatric patients. Frost M. Nurs Times 68:1478, 23 Nov 72
Focus on the psychiatric nurse. Frost M. Nurs Times 68:1380, 2 Nov 72
Problems encountered in an adolescent unit. Gillespie J. Nurs Times 68:1248-51, 5 Oct 72
Drug administration. 2. Drug information at ward level. Greene RJ. Nurs Times 69:992-3, 2 Aug 73
Psychosocial nursing in the community. Haque G. Nurs Times 69:51-3, 11 Jan 73
A rebellious community nurse. Kavalier F. Nurs Times 68:1252-4, 5 Oct 72
The psychiatric nurse as therapist: developments and problems. Introduction. Marks I. Nurs Times 69:Suppl:137-8, 30 Aug 73
Assessing the psychiatric student. Pattemore JC. Nurs Times 68:1560-1, 7 Dec 72
The psychiatric nurse as therapist. 1. An agent of behaviour change. Peck DF. Nurs Times 69:Suppl:139, 30 Aug 73
A helping hand. Penn V. Nurs Times 68:1169, 14 Sep 72
Taming of the shrew. Pounds VA. Nurs Times 69:94-5, 18 Jan 73
Crisis intervention. 1. A psychiatric community nurse in a rural area. Stobie EG, et al. Nurs Times 68:Suppl:165-6p, 26 Oct 72
Crisis intervention. 2. A psychiatric community nurse in a rural area. Stobie EG, et al. Nurs Times 68:Suppl:169-72, 2 Nov 72
Notice to quit? Stokes OJ. Nurs Times 69:1127, 30 Aug 73
Cruelty in psychiatric hospitals. Unwin FT. Nurs Times 69:894, 12 Jul 73
Organizing psychogeriatric care in the community. White DM. Nurs Times 69:97-8, 18 Jan 73
Registered and student psychiatric nurses' opinions about mental illness. Robinson ID. NZ Med J 77:235-8, Apr 73
The Royal Commission on Hospital and Related Services: item 9 of the warrant--submissions. NZ Med J 76:37-43, Jul 72
Legal aspects of occupational mental health nursing. Ede L. Occup Health Nurs (NY) 21:12-7, Jan 73
Whose agent? A re-evaluation of the role of the psychiatric nurse in the therapeutic community. Calnen T. Perspect Psychiatr Care 10:210-9, 1972

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

A social systems approach to short-term psychiatric care. Clark CC.
Perspect Psychiatr Care 10:178-82, 1972
The plateau in therapist-patient relationships. Cloud ED. Perspect Psychiatr Care 10:112-21, Jul-Sep 72
Psychiatric nursing intervention with a colostomy patient. Creasy MK.
Perspect Psychiatr Care 10:69-71, Apr-Jun 72
Parenthood as a crisis: a role for the psychiatric nurse. Donner GJ.
Perspect Psychiatr Care 10:84-7, Apr-Jun 72
The growth of a crisis intervention unit under the direction of a clinical specialist in psychiatric nursing. Grier AM.
Perspect Psychiatr Care 10:72-83, Apr-Jun 72
Community mental health and the unanswered questions. Lowery BJ, et al.
Perspect Psychiatr Care 11:26-8, Jan 73
Nursing and forensic psychiatry. Padberg J.
Perspect Psychiatr Care 10:163-7, 1972
Nurse therapy for lower socioeconomic psychiatric outpatients. Romoff V, et al.
Perspect Psychiatr Care 11:10-5, Jan 73
Ideological conflict on a psychiatric ward. Stannard DL.
Psychiatry 36:143-56, May 73
[An empirical investigation on the therapeutic function of nursing personnel in a new clinical organization model] Pohlen M, et al.
Z Psychother Med Psychol 22:161-76, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

EDUCATION

Continuing education by mail. Lego S.
Am J Nurs 73:840-1, May 73
Clinical experience for students is where you find it. Scheideman JM. Am J Nurs 73:1369-71, Aug 73
The effect of psychiatric education on attitudes to illness among the Ganda. Orley JH, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 121:137-41, Aug 72
Broadcast confidences. Br Med J 3:465-6, 1 Sep 73
Inservice education on a psychiatric unit. Brown CO.
Hosp Prog 54:58-62, Jan 73
Psychiatric nursing in Austria. Kappelmüller II.
Int J Nurs Stud 10:87-94, May 73
No rhyme or reason: a clinical area identification project. Schröck RA. Int J Nurs Stud 10:69-80, May 73
Field articulation and performance under stress: differential predictions in surgical and psychiatric nursing training. Quinlan DM, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 39:517, Dec 72
Small interactional groups in the psychiatric training of graduate nursing students. Spitz H, et al.
J Nurs Educ 12:6-13, Apr 73
From psychiatric to psychosocial nursing. Larson ML.
Nurs Outlook 21:530-3, Aug 73
Clinical teaching in a psychiatric hospital. 2. Cormack D. Nurs Times 68:1289-90, 12 Oct 72
Clinical teaching in a psychiatric hospital. 1. Cormack D. Nurs Times 68:1261-2, 5 Oct 72
Working with small groups. 1. Foreword. O'Hare B. Nurs Times 68:Suppl:153, 28 Sep 72
A CNO in a mental subnormality group looks at Briggs. Pennell AD. Nurs Times 69:390-1, 22 Mar 73
Working with small groups. 2. Sensitivity training in a conventional mental hospital. Ragg N.
Nurs Times 68:Suppl:154-6, 28 Sep 72
Training the psychiatric nurse of the future.
Nurs Times 69:346-8, 15 Mar 73
Psychiatric training of graduate nursing students. Use of small interactional groups. Spitz H, et al.
NY State J Med 73:1334-8, 1 Jun 73
Personal characteristics of psychiatric student nurses. Robinson ID. NZ Med J 76:82-5, Aug 72
On certification. Anderson DB.
Perspect Psychiatr Care 11:5, Jan 73
New look for the psychiatric nurse: the child-care specialist. Bishop BR.
Perspect Psychiatr Care 11:17-9, Jan 73
Boston University School of Nursing. Graduate program in psychiatric nursing. Full- and part-time study. Palmer IS, et al.
Perspect Psychiatr Care 10:232-5, 1972
[WHO course on new aspects in the education of medical nurses for mental health service] Slajmer-Japelj M.
Nar Zdrav 28:267-70, Jul-Aug 72 (Cro)

MANPOWER

The efficacy of school certificate as a criterion for student nurse selection. Robinson ID.
NZ Med J 76:343-5, Nov 72

STANDARDS

On certification of the clinical specialists in psychiatric nursing. Rouslin S.
Perspect Psychiatr Care 10:201, 1972

PSYCHIATRIC SOCIAL WORK see under SOCIAL SERVICE, PSYCHIATRIC (F3, I, N2)

PSYCHIATRIC STATUS RATING SCALES (F3)

The psychiatric symptomatology in senile dementia assessed by means of an interview. Jonsson CO, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Scand 48:103-21, 1972
A new scale for the longitudinal rating of manic states. Petterson U, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Scand 49:248-56, 1973
Ratings of psychic and somatic anxiety indicants. Interrater reliability and relations to personality variables. Schalling D, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Scand 49:353-68, 1973
Psychiatric and psychometric predictability of test pilot school performance. Culpepper BW, et al.
Aerosp Med 43:1257-60, Nov 72
Social behavior in institutionalized retarded adults. Finch AJ Jr, et al. Am J Ment Defic 77:468-9, Jan 73
A note on the incidence of psychiatric patients in a gynecologic practice. Peck RE.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:588-9, 15 Jun 73
Depression rating scales. A critical review. Carroll BJ, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:361-6, Mar 73
Current and past psychopathology scales (CAPPS). Rationale, reliability, and validity. Endicott J, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 27:678-87, Nov 72
The process of evaluation of therapy in psychiatry. Critical influence of the timing of the assessment on its outcome. Kubie LS.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:880-4, Jun 73
The relationship between depression and anxiety. Mendels J, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 27:649-53, Nov 72
Development of an ego profile scale. Semrad EV, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:70-7, Jan 73
Toward a more efficient mental status examination. Free-form or operationally defined. Weitzel WD, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:215-8, Feb 73
A checklist for the diagnosis of schizophrenia. Astrachan BM, et al. Br J Psychiatry 121:529-39, Nov 72
Psychiatric diagnosis and the in-patient multidimensional psychiatric scale (I.M.P.S.). Kerry RJ, et al. Br J Psychiatry 121:541-5, Nov 72
A note on the Nurses' Observation Scale for In-patient Evaluation (NOSIE). Philip AE.
Br J Psychiatry 123:505-6, May 73
A categorization for the assessment of prognosis and outcome in the treatment of alcoholism. Willems PJ, et al. Br J Psychiatry 122:649-54, Jun 73
The use of rating scales for computer analysis of the affective symptoms in old age. Sarteschi P, et al.
Compr Psychiatry 14:371-9, Jul-Aug 73
The self-rating depression scale (SDS) as a measure of psychotropic drug response. Rickels K, et al.
Dis Nerv Syst 34:96-104, Feb 73
The Brockton Social Adjustment (BSA) Scale. An index of patient outcome in hospital psychiatry. Walker R.
Dis Nerv Syst 33:542-5, Aug 72
Seven scales for the Minnesota-Briggs History Record with reference group data. Briggs PF, et al.
J Clin Psychol 28:431-48, Oct 72
The Minnesota Percepto-Diagnostic Test (MPD) in adult psychiatric practice. Crookes TG, et al.
J Clin Psychol 29:204-6, Apr 73
A check on the factor structure of the Opinions of Mental Illness scale. Dielman TE, et al.
J Clin Psychol 29:92-5, Jan 73
Differentiating clinical groups by means of the Minnesota Percepto-Diagnostic Test. George J.
J Clin Psychol 29:210-2, Apr 73
Predicting role flexibility in group therapy by means of a screening scale. Heckel RV.
J Clin Psychol 28:570-3, Oct 72
A factorial study of the In-patient Multidimensional Psychiatric Scale. Kerry RJ, et al.
J Clin Psychol 29:368-70, Jul 73
Changes in nurses' ratings of hospital adjustment associated with short term hospitalization. Konick DS, et al. J Clin Psychol 28:577-80, Oct 72
Three depressive types. Lorr M, et al.
J Clin Psychol 29:290-4, Jul 73
Predictive value of the "scale for assessing suicide risk" (SASR) with hospitalized psychiatric patients. Resnick JH, et al. J Clin Psychol 29:187-90, Apr 73
The Depression Status Inventory: an adjunct to the Self-Rating Depression Scale. Zung WW.
J Clin Psychol 28:539-43, Oct 72
Human figure drawing: an aid in psychiatric screening. Adams MS. J Natl Med Assoc 64:496-9, Nov 72
Self-report and clinical interview ratings in depression. Paykel ES, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 156:166-82, Mar 73
The value of the standardized interview for the evaluation of psychopathology. Endicott J, et al.
J Pers Assess 36:410-7, Oct 72
Observations on the clinical validity of the HOD and IMPS. Silzer JC, et al. J Psychiatr Res 9:353-60, Dec 72
Psychological status during recovery from an acute heart attack. Cay EL, et al.
J Psychosom Res 16:425-35, Oct 72
The Hamilton Rating Scale for depression: a factor analysis. Mowbray RM. Psychol Med 2:272-80, Aug 72
Changes in rating behaviour during the learning of a standardized psychiatric interview. Von Cranach M, et al. Psychol Med 2:373-80, Nov 72
Inter- and intra-rater reliability of the Brief Psychiatric Rating Scale. Flemenbaum A, et al.
Psychol Rep 32:783-92, Jun 73
Effects of faking instructions on the psychological screening inventory. Gayton WF, et al.
Psychol Rep 32:516-8, Apr 73
Use of the Zung in identifying potential student adjustment problems. Ivanoff JM, et al.
Psychol Rep 32:489-90, Apr 73
The KDS-1: validity, reliability and independence among symptom clusters for clinic and normal samples. Wogan M, et al. Psychol Rep 32:503-6, Apr 73
SCL-90: an outpatient psychiatric rating scale--preliminary report. Derogatis LR, et al.
Psychopharmacol Bull 9:13-28, Jan 73
Social disability of 150 mental patients one month after hospital discharge. Walker R.
Rehabil Lit 33:326-9, Nov 72
Smoking, psychological status and stress. Lindenthal JJ, et al. Soc Sci Med 6:583-91, Oct 72
Dimensionality of the index of psychophysiological stress. Meile RL, et al. Soc Sci Med 7:643-8, Aug 73
An experimental edition of a rating scale of vocational adjustment for the mentally retarded. Daniels LK.
Train Sch Bull (Vinel) 69:93-8, Aug 72
[Zung's test for the quantitative assessment of depression and its confirmation during the testing of a new anti-migraine agent Sandomigran] Klapetek J.
Cesk Neurol 36:296-303, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Key-structure of the N-5 questionnaire from the psychopharmacological and psychotherapeutic point of view] Dolezal V, et al.
Cesk Psychiatr 69:88-95, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The depressive state. Quantitative scaling: correlation between clinical diagnosis, objective rating scale (Hamilton) and self-rating scale (Beck's Depression Inventory)] Bech P, et al.
Nord Psykiatr Tidsskr 26:358, 1972 (Dan)
[Discriminative study of the effect of a psychotropic drug by use of B.P.R.S. cards] Sizaret P, et al.
Encephale 61:316-24, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
The use of Wittenborn psychiatric rating scales in geriatric psychiatry. Results of a double blind study with cyprodenate and placebo] Bergener M, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:2058-63, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Psychiatric examination in changing times] Kind H.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 112:51-7, 1973 (Ger)
[Psychological phenomenons during therapy with L-dopa. I] Pinto F, et al.
Riv Neurobiol 16:406-14, Oct-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

STANDARDS

The Denver scale. Gray OP.
Dev Med Child Neurol 14:866-7, Oct 72

PSYCHIATRY (F2, F3, G2)

Psychiatric evaluation of inaccessible patients. Lazarte JA. Ala J Med Sci 9:410-7, Oct 72
How to refer a reluctant patient to a psychiatrist. Raft D. Am Fam Physician 7:100-14, May 73
Professionalism and the erosion of rationality in the health care field. Bay JE, et al.
Am J Orthopsychiatry 43:55-64, Jan 73
Julius B. Richmond, M.D. President, American Orthopsychiatric Association. (Richmond JB), Eisenberg L. Am J Orthopsychiatry 43:316-9, Apr 73
The religious functions of psychiatry. Nelson SH, et al.
Am J Orthopsychiatry 43:362-7, Apr 73
Female patients: intractable or victims of chauvinism? Altman H. Am J Psychiatry 130:495-6, Apr 73
The importance of psychiatrists' telling patients the truth. Appleton WS. Am J Psychiatry 129:742-5, Dec 72
Robert Slocum Garber, M.D. Ninety-ninth president, 1970-1971. (Garber RS), Barton WE.
Am J Psychiatry 128:14-8, Jul 71
About psychiatry, psychiatrists, and social problems. Bernard VW. Am J Psychiatry 130:304-5, Feb 73
Response to the presidential address. Busse EW.
Am J Psychiatry 128:12-3, Jul 71
Psychiatry in South Korea. Chang SC, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 130:667-9, Jun 73
Psychiatry and group medical practice: the diagnostic process, referral patterns, and utilization of services. Crawford JW, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:637-42, Jun 73
Biological psychiatry. Davis JM.
Am J Psychiatry 130:87-8, Jan 73
Metapsychiatry: the interface between psychiatry and mysticism. Dean SR.
Am J Psychiatry 130:1036-8, Sep 73
Telepsychiatry: psychiatric consultation by interactive television. Dwyer TF.
Am J Psychiatry 130:865-9, Aug 73
Psyching out Psi. Ehrenwald J.
Am J Psychiatry 130:328-9, Mar 73
The attitudes of patients and their trainee therapists toward participation in psychiatric Board examinations. Eveloff HH, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 129:616-20, Nov 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Response to the presidential address. Freedman AM. Am J Psychiatry 130:748-9, Jul 73
The presidential address: the proper business of psychiatry. Garber RS. Am J Psychiatry 128:1-11, Jul 71
Psychiatry as a medical specialty. Gelenberg AJ. Am J Psychiatry 129:633-4, Nov 72
The effect of financing on psychiatric care. Gibson RW. Am J Psychiatry 130:299-301, Mar 73
Administrative psychiatry. Greenblatt M. Am J Psychiatry 129:373-86, Oct 72
Viet Nam: the Board of Trustees steps out of bounds. Gunderson EJ. Am J Psychiatry 130:610, May 73
Psychiatry in mainland China: additional sources. Kleinman AM, et al. Am J Psychiatry 129:482-4, Oct 72
Peer review: prospects and problems. Langsley DG. Am J Psychiatry 130:301-4, Mar 73
The weed system and psychiatry. Lipsius LH. Am J Psychiatry 130:610-1, May 73
Reaching black professionals. Lipsius LH. Am J Psychiatry 129:631, Nov 72
Metapsychiatry in the United States. Magier I. Am J Psychiatry 129:486, Oct 72
Political psychiatry: the psychiatrist in elective public office. Messner E. Am J Psychiatry 130:283-5, Mar 73
Is psychiatry an establishment an effective force? Miller MH, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:761-4, Jul 73
Psychiatry in Shanghai, China: observations in 1973. Ratnavale DN. Am J Psychiatry 130:1063-7, Oct 73
Activist and traditionalist approaches in psychiatry. Reich W. Am J Psychiatry 130:825-6, Jul 73
Psychiatrists in the ghetto. Roemer PA. Am J Psychiatry 130:720, Jun 73
Women in psychiatry: past and present areas of concern. Roeske NA. Am J Psychiatry 130:1127-31, Oct 73
Suicide and the psychiatrist. Ross M. Am J Psychiatry 130:937, Aug 73
Women in psychiatry. Solomon RZ. Am J Psychiatry 130:1136-7, Oct 73
The presidential address: a time for action. Talkington PC. Am J Psychiatry 130:745-7, Jul 73
The practice of hospital psychiatry: a formulation. Tucker GJ, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:887-91, Aug 73
The principles of medical ethics with annotations especially applicable to psychiatry. Am J Psychiatry 130:1057-64, Sep 73
The Executive Committee of the American Psychiatric Association Position Statement on Aging. Am J Psychiatry 130:950-1, Aug 73
Statements about Viet Nam: APA's role. Am J Psychiatry 130:721-2, Jun 73
American Psychiatric Association position statement on the confidentiality of medical research records. Am J Psychiatry 130:739, Jun 73
American Psychiatric Association. Joint statement on antisubstitution laws and regulations. Am J Psychiatry 130:741, Jun 73
American Psychiatric Association position statement on college mental health. Am J Psychiatry 130:740, Jun 73
The American Psychiatric Association position statement on psychiatrists' relationships with nonmedical mental health professionals. Am J Psychiatry 130:386-90, Mar 73
The American Psychiatric Association position statement on peer review in psychiatry. Am J Psychiatry 130:381-5, Mar 73
The American Psychiatric Association position statement on involuntary hospitalization of the mentally ill (revised). Am J Psychiatry 130:392, Mar 73
The American Psychiatric Association position statement on homicide prevention. Am J Psychiatry 130:391, Mar 73
Position statement on community mental health centers. Am J Psychiatry 130:239-40, Feb 73
Psychiatry through mental health to human services--what next? Brown BS. Am J Psychoanal 32:210-1, 1972
Psychiatry and pseudopsychiatry. Akiskal HS, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:367-73, Mar 73
Single-case experimental designs. Uses in applied clinical research. Barlow DH, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 29:319-25, Sep 73
Decisions about drug therapy. 3. Selection of treatment of psychiatric inpatients. Overall JE, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:81-9, Jan 73
Chinese psychiatry. A visit to a Chinese mental hospital. Taipale V, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 29:313-6, Sep 73
Geriatric psychiatry. A global view. Udelman HD. Ariz Med 30:89-91, Feb 73
Psychiatry and political thought. Bower HM. Aust NZ J Psychiatry 6:191-6, Sep 72
Auxiliary egos. Buckle DF. Aust NZ J Psychiatry 6:251-4, Dec 72
The "human relations" movement and psychiatry. Grant WB. Aust NZ J Psychiatry 6:184-90, Sep 72
The Royal College of Psychiatrists. Aust NZ J Psychiatry 6:77, Jun 72
Mind and body in biological psychiatry. Alexander L. Biol Psychiatry 5:225-38, Dec 73
Proposal for a prophylactic psychiatry. Astrup C. Biol Psychiatry 6:107-8, Apr 73
Exploring with drugs: the pharmacologist in psychiatry. Marrazzi AS. Biol Psychiatry 6:171-5, Apr 73
Psychiatry in Latin America. Leon CA. Br J Psychiatry 121:121-36, Aug 72
The problem-oriented medical record and psychiatry. Liskow BI. Br J Psychiatry 122:368-9, Mar 73
The future of psychiatry: predications past and present. Odegård O. Br J Psychiatry 121:579-89, Dec 72
Psychiatry and its critics. Roth M. Br J Psychiatry 122:373-8, Apr 73
The psychiatrist in search of a science. II. Developments in the logic and the sociology of science. Slater E. Br J Psychiatry 122:625-36, Jun 73
Communication between psychiatrists. Br Med J 2:500-1, 2 Jun 73
Not so popular psychiatry. Br Med J 1:809-10, 10 Mar 73
Two psychiatrists and their views. Br Med J 4:418-9, 18 Nov 72
The implementation, evaluation, and refinement of a manual SDI service. Yunis SS. Bull Med Libr Assoc 61:4-14, Jan 73
Bibliography of Karl Menninger, M.D. from January 1919 through June 1973. Menninger K. Bull Menninger Clin 37:405-32, Jul 73
Fundamentalism and modernism in psychiatry. Menninger K. Bull Menninger Clin 37:375-7, Jul 73
On being misinformed by misleading arguments. Shectman F. Bull Menninger Clin 37:523-5, Sep 73
The diagnostic process in psychiatric evaluations. Shevrin H, et al. Bull Menninger Clin 37:451-94, Sep 73
Discussion of Rosenhan's "on being sane in insane places". Wallerstein RS. Bull Menninger Clin 37:536-50, Sep 73
Psychiatric disease: fiction or reality? Wiedeman GH. Bull Menninger Clin 37:519-22, Sep 73
Presidential address. 1971-1972: the year of transition. Beaudoin G. Can Psychiatr Assoc J 17:356-9, Oct 72
Suicide--the deserted field. Brown JH. Can Psychiatr Assoc J 18:93-4, Apr 73
Some polarizations in behaviour therapy and clinical psychiatry. Firth ST. Can Psychiatr Assoc J 18:3-7, Feb 73
A service of liaison to the isolated North. A proposal for 'community transference'. Henderson J. Can Psychiatr Assoc J 17:459-62, Dec 72
The psychiatrist and apparently imminent suicide. Hirsch S, et al. Can Psychiatr Assoc J 18:107-11, Apr 73
Psychiatric research. Lowy FH. Can Psychiatr Assoc J 18:91-2, Apr 73
Pow Meng Yap (1921-1971). (Yap PM), Margetts EL. Can Psychiatr Assoc J 17:253-4, Jun 72
Presidential address. The conflicts we face. Naiman J. Can Psychiatr Assoc J 17:361-3, Oct 72
Psychiatry and ideology. Paris J. Can Psychiatr Assoc J 18:147-51, Apr 73
An animal model for psychopharmacological research with relevance to psychiatry. Peachey JE, et al. Can Psychiatr Assoc J 18:139-46, Apr 73
Presidential address. Psychiatry and its critics. Roth M. Can Psychiatr Assoc J 17:343-50, Oct 72
Disaster during psychiatric treatment. An intrapsychic problem for the physician. Woods LW. Can Psychiatr Assoc J 18:67-70, Feb 73
Problems and challenges for the mental health professional consulting to a community action organization. Evans DA. Community Ment Health J 9:46-52, Spring 73
The nebulous scope of current psychiatry. Cerrolaza M. Compr Psychiatry 14:299-309, Jul-Aug 73 (33 ref.)
Computers and psychiatric data recording: rationale and problems of confidentiality. Kedward HB, et al. Compr Psychiatry 14:133-7, Mar-Apr 73
Liaison psychiatry in the university medical center. Kimball CP. Compr Psychiatry 14:241-9, May-Jun 73
Recent developments and trends in French psychiatry. Pichot P. Compr Psychiatry 14:1-8, Jan-Feb 73
A survey of psychiatric opinion on schizophrenia. Soskis DA. Compr Psychiatry 13:573-80, Nov-Dec 72
Research in geriatric psychiatry and the care of the aged. Stenbäck A. Compr Psychiatry 14:9-15, Jan-Feb 73
Biologic psychiatry in perspective: the dangers of sectarianism in psychiatry. V. Some inferred trends. Van Praag HM. Compr Psychiatry 13:401-10, Sep-Oct 72
Let us stay near our patients. Bleuler M. Dis Nerv Syst 34:73-9, Feb 73
Forensic psychiatry: legal and administrative considerations. Future trends. Cowperthwaite DJ. Health Bull (Edinb) 30:229-31, Jul 72
Personal points of view--Dingleton centenary seminar psychiatry and change. Jones M. Health Bull (Edinb) 30:289-92, Oct 72
Conflicting value systems and therapeutic intervention. Bazit A. Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:174-5, Mar 73
The psychiatrist as classroom teacher: school consultation in the inner city. Brody M, et al. Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:248-51, Apr 73
Three issues affecting partnerships among mental health agencies. Cumming E. Hosp Community Psychiatry 22:33-7, Feb 71
A decade in rural psychiatry. Gurian H. Hosp Community Psychiatry 22:56-8, Feb 71
Consumerism: is it an appropriate term in psychiatry? Hofling CK. Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:345, May 73
A patient's rules for her next psychiatrist. Kal EF. Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:175, Mar 73
Defining psychiatric practice: why monopolize the action? Raskin DE. Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:43-4, Jan 73
Celestial origins of the bold new approach. Resnick EV. Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:44-5, Jan 73
Critical issues in psychiatry: a call for a reassessment of our nation's mental health care. Talkington PC. Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:17-22, Jan 73
Breaking from tradition in a small mental health center. Thomas GC. Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:472-3, Jul 73
Role of the psychiatric consultant at a rehabilitative agency. Shlensky R. Ill Med J 143:25-6, Jan 73
The impact of group relations conferences on organizational growth. Menninger RW. Int J Group Psychother 22:415-32, Oct 72
Three views of the "third psychiatric revolution". Daly RW, et al. Int J Psychiatry 10:31-51, Sep 72
Comments on "drug abuse: nemesis of psychiatry". Dumont MP. Int J Psychiatry 10:108-12, Dec 72
Drug abuse: a social disease, not criminal or psychiatric. Fort J. Int J Psychiatry 10:113-6, Dec 72
Drug abuse: nemesis of psychiatry. Wurmser L. Int J Psychiatry 10:94-107, Dec 72
Drug abuse and psychiatry. Author's reply. Wurmser L. Int J Psychiatry 10:117-28, Dec 72
Psychiatrists and international affairs: pitfalls and possibilities. Frank JD. Int J Soc Psychiatry 18:225-8, Winter 73
Bridge over troubled waters: the experiences of a nonclinical association between staff psychiatrist and students. Koumans AJ, et al. J Am Coll Health Assoc 21:233-6, Feb 73
Is anatomy destiny? Panel: the changing role of women psychiatrists. Shainess N. J Am Med Wom Assoc 28:293-5, Jun 73
The psychiatrist and the geriatric patient. Partial grief in family members and others who care for the elderly patient. Berezin MA. J Geriatr Psychiatry 4:53-70, Fall 70
The psychiatrist and the geriatric patient. Introduction. Blau D. J Geriatr Psychiatry 4:3-4, Fall 70
The psychiatrist and the geriatric patient. The effects of community care on the family of the geriatric patient. Sainsbury P, et al. J Geriatr Psychiatry 4:23-52, Fall 70
The psychiatrist and the geriatric patient. Screening of the aged mentally ill. Simon A. J Geriatr Psychiatry 4:5-22, Fall 70
The woman psychiatrist as therapist and academician. Berman E. J Med Educ 47:890-3, Nov 72
The role of the psychiatrist in a comprehensive neighborhood health center. Mallory GL. J Natl Med Assoc 64:438-40 passim, Sep 72
Selection of psychiatric residents: an overview. Marshall JR, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 155:436-42, Dec 72
Native and western healing: the dilemma of East African psychiatry. Otayuia W. J Nerv Ment Dis 156:297-9, May 73
Suicide in psychiatrists. Braun M. JAMA 223:81, 1 Jan 73
Suicide rates among psychiatrists. Rosen DH. JAMA 224:246-7, 9 Apr 73
Abuse of psychiatry. Bloch S, et al. Lancet 2:1021, 11 Nov 72
Another dark age of psychiatry. Shaw D, et al. Lancet 1:418-9, 24 Feb 73
Misuse of psychiatry. Tudor-Hart J. Lancet 1:547, 10 Mar 73
Psychiatric freedom in U.S.S.R. Lancet 2:1237, 9 Dec 72
Psychiatric referrals made easy. Novello JR. Med Times 101:113 passim, May 73
The doctor & sports. Sheehan GA. Med Times 101:97-8 passim, Jun 73
The need is now. Comer JP. Ment Hyg 57:3-6, Winter 73
The military and the civilian psychiatrist--United States and Swiss. Parrish MD. Milit Med 136:587, Jun 71
Conceptual models in psychiatry. N Engl J Med 288:1028-9, 10 May 73
Some psychiatric problems related to therapeutic abortion. Werman DS, et al. NC Med J 34:274-5, Apr 73
Psychiatry and change. Jones M. Nurs Times 68:1547-50, 7 Dec 72
Do general physicians need it? Fink PJ. Pa Med 75:41-4, Sep 72
Psychiatric aspects of habilitation. Howell SE. Pediatr Clin North Am 20:203-19, Feb 73 (34 ref.)
Who sees a psychiatrist? A study of factors related to psychiatric referral in the general hospital. Pritchard M. Postgrad Med J 48:645-52, Nov 72
Psychiatry viewed from general practice. MacKinnon AU. Practitioner 210:135-43, Jan 73
Psychiatric aftermaths of the 1967 Abortion Act. Hordern A. Proc R Soc Med 65:158-60, Feb 72
Psychodynamics of group organizational development:

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

a panel discussion. Brocher T, et al.
Psychiatr Commun 14:1-21, 1973
A therapeutic bias in making psychiatric diagnoses. Rooymans HG, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir 75:359-70, Sep-Oct 72
In search of new models in psychiatry. Trimbos CJ.
Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir 75:251-9, Jul-Aug 72
Psychiatry, through mental health to human services--what next? Brown BS.
Psychiatr Q 46:343-6, 1972
Adolf Meyer lecture. The future of psychiatry--a Hobson's choice? Busse EW.
Psychiatr Q 46:329-42, 1972
Value systems and ego integration. Cooper AM.
Psychiatr Q 46:556-62, 1972
On the use of psychiatric diagnosis for comparing psychiatric populations. Gurland BJ, et al.
Psychiatr Q 46:461-73, 1972
Recent developments in the Research Psychology Department. Hunt HF. Psychiatr Q 46:432-8, 1972
The development of psychology at the Psychiatric Institute: an historical survey. Hunt WA.
Psychiatr Q 46:423-31, 1972
The planned obsolescence of psychiatric research. Kety SS. Psychiatr Q 46:347-55, 1972
Seventy-five years of research and education in psychiatry. Welcoming remarks. Kolb LC.
Psychiatr Q 46:317-22, 1972
Seventy-five years of research and education in psychiatry. Opening address. Miller AD.
Psychiatr Q 46:323-6, 1972
The behavioral sciences and the nature of man: some directives for psychiatry. Stainbrook E.
Psychiatr Q 46:411-22, 1972
Psychiatry: paradigm of our times. Vispo RH.
Psychiatr Q 46:208-19, 1972
The program of the Biometrics Research Unit. Zubin J.
Psychiatr Q 46:439-48, 1972
A magnificent human achievement.
Psychiatr Q 46:327-8, 1972
The psychiatrist faces the Board Examination. Stone MH, et al. Psychiatry 35:366-72, Nov 72
Role and reactions of psychiatrists in chronic hemodialysis programs. De-Nour AK.
Psychiatry Med 4:63-76, Winter 73
Psychiatric liaison on a neoplastic inpatient service. Leigh H. Psychiatry Med 4:147-54, Spring 73
Psychiatric consultation. I. A general systems approach. Miller WB.
Psychiatry Med 4:135-45, Spring 73
Influence of psychiatric training in the use of descriptive terms among psychiatrists in the British Isles. Copeland JR, et al. Psychol Med 5:101-7, Feb 73
Neuropathology and psychiatry. Corsellis JA.
Psychol Med 2:329-31, Nov 72
Medical Research Council Unit for Epidemiological Studies in Psychiatry. Kreitman N.
Psychol Med 3:251-6, May 73
Pharmacology and psychiatry. Marley E.
Psychol Med 2:208, Aug 72
Neurology and psychiatry. Marsden CD.
Psychol Med 3:265-6, Aug 73
The contributions of sociology to psychiatry. Mechanic D. Psychol Med 5:1-4, Feb 73 (52 ref.)
Psychology in relation to psychiatry. Zangwill OL.
Psychol Med 3:133-7, May 73
Community psychiatry and the Health Service (one service--now or never). Denham J.
Public Health 86:53-6, Jan 72
A descriptive assessment of the psychiatric practice of nonpsychiatric physicians in South Carolina. Thomas RB, et al. South Med J 66:221-4, Feb 73
[Various results of the cooperation between the psychiatrist and neurosurgeon] Paceltová L, et al. Cesk Neurol 36:191-5, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Psychiatric first aid] Silbermann RM, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:526-30, 31 Mar 73 (Dut)
[Study of the motivation of vocational choice in psychiatry and psychology students] Donnay-Richelle J, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Belg 72:345-65, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Natural ecology, cultural ecology, fantastic ecology. Environment and psychiatry] Bourgeois M.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:69-87, Jun 72 (Fre)
[The limits of knowledge in psychiatry] Marchais P.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:189-206, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Psychiatry and media] Marchais P.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:133-42, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Cognitive matrices in psychiatry] Marchais P.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1:625-44, May 72 (Fre)
[Problems of methodology in ecologic surveys in psychiatry] Singer L.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:150-6, Jun 72 (Fre)
[The human role of psychiatry in an internal medicine department] Cloetens W, et al.
Brux Med 53:391-3, Jun 73 (Fre)
[Antipsychiatry: we all do it] Heyward H.
Evol Psychiatr (Paris) 37:763-75, Oct-Dec 72 (Fre)
[Neurology and psychiatry] Parquet PJ.
Lille Med 17:1275-9, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Misuse of drugs and excess of self-administered drugs. Problems posed for the psychiatrist] Deniker P, et al.
Therapie 27:247-59, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The psychiatrist in the general hospital: a role in need of redefinition] Lapierre J.
Union Med Can 100:2409-10, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Child psychiatry] Delage J.
Vie Med Can Fr 1:604-7, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Psychiatry in the Soviet Union] Degenhardt T.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 28:433-6, 2 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The concept of environment in human genetics and psychiatry] Diebold K.
Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr 40:554-84, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychiatry and physical sciences] Kluge E.
Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr 40:397-409, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The psychiatric patient in our society. 1. Current sociological, medical and legal problems] Köster R.
Med Klin 67:1337-41, 13 Oct 72 (Ger)
[How can psychoanalysis and psychiatry come together? Notes on "Convergence of psychoanalysis and psychiatry" by Manfred Pohlen, this journal 43, 628-34, 1972] Degkwitz R.
Nervenarzt 44:383-5, Jul 73 (Ger)
[Psychoanalysis and psychiatry in convergence] Pohlen M. Nervenarzt 43:628-34, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Psychiatry as science and practice] Scharfetter C.
Nervenarzt 44:255-61, May 73 (Ger)
[Standards in transcultural psychiatry] Tellenbach H.
Nervenarzt 43:424-6, Aug 72 (Ger)
[Position of neuropsychiatry in ambulatory health care] Müller K.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:399-401, 15 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Status of geriatric psychiatry in the system of geriatric care] Rogge J.
Z Alternsforsch 26:293-5, 1972 (Ger)
[Humaneness in psychiatry. a cross-cultural contribution from an oriental viewpoint] Kimura B.
Z Klin Psychol Psychother 19:3-13, 1971 (Ger)
[Dynamic psychiatry and conventional supervisory practices of physicians] Fiegel H.
Z Psychother Med Psychol 23:72-7, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The role of the psychiatric team in a unit for acute leukemia patients] Fioro S, et al.
Harefuah 84:505-6, 1 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Present situation of psychiatric practice and intermediate institutions] Hishiyama T.
Psychiatr Neurol Jap 74:250-4, Mar 72 (Jap)
[Present situation of psychiatric practice and intermediate institutions] Terashima S.
Psychiatr Neurol Jap 74:231-50, Mar 72 (Jap)
[Achievements and future prospects in psychiatry] Jaroszyński J. Przegl Lek Suppl:103-5, 1973 (Pol)
[In memoriam: Ludomir Sedlaczek-Komorowski, M.D., PhD., 1903-1972] (Sedlaczek-Komorowski L), Bilikiewicz A. Psychiatr Pol 6:483-7, Jul-Aug 72 (Pol)
[Polish psychiatric literature in 1971] Gasińska M.
Psychiatr Pol 6:1-24, Nov-Dec 72 (Pol)
[Psychiatric symposium of the Danubian countries at Russe (Bulgaria), devoted to problems of gerontopsychiatry and epilepsy (September 12-14, 1972)] Stánczak T.
Psychiatr Pol 7:355-7, May-Jun 73 (Pol)
[Nosologic difficulties in psychiatry] Tolwiński T.
Psychiatr Pol 6:595-600, Sep-Oct 72 (15 ref.) (Pol)
[On some aspects of borderlines between psychiatry and psychology (joint report)] Pamfil E, et al.
Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 17:299-304, Jul-Aug 72 (Rum)
[List of books on neuropathology, psychiatry and related disciplines received by the State Central Medical Library in November 1972] Akhutin EA.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 73:628-30, 1973 (Rus)
[The necessity of defining the concept of "insight"] Kozhukhovskaia II.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1666-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Some divergent views in the course of present-day antipsychiatry] Shternberg Ela.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 73:602-6, 1973 (Rus)
[Cadres of specialists--the greatest resource of Soviet medicine] Ushakov GK.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1441-4, 1972 (Rus)
[Attitude of the physicians of a general hospital towards psychiatry] Ayuso Gutiérrez JL.
Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr 1:347-57, Mar-Apr 73 (Spa)
[Humanism, science and psychiatry] Barcia D.
Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr 1:153-65, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

[Proposals for a diagnostic key in neurology and psychiatry] Habeck D.
Nervenarzt 44:273, May 73 (Ger)

EDUCATION

Role of the clinic resident. Hertzman M, et al.
Am J Orthopsychiatry 43:2 passim, Jan 73
The mini-boards: their place in psychiatric training. Baxter JA, et al. Am J Psychiatry 129:635-6, Nov 72
Psychiatry in undergraduate medical education. Becker RE. Am J Psychiatry 130:566-7, May 73
Psychiatry in the functionally organized undergraduate curriculum. Becker RE, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 130:571-4, May 73
Training the woman resident to be a psychiatrist. Benedek EP. Am J Psychiatry 130:1131-5, Oct 73
Voluntary faculty in psychiartic education. Berger J.
Am J Psychiatry 130:823-4, Jul 73
Experiments in the psychiatric education of the primary physician. Billings EG.
Am J Psychiatry 128:92-4, Jul 71
A preventive approach to the "problem" of foreign medical graduates. Brody EB.
Am J Psychiatry 130:437-8, Apr 73
Evaluation of the SAID teaching program. Cline DW, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:582-5, May 73
The crisis of financing residency training in psychiatry: a diagnosis. Daniels RS.
Am J Psychiatry 130:496-7, Apr 73
Patterns of professional activities of psychiatrists: a follow-up of 100 psychiatric residents. Garetz FK, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:981-4, Sep 73
Psychiatric training--the center must hold. Horowitz MJ. Am J Psychiatry 129:636, Nov 72
Suicide and psychiatric education. Kelly WA Jr.
Am J Psychiatry 130:463-8, Apr 73
How success nearly wrecked a residency experience. Kline FM. Am J Psychiatry 130:1038-40, Sep 73
The requirements of a psychiatric residency program circa 1972. Langee H, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 130:1151-2, Oct 73
Psychiatry residents as college teachers: an evaluation of a training for teaching program. Lazerson AM.
Am J Psychiatry 130:658-62, Jun 73
Foreign medical graduates: the treatment of the alienated by the alienist. Lewis DJ.
Am J Psychiatry 130:438, Apr 73
The psychiatric educational background of foreign medical graduates. Lin TY.
Am J Psychiatry 130:436-41, Apr 73
Western humanism, modern liberal politics, and psychiatric training; friends or foes? Mandell AJ.
Am J Psychiatry 130:529-31, May 73
"Credentials consciousness": stimulus for continuing education and peer review in psychiatry. Naftulin DH.
Am J Psychiatry 130:653-7, Jun 73
Personality changes in the first year of psychiatric residency training. Pasnau R, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 128:79-84, Jul 71
Psychiatry in the undergraduate medical curriculum. Reiser MF. Am J Psychiatry 130:565-7, May 73
The teaching of psychiatry to medical students. Romano J. Am J Psychiatry 130:559-62, May 73
The funding crisis: an opportunity for growth. Scanlan JM, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:823, Jul 73
A test of clinical learning by medical students. Thurnblad RJ, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 130:568-70, May 73
Medical students view clinical psychiatry. Werkman SL, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:562-5, May 73
The future of psychiatric education. West LJ.
Am J Psychiatry 130:521-8, May 73
The responsibilities of psychiatry to medicine: a debate. Am J Psychiatry 130:223-7, Feb 73
Psychiatric education for nonpsychiatric physicians. Hirschowitz RG. Arch Gen Psychiatry 27:833-8, Dec 72
One to bind them? Ball R.
Aust NZ J Psychiatry 6:81-4, Jun 72
Teaching attitudes in psychiatry in Australasian medical schools. Bloch S, et al.
Br J Med Educ 6:286-95, Dec 72
Consultant psychiatrists. The background and training of a group of recently appointed consultants. Brook P.
Br J Med Educ 6:190-5, Sep 72
Not so popular psychiatry. Br Med J 1:435-6, 24 Feb 73
Role-playing: a method of teaching interpersonal skills. Burra P. Can Psychiatr Assoc J 17:189-93, Jun 72
The critical incident technique applied to postgraduate training in psychiatry. Graham JR, et al.
Can Psychiatr Assoc J 17:177-81, Jun 72
Measuring interviewing skill: the Queen's University Interviewer Rating Scale (QUIRS). Jarrett FJ, et al.
Can Psychiatr Assoc J 17:183-8, Jun 72
The resident and the terms of reference of psychiatry (3). Pivnicki D. Can Psychiatr Assoc J 17:477-8, Dec 72
The resident and the terms of reference of psychiatry. Shepherd RW. Can Psychiatr Assoc J 17:171-6, Jun 72
Learning interviewing.
Can Psychiatr Assoc J 17:169, Jun 72
The effectiveness of different learning experiences for teaching psychiatry. Ables BS, et al.
Compr Psychiatry 14:29-33, Jan-Feb 73
The service context of psychiatric education. Hansell N. Compr Psychiatry 14:339-51, Jul-Aug 73
Supervision: the challenge of the new student. Shapiro ET, et al. Compr Psychiatry 14:17-24, Jan-Feb 73
The incarcerated psychiatrists. Cumming RG, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:631-2, Sep 73
Integrating community psychiatry and psychodynamic theory in a residency training program. Fink PJ, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:167-9, Mar 73
School consultation experience in a residency program.

The meaning of the alphapumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Powell G, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:170-1, Mar 73
Therapy groups for staff and interns. Van Ostenberg DL. Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:474-5, Jul 73
Cotherapy: a behavioral and attitudinal survey of third-year psychiatric residents. Friedman B.
Int J Group Psychother 23:228-34, Apr 73
Discussion of psychiatric pluralism. Cawte J.
Int J Psychiatry 10:47-51, Jun 72
Clinical methods in psychiatry. Critical evaluation. Author's reply. Havens LL.
Int J Psychiatry 10:53-4, Jun 72
Clinical methods in psychiatry. Havens LL.
Int J Psychiatry 10:7-28, Jun 72
Clinical methods in psychiatry: training for a pluralistic psychiatry. Michels R. Int J Psychiatry 10:37-9, Jun 72
An appreciation of "Clinical Methods in Psychiatry". Muslin HL. Int J Psychiatry 10:41-6, Jun 72
The liability of limitation. Spradlin WW.
Int J Psychiatry 10:29-35, Jun 72
Nurses and mental health training in schools of public health in the United States. Padilla E, et al.
Int Nurs Rev 20:82-4, May-Jun 73
Part-time residency training: an approach to the graduate training of some women physicians. Kaplan HI. J Am Med Wom Assoc 27:548-50, Dec 72
Irish psychiatrists in the making.
J Ir Med Assoc 66:396, 21 Jul 73
A revision of psychiatric training. Abroms GM, et al.
J Med Educ 48:645-53, Jul 73
A basic psychiatry course for medical students. Abroms GM, et al. J Med Educ 47:971-3, Dec 72
Interactive television in the continuing education of foreign-trained psychiatrists. Fisch A, et al.
J Med Educ 47:912-4, Nov 72
Psychiatry in prebaccalaureate education. Hawkins DR, et al. J Med Educ 47:810-6, Oct 72
Responsibility and relevance in a psychiatric clerkship. Kasuboski D, et al. J Med Educ 48:752-7, Aug 73
Patient care in undergraduate psychiatry. Miller SI, et al. J Med Educ 48:375-7, Apr 73
Teaching psychodiagnosis and observation by self-instructional programmed videotapes. Suess JF.
J Med Educ 48:876-83, Jul 73
An alternative to the lecture. Waldron J.
J Med Educ 48:764-5, Aug 73
The place of behavior therapy in medical student and psychiatric resident training. Two surveys and some recommendations. Brady JP.
J Nerv Ment Dis 157:21-6, Jul 73
Training of psychiatrists. Clare AW.
Lancet 2:753-6, 7 Oct 72
Psychiatric training in a fog. Lancet 1:1042-3, 12 May 73
The use of experiential learning in undergraduate medical training. Topham M, et al.
Med J Aust 1:1155-7, 9 Jun 73
The changing face of psychiatry. The resident's response. Axelson AA.
Psychiatr Commun 14:23-30, 1973
Group phenomena interfering with residency training. Fleishman M. Psychiatr Commun 14:31-5, 1973
Educational transactions in large psychiatric hospitals. Barton R. Psychiatr Q 46:235-8, 1972
Family interviews: a technique for the selection of psychiatric residency candidates. Bernal V, et al.
Psychiatr Q 46:504-12, 1972
Supervision of the first-year psychiatric resident. De Rosis HA. Psychiatr Q 46:284-303, 1972
Coping with stress as a theme in teaching psychopathology to medical students. Gerber LA.
Psychiatr Q 46:373-83, 1972
Psychiatry and new areas of medical education. Perlin S, et al. Psychiatr Q 46:543-55, 1972
The future of psychiatric education. Schoenberg B.
Psychiatr Q 46:497-503, 1972
Research in psychiatric education. Walton H.
Psychiatr Q 46:532-42, 1972
The small-group system and training on an acute psychiatric ward. Goldberg DA, et al.
Psychiatry Med 4:173-81, Spring 73
Characteristics of physicians interested in psychiatric education. Haar E, et al.
Psychiatry Med 4:47-61, Winter 73
The actress as a mental health teacher. Lurie HJ.
Psychiatry Med 4:183-90, Spring 73
Changes in rating behaviour during the learning of a standardized psychiatric interview. Von Cranach M, et al. Psychol Med 2:373-80, Nov 72
Medical students and psychiatry courses. Wakefield H, et al. Rocky Mt Med J 69:48-52, Nov 72
Self-assessment programmes for doctors. Bremner CG.
S Afr Med J 47:1217, 21 Jul 73
Developments in psychiatric postgraduate training in the United States. Eisenberg L.
Soc Sci Med 7:99-102, Feb 73
Psychiatric education and the social role of the psychiatrist in developing South-East Asian countries. Neki JS. Soc Sci Med 7:103-7, Feb 73
Psychiatric education and the social function of the psychiatrist. Shepherd M. Soc Sci Med 7:95-7, Feb 73
Residents' participation in curriculum planning and execution. Razani J.
Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila 40:103-5, Oct 72
[For a multidimensional evaluation] Lalonde P.
Can Psychiatr Assoc J 17:201-3, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Teaching of the psychodynamic approach in the 1st year of psychiatric residency. 3 years of experience] Bury JA, et al. Union Med Can 102:620-3, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Method of evaluating residency training in psychiatry] Fontaine JG. Vie Med Can Fr 2:449-53, May 73 (Fre)
[Psychopharmacology and psychiatric postgraduate education] Helmchen H, et al.
Nervenarzt 44:204-6, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Education in psychiatry, critical notes and suggestions] Kisker KP.
Nervenarzt 43:513-9, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Experiences with the multiple-choice system in neurology and psychiatry] Vietze G, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 24:455-64, Aug 72 (Ger)
[Special missions in psychiatry. Students visiting families instead of being examined] Albretsen CS.
Nord Med 88:83-4, Mar 73 (Nor)
[Current speciality regulations in psychiatry in Scandinavia]
Nord Psykiatr Tidsskr 26:296-301, 1972 (Nor)
[The teaching of psychiatry] Fernandes B.
Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr 1:285-7, Mar-Apr 73 (Por)
[Problems of psychotherapy supervision in a psychiatric residency] D'Andrea FF.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 18:331-6, Aug 72 (Por)
[Training in occupational psychiatry for students of technology?] Lakartidningen 70:604, 14 Feb 73 (Swe)

HISTORY

Some aspects of the history of Swiss psychiatry. Bleuler M. Am J Psychiatry 130:991-4, Sep 73
Benjamin Rush: morality in government. (Rush B), Jones RE. Am J Psychiatry 130:1137-8, Oct 73
On the bicentenary of the birth of Esquirol (1772-1840), the first complete psychiatrist. (Esquirol JE), Mora G.
Am J Psychiatry 129:562-7, Nov 72
1972 anniversaries. Mora G.
Am J Psychiatry 129:652-7, Dec 72
The psychiatrist in search of a science. I. Early thinkers at the Maudsley. Slater E.
Br J Psychiatry 121:591-8, Dec 72
Wilhelm Griesinger and the history of psychiatry: a reassessment. (Griesinger W), Marx OM.
Bull Hist Med 46:519-44, Nov-Dec 72
An appreciation of Karl Menninger's books. (Menninger K), Pruyser PW.
Bull Menninger Clin 37:401-4, Jul 73
Karl Menninger. (Menninger K), Smith S.
Bull Menninger Clin 37:303-4, Jul 73
Some recollections of the birth, infancy and childhood of the American Orthopsychiatric Association. (Menninger K), Bull Menninger Clin 37:355-74, Jul 73
Relieve the wheel and lookout. (Chalke FC),
Can Psychiatr Assoc J 18:1-2, Feb 73
Medical education in Edinburgh, 1790-1826, and some Victorian social consequences. Chitnis AC.
Med Hist 17:173-85, Apr 73
Psychiatry and neurology. Psychosyndrome or brain disease. Hunter R. Proc R Soc Med 66:359-64, Apr 73
History of psychiatry. Marx OM.
Soc Sci Med 7:649-51, Aug 73
[Address of Mr. J. Alliez, president, in memory of Dr. Eugene Minkowski, former president of the Société Médico-Psychologique] (Minkowski E), Alliez J.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1:107-11, Jan 73 (Fre)
[Social and moral factors in the recent history of psychiatry] Baruk H.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:128-33, Jun 72 (Fre)
[The crisis of psychiatric hospitals within the framework of sectorization and the "Livre Blanc"] Baruk H.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1:530-6, Apr 72 (Fre)
[What has become of psychiatry in 1972?] Bordeleau JM.
Union Med Can 101:2072-8, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Historical notes on psychiatry in Quebec] Dumas C.
Union Med Can 101:2636-40, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Doctor Ernest Choquette and Nelligan. II] (Choquette E), Nadeau G.
Union Med Can 101:2450-65, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Swiss psychiatry in the 19th century] Walser HH.
Gesnerus 29:183-95, 1972 (Ger)
[Pathology of passions. In memoriam J.E.D. Esquirol, born 1772] (Esquirol JE), (Crichton A), Schrenk M.
Nervenarzt 44:195-8, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Alfred Glaus (1890-1970)] (Glaus A), Bleuler M.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 111:167-9, 1972 (Ger)
[Therapeutic methods in neuropsychiatry in ancient Rome. A critical study] Dieckhöfer K.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 112:449-57, 1973 (Ger)
[Florin Decurtins (1901-1970)] (Decurtins F), Hatder A.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 111:169-70, 1972 (Ger)
[Swiss psychiatry?] Wyrsch J.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 112:487-520, 1973 (Ger)
[Materials on the life and work of Adolph Karl August von Eschenmayer] (Eschenmayer AK von), Wuttke W. Sudhoffs Arch 56:255-96, 1972 (Ger)
[The history of psychiatry in Scandinavia up to the year 1900] Retterstol N.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:429-33, 10 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Medieval philosophy of life. A psychopathological interpretation] Wróblewski J.
Psychiatr Pol 7:337-41, May-Jun 73 (Pol)
[History of neurological thinking] Luriia AR.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1097-100, 1972 (Rus)
[Development of psychiatric service in our country during the years of Soviet régime] Nadzharov RA.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 12:1767-73, 1972 (Rus)
[The early period of the therapeutic and scientific activity of V. Kh. Kandinskii] (Kandinskiĭ VKh), Rokhlin LL.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1712-5, 1972 (Rus)
[Antipsychiatry and its ideological sources] Siabra-Dinish T, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 73:589-95, 1973 (Rus)
[Development of Chilean psychiatry] Roa A.
Rev Med Chil 100:1262-72, Oct 72 (Spa)

MANPOWER

Foreign medical graduates. An introduction: even psychiatry isn't perfect. Miller MH.
Am J Psychiatry 130:435-6, Apr 73
Women psychiatrists in the United States. Scher M.
Am J Psychiatry 130:1118-22, Oct 73
Cheap labor from poor nations. Torrey EF, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 130:428-34, Apr 73
The foreign medical graduate: the alienated minority of psychiatry. Workneh F.
Am J Psychiatry 130:436-7, Apr 73
Consultants in mental handicap. Spencer DA.
Br Med J 4:425, 18 Nov 72

STANDARDS

A commentary on "the pseudo-regulation of American psychiatry". Frazier SH.
Am J Psychiatry 129:664-8, Dec 72
The pseudo-regulation of American psychiatry. Taylor RL, et al. Am J Psychiatry 129:658-63, Dec 72
Assessing self-assessment.
Am J Psychiatry 130:1161-2, Oct 73
International variations in psychiatric diagnosis. Wing JK. Triangle 12:31-8, 1973 (38 ref.)

PSYCHIATRY, COMMUNITY (F3, G2)

Social psychiatry: an overview. Arthur RJ.
Am J Psychiatry 130:841-9, Aug 73 (72 ref.)
Subcontracts for community development and service. Freed HM. Am J Psychiatry 129:568-73, Nov 72
A survey of attitudes of chairmen of departments of psychiatry toward community mental health. Panzetta AF, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:175-8, Feb 73
The private practice of community psychiatry. Vaughan WT Jr, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:24-7, Jan 73
Social and community interventions. Cowen EL.
Annu Rev Psychol 24:423-72, 1973 (372 ref.)
Rootless wanderers. Seidal UP. Br Med J 3:291, 4 Aug 73
Importance of alcohol and drug abuse in psychiatric emergencies. Atkinson RM. Calif Med 118:1-4, Apr 73
The patient as an equal partner. Ujhely GB.
Can Nurse 69:21-3, Jun 73
The university and community mental health: a new trend? Farberman HA.
Community Ment Health J 9:281-6, Fall 73
Toward a new philosophy of care: perspectives on prevention. Foley AR, et al.
Community Ment Health J 9:99-107, Summer 73
Letter to the editor: the route to primary prevention. Goldston SE.
Community Ment Health J 9:178-83, Summer 73
The application of primary preventive mental health principles to the college community. Gump LR.
Community Ment Health J 9:133-42, Summer 73
Community mental health ideology scale standing of paraprofessionals. Poovathumkal CK.
Community Ment Health J 9:108-15, Summer 73
Disaster and mental health intervention. Tuckman AJ.
Community Ment Health J 9:151-7, Summer 73
Neighborhood psychiatry in a mobile health unit: a report on psychiatric contact with adolescents and young adults in the Judson Mobile Health Unit in New York's Lower East Side in 1969 and 1970. Massie HN.
Compr Psychiatry 13:429-33, Sep-Oct 72
Integrating community psychiatry and psychodynamic theory in a residency training program. Fink PJ, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:167-9, Mar 73
Psychiatric emergencies of childhood and adolescence. Renshaw DC. Ill Med J 143:353-7, Apr 73
Three views of the "third psychiatric revolution". Daly RW, et al. Int J Psychiatry 10:31-51, Sep 72
Toward "archetype" in the Joseph Colombo shooting. Knight WN. Int J Soc Psychiatry 18:308-12, Winter 72
Social psychiatry. Squire MB.
Int J Soc Psychiatry 18:153-5, Summer 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Developing quality psychiatric programs for Arkansas. Reese WG, et al. J Arkansas Med Soc 69:232-7, Jan 73
Open ward psychiatry. Psychiatric services in a general hospital. Tarnower W. J Kans Med Soc 78:475-7, Nov 72
Psychiatric residents versus team approach in community psychiatry. Aillon GA.
J Med Educ 48:195-6, Feb 73
An interim program for emergency psychiatric evaluation in Baltimore city. Peck AH.
Md State Med J 21:43-7, Dec 72
Preventive psychiatry. Med J Aust 1:272, 10 Feb 73
The community as a mental health system. Adler PT.
Ment Hyg 56:28-32, Fall 72
An ounce of prevention. Dorr D.
Ment Hyg 56:25-7, Fall 72
Perspectives of psychiatric aftercare in the community. An effective rehabilitation program. Nol EA, et al. Mich Med 71:1009-13, Dec 72
Psychiatric services and alcoholics. Hornstra RK, et al.
Mo Med 70:103-7, Feb 73
The use and abuse of drugs in psychiatric out-patient therapy. Hirsch S, et al. NS Med Bull 52:79-81, Apr 73
Community psychiatry and traditional clinic. Tuckman AJ, et al. NY State J Med 73:555-8, 15 Feb 73
Therapeutic club for formerly hospitalized psychiatric patients. Winston A, et al.
NY State J Med 72:3027-9, 15 Dec 72
Crisis intervention and crisis centers: their possible relevance for community psychiatry and mental health care. Smit NW de.
Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir 75:299-301, Jul-Aug 72
Obstacles to optimal psychoatric service delivery systems. Gruenberg EM. Psychiatr Q 46:483-96, 1972
Evaluation of community psychiatric practice. Herz MI, et al. Psychiatr Q 46:474-82, 1972
A five-year follow-up of psychiatrically disabled clients. Olshansky S. Rehabil Lit 34:15-6, Jan 73
[Travelling teams, organization of community psychiatric treatment in an isolated rural area] Amyot A, et al.
Can Psychiatr Assoc J 18:123-31, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Psychiatry at "Assistance Publique". Extra-hospital psychiatry] Grivois H.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2411-4, 14 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Social psychiatric problems in the area of rehabilitation. England and Germany] Lungershausen E. Confin Psychiatr 16:55-67, 1973 (Ger)
[Psychiatric care and the society. Report on a conference of the World Health Organization] Häfner H. Fortschr Med 90:997-8, 12 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Planning problems in psychiatry] Buis C.
Z Psychother Med Psychol 23:77-82, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychogeriatrics] Margolec J.
Harefuah 82:473-4, 15 May 72 (Heb)
["Extreme" trends in contemporary non-Soviet social psychiatry (anti-psychiatric tendencies)] Shternberg Ela.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1241-5, 1972 (28 ref.) (Rus)
[New winds are blowing in psychiatry] Göransson B.
Lakartidningen 70:465-9, 7 Feb 73 (Swe)

EDUCATION

Continuing education for community psychiatry. Rittelmeyer LF Jr, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 129:578-82, Nov 72
Consultation, education, and training perspectives from an urban community mental health center: the context of dilemma. Diamond H.
Am J Public Health 62:1602-5, Dec 72

PSYCHIATRY, MILITARY (F3, G2)

Psychiatric and psychometric predictability of test pilot school performance. Culpepper BW, et al.
Aerosp Med 43:1257-60, Nov 72
Vietnam veterans are different. Marchesini EH.
Am J Nurs 73:74-6, Jan 73
Countertransference issues in the treatment of the military dissenter. Kirshner LA.
Am J Orthopsychiatry 43:654-9, Jul 73
The grief of soldiers: Vietnam combat veterans' self-help movement. Shatan CF.
Am J Orthopsychiatry 43:640-53, Jul 73
Broken promises. Betwee J.
Am J Psychiatry 130:1163, Oct 73
Change of command in combat: a locus of stress. Bey DR Jr. Am J Psychiatry 129:698-702, Dec 72
Reentry. II. "Making it" back in the States. Borus JF.
Am J Psychiatry 130:850-4, Aug 73
Drug abuse in Viet Nam. Char J.
Am J Psychiatry 129:463-5, Oct 72
A comprehensive alcoholism program in the Army. Fiman BG, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:532-5, May 73
Amnesty's impact upon drug use: a pre-post study. Greden JF, et al. Am J Psychiatry 129:392-7, Oct 72
Personality characteristics of servicemen returned from Viet Nam identified as heroin abusers. Hampton PT, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:1031-2, Sep 73
Character and behavior disorder: a way to discharge men from the service. Kennedy RB.
Am J Psychiatry 129:765-6, Dec 72
Psychotherapy by counter-manipulation. Krainin JM. Am J Psychiatry 129:749-51, Dec 72
On drafting the psychiatric "draft" letter. Moskowitz JA. Am J Psychiatry 128:69-72, Jul 71
Drug flashbacks: reported frequency in a military population. Stanton MD, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 129:751-5, Dec 72
A year's experience in student mental health at West Point. U'ren RC, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 130:643-7, Jun 73
Reentry. I. Adjustment issues facing the Vietnam returnee. Borus JF.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:501-6, Apr 73
The Pueblo incident. A comparison of factors related to coping with extreme stress. Ford CV, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 29:340-3, Sep 73
An attempt to use the MMPI as a predictor of failure in military training. Callan JP.
Br J Psychiatry 121:553-7, Nov 72
Camptocormia. Review and case report. Carter T. Bull Menninger Clin 36:555-61, Sep 72
Evaluating the paraprofessional. Turnbull JM, et al.
Can Psychiatr Assoc J 17:195-9, Jun 72
Homosexuality in the United States Air Force. Chiles JA. Compr Psychiatry 13:529-32, Nov-Dec 72
The changing patterns of psychiatric problems in Vietnam. Renner JA Jr.
Compr Psychiatry 14:169-81, Mar-Apr 73
The soldier addict: a new battlefield casualty. Golosow N, et al. Int J Addict 8:1-12, 1973
Prediction of success for alcoholics in the Navy: a first look. Edwards D, et al. J Clin Psychol 29:86-9, Jan 73
The results of group therapy with a population of black enlisted personnel in the United States Air Force. Jefferson RS.
J Natl Med Assoc 64:414-20 passim, Sep 72
Occupational support as a therapeutic tool. Iorio VA, et al. J Occup Med 14:880-1, Nov 72
A new look at an old game. Army attempts at behavioral science. Unkovic CM, et al.
J Rehabil 39:31-2 passim, Mar-Apr 73
Success is predictable. Arthur RJ.
Milit Med 136:539-45, Jun 71
Mental hygiene command consultation program at an army training center. Callan JP.
Milit Med 138:292-3, May 73
Common psychological syndromes of the Army wife. Cretekos CJ. Milit Med 138:36-7, Jan 73
Clinical decisions and outcomes in a navy psychiatric service. Edwards D, et al. Milit Med 138:430-2, Jul 73
The use of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Disease Adapted for Use in the United States for psychiatric disorders in the Navy. Edwards D, et al. Milit Med 138:745-53, Sep 71
Field report on marine psychiatric casualties in Vietnam. Kilpatrick TD, et al.
Milit Med 136:801-9, Oct 71
Behavior therapy in an army mental hygiene clinic: reconditioning of a phobia. Case report. Nash JL.
Milit Med 136:639, Jul 71
The military and the civilian psychiatrist--United States and Swiss. Parrish MD.
Milit Med 136:587, Jun 71
Evaluation of dangerous behavior of active duty servicemen. Pasternack SA.
Milit Med 136:110-3, Feb 71
A study of communications between Walter Reed Army Medical Center and surrounding mental health units. Ruben HL. Milit Med 138:482-6, Aug 73
A study of suicidal behavior in the military setting. Russell HE, et al. Milit Med 136:549-52, Jun 71
Adaptation of crisis intervention group to navy outpatient psychiatric clinic population. Voltolina EJ, et al. Milit Med 136:546-8, Jun 71
The amputee war casualty in a military hospital: observations on psychological management. Frank JL.
Psychiatry Med 4:1-16, Winter 73
[Runaways in the military (apropos of 72 cases recently observed in the Forces Françaises d'Allemagne)] Toffol de.
Rev Corps Sante Armees 13:393-409, Aug 72 (Fre)
[Mental disorder and "mental fitness" in men liable for military service] Biermann C, et al.
Nervenarzt 43:418-23, Aug 72 (Ger)
[Tasks of military psychiatry in peace] Brickenstein R.
Nervenarzt 44:89-92, Feb 73 (Ger)

HISTORY

Psychiatric and psychological research in the Navy before World War II. Wilkins WL.
Milit Med 137:228-31, Jun 72

PSYCHIC ENERGIZERS see ANTIDEPRESSIVE AGENTS (D6)

PSYCHICAL RESEARCH see under PARAPSYCHOLOGY (F1, F3)

PSYCHOACOUSTICS (F3, H)

Contribution of the lower audible frequencies to the recognition of emotions. Ross M, et al.
Am Ann Deaf 118:37-42, Feb 73
Some acoustic parameters related to the perception of modal-falsetto voice quality. Colton RH.
Folia Phoniatr (Basel) 25:302-11, 1973
Auditory comprehension and age. Nash MM, et al.
Gerontologist 13:243-7, Summer 73
Perceptions of personality from speech: effects of manipulations of acoustical parameters. Brown BL, et al. J Acoust Soc Am 54:29-35, Jul 73
The effects of relative phase and the number of components on residue pitch. Patterson RD.
J Acoust Soc Am 53:1565-72, Jun 73
Multidimensional encoding within the temporal microstructure of auditory displays. II. Pollack I.
J Acoust Soc Am 54:23-8, Jul 73
Emotions and speech: some acoustical correlates. Williams CE, et al. J Acoust Soc Am 52:1238-50, Oct 72
Perceptual effects of forward coarticulation. Kuehn DP, et al. J Speech Hear Res 15:654-64, Sep 72
On the perception of coarticulation effects in English VCV syllables. Lehiste I, et al.
J Speech Hear Res 15:500-6, Sep 72

INSTRUMENTATION

SNAP: a computer language for control of psychoacoustic experiments. Moody DB.
Comput Biomed Res 5:673-83, Dec 72

PSYCHOANALYSIS (F3)

Methodology in the application of psychoanalysis to philosophy. Ross N. Am Imago 29:278-91, Fall 72
Psychoanalysis: out in the cold? Lomas HD.
Am J Psychiatry 129:768, Dec 72
A clinical-quantitative examination of consensus on the concept of transference. Luborsky L, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 29:69-75, Jul 73
An application of general systems concepts to psychoanalysis. Appelbaum SA.
Br J Med Psychol 46:115-22, Jun 73
The medical model in psychoanalysis and psychotherapy. Macklin R.
Compr Psychiatry 14:49-69, Jan-Feb 73
Psychoanalysis and medicine. I. Contributions to psychiatry, psychosomatic medicine and medical psychology. Ornstein PH, et al.
Dis Nerv Syst 34:143-7, Apr-May 73
Orthodoxy and psychoanalysis. Cancro R.
Int J Psychiatry 10:62-5, Dec 72
A critique of Kernberg's "Summary and Conclusions". Greenson RR. Int J Psychiatry 11:91-4, Mar 73
Summary and conclusions of psychotherapy and psychoanalysis. Final Report of the Menninger Foundation's Psychotherapy Research Project. Critical evaluations. Author's reply. Kernberg O.
Int J Psychiatry 11:95-103, Mar 73
Summary and conclusions of "Psychotherapy and psychoanalysis, final report of the Menninger Foundation's Psychotherapy Research Project". Kernberg OF. Int J Psychiatry 11:62-77, Mar 73
Research in psychotherapy and psychoanalysis. May PR. Int J Psychiatry 11:78-86, Mar 73
Fundamental differences of psychoanalysis and faith healing. Prince R. Int J Psychiatry 10:125-8, Jun 72
On the limits of the effectiveness of psychoanalysis: early ego and somatic disturbances. Freedman DA.
Int J Psychoanal 53:363-70, 1972
The assessment of analysability: a major hazard in selection for psychoanalysis. Limentani A.
Int J Psychoanal 53:351-61, 1972
The vicissitudes of projection during an analysis encompassing late latency to early adolescence. Sarnoff CA. Int J Psychoanal 53:515-22, 1972
The scientific works of Edward Glover. (Glover E), Walsh MN.
Int J Psychoanal 54:95-102, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
Some thoughts and clinical vignettes on translocation of an analytic practice. Weiss SS.
Int J Psychoanal 53:505-13, 1972
Vicissitudes in the development of a psychoanalytic research group. Graff H, et al.
J Am Psychoanal Assoc 20:828-30, Oct 72
Bases for judgments of analyzability. Lower RB, et al.
J Am Psychoanal Assoc 20:616-21, Jul 72
Research on the therapeutic process in psychoanalysis.
J Am Psychoanal Assoc 21:168-81, 1973
'Window into eternity': archetype and relativity. Gammon MR. J Anal Psychol 18:11-34, Jan 73
Agape as a therapeutic factor in analysis. Lambert K.
J Anal Psychol 18:25-46, Jan 73
Comment on 'the therapist-patient relationship'. Williams M. J Anal Psychol 18:9-10, Jan 73
Psychoanalysis. Ordway JA.
J Maine Med Assoc 63:263-5, Dec 72
Psychoanalysis. Whitman RM.
Prog Neurol Psychiatry 27:323-37, 1972 (130 ref.)
Rudolph M, Lowenstein. An appreciation. (Lowenstein RM), Brenner C, et al. Psychoanal Q 42:1-9, 1973

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Psychoanalysis and history: problems and applications. Dowling JA. Psychoanal Rev 59:433-50, Fall 72
Some difficulties in the way of psychoanalytic research: a survey and a critique. Holzman PS. Psychol Issues 8:88-103, 1973
Reflections on psychoanalytic research. Mayman M. Psychol Issues 8:1-10, 1973
Some methodological reflections on the difficulties of psychoanalytic research. Meehl PE. Psychol Issues 8:104-17, 1973
Psychotherapy and psychopedagogy. Bettelheim B. Psychother Psychosom 20:44-55, 1972
[The concept of transfer according to Ribot] Biéder J. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1:683-8, May 72 (Fre)
[The role of language theory and semantic analysis in psychoanalysis] Goeppert S, et al. Confin Psychiatr 16:38-45, 1973 (Fre)
[Several recent psychoanalytical works dealing with children] Lebovici S. Psychiatr Enfant 15:245-82, 1972 (Fre)
[Time, rhythm and the unconscious. Considerations for psychoanalytic esthetics] Abraham N. Rev Fr Psychanal 36:557-83, Jul 72 (Fre)
[Normality or pseudonormality. Economics and pathogenesis] Bergeret J. Rev Fr Psychanal 36:381-400, May 72 (Fre)
[Aporia of any consideration on normality] Chiland C. Rev Fr Psychanal 36:411-9, May 72 (Fre)
[Pathological and pathogenic aspects of normality] Cosnier J. Rev Fr Psychanal 36:429-32, May 72 (Fre)
[Some introductory remarks on the problems of normality] David C. Rev Fr Psychanal 36:359-72, May 72 (Fre)
[The denial of normality] Dujarier L. Rev Fr Psychanal 36:426-8, May 72 (Fre)
[Note on tertiary processes (apropos of psychoanalytic criteria of normality)] Green A. Rev Fr Psychanal 36:407-10, May 72 (Fre)
[Life, death and creation] Ledoux M. Rev Fr Psychanal 36:585-98, Jul 72 (Fre)
[In defense of a certain abnormality. Random remarks for a colloquy on the pathological and pathogenic aspects of normality] McDougall J. Rev Fr Psychanal 36:345-58, May 72 (Fre)
[The anti-analysand in analysis. A clinical portrait and a theoretical concept] McDougall J. Rev Fr Psychanal 36:167-84, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Normality, ego ideal and release mechanisms] Mynard J. Rev Fr Psychanal 36:433-8, May 72 (Fre)
[What normal does not mean] Rouart J. Rev Fr Psychanal 36:373-80, May 72 (Fre)
[From the myth of becoming aware of the revealing effect of negation and resistance] Sempé JC. Rev Fr Psychanal 36:185-205, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Société psychanalytique de Paris. List of members] Rev Fr Psychanal 36:159-64, Jan 72 (Fre)
[How can psychoanalysis and psychiatry come together? Notes on "Convergence of psychoanalysis and psychiatry" by Manfred Pohlen, this journal 43, 628-34, 1972] Degkwitz R. Nervenarzt 44:383-5, Jul 73 (Ger)
[Psychoanalysis and psychiatry in convergence] Pohlen M. Nervenarzt 43:628-34, Dec 72 (Ger)
[The initial dream] Becker A. Psyche (Stuttg) 26:689-706, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychoanalytic theory and psychoanalytic process] Loewald HW. Psyche (Stuttg) 26:774-98, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Psychoanalysis and justice] Ostermeyer H. Psyche (Stuttg) 27:594-6, Jun 73 (Ger)
[The psychoanalytic view on reality (II)] Schafer R. Psyche (Stuttg) 26:952-73, Dec 72 (Ger)
[The psychoanalytic view of reality. I] Schafer R. Psyche (Stuttg) 26:881-98, Nov 72 (Ger)
[Medicopsychological examinations in patients with rheumatic diseases. I. Methodology of examination and theory of the psychodynamic model] Schild R. Psyche (Stuttg) 26:929-38, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Relation of psychoanalysis and psychosomatic medicine] Schneider PB. Psyche (Stuttg) 27:21-49, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Monad and polis. Self-criticism of psychoanalysis] Sonnemann U. Psyche (Stuttg) 26:729-73, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Scientific theory and methodological problems in clinicopsychoanalytic research. I] Thomä H, et al. Psyche (Stuttg) 27:205-36, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Scientific-theoretical and methodological problems in clinical psychoanalytical research. II] Thomä H, et al. Psyche (Stuttg) 27:309-55, Apr 73 (Ger)
[The idol] Thorner HA. Psyche (Stuttg) 27:356-70, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Perception, interpretation and recognition. Scientific-theoretical, psychoanalytical and anthropological comments on the process of recognition] Weslack W. Psyche (Stuttg) 27:289-308, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Symbolism, self-experience and the didactic use of the catathymic imagery in psychiatric training] Kosbab FP. Z Psychother Med Psychol 22:210-24, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

EDUCATION

Some dilemmas in psychoanalytic education. Arlow JA. J Am Psychoanal Assoc 20:556-66, Jul 72
Ten years of COPE: perspectives in psychoanalytic education: introduction. Calder KT. J Am Psychoanal Assoc 20:540-5, Jul 72
Psychoanalytic education. Summary. Calder KT. J Am Psychoanal Assoc 20:607-9, Jul 72
The birth of COPE as viewed in 1971. Fleming J. J Am Psychoanal Assoc 20:546-55, Jul 72
What do we face and where can we go? Questions about future directions. Pollock GH. J Am Psychoanal Assoc 20:574-90, Jul 72
The futures of psychoanalytic education. Wallerstein RS. J Am Psychoanal Assoc 20:591-606, Jul 72
Evaluating methods of studying psychoanalytic education. Windholz E. J Am Psychoanal Assoc 20:567-73, Jul 72

HISTORY

Psychoanalysis in Hitler Germany: 1933-1949. Dräger K. Am Imago 29:199-214, Fall 72
Discussion of Leonard Shengold's paper. (Freud S), (Abraham K), Kanzer M. Am Imago 29:160-4, Summer 72
A parapraxis of Freud's in relation to Karl Abraham. (Freud S), (Abraham K), Shengold L. Am Imago 29:123-59, Summer 72
Freud and the Americans. (Freud S), Rubinton P. Am J Psychiatry 130:1044, Sep 73
The psycho-analytic movement in Britain: a posthumous endorsement. Schmideberg M. Br J Psychiatry 122:115, Jan 73
The case of Schreber. Commentary. Ackerman NW. Int J Psychiatry 10:89-91, Sep 72
Author's reply to "The Schreber Case, Sixty Years Later". Schatzman M. Int J Psychiatry 11:126-8, Mar 73
Paranoia or persecution: the case of Schreber. Schatzman M. Int J Psychiatry 10:53-78, Sep 72
Some effects of Freud's personality on psychoanalytic theory and technique. (Freud S), Voth HM. Int J Psychiatry 10:48-61, Dec 72
The case of Schreber. Commentary. Will OA Jr. Int J Psychiatry 10:85-8, Sep 72
'The voice of the intellect is a soft one'. A review of the writings of Anna Freud, volume IV, 1945-1956. (Freud A), Greenson RR. Int J Psychoanal 53:403-17, 1972
Origins and early formulations of the Oedipus complex. (Freud S), Calogeras RC, et al. J Am Psychoanal Assoc 20:751-75, Oct 72
Three letters from Sigmund Freud to André Breton. (Freud S), (Breton A), Davis FB. J Am Psychoanal Assoc 21:127-34, 1973
Bertha Pappenheim's pathological mourning: possible effects of childhood sibling loss. (Pappenheim B), Pollock GH. J Am Psychoanal Assoc 20:476-93, Jul 72
Edward Glover. (Glover E), Bromley A. Psychoanal Q 42:173-7, 1973
Feminine psychosexual development in Freudian theory. A historical reconstruction. (Freud S), Fliegel ZO. Psychoanal Q 42:385-408, 1973
Berta Bornstein. 1899-1971. (Bornstein B), Fountain G. Psychoanal Q 41:609-10, 1972
Kant's way: the psychoanalytic contribution of David Rapaport. (Kant I), (Rapaport D), Gedo JE. Psychoanal Q 42:409-34, 1973
Ives Hendrick, M.D. 1898-1972. (Hendrick I), Havens LL. Psychoanal Q 41:611-2, 1972
Victor Tausk. The creativity and suicide of a psychoanalyst. (Tausk V), Kanzer M. Psychoanal Q 41:556-84, 1972
Sandor Rado, M.D. 1890-1972. (Rado S), Karush A. Psychoanal Q 41:613-5, 1972
Simon Kwalwasser, M.D. 1910-1971. (Kwalwasser S), Lehrman SR. Psychoanal Q 41:612-3, 1972
M. Royden C. Astley, M.D. 1911-1972. (Astley MR), McLaughlin JT. Psychoanal Q 41:606-9, 1972
Philip Weissman, M.D. 1911-1972. (Weissman P), Meyer BC. Psychoanal Q 41:615, 1972
Gustav Bychowski, M.D. 1895-1972. (Bychowski G), Wangh M. Psychoanal Q 41:610-1, 1972
Allport, Freud, and the clean little boy. (Allport GW, (Freud S), Elms AC. Psychoanal Rev 59:637-32, 1972-73
Historical aspects and changing trends in psychoanalytic therapy. Lorand S. Psychoanal Rev 59:497-525, 1972-73
Freud and medicine in Vienna. Some scientific and medical sources of his thought. (Freud S), Rosen G. Psychol Med 2:332-44, Nov 72
[Anna O's story: critical study with new documents] Ellenberger HF. Evol Psychiatr (Paris) 37:693-717, Oct-Dec 72 (Fre)
[Sigmund the tormented] (Freud S), Baruk H. Nouv Presse Med 1:2480, 21 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Freud in Paris (1885-86). A psychobiographical study] (Freud S), Chertok L. Psyche (Stuttg) 27:431-48, May 73 (Ger)
[A biographer on wrong ways. Comments on the book of Paul Roazen "Brother Animal--The Story of Freud and Tausk"] (Freud S), (Tausk), Niederland WG. Psyche (Stuttg) 27:265-71, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Freud's neolamarckistic Darwin interpretation] (Freud S), (Darwin CR), Ritvo LB. Psyche (Stuttg) 27:460-74, May 73 (Ger)
[Carl Claus, Freud and Darwin's biology] (Claus C), (Freud S), (Darwin CR), Ritvo LB. Psyche (Stuttg) 27:475-86, May 73 (Ger)
[Sigmund Freud and cocaine] (Freud S), Scheidt J vom. Psyche (Stuttg) 27:385-430, May 73 (Ger)
[Johann Jakob Honegger (1885-1911): Contribution to the history of psychoanalysis] (Honegger JJ), Walser HH. Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 112:107-13, 1973 (Ger)
[Serge The Wolfman. A reflection of psychoanalysis?] López-Ibor Aliño JJ. Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr 1:127-51, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

STANDARDS

Report to the Board on Professional Standards. Keiser S. J Am Psychoanal Assoc 20:518-39, Jul 72

PSYCHOANALYTIC INTERPRETATION (F2)

James Barrie's "M'Connachie"--his "writing half". (Barrie JM), Alston EF. Am Imago 29:257-77, Fall 72
Henry James' The Ambassadors: the primal scene revisited. (James H), Deans TR. Am Imago 29:233-56, Fall 72
K.R. Eissler's Discourse on Hamlet. A symposium. The victims and the victimizers. (Eissler KR), (Shakespeare W), Faber MD. Am Imago 29:338-52, Winter 72
K.R. Eissler's Discourse on Hamlet. A symposium. Hamlet as theatre and as a play. (Eissler KR), (Shakespeare W), Freiman G. Am Imago 29:377-83, Winter 72
K.R. Eissler's Discourse on Hamlet. A symposium. Caviare to the General. (Eissler KR), (Shakespeare W), Gedo JE. Am Imago 29:293-317, Winter 72
Leonardo and Dante. (Da Vinci L), (Dante), Johnson CF. Am Imago 29:177-85, Summer 72
K.R. Eissler's Discourse on Hamlet. A symposium. The journeys in King Lear. (Eissler KR), (Shakespeare W), McLaughlin AL. Am Imago 29:284-99, Winter 72
K.R. Eissler's Discourse on hamlet. A symposium. Hamlet and ressentiment. (Eissler KR), (Shakespeare W), Weisberg R. Am Imago 29:318-37, Winter 72
LeRoi Jones' Dutchman: inter-racial ritual of sexual violence. (Jones LR), Weisgram DH. Am Imago 29:215-32, Fall 72
The diction of cognizance. Kitaeff J. Am J Psychoanal 32:216-8, 1972
The death of the artist's father: Henrik Ibsen. (Ibsen H), Davis DR. Br J Med Psychol 46:135-41, Jun 73
What method this madness: an inquiry into Hamlet's antic disposition. Wolf ES. Compr Psychiatry 14:189-95, Mar-Apr 73
On shyness. Kaplan DM. Int J Psychoanal 53:439-53, 1972
Metaphor as interpretation. Reider N. Int J Psychoanal 53:463-9, 1972
On the metapsychology of poetic language: modal ambiguity. Rogers R. Int J Psychoanal 54:61-74, 1973
A dream of the Marquis de Sade: psychoanalytic reflections on narcissistic trauma, decompensation, and the reconstitution of a delusional self. (De Sade F), Bach S, et al. J Am Psychoanal Assoc 20:451-75, Jul 72
"All roads lead to Rome": the role of the nursemaid in Freud's dreams. (Freud S), Grigg KA. J Am Psychoanal Assoc 21:106-26, 1973
The favourite fairy-tale of childhood. Dieckmann H. J Anal Psychol 18:18-30, Jan 73
The symbol of the self in the alchemical 'proiectio'. Fabricius J. J Anal Psychol 18:47-58, Jan 73
Agape as a therapeutic factor in analysis. Lambert K. J Anal Psychol 18:25-46, Jan 73
Dreams and fantasies of falling. Paulsen L. J Anal Psychol 18:1-17, Jan 71
John Stuart Mill's "Mental Crisis": Adlerian interpreation. (Mill JS), Machann C. J Individ Psychol 29:76-87, May 73
Some reflections on the book of Job. Bowman RG. Psychiatr Commun 14:37-42, 1973
A Japanese interpretation of Erich Segal's Love Story. (Segal E), Doi LT. Psychiatry 35:385-91, Nov 72
Examination dreams in Nigeria: a sociological study. Ekeh PP. Psychiatry 35:352-65, Nov 72
Walt Whitman: a psychological and psychoanalytic bibliography. (Whitman W), Chanover EP. Psychoanal Rev 59:467-74, Fall 72
Omnipotence of thought and the poetic imagination: Blake, Coleridge, and Rilke. Lefcowitz BF. Psychoanal Rev 59:417-32, Fall 72
Graffiti: some observations and speculations. Lomas HD. Psychoanal Rev 60:71-89, 1973
The social matrix: mother and child. Menaker E. Psychoanal Rev 60:45-58, 1973
From the keystone of comedy to the last of the clowns. Rappaport EA. Psychoanal Rev 59:333-46, Fall 72
Lytton Strachey and the masochistic basis of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

homosexuality. (Strachey L), Roy D.
Psychoanal Rev 59:579-84, 1972-73
"The Use of Force" and the dilemma of violence. Schwartz MM. Psychoanal Rev 59:617-25, 1972-73
The relationship of the manifest content of dreams to duration of childbirth in primiparae. Winget C, et al.
Psychosom Med 34:313-20, Jul-Aug 72
[Play and its corruption in patients with mental disorders] Sizaret P, et al.
Encephale 61:149-62, Mar-Apr 72 (Fre)
[Professional secrecy of physicians. Attempt at socio-psychoanalytical understanding] Gonin D.
Lyon Med 19:Suppl:55-61, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Dostoevski: prophet or antichrist?] (Dostoevski FM), Ribon JF. Nouv Presse Med 1:2710-5, 11 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Dialectic structures in psychological and psychopathologic processes] Thiemann E, et al.
Nervenarzt 44:330-1, Jun 73 (Ger)
[The Fidget and the Wild Hunter. Psychology of the unkempt Peter] Ellwanger W.
Psyche (Stuttg) 27:636-42, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Kekules dream. Psychologic considerations of a legend in chemistry] Mitscherlich A.
Psyche (Stuttg) 26:649-55, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Freud's neolamarckistic Darwin interpretation] (Freud S), (Darwin CR), Ritvo LB.
Psyche (Stuttg) 27:460-74, May 73 (Ger)
[Socrates' dream] (Socrates), Specht EK.
Psyche (Stuttg) 26:656-88, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Thomas Mann's "Death in Venice". Psychoanalytic and Marxian interpretation of literature] (Mann T), Székely L.
Psyche (Stuttg) 27:614-35, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Perception, interpretation and recognition. Scientific-theoretical, psychoanalytical and anthropological comments on the process of recognition] Wesiack W.
Psyche (Stuttg) 27:289-308, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Misunderstanding of psychoanalytic concepts] Meerwein F.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 112:67-74, 1973 (Ger)
[Existence-analytical anthropology as the basis of psychotherapy] Hicklin A.
Ther Umsch 30:12-41, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychotherapy as education for truth. Problem of repression in the psychoanalytical and existence-analytical point of view] Kohli-Kunz A.
Ther Umsch 30:52-7, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Various thoughts on the interpretation concept in psychoanalysis with reference to psychoanalytic interaction as a discourse situation] Goeppert S.
Z Psychother Med Psychol 23:85-90, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Is the right-left orientation of drawings useful for clinical psychodiagnostics?] Kausen R.
Z Psychother Med Psychol 22:188-95, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Viewpoints on the psychoanalytic interpretation process] Hojer-Pedersen W.
Nord Psykiatr Tidsskr 27:64-73, 1973 (Nor)
[Contribution of Eugen Rosenstock-Huessy to psychiatry] (Rosenstock-Huessy E), Huessy HR.
Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr 1:167-78, Jan-Feb 73 (Spa)
[Pathogenesis of affective epilepsy in the light of depth psychology] Nastović I.
Neuropsihijatrija 20:155-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

PSYCHOANALYTIC THEORY (F1, F2)

Implications of psychoanalytic factors for air force operations. Silverman SM, et al.
Aerosp Med 44:312-6, Mar 73
Discussion of Leonard Shengold's paper. (Freud S), (Abraham K), Kanzer M.
Am Imago 29:160-4, Summer 72
K.R. Eissler's Discourse on Hamlet. A symposium. Reflections on Eissler's doxaletheic function. (Eissler KR), (Shakespeare W), Kaplan DM.
Am Imago 29:353-76, Winter 72
A parapraxis of Freud's in relation to Karl Abraham. (Freud S), (Abraham K), Shengold L.
Am Imago 29:123-59, Summer 72
Overview: the impact of new advances in sex research on psychoanalytic theory. Stoller RJ.
Am J Psychiatry 130:241-51, Mar 73 (68 ref.)
Journal's culpa? Travis JC.
Am J Psychiatry 130:328, Mar 73
Cultural impairment of our inner resources: an empirical inquiry. Martin AR.
Am J Psychoanal 32:127-46, 1972
Sexual inequality: men's dilemma. (A note on the Oedipus complex, paranoia and other psychological concepts). Miller JB. Am J Psychoanal 32:147-55, 1972
On the phenomenology of anger and hate. Stolorow RD.
Am J Psychoanal 32:218-20, 1972
Remedial reading: a psychoanalytic and operant approach. Cameron JL, et al.
Br J Med Psychol 45:273-8, Sep 72
Discussion of Dr. Cameron's paper on remedial reading. Forster CB. Br J Med Psychol 45:279-81, Sep 72
Frames of reference in psychoanalytic psychology. VII. The topographical frame of reference: the preconscious and the conscious. Sandler J, et al.
Br J Med Psychol 46:143-53, Jun 73
Frames of reference in psychoanalytic psychology. IV. The affect-trauma frame of reference. Sandler J, et al.
Br J Med Psychol 45:265-72, Sep 72
Two theories or one? Klein GS.
Bull Menninger Clin 37:102-32, Mar 73
The role of affects in psychoanalytic theory. Sandler J.
Ciba Found Symp 8:31-46, 1972
Impact of new advances in sex research on psychoanalytic theory. Stoller RJ.
Dan Med Bull 19:287-301, Dec 72
Integrating community psychiatry and psychodynamic theory in a residency training program. Fink PJ, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:167-9, Mar 73
Orthodoxy and psychoanalysis. Cancro R.
Int J Psychiatry 10:62-5, Dec 72
"A reappraisal of the dementia praecox concept"--in elaboration. Giovacchini PL.
Int J Psychiatry 10:41-4, Dec 72
"A reappraisal of the dementia praecox concept"--in agreement and disagreement. Havens LL.
Int J Psychiatry 10:45-7, Dec 72
Freud's views on bisexuality and therapy. Clinical notes. (Freud S), Kanzer M.
Int J Psychiatry 10:68-9, Dec 72
A reappraisal of the dementia praecox concept. I. Developmental arrest and regression. Kris AO.
Int J Psychiatry 10:7-17, Dec 72
A reappraisal of the dementia praecox concept. II. Case studies in chronic hospitalization for functional psychosis. Kris AO. Int J Psychiatry 10:18-40, Dec 72
The Schreber case sixty years later. Niederland WG.
Int J Psychiatry 10:79-84, Sep 72
Paranoia or persecution: the case of Schreber. Schatzman M. Int J Psychiatry 10:53-78, Sep 72
Some effects of Freud's personality on psychoanalytic theory and technique. (Freud S), Voth HM.
Int J Psychiatry 10:48-61, Dec 72
Psychological-mindedness: word, concept and essence. Appelbaum SA. Int J Psychoanal 54:35-46, 1973
Being in love and object loss. Bak RC.
Int J Psychoanal 54:1-8, 1973
Pleasure, mockery and creative integrations: their relationship to childhood knowledge, a learning defect and the literature of the absurd. Barchilon J.
Int J Psychoanal 54:19-34, 1973
Indecision and claustrophobia. Gehl RH.
Int J Psychoanal 54:47-59, 1973
On internalization. Loewald HW.
Int J Psychoanal 54:9-17, 1973
Structure and reconstruction: a critical comparison of Michael Balint and D. W. Winnicott. (Balint M), (Winnicott DW), Morse SJ.
Int J Psychoanal 53:487-500, 1972
The application of the simulation model of neurotic defence mechanisms to the psychoanalytic theory of psychosomatic illness. Zeppelin I von, et al.
Int J Psychoanal 54:79-84, 1973
Information flow, interpretation, psychoanalysis: epistemological reflexions. Schoenberger JA.
Isr Ann Psychiatry 11:1-22, Mar 73
An experimental study of aspects of the psychoanalytic theory of male homosexuality. Silverman LH, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 82:178-88, Aug 73
On the two forms of intimacy. Binstock WA.
J Am Psychoanal Assoc 21:92-107, 1973
The concept of erotized transference. Blum HP.
J Am Psychoanal Assoc 21:61-76, 1973
Origins and early formulations of the Oedipus complex. (Freud S), Calogeras RC, et al.
J Am Psychoanal Assoc 20:751-75, Oct 72
"All roads lead to Rome": the role of the nursemaid in Freud's dreams. (Freud S), Grigg KA.
J Am Psychoanal Assoc 21:108-26, 1973
Modes of representation of thought. Horowitz MJ.
J Am Psychoanal Assoc 20:793-819, Oct 72
On the defense mechanism: a survey and synthesis. Lichtenberg JD, et al.
J Am Psychoanal Assoc 20:776-92, Oct 72
The stork fable--some psychodynamic considerations. Margolis M, et al.
J Am Psychoanal Assoc 20:494-511, Jul 72
Aggression: a reconsideration. Parens H.
J Am Psychoanal Assoc 21:34-60, 1973
Aggression: a view of theory building in psychoanalysis. Solnit AJ.
J Am Psychoanal Assoc 20:435-50, Jul 72
Bridges. On anticipation, duration, and meaning. Spitz RA. J Am Psychoanal Assoc 20:721-35, Oct 72
Psychoanalytic perspectives on the problem of reality. Wallerstein RS. J Am Psychoanal Assoc 21:5-33, 1973
The experience of separation-individuation in infancy and its reverberations through the course of life. 1. Infancy and childhood.
J Am Psychoanal Assoc 21:135-54, 1973
The experience of separation-individuation in infancy and its reverberations through the course of life. 2. Adolescence and maturity.
J Am Psychoanal Assoc 21:155-67, 1973
Effectiveness of defenses against anal impulse arousal. Rosenwald GC. J Consult Clin Psychol 39:292-8, Oct 72
A new interpretation of Jungian analytic theory: mysticism versus psychic reality. Newton A.
J Genet Psychol 122:163-70, Mar 73
Competence reconsidered: the concept of secondary process development as an explanation of "competence" phenomena. Zern D.
J Genet Psychol 122:135-62, Mar 73
Semantic Differential investigation of sexually symbolic concepts using a psychiatric population. Brar HS. J Pers Assess 37:260-2, Jun 73
A critique of Sarnoff and Zimbardo's psychoanalytic alternative to a social comparison theory of emotions. Wuebben PL. J Psychol 84:145-57, May 73
Some reflections on the book of Job. Bowman RG.
Psychiatr Commun 14:37-42, 1973
Crisis in authority: the failure of the model. Gaylin W.
Psychiatr Q 46:563-71, 1972
Generating rules for intensive analysis: the study of transformations. Baas LR, et al.
Psychiatry 36:172-83, May 73
The only child. Ariow JA. Psychoanal Q 41:507-36, 1972
The earliest ego development, primitive memory traces, and the Isakower phenomenon. Easson WM.
Psychoanal Q 42:60-72, 1973
Feminine psychosexual development in Freudian theory. A historical reconstruction. (Freud S), Filegel ZO. Psychoanal Q 42:385-408, 1973
The primal scene and the sense of reality. Greenacre P.
Psychoanal Q 42:10-41, 1973
Rapprochement subphase of the separation-individuation process. Mahler MS.
Psychoanal Q 41:487-506, 1972
Aggression and ghetto-reared American Negro children. Structural aspects of the theory of fusion-defusion. Meers DR, et al.
Psychoanal Q 41:585-607, 1972
On the cacophony of human relations. Rangell L.
Psychoanal Q 42:325-48, 1973
Concepts of self and identity and the experience of separation-individuation in adolescence. Schafer R.
Psychoanal Q 42:42-59, 1973
Plato and Freud. The mind in conflict and the mind in dialogue. (Plato), (Freud S), Simon B.
Psychoanal Q 42:91-122, 1973
Further thoughts on countertransference. Baum OE.
Psychoanal Rev 60:127-40, 1973
Freud and Plato on sophistic joking. (Plato), (Freud S), Pizer P. Psychoanal Rev 59:347-60, Fall 72
Unconscious processes in relation to the environmental crisis. Searles HF. Psychoanal Rev 59:361-74, Fall 72
Activation and assessment of an early oral fantasy: an exploratory study. Spence DP, et al.
Psychol Issues 8:11-28, 1973
Freud and medicine in Vienna. Some scientific and medical sources of his thought. (Freud S), Rosen G.
Psychol Med 2:332-44, Nov 72
General comments on the role of aggression in human psychopathology. Bastiaans J.
Psychother Psychosom 20:360-11, 1972
Some theoretical remarks about the theme aggression. Kuiper PC. Psychother Psychosom 20:260-7, 1972
Some theoretical remarks about the theme aggression. Discussion to the paper of P.C. Kuiper. Musaph H.
Psychother Psychosom 20:268-71, 1972
[The biologist's viewpoint on psychoanalysis] Huttunen MO. Duodecim 89:227-30, 1973 (Fin)
[Are the works of Freud of Jewish inspiration? Apropos of Percival Bailey's book] Baruk H.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:1-16, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Freudian scholastics] Debray-Ritzen P.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2733-4, 18 Nov 72 (Fre)
[The Klein concept of infantile neurosis and its impact on theory and technic] Jacques E.
Psychiatr Enfant 15:5-19, 1972 (Fre)
[The incidence and effect of the evolution of concepts of childhood neuroses on theory and technic] James M. Psychiatr Enfant 15:21-9, 1972 (Fre)
[Psychotherapy as a psychiatric tradition. A model of the relationship between internal and external mechanisms: rationalization and the counter revolution] Bauleo A.
Psychother Psychosom 20:107-12, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Is aggression a metapsychological concept?] Lebovici S, et al. Rev Fr Psychanal 36:5-17, Jan 72 (Fre)
[Theoretical references and place of alcoholism in S. Freud's works] Mijolla A de, et al.
Rev Fr Psychanal 36:43-82, Jan 72 (Fre)
[Psychoanalysis as a tool of the science of literature] Dettmering P.
Psyche (Stuttg) 27:601-13, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The concept of reality testing] Hurvich M.
Psyche (Stuttg) 26:853-80, Nov 72 (76 ref.) (Ger)
[Narcissism and narcissistic rage] Kohut H.
Psyche (Stuttg) 27:513-54, Jun 73 (Ger)
[Psychoanalytic theory and psychoanalytic process] Loewald HW. Psyche (Stuttg) 26:774-96, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Contribution of ethnopsychoanalytical studies to the theory of aggression] Parin P.
Psyche (Stuttg) 27:237-48, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Aggression and the Oedipus complex] Rangell L.
Psyche (Stuttg) 27:193-204, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Trauma, mortal fear and fear of death in psychoanalytic theory and practice] Stern MM.
Psyche (Stuttg) 26:901-28, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Scientific theory and methodological problems in clinicopsychoanalytic research. I] Thomä H, et al. Psyche (Stuttg) 27:205-36, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Perception, interpretation and recognition. Scientific-theoretical, psychoanalytical and anthropological comments on the process of recognition] Wesiack W. Psyche (Stuttg) 27:289-308, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Importance of existence analysis for medicine, psychology, sociology and politics] Padrutt H, et al. Ther Umsch 30:58-66, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Depth psychology and disease concepts] Gastager H. Z Klin Psychol Psychother 19:243-53, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Scientific theory development and validation problems in psychoanalysis] Perrez M. Z Klin Psychol Psychother 19:221-42, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Aggression and ego development in groups. A contribution to psychoanalytic aggression theory] Ammon G. Z Psychother Med Psychol 23:61-72, Mar 73 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Unique psychoses versus nosology. An apparent dilemma of psychiatric theory] Linares Fernández JL. Arch Neurobiol (Madr) 36:65-92, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Psychological theories on the etiology of schizophrenia. Review] Valbuena Briones A. Arch Neurobiol (Madr) 36:93-104, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

HISTORY

[Sigmund the tormented] (Freud S), Baruk H. Nouv Presse Med 1:2480, 21 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Freud in Paris (1885-86). A psychobiographical study] (Freud S), Chertok L. Psyche (Stuttg) 27:431-48, May 73 (Ger)
[Richard Wagner and Sigmund Freud] (Wagner R), (Freud S), Dimitrov CT. Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal 18:286-95, Jul-Sep 72 (Ger)

PSYCHOANALYTIC THERAPY (F3)

Crisis, conversion, and cult formation: an examination of a common psychosocial sequence. Adler HM, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:861-4, Aug 73
Emotional involvement in psychotherapy. Gesenway DB. Am J Psychiatry 130:937-9, Aug 73
The psychodynamics of analytic group psychotherapy. Becker BJ. Am J Psychoanal 32:177-85, 1972
Lying: a particular defense met in psychoanalytic therapy. Marcos LR. Am J Psychoanal 32:195-202, 1972
Psychotherapy of narcissistic injuries. Goldberg A. Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:722-6, May 73
Irrational feelings: a therapeutic approach. Kelman H. Compr Psychiatry 14:217-25, May-Jun 73
Basic concepts of transference in psychoanalysis. Sorrel WE. Dis Nerv Syst 34:158-9, Apr-May 73
Hypnosis and behavior modification combined with psychoanalytic psychotherapy. Astor MH. Int J Clin Exp Hypn 21:18-24, Jan 73
The experimental group and the psychotherapeutic enterprise. Strupp HH. Int J Group Psychother 23:115-24, Apr 73
Psychoanalysis and behavioral analysis: natural resonance and complementarity. Birk L. Int J Psychiatry 11:160-6, Jun 73
Psychodynamic behavior therapy: theory and rationale. Feather BW, et al. Int J Psychiatry 11:135-53, Jun 73
Avoid the paradigm clash. Lazarus AA. Int J Psychiatry 11:157-9, Jun 73
Some aspects of object relationships in borderline children. Fast I, et al. Int J Psychoanal 53:479-85, 1972
On the relationship of transference and interpretation in psychoanalytic therapy. Klauber J. Int J Psychoanal 53:385-91, 1972
Problems of the therapeutic alliance: Freud and the Wolf Man. (Freud S), Offenkrantz W, et al. Int J Psychoanal 54:75-8, 1973
A critical appreciation of James Strachey's paper on the nature of the therapeutic action of psychoanalysis. (Strachey J), Rosenfeld H. Int J Psychoanal 53:455-61, 1972
Letter to the editor: review of Therapeutic Consultations. Winnicott C. Int J Psychoanal 53:559-60, 1972
Observations on follow-up contacts with former child analytic patients. Koch E. J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 12:223-46, Apr 73
Posture, gesture, and movement in the analyst: cues to interpretation and countertransference. Jacobs TJ. J Am Psychoanal Assoc 21:77-92, 1973
Time in psychoanalytic technique. Namnum A. J Am Psychoanal Assoc 20:736-50, Oct 72
Research on the therapeutic process in psychoanalysis. J Am Psychoanal Assoc 21:168-81, 1973
On the fate of transference after the termination of analysis. J Am Psychoanal Assoc 21:182-92, 1973
Imagination and amplification in psychotherapy. (Jung CG), Hobson RF. J Anal Psychol 16:79-105, Jan 71
Rorschach adaptive regression and change in psychotherapy. Fishman DB. J Pers Assess 37:218-24, Jun 73
Transactional analysis in sensitivity groups for students of nursing. George JA, et al. Nurs Forum 12:82-95, 1973
Historical aspects and changing trends in psychoanalytic therapy. Lorand S. Psychoanal Rev 59:497-525, 1972-73
The psychoanalysis of a drug addict. Rine R. Psychoanal Rev 59:585-608, 1972-73
Telephone sessions. Robertiello RC. Psychoanal Rev 59:633-4, 1972-73
[New perspectives in medicopsychological aid for homosexuals] Guilmot PH. Acta Psychiatr Belg 72:305-315, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Anti-psychiatry and new therapeutic perspectives] Jonckheere P. Brux Med 52:759-65, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Treatment of manic-depressive patients] Dujarier L. Rev Fr Psychanal 36:227-48, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Analytical psychotherapy and training methods in sexual disorders of the woman] Schumann HJ von. Med Monatsschr 27:308-9, Jul 73 (Ger)
[Therapeutic episode from therapy of a 5-year-old with globus sensation] Hampel C. Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 22:163-7, Jul 73 (Ger)
[Interactional process in psychoanalytic therapy of a mutistic boy] Rüger U. Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 22:37-41, Feb-Mar 73 (Ger)
[Psychodynamic relationship between dream, psychosis and reality in schizophrenia under the aspect of ego regulation (with case demonstration)] Ammon G. Psychother Psychosom 20:366-78, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Group analysis in the clinical field] Pohlen M. Psychother Psychosom 20:117-29, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Importance of the existence analysis in psychiatry demonstrated by the treatment of a case of schizophrenic psychosis] Boss M. Ther Umsch 30:5-11, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Sexual disorders from the existence analytic point of view] Condrau G. Ther Umsch 30:42-6, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Existence-analytical anthropology as the basis of psychotherapy] Hicklin A. Ther Umsch 30:12-41, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychotherapy of depressive psychoses] Schwöbel G. Ther Umsch 30:47-51, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Dialog methods in depth psychology] Schacht J. Z Klin Psychol Psychother 20:43-56, 1972 (Ger)
[Methods of psychoanalytic group work. I. Methods of psychoanalytic group therapy] Kutter P. Z Psychother Med Psychol 23:15-23, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychoanalytic therapy in neurotic patients with low intellectual endowment] Jorswieck E. Z Rheumaforsch 19:114-27, Apr-Jun 73 (Ger)
[Various aspects of hypnosis and hypno-analysis] Klemperer E. Minerva Med 64:327-33, 10 Feb 73 (Ita)
[Analytical methods in psychotherapy] Zucha I. Cesk Psychiatr 68:298-300, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

PSYCHODRAMA (F3)

see also related
ACTING OUT (F1, F2, F3)

Counter-playing: a group therapy technique. Krainin JM. Am J Psychiatry 129:600-1, Nov 72
Teaching communication skills with the help of actresses and video-tape simulation. Meadow R, et al. Br J Med Educ 6:317-22, Dec 72
Role-playing: a method of teaching interpersonal skills. Burra P. Can Psychiatr Assoc J 17:189-93, Jun 72
Treating prolonged mourning in Spanish-speaking psychiatric patients. Palmer J. Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:337-8, May 73
A program for deaf mental patients. Robinson LD. Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:40-2, Jan 73
Analysis of the heterogeneity of "faking" and "simulating" performance in the hypnotic setting. Sheehan PW. Int J Clin Exp Hypn 21:213-25, Jul 73
Simultaneous mesoridazine and psychodrama in neurotics. Lapierre YD, et al. Int J Clin Pharmacol 7:62-6, Feb 73
The Hawthorne effect in reverse: trainee orientation for the hard-core unemployed woman. O'Leary VE. J Appl Psychol 56:491-4, Dec 72
Components of assertive behavior. Eisler RM, et al. J Clin Psychol 29:295-9, Jul 73
The use of modeling and role playing to increase social interaction among asocial psychiatric patients. Gutride ME, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 40:408-15, Jun 73
An experimental study of imagining. Juhasz JB. J Pers 40:588-600, Dec 72
Affective role enactment and expressive behavior. Fromme DK, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 24:413-9, Dec 72
Attitude change induced by role playing as a function of improvisation and role-taking skill. Matefy RE. J Pers Soc Psychol 24:343-50, Dec 72
Videotape and the attribution process: reversing actors' and observers' points of view. Storms MD. J Pers Soc Psychol 27:165-75, Aug 73
Role-plays on television--a new teaching technique. Barlow DJ, et al. Nurs Outlook 21:242-4, Apr 73
The effects of modeling, roleplaying, and participation on behavior change. Friedman PH. Prog Exp Pers Res 6:41-81, 1972 (65 ref.)
The actress as a mental health teacher. Lurie HJ. Psychiatry Med 4:183-90, Spring 73
Increasing innovation in change situations through leadership skills. Maier NR, et al. Psychol Rep 31:343-54, Oct 72
[Corporeal control and psychodrama] Bour P. Evol Psychiatr (Paris) 37:747-52, Oct-Dec 72 (Fre)
[The therapeutic possibilities of the psychodrama "magic shop technic"] Petzold H. Z Klin Psychol Psychother 19:354-69, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PSYCHOGENETICS see GENETICS, BEHAVIORAL

(F3,G1)

PSYCHOLINGUISTICS (F1, F3, L)

see also related
LANGUAGE DEVELOPMENT (F1)

The use of psycholinguistic principles in treatment of aphasia. Sefer JW, et al. Br J Disord Commun 7:87-9, Apr 72
The grammar of working and middle class children using elicited imitations. Jordan CM, et al. Lang Speech 15:122-40, Apr-Jun 72
An experimental technique for investigating certain linguistic and psycholinguistic phenomena. Lachenmeyer CW. Lang Speech 15:62-7, Jan-Mar 72
Psycholinguistics and the evaluation of language function. Preston MS. Pediatr Clin North Am 20:79-88, Feb 73 (26 ref.)
Linguistic regression of the multilingual psychotic. Gerson A, et al. Perspect Psychiatr Care 10:236-7, 1972
Some phono-stylistic featues of Black English. Von Raffler Engel W. Phonetica 25:53-64, 1972
Psycholinguistics of schizophrenic language. Silverman G. Psychol Med 2:254-9, Aug 72
[Value of the ITPA (Illinois Test of Psycholinguistic Abilities) for the speech therapist, as well as a study of the possibilities for translation and adaptation to South African conditions] Lotter EC. J S Afr Speech Hear Assoc 18:28-38, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Afr)
[Sentence structure: syntax and semantic value of its elements in recall] Hupet M. Annee Psychol 72:111-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Compensation for intralist interference by presentation of phonetic indices in short term memory] Lieury A. Annee Psychol 72:101-10, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Role of lexical characteristics of verbs in sentence recall] Segui J, et al. Annee Psychol 72:117-30, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Writing-drawing in Anatolia, the tekke of Yüksel Arslan] Bobon DP, et al. Confin Psychiatr 15:55-63, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Computer science and research in neuropsychology] Andreewsky E. Encephale 61:80-99, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)
["It is eight o'clock": contribution to the semantic analysis of spoken language] Fónagy I, et al. Phonetica 26:157-92, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PSYCHOLOGICAL TESTS (F3)

Need satisfaction in the identification of the DQR. Bucky SF, et al. Aerosp Med 44:513-5, May 73
Comment on Das' "Patterns of Cognitive Ability in Nonretarded and Retarded Children". Balla D. Am J Ment Defic 77:748-9, May 73
Reply of an eclectic to a developmentalist. Das JP. Am J Ment Defic 77:749-50, May 73
Neuropsychological predictors of sheltered workshop performance. McCarron LT, et al. Am J Ment Defic 77:341-3, Sep 72
Teacher bias effects with severely retarded children. Soule D. Am J Ment Defic 77:306-11, Sep 72
Competency for trial: a screening instrument. Lipsitt PD, et al. Am J Psychiatry 128:105-9, Jul 71
Some therapeutic uses of psychologic testing. Mosak HH, et al. Am J Psychother 26:539-46, Oct 72
Psychological assessment of children with minimal brain dysfunction. Conners CK. Ann NY Acad Sci 205:283-302, 28 Feb 73
Neuropsychological correlates of minimal brain dysfunction. Reitan RM, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 205:65-88, 28 Feb 73
Visual-motor disorders in infants at risk for schizophrenia. Fish B, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 27:594-8, Nov 72
Nonmetric pattern analysis of behavioral and biological disease symptoms in alcoholism. Layden TA, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:246-9, Feb 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Time series for symptom-clusters in a case of manic-depressive illness. Pritchard DW, et al. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry 6:231-7, Dec 72**

Heritability of personality in children. Owen DR, et al. **Behav Genet 1:235-48, Aug-Nov 70**

Relationships among measures of visual imagery. Rehm LP. **Behav Res Ther 11:265-70, Aug 73**

Computers in behavioral science. A comprehensive automated psychological examination and report (CAPER). Paitich D. **Behav Sci 18:131-6, Mar 73**

Psychological differentiation and the response of opiate addicts to pharmacological treatment. Feldstein S, et al. **Br J Addict 68:151-7, Jun 73**

Principles and detailed description of construction of the Queensland University Aphasia Test. (Q.U.A.T.). Jordan JM, et al. **Br J Disord Commun 7:189-205, Oct 72**

Changes in psychometric test results following cosmetic nasal operations. Hay GG, et al. **Br J Psychiatry 122:89-90, Jan 73**

Selecting creativity tests for use in research. Hargreaves DJ, et al. **Br J Psychol 63:451-62, Aug 72**

British norms for the Eight-Parallel-Form Anxiety Battery. Philip AE. **Br J Psychol 63:573-4, Nov 72**

Critiques of the concept of 'loose construing': a reply. Bannister D. **Br J Soc Clin Psychol 11:412-4, Dec 72**

Extreme response set, internality-externality and performance. Biggs JB, et al. **Br J Soc Clin Psychol 12:199-210, Jun 73**

The Kendrick Battery of Tests: theoretical assumptions and clinical uses. Kendrick DC. **Br J Soc Clin Psychol 11:373-86, Dec 72**

A method of reporting psychological test findings. Appelbaum SA. **Bull Menninger Clin 36:535-45, Sep 72**

Interaction of dynamic and reality factors in the diagnostic testing interview. Schlesinger HJ. **Bull Menninger Clin 37:495-517, Sep 73**

Screening the preschool and school child: the Leduc-Strathcona health unit program. Newton JB. **Can J Public Health 64:374-9, Jul-Aug 73**

Effectively using the psychologic evaluation with children. Some guidelines to assist the pediatrician on making referrals for psychologic evaluation. Berry KK. **Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:174-7, Mar 73**

The community adaptation schedule and the adjective check list: A validational study with psychiatric inpatients and outpatients. Cook PE, et al. **Community Ment Health J 9:11-7, Spring 73**

The clinical use of psychological testing in dementia. Horenstein S. **Contemp Neurol Ser 9:61-80, 1971**

A preliminary study of the use of the Denver development screening test in a health department. Bryant GM, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol 15:33-40, Feb 73**

The physician and psychological appraisal. Solomons G, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol 15:95-103, Feb 73**

Measuring the self concept of ability as a worker. Burke DA, et al. **Except Child 39:126-32, Oct 72**

Self concept of ability as a worker scale. Burke DA, et al. **Except Child 39:145-51, Oct 72**

Visual perception of motor impaired children: implications for assessment. Newcomer P, et al. **Except Child 39:335-7, Jan 73**

Screening emotionally disturbed children in a rural setting. Schultz EW, et al. **Except Child 39:134-7, Oct 72**

Simple methods of testing ability in geriatric patients. Silver CP. **Gerontol Clin (Basel) 14:110-22, 1972**

Using psychiatric technicians as psychological examiners. McFadden C, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry 22:125-6, Apr 71**

Comparison of the Harvard Group Scale of Hypnotic Susceptibility, Form A and the Group Alert Trance Scale in a university population. Vingoe FJ. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn 21:169-79, Jul 73**

Identification of brain dysfunction syndromes in children through profile analysis: patterns associated with so-called "minimal brain dysfunction". Crinella FM. **J Abnorm Psychol 82:33-45, Aug 73**

The essential-reactive distinction in alcoholism: a developmental approach. Levine J, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol 81:242-9, Jun 73**

Instructional demand in a behavioral avoidance test for claustrophobic fears. Miller BV, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol 80:208-10, Oct 72**

Prediction of psychiatric hospitalization. II. The Hospitalization Proneness Scale: a cross-validation. Rosen B, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol 80:271-4, Dec 72**

The use of the Object Sorting Test as a measure of cognitive recovery from mental illness. Newman G. **J Am Coll Health Assoc 21:363-5, Apr 73**

Locus of control in narcotic addicts: state or trait phenomenon? Berger MS, et al. **J Clin Psychol 28:468-9, Oct 72**

The comparative intercorrelations of brain-damaged and normal children on the Trail Making Test and the Wechsler-Bellevue Scale. Boll TJ, et al. **J Clin Psychol 28:491-3, Oct 72**

Need associations of narcotic addicts. Chambers JL. **J Clin Psychol 28:469-74, Oct 72**

Measurement of the fear of death: an examination of some existing scales. Durlak JA. **J Clin Psychol 28:545-7, Oct 72**

Visual-motor performance: delineation of the "perceptual deficit" hypothesis. Friedrich D, et al. **J Clin Psychol 29:207-9, Apr 73**

Predicting role flexibility in group therapy by means of a screening scale. Heckel RV. **J Clin Psychol 28:570-3, Oct 72**

MMPI, Internal-External Control, and Problem Check List scores of obese adolescent females. Held ML, et al. **J Clin Psychol 28:523-5, Oct 72**

Stimulus-seeking and conservatism. Kish GB, et al. **J Clin Psychol 29:17-20, Jan 73**

Neuropsychological test performance before and after symptom removal in a child with Guilles de la Tourette syndrome. Sand P. **J Clin Psychol 28:596-600, Oct 72**

A test of female sex identification: the Thorne Femininity study. Sannito T, et al. **J Clin Psychol 28:531-9, Oct 72**

The Hooper Visual Organization Test and the Trail Making Tests as discriminants of brain injury. Sterne DM. **J Clin Psychol 29:212-3, Apr 73**

Attitudes toward training in diagnostic testing: a survey of directors of internship training. Garfield SL, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol 40:350-5, Jun 73**

Effect of experience and amount of information on identification of cerebral impairment. Goldstein SG, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol 41:30-4, Aug 73**

Comparison of the standard MMPI and the Mini-Mult in a psychiatric outpatient clinic. Harford T, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol 39:243-5, Oct 72**

Formal operations in reactive and process schizophrenics. Kilburg RR, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol 40:371-6, Jun 73**

Empirical construction and validation of a sentence completion test for hostility, anxiety, and dependency. Lanyon BJ. **J Consult Clin Psychol 39:420-8, Dec 72**

Differences in test performance between brain-damaged, schizophrenic, and medical patients. Levine J, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol 39:508-11, Dec 72**

Neuropsychological significance of lateralized deficits on the Grooved Pegboard test for older children with learning disabilities. Rourke BP, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol 41:128-34, Aug 73**

Anger self-report: an objective questionnaire for the measurement of aggression. Zelin ML, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol 39:340, Oct 72**

The use of the Fear Survey Schedule and the Reinforcement Survey Schedule to survey possible reinforcing and aversive stimuli among juvenile offenders. Cautela JR, et al. **J Genet Psychol 121:255-61, Dec 72**

Relationship and prediction of infant tests. Pease D, et al. **J Genet Psychol 122:31-5, Mar 73**

The effects of white noise and message repetition on proverb interpretation in good and poor premorbid schizophrenics. Lycaki H, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis 157:37-45, Jul 73**

Psychological questionnaire design for oral diagnosis. Arnold M. **J Oral Med 28:18-27, Jan-Mar 73**

Personal preferences, aesthetic sensitivity and personality in trained and untrained subjects. Eysenck HJ. **J Pers 40:544-57, Dec 72**

A measure of emotional empathy. Mehrabian A, et al. **J Pers 40:525-43, Dec 72**

Relationships between Conceptual Style Test and Children's Embedded Figures Test. Stanes D, et al. **J Pers 41:185-91, Jun 73**

The distinctiveness of field independence. Vernon PE. **J Pers 40:366-91, Sep 72** (114 ref.)

The contribution of the psychological evaluation to psychiatric diagnosis. Adams J. **J Pers Assess 36:561-6, Dec 72**

The therapy dyad: yet another look at diagnostic assessment. Beutler LE. **J Pers Assess 37:303-8, Aug 73**

Intercorrelations between some body image measures. Cardone SS, et al. **J Pers Assess 37:122-9, Apr 73**

Does psychodiagnosis have a future? Weiner IB. **J Pers Assess 36:534-46, Dec 72**

A test for fear of pregnancy and its relation to oral contraceptives. Kutner SJ. **J Psychiatr Res 9:337-44, Dec 72**

Observations on the clinical validity of the HOD and IMPS. Silzer JC, et al. **J Psychiatr Res 9:353-60, Dec 72**

Does testing pass the test? Reilly DH. **J Rehabil 39:31-3, Jul-Aug 73**

Devising a developmental test of auditory perception: problems and prospects. Abramovitz A. **J S Afr Speech Hear Assoc 18:11-22, Dec 71**

The Sklar aphasia scale in a foreign language. Fredman M. **J S Afr Speech Hear Assoc 18:3-10, Dec 71**

The Individual Readiness and Diagnostic test for pre-school evaluation and early intervention. Kleisinger GJ. **J Sch Health 43:233-5, Apr 73**

Use of a baseline probe technique to monitor the test responses of aphasic patients. Salvatore AP. **J Speech Hear Disord 37:471-5, Nov 72**

Effects of task difficulty on naming performance of aphasic subjects. Brookshire RH. **J Speech Hear Res 15:551-8, Sep 72**

Symptoms of neurotic illness in general hospital patients. Use of the Cornell Medical Index. Johns MW. **Med J Aust 2:41-4, 1 Jul 72**

Prognostic scales for personality disorders in the Naval Service. Edwards D, et al. **Milit Med 138:351-3, Jun 73**

Psychomotor testing as an aid in the recognition of cerebral lesions. Dee HL, et al. **Neurology (Minneap) 22:845-8, Aug 72**

A cross-validation study on the Token Test. Hartje W, et al. **Neuropsychologia 11:119-21, Jan 73**

Some linguistic parameters of the Token Test. Whitaker HA, et al. **Neuropsychologia 10:395-404, Dec 72**

Relationships between selected cognitive and noncognitive variables and practical nursing achievement. Johnson DM. **Nurs Res 22:148-53, Mar-Apr 73**

Predicting baccalaureate degree attainment for nursing students: a theoretical study using the TAV selection system. Liddle LR, et al. **Nurs Res 20:258-61, May-Jun 71**

Functional developmental evaluation. Prerequisite to habilitation. Capute AJ, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am 20:3-26, Feb 73** (36 ref.)

Cautionary note on measurement of field independence. Arbuthnot J. **Percept Mot Skills 35:479-88, Oct 72**

Reliability of perceptual-motor laterality tasks. Berman A. **Percept Mot Skills 36:599-605, Apr 73**

Effect of age on performance of the Trail Making Test. Boll TJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills 36:691-4, Jun 73**

Manifest anxiety in children with analytic and nonanalytic cognitive style. Chiu LH. **Percept Mot Skills 35:406, Oct 72**

Comparison of two self-administered field dependency measures. Dumaha TC, et al. **Percept Mot Skills 36:252-4, Feb 73**

Measures of psychological differentiation: Rod-and-frame Test and the Psychological Differentiation Inventory. Gaines LS, et al. **Percept Mot Skills 37:146, Aug 73**

A new test of auditory-visual integration. Gregory AH, et al. **Percept Mot Skills 36:1063-6, Jun 73**

Neuropsychological function of normal boys, delinquent boys, and boys with learning problems. Hurwitz I, et al. **Percept Mot Skills 35:387-94, Oct 72**

Performance profiles of hospitalized psychiatric patients. Kopfstein JH, et al. **Percept Mot Skills 36:739-44, Jun 73**

Ten motion picture tests on perceptual abilities. McDaniel E. **Percept Mot Skills 36:755-9, Jun 73**

Anxiety, intelligence, and access to primitive modes of thought in high and low scorers on Remote Associates Test. Martindale C. **Percept Mot Skills 35:375-81, Oct 72**

Factor analysis of the Motor Steadiness Battery. Meikle S, et al. **Percept Mot Skills 36:779-83, Jun 73**

Reflection-impulsivity in brain-damaged and normal children. Ollendick TH, et al. **Percept Mot Skills 36:654, Apr 73**

Watts Articulation Test for Screening: evaluation of a screening test. Paynter ET, et al. **Percept Mot Skills 36:721-2, Jun 73**

Modification of performance on the rod-and-frame test. Small MM. **Percept Mot Skills 36:715-20, Jun 73**

Note on factor structure of the Frostig Developmental Test of Visual Perception. Thomas JR, et al. **Percept Mot Skills 36:510, Apr 73**

Investigation of the Shape-O Ball Test as a perceptual-motor task for pre-schoolers. Thomas JR, et al. **Percept Mot Skills 35:447-50, Oct 72**

Problems in the measurement of cognitive deficit. Chapman LJ, et al. **Psychol Bull 79:380-5, Jun 73**

Comparison of non-brain-damaged schizophrenic and brain-damaged non-schizophrenic males on the WIST. Albott WL, et al. **Psychol Rep 32:187-94, Feb 73**

Comment on Willner's paper on abstraction, associative focusing, and similarities tests. Blaney PH. **Psychol Rep 32:1211-4, Jun 73**

Personality correlates of the Nowicki-Strickland locus of control scale for adults. Duke MP, et al. **Psychol Rep 33:267-70, Aug 73**

Comparison of FRPVT, SAT, Equalitarianism, and creativity in college students. Joesting J, et al. **Psychol Rep 32:839, Jun 73**

Some correlations of What Kind of Person Are You, a test of creativity. Joesting J, et al. **Psychol Rep 32:937-8, Jun 73**

Effects of test-interruption on emotional arousal and performance. Morris LW, et al. **Psychol Rep 31:559-64, Oct 72**

Comparison of measures of depression by the experimental investigation of single cases. Neufeld RJ, et al. **Psychol Rep 31:771-5, Dec 72**

Validity of Rotter's Interpersonal Trust Scale: a study of paranoid schizophrenics. Pasewark RA, et al. **Psychol Rep 32:982, Jun 73**

Assessment of attrition-risk populations in nursing education. Rubin HS, et al. **Psychol Rep 31:439-42, Oct 72**

Detection of learning difficulties in first grade: preliminary analysis of the Johnson-Kenney Screening Readiness test. Seitz FC, et al. **Psychol Rep 33:219-25, Aug 73**

Another look at sources of variance in the development test of visual perception. Silverstein AB. **Psychol Rep 31:557-8, Oct 72**

Cautionary comments about similarities test research:

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

reply to Blaney. Willner AE.
Psychol Rep 32:1234, Jun 73
The effects of a single administration of etifoxine on several psychological tests. Sartory G, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 29:365-84, 1973
Quantification of sleepiness: a new approach. Hoddes E, et al. Psychophysiology 10:431-6, Jul 73
Assement of hostility in patients with functional cardiac complaints. I. Schonecke OW, et al.
Psychother Psychosom 20:272-81, 1972
Assement of hostility in the course of psychosomatic treatment of three patients with functional disorders. II. Schüffel W, et al.
Psychother Psychosom 20:282-93, 1972
Psychological tests--Otologic evaluations. Kelly CJ.
Va Med Mon 100:468-9, May 73
[Value of the ITPA (Illinois Test of Psycholinguistic Abilities) for the speech therapist, as well as a study of the possibilities for translation and adaptation to South African conditions] Lotter EC.
J S Afr Speech Hear Assoc 18:28-38, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Afr)
[Differences between refusers and non-refusers in psychological tests] Hoogstraten J, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Psychol 27:284-6, May 72 (Dut)
[Prediction, inference and decision. An evaluation of the neuropsychological test] Schroots JJ.
Ned Tijdschr Psychol 27:309-40, Jun-Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Trist-Heargraves test. Its aim: standardization and value] Boucharlat J, et al.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:527-41, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Test of animal affinities (T.a.a)] Bour P.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1:845-72 concl, May 72 (Fre)
[Neuropsychological approaches to childhood cerebral hemiplegia] Salzarulo P.
Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 2:75-84, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Personality test and institutionalized psychotherapy] Hadni JC, et al.
Rev Med Psychosom 14:193-203, 1972 (Fre)
[Results of psychometic tests in 23 patients with Parkinson's disease after 6 months treatment with L-dopa] Barbizet J, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 127:311-3, Aug 72 (Fre)
[Mental capacity and blood gas analysis tests in neuroleptoanalgesia and halothane anaesthesia] Grabow L, et al.
Anaesthesist 22:150-7, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnostic efficiency of three psychological methods for the detection of brain-damaged patients] Hartje W, et al.
Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr 216:172-87, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Factor analysis of GT, MPI and FPI] Hobi V, et al.
Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr 217:43-52, 19 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychometric studies on well-being in psychiatric and medical patients] Schwarz D, et al.
Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr 216:70-81, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Trachistoscopic studies during alcoholic intosication] Brettel HF, et al.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 29:371-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Decrease in performance in the laryngectomized and their psychic reflections in various questionnaires (MMPI, MMQ, ENR)] Wochnik M.
Folia Phoniatr (Basel) 24:195-213, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Suggestibility. II. Various correlatives of personality and achievement diagnostics in the Wuerzburg suggestibility tests (WST)] Bottenberg EH, et al.
Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 21:282-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Ger)
[Psychological and clinical experiences with Frostig's test and Frostig's therapy in children with speech disorders] Seidel C, et al.
Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 22:3-15, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Psychological results and problems in early treated cases of phenylketonuria] Knoll E.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:406-8, 1 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Methodologic situation in psychodiagnostics of early school age] Szudra E.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:962-9, 1 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Psychological evaluation of suitability for agriculture in the mentally retarded] Illyés S.
Z Gesamte Hyg 18:703-5, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Effect of illumination level on mental performance] Lindner H. Z Gesamte Hyg 19:116-9, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Psychology in dentistry--significance and duties] Sergi HG. Zahnaerztl Mitt 63:413-9, 1 May 73 (Ger)
[The use of psychological diagnostic testing in psychiatric practice] Medini G, et al.
Harefuah 83:20-2, 2 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Toulouse-Piéron test in patients with Parkinsonism treated with L-dopa] Megna GF, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 28:213-22, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The "Study of values" test in a group of scientific collaborators] Colleluori L, et al.
Riv Neurobiol 16:377-85, Oct-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Factorial study of the Uchida Kraepelin psychodiagnostic test: intra-individual difference by P,O-technic factorization] Seiwa H.
Jap J Psychol 43:176-87, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Psychology methods used in the psychiatric clinic. Report] Sirbu A, et al.
Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 17:305-10, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Medical psychology and significance of psychological methods of exploration in medicine] Pirozynski T.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 76:469-78, Apr-Jun 72 (Rum)
[Method of clinico-psychological investigation of patients with somatic diseases] Zikeeva LD.
Klin Med (Mosk) 51:107-11, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The "pictogram" as a method of studying thinking disorders in schizophrenia] Longinova SV.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1679-84, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Thinking disorders in schizophrenic patients with paraphrenic syndromes] Simkin GM.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1685-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Psychological technics in the diagnosis of epilepsy] Petak O.
Neuropsihijatrija 20:137-41, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

INSTRUMENTATION

[A measurement test for the determination of the human psychomotor or sensomotor capability] Strasser H, et al.
Biomed Tech (Stuttg) 17:130-7, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A new behaviour measuring system: cloister method] Hirao T, et al.
J Physiol Soc Jap 35:10-8, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

STANDARDS

Reliability of life change cluster scores. McDonald BW, et al. Br J Soc Clin Psychol 11:407-9, Dec 72
The Williams Scale for the Specification of Position: an initial report. Williams RM, et al.
J Psychol 82:241-51, Nov 72
Relationships between similar scales of two major interest inventories. Gardner RW.
Percept Mot Skills 36:635-8, Apr 73
The Rod-and-Frame Test: further comments on methodology. Long GM.
Percept Mot Skills 36:624-6, Apr 73
Gesell speech norms and Israeli children. Shapiro AH, et al. Percept Mot Skills 35:949-50, Dec 72

PSYCHOLOGICAL THEORY (F1)

Piagetian theory and its approach to psychopathology. Schmid-Kitsikis E. Am J Ment Defic 77:694-705, May 73
The riddle of suggestion. Winkelman NW Jr, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 129:477-81, Oct 72
Positive disintegration and constructive change in schizophrenia. Sofair T.
Am J Psychoanal 32:170-6, 1972
Phenomenology and general systems theory as methods in psychotherapy. Berkman R.
Am J Psychother 26:533-8, Oct 72
The self-concept revisited. Or a theory of a theory. Epstein S. Am Psychol 28:404-16, May 73
The structure and functional unity of psychological processes. Leeper RW.
Ann NY Acad Sci 193:200-16, 25 Aug 72 (46 ref.)
Dynamics of drug dependence. Implications of a conditioning theory for research and treatment. Wikler A. Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:611-6, May 73
Ego dysfunction in stuttering and its relationship to the subculture of the nuclear family: a predictive study based on the bio-adaptive theory of stuttering. II. Wertheim ES. Br J Med Psychol 46:155-80, Jun 73
A bio-adaptive theory of stuttering. I. Wertheim ES. Br J Med Psychol 45:283-96, Sep 72
Eysenck's theory of criminality: a test of some objections to disconfirmatory evidence. Burgess PK. Br J Soc Clin Psychol 11:248-56, Sep 72
The psychology of the naturalist. Radford P.
Bristol Med Chir J 87:19-21, Apr 72
Psychiatry and ideology. Paris J.
Can Psychiatr Assoc J 18:147-51, Apr 73
A comparison of motoric and verbal responses on a Piagetian rate-time task. Longobardi ET, et al.
Child Dev 44:433-7, Sep 73
Symbols and sign stimuli. Reventlow I.
Dan Med Bull 19:325-8, Dec 72
Psychoanalysis and behavioral analysis: natural resonance and complementarity. Birk L.
Int J Psychiatry 11:160-6, Jun 73
Psychodynamic behavior therapy: theory and rationale. Feather BW, et al. Int J Psychiatry 11:135-53, Jun 73
Avoid the paradigm clash. Lazarus AA.
Int J Psychiatry 11:157-9, Jun 73
Therapy for the theorists of therapy. Michels R.
Int J Psychiatry 11:187-8, Jun 73
Adlerian psychology: the tradition of brief psychotherapy. Ansbacher HL.
J Individ Psychol 28:137-51, Nov 72
Comments on "Adlerian psychology: the tradition of brief psychotherapy". Health oriented psychotherapy. Barten HH.
J Individ Psychol 28:152-3, Nov 72
Survey of contemporary Adlerian clinical practice. Kal EF. J Individ Psychol 28:261-6, Nov 72
The person versus the situation--a pseudo issue? A response to Alker. Endler NS. J Pers 41:287-303, Jun 73
A rational analysis of Rogers's concept of openness to experience. Pearson PH. J Pers 40:348-65, Sep 72
On being possessed by the devil. Ujhely GB.
Perspect Psychiatr Care 10:202-9, 1972
Implicit personality theory: a vreview. Schneider DJ.
Psychol Bull 79:294-309, May 73 (91 ref.)
The phenomenon of guilt and guilt feelings with special reference to the buberian approach. Freed LF.
S Afr Med J 46:1489-92, 7 Oct 72
[Shame and sense of shame in a phenomenological interpretation] Rutishauser B.
Z Klin Psychol Psychother 19:62-76, 1971 (Ger)
[Psychology and psychopathology of drug addicts] López Ibor JJ.
An R Acad Nacl Med (Madr) 90:453-60, 1972 (Spa)
[Psychological theories on the etiology of schizophrenia. Review] Valbuena Briones A.
Arch Neurobiol (Madr) 36:93-104, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PSYCHOLOGY (F1, F3)

On being useful: the nature and consequences of psychological research on social problems. Caplan N, et al. Am Psychol 28:199-211, Mar 73
A view of rehabilitation psychology. Dembo T, et al.
Am Psychol 28:719-22, Aug 73
Swansong. Evans JL.
Aust NZ J Psychiatry 6:305-6, Dec 72
The practice of science and values: a psychologist's odyssey. Pruyser PW.
Bull Menninger Clin 37:133-48, Mar 73
In memory of Rudolf Dreikurs, 1897-1972. Special session of the American Society of Adlerian Psychology, Houston, Texas, May 28, 1972. (Dreikurs R), J Individ Psychol 29:5-18, May 73
Psychological aspects of rheumatic diseases.
JAMA 224:Suppl 5:788-90, 30 Apr 73
Psychologists as MR administrators. Bindman AJ.
Ment Retard 10:12-3, Dec 72
Recent developments in the Research Psychology Department. Hunt HF. Psychiatr Q 46:432-8, 1972
Psyche and history. Rosen G.
Psychol Med 2:205-7, Aug 72
Psychology in relation to psychiatry. Zangwill OL.
Psychol Med 3:133-7, May 73
[Study of the motivation of vocational choice in psychiatry and psychology students] Donnay-Richelle J, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Belg 72:345-65, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Psychological aspects of rehabilitation in cardiac insufficiency] Mertens de Wilmars C.
Brux Med 53:37-9, Jan 73 (Fre)
[Search for a better understanding of the psychological problems caused by the asthmatic child. Clinical study of 53 cases] Zylberszac F.
Psychiatr Enfant 15:149-200, 1972 (Fre)
[Comparison of various methods of cluster analysis. As shown on the example of interaction structure of aspects of subjective living space] Opgenoorth WP.
Arch Psychol (Frankf) 124:101-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Thoughts on the linkage of general and differential psychology] Sixti F.
Arch Psychol (Frankf) 124:145-57, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Literature psychology] Wellek A.
Arch Psychol (Frankf) 124:158-83, 1972 (Ger)
[Psychological problems of aging people] Schmitz-Scherzer R.
Med Klin 67:1651-3, 15 Dec 72 (8 ref.) (Ger)
[Psychogenic death] Stumpfe KD.
Med Klin 68:673-8, May 73 (Ger)
[Storm signs in psychology and psychotherapy. Epilogue to a revolutionary international congress of psychotherapists] Boss M.
Psychother Psychosom 20:92-106, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychology in the behavior-reflexology style] Zellinger E.
Z Klin Psychol Psychother 20:199-230 contd, 1973 (Ger)
[Psychological basis of audiometry] Feldmann H.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 52:6-11, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Developmental status and perspectives of psychology in the USSR from the viewpoint of the resolutions of the XXIV party meeting of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union] Lomow BF.
Z Psychol 179:410-37, 1971 (Ger)
[Bibliography on psychology published in Japan] Jap J Psychol 43:218-21, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Bibliography of the literature on psychology published in Japan]
Jap J Psychol 43:103-7, Jun 72 (Jap)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Bibliography of literature on psychology published in Japan] Jap J Psychol 43:157-61, Aug 72 (Jap)
[Ontogenesis of memory in animals] Obratsova GA, et al.
Usp Sovrem Biol 75:248-64, Mar-Apr 73 (72 ref.) (Rus)
[The necessity of defining the concept of "insight"] Kozhukhovskaia II.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1666-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EDUCATION

Baccalaureates in psychology 1969 and 1970. Cates J.
Am Psychol 28:262-4, Mar 73
National Board of Examiners in psychology. Coates B.
Am Psychol 28:267, Mar 73
Advanced training in community psychology: the role of training in community systems. Rosenblum G.
Community Ment Health J 9:63-7, Spring 73
The educational process in psychophysiology. Johnson HJ, et al. Psychophysiology 10:215-7, Mar 73
[Experience of leaders of a Balint Junior Group] Cazzullo CL, et al.
Minerva Med 64:729-31, 17 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Psychological training of the physician (joint report)] Pufan C, et al.
Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 17:311-20, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Study of behavior in the medical field] Haley J"
Medicina (B Aires) 33:86-91, Jan-Feb 73 (Spa)
[Teaching and education in medical psychology] Davanzo H.
Rev Med Chil 100:1257-61, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

HISTORY

1972 anniversaries. Mora G.
Am J Psychiatry 129:652-7, Dec 72
[Bergson and dreams] (Bergson H), Bièder J.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1:125-31, Jan 73
Fowler mcCormick. (McCormick F), Miller JG.
Behav Sci 18:161-2, May 73
The development of psychology at the Psychiatric Institute: an historical survey. Hunt WA.
Psychiatr Q 46:423-31, 1972
Quantitative explorations in the history of psychology in Yugoslavia: translations. Brofek J.
Psychol Rep 31:397-8, Oct 72
[Aspects of rudimentary psychopathology and psychology in Cicero] (Cicero MT), Dieckhöfer K.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 112:123-9, 1973 (Ger)

INSTRUMENTATION

An inexpensive dual lead slip-ring for use with tail-shock electrodes. Ball FM, et al.
J Exp Anal Behav 18:179-80, Jul 72

MANPOWER

[Special offices for psychologists and woman social workers engaged in women's welfare] Antoš J.
Cesk Gynekol 37:663, Dec 72 (Cze)

PSYCHOLOGY, APPLIED (F1)

The challenge ahead: a national health program. Bent RJ. J Am Coll Health Assoc 21:436-41, Jun 73

PSYCHOLOGY, CLINICAL (F3)

The crisis is chronic. Farberow NL.
Am Psychol 28:388-94, May 73
Single-case experimental designs. Uses in applied clinical research. Barlow DH, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 29:319-25, Sep 73
The 'clinical' psychologist: stigma, paradox and hope. Crown S. Br J Med Psychol 45:199-202, Sep 72
The "clinical" psychologist: stigma, paradox and hope. McFie J. Br J Med Psychol 46:196-7, Jun 73
Studies of clinical judgment. II. Toward a new model for research. Harty MK.
Bull Menninger Clin 36:279-301, May 72 (53 ref.)
Effectively using the psychologic evaluation with children. Some guidelines to assist the pediatrician on making referrals for psychologic evaluation. Berry KK. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:174-7, Mar 73
Transient stress, rater bias, and Rorschach interpretation. Cohen DB.
J Clin Psychol 29:345-7, Jul 73
Relationship of MMPI alcoholism, prison escape, hostility control and recidivism scales to clinical judgments. Johnston N, et al.
J Clin Psychol 29:32-4, Jan 73
Clinicians' multidimensional perceptions of MMPI scales. Listiak RL, et al. J Clin Psychol 29:29-32, Jan 73
Psychologists' conception of optimal adjustment. Poe CA, et al. J Clin Psychol 28:449-51, Oct 72
"Best guess" sets of clinical psychologists: observations based on a limited sample. Potkay CR, et al. J Clin Psychol 29:169-71, Apr 73
A second look at sources of clinical research. Smith RC.
J Clin Psychol 28:557-62, Oct 72
The clinical priority of psychodiagnosis. Thorne FC.
J Clin Psychol 29:382, Jul 73
Diagnosing the state of the diagnostic function: an analysis of the literature. Tolor A.
J Clin Psychol 29:338-42, Jul 73
Dimensions of the Rorschach: a matter of preference. Ewert LD, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 40:394-403, Jun 73
Effect of experience and amount of information on identification of cerebral impairment. Goldstein SG, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 41:30-4, Aug 73
Noblesse oblige effect: the interpretation of Rorschach responses as a function of ascribed social class. Koscherak S, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 39:415-9, Dec 72
Use of an analysis of variance technique for investigating the differential diagnosis of organic versus functional involvement of symptoms. Millimet CR, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 40:188-95, Apr 73
Clinical judgment under varied informational conditions: Rorschach, personal data, and best guess. Potkay CR, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 39:513, Dec 72
The future of clinical psychology. Rotter JB.
J Consult Clin Psychol 40:313-21, Apr 73
How clinicians use the Rorschach. Exner JE Jr, et al.
J Pers Assess 36:403-8, Oct 72
Clinical judgment: the effects of statistical information. Moxley AW.
J Pers Assess 37:86-91, Feb 73
The role of personal history data in clinical judgment: a selective focus. Potkay CR.
J Pers Assess 37:203-12, Jun 73 (54 ref.)
Does psychodiagnosis have a future? Weiner IB.
J Pers Assess 36:534-46, Dec 72
Are clinicians really afraid? Page S, et al.
Psychol Rep 31:962, Dec 72
[Psychologists at the hospital] Sacco F, et al.
Rev Med Psychosom 14:281-7, Autumn 72 (Fre)
[Configural frequency analysis. II. Hierarchical and agglutinating CFA in clinical psychology] Lienert GA.
Z Klin Psychol Psychother 19:207-20, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[On some aspects of borderlines between psychiatry and psychology (joint report)] Pamfil E, et al.
Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 17:299-304, Jul-Aug 72 (Rum)
[Psychology--implicit dimension of medicine (report)] Predescu V, et al.
Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 17:290-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

EDUCATION

APA-approved internships for doctoral training in clinical and counseling psychology: 1972.
Am Psychol 27:1108-16, Dec 72
APA-approved doctoral programs in clinical, counseling, and school psychology: 1972.
Am Psychol 27:1106-7, Dec 72
Ten commandments for a training supervisor (who wants to alienate his disciples). Parrish MJ.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:633, Sep 73
High-, average- and low-rated clergymen in a state hospital clinical program. Jansen DG, et al.
J Clin Psychol 29:89-92, Jan 73
Evaluation of APA internship programs: a survey of clinical psychology interns. Khol T, et al.
J Clin Psychol 28:562-9, Oct 72
Scoring agreement on the Stanford-Binet. Sattler JM, et al. J Clin Psychol 29:35-8, Jan 73
Attitudes toward training in diagnostic testing: a survey of directors of internship training. Garfield SL, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 40:350-5, Jun 73
Blind test interpretation to overcome student resistance to projective techniques courses. Rader GE, et al. J Pers Assess 37:213-6, Jun 73
Personality characteristics of clergymen entering a clinical training program at a state hospital. Jansen DG, et al. Psychol Rep 31:876, Dec 72
Hospital treatment innovation via in-service training projects. Wollersheim JP. Psychol Rep 33:58, Aug 73
[Medical psychology and significance of psychological methods of exploration in medicine] Pirozynski T.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 76:469-78, Apr-Jun 72 (Rum)
[Ethical and psychological implications in physician-patient relations and role of medical psychology in the training of future physicians] Scripcaru G.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 76:457-63, Apr-Jun 72 (Rum)

PSYCHOLOGY, COMPARATIVE (F3)

Environment and behaviour. Young JZ.
Proc R Soc Med 66:79-80, Jan 73

PSYCHOLOGY, CRIMINAL see CRIMINAL

PSYCHOLOGY (F1)

PSYCHOLOGY, EDUCATIONAL (F1, F3)

The Doctor Fox Lecture: a paradigm of educational seduction. Naftulin DH, et al.
J Med Educ 48:630-5, Jul 73

PSYCHOLOGY, EXPERIMENTAL (F3)

Ethical standards as an independent variable in psychological research. Resnick JH, et al.
Am Psychol 28:134-9, Feb 73
Test anxiety and social influence. Sarason IG.
J Pers 41:260-71, Jun 73
Extraversion, neuroticism and the volunteer subject. McLaughlin RJ, et al. Psychol Rep 32:1131-4, Jun 73
Members of the Experimental Psychology Society. Q J Exp Psychol 25:iv-xii, Feb 73
[Current trends in experimental psychology] Indow T.
Jap J Med Electron 11:7-12, Feb 73 (Jap)

HISTORY

Reminiscences of Pavlov. (Pavlov IP), Gantt WH.
J Exp Anal Behav 20:131-6, Jul 73

INSTRUMENTATION

Design modification to the Lewis-Wilson infant stabilimeter. Hopkins B.
J Exp Child Psychol 15:549-50, Jun 73
Conductive rubber: an inexpensive transducer for the undergraduate psychology laboratory. Kaplan BE, et al. Percept Mot Skills 37:178, Aug 73

PSYCHOLOGY, INDUSTRIAL (F1, G2)

Ergonomics as some medical implications. Suwanabun N. J Med Assoc Thai 55:474-7, Aug 72
Random living schedule: psychological effects in man. Curtis GC, et al. J Psychiatr Res 9:315-23, Dec 72
The key to better employees. Forwalder RF.
Ment Hyg 56:34-6, Summer 72
The "don't give a damn" syndrome. Cady L.
Occup Health Nurs (NY) 21:12-3, Aug 73
Practical applications of Maslow's theory of human motivation in industry. Conforti MF.
Occup Health Nurs (NY) 20:10-3, Dec 72
[The possible contribution of psychotechnics to the industrial physician] Huchet A.
Arch Mal Prof 33:485-91, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Control of diagnostic studies on aptitude] Kittlaus H, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 28:54-8, 2 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Job satisfaction and job-related health disturbances among air traffic controllers] Singer R, et al.
Int Arch Arbeitsmed 30:135-60, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The "Study of values" test in a group of scientific collaborators] Colleluori L, et al.
Riv Neurobiol 16:377-85, Oct-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Theoretical problems in vocational orientation, selection and training] Kartsev ID.
Gig Sanit 38:32-6, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Increased role of the psychological factor in conditions of scientific and technical progress] Luk'ianov VS. Sov Zdravookhr 31:43-6, 1972 (Rus)

PSYCHOLOGY, MILITARY (F1, G2)

Homicidal acts of war. Bates GM Jr.
Am J Psychiatry 129:764, Dec 72
Prediction for the character and behavior disorder in an occupational setting. Edwards D, et al.
J Clin Psychol 29:171-4, Apr 73
A stress-value scale for officer candidates. Cline DW.
J Psychosom Res 17:15-20, Jan 73
Socioeconomic factors and character of Army service. Morgan DW, et al. Milit Med 138:78-84, Feb 73
Therapeutic considerations in planning the return of American POWs to continental United States. Segal J.
Milit Med 138:73-7, Feb 73
The Jesness inventory as a predictor of AWOL recidivism. Fraas LA, et al.
Psychol Rep 31:741-2, Dec 72
Locus of control and attitudes concerning military service. Zanna MP, et al.
Psychol Rep 31:1069-10, Dec 72
Psychological aspects of venereal disease in a war environment. Hart G. Soc Sci Med 7:455-67, Jun 73
[Mental processing of military service. A traumatic situation?] Overbeck G.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 34:756-66, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychophysiological selection of shipboard specialists] Bodrov VA.
Voen Med Zh 5:51-4, May 72 (Rus)
[Medical psychology and deontology in the work of an army doctor] Sozinov LV.
Voen Med Zh 7:12-4, Jul 72 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

HISTORY

Psychiatric and psychological research in the Navy before World War II. Wilkins WL.
Milit Med 137:228-31, Jun 72

PSYCHOLOGY, PASTORAL (F1, K)

Women religious in pastoral care. McPhee DM.
Hosp Prog 54:72-4 passim, Jun 73
Treatment of the sex offender: religious attitudes and pastoral counseling. Oates WE.
Int Psychiatry Clin 8:41-52, 1971
The institutional chaplaincy. Miller ME.
Ment Retard 10:41-2, Dec 72

EDUCATION

Pastoral counseling seminars for rural clergymen. Mesmer RE, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 22:61-2, Feb 71
Pastoral education--one approach. Wheelock RD.
Hosp Prog 54:40-2, May 73

PSYCHOLOGY, PHYSIOLOGICAL see

PSYCHOPHYSIOLOGY (F1, F3, G1)

PSYCHOLOGY, SCHIZOPHRENIC see

SCHIZOPHRENIC PSYCHOLOGY (F2)

PSYCHOLOGY, SOCIAL (F1, F3)

see also related
RACE RELATIONS (I)
SOCIOMETRIC TECHNICS (I)

Implications of psychological research for smoking control clinics. Lichtenstein E, et al.
Health Serv Rep 88:535-40, Jun-Jul 73
Drug use among college females: socio-demographic and social psychological correlates. Steffenhagen RA, et al. Int J Addict 7:285-303, Summer 72
Stereotypes and racial images--white, black and yellow. Mayovich MK.
Int J Soc Psychiatry 18:239-53, Winter 73
A psycho-social theory of delinquency. Mizushima K.
Int J Soc Psychiatry 18:260-6, Winter 73
Smoking as behavior: applying a social psychological theory. Mettlin C. J Health Soc Behav 14:144-52, Jun 73
[Socio-psychological problems of patients and paramedical health personnel in the hemodialysis center of the university hospital in Hradec Králové] Fleková R.
Cas Lek Cesk 111:932-6, 29 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Physician and socio-emotional problems of the patient] Langmeierová D.
Cas Lek Cesk 111:1177-80, 8 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Sociology and medicine] Sobotka LM.
Cesk Zdrav 20:430-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Epidemiologic data on psychosociology and psychopathology in the teaching world] Amiel R, et al.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:321-53, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[Epidemiologic data on the psychosociology and psychopathology of teachers] Amiel R, et al.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:142-4, Jun 72 (Fre)
[The animator in a group nonadapted adults] Courbaire H, et al. Praxis 62:412-5, 27 Mar 73 (Fre)
[The ideology of dirtiness] Hofstätter PR.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 156:252-66, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of group or isolated maintenance of mice on the development of transplantable tumors] Dechambre RP, et al. Vopr Onkol 18:51-5, 1972 (Rus)
[The challenge of life. Biomedical progress and human values. Roche anniversary symposium. Impact of biomedical progress on society and the individual] Experientia 17:Suppl:79-115, 1972 (Mul)

EDUCATION

Psychosocial seminar for dietitians. Tobias A, et al.
J Am Diet Assoc 61:675-6, Dec 72

PSYCHOMETRICS (F3)

An empirical analysis of the Offer Self-Image Questionnaire for Adolescents. Offer D, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 27:529-33, Oct 72
Divergent thinking abilities--a validation study. Bennett SN. Br J Educ Psychol 43:1-7, Feb 73
A modification of the Sexual Orientation Method and an automated technique for presentation and scoring. Sambrooks JE, et al.
Br J Soc Clin Psychol 12:163-74, Jun 73
Measurement of deviant gender development in boys. Bates JE, et al. Child Dev 44:591-8, Sep 73
Subjective changes with the sentic cycles of Clynes. A preliminary psychometric study. French AP, et al.
Dis Nerv Syst 33:598-602, Sep 72
The assessment of brain damage from a psychometric point of view. Schepers JM.
Forensic Sci 1:269-311, Sep 72
Note on psychometric invariance of detection functions. Mulligan BE, et al.
J Acoust Soc Am 52:1207-8, Oct 72
A two-factor model of emotional disturbance in the young child: validity and screening efficiency. Kohn M, et al. J Child Psychol Psychiatry 14:31-56, Mar 73
A clinician's approach to experimental research. Shapiro MB, et al. J Clin Psychol 29:165-9, Apr 73
Group therapist self-disclosure: development and validation of a scale. Dies RR.
J Consult Clin Psychol 41:97-103, Aug 73
A measure of moral values. Hogan R, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 39:210-4, Oct 72
What is the sensation seeker? Personality trait and experience correlates of the Sensation-Seeking Scales. Zuckerman M, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 39:308-21, Oct 72
Toward development of a projective set. Ludwig DJ.
J Pers Assess 36:567-72, Dec 72
A new empirical automated MMPI interpretive program: 2-8 and 8-2 code types. Warbin RW, et al.
J Pers Assess 36:581-4, Dec 72
Premarital sex attitudes--a scale and some validity findings. Larsen KS. J Soc Psychol 90:239-40, Aug 73
Selection or diagnosis? The use of psychometric tests with candidates for student nurse training. Reavley W, et al. Nurs Times 68:Suppl:183-4, 16 Nov 72
Structured self-anchoring scale for study of perceptions of teaching effectiveness. Chiu LH.
Percept Mot Skills 35:367-70, Oct 72
Relation between signal detectability theory and the traditional procedures for measuring thresholds. An addendum. Treisman M. Psychol Bull 79:45-7, Jan 73
Test of social inference for retarded adolescents: measuring social-cue perception. DeJung JE, et al.
Psychol Rep 32:603-18, Apr 73
Item overlap and the "built-in" factor structure of the Personal Orientation Inventory. Silverstein AB, et al.
Psychol Rep 31:492-4, Oct 72
Further psychometric correlates of the Identity Achievement Scale. Simmons DD.
Psychol Rep 32:1042, Jun 73
The Schedule of Recent Experiences. A reliability study. Mendels J, et al.
Psychosom Med 34:527-31, Nov-Dec 72
[Value of correlative studies of posture and psychomotor reactions in psychiatric chemotherapy] Soulairac A, et al.
Agressologie 13:Suppl C:25-3, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Determination of the subsiding narcotic effects using writing and drawing tests. Studies on the phenoxyacetic derivative propanidid in 64 persons] Eichler J, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:1988-93, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A method for psychometric determination of behavioral properties for medical record documentation in child and adolescent neuropsychiatry] Altdorff V.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 25:27-37, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Modification of the promax method] Piaggio L.
Z Exp Angew Psychol 19:580-92, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Configuration frequency analysis. IV. Association structure of clinical scales and symptoms] Lienert GA. Z Klin Psychol Psychother 20:231-48, 1973 (Ger)

PSYCHOMOTOR DISORDERS (F2)

[Causes of failure at flying-school] Gelly R, et al.
Rev Corps Sante Armees 13:533-43, Oct 72 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Perceptual-motor dysfunction in emotionally disturbed children. Rider BA.
Am J Occup Ther 27:316-20, Sep 73
[Mental and autonomic disorders in diabetic patients] Kühnau J.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:684, 20 Mar 73 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Order effects on selected perceptual motor tests. Ward SE. Am J Occup Ther 27:321-5, Sep 73
Assessment of recovery by means of the Phystester: preliminary report. Allen GD, et al.
J Oral Surg 31:592-4, Aug 73
[Spasm in flexion disease in early childhood with typical and atypical symptomatology and its treatment. Apropos of 192 cases] Sorel L, et al.
Int J Neurol 9:61-72, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Testing of psychomotoricity in children. Description and first results of a search test for testing the visual-manual fine motoricity in healthy and brain-damaged children] Gleiss J.
Klin Paediatr 185:103-27, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Neurologic examination of newborns and infants (preventive check-up)] Kramer-Mandl S.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 121:82-3, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Early psychomotor development disorders in children with diagnosed schizophrenia] Wosiński M.
Psychiatr Pol 7:277-81, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Assessment of neuro-psychic status in ambulatory dental patients following somebrevin anesthesia] Ingerman GIu, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:26-8, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Visual-motor disorders in infants at risk for schizophrenia. Fish B, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 27:594-8, Nov 72
Psychomotor development of infants and children after toxic diarrhea syndrome. Dziewicka A, et al.
Pol Med J 11:1333-9, 1972
Psychomotor retardation, epileptic and stuporous attacks, irritability and ataxia associated with ammonia intoxication, high blood ornithine levels and increased homocitruline in the urine. Wright T, et al.
Proc R Soc Med 66:221, Mar 73
[Mental state of the child with progressive muscular dystrophy] Michal V.
Cesk Psychiatr 68:226-30, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Congenital erythroderma ichthyosiforme with psychomotor disorders] Amblard P, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:193, 1972 (Fre)
[Prospective study of psychomotor sequelae of neonatal distress. Apropos of 139 cases] Bernard R, et al. Pediatrie 27:693-708, Oct-Nov 72 (Fre)
[Effects of early-age malnutrition on later psychomotor development of the child] Marek A, et al. Pediatr Pol 48:19-26, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Partial trisomy of 7q resulting from a familial translocation. Grace E, et al.
Ann Genet (Paris) 16:51-4, Mar 73
Iris dysplasia, orbital hypertelorism, and psychomotor retardation: a dominantly inherited developmental syndrome. De Hauwere RC, et al.
J Pediatr 82:679-81, Apr 73
[Importance of chromosomal satellites] Rosenkranz W, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 84:725-7, 10 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

Physical growth and development, neurological maturation and behavioral functioning in two Ecuadorian Andean communities in which goiter is endemic. I. Outline of the problem of endemic goiter and cretinism. Physical growth and neurological maturation in the adult population of La Esperanza. Greene LS. Am J Phys Anthropol 38:119-34, Jan 73
Visual-motor disorders in infants at risk for schizophrenia. Fish B, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:900-4, Jun 73
[Perinatal asphyxia and psychomotor future of newborn infants. Apropos of 82 children with an Apgar score at birth of 6 or less] Leissner P, et al.
Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 67:731-8, Dec 72 (Fre)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Changes in interictal focal activity and spike-wave paroxysms during motor and mental activity. Ricci G, et al. Epilepsia 13:785-94, Dec 72

REHABILITATION

[Psychomotor rehabilitation in a case of dyscalculia. Importance of gestural integration] Hasaerts-Van Geertruyde, et al.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 20:753-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PSYCHONEUROSES see NEUROSES (F2)

PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITY see SOCIOPATHIC PERSONALITY (F2)

PSYCHOPATHOLOGY (F2, F3)

Sex-role uncertainty and psychopathology. Biller HB.
J Individ Psychol 29:24-5, May 73
Psychopathological perspectives. Harlow HF, et al.
Perspect Biol Med 16:461-78, Spring 73
Musical expression of psychopathology (Anton Dvorak). (Dvorak A), Kantor M, et al.
Perspect Biol Med 16:263-9, Winter 73
Criminal psychopathology. Maughs SB.
Prog Neurol Psychiatry 27:275-8, 1972 (8 ref.)
[Epidemiologic data on psychosociology and psychopathology in the teaching world] Amiel R, et al.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:321-53, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[Modern art in relationship to the art of the psychopath] Dracoulides NN.
Confin Psychiatr 15:28-31, 1972 (Fre)
[What is psychopathological art?] Rosolato G.
Confin Psychiatr 15:32-48, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Attempt at structuralization of research in plastic expression] Wiart C.
Confin Psychiatr 15:10-27, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The normal and the pathological] Eck M.
Nouv Presse Med 2:51-6, 6 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Normality or pseudonormality. Economics and pathogenesis] Bergeret J.
Rev Fr Psychanal 36:381-400, May 72 (Fre)
[Normality, mask of death] Chambon J.
Rev Fr Psychanal 36:421-5, May 72 (Fre)
[Aporia of any consideration on normality] Chiland C.
Rev Fr Psychanal 36:411-9, May 72 (Fre)
[Pathological and pathogenic aspects of normality] Cosnier J. Rev Fr Psychanal 36:429-32, May 72 (Fre)
[Some introductory remarks on the problems of normality] David C.
Rev Fr Psychanal 36:359-72, May 72 (Fre)
[The denial of normality] Dujarier L.
Rev Fr Psychanal 36:426-8, May 72 (Fre)
[Note on tertiary processes (apropos of psychoanalytic criteria of normality)] Green A.
Rev Fr Psychanal 36:407-10, May 72 (Fre)
[Pathological and pathogenic aspects of normality] Kestemberg E.
Rev Fr Psychanal 36:401-5, May 72 (Fre)
[In defense of a certain abnormality. Random remarks for a colloquy on the pathological and pathogenic aspects of normality] McDougall J.
Rev Fr Psychanal 36:345-58, May 72 (Fre)
[Normality, ego ideal and release mechanisms] Mynard J. Rev Fr Psychanal 36:433-8, May 72 (Fre)
[What normal does not mean] Rouart J.
Rev Fr Psychanal 36:373-80, May 72 (Fre)
[Pathological and pathogenic aspects of normality] Schimmel I. Rev Fr Psychanal 36:439-41, May 72 (Fre)
[Normality] Shentoub SA.
Rev Fr Psychanal 36:443-4, May 72 (Fre)
[Child development and psychopathology. Introduction] Ajuriaguerra J de.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 21:1-6, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)
[Evolution of the representation of movement and its pathology] Pfanner P.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 21:33-42, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Psychopathological problems in the present-day general hospital] Böker W.
Fortschr Med 91:551-2 passim, 10 May 73 (Ger)
[Psychopathology of laterality] Suchenwirth R.
Med Monatsschr 27:99-102, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Interpretation as a psychopathological method] Peters UH.
Psychiatr Clin (Basel) 6:81-96, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

EDUCATION

Coping with stress as a theme in teaching psychopathology to medical students. Gerber LA.
Psychiatr Q 46:273-83, 1972

HISTORY

Henri Ey's concepts of the organization of consciousness and its disorganization: an extension of Jacksonian theory. (Ey H), (Jackson H), Evans P.
Brain 95:413-40, 1972
[Henri Michaux and psychopathological research] (Michaux H), Jeanneau A.
Evol Psychiatr (Paris) 37:407-33, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Aspects of rudimentary psychopathology and psychology in Cicero] (Cicero MT), Dieckhöfer K.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 112:123-9, 1973 (Ger)
[Symptomatic psychoses in the medico-psychological concept of C. Galenus] (Galenus C), Roccatagliata G.
Riv Neurobiol 17:305-12, Jul-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PSYCHOPHARMACOLOGY (F3, G1, G2)

see also related
ANALEPTICS (D6)
ANTIDEPRESSIVE AGENTS (D6)
DRUG THERAPY (E2)
HALLUCINOGENS (D6)
TRANQUILIZING AGENTS (D6)

Drugs and spontaneous behaviour: why are detailed studies still so rare? Kršiak M, et al.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 14:285-93, Nov 72
Appropriate use of psychic drugs in school children. Browder JA. Am J Dis Child 124:806-7, Oct 72
An animal model for psychopharmacological research with relevance to psychiatry. Peachey JE, et al.
Can Psychiatr Assoc J 18:139-46, Apr 73
Psychopharmacological news in the year 1971 from the viewpoint of a medicinal chemist. Protiva M.
Farmaco [Sci] 28:58-104, Jan 73 (509 ref.)
Antipsychotic drug actions: a clue to the neuropathology of schizophrenia? Matthysse S.
Fed Proc 32:200-5, Feb 73 (64 ref.)
Effects of psychotropic drugs on emotional behavior in rats with limbic lesions, with special reference to olfactory bulb ablations. Ueki S, et al.
Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jap 26:245-55, 1972
Improving scheduling and reducing costs of psychotropic drugs for outpatients. Marder JE, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:556-7, Aug 73
Symptomatic volunteers: another patient dimension for clinical trials. Brauzer B, et al.
J Clin Pharmacol 13:89-96, Feb-Mar 73
Drugs and punished responding. I. Rate-dependent effects under multiple schedules. McMillan DE.
J Exp Anal Behav 19:133-45, Jan 73
The therapeutic future of mind-altering drugs. Klerman GL. J Sch Health 43:116-21, Feb 73
Human behavioral pharmacology. Sattin A.
Med Arts Sci 25:33-42, 1971
A WHO reference center network for information on psychotropic drugs. Leeds AA.
Med Probl Pharmacopsychiatry 5:164-7, 1970
New horizons in psychopharmacology. Linford W.
Proc R Soc Med 65:813-8, Sep 72
Drug therapy. Hofling CK, et al.
Prog Neurol Psychiatry 27:339-54, 1972 (102 ref.)
Human information processing--with and without drugs. Michon JA.
Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir 76:163-74, May-Jun 73
Psychotropic drugs as catalysts of scientific research. Praag HM van.
Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir 76:159-61, May-Jun 73
Pharmacokinetics and psychopharmacological research. The significance of pharmacokinetic basic data for research of psychopharmaca on human behaviour. Rossum JM van.
Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir 76:217-28, May-Jun 73
Papers on psychopharmacological research from the Japanese literature.
Psychopharmacol Bull 9:83-7, Jul 73
A bibliography of papers from the Swiss literature, 1970-1971. Psychopharmacol Bull 9:83-5, Jan 73
Psychoactive drugs and neurotransmitters: differentiating dopamine and norepinephrine neuronal functions with drugs. Snyder SH, et al.
Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis 50:359-75, 1972
[Pharmacology of integrative activity of the brain. Attempt at nootropic concept in psychopharmacology] Giurgea C.
Actual Pharmacol (Paris) 25:115-56, 1972 (Fre)
[Psychopharmacology of sleep. II] Pichot P, et al.
Encephale 61:391-457, 1972 (421 ref.) (Fre)
[Psychopharmacology of sleep] Pichot P, et al.
Encephale 61:350-90, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Availability of psychotropic drugs and attitudes of the society towards behavioral disorders] Pichot P.
Experientia 17:Suppl:386-393, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Misuse of drugs and excess of self-administered drugs. Problems posed for the psychiatrist] Deniker P, et al.
Therapie 27:247-59, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Significance of pharmaco-psychiatric findings for basic biological psychiatric research] Benkert O, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:681-5, 30 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Current problems of psychopharmacology] Schmidt J.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:374-6, 15 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Model of an international organization for collecting and propagation of information on psychopharmacology] Mihovolović M.
Lijec Vjesn 99:422-5, Aug 72 (Cro)

EDUCATION

Role of consultation psychiatry in teaching psychopharmacology in the general hospital. Krakowski AJ. NY State J Med 73:1987-91, 1 Aug 73
[Psychopharmacology and psychiatric postgraduate education] Heimchen H, et al.
Nervenarst 44:204-6, Apr 73 (Ger)

HISTORY

[20 years of psychopharmacotherapy] Thiele W.
Med Welt 23:1179-81, 26 Aug 72 (Ger)

INSTRUMENTATION

A device for analyzing drug-induced responses in freely moving mice. Siegel RK, et al.
J Exp Anal Behav 18:415-8, Nov 72

PSYCHOPHYSICS (F3, H)

Quantitative neural and psychophysical data for cutaneous mechanoreceptor function. Kruger L, et al.
Brain Res 49:1-24, 15 Jan 73 (52 ref.)
Monitoring performance across sense modes: an individual differences approach. Tyler DM, et al.
Hum Factors 14:539-47, Dec 72
Physical problems of decision-making constraints. Pattee HH. Int J Neurosci 3:99-106, Mar 72
On the relation between structural and functional descriptions of biological systems. Rosen R.
Int J Neurosci 3:107-12, Mar 72
Objectivity revised: models from 20th-century physical science for use in the human sciences. Walter DO.
Int J Neurosci 1:243-50, Apr 71
Changes in descending pain threshold related to rate of noxious stimulation. Horland AA, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 81:39-45, Feb 73
The interaural time jnd as a simultaneous function of interaural time and interaural amplitude. Domnitz R.
J Acoust Soc Am 53:1549-52, Jun 73
Auditory detetion of frequency transition. Tsumura T, et al. J Acoust Soc Am 53:17-25, Jan 73
Threshold and suprathreshold perceptual color differences. Witzel RF, et al.
J Opt Soc Am 63:615-25, May 73
Anchor referral: a new technique. Mostofsky DI.
Neuropsychologia 10:321-5, Sep 72
Time and consistency as measures of psychological distance. Snodgrass JG, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 35:635-45, Oct 72
Normative study of oral vibrotactile sensitivity. Telage KM, et al. Percept Mot Skills 35:671-6, Oct 72
Human thresholds for perceiving sudden changes in atmospheric pressure. Williams DH, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 35:437-8, Oct 72
Effect of flow rate on taste intensity responses in humans. Meiselman HL, et al.
Physiol Behav 9:35-8, Jul 72
Relation between signal detectability theory and the traditional procedures for measuring thresholds. An addendum. Treisman M. Psychol Bull 79:45-7, Jan 73
Pain tolerance: differences according to age, sex and race. Woodrow KM, et al.
Psychosom Med 34:548-56, Nov-Dec 72
Single stimulus and multiple stimulus threshold. Greve EL. Vision Res 12:1533-43, Sep 72
The photopigment bleaching hypothesis of complementary after-images: a psychophysical test. Loomis JM. Vision Res 12:1587-94, Oct 72
[The problem of threshold in the process of information treatment: comparative study of different models of detection] Gaussin J.
Annee Psychol 72:131-54, 1972 (67 ref.) (Fre)

HISTORY

Stanley Smith Stevens. (Stevens SS), Mansfield RJ.
J Opt Soc Am 63:1022, Aug 73

PSYCHOPHYSIOLOGIC DISORDERS (F2)

Individual differences in somatic perception. A projective method of investigation. Cassell WA.
Adv Psychosom Med 8:86-104, 1972
Personality and response to physical illness. Kahana RJ. Adv Psychosom Med 8:42-63, 1972 (126 ref.)
The psychosomatic nature of anorexia nervosa. Discussion. Nemiah JC.
Adv Psychosom Med 7:316-21, 1972
Mental mechanisms and the pain of angina pectoris. Lane FM. Am Heart J 85:563-8, Apr 73
Therapeutic abortion: a prospective study. II. Meikle S, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:339-46, 1 Feb 73
Psychogenic water intoxication: a case report. Deveraux MW, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 129:628-30, Nov 72
The burned child: a neglected area of psychiatry. Seligman R, et al. Am J Psychiatry 128:52-7, Jul 71
Psychosomatics: promise and fulfilment. Glora Z.
Br J Med Psychol 45:203-7, Sep 72
A bio-adaptive theory of stuttering. I. Wertheim ES.
Br J Med Psychol 45:283-96, Sep 72
Assessment of symptoms. Wilkinson AH.
Br J Med Psychol 45:255-63, Sep 72
The psychosomatic approach in paediatrics. Pinkerton P. Br Med J 3:462-4, 19 Aug 72
Is your pain really necessary?
Br Med J 2:323-4, 12 May 73
The effect of emotion on growth. Stewart AH.
Child Welfare 51:171-7, Mar 72
Emotions and physiology: an introduction. Niemiah JC.
Ciba Found Symp 8:15-23, 1972
Emotional disturbances before and after subarachnoid haemorrhage. Storey P.
Ciba Found Symp 8:237-43, 1972
Emotions and heart diseases. Tibblin G, et al.
Ciba Found Symp 8:321-30, 1972
Influence of psychological variables on stress-induced pathology. Weiss JM. Ciba Found Symp 8:253-65, 1972
Headache and psychiatric disorders. Kashiwagi T, et al.
Dis Nerv Syst 33:659-63, Oct 72
Understanding the psychologic factors in asthma. Paley A, et al. Geriatrics 28:54-62, Aug 73
On the limits of the effectiveness of psychoanalysis: early ego and somatic disturbances. Freedman DA.
Int J Psychoanal 53:363-70, 1972
The application of the simulation model of neurotic defence mechanisms to the psychoanalytic theory of psychosomatic illness. Zeppelin I von, et al.
Int J Psychoanal 54:79-84, 1973
Severe depression resembling severe physical illness. Apolito A. J Med Soc NJ 69:943-6, Nov 72
Personality correlates of patients with temporomandibular joint dysfunction. Gross SM, et al.
J Prosthet Dent 30:326-9, Sep 73
Stress and disease. Birley JL.
J Psychosom Res 16:235-40, Aug 72 (44 ref.)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The relationship between some physiological and psychological parameters in individuals with postgastrectomy dumping syndrome. Borgström SG, et al. J Psychosom Res 16:459-63, Oct 72
A preliminary investigation of psychophysiological responses to stress among different subgroups of asthmatic children. Miklich DR, et al. J Psychosom Res 17:1-8, Jan 73
Premenstrual tension and "psychogenic" amenorrhoea: psycho-physical interactions. Russell GF. J Psychosom Res 16:279-87, Aug 72 (42 ref.)
How emotions affect skin problems in school children. Robin M. J Sch Health 43:370-3, Jun 73
Hyperuricemia, gout, and the executive suite. Katz JL, et al. JAMA 224:1251-7, 28 May 73
Stress and somatic disease. Kiely WF. JAMA 224:521, 23 Apr 73
Psychogenic megacolon: the study of a psychosomatic relationship. Nurcombe B. Med J Aust 2:1178-82, 18 Nov 72
Foveomacular retinitis. Nail RL. Milit Med 136:575-7, Jun 71
The continuing investigation of psychosocial variables in rheumatoid arthritis. Meyerowitz S. Med Trends Rheumatol 2:92-105, 1971 (33 ref.)
Who me--sexist? Kelly MJ. N Engl J Med 288:317-8, 8 Feb 73
Alleged psychogenic disorders in women--a possible manifestation of sexual prejudice. Lennane KJ, et al. N Engl J Med 288:288-92, 8 Feb 73
Psychosomatic medicine. X. Psychosomatic aspects of epilepsy. Betts TA. Practitioner 209:574-82, Oct 72 (44 ref.)
Psychosomatic medicine. V. Psychosomatic aspects of hypertension. MacCulloch MJ. Practitioner 208:704-12, May 72
Psychosomatic medicine. XI. Gynaecology. Munro A. Practitioner 209:713-20, Nov 72 (35 ref.)
Psychosomatic medicine. XII. Psychosomatic aspects of ulcerative colitis. Shields R. Practitioner 209:851-8, Dec 72
Psychosomatic medicine. Fischer HK, et al. Prog Neurol Psychiatry 27:313-21, 1972 (74 ref.)
Relationship between physical and psychiatric disorder. Eastwood MR, et al. Psychol Med 2:363-72, Nov 72
'Psychogenic': a word and its mutations. Lewis A. Psychol Med 3:209-15, Aug 72
Dyspnea: psychophysiologic relationships. Heim E, et al. Psychosom Med 34:405-23, Sep-Oct 72
Personality differences between inflammatory bowel disease patients and their healthy siblings. McMahon AW, et al. Psychosom Med 35:91-103, Mar-Apr 73
A longitudinal study of 21 subjects with coronary heart disease: life changes, catecholamine excretion and related biochemical reactions. Theorell T, et al. Psychosom Med 34:505-16, Nov-Dec 72
Assement of hostility in patients with functional cardiac complaints. I. Schonecke OW, et al. Psychother Psychosom 20:272-81, 1972
Psychology and neuropsychology in migraine. Barolin GS. Res Clin Stud Headache 3:126-53, 1970 (48 ref.)
Anxiety level and psychodynamic mechanisms in medical headaches. Psychodiagnostic study. Gainotti G, et al. Res Clin Stud Headache 3:183-90, 1970
Reluctance of patients with psychogenic chest pain to acknowledge their anxiety; ventilating effect of direct interrogation. Cope RL. Tex Med 69:41-3, Aug 73
The patient with nothing wrong. Hercus J. Trans Aust Coll Ophthalmol 3:132-7, 1971
[Psychosomatic research. 8th European conference] Vojtěchovský M. Cas Lek Cesk 110:778-81, 1971 (Cze)
[Behavior therapy in psychodermatology] Musaph H. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1769-71, 30 Sep 72 (Dut)
[Psychophysiological aspects of pain in angina pectoris] Soulairac A. Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 22:23-32, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Surgical mania (the polyoperated patient)] Chertok L. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:491-505, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Cephalagic symptomatology. Psychodynamic aspects and therapeutic range] Burner M, et al. J Med Lyon 53:963-4 passim, 20 Jun 72 (Fre)
[Bilateral parieto-occipital syndrome. Apropos of Balint's syndrome and similar syndromes] Eyssette M. Lyon Med 227:789-92, 14 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Subjective syndrome and post-traumatic neuroses] Lyon Med 228:149-65, 24 Sep 72 (Fre)
[Causes of failure at flying-school] Gelly R, et al. Rev Corps Sante Armees 13:533-43, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Controversial question: place of psychological factors in the development of arteriosclerosis] Frankignoul M, et al. Rev Med Liege 27:785-9, 15 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Psychophysiology of cancer. Are certain people psychologically prone? Effect of psychic factors on the host-tumor relation] Aimez P. Rev Med Psychosom 14:371-81, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The conscious, the unconscious, and disease: apropos of the modern approach to the psychosomatic problem] Bassine FV. Rev Med Psychosom 14:263-80, Autumn 72 (Fre)
[Current trends of research on fatigue] Garma L, et al. Rev Med Psychosom 14:359-70, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Flash-bulb views] Graff M. Rev Med Psychosom 14:415-23, 1972 (Fre)
[Various psychosomatic problems of current interest: oral contraception, hemodialysis and kidney transplantation, jejunocolic shunt] Wittkower ED. Rev Med Psychosom 14:249-62, Autumn 72 (Fre)
[The obese person in the doctor's office. Psychosomatic aspects of obesity] Dettwiler W. Rev Med Suisse Romande 92:923-33, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Insomnia in infants: a frequent and early psychosomatic disorder] Mazet P. Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 20:839-47, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ocular ataxia and visuomotor ataxia in bilateral lesions of the parieto-occipital junction (Balint's syndrome, Holmes' syndrome and related syndromes] Michel F, et al. Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 44:177-86, Mar-Apr 72 (Fre)
[Psychism and somatization in hemorrhagic rectocolitis. Retrospective value of graphology] Besançon B, et al. Sem Hop Paris 48:3531-41, 26 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Discussion on so-called cryptogenic digestive hemorrhages. Role of autonomic and neuro-psychic factors] Coldefy JM, et al. Sem Hop Paris 48:2239-47, 10 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A case of hyponatremia caused by idiopathic hypervasopressinism. Psychosomatic mechanism?] Coulonjou R, et al. Sem Hop Paris 48:2255-61, 10 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Psychosomatic medicine] Bury JA. Vie Med Can Fr 1:82-4, Jan 72 (Fre)
[Nonspecific factors in psychopharmacotherapy] Villeneuve A. Vie Med Can Fr 1:85-9, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Psychosomatic disorders and diseases in animals. V. Skin, nervous system, blood, and metabolism] Brummer H. Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 80:52-5, 1 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Recurrent, elasticly fixed temporomandibular joint luxation as expression of psychological disturbances] Lorber CG, et al. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:832-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Expertise on glaucoma patients] Leydhecker W. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 162:262-8, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychosomatic aspects in obesity] Freyberger H. Med Klin 67:1389-92, 27 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Hepatitis, a withdrawal disease in conscious despair of suicidal depth? Substitute for depression] Callezi JM. Praxis 61:1630-8, 26 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Is a psychosomatic involvement in malignoma absurd?] Hedri A. Praxis 61:1076-7, 22 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Medicopsychological studies of patients with rheumatic diseases. 3-4] Schild R. Psyche (Stuttg) 27:249-64, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychological studies on neuroses in essential hypertension] Drunkenmölle C. Psychother Psychosom 20:333-43, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The psychosomatic patient and society] Schmidbauer W. Ther Ggw 111:1553-4 passim, Nov 72 (Ger)
[Patients with functional disorders in the abdominal area--psychological characterizations and consequences for treatment and dealing with such patients] Schüffel W, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:485-7, 1971 (Ger)
[Hearing, mental performance, psyche] Albrecht R. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:368-74, 15 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Problem of mental and physical unity from the sociopsychological viewpoint] Helm J. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:309-13, 1 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Problem of mental and physical unity in medical practice] Quandt J. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:307-9, 1 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Central nervous and psychic factors of eye diseases in childhood] Richter S. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:365-8, 15 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Problem of mental and physical unity from the philosophical viewpoint] Thom A, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:313-5, 1 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Somatic, mental, sociological factors and hypertension development] Knappe J. Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:Suppl:217-9, 15 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychogenic aspects of bronchial asthma. A case report] Knobloch D. Z Klin Psychol Psychother 19:163-77, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Basic conflict disturbances in the atmosphere as overlapping significant specifics of the psychogenic components in bronchial asthma] Müller-Bardorff M. Z Klin Psychol Psychother 19:145-62, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychodynamic aspects of symptom transformation] Beck D. Z Psychother Med Psychol 23:106-15, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cystomanometric recordings during experimental conflicts induced in patients with nocturnal enuresis] Trombini G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:449-53, 15 Sep 72 (Ita)
[Asthmatic syndrome. From bronchial to psychosomatic disease] Azzario P. Minerva Med 64:2231-43, 1973 (Ita)
[Gastrointestinal neurosis] Ikemi Y, et al. Jap J Gastroenterol 69:284-96, Mar 72 (64 ref.) (Jap)
[Studies on male sexual impotence. V. Psychosomatic studies of functional impotence] Shiral M. Jap J Urol 64:5-11, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Studies on the psychosomatic diseases affecting the neuromuscular system--psychogenic finger tremor] Takahashi K. Psychiatr Neurol Jap 75:219-37, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Polyphagia in a female patient with psychosomatic disorders of the anorexia nervosa type] Kula K, et al. Endokrynol Pol 24:181-3, 1973 (Pol)
[Psychological aspects of psychosomatic diseases] Pohorecka A. Pol Tyg Lek 28:368-3, 5 Mar 73 (Pol)
[Psychosomatic aspects of Menière's disease] Grabowska MJ, et al. Psychiatr Pol 7:113-8, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Psychosomatic aspects of obesity] Paula e Silva P de, et al. Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 28:31-6, Jan-Feb 73 (Por)
[Interdependence of the mental factor and physiopathology in the gynecologic field] Dobrovici V. Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 76:487-91, Apr-Jun 72 (Rum)
[Psychogenic deafness] Jahn FC. Acta Otorinolaryngol Iber Am 23:540-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[The bleeding phenomenon in a patient with psychogenic purpura, stigmatization or chromhidrosis] Pizzuto J, et al. Gac Med Mex 103:523-36, Jun 72 (Spa)

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of neurotic and psychosomatic disorders] Helmchen H, et al. Nervenarzt 44:292-9, Jun 73 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Psychosomatic medicine. 8. Weight disorders. Harper P. Practitioner 209:244-50, Aug 72
[Existence analytical approach to the psychosomatic problem of hypertension] Condrau G. Internist (Berlin) 13:448-51, Nov 72 (Ger)
[Psychosomatic aspects of gastrointestinal tract diseases] Zauner J. Internist (Berlin) 13:443-7, Nov 72 (Ger)
[Psychosomatic aspects of periodontosis] Condrau G. Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 82:1100-15, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychosomatic aspects of unclassified fever] Overbeck G. Z Rheumaforsch 19:145-56, Apr-Jun 73 (Ger)
[Psychosomatic aspects of soft tissue rheumatism--therapeutic consequences in health resorts and practice] Weintraub A. Z Rheumaforsch 31:273-83, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Personality assessment with the Cattell 16PF test in ulcerative colitis patients. Boleloucký Z. Act Nerv Super (Praha) 15:55-6, Mar 73
Dimensional analytic research of psychophysiological criteria in normal subjects and essential hypertensives. Sprung H. Act Nerv Super (Praha) 15:54-5, Mar 73
Diagnosis of chronic maxillofacial pain. Alling CC 3d, et al. Ala J Med Sci 10:71-82, Jan 73
A note on the incidence of psychiatric patients in a gynecologic practice. Peck RE. Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:588-9, 15 Jun 73
Cortical evoked responses in neuro-otologic diagnosis. Cody DT. Arch Otolaryngol 97:96-103, Jan 73
Hysterical blindness, a case report and study using a modern psychophysical technique. Theodor LH, et al. Can J Ophthalmol 8:353-5, Apr 73
Other meaning of symptoms. Elkins AM. J Maine Med Assoc 64:91-3, May 73
Tics, delusions, and phobias. Johnson SA. Med Times 101:141-3 passim, Mar 73
Preliminary observations of the psychiatric evaluation of treated chronic headache patients. Friedman AP, et al. Res Clin Stud Headache 3:373-80, 1970
[Masked depression and its demonstration] Hole G. Cah Med 13:847-53, 15 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Psychosomatic aspect of abdominal pain in children] Bovet-du Bois N. Ther Umsch 29:727-9, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Anamnesis in psychosomatic medicine] Villard HF. Union Med Can 100:2411-2, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Psychogenic pain conditions in the small pelvis, their differential diagnosis in psychosomatic gynecology] Eicher W, et al. Fortschr Med 90:930-2, 21 Sep 72 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Psychosomatic diseases in a broad sense, particularly psychoautonomic syndromes] Delius L.
Internist (Berlin) 13:414-20, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Comparative studies on psychosomatically ill adolescents born before, during and shortly after the war. A follow-up study] Hau TF.
Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 21:193-200, Aug-Sep 72 (Ger)
[Significance of psychogenic factors in manifestation of organic diseases] Sundermann A, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:361-5, 15 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Psychosomatic medicine and mental hygiene] Arnds HG. Z Allgemeinmed 49:1026-32, 10 Aug 73 (Ger)
[Etiology and principles of psychogenic diseases] Hau TF. Z Allgemeinmed 49:1021-5, 10 Aug 73 (Ger)
[Neuropsychiatric problems in geriatrics] Wieck HH. Z Allgemeinmed 49:616-9, 10 May 73 (Ger)
[Masking depression and its demonstration] Hole G. Minerva Med 64:839-45, 24 Mar 73 (Ita)
[Case of psychogenic vertigo in a child] Bystrzanowska T, et al. Otolaryngol Pol 27:223-5, 1973 (Pol)
[Elements of psychology in pediatric practice] Chipail A.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 76:492-6, Apr-Jun 72 (Rum)
[Medical psychology and significance of psychological methods of exploration in medicine] Pirozynski T.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 76:469-78, Apr-Jun 72 (Rum)
[The role of psycho-autonomic disorders in the pathogenesis of somatic diseases] Vefn AM, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:6-11, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Method of clinico-psychological investigation of patients with somatic diseases] Zikeeva LD.
Klin Med (Mosk) 51:107-11, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Somatogenic neuroses] Kalinin AI.
Voen Med Zh 5:79-81, May 73 (Rus)
[Masked depression and psychosomatic pathology] López Ibor JJ.
An R Acad Nacl Med (Madr) 89:301-8, 1972 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

A double blind trial for the clinical management of psychogenic headache. Okasha A, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 122:181-3, Feb 73
Antianxiety drugs in organic and functional syndromes.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 14:93-4, 8 Dec 72
[Our experience with Tranxene in adaptation pathology] Boucaud M de, et al.
Bord Med 5:563-74, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Tranquilizers in the treatment of psychosomatic disorders] Gayral LF.
Cah Med 13:453-5, 15 May 72 (Fre)
[Psychalgia and psychotropic drugs] Gourevitch M, et al. Cah Med 14:349-56, May 73 (Fre)
[Value of chlorazepate dipotassium in obstetrics] Poiret C, et al.
Lille Med .7:Suppl 7:1481-2, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Results of the use of Dogmatil for ambulatory treatment in a psychosomatic clinic of an allergology department] Wolfromm R, et al.
Lille Med 17:Suppl 7:1469-7, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Psychopharmacological therapy in children] Neuhäuser G. Hippokrates 43:449-63, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Tranquillisers in the treatment of psychosomatic diseases] Gayral LF.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1206-8, 23 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Functional heart disorders; evaluation of psychopharmacological therapy results]
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:986-9, 1971 (Ger)
[Benzoctamine in geriatric psychocardiology] Pérez de Francisco C, et al.
Prensa Med Mex 37:385-9, Sep-Oct 72 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Occurrence and development of psychopathologic phenomena in burned persons and their relation to severity of burns, age and premorbid personality. Pavlovský P. Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 14:112-9, 1972
Vicarious menstruation. Dunn JM.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:568-9, 15 Oct 72
The newly blind: metal distress, somatic illness, disability and management. Fitzgerald RG.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 52:99-102 contd, Mar 73
Psychosomatic disturbances following hysterectomy performed at a premenopausal age. Zervos SK, et al.
Int Surg 57:802-4, Oct 72
Stress disorders in childhood. 3. Steen RE.
J Ir Med Assoc 66:101-7, 24 Feb 73
Onset conditions for psychosomatic symptoms: a comparative review of immediate observation with retrospective research. Luborsky L, et al.
Psychosom Med 35:187-204, May-Jun 73
[Psychology of functional dysphonia. Personality dynamics in relation to voice capacity] Pfau EM.
Folia Phoniatr (Basel) 25:251-69, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The chronic somatically ill patient (somatopsychic approach)] Lohmann R.
Internist (Berlin) 13:452-60, Nov 72 (Ger)
[Mental processing of military service. A traumatic situation?] . Overbeck G.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 34:756-66, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Deafness after acquirement of the language] Escher F, et al. ORL 35:36-41, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Medicopsychological examinations in patients with rheumatic diseases. I. Methodology of examination and theory of the psychodynamic model] Schild R.
Psyche (Stuttg) 26:929-38, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Psychosomatic disorders today. A psychoanalytical and neurophysiological study] Fanai F.
Z Klin Psychol Psychother 20:57-67, 1972 (Ger)
[Observations of 2 cases of membranaceous vaginal exfoliation] Mitschek GH.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 14:1411-6, 21 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Psychosomatic aspects of lung tumors. Psychosomatic paraneoplastic syndromes (PPNS)] Levendel L, et al.
Arch Monaldi 27:24-34, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Psychological determinants of somatic diseases] Krawczyk M. Przegl Lek 29:760-3, 1972 (30 ref.) (Pol)
[Vasomotor disorders as a consequence of viral hepatitis in outpatient practice] Tupieka J, et al.
Wiad Lek 25:2157-61, 1 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Somatic manifestations of depressions] Ionescu G.
Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 17:245-58, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Screen memories in a pair of monozygotic twins discordant for involutional depression and psychophysiological disorders. Loeb LR, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 130:160-4, Feb 73
Sex concordance in psychogenic disorders. Psychosomatic disorders in mothers and schizophrenia in daughters. Friedman CJ, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 27:611-7, Nov 72

OCCURRENCE

Subjects' recent life changes and their near-future illness susceptibility. Rahe RH.
Adv Psychosom Med 8:2-19, 1972 (42 ref.)
Giving up as a final common pathway to changes in health. Schmale AH.
Adv Psychosom Med 8:20-40, 1972 (68 ref.)
Emotionally induced illness in East African children. Goodall J. East Afr Med J 49:407-18, Jun 72
Air controllers syndrome. Peptic ulcer in air traffic controllers. Grayson RR.
Ill Med J 142:111-5 passim, Aug 72
Psychosomatic symptoms following male sterilization. Wig NN, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:1386-92, Sep 72
Psychosomatic disorders in the community. Eastwood MR, et al. J Psychosom Res 16:381-6, Oct 72

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

FSH, LH and testosterone blood level in patients with psychogenic impotence. Legros JJ, et al.
Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl) 7:59-64, 1973
[Various theoretical aspects of cerebro-visceral neuroses-induced blood pressure regulation disorders] Hecht T, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1450-4, 3 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance of the regulation mechanisms in psychosomatic diseases] Mayer L.
Hippokrates 44:120-4, Mar 73 (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Psychopathology and prevention of impaired adaption to the educational process in students] Temkov I.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 25:38-41, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Psychophysiological prevention of chronic nonspecific pneumonias in children] Tambovtsev PD.
Pediatriia 49:92-3, 1970 (Rus)

REHABILITATION

[An experiment in treatment by rehabilitation methods for purposes of relaxation applied to patients with functional diseases at work (apropos of 100 cases)] Pannier S, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 48:1789-93, 26 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

SURGERY

Hyperhidrosis of the upper extremity and its treatment. Hartfall WG, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:586-8, Oct 72

THERAPY

Psychosomatic motility disorders of the upper gastrointestinal tract and the possibility of their psychotherapeutic influence. Lukášová A, et al.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 15:57, Mar 73
Psychologic management of patients with bowel disorders. Raft D. Am Fam Physician 8:124-8, Sep 73
The role of psychotherapy in psychosomatic disorders. Stevens A. Behav Neuropsychiatry 4:2-5, Oct-Nov 72
Pathogenesis and management of prostatitis. Further thoughts on prostatitis. Murnaghan GF, et al.
Br J Urol 44:726-7, Dec 72
Behavioral approaches to study and treatment of psychogenic tics. Hersen M, et al.
Genet Psychol Monogr 87:289-312, May 73 (45 ref.)
Hypotheses toward a unified field theory of human behavior with clinical application to acne vulgaris. Ellerbroek WC.
Perspect Biol Med 16:240-62, Winter 73
"Differential" treatment of the elderly black: victims of stereotyping. Carter JH.
Postgrad Med 52:211-4, Nov 72
Psychosomatic medicine. IX. Locomotor disease. Caldbeck-Meenan J. Practitioner 209:384-8, Sep 72
Some methodological comments to the assessment of hostility on the level of molar behaviour in the course of psychosomatic treatment of functional disorders. Diamant JJ. Psychother Psychosom 20:294-9, 1972
Assement of hostility in the course of psychosomatic treatment of three patients with functional disorders. II. Schüffel W, et al.
Psychother Psychosom 20:282-93, 1972
[Success of psychotherapeutic treatment in proptosis] Kociánová J, et al.
Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 26:369-71, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Treatment of impotence of mental origin] Beck D.
Cah Med 13:425-8, 15 May 72 (Fre)
[To which extent do we cure psychogenic somatic diseases?] Guimezanes E.
Cah Med 14:157-60, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Therapeutic indications in allergology. Psychological aspects] Alby JM.
Presse Therm Climat 109:109-11, 1972 (Fre)
[Use of the transferential relation during a relaxation treatment] M'uzan G de.
Rev Fr Psychanal 36:111-9, Jan 72 (Fre)
[The painful and functional in thermal practice] Graber-Duvernay B.
Rhumatologie 24:361-2, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Use of modified autogenic training in geronto-psychiatry] Bircher-Beck LM, et al.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 110:275-8, 1972 (Fre)
[Serenity: an important element in the treatment of arterial hypertension and psychosomatic illness] Cenest J. Union Med Can 102:750-60, Apr 73 (Fre)
[Therapeutic episode from therapy of a 5-year-old with globus sensation] Hampel C.
Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 22:163-7, Jul 73 (Ger)
[Forms of treatment in psychogenic diseases] Studt HH. Z Allgemeinmed 49:1039-45, 10 Aug 73 (Ger)
[New conceptual model of psychosomatic disease and related therapy] Ancona L, et al.
Minerva Med 64:2303-6, 1973 (Ita)
[Indications and limitations of hypnosis therapy in psychosomatic medicine] Antonelli F.
Minerva Med 64:299-303, 10 Feb 73 (Ita)
[Importance of expressive behavior in therapy: theoretical and therapeutic implications with special reference to relaxation technics] Ermentini A.
Minerva Med 64:2207-11, 1973 (Ita)
[Orientation on the nature of the hypnosis relationship and its therapeutic uses in psychosomatic diseases] Piscicelli U. Minerva Med 64:304-11, 10 Feb 73 (Ita)

PSYCHOPHYSIOLOGY (F1, F3, G1)

Mind and body in biological psychiatry. Alexander L.
Biol Psychiatry 5:225-38, Dec 73
A method for measuring human behavioural and physiological responses at different stress levels in a driving simulator. Ashton H, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 45:532-45, Jul 72
Psychophysiological research and psychosomatic medicine. Lader M. Ciba Found Symp 8:297-311, 1972
Emotions and physiology: an introduction. Niemiah JC. Ciba Found Symp 8:15-23, 1972
Cardiac arrhythmia as a field technique: some comments on a recent symposium. Corlett EN. Ergonomics 16:3-4, Jan 73
Psychological factors influencing the relationship between cardiac arrhythmia and mental load. Firth PA. Ergonomics 16:5-16, Jan 73
Do you believe in sinus arrhythmia? Kalsbeek JW. Ergonomics 16:99-104, Jan 73
Mental load, and the measurement of heart rate variability. Mulder G, et al.
Ergonomics 16:69-83, Jan 73
The information content of successive RR-interval times in the ECG. Preliminary results using factor analysis and frequency analysis. Opmeer CH.
Ergonomics 16:105-12, Jan 73
Heart rate variability and work-load measurement. Rohmert W, et al. Ergonomics 16:33-44, Jan 73
Analysis of heart rate variability. Sayers BM.
Ergonomics 16:17-32, Jan 73
Psychophysiological reactions to mental tasks: effort or stress? Zwaga HJ. Ergonomics 16:61-7, Jan 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Information transfer and psychophysiology. Jauhiainen T. Int J Neurosci 4:33-4, Jul 72
Psychometric performance: circadian rhythms and effect of raising body temperature. Fort A, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 231:114P-115P, Jun 73
Physiological responses to sexual and unpleasant film stimuli. Adamson JD, et al. J Psychosom Res 16:153-62, Jun 72
Psychological factors influencing perceived exertion. Morgan WP. Med Sci Sports 5:97-103, Summer 73
Methods and limits of psychophysiology. Mulder G. Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir 76:175-97, May-Jun 73
Some laboratory tasks for the assessment of stressor effects. Trumbo DA. Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir 76:199-207, May-Jun 73
The present status of computer technology and its application areas among psychophysiologists with five year projections. Kahn SD, et al. Psychophysiology 10:186-90, Mar 73
Computer software bank for Psychophysiology. Kahn SD. Psychophysiology 9:521-6, Sep 72
A survey of the sources and availability of computer software applicable to psychophysiological research in the periodical literature. Kahn SD, et al. Psychophysiology 9:527-32, Sep 72
A case study of scientists' opinions about the regulations of their work: opinions of the members of the Society for Psychophysiological Research about the regulation of biofeedback research and technology. Leff HS. Psychophysiology 10:536-43, Sep 73
Personality, psychophysiology, and performance. Roessler R. Psychophysiology 10:315-27, Jul 73
Recommendations of Ethics Committee regarding biofeedback techniques and instrumentation: issues of public and professional concern. Shapiro D. Psychophysiology 10:533-5, Sep 73
Multivariate statistical analysis. Van Egeren LF. Psychophysiology 10:517-32, Sep 73
Carbon dioxide sensitivity and personality. Shershow JC, et al. Psychosom Med 35:155-60, Mar-Apr 73
[The problem of will. Its history in civilization's crises. Modern scientific psychophysiological data] Baruk H. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1:465-76, Apr 73 (Fre)
[Myth and reality of the problems of noise in the home. Psychological discomfort and damage] Bénichou L, et al. Bord Med 5:2757-64, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Heart rate, emotivity and operant conditioning in rats] Will B, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:93-6, 3 Jul 73 (Fre)
[Psychophysiologic approach to dream recall] Barros-Ferreira M de. Evol Psychiatr (Paris) 37:385-406, Apr-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Psychophysiological aspects of the immune response] Filou M, et al. Rev Fr Allergol 12:269-74, Jul-Sep 72 (Fre)
[Psychophysiology of breathing. 3. The breath and the sigh] Haber M, et al. Rev Med Psychosom 14:137-50, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Psychosomatics and the mind-body relationship] Tamm J. Confin Psychiatr 16:46-54, 1973 (Ger)
[The physician and the human psyche] Winter K. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:305-7, 1 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Psychophysiological characteristics of the activity of the pilot staff of military aviation transport on flights at low altitudes] Kurdriaev KV, et al. Voen Med Zh 5:62-3, May 73 (Rus)

EDUCATION

The educational process in psychophysiology. Johnson HJ, et al. Psychophysiology 10:215-7, Mar 73

HISTORY

The diagnosis of love-sickness: experimental psychophysiology without the polygraph. Mesulam MM, et al. Psychophysiology 9:546-51, Sep 72

INSTRUMENTATION

ALFIE: collection of EEG alpha under feedback control using time series analysis. Goodman D. Psychophysiology 10:437-40, Jul 73
Direct-current fluorescent lighting for experimental chambers. Johnson JB, et al. Psychophysiology 9:663-4, Nov 72
A technique for recording human body posture during sleep. Muzet A, et al. Psychophysiology 9:660-2, Nov 72
Magnetic tape stimulus programmer using Touch-Tone equipment. Oehler FA, et al. Psychophysiology 9:665-6, Nov 72
A differential microvolt test signal adjustable to given laboratory requirements. Sheatz GC. Psychophysiology 9:658-9, Nov 72
Simulating the waking and sleeping EEG. Sheatz GC. Psychophysiology 9:656-7, Nov 72
Time stick for measuring action and reaction speed. Wolf AV, et al. Psychophysiology 9:552-3, Sep 72
[Apparatus for continuous measurement of subjective changes] Birbaumer N, et al. Z Exp Angew Psychol 20:173-81, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Device for studying the parameters of human attention] Pikus VG, et al. Med Tekh 3:53-5, May-Jun 73 (Rus)

PSYCHOSES (F2)

Hand-gesturing behavior in psychotic children. Masagatani GN. Am J Occup Ther 27:24-9, Jan-Feb 73
A case of Capgras syndrome. Haslam MT. Am J Psychiatry 130:493-4, Apr 73
A contraindication for family therapy. The prepsychotic or postpsychotic young adult and his parents. Guttman HA. Arch Gen Psychiatry 29:352-5, Sep 73
A psychoanalytic profile schema for the psychotic patient. Freeman T. Br J Med Psychol 45:243-54, Sep 72
Severity and type of psychotic illness as a function of personality. Verma RM, et al. Br J Psychiatry 122:573-85, May 73
Psychoticism: a study of its biological basis in normal subjects. Claridge GS, et al. Br J Soc Clin Psychol 12:175-87, Jun 73
Infantile autism or infantile psychoses. Kolvin I. Br Med J 3:753-5, 23 Sep 72
Late onset psychosis. Kolvin I. Br Med J 3:816-7, 30 Sep 72 (47 ref.)
Psychosis during the puerperium among Tanzanians. Swift CR. East Afr Med J 49:651-7, Sep 72
Illusion and reality in the study of sleep, hypnosis, psychosis, and arousal. Kubie LS. Int J Clin Exp Hypn 26:205-23, Oct 73
Some uses of dirty words by children. Hartmann L. J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 12:108-22, Jan 73
How well do parents understand their own psychotic child? Schopler E, et al. J Autism Child Schizo 2:387-400, Oct-Dec 72
Conspicuous psychotic behavior as a manipulative tool. Watson CG. J Clin Psychol 29:3-7, Jan 73
The hidden psychosis of open-heart surgery. With a note on the sense of awe. Blacher RS. JAMA 222:305-8, 16 Oct 72
[Prepsychotic states in children] Duché DJ, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:857-9, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Psychoses and institutional space] Chanoit PF, et al. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:144-50, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Psychophysiologic approach to dream recall] Barros-Ferreira M de. Evol Psychiatr (Paris) 37:385-406, Apr-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Cognition deviations expressed in the speech of the psychotic child] Benedetti P, et al. Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 21:51-4, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[False recognition on the pattern of the so-called Capgras syndrome and related phenomena] Klempel K. Psychiatr Clin (Basel) 6:17-29, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Heller's disease: a case] Cervera Enguix S. Rev Med Univ Navarra 16:109-14, Mar 72 (Spa)
[Psychiatric illness in connection with pregnancy] Kaij L. Lakartidningen 69:Suppl 2:77-80, 12 Jun 72 (12 ref.) (Swe)

BLOOD

[Blood phospholipids in psychoses] Polishchuk IA, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 12:1828-31, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid creatine kinase in acutely psychotic patients. Martin WA, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 35:726-9, Oct 72

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Psychotic complications after tetraethylthiuramdisulfide used in the treatment of alcoholism] Skopková H. Cesk Psychiatr 69:102-11, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Narcotics and psychoses] Schneider H. Fortschr Med 90:693-5, 15 Jun 72 (Ger)

CLASSIFICATION

Schizophrenia--disease or syndrome? Reid AA. Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:863-9, Jun 73
The classification of childhood psychosis reconsidered. Eisenberg L. J Autism Child Schizo 2:338-42, Oct-Dec 72
Three depressive types. Lorr M, et al. J Clin Psychol 29:290-4, Jul 73
[Conception and classification of endogenous psychosis] Sahánek O, et al. Cesk Psychiatr 69:17-22, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Return to endogenous entity-psychosis] Chidani SR. Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 112:315-22, 1973 (Ger)
[Functional and relevance psychoses] Diehl LW. ZWR 31:39-53, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Unique psychoses versus nosology. An apparent dilemma of psychiatric theory] Linares Fernández JL. Arch Neurobiol (Madr) 36:85-92, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

A third case of self-enucleation. Westermeyer J, et al. Am J Psychiatry 129:484, Oct 72
Behavioral-gluco-dysrhythmic triad. Yaryura-Tobias JA. Am J Psychiatry 130:825, Jul 73
Nymphomania--a symptom. II. Psychoses. Flaxman N. Med Trial Tech Q 19:305-16, Winter 73 (34 ref.)
The learning deficits in childhood psychosis. Simmons JQ 3d, et al. Pediatr Clin North Am 20:665-79, Aug 73 (58 ref.)
[Infantile psychosis and Schilder encephalitis] Duché DJ, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:853-6, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Acute psychotic episodes in adolescents with mental retardation and the concept of decompensation in pediatric psychiatry] Schachter M. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1:507-28, Apr 72 (Fre)
[The audiophonologic future of high-risk births. The point of view of the child neuro-psychiatrist. Children with multiple handicaps] Aimard P. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 22:127-35, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Comparative study of the hypnotic properties of flurazepam (30 mg), secobarbital (100 mg) and placebos for 4 types of psychotic insomniacs] Panaccio L, et al. Union Med Can 101:2420-5, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Psychodynamics of the so-called "hysterical" psychoses] Mentzos S. Nervenarzt 44:285-91, Jun 73 (Ger)
[Psychogenic behavior in organic diseases and endogenic psychoses] Thiele W, et al. Nervenarzt 44:367-72, Jul 73 (Ger)
[Structural characteristics of psychoses in children with oligophrenia] Isaev DN, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1357-61, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Psychiatry with the aborigines of West Malaysia. Kinzie JD, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:768-73, Jul 73
Are there pathognomonic symptoms in schizophrenia? An empiric investigation of Schneider's first-rank symptoms. Carpenter WT Jr, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:847-52, Jun 73
A collusion with sanity: a clinical extract. Jacobs S. Br J Psychiatry 122:494-6, Apr 73
A reappraisal of the dementia praecox concept. II. Case studies in chronic hospitalization for functional psychosis. Kris AO. Int J Psychiatry 10:18-40, Dec 72
The Ghost (GH) response: a pathognomic indicator in children's Rorschachs. Siegel CL, et al. J Pers Assess 37:242-3, Jun 73
Follow-up observations (catamnesis) and prognosis in acute juvenile psychoses. Brzezicki E. Pol Med J 11:437-46, 1972
[Clinical classification and prognosis of postpartum-psychoses] Huhn A, et al. Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr 41:363-77, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychoses in oligophrenia] Noreik K. Nord Psykiatr Tidsskr 26:288-95, 1972 (Nor)
[Psychopathic disorders in schizophrenia] Kondrat'ev FV. Sud Med Ekspert 16:48-51, Jan-Mar 73 (Rus)
[A clinico-psychological analysis of the anxiety syndrome] Savenko IuS. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1662-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Depot phenothiazine treatment in acute psychosis: a sequential comparative clinical study. Chien CP, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:13-8, Jan 73
Fluphenazine enanthate and fluphenazine decanoate: a comparison of their duration of action and motor side effects. Praag HM van, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:801-4, Jul 73
Rapid control of psychotic excitement states with intramuscular haloperidol. Sangiovanni F, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:1155-6, Oct 73
Danger of depot phenothiazine treatment in acute psychosis. Schoonmaker JB. Am J Psychiatry 130:723-3, Jun 73
Tardive dyskinesia. A persistent neurological syndrome associated with antipsychotic drug use. Schiele BC, et al. Ann Intern Med 79:99-100, Jul 73
Target symptoms in lithium carbonate therapy. Martorano JT. Compr Psychiatry 13:533-7, Nov-Dec 72
The computer analyzes two psychotherapeutic agents in anxiety-depressed states. Falk MA. Curr Ther Res 15:488-99, Jul 73
Use of perphenazine in psychiatric emergencies: the concept of chemical restraint. Fann WE, et al. Curr Ther Res 14:478-82, Aug 72
Piperacetazine in chronic mental patients: clinical observations and new urine color test. Forrest FM, et al. Curr Ther Res 14:689-95, Nov 72
The therapeutic effects of lorazepam in psychotic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

patients treated with haloperidol: a double-blind study. Guz I, et al. Curr Ther Res 14:767-74, Dec 72
Thioridazine for newly admitted psychiatric patients. Petrides A. Curr Ther Res 15:116-22, Mar 73
Clinical use of psychotherapeutic drugs. I. Antipsychotic and antimanic drugs. Hollister LE. Drugs 4:321-60, 1972 (80 ref.)
Clinical utility of haloperidol in 51 state hospital admissions. Leonard RB. Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:163-4, Mar 73
Neurologic syndromes associated with antipsychotic-drug use. N Engl J Med 289:20-3, 5 Jul 73
5-Hydroxyindoleacetic acid (5HIAA) and homovanillic acid (HVA) following probenecid in acute psychotic patients treated with phenothiazines. Bowers MB Jr. Psychopharmacologia 28:309-18, 20 Feb 73
The chronic emotionally disturbed patient: an efficient management model. Stevenson JM. W Va Med J 69:83-4, Apr 73
[One years experience with high doses of Flupenthixol-decanoate 10 per cent (Lu 1705)] Bjerke K, et al. Nord Psykiatr Tidsskr 26:363, 1972 (Dan)
[Study of the delayed-action form of a synthetic antiparkinsonian drug: Akineton] Kammerer T, et al. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1:688-96, May 72 (Fre)
[Comparative study of the action of fluphenazine oenanthate and decanoate in chronic psychoses (73 cases)] Martin A, et al. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:705-8, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Comparative study of delayed-action neuroleptics in psychiatric therapeutics] Pellet J, et al. J Med Lyon 53:591-8, 20 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clinical study of flupenthioxol (fluanxol)] Padron C. Praxis 61:1530-3, 5 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Technic and role of neuroleptic treatment with perphenazine in psychiatry] Ropert R. Psychopharmacologie 71-82, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)
[Perphenazine. Indications] Van Steenkiste J. Psychopharmacologie 63-70, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)
[Neuroleptic effect of oxaflumazine, especially in acute psychoses] Lambert PA. Therapeutique 48:385-90, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Experimental psychology and psychiatric drug therapy. A practical case of medical psychology] Broeren W. Ann Univ Sarav [Med] 19:1-82, 1972 (Ger)
[Clinical experiences with a delayed-action preparation of fluphenazine] Schwingenheuer J. Arzneim Forsch 22:1918-21, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychopharmacological therapy of psychoses. 5. Thymoneuroleptic agents] Hertrich O. Fortschr Med 90:1069-72, 19 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Therapy with psychopharmacological drugs in psychoses. 3. Neuroleptics--conclusion] Hertrich O. Fortschr Med 90:586-7 concl, 18 May 72 (Ger)
[Therapy with psychopharmacological drugs in psychoses. Psychopathological criteria for the ambulatory treatment with psychopharmacological drugs--2] Hertrich O. Fortschr Med 90:588-90 contd, 18 May 72 (Ger)
[Psychopharmacologic treatment of psychoses. Psychopathological criteria for ambulatory treatment with psychopharmaceuticals. 3] Hertrich O. Fortschr Med 90:690-2, 15 Jun 72 (Ger)
[Change in the symptoms of psychiatric diseases. Significance of psychopharmacologic agents] Reckel K. Fortschr Med 89:951-3, 9 Sep 71 (Ger)
[Mesoridazine (TPS 23 Sandoz) in acute psychotic states] Jost F, et al. Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 112:131-42, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Preliminary clinical experiences with sulpiride] Caillé P. Nord Psykiatr Tidsskr 25:340-6, 1971 (Nor)
[Clinical experiences with perphenazine enanthate] Rafter B. Nord Psykiatr Tidsskr 25:371-4, 1971 (Nor)
[Determination of a profile of the psychotropic action of noveril (dibenzepin) in depression syndromes using a clinico-statistical method] Zaftsev SG, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:574-83, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Therapeutic results of H.M. 51 Sandoz (Visergil) in gerontopsychiatry] Besada Varela L. Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr 1:211-21, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Clinical experiences with Imagotan] Iscar G. Arch Neurobiol (Madr) 35:367-74, Jul-Aug 72 (Spa)
[Long-acting neuroleptics. 5 years of observations] Dencker SJ. Lakartidningen 69:85-8, 27 Mar 72 (Swe)
[Lithium preparations should be free of charge] Forssman H, et al. Lakartidningen 69:39, 27 Mar 72 (Swe)
[Neuroleptics in the treatment of psychoses] Sedvall G. Lakartidningen 69:78-84, 27 Mar 72 (Swe)
:[Clinical trial of flupenthixol decanoate as a depot neuroleptic] Gottfries CG. Nord Psykiatr Tidsskr 25:296-303, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Experiences with the administration of sustained-release thioridazine in psychiatric ambulatory care] Poutanen P. Nord Psykiatr Tidsskr 25:323-39, 1971 (Swe)
[Sulpyride in the treatment of chronic psychoses (our clinical experiences)] Uvod I. God Zb Med Fak Skopje 18:113-9, 1972 (Cro)
[Our experiences in the treatment of psychoses simultaneous to epilesy] Jovanović T. Neuropsihijatrija 20:173-83, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

ENZYMOLOGY

A dimethyltryptamine-forming enzyme in human blood. Wyatt RJ, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:754-60, Jul 73
Serum creatine phosphokinase activity in acute psychosis. Meltzer HY. Br J Psychiatry 122:369, Mar 73

ETIOLOGY

Functional or organic psychosis. (Four cases of typhoid fever initially presenting as various forms of psychiatric disorder). Muhangi JR. Afr J Med Sci 3:319-26, Oct 72
A dopaminergic-cholinergic mechanism in production of psychotic symptoms. Friedhoff AJ, et al. Biol Psychiatry 6:165-9, Apr 73
Dyslexia as cause of psychiatric disorder. Hornsby B. Br Med J 1:487, 24 Feb 73
A comparison of adaptive, verbal, and motor profiles of psychotic and non-psychotic subnormal children. DeMyer MK, et al. J Autism Child Schizo 2:359-77, Oct-Dec 72
Child psychosis: a theoretical statement and its implications. Mahler MS, et al. J Autism Child Schizo 2:213-8, Jul-Sep 72
Malaria and the acute psychotic episode. Wintrob RM. J Nerv Ment Dis 156:306-17, May 73
Psychosis with chronic brucellosis. Mohr JA, et al. J Okla State Med Assoc 66:319-21, Jul 73
Dementia dialytica. Vaisrub S. JAMA 226:190, 8 Oct 73
Dialysis dementia. Wardle EN. Lancet 819:47, 7 Jul 73
Delirium tremens following withdrawal of nitrazepam. Darcy L. Med J Aust 2:450, 19 Aug 72
Postoperative psychosis. Goldbirsch H. Ohio State Med J 69:375-6, May 73
Organ transplant, body image, psychosis. Castelnuovo-Tedesco P. Psychoanal Q 42:349-63, 1973
[Mental aspects of abortion] Floreán L, et al. Cesk Gynekol 37:530-1, Sep 72 (Cze)
[Psychiatric complications following intensive encounter group courses] Strandbygaard N, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 135:515-21, 5 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Juvenile psychoses and early somatic episodes. Discussion of their place during psychoses, apropos of 144 studies in children] Duché DJ, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:945-9, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Formal genesis of psychoses] Daun H. Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr 41:1-52, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance of pharmaco-psychiatric findings for basic biological psychiatric research] Benkert O, et al. Munch Med Wochenschr 115:681-5, 20 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Retrogression of the so-called dermatozoon delusion following pacemaker implantation. Problem of symptomatic psychoses in heart diseases] Hoffmann SO. Nervenarzt 44:48-51, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Language and psychopathology. A metalinguistic reflection on the informatory value of our psychiatric terminology] Schneemann N. Nervenarzt 44:359-66, Jul 73 (Ger)
[Case of exogenous psychosis in infectious mononucleosis] Rzewuska-Szatkowska M. Psychiatr Pol 6:453-6, Jul-Aug 72 (Pol)
[Psychopathology and pathogenesis of symptomatic psychosis in systemic lupus erythematosus] Ismailov TI, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 12:1860-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mental disorders in economically motivated emigrants] Kecmanović D, et al. Acta Med Iugosl 26:319-27, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)
[Clinical picture and therapy of epileptic psychoses] Cvetko B, et al. Neuropsihijatrija 20:167-71, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Possible linkage relationships between certain blood groups and schizophrenia or other psychoses. Elston RC, et al. Behav Genet 3:101-6, Jun 73
[Heredity and mental disease. An old problem as a task of modern human genetics] Lange V. Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr 40:534-53, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Genetic factors in the recurrent confusional psychoses] Dalai O. Minerva Med 63:4692-8, 1 Dec 72 (Ita)

METABOLISM

[Catechol- and indolamine metabolism in psychoses] Brune GG. Med Welt 23:1707-9, 11 Nov 72 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

Late onset psychoses. Warren E. Br Med J 4:365, 11 Nov 72
Evolutionary theory for the dichotomy of the functional psychoses. Kellett JM. Lancet 1:860-3, 21 Apr 73
[Prepsychoses. Comparative epidemiologic studies preceeding endogenic psychoses] Mentzos S, et al. Fortschr Med 89:936 passim, 9 Sep 71 (Ger)
[Epidemiology of psychoses] Odegård O. Fortschr Med 89:935-6, 9 Sep 71 (Ger)
[Studies of the course of cycloid psychoses] Kirov K. Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 24:726-32, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[New aspects in the research of social-psychiatric epidemiology as the consequence of psychotherapeutic process research. I] Pohlen M, et al. Z Psychother Med Psychol 23:1-15, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

[Senile plaques and Alzheimer changes of the neurofibrils in psychotic patients, decreased in old age] Dushefko SD. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1029-33, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative study of cerebral involutional changes in mental patients. Ammon's horn] Boya J. Arch Neurobiol (Madr) 36:129-48, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Disrupted 24-hour patterns of cortisol secretion in psychotic depression. Sachar EJ, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:19-24, Jan 73
Interhemispheric relationships with somatic therapy. Small IF, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 34:170-7, Mar 73
[Electrophysiologic sensory conditioning and psychiatry] Lelord G, et al. Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 44:251-65, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Clinical psycho-pathological and electroencephalographic correlations] Berner P, et al. ZWR 31:54-62, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

REHABILITATION

Evaluation of rehabilitation for psychotic patients in the community. Stevens BC. Acta Psychiatr Scand 49:160-80, 1973
The effect of correction of severe long-standing refractive errors on the mental status of psychotic patients. Thaler JS, et al. Am J Optom 50:46-9, Jan 73
[Delayed-action preparation therapy as a possibility in social rehabilitation] Haring C. Med Welt 23:1140-3, 26 Aug 72 (Ger)

THERAPY

Hospital treatment of borderline patients. Adler G. Am J Psychiatry 130:32-6, Jan 73
Collaborative provision of aftercare services. Prince RM Jr, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:930-2, Aug 73
Dance therapy with psychotic children. Definition and quantitative evaluation. Gunning SV, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:707-13, May 73
Treatment of psychosis subsequent to phenothiazine-induced agranulocytosis. Ananth JV, et al. Compr Psychiatry 14:319-23, Jul-Aug 73
A program for psychotic children. The Child Research Project. Chapel Hill, North Carolina. Hosp Community Psychiatry 23:367-10, Oct 72
The therapeutic assistant in treating the psychotic. Arieti S, et al. Int J Psychiatry 10:7-22, Sep 72
Symptom changes and self-esteem as correlates of positive conditioning of grooming in hospitalized psychotics. DiScipio WJ, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 80:344-8, Dec 72
The effects of treatment failure. Observations on the reactions of staff and children to the transferral of psychotic children. Tooley K. J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 11:712-23, Oct 72
Ethnic isolation and the bilingual patient. Del Castillo JC. J Med Soc NJ 69:826-30, Oct 72
The effectiveness of nonprofessional therapists with chronic, psychotic patients: an experimental study. Stevenson EW, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 156:36-46, Jan 73
Attitudes of psychiatric patients towards different movement situations in movement therapy. Pierloot RA, et al. Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir 76:29-38, Jan-Feb 73
The diagnosis and management of the acutely disturbed patient. German GA. Trop Doct 3:51-7, Apr 73
[The role of countertransference in the treatment of a psychotic child] Montagnier MT. Rev Fr Psychanal 36:121-7, Jan 72 (Fre)
[Evaluation of treatment of psychotics by the practicing physician] Coulombe M. Vie Med Can Fr 1:503-6, May 72 (Fre)
[1st experiences with therapeutic horseback riding in a psychiatric hospital] Moll J. Nervenarzt 43:599, Nov 72 (Ger)
[Day care hospitals--a natural link in modern psychiatry] Fensbo C. Nord Psykiatr Tidsskr 27:32-8, 1973 (Nor)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PSYCHOSES, ALCOHOLIC (C14, F2)

[Alcoholic encephalopathies] Choteau P.
J Sci Med Lille 90:335-8, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Patterns of delirium tremens: a clinical study] Sobczyk P.
Psychiatr Pol 6:613-9, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Clinical characteristics of alcoholic psychosis patients with suicidal tendencies] Kachaev AK, et al.
Sud Med Ekspert 16:51-3, Jan-Mar 73 (Rus)
[Significance of the study of thermoregulation for evaluating the course of alcoholic delirium and pathophysiological analysis of its febrile variant] Kir'iak VA.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 12:1865-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Toxic psychoses caused by drug addiction] Caso A, et al. Gac Med Mex 103:495-503, Jun 72 (Spa)

BLOOD

[Studies on the amount of plasma antidiuretic activity and of Porter-Silver chromogens in alcoholic delirium and in acute phenothiazine poisoning] Dobrzański T, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 25:153-60, May 73 (Ger)
[Ammonia, glycogen and Porter-Silber chromogens in peripheral blood in cases of alcoholic delirium] Dobrzański T, et al.
Psychiatr Pol 7:233-9, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

Delirium tremens cordis. Cheng TO.
N Engl J Med 289:593, 13 Sep 73
Melanin hyperpigmentation in South African Bantu patients with toxic psychosis. Robins AH.
S Afr Med J 46:1639-43, 28 Oct 72
[Autonomic disorders in severe alcoholic delirium] Rettelbach R.
Z Allgemeinmed 49:966-8, 20 Jul 73 (Ger)
[Symptomatic epilepsy in alcoholic encephalopathies] Krstić S.
Neuropsihijatrija 20:185-90, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

DIAGNOSIS

Factor analysis of the daily clinical course rating scale of the acute alcoholic psychoses. Rosenblatt SM, et al.
Q J Stud Alcohol 33:1060-4, Dec 72
[Hallucinations and delirium in chronic alcoholism] Skopková H. Cesk Psychiatr 68:354, Dec 72 (Cze)
[Findings and anamneses of hospitalized alcoholics] Heimchen H. Dtsch Med J 23:505-9, Aug 72 (Ger)
[Cerebral convulsions as early signs of delirium tremens] Kallwellis G.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:797-800, 15 Aug 72 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Chlorpromazine contraindicated in delirium tremens.
Am J Psychiatry 130:1042-3, Sep 73
Massive thiamine dosage in the treatment of acute alcoholic psychoses. Cade JF.
Aust NZ J Psychiatry 6:225-30, Dec 72
Treatment of delirium tremens. A comparative evaluation of four drugs. Kaim SC, et al.
Q J Stud Alcohol 33:1065-72, Dec 72
Drug treatment of the alcohol withdrawal syndrome and delirium tremens. A comparison of haloperidol with mesoridazine and hydroxyzine. Palestine ML.
Q J Stud Alcohol 34:185-93, Mar 73
[Use of ketamine in the treatment of delirium tremens and medical delirium] Condi M, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 29:377-94, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Dibenoxide and alcoholic mental deterioration] Martin JC, et al. Encephale 61:325-32, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Study of insidon in drying out chronic alcoholics] Bonvariet P. Lille Med 16:Suppl 1:241-5, Jan 71 (Fre)
[Clinical study of modirit (apropos of 30 cases)] Warembourg H, et al.
Lille Med 16:Suppl 1:238-40, Jan 71 (Fre)
[A new treatment for the alcohol abstinence syndrome: paraldehyde-haloperidol association] Dohogne V.
Rev Med Liege 27:689-93, 15 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Therapy of induced alcohol withdrawal deliria] Schreck HP.
Med Klin 68:153-7, 2 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Activity of some blood serum enzymes in the treatment of alcoholic hallucinosis, alcoholic paranoia and depression syndrome in chronic alcoholism] Radzikowska-Chudnowska J.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:723-6, 14 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

Delirium tremens and certain other acute sequels of alcohol abuse. A comparative clinical, social and prognostic study.
Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl] 235:1-145, 1972
Alcoholism. II. Withdrawal, neurological syndromes, and EEG. Victor M.
Ann NY Acad Sci 215:210-3, 30 Apr 73
[Acute delirium tremens psychosis due to abstinence from alcohol] Aschieri G, et al.
Minerva Med 63:4459-69, 17 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

MORTALITY

[Evaluation and therapy of delirium tremens following accidents (expert testimony in liability insurance process)] Schmauss AK.
Zentralbl Chir 97:1825-30, 16 Dec 72 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

The frequency of patients with disorders associated with alcoholism in mental hospitals and psychiatric departments in general hospitals in Sweden during the period 1954-1964. Herner T.
Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl] 234:1-88, 1972

PATHOLOGY

[Pathomorphology of delirium tremens] Smirnova IN, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1037-41, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Delirium tremens and sleep deprivation. Bates RC.
Mich Med 71:941-4, Nov 72

PSYCHOSES, INVOLUTIONAL (F2)

COMPLICATIONS

[Verbal-hallucinatory syndrome in deaf individuals in involutional age] Anastasopoulos G, et al.
Nervenarzt 44:329, Jun 73 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

The Iowa 500. I. Diagnostic validity in mania, depression, and schizophrenia. Morrison J, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 27:457-61, Oct 72
Depressive illnesses. Dunbar-Miller RA.
Practitioner 210:74-8, Jan 73
[Psychopathology and clinical aspects of psychoses in the involutional and later age] Schrappe O.
Z Allgemeinmed 48:1589-96, 10 Dec 72 (Ger)
[A clinico-psychological analysis of the anxiety syndrome] Savenko IuS.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1662-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Use of clomipramine in psychiatry. Considerations on 4 years' experimentation] Scotto JC, et al.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1:709-14, May 72 (Fre)
[Experimental study of the oral and injectable forms of a new antidepressive agent (doxepine) in 40 patients] Sichel JP, et al.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:272-81, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Therapeutic effects and mechanism of action of S-adenosyl-L-methionine (SAM) in depressive syndromes] Fazio C, et al.
Minerva Med 64:1515-29, 30 Apr 73 (Ita)

PSYCHOSES, MANIC-DEPRESSIVE (F2)

A new scale for the longitudinal rating of manic states. Petterson U, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Scand 49:248-56, 1973
Influence of affective states and psychoactive drugs on verbal learning and memory. Henry GM, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 130:966-71, Sep 73
Manic depressive disease in childhood. A case report. Varsamis J, et al.
Can Psychiatr Assoc J 17:279-81, Aug 72
Juvenile manic-depressive illness. Clinical and therapeutic considerations. Feinstein SC, et al.
J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 12:123-36, Jan 73
Nursing care study: recurrent mania in a young man. Collister BC. Nurs Times 69:472-3, 12 Apr 73
[Death by suicide: or apropos of its significance in hysterical and melancholic individuals] Ascher J, et al. Lille Med 18:208-9, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Juvenile manic-depressive illness. Clinical and therapeutic considerations] Feinstein SC, et al.
Psychiatr Enfant 15:133-47, 1972 (Fre)
[Formal genesis of psychoses] Daun H.
Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr 41:1-52, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Personality at the end of a depressive phase. Observations after cessation of the endogenous depressive phases] Peters UH, et al.
Nervenarzt 44:14-8, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Studies during the interval of phasic psychoses] Greger J, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 24:733-40, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Forms and changes of chronic symptomatic manic-depressive psychoses] Hecht HF, et al.
Wien Z Nervenheilkd 30:199-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Present status and future problem of manic-depressive psychoses] Ida S.
Psychiatr Neurol Jap 75:274-80, May 73 (Jap)
[The socialpsychiatric approach for the manic-depressive psychosis] Oara K.
Psychiatr Neurol Jap 75:263-73, May 73 (Jap)
[Psychoses and character anomalies in the families of patients with manic-depressive psychosis] Akopova IL.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:554-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The characteristic of attention in manic-depressive psychosis patients in different phases of the disease] Kaliagina LV.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:544-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Forms of depressive states, their psychopathologic dynamics and treatment] Khvilivitskiĭ TIa.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:550-68, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Formation of conditioned reactions in healthy subjects and psychotic patients in logical operations of conjunction, disjunction, implication and equivalence] Zapotochnii BO.
Fiziol Zh 19:13-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

BLOOD

Pharmacokinetics of lithium in manic-depressive patients. Fyrö B, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Scand 49:237-47, 1973
Intra-erythrocyte sodium and potassium in manic-depressive illness. Mendels J, et al.
Biol Psychiatry 5:165-71, Oct 72
Intra:extracellular lithium ratios and clinical course in affective states. Elizur A, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 13:947-53, Nov-Dec 72
Effect of serum from depressed and manic patients on maze behavior of rats. Post RM, et al.
Experientia 28:1471-2, 15 Dec 72
Increased lithium erythrocyte-plasma ratio in manic-depressive psychosis. Lyttkens L, et al.
Lancet 1:40, 6 Jan 73
[Serum lithium determination within the scope of recurrence preparation in manic-depressive patients] Richter K. Z Med Labortech 13:263, 1972 (Ger)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

5-Hydroxyindolacetic acid and homovanillic acid in cerebrospinal fluid in manic-depressive psychosis. Sjöström R, et al. Eur J Clin Pharmacol 4:170-6, Jun 72
Central norepinephrine metabolism in affective illness: MHPG in the cerebrospinal fluid. Post RM, et al. Science 179:1002-3, 9 Mar 73

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Psychosis associated with cannabis smoking. Davison K, et al. Br J Addict 67:225-8, Sep 72

CLASSIFICATION

The classification of the functional psychoses. Ollerenshaw DP. Br J Psychiatry 122:517-30, May 73

COMPLICATIONS

Depression during mania: clinical observations and theoretical implications. Kotin J, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 129:679-86, Dec 72
Hypersomnia in manic-depressive disease (a preliminary report). Kupfer DJ, et al.
Dis Nerv Syst 33:720-4, Nov 72
Sleep and activity in a psychotic depression. Kupfer DJ, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 156:341-8, May 73
Hypothyroidism and hyperparathyroidism associated with lithium. Garfinkel PE, et al.
Lancet 2:331-2, 11 Aug 73
[Hearing of voices during cyclothymic-depressive syndrome] Glatzel J.
ZWR 31:12-26, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Somatic manifestations of depressions] Ionescu G.
Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 17:245-58, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[The role of manic-depressive states in the development of ischemic heart disease] Kruchinina NA, et al. Kardiologiia 13:56-61, Mar 73 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Schizophrenia and affective psychosis: additional comments. Hoaken PC, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 129:632-3, Nov 72
The stages of mania. A longitudinal analysis of the manic episode. Carlson GA, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:221-8, Feb 73
The Iowa 500. I. Diagnostic validity in mania,

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

depression, and schizophrenia. Morrison J, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 27:457-61, Oct 72
Time series for symptom-clusters in a case of manic-depressive illness. Pritchard DW, et al. Aust NZ J Psychiatry 6:231-7, Dec 72
Depressive illnesses in late life. Kendell RE, et al. Br J Psychiatry 122:615-7, May 73
Thought disorder in manics and schizophrenics. Mellsop GW, et al. Br J Psychiatry 121:454, Oct 72
Some differences between neurotic and psychotic depressives. Forbes AR. Br J Soc Clin Psychol 11:270-5, Sep 72
Reflection of manic-depressive psychoses in dynamic drawing tests. Hárdi I. Confin Psychiatr 15:64-70, 1972
Primary affective disorder: MMPI differences between unipolar and bipolar depressed subjects. Donnelly EF, et al. J Clin Psychol 29:303-6, Jul 73
Depressive illnesses. Dunbar-Miller RA. Practitioner 210:74-8, Jan 73
[Children of endogenically depressive parents--studies on the occurrence of behavior disorders and on personality structure] Remschmidt H, et al. Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr 41:326-40, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comments on R. Meyendorff's work "Psychotic parathymic conditions of extreme molestation" (Nervenarzt 442, 475-80, 1971)] Hoffman SO. Nervenarzt 43:384-7, Jul 72 (Ger)
[Problems of ending depressive phase] Peters UH, et al. Nervenarzt 43:505-11, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Masked depressions. From the field of cyclothymic depression] Glatzel J. Psychiatr Clin (Basel) 6:53-64, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Diagnosis and therapy of cyclothymia] Pieschl D. Z Allgemeinmed 48:1579-86, 10 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of neurologic and psychiatric diseases by experimental psychological test data using discriminance analysis] Trappl R, et al. Z Psychol 179:438-43, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of factor analysis in studying the course of manic-depressive psychosis] Nuller IuL, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:548-54, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Affective equivalents in depressive and manic-depressive patients] Mendlewicz J, et al. Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr 1:189-96, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Time course for the effect of lithium on thyroid function in men and women. Fyrö B, et al. Acta Psychiatr Scand 49:230-6, 1973
Lithium, weight gain, and serum insulin in manic-depressive patients. Mellerup ET, et al. Acta Psychiatr Scand 48:332-6, 1972
Lithium carbonate in obstetrics: guidelines for clinical use. Goldfield MD, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:15-22, 1 May 73
Acute brain syndrome associated with lithium therapy. Aguilnik PL, et al. Am J Psychiatry 129:631-3, Nov 72
The 24-hour serum lithium level as a prognosticator of dosage requirements. Cooper TB, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:801-3, May 73
Sodium intake and lithium treatment in mania. Demers RG, et al. Am J Psychiatry 128:100-4, Jul 71
Lithium-induced diabetes insipidus: manic symptoms, brain and electrolyte correlates, and chlorothiazide treatment. Levy ST, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:1014-8, Sep 73
Relationship between the effectiveness of lithium therapy and family history. Mendlewicz J, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:1011-3, Sep 73
Lithium salts in the management of the manic-depressive syndrome. Gershon S. Annu Rev Med 23:439-52, 1972 (74 ref.)
Parasympathetic suppression of manic symptoms by physostigmine. Janowsky DS, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:542-7, Apr 73
Lithium prophylaxis in recurrent endogenous affective disorders. Schou M. Arch Invest Med (Mex) 3:459-72, 1972
Secretion of lithium in human parotid saliva in manic depressive patients treated with lithium carbonate. Lazarus JH, et al. Arch Oral Biol 18:329-35, Mar 73
Whole blood 5-hydroxytryptamine during treatment of endogenous depressive illness. Gayford JJ, et al. Br J Psychiatry 122:597-8, May 73
The therapeutic effect of lithium carbonate on a patient with a forty-eight hour periodic psychosis. Hanna SM, et al. Br J Psychiatry 121:271-80, Sep 72
Severe lithium intoxication: management without dialysis and report of a possible teratogenic effect of lithium. Aoki FY, et al. Can Med Assoc J 105:847-8, 23 Oct 71
The use of lithium carbonate in the treatment of mood disorders. Brown WT. Can Med Assoc J 108:742-4 passim, 17 Mar 73 (26 ref.)
Lithium therapy in psychiatry. Stancer HC. Can Med Assoc J 108:673-4, 17 Mar 73
Lithium in bipolar disease. Findlay D. Can Psychiatr Assoc J 17:477, Dec 72
Organic brain syndrome during lithium carbonate treatment. Rifkin A, et al. Compr Psychiatry 14:251-4, May-Jun 73
Amoxapine: a clinical evaluation in depressive syndromes. Charalampous KD. Curr Ther Res 14:657-63, Oct 72
A pilot study of amoxapine (CL 67,772) in depressed inpatients. Kellner R, et al. Curr Ther Res 14:449-53, Aug 72
Clinical use of psychotherapeutic drugs. I. Antipsychotic and antimanic drugs. Hollister LE. Drugs 4:321-60, 1972 (80 ref.)
Lithium, the hyperactive child and manic depressive illness. Havs FA. J Arkansas Med Soc 69:299-300, Mar 73
Efficacy and safety of lithium carbonate in treatment of manic depressive illness. Larson C, et al. J Clin Pharmacol 12:459-64, Nov-Dec 72
Psychobiological and pharmacological studies of manic-depressive illness. Bunney WE Jr, et al. J Psychiatr Res 9:307-26, Sep 72
Cholinergic reversal of manic symptoms. Carroll BJ, et al. Lancet 1:427-8, 24 Feb 73
Hypothyroidism and hyperparathyroidism associated with lithium. Garfinkel PE, et al. Lancet 2:231-2, 11 Aug 73
Improvement in mental depression with decreased thyrotropin response after administration of thyrotropin-releasing hormone. Kastin AJ, et al. Lancet 2:740-2, 7 Oct 72
Fenfluramine in mania. Pearce JB. Lancet 1:427, 24 Feb 73
Free-thyroxine index and absolute free-thyroxine in affective disorders. Rybakowski J, et al. Lancet 1:889, 21 Apr 73
Haloperidol. McMurdo R. Med J Aust 2:1506, 30 Dec 72
Endocrine exophthalmos during lithium therapy of manic-depressive disease. Segal RL, et al. N Engl J Med 289:136-8, 19 Jul 73
Oliguric renal failure complicating lithium carbonate therapy. Dias N, et al. Nephron 10:246-9, 1973
Lithium in recurrent manic-depressive disorder. Schou M, et al. Practitioner 210:105-11, Jan 73
Hypothyroidism in patients treated with lithium: a review and two case reports. Crowe MJ, et al. Psychol Med 3:337-42, Aug 73
[Depamide: problems raised by its association with other psychotropic drugs] Lemperière T, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:783-6, Aug-Sep 72 (Fre)
[Use of clomipramine in psychiatry. Considerations on 4 years' experimentation] Scotto JC, et al. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1:709-14, May 72 (Fre)
[Experimental study of the oral and injectable forms of a new antidepressive agent (doxepine) in 40 patients] Sichel JP, et al. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:272-81, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Cerebral and peripheral L-dopa uptake in patients with parkinsonian, depressive or manic syndromes administered L-dopa by perfusion combined or not with a decarboxylase inhibitor. Pharmacological effects] Geissbuhler F, et al. Encephale 61:127-48, Mar-Apr 72 (Fre)
[Comparative study of dibencycladine (Ludiomil) and imipramine in the treatment of psychotic depression] Roy JY, et al. Int J Clin Pharmacol 7:54-61, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Acute lithium carbonate poisoning. Apropos of a case] Gautier J, et al. Sem Hop Paris 48:3117-22, 20 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Evaluation of 1 years use of lithium carbonate in prevention of manic-depressive psychosis attacks] Piton M, et al. Therapie 27:1061-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Sulpiride: clinical and ambulatory therapy of psychiatric patients and a double blind study of its action spectrum] Burchard JM, et al. Int J Clin Pharmacol 6:266-8, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Side-effects and effects of lithium therapy on the endocrinium in man] Gerdes H. Internist (Berlin) 14:175-8, Apr 73 (18 ref.) (Ger)
[L-5-hydroxytryptophan(L-5-HTP) therapy in endogenous depression. 1] Sano I. Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1713-6, 6 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Transitory frequency increase and rhythmization of manic-depressive phases (5 weeks' cycle) during lithium long-term therapy] Michaelis R. Nervenarzt 43:437-8, Aug 72 (Ger)
[Lithium content of the cerebrospinal fluid during therapy with lithium salts] Paul HA, et al. Nervenarzt 44:210-1, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Therapy of excited psychoses using a beta receptor blockader (oxprenolol) in high dosage] Volk W, et al. Nervenarzt 43:491-2, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Therapeutic effects and mechanism of action of S-adenosyl-L-methionine (SAM) in depressive syndromes] Fazio C, et al. Minerva Med 64:1515-29, 30 Apr 73 (Ita)
[Lithium carbonate treatment on manic depressive psychosis] Watanabe S. Psychiatr Neurol Jap 75:299-312, May 73 (87 ref.) (Jap)

ENZYMOLOGY

-Glycerophosphate dehydrogenase activity in buccal smear from psychiatric patients and normal controls. Ishino H, et al. Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jap 26:285-90, 1972
Plasma dopamine- -hydroxylase activity in hypertension and various neuropsychiatric disorders. Wetterberg L, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 30:283-9, Nov 72

ETIOLOGY

Emotional disturbances and psychoses in obstetrics. Malone JP. J Ir Med Assoc 66:300-3, 7 Jul 73
Cholinergic-adrenergic hypothesis of mania and depression. Davidson J. Lancet 2:1240, 9 Dec 72
[Manic-depressive psychoses in brain damaged children. II. Results of follow-up studies] Albert E. Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr 216:265-76, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Leonhard's anxiety-happiness psychoses. A review] Austarheim K, et al. Nord Psykiatr Tidsskr 26:250-69, 1972 (67 ref.) (Nor)
[A case of post-coital depressive states with twilight states and suicidal attempts] Baturić P. Neuropsihijatrija 20:143-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Manic states. A genetic study of early and late onset affective disorders. Taylor M, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:656-8, May 73
The Iowa 500. II. A blind family history comparison of mania, depression, and schizophrenia. Winokur G, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 27:462-4, Oct 72
Affective disorder on paternal and maternal sides. Observations in bipolar (manic-depressive) patients with and without a family history. Mendlewicz J, et al. Br J Psychiatry 122:31-4, Jan 73
X-linkage in manic-depressive illness. Mendlewicz J, et al. Br Med J 3:290, 4 Aug 73
ABO blood group genes in schizophrenia and manic depressive psychosis. Gaekwad RS, et al. Indian J Med Sci 26:493-5, Aug 72
X-linked transmission of manic-depressive illness. Green R, et al. JAMA 223:1289, 12 Mar 73
Evidence for X-linkage in the transmission of manic-depressive illness. Mendlewicz J, et al. JAMA 222:1624-7, 25 Dec 72
[Current status of the genetics in endogenous psychoses] Angst J, et al. Arch Genet (Zur) 45:1-16, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

HISTORY

[Sun and storm or Van Gogh's illness] (Van Gogh V), Destaing F. Nouv Presse Med 1:3141-3, 23 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Treatise on mania (1801) by P. Pinel] (Pinel P), Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr 1:233-45, Jan-Feb 73 (Spa)

METABOLISM

[Biochemistry of depression] Matussek N. J Neural Transm 33:223-34, 1972 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Biochemical approach to manic-depressive disorders] Saral K. Psychiatr Neurol Jap 75:291-9, May 73 (112 ref.) (Jap)

OCCURRENCE

Diurnal temperature and manic-depression. Skutsch GM. Lancet 2:377-8, 18 Aug 73
Occupational class and symptoms of depression. Bagley C. Soc Sci Med 7:327-40, May 73 (71 ref.)
[Manic-depressive diseases in adolescents between 16 and 19 years of age] De la Cruz N. Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 110:279-316, 1972 (Ger)
[Manic-depressive psychoses in the records of the psychiatric hospital at Kochanówska (1945-1969)] Patura E, et al. Psychiatr Pol 7:119-24, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

AER in affective disorders. Buchsbaum M, et al. Am J Psychiatry 128:19-25, Jul 71
On the stuporous and hypomanic episodes associated with spike and wave in the electroencephalogram. Kumashiro H, et al. Fukushima J Med Sci 18:49-61, Mar 72
A cholinergic-adrenergic hypothesis of mania and depression. Janowsky DS, et al. Lancet 2:632-5, 23 Sep 72
[Modification of skin resistance in patients with endogenous depression --a thymoleptic agent] Thorwirth V. Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr 217:187-93, 30 May 73 (Ger)
[The manic syndrome as a deviation of drive] Walther R.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 25:74-80, Feb 73 (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The use of lithium in affective disorders. 3. A double-blind study of prophylaxis in bipolar illness. Stallone F, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:1006-10, Sep 73

Prophylactic efficacy of lithium carbonate in manic-depressive illness. Report of the Veterans Administration and National Institute of Mental Health collaborative study group. Prien RF, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:337-41, Mar 73

[Prevention of recurring vital depressions and manic-depressive fluctuations] Praag HM van. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:492-3, 24 Mar 73 (Dut)

[Problems in the prevention of manic-depressive diseases using lithium] Steuber H. Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1720-5, 6 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPY

Mania as a message. Treatment with family therapy and lithium carbonate. Fitzgerald RG. Am J Psychother 26:547-54, Oct 72

[Treatment of manic-depressive patients] Dujarier L. Rev Fr Psychanal 36:227-48, Mar 72 (Fre)

[Autonomic effects of therapeutic sleep deprivation in depressive patients. Ophthalmodynamography and pupillometry] Bojanovsky J, et al. Nervenarzt 44:161-3, Mar 73 (Ger)

[Psychotherapy of depressive psychoses] Schwöbel G. Ther Umsch 30:47-51, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Beneficial effects of atropine coma in the alternating form of cyclophrenia] Gadecki W, et al. Psychiatr Pol 6:451-2, Jul-Aug 72 (Pol)

URINE

Manic-depressive psychosis and urinary excretion of cyclic AMP. Jenner FA, et al. Br J Psychiatry 121:236-7, Aug 72

Urinary catecholamine metabolites during behavioral changes in a patient with manic-depressive cycles. Jones FD, et al. Science 179:300-2, 19 Jan 73

MHPG excretion in depressive disorders: relation to clinical subtypes and desynchronized sleep. Schildkraut JJ, et al. Science 181:762-4, 24 Aug 73

PSYCHOSES, ORGANIC (F2)

see also related
BRAIN DISEASES (C10)

[Psychiatric syndromes of organic origin] Lessard P. Vie Med Can Fr 1:507-10, May 72 (Fre)

[Formal genesis of psychoses] Daun H. Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr 41:1-52, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Functional and relevance psychoses] Diehl LW. ZWR 31:39-53, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Organic brain syndrome during lithium carbonate treatment. Rifkin A, et al. Compr Psychiatry 14:251-4, May-Jun 73

COMPLICATIONS

Psychosis in Fabry disease and treatment with phenoxybenzamine. Liston EH, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 29:402-3, Sep 73

DIAGNOSIS

Transference, discrimination and reversal. A comparison between normals and pathological groups. Klingner A, et al. Cond Reflex 7:216-25, Oct-Dec 72

The diagnosis of dementia. A clinical review. Swallow M. Ir J Med Sci 142:132-40, May 73

Acutely agitated psychotic patient. J Tenn Med Assoc 66:338-41, Apr 73

Organic psychoses. Storey P. Practitioner 210:79-85, Jan 73

Organic confusional states. Buchan T. S Afr Med J 46:1340-3, 16 Sep 72

[Diagnosis and prognosis in geriatric psychiatry] Magnussen G. Ugeskr Laeger 135:692-8, 26 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Intracranial tumors in mentally ill patients] Redondo A, et al. Neurochirurgia (Stuttg) 15:217-21, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Psychopathology and structure of personality in primary dysfunction of the thalamus] Czernik A. Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr 216:101-18, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Psychopathometric studies on patients with internal diseases. Differentiation of mental phenomena with basic internal processes from organic psycoses] Kinzel W, et al. Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr 216:44-57, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Procedure for the separation of reversible and irreversible mental changes in organic psychoses] Kinzel W. Psychiatr Clin (Basel) 5:367-79, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The limitations of the pneumoencephalogram (Processes leading to cerebral atrophy)] Oesterreich K. Wien Z Nervenheilkd 30:171-80, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Determination of neuro-psychiatric symptoms in epidemiological studies] Heinroth H, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 19:66-8, Jan 73 (Ger)

[Selected problems concerning testing using Wechsler-Bellevue scales in patients with organic brain disease with references to personal observations] Ostaszewska J, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 6:607-12, Jul-Aug 72 (14 ref.) (Pol)

[Diagnostic difficulties in a case of obnubilatory state suggesting a psychoorganic syndrome] Wróblewski J. Psychiatr Pol 7:323-5, May-Jun 73 (Pol)

[Case of hypoglycemic condition simulating mental disease due to an abdominal tumor] Minich R, et al. Wiad Lek 25:2251-3, 15 Dec 72 (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

The prediction of placebo effect in functional psychoses. Vinafová E, et al. Act Nerv Super (Praha) 15:53-4, Mar 73

A controlled study of the efficacy of pentylenetetrazol (Metrazol) with hard-core hospitalized psychogeriatric patients. Stotsky BA, et al. Am J Psychiatry 129:387-91, Oct 72

Treatment with L-DOPA in two cases of organic brain syndrome. Kojima H, et al. Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jap 27:155-66, 1973

[Clinical and psychological experience with a geratric drug] Bruck J, et al. Wien Med Wochenschr 122:747-53, 9 Dec 72 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

The present status of vitamin B 12 and folic acid deficiency in psychiatric illness. Shulman R. Can Psychiatr Assoc J 17:205-16, Jun 72 (54 ref.)

Postencephalographic psycho-organic syndrome in Parkinsonism. Potthoff PC, et al. Confin Neurol 34:285-94, 1972

Sequelae to pneumoencephalography. White YS, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:146-51, Feb 73

The masking of organic brain disease by a schizophrenia-like illness. Cole G. S Afr Med J 47:731-3, 5 May 73

[Organic causes of secondary psychoses] Peters UH, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:967-70, 11 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Neuropsychiatry and coma conditions] Wieck HH. Fortschr Med 89:945-8, 9 Sep 71 (Ger)

[Epileptic psychoses. Case report] Hunger J. Psychiatr Clin (Basel) 6:121-6, 1973 (Ger)

[Schizophrenic defect and cerebral organic dementia with neurologic disorders in a case of hunger dystrophy] Meyendorf R. Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 112:471-86, 1973 (Ger)

HISTORY

Psychiatry and neurology. Psychosyndrome or brain disease. Hunter R. Proc R Soc Med 66:359-64, Apr 73

PATHOLOGY

[Therapeutic approach to dementia. Normal and clinico-pathological bases] Thomson AF. Arch Fund Roux Ocefa 6:117-34, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Comparative study of cerebral involutional changes in mental patients. Ammon's horn] Boya J. Arch Neurobiol (Madr) 36:129-48, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Study of opto-kinetic nystagmus in aged persons with organic psychoses. Description of a method and its use in geronto-psychiatric environment] Wertheimer J, et al. Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 112:155-75, 1973 (Fre)

[Correlation of clinical and physiopathological findings in the organic psychosyndrome] Oesterreich K. Fortschr Med 90:949-51, 21 Sep 72 (Ger)

REHABILITATION

A specialized neuropsychiatric service in a State Hospital. Di Scipio WJ, et al. Hosp Community Psychiatry 22:104-8, Apr 71

THERAPY

The return of memory and personal meaning. Treatment and theoretical considerations in a case of viral encephalitis. Wagonfeld S, et al. J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 12:314-32, Apr 73

PSYCHOSES, SENILE (C10, F2)

Depressive illnesses in late life. Garside RF. Br J Psychiatry 122:118-9, Jan 73

Psychiatric problems in the aged. Dilip J. Can Med Assoc J 108:1213 passim, 19 May 73

Psychiatric problems in the aged: a reconsideration. Kral VA. Can Med Assoc J 106:584 passim, 3 Mar 73 (28 ref.)

Dementia in old age. Wang HS, et al. Contemp Neurol Ser 9:151-62, 1971

Pseudo-senility: acute and reversible organic brain syndromes. Libow LS. J Am Geriatr Soc 21:112-20, Mar 73

The other end of the scale. Frost M. Nurs Times 68:1663, 28 Dec 72

Psychology of gerontology. 2. Mental factors in aging. Cappon D. Postgrad Med 49:199-200, Jun 71

[Social interaction in the mentally ill in advanced old age] Luke AS. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1:349-85, Mar 73 (Fre)

[Nature of operative deficiency in aged patients with degenerative dementia: conservation of physical quantities causality and transitivity tests] Burnand Y, et al. Encephale 61:5-31, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)

[Visual perceptual activities in senile degenerative dementia] Tissot R, et al. Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 44:205-17, Mar-Apr 72 (Fre)

[The role of intellectual decline and affectivity in crimes committed in old age] Szobor A. Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz 12:202-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Situational moments in psychotic experiences of geriatric patients beyond the age of 70] Gromska J, et al. Psychiatr Pol 7:145-51, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

BLOOD

Haptoglobin types in Alzheimer's disease and senile dementia. Velde WO den, et al. Br J Psychiatry 122:331-6, Mar 73

DIAGNOSIS

The psychiatric symptomatology in senile dementia assessed by means of an interview. Jonsson CO, et al. Acta Psychiatr Scand 48:163-21, 1972

"Senile dementia": a changing perspective. Alexander DA. Br J Psychiatry 121:207-14, Aug 72 (71 ref.)

Some tests of intelligence and learning for elderly psychiatric patients: a validation study. Alexander DA. Br J Soc Clin Psychol 12:188-93, Jun 73

Medical and social problems of two elderly women. Hunter GM, et al. Br Med J 4:224-5, 28 Oct 72

Some clinical and biochemical variables in patients with chronic brain syndrome. Hattangadi SB, et al. J Am Geriatr Soc 21:469-4, Oct 73

Mental impairment in the elderly. Hodkinson HM. J R Coll Physicians Lond 7:305-17, Jul 73

Geriatric psychiatry. Isaacs AD. Practitioner 210:86-95, Jan 73

Attention dysfunction in senile dementia. Alexander DA. Psychol Rep 33:229-30, Feb 73

[Gerontopsychiatry] Dobiáš J. Cesk Psychiatr 68:355-6, Dec 72 (Cze)

[Psychotic, "functional," early stages of senile mental disorders] Sternberg E. Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 24:318-25, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical follow-up of senile psychoses treated at the Choroszcz hospital from 1960 to 1970] Tolwiński T, et al. Psychiatr Pol 7:29-37, Jan-Feb 73 (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

Acute psychiatric disturbances in the elderly and their treatment. Young JP. Br J Clin Pract 26:513-6, Nov 72

Nicotinic acid, thioridazine, fluoxymesterone and their combinations in hospitalized geriatric patients: a systematic clinical study. Lehmann HE, et al. Can Psychiatr Assoc J 17:315-20, Aug 72

Thiothixene in the treatment of diseases of the senium. Birkett DP, et al. Curr Ther Res 14:775-9, Dec 72

Behavioral effects of drug therapy on psychogeriatric inpatients. II. Multivitamin supplement. Altman H, et al. J Am Geriatr Soc 21:249-52, Jun 73

Behavioral effects of drug therapy on psychogeriatric inpatients. I. Chlorpromazine and thioridazine. Altman H, et al. J Am Geriatr Soc 21:241-8, Jun 73

Biochemical observations during a trial of inosiplex in senile dementia. March J, et al. J Am Geriatr Soc 21:372-8, Aug 73

Anticoagulant therapy for senile dementia. Ratner J, et al. J Am Geriatr Soc 20:556-9, Nov 72

Levodopa for parkinsonism in elderly and demented patients. Broe GA, et al. Med J Aust 1:630-5, 31 Mar 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Vitamin B12, folic acid, and the care of mentally disturbed aged patients. Vann D.
Med J Aust 2:1149, 11 Nov 72
[Double blind test of hydergine in the aged] Bargheon J. Nouv Presse Med 2:2053-5, 8 Sep 73 (Fre)
[Doxepin in preclinical geriatrics] Böhlau V, et al. Med Monatsschr 26:422-6, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Clinical trial of nicamethate in psychogeriatrics] Bianchi G. Clin Ter 54:541-52, 30 Sep 70 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Hypernatremic psychosis in the elderly: case reports. Jana DK, et al. J Am Geriatr Soc 21:473-7, Oct 73
[Late delirious states. Hereditary, biotype, premorbid personality] Cordeiro JD.
Evol Psychiatr (Paris) 37:331-47, Apr-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Pathogenesis of senile hydrocephalus] Olfa AI. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1012-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Histometric observations on the metabolism of tangle-bearing neurons. Dayan AD, et al. J Neurol Sci 19:433-6, Aug 73

OCCURRENCE

[Development of gerontopsychiatry in Denmark] Fotel-Andersen K, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:1861-3, 28 Aug 72 (Dan)

PATHOLOGY

[Absolute number of nerve cells and thickness of the cerebral cortex during aging and in disease (senile and vascular dementia, Pick's and Alzheimer's diseases)] Shefer VF.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1024-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative study of involuble cerebral changes in mental patients. IV. Occipital cortex] Boya J. Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr 1:329-46, Mar-Apr 73 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Study of opto-kinetic nystagmus in aged persons with organic psychoses. Description of a method and its use in geronto-psychiatric environment] Wertheimer J, et al.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 112:155-75, 1973 (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

[A microangiographic study of the cerebral cortex in the syndrome of senile dementia] Collard M.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 13:66-73, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

REHABILITATION

Long-term care: reality orientation. Phillips DF.
Hospitals 47:46-9 passim, 1 Jul 73

SURGERY

Ventricular shunting for relief of senile symptoms. Shenkin HA, et al. JAMA 225:1486-9, 17 Sep 73

THERAPY

The management and nature of depressive illnesses in late life: a follow-through study. Post F.
Br J Psychiatry 121:393-404, Oct 72
Care of elderly people with dementia.
Br Med J 1:434, 24 Feb 73
Community psychiatry and the elderly. Goldstein S.
Can Med Assoc J 108:579-84, 3 Mar 73
Care of the aged. Rosenberg G.
Can Med Assoc J 108:547 passim, 3 Mar 73
Services for old people with symptoms. Whitehead JA.
Community Health (Bristol) 4:83-6, Sep-Oct 72

URINE

The urinary excretion of homovanillic acid and 4-hydroxy 3-methoxy mandelic acid in the elderly demented: a preliminary communication. Fisher RH.
Gerontol Clin (Basel) 14:172-5, 1972

PSYCHOSES, TOXIC (C14, F2)

On stereotypy and catalepsy: studies on the effect of amphetamines and neuroleptics in rats. Fog R.
Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 50:3-66, 1972 (203 ref.)
Evolving behavior in the clinical and experimental amphetamine (model) psychosis. Ellinwood EH Jr, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:1088-93, Oct 73
Permanent dementia in idiopathic Parkinsonism treated with levodopa. Wolf SM, et al.
Arch Neurol 29:276-8, Oct 73
Prescribing methods and iatrogenic situations in old age. Rudd TN. Gerontol Clin (Basel) 14:123-8, 1972
Hallucinogenic drugs and cerebral deficit. Acord LD, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 156:281-3, Apr 73
Folie à deux with methylphenidate psychosis. Spensley J. J Nerv Ment Dis 155:288-90, Oct 72
Drugs that cause depression.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 14:35-6, 12 May 72

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Acute psychosis induced by psychotomimetic drug abuse. II. Neurochemical findings. Bowers MB Jr.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 27:440-2, Oct 72

DIAGNOSIS

Emergency toxicological screening for drugs commonly taken in overdose. Berry DJ, et al. J Chromatogr 80:205-20, Jun 73
Psychedelic drugs, stress, and the ego. The differential diagnosis of psychosis associated with psychotomimetic drug use. Glass GS.
J Nerv Ment Dis 156:232-41, Apr 73
The place of the clinical laboratory in drug abuse. Sherrer EL Jr. Md State Med J 22:92-3, Sep 73
Bromism--a clinical chameleon. Carney MW.
Nurs Times 69:859-61, 5 Jul 73
Tips for the identification of drug abusers.
NY State J Med 73:946, 15 Apr 73

DRUG THERAPY

Reversal of antiparkinsonian drug toxicity by physostigmine: a controlled study. el-Yousef MK, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:141-5, Feb 73
Use of haloperidol to reduce LSD flashbacks. Moskowitz D. Milit Med 136:754-6, Sep 71
Treatment of drug addiction in two different communities. Comparative review. Ruiz P, et al.
NY State J Med 73:2244-7, 15 Sep 73

ETIOLOGY

Acute brain syndrome associated with lithium therapy. Aguilnik PL, et al. Am J Psychiatry 129:621-3, Nov 72
More about acute psychotic reactions to aqueous procaine penicillin G. Downham TF 2d, et al.
Arch Dermatol 107:468, Mar 73
Acute psychotic reaction to aqueous procaine penicillin G. Ross MB. Arch Dermatol 106:599, Oct 72
The experimental reproduction of amphetamine psychosis. Bell DS.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 29:35-40, Jul 73
Acute psychosis induced by psychotomimetic drug abuse. I. Clinical findings. Bowers MB Jr.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 27:437-40, Oct 72
Medical aspects of the chewing of khat leaves. Halbach H. Bull WHO 47:21-9, 1972
Psychological adverse effects of cannabis smoking: a tentative classification. Nigrete JC.
Can Med Assoc J 108:195-6 passim, 20 Jan 73 (34 ref.)
Dapsone toxicity. Verma KC, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 60:255, 1 Apr 73
Intoxication with procyclidine (kemadrin), report of three cases. Caston JC, et al.
J SC Med Assoc 69:37-9, Feb 73
Alleged hallucinogenic effect of a toxic overdose of an antihistamine preparation. Csillag ER, et al.
Med J Aust 1:653-4, 31 Mar 73
Pheniramine as an hallucinogen. Jones IH, et al.
Med J Aust 1:382-6, 24 Feb 73
Reversible toxic psychosis after cephalexin. Saker BM, et al. Med J Aust 1:497-8, 10 Mar 73
How to recognize and treat "bad trips" on marijuana. Talbott JA. Med Times 101:45-9, Feb 73
Non-allergic adverse reactions to aqueous procaine penicillin G. Downham TF 2d.
Mich Med 72:223-7, Mar 73
A clinical evaluation of 81 heroin addicts in Vietnam. Lloyd SJ Jr, et al. Milit Med 138:298-300, May 73
Phencyclidine induced psychosis. The need to avoid unnecessary sensory influx. Stein JI.
Milit Med 138:590-1, Sep 73
Prospects for research on schizophrenia. V. Pharmacological observations, Drug-induced psychoses. Snyder SH, et al.
Neurosci Res Program Bull 10:430-45, Nov 72
Differential diagnosis and treatment of lysergic acid diethylamide induced psychosis. Dewhurst K, et al.
Practitioner 209:327-32, Sep 72
The psychiatric side-effects of drugs. Johnson DA.
Practitioner 209:320-6, Sep 72
[A patient with psychosis following orphenadrine (Disipal) poisoning] Deceuninck F, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:25-7, 6 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Importance for forensic medicine of the so-called alcohol-antaethyl psychoses] Szabó M.
Arch Kriminol 147:176-80, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mental alterations as side-effects of oral contraceptives] Payk TR.
Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr 41:225-35, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychotic conditions in adolescent drug addicts] Remschmidt H.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:1225-9, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Accidental LSD intoxication in three siblings with flashback] Assmus H, et al.
Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 21:207-9, Aug-Sep 72 (Ger)
[Psychosis caused by hormonal contraceptives] Kiss SA, et al. Orv Hetil 114:396-8, 18 Feb 73 (Hun)
[Parkopan-induced acute psychoses in children and adolescents] Brzezińska I, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:2068-9, 25 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Severe infectious hepatitis complicated by acute psychosis in the course of hydrocortisone treatment] Danecka U, et al.
Wiad Lek 26:61-4, 1 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Nervous system disorders due to Chlorophos poisoning] Babchina IP.
Vrach Delo 2:137-9, Feb 72 (Rum)

METABOLISM

Amphetamine psychosis: a "model" schizophrenia mediated by catecholamines. Snyder SH.
Am J Psychiatry 130:61-7, Jan 73
Amphetamine metabolism in amphetamine psychosis. Anggård E, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 14:870-80, Sep-Oct 73
The balance of biogenic amines as condition for normal behaviour. Birkmayer W, et al.
J Neural Transm 33:163-78, 1972

OCCURRENCE

Experience with drug abuse. DeHart RL, et al.
Milit Med 138:294-7, May 73

THERAPY

Emergency room treatment of the drug-abusing patient. Chapel JL. Am J Psychiatry 130:257-9, Mar 73
Office treatment of barbiturate and amphetamine dependence. Senseman LA.
Med Times 101:65-74, Apr 73

PSYCHOSES, TRAUMATIC (C14, F2)

[Long-term delusions due to traumatic and tumorous diseases of the central nervous system] Assal G, et al.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 112:115-21, 1973 (Fre)
[Aging of the patients with old cranial injuries. (Catamnestic study of 88 patients hospitalized in psychiatric environment)] Daghighian I.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 112:399-447, 1973 (Fre)
[Traumatic psychoses in childhood] Heintel H.
Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel) 39:126-31, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Formal genesis of psychoses] Daun H.
Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr 41:1-52, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Mental disorders in the early stage of brain injury. Kirschbichler T. Scand J Rehabil Med 4:106-9, 1972

ETIOLOGY

[Post-concentration camp syndrome: a "disaster" syndrome] Cohen EA.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1680-5, 16 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Psychiatric viewpoints on the acute stage of brain injuries] Mifka P.
Hefte Unfallheilkd 111:24-9, 1972 (Ger)
[Case of 3-phase post-traumatic cyclic (Michaelis) syndrome] Kodlacz A, et al.
Psychiatr Pol 6:481-4, Jul-Aug 72 (Pol)
[Loss of frontal teeth and its influence on the mental state of the patient] Petrovski S, et al.
God Zb Med Fak Skopje 18:401-6, 1972 (Ser)
[Chronic post-traumatic psychosyndrome] Hajnšek F.
Lijec Vjesn 95:336-7, Jun 73 (Cro)
[Chronic post-traumatic cerebral psychosyndrome] Milosavljević I, et al.
Lijec Vjesn 95:302-10, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

PSYCHOSEXUAL DEVELOPMENT (F1, F2)

Sexual development in childhood and its problems. Capes M. Br Med J 4:36-9, 7 Oct 72
From birth to latency: behavioral differences in a multiracial group of twins. Werner EE.
Child Dev 44:438-44, Sep 73
Phyletic and idiosyncratic determinants of gender identity. Money J. Dan Med Bull 19:259-64, Dec 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Symbols and sign stimuli. Reventlow I.
Dan Med Bull 19:325-8, Dec 72
Male psychosexual development: role of sibling sex and ordinal position. Kahn MH, et al.
J Genet Psychol 121:187-96, Dec 72
Neural control of puberty. Donovan BT.
J Psychosom Res 16:267-70, Aug 72 (31 ref.)
Gender identity problems in the sexually ambiguous child. Buchanan B, et al. Mo Med 70:227-9, Apr 73
Feminine psychosexual development in Freudian theory. A historical reconstruction. (Freud S), Fliegel ZO. Psychoanal Q 42:385-408, 1973
Object loss and early sexual development. Rolphe H, et al. Psychoanal Q 42:73-90, 1973
[Fear of obesity and adolescence] Faltus F.
Cesk Psychiatr 69:124-7, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Psychosexual infantilism and PPG (phalloplethysmographic) diagnosis] Nedoma K.
Cesk Psychiatr 69:96-101, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Fantasy activity in advantaged and disadvantaged children: development at age 4 to 6 years, latency and learning] Gauthier Y, et al.
Can Psychiatr Assoc J 18:55-62, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The phallic blow] Gillibert J.
Rev Fr Psychanal 36:301-6, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Narcissism and phallic omnipotence: borderline states of hysteria (contribution to the study of limit states)] Schmitz B. Rev Fr Psychanal 36:249-64, Mar 72 (Fre)
["Transsexualism" in testicular feminization] Köbberling J, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 50:696-701, 15 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Method for the determination of standards of sexual maturation by a combination of secondary signs] Ulanova LN.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:83, Oct 72 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Prenatal exposure to female hormones. Effect on psychosexual development in boys. Yalom ID, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:554-61, Apr 73

PSYCHOSOCIAL DEPRIVATION (F1, I)

Emotional deprivation in three siblings associated with functional pituitary growth hormone deficiency. Rayner PH, et al. Aust Paediatr J 9:79-84, Apr 73
Sleep patterns related to rearing rats in enriched and impoverished environments. Tagney J.
Brain Res 53:353-61, 27 Apr 73
Psychosocial assets and severity of chronic asthma. De Araujo G, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 50:257-63, Nov 72
Resistance to exogenous human growth hormone in psychosocial short stature (emotional deprivation). Tanner JM. J Pediatr 82:171-2, Jan 73
Retirement as a psycho-social crisis. Crawford MP.
J Psychosom Res 16:375-80, Aug 72
Social deprivation and the handicapped child. A preschool experiment in the A.C.T. Ford B, et al.
Med J Aust 1:1002-5, 19 May 73

PSYCHOSOMATIC DISORDERS see

PSYCHOPHYSIOLOGIC DISORDERS (F2)

PSYCHOSOMATIC MEDICINE (F3)

Psychosomatics: promise and fulfilment. Giora Z.
Br J Med Psychol 45:203-7, Sep 72
Methodology of research in psychosomatic medicine. Aitken RC. Br Med J 4:285-7, 4 Nov 72
Psychophysiological research and psychosomatic medicine. Lader M. Ciba Found Symp 8:297-311, 1972
Psychosomatic medicine in a changing society: some current trends in theory and research. Lipowski ZJ.
Compr Psychiatry 14:203-15, May-Jun 73
Psychosomatic approaches in Japan. Ikemi Y, et al.
J Am Soc Psychosom Dent Med 19:142-5, 1972
Possible human-animal paranormal-events. Schwarz BE. J Am Soc Psychosom Dent Med 20:39-53, 1973
Psychosomatics--the view from 1973. Krakowski AJ.
Med Times 101:151 passim, Sep 73
A double standard for psychosomatic papers? Engel GL, et al. N Engl J Med 288:44-6, 4 Jan 73
Psychosomatic medicine. From nosology to liaison-medicine. Musaph H.
Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir 76:301-3, Jul-Aug 73
[Psychotherapeutic meaning of the global and pluridimentional approach of disease in a hospital environment] Boucaud M de, et al.
Rev Med Psychosom 14:151-4, 1972 (Fre)
[Methods in psychosomatic medicine (apropos of Gilles de la Tourette's disease)] Haynal A.
Rev Med Psychosom 14:385-7, 1972 (Fre)
[The physician, his patient and cancerous disease: a terminal period] Raimbault E.
Rev Med Psychosom 14:291-303, Autumn 72 (Fre)
[Psychologists at the hospital] Sacco F, et al.
Rev Med Psychosom 14:281-7, Autumn 72 (Fre)
[Psychosomatic medicine and orthopedic surgery] Salanova C.
Rev Med Psychosom 14:305-8, Autumn 72 (Fre)
[Psychosomatics and the mind-body relationship] Tamm J. Confin Psychiatr 16:46-54, 1973 (Ger)
[Uniform theory on the etiology and development of somatic, psychosomatic and mental diseases] Rothschuh KE.
Hippokrates 44:3-17, Mar 73 (26 ref.) (Ger)
[Introduction to the theme] Buchborn E.
Internist (Berlin) 13:401-2, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Integration of psychosomatic medicine into clinical practice: function of a nurses' working team "Patient oriented medicine". 1] Köhle K, et al.
Med Klin 67:1611-5, 1 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Integration of psychosomatic medicine into hospital: function of a nurses' working group "patient directed medicine". 2] Köhle K, et al.
Med Klin 67:1644-8, 8 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Hermaneutic psychosomatics: a stepchild of medicine] Boor C de, et al.
Psyche (Stuttg) 27:1-20, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Relation of psychoanalysis and psychosomatic medicine] Schneider PB.
Psyche (Stuttg) 27:21-40, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Home dialysis as a familial problem] Kessel M.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:241-3, 1971 (Ger)
[Documentation in psychosomatics and psychotherapy] Beckmann D, et al.
Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal 19:35-45, Jan-Mar 73 (Ger)
[Scientific theoretical and methodological problems in psychosomatic research and formation of theories] Schonecke OW.
Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal 18:352-68, Oct-Dec 72 (Ger)
[Vertigo to be considered from the standpoint of psychosomatic medicine] Yamazaki Y, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1185-6, Oct 72 (Jap)

EDUCATION

Some remarks about training in psychomatics. Rooymans HG.
Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir 76:305-7, Jul-Aug 73
[Psychological frame of reference--do we need it?] Mattsson B. Lakartidningen 70:569-70, 14 Feb 73 (Swe)

HISTORY

The mind-body issue in early twentieth-century American medicine. Langley LL, et al.
Bull Hist Med 46:171-9, Mar-Apr 72
The diagnosis of love-sickness: experimental psychophysiology without the polygraph. Mesulam MM, et al. Psychophysiology 9:546-51, Sep 72

PSYCHOSURGERY (E4, F3)

Lobotomies defended. Revitch E.
Am J Psychiatry 130:608-9, May 73
Sexual behavior and fertility after frontal lobotomy. Freeman W. Biol Psychiatry 6:97-104, Feb 73
Studies on dream recall in chronic schizophrenic patients after prefrontal lobotomy. Jus A, et al.
Biol Psychiatry 6:275-93, Jun 73
Lobotomy and the law. Wortis J.
Biol Psychiatry 5:99-100, Oct 72
Psychosurgery. Bridges PK, et al. Br Med J 3:50, 7 Jul 73
Physiological changes during operations on the limbic system in man. Kelly D.
Cond Reflex 7:127-38, Jul-Sep 72
Control of pain associated with malignant disease by freezing: cryoleucotomy. Roberts M, et al.
Conn Med 37:184-6, Apr 73
Central pain and central therapy of pain. Selker RG, et al. Curr Probl Surg 50-64, Feb 73
On the legal control of psychosurgery. Brody EB.
J Nerv Ment Dis 157:151-3, Sep 73
Psychosurgery. Brown MH.
J Neurosurg 38:535-6, Apr 73
Psychosurgery. Scoville WB. J Neurosurg 38:535, Apr 73
Psychosurgery. Elithorn A. Lancet 2:651-2, 23 Sep 72
Leucotomy in the 1970's. Corkill G, et al.
Med J Aust 1:442-3, 3 Mar 73
An appraisal of modified prefrontal leucotomy. Parker G, et al. Med J Aust 2:935-8, 21 Oct 72
Stereotactic neurosurgery for aggressive behaviour.
Med J Aust 1:779-80, 21 Apr 73
Stimulation, polarization and coagulation using intracerebral implanted electrodes during the investigation and treatment of psychiatric and other disorders. Crow HJ, et al.
Med Prog Technol 1:93-102, Aug 72
The second wave. Breggin PR.
Ment Hyg 57:11-3, Winter 73
Progress in stereotaxic surgery. Kalyanaraman S.
Neurol India 20:145-51, Sep 72 (28 ref.)
Intracarotid amobarbital test of language and memory before temporal lobectomy for seizure control. Blume WT, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 23:812-9, Aug 73
Psychosurgery today: psychiatric aspects. Bridges PK.
Proc R Soc Med 65:1104-8, Dec 72
Neurosurgical aspects of psychosurgery. Knight G.
Proc R Soc Med 65:1099-104, Dec 72 (39 ref.)
Stereotaxic congulomotomy and prefrontal lobotomy in mental disease. Richardson DE.
South Med J 65:1221-4, Oct 72
[A pathological investigation of brains subjected to orbito-ventromedial undercutting (Hirose)] Tsuchiya M.
Psychiatr Neurol Jap 74:536-45, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Prefrontal leukotomy--after 20 years] Nissen AJ.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:1844-6, 10 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[One of the indications of elementary rational activity in lobectomized and intact dogs] Adrianov OS, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 23:545-51, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Notes on the development of stereotoxic psychosurgery in the socialist countries, particularly in Czechoslovakia] Nadvornik P.
Arch Neurobiol (Madr) 35:475-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Spa)
[Clinical psychopathological characteristics of epileptic patients after surgery] Siseta'ka TP.
Fiziol Zh 18:380-4, May-Jun 72 (Ukr)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Case of Klüever-Bucy syndrome caused by encephalitis] Hamaguchi K, et al.
Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 12:545-53, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

PSYCHOTHERAPY (F3)

see also related
CRISIS INTERVENTION (F3)

Psychosomatic motility disorders of the upper gastrointestinal tract and the possibility of their psychotherapeutic influence. Lukášová A, et al.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 15:57, Mar 73
The clinical use of psychotherapeutic methods. Amark C. Acta Psychiatr Scand 49:369-75, 1973
Four process variables in counseling with mentally retarded clients. Stone S, et al.
Am J Ment Defic 77:408-14, Jan 73
Poetry therapy. Lerner A. Am J Nurs 73:1336-8, Aug 73
Vietnam veterans are different. Marchesini EH.
Am J Nurs 73:74-6, Jan 73
Role of the clinic resident. Hertzman M, et al.
Am J Orthopsychiatry 43:2 passim, Jan 73
After ten years: a follow-up study of comprehensive vocationally oriented psychotherapy. Shore MF, et al.
Am J Orthopsychiatry 43:128-32, Jan 73
Hospital treatment of borderline patients. Adler G.
Am J Psychiatry 130:32-6, Jan 73
A preliminary report on multi-image immediate impact video self-confrontation. Berger MM.
Am J Psychiatry 130:304-6, Mar 73
The effect of third-party payment on the practice of psychotherapy. Chodoff P.
Am J Psychiatry 129:540-5, Nov 72
Goal-attainment scaling as a method for evaluating mental health programs. Cline DW, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 130:105-8, Jan 73
A therapeutic aftercare setting for "refractory" chronic schizophrenic patients. Donlon PT, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 130:682-4, Jun 73
No-suicide decisions: patient monitoring of suicidal risk. Drye RC, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:171-4, Feb 73
The psychotherapy of schizophrenia: does it work? Dyrud JE, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:670-3, Jun 73
The psychotherapy of schizophrenia: an NIMH program. Friedman RJ, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 130:674-7, Jun 73
Controversies about the psychotherapy of schizophrenia. Gunderson JG.
Am J Psychiatry 130:677-81, Jun 73
Monkey therapists. Howells JG.
Am J Psychiatry 129:485-8, Oct 72
Psychotherapy by counter-manipulation. Krainin JM.
Am J Psychiatry 129:749-51, Dec 72
Countertransference reactions to violent patients. Lion JR, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:207-10, Feb 73
Implications of the women's liberation movement for psychotherapy. Rice JK, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 130:191-6, Feb 73
An overview of a psychiatric clinic population. Sifneos PE. Am J Psychiatry 130:1033-5, Sep 73
Why men seek psychotherapy. I. Results of a survey of college graduates. Vaillant GE.
Am J Psychiatry 129:645-51, Dec 72
Humor in psychotherapy.
Am J Psychiatry 128:118-21, Jul 71
The relationship of increasing options to choice--the human prerogative. Berger MM.
Am J Psychoanal 32:203-5, 1972
A commentary on the fully-analyzed person. Burton A.
Am J Psychoanal 32:186-94, 1972
Freedom of choice. Schnee J.
Am J Psychoanal 32:206-9, 1972
Phenomenology and general systems theory as methods in psychotherapy. Berkman R.
Am J Psychother 26:533-8, Oct 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Prophylactic psychotherapy with children. Blumberg ML. Am J Psychother 27:155-65, Apr 73
Psychotherapeutic prophylaxis in a changing world. Engel WH. Am J Psychother 27:178-86, Apr 73
Universality, a therapeutic concept. Kuch K. Am J Psychother 27:85-92, Jan 73
The intensity of anxiety in relation to the formation and amelioration of psychiatric symptoms. Lesse S. Am J Psychother 17:379-89, Jul 73
Future oriented psychotherapy as a prophylactic gerontologic procedure. Lesse S. Am J Psychother 27:166-77, Apr 73
Human needs and our future society. A call to physicians and psychotherapists. Lesse S. Am J Psychother 26:477-9, Oct 72
Psychotherapy with paraverbal therapy in a case of Gilles de la Tourette syndrome. MacKay MC, et al. Am J Psychother 26:571-7, Oct 72
Expressive nonverbal behavior in psychotherapy. Marcus N. Am J Psychother 27:265-73, Apr 73
Kindness in psychotherapy: ambiguities and contradictions. Medini G, et al. Am J Psychother 27:93-101, Jan 73
The telephone in outpatient psychotherapy. Miller WB. Am J Psychother 27:15-26, Jan 73
Perfecting the parents: a family romance resistance. Morse SJ. Am J Psychother 17:410-20, Jul 73
Social system psychotherapy. Pattison EM. Am J Psychother 17:396-409, Jul 73
Psychosynthesis and the new biology of dreams and psychotherapy. Rossi EL. Am J Psychother 27:34-41, Jan 73
Treatment of a clergyman: anxiety neurosis in a celibate. Slawson PF. Am J Psychother 27:52-60, Jan 73
Subjective culture and psychotherapy. Vassiliou G, et al. Am J Psychother 27:42-51, Jan 73
Reassurance therapy. What to say to symptomatic patients with benign diseases. Sapira JD. Ann Intern Med 77:603-4, Oct 72
Correspondence therapy. Burnell GM, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:728-31, May 73
How real is the realistic ego in psychotherapy? A one-sided review. Friedman L. Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:377-83, Mar 73 (32 ref.)
Characteristics of physicians who have had psychotherapy. Haar E, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 27:705-9, Nov 72
Intercultural psychotherapy. Hsu J, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 27:700-5, Nov 72
Good outcome in young adult schizophrenia. Kayton L. Arch Gen Psychiatry 29:103-10, Jul 73
Peer-observed psychotherapy with institutionalized narcotic addicts. Ketai R. Arch Gen Psychiatry 29:51-3, Jul 73
Group vs individual psychotherapy with schizophrenics. A controlled outcome study. O'Brien CP, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 27:474-8, Oct 72
Residential psychedelic (LSD) therapy for the narcotic addict. A controlled study. Savage C, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:808-14, Jun 73
The outcome study in psychiatric evaluation research. Issues and methods. Schwartz CC, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 29:96-102, Jul 73
Low doses of Dipropyltryptamine in psychotherapy. Soskin RA, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:817-21, Jun 73
Psychotherapy with university students. Buckle R. Aust NZ J Psychiatry 6:120-4, Jun 72
The uses of hypnotically produced emotional responses in therapy. Walker WL, et al. Aust NZ J Psychiatry 7:27-31, Mar 73
The role of psychotherapy in psychosomatic disorders. Stevens A. Behav Neuropsychiatry 4:2-5, Oct-Nov 72
Effects of LSD-25 and dextroamphetamine on speech rhythms in psychotherapy dialogues. Jaffe J, et al. Biol Psychiatry 6:93-8, Feb 73
Psychotherapy as therapy. Wortis J. Biol Psychiatry 6:205, Jun 73
Some notes on 'Helplessness in the Helpers' by Gerald Adler. Little MI. Br J Med Psychol 46:195-6, Jun 73
The destiny of psychological therapies: convergence or divergence? Priest PN. Br J Med Psychol 45:209-19, Sep 72
Social imitation--a neglected factor in psychotherapy? Davies MH. Br J Psychiatry 121:281-5, Sep 72 (22 ref.)
Intensive psychotherapy for acute psychiatric patients in a day hospital setting in Israel. Theoretical considerations. Fried Y, et al. Br J Psychiatry 121:635-9, Dec 72
Psychotherapy with depressed women: an empirical study of content themes and reflection. Weissman MM, et al. Br J Psychiatry 123:55-61, Jul 73
Late onset psychosis in children. Lucas R. Br Med J 4:239, 28 Oct 72
How long is long-term psychotherapy? Appelbaum SA. Bull Menninger Clin 36:651-5, Nov 72
Psychotherapy as "hide-and-seek". Dol LT. Bull Menninger Clin 37:174-7, Mar 73
Outpatient treatment of schizophrenic students in a university clinic. Shemberg KM, et al. Bull Menninger Clin 36:617-40, Nov 72
Community psychiatry and the elderly. Goldstein S. Can Med Assoc J 108:579-84, 3 Mar 73
Critical evaluations: modern woman: implications for psychotherapy. Beesly MG, et al. Can Psychiatr Assoc J 18:83-6, Feb 73
Modern woman: implications for psychotherapy. Stephenson PS. Can Psychiatr Assoc J 18:79-82, Feb 73
Prediction of length of hospital stay. Altman H, et al. Compr Psychiatry 13:471-80, Sep-Oct 72
The medical model in psychoanalysis and psychotherapy. Macklin R. Compr Psychiatry 14:49-69, Jan-Feb 73
Current Adlerian therapies. Nikelly AG. Compr Psychiatry 14:41-8, Jan-Feb 73
Crisis theory, the application for treatment, and dependency. Wolkon GH. Compr Psychiatry 13:459-64, Sep-Oct 72
Creative therapy: an autonomous discipline. Nobel CA de. Confin Psychiatr 15:77-81, 1972
Supervision of psychotherapy. Howes KH. Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jap 27:1-7, 1973
A chaplain's view of confrontation therapy. Addiss RW. Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:418-9, Jun 73
Measuring the success of a camping experience for chronic patients. Pricer RD. Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:530-1, Aug 73
A short-term inpatient program for mildly retarded adolescents. Yusin AS, et al. Hosp Community Psychiatry 23:315-8, Oct 72
Mobilizing the alcoholic. Smitson WS. Int J Addict 8:59-64, 1973
Individual and group psychotherapy: complementary growth experiences. Wolff HH, et al. Int J Group Psychother 23:177-84, Apr 73
Psychotherapy and drug prescribing. Authors' reply. Abroms GM, et al. Int J Psychiatry 10:91-3, Dec 72
The therapeutic assistant in treating the psychotic. Arieti S, et al. Int J Psychiatry 10:7-22, Sep 72
On the use of the therapeutic assistant. Benedetti G. Int J Psychiatry 10:27-30, Sep 72
Psychotherapy, faith healing, and suggestion. Calestro KM. Int J Psychiatry 10:83-113, Jun 72
A critique of Kernberg's "Summary and Conclusions". Greenson RR. Int J Psychiatry 11:91-4, Mar 73
Should the psychotherapist prescribe the pills? Preferably not. Holt RR. Int J Psychiatry 10:82-6, Dec 72
Summary and conclusions of psychotherapy and psychoanalysis. Final Report of the Menninger Foundation's Psychotherapy Research Project. Critical evaluations. Author's reply. Kernberg O. Int J Psychiatry 11:95-103, Mar 73
Summary and conclusions of "Psychotherapy and psychoanalysis, final report of the Menninger Foundation's Psychotherapy Research Project". Kernberg OF. Int J Psychiatry 11:62-77, Mar 73
Science and psychotherapy. Malan DH. Int J Psychiatry 11:87-90, Mar 73
Research in psychotherapy and psychoanalysis. May PR. Int J Psychiatry 11:78-86, Mar 73
Women as therapeutic assistants. Rioch MJ. Int J Psychiatry 10:23-5, Sep 72
The cognitive aspect of the therapeutic process. Salzman L. Int J Psychiatry 10:121-4, Jun 72
Needed: a reformulation of the psychotherapeutic influence. Strupp HH. Int J Psychiatry 10:114-20, Jun 72
Treatment of the sex offender: the therapeutic encounter. Halleck S. Int Psychiatry Clin 8:1-20, 1971
Treatment of the sex offender: evaluation of treatment. Mohr JW. Int Psychiatry Clin 8:227-42, 1971
The psychodynamic approach to sex deviations. Salzman L. Int Psychiatry Clin 8:21-40, 1971
The use of single-case methodology in psychotherapy research. Leitenberg H. J Abnorm Psychol 82:87-101, Aug 73
Treatment of two silent adolescent girls. Kaplan SL, et al. J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 12:59-72, Jan 73
Thoughts on helping the patient with diabetes. Haimowitz ML. J Am Diet Assoc 61:425-8, Oct 72
Remotivation therapy. Birkett DP, et al. J Am Geriatr Soc 21:368-71, Aug 73
Evidence sought. Bauer ES. J Am Pharm Assoc 13:2-3, Jan 73
Psychosomatic approaches in Japan. Ikemi Y, et al. J Am Soc Psychosom Dent Med 19:142-5, 1972
The therapist-patient relationship. King P. J Anal Psychol 18:1-8, Jan 73
Some aspects of psychotherapy in allergic practice. Kaufman W. J Asthma Res 10:117-29, Dec 72
Predictive validity of the Rorschach Prognostic Rating Scale with behavior modification techniques. Newmark CS, et al. J Clin Psychol 29:246-8, Apr 73
Professional opinions with regard to Ellis' irrational beliefs. Newmark CS. J Clin Psychol 28:452-4, Oct 72
Psychologists' conception of optimal adjustment. Poe CA, et al. J Clin Psychol 28:449-51, Oct 72
Moral judgments of psychotherapy clients and their parents. Sieveking NA, et al. J Clin Psychol 29:103-5, Jan 73
Relationship between repression-sensitization and A-B therapist types. Tanley JC. J Clin Psychol 29:109, Jan 73
Cross-validational studies of the personality correlates of the A-B therapist "type" distinction among professionals and nonprofessionals. Berzins JI, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 39:388-95, Dec 72
Some sources of variance in "accurate empathy" ratings. Beutler LE, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 40:167-9, Apr 73
Outcome effects of receiving a preferred, randomly assigned, or nonpreferred therapy. Devine DA, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 41:104-7, Aug 73
Basic ingredients or common factors in psychotherapy? Garfield SL. J Consult Clin Psychol 41:9-12, Aug 73
Second-order effects in mental health treatment. Graziano AM, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 40:356-64, Jun 73
Effects of therapist and patient mood on the therapeutic functioning of high- and low-facilitative therapists. Gurman AS. J Consult Clin Psychol 40:48-58, Feb 73
Psychotherapy as a means of social control. Hurvitz N. J Consult Clin Psychol 40:232-9, Apr 73 (88 ref.)
Communicational significance of therapist proxemic cues. Kelly FD. J Consult Clin Psychol 39:345, Oct 72
Client attributes and the eye of the beholder. Lerner B, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 40:272-7, Apr 73
Therapist attitudes as influenced by A-B therapist type, patient diagnosis, and social class. Stein LS, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 39:301-7, Oct 72
The interpersonal relationship as a vehicle for therapeutic learning. Strupp HH. J Consult Clin Psychol 41:13-5, Aug 73
On the basic ingredients of psychotherapy. Strupp HH. J Consult Clin Psychol 41:1-8, Aug 73
Structuring and stabilizing of psychotherapy for low-prognosis clients. Warren NC, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 39:173-81, Oct 72
Expectancy of therapeutic gain: an empirical and conceptual critique. Wilkins W. J Consult Clin Psychol 40:69-77, Feb 73 (50 ref.)
Crossroads of crisis. I. Therapeutic sources and quasi-therapeutic functions of post-industrial communes. Marx JH, et al. J Health Soc Behav 14:39-50, Mar 73
Psychotherapeutic "birds of a feather": social-class status and religio-cultural value homophily in the mental health field. Marx JH, et al. J Health Soc Behav 13:413-28, Dec 72
Techniques that shorten psychotherapy: illustrated with five cases. Adler KA. J Individ Psychol 28:155-68, Nov 72
The confrontation problem-solving technique: applicability to Adlerian psychotherapy. Garner HH. J Individ Psychol 28:248-58, Nov 72
Survey of contemporary Adlerian clinical practice. Kal EF. J Individ Psychol 28:261-8, Nov 72
The use of early recollections in psychotherapy. Papanek H. J Individ Psychol 28:169-76, Nov 72
Confrontation techniques. Shulman BH. J Individ Psychol 28:177-83, Nov 72
Immunologic interpretation of psychologic and psychiatric therapies. Marshall W. J Med Assoc State Ala 42:850-6 passim, Jun 73
Personality and duplicate bridge. Therapeutic application. Kuvin SF. J Med Soc NJ 70:215-7, Mar 73
The use of psychotherapy and behavior therapy in the treatment of an obsessional disorder: an experimental case study. Gullick EL, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 156:427-31, Jun 73
Permissiveness and psychotherapy in Japan. Yamaguchi T, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 157:293-5, Oct 73
Holt's Rorschach measure of adaptive regression, mathematical artifact, and prediction of psychotherapy outcome. Fishman DB. J Pers Assess 37:328-33, Aug 73
Age, sex, and title of therapist as determinants of patients' preferences. Simon WE. J Psychol 83:145-9, Jan 73
Psychotherapy with adolescent patients. The first three years of the Prince Henry Hospital Adolescent Unit. Nurcombe B, et al. Med J Aust 1:625-9, 31 Mar 73
The politics of therapy. Breggin PR. Ment Hyg 56:9-12, Summer 72
The therapist as a parent. Ginott H. Ment Hyg 57:11-2, Spring 73
The psychiatric nurse as therapist: developments and problems. Introduction. Marks I. Nurs Times 69:Suppl:137-8, 30 Aug 73
Slow detoxification in heroin addiction. Combined use of methadone and psychotherapy. Rosenthal R. NY State J Med 72:2998-3000, 15 Dec 72
Psychotherapy for geriatric patients. Safirstein SL. NY State J Med 72:2743-8, 15 Nov 72
Reality therapy for the geriatric psychiatric patient. Browne LJ, et al. Perspect Psychiatr Care 10:135-9, Jul-Sep 72
The plateau in therapist-patient relationships. Cloud ED. Perspect Psychiatr Care 10:112-21, Jul-Sep 72
Attitudes of psychiatric patients towards different movement situations in movement therapy. Pierloot RA, et al. Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir 76:29-38, Jan-Feb 73
The role of behaviour therapy in psychotherapy. Ramsay RW. Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir 75:241-50, Jul-Aug 72
Psychotherapy of mother and son producing chain reactions in untreated family members. Sachs LJ. Psychiatr Q 46:187-98, 1972

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

A note on the possible iatrogenesis of suicide. Andriola J. Psychiatry 36:213-8, May 73
A synthetic approach to the treatment of anxiety. Friedman DE. Psychiatry 35:336-44, Nov 72
Client's expectancy of therapeutic gain: evidence for the active role of the therapist. Wilkins W. Psychiatry 36:184-90, May 73
Treatment of adolescent drug abusers. Gottesfeld ML, et al. Psychoanal Rev 59:527-37, 1972-73
Psychotherapy in Old Vienna and New York: cultural comparisons. Schick A. Psychoanal Rev 60:111-26, 1973
Some psychodynamics in referring a patient for psychotherapy. Strean HS, et al. Psychoanal Rev 60:101-10, 1973
Note on "Factors Influencing the outcome of Psychotherapy". Eysenck HJ. Psychol Bull 78:403-5, Nov 72
N-of-one and N-of-two research in psychotherapy. Gottman JM. Psychol Bull 80:93-105, Aug 73
Socioeconomic status and traditional treatment approaches reconsidered. Lorion RP. Psychol Bull 79:263-70, Apr 73
Another reply to Eysenck. Luborsky L. Psychol Bull 78:406-8, Nov 72
Forgetting and remembering (momentary forgetting) during psychotherapy: a new sample. Luborsky L. Psychol Issues 8:29-55, 1973
A feasibility study for a controlled trial of formal psychotherapy. Candy J, et al. Psychol Med 2:345-62, Nov 72
Change in psychotherapy: a single case study. Shapiro DA, et al. Psychol Med 2:312-7, Aug 72
Authenticity, technique and utilization of personal flairs. Kilpatrick W. Psychol Rep 32:15-8, Feb 73
Psychotherapy, authority and repression. Benedetti G. Psychother Psychosom 20:10-7, 1972
Psychotherapy and psychopedagogy. Bettelheim B. Psychother Psychosom 20:44-55, 1972
Some methodological comments to the assessment of hostility on the level of molar behaviour in the course of psychosomatic treatment of functional disorders. Diamant JJ. Psychother Psychosom 20:294-9, 1972
Psychotherapy as aid for development. Hoch EM. Psychother Psychosom 20:326-40, 1972
The patient in psychotherapy and his attitude towards the marital partner. Nikolić S, et al. Psychother Psychosom 20:157-61, 1972
The process of individual human change. Pierloot RA. Psychother Psychosom 20:344-59, 1972
Assement of hostility in the course of psychosomatic treatment of three patients with functional disorders. II. Schüffel W, et al. Psychother Psychosom 20:282-93, 1972
Psychotherapy: bringing in the client. Strupp HH, et al. Rehabil Rec 14:15-8, Sep-Oct 73
Psychotherapeutic aspects of rehabilitation in aphasia. Voinescu I, et al. Rev Roum Neurol 9:387-401, 1972
LSD psychotherapy: a review of the literature and some proposals for future research. Clyman RC. RI Med J 55:282-6, Sep 72 (18 ref.)
Treatment of an assassinated president. A case report. Berkey BR. Va Med Mon 100:354-6, Apr 73
What's new in psychiatry? Plenty. Hibbard RW. W Va Med J 69:175-6, Jul 73
["The 2 Faria abbots: from the Alexandre Dumas's hero to the prehistory of psychotherapy"] (Dumas A), Alliez J. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1:372-81, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Conjugal psychotherapy] Boucaud M de. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:33-48, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Urban concentration and thermoclimatism in psychiatry] Dubois JC, et al. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:87-94, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Role of authority in the psychotherapy of alcoholics. (Apropos of a specialized outpatient clinic in a big firm] Turpin J, et al. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:389-97, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[Role of psychology in geriatric rehabilitation] Demol O. Brux Med 53:107-9, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Treatment of impotence of mental origin] Beck D. Cah Med 13:425-8, 15 May 72 (Fre)
[To which extent do we cure psychogenic somatic diseases?] Guimezanes E. Cah Med 14:157-60, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Psychotherapy as a psychiatric tradition. A model of the relationship between internal and external mechanisms: rationalization and the counter revolution] Bauleo A. Psychother Psychosom 20:107-12, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Psychotherapy and changes in psychiatric institutions] Racamier PC. Psychother Psychosom 20:28-43, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Introduction of the president of the round table on theme A: Formation in psychotherapy] Schneider PB. Psychother Psychosom 20:70-2, 1972 (Fre)
[Treatment of manic-depressive patients] Dujarier L. Rev Fr Psychanal 36:227-48, Mar 72 (Fre)
[The role of countertransference in the treatment of a psychotic child] Montagnier MT. Rev Fr Psychanal 36:121-7, Jan 72 (Fre)
[Psychotherapeutic meaning of the global and pluridimentional approach of disease in a hospital environment] Boucaud M de, et al. Rev Med Psychosom 14:151-4, 1972 (Fre)
[Personality test and institutionalized psychotherapy] Hadni JC, et al. Rev Med Psychosom 14:193-202, 1972 (Fre)
[Individual psychotherapy of anorexia nervosa. I. Conduct of psychotherapy] Daymas S. Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 21:173-5, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
["Institutional" psychotherapy of anorexia nervosa. 3. Management of the families during hospitalization] Jardin F. Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 21:167-72, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Individual psychotherapy of anorexia nervosa. II. Sequence of psychotherapy in a hospitalized anorectic patient, illustrating a point in its evolution] Penot C. Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 21:177-81, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
["Institutional" psychotherapy of anorexia nervosa. 2. The role of para-medical personnel] Rogé C. Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 21:163-6, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
["Institutional psychotherapy of anorexia nervosa. I. General principles] Rolland M. Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 21:157-62, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[An ordinary rehabilitation case in a semi-liberty center] Tomkiewicz S, et al. Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 20:561-81, Jun-Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Difficulties encountered in a traditional psychotherapeutic approach with patients from an unfavorable socio-cultural environment] Leduc M. Vie Med Can Fr 1:64-73, Jan 72 (Fre)
[Psychotherapy or remedial education in children with slight early childhood brain damage] Lempp R. Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel) 39:176-82, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapy of alcoholics] Schmidt L. Dtsch Med J 23:522-6, Aug 72 (Ger)
[Psychotherapeutic possibilities and psycho-social rehabilitation methods for patients with chronic kidney diseases in the permanent dialysis program] Freyberger H. Fortschr Med 91:93-5, 25 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Psychological care for competitive athletes?] Barolin GS. Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1389-90, 4 Aug 72 (Ger)
[The increasing importance of psychotherapy in medical practice. Expectations and problems] Stolze H. Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1477-84, 1 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Patient participation in decisions of the board of a psychotherapeutic counseling center (evaluation submitted on commission from a university president)] Häfner H. Nervenarzt 43:433-4, Aug 72 (Ger)
[Prognosis of psychiatric therapeutics] Kisker KP. Nervenarzt 44:184-94, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Therapeutic dialogue with suicidal patients] Sperling E. Nervenarzt 43:409-11, Aug 72 (Ger)
[Ideological postulates on the theory and psychotherapy of juvenile delinquency] Hartmann K. Oeff Gesundheitswes 35:15-22, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Different technics in child psychotherapy] Fahrig H. Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 22:81-4, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Symptom healing in children following biographic history taking] Herzog-Weischedel D. Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 22:84-7, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Interview therapy for dissocial adolescents] Minsel WR. Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 22:131-5, May-Jun 73 (Ger)
[Averbal processes in child psychotherapy] Strachwitz E von. Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 22:33-7, Feb-Mar 73 (Ger)
["Second subjectivity" and an indication for developing completely new procedures of medical therapy] Staehelin B. Praxis 61:778-84, 6 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Storm signs in psychology and psychotherapy. Epilogue to a revolutionary international congress of psychotherapists] Boss M. Psychother Psychosom 20:92-106, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Summary of the 8th international congress of psychotherapy] Fierz HK. Psychother Psychosom 20:113-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of asocials in a closed psychotherapeutic ward] Kalla K. Psychother Psychosom 20:139-42, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Resocialization of sexually abnormal patients by a combination of anti-androgen administration and psychotherapy] Schumann HJ von. Psychother Psychosom 20:321-32, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychotherapy and structural changes in psychiatric institutions. Practical and therapeutic aspects] Winkler WT. Psychother Psychosom 20:18-27, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychotherapy as education for truth. Problem of repression in the psychoanalytical and existence-analytical point of view] Kohli-Kunz A. Ther Umsch 30:52-7, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Satisfaction in using psychotherapy] Braun E. Z Allgemeinmed 49:163-7, 10 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Reissue of the driver's licence following psychotherapy] Schumann HJ von. Z Allgemeinmed 48:1290-8, 10 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Some requirements for effective music therapy] Kneutgen J. Z Klin Psychol Psychother 19:323-53, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Relationship between speech--formal psychotherapeutic signs and results of client-centered discussion psychotherapy] Minsel WR, et al. Z Klin Psychol Psychother 20:303-10, 1972 (Ger)
[Psychotherapy of a male juvenile with anorexia nervosa] Ziolko HU. Z Klin Psychol Psychother 19:28-33, 1971 (Ger)
[Documentation in psychosomatics and psychotherapy] Beckmann D, et al. Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal 19:35-45, Jan-Mar 73 (Ger)
[New research aspects of social psychiatric epidemiology as a consequence of psychotherapeutic process research. II] Pohlen M, et al. Z Psychother Med Psychol 23:41-50, Mar 73 (68 ref.) (Ger)
[Relations between motive imagination and imagined contents in experimental katathymic picture experience] Zepf S. Z Rheumaforsch 19:157-83, Apr-Jun 73 (Ger)
[Importance of expressive behavior in therapy: theoretical and therapeutic implications with special reference to relaxation technics] Ermentini A. Minerva Med 64:2207-11, 1973 (Ita)
[Music as a facilitating factor in psychotherapy processes] Granone F. Minerva Med 64:320-2, 10 Feb 73 (Ita)
[Attitude to man in psychiatry as a science] Jensen ON. Nord Psykiatr Tidsskr 27:99-104, 1973 (Nor)
[Attitude to man in psychiatry and sociology] Stenbäck A. Nord Psykiatr Tidsskr 27:89-98, 1973 (Nor)
[Basic problems in psychotherapy] Frąckowiak T. Pol Tyg Lek 28:354-6, 5 Mar 73 (Pol)
[Psychotherapeutic management of patients in internal medicine clinics] Grabowska MJ. Pol Tyg Lek 28:376-8, 5 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Training difficulties encountered in the course of individual dynamic psychotherapy] Kolakowski S, et al. Psychiatr Pol 7:305-10, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The future of psychotherapy and psychoprophylaxis in mass information media] Rekliński M. Psychiatr Pol 6:585-7, Sep-Oct 72 (3 ref.) (Pol)
[Japanese psychotherapy in neurosis: Morita therapy] Siwiak MM. Psychiatr Pol 7:223-7, Mar-Apr 73 (9 ref.) (Pol)
[The biological and dynamic concept and some therapeutic methods in psychiatry] Tolwiński T. Psychiatr Pol 7:331-5, May-Jun 73 (21 ref.) (Pol)
[Problems of psychotherapy supervision in a psychiatric residency] D'Andrea FF. Rev Assoc Med Bras 18:331-6, Aug 72 (Por)
[Influence of the physician's personality on his relationship with his patients] Damian N. Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 18:75-8, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Significance and trends of psychotherapy in present-day medicine] Brânzei P. Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 76:463-9, Apr-Jun 72 (Rum)
[Problems in the psychotherapy of myocardial infarct patients] Zaftsev VP. Kardiologiia 12:36-40, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Psychotherapeutic suggestion via gymnastics in the overall health resort treatment of peptic ulcer] Doktorskii IaR, et al. Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 37:556-7, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)

EDUCATION

Models of helping and training for incapacity. Beisser AR. Am J Orthopsychiatry 43:586-94, Jul 73
Current strains for mental health trainees. Brennels CB, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:41-5, Jan 73
The attitudes of patients and their trainee therapists toward participation in psychiatric Board examinations. Eveloff HH, et al. Am J Psychiatry 129:616-20, Nov 72
Establishment of a psychotherapy training department at Tel-Ativ University. Rosenberg EH. Am J Psychiatry 129:634-5, Nov 72
A new mental health profession. Abroms GM, et al. Psychiatry 36:10-22, Feb 73
Teaching process psychotherapy. Kelman H. Psychother Psychosom 20:56-69, 1972

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Practice of further training in psychotherapy] Stolze H.
Psychother Psychosom 20:73-81, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Psychological training of the physician (joint report)] Pufan C, et al.
Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 17:311-20, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

HISTORY

Psychotherapeutic treatment for rheumatoid arthritis one thousand years ago. Shafii M.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 29:85-7, Jul 73

MANPOWER

The effectiveness of nonprofessional therapists with chronic, psychotic patients: an experimental study. Stevenson EW, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 156:38-46, Jan 73

STANDARDS

Experimental psychotherapy: effectiveness of therapist response under two conditions of threat. Paar HJ, et al. J Clin Psychol 29:100-3, Jan 73

[Success of psychotherapeutic treatment in proptosis] Kocúnová J, et al.
Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 26:369-71, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Tien's psychosynthesis] Remr J.
Cesk Psychiatr 68:348-51, Dec 72 (Cze)

PSYCHOTHERAPY, BRIEF (F3)

Six-months, fixed-team, once weekly psychotherapy: a report on 20 cases with follow-ups. Stewart H.
Br J Psychiatry 121:425-35, Oct 72

The therapist tells a story: a technique in brief psychotherapy. De la Torre J.
Bull Menninger Clin 36:609-16, Nov 72

Group intake, brief therapy, and the use of expertise: evolving changes in intake procedure. Chiles JA, et al.
Compr Psychiatry 13:489-92, Sep-Oct 72

Adlerian psychology: the tradition of brief psychotherapy. Ansbacher HL.
J Individ Psychol 28:137-51, Nov 72

Comments on "Adlerian psychology: the tradition of brief psychotherapy". Health oriented psychotherapy. Barten HH.
J Individ Psychol 28:152-3, Nov 72

Holistic conception, and points of mild issue. Marmor J.
J Individ Psychol 28:153-4, Nov 72

Utilization of resistance and paradox communication in short-term psychotherapy. Buda B.
Psychother Psychosom 20:200-11, 1972

PSYCHOTHERAPY, GROUP (F3)

Working with abusive parents. Group therapy and home visits. Savino AB, et al.
Am J Nurs 73:482-4, Mar 73

Psychotherapeutically oriented rehabilitation in chronic mental illness. Becker RE, et al.
Am J Occup Ther 27:34-8, Jan-Feb 73

Hyperactive children and an activity group therapy model. Cermak SA, et al.
Am J Occup Ther 27:311-5, Sep 73

Poetry as a group project. Rance C, et al.
Am J Occup Ther 27:252-5, Jul-Aug 73

Emotional involvement in psychotherapy. Geseenway DB. Am J Psychiatry 130:937-9, Aug 73

Group process research: a factor analytical study. Hawkins DM, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:916-9, Aug 73

The effectiveness of group psychotherapy in a correctional institution. Jew CC, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 129:602-5, Nov 72

Counter-playing: a group therapy technique. Krainin JM. Am J Psychiatry 129:600-1, Nov 72

Collaborative provision of aftercare services. Prince RM Jr, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:930-2, Aug 73

Time-extended group therapy sessions in a remote setting. Reckless J, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 130:1024-6, Sep 73

Treatment of fear of flying. Solyom L, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 130:423-7, Apr 73

Group psychotherapy in perspective. Spotnitz H.
Am J Psychiatry 129:606-7, Nov 72

Group psychotherapy in the Soviet Union. Ziferstein I.
Am J Psychiatry 129:595-600, Nov 72

The psychodynamics of analytic group psychotherapy. Becker BJ. Am J Psychoanal 32:177-85, 1972

Patients with acting-out character disorders. Borriello JF. Am J Psychother 27:4-14, Jan 73

Three important factors in psychotherapy with criminal patients. Carney FL.
Am J Psychother 27:220-31, Apr 73

Modified group therapy in the treatment of patients on chronic hemodialysis. Holton TH.
Am J Psychother 26:501-10, Oct 72

Toward a cybernetic model of group therapy. Hukill EL. Am J Psychother 27:251-64, Apr 73

Interracial conflicts as resistance in group psychotherapy. Kibel HD.
Am J Psychother 26:555-62, Oct 72

Termination in group psychotherapy. McGee TF, et al.
Am J Psychother 26:521-32, Oct 72

Group therapy as viewed by hospitalized patients. Maxmen JS. Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:404-8, Mar 73

Group vs individual psychotherapy with schizophrenics. A controlled outcome study. O'Brien CP, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 27:474-8, Oct 72

Transference in a group with different therapists. Dinnen A, et al. Aust NZ J Psychiatry 6:178-9, Sep 72

Group treatment of obesity by induced anxiety. Bornstein PH, et al. Behav Res Ther 11:339-41, Aug 73

Two years' experience of group methods in the treatment of male alcoholics in a Scottish mental hospital. Westfield DR. Br J Addict 67:267-76, Dec 72

Personality and psychiatric treatment expectancies. Caine TM, et al. Br J Psychiatry 122:87-8, Jan 73

Audio-visual feedback in group psychotherapy: a method using tape recordings and 'still colour' photographs. Reckless JB.
Can Psychiatr Assoc J 17:331-2, Aug 72

Group treatment of mothers in child protection cases. Bellucci MT. Child Welfare 51:110-6, Feb 72

Group therapy for pregnant and nonpregnant adolescents. Black S. Child Welfare 51:514-8, Oct 72

Techniques in guided group interaction programs. Richardson C, et al. Child Welfare 51:519-27, Oct 72

Activity group therapy: a bridge between play and work. VanScoy H. Child Welfare 51:5628-34, Oct 72

Cultural therapy in the old people's home. Petrov IH, et al. Gerontologist 12:429-34, Winter 72

Using patients as group leaders in a VA hospital. Chan DC. Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:531, Aug 73

A support group for maintaining chronic patients outside the hospital. Elpers JR, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 22:115-8, Apr 71

Hospital takes group therapy to released alcoholics in distant community. Hardt HD, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:221, Apr 73

A group approach to helping emotionally disturbed Spanish-speaking patients. Koegler RR, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:334-7, May 73

Joint treatment of drug addicts and other psychiatric patients. Pokorny AD, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:234-5, Apr 73

A program for deaf mental patients. Robinson LD.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:40-2, Jan 73

Therapy groups for staff and interns. Van Ostenberg DL. Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:474-5, Jul 73

Remotivation: a growing family of therapeutic techniques. Ward E, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:629-30, Sep 73

Group therapy in a methadone treatment program: an evaluation of changes in interpersonal behavior. Willett EA. Int J Addict 8:33-9, 1973

Terpsichoretrancetherapy: a new hypnopsychotherapeutic method. Akstein D.
Int J Clin Exp Hypn 21:131-43, Jul 73

Using groups in a crisis-oriented outpatient setting. Allgeyer J. Int J Group Psychother 23:217-23, Apr 73

Cotherapy: a behavioral and attitudinal survey of third-year psychiatric residents. Friedman B.
Int J Group Psychother 23:228-34, Apr 73

The significance of utopian fantasies in small groups. Gibbard GS, et al.
Int J Group Psychother 23:125-47, Apr 73

Group treatment of the mother-daughter relationship. Gottsegen MG, et al.
Int J Group Psychother 23:69-81, Jan 73

Group therapy with faminine boys and their parents. Green R, et al. Int J Group Psychother 23:54-68, Jan 73

Communication and aggression in psychoanalytic groups: the group process from the standpoint of interpersonal communication theory. Hidas G, et al.
Int J Group Psychother 23:148-54, Apr 73

A group member's suicide: treating collective trauma. Kibel HD. Int J Group Psychother 23:42-53, Jan 73

The group psychotherapy literature 1971. Lubin B, et al.
Int J Group Psychother 22:492-529, Oct 72 (460 ref.)

The spontaneous use of poetry in an adolescent girls' group. Miller AH.
Int J Group Psychother 23:223-7, Apr 73

How can we reach patients most effectively? O'Hearne JJ. Int J Group Psychother 22:446-54, Oct 72

Short-term groups of latency-age children in a school setting. Rhodes SL.
Int J Group Psychother 23:204-16, Apr 73

Group psychotherapy and the transference neurosis. Slavson SR. Int J Group Psychother 22:433-43, Oct 72

Touch countertransference in group psychotherapy. Spotnitz H. Int J Group Psychother 22:455-63, Oct 72

The experimental group and the psychotherapeutic enterprise. Strupp HH.
Int J Group Psychother 23:115-24, Apr 73

Individual and group psychotherapy: complementary growth experiences. Wolff HH, et al.
Int J Group Psychother 23:177-84, Apr 73

Systems of group work--Roger's and Johnson's: a comparison with implications for an integrated model. Randar MA. Int J Soc Psychiatry 18:280-6, Winter 73

Results of group therapy with young drug addicts. Zucker AH, et al.
Int J Soc Psychiatry 18:267-79, Winter 73

Treatment of the sex offender: institutional group therapy. Costell R, et al.
Int Psychiatry Clin 8:119-44, 1971

Group psychotherapy with homosexual men. Hadden SB. Int Psychiatry Clin 8:81-94, 1971

Group psychotherapy for probationed sex offenders. Peters JJ, et al. Int Psychiatry Clin 8:69-88, 1971

Durability of effects of group counseling with institutionalized delinquent females. Redfering DL.
J Abnorm Psychol 82:85-6, Aug 73

Predicting role flexibility in group therapy by means of a screening scale. Heckel RV.
J Clin Psychol 28:570-3, Oct 72

Group therapist self-disclosure: development and validation of a scale. Dies RR.
J Consult Clin Psychol 41:97-103, Aug 73

Experiences with an older adult group at a private psychiatric hospital. Finkel S, et al.
J Geriatr Psychiatry 4:188-99, Spring 71

Adlerian action therapy technique. O'Connell WE.
J Individ Psychol 28:184-91, Nov 72

Treating the black college drug abuser. A preliminary report. Carter JH, et al.
J Natl Med Assoc 65:127-31, Mar 73

The results of group therapy with a population of black enlisted personnel in the United States Air Force. Jefferson RS.
J Natl Med Assoc 64:414-20 passim, Sep 72

Group desensitization of test anxiety in elementary school. Barabasz AF. J Psychol 83:295-301, Mar 73

Treatment of alcoholism. 3.
Md State Med J 22:67-75, May 73

A psychiatric experiment in community service. Meares A. Med J Aust 1:733-4, 14 Apr 73

Adaptation of crisis intervention group to navy outpatient psychiatric clinic population. Voltolina EJ, et al. Milit Med 136:546-8, Jun 71

Group psychotherapy: current concepts and styles. Phillips RD, et al. NC Med J 33:953-6, Nov 72

Group therapy in obstetric management of pregnant teen-agers. Goldman AS, et al.
NY State J Med 73:497-11, 1 Feb 73

Treatment of the marital dyad in a foursome: an illustrative case study. Gill HS, et al.
Postgrad Med J 48:555-62, Sep 72

Group therapy in the outpatient management of post-myocardial infarction patients. Rahe RH, et al.
Psychiatry Med 4:77-88, Winter 73

Appliation of behavior principles to group therapy techniques with juvenile delinquents. Abudabbeh N, et al. Psychol Rep 31:375-90, Oct 72

Religious influences on behavior of the group therapist. Burns GW. Psychol Rep 31:638, Oct 72

Counseling readiness and changes in self-evaluation during intensive group psychotherapy. Osborne D, et al. Psychol Rep 31:646, Oct 72

Mural group: integration of projective drawings with standard verbal group therapy techniques. Sedlmair M, et al. Psychol Rep 31:475-81, Oct 72

The position of the psychotherapist in group psychotherapy as seen by the therapist himself. Blažević D, et al.
Psychother Psychosom 20:169-71, 1972

Group psychotherapy with addicted smokers. Bozzetti LP. Psychother Psychosom 20:172-5, 1972

A group psychotherapy approach to the treatment of neurotic symptoms in male and female patients of homosexual preference. Covi L.
Psychother Psychosom 20:176-80, 1972

An intensive treatment program for alcoholics and their wives. Corder BF, et al.
Q J Stud Alcohol 33:1144-8, Dec 72

Group therapy in the rehabilitation of the severly aphasic and hemiplegic in the late stages. Redinger RA, et al. Scand J Rehabil Med 3:89-91, 1971

[Psychotherapy and therapeutic community] Rózycki A.
Cesk Psychiatr 68:257-63, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[The client-centered viewpoint on the role of the group therapist] Lietaer G.
Ned Tijdschr Psychol 27:249-65, May 72 (Dut)

[Therapeutic process in group psychotherapy: research program] Benoit JC, et al.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1:463-11, Mar 73 (Fre)

[Method for tape recorder deconditioning for collective use] Peña y Lillo S, et al.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:375-88, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)

[Human environment and institutional therapy] Sivadon P.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:123-7, Jun 72 (Fre)

[Group yoga therapy. Indications and contraindications for a new psychosomatic technic] Auriol B.
Psychother Psychosom 20:162-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The concept of the therapeutic couple (apropos of the experience of a therapeutic couple in a group of couples)] Decobert S, et al.
Rev Fr Psychanal 36:83-110, Jan 72 (Fre)

[Group psychotherapy of preadolescents presenting behavior problems of neurotic origin] Chabot F, et al.
Vie Med Can Fr 2:115-7, 1973 (Fre)

[Group therapy with schizophrenic women] Stöffler F.
Med Welt 24:781-3, 11 May 73 (Ger)

[Group psychotherapy: methods and technics]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Heigl-Evers A, et al.
Nervenarzt 43:605-13, Dec 72 (Ger)
[When is a procedure a form of therapy? Comments on the paper of A. Heigl-Evers, F. Heigel: group psychotherapy: methods and technics. (Nervenarzt 43:605-613, 1972)] Weinschenk C.
Nervenarzt 44:274, May 73 (Ger)
[Group as means of psychiatric rehabilitation] Battegay R. Praxis 61:971-6, 25 Jul 72 (Ger)
[Use of the MMPI for the study of the progress of clinical group psychotherapy] Höck K, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 24:465-74, Aug 72 (Ger)
[Group analysis in the clinical field] Pohlen M.
Psychother Psychosom 20:117-29, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Group therapy in smokers] Lepper M.
Rehabilitation (Bonn) 25:95-7, 1972 (Ger)
[Experience with psychoprophylactic groups in industrial factories] Böttcher HF, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:393-6, 15 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Conflict-centered group discussion in the industrial outpatient clinic] Wild HJ.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:390-3, 15 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Role and transference availability of the group analyst] Heising G.
Z Psychother Med Psychol 22:199-210, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Methods for psychoanalytic group work. II. Case centered, theme-centered and so-called self-experience groups] Kutter P.
Z Psychother Med Psychol 23:51-4, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Methods of psychoanalytic group work. I. Methods of psychoanalytic group therapy] Kutter P.
Z Psychother Med Psychol 23:15-23, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Behavioral analysis of group play therapy--diagramatic and quantitiative representation for therapeutic relationship] Higashi H, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Jap 74:326-38, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Group psychotherapy in the treatment of neuroses] Lapiński M. Pol Tyg Lek 28:368-71, 5 Mar 73 (Pol)
[Method of treatment of neuroses based on group psychotherapy] Lapiński M.
Przegl Lek 29:775-9, 1972 (Pol)
[Technical use of drawings in psychotherapy of children and various group phenomena] Sánchez Medina G.
Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr 1:197-201, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Magnetophonic systematic desensitization in the collective treatment of phobic symptoms] Peña y Lillo S, et al.
Rev Med Chil 100:1244-51, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Elementary onfidence and confrontation. Experiences from the Fruängen day hospital 1968-1972] Crafoord C. Lakartidningen 70:1640-7, 18 Apr 73 (Swe)

EDUCATION

Group psychotherapy supervision and its effect on resident training. Grossman WK, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 130:930-1, Aug 73
A multidisciplinary seminar for training in group work. Wright RG.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:240-1, Apr 73
What do trainees learn from a group therapy workshop? Wile DB.
Int J Group Psychother 23:185-203, Apr 73
[Group therapy in general practice] Battegay R.
Praxis 62:935-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Training in group psychotherapy] Battegay R.
Psychother Psychosom 20:82-91, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PSYCHOTHERAPY, MULTIPLE (F3)

Anorexia nervosa: dual transference therapy. Solomon AP, et al. Am J Psychother 26:480-9, Oct 72
Cotherapy: a behavioral and attitudinal survey of third-year psychiatric residents. Friedman B.
Int J Group Psychother 23:228-34, Apr 73
Interaction of group cotherapists in the multidisciplinary team treatment of obesity. Lassiter RE, et al. Int J Group Psychother 23:82-92, Jan 73
An evaluation of a parents' group in a child-centered clinic. Gottschalk LA, et al.
Psychiatry 36:157-71, May 73
Methods of treating cigarette smokers (results and experiences). Fee WM.
Rehabilitation (Bonn) 25:89-90, 1972

PSYCHOTOMIMETIC AGENTS see

HALLUCINOGENS (D6)

PSYCHOTROPIC DRUGS see under

ANTIDEPRESSIVE AGENTS (D6)

PSYCHOTROPIC DRUGS see under

TRANQUILIZING AGENTS (D6)

PTA DEFICIENCY see FACTOR XI DEFICIENCY

(C9)

PTA see FACTOR XI (D7)

PTA see PHOSPHOTUNGSTIC ACID (D1)

PTC see FACTOR IX (D7)

PTERIDINES (D2)

Biochemistry of the pteridines. Rembold H, et al.
Angew Chem [Engl] 11:1061-72, Dec 72 (115 ref.)
Single-step purification of dihydrofolate reductases on pteridine matrices. Dann JG, et al.
Biochem J 127:28P-29P, Apr 72
Kinetics of phenylalanine hydroxylase with analogs of tetrahydrobiopterin. Ayling JE, et al.
Biochemistry 12:2045-51, 22 May 73
Catalysis of the covalent hydration of pteridine by adenosine aminohydrolase. Evans BE, et al.
Biochemistry 12:392-8, 30 Jan 73
Electrochemistry of some substituted pteridines. Kwee S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 297:285-96, 28 Feb 73
The molecular structure of 6,7-dimethyliumazine-N-1--D-ribofuranoside, a uridine derivative in the syn-conformation. Saenger W.
Eur J Biochem 29:440-3, 25 Sep 72
Tetrahydropterin oxidation without hydroxylation catalyzed by rat liver phenylalanine hydroxylase. Fisher DB, et al. J Biol Chem 248:4300-4, 25 Jun 73
[253. 1 H-NMR investigation of droso- and isodrosopterin--a contribution to structure elucidation. Pteridines. LV] Schlobach H, et al.
Helv Chim Acta 55:2541-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on the syntheses of N-heterocyclic compounds. 8. Hydrolysis of 2-phenylpyrimido(4,5-d)pyridazine derivatives] Hieda M, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 92:1312-5, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Studies on the syntheses of N-heterocyclic compounds. IX. On the reduction of 2-aryl-5,8-disubstituted pyrimido(4,5-d)pyridazine] Yurugi S, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 92:1316-21, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ANALYSIS

Colorimetric determination of certain pteridines and purines. Gyure WL. Anal Biochem 51:421-8, Feb 73
A protein precipitant useful in pteridine and purine analysis. Gyure WL. Anal Biochem 50:309-12, Nov 72
Quantitative analysis of pteridines in biological extracts by direct fluorometry on thin layers. Henze M. J Chromatogr 79:370-2, 16 May 73

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Formation of non-conjugated pteridines by phototrophic bacteria in relation to growth conditions] Platonenkova LS, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 41:818-22, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Intermediates in the synthesis of purines and pteridines: selective hydrolysis of chloropyrimidines. Kazimierczuk Z, et al.
Acta Biochim Pol 19:359-66, 1972
A simple method for preparing 2-amino-4-hydroxy-6-formylpteridine, a precursor of the pteridine substrate of dihydropteroate biosynthesis. Thijssen HH.
Anal Biochem 54:609-11, Aug 73
Synthesis and biological activity of 2,4-diamino-6- and -7-(1-adamantyl)pteridines. Jonak JP, et al.
J Med Chem 15:1331-2, Dec 72
N-hydroxypteridines structurally analogous to oncogenic N-hydroxypurines. Covalent hydration of 1-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropteridine. Lee TC.
J Org Chem 38:703-6, 23 Feb 73
Pteridines. I. Beta-keto sulfoxides and -keto aldehyde hemithioacetals as pteridine precursors. A new selective synthesis of 6- and 7-substituted pteridines. Rosowsky A, et al. J Org Chem 38:2073-7, 1 Jun 73
[252. Synthesis and reactions of droso- and isodrosopterin. Pteridines. LIV] Schlobach H, et al.
Helv Chim Acta 55:2533-40, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on the syntheses of N-heterocyclic compounds. XI. Syntheses of 3-phenyl-pyridazino(4,5-c)-and 5-phenyl-pyridazino-(4,5-d)pyridazine derivatives] Hieda M, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 92:1327-32, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Studies on the syntheses of N-heterocyclic compounds. XII. Syntheses of pyrido(3,4-d)pyridazine and pyrido(2,3-d)pyridazine derivatives] Yurugi S, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 92:1333-8, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Studies on the syntheses of N-heterocyclic compounds. X. Syntheses of 2-phenyl-pyrazino(2,3-d)pyridazine derivatives] Yurugi S, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 92:1322-6, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of D-erythro-neopterin 2':3'-cyclic phosphate from Photobacterium phosphoreum. Suzuki A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 304:222-4, 30 Mar 73
Studies of the metabolism of methotrexate. II. Isolation and identification of several unconjugated aminopteridines as metabolites in the rat. Valerino DM.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 4:529-42, Nov 72
[250. Isolation, molecular weight determination, and alkaline degradation of drosopterin and isodrosopterin--eye pigments of the fruit fly Drosophila melanogaster. Pteridines. LII] Schlobach H, et al.
Helv Chim Acta 55:2518-25, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Pteridines as cofactor or inhibitor of tyrosine hydroxylase. Nagatsu T, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:1945-53, 15 Jul 72
Soluble, membrane-bound, and detergent-solubilized rat striatal tyrosine hydroxylase. pH-dependent cofactor binding. Kuczenski R.
J Biol Chem 248:5074-80, 25 Jul 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Studies on diazabicycloalkanes. I. Pharmacological studies of octahydro-2H-pyrido(1,2-a)pyrazine derivatives and related compounds, especially their antihistaminic activities] Uesaka I, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 92:1339-49, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

PTERINS (D10)

Mechanism of oxidation of tetrahydropterins. Archer MC, et al. Can J Biochem 50:1174-82, Nov 72
[253. 1 H-NMR investigation of droso- and isodrosopterin--a contribution to structure elucidation. Pteridines. LV] Schlobach H, et al.
Helv Chim Acta 55:2541-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

The enzymic synthesis of dihydropteroate and dihydrofolate by Plasmodium berghei. Ferone R.
J Protozool 20:459-64, Aug 73
[Pterins of Pieridae (Lepidoptera) and their biosynthesis. 3. Study of xanthine dehydrogenase activity (E.C.1.2.3.2) in the course of development] Lafont R, et al.
Biochimie 54:365-70, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[252. Synthesis and reactions of droso- and isodrosopterin. Pteridines. LIV] Schlobach H, et al.
Helv Chim Acta 55:2533-40, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[250. Isolation, molecular weight determination, and alkaline degradation of drosopterin and isodrosopterin--eye pigments of the fruit fly Drosophila melanogaster. Pteridines. LII] Schlobach H, et al.
Helv Chim Acta 55:2518-25, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

The influence of daylength and temperature on the testis pterin content of Drosophila littoralis. Lumme J, et al. J Insect Physiol 18:2043-53, Oct 72
[Pterins from Pieridae (lepidoptera) and their biosynthesis. II. Synthesis and transport of isoxanthopterin during nymphal and adult life in Pieris brassicae] Lafont R.
Biochimie 54:73-81, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Tetrahydrobiopterin as components of a soluble electron transport system] Buff K, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:697-8, May 72 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Tetrahydrobiopterin, a cofactor in mitochondrial electron transfer. A soluble transfer system. Rembold H, et al. Eur J Biochem 28:586-91, 4 Aug 72
Tetrahydrobiopterin, a cofactor in mitochondrial electron transfer. Effect of tetrahydropterins on intact rat-liver mitochondria. Rembold H, et al.
Eur J Biochem 28:579-85, 4 Aug 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Production of antibodies to rat liver phenylalanine hydroxylase. Cross-reactivity with other pterin-dependent hydroxylases. Friedman PA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol 8:501-10, Sep 72**

PTEROYLGLUTAMIC ACID see FOLIC ACID

(D7, D11)

PTERYGIUM (C11)

ETIOLOGY

[The etiopathogenesis of pingueculae and pterygia] Sivko MT. **Oftalmol Zh 26:462-3, 1971 (Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Pterygium in Israel. Youngson RM. **Am J Ophthalmol 74:954-9, Nov 72**

SURGERY

Thio-TEPA therapy to prevent postoperative pterygium occurrence and neovascularization. Kleis W, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol 76:371-3, Sep 73**

A sliding conjunctival flap for pterygium. Fouad AR. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 65:41-4, 1972**

The treatment of the recurrent pterygium. Kamel S. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 65:37-40, 1972**

[Use of the homologous tissue in surgical treatment of pterygium and pseudopterygium] Dzhaliashvili OA, et al. **Voen Med Zh 5:74-6, May 72 (Rus)**

THERAPY

Surgery, thio-tepa, and corticosteroid in the treatment of pterygium. Asregadoo ER. **Am J Ophthalmol 74:960-3, Nov 72**

PTERYGOID BONE see under SPHENOID BONE

(A2)

PTOSIS, EYELID see BLEPHAROPTOSIS (C11)

PUBERTY (G1)

Plasma testosterone levels in childhood and puberty, measured by radioimmunoassay. Hasan SH, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:168, 1973**

Effect of electrical stimulation of the hypothalamus on the onset of puberty and ability to reproduce in female rats. Meijs-Roelofs HM. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand 10:385, Dec 72**

Massive virginal breast hypertrophy at puberty. Hollingsworth DR, et al. **Am J Dis Child 125:293-5, Feb 73**

The male adolescent facial growth spurt: its prediction and relation to skeletal maturation. Bergersen EO. **Angle Orthod 42:319-38, Oct 72**

Elongation of the cranial base in girls during pubescence. Lewis AB, et al. **Angle Orthod 42:358-67, Oct 72**

Contributions of the posterior cranial base and mandibular condyles to facial depth and height during puberty. Mitani H. **Angle Orthod 43:337-43, Jul 73**

Nutritional rickets at puberty. Moncrieff MW, et al. **Arch Dis Child 48:221-4, Mar 73**

Some physiological and clinical aspects of puberty. Visser HK. **Arch Dis Child 48:169-82, Mar 73 (96 ref.)**

Changes in volume and incorporation of (35 S)- or (3 H)-methionine in the amygdala before and after puberty in male and and female mice. MacKinnon PC. **Brain Res 50:115-23, 14 Feb 73**

Recording adolescent physical changes: Tanner's system. **Del Med J 45:84-8, Mar 73**

Serum LH levels in prepubertal female pigs chronically treated with synthetic luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone-follicle stimulating hormone-releasing hormone (LH-RH-FSH-RH). Chakraborty PK, et al. **Endocrinology 92:55-61, Jan 73**

Role of the adrenal in PMS-induced ovulation before puberty: effect of adrenalectomy. Ramaley JA. **Endocrinology 92:881-7, Mar 73**

Seasonal variations in the onset of puberty in rats. Ramaley JA, et al. **Endocrinology 91:611-3, Aug 72**

Effects on short-term stress upon fertility. II. After puberty. Paris A, et al. **Fertil Steril 24:546-52, Jul 73**

Effects of short-term stress upon fertility. I. Before puberty. Paris AL, et al. **Fertil Steril 24:540-5, Jul 73**

Influence of socio-economic factors on the age at the appearance of different puberty signs. Prabhakar AK, et al. **Indian J Med Res 60:789-92, May 72**

FSH and LH response to luteinizing hormone-releasing factor in prepubertal and pubertal children, adult males and patients with hypogonadotropic and hypertropic hypogonadism. Roth JC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:926-30, Dec 72**

LH and FSH releasing potency of the synthetic decapetide p-Glu-His-Trp-Ser-Tyr-Gly-Leu-Arg-Pro-Gly-HN 2 in normal prepuberal males. Thomas K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:938-40, Dec 72**

Integrated concentrations of growth hormone correlated with plasma testosterone and bone age in preadolescent and adolescent males. Thompsom RG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:334-7, Aug 72**

Suppression of urinary and plasma follicle-stimulating hormone by exogenous estrogens in prepubertal and pubertal children. Kelch RP, et al. **J Clin Invest 52:1122-8, May 73**

Adrenocortical function in prepuberal rats: neonatal effects of testosterone. Libertun C, et al. **J Endocrinol 55:221-2, Oct 72**

Effect of electrical stimulation of the hypothalamus on gonadotrophin release and the onset of puberty. Meijs-Roelofs HM. **J Endocrinol 54:277-84, Aug 72**

The histological appearance of the human pineal gland from puberty to old age. Tapp E, et al. **J Pathol 106:137-44, Oct 72**

Neural control of puberty. Donovan BT. **J Psychosom Res 16:267-70, Aug 72 (31 ref.)**

Preliminary observations of serum LH levels and of protein metabolism in the brain and anterior pituitary in the rodent around the time of puberty. MacKinnon PC, et al. **J Psychosom Res 16:271-8, Aug 72**

Peripheral plasma progesterone and oestradiol-17 levels before and after puberty in gilts. Shearer IJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 30:347-60, Sep 72**

Aminopeptidases of rat testis. II. Effects of puberty, cryptorchidism and cadmium chloride treatment. Vanha-Perttula T. **J Reprod Fertil 32:45-53, Jan 73**

Physical maturation in the teenager. Hansman C. **J Sch Health 42:509-12, Nov 72**

Cyclophosphamide and the prepubertal testis. Arneil GC. **Lancet 2:1259-60, 9 Dec 72**

Because they're young. Wolfgang ME. **Ment Hyg 57:4-9, Spring 73**

Practical aspects of adolescent growth and development. Daniel WA Jr. **Minn Med 56:99-100, Feb 73**

Sexual differences in the hypothalamic cholinergic system before and after puberty: inductory effect of testosterone. Libertun C, et al. **Neuroendocrinology 12:73-85, 1973**

Problems of emerging sexuality and their management. Grover JW. **RI Med J 56:274-9 passim, Jul 73**

Environmental influences upon time of arrival at puberty. Young HB. **RI Med J 56:265-73 passim, Jul 73**

Bioconversion of the androgen precursors by pre- and post-pubertal rat testes with special reference to local irradiation and gonadotropin stimulation. Gupta D, et al. **Steroids 21:17-26, Jan 73**

The traditional management of puberty and childbirth among the Ga people, Ghana. Otoo SN. **Trop Geogr Med 25:88-94, Mar 73**

Sex and brain-pituitary function at puberty. Ramirez VD. **UCLA Forum Med Sci 15:301-10, 1972**

How does the brain control the process of puberty? Ruf KB. **Z Neurol 204:96-105, 2 Apr 73 (51 ref.)**

[Sexual maturation in girls with birth weight lower than 2000 g] Presl J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol 38:221-5, May 73 (Cze)**

[Preliminary study of puberty in girls in Dakar. Longitudinal study of 110 African adolescents] Bouthreuil E, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris) 19:885-90, 2 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Bone maturation during puberty. Apropos of 227 adolescents from Dakar] Michaut E, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris) 15:767-79, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Alterations of the interstitial latero-dorsal hypothalamic nucleus in female albino guinea pigs during the prepubescent growth phase of the ovary] Barry J. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1720-3, 1972 (Fre)**

[First results on electrophoresis of proteins from the epididymis of immature rats] Fournier-Delpech S. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1174-5, 1972 (Fre)**

[The change of voice in schizophrenic adolescents] Dodart F. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 20:503-8, Mar 71 (Fre)**

[The menorrhagia of puberty] Gaudefroy M. **J Sci Med Lille 90:411-3, Nov 72 (Fre)**

[Passage from childhood to adolescence. 3. Hormonal aspect] Bertrand J. **Probl Actuels Endocrinol Nutr 16:73-100, 3 May 73 (Fre)**

[Gonadotropic secretion during normal and delayed puberty] Franchimont P, et al. **Probl Actuels Endocrinol Nutr 16:129-40, 3 May 73 (Fre)**

[Impuberism and hypogonadism at induction into military service. Statistical study] Fromantin M, et al. **Probl Actuels Endocrinol Nutr 16:179-99, 3 May 73 (Fre)**

[Diabetes and puberty] Hoet JJ. **Probl Actuels Endocrinol Nutr 16:295-303, 3 May 73 (Fre)**

[Pubertal decompensation of spasmophilia] Klotz HP, et al. **Probl Actuels Endocrinol Nutr 16:305-11, 3 May 73 (Fre)**

[Pecularities of pubertal exophthalmic hyperthyroidism] Milcou SM, et al. **Probl Actuels Endocrinol Nutr 16:279-93, 3 May 73 (Fre)**

[Passage from childhood to adolescence. II. Sequential study of the development of puberty in 49 girls] Sempé M, et al. **Probl Actuels Endocrinol Nutr 16:9-71, 3 May 73 (Fre)**

[Is there an increase in urinary iodine clearance in pubertal goiters?] Simonin R, et al. **Probl Actuels Endocrinol Nutr 16:249-61, 3 May 73 (Fre)**

[Puberty retardation in males and females] Vague J, et al. **Probl Actuels Endocrinol Nutr 16:121-8, 3 May 73 (Fre)**

[Atypical case of diabetes insipidus neurohormonalis combined with gigantism and pubertas tarda] Fanconi G. **Helv Paediatr Acta 28:13-7, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Development of physical maturity in girls of school-leaving age] Schramm K. **Oeff Gesundheitswes 34:611-5, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Puberty and beat music] Klausmeier KG. **Psyche (Stuttg) 27:643-57, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Depressions and incidence of suicide in puberty] Nissen G. **Z Allgemeinmed 49:435-9, 10 Apr 73 (Ger)**

[Loss of weight in puberty. Symptomatology, etiology and possibilities of ambulatory as well as stationary treatment] Schütze G. **Z Allgemeinmed 49:441-5, 10 Apr 73 (Ger)**

[The role of puberty, pregnancy and climacterium in the manifestation and course of diabetes mellitus] Angeli I. **Orv Hetil 113:3066-10, 10 Dec 72 (Hun)**

[Critical comments on a published article by István Angeli: "The Role of Puberty, Pregnancy and Climacterium in the manifestation and course of diabetes mellitus"] Szücs Z, et al. **Orv Hetil 114:2075-6, 26 Aug 73 (Hun)**

[Female hormones and puberty] Hiroi M. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 21:587-97, Jun 73 (63 ref.) (Jap)**

[Analysis of developmental dynamics in girls in early pubertal age] Blaim A, et al. **Ginekol Pol 44:283-9, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Some hematological values and the degree of sexual maturity in children and adolescents] Mikusek J. **Pediatr Pol 48:435-43, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Somatic development of children in the City of Lublin at the age of puberty] Szajner-Milart I, et al. **Pediatr Pol 48:867-73, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Roentgenometric studies of the growth of hand bones in girls during pubescence] Szmurlo J. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku 30:Suppl 30:1-51, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Neuro-endocrine regulation of sexual maturation in girls] Bodiazhina VI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:3-7, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[The state of the immunobiologic reactivity of healthy puberal girls] Poliak SSh. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:44-8, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Dispensary observation and treatment of children and adolescents with physical and sexual retardation] Vlasenko LP. **Pediatriia 52:72-3, Jan 73 (Rus)**

[The relationship between the processes of growth and sexual development in girls] Bogdanova EA, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:43-5, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Urinary excretion of estrogens in healthy females during puberty] Lobanova LA, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:36-8, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Testicular endocrine changes during puberty and adolescence] López-Amor E. **Gac Med Mex 104:57-63, Jul 72 (Spa)**

[Gyneco-endocrine changes in adolescence and puberty] Zárate A. **Gac Med Mex 104:45-55, Jul 72 (Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Onset of puberty in the immature female rat induced by 5 -androstane-3 ,17 -diol. Eckstein B, et al. **Endocrinology 92:941-5, Mar 73**

Adrenal function in rats given PMS before puberty: serum corticosterone values. Ramaley JA, et al. **Neuroendocrinology 12:257-71, 1973**

[Therapy of simple retarded male puberty] Tronchetti F, et al. **Riv Crit Clin Med 70:341-7, 1970 (Ita)**

PUBERTY, PRECOCIOUS (C6, C7)

see also related
ADRENOGENITAL SYNDROME (C6, C7)

Definition of the Russell-Silver syndrome. Szalay GC. **Pediatrics 52:309-10, Aug 73**

[Etiological, clinical and biological aspects of precocious puberty of central origin] Bovier-Lapierre M, et al. **Pediatrie 27:587-609, Sep 72 (Fre)**

[Precocious puberty and tumors of the 3rd ventricle] Faivre J, et al. **Probl Actuels Endocrinol Nutr 16:201-48, 3 May 73 (Fre)**

[Present problems raised by essential precocious puberty] Gennes JL de, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Probl Actuels Endocrinol Nutr 16:101-19, 3 May 73 (Fre)

BLOOD

Twenty-four hour patterns of plasma luteinizing hormone and follicle-stimulating hormone in sexual precocity. Boyar RM, et al. N Engl J Med 289:282-6, 9 Aug 73

Prolactin activity in juvenile hypothyroidism and precocious puberty. Costin G, et al. Pediatrics 50:881-9, Dec 72

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Side-effects of hormonal therapy for cryptorchism] Knorr D. Med Klin 68:566, 27 Apr 73 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Syndrome of growth resistance, obesity and intellectual impairment with precocious puberty. Parkin JM. Arch Dis Child 48:86-7, Jan 73

Hypothyroidism and precocious sexual development: another case. Comas AP. Pediatrics 52:149-50, Jul 73

DIAGNOSIS

Evaluation of the child with isosexual precocious puberty. Root AW. Del Med J 45:73-9, Mar 73

[Cellioscopy in childhood and adolescence] Rosenberg D, et al. Gynecol Prat 22:531-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

Cyproterone acetate in the treatment of infantile adrenogenital syndrome with precocious puberty. Beyer J, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:169, 1973

Improvement of adult height prognosis in precocious puberty by cyproterone acetate. Bossi E, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 62:405-12, Jul 73

Evaluation of the effectiveness of treatment on adult height prognosis in disorders with advanced and retarded bone age. Height and height velocity related to chronological or to bone age. Bossi E, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 62:401-4, Jul 73

[Treatment of precocious puberty with medroxyprogesterone acetate] David M, et al. Pediatrie 27:623-45, Sep 72 (Fre)

[Treatment of idiopathic precocious puberty in boys, using long-acting gestagens] Janczewski Z, et al. Pediatr Pol 47:1509-16, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

Sexual precocity attributable to ectopic gonadotropin secretion by hepatoblastoma. McArthur JW, et al. Am J Med 54:390-403, Mar 73

McCune-Albright syndrome with sexual precocity in a boy. Nitzan M, et al. Helv Paediatr Acta 28:61-5, Mar 73

In vivo and in vitro production of human chorionic gonadotropin and alpha-feteoprotein by a virilizing hepatoblastoma. Braunstein GD, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:857-62, Dec 72

Precocious puberty following treatment in a 6-year-old male with congenital adrenal hyperplasia: studies of serum luteinizing hormone (LH), serum follicle stimulating hormone (FSH) and plasma testosterone. Penny R, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:920-4, May 73

Endocrinology of puberty. II. Aberrations of sexual maturation. Root AW. J Pediatr 83:187-200, Aug 73

[Precocious puberty and intracranial disorders] Heremans GF, et al. Maandschr Kindergeneeskd 39:196-202, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Determination of alpha-1-fetoprotein in a virilizing tumor of the liver] Vaerenbergh P van, et al. Tijdschr Gastroenterol 15:194-204, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Peculiar aspects of neurogenic precocious puberty] Bovier-Lapierre M. Pediatrie 27:611-22, Sep 72 (Fre)

[Study of precocious puberty of central origin. Apropos of 32 personal cases. Introduction] Jeune M. Pediatrie 27:585-6, Sep 72 (Fre)

[Precocious pseudo-puberty due to ovarian folliculoma in a 16-month-old girl] Rondanini GB, et al. Minerva Pediatr 24:479-86, 7 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Cerebral pubertas praecox] Araki C. Jap J Clin Med 30:1017-22, Apr 72 (Jap)

[Pseudo-premature puberty in a 16-month-old girl in the course of an estrogen-secreting ovarian tumor] Mazurek A, et al. Pediatr Pol 48:761-4, Jun 73 (Pol)

[Hypothyroidism and precocious testicular maturation. Report of a case and review of the literature] Cordero GL, et al. Rev Clin Esp 128:83-8, 15 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

HISTORY

Report of a case of precocious puberty and pregnancy in 1834. Cone TE Jr. Pediatrics 50:637, Oct 72

PATHOLOGY

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 46-1972. N Engl J Med 287:1033-40, 16 Nov 72

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of synthetic luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LH-RH) on the release of gonadotropins in hypophyso-gonadal disorders of children and adolescents. II. Precocious puberty and premature thelarche. Job JC, et al. Biomedicine [Express] 19:77-81, 10 Feb 73

PUBIC BONE (A2)

[Bone metastasis revealing a cancer of the endometrium] Gaujoux J, et al. Mars Med 109:437-40, 1972 (Fre)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Misapplication to females of the standard for aging the male Os pubis. Gilbert BM. Am J Phys Anthropol 38:39-40, Jan 73

A method for aging the female Os pubis. Gilbert BM, et al. Am J Phys Anthropol 38:31-8, Jan 73

INJURIES

[Urinary bladder lithiasis with calculi developed on a pubic callus] Patoir G, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:933-4, Oct-Nov 72 (Fre)

SURGERY

Triple osteotomy of the innominate bone. Steel HH. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:343-50, Mar 73

The transpubic approach to the lower urinary tract. Waterhouse K, et al. J Urol 109:486-90, Mar 73

PUBIC SYMPHYSIS (A2)

see also related
SYMPHYSIOTOMY (E4)

Plate fixation of disrupted symphysis pubis. Preliminary report. Sharp IK. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 55:618-20, Aug 73

Osteitis pubis. JAMA 224:Suppl 5:782, 30 Apr 73

[Male pubic osteitis] Cabanel G, et al. Rhumatologie 24:213-20, Jun-Jul 72 (Fre)

[Differential diagnosis of tumorous change in the symphysial area. II] Spranger M. Arch Orthop Unfallchir 73:72-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hydrocortisone treatment of lesions of the symphysis pubis associated with pregnancy and labor] Gliński S. Pol Tyg Lek 28:59-61, 8 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[The supra-pubic route in the surgical treatment of urinary incontinence] De la Lastra JD. Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit [Suppl] 2:143-54, 1973 (Spa)

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital widening of pubic symphysis in association with diphallus and congenital solitary kidney. Matsoukas J, et al. Helv Paediatr Acta 27:277-9, Jul 72

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

A method for aging the female Os pubis. Gilbert BM, et al. Am J Phys Anthropol 38:31-8, Jan 73

INJURIES

Disruption of symphysis pubis while horse riding: a report of two cases. Flynn M. Injury 4:357-9, May 73

[Immediate urinary complications associated with disjunction of the pubic symphysis] Monfort J, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 19:245-56, Mar 73 (Fre)

["Stable osteosynthesis" in management of radiation induced symphysis detachment in vulvar carcinoma] Blömer A, et al. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 33:563-7, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Orthopedic management of severe symphyseal ruptures following labor] Petersen D. Z Orthop 110:970-1, Dec 72 (Ger)

[Surgical treatment of old and chronic ruptures of the pubic symphysis] Drachuk PS. Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:67-71, Nov 72 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Unusual case: synostosis of the pubic symphysis] Marti T. Praxis 62:940-1, 1973 (Fre)

SURGERY

Surgical anatomy of the pubovesical (puboprostatic) ligaments. Albers DD, et al. J Urol 109:388-92, Mar 73

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE (N3)

Illegitimacy: the prospect for change. Cutright P. Am J Public Health 63:765-6, Sep 73

Abortions among women on public assistance in Hawaii: implications for practice. Kumabe KT. Am J Public Health 62:1538-43, Nov 72

Programs of USDA's Food and Nutrition Service. Hekman EJ. Ill Med J 142:483-5, Nov 72

Evaluation of a comprehensive psychiatric and health care program for elderly welfare tenants in a single-room occupancy hotel. Plutchik R, et al. J Am Geriatr Soc 21:452-9, Oct 73

Age and institutional support: perceptions of older Mexican Americans. Crouch BM. J Gerontol 27:524-9, Oct 72

Health care of preschool children in families on welfare. Podell L. NY State J Med 73:1120-3, 1 May 73

[Psychiatry at "Assistance Publique". Extra-hospital psychiatry] Grivois H. Nouv Presse Med 1:2411-4, 14 Oct 72 (Fre)

[Integration of administration, education, health care and research in health care in Cuba] Escalona M. Educ Med Salud 6:130-6, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PUBLIC HEALTH (G2, G3)

see also related
HEALTH AND WELFARE PLANNING (I,N3)
INDUSTRIAL MEDICINE (G2, J)
SOCIAL MEDICINE (G2)
ZOONOSES (C1, C15)

Public health aspects of cancer in pet dogs and cats. Dorn CR, et al. Am J Public Health 62:1460-2, Nov 72

Public health and family planning--a study of inter-relationship in India. Dutta R. Am J Public Health 63:158-62, Feb 73

Studies of behavior change to enhance public health. Graham S. Am J Public Health 63:327-34, Apr 73

Medical care and public health. Kandle RP. Am J Public Health 63:576, Jul 73

Two experiences of an American public health nurse in China a quarter of a century apart. Stanley M. Am J Public Health 63:111-6, Feb 73

A bookshelf on veterinary public health. Steele JH. Am J Public Health 63:291-311, Apr 73

The epidemiologic revolution. Terris M. Am J Public Health 62:1439-41, Nov 72

Centennial presidential address: policy, priority, and the power to act. Wegman ME. Am J Public Health 63:98-101, Feb 73

Broadening the focus of suicide prevention activities utilizing the public health model. Weiu TC. Am J Public Health 62:1625-8, Dec 72

A selected public health bibliography with annotations. Wylie CM. Am J Public Health 63:428-31, May 73

The epidemiologic revolution. Am J Public Health 63:379-80, May 73

Directory, American Public Health Association. Am J Public Health 63:447-61, May 73

Epidemiological experiences in over-developed sub-countries. Sanmartin C. Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:291-5, May 73

Occupational health and safety in Great Britain in 1971. Lee WR. Br J Ind Med 30:297-300, Jul 73

P.H.L.S. Monographs. Br Med J 4:503, 2 Dec 72

Occupational health services. Br Med J 4:230-1, 28 Oct 72

Public health importance of rodents in South America. Mackenzie RB. Bull WHO 47:161-9, 1972

Public health report. Mental retardation services. Hodges FB. Calif Med 117:96-7, Sep 72

Public or community health? Schwenger CW. Can J Public Health 64:117-20, Mar 73

Health of commuters. Can Med Assoc J 107:841, 4 Nov 72

A glimpse of nursing in Cuba. Mussallem HK. Can Nurse 69:23-30, Sep 73

A review of the development of the health services of Rhodesia from 1923 to the present day. Webster MH. Cent Afr J Med 19:48-51, Mar 73

The public health aspects of a larval roundworm from the herring. Davey JT. Community Health (Bristol) 4:104-6, Sep-Oct 72

Some principles in the conduct of public health surveys. Harper D, et al. Community Health (Bristol) 4:119-24, Nov-Dec 72

The medical officer of health and the other services. Vickery KO. Community Health (Bristol) 4:34-7, Jul-Aug 72

Water supply and disease in South African populations. Walker AR, et al. East Afr Med J 49:735-8, Oct 72

S.O.P.H.E. and the quality of life. D'Onofrio CN. Health Serv Rep 87:955-7, Dec 72

Public health workers in the labor force. Goldston SE, et al. Health Serv Rep 87:721-8, Oct 72

Pesticides and public health. Indian J Public Health 16:105-6, Jul 72

Research in a strategy for health improvement. Breslow L. Int J Health Serv 3:7-16, Winter 73

Sociomedical achievements in the People's Republic of China. Haas JH de, et al. Int J Health Serv 3:275-94, Spring 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Health and economic expansion in poor lands. Malenbaum W. Int J Health Serv 3:161-76, Spring 73
The development of a national nutrition policy. Hegsted DM. J Am Diet Assoc 62:394-8, Apr 73
An epizootic of tuberculosis in a municipal zoo: a public health problem. Fredrickson LE, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:1474-6, 1 Dec 71
Aquaculture and associated diseases of fish of public health importance. Ghittino P. J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:1476-85, 1 Dec 72 (33 ref.)
The national Library of Medicine and the public health veterinarian. Gluckstein FP. J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:1508-11, 1 Dec 71
Potential public health applications of space food safety standards. Heidelbaugh ND, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:1462-9, 1 Dec 71
Consumer protection, veterinary medicine, and new animal drugs. Kronfeld DS. J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:1395-400, 1 Dec 72
Medical microbiology for patient and community. Howie J. J Clin Pathol 25:921-6, Nov 72
Development and current health status in Iran. J Egypt Med Assoc 54:850-8, 1971
Health begins at home. Chowdhury NN. J Indian Med Assoc 60:256-7, 1 Apr 73
Rickettsial diseases--a public health problem? Ormsbee RA. J Infect Dis 127:325-7, Mar 73
Kentucky state health department rubella immunization statistics. Errors and a proposal for alleviating these inaccuracies. Costich TD, et al. J Ky Med Assoc 70:924-6, Dec 72
State Health Department sickle cell testing and counseling program. McElwain WP. J Ky Med Assoc 71:12-3, Jan 73
Public health aspects of obesity. Allen H. J Maine Med Assoc 64:105-6, May 73
Twenty years of progress in Public Health in Mississippi. Pruet RB. J Miss State Med Assoc 14:39-43, Feb 73
Occupational health and the APHA. (Kerr LE), O'Connor RB. J Occup Med 15:130, Feb 73
Today's youth and public policies for health. Ben H. Nicholson memorial Lecture. Aldrich RA. J Okla State Med Assoc 65:451-63, Nov 72
Natural vs. unnatural sciences in the healing arts. Senft AW. J Oral Med 27:100-5, Oct-Dec 72
Mass travel and health problems (with particular reference to Asia and the Pacific Region). Velimirovic B. J Trop Med Hyg 76:2-7, Jan 73
Proper care and attention. Anand JK. Lancet 1:430-1, 24 Feb 73
Advice from industry. Lancet 2:367, 18 Aug 73
Taxing for health. Lancet 1:815, 14 Apr 73
Health problems of the Waha tribe. V. Dysinger PW, et al. Med Arts Sci 26:43-55, 1972
Chemical dependence and public health. Med J Aust 2:175-6, 22 Jul 72
Notes on drugs and therapeutics in the People's Republic of China. Med Lett Drugs Ther 14:65-8, 1 Sep 72
An approach to health in Latin America. Aronson MD, et al. Milit Med 137:221-3, Jun 72
George James, M.D.: bibliography. (James G), Mt Sinai J Med NY 40:600-8, Jul-Aug 73
Massachusetts Department of Public Health. States in health concert. N Engl J Med 289:637 passim, 20 Sep 73
State-government reorganization--philosophy. N Engl J Med 288:1023-4, 10 May 73
A public-health failure. N Engl J Med 288:419, 22 Feb 73
The health of workers: a public health perspective of occupations. Jones WB Jr, et al. NC Med J 34:515-8, Jul 73
Some public-health aspects of research in mental retardation. Welch JP. NS Med Bull 51:137-42, Oct 72
Public health aspects of future ob-gyn services. Gold EM. Obstet Gynecol 41:461-6, Mar 73
APHA's occupational health section. Dolan MB. Occup Health Nurs (NY) 21:20 passim, Jun 73
Public health in Ohio. Cashman JW. Ohio State Med J 68:1074-9, Dec 72
Public health law and the public health officer. Schroeder OC Jr. Postgrad Med 54:241-3, Oct 73
The care of the chronic sick. The local authority. Leiper J. Proc R Soc Med 65:210-1, Feb 72
The community physician-monitor or Minotaur. Ferrer HP. Public Health 85:280-5, Sep 71
Pollution and the public health. Kennett. Public Health 85:258-64, Sep 71
The Hunter report. (b) A G.P.'s point of view. Carne S. R Soc Health J 93:42-4, Feb 73
The Hunter report. (c) A M.O.H.'s view. Galloway TM. R Soc Health J 93:44-5, Feb 73
Health foods--a public analyst's view. McLachlan T. R Soc Health J 92:57-62, Apr 72
Contraception or abortion? (d). Contraception and community health. MacQueen IA. R Soc Health J 92:202-3, Aug 72
Selenium and public health. Kilness AW. SD J Med 26:17-9, Apr 73
Public health in China--is the experience relevant to other less developed nations? Rifkin SB. Soc Sci Med 7:249-57, Apr 73
Health departments: quo vadis? Cleere RL. Tex Med 69:67-72, Dec 72
Private medicine-health department partnership for health. Cleere RL. Tex Med 69:62-6, Dec 72
Progress in Ilesha. Pearson A. Trop Doct 3:134, Jul 73
Hypovitaminosis A as a public health problem. Oomen HA. Trop Geogr Med 24:344-6, Dec 72
Survey of Norfolk health needs. Shanholtz MI. Va Med Mon 99:1209-12, Nov 72
Services of the consolidated laboratories available to physicians. Shanholtz MI. Va Med Mon 100:164-7, Feb 73
Psittacois: a danger to public health. Keymer IF. Vet Rec 92:681, 23 Jun 73
The public health danger of unsterilised pet foods. Thornton H. Vet Rec 91:430-2, 28 Oct 72
Evaluation of public health programmes. Asvall JE. WHO Chron 27:3-5, Jan 73
The challenge of medical research. Candau MG. WHO Chron 26:335-8, Aug 72
The control of rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease: an outline of WHO activities. Strasser T, et al. WHO Chron 27:49-54, Feb 73
WHO's contribution to international health in 1972. WHO Chron 27:314-9, Jul-Aug 73
The public health importance of rodents in South America. WHO Chron 27:259-61, Jun 73
Shousha Foundation award. (el-Halawani A), WHO Chron 26:350-3, Aug 72
Twenty-fifth World Health Assembly. 2. WHO Chron 26:339-46, Aug 72
Léon Bernard Foundation award. (Godber G), WHO Chron 26:347-50, Aug 72
Statistical principles in public health field studies. Fifteenth report of the WHO Expert Committee on Health Statistics. WHO Tech Rep Ser 510:1-32, 1972
[Remember firmly Chairman Mao's teachings, fight for a greater achievement] Chin Med J 7:388-90, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Study of the environmental pollution effects on the population health. Preliminary report] Picko V. Cesk Pediatr 28:29-30, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Significance of health legislation and problems of its sources] Lukes Z. Cesk Zdrav 21:306-14, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Public health problems posed by organ transplantation. Introductory report] Boulenger P. Arch Belg Med Soc 30:365-79, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The way of it in today's medicine] Bordet P. Brux Med 53:1-5, Jan 73 (Fre)
[Current state of health in the world] Candau MG. Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 156:Suppl:75-80, 1972 (Fre)
[Public health and health personnel in the USSR] Pene P. Mars Med 109:853-61, 1972 (Fre)
[Economic efficiency of the abolition of various diseases or considerable reduction of their level] Bogatyrev ID, et al. Sante Publique (Bucur) 15:45-53, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Conceptual approach to the analysis and evaluation of the health field] Laframboise HL. Union Med Can 102:1128-33, May 73 (Fre)
[Surgery: review and perspectives] Turcot J. Union Med Can 101:2347-53, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Role of the physician in tomorrow's health program] Castonguay C. Vie Med Can Fr 1:530-4, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Level and perspectives of health protection and the integration of surgery] Renker K. CA 23:253-9, Jul-Aug 73 (Ger)
[Significance and problems in the introduction of technical and fully mechanized as well as data processing systems into diagnostic laboratories of the public health service] Raderecht HJ. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1768-71, 14 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Is leprosy a public health danger in the view of medical epidemiology?] Klüken N, et al. Med Welt 23:1542-4, 21 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Reorganization of the law on public health service] Beske F. Oeff Gesundheitswes 35:133-4, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Public health service and the parties] Beske F. Oeff Gesundheitswes 35:209-10, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Early recognition, preventive health care, and social work] Sankowsky G. Oeff Gesundheitswes 34:687-93, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Relationship between public health and economics] Bär AH, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:269-74, 15 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Cultural educational tasks of the socialist health system with special reference to psychological-pediatric aspects in health counseling. Physician and patient in a socialist society] Ehmann G, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:329-33, Jun 73 (Ger)
[Tasks of public health and social welfare in the realization of social policy programs of Party and Government] Garreis E. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:425-31, 1 May 73 (Ger)
[Health and social service information system in the fields of planning and administration, accounting and statistics] Hilliger M, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:901-6, 15 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Social hygiene and social politics] Klessen D, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:1148-50, 15 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Electronic data processing in public health and social welfare and its use for solving problems of the non-numeric information processing] Peil J. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:381-9, 15 May 73 (24 ref.) (Ger)
[Development and tasks of social hygiene in the GDR demonstrated on the example of rehabilitation] Renker K. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:1146-8, 15 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Role of medical statistics in social hygiene in Germany prior to 1933] Tutzke D. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:1150-61, 15 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Principles and tasks of the health and social service in securing to preventive medical care for the population] Zeuner A. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:701-6, 15 Jul 72 (Ger)
[Public health in South America. Comparison of problems using Argentina, Paraguay and Venezuela as examples] Deneke JF. Zahnaerztl Mitt 63:223-4 passim, 1 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Federal legislation in the field of health, social, tax, and economy policies] Mandt P. Zahnaerztl Mitt 62:971-2 passim, 1 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Federal legislation in the field of health, social policy, tax, and economics] Mandt P. Zahnaerztl Mitt 62:1016 passimf, 16 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Crucial points in health politics] Zahnaerztl Mitt 62:1058-62, 1 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Public health officers explain their party programs] Zahnaerztl Mitt 62:1050-2, 1 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Hepatitis infections. Advice of the Federal Public Health Department to physicians and dentists for prevention and control] Zahnaerztl Mitt 62:1003-7, 16 Oct 72 (Ger)
[The press and public health] Szücs Z, et al. Orv Hetil 114:765-70, 1 Apr 73 (Hun)
[Modern society and up-to-date health care] Veress S, et al. Orv Hetil 113:2903-9, 3 Dec 72 (Hun)
[Thoughts on the relationship of press and public health] Veress S. Orv Hetil 113:2561-2, 15 Oct 72 (Hun)
[Progress and the prospect of the veterinary public health] Yamada T, et al. Jap J Vet Sci 34:Suppl:181-4, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Occupational hygiene, threshold limit values and environmental hygiene] Norseth T. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:2081-4, 10 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Health at the present time] Kassab P. Rev Assoc Med Bras 18:427-8, Nov 72 (Por)
[Pre-diagnosis program for health planning] Padilha HP. Rev Saude Publica 6:225-31, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Development in the Azerbaijan SSR of public health science and practice] Akhundov VIu. Gig Sanit 37:29-32, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Public health science and practice in the Armenian SSR over the past 50 years] Arutiunian LA. Gig Sanit 37:26-9, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Studies on community health and toxicology problems in scientific centers in the USA] Avkhimenko MM, et al. Gig Sanit 37:92-5, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Some tasks for the scientific treatment of the problem "atmospheric air pollution and its effect on the sanitary and living conditions and on the health of the population" in the RSFSR] Chikin SIa, et al. Gig Sanit 38:52-5, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Union of Soviet Socialist Republics--50th anniversary] Krotkov FG. Gig Sanit 37:3-8, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Achievements of public health organizations in Belorussia] Rusiaev AP, et al. Gig Sanit 37:23-5, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Contribution of Ukrainian scientists to the development of public health science in the USSR] Shandala MG, et al. Gig Sanit 37:19-22, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Development of urgent public health problems in the RSFSR] Shitikova AP, et al. Gig Sanit 37:8-16, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Economic education and public health] Chumachenko VG. Klin Med (Mosk) 50:7-10, Jun 72 (Rus)
[The organizing function of medical technology in public health] Smirnov IP. Med Tekh 6:7-11, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[Complex evaluation of indices in the public health system] Kanep VV, et al. Sov Zdravookhr 31:20-4, 1972 (Rus)
[Experience with the participation of socially active groups in protecting the health of the population] Liakh VE. Sov Zdravookhr 31:47-9, 1972 (Rus)
[Modern theories of medicine and public health] Lisitsyn IuP. Sov Zdravookhr 31:8-15, 1972 (Rus)
[Directions of development of roentgeno-radiological service in the Kazakh SSR] Balmukhanov SB, et al. Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 47:34-7, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[50 years of health service and nutrition science in the USSR] Vopr Pitan 31:3-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[Achievements of rural public health in the Mordovian ASSR] Nazarkin NIa. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 16:3-5, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Problems of social hygiene and the organization of public health in Soviet medical encyclopedias] Vinokurov DI. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 16:23-7, Sep 72 (Rus)
[The public health nutritionist and his contribution to

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

the socioeconomic development of a country] Ariza Macias J. Arch Latinoam Nutr 22:343-56, Sep 72 (Spa)
[Integration of administration, education, health care and research in health care in Cuba] Escalona M. Educ Med Salud 6:130-6, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Problems of meat supply in the Distrito Federal and its importance to human well being] De Aluja AS. Gac Med Mex 105:549-57, Jun 73 (Spa)
[Health needs of the world]
Med Trop (Madr) 47:293-4, Oct-Dec 71 (Spa)
[Concepts of public health sociology] Clavero González G.
Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 46:225-60, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Aspects of health in Spain in 1971] García Orcoyen J.
Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 46:1-86, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Finnish legislation for improved public health] Vitaja P. Nord Med 87:247-8, Oct 72 (Swe)
[Widening horizons for CPHA] Rhodes AJ, et al. Can J Public Health 64:1-4, Jan-Feb 73 (Mul)
[Scientific health research, with special regard to public health, social and general medicine] Simunić M. Lijec Vjesn 95:144-7, 1973 (Cro)
[Political bases of the development of public health in 1972] Brzanović Z. Nar Zdrav 28:113-4, Apr 72 (Cro)
[Further development of the improvement of the public health system and medical practice] Dovijanić P. Nar Zdrav 27:353-61, Oct 71 (Cro)
[Role and tasks of preventive medicine in public health] Hrabeć T. Nar Zdrav 28:242-6, Jul-Aug 72 (Cro)
[Specialization of physicians, dentist and licensed pharmacits for public health services] Jovanović M. Nar Zdrav 27:215-7, May-Jun 71 (Cro)
[Tasks of public health in the field of venereal diseases] Lalošević J, et al.
Nar Zdrav 27:240-2, Jul 71 (Cro)
[The possibility of projecting the development of health protection in the Socialist Autonomic Province of Vojvodina by yearly average planning] Novakov SM. Nar Zdrav 27:4-7, Jan 71 (Cro)
[Study trip to Norway] Velikić D.
Nar Zdrav 27:109-11, Mar 71 (Cro)
[Public health approach to the problems of old age] Vuković Z.
Nar Zdrav 28:211-3, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

EDUCATION

Certification in public health--training for obsolescence. Anderson DO.
Can J Public Health 63:405-13, Sep-Oct 72
Post-graduate veterinary training in community health. Smith HJ. Can Vet J 14:74-5, Mar 73
Undergraduate veterinary training in community health. Smith HJ. Can Vet J 14:55-6, Feb 73
Team training. On experiment with promise. Carlaw RW, et al. Health Serv Rep 88:328-36, Apr 73
Alternative to current MPH degree program. Parlette N, et al. Health Serv Rep 87:702-7, Oct 72
Economics of health care in India. Cost of education in public health at postgraduate level. Rao MN, et al.
Indian J Public Health 15:69-73, Apr 71
Development of diploma in public health in India. Verma OP, et al.
Indian J Public Health 16:84-94, Apr 72
Nurses and mental health training in schools of public health in the United States. Padilla E, et al.
Int Nurs Rev 20:82-4, May-Jun 73
Veterinary aspects of public health as part of a segmented curriculum--a progress report. Dorn CR, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:1502-7, 1 Dec 72
A study on social characteristics of health personnel and their training needs in three health bureaux and 49 health stations in northern part of Taiwan Province. Wang KY.
J Formosan Med Assoc 71:491-2, 28 Jul 72
Teaching veterinary aspects of public health in a segmented curriculum. Blenden DC, et al.
J Med Educ 48:85-91, Jan 73
[2 per cent for the public health service] Beske F.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 35:61, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Combination of theory and practice in the teaching of social hygiene, demonstrated on the example of rationalization in the health service] Lengwinat A, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:1161-4, 15 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Review of the work of the Moscow F.F. Erisman Scientific-Research Public Health Institute in the post-graduate training of health officers]
Kotel'nikova MP. Gig Sanit 38:59-60, Jan 73 (Rus)
[Experience in increasing the qualifications of senior personnel in the public health service] Emel'ianova GF, et al.
Sov Zdravookhr 31:54-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experience in raising the qualifications of public health supervisory personnel] Khodzhamberdiev BI, et al. Sov Zdravookhr 31:55-8, 1972 (Rus)
[Organization of continuing education for physicians and paramedical workers in the Donetsk region] Kobets GP, et al.
Sov Zdravookhr 31:50-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Training in public health and preventive veterinary medicine at the postgraduate level] Fischman HR. Educ Med Salud 6:320-37, Jul-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

HISTORY

The first section: laboratory: American Public Health Association. Bodily HL.
Am J Public Health 63:667-8, Aug 73
APHA in its first century. Wolman A.
Am J Public Health 63:319-21, Apr 73
Successful women in the sciences: an analysis of determinants. I. Individual life experiences. Physician and public health educator. (Calderone MS), Calderone MS.
Ann NY Acad Sci 208:47-51, 15 Mar 73
Thoughts prompted by the centennial of the American Public Health Association. (Smith S), Dumont AE.
Ann Surg 178:113-4, Jul 73
Henry L. Coit and the certified milk movement in the development of modern pediatrics. (Coit HL), Waserman MJ. Bull Hist Med 46:350-90, Jul-Aug 72
A review of the development of the health services of Rhodesia from 1923 to the present day. Webster MH.
Cent Afr J Med 18:244-7 contd, Dec 72
The changing scene. Forty years of medicine. Rosenheim.
Community Health (Bristol) 4:212-5, Jan-Feb 73
George Dimitrov about care of public health. (Dimitrov G), Zaprjanov N. Folia Med (Plovdiv) 14:231-3, 1972
Medicine in 1900. The physician as the guardian of the public health and his contributions to charity. (Phifer JN), Ill Med J 143:532-3, Jun 73
Public health in colonial New Haven. Hodapp EA.
J Hist Med 27:54-64, Jan 72
Health care in the Cherokee Seminaries, asylums and prisons: 1851-1906. Autry ST, et al.
J Okla State Med Assoc 65:495-502, Dec 72
The American Public Health Association as a force for change in medical care. Roemer MI.
Med Care 11:338-51, Jul-Aug 73
Medical education in Edinburgh, 1790-1826, and some Victorian social consequences. Chitnis AC.
Med Hist 17:173-85, Apr 73
Stephen Smith, M.D. In pursuit of health care for all. (Smith S), Rumsey CH.
NY State J Med 72:2381-6, 1 Nov 72
The history of medicine in the Orange Free State, 1854-1902. Potgieter SV.
S Afr Med J 46:2033-42, 23 Dec 72
International public health: some reflections after 25 years. Candau MG. WHO Chron 27:225-35, Jun 73
[20 years of the journal Ceskoslovenské zdravotnictví]
Bdiek V. Cesk Zdrav 21:305-7, Aug 73 (Cze)
[Development of the public health service in the USSR]
Schauwecker W.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 35:62-9, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[History of health politics of the German Communist Party under the Weimar Republic. 2] Winter I.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:498-526, 15 May 73 (Ger)
[History of health politics of the German Communist Party in the Weimar republic] Winter I.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:445-72, 1 May 73 (Ger)
[Teofil Zakariás Huszty, pioneer of modern public health] (Huszty ZT), Duka Zólyomi N.
Orv Hetil 114:573-6, 11 Mar 73 (Hun)
[Lajos Kossuth as public health officer in 1831] (Kossuth L), Högye I.
Orv Hetil 113:3151-2, 24 Dec 72 (Hun)
[Medical and demographic problems in the town of Chojna in the years 1701 to 1800] Turczynowski R, et al. Arch Hist Med (Warsz) 36:21-6, 1973 (Pol)
[Contribution of the Central Institute for Aeromedical Research to the social health services (1952-1972)]
Kornaszewski W. Wiad Lek 25:2271-3, 15 Dec 72 (Pol)
[Organization and development of public health service in Azerbaijan] Amirov VO.
Gig Sanit 38:50-2, Jan 73 (Rus)
[History of the development of the medical-edpidemiological service in the Nagorno-Karabakh Autonomous Province] Bozlian KhA. Gig Sanit 37:11-4, Nov 72 (Rus)
[The works of Z. G. Frenkel' in the field of communal health] (Frenkel' ZG), Cherkinskif SN, et al.
Gig Sanit 37:51-6, Mar 72 (Rus)
[Health Science in Georgia on the 50th anniversary of the formation of the USSR] Gomelauri LZ.
Gig Sanit 37:8-11, Nov 72 (Rus)
[40th anniversary of the 1st graduation from the Sanitary-Hygienic Faculty of the 1st Moscow Medical Institute] Maref AN, et al.
Gig Sanit 37:64-6, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Past achievements and future developments in public health studies at the Kiev Medical Institute (on the 130th anniversary of the Institute)] Shakhbazian GKh.
Gig Sanit 38:52-7, Jan 73 (Rus)
[Periodical press on problems of hygiene and sanitation in prerevolutionary Russia] Shilinis IuA, et al.
Gig Sanit 37:63-9, Nov 72 (Rus)
[50th anniversary of the central public health journal] Shilinis IuA. Gig Sanit 37:5-11, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Public health in the Ukrainian SSR (on the 50th anniversary of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics)] Bratus' VD. Klin Khir 12:1-8, Dec 72 (Rus)
[50th anniversary of the formation of the USSR and the tasks of medical workers]
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:3-6, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Fraternal cooperation and protection of the health of the peoples of the USSR] Ursov IG.
Probl Tuberk 50:1-4, 1972 (Rus)
[Social hygienist Professor A.F. Nikitin] (Nikitin AF), Belitskaia Kla. Sov Zdravookhr 31:85-9, 1972 (Rus)
[History of the public health service in Briansk] Bogdanov VN. Sov Zdravookhr 31:67-71, 1972 (Rus)
[The medical personnel of Moldavia (on the 160th anniversary of the annexation of Bessarabia to Russia)] Gekhtman MIa, et al.
Sov Zdravookhr 31:69-4, 1972 (Rus)
[Travellers' accounts as sources on the history of public health (accounts of travels in Belorussia)]
Gritskevich VP. Sov Zdravookhr 31:82-5, 1972 (Rus)
[History of medicine--results and problems] Petrov BD. Sov Zdravookhr 31:3-7, 1972 (Rus)
[Successes of medical science in Soviet Latvia] Bliuger AF. Ter Arkh 44:30-5, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Role of Leninist national policy in the flourishing of medicine and public health in the USSR] Gukasian AG. Ter Arkh 44:3-9, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Effect of Leninist ideas in the area of public health on the politics of the Bulgarian Communist party at the period of the rise of the revolutionary movement in Bulgaria (1917-1923)] Strashimirov K.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 12:5-6, 1972 (Rus)
[National health in the Juárez era] Fajardo Ortiz G.
Prensa Med Mex 37:413-6, Nov-Dec 72 (Spa)
[Development of medicine and public health in Chile. I]
Romero H.
Rev Med Chil 100:853-76, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Development of medicine and public health in Chile. II] Romero H.
Rev Med Chil 100:877-903, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

MANPOWER

A work study of full-time public health Departmental Medical Officers. Silver M.
Health Bull (Edinb) 30:154-8, Apr 72
The basic health worker and his place in public health programmes. Murthy GS.
Indian J Public Health 15:148-9, Oct 71
Health education personnel. Daynes JA.
S Afr Med J 47:295-6, 24 Feb 73

PUBLIC HEALTH ADMINISTRATION (N4)

see also related
COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES (N2)

The public health stake in family planning health role challenged. Allen JE.
Am J Public Health 63:517-8, Jun 73
Tuberculosis outbreak in a circus: report of a cooperative investigation. Darney PD, et al.
Am J Public Health 63:43-5, Jan 73
Promoting the adoption of social work services by hospitals and health departments. Gentry JT, et al.
Am J Public Health 63:117-25, Feb 73
State boards of health, their members and commitments. Gossert DJ, et al.
Am J Public Health 63:486-93, Jun 73
The etiology of a new careers program in public health. Roberts PR. Am J Public Health 63:635-8, Jul 73
Environmental quality and the local health agency--a re-examination. Walker B Jr.
Am J Public Health 63:352-7, Apr 73
What is and what must be done.
Am J Public Health 63:287-9, Apr 73
Seasonal variations of mortality in Dakar and implications in public health planning. Massé LM, et al. Br J Prev Soc Med 27:67, Feb 73
Changing patterns in the organization of the venereal diseases service in Portugal. Brandão FN.
Br J Vener Dis 49:148, Apr 73
Administrative methods for the prevention and control of venereal disease in East Germany. Elste G.
Br J Vener Dis 49:146-7, Apr 73
Collaboration. Br Med J 3:121-2, 21 Jul 73
Reorganization--1974 or 1984? Three doctors' dilemmas.
Br Med J 2:478-9, 26 May 73
Impressions of Cogwheel. The medical officer of health. Br Med J 4:166-7, 21 Oct 72
Perspectives in ophthalmology. A public health point of view. Nizetic B. Can J Ophthalmol 8:311-6, Apr 73
Measuring the impact of a district health unit--a baseline study. Law MM, et al.
Can J Public Health 64:13-24, Jan-Feb 73
Communication disorders in preschool children: a place in public health. Luhman A.
Can J Public Health 63:311-6, Jul-Aug 72
The future of the local health department in Canada. Schwenger CW.
Can Med Assoc J 108:966 passim, 21 Apr 73
Health care at Toronto International airport. Starr DS.
Can Nurse 69:32-7, Feb 73
A strategy for change--the East Sussex health services

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

project. Powles J.
Community Health (Bristol) 4:215-6, Jan-Feb 73
The notification of infectious disease. Sharp JC.
Health Bull (Edinb) 30:147-53, Apr 72
Editorial comments: is silence golden or is there no longer a need for the laboratory section in the APHA?
Health Lab Sci 10:41-2, Apr 73
Week of VD awareness in Erie County, New York, 1972.
Ennis MJ. Health Serv Rep 88:463-8, May 73
Community participation and sharing in control of public health services. Glogow E.
Health Serv Rep 88:442-8, May 73
Public information training and practices in 50 Oklahoma county health departments. Goodman SS.
Health Serv Rep 87:845-51, Nov 72
Proposed toll-free telephone reporting of notifiable diseases. Tizes R, et al.
Health Serv Rep 87:633-7, Aug-Sep 72
Evaluating a primary care clinic in a local health department. Zukin P, et al.
Health Serv Rep 88:65-76, Jan 73
Hospital cost and use control via New York City health department. Bellin LE, et al.
Health Serv Res 88:133-40, Feb 73
Health department youth clinic facilities: a nationwide survey. Krain LS, et al. Inquiry 9:73-6, Jun 72
Organization and administration for health affairs. Sayre WS. Inquiry 10:Suppl 1:74-7, Mar 73
Public health ophthalmology within the nations. Italy. Bietti GB. Isr J Med Sci 8:1069-70, Aug-Sep 72
Public health ophthalmology within the nations. Hawaii. Holmes WJ. Isr J Med Sci 8:1064-6, Aug-Sep 72
Public health opthalmology within the nations. Australia. Mann I. Isr J Med Sci 8:1060-3, Aug-Sep 72
Public health ophthalmology within the nations. Japan. Nakajima A. Isr J Med Sci 8:1070-2, Aug-Sep 72
Public health ophthalmology within the nations. India. Venkataswamy G. Isr J Med Sci 8:1066-8, Aug-Sep 72
The Kansas State Board of Health. Legal basis and responsibilities. Lyman ED.
J Kans Med Soc 73:531-8, Dec 72
Re-evaluation of current tuberculosis control practices. Hershovitz JM.
J Maine Med Assoc 64:185-6, Aug 73
Talk before Alabama Health Study Commission. Hill LL. J Med Assoc State Ala 42:406-10 passim, Dec 72
Organized medicine and the developing Oklahoma Public Health service. Shackelford JW.
J Okla State Med Assoc 66:28-33, Jan 73
The indispensability of conflict in consumer protection. Quisenberry WB. Med Arts Sci 25:3-7, 1971
The administration of chiropractic in the New York City Medicaid program. Dintenfass J.
Med Care 11:40-51, Jan-Feb 73
The Denver areawide health data management system. Giebink GA, et al.
Med Care 11:Suppl:170-7, Mar-Apr 73
Remodeling the municipal health services for a unified system of ambulatory medical care in the central city. Miller AE. Med Care 10:395-401, Sep-Oct 72
Massachusetts Department of Public Health. The annual report. N Engl J Med 289:217, 26 Jul 73
The core committee: a model for decision-making within public health units. Smiley OR.
Nurs Clin North Am 8:355-9, Jun 73
The registration and inspection of nursing homes. Keywood O. Nurs Times 69:544-6, 26 Apr 73
National health. NZ Med J 76:353-4, Nov 72
Public health law and the public health officer. Schroeder OC Jr. Postgrad Med 54:241-3, Oct 73
Behold, the promised land. Gilloran JL.
Public Health 87:57-9, Mar 73
The reorganization of the National Health Service. c. The viewpoint of the Public Health Medical Officer. Lycett CD. R Soc Health J 92:20-3, Jan-Feb 72
Veterinary public health in the Federal Republic of Germany. Brühann W. Vet Rec 91:649-53, 23 Dec 72
[Activities of the Scientific Council of the Ministry of Health of the Czech Socialistic Republic. Introduction] Dienstbier Z.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:321, 16 Mar 73 (Cse)
[Activities of the Scientific Council of the Ministry of Health of the Czech Socialistic Republic. (Report presented by the Chairman to the plenary meeting in December 1972)] Dienstbier Z.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:332-4, 16 Mar 73 (Cse)
[Activities of the Scientific Council of the Ministry of Health of the Czech Socialistic Republic. (Report presented by the Chairman to the plenary meeting in June 1972)] Dienstbier Z.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:330-2, 16 Mar 73 (Cse)
[Principal results of activity of the Scientific Council of Ministry of Health of the Czech Socialistic Republic in the year 1972] Houštěk J.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:350-1, 16 Mar 73 (Cse)
[Research activity within the framework of resort planning by the Health and Education Board in the years 1967-1970] Houštěk J, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 111:993-8, 20 Oct 72 (Cse)
[Scientific cooperation between Czechoslovakia and the German Democratic Republic in health administration] Potměšilová R.
Cas Lek Cesk 111:1072, 3 Nov 72 (Cse)
[Awards of the Scientific Council of the Ministry of Health of the Czech Socialistic Republic]
Cas Lek Cesk 112:336-30, 16 Mar 73 (Cse)
[Tasks and working plan of the district advisory boards] Beer O. Cesk Gynekol 37:580-2, Oct 72 (Cse)
[Current tasks and control function of the department for the care of the new generation at the Ministry of Health in the Slovak Socialist Republic] Bruchač D, et al. Cesk Gynekol 37:581-4, Oct 72 (Cse)
[New forms of the organization of woman welfare in the district] Skála V, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 37:594-8, Oct 72 (Cse)
[Tasks and working schedule of the regional advisory board] Trnka V. Cesk Gynekol 37:576-8, Oct 72 (Cse)
[Research work in the field of child care during the years 1967-1970 coordinated by the resort plan of Health and Education Board] Houštěk J, et al.
Cesk Pediatr 28:45, Jan 73 (Cse)
[Determination of the scope of information necessary for the control of health personnel and facilities as well as the establishment of quality control indices] Bogatyrev ID. Cesk Zdrav 20:463-6, 1972 (Cse)
[The 60th birthday of Jaroslav Havlíček, M.D., C.Sc] (Havlíček J), Bured R.
Cesk Zdrav 20:507-10, 1972 (Cse)
[Organization of Scientific Research Base, structure and orientation of the new Institute for Social Hygiene and Organization of the Medical Care in Sofia] Smolek A, et al.
Cesk Zdrav 21:77-82, Feb 73 (Cse)
[Can the health policy in Belgium be improved?] Roskam MJ. Bull Acad R Med Belg 12:151-4, 1972 (Fre)
[Changes in Quebec's health services] Brunet J. Union Med Can 102:45-50, Jan 73 (Fre)
[Methodologic study of the surveillance of medical practice] Laframboise HL, et al.
Vie Med Can Fr 1:679-88, Jul 72 (Fre)
[Storage of radiographic films by the public health office] Rieger H.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:581, 16 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Information system of health and social care in the field of planning and administration, bookkeeping and statistics] Hilliger M, et al.
Dtsch Stomatol 22:717-34, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Popular sport. Changes in the structure of popular sports--tasks for the public health authorities?] Gossner E, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1330-2, 4 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Contribution to the discussion on the reorganization of the Public Health Service. Off. Gesundh.-Wesen 34 (1972), 131-133] (Kahnt R), Bachmann W.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 34:496-7, Aug 72 (Ger)
[Principles of health care and preventive medicine in the GDR] Brunn T.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 34:675-87, Nov 72 (Ger)
[Forms of public health service in the future] Faerber KP.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 34:645-53, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Problems of health services in the Rumanian socialistic republic] Farkas LJ.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 34:671-5, Nov 72 (Ger)
[Sociopolitical considerations on prevention health care in the Federal Republic of Germany] Gerlach K.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 35:8-14, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Investigation of patients of the Psychohygiene Department of the Public Health Authority of the City of Essen from a socialpsychiatric point of view] Köhler KH, et al.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 35:343-9, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The Public Health Department of tomorrow] Nitter KR. Oeff Gesundheitswes 35:266-70, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Discussion on contribution to "Deliberations over the reorganization of public health Service"] Pfau E.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 34:561-2, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Concentration of official public medical examination services] Richter F.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 34:734-41, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Reorganization of the Public Health Service] Schildwächter.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 34:497-8, Aug 72 (Ger)
[Role of the public health service in environmental protection. Report on the 8th health-political session of the Schleswig-Holstein Ministry of Social Affairs. Inaugural address] Wüstenberg J.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 34:Suppl 2:55-61, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Role of the public health service in environmental protection. Report of the 8th health-political session of the Schleswig-Holstein Ministry of Social Affairs]
Oeff Gesundheitswes 34:Suppl 2:51-101, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Organization of the surgical and first aid service. Medical, medico-legal and social aspects in relationship to the city and regional requirements. Interventions] Cravero D.
Minerva Chir 28:4-5, 15 Jan 73 (Ita)
[Informatics in health service] Ligeziński P.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1735-9, 30 Oct 72 (Pol)
[Regionalization of public health services: the experience of the State of Bahia, Brazil] Aradjo JD de, et al.
Rev Saude Publica 7:1-19, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Organization and functioning of the preventive medical service for schoolchildren in the Bucharest Sector II] Struhl I, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 21:459-63, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Development of obstetric and gynecological services in Tadzhikistan] Abdushukurova KhM.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:21-5, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Development of obstetric and gynecological services in the Ukrainian SSR] Bakshеev NS.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:18-21, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Organization of obstetric and gynecological services to the rural population in the Russian Federation] Mitereva GA.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:15-8, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Organization and development of obstetric and gynecological services in the RSFSR] Skugarevskaia ZI. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:10-4, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Registries--a prospective information system for public health] Grabovskiĭ PP, et al.
Sov Zdravookhr 30:13-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experience with the participation of socially active groups in protecting the health of the population] Liakh VE. Sov Zdravookhr 31:47-9, 1972 (Rus)
[Strengthening and improving the epidemiologic health services] Pavlov AV, et al.
Sov Zdravookhr 30:3-7, 1971 (Rus)
[Tasks of Soviet public health and medical science in the light of the decisions of the 24th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union] Petrovskiĭ BV.
Sov Zdravookhr 31:3-12, 1972 (Rus)
[Current problems in organizing the work of the chief specialists in local public health centers] Tsvang RL.
Sov Zdravookhr 30:14-7, 1971 (Rus)
[Increasing the effectiveness of management in a public health system] Venediktov DD.
Sov Zdravookhr 31:3-11, 1972 (Rus)
[Various results of the development of public health in South Kirghizia (1966-1970)] Atakhanov KA.
Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 1:24-7, Jan-Feb 72 (Rus)
[Tasks of public health organs and establishments in carrying out the decisions of the 24th Congress of the CPSU] Petros'iants VA.
Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 5:3-10, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)
[Inter-republic communication for exchange of experience and rendering of medico-sanitary services to workers in animal husbandry] Saspekov KS.
Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 4:45-7, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)
[Problems in organizing specialized medical care to livestock growers in remote pasture areas of Kirghizia] Saspekov SS, et al.
Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 5:43-5, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)
[The state of otorhinolaryngologic services in the Republic of Cuba] Ovchinnikov IuM.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:90-4, Jul-May 73 (Rus)
[The development of public health and medical science in the Ukrainian SSR during the 9th 5-year plan] Bratus' VD. Vrach Delo 10:1-8, Oct 72 (Rus)
[The gastroenterologic service in the Donets region] Kobets GP, et al. Vrach Delo 12:1-3, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Economic questions in the work of public health establishments] Makashev GV.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 17:3-9, May 73 (Rus)
[Evaluation of the effectiveness of various visual aids in discussive problems of social hygiene and public health organization] Sokolov DK.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 16:41-3, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Organizational and methodological work of the provinical public health branch of Volgograd Province] Vorob'ev AF, et al.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 16:9-13, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Medical, economical and social problems in digestive tract diseases in Yugoslavia; search for an organized gastroenterological service] Gašparov A, et al.
Vojnosanit Pregl 30:182-6, May-Jun 73 (Ser)
[Integration of administration, education, health care and research in health care in Cuba] Escalona M.
Educ Med Salud 6:130-6, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Planning of ambulatory medical and social care in a big city--an example from Malmö] Dahlin L, et al.
Lakartidningen 69:4825-9, 11 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Problems of the clinic administration due to double competency (health and education authorities)] Pontuch A. Cesk Gynekol 37:702, Dec 72 (Slo)
[Importance and working plan of the advisory body to the regional specialist] Poradovský K, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 37:578-80, Oct 72 (Slo)
[Regional organization and practice of health care and public health policy] Catipović A.
Nar Zdrav 27:85-92, Mar 71 (Cro)
[Basic planning of health care] Jakovljević D.
Nar Zdrav 27:93-100, Mar 71 (Cro)
[Investement and productivity in public health] Milošević S, et al.
Nar Zdrav 27:170-5, May-Jun 71 (Cro)
[Regional organization of the public health service in peace-time and the requirements for the health protection in the armed forces] Skodrić S.
Vojnosanit Pregl 29:375-9, Sep 72 (Cro)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

EDUCATION

Australian College of Medical Administrators. Nicholson B. Lancet 2:974-5, 4 Nov 72

HISTORY

Medical administration and medical research in developing countries: remarks on their history in colonial East Africa. Beck A. Bull Hist Med 46:349-58, Jul-Aug 72

A review of the development of the health services of Rhodesia from 1923 to the present day. II. Webster MH. Cent Afr J Med 19:7-9, Jan 73

A review of the development of the health services of Rhodesia from 1923 to the present day. 3. The war years. Webster MH. Cent Afr J Med 19:27-9, Feb 73

Public health and politics in China's past two decades. Lampton DM. Health Serv Rep 87:895-904, Dec 72

Douglas Peter Kennedy. (Kennedy DP), NZ Med J 77:118-21, Feb 73

[60th birthday of Jaroslav Havlíček, M.D., C.Sc] (Havlíček J), Brueš R. Cesk Zdrav 20:507-10, Nov 72 (Cze)

[The development of the public health service in the 20th century using the example of Berlin] Stürzbecher M. Oeff Gesundheitswes 34:653-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[50 years of state health services] Petrov BD. Sov Zdravookhr 31:3-7, 1972 (Rus)

[Paths of development and growth of health organization over the past 50 years] Pereiygin VM, et al. Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 5:10-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)

[The history of public health in the town of Dzhalal-Abad] Satarkulov KS. Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 4:41-4, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)

[The triumph of Lenin's national policy] Mulxiev AA, et al. Vestn Khir 108:3-9, Dec 72 (Rus)

[The indestructible Union of Soviet Socialist Republics and the Public Health Service in the USSR] Serebrov AI, et al. Vopr Onkol 18:3-14, 1972 (Rus)

[Public health in Belorussia during the years of Soviet power] Anishchenko KN. Vrach Delo 11:1-4, Nov 72 (Rus)

[Achievements of the public health service in the Sumy region] Kryshtopa VP. Vrach Delo 2:1-4, Feb 73 (Rus)

[Developmental paths of public health organization in the Ukraine (on the 50th anniversary of the decree concerning the health facilities of the republic)] Mel'nik MN, et al. Vrach Delo 9:1-5, Sep 72 (Rus)

[The growth of public health in the rural localities of Bashkir ASSR] Magazov RSh. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 16:3-5, Aug 72 (Rus)

[The evolution of tasks and organizational forms of the epidemiologic health service] Bezdenezhnykh IS, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:7-11, Aug 72 (Rus)

[50th anniversary of the epidemiologic health service] Pavlov AV, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:3-6, Aug 72 (Rus)

[Sources of epidemiologic health services in the USSR (on the 50th anniversary of the decree "Concerning the health institutions of the republic")] Vasil'ev KG, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:11-6, Aug 72 (Rus)

MANPOWER

[Comment on the German Society for Biomedical Technic on the supply of bioengineers, especially in the public health administration] Blanke H. Biomed Tech (Stuttg) 17:198, Oct 72 (Ger)

[Can female assistants in medical service (medical assistants) take over tasks from social workers or health attendants in the public health service?] Vahlefeld E. Oeff Gesundheitswes 34:599-604, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

STANDARDS

The health administrator as a status seeker. Beilin LE. J Med Educ 48:896-904, Oct 73

[Certain problems of perspective planning of the specialized medical aid in the Tatar ASSR] Buflin MV. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 17:10-2, Feb 73 (Rus)

PUBLIC HEALTH DENTISTRY (G2)

see also related HEALTH EDUCATION, DENTAL (I,N2)

Teaching departments of community dentistry in the United States of America. Petterson EO. Br Dent J 133:193-7, Sep 72

The future of dentistry as a public health service. Leatherman GH. Community Health (Bristol) 3:251-6, May-Jun 72

The community dentist. Maddick IH. Community Health (Bristol) 4:125-7, Nov-Dec 72

Report of the Commission of Public Dental Health Services 1971-1972. Greene JC. Int Dent J 23:394-6, Jun 73

Public health aspects of the prevention of dental caries in children. Kostian J. Int Dent J 23:354-7, Jun 73

The dental editor in community dentistry. Dummett CO. J Am Coll Dent 39:241-6, Oct 72

The Tatamagouche project: an experiment in dental education. Kearney BP, et al. J Can Dent Assoc 38:402-5 passim, Nov 72

1972 thoughts on "Why not a Department of Social Dentistry"? Waldman HB. J Dent Educ 36:46-9, Oct 72

Community dentistry and periodontology: a reciprocal affinity. Dummett CO. J Periodontol 44:106-9, Feb 73

Resources and attitudes of the principals in the public dental programs of the San Antonio area. Arredondo DG, et al. J Public Health Dent 33:39-55, Winter 73

The clinic habit; a sociological analysis of a Dental Public Health Program. Douglas CW, et al. J Public Health Dent 33:56-8, Winter 73

The Association in action. 1. Report of the Committee on Manpower and Education. Phair WP. J Public Health Dent 33:199-200, Summer 73

Planning a dental service in a rural community. MacLachlan JS. Public Health 86:143-50, Mar 72

[Dental health service with special reference to health policy claims of dentists] Schmidt H. Zahnaerztl Mitt 63:9-12, 1 Jan 73 (Ger)

[CDU concepts on public health policy] Zahnaerztl Mitt 62:959-63 concl, 1 Oct 72 (Ger)

[CDU concepts on public health policy] Zahnaerztl Mitt 62:922-7 contd, 16 Sep 72 (Ger)

[Specialization of physicians, dentist and licensed pharmacits for public health services] Jovanović M. Nar Zdrav 27:215-7, May-Jun 71 (Cro)

EDUCATION

Working conditions and satisfaction with one's job in programs of preventive and community dentistry. Petterson EO. J Public Health Dent 33:173-9, Summer 73

PUBLIC HEALTH NURSING (G2)

Military public health nurse program at David Grant USAF Medical Center. Schimmenti C. Aerosp Med 44:84-6, Jan 73

A comparative study of public health nurse teaching in groups and in home visits. McNeil HJ, et al. Am J Public Health 62:1629-37, Dec 72

Agencies in cities in crisis: a descriptive study of selected characteristics. Mulligan JE. Am J Public Health 63:48-51, Jan 73

Two experiences of an American public health nurse in China a quarter of a century apart. Stanley M. Am J Public Health 63:111-6, Feb 73

A new look in public health nursing. McLachlan D. Can J Public Health 63:527-9, Nov-Dec 72

The family centered approach--a challenge to public health nurses. Smiley OR. Can J Public Health 63:424-6, Sep-Oct 72

The nurse specialist or clinician in public health nursing. Turner L. Can J Public Health 64:196-8, Mar 73

The mental health component in a public health nursing caseload. Wright O. Can J Public Health 63:427-32, Sep-Oct 72

VON coordinates health care for seniors. Prime BL. Can Nurse 69:44, Feb 73

Street nurses in blue jeans. Ruiterman T, et al. Can Nurse 69:34-7, Jan 73

The frontier nursing service. Family nursing in rural areas. Isaacs G. Clin Obstet Gynecol 15:394-407, Jun 72

The family-centred approach: a challenge to public health nurses. Smiley OR. Community Health (Bristol) 4:134-7, Nov-Dec 72

The social worker and the health visitor. Jefferys M. Health Bull (Edinb) 31:72-5, Mar 73

Rhode Island's visiting nurse service streamlines its patients' records. Gifford E. Health Serv Rep 87:643-8, Aug-Sep 72

Impact of environmental fear on public health nurses. Keith PM, et al. Health Serv Rep 88:201-4, Mar 73

Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease and the role of the public health nurse in instituting a programme of home care services. Gloor EM. Int J Nurs Stud 10:111-24, May 73

The family-centred approach--a challenge to public health nurses. Smiley OR. Int Nurs Rev 20:49-50, Mar-Apr 73

Relationship between deviant behavior and reading disability: a retrospective study of the role of the nurse. Bogle MW. J Sch Health 43:312-5, May 73

The core committee: a model for decision-making within public health units. Smiley OR. Nurs Clin North Am 8:355-9, Jun 73

Senior citizens health conferences. Anderson EG, et al. Nurs Outlook 21:580-2, Sep 73

A case study in professional collaboration. Berger M, et al. Nurs Outlook 20:714-7, Nov 72

Salaries in community health services--1972. Brock L. Nurs Outlook 20:793-7, Dec 72

A column of health. Knollmueller RN. Nurs Outlook 21:457-9, Jul 73

Home visit--ritual or therapy? Mayers M. Nurs Outlook 21:328-31, May 73

Correlates of environmental fear in the role of the public health nurse. Castles MM, et al. Nurs Res 20:345-9, May-Jun 71

Perceptions of priorities for home nursing care. Dawson N, et al. Nurs Res 22:145-8, Mar-Apr 73

An inquiry into the use of district rooms. Few E, et al. Nurs Times 69:Suppl:133-6, 23 Aug 73

Briggs and the health visitor. Frost W. Nurs Times 69:170-1, 8 Feb 73

Prevention versus cure. Hill J. Nurs Times 69:128, 25 Jan 73

The role of the community nurse concerned with after-care. Humphries SR. Nurs Times 69:537-8, 26 Apr 73

Community night nurse. Hunt GJ. Nurs Times 69:1035-6, 9 Aug 73

A rebellious community nurse. Kavalier F. Nurs Times 68:1252-4, 5 Oct 72

Who said a health visitor should never be a man? Kavalier F. Nurs Times 68:1250-60, 5 Oct 72

Night nursing 'on the district'. Keywood O. Nurs Times 69:974-5, 26 Jul 73

Practice attachment--how yet another did it. Playfair CR. Nurs Times 68:1514-5, 30 Nov 72

Caring for the elderly in Camden. Robinson W. Nurs Times 69:439-41, 5 Apr 73

Crisis intervention. 1. A psychiatric community nurse in a rural area. Stobie EG, et al. Nurs Times 68:Suppl:165-6p, 26 Oct 72

Crisis intervention. 2. A psychiatric community nurse in a rural area. Stobie EG, et al. Nurs Times 68:Suppl:169-72, 2 Nov 72

Introducing a central sterile supply system to a rural community. Sutterby J, et al. Nurs Times 69:Suppl:33-5, 1 Mar 73

Health visitors and birth control advice 1970-71. 1. Waite M. Nurs Times 68:Suppl:157-9, 12 Oct 72

Health visitors and birth control advice 1970-71. 2. White M. Nurs Times 68:Suppl:161-4, 19 Oct 72

The community nurse and the alcoholic. Wilkins RH. Nurs Times 69:1071-2, 16 Aug 73

What the consultant nurse can do for industry and the industrial nurse. Copeland ME. Occup Health Nurs (NY) 21:18, Aug 73

A follow-up service--supplemented by domiciliary visits. Jones HW. Paraplegia 10:111-4, Aug 72

Pediatric perceptions: the public health nurse--a neglected resource. Wilson JL. Pediatrics 51:208-8, Feb 73

Pediatric perceptions: the public health nurse. Further comments. Yankauer A. Pediatrics 51:208-9, Feb 73

An inquiry into the exchange of information between institutional and field health services. Mountford FP. S Afr Med J 47:1191-6, 14 Jul 73

[Work of a gynecologic nurse in a health district] Bártová E. Cesk Gynekol 37:757-8, Dec 72 (Cze)

[Experiences with a new form of service for gynecologic field nurses] Cadek K. Cesk Gynekol 37:782-3, Dec 72 (Cze)

[Tasks utilization of qualified district gynecologic nurses in polyclinic departments and public health districts] Nováková E. Cesk Gynekol 37:729-32, Dec 72 (Cze)

[Trial in the treatment of defaulting patients during home treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis--cooperation between physicians and public health nurses using memoranda on the therapeutic status of registered patients] Kobayashi J, et al. Kekkaku 47:405-10, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Needs and organization of home calls by gynecologic nurses to pregnant women, puerperias and gynecologic patients] Jurančíková M, et al. Cesk Gynekol 37:732-5, Dec 72 (Slo)

[Further possibilities in utilizing the qualification of gynecologic nurses in polyclinic departments and public health districts] Kliment V, et al. Cesk Gynekol 37:756, Dec 72 (Slo)

EDUCATION

Education of nurses and health visitors in group practice. Hodes C. J R Coll Gen Pract 22:477-9, Jul 72

Reflections on health visitor training. Hicks V. Nurs Times 69:105-7, 25 Jan 73

Health visitor students: assessing practical work in Surrey. James DE, et al. Nurs Times 69:563-4, 3 May 73

Teaching nursing. Robbins J. Nurs Times 69:389, 22 Mar 73

Predictors of success in health visiting. Vashchenko MA, et al. Nurs Times 69:Suppl:57-60, 12 Apr 73

The training of health visitors. R Soc Health J 92:56, Apr 72

HISTORY

Red Cross outpost nursing in New Brunswick. DeMarsh KG. Can Nurse 69:24-7, Jun 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE see UNITED STATES PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE (N3)

PUBLIC HEALTH STUDENTS see under STUDENTS, HEALTH OCCUPATIONS (I,M,N2)

PUBLIC HOUSING (N1)

Housing project is part of preventive care program. Cummins JM. Hospitals 47:94-5, 1 Feb 73
Elderly women in institutions versus those in public housing: comparison of personal and social adjustments. Abdo E, et al. J Am Geriatr Soc 21:81-7, Feb 73
A critical look at housing. (c). The adequacy of public housing policy implementation. Willis J. R Soc Health J 92:261-3, Oct 72
Accessible housing for Boston's disabled. Remmes HS. Rehabil Rec 13:24-6, Nov-Dec 72

HISTORY

The slums of New York City. Report of the Council of Hygiene and Public Health of the Citizen's Association of New York upon the sanitary conditions of the city. New York, Appleton, 1865. Bull NY Acad Med 49:571-2, Jun 73

PUBLIC OPINION (F1, I)

see also related ATTITUDE TO HEALTH (F1, N1)

Minors and medical experiments. Porter A. Br Med J 1:46-7, 6 Jan 73
Responsible leadership and public confidence. The foundations of a free profession. Crum JF. Calif Med 118:81-3, May 73
Physician power. Calif Med 117:59-61, Dec 72
National health care opinion survey. Doody MF. Hospitals 47:33-4, Jun 73
Factors affecting care of the patient: clients, government policy, role of the family and social attitudes. Shanas E. J Am Geriatr Soc 21:394-7, Sep 73
The image of four diseases held by the urban Jewish population of Israel. Antonovsky A. J Chronic Dis 25:375-84, 1 Jul 72
Attribution of fault to a rape victim as a function of respectability of the victim. Jones C, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 26:415-9, Jun 73
Family planning and abortion. Simms M. Lancet 2:1085, 18 Nov 72
The stigma of leprosy--in four countries. Pedley JC. Lepr Rev 43:94-5, Jun 72
The serious Latin-American problems caused by the complex "leprosy: the word, the disease" and an appeal for world co-operation. Rotberg A. Lepr Rev 43:96-105, Jun 72
The physician and public opinion concerning drug addiction. Visscher MB. Minn Med 56:215-6, Mar 73
Dialogue on a train. Lewis EP. Nurs Outlook 21:439, Jul 73
Briggs: the image and the reality. Nurs Times 68:Suppl:1-4, 9 Nov 72
The physician: dedicated, skillful, responsible and respected. Budd JH. Ohio State Med J 68:1080-1, Dec 72
Death: a concept in transition. Delmonico FL, et al. Pediatrics 51:234-9, Feb 73
Public and professional attitudes to mental handicap. Pilkington TL. Public Health 87:61-6, Mar 73
Slippery when wet. Luria SE. RI Med J 56:147-52 passim, Apr 73
Public policy on fertility control. Jaffe FS. Sci Am 229:17-23, Jul 73
Opinion towards induced abortion among urban women in Delhi, India. Kar SB. Soc Sci Med 6:731-6, Dec 72
Accelerated medical education. Some popular attitudes. Young WH. Va Med Mon 100:327-32, Apr 73
The physician: dedicated, skillful, responsible and respected. Budd JH. W Va Med J 68:303-4, Oct 72
[How do people appreciate the value of health and medical care] Skrbková E. Cas Lek Cesk 111:1173-7, 8 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Public opinion and cancer] Adamec C. Cesk Zdrav 20:487-94, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Public opinion and cancer] Adamec C. Cesk Zdrav 20:487-94, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Preliminary survey of the concept of autopsy in a previously unprepared population] Vitani FX, et al. Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 5:368-71, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Public opinion on non-egoistic offenses] Lod M. Quad Criminol Clin 14:3-39, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Behavioral habits and motives of the population in relation to physical activity and training] Sibajevová AN. Cesk Zdrav 21:149-55, May 73 (Slo)

PUBLIC RELATIONS (N4)

Improving information exchange between scientists and representatives of the communications media: conference II. Fed Proc 32:1441-8, Apr 73
Public information training and practices in 50 Oklahoma county health departments. Goodman SS. Health Serv Rep 87:845-51, Nov 72
Health day brings community to St. Vincent's, NYC. Brickner PW, et al. Hosp Prog 53:64-9, Nov 72
Lenox Hill's outreach program. Albert S. Hospitals 46:47-8, 16 Dec 72
Hospitals and the environment: links to the community. Cihlar C. Hospitals 46:127-8 passim, 16 Oct 72
Public relations: low key defuses confrontation. Garber S. Hospitals 46:45-7, 16 Dec 72
Workshop airs patients' rights. Lee AL, et al. Hospitals 47:39-43, 16 Feb 73
'Rules of the road' for sales reps. McConnell LO. Hospitals 47:70-1, 16 Feb 73
Annual administrative reviews: community relations. Phillips DF. Hospitals 47:171-4 passim, 1 Apr 73 (35 ref.)
Education and the hospital: hospital office promotes health education. Skiff A. Hospitals 47:117-20 passim, 1 Mar 73
Annual administrative reviews. 4. Community. Hospitals 47:165, 1 Apr 73
Need for better public relations. Why the fuss? Muller G. Int J Orthod 10:139-46, Dec 72
Health services--consumer awareness leads to utilization. McKay ER. J Am Coll Health Assoc 21:140-1, Dec 72
Image of dentistry. Chandler RM. J Am Dent Assoc 86:931, May 73
Public relations: the job that never ends. Mod Vet Pract 54:29-34, Jul 73
Who's who in American medicine? Lein JN. N Engl J Med 288:800, 12 Apr 73
Public relations and industrial eye injuries. Dengler EH. Pa Med 75:53-4, Nov 72
[20 years of regional realized public relations work. Structure, duties, structure media--suggestions for further work] Schmidt HJ. Zahnaerztl Mitt 63:430-3, 1 May 73 (Ger)
[Public promotion and relations in drinking water and sewage programs. A sociological approach] Pinto LE. Bol Of Sanit Panam 78:281-94, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Pharmacotherapeutic information explosion and medical practice] Dahlström H. Lakartidningen 69:4512-4, 27 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Health information in England. 1. "When laughing at it you pay attention to it too"] Soller B. Lakartidningen 69:4671-6, 4 Oct 72 (Swe)

PUBLISHERS see under PUBLISHING (L)

PUBLISHING (L)

Avoidance of dual publication. Statement by the Council of Biology Editors. Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:1-3, 1 Jan 73
The Journal's year. Dewel BF. Am J Orthod 62:627-8, Dec 72
Publications: progress or pollution. Cummings MM. Am Sci 61:163-6, Mar-Apr 73
Metabolic bone disease. Kerr CB. Ann Intern Med 77:654-5, Oct 72
Reasons for writing. Warren R. Arch Surg 107:511, Oct 73
Swansong. Evans JL. Aust NZ J Psychiatry 6:205-6, Dec 72
Publication cures for which there is no disease. Soffer A. Chest 63:133-4, Feb 73
Perspective on--public information, science, and the regulatory process. Burger EJ Jr. Environ Health Perspect 2:1-3, Oct 72
Joint publication arrangement between "Environmental Health Perspectives" and the Toxicology Information Program. Kissman HM. Environ Health Perspect 4:1-2, Jun 73
Annual administrative reviews: consumer views. Cihlar C. Hospitals 47:179-81, 1 Apr 73 (13 ref.)
Medical journalism. Mehta TK. Indian J Dermatol 18:37-45, Apr 73
The dental editor in community dentistry. Dummett CO. J Am Coll Dent 39:241-6, Oct 72
Doctor Compton resigns. (Compton FH), J Can Dent Assoc 38:303, Sep 72
American Fund makes grant of 40,000 to journal for 1973. Hillenbrand H. J Dent Educ 36:7-8, Dec 72
Correct spelling a vanishing art. Kilpatrick JJ. J Dent Educ 37:8, Aug 73
Asking the right questions; the editor's squawk for 1972. Easlick KA. J Public Health Dent 33:59-60, Winter 73
Medical huckstering. Brewer LA 3d. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:669-70, Apr 73
The photocopy conundrum. Hauntz EA. JAMA 223:691, 5 Feb 73
Multiple publication. Obstet Gynecol 41:1-3, Jan 73
Social upheaval and medical journals. Smith MJ. Rocky Mt Med J 69:39-40, Sep 72
Statistics in dental journals and dental education. Petterson E, et al. Sven Tandlak Tidskr 64:883-8, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Problems of regional bibliographies] Birgus J. Cesk Gynekol 38:97-8, 1973 (Cze)
[The press and public health] Szücs Z, et al. Orv Hetil 114:765-70, 1 Apr 73 (Hun)
[Reflexions on medical journalism] Romero H. Rev Med Chil 100:1368-75, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

HISTORY

Early days of the state medical journal. Weld SB. Conn Med 36:703-4, Dec 72
Contributions of Maryland physicians to medical journalism in the United States. Carroll D. Md State Med J 22:41-8, Jul 73
The abnormalities and genesis of cephalo-thoracopagus (Janiceps) twins--report of a case. (Detharding GC), Wischhusen HG, et al. Anat Anz 133:335-40, 1973 (Ger)
[Anatomic publications in the 18th century at the University of Rostock. 5. Program of Georg Christoph Detharding of 11, January 1752] (Detharding GC), Wischhusen HG, et al. Anat Anz 133:331-4, 1973 (Ger)
[Publishing of medical books in Nagykároly in the 2d half of the 18th century] Szilágyi A. Orv Hetil 114:1941-5, 12 Aug 73 (Hun)
[Book publications in the field of stomatology in the years 1945-1972] Stawiński K. Czas Stomatol 26:37-40, Jan 73 (Pol)
[Historico-bibliographic analysis of the work of the journal "Stomatologija" for 50 years (1922-1972)] Bernadskiĭ IuI. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:24-9, May-Jun 72 (Rus)
[Role played by the journal "Stomatologija" in the organization of stomatologica service in the USSR] Ermolaev II. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:16-20, May-Jun 72 (Rus)
[Journal 'Stomatologija' and its authors] Evdokimov AI. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:9-13, May-Jun 72 (Rus)
[Contribution of the journal "Stomatologija" to the development of Soviet stomatological science] Rybakov AI. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:13-6, May-Jun 72 (Rus)
[Role of the journal "Stomatologija" in the development of stomatological education and preparation of stomatological personnel] Starobinskiĭ IM. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:20-2, May-Jun 72 (Rus)
[The 50th anniversary of the journal "Stomatologija"] Tovarishchi D. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:3-9, May-Jun 72 (Rus)
[History of the foundation of the journal "Stomatologija"] Volynskiĭ SS. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:22-4, May-Jun 72 (Rus)

STANDARDS

[The medical press as an educational tool] Harefuah 83:607-8, 15 Dec 72 (Heb)

PUENTE'S DISEASE see under CHEILITIS (C4)

PUERICULTURE see under CHILD CARE (G3)

PUERPERAL DISORDERS (C6)

The biochemical sequelae of RhoGAM inoculation in Rh-positive and Rh-negative postpartum women. Glenn GC, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 58:326-8, Sep 72
Postpartum ovarian vein thrombophlebitis. A report on four cases. Robinson DW. Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:497-503, 15 Jun 72
Peripartum hepatic dysfunction and xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis. Sworn MJ, et al. Br J Urol 45:327-9, Jun 73
Puerperal thromboembolic disease. Taylor AB. Br Med J 1:614, 10 Mar 73
Postpartal cardiomyopathy. Burch GE, et al. Cardiovasc Clin 4:279-82, 1972 (31 ref.)
Psychosis during the puerperium among Tanzanians. Swift CR. East Afr Med J 49:651-7, Sep 72
Apparent necrosis of bone-marrow in a patient with disseminated intravascular coagulation, post partum. Rose MS. Lancet 2:730-1, 29 Sep 73
Ovarian tumours in pregnancy. Buttery BW, et al. Med J Aust 1:345-9, 17 Feb 73
Mitral papillary-muscle rupture. Jewett JF. N Engl J Med 289:535-6, 6 Sep 73
Asthma, emboli and cardiac arrest. Jewett JF. N Engl J Med 288:265-6, 1 Feb 73
Chiari-Frommel syndrome in a patient with primary adrenocortical insufficiency. Refetoff S, et al. N Engl J Med 287:1326-8, 28 Dec 72
Postpartum pneumopericardium without pneumomediastinum. Sebastian JA, et al. Obstet Gynecol 41:302-6, Mar 73
Postpartum pituitary insufficiency: report of five unusual cases with long-term follow-up. Moszkowski EF. South Med J 66:878-82, Aug 73
[Hematoma of the vulva] Kirkels VG, et al.

Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:257-63, 17 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Acute pancreatitis in pregnancy and the postpartum period] Kohler JJ, et al.
Ann Chir 26:633-8, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Post-abortion and post-partum septico-pyemia. Apropos of 27 cases] Vic-Dupont V, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 124:291-302, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Problems in postpartum myocardiopathy] Sacrez A, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 65:565-70, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Course and late effects of acute renal insufficiencies post partum and post abortum] Zech P, et al.
J Med Lyon 51:251 passim, 20 Jan 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Postpartum cardiomyopathy. Apropos of a case] Foucault JP, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2971-4, 9 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hypertensive episodes in parturients. A new syndrome, apropos of 55 cases] Magnin P, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2611-5, 4 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Suppurative pelvic thrombophlebitis of the postpartum period] Salat J, et al.
Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 67:435-42, Jun-Jul 72 (Fre)
[Consumption coagulopathy following labor] Fill H, et al. Med Welt 24:257-60, 16 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Postpartum atonia of the deep tibial vein] Leu HJ.
Med Welt 23:1207-8, 2 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Psychiatric emergencies during pregnancy and in the puerperium] Waldmann H.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:1039-43, 1 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Congenital bilateral pelvic kidney and gravid-puerperal condition] Gerli M, et al.
Arch Ostet Ginecol 77:81-93, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Postpartal cardiomyopathy] Sekiguchi M.
Kespir Circ (Tokyo) 21:459-66, May 73 (Jap)
[Diagnosis and therapy of puerperal eversion of a myomatous uterus] Telko M, et al.
Ginekol Pol 44:699-702, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Acute pancreatitis during pregnancy, labor and puerperium] Glinczewski B, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1980-1, 11 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Infection with T. vaginalis during the perinatal period and puerperium] Grudzień M, et al.
Wiad Parazytol 19:351-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[General hemodynamic indices in pregnancy and puerperium complicated by nephropathy] Malinovskaia SIa, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:60-3, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of the clinical course and therapy of postpartum metrothrombophlebitis] Prorokova VK, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:69-72, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Puerperal uterine inversion. Study of 2 clinical cases] Muxí M, et al.
Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Luzit 20:171-90, May 72 (Spa)
[Venous thrombosis of the lower extremities in gynecology and obstetrics. Diagnosis and treatment] Cervantes J.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 32:189-200, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Amenorrhea and galactorrhea with postpartum hypothyroidism] Villanueva Gasca A, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 32:629-34, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Peripartum cardiopathy] Mancini D, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 129:601-4, 30 Jun 73 (Spa)

BLOOD

Levels of foetal erythrocytes in the puerperal patient with particular reference to mode of delivery and ABO status. Mackay EV, et al.
Med J Aust 1:1281-4, 17 Jun 72
[Blood serum lipoproteins and their role in the etiology of some pathological states] Skrzydlewski Z, et al.
Ginekol Pol 44:455-63, Apr 73 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

Post partum cardiomyopathy. Banerjea JC.
Indian Heart J 24:181-2, Jul 70
Post partum cardiomyopathy (a report of two cases). Sepaha GC, et al. Indian Heart J 24:252-6, Jul 70
The development of diabetes mellitus in a patient suffering from Sheehan's syndrome. Mittal MM, et al.
Indian J Med Sci 26:496-9, Aug 72
[Hypopituitarism due to post-partum necrosis, associated with diabetes insipidus. Possibility of a common etiology for the two processes. Commentary on a case] Marti-Henneberg C, et al.
Rev Fr Endocrinol Clin 13:123-9, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effects of neurologic and psychiatric diseases on pregnancy, delivery, and puerperium] Sievers S, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 32:835-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Puerperal ovarian venous thrombosis] Nervia F, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 14:1403-5, 21 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Gynecological aspects of thrombocytopenia] Bergamaschi P, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginecol 93:423-42, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Myocardial diseases. Diagnostic and etiopathogenetic problems in a case of puerperal myocardial disease] Ribustini G, et al.
Minerva Med 64:593-604, 10 Mar 73 (Ita)
[Injuries to pelvic joints during pregnancy, labor and puerperium] Gwóźdź A.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:660-2, 30 May 73 (Pol)
[Sheehan's syndrome associated with craurosis and leukoplakia of the vulva] Pasha SP.
Vrach Delo 9:118-9, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Case of osteoporosis and a pathological femoral neck fracture due to Sheehan's syndrome] Burzelić Z.
Reumatizam 20:19-23, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

DIAGNOSIS

Puerperal thromboembolic disease in "high risk" cases. Jackson P. Br Med J 1:363-4, 3 Feb 73
Ultrasonic scanning of the puerperal uterus following secondary postpartum haemorrhage. Malvern J, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:320-4, Apr 73
Puerperal cardiomyopathy. Srinivas HV, et al.
Jap Heart J 14:104-9, Mar 73
Sonar in the puerperium. A means of diagnosing retained products of conception. Robinson HP.
Scott Med J 17:364-6, Nov 72
[Clinical classification and prognosis of postpartum-psychoses] Huhn A, et al.
Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr 41:363-77, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Neurologic emergencies in pregnancy and the puerperium] Schrader A.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:1069-74, 8 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Evaluation of oral glucose tolerance tests in pregnancy and puerperium] Korp W, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:432-6, 15 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Atypical course in postpartum eclampsia? A case report] Bärmig H, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1672-6, 2 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Obstetrical and gynecological considerations in 7 cases of Sheehan's syndrome] Tanaka Y.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 20:755-60, Sep 72 (Jap)
[The generative function of patients with postpartum neuro-endocrine diseases] Serov VN.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:34-6, Jun 72 (Rus)
[Late diagnosis of Sheehan's syndrome] Petrova NI, et al. Vrach Delo 11:54-5, Nov 72 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Postpartum purpura fulminans: successful management with streptokinase. Preston FE, et al.
Br Med J 3:329-30, 11 Aug 73
[Use of Baralgine in gynecology and obstetrics] Fanton B, et al. Lyon Med 228:851-5, 24 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Effect and tolerance of oral iron therapy in the puerperium] Krauss V, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1877-9, 27 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Critical study of the post-partum pain by means of a clinical pharmacology experiment] Moggian G, et al.
Boll Chim Farm 111:497-9, Aug 72 (Ita)
[Comparative study of a psychostimulating drug in the treatment of post-partum pain] Moggian G, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 25:360-3, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical evaluation of Vibravenous (doxicillin) preparation in obstetrics and gynecology] Sternadel Z, et al.
Ginekol Pol 44:189-91, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

Puerperal dilatation of upper urinary tract in relation to the site of the placenta, parity and the birth weight of the infant. Kauppila A, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 61:318-23, 1972
Postpartum complications of forceps delivery performed under epidural and pudenal nerve block. Moir DD, et al. Br J Anaesth 44:1197-9, Nov 72
Knee-chest exercises and maternal death.
Med J Aust 1:1127, 9 Jun 73
Committee on maternal welfare. Jewett JF.
N Engl J Med 288:1241-2, 7 Jun 73
Committee on maternal welfare. Diabetes and cardiac arrest. Jewett JF. N Engl J Med 288:737-8, 5 Apr 73
An unusual case of postpartum fever. Acute hematogenous tuberculosis. Maheswaran C, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 41:765-9, May 73
[The course of labor and the puerperal period following correction of pelvic presentation] Dorogova MR.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:57-8, Aug 71 (Rus)
[Etiology and pathogenesis of Sheehan's syndrome (review of the literature)] Pasha SP.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:20-3, May 72 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pregnancy, labor and puerperium in elderly primigravidae] Rosenzweig E, et al.
Lijec Vjesn 94:77-81, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

METABOLISM

[Changes in biochemical indices in parturients with thrombophlebitis of the deep veins of the lower extremities] Mareev EV, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:61-3, Feb 73 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Post-partum mood change in Jamaican women: a description and discussion on its significance. Davidson JR. Br J Psychiatry 121:659-63, Dec 72
'Maternity blues'. Pitt B.
Br J Psychiatry 122:431-3, Apr 73
Psychiatric illness in the puerperium among Nigerians. Ebie JC. Trop Geogr Med 24:253-6, Sep 72
[Peripartal myocardiopathy (report of 4 cases)] Stefanov G, et al.
Vutr Boles 10:106-11, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Course of pregnancy, delivery and puerperium following induced abortion of first pregnancy] Lembrych S.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:164-8, 5 Feb 72 (Ger)
[Puerperium in minors] Sternadel Z, et al.
Ginekol Pol 44:393-6, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 2-1973.
N Engl J Med 288:93-9, 11 Jan 73

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Ventilation in pregnancy and after delivery. II. Static and dynamic ventilation in pregnancy with dyspnoe] Heidenreich J, et al.
Arch Gynaekol 213:352-89, 21 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Plasma levels of 11-hydroxy and 11-desoxycorticoids in the metopirone test] Herrera Justiniano E, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 129:33-8, 1 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Biphasic active management of the 3d stage of labor in the aspect of hemorrhage prevention in the placental period and elimination of placental retainment due to impaction] Durek M, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:867-8, 4 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Pregnancy, labor and the puerperium in patients with Starr-Edwards mitral prosthesis. II] Del Bosque Ruiz M, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 43:149-54, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Inflammation irradiation of mastitis puerperalis] Loreck D.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1552-5, 17 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

Acute inversion of the uterus and its management. Campbell J, et al. Med J Aust 2:475-6, 26 Aug 72
[Experience with conservative surgical treatment of atonic uterine hemorrhages] Mirovich DIu.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:48-51, Dec 71 (Rus)
[Hysterectomy in the pregnant-puerperal state] Escalante M, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 32:599-606, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Surgical treatment of diastasis of the rectus muscles of the abdomen, a frequent obstetric sequela. Personal technic] Espinosa Flores C.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 32:571-7, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPY

[Aspiration of the uterus in retention during the postpartum period] Boucomont P.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:617-8, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Thrombophlebitis of the right ovarian vein following labor: surgical diagnosis and conservative therapy?] Fritz G, et al. Zentralbl Chir 98:212-5, 9 Feb 73 (Ger)

VETERINARY

Aetiology, pathogenesis and treatment of retained placenta in the mare. Vandeplassche M, et al.
Equine Vet J 3:144-7, Oct 71 (21 ref.)
Idiopathic tarsitis in postparturient dairy cows: clinicopathologic findings and treatment. Van Pelt RW. J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:284-90, 15 Feb 73
Effects of prepartum energy intake and calcium to phosphorus ratios on lactation response and parturient paresis. Gardner RW, et al.
J Dairy Sci 56:385-9, Mar 73
25-Hydroxycholecalciferol (25-OHD3). I. Treatment for

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

parturient paresis. Olson WG, et al.
J Dairy Sci 56:885-8, Jul 73
25-Hydroxycholecalciferol (25-OHD3). II. Efficacy of parenteral administration in prevention of parturient paresis. Olson WG, et al. J Dairy Sci 56:889-95, Jul 73
Milk fever in a large Jersey herd. 1. The incidence of the condition. Belonje PC, et al.
J S Afr Vet Med Assoc 42:135-41, Jun 71
Prevention of retained foetal membranes in cattle. Curtis RA. Vet Rec 92:291-2, 17 Mar 73
Clinical puerperal paresis and hypocalcaemia in cattle. A statistical and genetic investigation. Dyrendahl I, et al. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 19:621-38, Sep 72
[Studies on the prevention of milk fever in dairy cattle by oral administration of vitamin D3] Hof G, et al.
Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 98:840-52, 15 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Use of Ursocyclin foam rods in bovine puerperium] Stubbe I, et al.
Monatsh Vet Med 27:697-700, 15 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Novocaine and antibiotics in puerperal diseases and mastitis] Mizev DI. Veterinariia 12:36-7, Dec 72 (Rus)

PUERPERAL INFECTION (C1, C6)

Acute appendicitis in pregnancy and the puerperium. Taylor JD. Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol 12:202-3, Aug 72
[Suppurative pelvic thrombophlebitis of the postpartum period] Salat J, et al.
Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 67:435-42, Jun-Jul 72 (Fre)
[Clinical picture and immunity indices in metro-endometritis following labor] Kulikova NN, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:73-4, May 72 (Rus)
[Diagnosis and treatment of septic puerperal diseases] Rybalkina LD.
Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 5:58-60, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)
[Changes in the genital bacterial flora during the antepartal period and puerperium] Espinosa de los Reyes VM, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 33:99-107, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Ocular manifestation of herpes simplex in the newborn (neonatal ocular herpes). Nahmias AJ, et al.
Int Ophthalmol Clin 12:191-213, Summer 72 (48 ref.)
Fatal amoebic colitis in pregnancy and puerperium: a new clinico-pathological entity. Abioye AA.
J Trop Med Hyg 76:97-100, Apr 73
Coagulopathy syndrome due to streptococci. Jewett JF.
N Engl J Med 289:43-4, 5 Jul 73
[Puerperal infection in the present light of understanding and its possible role in female reproductive function disorder] Prok Propokova VK.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:62-7, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Enigmatic puerperal pyrexia. Lamki H.
J Ir Med Assoc 66:386-7, 21 Jul 73
[Comparative characteristics of pathogenic staphylococci isolated from pregnant women and puerperants] Varenko IuS.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:95-8, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Use of a new combination: Trimethoprim-Sulfamethoxasole in urinary infections in gynecology-obstetrics] Allal A, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:583-6, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Errors of sulfonamide therapy in obstetrics] Bruniquel G.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:661-2, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Severe infections following pudendal block anesthesia: need for orthopaedic awareness. Wenger DR, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:303-7, Jan 73
Puerperal fever with Haemophilus vaginalis septicemia. Regamey C, et al.
JAMA 225:1621-3, 24 Sep 73
Puerperal spinal epidural abscess. Male CG, et al.
Lancet 1:608-9, 17 Mar 73
Bacteroides and puerperal infections. Bosio BB Jr, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 42:271-5, Aug 73
Hemolytic streptococcus infections in postpartum patients. White CA, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 41:27-32, Jan 73
[Does intensive supervision in obstetrics lead to an increased use of antibiotics and to an increase of infections?] Schurz AR, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 33:49-52, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Change in the level of G, A, M immunoglobulins in infectious puerperal diseases] Il'ina GA, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:69-70, Jan 73 (Rus)

METABOLISM

[Corticosteroid metabolism disorder in obstetrical sepsis] Simakova MG.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:70-2, Feb 73 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Fatal postpartum amoebic colitis with trophozoites present in peritoneal fluid. Rivera RA.
Gastroenterology 62:314-7, Feb 72
Genital mycoplasmas in postpartum fever. McCormack WM, et al. J Infect Dis 127:193-6, Feb 73
[The course of adenovirus infections in nursing mothers and in children during the 1st year of life] Alekseeva AA, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:82-6, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MORTALITY

Maternal death case study no. 10. Hartman R.
Ill Med J 143:193, Feb 73
[Peripartal mortality due to puerperal infection following cesarean section] Major B, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:507-10, 15 May 72 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Pyelitis and urinary tract infections during and after pregnancy. Their surveillance using isotopic nephrograms] Gellé P, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1:673-90, Oct-Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Post-partum infection: a survey. Rose JD.
Med J Aust 2:908, 14 Oct 72
[Study of the value of a chlorohexidine containing spray for prevention of puerperal mastitis] Beuningh H. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1763-4, 23 Sep 72 (Dut)
[Prevention of postpartum diseases with dibazol] Dudina NM, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:69-71, Oct 72 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Uterine phlebography following puerperal infection] Kauppila A, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 33:408-13, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

The surgical care of severe infections in obstetric and gynecologic patients. Ledger WJ.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:753-8, May 73
[Hysterectomy for infection during the puerperium] Oseguera Palomar JF, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 34:49-55, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

VETERINARY

The biology of Hyostrongylus rubidus. VI. The peri-parturient faecal egg output in pigs. Burden DJ, et al. J Comp Pathol 83:71-81, Jan 73
Postparturient complications in a dairy herd. Dozsa L.
Mod Vet Pract 53:48-51, Oct 72
[Blood picture in various local and general puerperal infections] Kudláč E, et al.
Vet Med (Praha) 17:393-406, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

PUERPERIUM (G1)

The postnatal smear. Butler EB, et al.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 17:237-40, May-Jun 73
Fibrinolytic activity of veins in the puerperium. Astedt B. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 51:325-8, 1972
Systolic time intervals in pregnancy and the postpartum period. Rubler S, et al.
Am Heart J 86:182-8, Aug 73
Prevention of the postpartum spinal headache. Beck WW Jr. Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:354-6, 1 Feb 73
Effects of ethinyl estradiol on the secretion of gonadotropins and estrogens in postpartum women. Crystle CD, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:616-21, 1 Jul 73
Puerperal insertion of the Dalkon shield: a private practice experience. Draper B, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:378-9, 15 Jan 73
Effect of estrogens on postpartum hypercoagulability and antithrombin 3 activity. Kaulla E von, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:920-6, 1 Aug 72
Changes in factor XI (plasma thromboplastin antecedent) levels during pregnancy. Phillips LL, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:1114-6, 15 Aug 73
Pituitary-ovarian interrelationships during the puerperium. Reyes FI, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:589-94, 1 Nov 72
Comparative morbidity of postpartum sterilization procedures. Wilson EA, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:884-9, 1 Apr 73
Gestational and periparturient periods of sows: serum chemical, hematologic, and clinical changes during the periparturient period. Nachreiner RF, et al.
Am J Vet Res 33:2233-8, Nov 72
Brain monoamine metabolism in the mouse during the immediate post-partum period. Greengrass PM, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 46:533P-534P, Nov 72
Serum FSH and LH level in puerperal sheep and their interrelations to ovulation. Arendarčík J, et al.
Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl) 4:221-4, 1970
Effect of the sudden withdrawal or increase of suckling on serum LH levels in ovariectomized postparturient rats. Hammons JA, et al.
Endocrinology 92:206-11, Jan 73
Ovulation in postpartum rats. Ying SY, et al.
Endocrinology 92:108-16, Jan 73
Collagenolytic-cathepsin and acid-proteinase activities in the rat uterus during post partum involution. Etherington DJ. Eur J Biochem 32:126-8, 3 Jan 73
Puerperal laparoscopic sterilization. Craft I, et al.
Fertil Steril 24:428-8, Jun 73
Postpartum changes in nitrogenous constituents of sow milk. Brent BE, et al. J Anim Sci 36:73-8, Jan 73
Some effects of unilateral ovariectomy in the postpartum beef cow. England BG, et al.
J Anim Sci 36:45-50, Jan 73
Post-partum reproductive performance of early weaned spring lambing ewes. Gould MB, et al.
J Anim Sci 36:1041-3, Jun 73
Effects of early weaning on postpartum reproduction of cows. Laster DB, et al. J Anim Sci 36:734-40, Apr 73
Endocrine physiology of the puerperal sow. Molokwu EC, et al. J Anim Sci 36:1158-63, Jun 73
Variations in the concentrations of free amino acids in the plasma of the dairy cow at parturition. Verbeke R, et al. J Dairy Res 39:355-64, Oct 72
Plasma insulin concentrations in parturient cows. Blum JW, et al. J Dairy Sci 56:459-64, Apr 73
Postpartum estrus as an indicator of reproductive status in the dairy cow. Thatcher WW, et al.
J Dairy Sci 56:608-10, May 73
Changes in blood flow in the component structures of the dog brain during postnatal maturation. Kennedy C, et al. J Neurochem 19:2423-33, Oct 72
Urinary porphyrins and their precursors in human pregnancy and after delivery. Lyberatos C, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:921-3, Oct 72
Modified technique of puerperal laparoscopic sterilization. Neely MR, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:1025-7, Nov 72
Serum oestrogens and progesterone after normal delivery. Said S, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:542-5, Jun 73
Effects of suckling and time to mating after purturition on reproduction in the domestic rabbit. Foxcroft GR, et al. J Reprod Fertil 33:367-77, Jun 73
The pattern of ovarian secretion of oestradiol and oestrone during pregnancy and the post-partum period in the hamster. Joshi HS, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 31:299-302, Nov 72
Puerperal laparoscopy. Keith L, et al.
J Reprod Med 10:273-5, Jun 73
Postpartum rubella vaccination. A survey of private physicians in oregon. Cheldelin LV, et al.
JAMA 225:158-9, 9 Jul 73
Postpartum rubella vaccination. Evrard JR.
JAMA 226:200, 8 Oct 73
Relationship of the vaginal smear to ovarian follicles and the uterus in postpartum Mongolian gerbils. Meckley PE, et al. Lab Anim Sci 23:221-5, Apr 73
Psychological implications of provision for childbirth. Bardon D. Lancet 2:555-8, 8 Sep 73
The post-partum investigation of pregnancy bacteriuria. Breidahl P, et al.
Med J Aust 2:1174-7, 18 Nov 72
Laparoscopic sterilization during the puerperium. Paterson PJ, et al. Med J Aust 2:312-3, 5 Aug 72
Insertion of intrauterine devices in the early postpartum period. Diamond RA, et al.
Minn Med 56:49-50, Jan 73
In-hospital postpartum approach to family planning. Freeman DW. Minn Med 56:46, Jan 73
Prolactin inhibition and suppression of puerperal lactation by a Br-erocryptine (CB 154). A comparison with estrogen. Brun del Re R, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 41:884-90, Jun 73
Intraperitoneal lidocaine anesthesia for postpartum tubal ligation. Cruikshank DP, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 42:127-30, Jul 73
Puerperal tubal ligation morbidity, histology and bacteriology. Laros RK Jr, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 41:397-403, Mar 73
Postpartum insertion of the safety filament bow. Weinberg G, et al. Obstet Gynecol 41:925-8, Jun 73
Endocrine control of the maternal pheromone in the postpartum female rat. Leon M, et al.
Physiol Behav 10:65-7, Jan 73
Effect of cesarean section on postpartum ovulation and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

changes in serum LH in postopartum in rats. Ying SY, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:61-3, Jan 73
Family planning in the immediate postpartum period. Echeverry G. Stud Fam Plann 4:33-5, Feb 73
Radionuclide postpartum evaluation of the urinary tract during anovular therapy. Clayton JD, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:215-9, Aug 73
[Blood urea level in healthy parturient women and their newborn offsprings] Matrova Ts, et al. Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 11:145-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[House calls to puerperias and newborn infants] Chalupa M, et al. Cesk Gynekol 37:761-2, Dec 72 (Cze)
[Late gestosis and obesity in long-term study after birth] Fassati P, et al. Cesk Gynekol 38:82-3, 1973 (Cze)
[Levels of IgA, IgG, IgM in healthy women during pregnancy and after labor] Knobloch V, et al. Cesk Gynekol 38:190-2, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Problems of length of stay in gynecological diseases and puerperium] Uher M, et al. Cesk Gynekol 37:692-5, Dec 72 (Cze)
[White blood picture in highly pregnant heifers before parturition and during puerperium] Frais Z. Vet Med (Praha) 18:341-9, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Postpartal continuous administration of ethinodiol diacetate as a contraceptive agent] Friedrich F, et al. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 33:310-4, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Kidney function in the postpartum isotope nephrogram] Janisch H, et al. Minerva Ginecol 25:398-9, Jul 73 (Ger)
[Use of vitamin preparations of reduce calf loss as well as to stabilise and normalise puerperium of cattle] Liebetrau R, et al. Monatsh Vet Med 27:695-7, 15 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of ODA 914 (desamino-oxytocin) on the puerperal bovine uterus] Arbeiter K, et al. Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 60:129-33, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Behavior of the serum thromboplastin inhibition capacity during labor and puerperium] Günther M, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1198-200, 9 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Iron metabolism in early puerperium] Moayer M, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1308-18, 7 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Estrogen level in the peripheral blood and urine during the last days of pregnancy, during labor and in the puerperium] Oszczygiel A. Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:646-51, 11 May 73 (Ger)
[Behavior of the connective tissue of the human cervix uteri during pregnancy, labor and puerperium. II. Decidual reaction in the endocervix] Bani Sacchi T, et al. Arch Ital Anat Embriol 177:237-61, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Pregnancy, labor and puerperium in a patient who had undergone total bilateral adrenalectomy because of Cushing's syndrome] Zara C, et al. Arch Ostet Ginecol 77:129-42, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Use of Depo Provera as a contraceptive in the puerperium] Narducci U, et al. Minerva Ginecol 25:107-11, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Marital problems during pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium] Monrad LH. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:289-91, 20 Feb 73 (Nor)
[Puerperium in minors] Sternadel Z, et al. Ginekol Pol 44:393-6, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Protamine and ethanol tests in pregnancy and puerperium] Uszyńska-Folejewska R, et al. Ginekol Pol 44:135-9, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Pregnancy, delivery and puerperium in women with heart defects] Kaluźna J. Kardiol Pol 15:279-85, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Pattern of protein fractions with special reference to immunoglobulins in the colostrum and milk of women 10 days after labor] Modzelewska I, et al. Pediatr Pol 47:999-1006, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Acid-base equilibrium in whole venous blood in early puerperium] Jeż W, et al. Wiad Lek 26:409-14, 1 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Period of T. vaginalis vegetation in infants infected by their mothers in the course of labor and puerperium] Gryś E, et al. Wiad Parazytol 19:355-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Metabolic conversions of ascorbic acid in parturients] Sidorovich VP. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:35-9, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Protein-bound iodine level in the blood serum of parturients] Stancheva M, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:44-6, Feb 73 (Rus)
[Mechanisms of blood redistribution in puerperants in the early postpartum period] Vikhliaeva EM, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:46-50, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Uterine dysfunction in cows in the puerperium] Diudenko VV, et al. Veterinariia 49:72-4, Jun 73 (Rus)
[Physiology of the uterus in cows in the postnatal period] Petrov SP. Veterinariia 48:104-7, Jun 72 (Rus)
[Pregnancy, labor and puerperium in patients with Starr-Edwards mitral prosthesis] Del Bosque Ruiz M, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 42:850-7, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Clinical study of the normal puerperium] García Roel R, et al. Ginecol Obstet Mex 33:473-9, May 73 (Spa)

PULMONARY ADENOMATOSIS, OVINE (C15)

Lung carcinoma of sheep (Jaagsiekte). 3. Lymph node, blood, and immunoglobulin. Hod I, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 48:487-507, Feb 72

ETIOLOGY

Transmission of ovine jaagsiekte using neoplastic cells grown in tissue culture. Tustin RC, et al. J S Afr Vet Med Assoc 42:181-2, Jun 71

MICROBIOLOGY

The relationship of visna, maedi and RNA tumor viruses as studied by molecular hybridization. Harter DH, et al. Virology 52:287-91, Mar 73

PULMONARY ALVEOLAR PROTEINOSIS (C5)

Pulmonary alveolar proteinosis: a review. Teculescu D. Rev Roum Med Intern 10:13-22, 1973 (73 ref.)
[Pulmonary alveolar proteinosis. Morphological, histochemical and ultrastructural study] Abelanet R, et al. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 30:525-46, 1972 (Fre)
[Alveolar pulmonary proteinosis] Zachoch H, et al. Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 136:401-17, 1972 (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Pulmonary alveolar proteinosis developing from desquamative interstitial pneumonia in long term toxicity studies of iprindole in the rat. Vijeyaratnam GS, et al. Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 358:1-10, 1973

COMPLICATIONS

[Myelomonocytic leukemia and pulmonary alveolar proteinosis] Bousser J, et al. Sem Hop Paris 49:507-11, 8 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

[Pulmonary alveolar proteinosis] Kurgan J, et al. Gruzlica 40:855-62, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

Trypsin aerosol treatment of pulmonary alveolar proteinosis. Case report. Riker JB, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 108:108-13, Jul 73

ETIOLOGY

[Unusual pulmonary complications of acute leukemia in children following complete hematologic remission] Schuler D, et al. Orv Hetil 114:2107-11, 2 Sep 73 (Hun)

METABOLISM

Isolation and characterization of two glycoproteins from patients with alveolar proteinosis. Passero MA, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:973-6, Apr 73

PATHOLOGY

Bronchopulmonary fluids in pulmonary alveolar proteinosis. Rupp GH, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 51:227-37, Apr 73
Alveolar lipo-proteinosis: an ultrastructural comparison of the experimental and human forms. Heppleston AG, et al. J Pathol 107:107-17, Jun 72
[Ultrastructural study of the alveolar contents in pulmonary alveolar proteinosis and pseudo-proteinoses] Basset F, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 124:279-90, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

THERAPY

Heparin absorption during heparin-saline lung lavage in a patient with pulmonary alveolar proteinosis. Sunderland WA, et al. Chest 63:1033-4, Jun 73
Pulmonary alveolar proteinosis. Home treatment with intermittent positive pressure breathing. Farca A, et al. JAMA 224:1283-5, 28 May 73
[Case of pulmonary alveolar proteinosis treated with bronchopulmonary lavage] Motomatsu K, et al. Jap J Anesthesiol 22:698-706, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

PULMONARY ALVEOLI (A4)

Alveolar carbon dioxide and airway resistance in patients with postexercise bronchospasm. Allen TW, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:816-21, May 73
A wet-lung technique for obtaining silastic rubber casts of the respiratory airways. Klipper RW, et al. Anat Rec 176:279-87, Jul 73
Alveolar-arterial oxygen difference in parturient women with two types of uterine displacement. Jassir C, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:43-6, Jan-Feb 73
The arterial-alveolar nitrous oxide difference: a measure of ventilation-perfusion mismatch during anesthesia. Markello R, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:347-50, May-Jun 73
Effects of hydroxyzine, diazepam, and pentazocine on halothane minimum alveolar anesthetic concentration. Tsunoda Y, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:390-4, May-Jun 73
Quantitation of factors affecting the alveolar-arterial P O2 difference in thoracotomy. Modell H, et al. Anesthesiology 37:592-9, Dec 72
Changes in alveolar gas parameters in response to intraperitoneally injected cystamine: a study in the anaesthetized rat. Colinet-Lagneaux D, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 80:533-40, Aug 72
Pulmonary alveolar microlithiasis in two siblings from Iraq. Al-Damluji SF, et al. Br J Dis Chest 67:246-52, Jul 73
The syndrome of chronic alveolar hypoventilation. Fishman AP. Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:971-80, Sep-Oct 72
Extrinsic allergic alveolitis. Hargreave FE. Can Med Assoc J 108:1150-4, 5 May 73 (56 ref.)
Alveolar-arterial N 2 gradients at rest and during exercise in healthy men of different ages. Bachofen H, et al. J Appl Physiol 34:137-42, Feb 73
Alveolar macrophage adhesion: wash electrolyte composition and free cell yield. Brain JD, et al. J Appl Physiol 34:75-80, Jan 73
Pulmonary alveolar microlithiasis in a family. Thiruvengadam KV, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 20:707-12, Sep 72
Induction of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase in human pulmonary alveolar macrophages by cigarette smoking. Cantrell ET, et al. J Clin Invest 52:1881-4, Aug 73
Isolation and surface activity of soluble aveolar components. Hurst DJ, et al. Respir Physiol 17:72-80, Jan 73
Breath-by-breath effects of imposed alternate-breath oscillations of alveolar CO 2 . Marsh RH, et al. Respir Physiol 18:80-91, Jun 73
Blood plasma contamination of the lung alveolar surfactant obtained by various sampling techniques. Reifenrath R, et al. Respir Physiol 18:238-48, Jul 73
A comparison of end-tidal and calculated alveolar oxygen tensions in ventilated patients. Bethlehem BH. S Afr Med J 47:790-2, 12 May 73
Alveolar nitrogen plateau in "bronchitic" and "emphysematous" obstructive lung disease. Teculescu DB, et al. Scand J Respir Dis 52:199-211, 1971
[Diagnosis of alveolar microlithiasis in children (value of lung biopsy)] Grunberg J, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:839-42, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Comparative study of different methods for continuous determination of average alveolar gas] Chambille B, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:214A-215, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Regulation of PaCO2 by ventilation studied in harmonic condition] Chambille B, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:215A-216, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Bird breeder's lung. Allergic alveolitis through antigen inhalation] Wettengel R, et al. Med Klin 67:812-5, 9 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnosis of allergic alveolitis with tendency toward fibrosis and pulmonary fibrosis] Wichert P von. Minerva Med 64:669-72, 14 Mar 73 (Ita)
[Allergic alveolitis and tendency toward fibrosis and pulmonary fibrosis. Causes and classifications] Wichert P von. Minerva Med 64:660-3, 14 Mar 73 (Ita)
[Mixed venous blood] Otsuka H. Respir Circ (Tokyo) 20:372-6, May 72 (77 ref.) (Jap)
[Alveolar arterial nitrogen tension difference] Otsuka H. Respir Circ (Tokyo) 21:145-9, Feb 73 (Jap)

ANALYSIS

Biochemical aspects of pulmonary alveolar surface lining layer. Fujiwara T. Acta Pathol Jap 22:805-10, Nov 72
Effects of delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol on halothane MAC in dogs. Stoelting RK, et al. Anesthesiology 38:521-4, Jun 73
Effects of delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol on cyclopropane MAC in the rat. Vitez TS, et al. Anesthesiology 38:525-7, Jun 73
Abnormalities of lung lipids following inhalation of quartz. Heppleston AG, et al. Experientia 28:938-9, 15 Aug 72
Lipids of guinea-pig alveolar macrophages. Pandya KP, et al. Experientia 28:894-5, 15 Aug 72
Isolation and characterization of lamellar bodies and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

tubular myelin from rat lung homogenates. Gil J, et al. J Cell Biol 56:152-71, Jul 73
Studies on alveolar-mixed venous CO 2 and O 2 gradients in the rebreathing dog lung. Guyatt AR, et al. Respir Physiol 17:178-94, Mar 73
Comparison of blood and alveolar gas composition during rebreathing in the dog lung. Yu CJ, et al. Respir Physiol 17:162-77, Mar 73
Alveolar and tissue phospholipids of rat lung. Toshima N, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 108:253-63, Nov 72
[Immunologic protein differentiation in the alveolar surfactant] Lachmann B, et al. Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 136:197-202, Apr 72 (Ger)
[Symposium on pulmonary surfactant. Ultramicro structures] Okada N. Jap J Thorac Dis 10:582-3, Nov 72 (Jap)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A computer method for counting the number of alveoli per unit area of human lung tissue. Johnston R, et al. IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 19:422-8, Nov 72
Quantitative and qualitative changes in morphology of alveolar sacs with positive-pressure respiration. Moreci AP, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:318-21, Oct 72
[Surface of pulmonary alveoli] Reichel G. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:794-5, 13 Apr 73 (Ger)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Pulmonary alveolar blood flow. Conrad WA. Circ Res 32:117-8, Jan 73
Reverse alveolar circulation in patients with cyanotic congenital heart disease. Stanley TH, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 66:16-9, Jul 73
The structure of the pulmonary interalveolar microvascular sheet. Rosenquist TH, et al. Microvasc Res 5:199-212, Mar 73
Scanning electron microscopy of pulmonary alveolar capillary vessels. Alexander IG, et al. Thorax 28:222-7, Mar 73
Value of measurement of alveolo-arterial gradient of PCO2 compared to pulmonary scan in diagnosis of thromboembolic pulmonary disease. Vereerstraeten J, et al. Thorax 28:306-12, May 73

CYTOLOGY

Cell division of alveolar macrophages in rat lung following exposure to NO2. Evans MJ, et al. Am J Pathol 70:199-208, Feb 73
Renewal of alveolar epithelium in the rat following exposure to NO2. Evans MJ, et al. Am J Pathol 70:175-98, Feb 73
Alterations in the bactericidal ability of rabbit alveolar macrophages as a result of tumbling stress. Lockard VG, et al. Am J Pathol 70:57-68, Jan 73
An inhibitor in human lung macrophages active against human neutrophil elastase. Blondin J, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 106:477-9, Sep 72
Tubular myelin assembly in type II alveolar cells: freeze-fracture studies. Smith U, et al. Anat Rec 176:125-7, May 73
The structure of the primary lung lobule. Ryan SF. Ann Clin Lab Sci 3:147-55, May-Jun 73
Measurements of alveolar sac diameters by incident-light photomicrography. Effects of positive-pressure respiration. Moreci AP, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 15:179-86, Feb 73
Quantitative studies of phagocytosis by alveolar macrophages. Mason RJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 304:864-70, 28 May 73
Phagocytosis by alveolar macrophages: pharmacologic features. Gee JB, et al. Chest 63:Suppl:20S-21S, Apr 73
The alveolar macrophage and its role in toxicology. Bowden DH. CRC Crit Rev Toxicol 2:95-124, Jun 73 (241 ref.)
The pneumonocytes in the lung of Xenopus laevis. Meban C. J Anat 114:235-44, Feb 73
Effects of serum on membrane transport. I. Separation and preliminary characterization of factors which depress lysine or stimulate adenosine transport in rabbit alveolar macrophages. Strauss PR, et al. J Exp Med 137:359-68, 1 Feb 73
Pulmonary host defenses. II. Interaction of respiratory antibodies with Pseudomonas aeruginosa and alveolar macrophages. Reynolds HY, et al. J Immunol 111:369-80, Aug 73
Scanning electron microscopy of the normal and BCG-stimulated primate respiratory tract. Greenwood MF, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 13:183-92, Mar 73
Peroxidase activity of alveolar and peritoneal macrophages. Romeo D, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 13:399-409, May 73
Morphological basis of alveolar-capillary gas exchange. Weibel ER. Physiol Rev 53:419-95, Apr 73 (434 ref.)
Isolation and identification of pulmonary lamellar bodies from guinea pigs. Valdivia E. Prep Biochem 3:19-30, 1973
The oxygen uptake of alveolar and peritoneal macrophages during phagocytosis of toxic and non-toxic dust particles. Engelbrecht FM, et al. S Afr Med J 46:1791-4, 18 Nov 72
Peroxidase mediated antimicrobial activities of alveolar macrophage granules. Paul BB, et al. Science 181:849-50, 31 Aug 73
Pores of Kohn. Cordingley JL. Thorax 27:433-41, Jul 72
Freeze-fractured lamellar body membranes of the rat lung great alveolar cell. Smith DS, et al. Tissue Cell 4:457-68, 1972
[The human alveolar macrophage. Methods of extraction and study of cellular behavior in in vitro survival] Voisin C, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur Lille 22:283-92, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Symposium on pulmonary surfactant. Discussion on cells secreting pulmonary surfactant: histochemical viewpoint] Maeda M. Jap J Thorac Dis 10:583-4, Nov 72 (Jap)
[Study of the alveolar walls and the interstitial space of the respiratory pulmonary zone with the scanning electron microscope] Croxatto OC. Medicina (B Aires) 32:549-60, Nov-Dec 72 (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Responses of alveolar macrophages to metals. I. Inhalation of lead and nickel. Bingham E, et al. Arch Environ Health 25:406-14, Dec 72
Hypertrophy of alveolar wall cells secondary to an air pollutant. A semi-automated quantitation. Sherwin RP, et al. Arch Environ Health 26:297-9, Jun 73
Study of alveolar surfactant in animals treated with sobrerol. Curti PC, et al. Boll Chim Farm 112:64-7, Jan 73
Alveolitis during procarbazine, vincristine and cyclophosphamide therapy. Dohner VA, et al. Chest 63:636-9, Nov 72
Ultrastructural alterations in phagocytic functions of alveolar macrophages after cyclophosphamide administration. Lockard VG, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 9:97-107, Feb 71
Effect of AY-9944, a cholesterol biosynthesis inhibitor, on fetal lung development and on the development of type II alveolar epithelial cells. Kikkawa Y, et al. Lab Invest 28:48-54, Jan 73
The role of bronchodilators in bronchospastic disease. A clinical and laboratory study. Holloway R, et al. Respiration 29:522-31, 1972
[Immunodepressive treatments and alveolar phagocyte response] Voisin C, et al. Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 36:853-66, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Behavior of surface-active film in the pulmonary alveoli after volatile oil inhalation] Stolz C. Med Welt 26:1209-11, 2 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Enhancing the production of alveolar surfactant using NA 872] Curti PC. Pneumonologie 147:62-74, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Changes in pulmonary alveoli of the mouse following chronic exposure to a low concentration of ozone] Bruch J, et al. Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 358:355-68, 19 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Mixed-function oxidases and the alveolar macrophage. Hook GE, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:3267-77, 15 Dec 72
Some properties of phospholipases of alveolar macrophages. Franson R, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 296:365-73, 14 Feb 73

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The postnatal development of the respiratory system of the opossum. I. Light and scanning electron microscopy. Krause WJ, et al. Am J Anat 137:337-55, Jul 73

IMMUNOLOGY

Phagocytic activity of the alveolar epithelial cells in pulmonary asbestosis. Suzuki Y, et al. Am J Pathol 69:373-88, Dec 72
Immunologic competence of alveolar cells. II. Modification of the plaque-forming response by inhibitors, tolerance, and chronic stimulation. Ford RJ Jr, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:771-5, May 73
Immunologic competence of alveolar cells. I. The plaque-forming response to particulate and soluble antigens. Ford RJ Jr, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:763-70, May 73
Immunochemical studies of the protein fraction of pulmonary surface active material. Klaas DJ. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:784-9, May 73
Antigen-mediated fusion of specifically sensitized rabbit alveolar macrophages. Galindo B. Infect Immun 5:583-94, Apr 72
In vitro migration of human alveolar macrophages: effects of cigarette smoking. Warr GA, et al. Infect Immun 8:222-7, Aug 73
Immunology of the lower respiratory tract. Functional properties of bronchoalveolar lymphocytes obtained from the normal canine lung. Kaltreider HB, et al. J Clin Invest 52:2211-7, Sep 73
The role of the alveolar macrophage. Myrvik QN. J Occup Med 15:190-3, Mar 73
[Bronchopulmonary infections and deficient function of the alveolar phagocyte. II. Constitutional deficiencies of the pulmonary phagocytic function] Gaudier B, et al. Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 36:377-94, Apr-May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Bronchopulmonary infections and deficient function of the alveolar phagocyte. I. The alveolar macrophage: means of its study and role in the defense of the respiratory tract against infection] Voisin C, et al. Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 36:357-76, Apr-May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Demonstration of an organ specific antigen in the alveolar surface film using anti-lung serum] Bergmann KC, et al. Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 137:55-60, 1972 (Ger)

INNERVATION

The significance of the timing of chemoreceptor impulses for their effect upon respiration. Black AM, et al. Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 33:139-47, 1973
Mechanism of excitation of type J receptors. Paintal AS, et al. Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 33:15-9, 1973
Innervation of pulmonary alveoli of the mouse lung: an electron microscopic study. Hung KS, et al. Am J Anat 135:477-95, Dec 72
Electron microscopic observations of nerve endings in the alveolar walls of mouse lungs. Hung KS, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 106:328-33, Aug 73

METABOLISM

Tracheal deposition of surfactant before the first breath. Enhörning G, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:921-7, Jun 73
In vivo incorporation of choline- 3 H, leucine- 3 H and galactose- 3 H in alveolar type II pneumocytes in relation to surfactant synthesis. A quantitative radioautographic study in mouse by electron microscopy. Chevalier G, et al. Anat Rec 174:289-310, Nov 72
Factors influencing dust retention in the pulmonary parenchyma. Albert RE, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 200:37-45, 29 Dec 72
Metabolism of foreign compounds by alveolar macrophages of rabbits. Reid WD, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:626-34, 1 Nov 72
Cigarette smoke--a proposed metabolic lesion in alveolar macrophages. Powell GM, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:1785-96, 1 Jul 72
Effect of adrenocorticosteroid on glucose metabolism in BCG-sensitized alveolar macrophages. McCall CE, et al. Infect Immun 4:315-7, Sep 71
Accelerated pulmonary surfactant after untrauterine infection in the fetal rabbit. Kotas RV. Pediatrics 51:655-9, Apr 73
Turnover time of lecithin in lung tissue and alveolar wash of rat. Toshima N, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 106:265-77, Nov 72

PATHOLOGY

Electron microscopic study of interstitial pneumonia, with special reference to alveolar epithelial cells. Okada Y. Acta Pathol Jap 22:811-21, Nov 72
Ultrastructure of the alveolar wall in experimental paraquat poisoning. Modde J, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 80:54-68, 1972
Hyperbaric oxygen and alveolar surfactants. Beckman DL, et al. Aerosp Med 44:422-4, Apr 73
Alveolar-capillary membrane in pulmonary sarcoidosis: an electron microscopic study. Gracey DR, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 106:617-21, Oct 72
Alveolar manifestations of rejection: an important cause of the poor results with human lung transplantation. Veith FJ, et al. Ann Surg 175:336-48, Mar 72
Scanning electron microscopy of alveolar surface topography in induced acute respiratory insufficiency. Liss RH, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 15:56-66, Jan 73
The ultrastructure of acute silicosis. Hoffmann EO, et al. Arch Pathol 96:104-7, Aug 73
Cytoplasmic hyalin in asbestosis. A reaction of injured alveolar epithelium. Kuhn C 3d, et al. Arch Pathol 95:199-4, Mar 73
The blood-air barrier in pulmonary asbestosis: study of a case by electron microscopy. Gracey DR, et al. Chest 63:46-51, Jan 73
The granular pneumocyte and pulmonary fibrosis--are they related? Niden AH. Chest 62:384-5, Oct 72
Granular pneumocyte and pulmonary fibrosis. Watanabe F, et al. Chest 62:400-2, Oct 72
Ultrastructural changes in canine lung allografts. Staudacher V. Ist Surg 58:236-42, Apr 73
Ultrastructure of the alveolar capillary wall in mitral stenosis. Kay JM, et al. J Pathol 109:pvi, Jan 73
The origin and turnover of alveolar macrophages in

experimental pneumonia. Velo GP, et al. J Pathol 109:7-19, Jan 73
Origin of the pulmonary alveolar macrophage studied in the iprindole-treated rat. Vijeyaratnam GS, et al. J Pathol 108:115-8, Oct 72
Lamellar transformation of lung mitochondria under conditions of stress. Pattle RE, et al. Nature (Lond) 240:468-9, 22 Dec 72
Massive accumulation of alveolar lattice formations and lamellar bodies in experimental phycomycotic pneumonitis. Langlinais PC, et al. Tex Rep Biol Med 31:203-13, Summer 73
Diffuse pulmonary alveolar fibrosis. Scadding JG. Ther Umsch 30:191-8, Mar 73
[Study of local macrophagic response after the inhalation of fungal elements (spores of Aspergillus fumigatus, Candida albicans) and of actinomycetes (spores of Micropolyspora faeni)] Voisin C, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur Lille 22:293-304, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ultrastructural study of the alveolar contents in pulmonary alveolar proteinosis and pseudo-proteinoses] Basset F, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 124:279-90, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Interstitial pneumonia with atypia of the alveolar lining] Meisels A. Vie Med Can Fr 1:589-90, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Scanning electron microscopy studies on pulmonary alveoli--demonstration on the example of lungs after drowning] Böhm E. Beitr Gerichtl Med 30:24-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pulmonary hyaline membrane in adults] Grouls V. Prax Pneumol 26:805-11, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fibrosing alveolitis] Valero A. Harefuah 83:246-8, 15 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Ultrastructural studies of human lung biopsy material] Balogh I, et al. Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz 13:196-9, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Morphological changes of the bronchial alveolar system of mice following exposure to a low concentration of NO2 and CO] Hattori S, et al. Jap J Thorac Dis 10:16-22, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Morphological changes of the alveolar wall in various heart diseases] Aihara K, et al. Respir Circ (Tokyo) 21:497-511, Jun 73 (81 ref.) (Jap)

PHYSIOLOGY

The effects of various time patterns of alveolar CO 2 and O 2 on breathing in man. Cummingham DJ, et al. Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 33:123-38, 1973
Observations concerning alveolar dust clearance. Ferin J. Ann NY Acad Sci 200:66-72, 29 Dec 72
Alveolobronchiolar transport mechanisms. Green GM. Arch Intern Med 131:109-14, Jan 73
Alveolar clearance of aerosols. Morrow PE. Arch Intern Med 131:101-8, Jan 73 (130 ref.)
Oncotic effects of dilutional bypass, albumin, and diuretics. Marty AT, et al. Arch Surg 107:21-5, Jul 73
Computation of the boundary conditions for diffusion in the human lung. Paiva M. Comput Biomed Res 5:585-95, Dec 72
Alveolar morphology under localized distorting forces. D'Angelo E, et al. J Appl Physiol 34:809-15, Jun 73
Gas mixing during breath holding studied by intrapulmonary gas sampling. Engel LA, et al. J Appl Physiol 35:9-17, Jul 73
Gas mixing during inspiration. Engel LA, et al. J Appl Physiol 35:18-24, Jul 73
Effects of alveolar PO 2 and PCO 2 on apneic bradycardia in man. Moore TO, et al. J Appl Physiol 34:795-8, Jun 73
Transient ventilatory response to hypoxia with and without controlled alveolar PCO2. Reynolds WJ, et al. J Appl Physiol 35:187-96, Aug 73
Venous admixture component of the AaPO2 gradient. Riley RL, et al. J Appl Physiol 35:430-1, Sep 73
Switching properties in bubbles, balloons, capillaries and alveoli. Crane HD. J Biomech 6:411-22, Jul 73
Ultrastructural patterns of bacterial breakdown in normal and granulomatous rabbit alveolar macrophages. Leake ES, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 9:174-99, Feb 71
Closing volume. Newberg L, et al. Lancet 2:1418, 30 Dec 72
Alveolar oxygen tension in anesthetized, artificially ventilated dogs. Yokota H, et al. Pfluegers Arch 340:273-90, 4 Jun 73
Surface spreading of lung alveolar surfactant. Mendenhall RM. Respir Physiol 16:175-8, Oct 72
Stratified inhomogeneity and regional inhomogeneity. Chiang ST. Respiration 29:437-41, 1972
Time patterns of alveolar carbon dioxide and oxygen: the effects of various patterns of oscillations on breathing in man. Cunningham DJ. Sci Basis Med 333-62, 1972 (44 ref.)
[Mean respiratory quotient and average agreement between alveolar inspiratory differences in CO 2 and O 2] Halleux J, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 80:837-9, Oct 72 (Fre)
[The slope affecting the alveolar plateau of expired gases] Troquet J, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 80:835-7, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Determination of alveolar ventilation by carbon monoxide. Comparative study with the Enghoff-Rossier method] Prefaut C, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1033-6, 1972 (Fre)
[Effects of alveolar hypocapnia on broncho-mitricity in man] Caubarrère I, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:373A, 1972 (Fre)
[Partial ductances of spiro-circulatory exchange] Lacoste J. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:431A+, 1972 (Fre)
[Experimental study of pulmonary purification. Action of the dust covering on the purification capacity. Application to humans] Le Bouffant L, et al. Lille Med 17:1091-101, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Lung diffusion capacity in normal children] Di Maria G, et al. Pediatria (Napoli) 80:138-43, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Basis of respiratory physiology. 3. Ventilation of the pulmonary alveoli] Amo K. Jap J Anesthesiol 22:66-72, Jan 73 (Jap)
[Unevenness of PaCO2 and VA-Q] Takishima T. Jap J Thorac Dis 10:133, Mar 72 (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Insensitivity of the alveolar septum to local hypoxia. Fisher AB, et al. Am J Physiol 223:770-6, Oct 72
Regional ventilation-perfusion and hypoxia in cryptogenic fibrosing alveolitis. McCarthy D, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:200-8, Feb 73
Primary alveolar hypoventilation in a thin young woman. Paine CJ, et al. Chest 63:854-5, May 73
Simulation of tissue properties in irreversible diffuse obstructive pulmonary syndromes. Enzyme digestion. Martin CJ, et al. J Clin Invest 52:1918-24, Aug 73
Ventilatory failure in COPD. Williams MH Jr. Postgrad Med 54:124-8, Sep 73
[Alveolar ventilation. (Significance of alveolar ventilation examination for the clinical evaluation of patients with respiratory tract diseases)] Oufednák A. Vnitr Lek 19:581-4, Jun 73 (Cze)
[Atelectasis--instability of the pulmonary alveolus based on surface chemistry] Yoshida S. Respir Circ (Tokyo) 21:192-200, Mar 73 (41 ref.) (Jap)
[CO diffusion through the alveolocapillary membrane in patients with occupational pulmonary siderosis] Albu A, et al. Ftiziologia 21:291-6, May-Jun 72 (Rum)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Patterns of pulmonary alveolar macrophage function following radiation injury. Goldstein E, et al. J Lab Clin Med 82:276-86, Aug 73

RADIOGRAPHY

[Radiography of broncho-alveolar system: x-ray diagnosis of chronic pulmonary emphysema based on the observation on the pulmonary area] Kurashina T. Jap J Clin Radiol 17:714-22, Sep 72 (Jap)
[Radiography of the bronchoalveolar system: analysis of simple radiography of bronchoectasia] Maeda T. Jap J Clin Radiol 17:723-32, Sep 72 (Jap)
[Bronchial and alveolar changes and pulmonary functions in coal miner's pneumoconiosis] Asai S, et al. Jap J Thorac Dis 11:65-73, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

SECRETION

[Diagnosis of transient respiratory distress in the newborn] Dehan M. Nouv Presse Med 2:1053-6, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

TRANSPLANTATION

[Cancerogenesis in isotransplanted respiratory fragments from hydrazine-treated BALB-c-Cb-Se mice] Biancifiori C. Lav Ist Anat Istol Patol Perugia 33:17-26, 1973 (Ita)

PULMONARY ARTERY (A7)

Percutaneous transfemoral right heart catheterization. The pulmonary wedge catheter. Grollman JH Jr, et al. Am J Cardiol 30:646-7, 8 Nov 72
Pulmonary wedge catheter. Peter RH, et al. Am J Cardiol 31:405-7, Mar 73
Pulmonary artery catheterization. Gernert CF, et al. Am J Nurs 73:1182-5, Jul 73
Subclavian arterial-pulmonary arterial fistula associated with healed cavitary tuberculosis. Earl GM Jr, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 106:898-903, Dec 72
The relationship between pulmonary arterial pressure and physiologic dead space in patients with obstructive lung disease. Rebuck AS, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:423-8, Mar 73
Fistulous communication between internal mammary and pulmonary arteries. Shumacker HB Jr, et al. Am Surg 39:12-4, Jan 73
Pulmonary artery catheter emboli: successful nonsurgical removal. Geraci AR, et al. Ann Intern Med 78:353-6, Mar 73
Pulmonary artery catheterization in critically ill surgical patients. Cerra F, et al. Ann Surg 177:37-9, Jan 73
Flow directed-pulmonary artery catheterization in surgical patients: indications and modifications of technic. Civetta JM, et al. Ann Surg 176:753-6, Dec 72
A rather rare complication of pulmonary arteriovenous fistula. Van Ginneken PJ. Arch Chir Neerl 25:27-34, 1973
Pulmonary arterial pressure as a guide to the hemodynamic status of surgical patients. Sharefkin JB, et al. Arch Surg 105:699-704, Nov 72
Pulmonary arterial pressure as a guide to the hemodynamic status of surgical patients. Sharefkin JB, et al. Arch Surg 104:699-704, Nov 72
The preventive effect of a low-molecular pentosan-polysulphate on DAS-induced increase in pulmonary vascular resistance caused by platelet-aggregation. Schumacher KA, et al. Arzneim Forsch 23:431-3, Mar 73
Assessment of adequacy of pulmonary arterial banding by phonocardiogram. Aziz KU, et al. Br Heart J 34:1029-33, Oct 72
Leukemic cellular thrombi in pulmonary blood vessels. Subleukemic myelogenous leukemia following chloramphenicol-induced aplastic anemia. Meyer JS, et al. Cancer 32:712-21, Sep 73
Measurement of pulmonary wedge pressure by the flow directed Swan-Ganz catheter. Batson GA, et al. Cardiovasc Res 6:748-52, Nov 72
Pulmonary artery aneurysm associated with mitral valve disease: a grave prognostic sign. Najafi H. Chest 62:669-72, Dec 72
Multiple pulmonary arteriovenous malformations in association with Fanconi's syndrome. Taxman RM, et al. Chest 64:118-20, Jul 73
Chronic partial occlusion of the pulmonary artery in cats. Change in ventricular action potential configuration during early hypertrophy. Bassett AL, et al. Circ Res 32:15-26, Jan 73
Pulmonary atresia or severe stenosis and coronary artery-to-pulmonary artery fistula. Krongrad E, et al. Circulation 46:1005-12, Nov 72
Early and late result of saphenous vein graft for anomalous origin of left coronary artery from pulmonary artery. el-Said GM, et al. Circulation 48:Suppl 3:3-6, Jul 73
Relationship between pulmonary artery pressure and catheter position. Stein L, et al. Circulation 48:452-3, Aug 73
The role of serotonin (5-hydroxytryptamine) in the pulmonary arterial pressor response during acute hypoxia. Nayar HS, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:1685-73, Nov 72
Ruptured pulmonary artery in a dog with dirofilariasis. Giles RC Jr, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 163:236-8, 1 Aug 73
Blood gas tensions and pH of pulmonary "wedge" samples in patients with heart disease. Brewster H, et al. J Appl Physiol 34:413-6, Apr 73
Effects of ligation of the pulmonary vasculature in the rabbit fetus. Somasundaram K, et al. J Pediatr Surg 7:644-50, Dec 72
Anomalous origin of the left coronary artery from the pulmonary artery in an adult. Report of a case treated by aorto-coronary bypass with the saphenous vein. Akhtar N, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 66:112-7, Jul 73
A simple method for removal of polyethylene catheters from the pulmonary artery. Barman PC. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:792-4, May 73
Pulmonary artery aneurysm associated with atrial septal defect and absent pulmonary valve. Zajtchuk R, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:699-701, May 73
Transvenous retrieval of foreign bodies in the cardiac circulation. Block PC. JAMA 224:241-8, 9 Apr 73
Aseptic thrombotic endocardial vegetations. A complication of indwelling pulmonary artery catheters. Greene JF Jr, et al. JAMA 225:1525-6, 17 Sep 73
Foreign body retrieval from the circulation. Miller RE. JAMA 225:417, 23 Jul 73
Migration of a bullet from the inferior vena cava to the right pulmonary artery: case report. Saylam A, et al. Jap Heart J 13:572-7, Nov 72
Reversible pulmonary thrombosis associated with combination antiovulants. Lyons RT, et al. Mich Med 71:1015-20, Dec 72
Sarcoidosis, hilar adenopathy, and pulmonary artery narrowing. Westcott JL, et al. Radiology 108:585-6, Sep 73
Technique and preliminary results of selective catheterization of patients with Bialock-Taussig shunts. White RI Jr. Radiology 105:703-6, Dec 72
Experiences with central venous and pulmonary artery pressure in a series of 3,500 patients. James PM Jr, et al. South Med J 65:1299-307, Nov 72
The importance of pulmonary artery pressure monitoring. Rosenbaum RW, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:261-4, Feb 73
Removal of catheter embolus from right pulmonary artery. Mauthe H. Wis Med J 72:151-2, Jul 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Consequences of the unilateral occlusion of the pulmonary artery (OAP) in normal subjects at sea level (LL) and high altitude (HL)] Lockhart A, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:140A+, 1972 (Fre)

[Calcified aneurysm of the pulmonary artery trunk after banding] Pernot C, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 54:247-50, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Pulmonary arteriovenous aneurysm revealed by hemiplegia] Duboisset MM, et al. Lille Med 18:164-8, Feb 73 (Fre)

[Curve of diastolic pulmonary artery pressure. Its significance and pathological changes. Symptomatological value of its analysis] Grandjean T, et al. Poumon Coeur 28:257-65, 1972 (Fre)

[Study by means of microcatheterization of the activity of drugs with pharmacodynamic effect on the average pressure in the pulmonary artery] Krempf M, et al. Poumon Coeur 28:301-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Pulmonary arteriovenous shunts and hepatic cirrhosis] Michel FB, et al. Poumon Coeur 29:57-65, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Microcatheterization of the pulmonary artery for pressure measurements in the pulmonary circulation in broncho-pulmonary diseases] Delacrétaz B, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1460-1, 14 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Fibrin thrombi in the pulmonary vessels in the Wilson-Mikity syndrome] Esteri D, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1124-6, 15 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The ECG pattern of subacute corpulmonale as a result of tumour deposition around the left main pulmonary artery] Jost F, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1034-6, 18 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Subclavian vein catheterization. Thrombosis of the subclavian vein and fatal embolism of the pulmonary artery] Linder MM. Fortschr Med 91:659-61, 24 May 73 (Ger)

[Effect of blood gas partial pressures and pulmonary function parameters on the mean pulmonary artery pressure in the obstructive syndrome. Biometric analysis] Simon H, et al. Klin Wochenschr 51:562-4, 1 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Unusual fatal broncho-arterial fistula in so-called silicosis of the hilus] Löhr J. Med Welt 23:1854-5, 2 Dec 72 (Ger)

[Aortic arch syndrome with pulmonary artery involvement] Mannheimer E, et al. Wien Z Inn Med 53:558-66, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Age dependence of pulmonary artery blood pressure during gradually increasing ergometer work] Gloger K. Z Kreislaufforsch 61:728-37, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Dilatation of the pulmonary artery. Clinical contribution and proposed classification] Berni A, et al. Ann Ital Chir 46:272-88, 1970 (Ita)

[Aorto-pulmonary fistula. Physiopathological, clinical and surgical aspects of 9 operated cases] Morino F, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 21:411-32, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Congenital isolated dilatation of the pulmonary artery] Rotolo V. Minerva Med 62:2727-31, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Surgical case of mitral stenosis associated with partial anomalous pulmonary venous return and pulmonary arteriovenous fistula] Nishida H, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 25:597-600, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[The value of the chest radiogram in differentiation between pure and combined mitral stenosis. I. Heart volume and size of main pulmonary artery] Kopczyńska-Kowalczykowa. Przegl Lek 29:680-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[2 cases of aneurysms of the main trunk of the pulmonary artery] Gałązka A, et al. Wiad Lek 26:555-8, 15 Mar 73 (Pol)

[Scintiliographic study of blood perfusion of the pulmonary artery in pulmonary tuberculosis] Certain DA, et al. Rev Assoc Med Bras 18:389-96, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Rupture of the trunk of the pulmonary artery in the late period following pericardectomy] Grebennikova AT, et al. Grudn Khir 14:104-5, Jul-Aug 72 (Rus)

[Thrombosis of the inferior vena cava, right atrium and pulmonary artery in a 2-year-old child as a complication of hematogenous osteomyelitis of the tibia] Levkovskif AV. Klin Khir 4:78-9, Apr 73 (Rus)

[Introduction of antibacterial drugs into the pulmonary artery in the treatment of patients with extensive forms of tuberculosis] Kuziukovich PM, et al. Probl Tuberk 51:27-30, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A case of arteriovenous fistula between the pulmonary artery and vein] Del Castillo-Olivares, et al. Rev Clin Esp 125:545-6, 30 Jun 72 (Spa)

[Catheterization of the pulmonary artery in transposition of the great arteries. Preliminary report] Merino Batres G, et al. Rev Esp Cardiol 26:171-6, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Consumption coagulopathy as a consequence of postembolic shock following massive thromboembolism of a. pulmonalis in experimental animals] Mazuch J, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 59:188-96, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Significance of monitoring the changes in acid-base equilibrium during thromboembolism of a. pulmonalis in experiment] Pavlík V, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 59:551-60, 1973 (Slo)

[Arteriovenous pulmonary fistulas] Mikuláš J, et al. Rozhl Chir 51:755-8, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Plication of vena cava inferior in the prevention of thromboembolism of the pulmonary artery in clinical practice and in animal experiments] Pavlík V, et al. Rozhl Chir 51:802-8, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

ABNORMALITIES

The occurrence of two vascular rings in the same infant. Ahlström H, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 62:201-4, Mar 73

Anomalous origin of the left coronary artery from the pulmonary trunk in an adult: angiographic diagnosis. Coin JW Jr. Alaska Med 15:6-9, Jan 73

Pulmonary complications of congenital heart disease: hemoptysis. Haroutunian LM, et al. Am Heart J 84:540-59, Oct 72

Ejection fraction in anomalous origin of the left coronary artery from the pulmonary artery. Menke JA, et al. Am Heart J 84:325-9, Sep 72

Congenital pulmonary and subclavian arteries steal syndrome. Shaher RM, et al. Am Heart J 84:103-9, Jul 72

Aortic origin of the right pulmonary artery. Cumming GR, et al. Am J Cardiol 30:674-9, 8 Nov 72

Anomalous origin of the right coronary artery from the main pulmonary artery. Tingelstad JB, et al. Am J Cardiol 30:670-3, 8 Nov 72

Surgical treatment of tetralogy of Fallot with unilateral absence of a pulmonary artery. Williams GD, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 14:483-93, Nov 72

Arteriohepatic dysplasia: familial pulmonary arterial stenosis with neonatal liver disease. Watson GH, et al. Arch Dis Child 48:459-66, Jun 73

Congenital unilateral absence of a pulmonary artery. Sage MR, et al. Australas Radiol 16:228-35, Sep 72

Unilateral rib notching in Fallot's tetralogy due to systemic-pulmonary collateral vessels. Wong HO, et al. Br Heart J 35:226-8, Feb 73

Anomalous origin of the right coronary artery from the pulmonary artery. Eugster GS, et al. Chest 63:294-6, Feb 73

Anomalous origin of left pulmonary artery from ascending aorta, right aortic arch and right patent ductus arteriosus. Herbert WH, et al. Chest 63:459-61, Mar 73

Isolated lobular pulmonary artery atresia with systemic collaterals in tetralogy of Fallot. Klint R, et al. Chest 62:512-4, Oct 72

Type I truncus arteriosus in an adult. Morgan JR, et al. Chest 62:501-4, Oct 72

Absence of anatomic origin from heart of pulmonary arterial supply. Edwards JE, et al. Circulation 47:393-8, Feb 73

Idiopathic unilateral hyperlucent lung in one monozygotic twin. Goldblum RM, et al. Clin Genet 4:64-8, 1973

Aberrant left pulmonary artery. Philp T, et al. Clin Radiol 23:153-9, Apr 72

Cerebral abscess secondary to pulmonary arteriovenous malformation. Venkataramana VS. J Indian Med Assoc 59:477-8, 1 Dec 72

Congenital pulmonary artery--subclavian steal. Sunderland CO, et al. J Pediatr 81:927-31, Nov 72

Tetralogy of Fallot with aortic origin of the right pulmonary artery. Surgical implications. Kuers PF, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:327-31, Feb 73

Surgical considerations in obstruction of the right ventricular outflow tract. Utley JR, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:391-401, Mar 73

Aortic-pulmonary window. Cronje RE, et al. S Afr Med J 47:256-8, 17 Feb 73

[Syndrome of subarterially positioned right bronchus] Bělíková H, et al. Cesk Pediatr 28:65-8, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Radiologic aspects of congenital stenosis of the pulmonary artery and its branches. Apropos of 20 cases] Hoeffel JC, et al. Ann Radiol (Paris) 16:41-7, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Surgical treatment of aorto-pulmonary fistulas] Dubost C, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 65:1061-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Diagnosis by means of selective coronarography of a double coronaro-pulmonary fistula] Amiel M, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:631-4, Aug-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Coronary vessel anomalies and persisting myocardial sinusoids in pulmonary atresia with intact ventricular septum] Singer H, et al. Basic Res Cardiol 68:153-76, Mar-Apr 73 (76 ref.) (Ger)

[Myocardial damage in infantile coronary artery diseases] Kellerer K, et al. Wien Klin Wochenschr 84:609-12, 29 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Isolated hypoplasia of the pulmonary artery with bronchopulmonary dysplasia] Maaz E. Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:157-63, 15 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Electrocardiographic and vectorcardiographic comparative studies in the Bland-White-Garland syndrome] Gandjour A, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 61:1135-53, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Origin of right pulmonary artery from the ascendent aorta. Abnormal pulmonary blood supply] Kleinschmidt HJ, et al. Zentralbl Allg Pathol 115:547-54, 1972 (Ger)

[Direct communication of the pulmonary artery to the left atrium] Nagai I, et al. J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 20:683-9, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Origin of right pulmonary artery from ascending aorta. A case report] Tobise K, et al. J Jap Soc Intern Med 62:154-60, Feb 73 (Jap)

[Surgical treatment of unilateral absence and anomalous origin of the pulmonary artery] Kawada S, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 25:685-99, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Successful surgical correction of tetralogy of Fallot with congenital absence of the left pulmonary artery] Kito Y, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 25:659-64, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Anomalous origin of the right pulmonary artery from the ascending aorta--a case associated with massive tricuspid regurgitation and atrial septal defect] Kuribayashi R, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 26:369-74, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Successfully treated case of the left coronary artery originating at the pulmonary artery and other cardiac defects] Tomita Y, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 25:340-4, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Case of scimitar syndrome with persistant left superior vena cava] Takagi S, et al. Respir Circ (Tokyo) 21:663-7, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Mulitple peripheral stenoses of the pulmonary artery] Neklasov IuF, et al. Grudn Khir 14:95-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)

[Anomalous left coronary artery. Report of 2 cases and review of the literature] Enríquez de Salamanca E, et al. Rev Esp Cardiol 26:193-200, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Tetralogy of Fallot with agenesis of the left pulmonary artery. Surgical correction] Murtra Ferré M, et al. Rev Esp Cardiol 26:233-8, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Morphometry of the human pulmonary arterial tree. Singhal S, et al. Circ Res 33:190-7, Aug 73

The similarity of the pulmonary artery branching system in siblings. Hislop A, et al. Forensic Sci 2:37-52, Feb 73

A nondestructive technique to measure pulmonary artery diameter and its pulsatile variations. Shelton DK Jr, et al. J Appl Physiol 33:542-4, Oct 72

CYTOLOGY

Electron microscopy of endothelial cells collected on cellulose acetate paper. Smith U, et al. Tissue Cell 5:333-6, 1973

[Electric parameters in the cell membrane of smooth muscles in the rabbit pulmonary artery] Evdokimov IR. Fiziol Zh 17:487-91, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

DRUG EFFECTS

The pharmacology of human isolated pulmonary vascular tissue. Houghton J, et al. Br J Pharmacol 47:676P-677P, Mar 73

Pulmonary arterial pressure and structure in the patas monkey after prolonged administration of aminorex fumarate. Smith P, et al. Cardiovasc Res 7:30-8, Jan 73

Some observations on the pulmonary artery of the guinea-pig. Lewis AJ. J Pharm Pharmacol 25:166-7, Feb 73

EMBRYOLOGY

Observations concerning the septation-process in the truncus arteriosus of the chick embryo. Laane HM. Acta Morphol Neerl Scand 10:376, Dec 72

An electronmicroscopical study of the fusion process of the truncus ridges in chick embryos. Roest-Wagenaar JA. Acta Morphol Neerl Scand 10:377, Dec 72

Intra-pulmonary arterial development during fetal life-branching pattern and structure. Hislop A, et al. J Anat 113:35-48, Oct 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Pulmonary arterial development during childhood: branching pattern and structure. Hislop A, et al. Thorax 28:129-35, Mar 73

IMMUNOLOGY

An experimental model of pulmonary arterial granulomatous inflammation. Kasdon EJ, et al. Am J Pathol 71:365-72, Jun 73

INJURIES

[Disinsertion of the left pulmonary arterial trunk at its origin during pneumonectomy for cancer. Suture under extracorporeal circulation] Merlier M, et al. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 11:299-300, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

INNERVATION

Cholinesterase-containing nerve fibres on blood vessels in lungs of some laboratory mammals. Cech S. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 140:91-100, 20 Jun 73

METABOLISM

Effects of hypertension and hypoxemia on arterial metabolism and structure. Will DH, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 22:185-203, 1972

PATHOLOGY

Pulmonary arteriovenous fistulas in children. A review with special reference to the disperse telangiectatic type, illustrated by report of a case. Utzon F, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 62:422-32, Jul 73 (36 ref.)

Multiple aneurysms of the branches of pulmonary artery: a case report. Kapoor OP, et al. Indian J Chest Dis 15:172-4, Apr 73

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 18-1973. N Engl J Med 288:837-44, 19 Apr 73

Effects on the right ventricle, pulmonary vasculature, and carotid bodies of the rat of exposure to, and recovery from, simulated high altitude. Heath D, et al. Thorax 28:24-8, Jan 73

[A case of dissecting aneurysm of the pulmonary artery] Bernheim J, et al. Ann Anat Pathol (Paris) 17:83-90, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Primary sarcoma of the pulmonary artery] Busch W, et al. Zentralbl Allg Pathol 116:300-4, 1972 (Ger)

[State of the vessels and bronchi in pulmonary adenomatosis] Berezhkova RV. Arkh Patol 34:50-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Morphometric characteristics of the small pulmonary arteries during the development and reversibility of experimental cor pulmonale] Nesterov EN. Arkh Patol 35:43-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Polyarteritis nodosa: anatomo-clinical correlation of 3 cases] Torre Carballada MA, et al. Rev Clin Esp 127:1051-62, 31 Dec 72 (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

Comparison of pulmonary wedge and left atrial pressure in man. Walston A 2d, et al. Am Heart J 86:159-64, Aug 73

Indirect measurement of left-atrial pressure in surgical patients--pulmonary-capillary wedge and pulmonary-artery diastolic pressures compared with left-atrial pressure. Lappas D, et al. Anesthesiology 38:394-7, Apr 73

Integrator for aortic and pulmonary artery flow signals, with automatic zero adjustment and beat-to-beat mean flow computation. Dijkema FK, et al. Cardiovasc Res 7:572-6, Jul 73

Stream-lined flow in the pulmonary artery. el-Zayat A, et al. J Egypt Med Assoc 54:776-90, 1971

Effects of exposure to and recovery from simulated high altitude on the right ventricle, pulmonary trunk and carotid bodies of the rat. Heath D, et al. J Pathol 107:pxii, Jul 72

Ligation of a single pulmonary artery in the pig: a model of chronic pulmonary hypertension. Rosenkrantz JG, et al. J Surg Res 15:67-73, Jul 73

The sequelae of lung lobar vein ligation in cat. Narkiewicz M, et al. Pol Med J 11:1252-8, 1972

Thermal dilution for measurement of cardiac output in the pulmonary artery in man in relation to choice of indicator volume and injection time. Enghoff E, et al. Ups J Med Sci 78:33-7, 1973

[Pulmonary arterial pressures in normal subjects. Effects of age and muscular exercise] Tartulier M, et al. Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:1295-321, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Flow velocity and acceleration in the pulmonary artery of the dog] Fricke GR, et al. Basic Res Cardiol 68:108-22, Mar-Apr 73 (Ger)

[Dependence of pulmonary arterial blood pressure on spirographic and blood gas analysis parameters] Stadeler HJ, et al. Pneumonologie 147:235-7, 1972 (Ger)

[Estimation of capacitance of pulmonary "venous" system in a dog with pulmonary artery wedge pressure curve] Hirakawa S, et al. Respir Circ (Tokyo) 21:604-5, Jul 73 (Jap)

[Pulmonary arterial pressure in newborn infants in high altitude] Gamboa R, et al. Arch Inst Biol Andina 4:55-66, May-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pulmonary arterial stenosis with wide splitting of the second heart sound due to mediastinal fibrosis. Cosio FG, et al. Am J Cardiol 31:372-6, Mar 73

Effect of acute pulmonary edema on pulmonary arterial pressure in intact dogs. Hyman AL, et al. Am J Physiol 224:35-9, Jan 73

Bedside measurement of pulmonary artery pressure and its clinical significance in surgical patients. Nagakawa B, et al. Am Surg 39:396-401, Jul 73

Hemodynamic observations during and after pulmonary artery banding. Utley JR. Ann Thorac Surg 15:493-509, May 73

Pulmonary artery pressure monitoring in acute burn management. German JC, et al. Arch Surg 106:788-91, Jun 73

Comparison of pulmonary artery and pulmonary venous wedge pressure in congenital heart disease. Hawker RE, et al. Br Heart J 35:386-91, Apr 73

Catheterization of the pulmonary artery in transposition of the great arteries using a Swan-Ganz flow-directed catheter. Jones SM, et al. Br Heart J 35:296-300, Mar 73

Role of the mast cell in the pulmonary pressor response to hypoxia. Hass F, et al. J Clin Invest 51:3154-62, Dec 72

Reduced pulmonary arterial compliance in hypertensive pregnancy. Littler WA, et al. Lancet 1:1274-8, 9 Jun 73

The pulmonary hemodynamic effects of lung thromboemboli in dogs. Woolverton WC, et al. Surgery 73:572-8, Apr 73

[Ergometric studies in chronic alcoholics] Slany J, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1995-8, 29 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Evaluation of the hemodynamic indices in isolated stenosis of the pulmonary artery] Stranin VG, et al. Kardiologiia 13:99-104, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Quantitative characteristics of the pressure in the pulmonary artery according to phlebographic data in chronic nonspecific lung diseases] Goloshchapov OA, et al. Ter Arkh 44:87-90, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Direct magnification angiography and correlative pathophysiology in experimental pulmonary hypertension. Friedman PJ. Invest Radiol 7:474-95, Nov-Dec 72

Angiographic diagnosis of vascular complications in lung transplantation. Siegelman SS, et al. Invest Radiol 7:330-4, Jul-Aug 72

Angiographic demonstration of arteriovenous shunts in pulmonary metastatic choriocarcinoma. Green JD, et al. Radiology 106:67-70, Jul 73

The chest x-ray after mitral valve replacement in childhood. Horst RL van der, et al. S Afr Med J 46:1933-40, 9 Dec 72

Transpulmonary artery distance in patients with coal workers' pneumoconiosis. Sadler RL. Thorax 27:450-3, Jul 72

[Characteristics of pulmonary vascularization in congenital heart disease with pulmonary hypertension] Tūma S, et al. Cesk Radiol 26:350-4, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Calculated values in radiograms of the heart and major blood vessels] Ishihara J. Jap J Clin Radiol 17:858, Oct 72 (Jap)

[Vascular system in thoracic radiography--with special reference to heart diseases] Kozuka T. Jap J Clin Radiol 17:683-92, Sep 72 (Jap)

[Vascular system in thoracic radiography--with special reference to pulmonary vascular anomalies] Matsuyama S. Jap J Clin Radiol 17:693-707, Sep 72 (Jap)

[Pulmonary artery angiography and superior vena cava phlebography in bronchogenic carcinoma] Pawlicka L. Pol Przegl Radiol 36:743-54, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Case of x-ray diagnosis of the thrombosis of the pulmonary artery] Iampolskaia MIa. Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 47:85-6, Jul-Aug 72 (Rus)

[Determination of segmental localization of the pulmonary artery process by placing a pattern on the roentgenogram] Luzhanskiĭ SS. Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 47:86-7, Jul-Aug 72 (Rus)

[Potentialities of selective angiopneumography in diagnosis of bronchial cancer] Loviagin EV, et al. Vopr Onkol 18:9-15, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Hemodynamic determinants of risk in pulmonary artery banding. Utley JR. Am J Surg 126:30-5, Jul 73

A proposed new technique for correction of transposition of the great arteries. Anagnostopoulos CE. Ann Thorac Surg 15:565-9, Jun 73

Atriopulmonary shunt. Just Viera JO, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 15:41-9, Jan 73

A palliative operation for certain infants with aortic arch interruption. Litwin SB, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 14:369-75, Oct 72

Pulmonary blood flow measurements following vena cava-to-pulmonary artery anastomosis. Robicsek F, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 15:128-34, Feb 73

Widening of the right ventricular outflow tract. An experimental study utilizing a cusp-bearing heterograft aortic wall patch. Manhas DR, et al. Arch Surg 106:202-5, Feb 73

Controlling the growth of aortopulmonary anastomoses in piglets. Trusler GA, et al. Arch Surg 106:72-4, Jan 73

Pulmonary artery banding and subsequent repair in ventricular septal defect. Patel RG, et al. Br Heart J 35:651-6, Jun 73

Pulmonary artery-portal vein shunt. Experimental studies of a new surgical shunt procedure. Absolon KB, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 31:318-23, Jul-Aug 72

Spontaneous closure of ventricular septal defect following pulmonary artery banding. Bonchek LI, et al. Chest 63:453-4, Mar 73

Development of subaortic stenosis after pulmonary artery banding. Freed MD, et al. Circulation 48:Suppl 3:7-10, Jul 73

Experimental acute right heart failure. Satinsky VP, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 14:271-4, May-Jun 73

The modified Glenn procedure: evaluation by balloon catheter occlusion of the superior vena cava. Allen HD, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 66:30-4, Jul 73

The pulmonary artery after debanding. Dobell AR, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:32-6, Jan 73

Surgical management of young infants with tetralogy of Fallot, absence of the pulmonary valve, and respiratory distress. Litwin SB, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:552-8, Apr 73

Tricuspid atresia with transposition of the great arteries and closing ventricular septal defect. Successful palliation by banding of the pulmonary artery and reation of an aorticopulmonary window. Neches WH, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:538-42, Apr 73

Right atrium-pulmonary artery allograft for correction of tricuspid atresia. Stanford W, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 66:105-11, Jul 73

Surgical correction of tricuspid atresia. Ross DN, et al. Lancet 1:845-9, 21 Apr 73

Ascending aorta-to-right pulmonary artery shunts: experience with 100 patients. Waterston DJ, et al. Surgery 72:897-904, Dec 72

Ascending aorta-right pulmonary artery anastomosis: Waterston's operation. Alvarez-Díaz F, et al. Thorax 28:152-7, Mar 73

Blalock-Taussig anastomosis in 126 patients with Fallot's tetralogy. Reid JM, et al. Thorax 28:269-72, May 73

[Isolated, congenital stenosis of the pulmonary artery. Clinical and diagnostic analysis] Navrátil J, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 111:1018-22, 27 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Artificial stenosis of the pulmonary artery in children with pulmonary hypertension and congenital heart defects] Horký J, et al. Cesk Pediatr 28:230-2, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Ventricular septal defects. Correction after palliative surgery (apropos of 12 cases)] Aubert J, et al. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 12:153-6, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[An operative method for dissecting out the trunk of the pulmonary artery in right pneumonectomy] Coman C. J Chir (Paris) 103:45-8, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Tetralogy of Fallot. Complete repair with left pulmonary artery reconstruction after Blalock's end-to-end anastomosis] Allaines C d', et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:2819-24, 25 Nov 72 (Fre)

[Pulmonary arterial hypertension after aorta-right pulmonary artery anastomosis for tetralogy of Fallot. Complete repair] Bercot M, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:967-70, 14 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cavopulmonary anastomosis and tetralogy of Fallot] Eisenmann B. Nouv Presse Med 2:851, 31 Mar 73 (Fre)

Tetralogy of Fallot with pulmonary artery atresia. Complete repair using an aortic homograft] Montes JR, et al. Pediatrie 27:669-74, Sep 72 (Fre)

[Changes of the pulmonary valve after constriction of the pulmonary trunk ("banding operation") in ventricular septal defects] Bartel J, et al. Cor Vasa 15:92-100, 1973 (Ger)

[Banding of the pulmonary trunk (banding operation) in large ventricular septal defects. 2-4-year postoperative studies] Bartel J, et al. Paediatr Grenzgeb 11:211-21, 1972 (Ger)

[Experimental pulmonary artery banding and the endothelium of the right heart system] Cho T, et al. Yonago Acta Med 16:29-36, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Modifications of the clinical and instrumental findings after Rastelli's operation in pseudotruncous arteriosus and the transposition of the great vessels] Binaghi G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 17:81-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Surgical treatment of tetralogy of Fallot complicated by peripheral pulmonary atresias. Description of 5 cases] Minale C, et al.
G Ital Cardiol 2:784-93, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Cardiocirculatory changes in pulmonary subclavian anastomosis and interarterial communication in the dog] Bianchi F, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 20:658-62, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Banding of the pulmonary artery] Ishizawa E.
J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 20:222-6, Mar 72 (Jap)
[Surgical treatment and management of severe diseases in infants (specifically the infants under 6 months of age--A-PA bypass method)] Iwa T.
J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 20:207-12, Mar 72 (Jap)
[Long-term follow-up of reconstruction of the pulmonary artery using homograft] Naito Y, et al.
J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 20:403-7, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Long-term follow-up following anastomosis of the superior vena cava and pulmonary artery] Nakae S, et al.
J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 21:530-7, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Innovation in pulmonary artery banding--new forceps designed for the procedure] Ishikura Y, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 26:479-81, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Successful surgical correction of tetralogy of Fallot following anastomosis of the superior vena cava and right pulmonary artery] Ishitoya T, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 25:519-23, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Pulmonary artery banding in complete transposition of the great vessels with acute pulmonary hypertension and an extensive ventricular septal defect] Ogawa K, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 26:22-7, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Successfully treated case of traumatic fistulas between the aorta and right ventricle and between the aorta and pulmonary artery] Takeuchi S, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 25:719-22, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Intrapericardial anastomosis between the ascending artery and the left pulmonary artery in congenital heart defects] Podzolkov VP.
Grudn Khir 14:32-4, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pulmonary artery banding (constriction). 67 operated cases] Cordovilla G, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 42:759-65, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Embolectomy of pulmonary artery without the use of extracorporeal circulation] Simkovič I, et al.
Rozhl Chir 52:310-4, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

TRANSPLANTATION

Use of valve-retaining homograft and heterograft patch for reconstruction of right ventricular outflow tract. Clinical experience in tetralogy of Fallot. Eguchi S, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 14:615-25, Dec 72
Block allotransplantation of both lungs with pulmonary trunk and left atrium in dogs. Vanderhoeft P, et al.
Thorax 27:415-9, Jul 72

PULMONARY CIRCULATION (G1)

see also related
VENTILATION-PERFUSION RATIO (E1, G1)

High-frequency positive-pressure ventilation by endotracheal insufflation. Jonzon A, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Belg 43:Suppl 43:1-43, 1971
Haemodynamic effects of intermittent positive-pressure ventilation with and without an end-inspiratory pause. Nordström L.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl] 47:29-56, 1972
Cardiocirculatory adaptation to chronic hypoxia. 3. Comparative study of cardiac output, pulmonary and systemic circulation between sea level and high altitude residents. Moret P, et al.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) 27:596-619, 1972
Quantification of pulmonary blood flow by a radioisotope technique: validation in normal dogs, and in dogs with aortopulmonary shunts. Silove ED, et al.
Am Heart J 85:777-88, Jun 73
Quantitative radionuclide angiocardiography for determination of chamber to chamber cardiac transit times. Jones RH, et al. Am J Cardiol 30:855-64, Dec 72
Pulmonary extravascular and intravascular fluid volumes in resting patients. Luepker R, et al.
Am J Cardiol 28:295-302, Sep 71
Factors influencing intercirculatory mixing in patients with complete transposition of the great arteries. Mair DD, et al. Am J Cardiol 30:653-8, 8 Nov 72
Pulmonary wedge catheter. Peter RH, et al.
Am J Cardiol 31:405-7, Mar 73
Intracerebral pulmonary venous drainage. Reynolds JL, et al. Am J Dis Child 125:871-5, Jun 73
Insensitivity of the alveolar septum to local hypoxia. Fisher AB, et al. Am J Physiol 223:770-6, Oct 72
Acidosis and pulmonary hemodynamics in hemorrhagic shock. Shubrooks SJ Jr, et al.
Am J Physiol 225:225-9, Jul 73
Pulmonary effects of autotransfused blood. A comparison of fresh autologous and stored blood with blood retrieved from the pleural cavity in an in situ lung perfusion model. Bennett SH, et al.
Am J Surg 125:696-702, Jun 73
Lung scanning in occupational siderosis. Albu A, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 107:291-4, Feb 73
The ventilation of bullae and the effect of their removal on thoracic gas volumes and tests of over-all pulmonary function. Pride NB, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 107:83-98, Jan 73
Venous admixture effect during one-lung anaesthesia. Torda TA, et al.
Anaesth Intensive Care 1:45-53, Aug 72
Arterial oxygenation during one-lung anaesthesia. 1. A study in man. Khanam T, et al.
Anaesthesia 28:132-8, Mar 73
Quantitation of factors affecting the alveolar-arterial P O2 difference in thoracotomy. Modell H, et al.
Anesthesiology 37:592-9, Dec 72
Cardiopulmonary blood compartments in chronic pressure overload of the left ventricle. Perásalo J, et al. Ann Clin Res 4:319-29, Dec 72
Systemic and pulmonary hemodynamic changes accompanying thermal injury. Asch MJ, et al.
Ann Surg 178:218-21, Aug 73
The pulmonary circulation: response to norepinephrine and hemorrhage in normal man. Hanson EL, et al. Ann Surg 177:458-66, Apr 73
Mechanisms of pulmonary damage in severe burns. Rapaport FT, et al. Ann Surg 177:472-7, Apr 73
Pulmonary blood flow measurements following vena cava-to-pulmonary artery anastomosis. Robicsek F, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 15:128-34, Feb 73
Pulmonary function in the infant of the diabetic mother. Dinwiddie R, et al.
Arch Dis Child 48:327, Apr 73
Controlling the growth of aortopulmonary anastomoses in piglets. Trusler GA, et al. Arch Surg 106:72-4, Jan 73
Changes of venous admixture with inspired oxygen in hyaline membrane disease and foetal aspiration pneumonia. Corbet AJ, et al.
Aust Paediatr J 9:25-30, Feb 73
The measurement of effective pulmonary capillary blood flow in the newborn, using low concentrations of nitrous oxide. Dinwiddie R, et al.
Biol Neonate 21:83-9, 1972
Pulmonary blood flow and left ventricular volumes in transposition of the great arteries and intact ventricular septum. Keane JF, et al.
Br Heart J 35:521-6, May 73
Haemodynamic characteristics of systemic arterial blood supply to the lungs. Macartney F, et al.
Br Heart J 35:28-37, Jan 73
Developmental explanation for absence of coarctation in conditions with reduced pulmonary flow from birth. Shinebourne EA, et al. Br Heart J 35:886, Aug 73
Quantification of pulmonary blood flow by new radioisotope technique. Silove ED, et al.
Br Heart J 35:553, May 73
Use of radioisotopes in the study of textile workers with byssinosis and chronic lung damage. Vaskov LS.
Br J Ind Med 30:37-41, Jan 73
The removal of noradrenaline in the pulmonary circulation of rat isolated lungs. Alabaster VA, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 47:325-31, Feb 73
Lung perfusion scanning in hepatic cirrhosis. Stanley NN, et al. Br Med J 4:639-43, 16 Dec 72
Shock, cerebral hypoxia, and pulmonary vascular control: the centrineurogenic etiology of the respiratory distress syndrome. Moss G.
Bull NY Acad Med 49:689-93, Aug 73
Respiratory effects induced by pulmonary artery occlusion in man. Effects of isoproterenol, atropine and CO 2 . Even P, et al.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:467-73, May-Jun 72
Myocardial function in chronic pulmonary diseases. The effect of intermittent altitude hypoxia on the myocardium in rats. Preliminary communication. Widimsky J, et al.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:1400-5, Nov-Dec 72
The independent effects of changes in H + and CO 2 concentrations on pulmonary hemodynamics of intact dogs. Malik AB, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:139-47, Feb 73
Relation of bronchial arterial circulation, and other factors, to the transient defect in oxygen uptake following autotransplantation of the canine lung. Andrews MJ, et al. Can J Surg 16:97-109, Mar 73
Regional reactivity of the lung vessels to minute changes of acidity of perfusing fluid. Herles F, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 6:641-7, Nov 72
Pulmonary capillary blood flow studies in polycythaemia rubra vera. Reuben SR, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 7:82-9, Jan 73
Auscultatorily silent patent ductus arteriosus. Report of two cases with normal pulmonary pressures. Abbott JA, et al. Chest 63:371-5, Mar 73
Variable perfusion of the lung in bronchogenic carcinoma as measured by 133 xenon. Inkley SR, et al.
Chest 62:517-20, Oct 72
Relationship between ischemic bronchiolitis and pulmonary blood flow. Long DM, et al.
Chest 63:Suppl:71S, Apr 73
Distribution of bronchial arteries in the human lung. Pump KK. Chest 62:447-51, Oct 72
Continuous murmur as a sequel of augmented collateral circulation in suppurative lung disease: report of three cases. Victor S, et al. Chest 62:504-5, Oct 72
Effects of hypoxia and high alveolar pressures on the pulmonary microcirculation. Wagner WW Jr, et al.
Chest 63:Suppl:41S-42S, Apr 73
Effect of sympathetic nerve stimulation on pulmonary vascular resistance in the dog. Kadowitz PJ, et al.
Circ Res 32:221-7, Feb 73
Effect of breathing oxygen in patients with severe pulmonary vascular obstructive disease. Krongrad E, et al. Circulation 47:94-100, Jan 73
Vasodilator mechanisms in unventilated lung. Barer GR, et al. Clin Sci 44:27P-28P, Jun 73
The site of increased vascular resistance in the lung in pulmonary oedema. Muir AL, et al.
Clin Sci 44:8P passim, Feb 73
A method for estimating pulmonary capillary blood flow from the rate of change of alveolar CO 2 pressure during rebreathing. Winsborough M.
Clin Sci 44:16P-17P, Apr 73
The values of arterio-bronchial and arterio-thoracic ratios in the x-ray estimation of pulmonary haemodynamics in children with congenital heart disease. Tûma S, et al. Cor Vasa 15:29-36, 1973
Pulmonary blood volume in extracorporeal circulation (an experimental study and some clinical observations). Sharma G.
Indian Heart J 24:389-7, Oct 72
Pulmonary circulation, its structural and functional aspects. Viswanathan R.
Indian J Chest Dis 10:46-61, Apr 68
Tricuspid atresia with special emphasis on cases with increased pulmonary blood flow. Wahi PL, et al.
Indian J Pediatr 39:93-9, Apr 72
Effects of disseminated intravascular coagulation on pulmonary circulation and respiration. Olsson P, et al.
Int Anesthesiol Clin 10:173-9, Winter 72
Normal pulmonary pressure-flow relationship during exercise in the sitting position. Degré S, et al.
Int Z Angew Physiol 31:53-9, 1972
Does a normal isotope perfusion scan exclude pulmonary embolism? Greenspan RH.
Invest Radiol 8:97-8, Mar-Apr 73
Pulmonary angiographic patterns in fetal lambs: the effects of maternal hyperoxia and hypoxia. Preliminary report. Gyepes MT, et al.
Invest Radiol 6:402-9, Nov-Dec 71
Evaluation of the accuracy of radionuclide measurement of regional pulmonary perfusion. Jones RH, et al. Invest Radiol 7:357-64, Sep-Oct 72
Hemodynamic responses of isolated cat lungs during forward and retrograde perfusion. Dawson CA, et al.
J Appl Physiol 35:95-102, Jul 73
A pulmonary circulation model based on forward and retrograde perfusion of isolated lungs. Dawson CA, et al. J Appl Physiol 35:103-10, Jul 73
Red cell flexibility and pressure-flow relations in isolated lungs. Greene R, et al.
J Appl Physiol 34:169-75, Feb 73
Effect of interstitial edema on distribution of ventilation and perfusion in isolated lung. Iliff LD, et al. J Appl Physiol 33:462-7, Oct 72
Effect of increased intracranial pressure on pulmonary vascular resistance. Lloyd TC Jr.
J Appl Physiol 35:332-5, Sep 73
Independent effects of changes in H+ and CO 2 concentrations on hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction. Malik AB, et al.
J Appl Physiol 34:318-23, Mar 73
Distribution of blood flow in the lungs in acute pulmonary edema in dogs. Muir AL, et al.
J Appl Physiol 33:763-9, Dec 72
Venous admixture component of the AaPO2 gradient. Riley RL, et al. J Appl Physiol 35:430-1, Sep 73
Effects of tilting on pulmonary capillary blood flow in normal man. Segel N, et al.
J Appl Physiol 35:244-9, Aug 73
Indirect and direct capillary blood volume in anesthetized open-thorax cats. Vreim CE, et al.
J Appl Physiol 34:452-9, Apr 73
Single heart and reversed pulmonary blood flow in series with the systemic circulation. An experimental method. Zingg W, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 14:386-9, Jul-Aug 73
In vivo assessment of pulmonary vascular integrity in experimental pulmonary edema. Brigham KL, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:2041-52, Aug 73
Alterations in distribution of blood flow to the lung's diffusion surfaces during exercise. Cross CE, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:414-21, Feb 73
Vertical distributions of pulmonary diffusing capacity and capillary blood flow in man. Michaelson ED, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:359-69, Feb 73
Stream-lined flow in the pulmonary artery. el-Zayat A, et al. J Egypt Med Assoc 54:778-90, 1971
The proportion of lung vessels blocked by albumin

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

microspheres. Harding LK, et al.
J Nucl Med 14:579-81, Aug 73
Scintigraphic study of pulmonary blood flow distribution in cystic fibrosis. Piepsz A, et al.
J Nucl Med 14:326-30, Jun 73
The effect of obstructed pulmonary venous blood flow on the development of alternative pathways in the lung. Wagenvoort CA, et al. J Pathol 107:21-5, May 72
Effects of ligation of the pulmonary vasculature in the rabbit fetus. Somasundaram K, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 7:644-50, Dec 72
Local control of blood flow in lungs of the coati mundi. Davies EE, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 231:106P-108P, Jun 73
The pulmonary microcirculation in endotoxin-shocked dogs: effect of phenoxybenzamine and methylprednisolone on the precapillary and postcapillary resistances. Motsay GJ, et al.
J Surg Res 14:406-11, May 73
Quantifying the need for cardiac support in human shock by a functional model of cardiopulmonary vascular dynamics: with special reference to myocardial infarction. Siegel JH, et al.
J Surg Res 13:166-81, Oct 72
Comparison of venous sampling sites for intrapulmonary shunt determinations in the critically ill patient. Smith DE, et al. J Surg Res 14:319-20, Apr 73
Serial changes in pulmonary blood flow occurring during acute rejection of a lung allograft. Pio Roda CL, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:88-93, Jan 73
Nomogram for estimating pulmonary arteriovenous shunt during ventilation with room air. Ray JF 3d, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 64:611-7, Oct 72
Circulation in the reimplanted lung. A scintigraphic and cineangiographic study. Stolf NA, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:620-5, Apr 73
Lobar pulmonary arterial blood flow in reimplanted canine lungs. Wagner OA, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:171-9, Feb 73
Effects of hemorrhagic shock on pulmonary diffusion and capillary blood volume of the dog. Kallos T, et al.
J Trauma 13:218-22, Mar 73
Neurogenic pulmonary shunting. Maxwell JA, et al.
J Trauma 13:368-73, Apr 73
The interrelationship between lung compliance and airway carbon dioxide concentration during hemorrhagic shock. Patterson RW, et al.
J Trauma 13:238-44, Mar 73
Pulmonary oedema of high altitude. Davies H.
Lancet 1:999, 5 May 73
Factors affecting the development of pulmonary vascular obstructive disease. McGoon DC.
Med J Aust 2:Suppl:34, 12 Aug 72
Response of massive pulmonary embolism with protracted circulatory failure to thrombolytic therapy. Stickland J, et al. Med J Aust 2:125-7, 21 Jul 73
The blood and lymphatic microcirculation of the lung. Lauweryns JM. Pathol Annu 6:365-415, 1971 (95 ref.)
Effective pulmonary blood flow in preterm infants with and without respiratory distress: a simple bedside method using nitrous oxide. Orme RL, et al.
Pediatrics 52:179-87, Aug 73
The sequelae of lung lobar vein ligation in cat. Narkiewicz M, et al. Pol Med J 11:1252-8, 1972
Pulmonary artery wedge pressure lability in the bovine. Anderson FL, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:802-5, Dec 72
Ventilatory pumping of human pulmonary lymphatic vessels. Hendin AS, et al. Radiology 108:553-7, Sep 73
Reversible unilateral pulmonary hypoperfusion secondary to acute check-valve obstruction of a main bronchus. Moncada R, et al.
Radiology 106:361-2 passim, Feb 73
Macroaggregated RISA lung scan in congenital heart disease. Tong EC, et al. Radiology 106:585-92, Mar 73
Significance of the Bohr and Haldane effects in the pulmonary capillary. Hlastala MP.
Respir Physiol 17:81-92, Jan 73
Inactivation of prostaglandins E 2 and A 2 on their single passage through the pulmonary vascular bed in anaesthetized rats. Papanicolaou N, et al.
Rev Can Biol 31:313-6, Dec 72
Regional lung function and central haemodynamics during hypoxia, hyperoxia, and breath-holding. Lilja B. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 30:11-5, Sep 72
Regional lung function and central haemodynamics in man during two hours of sitting. Lilja B.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 30:5-9, Sep 72
133 Xe-radiospirometry and extension of lung cancer. Arborelius M Jr, et al.
Scand J Respir Dis 52:145-52, 1971
Immediate changes in the pulmonary blood flow after various vascular anastomoses in lung autotransplantation. Ketonen P.
Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 6:311-7, 1972
Intrapulmonary gas and blood flow distribution in awake and in anesthetized man. Rehder K, et al.
Surg Clin North Am 53:827-42, Aug 73
Regional alpha-adrenergic blockade and the pulmonary pressor response to hypoxia. Badder E, et al.
Surgery 74:555-61, Oct 73
Role of the acidosis in the development of increased pulmonary vascular resistance and shock lung in experimental hemorrhagic shock. Kim SI, et al.
Surgery 73:723-9, May 73
Pulmonary intravascular and extravascular volumes in hemorrhagic shock and fluid replacement. Magilligan DJ Jr, et al. Surgery 72:780-8, Nov 72
Regional lung function in patients with increased unilateral transradiancy of the lung in the presence of cardiac disease. Littler WA, et al.
Thorax 27:563-71, Sep 72
A canine model of granulomatous lung disease: alterations in pulmonary structure and function. Fritts HW Jr, et al.
Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc 84:144-8, 1973
Leaky pulmonary vessels. Pietra GG, et al.
Trans Assoc Am Physicians 85:369-76, 1972
[Pulmonary circulation in healthy individuals at rest and during muscular exertion] Staněk V, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:652-60, 25 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Characteristics of pulmonary vascularization in congenital heart disease with pulmonary hypertension] Tůma S, et al.
Cesk Radiol 26:350-4, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Parietal microcirculation in experimental bronchiectasis] Grande NR, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 84:129-37, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Functional assessment of the sequelae of thoracic injuries] Dumon JF, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 11:435-44, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pulmonary and coronary hemodynamics in the acute phase of myocardial infarct] Maseri A, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 66:401-8, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pulmonary hemodynamics in obese patients: a brief review] Denolin H.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:1005-10, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pulmonary arterial pressures in normal subjects. Effects of age and muscular exercise] Tartulier M, et al.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:1295-321, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of stimulation of the stellate ganglion on the pulmonary blood volume in anesthetized dogs] Paulet G, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2412-5, 1971 (Fre)
[Certain continuous and pulsatile hemodynamic parameters in isolated rabbit lungs] Zicot M, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:718-21, 1972 (Fre)
[Measurement of extravascular pulmonary water by continuous recording of I-125-antipyrine and C51 dilution in normal man] Even P, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:404A+, 1972 (Fre)
[Consequences of the unilateral occlusion of the pulmonary artery (OAP) in normal subjects at sea level (LL) and high altitude (HL)] Lockhart A, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:140A+, 1972 (Fre)
[Determination of the pulmonary blood volume in humans by means of a double injection of dye without catheterization of the left atrium (LA)] Lockhart A, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:265A, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Pulmonary scanning in the diagnosis of postembolic chronic cor pulmonale] Plagne R, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:133-42, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Monitored surveillance of pulmonary arterial pressure during the initial phase of myocardial infaret. Apropos of 25 cases] Pauchant M, et al.
Lille Med 18:125-31, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Ventilatory cycle and pulmonary hemodynamics under endotracheal mechanical artificial ventilation] Constantin B. Poumon Coeur 28:291-6, 1972 (Fre)
[Study of pulmonary hemodynamics, blood gases, proteins and immunoglobulin levels in clinical and experimental acute respiratory insufficiency] Di Maria G. Poumon Coeur 28:285-9, 1972 (Fre)
[Pulmonary vaso-motricity] Duchene-Marullaz P.
Poumon Coeur 28:213-6, 1972 (Fre)
[Pulmonary circulation in primary bronchial carcinoma (angiography, radioisotope scanning, shunt effect)] Laval P, et al.
Poumon Coeur 28:85-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Study of the distribution of pulmonary function by external counting of 133-Xenon. Comparison of the results with those of bronchospirometry] Le Roy Ladurie M, et al.
Poumon Coeur 28:169-78, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hemodynamics during acute respiratory insufficiency in patients with chronic lung disease] Polu JM, et al.
Poumon Coeur 28:279-83, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pulmonary hemodynamics during acute respiratory insufficiency. Value of continuous measurement of pulmonary arterial pressure] Weitzenblum E, et al.
Poumon Coeur 28:245-55, 1972 (Fre)
[Pulmonary hemodynamics during muscular exercise in chronic bronchitics. Effects of oxygenation and repeated exercise] Weitzenblum E, et al.
Respiration 30:64-88, 1973 (Fre)
[Microcatheterization of the pulmonary artery for pressure measurements in the pulmonary circulation in broncho-pulmonary diseases] Delacrétaz B, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1460-1, 14 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Value of pulmonary scanning in an intensive care unit] Hughes FC, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 48:2001-10, 14 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pressure determination in the pulmonary circulation using the balloon-floating catheter] Klempt HW, et al.
Med Klin 68:585-91, 4 May 73 (Ger)
[Pulmonary hypercirculation] Rau G.
Med Welt 23:1045-8, 22 Jul 72 (Ger)
[Quantitative studies on lung perfusion in the scintigram] Feine U, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:648-50, 1971 (Ger)
[Studies on the terminal pulmonary circulation with I-131 albumin particles] Haas R, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:208-14, 1971 (Ger)
[Disorders of pulmonary circulation and their quantitative determination in patients with silicosis, silicotuberculosis and bronchial carcinoma] Schröder H. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:220-3, 1971 (Ger)
[Adaptation of microcirculation and gas exchange following lung resection] Daum S.
Pneumonologie 147:187-93, 1972 (Ger)
[Studies on relations between the hemodynamics of pulmonary circulation and computer scintigraphical findings] Simon H, et al.
Pneumonologie 147:240-5, 1972 (Ger)
[Hemodynamics of microcirculation during intermittent positive pressure respiration using Bird's and Engstroem's respirators]
Pneumonologie 147:227-34, 1972 (Ger)
[Computer scintigraphy of lung perfusion. Methods and use] Felix R, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1593-5, 1972 (Ger)
[Pressure measurements in the lesser circulation during hemodialysis in patients with chronic kidney failure] Wette K, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:234-7, 1971 (Ger)
[Pulmonary circulation before and after surgery of the mitral valve] Simon H, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 38:345-9, 1972 (Ger)
[Functional analysis of the pulmonary blood circulation using angiography and computer-scanning] Felix R, et al. Wien Z Inn Med 53:446-54, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pressure values and morphologic changes following microcatheterization of pulmonary circulation in dogs] Herbst M, et al.
Z Kardiol 62:227-38, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Unusual case of total, mixed, abnormal, pulmonary venous circulation] Gallotti R, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 21:253-6, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Manifestation of abnormalities of pulmonary function immediately following surgery of mitral valve diseases] Iyomasa Y, et al.
J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 20:39-46, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Hemodynamic changes of the pulmonary circulation following closure of ventricular septal defects] Mori M.
J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 20:628-42, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Experimental study on pulmonary circulatory disturbance in cardiogenic shock] Negishi N.
J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 20:24-38, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Pathophysiology of tetralogy of Fallot--with special reference to the pulmonary vascular bed, the aortico-pulmonary collateral circulation and the volume of the left ventricle] Yasui H.
J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 20:895-906, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Changes of pulmonary physiologic shunting during unilateral pneumonectomy] Takasaki M, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 22:16-20, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Pulmonary circulation] Iio M.
Jap J Thorac Dis 10:131-2, Mar 72 (Jap)
[Collection of data on respiration and circulation of the thoracic cavity using the electric impedance method] Kira S. Jap J Thorac Dis 11:Suppl:3, Mar 73 (Jap)
[Pulmonary tissue volume, pulmonary blood flow and transit time measured by the partial rebreathing method] Nishida O.
Jap J Thorac Dis 10:538, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Quantitative x-ray diagnosis of pulmonary circulation--application of film scanning method to the study of regional pulmonary circulation] Tozuka T, et al.
Jap J Thorac Dis 10:550-8, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Pulmonary circulation (vascular structure of the lung)] Nakada H.
Jap J Thorac Surg 26:390-7, Jun 73 (Jap)
[Pulmonary circulation. B. Pulmonary circulatory disorders] Nakada T.
Jap J Thorac Surg 26:467-73, Jul 73 (Jap)
[Control of the volume of cardiac output--with special reference to the relationship between pulmonary vascular resistance and cardiac output volume] Nakata T, et al.
Respir Circ (Tokyo) 21:253-8, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Mixed venous blood] Otsuka H.
Respir Circ (Tokyo) 20:372-6, May 72 (77 ref.) (Jap)
[Venous admixture-like effect] Suzuki K.
Respir Circ (Tokyo) 20:969-74, Nov 72 (Jap)
[Lung cancer--from the standpoint of respiration and circulation] Yoneyama T, et al.
Respir Circ (Tokyo) 20:145-51, Feb 72 (Jap)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Arteriography in experimental pulmonary artery embolism. Analysis of hemodynamic changes] Pruszyński B, et al.
Pol Przegl Radiol 36:575-82, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Hemodynamics of pulmonary circulation in heart diseases with increased pulmonary blood flow] Olejek B. Pol Tyg Lek 27:1694-5, 23 Oct 72 (Pol)

[Scintiligraphic study of blood perfusion of the pulmonary artery in pulmonary tuberculosis] Certain DA, et al.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 18:389-96, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[On pulmonary circulation in chronic pulmonary diseases] Fotiade B, et al.
Fiziologia 22:19-22, Jan-Feb 73 (Rum)

[Significance of venous outflow disorders in the development of pulmonary emphysema] Mavrin VK.
Arkh Patol 34:41-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Regional ventilation and arterial blood flow in patients with silicosis] Alekseev LI.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:31-5, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Tomographic views of the pulmonary circulation in patients with pneumoconiosis and conio-tuberculosis] Brodskif OB, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:55-6, Apr 71 (Rus)

[Combined use of a radiocardiographic and a graphic lung circulation method in diagnosing certain occupational lung diseases] Vaskov LS.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:51-4, Dec 72 (Rus)

[Changes in hemodynamics in the triad of Fallot] Ryskel'diev MB.
Grudn Khir 14:57-61, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative evaluation of the state of the hemodynamics of the lesser circulation according to tensiometric and rheographic data in chronic pulmonary pathology in children] Sergeev VM, et al.
Grudn Khir 14:63-70, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Evaluation of the pulmonary "barrier" in patients with interatrial defects] Stranin VG, et al.
Grudn Khir 14:20-3, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Evaluation of the state of the pulmonary circulation in myocardial infarct patients according to rheographic findings (correlation with x-ray and clinical findings)] Gol'dberg GA, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:107-8, Dec 72 (Rus)

[Electrokymographic findings concerning the state of pulmonary circulation in patients with erythremia] Gorkina ME. Kardiologiia 13:135-7, Mar 73 (Rus)

[Functional state of external respiration and of the lesser circulatory system in patients with myocardial infarct] Kireev PM, et al.
Kardiologiia 13:52-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The clinico-pathophysiologic basis for rheopulmonogram changes in congenital heart defects with increased pulmonary blood flow] Korotkov AA, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:78-86, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Some pathomorphological aspects of pulmonary hypertension in congenital heart diseases with increased pulmonary circulation] Korotkov AA, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:66-71, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A method of evaluating the functioning of the right ventricle of the heart] Kuznetsov GP, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:100-2, Dec 72 (Rus)

[Electrokymographic characteristics of pulmonary circulation and cardiac activity in patients with chronic pneumonia] Lupaenko IIa.
Kardiologiia 13:133-5, Mar 73 (Rus)

[Functional state of the pulmonary respiratory apparatus in congenital heart defects with depleted pulmonary blood flow] Nikitina NI, et al.
Kardiologiia 13:138-41, Apr 73 (Rus)

[Some features of the lesser circulation hemodynamics in arterial hypertension] Sivkov II, et al.
Kardiologiia 13:73-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Vectorcardiographic chharacteristics of cardiac activity in congenital heart defects with decreased pulmonary circulation] Zernov NG, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:136-7, Nov 72 (Rus)

[Effect of training on pulmonary rheography in young sportsmen] Il'nitskif VI, et al.
Pediatriia 52:75-6, Jan 73 (Rus)

[Quantitative characteristics of the pressure in the pulmonary artery according to phlebographic data in chronic nonspecific lung diseases] Goloshchapov OA, et al. Ter Arkh 44:87-90, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Conditon of lesser circulation in erythremia and secondary erythrocytosis] Gorkina ME.
Ter Arkh 44:102-7, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Possibility of diagnosing pulmonary vascular shunts by rheopneumography] Struchkov VI, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:68-74, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Several features of pulmonary circulation hemodynamics in children with chronic nonspecific lung diseases] Sergeev VM, et al.
Vestn Khir 108:74-81, Aug 72 (Rus)

[Determination of functional condition of the pulmonary vessels with the aid of various x-ray methods] Guraksia TK.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 47:46-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Physiopathology of bronchial asthma] Romero Herrera M.
Alergia 20:13-25, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Recurrent pulmonary thromboembolism in a 33-year-old patient operated on for a testicular tumor] Medicina (B Aires) 33:150-6, Mar-Apr 73 (Spa)

[Phonomechanocardiographic study of tight mitral stenosis with low capillary pressure] Cabades O'Callaghan A, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 127:795-800, 15 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Hemodynamic evaluation of pulmonary vascular resistance in patients with heart diseases] Palacios Motilla V, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 126:515-20, 30 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Examination of pulmonary perfusion with I 131 labeled human serum albumin macroaggregates] Zorrilla Dendarieta JM, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 126:317-22, 31 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Hypothalamic control of the systemic and pulmonary circulation and its functional significance] Tsibenko VO. Fiziol Zh 18:500-7, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

DRUG EFFECTS

Circulatory and ventilatory effects of induced platelet aggregation and their inhibition by acetylsalicylic acid. Rådegran K, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 16:76-84, 1972

The tone of respiratory muscles in acute changes of circulation induced by acetylcholine. Janota M, et al.
Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 33:411-7, 1973

Effects on the pulmonary circulation of suddenly induced intravascular aggregation of blood platelets. Bo G, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 85:523-31, Aug 72

Effects of ouabain on cardiac output and pulmonary blood flow in dogs. Treat E, et al.
Am Heart J 84:371-6, Sep 72

Halothane anesthesia and pulmonary shunting. Stone JG, et al. Anesthesiology 37:582-7, Dec 72

Effects of catecholamines and sympatholytics on the guinea-pig pulmonary circulation. Brandenbusch G, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 200:25-39, Nov 72

The effects of halothane, trichloroethylene and ether on the hypoxic pressor response and pulmonary vascular resistance in the isolated, perfused cat lung. Sykes MK, et al. Br J Anaesth 45:655-63, Jul 73

The effect of inhalation anaesthetic agents on the pulmonary vasculature of the isolated perfused cat lung. Sykes MK, et al. Br J Anaesth 45:114-5, Jan 73

The effect of inhalational anaesthetics on hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction and pulmonary vascular resistance in the perfused lungs of the dog and cat. Sykes MK, et al. Br J Anaesth 44:776-88, Aug 72

Effects of isoproterenol on the pulmonary circulation of the canine lung. Tavares P, et al.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:937-46, Sep-Oct 72

Pulmonary hemodynamic alterations following injections of denatured globin hemochromogen. An experimental study. Habboushe F, et al.
Bull Soc Int Chir 32:215-22, Mar-Apr 73

Impairment of red cell transit through the canine lungs following injections of hypertonic fluids. Effros RM.
Circ Res 31:590-601, Oct 72

Autonomic innervation of the pulmonary vascular bed in a toad (Bufo marinus). Campbell G.
Comp Gen Pharmacol 2:287-94, Sep 71

Interaction of vasoactive agents and micro-emboli on the pulmonary circulation. Hageman WE, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 22:295-303, Jun 73

Pulmonary and systemic circulatory effects and -adrenergic selectivity of hexoprenaline, salbutamol, oxyfedrine, and isoproterenol. Turnheim K, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 15:231-9, Jul 71

Action and metabolism of bradykinin in dog lung. Levine BW, et al. J Appl Physiol 34:821-6, Jun 73

Adrenergic receptors in pulmonary vasoconstrictor responses to gaseous and humoral agents. Porcelli RJ, et al. J Appl Physiol 34:483-8, Apr 73

Acetylcholine and pulmonary circulation. Barer GR, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 230:47P-48P, Apr 73

The effects of inhalational anaesthetic agents on the pulmonary vasculature of the isolated perfused cat lung. Chakrabarti MK, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 231:71P-72P, Jun 73

Effect of pentazocine on pulmonary circulation. Miller HC, et al. Lancet 2:1167-70, 2 Dec 72

The respiratory distress syndrome: bronchial arteries and catecholamines. Holm WW.
Pediatrics 50:973-4, Dec 72

Prostaglandins and the pulmonary circulation. Alpert JS, et al. Prostaglandins 3:759-65, Jun 73

Pulmonary fate of intravenous norepinephrine. Boileau JC, et al. Rev Can Biol 31:185-92, Sep 72

Pulmonary contribution to angiotensin I conversion in children. Friedli B, et al. Rev Can Biol 31:223-5, Sep 72

Pharmacologic response of the pulmonary microcirculation in endotoxin-shocked dogs. Motsay GJ. Rev Surg 30:296-7, Jul-Aug 73

Blood flow into the autotransplanted canine lung after administration of sympathomimetic drugs. Mattila S, et al. Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 7:49-52, 1973

Pulmonary vascular response to endotoxin in intact dogs. Pennington DG, et al. Surgery 73:246-55, Feb 73

[Effects of fluid overload on total blood volume, pulmonary blood volume and pulmonary extracellular water in normal man] Even P, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:403A+, 1972 (Fre)

[Hemodynamic studies on the beta receptor blockader Kö 592 under rest and under exertion] Deibert K, et al. Med Klin 67:845-9, 16 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Influence of hypoxia on beta receptors in the pulmonary circulation and bronchial system] Sill V, et al. Pneumonologie 147:52-61, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of Akrinor on the cardiac and circulatory dynamics as well as on pulmonary circulation in patients with and without heart diseases] Schieffer H, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:948-52, 1971 (Ger)

[Changes induced by a new ergoline-like vasoactive substance on various parameters of the systemic and pulmonary circulation and on pneumoscintigraphic recording] Cardaci G, et al.
Clin Ter 63:131-51, 31 Oct 72 (Ita)

[Hypoxic pulmonary vascular constriction. I. Effects of beta-adrenergic receptor stimulation and blockade] Monma K, et al.
Respir Circ (Tokyo) 21:645-51, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Effects of propranolol on pulmonary circulation] Monma K, et al.
Respir Circ (Tokyo) 21:69-75, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Effect of No-Spa on the pulmonary circulation and various indices of external respiration] Arsent'ev FV, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:117-20, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of benzohexonium and hexamethonium on the pulmonary circulation and the contractile function of the myocardium] Landysheva IV, et al.
Ter Arkh 44:54-60, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PULMONARY COIN LESION see COIN LESION,

PULMONARY (C2, C5)

PULMONARY DIFFUSING CAPACITY (E1, G1)

Pulmonary diffusing capacity response to inverted position. Hsieh YC. Am J Med Sci 265:381-5, May 73

Mathematical simulation of pulmonary O 2 and CO 2 exchange. Hill EP, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:904-17, Apr 73

Use of pulmonary diffusing capacity measurements to detect unsuspected fat embolism. Davidson FF, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 106:715-20, Nov 72

The diffusing capacity in asthma. Effect of airflow obstruction. Ohman JL Jr, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 107:933-9, Jun 73

A simplified morphometric method for estimating diffusing capacity in normal and emphysematous human lungs. Weibel ER.
Am Rev Respir Dis 107:579-88, Apr 73

Stochastic stimulation of the gas diffusion in the air phase of the human lung. Paiva M, et al.
Bull Math Biophys 34:457-66, Dec 72

Attachment for automated single breath diffusing capacity measurement. Gaensler EA, et al.
Chest 63:136-45, Feb 73

Diffusing capacity in bituminous coal miners. Kibelstis JA. Chest 63:501-4, Apr 73

Computation of the boundary conditions for diffusion in the human lung. Paiva M.
Comput Biomed Res 5:585-95, Dec 72

Pulmonary mechanics and diffusing capacity in cystic fibrosis. Baran D, et al.
Helv Paediatr Acta 28:175-83, May 73

Alveolar-arterial N 2 gradients at rest and during exercise in healthy men of different ages. Bachofen H, et al. J Appl Physiol 34:137-42, Feb 73

Relationship of DL CO(SB) and K m-1 to lung volume and partition of pulmonary perfusion. Cuomo AJ, et al.
J Appl Physiol 35:129-35, Jul 73

Gas diffusion across collateral channels. Hogg W, et al.
J Appl Physiol 33:566-75, Nov 72

Venous admixture component of the AaPO2 gradient. Riley RL, et al. J Appl Physiol 35:430-1, Sep 73

Gas-blood CO 2 equilibration in dog lungs during rebreathing. Scheid P, et al.
J Appl Physiol 33:582-8, Nov 72

Decrease in pulmonary diffusing capacity during lipid infusion in healthy men. Sundström G, et al.
J Appl Physiol 34:816-20, Jun 73

Alterations in distribution of blood flow to the lung's diffusion surfaces during exercise. Cross CE, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:414-21, Feb 73

Vertical distributions of pulmonary diffusing capacity and capillary blood flow in man. Michaelson ED, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:359-69, Feb 73

Effects of hemorrhagic shock on pulmonary diffusion and capillary blood volume of the dog. Kallos T, et al.
J Trauma 13:218-22, Mar 73

Hypoxic pulmonary steady-state diffusing capacity for CO and cardiac output in rats born at a simulated altitude of 3500m. Turek Z, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 340:11-8, 1973

Hypoxic pulmonary steady-state diffusing capacity for CO and alveolar-arterial O 2 pressure differences in

growing rats after adaptation to a simulated altitude of 3500 m. Turek Z, et al. **Pfluegers Arch 335:1-9, 1972**

Alveolar to arterial transmission of oxygen fluctuations due to respiration in anesthetized dogs. Yokota H, et al. **Pfluegers Arch 340:291-306, 4 Jun 73**

A rebreathing method for estimating pulmonary D O2 : theory and measurements in dog lungs. Adaro F, et al. **Respir Physiol 18:43-63, Jun 73**

Effects of cardiac output on 18 O 2 lung diffusion in normal resting man. Gong H Jr, et al. **Respir Physiol 16:313-26, Dec 72**

Rebreathing and steady state pulmonary DO2 in the dog and in inhomogeneous lung models. Scheid P, et al. **Respir Physiol 18:258-72, Jul 73**

A model of diffusion in the respiratory unit. Stibitz GR. **Respir Physiol 18:249-57, Jul 73**

Lung-transfer factor at maximal effort in healthy men. Jebavý P, et al. **Respiration 30:297-310, 1973**

Ventilation and transfer of gases in pulmonary tuberculosis. Lopez-Majano V. **Respiration 30:48-63, 1973**

Factors influencing the diffusing capacity of each lung. Lopez-Majano V, et al. **Respiration 29:427-36, 1972**

Transfer factor for the lung and 'emphysema score'. Teculescu DB, et al. **Respiration 30:311-28, 1973**

Steady-state diffusing capacity for CO during exercise in normal subjects. Zedda S. **Respiration 30:127-31, 1973**

Influence of pulmonary hypertension on the pulmonary diffusing capacity, distribution of inspired gas and the regional pulmonary perfusion and ventilation. Jebavý P. **Rev Czech Med 19:166-74, 1973**

Effect of physical training on anatomical R-L shunt at rest and pulmonary diffusing capacity during near-maximal exercise in boys 11-13 years old. Koch G, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest 31:95-103, Jan 73**

[Pulmonary diffusion capacity during graded exercise to the maximum in healthy subjects] Jebavý P, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk 112:645-52, 25 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Study of alveolo-capillary diffusion in asbestosis] Porin J, et al. **J Fr Med Chir Thorac 26:271-8, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Influence of the experimental dead space on the determination of CO transfer and ductance. Apropos of the comparative study of 2 Rahn-Otis recording heads] Chardon G, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:369-73, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Problems in the diffusing capacity of the lung] Bachofen H, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1061-7, 29 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Pulmonary complications following replacement of the mitral valve] Schorer R, et al. **Thoraxchirurgie 20:330-6, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Experiences with the determination of pulmonary diffusing capacity during rest and exercise] Patsch J. **Wien Med Wochenschr 123:435-8, 30 Jun 73 (Ger)**

[Origin of deep intermittent respiration] Sant'Ambrogio G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:126-8, 30 Mar 72 (Ita)**

[Changes of diffusion capacity in workers exposed to chronic inhalation of SO 2 and SO 3] Sala B, et al. **Med Lav 63:15-21, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Lung diffusion capacity in normal children] Di Maria G, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli) 80:138-43, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

Measurement of gaseous diffusion and its clinical significance] Sasaki T. **Jap J Thorac Dis 10:536-7, Oct 72 (Jap)**

[Unequal distribution of oxygen diffusing capacity in restructive lung diseases] Yuan CJ. **Jap J Thorac Dis 10:491-502, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Binding rate of CO with hemoglobin and red blood cells and evaluation of pulmonary diffusing capacity] Mochizuki M, et al. **Respir Circ (Tokyo) 20:1027-35, Dec 72 (Jap)**

[Limitation of clinical examinations. V. Pulmonary diffusing capacity] Osaki Y, et al. **Respir Circ (Tokyo) 20:685-91, Aug 72 (Jap)**

[The diffusion capacity of the lungs in dust-induced pathology of the bronchopulmonary apparatus among workers in the machine-building and metal-working industries] Gladkova EV. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:38-40, Aug 71 (Rus)**

[Pulmonary diffusion capacity in acquired heart defects and chronic nonspecific lung diseases] Sergeeva LN, et al. **Kardiologiia 13:94-9, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[Pharmacological studies on a substance with antitussive and respiration stimulating properties] Püschmann S, et al. **Arzneim Forsch 23:Suppl 2a:296-3, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A system for automatic end-tidal gas sampling at rest and during exercise. Barlett HL, et al. **J Appl Physiol 35:301-3, Aug 73**

STANDARDS

[Pulmonary diffusing capacity] Krofta K. **Vnitr Lek 19:593-601, Jun 73 (Cze)**

PULMONARY DISEASES see LUNG DISEASES (C5)

PULMONARY EDEMA (C5)

Pulmonary oedema. **Br Med J 2:437-8, 26 May 73**

Pulmonary edema. Taub SJ. **Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 52:265, Jul 73**

Phase IV volume of the single-breath nitrogen washout curve on exposure to altitude. Gray GW, et al. **J Appl Physiol 35:227-30, Aug 73**

Pulmonary edema. 1. Robin ED, et al. **N Engl J Med 288:239-46, 1 Feb 73 (102 ref.)**

Pulmonary edema. 2. Robin ED, et al. **N Engl J Med 288:292-304, 8 Feb 73 (198 ref.)**

The role of vagal reflexes in experimental lung oedema, bronchoconstriction and inhalation of halothane. Glogowska M, et al. **Respir Physiol 18:116-28, Jun 73**

[From mountain peak to sick bed. Hypoxic lung edema in the mountains and chronic lung diseases] Sorensen SC. **Ugeskr Laeger 135:766, 23 Apr 73 (Dan)**

[Toxic pulmonary edema. A review and report of 2 cases of poisoning with nitrous gases] Verder H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger 134:1937-43, 11 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)**

[Clinical picture, physiopathology and therapy of the pulmonary edema] Lasch HG, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1434-6 passim, 27 Jul 73 (Ger)**

[Wet lung] Ikeda K. **Respir Circ (Tokyo) 20:231-3, Mar 72 (Jap)**

BLOOD

Abnormalities of blood coagulation at high altitude. Singh I, et al. **Int J Biometeorol 16:283-97, Aug 72**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Lung fluids in acute ammonium chloride toxicity and edema in cats and guinea pigs. Nitta S, et al. **Am J Physiol 224:613-7, Mar 73**

Heroin pulmonary edema. Evidence for increased pulmonary capillary permeability. Katz S, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis 106:472-4, Sep 72**

Pulmonary edema and adult respiratory distress syndrome following methadone abuse. Schaaf JT, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis 107:1047-51, Jun 73**

Drug-induced pulmonary disease. Buchwald IA. **Ann Intern Med 78:617, Apr 73**

Narcotics and pulmonary edema. Master K. **Ann Intern Med 77:817, Nov 72**

The role of tolerance in pulmonary defense mechanisms. Gardner DE, et al. **Arch Environ Health 25:432-8, Dec 72**

Extreme epinephrine sensitivity with a general anesthesia. Woldorf NM, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol 96:272-7, Sep 72**

Pulmonary oedema induced by ANTU, or by high or low oxygen concentrations in rat--an electron microscopic study. Meyrick B, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol 53:347-58, Aug 72**

Pulmonary edema of environmental origin. Cordasco EM, et al. **Chest 64:182-5, Aug 73**

Epinephrine-induced changes in the pulmonary pressure-volume curve of the intact and hypovolemic rabbit. Davidson JT, et al. **Chest 63:250-3, Feb 73**

Methadone pulmonary edema. Goldman AL, et al. **Chest 63:275-6, Feb 73**

Heroin pulmonary edema. **Chest 64:147-8, Jul 73**

Pulmonary edema after inhalation of fumes from polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE). Evans EA. **J Occup Med 15:599-601, Jul 73**

Chloride poisoning from mixing household cleaners. Jones FL. **JAMA 222:1312, 4 Dec 72**

Pulmonary edema and coma from perchloroethylene. Patel R, et al. **JAMA 223:1510, 26 Mar 73**

Organophosphates and pulmonary edema. Wadia RS, et al. **N Engl J Med 289:104, 12 Jul 73**

Pulmonary edema after replacement of blood loss by electrolyte solutions. Schloerb PR, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:893-6, Dec 72**

Pulmonary effects of acute exposure to nitrous fumes. Jones GR, et al. **Thorax 28:61-5, Jan 73**

[Toxic pulmonary edema after inhalation of hydrogen sulfide. Successful treatment by continuous positive pressure ventilation] Schwander D. **Can Anesthesiol 20:785-92, Nov 72 (Fre)**

[Secondary pulmonary complications in poisoning by organophosphorus compounds: 2 cases] Ginies G, et al. **Eur J Toxicol 5:114-6, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[A paradoxical Disulfiram-alcohol reaction: paroxysmal hypertension with convulsions and acute pulmonary edema] Fourrier A, et al. **Lille Med 18:146-9, Feb 73 (Fre)**

[Pulmonary edema following heroin abuse] Frand U. **Harefuah 84:34-5, 1 Jan 73 (Heb)**

COMPLICATIONS

Pulmonary oedema in pulmonary thromboembolism. Windebank WJ, et al. **Br Med J 1:485-6, 24 Feb 73**

Effects of pulmonary congestion and edema on the small airways. Milic-Emili J, et al. **Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 7:1181-96, Nov-Dec 71**

1:1 conduction in atrial flutter after intravenous injection of aminophylline. Greenberg HB, et al. **J Electrocardiol 5:391-3, 1972**

The independence of pulmonary shunting and pulmonary edema. Hechtman HB, et al. **Surgery 74:300-6, Aug 73**

[Bronchospasm, edema, bronchial secretions. Their respective roles in bronchial obstruction] Sadoul P. **Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 9:7-14, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

The wet lung: diagnostic considerations. Berman IR, et al. **Ann Surg 175:458, Mar 72**

Perfusion lung scan patterns in patients with pulmonary embolism, emphysema & pulmonary edema. Gilday DL, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Radiol Sci 3:321-61, 1972 (76 ref.)**

The diagnostic dilemma or dyspnea--embolism, edema or pneumonia. Davis RJ 2d, et al. **Geriatrics 28:82-8, Apr 73**

A new technique for measuring pulmonary edema. Noble WH, et al. **J Appl Physiol 34:508-12, Apr 73**

Pulmonary venous congestion without cardiac enlargement. Crow HC, et al. **N Engl J Med 287:668, 28 Sep 72**

Acute pulmonary edema. I. Leaman WG Jr. **Pa Med 76:51, Jan 73**

Blood-gas measurements in early diagnosis of shock and pulmonary edema complicating acute myocardial infarction. I. Oxygen tension in arterial blood, alveolar-arterial PO 2 gradient and the size of physiological shunting. Dyduszyński A. **Pol Med J 11:1125-32, 1972**

Blood-gas measurements in early diagnosis of shock and pulmonary edema complicating acute myocardial infarction. II. Oxygen tension in mixed venous blood, arterio-venous oxygen difference, and acid-base balance. Dyduszyński A. **Pol Med J 11:1133-8, 1972**

[Intensive medicine. Cardial lung edema] Späth G. **Munch Med Wochenschr 115:125-7, 26 Jan 73 (Ger)**

[Clinical forms of the fluid lung] Esser H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1589-92, 1972 (Ger)**

[Radiologic and clinical diagnosis of pulmonary edema in chronic renal failure] Rzymski K. **Pol Tyg Lek 27:1060-2, 10 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of narcotic-depressed respiration. Buchwald IA. **Ann Intern Med 78:461, Mar 73**

Pulmonary oedema of mountains. Bates T. **Br Med J 3:829, 30 Sep 72**

Effects of albumin and urea on hydrostatic edema in the perfused lung. Brown PP, et al. **J Surg Res 14:359-66, Apr 73**

The effect of intravenously administered albumin on dogs with pulmonary interstitial edema. Giordano JM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:593-6, Oct 73**

[Comparative evaluation of the action of furantryl and bloodletting on the blood gas composition and acid-base equilibrium during treatment of experimental pulmonary edema] Marin Iv, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol 11:236-40, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)**

[Effect of n-octanol on acute experimental pulmonary edema] Bondoli A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol 39:99-104, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Use of neuroleptoanalgesia in treating acute pulmonary edema under first and emergency aid conditions] Shalaev MI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk) 50:135-7, Nov 72 (Rus)**

[Effect of sulfhydryl group donors on the development of some forms of experimental pulmonary edema] Baimanova KhM, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 17:74-6, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Use of urea in cardiac asthma and pulmonary edema] Dubinskiĭ AA, et al. **Vrach Delo 12:49-51, Dec 72 (Rus)**

[Evaluation of the use of furosemide in the treatment of acute pulmonary edema] Exaire E, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 43:131-8, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Pulmonary edema and hemorrhage resulting from cerebral compression. Chen HI, et al. **Am J Physiol 224:223-9, Feb 73**

Pulmonary oedema following vertebral artery ligation. Waters HR, et al. **Anaesthesia 27:456-3, Oct 72**

Lactic acidosis in pulmonary edema due to left ventricular failure. Fulop M, et al. **Ann Intern Med 79:180-6, Aug 73**

Acute anaphylaxis, pulmonary oedema, and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

intravascular haemolysis due to cryoprecipitate. Burman D, et al. Arch Dis Child 48:483-5, Jun 73
Severe allergic pulmonary oedema after plasma transfusion. Kernoff PB, et al.
Br J Haematol 23:777-81, Dec 72
Pulmonary oedema in pulmonary thromboembolism. Daley R. Br Med J 2:55, 7 Apr 73
Pulmonary oedema of mountains. Pines A. Br Med J 3:642-3, 9 Sep 72
High-altitude oedema presenting as coma. Radford P. Br Med J 3:294-5, 4 Aug 73
Effect of precapillary hypoxemia on extravascular pulmonary water. Emmanuel GE, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 31:433-7, Sep-Oct 72
Pulmonary edema after direct current countershock. Gomaa M, et al. Chest 62:623-5, Nov 72
"Shock lung" syndrome following diabetic ketoacidosis; treatment with heparin. Pleet AB. Chest 63:434-6, Mar 73
Shock lung: a distinctive nonentity. Fishman AP. Circulation 47:921-3, May 73
Lung changes in left heart failure. Meszaros WT. Circulation 47:859-71, Apr 73
Early and late effects of pulmonary denervation in the dog. Reventos J, et al. Eur Surg Res 5:135-45, 1973
The high-velocity pulmonary injury. Relation to traumatic wet lung syndrome. Wanebo H, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 64:537-50, Oct 72
Pulmonary oedema of high altitude. Davies H. Lancet 1:999, 5 May 73
Trauma and fat embolism. Cordasco EM, et al. Med Trial Tech Q 19:196-203, Fall 72
Unilateral pulmonary edema after pneumothorax. Steckel RJ. N Engl J Med 289:621-2, 20 Sep 73
Pulmonary edema secondary to subarachnoid hemorrhage. Ciongoli AK, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 22:867-70, Aug 72
Pathogenesis of hemorrhagic pulmonary edema and massive pulmonary hemorrhage in the newborn. Cole VA, et al. Pediatrics 51:175-87, Feb 73
Overdose at excretory urography: toxic cause of death. McClennan BL, et al. Radiology 105:383-6, Nov 72
The lung in trauma. Lessing AJ. S Afr Med J 47:771-3, 12 May 73
Pulmonary edema as a complication of increased intracranial pressure. Webre DR, et al. South Med J 65:1352-5, Nov 72
Surgical pros and cons: the choice of intravenous fluid in the treatment of hemorrhagic shock. Skillman JJ, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:279-80, Aug 73
[Acute pulmonary edema in patients with chronic pulmonary disease and right-sided heart failure] Amtorp O, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 135:743-5, 23 Apr 73 (Dan)
[Experience with ventilation in acute pulmonary edema in myocardial infarct in the acute phase. Indications and limitations] Francois G, et al. Anesth Analg (Paris) 29:841-51, Nov-Dec 72 (Fre)
[Peroperative acute edema of the lung in reconstructive vascular surgery] Girard-Longhini C. Cah Anesthesiol 20:961-5, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Acute unilateral pulmonary edema, following drainage of pneumothorax] Schwander D, et al. Helv Chir Acta 40:393-401, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Acute unilateral pulmonary edema as the 1st sign of a ruptured aneurysm of the sinus of Valsalva] Harari A, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:1773-5, 30 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pulmonary infiltrates due to leuko-agglutinins] Waldvogel FA, et al. Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 36:952-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hypoxic pulmonary hypertension and physical performance in the pathogenesis of hypoxic pulmonary edema] Weidemann H. Klin Wochenschr 50:937-43, 15 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Unilateral pulmonary edema following rapid therapeutic re-expansion of the collapsed lung] Heki S, et al. Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ 6:126-35, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Pathogenesis of pulmonary edema following lung transplantation] Inoguchi T, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 26:559-64, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Mechanism of pulmonary edema in patients with renal failure] Rzymski K, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 27:1931-4, 4 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effects of electric countershock on atrial dynamics] Serra A, et al. Arq Bras Cardiol 25:383-95, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Cardiodynamics in patients in states of shock, collapse and pulmonary edema in the most acute period of a myocardial infarct] Gabinskif VL, et al. Kardiologiia 12:106, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Emergency mitral commissurotomy in acute pulmonary edema in patients with mitral stenosis] Akhunbaev IK, et al. Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 4:45-6, Jul-Aug 72 (Rus)
[Pulmonary edema ex vacuo (report of 3 cases)] López Sánchez A, et al. Rev Clin Esp 129:399-404, 31 May 73 (Spa)
[Unilateral pulmonary edema caused by aspirative reexpansion of a spontaneous pneumothorax] Martínez Muñóz J, et al. Rev Clin Esp 129:295-8, 15 May 73 (Spa)
[Acute altitude pulmonary edema] Tejerina Raygada M. Rev Clin Esp 129:283-8, 15 May 73 (Spa)
[Age-related characteristics of lung edema formation in acute hypoxic hypoxia] Seredenko MM, et al. Fiziol Zh 19:39-44, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Comparative studies of pulmonary edematous fluid and serum in the pherogram and immunoelectrophoresis] Jarosch K. Beitr Gerichtl Med 30:197-203, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Pulmonary edema and heroin overdose in Vietnam. Levine SB, et al. Arch Pathol 95:330-2, May 73
Normal heart size and pulmonary edema. Jacobs R, et al. N Engl J Med 287:988, 9 Nov 72

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of acute pulmonary edema on pulmonary arterial pressure in intact dogs. Hyman AL, et al. Am J Physiol 224:35-9, Jan 73
The effects of tidal-volume change with positive end-expiratory pressure in pulmonary edema. Cheney FW Jr. Anesthesiology 37:600-4, Dec 72
End-expiratory pressure in dogs with pulmonary edema breathing spontaneously. Lysons DF, et al. Anesthesiology 37:518-22, Nov 72
Validity of thermodilution method for measurement of cardiac output in pulmonary oedema. Pavek K, et al. Cardiovasc Res 7:419-22, May 73
The site of increased vascular resistance in the lung in pulmonary oedema. Muir AL, et al. Clin Sci 44:8P passim, Feb 73
Effect of interstitial edema on distribution of ventilation and perfusion in isolated lung. Iliff LD, et al. J Appl Physiol 33:462-7, Oct 72
Evaluation of positive end-expiratory pressure in hypoxemic dogs. Jones RL, et al. J Appl Physiol 35:213-4, Aug 73
Distribution of blood flow in the lungs in acute pulmonary edema in dogs. Muir AL, et al. J Appl Physiol 33:763-9, Dec 72
Effects of end-expiratory pressure on organ blood flow in normal and diseased dogs. Tucker HJ, et al. J Appl Physiol 34:573-7, May 73
In vivo assessment of pulmonary vascular integrity in experimental pulmonary edema. Brigham KL, et al. J Clin Invest 52:2041-52, Aug 73
The effect of interstitial edema on pulmonary function in the dog. Gump FE, et al. J Trauma 12:764-70, Sep 72
Cardiovascular considerations of rat pulmonary edema. Thompson GE. Milit Med 136:50-6, Jan 71
Does interstitial lung edema cause changes in lung compliance? Bo G, et al. N Engl J Med 289:218-9, 26 Jul 73
Does interstitial lung edema cause changes in lung compliance? Bo G, et al. N Engl J Med 288:471, 1 Mar 73
Pulmonary surface activity alterations associated with pulmonary edema following preoptic hypothalamic lesions in rats. Park CD, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:1025-30, Mar 73
The function of the reflex deep breath in pulmonary congestion. Reynolds LB Jr. Respir Physiol 18:129-41, Jun 73
[Respiratory electromyography in acute experimental pulmonary edema in dogs] Boivin R, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1465-9, 1972 (Fre)
[Hemodynamic study of acute pulmonary edema following drowning in fresh water] Harari A, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:2048-9, 9 Sep 72 (Fre)
[Hemodynamic study of 3 cases of fat embolism with acute pulmonary edema] Schortgen G, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:1457, 26 May 73 (Fre)
[Borderlines between pulmonary edema and cardiac asthma. Importance of study of the acid-base equilibrium] Agostoni A. Cardiol Prat 23:7-11, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Gas exchange in acute experimental pulmonary edema] Glogowska M. Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:527-38, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Role of phenothiazine compounds in the prevention of experimental pulmonary oedema. Mahawar MM, et al. Indian J Chest Dis 15:95-102, Apr 73
Vena cavography relative to umbrella filter placement. Riggs OE. Radiology 105:450-1, Nov 72
The protection against the cerebral and pulmonary effects of hyperbaric oxygen by pharmacological agents and lithium salts in mice. Calcet J, et al. Resuscitation 2:37-50, Apr 73

RADIOGRAPHY

Intrapulmonary veno-occlusive disease. Rosenthal A, et al. Am J Cardiol 31:78-83, Jan 73
[Radiographic differential diagnosis in congestion of the lung and pulmonary edema] Shigeta T. Jap J Clin Radiol 17:936, Nov 72 (Jap)

THERAPY

Managing pulmonary edema. Ronan JA Jr. Am Fam Physician 7:143-8, May 73
Ventilatory management in acute pulmonary edema. Ayres SM. Am J Med 54:558-62, May 73
Pulmonary lavage with liquid fluorocarbon in a model of pulmonary edema. Calderwood HW, et al. Anesthesiology 38:141-4, Feb 73
Treatment of acute pulmonary edema: conventional or intensive care? Griner PF. Ann Intern Med 77:501-6, Oct 72
Spontaneous continuous positive airway pressure (CPAP) breathing in the management of acute pulmonary edema in infants. Galvis AG, et al. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:365-9, May 73
Positive and expiratory pressure breathing in pulmonary oedema following myocardial infarction. Kerr F, et al. Clin Sci 44:22P, Jun 73
Left heart bypass with a membrane oxygenator. Byrne JP Jr, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:795-801, May 73
The management of interstitial pulmonary edema. Significance of hypoproteinemia. Giordano JM, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 64:739-46, Nov 72
[Useful concept of a membrane oxygenator for assisted long-term perfusion (with one successful clinical use)] Schulte HD, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 38:354-7, 1972 (Ger)
[Use of novocaine blockade of the stellate ganglia in acute pulmonary edema] Rudin EP. Grudn Khir 14:115-6, Jul-Aug 72 (Rus)
[Acute pulmonary edema in the pre-hospital stage according to data from a specialized team] Gil'mar IS, et al. Vrach Delo 4:57-60, Apr 73 (Rus)
[First aid for patients with pulmonary edema] Shamarin VM, et al. Vrach Delo 2:56-8, Feb 73 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Marble spleen disease in pheasants (Phasianus colchicus). Bygrave AC, et al. Vet Rec 92:534-5, 19 May 73

PULMONARY EMBOLISM (C8)

Pulmonary thromboembolism: current concepts. McIntyre KM, et al. Adv Intern Med 18:199-218, 1972 (84 ref.)
Chronic pulmonary arterial embolization or thrombosis. Symbas PN, et al. Am J Cardiol 28:342-7, Sep 71
Massive pulmonary embolism. Turnier E, et al. Am J Surg 125:611-22, May 73
Primary and chronic thromboembolic pulmonary hypertension. Nosologic spectrum. Trell E. Angiology 23:558-74, Oct 72 (188 ref.)
The diagnosis and management of massive pulmonary embolism. Miller GA. Br J Surg 59:837-9, Oct 72
Embolism: pulmonary and systemic. Fine G. Cardiovasc Clin 4:115-41, 1972 (74 ref.)
Pulmonary embolism in the aged. Bloomfield DA. Geriatrics 28:126-31, Oct 73
Pulmonary embolism. Ghosh PK. Indian J Chest Dis 15:49-53, Jan 73
Post operative pulmonary embolism. Shetty SV. J Postgrad Med 18:132-40, Jul 72
Studies on the experimental model of pulmonary artery embolism. Chiebus H, et al. Pol Med J 11:1154-62, 1972
[Systemic hemodynamics after experimental pulmonary embolism in the rabbit as influenced by Arfonad] Kasalický J. Cas Lek Cesk 111:1023-6, 27 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Fat emboli] Barois A, et al. Cah Med 13:915-28, 30 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Arterial embolisms and pulmonary embolisms] Goldstein M, et al. Phlebologie 25:385-6, Oct-Dec 72 (Fre)
[Recent massive pulmonary embolism: diagnosis and treatment] Puech P. Rev Med Liege 27:805-14, 15 Sep 72 (Fre)
[Acute pulmonary embolism] Späth G. Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1673-80, 29 Sep 72 (36 ref.) (Ger)
[Pulmonary embolism and pulmonary infarction] Mitsufuji M. Respir Circ (Tokyo) 20:793-8, Sep 72 (Jap)
[Blood catecholamines in experimental embolism of the pulmonary artery] Januszewicz W, et al. Kardiol Pol 16:35-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[On experimental pulmonary embolisms. (Study of 24 animals)] Anghel IS. Chirurgia (Bucur) 21:453-64, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Embolism of the pulmonary artery] Zaitsev GP, et al. Vestn Khir 110:3-10, Mar 73 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Metastasis of hepatocellular cancer to a hypophysis with chromophobe adenoma and tumor embolism of the pulmonary artery] Usviattsev IaA, et al.
Vrach Delo 10:94-6, Oct 72 (Rus)

BLOOD

Studies of the behavior of 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in experimental pulmonary embolism. Preibisz J.
Pol Med J 11:1163-71, 1972

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

From a malpractice lawyer's case book.
Med Times 100:48 passim, Sep 72
Reversible pulmonary thrombosis associated with combination antiovulants. Lyons RT, et al.
Mich Med 71:1015-20, Dec 72
[Postoperative thromboembolic accident observed during estro-progestative treatment. Apropos of a case] Hervet E, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:568-9, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Pulmonary emboli caused by hormonal treatment. (Apropos of 2 cases)] Jan F, et al.
Coeur Med Interne 11:765-9, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Thromboembolic complications after sclerosing treatment of varicose veins] Toth LM, et al.
Phlebologie 25:425-30, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Drug-induced pulmonary vascular accidents] Touraine R, et al.
Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 36:821-39, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pulmonary complications following lymphographies with lipiodol] Kutarňa A, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 58:581-9, 5 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

COMPLICATIONS

Pulmonary emboli as cause of pulmonary hypertension. Spotnitz M, et al. Ariz Med 30:272-4, Apr 73
Pulmonary oedema in pulmonary thromboembolism. Daley R. Br Med J 2:55, 7 Apr 73
Myocardial infarction and pulmonary thromboembolism. Windebank WJ, et al.
Br Med J 1:548-9, 3 Mar 73
Pulmonary oedema in pulmonary thromboembolism. Windebank WJ, et al. Br Med J 1:485-6, 24 Feb 73
Hypoxemia after experimental pulmonary microembolism. Newman MM.
Bull Soc Int Chir 31:452-63, Sep-Oct 72
Vocal cord paralysis associated with pulmonary emboli. Albertini RE. Chest 62:508-10, Oct 72
Persistent post-embolic pulmonary hypertension. De Soyza ND, et al. Chest 62:665-8, Dec 72
Normalization of prolonged IV conduction time in a patient with acute pulmonary embolism. Obeid AI, et al. Chest 63:289-92, Feb 73
Infra-His bundle origin of bidirectional tachycardia. Cohen SI, et al. Circulation 47:1260-6, Jun 73
Pulmonary embolism in rheumatic heart disease. Rai AN, et al. Indian J Chest Dis 15:165-71, Apr 73
Deep vein thrombosis and pulmonary embolism in congenital factor VII deficiency. Gershwin ME, et al.
N Engl J Med 288:141-2, 18 Jan 73
[Massive pulmonary embolism during bacillary tuberculous pneumonia. Remarkable effects of streptokinase] Rullière R, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 124:239-48, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Pulmonary scanning in the diagnosis of postembolic chronic cor pulmonale] Plagne R, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:133-42, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Acute cor pulmonale in pulmonary emboli] Foucault JP.
Phlebologie 26:23-7, Jan-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Bilharzial chronic cor pulmonale] Brocard H, et al.
Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 36:464-73, Apr-May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Amniotic embolism] Cornu P, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 49:1441-8, 26 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A case of embolic subacute cor pulmonale] Rochemaure J, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 49:209-12, 14 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Klippel-Trenaunay-Parkes-Weber syndrome with respiratory insufficiency due to thromboembolic vascular occlusion of the lung] Fritzsche H, et al.
Wien Z Inn Med 53:368-73, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Heart hypertrophy, coronary sclerosis and prolonged pulmonary artery embolism] Hasselkus W, et al.
Z Kardiol 62:215-9, Mar 73 (Ger)
[A study on the mechanism of the pulmonary hypertension and associated systemic hypotension induced by miliary pulmonary embolization] Kobayashi T, et al.
Jap Circ J 37:405-22, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Leukemia with pulmonary infarct] Mitsunaga K.
Jap J Thorac Dis 10:76, Feb 72 (Jap)
[Thromboembolism of the pulmonary artery in myocardial infarct patients] Mal'tsev LM, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:106-7, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Consumption coagulopathy as a consequence of postembolic shock following massive thromboembolism of a. pulmonalis in experimental animals] Mazuch J, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 59:188-98, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

DIAGNOSIS

The diagnosis of pulmonary embolism with gammacamera. A comparison with clinical, radiological and electrocardiographic findings. Granath A, et al. Acta Med Scand 193:319-23, Apr 73
Recurrent pulmonary embolism--incidence, predisposing factors and prognosis. Wilhelmsen L, et al. Acta Med Scand 192:565-75, Dec 72
Electrocardiographic responses to pulmonary embolism. Mechanisms and sources of variability. Spodick DH. Am J Cardiol 30:695-9, 8 Nov 72
Use of pulmonary diffusing capacity measurements to detect unsuspected fat embolism. Davidson FF, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 106:715-20, Nov 72
Pulmonary scanning in pulmonary embolism. Sussman ML, et al. Ariz Med 30:275-8, Apr 73
Ultrasonic aids in obstetrics correlation of radiological and gamma scanning procedures in multiple pulmonary emboli. Craig JO, et al.
Br J Radiol 46:160, Feb 73
Lung scans using 131 I human plasminogen. Spindler JJ, et al. Br J Surg 59:906, Nov 72
Lung scans, venograms, and pulmonary embolism. Spindler JJ, et al. Br J Surg 59:898, Nov 72
Prevention of pulmonary embolism. Jones DR, et al.
Br Med J 3:109, 14 Jul 73
Factors contributing to the incorrect diagnosis of pulmonary embolic disease. Modan B, et al.
Chest 62:388-93, Oct 72
Reflections on pulmonary embolism. Willis PW.
Chest 62:386-7, Oct 72
Perfusion lung scan patterns in patients with pulmonary embolism, emphysema & pulmonary edema. Gilday DL, et al.
CRC Crit Rev Radiol Sci 3:321-61, 1972 (76 ref.)
Angiography, scanning, and hemodynamics in pulmonary embolism: critical review and correlations. McIntyre KM, et al.
CRC Crit Rev Radiol Sci 3:489-521, Dec 72 (103 ref.)
The diagnostic dilemma or dyspnea--embolism, edema or pneumonia. Davis RJ 2d, et al.
Geriatrics 28:82-8, Apr 73
Pulmonary embolism: a new look at an old problem. Tomashefski JF, et al. Geriatrics 28:76-82, Sep 73
Does a normal isotope perfusion scan exclude pulmonary embolism? Greenspan RH.
Invest Radiol 8:97-8, Mar-Apr 73
Syncope and pulmonary embolism. Oster MW, et al.
JAMA 224:630, 30 Apr 73
Peripheral venous scanning with 125 I-tagged fibrinogen in pulmonary embolism. Konttinen YP, et al. Lancet 2:972, 4 Nov 72
Late prognosis of acute pulmonary embolism. Paraskos JA, et al. N Engl J Med 289:55-8, 12 Jul 73
Dextran 70 in the prevention of post-operative deep-vein thrombosis with observations on pulmonary embolism: report on a pilot study. Stephenson CB, et al. NZ Med J 77:302-5, May 73
A clinical study of pulmonary embolic disease. Krishnaswami V, et al.
Ohio State Med J 69:281-4, Apr 73
The diagnosis of repetitive pulmonary embolism. Talbot S. Practitioner 209:682-5, Nov 72
Experience with echo-encephalography and ultrasonic lung scans. Gordon D. Proc R Soc Med 65:890, Oct 72
The use of lung scanning in the diagnosis of pulmonary embolism. Glynn-Williams B.
Radiography 39:1413, Jun 73
The value of subtraction of the capillary phase of pulmonary angiography as compared with perfusion scinti scanning of the lung. Schröder HJ, et al.
Radiol Clin Biol 41:378-86, 1972
Perfusion lung scan in normal volunteers. Tetalman MR, et al. Radiology 106:593-4, Mar 73
Diagnosis of pulmonary embolism. Lopez-Majano V.
Respiration 30:201-22, 1973
The demonstration of artificial lung embolism by Xenon 133 in humans. Fabricius J, et al.
Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 7:78-80, 1973
Value of measurement of alveolo-arterial gradient of PCO2 compared to pulmonary scan in diagnosis of thromboembolic pulmonary disease. Vereerstraeten J, et al. Thorax 28:306-12, May 73
[Pulmonary scintigraphy in the diagnosis of pulmonary embolism] Motti V.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:453-4, 13 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cse)
[Value of selective cardiovascular opacification in the diagnosis of pulmonary embolism] Bory M, et al.
Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 21:461-8, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pulmonary embolism, an often missed diagnosis] Thibault P. Nouv Presse Med 2:435-6, 17 Feb 73 (Fre)
[Studies on lung perfusion and ventilation before and after roentgen contrast lymphography as an example for the scintigraphic diagnosis of fat embolism of the lung] Lange D, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:233-8, 1971 (Ger)
[Diagnosis and therapy of pulmonary embolism] Sasahara AS. Vasa 2:160-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The atypical pulmonary infarct] Eliegast H, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 84:743-7, 17 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[On pulmonary scintigraphic values in pulmonary embolism] Anghel I, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 22:139-52, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

DRUG THERAPY

Massive pulmonary embolism in the rat after alpha blocking. Kenedi I, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 41:193-8, 1972
Arvin therapy in experimental pulmonary embolism. Sharma GV, et al. Am Heart J 85:72-7, Jan 73
The urokinase pulmonary embolism trial. De Takats G.
Am J Surg 126:311-3, Sep 73
The effect of heparin on the early resolution of pulmonary emboli in the dog. Vellar ID, et al.
Aust NZ J Surg 42:85-9, Aug 72
Comparison between streptokinase and heparin in life-threatening pulmonary embolism. Tibbutt DA, et al. Br J Haematol 25:275-6, Aug 73
Treatment of acute massive pulmonary embolism by streptokinase during labour and delivery. Hall RJ, et al. Br Med J 4:647-9, 16 Dec 72
Treatment of massive pulmonary embolism. Mavor GE, et al. Br Med J 1:175-6, 20 Jan 73
Comparison of the action of heparin and streptokinase on experimental pulmonary emboli in the dog. Vellar ID, et al. Cardiovasc Res 6:734-40, Nov 72
The treatment of pulmonary embolism.
Chest 63:1006-11, Jun 73
The urokinase pulmonary embolism trial. A national cooperative study.
Circulation 47:Suppl 2:1-108, Apr 73
Radiographic, haemodynamic and biochemical findings related to the National Heart and Lung Institute's urokinase pulmonary embolism trial. Johnson AJ, et al. J Clin Pathol 25:646, Jul 72
Thrombolytic treatment of pulmonary embolism. Verstraete M. J Clin Pathol 25:645, Jul 72
Low-dose urokinase in major pulmonary embolism. Edwards IR, et al. Lancet 2:409-13, 25 Aug 73
Streptokinase in pulmonary embolism. Macnair AL.
Lancet 819:40, 7 Jul 73
Urokinase in pulmonary embolism. Simon TL, et al.
Lancet 2:501, 1 Sep 73
Low-dose urokinase in pulmonary embolism.
Lancet 2:613-4, 15 Sep 73
Urokinase in pulmonary embolism.
Lancet 1:1427-8, 23 Jun 73
Response of massive pulmonary embolism with protracted circulatory failure to thrombolytic therapy. Stickland J, et al. Med J Aust 2:125-7, 21 Jul 73
Long-term results in patients with pulmonary emboli. Davies D, et al. Practitioner 211:65-70, Jul 73
Effects of indomethacin on the pulmonary vascular and air way resistance responses to pulmonary microembolization. Nakano J, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:218-21, May 73
Recurrence of venous thromboembolism. Coon WW, et al. Surgery 73:823-7, Jun 73
Intravenous cyproheptadine hydrochloride in the treatment of pulmonary embolism: an experimental study. Nemir P Jr, et al. Surgery 72:920-32, Dec 72
[Thrombolytic treatment of severe pulmonary emboli] Plot JC, et al. Can Med 14:357-60, May 73 (Fre)
[30 cases of acute pulmonary embolism treated with streptokinase] Benaim R, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:581, 3 Mar 73 (Fre)
[Pulmonary and systemic fat embolism. Therapeutic possibilities with polyunsaturated phosphatidyl choline] Pacifico L, et al.
Minerva Chir 28:153-63, 15 Jan 73 (Ita)
[Dosage and laboratory control in thrombolytic therapy with streptokinase] Donner L.
Kardiologiia 12:36-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of a low molecular weight dextran in pulmonary thromboembolism] Moreno Moreno E.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 42:567-71, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

[A study of serum biochemical triad for the diagnosis of pulmonary embolism. Especially on the mechanism of changes in LDH and LDH isoenzymes in experimental pulmonary embolism] Honma H.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 62:571-82, 10 Jun 73 (Jap)
[Clinical value of gamma-glutamyl-transpeptidase] Gilsanz Rico G, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 128:309-16, 28 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Repeated pulmonary embolism in an infant with subacute Candida endocarditis of the right side of the heart. Joshi VV, et al. Am J Dis Child 125:257-9, Feb 73
Pulmonary microembolism after blood transfusion: an electron microscopic study. Connell RS, et al.
Ann Surg 177:40-50, Jan 73
Fatal pulmonary leukostasis following treatment in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

acute myelogenous leukemia. Lokich JJ, et al. Arch Intern Med 130:759-62, Nov 72
Embolism of cerebral tissue to lungs. Levine SB. Arch Pathol 96:183-5, Sep 73
Pulmonary embolism and deep venous thrombosis in burned patients. McDowall RA. Br J Plast Surg 26:176-7, Apr 73
The relationship between leg-vein thrombosis and pulmonary emboli at autopsy. Morrell MT. Br J Surg 60:306, Apr 73
Unusual bullet embolus. Fatteh A, et al. Br Med J 4:609, 9 Dec 72
Pulmonary embolism from a femoral bypass. Meyrier A, et al. Br Med J 2:424, 19 May 73
Natural history of thrombophlebitis and its relationship to pulmonary embolism. Provan JL, et al. Can J Surg 16:284-9, Jul 73
Recurrent pulmonary embolus after insertion of intracaval prosthesis. DiBenedetto RJ, et al. Chest 63:1021-3, Jun 73
Starch and talc emboli in drug addicts' lungs. Lamb D, et al. J Clin Pathol 25:876-81, Oct 72
The syndrome of fat embolism and its origin. Szabó G. J Clin Pathol [Suppl] 23:Suppl 4:123-31, 1970
Study of maternal mortality. J Ky Med Assoc 71:361 passim, Jun 73
Postoperative pulmonary embolism: a critical analysis. D'Ambrosio V. J Med Soc NJ 70:385-8, May 73
Gross pulmonary embolization with cerebral tissue following head trauma. Case report. Legler J, et al. J Neurosurg 39:109-13, Jul 73
Intraoperative lobar torsion producing pulmonary infarction. Schuler JG. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:951-5, Jun 73
Effect of hypovolemia on absorption of injected fat. Hausberger FX, et al. J Trauma 13:469-72, May 73
Pneumonia and pulmonary infarction in sickle cell anemia. Barrett-Connor E. JAMA 224:997-1000, 14 May 73
Pulmonary infarction with chickenpox. Rosen P. JAMA 222:1557-8, 18 Dec 72
Asthma, emboli and cardiac arrest. Jewett JF. N Engl J Med 288:265-6, 1 Feb 73
Pulmonary embolization of cerebellar tissue in a newborn child. Gariépy G, et al. Obstet Gynecol 42:118-20, Jul 73
Pulmonary venous air embolism in hyaline membrane disease. Vinstein AL, et al. Radiology 105:627-30, Dec 72
Role of platelets and serotonin in acute massive pulmonary embolism. Puckett CL, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:618-22, Oct 73
Fatal tumor embolism during examination under anesthesia. Arthur DS, et al. Surgery 74:466-8, Sep 73
Pulmonary perfusion defects in postoperative chest infections. Irving MH, et al. Thorax 28:191-7, Mar 73
[Relationship between the endocrine ovarian function and incidence of vascular diseases] Novotný A, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 112:76-80, 19 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cse)
[Menetrier's disease and thromboembolic complications (apropos of an anatomo-clinical case)] Bory M, et al. Mars Med 109:431-6, 1972 (Fre)
[Possibilities of obtaining atypical lung scintigrams using 131 I-albumin] Cheyrétova E, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 11:175-9, 15 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A new indication for stripping the internal saphenous vein. Its esthetic execution; an unusual complication] Besset JF. Phlebologie 26:35-40, Jan-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[2 anatomo-clinical cases of fatal sub-acute recurrent pulmonary embolisms in young women. Discussion of the role of estroprogestative drugs] Brune J, et al. Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 36:934-43, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Subclavian vein catheterization. Thrombosis of the subclavian vein and fatal embolism of the pulmonary artery] Linder MM. Fortschr Med 91:659-61, 24 May 73 (Ger)
[Pulmonary embolism] Zeilhofer R, et al. Fortschr Med 90:700-2 passim, 15 Jun 72 (Ger)
[Embolism of a pistol bullet from the left pelvic vein into the right pulmonary artery] Freise G, et al. Thoraxchirurgie 21:202-4, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fatal pulmonary embolism following rupture of an aortic aneurysm into the caudal vena cava. The problems of expert opinion on accidents] Wilhelmi F, et al. Z Rechtsmed 71:246-50, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pulmonary embolism caused by cotton fiber in relation to hemodialysis] Varga G, et al. Orv Hetil 114:677-9, 25 Mar 73 (Hun)
[Sudden death during delivery due to pulmonary amniotic-fluid embolism] Vidoni G. Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed] 41:23-32, Jan-Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Perforation of tricuspid valve and pulmonary embolism as a complication of intracardiac stimulation] Bolińska H. Kardiol Pol 15:339-42, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Successive pulmonary embolisms caused by invasion of the inferior vena cava by a peritoneal mesothelioma] Burnea D, et al. Fiziologia 21:543-52, Sep-Oct 72 (Rum)
[Changes in blood coagulation in chronic cor pulmonale] Păunescu-Podeanu A, et al. Stud Cercet Med Interna 13:343-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Pulmonary artery thromboembolism and the state of the blood coagulation system in severe cranio-cerebral trauma] Kuklina AS, et al. Vopr Neirokhir 36:25-8, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Autonomic-visceral disorders in strokes] Sarin MI, et al. Vrach Delo 12:60-3, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Biliary thromboembolism] Vestfrid MA, et al. Rev Clin Esp 125:457-60, 15 Jun 72 (Spa)

METABOLISM

The humoral factor in pulmonary embolism. Hamilton WM, et al. Arch Surg 105:593-8, Oct 72
Thrombosis and atherosclerosis: the organization of pulmonary thromboemboli in the pig. Individual phospholipids, fatty acid composition of lecithin, sphingomyelin, esterified cholesterol, and 3 H-cholesterol specific activity. Craig IH, et al. Exp Mol Pathol 18:290-304, Jun 73
Contribution of thrombus free and esterified cholesterol to atherosclerotic plaques. Craig IH, et al. Pathology 4:303-6, Oct 72

MORTALITY

From the files of the Committee for the Study of Maternal Mortality. J Ky Med Assoc 71:426-7, Jul 73
Sudden death following electroconvulsive therapy. Weber DL, et al. NY State J Med 73:1000-1, 15 Apr 73
Maternal deaths due to pulmonary embolism. Ohio State Med J 69:460-2, Jun 73

OCCURRENCE

Recurrence of venous thromboembolism. Coon WW, et al. Surgery 73:823-7, Jun 73
[Epidemiologic questions of lung embolism] Blumenthal-Barby K, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:475-6, 1 May 72 (Ger)
[Thromboembolism of the pulmonary artery] Spevak-Marinković L, et al. Med Pregl 25:233-7, 1972 (Ser)

PATHOLOGY

Pulmonary insufficiency, microembolism and fibrinolysis inhibition in a post-traumatic autopsy material. Lindquist O, et al. Acta Chir Scand 138:545-9, 1972
Prostatic carcinoma with pulmonary complications. Am J Med 54:497-506, Apr 73
Bone marrow emboli. Their fate in the vasculature of the human lung. Schinella RA. Arch Pathol 95:386-91, Jun 73
Pulmonary embolism--an unsolved problem. Hopkins DA. J Miss State Med Assoc 14:326-30, Aug 73
[Lung biopsies in hypovolemic-traumatic shock. A contribution on the pathogenesis of so-called fat embolism] Schlag G, et al. Med Welt 23:1755-8, 18 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Infarction caverns in the lung] Buchholz A, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:272-4, 1 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Liver-tissue embolism into the pulmonary artery] Nizze H. Zentralbl Allg Pathol 116:64-8, 1972 (Ger)
[Case associated with multiple pulmonary embolism containing extra-uterine chorioepithelioma cells] Tachikawa S, et al. Respir Circ (Tokyo) 21:169-72, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Recurrent pulmonary thromboembolism in a 33-year-old patient operated on for a testicular tumor] Medicina (B Aires) 33:150-6, Mar-Apr 73 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The mechanism of tachypnoea in pulmonary microembolism and pulmonary inflammation. Guz A, et al. Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 33:9-14, 1973
Pulsus paradoxus and Kussmaul's sign in acute pulmonary embolism. Cohen SI, et al. Am J Cardiol 32:271-5, 7 Sep 73
The hemodynamic response to pulmonary embolism in patients without prior cardiopulmonary disease. McIntyre KM, et al. Am J Cardiol 28:288-94, Sep 71
Acute major pulmonary embolism as a cause of exaggerated respiratory blood pressure variation and pulsus paradoxus. McDonald IG, et al. Br Heart J 34:1137-41, Nov 72
The second sound in pulmonary embolism: an experimental study. Luisada AA, et al. Cardiovasc Res 7:55-62, Jan 73
Location of airway constriction following acute experimental pulmonary thromboembolism. Hirose T, et al. J Appl Physiol 34:431-7, Apr 73
Acute changes in lung mechanics following pulmonary emboli of various gases in dogs. Khan MA, et al. J Appl Physiol 33:774-7, Dec 72
Lung perfusion pattern associated with widespread occlusion of the pulmonary vessels and lymphatics. Pendergrass HP, et al. Radiology 105:615-6, Dec 72
Respiratory function in recurrent pulmonary embolism. Staněk V, et al. Respiration 30:223-33, 1973
Role of pulmonary microembolism in the hemodynamics of endotoxin shock. Robb HJ, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:777-83, Nov 72
The pulmonary hemodynamic effects of lung thromboemboli in dogs. Woolverton WC, et al. Surgery 73:572-8, Apr 73
Differential ventilation in unilateral pulmonary artery occlusion. Darke CS, et al. Thorax 27:480-6, Jul 72
[Respiration in pulmonary embolism] Staněk V, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 112:660-7, 25 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cse)
[Microembolism syndrome] Saldeen T. Beitr Gerichtl Med 29:92-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Paradoxical splitting of the second heart sound in pulmonary embolism] Timio M, et al. Cardiol Prat 23:223-8, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Current knowledge of the physiopathology of pulmonary thromboembolism] Anghel IS. Chirurgia (Bucur) 21:587-95, Jul 72 (Rum)
[Changes in the vascular tone of some organs in experimental embolism of the lesser circulation] Antonenko LI. Fiziol Zh 18:779-83, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of pulmonary embolism in patients with fractures of the femoral neck. Burcharth F, et al. Acta Chir Scand [Suppl] 433:178-9, 1973
Prevention of pulmonary embolism: intracaval devices. Daly CR, et al. Am J Nurs 72:2004-6, Nov 72
A percutaneous method of introducing the caval umbrella. Rizk GK, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:903-9, Apr 73
Duodenal perforation with a vena caval umbrella. Irvin GL 3d. Am Surg 38:635-7, Nov 72
Filter for prevention of microembolism during massive transfusions. Goldiner PL, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:717-25, Sep-Oct 72
Fifteen-year clinical experience with the vena cava filter. DeWeese MS, et al. Ann Surg 178:247-57, Sep 73
Interruption of double inferior vena cava for prevention of pulmonary embolism. Meier MA, et al. Ann Surg 176:769-71, Dec 72
The effect on pulmonary ultrastructure of dacron-wool filtration during cardiopulmonary bypass. Connell RS, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 15:217-29, Mar 73
Prevention of pulmonary embolus with vena caval umbrella. Results in 150 patients. Orvald TO, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 15:196-201, Feb 73
Clinical experience with vena caval filters. Fullen WD, et al. Arch Surg 106:583-7, Apr 73
Vena cava umbrella filter insertion during pulmonary embolectomy. Huse WM, et al. Arch Surg 106:737, May 73
Prevention of pulmonary embolism. Rivlin S. Br Med J 2:551-2, 2 Jun 73
Prevention of pulmonary embolism. Ruckley CV, et al. Br Med J 2:419, 19 May 73
Prevention of pulmonary embolism. Br Med J 2:612, 9 Jun 73
Prevention of pulmonary embolism. Br Med J 2:1-2, 7 Apr 73
Experimental observations on inferior vena cava (IVC) interruption. Harjola PT, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 32:140-6, Mar-Apr 73
Thromboembolism in pelvic surgery. Mattingly RF, et al. Clin Obstet Gynecol 16:163-94, Jun 73
Prevention of post-operative deep venous thrombosis and pulmonary embolism. Singh HK, et al. Indian J Chest Dis 15:45-8, Jan 73
A complication following placement of an intracaval umbrella prosthesis. Ring SM, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 14:468-1, Jul-Aug 73
Prophylactic clipping of the inferior vena cava. Bryant MF. J Med Assoc Ga 62:105-7, Apr 73
Clinical results with an extracaval prosthesis and description of a new intracaval filter. Elkins RC, et al. J Okla State Med Assoc 66:53-9, Feb 73
A simple method for removal of polyethylene catheters from the pulmonary artery. Barman PC. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:792-4, May 73
Prophylactic vena caval interruption in hip fractures. Fullen WD, et al. J Trauma 13:483-10, May 73
Distal migration of vena cava filter. Von Gizycki AC, et al. JAMA 224:529, 23 Apr 73
Efficacy of heparin. Sharnoff JG. Lancet 1:258, 3 Feb 73
Elastic stockings for prevention of postoperative emboli. Med Lett Drugs Ther 15:76, 31 Aug 73
Low-dose heparin prophylaxis of deep-vein thrombosis. Med Lett Drugs Ther 15:35, 13 Apr 73
Prevention of pulmonary embolism. Ochsner A, et al. Milit Med 136:829-35, Nov 71
Prevention and management of venous thrombosis and pulmonary embolism. Mandel SR, et al. NC Med J 34:114-9, Feb 73 (43 ref.)
Prophylactic anticoagulant therapy in the prevention of pulmonary emboli in patients with acute spinal injuries. Silver JR.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Proc Veterans Adm Spinal Cord Inj Conf 18:184-8, 1971

The importance of inferior vena cavography in placement of the Mobin-Uddin vena caval filter. Gray RK, et al. Radiology 106:277-80, Feb 73

Correct, safe, and successful insertion of the inferior vena cava umbrella filter. Hublitz UF, et al. Radiology 105:448-9, Nov 72

Anticoagulant prevention of massive pulmonary embolism in surgical patients. Klok PA. Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 7:45-8, 1973

Prophylactic Teflon clip plication of the inferior vena cava for prevention of pulmonary embolism. McDowell HA Jr. South Med J 66:356-8, Mar 73

A new intracaval filter permitting continued flow and resolution of emboli. Greenfield LJ, et al. Surgery 73:599-606, Apr 73

[Vein ligation in pulmonary embolisms] Hekking JH. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1598-600, 26 Aug 72 (Dut)

[Mini-dose heparin therapy. Protocol for a preoperative prophylaxis of thrombophlebitis] Potron G, et al. Can Med 14:219-23, Mar 73 (Fre)

[A case of monstrous malignant tumor of the adrenal gland with invasion of the suprahepatic inferior vena cava. Problems of therapeutic indication and surgical tactics] Proye C, et al. Lille Med 18:349-51, Mar 73 (Fre)

[Ligation or plication of the inferior caval vein in the prevention of recurrent pulmonary embolism] Meissner AJ, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 27:1242-5, 7 Aug 72 (23 ref.) (Pol)

[Implantation of an endovascular filter in the inferior vena cava: initial results of a new method for the prevention of recurrent pulmonary embolism] López Bescós L, et al. Rev Esp Cardiol 25:371-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Spa)

[Plication of vena cava inferior in the prevention of thromboembolism of the pulmonary artery in clinical practice and in animal experiments] Pavlík V, et al. Rozhl Chir 51:802-8, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Prevention of the pulmonary artery embolism by the method of surgical plication of the vena cava inferior using the atraumatic suture technic (experiments with dogs)] Brala Z. Lijec Vjesn 93:169-77, 1971 (Cro)

RADIOGRAPHY

Pulmonary cineangiography in acute pulmonary embolism. Meister SG, et al. Am Heart J 84:33-7, Jul 72

Small vessel arteriography. Geriatrics 27:54-5, Dec 72

Microradiographic characterization of bronchoconstriction after pulmonary embolism. Puckett CL, et al. J Surg Res 14:165-71, Feb 73

Retrograde phlebography in major pulmonary embolism. Dow JD. Lancet 2:407-9, 25 Aug 73

Retrograde phlebography in major pulmonary embolism. Mavor GE, et al. Lancet 2:614, 15 Sep 73

Radiographic signs of pulmonary embolism and pulmonary infarction. Talbot S, et al. Thorax 28:198-203, Mar 73

[Standard radiography in diagnosis of pulmonary embolism] Delbecque H, et al. J Belge Radiol 55:435-51, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Contribution of vascular investigations in pulmonary embolism] Lamarque JL, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 54:119-30, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Radiological picture of pulmonary thromboembolism] Cosmacini G. Minerva Med 62:4610-20, 5 Dec 71 (Ita)

[Arteriography in experimental pulmonary artery embolism. Analysis of hemodynamic changes] Pruszyński B, et al. Pol Przegl Radiol 36:575-82, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Some clinical and radiological aspects of pulmonary infarct] Barcan F, et al. Ftiziologia 21:617-28, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

SURGERY

Thromboembolism with the intracaval umbrella. Friedman SA, et al. Am Heart J 84:537-9, Oct 72

Pulmonary embolectomy with preoperative circulatory support. Berger RL. Ann Thorac Surg 16:217-27, Sep 73

Hemorrhagic lung syndrome. Hemorrhagic lung infarction following pulmonary embolectomy. Couves CM, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 15:187-95, Feb 73

Another look at pulmonary embolectomy. Sasahara AA, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 16:317-20, Sep 73

Pulmonary embolectomy during pregnancy. Cohn LH, et al. Arch Surg 106:214-5, Feb 73

Further evaluation of inferior vena cava umbrella-filter. Mobin-Uddin K, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 32:147-52, Mar-Apr 73

Successful surgical intervention in severe chronic thromboembolic pulmonary hypertension. Moser KM, et al. Chest 64:29-32, Jul 73

Results of vena cava ligation. Cranley JJ, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 13:403-8, Sep-Oct 72

Pulmonary embolectomy for massive pulmonary embolus. Siderys H, et al. J Indiana State Med Assoc 66:100-3, Feb 73

Treatment of recurrent pulmonary emboli. Sabety AM. J Med Soc NJ 70:110-2, Feb 73

Cardiac surgical emergencies. Windsor HM, et al. Med J Aust 1:476-82, 10 Mar 73

Surgical control of pulmonary embolism. Lewis MR. Med Trial Tech Q 285-91, 1972

Pulmonary embolectomy utilizing cardiopulmonary bypass. Bonnabeau RC Jr, et al. W Va Med J 68:331-3, Nov 72

[Hypoxemia and prolonged oxygenotherapy after pulmonary exeresis and embolectomy] Noviant Y, et al. Anesth Analg (Paris) 29:789-802, Nov-Dec 72 (Fre)

[Chronic pulmonary thromboembolism. 2 further surgical cases] Montles JR, et al. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 11:381-6, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Indications for pulmonary embolectomy] Sadeghi H, et al. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 11:291-7, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Severe pulmonary embolism and open-heart surgery] Rious C, et al. Coeur Med Interne 12:21-7, Jan-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Pulmonary embolism and pregnancy. Unexpected obstetrical course after pulmonary embolectomy and ligation of the inferior vena cava] Taurelle R. J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1:281-7, Apr-May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Surgical treatment at the hot phase of fatty embolism. (Apropos of 3 personal cases)] Lissac J, et al. Sem Hop Paris 48:3401-4, 14 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Pulmonary embolectomy using extracorporeal circulation] Schramm G, et al. Chirurg 44:200-7, May 73 (Ger)

[Surgical treatment of pulmonary embolism] Gruca Z, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 45:71-3, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Embolectomy of pulmonary artery without the use of extracorporeal circulation] Simković I, et al. Rozhl Chir 52:310-4, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

THERAPY

Pulmonary embolism; an appraisal of therapy in 516 cases. Pollak EW, et al. Arch Surg 107:66-8, Jul 73

Recognizing and reacting to recurrent pulmonary embolism. Genton E. Geriatrics 28:84-8, Mar 73

Venous disease and thromboembolism. Naide D, et al. Pa Med 76:60, Apr 73

Removal of catheter embolus from right pulmonary artery. Mauthe H. Wis Med J 72:151-2, Jul 73

[Fat embolism. A case] Dupeyron JP, et al. Anesth Analg (Paris) 28:1177-88, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)

[2 failures of artificial ventilation in 6 cases of fat embolism and of disseminated intravascular coagulation] Stieglitz P, et al. Anesth Analg (Paris) 29:761-76, Nov-Dec 72 (Fre)

[Transventricular thrombus extraction from the heart atrium using a suction-extractor] Huth JH, et al. Z Exp Chir 4:133-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Atrial dissociation--chronic multiple pulmonary embolism] Major L, et al. Orv Hetil 114:1519, 24 Jun 73 (Hun)

VETERINARY

[Occurrence of pulmonary fat embolism in slaughter animals] Brunner P. Zentralbl Allg Pathol 116:295-9, 1972 (Ger)

[Occurrence and intensity of pulmonary fat embolism in slaughter swines] Brunner P. Zentralbl Allg Pathol 115:391-4, 1972 (Ger)

PULMONARY EMPHYSEMA (C5)

Chronic obstructive lung disease. Witorsch P. Am Fam Physician 7:87-95, Apr 73

Unilateral severe experimental pulmonary emphysema. Takaro T, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 108:334-42, Aug 73

Idiopathic unilateral hyperlucent lung in one monozygotic twin. Goldblum RM, et al. Clin Genet 4:64-8, 1973

Effects of experimental emphysema and bronchiolitis on lung mechanics and morphometry. Niewoehner DE, et al. J Appl Physiol 35:25-31, Jul 73

[Interstitial pulmonary emphysema in the newborn infant. Anatomo-radiologic correlation] Bomsel F, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:505-19, Jun-Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Chronic bronchitis--pulmonary emphysema (Emphysematous bronchitis)] Lederer E. Munch Med Wochenschr 115:473-8, 16 Mar 73 (Ger)

[New pathogenetic and therapeutic aspects of obstructive pulmonary disease] Hany A. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:645-8, 28 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Chronic pulmonary emphysema] Osaki Y. Respir Circ (Tokyo) 21:449-58, May 73 (Jap)

[Pulmonary emphysema in children] Rozinova NN, et al. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:52-8, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinico-morphological characteristics of acute and chronic pulmonary emphysema] Tonkonozhenko VI. Vrach Delo 4:43-8, Apr 73 (Rus)

BLOOD

[Serum alpha 1 antitrypsin in healthy subjects and in patients with pulmonary emphysema] Szczeklik A, et al. Minerva Med 64:415-9, 24 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Centrilobular emphysema experimentally induced by cadmium chloride aerosol. Snider GL, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 108:46-8, Jul 73

Nitrous fumes and coal-miners with emphysema. Kennedy MC. Ann Occup Hyg 15:285-301, Nov 72

Lesions resembling centrilobular emphysema induced in rats by exposure to aerosolized solutions of cadmium chloride. Hayes JA, et al. Chest 63:Suppl:68S-69S, Apr 73

The induction of emphysema with elastase. I. The evolution of the lesion and the influence of serum. Kaplan PD, et al. J Lab Clin Med 82:349-56, Sep 73

Uranium mining and cigarette smoking effects on man. Archer VEW, et al. J Occup Med 15:204-11, Mar 73

[Emphysogenic action of nitrogen oxides] Kodmider S, et al. Patol Pol 24:107-25, Jan-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Experimental pulmonary emphysema] Teculescu D. Stud Cercet Med Interna 13:425-35, 1972 (75 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Induction of pulmonary emphysema in the guinea pig by intratracheal administration of cadmium chloride] Mikšić J. Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 23:109-21, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

COMPLICATIONS

Pulmonary interstitial emphysema with gas embolism in hyaline membrane disease. Bowen FW Jr, et al. Am J Dis Child 126:117-8, Jul 73

Alpha 1 antitrypsin deficiency in association with both cirrhosis and chronic obstructive lung disease in two sibs. Glasgow JF, et al. Am J Med 54:181-94, Feb 73

Alpha-1 antitrypsin deficiency, emphysema, and cirrhosis in an adult. Cohen KL, et al. Ann Intern Med 78:227-32, Feb 73

Infantile lobar emphysema. Review of eighteen cases. Cohen BE, et al. Int Surg 58:344-6, May 73

Rare complications of bronchial asthma. Blue JA. J Asthma Res 10:109-16, Dec 72

Right ventricular hypertrophy in emphysema. Hasleton PS. J Pathol 110:27-36, May 73

Right ventricular hypertrophy in emphysema. Hasleton PS. J Pathol 107:p12-3, Jul 72

Cardiovascular complications of chronic bronchitis and emphysema. Bishop JM. Med Clin North Am 57:771-80, May 73 (37 ref.)

[Alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency with juvenile pulmonary emphysema: hereditary dysproteinaemia in two brothers] Hennemann HH, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:255-8, 9 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ampicillin in acute phases of emphysematous bronchitis] Bamberg H. Munch Med Wochenschr 115:159-60, 2 Feb 73 (Ger)

[Pulmonary emphysema and deficiency of alpha 1 antitrypsin] Bergmann KC. Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 136:307-10, 1972 (Ger)

[Case of a bilateral giant emphysematous bullae causing intra-bullous fluid retention and spontaneous pneumothorax] Heki S, et al. Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ 5:100-7, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Development of experimental dyspnea in patients with chronic pulmonary diseases, with special reference to pulmonary emphysema] Baba T. Jap J Thorac Dis 10:393-401, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Possible vector- and ballistocardiographic diagnosis of cor pulmonale in pulmonary emphysema] Tarlov EL. Kardiologiia 12:106-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Pulmonary circulation changes in pulmonary emphysema] Kamenetskiĭ MS. Vrach Delo 11:44-6, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CONGENITAL

Radiological case of the month. Gwinn JL, et al. Am J Dis Child 124:573-4, Oct 72

Congenital lobar emphysema documented by serial roentgenograms. DeLuca FG, et al. J Pediatr 82:850-62, May 73

Dilated lymphatics in congenital lobar emphysema. Report of a second case. Hitch DC, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 66:127-30, Jul 73

[Respiratory distress in a newborn infant caused by massive malformative emphysema of an entire lung] Le Marec B, et al. Arch Fr Pediatr 29:563-4, May 72 (Fre)

[Bilateral giant lobular emphysema. Radical treatment

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

by simultaneous double thoracotomy in a one-month-old infant] Binet JP, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:1581-2, 9 Jun 73 (Fre)
[Pulmonary cysts and congenital pulmonary emphysemas in infancy and childhood] Schütze U, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1462-4, 29 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical aspects and treatment of congenital lobar emphysema] Römer KH, et al. Kinderaerztl Prax 41:166-74, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Congenital pulmonary emphysema] Mühe E, et al. Med Monatsschr 27:257-61, Jun 73 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

A comparison of conventional spirometric tests and the test of closing volume in an emphysema screening center. Buist AS, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:735-43, May 73
Physiologic diagnosis of subclinical emphysema. Gelb AF, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:50-63, Jan 73
Multigroup diagnosis of electrocardiograms. Cornfield J, et al. Comput Biomed Res 6:97-120, Feb 73
Perfusion lung scan patterns in patients with pulmonary embolism, emphysema & pulmonary edema. Gilday DL, et al. CRC Crit Rev Radiol Sci 3:321-61, 1972 (76 ref.)
Chronic bronchitis and emphysema. Clinical diagnosis and evaluation. Marks A. Med Clin North Am 57:707-17, May 73 (27 ref.)
Chronic bronchitis and emphysema. Thurlbeck WM. Med Clin North Am 57:651-68, May 73 (74 ref.)
[Early recognition of chronic bronchitis, asthma and emphysema] Trendelenburg F. Internist (Berlin) 14:52-5, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Lung perfusion scintigraphy in the differential diagnosis of destructive pulmonary emphysema and bronchial asthma] Ernst H, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:239-42, 1971 (Ger)
[Differential capnographic diagnosis of various ventilation disorders] Galgóczy G, et al. Pneumonologie 147:21-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sub-pleural solitary and multiple emphysematous bullae] Reinhardt K. Radiol Clin Biol 41:485-98, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Acute emphysema in infancy] Pöplow B, et al. Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 137:221-7, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Varying low-frequency sound conduction of the lung in pulmonary emphysema] Böhme HR, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:765-70, 15 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical epidemiology of chronic obstructive lung diseases. Clinico-functional differentiation between chronic bronchitis and pulmonary emphysema] Grassi V, et al. Recent Prog Med (Roma) 54:274-92, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Correlation of the results of the Sokolov and Tiffeneau-Votchal tests in various obstructive diseases of the lungs] Gurskaia TK. Vrach Delo 9:110-2, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Bronchodilator and corticosteroid effects on regional and total airway resistance in patients with asthma, chronic bronchitis, and chronic pulmonary emphysema. Watanabe S, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 106:393-403, Sep 72
Antibiotic management in patients with chronic bronchitis and emphysema. Burrows B, et al. Ann Intern Med 77:993-5, Dec 72
[Effect of bronchodilator agents by aerosol in patients with pulmonary emphysema] Martínez Guerra L, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 42:741-4, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Involvement of leukocytic proteases in emphysema and antitrypsin deficiency. Lieberman J. Arch Environ Health 27:196-200, Sep 73
Alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency and intrinsic asthma. Ferguson GC. Br J Dis Chest 67:71-4, Jan 73
Severe pulmonary emphysema. A comparison of patients with and without 1 -antitrypsin deficiency. Hutchison DC, et al. Q J Med 41:301-15, Jul 72
[Alkaline phosphatase activity in granulocytes in the aged] Wagner E. Orv Hetil 114:1864 passim, 5 Aug 73 (Hun)
[Proteolytic and antitrypsin activity of plasma in patients with bronchial asthma and chronic bronchitis with coexisting emphysema] Hofman J, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:345-52, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

Precocious emphysema and alpha 1 antitrypsin deficiency. Welch MH, et al. Adv Intern Med 17:379-92, 1971 (55 ref.)
Cirrhosis in an adult with emphysema and alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency. Babb RR, et al. Am J Dig Dis 18:803-7, Sep 73
Elevated cadmium concentration in emphysematous lungs. Hirst RN Jr, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 106:30-9, Jul 73
Induction of experimental emphysema. Cellular and species specificity. Mass B, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 106:384-91, Sep 72
Alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency and pulmonary emphysema: the role of proteolytic enzymes and their inhibitors. Hutchison DC. Br J Dis Chest 67:171-96, Jul 73 (103 ref.)
Pancreatitis and basal emphysema. Ogilvie CM, et al. Br Med J 4:616-1, 9 Dec 72
Enzymes and emphysema. Br Med J 1:1-2, 6 Jan 73
Deficiency of the chemotactic factor inactivator in human sera with 1 -antitrypsin deficiency. Ward PA, et al. J Clin Invest 52:516-9, Feb 73
Alpha 1 -antitrypsin deficiency and emphysema. Fulethan FJ. J Med Liban 26:67-8, 1973
Bullous lung disease in short order cooks. Stoloff IL. J Occup Med 15:202-3, Mar 73
Emphysema in apparently healthy adults. Smoking, age, and sex. Spain DM, et al. JAMA 224:322-5, 16 Apr 73
Infection: the real culprit in chronic bronchitis and emphysema? Hallett WY. Med Clin North Am 57:735-50, May 73 (101 ref.)
[An infant with pulmonary emphysema due to a bronchogenic cyst] Sier JC, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1588, 26 Aug 72 (Dut)
[Bronchology of the ABE syndrome in childhood] Dietzsch HJ. Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 136:207-18, Apr 72 (Ger)
[Medical and surgical implications in tracheobronchial compression by bronchogenic cyst. (Commentary on an operated case)] Ulmet V, et al. Ftiziologia 22:305-8, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Significance of venous outflow disorders in the development of pulmonary emphysema] Mavrin VK. Arkh Patol 34:41-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnosis of pulmonary emphysema in silicosis and chronic dust-induced bronchitis] Zertsalova VI, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:11-4, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Alpha 1 -antitrypsin deficiency. Lieberman J. Med Clin North Am 57:691-706, May 73 (35 ref.)
Pulmonary emphysema and alpha-1 antitrypsin deficiency. Huber AL, et al. Va Med Mon 99:1067-72, Oct 72
[Familial pulmonary emphysema with lowered concentration of alpha-1-antitrypsin in the serum] Neubauer I. Ugeskr Laeger 134:1335-7, 19 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Genetically determined pulmonary emphysema] Pawlikowski T. Wiad Lek 26:1223-6, 1 Jul 73 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunologic studies of patients with pulmonary emphysema. Ablin RJ. Ann Allergy 31:171-7, Apr 73

METABOLISM

The chemical composition of fresh human lung parenchyma. An approach to the pathogenesis of lung emphysema. Laros CD, et al. Respiration 29:458-67, 1972
The pathogenesis of lung emphysema. A hypothesis. Laros CD. Respiration 29:442-57, 1972
[Acid mucopolysaccharides of the lung parenchyma; their significance in the pathogenesis of pulmonary emphysema] Laros DC, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:479-84, 24 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

NURSING

Nursing care requirements for chronic emphysema patients. Lindau M. Hosp Prog 53:74-7, Oct 72

OCCURRENCE

Chronic bronchitis and emphysema. Classification and epidemiology. Ferris B Jr. Med Clin North Am 57:637-49, May 73 (27 ref.)
Dependence of the incidence of emphysema on smoking history, age, and sex. Anderson JA, et al. Thorax 27:547-51, Sep 72
Incidence of emphysema at necropsy as assessed by point-counting. Haseleton PS. Thorax 27:552-6, Sep 72
[Internal medicine patients in a medium-sized general hospital] Marx HH, et al. Med Welt 24:252-3, 16 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Data reduction in the evaluation of multivariate epidemiological studies] Lange HJ, et al. Methods Inf Med 11:253-7, Oct 72 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Connective tissue damage in emphysema. An electron microscopic study of papain-induced emphysema in rats. Johanson WG Jr, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:589-95, Apr 73
Disease of the small airways in chronic bronchitis. Matsuba K, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:552-8, Apr 73
The pathological recognition and pathogenesis of emphysema and fibrocystic disease of the lung with special reference to coal workers. Heppleston AG. Ann NY Acad Sci 200:347-60, 29 Dec 72
Quantitative study of parenchyma and small conductive airways in chronic nonspecific lung disease. Use of histologic stereology and bronchial casts. Deplerre A, et al. Chest 62:699-706, Dec 72
Clinicopathologic conference. Multiple telangiectasis. Dis Nerv Syst 33:481-8, Jul 72
Infantile lobar emphysema. A report of 7 cases with special attention to the histologic findings. Jeha MF, et al. J Med Liban 26:137-50, 1973
Histological changes in the bronchial arteries in chronic obstructive pulmonary emphysema. Takov R. Nauchni Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia 51:49-56, 1972
[Infrastructural study of a case of pulmonary emphysema] Uzzan D, et al. J Fr Med Chir Thorac 26:261-70, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pathologic morphology of chronic bronchitis in death from poulmonary emphysema] Bodnar Iala. Vrach Delo 9:103-7, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The relationship between the pathogenesis of progressive pulmonary emphysema and lymphodynamic disorders] Vikaliuk IuF. Vrach Delo 12:68-71, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Single breath test of ventilation and perfusion distribution compared with other tests in evaluation of chronic bronchitis and emphysema. Paul GR. Am J Med Sci 265:387-98, May 73
Getting around with emphysema. Fagerhaugh SY. Am J Nurs 73:94-9, Jan 73
Mechanisms limiting airflow in bullous lung disease. Gelb AF, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:571-8, Apr 73
Perfusion-ventilation scintiphotography in bullous disease of the lung. Poe RH, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:946-54, Jun 73
Orthogonal vectorcardiogram in cystic fibrosis. Diagnostic significance and correlation with pulmonary function tests; a four year follow-up. Liebman J, et al. Chest 63:218-26, Feb 73
Reduction in peripheral airway resistance in excised emphysematous lungs. Silvers GW, et al. Chest 63:Suppl:33S-33S, Apr 73
Pulmonary conductance and elastic recoil relationships in asthma and emphysema. Colebatch HJ, et al. J Appl Physiol 34:143-53, Feb 73
Contributions of loss of lung recoil and of enhanced airways collapsibility to the airflow obstruction of chronic bronchitis and emphysema. Leaver DG, et al. J Clin Invest 52:2117-28, Sep 73
The pathophysiology of chronic bronchitis and emphysema. Macklem PT. Med Clin North Am 57:689-70, May 73 (36 ref.)
Transfer factor for the lung and 'emphysema score'. Teculescu DB, et al. Respiration 30:311-23, 1973
Relation between abnormalities in the chest radiograph and changes in pulmonary function in chronic bronchitis and emphysema. Simon G, et al. Thorax 28:15-23, Jan 73
[Clinicofunctional correlations in chronic obstructive bronchopneumopathy. Dyspnea and pulmonary ventilation] Manicatide M, et al. Ftiziologia 22:201-8, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Clinical and functional correlations in chronic obstructive bronchopneumopathy: relations between dyspnea and static and dynamic pulmonary volume] Manicatide M, et al. Stud Cercet Med Interna 13:177-84, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

RADIOGRAPHY

Roentgenmicrography of the human neonatal lung in infantile lobar emphysema and cystic adenomatoid malformation. Robertson B, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 12:539-44, Sep 72
Swyer-James syndrome. (Unilateral hyperlucent lung) in children. Kogutt MS, et al. Am J Dis Child 125:614-8, Apr 73
Mild respiratory distress in an infant. Neitzschman HR, et al. J La State Med Soc 125:131 passim, Apr 73
The roentgenologic manifestations of emphysema and chronic bronchitis. Gamsu G, et al. Med Clin North Am 57:719-33, May 73 (38 ref.)
Some roentgenologic aspects of pulmonary emphysema. Felson B. Postgrad Med 54:76-82, Sep 73
Xeroradiography of the lung. Bedrossian CW, et al. Radiology 107:217-8, Apr 73
Lobar emphysema of infants. Le Roux PD. S Afr Med J 47:1048-50, 23 Jun 73
Radiology in the diagnosis of bronchitis and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

emphysema. Simon G.
Trans Soc Occup Med 22:74-5, Jul 72
[Traumatic wet lung in x-ray pictures] Hledík E. Cesk Radiol 27:102-5, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Lung emphysema in newborn infants] Molenaar JC. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:2065-8, 11 Nov 72 (Dut)
[Causes of unilateral hyperlucent lung in children. Critical study of 23 cases. Boundaries of MacLeod's syndrome] Gerbeaux J, et al.
Ann Pediatr (Paris) 19:583-97, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Primary vanishing lung] Hughes FC.
Coeur Med Interne 11:607-12, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Emphysemas with voluminous bubbles in the adult. Attempted clinical, radiological and functional correlations. Surgical indications for functional disorders] Brune J, et al.
J Fr Med Chir Thorac 26:177-92, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Unilateral hyperlucent lung (Macleod-syndrome) with 11 resp. 34 years roentgenologic observation] Eugenidis N, et al.
Respiration 29:371-91, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The use of roentgen film densitometry in the diagnosis of pulmonary emphysema] Stier M, et al.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 137:323-8, May 73 (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of primary bullous pneumopathy (vanishing lung)] Sartori F, et al.
Minerva Chir 28:525-43, 30 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Radiological aspects of pulmonary emphysema] Papagni L. Minerva Med 62:4534-61, 1 Dec 71 (Ita)
[Clinical observation of cases of emphysematous bullae with infection] Heki S, et al.
Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ 4:25-37, Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Radiography of broncho-alveolar system: x-ray diagnosis of chronic pulmonary emphysema based on the observation on the pulmonary area] Kurashina T.
Jap J Clin Radiol 17:714-22, Sep 72 (Jap)
[Respiratory function in patients with spirographic pattern of diffuse bronchial narrowing in relation to the presence of radiographic signs of pulmonary emphysema] Maszczyk Z, et al.
Gruzlica 40:897-906, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Radiological findings in congenital lobar pulmonary emphysema in children] Jakubowska D.
Wiad Lek 26:319-23, 15 Feb 73 (Pol)
[Various x-ray signs helping to establish the nature of thin-walled air cavities in the lungs] Krol IaM.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 46:10-6, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[X-ray diagnosis of local bullous emphysema in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Zhironkina AG.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 48:46-52, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

REHABILITATION

Rehabilitation program in patients with obstructive-destructive lung disease. Proposition for the selection of the most promising candidates. Laros CD, et al. Respiration 29:344-58, 1972

SURGERY

The ventilation of bullae and the effect of their removal on thoracic gas volumes and tests of over-all pulmonary function. Pride NB, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 107:83-98, Jan 73
Bullae and severe generalized disease. Successful treatment with bullectomy. Braun SR, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:926-9, Jun 73
The surgical management of bullous emphysema. Gunstensen J, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:920-5, Jun 73
Tube pneumonostomy for thoracotomy reject crippling bullous emphysema. Rockey EE.
NY State J Med 73:664-71, 1 Mar 73
The role of surgery in COPD. Duffell GM.
Postgrad Med 54:197-202, Sep 73 (27 ref.)
Surgery for bullous emphysema. Case report. FitzGerald MX, et al. Respiration 30:187-200, 1973
Surgical management of giant bullae associated with obstructive airway disease. Sung DT, et al.
Surg Clin North Am 53:913-20, Aug 73
[Giant lobar emphysema in newborn infants treated surgically] Meozzi A, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 24:1092-7, 28 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

THERAPY

The effect of a pressurized environment (hyperbaric chamber) on pulmonary emphysema. Chusid EL, et al.
Am J Med 53:743-7, Dec 72
Walking aid for pulmonary emphysema. Grant BJ, et al.
Lancet 2:1125-7, 25 Nov 72
Methods of ambulatory care. Petty TL, et al.
Med Clin North Am 57:751-62, May 73 (25 ref.)

VETERINARY

Acute bovine pulmonary emphysema. Eyre P.
Vet Rec 91:38-40, 8 Jul 72
Equine pulmonary emphysema: a bronchopulmonary mould allergy. Eyre P. Vet Rec 91:134-40, 5 Aug 72
"Fog "Fever" (acute bovine pulmonary emphysema) in Mid-Wales, 1971: features of occurrence. Roberts HE, et al. Vet Rec 92:558-61, 26 May 73
[Biometric evaluation of arterial and venous PO 2, PCO 2 and pH values in healthy horses and horses with chronic pulmonary emphysema] Reinhard HJ, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 19:546-54, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The use of tranquilizers in interstitial pulmonary emphysema] Bakunas I, et al.
Veterinariia 10:97-8, Oct 72 (Rus)

PULMONARY FIBROSIS (C5)

Lymphoid interstitial pneumonia. Halprin GM, et al.
Chest 62:418-23, Oct 72
Fibrosing alveolitis. Viswanathan R.
Indian J Chest Dis 14:131-5, Jul 72
Non-tubercular diffuse pulmonary fibrosis in Northern India. Pande JN, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 20:437-42, Jun 72
Desquamative interstitial pneumonia. Report of a case. Nicolaescu V, et al. Rev Roum Med Intern 9:491-7, 1972
Acute diffuse interstitial fibrosis of the lungs. Poh SC, et al. Singapore Med J 13:201-5, Aug 72
[Interstitial pneumopathies in children] Gerbeaux J, et al.
Ann Pediatr (Paris) 19:557-63, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Diffuse interstitial pneumopathies] Press P.
Praxis 62:723-4, 5 Jun 73 (Fre)
[Complex primary pulmonary fibrosis. Pathological and ultrastructural studies of a case] Voog R, et al.
Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 36:711-9, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Criteria of evaluation of adaptation to occupational exertion in mine workers with pulmonary fibrosis] Guian E, et al.
Fiziol Norm Patol 18:513-5, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Hammond-Rich syndrome. A survey of the literature] Avdiukovskaia VP.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 1:26-8, 1973 (Ukr)

BLOOD

[Thromboelastogram in pneumosclerosis] Konstantinov VV, et al.
Vrach Delo 2:59-61, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Interstitial pneumonitis associated with bleomycin therapy. Luna MA, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 58:501-10, Nov 72
Pulmonary fibrosis and nitrofurantoin. Israel KS, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 106:353-6, Aug 73
Interstitial pneumonia after prolonged treatment with cyclophosphamide. Topilow AA, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 108:114-7, Jul 73
Pulmonary reaction to metallic aluminum powders: an experimental study. Gross P, et al.
Arch Environ Health 26:227-36, May 73
Bleomycin pulmonary toxicity. Rudders RA, et al.
Chest 63:627-8, Apr 73
Pulmonary fibrosis following therapy with Melphalan for multiple myeloma. Codling BW, et al.
J Clin Pathol 25:668-73, Aug 72
Pathology of the lung in tungsten carbide workers using light and electron microscopy. Coates EO Jr, et al. J Occup Med 15:280-6, Mar 73
Pulmonary complications of cancer chemotherapy. Blum R, et al. N Engl J Med 288:266, 1 Feb 73
Post-cyclophosphamide pneumonitis. Hunt KK Jr. N Engl J Med 287:668-9, 28 Sep 72
Possible pulmonary effects of alkylating agents. Rubio FA Jr. N Engl J Med 287:1150-1, 30 Nov 72
Progressive pulmonary fibrosis during nitrofurantoin therapy. A case history with autopsy report. Ruikka I, et al. Scand J Respir Dis 53:162-6, 1971
[Can cytostatic agents cause cancer?] Schaberg A, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1433-5, 12 Aug 72 (Dut)
[Fatal pulmonary fibrosis, with cellular lesions of the lung and pancreas, attributed to busulfan] Batzenschlager A, et al.
Arch Anat Pathol (Paris) 20:291-4, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Respiratory and bronchial manifestations caused by spray gun applied plastic substances] Tello F, et al.
Bronches 21:525-8, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Acute pulmonary fibrosis resulting from ingestion of a herbicide containing paraquat] Favarel-Garrigues JC.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:1289-94, Nov-Dec 72 (Fre)
[Diffuse pneumopathy during chemotherapy with busulfan and bleomycin] Jeanmart L, et al.
J Belge Radiol 55:425-33, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A case of pulmonary fibrosis: possible role of tungsten dust] Rochemaure J, et al.
J Fr Med Chir Thorac 26:305-12, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Drug-induced pulmonary granulomatosis] Akoun G, et al.
Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 36:785-804, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Case of pulmonary fibrosis following inhalation of posterior pituitary powder] Germouty J, et al.
Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 36:867-80, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Chronic lung changes following nitrofurantoin medication] Teigelkötter P.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:526-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Nitrofurantoin syndrome] Leiber B, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 120:398, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Pulmonary changes caused by aspiration of mineral oil] Barzó P, et al.
Prax Pneumol 27:216-25, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pulmonary fibrosis in rats induced by N-methyl-N-nitrosourethane] Itano T, et al.
Jap J Thorac Dis 10:346-53, Jun 72 (Jap)
[Reactions of pulmonary tissue and sequelae occurring in the lungs in the course of treatment of chronic tuberculosis. I. Pulmonary fibrosis] Szymańska D.
Gruzlica 41:145-50, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

Diffuse interstitial lung disease in systemic lupus erythematosus. Eisenberg H, et al.
Ann Intern Med 79:37-45, Jul 73
Types of fibrosis in coal workers' pneumoconiosis. Naeye RL. Ann NY Acad Sci 200:281-400, 29 Dec 72
Alveolar adenocarcinoma complicating pulmonary fibrosis due to mitral stenosis. Fox H.
Br J Dis Chest 67:253-6, Jul 73
Rheumatoid lung disease with pulmonary fibrosis necrobiotic nodules and pleural effusion. Thadani U.
Br J Dis Chest 67:146-52, Apr 73
Carcinoma and diffuse interstitial fibrosis of lung. Fraire AE, et al. Cancer 31:1078-86, May 73
Pulmonary pseudofibrosis in cyanotic heart disease. A clinical syndrome mimicking tuberculosis in patients with extreme pulmonic stenosis. Haroutunian LM, et al. Chest 63:587-92, Nov 72
Co-existent mitral stenosis and Hamman-Rich syndrome (diffuse interstitial pulmonary fibrosis). Mital OP, et al. Indian J Chest Dis 10:197-200, Oct 68
Diffuse pulmonary lymphoreticular infiltrations associated with dysproteinemia. Liebow AA, et al.
Med Clin North Am 57:689-43, May 73
Persistent diarrhoea, eosinophilia, erythema annulare and fibrosing alveolitis in a female infant. Johnston DI. Proc R Soc Med 66:346-8, Apr 73
Carcinoma in a Hamman-Rich lung. A case report. Schorn D, et al. S Afr Med J 47:644-5, 21 Apr 73
Fibrosis and carcinoma of the lung in a family with haemoglobin Malmö. Anatomic findings. Bergiund S, et al. Scand J Haematol 9:434-32, 1972
[Idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis and bronchioalveolar carcinoma. 2 anatomoclinical observations] Saint-Maur PP de, et al.
Arch Anat Pathol (Paris) 20:171-5, Jun 72 (Fre)
[The risk of tuberculosis in patients with fibrous lesions radiologically diagnosed] Steinbrück P, et al.
Bull Int Union Tuberc 47:144-71, Feb 72 (Fre)
[Hypogammaglobulinemia syndrome with parietal-alveolar pulmonary fibrosis and mediastinal lymphadenitis. Favorable result of veinoglobulin transfusions] Brun J, et al.
Poumon Coeur 29:37-43, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Functional clinical and infrastructural study of a case of primary elastosic pulmonary sclerosis] Poulet J, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 48:3451-7, 20 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Chronic interstitial lung diseases and pulmonary hypertension] Fabel H.
Med Welt 23:1033-5, 22 Jul 72 (Ger)
[Cesarean section in a moribund woman (survival of the child following cesarean section in the mother with pulmonary fibrosis)] Müller-Heine F, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:138-42, 26 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Chronic interstitial pulmonary fibrosis in dermatomyositis] Alroy G, et al.
Harefuah 84:544-6, 15 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[A case of immune deficiency with recurrent infections, pulmonary fibrosis and splenomegaly terminating in liver cirrhosis secondary to AU-antigen positive hepatitis] Takatsuki K, et al.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 61:635-42, Jun 72 (Jap)
[Risk of pulmonary tuberculosis morbidity in carriers of fibrotic changes] Czajka S.
Gruzlica 41:873-81, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Exudative pericarditis in acute poisoning due to gases generated in the course of explosions] Grondal W.
Wiad Lek 26:1147-9, 15 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Intrapulmonary veno-occlusive disease. Rosenthal A, et al. Am J Cardiol 31:78-83, Jan 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

High speed trephine lung biopsy: methods and results. Boylen CT, et al. Chest 63:59-62, Jan 73
Diffuse interstitial pulmonary fibrosis: course and prognosis. Shah JR. Indian J Chest Dis 14:142-50, Jul 72
Diagnosis of interstitial pulmonary fibrosis. Udwadia FE. Indian J Chest Dis 14:136-41, Jul 72
Pulmonary histiocytosis simulating desquamative interstitial pneumonia in rats receiving oral iprindole. Vijeyaratnam GS, et al. J Pathol 108:105-13, Oct 72
Pulmonary fibrosis masking polymyositis. Remission with corticosteroid therapy. Webb DR, et al. JAMA 222:1146-9, 27 Nov 72
The prognosis of cryptogenic fibrosing alveolitis. Stack BH, et al. Thorax 27:535-42, Sep 72
[Diffuse interstitial lung diseases] Wilis C. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:1070-2, 28 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Familial cholesterol pneumonia] Pelz L, et al. Helv Paediatr Acta 27:371-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diffuse progressive interstitial pulmonary fibrosis (Hamman-Rich syndrome)] Hauk H, et al. Med Welt 24:383-6, 9 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Experiences with lung perfusion scintigraphy in cardiovascular diseases, in polycythemia vera and in radiation-induced pulmonary fibrosis] Hör G, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:228-32, 1971 (Ger)
[Hamman-Rich disease, case report] Provvidenza G, et al. Clin Ter 63:269-81, 15 Nov 72 (Ita)
[Diagnosis of allergic alveolitis with tendency toward fibrosis and pulmonary fibrosis] Wichert P von. Minerva Med 64:669-72, 14 Mar 73 (Ita)
[Post-traumatic pulmonary fibrosis, 29 years old, associated with cancer] Ion M, et al. Ftiziologia 20:641-4, Nov-Dec 71 (Rum)

DRUG THERAPY

[Therapeutic influencing of the connective tissue proliferation in lung fibroses using D-penicillamine] Gross K.
Med Klin 67:1034-7, 11 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effects of oxyphenbutazone on radiation pneumonitis or radiation fibrosis following irradiation for breast carcinoma] Klein U, et al.
Strahlentherapie 144:421-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Immunosuppressive therapy in 25 patients with idiopathic lung fibrosis] Dierkesmann R, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:857-9, 1972 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Radiologic pulmonary changes following cobalt 60 treatment of mammary carcinoma. Hagen S, et al. Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh) 11:386-94, Oct 72
Hypersensitivity pneumonitis due to exposure to Alternaria. Fink JN, et al. Chest 63:Suppl:49S, Apr 73
Pulmonary dysfunction in rheumatoid disease. Frank ST, et al. Chest 63:27-34, Jan 73
Autoimmune pneumonitis and Hamman-Rich syndrome. Osváth P, et al. Helv Paediatr Acta 28:37-45, Mar 73
Pulmonary dysfunction in rheumatoid disease. Abramson HA. J Asthma Res 10:79-80, Dec 72
Massive pulmonary fibrosis due to systemic lupus erythematosus. Holden M. NY State J Med 73:442-5, 1 Feb 73
Ankylosing spondylitis and lung fibrosis. Davies D. Q J Med 41:395-417, Oct 72
Caplan's syndrome in association with asbestosis. Report of a case. Mattson SB. Scand J Respir Dis 52:153-61, 1971
Hamman-Rich syndrome. A disease of unknown or multiple causes. Cody TJ, et al. Tex Med 69:68-71, May 73
[Interstitial pneumopathies of infectious origin in children] Gerbeaux J, et al. Ann Pediatr (Paris) 19:565-74, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pneumoconiosis and mycobacteriosis. Experimental study of their interactions and the genesis of massive fibrotic lesions] Tacquet A, et al. Lille Med 17:1121-32, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Scleroderma and its visceral complications] Huriez C. Maroc Med 52:331-44, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Lung manifestations in connectivitis] Lemaire V, et al. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 40:363-8, May 73 (53 ref.) (Fre)
[Respiratory manifestations of Gougerot-Sjögren syndrome] Lemercier JP, et al. Sem Hop Paris 49:1227-31, 8 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Radiation pneumonitis, fibrosis and lung perfusion following postoperative irradiation of the operated area using cobalt 60 gamma-rays in patients with breast carcinoma] Zwicker H, et al. Strahlentherapie 144:573-83, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pulmonary changes in progressive diffuse scleroderma] Schulz G.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 137:175-86, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Allergic alveolitis and tendency toward fibrosis and pulmonary fibrosis. Causes and classifications] Wichert P von. Minerva Med 64:680-3, 14 Mar 73 (Ita)
[Case of chronic rheumatoid arthritis with rheumatoid nodules and fibrosis in the lung] Maruyama R, et al. Ryumachi 12:247-52, Nov 72 (Jap)
[Interstitial pneumonia caused by leptospirosis: report of a case] Amato Nèto V, et al. Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 14:334-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Clinicofunctional aspects of the pulmonary complications of scleroderma] Rancea D, et al. Ftiziologia 22:45-8, Jan-Feb 73 (Rum)
[Pathogenesis of plutonium pneumosclerosis] Koshurnikova NA, et al. Arkh Patol 35:48-54, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Factors influencing the development of segmental and lobar metatuberculosis pneumosclerosis in children] Orozova RN. Probl Tuberk 50:11-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The surgical treatment of cirrhosis of the lung occurring in a complicated course of tuberculous bronchoadenitis] Slepukha IM, et al. Probl Tuberk 50:30-2, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial chronic interstitial pneumonia. Soliliday NH, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 106:193-204, Aug 73
A new look at the Hamman-Rich syndrome. Wagley PF. Johns Hopkins Med J 131:412-24, Dec 72
Observations on the Hamman-Rich syndrome. Wagley PF. Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc 84:30-6, 1973

IMMUNOLOGY

Idiopathic interstitial pulmonary fibrosis. An immune complex disease? Nagaya H, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:826-30, May 73
Immunofluorescent staining of lung biopsy in fibrosing alveolitis. Poon MC, et al. Can Med Assoc J 106:734-5 passim, 17 Mar 73
[Pulmonary fibrosis caused by subintrant reactions of hypersensitivity to tuberculoprotein] Eskenasy A. Ftiziologia 20:25-32, Jan-Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

PATHOLOGY

Pathological studies on viral pneumonia and interstitial pneumonitis caused by unknown etiology. Kitamura S, et al. Acta Pathol Jap 22:859-76, Nov 72
Electron microscopic study of interstitial pneumonia, with special reference to alveolar epithelial cells. Okada Y. Acta Pathol Jap 22:811-21, Nov 72
Diffuse interstitial fibrosis of the lung. Fraire AE, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 59:636-47, May 73
Proliferative glomerulonephritis and pulmonary hemorrhage. Am J Med 55:199-210, Aug 73
Pathologic alterations in the lung following use of immunosuppressant agents. Roeckel IE. Ann Clin Lab Sci 3:212-8, May-Jun 73
The pathological recognition and pathogenesis of emphysema and fibrocystic disease of the lung with special reference to coal workers. Heppleston AG. Ann NY Acad Sci 200:347-69, 29 Dec 72
Desquamative interstitial pneumonia. Pathological findings and follow-up in 13 patients. Patchefsky AS, et al. Arch Intern Med 132:222-5, Aug 73
Interstitial pneumonitis. Kodagoda N. Ceylon Med J 17:88-92, Jun 72
The blood-air barrier in pulmonary asbestosis: study of a case by electron microscopy. Gracey DR, et al. Chest 63:46-51, Jan 73
The granular pneumocyte and pulmonary fibrosis--are they related? Niden AH. Chest 62:384-5, Oct 72
Granular pneumocyte and pulmonary fibrosis. Watanabe F, et al. Chest 62:460-2, Oct 72
The pathology of experimental K-virus infection in suckling mice. Gleiser CA, et al. Lab Anim Sci 22:865-9, Dec 72
Diffuse 'asbestosis-like' interstitial fibrosis of the lung. Rüttner JR, et al. Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 38:250-7, 1972
Diffuse pulmonary alveolar fibrosis. Scadding JG. Ther Umsch 30:191-8, Mar 73
[Interstitial pneumonia with atypia of the alveolar lining] Meiseis A. Vie Med Can Fr 1:589-90, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Morphological and biochemical studies on the behavior of connective tissue in pulmonary fibrosis due to irradiation] Bublitz G. Norm Pathol Anat (Stuttg) 28:1-62, 1973 (Ger)
[Fibrosing alveolitis] Valero A. Harefuah 83:246-8, 15 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Interstitial pneumonia and fibrosis of the lung] Mikata A, et al. Respir Circ (Tokyo) 20:963-9, Nov 72 (Jap)
[Case of disseminated pulmonary fibrosis with hyperplasia of smooth muscles] Roszkiewicz A, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 27:1936-8, 4 Dec 72 (Pol)
[Clinico-pathological correlation] Carvalhal S. Arq Bras Cardiol 25:421-6, Oct 72 (Por)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Resistance to airflow in patients with diffuse interstitial lung disease. Ostrow D, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 108:295-10, Aug 73
[Pulmonary fibrosis and respiratory frequency--a case of diffuse interstitial pulmonary fibrosis with marked tachypnea] Kawakami Y, et al.
Respir Circ (Tokyo) 20:1067-91, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

RADIOGRAPHY

Roentgenologic findings of interstitial pneumonia. Tachiiri H. Acta Pathol Jap 22:831, Nov 72
Atypical presentations of diffuse fibrosing alveolitis. Mundy GR, et al. Br J Dis Chest 66:261-7, Oct 72
Desquamative interstitial pneumonia: progression to the end-stage lung and the unusual complication of alveolar cell carcinoma: case report. Genereux GP, et al. J Can Assoc Radiol 24:144-9, Jun 73
[Lung cancer with pleural hypertrophy and fibrous shadow] Hayata Y, et al. Jap J Thorac Dis 11:154-7, Mar 73 (Jap)

SURGERY

Pathological findings after right lung transplantation in a patient with fibrosing alveolitis. Shilkin KB, et al. J Clin Pathol 25:874-9, Aug 72

VETERINARY

A proliferative interstitial pneumonia of sheep associated with mycoplasma infection. 1. Natural history of the disease in a flock. Sullivan ND, et al. Aust Vet J 49:57-62, Feb 73
A proliferative interstitial pneumonia of sheep associated with mycoplasma infection. 2. The experimental exposure of young lambs to infection. Sullivan ND, et al. Aust Vet J 49:63-8, Feb 73
Isolation, propagation, and characterization studies of an ovine Mycoplasma responsible for proliferative interstitial pneumonia. Carmichael LE, et al. Cornell Vet 63:654-79, Oct 72
A case of pneumonia in a foal morphologically similar to bovine proliferative pneumonia (atypical interstitial pneumonia). Ubertini TR, et al. Cornell Vet 63:532-9, Oct 72
A bovine pulmonary disease resembling human diffuse fibrosing alveolitis. Pirie HM, et al. Proc R Soc Med 65:987-90, Nov 72

PULMONARY HEART DISEASE (C8)

Coronary artery disease, left-to-right shunt, and congestive heart failure. Problems of management. Harken DE, et al. Chest 62:695-9, Nov 72
Cor pulmonale. Sochocky S. SD J Med 26:11-3, Jul 73
Pulmonary disease of vascular origin. Dines DE, et al. Ther Umsch 30:177-83, Mar 73
[Function of the myocardium in chronic pulmonary diseases] Widimský J.
Cas Lek Cesk 111:936-8, 29 Sep 72 (Cze)
[Causes and prevention of pulmonary heart disease] Sadoul P, et al. Brux Med 52:767-78, Nov 72 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Cardiopulmonary crises in the dental office. Staples AF. Dent Clin North Am 17:473-81, Jul 73
Tricuspid incompetence in chronic cor-pulmonale. Khosla SN, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 20:571-4, Aug 72
Glomerular lesions in cystic fibrosis: possible relation to diabetes mellitus, acquired cyanotic heart disease and cirrhosis of the liver. Oppenheimer EH. Johns Hopkins Med J 131:351-66, Nov 72
Irregularities of the cardiac rhythm in cor pulmonale. Astin TW. Scand J Respir Dis 54:16-22, 1973
[Acute pulmonary edema in patients with chronic pulmonary disease and right-sided heart failure] Amtorp O, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 135:743-5, 23 Apr 73 (Dan)
[Paradoxical embolism] Frenzel H. Med Welt 24:411-4, 16 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Right heart hypertrophy of pulmonary heart disease in Frank's corrected orthogonal ECG] Lehmann K, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:147-53, 1 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Acute pulmonary heart disease in a person with chronic bronchopneumopathy and secondary heart disease. Uhlenbruck's syndrome] Chini V. Minerva Med 64:453-65, 28 Feb 73 (Ita)
[Myocardial infarct in patients with chronic cor pulmonale syndrome] Szulc EJ. Wiad Lek 26:1193-6, 1 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Quantitative changes in the erythrocyte series as a function of hypoxemia in chronic pulmonary heart disease] Hărăgus S, et al. Med Interna (Bucur) 25:61-70, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Study of the coagulolytic system in chronic cor pulmonale. I. The disseminated intravascular coagulation syndrome] Tacu V, et al. Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 76:905-12, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Changes in blood coagulation in chronic cor pulmonale] Păunescu-Podeanu A, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Stud Cercet Med Interna 13:243-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

DIAGNOSIS

Vectorcardiographic and electrocardiographic differentiation between cor pulmonale and anterior wall myocardial infarction. Watanabe Y, et al. Am Heart J 84:302-9, Sep 72

Right atrial electrocardiography (RA ECG) in the diagnosis of right and left atrial abnormalities. Sivertssen E. Angiology 24:131-46, Mar 73

Significance of the second heart sound at the epigastrium in the clinical diagnosis of cor pulmonale. Kapoor SC, et al. Indian J Chest Dis 10:22-5, Apr 68

Electrocardiographic changes in chronic cor pulmonale. Mathur KS, et al. Indian J Chest Dis 10:26-32, Apr 68

[Myocardial function in chronic pulmonary diseases. Clinical aspects of right cardiac insufficiency] Sadoul P. Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:1460-3, Nov-Dec 72 (Fre)

[Pulmonary scanning in the diagnosis of postembolic chronic cor pulmonale] Plagne R, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:133-42, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A case of embolic subacute cor pulmonale] Rochemaure J, et al. Sem Hop Paris 49:209-12, 14 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The ECG pattern of subacute corpulmonale as a result of tumour deposition around the left main pulmonary artery] Jost F, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1034-6, 18 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Value of electrocardiography in the evaluation of pulmonary heart disease] Sill V, et al. Med Klin 67:1355-8, 20 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diagnosis of latent, manifest and decompensated cor pulmonale] Matthys H, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1070-2, 1972 (Ger)

[The significance of arterial and venous pressure during Valsalva's maneuver in the diagnosis of decompensated chronic cor pulmonale] Völgyi Z. Orv Hetil 114:2161-4, 9 Sep 73 (Hun)

[Differential diagnosis of P-dextrocardiale by means of practolol test] Sterkowicz S. Pol Arch Med Wewn 49:817-23, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[A method of evaluating the functioning of the right ventricle of the heart] Kuznetsov GP, et al. Kardiologiia 12:100-2, Dec 72 (Rus)

[The value of changes in the atrial loop of the vectorcardiogram for diagnosing cor pulmonale in patients with diffuse forms of chronic pneumonia] Shershevskif BM, et al. Kardiologiia 12:124-6, Oct 72 (Rus)

[Possible vector- and ballistocardiographic diagnosis of cor pulmonale in pulmonary emphysema] Tarlov EL. Kardiologiia 12:106-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of successive statistical analysis for the diagnosis of electrocardiographic signs of pulmonary heart diseases in patients with chronic pneumonia] Krasovskii II, et al. Ter Arkh 45:70-7, Mar 73 (Rus)

[Diagnostic value of T D is less than T J syndrome in leads according to Neb as an index of myocardial hypoxia in patients with chronic pneumonia] Timchenko FG. Ter Arkh 45:77-82, Mar 73 (Rus)

[Electrocardiography of chronic cor pulmonale in patients with chronic respiratory insufficiency] Miladinović D, et al. Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med] 24:181-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

DRUG THERAPY

Definitive therapy in cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Dembo DH. Md State Med J 22:85-6, Mar 73

[The effect of isosorbide-dinitrate on pulmonary artery pressure in chronic pulmonary heart disease] Olesch K, et al. Arzneim Forsch 22:1876-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Aldactone (spironolactone, canrenoate-K) in the treatment of chronic cor pulmonale] Hüttemann U, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1533-5, 13 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effects of arginine malate in experimental and clinical hyperammonemia] Szám I, et al. Int J Clin Pharmacol 6:280-5, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prognosis of cor pulmonale in multiple pulmonary vascular obstructions under long-term anticoagulation] Corrodi P, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:96-100, 20 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of single intravenous infusion of low-molecular weight dextran on acid-base equilibrium and erythrocytes and some spirometric indices in chronic cor pulmonale syndrome] Gondorowicz K, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 28:469-72, 26 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[The effect of electroaerosols of euphyllin on myocardial contractility of the right ventricle in patients with initial manifestations of cardiopulmonary insufficiency in chronic non-specific lung diseases] Gul'iants ER. Kardiologiia 12:115-6, Dec 72 (Rus)

[Hemodynamic changes in patients with chronic pneumonia and cor pulmonale under the influence of prednisolone and benzohexonium inhalation] Landysheva IV, et al. Kardiologiia 13:120-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of benzohexonium and hexamethonium on the pulmonary circulation and the contractile function of the myocardium] Landysheva IV, et al. Ter Arkh 44:54-60, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinical use of cypenam and a technique of individual dose treatment of patients with nonspecific diseases of the lungs and pulmonary heart disease] Simonian AT, et al. Ter Arkh 45:89-93, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of negatively charged electroaerosols of euphyllin and hexonium on the functional state of the myocardium of the right ventricle in the initial stages of cardiopulmonary insufficiency] Gul'iants ER. Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 37:516-21, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)

[The effect of aldactone on aldosterone excretion and mineral metabolism in chronic cor pulmonale] Shvets LV. Vrach Delo 12:40-3, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Myocardial function in chronic pulmonary diseases. The role of the coronary arteries in chronic cor pulmonale. Baroldi G. Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:1408-7, Nov-Dec 72

Hypersomnia with primary hypoventilation syndrome and following cor pulmonale (Ondine's curse syndrome). Fruhmann G. Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:1173-9, Sep-Oct 72

Pulmonary hypertension in pulmonary parenchymal disease. Heath D. Cardiovasc Clin 4:79-96, 1972 (42 ref.)

Cor pulmonale from airway obstruction in children. Steier M, et al. JAMA 225:67, 2 Jul 73

Adenoid hypertrophy, cyanosis and cor pulmonale, in children with congenital heart disease. Freeman WJ. Laryngoscope 83:238-49, Feb 73

Cardiovascular complications of chronic bronchitis and emphysema. Bishop JM. Med Clin North Am 57:771-80, May 73 (37 ref.)

Cor pulmonale associated with COPD. Szidon JP, et al. Postgrad Med 54:113-8, Sep 73

[Myocardial function in chronic pulmonary diseases. Introduction] Denolin H. Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:1393-6, Nov-Dec 72 (Fre)

[Precapillary pulmonary arterial hypertension of bilharzic origin] Akoun G, et al. Coeur Med Interne 11:655-62, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Chronic cor pulmonale after intensive irradiation of the thorax. Respiratory functional data and cardiac hemodynamics] Tartulier M, et al. J Med Lyon 53:875-86, 5 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Acute cor pulmonale in pulmonary emboli] Foucault JP. Phlebologie 26:23-7, Jan-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Bilharzial chronic cor pulmonale] Brocard H, et al. Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 36:464-73, Apr-May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[2 anatomo-clinical cases of fatal sub-acute recurrent pulmonary embolisms in young women. Discussion of the role of estroprogestative drugs] Brune J, et al. Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 36:934-43, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Definition and causes of cor pulmonale] Otto H. Med Welt 23:997-9, 22 Jul 72 (Ger)

[Cor pulmonale in infants and small children with chronic obstruction of the upper respiratory tract] Pohl V, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 38:295-8, 1972 (Ger)

[Acute and chronic cor pulmonale in metastazing carcinoma] Ladurner D. Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:27-9, 12 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cardio-pulmonary syndrome in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Jarosiawski M, et al. Gruzlica 40:343-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Primary and secondary cor pulmonale syndrome of thromboembolic origin. Primary and secondary local intravascular coagulation syndrome with pulmonary localization] Dyk T, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:807-14, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Cardiac component in dyspneic pneumopathies] Chipail A, et al. Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 77:229-34, Apr-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

PATHOLOGY

Animal model: pulmonary hypertension, cor pulmonale and endocardial fibroelastosis in monocrotaline-intoxicated nonhuman primates. Chesney CF, et al. Am J Pathol 70:489-92, Mar 73

Myocardial function in chronic pulmonary diseases. Pathology of the myocardium in chronic pulmonary disease. Heath D. Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:1397-9, Nov-Dec 72

Effect of age on development of cor pulmonale in nonhuman primates following pyrrolizidine alkaloid intoxication. Allen JR, et al. Exp Mol Pathol 17:220-32, Oct 72

Studies on chronic cor pulmonale. Experimental investigations from viewpoints of dynamic morphology. Kobayashi H. Jap Circ J 37:461-72, May 73

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 4-1973. N Engl J Med 288:204-10, 25 Jan 73

The pathophysiology of the pulmonary circulation in cor pulmonale. Anderson G. Proc R Soc Med 65:824-5, Oct 72

Effects on the right ventricle, pulmonary vasculature, and carotid bodies of the rat of exposure to, and recovery from, simulated high altitude. Heath D, et al. Thorax 28:24-8, Jan 73

[Development and intensity of atherosclerosis in chronic cardiopulmonary syndrome] Cholewa J. Patol Pol 23:345-50, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Morphometric characteristics of the small pulmonary arteries during the development and reversibility of experimental cor pulmonale] Nesterov EN. Arkh Patol 35:43-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Macro- and microscopy of the coronary circuit in myocardial infarct on the basis of experimental hyperfunction and hypertrophy of the heart] Leites AL, et al. Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 4:35-40, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Respiratory limited exercise tolerance and electrocardiographic signs of cor pulmonale in pulmonary tuberculosis. Kokkola K, et al. Ann Clin Res 4:230-4, Dec 72

Myocardial function in chronic pulmonary diseases. Hemodynamics of the right ventricle in chronic lung disease. Berglund E. Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:1417-22, Nov-Dec 72

Left ventricular function, metabolism, and blood flow in chronic cor pulmonale. Frank MJ, et al. Circulation 47:798-806, Apr 73

Pulmonary function in cor pulmonale in India. Kamat SR, et al. Indian Heart J 24:365-70, Oct 72

Ventilatory function and electrocardiographic pattern of cor pulmonale in pulmonary tuberculosis. Kokkola K. Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl] 78:1-63, 1972

[Lung compliance and work of breathing in senile lungs, in chronic bronchitis and chronic cor pulmonale] Hladký M, et al. Vnitr Lek 16:521-9, Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Myocardial function in chronic pulmonary diseases. Determination of myocardial contractility: physiological bases, application to studies of right ventricular function] Besse P. Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:1423-36, Nov-Dec 72 (Fre)

[Myocardial function in chronic pulmonary diseases. Coronary circulation and myocardial metabolic changes in chronic cor pulmonale] Moret PR. Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:1411-4, Nov-Dec 72 (Fre)

[Primary vascular form of pulmonary hypertension. A comprehensive comparison with a new therapeutic and resistance-computing technic] Degenring FH. Arch Kreislaufforsch 67:277-301, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cardiac-pulmonary effects of aldactone in chronic cor pulmonale] Hüttemann U, et al. Klin Wochenschr 50:953-8, 15 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Right cardiac decompensation in cor pulmonale] Schneider KW. Med Welt 23:1617-21, 22 Jul 72 (Ger)

[Chronic cor pulmonale in obstructive lung diseases: correlation of the disordered respiratory function to hemodynamics of the pulmonary circulation and to the contractile function of the right ventricle] Schüren KP, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 38:265-13, 1972 (Ger)

[Comparison of capillarophotographic findings in bulbar conjunctiva in patients with chronic cor pulmonale and with myocardial infarct] Karnafel W, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:539-43, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Disturbed rhythm in chronic cor pulmonale] Kats GL, et al. Kardiologiia 12:131-2, Mar 72 (Rus)

[Characteristics of the coronary circulation in cor pulmonale] Medvedev ES, et al. Ter Arkh 44:94-8, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Dopamine and dopa as indices of reserve potential of the sympatho-adrenal system in pulmonary heart] Syvomiatnikova NV, et al. Ter Arkh 44:94-6, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hemodynamic indices in chronic pulmonary heart disease in relation to age] Zhits MZ. Voen Med Zh 5:67-8, May 72 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Cor pulmonale. (Electrocardiographic changes and their correlation with respiratory function test data)] González Santos P, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 129:15-26, 1 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Primary prevention of chronic cor-pulmonale in India. Padmavati S. Indian J Chest Dis 14:179-81, Jul 72
[Prevention of infection in the bronchitic syndrome by Sinupret] Wilde W.
Z Allgemeinmed 48:1359-64, 20 Oct 72 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Value of electrokymographic examination in the diagnosis of chronic cor pulmonale in extensive forms of pulmonary tuberculosis] Babich GG.
Vrach Delo 7:85-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Long-term oxygen therapy for cor pulmonale. Anderson PB, et al. Clin Sci 43:13P-14P, Sep 72
Present status of treatment of chronic cor pulmonale with congestive failure. Takahashi T.
Jap Circ J 37:353-9, Apr 73
Respiratory intensive care: a review with possible indications for membrane oxygenator support. Bryan-Brown CW.
Mt Sinai J Med NY 40:181-8, Mar-Apr 73
Long-term oxygen therapy in cor pulmonale. Anderson PB, et al. Q J Med 42:563-73, Jul 73

PULMONARY NEOPLASMS see LUNG NEOPLASMS (C2)

PULMONARY NODULE, SOLITARY see COIN LESION, PULMONARY (C2, C5)

PULMONARY SEQUESTRATION see BRONCHOPULMONARY SEQUESTRATION (C16)

PULMONARY STENOSIS see PULMONARY VALVE STENOSIS (C8)

PULMONARY SUBVALVULAR STENOSIS see under IDIOPATHIC HYPERTROPHIC SUBVALVULAR STENOSIS (C8)

PULMONARY SURFACTANT (D11, D12)

Hyperbaric oxygen and alveolar surfactants. Beckman DL, et al. Aerosp Med 44:422-4, Apr 73
Immunochemical studies of the protein fraction of pulmonary surface active material. Klass DJ.
Am Rev Respir Dis 107:784-9, May 73
Time-dependent surface behavior of dipalmitoyllecithin and lung alveolar surfactant monolayers. Munden JW, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 291:344-50, 26 Jan 73
Study of alveolar surfactant in animals treated with sobrerol. Curti PC, et al.
Boll Chim Farm 112:64-7, Jan 73
Some effects of anaesthetics on lung surfactant. Pattle RE, et al. Br J Anaesth 44:1119-27, Nov 72
Amino acid incorporation into protein of a surface-active lung fraction. Dickie KJ, et al.
J Appl Physiol 34:606-14, May 73
Surfactant. Woolcock AJ.
Med J Aust 1:900-3, 5 May 73 (23 ref.)
Pulmonary surface activity alterations associated with pulmonary edema following preoptic hypothalamic lesions in rats. Park CD, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:1025-30, Mar 73
Lung surfactant--a natural detergent. Horwitz C.
S Afr Med J 46:1931-2, 9 Dec 72
[Pulmonary surfactants] Pariente R, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:197-208, Feb 73 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Membrane syndrome (respiratory distress syndrome) in newborn infants. Pathogenesis and therapy with special regard to alveolar surface active agent] Keuth U. Fortschr Med 91:693-7, 7 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Behavior of surface-active film in the pulmonary alveoli after volatile oil inhalation] Stolz C.
Med Welt 26:1209-11, 2 Sep 72 (Ger)
[The anti-atelectasis factor of the lung. I] Lachmann B, et al.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 137:267-87, Feb 73 (180 ref.) (Ger)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Pharyngeal deposition of surfactant in the premature rabbit fetus. Enhörning G, et al.
Biol Neonate 22:126-32, 1973

ANALYSIS

Biochemical aspects of pulmonary alveolar surface lining layer. Fujiwara T.
Acta Pathol Jap 22:805-10, Nov 72
Rapid determination of pulmonary surfactant. Armstrong D, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:1083-6, 15 Dec 72
Diagnosis of fetal maturity by amniotic fluid phospholipids. Gerbie MV, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:1078-82, 15 Dec 72
Isolation of apoproteins from canine surface active material. King RJ, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:788-95, Apr 73
Effect of thyroxine on the disaturated lecithin content of lung. Mason RJ, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 106:767-8, Nov 72
Quantitative evaluation of the surfactant system of the lung. Balis JU, et al.
Ann Clin Lab Sci 2:410-9, Sep-Oct 72
Bubble stability test compared with lecithin assay in prediction of respiratory distress syndrome. Bhagwanani SG, et al. Br Med J 1:697-700, 24 Mar 73
Respiratory distress syndrome. Whitfield CR, et al.
Br Med J 4:362, 11 Nov 72
Protein and lipid-protein fractions of lung washings: chemical characterization. Colacicco G, et al.
J Appl Physiol 34:743-9, Jun 73
Protein and lipid-protein fractions of lung washings: immunological characterization. Scarpelli EM, et al.
J Appl Physiol 34:750-3, Jun 73
A comparison between the lecithin-sphingomyelin ratio and other methods of assessing the presence of fetal pulmonary surfactant in amniotic fluid. Parkinson CE, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:406-11, May 73
A comparison between the lecithin-sphingomyelin ratio and the "shake test" for the estimation of surfactant in amniotic fluid. Wagstaff TI, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:412-7, May 73
Prediction of respiratory-distress syndrome by estimation of surfactant in the amniotic fluid. Dewhurst CJ, et al. Lancet 1:1475-7, 30 Jun 73
Lecithin-sphingomyelin ratio and a rapid test for surfactant in amniotic fluid. A comparison. Boehm FH, et al. Obstet Gynecol 41:829-32, Jun 73
Lung surfactant: present status and future prospects. Clements JA. Proc R Soc Med 66:389, Apr 73
Isolation and surface activity of soluble aveolar components. Hurst DJ, et al.
Respir Physiol 17:72-80, Jan 73
Blood plasma contamination of the lung alveolar surfactant obtained by various sampling techniques. Reifenrath R, et al. Respir Physiol 18:238-48, Jul 73
Studies on the pulmonary surface-active lipoprotein. II. Biophysical characterization of its peptide moiety. Jiménez JM. Rev Biol Trop 19:73-95, Jul-Dec 71
Fetal pulmonary surfactant in amniotic fluid of ewes. Ogawa Y. Tohoku J Exp Med 108:307-15, Dec 72
[Effect of normobaric pure oxygen toxicity on pulmonary surfactant in rats] Broussolle B, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:365A, 1972 (Fre)
[Demonstration of an organ specific antigen in the alveolar surface film using anti-lung serum] Bergmann KC, et al.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 137:55-60, 1972 (Ger)
[Immunologic protein differentiation in the alveolar surfactant] Lachmann B, et al.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 136:197-202, Apr 72 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic study of the lung, with special reference to the pulmonary surfactant and mucopolysaccharide layer] Kanasugi K.
Jap J Thorac Dis 11:214-31, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Symposium on pulmonary surfactant. Discussion on cells secreting pulmonary surfactant: histochemical viewpoint] Maeda M.
Jap J Thorac Dis 10:583-4, Nov 72 (Jap)
[Symposium on pulmonary surfactant. Ultramicro structures] Okada N.
Jap J Thorac Dis 10:582-3, Nov 72 (Jap)
[Atelectasis--instability of the pulmonary alveolus based on surface chemistry] Yoshida S.
Respir Circ (Tokyo) 21:192-200, Mar 73 (41 ref.) (Jap)

BIOSYNTHESIS

In vivo incorporation of choline- 3 H, leucine- 3 H and galactose- 3 H in alveolar type II pneumocytes in relation to surfactant synthesis. A quantitative radioautographic study in mouse by electron microscopy. Chevallier G, et al.
Anat Rec 174:289-310, Nov 72
Tubular myelin assembly in type II alveolar cells: freeze-fracture studies. Smith U, et al.
Anat Rec 176:125-7, May 73
Biochemical basis of hyaline membrane disease. Forman DT. Ann Clin Lab Sci 3:242-8, Jul-Aug 73
The intracellular site of surfactant synthesis. Autoradiographic studies on murine and avian lung explants. Adamson IY, et al.
Exp Mol Pathol 18:112-24, Feb 73
Lamellar transformation of lung mitochondria under conditions of stress. Pattle RE, et al.
Nature (Lond) 240:468-9, 22 Dec 72
Pulmonary surfactant. Is the fetal adrenal necessary? Burke RK, et al. Obstet Gynecol 41:833-6, Jun 73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Lung surface-active fraction as a model system for macromolecular ultrastructural studies with Crotalus atrox venom. Frosolono MF, et al.
J Lipid Res 14:110-20, Jan 73
[Electron microscopic studies on the lung of the frog. I. Demonstration of the alveolar lining layer (surfactant)] Diericks R.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 137:553-61, 7 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Cellular dynamics and lipid metabolism in the lung. Naimark A. Fed Proc 32:1967-71, Sep 73
Accelerated pulmonary surfactant after untrauterine infection in the fetal rabbit. Kotas RV.
Pediatrics 51:655-9, Apr 73
[Electron microscopic studies on mammalian lungs using freeze-etching. II. Morphological observations on the metabolism of the "surfactant"] Roth J, et al.
Exp Pathol (Jena) 6:291-302, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Symposium on pulmonary surfactant. Metabolism of pulmonary surfactant (biosynthesis and turnover rate)] Fujiwara T.
Jap J Thorac Dis 10:585, Nov 72 (Jap)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of tracheal deposition of surfactant on air expansion of lungs--study on premature rabbit fetuses. Enhorning G, et al.
Arch Dis Child 48:162, Feb 73

PHYSIOLOGY

The pulmonary surfactant. Sekabunga JG.
East Afr Med J 50:27-32, Jan 73 (45 ref.)
Pulmonary surfactant. Niden AH.
J Occup Med 15:181-5, Mar 73
Physiological effects of reduction in lung surfactant. Reynolds EO. Proc R Soc Med 66:388-9, Apr 73
Surface spreading of lung alveolar surfactant. Mendenhall RM. Respir Physiol 16:175-8, Oct 72
[Surface-active agents of the lung] Renovanz HD.
Fortschr Med 91:470-9, 19 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Surface activity measurements on the rabbit lung following infusion of fat emulsions] Baum M, et al.
Int J Vitam Nutr Res 12:227-35, 1972 (Ger)
[Symposium on pulmonary surfactant. 3. Its relationship to pulmonary function] Nozaki M.
Jap J Thorac Dis 10:588-9, Nov 72 (Jap)
[Symposium on pulmonary surfactant. 2. Its relationship to pulmonary function] Tokuda R.
Jap J Thorac Dis 10:587-8, Nov 72 (Jap)
[Symposium on pulmonary surfactant. 1. Its relationship to pulmonary function] Yoshida S.
Jap J Thorac Dis 10:586-7, Nov 72 (Jap)
[Symposium on pulmonary surfactant. Anestheological study] Yoshikawa K.
Jap J Thorac Dis 10:589-90, Nov 72 (Jap)

SECRETION

Surfactant secretion and respiratory distress syndromes. Tierney DF.
Ann Intern Med 77:653-3, Oct 72
Electron microscopic aspects of surfactant secretion. Meyrick B, et al. Proc R Soc Med 66:386-7, Apr 73
[Enhancing the production of alveolar surfactant using NA 872] Curti PC.
Pneumonologie 147:62-74, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PULMONARY VALVE (A7)

Myxosarcoma of the pulmonary valve. DiGilio MM, et al.
Chest 62:639-42, Nov 72
Echocardiography in truncus arteriosus. The value of pulmonic valve detection. Chung KJ, et al.
Circulation 48:281-6, Aug 73
Blood-filled cysts on heart valves. Zwart HH, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 8:333-4, Apr 73
Lentiginosis, deafness and cardiac abnormalities. Cronje RE, et al. S Afr Med J 47:15-7, 6 Jan 73
[Association of congenital lesions and sequelae of idiopathic hypercalcemia taking the form of multiple stenosis of the aortic pathway and of a mitral stenosis] Warembourg H, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 65:1349-56, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Changes of the pulmonary valve after constriction of the pulmonary trunk ("banding operation") in ventricular septal defects] Bartel J, et al.
Cor Vasa 15:92-100, 1973 (Ger)
[Endocarditis of the pulmonary valve with pulmonary artery thrombosis in swine] Hofmann W.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 79:552-4, 15 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Myxomatous degeneration of a pulmonary sigmoid valve. Report of a case] Martín Infante A, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 42:796-800, Sep-Oct 72 (Spa)

ABNORMALITIES

Quadricuspid pulmonary valve. Anatomical observations in 20 hearts. Becker AE. Acta Morphol Neerl Scand 10:299-309, Nov 72

Congenital hypoplasia of right ventricular myocardium (Uhl's anomaly) associated with pulmonary atresia in a newborn. Côté M, et al. Am J Cardiol 31:658-61, May 73

Quadricuspid semilunar valve. Hurwitz LE, et al. Am J Cardiol 31:623-6, May 73

Absent proximal coronary arteries associated with pulmonic atresia. Lenox CC, et al. Am J Cardiol 30:666-9, 8 Nov 72

Pulmonary atresia with intact ventricular septum. New developments in diagnosis and treatment. Ellis K, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 116:501-13, Nov 72

Pulmonary atresia with intact ventricular septum. Subramanian S, et al. Ann Chir Infant 13:225-8, Jul-Aug 72

Severe congenital pulmonary stenosis with pulmonary valvular dysplasia syndrome. Diagnostic and surgical experience in 3 children. Schieken RM, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 15:570-7, Jun 73

Pulmonary valvular dysplasia. A cardiofacial syndrome. Linde LM, et al. Br Heart J 35:301-4, Mar 73

Surgical management of pulmonary atresia with intact ventricular septum in first month of life. Miller GA, et al. Br Heart J 35:554, May 73

Pulmonary atresia with intact ventricular septum and critical pulmonary stenosis presenting in first month of life. Investigation and surgical results. Miller GA, et al. Br Heart J 35:9-16, Jan 73

Tetralogy of Fallot with absent pulmonary valve. Surgical considerations and results. Stafford EG, et al. Circulation 48:Suppl 3:24-30, Jul 73

Surgical management of young infants with tetralogy of Fallot, absence of the pulmonary valve, and respiratory distress. Litwin SB, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:552-8, Apr 73

Pulmonary artery aneurysm associated with atrial septal defect and absent pulmonary valve. Zajtchuk R, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:699-701, May 73

[Aplasia of the tricuspid valve hypoplasia of the right ventricular myocardium and atresia of the pulmonary valve] Sauer U, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 38:282-6, 1972 (Ger)

[Surgical case of congenital absence of the pulmonary valve] Mizuniwa H, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 25:631-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Total correction of a case of pulmonary atresia with interventricular defect (Rastelli's operation)] Concha Ruiz M, et al. Rev Esp Cardiol 25:567-74, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Pulmonary atresia with intact interventricular septum] Moreno Granado F, et al. Rev Esp Cardiol 25:325-40, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CYTOLOGY

Observations about the intervalvular nodules of the semilunar valves, aortic and pulmonary, in the hearts of birds. Muti R, et al. Anat Anz 133:97-110, 1973

METABOLISM

Protein synthesis in fresh aortic and pulmonary value allografts as an additional test for viability. al-Janabi N, et al. Cardiovasc Res 7:247-50, Mar 73

PATHOLOGY

Mucormycotic endocarditis of the pulmonary valve. Erdos MS, et al. JAMA 222:951-3, 20 Nov 72

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Variations of the pulmonary systolic murmur and the carotid pulse in Fallot's tetralogy] Esplugas Oliveras E, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 42:875-9, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

SURGERY

Widening of the right ventricular outflow tract. An experimental study utilizing a cusp-bearing heterograft aortic wall patch. Manhas DR, et al. Arch Surg 106:202-5, Feb 73

Long-term evaluation of tetralogy patients with pulmonary valvular insufficiency resulting from outflow-patch correction across the pulmonic annulus. Jones EL, et al. Circulation 48:Suppl 3:11-8, Jul 73

Reconstruction of the pulmonary valve and outflow tract. A report of 25 cases. Trusler GA, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:245-51, Feb 73

Indications for the Brock operation in current treatment of tetralogy of Fallot. Matthews HR, et al. Thorax 28:1-8, Jan 73

TRANSPLANTATION

Use of valve-retaining homograft and heterograft patch for reconstruction of right ventricular outflow tract. Clinical experience in tetralogy of Fallot. Eguchi S, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 14:615-25, Dec 72

Long-term results of pulmonary autograft replacement for aortic-valve disease. Somerville J, et al. Lancet 2:730-4, 7 Oct 72

Valve replacement: present status of homograft valves. Angell WW, et al. Prog Cardiovasc Dis 15:569-622, May-Jun 73 (176 ref.)

Stented pulmonary valve allografts as tricuspid valve substitutes in sheep: their macroscopic and microscopic decline. Borrie J, et al. Thorax 28:102-6, Jan 73

Mitral valve replacement with stored inverted pulmonary homograft valve. Somerville J, et al. Thorax 27:583-5, Sep 72

[Surgery of transposition of great vessels by Rastelli's method using a prosthetic graft and a heterologous pulmonary valve] Suma K, et al. J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 20:943-50, Dec 72 (Jap)

PULMONARY VALVE INSUFFICIENCY (C8)

Pulmonary valvular incompetence in growing animals. Michi L, et al. Surgery 73:412-5, Mar 73

ETIOLOGY

Tricuspid and pulmonary valve obstruction relieved by removal of a myxoma of the right ventricle. Zager J, et al. Am J Cardiol 32:101-4, Jul 73

Long-term evaluation of tetralogy patients with pulmonary valvular insufficiency resulting from outflow-patch correction across the pulmonic annulus. Jones EL, et al. Circulation 48:Suppl 3:11-8, Jul 73

[Tetralogy of Fallot: long-term results of complete correction. Role of postoperative pulmonary insufficiency] Allaines C d, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:961-5, 14 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Pulmonary valve insufficiency after total correction of tetralogy of Fallot] Murai M, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 25:457-64, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Easy method for the evaluation of heart valve insufficiencies using videodensitometrtic measurements of contrast media amounts] Bürsch J, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 38:317-21, 1972 (Ger)

PULMONARY VALVE STENOSIS (C8)

Pulmonary atresia with intact ventricular septum. Subramanian S, et al. Ann Chir Infant 13:225-8, Jul-Aug 72

The illusion of widely spaced nipples in the Noonan and the Turner syndromes. Collins E. J Pediatr 83:557-61, Oct 73

Infundibular pulmonic stenosis with intact ventricular septum in the adult. Zaret BL, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 132:50-60, Jan 73

Pulmonic stenosis in the adult. Long-term follow-up results. Johnson LW, et al. N Engl J Med 287:1159-63, 7 Dec 72

[The LEOPARD syndrome] Deschamps JP, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:185-6, 1972 (Fre)

[Multiple peripheral pulmonary artery stenoses] Kedor HH, et al. Arq Bras Cardiol 25:241-8, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Pulmonary atresia with intact interventricular septum] Moreno Granado F, et al. Rev Esp Cardiol 25:325-40, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Acquired subvalvular right ventricular outflow obstruction in patients with ventricular septal defect. Shepherd RL, et al. Am J Med 53:446-55, Oct 72

Appearance of torrential left to right intracardiac shunt following erosion of stenotic pulmonary valve. Taylor RR, et al. Aust NZ J Med 1:403-5, Nov 71

Double outlet right ventricle with L-malposition of great arteries, ventricular D-loop, and three fibrotic leaflets in a stenotic subpulmonary conus. Blancquaert A, et al. Br Heart J 35:770-3, Jul 73

Ebstein's malformation of the tricuspid valve associated with valvular stenosis and cor triatriatum. From AH, et al. Chest 64:248-51, Aug 73

Pulmonary pseudofibrosis in cyanotic heart disease. A clinical syndrome mimicking tuberculosis in patients with extreme pulmonic stenosis. Haroutunian LM, et al. Chest 62:587-92, Nov 72

Supravalvular aortic stenosis with infundibular pulmonary stenosis in children. Sanyal SK, et al. Indian Heart J 24:47-51, Jan 72

Electrocardiogram in corrected transposition of the great arteries with and without associated cardiac anomalies. Okamura K, et al. J Electrocardiol 6:3-10, 1973

Intracardiac repair of single ventricle with pulmonary stenosis. Ionescu MI, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:602-7, Apr 73

Right aortic arch and isolated valvular pulmonary stenosis: case report. Evans RW, et al. Milit Med 137:235-7, Jun 72

Chest pain with pulmonic stenosis. Lasser RP. N Engl J Med 288:1302, 14 Jun 73

[Anatomical treatment of transposition of the great vessels with pulmonary stenosis] Asfaou E, et al. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 11:247-52, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Double outlet right ventricle with pulmonary stenosis (apropos of 2 successfully operated patients)] Soyer R, et al. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 12:53-9, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Corrected d-transposition in situs inversus with atrial septal defect and pulmonary stenosis] Sefidpar M, et al. Z Kardiol 62:300-5, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Case of congenital complete pericardial defect (left side) with pulmonary stenosis] Sato T, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 26:306-12, Mar 73 (Jap)

[Successfully treated case of the left coronary artery originating at the pulmonary artery and other cardiac defects] Tomita Y, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 25:340-4, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Myxomatous degeneration of a pulmonary sigmoid valve. Report of a case] Martín Infante A, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 42:796-800, Sep-Oct 72 (Spa)

CONGENITAL

Congenital stenosis of the pulmonic and tricuspid valves. Clinical, hemodynamic and angiographic observations in a 20 year old woman. Steelman RB, et al. Am J Med 54:788-92, Jun 73

Severe congenital pulmonary stenosis with pulmonary valvular dysplasia syndrome. Diagnostic and surgical experience in 3 children. Schieken RM, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 15:570-7, Jun 73

Congenital pulmonary valve stenosis with intact ventricular septum and interatrial communication. Samaan HA. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 13:554-9, Nov-Dec 72

A suggested mechanism for Mobitz type II block based on concealed atrial reciprocation. el-Sherif N. J Electrocardiol 5:401-6, 1972

Supravalvular pulmonary stenosis. Roberts N, et al. J Pediatr 82:838-44, May 73

Congenital heart disease associated with the Russell-silver syndrome. Cole RB, et al. S Afr Med J 47:969-90, 16 Jun 73

[Noonan's syndrome (apropos of 2 cases)] Morand P, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 65:863-73, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cardiac dysplasia syndrome] Keller B. Z Kardiol 62:465-72, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Transient murmur simulating pulmonary artery stenosis in premature infants. Dunkle LM, et al. Am J Dis Child 124:666-70, Nov 72

Catheterization of the pulmonary artery in transposition of the great arteries using a Swan-Ganz flow-directed catheter. Jones SM, et al. Br Heart J 35:298-300, Mar 73

Pulmonary atresia or severe stenosis and coronary artery-to-pulmonary artery fistula. Krongrad E, et al. Circulation 46:1005-12, Nov 72

The use of glucagon and isoproteronol in the evaluation of isolated pulmonary stenosis. Dimich I, et al. Mt Sinai J Med NY 39:598-603, Nov-Dec 72

[Isolated, congenital stenosis of the pulmonary artery. Clinical and diagnostic analysis] Navrátil J, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 111:1018-22, 27 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[What is your diagnosis?] Mack A. Med Klin 68:158a-158b, 2 Feb 73 (Ger)

[Right cardiac hypertrophy--right ventricular pressure. Studies on 300 children with pulmonary valve stenosis using electrocardiography] Stoermer J, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 38:308-12, 1972 (Ger)

[Diagnostic value of angiocardiography in pulmonary valve stenosis] Rodriguez R, et al. Rev Med Chil 100:1445-8, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Pulmonary arterial stenosis with wide splitting of the second heart sound due to mediastinal fibrosis. Cosio FG, et al. Am J Cardiol 31:372-6, Mar 73

Acquired pulmonary stenosis due to compression by a

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

bronchiogenic cyst. Harris M, et al.
Thorax 28:394-8, May 73
[Mediastinal tumor causing pulmonary stenosis] Csíkos M, et al. Orv Hetil 113:2475-7, 8 Oct 72 (Hun)
[Mediastinal tumor causing functional pulmonary stenosis] Tomcsányi I, et al.
Orv Hetil 113:2600-2, 22 Oct 72 (Hun)
[Fibrous process involving the pulmonary artery and the aorta. Report of a case] Padilla Morales S, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 43:189-96, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Pulmonary valvular dysplasia. A cardiofacial syndrome. Linde LM, et al. Br Heart J 35:301-4, Mar 73

MORTALITY

Outcome in pulmonary stenosis. Young D, et al. N Engl J Med 288:523-5, 8 Mar 73

PATHOLOGY

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 16-1973. N Engl J Med 288:837-44, 19 Apr 73
[Experimental pulmonary artery banding and the endothelium of the right heart system] Cho T, et al. Yonago Acta Med 16:29-36, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Prediction of right ventricular systolic pressure in pulmonary stenosis from combined vectorcardiographic data. Rasmussen K, et al. Am Heart J 86:318-28, Sep 73
Impaired atrial receptor responses in dogs with heart failure due to tricuspid insufficiency and pulmonary artery stenosis. Greenberg TT, et al. Circ Res 32:424-33, Apr 73
Exercise hemodynamics of pulmonary valvular stenosis. Study of 64 children. Moller JH, et al. Circulation 46:1018-26, Nov 72
[Pulmonary valve stenoses] Rau G.
Med Welt 23:1030-2, 22 Jul 72 (Ger)
[Evaluation of the hemodynamic indices in isolated stenosis of the pulmonary artery] Stranin VG, et al. Kardiologiia 13:99-104, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Carcinoid heart disease. Surgery for tricuspid and pulmonary valve lesions. Carpena C, et al. Am J Cardiol 32:229-33, Aug 73
Surgical palliation of single ventricle with pulmonary stenosis. Holden MP, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 15:578-87, Jun 73
Pulmonary atresia with intact ventricular septum and critical pulmonary stenosis presenting in first month of life. Investigation and surgical results. Miller GA, et al. Br Heart J 35:9-16, Jan 73
Surgical considerations in obstruction of the right ventricular outflow tract. Utley JR, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:391-401, Mar 73
Pulmonic stenosis--indications for surgery in children and adults. Nadas AS.
N Engl J Med 287:1196-7, 7 Dec 72
[Evaluation of the results of correcting pulmonary artery stenosis] Sidarenko LN, et al.
Grudn Khir 14:16-20, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Modifications of the clinical and instrumental findings after Rastelli's operation in pseudotruncous arteriosus and the transposition of the great vessels] Binaghi G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 17:81-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Successful surgical treatment of the corrected transposition of the great vessels with ventricular septal defects and pulmonary stenosis--arterial ventriculotomy for the closure of the septal defect] Iida Y, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 20:870-5, Nov 72 (Jap)
[Surgical treatment in severe cases of pulmonary stenosis in infants--on Brock's operative procedure using Kelly's curved forceps and Hegar's dilators] Noguchi T, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 25:707-12, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

PULMONARY VEINS (A7)

Techniques of catheterization of the pulmonary veins and pulmonary venous atrium following Mustard's operation. Berman MA. Am Heart J 85:94-6, Jan 73
Intrapulmonary veno-occlusive disease. Rosenthal A, et al. Am J Cardiol 31:78-83, Jan 73
A rather rare complication of pulmonary arteriovenous fistula. Van Ginneken PJ.
Arch Chir Neerl 25:27-34, 1973
Klippel-Trenaunay-Weber syndrome with pulmonary vein varicosity. Owens DW, et al.
Arch Dermatol 108:111-3, Jul 73
Pulmonary veno-occlusive disease.
Br Med J 3:369, 12 Aug 72
Direct extension of cancer between pulmonary veins and the left atrium. Onuigbo WI. Chest 62:444-6, Oct 72
Multiple pulmonary arteriovenous malformations in association with Fanconi's syndrome. Taxman RM, et al. Chest 64:118-20, Jul 73
Blood gas tensions and pH of pulmonary "wedge" samples in patients with heart disease. Brewster H, et al. J Appl Physiol 34:413-6, Apr 73
Pulmonary varix. Kelvin FM, et al.
J Can Assoc Radiol 23:227-9, Sep 72
Effects of ligation of the pulmonary vasculature in the rabbit fetus. Somasundaram K, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 7:644-50, Dec 72
Coronary artery-pulmonary vein fistula. Postoperative "coronary steal". Barman PC, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:152-4, Jan 73
Pulmonary venous air embolism in hyaline membrane disease. Vinstein AL, et al.
Radiology 105:627-30, Dec 72
Mustard's operation in infants. Kirklin JW.
Surgery 73:800-2, May 73
[Pulmonary arteriovenous aneurysm revealed by hemiplegia] Duboisset MM, et al.
Lille Med 18:164-8, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Pulmonary arteriovenous shunts and hepatic cirrhosis] Michel FB, et al.
Poumon Coeur 29:57-65, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Significance of venous outflow disorders in the development of pulmonary emphysema] Mavrin VK.
Arkh Patol 34:41-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A case of arteriovenous fistula between the pulmonary artery and vein] Del Castillo-Olivares, et al. Rev Clin Esp 125:545-6, 30 Jun 72 (Spa)
[Tracheo-bronchography: rare complication of angiography] Yuste Poecador P, et al.
Rev Esp Cardiol 26:57-60, Jan-Feb 73 (Spa)
[Arteriovenous pulmonary fistulas] Mikulášek J, et al.
Rozhl Chir 51:755-8, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

ABNORMALITIES

An unusual form of partial anomalous pulmonary venous return. Clement D, et al.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) 27:730-5, 1972
Abnormal venous drainage of the lungs. Klein HW, et al. Acta Morphol Neerl Scand 10:389, Dec 72
Sinus venosus atrial septal defect: analysis of fifty cases. Davia JE, et al. Am Heart J 85:177-85, Feb 73
Total anomalous pulmonary venous drainage with ventricular septal defect. Steeg CN, et al.
Am Heart J 86:341-6, Sep 73
Cor triatriatum dexter. Persistent right sinus venosus valve. Hansing CE, et al. Am J Cardiol 30:559-64, Oct 72
Partial anomalous pulmonary venous connection and drainage. Mascarenhas E, et al.
Am J Cardiol 31:512-8, Apr 73
Intracerebral pulmonary venous drainage. Reynolds JL, et al. Am J Dis Child 125:871-5, Jun 73
Total anomalous pulmonary venous return with obstruction at the foramen ovale. Successful palliation by open atrial septectomy. Berman MA, et al. Am J Surg 124:679-81, Nov 72
Safety valve function in partial anomalous pulmonary venous drainage with mitral stenosis. Hyman AL, et al.
Arch Intern Med 130:931-4, Dec 72
Balloon atrial septostomy for total anomalous pulmonary venous return. Mullins CE, et al.
Br Heart J 35:752-7, Jul 73
Anomalous pulmonary venous connexions of left lung associated with valvular heart disease. Report of two cases. Neirotti R, et al. Br Heart J 34:969-73, Sep 72
Primary surgical correction of total anomalous pulmonary venous drainage in infants. Radley-Smith R, et al. Br Heart J 35:886, Aug 73
Congenital causes of pulmonary venous obstruction. Lucas RV Jr. Cardiovasc Clin 4:19-51, 1972 (40 ref.)
Cor triatriatum: preoperative diagnosis and successful surgical correction in a ten-week-old infant. Arrants JE, et al. Chest 63:1027-8, Jun 73
Ebstein's malformation of the tricuspid valve associated with valvular stenosis and cor triatriatum. From AH, et al. Chest 64:248-51, Aug 73
Meandering right pulmonary vein simulating the Scimitar syndrome. Goodman LR, et al.
Chest 63:510-2, Oct 72
Atrial pressure gradients in isolated secundum atrial septal defect and partial anomalous pulmonary venous return. el-Said G, et al. Chest 63:559-63, Apr 73
Bronchospirometric findings in scimitar syndrome and a new method for the differentiation of anomalous venous drainage from atrial septal defect. Tsitouris G, et al. Chest 63:278-81, Feb 73
Surgical correction of partial anomalous venous drainage with intact atrial septum: association with acquired valve lesions. Bello AG, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 14:357-64, Jul-Aug 73
Surgical correction of anomalous pulmonary venous drainage. Samaan HA.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 14:65-75, Jan-Feb 73
Cerebral abscess secondary to pulmonary arteriovenous malformation. Venkataramana VS.
J Indian Med Assoc 59:477-8, 1 Dec 72
Anomalous venous drainage of the left upper lobe. A radiographic diagnosis. Adler SC, et al.
Radiology 106:563-5, Sep 73
Left atrial volume, shape, and movement in total anomalous pulmonary venous return. Coussement AM, et al. Radiology 107:139-43, Apr 73
Surgical treatment of cor triatriatum in a 4 and one-half-month-old infant. Oelert H, et al.
Thorax 28:342-6, Mar 73
[A technic of closure of upper interauricular communications with abnormal pulmonary venous return] Delaye A, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 11:343-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A rare case of total anomalous pulmonary venous return into the base of the superior vena cava] Warembourg H, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 11:239-46, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A case of pulmonary vein stenosis successfully diagnosed and treated] Bouchard Y, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 65:1143-53, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Unilateral atresia of the pulmonary veins. Clinical, hemodynamic and angiographic signs apropos of a case] Laboux L, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 65:1155-8, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Unusual case of total, mixed, abnormal, pulmonary venous circulation] Gallotti R, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 21:253-6, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[X-ray analysis of cor triatriatum] Kozuka T, et al.
Jap J Clin Radiol 18:388-96, Jun 73 (Jap)
[Successful treatment of cor triatriatum associated with ostium primum defect] Inoue H, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 25:593-6, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Surgical treatment in a case of acquired mitral valve stenosis with partial anomalous venous drainage] Ishii N, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 25:142-6, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Surgical treatment of total anomalous pulmonary venous return] Masaki H, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 25:437-43, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Surgical treatment of cor triatriatum] Nakano S, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 25:541-8, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Surgical case of mitral stenosis associated with partial anomalous pulmonary venous return and pulmonary arteriovenous fistula] Nishida H, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 25:597-600, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Case of scimitar syndrome with persistant left superior vena cava] Takagi S, et al.
Respir Circ (Tokyo) 21:863-7, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[2 Cases of total abnormal orifice of the pulmonary veins] Sodnik H, et al.
Patol Pol 23:497-501, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Complete transposition of pulmonary veins to the coronary sinus] Sodnik H, et al.
Wiad Lek 26:549-53, 15 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Total anomalous pulmonary venous drainage in the 1st year of life. Surgical considerations] Argüero R, et al.
Prensa Med Mex 37:331-5, Sep-Oct 72 (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

The pharmacology of human isolated pulmonary vascular tissue. Houghton J, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 47:676P-677P, Mar 73
Dopamine receptors in the pulmonary vein of the calf. Eyre P.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:27-34, Jan 73

EMBRYOLOGY

[Embryonic development of the pulmonary veins] Poddubnyi IG.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 64:49-56, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Fetal and childhood development of the intrapulmonary veins in man--branching pattern and structure. Hislop A, et al. Thorax 28:313-9, May 73

INJURIES

[Method of management of intrapericardial injuries of the pulmonary vein] Ginko T.
Pol Przegl Chir 45:636-40, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

INNERVATION

The effects of decerebration on the reflex response to pulmonary vein distension. Albrook SM, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 226:793-803, Nov 72
Cholinesterase-containing nerve fibres on blood vessels in lungs of some laboratory mammals. Cech S.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 140:91-100, 20 Jun 73

PATHOLOGY

Pulmonary arteriovenous fistulas in children. A review with special reference to the disperse telangiectatic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

type, illustrated by report of a case. Utzon F, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 62:422-32, Jul 73 (36 ref.)
Pulmonary veno-occlusive disease associated with pulmonary phlebitis. Braun A, et al. Arch Pathol 95:67-70, Jan 73
Heart failure in a middle-aged woman. Br Med J 4:773-7, 30 Dec 72
Porta-pulmonary venous anastomoses in experimental cirrhosis of the liver in rats. Khaliq SU, et al. J Pathol 107:167-74, Jul 72
Rapidly progressive dyspnea in a teenage boy. Clinical pathological conference. JAMA 223:1243-53, 12 Mar 73

PHYSIOLOGY

Spread of excitation from the atrium into thoracic veins in human beings and dogs. Spach MS, et al. Am J Cardiol 30:844-54, Dec 72
Pulmonary venous circulation. Raphael MJ. Br J Radiol 46:152, Feb 73
The sequelae of lung lobar vein ligation in cat. Narkiewicz M, et al. Pol Med J 11:1252-8, 1972
[Estimation of capacitance of pulmonary "venous" system in a dog with pulmonary artery wedge pressure curve] Hirakawa S, et al. Respir Circ (Tokyo) 21:604-5, Jul 73 (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Comparison of pulmonary artery and pulmonary venous wedge pressure in congenital heart disease. Hawker RE, et al. Br Heart J 35:386-91, Apr 73
The pulmonary hemodynamic effects of lung thromboemboli in dogs. Woolverton WC, et al. Surgery 73:572-8, Apr 73

RADIOGRAPHY

Lung changes in left heart failure. Meszaros WT. Circulation 47:859-71, Apr 73
Angiographic diagnosis of vascular complications in lung transplantation. Siegelman SS, et al. Invest Radiol 7:330-4, Jul-Aug 72
The chest x-ray after mitral valve replacement in childhood. Horst RL van der, et al. S Afr Med J 46:1933-40, 9 Dec 72
[Vascular system in thoracic radiography--with special reference to pulmonary vascular anomalies] Matsuyama S. Jap J Clin Radiol 17:693-707, Sep 72 (Jap)
[Potentialities of selective angiopneumography in diagnosis of bronchial cancer] Loviagin EV, et al. Vopr Onkol 18:9-15, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PULP CANAL see under DENTAL PULP CAVITY (A3)

PULP CHAMBER see under DENTAL PULP CAVITY (A3)

PULP NECROSIS see DENTAL PULP GANGRENE (C4)

PULPECTOMY (E6)

see also related DENTAL PULP (A3)

Pulpectomy and root canal filling in a primary molar: report of a case. Starkey PE. J Dent Child 40:213-7, May-Jun 73
[Therapy recommendations in conservative therapy--endodontics] Dtsch Stomatol 23:229-36, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Self-healing tendencies in the dental pulp with reference to pulp capping and amputation] Pritz W. Osterr Z Stomatol 69:452-9, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Mortal or vital extirpation? Report of the continuous education performance of the BDZ in Salzburg and Meran] Nolden R. Zahnaerztl Mitt 63:120-4 passimf, 1 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Mortal or vital extirpation?] Nolden R. Zahnaerztl Mitt 63:65-70 contd, 16 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Enucleation of dental pulp under intrapulpal anesthesia in the light of clinical investigation] Krupiński J. Czas Stomatol 25:907-13, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Permanent prosthesis and pulp devitalization] Amiraev UA. Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 1:61-3, Jan-Feb 72 (Rus)
[Clinico-roentgenological assessment of the efficacy of treatment of deciduous teeth by pulpectomy] Gaiger LI KLIMM V. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:46-7, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PULPITIS (C4)

[New scientific research results and their significance for dental practice] Fischer CH. Zahnaerztl Mitt 62:1062-7, 1 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Bioelectrical activity of the inferior alveolar nerve in its block with novocain and trimecain against the background of inflammatory processes of the dentomaxillary system] Netiaga AI, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:15-8, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Evaluation of pain of dento-alveolar origin. Dickey DM. Dent Clin North Am 17:391-402, Jul 73
A simple method to identify teeth hypersensitive to thermal changes. Storms JL. J Can Dent Assoc 39:267, Apr 73
[Pain in acute pulp inflammations] Iliescu A. Stomatologia (Bucur) 20:193-203, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

DRUG THERAPY

[Present knowledge of the use of dimethylsulfoxide (DMSO) in conservative stomatology] Pilz W, et al. Dtsch Stomatol 22:570-3, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Advantages of the N2 root canal filling material in the treatment of pulpitis in deciduous molars] Melczer K. Fogorv Sz 65:348-50, Nov 72 (Hun)
[Pulp treatment with metal foil and Ca(OH)2] Molnár F. Fogorv Sz 66:176-8, Jun 73 (Hun)
[Treatment of pulpitis with antibiotics in combination with glucorticoids and calcium hydroxide] Leĭbur EE. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:28-31, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experience in the use of calmecine for the treatment of caries and pulpitis in children] Makimova OP. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:80, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Some explanations associated with the note by A. Zh. Petrikas in connection with the paper "Significance of Drug Allergy in Conservative Treatment of Pulpitis"] Ovrutskiĭ GD. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:63, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[Treatment of pulpitis with ethonium paste] Shestakov PK, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:79, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Calcium hydroxide treatment of pulpitis] Afanas'ev GI. Voen Med Zh 9:41-3, Sep 72 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

[Atopic pulpitis?] Privat Y, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:295-6, 1972 (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Preliminary studies on chronic pulpitis and its immune-biological aspects] Hattyasy D. Osterr Z Stomatol 70:202-8, Jun 73 (Ger)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Inflammation and infection in the pulp and the apical periodontium] Nygaard-Ostby B. Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid 83:136-8, Apr 73 (Nor)

PATHOLOGY

Morphology of the nerve fibers in both normal and inflamed human dental pulp. Almeida OP, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 84:597-607, 1973
[Current studies on the tissue structure of root pulp with special reference to the apical region] Pritz W. Osterr Z Stomatol 70:210-8, Jun 73 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Chronic pulpitis and radiological picture (rhizalysis)] Fleury J, et al. Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 73:306-10, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

THERAPY

The endodontic management of the acute pulpal or periapical lesion. Ehrmann EH. Aust Dent J 17:279-83, Aug 72
Emergency endodontic therapy: report of case. Lance JR, et al. J Am Dent Assoc 85:1119-21, Nov 72
[Further experiences in the use of the fistulator] Vigier K von. Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 82:1188-90, Nov 72 (Ger)

PULPOTOMY (E6)

see also related DENTAL PULP (A3)

Formocresol pulpotomy on (young) permanent teeth. Trask PA. J Am Dent Assoc 85:1316-23, Dec 72
The incidence of transient bacteremia following pulpotomies on primary teeth. Farrington FH. J Dent Child 40:175-84, May-Jun 73
Formocresol pulpotomy in teeth of dogs with induced pulpal and periapical pathosis. Kennedy DB, et al. J Dent Child 40:206-12, May-Jun 73
Biological effects of formocresol. Loos PJ, et al. J Dent Child 40:193-7, May-Jun 73 (15 ref.)
Evaluation of healing following experimental pulpotomy of intact human teeth and capping with calcium hydroxide. Schröder U. Odontol Revy 23:329-40, 1972
Vital pulpotomy in primary molars. A clinical and histologic investigation of the effect of zinc oxide-eugenol cement and Ledermix. Hansen HP, et al. Scand J Dent Res 79:13-25, 1971
[Prognosis of pulpotomy treated by beginners] Yasuda E, et al. J Jap Stomatol Soc 39:297-302, Sep 72 (Jap)
[Cases of amputation of living dental pulp of fractured incisors in children] Pelcowa M. Czas Stomatol 26:877-83, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Application of collagen in vital amputation of dental pulp under experimental conditions] Krashennikova MM, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:1-4, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PULSE (E1, G1)

Corneal indentation pulse reduction in pregnancy. Horven I, et al. Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 50:375-84, 1972
The ocular pulse wave in health and in occlusive disease of the cervical arteries. Raitta C, et al. Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 187:265-72, 1973
The first derivative of the carotid displacement pulse. Khan AH, et al. Am Heart J 84:470-7, Oct 72
A theoretical approach to the volume pulse wave. Nakayama R, et al. Am Heart J 86:96-106, Jul 73
Use of heart slowdown to evidence mechanical resonance oscillations of the arterial system. Saumont R, et al. Am Heart J 85:665-70, May 73
The carotid derivative. Simonyi J. Am Heart J 85:842-3, Jun 73
Pulsus paradoxus and Kussmaul's sign in acute pulmonary embolism. Cohen SI, et al. Am J Cardiol 32:271-5, 7 Sep 73
Paradoxical pulse: 100 years later. (Kussmaul A), Wagner HR. Am J Cardiol 32:91-2, Jul 73
Pulse monitors in outpatient dental anaesthesia. Muir VM. Anaesthesia 28:312-7, May 73
Diagnostic aids in the management of the vascular patient. Allison RD, et al. Angiology 24:94-106, Feb 73
Characteristics of the dicrotic notch of the arterial pulse wave in coronary heart disease. Dawber TR, et al. Angiology 24:244-55, Apr 73
Alternation in jugular pulse. Zoneraich S, et al. Ann Intern Med 78:609-11, Apr 73
The use of a minocomputer in cardiovascular pharmacology. Lewi PJ, et al. Arzneim Forsch 22:436-41, Mar 73
Studies of a rare clinical situation; a grossly abnormal carotid pulse derivative accompanied by a normal force Bcg. Starr I. Bibl Cardiol 29:70-3, 1972
Some preliminary observations on the correlation of the high frequency (acceleration) direct-body ballistocardiogram with the apex cardiogram, carotid pulse and their derivatives. Winer NJ. Bibl Cardiol 29:74-85, 1972
Studies on innocent praecordial vibratory murmurs in children. I. Systolic time intervals and pulse wave transmission times in normal children. Hoeven GM van der, et al. Br Heart J 35:669-78, Jul 73
Acute major pulmonary embolism as a cause of exaggerated respiratory blood pressure variation and pulsus paradoxus. McDonald IG, et al. Br Heart J 34:1137-41, Nov 72
Studies on innocent praecordial vibratory murmurs in children. II. Systolic time intervals and pulse wave transmission times in children with an innocent praecordial vibratory murmur. Monchy C de, et al. Br Heart J 35:679-84, Jul 73
An artefact immune R wave pulse counter II. Hull CJ. Br J Anaesth 45:641-2, Jun 73
Feed-back monitoring in anaesthesia. II. Pulse rate control of halothane administration. Suppan P. Br J Anaesth 44:1263-71, Dec 72
Relation between pulsus alternans and transient occlusion of the left anterior descending coronary artery. Parmley WW, et al. Cardiovasc Res 6:709-15, Nov 72
Forward and backward waves in the arterial system. Westerhof N, et al. Cardiovasc Res 6:648-56, Nov 72
External pulse and vectorcardiographic abnormalities in the athletic heart syndrome. Desser KB, et al. Chest 64:105-6, Jul 73
Assessing the severity of aortic stenosis by phonocardiography and external carotid pulse recordings. Bonner AJ Jr, et al. Circulation 48:247-52, Aug 73
Observation of pulse and respiration in the neonate: a preliminary report. Wallace JD, et al. IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 20:388-9, Sep 73
Theoretical studies on the human arterial pressure and flow pulse by means of non-uniform tube model. Bauer RD, et al. J Biomech 6:289-98, May 73
Determination of the pulse wave velocity by a filtered

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

cross-correlation technique. Chang PC, et al.
J Biomech 4:579-87, Dec 71
The interaction of reflexes elicited by stimulation of carotid body chemoreceptors and receptors in the nasal mucosa affecting respiration and pulse interval in the dog. Angell-James JE, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 229:133-49, Feb 73
The interaction of reflexes elicited from he carotid bodies and nose affecting respiration and pulse interval. James JE, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 226:78P-79P, Oct 72
A manual pulse duplicator to test heart valves before implantation. Aymerich DF, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 66:25-8, Jul 73
The importance of arterial pulse findings in diagnosing aortic arch anomaly: a case report. Evans RW, et al.
Milit Med 136:688-90, Aug 71
Accuracy of pulse rates counted for fifteen, thirty and sixty seconds. Jones ML. Milit Med 135:1127-36, Dec 70
"Tight girdle" or Sömmerring's syndrome. (Sömmerring ST von), Bell JA, et al.
N Engl J Med 289:696, 27 Sep 73
Development of pulsus paradoxus in the presence of airways obstruction. Rebuck AS, et al.
N Engl J Med 288:66-9, 11 Jan 73
Pulsus paradoxus and airways obstruction.
N Engl J Med 288:793-4, 12 Apr 73
Systolic time intervals at rest and during exercise--a measure of cardiac function? Clerens PJ, et al.
Neth J Med 16:79-84, 1973
A new atraumatic technique of recording systolic time intervals at rest and during exercise. Hoeven GM van der, et al. Neth J Med 16:70-8, 1973
The diagnosis of internal carotid artery occlusion by directional Doppler sonography of the ophthalamic artery. Müller HR.
Neurology (Minneap) 22:816-23, Aug 72
Final comments on the quasi-continuous frequency spectrum of the input impedance. Pasch T, et al.
Pflugers Arch 340:85-7, 1973
Psychophysiological baselines as a function of race and ethnic origin. Lieblich I, et al.
Psychophysiology 10:426-30, Jul 73
Opacity pulse propagation measurement and thermometry in the evaluation of carotid occlusive vascular disease: correlations with angiography. Price TR, et al. Stroke 3:601-3, Sep-Oct 72
Signs of patency in small vessel anastomosis. Acland R.
Surgery 72:744-8, Nov 72
Quantitative segmental pulse volume recorder: a clinical tool. Darling RC, et al. Surgery 72:873-7, Dec 72
An analysis of pulse frequency as an adrenergic excitant in pulsatile circulatory support. Harrison TS, et al. Surgery 73:868-74, Jun 73
Cardiac output estimation by pulse contour methods: validity of their use for monitoring the critically ill patient. Jurado RA, et al. Surgery 74:358-69, Sep 73
The ocular pulse. Galin MA, et al.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 76:1535-41, Nov-Dec 72
[The effect of the dorsal or lateral position on arterial pressure and pulse rate at the end of pregnancy] Bozhkov B, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 9:372-6, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Effect of food intake on pulse frequency] Joachimsthaler J, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:524-6, 27 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Relation between PR interval and height of the pulse pressure in patients with artificial pacemakers] Semrád B, et al.
Vnitr Lek 19:35-40, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Clinical assessment of the functional importance of the left ventricle from a study of the carotid piezogram. Practical significance of the EV-QB 2 ratio] Castillo A, et al.
Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 21:241-51, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Aspect of left atrial pulse in the esophagus a certain form of telesystolic mitral insufficiency] Dessertenne F, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 65:837-51, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Use of a pulse amplifier during bone lengthening] Chigot PL.
Chirurgie 98:678-9, 25 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Disappearance of the peripheral pulses during anuria manifesting acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Regression under peritoneal dialysis] Baglin A, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:2047-8, 8 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Curve of diastolic pulmonary artery pressure. Its significance and pathological changes. Symptomatological value of its analysis] Grandjean T, et al. Poumon Coeur 28:257-65, 1972 (Fre)
[Studies on the so-called "integrated" pulse form] Bartusch M, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 28:675-80, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Relationship between orbital and cerebral pulse-wave amplitude. Comparative ophthalmodynamographic and rheoencephalographic studies] Derka H, et al.
Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 186:13-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Maximum oxygen consumption and maximum oxygen pulse] Schneider KW.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1924-5, 8 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Effect of different air velocities at mean and high environmenti temperatures on the skin and body temperature, respiratory and pulse rate in pigs] Rokicki E, et al.
Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr 80:181-4, 15 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Significance of pulsating pressure for the autoregulation of cerebral circulation] Held K.
Fortschr Med 90:777-8, 20 Jul 72 (Ger)
[Determination of pulse wave appearance time in the diagnosis of hyper- and hypothyroidism] Ibrahim Z, et al. Med Welt 23:1700-2, 11 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Paradoxical pulse. A definite symptom of pericardial tamponade?] Piehl W, et al.
Med Welt 23:1334-5, 23 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Determination of the entering vascular resistance in the human femoral artery using transcutaneous registration of the pressure and flow pulse] Pasch T, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 38:217-23, 1972 (Ger)
[Pulsus altermans of the heart] Harti O, et al.
Wien Med Wochenschr 123:360-3, 9 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Surface evaluation on the volume pulse] Grossmann K, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:893-5, 15 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Jugular vein pulse in Ebstein's anomaly] Schwartze D.
Z Kreislaufforsch 61:1154-60, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pulse monitor SAN-EI type 2D 16] Lesniak W.
Z Prakt Anaesth 7:288-90, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Syndrome of alternating pulse] Cavallaro GF, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 21:28-33, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Physiologic role of pulsatile flow in extracorporeal circulation] Kubo K, et al.
J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 20:385-93, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Aortic pulse wave velocity and arteriosclerosis] Yoshimura S, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 21:79-86, Jan 73 (11 ref.) (Jap)
[Data processing system for the pulsatile phenomena] Okino H.
Jap J Med Electron 11:21-6, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Monitoring the peripheral pulse and respiration for physiological studies] Kopystecki E, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 23:1093-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Use of the Boucke-Brecht capacitance transducer for recording precordial pulsations] Dąbrowska B, et al.
Kardiol Pol 16:219-25, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Evaluation of auditory responses to pure tones and percussion instruments in newborn infants and infants based on the auditory-cardiac and muscle reflexes] Jasieńska A.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:873-6, 4 Jun 73 (Pol)
[Value of sphygmo-oscillographic studies in the diagnosis of Leriche's syndrome] Reich J, et al.
Wiad Lek 25:1345-7, 1 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The clinical value of remote (contact-less) phlebography] Tumanovskif MN, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:67-70, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Statistical characteristics of pulse and respiration for evaluation of the severity of the condition of patients with recent myocardial infarcts] Tumanovskif MN, et al. Kardiologiia 12:38-41, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Variational pulsometry for prognosis of the results of electro-impulse therapy for auricular fibrillation] Marfin BI, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:31-5, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The possibility of human adaptation to a 16-hour day] Stepanova SI.
Kosm Biol Med 6:42-9, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Variations of the pulmonary systolic murmur and the carotid pulse in Fallot's tetralogy] Esplugas Oliveras E, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 42:875-9, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Irregularity of the pulse in auricular fibrillation] Iveli CA, et al.
Medicina (B Aires) 33:41-50, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Phonocardiogram, carotid pulse, venous pulse, apex cardiogram, systolic rate in 100 normal patients] Cohen H, et al.
Rev Med Chil 100:1436-44, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[The effect of various factors related to sports activities on arterial pressure indices in adolescents and youths. 1] Zanozdra NS, et al.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 6:25-7, 1972 (Ukr)

DRUG EFFECTS

Plethysmographic recordings of skin pulses. VI. Further measurements of the vasoconstriction produced by corticosteroids. Thune P.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 52:303-7, 1972
Electroencephalographic and other evidence for mixed depressant and stimulant actions of alcoholic beverages. Murphree HB.
Ann NY Acad Sci 215:325-31, 30 Apr 73
Cardiovascular responses after methylmethacrylic cement. Cadie D, et al. Br Med J 4:107-8, 14 Oct 72
Effects of practolol on pressor responses to noxious stimuli in hypertensive patients. Traub Y, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 14:165-74, Mar-Apr 73
Cardiovascular effects of acebutolol (M & B 17803A), in exercising man; a comparative study with practolol and propranolol. Coleman AJ, et al.
Curr Ther Res 14:673-8, Oct 72
A teaching format in clinical pharmacology. Comparison of two xanthines and a placebo. Brunk SF, et al. J Clin Pharmacol 13:121-6, Apr 73
Effects of gastrin upon intestinal volume pulses. Yokota T, et al. J Physiol Soc Jap 34:759-60, Nov 72
The unique cardiotonic properties of glucagon. Timmis GC, et al. Mich Med 72:353-7, May 73
[Changes in orbital and cerebral pulse waves following inhalation of oxymix] Jenkner FL, et al.
Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 187:229-34, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of p-hydroxy-phenyl derivatives of orciprenaline (Th 1165a) on the pulse rate and oxygen consumption in adults with normal circulation] Liebenschütz HW, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:2063-4, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PULSELESS DISEASE see AORTIC ARCH SYNDROMES (C8)

PUNCHED-CARD SYSTEMS (L)

A unified ADL evaluation form. Donaldson SW, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:175-9 passim, Apr 73
An X-Y film reader with punch card output. Haskard DL.
Australas Radiol 17:91-6, Mar 73
Simplified data input: an experiment in general practice morbidity recording. Stott NC, et al.
Int J Biomed Comput 4:53-60, Jan 73
A manual edge-punched card data-retrieval system for routine use in consultant practice. Hammett JF.
Med J Aust 2:210-5, 22 Jul 72
[Prebioptic punched-card] Nykiček O.
Cesk Gynekol 37:667, Dec 72 (Cze)
[Use of results of the processing of punch-card prescriptions by a computer in various branches of medical ambulatory care] Stika L, et al.
Cesk Zdrav 21:33-40, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Extended data processing in general stationary establishments] Gallwas K.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2148-51, 9 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A routine system for ECG analysis--method and critical considerations on the basis of results] Bauer P, et al.
Methods Inf Med 10:34-42, Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[What does drug ordering using the punched-card system offer to the pharmaceutical service?] Klein G.
Pharm Prax 5:124-8, 1973 (Ger)
[A modern method of documentation in regional sanitation inspection through the storage of epidemiological data on a punched card] Hübner HG.
Z Gesamte Hyg 18:740-7, Oct 72 (Ger)
[The use of punched cards in literary documentation] Gyárfás A, et al. Orv Hetil 114:532-3, 4 Mar 73 (Hun)
[Use of computer techniques for data processing in a serological laboratory] Closs O, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:137-43, 30 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Use of punched cards in radiological archives] Klamut M.
Pol Przegl Radiol 37:439-45, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Experience in using punched cards in the analytical control laboratory] Sinev DN.
Farmatsiia 21:66-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)
[Use of perforated cards for scanning] Pilipenko NI.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 16:52, Nov 71 (Rus)
[Information retrieval system for medical technology] Barg VIa, et al. Med Tekh 2:52-3, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)
[Coding of a specialized information-retrieval bank] Rachinskaia NA, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 18:60-2, Jan 73 (Rus)
[Mock-up of a coded punched card for the statistical processing of information on the glaucomatous patient] Turshian IA.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 12:97-102, 1972 (Rus)

PUNCTURE BIOPSY see BIOPSY, NEEDLE (E1)

PUNCTURES (E1, E2)

Selective puncture of structures in the true pelvis. Diagnostic and therapeutic significance. Szontágh F, et al. Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 13:41-9, 1972
Technical note on arterial catheterization in infants. Henry M, et al. Am J Surg 125:374-5, Mar 73
Accuracy of routine arterial puncture for the determination of oxygen and carbon dioxide tensions. Glauser FL, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 106:776-9, Nov 72
Radial artery puncture. A simple screening test of the ulnar anastomotic circulation. Barber JD, et al.
Anaesthesia 28:291-2, May 73
Ventricle or pericardial space? Cheng TO.
Ann Intern Med 78:461, Mar 73
Arterial punctures by pulmonary function laboratory technicians. Serbin AL. Ariz Med 29:880-1, Nov 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Exundative hyphaema after cataract extraction. Role of paracentesis and anterior chamber lavage in therapy. Dugmore WN.
Br J Ophthalmol 56:899-904, Dec 72
Cyst puncture and endomyelography in cystic tumours of the spinal cord. Kendall B, et al.
Br J Radiol 46:198-204, Mar 73
Renal puncture in infancy. Saxton HM, et al.
Br Med J 3:267-70, 4 Aug 73
Wilms tumor: diagnosis by thoracentesis. Jaffe N, et al.
Chest 64:130-2, Jul 73
Preparing the skin for injections and venepuncture.
Drug Ther Bull 10:73-5, 15 Sep 72
Technical suggestions. A simple method for ventriculography. Rifkinson N, et al.
J Neurosurg 38:393-4, Mar 73
Suprapubic bladder puncture in furosemide diuresis. Marosvári I, et al. J Pediatr 83:696, Oct 73
Internal jugular venipuncture. Brinkman AJ, et al.
JAMA 223:182-3, 8 Jan 73
Effects of rapid paracentesis. Cardiovascular dynamics and body fluid composition. Cruikshank DP, et al.
JAMA 225:1361-2, 10 Sep 73
Canine fossa puncture. Petersen RJ.
Laryngoscope 83:369-71, Mar 73
The effects of a heart puncture blood sample upon body water maintenance in rats. Wright JW.
Physiol Behav 10:407-10, Feb 73
Effects of repeated withdrawal of cerebrospinal fluid by cisternal puncture on cisternal protein levels in the unanesthetized cat. Yaksh TL, et al.
Physiol Behav 10:149-51, Jan 73
Renal (cyst) puncture. Lowe CA.
Radiography 38:229-32, Sep 72
Examination of the Gertz technique as applied to the proximal tubule of the rat kidney. Weinman EJ, et al.
Yale J Biol Med 45:289-98, Jun-Aug 72
[Gland puncture as a diagnostic aid] Lupa JG, et al.
S Afr Med J 46:1695-7, 4 Nov 72 (Afr)
[Abdominal puncture and lavage] Deschreyer M.
Acta Chir Belg [Suppl] 1:54-69, 1973 (Fre)
[Value of the systematization of puncture-lavage of the abdomen in trauma patients] Doubovick D, et al.
Agressologie 13:127-33, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Value of puncture-lavage of the peritoneum in closed injuries of the abdomen in children (study of 31 cases)] Bertin P, et al.
Ann Chir Infant 13:175-82, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Results of transparieto-hepatic cholangiography by extraperitoneal route. Apropos of 56 cases] Diard F, et al. Bord Med 5:1367-79, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Puncture-lavage of the abdomen. Apropos of 100 cases] Leger L, et al.
Chirurgie 98:238-44, 1 Mar 72 (Fre)
[Influence of the venous puncture technic and of delay of centrifugation on the measurement of blood potassium] Riou R, et al.
Lyon Med 228:435-7, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Is it advisable to puncture ovarian cysts?] Bréhant J.
Nouv Presse Med 2:119, 13 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Trans-parieto-hepatic cholangiography by extraperitoneal approach. Radio-surgical correlations] Doutre LP, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2231-4, 30 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Subclavian vein puncture and intracardiac injection as an emergency measure in practice] Hagel F.
Fortschr Med 91:781-2, 21 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Significance of bladder puncture in the nephrological diagnosis] Fiegel P, et al.
Med Welt 23:1705-6, 11 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Complications in angiography and their avoidance by the use of direct puncture and investigation with catheters] Olbert F, et al.
Radiol Clin Biol 42:134-65, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Suprapubic aspiration of urine in diagnosis of urinary tract infections] Hellum KB.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:1568-71, 10 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Treatment of congenital subluxation of the lens in children and adolescents by means of repeated puncture of the capsula lentis (results of long-term follow-up studies)] Sobańska M.
Klin Oczna 43:29-34, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Hematocrit gradient as a complementary method in exploratory puncture for diagnosis of intracavitary hemorrhage] Petrescu C, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 20:1015-22, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Importance of bifurcation puncture, mediastinoscopy and pneumomediastinography for determining the rate of pulmonary cancer extension] Drukin Ela.
Vestn Khir 110:18-23, Mar 73 (Rus)
[Technic of the subclavian vein puncture] Elizarovskif SI. Vestn Khir 110:19-22, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Technic of subclavian vein puncture] Elizarovskif SI.
Vestn Khir 109:19-22, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Thoracocentesis and drainage in the treatment of patients with lung abscesses] Kolesnikov IS, et al.
Vestn Khir 107:13-6, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Method of electrophysiological control of the puncture approach to the trigeminal nerve root and a device for electrical stimulation of the nerve during operations for trigeminal neuralgia] Livshits Lia.
Vopr Neirokhir 37:23-5, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Proteus mirabilis osteomyelitis in two neonates following needle puncture. Successful treatment with ampicillin. Nelson DL, et al.
Am J Dis Child 125:109-10, Jan 73
Complications of percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography (PTC). Göthlin J, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:426-31, Feb 73
Expanding aneurysm of the radial artery after frequent puncture. Mathieu A, et al.
Anesthesiology 38:401-3, Apr 73
Unilateral edema and jaundice, and Pope. Rosa RM.
Ann Intern Med 77:818, Nov 72
Bloody pericardial fluid or intracardiac blood? A method for quick and accurate differentiation. Stone JR, et al. Ann Intern Med 77:592-4, Oct 72
The acutely swollen hand in the drug user. Daniel DM.
Arch Surg 107:548-51, Oct 73
Femoral artery complications after diagnostic procedures. Bouhoutsos J, et al.
Br Med J 3:396-9, 18 Aug 73
Femoral artery complications after diagnostic procedures. Cowie TN. Br Med J 3:588, 15 Sep 73
Complication of internal jugular venepuncture. Matthews GA. Br Med J 1:487, 24 Feb 73
The effect of the site of puncture of the femoral artery upon haemorrhage following aortic angiocardiography. Verel D, et al.
Clin Radiol 24:63-4, Jan 73
Malaria acquired by accidental needle puncture. Cannon NJ Jr, et al. JAMA 223:1425, 11 Dec 72
Danger of needle aspiration in pneumothorax in the newborn. Shim WK, et al. JAMA 223:691, 5 Feb 73
Complications of arterial puncture and catheterization. Dieter RA Jr, et al.
Med Trial Tech Q 19:432-8, Spring 73
Median-nerve neuropathy after percutaneous puncture of the brachial artery in patients receiving anticoagulants. Macon WL 4th, et al.
N Engl J Med 288:1396, 28 Jun 73
Bleeding from a punctured artery. Sparkuhl MD.
N Engl J Med 289:538, 6 Sep 73
[Infected false aneurysm of the superficial femoral artery. Treatment by venous graft and irrigation-drainage] Charignon G, et al.
Lyon Chir 68:452-3, Nov-Dec 72 (Fre)
[Occurrence and treatment of arterial obstructions by Seldinger's method] Scherer HJ, et al.
Lyon Chir 68:449-51, Nov-Dec 72 (Fre)
[Unilateral pulmonary edema following rapid therapeutic re-expansion of the collapsed lung] Heki S, et al.
Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ 6:126-35, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Complications in puncture of the abdominal cavity] Penenkov BL. Klin Khir 5:46-7, May 73 (Rus)
[Complications of puncture and catheterization of the subclavian vein] Voronin VA, et al.
Vestn Khir 110:22-4, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Complications of puncture and catheterization of the subclavian vein] Voronin VA, et al.
Vestn Khir 109:22-4, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

[Lavage puncture of the abdomen in digestive surgery. Value of the Palmer needle] Parneix M.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2253-4, 30 Sep 72 (Fre)

VETERINARY

Clinical effects of repeated cardiac punctures in dogs.
Buchanan JW, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:814-8, 1 Oct 72
Convenient sites for venipuncture in smaller primates.
Foelsch DW, et al. J Med Primatol 2:44-9, 1973
The effect of repeated cisternal puncture and withdrawal of cerebro-spinal fluid in the dog.
Heywood R, et al. Lab Anim 7:85-7, Jan 73
Cardiac puncture in laboratory animals. Kaplan HM.
Lab Anim Sci 23:131, Feb 73
A collapsible restraint apparatus for cardiac bleeding of rabbits. Obeck DK. Lab Anim Sci 23:276-8, Apr 73
Abdominal paracentesis in the horse. Hamilton DP, et al. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:519-22, May 73

PUNISHMENT (F1, I)

Punishment of human behavior. Johnston JM.
Am Psychol 27:1033-54, Nov 72 (93 ref.)
The direct control of neural processes by reward and punishment. Black AH. Am Sci 59:236-45, Mar-Apr 71
Effects of p-acetylideoxyephedrine on punished behavior in the rat. Frey LG, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 201:125-7, Jan 73
Do rats terminate hypothalamic stimulation only in order to turn it on again? Mendelson J, et al.
Behav Biol 8:619-28, May 73
Evidence of -noradrenergic reward receptors and serotonergic punishment receptors in the rat brain.
Wise CD, et al. Biol Psychiatry 6:3-21, Feb 73
Psychiatric commentary on punishment. Menninger K.
Bull Menninger Clin 37:321-32, Jul 73
The effect of behavioral context on some aspects of adult disciplinary practice and affect. Stevens-Long J.
Child Dev 44:476-84, Sep 73
Simple behavior charting helps determine progress on a children's unit. Bishop D.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:314-5, May 73
Facilitative and suppressive effects of punishment on species-typical aggressive display in Betta splendens.
Melvin KB, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 83:451-7, Jun 73
Punished and unpunished operant behavior after atropine administration to the VMH of squirrel monkeys. Miczek KA, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 81:318-30, Nov 72
Schedules of electric shock presentation in the behavioral control of imprinted ducklings. Barrett JE.
J Exp Anal Behav 18:305-21, Sep 72
Drugs and punished responding. I. Rate-dependent effects under multiple schedules. McMillan DE.
J Exp Anal Behav 19:133-45, Jan 73
Effects of punishing elements of a simple instrumental-consummatory response chain. Myer JS.
J Exp Anal Behav 19:251-7, Mar 73
The use of punishment as a treatment modality: a case report. Brandsma JM, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 156:30-7, Jan 73
Response-contingent versus fixed punishment in aversion conditioning of pedophilia: a case study.
Rosenthal TL. J Nerv Ment Dis 156:440-3, Jun 73
Contrast effect in the use of punishment. Harrison M, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 23:398-404, Sep 72
Effect on derogation of a victim of choosing to reduce his distress. Mills J, et al.
J Pers Soc Psychol 23:405-8, Sep 72
Effect of punishment of autokinetic movement on thresholds of apparent movement. Borresen CR.
Percept Mot Skills 37:207-10, Aug 73
Effects of punishment on learning by aphasic subjects.
Kushner H, et al. Percept Mot Skills 36:283-9, Feb 73
Punishment of oral-genital self-stimulation in young rhesus monkeys. Stoffer GR, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 36:199-202, Feb 73
Inhibition and facilitation of self-stimulation behavior by aversive stimulation. Beyra M, et al.
Physiol Behav 10:563-6, Mar 73
Increased resistance to punishment produced by adaptation to a cold stressor. Riccio DC, et al.
Physiol Behav 9:209-12, Aug 72
Drugs and punished responding. 3. Punishment intensity as a determinant of drug effect. McMillan DE. Psychopharmacologia 30:61-74, 1973
Effects of scopolamine, amphetamine and chlordiazepoxide on punishment. Miczek KA.
Psychopharmacologia 28:373-89, 20 Feb 73
Alcohol and conflict. The role of self-intoxication in a punishment discrimination by rats. Freed EX.
Q J Stud Alcohol 33:756-68, Sep 72
A ban on the ultimate deterrent. Banfield J.
Spec Educ 61:6-8, Sep 72

PUPIL (A9)

Diffraction and visual resolution. I. The resolution of two point sources of light. Halldén U.
Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 51:72-9, 1973
Gonioscopy during surgery for aphakic eyes with pupillary block. Chandler PA, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 74:571-80, Oct 72
Removal of dense secondary pupillary membranes following trauma: report of three cases. Shock JP, et al. Ann Ophthalmol 5:243-9, Feb 73
The effect of the cold pressor test on pupillary reactivity of schizophrenics in remission. Rubin LS, et al. Biol Psychiatry 5:181-97, Oct 72
Non-mydriatic pupils occurring in human brain death.
Sims JK, et al.
Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 38:24-32, Jan 73
Effect of stimulus uncertainty on the pupillary dilation response and the vertex evoked potential. Friedman D, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 34:475-84, May 73
Early visual function in bobwhite and Japanese quail embryos as reflected by pupillary reflex. Heaton MB.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 84:134-9, Jul 73
Pupillary block and angle-closure glaucoma. Godel V, et al. Ophthalmologica 165:109-16, 1972
[Incidence of delayed pupillary block in aphakia] Brégeat P, et al.
Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 33:173-82, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Epidemiology and clinical evaluation of neurologic pupillary disorders] Pietruschka G, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1962-8, 12 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Preservation of a round pupil shape following loss of the vitreous body during cataract extraction] Wassilev W.
Folia Med (Plovdiv) 14:281-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Irreversible mydriasis after keratoplasty for

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

keratoconus] Komukai M, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 77:105-13, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Study on the near reflex of pupilla. 1. Physiological study on the near reflex of pupilla] Narasaki S, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:212-8, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Amount of aqueous humor passing through the pupillary area] Ogino T, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:669-71, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ABNORMALITIES

Pathogenesis of slit shaped pupil with a report of two cases associated with glaucoma. Shalash BA, et al.
Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 65:139-43, 1972
[Persistent pupillary membrane in the dog] Maroit J, et al.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 80:281, 15 Jun 73 (Ger)
[The test for latent anisocoria in Costen's syndrome] Khvatova VA.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:46-8, Sep-Oct 73 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Dependence of dark adaptation on the pupil diameter] Ortlepp J, et al.
Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 186:39-43, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Pharmacological analysis of oxotremorine mydriasis in the mouse and the rat. Phan DV, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 42:87-98, 1972
Sector pupillary dilatation with an epinephrine strip. Bienfang DC. Am J Ophthalmol 75:883-4, May 73
Pupillary constriction after marijuana smoking. Hepler RS, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 74:1185-90, Dec 72
Phenylephrine in miotic-treated eyes. Harris LS.
Ann Ophthalmol 4:861-70, Oct 72
Pupillary autonomic functions in heterochromia iridis. Jammes JL, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 89:291-2, Apr 73
The effects of conjunctival instillation of eserine and homatropine on pupillary reactivity in schizophrenics. Rubin LS, et al.
Biol Psychiatry 5:257-69, Dec 73
Naloxone and levallorphan: a comparative study of agonist activity. Evans JM, et al.
Br J Anaesth 45:642, Jun 73
The modification of the pupillary light reflex by chlorpromazine, diazepam, and pentobarbital. Sigg EB, et al. Brain Res 50:77-86, 14 Feb 73
The role of norfenfluramine in fenfluramine-induced mydriasis. Kramer R, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 25:575-6, Jul 73
An experience with chlorocort eye ointment. Penney D. Med J Aust 2:1093, 4 Nov 72
L-dopa, Parkinson's disease and pupillary reaction to light. Knopp W, et al. Monogr Hum Genet 6:198, 1972
[Clinical pharmacology of adrenergic agonists and antagonists. I. Alpha-adrenergic agonists and antagonists] Hugues FC, et al.
Coeur Med Interne 11:749-55, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Exploration of adrenergic receptors in man. II. The test of mydriasis caused by phenylephrine] Hugues FC, et al.
Therapie 27:809-19, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Influence of clonidine on intraocular pressure and pupillary diameter] Jahnke R, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:78-82, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of Por-8 on the pupil and intraocular pressure] Jaworowska H, et al.
Klin Oczna 43:405-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHYSIOLOGY

Pupillary responses to mydriatic agents in premature infants. Carpel EF, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 75:988-91, Jun 73
Pupillary inhibition of delay during Pavlovian conditioning of paralyzed cats. Oleson TD, et al.
Behav Biol 8:337-46, Mar 73
Characteristics of the pupillary dilation response during Pavlovian conditioning in paralyzed cats. Oleson TD, et al. Behav Biol 7:829-40, Dec 72
Various physical parameters which influence photosensitive epilepsy in the Papio papio. Serbanescu T, et al. Brain Res 52:145-58, 30 Mar 73
Ontogeny of vision in the Peking duck (Anas platyrhynchos): the pupillary light reflex as a means for investigating visual onset and development in avian embryos. Heaton MB.
Dev Psychobiol 4:313-32, 1971
An analysis of retinal receptor orientation. IV. Center of the entrance pupil and the center of convergence of orientation and directional sensitivity. Enoch JM, et al. Invest Ophthalmol 11:1017-21, Dec 72
Pupillary reflex perimeter for children and unconscious patients. Sugita K, et al.
Monogr Hum Genet 6:199, 1972
Effects of visual imagery on visual sensitivity and pupil diameter. Reeves A, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 36:1091-8, Jun 73
Pupillary and cardiac activity during visual attention. Libby WL Jr, et al. Psychophysiology 10:270-94, May 73
Pupil size and instructional set in recognition and recall. Stanners RF, et al.
Psychophysiology 9:505-11, Sep 72
A simple simulator of the pupil. Anstis SM.
Vision Res 13:1183-5, Jun 73
Pupil movements to light and accommodative stimulation: a comparative study. Semmlow J, et al.
Vision Res 13:1087-100, Jun 73
[The effect of adaptation on pupil light reflex] Oba N.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:1240-1, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of complete brain ischaemia on pupillary changes. Sobotka P, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 16:112-6, 1972
Gonioscopy during surgery for aphakic eyes with pupillary block. Chandler PA, et al.
Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 70:199-219, 1972
[Diabetes and pupil dilatation] Blatz R.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2331-4, 7 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Unilateral congenital malinnervation of several ocular muscles combined with miosis and nystagmus. Electromyographic and pupillographic studies] Schmidt D, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 162:237-46, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

[Pupillary block after cataract-extraction and its removal using Maukseh's operation] Arkin W.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 162:95-7, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PURGATIVES see CATHARTICS (D7)

PURINE-PYRIMIDINE METABOLISM, INBORN ERRORS (C13)

Use of enzyme-deficient cell culture lines as a biochemical screen for study of purines, purine nucleosides and related compounds. Bennett LL Jr, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:1221-7, 15 May 73

BLOOD

Hypouricemia due to renal uricosuria. A case study. Khachadurian AK, et al.
Ann Intern Med 78:547-50, Apr 73

ENZYMOLOGY

Hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyltransferase variant associated with accelerated purine synthesis. Benke PJ, et al. J Clin Invest 52:2234-40, Sep 73
Activation of variants of hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyl transferase by the normal enzyme. Bakay B, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2523-6, Sep 72

METABOLISM

Pyrimidine metabolism in man. Smith LH Jr.
N Engl J Med 288:764-71, 12 Apr 73 (38 ref.)

PURINES (D2, D13)

Electroorganic preparations. XXXIV. Electrolytic reduction of some substituted purines. Kwee S, et al.
Acta Chem Scand 26:1195-200, 1972
Limits for single cell protein utilization in human feeding. Ferreira Pinto G, et al.
Arch Latinoam Nutr 22:49-63, Mar 72
Analysis of the purinyl-6-histamine binding to ribonucleic acids. Gomez P, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:729-41, 15 Mar 73
Thermodynamic and kinetic studies of the interconversion of linear and circular b 2 b 5 c deoxyribonucleic acid in the presence of purine and native ribonuclease A. Lee CH, et al.
Biochemistry 11:4595-602, 21 Nov 72
Effect of purine analogues on IMP-pyrophosphorylase. Hagen C. Biochim Biophys Acta 293:105-10, 12 Jan 73
Quantum-mechanical studies of environmental effects of biomolecules. II. Hydration sites in purines and pyrimidines. Port GN, et al.
FEBS Lett 31:70-4, 1 Apr 73
Complex formation between purine and indole derivatives in aqueous solutions. Proton magnetic resonance studies. Dimicoli JL, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 95:1036-44, 21 Feb 73
Carbon-13 magnetic resonance. XXII. The N-methylpurines. Pugmire RJ, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 95:2791-6, 2 May 73
Charge transfer complexes of purines and pyrimidines. 9-Cyclohexyladenine-iodine in organic solvents and in the solid state. Van der Helm D, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 95:2400-10, 4 Apr 73
Synthesis and biological activity of some imidazo(4,5-b)pyrazines and their ribonucleosides as purine analogs. Sharma RA, et al.
J Med Chem 16:643-7, Jun 73
Reactions between benzo(a)pyrene and nucleobases by one-electron oxidation. Wilk M, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1585-97, Dec 72
A short assay for the estimation of dietary purine compounds, using a rat model system with inhibition of uricase. Norrlind B, et al. J Nutr 103:1282-9, Sep 73
N-hydroxypteridines structurally analogous to oncogenic N-hydroxypurines. Covalent hydration of 1-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropteridine. Lee TC.
J Org Chem 38:703-6, 23 Feb 73
An infrared study of the association between some 2,6-diamino-8,9-disubstituted purines and phenobarbitone in chloroform. Smith JC, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:Suppl:111P-114, Dec 72
Calorimetric investigation of the association of various purine bases in aqueous media. Marenchic MG, et al.
J Phys Chem 77:544-8, 15 Feb 73
A molecular orbital study on the alkylation and depurination reactions of the base components of nucleic acids. Imamura A, et al.
J Theor Biol 36:447-57, Sep 72
Changes in leucyl-tRNA species of pea leaves during senescence and after zeatin treatment. Wright RD, et al. Mech Ageing Dev 1:463-12, Mar 73
Purinergic nerves. Burnstock G.
Pharmacol Rev 24:509-81, Sep 72 (582 ref.)
Purines and purine nucleoside antagonists. LePage GA.
Transplant Proc 5:1157-60, Sep 73
[Kinetics of the inhibition of xanthine oxidase (EC 1.2.3.2) by 6-(imidazole-2-thio)purine] Niebch G, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:880-1, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Stacking specificity of nucleic bases] Wagner KG.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:765-6, May 72 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Microbiological assay of purines. Berlin RD, et al.
Anal Biochem 53:21-7, May 73
Colorimetric determination of certain pteridines and purines. Gyure WL. Anal Biochem 51:421-8, Feb 73
A protein precipitant useful in pteridine and purine analysis. Gyure WL. Anal Biochem 50:309-12, Nov 72
Chromatographic and spectrometric studies of trimethylsilylated purines and pyrimidines. Muni IA, et al. Anal Biochem 50:354-63, Dec 72
Analytical study of the phosphorescence of purines in aqueous solution at 77 degrees K. Aaron JJ, et al.
Anal Chem 44:2127-31, Nov 72
Analysis of purine and strychnos alkaloids by high-speed liquid chromatography. Wu CY, et al.
Anal Chem 44:1499-501, Jul 72
Self-renaturing fractions in the separated strands of mouse satellite deoxyribonucleic acid. Sutton WD, et al. Biochem J 128:193-8, Jun 72
A micro-method for the measurement of pharmacologically induced changes in purine derivatives. Kilbert LH Jr, et al.
Horm Metab Res 5:216-20, May 73
Thin-layer chromatography of some 2,6-dioxopyrimidines and -purines. Ayrey G, et al.
J Chromatogr 81:178-80, 27 Jun 73
[Infrared spectrophotometry of acid and neutral reacting drugs. 3. Hydantoins and purine derivatives] Goenechea S.
Mikrochim Acta 3:276-87, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[New method for identification and determination of purine bases in the cocoa. I] Cuzzoni MT, et al.
Farmaco [Prat] 27:564-71, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Purine precursors of ribonucleic acids in higher plants] Rybicka H.
Postepy Biochem 18:539-51, 1972 (Pol)
[Reaction of purine derivatives with iodine used as a detection reagent. IX] Sarišnová M, et al.
Cesk Farm 21:397-400, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Gout with purine overproduction due to increased phosphoribosylpyrophosphate synthetase activity. Becker MA, et al. Am J Med 55:232-42, Aug 73
ACTH stimulation of purine nucleotide biosynthesis in the adrenal cortex. ACTH stimulation of purine biosynthesis. McKerns KW, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 154:341-7, Jan 73
The accumulation of glycinamide ribotide by ade3 and ade8 mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Woods RA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:787-93, 6 Aug 73
Role of glutamine in purine synthesis and in guanine nucleotide formation in normal fibroblasts and in fibroblasts deficient in hypoxanthine phosphoribosyltransferase activity. Raivio KO, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 299:283-92, 19 Mar 73
Tryptophan as a source of one-carbon units for purine biosynthesis de novo. Letter AA, et al.
Can J Biochem 51:486-8, Apr 73
Biosynthesis of riboflavin. The structure of the purine

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

precursor. Bacher A, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:6227-31, 10 Sep 73
On the existence of a guanine nucleotide trap, the role of adenosine kinase and a possible cause of excessive purine production in mammalian cells. Green H, et al.
J Cell Sci 11:173-7, Jul 72
Hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyltransferase variant associated with accelerated purine synthesis. Benke PJ, et al. J Clin Invest 52:2234-40, Sep 73
Purine overproduction in man associated with increased phosphoribosylpyrophosphate synthetase activity. Becker MA, et al.
Science 179:1123-6, 16 Mar 73
[Purine de novo-synthesis in lymphocytes] Schwarzmeier J, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:398-400, 1971 (Ger)
[Enzymatic errors leading to purine overproduction] Sperling O, et al.
Harefuah 84:228-30, 15 Feb 73 (20 ref.) (Heb)

BLOOD

Rapid determination of some plasma oxypurines using high-pressure liquid chromatography. Pfadenhauer EH. J Chromatogr 81:85-92, 27 Jun 73

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Intermediates in the synthesis of purines and pteridines: selective hydrolysis of chloropyrimidines. Kazimierczuk Z, et al.
Acta Biochim Pol 19:359-66, 1972
Epimerization in the preparation of purine nucleosides by the fusion reaction. Montgomery JA, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 94:7176-8, 4 Oct 72
Purine studies. VII. The synthesis of purines as amplifiers of phleomycin against E. coli. Brown DJ, et al. J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 14:1819-25, 1972
Nitrosaminopurines and nucleosides, synthesis and biological activity. Giner-Sorolla A, et al.
J Med Chem 16:365-9, Apr 73
Synthesis and biological activity of analogs of naturally occurring 6-ureidopurines and their nucleosides. Hong CI, et al. J Med Chem 16:139-47, Feb 73
N-Alkyl derivatives of purine-6(1H)-thione. Montgomery JA, et al. J Med Chem 15:1189-92, Nov 72
An acyclic puromycin analog. 6-Dimethylamino-9-(2-hydroxy-3-(p-methoxyphenyl-L-alanylamino)propyl)purine. Vince R, et al.
J Med Chem 16:37-40, Jan 73
The preparation and properties of isomeric diamino-v-triazolopyridines. 1- and 3-Deaza-2,6-diamino-8-azapurines. Temple C Jr, et al.
J Org Chem 38:1095-8, 23 Mar 73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Some simple thin-layer chromatographic systems for the separation of purines and purine nucleosides. Drach JC, et al. Anal Biochem 52:633-6, Apr 73
PEI-cellulose thin-layer chromatography: a highly versatile system for separating purine and pyrimidine nucleotides from nucleosides and free bases. Reyes P.
Anal Biochem 50:35-9, Nov 72
Isolation and structure determination of the fluorescent base from bovine liver phenylalanine transfer ribonucleic acid. Blobstein SH, et al.
Biochemistry 12:188-93, 16 Jan 73
Separation of nucleotides, nucleosides and bases of DNA with cation exchange columns. Doctor VM, et al.
Prep Biochem 3:113-22, 1973
[Factors which influence the separation of purine and pyrimidine compounds on sephadex G-10] Wasternack C, et al.
J Chromatogr 73:135-50, 8 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Fructose and purine metabolism. Raivio KO, et al.
Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 542:111-4, 1972 (25 ref.)
Metabolism of purine bases in the hen's egg. Boeck S de, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:176-7, Feb 73
Induction of the allantoin degradative enzymes by allophanic acid, the last intermediate of the pathway. Cooper TG, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:137-42, 1 May 73
Raphanatin, an unusual purine derivative and a metabolite of zeatin. Parker CW, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:460-6, 17 Oct 72
Metabolism of purines in cultured normal and HPRT-deficient human fibroblasts. Itiaba K, et al.
Biochem Genet 8:149-56, Feb 73
Absence of demonstrable linkage of human genes for enzymes of the purine and pyrimidine salvage pathways in human-mouse somatic cell hybrids. Long C, et al. Biochem Genet 9:283-97, Jul 73
Purine ribonucleotide biosynthesis, interconversion and catabolism in mouse brain in vitro. Wong PC, et al.
Biochem J 129:1085-94, Oct 72
Inhibition of purine metabolism--computer-assisted analysis of drug effects. Snyder FF, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:2351-7, 1 Sep 72
Inhibitors of purine metabolism in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells in vitro. Lau KF, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep [Suppl] 3:95-109, Nov 72
Purine and pyrimidine absorption by the gut of the chiton, Cryptochiton stelleri. Hanisch ME, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 42:601-10, 1 Jul 72
Purine metabolism in primitive erythrocytes. Parks RE Jr, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 45:355-64, 15 Jun 73
Purine metabolism in Schistosoma mansoni. Senft AW, et al. Int J Parasitol 2:249-60, Jun 72
The regulation of purine utilization in bacteria. V. Inhibition of purine phosphoribosyltransferase activities and purine uptake in isolated membrane vesicles by guanosine tetraphosphate. Hochstadt-Ozer J, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:7067-72, 10 Nov 72
Purine excretion by mammalian cells deficient in adenosine kinase. Chan TS, et al.
J Cell Physiol 81:315-22, Jun 73
Lesch-Nyhan mutation: the influence of population density on purine phosphoribosyltransferase activities and exogenous purine utilization in monolayer cultures of skin fibroblasts. Wood S, et al.
J Cell Physiol 80:33-40, Aug 72
The uptake of purines by rat brain in vivo and in vitro. Nakagawa S, et al. J Neurochem 20:1141-9, Apr 73
Purine uptake and utilization by the avian malaria parasite Plasmodium lophurae. Tracy SM, et al.
J Protozool 19:541-9, Aug 72
Selected aspects of the aetiology, pathogenesis and treatment of disorders of purine metabolism. Boyle JA, et al.
Med Trends Rheumatol 2:299-322, 1971 (120 ref.)
The effects of specific auxotrophic mutations on the virulence of Aspergillus nidulans for mice. Purnell DM. Mycopathol Mycol Appl 50:195-203, 31 Jul 73
Interference between the uptake of pyrimidines and purines in yeasts. Polak A, et al.
Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 39:37-8, 1973
[Pyrimidine- and purine-type antimetabolites] Skoda J.
Cas Lek Cesk 111:1060-1, 3 Nov 72 (Cze)
[Influence of physical therapy on the lipid, glucide and purine metabolism] Kučera M, et al.
Vnitr Lek 19:365-9, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Importance of purine metabolism in urea biosynthesis in the common carp (Cyprinus carpio L.)] Veilas F, et al. Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 26:207-18, 1972 (Fre)
[Formula diets in studies of purine balance] Zöllner N.
Fortschr Med 90:764, 20 Jul 72 (Ger)
[Effect of benziodaron on purine metabolism in gout patients and healthy subjects] Müller MM, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 50:1015-6, 1 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Antineoplastic agents. 48. Microbial catabolites of the ethyl esters of N-(-(6-purinylthio)-valeryl)-glycine, -diglycine and triglycine and their corresponding acids] Černý A, et al. Pharmazie 27:298-9, May 72 (Ger)
[Purine transport in Pichia guilliermondii yeasts] Sibirnyi AA, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:589-95, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Induction of chick liver xanthine dehydrogenase by purines. Woodward WD, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 153:537-42, Dec 72
Immunosuppression by 9-alkyl-6-thiopurines. Chgaimers AH, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:2662-4, 1 Oct 72
6-Ureido derivatives of 9-(-D-ribofuranosyl)purine as inhibitors of adenosine kinase. Divekar AY, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:545-8, 15 Feb 73
Human brain and platelet cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate phosphodiesterases: different response to drugs. Pichard AL, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 279:217-30, 18 Aug 72
Inhibitors of hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyltransferase. Lau KF, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep [Suppl] 3:87-94, Nov 72
Potentiation of the effects of exogenously applied ATP and purinergic nerve stimulation on the guinea-pig taenia coli by dipyridamole and hexobendine. Satchell DG, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 19:343-50, Sep 72
Studies on cyclic AMP levels and phosphodiesterase activity in developing sea urchin eggs. Effects of puromycin, 6-dimethylamino purine and aminophylline. Nath J, et al.
Exp Cell Res 77:319-22, 15 Mar 73
Cleavage inhibition in marine eggs by puromycin and 6-dimethylaminopurine. Rebhun LI, et al.
Exp Cell Res 77:312-8, 15 Mar 73
The response of normal and polyoma virus-transformed BHK-21 cells to exogenous purines. Clarke GD, et al.
J Cell Physiol 81:125-31, Feb 73
6,8-Dihydroxypurine: a novel growth factor for mammalian cells in vitro, isolated from a commercial peptone. Yamane I, et al.
J Cell Physiol 81:281-4, Apr 73
Stimulatory effects of purines on flavinogenesis by non-growing cell of Eremothecium ashbyii. Mitsuda H, et al. J Vitaminol (Kyoto) 18:137-47, 10 Sep 72
Inhibition of nemin-induced trap formation in a predaceous fungus by 6-methyl purine. Galsky AG, et al. Life Sci [II] 12:219-24, 8 Mar 73
The inhibition of ribonucleic acid polymerase from Escherichia coli by 6-chloro-8-aza-9-cyclopentylpurine. Cranston JW, et al. Mol Pharmacol 9:81-92, Jan 73
Actions of various cyclic nucleotides, nucleosides and purine bases on the synthesis of corticosterone in vitro. Vapaatalo H, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 275:435-43, 29 Dec 72
Fungistatic activity, uptake and incorporation of 5-fluorocytosine in Candida albicans, as influenced by pyrimidines and purines. II. Studies on distribution and incorporation. Polak A, et al.
Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 39:334-7, 1973
Fungistatic activity, uptake and incorporation of 5-fluorocytosine in Candida albicans, as influenced by pyrimidines and purines. I. Reversal experiments. Polak A, et al. Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 39:148-59, 1973
[Effect of purine and pyrimidine derivatives on prophage induction in Escherichia coli C600 T44] Noack D, et al. Z Allg Mikrobiol 12:583-91, 1972 (Ger)
[Antagonism between purines and pyrimidines in the nutrition of mutants of Candida guilliermondii yeasts] Sibirnyĭ AA, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 41:1045-51, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of exogenous purines on the biosynthesis of inosinic acid precursors in the yeast mutants of Candida guillermondii] Shavlovs'kiĭ GM, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:355-61, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

PHYSIOLOGY

Purinergic autonomic neurones. McIntyre AM.
J Clin Pharmacol 13:241-3, Jul 73

RADIATION EFFECTS

Kinetics of OH - and H + reactions of pyrimidines and purines by pulse radiolysis. Greenstock CL, et al.
J Phys Chem 77:1624-8, 21 Jun 73
Photoalkylation of purines in DNA. Ben-Ishai R, et al.
Photochem Photobiol 17:155-67, Mar 73

THERAPEUTIC USE

Carbocyclic analog of purine ribonucleosides with antileukemic activity. Shealy YF, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:858-9, May 73
Immunosuppressive effects of specific classes of agents with special reference to organ transplantation. Immunosuppression by thiopurines. Zweiman B. Transplant Proc 5:1197-201, Sep 73

URINE

A simple method for determining low levels of urinary oxypurine. Layzell DJ.
Clin Chim Acta 43:351-3, 12 Feb 73
[Effect of niridazole (ambilhar) on serum uric acid as well as uric acid and oxypurine excretion] Gröbner W, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:183-5, 1971 (Ger)

PURINONES (D2)

Kinetic properties and inhibition of orotidine 5'-phosphate decarboxylase. Effects of some allopurinol metabolites on the enzyme. Fyfe JA, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:3801-9, 10 Jun 73

BLOOD

Simultaneous measurement of plasma and erythrocyte oxypurines. I. Normal and toxemic pregnancy. Hayashi TT, et al. Gynecol Invest 3:221-36, 1972
Simultaneous measurement of plasma and erythrocyte oxypurines. II. Gouty patients with and without allopurinol medication. Hayashi TT, et al.
Gynecol Invest 3:221-36, 1972

PURKINJE CELLS (A8, A11)

A quantitative study of the olivocerebellar connections. Magyar P, et al.
Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung 20:71-5, 1972
The influence of a prenatal trauma on formation of Purkinje cells. Andreoli J, et al.
Am J Anat 137:87-101, May 73
Quantitative histological analysis of the cerebellar cortex in the cat. IV. Mossy fiber-Purkinje cell numerical transfer. Palkovits M, et al.
Brain Res 45:15-29, 13 Oct 72
The role of climbing fibers in the formation of Purkinje cell dendrites. Kornguth SE, et al.
J Comp Neurol 146:61-82, Sep 72
The number of Purkinje cells and inferior olivary neurones in the cat. Mlonyeni M.
J Comp Neurol 147:1-10, 1 Jan 73
Pathological changes in the terminal parts of Purkyně cell axons in the dentate nucleus of the cerebellum. Janota I.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:596-603, Aug 73
Polyploidy in the human nervous system. 2. Studies of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

the glial cell populations of the Purkinje cell layer of the human cerebellum. Mann DM, et al. J Neurol Sci 18:197-205, Feb 73

[Comparative effects of underfeeding, hypothyroidism and hyperthyroidism upon the histological maturation of the molecular zone of the cerebellar cortex in the young rat] Rebière A, et al. Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp 61:105-26, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Atrophy of Purkinje cells following measles virus vaccination in the dog] Fankhauser R, et al. Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 112:353-63, 1973 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

DNA content of purified preparations of mouse Purkinje neurons isolated by a velocity sedimentation technique. Cohen J, et al. J Neurochem 20:651-7, Mar 73

CYTOLOGY

Cerebellar alterations in the weaver mouse. Hirano A, et al. J Cell Biol 56:478-86, Feb 73

Ultrastructural changes in the mitochondria of cerebellar Purkinje cells of nervous mutant mice. Landis SC. J Cell Biol 57:782-97, Jun 73

The tripartite structure of the undercoat in initial segments of Purkinje cell axons. Chan-Palay V. Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 139:1-10, 1972

DRUG EFFECTS

Spontaneous bioelectric activity of cultured cerebellar Purkinje cells during exposure to agents which prevent synaptic transmission. Gähwiler BH, et al. Brain Res 53:71-9, 13 Apr 73

Rhythmic activity induced by harmaline in the olivo-cerebello-bulbar system of the cat. Montigny C de, et al. Brain Res 53:81-95, 13 Apr 73

Singular effects of a new short acting cardiac glycoside in purkinje cells. Pastelin G, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 19:291-3, Aug 72

Effects of diphenylhydantoin on activity of rat cerebellar Purkinje cells. Puro DG, et al. Neuropharmacology 12:433-40, May 73

ENZYMOLOGY

Noradrenergic stimulation of cyclic adenosine monophosphate in rat Purkinje neurons: an immunocytochemical study. Siggins GR, et al. Science 179:585-8, 9 Feb 73

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The growth of Purkinje cell dendrites of the rat--a quantitative study. Berry M, et al. J Anat 111:491-3, Apr 72

METABOLISM

RNA in the cerebellum of the cat during postnatal development and the effect of specific physiologic stimulation. Vraa-Jensen J. Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 51:269-70, 1972

Cyclic AMP-mediated adrenergic synapses to cerebellar Purkinje cells. Hoffer BJ, et al. Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res 1:411-23, 1972

An estimation of the concentration of γ-aminobutyric acid and glutamate decarboxylase in the inhibitory Purkinje axon terminals in the cat. Fonnum F, et al. Brain Res 54:115-27, 17 May 73

A cytochemical and autoradiographic study of nuclear DNA in mouse Purkinje cells. Mareš V, et al. Brain Res 53:273-89, 27 Apr 73

Topochemical aspects of nucleic acid metabolism within the neuronal-neuroglia unit of cerebellum Purkinje cells. Pevzner LZ. Brain Res 46:329-39, 13 Nov 72

The effect of multiple exposure to high pressure oxygen on the accumulation of (3H) lysine into spinal cord grey matter, retina and various types of neurons. Ford DH, et al. J Neurol Sci 19:483-90, Aug 73

PHYSIOLOGY

On the local responses of the cerebellar cortex. Garcia Ramos J. Acta Physiol Lat Am 22:64-75, 1972

Sodium inactivation and pH in cardiac Purkyně-fibers. Bogaert PP van, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 80:833-5, Oct 72

Firing patterns of Purkinje cells in the cat cerebellum for different maintained positions of the limbs. Armstrong DM, et al. Brain Res 50:452-6, 28 Feb 73

Multi-electrode analysis of field potentials in the turtle cerebellum: an electrophysiological method for monitoring continuous spatial parameters. Bantli H. Brain Res 44:676-9, 29 Sep 72

Temporal sequence of cerebellar Purkinje and nuclear activity in relation to the acoustic startle response. Mortimer JA. Brain Res 50:457-62, 28 Feb 73

Activity of Purkinje cells, parallel fibers, and climbing fibers in the developing rabbit cerebellum. Delhaye-Bouchaud N. Dev Psychobiol 4:375-90, 1971

Spontaneous discharge rates of cat cerebellar Purkinje cells in sleep and waking. Hobson JA, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 33:457-69, Nov 72

Simple spike firing patterns of cat cerebellar Purkinje cells in sleep and waking. McCarley RW, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 33:471-83, Nov 72

Influence of spino-reticulo-cerebellar pathway on Purkyně cells of paramedian lobule. Azzena GB, et al. Exp Brain Res 17:63-74, 29 Mar 73

Cutaneous mechanoreceptors influencing impulse discharges in cerebellar cortex. 3. In Purkyně cells by climbing fiber input. Eccles JC, et al. Exp Brain Res 15:484-97, 29 Oct 72

Integration by Purkyně cells of mossy and climbing fiber inputs from cutaneous mechanoreceptors. Eccles JC, et al. Exp Brain Res 15:498-520, 29 Oct 72

Cutaneous mechanoreceptors influencing impulse discharges in cerebellar cortex. II. In Purkyně cells by mossy fiber input. Eccles JC, et al. Exp Brain Res 15:261-77, 1972

Actions of afferent impulses from muscle receptors on cerebellar Purkyně cells. II. Responses to muscle contraction: effects mediated via the climbing fiber pathway. Ishikawa K, et al. Exp Brain Res 16:104-14, 1972

Actions of afferent impulses from muscle receptors on cerebellar Purkyně cells. I. Responses to muscle vibration. Ishikawa K, et al. Exp Brain Res 15:177-93, 1972

Activation of the pathway from locus coeruleus to rat cerebellar Purkinje neurons: pharmacological evidence of noradrenergic central inhibition. Hoffer BJ, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:553-69, Mar 73

Cutaneous convergence on to the climbing fibre input to cerebellar Purkyně cells. Leicht R, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 228:801-18, Feb 73

Cortical and peripheral modification of cerebellar climbing fibre activity arising from cutaneous mechanoreceptors. Leicht R, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 228:819-35, Feb 73

Neuronal activity in the lateral vestibular nucleus of the cat. 3. Inhibitory actions of cerebellar Purkinje cells evoked via mossy and climbing fibre afferents. Bruggencate G ten, et al. Pflugers Arch 337:147-62, 1972

Inhibition of cerebellar Purkinje cells by climbing fiber input. Burg D, et al. Pflugers Arch 337:267-72, 1972

Effects of spinal cord lesions on climbing fiber-mediated Purkinje cell inhibition in Deiter's nucleus. Teichmann R, et al. Pflugers Arch 332:Suppl 332:R101, 1972

[Impulse conducting system: Purkinje-ventricular junction region] Sano T. Jap J Clin Med 31:60-8, Jan 73 (12 ref.) (Jap)

[Modeling the background activity of Purkinje cells in the cerebellar cortex] Iakobson VS. Biofizika 18:174-7, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Activity of Purkinje cells during locomotion] Orlovskiĭ GN. Biofizika 17:891-6, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Statistical analysis of the reactions of frog cerebellar Purkinje cells and their functional interrelationships] Pham-Khiu-Khoan. Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1070-6, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PURKINJE FIBERS see under HEART

CONDUCTION SYSTEM (A7)

PUROMYCIN (D3)

Potential energy calculations on conformations of puromycin and 3'-terminal aminoacyl adenosines of transfer RNAs. Yathindra N, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 308:17-37, 21 Apr 73

Crystal structure of the aminoglycosyl antibiotic puromycin dihydrochloride pentahydrate. Models for the terminal 3'-aminoacyladenosine moieties of transfer RNA's and protein-nucleic acid interactions. Sundaralingam M, et al. J Mol Biol 71:49-70, 28 Oct 72

BIOSYNTHESIS

Synthesis and cleavage of L-lactylpuromycin and other lactyl derivatives by leucine aminopeptidase. Bachmayer H, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 302:399-405, 12 Apr 73

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Substrates for ribosomal peptidyl transferase: synthesis of 3'-N-aminoacyl and 5'-O-nucleotidyl analogues of puromycin. Harris RJ, et al. Can J Biochem 50:918-26, Aug 72

An acyclic puromycin analog. 6-Dimethylamino-9-(2-hydroxy-3-(p-methoxyphenyl-L-alanylamino)propyl)purine. Vince R, et al. J Med Chem 16:37-40, Jan 73

Branched-chain N-sugar nucleosides. 2. Nucleosides of 3-C-cyanomethyl-, carboxamidomethyl-, and N,N-dimethylcarboxamidomethyl-3-deoxyribofuranose. Synthesis of a homolog of the amino sugar nucleoside moiety of puromycin. Rosenthal A, et al. J Org Chem 38:198-201, 23 Jan 73

METABOLISM

Peptidylpuromycin formation on mammalian polysomes. Studies on transpeptidation and translocation. Schneider JA, et al. Biochemistry 12:475-81, 30 Jan 73

Studies on transfer ribonucleic acid-ribosome complexes. XXI. Effect of antibiotics on peptidyl-puromycin synthesis by mammalian polyribosomes. Pestka S, et al. J Biol Chem 247:6895-900, 10 Nov 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of puromycin on protein and glycerolipid biosynthesis in isolated mucosal cells. O'Doherty PJ, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 156:586-94, Jun 73

Puromycin dependent formation of initial peptides as a method to measure the initiation. Lucchini G, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:144-50, 5 Mar 73

Effect of puromycin on binding and on metabolism in vitro of substrates by rat liver microsomes. Soliman MR, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:2653-6, 1 Oct 72

Inhibition of peptide bond formation by cytidyl derivatives of puromycin. Hengesh EJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 299:654-61, 11 Apr 73

Incoporation of amino acids during maturation in vitro by the mouse oocyte: effect of puromycin on protein synthesis. Stern S, et al. Biol Reprod 7:341-6, Dec 72

Stimulation of hypotensive activity in the kidney of rats by compensatory hypertrophy: inhibition effect of puromycin. Altman J, et al. Biomedicine [Express] 19:98-103, 20 Mar 73

The effects of protein synthesis inhibitors on imprinting. Gerval J, et al. Brain Res 53:151-60, 13 Apr 73

Evaluation of the leucocyte migration test as a measure of delayed hypersensitivity in man. Suppression of migration inhibition by puromycin. Mitchell CG, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 11:535-41, Aug 72

Ultrastructural alterations in differentiating choroid plexus cells by puromycin. Breipohl W, et al. Exp Cell Res 74:195-200, Sep 72

Inhibition of DNA synthesis in synchronized Chinese hamster cells treated in G1 or early S phase with cycloheximide or puromycin. Highfield DP, et al. Exp Cell Res 75:314-20, Dec 72

Studies on cyclic AMP levels and phosphodiesterase activity in developing sea urchin eggs. Effects of puromycin, 6-dimethylamino purine and aminophylline. Nath J, et al. Exp Cell Res 77:319-22, 15 Mar 73

Cleavage inhibition in marine eggs by puromycin and 6-dimethylaminopurine. Rebhun LI, et al. Exp Cell Res 77:312-8, 15 Mar 73

Effect of oral administration of tryptophan or water on hepatic polyribosomal disaggregation due to puromycin. Sarma DS, et al. Exp Mol Pathol 19:23-35, Aug 73

Effect of chloramphenicol and puromycin on the dominant lethals induced by TEPA in mice (effect of timing, effect of proteosynthesis, repair mechanism). Srám RJ. Folia Biol (Praha) 18:367-73, 1972

Effects of selected drugs on pancreatic macromolecular transport. Singh M, et al. Gastroenterology 64:983-91, May 73

Studies on intestinal Na + -K + activated ATPase--effect of cycloheximide & puromycin. Mahmood A, et al. Indian J Biochem Biophys 9:206-7, Jun 72

Studies on the biosynthesis of macrophage migration inhibitory factor in delayed hypersensitivity. I. Effects of inhibitors of nucleic acid and protein synthesis on the production of macrophage migration inhibitory factor. Mizoguchi Y, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:467-74, Mar 73

Metabolic and ultrastructural changes in the frog ovarian follicle in response to pituitary stimulation. Anderson JW, et al. J Cell Biol 46:491-504, Sep 70

Synthesis of Paramecium surface proteins. I. Puromycin insensitive amino acid incorporation. Finger I, et al. J Cell Biol 56:434-40, Feb 73

Growth inhibition of murine tumor cells, in vitro, by puromycin, (6 N)O 2 '-dibutyryl 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate, or adenosine: evidence of commitment for cell division. Thomas DB, et al. J Cell Biol 57:397-405, May 73

Selective inhibition of the cell cycle of cultured human diploid fibroblasts by aminonucleoside of puromycin. Studzinski GP, et al. J Cell Physiol 81:71-83, Feb 73

Evidence for the importance of puromycyl peptides in the inhibition by puromycin of cell aggregation in vitro. Dunn MJ, et al. J Cell Sci 12:641-53, Mar 73

Some effects of actinomycin D, cycloheximde and puromycin on cell adhesion. Weiss L, et al. J Cell Sci 12:655-84, Mar 73

Effect of puromycin on DNA replication in Chinese hamster cells. Hori T, et al. J Mol Biol 77:391-404, 5 Jul 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Interaction of puromycin and cycloheximide with electroconvulsive shock in producing alterations of brain polyribosomes. MacInnes JW, et al.
J Neurochem 19:2889-92, Dec 72

Mechanism of Mengo virus-induced cell injury in L cells: use of inhibitors of protein synthesis to dissociate virus-specific events. Collins FD, et al.
J Virol 10:969-78, Nov 72

Puromycin stimulation of rat liver ornithine decarboxylase activity. Beck WT, et al.
Nature 241:275-7, 26 Jan 73

Arterial pressure elevation in response to inhibitors of protein synthesis. Behn C, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 339:85-95, 21 Mar 73

Regulation of the in vitro synthesis of angiotensin I. Goldstein DJ, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:793-5, Mar 73

Expression of HL-A antigens on the surface of cultured human lymphoid cells: effect of inhibitors of protein and nucleic acid synthesis. Ferrone S, et al.
Tissue Antigens 2:447-53, 1972

The implantation of puromycin into the neurosecretory nuclei of the rat. Saxena RN, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 134:327-35, 1972

[Influence of protein biosynthesis inhibitors on the circadian rhythm of hydroxymethylglutaryl-CoA-reductase in the mouse liver] Berndt J, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1503, Oct 72 (Ger)

[Influence of puromycin, cycloheximide and actinomycin D on the circadian rhythm of hydroxymethylglutaryl-CoA-reductase in mouse liver] Berndt J, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1454-60, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The effect of an aminonucleoside of puromycin on the plasma protein metabolism in rats] Körtge P, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 2:Suppl 1:331-8, 1963 (Ger)

[Comparative study of the effect of local x-ray radiation and inhibitors of transcription and translation on Krebs cycle dehydrogenase activity in the brain] Aleksandrov SN, et al.
Radiobiologiia 13:19-23, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cellular sensitivity during the premitotic period to supression of protein synthesis by puromycin] Sevast'ianova MV.
Tsitologiia 15:318-23, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of actionmycin D and puromycin on antibody formation in short-lived agar cultures of lymphoid cells] Iarvelov BN, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 50:78-80, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Biological responses of tumour cells after different 'in vivo' chemical stress. Chowdhury JR, et al.
Indian J Cancer 9:203-9, Sep 72

Effect of inhibitors of protein and ribonucleic acid synthesis on the hyperbilirubinemia and cholestasis produced by -naphthylisothiocyanate. Indacochea-Redmond N, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:780-8, Mar 73

PURPURA (C9)

Autoerythrocyte sensitization. Ghosh ML, et al.
J Ir Med Assoc 65:443-4, 2 Sep 72

Autoerythrocyte sensitisation in a young boy. Kurczynski EM, et al. Lancet 1:424-5, 24 Feb 73

[Gardner and Diamond's purpura. Apropos of a case discovered in a young Moroccan girl] Baumes RM.
Maroc Med 52:746-7, Dec 72 (Fre)

[Neurologic manifestations of rheumatoid purpura] Turpin JC, et al. Pediatrie 28:185-92, Mar 73 (Fre)

[Rheumatoid purpura in adults (Schoenlein-Henoch syndrome)] Dreiser L, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 40:87-94, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Rheumatoid purpura (Schonlein-Henoch syndrome) in children] Levy JM, et al.
Therapeutique 48:247-9, Mar 72 (Fre)

[A case of "purpura fulminans" syndrome in an adult patient] Kotlarek-Haus S, et al.
Przegl Lek 30:325-7, 1973 (Pol)

BLOOD

Senile purpura. Feinstein RJ, et al.
Arch Dermatol 108:229-32, Aug 73

[Kryoglobulinemic purpura--a clinical report] Schott G. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:506-7, 15 May 72 (Ger)

[Thrombocytopoietic indices in hemorrhagic vasculitis in children] Zubova VA, et al.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 6:22-3, 1972 (Ukr)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hydroxyurea therapy. Roe LD, et al.
Arch Dermatol 108:426-7, Sep 73

Fatal necrotizing angiitis after sulfadimethoxine therapy presenting as anaphylactoid purpura. Cox JN, et al.
Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 359:97-104, 19 Apr 73

[Allergic, vascular purpura due to urea derivatives with bromine content] Kimmig J, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh Suppl 30:97-10, 1968 (Ger)

[Purpura of the skin caused by Rheosolon] Nagy E, et al. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 48:233-6, 15 Mar 73 (Ger)

[Differential diagnostic management of allergic capillary purpura due to an antihistaminic agent] Stypulkowski C.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1366-7, 28 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

Pigmented purpuric lichenoid dermatosis with Hodgkin's disease. Dantzig PI.
Arch Dermatol 108:276-7, Aug 73

Purpura necrotica as a complication of ventriculoatrial shunts in hydrocephalus. Shennan AT.
Arch Dis Child 47:821-3, Oct 72

Studies on a patient with leucocytoclastic vasculities 'pyoderma gangrenosum' and paraproteinaemia. Thompson DM, et al. Br J Dermatol 88:117-25, Feb 73

Mycoplasma in a case of acute arthritis with purpura of suspected genital origin. Jansson E, et al.
Br J Vener Dis 48:304-5, Aug 72

Purpura associated with vomiting in pregnancy. Burke M, et al. Br Med J 2:488, 26 May 73

Purpura associated with vomiting. Pitt PW.
Br Med J 2:867, 16 Jun 73

Steatorrhoea in Henoch's syndrome. Roy S.
Br Med J 3:682, 16 Sep 72

Purpura fulminans. Urbaniak JR, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:69-77, Jan 73

Anaphylactoid purpura nephritis: clinicopathological correlations. Hurley RM, et al.
J Pediatr 81:904-11, Nov 72

An unusual surgical manifestation of Schönlein-Henoch purpura. Lipsitz PJ, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 8:437-8, Jun 73

Henoch-Schoenlein syndrome. Silber DL.
Pediatr Clin North Am 19:1061-70, Nov 72 (46 ref.)

Schönlein-Henoch nephritis. Meadow SR, et al.
Q J Med 41:241-58, Jul 72

Purpura fulminans and disseminated intravascular coagulation. A report of 5 cases in childhood. Rainier-Pope CR. S Afr Med J 47:1420-2, 11 Aug 73

[Nephropathies of rheumatoid purpura in children. Clinical and anatomical study of 60 cases] Habib R, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 29:305-24, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Vascular purpura with Gougerot's triple symptomatology in relation to mixed cryoglobulinemia (2nd presentation)] Guilaine J, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:234-5, 1972 (Fre)

[The kidney in rheumatoid purpura] Fillastre JP, et al.
Cah Med 13:569-73, 15 Jun 72 (Fre)

[Meningococcemia and acute renal failure, apropos of a case] Giroud M, et al.
Lyon Med 228:579-84, 28 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The triad: diffuse senile atrophy, Bateman's purpura, spontaneous stellar pseudo-cicatrices. Association frequently encountered in cutaneous senescence] Colomb D. Maroc Med 52:344-7, Jun 72 (Fre)

[Abdominal purpura (Henoch)] Remberger K, et al.
Med Welt 23:1681-4, 11 Nov 72 (Ger)

[Schönlein-Henoch syndrome with report on successful heparin treatment of Melena and abdominal colic in a 58-year-old man] Schimpf K, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh Suppl 30:103-1, 1968 (Ger)

[Renal involvement in adults with Henoch-Schoenlein syndrome] Bar-On H.
Harefuah 84:542-4, 15 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Schoenlein-Henoch syndrome in acute hematogenic femoral osteitis] Janowicz N, et al.
Wiad Lek 26:75-8, 1 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Invagination caused by Schonlein-Henoch purpura] Pera Madrazo C, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 39:313-20, 1 May 73 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Neuologic manifestations of Henoch-Schoenlein purpura, 1972. Alta JA. Nebr Med J 58:37, Feb 73

An unusual cause of "surgical acute abdomen". Naqvi MA. NS Med Bull 51:178 passim, Dec 72

[Majocchi's purpura annularis teleangiectodes and Bateman's purpura senilis] De Nicola P.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh Suppl 30:229-3, 1968 (Ger)

[Purpura telangiectasic arciforme (Touraine), purpura angiosclerotic (Gaucher), purpura in lichenoid purpuric and pigmented dermatitis (Schamberg, Gourgerot-Blum)] Herzberg JJ.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh Suppl 30:237-4, 1968 (Ger)

[diagnostic difficulties in the Schönlein-Henoch syndrome in cases following the course of an acute dysentery syndrome] Janeczko J, et al.
Przegl Epidemiol 26:299-304, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Schonlein-Henoch disease] Krasnowska M.
Wiad Lek 26:197-201, 1 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

Postpartum purpura fulminans: successful management with streptokinase. Preston FE, et al.
Br Med J 3:329-30, 11 Aug 73

Purpura fulminans following varicella. Report of a case with recovery after heparin therapy. De Koning J, et al. Helv Paediatr Acta 27:177-85, Jun 72

The clinical effects of vitamin E on purpuras due to vascular defects. Fujii T.
J Vitaminol (Kyoto) 18:125-30, 10 Sep 72

[Therapeutic value of calcium-dobesilate in hemostatic disorders of the vascular type] Lawkowicz W, et al.
Wiad Lek 25:1521-4, 1 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Myocardial infarct during prednisolone therapy of a patient with hemorrhagic vasculitis] Moiseev VS, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 50:145-7, Oct 72 (Rus)

[Case of Schamberg's disease] Kostanjšek-Gačinović Z.
Med Arh 26:81, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

ETIOLOGY

Anaphylactoid purpura, cold exposure, and cryofibrinogenemia. Griswold WR, et al.
Ann Intern Med 78:611, Apr 73

Purpuric dermatosis due to house-dust mite (Dermatophagoides spp.) allergy: a case report. Hepple S, et al. Clin Allergy 3:23-31, Mar 73

Cutaneous changes in a case of purpura fulminans following pneumococcal pneumonia. Leavell UW Jr, et al. J Ky Med Assoc 70:853-6, Nov 72

Meningococcal purpura: report of 19 patients treated with heparin. Gérard P, et al.
J Pediatr 82:780-6, May 73

[Purpura-like cutaneous silicosis associated with voluminous nodules] Marili FG, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:459-62, 1972 (Fre)

[Kidney findings in cases of post-traumatic purpura] Henn R, et al.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 30:148-53, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Purpura of the premenstrum and climacteric] Stamm H. Thromb Diath Haemorrh Suppl 30:165-9, 1968 (Ger)

[The bleeding phenomenon in a patient with psychogenic purpura, stigmatization or chromhidrosis] Pizzuto J, et al.
Gac Med Mex 103:523-36, Jun 72 (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Henoch-Schönlein purpura occurring in three members of a family. Lofters WS, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 109:46-8, 7 Jul 73

[Davis' disease (purpura simplex hereditaria familiaris)] Lehmann W.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh Suppl 30:65-7, 1968 (Ger)

HISTORY

Henoch's purpura. Eduard Heinrich Henoch (1820-1910). (Henoch EH), Birch CA.
Practitioner 211:113-4, Jul 73

IMMUNOLOGY

Isoantibody specificity in post-transfusion purpura. Gockerman JP, et al. Blood 41:817-22, Jun 73

Schoenlein-Henoch syndrome in adults. A clinical and histological study of renal involvement. Bar-On H, et al. Isr J Med Sci 8:1702-15, Oct 72

IgA-deposits in cutaneous blood-vessel walls and mesangium in Henoch-Schönlein syndrome. Faille-Kuyber EH, et al. Lancet 1:892-3, 21 Apr 73

METABOLISM

Glomerular deposition of properdin in Henoch-Schönlein syndrome and idiopathic focal nephritis. Evans DJ, et al. Br Med J 3:326-8, 11 Aug 73

MORTALITY

Life-threatening dermatoses. Cram DL.
Calif Med 118:5-12, Feb 73

OCCURRENCE

Epidemic purpuric enanthem. Nelson HG.
J Ir Med Assoc 66:407-11, 11 Aug 73

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructure of peliosis hepatis in a percutaneous biopsy. Ross RC, et al. Pathol Eur 7:273-82, 1972

Diffuse ultrastructural glomerular alterations in apparent 'focal' Schönlein-Henoch nephritis. Ben-Bassat M, et al.
Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 38:278-85, 1972

[Aspects of renal pathology in a case of Schönlein-Henoch syndrome in an adult person] Azzena D, et al.
Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin 27:233-41, Sep-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Anaphylactoid purpura] Aisawa S.
Jap J Clin Med 30:1388-9, Jun 72 (Jap)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Indices of neurohumoral regulation of some vegetative functions in children with hemorrhagic vasculitis] Kharitonova AV, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:55-7, Oct 72 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Henoch-Schönlein purpura mimicking acute appendicitis and Crohn's disease. Yentis I.
Br J Radiol 46:555-6, Jul 73

SURGERY

Surgical management of soft tissue infections. Baxter CR. Surg Clin North Am 52:1483-99, Dec 72

PURPURA, HYPERGLOBULINEMIC (C9)

COMPLICATIONS

[Hashimoto's disease with purpura hyperglobulinemica of Waldenström] Doobeta T, et al.
Jap J Clin Hematol 13:966-75, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

DIAGNOSIS

[Waldenström's hyperglobulinemic purpura, Waldenström's macroglobulinemia] Fischer M.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh Suppl 30:155-6, 1968 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Monoclonal hyperglobulinemic purpura in multiple myeloma. IgG anti-IgG complexes as a pathogenetic factor. Kodama H, et al.
Jap J Dermatol [B] 82:41-6, Jun 72

METABOLISM

The half-life of immune globulin G in chronic benign cryptogenic hypergamma globulinaemic purpura with pigmentation. And a report of a case. Bell TK, et al.
Ulster Med J 41:140-8, Summer 72

PURPURA, THROMBOPENIC (C9)

Kasabach-Merritt syndrome in an adult. Boros G, et al.
Haematologia (Budap) 7:83-96, 1973
Complications of haemangiomatoses. Kasabach-Merritt syndrome in an adult. Szilágyi G, et al.
Haematologia (Budap) 7:89-91, 1973
Giant haemangioendothelioma with purpura (Kasabach-Merrit syndrome). (A case report).
Bhandari B, et al. Indian Pediatr 9:718-20, Nov 72
Onyalai. Roberts TW.
Proc Mine Med Off Assoc 49:192, May-Sep 70
[Acute relapse of idiopathic thrombopenic purpura during infectious episodes] Zittoun R, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:399-402, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Fisher-Evans disease] Pikul'skaia AF, et al.
Vrach Delo 3:33-4, Mar 73 (Rus)
[Combination of extensive simple hypertrophic hemangioma with thrombocytopenia] Solovko AIu.
Vrach Delo 7:66-8, Jul 72 (Rus)
[Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura in children] Kreuger A, et al.
Lakartidningen 70:190-4, 17 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

BLOOD

The exchangeable splenic platelet pool studied with epinephrine infusion in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura and in patients with splenomegaly. Branehög I, et al. Br J Haematol 25:239-48, Aug 73
[Changes of serum haptoglobin after splenectomy in hereditary spherocytosis and idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura] Oshiro T, et al.
Jap J Clin Hematol 14:18-28, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[A light and phase contrast study of the thrombocytes of children with thrombocytopenic purpura] Lakina SK, et al. Lab Delo 7:424-6, 1972 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Immune thrombocytopenia due to a metabolite of para-aminosalicylic acid. Eisner EV, et al.
Am J Med 53:790-6, Dec 72
Meiletil and thrombocytopenia. Silberstein P.
Aust Paediatr J 8:219, Aug 72
[Active anti-platelet antibodies in the presence of acetyl-salicylic acid. Activity on platelet aggregation and cross reactions] Duriez R, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:593-6, Jun-Jul 72 (Fre)
[Thrombocytopenic purpura following thorotrast administration. Case report on late thorotrast induced lesion] Pape U, et al. Hautarzt 24:254-7, Jun 73 (Ger)
[Acute thrombocytopenic purpura following virus vaccinations] Carlo WR, et al.
Kinderaerztl Prax 40:448-53, Oct 72 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Autoimmune disorders and malignant lymphoma. Jones SE. Cancer 31:1002-8, May 73
Thrombocytopenic purpura in cytomegalovirus mononucleosis. Chanarin I, et al.
Lancet 1:238-9, 4 Aug 73
Coexistent hypothyroidism and idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Volpe JA, et al.
Milit Med 135:1146-8, Dec 70
Oral manifestations of hematological disorders. Report of four cases. Uthman AA, et al.
NY State Dent J 39:27-8, Jan 73
Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura associated with hyperthyroidism. Takeda R, et al.
South Med J 66:553-6, May 73
[Hyperthyroidism--thrombopenic purpura--vitiligo] Godeau P, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 124:227-31, Apr 73 (Fre)
[Basedow's disease complicated by idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. A case report] Kitao T, et al. J Jap Soc Intern Med 62:380-3, Apr 73 (Jap)
[Pulmonary nocardiosis with Evans' syndrome] Yokoo A, et al. Jap J Thorac Dis 11:292-5, May 73 (Jap)
[Immunosuppressive treatment of systemic lupus erythematosus with thrombocytopenic purpura] Lebioda J, et al.
Przegl Dermatol 59:721-5, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Disseminated intravascular coagulation and hemolytic anemia (special reference to Evans' syndrome)] Salvioli JE, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 129:303-8, 15 May 73 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Thrombocytopenic purpura: the dentist's responsibility. Weiss JI.
J Am Dent Assoc 87:165-8, Jul 73
[Problems in Evan's syndrome. Clinical and nuclear medicine studies] Heck J, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1165-8, 8 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Idiopathic recurrent thrombopenias. Clinico-hematological study] Cacciola E, et al.
Haematologica (Pavia) 58:203-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

DRUG THERAPY

Idiopathic thrombocytopenia after treatment with steroids and immunosuppressives. Goebel KM, et al.
Chemotherapy 18:112-8, 1973
[Therapy of idiopathic thrombopenic purpura using immunosuppressive agents] Krug K.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 28:444-8, 2 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Immunosuppressive therapy in idiopathic thrombopenic purpura. Results obtained with the use of azothioprine in 24 cases in children] Ortega JJ, et al.
Sangre (Barc) 18:48-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzymatic abnormalities in megakaryocytes. Kass L.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 49:193-9, 1973

ETIOLOGY

Infectious mononucleosis with thrombocytopenic purpura. Selroos O. Acta Med Scand 192:471-4, Nov 72
Thrombocytopenic purpura after blood transfusion. Nicholls RJ, et al. Br Med J 2:581-2, 6 Jun 70
Thrombocytopenic purpura and haemolytic anaemia after influenza vaccination. Symmers WS.
Br Med J 2:614, 9 Jun 73
Thrombocytopenic purpura as the sole manifestation of a recurrence of Hodgkin's disease. Hamilton PJ, et al.
J Clin Pathol 26:70-2, Jan 73
Thrombocytopenic purpura in cytomegalovirus mononucleosis. Müller-Stamou A, et al.
Lancet 2:497-8, 1 Sep 73
Thrombocytopenic purpura in infectious mononucleosis. Casey TP, et al.
NZ Med J 77:318-20, May 73
[Thrombopenic purpura and hyperthyroidism] Dao C, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 124:323-6, Apr 73 (Fre)
[Thrombopenias] Dioguardi N.
Minerva Med 63:4963-96, 19 Dec 72 (Ita)
[Thrombocytopenic purpura in pregnancy] Lončar S, et al. Lijec Vjesn 99:413-6, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Platelet factor 3 in Glanzmann's thrombasthenia. Saraya AK, et al.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 48:116-24, 1972
Platelet-function studies in the Bernard-Soulier syndrome. Bithell TC, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 201:145-60, 27 Oct 72
Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura in identical twins. Norris AD. Br J Clin Pract 27:95-7, Mar 73
Hereditary giant platelet syndrome: a disorder of a new aspect of platelet function. Howard MA, et al.
Br Med J 2:586-8, 9 Jun 73
Glanzmann's thrombasthenia and reduced glutathione. Beutler E. N Engl J Med 287:1094-5, 23 Nov 72
Deficiency of glutathione peroxidase associated with high levels of reduced glutathione in glanzmann's thrombasthenia. Karpatkin S, et al.
N Engl J Med 287:1063-6, 23 Nov 72
A case of thrombasthenia with a study of platelet aggregation by hydrogen peroxide (H_2O_2). Higashi O, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 106:399-409, Apr 72

IMMUNOLOGY

Cellular immunity to platelets in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Wybran J, et al.
Blood 40:856-61, Dec 72
The use of platelet serotonin release as a sensitive method for detecting anti-platelet antibodies and a plasma anti-platelet factor in patients with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Hirschman RJ, et al.
Br J Haematol 24:793-802, Jun 73
Detection of splenic anti-platelet antibody synthesis in idiopathic autoimmune thrombocytopenic purpura (ATP). Karpatkin S, et al.
Br J Haematol 23:167-76, Aug 72
Site of action of a serum inhibitor of erythropoiesis. Zalusky R, et al. J Lab Clin Med 81:867-75, Jun 73
Neonatal isoimmune purpura: response to platelet infusions. McIntosh S, et al. J Pediatr 82:1030-7, Jun 73
Isoimmune neonatal purpura. Case report and review. Pochedly C, et al. J Reprod Med 4:212-9, Jun 70
Stimulation of nonimmunized lymphocytes by platelet-antibody complexes in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Handin RI, et al.
N Engl J Med 289:714-8, 4 Oct 73
Utilization of the platelet release reaction to measure ITP factor and platelet antibodies. Hirschman RJ, et al. Trans Assoc Am Physicians 85:325-34, 1972
[Idiopathic thrombopenic purpura] Yasunaga K.
Jap J Clin Hematol 13:504-9, Aug 72 (Jap)
[Post-transfusion autoimmune thrombocytopenia purpura syndrome] Walewska I.
Acta Haematol Pol 2:259-64, Jul-Sep 71 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Complex immunomorphological study of thrombocytes in the diagnosis of thrombocytopathies and of the possibility of complex therapy] Germanov VA, et al. Lab Delo 12:750-3, 1972 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Onyalai (a form of idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura) in the United States. A report of two patients. Harris MB, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 11:705-7, Dec 72

PATHOLOGY

Splenic histiocytosis associated with thrombocytopenia. Summerell JM, et al.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 48:34-8, 1972
Pathology of isoimmune purpura thrombocytopenica in piglets. Andersen S, et al.
Nord Vet Med 25:211-9, Apr-May 73
[Waterhouse-Friederichsen syndrome, Sanarelli-Shwartzmah phenomenon and Kasabach-Merritt syndrome] Lasch HG, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh Suppl 30:113-2, 1968 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Various indices of thrombocytopoiesis in children with Werlhof's disease] Zubova VA, et al.
Lab Delo 9:569-71, 1972 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Radiation therapy of the Kasabach-Merritt syndrome] Riedl P, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 119:119-22, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

[Radiometric indices and splenectomy in the hepatic form of essential thrombopenia] Dimitrow L, et al.
Biut 26:134-40, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Splenic contraction due to adrenalin as a possible diagnostic test before splenectomy in subjects with a thrombopenic hemorrhagic syndrome] Cacciola E, et al.
Haematologica (Pavia) 58:196-202, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effect of splenectomy on thrombocytopenia] Juvara I, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 20:1057-74, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

THERAPY

Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Long-term results of treatment and the prognostic significance of response to corticosteroids. Thompson RL, et al.
Arch Intern Med 130:730-4, Nov 72
Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura in children:

results of steroid therapy and splenectomy. Beham ES, et al. Aust Paediatr J 8:311-7, Dec 72
Management of autoimmune thrombocytopenia in pregnancy and in the neonate. Territo M, et al. Obstet Gynecol 41:579-84, Apr 73
Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Joffe SN. S Afr J Surg 11:91-2, Jun 73
[Kinetics of thrombocytes and splenectomy] Gehrmann G. Blut 25:229-34, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Splenectomy in Werlhof's disease during pregnancy] Fink R, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:665-8, 11 May 73 (Ger)
[10-year follow-up on the treatment of Werlhof's disease] Todorović M. Lijec Vjesn 95:137-40, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

VETERINARY

Haemolytic disease of the newborn, thrombocytopenic purpura and neutropenia occurring concurrently in a litter of piglets. Linklater KA, et al. Br Vet J 129:36-46, Jan-Feb 73
Pathology of isoimmune purpura thrombocytopenica in piglets. Andersen S, et al. Nord Vet Med 25:211-9, Apr-May 73
Concurrent haemolytic disease of the newborn and thrombocytopenic purpura in piglets without artificial immunisation of the dam. Hall SA, et al. Vet Rec 91:677-8, 30 Dec 72

PURPURA, THROMBOTIC THROMBOPENIC (C9)

Hematologic problems in pregnancy. II. Thrombotic (thrombohemolytic) thrombocytopenia purpura. Moon EC, et al. J Reprod Med 9:213-21, Nov 72
[A case of thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura] Yamazaki Y, et al. Jap J Clin Hematol 14:81-7, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Moschcowitz's syndrome] Berlinson MIa, et al. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:80-3, Oct 72 (Rus)

BLOOD

Disseminated intravascular platelet aggregation in thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Neame PB. Lancet 1:1320-1, 9 Jun 73

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Toxic thrombocytopenic purpura following use of a nonprescription medication. Kohn NN. J Med Soc NJ 69:1035-6, Dec 72

COMPLICATIONS

Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura as a cause of pancreatitis. Report of a case and review of the literature. Olsen H. Am J Dig Dis 18:238-46, Mar 73
Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura presenting as eclampsia. Perel ID, et al. Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol 12:257-62, Nov 72
Thrombocytopenic purpura in cytomegalovirus mononucleosis. Ip H, et al. Lancet 2:821, 15 Sep 73
Neurologic involvement of thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura, 1972. Aita JA. Nebr Med J 58:76-8, Mar 73

DIAGNOSIS

Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. JAMA 224:Suppl 5:729, 30 Apr 73
Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura presenting with gynaecological manifestations. Mitch WE, et al. Lancet 1:849-50, 21 Apr 73
Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura and gynaecological manifestations. Yudis M. Lancet 1:1445, 23 Jun 73
[Leptospirosis presenting as thrombotic thrombopenic purpura] Wierzbowska A, et al. Wiad Lek 26:359-62, 15 Feb 73 (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura with antiplatelet drugs. Amir J, et al. Blood 42:27-33, Jul 73
Evaluation of azathioprine in autoimmune thrombocytopenia and lupus erythematosus. Goebel KM, et al. Scand J Haematol 10:28-34, 1973

ETIOLOGY

Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura after influenza vaccination. Brown RC, et al. Br Med J 2:303, 5 May 73

IMMUNOLOGY

[Moschocowitz's syndrome with IgA deficiency, diagnosed during life] Farkas A, et al. Orv Hetil 114:1240-3, 27 May 73 (Hun)

PATHOLOGY

Nuclear "speckling" in thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura proerythroblasts. Kass L. Am J Clin Pathol 59:869-71, Jun 73
[Moschcowitz's syndrome in neurosurgical differential diagnosis] Schwesinger G, et al. Zentralbl Neurochir 33:137-41, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PUS see SUPPURATION (C1, C17)

PUSTULANTS see under IRRITANTS (D13)

PUTAMEN see under GANGLIA, BASAL (A8)

PUTRESCINE (D2)

Configuration of 2-hydroxyputrescine. Kulinig RK, et al. J Biol Chem 248:2487-8, 10 Apr 73

ANALYSIS

An enzymatic-isotopic microassay for putrescine. Harik SI, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 304:753-64, 28 May 73
Ornithine decarboxylase and polyamines in silkmoth pupal tissues: effects of ecdysone and injury. Wyatt GR, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 304:482-94, 28 Apr 73
Measurement of putrescine, spermidine, and spermine in physiological fluids by use of an amino acid analyzer. Marton LJ, et al. Clin Chem 19:923-6, Aug 73
[Interrelationships between polyamines and nucleic acids. VII. Study of the intracellular localisation of putrescine and spermidine in freeze-dried and formaldehyde fixed cryostat sections] Barros Margolles ML, et al. Histochemie 34:239-47, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Imbalance in ornithine metabolism in hepatomas of different growth rates as expressed in formation of putrescine, spermidine, and spermine. Williams-Ashman HG, et al. Cancer Res 33:1934-32, Sep 72
Polyamine metabolism in potassium-deficient bacteria. Rubenstein KE, et al. J Bacteriol 112:1213-21, Dec 72
Early cyclical changes in polyamine synthesis during sea-urchin development. Manen CA, et al. J Embryol Exp Morphol 30:343-56, Aug 73

METABOLISM

Binding of putrescine and spermidine to ribosomes from Escherichia coli. Turnock G, et al. Eur J Biochem 33:467-74, 15 Mar 73
Ornithine decarboxylase activity and the accumulation of putrescine at early stages of liver regeneration. Hölttä E, et al. FEBS Lett 23:117-21, 1 Jun 72
Formation of GABA from putrescine in the brain of fish (Salmo irideus Gibb.). Seiler N, et al. J Neurochem 20:699-708, Mar 73
Interrelationships between polyamines and nucleic acids. Changes of polyamine and nucleic acid concentrations in the growing fish brain (Salmo irideus Gibb.). Seiler N, et al. J Neurochem 20:709-17, Mar 73
Polyamine turnover in different regions of rat brain. Shaskan EG, et al. J Neurochem 20:1453-60, May 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Control of ornithine decarboxylase activity in stimulated human lymphocytes by putrescine and spermidine. Kay JE, et al. Biochem J 132:791-6, Apr 73
S-adenosylmethionine decarboxylase from human prostate. Activation by putrescine. Zappia V, et al. Biochem J 129:703-9, Sep 72
Cations and ribosome structure. II. Effects on the 50S subunit of substituting polyamines for magnesium ion. Kimes BW, et al. Biochemistry 12:442-9, 30 Jan 73
Cations and ribosome structure. I. Effects on the 30S subunit of substituting polyamines for magnesium ion. Weiss RL, et al. Biochemistry 12:435-41, 30 Jan 73
Antipolyamine antibodies and cell lysis. The inhibitory effect of putrescine. Quash G, et al. Exp Cell Res 75:363-8, Dec 72
Regulation of macromolecular synthesis by putrescine in a conditional Escherichia coli putrescine auxotroph. Young DV, et al. J Bacteriol 112:30-9, Oct 72

PYELITIS (C6)

COMPLICATIONS

Pyelo-ureteritis cystica. Report of two cases and review of literature. Wagenknecht LV, et al. Urol Int 27:439-48, 1972 (8 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

[Anti-infectious treatment of gravidic pyelitis] Broussard P, et al. J Med Lyon 53:1531-3, 5 Nov 72 (Fre)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Pyelitis and urinary tract infections during and after pregnancy. Their surveillance using isotopic nephrograms] Gellé P, et al. J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1:673-90, Oct-Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Urographically demonstrable changes of the renal hollow system mucosa, a radiological pathological and anatomical synopsis] Dihlmann W, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:98, 1972 (Ger)

PYELOGRAPHY see under UROGRAPHY (E1)

PYELONEPHRITIS (C6)

see also related KIDNEY FAILURE, CHRONIC (C6)

Experimental pyelonephritis: a new method for inducing pyelonephritis in the rat. Miller TE, et al. J Infect Dis 127:307-10, Mar 73
Current concepts of pyelonephritis. Braude AI. Medicine (Baltimore) 52:257-84, Jul 73 (49 ref.)
Acute pyelonephritis of pregnancy: A clinical review. Cunningham FG, et al. Obstet Gynecol 42:112-7, Jul 73
Xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis. Palubinskas AJ. Semin Roentgenol 6:331-7, Jul 71
[Pyelonephritis. Clinical aspects, prognosis, evaluation] Losse H. Fortschr Med 91:85-8, 25 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Effects of supplemental renal circulation on kidney function and morphological structure in experimental pyelonephritis] Jankowska DJ. Pol Tyg Lek 28:1060-2, 9 Jul 73 (Pol)
[Xanthomic pyelonephritis] Sodnik H. Wiad Lek 25:1547-51, 1 Sep 72 (21 ref.) (Pol)
[Results of dispensary observation of children with pyelonephritis] Reshetnikova AD, et al. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:20-4, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Urinary tract infections. Pyelonephritis. Nephrological aspects. Diagnostic criteria and treatment] Gordillo G. Gac Med Mex 105:67-75, Jan 73 (Spa)
[Urinary tract infections. Pyelonephritis. I. Introduction] Woolrich J. Gac Med Mex 105:43-4, Jan 73 (Spa)
[Asymptomatic bacteriuria and pyelonephritis during pregnancy. Preliminary report] Nix Ramos J, et al. Ginecol Obstet Mex 33:217-27, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BLOOD

Plasma renin activity in patients with chronic nephritis. Kuska J, et al. Pol Med J 11:1060-9, 1972
Serum iron and copper levels in various febrile diseases. Rumowski J. Pol Med J 11:1388-92, 1972
[Importance of determining the sulfhydryl groups of serum proteins in chronic pyelonephritis] Iasinskii BV. Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 37:33-6, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Blood coagulation system in calculous pyelonephritis] Plotkin RIu. Vrach Delo 8:55-7, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of the blood coagulation and anticoagulation systems in urolithiasis, complicated by pyelonephritis, before and after treatment at the Truskavets health resort] Voronov IP. Vrach Delo 7:18-21, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Experimental stone formation and experimental pyelonephritis caused by persorption. Brosig W, et al. Invest Urol 10:151-3, Sep 72
[Studies on the hormonal facilitation of experimental Escherichia-coli-pyelonephritis in the rat] Loew H, et al. Int J Clin Pharmacol 7:303-6, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Chronic non-obstructive pyelonephritis in the animal experiment] Sack K, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:699-701, 1971 (Ger)

CLASSIFICATION

[Questions of nomenclature and the classification of pyelonephritis in children] Ezerskiĭ RF. Pediatriia 49:48-51, 1970 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Peripartum hepatic dysfunction and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis. Sworn MJ, et al.
Br J Urol 45:327-9, Jun 73

The occurrence of vesicoureteral reflux and pyelonephritis in apparently normal dogs. Christie BA. Invest Urol 10:359-66, Mar 73

Nephrotic syndrome in cases of chronic pyelonephritis. Mukherjee SK. J Indian Med Assoc 58:273-7, 16 Apr 72

Experimental prostatitis: relationship to pyelonephritis. Friedlander AM, et al.
J Infect Dis 126:645-51, Dec 72

Survival of a diabetic patient with perirenal emphysema. Ehrig U, et al.
J Maine Med Assoc 64:5-7, Jan 73

The incidence of chronic pyelonephritis in schistosomal hepatic fibrosis utilising the prednisolone provocation test. Fikry ME, et al.
J Trop Med Hyg 76:180-2, Jul 73

Calicectasis and renal scars in children. Blank E.
J Urol 110:255-8, Aug 73

Pyogaseous liver abscess due to Klebsiella aerogenes. Tchertkoff V, et al.
NY State J Med 72:2801-3, 15 Nov 72

Xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis in a tetraplegic patient. Nanninga JB, et al.
Paraplegia 10:157-60, Aug 72

[Effect of EPH gestosis on the fate of pregnancy in the women with hypertension and chronic kidney disease] Radocha K. Cesk Gynekol 38:55-6, 1973 (Cze)

[Bacteriuria and pregnancy. 3. Clinical findings and symptoms from the urinary tracts]
Fischer-Rasmussen W, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:2004-7, 18 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[The treatment of megaloureter in adults] Melchior H.
Acta Urol Belg 41:159-63, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Nephrogenic bacteremic shock] Szendrői Z, et al.
Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 13:65-72, 1972 (Ger)

[Consumption coagulopathy in obstructive septic pyelonephritis] Skoluda D, et al.
Urologie [A] 12:21-4, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pyelonephritis in pregnancy and fetal complications. A prospective study] Schmidt AW, et al.
Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 177:25-32, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Frequency in the combination of glomerulonephritis and pyelonephritis] Eckert H.
Zentralbl Allg Pathol 116:10-5, 1972 (Ger)

[Chronic xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis in early childhood. Case report] Giannoni R, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol 57:135-45, Aug 71 (Ita)

[Megaloblastic anemia in pregnancy. (Study of 14 cases)] Berneagă O, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 24:1495-502, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Hepatorenal syndrome caused by mercury poisoning in a patient with pyelonephritis of the solitary kidney] Zolotarev II, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 37:52-3, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)

[Relationship between pyelonephritis and pneumonia in children] Bereko AM.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:86, Sep 72 (Rus)

[Initial form of renal insufficiency in children with chronic pyelonephritis] Pinchuk VP.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:8-11, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Pyelonephritis during pregnancy in relation to the fate of the fetus] Pont'ucha A, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 38:77-9, 1973 (Slo)

DIAGNOSIS

A case of emphysematous pyelonephritis. Mosley JG.
Br J Surg 60:495-6, Jun 73

Loin percussion in acute pyelonephritis. Manners BT.
Br Med J 1:682, 17 Mar 73

The clinical significance of asymptomatic bacteriuria. Rényi-Vámos F. Int Urol Nephrol 3:151-7, 1971

[Current stage of pyelonephritis problems] Prát V.
Rozhl Chir 52:408-14, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Prognosis of patients with chronic glomerulonephritis and pyelonephritis during a long-term dialysis treatment] Erben J, et al.
Vnitr Lek 18:1105-12, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Prognosis of pyelonephritic diseases in childhood] Nentwich HJ.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1940-3, 12 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Light-chain plasmacytomas simulating chronic kidney diseases] Erdmann H, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1289-91, 29 Jun 73 (Ger)

[Pyelonephritis diagnosis and errors in clinical practice. Statistical evaluation] Menz HP, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:102, 1972 (Ger)

[Candida pyelonephritis in an infant] Hantschke D, et al.
Med Welt 23:1339-40, 23 Sep 72 (Ger)

[Kidney studies with radioisotopes in pyelonephritic children compared with classical diagnostic methods] Holan J, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:270-2, 1971 (Ger)

[Significance of percutaneous kidney biopsy in chronic pyelonephritis (a clinician's thoughts and experiences)] Schreiber W.
Urologie [A] 12:13-7, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Early diagnosis: pyelonephritis--prostatic diseases] Fuchs T. Z Allgemeinmed 48:1335-7, 20 Oct 72 (Ger)

[Diagnosis and therapy of pyelonephritis in various age groups] Schabert P.
Z Allgemeinmed 48:1445-51, 10 Nov 72 (Ger)

[Diagnosis of pyelonephritis] Engel D.
Z Urol Nephrol 66:105-10, Feb 73 (Ger)

[Serologic diagnosis of pyelonephritis in children based on passive hemagglutination tests using polyvalent and specific E. coli antigens] Zaremba M, et al. Pediatr Pol 48:589-94, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Renal function and radiological changes in chronic pyelonephritis] Rzymski K, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:637-9, 30 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Current data on the diganosis and treatment of chronic pyelonephritis] Suteanu S, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 24:871-89, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Evaluation of the renal blood flow by the method of rheonephrography in acute and chronic pyelonephritis] Krylov VP.
Klin Med (Mosk) 51:99-102, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Current problems of diagnosis of chronic pyelonephritis] Pytel AIa, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 51:3-9, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Study of primary pyelonephritis in children] Matveev MP, et al. Pediatriia 49:34-40, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Importance of the prednisolone test in pyelonephritis in children] Reshetnikova AD, et al.
Pediatriia 49:40-3, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinical picture of chronic pyelonephritis] Kutasova IV. Ter Arkh 44:89-92, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Laboratory methodology in the diagnosis of urinary tract infection (pyelonephritis)] Durazo F.
Gac Med Mex 105:61-7, Jan 73 (Spa)

[Diagnosis and treatment of acute primary pyelonephritis in children] Gnatiuk AI, et al.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 6:11-3, 1972 (Ukr)

[Significance of pyelonephritis in diabetics and problems of diagnosis. Review of the literature and personal investigations] Bruns W.
Acta Diabetol Lat 9:48-73, Jan-Feb 72 (144 ref.) (Mul)

DRUG THERAPY

Therapeutic principles in the treatment of urinary tract infections and pyelonephritis. Turck M.
Adv Intern Med 18:141-52, 1972 (51 ref.)

The change in serum, urine and renal tissue levels after administration of various doses of carbenicillin. Iván E, et al. Int J Clin Pharmacol 6:320-3, Nov 72

Piromidic acid and beta-hydroxypiromidic acid: therapeutic effectiveness on experimental E. coli pyelonephritis in the rat. Loew H, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol 7:234-7, Apr 73

Influence of water diuresis on antimicrobial treatment of enterococcal pyelonephritis. Levison SP, et al.
J Clin Invest 51:2408-13, Sep 72

Response of enterococcal pyelonephritis to furosemide-induced diuresis alone and in combination with ampicillin. Leuison SP, et al.
J Infect Dis 127:626-31, Jun 73

Influence of furosemide diuresis on antimicrobial treatment of pyelonephritis due to Escherichia coli. Levison SP, et al. J Infect Dis 128:251-5, Aug 73

Enhancement of ampicillin efficacy by peroral levodopa in rat pyelonephritis. Burrous SE, et al.
Life Sci [II] 11:1067-93, 22 Nov 72

Recent advances in therapy. Antihypertensive and antibacterial agents. Brod J.
Prog Biochem Pharmacol 7:334-69, 1972 (177 ref.)

[Antibacterial activity of nitrooxyquinoline studied in 2 experimental models of pyelonephritis induced by Escherichia coli in rats] Hatala M, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:722-5, 1973 (Cze)

[Antibiotic therapy of pyelonephritis] Heintz R.
Angio Ger Med Rev 6:129-35, Mar 72 (Ger)

[Treatment of chronic pyelonephritis with carbenicillin (Pyopen)] Briedigkeit H, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2271-4, 30 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Administration of new therapeutic combinations on the model of hematogenous pyelonephritis in the rat. 1. The combination of OTC and imuran] Philipp H, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 28:211-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Therapy of pyelonephritis] Brod J.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1235-7, 15 Jun 73 (Ger)

[Experimental therapeutic study on hormonally facilitated pyelonephritis in an acute and chronic test] Koch HG, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1336-9, 1971 (Ger)

[Results and experiences in the long-term therapy of chronic pyelonephritis over a period of 11 years in a larger patient material] Philippson C.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:102-5, 1 Apr 73 (Ger)

[Late results of long-term therapy in chronic pyelonephritis] Schmechel H, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:100-2, 1 Apr 73 (Ger)

[Problems of long-term therapy of chronic pyelonephritis] Tauchnitz C, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:97-9, 1 Apr 73 (Ger)

[Changes in the carbenicillin level in the blood, urine and renal tissue under the effect of various doses of administration] Iván E, et al.
Orv Hetil 114:19-20, 7 Jan 73 (Hun)

[Therapy of pyelonephritis in pregnant women] Klink R, et al. Minerva Med 63:5347-50, 26 Dec 72 (Ita)

[Therapy of chronic pyelonephritis] Werning C, et al.
Minerva Med 63:4150-2, 27 Oct 72 (Ita)

[Clinical experience with parenteral ampicillin preparation (Pentrex 'Banyu')] Kimura Y, et al.
Jap J Antibiot 25:61-4, Apr 72 (Jap)

[Evaluation of effect of lividomycin in urinary tract infections. I. Effects of lividomycin on experimental pyelonephritis in rabbits] Sakamoto M, et al.
Jap J Antibiot 25:389-4, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Gentamicin treatment in chronic pyelonephritis and in other bacterial infections] Kurkus J, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:289-98, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Pathomorphologic evaluation of the chemotherapeutic effect of several antibacterial preparations in rats with experimental pyelonephritis] Lisitsa LI, et al.
Antibiotiki 17:817-20, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Demonstration of individual tolerance to antibiotics in children with pyelonephritis] Zernov NG, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:90-1, Apr 72 (Rus)

[Microbial sensitivity to antibiotics in combined chronic pyelonephritis and tonsillitis] Kropinov PI.
Vrach Delo 7:17-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Renal lysozyme levels in animals developing "sterile pyelonephritis". Eudy WW, et al.
Infect Immun 4:269-73, Sep 71

[Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in the urine in chronic pyelonephritis in children] Pugacheva VI, et al. Pediatriia 49:44-8, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Ureteric reflux 1973: chronic pyelonephritis v. reflux nephropathy. Sherwood T.
Br J Radiol 46:653-4, Sep 73 (9 ref.)

Progressive kidney damage after non-obstructive urinary tract infection. Davies AG, et al.
Br Med J 4:406-7, 18 Nov 72

A clinical and pathological study of schistosomal nephritis. Sabour MS, et al. Bull WHO 47:549-57, 1972

Experimental pyelonephritis: relationship with L-forms of Escherichia coli. Singh MG, et al.
Indian J Med Res 60:1579-83, Nov 72

Bacteriuria, chronic pyelonephritis and leprosy. Shwe T, et al. Int J Lepr 40:318-20, Jul-Sep 72

Ascending pyelonephritis in dogs induced by ureteral dysfunction. Tsuchida S, et al.
Invest Urol 10:456-7, May 73

Pyelonephritis predisposed to by urinary bilharziasis. Higazi AM, et al. J Egypt Med Assoc 55:439-55, 1972

Experimental pyelonephritis. 18. Pseudomonas aeruginosa and E. coli prostatic infection in the rat and the effects of water diuresis. Freedman LR.
Yale J Biol Med 45:559-71, Dec 72

[Symptomatology of pyelonephritis in pregnancy] Pavlik V. Cesk Gynekol 38:43-4, 1973 (Cze)

[Suppurative pyelic retention of long standing. Postoperative recovery] Quénu L.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:255-8, Mar 72 (Fre)

[A simple model of directed hematogenic focal E. coli pyelonephritis in rabbits induced by percutaneous incision or puncture of the kidney] Ditscherlein G.
Acta Biol Med Ger 28:865-7, 1972 (Ger)

[Kidney and metabolic diseases. Questions of relationship, acquisition diminuition, prognosis. 1. Diabetic nephropathies] Mertz DP.
Fortschr Med 91:317-22, 15 Mar 73 (Ger)

[Experimental study on pathogenesis of pyelonephritis during pregnancy] Commichau R, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 33:464-70, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Infantile pyelonephritis and kidney abnormalities] Adler CP, et al. Med Welt 24:372-82, 9 Mar 73 (Ger)

[Pyelonephritis due to vesico-ureteral reflux. Diagnosis and therapy] Seiferth J, et al.
Med Welt 24:784-6, 11 May 73 (Ger)

[Calculus-induced occlusion of the solitary kidney. Incidence of urosepsis due to therapeutic errors] Kolle P.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:37-40, 12 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pathogenesis of hypertension in pyelonephritis] Zumkley H, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:895-8, 1971 (Ger)

[Current data on pyelonephritis in children] Hurmuzache E, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 16:816-21, Jul-Sep 72 (Rum)

[The pathogenesis of pyelonephritis] Golokolosov AS.
Pediatriia 51:78-82, Oct 72 (Rus)

[Pathogenesis of pyelonephritis in pneumonia in children] Riabinskaia TF, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 37:11-5, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Pyelonephritis and xanthogranulomatous

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

pyonephrosis (report of 8 cases)] Rabadán M, et al. Rev Clin Esp 128:143-56, 31 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

Pyelonephritis. XIV. Effect of immunization on experimental Escherichia coli pyelonephritis. Montgomerie JZ, et al. Infect Immun 6:330-4, Sep 72
Gamma-globulin and complement in the pyelonephritic kidney. Marosvári I, et al. Int Urol Nephrol 3:429-35, 1971
Studies of the local immune response to pyelonephritis in the rabbit. Miller T, et al. J Infect Dis 128:195-201, Aug 73
Experimental pyelonephritis in dogs. I. Confirmation by antibody response. Harrison LH, et al. J Urol 109:163-6, Feb 73
The cellular immune response in experimental Escherichia coli pyelonephritis in the rat. Spencer AG, et al. Nephron 9:325-36, 1972
[Immunoglobulins of the pregnant woman in relationship to asymptomatic bacteriuria, pyelonephritis and late gestosis] Kronus R, et al. Cesk Gynekol 38:48-9, 1973 (Cze)
[Significance of the number of pathogens in the development of antibody titer and experimental pyelonephritis] Loew H, et al. Int J Clin Pharmacol 6:276-84, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Unlowered serum complement (fraction C 3) in chronic pyelonephritis in childhood] Gutzeit D, et al. Klin Wochenschr 50:845-6, 1 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Interferon formation in chronic pyelonephritis patients] Shul'tsev GP, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 50:62-5, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Indices of specific and nonspecific immunity in children with glomerulonephritis and pyelonephritis] Krasnova KN, et al. Pediatriia 49:78-83, 1970 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Transport of antibiotics by the kidney lymphatics: a consideration in acute pyelonephritis. Cockett AT, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 31:339-46, Sep-Oct 72
Renin output by diseased and contralateral normal dog kidneys following extracellular fluid volume expansion and furosemide. Zimmerman SW, et al. Nephron 10:292-301, 1973
[The rapidity of potassium metabolism in kidney diseases] Veisman VA, et al. Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:65-9, Aug 72 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Renal candidiasis: diagnosis and management. Sales JL, et al. Can J Surg 16:139-43, Mar 73
Effect of diuresis on Staphylococcus aureus kidney infections in mice. Furtado D. Infect Immun 4:742-6, Dec 71
[Bacteriological findings in acute pyelonephritis during pregnancy] Přášilová J, et al. Cesk Gynekol 38:41-3, 1973 (Cze)
[Staphylococcal infection as a predisposing factor in experimental colipyelonephritis] Breunung M, et al. Paediatr Paedol 6:58-74, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bacteriologic studies in pregnant women with chronic pyelonephritis] Koval'chuk LS, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:64-5, Jun 72 (Rus)
[The possible role in viruses in the etiology of glomerulo- and pyelonephritis] Sukhodol'skaia AE, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 51:7-12, Feb 73 (150 ref.) (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Pyelonephritis in young women. A 10- to 20- year follow-up. Parker J, et al. JAMA 224:585-90, 30 Apr 73

PATHOLOGY

Human glomerular basement membrane: chemical composition in glomerulonephritis and pyelonephritis. Westberg NG, et al. Acta Med Scand 194:49-57, Jul-Aug 73
Segmental acute pyelonephritis. A precursor to renal carbuncle or abscess? Costas S, et al. Br J Urol 44:399-404, Aug 72
Position and configuration of the ureteral orifice and its relationship to renal scarring in adults. Vermillion CD, et al. J Urol 109:579-84, Apr 73
Obese female with overwhelming infection. Va Med Mon 99:976-8 passim, Sep 72
[Xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis in pyonephrosis] Hans JP, et al. Acta Urol Belg 40:753-63, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Acute pyelonephritis] Laval KU, et al. Med Welt 24:473-6, 23 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Pathomorphological aspects of chronic pyelonephritis] Krupa W, et al. Patol Pol 24:157-62, Jan-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Histologic and several histochemical changes in the placentas of women with pyelonephritis] Tuzankina EB. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:39-42, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Histochemical and submicroscopic correlations of changes in the adrenal glands in several urologic diseases of the kidneys] Vardanian RA, et al. Arkh Patol 34:52-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Morphology of the kidneys in children with chronic pyelonephritis (based on data from an intravital histological study)] Potapova IN. Pediatriia 49:48-54, 1970 (Rus)
[Changes in the ultrastructure of the kidney cells in calculous pyelonephritis] Kagan SA, et al. Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 37:15-9, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Capillary diffusion capacity for 131 I in muscles of patients with chronic renal insufficiency. Roztočil K, et al. Clin Sci 43:545-52, Oct 72
[Changes in the main hemodynamic indices in renal hypertension in chronic pyelonephritis] Elenkova A. Vutr Boles 12:32-6, 1973 (Bul)
[Diagnostic and therapeutic problems of pyelonephritis from the physiopathological viewpoint] Halmai T, et al. Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 13:349-55, 1972 (Ger)
[Partial function of the kidney with detectable inflammatory symptoms in the intravenous urogram] Hackel F, et al. Z Urol Nephrol 65:589-600, Aug 72 (Ger)
[Studies on urine dilution and concentration ability in children in early stages of chronic pyelonephritis] Maciejewski J. Pol Tyg Lek 28:834-6, 28 May 73 (Pol)
[Studies of partial nephron functions for determining kidney insufficiency in diffuse glomerulonephritis and pyelonphritis in children] Matveev MP, et al. Pediatriia 49:30-7, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Evaluation of the functional state of the kidneys in glomerulonephritis and pyelonephritis from radiorenographic data and study of the effective renal plasma flow] Minkin RB, et al. Ter Arkh 44:69-71, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the contractile function of the myocardium in patients with chronic diffuse glomerulonephritis and pyelonephritis] Gerasimov VL. Vrach Delo 10:100-3, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Functional state of the cerebral cortex in children with pyelonephritis] Kazakova VA, et al. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 6:13-4, 1972 (Ukr)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Reflux nephropathy. Presentation of urinary infection in childhood. Heale WF, et al. Med J Aust 1:1138-40, 9 Jun 73
Effects of immunization with ethanol-soluble enterobacterial common antigen on in vivo bacterial clearance and hematogenous pyelonephritis. Frentz G, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:246-52, Jan 73

RADIOGRAPHY

Xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis. Gingell JC, et al. Br J Radiol 46:99-109, Feb 73
Spontaneous peripelvic extravasation of contrast during excretion urography. Harverson G. Br J Radiol 45:759-61, Oct 72
Angiographic diagnosis of renal parenchymal disease. Chronic glomerulonephritis, chronic pyelonephritis, and arteriolonephrosclerosis. Mena E, et al. Radiology 106:523-32, Sep 73
Acute renal and perirenal infections. Evans JA, et al. Semin Roentgenol 6:276-91, Jul 71
Chronic pyelonephritis and renal medullary necrosis. Mellins HZ. Semin Roentgenol 6:292-309, Jul 71
[Presentation of x-rays (apropos of J. Bauchart and G. Colin's report: disappearing images of pyelonephritis under the action of medical treatment)] Neveu J, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:342-3, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Roentgenology of pyelonephritis and interstitial nephritis] Kröpelin T. Anglo Ger Med Rev 6:103-19, Mar 72 (Ger)
[Functional scintigraphy of the kidney using tubular and glomerular excreted substances] Haubold U, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:109-10, 1972 (Ger)
[I.v. excretion urography and nephrologic diagnosis: comparative results in chronic pyelonephritis and chronic glomerulonephritis] Hör G, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:97-8, 1972 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of pyelonephritis. Comparison of normal urography and infusion urography] Dietzel F, et al. Med Klin 67:1092-4, 22 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Serial angiography of the kidney in chronic pyelonephritis] Meilsel P, et al. Urologie [A] 12:7-12, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Radiographic aspects of chronic pyelonephritis in childhood] Sanna G, et al. G Clin Med 53:155-78, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Renal function and radiological changes in chronic pyelonephritis] Rzymski K, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 28:837-9, 30 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Clinical X-ray characteristics in the diagnosis of chronic pyelonephritis in children] Solov'ev AE, et al. Pediatriia 49:52-3, 1970 (Rus)

THERAPY

[Urinary catheterization of the renal privis and its effect on the course of pregnancy] Křikal Z, et al. Cesk Gynekol 38:73-4, 1973 (Cze)
[Experimental chronic pyelonephritis] Iván E, et al. Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 13:115-21, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Care of chronic kidney diseases in practice] Gessler U. Anglo Ger Med Rev 6:143-50, Mar 72 (Ger)
[Conservative long-term therapy of chronic kidney diseases] Mampel E, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:Suppl:93-5, 15 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experience with the therapeutic use of ultrasound in chronic pyelonephritis] Khanukaeva RM. Klin Med (Mosk) 50:119-23, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Methods of observing children with chronic pyelonephritis at Trunkavets Health Resort] Shimonko IT. Pediatriia 49:54-6, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of Satanovskaia mineral water in the treatment of patients with chronic pyelonephritis] Kurii MF. Vrach Delo 1:87-9, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

URINE

[Midstream urine collection for bacteriological diagnosis as a routine method in ambulatory practice] Löw H, et al. Med Welt 23:1781-3, 25 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Rhythm of urinary magnesium excretion in children with pyelonephritis] Smyk I, et al. Pediatr Pol 47:189-94, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[In vitro sensitivity of gram negative bacteria strains cultured from the urine of children with chronic pyelonephritis] Kurnatowska A, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 27:1553-4, 2 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The value of various special urine studies for the diagnosis of chronic pyelonephritis] Ezdanian EA. Klin Med (Mosk) 50:85-90, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Value of cytological examination of the urine in the diagnosis of chronic pyelonephritis] Malikoian IA. Vrach Delo 2:48-8, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

Observations on spontaneous pathological lesions in chacma baboons (Papio ursinus). Weber HW, et al. Am J Phys Anthropol 38:407-13, Mar 73
Suppurative prostatitis with bacterial endocarditis and embolic pyelonephritis. J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:926-36, 15 Oct 72

PYELONEPHRITIS, ACUTE NECROTIZING see KIDNEY PAPILLARY NECROSIS (C6)

PYLORIC ANTRUM (A3)

Gastric carcinoma following long-term gastroenterostomy. Report of two cases. Carter TL, et al. JAMA 225:52-3, 2 Jul 73
Physiologic testing for the retained gastric antrum after partial gastrectomy. Habal MB. Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:958, Dec 72
The effect of antral acidification on bile-induced gastric acid secretion. Nahrwold DL, et al. Surgery 74:315-20, Sep 73
[Cancer of the antrum] Dupuy R, et al. Maroc Med 52:657-61, Nov 72 (Fre)

ABNORMALITIES

Incomplete antral membrane in an infant. Skibba JL, et al. Am J Dis Child 126:82-4, Jul 73
Pyloric antral membrane in a newborn. Karjomanggolo, et al. Paediatr Indones 11:255-60, Nov-Dec 71
Congenital antral membrane. Silber W. S Afr J Surg 11:25-7, Mar 73
[Diaphragm of the gastric antrum] Magdalena Castiñeira C, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 38:335-50, 1 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Tryptamine or tryptophyl-peptides in endocrine cells of rabbit gastric antrum. Håkanson R, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:1703-12, 15 Jun 72
Histochemistry of mucopolysaccharides in the gastric epithelium of the pyloric region in the Dasypus novemcinctus. Carvalho AD de, et al. Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol 6:181-5, May-Aug 73

CYTOLOGY

Electron microscopic identification of the gastrin cell of the human antral mucosa by means of immunocytochemistry. Greider MH, et al. Gastroenterology 63:572-83, Oct 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of antral acidification on acid secretion stimulated by pentagastrin. Wheeler MH, et al. Br J Surg 60:197-200, Mar 73

Action of caerulein and related substances on the pyloric sphincter of the anaesthetized rat. Bertaccini G, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 22:320-4, Jun 73

Effect of bradykinin on antral gastrin. Groza P, et al. Rev Roum Physiol 9:461-70, 1972

[Effects of the drug HSp-2986 on antral motility, pyloric opening and gastric distensibility. Study with the fibrogastrocamera] Espejo Romero H, et al. GEN 27:1-12, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

Studies on the structure and distribution of immunoglobulin A-containing cells in the gut of the pig. Atkins AM, et al. J Anat 109:385-95, Sep 71

INNERVATION

The effect of antral denervation and pyloroplasty on gastric emptying and 'dumping'. Clarke RJ, et al. Br J Surg 59:903, Nov 72

Gastric secretory reduction after vagotomy with an innervated antrum. Clarke RJ, et al. Br J Surg 59:906, Nov 72

Effect of antral denervation on gastrin release by sham feeding and insulin hypoglycemia in dogs. Tepperman BL, et al. Gastroenterology 63:973-80, Dec 72

The effect of preserving antral innervation and of a pyloroplasty on gastric emptying after vagotomy in man. Clarke RJ, et al. Gut 14:300-7, Apr 73

The effect of retaining antral innervation on the reductions of gastric acid and pepsin secretion after vagotomy. Clarke RJ, et al. Gut 13:894-9, Nov 72

METABOLISM

Visualization of isolated retained antrum by using technetium-99m. Safaie-Shirazi S, et al. Surgery 73:278-83, Feb 73

PATHOLOGY

Torus hyperplasia of the pyloric antrum presenting as a gastric pseudotumor. Aron JM, et al. Gastroenterology 64:634-6, Apr 73

Parietal and chief cell populations in four cases of the Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Neuburger P, et al. Gastroenterology 63:937-42, Dec 72

Two types of Zollinger-Ellison syndrome: immunofluorescent, cytochemical and ultrastructural studies of the antral and pancreatic gastrin cells in different clinical states. Polak JM, et al. Gut 13:501-12, Jul 72

[Comparative histological studies on gastritis in the antrum and corpus ventriculi in selected gastric mucosa biopsies] Bosseckert H, et al. Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 31:225-9, 1971 (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Comparative effects of antrocolic transposition and antrectomy on fundic mucosa and acid secretion of the rat. Lehy T, et al. Gastroenterology 64:421-8, Mar 73

Effects of antrectomy on the gastric mucosa of the rat. Capoferro R, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 8:347-52, 1973

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[The healthy wall of the gastric pylorus and its changed proportions in "maladie antrale". A morphological contribution on stomach ulcers] Liebermann-Meffert D, et al. Z Gastroenterol 10:535-42, Nov 72 (Ger)

SECRETION

Effect of topical prednisolone and acetic acid on the antral phase of gastric secretion. Aubrey DA, et al. Am J Surg 125:676-80, Jun 73

SURGERY

Vagotomy and antropylorectomy in the surgical treatment of peptic ulcer. Langer L. Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha) 50:7-96, 1972

Gastrin concentration in gastric mucosa. Effect of food and antrectomy. Evans JC, et al. Arch Surg 106:717-8, May 73

A 25-year experience with vagotomy-antrectomy. Herrington JL Jr, et al. Arch Surg 106:469-74, Apr 73

Hypergastrinaemia due to an excluded gastric antrum: a proposed method for differentiation from the Zollinger ellison syndrome. Korman MG, et al. Aust NZ J Med 2:266-71, Aug 72

Antrectomy or pyloroplasty? A prospective study with selective gastric vagotomy. Sawyers JL, et al. South Med J 66:98-101, Jan 73

Effect of truncal vagotomy with pyloroplasty or with antrectomy on food-stimulated gastrin values in patients with duodenal ulcer. Becker HD, et al. Surgery 74:580-6, Oct 73

[Results after 7 years of vagotomy (selective or truncular) combined with antrectomy or pyloroplasty] Chacón JP, et al. GEN 27:13-24, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Treatment of prolapse of the antral mucosa] Serra Fornes F, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 39:457-62, 15 Feb 73 (Spa)

PYLORIC STENOSIS (C4)

A long-term follow-up investigation of patients with hypertrophic pyloric stenosis-with special reference to the physical and mental development. Bergiund G, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 62:125-9, Mar 73

A long-term follow-up investigation of patients with hypertrophic pyloric stenosis--with special reference to heredity and later morbidity. Bergiund G, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 62:130-2, Mar 73

Hypertrophic pyloric stenosis in the adult. Case report and review of the literature. Adams PS Jr. J Maine Med Assoc 64:174-5 passim, Aug 73

[Prepyloric stenosis in children] Figueroa M, et al. Rev Chil Pediatr 42:701-3, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Pyloric hypertrophy in adults] Badosa Gallart J. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 39:1-36, 1 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Hypertrophic stenosis of the pylorus in adults] Vidal Sans J, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 39:675-708, 15 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BLOOD

[Changes in blood serum protein level in children with congenital hypertrophic pyloric stenosis before and after surgical treatment] Stępniewska E, et al. Przegl Lek 30:307-11, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cicatricial gastric stenosis caused by ingestion of corrosives. Sinha K, et al. Indian J Chest Dis 14:90-5, Apr 72

Pyloric obstruction due to ingestion of corrosives. Wright JE, et al. Med J Aust 2:761-4, 30 Sep 72

COMPLICATIONS

Hypertrophic pyloric stenosis complicating esophageal atresia. Glasson MJ, et al. Surgery 74:530-5, Oct 73

[Hypochloremic syndrome during pyloric stenosis] Laskowski S, et al. Wiad Lek 26:53-5, 1 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Surgery for combined diseases of the stomach, duodenum and biliary tracts] Sveshnikov AI, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:16-21, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Spontaneous rupture of the stomach following its acute dilatation] Vasilenko NI, et al. Vestn Khir 108:111-2, Oct 72 (Rus)

CONGENITAL

Congenital gastric outlet obstruction. Van Horebeek R, et al. Acta Paediatr Belg 26:175-84, 1972

Birthweight distribution in congenital pyloric stenosis. Czeizel A. Arch Dis Child 47:978-80, Dec 72

Jaundice, liver ultrastructure, and congenital pyloric stenosis. A study in infants. Levine G, et al. Arch Pathol 95:367-70, Apr 73

Congenital pyloric atresia in siblings. Tan KL, et al. Arch Surg 106:100-2, Jan 73

Congenital hypertrophic pyloric stenosis. Owens MP, et al. Calif Med 118:33-7, May 73

Congenital hypertrophic pyloric stenosis. Tahiliani N, et al. Indian Pediatr 9:552-5, Sep 72

Incidence of congenital pyloric stenosis in birth series. Huguenard JR, et al. J Chronic Dis 25:727-33, Dec 72

The "frothy fluid level" in congenital hypertrophic pyloric stenosis. Matisonn A, et al. S Afr Med J 46:1963-4, 16 Dec 72

[Congenital prepyloric gastric obstruction] Bairov GA, et al. Vestn Khir 108:82-7, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Stomach ulcer coexistent with hypertrophic congenital stenosis of the pylorus] Martínez Rodríguez E, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 38:855-60, 1 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Adult hypertrophic pyloric stenosis. MacDonald JA. Br J Surg 60:73-5, Jan 73

Diagnosis of pyloric stenosis by palpation. Bishop HC. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:226-7, Apr 73

The saline load test--its use in the diagnosis and management of gastric retention. Hunter PG. J Maine Med Assoc 63:268 passim, Dec 72

[Electrogastrography in the diagnosis of pyloric stenosis] Goldin VA, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:42-5, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Treatment of spastic, hypertrophic pyloric stenosis with methyl scopolamine nitrate] Eschenbacher HL, et al. Klin Paediatr 184:367-71, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Decompensated hypertrophic pyloric stenosis and problems of electrolyte therapy] Geley L, et al. Wien Med Wochenschr 123:451-4, 30 Jun 73 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Gastric stasis and esophagitis following vagectomy without pyloroplasty. Klein MS, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 59:321-6, Apr 73

[Antro-pyloro-bulbar stenosis during the course of operated chronic pancreatitis] Sarles JC, et al. Arch Fr Mal App Dig 62:151-6, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Evaluation disorders in the pylorus] Koelsch KA. Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 32:127-33, 1972 (Ger)

[Transient pyloric stenosis in intermittent stomach volvulus] Hofner W, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 118:101-3, Jan 73 (Ger)

[Chemical burns of the stomach] Dziwisz M, et al. Wiad Lek 25:2247-50, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Hemocoagulation in patients with peptic ulcer and its complications] Starukhin AM. Ter Arkh 44:82-5, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Heredity in congenital pyloric stenosis. Eugenic counseling] Podestà AM, et al. Minerva Med 63:4687-91, 1 Dec 72 (Ita)

METABOLISM

[Cation indices in patients with pyloroduodenal stenosis] Geshelin SA. Vestn Khir 108:51-3, Sep 72 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

[A clinicopathological conference. 8. Pyloric stenosis and renal disease] Hytönen I, et al. Duodecim 89:604-14, 1973 (Fin)

RADIOGRAPHY

Miscellaneous gastric lesions. Levin B. Semin Roentgenol 6:193-206, Apr 71

[New technic of radiological diagnosis of hypertrophic stenosis of the pylorus] Larroudé C, et al. Bord Med 5:1395-401, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Diagnosis of pyloric stenosis by means of radiologic demonstration of the oliva] Tavernier J, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:841, Nov 72 (Fre)

SURGERY

The surgery of some strictures and stenoses. Methods of gastric drainage in the presence of benign pyloric stenosis. Kirk RM. Ann R Coll Surg Engl 50:306-8, May 72

Torgersen's muscle and infantile hypertrophic pyloric stenosis. Javett SL, et al. J Pediatr Surg 8:383-5, Jun 73

Recurrent infantile pyloric stenosis. Javett S. S Afr J Surg 10:185, Sep 72

[X-ray picture of gastroplegia and achalasia; rare complications following selective vagotomy and pyloroplasty] Sapounov S. Radiol Diagn (Berl) 13:535-40, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Complications of pyloromyotomy] Meissner F. Zentralbl Chir 97:1777-82, 16 Dec 72 (Ger)

[Vagotomy in benign pyloric stenosis] Leme FP, et al. Rev Assoc Med Bras 18:503-6, Dec 72 (Por)

[Hypertrophic chronic stenosis of the pylorus in adults] Papahagi E, et al. Chirurgia (Bucur) 20:921-6, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[A new method of gastroenterostomy] Meiman ZA, et al. Klin Khir 9:83-6, Sep 72 (Rus)

THERAPY

[Hypertrophic pyloric stenosis in children. Comparison of medical and surgical treatment] Michalsen H, et al. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:2497-9, 30 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

VETERINARY

A case of spontaneous congenital pyloric stenosis in a rabbit. Cardy RH. Lab Anim Sci 23:588-9, Aug 73

PYLORUS (A3)

The radiology corner. Retained gastric antrum. Beneventano TC, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 59:361-5, Apr 73

Secretin-induced pyloric reflux: verification of the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

mathematical formula for eliminating reflux in gastric aspirate. Fiddian-Green RG, et al.
Br J Surg 59:903, Nov 72
The relationship between pylorix reflux and gastric ulcer. Russell RC, et al. Br J Surg 59:905, Nov 72
An endoscopic view of the duodenal bulb.
Geriatrics 28:174-5, May 73
Antral G-cell hyperplasia with hypergastrinaemia producing a Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Wilson RY, et al. Gut 13:848-9, Oct 72
Pyloric canal syndromes. Torrance HB, et al.
J R Coll Surg Edinb 18:180-2, May 73
Perinatal tips. Zavell PM. Mich Med 72:27-8, Jan 73
[Treatment of gastric ulcer with pylorus-preserving gastric resection] Roland M, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:1367-71, 10 Aug 72 (Nor)
[Chemical composition of the mucous membranes of the body and pyloric section of the stomach] Nalivaĭko DG.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:45-7, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Foreign body embedded in the pylorus] Cavagnaro CA.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 39:219-22, 15 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital pyloric atresia in siblings. Tan KL, et al.
Arch Surg 106:100-2, Jan 73
Pyloric atresia: a case report. Saw EC, et al.
Pediatrics 57:574-7, Mar 73
Causes of pyloric atresia. Szalay GC.
Pediatrics 52:470-1, Sep 73
The double pylorus. Hansen OH, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 7:695-6, 1972
Case report on musculo-membranous pyloric bands. Koniszewski G, et al.
Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 358:369-74, 19 Feb 73
[Pyloric atresia] Wilton JH, et al.
Maandschr Kindergeneeskd 40:254-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Congenital pylorus atresia--a rare anomaly (case report)] Reppin G, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:294-7, 15 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Prepyloric stenosis in children] Figueroa M, et al.
Rev Chil Pediatr 42:701-3, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANALYSIS

[The distribution of lipids, glycogen and ATPase in the stomach and pyloric mucosa] Nalivaĭko DG, et al.
Fiziol Zh 17:472-7, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Effect of occlusion of the splenic, hepatic and pyloric arteries on the flow of the gastric coronary artery in the dog] Carvalho JS, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2472-5, 1971 (Fre)
[Simultaneous ligation of splenic, left gastric and pyloric arteries in treatment of various portal hypertensions: 4 followed-up cases] Bertrand E, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 46:3068-72, 20 Nov 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CYTOLOGY

Endocrine cells in the normal human stomach. A fine structural study. Rubin W.
Gastroenterology 63:784-800, Nov 72

INNERVATION

The value of preserving the pylorus in the surgery of duodenal ulcer. Humphrey CS, et al.
Br J Surg 59:779-83, Oct 72

METABOLISM

[Relationship between the antral deposit of gastrin and acid secretion of the stomach] Groza P.
Fiziol Norm Patol 19:1-8, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

PATHOLOGY

Chronological transition of the fundic-pyloric border determined by stepwise biopsy of the lesser and greater curvatures of the stomach. Kimura K.
Gastroenterology 63:584-92, Oct 72

PHYSIOLOGY

Small bowel propulsive motility in the rat. Studies with open and closed pylorus. Nilsson F.
Acta Chir Scand 138:830-3, 1972
Physiological characteristics of the human pyloric sphincter. Fisher R, et al.
Gastroenterology 64:67-75, Jan 73
Site of the abnormal stimulus of gastric secretion after small bowel exclusion. Buxton B, et al.
Gut 13:539-43, Jul 72
Effect of vagotomy and pyloroplasty on the interdigestive myoelectrical complex of the stomach. Khan IH, et al. Gut 13:841-2, Oct 72
The effect of antral acidification on gastric secretion stimulated by pentagastrin. Wheeler MH, et al.
Gut 13:843, Oct 72
The hormonal regulation of pyloric sphincter function. Fisher RS, et al. J Clin Invest 52:1289-96, May 73
The effect of changes in antral pH on the basal release of gastrin. Becker HD, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:238-40, May 73
Effect of pylorotomy on the intestinal phase of gastric secretion. Pober Z, et al.
Q J Exp Physiol 58:121-30, Apr 73
[Effect of esophageal ligation on gastric secretion in rats with pyloric ligation] Chayvialle JA, et al.
Biol Gastroenterol (Paris) 5:127-34, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pyloric reflux in duodenal ulceration and its relationship to smoking. Fiddian-Green R, et al.
Br J Surg 60:321, Apr 73
Pyloric reflux and gastritis in man. Fiddian-Green R, et al. Br J Surg 60:321, Apr 73
Effect of cigarette smoking on competence of the pylorus: preliminary study. Read NW, et al.
Br Med J 3:313-6, 11 Aug 73
Pyloric reflux and the healing of gastric ulcers. Cocking JB, et al. Gut 14:555-7, Jul 73
Pyloric-sphincter dysfunction in patients with gastric ulcer. Fisher RS, et al. N Engl J Med 288:273-6, 8 Feb 73
Pyloric-sphincter dysfunction and gastric ulcer.
N Engl J Med 288:1025, 10 May 73

RADIOGRAPHY

Alterations in pyloro-duodenal junction following vagotomy and pyloroplasty. Bertheussen KJ, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 14:273-7, May 73
Duodenogastric reflux and pyloric surgery. James WB, et al. Br Med J 3:699, 16 Sep 72
[Roentgen morphological and functional pyloric changes following vagotomy and drainage surgery] Lechner G, et al.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 220:405-12, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Gastrofluoroscopy using horizontal x-ray beams with patients in lying position. IV. On gastroduodenal anomalies, the corpus ventriculi, pylorus, duodenum and stomach following surgery] Murakami K, et al.
Jap J Clin Radiol 18:131-40, Feb 73 (Jap)

SURGERY

High gastric acid secretion after vagotomy and pyloroplasty in man--evidence for nonvagal mediation. Moore JG. Am J Dig Dis 18:681-9, Aug 73
Long-term appraisal of the treatment of gastric ulcer in situ by vagotomy and pyloroplasty with a note on the Jaboulay procedure. Farris JM, et al.
Am J Surg 126:292-9, Aug 73
Effects of selective gastric vagotomy and total abdominal vagotomy on Heidenhain pouch secretion in dogs with pyloroplasty. Davis JL, et al.
Am Surg 38:667-70, Dec 72
Mortality and recurrent ulcer after selective vagotomy plus pyloroplasty. Griffith CA, et al.
Am Surg 38:504-8, Sep 72
Cholecystopyloric fistula with gastric outlet obstruction: a rare form of gallstone ileus and its management. Redding ME, et al.
Ann Surg 176:210-2, Aug 72
Pylorojejunostomy as an alternative to pyloroplasty. Pecora DV. Arch Surg 106:83-5, Jan 73
Gastric stasis after vagotomy and pyloroplasty. Hoeffel JC, et al. Australas Radiol 16:379-82, Dec 72
The effect of antral denervation and pyloroplasty on gastric emptying and 'dumping'. Clarke RJ, et al.
Br J Surg 59:903, Nov 72
Gastric ulcer treated by vagotomy, pyloroplasty, and ulcerectomy. Daniels HA, et al.
Br J Surg 60:389-91, May 73
Pyloroplasty alone in the management of patients with a negative exploration for duodenal ulcer. Douglas M, et al. Br J Surg 59:783-7, Oct 72
Gastric emptying of a solid meal after long and short pyloroplasties. George WD, et al.
Br J Surg 60:307, Apr 73
Effect of truncal vagotomy (T.V.), selective vagotomy (S.V.) and pyloroplasty, and highly selective vagotomy (H.S.V.) without drainage on the response to meat extract in man. Humphrey CS, et al.
Br J Surg 59:906, Nov 72
Duodenal reflux and pyloric surgery. Burge H.
Br Med J 4:360-1, 11 Nov 72
Pattern of gastric emptying after vagotomy and pyloroplasty. Colmer MR, et al.
Br Med J 2:448-50, 26 May 73
Incidence of dumping after truncal and selective vagotomy with pyloroplasty and highly selective vagotomy without drainage procedure. Humphrey CS, et al. Br Med J 3:785-8, 30 Sep 72
Duodenogastric reflux and pyloric surgery. Johnson AG, et al. Br Med J 4:667, 16 Dec 72
Duodenogastric reflux and pyloric surgery.
Br Med J 1:176-7, 20 Jan 73
Effect of vagotomy and pyloroplasty: the oral glucose tolerance test. Hall WH, et al.
Gastroenterology 64:217-22, Feb 73
The effect of preserving antral innervation and of a pyloroplasty on gastric emptying after vagotomy in man. Clarke RJ, et al. Gut 14:300-7, Apr 73
Is a pyloroplasty necessary with proximal gastric vagotomy? Clarke RJ, et al. Gut 13:842, Oct 72
Ulcer recurrence after vagotomy and pyloroplasty.
Ill Med J 144:41-3, Jul 73
Obstruction by phytobezoar after vagotomy and pyloroplasty. Rippin A, et al. Lancet 2:979, 4 Nov 72
Untoward effects--vagotomy or drainage procedures?
Costello C, et al. Mo Med 70:367-9, Jun 73
Gastric ulcer treated with vagotomy, pyloroplasty, and excision. Aagaard P, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 7:653-6, 1972
A comparison of gastric acid secretions after highly selective vagotomy without drainage and selective vagotomy with a pyloroplasty. Kronborg O, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 7:615-21, 1972
Gastric emptying rate and acid secretion after truncal vagotomy and pyloroplasty for duodenal ulceration. Kronborg O, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 7:515-8, 1972
Hypoglycemic convulsions after vagotomy and pyloroplasty. Hall WH, et al.
South Med J 66:502-4, Apr 73
Effect of truncal vagotomy with pyloroplasty or with antrectomy on food-stimulated gastrin values in patients with duodenal ulcer. Becker HD, et al.
Surgery 74:590-6, Oct 73
A prospective randomized study of the elective surgical treatment for duodenal ulcer: two-to-ten-year follow-up study. Howard RJ, et al.
Surgery 73:256-60, Feb 73
[Gastric ulcer treated with pyloroplasty by Weinberg's method and total vagotomy] Cour Andersen J la.
Ugeskr Laeger 135:57-61, 8 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[210 ulcers of the 1st duodenum treated by truncular vagotomy and pyloroplasty] Lagadec B, et al.
Ann Chir 26:1169-72, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Rare complications after selective vagotomy and pyloroplasty. Gastroplegia and achalasia of the cardia] Sapounov S, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:657-60, Aug-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pylorodigitoclasis, a useful device for gastric evacuation in surgery of the esophagus (apropos of 100 cases)] Viard H, et al.
Lyon Chir 68:145-7, Mar-Apr 72 (Fre)
[Indications and results of the Dragstedt technic and pyloroplasty in duodenal ulcer] Lagadec B.
Therapeutique 48:327-30, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Evaluation of vagotomy-pyloroplasty in the treatment gastroduodenal ulcers] Parent M, et al.
Union Med Can 101:250-7, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Vagotomy and pyloroplasty in therapy of gastroduodenal ulcer complications. Comparison between hemorrhage and perforation] Heil K, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1104-8, 1 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Vagotomy and pyloroplasty in the treatment of acute, gastroduodenal stress ulcer with massive bleeding] Fenner A, et al. Helv Chir Acta 39:891-4, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Vagotomy and pyloroplasty in the emergency surgery of the gastroduodenal ulcer] Heil K, et al.
Helv Chir Acta 39:887-9, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Gastric motility after vagotomy. X-ray cinematographic evacuation study on 6 patients with vagotomy and resection or pyloroplasty] Kaiser C, et al. Helv Chir Acta 39:867-74, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Late controls after transormation surgery using Billroth II in Billroth I methods] Müller J, et al.
Helv Chir Acta 39:875-82, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Results of follow-up examinations in infants with pylorotomy] Laube J, et al.
Paediatr Grenzgeb 11:305-9, 1972 (Ger)
[Vagotomy and pyloroplasty in treatment of perforated duodenal ulcer. Retrospective study for the years 1968-1970] Schuman L, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1552-4, 28 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effects of vagotomy with pyloroplasty on lipid adsorption] Krajka K, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 45:337-45, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Treatment of gastric ulcer with vagotomy, pyloroplasty and wedge resection of ulcer] Wysocki A, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 45:1129-34, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Radiological appearance of pylorus following the Heineke-Mikulicz pyloroplasty] Kulicz A.
Pol Przegl Radiol 37:235-9, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Vagotomy and pyloroplasty in the treatment of duodenal ulcers and juxtapyloric ulcers perforated into the free peritoneum] Frimm CE.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 19:65-70, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Dysfunction of the physiologic cardia in peptic ulcer

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

surgery] Berezov IuE, et al.
Vestn Khir 108:15-9, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pyloroplasty in combination with vagotomy in the treatment of perforated duodenal ulcers] Pantsyrev IuM, et al.
Vestn Khir 108:20-6, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Motor-evacuatory function of the stomach following organ-sparing and organ-preserving gastric surgery] Bokareva GS.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 47:90-2, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)
[Study of the elimination of uropepsinogen in rats subjected to isolation with and without stress] Sánchez de la Cuesta F, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 38:163-70, Aug-Sep 72 (Spa)

PYOCIN see under BACTERIOCINS (D3)

PYODERMA (C1, C12)

Infection of toe webs by gram-negative bacteria. Amonette RA, et al. Arch Dermatol 107:71-3, Jan 73
[Pyoderma gangrenosum. Live-germ desensitization] Castelain PY.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:288, 1972 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Studies on a patient with leucocytoclastic vasculities 'pyoderma gangrenosum' and paraproteinaemia. Thompson DM, et al. Br J Dermatol 88:117-25, Feb 73
[Coccogenous eczema from the clinical immunological viewpoint] Sándor K.
Orv Hetil 114:1531-6, 1 Jul 73 (Hun)

DRUG THERAPY

Triamcinolone and pyoderma gangrenosum. Gardner LW, et al. Arch Dermatol 106:599-600, Oct 72
[Staphyloimmunocide in the therapy of chronic ulcerative pyoderma] Buchin PI, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:72-5, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Causes of relapsing chronic pyoderma] Il'in BI, et al.
Voen Med Zh 5:81-3, May 72 (Rus)
[The use of chlorophyllypt in the complex treatment of sepsis in young children] Drozdovich LI, et al.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 6:15-6, 1972 (Ukr)

ETIOLOGY

Bullous pyoderma gangrenosum and leukemia. Perry HO, et al. Arch Dermatol 106:901-5, Dec 72

IMMUNOLOGY

Pyoderma gangrenosum with altered cellular immunity and dermonecrotic factor. Delescluse J, et al.
Br J Dermatol 87:529-32, Dec 72
Factors influencing serum antibody responses in streptococcal pyoderma. Bisno AL, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 81:410-20, Mar 73

MICROBIOLOGY

[Composition of the microflora from suppurative foci in inflammatory diseases of the hand and its sensitivity to antibiotics] Kosachev ID.
Antibiotiki 17:950-3, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Prevalence of streptococcal pyoderma in relation to climate and hygiene. Taplin D, et al.
Lancet 1:501-3, 10 Mar 73
[Seasonal occurrence of dermatoses in northern climates] Derkachev EF.
Voen Med Zh 3:43-4, Mar 72 (Rus)

VETERINARY

[Demodicosis in red-deer (Cervus elaphus)] Kutzer E, et al. Z Parasitenkd 40:9-17, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PYORRHEA ALVEOLARIS see under PERIODONTAL DISEASES (C4)

PYRAMIDAL TRACTS (A8)

Pyknodysostosis. Report of a case with platybasia and pyramidal tract signs. Amla I, et al.
Indian J Pediatr 40:66-8, Feb 73
Central control of movement. How can one discover the relative functional roles of pyramidal inputs to alpha as compared to gamma motoneurons? Phillips CG.
Neurosci Res Program Bull 9:135-9, Jan 71
[Hyperthroid encephalopathy] Gheorghiu M, et al.
Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 17:231-6, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Rleative numbers of pyramidal tract neurons in mammals of different sizes. Towe AL.
Brain Behav Evol 7:1-17, 1973
The distribution and pattern of axon branching of pyramidal tract cells. Endo K, et al.
Brain Res 57:484-91, 27 Jul 73
Autapses in neocortex cerebri: synapses between a pyramidal cell's axon and its own dendrites. Van der Loos H, et al. Brain Res 48:355-60, 24 Dec 72
[The ultrastructure of interneuronal contacts in the pyramidal layer of the rabbit hippocampus] Genis ED, et al.
Fiziol Zh 18:29-35, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

CYTOLOGY

Differentiation of astrocytes in the cerebellar cortex and the pyramidal tracts of the newborn rat. An immunofluorescence study with antibodies to a protein specific to astrocytes. Bignami A, et al.
Brain Res 49:393-402, 30 Jan 73

DRUG EFFECTS

Pharmacology of pyramidal tract cells in the cerebral cortex. Noradrenaline and related substances. Stone TW.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 278:333-46, 26 Jul 73

PHYSIOLOGY

A critical analysis of the contribution of the collision method to "pyramidal" identification of pericruciate neurones in the chloralosed cat. Boisacq-Schepens N, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:135-52, Feb 73
Convergence of cortico- and rubrospinal influences on interneurones of cat cervical spinal cord. Bayev KV, et al. Brain Res 52:159-71, 30 Mar 73
Motor performance in rats. The effects of pyramidal tract section. Castro AJ. Brain Res 44:313-23, 29 Sep 72
Motor cortex modulation of knee flexor and extensor fusimotor neurons in the 'pyramidal' cat. Grigg P. Brain Res 48:390-3, 24 Dec 72
The effects of pyramidotomy on motor performance in the brush-tailed possum (Trichosurus vulpecula). Hore J, et al. Brain Res 49:181-4, 15 Jan 73
The effects of reticular stimulation on the responses of neurons in the pericruciate cortex of cats to thalamic, transcallosal and pyramidal stimulation. Spehlmann R, et al. Brain Res 48:375-9, 24 Dec 72
Excitation of lateral reticular nucleus neurones by collaterals of the pyramidal tract. Zangger P, et al.
Exp Brain Res 17:144-51, 30 Apr 73
Microphysiological characterization of output channels and of impulse propagation from the sensorimotor cortex. Including through pyramidal tract collaterals to the center median nucleus of the cat and of the monkey. Blum B. Int J Neurol 8:178-89, 1971
Activity of motor cortex neurons in association with learned movement. Evarts EV.
Int J Neurosci 3:113-24, Mar 72
A neural network with a background level of excitation in the cat hippocampus. Horowitz JM, et al.
Int J Neurosci 5:113-23, Mar 73
A model of hippocampal CA3 circuitry. Kilmer WL, et al. Int J Neurosci 1:107-12, Dec 70
Slow depolarizing potentials and spike generation in pyramidal tract cells. Arikuni T, et al.
J Neurophysiol 36:1-12, Jan 73
Operantly conditioned patterns on precentral unit activity and correlated responses in adjacent cells and contralateral muscles. Fetz EE, et al.
J Neurophysiol 36:179-204, Mar 73
The role of the cerebral peduncle in movements. Walker AE. Neurosci Res 3:175-207, 1970 (32 ref.)
Pyramidal influences in establishment of new motor coordinations in dogs. Ioffe ME.
Physiol Behav 11:145-53, Aug 73
Habituation of the pyramidal response in unanesthetized cat. Teyler TJ, et al.
Physiol Behav 8:201-5, Feb 72
[Somatotopism of the motor cortex established by antidromic stimulation of the pyramidal fasciculus at different spinal levels in cats] Armand J, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:189A, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Recurrent inhibition of synaptic and antidromic discharges of motor cortex pyramidal neurons during EEG synchronization and activation states in the cat] Deschenes M, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:389A, 1972 (Fre)
[Fluctuations in excitability of precentral cortex interneurons in the monkey free of its movements during slow sleep and awakening] Steriade M, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:507A, 1972 (Fre)
[Projection of the post-commissural "output" of pyramidal neurons of the CA1 sector of the hippocampus to the pre-hippocampal cortex] Sperti L, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:330-3, 30 Jun 72 (Ita)
[Post-commissural efferent activity of the hippocampal pyrimidal neurons in the guinea pig] Sperti L, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:325-7, 30 Jun 72 (Ita)
[The effect of chronic pyramidal insufficiency on the function of the spinal centers for the muscles of the human calf and foot] Vernik AIa, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:977-84, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Convergence of cortico- and rubrospinal influences on the motor neurons of the cervical portion of the spinal cord] Baev KV.
Neirofiziologiia 3:599-606, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Synaptic processes evoked by intracortical microstimulation in the lumbar motor neurons of rats] Bogatyreva ES, et al.
Neirofiziologiia 5:174-80, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)
[An analysis of the background impulse activity of cat pyramidal tract neurons] Kostiuk PG, et al.
Neirofiziologiia 4:3-11, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Corticopyramidal and corticoextrapyramidal synaptic influences on the lumbar motoneurons of the monkey] Tamarova ZA, et al.
Neirofiziologiia 4:587-96, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Supraspinal adjustment of the segmentary apparatus before performance of instrumental movement in dogs] Ioffe ME.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 23:488-95, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The influence of acoustic stimulation on the excitability of the dog spinal cord under normal conditions and following pyramidotomy] Loffe ME, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 22:1067-72, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Conductance changes in neocortical propagated seizure: seizure termination. Oakley JC, et al.
Exp Neurol 37:300-11, Nov 72
Conductance changes in neocortical propagated seizure: seizure initiation. Oakley JC, et al.
Exp Neurol 37:287-99, Nov 72
[The sural polysynaptic test. An electrophysiological method of detection of pyramidal involvement] Mahoudeau D, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2627-8, 4 Nov 72 (Fre)

PYRAMIDON see AMINOPYRINE (D6)

PYRANS (D2)

Polyanion induced physical changes in isolated nuclei. Scheintaub HM, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 158:171-6, Sep 73
[Demonstration and reaction of 2-ethoxy-3-acetoacetyl-chinoxaline. 42. Studies on 4-pyrones] Eiden F, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 306:401-7, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[2-Ethoxy-3-acetyl-chinoxaline. 37. Studies on 4-pyrones] Eiden F, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 305:580-6, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Condensation of disulfene with 2,6-dimethyl-4-pyrone] Seitz G, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 306:389-93, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Improved method for the estimation of parasorbic acid in sorbic acid. Murphy JM, et al.
J Sci Food Agric 24:253-5, Feb 73
[Effect of the drying and fixation conditions on the robinin level in the flowers of Robinia pseudoacacia] Osipovich LI. Farm Zh 27:77-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Ukr)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Antiasthma agents. 1. 4-Oxo-4H-(1) benzothieno-(3,2-b)pyran-2-carboxylic acid and 4-oxo-4H-(1)benzofuro(3,2-b)pyran-2-carboxylic acid. Wright JB, et al. J Med Chem 16:861-2, Jul 73
[Synthesis of racemic 5,6-cis- and trans-kavain-5-ol] Hänsel R, et al.
Chem Ber 106:570-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Synthesis of L-arabinopyranosides and L-arabinofuranosides from 3-hydroxypyridazines-pyridazoles-(3). 47. Glycosides from heterocyclic compounds] Wagner G, et al.
Pharmazie 28:184-9, Mar 73 (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Studies on the constituents of the seeds of Cassia tora L. II. (On the purgative crude drugs. VII). The structure of the new naphtho- -pyrone derivative, toralactone] Takahashi S, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 93:281-7, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Medicinal chemistry of tetrahydrothiophenes and tetrahydrothiopyrans. Rees GD, et al.
Pharm Acta Helv 47:481-6, Aug-Sep 72 (55 ref.)

POISONING

[Papulo-vesicular dermatitis caused by the beetle (Paederus ilase)] Lidror R, et al.
Harefuah 82:449-51, 15 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of pyran copolymer on leukemogenesis in immunosuppressed AKR mice. Hirsch MS, et al. J Immunol 111:91-5, Jul 73

[Trial and evaluation of a new hepatoprotector, choleretic and antispasmodic preparation] Fernández Navarro MD, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 38:503-10, 15 Oct 72 (Spa)

TOXICITY

Patulin toxicosis in poultry. Lovett J. Poult Sci 51:2097-8, Nov 72

PYRAZINAMIDE (D3)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Therapeutic effect of rifampicin on re-treatment cases of pulmonary tuberculosis. The second study: a study on the combined therapy of rifampicin with ethambutol and pyrazinamide, especially on intermittent therapy] Kekkaku 47:457-66, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Treatment with pyrazinamide given in increased doses twice a week in combination with other drugs] Pregowski W, et al. Gruzlica 41:795-802, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Histological follow-up studies on drug induced liver necroses] Beckert W. Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:413-7, 15 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Megaloblastic anemia caused by pyrazinamide] Muranda M, et al. Rev Med Chil 101:151-4, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

METABOLISM

Metabolism of pyrazinamide. Pyrazinamide deamidase of animal tissues. Toida I. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:630-8, Apr 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of pyrazinamide on nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide glycohydrolase of tuberculous host. Toida I. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:648-55, Apr 73

Evidence for a postsecretory reabsorptive site for uric acid in man. Diamond HS, et al. J Clin Invest 52:1491-9, Jun 73

Origins of the uricosuric response. Steele TH, et al. J Clin Invest 52:1368-75, Jun 73

[Determination of sensitivity of tubercle bacilli to pyrazinamide] Wofniak-Dubla S, et al. Gruzlica 41:9-13, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis with ethionamide, cycloserine and pyrazinamide in Hong Kong. Horsfall PA. Bull Int Union Tuberc 2:Suppl 2:91-100, Aug 22

Ethionamide, pyrazinamide and cycloserine in drug resistant cases. Narang RK, et al. Indian J Chest Dis 15:16-20, Jan 73

Pyrazinamide and other drugs in tuberculous meningitis. Forgan-Smith R, et al. Lancet 2:374, 18 Aug 73

Treatment of resistant pulmonary tuberculosis in Hong Kong with regimens of second-line drugs. Horsfall PA. Tubercle 53:166-73, Sep 72

PYRAZINES (D2)

Revised structure for argiecin. Tatsuta K, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 25:674-6, Nov 72

Synthesis and biological activity of some imidazo(4,5-b)pyrazines and their ribonucleosides as purine analogs. Sharma RA, et al. J Med Chem 16:643-7, Jun 73

[Reaction of conjugated systems containing nitrogen. VI. Stereostructure of adduct between 2,3-diphenyl-5,6-dihydropyrazine and diethyl fumarate or N-methylmaleimide] Sakamoto M, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 92:1170-3, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Studies on the syntheses of N-heterocyclic compounds. X. Syntheses of 2-phenyl-pyrazino(2,3-d)pyridazine derivatives] Yurugi S, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 92:1322-6, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Comparative study of a single dose of the pyrimethamine-sulfametopyrazine combination and chloroquine in the treatment of malaria attacks caused by Plasmodium falciparum in semi-immune patients in endemic areas (study carried out in Bobo-Dioulasso, Upper Volta)] Picq JJ, et al. Med Trop (Mars) 32:527-46, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Clinical study of the anti-inflammatory agent: carudol] Benoit P, et al. Rev Odontostomatol Midi Fr 30:144-9, 1972 (Fre)

[Treatment of chronic destructive pulmonary tuberculosis by intravenous injections of morphazinamide] Utkin VV, et al. Vrach Delo 2:57-8, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Teratogenic effects of intrauterine injection of acetazolamide and amiloride in hamsters. Storch TG, et al. Teratology 7:209-14, Apr 73

BLOOD

Sulfametopyrazine: blood levels in neonatal piglets after a single oral dose. Mudd RK, et al. Vet Rec 92:263, 10 Mar 73

[Plasma concentrations of 2-sulfanylamido-3-methoxy-pyrazine after a single administration in pediatrics] Marni E, et al. Minerva Pediatr 23:2024-8, 1 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of 1,2-dihydro-1-(2-deoxy--D-erythro-pentofuranosyl)-2-oxopyrazine 4-oxide, a potent analog of deoxyuridine. Berkowitz PT, et al. J Med Chem 16:183-4, Feb 73

Studies in the imidazo(1,5-a)pyrazine system. Abushanab E, et al. J Org Chem 38:2049-52, 1 Jun 73

Synthesis of pyrazine derivatives as potential hypoglycemic agents. Ambrogi V, et al. J Pharm Sci 61:1483-6, Sep 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Exchangeable potassium in heart disease: long-term effects of potassium supplements and amiloride. Croxson MS, et al. Am Heart J 84:53-60, Jul 72

Effect of amiloride on sodium transport across body surfaces of freshwater animals. Kirschner LB, et al. Am J Physiol 224:832-7, Apr 73

Effects of 4-prenyl-1,2-diphenyl-3,5-pyrazolidinedione (DA 2370, fenilprenazone) on lysosomes. Coppi G, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:1237-9, 15 May 73

Amiloride and sodium fluxes across fish gills in fresh water and in sea water. Cuthbert AW, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 43:227-32, 1 Sep 72

The in vitro sensitivity of Bibrio Cholerae strains to sulfamethopyrazine and aminosidine and data on the transfer of drug resistance from E. coli to some cholera agent strains. Ruiz Merino J, et al. Farmaco [Prat] 28:210-7, Apr 73

The importance of the guanidine group in the insulin-stimulatory effect of amiloride hydrochloride. Aynsley-Green A, et al. Horm Metab Res 5:55, Jan 73

Two-substituted aminomethylquinolines & 1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolines & 3-substituted 2,3,4,4a,5,6-hexahydro(1-H) pyrazino(1,2-a)quinolines--a new class of alpha-adrenoceptor blocking agents. Nityanand S, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 10:368-70, Sep 72

The effect of amiloride on sodium and potassium fluxes in red cells. Aceves J, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 229:709-18, Mar 73

Influence of amphotericin, amiloride, ionophores, and 2,4-dinitrophenol on the secretion of the isolated cat's pancreas. Wizemann V, et al. Pfluegers Arch 339:317-38, 1973

Potassium-escape phenomenon in rats during continuous application of amiloride. IV. Etiology of the escape phenomenon. Hohenegger M. Pharmacology 9:27-34, 1973

Effects of hydrochlorothiazide and amiloride on potassium distribution in skeletal muscle of the rat. Jukes C, et al. Pharmacology 9:257-61, 1973

[Characteristics of antituberculous action in vitro of pyrazine-2-carboxylic acid derivatives] Pavlov EP. Probl Tuberk 49:76-9, 1971 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

A new analogous model for the detection and evaluation of chemotherapeutic products effective in leprosy. Freerksen E, et al. Arzneim Forsch 22:1235-42, Aug 72

Use of amiloride as a potassium conserving agent in severe cardiac disease. Davidson C, et al. Br Heart J 35:456-61, Apr 73

Amiloride hydrochloride combined with hydrochlorothiazide in the control of hypertension and plasma potassium levels. Antcliff AC, et al. Br J Clin Pract 26:413-6, Sep 72

Amiloride in primary hyperaldosteronism with chronic peptic ulceration. Kremer D, et al. Br Med J 2:216-7, 28 Apr 73

A clinical study of Co-hydroDiuril a combination of an antikaliuretic (amiloride) and hydrochlorothiazide. Nash DT. Curr Ther Res 14:576-82, Sep 72

A comparison of moduretic and hydrochlorothiazide in the treatment of hypertension in African patients. Salako LA, et al. East Afr Med J 50:38-47, Jan 73

Influence of sulfalene upon gametocytogenesis of Plasmodium falciparum and subsequent infection patterns in Anopheles stephensi. McCarthy VC, et al. Exp Parasitol 33:73-8, Feb 73

Evaluation of amiloride combined with hydrochlorothiazide (Moduretic) in the treatment of hypertension. Seedat YK, et al. S Afr Med J 47:1219-21, 21 Jul 73

[Treatment of the edemato-ascitic syndrome in cirrhotics, role of amiloride (MK870)] Quinton A, et al. Bord Med 5:2141-9, Oct 72 (Fre)

[Use of Sureptil drops in certain eye diseases] Le Hunsec J. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:983-91, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)

[Value of pyrazinobutazone in the treatment of different inflammatory states] Gaillarde B, et al. J Med Lyon 53:1315-6 passim, 5 Oct 72 (Fre)

[Clinical and pharmacodynamic study of a new potassium-sparing diuretic: amiloride hydrochloride] Pozet N, et al. J Med Lyon 53:1237-70, 20 Sep 72 (Fre)

[Treatment of the hypertensive patient. Value of Amiloride during saldiuretic treatment] Meyer P, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:2121-2, 16 Sep 72 (Fre)

[Diuretic treatment of arterial hypertension. Value of potassium sparing] Blatrix C. Therapeutique 48:663-6, Dec 72 (Fre)

[Level of blood serum level of uric acid in tuberculous patients treated with morphazinamide] Wawrzeńczyk B, et al. Gruzlica 41:177-80, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

URINE

Pyrazinoate excretion in the chimpanzee. Relation to urate disposition and the actions of uricosuric drugs. Fanelli GM Jr, et al. J Clin Invest 52:1946-57, Aug 73

PYRAZINOPYRIMIDINES see under PTERIDINES (D2)

PYRAZOLES (D2)

Inhibition of ferritin reduction by pyrazolo(3,4d)pyrimidines. Duggan DE, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 156:66-70, May 73

Pyrazomycin B: isolation and characterization of an -C-nucleoside antibiotic related to pyrazomycin. Gutowski GE, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:312-7, 17 Mar 73

Affinity labeling of pyruvate kinase with 3,5-dimethylpyrazole-1-carboxamidine. Davidoff F, et al. Biochemistry 12:3017-22, 31 Jul 73

Preparation and characterization of guanidinated trypsinogen and -guanidinated trypsin. Robinson NC, et al. Biochemistry 12:414-20, 30 Jan 73

3-Acetoxy-1-acetyl-5-methylpyrazole, a novel acetylating reagent of protein. Irie M, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:65-72, Jul 72

Kinetics of hydrolysis of hypoglycemic 1-acyl 3,5-dimethylpyrazoles. Forist AA, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:318-9, Feb 73

Synthesis and biological activity of 1,5-diphenyl-4-arylazopyrazoles and 5,5-dimethylcyclohexane-1,2,3-trione bishydrazones. Garg HG, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:494-6, Mar 73

[Analytical studies on thiopyrazolone derivatives. XII. Use of thiopyrine as a masking agent in chelatometric titrations] Tanaka T. J Pharm Soc Jap 93:252-7, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Analytical studies on thiopyrazolone derivatives. XI. Solvent extraction of metal ions with thiopyrine and its application to the chelatometric titration] Tanaka T. J Pharm Soc Jap 92:1435-40, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Analytical studies on thiopyrazolone derivatives. X. Metal complexes of thiopyrine] Tanaka T. J Pharm Soc Jap 92:1252-62, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Assays of iron (3) in pharmaceutical preparations by means of pyrazolo-(5-azo-1-(2-hydroxynaphthalene))-4-carboxylic acid] Janik B, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 30:303-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Stacking interaction of nitrous heterocycles. Association in aqueous solutions of 6,9-dimethyladenine, 1-methyl-4-methylaminopyrazolo(3,4-d)pyrimidine and their mixtures with methyl derivatives of uracil and cytosine] Gukovskaia AS, et al. Biofizika 18:382-4, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acute superficial phlebitis in a patient with hemophilia A. Probably an iatrogenic effect. Girolami A, et al. Acta Haematol (Basel) 48:307-11, 1972

Dipyrone and aminopyrine--for relief of fever. Med Lett Drugs Ther 15:4, 5 Jan 73

[Allergic dermatitis following use of pyrazolone derivatives] Profirov D. Folia Med (Plovdiv) 14:295-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ANALYSIS

[The formation of secondary products during the oxidimetric determination of pyrazolones] Pinxteren JA van, et al.
Pharm Weekbl 107:469-80, 28 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Thin layer chromatography of derivatives of pyrazolone] Sarsúnová M, et al.
Pharmazie 27:447-8, Jul 72 (Ger)

BLOOD

Colorimetric determination of pyrazole in blood. Ward TR, et al. Mikrochim Acta 2:297-300, 1973

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Pyrazolopyrimidine nucleosides. 3. Synthesis of 1- and 2-(-D-ribofuranosyl)pyrazolo(3,4-d)pyrimidines from pyrazole nucleoside derivatives. Earl RA, et al.
J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 21:2672-7, 1972

1-Substituted-3-aminoalkoxy-4,5-cycloalkylpyrazoles with central nervous system depressant activity. Barbaz BS, et al. J Med Chem 15:1027-9, Oct 72

[Synthesis of possible metabolites of benzidamine] Corsi G.
Boll Chim Farm 111:566-72, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Synthesis of pyrazolone derivatives. XX. On the cyclization of 4-bromo-3-(2-formamidophenyl) thiomethyl-2-methyl-1-phenyl-3-pyrazolin-5-one] Ito I, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 93:207-13, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Studies on syntheses of pyrazolone and pyrazole derivatives. II. Syntheses of pyrazole derivatives possessing functional group at 3-position] Sugiura S, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 92:1089-94, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

Studies on syntheses of pyrazolone and pyrazole derivatives. I. Syntheses of pyrazolone derivatives possessing functional group at 3-position] Sugiura S, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 92:1082-8, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Synthesis of new 1-(2,4-dinitrophenyl)-3-methyl-4-arylazo-2-pyrazolin-5-ones] Glória TS.
Rev Farm Bioquim Univ Sao Paulo 10:177-85, Jul-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Synthesis of new 1-(2,4-dinitrophenyl)-3,5-dimethyl-4-arylazopyrazoles] Glória TS.
Rev Farm Bioquim Univ Sao Paulo 10:125-33, Jan-Jun 72 (Por)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Differentiation of 3,5-dioxo-1,2-diphenyl-4-n-butyl-pyrazolidine (phenylbutazone) and 3,5-dioxo-1,2-diphenyl-4-prenyl-pyrazolidine (prenazone) using reaction chromatography] schütz C, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:428-31, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pyrazolo(4.3-e)as-triazine, a new heterocyclic system from Pseudomonas fluorescens Var. Pseudoiodinum] Lindner HJ, et al.
Chem Ber 105:1949-55, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Pharmacology of pyrazoles. I. Structure elucidation of metabolites of 4-methylpyrazole. Murphy RC, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:283-91, 6 Oct 72

The effect of testosterone on the biliary excretion of tartrazine in female rats. Hirom PC, et al.
Biochem J 127:25P, Apr 72

Formation of nucleotides of (6-14C)allopurinol and (6-14C)oxipurinol in rat tissues and effects on uridine nucleotide pools. Nelson DJ, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:2003-22, 15 Aug 73

Sex and species differences in the biliary excretion of tartrazine and lissamine fast yellow in the rat, guinea-pig and rabbit. The influence of sex hormones on tartrazine excretion in the rat. Bertagni P, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:620-4, Aug 72

Kinetics of some pyrazole derivatives in the rat. Rydberg U, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:651-2, Aug 72

[Absorption, metabolism and excretion of 2-methyl-3-methylamino-4,5,6,7-tetrahydroindazole (tetridamine) in the rat] Massaroli G, et al.
Boll Chim Farm 111:649-57, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

4-Methylpyrazole as an inhibitor of ethanol metabolism: differential metabolic and central nervous effects. Rydberg U, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 31:421-32, 1972

Pharmacologic studies with 4,5-dihydro-1,3-dimethyl-1H-pyrazolo-(3,4-b) (1,4)-benzoxazepine hydrochloride. Kimura ET, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 202:119-34, Mar 73

Effects of antilipolytic agents on glucose utilization by adipose tissue. Bizzi A, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:763-8, 15 Mar 73

1-Ethyl-4-(isopropylidenehydrazino)-1H-pyrazolo-(3,4-b)-pyridine-5-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester, hydrochloride (SQ 20009)--a potent new inhibitor of cyclic 3',5'-nucleotide phosphodiesterases. Chasin M, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:2443-50, 15 Sep 72

Effects of pyrazole and 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole on methanol and ethanol metabolism by the rat. Feytmans E, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:349-60, 1 Feb 73

Effect of pyrazole on lipolysis in vitro. Giudicelli Y, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:2095-102, 1 Aug 72

Effects of 5-diazoimidazole-4-carboxamide and 3-diazopyrazole-4-carboxamide and related thioazo compounds on xanthine oxidase, uricase, and hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoriboxyltransferase. Iwata H, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:2141-4, 1 Aug 72

Effect of pyrazole on ACTH stimulated lipolysis "in vivo". Giudicelli Y, et al.
Biomedicine [Express] 19:48-51, 10 Feb 73

Dark adaptation slowed by inhibitors of alcohol dehydrogenase in the albino rat. Raskin NH, et al.
Brain Res 50:496-500, 28 Feb 73

Increased immunogenicity of murine lymphatic tumors by pyrazole-4-carboxamide, 3(or 5)-amino (NSC-1402; PCA). Nicolin A, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep 57:3-10, Feb 73

The synthesis and xanthine oxidase inhibitory activity of pyrazolo(3,4-d)pyrimidines. Kobayashi S.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 21:941-51, May 73

Effects of acetazolamide, betazole, and HCO - 3 on the acid-base transport of the tortoise urinary bladder, Damonia subtrifuga. Kotchabhakdi N, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 43:143-53, 1 Sep 72

Female antifertility compounds: structural activity relationship of pyrazole analogs. Garg SK, et al.
Indian J Med Res 59:1120-3, Jul 71

Synergistic action of pyrazole on ethanol incoordination: differential metabolic and central nervous system effects. Goldberg L, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:593-601, Aug 72

In vivo cytogenetic evaluation of chloroindazole thioxanthene IA-4 (a hycanthone analog) and niridazole in rat bone marrow. Sauro FM, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 186:399-401, Sep 73

Interaction of indazole analogs of lucanthone and hycanthone with closed circular duplex deoxyribonucleic acid. Waring MJ.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 186:385-9, Sep 73

Metabolic factors involved in the interaction between pyrazole and butane-1,4-diol and 4-hydroxybutyric acid. Taberner PV, et al. Life Sci [I] 11:335-41, 1 Apr 72

Antiporphyric activity of 3,5-dimethylpyrazole in allylisopropylacetamide-treated rats. Pinelli A, et al.
Life Sci [II] 12:117-25, 8 Feb 73

Morphological changes in nucleoli of lymphocytes and their influencing by trimethazone, phenylbutazone, indometacin, and 6-mercaptopurine in albino rats with adjuvant-induced disease. Likovský Z, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 276:181-6, 23 Feb 73

A comparison of the antilipolytic effects of nicotinic acid, methylisoxazole carboxylic acid, methylpyrazole carboxylic acid and insulin in isolated fat cells. Mengel K, et al. Pharmacology 8:280-90, 1972

Pyrazole diuresis in rats with and without alcohol. Crow LT, et al. Psychol Rep 32:1209-10, Jun 73

Pyrazole blockade of carbon tetrachloride activation and liver necrosis. D'Acosta N, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 4:641-50, Nov 72

Paradoxical effects of pyrazole on acute ethanol-induced fatty liver. Nordmann R, et al.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:592-6, Jun-Jul 72

[Effects of combined acute 5-methylpyrazol-3-carbonic acid and insulin loading on the carbohydrate and lipid metabolism parameter in patients with diabetes] Zander E, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2131-4, 9 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Acid- and electrolyte secretion of the gastric mucosa following stimulation with histamine, histalog, and pentagastrin] Fučík M, et al.
Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 32:201-3, 1972 (Ger)

[The effect of the lipolysis blocker 5-methylpyrazol-3-carbonic acid (MPC) on changes in carbohydrate and lipid metabolism induced by muscle work in insulin-requiring diabetics] Schulz B, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:345-50, 15 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Antiviral effect of pyrazolone derivatives in cell culture in vitro] Saratikov AS, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 36:67-73, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Tetracycline serum and tissue levels following oral administration of tetracycline and benzydamine in man] Renzini G, et al.
Antibiotica 8:149-60, Jun-Dec 70 (Mul)

POISONING

[Chemical findings in some rare cases of poisoning] Klug E.
Z Rechtsmed 71:27-36, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Autopsy findings of anaphylactic shock and poisoning by the use of pyrazolone derivatives] Kono R.
Jap J Clin Pathol 21:405-12, May 73 (Jap)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Phenylprenazone in osteoarthritis. Cannella M, et al.
Curr Ther Res 15:52-5, Feb 73

Clinical trial of a new anti-inflammatory drug in otolaryngology. Ricci V. Curr Ther Res 15:391-4, Jul 73

A preliminary report on the clinical evaluation of a new antihypertensive agent-Go 4416 CIBA. Shah SJ, et al.
Indian Heart J 23:164-7, Apr 71

The antischistosomal activity of a chloroindazole analog of hycanthone in mice infected with Schistosoma mansoni. Bueding E, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 186:402-7, Sep 73

Drug treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Bland JH.
Semin Drug Treat 1:93-118, Sep 71

[Objective determination of the anti-inflammatory action of apyrazole derivative] Van de Vijver LM.
Acta Stomatol Belg 69:207-22, 1972 (Fre)

[The use of benzydamine in otorhinolaryngological and maxillofacial surgery] Bourguet J, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 89:269-74, Apr-May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[ENT clinical study of a new anti-inflammatory drug: Imotryl] Garcin M, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 20:547-8, Mar 71 (Fre)

[Treatment of cervical migraine with Venopyronum] Rahm E.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:903-4, 19 May 72 (Ger)

[Therapeutic effect of a combined Venalot-metamizol treatment in degenerative diseases of the spine] Akdeniz H, et al.
Ther Ggw 111:1631 passim, Nov 72 (Ger)

[Influence of the anti-inflammatory agent No. 533 methopyrimazole on renal function in chronic kidney patients] Stühlinger W, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 84:331-5, 19 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical experiences with Tantum] Tüffers H.
ZWR 82:286 passim, 25 Mar 73 (Ger)

[Clinical activity and tolerance of a new pyrazolic association] Carrabba M, et al.
Minerva Med 64:1831-4, 16 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Clinical evaluation of mepirizole (DA-398) in the treatment of chronic rheumatoid arthritis] Shiokawa Y, et al.
Ryumachi 13:206-20, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Effect of pyrazoline and hydrazine derivatives on the resistance of mice to hypoxia] Piskarev AV, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 36:48-54, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Analgesic and antiphlogistic action of benzidamine in obstetrics] Lamadrid Montemayor F, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 32:209-12, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Therapeutic efficacy of an analgesic and antispasmodic mixture in sigmoidoscopy] Corral E, et al. Prensa Med Mex 37:232-5, May-Jun 72 (Spa)

[Analgesia in the proctologic postoperative period. Comparative clinical study of 2 drugs] Hernández Uribe S, et al.
Prensa Med Mex 37:300-3, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

TOXICITY

Toxicity of pyrazole and 4-methylpyrazole in mice and rats. Magnusson G, et al.
Experientia 28:1198-200, 15 Oct 72

URINE

Further studies on the metabolism of mepirizole: the isolation of a new metabolite from dog urine and species differences in urinary metabolites. Kodama R, et al. Xenobiotica 2:479-88, Sep 72

[Pharmacokinetic study of morpholinoethoxyindazole in the rat organism] Kamenková L, et al.
Cesk Farm 22:116-9, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

PYRETHRUM (B6, D3)

Prostaglandins. VI. Correlation of the absolute configuration of pyrethrolone with that of the prostaglandins. Miyano M, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 95:2664-9, 18 Apr 73

Inheritance and linkage of pyrethrins resistance in the German cockroach. Cochran DG.
J Econ Entomol 66:27-30, Feb 73

ANALYSIS

Gas-liquid chromatographic determination of d-trans-allethrin. Meinen VJ.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 55:907-12, Sep 72

Comparative study between different methods used for estimation of pyrethrins and a new suggested method. Balbaa SI, et al. Planta Med 21:347-52, Jun 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Analytical studies of pyrethrin formulations by gas chromatography. II. Isolation of the pyrethrins from water-based formulations. Kawano Y, et al. J Chromatogr 72:51-9, 5 Oct 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of allethrin and Condylactis toxin on the kinetics of sodium conductance of crayfish axon membranes. Murayama K, et al. Comp Gen Pharmacol 3:391-400, Dec 72

DDT-like action of allethrin in the sensory nervous system of Xenopus laevis. Bercken J van den, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 21:95-106, Jan 73

Liver enlargement and modification of hepatic microsomal drug metabolism in rats by pyrethrum. Springfield AC, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 24:298-308, Feb 73

TOXICITY

Hematoxicity of synergized pyrethrin insecticides and related chemicals in intact, totally and subtotally splenectomized dogs. Lorber M. Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg) 19:66-78, Feb 72

Western blackheaded budworm: toxicity of five insecticides to two populations. Robertson JL, et al. J Econ Entomol 66:274-5, Feb 73

Pyrethroid insecticides: esterase cleavage in relation to selective toxicity. Abernathy CO, et al. Science 179:1235-6, 23 Mar 73

PYRIBENZAMINE see TRIPELENNAMINE (D6)

PYRIDAZINES (D2)

Activating and inhibiting effects of some organic substances on luminol reaction. Kubal J. Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 22:269-73, 1971

Standardization of an aqueous light source containing luminol: application to measurement of quantum yields of bioluminescent reactions. Nakamura T. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:173-7, Jul 72

[Synthesis of 2' -deoxyribofuranosides from 3-hydroxypyridazines-pyridazones-(3). 43. Glycosides from heterocyclic agents] Heller D, et al. Pharmazie 27:427-32, Jul 72 (Ger)

[Synthesis of D-xylopyranosides and of D-xylofuranosides from 3-hydroxypyridazines-pyridazones-(3). 44. Glycosides from heterocyclic agents] Wagner G, et al. Pharmazie 27:433-8, Jul 72 (Ger)

[Phathalazines. 8. On the reaction of 1-phthalazinecarbonitrile with carbanions] Hayashi E, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 93:409-14, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Studies on the syntheses of N-heterocyclic compounds. 8. Hydrolysis of 2-phenylpyrimido(4,5-d)pyridazine derivatives] Hieda M, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 92:1312-5, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Intramolecular cyclization of 3,6-dichloro-4-(o-nitrophenyl)pyridazine in triethyl phosphite] Kurihara T, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 92:1557-60, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Studies on the smiles rearrangement. 13. Reaction conditions on the smiles rearrangement in the 3(2H)-pyridazinone system] Maki Y, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 93:171-6, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Studies on pyridazine 1,2-dioxides. II. Electrophilic reactions of 3,6-dimethylpridazine 1,2-dioxide] Suzuki I, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 93:59-62, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Studies on the syntheses of N-heterocyclic compounds. X. Syntheses of 2-phenyl-pyrazino(2,3-d)pyridazine derivatives] Yurugi S, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 92:1322-6, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Studies on the syntheses of N-heterocyclic compounds. XII. Syntheses of pyrido(3,4-d)pyridazine and pyrido(2,3-d)pyridazine derivatives] Yurugi S, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 92:1333-8, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Studies on the syntheses of N-heterocyclic compounds. IX. On the reduction of 2-aryl-5,8-disubstituted pyrimido(4,5-d)pyridazine] Yurugi S, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 92:1316-21, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Preliminary clinical trials of Agr 1240] Muyard JP. Agressologie 13:337-52, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Prolongation of sodium sulfapyridazine action in eye drops] Mafchuk IuF, et al. Farmatsiia 20:82-3, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Antimicrobial compounds. II. Alkylidene, cycloalkylidene and arylidene derivatives of 3-hydrazino--6-chloropyridazine 1-oxide. Japelj M, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 28:116-20, Feb 73

Quaternary 4- (and 5-) azolylpyridazinium salts. A new class of oral hypoglycemic agents. Wiegand GE, et al. J Med Chem 15:1326-8, Dec 72

Alkaline sodium dithionite and catalytic reduction of Di-, Tri-, and tetraalkoxycarbonylpyrazines. The synthesis of 1,2-dihydropyrazines. Williams JR, et al. J Org Chem 37:2963-5, 22 Sep 72

Pyridazines. LI. Synthetic approaches to pyridazino(2,3-a)-1,3,5-triazines, a novel heterocyclic system. Zupan M, et al. J Org Chem 37:2960-3, 22 Sep 72

Synthesis of novel analgesic agents. 3. 1,2-dialkyl-4-aryl and 1,2,4-trialkyl-4-aryl piperidazines. Kornet MJ, et al. J Pharm Sci 61:1781-4, Nov 72

[Morpholinoethylamino-3 methyl-4 phenyl-6 pyridazine dihydrochloride (Agar 1240)] Wermuth CG, et al. Agressologie 13:285-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Synthesis of hydrazine pyridazine with hypotensive activity. II] Bellasio E, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 27:591-600, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Synthesis of benzofuro(2,3-c)pyridazine derivatives] Furukawa S, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 92:1561-4, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Studies on the syntheses of N-heterocyclic compounds. XI. Syntheses of 3-phenyl-pyridazino(4,5-c)-and 5-phenyl-pyridazino-(4,5-d)pyridazine derivatives] Hieda M, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 92:1327-32, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Synthesis of some derivatives of 1-nitrophenyl-3-methylpyridazinedione-3,6] Baloniak S, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 30:123-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

METABOLISM

The bacterial degradation of 5-amino-4-chloro-2-phenyl-3(2H)-pyridazinone. De Frenne E, et al. Eur J Biochem 33:357-63, 1 Mar 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of taloximine on acetylcholine bronchospasm in guinea-pigs: further evidence for a bronchodilator reflex. Bassett JR, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 203:200-8, May 73

Differential maleic hydrazide (MH) sensitivity shown by the spermatocyte chromosomes in five species of grasshoppers. Manna GK, et al. Cytologia (Tokyo) 37:345-53, Jun 72

[Anxiety, depression and Agr 1240] Laborit H. Agressologie 13:275-83, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Biochemical and pharmacological study of 3-(2-morpholino-ethylamino) 4-methyl 6-phenyl pyridazine dihydrochloride (Agar 1240)] Laborit H, et al. Agressologie 13:291-317, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Mechanism of action of a new hypotensive agent: 3-hydrazino-6-(N,N-bis-(2-hydroxyethyl)-amino)-pyridazine chlorhydrate (L 6150)] Baldoli E, et al. Boll Chim Farm 111:480-8, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Pharmacological studies of a new analgesic agent, 2-phenyl-4-dimethylaminopropylamino-6-ethoxy-3(2H)pyridazinone hydrochloride (TM-3)] Suzuki Y, et al. Folia Pharmacol Jap 68:442-59, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Chemoluminescence linked to the formation of lipid peroxides in biological membranes. IX. Luminescence in the presence of luminol] Vladimirov IuA, et al. Biofizika 17:702-5, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

[Study of toxicity of Agr 1240] Mazué AG, et al. Agressologie 13:319-36, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PYRIDINE ALDOXIME METHYL CHLORIDE see under PRALIDOXIME COMPOUNDS (D5)

PYRIDINES (D2)

Fibrin-stabilizing factor inhibitors. 8. Pyridine derivatives as charge-transfer complex acceptors. Nilsson JL, et al. Acta Pharm Suec 10:209-14, Jun 73

Comparisons of sensitivity and specificity of iron chromogens: measurement of serum iron with a new aqueous color reagent. Zak B, et al. Ann Clin Lab Sci 1:14-23, Jul-Aug 71

Methyl-1-methyl-3,4-dihydro- -carboline-3-carboxylate as a new chromogenic substrate for -chymotrypsin. Coletti-Previero MA, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:301-5, 17 Oct 72

Reactions of papain and of low-molecular-weight thiols with some aromatic disulphides. 2,2'-Dipyridyl disulphide as a convenient active-site titrant for papain even in the presence of other thiols. Brocklehurst K, et al. Biochem J 133:67-80, May 73

Reactivities of the various protonic states in the reactions of papain and of L-cysteine with 2,2'- and with 4,4'- dipyridyl disulphide: evidence for nucleophilic reactivity in the un-ionized thiol group of the cysteine-25 residue of papain occasioned by its interaction with the histidine-159-asparagine-175 hydrogen-bonded system. Brocklehurst K, et al. Biochem J 128:471-4, Jun 72

The reaction of protein amino groups with methyl 5-iodopyridine-2-carboximidate. A possible general method of preparing isomorphous heavy-atom derivatives of proteins. Riley M, et al. Biochem J 131:625-35, Apr 73

The isolation and reactions of a 1,4-dihydropyridine general intermediate for vitamin B-6 catalysis. Abbott EH, et al. Biochemistry 12:846-51, 27 Feb 73

Stopped-flow studies of high pH activity and acetazolamide inhibition of bovine carbonic anhydrase. Enzyme-catalyzed hydrolyses of 3-pyridyl and nitro-3-pyridyl acetates. Pocker Y, et al. Biochemistry 12:3475-82, 19 Jun 73

Model reactions which establish a facile reduction of pyridoxal phosphate and analogs by 1,4-dihydropyridines. Shinkai S, et al. Biochemistry 12:1750-9, 24 Apr 73

The mechanism of inhibition of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase by quinolinic acid. McDaniel HG, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 276:543-50, 28 Aug 72

Studies on percutaneous absorption of drugs. II. Time-course of cutaneous reservoir of drugs. Washitake M, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 20:2429-35, Nov 72

Application of Fe(II)-5-pyridyl benzodiazepin-2-ones to the manual or automated determination of serum uric acid. Klein B, et al. Clin Chem 19:67-75, Jan 73

The fluorometric determination of uric acid by use of the uricase-peroxidase system and 3,5-diacetyl-1,4-dihydrolutidine as secondary substrate. Gödicke W, et al. Clin Chim Acta 44:159-63, 14 Mar 73

Synthesis and pharmacological evaluation of respiratory stimulant amides of imidazo(1,2-a)pyridine-2,3-dicarboxylic acids. Casagrande C, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 27:715-30, Sep 72

The cucurbitanes, a group of tetracyclic triterpenes. Lavie D, et al. Fortschr Chem Org Naturst 29:307-62, 1971 (136 ref.)

Reduction of pyridoxal phosphate (and analogs) by 1,4-dihydropyridine. Shinkai S, et al. J Am Chem Soc 94:8258, 15 Nov 72

Bis-(4,4'-diamino-2,2'-bipyridyl)-ferrous chloride as an electron-dense probe for cytochrome c. Tsou KC, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 20:741-3, Sep 72

Pyrido (2,3-d) pyrimidines. II. Synthesis of ribonucleosides of 4-oxo- and 2,4-dioxopyrido (2,3-d) pyrimidines. Rizkalla BH, et al. J Org Chem 37:3975-9, 15 Dec 72

The reaction of oxo-osmium(VI)--pyridine complexes with thymine glycols. Subbaraman LR, et al. J Org Chem 38:1499-504, 20 Apr 73

Determination of hydroxy compounds by 4-dimethylaminopyridine-catalyzed acetylation. Connors KA, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:845-6, May 73

Synthesis and antifungal activity of polyhalophenyl esters of pyridyl- and 4-quinolylcarbamic acids. IV. Laiezari I, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:332-3, Feb 73

Acetylcholinesterase substrates: acetoxymethylpyridines and benzyl acetate. Steinberg GM, et al. J Pharm Sci 61:1735-8, Nov 72

Thermodynamics of the reversible oxygenation of N,N-ethylene bis (salicylideneiminato) cobalt(II) in pyridine. Tauzher G, et al. Nature [New Biol] 241:222-3, 14 Feb 73

[Methyridine] Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 98:585-8, 15 Jun 73 (Dut)

[Some sulfonated derivatives of pyridine. Synthesis and anti-inflammatory activity] Delarge J. Acta Pol Pharm 30:241-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Synthesis of 2'-desoxyribofuranosides from 2-hydroxypyridine-pyridone-(2). 42. Glycosides of heterocyclic compounds] Heller D, et al. Pharmazie 27:290-4, May 72 (Ger)

[Reactions concerned in tertiary amine-N-oxides. II. Reactions of pyridine and quinoline series with their-N-oxides] Haginiwa J, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 93:144-8, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Syntheses of methylpyridine derivatives. XXVI. Ring-closure reaction of 3-acylamido-4-chloro-2,6-lutidine with potassium amide in liquid ammonia] Kato T, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 92:1024-9, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Studies on the syntheses of N-heterocyclic compounds. XII. Syntheses of pyrido(3,4-d)pyridazine and pyrido(2,3-d)pyridazine derivatives] Yurugi S, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 92:1333-8, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[New method of measuring cholinesterase in the blood using 2,2'-or 4,4'-dithiodipyridine. II. Non-kinetic method] Onishi M, et al. Jap J Clin Pathol 20:421-4, Jun 72 (Jap)

[Pyridine-3-carbothioamide reaction with methyl iodide in alkaline medium] Foks H, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 30:149-53, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Effect of Bronchilator aerosol on bronchospasm]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Orlowska K.
Wiad Lek 25:1397-402, 1 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Keratoconjunctivitis sicca due to phenazopyridine HCl. Slatter DH, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:426 passim, 15 Mar 73
Possible teratogenicity of imipramine-chloropyramine. Idänpään-Heikkilä J, et al. Lancet 2:282-4, 11 Aug 73

ANALYSIS

Improved method for measuring quinolinic acid in biological specimens. McDaniel HG, et al.
Anal Biochem 49:373-8, Oct 72
Analytical profile of trazodone. Baiocchi L, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:400-6, Mar 73
A microanalytical method for 4-aminopyridine in corn plant tissues. Peterson JE.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:72-80, Jan-Feb 71
A colorimetric method for the estimation of 2-methyl-3-(3'-methyl-2'-pyridyl)-4(3H) quinazolinone (SRC-820). Jani MD, et al.
Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 16:201-7, Jul-Sep 72
Semiautomated liquid chromatographic determination of clopidol in poultry feed. Skelly NE, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:551-4, May 71
Gas-liquid chromatographic analysis of aqueous solutions of hydroxypyridines and hydroxyquinolines. Ingle PH, et al.
J Chromatogr 81:79-83, 27 Jun 73
Chlorpyrifos, its oxygen analogue and 3,5,6-trichloro-2-pyridinol: residues in the body tissue of turkeys confined in pens on treated soil. Mann HD, et al. J Econ Entomol 66:715-7, Jun 73
Photochemically induced adduct formation with flavin in pyridine. Kok A de, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 27:1021-2, Sep 72
[Determination of pyridine and its homologous in industry plants] Neiser J, et al.
Gesund Ing 93:183-5, Jun 72 (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Pyridine nucleotide biosynthesis in Claviceps. Audette RC, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 154:173-84, Jan 73
Regulation of dipicolinic acid biosynthesis in sporulating Bacillus cereus. Characterization of enzymic changes and analysis of mutants. Forman M, et al. Biochem J 126:503-13, Feb 72
Studies on the de novo biosynthesis of NAD in Escherichia coli. V. Properties of the quinolinic acid synthetase system. Suzuki N, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 304:309-15, 28 Apr 73

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Potential hypolipidemic agents. VI. Syntheses of some new halo-substituted pyridine compounds. Effects on noradrenaline-stimulated free fatty acid mobilization. Carlson L, et al. Acta Pharm Suec 9:411-8, Nov 72
Potential hypolipidemic agents. V. Syntheses of some new 3-substituted pyridines. Effects on noradrenaline-stimulated free fatty acid mobilization. Carlson LA, et al. Acta Pharm Suec 9:405-10, Nov 72
New aspects on reaction mechanisms in the formaldehyde histofluorescence method for monoamines. Björklund A, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 21:17-25, Jan 73
Pyridine isosteres of the -adrenergic antagonists, 2-(p-nitrophenyl)-1-isopropylamino-2-ethanol and 3-(p-nitrophenoxy)-1-isopropylamino-2-propanol. Gnewuch CT, et al. J Med Chem 15:1321-4, Dec 72
Antimalarials. 4. 4-Pyridinemethanols with styryl and benzoyl substituents. LaMontagne MP.
J Med Chem 16:68-72, Jan 73
Synthesis and anticoccidial activity of 3-fluoro-5-chloro- and -bromo-2,6-dimethyl-4-pyridinol. Markley LD, et al.
J Med Chem 16:297-8, Mar 73
Antimalarial activity of clopidol, 3,5-dichloro-2,6-dimethyl-4-pyridinol, and its esters, carbonates, and sulfonates. Markley LD, et al.
J Med Chem 15:1188-9, Nov 72
Synthesis of potential anticancer agents. Preparation of some 1-deazapurines and pyrimidines. Temple C Jr, et al. J Med Chem 16:292-4, Mar 73
Antiradiation agents. 3-[(Alkylthio)alkyl]thiazolidines and substituted 2-([(3-thiazolidinyl)alkyl]thio)pyridines and -quinolines. Westland RD, et al.
J Med Chem 16:328-31, Apr 73
The preparation and properties of isomeric diamino-v-triazolopyridines. 1- and 3-Deaza-2,6-diamino-8-azapurines. Temple C Jr, et al.
J Org Chem 38:1095-8, 23 Mar 73
Dihydropyridines with potent hypotensive activity prepared by the Hantzsch reaction. Loev B, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:917-8, Nov 72
[Isoxazolo(5,4-b)pyridines] Denzel T, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 305:833-9, Nov 72 (Ger)
[Diastereomeric azines from geometric enantiomeric hydrazones] Ziriakus W, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 305:814-9, Nov 72 (Ger)
[Studies on the syntheses of N-heterocyclic compounds. 14. Syntheses of 7-phenyl-s-triazolo(4,3-a)pyridine derivatives] Yurugi S, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 93:642-7, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Dipyridil derivatives. I. New method of synthesis of gamma, gamma'-dipyridil and gamma, beta' dipyridil derivatives] Nantka-Namirski P, et al.
Acta Pol Pharm 29:131-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Studies on the de novo biosynthesis of NAD in Escherichia coli. II. Quantitative method for isolating quinolinic acid from biological materials. Chandler JL, et al. Anal Biochem 48:529-35, Aug 72

METABOLISM

Metabolites of Serc and interaction of Serc with antihistamines. McKennis H Jr.
Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh) 305:22-8, 1972 (43 ref.)
A further insight into the metabolism of certain -carbolines. Dajani RM, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 215:130-3, 30 Apr 73
The pyridine nucleotide cycle: presence of a nicotinamide mononucleotide-specific amidohydrolase in Propionibacterium shermanii. Friedmann HC, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:54-8, 4 Jan 73
Microbial metabolism of the pyridine ring. Formation of pyridinediols (dihydroxypyridines) as intermediates in the degradation of pyridine compounds by micro-organisms. Houghton C, et al.
Biochem J 130:879-93, Dec 72
Microbial transformation of -picoline, 2-ethylpyridine and -picolinate. Shukla OP. Biochem J 128:64P, Jun 72
Metabolism of pyridine by bacteria. Watson GK, et al.
Biochem J 127:44P, Apr 72
Metabolism of the pyridine nucleotides involved in nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide biosynthesis by Clostridium butylicum. Kasárov LB, et al.
J Bacteriol 115:35-42, Jul 73
The bacterial oxidation of nicotine. 8. Synthesis of 2,3,6-trihydroxypyridine and accumulation and partial characterization of the product of 2,6-dihydroxypyridine oxidation. Holmes PE, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:7628-33, 10 Dec 72
Metabolism of the antihypertensive agent 1,4-dihydro-2,6-dimethyl-4-(2-trifluoromethylphenyl)-3,5-pyridinedicarboxylic acid diethyl ester. Walkenstein SS, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:580-4, Apr 73
Effect of hypoxia on tissue PO 2 , PN-fluorescence and anaerobic glycolysis in hemoglobin free perfused rat liver. Kessler M, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:349A, Oct 72
Disposition and biotransformation of 14 C-oxisuran in the dog. Crew MC, et al. Xenobiotica 2:431-40, Sep 72
Metabolism of 6-methoxytetrahydro- -carboline in rats. Ho BT, et al. Xenobiotica 2:349-62, Jul 72
[Study of the metabolism of pyridinolcarbamate in normal humans] Mallein R, et al.
Therapie 28:115-28, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Study of the metabolism of pyridinolcarbamate in cirrhotics] Mallein R, et al.
Therapie 28:129-37, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Crossing over of a new laxative into mother's milk] Weist FR. Med Monatsschr 26:534-5, Nov 72 (Ger)
[Studies on anti-inflammatory agents. XXI. The new metabolite of 2-amino-3-ethoxycarbonyl-6-benzyl-4,5,6,7-tetrahydrothieno(2,3-c)pyridine (Y-3642)] Kato Y.
J Pharm Soc Jap 93:397-400, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Studies on anti-inflammatory agents. XIX. Metabolism of 2-amino-3-ethoxycarbonyl-6-benzyl-4,5,6,7-tetrahydrothieno-(2,3-c) pyridine (Y-3642)] Kato Y.
J Pharm Soc Jap 92:1140-51, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Studies on anti-inflammatory agents. XX. Metabolism of 35 S-2-amino-3-ethoxycarbonyl-4,5,6,7-tetrahydrothieno (2,3-c)-pyridine (35 S-nor-Y-3642) and 14 C-benzoic acid] Kato Y.
J Pharm Soc Jap 92:1152-6, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[The effect of exogenous cytochrome C on the oxidation of pyridine nucleotides by liver mitochondria in albino rats of various ages] Golubtseva MV.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:577-81, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of Serc (betahistine hydrochloride) on the circulation of the inner ear in experimental animals. Martinez DM.
Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh) 305:29-47, 1972
Potential hypolipidemic agents. 3. Heterocyclic compounds affecting free fatty acid mobilization in vivo. Carlson LA, et al.
Acta Pharm Suec 9:289-304, Sep 72
Pseudoephedrine and the dog's eustachian tube. Dempsey JE, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 96:216-9, Sep 72
The effects of a new coronary vasodilator (BAY-a-1040, Nifedipine) on the coronary and systemic haemodynamics in the anaesthetized dog. Maxwell GM, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 51:117-29, Feb 73
Studies on site I phosphorylation, EPR detectable iron-sulfur proteins and piericidin A sensitivity in the in vivo induction system of Candida utilis cells. Ohnishi T, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:99-106, 6 Oct 72
Stimulation of liver 5-aminolaevulinate synthetase by drugs and its relevance to drug-induced accumulation of cytochrome P-450. Studies with phenylbutazone and 3,5-diethoxycarbonyl-1,4-dihydrocollidine. De Matteis F, et al. Biochem J 126:1149-60, Mar 72
Effect of 3,5-diethoxycarbonyl-1,4-dihydro collidine on the metabolism of iron in mouse liver. Abbritti G, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:270-2, 15 Jan 72
1-Ethyl-4-(isopropylidenehydrazino)-1H-pyrazolo-(3,4-b)-pyridine-5-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester, hydrochloride (SQ 20009)--a potent new inhibitor of cyclic 3',5'-nucleotide phosphodiesterases. Chasin M, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:2443-50, 15 Sep 72
Effect of highly specific inhibitors of oxidative phosphorylation, dicyclohexylcarbodiimide, antimycin A and piericidin A, on cyclic AMP accumulation induced by noradrenaline and theophylline in rat adipose tissue. Dorigo P, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:1957-64, 15 Aug 73
Glycolytic mechanisms in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells-effects of disulfide derivatives of pyridine. Poole DT, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:1893-904, 1 Aug 73
Renal gluconeogenesis: effects of quinolinic acid. Klahr S, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 279:157-62, 18 Aug 72
Limitations of paired comparisons of topical drugs. Marples RR, et al. Br J Dermatol 88:61-7, Jan 73
The effects of polyvinyl pyridine-N-oxide (P304) on the cytopathogenic action of chrysotile asbestos in vivo and in vitro. Davis JM. Br J Exp Pathol 53:652-8, Dec 72
The effects of an anti-atherosclerotic drug, pyridinolcarbamate, on heart, vascular and brain biogenic amines. Berkowitz BA, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 48:179-81, May 73
The effect of betahistine on gastric acid secretion and mucosal blood flow in conscious dogs. Curwain BP, et al. Br J Pharmacol 46:351-4, Oct 72
The mode of action of 6-methoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro- -carboline on brain serotonin. Ho BT, et al.
Can J Biochem 51:482-5, Apr 73
Cell-kill kinetics of several S-phase-specific drugs. Bhuyan BK, et al. Cancer Res 33:888-94, Apr 73
Sensitivity of repair-deficient mutants and similar mutants to 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide, 4-nitropyridine 1-oxide, and their derivatives. Nagao M, et al.
Cancer Res 32:2369-74, Nov 72
Syntheses and pharmacological activities of 2-heterocyclic substituted 4(3H)-quinazolinone derivatives. Hisano T, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 20:2575-84, Dec 72
Inhibition of the synthesis of macromolecules in Escherichia coli by nitrofuran derivatives. I. (5-Nitro-2-furyl)vinylpyridines. Nakamura S, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 21:130-6, Jan 73
Effects of piericidin A and amytal on the energy-linked swelling of rat liver mitochondria. Bhuvaneswaran C, et al. Experientia 28:777-8, 15 Jul 72
Laxative properties of esters of 4,4'-dihydroxydiphenyl-(2-pyridyl)methane. Bruzzese T, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 28:121-6, Feb 73
-Pyridylcarbinol in experimental hypercholesterinemia of the rabbit. Study of lipidic fractions and of the mechanisms of homeostasis. Giarola P, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 27:1018-23, Nov 72
Effect of inhibition of lipolysis on infarct size after experimental coronary artery occlusion. Kjekshus JK, et al. J Clin Invest 52:1770-8, Jul 73
Collateral sensitivity to 4-hydroxyquinolines in Eimeria acervulina strains resistant to meticlorpindol. Jeffers TK, et al.
J Parasitol 59:624-30, Aug 73
Anticonvulsant activity of substituted benzoylpyridines. Breen MP, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:847-9, May 73
Inhibition of MAO by -carbolinium halides. Ho BT, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:36-9, Jan 73
Effects of 6-methoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro- -carboline on the regional and subcellular distribution of serotonin in mouse and rat brains. Ho BT, et al.
Life Sci [I] 11:493-502, 15 May 72
Analysis of the effects of 4-amino pyridine on the lumbar cord of the cat. II. Modifications of certain spinal inhibitory phenomena, post-tetanic potentiation and dorsal root potentials. Lemeignan M.
Neuropharmacology 12:641-51, Jul 73
Effect of dipicolinic acid on the ultraviolet radiation resistance of Bacillus cereus spores. Germaine GR, et al. Photochem Photobiol 17:145-53, Mar 73
Comparative studies on the radioprotective action of CFP 9 and ATP. Gheorghe N, et al.
Rev Roum Physiol 9:433-8, 1972

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Influence of oxisuran, a differential inhibitor of cell-mediated hypersensitivity, on allograft survival and humoral immunity. Fox AE, et al.
Transplantation 15:389-94, Apr 73

[The effect of compound VMT-160 on the cerebral circulation] Vlakhov V, et al.
Eksp Med Morfol 10:222-6, 1971 (Bul)

[Effect of different nematodicides on Angiostrongylus cantonensis (Chen, 1935) at different periods of its development, in the rat] Guilhon J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 676:857-60, 29 Jan 73 (Fre)

[Effects of 4-amino-pyridine on the nervous system of insects: the cockroach (Periplaneta americana L.)] Pelhate M, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1598-605, 1972 (Fre)

[Facilitating action of 4-aminopyridine microinjections on reflex medullary activities in frogs] Saadé NE, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2069-77, Jun 71 (Fre)**

[Effect of nifedipine on the sympathetic nerve function of the heart] Starke K, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:193-7, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Influence of extracellular calcium concentration on the effect of coronary dilatators (action mechanism of coronary dilatators)] Kosche F, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 335:48-57, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hemodynamic effects of Bay a 1040 before and after atropine administration] Lydtin H, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1554-9, 1972 (Ger)

[Effect of a synthetic inhibitor of radical reactions on the processes of graft copolymerization in lipids and proteins of animal organs] Goloshchapov AN, et al.
Biofizika 18:177-83, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Inhibition of yeast glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase by nicotinic and quinolinic acid derivatives] Smirnova IN, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 210:1471-3, 1973 (Rus)

[The (in vitro) inhibitor effect of SU-8000 and SU-10603 on 17 alpha-steroid-hydroxylase (17-alpha-OH-ase) in rat testis] Valencia-Sánchez A, et al.
Arch Invest Med (Mex) 3:105-22, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[The antimicrobial effect of pyridine derivatives] Kolomoftsev LR, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 33:507-10, Aug-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Electron spin resonance study of radicals produced by one-electron reduction of pyridines. Neta P.
Radiat Res 52:471-80, Dec 72

THERAPEUTIC USE

Vasomotor rhinitis treated with Lunerin (Draco), a new sympathomimetic antihistaminic preparation. Axelsson A. **Acta Allergol (Kbh) 27:186-94, 1972**

Méniére's disease: subjective and objective evaluation of medical treatment with betahistine HCl. Bertrand RA. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh) 305:48-69, 1972**

A study of the efficacy of betahistine in Méniére's syndrome. Hommes OR.
Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh) 305:70-9, 1972

The effect of betahistine hydrochloride in Méniére's disease. Wilmot TJ.
Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh) 305:18-21, 1972

Effect of mepyramine and spasmolytic agents on guinea-pig anaphylaxis with special reference to the protracted shock. Hahn F, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 199:108-21, Sep 72

Seizures in rats induced by pinealectomy: influence of diazepam, chlordiazepoxide, diphenylhydantoin and pineal substances. Reiter RJ, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 202:219-30, Apr 73

Report on a double-blind investigation into the influence of -pyridyl-carbinol on the cholesterol level of the blood. Nelemans FA.
Arzneim Forsch 22:1410-3, Aug 72

The treatment of intermittent claudication with betapyridyl carbinol over two years. Nye ER, et al.
Atherosclerosis 17:95-106, Jan-Feb 73

Efficacy of clopidol against twelve strains of Eimeria tenella, and the development of a clopidol-resistant strain. McLoughlin DK, et al.
Avian Dis 17:425-9, Apr-Jun 73

Disopyramide (Rythmodan) for arrhythmias?
Drug Ther Bull 11:3-4, 5 Jan 73

Inhibitors of collagen biosynthesis as a means of controlling scar formation in tendon injury. Bora FW Jr, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1501-8, Oct 72**

Comparison of pyrantel pamoate and bephenium hydroxynaphthoate in the treatment of Ancylostoma duodenale infections. Saif M, et al.
J Egypt Med Assoc 54:791-7, 1971

Comparative study of macrodantin and pyridium in controlling morbidity following surgery of the lower urinary tract. Charles JC, et al.
J Nati Med Assoc 64:512-5, Nov 72

Practical possibilities for lowering serum cholesterol. Results of a double-blind study. Nelemans FA.
Nutr Metab 15:151-3, 1973

Principles of drug therapy of hyperlipidemic xanthomatous diseases. Zöllner N.
Nutr Metab 15:144-50, 1973

[Initial findings in the treatment of Meniere's disease with betahistine hydrochloride (Betaserc)] Segers JM. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 26:262-8, 1972 (Dut)**

[Association of ancylostomiasis, ascariasis and trichuriasis in hunting dogs. A 3 year tiral of parasitism control with pyrantel pamoate] Raynaud JP, et al.
Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 47:505-23, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Correction of atrial fibrillation with disopyramide] Rullière R, et al.
Coeur Med Interne 11:581-6, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Therapy with Radecol (beta-pyridylcarbinol) in sudden loss of labyrinth function. 2. Therapy results in sudden unilateral vestibular deficit] Unger E, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2438-40, 21 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Therapy of primary hyperlipoproteinemia types IIa, IIb and IV using beta pyridylcarbinol Study on three phases under ambulatory conditions] Kiemens UH, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1197-202, 15 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparison of the results of hyposensitization treatment performed with water extracted allergens and allpyral in asthmatic children] Osváth P, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 121:211-5, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Treatment of common cold with a new drug Co-Tylenol] Peter M. **Praxis 61:682-3, 16 May 72 (Ger)**

[Glucose tolerance (glucose infusion test), insulin plasma level and free fatty acids before and following 8-week treatment with beta-pyridylcarbinole in patients with hypercholesteremia] Schellenberg B, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:563-6, 1971 (Ger)**

[New drug against cough] Lotze W.
Z Allgemeinmed 48:1363-4, 20 Oct 72 (Ger)

[Pyridinolcarbamate in the therapy of hemicrania syndromes] Spina A.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 27:610-7, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Disopyramide in heart arrhythmias] Pellegrino L, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 17:617-25, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Clinical problems in the use of a new pharmacological combination with analgesic and spasmolytic activity] Frascaria F. **Clin Ter 54:435-9, 15 Sep 70 (Ita)**

[Clinical evaluation of the therapeutic activity of the beta-pyridyl-carbinolic ester of ciofibric acid] Silingardi V, et al.
Minerva Med 64:751-69, 21 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Report on an experimental study with a new psychopharmacological agent: AF 1161 (trazodone)] Mazzei M, et al.
Riv Neurobiol 17:238-60, Jul-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Therapeutic value of Rhytmodan in the management of ectopic arrhythmias] Woyda J.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1965-8, 11 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Prophylactic action of polyvinylpyridine-N-oxide of different molecular weights on experimental silicosis] Bogdanskaia NI, et al.
Gig Sanit 38:102-4, Apr 73 (Rus)

[Prevention and treatment of cardiac arrhythmias with rhythmodan (disopyramide)] Doshchitsin VL, et al.
Kardiologiia 13:97-101, Mar 73 (Rus)

[Anginin (pyridinol carbamate) therapy of coronary atherosclerosis and obliterating atherosclerosis of the arteries of the lower extremities] Liusov VA, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:39-45, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Therapeutic trial with azo-Wintomylon in acute urinary infections] Cadena G, et al.
Prensa Med Mex 37:228-31, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Clinical study on 20 gastroduodenal ulcer patients treated with 2-p-methyl sulphonylphenyl imidazol (1,2-alpha) pyridine (zolimidine)] Garcia Alvarez M, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 126:353-6, 31 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Clinical evaluation of a new synthetic preparation (zolimidine) in the treatment of gastroduodenal diseases] Rivero Fontán JL, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 38:103-26, Jul 72 (Spa)

URINE

Biotransformation of
1,4-dihydro-2,6-dimethyl-4-(2-trifluoromethylphenyl)-3,5-pyridinedicarboxylic acid diethyl ester. Parker SE, et al.
J Med Chem 16:34-7, Jan 73

Urinary excretion of quinolinic acid and other tryptophan metabolites after deoxypyridoxine or oral contraceptive administration. Rose DP, et al.
Metabolism 22:165-71, Feb 73

PYRIDINIUM COMPOUNDS (D2)

Hydrolysis of some pyridinium aldoximes. V. Hydrolysis of
3-carbamoyl-2'-hydroxyiminomethyl-bis-(1-pyridiniomethyl) ether dichloride. Christenson I.
Acta Pharm Suec 9:323-30, Sep 72

Hydrolysis of some pyridinium aldoximes. VII. Hydrolysis of
bis(2-(4-hydroxyiminomthyl-1-pyridinio)ethyl)-ether dibromide and ethylene glycol bis(4-hydroxyiminomethyl-1-pyridiniomethyl) ether dichloride. Christenson I.
Acta Pharm Suec 9:343-50, Sep 72

Initial clinical experience with AH 8165D, a new rapidly acting nondepolarizing muscle relaxant. Arora MV, et al. **Anaesthesia 28:188-91, Mar 73**

Retarding effect of pyridinium salts on aging of soman-inhibited acetylcholinesterase. Schoene K, et al. **Australas Radiol 22:1802, Oct 72**

Influence of chain length on oil-water ion-pair partitioning behavior of p-alkylpyridinium chlorides. Yeh KC, et al. **J Pharm Sci 61:1648-50, Oct 72**

[Pharmacodynamic studies on the ureter using intraureteral pressure measurement] Altmann P, et al. **Arch Gynaekol 213:103-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Reciprocal action of plastics with alkylpyridinium chlorides] Ullmann E, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 306:17-28, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Desmosine and isodesmosine levels of aortic elastin in control and pyridoxine-deficient monkeys. Greenberg LD, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 2:869-75, Nov 71

[Isolation of uvitonic acid from the culture medium of Pseudomonas roseus fluorescens]
Pouteau-Thouvenot M, et al.
Biochimie 54:115-6, 1972 (Fre)

[Quantitative determination of Diquat in biological material] Beyer KH, et al.
Arch Toxikol 30:111-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Coenzyme model studies. I. Synthesis of 3-carbamoyl pyridinium salts containing nucleic acid bases and their equilibria and reaction rates with cyanide ion in the presence of polyelectrolytes. Okubo T, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 95:4631-6, 13 Jun 73

Quaternary 4- (and 5-) azolylpyridazinium salts. A new class of oral hypoglycemic agents. Wiegand GE, et al.
J Med Chem 15:1326-8, Dec 72

Dehydrogenase enzyme models. Approximation of an alcohol and a pyridinium ring. Overman LE.
J Org Chem 37:4214-8, 15 Dec 72

[Synthesis of potential cholinesterase reactivators and protectors. Derivatives of 4-pinacolylpyridine] Reiner R, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 306:424-8, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Epicutaneous tests using cetyl pyridinium chloride] Kleinhans D.
Berufsdermatosen 20:217-22, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Rapid procedure for the isolation of polyfunctional amino acids in elastin. Green RA, et al.
Anal Biochem 52:538-41, Apr 73

METABOLISM

The bacterial oxidation of picolinamide, a photolytic product of Diquat. Orpin CG, et al.
Biochem J 127:819-31, May 72

Oxidation of reduced nicotinamide hypoxanthine dinucleotide by intact rat liver mitochondria. Tischler ME, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 292:39-49, 18 Jan 73**

Placental transfer of AH8165. Blogg CE, et al.
Br J Anaesth 45:638-9, Jun 73

Pyridinium precursors of pyridine nucleotides in perfused rat kidney and in the testis. Lin LF, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:8023-30, 25 Dec 72

PATHOLOGY

Reactions between alkyl phosphates and acetylcholinesterase from different species. Andersen RA, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 42:429-37, 15 Jul 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

AH 8165: a new non-depolarizing muscle relaxant. Coleman AJ, et al. **Anaesthesia 28:262-7, May 73**

The cardiovascular effects of AH 8165. A new non-depolarizing muscle relaxant. Savege TM, et al.
Anaesthesia 28:253-61, May 73

Reactivation of isopropyl-methylphosphonylated acetylcholinesterase by ,
-bis-(4-hydroxyiminomethylpyridinium)-2-trans-butene dibromide. The effect of temperature. Patocka J. **Biochem Pharmacol 21:3192-6, 1 Dec 72**

The influence of obidoxime on acetylcholinesterase activity in different parts of the mouse brain

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

following isopropylmethyl phosphonofluoridate intoxication. Bajgar J, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 19:199-202, Aug 72
Short-lasting, competitive neuromuscular blocking activity in a series of azobis-arylimidazo-(1,2-a)-pyridinium dihalides.
Bolger L, et al. Nature (Lond) 238:354-5, 11 Aug 72
Effects of monopyridinium compounds on the activity of bovine red cell acetylcholinesterase. Kuhnen H.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 25:94-100, May 73
[Bacterial resistance to some cationic surface-active agents] Jaszczuk E, et al.
Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 24:241-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Severe infection with Trichuris trichiura in Malaysian children. A clinical study of 30 cases treated with stilbazium iodine. Kamath KR.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:600-5, Sep 73
Preliminary report on the effect of distigmine bromide on the neurogenic bladder. Yeo J, et al.
Med J Aust 1:116-20, 20 Jan 73
[Traumatic shock and cholinesterase reactivators] Benešová O, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:168-72, Feb 73 (Cze)

TOXICITY

[The toxicity of atropine, phospholitin, tropacine and dipyroxime] Lapushkov AG.
Veterinariia 10:109, Oct 72 (Rus)

PYRIDINONES see PYRIDONES (D2)

PYRIDONES (D2)

The structure of L-mimosine, an L-DOPA analogue. Mostad A, et al. Acta Chem Scand 27:164-76, 1973
[Synthesis of 2'-desoxyribofuranosides from 2-hydroxypyridine-pyridone-(2). 42. Glycosides of heterocyclic compounds] Heller D, et al.
Pharmazie 27:290-4, May 72 (Ger)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Preparation and biological activity of various 3-deazapyrimidines and related nucleosides. Bloch A, et al. J Med Chem 16:294-7, Mar 73
[Investigation of the oxidation mechanism of hydroxypyridones and synthesis of some hydroxy-methylpyridones] Loth H, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 305:724-31, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Failure to detect excessive stress-induced adrenal corticosterone secretion following amino-glutethimide withdrawal in the rat. Greer MA, et al. Endocrinology 91:600-2, Aug 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

HOE 296, a new antimycotic compound with a broad antimicrobial spectrum. Laboratory results. Dittmar W, et al. Arzneim Forsch 23:670-4, May 73
Synergism between 4-hydroxyquinoline and pyridone coccidiostats. Challey JR, et al.
J Parasitol 59:502-4, Jun 73
[The effect of methylprylon and pyrithyldione on human chromosomes in vivo] Osztovics M, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:729-31, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Preliminary clinical trial of trazodone in pre-anesthesia] Gerardi AU.
Minerva Anestesiol 39:84-91, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Studies on the effect of tumor type and route of administration on the antitumor activity of the amino acid mimosine (NSC-69188). DeWys WD, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep 57:41-9, Feb 73

PYRIDOSTIGMINE BROMIDE (D5)

METABOLISM

In vitro metabolism of neostigmine and pyridostigmine. Burdfield PA, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 25:428-9, May 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Clinical evaluation of pyridostigmine bromide (Mestinon) as a curare-antagonist] Shima T, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 21:427-31, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Effect of cholinesterase inhibitors in hysteric stupor] Ikonomoff SI.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:701-3, 20 Apr 73 (Ger)

PYRIDOXAL PHOSPHATE (D9)

The pyridoxal phosphate-binding site of rabbit muscle aldolase. Anai M, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 156:712-9, Jun 73
Fluorescence properties of the flavin moiety within N-(5'-phospho)-pyridoxyl flavin amides: spectroscopic models for pyridoxine (Pyridoxamine) 5'-phosphate oxidase. McCormick DB.
Arch Biochem Biophys 153:233-40, Nov 72
Preparation of pyridoxal 5'-phosphate-bound sepharose and its use for immobilization of tryptophanase. Ikeda S, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:482-8, 15 May 73
Purification and properties of -lysine mutase, a pyridoxal phosphate and B 12 coenzyme dependent enzyme. Baker JJ, et al.
Biochemistry 12:1054-63, 13 Mar 73
Model reactions which establish a facile reduction of pyridoxal phosphate and analogs by 1,4-dihydropyridines. Shinkai S, et al.
Biochemistry 12:1750-9, 24 Apr 73
Relationship between catalytic activity, crystalline state, and environment of the coenzyme in phosphorylase a. Honikel KO, et al.
Can J Biochem 51:357-62, Apr 73
Increased activity of serum aspartate aminotransferase in the presence of added pyridoxal-5'-phosphate. Ury AG, et al. Clin Chem 19:140, Jan 73
Studies of glutamate dehydrogenase. Characterization of histidine residues involved in the activity and association. Photoactivated labelling with pyridoxal 5'-phosphate. Hucho F, et al.
Eur J Biochem 32:69-75, 3 Jan 73
Interactions between an unusual aspartate aminotransferase from Rhizobium japonicum and pyridoxal-5'-phosphate studied by affinity chromatography. Ryan E, et al.
FEBS Lett 23:73-6, 1 Jun 72
Reaction of rabbit muscle apo-glyceraldehyde-3-P-dehydrogenase with pyridoxal-5'-phosphate. Zapponi MC, et al.
FEBS Lett 31:287-91, 1 May 73
Antibodies specific for conformationally distinct coenzyme-substrate transition state analogs. A fluorescence, nuclear magnetic resonance, circular dichroism, and antibody study of N-(5-phosphopyridoxyl)-3'-amino-L-tyrosine. Rao V, et al. J Am Chem Soc 95:1621-8, 7 Mar 73
Reduction of pyridoxal phosphate (and analogs) by 1,4-dihydropyridine. Shinkai S, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 94:8258, 15 Nov 72
Paradoxical inhibition of phosphorylase by pyridoxal phosphate. I. Studies on the reaction of pyridoxal phosphate with a specific lysine residue of phosphorylase b. Avramovic-Zikic O, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:6999-7004, 10 Nov 72
Paradoxical inhibition of phosphorylase by pyridoxal phosphate. II. Characterization of the pyridoxal phosphate-phosphorylase derivative. Avramovic-Zikic O, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:7005-9, 10 Nov 72
Aspartate transcarbamylase from Escherichia coli. The use of pyridoxal 5'-phosphate as a probe in the active site. Greenwell P, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:5994-6001, 10 Sep 73
Kinetics and mechanism of the binding of pyridoxal 5'-phosphate to apoglutamate decarboxylase. Evidence for a rate-determining conformation change. O'Leary MH, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:7097-105, 10 Nov 72
The stereochemistry of pyridoxal phosphate enzymes. The absolute stereochemistry of cofactor C' 4 protonation in the transamination of holoserine hydroxymethylase by D-alanine. Voet JG, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:841-2, 10 Feb 73
Interaction of glutamic acid apodecarboxylase with analogs of pyridoxal phosphate. Mekhanik ML, et al.
Mol Biol 6:470-9, Jul-Aug 72
Aspartate aminotransferase: the interaction of 6-halo-substituted analogs of pyridoxal phosphate with the apoenzyme. Mora S, et al.
Mol Biol 6:449-54, Jul-Aug 72
Subcellular distribution, age dependent variation and species differences of brain pyridoxal phosphate phosphatase. Bishayee S, et al.
Neurobiology 2:12-20, 1972
[Studies on functional conformation changes in the reconstitution of pyridoxalphosphate dependent apoenzymes to holoenzymes] Palm D, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1556, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Interaction of pyridoxal-5'-phosphate and pyridoxamine-5'-phosphate with apo-gamma-aminobutyrate-glutamate transaminase] Vasil'ev VIu, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 206:479-81, 11 Sep 72 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Fluorometric determination of pyridoxal phosphate in microgram samples of tissue. Grigo KM, et al.
Anal Biochem 50:28-34, Nov 72
D-Serine dehydratase from Escherichia coli. IV. Comparative sequences of pyridoxylpeptides derived from the active site and from an inhibitory site of the enzyme. Huang YZ, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:7358-64, 25 Nov 72

BIOSYNTHESIS

Possible influence of testicular hormone on pyridoxal phosphate formation in vivo by the kidney tissue after administration of flavin mono nucleotide. Chatterjee AK, et al. Endokrinologie 61:140-3, 1973
Some studies on the formation in vivo of pyridoxal phosphate in rats receiving high-fat diet. Chatterjee AK, et al. J Vitaminol (Kyoto) 18:189-93, 10 Dec 72

BLOOD

A new fluorometric method for the determination of pyridoxal 5'-phosphate. Srivastava SK, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 304:765-73, 28 May 73
Pyridoxal phosphate and folic acid concentration in blood and erythrocyte aspartate aminotransferase activity during pregnancy. Hamfelt A, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 41:287-96, Oct 72
Pyridoxal-5-phosphate levels in whole blood in home-reared patients with trisomy 21. Bhagavan HN, et al. Lancet 1:889-90, 21 Apr 73
[Micromethod for determining serum pyridoxal-5-phosphate by decarboxylation of L-tyrosine-1- 14 C] Reinken L.
Int J Vitam Nutr Res 42:476-81, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Redistribution of pyridoxal phosphate in the male rat liver as a result of repeated injections of hydrocortisone. Lefauconnier JM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 297:135-41, 24 Jan 73
Pyridoxal phosphate and glutamate decarboxylase in subcellular particles of mouse brain and their relationship to convulsions. Pérez de la Mora M, et al.
J Neurochem 20:1575-87, Jun 73
The vitamin B 6 requirement of the male rat as determined by behavioral patterns, brain pyridoxal phosphate and nucleic acid composition and erythrocyte alanine aminotransferase activity. Driskell JA, et al. J Nutr 103:670-80, May 73
Control of enzyme levels in vitamin deficiency. Nutr Rev 30:232-4, Oct 72 (8 ref.)
Coenzymatic activity of pyridoxal 5'-sulfate and related analogues of pyridoxal 5'-phosphate. Groman E, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3297-300, Nov 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Paradoxical inhibition of phosphorylase by pyridoxal phosphate. 3. Sequence of amino acids at site of reaction. Avramovic-Zikic O, et al.
Can J Biochem 51:21-7, Jan 73
Increased aspartate aminotransferase activity of serum after in vitro supplementation with pyridoxal phosphate. Rej R, et al. Clin Chem 19:92-8, Jan 73
Effects of pyridoxal phosphate and L-dopapyridoxal phosphate on DOPA decarboxylase activity. Tran N.
Experientia 28:1021-2, 15 Sep 72
Catechol O-methyltransferase. 3. Mechanism of pyridoxal 5'-phosphate inhibition. Borchardt RT.
J Med Chem 16:387-91, Apr 73
[Protective effect of pyrodoxal phosphate on Pseudomonas fluorescens aminobutyrate aminotransferase] Gomez de Gracia D, et al.
Biochimie 55:231-2, 1973 (Fre)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Primary acquired siderobiastic anaemia: response to treatment with pyridoxal-5-phosphate. Mason DY, et al. Br Med J 1:389-90, 17 Feb 73
[Clinical trial of a new coenzymatic complex (Ro 8-0743-4)] Francesconi G, et al.
Clin Ter 62:253-71, 15 Aug 72 (Ita)
[A case of pyridoxine responsive anemia] Muranaka M, et al.
Jap J Clin Hematol 13:485-93, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Pyridoxine-responsive anemia. Report of a case in a child] Ueda Y, et al.
Jap J Clin Hematol 13:477-84, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

PYRIDOXINE (D11)

Mode of action of specific inactivating enzymes for pyridoxa. enzymes and NAD-dependent enzymes and their biological significance. Katunuma N, et al.
Adv Enzyme Regul 10:289-306, 1972
Carbon monoxide, vitamin B6, and multiple sclerosis: a theory of interrelationship. Mitchell DA, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 26:890-6, Aug 73 (51 ref.)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Composition of pyritinol. Ishibashi A.
Arch Dermatol 108:423, Sep 73
Drug names in communication by Ishibashi et al. (pyritinol). Trimble GX.
Arch Dermatol 108:423, Sep 73
The oxidation of Schiff bases of pyridoxamine with -oxo acids by manganous ions and peroxidase. Hill JM.
Biochem J 128:701-9, Jul 72
The isolation and reactions of a 1,4-dihydropyridine general intermediate for vitamin B-6 catalysis. Abbott EH, et al. Biochemistry 12:846-51, 27 Feb 73
5-(2-Chloroethyl)-3-hydroxy-2-methyl-4-pyridinecarboxaldehyde (5 -pyridoxal methyl chloride) and its reaction with N -acetyl-L-lysine to form a new cyclic imino acid derivative of homopyridoxal. Miles EW, et al.
Biochemistry 11:4945-53, 19 Dec 72
Reaction of 5 -pyridoxal methyl chloride, an analog of pyridoxal 5'-phosphate, with the B protein of Escherichia coli tryptophan synthetase. Miles EW.
Biochemistry 11:4954-61, 19 Dec 72
Interaction between pyridoxamine 5'-phosphate and apo-aspartate aminotransferase from pig heart. Evidence for a negative cooperativity. Arrio-Dupont M. Eur J Biochem 30:307-17, Oct 72
On the microenvironment of the pyridoxamine 5-phosphate residue in NaBH 4 -reduced glycogen phosphorylase b. Absorption and fluorescence studies. Cortijo M, et al.
Eur J Biochem 29:134-42, 18 Aug 72
Properties of a specific protease for pyridoxal enzymes and its biological role. Kominami E, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:6848-55, 10 Nov 72
Synthesis and physicochemical and biological properties of 6-halogen-substituted vitamin B 6 analogs. Korytnyk W, et al.
J Med Chem 16:638-42, Jun 73
The vitamin B 6 requirement of the male rat as determined by behavioral patterns, brain pyridoxal phosphate and nucleic acid composition and erythrocyte alanine aminotransferase activity. Driskell JA, et al. J Nutr 103:670-80, May 73
Definitive nomenclature for vitamins B-6 and related compounds. Pure Appl Chem 33:447-52, 1973
[5,6-Dichloro-2-hydroxymethyl-benzimidazole (DHB), a vitamin B 6 antagonist and synergist] Wagner-Jauregg T, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:1324-8, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Vitamin B6 enzymes. 1. Schiff base structure in the catalytic center] Okamoto M, et al.
J Jap Biochem Soc 45:313-26, Jul 73 (40 ref.) (Jap)
[Vitamin b6 and its significance in the pathology and treatment of various pathological conditions in children] Korzon M. Wiad Lek 25:2123-9, 1 Dec 72 (Pol)
[Vitamins. 8. Pyridoxine] Hamfelt A.
Lakartidningen 69:Suppl 3:84-9, 23 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

L-Dopa, B 6 , and alpha-methyldopa hydrazine. Klawans HL Jr, et al. Confin Neurol 35:186-92, 1973
The pathology of pyridoxine deficiency in chicks. Gries CL, et al. J Nutr 102:1259-67, Oct 72
[Studies on tryptophan metabolism in oligophrenic children. 1. Results on the excretion of kynurenic acid and xanthurenic acid following administration of tryptophan and their dependence on vitamin B 6 supply] Schulz M, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 25:98-106, Feb 73 (Ger)
[L-dopa treatment and vitamin B 6 --clinical and chemical studies] Mawatari S, et al.
Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 12:105-9, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Photosensitive dermatitis due to pyritinol. Ishibashi A, et al. Arch Dermatol 107:427-8, Mar 73
[Anaphylactic shock in treatment with vitamin B 6] Danilov LN. Klin Med (Mosk) 51:139, Apr 73 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Effect of microwave heating on vitamin B 6 retention in chicken. Wing RW, et al.
J Am Diet Assoc 61:661-4, Dec 72
Microbiological assay of vitamin B6 by thin-layer cup-plate method with Saccharomyces carlsbergensis. Itagaki T, et al. J Vitaminol (Kyoto) 18:90-6, 10 Jun 72
[Use of tetraphenylboron sodium in the potentiometric determination of the organic bases of pharmaceutical interest] Pinzauti S, et al.
Boll Chim Farm 111:512-8, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Stepped programming of the gas carrier rate in the gas chromatography of drugs] Trubnikov VI, et al. Farmatsiia 22:37-9, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of the complex-forming properties of vitamin B6 group azo derivatives for their determination by paper electrophoresis] Aliev AM, et al.
Lab Delo 8:470-3, 1972 (Rus)
[Effect of thyroxine on the content of pyridoxal and pyridoxamine phosphate in the mitochondrial fraction of the liver] Nilova NS.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:528-31, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Quantitative analysis of vitamins B1, B6 and B12 in tablets by thin layer chromatography] Cadorniga R, et al.
Farmaco [Prat] 27:572-82, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Improving the procedures for stabilizing aspartate aminotransferase in determining the content of pyridoxalic coenzymes in biological objects] Podorozhnyi PG, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:252-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Pre-ictal and ictal changes of serotonin, GABA and glutamate contents in different regions of rabbit brain during methoxypyridoxine-induced seizures. Hassler C, et al. Acta Neurol Lat Am 17:595-611, 1971
On the convulsive action of castrix. Murakami Y, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:277-80, 15 Jan 72
[Antagonistic interaction between human chorionic gonadotropins and pyridoxine and its significance in pregnancy toxemia] Foukas M.
Endokrinologie 60:117-22, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of pyridoxol in Escherichia coli.
Nutr Rev 30:238-40, Oct 72 (3 ref.)
Pyridoxol biosynthesis by Saccharomyces fragilis. Schroer RA, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:389-73, Feb 73

BLOOD

The evaluation of the vitamin B 6 status in children with convulsions. Appleyard JG, et al.
Med Lab Technol 29:160-70, Apr 72
[Method for determining the pyridoxal coenzyme level in the blood plasma] Podorozhnyi PG, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:657-61, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

4-Vinyl analog of pyridoxal, a potent antagonist of vitamin B6. Korytnyk W, et al.
J Med Chem 16:865-7, Jul 73
Substrate specificity of pyridoxine dehydrogenase from yeast, and the synthesis and biological activities of 5-vinyl and 5-ethynyl analogs of pyridoxol. Korytnyk W, et al. J Med Chem 15:1262-5, Dec 72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Photochemical reactions of vitamin B 6 compounds, isolation and properties of products. Reiber H. Biochim Biophys Acta 279:310-5, 15 Sep 72

METABOLISM

Regarding 4-pyridoxic acid-5'-phosphate in animal tissue. Wei KT, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:1671-4, 26 Sep 72
Phosphorylation of pyridoxine by human blood platelets--effects of structure analogs and metabolic inhibitors. Gaut ZN, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:2395-400, 1 Sep 72
Red-cell metabolism of pyridoxine in sideroblastic anaemias and related anaemias. Anderson BB, et al.
Br J Haematol 23:Suppl:159-66, Sep 72
Normal and pathological conditions which may alter the human requirement for vitamin B 6 . Brown RR.
J Agric Food Chem 20:498-505, May-Jun 72 (63 ref.)
Interconversions of vitamin B 6 in mammalian tissue. McCoy EE, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 20:494-8, May-Jun 72
Isoleucine and threonine can prolong protein and ribonucleic acid synthesis in pyridoxine-starved mutants of Escherichia coli B. Dempsey WB, et al.
J Bacteriol 112:726-35, Nov 72
Effect of hyperphenylalaninemia on vitamin B 6 metabolism in developing rat brain. Loo YH, et al.
J Neurochem 19:2377-83, Oct 72
Intervention of brain cortex phospholipids in pyridoxal phosphate-dependent reactions. Maniero G, et al.
J Neurochem 20:1401-9, May 73
Metabolism of tritium-labelled pyridoxine and pyridoxine 5'-phosphate in the central nervous system. Tiselius HG. J Neurochem 20:937-46, Apr 73
Developmental physiology of cestodes. 13. Vitamin B 6 requirement of Hymenolepis diminuta during in vitro cultivation. Roberts LS, et al.
J Parasitol 59:101-4, Feb 73
Homocystinuria, vitamin B 6 , and folate: metabolic interrelationships and clinical significance. Gaull GE.
J Pediatr 81:1014-8, Nov 72
Studies on transglycosidation to vitamin B6 by microorganisms. VII. Transport of pyridoxine glucoside into rabbit erythrocytes. Kawai F, et al.
J Vitaminol (Kyoto) 18:183-8, 10 Dec 72
Study of the vitamin C, B 1 , B 2 , B 6 , PP balance in men at the Mirny station in Antarctica. Ryabinin IF.
Nahrung 16:617-27, 1972
Oral contraceptives and vitamin B 6 .
Nutr Rev 31:49-50, Feb 73
Influence of specific nutrients on catecholamine synthesis and metabolism. Sourkes TL.
Pharmacol Rev 24:349-59, Jun 72 (60 ref.)
Coenzymatic activity of pyridoxal 5'-sulfate and related analogues of pyridoxal 5'-phosphate. Groman E, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3297-300, Nov 72
Cholesterol metabolism and vitamin B 6 . VI. The effect of vitamin B 6 -deficiency on the composition of bile acids in rat bile. Avery MD, et al.
Rev Can Biol 31:269-75, Dec 72
[Development during pregnancy and lactation vitamin content of rat tissues (thiamine, riboflavin, nicotinic acid and vitamin B 6] Leclerc J.
Ann Nutr Aliment 26:53-66, 1972 (Fre)
[Cholesterol metabolism and vitamin B 6 . VII. Effect of vitamin B 6 deficiency on daily synthesis of cholic acid in rats] Avery MD, et al.
Rev Can Biol 31:277-86, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Vitamin B 6 metabolism during gynecologic radiotherapy] Ladner HA, et al.
Radiologe 12:240-2, Jul 72 (Ger)
[Symposium: metabolism in neurological disorders. 1. Parkinsonism. 1-(2). Dopamin metabolism in urine and brain of patients with parkinsonism, with special reference to vitamin B 6 and L-DOPA-treatment] Kuzuya F, et al.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 61:1151-5, Sep 72 (Jap)
[Administration of L-dopa in Parkinson's syndrome and vitamin B6 metabolism] Kuzuya F, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 31:1108-15, May 73 (Jap)
[Pyridoxine adequacy in atherosclerotic cardiosclerosis and hypertension] Braginskii BM, et al. Kardiologiia 13:25-9, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Vitamin B6 metabolism in gastric and duodenal ulcer patients working in water transport] Paleĭ LF.
Ter Arkh 44:61-4, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Vitamin B6 and lipid metabolism (review of the literature)] Frolova IA.
Vopr Med Khim 18:339-46, Jul-Aug 72 (89 ref.) (Rus)
[Urinary excretion of 4-pyridoxic acid while consuming rations with different protein values and caloric content under conditions of relative hypodynamia] Nuriakhmetova ZIu.
Vopr Pitan 31:53-6, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Vitamin B 6 metabolism in patients with chronic pneumonia] Levkovskaia NI.
Vrach Delo 10:81-2, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of pyrithioxine and pyridoxine in rats with early protein or calorie malnutrition. I. Effect on social interaction and avoidance acquisition in adult rats. Tikal K, et al.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 15:22-4, Mar 73
Graded levels of pyridoxine in the rat diet during gestation and the physical and neuromotor development of offspring. Alton-Mackey MG, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 26:430-8, Apr 73
Erythrocyte aminotransferase activities in women using oral contraceptives and the effect of vitamin B 6 supplementation. Rose DP, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 26:48-52, Jan 73
A role for a pyridoxne derivative in the multivalent repression of the isoleucine and valine biosynthetic enzymes. Wasmuth J, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:158-64, 5 Mar 73
Globin synthesis in sideroblastic anaemia. II. The effect of pyridoxine, -aminolaevulinic acid and haem, in vitro. White JM, et al. Br J Haematol 24:481-9, Apr 73
Antagonistic effects of semicarbazide and pyridoxine on cuneate presynaptic inhibition. Banna NR.
Brain Res 56:249-58, 29 Jun 73
Development of an anticonvulsant agent based on its effect on -aminobutyric acid metabolism. Wood JD, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:1217-8, Dec 72
Effect of pyrithioxine on phospholipids constituents of tissue. Endo Y, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 20:2117-22, Oct 72
Effect of pyrithioxine on the histo-hematic baarriers. Endo Y, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 20:1397-406, Jul 72
Effect of vitamin B 6 on phenylalanine metabolism in the brain of normal and p-chlorophenylalanine-treated rats. Loo YH, et al.
J Neurochem 19:2385-94, Oct 72
On the mechanism of the nullification of CNS effects of L-DOPA by pyridoxine in Parkinsonian patients. Pfeiffer R, et al. J Neurochem 19:2175-81, Sep 72
High pyridoxine diet in the rat: possible implications for megavitamin therapy. Cohen PA, et al.
J Nutr 103:143-51, Jan 73
14C-alpha-aminoisobutyric acid uptake in vitamin B-6-deficient rats: effect of growth hormone and vitamin B-6. Makris A, et al. J Nutr 103:1352-8, Sep 73
Growth and metabolism of rats fed nonprotein nitrogen diets supplemented with nicotinamide, succinate and pyridoxine. Prior RL, et al. J Nutr 103:1099-106, Aug 73
An antilactogenic effect of pyridoxine. Foukas MD.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:718-20, Aug 73
Urinary excretion of quinolinic acid and other tryptophan metabolites after deoxypyridoxine or oral

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

contraceptive administration. Rose DP, et al. Metabolism 22:165-71, Feb 73
Central neurogenic control of cerebral circulation. Effects of intravertebral injection of pyrithioxin on cerebral blood flow and metabolism. Stoica E, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 23:687-98, Jul 73
Effect of pyridoxine on levodopa metabolism in normal and parkinsonian subjects. Hsu TH, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:578-81, Jun 73
Effect of pyrithioxine (Encephabol) on growth and exploratory behaviour of rats malnourished in early life. Fraňková S, et al. Psychopharmacologia 28:63-71, 1973
[Changes in genital tract reactivity and evolution of the sexual cycle following prolonged administration of pyridoxine] Simionescu S, et al. Rev Roum Physiol 8:135-41, 1971 (Fre)
[Effect of pyrithioxine on the bioelectric brain activity in rats pretreated with barbiturates] Woischwill CM, et al. Arzneim Forsch 23:586-91, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of neurohomologous phospholipids associated with other substances on experimental poisoning with asymmetrical dimethylhydrazine. II. Biochemical aspects of pyridoxine-phospholipid combination] Maniero G, et al. Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz 35:84-96, Jan-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effect of vitamin B6 on the coagulating and anticoagulating systems of the blood in acute hypoxia] Bakanskaia VV. Vopr Pitan 31:94, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)
[The pharmacologic effect of pyridoxal, alone and combined with ATP, on the functional state of the vestibular analyzer] Lapaev EV, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolezn 31:15-9, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Cleft palate formation: a role for pyridoxine in the closure of the secondary palate in mice. Miller TJ. Teratology 6:351-6, Dec 72

THERAPEUTIC USE

Homocystinuria. Reduced folate levels during pyridoxine treatment. Wilcken B, et al. Arch Dis Child 48:58-62, Jan 73
Pyridoxine and schizophrenia. Bucci L. Br J Psychiatry 122:240, Feb 73
Breath-holding spells and vitamin B6. Abecasis MK. Dev Med Child Neurol 15:541, Aug 73
Primary cystathioninuria. Methionine load tests and response to pyridoxine. Bremer HJ, et al. Helv Paediatr Acta 27:525-36, Nov 72
Combined vitamin responsiveness in homocystinuria. Morrow G 3d, et al. J Pediatr 81:946-54, Nov 72
Effect of pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B 6) upon depression associated with oral contraception. Adams PW, et al. Lancet 1:899-904, 28 Apr 73
Correlation of experimental and clinical investigation of the pill. Beaconsfield P, et al. Lancet 1:1245-6, 2 Jun 73
Pyridoxine and depression associated with oral contraception. Davis RE, et al. Lancet 1:1245, 2 Jun 73
Comparative studies on the in vivo effects of tartar emetic, vitamin B 6 , and the chelating agent 2,3-dimercaptopropanol (BAL) on the functional capacity of the tryptophan-niacin pathway in patients with schistosomiasis. Kelada FS, et al. Metabolism 21:1105-12, Dec 72
Pyridoxine-responsive anemia. A preleukemic manifestation? Hoagland HC, et al. Minn Med 55:891-5, Oct 72
[Homocystinuria; experiences with therapy] Monnens L, et al. Maandschr Kindergeneeskd 40:240-53, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Herpes gestationis. Favorable action of vitamin B 6] Rimbaud P, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:467-8, 1972 (Fre)
[Results of the use of Dilpavan in neurosurgery] Christiaens JL, et al. Lille Med 17:Suppl 5:1063-5, Aug-Sep 72 (Fre)
[New long-term clinical and psychological study of the action of pyritinol in retarded adolescents and young adults] Rossignol C. Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 20:707-11, Sep 72 (Fre)
[A new therapy for arthrosis and radicular pain] Rampon S, et al. Rhumatologie 24:321-7, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Homocystinuria: clinical picture, therapy and results in 8 patients] Gröbe H. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1313-9, 6 Jul 73 (Ger)
[Possibilities and limitations of influencing concentration disorders in school children with organic brain-induced reduced achievement capabilities] Teichmann H, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:1134-8, 15 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Treatment of cerebro-cardiac insufficiency with Encephabol-Digoxin] Schütz E. Z Allgemeinmed 49:80-3, 20 Jan 73 (Ger)
[The results of using pyridoxilate (glio-6) during the acute period of a myocardial infarct and in patients with pre-infarct state] Gal'sman ML. Kardiologiia 12:108, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Our experience with conductase in resuscitation] Cantero Gómez F. Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 19:479-91, Oct 72 (Spa)

PYRIDOXINE DEFICIENCY (C13)

see also related
ANEMIA, SIDEROBLASTIC (C9)

Pyridoxal-5-phosphate levels in whole blood in home-reared patients with trisomy 21. Bhagavan HN, et al. Lancet 1:889-90, 21 Apr 73
[Vitamin B-6 and pregnancy] Gepner-Wofniewska M, et al. Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg) 2:67-73, Jan-Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Vitamin b6 and its significance in the pathology and treatment of various pathological conditions in children] Korzon M. Wiad Lek 25:2123-9, 1 Dec 72 (Pol)
[Vitamins. 8. Pyridoxine] Hamfelt A. Lakartidningen 69:Suppl 3:84-9, 23 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

BLOOD

Serum aminotransferase activities and plasma free amino acid concentration as criteria for pyridoxine nutritional status of chicks. Sifri M, et al. Br J Nutr 28:173-82, Sep 72

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Peripheral neuropathy secondary to isoniazid-induced pyridoxine deficiency. Aita JF, et al. Md State Med J 21:68-70, Oct 72
[Effect of iron therapy on vitamin B 6 concentration in children with hypochromic anemia] Reinken L, et al. Klin Paediatr 185:31-6, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Osteoporotic bone disease in the pyridoxine-deficient rat. Benke PJ, et al. Biochem Med 6:526-35, Dec 72
Oral lesions in pregnancy. Iyengar L. Lancet 1:680-1, 24 Mar 73
Cleft palate formation: a role for pyridoxine in the closure of the secondary palate in mice. Miller TJ. Teratology 6:351-6, Dec 72
[Pellagroid syndrome with vitamin B6 deficiency. Biological and clinical study of a case] Bousquet B, et al. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 30:585-92, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Vitamin B 6 deficiency in hematologic diseases] Nelius D, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1111-3, 15 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Degree of vitamin C, PP and B 6 supply and requirements in patients with chronic pneumonia] Podorozhnyi PG, et al. Ter Arkh 45:93-5, Mar 73 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

The evaluation of the vitamin B 6 status in children with convulsions. Appleyard JG, et al. Med Lab Technol 29:160-70, Apr 72

EMBRYOLOGY

Cellular growth during prenatal and early postnatal periods in progeny of pyridoxine-deficient rats. Moon WH, et al. J Nutr 103:123-33, Jan 73

ENZYMOLOGY

Enhancement of liver microsomal acyl CoA-lysophospholipid acyltransferase activity in pyridoxine-deficient rats. Zehaluk CM, et al. Lipids 8:151-3, Mar 73
A specific protease for pyridoxal enzymes. Nutr Rev 31:98-9, Mar 73 (6 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Normal and pathological conditions which may alter the human requirement for vitamin B 6 . Brown RR. J Agric Food Chem 20:498-505, May-Jun 72 (63 ref.)
[Vitamin B 6 deficiency with intake of oral contraceptives] Reinken L, et al. Int J Vitam Nutr Res 43:20-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immune reactions against Candida albicans in pyridoxine deficiency in rats] Haufe U, et al. Dermatol Monatsschr 159:331-3, Apr 73 (Ger)

METABOLISM

The effect of dietary vitamin B 6 deficiency on the development of the gamma-aminobutyrate shunt in rat brain. Bayoumi RA, et al. Biochem J 127:84P-85P, May 72
The effect of pyridoxine deficiency on intestinal absorption of amino acids and peptides in the rat. Asatoor AM, et al. Br J Nutr 28:417-23, Nov 72
Methionine load test in pyridoxine deficiency. Krishnaswamy K. Int J Vitam Nutr Res 42:463-75, 1972
14C-alpha-aminoisobutyric acid uptake in vitamin B-6-deficient rats: effect of growth hormone and vitamin B-6. Makris A, et al. J Nutr 103:1353-8, Sep 73
Iron metabolism in experimental pyridoxine deficiency. Harriss EB. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 2:Suppl 1:119-28, 1963
Pyridoxine nutriture and monosodium glutamate utilization by rats. Nutr Rev 31:70-1, Feb 73
Desmosine and isodesmosine levels of aortic elastin in control and pyridoxine-deficient monkeys. Greenberg LD, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 2:869-75, Nov 71
Cholesterol metabolism and vitamin B 6 . VI. The effect of vitamin B 6 -deficiency on the composition of bile acids in rat bile. Avery MD, et al. Rev Can Biol 31:269-75, Dec 72
The host-parasite relationship: digestive capcity in vitro. Bijsterveld OP van. Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 92:851-5, 1972
[Activity of testicular acid DNAase in guinea pigs with pyridoxine deficiency] Hitier Y, et al. Ann Nutr Aliment 26:179-87, 1972 (Fre)
[Lipoprotein metabolism in pyridoxine deficiency] Audet A, et al. Rev Can Biol 31:171-86, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cholesterol metabolism and vitamin B 6 . VII. Effect of vitamin B 6 deficiency on daily synthesis of cholic acid in rats] Avery MD, et al. Rev Can Biol 31:277-86, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Oxalate metabolism and thiamine-pyridoxine intake of the rat] Hauschildt S, et al. Int J Vitam Nutr Res 42:457-67, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[DNA content in albino rat tissues during piridoxine deficiency and in relation to the composition of experimental diets] Karkalitskiĭ IM. Biol Nauki 11:43-5, 1971 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

The survival of moraxella on the conjunctiva in pyridoxine deficiency. Bijsterveld OP van. Am J Ophthalmol 74:948-53, Nov 72

PATHOLOGY

Origin of renal papillary droplets in pyridoxine deficiency. Datsis AG. Exp Pathol (Jena) 7:102-4, 1972
The pathology of pyridoxine deficiency in chicks. Gries CL, et al. J Nutr 102:1259-67, Oct 72
[Morphological changes in the thymus in experimental hypovitaminosis B 6] Kemileva Z, et al. Eksp Med Morfol 11:183-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cortical-evoked responses in pyridoxine-deficient rats. Stewart CN, et al. J Nutr 103:462-7, Mar 73
Effects of pyridoxine deficiency on rat intracellular cardiac action potentials. Ceriani T, et al. Pflugers Arch 336:237-48, 1972

URINE

[Xanthurenic acid excretion as an index of vitamin B-6 deficiency in infants and small children with hypochromic anemia] Korzon M. Pediatr Pol 48:1345-52, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PYRIMETHAMINE (D3)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Experience with mass drug administration as a supplementary attack measure in areas of vivax malaria. Onori E. Bull WHO 47:543-8, 1972
[Treatment of malaria attack with a single injection of sulfadoxine-pyrimethamine] Depinay A, et al. Bull Soc Pathol Exot 65:409-17, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Trial prevention of paludisine through monthly absorption of pyrimethamine-sulfomethoxine] Riche A, et al. Bull Soc Pathol Exot 64:847-56, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Comparative study of a single dose of the pyrimethamine-sulfametopyrazine combination and chloroquine in the treatment of malaria attacks caused by Plasmodium falciparum in semi-immune patients in endemic areas (study carried out in Bobo-Dioulasso, Upper Volta)] Picq JJ, et al. Med Trop (Mars) 32:527-46, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pyrimethamine in central-nervous-system leukaemia. Price LA. Lancet 1:1315, 9 Jun 73
Pyrimethamine in central-nervous-system leukaemia. Ragab AH. Lancet 1:1061, 12 May 73
Fatal outcome after combined therapy for myeloblastic leukaemia and toxoplasmosis. Rose MS, et al. Lancet 1:600, 17 Mar 73
Aetiology of Burkitt's lymphoma. Williams EH. Lancet 1:1123, 19 May 73
Fatal outcome after combined therapy for myeloblastic leukaemia and toxoplasmosis. Lancet 1:727, 31 Mar 73
Pyrimethamine-induced leukopenia and thrombocytopenia in a patient with malaria and tropical sprue: case report. Matthews JI, et al. Milit Med 138:280-3, May 73

ANALYSIS

Diffusion of pyrimethamine from silicone rubber and flexible epoxy drug capsules. Fu JC, et al. J Biomed Mater Res 7:193-200, Mar 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of PABA and sulphadiazine on two pyrimethamine-resistant Plasmodium berghei yoelii lines. Morgan S. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:542-3, 1972

THERAPEUTIC USE

A comparative evaluation of sulfalene-trimethoprim and sulphormethoxine-pyrimethamine against falciparum malaria in Thailand. Chin W, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:308-12, May 73
An increasing awareness of pneumocystis carinii pneumonitis. Robbins JB, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 14:445-7, Oct 72
The chemotherapy of rodent malaria. XVII. Dynamics of drug resistance. 3. Influence of drug combinations on the development of resistance to chloroquine in P. berghei. Peters W. Ann Trop Med Parasitol 67:143-54, Jun 73
Suppressive and curative trials in Plasmodium malariae infection with Fansidar. Wolfensberger HR. East Afr Med J 49:338-45, May 72
Prophylaxis of malaria in man using the sulfone DFD with pyrimethamine. Clyde DF, et al. Milit Med 138:418-21, Jul 73
[Lymph-node toxoplasmosis: recent clinical, diagnostic and therapeutic acquisitions] Terragna A. Recent Prog Med (Roma) 53:79-100, Jul 72 (Ita)
[Daraprim in leukemia of the central nervous system in children] Armata J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 27:1895-7, 27 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Serological reactions in ocular toxoplasmosis prior to and following Daraprim treatment] Zemburowa K, et al. Wiad Parazytol 18:213-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PYRIMIDINES (D2, D13)

Inhibition of ferritin reduction by pyrazolo(3,4d)pyrimidines. Duggan DE, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 156:66-70, May 73
Hydrophobic interactions between the 5-alkyl group of 2,4-diamino-6-methylpyrimidines and dihydrofolate reductase. Ho YK, et al. Biochemistry 12:1003-5, 27 Feb 73
The evaluation of a dip slide containing trimethoprim and sulphamethoxazole in the management of urinary tract infection. Grob PR, et al. Br J Clin Pract 26:479-80, Oct 72
Tebletting properties of sulfamethoxydiazine formulations. Conte U, et al. Farmaco [Prat] 28:161-74, Mar 73
Quantum-mechanical studies of environmental effects of biomolecules. II. Hydration sites in purines and pyrimidines. Port GN, et al. FEBS Lett 31:70-4, 1 Apr 73
Trapping of radicals formed in the photochemical reaction between hydrogen peroxide and some pyrimidine bases, nucleosides, nucleotides, and yeast nucleic acid. Lagercrantz C. J Am Chem Soc 95:230-5, 10 Jan 73
Mass spectroscopy of pyrimidine cyclonucleosides. Lovett EG, et al. J Am Chem Soc 95:2312-20, 4 Apr 73
Determination of pyrimidine nucleoside syn, anti conformational preference in solution by proton and carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance. Schweizer MP, et al. J Am Chem Soc 95:3770-8, 30 May 73
Charge transfer complexes of purines and pyrimidines. 9-Cyclohexyladenine-iodine in organic solvents and in the solid state. Van der Helm D, et al. J Am Chem Soc 95:2409-10, 4 Apr 73
Detection of minute thiamine concentrations via thiochrome assay. Dougherty RH, et al. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:211-2, Jan 71
Reactions between benzo(a)pyrene and nucleobases by one-electron oxidation. Wilk M, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1585-97, Dec 72
Viscosity effects on the photohydration of pyrimidines. Summers WA Jr, et al. J Phys Chem 76:3137-41, 26 Oct 72
Sulfamethoxazole-trimethoprim (co-trimoxazole). Med Lett Drugs Ther 15:65-6, 3 Aug 73
Photo-C 4 -cycloaddition of psoralen and pyrimidine bases: effect of oxygen and paramagnetic ions. Bevilacqua R, et al. Photochem Photobiol 17:191-208, Mar 73
Induction of pyrimidine dimers in bacterial DNA by 365 nm radiation. Tyrrell RM. Photochem Photobiol 17:69-73, Jan 73
The deposition and clearance of Rofenaid in chicken and turkey eggs. Laurencot HJ, et al. Poult Sci 51:1181-7, Jul 72
[Treatment of brucellosis associated with corynebacterium parvum infection in mice with antibiotics (tetracycline, ampicillin, trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole)] Philippon A, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:349-62, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Stacking specificity of nucleic bases] Wagner KG. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:765-6, May 72 (Ger)
[Studies on the syntheses of N-heterocyclic compounds. 8. Hydrolysis of 2-phenylpyrimido(4,5-d)pyridazine derivatives] Hieda M, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 92:1312-5, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Stacking interaction of nitrous heterocycles. Association in aqueous solutions of 6,9-dimethyladenine, 1-methyl-4-methylaminopyrazolo(3,4-d)pyrimidine and their mixtures with methyl derivatives of uracil and cytosine] Gukovskaia AS, et al. Biofizika 18:382-4, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Bactrim (Roche). Eusaprim (Wellcome)] Sköld O. Lakartidningen 70:493, 7 Feb 73 (Swe)
[Tautomerism in a series of pyrimidine derivative pharmaceutical preparations. 3. Preparations with basic properties] Rapaport LI. Farm Zh 28:23-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Tetracycline and co-trimoxazole in acute exacerbations of chronic bronchitis. Huddy RB, et al. Br J Dis Chest 67:241-5, Jul 73
Single-session treatment of uncomplicated gonorrhoea in men, using penicillin combined with cotrimoxazole. Controlled trial comparing four different treatment schedules with observations on antibiotic sensitivities of gonococci and a review of the literature. Wigfield AS, et al. Br J Vener Dis 49:277-90, Jun 73
Co-trimoxazole and typhoid fever. Farid Z, et al. Br Med J 3:824, 30 Sep 72
Antibiotics and Salmonella excretors. Jafary MH, et al. Br Med J 2:605, 6 Jun 70
Co-trimoxazole. (Trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole combination) "Septran" (B.W.) "Bactrim" (Roche). Ceylon Med J 16:243-6, Dec 71
Comparative efficacy of sulphonamide and co-trimoxazole. Senewiratne B. Lancet 2:669, 22 Sep 73
The prolonged use of trimethoprim-sulphonamide in urinary infection. Dawborn JK, et al. Med J Aust 1:Suppl:52-7, 30 Jun 73
The dosage of septrin. Fowle AS. Med J Aust 1:Suppl:26-9, 30 Jun 73
Trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole: long-term therapy and folate levels. Girdwood RH. Med J Aust 1:Suppl:34-7, 30 Jun 73
A new antibiotic combination of unusually broad spectrum. Neu HC. Med Times 101:47-54, Sep 73
Pyrantel pamoate in roundworm infestations: a comparative trial with piperazine citrate given in a single dose. Hatchuel W, et al. S Afr Med J 47:91-3, 20 Jan 73
[Trimethoprim plus sulfamethoxazol in the treament of chronic infections of the lower respiratory tract] Kosinová M, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 112:535-8, 27 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Use of Bactrim suspension in pediatric pathology] Gilly R, et al. J Med Lyon 53:1535-44, 5 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Acquired toxoplasmosis: a new chemotherapy: the sulfamethoxazole-trimethoprim combination] Domart A, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:331-2, 3 Feb 73 (Fre)
[Treatment of non specific bacteriologic skin diseases using the bactericidally acting, broad spectrum chemotherapeutic preparation Bactrim Roche] Mahal H. Hautarzt 23:321-2, Jul 72 (Ger)
[Parenteral chemotherapy with a trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole combination in urology] Urlesberger H, et al. Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:455-8, 22 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Parenteral treatment of severe bronchopulmonary infections using trimethoprim and sulfamethoxazole] Iglauer E, et al. Wien Med Wochenschr 123:322-3, 19 May 73 (Ger)
[On the chemoantibiotic therapy of brucellosis] Di Nola F, et al. Minerva Med 64:738-41, 17 Mar 73 (Ita)
[Results of treatment for dysentery, similar diseases and typhoid by a combined sulfamethoxazole-trimethoprim preparation] Akiba T, et al. J Jap Assoc Infect Dis 46:152-65, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Treatment of ascaridiasis in a rural area: comparative study between the action of single doses of piperazine hexa-hydrate, tetramisole and pyrantel pamoate] Levi GC, et al. Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 14:393-6, Nov-Dec 72 (Por)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Co-trimoxazole as a possible cause of folate depletion. Girdwood RH, et al. Br J Haematol 25:279-90, Aug 73
Immunosuppression by co-trimoxazole. Arviloммi H, et al. Br Med J 3:761-2, 23 Sep 72
G.-6-P.D. deficiency, typhoid, and co-trimoxazole. Chan TK. Lancet 2:1258, 9 Dec 72
Deterioration in renal function in association with co-trimoxazole therapy. Kalowski S, et al. Lancet 1:394-7, 24 Feb 73
Acute haemolysis associated with typhoid fever and G.-6-P.D. deficiency. Meyer HA. Lancet 1:729-30, 31 Mar 73
Acute haemolysis complicating co-trimoxazole therapy for typhoid fever in a patient with G.-6-P.D. deficiency. Owusu SK. Lancet 2:819, 14 Oct 72
Trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole effect on folate metabolism. Davis RE, et al. Med J Aust 1:Suppl:30-3, 30 Jun 73
The toxicity profile of trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole after four years of widespread use. Salter AJ. Med J Aust 1:Suppl:70-6, 30 Jun 73
Trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole mixtures and agranulocytosis. Williamson GD, et al. Med J Aust 2:1506-7, 30 Dec 72
Megaloblastic anaemia due to trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole therapy in uraemia. Yuill GM. Postgrad Med J 49:100-2, Feb 73
Trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole therapy and folate nutrition. Spector I, et al. S Afr Med J 47:1230-2, 21 Jul 73
[Sulfamethoxazole-Trimethoprim. A review of the side-effects in long-term treatment with particular attention to folic acid metabolism and hematological changes] Lindahl A, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 134:2441-4, 13 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Lyell's syndrome in the 2nd month of viral hepatitis after administration of sulfamethoxazole-trimethoprim; associated cardiac rhythm disorders] Chanial G, et al. J Med Lyon 53:859-63, 5 Jun 72 (Fre)
[Studies on chromosomes in Bactrim therapy] Gebhart E. Med Klin 68:878-81, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Trimethoprim in human saliva, bronchial secretion and lung tissue. Hansen I, et al. Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 32:337-44, 1973
Chromatographic and spectrometric studies of trimethylsilylated purines and pyrimidines. Muni IA, et al. Anal Biochem 50:354-63, Dec 72
Gas-liquid chromatography of some pyrimidine derivatives. Pacáková V, et al. Anal Biochem 42:549-54, Aug 71
A rapid and sensitive assay for pyrimidine dimers in DNA. Sutherland BM, et al. Anal Biochem 53:168-76, May 73
Pyrimidine clusters in the deoxyribonucleic acid of Azotobacter vinelandii. Khan SA, et al. Biochem J 128:67P-68P, Jun 72
Self-renaturing fractions in the separated strands of mouse satellite deoxyribonucleic acid. Sutton WD, et al. Biochem J 128:193-8, Jun 72
Dissolution studies on sulfamethoxydiazine formulations. Bettinetti GP, et al. Farmaco [Prat] 28:330-8, Jun 73
Collaborative study of a gas chromatographic method for the analysis of diazinon. Murphy RT, et al. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:700-2, May 71
Thin-layer chromatography of some 2,6-dioxopyrimidines and -purines. Ayrey G, et al. J Chromatogr 81:178-80, 27 Jun 73
A new fluorescence assay of trimethoprim and metabolites using quantitative thin-layer chromatography. Sigel CW, et al. J Chromatogr 80:111-6, 30 May 73
Conformations of sugar residues in pyrimidine nucleosides. Lugovskoi AA, et al. Mol Biol 6:361-7, May-Jun 72
Trimethoprim in human prostatic tissue and prostatic fluid. Nielsen ML, et al. Scand J Urol Nephrol 6:244-8, 1972
[Tautomerism in a series of pharmaceutical pyrimidine derivative preparations] Rapaport LI. Farm Zh 27:30-5, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

2H-1,3-oxazine-2,6(3H)-dione, a new pyrimidine antimetabolite. Skoda J, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:80-3, 4 Jan 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

BIOSYNTHESIS

Two carbamyl phosphate synthetases of mammals: specific roles in control of pyrimidine and urea biosynthesis. Tatibana M, et al.
Adv Enzyme Regul 10:349-71, 1972 (46 ref.)

Allopurinol and enzymes of de novo pyrimidine biosynthesis. Foster DM, et al.
Biochem Med 7:61-7, Feb 73

A study of the effect of some drugs which cause agranulocytosis on the biosynthesis of pyrimidines in human granulocytes. Westwick WJ, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:1955-66, 15 Jul 72

Characterization of the aspartate carbamoyltransferase subunit obtained from a multienzyme aggregate in the pyrimidine pathway of yeast. Activity and physical properties. Aitken DM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 309:50-7, 5 May 73

Repair of UV-induced pyrimidine dimers in Drosophila melanogaster cells in vitro. Trosko JE, et al.
Genetics 73:297-302, Feb 73

Control of pyrimidine biosynthesis in mammalian tissues. V. Regulation of glutamine-dependent carbamyl phosphate synthetase: activation by 5-phosphoribosyl 1-pyrophosphate and inhibition by uridine triphosphate. Tatibana M, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:549-60, Sep 72

Control of pyrimidine biosynthesis in mammalian tissues. IV. Requirements of a quantitative assay of glutamine-dependent carbamyl phosphate synthetase and effect of magnesium ion as an essential activator. Tatibana M, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:537-47, Sep 72

Control of pyrimidine biosynthesis in human lymphocytes. Simultaneous increase in activities of glutamine-utilizing carbamyl phosphate synthetase and aspartate transcarbamylase in phytohemagglutinin-stimulated human peripheral lymphocytes and their enzyme co-purification. Ito K, et al. J Biol Chem 248:389-92, 25 Jan 73

Thymine-guanine base pairing during transcription of polydeoxypyrimidines in vitro. Paetkau V, et al.
J Mol Biol 71:293-306, 14 Nov 72

The effect of 5-fluorodeoxyuridine on the synthesis of deoxyribonucleic acid pyrimidines in precancerous rat liver. Goodman JI, et al.
Mol Pharmacol 9:297-303, May 73

[Significance of enzyme activity in pyrimidine biosynthesis for the development of galactosamine liver lesions] Pausch J, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1375-7, 1972 (Ger)

BLOOD

[Active substance levels in the blood plasma and lung tissue following intratracheal injection of Borgal-Hoechst in cattle] Hübl H.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 86:141-4, 15 Apr 73 (Ger)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Pyrazolopyrimidine nucleosides. 3. Synthesis of 1- and 2-(-D-ribofuranosyl)pyrazolo(3,4-d)pyrimidines from pyrazole nucleoside derivatives. Earl RA, et al.
J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 21:2672-7, 1972

2,4-Diaminothieno(2,3-d)pyrimidines as antifolates and antimalarials. 2. Synthesis of 2,4-diaminopyrido(4',3':4,5)thieno(2,3-d)pyrimidines and 2,4-diamino-8H-thiopyrano(4',3':4,5)thieno(2,3-d)pyrimidines. Chaykovsky M, et al.
J Med Chem 16:188-91, Mar 73

Synthesis of some bis(2,4-diaminopyrimidines) and bis(2,4-diaminoquinazolines) as potential antimalarial agents. Hynes JB, et al. J Med Chem 15:1332-3, Dec 72

Fused pyrimidines as potential antimicrobic agents. Richardson A Jr, et al. J Med Chem 15:1203-6, Dec 72

2,4-Diaminothieno(2,3-d)pyrimidines as antifolates and antimalarials. 1. Synthesis of 2,4-diamino-5,6,7,8-tetrahydrothianaphthena(2,3-d)pyrimidines and related compounds. Rosowsky A, et al. J Med Chem 16:185-8, Mar 73

2,4-Diaminothieno(2,3-d)pyrimidines as antifolates and antimalarials. 3. Synthesis of 5,6-disubstituted derivatives and related tetracyclic analogs. Rosowsky A, et al. J Med Chem 16:191-4, Mar 73

Synthesis of potential anticancer agents. Preparation of some 1-deazapurines and pyrimidines. Temple C Jr, et al. J Med Chem 16:292-4, Mar 73

Synthesis of (1)benzothieno(3,2-d)pyrimidine derivatives. Beck JR, et al.
J Org Chem 38:2450-2, 13 Jul 73

Pyrido (2,3-d) pyrimidines. II. Synthesis of ribonucleosides of 4-oxo- and 2,4-dioxopyrido (2,3-d) pyrimidines. Rizkalla BH, et al.
J Org Chem 37:3975-9, 15 Dec 72

Phosphorino(4,3-d)pyrimidines. 3. Synthesis, resolution, and properties of 4-substituted phosphorino(4,3-d)pyrimidines. Snider TE, et al.
J Org Chem 38:1657-62, 4 May 73

[Dioxopyrimido-(4.5-b)-dihydroquinolines derivatives--5-methylene analogs of dihydroflavins] Fenner H, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 305:751-7, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Synthesis of 2-amino-4-alkylmercapto-6-aryl-1,3,5-s-triazines and 4-amino-6-alkyl-mercapto-2-aryl-5-cyano-pyrimidine] Neidlein R, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 305:689-91, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Synthesis of compounds related to antitumor agents. I. Studies on the synthesis of oxazolo(4,5-d)pyrimidine and pyrimido(5,4-b)(1,4)oxazine derivatives] Oda N, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 93:817-21, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Pyrimidine derivatives. VI. Studies on the syntheses of orotic acid, uracil and pyrimido(5,4-d)pyrimidine derivatives] Okui K, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 92:785-95, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Syntheses of 5-triethylstannylethylpyrimidine derivatives] Sato Y, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 93:244-8, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Synthesis of S,S'-bis-(2-(2'-thioethylamino)-4-hydroxypyrimidine)] Bitny-Szlachto S.
Acta Pol Pharm 29:153-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Studies on pyridine derivatives] Dymek W, et al.
Acta Pol Pharm 29:243-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Synthesis of some derivatives of 3-nitro-and 3 carboethoxy-alpha carboline] Nantka-Namirski P, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 30:1-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

PEI-cellulose thin-layer chromatography: a highly versatile system for separating purine and pyrimidine nucleotides from nucleosides and free bases. Reyes P.
Anal Biochem 50:35-9, Nov 72

Separation of anomeric pyrimidine nucleosides by thin-layer chromatography. Kulikowski TK, et al.
J Chromatogr 79:352-6, 16 May 73

[Factors which influence the separation of purine and pyrimidine compounds on sephadex G-10] Wasternack C, et al.
J Chromatogr 73:135-50, 8 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Intermediates in the synthesis of purines and pteridines: selective hydrolysis of chloropyrimidines. Kazimierczuk Z, et al.
Acta Biochim Pol 19:359-66, 1972

Metabolic imbalance in carbohydrate, pyrimidine and ornithine utilization. Weber G, et al.
Adv Enzyme Regul 10:39-62, 1972

Trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole: pharmacodynamic effects of urinary pH and impaired renal function. Studies in humans. Craig WA, et al.
Ann Intern Med 78:491-7, Apr 73

The absence of saturated pyrimidine bases in chromatin-associated RNA from avian reticulocytes and mouse ascites cells. Tolstoshev P, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:223-31, 5 Mar 73

Absence of demonstrable linkage of human genes for enzymes of the purine and pyrimidine salvage pathways in human-mouse somatic cell hybrids. Long C, et al. Biochem Genet 9:283-97, Jul 73

Formation of nucleotides of (6-14C)allopurinol and (6-14C)oxipurinol in rat tissues and effects on uridine nucleotide pools. Nelson DJ, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:2003-22, 15 Aug 73

A comparison of polypyrimidine fragments in 28 S ribosomal RNA from rat liver and the Novikoff ascites hepatoma. Nazar RN, et al.
Cancer Res 32:2322-31, Nov 72

Studies on sulfamethoxazole-trimethoprim. Absorption, distribution, excretion and metabolism of trimethoprim in rat. Meshi T, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 20:2079-90, Oct 72

The nucleotides of fluorinated pyrimidines and their biological activities. Heidelberger C.
Ciba Found Symp 2:125-40, 1971

Immunological demonstration of the disappearance of pyrimidine dimers from nuclei of cultured human cells. Lucas CJ. Exp Cell Res 74:480-6, Oct 72

Co-existence of a guanidine-dependence and of a thiopyrimidine dependence in the same strain of poliovirus. Marcialis MA, et al.
Experientia 29:236-7, 15 Feb 73

Pyrimidine metabolism in normal and tumor tissues. Imura H, et al. Gann 63:685-92, Dec 72

Toxic metabolites of diazinon in sheep. Janes NF, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 21:121-4, Jan-Feb 73

Increased biological hydrolysis of diazinon after repeated application in rice paddies. Sethunathan N, et al. J Agric Food Chem 20:586-9, May-Jun 72

Studies of pyrimidine deoxynucleoside metabolism in newborn mouse skin. Lewis RA, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 59:317-22, Oct 72

GI absorption of two crystal forms of sulfameter in man. Khalil SA, et al. J Pharm Sci 61:1615-7, Oct 72

Identification of trimethoprim 3-oxide as a new urinary metabolite of trimethoprim in man. Sigel CW, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:694-5, Apr 73

Incorporation of radioactive pyrimidine nucleosides into DNA and RNA of Eimeria tenella (Coccidia) cultured in vitro. Ouellette CA, et al.
J Protozool 20:150-3, Feb 73

Pyrimidine metabolism in man. Smith LH Jr.
N Engl J Med 288:764-71, 12 Apr 73 (38 ref.)

Interference between the uptake of pyrimidines and purines in yeasts. Polak A, et al.
Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 39:37-8, 1973

[Pyrimidine- and purine-type antimetabolites] Skoda J.
Cas Lek Cesk 111:1669-1, 3 Nov 72 (Cze)

[Trimethoprim levels in the serum, cerebrospinal fluid, and tissues of the guinea pig] Tiesler E, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:463-6, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pharmacokinetics of trapymin (Rocornal)] Preifer S, et al. Pharmazie 27:749-52, Dec 72 (Ger)

[Kinetic studies on a chemotherapeutic drug combination (sulfamethoxazole and trimethoprim) in chronic kidney insufficiency] Gahl G, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1617-9, 1971 (Ger)

[Bioavailability of the trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole association in suspensions with different granulometry] Bernareggi V, et al.
Boll Chim Farm 112:177-90, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

On the prevention of virus induced blockade of cell protein synthesis by specific inhibitors of poliovirus growth. La Colla P, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:809-12, Oct 72

Double drug-dependence in a poliovirus strain. Marcialis MA, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:613-5, Oct 72

Glucagon infusion following phosphodiesterase inhibition: an experimental study of the hemodynamic effects. Mitts TF, et al.
Arch Surg 107:12-5, Jul 73

Nature of trimethoprim-induced death in Escherichia coli. Angehrn P, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:447-51, Mar 73

Effects of trimethoprim on Escherichia coli under limited nutrition. Then R, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:451-5, Mar 73

Effect ot trimethoprim on folate metabolism in human bone marrow. Koutts J, et al.
Aust NZ J Med 3:245-50, Jun 73

The formation of MS nucleotides in Escherichia coli inhibited by trimethoprim. Midgley JE.
Biochem J 129:39P, Sep 72

The effects of trimethoprim on ribonucleic acid synthesis in Escherichia coli. Smith RJ.
Biochem J 129:38P-39P, Sep 72

On the convulsive action of castrix. Murakami Y, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:277-80, 15 Jan 72

5-Fluoropyrimidin-2-one, a new metaphase arresting agent. Oftebro R, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:2451-6, 15 Sep 72

Temperature-sensitive interferon production in rabbit kidney cell cultures treated with toyocamycin. Ng MH, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 294:284-91, 19 Jan 73

Effects of trimethoprim and its antagonists on RNA synthesis in Escherichia coli. Then R, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 287:98-105, 16 Nov 72

The effect of pyrimidine compounds on the potentiation of adenosine inhibition of aggregation, on adenosine phosphorylation and phosphodiesterase activity of blood platelets. Rozenberg MC, et al.
Br J Haematol 24:409-18, Apr 73

Some pharmacological effects of the nematocide, morantel. Bamgbose SO, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 47:117-23, Jan 73

Haemophilus influenzae apparently resistant to trimethoprim. Bushby SR. Br Med J 3:50-1, 7 Jul 73

Haemophilus influenzae apparently resistant to trimethoprim. May JR, et al.
Br Med J 3:407-8, 18 Aug 73

Resistance of Haemophilus influenzae to trimethoprim. May JR, et al. Br Med J 3:376-7, 12 Aug 72

Platelet aggregation inhibitors. V. Pyrimidine derivatives, indole derivatives, benzothiophenes, and benzoquinolizine derivative. Kikugawa K, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 21:1151-5, May 73

The synthesis and xanthine oxidase inhibitory activity of pyrazolo(3,4-d)pyrimidines. Kobayashi S.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 21:941-51, May 73

Determination of bacterial resistance to trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole using the single disc diffusion method. Kayser FH, et al.
Chemotherapy 18:162-8, 1973

The in vitro demonstration of the efficacy of trimethoprim as an antibacterial agent in a comparative bacteriological study of the effects of trimethoprim, sulfamethoxazole and the combination trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole. Küchler R, et al.
Chemotherapy 18:242-52, 1973

A study of the selectivity of action of oxyphencyclimine hydrochloride on gastric secretion. (selectivity of oxyphencyclimine). Herrmann RP, et al. Curr Ther Res 15:291-7, Jun 73

The effect of trimethoprim on RNA synthesis in relaxed and stringent Escherichia coli strains. Kaplan R, et al. Eur J Biochem 35:326-30, Jun 73

ET495 and brain catecholamine mechanisms: evidence for stimulation of dopamine receptors. Corrodi H, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 20:195-204, Nov 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Thiopyrimidines: specific inhibitors of poliovirus induced early cell damages. Marcialis MA, et al. Experientia 28:1117-8, 15 Sep 72

Antimicrobial agents. XV. Antimycotic effect of VUFB-9244, 2-methylthio-5-(3-iodopropargyloxy)pyrimidine. Capek A, et al. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 17:396-7, 1972

A new medium for the isolation of pathogenic Neisseria (NYC medium). II. Effect of amphotericin B and trimethoprim lactate on selectivity. Faur YC, et al. Health Lab Sci 10:55-60, Apr 73

The in vivo and in vitro potentiation of sulfamethoxazole by trimethoprim against strains of Serratia marcescens. Grunberg E, et al. Int J Clin Pharmacol 8:47-50, Aug 73

Absence of enhancing effect of trimethoprim on the activity of a sulfonamide against Mycobacterium leprae. Pattyn SR, et al. Int J Lepr 40:320, Jul-Sep 72

Mathematical identification of brain states applied to classification of drugs. John ER, et al. Int Rev Neurobiol 15:273-347, 1972 (18 ref.)

5-Fluoropyrimidine-resistant mutants of pneumococcus. Bean B, et al. J Bacteriol 113:1348-55, Mar 73

Growth and initiation of protein synthesis in Escherichia coli in the presence of trimethoprim. Harvey RJ. J Bacteriol 114:309-22, Apr 73

Characteristics of some co-trimoxazole-resistant Enterobacteriaceae from infected patients. Barker J, et al. J Clin Pathol 25:1006-8, Dec 72

Resistance of Staphylococcus aureus to sulphamethoxazole and trimethoprim. Buckle G. J Clin Pathol 26:242, Mar 73

Present significance of resistance to trimethoprim and sulphonamides in coliforms, Staphylococcus aureus, and Streptococcus faecalis. Lewis EL, et al. J Clin Pathol 26:175-80, Mar 73

Resistance of Staphylococcus aureus to sulphamethoxazole and trimethoprim. Nakhla LS. J Clin Pathol 25:708-12, Aug 72

Use of trimethoprim to obtain thymine-requiring mutants of Streptococcus faecalis. Andrew MH. J Gen Microbiol 74:195-9, Jan 73

Trimethoprim resistance conferred by W plasmids in Enterobacteriaceae. Datta N, et al. J Gen Microbiol 72:349-55, Sep 72

R factors conferring resistance to trimethoprim but not sulphonamides. Hedges RW, et al. J Gen Microbiol 73:573-5, Dec 72

Specific inhibition of poliovirus induced blockade of cell protein synthesis by a thiopyrimidine derivative. La Colla P, et al. J Gen Virol 17:13-8, Oct 72

Effect of co-trimoxazole on faecal enterobacteria: no emergence of resistant strains. Moorhouse EC, et al. J Med Microbiol 6:249-52, May 73

Joint trimethoprim and sulphamethoxazole resistance in bacteria infected with R factors. Pinney RJ, et al. J Med Microbiol 6:13-9, Feb 73

Collateral sensitivity to 4-hydroxyquinolines in Eimeria acervulina strains resistant to meticlorpindol. Jeffers TK, et al. J Parasitol 59:624-30, Aug 73

Elimination of an R-factor by trimethoprim. Pinney RJ, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:Suppl:126P, Dec 72

Pharmacologic properties of minoxidil: a new hypotensive agent. DuCharme DW, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:662-70, Mar 73

The effects of 2,6-bis(diethanolamino)-4-piperidino-pyrimido(5,4-D)pyrimidine (RA233) on the coronary circulation of the acutely transplanted dog heart: comparison with dipyridamole and adenosine. Paoloni HJ, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 183:137-45, Oct 72

The active groups in the structure of thiamine tetrahydrofurfuryldisulfide in its anti-potassium, anti-quinidine, and anti-acetylcholine effects on guinea-pig atria. Morita M, et al. J Vitaminol (Kyoto) 18:225-34, 10 Dec 72

The effect of thiamine tetrahydrofurfuryldisulfide against potassium loss in isolated guinea-pig atria. Nagata M, et al. Jap Circ J 36:935-40, Sep 72

The influence of thiamine tetrahydrofurfuryldisulfide against strophanthin-G toxicity in guinea-pig atria. Sugimoto J, et al. Jap Circ J 37:491-6, May 73

Effect of co-trimoxazole on phenylalanine metabolism in man. England JM, et al. Lancet 2:1341-3, 23 Dec 72

Effect of co-trimoxazole on phenylalanine metabolism. Stephens ME. Lancet 1:549, 10 Mar 73

Biochemical background of trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole. Hitchings GH. Med J Aust 1:Suppl:5-9, 30 Jun 73

Genetics of resistance to 4-aminopyrazolo-(3,4-d)-pyrimidine in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Pickering WR, et al. Mol Gen Genet 122:231-42, 9 May 73

Chromosomal studies in vivo and in vitro of trimethoprim and sulphamethoxazole (co-trimoxazole). Stevenson AC, et al. Mutat Res 17:255-60, Feb 73

Inhibition of rat folic acid reductase activity activity by trimethoprim during the later stages of gestation. Schulz R. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 278:227-30, 1973

Rat folic acid reductase activity during the perinatal period, in newborns, and after trimethoprim administration. Schulz R. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 274:229-37, 1972

Some aspects of the pharmacology of pyrantel. Smith CF. NZ Vet J 21:52-3, Mar 73

Fungistatic activity, uptake and incorporation of 5-fluorocytosine in Candida albicans, as influenced by pyrimidines and purines. II. Studies on distribution and incorporation. Polak A, et al. Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 39:334-7, 1973

Fungistatic activity, uptake and incorporation of 5-fluorocytosine in Candida albicans, as influenced by pyrimidines and purines. I. Reversal experiments. Polak A, et al. Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 39:148-59, 1973

Potentiation of goitrogenic action of sulfonamide by trimethoprim. Kobayashi R, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:776-80, Mar 73

Tremor and involuntary movements in monkeys: effect of L-dopa and of a dopamine receptor stimulating agent. Goldstein M, et al. Science 179:816-7, 23 Feb 73

Toxicological and pharmacological relations between levamisole, pyrantel and diethylcarbamazine and their significance in helminth chemotherapy. Forbes LS. Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 3:235-41, Jun 72

Observations on the thyroid gland in rats following the administration of sulfamethoxazole and trimethoprim. Swarm RL, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 24:351-63, Mar 73

[Effect of different nematodicides on Angiostrongylus cantonensis (Chen, 1935) at different periods of its development, in the rat] Guilhon J, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 676:857-60, 29 Jan 73 (Fre)

[In vitro bactericidal activity of trimethoprim combined with different antibiotics] Cluzel R, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 20:871-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Liver functional state and antibacterial activity of trimethoprim-sulfamethazole in blood, bile and urine in humans] Neuman M, et al. Therapie 27:1069-80, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Studies on the microbial resistance to the drug combination sulfamethoxazole trimethroprim with special reference to enterococci] Gärtner H, et al. Arzneim Forsch 23:597-600, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of the drug combination trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole on the intestinal flora of man in short- and long-term administration] Knothe H. Arzneim Forsch 23:704-8, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of Rocornal (trapymin) on heart- and circulatory function] Wallrabe D, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1739-44, 14 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effects of trimethoprim and its antagonists on RNA synthesis in Escherichia coli] Then R, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:762, May 72 (Ger)

[Synergism of colistin and trimethoprim against Proteus bacteria in vivo] Freiesleben H. Int J Clin Pharmacol 6:285-90, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Antibacterial effect of sulfanilamide combination drugs] Metz H, et al. Med Klin 67:1626-31, 8 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The modification of platelet functions by chemical substances in vitro and in vivo] Reuter H, et al. Med Welt 23:1383-4, 30 Sep 72 (Ger)

[Influence on serum insulin concentration of sodium glymidine (glykodiazine), isopropylnorepinephrine, glucagon and theophylline in Chinese hamsters with spontaneous or streptozotocin-induced diabetes mellitus] Loge O, et al. Res Exp Med (Berl) 160:292-306, 19 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of purine and pyrimidine derivatives on prophage induction in Escherichia coli C600 T44] Noack D, et al. Z Allg Mikrobiol 12:583-91, 1972 (Ger)

[Results of mechanocardiographic and spiroergometric examinations following trapymin administration to healthy persons] Teichmann W, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:782-5, 15 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The combination sulfamethoxazole-trimethoprim in vitro] Linzenmeier G, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 221:511-26, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Activity of the trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole association in experimental toxoplasmosis in mice. Histochemical study] Cellesi C, et al. Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 52:70-6, Jan-Feb 73 (Ita)

[Activity of the trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole association in experimental toxoplasmosis in mice. Histological and immuno-histological study] Terragna A, et al. Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 52:80-9, Jan-Feb 73 (Ita)

[In-vitro activity of Eusaprim] Mariani PL, et al. Minerva Med 64:1835-8, 16 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effect of beciotiamine on the thiamine requirements of Eimeria tenella and Eimeria acervulina] Matsuzawa T. Jap J Vet Sci 34:157-62, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Synergism of trimethoprim and sulfamethoxazole action on microorganisms isolated from persons with urinary tract infections] Ganczarski A, et al. Med Dosw Mikrobiol 24:307-14, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Sensitivity to Septrin of microorganisms causing urinary tract infections] Ganczarski A, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 27:1719-21, 30 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Antibacterial action of septrin in vitro against microorganisms causing urinary tract infections in comparison with their sensitivity to other chemotherapeutic and antibiotic drugs] Ganczarski A, et al. Przegl Lek 30:303-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of 8-azaadenine on the accumulation of high-polymer inorganic polyphosphates in Neurospora crassa] Mel'gunov VI, et al. Biol Nauki 3:87-91, 1971 (Rus)

[Antagonism between purines and pyrimidines in the nutrition of mutants of Candida guilliermondii yeasts] Sibirnyi AA, et al. Mikrobiologiia 41:1045-51, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of pyrimidine derivatives on labeled amino acid incorporation into liver proteins] Lifshits RI, et al. Vopr Med Khim 18:347-50, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Pyrimidine adduct fluorescence in UV irradiated nucleic acids. Hauswirth W, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:819-26, 2 Apr 73

Spontaneous and light induced hydration of pyrimidines. Hauswirth W, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:1614-21, 26 Sep 72

Photohydration of pyrimidines in "acid puddles". Khattak MN, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:1622-9, 26 Sep 72

Effects of crystalline environment on pyrimidine free-radical formation: barbital crystal polymorphs and sodium barbital. Haak RA, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 23:157-66, Feb 73

Kinetics of OH - and H + reactions of pyrimidines and purines by pulse radiolysis. Greenstock CL, et al. J Phys Chem 77:1624-8, 21 Jun 73

Pyrimidine dimers as pre-mutational lesions in Escherichia coli WP2 Hcr. Mennigmann HD. Mol Gen Genet 117:167-86, 1972

Free radicals in irradiated nitro-substituted pyrimidines. Lorenz P, et al. Radiat Res 53:358-65, Mar 73

THERAPEUTIC USE

Bacteriological evaluation of the course of urinary tract infections treated with trimethoprim and-or sulphamethoxazole. Knudsen JB, et al. Acta Chir Scand [Suppl] 433:103-9, 1973

Trimethoprim in veterinary medicine. White G. Am J Anat 136:123-4, Apr 73

Minoxidil in severe hypertension with renal failure. Effect of its addition to conventional antihypertensive drugs. Limas CJ, et al. Am J Cardiol 31:355-61, Mar 73

Comparative study of pyrantel pamoate, bephenium hydroxynaphthoate, and tetrachloroethylene in the treatment of Necator americanus infections. Botero D, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:45-52, Jan 73

A comparative evaluation of sulfalene-trimethoprim and sulphormethoxine-pyrimethamine against falciparum malaria in Thailand. Chin W, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:308-12, May 73

Anthelmintic activity of morantel tartrate in calves. Ciordia H, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:619-20, May 73

Anthelmintic efficacy of morantel tartrate in cattle. Conway DP, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:621-2, May 73

Quinine-tetracycline and quinine-bactrim treatment of acute falciparum malaria in Thailand. Colwell EJ, et al. Ann Trop Med Parasitol 67:125-32, Jun 73

Water medication with sulphadiazine and trimethoprin for the treatment of staphylococcal osteomyelitis in poultry. Johnston RE. Aust Vet J 48:578-9, Oct 72

Comparison of three levels of a mixture of sulfadimethoxine and ormetoprim for prevention of fowl cholera in turkeys exposed via the palatine sinuses. Olson LD, et al. Avian Dis 16:687-91, Jul-Sep 72

Pseudomonas cepacia endocarditis treated with co-trimoxazole and kanamycin. Speller DC. Br Heart J 35:47-8, Jan 73

Sulphamethoxazole-trimethoprim in the treatment of gonorrhoea. Evans AJ, et al. Br J Vener Dis 48:179-81, Jun 72

Treatment of gonorrhoea with cotrimoxazole, procaine penicillin alone, and procaine penicillin plus probenecid. Rodin P, et al. Br J Vener Dis 48:517-21, Dec 72

Treatment of gonorrhoea with sulphamethoxazole-trimethoprim. Lack of effect on concomitant syphilis. Svindland HB. Br J Vener Dis 49:50-3, Feb 73

Chloramphenicol resistance in the typhoid bacillus. Geddes AM, et al. Br Med J 3:525, 26 Aug 72

Comparison of co-trimoxazole and chloramphenicol in enteric fever. Hassan A, et al. Br Med J 3:108, 14 Jul 73

Faecal flora after prolonged co-trimoxazole treatment.
Speller DC, et al. Br Med J 3:416, 12 Aug 72
A new anthelminthic-Combantrin (Pyrantel Pamoate).
Hatchuel W. Cent Afr J Med 19:102-4, May 73
Trimethoprim--sulphamethoxazole in intestinal and lung infections. Kanaghinis T, et al.
Chemotherapy 18:184-90, 1973
The treatment of salmonellosis with trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole and their combination with polymyxin B in adult patients.
Münnich D. Chemotherapy 18:119-29, 1973
Sulfisoxazole-trimethoprim in gonococcal urethritis.
Smith EB, et al. Curr Ther Res 14:807-9, Dec 72
Trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole in acne vulgaris. A double-blind study. Hersle K.
Dermatologica 145:187-91, 1972
Piromidic acid and beta-hydroxypiromidic acid: therapeutic effectiveness on experimental E. coli pyelonephritis in the rat. Loew H, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol 7:234-7, Apr 73
Effect of Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae infections, pyrantel treatment and protein nutrition on performance of pigs exposed to soil containing Ascaris suum ova. Zimmerman DR, et al.
J Anim Sci 36:894-7, May 73
New drugs--no. 6. Trimethoprim and sulphamethoxazole (bactrim, septrin).
J Ir Med Assoc 66:394-5, 21 Jul 73
Trimethoprim--sulphamethoxazole, ampicillin, sulfisoxazole: comparative study in urinary tract infections. Muangman V, et al.
J Med Assoc Thai 56:448-52, Aug 73
A controlled trial comparing sulfametboxazole-trimethoprim, ampicillin, and no therapy in the treatment of salmonella gastroenteritis in children. Kazemi M, et al. J Pediatr 83:646-50, Oct 73
Sulphadimidine, co-trimoxazole, and a placebo in the management of symptomatic urinary tract infection in general practice. Brooks D, et al.
J R Coll Gen Pract 22:695-703, Oct 72
The place of potentiated trimethoprim in the therapy of diseases of the skin in dogs and cats. Craig GR.
J Small Anim Pract 13:65-70, Feb 72
Treatment of chronic urinary salmonella carriers with trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole. Bassily S, et al.
J Trop Med Hyg 75:227-9, Nov 72
A comparative evaluation of the therapeutic effect of pyrantel pamoate and bepenium hydroxynaphthoate on Ancylostoma duodenale and other intestinal helminths. Farahmandian I, et al.
J Trop Med Hyg 75:205-7, Oct 72
Treatment of Salmonella paratyphi A osteomyelitis with trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole. Farid Z, et al.
J Trop Med Hyg 76:91-3, Apr 73
Treatment of ascariasis with pyrantel pamoate in Iran. Ghadirian E, et al. J Trop Med Hyg 75:195-7, Oct 72
Preliminary studies on the treatment of hookworm with pyrantel pamoate in Iran. Ghadirian E, et al.
J Trop Med Hyg 75:199-201, Oct 72
Evaluation of pyrantel pamoate (Conbantrin) in hookworm infections. Nooman ZM, et al.
J Trop Med Hyg 75:202-4, Oct 72
Reduction of thrombus formation on dialyser membranes by aspirin and RA 233. Lindsay RM, et al.
Lancet 2:1287-90, 16 Dec 72
Trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole in the treatment of urinary infection. Brumfitt W, et al.
Med J Aust 1:Suppl:44-8, 30 Jun 73
Trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole problems in treating lower respiratory tract infections. Burns MW, et al. Med J Aust 1:Suppl:62-4, 30 Jun 73
A fourteen-day treatment of typhoid carriers in Hong Kong with trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole. Chan AC, et al. Med J Aust 1:386-8, 24 Feb 73
The use of trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole in urinary tract infections in domiciliary practice. Dungan RW.
Med J Aust 1:536-8, 17 Mar 73
Use of combinations of trimethoprim and sulphamethoxazole in the treatment of chest infections. Hughes DT.
Med J Aust 1:Suppl:58-61, 30 Jun 73
Co-trimoxazole in urinary tract infection. Kincaid-Smith P, et al.
Med J Aust 1:Suppl:49-51, 30 Jun 73
Co-trimaxazole therapy: place and prospects. O'Grady FW. Med J Aust 1:Suppl:19-25, 30 Jun 73
Treatment of nocardial infection with trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole. Pavillard ER.
Med J Aust 1:Suppl:65-9, 30 Jun 73
Minoxidil--an alternative to nephrectomy for refractory hypertension. Pettinger WA, et al.
N Engl J Med 289:167-71, 26 Jul 73
Trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole and folate metabolism. Davis RE, et al. Pathology 5:23-9, Jan 73
Chemotherapeutic, nutritional and biochemical compatibility of rofenaid and ipropran in turkeys.
Mitrovic M, et al. Poult Sci 51:764-70, May 72
Co-trimoxazole in prevention of purulent exacerbations of chronic bronchitis. Pines A.
Practitioner 210:556-8, Apr 73
A further comparative trial of co-trimoxazole in chronic bronchitis. Practitioner 209:838-40, Dec 72
The need for prophylaxis amongst recruits from Malawi for the mining industry: a trial of sulphamethoxazole with trimethoprim. Dangerfield LF.
Proc Mine Med Off Assoc 49:169-75, May-Sep 70
Critical trials with morantel tartrate against Parascaris eguorum. Cornwell RL, et al.
Res Vet Sci 14:134-6, Jan 73
A comparison between the efficacy of tetramisole and morantel/diethylcarbamazine in experimentally induced Dictyocaulus filaria infection in goats.
Kadhim JK, et al. Res Vet Sci 13:597-9, Nov 72
Clinical trials with pyrantel pamoate in intestinal parasitoses. Katz N, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 14:212-21, May-Jun 72
Double-blind trial with chloramphenicol and the combination trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole in typhoid. Cardoso N. S Afr Med J 46:1266-7, 9 Sep 72
Pyrantel pamoate for human hookworm infection.
Goldsmid JM, et al. S Afr Med J 47:205-6, 10 Feb 73
A comparative study of three drugs in the treatment of gonorrhoea. Kloosman WL.
S Afr Med J 46:584-5, 6 May 72
Trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole in enteric infections. Franzén C, et al.
Scand J Infect Dis 4:231-40, 1972
Treatment of urinary tract infections with a sulphamethoxazole-trimethoprim compound: a controlled, double blind, clinical trial. Knudsen JB, et al. Scand J Infect Dis 5:55-8, 1973
Control of bacteriuria with sulphamethoxazole-trimethoprim in patients with urinary tract obstruction and chronic infection. A preliminary report. Nielsen ML, et al.
Scand J Urol Nephrol 6:239-43, 1972
Trimethoprim in veterinary medicine. White G.
Surg Clin North Am 53:123-4, Apr 73
Bovine parasitic gastro-enteritis-bronchitis: growth responses and disease control following routine anthelmintic treatment of clinical infections in grazing animals. Cornwell RL, et al.
Vet Rec 92:551-4, 26 May 73
Autumn treatment with morantel-diethylcarbamazine in yarded cattle. Cornwell RL, et al.
Vet Rec 92:668-71, 23 Jun 73
Trimethoprim in veterinary medicine. White G.
Vet Rec 92:123-4, 3 Feb 73
[Treatment of refractory urinary infections in the aged] Neuwirtová R, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:85-6, 19 Jan 73 (Cze)
[Long-term intermittent therapy of chronic urinary tract infection using a combination of trimethoprim and sulfamethoxazole] Prát V.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:726-8, 1973 (Cze)
[Our experience with Septrin in the therapy of urinary tract infections in chidren] Tošovská A, et al.
Cesk Pediatr 28:195-7, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole compared with ampicillin in exacerbations of chronic bronchitis] Fruensgaard K, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:1377-81, 26 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Sulfhamethoxazole-trimethoprim and ampicillin in the treatment of bronchitis. A comparative investigation employing a double-blind technique] Waagepetersen R, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 135:746-50, 23 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Double-blind study of the association of sulfamethoxazole and trimethoprim in otorhinolaryngological infections] Mesure R.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 27:27-33, 1973 (Fre)
[Sulfamethoxazole-trimethoprim combination and urinary tract infection] Steckelmacher P.
Acta Urol Belg 40:674-7, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Experimentation with the sulfamethoxazole-trimethoprim combination] Quichaud. Bord Med 5:1929-33, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Clinical study of Bactrim, a pediatric suspension] San Juan, et al. Bord Med 5:2693-6, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Use of sulfamethoxazole-trimethoprim (Bactrim) in pneumology] Centner J.
Brux Med 52:509-16, Jul 72 (Fre)
[Double-blind clinical study of bactrim in otorhinolaryngology] Gasmanne P.
Brux Med 52:639-42, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Use of a new combination: Trimethoprim-Sulfamethoxazole in urinary infections in gynecology-obstetrics] Allal A, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:583-6, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)
[In vitro and in vivo effects of trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole on Yersinia pestis] Nguyên-Van-Ai, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 65:759-64, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Bubonic and septicemic plague successfully treated with trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole (preliminary note)] Nguyen-Van-Ai, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 65:770-80, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clinical study of the sulfamethoxazole--trimethoprim combination in urinary infections (apropos of 40 cases)] Plauchu M, et al.
J Med Lyon 53:1203-11, 20 Sep 72 (Fre)
[Clinical trial of Bactrim. Its role in osteoarticular surgery] Ducloux M.
Lille Med 17:Suppl 6:1319-2, Oct 72 (Fre)
[100 cases of neurotoxicosis or diarrhea with simple acute dehydration treated with Bactrim in the Pediatrics Department of the Hôpital Girard et Robic at Tananarive] Sagnet H, et al.
Med Trop (Mars) 32:311-6, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Clinical study by double blind method in general medicine] Devroye Y, et al.
Rev Med Liege 27:649-53, 1 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Evaluation by "double-blind" method of a new antibiotic for urinary infections] Leval J de.
Rev Med Liege 27:500-5, 1 Aug 72 (Fre)
[Treatment of gram negative bacterial infections with a new non-fungal antibiotic] Bertoye A, et al.
Therapeutique 48:479-84, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[Clinical trials of Bactrim suspension in pediatrics] Gallet JP. Therapeutique 49:115-7, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Biological tolerance of the trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole combination in pediatrics. Its influence on serum folic and folinic acid levels] Navarro J.
Therapeutique 48:697-700, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Combination of trimethoprim and sulfamethoxazole in coliform urinary infections] Langlois Y, et al.
Union Med Can 102:395-9, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Treatment of enteric typhoid with trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole] Dammermann R, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1251-3, 22 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Therapeutic experience with trimethoprim and sulfamethoxazole in infections of infancy and childhood] Kerstan J, et al.
Klin Paediatr 184:467-73, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapy of urinary tract infections using Eusprim suspension] Heidinger FP, et al.
Med Welt 24:373-4, 9 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Healing of a chronic therapy-resistant urinary tract infection, complicated by bladder calculi and bladder inflow obstruction with Bactrim. Case report] Karcher G, et al. Med Welt 23:1363-4, 23 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Antibacterial effect of a new chemotherapeutic drug] Mössner G, et al. Med Welt 23:1366-9, 16 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Results of treatment using the preparation Bactrim in urologic diseases] Pörtener J.
Med Welt 24:371-2, 9 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Results of treatment with trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole in nonspecific urinary tract infections in pediatric urology] Schach H, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 120:346-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparative clinical and bacteriological studies of trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole and ampicillin in pediatrics] Kühni M, et al.
Paediatr Paedol 7:284-98, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical experiences with the combination of trimethoprim and sulfamethoxazol (Bactrim) in pediatric patients] Wahnbeck D, et al.
Paediatr Paedol 7:204-13, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparative clinical and bacteriological studies with Bactrim and ampicillin in the pediatrics] Salzberg R.
Praxis 61:1051-2, 15 Aug 72 (Ger)
[First clinical experiences with parenteral administration of trimethiprim-sulfamethoxazole (Bactrim) in patients with artificial respiration in an intensive care unit] Gogos A, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:974-8, 7 Jul 73 (Ger)
[Effectivennes of Bactrim and Rovamycine in periodontitis] Triadan H, et al.
Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 83:828-39, Jul 73 (Ger)
[Treatment of sinusitis in children. Comparative studies with Bactrim and penicillin] Bjönness H, et al.
Ther Umsch 30:453-6, Jun 73 (Ger)
[Treatment of gonorrhea by trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazol] Ebner H.
Wien Med Wochenschr 123:1-2, 20 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Clinical therapy of ischemic heart diseases using Rocornal Trapymin] Libuda H.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:1206-10, 1 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Therapy of sinusitis and bronchitis in childhood with Eusaprim] Heesen W.
Z Allgemeinmed 48:1651-3, 20 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole (septrin) for therapy of long-term carriers of typhoid bacteria. Preliminary report] Walter T.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 223:137-9, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Chemotherapy of the re-acutized chronic bronchitis in the aged with a trimethoprim and sulfamethoxazole combination] Piliego N, et al.
Clin Ter 54:553-61, 30 Sep 70 (Ita)
[Preliminary results of treatment of symptomatic and asymptomatic bacteriuria in pregnancy with a new chemotherapeutic agent] Coggiola F.
Minerva Ginecol 25:165-9, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Lymph-node toxoplasmosis: recent clinical, diagnostic and therapeutic acquisitions] Terragna A.
Recent Prog Med (Roma) 53:79-100, Jul 72 (Ita)
[Evaluation of Septrin in the treatment of inflammatory diseases in obstetrics and gynecology] Wawryk R, et al.
Ginekol Pol 43:965-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Combantrin in the treatment of oxyuriasis in children]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Kochańska S, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1453-5, 11 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Pyrantel--a new drug in enterobiasis] Pawlowski Z, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 28:291-3, 19 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Biseptolin in the treatment of streptococcal infections] Wesolowski J, et al.
Wiad Lek 26:1419-21, 1 Aug 73 (Pol)
[Effect of neomycin, kanamycin and pyrididine derivatives on infection of skin sutures in children] Bilich GL, et al.
Antibiotiki 17:759-63, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The influence of mecytosine on the antiblastic effect of radiation] Vershinina SF, et al.
Vopr Onkol 18:80-2, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Observations on pyrantel pamoate as an anthelmintic] Biagi F, et al.
Prensa Med Mex 37:221-3, May-Jun 72 (Spa)
[Treatment of typhoid and paratyphoid fevers with trimethoprim and sulfamethoxazole] Salcedo M, et al.
Rev Med Chil 100:1064-7, Sep 72 (Spa)
[Results of trimethoprim and sulfamethoxazole therapy in chronic urinary tract infections] Melén B, et al. Lakartidningen 68:Suppl 4:58-64, 13 Dec 71 (Swe)
[Results of a clinical test on the effects of Eusaprim in an acute phase of chronic bronchitis in 50 coal miners] Minette A.
Rev Inst Hyg Mines (Hasselt) 27:92-106, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Mul)

TOXICITY

Experimental study on the effects of insecticides on the rabbit eye. Siem G, et al.
Ann Ophthalmol 4:874-5, Oct 72
The effects of pyrantel pamoate and tetrachlorethylene on several blood enzyme levels in the greyhound. Snow DH. Aust Vet J 49:289-72, Jun 73

URINE

Determination of trimethoprim and its N-oxide metabolites in urine of man, dog, and rat by differential pulse polarography. Brooks MA, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:1395-7, Aug 73
[Excretion of trapymin (Rocornal)] Pfeifer S, et al.
Pharmazie 27:752-5, Dec 72 (Ger)

PYRIMIDINONES (D2)

Photochemically reversible pyrimidine dimer product of electrochemical reduction of pyrimidone-2. Czochralska B, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 281:1-10, 29 Sep 72
[Study of the energetic structure of nucleic acid bases] Korchevaia LM.
Biofizika 17:914-6, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of willardiine and isowillardiine in germinating pea seeds and seedlings. Ashworth TS, et al. Biochem J 129:897-905, Oct 72

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Heterocyclics from malonyl chlorides. 3. Cyclisation and oxidation of some 2-alkylthiopyrimidones. Berg-Nielsen K, et al. Acta Chem Scand 26:947-51, 1972
Cis-8,9-Dihydroisoxazol(5,4-d)pyrimidine-4,6(5H,7H)-diones. Tuman WJ, et al.
J Org Chem 37:2963-6, 22 Sep 72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of nucleotides, nucleosides and bases of DNA with cation exchange columns. Doctor VM, et al.
Prep Biochem 3:113-22, 1973

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical evaluation of the analgesic action of MZ-144 (Probon). Graber H.
Int J Clin Pharmacol 6:354-7, Nov 72
Clinical and clinico-pharmacological trials with probon, a new analgesic. Bányász T, et al.
Ther Hung 20:104-7, 1972

PYROCATECHOL see under CATECHOL (D2)

PYROGALLOL (D2)

[Simple modification of pyrogallol method of anaerobic cultivation] Kramář R.
Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol 22:45-7, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Interaction catecholamines-pyrogallol on rabbit aortic strips. Lorenzo Fernández P, et al.
Experientia 29:828-9, 1973
[Desipramine modification of pyrogallol adrenergic sensitization in rats] Caillard C, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 202:153-62, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Effect of factors changing catecholamine metabolism on the dynamics of nonesterified fatty acids in the liver and blood] Menisov AK.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:84-6, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PYROGENS (D11, D12)

see also related
FEVER THERAPY (E2)

Antipyrogenic effect in actively immunized rabbits. Kalovich B, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 42:75-8, 1972
Pyrogen reactions from cardiac catheterization. Lee RV, et al. Chest 63:757-61, May 73
Pyrogenicity and immunogenicity of lipid A complexed with bovine serum albumin or human serum albumin. Rietschel ET, et al. Infect Immun 8:173-7, Aug 73
The influence of pyrogen-induced fever on salicylamide metabolism in man. Song CS, et al.
J Clin Invest 51:2959-66, Nov 72
Fever and sleep cycle impairment after streptococcal mucopeptide administration. Kadlecová O, et al.
Toxicon 10:473-7, Aug 72

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Studies on the changed inflammation susceptibility using the Pyrecol skin test in the aged] Becher B, et al.
Z Alternsforsch 27:65-76, 1973 (Ger)
[The effect of pyrogenal on the absorptive function of the liver during chemotherapy of patients with cancer of the stomach] Dumbadze ND, et al.
Klin Khir 3:36-8, Mar 73 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Pyrogen testing: horseshoe crabs vs. rabbits. Elbert J Jr. Bull Parenter Drug Assoc 26:253-60, Nov-Dec 72
Nonspecificity of the limulus amebocyte lysate test: positive reactions with polynucleotides and proteins. Elin RJ, et al. J Infect Dis 128:349-52, Sep 73
[Vaccination against myxomatosis and reactivity of rabbits in the pharmacopeial test for pyrogenity] Benešová O, et al.
Cesk Farm 22:78-9, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Studies on the pyrogenicity and permeability of cellular components from Escherichia coli] Nishio A, et al.
Bull Natl Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 90:84-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Competitive antagonism of leukocytic pyrogen by sodium salicylate and acetaminophen. Clark WG, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:680-72, Nov 72

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of cycloheximide on in vitro formation of rabbit granulocyte pyrogen induced with influenza A-PR8 virus or endotoxin. Táborský I.
Acta Virol (Praha) 16:376-81, Sep 72
Synthesis of endogenous pyrogen by rabbit leukocytes. Moore DM, et al. J Exp Med 137:1263-74, 1 May 73

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Evaluation of the functional state of granulo-cytopoiesis using the pyrogenal test] Zubenkova ES, et al.
Kosm Biol Med 6:24-6, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Lethal but non-pyrogenic products of endotoxin obtained after hydrolysis with lithium hydroxide. Konno S, et al. Jap J Microbiol 16:137-45, Mar 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Multiple biological activities of a partially purified leukocytic endogenous mediator. Kampschmidt RF, et al. Am J Physiol 224:530-3, Mar 73
Effect of bacterial pyrogen and antipyretics on prostaglandin activity in cerebrospinal fluid of unanaesthetized cats. Feldberg W, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 46:550P-551P, Nov 72
Comparison of corticotrophin and corticosteroid response to lysine vasopressin, insulin, and pyrogen in man. Staub JJ, et al. Br Med J 1:387-9, 3 Feb 73
The effect of injecting an inert oil into the cerebral ventricular system upon fever produced by intravenous leucocyte pyrogen. Cooper KE, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:1066-71, Nov 72
Potentiation of fever, produced by intravenous leucocyte pyrogen, following the injection of paraffin oil in the cerebral ventricles of the unanesthetized rabbit. Cooper KE, et al.
Experientia 28:917-8, 15 Aug 72
Effects of anesthetic and pyrogen on thermally sensitive neurons in the brainstem. Nakayama T, et al.
J Appl Physiol 34:351-5, Mar 73
[Studies on the pyrogen. X. Bactericidal action of leucocytic pyrogen] Yoshida M, et al.
Bull Natl Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 90:60-3, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[The effect of pyrogenal, methyluracil, oxymethacil and their combinations on the absorptive capacity of the reticuloendothelial system against a background of levomycetin and hydrocortisone administration] Davydova VA.
Antibiotiki 17:820-3, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Individual characteristics of interferon production induced by pyrogenal in outbred and inbred mice] Bektemirova MS, et al.
Vopr Virusol 17:608-11, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Stimulation of immunogenesis by pyrogenal during immunization of animals with chemical typhoid vaccines] Loginova VT, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:25-7, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

STANDARDS

[Depyrogenization technics in the production of preparations based on human albumin] Bulík J.
Cesk Farm 22:227-30, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Intravenous pyrogen in treatment of eye diseases] Krudysz J.
Klin Oczna 43:411-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Vaccine-pyrogenal therapy of patients with brucellosis with low allergic reactivity] Lopatina AM.
Ter Arkh 44:100-3, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Methotrexate treatment of psoriasis in combination with pyrogenal, calcium pangamate and chelatones] Epshtein AB.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:78-81, Jan 73 (Rus)
[The treatment of some resistant dermatoses with pyrogenal] Fel'ker AIa.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:81-3, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of pyrogenal and glucomannan on the liver content of peptides and nucleopeptides and blood protein content in CC14-hepatitis in rats] Avramenko MM, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 18:627-30, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of combined use of muscle-adenylic preparations and pyrogenal on the adenylic system and the level of sulfhydryl groups in the blood in protracted and chronic pneumonia in young children] Lebedinskaia TA, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:25-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The anti-influenza antitoxic activity of leukocyte pyrogen] Pigarevskiĭ VE, et al.
Vopr Virusol 17:439-44, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pyrogens in the complex treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Ianchenko EN.
Vrach Delo 10:85-8, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Activity of certain blood serum enzymes during pyrogenal treatment of psoriasis] Vorontsov VM.
Vrach Delo 1:118-21, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of pyrogenal in the complex treatment of adhesive otitis media] Bartiiak RA, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:11-5, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PYRONES see under PYRANS (D2)

PYROPHOSPHATASES (D9)

Activation of yeast inorganic pyrophosphatase by magnesium. Braga E, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:528-35, 17 Oct 72
Yeast inorganic pyrophosphatase. 3. Active-site mapping by electrophilic reagents and binding measurements. Cooperman BS, et al.
Biochemistry 12:1676-82, 24 Apr 73
Yeast inorganic pyrophosphatase. II. Magnetic resonance and steady-state kinetic studies of metal ion and pyrophosphate analog binding. Coopermann BS, et al. Biochemistry 12:1670-6, 24 Apr 73
Kinetic effects of inorganic pyrophosphate analogs on several inorganic pyrophosphate hydrolyzing enzymes. Kelly SJ, et al.
Biochemistry 12:3328-41, 14 Aug 73
Maize leaf inorganic pyrophosphatase: isozymes, specificity for substrates, inhibitors, and divalent metal ions, and pH optima. Bennett VL, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 293:232-41, 12 Jan 73
The acid and alkaline phosphatases, inorganic pyrophosphatases and phosphoprotein phosphatase of bone. I. Characterization and assay. Lieberherr M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 293:100-9, 12 Jan 73
Purification and properties of NADP pyrophosphatase from Proteus vulgaris. Nakajima Y, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 293:242-55, 12 Jan 73
The acid and alkaline phosphatases, inorganic pyrophosphatases and phosphoprotein phosphatase of bone. II. Distribution in subcellular fractions of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

bone tissue homogenates and structure-linked latency. Vreven J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 293:170-7, 12 Jan 73
Purification and properties of NADP peprophosphatase from Proteus vulgaris. Nakajima Y, et al. Can J Microbiol 19:242-55, Jan 73
Regulation of yeast inorganic-pyrophospphatase activity by divalent cations. Baykov AA, et al.
Eur J Biochem 32:138-42, 3 Jan 73
Binding of ligands to the inorganic pyrophosphatase of bakers' yeast. Rapoport TA, et al.
Eur J Biochem 33:341-7, 1 Mar 73
Proton-translocating pyrophosphatase of Rhodospirillum rubrum. Moyle J, et al.
FEBS Lett 23:233-6, 15 Jun 72
On the subunit structure of yeast inorganic pyrophosphatase. Heinrikson RL, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:2521-8, 10 Apr 73
Yeast inorganic pyrophosphatase. II. Kinetics of Mg 2+ activation. Moe OA, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:7308-14, 25 Nov 72
Yeast inorganic pyrophosphatase. 3. Kinetics of Ca 2+ inhibition. Moe OA, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:7315-9, 25 Nov 72
Yeast inorganic pyrophosphatase. I. Binding of pyrophosphate, metal ion, and metal ion-pyrophosphate complexes. Ridlington JW, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:7303-7, 25 Nov 72
Yeast inorganic pyrophosphatase. VI. Studies on specificity and mechanism. Sperow JW, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:2062-5, 25 Mar 73

ANALYSIS

On the origin of "isozymes" of inorganic pyrophosphatase obtained from baker's yeast. Eifler R, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 28:707-9, 1972
The subunit structure of inorganic pyrophosphatase from baker's yeast. Hansen G, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 28:977-87, 1972
The state of tyrosine in inorganic pyrophosphatase of baker's yeast. Heitmann P, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 29:551-60, 1972
Histochemical observations on NDPase and TPPase in cerebral tumours. Schiffer D.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 23:112-7, 30 Jan 73
Localization of thiamine pyrophosphatase in synaptic vesicles. Griffith DL, et al.
Am J Anat 136:549-56, Apr 73
A membrane-bound alkaline inorganic pyrophosphatase in isolated spinach chloroplasts. Gould JM, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 154:606-13, Feb 73
The relationship between alkaline phosphatase and pyrophosphatase activity in quail bone. Chan MM, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:822-6, Dec 72
Chick aorta pyrophosphatase. Chen M, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:44-9, May 73
[Existence of a nucleotide pyrophosphatase in germinated fenugreek seeds] Clermont S, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 676:843-5, 29 Jan 73 (Fre)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Slow conformational changes of the inorganic pyrophosphatase from bakers' yeast induced by divalent metal ions. Höhne WE, et al.
Eur J Biochem 33:323-31, 1 Mar 73

BIOSYNTHESIS

Changes in the activity of inorganic pyrophosphatase in a temperature-sensitive DNA-synthesis mutant of Escherichia coli. Heinonen J, et al.
Eur J Biochem 37:109-15, 1 Aug 73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and crystallization and some physico-chemical properties of acid pyrophosphate phosphohydrolase of vegetable origin. Niculescu S, et al. Acta Vitaminol Enzymol (Milano) 26:13-22, 1972
Yeast inorganic pyrophosphatase. I. New methods of purification, assay, and crystallization. Cooperman BS, et al. Biochemistry 12:1685-9, 24 Apr 73
Nucleotidases in plants. V. Purification & properties of an enzyme hydrolysing flavin adenine dinucleotide at acid pH value from Phaseolus radiatus. Ravindranath SD, et al. Indian J Biochem Biophys 8:219-26, Dec 71

METABOLISM

Colorimetric determination of orthophosphate in the assay of inorganic pyrophosphatase activity. Horder M. Anal Biochem 49:37-47, Sep 72
Studies on nucleotide pyrophosphatase. I. Partial purification and properties of a sheep liver enzyme that catalyzes the hydrolysis of dinucleotides. Krishnan N, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 149:336-48, Apr 72
Inorganic pyrophosphatase activity in human cell cultures with depressed alkaline phosphatase. Herz F, et al. Exp Cell Res 74:307-10, Oct 72
Chemical regulation of acid inorganic pyrophosphatase activity during senescence of detached rice leaves. Mishra D, et al. Exp Gerontol 8:165-7, Jun 73
The interaction of yeast inorganic pyrophosphatase with bivalent cations and pyrophosphate. Braga EA, et al. FEBS Lett 27:251-5, 1 Nov 72
Reversible inactivation of liver microsomal pyrophosphatase. Rafter GW, et al.
Life Sci [II] 11:995-1000, 22 Oct 72
[Possible involvement of soluble anorganic pyrophosphatase in cancerification (rat liver following diethylnitrosamine and CCl4)] Kittlick PD, et al.
Exp Pathol (Jena) 6:248-56, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[NDPase and TPPase in normal and pathological human glia cells] Schiffer D, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 28:238-9, May-Jun 73 (Ita)
[Activity and distribution of thiamine pyophosphatase in fractions of rat liver homogenates] Bocchiotti G, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 128:225-7, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effect of the kind of dietary fat on rat's liver. II. Histoenzymatic cellular markers: alkaline phosphatase, adenosine triphosphatase and thiamine pyrophosphatase] Opuszynska T.
Rocz Panstw Zaki Hig 24:181-94, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Participation of lysine residues of yeast inorganic pyrophosphatase in the development of enzyme activity] Skliankina VA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 211:494-6, 11 Jul 73 (Rus)

PYROPHOSPHATES (D1)

Morphological study of articular cartilage in pyrophosphate arthropathy. (Chondrocalcinosis articularis or calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate crystal deposition diseases). Bjelle AO.
Ann Rheum Dis 31:449-56, Nov 72
Effect of transfer ribonucleic acid on the rate law and mechanism of the adenosine triphosphate--pyrophosphate isotope exchange reaction of an aminoacyl transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase. McNeil MR, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 152:175-9, Sep 72
Enzymatic cyclization of neryl pyrophosphate to -terpineol by cell-free extracts from peppermint. Croteau R, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:1006-12, 20 Feb 73
The binding of pyrophosphate and two diphosphonates by hydroxyapatite crystals. Jung A, et al.
Calcif Tissue Res 11:269-80, 30 Mar 73
Regulation of inositol biosynthesis in vivo by pyrophosphate in Neurospora crassa. Piña MZ, et al.
Eur J Biochem 30:463-8, 7 Nov 72
Interactions of divalent metal ions with inorganic and nucleoside phosphates. II. Kinetics of magnesium(II) with HP 3 O 10 4- ,ATP, CTP, HP 2 O 7 3- , ADP, and CDP. Frey CM, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 94:9198-204, 27 Dec 72
Studies on the mechanism of inflammation induced by calcium pyrophosphate crystals. Spilberg I.
J Lab Clin Med 82:86-91, Jul 73
[Pyrophosphate arthritis--a rare condition?] Norgaard OJ.
Ugeskr Laeger 135:188-91, 22 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Important advances in bone scintigraphy by use of technetium pyrophosphate (99m Tc)] Rain JD, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:186, 20 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Microcrystals and their cytopathogenic implication in arthritis] Lussier A, et al.
Union Med Can 101:2672-7, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ANALYSIS

A sensitive method for estimating 5-phosphoribosyl 1-pyrophosphate in Escherichia coli. Bagnara AS, et al.
Anal Biochem 54:535-44, Aug 73
Articular chondrocalcinosis. Microanalysis of pyrophosphate (PPi) in synovial fluid and plasma. Altman RD, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 16:171-8, Mar-Apr 73
Relationship between pyrophosphate, amorphous calcium phosphate and other factors in the sequence of calcification in vivo. Wuthier RE, et al.
Calcif Tissue Res 10:198-206, 1972
Relationships between intracellular contents of nucleotides and 5-phosphoribosyl 1-pyrophosphate in Escherichia coli. Bagnara AS, et al.
Eur J Biochem 36:422-7, 16 Jul 73
[Study of the synovial fluid and plasma in articular chondrocalcinosis] Fallet GH, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:189-95, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Studies on the light-dependent synthesis of inorganic pyrophosphate by Rhodospirillum rubrum chromatophores. Guillory RJ, et al.
Biochem J 129:571-81, Sep 72

BLOOD

Measurement of inorganic pyrophosphate in biological fluids. Elevated levels in some patients with osteoarthritis, pseudogout, acromegaly, and uremia. Silcox DC, et al. J Clin Invest 52:1063-70, Aug 73
Identification of inorganic pyrophosphate in human platelets and its release on stimulation with thrombin. Silcox DC, et al. J Clin Invest 52:1595-600, Jul 73

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of 6'-cyano-6'-deoxyhomoadenosine-6'-phosphonic acid and its phosphoryl and pyrophosphoryl anhydrides and studies of their interactions with adenine nucleotide utilizing enzymes. Hampton A, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 95:4404-14, 27 Jun 73

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Technetium-99m labelled pyrophosphate: a simple and reproducible bone scanning agent. Hosain F.
Br J Radiol 46:734-8, Sep 73
Use of technetium 99m-labelled sodium pyrophosphate in skeletal scintigraphy] Cohen Y, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1719-21, 9 Oct 72 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Formation and decomposition of pyrophosphate related to bacterial photophosphorylation. Nishikawa K, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:537-53, Mar 73
Kinetic equations for ATP--pyrophosphate exchange catalyzed by aminoacyl-tRNA synthetase. Knorre DG, et al. Mol Biol 5:287-90, May-Jun 71
Identification of the synthesis of guanosine tetraphosphate (MS I) as insertion of a pyrophosphoryl group into the 3'-position in guanosine 5'-diphosphate. Sy J, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:306-9, Feb 73
Role of pyrophosphate in renal osteodystrophy. David DS, et al.
Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:440-5, 1973

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The inhibition of plant mevalonate kinase preparations by prenyl pyrophosphates. Gray JC, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 279:299-6, 15 Sep 72
Aniline hydroxylase microassay suitable for needle biopsy specimens: effects of phosphate and pyrophosphate on aniline hydroxylation. Gang H, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 183:218-25, Oct 72
Effects of cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate on inflammations induced by inorganic pyrophosphate, ATP and other phlogistins. Tomita K, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 22:Suppl22:8, 1972

URINE

[Significance of pyrophosphate excretion in primary hyperparathyroidism] Hartmann F.
Med Klin 67:1597-602, 1 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PYROSIS see HEARTBURN (C17)

PYRROLES (D2)

Reaction of dihydropyrrolizines with deoxyribonucleic acids in vitro. White IN, et al.
Biochem J 128:291-7, Jun 72
Low-temperature absorption and circular dichroism studies of phytochrome. Burke MJ, et al.
Biochemistry 11:4025-31, 24 Oct 72
Chemical and enzymatic polymerization of 2-aminomethyl-3,3'-carboxymethyi-4,4'-(-carboxyethyi)dipyrrylmethane. Frydman RB, et al.
Biochemistry 12:80-5, 2 Jan 73
Stability and dissociation of the DNA complexes with distamycin A and Netropsin in the presence of organic solvents, urea and high salt concentration. Zimmer C, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 287:376-85, 22 Dec 72
The dye sensitized photooxygenation of kryptopyrrole. Lightner DA, et al. Experientia 29:263-4, 15 Mar 73

ANALYSIS

Identity of desdanine pyracrimycin A and cyclamidomycin. Argoudelis AD, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 25:432-3, Jul 72

BIOSYNTHESIS

The conversion of the pyrrolizidine alkaloid retrorsine to pyrrolic derivatives in vivo and in vitro and its acute toxicity to various animal species. White IN, et al. Chem Biol Interact 6:297-18, Apr 73
A 13C nuclear magnetic resonance study on the biosynthesis of pyrroinitrin from tryptophan by Pseudomonas. J Am Chem Soc 94:8942-4, 13 Dec 72
Synthesis of the pyrrole porphobilinogen by sepharose-linked -aminolevulinic acid dehydratase. Gurne D, et al. Science 180:1188-90, 15 Jun 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

BLOOD

Correlation of plasma 4,5-bis(p-methoxyphenyl)-2-phenylpyrrole-3-acetonitrile levels with biological activity. Kaiser DG, et al. J Pharm Sci 61:1908-11, Dec 72

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Derivatives of 6,11-dihydropyrrolo(1,2-b)(2,5)benzodiazocine. De Martino G, et al. J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 20:2504-6, 1972

5-Benzoyl-1-methylpyrrole-2-acetic acids as antiinflammatory agents. 2. The 4-methyl compounds. Carson JR, et al. J Med Chem 16:172-4, Feb 73

Synthesis of 2-aminomethylpyrroles and related lactams. Frydman B, et al. J Org Chem 38:1824-31, 18 May 73

The synthesis of 6-substituted thieno(3,2-b)pyrroles. Analogs of tryptophan, tryptamine, and indoleacetic acid. Humphries AJ, et al. J Org Chem 37:3626-9, 17 Nov 72

[Research and substances with antineoplastic activity. 48. Anthramycin and analogue compounds. 3. Synthesis and cytostatic activity of derivatives of 10,11-dihydro-5H-pyrrolo(2,1)(1,4)-benzodiazepine-3-carboxyaldehyde] De Martino G, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 27:971-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Synthesis of hexahydropyrrolo (1,2-c)imidazolones, substituted in 2,5 and 2,3,5 positions] Fontanella L, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 28:463-77, Jun 73 (Ita)

[Research on compounds with antineoplastic activity. 47. 1-(2,5-Dimethoxyphenyl)pyrrole derivatives: synthesis and cytostatic activity] Giuliano R, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 27:908-17, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Research on compounds with antibiastic activity. XLV. New 9H-pyrrol-(1,2-1)-indole derivatives] Porretta GC, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 27:601-9, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Synthesis of anti-inflammatory compounds. 1. Studies on the synthesis and anti-inflammatory activity of phenyl substituted pyrrole derivatives] Yoshida N, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 93:584-98, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Studies on tomaymycin, a new antibiotic. I. Isolation and properties of tomaymycin. Arima K, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 25:437-44, Aug 72

METABOLISM

Acute hepatotoxicity and pyrrolic metabolites in rats dosed with pyrrolizidine alkaloids. Mattocks AR. Chem Biol Interact 5:227-42, Sep 72

Biochemical relationship between kryptopyrrole (mauve factor and trans-3-methyl-2-hexenoic acid (schizophrenia odor). Krischer K, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:9-15, Jan 73

[Fuscinopathy in B 12 -avitaminosis] Moravec M. Biut 26:146-50, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies on the hypocalcemic action of 2-pyrrolecarboxylic acid. Fang VS. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 202:183-93, Mar 73

The effect of the antibiotics distamycin A and congocidine on the replication of herpes simplex virus. Becker Y, et al. Isr J Med Sci 8:1225-30, Aug-Sep 72

Mode of action of tomaymycin. Nishioka Y, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 25:660-7, Nov 72

Cyclamidomycin (desdanine), an inhibitor of nucleoside diphosphokinase of Escherichia coli. Saeki T, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 25:343-9, Jun 72

Hydrindene derivatives as potential oral hypoglycemic agents: N-alkyl 1,2,3,3a,4,8b-hexahydroindeno(1,2-b)pyrroles. De AU, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:1363-4, Aug 73

Glucosamine acetoacetate condensate. 3. Its effect upon serum insulin and glucose uptake by muscle and liver. Padron JL, et al. Jap J Med Sci Biol 25:57-62, Apr 72

Agonistic and antagonistic properties of diastereoisomers in a new central analgesic. Della Bella D, et al. Nature [New Biol] 241:282-4, 28 Feb 73

Chronic effects of monocrotaline pyrrole on hepatic mitosis and DNA synthesis. Hsu IC, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:1133-6, Apr 73

Pharmacological and toxic effects of kryptopyrrole in mice. Wetterberg L. Ups J Med Sci 78:78-80, 1973

[Antibacterial and antifungal effect of pyrrolnitrine] Carlone N, et al. G Batteriol Virol Immunol 64:377-91, Sep-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The effects of pyrrolnitrine on Entamoeba invadens] Martinetto P, et al. G Batteriol Virol Immunol 65:194-8, May-Aug 72 (Ita)

[Effect of pyrrolnitrin on Trichomonas vaginalis] Savoia D, et al. G Batteriol Virol Immunol 65:39-42, Jan-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Ultrastructural changes induced by pyrrolnitrin in Microsporon audouinii Gruby CBS 313-54. I. Collapse of the apical zones of the hyphae demonstrable by means of scanning microscopy] Scannerini S, et al. G Batteriol Virol Immunol 64:321-32, Sep-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The role of intracentral and interneuronal relations in the mechanism of short-term memory control] Borodkin IuS, et al. Farmakol Toksikol 35:533-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of ethypyrrole and orotic acid on learning and memory in dogs] Krauz VA. Farmakol Toksikol 35:537-41, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Diaryl pyrroles: a new series of anti-inflammatory agents. Tanaka K, et al. Experientia 28:937-8, 15 Aug 72

Pharmacologic evaluation of tolectin (tolmetin, mcn-2559) and mcn-2891, two anti-inflammatory agents. Wong S, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 185:127-38, Apr 73

[Use of distamycin A in the therapy of various viral cutaneous diseases due to VZ] Bassetti D. Minerva Med 64:2077-9, 29 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

URINE

Experimental data to the pathogenesis of cryptopyrrole excretion in schizophrenia, I. Huszák I, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 42:79-86, 1972

Source of pyrrole-2-carboxylate in mammalian urine. Heacock AM, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:392-7, 23 Jan 73

Kryptopyrrole-like substance in acute intermittent porphyria. Irvine DG, et al. Lancet 2:1201, 2 Dec 72

Detection of urinary porphobilinogen. Kanis JA. Lancet 1:1511, 30 Jun 73

PYRROLIDINES (D2)

[New specific substrate for acetylcholinesterase] Rozengart EV, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 209:482-5, 11 Mar 73 (Rus)

[Action of diphenhydramine, chlorpheniramine, HS 592 and PB 400 on histamine and SRS-A induced wheals in skin of rats] Colombi PA, et al. Alergia 20:113-21, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Management of sulpiride treatment] Borenstein P. Psychopharmacologie 14-8, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Intoxication with procyclidine (kemadrin), report of three cases. Caston JC, et al. J SC Med Assoc 69:37-9, Feb 73

Canine teratogenesis with an estrogen antagonist. Schardein JL, et al. Teratology 7:199-203, Apr 73

ANALYSIS

Stachydrine: content in alfalfa and biological activity in chicks. Connor MA, et al. J Agric Food Chem 21:195-8, Mar-Apr 73

L-pyrrolidone carboxylic acid content in mammalian epidermis and other tissues. Wolfersberger MG, et al. J Invest Dermatol 60:278-81, May 73

Automated assay of single tablets of methdilazine and methdilazine hydrochloride. Bryant R, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:1355-6, Aug 73

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A synthesis of noformycin. Diana GD. J Med Chem 16:857-9, Jul 73

2-(4-methoxybenzyl)-pyrrolidines as potent amoebicides. Nabil Aboul-Enein M, et al. Pharm Acta Helv 48:405-11, Jun-Jul 73

[Reduction of cyclic imides. I. Reduction of alpha-methyl- and alpha,alpha-dimethyl-succinimide by sodium borohydride and synthesis of 3-diphenylmethylene-1,1,2,4,4-pentamethylpyrrolidinium iodide from its reduction product] Oki S, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 93:841-4, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

METABOLISM

Metabolism of drugs. 78. The formation in vitro of oxoprolintane from prolintane by rabbit liver. Yoshihara S, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:3205-11, 15 Dec 72

Metabolism of drugs. LXXVI. The metabolic fate of prolintane in rabbits. Yoshihara S, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 20:1906-12, Sep 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Reversal of competitive neuromuscular blockade by RX 67668 in normal volunteers. Gillett GB, et al. Br J Pharmacol 46:581P-582P, Nov 72

Comparison of the potencies of edrophonium, neostigmine and eserine with a new anticholinesterase drug RX 67668 on human tissues. Turner P, et al. Br J Pharmacol 47:678P, Mar 73

Experimental investigation of 4-(3',4',5'-trimethoxycinnamoyl)-1-piperazinyl 1-pyrrolidinyl maleate (67350): effect on the cardiovascular system and on certain smooth muscles. Marmo E, et al. Farmaco [Prat] 28:133-60, Mar 73

Inhibition of DMBA-induced mammary carcinogenesis in the rat by 2-br- -ergocryptine (CB 154), an inhibitor of prolactin secretion, and by nafoxidine (U-11, 100 A), an estrogen antagonist. Heuson JC, et al. Gynecol Invest 2:130-7, 1971

The use of estrogen antagonists in hormone receptor studies. Jensen EV, et al. Gynecol Invest 3:166-23, 1972

Effect of antiestrogens on uterine estradiol receptors. Rochefort H, et al. Gynecol Invest 3:43-62, 1972

Aspects on the mode of action of antiestrogens and antiprogestogens. Terenius L, et al. Gynecol Invest 3:96-107, 1972

Antihistaminic activity of 4-(2, 1, pyrrolidino-ethoxy) quinoline. Raina MK, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:804-19, Apr 72

Anti-estrogens and plasma proteins. I. Clomiphene and isomers, ethamoxytriphetol, U-11,100A and U-11,555A. Barbosa J, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:666-78, Apr 73

1,5-diphenyl-3-dimethylaminopyrrolidine: a long-acting histamine antagonist. Hanna PE, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:512-4, Mar 73

Correlation between animal and clinical findings with a psychotomimetic anticholinesterase. Wray SR, et al. Neuropharmacology 12:397-400, Apr 73

Effects of an estrogen antagonist on behavior and on estrogen retention in neural and peripheral target tissues. Whalen RE, et al. Physiol Behav 10:35-40, Jan 73

[Comparative study of the behavior of an anti-estrogen and estradiol in uterine cells] Rochefort H, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:2321-4, 9 Apr 73 (Fre)

[Gonadotropic effect of Sulpiride: initiation to a new contraceptive method] Gasnault JP, et al. Lille Med 18:76-80, Jun 73 (Fre)

[Sulpiride: chemical and pharmacological study] Mercier J. Psychopharmacologie 3-9, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)

[Action of sulpiride on the vestibular system in rabbits] Oosterveld WJ, et al. Therapie 28:35-42, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effect of a new oral remedy for a cold (HSP 525 A) on flow resistance of the nose] Schibli RA, et al. Int J Clin Pharmacol 8:58-63, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

POISONING

[Poisoning with procyclidine hydrochloride (Kemadrin)] Meier V. Praxis 62:473-5, 10 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical trial of nafoxidine, an oestrogen antagonist in advanced breast cancer. Eur J Cancer 8:387-9, Aug 72

The effect of benzylonium bromide on bladder control and pressure in adults. Grieve J. J R Coll Surg Edinb 18:151-7, May 73

Speech defects of parkinsonian patients. Effects of levodopa therapy on speech intelligibility. Nakano KK, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 23:865-70, Aug 73

Clinical trials of a new antihistaminic HS 592. Safwat FM. Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 93:743-6, Nov-Dec 72

[Value of a new antihistaminic in adaptation and tolerance of any contact lenses] Coustou B. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:945-9, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)

[Apropos of a recent clinical trial of Dogmatil] Coudere L. Psychopharmacologie 19-54, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)

[Indications of Dogmatil in psychiatry] Duc N. Psychopharmacologie 10-3, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)

[Sulpyride use in a child psychiatric department] Pallegroix M, et al. Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 21:379-83, Jun 73 (Fre)

[Action of sulpiride on the postoperative disease] Setbon L. Sem Hop Paris 49:63-5, Jan 73 (Fre)

[Sulpiride use in the pregnant woman] Lanvin M. Therapeutique 48:331-2, Apr 72 (Fre)

[Double blind trial of sulpiride in the treatment of the gastroduodenal ulcer crisis] Legré M. Therapeutique 48:415-8, May-Jun 72 (Fre)

Clinical study of a new antihistaminic agent, Tavist] Gyde MC. Vie Med Can Fr 1:151-5, Feb 72 (Fre)

[Experiences with Tavegil in dermatoses associated with pruritus] Rothe A, et al. Med Welt 23:1876-7, 2 Dec 72 (Ger)

[Sulpyride in treatment of gastric and duodenal ulcer] Mosora N, et al. Med Interna (Bucur) 24:1379-83, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Experience with the Tavegil therapy of chronic pruritic dermatoses] Somov BA, et al. Sov Med 35:124-6, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PYRROLIDINOMETHYLTETRACYCLINE see

ROLITETRACYCLINE (D3)

PYRROLIDINONES (D2)

Methanolysis of the pyrrolidone ring of amino-terminal pyroglutamic acid in model peptides. Kawasaki I, et al. **Anal Biochem 48:546-56, Aug 72**

Spectroscopic properties of N-bromosuccinimide-modified horse heart cytochrome c + . Myer YP, et al. **Biochemistry 11:4209-16, 7 Nov 72**

Circular dichroism studies of N-bromosuccinimide-modified horse heart cytochrome c preparations. Myer YP. **Biochemistry 11:4203-8, 7 Nov 72**

On the oxidation of lysozyme by N-bromosuccinimide. Srivastava VK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 285:373-8, 28 Dec 72**

N-acylsuccinimides as acylating agents for proteins: the selective acylation of lysine residues. Boyd H, et al. **Int J Protein Res 4:117-22, 1972**

N-acylsuccinimides as acylating agents for proteins: synthesis, hydrolysis and aminolysis. Boyd H, et al. **Int J Protein Res 4:109-15, 1972**

Effects of oxidation of tryptophan residues in thioredoxin from Escherichia coli by N-bromosuccinimide. Holmgren A. **J Biol Chem 248:4106-11, 10 Jun 73**

Studies on glutamine synthetase from Escherichia coli. Formation of pyrrolidone carboxylate and inhibition by methionine sulfoximine. Weisbrod RE, et al. **J Biol Chem 248:3997-4002, 10 Jun 73**

Synthesis of ceramides using N-hydroxysuccinimide esters. Ong DE, et al. **J Lipid Res 13:819-22, Nov 72**

[Configuration of various disubstituted chiralic succinimides] Knabe J, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 305:849-54, Nov 72 (Ger)**

[Chloroformyloxy alkane formation from olefins following reaction with N-chlorosuccinimide in dimethylformamide] Micev I, et al. **Chem Ber 106:606-10, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Reduction of cyclic imides. I. Reduction of alpha-methyl- and alpha,alpha-dimethyl-succinimide by sodium borohydride and synthesis of 3-diphenylmethylene-1,1,2,4,4-pentamethylpyrrolidinium iodide from its reduction product] Oki S, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 93:841-4, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Reduction of cyclic imides. II. Reduction of alpha-substituted succinimides and glutarimides by sodium borohydride and their reaction mechanisms] Watanabe T, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 93:845-53, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

ANALYSIS

Micro method for determination of blocked NH 2 -terminal amino acids of protein: application to identification of acetylserine of phosphoglycerate kinase and pyroglutamic acid of glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Yoshida A. **Anal Biochem 49:320-5, Oct 72**

The occurrence of free L-pyrrolidone carboxylic acid in body fluids and tissues. Wilk S, et al. **FEBS Lett 33:157-60, 1 Jul 73**

Isolation of N-acetylglutamine, pyroglutamic acid and the butyl ester of pyroglutamic acid from human brain. Auditore JV, et al. **J Neurochem 21:335-43, Aug 73**

BIOSYNTHESIS

The formation of pyrrolid-2-one-5-carboxylic acid at the N-terminus of immunoglobulin G heavy chain. Stott DI, et al. **Biochem J 128:1221-7, Aug 72**

Enzymatic formation of L- & D-2-pyrrolidone 5-carboxylic acid from L- & D-glutamic acid in human skin & albino rat epidermis. Sule SM, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys 9:55-8, Mar 72**

BLOOD

Pyrrolidone carboxylic acid (pyroglutamic acid) in normal plasma. Wolfersberger MG, et al. **Experientia 29:346-7, 15 Mar 73**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Prolintane metabolites. Synthesis of dl-1-(-propylphenethyl)pyrrolidin-2-one. Remy DC, et al. **J Med Chem 15:1198, Nov 72**

Para-substituted N-acetyl-L(S)- and -D(R)--amino-N-phenylsuccinimides and -glutarimides. Substituent effects on stereoselective anticonvulsant activity. Witiak DT, et al. **J Med Chem 15:1117-23, Nov 72**

[Synthesis of the enantiomers of some disubstituted succinic imides] Knabe J, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 305:757-65, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

An improved polyvinylpyrrolidone (PVP) method for titering mouse allohemagglutinins. Kaliss N. **Transplantation 15:251-3, Feb 73**

METABOLISM

Metabolism of drugs. 78. The formation in vitro of oxoprolintane from prolintane by rabbit liver. Yoshihara S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 21:3205-11, 15 Dec 72**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cyclopropane analogues to acetylenic oxotremorine antagonists. Grundström K, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec 9:491-8, Nov 72**

Piracetam (2-pyrrolidinone acetamide) induced modifications of the brain polyribosome pattern in ageing rats. Burnotte RE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 22:811-4, 1 Apr 73**

Effect in rats of subacute administration of ethosuximide, methsuximide and phensuximide on hepatic microsomal enzymes and porphyrin turnover. Orton TC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 21:2253-61, 15 Aug 72**

Antagonism of neuronal excitation by 1-hydroxy-3-aminopyrrolidone-2. Curtis DR, et al. **Brain Res 49:467-70, 30 Jan 73**

The "nootropic" approach to the pharmacology of the integrative activity of the brain. Giurgea C. **Cond Reflex 8:108-15, Apr-Jun 73**

Effect of nicotine and nicotine metabolites on insulin secretion from rabbit pancreas pieces. Tjälve H, et al. **Endocrinology 92:1343-8, May 73**

The influence of 1-hydroxy-3-amino pyrrolidinone-2 (HA-966) on dopamine metabolism in the corpus striatum. Hillen FC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol 16:222-4, Oct 71**

The role of biotransformation on the pharmacology of the monoamineoxidase inhibitor 5-oxo-N-(d-trans-2-phenylcyclopropyl)-1-2-pyrrolidone-carboxamide (EX-4883). Lowe MC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol 21:46-52, Jan 73**

Rabbit cholera: inhibitory effect of tenuazonic acid on cholera-induced secretion of water and electrolytes. Moritz M, et al. **Gastroenterology 65:259-64, Aug 73**

Inhibition of growth of hamster tumor cells in vitro by pyrrolidone carboxylic acid in a glutamine-dependent system. Goetz IE, et al. **In Vitro 8:279-82, Jan-Feb 73**

Anticonvulsant properties of Mannich base derivatives of 2-phenylsuccinimide. 3. Magarian EO, et al. **J Pharm Sci 62:325-7, Feb 73**

The effect of luminal application of colloids on rat proximal tubular net fluid flux. Persson AE, et al. **Kidney Int 2:203-13, Oct 72**

Antagonism of synaptic and amino acid induced excitation in the cuneate nucleus of the cat by HA-966. Davies J, et al. **Neuropharmacology 12:637-40, Jul 73**

Effects of piracetam (SKF 38462) on acquisition, retention, and activity in the goldfish. Bryant RC, et al. **Psychopharmacologia 29:121-30, 16 Mar 73**

Structure of N-bromosuccinimide-modified tobacco mosaic virus protein and its function in the reconstitution process. Ono T, et al. **Virology 50:76-83, Oct 72**

[Pharmacology of integrative activity of the brain. Attempt at nootropic concept in psychopharmacology] Giurgea C. **Actual Pharmacol (Paris) 25:115-56, 1972 (Fre)**

[Chlorpromazine, piracetam and phospholipid metabolism of rat brain] Rochus L, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:975-8, 1972 (Fre)**

POISONING

Methsuximide overdose. Delayed onset of profound coma. Karch SB. **JAMA 223:1463-5, 26 Mar 73**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Trial of UCB (piracetam) 6215 in infantile (and adult) neuropsychiatry] Lafon R, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:425-31, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)**

[Preventive treatment of oxalic lithiasis with an hypo-oxaluric: agent succinimide] Thomas J, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:Suppl:534-40, Dec 71 (Fre)**

[Piracetam in neurologic vascular pathology] Warot P. **Lille Med 18:Suppl 2:249-52, Feb 73 (Fre)**

[Clinical and electroencephalographic evaluation of M-4 in the treatment of petit mal epilepsy] Kawiak W, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol 6:755-9, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

TOXICITY

Toxicity of metabolites produced by the "Alternaria". Pero RW, et al. **Environ Health Perspect 4:87-94, Jun 73**

PYRROLIDONES see PYRROLIDINONES (D2)

PYRROLIZIDINE ALKALOIDS (D2)

Brain and spinal cord tumors in rats treated with pyrrolizidine alkaloids. Schoental R, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst 49:865-71, Sep 72**

ANALYSIS

Genus Crotalaria. XI. The structure of nilgiric acid. Sawhney RS, et al. **Planta Med 21:435-7, Jun 72**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Genus Crotalaria 13. Crobarbatine, a new pyrrolizidine alkaloid of C. barbata R. Puri SC, et al. **Experientia 29:390, 15 Apr 73**

METABOLISM

The conversion of the pyrrolizidine alkaloid retrorsine to pyrrolic derivatives in vivo and in vitro and its acute toxicity to various animal species. White IN, et al. **Chem Biol Interact 6:207-18, Apr 73**

Pyrrolizidine alkaloids--the importance of being metabolized. **Food Cosmet Toxicol 10:873-4, Dec 72**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pyrrolizidine alkaloids: analysis of spasmolytic activity in the guinea-pig ileum. Pomeroy AR, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 199:5-15, Sep 72**

Dissociation of ribosomes produced by dimethylnitrosamine and lasiocarpine in mouse liver. Plapp FV, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 22:1681-2, 1 Jul 73**

On the alleged oestrogenic and other medicinal properties of pyrrolizidine (Senecio) alkaloids. Schoental R, et al. **East Afr Med J 49:436-9, Jun 72**

Chronic effects of monocrotaline pyrrole on hepatic mitosis and DNA synthesis. Hsu IC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:1133-6, Apr 73**

Effect of monocrotaline, a pyrrolizidine alkaloid, on regenerating rat liver. Chesney CF, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:859-62, May 73**

POISONING

Effect of age on development of cor pulmonale in nonhuman primates following pyrrolizidine alkaloid intoxication. Allen JR, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol 17:220-32, Oct 72**

TOXICITY

Toxic effects and pyrrolic metabolites in the liver of young rats given the pyrrolizidine alkaloid retrorsine. Mattocks AR, et al. **Chem Biol Interact 6:297-306, May 73**

Acute hepatotoxicity and pyrrolic metabolites in rats dosed with pyrrolizidine alkaloids. Mattocks AR. **Chem Biol Interact 5:227-42, Sep 72**

Pathological effects of dehydroheliotridine, a metabolite of heliotridine-based pyrrolizidine alkaloids, in the young rat. Peterson JE, et al. **J Pathol 107:175-89, Jul 72**

The chronic toxicity of retrorsine, a pyrrolizidine alkaloid, in vervet monkeys. Watt JJ van der, et al. **J Pathol 107:279-87, Aug 72**

PYRUVATE KINASE (D9)

Sequestration and destruction of reticulocyte in the spleen in pyruvate kinase deficiency hereditary nonspherocytic hemolytic anemia. Matsumoto N, et al. **Acta Haematol Jap 35:525-37, Aug 72**

A comparison of kinetic parameters obtained with three major non-interconvertible isozymes of rat pyruvate kinase. Ibsen KH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys 156:730-44, Jun 73**

A kinetic study of Baker's-yeast pyruvate kinase activated by fructose 1,6-diphosphate. Macfarlane N, et al. **Biochem J 129:1035-47, Oct 72**

Comparative kinetic study of human pyruvate kinases isolated from adult and fetal livers and from hepatoma. Balinsky D, et al. **Biochemistry 12:863-70, 27 Feb 73**

Interaction of triethyltin with pyruvate kinase. Davidoff F, et al. **Biochemistry 12:1415-22, 27 Mar 73**

Interaction of pyruvate with pyruvate carboxylase and pyruvate kinase as studied by paramagnetic effects on 13 C relaxation rates. Fung CH, et al. **Biochemistry 12:620-9, Feb 73**

Interconvertible and noninterconvertible forms of rat pyruvate kinase. Ibsen KH, et al. **Biochemistry 11:4442-50, 21 Nov 72**

Allosteric properties of the isoenzymes of pyruvate kinase from rat kidney cortex. Costa L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 289:128-36, 10 Nov 72**

Kinetic and molecular characteristics of allosteric pyruvate kinase from muscle tissue of the sea mussel Mytilus edulis L. Holwerda DA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 309:296-306, 6 Jun 73**

The effect of phosphoenolpyruvate fructose 1,6-diphosphate and pH on allosteric pyruvate kinase

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

in muscle tissue of the bivalve Mytilus edulis L. Zwaan A de, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 276:430-3, 28 Aug 72
Allosteric activation of human erythrocyte pyruvate kinase by fructose-1,6-diphosphate. Kinetic and equilibrium binding studies. Garreau H, et al. Biochimie 54:1103-7, 1972
Mapping active sites of phosphoryl-transferring enzymes by magnetic resonance methods. Cohn M, et al.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 36:533-40, 1971
Proton-relaxation-enhancement studies on the binding to yeast pyruvate kinase of a substrate and effectors. Fell DA, et al. Eur J Biochem 29:128-33, 18 Aug 72
X-ray small-angle scattering of the allosteric yeast pyruvate kinase. Müller K, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:803-9, May 72
Multimolecular forms of pyruvate kinase. II. Purification of M 2 -type pyruvate kinase from Yoshida ascites hepatoma 130 cells and comparative studies on the enzymological and immunological properties of the three types of pyruvate kinases, L, M 1 , and M 2 . Imamura K, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:1001-15, Oct 72
Magnetic resonance and catalytic studies of pyruvate kinase with essential sulfhydryl or lysyl epsilon-amino groups chemically modified. Flashner M, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:3419-25, 25 May 73
Mechanism of action of pyruvate kinase. Role of sulfhydryl groups in catalytic activity as determined by disulfide interchange. Flashner M, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:8114-21, 25 Dec 72
Nuclear magnetic resonance study of the binding of phosphoenolpyruvate and phosphoenol-alpha-ketobutyrate to manganese pyruvate kinase. Temperature, frequency,and monovalent cation dependence of water proton nuclear magnetic resonance relaxation rates. James TL, et al. J Biol Chem 248:6443-9, 25 Sep 73
Pyruvate kinase isozymes from rat tissues. Developmental studies. Osterman J, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:1011-8, 10 Feb 73
Additional factors influencing enzyme responses to the adenylate energy charge. Purich DL, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:461-6, 25 Jan 73
Electron paramagnetic resonance studies of manganese (II)-pyruvate kinase-substrate complexes. Reed GH, et al. J Biol Chem 248:6436-42, 25 Sep 73
[Function of the pyruvate kinase thiolgroups from yeast] Wieker HJ, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:789-70, May 72 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Modified hormonal control of enzymatic activity in tumors. Criss WE.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:753-9, 15 Jul 73
Distribution of pyruvate kinase isozymes among rat organs. Ibsen KH, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 152:509-13, Aug 73
Gadolinium as a probe of the alkaline earth and ATP-metal binding sites in pyruvate kinase. Valentine KM, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 158:346-54, Sep 73
Pyruvate kinase isozymes: a comparative study in tissues of various mammalian species. Osterman J, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:1077-85, 15 Apr 73
Pyruvate kinase. Classes of regulatory isoenzymes in mammalian tissues. Carbonell J, et al.
Eur J Biochem 37:148-56, 1 Aug 73
Multiple molecular forms of pyruvate kinase from Mucor rouxii. Immunological relationship among the three isoenzymes and nutritional factors affecting the enzymatic pattern. Friedenthal M, et al.
Eur J Biochem 35:148-58, May 73
Enzymatic prerequisites for ATP formation from triose phosphates in the A 2 and B-cells of the endocrine pancreas of the guinea-pig. Lundqvist G.
Horm Metab Res 4:237-41, Jul 72
Pyruvate kinase, hexokinase, and aldolase isozymes in rat liver cells in culture. Walker PR, et al.
In Vitro 8:107-14, Sep-Oct 72
Enzyme activities of the livers of mice infected with Salmonella typhimurium. Snyder IS.
Infect Immun 4:411-5, Oct 71
Metabolic regulation in Moniezia expansa (Cestoda): the role of pyruvate kinase. Bryant C.
Int J Parasitol 2:333-40, Sep 72
Distribution of a phosphoenolypyruvate-dependent sugar phosphotransferase system in mycoplasms. Cirillo VP, et al. J Bacteriol 113:212-7, Jan 73
Multimolecular forms of pyruvate kinase from rat and other mammalian tissues. I. Electrophoretic studies. Imamura K, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 71:1043-51, Jun 72
[Coexistence of 2 types of kinetically different pyruvate kinase in normal human erythrocytes] Boivin P, et al.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 12:159-69, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Activity of glycolytic enzymes in the embryo and in embryonic rat and mouse cell cultures] Sydow G, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 28:1073-6, 1972 (Ger)
[Essential amino acid residues from yeast pyruvate kinase] Bornmann L, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:696, May 72 (Ger)
[Crystallization and molecular parameters of yeast pyruvate kinase] Hess B, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:714-5, May 72 (Ger)
[Fluorometric determination of enolase, pyruvate kinase and lactate dehydrogenase activity in individual isolated nerve cells] Krasnov IB.
Tsitologiia 15:330-7, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Affinity labeling of pyruvate kinase with 3,5-dimethylpyrazole-1-carboxamidine. Davidoff F, et al. Biochemistry 12:3017-22, 31 Jul 73
Conformational changes in the allosteric inhibition of muscle pyruvate kinase by phenylalanine. Kayne FJ, et al. Biochemistry 11:4415-20, 7 Nov 72
Inhibition of muscle pyruvate kinase by creatine phosphate. Kemp RG.
J Biol Chem 248:3963-7, 10 Jun 73

BLOOD

Looking for red cell enzyme deficiencies in hemolytic anemias. Chapman RG.
Am J Med Technol 37:423-7, Nov 71
Erythrocyte pyruvate kinase in experimental diabetes. Garms P, et al. Biochem Med 6:548-52, Dec 72
Human pyruvate kinases. Role of the divalent cation in the catalytic mechanism of the red cell enzyme. Leonard HA. Biochemistry 11:4407-14, 7 Nov 72
M-type pyruvate kinase of leucocytes: an allosteric enzyme. Berkel JC van, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 293:134-9, 12 Jan 73
Activation and inhibition of human erythrocyte pyruvate kinase by organic phosphates, amino acids, peptides and anions. Black JA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 284:115-27, 19 Sep 72
Enzymic stability of red cells in iron deficiency anaemia. I. Stability of adenosine triphosphate and activity of pyruvate kinase. Swarup-Mitra S, et al.
Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 19:79-80, Oct 71
Additional diagnostic procedures for the detection of abnormal red cell pyruvate kinase. Blume KG, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 43:443-6, 12 Feb 73
The assay of pyruvate kinase activity in blood cells. Tanphaichitr VS, et al. Clin Chim Acta 41:41-5, Oct 72
Acquired hemolytic anemia associated with infectious mononucleosis in a patient with congenital pyruvate kinase deficiency. Dharmkrong-At A, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:119-21, Feb 73
Clinical heterogeneity of erythrocyte pyruvate kinase deficiency. Evidence of an impaired utilization of ATP in a clinically severe form. Schröter W.
Helv Paediatr Acta 27:471-88, Nov 72
Stability of erythrocytic adenosine triphosphate (ATP) and its relation to the activity of pyruvate kinase (PK) in Hb. E-thalassaemia disease. Swarup-Mitra S, et al.
Indian J Med Res 59:1430-4, Sep 71
Purification of human erythrocyte pyruvate kinase. Chern CJ, et al. J Biol Chem 247:7173-80, 25 Nov 72
Pyruvate kinase isoenzymes in progressive muscular dystrophy and in acute myocardial infarction. Harano Y, et al. Metabolism 22:493-501, Mar 73
Atypical pyruvate kinase in a family with spherocytic haemolytic anaemia. Hanel HK, et al.
Scand J Haematol 9:557-61, 1972
[Erythrocytic pyruvate kinase. II. Enzymatic heterogeneity of deficiencies. Studies concerning 28 cases with congenital hemolytic anemia] Boivin P, et al.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 12:569-94, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Erythrocyte enzyme activity (glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase, pyruvate kinase, catalase) in 13 cases of protein-calorie malnutrition in infants] Ulukutlu L, et al. Pediatrie 27:399-404, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Study of intraerythrocytic enzymes in a family with spherocytosis (Minkowski-Chauffard hemolytic anemia)] Rodríguez Cuartero A, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 127:871-6, 30 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Comparison of the properties of two forms of pyruvate kinase in rat liver and determination of their separate activities during development. Middleton MC, et al.
Biochem J 127:721-31, May 72
Two interconvertible forms of L-type pyruvate kinase from rat liver. Van Berkel JC, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 293:118-24, 12 Jan 73

METABOLISM

Isozyme studies on adult, regenerating, precancerous and developing liver in relation to findings in hepatomas. Walker PR, et al.
Adv Enzyme Regul 10:339-64, 1972 (65 ref.)
Effect of aging on the response of rat hepatic glycolytic enzyme activities to dietary sugars. Espinoza J, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 26:606-11, Jun 73
The characterization and regulatory properties of pyruvate kinase from cotton seeds. Duggleby RG, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 155:270-7, Apr 73
A kinetic study of rabbit muscle pyruvate kinase. Ainsworth S, et al. Biochem J 131:223-36, Feb 73
Lack of temperature-sensitivity of rat liver pyruvate kinase. Flory W, et al. Biochem J 133:391-4, Jun 73
Kinetic studies on the regulation of rabbit liver pyruvate kinase. Irving MG, et al.
Biochem J 131:287-301, Feb 73
Studies on the interaction between rabbit liver pyruvate kinase and its allosteric effector fructose 1,6-diphosphate. Irving MG, et al.
Biochem J 131:303-13, Feb 73
The role of mitochondria in modifying calcium-sensitive cytoplasmic metabolic activities. Modification of pyruvate kinase activity. Meli J, et al.
Biochem J 128:415-20, Jun 72
The effects of calcium ions on the activities of trehalase, hexokinase, phosphofructokinase, fructose diphosphatase and pyruvate kinase from various muscles. Vaughan H, et al.
Biochem J 132:527-35, Mar 73
Distribution of L- and M-type pyruvate kinase between parenchymal and Kupffer cells of rat liver. Berkel TJ van, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 276:425-9, 28 Aug 72
Decrease of peroxisomal enzymes in Tetrahymena and its prevention by actinomycin D and cycloheximide. Levy MR. Biochim Biophys Acta 304:367-74, 28 Apr 73
Stereoselective reduction of pyruvate by sodium borohydride catalyzed by pyruvate kinase. Phillips TM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 293:125-33, 12 Jan 73
Molecular forms of enzymes in cancer. Weinhouse S, et al. Biochimie 54:685-93, 1972
Influence of hormones on the growth of hepatomas and induction of adenylate and pyruvate kinases. Criss WE, et al. Cancer Res 33:1023-7, May 73
Two types of pyruvate kinase in schistosomes and filariae. Brazier JB, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:145-55, 15 Jan 73
Pyruvate kinase in muscle extracts of the sea mussel Mytilus edulis L. Zwaan A de.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 42:7-14, 15 May 72
Impaired phagocytosis in leukocytes from newborn infants. A study of glycolysis and activities of phosphoglycerate kinase and pyruvate kinase. Jemelin M, et al. Enzyme 12:642-6, 1971
Effects of calcium ions on pyruvate kinase in pigeon liver. Gabrielli F, et al.
Eur J Biochem 31:209-14, 4 Dec 72
Assay of yeast enzymes in situ. A potential tool in regulation studies. Serrano R, et al.
Eur J Biochem 34:479-82, 2 May 73
Comparison of ability of Mg and Mn to activate the key enzymes of glycolysis. Wimhurst JM, et al.
FEBS Lett 27:321-6, 1 Nov 72
Effect of injection of chromatins from rhodamine sarcoma into rats on pI-isozymes of liver pyruvate kinase. Nakamura T, et al. Gann 63:239-50, Apr 72
A factor responsible for the metabolic deviations in liver of tumor-bearing animals. Tanaka T, et al.
Gann 63:555-62, Oct 72
Application of kinetics of yeast pyruvate kinase in vitro to calculation of glycolytic flux in the anaerobic yeast cell. Barwell CJ, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1178-84, Jul 72
Function of thiol groups in yeast pyruvate kinase. Wieker HJ, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1877-93, Dec 72
Study of inhibition of induction of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase by endotoxin with radial immunodiffusion. Rippe DF, et al.
Infect Immun 6:766-72, Nov 72
Effect of endotoxin on pyruvate kinase activity in mouse liver. Snyder IS, et al.
Infect Immun 4:138-42, Aug 71
Allosteric kinetics of pyruvate kinase of Saccharomyces carlsbergensis. Johannes KJ, et al.
J Mol Biol 76:181-205, 15 May 73
Phenylketonuria: phenylalanine inhibits brain pyruvate kinase in vivo. Miller AL, et al.
Science 179:904-6, 2 Mar 73
Activity of glucose-6-phosphage gluconeogenesis and dehydrogenase enzymes in fertilized and unfertilized loach ova. Yurovitskii YG, et al.
Sov J Dev Biol 3:87-9, Jan-Feb 72
[Measurement of the adsorption of K + and Na + ions on the enzymes, pyruvate kinase and creatine kinase, by the conductivimetric method. Relation between ion adsorption and enzyme activity] Starer-Mendes H.
Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 26:339-48, 1972 (Fre)
[Allosteric control of pyruvate kinase from Rhodospirillum rubrum by inorganic phosphate and sugar phosphate esters] Klemme JH.
Arch Mikrobiol 90:305-22, 26 Apr 73 (Ger)
[The hemolytic components of anemia in the cirrhotic] Casalia R, et al.
Sangre (Barc) 18:40-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PYRUVATE OXIDASE (D9)

METABOLISM

Kinetics of the mechanism of action of flavin pyruvate oxidase from an acetate requiring mutant of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Escherichia coli. Houghton RL, et al. FEBS Lett 30:277-80, 15 Mar 73
[Tyrosine metabolism and its relations to hypertyrosinemia states] Farriaux JP, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:531-43, May 73 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PYRUVATES (D2)

Transition-state stabilization and enzymic catalysis. Kinetic and molecular orbital studies of the rearrangement of chorismate to prephenate. Andrews PR, et al. Biochemistry 12:3492-8, 28 Aug 73
Interaction of pyruvate with pyruvate carboxylase and pyruvate kinase as studied by paramagnetic effects on 13 C relaxation rates. Fung CH, et al. Biochemistry 12:620-9, Feb 73
The lactate dehydrogenase catalyzed reduction of pyruvate. Active substrate and substrate inhibition. Tienhaara R, et al. Biochemistry 12:2067-70, 22 May 73
Rate enhancement of pyruvate aldolization by divalent cations: a model for class II aldolases. Gallo AA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 302:443-56, 12 Apr 73
Enzymatic cleavage of (+)citramalate into pyruvate and acetyl-CoA in Bacillus sp. Sasaki K, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:599-608, Mar 73
Affinity labeling of aspartate aminotransferase isozymes by bromopyruvate. Okamoto M, et al. J Biol Chem 248:83-90, 10 Jan 73
Lactic acidosis. Carter PM. Lancet 2:502, 1 Sep 73
[Culture media with pyruvate media with pyruvate in the etiological diagnosis of tuberculous infection] Fanea E, et al. Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 31:151-5, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Etiology of vitiligo] Brun R. Dermatologica 145:169-74, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Advantage of the use of a medium with pyruvic acid for isolation of mycobacteria from sputum] Petreanu V, et al. Ftiziologia 20:19-23, Jan-Feb 71 (Rum)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of intrabrachial arterial infusion of pyruvate on forearm tissue metabolism. Interrelationships between pyruvate, lactate, and alanine. Pozefsky T, et al. J Clin Invest 51:2359-69, Sep 72

ANALYSIS

Citrate and pyruvate concentrations in bovine aqueous humor. Laursen AB. Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 50:420-30, 1972
Lactate and pyruvate levels in the aqueous humor and in the cornea after cyclodiathermy. Schütte E, et al. Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 185:325-30, 1972
Infrared spectrophotometric determination of small amounts of lactic and pyruvic acids. Riva A, et al. Anal Chem 44:2101, Oct 72
Study of the kinetics of formation of ternary complex lactate dehydrogenase-NAD-pyruvate. Sugrobova NP, et al. Mol Biol 6:217-31, Mar-Apr 72
[Determination of ketohexoses and alcohol acids in the presence of aldohexoses using pentavalent vanadium] Malangeau P, et al. Ann Pharm Fr 30:569-75, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Modifications of alanine aminotransferase, aspartate aminotransferase and certain plasma and tissue substrates of the rat during hypercapnia] Bange C, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:342A, 1972 (Fre)
[Determination of various biochemical components of the amniotic fluid and its relationship to the endangering of the fetus in utero (glucose, urea, pyruvate, creatinine and estriol)] Delecour P, et al. Gynaekol Rundsch 11:216-7, Nov 71 (Ger)
[Content of glycogen, lactic and pyruvic acids in the rat myocardium in acute radiation disease of varying severity] Movsesian MA, et al. Zh Eksp Klin Med 12:23-6, 1972 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of pyruvic acid oxidation by 2,5-substituted 1,3,4-oxadiazoles. Singh HH, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:504-7, Mar 73

BIOSYNTHESIS

Glucose uptake and production of pyruvate and lactate by the human umbilical cord in vitro. Brachet EA. Biol Neonate 21:69-75, 1972
Studies on acid production during carbohydrate metabolism by extremely halophilic bacteria. Tomlinson GA, et al. Can J Microbiol 18:1973-6, Dec 72

BLOOD

Changes in serum potassium and lactic acid during and after asanguinous liver cooling. A study on pigs. Bengmark S, et al. Acta Chir Scand 139:321-5, 1973
Recurrent attacks of ketoacidosis with hyperlacticacidaemia, hyperpyruvicacidaemia and hyperalaninaemia. Corbeel L, et al. Acta Paediatr Belg 27:21-9, 1973
Metabolic effects following a short and medium chain triglycerides load in dogs. I. Infusion of an emulsion of short and medium chain triglycerides. Bach A, et al. Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 26:121-9, 1972
Metabolic effects following a short and medium chain triglycerides load in dogs. II. Influence of the infused fat quantity. Guisard D, et al. Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 26:195-205, 1972
The biochemical normality of the human fetus at birth. Lactate-pyruvate and conventional acid-base equilibrium in clinically normal circumstances. Thiery M, et al. Biol Neonate 18:203-11, 1971
Effect of moderate effort on levels of lactic and pyruvic acids, of glucose and on alkaline reserve in thoroughbred horse blood in winter. Skwarlo K, et al. Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 21:77-81, 1973
Intermittent exercise: metabolites, PO 2, and acid-base equilibrium in the blood. Keul J, et al. J Appl Physiol 34:230-5, Feb 73
Normal arterial blood gases and chemical components in the unanesthetized dog. Wise WC. J Appl Physiol 35:427-9, Sep 73
High-calorie parenteral alimentation: serum lactic and pyruvic acid levels in immature dogs during infusion with concentrated glucose solutions. Nakajima K, et al. J Pediatr Surg 8:15-22, Feb 73
Hyperalaninemia with pyruvicemia in a patient suggestive of Leigh's encephalomyelopathy. Tada K, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 109:13-8, Jan 73
[Biochemical evolution of vitamin B1 deficiency. A comparative study of blood pyruvic acid and transketolase] Cambier J, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 124:189-92, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Pyruvate, lactate,, isocitratedehydrogenase and hematocrit under ergometric exertion. Comparison between sportsmen, normal persons and patients with Da Costa syndrome] Juchems R, et al. Med Klin 68:1071-9, 17 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of succinylbischoline on the lactate and pyruvate levels] Borchert K, et al. Zentralbl Chir 98:64-7, 12 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Lactate, pyruvate, glucose, and hydrogen ions in the venous blood of riding horses in various stages of training] Engelhardt W von, et al. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 20:173-87, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Behavior of various enzymes in the serum, kynurenine, lactates, pyruvates, during a course of acute and chronic bronchopneumopathies: relationship to arterial hemogasometry and spirographic data] Iaia E, et al. G Pneumol 15:7-29, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Excess of lactate in venous blood as a prognostic index in burn shock] Pekarskif DE. Klin Khir 8:11-5, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Changes in serum protein fractions, free amino acids, amine nitrogen, pyruvic acid and sulfhydryl groups in chronic pancreatitis] Zhukov NA, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 50:105-7, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Indices of homeostasis during physiologic labor] Karapetian SG. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:72-6, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Lactate and pyruvate concentrations measured enzymatically and redox potential values of the excess of lactate in the blood of healthy adult individuals] Espinosa Legorreta M, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 43:124-30, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Ketoacid studies in Indian childhood cirrhosis. I. Singh H, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:1342-9, Sep 72
[Changes of lactic and pyruvic acid levels in the cerebrospinal fluid as possible indicators for central hypoxia. Studies in hydrocephalic children] Huse K, et al. Neurochirurgia (Stuttg) 15:194-200, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Preliminary report on metabolism and cerebral blood flow in status migrenosus patients. Acid-base equilibrium in the cerebrospinal fluid and isotope cerebral circulation measurement by the Oldendorf method] Barolin GS, et al. Wien Med Wochenschr 123:7-10, 6 Jan 73 (Ger)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of some 4-pyridylpyruvic acids as potential lactate dehydrogenase inhibitors. Sheffield DJ, et al. J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 20:2506-9, 1972

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of Krebs cycle intermediates on a low-bleed gas chromatographic column. Temperature dependence of methylene unit values. Langenbeck U, et al. J Chromatogr 78:420-3, 25 Apr 73

METABOLISM

Cardiocirculation adaptation to chronic hypoxia. II. Comparative study of myocardial metabolism of glucose, lactate, pyruvate and free fatty acids between sea level and high altitude residents. Moret P, et al. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 27:483-503, 1972
The influence of phenformin on lactate metabolism in diabetic patients in relation to hypoxia and exercise. Hermann LS, et al. Acta Med Scand 194:111-6, Jul-Aug 73
Coronary sinus lactate measurements in assessment of myocardial ischemia. Comparison with changes in lactate-pyruvate and beta-hydroxybutyrate-acetoacetate ratios and with release of hydrogen, phosphate and potassium ions from the heart. Opie LH, et al. Am J Cardiol 32:295-305, 7 Sep 73
Pyruvate handling by the intact functioning kidney of the dog. Balagura-Baruch S, et al. Am J Physiol 225:389-92, Aug 73
Subendocardial anaerobic metabolism in experimental aortic stenosis. Griggs DM Jr, et al. Am J Physiol 224:807-12, Mar 73
Enzymatic pathways of pyruvate metabolism in skeletal muscle: adaptations to exercise. Molé PA, et al. Am J Physiol 224:50-4, Jan 73
Arteriovenous differences of lactate and pyruvate across healthy and diseased human lung. Rochester DF, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:442-8, Mar 73
Coenzyme specificity of dehydrogenases and fermentation of pyruvate by clostridia. Hugo H von, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 87:189-202, 1972
In vitro stimulation of gluconeogenesis from pyruvate and of 14 CO 2 -fixation by dexamethasone phosphate and vasopressin in the kidney cortex of adrenalectomized rats. Stumpf B, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:164-70, 6 Oct 72
The effect of propionate on the metabolism of pyruvate and lactate in the perfused rat liver. Chan TM, et al. Biochem J 127:539-43, Apr 72
Some properties of pyruvate and 2-oxoglutarate oxidation by blowfly flight-muscle mitochondria. Hanaford RG. Biochem J 127:271-83, Mar 72
The conversion of (1- 14 C)pyruvate into (14 C)alanine in rat skeletal muscle: its relevance to the effect of insulin on protein synthesis. Hider RC, et al. Biochem J 128:165-7, Jun 72
Regulation of pyruvate metabolism via pyruvate carboxylase in rat brain mitochondria. Patel MS, et al. Biochem J 132:185-92, Feb 73
The effect of phenylpyruvate on pyruvate metabolism in rat brain. Patel MS. Biochem J 128:877-84, Jul 72
Metabolism of pyruvate, succinate and glutamate by tissues from selenium-responsive myopathic lambs. Whanger PD. Biochem Med 7:316-22, Apr 73
Effect of magnesium chelators on the regulation of pyruvate oxidation by rabbit heart mitochondria. Schuster SM, et al. Biochemistry 11:4166-72, 24 Oct 72
Stereoselective reduction of pyruvate by sodium borohydride catalyzed by pyruvate kinase. Phillips TM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 293:125-33, 12 Jan 73
Adenine nucleotide concentration and redox value of human spermatozoa. Sosa A, et al. Biol Reprod 7:328-31, Dec 72
Studies on spermatogenesis in rats. IV. Rates of oxidation of palmitate and pyruvate by various testicular cell populations. Lin CH, et al. Can J Biochem 50:963-8, Sep 72
Fluorometric determination of glycolytic intermediates and adenylates during sequential changes in replacement culture of Aspergillus niger. Smith JE, et al. Can J Microbiol 18:1657-64, Nov 72
Myocardium-blood gradients of lactate and pyruvate in the dog. Chiong MA. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:482-90, Jun 73
Thermal modulation of pyruvate metabolism in the fish Gillichthys mirabilis: the role of lactate dehydrogenases. Somero GN. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:295-9, 15 Jan 73
The flux of pyruvate in perfused rat heart. Mowbray J, et al. Eur J Biochem 36:362-6, 16 Jul 73
The computation of parameters in isotopic tracer systems not in a steady-state. Ottaway JH, et al. Eur J Biochem 36:300-4, 16 Jul 73
Regulation of pyruvate metabolism in rat-liver mitochondria by K + and P i . Schaefer PC, et al. Eur J Biochem 35:16-22, May 73
Pyruvate metabolism in mitochondria from rat liver. Measured and computer-simulated fluxes. Stucki JW, et al. Eur J Biochem 30:60-72, 17 Oct 72
The role of fatty acid and of hormones in the determination of myocardial carbohydrate metabolism in healthy fasting men. Wahlqvist ML, et al. Eur J Clin Invest 3:57-65, Jan 73
Oxidation of pyruvate and octonoate by red and white myotomal muscles of the crucian carp (Carassius carassius). Patterson S, et al. Experientia 29:629-30, 15 May 73
Relation between anaerobic ATP synthesis from pyruvate and nitrogen fixation in Azotobacter vinelandii. Haaker H, et al. FEBS Lett 23:160-2, 15 Jun 72
Rates of adrenal cholesterol formation by the hamster,

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

sheep, guinea pig, and rat from labeled pyruvate, in vitro. Lloyd BJ.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 19:428-31, Dec 72
The contribution of 5-hydroxyindolepyruvic acid to cerebral 5-hydroxyindole metabolism. Millard SA, et al. Int J Neurosci 1:211-8, Feb 71
Gluconeogenesis in rabbit liver. I. Pyruvate-derived dicarboxylic acids and phosphoenolpyruvate formation in rabbit liver. Johnson DC, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:763-70, 10 Feb 73
Total synthesis of acetate from CO2. VII. Evidence with Clostridium thermoaceticum that the carboxyl of acetate is derived from the carboxyl of pyruvate by transcarboxylation and not by fixation of CO2. Schulman M, et al. J Biol Chem 248:6255-61, 25 Sep 73
Analytical isotachophoresis in capillary tubes. Transformation of pyruvate to succinate by calf heart mitochondrial enzymes. Kopwillem A.
J Chromatogr 82:407-9, 1 Aug 73
The metabolism of lactate and pyruvate by Pseudomonas AM1. Salem AR, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 76:375-88, Jun 73
Acetylcholine synthesis from (2- 14 C)pyruvate in rat striatal slices. Lefresne P, et al.
J Neurochem 20:1083-97, Apr 73
Effect of the branched-chain alpha-keto acids on pyruvate metabolism by homogenates of human brain. Patel MS, et al. J Neurochem 20:1793-8, Jun 73
Pyruvate metabolism by homogenates of human brain: effects of phenylpyruvate and implications for the etiology of the mental retardation in phenylketonuria. Patel MS, et al. J Neurochem 20:289-96, Feb 73
Metabolism of glucose, amino acids, and some related metabolites in the brain of toads (Bufo boreas) adapted to fresh water or hyperosmotic environments. Shank RP, et al.
J Neurochem 21:301-13, Aug 73
Synthesis of tryptophan from 3-indolepyruvic acid by a healthy woman. Richards P, et al.
J Nutr 102:1547-9, Nov 72
Substituted carbamides: interrelationship between anticonvulsant activity and inhibition of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide-dependent pyruvic acid oxidation. Parmar SS, et al.
J Pharm Sci 61:1366-9, Sep 72
Pyruvate metabolism in boar spermatozoa. Brooks DE, et al. J Reprod Fertil 34:105-19, Jul 73
The metabolism of specifically labelled lactate and pyruvate by two-cell mouse embryos. Wales RG, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 33:207-22, May 73
Pyruvate metabolism by rat lung in vitro. Scholz RW, et al. Lipids 8:360-5, Jun 73
Energy substrates and culture of single cell rabbit ova to blastocysts. Kane MT.
Nature (Lond) 238:468-9, 25 Aug 72
Pyruvate tolerance test in chronic uremic patients. Campanacci L, et al. Nephron 10:232-7, 1973
[Measurement of the rate of pyruvate turnover in rat anesthetized using 14C-U-pyruvate] Freminet A, et al. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 31:211-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Synthesis of volatile acids by fermentation of pyruvate and fructose in anaerobic dark cultures of Rhodospirillum rubrum] Schön G, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 85:77-90, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of propionate on pyruvate metabolism in rat liver mitochondria] Brawand F, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1505, Oct 72 (Ger)
[In-vitro stimulation of gluconeogenesis from pyruvate and 14CO2 fixation in kidney cortex of adrenalectomized rat using dexamethasone phosphate and vasopressin] Stumpf B, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1571-2, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Inhibition of pyruvate and alpha ketoglutarate oxidation in the nephrotic syndrome following daunomycin administration in the rat glomerulus] Lamberts B, et al. Med Welt 23:1803-4, 25 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Experimental studies on hyperlactacidemia: limiting values of lactate utilization during acute and protracted pyruvate load] Mannebach H, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:197-201, 1971 (Ger)
[Effect of ethanol on pyruvate catabolism in the rat] Helmig L, et al.
Z Ernaehrungswiss 12:41-9, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Regulation of monosaccharide and carboxylic acid metabolism in Rhodotorula gracilis] Höfer M, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 220:374-9, May 72 (Ger)
[Effect of a few carbon sources on the growth of Mycobacterium bovis] Kato M, et al.
Kekkaku 47:443-8, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Redox potential, excess of lactate and extraction of lactate and pyruvates in experimental myocardial infarct] Espinosa Legorreta M, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 42:766-72, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[The dynamics of pyruvic and lactic acid accumulation in the blood of pregnant women and fetuses and tissues of the uterus and placenta; the state of blood acid-base equilibrium in mother and fetus] Baksheev MS, et al. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 5:33-8, Oct 72 (Ukr)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Reinvestigation of the anaerobic glycolytic potential of the regenerating rat liver. Menyhárt J, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 42:129-36, 1972
Cultivation of parasitic leptospires: effect of pyruvate. Johnson RC, et al. Appl Microbiol 26:118-9, Jul 73
Pyruvate-supported acetylene and sulfate reduction by cell-free extracts of Desulfovibrio desulfricans. Sekiguchi T, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:331-5, 17 Mar 73
Inhibition of pyruvate carboxylase by chloropyruvic acid and related compounds. Doedens D, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:1745-51, 15 Jun 72
The sensitivity of one-cell mouse embryos to pyruvate and lactate. Cross PC, et al.
Exp Cell Res 77:57-62, 15 Mar 73
Effect of pyruvate on the acute cyanide poisoning in mice. Cittadini A, et al. Experientia 28:943-4, 15 Aug 72
Contractile response of halothane-depressed isolated atria to pyruvate. Ko KC, et al.
Experientia 28:1466-8, 15 Dec 72
Further investigations on o-ethoxybenzoylhydrazone of pyruvic acid (M6-42--ethoxyhydrazone). Mechanism of anti-inflammatory activity. Pisanti N, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 27:919-28, Nov 72
Inhibition of isocitrate lyase: the basis for inhibition of growth of two Arthrobacter species by pyruvate. Wolfson PJ, et al. J Bacteriol 112:356-64, Oct 72
Oxidation of branched chain amino acids by isolated hearts and diaphragms of the rat. The effect of fatty acids, glucose, and pyruvate respiration. Buse MG, et al. J Biol Chem 247:8085-96, 25 Dec 72
Lysosomal physiology in Tetrahymena. I. Effect of glucose, acetate, pyruvate, and carmine on intracellular content and extracellular release of three acid hydrolases. Rothstein TL, et al.
J Cell Biol 57:630-41, Jun 73
Cytochalasin blocks sympathetic ganglionic transmission: a presynaptic effect antagonized by pyruvate. Nakazato Y, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1730-3, Jun 73
[Effect of vitamins, functionally bound to pyruvate dehydrogenase, and pyruvate on thiamine-S 35 binding in the organs and tissues of white rats] Vu-Van-An, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:295-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[The effect of lipoate and pyruvate on the incorporation of S 35 -thiamine into the tissues of albino rats] Vu van Vn', et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:308-10, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antithrombotic effect of synthetic thrombin inhibitors. Klöcking HP.
Folia Haematol (Leipz) 98:483-7, 1972

PYRVINIUM COMPOUNDS (D3)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Pyrvinium Spofa. New drug for the treatment of enterobiasis] Novotný P.
Cas Lek Cesk 111:841-2, 1 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Effect of Pyrvinium Spofa suspension on enterobiosis] Cervová H.
Cesk Pediatr 28:43, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Pyrvinium suspension Spofa--a new Czechoslovak anthelmintic] Dufek M, et al.
Cesk Pediatr 28:264-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Vanquine treatment among complex measures for eradication of enterobiasis in a children's collective] Chernyshenko AI, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:415-7, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PYURIA (C6)

[Bacteriuria and pyuria--is it harmful?] Lindholm T, et al. Lakartidningen 69:3538-41, 26 Jul 72 (Swe)

COMPLICATIONS

[Bacteriuria and pyuria--is it harmless? Which should have been proved] Alwall N.
Lakartidningen 69:3540-1, 26 Jul 72 (Swe)

DIAGNOSIS

[The value of various special urine studies for the diagnosis of chronic pyelonephritis] Ezdanian EA.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:85-90, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Bacteriologic study of suprapubic bladder drainage. Mattingly RF, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:732-8, 15 Nov 72

MICROBIOLOGY

Abacterial pyuria. Hewitt CB, et al.
J Urol 109:86-9, Jan 73

Q FEVER (C1)

Transmission of Q fever from experimental sheep to laboratory personnel. Curet LB, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:586-8, 15 Oct 72
Q fever. Brown GL. Br Med J 2:43-5, 7 Apr 73

COMPLICATIONS

Q-fever endocarditis. Hart RJ, et al.
Br Med J 3:233, 28 Jul 73
Q fever endocarditis with homograft valve replacements. Crook B.
Proc R Soc Med 65:980-1, Nov 72

DIAGNOSIS

A new method of preparing diagnostic Q fever antigen. Schramek S, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 16:487-92, Nov 72
[A case of an unusual course in Q-rickettsiosis] Brodov LE. Klin Med (Mosk) 51:144-5, Feb 73 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Metacycline treatment of Q-fever] Petrov S, et al.
Vutr Boles 10:64-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Study of proteolytic activity in Q fever] Buşilă VT, et al.
Microbiol Parazitol Epidemiol (Bucur) 17:411-5, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

IMMUNOLOGY

Testing in various systems of the neutralizing capacity of Q fever immune sera. Kazár J, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 17:79-89, Jan 73
Immunochemical study of protective and complement fixing antibodies in rabbits immunized against Coxiella burneti. Crăcea E, et al.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 31:199-207, Jun 72
[Dynamics of complement-fixing antibodies in Q fever] Buşilă VT, et al.
Microbiol Parazitol Epidemiol (Bucur) 17:491-6, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

OCCURRENCE

Serologic prevalence of Q fever in the state of Punjab, India. Randhawa AS, et al.
Am J Epidemiol 97:131-4, Feb 73
Serological prevalence of Q fever in man and animals of Punjab. Randhawa AS, et al.
Indian J Med Res 60:1016-21, Jul 72
A study of Q fever in central Israel. Alkan WJ, et al.
Scand J Infect Dis 5:17-21, 1973
[Observations during the 1966 Q fever epidemic in the Hamburg slaughterhouse] Haas J, et al.
Med Klin 66:391-5, 12 Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Current data on epidemiology and diagnosis of Q fever] Crăcea E, et al.
Microbiol Parazitol Epidemiol (Bucur) 17:395-402, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Observations on a focus of Q fever in a zootechnical unit] Drăghici O, et al.
Microbiol Parazitol Epidemiol (Bucur) 18:109-14, Mar-Apr 73 (Rum)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Local pathogenic effects of Q fever vaccines. Some attempts to diminish the local pathogenic effect of phase I Coxiella burneti corpuscular vaccine. Crăcea E, et al.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 31:367-72, Sep 72

VETERINARY

Serological investigation into Q fever in Sudanese camels (Camelus dromedarius). Harbi MS, et al.
Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 20:15-7, Mar 72
[Oral transmission of the Q-fever agent (Coxiella burnetti) by infected milk] Schaal E, et al.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 80:394-9, 1 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

Q-SORT see under PERSONALITY ASSESSMENT (F3)

QUAALUDE see METHAQUALONE (D6)

QUACKERY (I)

see also related NOSTRUMS (D13)

Mexicali treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Healey LA.
Arthritis Rheum 16:426-7, May-Jun 73
Public health report. The Laetrile hoax. Hodges FB.
Calif Med 118:78, Jun 73
Which are witch? Fishbein M. Ill Med J 143:505, Jun 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Health quackery: chiropractic. Hunter RB.
J La State Med Soc 125:113-21, Apr 73
Identification of mountebank healing artists. Rogers DE. J Sch Health 43:281-3, May 73
"Fallen fontanelle" (caida de Mollera). A variant of the battered child syndrome. Guarnaschelli J, et al.
JAMA 222:1545-6, 18 Dec 72
Homicide by quackery. Holder AR.
JAMA 222:1219-20, 27 Nov 72
[Quackery] S Afr Med J 46:714, 3 Jun 72 (Afr)
[Parapsychology and quackery] Wimmer W.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:65-71, 12 Jan 73 (56 ref.) (Ger)
[Non-specific factors of therapeutic influence] Leder S. Pol Tyg Lek 28:364-7, 5 Mar 73 (Pol)

HISTORY

A tree under the organic or doctors' system and tree under the Hygeian or Morisonian system. Engravings by T. H. Jones (ca. 1845). Peterson WS.
J Hist Med 28:166, Apr 73
Alexander of Abonoteichus, false priest of Asclepius. (Alexander of Abonoteichu, Zorgniotti AW.
JAMA 224:87-9, 2 Apr 73
'Obscurely wise and coarsely kind'. Robert Levett c. 1705-1782. (Levett R), Hill B.
Practitioner 209:565-8, Oct 72

QUADRIGEMINAL PLATE see CORPORA

QUADRIGEMINA (A8)

QUADRIPLEGIA (C10)

Dental care for the patient with a spinal cord injury. Durnan JR, et al. J Am Dent Assoc 86:1318-21, Jun 73
Follow-up of 423 consecutive patients admitted to the spinal cord centre, Rancho Los Amigos hospital, 1 January to 31 December 1967. Wilcox NE, et al.
Paraplegia 10:115-22, Aug 72
Tendon transfer to augment wrist extension in the tetraplegic patient. McDowell CL.
Proc Veterans Adm Spinal Cord Inj Conf 18:78, 1971
Retarded attendants for the handicapped. Urie RM, et al. Rehabil Rec 14:12-4, Sep-Oct 73

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Quadriplegia, severe hypokalemic alkalosis, tetany, arterial hypertension in relation to excessive licorice extract consumption in a chronic alcoholic] Bel A, et al. Lyon Med 228:55-62, 10 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Tetraplegia in rheumatoid arthritis with complete recovery after surgery. Polyzoides AJ, et al.
Br J Surg 60:327-9, Apr 73
Systemic effects of traumatic quadriplegia. Cavazos N.
Med Trial Tech Q 19:376-87, Spring 73
Xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis in a tetraplegic patient. Nanninga JB, et al.
Paraplegia 10:157-60, Aug 72
Effects of respiratory muscle paralysis in tetraplegic and paraplegic patients. Fugl-Meyer AR.
Scand J Rehabil Med 3:141-50, 1971
[Mucopolysaccharidosis of the Pfaundler-Hurler type with spastic tetraparesis and retinitis pigmentosa of two adult sisters] Schäfer U, et al.
Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr 40:409-39, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Tetraplegia in kidney insufficiency associated with hyperkalemia] Gallenkamp U, et al.
Nervenarzt 43:540, Oct 72 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Spastic quadriplegia due to electric shock. Silver JR.
Br Med J 3:174, 21 Jul 73
Spastic quadriplegia due to electric shock. So SC, et al.
Br Med J 2:590, 9 Jun 73
Medical testimony in a case of traumatic quadriplegia; the examining physician for the plaintiff.
Med Trial Tech Q 19:465-90, Spring 73
[Paralytic syndrome of the 4 limbs during neurogenic hypernatremia] Gil R, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 49:623-32, 20 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The emergency treatment of traumatic quadriplegia] Bartal AD, et al.
Harefuah 84:375-80, 1 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Respiratory failure in traumatic quadriplegia] Karczewski JB.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 49:249-53, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

METABOLISM

Late hypoalbuminaemia and albumin metabolism in paraplegic and tetraplegic patients. Ranlov P, et al.
Clin Sci 43:639-44, Nov 72

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Autonomic hyperreflexia and catecholamine metabolites in spinal cord injury. Sell GH, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 53:415-7, Sep 72
The circulating blood volume of para- and tetraplegics in correlation to serum factors. Lob G, et al.
Paraplegia 10:192, Nov 72
Prognostic significance of sensory evoked potential and H-reflex in spinal cord injury. Numoto M, et al.
Proc Veterans Adm Spinal Cord Inj Conf 18:227-30, 1971
Ventilatory function in tetraplegic patients. Fugl-Meyer AR, et al.
Scand J Rehabil Med 3:151-60, 1971
Rib-cage and abdominal volume ventilation partitioning in tetraplegic patients. Fugl-Meyer AR, et al. Scand J Rehabil Med 3:161-7, 1971
A model for treatment of impaired ventilatory function in tetraplegic patients. Fugl-Meyer AR.
Scand J Rehabil Med 3:168-77, 1971
[Study of cutaneous blood flow as a function of local skin temperature in paraplegia and quadraplegia due to spinal cord lesions] Jaeger-Denavit O, et al.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:518-24, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of skin stimulation on modification of Hoffmann's reflex in patients with spinal shock] Wirski J.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 7:39-45, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

REHABILITATION

Quadriplegia in Japan: a study of 60 cases. Ooi Y, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:136-9, Mar 73
A mouthstick for quadriplegic patients. Blaine HL, et al. J Prosthet Dent 29:317-22, Mar 73
Hostel for paraplegics and quadriplegics. Graham AV.
Med J Aust 1:1330, 17 Jun 72
Evaluation of an eye-movement controlled wheelchair--a preliminary report. Newsom MJ, et al.
Paraplegia 11:30-5, May 73
Current status of patients with spinal cord injury of long duration: a preliminary report. Deyoe FS.
Proc Veterans Adm Spinal Cord Inj Conf 18:233-7, 1971
The importance of intermittent catheterization in bladder reeducation of acute traumatic spinal cord lesions. Ott R, et al.
Proc Veterans Adm Spinal Cord Inj Conf 18:139-48, 1971
Dental care for the spinal cord injury patient. Porter JI, et al.
Proc Veterans Adm Spinal Cord Inj Conf 18:106-10, 1971
[Analysis of the neurological results in 225 cases of traumatic tetraplegia and paraplegia] Dodeu M, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:Suppl 1:227-36, 1972 (Fre)
[Method of studying myoelectric control of arm prostheses] Hamonet C, et al.
Union Med Can 100:2371-5, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Experiences with myo-electrical and reciprocal ortheses] Terbizan A.
Handchirurgie 4:81-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Possibilities and limits of sporting activity in subjects with spinal injuries] Schüle K.
Med Welt 23:1123-6, 19 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Results of rehabilitation in patients with lesions of the central nervous system] Wahle H, et al.
Med Welt 23:1873-5, 2 Dec 72 (Ger)
[The distress of the quadriplegic] Eylert R.
Rehabilitation (Stuttg) 11:219-22, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

Anesthetic problems of the acute quandriplegic patient. Quimby CW Jr, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:333-40, May-Jun 73 (34 ref.)
[Surgery of the cervical spine. 3. Complex fractures of the lower cervical spine. Tetraplegia] Roy-Camille R, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:2707-9, 11 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Surgical therapy of late sequelae of severe craniocerebral injuries (from the orthopedic viewpoint)] Thom H.
Hefte Unfallheilkd 111:263-7, 1972 (Ger)

THERAPY

Emergency treatment of angiography-induced paraplegia and tetraplegia. Mishkin MM, et al.
N Engl J Med 288:1184-5, 31 May 73
Total ventilatory support in a quadriplegic patient with radiofrequency electrophrenic respiration. Glenn WW, et al.
Proc Veterans Adm Spinal Cord Inj Conf 18:81-6, 1971
Our method of treatment of traumatic quadriplegia. Yamada K, et al.
Proc Veterans Adm Spinal Cord Inj Conf 18:55-60, 1971
[Motoric orthesis (fracture of the 6th cervical vertebra--atonic paralysis of the fingers-reconstruction of the acute grip)] Terbizan A, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 73:47-54, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prevention of heterotopic ossifications--a central problem in the early management of para and tetraplegics] Nechwatal E.
Z Orthop 110:590-6, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effects of electrical stimulation on paralyzed muscles in quadriplegia] Kiwerski J.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:158-9, 29 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

URINE

Longitudinal analyses of daily excretory rhythms in men with tetraplegia due to cervical spinal cord transection. Claus-Walker J, et al.
Paraplegia 10:142-52, Aug 72

VETERINARY

Hereditary neuronal abiotrophy in the Swedish Lapland dog. Sandefeldt E, et al.
Cornell Vet 63:Suppl 3:1-71, Jan 73 (47 ref.)

QUAIL (B2)

Experimental dietary production of aortic atherosclerosis in Japanese quail. Smith RL, et al.
Atherosclerosis 17:63-70, Jan-Feb 73
Development of freezing and immobility, predator defenses, in the Bobwhite quail (Colinus virginianus). Borchelt PL, et al. Behav Biol 8:83-92, Jan 73
Dustbathing in Bobwhite quail (Colinus virginianus) as a function of dust deprivation. Borchelt PL, et al.
Behav Biol 8:109-14, Jan 73
Plasma calcitonin levels in Japanese quail. Boelkins JN, et al. Endocrinology 92:1754-60, Jun 73
Avian bioassay method for parathyroid hormone. Dacke CG, et al. Endocrinology 92:463-70, Feb 73
A Feulgen-positive nucleolus. Le Douarin NM.
Exp Cell Res 77:459-68, 15 Mar 73
Plasma and pituitary luteinizing hormone in Japanese quail during photoperiodically induced gonadal growth and regression. Nicholls TJ, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 21:84-98, Aug 73
The oocytes as major competitors for radiolodide in laying Japanese quail. Robinson GA.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 21:123-8, Aug 73
Fatty changes and hepatic cell excretion in avian liver. An electron microscopical study of Kepone toxicity. Atwal OS. J Comp Pathol 83:115-24, Jan 73
Japanese quail embryo cells as a host of group A arboviruses. Takayama N, et al.
Jap J Microbiol 17:199-203, May 73
Effect of estrogenization on the distribution of radiomercury in quail. Nishimura M, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 22:535-43, Aug 72
Pathogenicity of Eimeria tsunodai for Japanese quails (Coturnix coturnix japonica) and susceptibility of the coccidium to some drugs. Tsutsumi Y, et al.
Jap J Vet Sci 34:115-20, Jun 72
A modified methenamine silver method for staining aorta from Japanese quail for transmission electron microscopy. Bayer RC, et al. Poult Sci 52:292-5, Jan 73
The influence of dietary vitamin A on atherogenesis in Japanese quail. Bayer RC, et al.
Poult Sci 51:925-9, May 72
Thiamine deficiency identification and treatment in commercial turkeys and Coturnix quail. Charles OW, et al. Poult Sci 51:419-23, Mar 72
Crooked neck: an inherited condition in Japanese quail. Dodson DL, et al. Poult Sci 51:82-5, Jan 72
Marek's disease in the Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Dutton RL, et al.
Poult Sci 52:139-43, Jan 73
Aflatoxicosis in the laying Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Sawhney DS, et al.
Poult Sci 52:465-73, Mar 73
[Method of explanation in ovo of the blastoderm of bird embryos] Martin C.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:283-5, 9 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Fluorescence and electron microscopic studies of the pineal body in various species of birds] Ueck M.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 137:37-62, 9 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Nutritive value of coturnix eggs] Guerra NB, et al.
Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol 6:77-81, Jan-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The ultrastructure of quail gall bladder epithelium. Yamada K. Acta Anat (Basel) 84:282-301, 1973
Demonstration of the neural crest origin of type I (APUD) cells in the avian carotid body, using a cytochemical marker system. Pearse AG, et al.
Histochemie 34:191-203, 1973
Ultrastructural studies on the eiuococytes and thrombocytes in the circulating blood of Japanese quail. Nirmalan GP, et al. Poult Sci 51:2050-5, Nov 72
[Intense staining of the layer of "wedge granules" in the premature oocytes of the Japanese quails (Coturnix coturnix japonica) after injection with

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

H3-L-leucine] Callebaut M.
Experientia 29:846-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Comparative study of the effect of DDT upon mortality and external and internal morphology in chick and quail embryos] David D, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2171-3, 6 Nov 72 (Fre)

EMBRYOLOGY

Foetal development in quail during the final stages of incubation. Green J, et al.
Br Poult Sci 14:185-92, Mar 73
Localisation of satellite DNA in the microchromosomes of the Japanese quail by in situ hybridization. Brown JE, et al. Chromosoma 38:313-8, 1972
A biological cell labeling technique and its use in expermental embryology. Le Douarin N.
Dev Biol 30:217-22, Jan 73
Induction in the chick by quail Hensen's node. McCallion DJ, et al. Experientia 29:321-2, 15 Mar 73
Early visual function in bobwhite and Japanese quail embryos as reflected by pupiliary reflex. Heaton MB.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 84:134-9, Jul 73
Correlation between germinal vesicle and oocyte development in the adult Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). A cytochemical and autoradiographic study. Callebaut M.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 29:145-57, Feb 73
The effect of embryonic development on the thickness of the egg shells of coturnix quail. Kreitzer JF.
Poult Sci 51:1764-5, Sep 72
[Premitotic and premeiotic DNA cells of the female Japanese synthesis in the germinal quail embryo (Coturnix coturnix japonica)] Callebaut M.
Experientia 29:471-2, 15 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Unidentified factor activities in whole soybeans required for optimum growth of Coturnix quail. Blair R, et al. J Nutr 102:1539-41, Nov 72
The effect of prolonged feeding of thiouracil on testicular development in Japanese quail. Howarth B Jr, et al. Poult Sci 51:1491-7, Sep 72
Magnesium requirement for survival and growth of Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Vohra P.
Poult Sci 51:2103-5, Nov 72

METABOLISM

Development of thermoregulation in painted quail, Excalfactoria chinensis. Bernstein MH.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:355-66, 1 Feb 73
Foetal respiration rates and the development of a stable respiratory metabolism in quail. Vince MA.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:341-54, 1 Feb 73
The influence of exogenous oestrogen and androgen on the respiratory activity and total lipid of the whole blood of the Japanese quail. Nirmalan GP, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 42:237-44, 15 Jun 72
Serum proteins of the Texas blue quail Callipepla squamata. Schram AC, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:53-8, 15 Jan 73
Organochlorine insecticide residues in quail, rabbits, and deer from selected Alabama soybean fields. Causey K, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 20:1205-9, Nov-Dec 72
Studies on L-glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenases in Japanese Quail, Coturnix coturnix japonica. II. Comparison of activity of mitochondrial and cytoplasmic L-glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenases in testes and liver of developing male Japanese quail. Yamada M. J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:227-33, Feb 73
Elimination pattern of Aroclor 1254 components in the bobwhite. Bagley GE, et al.
J Chromatogr 75:219-26, 17 Jan 73
Pathways for androgen synthesis in vitro by the testes of Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Nakamura T, et al. J Endocrinol 55:499-506, Dec 72
The half-life of luteinizing hormone in the circulation of domestic fowl and Japanese quail. Scanes CG, et al.
J Endocrinol 58:125-6, Jul 73
Cellular localization of carbonic anhydrase in avian tissues by labeled inhibitor autoradiography. Gay CV, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 21:693-702, Aug 73
Influence of dietary protein and carbohydrate levels on liver enzyme activities in quail. Featherston WR, et al.
J Nutr 103:625-34, Apr 73
Forms of vitamin A and of carotenoids in tissues, blood serum and yolk of eggs from Cotournix coturnix japonica fed -apo-carotenals. al-Hasani SM, et al.
J Nutr 102:1437-40, Nov 72
Antiselenium activity of tri-o-cresyl phosphate in rats and Japanese quail. Shull LR, et al.
J Nutr 103:560-8, Apr 73
Thyroidal 131 I uptake of Japanese quail in response to three different dietary goitrogens. Howarth B Jr, et al. Poult Sci 52:326-31, Jan 73
Effects of DDT and its metabolites on thyroid of the Japanese Quail, Coturnix coturnix japonica. Richert EP, et al. Poult Sci 51:198-200, Jan 72
[Ability of living organisms to assimilate atmospheric nitrogen] Volskii MI, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 4:617-29, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Photoreception in the photosexual response of quail. I. Site of photoreceptor. Oishi T, et al.
Am J Physiol 225:155-8, Jul 73
Thermoregulatory ability and the thyroid gland: their development in embryonic Japanese quail (Coturnix c. japonica). McNabb RA, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 43:187-93, 1 Sep 72
Changes in the plasma volume (125 I-serum albumin label) and the total circulating erythrocyte mass (51 CrO 4 label) in Japanese quail treated with stilbestrol or with testosterone. Nirmalan GP, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 20:150-4, Feb 73
Recovery of gonadal function following hypothalamic lesions in Japanese quail. Stetson MH.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 20:76-85, Feb 73
Plasma calcitonin and gonadal hormones in Japanese quail. Dacke CG, et al. J Endocrinol 58:13-4, Jul 73
Estimation of the duration of spermatogenesis in japanese quail, Coturnix coturnix japonica, using antispermatogonial chemicals. Jones P, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 31:319-22, Nov 72
Feedback regulation by oestradiol of ovarian function in Japanese quail. Stetson MH.
J Reprod Fertil 31:305-13, Nov 72
Temperature regulation development in bobwhite quail (Colinus virginianus). Borchelt P, et al.
Poult Sci 52:793-8, Mar 73
Selected characteristics of eggs produced by Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Garrett RL, et al.
Poult Sci 51:1370-6, Jul 72
Influence of method of administering thiouracil on thyroid variability. Marks HL, et al.
Poult Sci 52:383-5, Jan 73
The survival time of erythrocytes (DF 32 P label) in the Japanese quail. Nirmalan GP, et al.
Poult Sci 52:355-9, Jan 73
Hematology of Japanese quail treated with exogenous stilbestrol dipropionate and testosterone propionate. Nirmalan GP, et al. Poult Sci 51:930-5, May 72
Hematological changes associated with divergent selection for packed erythrocyte volume in Japanese quail. Stino FK, et al. Poult Sci 51:1298-301, Jul 72
Fluoride tolerance of Japanese quail. Vohra P.
Poult Sci 52:391-3, Jan 73
[Further studies on the constituents of Coturnix coturnix Japonica cloacal gland secretion] Renzoni A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:433-5, 15 Aug 72 (Ita)
[Studies of the quail oviduct. II. Mucins] Melone L.
Riv Istochim Norm Patol 17:131-44, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

QUALITY OF HEALTH CARE (N4)

see also related
PROFESSIONAL STAFF COMMITTEES (N4)
SOCIAL CONTROL, FORMAL (N3)

Resolved: that the present system of prenatal care is inadequate. A debate. Langley II, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:558-66, 15 Jun 72
The quandary of quality: incompetence among the excellent. Lewis CE. Am J Occup Ther 27:59-63, Mar 73
Criterion approach to patient care evaluation. Tischler GL, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:913-6, Aug 73
Health services research and R & D in perspective. Flook E. Am J Public Health 63:681-6, Aug 73
Medical care and public health. Kandle RP.
Am J Public Health 63:576, Jul 73
Effectiveness of nonemergency care via an emergency room. A study of 116 patients with gastrointestinal symptoms. Brook RH, et al.
Ann Intern Med 78:333-9, Mar 73
Quality of care in emergency services. London RS, et al.
Ann Intern Med 78:976-7, Jun 73
Service quality profile. Development of a technique for measuring quality of mental health services. Zusman J, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 27:592-8, Nov 72
ASHA'S standards program: some prospects and portents. Flower RM. ASHA 15:235-40, May 73
New horizons in medical ethics. Who is the patient's friend? Klein R, et al. Br Med J 2:528-32, 2 Jun 73
The hospital as a community facility: standards in health care. Duff RS.
Bull NY Acad Med 48:1486-92, Dec 72
The hospital as a community facility: a single standard of care. Hightower ES.
Bull NY Acad Med 48:1503-7, Dec 72
The hospital as a community facility: a single standard of care. Roberts L. Bull NY Acad Med 48:1493-6, Dec 72
The hospital as a community facility: a single standard of care. Steiner GY.
Bull NY Acad Med 48:1497-502, Dec 72
Personal care. A key to the future. Elmendorf T.
Calif Med 118:78-80, May 73
Quality in health care. Crawford J.
Can J Public Health 63:539-42, Nov-Dec 72
Mental health service quality control: an idea whose time has come. Zusman J.
Compr Psychiatry 13:497-506, Nov-Dec 72
Medical care quality accountability: an approach to quality control. Anderson AS, et al.
Hawaii Med J 32:165-7, May-Jun 73
The questionable ethics of defending the status quo. Freedman J.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:344-5, May 73
Staffing for hihg-quality care. Aydelotte MK.
Hospitals 47:58-65, 16 Jan 73
Innovation: key to better health. Mawby RG.
Hospitals 47:32-4, 1 Jan 73
Patient care evaluation. In the light of public scrutiny. Rogatz P. Hospitals 47:42-6, 16 Aug 73
Cost containment--and quality assurance, too. 2. Sauer JE Jr. Hospitals 46:62-9, 16 Nov 72
A four-year study of the utilization of dental assistants with expanded functions. Abramowitz J, et al.
J Am Dent Assoc 87:823-35, Sep 73
A shopper's guide to dentistry.
J Am Dent Assoc 86:727, Apr 73
A unique strength. Teuscher GW.
J Dent Child 40:8-9, Jan-Feb 73
An appraisal of nursing home care. Levey S, et al.
J Gerontol 28:222-8, Apr 73
Who receives optimal medical care? Miller MH.
J Health Soc Behav 14:176-82, Jun 73
The evaluation of patient care--some issues. Wallace RB. J Iowa Med Soc 63:163-7, Apr 73
Modern concepts in obstetrics. 1. Quality control in obstetrics. Browne AD.
J Ir Med Assoc 66:133-4, 10 Mar 73
Measuring health care.
J La State Med Soc 124:84-5, Mar 72
Whose needs are our state institutions meeting? Smith GJ. J Maine Med Assoc 63:221 passim, Oct 72
Medicine's maze frustrates patients. Bohler CE.
J Med Assoc Ga 62:318, Sep 73
EMCRO: the hospital. Foster LA, et al.
J Med Assoc Ga 62:284-6, Aug 73
Beyond the frame: the new imperatives. Hoffman CA.
J Med Assoc State Ala 42:845-9, Jun 73
Quality health care through continuing medical education. J Med Assoc State Ala 42:826 passim, Jun 73
Critical issues in the assessment of quality of care and their relationship to HMOs. Brook RH.
J Med Educ 48:Suppl:114-34, Apr 73 (40 ref.)
Natural vs. unnatural sciences in the healing arts. Senft AW. J Oral Med 27:100-5, Oct-Dec 72
An analysis of the potential impact of oral surgery-MD programs. Eisenbud L. J Oral Surg 31:277-82, Apr 73
Audit of quality of dental care; a pilot-study. Friedman JW, et al. J Public Health Dent 32:214-24, Fall 72
Quality in general practice. A commentary on the quality of care provided by general practitioners. Honigsbaum F.
J R Coll Gen Pract 22:429-51, Jul 72 (137 ref.)
Measuring the quality of general practice. Marson WS, et al. J R Coll Gen Pract 23:23-31, Jan 73
How many patients? J R Coll Gen Pract 22:491-3, Aug 72
Quality in question. J R Coll Gen Pract 22:425-6, Jul 72
Medical staffs merge--improve quality, reduce costs. Robinson WM. J Tenn Med Assoc 66:435-9, May 73
"Excellent medical care in Congo tropics". Browne SG.
JAMA 222:702, 6 Nov 72
The Hospital Admission and Surveillance Program in Illinois. Flashner BA, et al. JAMA 221:1153-8, 4 Sep 72
Standard of care for specialists. II. Holder AR.
JAMA 226:395-6, 15 Oct 73
Standard of care for specialists. 1. Holder AR.
JAMA 226:251-2, 8 Oct 73
The standard of care. 1. Holder AR.
JAMA 225:671-2, 6 Aug 73
The standard of care. 2. Holder AR.
JAMA 225:791-2, 13 Aug 73
The standard of care. 3. Holder AR.
JAMA 225:1027-8, 20 Aug 73
Failure to "keep up" as negligence. Holder AR.
JAMA 224:1461-2, 4 Jun 73
Number of physicians and health care. Iffy L.
JAMA 223:560, 29 Jan 73
Human care. Snow CP. JAMA 225:617-21, 6 Aug 73
Systems and technology for medicine.
JAMA 223:797, 12 Feb 73
Quality in general practice. Jeffs SG.
Lancet 2:817, 14 Oct 72
Ambulatory medical care data: information for self-evaluation of patient care and feedback to physicians. Hoasman MA.
Med Care 11:Suppl:61-7, Mar-Apr 73
Health services research and health policy: interactions. Myers BA. Med Care 11:352-8, Jul-Aug 73
Doctors, nurses, and clinical records. Nathanson CA, et al. Med Care 11:214-23, May-Jun 73
The American Public Health Association as a force for change in medical care. Roemer MI.
Med Care 11:338-51, Jul-Aug 73
The continuing education of physicians. Its relationship to quality of care evaluation. Escovitz GH. Med Clin North Am 57:1135-47, Jul 73
Standards and the Australian Medical Association. Champion de Crespigny JV.
Med J Aust 1:Suppl:13-7, 17 Mar 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The Bright Report into Health services in South Australia. Med J Aust 1:717-8, 14 Apr 73
Nursing's contribution to the Care-Cure Dyad. Schlapper N, et al. Mo Med 69:940-1, Dec 72
This is how we manage care--this is how we learn. Mod Hosp 119:127-8, Nov 72
Why health economics? Fuchs VR. Mt Sinai J Med NY 40:569-75, Jul-Aug 73
Behavioral sciences and health. Leighton AH, et al. Mt Sinai J Med NY 40:551-61, Jul-Aug 73
The mass production of excellence. Pomrinse SD. Mt Sinai J Med NY 40:535-8, Jul-Aug 73
Government and health. Yarmolinsky A. Mt Sinai J Med NY 40:502-9, Jul-Aug 73
Quality-of-care assessment: choosing a method for peer review. Brook RH, et al. N Engl J Med 288:1323-9, 21 Jun 73
Assessment of medical care. Charles G, et al. N Engl J Med 289:699, 27 Sep 73
Tracer methods to assess health. Holmes RH. N Engl J Med 288:858, 19 Apr 73
R & D in health care. Ingelfinger FJ. N Engl J Med 287:1148, 30 Nov 72
Assessing health quality--the case for tracers. Kessner DM, et al. N Engl J Med 288:189-94, 25 Jan 73
The great game of monopoly. Moore FD. N Engl J Med 287:929-30, 2 Nov 72
Shattuck lecture--the American health-care scene. Views from a foundation perspective. Rogers DE. N Engl J Med 288:1377-83, 28 Jun 73
Research and development in quality assurance. The experimental medical care review organization program. Sanazaro PJ, et al. N Engl J Med 287:1125-31, 30 Nov 72
Evaluating the quality of medical care. Williamson JW. N Engl J Med 288:1352-3, 21 Jun 73
Professionals and consumers: antagonists or synergists? Waldman HB. NY J Dent 43:213-5, Aug-Sep 73
State society meets with officials of United Federation of Teachers. A report. Phillips PT. NY State Dent J 29:139-41, Mar 73
What price quality care? Tillis BP. NY State Dent J 39:268-9, May 73
Peer review. Philosophic second look. Coulter LW. NY State J Med 73:1329-30, 1 Jun 73
The autopsy--the key to quality control in medical care. Hasson J. NY State J Med 72:2509-10, 15 Oct 72
Dare we compromise with the quality of medical care? NY State J Med 73:2231-2, 15 Sep 73
The standard of care. Taylor JL. NZ Med J 76:274-5, Oct 72
Medicine today--where we stand. Poole R. Pa Med 76:37-8, May 73
Phase three--unsound, unfair. Smith DA. Pa Med 76:40, Apr 73
Private pediatric practice: performance and problems. Starfield B, et al. Pediatrics 52:344-51, Sep 73
Redesign of health services. I. Daniels RS. Postgrad Med 49:140-3, Jun 71
Social class and the treatment of alcoholic patients. Lowe GD, et al. Q J Stud Alcohol 34:173-84, Mar 73
A comparative study of in-hospital practice in Rhode Island. Metcalf PB Jr. RI Med J 56:229-34, Jun 73
Effectiveness and efficiency in therapy. S Afr Med J 47:359-60, 3 Mar 73
The other facet of patient care. Austin P. Va Med Mon 100:619-22, Jul 73
Maintaining the quality of health care in Wisconsin. A discussion paper prepared at the request of the Personal Health Services Work Group of the Governor's Health Planning and Policy Task Force August 22, 1972. Hansen MF, et al. Wis Med J 71:18-25, Oct 72
[How do people appreciate the value of health and medical care] Skrbková E. Cas Lek Cesk 111:1173-7, 8 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Determination of the scope of information necessary for the control of health personnel and facilities as well as the establishment of quality control indices] Bogatyrev ID. Cesk Zdrav 20:402-6, 1972 (Cze)
[Evaluation of the work of the district pediatrician] Sitaf M. Cesk Zdrav 21:243-50, Jun 73 (Cze)
[The quality of medical care] Genest J. Union Med Can 100:2334-6, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Surgery: review and perspectives] Tureot J. Union Med Can 101:2347-53, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Methodologic study of the surveillance of medical practice] Laframboise HL, et al. Vie Med Can Fr 1:879-88, Jul 72 (Fre)
[Introduction of financing according to achievement at the Saalow nursing home--a measure towards improvement of comprehensive care for our home residents] Gajewski HR. Z Alternsforsch 26:249-51, 1972 (Ger)
[How can the care for aged citizens be improved in the medical district system?] Rühland W. Z Alternsforsch 26:227-30, 1972 (Ger)
[Some problems of health care] Csergö T. Orv Hetil 114:353, 1' Feb 73 (Hun)
[The press and public health] Szücs Z, et al. Orv Hetil 114:765-70, 1 Apr 73 (Hun)
[Modern society and up-to-date health care] Veress S, et al. Orv Hetil 113:2982-9, 3 Dec 72 (Hun)
[Positive and negative aspects of the hospital medico-surgical emergency services] Fincato M. Minerva Chir 28:33-8, 15 Jan 73 (Ita)
[Several remarks on increasing the quality of treatment for orthopedic-traumatologic patients] Chaklin VD. Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:35-43, Sep 72 (Rus)
[The quality of therapeutic services to the adult population of the Ulan Bator (according to the findings of a special study)] Bat-Ochir D. Sov Zdravookhr 31:48-50, 1972 (Rus)
[Quality control of injury treatment] Kolotilova IA. Sov Zdravookhr 30:46-8, 1971 (Rus)
[Assessment of the quality of the therapeutic process] Orlov BN, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:75-6, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[Efficiency and efficiency measurement of health services] Jonsson E, et al. Lakartidningen 69:5500-15, 15 Nov 72 (Swe)
[The average length of stay as an efficiency measurement of hospital health services] Jonsson E, et al. Lakartidningen 69:5660-8, 22 Nov 72 (Swe)
[Quality of current mass screening from the standpoint of and in retrospect to the titograd study] Đorđević D. Nar Zdrav 28:185-91, Jun 72 (Cro)
[Some principles of the organization of patient care in hospitals] Pecović V. Nar Zdrav 27:8-9, Jan 71 (Cro)

QUANTUM THEORY (H)

see also related
NUCLEAR PHYSICS (H)

Quantum description of synaptic nervous function. The phenomenological status of the conditional reflex. Isaacs JP, et al. Cond Reflex 7:139-50, Jul-Sep 72
A critique of McClare's quantum mechanical muscle model. Nature 242:473-4, 13 Apr 73

QUARANTINE (G3)

[The need for changing the length of isolation and quarantine in cases of chickenpox, measles and mumps] Biedrzycka R, et al. Przegl Epidemiol 27:85-95, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

HISTORY

Territorial quarantine. (Looney RN), Ariz Med 30:108-9, Feb 73
The Austrian sanitary cordon and the control of the Bubonic plague: 1710-1871. Rothenberg GE. J Hist Med 28:15-23, Jan 73

QUARTZ see under SILICA (D1)

QUERCETIN see under BIOFLAVONOIDS (D11)

QUERVAIN'S DISEASE see under TENOSYNOVITIS (C3)

QUERVAIN'S DISEASE see under THYROIDITIS (C7)

QUESTIONNAIRES (E5)

Adolescents in crisis: evaluation of a questionnaire. Yusin A, et al. Am J Psychiatry 129:574-7, Nov 72
A mathematical method for analysing questionnaires. Levine A, et al. Bull WHO 47:87-97, 1972
The community adaptation schedule and the adjective check list: A validational study with psychiatric inpatients and outpatients. Cook PE, et al. Community Ment Health J 9:11-7, Spring 73
Factors influencing physicians' response to mailed questionnaires. Gullen WH, et al. Health Serv Rep 88:510-4, Jun-Jul 73
Designing an "empathic questionnaire" for organizational research. Alderfer CP, et al. J Appl Psychol 56:456-60, Dec 72
The design and testing of a questionnaire and examination to assess physical and mental health in older people using a staff nurse as the observer. Milne JS, et al. J Chronic Dis 25:385-405, 1 Jul 72
Comparison of personal interview and postal inquiry methods for assessing prevalence of angina and possible infarction. Zeiner-Henriksen T. J Chronic Dis 25:433-40, Aug 72
Developing the Prison Fantasy Questionnaire (PFQ). Beit-Hallahmi B. J Clin Psychol 28:551-4, Oct 72
A self-report questionnaire. Carr AC. J Pers Assess 36:525-33, Dec 72
A social class dependent factor in questionnaire research. Michael ST. J Psychiatr Res 10:73-82, Jun 73
Questionnaire studies. Schor S. JAMA 223:1497, 26 Mar 73
Medical assessment by a Delphi group opinion technic. Milholland AV, et al. N Engl J Med 288:1272-5, 14 Jun 73
The Delphi procedure: knowledge from goat viscera? Rockwell MA. N Engl J Med 288:1296-9, 14 Jun 73
Use of a postal questionnaire in an outcome study. Leece JG. Proc R Soc Med 66:202, Feb 73
Questionnaire responses regarding risk-taking behavior with death at stake. Ermalinski R. Psychol Rep 31:435-8, Oct 72
The MRC-ECCS questionnaire on respiratory symptoms (use in epidemiology). Lende R van der, et al. Scand J Respir Dis 53:218-26, 1972
[The questionnaire in medical pre-examination] Lauture H de. Nouv Presse Med 2:1456, 26 May 73 (Fre)
[The pre-medical examination questionnaire: a contribution of the patient to the diagnosis of his disease] Roseau E. Nouv Presse Med 1:2195-6, 23 Sep 72 (Fre)
[Questionnaire for use before the physical examination: a means of facilitating the practicing physician's task] Coutu LL. Union Med Can 101:916-28, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Introduction of a questionnaire into medical practice] Biohmke M, et al. Fortschr Med 90:719-22, 6 Jul 72 (Ger)

QUINACRINE (D3)

Interaction of quinacrine mustard with calf thymus histone fractions. Selander RK, et al. Biochem J 131:757-64, Apr 73
Interaction of quinacrine mustard with mononucleotides and polynucleotides. Selander RK. Biochem J 131:749-55, Apr 73
Action of quinacrine mustard on polynucleotides. Michelson AM, et al. Biochimie 54:1129-36, 1972
The correspondence between quinacrine banding patterns and sites of secondary constrictions in human chromosomes. Pawlowitzki IH. Humangenetik 15:236-41, 1972
Chromosome analysis of two related heteroploid mouse cell lines by quinacrine fluorescence. Alliderdice PW, et al. J Cell Sci 12:263-74, Jan 73
Identification of partial 12 trisomy by quinacrine fluorescence. Uchida IA, et al. J Pediatr 82:269-72, Feb 73
The sites of radiation induced-breakage in human lymphocyte chromosomes, determined by quinacrine fluorescence. Roman CS, et al. Mutat Res 18:325-31, Jun 73
Staining human metaphase chromosomes with quinacrine mustard before and after standard Giemsa. DeBault LE. Stain Technol 48:91-3, Mar 73
Quinacrine fluorescence microscopy of formalin-fixed tissues. Khudr G, et al. Stain Technol 48:193-5, Jul 73
Detection of Y chromatin and Barr bodies in histological sections by quinacrine fluorescence. Kovács M, et al. Stain Technol 48:94-6, Mar 73
[Diagnosis of paternity from peripheral blood granulocytes: study of fluorescence with the use of quinacrine] Dallapiccola B. Haematologica (Pavia) 58:227-32, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A study on fluorescent barr body (X-chromatin) and fluorescent body (Y-chromatin) staining with quinacrine] Torii T. Jap J Urol 63:1016-38, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Study of the male chromatin corpuscle in peripheral blood lymphocytes with quinacrine mustard] Prieto F, et al. Sangre (Barc) 17:395-400, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Single-dose quinacrine (atabrine) and thoracostomy in the control of pleural effusions in patients with neoplastic diseases. Borja ER, et al. Cancer 31:899-902, Apr 73
[Experience with a combination of ethosuximide and mepacrine (Acrisuxin) in the treatment of chronic epileptic seizures in children] Hohenauer I, et al. Paediatr Paedol 7:380-3, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of Pararosaniline and Atebrine by chromatography on lipophilic Sephadex LH-20. Van Duijn P, et al. Histochem J 5:169-72, Mar 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Biologic changes induced by unilateral intrauterine instillation of quinacrine in the rat and their reversal by either estradiol or progesterone. Zipper JA, et al. Fertil Steril 24:48-53, Jan 73
[Mechanism of the slow induction of fluorescence in higher plants and algae] Kukushkin AK, et al. Biofizika 18:562-4, May-Jun 73 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The chemotherapy of rodent malaria. XVI. Primary resistance to mepacrine in the N67 strain of Plasmodium berghei-type parasite. Peters W, et al. Ann Trop Med Parasitol 67:133-41, Jun 73
Mepacrine in malignant pleural effusion. Arvastson B, et al. Scand J Respir Dis 54:133-5, 1973
[The treatment of asthma with synthetic antimalarials. Study of determinations of blood histamine levels in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

the demonstration of their efficacy] Voog R, et al.
Bronches 22:220-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Aminoacrichine in the complex treatment of patients with acute dysentery] Klokova GF, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:133-8, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative characteristics of several methods of treating diphyllobothriasis patients in the extreme North] Shamilan NP.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:414-5, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

QUINALDINES see under QUINOLINES (D2)

QUINAZOLINES (D2)

Chemical structure and teratogenic properties. II. Synthesis and teratogenic activity in rabbits of some derivatives of phthalmide, isoindoline-1-one, 1,2-benzisothiazoline-3-one-1,1-dioxide and 4(3H)-quinazolinone. Jönsson NA, et al.
Acta Pharm Suec 9:431-46, Nov 72
[On the reactions of 4-substituted quinazoline with serveral nucleophilic reagents] Higashino T, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 93:94-100, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

High dosage metolazone in chronic renal failure. Dargie HJ, et al. Br Med J 4:196-8, 28 Oct 72

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Retinopathy from administration of an imidazo quinazoline to beagles. Schiavo DM.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 23:782-3, Dec 72

ANALYSIS

A colorimetric method for the estimation of 2-methyl-3-(3'-methyl-2'-pyridyl)-4(3H) quinazolinone (SRC-820). Jani MD, et al.
Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 16:201-7, Jul-Sep 72

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Studies on biosynthesis of the quinazoline alkaloid peganin in Adhatoda vasica Nees] Johne S, et al.
Pharmazie 28:403-6, Jun 73 (Ger)
[Structure and biosynthesis of chrysogine, a metabolite of Penicillium chrysogenum] Hikino H, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 93:619-23, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Folate antagonists. 9. 2,4-Diamino-6-((aralkyl)alkylamino)quinazolines, a potent class of antimetabolites with prodigious antimalarial effects. Elslager EF, et al.
J Med Chem 15:1138-46, Nov 72
Synthesis of some bis(2,4-diaminopyrimidines) and bis(2,4-diaminoquinazolines) as potential antimalarial agents. Hynes JB, et al. J Med Chem 15:1332-3, Dec 72
Amidines. 5. Synthesis of pyrrolo (2,3-b)isoquinoline, imidazo(1,2-b)isoquinoline, pyrrolo(2,1-b)quinazoline, and 1,3 1,3-thiazine(2,3-b)quinazoline derivatives and related heterocycles as potential antihypertensive agents. Jen T, et al. J Med Chem 16:633-7, Jun 73
Amidines. 4. Synthesis of tricyclic guanidines related to 1,2,3,5-tetrahydroimidazo(2,1-b)quinazoline, a new antihypertensive agent. Jen T, et al.
J Med Chem 16:407-11, Apr 73
[Nitrene. XII. Synthesis of 1-keto-3-deoxyvasicine(studies on the syntheses of heterocyclic compounds. CDXCV)] Kametani T, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 92:1184-6, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

METABOLISM

Uptake of methotrexate, aminopterin, and methasquin and inhibition of dihydrofolate reductase and of DNA synthesis in mouse small intestine. Phillips FS, et al.
Cancer Res 33:153-8, Jan 73
Comparative studies on the transport of aminopterin, methotrexate, and methasquin by the L1210 leukemia cell. Sirotnak FM, et al. Cancer Res 32:2120-6, Oct 72
Physiological disposition of a new diuretic, 14 C-metolazone, in dogs. Cohen AI, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:931-6, Jun 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Novel quinazoline derivatives. I. Synthesis and preliminary pharmacological evaluation of an anti-inflammatory agent, SL-573. Komatsu T, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:1958-62, Nov 72
Pharmacology of moquizone, a new choleretic drug. Setnikar I, et al. Arzneim Forsch 22:1894-903, Nov 72
Syntheses and pharmacological activities of 2-heterocyclic substituted 4(3H)-quinazolinone derivatives. Hisano T, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 20:2575-84, Dec 72
Oral metolazone: effects on urine composition in water-loaded normal man. Materson BJ, et al.
Curr Ther Res 14:545-60, Sep 72
Effect of mecloqualone on the oxygen and glucose uptake by brain tissue in vitro. Velasco Martín A, et al.
Experientia 28:934, 15 Aug 72
Quinazolines as inhibitors of dihydrofolate reductase. 1. Ashton WT, et al. J Med Chem 16:694-7, Jun 73
Haemodynamic and coronary effects of quazodine in cats with developing myocardial infarcts. Parratt JR, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:673-80, Sep 72
Relationship between CNS depressant and enzyme inhibitory properties of substituted quinazolone 1,3,4-oxadiazoles. Barthwal JP, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:613-7, Apr 73
Pharmacology of a new hypnotic drug: HQ-355. Ochiai T, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 22:431-4, Jun 72
Choleretic activities of 1-morpholinoacetyl-2-methyl-3-phenyl-4-oxo-1, 2, 3, 4-tetrahydro quinazoline hydrochloride (HQ-275). Ochiai T, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 22:235-44, Apr 72
[Anti-inflammatory activity of several derivatives of 2-methyl-3-aryl-4-quinazolone] Belligno A, et al.
Boll Chim Farm 111:472-9, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Research on the antimicrobial properties of quinazoline derivatives] Malesani G, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 27:731-43, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Use of a new diuretic agent (metolazone) in patients with edema and ascites. Lowenthal DT, et al.
Arch Intern Med 132:38-41, Jul 73
A novel hypoglycemic compound. Mukherjee SK.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:1529-31, 15 Jun 73
The effect of trimazosin in essential hypertension. De Gula D, et al. Curr Ther Res 15:339-48, Jul 73
Efficacy and safety of metolazone in renal failure and the nephrotic syndrome. Bennett WM, et al.
J Clin Pharmacol 13:357-64, Aug-Sep 73
The effects of a new diuretic (metolazone) on pre-eclamptic toxaemia of pregnancy. Duffy GJ, et al.
J Ir Med Assoc 65:615-9, 23 Dec 72
Effects of 1-morpholinoacetyl-2-methyl-3-phenyl-4-oxo-1, 2, 3, 4-tetrahydroquinazoline hydrochloride (HQ-275) on acute experimental hepatic injury induced by carbon tetrachloride in rats. Ochiai T, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 23:381-90, Jun 73
Reduction of tissue norepinephrine and aortic pressure in spontaneously hypertensive rats by 1,2,3,5-tetrahydroimidazo(2,1-b)quinazoline. Buyniski JP, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:647-53, May 73

URINE

Renal excretion of metolazone, a new diuretic. Belair EJ, et al. Br J Pharmacol 45:476-9, Jul 72

QUINCKE'S EDEMA see ANGIONEUROTIC EDEMA

(C8, C12, C14)

QUINETHAZONE (D5, D7)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Guancydine: a new antihypertensive agent. Use with quinethazone and guanethidine or propranolol. Clark DW, et al. Ann Intern Med 76:579-85, Apr 72

THERAPEUTIC USE

Guancydine: a new antihypertensive agent. Use with quinethazone and guanethidine or propranolol. Clark DW, et al. Ann Intern Med 76:579-85, Apr 72

QUINIDINE (D2, D5)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Treatment of atrial fibrillation in the horse with intravenous dihydroquinidine gluconate. Gerber H, et al. Equine Vet J 3:110-3, Jul 71

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Quinidine-induced liver disease. Deisseroth A, et al.
Ann Intern Med 77:595-7, Oct 72
Quinidine and lupus-like syndrome. Hanauer LB.
Ann Intern Med 78:308, Feb 73
Quinidine-induced liver disease? Murphy PJ, et al.
Ann Intern Med 78:785-6, May 73
Quinidine hepatotoxicity? Winkler JW Jr.
Ann Intern Med 78:460, Mar 73
Photosensitive livedo reticularis. Marion DF, et al.
Arch Dermatol 108:100-1, Jul 73
Quinidine fever: an unusual manifestation of quinidine allergy. Abrams J. Chest 64:120-2, Jul 73
Quinidine syncope; report of a case successfully treated with lidocaine. Kaplinsky E, et al.
Chest 62:764-6, Dec 72
Sino-atrial block in man provoked by quinidine. Grayzel J, et al. J Electrocardiol 5:289-94, 1972
Platgelet transfusion for quinidine-induced thrombocytopenia. Moss RA, et al.
N Engl J Med 288:522-3, 8 Mar 73
Quinidine-induced thrombocytopenia. Libman LJ, et al.
Proc R Soc Med 65:590, Jul 72
Quinidine hemolytic anemia in the absence of thrombocytopenia in a patient with hemoglobin D. Bell CA, et al. Transfusion 13:100-2, Mar 73
[Late cutaneous porphyria revealed by quinidine] Sayag J, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:664-5, 1971 (Fre)
[Risks and complications in treatment of arrhythmia due to auricular fibrillation] Lenègre J, et al.
Vie Med Can Fr 1:357-75, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Eosinophilia in the course of lanatoside C and quinidine treatment as the sole sign of drug hypersensitivity] Religa H, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1727-9, 30 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ANALYSIS

Examination of quinidine and quinine and their pharmaceutical preparations. Smith E, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:1151-5, Jul 73
NMR quantitative analysis of quinidine in mixtures of quinidine and hydroquinidine. Tho-Huynh-Ngoc, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:1334-6, Aug 73
[Quinidine (or quinine) determination in biological media] Armand J, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 30:599-604, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Rapid analysis of the main alkaloid ratio in extracts of cortex Chinae succirubrae (Ph.Hung.VI)] Vincze-Vermes M, et al.
Pharmazie 28:66-7, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Chromatographic separation of the main alkaloids found in Chinae succirubrae cortex (Ph. Hg. VI.)] Vincziné VM.
Acta Pharm Hung 43:25-32, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The active groups in the structure of thiamine tetrahydrofurfuryldisulfide in its anti-potassium, anti-quinidine, and anti-acetylcholine effects on guinea-pig atria. Morita M, et al.
J Vitaminol (Kyoto) 18:225-34, 10 Dec 72

BLOOD

[Determination of quinidine in plasma during quinidine therapy] Maagoe H.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:2580-3, 4 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[A method for the determination of quinidine and hydroquinidine in plasma] Mulder C, et al.
Pharm Weekbl 108:289-93, 6 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

METABOLISM

Quantitative correlation of plasma and myocardial quinidine concentrations with biochemical and electrocardiographic changes. Cho YW.
Am Heart J 85:648-54, May 73
[Quinidine binding to blood proteins in dogs. Study by means of sephadex gel filtration and paper electrophoresis] Armand J, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1018-22, 1972 (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of chlorpromazine, imipramine, and quinidine on the mechanical activity of single skeletal muscle fibres of the frog. Andersson KE.
Acta Physiol Scand 85:532-46, Aug 72
Dose-response effects of quinidine on electrophysiological properties of the heart. Duncan RJ, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 199:358-67, Oct 72
Effects of quinidine and ajmaline on the mechanical and electrical activity of smooth muscle. Ferrari M, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 200:64-9, Nov 72
Effects of quinidine on some reactions and ion translocations catalyzed by the Na+, K+ -ATPase complex. Lowry K, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:1369-77, 1 Jun 73
Some effects of caffeine and quinidine on sarcoplasmic reticulum of skeletal and cardiac muscle. Thorpe WR.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:499-503, Jul 73
The effect of propranolol and quinidine on 22 Na- and 42 K-exchange in the cat papillary muscle. Choi SJ, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 10:10-21, Oct 72
Modification of the action of propranolol and quinidine on 22 Na- and 42 K-exchange by reserpine. Choi SJ, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 20:22-33, Oct 72
On the "quinidine-like action" of some antiarrhythmic agents. Lameijer W, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 25:168-70, Feb 73
The effect of quinidine and drugs with quinidine-like action (propranolol, verapamil and tetracaine) on the calcium transport system in isolated sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles of rabbit skeletal muscle. Balzer H.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 274:256-72, 1972
Effects of quinidine, procaine amide, and N-propyl-ajmaline on skeletal muscle. Senges J, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 276:25-33, 1973
Increase in cerebral blood flow in the rabbit by viquidil. De Valois JC. Stroke 4:218-20, Mar-Apr 73
Action of some cardiovascular and neurohumoral agents on the formation of the chick embryo heart. I. Morphology. Butros J. Teratology 6:167-79, Oct 72
[Mechanisms of action of an antiarrhythmic drug studied by the method of assessed current and voltage] Ducouret P, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:807-9, 24 Jul 72 (Fre)
[Study by imposed voltage of antifibrillating quinidine homologues: common properties] Garnier D, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:3570-2, 26 Jun 72 (Fre)

POISONING

Quinidine toxicity in a normal heart. Rivers RP, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 62:391-5, Jul 73
Use of hemodialysis in the treatment of quinidine poisoning. Reimold EW, et al. Pediatrics 52:95-9, Jul 73
Quinidine toxicity: a review. Abrams J. Rocky Mt Med J 70:31-4, May 73
[Acute accidental intoxication with quinidine, treated with sodium lactate] Vergassola R, et al. Clin Ter 63:53-60, 15 Oct 72 (Ita)
[Case of acute quinidine sulfate poisoning] Perez MV, et al. Minerva Pediatr 25:380-5, 17 Mar 73 (Ita)
[Observations on experimental acute quinidine poisoning] De Micheli A, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 42:580-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Quinidine and countershock: a reappraisal. Lindsay J Jr. Am Heart J 85:141-3, Jan 73
Drug therapy of heart disease in pediatric patients 3. The therapeutic challenge of supraventricular tachyarrhythmias in infants and children. Rutkowski MM, et al. Am Heart J 86:562-8, Oct 73
Combined treatment of atrial fibrillation with quinidine and beta-blockers. Levi GF, et al. Br Heart J 34:911-4, Sep 72
Electrocardiography for diagnosis and control of efficacy of oral quinidine sulfate in a case of atrial fibrillation in a Holstein cow. Dussault JP, et al. Can J Comp Med 37:147-51, Apr 73
Natural history of cardiac arrhythmias and their prevention with quinidine in patients with acute coronary insufficiency. Bloomfield SS, et al. Circulation 47:967-73, May 73
Antimalarial activity of racemic 3-epidihydroquinine, 3-epidihydroquinidine and their various racemic analogs in mice infected with Plasmodium berghei. Brossi A, et al. Experientia 29:387-8, 15 Mar 73
Changes in acetylcholine concentration in the heart of dogs during cardiac arrhythmias and after treatment with quinidine. Khanna NK, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 23:427-9, Jun 73
[A new anti-arrhythmic agent: a prolonged-action derivative of quinidine] Warembourg H, et al. Lille Med 16:Suppl 1:234-7, Jan 71 (Fre)
[The treatment of cardiac arrhythmias: complexity and schematization] Chatillon J. Rev Med Suisse Romande 93:19-36, Jan 73 (Fre)
[Combined treatment of auricular fibrillation and other tachycardiac arrhythmias using quinidine and verapamil] Heilmann E, et al. Med Welt 23:1792-4, 25 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Clinical experiences with an antiarrhythmic drug combination] Klinnert U. Med Welt 23:1878-80, 2 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Electric cardioversion and quinidine maintenance therapy in treatment of atrial fibrillation] Cacopardi P, et al. Cardiol Prat 24:91-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Value of quinidine bisulfate in the prevention of paroxysmal cardic arrhythmia] Pasini U, et al. Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 27:205-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Por)
[Antiarrhythmic activity of beta-aminoketones in comparison with quinidine and procaine amide in arrhythmia produced by calcium chloride in mice] Iur'ev EG, et al. Farmakol Toksikol 36:29-32, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of quinidine and novocainamide on auricular flutter and fibrillation and the effectiveness of defibrillatory discharges under experimental conditions] Babskii EB, et al. Kardiologiia 13:91-7, Mar 73 (Rus)
[Treatment of auricular fibrillation with continuous electric shock and quinidine. Results of both methods] Peris Monfort M, et al. Rev Esp Cardiol 26:113-22, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

QUININE (D2, D3)

Tolerance for quinine under cholinergic versus deprivation induced thirst. Johnson AK, et al. Physiol Behav 10:613-6, Mar 73
[Quinine- and rifampicin-specific antibodies with hemolytic effect] Schubothe H, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:905-8, 1972 (Ger)
[Fission of the quinuclidine ring system into deoxybases of the quinine group. 3] Zieliński H. Acta Pol Pharm 30:271-5, 1973 (Pol)
[Cleavage of the quinuclidine ring system based on the example of chloro-9-deoxy-dihydro quinine alkaloids. II] Zieliński H. Acta Pol Pharm 30:155-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Quinine infusion for recrudescences of falciparum malaria in Vietnam: a controlled study. Hall AP. Am J Trop Med Hyg 21:851-6, Nov 72

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Morphologic and functional retinal changes in myotonic dystrophy unrelated to quinine therapy. Mausolf FA, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 74:1141-3, Dec 72
Electrodiagnostic procedures in drug-induced ocular diseases. Henkes HE, et al. Doc Ophthalmol 34:209-19, 21 Feb 73
Combined effects of noise and ototoxic drugs. Falk SA. Environ Health Perspect 2:5-22, Oct 72
Exposure to quinine and jaundice in a glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase-deficient newborn infant. Glass L, et al. J Pediatr 82:734-5, Apr 73

ANALYSIS

Examination of quinidine and quinine and their pharmaceutical preparations. Smith E, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:1151-5, Jul 73
Spektrophotometric estimation of quinine in combination with novalgine and in other pharmaceutical preparations. El-Sayed MA, et al. Pharmazie 27:747-9, Dec 72
[Quinidine (or quinine) determination in biological media] Armand J, et al. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 30:599-604, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Rapid analysis of the main alkaloid ratio in extracts of cortex Chinae succirubrae (Ph.Hung.VI)] Vincze-Vermes M, et al. Pharmazie 28:66-7, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Chromatographic separation of the main alkaloids found in Chinae succirubrae cortex (Ph. Hg. VI.)] Vinczéné VM. Acta Pharm Hung 43:25-32, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Blockade of quinine-induced contracture and 45Ca efflux by procaine and tetracaine in frog sartorium muscle. Suarez-Kurtz G, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 186:562-8, Sep 73

METABOLISM

Human plasma and urine quinine levels following tablets, capsules, and intravenous infusion. Hall AP, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 14:580-5, Jul-Aug 73
The metabolic fate of quinine in rabbits. Watabe T, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:625-30, Aug 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects on macaque embryos of drugs reported or suspected to be teratogenic to humans. Tanimura T. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 166:293-308, 1972
Contractile calcium in rabbit myocardium: observations with nicotine and quinine. Shine KI. Am J Physiol 224:1024-31, May 73
Human chromosomes and opiates. Falek A, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 27:511-5, Oct 72
Inhibition of metabolic effects of growth hormone by various inhibitors of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase. Rillema JA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 297:537-39, 28 Feb 73
Responses of gustatory cells in the tongue of rat to stimuli representing four taste qualities. Ozeki M, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 41:391-407, 1 Feb 72
Multiple sensitivity of single taste cells of the frog tongue to four basic taste stimuli. Sato T. J Cell Physiol 80:207-18, Oct 72
[Periventricular glia cells and the neurosecretory system of a rat treated with quinine-lithium-salicylate combination] Srebro Z, et al. Acta Med Okayama 26:89-97, Aug 72 (Ger)

POISONING

Quinine amblyopia treated with stellate ganglion block. Bankes JL, et al. Br Med J 4:85-6, 14 Oct 72
[Retinopathies following quinine poisoning] Otradovec J. Cesk Oftalmol 29:295-7, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Experimental ocular imbalance corresponding to clinical ocular disorders in quinine poisoning] Carapancea M. Rev Roum Physiol 10:299-307, 1973 (Fre)
[Effectiveness of peritoneal dialysis in the therapy of quinine poisoning] Held H. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1793-5, 17 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Spectral measurement of gamma count rate in a neutron irradiated salicylate-quinine-lithium combination] Szirmai E, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:1115-8, 1971 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Quinine-tetracycline and quinine-bactrim treatment of acute falciparum malaria in Thailand. Colwell EJ, et al. Ann Trop Med Parasitol 67:125-32, Jun 73
A reappraisal of oral quinine in discoid lupus erythematosus. Nurse DS. Australas J Dermatol 13:55-9, Aug 72
Antimalarial activity of racemic 3-epidihydroquinine, 3-epidihydroquinidine and their various racemic analogs in mice infected with Plasmodium berghei. Brossi A, et al. Experientia 29:387-8, 15 Mar 73
[Does quinine still have its place in malaria therapy?] Portal A. Sem Hop Paris 49:47-9, Jan 73 (Fre)

QUINOLINES (D2)

Mechanism of spectral changes of a carbocyanine dye with acidic polysaccharides and oligogalacturonides. Edstrom RD, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 155:307-14, Apr 73
Binding of antimalarial aminoquinolines to chromatin, reconstituted deoxyribonucleohistone and ribosomes from mammalian tissues. Washington ME, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:477-84, 15 Feb 73
Investigation of cross-link formation in DNA by the alkylating cytostatic IMET 3106, 3393 and 3943. Hartmann M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 287:386-9, 22 Dec 72
The inhibition in vitro of bacterial DNA polymerases and RNA polymerase by antimalarial 8-aminoquinolines and by chloroquine. Whichard LP, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 287:52-67, 16 Nov 72
Correlation of carcinogenic activity of 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide and related compounds with near-ultraviolet absorption characteristics and partition coefficient. Okano T, et al. Gann 64:227-36, Jun 73
Interaction of 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide and related carcinogens with histone and aliphatic amino acids. Okano T, et al. Gann 63:713-24, Dec 72
Effect of 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide and related carcinogens on the viscosity of DNA at elevated temperatures. Okano T, et al. Gann 63:639-44, Oct 72
Charge transfer in the molecular interaction of carcinogenic 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxides and DNA, with special reference to analysis at the nucleoside level. Okano T, et al. Gann 63:427-36, Aug 72
Lactate dehydrogenase isozyme in mouse lung cancer produced by 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide. Yamane Y, et al. Gann 63:153-9, Apr 72
Intramolecular oxidative coupling of monophenolic benzylisoquinolines. Quinonoid oxoaporphines. Kupchan SM, et al. J Am Chem Soc 95:4062-4, 13 Jun 73
Quinoline derivatives as degradation products from antibiotic thiopeptin B. Muramatsu I, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 25:537-8, Sep 72
Immune responses to the 4-azoquinoline 1-oxide group in rabbits and mice. Nakashima S, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 71:849-57, May 72
Mode of inhibition of the Aspergillus amine oxidase by 8-hydroxyquinoline. Suzuki H, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:833-9, Oct 72
Cytofluorometric determination of basic and total proteins with sulfaflavine. Leemann U, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 20:859-71, Sep 72
Malignant transformations of C3H mouse cells in vitro. Development of transplantable ascites tumors from mouse embryo cells treated with 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide. Fujimoto J. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:79-85, Jan 73
Absence of stainable iron from preneoplastic and neoplastic lesions in rat liver with 8-hydroxyquinoline-induced siderosis. Williams GM, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:685-92, Sep 72
Synthesis and antifungal activity of polyhalophenyl esters of pyridyl- and 4-quinolylcarbamic acids. IV. Lalezari I, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:332-3, Feb 73
Application of fluorescence spectroscopy to study of intramolecular hydrogen bonding in pamaquine. Schulman SG, et al. J Pharm Sci 61:1576-9, Oct 72
S.M.O.N.: different effects of dichloroquine and iodochloroquine in cats and mice. Zeiller P, et al. Lancet 1:44, 6 Jan 73
Application of oxine in the polarographic analysis of organometallic compounds. Microdetermination of cadmium, magnesium, zinc, manganese, and cobalt. Bishara SW. Mikrochim Acta 1:25-32, 1973
[Experimental carcinogenesis in the oral mucosa of mice by local application of 4-nitroquinoline N-oxide combined with mechanical irritation] Furukawa S.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Acta Med (Fukuoka) 42:110-27, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Review of our papers on experimental diabetic cataract caused by alloxan, oxine and dithizone] Imachi J.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 77:216-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Reactions concerned in tertiary amine-N-oxides. II. Reactions of pyridine and quinoline series with their-N-oxides] Haginiwa J, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 93:144-8, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Chlorination of quinoline derivatives] Kato T, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 93:73-8, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[The reaction of 8-quinolinesulfonyl chloride with hydrazine] Kubota S, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 93:354-8, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Experiences with the local treatment of infectious dermatoses using a combination preparation] Schlecht KA. Mykosen 15:129-35, 1 Mar 72 (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The neurotoxicity of the halogenated hydroxyquinolines. A commentary. Oakley GP Jr. JAMA 225:395-7, 23 Jul 73
[Necroses of the genital area caused by dequalinium and chlorquinaldol] Braun-Falco O, et al. Fortschr Med 90:565-7, 18 May 72 (Ger)
[Extensive vaginal necrosis after a single intravaginal application of Dequavagyn] Trotnow S. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 33:491-3, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.). (Ger)
[SMON and chinoform] Tamura Z. Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 18:210-4, Mar 73 (17 ref.) (Jap)
[Oxyguinolines--a story of learning about them] Midtvedt T. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:1618, 10 Sep 72 (Nor)
[Retrograde amnesia after broxyquinoline intake] Bengtsson K, et al. Lakartidningen 69:Suppl 2:14-6, 12 Jun 72 (Swe)

ANALYSIS

Thermal fragmentation of quinoline and isoquinoline N-oxides in the ion source of a mass spectrometer. Duffield AM, et al. Acta Chem Scand 26:2423-6, 1972
Presence of residues in eggs laid by chickens receiving decoquinate. Kouba RF, et al. J Agric Food Chem 20:589-92, May-Jun 72
Collaborative study for the determination of nequinate in feeds. Cox PL. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:69-71, Jan 71
Gas-liquid chromatographic analysis of aqueous solutions of hydroxypyridines and hydroxyquinolines. Ingle PH, et al. J Chromatogr 81:79-83, 27 Jun 73
[The determination of decamine by a fluorescent method] Khabarov AA, et al. Farmatsiia 22:91-2, Jan-Feb 73 (Rus)
[The use of the periodide formation reaction for the quantitative determination of quinolizidine and quinoline derivatives] Suprun PP. Farmatsiia 22:70-4, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)
[Quantitative determination and conditions for extracting echinopsin from aqueous solutions] Vainauskas PV. Farm Zh 28:88-9, 1973 (Ukr)

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Synthesis of 2,3-dioxy-4-phenylquinoline by Penicillium cyclopium] Guseva II, et al. Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 8:259-61, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies on chemotherapeutic agents. I. Synthesis of quinoline and naphthyridine sulfonamide or phosphonic acid derivatives. Yanagisawa H, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 21:1080-9, May 73
Nybomycin. VI. Incorporation of acetate- 13 C, acetate-14 C, and methionine- 14 C. Knöll WM, et al. J Am Chem Soc 95:2703-4, 18 Apr 73
Potential antitumor agents. 13. Bisquaternary salts. Atwell GJ, et al. J Med Chem 16:673-8, Jun 73
Synthesis and antiinflammatory activity of some 2,2-dimethyl-1,2-dihydroquinolines. Dillard RD, et al. J Med Chem 16:251-3, Mar 73
Amidines. 5. Synthesis of pyrrolo (2,3-b)isoquinoline, imidazo(1,2-b)isoquinoline, pyrrolo(2,1-b)quinazoline, and 1,3 1,3-thiazine(2,3-b)quinazoline derivatives and related heterocycles as potential antihypertensive agents. Jen T, et al. J Med Chem 16:633-7, Jun 73
3-Phenyl-5-quinolinemethanol antimalarials. Makriyannis A, et al. J Med Chem 16:118-22, Feb 73
Antimalarials. 2. Dihydro-1,3-oxazinoquinolines and dihydro-1,3-pyridobenzoxazines. March LC, et al. J Med Chem 16:337-42, Apr 73
Potential anti-Parkinson drugs designed by receptor mapping. Martin YC, et al. J Med Chem 16:147-50, Feb 73
Syntheses of cisoid and transoid analogs of phenethylamine. Smissman EE, et al. J Med Chem 16:109-13, Feb 73
Antiradiation agents. 3-[(Alkylthio)alkyl]thiazolidines and substituted 2-([(3-thiazolidinyl)alkyl]thio)pyridines and -quinolines. Westland RD, et al. J Med Chem 16:328-31, Apr 73
[Viquidil: study of metabolism using the isotope method. I. Synthesis of 14C-labelled viquidil] Guérémy C, et al. Arzneim Forsch 22:1336-40, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Dioxopyrimido-(4.5-b)-dihydroquinolines derivatives--5-methylene analogs of dihydroflavins] Fenner H, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 305:751-7, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Synthesis of 4a-(3',4'-dimethoxyphenyl)-7-hydroxydecahydroquinoline] Metz G, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 305:918-21, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Investigations about the antibacterial activity of quinolonecarboxylic acids. II. Synthesis of I-ethyl-4-quinolone-3-carboxylic acids with fused five-membered heterocyclic rings] Albrecht R. Justus Liebigs Ann Chem 762:55-61, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Research on substances with antineoplastic activity. XLVI. Synthesis of derivatives of 11H-benzo(e)-pyrrolo(1,2-a)-indole and 7H-benzo-(d,e)-pyrrolo-(1,2-a)-quinoline] Vomero S, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 27:786-94, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Studies on the syntheses of heterocyclic compounds. DXV. Syntheses of streptonigrin and related compounds. XI. Synthesis of 2-chloro-5,6,8-trimethoxyquinoline] Kametani T, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 93:408-8, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Determination of alcohol in body fluids. II. Synthesis of 5- or 7-methylthio-8-hydroxyquinoline derivatives and application of their vanadium (V) complexes to a detecting reagent of alcohol] Ukai S, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 92:836-43, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Determination of alcohol in body fluids. II. Synthesis of 5- or 7-methylthio-8-hydroxyquinoline derivatives and application of their vanadium (V) complexes to a detecting reagnet of alcohol] Ukai S, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 92:836-43, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Isotopic examination of melanoma with labelled iodoquine] Delisle MJ, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:163-5, 1972 (Fre)
[Use of labelled iodoquine in the diagnosis of nevocarcinoma] Huriez C, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:159-62, 1972 (Fre)
[Value of an iodinated vector: 7-iodoquinoleine-I 131 in the diagnosis and care of malignant melanomas] Moretti, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:155-9, 1972 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Metabolism of 14 C-iodochlorohydroxyquinoline (chinoform) in mice. Ogata M, et al. Acta Med Okayama 25:199-204, Jun 71
Metabolism of 131 I-chinoform in the rats treated with carbon tetrachloride. An experimental study in relation to SMON. Watanabe S, et al. Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jap 26:327-30, 1972
Metabolism of 131 I-chinoform in the rats treated with allergic nephro-nephritis. An experimental study in relation to SMON. Watanabe S, et al. Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jap 26:239-44, 1972
Chemical binding of carcinogenic 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide derivatives with DNA in vivo and in vitro. Kawazoe Y, et al. Gann 63:161-6, Apr 72
[Viquidil: study of metabolism using the isotope method. II. Absorption and distribution of 14C-labelled viquidil in animals] Uzan A, et al. Arzneim Forsch 22:1341-6, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Studies on diffusion of various active substances from ointments through surviving rabbit skin] Mayer A, et al. Pharmazie 26:692-3, Nov 71 (Ger)
[Neurotoxicity of quinoform (5-chloro-7-iodo-8-hydroxy-quinoline). I. Intestinal absorption, whole body retention and distribution of 131 I-quinoform in mice] Takasu T, et al. Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 12:131-42, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Neurotoxicity of clioquinol. 3. Autoradiographic distribution of radioactive clioquinol in several species of animals] Tateishi J, et al. Psychiatr Neurol Jap 75:187-96, Mar 73 (Jap)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Carboxylate modification of neuromuscular transmission in the frog. Stuesse S, et al. Am J Physiol 224:55-61, Jan 73
Structure-activity relationships of 2-phenylquinoline methiodide analgoues. Hitner H, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 200:273-80, Dec 72
Antimicrobial activity os some 7-nitro-and 7-amino-dialkylaminoemethyl-8-hydroxyquinolines. Nardi D, et al. Arzneim Forsch 23:285-6, Feb 73
Effects of ethoxyquin on hepatic microsomal enzymes. Parke DV, et al. Biochem J 130:84P, Nov 72
Effect of ethoxyquin on the carbon tetrachloride-induced changes in rat hepatic microsomal enzymes. Cawthorne MA, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:2066-8, 15 Aug 73
Localization in Escherichia coli B of two enzymatic sites of action by 1-formylisoquinoline thiosemicarbazone (IQ-1) on ribonucleic acid biosynthetic pathways. Hochman HI, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:3223-33, 15 Dec 72
Sensitivity of repair-deficient mutants and similar mutants to 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide, 4-nitropyridine 1-oxide, and their derivatives. Nagao M, et al. Cancer Res 32:2369-74, Nov 72
Alteration of cell-mediated immunity in the mouse following administration of 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide. Outzen HC, et al. Cancer Res 33:408-10, Feb 73
Interaction of 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide with DNA in radiation-sensitive Bacillus subtilis. Tanooka H, et al. Chem Biol Interact 5:351-60, Oct 72
Induction of chromosome aberrations in cultured human lymphocytes by 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide. Hiragun A, et al. Gann 64:183-7, Apr 73
Suppressor mutations induced by 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide and 4-hydroxyaminoquinoline 1-oxide in Escherichia coli. Ishizawa M, et al. Gann 63:511-5, Oct 72
Mutagenic activity of 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide and 4-hydroxyaminoquinoline 1-oxide in Neurospora crassa. Matter BE, et al. Gann 63:265-7, Apr 72
Special susceptibility of Clara cells of the murine terminal bronchiole to 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide: an electron microscopic observation. Terao K, et al. Gann 64:179-81, Apr 73
The effect of oxine and alloxan on the sulfide silver stainability of the rat brain. Danscher G, et al. Histochemie 30:307-14, 1972
Two-substituted aminomethylquinolines & 1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolines & 3-substituted 2,3,4,4a,5,6-hexahydro(1-H) pyrazino(1,2-a)quinolines--a new class of alpha-adrenoceptor blocking agents. Nityanand S, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 10:368-70, Sep 72
Comparison of in vitro antiamoebic activity of MK 910 with metronidazole, intestopan and enteriovioform. De PK, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:1755-8, Dec 72
Antihistaminic activity of 4-(2, 1, pyrrolidino-ethoxy) quinoline. Raina MK, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:894-19, Apr 72
DNA repair following exposure of human lymphocytes to 4-nitroquinoline-1-oxide. Jacobs AJ, et al. Int J Cancer 10:118-27, 15 Jul 72
Antimetabolites of coenzyme Q. XV. Inhibition of mitochondrial reductase systems by naphthoquinone and quinolinequinone analogs. Skelton FS, et al. Int J Vitam Nutr Res 43:150-64, 1973
Catechol O-methyltransferase. 2. In vitro inhibition by substituted 8-hydroxyquinolines. Borchardt RT. J Med Chem 16:382-7, Apr 73
Carcinogenesis in tissue culture. XIV. Malignant transformation of rat liver parenchymal cells treated with 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide in tissue culture. Katsuta H, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1563-76, Dec 72
Plasmocid encephalopathy in the rhesus monkey: a study of selective vulnerability. Sipe JC, et al. J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 32:446-57, Jul 73
Synergism between 4-hydroxyquinoline and pyridone coccidiostats. Challey JR, et al. J Parasitol 59:502-4, Jun 73
Collateral sensitivity to 4-hydroxyquinolines in Eimeria acervulina strains resistant to meticlorpindol. Jeffers TK, et al. J Parasitol 59:624-30, Aug 73
Topical mosquito repellents. VI. Sulfonamides and quinoline-4-carboxylic acid derivatives. Gualtieri F, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:849-51, May 73
Comparison of hycanthone ("etrenol"), some hycanthone analogs, myxin and 4-nitroquinoline-1-oxide as frameshift mutagens. Hartman PE, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 186:390-8, Sep 73
Carcinogenesis in tissue culture. 19. Photodynamic action of 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide (4NQO) on mammalian cells in culture. Katsuta H, et al. Jap J Exp Med 42:341-54, Aug 72
A new selective enrichment broth for detecting beta-hemolytic streptococci in throat cultures: quinoline derivate and three percent salt as an additional agent to Pike's inhibitors. Sato M. Jap J Microbiol 16:538-40, Nov 72
Antagonism of tremorine-induced tremor by serotoninergic agents in mice. Interactions with levodopa. Rodríguez R. Life Sci [1] 11:535-44, 1 Jun 72
Abnormal DNA repair of 4-nitroquinoline-1-oxide-induced damage by lymphocytes in Xeroderma pigmentosum. Jacobs AJ, et al. Mutat Res 16:420-4, Dec 72
Increased sensitivity of xeroderma pigmentosum cells

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

to some chemical carcinogens and mutagens. Stich HF, et al. Mutat Res 17:127-37, Jan 73
Endoreduplication in cultured mammalian cells treated with 4-nitroquinoline I-oxide. Sutou S.
Mutat Res 18:171-8, May 73
Chromosome aberrations in xeroderma pigmentosum cells exposed to the carcinogens, 4-nitroquinoline-1-oxide and N-methyl-N'-nitrosoguanidine. Stich HF, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:1141-4, Apr 73
Mechanism of plasmodial drug resistance. Natarajan PN, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 3:343-6, Sep 72
Remarkable polymorphonuclear phagocytosis of P. falciparum. Laing AB, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:523, 1972
The in vitro activity of nitroxoline against organisms isolated from dogs and cats. Wilkinson GT.
Vet Rec 92:93-4, 27 Jan 73
[In-vitro nitroxyquinoline sensitivity of microorganisms cultured from urine specimens of patients with urinary tract infections] Hatala M, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:718-22, 1973 (Cze)
[Effect of a new cerebral vasodilator agent, viquidil, on the aggregation of blood platelets] Lecrubier C, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:1334-6, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Preventive action of 4-carbamoyloxy-1-4-(4-fluorophenyl)-4-oxobutyl-decahydroquinoline (L-7810) in epinephrine shock in the dog] Barac G, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:344A, 1972 (Fre)
[Comparative studies on the influence of quinolinic acid on L-serine and L-alanine metabolism in the isolated perfused rat liver] Metz T, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1496-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Antibacterial effect of sulfanilamide combination drugs] Metz H, et al.
Med Klin 67:1626-31, 8 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparative studies on the influence of radioprotectors and amino acids on the chromosome-damaging activity of 8-hydroxyquinoline sulfate in human lymphocytes in vitro] Gebhart E.
Mutat Res 18:353-61, Jun 73 (Ger)
[Changes in the oral mucosa of mice produced by local application of 4-nitroquinoline N-oxide combined with mechanical irritation] Hattori J.
Acta Med (Fukuoka) 42:67-83, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[The pharmacologic properties of stereoisomers of 4-vinylethynyl- and 4-butyl-substituted decahydroquinololes-4] Kuz'mitskif BB, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:685-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

POISONING

Myeloneuropathy in dogs induced by iodoxyquinoline. Tateishi J, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 22:702-9, Jul 72

SECRETION

Tetrahydroisoquinoline alkaloids: stimulated secretion from the adrenal medulla. Greenberg RS, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:119-28, Jan 73

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of continuous buquinolate medication of laying chickens. Kohls RE, et al.
Avian Dis 16:907-14, Jul-Sep 72
[Effect of 6-ethoxy 2,2,4-trimethyl-1,2-dihydroquinoline (ethoxyquin) on carbon tetrachloride metabolism in the rat. Cawthorne MA, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:783-8, 1 Apr 73
New anti-malarial agent with potential repository effect. Nabih I. Experientia 28:1114-5, 15 Sep 72
'Intesep' in protozoal diarrhoeas. Kumar S, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 20:775-6, Oct 72
Preliminary clinical trials with oxamniquine, a new antischistosomal agent. Katz N, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 15:25-9, Jan-Feb 73
[Antibacterial activity of nitrooxyquinoline studied in 2 experimental models of pyelonephritis induced by Escherichia coli in rats] Hatala M, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:722-5, 1973 (Cze)
[L.M. 192 in ophthalmologic therapy] Déodati F, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:763, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Treatment of vascular diseases of the nervous system with Viquidil hydrochloride] Boudouresques J, et al.
Mars Med 109:453-6, 1972 (Fre)
[Mycoses. Therapy with 5-nitrohydroxyquinolein] Daoulas R, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1135-6, 26 Apr 73 (Fre)
[Use of the Onycho-Fissan tincture in onyohomycoses: can fungus-infected nails be healed only through the Onycho-Fissan tincture?] Hantschke D, et al.
Mykosen 16:137-41, 1 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Effect of massive administration of cepharanthin on changes in peripheral blood especially leukopenic changes during radiation therapy] Morita K, et al.
Jap J Clin Radiol 17:478-82, Jul 72 (Jap)
[Monacort aerosol Polfa in the treatment of skin diseases] Szarmach H, et al.
Przegl Dermatol 59:641-6, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Staphyloimmunocide in the therapy of chronic ulcerative pyoderma] Buchin PI, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:72-5, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Combined use of interferon and various styrylquinolines in cell cultures and experimental arbovirus infections] Leont'eva NA, et al.
Vopr Virusol 17:482-5, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Medical treatment of amebiasis] Cervantes LF.
Arch Invest Med (Mex) 2:Suppl 2:415-26, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Intestopan in the therapy of lambliasis in children] Kvasz L, et al.
Cesk Pediatr 28:336-7, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

TOXICITY

[Neurotoxicity of clioquinol. II. Electron microscopic study on sural nerve in chronically intoxicated dogs. Saito A.
Psychiatr Neurol Jap 74:756-70, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Neurotoxicity of clioquinol. I. Oral administration of clioquinol to several species of animals. Tateishi J, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Jap 74:739-55, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Various effects of halogenated oxyquinolines inducing neurotoxic symptoms in the animal organism] Zeiller P, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:1307-12, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

QUINOLINIC ACID see under PYRIDINES (D2)

QUINOLINIUM COMPOUNDS (D2)

[The synthesis and properties of N-acylimino-3,4-dihydroisoquinolinium betaines] Tamura Y, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 93:848-53, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ANALYSIS

Spectrofluorometric determination of substituted dihydroisoquinolines and tertiary tetrahydroisoquinolines as their isoquinolinium derivatives. De Silva JA, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:1066-74, Jul 73

METABOLISM

Ethyl red as a probe into the mechanism of light-driven proton translocation by isolated chloroplasts. I. The spectral shift of ethyl red and membrane conformational changes. Heath RL.
Biochim Biophys Acta 292:444-58, 22 Feb 73

QUINOLIZINES (D2)

ANALYSIS

[The use of the periodide formation reaction for the quantitative determination of quinolizidine and quinoline derivatives] Suprun PP.
Farmatsiia 22:70-4, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)
[Effect of electrolytes on the extraction of pachycarpine from acidic and alkaline aqueous solutions with organic solvents] Baik SI.
Farm Zh 27:28-30, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Bicyclic enamines. VI. Synthesis of gentianadine and the alkaloidal indoloquinolizidine skeleton. Dolby J, et al. Acta Chem Scand 26:2469-72, 1972
Synthesis of (plus-)-trans-11-methylthio-1,2,3,4,6,7,12,12b-octahydrohydroxyindolo(2,3-a)quinolizine. Dugan GE, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:1374-5, Aug 73

METABOLISM

The metabolism of oxoquinolizidines in rabbits. Robertson JS, et al. Xenobiotica 2:539-49, Nov 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Platelet aggregation inhibitors. V. Pyrimidine derivatives, indole derivatives, benzothiophenes, and benzoquinolizine derivative. Kikugawa K, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 21:1151-5, May 73
Interaction of Ro 4-1284 with doxepin, amitriptyline and desmethylimipramine on mouse avoidance behavior. Kulkarni AS, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 22:59-63, Apr 73

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Antiemetic effect of benzquinamide in generalized radiation reaction] Kleibel F, et al.
Ther Ggw 112:820 passim, May 73 (Ger)

QUINONES (D2)

Comparison between the electron transfer reactions from free radicals and their corresponding peroxy radicals to quinones. Simic M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:364-9, 23 Jan 73
On the formation of charge transfer complexes between neuroleptic drugs and chloranil. Saucier M, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:2673-80, 15 Oct 72
The complexing of histamine with p-benzoquinone. Moxon GH, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 286:96-102, 24 Nov 72
One-electron redox reactions of free radicals in solution. Rate of electron transfer processes to quinones. Rao PS, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 292:516-33, 5 Apr 73
Conversion of the red semiquinone of D-amino acid oxidase to the blue semiquinone by complex formation. Yagi K, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 289:37-43, 10 Nov 72
Donor-acceptor complexes between vitamin A (alcohol) and some electron acceptors: its biological implications. Mandal K, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 9:328-31, Dec 72
A model of radiation sensitization by quinones. Simic M, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 22:587-11, Nov 72
Stereopopulation control. 3. Facilitation of intramolecular conjugate addition of the carboxyl group. Borchardt RT, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 94:9175-82, 27 Dec 72
Addition of hydroxyl radicals to pyrimidine bases and electron transfer reactions of intermediates to quinones. Hayon E, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 95:1029-35, 21 Feb 73
The change in the acid-base equilibrium of the medium in the interaction of chlorophyll and a number of other pigments and dyes with quinone and hydroquinone. Evstigneev VB, et al.
Mol Biol 6:430-4, Jul-Aug 72
:[Reductive degradation of glycine and o-quinone addition products] Brieskorn CH, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 306:164-8, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of membrane structures on the monoelectron reduction of quinones by hydroxyl ions] Katmazovskif NN, et al.
Biofizika 17:917-9, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Light-induced changes in oxidation-reduction potential of Chromatium chromatophores in the presence of p-benzoquinone] Krakhmaleva IN, et al.
Biofizika 17:900-6, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Posterior chordo-radicular syndrome and chloroiodoquinone] Tournilhac M, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:3132, 23 Dec 72 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

The chemical nature of the egg-shell of helminths. I. Absence of quinone tanning in the egg-shell of the liver fluke, Fasciola hepatica. Ramalingam K.
Int J Parasitol 3:67-75, Jan 73
Studies of reactions between flavins and quinones, mercaptans, and enolates. Gibian MJ, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 27:1016-30, Sep 72
Photo-addition reactions in the benzenoid subnucleus of flavoquinones. Schönlinhammer G, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 27:1030-1, Sep 72

BIOSYNTHESIS

Incorporation of L-(Me- 2 H 3)methionine into isoprenoid quinones and related compounds by Euglena gracilis. Threlfall DR.
Biochim Biophys Acta 280:472-80, 30 Nov 72
[Effect of sex, starvation and seasons on the quinone content of irradiated rat liver] Katin VI, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:763-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Reactions of -allylnickel bromide complexes with conjugated systems. I. Reaction with quinones. The synthesis of coenzyme Q 1 and plastoquinone-1. Hegedus LS, et al. J Am Chem Soc 94:7155-7, 4 Oct 72
Antimetabolites of coenzyme Q. 17. Improved synthesis of 5-hydroxy-1,4-benzoquinone analogs and their indices. Bogentoft C, et al.
J Med Chem 15:1135-8, Nov 72
Antimetabolites of coenzyme Q. 14. Quinolinequinone analogs which inhibit mitochondrial DPNH-oxidase and succinoxidase. Bowman CM, et al.
J Med Chem 16:206-9, Mar 73
Potential bioreductive alkylating agents. 1. Benzoquinone derivatives. Lin AJ, et al.
J Med Chem 15:1247-52, Dec 72
Antimetabolites of coenzyme Q. 16. New

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

alkylmercaptoquinones having antimalarial curative activity. Porter TH, et al. J Med Chem 16:115-8, Feb 73
Synthesis of plastoquinone analogs and inhibition of photosynthetic and mammalian enzyme systems. Boler J, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3713-7, Dec 72
[C-methylation of desmethylmenaquinones. I. Preparation of modified demethylmenaquinone and analogs] Azerad R, et al.
Biochimie 54:271-81, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[On the chemistry of substituted benzoquinones. 13. Synthesis of 2-hydroxy-3H-3-phenothiazinones] Oprean J, et al.
Justus Liebigs Ann Chem 764:1-7, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Ubiquinones and related compounds. 23. Synthesis of quinones with novel condensing agents] Sugihara H, et al.
Justus Liebigs Ann Chem 763:121-7, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ubiquinones and related compounds. XXIV. Syntheses of quinones in the presence of metals] Sugihara H, et al.
Justus Liebigs Ann Chem 763:128-34, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ubiquinones and related compounds. XXII. Synthesis of 2,3-dimethoxy-5-methyl-1,4-benzoquinone and its ethylhomologues] Sugihara H, et al.
Justus Liebigs Ann Chem 763:109-20, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Synthesis of 1-phtalimidomethyl-2-acetoxyphenantroquinone] Zawadowski T. Acta Pol Pharm 29:349-50, 1972 (Pol)

METABOLISM

Oxidation of catechol in plants. 3. Purification and properties of the diphenylene dioxide 2,3-quinone-forming enzyme system from Tecoma leaves. Kandaswami C, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 155:247-57, Apr 73
Proton translocation by rat liver mitochondria with quinones as terminal acceptors. Lawford HG, et al.
Biochem J 129:47P-48P, Sep 72
Proton translocation coupled to quinone reduction by reduced nicotinamide--adenine dinucleotide in rat liver and ox heart mitochondria. Lawford HG, et al.
Biochem J 130:1029-44, Dec 72
The function of plastoquinone in photosynthetic electron transport. Amesz J.
Biochim Biophys Acta 301:35-51, 12 Feb 73 (117 ref.)
Properties of photoreductions by photosystem II in isolated chloroplasts. An energy-conserving step in the photoreduction of benzoquinones by photosystem II in the presence of dibromothymoquinone. Trebst A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 305:129-39, 27 Apr 73
Photosystem-II electron transport and phosphorylation with dibromothymoquinone as the electron acceptor. Gould JM, et al.
Eur J Biochem 37:185-92, 1 Aug 73
Menaquinone function in the electron transport system of an antibiotic-producing strain of Bacillus brevis. Fynn GH. J Gen Microbiol 74:181-4, Jan 73
[C-methylation of desmethylmenaquinones. II. Specificity of the methylation enzyme system of Mycobacterium phlei towards the quinone substrate] Samuel O, et al.
Biochimie 54:305-17, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effects of ubiquinon and menaquinon on bacteria] Kröger A. Fortschr Med 89:1055, 23 Sep 71 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Mechanism of action of a respiratory inhibitor from the gill tissue of the sporulating common mushroom, Agaricus bisporus. Weaver RF, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 149:541-8, Apr 72
Electron transport and photophosphorylation in chloroplasts as a function of the electron acceptor. 3. A dibromothymoquinone-insensitive phosphorylation reaction associated with photosystem II. Izawa S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 305:119-28, 27 Apr 73
The effects of dibromothymoquinone on fluorescence and electron transport of spinach chloroplasts. Lozier RH, et al. FEBS Lett 28:161-4, 1 Oct 72
Chromosome aberrations in preimplantation stages of mice after treatment with triazoquinone. Hansmann I, et al. Humangenetik 18:101-9, 16 Apr 73
Antimetabolites of coenzyme Q. XV. Inhibition of mitochondrial reductase systems by naphthoquinone and quinolinequinone analogs. Skelton FS, et al.
Int J Vitam Nutr Res 43:150-64, 1973
[Increased formation of guanosine triphosphate under reduced phosphorylation of RNA precursors following treatment of E. coli with quinone antibiotics] Ogilvie A, et al.
Anaesthesist 21:1555, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Increased formation of guanosine triphosphate under reduced phosphorylation of RNA precursors following treatment of E. coli with quinone antibiotics] Ogilvie A, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1555, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Inhibition of RNA synthesis in bacteria with strong control (rel +) by quinone antibiotics] Ogilvie A, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:739-40, May 72 (Ger)
[Antimicrobial substances from higher plants. XXXIV. Observations on the antimicrobial substance identified as dihydrocyperaquinone, isolated from Remirea maritima (Herb. IAUFPe-1152) (Cyperac ae) from the North Sea Coastline of Olinda (Peru)] D'Albuquerque IL, et al.
Rev Inst Antibiot (Recife) 11:15-9, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

POISONING

[Toxicology of benzoquinones, naphthoquinones and their derivatives (review)] Vasilenko NM, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:29-34, Aug 72 (30 ref.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Effects of gamma radiation on vitamin E factors, Vitamin K 1 , ubiquinone and plastoquinone in spinach] Bancher E, et al.
Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 60:107-9, Feb-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effects of depigmenting agents on the growth of a transplantable hamster melanoma. Paslin DA.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 53:119-22, 1973
[A new supportive therapy of certain progressive muscular dystrophies] Schmitt J.
Cah Med 13:930-76, 30 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Clinical studies on carbaziquinone in the treatment of malignant diseases] Kurita S, et al.
J Jap Soc Cancer Ther 8:110-27, 20 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

QUINOXALINES (D2)

[Demonstration and reaction of 2-ethoxy-3-acetoacetyl-chinoxaline. 42. Studies on 4-pyrones] Eiden F, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 306:401-7, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Quinoxalines. XVII. On the reaction of 2-quinoxalinecarbonitrile with carbanions] Hayashi E, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 93:881-6, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Polarographic studies of quinoxaline and its N-oxide derivatives. I] Kidani Y, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 93:157-63, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Streptomyces guanamiceticus nov. sp., producer of guanamycin and guamycin] Lyra FD, et al.
Rev Inst Antibiot (Recife) 11:27-33, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact eczema in agricultural workers. Dawson TA, et al. Br Med J 3:469-70, 19 Aug 72

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies on models for tetrahydrofolic acid. 3. Hydrolytic interconversions of the tetrahydroquinoxaline analogs at the formate level of oxidation. Benkovic SJ, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 94:7542-9, 18 Oct 72
[Research on antineoplastic substances. LI. Derivatives of benzo(f)-pyrrolo-(1,2-a)-quinoxaline and naphtho-(2,1-e)-pyrrolo-(2,1-c)-as-triazine: synthesis and cytostatic and cytotoxic activity] Chimenti F, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 28:284-97, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

METABOLISM

Tissue residue depletion of sulfaquinoxaline in turkey poults. Righter HF, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 21:412-3, May-Jun 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Carbadox: a new feed additive for pigs. Holder JM, et al.
Aust Vet J 48:579, Oct 72
The growth promoting activity of quinoxaline-I, 4-dioxide (quindoxin) in young chicken (Gallus domesticus). Broome AW, et al.
Res Vet Sci 13:330-3, Jul 72

THERAPEUTIC USE

Efficacy of carbadox in prevention of field outbreaks of swine dysentery. Rainier RH, et al.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:171-5, Feb 73
[The effectiveness of dioxidin treatment of extensive deep burns] Kuprilanov VA, et al.
Klin Khir 8:79-81, Aug 72 (Rus)

QUINUCLIDINES (D2)

[Cleavage of the quinuclidine ring system based on the example of chloro-9-deoxy-dihydro quinine alkaloids. II] Zieliński H.
Acta Pol Pharm 30:155-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Dose response of human intraocular pressure to aceclidine. Drance SM, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 88:394-6, Oct 72

ANALYSIS

[Quantitative determination of aceclidine by a photoelectric colorimetric method] Vaisman GA, et al. Farm Zh 27:26-8, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Fission of the quinuclidine ring system into deoxybases of the quinine group. 3] Zieliński H.
Acta Pol Pharm 30:271-5, 1973 (Pol)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Interaction of 3-quinuclidinol and its derivatives with acetylcholinesterase. Pyttel R, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:684-5, Apr 73
[The pharmacology of temechine--a new ganglionic blocking preparation] Sharapov IM.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:687-90, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Antiarrhythmic action of oxylidin] Levina TsA, et al.
Kardiologiia 13:142-3, Apr 73 (Rus)

RABBITS (B2)

Pulmonary sequestration in a rabbit. Krause H, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 13:942-6, Nov 72
Comparative study of Fe, CO2 in several homoiotherm species. Custer D, et al.
Am J Physiol 223:1264-7, Dec 72
Rat lesions produced in rabbits by overt infection. Bergman KV, et al. Am J Vet Res 33:2309-15, Nov 72
Echinococcus in the South American red fox (Dusicyon culpaeus) and the European fox (Vulpes vulpes) in the Province of Neuquen, Argentina. Szarfman JE, et al. Rev Prog Med Parasitol 26:179-86, Dec 72
Widespread arteriosclerotic lesions in the proximal brain bare (Lepus europaeus). Wright LI.
Angiocardiology 17:141-6, Mar-Apr 73
Effects of handling and social isolation upon the rabbit's behaviour. Andersen CH, et al.
Behaviour 43:195-211, 1972
Aggressive and protective behaviour of adult rabbits. Crystalline endotoxin (L-) bacteria. Prevention. Mykytowycz R, et al. Behaviour 43:97-120, 1972
Ovarian function during pregnancy in young and adult rabbits. Temporal relationships between fetal growth and corpus luteum progesterone synthesis. Csapo AI, et al.
Biol Reprod 7:222-36, Oct 72
Experimental bacterial endocarditis. 2. Production and prevention of the disease in rabbits. Durack DT, et al.
Br J Exp Pathol 54:142-51, Apr 73
In vitro microbial activity of Cloxin and Rubocin against Pasteurella species (in the nasopharynx of the rabbit). Pandey VS. Br Vet J 128:51-4, Jan 72
Morphologically distinctive X chromosome in the female chromosome complement of the rabbit. Martin-DeLeon PA.
Can J Genet Cytol 15:813-21, Dec 73
Extraction of erythropoietin in anaemic rabbits with Ehrlich ascites carcinoma. Beetz DA, et al.
Cornell Vet 63:295-3, Oct 73
A technique for repeated blood pressure determination in the rabbit. Tabet GE.
Exp Vet Res 14:248-4, Aug 73
The preparation and properties of triosephosphate isomerase from chicken muscle and a comparison with that from rabbit muscle. McWhirter JD, et al.
Eur J Biochem 29:87-92, 18 Aug 72
A simple technique for short-term cannulation in rabbits. Gordon JL. Experientia 29:699, 15 Jun 73
Role of temperature in malignant transplants in rabbits. Glass EC, et al.
Fed Proc 31:1078-82, Nov-Dec 72
Chemical composition of rabbit follicular fluid. Devi A, et al. Fertil Steril 24:827-4, Nov 73
Rearing of premature rabbits. Sidebottom E, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 17:462-12, 1972
An animal model for diverticular disease. Hodgson J.
Gut 13:838, Oct 72
An interim report on the production of colonic diverticula in the rabbit. Hodgson WJ.
Gut 13:843-4, Oct 72
Injection lesions following intramuscular administration of chlorpromazine to rabbits. Ross MM, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 158:1906-908, 1 Dec 71
An epizootic of atopic fibrosarcomata in a laboratory rabbitry. Jones GN, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 158:1883-7, 1 Dec 71
California encephalitis virus enzooticity in the Yukon

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.